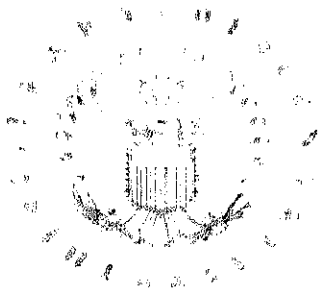
EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS INDEX



Vol. 10, No. 4 Year 1961

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON : 1961

Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

AAP	Auburn University, Auburn, Ala.
AMAU	Air University Library, Maxwell Air Force Base, Montgomery, Ala.
AU	University of Alabama, University
AU–M	— Medical Center, Birmingham
ArU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville
AzU	University of Arizona, Tucson
CL	Los Angeles Public Library
CLCL	Obsolete. *See* CLL
CLL	Los Angeles County Law Library, Los Angeles
CLOst	College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles
CLS	Los Angeles State College, Los Angeles
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena
CStM	Obsolete. *See* CU–M
CSt	Stanford College Libraries, Stanford, Calif.
CSt–H	— Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace
CSt–L	— Lane Medical Library
CU	University of California, Berkeley
CU–A	— University of California, Davis
CU–M	— University of California Medical Center, San Francisco
CU–S	— Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla
CaBVaU	University of British Columbia, Vancouver
CaOH	Hamilton Public Library, Hamilton, Ontario
CaOKQ	Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario
CaOLUM	Medical Library, University of Western Ontario, London
CaOOAg	Department of Agriculture, Main Library, Ottawa
CaOOFP	Forest Products Laboratories, Ottawa
CaOOFI	Department of Fisheries Library, Ottawa
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa
CaOOGB	Geographical Bureau Library, Ottawa
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa
CaOONDR	Defence Research Board Library, Ottawa
CaOONL	National Library of Canada, Ottawa
CaOONM	National Museum, Ottawa
CaOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa
CaOTU	University of Toronto
CaQMAI	Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal
CaQME	Engineering Institute of Canada, Montreal
CaQMM	McGill University, Montreal
CaQQLaS	La Bibliothèque, Faculté des Sciences, Université Laval, Quebec
CoBBS	U. S. National Bureau of Standards, Boulder Laboratories
CoD	Denver Public Library
CoFS	Colorado State University, Fort Collins
CoG	Colorado School of Mines, Golden
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
CtY–M	— Medical School Library
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture Library, Washington, D. C.
DAFM	Obsolete. *See* DNLM
DBC	U. S. Bureau of the Census Library, Washington, D. C.
DBS	U. S. Bureau of Standards Library, Washington, D. C.
DC	U. S. Department of Commerce Library, Washington, D. C.
DCU	Catholic University of America Library
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.
DFR	Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D. C.
DH	Obsolete. *See* DNIH
DLC	U. S. Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
DNIH	National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md.
DNLM	U. S. National Library of Medicine, Washington, D. C.
DP	U. S. Patent Office Library, Washington, D. C.
DS	U. S. Department of State Library,
DSI	Smithsonian Institution Library, W
DVA	U. S. Veterans' Administration Libr D. C.
DWB	U. S. Weather Bureau Library, Was
DeU	University of Delaware, Newark
FMU	University of Miami, Coral Gables,
FTaSU	Florida State University, Tallahass
FU	University of Florida, Gainesville
GA	Atlanta Public Library
GAGT	Obsolete. *See* GAT
GAT	Georgia Institute of Technology, At
GEU	Emory University, Atlanta
GU	University of Georgia, Athens
HHS	Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Associat Station, Honolulu
ICA	Art Institute of Chicago
ICA–R	Obsolete. *See* ICA
ICADA	American Dental Association, Chic
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago
ICMILC	Midwest Inter-Library Center, Chi
ICU	University of Chicago
ICU–Y	— Yerkes Observatory, Williams B
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston
IEN–L	— Law Library, Chicago
IEN–M	— Medical School Library, Chicag
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana
IU–M	— Medical Sciences Library, Chica
IaAS	Iowa State University of Science Ames
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa Cit
InIA	Indiana Academy of Science Libra
InLP	Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre I
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington
InU–L	— Law Library, Bloomington
InU–M	— School of Medicine Library, Ind
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence
KyLoU	University of Louisville, Louisvill
KyU	University of Kentucky, Lexington
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton
MB	Boston Public Library
MBMu	Boston Museum of Fine Arts
MBP	Massachusetts College of Pharmac
MBU	Boston University
MBdAF	U. S. Air Force Cambridge Resear Mass.
MCM	Massachusetts Institute of Techr
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge,
MH–A	— Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Pl
MH–AH	— Andover-Harvard Theological
MH–BA	— Graduate School of Business A
MH–BH	— Blue Hill Meteorological Obser
MH–BL	— Biological Laboratories Librar
MH–F	— Farlow Reference Library
MH–FA	— Fogg Art Museum Library
MH–IR	— Industrial Relations Library
MH–L	— Law School Library
MH–M	— Schools of Medicine, Public He cine, Boston
MH–P	— Peabody Museum Library
MH–PA	— Graduate School of Public Ad
MH–Z	— Museum of Comparative Zool
MHILC	Hampshire Inter-Library Center, Mass.
MShM	Mount Holyoke College, South H
MWC	Clark University, Worcester, Ma
MWalB	Brandeis University, Waltham,
MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, W
MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Balti
MeB	Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.

(Continued on inside of back cover)

ALBANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE. [Tirana] [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in Arabic, in Chinese, in English as New Albania, and in Russian as Novaia Albanita. Bimonthly]
Vol. 13, no. 6, June 1960.

MIQESIA. (Shoqeria e Miqesise Shqiperi-Bashkimi Sovjetik) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. Title varies: before v. 5, no. ?, 1952?, Shqiperi B.R.S.S. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1951. (Shqiperi B.R.S.S.)

NOVAIA ALBANIIA. Tirana. [Illustrated magazine. Russian-language edition; issued also in Arabic, in Chinese, in English as New Albania, and in French as L'Albanie Nouvelle. Bimonthly]
Vol. 13, no. 6, 1960.

SHQIPERI B.R.S.S.
see MIQESIA.

SHQIPERIA E RE. Tirane. [Publication on politics, economics, and literature. Monthly]
No. 2, Feb. 1961.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

ZANI I KATHOLIKEVET SHQIPTARE NE MARGEM. LA VOCE DEI CATTOLICI ALBANESI IN ESILIO. THE VOICE OF THE ALBANIAN CATHOLICS IN EXILE. Roma. [Religious and cultural magazine. In Albanian or Italian. Bimonthly]
Vol. 5, no. 5/6, Sept./Dec. 1960.

4. HISTORY

SHEHU, MEHMET. Lufta per clirimin e Tiranes. Botim 2. Tirane, N.Sh. Botimeve "Naim Frasheri," 1959. 88 p. [Struggle for the liberation of Tirane. 2d ed. illus., 2 fold. maps]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ALBANIA. Drejtoria e statistikes. Annuary statistikor i Republikes Popullore te Shqiperise. Tirane. [Statistical yearbook issued by the Statistical Office. diagrs. (part col.), tables, indexes]
——— Perevod teksta. Tirane. [Russian translations of text and terms]
Year 1958, 1958.

PERIODICALS

PIONIERI. (Bashkimi Rinise se Punes Shqiperis. Komitet Qendror) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth of Albania. Weekly]
Vol. 17, nos. 3-9, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PARTI E PUNES SE SHQIPERISE. Instituti te Historise se Partise. Teoria dhe taktika e levizjes komuniste nderkombetare; material studimi per format e arsimit ne parti. Tirane, 1960. 236 p. [Theory and tactics of the international communist movement; studies of materials for teaching within the Party. bibl.]

PERIODICALS

RRUGA E PARTISE. (Partia e Punes se Shqiperise. Komitet Qendror) Tirane. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Plenum of the Executive Committee of the Albanian Workers Party and its resolution. p. 3.
Popa, A. Our great epoch. p. 11.
Dodibba, P. Splendid prospects of our villages. p. 24.
Kosta, P. Continuous increase of the standard of living of our people is one of the highest tasks of the Albanian Workers Party. p. 34.
Lika, Z. The third Five-Year Plan as an important source of the creation of a material and technical basis of socialism. p. 40.
Profi, N. Tirane, yesterday, today, and tomorrow. p. 46.
Menzelxhiu, J. Peshkopi, its changes, improvement, and prospects. p. 52.
Pocari, S. Our lands, yesterday, today, and in 1965. p. 59.
Jaupi, A. Strengthening the political work among the masses. p. 65.
Sharpening of the strike struggles of workers in capitalist countries; figures and facts. p. 71.
Awakening of Africa; figures and facts. p. 77.
Strong anti-imperialistic appeal. p. 84.

SHQIPTARI I LIRE. (Komiteti "Shqiperia e Lire") New York. [Issued by the "Free Albania" Committee. In Albanian and English. Monthly]
Suppl. to nos. 7-8, Aug.-Sept. 1960.
Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Albania. GAZETA ZYRTARE. Tirane. [Official gazette]
Nos. 10, 13; Aug., Dec. 1960.

DREJTESIA POPULLORE. (Ministria e Drejtesis, Gjykata e Larte dhe Prokuroria e Porgjithshme) Tirane. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Supreme Court, and the General Procurator. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Decisions of the Supreme Court in civil and penal matters.

Vol. 13, no. 6, Nov./Dec.
Klosi, B. Preparatio
Gjika, G. Legality o
p. 4.
Begeja, K. Some pro
Dhimiri, K. Effects
p. 20.
Populi, N. Differenc
and employment c
Dibra, H. Crimes an
chiatric point of v
Ylli, I. Decisions ou
Karanxha, K. Work
vention of crime.

8. EDU

PERIOD

KULTURA POPULLORE. Kultures) Tirane. [
of Education and Cultu
mi dhe kultura popullo
popullor. Bimonthly]
No. 1, Jan./Feb. 1961.

11. LANGUAGE, LITER

HAKIU, NEXHAT. Zeri
N.Sh. Botimeve "Naim
[Sound of the flute; ver

PERIOD

NENDORI. (Lidhja Shkri
Artistve te Shqiperis)
the Albanian Writers a
Recurrent feature:
Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Pina, S. Light of the
Musaraj, Sh. In China
Dedja, D. Developmen
literature for childr
Luka, D. A drama Stu
a book review. p.
Thinking about Xhenal
blue (The Dragon of
Jakova, K. Conference
theater. p. 151.
Gurakuqi, M. Petro M
a review of our poet
Shiuku, L. Commemo
(1910-1950). p. 196.

16. TECH

GJECI, JANAQ. Ura e pa
Tirane, N.Sh. Botimeve
41 p. [First rockets

BULGARIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BULGARIA TODAY. (Komitet za prijatelstvo i kulturni vruzki sus chuzhbina. Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. English-language edition; issued also in French as La Bulgarie d'aujourd'hui, in German as Bulgarien von Heute, and in Esperanto and Spanish. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Bibliioteka. ABSTRACTS OF BULGARIAN SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE. ECONOMICS AND LAW. Sofia. [Abstracts of monographs and periodical articles issued by the Department for Scientific and Technical Information and Documentation, Central Library, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. English and French-language edition; issued also in Russian. Quarterly]
No. 4, 1960.

Bulgarska akademiia na na
ski i meditsinski nauki.
letin issued by the Depa
cal Sciences, Bulgarian
English, French, Germa
Vol. 3, no. 2, 1960.
Fifteen years developm
in Bulgaria. p. 3.

Popisakov, G. Commercial relationship of the People's Republic of Bulgaria with her southern neighbors, Greece and Turkey. p. 43.
Vulev, N. Utilizing the balance sheet method in planning the administrative-economic districts. p. 55.
On the way to finishing the socialist construction in Rumania. p. 70.

Vol. 15, no. 9, 1960.
Fifteen years of the Planovo stopanstvo periodical. p. 3.
Aleksiev, A.; Dimov, K. Strict observance of the state and planning discipline. p. 9.
Khristov, D. Questions concerning the modernization of the machinery in use. p. 17.
Petrov, M. Artificial leather from leather scraps, an important reserve in the production of leather shoes. p. 29.
Gazenov, S.; Savov, S. Factors for lowering the industrial cost in the Stalin Chemical Combine, Dimitrovgrad. p. 37.
Gugovski, N. Transferring money between the districts, an important moment during the preparation of the balance sheet of the cash income and expenditure of the population. p. 47.
Donchev, L. Eliminating the influence of structural changes in measuring the labor productivity of the construction enterprises. p. 56.

SEPTEMVRIICHE. (Dimitrovski komunisticheski mladezhki suiuz, Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Communist Youth League]
Nos. 1-3, 6-8, 12-15; Jan.-Feb. 1961.

SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIIA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovlia) Sofiia. [Information bulletin for the employees in the retail trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 42-50, Oct.-Dec. 1960.

SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIIA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovlia) Sofiia. [Magazine on socialist commerce issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New books; Bibliography.
Vol. 12, nos. 10/11, 12; Oct.-Dec. 1960.

Svishtov, Bulgaria. Vissh finansovo-stopanski institut. IZVESTIIA. Svishtov. [Bulletin issued by the Higher Institute of Finance and Economics in Svishtov; with German and Russian summaries. Supersedes Narodostopanski arkhiv. Four no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Reviews.
Vol. 13, no. 3, 1960.
Petkov, P. Certain questions of industrial cost an economic category. p. 250.
Petkov, P. Accumulation and utilization of capital for the Industrial Construction and Repair Fund of the consumers' cooperatives. p. 276.
Danailov, D. Concerning the profitableness of enterprises; the material and technical supply. p. 285.
Koprinski, S. Economic effect of briquetting sawdust. p. 296.
Porlazov, D. Foreign exchange rates and the contradictions of foreign exchange rates in present time capitalism. p. 305.
Panaiotov, D. Increasing production, and outlining the construction of industrial combines and commercial produce cooperatives. p. 320.
Elert, W. Certain problems of money circulation in the German Democratic Republic. p. 332.
Totev, T. Analysis of expenditures for wages in the industrial enterprises. p. 348.
Kalchev, S. A state agricultural cooperative in progress. p. 366.

Trade Unions International of Workers of the Food, Tobacco and Beverages Industries and Hotel, Cafe, and Restaurant Workers. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Sofia. [In English. Bimonthly]
Nos. 5-6, Sept.-Dec. 1960.

TRANSPORTEN GLAS. (Ministerstvo na transporta i suobshteniiata i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite po transporta i suobshteniiata) Sofiia. [Issued by the Ministry of Transportation and Communications and the Union of Workers in Transportation and Communications. Semiweekly]
Recurrent features: Physical education and sports; Technical reports.
Nos. 4-6, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Varna, Bulgaria. Visshi institut za narodno stopanstvo. IZVESTIIA. Varna. [Bulletin issued by the Higher Institute of National Economics; with German and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
No. 2, 1960.
Nenov, I. Dimitur Blagoev, patron of the Higher Institute of National Economy in Varna. p. 1.
Georgiev, D. Some questions on good services for the people provided by commercial enterprises. p. 6.
Radev, G. Unification of accounting reports, as presented in the Uniform Accounting Plan. p. 21.
Dimov, G. Some questions in relation to the depreciation of the commodity funds of commerce in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 37.
Shterev, A. Some questions on the planning and accounting of the subsidiary production in the construction industry. p. 47.
Zhivin, G. Specialization and concentration of production on the cooperative farms; a factor for lowering the net cost of production. p. 58.
Patev, I.; Bochev, P. Utilizing the working hours of the workers in the industrial enterprises in Varna. p. 66.
Genchev, P. Reflection of the material-technical supply on the standardization of the production reserves in the textile industry in Varna. p. 79.
IAnkov, S. Disinfection of warehouses with the aid of aerosols. p. 90.
Stanchev, V. Microbe destruction of natural rubber. p. 93.
Stavrev, M. Cost accounting of the Section for Material-Technical Supply in the K. Marx Soda Plant. p. 96.
Shapkarev, P. L. Stanev's Razkrivane i izmervane vutreshnite rezervi na promishlenite predpriiatiia v NR Bulgariia (Discovering and Measuring the Internal Reserves of the Industrial Enterprises in the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review. p. 105.
Zakhariev, A. Georgiev and Dimitur Georgiev's Rezervi za uskoriavane obrushtaemostta na oborotnite sredstva v turgovskite organizatsii (Reserves for Accelerating the Turnover of Circulating Capital in the Commercial Establishments); a book review. p. 108.
Mitsova, M.; Genov, P. Theoretical conference on the questions of the balance of the national economy. p. 112.
Stanev, L. 1960 scientific Conference of the D. Blagoev Higher Institute of National Economics in Varna. p. 117.

Varna, Bulgaria. Visshi institut za narodno stopanstvo. TRUDOVE. Sofiia. [Papers issued by the Higher Institute of National Economics; with German and Russian summaries]
Vol. 2, 1960.
Bliznakov, P. Organization and strenghtening of the legal Workers Party in Bulgaria, 1927-1929. p. 1.
Vankov, V. The struggle of the Bulgarian Workers Party, (Communist) and the Bulgarian Agrarian National Union for politically unmasking and defeating Nikola Petkov's Position, 1945-1947. p. 83.
Ganchev, N. Influence of certain chlorides in the chromatography of carbonic acids on paper. p. 145.

VUNSHNA TURGOVIIA. (Ministerstvo na vunshna turgovlia) Sofiia. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

ZASTRAKHOVATELNO DELO. (Durzhaven zastrakhovatelen institut) Sofiia. [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 15, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1960.

ZHENATA DNES. (Komitet na demokratichnite bulgarski zheni) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Committee of Bulgarian Democratic Women. Monthly]
Vol. 15, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1960.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Bulgarsko emigrantsko druzhestvo v Frantsiia. OSVEDOMITELEN BIULETIN, NEWS PAPER, BULLETIN D'INFORMATION. Paris. [Issued by the Bulgarian Refugee Association, a group of exiles. In Bulgarian and French. Bimonthly]
Vol. 3, no. 18, Nov./Dec. 1959.
Vol. 4, nos. 19-22, Jan.-Aug. 1960.

NARODNI SUVETI. (Ministerski suvet. Otdel Organizatsionno-instruktorski za izpulkomite na narodnite suveti) Sofiia. [Publication on local government issued by the Department for Organization and Instruction of Executive Committees of People's Councils, Council of Ministers. Monthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 7/8, 9-12; July-Dec. 1960.

NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet. Otdel "Propaganda i agitatsiia") Sofiia. [Topics for agitators issued by the Department for Propaganda and Agitation, Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. With v. 12, 1957 divided into Naruchnik na agitatora: promishlenost, stroitelstvo, transport i turgovlia and Naruchnik na agitatora: selsko stopanstvo, which in 1958 were combined, and with v. 15, 1960 merged into one publication under the original title. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 45-48, Dec. 1960.

NASH PUT. NOTRE ROUTE. I
group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 9, Nov. 1960.

OSVOBOZHDENIE. (Natsionaler
nezavisima Bulgariia) Paris.
tional Committee for a Free
a group of exiles. Eight no.
Vol. 11, no. 5/6, July/Aug. 1960.

PARTIEN ZHIVOT. (Bulgarska
Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia.
work issued by the Central C
Communist Party. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 18, Dec. 1960.
Documents for the glory of o
Let us prepare and organize
cooperative farms as a m
Velchev, B. Organizational
tasks in 1961; from the m
District Meeting. p. 16.
Sardzhev, G. Authoritative p
Khristov, M. Party leadersh
farms is our first task. p
Osmanov, M. Closest to the
Raichev, M. Greater assista
Nelkov, T. Visits by the fron
prises; during December
January time schedule. p.
Lenkov, D. 57 days ahead of
Arabadzhelv, V. Improving
union work. p. 34.
Pavlov, L. Cultural work fo
Chankova, Shi. The main th
p. 47.
Unused reserve. p. 51.
Tomov, G. The village agita
Kolaksuzov, I. Mutual exam
Ognianov, A. Where the atm
should be ventilated. p. 5

Index to v. 4, 1960.

SLAVIANI. (Slavianski komitet
[Issued by the Slavic Commi
Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Facts
Vol. 16, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec.

SVOBODEN NAROD. THE FRE
sotsialdemokraticheska parti
Astoria, N.Y. [Issued by t
ocratic Party (United) in Exi
Vol. 34, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

7. LAW

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, e
pravilnitsi i naredbi po Min
raboti. Sofiia, Nauka i izk
[Collection of laws, rules,
try of Internal Affairs]

KHRISTOFOROV, V.G. Zako
v NRB. 2., prep. i dop. izd
1955. 371 p. [Legislatio
People's Republic of Bulga
footnotes]

STEFANOVA, SLAVA, ed. M
dogovori, 1648-1918. Sofi
484 p. [International prec
1918. bibl.]

PERIODICAL

Bulgaria. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia
Presidium of the National A
Vol. 11, no. 87, Oct. 1960.
Vol. 12, nos. 7-8, 13-14; Jan.-

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc.
LENIIA I RAZPOREZHDAN
SUVET. Sofiia. [Law ga
cil of Ministers. Monthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 9-11, Sept.-Nov.

8. EDUCAT

BULGARIA. Tsentralno statis
Spetsialisti s visshe i sred
v Narodna republika Bulga
[Publikuvanite danni obkhv
godina] [Specialists with
specialized education in th
Bulgaria; statistical collec
the period 1951-1958. tab

I PUT. NOTRE ROUTE. Paris. [Issued by a oup of exiles. Monthly]
, no. 9, Nov. 1960.

BROZHDENIE. (Natsionalen komitet svobodna i zavisima Bulgariia) Paris. [Issued by the National Committee for a Free and Independent Bulgaria, group of exiles. Eight no. a year]
1, no. 5-6, July-Aug. 1960.

TIEN ZHIVOT. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. entralen komitet) Sofiia. [Publication on Party ork issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian mmunist Party. Monthly]
, no. 10, Dec. 1960.
ermanis for the glory of our time. p. 3.
ot us prepare and organize the annual meeting of the cooperative farms on a model. p. 11.
olchov, N. Organizational work to be equal to the tasks in 1961; from the material of the Tsarevishko District Meeting. p. 16.
ushev, G. Authoritative political organs. p. 20.
hulov, M. Party leadership of the cooperative farms is our first task. p. 24.
manov, M. Closest to the workers. p. 20.
alchev, M. Creative assistance to youth. p. 27.
ilkov, I. Visits by the front rankers of the enterprises during the winter and according to the January Plan schedule. p. 30.
nikov, P. 57 days ahead of schedule. p. 31.
rabadzhiev, V. Improving the style of the leading party work. p. 34.
ylov, L. Cultural work for the masses. p. 42.
hankova, Zd. The main thing is Party leadership. p. 47.
anged tractors. p. 51.
ov, G. The village agitation center. p. 52.
labanov, I. Mutual consultations. p. 54.
gdanov, A. Where the atmosphere is stifling it should be ventilated. p. 56.

a for v. 4, 1960.

VIANI. (Slavianski komitet v Bulgariia) Sofiia. [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria, monthly]
Recurrent features: Facts and comments.
10, nos. 11-13, Nov.-Dec. 1960.

[illegible] THE FREE PEOPLE. (Bulgarska [illegible] partiia [obedinena] v izgnanie) [illegible], N.Y. [Issued by the Bulgarian [illegible] Labor Party (United in Exile). Monthly]
18, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

7. LAW

[illegible]ARIIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbornik ot zakoni, [illegible] i [illegible] po Ministerstvoto vutreshnite raboti. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1960. 77 p. [Collection of laws, rules, and regulations of the Ministry of Internal Affairs]

[illegible]. Zakon za [illegible] Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1960. 341 p. [Legislation according to the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Text, and index]

[illegible] NAUKA, SLAVA, ed. Mezhdunarodni [illegible] [illegible]. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. [illegible] p. [International [illegible] and treaties, 1648-1948, text.]

PERIODICALS

garia. [illegible]. Sofiia. [official gazette of the [illegible] of the National Assembly]
11, no. 97, 101 1960.
13, nos. 2, 9, 11-14, Jan.-Feb. 1961

aria. Laws, statutes, etc. SBORNIK POSTANOVLENIIA I RAZPOREZHDANIIA NA MINISTERSKIIA SUVET. Sofiia. [Law gazette issued by the Council of Ministers. Monthly]
11, nos. 9-11, Sept.-Nov. 1960

8. EDUCATION

[illegible]ARIIA. Tsentralno statistichesko upravlenie. Spetsialisti s visshe i sredno spetsialno obrazovanie v Narodna respublika Bulgariia. statisticheski sbornik. [Publikuvanite danni obkhvashtat perioda 1951-1958 godina] [Specialists with higher and secondary specialized education in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. statistical collection. Published data cover the period 1951-1958. tables]

PERIODICALS

PREDUCHILISHTNO VUZPITANIE. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofiia. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.
Vol. 6, nos. 6-10, Oct.-Dec. 1960.

STUDENTSKA TRIBUNA. (Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Publication for university students issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Weekly]
Vol. 12, nos. 17-32, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

VUPROSI NA FIZICHESKATA KULTURA. (Bulgarski suiuz za fizicheska kultura i sport. Tsentralen suvet) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Central Council of the Bulgarian Union of Physical Culture and Sports. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1960.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKA MUZIKA. (Suiuz na kompozitorite, muzikolozite i kontsertirashtite artisti i Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofiia. [Issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Concert Performers and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. Title varies: Muzika, Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: News in brief from home and abroad; Union activities.
Vol. 11, nos. 9-10, Nov.-Dec. 1960.

FILMOVI NOVINI. (Darzhavno predpriiatie "Razprostranenie na filmi." Otdel "Propaganda") Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Propaganda Department, State Film Distribution Enterprise. Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1960.

TEATUR. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata, Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite na izkustvata i Suiuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiia. [Publication on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture, the Union of Workers in Arts, and the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Theatrical review.
Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

10. FINE ARTS

PEEV, KHRISTO DIMITROV. Plovdivskata kushta prez epokhata na Vuzrazhdaneto. Sofiia, Tekhnika, 1960. 400 p. [Plovdiv houses during the epoch of the Bulgarian Renaissance. French, German and Russian summaries. illus., plates(part col.), 3 plans]
MH Not in DLC

VASILEV, ASEN. Das antike Grabmal bei Kasanlak. [Uebersetzung: Michail Matliev] Sofiia, Bulgarski hudozhnik, 1959. 22 p. [Ancient tomb in Kazanluk. In German. Tr. from the Bulgarian. illus., 44 plates(part col.)]
CtY OCU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

IZKUSTVO. (Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura i Suiuz na khudozhnitsite v Bulgariia) Sofiia. [Publication on art issued by the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture and the Bulgarian Artists Union. Six no. a year]
Vol. 10, nos. 7/8, 9; 1960.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AVDZHIEV, ZHELIU DIMOV. Georgi Bakalov; literaturnokriticheska deinost. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1959. 323 p. [Georgi Bakalov; literary criticism work. port., facsims., footnotes, index]
MH

BURIN, IVAN. Sokol ide gulubitsa vodi; narodna liubovna lirika, otbor i redaktsiia Ivan Burin i Fanka Pantelotova. Sofiia, Narodna Mladezh, 1956. 237 p. [The falcon is coming, leading a dove; a folk love lyric]
OCl Not in DLC

CHENKOV, VASIL. Po strumnoto; razkazi. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1960. 185 p. [Along the slope; short stories. front.]
MH Not in DLC

DIMITROV, ZAKHARI. Durvorezbenata ukrasa v kushtata na Rusi Chorbadzhi, s. Zheravna, Kotlensko. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1956. 93 p. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Etnografski institut s muzei. Bulgarsko narodno izkustvo; materiali, kn. 1) [Carved wood ornaments in Rusi Chorbadzhi's house, village of Zheravna, District of Kotel. French and Russian summaries. illus., 32 col. plates, bibl., footnotes]
NJP

GENOVSKA, VESELINA. Sedem godini; roman. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1960. 542 p. [Seven years; a novel]
MH Not in DLC

GOGOL, NIKOLAI VASILEVICH. Subrani suchineniia. [Prevel Konstantin Konstantinov] Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel. [Collected works. Tr. from the Russian. illus., port.]
Vols. 1-6. [1953]
OCl Not in DLC

IOVKOV, IORDAN. Subrani suchineniia. Redaktsionna kolegiia: Angel Karaliichev [i dr.] Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel. [Collected works. illus.]
Vol. 1. [Compatriots. Near the Mesta River] 1956. 565 p.
Vol. 2. [They were victorious. The song of the wheels] 1956. 402 p.
Vol. 3. [The Balkan Mountains legends. Evenings in Antimov's Inn] 1956. 415 p.
Vol. 4. [If they only could speak. Women's heart] 1956. 444 p.
Vol. 5. [The farmers near the border] 1956. 359 p.
Vol. 6. [The reaper. The adventures of Gorolomov] 1956. 550 p.
Vol. 7. [Albena. Bortiana. The millionaire] 1956. 470 p.

KHRELKOV, NIKOLAI. Izbrani tvorbi. Pod red. na D. Ostuin. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1960. 373 p. [Selected works. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

KISOV, DIMO. Shastieto ne idva samo. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1960. 624 p. [Happiness does not come by itself]
MH Not in DLC

KOROLENKO, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVICH. Slepiiat muzikant, etiud. Prevede ot ruski Asen Grigorov. Sofiia, Narodna kultura, 1955. 109 p. [The blind musician; an etude. Tr. from the Russian. illus.]
OCl Not in DLC

MAMIN, DMITRII NARKISOVICH. Privalovite milioni, roman. Prevede ot ruski Katia Kolcheva. Sofiia, Profizdat, 1955. 461 p. [Privalov's millions; a novel. Tr. from the Russian]
OCl Not in DLC

NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH. Izbrani proizvedeniia. Sofiia, Narodna kultura. [Selected works. Tr. from the Russian]
Vol. 2. 1955.
OCl Not in DLC

NEMSKO-BULGARSKI RECHNIK. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1954. 1338 p. [German-Bulgarian dictionary]
DBC Not in DLC

POPOV, NIKOLA, orientalist. Paleografski osobenosti na chislitelnite imena v plamoto stiakat. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1955. 69 p. [Paleographic characteristics of numeral names in styagat writing. French and Russian summaries, facsims.]

RAPOPORT, GEORGI. Osvobozhdenieto. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1960. 507 p. [The Liberation]
MH Not in DLC

SADOVEANU, MUHAIL. Ostrovut na tsvetiata, spomeni na edin rudichar. Prevel ot rumunski ezik Iordan Stratiev. Sofiia, Narodna Mladezh, 1955. 170 p. [The island of flowers, recollections of a fisherman; a novel. Tr. from the Rumanian. illus., port.]
OCl Not in DLC

SALTYKOV, MIKHAIL EVGRAFOVICH. Guberneski ochertsi; prevod ot ruski Dora Meteva Sofiia, Narodna kultura, 1955. 452 p. [Provincial sketches; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. port.]
OCl Not in DLC

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Khamlet. Prevedo ot originala v stikhove Liubomir Ognianov. Sofiia, Narodna kultura, 1955. 220 p. [Translation of Hamlet]
OCl Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BIOLOGIIA I KHIMIIA. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofiia. [Journal for teachers of biology and chemistry in the secondary school issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Bimonthly]
Vol. 3, no. 5, 1960.

Bulgaria. Khidrometeorologichna sluzhba. TRUDOVE see Sofia. Institut po khidrologiia i meteorologiia. TRUDOVE.
Vol. 1, 1958.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Fizicheski institut. FIZIKO-MATEMATICHESKO SPISANIE. Sofiia. [Journal popularizing physics and mathematics issued by the Institute of Physics and Institute of Mathematics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Carries also the vol. numbering of an earlier publication of the same title. Quarterly]
Vol. 3, no. 2, 1960.
Karman, T. Vortex resistance and vortex streets. Tr. from the German. p. 81.
Borisov, M. Some problems in the physics of semiconductors and the development of this branch of science in Bulgaria. p. 86.
Stefanov, V. Ferrites. p. 98.
Andreev, M. Application of thermionic emission for direct transformation of heat into electricity. p. 107.
Petkanchin, B. Life and scientific work of J. Bolyai. p. 113.
Steinhaus, H. Mathematics and its role in the Wroclaw scientific circles as an example of interaction among the various sciences. Tr. from the Polish. p. 127.
Skordev, D. Bound sequences of functions with every subsequence diverging almost everywhere. p. 145.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut po biologiia "Metodi Popov." IZVESTIIA. BULLETIN. Sofiia. [Issued by the Metodi Popov Institute of Biology, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1-5, 1950-54, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Biologicheski institut. Izvestiia.]
Vol. 10, 1960.
Popov, K. M. Popov Institute of Biology and its contribution to the development of biological science in Bulgaria; in commemoration of the 15 years since September 9, 1944 and 12 years since the establishment of the institute. p. 3.
Popov, K.; Makedonska, Ts. Wheat blades turning yellow in the dark; in relation to the drought-resistance of the sort. p. 27.
Iliev, P. Changes in the course of growth processes in treated plants. p. 59.
Markov, V.; Vulchanov, V.; Ilieva, V. Studies on the effect of neurolysins on the mechanisms of immunobiological defense. II. Influence of neurolysins on phagocytosis in vivo. p. 93.
Tsanev, R.; Markov, G. On the method for determining the quantity of nucleic acids. p. 111.
Dechev, G. Polarographic determination of the connecting capacities of proteins. p. 131.
Dechev, G.; Bakurdzhieva, N. Changes of bio-electric potentials in ampelopsis leaves influenced by light. p. 155.
Bakurdzhieva, N. On the penetration of water and salts into leaves. p. 175.
Ilieva, V. Studies on the interrelations between the erythrocyte antigens A, B, M, N and Rh in the immunological medium of the rabbit. p. 203.
Popov, I. Malting barley in a shortened period of time. p. 217.
Popov, M.; Grigorov, I. Testing the influence of penicillin on the growth of beans and rice under sterilized conditions of cultivation. p. 227.
Zalabak, V. Utilization and development of the Bulgarian stimulation methods in Czechoslovakia. p. 247.
Mazhdrakov, P. Experiments in establishing the stimulating action of mercury and copper containing fungicides and hexachlorine on wheat. p. 263.
Popov, E. Experiments for increasing the seed production of the sugar beet by stimulating with iodine tincture. p. 275.
Popov, M. Experiments in stimulating millet with chemical substances in containers. p. 281.
Mazhdrakov, P. Tracing the effect of the stimulating action during various moments of the development of wheat. p. 289.
Popov, M. Experiments in stimulating onions, barley, and peas with uranyl acetate. p. 297.
Madzharova, R. Experiments in cultivating potatoes through seedlings and seeds. p. 305.
Vulchanov, V. Second addition to Academician Metodii Popov's biobibliography. p. 315.

NAUKA I TEKHNIKA ZA MLADEZHTA. (Dimitrovski komunisticheski mladezhki suiuz. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Popular magazine on science and technology for youth issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Communist Youth League. Monthly]
Nos. 9-10, Oct.-Nov. 1960.

PRIRODA. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite) Sofiia. [Popular magazine on natural history issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly] Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.
Vol. 9, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1960.

PRIRODA I ZNANIE. (Bulgarsko prirodoizpitatelno druzhestvo) Sofiia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Society of Natural Science. Ten no. a year] Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 13, nos. 9-10, Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Sofia. Institut po khidrologiia i meteorologiia. TRUDOVE. Sofiia. [Papers issued by the Scientific Research Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. Superseded Bulgaria. Khidrometeorologichna sluzhba. Trudove, 1958.
Vol. 4, 1955. (Bulgaria. Khidrometeorologichna sluzhba. TRUDOVE)

Vol. 6, 1960.
Kluchukova, M.; Lingova, S. The climate of certain regions in Bulgaria according to the weather. p. 1.
Stanev, S. Soil temperature conditions in Bulgaria. p. 87.
Subeva, M. Frequency of the average daily temperatures. p. 147.
Kostova, L. Fog conditions in Bulgaria. p. 163.

Vol. 7, 1960.
Types of weather over Bulgaria. p. 1.

Vol. 9, 1960.
Dilkov, D. Water consumption and moisture provision of Bulgarian winter wheat. p. 3.
Stefanov, D.; Florov, R. Indicators of forest fires in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 49.
Ganeva, B. Agricultural climatologic characteristics of summer in Bulgaria. p. 71.
Dilkov, D. Water balance in the black fallow land of the black resinour soil in the Sofia District during 1954. p. 117.

14. MEDICINE

BRATANOV, BRATAN TS. Khronichni temperaturni sustoianiia v detskata vuzrast. [Ot] Br. Ts. Bratanov [i] Zdr. Stanchev. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1960. 261 p. [Chronic temperature conditions in childhood. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

BULGARIA. Tsentralno statistichesko upravlenie. Zdraveopazvaneto v Narodna republika Bulgariia. Statisticheski sbornik. Sofiia, [Nauka i izkustvo] 1959. 104 p. [Care of public health in the People's Republic of Bulgaria; statistical collection. col. maps, diagrs., tables]
DC MH Not in DLC

BURKOV, TIKHOMIR. Endemichna fluoroza i fluorna zubna profilaktika. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1960. 136 p. [Endemic fluorosis and fluorosis dental prophylaxis. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KURDZHIEV, BOIAN. Obshta patologichna anatomiia; patologichni protsesi. 4. osnovno prer. izd. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1960. 501 p. [General pathological anatomy; pathological processes. 4th thoroughly rev. ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MIKHOV, TS. Kozhnata plastika pri krainitsite. [Ot] Ts. Mikhov [i] D. Ranev. Sofiia, Meditsina a fizkultura, 1960. 211 p. [Skin grafting on injured extremities. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PAVLOV, K. Patalogoanatomichni promeni u detsa, pochinali praz perinatalniia period; murtvorodeni i pochinali prez purvite 7 dni. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1959. 108 p. [Pathological anatomic changes in children who died during the perinatal period; the stillborn and those dying during the first 7 days. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

RAICHEV, RAIKO. Patologiia na zlokachestvenite tumori. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1960. 331 p. [Pathology of malignant tumors. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

TANEV, IVAN. Koklush (losha kashlitsa). [Ot] Ivan Tenev [i] Petko Shterev. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1960. 159 p. [Whooping cough. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

TSVETKOV, LIUBOMIR T. Uchebnik po khigiena. [Ot] L. Tsvetkov, Iv. Naidenov [i] B. Slavkov. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1957- [Textbook on hygiene. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KHIRURGHIA. (Ministerstvo tsialnite grizhi) Sofiia. in surgery issued by the M and Social Welfare. Mont
Vol. 13, nos. 11-12, 1960.
DNLM Not in DLC

SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA. to zdrave i sotsialnite gri medical research issued Health and Social Welfare Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bi periodicals.
Vol. 11, nos. 10-12, 1960.
DNLM Not in DLC

ZDRAVE. (Bulgarski cherv magazine issued by the B varies: before v. 37, 1958, Monthly]
Vol. 41, nos. 10-12, Oct.-De

15. AGRICU

PERIODIC

GORSKO STOPANSTVO. (U panstvo kum Ministerskil issued by the Forest Adm Ministers. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Fi Bibliography.
Vol. 16, nos. 11-12, Nov.-D

Knezha. Kompleksen selsko ski institut. NAUCHNI T issued by the Combined A search Institute of Knezh summaries]
Vol. 3, 1960.
Petkov, K.; Dimitrov, G. crop rotation. p. 5.
Ilichev, Kh.; IAndonov, I sowing grass mixture p. 30.
Konova, L. Perennial gr under the conditions o system near the Iskar
Ilichev, Kh.; IAndov, D. use of water for mixe
Gavrilova, N. Studying c wheat for possible cul
Vulchinkov, V. Certain tion of maize. p. 115.
Naidenov, G. Results fr of maize. p. 133.
Iordanov, I. On the ques the production of hybr
Naidenov, G.; Iordanov, I the influence of cuttin plants on the yield an
Lichev, B. Studying cer beets under irrigation
Tsanov, T. Contribution sa swine of Kula. p. 1
Georgiev, E.; Khristov, tive fattening of gelde breed and those cros erations between cow Simental bulls of ser
Petkov, P. Studying the Kula cattle. p. 269.
Zazarov, V. Pasture fa
Ivanov, I. Fattening ear

MEZHDUNARODNYI SELSK NAL. (Sovet ekonomiche stolannaia komissiia po tekhnicheskomu sotrudni khoziaistva v Moskve). tural research, engineer Soviet orbit countries is mission on Economic, S operation in Agriculture, Assistance in Moscow. published by the Ministr issued also in Czech as casopis and in Hungarian sagi Szemle. Bimonthly
Vol. 4, no. 5, 1960.
Official statement of the for Economic Mutual
Matskevich, V. Introdu system into producti dition for a speedy d agricultural economy
Petekhazi, G. Results of the government ac People's Republic. p
Erdei, F.; Fekete, F.; of a method for calcu come in the agricult p. 34.

Svinarov, G. Reserves for increasing the income on the dairy farms; from the material of the cooperative farms in the Sofia suburban region. p. 43.

Bialskii, E. Standard method for planning the work on the agricultural productive cooperatives. p. 61.

Buzanov, I. A great event in the history of the world best cultivation. p. 60.

Niklevski, M. Concept regional distribution of organic fertilizers under Polish conditions. p. 68.

Betz, G.; Shvan, P. Practical experiment in classifying the total assorted test results on punched cards. p. 77.

Penkov, M. Utilizing the root system of the grapevine on the soils in Northern Bulgaria. p. 89.

Konstantinesku, N. Better method of grafting the walnut. p. 96.

Brozha, A. Organization of industrial production of feeding stuffs in Czechoslovakia. p. 101.

Voloskov, P. Measures and means of fighting sterility in domestic animals. p. 111.

Lunka, N. Artificial insemination of domestic animals in Rumania. p. 121.

Pyrvulesku, S.; Raiku, L. Productivity of the local sheep. p. 127.

Khristanov, Kh.; Gerov, A.; Kanev, S. Types of food rations for calves from 12-24 months old. p. 133.

Dikov, V.; Zagorski, V. Testing the influence of certain plastic materials on viability of the spermatozoa of bulls and rams. p. 137.

Medek, K. Mechanizing the harvesting of sugar beets in the countries which are members of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. p. 140.

Sokhon, Z. Questions on the irrigation of meadows and pastures in Poland. p. 146.

Heine, F. Tractor with a draw cable. p. 154.

Shulte, K. International comparative testings of fertilizer sowing machines. p. 159.

Wagner, M. Conference of the workers groups on seed production. p. 169.

Excursion for studying the black variegated cattle in the German Democratic Republic. p. 171.

Kan, L.; Pagel, G. New plants of green fertilizers; from the experience of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. p. 173.

OTCHETNOST I KONTROL V SELSKOTO STOPANSTVO. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto i gorite) Sofiia. [Information bulletin on agricultural accounting and economic control issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Official part; New laws; Judicial practice.
Vol. 5, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1960.

Sofia. Nauchnoizsledovatelski institute po khidrotekhnika i melioratsii. NAUCHNI TRUDOVE. Sofiia. [Papers issued by the Scientific Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering and Soil Improvement; with English and Russian summaries]
Vol. 4, 1959.

Gadzhalski, I. Condition and forthcoming tasks of the Scientific Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering and Soil Improving. p. 1.

Gadzhalski, I. Reorganization of the land and the irrigation lines on the collective farms. p. 5.

Dolibaltov, I.; Khristov, Kh.; Tsonev, I. On the problem of determining the water consumption of agricultural plants. p. 29.

Gadzhev, G. Range of the most advantageous hydraulic trapezoid profiles and their use in measuring the irrigation canals. p. 59.

Nikolov, S. Investigation of the immersed outflow through water meters with convergent nozzles. p. 91.

Bochev, B. Results from testing types of soft winter wheat under irrigation conditions on the cinnamon-forest soils in the Sofia irrigation region. p. 129.

Lazarov, R. The suction power of the leaves; a means for determining the irrigation time for forage and sugar beets. p. 151.

Simeonov, D. Determining the raising of the underground water in the capillary tubes in the irrigation system of Chorven Bryag. p. 175.

Georgiev, G. Contribution to the study of the irrigation conditions and the method of planting the bonnet pepper. p. 201.

Vulchanov, D. Cultivating grain crops after harvest under irrigation conditions. p. 223.

Khristov, G. Results from competitive testing of mangel-wurzel types under irrigation conditions. p. 247.

Kalshev, A. Study on the economic effect of the irrigation of a cereal crop with confluent superfices and possibilities of increasing the irrigation systems. p. 265.

Dobrev, D. Computation of the construction of railroads for transportation in places where dam walls are constructed. p. 277.

Boradzhiev, M. Properties of cement, clay-cement and clay solutions for injection. p. 295.

Kinarev, I. Most economical construction of the Nootzli type sectional dam. p. 313.

Vol. 5, 1960.

Delibaltov, I.; Khristov, Kh.; Tsonev, I. Representation of a series of irrigation standards. p. 5.

Bozhanov, E. Cleaning irrigation canals from vegetation with chemical preparations (herbicides). p. 17.

Tsonev, I. Determining the amount of soil erosion in the irrigation of sloping terrains. p. 35.

Dadaev, G. Foundation of hydrotechnic installations on nonrocky ground. p. 51.

Janert, H. Irrigation in the German Democratic Republic and mechanization of the irrigation works. p. 73.

Pakov, I. Watering the mangel-wurzel plants in the Sofia irrigation system. p. 87.

Ugurchinski, S. Determining the most suitable time for sowing maize in the region of the Rositsa Irrigation System. p. 109.

Sarkizov, M. Fertilizing maize cultivated in lixiviated brown forest soils under irrigation. p. 121.

Vulchanov, D. Results from testing soft winter wheat cultivated on meadow brown soils under the irrigation conditions of the Stara Zagora irrigation region. p. 135.

Filov, V.; Khristov, Kh. On the question of calculating the dam spillways. p. 155.

IAnakieva-Georgieva, T. Irrigation and soil structure. p. 171.

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

AVTO-MOTO. (Dobrovolna organizatsiia za sudeistvie na otbranata) Sofiia. [Popular illustrated magazine on motoring issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1960.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Biblioteka. ABSTRACTS OF BULGARIAN SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE. CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. Sofia. [Abstracts of monographs and periodical articles issued by the Department for Scientific and Technical Information and Documentation, Central Library, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. English-language edition; issued also in Russian. Quarterly]
No. 1, 1960.

ELEKTROENERGHIA. (Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsiiata i Vodnoto stopanstvo i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite ot tezhkata promishlenost i elektrifikatsiiata) Sofiia. [Publication on electric power issued by the Ministry of Electrification and Water Economy and the Union of Workers in Heavy Industry and Electrification. Title varies: Energiia i voda. Monthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 9, 10/11; Sept.-Nov. 1960.

KHIDROTEKHNIKA I MELIORATSII. (Nauchno-tekhnicheski suiuz v Bulgariia i Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsiiata i vodnoto stopanstvo) Sofiia. [Publication on hydraulic engineering and soil improvement issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria and the Ministry of Electrification and Water Economy. Quarterly]
Vol. 5, no. 5, 1960.

Velev, D.; Strakhilov, E.; Kochev, K. Facing small irrigation canals with Eternit. p. 126.

Kalshev, P. Some questions in relation to the hydraulic operation of siphon pipes. p. 135.

Ganchev, I.; Khristov, K. Strengthening the banks of river beds with tree planting. p. 136.

Bozhanov, E. Cleaning irrigation canals of vegetation with chemicals. p. 144.

Slavov, M. Measuring the capacity of water of pumping stations with the manometer. p. 147.

Nikolov, Zh. The dependence between the annual average water-flow characteristics of the Maritsa River and the factors determining the water flow from its rising point to the village of Belovo. p. 150.

Nikolov, N. Equations for conjugated depths and the length of the submerged hydraulic jump. p. 152.

Tsachev, Ts. Sludge-digestion tanks and open sludge-digestion reservoirs at the sewage treatment plants. p. 154.

Sungarski, S. Construction of the Lipno Dam on the Vltava River in Czechoslovakia. p. 158.

Nikolov, S. International Congress on measuring the water capacity in open canals and in river beds. p. 159.

Vol. 5, no. 6, 1960.

Dinov, Kh. Determining the high water of small catchment areas in northeast Bulgaria. p. 161.

Pavlov, R.; Bakalov, A. Question on purification of the water supply for Sofia. p. 165.

Shabanski, I.; Todorov, P. Experimental test of the coefficient of roughness of the delivery water tunnel at the Studen Kladenets Hydroelectric-Power Station. p. 169.

Betsinski, P. A new method for determining the coefficient of the k water-bearing earth layers. p. 171.

Matov, Ts. Irrigation of terraces. p. 173.

Babachev, G. Anticorrosive cement with perlite added. p. 176.

Kochev, K. Nomogram for determining speed in pipes for preventing sedi... p. 180.

Mikhailov, M. Methods of investigating pressure of arched dam walls. p. 1...

Nikolov, S. Application of radioactive... hydraulic engineering. p. 187.

Khamamdzhiev, K. The building of R... a success of socialist construction... Democratic Republic. p. 189.

Vol. 5, nos. 7-10, 1960.

KHIMIIA I INDUSTRIIA. (Nauchno-tekhni... v Bulgariia. Sektsiia industrialna khim... [Journal issued by the Section of Indust... try, Union of Scientific-Technical Asso... Bulgaria. Eight no. a year]
Vol. 32, nos. 4-5, 1960.

Plovdiv, Bulgaria. Vissh institut po khrani... promishlenost. NAUCHNI TRUDOVE. TRUDY. Plovdiv[etc.] [Research pa... the Higher Institute of the Food and Spi... with English, French, German, and Ru... maries]
No. 1, 1954.
No. 2, 1955.
No. 3, 1959.
No. 4, 1958.

PROTIVOPOZHARNA OKHRANA. (Ministe... vutreshnite raboti. Upravlenie protivop... shchita) Sofiia. [Popular magazine iss... Fire Prevention Department, Ministry o... Affairs. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

RATSIONALIZATSIIA. (Institut za ratsion... Sofiya. [Magazine issued by the Instit... Rationalization. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Questions and ans...
Vol. 10, no. 9, 1960.

Kirova, L. Role and significance of the... tion Fund for development of rationa... p. 1.

Kerkentiakov, N. Expanding the rationa... in the construction industry. p. 4.

Dimitrov, D. When people work well su... p. 6.

Nikolov, K. Rationalization in the facto... parts. p. 9.

Ivanov, V. Replacing the wooden materi... underground coal mines in an import... the inventors and rationalizers. p. 11

Antonov, B.; Bekiarov, E.; Sonkov, P. ... questions of the electrocorrosive pol... metals. p. 13.

Naumov, G. Machine for the production ... and paper synthetic materials. p. 19.

Kiuchukov, I. Dynamometer for the pro... drawing material. p. 10.

Baberkov, I.; Mednikarov, P. Automatiz... ing compressors. p. 20.

New type of concrete flat roof. p. 22.

Mladenov, S. Chill casting of bronze bu... motors. p. 23.

Igov, P. New devices for automatic sand... lifting machines. p. 26.

Kirchev, A.; Tsvetkov, Ts. Economic ef... changing the Bulgarian State Standard ... tin nozzles for electric conductors. p...

Bakalov, A.; Ivanova, M.; Kiuchukov, I. ... of the hardness of metals from one ro... p. 30.

Ratchev, D. Concerning the necessity of... the Bulgarian State Standard 3067-57 ... formers; general requirements. p. 32

Torkov, I. Certain problems of standard... the furniture industry of the German ... Republic. p. 36.

Vol. 10, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1960.

STROITELSTVO. (Ministerstvo na stroezhit... [Journal issued by the Ministry of Constru... Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answ... the Soviet Union and the people's democra...
Vol. 7, no. 6, 1960.

Unified standard of the circulating capita... construction and assembling organizat...

Mindov, B. Concerning the amount of the... cost in relation to its participation in ... inventory cost of the basic capital, ma... capital construction. p. 3.

Bratukhichev, Ts. Application of the new ... the rationalizers' suggestions; an impo... for reducing the cost of the constructio... assembling works. p. 6.

Velev, K.; Stoianov, B. Results from inve... the movement of the rocks and ground ... relation to the industrial and dwelling ... in certain Bulgarian mining regions. p...

Gudev, N.; Zagorcheva, E. Styropor as a building material. p. 13.
Toshkov, E. Computing the vibrations of the ground foundation under a machinery base. p. 18.
Kurdzhiev, N. Practical formulas and controls for the coefficients and free articles in the equations of the method of deformation. p. 21.
Rangelov, K. Birch wood as a construction material. p. 26.
Takh, A. Production of panels from gypsum and sawdust in vertical box forms for dividing walls. p. 29.
Tsvetkov, Ts.; Mladenov, IA. Parquet made from waste wood. p. 30.
S. N. Controlling the quality of reinforced concrete with radioactive isotopes. p. 31.

Vol. 7, no. 9, 1960.
Koedzhikov, Zh. Average unified prices are introduced in construction. p. 1.
Georgiev, M. Economic analysis of the work of the construction organizations. p. 4.
Donchev, L. The problem of accelerating the turnover of the circulating capital and the material and technical supply in the construction enterprises. p. 7.
Kaslianov, I.; Lukov, L. Planning and constructing the prestressed-concrete road bridge by the Freyssinet system. p. 11.
Mishonov, M.; Kolchakov, M. Wavy roof shells and their static investigation. p. 20.
Ganev, G. Industrialization of dwelling construction in France. p. 26.
Vasilev, D. Introduction of bent profiles into the Bulgarian construction industry. p. 29.

Vol. 7, nos. 10-11, 1960.

TEKHNICHESKO DELO. (Nauchno-tekhnicheskiia suiuz v Bulgariia) Sofiia. [Popular magazine issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes on books; Notes in brief; Survey of technological publications.
Vol. 12, nos. 315, 334, 351-352, 354, 356, 358; Jan., June, Oct.-Dec. 1960.
Vol. 13, no. 365, Jan. 1961.

TEKHNIKA. (Suiuz za nauchno-tekhnicheskite druzhestva v Bulgariia) Sofiia. [Publication on technology issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 9, no. 10, 1960.

TEKSTILNA PROMISHLENOST. (Komitet po promishlenostta i tekhnicheskiia progres) Sofiia. [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Committee of Industry and Technological Progress. Title varies: before v. 8, 1959, Leka promishlenost, Tekstil. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: New books.
Vol. 9, no. 3, 1960.
Finishing and dyeing work, on the level of the modern requirements. p. 1.
Doinov, D. Questions on the intrafactory cost accounting. p. 3.
Buchvarov, D. Domestic raw material as source for materials of the textile industry. p. 5.
Dinev, G. Influence of heat on the commercial maturity of cocoons. p. 7.
Kopilov, V.; Marasulov, Sh. Examining the work of the RTP-192 rove spinning machinery with increased speed. p. 10.
Orozov, D. Adjusting the mechanical cotton looms. I. (To be contd.) p. 15.
Increasing the speed of cotton looms. I. (To be contd.) p. 22.
Dimov, K.; Dakova, M. Influence of the crease resistant finishing with Veganit on the quality of synthetic fabrics and on the shade and endurance of some direct dyes. p. 30.
Cholakov, N. Utilizing the heat of overheated condensate. p. 34.
Zelenodruvski, N. The viscosity of the size and method for its rapid and practical determination. p. 37.
Ignatov, I. Adopted rationalizations in the E. Telman State Industrial Enterprise. p. 39.
Marton, E. Conference on textile technology in Leipzig. p. 40.
Kolchev, Kh. The new in textile machinery at the Milan Exhibition. II. p. 41.

Vol. 9, no. 4, 1960.
Let us improve the supply of spare parts for the textile and clothing industry. p. 1.
Vladimirov, K. Conclusion from the annual reports and the balance sheets of the textile enterprises. p. 4.
Dimov, S. Improving the technical and economic indexes in the weaving departments of the Maritsa State Textile Combine. p. 5.
Kevorkian, A.; Trifonov, I. Sorting out fibers on the flat-combing machines for worsted spinning. p. 8.
Orozov, D. Adjusting the mechanical cotton looms. II. p. 11.
Kh. P. Increasing the speed of cotton looms. II. p. 16.
Khristov, M. A new highly productive warp knitting machine. p. 21.
Dimov, K.; Aleksandrova, L. Influence of the crease resistant finishing on the quality and shade of synthetic fabrics dyed with some Bulgarian direct dyes. p. 24.
Atanasov, G. Correct control of the percentage of linters is a reserve for higher production. p. 39.
Iordanov, N. Organizational and technical improvement in Rilski len State Industrial Enterprise. p. 40.
Gelibolian, Sh. With the Chinese silk manufacturers. p. 41.

Vol. 9, no. 5, 1960.
Let us work steadily for improving the quality of textile fabrics. p. 1.
Levi, S. Method for calculating the economic effect of the technological progress in the textile industry. p. 3.
Manchev, I. A more correct analysis of some technical and economic indexes in the textile industry. p. 4.
Dachev, L. Improving the work of the metal mechanisms of the spinning machines. p. 7.
Boiadzhiev, I. Material for curtains and draperies. p. 11.
Minchev, V. Determining appropriate yarn numbers for knitting machines in accordance with their class. p. 16.
Dimov, K.; Penev, P. Comparative results in bleaching cotton print 70 with chlorite, hypochlorite, and steam alkaline-hydrogen-peroxide methods. p. 18.
Tsokov, T. Weight loss in retting flax stems, its essence and economic significance. p. 26.
Korsakov, B. Modernizing old warping machines at the Tundzha State Industrial Enterprise. p. 32.
Stoianov, V. Dyeing with reagent dyes. p. 34.
Kolchev, Kh. The new in textile machinery at the Milan Exhibition. III. (To be contd.) p. 37.
E. I. National Scientific-Technical Annual Conference on the Textile Industry. p. 46.

Vol. 9, no. 6, 1960.
The 11th International Fashion Congress. p. 1.
Dimitrov, D. Economy of the basic materials of the textile enterprises in Varna. p. 3.
Georgiev, I. Organization of the tailoring industry in the German Democratic Republic. p. 4.
Kevorkian, A. Structure of silk yarns and their shrinking as a result of twisting. (To be contd.) p. 9.
Rasheev, V.; Nikolov, G. Quick system for spinning rayon. p. 14.
Krispin, Sh. Increasing the revolutions of heavy woolen looms. (To be contd.) p. 21.
Dimov, K.; Zhulov, S.; Ivanova, I. Research in producing and printing by means of diazotization. p. 26.
Ivanchev, S. Struggle for utilizing the machines and lowering the prime cost in the spinning department of the Asen Khalachev State Textile Combine in Pleven. p. 37.
Ignatov, I. Repair, maintenance, and some improvements in the air- conditioning installations of the Telman State Industrial Enterprise. p. 39.

Vol. 9, no. 10/11, 1960.
What was displayed at the 19th International Fair in Plovdiv. p. 1.
Zmatlik, I. The new in textile technology in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. p. 3.
Ussenko, V. Influence of the structure and twist of synthetic fibers on their physical and mechanical properties. p. 9.
Rashev, V.; Bankovski, G. Modernizing the worsted carding machines. p. 14.
Bock, T. New technological tendencies and results in spinning bast fibers in the Hungarian industry. p. 19.
Bachev, Ts. Analytical method for designing textile material interwoven lito. (To be contd.) p. 29.
Cheshmedzhiev, M. Development and improvement of the modern Raschel machines and measures for modernizing the old ones. III. p. 35.
Drjejinsky, S. The new in textile film printing. p. 43.
Srebrov, D. Nature of the dyeing process in dyeing with reagent dyes. p. 49.
Jenik, H. The new in the clothing industry. p. 52.
Kotsev, A. Managing the basic materials with economy is a paramount problem of the staff of the Vela Peova State Industrial Enterprise. p. 62.
Ivanov, V. Introduced changes in the 23d of December Department in the V. Kolarov State Textile Combine, Gabrovo. p. 64.
T. Ts. Utilizing wornout self-acting spindles. p. 65.
A. M. Utilizing spindles in cotton spinning in Bulgaria. p. 66.
Plovdiv International Sample Fair through the eyes of a textile worker. p. 67.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI VOIN. (Ministerstvo na narodnata otbrana. Politichesko upravlenie na narodnata armiia) Sofiia. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine on literature and art issued by the Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

VOENNO-ISTORICHESKI SBORNIK. (Ministerstvo na narodnata otbrana, Voenno-istoricheski otdel) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Department of Military History, Ministry of National Defense]
Vol. 29, no. 3, May/June 1960.
Tsonkov, P. Lenin on the role of the masses and the regimental commanders for the progress and outcome of the war. p. 3.
Dilchovski, G. Origin and development of the Bulgarian art of military operation. p. 13.
IAnkov, IA.; Sholev, Z. From the history of the Bulgarian artillery up to the Balkan War of 1912/13 and its participation in the Adrianopole military operation; historical notes. p. 29.
Penkov, P. Development of military theoretical thought during the first half of the 19th century. p. 48.
Menchenov, L. The participation of the village of Mechka, Oborishte, in the April Uprising of 1870. p. 65.
Ivanov, V. The Neuilly-sur-Seine Treaty and the struggle of the Bulgarian Workers Social Democratic Party, left wing, in the National Assembly against it. p. 73.
Ginchev, G.; Ivanov, I. Participation of the Bulgarian airplanes in the Balkan War of 1912-1913. p. 79.
Karaivanov, A. The art of military leadership of King Asen I, 1187-1196. p. 91.
Jnecek, O. From the history of the organizing the First Czechoslovak Independent Brigade in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Czech. p. 98.
Genev, Ts. Documents on the heroic Bulgarian past and the Russian-Bulgarian military friendship; a book review. p. 105.
Popov, V. Guerrila battles. p. 108.

Vol. 29, no. 4, July/Aug. 1960.
Vulov, V. Participation of the soldiers in the September 9, 1944 People's Armed Uprising. p. 3.
Danailov, L. The economic potential of Bulgaria on the eve of the Balkan War. p. 18.
Peichev, A. Development and utilization of the armored tank forces during the Second World War. p. 34.
Ivanov, I. Mobilization and concentration of the Bulgarian People's Army in the operation of the Second World War during the first period. p. 51.
Radulov, D. Nature and peculiarities of the first period of the wars conducted by Bulgaria from its liberation to the First World War. p. 68.
Popov, V. Antiwar propaganda of the Bulgarian Workers Social Democratic Party, left wing, during the Balkan and Alliance Wars, 1912-1913. p. 87.
Genov, Ts. Seventy-five years since the unification of Bulgaria; army revolutionary preparation for uniting Bulgaria. p. 103.
Kolev, D. Meetings with the partisans; recollections. p. 108.
Ivanov, P. Vulko Ivanov's Suprotivata v Evropa prez Vtorata svetovna voina (Resistance Movement in Europe During the Second World War); a book review. p. 124.
Nolkov, S. New attempt at falsification of history. p. 127.

Vol. 29, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1960.
Deenichin, K. The policy of the Bulgarian monarchico-fascist governments in relation to Macedonia and Western Thrace and their guilt for the defeat of the occupation army corps and the 5th Army. p. 3.
Atanasov, B. Agitational-propagandic and sabotage activity of the Bulgarian Workers Party in the monarchico-fascist army, 1941-1942. p. 22.
Khanumov, G. Contribution to the history of the Signal Corps in the Bulgarian Army. p. 51.
Dikhan, M. The struggle of the Bulgarian workers from southern Bessarabia under the leadership of the Bolsheviks against the interventionists, 1918-1920. p. 64.
Minkov, M. Participation of the Bulgarians in the Spanish National Revolutionary War (1936-1939). p. 78.
Tsvetkova, B. Turkish documents on Bulgarian history in the Cairo Archives. p. 89.
Ivanov, I. Kaloian, a noted Bulgarian general. p. 104.
Razin, Sht. Atanasov, D. Khristov, and D. Cholpanov's Bulgarskoto voenno izkustvo prez kapitalisma (Bulgarian Military Art Under Capitalism); a book review. p. 122.

Vol. 29, no. 6, Nov. Dec. 1960.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1. GENERAL

PRIRUCKA PRE SPOLUPRACOVNIKOV ENCYKLOPEDIE SLOVENSKA. Martin, Osveta, 1957. 120 p. [A manual for authors collaborating on the Slovak Encyclopedia. diagrs., footnotes, index, tables]

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKA RUSISTIKA. (Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut Ceskoslovenske akademie ved a Slovenske akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on Slavic languages and literatures, the history of the USSR, and Czechoslovak-Russian relations issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and of the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1, 1956, Casopis pro slovanske jazyky, literaturu a dejiny SSSR, which superseded Novotska historie (before v. 5, 1955, Sovetska veda. Historie), Novotska jazykoveda, and Novotska literatura. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 4, Nov. 1960.

Barabek, R. L. N. Tolstoi and some peculiarities of the Russian realism. p. 197.

Kanovcy, A. The personality of the narrator in L. N. Tolstoi's early works. In Russian, p. 203.

Jehlicka, M. The structure of the composition and theme in L. N. Tolstoi's short story The Invasion; a contribution to the characterization of young Tolstoi's artistic method. p. 208.

Neuser, P. Means of the artistic effectiveness of the Kreutzer Sonata. p. 240.

Kolata, S.; Stepanovova, O. Correspondence between L. N. Tolstoi and his Czech and Slovak friends. p. 220.

Barabek, R. Influence of Tolstoi's The Power of Darkness on Gabriela Preissova's dejt posluhyna (Her Stepdaughter). p. 230.

Kosikova, V. America in Sobolova's critical studies of Tolstoi's works. p. 240.

Herman, E. The repercussion of Tolstoi's death in the Czech press. p. 241.

Zadrazil, L. Julius Dolansky's book on the influence of the classics of Russian realism in our country; a book review. p. 247.

Herman, E. Three new studies on T. G. Masaryk; book reviews. p. 249.

Jehlicka, M. A book on L. N. Tolstoi's mastery. p. 253.

CESKOSLOVENSKY ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE. (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: Nas rozhlas. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio; Czechoslovak television program; Song of the week; Broadcast for children and youth.

Vol. 27, no. 53, Dec. 1961.
Vol. 28, nos. 4-10, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

CESKOSLOVENSKY USTAV PRO STYK SE ZAHRANICI. (Ceskoslovensky ustav za hranicni) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute; includes a monthly pictorial supplement: Vlasty a domova. Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 3-8, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

CO VAN ZAJIMA. Praha. [Illustrated magazine]

Nos. 3-11, Mar.-Nov. 1960.

CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE. (Orbis) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. English language edition; issued also in French and Swedish. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Our postbag, Souvenirs.

Vol. 10, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelstvi ROH) Praha. [Satiric publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]

Vol. 16, no. 50, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 17, nos. 4-9, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

[G. Brit. Embassy. Czechoslovak Republic] PRESS REVIEW. Prague. [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press. In English. Daily]

Nos. 300-301, Dec. 1960.
Nos. 3-4, 29-32, 59-64; Jan.-Mar. 1961.
Special suppl. Jan. 14, 1961.
Special suppl. Feb. 14, 1961.

IM HERZEN EUROPAS. TSCHECHOSLOWAKISCHE MONATSSCHRIFT. (Orbis) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by Orbis. In German. Monthly]

Feb. 1961.

KATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovensky katolicky Sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: The Falcon. Weekly]

Vol. 60, no. 3500, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 61, nos. 3512-3515, Mar. 1961.

KULTURA. (Orbis) Praha. [Magazine on culture and art issued by Orbis. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 3-6, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

KVETY. (Rude pravo) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by Rude pravo. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Letters from readers; Talks about books.

Vol. 8, nos. 1-5, 7, 9-29, 31-33, 36-39, 41-43, 44-52; Jan.-Dec. 1958.

NOVE NEMECKO. (Kulturni a informacni stredisko Nemecke demokraticke republiky) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Culture and Information Center of the German Democratic Republic. Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

NOVY DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. (Masarykuv dum a Ceskoslovenske narodne sdruzenie v Kanade) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: From the old homeland; Book reviews.

Vol. 13, nos. 6-13, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

ODPOVEDE NA OTAZKY. Bratislava. [Popular magazine on current topics. Monthly]

Nos. 1-2, 5-6; 1960.
No. 3, 1961.

OHNICEK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze) Praha. [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 3, 1961.

OKADNE HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS. Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]

Vol. 34, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Orbis) Prague. [In English. Biweekly]

Vol. 17, nos. 3-6, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

PRAHA-MOSKVA. (Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut) Praha. [Magazine on Czechoslovak-Soviet cooperation in the fields of culture, literature, arts, science, and engineering issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 3, Feb. 1961.

PREDVOJ. (Komunisticka strana Slovenska. Ustredni vybor) Bratislava. [Publication on politics, culture, and economy issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Slovakia. Weekly]

Vol. 5, no. 9, Mar. 1961.

PRIKLED KULTURNICH PORADU V PRAZE. (Mestsky dum umelcu UNVM. m. Prahy) Praha. [Programs of cultural events and entertainment in Prague issued by the Cultural Center of the City of Prague. Monthly]

Feb., Mar. 1961.

RAIKSTNA ZEME. (Slezsky studijni ustav) Opava. [Studies on ethnography, folklore, and history of the Ostrava region issued by the Institute of Silesian Studies. Quarterly]

Vol. 10, no. 3, 1960.
Vol. 11, no. 1, 1961.

ROHAC. Bratislava. [Satiric publication. Weekly]

Vol. 14, nos. 1-9, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

SLOVENSKY HLAS. (Kanadsky slovensky polporny spolok) Toronto. [Official bulletin of the Canadian Slovak Benefit Society. Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

SVET SOCIALIZMU. (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 2-13, 15-16, 18-29, 31-41, 45, 47-51; Jan.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 9, no. 10, Mar. 1959.
Vol. 10, no. 33, Sept. 1960.

SVET V OBRAZECH. Praha. [Illustrated ma

Weekly]

Recurrent feature: What to read.

Vol. 17, nos. 5-9, 11; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

ZIVOT. Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine. V

Recurrent features: On the other shore; W

mena.

Vol. 11, nos. 4-8, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

ZORNICKA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredny vybor) Bratislava. [Children's m

issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Cze

Slovak Union of Youth. Monthly]

Vol. 13, nos. 6-8, 1960/61.

ZWROT. (Polski Związek Kulturalno-Oswiatowy

chodowych) Czesci Czeczyn [i.e. Cesky Tesin

sued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Asso

in Czechoslovakia. In Polish. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Biographies; Books rec

Vol. 13, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFICKY SBORNIK. (Matica slovenska) Martin. [Annals on bibliography issued by M

slovenska National Library; with English, Ger

and Russian summaries]

1958 (published 1959).

Potemra, M. A note concerning our publicatio

Gigantik, M. Problems of specialized bibliogr

and documentation in technical sciences in

Slovakia. p. 7.

Janecko, L. Structure of bibliographic periodi

on natural and applied sciences. p. 40.

Borovsky, S. A contribution to the bibliograph

medical literature in Slovakia; also, remar

B. K. Rippa. p. 73.

Potemra, M. Regionalistic bibliography and it

problems in Slovakia. p. 84.

Vanco, J. Czechoslovak bibliographic periodic

on agriculture since 1950. p. 130.

Borovsky, S. A note on Prehled svetove zdrav

literatury (Survey of World Medical Literat

p. 144.

Fedor, M.; Lilia, P. A bibliography of works c

cerning the fight of the Bulgarian people for

national and social liberation. p. 150.

Sedak, L. A publication of the Olomouc Univer

Library entitled Literatura o divadle a diva

hry (Literature on Theater and Drama); a b

review. p. 163.

Sefanik, J. An international conference on ret

spective bibliography in Warsaw, September

23, 1957. p. 169.

Sefanik, J. Bibliographic section of the Slovak

Library Council; a report on its activities d

1956-57. p. 183.

Report on the state and activities of bibliograph

work groups in Slovakia during 1957. p. 189.

Brno. Statni pedagogicka knihovna. NOVINKY. [

[List of accessions to the State Pedagogic Libra

Brno]

Nos. 1-2, 1958.
No. 1, 1959.

CESKE KNIHY. ZVLASTNI SESIT. (Narodni knihov

Praha. [Topical bibliographies and topics of in

est to librarians issued by the National Library

Prague. Special supplement to Ceske knihy]

Nos. 49-51, Dec. 1960.
Nos. 1-5, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

CLANKY V CESKYCH CASOPISECH. (Narodni kni

na) Praha. [Bibliography of articles from Cz

periodicals and newspapers issued by the Nation

Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliog

graficky katalog CSR. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1953-5

Ceske casopisy. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1960.

CLANKY V SLOVENSKYCH CASOPISOCH. (Matica slovenska) Martin. [Bibliography of articles

from Slovak periodicals and newspapers issued

Matica slovenska National Library. Constitutes

part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Superseded,

with Jan. 1955, Slovenske casopisy, which was i

sued before 1954 as Slovenska bibliografia.

Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1960.

ZLEPSOVACI NAVRHY; PREDPISY PRO CINNOST V OBORU ZLEPSOVACICH NAVRHU. [Praha] Ministerstvo financi, hlavni sprava statnich sporitelen, 1959. 67 p. (Sbirka pokynu pro provoz statnich sporitelen, ses. 6) [Improvement suggestions; provisions on handling improvement suggestions. tables]

PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. In German. Three no. a week]
Recurrent features: Brief news; Sports.
Vol. 11, nos. 2-4, 7-10, 12-16, 18-24; Jan.- Feb. 1961.

BEZPECNOST A HYGIENA PRACE. (Revolucni odborove hnuti) Praha. [Publication on industrial safety and hygiene issued by the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Monthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA SPOLECENSKYCH VED. Praha. [Transactions on social sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with French, German, or Russian summaries. Superseded in part Ceska akademie ved a umeni. Rospravy and continued its vol. numbering]
Vol. 71, no. 1, 1961.
Mathauserova, S. The Russian source of monologic forms of novels (M. D. Chulkov). p. 1.

CESKOSLOVENSKE POHOSTINSTVI. (Ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu) Praha. [Publication for employees in hotels, restaurants, and industrial catering issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Biweekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 2-5, Jan.- Mar. 1961.

CESKOSLOVENSKE SPOJE. (Ministerstvo spoju) Praha. [Publication for employees in postal administration and telecommunication engineering issued by the Ministry of Telecommunication. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1960.
Uhlir, K. Investment building in telecommunications during the 3d Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Repin, P. Telecommunication workers in the Slovak National Uprising. p. 3.
Slotty, F. Complex analysis of the activities of the Postal Newspaper Subscription Office. p. 4.
Tupta, L. A contribution to the solution of perfect grounding. p. 6.
Stepanek, J. Claims concerning payments for local telephone calls. p. 12.
Plenert, O.; Kristan, R. Best method to supply telecommunication equipment with direct current. p. 14.
Telephone in Switzerland. p. 17.
Joachim, M. Regional radio communication conference of the International Telecommunication Union. p. 18.
Markusek, K. Experiences with agencies of the State Savings Bank. p. 20.
Oberth, V. Problems of economic effectiveness of mail transportation by means of automotive postal services. p. 22.
-vk-. An interesting telecommunication exhibition promoting new technology. p. 25.
Knoechke, R. Three phases of life. p. 26.
Kucera, V. Socialist competition between Praha, Brno, and Bratislava. p. 28.
Novotna, I. Promoting the development of improvers' movement. p. 29.
A reading machine. p. 31.

CZECHOSLOVAK CO-OP NEWS. (Ustredni rada druzstev) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Cooperative Council. In English. Monthly]
No. 7, July 1960.

THE CZECHOSLOVAK CO-OPERATOR. (Ustredni rada druzstev) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Cooperative Council. In English]
Recurrent feature: News in brief.
No. 9, 1960.
No. 10, Jan. 1961.

CZECHOSLOVAK GLASS REVIEW. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Illustrated foreign trade magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English. Bimonthly]
Vol. 15, Sept.- Oct. 1960.
Vol. 16, nos. 1-2, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

CZECHOSLOVAK MOTOR REVIEW. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Illustrated trade magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, and Spanish. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 2-3, Feb.- Mar. 1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo dopravy. VESTNIK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: its Zeleznicni vestnik.— its Zelezniceny vestnik]
Nos. 1, 4-9, 11; Jan.- June 1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo financi. VESTNIK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]
Vol. 5, no. 2, Dec. 1960.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKY OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW. Praha. [Issued by the State Statistical Office; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Podnikova statistika, industrial statistics, and Prehled statisticke literatury, statistical bibliography. Twelve no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Statistical reviews.
Vol. 40, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Pavlik, Z. Population census of the world. p. 529.
Bezouska, J.; Vyllacil, J. Current statistical methods for observing the standard of living of the population. p. 536.
Crkva, F. Calculating the total production volume and introducing total indicators of the economy of state farms. p. 545.
Skolka, J. An analysis of relations between sectors within one economic branch. p. 549.
Nachtigal, V. More on the results of the foreign trade as shown in the economic balance sheets of Czechoslovakia. p. 556.
Nozicka, F. J. Habr and B. Korda's Rozbor mezlodvetvovych vztahu (Analysis of Relations Between Economic Sectors); a book review. p. 561.
Steffek, C. B. Korda and V. Cermak's Statistika pro kazdeho (Statistics for Everybody); a book review. p. 563.
H. T. The development of consumer industries in socialist countries. p. 568.
Teich, J. A contribution to the use of a polar graph. p. 573.

Title page and index to v. 40, 1960.

Vol. 41, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Important tasks facing the State Statistical Office and its organs. p. 1.
Cyhelsky, L. Measuring changes in the structure of the national product. p. 4.
Bilek, J. Time-factor influence in the evaluation of investment effectiveness. p. 11.
Kusy, J. Problems of increasing the number of shifts in the construction industry. p. 15.
Novak, J.; Walter, J. Correlation analysis in the study of factors of changes in the expenditures for consumer goods. p. 20.
Jezbera, O. Statistics of enterprises of the domestic trade computed on punched-card machines. p. 26.
Walter, J. K. N. Buchman's Statistics of Specialized Workers Training. p. 30.
Skolka, J. Statistical analysis of depreciation rates, and useful life of capital assets in the national economy of the USSR. p. 31.
M. B. Scientific research work performed at the Department of Statistics of Humboldt University, Berlin. p. 38.
H. T. Housing construction in Europe, 1959. p. 40.
H. T. Consumption of selected food items per person from the point of view of international comparison, 1959. p. 41.
Population of district and county towns and in towns with a population of more than 10,000. p. 43.

THE CZECHOSLOVAK WOMAN. (Vybor ceskoslovenskych zen) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee. English-languaged edition; issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Quarterly]
No. 1, Jan. 1961.

DOKUMENTACNI SLUZBA. (Ustav pro vyzkum vnitrniho obchodu) Praha. [Abstracts and translations of foreign periodical articles on trade, self-service and supermarkets, and merchandise handling and packaging issued by the Research Institute of Domestic Trade. Biweekly]
Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

DOPRAVA A SPOJE. (Odborovy svaz zamestnancu dopravy a spoju) Praha. [Publication for employees issued by the Union of Transportation and Telecommunication Employees. Semimonthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 2-4, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

DRUZSTEVNI NOVINY. (Ustredni svaz spotrebnich druzstev) Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Biweekly]
Vol. 16, nos. 3-5, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

DRUZSTEVNIK. (Slovensky svaz vyrobnych druzstiev) Bratislava. [Popular magazine issued by the Slovak Union of Production Cooperatives. Biweekly]
Vol. 8, no. 2, Jan. 1961.

DRUZSTEVNIK. (Ustredni rada druzstev) Praha. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Talks with readers; New books.
Vol. 17, nos. 1-3, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

EKONOMICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on economics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Slovenska akademia vied a umeni. Ekonomicky sbornik. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Discussions.
Vol. 8, no. 4, 1960.
Brhlovic, G. Problem of seasonal work in agricul ture. p. 343.
Isa, J. Peculiarities of the capitalist reproduction process during the Second World War. p. 358.
Sverak, V. Rudolf Hilferding's economic concepts p. 378.
Kocman, M. Relation between labor productivity a wages. p. 392.
Dubrovay, T. Economic importance of the liquidat of mutual obligations through clearing. p. 399.
Liptak, M. Intensity of agricultural production as economic category. p. 405.
Faltus, J. Contribution to the discussion of proble of the history of the national economy of Czech slovakia. p. 414.
Sitarova, Z. Marxist criticism of neoliberalism; a review of Robert Naumann's Theory and Prax of Neo-Liberalism. p. 434.
Uncovsky, L. Two works on the use of mathematic methods in economy; a review of Use of Mathematics in Economic Research and of Linear Unequalities and Related Problems. p. 439.
Jilek, J. New Czechoslovak statistical sources; a review of Statisticka rocenka Republiky cesko slovenske 1959 (Statistical Yearbook of Czechoslovak Republic 1959). p. 445.
Books on economics published in the Soviet Union and People's Democratic countries in 1959. p. 448.
E. D. A dissertation paper on industrialization of Slovakia; a review of Pavel Turcan's Socialistic Industrializacia Slovenska (Socialist Industrialization of Slovakia). p. 452.

FINANCE A UVER. (Ministerstvo financi a Statni banka ceskoslovenska) Praha. [Journal on finance and credit in planned economy issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank. Supersedes Ekonomie a finance. Ten no. a year]
Index for 1960.

No. 1, 1961.
Entering the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Hes, K. Problems of savings deposits in the third Five Year Plan. p. 8.
Krejci, J. Present problems of our capital constr tions. p. 15.
Bores, V.; Perina, J. Guaranty reserves in indus trial enterprises. p. 21.
Sobek, O.; Szmek, J. Granting credit to commerci enterprises; a contribution to the discussion. p. 29.
Tomanek, A. Improvement of the cooperation between the people's committees and the State Ba p. 34.
Majcher, M. Problem of the limit of credit balanc on the investment accounts of enterprises. p. 3
Zukal, R. Crisis of the American dollar. p. 41.
Petrenka, J. A new textbook on the government budget of the Soviet Union; a review of K. N. Plo nikov's Governmental Budget of the Union of th Soviet Socialist Republics. p. 55.
Styblo, V. Zacharii S. Katzenellenbaum's Circulat of Means in Agriculture; a book review. p. 56.
Jirinec, E. Regulations on the financing of culture and recreation establishments. p. 61.

HOSPODAR JZD. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesnih hospodarstvi) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for lective farmers issued by the Ministry of Agricult and Forest Management. Monthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, 1961.

HOSPODARSKE NOVINY. Praha. [Publication on economics. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 2, 4-8; Jan.- Feb. 1961.

INTERNATIONAL BULLETIN OF THE TRADE UNION AND WORKING CLASS PRESS. (World Federation Trade Unions) Prague. [English-language editic issued also in French, German, Japanese, Russia and Spanish. Biweekly]
Nos. 2-6, Jan.- Mar. 1961.

KONTROLA. (Ministerstvo statni kontroly) Praha. [Publication on the organization, methods and tech nique of government auditing issued by the Ministr of State Control. Monthly]
Nos. 1-2, 1961.

KOVAK. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo prumyslu strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo automobiloveho prumyslu a zemedelskych stroju a Svaz zamestnancu ve strojirenstvi) Praha. [Publication for employees issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines, and the Union of Workers in Machine Manufacture. Semimonthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 3-4, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

NOVINY VNITRNIHO OBCHODU. (Ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu a Svaz zamestnancu v statnim obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Workers in State Commerce. Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

ODBORAR. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. Includes a supplement: Usnesení Ustredni rady odboru, resolutions of the Council. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; From the experience of Soviet trade-unionists; Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals.

Vol. 13, no. 20, Oct. 1960.

Hoffecka, G. Fifteen years faithfully under the banner of proletarian internationalism. p. 1069.

Both, F. Use the experience in the reconstruction of wage systems in your work. p. 1071.

Hynek, J. A draft of the five year collective labor agreement. p. 1076.

Krnek, V. What we shall not forget in making the five-year collective labor agreements. p. 1080.

Cerveny, V. Five year outlook in industrial safety. p. 1082.

Blavac, B. Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society, an important aid in technical development. p. 1085.

Inter-wage in Slovakia, the steel in the Republic. p. 1088.

Z. O. Making persons called to service in the armed forces secure. p. 1091.

Rajchy, L. The tasks of trade-unions in preparing and expanding the reconstruction of workers' wages in the building industry. p. 1095.

J. Z. No compromise in matters of industrial safety. p. 1099.

Jonek, V. How we correctly execute the resolution of the 4th Congress of Trade Unions? p. 1101.

Kuchtova, O. His sixth term as chairman. p. 1103.

Koken, B. Budgets of organizations of trade-unions. p. 1104.

Pospisil, L. Why do the trade unionists in Tatra Wagon Factory pay the membership contributions correctly. p. 1107.

Pillyl, J. We made an agreement on cooperation with Re-school under our patronage. p. 1108.

We are electrifying the working line to the benefit of cultural life. p. 1110.

Votava, K., Hanzl, V. We are helping in harvesting the autumn crops in time. p. 1111.

By unity to world peace, proclamation to the workers of the whole world on the occasion of the 15th anniversary of the foundation of World Federation of Trade Unions. p. 1114.

Mascarello, L. Experiences in the workers' struggles in France. p. 1116.

Vol. 13, no. 21, 1st 1, 1960.

In the United Nations Organization and at home for the victory of truth and progress. p. 1121.

Pasek, V. Full development of workers' initiative to ensure the performance of tasks in agriculture. p. 1124.

Hoffecka, J. Advantages of workers in the eight shifts. p. 1127.

Before you enter into a five year collective agreement. p. 1129.

Dutlanik, J. The workers of the electric power plant in Nosaky on the five year collective agreement. p. 1132.

Jarosova, L. The local workers help the Soviet workers. p. 1137.

Slodeda, O. Every textile worker should be an innovator. p. 1138.

Frye, A. J. Brigades show the trend in competition. p. 1140.

Brabcova, B. Pioneers of the new working methods. p. 1142.

Vyskocil, J. What kind of help do we need? p. 1143.

Barkal, J. Suitors improve the quality. p. 1144.

Filip, K. The Czechoslovak Red Cross, an important helper in the struggle against cancer. p. 1147.

Dubnicka, J. Medical treatment in spas. 1964. p. 1149.

Parousky, B. Are the prices of working methods equal to the tasks of the regional committees of trade-unions? p. 1151.

Markova, E. Make functions of trade-unions accessible to women. p. 1153.

Molcar, A. Industrial safety is also a prerequisite for shorter working time. p. 1156.

Strasova, M. With the help of workers. p. 1159.

Kubat, E. Remuneration, yes or no; the half-professionalism in popular art. p. 1161.

Schreiber, J. More attention to the development of housebuilding. p. 1164.

Polasek, O.; Schnoutka, J. A chemical enterprise helping agriculture. p. 1167.

Kun, V. For the peace, even in Great Britain. p. 1169.

We started cooperation with Japanese trade-unions. p. 1174.

Vol. 13, no. 22, Oct. 1960.

The tasks of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in organizing the cooperation of workers in the technical development of the national economy. p. 1177.

According to the example of Soviet workers we should vigorously further the development of the new technology. p. 1187.

Zapotocky, J.; Vacu, R. Correct approach to the new working methods. p. 1190.

Marojkova, J. When a collective of workers becomes enthusiastic for the task. p. 1192.

Kanalicky, V. We should quickly adopt the valuable experience of the Soviet building industry. p. 1193.

Seda, A. Together with Soviet friends we are developing the technology of the future. p. 1194.

Hlzman, J. Our main effort in the new technology. p. 1196.

Pedstruck, A. Correct understanding of the role of technicians. p. 1196.

Sacek, K. The common goal. p. 1199.

Zeman, J. Collectives will master the challenging tasks of technical development. p. 1201.

Rudolfsky, J.; Ruzicka, B. Less strain, more health. p. 1203.

Pavlik, Z. How we shall control the credited periods for sickness insurance benefits and for annual leave. p. 1204.

To help the insurance advisers. p. 1205.

Provazsik, J. The new regulations for workers' funds in enterprises. p. 1207.

Priority to the problems of technical development. p. 1210.

The new technique means also an increase of industrial safety. p. 1213.

Hammer, J. Building machines should not be idle. p. 1213.

Zajkova, J. Technology must also serve industrial safety. p. 1215.

Lepatnik, J. My trip to the Soviet Union. p. 1216.

Novotny, B. Lessons for further work resulting from the annual report. p. 1218.

Cibulka, V. We assert the rights of trade-union organizations. p. 1221.

Ruzicka, B. Japanese people in the struggle for peace and a respectable life. p. 1223.

Medvecky, F. Technical progress and the education of the masses. p. 1227.

Vol. 13, no. 25, Dec. 1960.

We shall learn from success as well as from shortcomings. p. 1345.

Sicha, B. In honor of a glorious anniversary. p. 1340.

Svarcalova, J. Labor productivity, quality of production, economy. p. 1350.

Dorlanik, J. Meeting the 40th anniversary of the Czechoslovak Communist Party with a new production technique. p. 1352.

Sima, F. Development of mechanization and new methods of work are prerequisites for a successful transition to shorter labor hours. p. 1353.

In making five-year collective agreements did you not forget the saving of materials? p. 1355.

Altnerova, J. System of complex analyses in a large enterprise. p. 1356.

Slovacek, J. Complex analyses will make possible a better preparation of the plan for the next year. p. 1357.

Chrenko, V.; Sazel, M. The share of trade-unions in complex analyses. p. 1358.

Sasek, J. Conferences on production should be the first concern. p. 1358.

Mach, A. Where the State Bank can be helpful. p. 1359.

Hornak, O. Enterprise committee and the short-term analyses. p. 1360.

Haken, J. Socialist work brigades in front of the efforts for technical progress. p. 1361.

Chmelik, S. Technicians must not stand aside. p. 1362.

Dzik, J. Work of every member of the mass production commission. p. 1364.

Krulichova, A. The center of training is in the enterprise. p. 1367.

Hornyesva, J. Training is not a short-term action. p. 1368.

Dusek, L. A new organization of serving meals in enterprises. p. 1369.

Mark, J. New organization of commissions on social security benefit grants. p. 1371.

To help the insurance advisers. p. 1374.

Rei, B. Educating a technical intelligentsia. p. 1375.

Krejci, V. How we are helped by wall newspapers. p. 1376.

Kratochvil, V. Cooperation between the enterprise club and school is profitable to all. p. 1381.

Further strengthening and development of the cooperation on collective farms. p. 1382.

Acclaim the comrades from Rude Letnice Enterprise. p. 1385.

Dolezal, V. Suppressing the causes of accidents. p. 1387.

Evaluation and draining of an unjustified profit. p. 1389.

Hoffecka, G. Revolutionary Cuba. p. 1391.

Japtchino, J. Situation and struggles of the Arab working class. p. 1394.

For a free and independent Algeria. p. 1397.

Vol. 14, nos. 2-3, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

ODBORNA VYCHOVA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for instructors of young industrial labor issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Title varies: before v. 8, 1958, Pracovni zalohy. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 6, 1961.

OHNIK. (Cesketovensky svaz mladeze, Slovensky ustredni vybor) Bratislava. [Children's magazine issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]

Vol. 13, nos. 6-7, 1960/61.

OSVETOVA PRACA. (Osveta) Martin. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by Osveta. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: New books.

Vol. 10, nos. 41, 52; Nov.-Dec. 1960.

OSVETOVA PRACE. Praha. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers. Issued as Osvetova beseda 1956. Publication suspended 1957? Biweekly]

Recurrent feature: New books.

Vol. 15, nos. 3-4, Jan. 1961.

PIONIERSKE NOVINY. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze, Slovensky ustredny vybor) Bratislava. [Magazine for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]

Vol. 11, nos. 2-6, 8-9; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

PIONYR. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze, Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Recommended books.

Vol. 8, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

PIONYRSKE NOVINY. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze, Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 1-3, 5-6; Jan.-Feb. 1961.

PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI. (Statni planovaci komise) Praha. [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Commission. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and people's democracies; Bibliographical survey.

Vol. 14, no. 2, 1961.

Tomek, B.; Helepek. The present tasks of chemical industries. p. 97.

Sluka, M. Problems of the reconstruction of our villages. p. 105.

Novosad, A. Basic problems of the Czechoslovak water resources management. p. 115.

Bednarska, J. Unfinished capital constructions. p. 12

Kazimour, J. Population and rate of employment in the long-range plan of regional people's committees. p. 134.

Riha, L.; Elias, M. Evaluation of the effectiveness of experimental plants. p. 144.

Havlin, V.; Strnad, V. Alternative calculation in power supply. p. 150.

Vitha, O. Economic effectiveness of investments. p. 161.

Treka, Z. Tasks of technical development in raising the output. p. 170.

Zverli, M. Problem of the development of industries in individual areas. p. 176.

Cimela, J. Increase of milk output in the south Moravian region. p. 181.

Krofta, O. Relations between the supplier and the customer in the metallurgic industry. p. 185.

Prusa, J. A new book on wages in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic; a review of Michal Hronsky's Odmena za praci v CSSR (Wages in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic). p. 187.

PODNIKOVA ORGANIZACE. (Technickoorganizacni vyzkumny ustav strojirensky) Praha. [Publication on industrial economics and management issued by the Technical Management Research Institute of the Machine Industry. Title varies: before v. 13, 1959, Podnikova organizace. Monthly]

Vol.15, no.1, Jan.1961.
Stepan, J. The fulfillment of the decisions of the Conference of Machinery Industry Workers will assure a good start of the first Five-Year Plan. p.1.
Stransky, K.; Fabera, S. Some experiences from the complex modernization of production in the heavy-machinery industry. p.6.
Varga, S. Studies of long-range economic planning. p.9.
The development of machine tools for sectional production of parts in the Czech Motorcycle Works in Strakonice. p.12.
Stanek, B. The history of Stakhanov's record is inspiring even today. p.17.
Perina, P.; Benysek, Z. Premium payments according to economic return after the introduction of new methods of technology. p.19.
Burian, J.; Skolil, V. Higher delivery forms in the delivery of machinery for investment building. p.22.
Jebavy, O. Organization of commercial technical services. p.25.
Cerny, R. The use of lumber in industrial enterprises. p.27.
Improving the use of metal waste. p.31.
Hlasna, V. Norms for attaining final goals as a new form of socialist competition. p.32.
Simacek, O. The reform of secondary schools of economics. p.35.
AN-k. A conference on the improvement of the cultural level of working conditions in industrial production. p.36.
Sousedik, V. Mechanization in the management of consumer industries. p.39.
Kp. Discussion of the mechanization of administrative work during New Technology Days. p.40.
Kopl, J. Preparations for automation in the management and administration of the motorcycle and bicycle production sector. p.41.

POJISTNY OBZOR. (Statni pojistovna) Praha. [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From activities of the Research Department of the Institute; Documents from capitalist countries; Documentation on loss prevention.
Vol.15, no.2, Feb.1961.
Vitek, J. Help of the State Insurance Agency in the development of economy, especially the agricultural economy. p.29.
Kadlec, F. Methods of management and control of operations in the State Insurance Institute. p.33.
Doucek, F. Further improvement in acquisitive activity. p.39.
Krejci, V. Preparing the insurance of collective farms for this year. p.43.
Hrnecek, J. Development of the socialist competition in insurance offices and banks. p.47.
Odehnal, F. Work and live in the socialist way. p.53.
Effenberger, J. Acquisition, operation and liquidation. p.56.
Jezek, B. Our archives in the next five years. p.59.

POSTOVNI HOLUBARSTVI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication for breeders of homing pigeons issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Bimonthly]
Vol.5, no.4, July 1960.
Vol.6, no.1, Feb.1961.

PRACE A MZDA. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Publication on wages and labor standards issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
Vol.9, no.2, Feb.1961.

PRACE MLADYCH. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued for its functionaries by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Biweekly]
Vol.16, nos.3-6, Jan.- Feb.1961.

RADIO & TELEVISION. (International Radio and Television Organization) Prague. [English language edition; issued also in French as Radiodiffusion et television, and in Chinese and Russian. Superseded the organization's Documentation and Information Bulletin, Jan.1960. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Bibliography.
No.1, 1960.
Music on television; experience of the Moscow Television Studio. p.1.
Some problems of the Polish television musical program department. p.6.
A new important theme of the Ukrainian radio broadcasts. p.9.
Lorand, L. The theater at the microphone and cultural-educational work. p.10.
Kaitsch, I. The television screen, our educational medium; pedagogic tasks of television for children. p.12.
Pazderak, J. Color television film scanner. p.19.
Rezny, M. Recording of field strength and automatic determination of average field-strength value. p.25.
No.3, 1960.
Kovarik, V. Television goes into schools. p.91.
New television centers in Czechoslovakia. p.95.
Mladky, M. A journalist's mission in television. p.97.
Novakovskij, S.; Ermakov, D. Consideration of fundamental characteristics of the OIRT monochrome television standard. p.111.
Television in Finland. p.123.
Bulgarian television. p.126.
Rozsa, S. Overload peaks counter. p.128.
No.4, 1960.
Kaftanov, S. Soviet radio and television in the service of progress and peace. p.139.
Kleinert, W. Organizational role of broadcasting. p.148.
Lipinski, Z. Radio commentary. p.149.
Michalec, Z. Czechoslovak television programs for schools. p.151.
Contacts with listeners; from the experience of the Ukrainian Radio. p.153.
Takacs, F. Aiding polytechnic education of young people. p.157.
The OIRT Chronicle. p.161.
Wired broadcasting networks automation. p.162.
The SVR-ADU apparatus for broadcasting program transmissions over telephone lines and for telecontrol of local rural-wired broadcasting stations; basic information on systems and apparatus. p.166.
Technical experience gained in the operation of the Bucharest television studio. p.173.
Information presented by Soviet radio and television on further work to be carried out in the field of multiprogram-wired broadcasting. p.178.
No.5, 1960.
Sokorski, W. Radio and television work in Poland. p.189.
Kartsov, N. New aspects in the artistic broadcasts of the Soviet radio. p.192.
Srubar, A. The Czechoslovak radio newsreel. p.197.
Moscow-Kiev. p.200.
A more extensive exchange of experience; the Bulgarian radio. p.202.
Kovacs, M. The Hungarian radio. p.204.
Radio on-the-spot report. p.209.
Joachim, M. Special Regional Radio Conference of the International Telecommunication Union, Geneva, April-May, 1960. p.212.
Vitanov, K. Application of loud-speaker disks in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p.223.
Information on the meeting of study group II of the OIRT technical commission in Budapest. p.229.

REKLAMA. (Ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu) Praha. [Magazine on advertising, window dressing, and display of merchandise issued by the Ministry of Domestic Trade. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography.
Vol.7, no.1, Jan.1961.

ROZVOJ SLUZEB. (Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi) Praha. [Publication on public utilities, servicing industries, production cooperatives, and handicrafts issued by the Ministry of Local Economy. Monthly]
Vol.6, nos.1-2, Jan.- Feb.1961.

SILNICNI DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on road transportation policy, economics, engineering, and construction and maintenance of roads and bridges issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: v.3-4, 1955-56, Doprava. Oddil A, which superseded in part Doprava and continued its vol. numbering. See also Zeleznicni doprava a technika. Absorbed in 1959 Silnice, which appeared before 1955(?) as Silnice a dopravni technika. Monthly]
Vol.8, no.10, Oct.1960.
Technical progress depends on people. p.1.
Nekrasov, V. Highways for automotive transportation in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p.2.
Vincent, M. Calculation of the expected traffic. p.6.
Slachta, E. Shall we build colored highways? p.8.
Vrba, E. Tasks imposed on automotive transportation in autumn can be mastered. p.9.
Cerny, J. Bus transportation and methods for its development. p.10.
Geist, A. Development of automotive transportation in the countries of the socialist camp. p.12.
va. The review of new technology in Brno. p.13.
Kozlik, P. Hydraulic hands. p.14.
Trebichavsky, F. Automotive transportation in China. p.16.
Kornek, F. Experiences in automotive transportation in France. p.18.
Vileta, J. Economical use of tires. p.20.
Stransky, F. A symposium on express highways. p.22.
Ciganek, V. Heavy asphalt roadways and the modernization of highways. p.25.

SOCIALISTICKY OBCHOD. (Ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu) Praha. [Publication on socialist commerce and the hotel and catering trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.
Vol.6, no.7, July 1960.

TARIFNI VESTNIK. (Ceskoslovenske statni drahy. Ustredni reditelstvi) Praha. [Bulletin on railroad rates issued by the Central Management of Czechoslovak State Railroads. Weekly]
Vol.16, nos.51-52, Dec.1960.
Vol.17, nos.1-6, Jan.- Feb.1961.

UCETNI EVIDENCE. (Ministerstvo financi) Praha. [Publication on bookkeeping control issued by the Ministry of Finance. Monthly]
Vol.8, no.12, Dec.1960.
Kubesa, J. Look backwards and forwards. p.441.
Konopasek, A. Cooperation between the economic control section and planning section, especially in establishing the plan. p.446.
Novotny, J. Experience with the ten-day-period accounts in the National Enterprise Zavody prumyslu strojirenstvi in Gottwaldov. p.447.
Ira, O. Bookkeeping control and the control of enterprise records. p.449.
Kryske, J. Effect of the new organization of workers' wages on the bookkeeping control and the calculation of total production costs. p.450.
Conclusion of the discussion on the effect of the new organization of workers' wages on the bookkeeping control and on the calculation of total production costs. p.452.
Zahalka, J. Methodical direction of the bookkeeping control in the enterprises managed by people's committees. p.454.
Kacer, L. Forms of the analytic control of claims and debts. p.456.
Volejnik, A. Experience in the control of containers. p.460.
Stary, V. Annual accounts on collective farms. p.464.
Kolar, V. The accounting of sales on the calculating machine Astra 170. p.466.
Stetka, K. Problems of automation of office work. p.470.
Vondrak, J. How the changes in granting credit for enterprise operation appear in the bookkeeping control. p.472.
Title page and index to v.8, 1960.
Vol.9, no.1, Jan.1961.
Lhota, V. Plan of the development of an advanced socialist society. p.1.
Bernat, F. Outlook for development of the accounting control. p.2.
Sabek, J. Annual complex analyses in the chemical industry for 1960. p.6.
Vesely, Z. How we developed the complex analyses. p.8.
Fiala, O. Analysis of the effect of the assortment of rolled products on profit taking. p.8.
Masek, B.; Pejsa, A.; Rehak, B. Our efforts to increase the qualification of accountants. p.10.
Dolezal, K. Experience with the control of registers. p.21.
Sedlecky, J. Control of documents before making an entry in the books. p.22.
Mladek, F. Methods of analytic control of claims and debts. p.26.
Stary, V. How to make the final annual accounts. p.29.
Benes, L. Accounting control by means of calculating machines Astra 170/55. p.32.
Marousek, V. Ten years of the National Enterprise Aritma. p.37.
Perina, J. Comments on keeping accounts of enterprise lunchrooms. p.37.

VLASTA. (Vybor ceskoslovenskych zen) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, the household.
Vol.15, nos.1-8, Jan.- Feb.1961.

VYSTAVBA SOCIALIZMU. (Sbor poverenikov) Bratislava. [Publication on the economic development of Slovakia issued by the Council of Commissioners for Slovakia. Title varies: before Jan.1, 1960, Vystavba Slovenska. Weekly]
Vol.4, nos.2-9, Jan.- Mar.1961.

ZABRANA SKOD. (Statni pojistovna) Praha. [Publication on prevention of damages caused by industrial and traffic accidents issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
Vol.9, no.1-2, Jan.- Feb.1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PROPAGANDISTE HOVORI O SVYCH ZKUSENOSTECH. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 208 p. (Knihovna vysokeho stupne a stranicke prace) [Propagandists tell their experiences. Ed. coll. Illus., diagrs., tables.]

PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahranicnich veci. DOKUMENTY K CESKOSLOVENSKE ZAHRANICNI POLITICE. Praha. [Documents on Czechoslovak foreign policy issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Monthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 10-12, 1960.

Czechoslovak Republic. Narodni shromazdeni. TISNO-PISECKA ZPRAVA O CESTACH NARODNIHO SHROMAZDENI REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE. Praha. [Stenographic records of sessions of the National Assembly and the annual Reports]

No. 37, April 1960.

HLAS DOMOVA. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly]

Vol. 11, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

HLAS REVOLUCE. (Cast politicka) Ceske prostejovsko v Ceskoslovensku) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Semimonthly]

Vol. 14, nos. 1-4, Feb. 1961.

MEZINARODNI POLITIKA. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro otazky politicke a vedecke znalosti) Praha. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Czechoslovak Society for Spreading of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Bilak, V. The bread. p. 1.
Cisar, J. The possible differences in NATO. p. 6.
Matejka, M. Congo, a fertile ground for the development of Africa. p. 10.
Frankfurt, A. Conference of the nonpolitics. p. 14.
Aptheker, H. Historical roots of the American negroes. p. 20.
Hanak, L. Reformation, the Protestant Church of Germany. p. 24.
Corval, R. Referendum in Algeria. p. 26.
Grunwald, L. Brandt's initiative in Austria. p. 29.
Sandoval, J. Argentine in the whirl of political intrigues. p. 31.
Sar, P. The dwelling problem in the United Nations, a report on the first part of the 15th Session of the General Assembly. p. 37.
Slavik, F. The old and new secrets of the Dear Madrid gate. p. 39.
Sefik, L. A reform in the wages of coal miners in the period of three-year plan. p. 39
Fabian, V. Jan Comenius' Pedagogical practice, state and political sovereignty of the States and the United Nations, a book review. p. 41
Fejk, K. Miroslav Pelensky's book 1945 United Nations 1945-1960, a book review. p. 42
Hajlig, V. Aid to underdeveloped countries, the foreign aid of the capitalist states to underdeveloped countries as seen by the West. p. 43
Hanak, J. A serious protest against nuclear war, a book review. p. 44.
Kalensky, P. Nationalization and international law. p. 49.
Barber, K. Italy 1960 and the struggle for Western bond. p. 52.
Hlad, F. Perspectives in the world energy economy and resources. p. 56.
The year 1961 in the world, a chronological outline. p. 59.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

Havlicek, F. Program of the communist movement. p. 65.
Ivanenkov, N. The imperialism of the USA and the general crisis of capitalism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 70.
Winter, E. The supporters of counterrevolution. p. 76.
Cox, I. The dilemma of the British conservatives. p. 81.
Prokela, V. The succession of two popes. p. 85.
Wheeler, G. Kennedy's government. p. 89.
Vesely, M. A storm in the ranks of capitalist quiet. p. 91.
Ojhuti, V. The conference in Casablanca and the development in Africa. p. 93.
Nedved, J. The chaos of the dollar. p. 96.
Vacka, V. The Berlin agreement remains valid. p. 98.
Arel, I. Nervosity around the trial of Eichmann. p. 100.
Firal. Canada provokes Uncle Sam. p. 102.
Courel, R. The Algerian drama; a lesson given by the Gaullist referendum. p. 104.
Klusl, E. Much ado about Polaris. p. 107.
The concept of robbery of continents; a review of Guther Heyden's book Criticism of the German Geopolitics. p. 111.
Hanik, O. Soviet Constitutional Law; review of a textbook. p. 113.
Svoboda, V. The economic cycle of Japan after the Second World War. p. 114.
Filipec, J. Philosophy of the rejected Professor Jaspers. p. 116.
Kopal, V. Armed forces of the United Nations. p. 119.
Soljarek, A. John J. McCloy; a political profile. p. 123.
Opat, J. Czechoslovakia and the Marshall Plan. p. 126.

MISTNI HOSPODARSTVI. (Svaz zamestnancu v mistnim hospodarstvi) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Workers in Local Economy. Semimonthly]

Vol. 9, no. 10, Aug. 1960.
Vol. 10, nos. 3, 4; Jan.-Feb. 1961.

NARODNE VYBORY. (Poverenictvo vnutra) Bratislava. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: New regulations; Let us learn from the Soviets.

No. 10, Dec. 1960.
Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

NOVA MYSL. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Documents; Criticism and bibliography.

No. 1, Jan. 1961.

Statement on the Meeting of Representatives of Communist and Workers' Parties. p. 1.
An appeal to the peoples of all the world. p. 20.
Kudrnicka, B. The program and path of victory in the fight for peace and socialism. p. 37.
Sebesta, J. The 3d Five-Year Plan and its place in the development of our society. p. 47.
Macha, K.; Milkovsky, V. Actual problems of the brigades of socialist labor. p. 56.
Hodek, A. Technical revolution and social progress. p. 68.
Zich, M. Perspectives of expanded reproduction of collective farms. p. 79.
Vecernikky, Z. What is accidentalism? p. 90.
Sova, V.; Toman, J. Some problems of the development of housing. p. 99.
Hostal, V. The world opinion, the party's individuality, and the method of literary analysis, polemic notes against the revisionist situation. (To be contd.) p. 105.
Mayer, B. The cattle's relation to life. p. 124.
Hall, J. Our special literature on nature. p. 129.
Kryl, J. In the fight for a world without weapons and wars, a book review. p. 134.
Fenal, V. A book on Czech culture and Russian literature. p. 136.
Novak, J. An outstanding book on the regional history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 141.

NOVA PRAHA. (Prague. Ustredni narodni vybor) Praha [Popular magazine on operations of people's committees in Prague issued by the Prague Central People's Committee. Publication suspended 1955 to 56. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Aiding voluntary exchanges of apartments; New books.

Nos. 1-4, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Muzeum ceskoslovenskych exulantu. ZPRAVODAJ. Chicago. [Newsletter issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Exiles in Chicago. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1961.

SLOVAK. London. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles. In English and Slovak. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

SLOVANSKY PREHLED. (Slovansky vybor Ceskoslovenska) Praha. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: From the Slavic countries; Bibliography; Slavic calendar.

Vol. 47, no. 1, Feb. 1961.

SLUZBA LIDU. (Svaz zamestnancu statnich organu) Praha. [Issued jointly by the Union of Government Workers and the government departments and central agencies. Semimonthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1961.

TRIBUNA. (Ceskoslovensky zahranicni ustav v exil) Paris. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile]

Recurrent features: News from the world and from the underground; Discussions, letters, echo

Vol. 13, nos. 3-4, 1960.

TVORBA. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Publication on culture and politics issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Publication suspended 1953-56. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Opinions of articles in Tvorba; News from Western countries.

Vol. 30, nos. 1-5, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

WORLD MARXIST REVIEW; PROBLEMS OF PEACE AND SOCIALISM. Prague and Toronto. [Theoretical and political journal of the communist and associated parties. English-language edition; issued also in Russian as Problemy mira i sotsializma and in Albanian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Czech, Dutch, French, German, Hungarian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Polish, Rumanian, Spanish, Swedish, and Vietnamese. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

Nakamada, N. The foundation of the United National Front; a statement of the Meeting of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Party. p. 3.
Suarez, A. Building the Party is an integral part of the revolutionary process. p. 10.
Armstrong, G. Ideologic unity and historical responsibility. p. 16.
Frolik, G. Strike struggles in 1960; facts and lessons. p. 26.
Belgium: The general strike, a political action. p.
Grey, W. Imperialist "aid," an instrument of neo-slavement. p. 33.
Brolenta, K. Cuba, where freedom has entered the Americas; a journalist's note. p. 38.
Africa, continent of the future; facts and documents. p. 44.
Unanimous approval. p. 50.
Sharkey, L. The Communist Party of Australia called to repel the attack of reaction. p. 54.
Vergeer, P. A communist newspaper on Reunion Island. p. 58.
Farkal, M. Moroccan communists are working for democratic constitution. p. 60.
H.S. Matters of moment, educative film, don't throw film out. p. 60.
Sholokov, T. Dissemination of scientific knowledge in Bulgaria. p. 62.
HIHI, M., and others. The agrarian problem and the national liberation movement. p. 64.
Foster, Z. Herbert Aptheker's History of the American People; a book review. p. 81.
Malvenu, R. Henri Claude's Gaullism and Big Business; a book review. p. 86.
Brani, S. Giuseppe Boffa's The Challenge to America; a book review. p. 90.
Herbier, R. Looking forward to the Year 2000; opinion of Dr. Fritz Baade's views on the prospects of peaceful competition. p. 93.
Izyderczyk, J. Bonn's revenge seeking, is a threat to peace in Europe. p. 97.
M. G. From under the NATO gateway. p. 99.
Berbiers. Following the proclamation of the Republic of Cyprus; a letter from Rhodesia. p. 100.
A. R. A rebellion that backfires. p. 101.
Olan, L. Against the persecution of democrats; France at war with the people. p. 102.

ZIVOT STRANY. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Publication of Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Supersedes Rude pravo, Propagandista, Stavebni agitatorka, and Zivot strany, which was issued previously by Komunisticka strana Slovenska. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Review of periodical articles; Book reviews and bibliography; From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

No. 23, Dec. 1960.

Communists march to front. p. 1394.
Majling, P. Effectiveness also in capital investment. p. 1398.
Panek, V. Tasks of trade unions in the developing new in biology. p. 1403.
Bursa, V. The new in the directing and the educational activities of a county committee of the Party. p. 1407.
Sedinko, F. Communist education in villages should be closer to practical needs. p. 1412.
Tesnik, J. Care of the foremost interests of workers. p. 1413.
Belik, V. Lecturing in villages, an important element of political education. p. 1414.
Sevcik, Z. Industrial economics in the evening courses. p. 1416.
Cervan, M. The organizer of lectures. p. 1417.

Bornstein, O. Education helps production. p. 1419.
Barta, D. The lesson of December 1920. p. 1421.
Prepare well and make correctly the annual analyses of economic activities. p. 1426.
Strecha, J. Cattle breeding, a key sector of animal production. p. 1430.
Dierer, J. Establishment of the fund of the Five-Year Plan in Partizanske. p. 1434.
Repasan, E. Our construction firm educates new men. p. 1437.
Dlouhy, M. Party unit in the technical department of a rubber factory. p. 1439.
Fiser, K. To develop the initiative of all citizens. p. 1441.
Tomasovic, J. A good start. p. 1442.
Hartman, G. A broad field of activity. p. 1443.
Vlcek, J. Construction workers of Havirov on the threshold of the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1444.
Bradac, Z. The life and work of the leader of the international proletariat; a review of P. N. Pospelov's Biography of V. I. Lenin. p. 1446.

No. 24, Dec. 1960.
Report on the Conference of Representatives of Communist and Worker Parties. p. 1459.
Appeal to the nations of the whole world. p. 1480.
Program charter of the international communist movement. p. 1484.
Report on the meeting of the Central Committee of Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 1488.
Resolution of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party on the results of the Conference of Communist and Workers Parties in Moscow, November 1960. p. 1489.
From the resolution of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party on a speedy development of the chemical industry in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1490.
From the resolution of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party on consolidation of socialist legality and democratization of the judiciary. p. 1494.
Resolution of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party on annual membership and plenary meetings, on enterprise, group, and local Party conferences in 1961. p. 1500.
Preparing for the 5th Congress of Collective Farms. p. 1504.
Sustr, R.; Pitra, F. From the drafting of the pledge to its performance, communists head the collective farmers. p. 1504.
Jirout, F. Specialization of production and qualification of collective farmers. p. 1507.
Establishment of Party organizations in trade enterprises. p. 1454.
Rewards, bonuses, alimony, and the payment of Party contributions. p. 1455.

Index for 1960.

No. 1, Jan. 1961.
Jindra, A. The third Five-Year Plan, a plan of development of an advanced socialist society. p. 2.
Important role of the chemical industry in our national economy. p. 7.
Salga, J. Socialist legality, a concern of all people. p. 11.
Communists and nonparty people support in explicitly the Moscow declarations. p. 15.
Vitacek, J. Criteria of the efficiency of Party activities are the attained results. p. 17.
Krouzil, A. Technical development and the increase of shifts in industrial enterprises in Prague. p. 21.
Soltys, K. We shall deliver in time high-quality agricultural machinery to collective farms. p. 24.
Regec, F.; Michalek, S. Out contribution to the technical development. p. 25.
Tichy, V. The Tatra Enterprise in Ceska Lipa makes good use of the initiative of workers. p. 27.
Svitek, J. The Puchov example. p. 28.
Vojtela, F. First results of the initiative of miners and technicians in Handlova. p. 29.
Holecek, J. Victorious progress of countries of the socialist world. p. 31.
Prach, J. We stress the importance of Party education. p. 40.
Baca, J. Every communist should engage in active work. p. 40.
Kvasnicka, R. Be well prepared for future work. p. 41.
Daniel, V. Improvement of the control is of great importance. p. 42.
Report on the activity of a Party organization and the draft of a resolution. p. 43.
Control of financial management and office work. p. 44.
The most experienced communists should be elected to the new Party committees. p. 44.
Dohnal, K. We are working in two shifts in animal production and have given up the farming of private plots. p. 45.
Michal, V. Only a broad cooperation of workers may ensure the high effectiveness of capital constructions. p. 48.
Bencur, J. We made a model mountain farm. p. 51.
Lesenar, O. Social concerns should have priority. p. 52.
Silhanek, B. A full cultural life and higher education for working people. p. 54.
Sandor, J. Socialist transformation of Hungarian villages. p. 57.
Donth, J. Make better use of the technical press. p. 61.
Fisch, K. Development of Czechoslovak industry; a review of Ekonomika ceskoslovenskeho prumyslu (Economics of Czechoslovak Industries). p. 63.

No. 3, Feb. 1961.
Favorable balance, great prospects. p. 130.
Karas, V. Concern for candidates, an element of the daily work of Party organizations. p. 135.
Fremer, M. The qualification of workers must correspond to the tasks of production. p. 138.
Simon, B. Shorter hours of labor and leisure. p. 143.
-kas-. Every communist should be active. p. 147.
-cp-. The activity of communists is judged by the work done. p. 148.
-hn-. The collective farm of Nasedlovice will be again among the first farms. p. 149.
-ra-. Spreading the influence of the Party to all places of work. p. 150.
-jf-. The rolling-mill workers will see to it that better results are achieved. p. 151.
-ave-. From the model farm of Petrovice. p. 152.
-mk-. Comments of collective farmers give more concreteness to the work of the Party organization. p. 153.
-as-. Increasing economic knowledge of communists. p. 154.
-hr-. Exacting better work from every communist. p. 155.
Vedra, V. Forty years under the leadership of the Party. p. 156.
Increasing attention to the safety and protection of the health of workers at places of work. p. 160.
Economy in using metals. p. 162.
Stepanovsky, J. The collapse of colonialism, the most important event after the creation of the world socialist system. p. 165.
We are studying the documents of the Moscow Conference. p. 170.
Herbolt, J. Planned direction of ideologic work. p. 171.
Sucha, M. High yield from unfertile soils. p. 174.
Krausova, O. Important instrument of county committees of the Party. p. 177.
Cerny, F. We shall prepare well the annual meeting for membership of collective farms. p. 180.
Petro, L. New people develop under the leadership of Party organizations. p. 182.
Kepkova, M. What is the situation of the women in your village? p. 184.
Machac, V. We are prepared to fulfill the tasks even in a shorter working time. p. 184.
Pokorna, A. They are marching abreast with us. p. 185.
Sevcik, L. In honor of the glorious victory. p. 186.
-kk-. An important aid help for Party education; a review of Ekonomika ceskoslovenskeho zemedelstvi (Economics of Czechoslovak Agriculture). p. 191.

7. LAW

STAFL, ADOLF. Ochrana tvurci cinnosti techniku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 195 p. [Protection of the creative activities of technicians. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index, tables]

PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. URADNY LIST. Bratislava. [Official gazette of the Czechoslovak Republic issued by the Justice Department, Slovak National Council, Slovak language edition. See also Czechoslovak Republic. Uredni list, which absorbed Slovakia. Uradny vestnik, Jan. 1960.

No. 53, Dec. 1960.

Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST. Praha. [Official gazette of the Czechoslovak Republic issued by the Ministry of Justice, Czech language edition; issued also in Slovak as Czechoslovak Republic. Uradny list. Absorbed Slovakia. Uradny vestnik, Jan. 1960]

No. 53, Dec. 1960.
Nos. 1-8, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE. Praha. [Journal of laws. Czech-language edition; issued also in Slovak as Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbierka zakonov Republiky ceskoslovenskej. Includes a supplement: Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbirka zakonu Republiky ceskoslovenske. Priloha]

No. 85, Dec. 1960.
Nos. 1-3, 5, 7-10; Jan.- Mar. 1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKEJ. Bratislava. [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition; issued also in Czech as Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbirka zakonu Republiky ceskoslovenska]

Nos. 73-77, 83-85; Nov.- Dec. 1960.
No. 5, Feb. 1961.

Prague. Ustredni narodni vybor. SBIRKA NARIZENI, VYHLASEK A INSTRUKCI. Praha. [Official gazette of the Central People's Committee of the Capital City of Prague]

No. 23/25, Dec. 1960.

PRAVNY OBZOR. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Law review issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly, except July and August] Recurrent features: Tables of contents of periodicals issued by Czechoslovakia and the people's democracies on law and economics; Book reviews; Bibliography.

Vol. 44, no. 2, 1961.
Kopso, A. The revolution in Cuba and in international law. p. 65.
Hanes, D. The legal protection of trade-marks. p. 77.
Plank, K. Leases on cooperative houses, a new institution of the civil law. p. 94.
Sasik, J. Certain problems concerning the infliction and execution of punishments of members of collective farms consisting in corrective measures. p. 108.
Moravec, V. The statutory period of limitation of actions and the socialist-social coexistence. p. 116.
Bibliographic information. p. 124.

SOCIALISTICKA ZAKONNOST. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti, Generalni prokuratura Nejvyssiho soudu a Hlavni arbitr CSR) Praha. [Journal on problems of law enforcement in a socialist state issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Office of the Attorney General, and the Chief Arbitrator. Superseded Lidove soudnictvi, June (?) 1953. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 8, no. 10, 1960.
Vieska, J. Role of social organizations in the fight against delinquency. p. 562.
Prochazka, V. Sale of commercial goods. p. 570.
Bicovsky, J. Problems concerning the interpretation of sec. 2 of Law No. 58/1956 Sb. (Collection of Laws) on compensation of damages caused by industrial accidents. p. 573.
Cerny, M. Law No. 46/1959 Sb. (Collection of Laws) in practice. p. 588.
Hruby, J. The notice to vacate an apartment in a family house. p. 590.
Vanecek, S. A scientific conference in honor of the 500th anniversary of the birth of Viktorin Kornel ze Vsehrd. p. 607.
Svitavsky, K. Notes on the new Rules for the State Arbitration Agency attached to the Council of Ministers of the USSR. p. 608.
Adamek, V. New regulation of the legal status of experts under Law No. 47/1959 Sb. (Collection of Laws). p. 617.
Decisions of the Arbitrator General of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. p. 623.

SUDCA Z LUDU. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Pravnicky ustav. Oddelenie v Bratislave) Bratislava. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by the Bratislava Section, Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1960.
Rolenc, O. Directive of the Supreme Court on the further development of the educational activity of courts and their cooperation with social organizations. p. 225.
Matousek, S. System of the highest State organs of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. p. 228.
Seemann, M. Experience with the application of the new forms of socialist legality. p. 236.
Polacko, V. Government ownership. p. 239.
Figer, J. Cooperative socialist ownership. p. 243.
Pomerancev, V. People's assessor. (Conclusion). p. 247.
Kusyn, L. Trials outside the court seat, a new form of procedure. p. 250.
Kuzmik, O. Some experience with trials outside the court seat. p. 252.

8. EDUCATION

CADSKY, MIROSLAV. O cyklistice. [1. vyd.] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1960. 138 p. [Cycling. 1st ed. illus., tables]

CIPRO, MIROSLAV. Skola v prerodu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1959. 99 p. (Rodicum o vychove deti, sv. 17) [School in transformation. 1st ed. tables]

LEDEDA, ADOLF A. Základy judo. [Basic principles of judo.] Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1960. 103 p. [Basic rules of judo. Illus.]

NEDBAL, VÁCLAV. O školské a kulturní politice v období války. [On pre-school and cultural politics during the war.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1946. V Praze, Školská a kulturní politika protektorátního období. [School and cultural politics during the Protectorate.] 31 p. [Concerning the school and cultural politics in pre-war situation, a speech delivered at the 2d Conference of Educational and Cultural Workers of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, held in Prague, September 11, 1946.]

PŘEDBOJ OBVYKLÝCH, Zdeněk PAVEL. V Praze, Mrštný vydal pro nakl. Orbis v Praze [Czech champion of Greco-Roman style wrestling.] Illus. [Photo-graphs]

Year 1951. 1951. 24 p.

PERIODICALS

Československá republika. Ministerstvo školství a osvěty. Věstník. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education and Culture. Irregular.]

Vol. 10, nos. 16-17, Dec., 1951.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, 12, Jan., Mar., 1951.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SPORT, [illegible] Zdeněk Nejedlý. Praha. [Illustrated magazine of the Czechoslovak Olympic Committee. Irregular. Pre-1951 edition, issued under the name of Sokol, Tělocvik a sport.] Illus. [Photographs]

Vol. 9, nos. 104 [illegible] 1951, 10, 11, Dec.
Vol. 10, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, Jan., Feb., May, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1951.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SPORTOVEC. [Czechoslovak sportsman.] Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Physical Culture Committee. Irregular.] Illus. [Photographs]

Vol. 2, nos. 1, 2, Jan., Feb., 1951.

DĚTSKÁ VESELICE. Praha. [Illustrated magazine for children. Irregular.] Illus. [Photographs]

Vol. 7, nos. 2, May, 1951.

DOPLŇKA KNIHOVEN. Praha. [Annual supplement to the Library Bulletin of the Ministry of Education and Culture. Irregular.]

No. 2, 1951.
Jedlička, J. [illegible] Praha, [illegible], 1951. 48 p.
Kučera, J. [illegible] Praha, [illegible], 1951. 48 p.
Hrubý, J. [illegible] Praha, [illegible], 1951. 48 p.
Šimek, J. [illegible] Praha, [illegible], 1951. 48 p.
Kučera, M. [illegible] Praha, [illegible], 1951. 48 p.
Novák, V. [illegible] Praha, [illegible], 1951. 48 p.
Horák, Miloslav. [illegible] Praha, [illegible], 1951. 48 p.
Dvořák, Josef. [illegible] Praha, [illegible], 1951. 48 p.
Ujec. [illegible] Praha, [illegible], 1951. 48 p.

Vol. 3, nos. 1, 2, 1951.

KOMENSKÝ. Praha. [Publication for elementary school teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Four issues a year.]

Received [illegible] Book reviews

Vol. 28, nos. 3, 4, Jan., Dec., 1951.

LIDOVÁ TVOŘIVOST. Praha. [Publication for theatre, [illegible] and dance amateurs and [illegible] issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly.]

Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan., Feb., 1951.

LIDOVÁ TVOŘIVOST. [illegible] Martin. [Magazine for [illegible] amateurs and [illegible] [Drama and music groups.] Illus. [Photographs] Bibliography. Book reviews. Notes and suggestions. Many articles on [illegible] amateur and [illegible] Monthly.]

Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan., Feb., 1951.

OSVĚTOVÁ PRÁCE. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on educational and cultural work issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly.]

Vol. 1, nos. 5-6, Jan., Feb., 1951.

OSVĚTOVÁ PRÁCE. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for the [illegible] and [illegible] of the Ministry of Education and Culture. Irregular.]

Vol. 2, nos. 1, 2, 3, Jan., Feb., Mar., 1951.

PŘÍRODOPIS VE ŠKOLE. [illegible] Praha. [Publication for [illegible] issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Irregular.]

Vol. 1, nos. 1, 2, Jan., Feb., 1951.

PŘÍRODOVĚDNÝ SBORNÍK. [illegible] Praha. [Publication for [illegible] issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Irregular.]

Vol. 1, nos. 1, 2, Jan., Feb., 1951.

VÝCHOVA ŠKOLA. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Journal on higher [illegible] issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Irregular supplement: Periodic publication [illegible] concerning higher [illegible] issued by the Ministry of Higher Education. Monthly.]

Vol. 3, nos. 4, 1951. 11.
Bakule, V. [illegible] Praha, [illegible], 1951. 48 p.
Čechová, E. [illegible] Praha, [illegible], 1951. 48 p.
Hrnčíř, K. [illegible] Praha, [illegible], 1951. 48 p.
Vodrážka, M. [illegible] Praha, [illegible], 1951. 48 p.
Matějček, M. [illegible] Praha, [illegible], 1951. 48 p.
Krejčí, J. [illegible] Praha, [illegible], 1951. 48 p.
Novák, M., Hora, V. [illegible] Praha, [illegible], 1951. 48 p.

Vol. 4, nos. 1, 2, 3, 1951.
Šimek, J. [illegible] Praha, [illegible], 1951. 48 p.
Hrdý, K. [illegible] Praha, [illegible], 1951. 48 p.
Hájek, M. [illegible] Praha, [illegible], 1951. 48 p.
Kučera, J. [illegible] Praha, [illegible], 1951. 48 p.
Pavlík, J. [illegible] Praha, [illegible], 1951. 48 p.

V. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

[illegible] Praha. [illegible]

[illegible] Praha. [illegible]

[illegible] Praha. [illegible]

[illegible] Praha. [illegible]

[illegible] Praha. [illegible]

[illegible] Praha. [illegible]

[illegible] Praha. [illegible]

[illegible] Praha. [illegible]

[illegible] Praha. [illegible]

PERIODICALS

DEVADELNI NOVINY. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych divadelnich umelcu) Praha. [Magazine on Czech theater, opera, and puppet theater issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Theatrical Artists. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: New books.
Vol. 4, nos. 12-14, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

DIVADLO. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Theater abroad; Letters to the editor.
No. 1, Jan. 1961.

FILM A DIVADLO. Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine on Slovak motion picture and theater. Biweekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 3-4, Jan. 1961.

FILMOVY PREHLED. (Ustredni pujcovna filmu) Praha. [Annotated catalog issued by the Motion-Picture Lease Agency. Weekly]
No. 51/52, Dec. 1960.
Nos. 1-6, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

HUDEBNI ROZHLEDY. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych skladatelu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Includes a supplement: Kniznice Hudebnich rozhledu, a monographic series. Semi-monthly]
Recurrent features: Music in the Soviet Union and in people's democracies; Concert reviews; Profiles; Musical calendar; Books for you; News from the Composers Union.
Vol. 13, no. 24, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 14, nos. 2-4, Jan. 1961.

KINO. (Ceskoslovensky statni film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers; New features.
Vol. 16, nos. 2-3, Jan. 1961.

PRIRUSTKY HUDEBNIN V CESKOSLOVENSKYCH KNIHOVNACH. (Universitni knihovna v Brne) Brno. [List of selected accessions of music to Czechoslovak libraries issued by the Library of Brno University. Two no. a year]
Nos. 7-8, 1960.

SLOVENSKA HUDBA. (Svaz slovenskych skladatelov) Bratislava. [Publication on Slovak music issued by the Slovak Composers Union. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

10. FINE ARTS

FOLTYN, LADISLAV. Volksbaukunst in der Slowakei. [Deutsch von Helena Foltynova. Praha] Artia [1960] 233 p. (chiefly illus., maps, bibl., plans) [Folk architecture in Slovakia. In German. Tr. from the Slovak]

HETTES, KAREL. Venezianisches Glas. Photographien und Buchgestaltung von W. und B. Forman. [Deutsch von Oskar Vogel. Praha] Artia [1960] 46 p. [Venetian glass in Czechoslovak collections. In German. Tr. from the Czech. 72 plates (part col.), map (on lining papers), bibl.]

HONZIK, KAREL. Cestou k socialisticke architekture. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 336 p. [On the way to socialist architecture. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), diagrs., notes, plans]

PECIRKA, JAROMIR. Pravoslav a Jindriska Radovi. Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 11, 24 p. (Soucasne profily, Nova rada, 3) [Pravoslav and Jindriska Rada. English, French, German, and Russian summaries (inserted). illus., 3 col. plates]

PETROVA, ANNA. Umenie Bratislavy, 1600-1850; maliarstvo a socharstvo. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislave] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1958. 166 p. (Mala vytvarna kniznica) [Art in Bratislava, 1600-1850; painting and sculpture. 1st ed. illus., bibl., notes]

PLICKA, KAREL. Prague in photographs... [Newly rev. ed. Prague] Artia [1957?] [18] p., 224 plates. [In Czech, English, French, and German]
OrU
DLC has variant edition.

SKRBEK, ANTONIN. Stavba obchodniho domu. Praha, Ustav pro ucebne pomucky prumyslovych a odbornych skol. (Konstrukter, Sbirka technickych spisu, 19, 21) [Construction of commercial buildings. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, plans, tables]
Vol. 1, 1945. 350 p.
Vol. 2, 1948. 334 p.

SVRCEK, JAROSLAV B. Narodni umelec Jiri Kroha. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 126 p. (Kniznice narodnich umelcu ceskoslovenskych) [National artist Jiri Kroha. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), ports., facsims.]

VIK, KAREL. Cesky raj; soubor 32 barevnych drevorytu. [Uvodni slovo napsal Jiri Solc. 2. vyd.] Liberec, Krajske nakl., 1955. [4] p., 32 col. plates (in portfolio) [The Czech Paradise; a collection of 32 colored woodcuts. 2d ed.]

WITTLICH, PETR. Otakar Svec. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 10, 24 p. (Soucasne profily, Nova rada, 2) [Otakar Svec. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries (inserted). illus.]

PERIODICALS

UMENI. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Kabinet theorie a dejin umeni) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of the Theory and History of Art, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, no. 6, Nov. 1960.
Sip, J. New Dutch paintings in the National Gallery in Prague. p. 545.
Stejskal, K. The votive painting in the monastery library in Roudnice. Contribution to the history of our painting at the beginning of the 15th century. p. 562.
Kotrba, V. Contribution to the terminology of Gothic architecture: pokstal, franpogn, and prampouch. p. 578.
Vackova-Sipova, J. Late Renaissance votive paintings in Brno. p. 587.
Lejskova-Matyasova, M.; Smrha, K. The theme of judgment and the facade decoration of the old municipal house in Prachatice. p. 601.
Hilmavec, J. Contribution to the history of arts in Mnichovo Hradiste area in the years 1697-1711. p. 611.
Stehlik, M. Philip Sattler's participation in the decoration of the organ in Saint Maurice's Church in Olomouc. p. 616.
Votocek, O. Bergler's opinion of the paintings in cathedral of Litomerice. p. 620.
Brozkova, L. Authors of the cycle of historic landscapes made for the gallery and staircase of the National Museum. p. 625.
Hartmann, P. Unknown drawing by Josef Havle. p. 622.
Richter, V. Some documents on Vienna goldsmithing from the Collalto Archives. p. 623.
Denkstein, V. Commemorating the 65th birthday of Frantisek Matous. p. 632.
Samal, J. Commemorating the 60th birthday of Odrich Stefan. p. 633.
Samal, J. New additions to the collection of paintings of the National Gallery in Prague. p. 635.
Slavik, J. Bibliography of books and papers on art published abroad. p. 636.
Title page and index to v. 8, 1960.

UMENI A REMESLA. (Ustredi lidove umelecke vyroby) Praha. [Illustrated trade magazine issued by the Industrial and Folk Art Center. Five no. a year]
No. 5, May 1960.

VYTVARNA PRACE. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu) Praha. [Issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Artists. Biweekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1961.

VYTVARNE UMENI. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu) Praha. [Illustrated journal issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Artists. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 10, no. 8, 1960.
Chvatik, K. The aesthetic value and the social function of art; a contribution to the discussion at the 4th International Congress on Aesthetics in Athens, September 1-6, 1960. p. 337.
Hlavacek, L. The graphic artist Orest Dubay. p. 342.
Padrta, J. Statues by Martin Reiner. p. 349.
Chlupac, M. Paintings by Vlastimil Benes. p. 355.
Lurcat, J. The renaissance of French tapestry. Tr. from the French. p. 359.
Lapka, K. Printed draperies. p. 368.
Pecirka, J. Kamil Novotny (1892-1959); a biographic note. p. 373.
sH. Seventy-five years of the Institute of Industrial Arts. p. 374.
Sebek, J. Petr Wittlich's Kresby Jana Stursy (Drawings by Jan Stursa); a book review. p. 377.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BURES, MILOSLAV, ed. Vysocina milostna. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 145 p. (Lidove umeni slovesne. Rada B, sv. 6) [Love songs from the Bohemian-Moravian Heights. 1st ed. indexes, notes]

BURIANEK, FRANTISEK. Soucasna ceska literatura. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 179 p. (Mala moderni encyklopedie, sv. 16) [Contemporary Czech literature. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index]

CVEJN, KAREL. Vesely plamen; knizka o Karlu Havlickovi Borovskem. [Vyd. 1.] Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl., 1957. 77 p. (Edice Vysocina, sv. 10) [Merry flame; a book on Karel Havlicek Borovsky. 1st ed. illus., notes]

DAVIS, IVAN. Uzlove pismo. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 104 p. [Knot writing; a collection of poems. 1st ed.]

DEAK, ARNO. Usvit prostred noci. Bratislava, Smena, 1958. 260 p. (Mala kniznica pre kazdeho zv. 10) [Dawn in the night; a novel]

DOSTAL, ANTONIN, ed. Clozianus, staroslovensky hlaholsky sbornik tridentsky a innsbrucky; fototypicke vyd. rukopisu, cyrilsky prepis s poznamkami ke cteni rukopisu, recke predlohy s kritickym aparatem, staroslovensky text v latinskem prepise s textove kritickymi poznamkami, cesky preklad staroslovenskeho textu, index slov a tvaru. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1959. 400 p. [Clozianus, the old Slavic Glagolitic codex of Trident and Innsbruck; phototypic edition of the manuscript, Cyrillic transcription with notes to facilitate reading, Greek texts with critical apparatus, Old Slavic text in a Latin transcription with textual critical notes, Czech translation of the Old Slavic text, index of words and forms. 1st ed. facsims., footnotes, index]

HALEK, VITEZSLAV. Vybrane spisy. [K 120. vyroci narozeni. K vyd. pripravil, doslovem a vysvetlivkami opatril Dusan Jerabek] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni. [Selected works, notes]
Vol. 1. [Poetry] 1960. 515 p.

HRUSOVSKY, JAN. Stalo sa v nasom mestecku a ine poviedky. [1. vyd. V Bratislave] Slovensky spisovatel, 1957. 225 p. (Povodna proza) [It happened in our town, and other stories. 1st ed.]

JECH, JAROMIR, comp. Lidova vypravent z Kladska. Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1959. 537 p. (Lidove umeni slovesne. Rada B, sv. 5) [Folk tales from the Kladsko region]
MH Not in DLC

KAINAR, JOSEF. Poezie. [Vyd. 1. v MF] Praha, Mlada fronta [1960] 225 p. [Poetry; selected works. 1st ed. col. front.]

KARVAS, PETER. Meteor; hra. [Doslov napisal F. Oklavec. 2., prepracovane vyd.] Martin, Osveta, 1958. 54 p. (Divadlo, 63) [Meteor; a play. 2d rev. ed.]
MH
DLC has variant edition.

KARVAS, PETER. Meteor; hra o hrdinstve v troch dejstvach. [Vyd. 1. V Turcianskom Sv. Martine, Ustredie slovenskych ochotnickych divadiel] 1945. 82 p. (Javisko, sv. 11) [Meteor; a play on heroism in three acts. 1st ed.]

LACINA, VACLAV. Architekt Solness, mistr zednicky. Ilus. J. Holler. [2. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1958. 191 p. (His Panstvo se bavi, 2) [Architect Solness, master mason; a humorous story. 2d ed. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

LACINA, VACLAV. Snobi tahnou. Ilus. J. Holler [3. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1958. 222 p. (His Panstvo se bavi, 1) [Snobs are attractive; a humorous story. 3d ed. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

MATUSKA, ALEXANDER. Medailony. [Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1960. 136 p. (Edicia Profily a portrety, 4) [Medallions; biographic sketches]
MH Not in DLC

PAVLICEK, FRANTISEK. Slavik; dramaticka pohadka v peti dejstvich na motivy H. Ch. Andersena. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 51 p. (Edice Hry pro loutky, sv. 26) [The nightingale; a dramatic fairy tale in five acts based on H. Ch. Andersen's motifs; a puppet play. 1st ed. illus.]

PETRMICHL, JAN. Karel Hynek Macha, velky basnik ceskeho revolucniho romantismu. [1. vyd] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 45 p. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti. Knihovna, sv. 18) [Karel Hynek Macha, a great poet of the Czech revolutionary romanticism. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC

POLÁČEK, KAREL. Jiný [illegible] Připravil Z. K. Slabý. [Vyd. 1.] V Hradci Králové, Kruh, Krajské kulturní středisko, 1970. 100 p. (Hradecké [illegible], sv. 3) [With a yellow [illegible] of the year 1935. 1st ed., port., bibl., notes]
MH

POLÁK, JOSEF. J. V. Mašek, [illegible]. Praha, Horizont, 1971. 104 p. [J. V. Mašek, poet of his country; a biography. Illus., port.]
NN Not in DLC

RŮŽIČKA, JAROMÍR. [illegible] [Vyd. 1.] [Praha] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960. [illegible] p. (Knihovnička agitátora, sv. 3) [Wall newspapers, from the experience of editorial groups of wall newspapers. 1st ed. Illus., diagrs.]

[STEFLIČKOVÁ, JARMILA] [illegible] V Brně, Krajská lidová knihovna, 1970. 30 p. [Jiří Mahen [illegible], a bibliography. [illegible]]
MH Not in DLC

[illegible], EDUARD. [illegible] [illegible] 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1960. 104 p. [illegible] 1st ed. Illus.]

VACULÍK, LUDVÍK. [illegible] [Vyd. 1.] [illegible], 1970. [illegible] p. [After [illegible] 1st ed. Illus.]

VANĚK, VLADIMÍR. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1970. [illegible] p. [illegible] Illus.]

VAŠEK, VLADIMÍR. Petr Bezruč [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [Praha] Státní nakl. krásné literatury, [illegible] 1970. [10] p. [Petr Bezruč's [illegible] [illegible]]
MH Not in DLC

VOPIČKA, JAROSLAV [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1970. 10 p. [illegible] Illus.]
MH Not in DLC

ZEMAN, KAMIL. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Praha [illegible] 1970. [illegible] [illegible]

ZIKMUND, [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] 1970. 124 p. [illegible] [A [illegible] the Slovak language. Illus., [illegible]]

PERIODICALS

ČESKÝ JAZYK A LITERATURA. [illegible] Praha. [Czech language and literature [illegible] by the Ministry of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1950, [illegible]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews
Vol. 12 (i.e. 11) no. 3-5, Jan.-Feb., 1961.

A HÉT. (Csehszlovákiai Magyar [illegible]) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Hungarian. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 3-10, Jan.-Feb., 1961.

HOST DO DOMU. (Brno) [illegible] Brno. [Magazine on literature and the arts issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Brief news, Cartoons
Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb., 1961.

KULTÚRNY ŽIVOT. (Brat [illegible]) Bratislava. [Literary review issued by the Slovak Writers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes, Book reviews, Quotes from the Soviet press, Readers' letters
Vol. 15, no. 52, Dec., 1960.
Mráz, A. Fifteen years of [illegible] p. 1.
Ján Kostra, a [illegible] artist. p. 1.
Chorley, V. A novel on the life of poor people in Spain, a review of Juan Goytisolo's The [illegible]. p. 2.
Books reveal those who seek revenge. p. 2.

Matuška, A. A [illegible] for the end of the year. p. 3.
[illegible], P. [illegible] according. p. 4.
[illegible], J. [illegible], a review of [illegible] (A [illegible]). p. 4.
[illegible], M. [illegible]. p. 5.
[illegible], J. [illegible]. p. 5.
[illegible], J. [illegible]. p. 6.
[illegible], V. [illegible]. p. 6.
[illegible], J. [illegible]. p. 7.
[illegible], J. [illegible]. p. 8.
[illegible] A [illegible], a review of a play. p. 9.
[illegible] [illegible] a review of a play. p. 10.

[illegible], 1960.

Vol. [illegible], Jan., 1961.

[illegible]

Vol. 11, [illegible] Jan. 1961.

[illegible]

Vol. 11, [illegible] Jan. 1961.

[illegible]

Vol. 10, no. 5, Feb. 1961.
[illegible], J. A [illegible]. p. 1.
[illegible], [illegible]. p. 1.
[illegible], M. [illegible]. p. 2.
[illegible]. p. 2.
[illegible]. p. 3.
[illegible], J. V. [illegible] [illegible]. p. 5.
[illegible], J. A [illegible]. p. 6.
[illegible], J. [illegible]. p. 6.
[illegible]. p. 7.
[illegible], A. [illegible]. p. 7.
[illegible], [illegible]. p. 8.
[illegible], J. [illegible]. p. 9.
[illegible], J. [illegible]. p. 10.
[illegible] By the way, [illegible]. p. 12.

Vol. 10, no. 6, Feb. 1961.

[illegible]

Sefl, V. Three operatic works against war. p. 156.
Opavsky, J. The season started with promises and problems. p. 158.

RUSKY JAZYK. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of the Russian language issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 11, nos. 5-6, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

SLOVENSKA LITERATURA. (Slovenska akademia vied. Ustav slovenskej literatury) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Institute of Slovak Literature, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Superseded Literarnohistoricky sbornik, 1954. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Archives; Book reviews.
Vol. 7, no. 4, 1960.
Gregorec, J. Literary works of Jan Hrusovsky. p. 389.
Turcany, V. Hviezdoslav's translations of poetry; an analysis of the translation of Pushkin's Gypsies. (To be contd.) p. 413.
Machackova, V. Much noise among literary critics for nothing; a review of Peter Demetz's Marx, Engels, and the Poets. p. 439.
Gasparik, M. One hundred years of Viktorin's almanac Lipa. p. 448.
Pisut, M. The problem of method in literary history. p. 457.
From the discussions at the Conference of Slovak Philologists. (To be contd.) p. 466.
Gasparik, M. The one hundredth anniversary of Dobsinsky's Sokol, and a remark on Melichercik's monograph Pavol Dobsinsky. p. 483.
Tomcik, M. Czechoslovak literature in the works of Jaroslav Vlcek; a review of Andrej Mraz's book Medzi nasimi literaturami (Between Our Literatures). p. 487.
Mraz, A. A publication on Hungarian-Slovak cultural relations; a review of Sandor Csanda's Magyar-szlovak kulturalis kapcsolatok (Hungarian-Slovak Cultural Relations). p. 489.
Truhlar, B. Notes on the publications of the series Otazky a nazory. p. 494.
Salingova, M. The style of modern Czech prose; a review of Lubomir Dolezel's O stylu moderni ceske prozy (On the Style of Modern Czech Prose). p. 496.
A. M. Taras Shevchenko in Czech and Slovak literature; a review of Michal Molnar's Shevchenko in Czech and Slovak Literature. p. 502.
oc. A report on the activities of the Philological Society of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 506.
mdz. Vaclavek's Olomouc. p. 507.
Index to v. 7, 1960.

SLOVENSKA REC. (Slovenska akademia vied. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak usage issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Absorbed, in 1955, Jazykovedny casopis, which was issued 1948-52 as Slovenska akademia vied a umeni. Jazykovedny sbornik. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Brief news; Book reviews.
Vol. 26, nos. 1-2, 1961.

SLOVENSKE ODBORNE NAZVOSLOVIE. (Slovenska akademia vied. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak special technical terminology issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 8-12, 1960.

SLOVENSKE POHLADY. (Svaz slovenskych spisovatelov) Bratislava. [Literary magazine issued by the Slovak Writers Union. Monthly]
Vol. 77, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

SLOVENSKY JAZYK A LITERATURA V SKOLE. (Vyskumny ustav pedagogicky. Oddelenie slovenskeho jazyka a literatury) Bratislava. [Journal on methods of teaching Slovak language and literature issued by the Slovak Language and Literature Section, Pedagogic Research Institute. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 7 [i. e. 6] nos. 1-2, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

SLOVO A SLOVESNOST. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav pro jazyk cesky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Linguistics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Brief reports; Book reviews.
Vol. 22, no. 1, 1961.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

ANDRUSOV, DIMITRIJ. Skameneliny Karpatskych druhohor. Les fossiles du Mesozoique des Karpates. Bratislava, Nakl. Praca. (Prace Statneho geologickeho ustavu, sesit 25) [Fossiles of the Carpathian Mesozoic. In Czech and French. illus., bibl.]
Vol. 1. Plants and Protozoa. 1950.
MnU Not in DLC

BARTUSEK, ANTONIN. Dacice; statni zamek, mesto a pamatky v okoli. [Vyd. 1. V Praze, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1960] 34 p. (Publikace Statniho ustavu pamatkove pece a ochrany prirody) [Dacice; state castle, city, and historic landmarks in the environs. 1st ed. illus., bibl., facsims., plan]

KUNSKY, JOSEF. Vseobecny zemepis. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [General geography. 1st ed. index]
Vol. 1. [Introduction to studies; a bibliography] 1960. 517 p.

MATOLIN, MILAN. Radiometricke metody uzite geofysiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 291 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Radiometric methods of applied geophysics; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

MICHNA, VLADIMIR. Putovani za sluncem; crty z Bulharska, Sovetskeho svazu a Nemecke demokraticke republiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 65 p. (Knihovna agitatora Ceskoslovenske lidove armady, sv. 5) [Wandering toward the sun; sketches from Bulgaria, the Soviet Union, and the German Democratic Republic. 1st ed.]

SOUKUP, JAROSLAV. Tri prochazky Prahou hrdinskou. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 228 p. [Three walks through heroic Prague; a historical guide. 1st ed. illus., plans]

SVOBODOVA-GOLDMANNOVA, FRANTISKA. Rikadla a hry slovackych deti. V Gottwaldove, Krajske museum, 1958. 180 p. (Gottwaldov, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Krajske museum. Velka rada spolecenskych ved, c. 11) [Nursery rhymes, and games of children in the Slovacko region in Moravia. illus.]
MH

WACHSMANOVA-JURSOVA, VIKTORIE. Melnik; statni zamek, mesto a pamatky v okoli. [Spolupracovali: Oldrich J. Blazicek et al. 1. vyd. V Praze, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1960] 39 p. [Melnik; state castle, city, and historic landmarks in the environs. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., facsim., plan]

ZACHOVA, ELISKA. Tajemny Afganistan. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1960. 160 p. (Daleke kraje, sv. 23) [Mysterious Afghanistan. 1st ed. illus.]

ZANDA, VACLAV FRANTISEK. Karlovy Vary; Stadtführer. [2. revidierte Ausg. Deutsch von Adolf Langer] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1960. 141 p. [Carlsbad; a guidebook. In German. Tr. from the Czech. 2d rev. ed. illus., fold. maps (part col. in pocket), bibl., indexes]

PERIODICALS

Anthropotogicka spolecnost. ZPRAVY. Brno. [Journal issued by the Anthropological Society. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Information for members.
Ceased publication.
Vol. 10, nos. 1-2, 1957.
Vol. 11, no. 1, 1958.

CASOPIS PRO MINERALOGII A GEOLOGII. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro mineralogii a geologii pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Mineralogy and Geology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, German and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 5, no. 4, 1960.
Bouska, V.; Cech, F. Minerals from the pegmatite at Rudolfov near Ceske Budejovice. p. 381.
Fediuk, F.; Neuzil, J.; Palivocova, M. A note on the genesis of certain zeolites in the Plutonian of Central Bohemia. p. 385.
Lochmann, Z. Paleogeographical conditions of the Tertiary in the environs of Ejpovice (Plzen basin). p. 388.
Masek, J. Tuffite from the lower gray strata near Krimice in the Plzen coal basin. p. 395.
Nekvasilova, O.; Stemprokova, D. Spicules of the sponges from the Branik strata of the Barrandian. p. 400.
Nemec, D. A contribution to the statistical evaluation of the changes in size of some minerals with a constant crystal habit. p. 405.
Pokorny, J.; Litomsky, J. Geochemical prospecting on the Hofmann vein near Vrancice. p. 414.
Rost, R. Preliminary report on the stone meteorite of Pribram. p. 423.
Svoboda, K. Minerals of the cement clinkers. p. 432.
Trdlicka, Z. The character of the ores in the Cerber cerberus Mining Gallery northwest of the Hutnik magnesite-talc deposit near Hnusta in the Slovak Ore Mountains. p. 442.
Kuzvart, M. The geology and the deposits of Turkey. p. 447.
Nemejc, F. Some remarks on the dividing line between the Stephanian and the Lower Permian in Bohemia and Moravia. p. 452.
Palivcova, M. A new theory on the origin of granitoids in the Soviet geologic literature; a book review. p. 456.
Faltynek, R. The stratigraphy and tectonics of the triass basis in the vicinity of Tisovec in Slovakia. p. 463.
Havlena, V. The lithology of the horizon of Plouznice in the foothills of Riesengebirge. p. 465.
Jindrich, V. Remnants of the flinty slate cover of the Algonkian near Zilina and Lhota in the Kladno area. p. 467.
Kriz, J. Middle and Upper Ordovician in the occasional excavations in Prague. p. 470.
Oktabec, A. Occurrence of free nitrogen in Jence near Prague. p. 476.
Plicka, M. Preliminary report on recently discovered bituminous phenomena in the western part of the Magura Flysch. p. 477.

CESKY LID. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav pro ethnografii a folkloristiku) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Vol. 48, nos. 1-2, 1961.

GEOLOGICKE PRACE. (Slovenska akademia vied. Geologicky ustav Dionyza Stura) Bratislava. [Papers issued by the Dionyz Stur Geologic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
No. 57, 1960.
Svagrovsky, J. The biostratigraphy and the mollusks from the Upper Tortonian of the eastern foothills of Slanske hory. p. 3.
Cicha, I. Stratigraphic re-evaluation of the microfauna from the so-called Chattian strata in southern Slovakia in correlation to the sediments of the Paratethys. p. 157.

GEOLOGICKE PRACE; ZPRAVY. (Slovenska akademia vied. Geologicky ustav Dionyza Stura) Bratislava. [Research reports issued by the Dionyz Stur Geologic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]
No. 16, 1959.
Kantor, J. Contribution to the knowledge of the granites of the Vepor Mountains attained by the use of the A/K^{40} method. p. 5.
Diabac, M.; Staud, M. Origin and composition of Petroleum in the Czechoslovak part of the internal Vienna basin. p. 11.
Juranek, J. Significance of the oxidation-reduction properties of rocks for petroleum prospecting. p. 35.
Misik, M. Outline of the unified classification and terminology for clastic carbonate rocks. p. 61.
Gula, J. Geologic conditions of the Lubenik magnesite deposit and its environs. p. 79.
Michalenko, J. Preliminary report on the occurrence of molybdenite in the muscovitic pegmatite and aplitic granite in Mala Zelezna dolina in the Low Tatra Mountains (Cadastre of the Partizanska Lupca community). p. 101.
Krumbiegel, G. Geology and paleontology of the Geiseltal lignite near Halle an der Saale, East German Democratic Republic. p. 110.
Radzo, V. Mineralogical-chemical analysis of bentonite from Fintice, district of Presov. p. 115.
Lesko, B.; Durkovic, T.; Cicel, B. Traces of Paleocene volcanism in Eastern Slovakia. p. 131.
Kubiny, D. Report on the general geologic mapping in the wider environs of Kralova hole. p. 143.
Bystricky, J. The occurrence of the alga Diplopora annulatissima Pia in the Slovak Karst Mountains. p. 180.
Geczy, B. Tragophylloceras vadaszi (Loczy, 1915) emend. nov. from the klippen belt of the northwestern Carpathian Mountains. p. 183.
Rakus, M. Cymaceras guembeli (Oppel, 1863), a new species for Central Carpathian Mountains. p. 187.
Zorkovsky, B. Report on the petrographic-chemical study of the melaphyres occurring in the Werfenian north of Svermovo (former Telgart). p. 199.

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. Bibliograficke oddeleni. NOVINEK Z PERIODICKE LITERATURY GEOLOGICKE, MINERALOGICKE, PETROGRAFICKE A VED PRIBUZNYCH. Praha. [Bibliography of selected periodical articles on geology, mineralogy, petrography, and related sciences issued by the Bibliographic Section, Central Geologic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. Knihovna. Novinky z dochazejici periodicke literatury geologicke a mineralogicke. Monthly]
Vol. 14, no. 11, Nov. 1960.

ZA KRASAMI DOMOVA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for tourists issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

III. SCIENCE

[illegible]

Ognyanov, D., and others. The occurrence of viral abortion of sheep in Bulgaria. p. 294.

Title page and table of contents for v. 4, 1960.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Mar. 1961.

DDRM

BIOLOGIA. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on biology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Biologicky sbornik. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Reports and news in brief; Book reviews.

Vol. 16, no. 9, 1961.

[illegible], P. A study of the movements of assimilates [illegible] the influence of [illegible] in [illegible] p. 59[illegible].

[illegible], V. The extraction of sap [illegible] plants [illegible] effect of killing [illegible]

[illegible]

Pruna, V., Vacke, J. Wheat striate virus. In English. p. 370.

[illegible], I. The size of pollen grain of the genus [illegible]. In English. p. 2[illegible].

[illegible], I., [illegible], J., [illegible], S. Photosynthesis in leaf disks as a measure of photosynthetic capacity in crop plants. In English. p. [illegible].

[illegible] Distribution of the [illegible] substance [illegible] in plants. In English. p. 30[illegible].

[illegible], B. [illegible] significance of the [illegible] gradient of the [illegible] evaporation power of the atmosphere. In English. p. 31[illegible].

Pruna, V., Vacke, J. Transmission of wheat striate virus by the eggs of the vector Calligypona pellucida Fabr. In English. p. 12[illegible].

BIOLOGICKE PRACE. (Slovenska akademia vied. Sekcia biologickych a lekarskych vied) Bratislava [Papers on biology issued by the Section of Biological and Medical Sciences, Slovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1, 1955, Slovenska akademia vied. Sekcia II. Prace. Seria biologicka]

[illegible]

Polacek, P. Microscopic observation of muscular bridges and loops of human coronary arteries. p. 345.

Vacek, Z., and others. Postnatal changes of the adrenal cortex in controlled rats and in rats raised on a free choice of salt solutions. p. 356.

Jelinek, R. Development of the experimental exencephalia in the chick. In English. p. 368.

Rychter, Z.; Lemez, L.; Siller, W. Vascular system of the chick embryo. VI. Descriptive morphogenesis of hereditary ventricular septal defects in Brown Leghorn embryos. p. 379.

Albrecht, P. Cutting of fresh frozen sections in the cryostat. In Russian. p. 405.

Muller, J. The methyl green-pyronine staining technique. p. 411.

Rychter, Z.; Lemez, L. Vascular system of the chick embryo. VII. The theory of the teratogenetic role of the local disturbance of the heart loop and aortic arches. p. 417.

Table of contents for v. 8, 1960.

Ceskoslovenska spolecnost zoologicka. VESTNIK. Praha. [Journal on zoology issued by the Czechoslovak Zoological Society. In Czech, English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly]

Vol. 25, no. 1, 1961.

CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav technicke fysiky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as Chekhoslovatskii fizicheskii zhurnal. Supersedes in part Casopis pro pestovani matematiky a fysiky and continues its vol. numbering. See also Casopis pro pestovani matematiky. Title varies: Casopis pro pestovani fysiky. Quarterly]

Vol. 10, no. 5, 1960.

Eckertova, L. 1st National Conference on Electronics. p. 369.

Vana, J. Origin and development of vacuum electronic research in Czechoslovakia. p. 371.

Pekarek, L. Ionization phenomena in gases. p. 379.

Paty, L. Present state of low-pressure physics. p. 380.

Pohanka, J. Outlook for the application of electronics in our national economy. p. 392.

Dohnalek, J., and others. Electronics of microwaves; abstracts of papers. p. 393.

Veis, S. Rendering Saha's equation more accurate in case the interaction of the ions is expressed by "distant" forces. p. 398.

Laska, S. Scattering of graphite in a low-pressure discharge in mercury vapors. p. 404.

Pekarek, L., and others. Abstracts of papers on electric discharges through gases, and the physics of plasma. p. 407.

Eckertova, L. Field emission from thin dielectric layers. p. 412.

Kryska, L.; Eckertova, L. Dynamic electron multiplier. p. 420.

Stratonov, O.; Jedlicka, M. Multialkaline photocathode. p. 425.

Tomkova, E., and others. Abstracts of papers on cathode electronics. p. 430.

Paty, L.; Neuzil, M. Pumping process in diffusion pumps. p. 435.

Eckertova, L., and others. Pumping elements with evaporation of titanium. p. 443.

Veis, S. Measurement of pressures of different gases by a Pirani manometer with semiconducting element. p. 448.

Schurer, P. A. A sensitive method for direct measurement of saturated vapor pressure. p. 456.

Janatka, M.; Urgosik, B. Analysis of residual gases in the vacuum system by an omegatron. p. 461.

Neuman, J., and others. Abstracts of papers on vacuum physics and technology. p. 465.

Sipek, L. A method of measuring the relative field gradient. p. 471.

Sticha, M. The measurement of distribution of current density in electron beams. p. 477.

Vejvodova, J. Influence of the transition region of a magnetic field on turbulent electron beams. p. 480.

Teichman, J., and others. Abstracts of papers on electron and ionic optics. p. 484.

Vojtasek, S. Diode detector with filter. p. 488.

Horna, J. A contribution to the question of the phase modulation linearity of a traveling-wave tube. p. 492.

Zima, V. Beat amplifier. p. 499.

Ciemanec, P. Abstracts of papers on electronic circuits. p. 511.

Concluding speech at the conference on electronics. p. 513.

Vol. 10, no. 6, 1960.

Cermak, K. Irreversible change in electric resistance of a thin tellurim layer during artificial aging. p. 517.

Gerber, R.; Vilim, F. An apparatus for rapid measurement of the Curie temperature of ferrites. p. 521.

Mokry, P. The problem of lifetime of Geiger-Muller counters. p. 526.

Chalupa, B. Automatic one-channel analyzer. p. 530.

Moc, J.; Podlaha, M. The preparation of a solution of potassium in liquid ammonia for studying paramagnetic resonance. p. 534.

Schurerova, E. Experimental determination of force curve during impact. p. 537.

Blaha, O. Absolute thermal conductivity measurement of liquids in range from 0° to 250° centigrade. p. 543.

Sigut, Z. Magnetometer with permalloy sound for measurements on small samples. p. 553.

Cajko, J. Research into momenta of atomic nuclei by methods of optical spectroscopy. p. 559.

Nesvadba, O. Nature of current changes through a p-n junction on germanium excited by a change in the state of its surface. p. 560.

Horak, Z. Miroslav Brdicka's Uvod do teoreticke fysiky. Dil II: Mechanika kontinua (Introduction to the Theory of Physics. Vol. 2. Mechanics of Continuum); a book review. p. 566.

Odehnal, M. Report on a conference on high-frequency spectroscopy. p. 588.

Title page, table of contents, and index to v. 10, 1960.

CHEKHOSLOVATSKII FIZICHESKII ZHURNAL. CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav technicke fysiky) Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of Ceskoslovensky casopis pro fysiku. Absorbed the English edition, Czechoslovak Journal of Physics. Quarterly]

Vol. 11, no. 1, 1961.

FOLIA BIOLOGICA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Biologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English or Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article. Superseded Chekhoslovatskaia biologiia, 1955, and absorbed in part Ceskoslovenska biologie, 1959. See also Biologia plantarum. Six no. a year]

Vol. 6, no. 5, 1960.

Kren, V., and others. Inhibition of the runting syndrome in rats. p. 333.

Majsky, A.; Hraba, T. Decomstration of D (Rh_0) agglutinogens in human spermatozoa. p. 342.

Butschak, G. Incorporation experiments with ^{14}C labeled amino acids in different developmental stages of Triturus vulgaris. p. 348.

Schreiber, V.; Kmentova, V. Rat adenophypophysial phosphatases; characteristics of the pH optima and influencing in vitro. p. 353.

Drasil, V. Effect of radiation on bone-marrow cells at various temperatures in vitro. p. 359.

Podlehak, M.; Kalynyuk, P. Histological changes caused in the adrenals by the long-term administration of estrogens. p. 365.

Hort, J.; Svoboda, J.; Hasek, M. Persistence of tolerance to Rous virus in Turkey, embryonic parabionts with chicks already capable of destroying heterografts and of responding by heterogglutinin formation. p. 371.

Ivanyi, P.; Korinek, J.; Ujhelyiova, M. Notes on the problem of the antiglobulin reaction in immunohematology. p. 375.

Praslicka, M.; Zackova, P. Changes in the catalase activity of the liver in mice after X-irradiation. p. 379.

Graffi, A. Research report, 1949-1959, of the Department for Biological Research on Cancer, Institute of Medicine and Biology, German Academy of Sciences, in Berlin. p. 383.

FOLIA MICROBIOLOGICA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Papers on microbiology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English with Russian summaries. Title varies: before v. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1959, Ceskoslovenska mikrobiologie. Six no. a year]

Vol. 5, no. 5, 1960.

Hercik, F.; Janovska, E. Effect of small doses of X-rays on formation of color variants by Serratia marcescens. p. 283.

Chaloupka, J. Physiological character of protein turnover in nongrowing bacterial cells. p. 287.

Vancura, V.; Macura, J. Indole derivatives in Azotobacter cultures. p. 293.

Vagnerova, K.; Macura, J.; Catska, V. Rhizosphere microflora of wheat. I. Composition and properties of bacterial flora during the first stages of wheat growth. II. Composition and properties of bacterial flora during the vegetation period of wheat. III. Fungal flora of wheat rizosphere. p. 298.

Nemec, P.; Betina, V. Antibiotic properties of soil fungi from Bulgaria. p. 331.

Blattny, C., Jr.; Blattny, C., Sr. A contribution to the question of the group appurtenance of the virus prolification of apples. p. 336.

Musilek, V. Adaptation of Escherichia coli to chlorotetracycline during continuous cultivation. p. 343.

Pirt, S. London Symposium of Continuous Culture of Microorganisms. p. 345.

GEODETICKY A KARTOGRAFICKY OBZOR. (Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Administration. Includes a supplement: Prehled zememericke literatury, documentation on surveying issued by the Central Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography. Superseded Zememerictvi, 1955. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; Abstracts; Laws and regulations.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Prusa, J. Fulfillment of the tasks of the second Five-Year-Plan, and main goals of the third Five-Year-Plan in the field of geodesy and cartography in Czechoslovakia. p. 1.

Charamza, F. Calculation of the main geodetic problems on the Ural I electronic computer. p. 6.

Gerlach, R. Determination of outer orientation of an aerial photograph by means of scale points. p. 12.

Bervida, Z.; Hojovec, V. Nomogram for the solution of a linear and angular correction of a map deformation. p. 16.

Stepan, J. A note on the determination of a point of intersection of two lines. p. 19.

Vachal. Evaluation of the number one topical problem for the improvers' and inventors' contest. p. 20.

Calek, F. New Technology Days in the Institute of Geodesy and Cartography in Bratislava. p. 20.

Hor. Manuals of original locations of railroad stations and stops for some railroads in Bohemia at the end of the last century. p. 21.

HELMINTHOLOGIA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved [a] Slovenska akademia ved. Helmintologicky ustav) Bratislava. [International journal of the helminthological institutes of the USSR and the people's democratic states issued by the Helminthological Institute in Kosice, Slovak Academy of Sciences and the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, or Russian with summaries in languages different from that of the article. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1960.

Gvosdev, E. New species of fluke Pegosomum ixobrychi sp. nov. from Ixobrychus minutus L. In English. p. 83.

Kozak, A.; Magrova, E. On the coprologic diagnosis of human helminthiases. In German. p. 87.

Krivoshia, E. An attempt to apply ditrazine phosphate to the nematodirosis of sheep. In Russian. p. 95.

Kuprianova-Shakhmatova, R. Experimental study of the development of some species of Echinostomatidae (Trematoda, Echinostomatidae). In Russian. p. 98.

Lukashenko, N. Microprecipitation on the larvae of Trichinella spiralis in vitro as a method of vital diagnostics of trichinosis in swine. In Russian. p. 105.

Macko, J. The finding of a nematode with the basic diagnostic features of the genus Diapharynx Rail., Hen. et Sisoff, 1912, and the genus Synhimantus Rail., Hen. et Sisoff, 1912. In German. p. 111.

Mituch, J. On the distribution of helminths at the Rattus norvegicus Erxl. in Slovakia. In German. p. 114.

Svarc, R.; Zmoray, I. Contribution to the knowledge of the uncovering process of Mullerius capillaris larvae. In German. p. 133.

Ulyanov, D. The comparative action of continuous administration of phenothiazine upon males and females of Dictyocaulus. In English. p. 140.

Tsvetaeva, N. Pathomorphological changes in the proventriculus of the ducks by experimental tetrameriasis. In Russian. p. 143.

Litvishko, N.; Pustovar, I. The clinic and the pathological anatomy of bilharziellosis in domestic ducks. In Russian. p. 151.

Zmoray, I. The constitutive general assembly of the Czechoslovak Parasitological Society. In German. p. 156.

MATEMATIKA VE SKOLE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 11, nos. 1-6, 1961.

NOVINKY ZAHRANICNI LITERATURY. PRIRODNI VEDY, MATEMATIKA. KNIHY. (Statni knihovna CSR. Universitni knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Annotated bibliography of foreign monographs on natural sciences and mathematics accessioned to the University Library in Prague and other university and research libraries issued by the University Library in Prague, State Library of Czechoslovakia. Ten no. a year]

No. 10, 1960.

Opava, Czechoslovak Republic. Slezske museum. CASOPIS, SERIES A: HISTORIA NATURALIS. Opava. [Journal on natural history issued by the Silesian Museum; with French summaries. Two no. a year]

Vol. 9, no. 2, 1960.

Macha, S. Organization of the malacological depository in the Silesian Museum in Opava. p. 69.

Kralik, J. Contribution to studies of the petrography of crystalline hard clays in the Ostrava-Karvina coal district. p. 77.

Vezda, A. A new locality of the moss Anacamptodon splachnoides (Froel.) Brid. in Czechoslovakia. p. 91.

Roubal, J. Sixth supplement to the list of Czech Heteroptera. p. 95.

Macha, S. Ten years of malacological research in the area of Silesia. p. 97.

Kapler, O. From the life of the crustacean Leptestheria dahalacensis Ruppel. p. 101.

Picman, Z. Contribution to the knowledge of the rarer beetles of Silesia. p. 111.

Flasarova, M. Notes on the version of the species Haplophthalmus mengei (Zaddach) in Bohemia and Moravia. p. 115.

Svoboda, L. Contribution to studies of the associations of heavy minerals of the Morava River near Ostrozska Nova Ves. p. 123.

Togner, J. Pteretis struthiopteris (L.) Nieuwl. near Studenka on the Oder River. p. 127.

Petrik, A. Development of the meanders of the Opava River. p. 129.

Prague. Narodni museum. Entomologicke oddelent. SBORNIK. ACTA ENTOMOLOGICA. Praha. [Journal issued by the Entomological Section, National Museum. In Czech, English, French, Italian, Latin, and Russian]

Vol. 31, 1957.

PRESLIA. (Ceskoslovenska botanicka spolecnost) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Botanical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 32, no. 4, 1960.

Holub, J. Glyceria declinata Breb., a new species of Czechoslovak flora. p. 341.

Moravec, J. Alyssum saxatile L. in Sumava. p. 360.

Chrtek, J. New species of the genus Polygonum L. s. str. In German. p. 366.

Sojak, J. Potentilla crantzii, a new relict in the Czech flora. p. 369.

Slavikova, J. Reconstruction of the yew- and beech-tree forest (Taxeto-Fagetum Etter, 1947) on the banks of the Middle Vltava River. In German. p. 380.

Some results of studies in plant virology in Czechoslovakia during the years 1957-1959; an annotated bibliography. In German. p. 398.

Holub, J. New- or less-known plants of the Czechoslovak flora; excerpt of a lecture. p. 423.

Jirasek, V. Some interesting finds of plants in the Vysocko area, especially some previously cultivated, now wild. p. 425.

Valek, B. Professor Ladislav Smolik, corresponding member of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, died. p. 427.

Novak, F. J. Futak, K. Domin's Bibliografia k flore CSR do r. 1952 (Bibliography of Studies of the Flora of the Czechoslovak Republic up to 1952); a book review. p. 434.

Pilous, Z. Jan Smarda's supplement to Mechy Slovenska, IV (Mosses of Slovakia, Vol. 4); a book review. p. 438.

Pilous, Z. Jan Smarda's Mechova spolecenstva doliny Sedmi prameru v Belanskych Tatrach (Moss Communities of the Seven Springs Valley in Belanske Tatry Mountains); a book review. p. 439.

Tomsovic, P. The Czechoslovak Botanical Society during the years 1945-1960. p. 440.

Hruby, K. Czechoslovak genetics in the period of 1945-1960. p. 446.

PRIRODA A SPOLOCNOST. Spolecnost pre sirenie politickych a vedeckych poznatkov na Slovensku) Martin. [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Semimonthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

RISE HVEZD. (Ministerstvo kultury a Astronomicky ustav university Karlovy) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Astronomical Institute, Charles University. Monthly]

Vol. 42, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

ROZHLEDY MATEMATICKO-FYSIKALNI. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Jednota ceskoslovenskych matematiku a fysiku) Praha. [Journal popularizing mathematics and physics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Association of Czechoslovak Mathematicians and Physicists. Title varies: before v. 32(?), 1953, Rozhledy matematicko-prirodovedecke. —v. 32(?)-34, 1953-55, Matematicko-prirodovedecke rozhledy. Publication suspended during 1956. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 39, nos. 5-6, 1960/61.

VEDA A TECHNIKA MLADEZI. (Ustredni vybor a Slovensky ustredni vybor Ceskoslovenskeho svazu mladeze) Praha. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Central Committee and the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Czech-language edition; issued also in Hungarian and Slovak. Title varies: Mlady technik. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Historical calendar; News from the Soviet Union; Science as recreation.

Nos. 1-4, Jan. 1961.

VESMIR. (Ceskoslovenska akademia ved) Praha. [Popular science magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 40, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

ZIVA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Popular magazine on biology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

ZOOLOGICKE LISTY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Zoologicka komise) Praha. [Journal issued by the Zoological Commission, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. With Entomologicke listy, superseded Zoologicke a entomologicke listy, 1956, and continues its vol. numbering. Quarterly]

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

14. MEDICINE

CHALABALA, MILAN. Zakladni zarizeni a postupy ve vyrobe leku. Milan Chalabala a Josef Maly. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 126 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Basic equipment and procedures in the production of drugs; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

KUHN, EDUARD. Dieta pri vredove chorobe. [Napsali Eduard Kuhn a Vera Lamacova. 4. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1958. 31 p. (Diety, 2) [Diet for patients suffering from peptic ulcers. 4th ed.]

DNLM Not in DLC

MELICHAR, BOHUSLAV. Farmaceuticka chemie. [Napsali] B. Melichar, K. Palat [a] A. Borovansky. [2. dopl'nene a prepracovane vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. [1957] (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Pharmaceutical chemistry; a university textbook. 2d enl. and rev. ed. illus.]

DNLM Not in DLC

POKORNY, JIRI. Rizena hypotense v anestesiologii. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1959. 91 p. (Albertova sbirka, sv. 24) [Controlled hypotension in anesthesiology. 1st ed. illus.]

DNLM Not in DLC

PRECECHTEL, ANTONIN. Zaklady otolaryngologie. [Napsali] Antonin Precechtel [et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1959. xiv, 742 p. [Elements of otolaryngology. 1st ed. illus.]

DNLM Not in DLC

PRUSIK, BOHUMIL. Nemoci koncetinovych cev v klinicke praxi. [Napsali] B. Prusik [et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1959. 487 p. [Vascular diseases of the extremities in clinical practice. 1st ed. illus.]

DNLM Not in DLC

SALAVA, MIROSLAV. Zdravotnicka osveta v praci lekarnika. [1. vyd. Praha] Ustredni ustav zdravotnicke osvety [1959] 34 p. (Seminarni skoleni lekaru v metodice zdravotnicke osvety) [Health education in the work of a pharmacist. 1st ed.]

DNLM Not in DLC

STICH, ZDENEK. Ochrana zdravi v Sovetskem svazu a v lidove demokratickych statech. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1960. 74 p. [Protection of health in the Soviet Union and in the people's democratic countries. 1st ed. diagrs., tables]

STICH, ZDENEK, ed. 15 [i. e. Patnact] let noveho ceskoslovenskeho zdravotnictvi, 1945-1960. [Pripravil kolektiv autoru. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl. [1960] 491 p. [Fifteen years of Czechoslovak public health, 1945-1960. 1st ed. illus., ports., map (part col. in pocket), diagrs., tables]

DNLM

TEPLY, RICHARD. Chirurgia; ucebnica chirurgie, ortopedie, otorinolaryngologie, stomatologie a ocnych chorob pre zdravotnicke skoly, odbor zdravotnych sestier. [Napsali] Teply [et al.] 2., rozsirene a prepracovane vyd. Martin, Vydavatelstvo Osveta, 1958. 367 p. [Surgery; a textbook of surgery, orthopedia, otorhinolaryngology, stomatology, and eye diseases for the department of public health nurses in public health schools. 2d enl. and rev. ed. illus.]

DNLM Not in DLC

VANA, VLADIMIR, ed. Kapitoly z prumyslove toxikologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1960. 214 p. [Chapters from industrial toxicology 1st ed. tables]

PERIODICALS

CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH. Praha. [Medical journal. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Medical associations; Brief notes; Bibliography of medical publications.

Vol. 100, nos. 1-8, 1961.

CESKOSLOVENSKA DERMATOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska dermatologicka spolecnost, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Dermatological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]

Vol. 34, no. 6, Dec. 1959.

DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA EPIDEMIOLOGIE, MIKROBIOLOGIE IMUNOLOGIE. (Spolecnost ceskoslovenskych mikrobiologu, epidemiologu, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Microbiology and Epidemiology, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Ceskoslovenska hygiena, epidemiologie, mikrobiologie, 1956, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Ceskoslovenska hygiena. Eight no. a year]

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

DNLM

CESKOSLOVENSKA GYNEKOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost gynekologicka a porodnicka, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 25, no. 10, Dec. 1960.

DNLM

CESKOSLOVENSKA OFTALMOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska oftalmologicka spolecnost, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Ophthalmological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]

Vol. 17, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA OTOLARYNGOLOGIE, ACTA OTOLARYNGOLOGICA CECHOSLOVACA. (Ceskoslovenska otolaryngologicka spolecnost, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Otolaryngological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Vol. 10, no. 1, Feb. 1961.

DNLM

CESKOSLOVENSKA PSYCHIATRIE. (Ceskoslovenska psychiatricka spolecnost) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Psychiatric Society; with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part Neurologie a psychiatrie ceskoslovenska. See also Ceskoslovenska neurologie]

Vol. 57, no. 1, Feb. 1961.

DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA RENTGENOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro roentgenologii a radiologii, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal on roentgenology issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Roentgenology and Radiology, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Title varies: before v. 9, 1955, Acta radiologica et cancerologica bohemoslovenica. —v. 9, 1955-?, Ceskoslovenska roentgenologie. Quarterly]

Vol. 15, no. 1, Feb. 1960.

DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKE ZDRAVOTNICTVI. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Vyzkumny ustav organisace zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health and the Research Institute for Organization of Health Services. Superseded Ceskoslovenska nemocnice, 1955. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

DNLM

CESKOSLOVENSKY CERVENY KRIZ. (Ceskoslovensky Cerveny kriz) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Red Cross. Monthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi. VESTNIK. Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Health]
Recurrent features: Abstracts of important recent laws; information, news, reports.
Vol. 8, nos. 14/15, 16; June-Aug. 1960.
Vol. 9, nos. 1/2, 3; Jan.- Feb. 1961.

FARMACIA. (Slovensky ustav pre doskolovanie lekarov Trencina) Bratislava. [Journal on pharmaceutical science and practice issued by the Slovak Institute for Post-Graduate Training of Physicians in Trencin; Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 29, no. 8, Aug. 1960.
The source of success. p. 225.
Schiller, P.; Major, J. Application of the diffusion and absorption of radiation in pharmaceutical analysis. p. 227.
Boukal, J.; Modr, Z.; Partis, J. Some problems of pharmaceutical therapy from the point of view of mutual relationship between physicians and pharmacists, and its principles. p. 232.
Vintera, S. Experiences with the training of pharmacy students in the school pharmacy. p. 237.
Jurak, K.; Picek, M. Experiences with the sale of patent medicines in collaboration with the laboratory technician. p. 241.
Safarik, A. The position and the work of laboratory technicians. p. 242.
Turecek, J. Personnel classification in the pharmaceutical service. p. 244.
Synek, J. Radioisotopes in pharmacy. p. 249.
Rihovsky, K. Motion pictures in the Bratislava School of Pharmacy. p. 251.
Gruntova, Z. 66th, 67th, and 68th Meetings, and the Plenary Electoral Meeting, of the Slovak section of the Czechoslovak Pharmaceutical Society, in Bratislava. p. 252.
Rihovsky, K. The 1960 Pharmaceutical Days. p. 254.
Kamenicka, L. An International Epidemiological Symposium in Prague. p. 255.

PRACOVNI LEKARSTVI. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pracovniho lekarstvi, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Occupational Medicine, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 13, no. 1, Feb. 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

PREHLED SVETOVE ZDRAVOTNICKE LITERATURY. (Ustav pro zdravotnickou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from foreign medical periodicals issued by the Institute of Medical Documentation. Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 1, 11, Jan., Nov. 1960.
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

ZDRAVOTNICKA PRACOVNICE. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Svaz zamestnancu ve zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for nurses issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Workers. Monthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

ZDRAVOTNICKE NOVINY. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Svaz zamestnancu ve zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Workers. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 3-8, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

15. AGRICULTURE

DOKOUPIL, ZDENEK. Historicke zahrady v Cechach a na Morave. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1957. 67 p. (Ceska architektura. Velka rada, sv. 1) [Historic gardens in Bohemia and Moravia. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., indexes]

DOSLY, O. Prirucka pro mlynske a vykupni laboratore. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Vydalo Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu a vykupu zemedelskych vyrobku ve Statnim zemedelskem nakl., 1957. 396 p. (Ve sbirce Mechanisace) [Handbook for laboratories of flour mills and enterprises in charge of bulk purchase of farm produce. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

SLOVENSKA AKADEMIA VIED. Sekcia polnohospodarskych vied. Pokroky vo vyskume brucelozy; subor referatov a diskusii z I. vedeckej konferencie o brucelloze, usporiadanej Slovenskou akademiou vied v Smolenciach v dnoch 28.-30. novembra 1955. Bratislava, 1957. 434 p. [Progress in the research on brucellosis; a symposium of reports and discussions at the 1st Scientific Conference on Brucellosis, organized in Smolenice by the Slovak Academy of Sciences from November 28-30, 1955. In French, German, and Slovak. maps, bibl., diagrs., tables]
OU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. ROSTLINNA VYROBA. Praha. [Papers on plant culture issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part its Sbornik. Annals. Rada A and its Sbornik. Annals. Rada B, 1955, carrying both old and new vol. numbering. See also its Sbornik. Historie a musejnictvi, its Sbornik. Lesnictvi, its Sbornik. Veterinarni medicina, its Sbornik. Zemedelska ekonomika, its Sbornik. Zemedelska technika, and its Sbornik. Zivocisna vyroba. Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. ZEMEDELSKA EKONOMIKA. Praha. [Papers on agricultural economics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Statisticke prehledy o ceskoslovenskem a zahranicnim zemedelstvi, statistical survey of Czechoslovak and foreign agriculture. Superseded in part its Sbornik. Annals. Rada A and its Sbornik. Annals. Rada B, 1955, carrying both old and new vol. numbering. See also its Sbornik. Historie a musejnictvi, its Sbornik. Lesnictvi, its Sbornik. Rostlinna vyroba, its Sbornik. Veterinarni medicina, its Sbornik. Zemedelska technika, and its Sbornik. Zivocisna vyroba. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Soukup, O. Problem of determining the economic effectiveness of investments. p. 931.
Soukup, O. Some peculiarities in determining the economic effectiveness of investments in agriculture. p. 933.
Pachl, J. Determining the economic effectiveness of the construction of farm buildings. p. 953.
Sedivy, B. Influence of farm buildings on animal production and labor productivity. p. 967.
Malcuskova, J. Some factors in the increase of economic effectiveness of farm buildings in animal production. p. 979.
Parfus, L. Some methodical problems of the research on economic effectiveness of irrigation. p. 987.
Krotil, V. Problem of economic valuation of the basic herd of farm animals. p. 996.
Tauber, A. Agriculture in the European Economic Community. Pt. 2. p. 1007.
The title page and index to v. 6, 1960.

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. ZEMEDELSKA TECHNIKA. Praha. [Papers on agricultural engineering issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1955-56, its Sbornik. Mechanisace a elektrifikace zemedelstvi a lesnictvi (which superseded in part its Sbornik. Annals. Rada A and its Sbornik. Annals. Rada B, carrying both old and new vol. numbering), v. 3-4, 1957-58, its Sbornik. Mechanisace a elektrifikace zemedelstvi. See also its Sbornik. Historie a musejnictvi (class 15a), its Sbornik. Lesnictvi (class 15c), its Sbornik. Rostlinna vyroba (class 15d), its Sbornik. Veterinarni medicina (class 15b), its Sbornik. Zemedelska ekonomika (class 15a), and its Sbornik. Zivocisna vyroba (class 15b). Bimonthly]
Vol. 6, no. 6, Dec. 1960.
Hala, Z. New task of constructing farm buildings. p. 395.
Hala, Z.; Pachl, J. Development of the construction of farm buildings in the 1st and 2d Five-Year Plans. p. 397.
Novak, V.; Pachl, J. Principles of the construction of farm buildings in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 419.
Hutschenreuther, G. Construction of open-air barns for dairy cows in the German Democratic Republic. p. 439.
Kolar, K. Construction, equipment, and operation of dairy barns. p. 455.
Kesner, B. Microclimate of the open-air cattle barns. p. 477.
Jarnik, J. Prefabricated farm constructions. p. 493.
Title page and index to v. 6, 1960.

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. VESTNIK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 12, 1960.
Further development of agricultural production through international cooperation. p. 621.
Vyskot, M. World Forestry Congress. p. 622.
Lekes, J.; Voskerusa, J. Solved research tasks on oilseed plants and malt barley cultivation. p. 627.
Stambera, J.; Luzny, J. Solved research tasks on the cultivation of vegetables. p. 635.
Hieke, K. Solved research tasks on floriculture. p. 639.
Havelka, J. Solved research tasks on fish breeding. p. 641.
Malis, O. Appropriate types of protective forests. p. 644.
Hu-. Report on the meeting of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 647.
Zapletal, R. Activities of the section for plant production of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 649.
Sulc, J. Conference on forest reserves. p. 652.
Su-. Conference on the results of afforestation. p. 656.
Va-. Contribution of the scientific periodicals, of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, to the 5th Congress of Collective Farms. p. 657.
Laho, L. 2d International Wine Competition in Budapest. p. 659.
Horvath, E. Solved research tasks in the research establishments of the Slovak Branch of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 661.
Tokarcik, L. Finished studies on the mechanization of forestry. p. 664.
Ru-. Research on blood groups of cattle. p. 666.
Smerha, J. In commemoration of the 75th birthday of Academician Frantisek Bilek. p. 668.
Mysliveс, V. Academician Abram Fedorovich Joffe; an obituary. p. 670.
Title page and index to v. 7, 1960.

LES. (Poverenictvo lesov a drevarskeho priemyslu) Bratislava. [Journal on forest management issued by the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry for Slovakia. Title varies: v. 1-9, 1945-53, Polana. Monthly]
Vol. 16, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Toth, E. On the eve of the third Five-Year Plan. p. 353.
Janecko, E. Reforestation and sylviculture. p. 356.
Vojtus, M. Present conditions and further tasks in cultivation of fast growing trees. p. 359.
Puskar, R. Afforestation of barren soils and the planting of fruit trees and shrubbery. p. 364.
Andor, D. Timber output from the viewpoint of the third Five-Year Plan. p. 368.
Geisbacher, J. Main trends in the expected need of wood. p. 374.
Makovnik, S. Construction of forest roads. p. 377.
Gajdos, J. Increasing social care for forestry workers. p. 381.

POLNOHOSPODARSKA VYROBA. (Poverenictvo polnohospodarstva a lesneho hospodarstva) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine on farming issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture and Forest Management for Slovakia. Semimonthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 23, 24; Dec. 1960.
Vol. 11, nos. 2-3, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

POLOVNICTVO A RYBARSTVO. (Poverenictvo polnohospodarstva a lesneho hospodarstva, Svaz polovnych ochrannych zdruzeni na Slovensku a Svaz slovenskych rybarov) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine on hunting and fishing issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture and Forest Management for Slovakia, the Union of Game Protection Associations of Slovakia, and the Slovak Fishermen's Association. Monthly]
Vol. 13, nos. 1-2, 1961.

PRACE VYZKUMNYCH USTAVU LESNICKYCH CSR. (Statni vyzkumne ustavy lesnicke v Praze) Praha. [Papers issued by the State Forestry Research Institutes in Prague; with English, German, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 12-13, 1957.
Vol. 14, 1958.

PREHLED KNIZNICH NOVINEK ZEMEDELSKYCH A LESNICKYCH. (Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. Ustredni zemedelska a lesnicka knihovna) Praha. [Annotated bibliography of books on agriculture and forestry accessioned to the Central Library of Agriculture and Forestry and other research libraries issued by the Central Library of Agriculture and Forestry, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Quarterly]
Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

PREHLED ZEMEDELSKE LITERATURY, ZAHRANICNI I DOMACI. AGRICULTURAL ABSTRACTS. (Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved) Praha. [Abstracts from foreign books and periodical articles issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Superseded in 1959 and continues the vol. numbering of Prehled zahranicni zemedelske literatury, which superseded in part, in 1957, and continued the vol. numbering of Prehled zahranicni zemedelske a lesnicke literatury, which was issued before v. 6, 1956, as Dokumentace zemedelska a lesnicka; zahranicni literatura. Also absorbed in 1959 Prehled ceskoslovenske zemedelske literatury, which superseded in part, in 1957, and continued the vol. numbering of Prehled ceskoslovenske zemedelske a lesnicke literatury, which was issued before v. 3, 1956, as Bibliografie zemedelska a lesnicka; ceskoslovenska literatura. Includes a supplement: Vyber ceskoslovenske zemedelske, selected bibliography of domestic monographs and periodical articles on agriculture. See also Prehled lesnicke a myslivecke literatury. Monthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

ROLNICKE NOVINY. (Poverenictvo podohospodarstva) Bratislava. [Publication for collective farmers issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture for Slovakia. Includes Rolnicke noviny v obrazoch, pictorial supplement. Three no. a week]
Recurrent features: News from home; News from abroad.
Vol. 15, no. 313, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 16, nos. 5, 5-16, 18, 20, 23-30, 33-36, 38-40, 42, 44-50, 54; Jan.- Mar. 1961.

ROLNICKE OTAZKY. (Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury) Bratislava. [Popular magazine for farmers issued by the Slovak Publishing House of Political Literature. Monthly]
Nos. 3-12, Mar.- Dec. 1957.

SBORNIK PRAC O TATRANSKOM NARODNOM PARKU. (Sprava Tatranskeho narodneho parku) Bratislava. [Studies issued by the Administration of the Tatra Mountains National Park; with German and Russian summaries]
No. 1, 1957.

STATNI STATKY. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi. Ustredni sprava statnich statku a Hlavni sprava statnich rybarstvi) Praha. [Issued by the Central Administration of State Farms and Chief Administration of State Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

VYBER CESKOSLOVENSKE ZEMEDELSKE DOKUMENTACE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved) Praha. [Selected abstracts from domestic books and periodical articles on agriculture issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences]
No. 5/6, Nov./Dec. 1960.

ZEMEDELSKY A LESNI ZAMESTNANEC. (Odborovy svaz zamestnancu zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Agricultural and Forestry Workers. Title varies: before v. 14 ?, 1959, Zemedelsky zamestnanec. Semimonthly]
Vol. 16, nos. 1, 2/3, 4; Jan.- Feb. 1961.

16. TECHNOLOGY

BECHYNE, STANISLAV. Betonove mosty obloukove. 2. vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1954. 630 p. (Technicky pruvodce sv. 11) [Concrete arch bridges. 2d ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, indexes, tables]

BERNARD, IVO. Technologie oprav motorovych vozidel. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 322 p. [Technology of the repair of motor vehicles. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

BRADEC, JOSEF. Uprava papiru. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1959. 99 p. (Technicka minima prumyslu celulosy a papiru. II. Zpracovani papiru) [Paper finishing. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

DRASTIK, FRANTISEK. Pokrokova kovarska technologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 109 p. (Kniznice Strojirenske vyroby, sv. 17) [Advanced technology of forging. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

DRBAL, JOSEF. Technicke kreslení; zaklady. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 116 p. [Mechanical drawing; fundamentals. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables]

GOERK, HERBERT. Tazeni plocheho skla. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 270 p. [Drawing of sheet glass. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

HAVRANEK, JAROSLAV. Sulfitovy lih a krmne kvasnice. Vyrobne technicke minimum. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 140 p. [Sulfite liquor and fodder yeast; basic technical information on production. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

HNILICA, FRANTISEK. Ucinik v energetice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 255 p. [Power factor in electric-power engineering. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

HODR, JOSEF. Pozarni ochrana obytneho domu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 229 p. [Fire prevention in dwellings. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

HUSAK, PAVEL. Zavodni motocykly. Spolupracovali a upravili Jan Cizek, Jaromir Cimburek, Jaroslav Hausman. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 111 p. [Racing motorcycles. 1st ed. illus., ports., tables]

JANYS, BOHUMIL. Prirucka sonstruznika. 2. vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 455 p. [Turner's handbook. 2d ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

JENICEK, JIRI. O fotograficke kompozici. Praha, Orbis, 1960. 61 p. (Mala knihovna fotografie) [On photographic composition. illus., bibl., diagrs., notes]

JENSOVSKY, JIRI. Nektere zkusenosti z prace ve skolni dilne na jedenactilete stredni skole. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, 1957. 23 p. (Ucitele o sve praxi, sv. 2) [Certain experiences in working in the school workshop of an eleven-year secondary school. 1st ed.]

KINTLY, BELO. Stavba rodinnych domecku; prirucka pre stavebnikov. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury [1960] 240 p. (Edicia stavebnickej literatury) [Construction of family houses; a manual for building contractors. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl., plans, tables]

LIPTAK, FRANTISEK. Prevadzkove rozbory v chemickych vyrobach. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1960. 431 p. [Operational analyses in chemical industries. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables (part in pocket)]

NAHLOVSKY, CTIRAD. Mazani obrabecich stroju. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 114 p. (Kniznice Strojirenske vyroby, sv. 20) [Lubrication of machine tools. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables]

OPLETAL, FRANTISEK. Preprava kapalin v zeleznicnich nadrzkovych vozech. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Dopravni nakl., 1960. 170 p. [Transportation of liquids in railroad tank cars. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables]

OUTRATA, JIRI. Prirucka pro brusice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 466 p. [Manual for grinders. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables (part in pocket)]

POLAKOVA, J. Vysokonapatove kable beznej konstrukcie pre trasy s velkymi vyskovymi rozdielmi; vytah analytickej reserse obsahuje anotovane zaznamy o literarnych pramenoch pojednavajucich o fyzikalnych a elektrickych javoch. Bratislava, 1957. 6 l. (Vyskumny ustav kablov a izolantov. Analyticka resers, R-548) [High-voltage cables of a current design for power lines with great altitude differences; an abstract of analytic research including annotated literary sources dealing with physical and electrical processes]

POSLT, BOHUSLAV. Pozarni stroje a zarizeni. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 252 p. [Fire engines and fire-fighting equipment. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

PRAGUE. KNIHOVNA VYSOKYCH SKOL TECHNICKYCH. Seznam odbornych casopisu objednanych v zemich s neplanovanym hospodarstvim. Praha. [A list of technical periodicals ordered in the countries which do not have a planned economy; issued by the Library of Higher Technical Schools in Prague]
Year 1956. 1956, 212 p.

SEDO, ANTON. Sulfitove varenie buniciny; technminimum. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1957. 149 p. [Cellulose digesting in sulfite liquor; technical minimum. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

SEZNAM STROJIRENSKE LITERATURY. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [List of publications on the machinery industry]
Year 1955. 1955. 74 p.

STRIZ, VITEZSLAV. Katalog elektronek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 659 p. [Catalog of electron tubes. 1st ed. diagrs., chiefly tables]

SVARC, BOHUMIL. Montovane stavby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 280 p. (Kniznice pozemniho stavitelstvi) [Prefabricated buildings. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index]

TOMASEK, ZDENEK. Fotografujeme barevne. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 149 p. (Mala knihovna fotografie) [Color photography. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables]

VACEK, JAROMIR. Dehet a jeho chemicke zpracovani. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 217 p. [Coal tar and its chemical processi 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables]

VESELY, ZDENEK. Technika naseho stoleti. [1. vyd Praha, Lidova demokracie, 1960. 222 p. (Politick knihovna Cs. strany lidove, sv. 47) [Technology of our century. 1st ed. illus., map, diagrs.]

VOLF, MILOS BOHUSLAV. Laboratorni sklo; jeho konstrukce, kalibrace, funkce a uziti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Laboratory glass; its design, gaging, function, and use. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., indexes, tables]
Vol. 1. 1956. 414 p. and suppl. (36 p. of tables) in pocket.

VOSAHLO, JOSEF. Udrzba jerabu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 116 p. [Servicing of cranes. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables]

WEIGNER, JAROMIR. Hlavni odvetvi organickochemického prumyslu; celostatni vysokoskolska ucebnice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 337 p. (Obecna chemicka technologie, 2) [Main branches of the industry of organic chemistry; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs index]

WIESNER, FRANTISEK. Stavba parnich kotlu. F. Wiesner [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 387 p. [Construction of steam boilers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

PERIODICALS

ACTA TECHNICA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Papers on technical sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Czech and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
Vol. 5, no. 6, 1960.
Kozesnik, J. The computations of critical frequencies based upon independent deformations. In English. p. 503.
Bossonov, A. Study of dynamics of vibrators with rotating weight. In Russian. p. 516.
Plechata, R. Determination of the plane state of stress by means of the first partial derivatives of the airy function. In German. p. 526.
Plechata, R. Detection of defects by impulse testing of transformers. In German. p. 553;
Hlinina, A. Contribution to the study of transversal vibrations of strings. In French. p. 584.
Pasek, M. The solution of some problems of liquid sodium application. In English. p. 599.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA TECHNICKYCH VED. Praha. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with Russian and English or German summaries. Superseded in part Ceska akademie ved a umeni. Rozpravy and continued its vol. numbering]
Vol. 71, no. 1, 1961.
Urbek, J. Computation of the vertical floodgate load. p. 1.

Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti. TECHNICKY MAGAZIN. Praha. [Popular technical magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Society for Spreading of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
No. 1, 1961.

CHEMICKE LISTY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ceskoslovenska spolecnost chemicka) Praha. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Chemical Society, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Vol. 54, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Brdicka, R. 70th birthday of Academician Heyrovsky. p. 1219.
Heyrovska, M. Index of works by Jaroslav Heyrovsky p. 1221.
Koryta, J. Polarography as a method for studying the kinetics of electrode processes. p. 1226.
Vlcek, A. Polarography as a indirect method for studying the structure of coordination compounds. p. 1237.
Zuman, P. Study of the effect of the constitution on polarographic behavior of organic compounds in the Polarographic Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science. p. 1244.
Kalvoda, R. Progress of oscillographic polarography in alternating current. p. 1265.
Valenta, P.; Vogel, J. Triangular-tension impulse polarography. p. 1279.

Kalvoda, R. Use of oscillographic polarography in quantiative analysis. XIII. Use of a semiconductor probe for signaling the depth of cutins on oscillographic curves. p. 1299.
Lasota, O. Automatic vacuum distillation apparatus for mercury. p. 1303.

Index to v. 54, 1960.

Vol. 55, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Blaha, K.; Ferles, M. In the memory of Rudolf Lukes. p. 1.
Spacek, V. Zirconium. p. 16.
Volke, J. Chemical and physical properties of formyl pyridines. p. 26.
Ciernik, J. Carbocyanine dyes containing benzimidazole ring. p. 44.
Effect of an electrode double-layer structure on the kinetics of electrode processes. p. 63.
Haupiman, Z. Apparatus for crystallization in a protective atmosphere. p. 70.
Kloubek, J.; Marhoul, A. Apparatus for laboratory investigation of flotation collectors. p. 72.
Cejka, J.; Hoger, J. New Czechoslovak apparatus for free electrophoresis. p. 75.
Provaznik, J.; Knizek, M. Determination of copper in high-purity antimony. p. 79.

CHEMICKY PRUMYSL. (Ministerstvo chemickeho prumyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Abstracts; News of interest from publications; Book reviews; Standards for raw materials and products; Language corner.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1960.
Vicha, V. Development and prospects of petroleum chemistry in Czechoslovakia. p. 57.
Prochazka, J.; Mikulas, P. Pilot-plant pyrolysis of petroleum fractions in a tube furnace. p. 59.
Esterka, F. Processing of natural gas by halogenation into chlorinated derivatives of methane. p. 62.
Pospisil, O. Continuous gasification of lignite semicoke in a fluidized bed using a blend oxygen and steam. p. 67.
Kachanak, S. Contribution to the adsorption dynamics. p. 72.
Hruby, M.; Hodyc, C.; Svanda, J. Relationships between weight and price of equipment made in Czechoslovakia for the chemical and related industries. p. 76.
Kovarik, B.; Bentsek, J.; Zavrel, J. Production of butadiene from alcohol. p. 81.
Krafft, O. Laboratory apparatus for counterflow extraction. p. 84.
Landa, M. Effect of ammonium polysulfide on some technical materials. p. 85.
Vazan, M. Development of the synthetic rubber industry in Czechoslovakia. p. 97.
Rysanek, A. Contribution to the problems of preparing concentrated synthetic latices. p. 100.
Vaclavek, V. Regulation of molecular weight in emulsion copolymerization of butadiene with styrene. p. 103.
Zamorsky, Z.; Salon, F.; Vesely, R. Effect of the composition of copopymers on the change of constant K. p. 108.

Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1960.
Slama, I. Decomposition of high-grade titanium slag by sulfuric acid. p. 337.
Nyvlt, J.; Gottfried, F.; Jager, L. Conversion of properties of ternary systems on the basis of changed variable values. p. 341.
Prachenska, J.; Zyka, J. Test and spectrophotometric determination of hydrazine and its derivatives by means of vanillin. p. 343.
Misek, T.; Hanzalek, J. Transfer of heat and mass in a continuous gas washer. p. 346.
Dohnalek, R. Use of models in planning chemical plants. p. 351.
Trojan, J.; Jara, V.; Vanecek, V. Ammoniation of superphosphate by the fluidized bed method. p. 356.
Kubinova, M. Chromatographic determination of ether in condensates from the Lebedev synthesis of butadiene. p. 359.
Matrka, M.; Navratil, F. Contribution to the analytic determination of urea-I-acid. p. 361.
Mencik, Z. Crystal structure of polypropytene. p. 377.
Dolezel, B. Contribution to the thermal and optical destruction of polyvinyl chloride and its copolymers. p. 381.
Mleziva, J.; Panek, A. Aminoamide resins. p. 386.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1960.
Havlikova, J. Sodium-sulfide dechlorination of brine. p. 449.
Benes, J.; Susta, J. Effect of promoters on activity of ammonia catalyst. p. 453.
Bukac, Z. Some derivatives of o-quinonediazides in photomechanical reproduction. p. 457.
Brodsky, J. Analysis of products of chloroprene production by two-step gas chromatography. p. 460.
Nyvlt, J. Estimate of properties of polycomponent systems from binary data. p. 463.
Michalicka, F. Film evaporator for thickening very viscous substances. p. 466.
Blaha, K. Application of linear programing in chemical engineering. p. 469.
Hrubes, P.; Klelnova, L. Conductometric determination of NH_4NO_3 in the ammonium-nitrate fertilizer and in ammonium salt peter with limestone. p. 473.
Matrka, M.; Sagner, Z. Contribution to quantitative determination of azo dyestuffs by direct reductometric titration using vanadium sulfate. p. 474.
Otto, K.; Doubek, M. Vitrous unit instrument for gas chromatography. p. 476.
Tichava, M. Testing crocking fastness of rubber by the constant rubbing wood. p. 489.
Zamorsky, Z.; Jusko, G. Crystallization kinetics of polyethylene dehydromucic acid. p. 492.
Rado, R.; Lazar, M. Physical properties of polyethylene cross-linked with the aid of peroxides. p. 496.
Benova, E. Phenols leaching from faolite. p. 499.
Hadobas, F.; Janik, Z. Elastic polystyrenes. p. 500.

DREVO. (Ministerstvo spotrebniho prumyslu) Praha. [Journal on utilization of wood issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Abstracts; Improvement suggestions, inventions, and patents.

Vol. 16, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Machacova-Dostalova, B. With good results achieved we are entering the Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Daniels, J. Discussion on housing and the consumers' goods industry. p. 3.
Koukal, M. Experience with the preservation of wood in the Soviet Union. p. 4.
Kudrna, J. Concentration of sawmill production. p. 7.
Hybl, J. Determining the minimum transportation and production costs in sawmills. p. 10.
Rajcan, J. Effect of the impregnation of spruce wood by sodium pentachlorophenolate on the joining glued by FR 63. p. 14.
Nemrhal, J.; Kuntak, L. Sugar sorghum as a raw material for fiberboard production. p. 16.
Lancingerova, M. Polyethylene glycol, a new chemical in wood drying? p. 17.
Dorer, M. Present utilization of tree bark abroad and its outlook for the future. p. 18.
Stefanik, V. Technical and economic information in the wood industry of the German Democratic Republic. p. 20.
National Conference on Technical and Economic Information. p. 22.
Jiru, P. Rebuilding the wood preservation system. p. 23.
Kahak, J. The tasks of standardization in house building. p. 25.

ELEKTROTECHNICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1959, and continues the vol. numbering of Strojno-elektrotechnicky casopis, which was issued before v. 4, 1953, as Technicky sbornik pre odbor strojno-elektrotechnicky. See also Strojnicky casopis. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; New patents.

Vol. 11, no. 5, 1960.
Pechacek, V. Compensation of temperature changes of the cold end of a thermocouple by means of the thermistor. p. 261.
Fric, V. Calculation of performance dependence of a magnetron on load by means of the Rieke's diagram. p. 271.
Benda, O.; Fristacky, N.; Oravec, J. An automatized bicycle ergometer. p. 279.
Vavra, J. Investment, and production costs of atomic-power plants. p. 288.
Slosiar, J. Cold cathode electron tubes and their application. p. 292.
Magyar, F. Three-phase transformer with a controlled magnetizing current. p. 294.
Roubicek, O. Effect of heat on the durability of solid transformer insulation. p. 296.
Slavik, I. Wire potentiometers with nonlinear characteristics. p. 300.
Krempasky, J.; Macko, P. Measuring current density in the various spots of a semiconductor single crystal. p. 301.
Ondrejkovic, E. Adhesive properties of impregnation cements. p. 303.
Slavik, I. Sintered silver-nickel contacts. p. 305.
Heger, F. Collector devices of control transformers. p. 306.
Hlasnik, I. A conference on the commutation of electric motors and on materials for carbon brushes. p. 330.

Vol. 11, no. 6, 1960.
Sobotka, Z. Phase deviations in the recombination device of color-carrier frequency in a color television receiver. p. 333.
Sepp, J. Coiling properties of tungsten wire and its testing. p. 348.
Bina, J. Treatment of natural latex for use in electrical engineering. p. 361.
Spacek, E. A new diode for parametric amplifiers. p. 371.
Nepras, I. A relay apparatus for measuring surface and volume resistance of insulators. p. 374.
Slavik, I. Electronic indicator of short circuits in coil windings. p. 376.
Vilim, J. A note on the determination of the point of softening of polymers. p. 377.
Poljak, F. Measuring the dielectric constant and the angle of loss by means of a Q meter. p. 379.
Tichy, V. Fast drying of 35-220 kv transformers. p. 381.
Sihocky, L. Ten years of the Research Institute of Cables and Insulators. p. 390.
Heger, F. A conference on commutation in direct-current motors. p. 391.

Index to v. 11, 1960.

ENERGETIKA. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky a Ceskoslovenska vedecka spolecnost, sekce pro energetiku) Praha. [Publication on electric power and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Ministry of Fuel and Power and the Section of Power Engineering, Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Prakticka rukovet energetiky, practical manual for workers in the electric-power industry; Pritrucni prakticka rukovet energetiky, pocket manual issued in parts quarterly and Priloha casopisu Energetika, research reports. Monthly]
DLC

Vol. 11, no. 1, 1961.
Holubec, J. Shortening the working hours in industry from the point of view of electric-power engineering; problems of the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Fapso, O.; Mukyska, L. Special cases of temperature measurements in steam boilers. p. 4.
Havelka, J. Selection of the most economical method of power transmission. p. 8.
Tekel, L. The role of a group of the Vah River cascade power plants in frequency control. p. 12.
Vilim, J. Solubility of salts, mainly the silicon dioxide, in saturated steam. p. 13.
Suchanek, J. Operational experiences with economizers in high output boilers. p. 19.
Mayer, A. Rural and semirural steam-power plants. p. 22.
Fischer, J.; Radolf, V.; Synac, J. Eliminating the vibration in regulating devices. p. 25.
Fahrner, R. Economic evaluation of development trends in factory-power plants. p. 26.
Postler, L. New excitation control system for our power generators. p. 31.
Tomas, J. Loss-of-field protection for synchronous motors. p. 36.
Stastny, F. The PHS autosynchronous relay in the Vir II hydroelectric-power station. p. 39.
Matejka, D. Experiences with the introduction of continuous flow measurements through water turbines. p. 40.
Mohelnik, Z. Experiences with extended control of the Ministry of Fuel and Power of the management of factory-power plants. p. 44.
Navratil, F. Notes on J. Horsky's article on the use of waste heat; also, the reply of J. Horsky to F. Navratil's remarks. p. 52.
60 years of electric power in Prague. p. 54.
Baier, J. Technical development, a first rate political problem; a report made at the meeting of the Section of Power Engineering, Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society. [Supplement] p. 1.
Texl, K. Tasks of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society in the development of new technology. [Supplement] p. 4.
Holubec, J. Improving the technical standards of our power enterprises. [Supplement] p. 5.
Discussions at the meeting of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society. [Supplement] p. 7.
Resolution of the Plenary Meeting of the Section of Power Engineering Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society. [Supplement] p. 9.

HUTNIK. (Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Houdek, F. New technique, an important aid for assuring tasks of the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Puncochar, Z. Use of a combined draft in a blast furnace. p. 3.
Hecko, E.; Teindl, J.; Otta, B. Production of some types of capped steel, their advantages and uses. p. 11.
Vojkovsky, J.; Redr, M. New method for grooving steel I-beams. p. 16.
Prochazka, L. Development and introduction of the production of boring pipes of the API E quality. p. 18.
Hrbek, A. Tinning steel strips. p. 21.
Gottwald, M. Tasks of heat-treatment and power plants in metallurgic works in the third Five-Year Pla.. p. 24.

INZENYRSKE STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Praha. [Journal on structural engineering issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded, in part, Mechanisace, 1955-56, and Stavebni prumysl, 1955. See also Pozemni stavby and Stavivo. In Jan. 1959 absorbed Mechanisace, which was then converted to a supplement: Mechanizace na inzenyrskych stavbach, on the mechanization of construction and of the manufacture of building materials. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Technical books and documentation.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

Kraus, A. Development of technology in our hydraulic-engineering projects. (Conclusion) p. 441.

Jelinek, O. Calculation of multistory frames by means of the Ural 1 computer. p. 450.

Brebera, A. The welding of Toros steel. p. 453.

Livecka, E. Suction dredgers in Czechoslovakia. Mechanizace. p. 161.

Vosecky, A.; Vlhan, J. The worm pump without valves. Mechanizace. p. 164.

Donth, L. Transit concrete mixers. Mechanizace. p. 166.

Smrcka, K. New methods of building industrial heat and power plants in Czechoslovakia. Mechanizace. p. 168.

Odstrcil, B. New building machinery in Western Germany. (To be contd.) Mechanizace. p. 171.

Pryb, L. Dynamic characteristics of steel railroad bridges. p. 457.

Title page and index to v. 8, 1960.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

We are bound by the success of the year 1960. p. 1.

Toman, F. Development of the construction of industrial buildings under the third Five-Year Plan. p. 3.

Zivuska, K.; Krulis, J. The construction of a new railroad line in the southern sector of Prague. p. 3.

Voves, B. The state of the injection mortar in prestressed concrete structures. p. 11.

Muller, R.; Iushin, A. Factors influencing the magnitude of the additional stress in a vertical plane of a rigid edifice during its undermining. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.

Kraus, J.; Kubicek, B. Mechanized deep jointing by quick-setting mortar in a watery medium by the Aerocem method. Mechanizace. p. 1.

Vosecky, A. A new thermojet method of separating rocks. Mechanizace. p. 4.

Kulhanek, L. Jet burners for separating rocks. Mechanizace. p. 7.

Odstrcil, B. Novelties in West Germany in the field of building machinery. Mechanizace. p. 8.

Honig, A. Concrete as protection against nuclear radiation. (To be contd.) p. 21.

Knobloch, V. Contribution to the stress analysis of mast foundations. p. 27.

Hruban, K. Basic principles of building construction calculations. p. 33.

Holler, M. National Conference on Technical Development of the Construction of Industrial Buildings. p. 35.

JADERNA ENERGIE. (Ministerstvo energetiky) Praha. [Publication on the peaceful use of nuclear energy issued by the Ministry of Power. Includes a supplement: Prehled literatury o jaderne energii, annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on nuclear energy. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Fuksa, J. Main tasks of the development of the national economy in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1.

Matouskova, J.; Holanova, J. The measuring of a fast neutron dose by means of nuclear emulsions. p. 2.

Khol, F. A national conference on the application of radioisotopes in industry. p. 5.

Vozenilek, F. Electric equipment of the Czechoslovak nuclear reactor after three years of operation. p. 6.

Zajic, V. Influence of the surface temperature increase of a fuel element on the thermal efficiency of a nuclear-power station. p. 10.

Rallzova, J.; Slunecko, J. The measuring of low radioactivity in water. III. The design of a cell counter. p. 13.

Gilar, O. Instruments used in nuclear technology in 1961. p. 16.

Burjan, V. A few lessons learned at the international course on the protection against radiation, organized in Saclay from March 7, to April 15, 1960. p. 26.

Berger, F.; Kraus, V. A symposium organized by the International Atomic Energy Agency on the production of fuel elements for nuclear reactors. p. 32.

Medonos, S. A conference on small- and medium-sized reactors for atomic-power plants. p. 33.

Jirkovsky, R. An international conference on the use of radioisotopes in physics and in industry held in Copenhagen. p. 34.

Five-language dictionary of nuclear physics. [Supplement] p. I 85.

JEMNA MECHANIKA A OPTIKA. (Ministerstvo vseobecneho strojirenstvi) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of General Machine Manufacture; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1960.

Bohutinsky, M. Development of medical technology in Czechoslovakia since the building up of nationalized industry. p. 293.

Picman, J. 70 mm. film and its effect on the construction of projectors. p. 297.

Niklova, B. Duplicating systems. p. 301.

Mikulasek, J. Optical range finders with internal basis. (Conclusion) p. 305.

Lorencik, J. Photoelectric torsion dynamometers. p. 309.

Koch, M. Production of optical parts in the enterprise VEB Carl Zeiss, Jena. p. 315.

Dolejsi, J. A visual recording spectrophotometer. p. 318.

Hlava, K. Resolving power of photographic cameras. p. 319.

Hanzal, M. Dental ambulance Chirana. p. 324.

Key. Optics as a helper in manufacturing jet engines. p. 327.

Cech, J. Karel Skibar's Modernizace strojirenskych zavodu (Modernization of Machinery Industry Plants); a book review. p. 328.

Hlavsa, M. Ivo Kossler's Infracervena spektroskopie v Chemical Analysis); a book review. p. 328.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Ahnelt, O. Beginning the new year. p. 1.

Sobotka, V. Recording apparatus for paper-electrophoretic diagrams. p. 2.

Langer, V. Elimination of the influence of unequal illumination of photocells in color temperature measurements. p. 6.

Niklova, B.; Vlasek, B. Design and construction of the calculating machine Curta. p. 8.

Ipser, J. Temperature measurement in biology and medicine. p. 12.

Novak, V. The Venturi flow meter. p. 15.

Valnicek, B. Sole's birefringent filter with multiple plates. p. 18.

Kafka, B. Survey of the present technical development of motion-picture cameras for amateurs. p. 20.

Niklova, B. World development of the office-machine industry. p. 26.

(vc). Precision mechanics for building-block machines. p. 29.

KOVOEXPORT. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Illustrated export magazine on the machinery and metal goods industry issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with Spanish summaries]

Vol. 7, nos. 2-3, 1961.

KOZARSTVI. (Ministerstvo spotrebniho prumyslu) Praha. [Publication for the leather industry and the leather and rubber footwear industry issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Superseded Technicka hlidka kozeluzska, 1951. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1960.

Hajek, M. Cooperation of members of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance in the leather and shoe industries. p. 257.

Third National Leather and Shoe Exhibition. p. 258.

Blazej, A.; Tolgyessy, J.; Uher, M. Measurement of chromium in chromium tanning juices by reflection of beta rays. (Conclusion). p. 261.

Dvorak, K.; Kominek, I. Use of the method of price comparison in establishing prices of raw materials for the leather industry. p. 263.

Zybin, J. Theoretical principles of lasting upper shoe parts. Pt. 1. Lasting by stretching. (To be contd.) p. 267.

Lojcik, F. Automatic control of tunnel drier for upper leather. p. 270.

Kotasek, Z.; Kolar, J. Spruce bark extracts, their properties and the texture of their components (Conclusion). p. 272.

Paucek, B. Analysis of footprints. p. 276.

Bartos, F.; Muller, J. Problem of vertical arrangement of the beamroom in tanneries. p. 279.

Olsinsky, A. Safety in operating calenders in rubber factories. p. 280.

Rihovsky, R.; Pytlik, K. Checking the shoe shape by help of X rays. p. 282.

Fashion line of handbag designs for 1961. p. 284.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1960.

Hanzlik, V. To develop the efficiency of the new wage system. p. 289.

Kaplan, J. The value of pigskin. p. [2] of cover, 291.

Leska, A. New type of hides made by the reconstitution of collagen in the United States. p. 292.

Kremr, M.; Hrabovsky, V. New method of making sole leather. p. 296.

Orlita, A. The turning red of rawhide treated by chromium. p. 298.

Langmaier, F. Analysis of technical compounds of two-valence phenols. I. Present situation of th analysis of two-valence phenols and its evaluatio p. 300.

Plechac, B. Mechanical method of hide wringing. p. 305.

Heller, L. Use of carboxymethylcellulose in shoemaking. p. 309.

Urban, O. Plenary session of the Central Council of the Scientific Technical Society. p. 311.

Durian, E. Activity of the Scientific Technical Soci in Partizanske in the sphere of new technology and technical propaganda. p. 311.

Franta, I. Present development, production and use of new types of synthetic rubber and their ingredients. p. 312.

Hrabal, Z. Determining iron and its control in syntans. p. 314.

Sourek, B. Plush and artificial furs. p. 317.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

Snasel, J. New techniques and technology in our shoemaking industry and in foreign shoemaking industries. p. 353.

Blazej, A.; Suty, L.; Mladek, M. Spectrophotometric evaluation of vegetable tannins. p. 354.

Motycka, K.; Muck, E. Determination of water in certain materials used in tanneries. p. 358.

Benes, A. New technology in welt shoemaking. p. 361.

Duben, J. Hydraulic-semiautomatic cement toe-lasting machine. p. 364.

Byrna, O. Experience in building a model plant for cement-shoe production. p. 367.

Langmaier, F.; Motycka, K. Analysis of technical compounds of two-valence phenols. II. A simple method for the quantitative determination of pyrocatechol and its homologues in technical compound by paper chromatographic analysis. p. 369.

Micega, J.; Skoda, F. Experience with the productio of patent hides. p. 372.

Kocourek, Z. Comments on the article "Increasing the Capacity of Conveyers." p. 375.

Pancoska, V. Commercial types of chloroprene and latex. p. 376.

Zeman, M.; Snasel, J. A new type of three-floor conveyer for handling adhesives in shoemaking rooms. p. 380.

Table of contents for v. 10, 1960.

KRIDLA VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]

Recurrent feature: New books.

Nos. 3-5, Feb. 1961.

LETECKY MODELAR. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Magazine on airplane modeling issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

LETECKY OBZOR. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on the economics and utilization of modern techniques in air transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

Korbel, K. The development of specialized aeronautics. p. 33.

Vransky, P. Collaboration between socialist countries in aeronautics. p. 34.

-rm-. Propaganda balloons are again on the program. p. 35.

Jezek, A.; Zajicek, M. Aerial freight transportation. p. 36.

(pa). More on the municipal air terminals. p. 39.

-Vr-. Conference of ICAO (International Civil Aviation Organization) for Europe and the Mediterranean. p. 40.

Korejs, Z. Rockets, satellites, and weather forecasting. p. 41.

Study at the Czechoslovak Transportation College. p. 44.

Malcik, V. Aviation and noise. (To be contd.) p. 45.

Rabasova, M.; Herman, R. From the past to modern times. p. 48.

Cajthaml, E. Who will own the moon. p. 50.

World aviation in 1959. p. 51.

A review of the Bernard Etkin's Dynamics of Flight. p. 52.

Climbing; fast-altitude gaining in transport planes, important factor for increasing the average traveling speed. p. 52.

Jirovsky, V. A note on the conference on air travel. p. 53.

Hu. Meteorological services for airplanes used in agriculture and forestry. p. 54.

-Cer-. New ideas at the Kastrup and the Washington airports. p. 57.

Strupl, V. Some problems of auxiliary transportation connected with air transportation. p. 58.

Kyzlink, L. The development of air transportation until the year 2000. p. 60.

Pavlas, M. Aviation, as seen from trains. p. 60.

Letnany, Czechoslovak Republic. Vyzkumny a zkusebni letecky ustav. ZPRAVODAJ VZLU. Letnany. [Reports of the Research and Experimental Institute of Aeronautics; with English summaries]

No. 3, 1959.
Sedlar, F. Physical principles of photoelastometry. p. 3.
Bunata, O. Some problems of jet-engine development. p. 11.
Kryzl, V. Evaluation of a definite integral on the punched-card machines. p. 15.
Visek, M. New international records of Czechoslovak fliers. p. 18.
Popelka, A. Computation of complex inverse matrices on punched-card machines. p. 19.
Tuma, J. Gust counters. p. 23.
Kucera, J. New technical developments in aeronautics. p. 26.
Straka, K. Characteristics and application of magnesium alloys in the aircraft industry. p. 27.
Pokorny, V. The Breguet 941 airplane. p. 41.

No. 4, 1959.
Kropac, O. Fitting of experimental data by means of orthogonal sets of functions. p. 3.
Drexler, J. Final remarks on economic analyses of the structural airframe test program. p. 15.
Sladek, J. Optimum propeller. p. 21.
Hujecek, Z. Experimental methods of investigation of propeller dynamics. p. 29.
Salaba, J. Principles of turbojet engine control. p. 37.
Zavrel, F. Contribution to the solution of an electromechanical propeller regulator. p. 47.

No. 5, 1959.
Kovar, V. Jet-flap measurements carried out in an electrolytic tank. p. 3.
Hnevkovsky, O. Application of matrix analysis for determining the state of stress acting in plane reinforced sheets. p. 11.
Kocka, V. Instructions for metrological operations carried out with recorders for flight measurements. p. 27.
Kropac, O. Orthogonalization of a set of functions with levels of independent variables arbitrarily spaced. p. 33.
Dubsky, J. Method of determining inertia moments of arbitrary plane graphs by means of grids. p. 39.
Sotek, J. Solution of the stability of low-frequency feedback vibration amplifier. p. 45.
Kalas, K. Hydraulic drives in aviation. p. 53.

LISTY CUKROVARNICKE. (Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu a Vyzkumny ustav cukrovarnicky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry and the Research Institute of the Czechoslovak Sugar Industry; with German and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Informacni sluzba, information bulletin. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 76, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Valter, V., and others. Decolorizing ion exchangers. XII. Operational experience with decolorizing clairce. p. 265.
Ciz, K. Contribution to the problem of the conditioning of sugar silos. p. 272.
Mendlova, J. Influence of sucrose and calcium ions in determining the reducing substances in molasses; masking of calcium ions. p. 274.
Vesely, V. Causes of changes in the consistency of fondant products. p. 277.
Thematic plan of Listy cukrovarnicke for 1961. p. 281.

Title page and index to v. 76, 1960.

LUCEBNIK. (Ministerstvo chemickeho prumyslu a Svaz zamestnancu v chemickem prumyslu) Praha. [Publication for employees issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Union of Workers in the Chemical Industry. Semimonthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

OBALY. (Obalovy ustav) Praha. [Issued by the Packaging Institute; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Ostrava, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Vysoka skola banska. SBORNIK VEDECKYCH PRACI. Ostrava. [Papers on metallurgy issued by the Higher School of Mining and Metallurgy in Ostrava; with English, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1960.
Kubista, M. Contribution to mine refraction. p. 5.
Slovak, S. Calculating the temperature field of molds. p. 25.
Bembenek, X.; Foldyna, V. Lattice distortions and characteristic temperature in studies of heat resistance of low-alloy steels. p. 33.
Pribyl, J. Is shrinking of malleable cast iron an anomalous or regular phenomenon? p. 51.
Teindl, J.; Otta, B. Effect of the admixture of Olzit in ingot mold casting on the quality of deep-drawing steel. p. 69.
Benes, J.; Vach, A. Increasing the life of dies for mill balls. p. 85.
Kovacs, F.; Kralik, J.; Policky, J. Contribution to the study of impregnated elements in the area of Most, in the northwestern Bohemian Coal basin. p. 93.
Gardelka, K. Determination of calcium and magnesium in coal ashes. p. 117.
Hajkr, O. Determination of basic elements of the even surface of a deposit by entries in walls of a rectangular stope. p. 121.

POZARNI OCHRANA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz pozarni ochrany) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Fire Protection. Semimonthly]

No. 16, Aug. 1960.
Nos. 2-5, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

POZARNI TECHNIKA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz pozarni ochrany) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Fire Protection. Title varies: before v. 7, 1959, Protipozarni technika. Monthly]

Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, 1961.

POZEMNI STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Praha. [Publication on housing, public buildings, and industrial and agricultural construction issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part Mechanisace, 1955-56, and Stavebni prumysl, 1955-. See also Inzenyrske stavby and Stavivo. Monthly]

No. 11, [Nov.] 1960.
Ruzicka, M. The possibility of constructing lighter buildings is related to the choice of their structure. p. 561.
Augusta, I. Notes on the quality of cements. p. 564.
Karasek, J. Problems concerning the glass-concrete structures and the shaped glass bricks. p. 567.
Cuc, J. Studies for employed adults at industrial schools. p. 568.
Lostak, A. An important national conference on the construction industry in districts. p. 571.
Smejkal, J. Assembled structures of assembled, medium-weight combined halls. p. 572.
Honig, A. Determining the strength of the steel-reinforced concrete by X-rays and gamma radiation. p. 597.
Blaha, J. The assembled skeleton structures for public buildings. p. 587.
Svatos, F. Designing of brick constructions under the new No. 731331 Czechoslovak standard. p. 590.
Jiru, P. Notes on the correct use of wood in the construction industry. p. 592.
Jancarek, J. Economical roofs designed and used by the Pozemni stavby National Enterprise in Karlovy Vary. p. 595.
Meissner, K.; Sotolar, J. The cleaning of wooden boards and other building materials. p. 598.
Ellinger, K.; Karasek, J. Linerusta-Walton made of plastic material on a PVaC foundation. p. 601.
Jandous, V. Building machinery at the International Fair in Brno. p. 602.
Jaros, V. Efficiency standards 1960 in the construction industry. p. 603.
Salus, L. Planning measures for building in cold weather conditions. p. 605.

No. 12, Dec. 1960.
Stilijanov, D., and others. What were the changes in our construction industry during the years of the second Five-Year Plan? p. 617.
Skaloud, J. For a better utilization of Soviet experiences. p. 624.
Hlavacek, M. Skyscraper apartment houses made of panels with inserted skeletons. p. 625.
Adamek, Z. Cooperative housing associations, a new factor in the housing development. p. 628.
Danek, L., and others. The present state and perspectives of the technical development of the finishing works in the construction industry. p. 632.

Title page and index to v. 8, 1960.

POZIARNIK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz pozarni ochrany. Slovensky vybor) Bratislava. [Publication for firemen issued by the Slovak Committee, Czechoslovak Association for Fire Protection. Semimonthly]

Vol. 36, nos. 1-4, Jan. 1961.

Prague. Ustav pro technicke a ekonomicke informace. SBIRKA ZLEPSOVACICH NAVRHU. Praha. [Abstracts of selected officially registered Czechoslovak and foreign improvements in machine manufacture and metallurgy issued by the Institute of Technical and Economic Information, State Planning Commission. Monthly]

No. 11, 1960.

Prague. Ustav pro vyzkum a vyuziti paliv. PRACE. Praha. [Papers issued by the Institute for Fuel Research and Utilization; with French, German, and Russian summaries]

No. 8, 1957.
No. 11, 1959.
Lipka, C. Determination of the method for establishing technical-economic standards of power consumption in coal mines and its application in practice. p. 3.
Ludvik, V. Establishing technical-economic standards of power consumption in coking plants. p. 113.
Peer, V. Method of partial characteristics of consumption of different kinds of power in coking plants. p. 179.

No. 13, 1959.
Novak, V.; Ludvik, V. Effect of ash on the combustion process of solid-fuel layers. p. 5.
Sunderhauf, F.; Novotny, P. Fast ignition and burning of low-grade fuels on mechanical stoker grates. p. 71.
Kos, V. Combustion of solid fuels on cyclone burners. p. 139.
Beran, J.; Korda, J. New methods of combustion for low-grade fuels on traveling grates. p. 187.
Roller, J.; Schwarzkopf, B. Research and development of gas producers with rotating grate for low-grade fuels. p. 221.

Prague. Vyzkumny ustav tepelne techniky. SBORNIK; PREDNASKY PRACOVNIKU VUTT. Praha. [Papers issued by the Research Institute of Thermodynamics]

1958 (published 1959).
Dostal, F. The model similarity of cyclone separators. p. 7.
Gorbatov, N. Deformations and stresses in a circular plate weakened by rows of holes. In Russian. p. 27.
Hibs, M. On inlet and outlet casings of turbomachines. p. 39.
Horejsi, M. Cascade of aerofoils and the single aerofoil. p. 53.
Obraz, J. Contribution to the strain-gauge bridge circuit theory. p. 71.
Sedlacek, J. Statistical interpretation of the fatigue properties of material and the statistical aspect of safety. p. 101.
Vlasak, M. The effect of basic parameters upon the efficiency and compression in the stage of an axial-flow compressor. p. 127.
Zemanek, J. Investigation of new types of cooling-tower packings and their characteristics. p. 143.

SDELOVACI TECHNIKA. (Ministerstvo strojirenstvi) Praha. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technical literature; Small items from practice and literature.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Completing the eighth volume of Sdelovaci technika. p. 441.
What we saw at the Brno International Fair. Pt. 2. p. 442.
Macoun, J. The Czechoslovak standard for television-receiving antennas. p. 446.
Krat, Rod-shaped electron tubes, a new product of the Soviet vacuum electronics. p. 447.
Spany, V. The saturated transistor and its performance. p. 449.
Horna, O. The Esaki diode, a new semiconductor device. p. 451.
Taus, G. New developments in television tape recording. p. 455.
-jt-. Nonreciprocal devices. p. 460.
Fi. Translations by machines and human beings. p. 458.
Horak, J. Avomet II, the universal measuring instrument. p. 460.
Tucek, Z. ADAST standardized power supply transformers. p. 462.
The Soviet junction transistors. p. 465.
Two new products of TESLA in Roznov. p. 466.
Pu. Precision resistance thermometers for wireless data transmission. p. 468.
Bubenik, V. An oscilloscope with a memory picture tube. p. 469.
Kubes, J. French electronics in figures. p. 469.
Cerva, V. Identifying rectifier leads for measuring applications. p. 471.
Kz. Soldering lacquer with outstanding properties. p. 472.
Kz. Damping material for microwave installations. p. 472.
Kryzanek, V. A diagram for the calculation of voltage dividers. p. 480.

Title page and index to v. 8, 1960.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
General development of technology will best assure the fulfillment of tasks of the 3d Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Cervenak, J. Photoelectric control and guarding circuits with selenium photocells. p. 2.
Horna, O. The Esaki diode, a new semiconductor device. p. 6.

MR. Electronics help to improve labor productivity in the Soviet Union. p.9.
Pajgrt, M.; Fiedler, O. Measuring the i/c admittance parameters of a transistor as a function of frequency. p.10.
Fingerhut, K. The emitter follower as a voltage stabilizer. p.13.
Chrenka, A. Photosensitive glass and its potential applications. p.14.
Sobotka, Z. A tunable quartz oscillator. p.15.
The Zener diodes, a new element in electronics. p.18.
Simunek, Z. On laboratory and production practice with intermediate frequency transformers in radio receivers. p.19.
Zy. An electrostatic switch based on electrolysis. p.22.
Havlicek, M. Wire television and its problems. p.23.
Drasnar, M. Measuring receivers equipped with ferrite antennas. p.26.
Vlasek, V. C - cores in communication receivers. p.28.
Personal files of technical documentation. p.29.
-mh-. The loud-speaker, as a fan. p.31.
MR. Progress in rural telephone network construction in the USSR. p.31.
Kabes. Control of the speed of magnetic tape by means of the stroboscope. p.32.
V.G. One look in the past; television in 1937. p.33.
Hk. A tape recorder aids in the study of foreign languages. p.37.

SILIKATY. (Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro prumysl silikatu pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Ceramic and Glass Society, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Reports of the Society.
Vol.4, no.4, 1960.
Pleva, M. Contribution to the hydration of softly burned limes. p.307.
Varka, J. Effect of some milling ingredients on the properties of slips and on the color stability of titanium enamels. p.320.
Konta, J. Remarks on the classification and terminology of clay minerals. p.332.
Pospisil, Z.; Kubovy, A. A method of determining the density of raw-ceramic masses. p.339.
Stork, J. Determination of the setting time of cement by means of electric resistance. p.345.
Mach, O. Measuring temperature relation of electric resistance of glass at high temperatures. p.357.
Winterova, A. Various aspects of the glass manufacturing process. p.367.

SKLAR A KERAMIK. (Ministerstvo spotrebniho prumyslu) Praha. [Publication on glass and fine ceramic manufacture issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Brief news; New books; Technical Russian.
Vol.10, no.12, Dec.1960.
Martilik, J. 15 years of technical glass production in Czechoslovakia. p.321.
Chourova, D. Covering glaze for Stealit. p.323.
Gotz, J. Smooth polishing of glassware surface. p.330.
Zemler, J. Lecture on technical standardization. p.335.
Binovec, J. Storing goods by using pallets. p.336.
Petach, E. The exhibition of glass designed by Ludvika Smrckova, in the years 1923-1960, in Kosice. p.338.
Pacovsky, V. Analyzing burned gas and combustion products while melting glass. p.339.
Valousek. A review of the book Epoxydove pryskyrice (Epoxy Resins) by Miloslav Lidarik and others. p.348.

Index to v.10, 1960.
Index to v.1-10, 1951-60.

STAVBA. (Poverenictvo stavebnictva) Bratislava. [Publication on construction engineering and economics issued by the Commissioner of Building for Slovakia. Monthly]
Vol.7, no.10, Oct.1960.
Bohata, J. Introducing the two-shift system in the construction industry. p.291.
Rosa, J. Magnesium cement. p.294.
Jezek, J. Chemical preparation of the rudimentary raw material for bricks. p.299.
Hrabovsky. Maintenance and cleaning of the bottoms of reservoirs in front of large dams. p.302.
Modrovich, J.; Javor, T. Radioisotopic control of injections into prestressed-concrete structures. p.305.
Navratil, F. Dimensions of vertical piping for central heating systems. p.309.
Skalak, E. Water-treating plants for the cities of Nitra and Nove Zamky. p.311.
Polyesters as roofing material. p.312.
Kratochvila, A. The Housing Conference in Budapest. p.314.
Vol.7, no.11, Nov.1960.
Ramic, H. Building materials and prefabricated elements, a new branch of study at the Faculty of Civil Engineering of the Slovak Institute of Technology in Bratislava. p.321.
Vlach, M. Increasing the standards of the legislative activity of the Ministry of Building and Building Development. p.323.
Jurik, V. Coordination discussions of the document on standard types of buildings. p.325.
Pocta, J. How to reconstruct our road system. p.327.
Kuban, M. The correct compaction of soils. p.330.
Klacek, A.; Mrazik, M. The Pozemne stavby National Enterprise specifies its tasks in technical development for the third Five-Year Plan. p.334.
Valenta, D. The use of blast-furnace slag from Trinec for concreting the Trinec rolling mill. p.340.
Gregor, L. A substitute for wooden hand rails. p.344.

STAVIVO. (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Praha. [Publication on building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Includes a supplement: Zaklady provozu, practical management guide. Superseded, in part, Mechanisace, 1955-56, and Stavebni prumysl, 1955-. See also Inzenyrske stavby and Pozemni stavby. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Improvers' movement; New Soviet books; From our technical periodicals; Bibliography.
Vol.39, no.1, Jan.1961.
Pavlik, A. Comments on the correct and economical management of cement for concreting purposes. p.2.
Vavrin, F. Influence of the cement sort upon the efficacy of no-pressure stoaming. p.7.
Gabriel, O. The shell rigidity of rotary kilns and the durability of the lining. p.12.
Possner, J. The theory of thermal processes in annular kilns. (To be contd.) p.18.
Machac, J. Broadening and completing the draft for determining the grinding capacity of limestones. p.21.
Hajek, V. Preliminary determination of objects exposed to danger by the effects of tremors caused by the explosion of big charges. p.23.

PREHLAD LESNICKEJ, DREVARSKEJ, CELULOZOVEJ A PAPIERENSKEJ LITERATURY. (Ministerstvo a Poverenictvo lesov a drevarskeho priemyslu) Bratislava. [Abstracts of articles on forestry and the wood, cellulose, and paper industries issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Ten no. a year]
Vol.11, no.10, Dec.1960.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; CHEMIE A CHEMICKA TECHNOLOGIE. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on chemistry and chemical technology from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Vol.18, nos.1-2, Jan.-Feb.1961.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on electric power and electrical engineering from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Vol.18, nos.1-2, Jan.-Feb.1961.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; HORNICTVI. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on mining from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Vol.18, nos.1-2, Jan.-Feb.1961.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; HUTNICTVI A STROJIRENSTVI. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on metallurgy and machine manufacture from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Vol.18, nos.1-2, Jan.-Feb.1961.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; STAVEBNICTVI. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on building from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Vol.18, nos.1-2, Jan.-Feb.1961.

PRIRUSTKY TECHNICKE LITERATURY VE VEDECKYCH KNIHOVNACH V CSR. ACCESSIONS OF THE TECHNICAL LITERATURE TO THE SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES OF CSR. (Knihovna vysokych skol technickych v Praze) Praha. [Union list of selected foreign accessions issued by the Library of Higher Technical Schools in Prague. Includes a supplement: Technicka knihovna, information bulletin and book reviews on technical and economic reference and documentation. Title varies: before v.5, no.6, 1955, Prirustky technicke literatury ve studijnich knihovnach v CSR. Ten no. a year]
Vol.11, nos.1-2, Jan.-Feb.1961.

PRUMYSL POTRAVIN. (Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry. Includes a supplement: Potravinarske strojirenstvi a chladici technika, reports of the Research Institute for Refrigeration and Food Machinery. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technological development and management; Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Brief news.
Vol.11, no.12, Dec.1960.
Marek, L.; Mazak, J. Survey of packaging materials and packaging technique in the food industries. p.617.
Bartak, R. Problems of palletization in the food industries. p.619.
Kassowitz, O. Problems of mechanization and automation in packaging. p.621.
Cepelik, F. Complex packaging lines. p.624.
Ceterym, J.; Markova, D. Use of plastic materials in the packaging technique with regard to mechanization. p.628.
Curda, D. Edible food containers. p.632.
Schmidl, M. New packaging technique in dairy plants. p.637.
Veverka, J. Automation of the bottle-conveying system and equipment in bottling plants. p.641.
Plouzek, V. The portioning out and packaging of small food products. p.648.
Klapka, J. Multipurpose serving containers for frozen-food products and ready-made meals. p.650.
Romanov, A. The checking of welding seams of plastic products. p.652.
Handlovic; Jilek; Likar. Semiautomatic salt-portioning machine Solex. p.653.
Kramsky. List of recommended books on containers and the packaging technique in the food industry. p.654.
Dedek. National Conference on Sanitary Protection of Food. p.656.
Vedlich, M.; Vindys, L. New machinery for dairy plants at the 2d International Fair in Brno. p.658.
Cipro, F. Information on dairies in Denmark. p.660.
Domas. Socialist Competition in the enterprises of the food industry. p.662.
Thematic plan of Prumysl potravin for the year 1961. p.663.
Plan for publishing books on food during the years 1962/63 and 1964/65. p.664.
Spa. National survey of the quality of fruit-wine production. p.668.

Title page and table of contents for v.11, 1960.

THE SNTL TECHNICAL DIGEST. (Statni nakladatelstvi technicke literatury) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature. In English. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New books; New Czechoslovak patents.
Vol.3, no.2, 1961.

STROJIRENSTVI. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo vseobecneho strojirenstvi) Praha. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of General Machine Manufacture; with Czech, English, German, and Russian summaries. Absorbed Strojnicky vyber, which superseded Technicky vyber-Strojirenstvi. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organization and planning of production; Standardization; Periodical abstracts.
Vol.10, no.12, Dec.1960.
Franc, J. Division of work and specialization of production among the member countries of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. p.881.
Tondl, A. Dynamics of steel foundations under turbosets. p.883.
Karpisek, J. In-built attachments in the boiler drums. p.888.
Sedlacek, J. Statistical evaluation of the creep of metals at higher temperatures. p.895.
Hoschl, C. Pressure conditions between two rubber-coated cylinders. p.901.
Lobl, K.; Sustek, A.; Hybek, K. Development and test of a new austenitic CrMnN steel for castings. p.907.
Hasek, V. Formation of scale during the heat treatment of steel. p.916.

Ricka, J. High-speed grinding. p.920.
Shon, J. Some remarks on revision of quality standards for fine steel. p.924.
Kubinek, M. Contribution to the problem of noise of antifriction bearings. p.927.
Cepel, J. Determining the roughness of a surface in milling. p.933.
Dubsky, J. Fifty years of production of the Skoda diesel engines. p.935.
Bartakova, B.; Kosobud, J. Production of tropical testing chambers in Czechoslovakia. p.941.
Cerny, V. Use of sintered corundum in the machinery industry. p.944.
Cihelka, B. Circulating conveyers. p.947.
Sala, I. Use of controlled atmospheres in machine plants. p.950.

Index to v.10, 1960.

Vol.11, no.1, Jan.1961.
Reitmajer, J. For further development of the machinery industry in the third Five-Year Plan. p.1.
Gorbatov, N. Calculating dimensions of thick-walled tubes for operating under stress at elevated temperatures. p.4.
Kunes, J. Determining temperatures of cooled turbine blades by methods of electric analogues. p.13.
Svec, V. Use of photoelasticimetry for calculation of frame constructions. p.20.
Marik, J. Calculating the design railway car bodies. p.28.
Hebky, A. Hydrotechnical calculations of long-distance pipelines. p.35.
Subart, F. Contribution to the theory of bubble micromanometer. p.41.
Bartes, J. Optimum arrangement of axles in three-axle motor vehicles. p.44.
Vlach, B.; Kozel, J. Motion picture shows chip-formation processes in metal cutting. p.47.
Pechaty, K. Cutting forces in machining with hard alloy tools. p.49.
Schrogl, F. Experiences from automation of the machine-building industry in the USSR. p.58.
Tomaier, J. Safety equipment for industrial gas furnaces. p.63.
Proks, M. Testing and measuring the efficiency of coal milling fans. p.68.
Juzl, K. Electromagnetic sorting of hardened parts according to hardness. p.71.

SVET MOTORU. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: By car through all parts of the world; Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Service to motorists.

Vol.14, no.25, Dec.1960.
Kuba, A. Motorism is not only a sport. p.769.
National contest of drivers. p.771.
Our cars in Guinea. (Conclusion). p.772.
Do you know the conditions of the Model Club Contest? p.773.
Vachova, E. Do you want to join the automobile group? p.774.
35th International Six-Day Race in the mirror of the foreign expert press. p.776.
Balance sheet of this year's inclined-track races. p.777.
Pal-Magneton answers. p.779.
Vesely, J. New CZ 125 and 175 cc motorcycles. p.780.
New rules and regulations for motorcars. p.782.
Hausman, J. Two fall motorcycle exhibitions. p.786.
Hrubes, J. Why oils with lower viscosity. p.788.
-JT-. Dreams and reality. p.790.
Pollacek, J. Zetor Major 3011. p.790.
-f-. An ideal automobil according to the wishes of motorists. p.791.
Vit, R. Through five parts of the world with the expedition of Hanzelka and Zikmund. (To be contd.) p.792.
New traffic regulations. (To be contd.) p.793.

Vol.15, no.2, Jan.1961.
Kovarik, M. Education of the best drivers for the Army. p.33.
Skorepa, M. Mysterious lever or motorism in Albania. p.36.
Richter, M. A motorist at the head of the Brigade of Socialist Work. p.38.
Smolka, F. Ride of skill in commercial and passenger cars. p.39.
Mayer, J. Transportation of the injured. p.56.
-sm-. To drink or not to drink, that is the question; or to act according to reason or according to regulations. p.57.
Liability of drivers of motor vehicles for damage they caused in their employee relation. p.58.
Vit, R. Through five parts of the world with the expedition of Hanzelka and Zikmund. p.59.
Stastny, F. Reminiscences of a championship. p.40.
John Surtees quits. p.42.
Mackerle, J. Cars with engine in the rear. p.43.
Hausman, J. Automobile without lubrication. p.46.
Pollacek, J. On new tires. p.47.
Vesely, J. The Cezeta 502, a new scooter. p.50.
Lhotak, M. Technique of motorcycle driving and maintenance of carburetor. p.52.
Pollacek, J. Lubrication also? p.53.
Hausman, J. Czechoslovak sport and racing cars. p.54.
Tuma, A. Attention, I am driving. p.55.

TECHNICKE NOVINY. (Ustredni rada odboru a Slovenska odborova rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: Seznam nadnormativnich zasob, list of nonstandardized surplus materials. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Helping the reader; Brief notes from factories; Books for workers; New technology.

Vol.9, nos.3-9, Jan.-Mar.1961.

TEXTIL. (Ministerstvo spotrebniho) Praha. [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of the Consumers goods Industry. Title varies: Ceskoslovensky textil. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technical and operational improvements; News from the world of textiles; Documentation; Technical Russian; New books.

Vol.15, no.12, Dec.1960.
Results of the anniversary year 1960, a presage for a good beginning of new tasks. p.441.
J.H. Establishment of prerequisites for shorter working hours in the wool industry. p.442.
J.S. Experience reported by regional committees of the sections for the textile and leather industries of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society. p.444.
Talavasek, O. Development of looms made in Czechoslovakia. p.445.
B.G. Performance of the knit-goods industry's tasks in the third Five-Year Plan through new techniques. p.448.
Kvasnicka, B. Fighting the noise in industrial enterprises is an important task. p.451.
Brozek, J. Research on the handling of materials in cotton factories. p.452.
Jokl, M. Design of suitable clothing based on the required thermal insulation property. I. Penetration of temperature through clothing. p.457.
Safryk, S. Experience from visiting the worsted spinning mills in the Soviet Union. p.460.
Brezina, J. Swedish size assortment of men's clothing. p.462.
Barak, J. Dyeing in a high-temperature apparatus. p.464.
Robinson, T. Dyeing with 1:2 metal-compound dyes in acid solutions. p.467.
Janku, M. Dispersion of inflammable finishing of cellulose textiles. p.471.

Index to v.15, 1960.

VEDA A VYZKUM V PRUMYSLU KOZEDELNEM. (Ministerstvo spotrebniho prumyslu) Praha. [Papers on research in the leather industry issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry; with English and Russian summaries]

Nos.4-5, 1958.

VYNALEZY. (Urad pro patenty a vynalezy) Praha. [Journal on inventions and patents issued by the Office of Patents and Inventions. Includes a supplement: Vestnik Uradu pro patenty a vynalezy. Vylozene prihlasky vynalezu a udelene patenty, official gazette of registered claims of inventions open for public inspection, and granted patents. Superseded in part, in July 1959, and continues the vol. numbering of Vynalezy a normalisace, ochranne znamky, chranene vzory, which was formed by the merger of Normalisace, Sbirka ochrannych znamek a chranenych vzoru, and Sbirka vynalezu, July 1957. See also Normalizace and Ochranne znamky, chranene vzory. Monthly]

Vol.4, no.12, Dec.1960.
Vrana, K. Innovators and Inventors' Movement and our working women. p.1.
Herman, L. Licensed proposals for preventing the revocation of our patents in certain capitalistic countries; "The Formal Realization." p.3.

Title page and index to v.4, 1960.

Vol.5, no.1, Jan.1961.
Novicky, A. Creative forces of technical development in the third Five-Year Plan. p.1.
Dubcak, J. Mark Moiseevich Boguslavskii's Basic Problems of Inventions in International Private Law; a book review. p.2.
Vrbicky, S. Insufficient mechanization of loading and unloading. p.4.
Report of the bibliographic department on the acquisition of new books on patents. p.6.

VYSTAVBA A ARCHITEKTURA. (Statni vybor pro vystavbu. Vyzkumny ustav vystavby a architektury) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture, State Building Committee. 20 no. a year]
Recurrent features: Bibliography of articles from foreign periodicals.

Vol.6, no.18, 1960.

ZELEZNICAR. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication for Czechoslovak railroad employees issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: Zeleznice.—Zeleznica. Monthly]

No.1, Jan.1961.
The first year of the third Five-Year Plan. p.1.
Lebl, J. An interview with your own conscience. p.3.
Mrazek, J. Initiative at the right time. p.4.
Kavalek, L. New methods of testing railroad materials. p.5.
We must exercise due care in operating motor trucks. p.6.
Ruzicka, J. Motors, electric equipment, fire. p.7.
F.M. Complex work crews. p.9.
Smejkal, M. The future of classification yards. p.11.
R.V. The fight of Finnish railroads against the winter. p.14.
Foltyn, C. Notes on the article "Joseph and the Rule D 51." p.17.
Sturma, L. Our local trains. p.17.
vr - on. A premature celebration. p.18.
Sramek, J. Inflammation of bronchial tubes. p.18.
Hartl, J.; Foltyn, C. From the history of our railroads; have you ever been in Hulin? p.19.
Cibulka, K. A day in the students' dormitory. p.21.
A small atlas of locomotives; the 365.0 and 455.1 series. p.24.

ZELEZNICNI DOPRAVA A TECHNIKA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Journal on railroad engineering and management issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Formed in 1959 by the merger of Zeleznicni doprava and Zeleznicni technika, which together superseded in 1957 and continued the vol. numbering of Doprava. Oddil B, which superseded in part Doprava, 1955. See also Silnicni doprava. Monthly]

Vol.8, no.12, 1960.
Malik, A. The development of technology will assure the safety of railroad transportation. p.357.
Gabriel, J. Traffic load at the points of collision. p.358.
Nedela, V.; Kraus, J. Use of the heat method in reinforcing the soil for railroad bed. p.362.
Bouda, M. Electrification of railroads in Japan. p.365.
Prokop, M. Research on the use of high-strength bolts in reinforcing steel-bridge constructions. p.366.
Palik, F. The use of rubber in the construction of railroad rolling stock. p.368.
Malik, A. Notes on topical subjects planned for Zeleznicni doprava a technika in 1961. p.370.
Kotlant, V. Safety devices on aerial cable railroads. p.371.
Stepanek, V. Displacement and demolition of the reinforced-concrete bridge in Ceska Trebova. p.376.
-mk-. The construction of the Prague railroad center. p.378.
Feigerle, J.; Prazan, O. Speeding up the new technological processes in the stone quarries of the Ministry of Transportation and Telecommunication. p.379.
-AM-. Economic aspects of the use of Soviet locomotives. p.380.
Kosik, A. Correct method of determining topical themes in technology. p.381.
Suchacek, V. The movement of inventors and rationalizers in railroad transportation. p.382.
-AM-. A short survey of new traction methods on Soviet railroads. p.382.
Report on the Technical and Economic Conference of the Railroad Construction Administration in Brno. p.384.
Pantucek, V.; Rydlo, J. A meeting of the 8th Commission of the Organization for Cooperation in Railroad Transportation. p.385.
Malik, A. A conference of workers of the Administration for the Construction of Roads and Railroads in Prague. p.388.

Title page and index to v.8, 1960.

Vol.9, no.1, 1961.
Svacina, A. The development of railroad transportation. p.1.
Broucek, V. Influence of the new technology on railroad line efficiency. p.2.
Balcar, J. Centralization of loading and unloading operations, one of the basic tasks of the third Five-Year Plan. p.7.
Vacek, B. New cars and equipment will improve the standards of the freight-rolling stock of Czechoslovak railroads. p.11.

Stejskal, J. Graphic method for the integration of train-movement equations in course intervals. p. 13.
Tobiik, V. Maintenance and repairs on tracks for higher speeds. p. 19.
Vincenc, J. Production of bearing boxes from modular cast iron. p. 31.
Navratil, S.; Jandl, J.; Langer, F. Shortcomings in electric motors used in electrodynamic safety appliances on railroads. p. 23.
Klouz, A. Electrification of Soviet railroads by means of standard-frequency alternating current. p. 25.
Kubat, B. Reinforced-concrete railroad ties in the German Federal Republic. p. 26.
Sloch, K. Mechanical cleaning equipment for passenger cars at the Augsburg main terminal. p. 26.
Tichy, M. First attempt at medium repair of a combine rail in the USSR. p. 27.
The College of Transportation in Zilina. p. 29.
Activities of the Transportation Section of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society. p. 30.
A. M. Graduation of railroad transportation engineers at the University of Prague. p. 31.
Very high-frequency radio-communication equipment for railroads. p. [3] of cover.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

RICHTER, KAREL. Vojensky jazyk a styl; prirucka pro prislusniky armady. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 64 p. (Velka vojenska knihovna, sv. 71) [Military language and style; a manual for members of the Armed Forces. 1st ed. bibl.]

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKY VOJAK. (Ministerstvo narodni obrany. Hlavni politicka sprava) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on literature and art for soldiers issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Biweekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 2-4, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

OBRANCA VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupracu s armad Slovensky vybor) Bratislava. [Publication on paratory military training issued by the Slovak mittee, League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 3-5, 7-8; Jan.- Feb. 1961.

OBRANCE VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armad Praha. [Publication on preparatory military ing issued by the League for Cooperation with t Army. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Sports activities of the League; News of organizations.
Vol. 9, nos. 3, 5-8; Jan.- Feb. 1961.

PRACOVNIK SVAZARMU. (Svaz pro spolupraci s dou) Praha. [Guide for its organizers and in tors issued by the League for Cooperation with Army. Semimonthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 2-3, 5; Jan.- Mar. 1961.

ESTONIA

1. GENERAL.

PERIODICALS

EESTI HAEF. Stockholm. [Magazine issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 3, 4, Mar. Apr. 1960.

KODUMAA. (Valismaaga Sopimuse Ja Kultuurisidemete Arendamise Eesti Uhing) Tallinn. [Publication for Estonians in foreign countries issued by the Estonian Society for Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 45-47, Nov. 1960.
Vol. 4, nos. 5-6, 9, 13, Feb. Mar. 1961.

MEIE KODU. OUR HOME. Sydney. [Magazine by a group of exiles. Weekly]
Vol. 12, nos. 5, 7-8; Feb. 1961.

MEIE TEE. New York. [Issued by the Estonian Educational Society and the World Association of Estonians. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Brief notes.
Vol. 31, nos. 1-2, 3-4, Jan.- Apr. 1961.

N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS. (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Daily]
Recurrent feature: Broadcasts to Estonians in foreign countries.
Feb. 12, 1961.
Notes on the aesthetic education of youth. p. 189.
Mechanization in the building material industry. p. 190.
Small boats are growing. p. 190.

Feb. 13, 1961.
Talik, A. Agricultural problems in Voru District. p. 193.
Workers in the field of public health receive decorations. p. 193.

Feb. 14, 1961.
A branch of the Soviet-Chinese Friendship Society organized in Tallinn. p. 194.
Agriculture in Paide District. p. 195.
Stock-breeding in Harju District. p. 195.
Tallinn workers express indignation over the killing of Lumumba. p. 195.
A campaign to save fuel on railroads. p. 196.
Mechanization in the machinery industry. p. 196.
News from Volta Factory. p. 197.
Laas, K. New year prospects of the exiles. p. 197.

Feb. 15, 1961.
Kaar, A. Comments on the murder of Lumumba. p. 201.
Rohtla, H. More calves needed. p. 202.
The important tasks of automotive transportation. p. 203.

Feb. 16, 1961.
People express sadness over the death of Lumumba and demand punishment for the guilty. p. 204.
News from the Tartu Building Material Factory. p. 205.
Volta Factory manufactures electric motors for Guinea. p. 206.
New production quotas for paper at the Kehra Cellulose and Paper Combine. p. 206.
Tallinn Poultry Factory make production plans for 1961. p. 206.
A meeting of the Estonian Stockbreeding Institute. p. 206.
Wave lengths for broadcasts to Estonians abroad. p. 207.
Poder, V. Colonialism is dying. p. 207.
Laugaste, E. What is being done in order to commemorate the Kalevipoeg centennial. p. 207.

Feb. 17, 1961.
Sisask, H. Results and progress of socialist competition between the cities of Tartu and Kaunas. p. 209.
Shortcomings in construction work. p. 210.
Preparations for the election of local soviets. p. 210.

Feb. 18, 1961.
Tallinn Party active meets. p. 212.
Socialist competition in Kohtla-Jarve District. p. 213.
A new method in neurosurgery being used in Tartu. p. 213.
Estonian machinery industry sends its products to China. p. 214.
Narva to have 160,000 inhabitants. p. 215.
Goods from foreign countries arrive constantly. p. 215.
Estonian textile industry exhibits its products at the all-Union exhibition in Moscow. p. 215.

Feb. 19, 1961.
The Kolla River is being deepened. p. 217.
Estonian State Academic Male Chorus in Moscow. p. 217.

Feb. 20, 1961.
Rebane, J. Local economic planning. p. 219.
Kaldoja, H. Changes in the sowing plans for collectives and state farms. p. 220.

Feb. 21, 1961.
More yield per hectare! p. 222.
Voru District Party Committee meets. p. 223.
Preparations continue for local elections. p. 223.
Partel, A. Reorganization of the agricultural central administration in the Soviet Union. p. 224.
Automation news from shale industry. p. 225.
Barbed wire manufacture. p. 225.
Art Council inspects new fashions. p. 225.
Palm, V. Impressions on a visit to the United States as a member of a scientific delegation. p. 226.
During the German occupation; cuts from the local archives with commentary. p. 227.

Feb. 22, 1961.
Milk production in Harju District. p. 231.
News from Volta Electric Motors Factory. p. 232.

Feb. 23, 1961.
5th Plenum of the Council of Trade-Unions. p. 234.
Warships turned into fishing vessels. p. 235.
Pratka, K. Electrification in agriculture. p. 235.
News from Kreenholm Manufakturer Combine. p. 236.
Ties of friendship between Estonia and Finland are broadening. p. 237.
Former army officers talk about their life after demobilization. p. 237.
Lipp, A. Notes on aeronautics, air lines, and air travel. p. 237.

Feb. 24, 1961.
To economize in the use of nonferrous metals is very important. p. 239.
Mallbisen, E. National betrayal under the sign Independence. p. 240.
Raid, H. New students are being admitted to the Estonian Agricultural Academy. p. 245.
Young workers needed in agriculture. p. 246.
Notes on light industry. p. 247.

Feb. 25, 1961.
Low level of dairy farming in the order of the d p. 249.
Alo Mere, living in England, and Ervin Viku, living in Australia, accused of war crimes.
Extradition of Ervin Viku demanded from Austr in order to stand trial on war crimes. p. 251
British authorities protect nazi criminals; comm on the refusal of British government to extra Alo Mere. p. 252.

Feb. 26, 1961.
75 birthday of the folk dance specialist Anna Ru commemorated. p. 255.
Youth Takes an active part in agricultural produ p. 256.

Feb. 27, 1961.
Rebane, J. To better rural living conditions. p.
Kruk, J. Reorganization of the purchasing of ag tural produce. p. 259.
Notes on the Tartu Public Library. p. 259.

Feb. 28, 1961.
Poultry raising to be expanded. p. 261.
Newspapers publish summaries of the indictme the war crimes trial. p. 261.
Kimmel, K. Comments on the refusal of the Br Government to extradite Alo Mere. p. 263.
Official summary of the indictment in the case Ervin Mere, Ralf Gerrets, and Juan Vilk. p

Mar. 1, 1961.
Large fish catches in Illuman. p. 281.
Production of alcoholic beverages to be decrea p. 281.
75th birthday of Friedebert Tuglas commemora p. 281.
First data on industrial production for the first months of 1961. p. 282.

Mar. 2, 1961.
Collective farms get corn seed from Parnu Gra Storage. p. 284.
Paevalja, R. What can be expected from the tr network in Tallinn in 1961? p. 285.
A new park for Tallinn. p. 286.
Agricultural statistics and per capita productio figures. p. 286.
In 1960 retail trade increased 13% over 1959.
Commemoration meeting for Friedebert Tugla p. 287.

Mar. 3, 1961.
Estonian section of the Soviet Union-Finnish Fr ship Society meets. p. 289.
Production of mineral wool going up. p. 290.

Mar. 4, 1961.
Secondary school graduates are urged to go to and to live on collective and state farms. p.
Notes on Finnish-Estonian relations. p. 293.
Estonian Independence Day statement by the Secretary of State of the United States critic p. 293.

Mar. 5, 1961.
Candidates meet voters. p. 297.
Witnesses from Czechoslovakia arrive in Tallinn for the war crime trial. p. 298.

Mar. 6, 1961.
Live radio coverage of the war crimes trial starts. p. 300.
An exhibition of war crimes opened. p. 305.
Notes on Vortsjarve Limnology Station. p. 305.

Mar. 7, 1961.
Rummo, P. Hangmen are facing the judgment of the people. p. 306.
Live broadcast from the war crimes trial. p. 309.
Socialist competition in honor of the 22d Party Congress in Tallinn industries. p. 311.
New students being admitted to the extension branch of the Estonian Agricultural Academy. p. 312.
Rebane, J. Comments on the national economy. p. 312.
Comments on the war crimes trial. p. 312.
Endla Theater to be rebuilt in Parnu. p. 313.

Mar. 8, 1961.
British newspapers comment on the trial of Ain Mere. p. 315.
News from the war crime trial. p. 315.
Foreign newspapermen comment on the war crime trial. p. 315.
Third day of the war crime trial. p. 316.
A summary of the war crime trial proceedings. p. 318.

Mar. 9, 1961.
War crime trial continues. p. 320.
Live coverage of the war crime trial. p. 323.
Estonia to be connected to several television relay lines. p. 324.
Fourth day of the war crime trial. p. 324.
A press conference on the war crime trial for foreign correspondents. p. 326.
Textile factories are surpassing the Plan. p. 326.
Airplanes being used to spread mineral fertilizers. p. 327.
Radio station receives many letters concerning the war crime trial. p. 327.
Women's Day celebrated. p. 327.
Anna Uritam, a repatriate, talks about women's life in the United States and in Estonia. p. 328.

Mar. 10, 1961.
Raudsalu, V. Presents the case for the prosecution at the war crime trial. p. 329.
Great interest among the people concerning the trial reported. p. 333.
Defense has the word at the war crime trial. p. 334.

Mar. 11, 1961.
All three defendants at the war crime trial sentenced to death. p. 335.
Foreign correspondents comment on the war crime trial. p. 336.
Approval of the sentence by the people reported. p. 337.
More excerpts from the last day of the war crime trial. p. 337.

PILT JA SONA. Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine. Monthly]
Vol. 16, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Sergova, G. Yma Sumac, "I thank you from the bottom of my heart." p. 7.
A new fashion center with international acclaim; Budapest fashions. p. 8.
Sepp, A. Why such an interest? p. 9.
Tellisk ivi, V. August Napits talks. p. 12.
Impressions, thought, opinions; interviews. p. 14.
Kuimet, I. Members of the Kalev Sport Club in the world of silence. p. 20.

RAADIO JA TELEVISIOONI SAATEKAVA. (Ministrite Noukogu, Raadio ja Televisiooni Komitee) Tallinn. [Radio and television guide issued by the Committee on Radio and Television, Council of Ministers. Weekly]
Nos. 8-13, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Tartu. Ulikool. TOIMETISED. UCHENYE ZAPISKI. Tallinn. [Papers issued by Tartu State University. In Estonian and Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article. Issued 1946-60 in separate series; numbering continues total number in earlier series]
No. 85, 1960.
Volkov, I. The fight of the Estonian Party organization for a basic improvement of the work with the leading cadres of agricultural economy of the Republic, 1953-1958. In Russian. p. 3.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

MOLODEZH ESTONII. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsoouhing. Keskkomitee) Tallin. [Issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. In Russian. Title varies: before Apr. 22, 1956, Stalinskaia molodezh. Five no. a week]
Nos. 17-46, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

NOORUS. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsoouhing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Title varies: before Apr. 1956, Stalinlik Noorus. Monthly]
No. 1, Jan. 1961.
Tikk, H. 130 honor briefs. p. 5.
Laanemets, L. Six from the first graduating class. p. 7.
Joonuks, H. In Lenin's native city. p. 14.
Pahkla, G. Lenin in Finland. p. 16.
Taro, R. After them the flood will not come. p. 19.
Rajasaar, V. Scottish souvenir. p. 25.
Kivilo, V. I do not understand this? p. 39.

No. 2, Feb. 1961.
Vali, H. The road to manliness. p. 19.
Villandi, V. What became of the graduating class? p. 25.
Oiglane, H. What is the world made of? p. 40.

NOUKOGUDE NAINE. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Monthly]
Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

PIONEER. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsoouhing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Monthly]
Vol. 19, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

SADE. (Eestimaa Leninliku Kommunistiku Noorsoouhingu Keskkomitee ja Tallinna Linnakomitee) Tallinn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia; and the Tallinn City Committee in Tallinn. Semiweekly]
Vol. 16, nos. 8, 13-25; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

EESTI KOMMUNIST. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Kommunist Estonii. Monthly]
Vol. 17, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

TOE HAAL. (Komitee Kodumaale Tagasipoordumise Eest) Berlin. [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. Edition for Estonians. Superseded Kodumaale Tagasipoordumise Eest. Weekly]
No. 5, Feb. 1960.
Sarap, A. Public health in Estonia. p. 3.
Malk, R. Culture specialists with a torn jacket. p. 3.

No. 6, Feb. 1960.
Good results; achievement of the Estonian national economy and culture in 1959. p. 1.
Estonian division of the Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Society. p. 2.
Salu, H. "On the threshold of wealth." p. 4.

No. 7, Feb. 1960.
Kaar, A. A step which I will never regret. p. 1.
Sepp, A. A drug from Haapsalu's curative mud. p. 2.

Nos. 9-10, 12-13; Mar.-Apr. 1960.

No. 39, Oct. 1960.
N. S. Khrushchev's speech in connection with the 15th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations. p. 1.

No. 40, Oct. 1960.
Illi, A. Estonian apparatus industry today and tomorrow. p. 1.
Janes, H. A letter from Upsala. p. 2.
Visitors from Sweden. p. 2.

No. 42, Nov. 1960.
Song, V. Today's Kunda. p. 2.
Rada, E. Teataja's democratic freedom ideal. p. 2.
Kallaste, R. A monument to the victims of fascism at Kalevi-Liiva. p. 3.

No. 44, Nov. 1960.
A new participant in the united front of the "nationalistic" brawl. p. 3.
Kruus, R. The "developing mother tongue" of the emigres. p. 4.

No. 45, Dec. 1960.
A letter from the textile workers of Tallinn to British workers. p. 1.
Martinson, E. Who was obersturmfuehrer Ervin Adolf Viks? p. 2.

No. 46, Dec. 1960.
Kallaste, R. The old and the new wagon both end up in a ditch. p. 3.

No. 48, Dec. 1960.
Hiiemagi, L. This will interest many.

No. 1, Jan. 1961.
Toomre, R. The facts repudiate fabric
The subsidies of Mr. Kla.; a letter from p. 3.

No. 2, Jan. 1961.
Kaar, A. The opinion of Mr. Jamul. p.

No. 3, Jan. 1961.
The jubilee year of Kalevipoeg. p. 1.
E. R. When the hired man was more di the master. p. 3.

No. 4, Jan. 1961.
Dils, V. "The helpers." p. 3.
Saluste, L. A lie has short legs. p. 4.

Nos. 6-8, Feb. 1961.

VALIS-EESTI. Stockholm. [Issued by exiles. Biweekly]
Vol. 18, nos. 6-11, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

8. EDUCATION

SEPP, REINO. Eesti spordi leksikon; ule eesti voistlusspordist, eesti spordisang Eesti osast maailma spordis. [Umea] 144 p. [Estonian sports encyclopedia; Estonian competitive sports, Estonian and the Estonian role in world sports]
OCl Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

KEHAKULTUUR. (Kehakultuuri- ja Spord Tallinn. [Issued by the Committee fo Culture and Sports. Semimonthly]
Recurrent feature: News in brief.
Vol. 19, no. 12, June 1958.

Vol. 21, no. 24, Dec. 1960.
Vaiksaar, A. Winter sports into the foc
Linnamagi, M. A second victory on Fin p. 740.
Teesalu, P. The second year of our Se Plan. p. 742.
Tali, M.; Zimbrot, M. Estonian automo men at the rallies. p. 743.
Fridolin, J. More attention should be p p. 746.
Kivistik, A. Our experiences. p. 748.
Ahlberg, J. Peak Estonia. (Conclusion)
Novandi, R. The dependence of the glid p. 755.
Kuld, R. A deer hunt took place. p. 756
Teesalu, P. A tourist's notes on Italy, running on Olympic fever. (Conclusi

Title page and index to v. 21, 1960.

KULTUUR JA ELU. (Kultuuriministeeriu hingute Noukogu) Tallinn. [Popular workers in cultural education issued by of Culture and the Council of Trade-Un varies: before v. 3, 1960, Kultuuritoota
Recurrent features: Repertoire for atricals.
Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA. (Haridusministe Hariduse Alal Tootajate Ametiuhing) T sued by the Ministry of Education and t Employees in Education. Weekly]
Vol. 18, no. 54, Dec. 1960.
The guaranty of the new victories of the movement; a meeting of the Republic active. p. 1.
Valsiner, A., and other. What will the bring? p. 2.
Paarn, H. Why do we talk about her? p.
Aardla, A. After a day's work. p. 4.
Talvari, V. Tirelessly and with comple p. 4.
Lumiste, H. The right occupation. p. 4.
Villand, L. On the new year's eve. p. 5.
Vildalepp, R. The manuscript for the s edition of Kalevipoeg is ready. p. 6.

SPORDILEHT. (EN Spordiuhingute ja -Org Liit ja EN Ajakirjanike Liit) Tallinn. azine issued by the League of Estonian S ciations and Organizations and the Esto Association. Semiweekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 12-14, 16-25; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

EISEN, MATTHIAS JOHANN. Kaval Antun ja Vanapagana luga. Stockholm, Valis-Eesti, 1949. 132 p. [The story of Sly Hans and Old Nick. illus.]
OCI Not in DLC

KREUTZWALD, FRIEDRICH REINHOLD. Kalevipoeg; oks esmasündinu jutt kahekümnes laulus. Schwarzenbek, Schwarzenbeki Eesti kooli kirjastus, 1950. 64 p. [Kalevipoeg; an ancient tale in twenty songs. front.]
OCI Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Emakeele Selts. AASTARAAMAT. Tallinn. [Annals of the Society of the Mother Tongue, Estonian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 3, 1957.
Vol. 4, 1958.

SIRP JA VASAR. (Kultuurministeerium, EN Kirjanike Liit, EN Kunstnike Liit ja EN Heliloojate Liit) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Estonian Writers Association, the Estonian Artists Association, and the Estonian Composers Association. Weekly]
Recurrent features: New books; From broadcasts of the coming week; Brief notes from the districts.

Vol. 19, no. 53, Dec. 1960.
The guaranty of new victories of the world-wide Communist and workers movements; a meeting of the Republic's Party active. p. 2.
In the Artists' Association. p. 2.
Arba, K. Impressions from exhibition halls. p. 3.
Tempo, N. Art's small stepchildren. p. 3.
Kuusberg, P., and others. A look at the past year's work. p. 4.
Two weeks in Leningrad. p. 5.

Vol. 20, no. 3, Jan. 1961.
Kalle, P. Today's Cuba. p. 1.
From the conference on literary criticism. p. 2.
Michelson, H. Be that the literature for the small would be great. p. 3.

Korver, B. 14 days with Czech music and musicians. p. 3.
Vilding, I. On the threshold of the workday. p. 4
Aassalu, H.; Marguste, A. Our first children's ballet. p. 5.
Mugi, P. Some jubilee talk. p. 5.
Majas, K. Factory town's orphan. p. 6.
Pahu, M. Too many mistakes. p. 7.

Vol. 20, no. 4, Jan. 1961.
Mere, H. After the plenum. p. 1.
Pori, M. Thoughts about machinery-produced architecture. (To be contd.) p. 1.
Loodus, R. Erik Obermann (Jan. 27, 1890–Feb. 12, 1911). p. 2.
Rattsak, E., and others. Let us preserve the purity of the mother tongue. p. 3.
Kald, S. Tartu's youth section. p. 4.
Liiv, A. The sponsors and the sponsored. p. 4.
Joltnov, I. In the land of antique culture. (To be contd.) p. 4.
Koppelov, I. Some are cursing fathers. p. 5.
Rozenfeld, I. Better than last year. p. 6.
Lari, S. "Candidates" for the Ten Best; American motion pictures in 1960. p. 7.

Vol. 20, no. 5, Feb. 1961.
Lugovskoi, P. Three good documentary films. p. 1.
Lumiste, M. The contemporaneousness and nationalism in art. p. 2.
Silrak, E. The first Estonian primers. p. 2.
Eelmae, A. Verse cosmetics and summer aromas; a book review. p. 3.
Tigane, I. Johannes Feldbach; in commemoration of his 60th birthday. p. 3.
Pori, M. Thoughts about machinery-produced architecture. (Conclusion) p. 4.
Treier, E. Criticism will not take place. p. 5.
Sobolev, S. How the Maya manuscripts were deciphered. p. 5.
Joltnov, I. In the land of antique culture. (Conclusion) p. 5.
Two faces of a conference. p. 5.
Murd, A. Let us make way for new songs. p. 7.

Vol. 20, no. 6, Feb. 1961.
The writer to the helper of the Party. p. 1.
Lukner, S. A refuge for broken Estonian. p. 2.

Gerassimov, S. Motion-picture are and our age. (To be contd.) p. 2.
Vaidlo, R. Simple thoughts on Enn Kalm, Kirsti, a their companions. p. 3.
Kreme, K. Adele Reindorff's jubilee. p. 3.
Levin, S. J. Semper's Intmesed riistuultes (People in Cross Winds); a criticism of a play. p. 3.
The metropolitan Tallinn. p. 4.
Virkus, M. Programs and how they are fulfilled. p.
Nuudi, E. Basic directives and lectures. p. 4.
Kask, K. Impressions from the performances of Th Old Vic. p. 5.
Karl Ots; an obituary. p. 6.
Villman, V. A great worry because of small things. p. 6.

Vol. 20, no. 7, Feb. 1961.
Andrejev, K. Into a far-flung reconnoiter. p. 1.
Gerassimov, S. Motion-picture art and our age. (Conclusion) p. 2.
Ilus, V. The writer inherited a victory; a book review. p. 3.
Gens, L. Incompetently and thoughtlessly. p. 4.
Korvits, H. Stella Polaris reached the stage. p. 4.
Org, V. "Undetected projectors." p. 4.
Vilding, I. Sitting and listening in front of a radio. p. 5.
Kaera, R. Thinking on tomorrow; the exhibition of the Tallinn Art Institute. p. 6.
Rald, K. "The Old Man and the Sea"; a motion-picture review. p. 6.
Leichter, K. An evening of Mart Saar's songs. p. 6.
Liiv, A. Observations from Turi. p. 7.

Vol. 20, no. 8, Feb. 1961.
Aunberg, A. The decisions of the January Plenum and the tasks of cultural work. p. 1.
Toomi, U. Anna Raudkats; in commemoration of her 75th birthday. p. 3.
Rommelgan, L. What is new and what is old? p. 3.
Hulpus, O.; Lilpand, V. Music Days in Viljandi. p. 5.
Reidla, V. Library news. p. 5.
Tovstgonov, G. When the theatergoer is satisfied. p. 5.
Heim, E. "Five Days, Five Nights", a motion-picture review. p. 7.
Lukner, S. Pulpa Song and Play Society. p. 7.

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL

NEMZETKOZI ALMANACH. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado. [International almanac. maps (part fold. col.), footnotes, index, tables]
Year 1960. 1960. 1243 p.

PERIODICALS

Gt. Brit. Legation. Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily]

No. 337, 1st. 1960.
Nos. 43–61, Feb.–Mar. 1961.

HUNGARIAN REVIEW. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as Revue Hongroise, in German as Ungarische Rundschau, and in Russian as Vengerskie novosti. Superseded Hungarian Bulletin, 1955. Monthly]

No. 2, Feb. 1961.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satiric magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 17, nos. 5–7, 10; Feb.–Mar. 1961.

MAGYAR HIREK. HUNGARIAN NEWS. (Magyarok Vilagszovetsege) Budapest. [Publication for Hungarians abroad issued by the World Federation of Hungarians. Semimonthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 39, 41; Sept.–Oct. 1955.
Vol. 14, no. 3, Feb. 1961.

MAGYAR TUDOMANY. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Journal on science and scientific organization issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Title varies: before v. 63, 1956, Akademiai Ertesito. Monthly]
Recurrent features: International scientific life; News of the Scientific Committee on Qualifications; Book reviews.

Vol. 67, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Molnar, J. Modernization of the curriculum in higher education. p. 645.
Molnar, H. The organization and work of the Austrian Academy of Sciences. p. 649.
Komlos, A. Symbolism. p. 659.
Roda, I. The role of radiotherapy in medicine. p. 673.
Egyed, L. Earthquakes and the newer geophysical research. p. 691.
Turjan, R. First International Congress on automation. p. 692.
Batta, B. 19th International Geographical Congress in Stockholm. p. 696.
Menzaros, J. An account of my study trip in Denmark and Sweden. p. 699.

MUVELT NEP. (Nepmuvelesi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Weekly]

Vol. 6, no. 44, Oct. 1955.

ORSZAG-VILAG. (Kulturkapcsolatok Intezete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Institute of Cultural Relations. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 4, 6–7, 10; Jan.–Mar. 1961.

Pecs, Hungary. Janus Pannonius Muzeum. A JANUS PANNONIUS MUZEUM EVKONYVE. Pecz. [Annals of the Janus Pannonius Museum in Pecs. In German or Hungarian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

1956.
1957.
1959 (published 1960).

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BUDAPEST. FOVAROSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAR. Budapest szocialista fejlodese, 1945–1949 [sic i. e. 1959] Budapest. [Socialist development of Budapest, 1945–1959; a bibliography. illus. (part col.)]
Vol. 1. 1960. 383 p.
Vol. 2. 1960. 385–754 p.
Vol. 3. 1960. 755–1147 p.

JOOS, FERENC. Az elso kecskemeti konyvnyomda tortenete es kiadvanyainak bibliografiaja 1841–1918 [irtak] Joos Ferenc [es] Fenyvessine Goher Anna. Kecskemet, Bacs-Kiskun Megyei Katona Jozsef Konyvtar, 1959. 102 p. [A history of the first printing office in Kecskemet and the bibliography of its publications, 1841–1918. illus., ports., facsims., index, tables]

KISS, JENO. Az agrarszocialista olvasmokorok tortenetehez, 1867–1914. [Budapest] 1959. [180]–193 p. (Budapest, Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar. Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 47) [From the history of the agrarian socialist reading circles. English summary, footnoted]
NN Not in DLC

KOHALMI, BELA. A Magyar Tanacskoztarsasag konyvtarugye. Budapest, Gondolat, 1959. 208 p. [Librarianship of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. illus., ports., facsims., notes, tables]

MORA, LASZLO. Segedkonyv az egyetemi konyvtarak halozati munkajahoz. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1960] 125 p. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Kozponti Konyvtara modszertani kiadvanyai, 3. sz.) [Manual for the operation of university libraries in the Hungarian library system. English, German, and Russian summaries. bibl., index, tables]

SZEGED, HUNGARY. TUDOMANY EGYETEM (Founded 1940) Konyvtar. A Szegedi Egyetemi Konyvtar kulfoldi bibliografiai. Foreign bibliographies in the University Library of Szeged. (A Szegedi Egyetemi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 43. sz.) [Preface in English, French, German, Hungarian, and Russian. Index]
Vol. 1. 1959. 105 p.

WENDELIN, LIDIA, F. Kinai-magyar bibliografia. Chinese-Hungarian bibliography. Budapest, Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar, 1959. 334 p. (Uj bibliografiai fuzetek, 4) [Introduction in English, Hungarian, and Russian. illus., ports., facsims., index]

PERIODICALS

BOOKS FROM HUNGARY. (Hungarian Book Club) Budapest. [Illustrated publishers' magazine issued by the Hungarian Book Club. English-language edition; issued also in French and German. Includes a supplement: Books Published in Hungary, annotated bibliography and price list. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 3, Sept. 1960.
Halasz, Z. Joint editions of Hungarian and foreign publishing houses. p. 1.

Historical Essays published by the National Committee of Hungarian Historians. p. 3.
News of the ten-year-old Editio Musica. p. 4.
Tiszay, A. Five hundred publications of the Municipal Ervin Szabo Library. p. 8.
Karig, S. The work of Europa Publishers. p. 11.
A few words about "Medicina," publishers of medical books. p. 14.
Lengyel, L. In memory of the graphic artist Klara Kalman. p. 16.
The world of knowledge. p. 17.
New Hungarian works of poetry and fiction at the Festive Book Week of 1960. p. 18.
Sports dictionary in seven languages. p. 20.
Books published in Hungary in the first quarter of 1960. [Supplement] p. 1.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Dec. 1960.

A KONYVTAROS. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Journal for librarians issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Carries an earlier title issued 1953-54, which appeared 1951-52 as Konybarat and 1955 as A Konyv. Superseded in part the latter title with v. 6, 1956, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Konyvbarat, which also resumed. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographies; Book reviews; List of book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1960.

Joboru, M. The Budapest conference on the international exchange of publications. p. 801.
Lang, I. Problems relating to the supply of agricultural literature; remarks on the guiding principles of the second Five-Year Plan for libraries. p. 802.
Farkas, J. What problems have arisen in the district libraries in connection with Iranyelvek (Guiding Principles)? p. 806.
Three libraries for the socialist work brigades. p. 810.
Sebestyen, G. An experimenting Hungarian library. Pt. 1. A new technique for arranging catalogs and inventory at the Gorkii Library. p. 811.
Talking figures on the trade-union libraries. p. 815.
Instruction No. 77114/1960 on regulating library research issued by the Minister of Cultural Affairs. p. 817.
Kellner, B. Supplying patients with books in the Kaposvar Hospital. p. 819.
Bereczky, L. Fifteen Years of the Hungarian Book, 1945-1960; an exhibition in the Assembly Hall of the National Museum. p. 821.
Karsay, I. During book tending. p. 823.
N. Racz, A. School libraries and the teaching of the up-to-date cultural material. p. 286 [i.e. 826]
Bata, I. Future tasks of university libraries from the point of view of the plan for educational reform. p. 828.
The basic collections of the trade-union deposit libraries. p. 831.
Pomogats, B. Book distribution in the village. p. 850.
Harsanyi, L. Readers' diaries. p. 851.
Rexa, D. Data on the history of the book. p. 853.
Vertesy, M. False and fictitious places of printing offices. p. 858.
An exhibition of Soviet scientific books. p. 863.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

New ways in library propaganda. p. 881.
Systematic development of the book stock of libraries. p. 885.
Vertes, Gy. Account of the Dresden conference of the scientific libraries of the German Democratic Republic. p. 888.
Sz. F. An important acquisition aid. p. 890.
A crisis or only unelucidated tasks? The problem of independent village libraries. p. 891.
Fenyes, M. University libraries and the guiding principles. p. 893.
Havasi, Z. Education and library reforms. p. 895.
Mora, L. Preparation of network rules. p. 896.
Csaszar, J. Conclusions from an analysis. p. 899.
Kellner, B. Library construction by social work. p. 901.
Galgoczy, J. Network building experiences in the Bekes County Interprofessional Central Library. p. 903.
Szente, F. Regional conferences of district library chiefs. p. 905.
Salai, I. A Moscow district library. p. 907.
Maruza, E. Nograd County plans for the cooperation between the state and trade-union libraries. p. 909.
Szita, F. Professional courses in the County Library at Kaposvar. p. 911.
-o-o. Pseudoreaders and pseudobooklovers. p. 934.
Farkas, A. International exchange of publications in the National Agricultural Library and Center for Documentation. p. 940.

MAGYAR KONYVSZEMLE. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Konyvtartudomanyi Fobizottsag) Budapest. [Journal issued by the General Committee on Library Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with English and German summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 76, no. 3, July/Sept. 1960.

Kohalmi, B. Six years of the Committee on Library Science. p. 225.
Kovacs, M. The Hungarian book and library culture during the first period of socialism First communication. (To be contd.) p. 229.
Domanovszky, A. Preparatory works on the international cataloging conference. p. 255.
Horvath, V.; Wix, Gy. Theoretical and practical questions of a storage library as reflected in foreign literature and the possibilities of its realization in Hungary. p. 267.
Matrai, L. Data on Janos Teszenszky's Sigonius edition (RMK. III. 878). p. 292.
Csapodi, Cs. The question of the authenticity of Naldo Naldi. p. 293.
Monus, I. History of the printers' library in Gyor. p. 303.
Talas, G. Illegal Hungarian press in the French resistance movement. p. 313.
Forgacs, S. Documentation work of the Institute of Party History. p. 324.
Walleshausen, Gy. Data on the history of agricultural libraries. p. 326.
Beck, O.; Gombocz, I. New Hungarian regulation of the international exchange of publications. p. 332.
Becskemeti, I. The Cambridge Congress of the International Association of Music Libraries. p334.
G. I. A delegation of German libraries in Hungary. p. 336.
Horvath, M. A conference of university libraries. p. 337.

PAPIRIPAR ES MAGYAR GRAFIKA. (Papir- es Nyomdaipari Muszaki Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on papermaking, printing, and applied graphic arts issued by the Technical Association of the Paper and Printing Industry. Sections also issued separately as Papiripar and Magyar Grafika. Superseded Papir es Nyomdatechnika, 1957. Six no. a year]

Vol. 4, no. 6, 1960.

[Papiripar]

Konczwald, I. Marginal notes on the Three-Year and Five-Year Plans. p. 221
Gati, P. Sztalinvaros, the new basis for our developing cellulose and paper industry. p. 225.
Development in the characteristics concerning the quality of some more important sorts of paper. p. 229.
Sasfi, I. Economical conveyance of material. p. 233.
Jakimov, G. Paper dehydration on fast running machines by means of vacuum. Tr. from the Russian. p. 240.
Many, Gy. Recruitment of skilled workers for the paper industry in certain countries. p. 243.
Lengyel, P. Paper and postage stamps. p. 248.
Getting acquainted with the Soviet Union. p. 252.
Many, Gy. Prevention of accidents. p. 254.
Reed instead of wood. Tr. from the Russian. p. 255.
By ton or by meter? Tr. from the Russian. p. 256.

[Magyar grafika]

Terenyi, L. Report on the work of the 36th Congress of the Trade-Unions. p. 385.
The Leipzig Planning Institute for the Printing and Paper Industry. p. 389.
Gulja-Janovszki. Problem of the continuous production in the typesetting room. Tr. from the Russian. p. 392.
Ivanyi, L. The Photon photo typesetting machine opens new perspectives in the development of typography. p. 395.
Vertes, J. Data on the portraits of Gutenberg. p. 400.
Work of the Technical Information and Education Committees. p. 414.
Szanto. The most beautiful Hungarian periodical. p. 415.
Florian, L. Exhibition of the history of Hungarian posters. p. 438.
(H. J.) Application of flashlight in the copying technique. p. 440.
(Horvat). New type of machine in reproduction photography. p. 444.
Fischer, A. The question of color photogravure in Hungary. III. p. 446.
Folding machine types and their application. p. 450.
(esz). Storage of printing plates. p. 456.
Horvai, J. The Plantin-Moretus Museum in Antwerp. p. 457.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BUDAPEST. LENIN INTEZET. Logika Tanszek. Logika. Osszeallitotta a Lenin Intezet Logika Tanszekenek munkakozossege. [Szerk; Balazs Bela] Budapest, Szikra, 1956. 388 p. [Logic, diagrs., footnotes]

PERIODICALS

EVANGELIKUS ELET. (Magyarorszagi Evangelikus Egyetemes Egyhaz. Sajtoosztaly) Budapest. [Issued by the Press Department, Hungarian General Lutheran Church. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: News of congregations.

Vol. 27, nos. 1-7, 10-12; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. (Reformatus Egyhaz, Evangelikus Egyhaz es a Magyarorszagi Szabad Egyhazak Szovetsege, Baptista, Methodista stb.) Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches: Baptists, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary. English-language edition; issued also in French as Bulletin de Eglises de Hongrie and in German as Ungarischer Kirchlicher Nachrichtendienst. Semimonthly]

Vol. 13, nos. 1, 3; Jan.-Feb. 1961.

KATOLIKUS SZO. (Orszagos Beketanacs. Katolikus Bizottsag.) Budapest. [Issued by the Catholic Committee, National Peace Council. Superseded A Kereszt, Aug. 12, 1956. Publication suspended Oct. 1956-Dec. 1957(?). Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 3, 5-6; Jan., Mar. 1961.

MAGYAR FILOZOFIAI SZEMLE. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Filozofiai Intezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Discussion; Book reviews.

No. 4, 1960.

Szabo, A. Data on the development of relations between the sensory immediacy and scientific abstraction; a criticism of Helsenberg's conception of the history of science. p. 509.
Hegedus, A. On "microsociology" and "sociometry." p. 546.
Kammari, M. General laws and characteristics of the transition from capitalism to socialism in the different countries. p. 583.
Kiss, A. Laszlo Rudas (1885-1950). p. 599.
Sz. M. Situation and current problems of sociologic research in Hungary. p. 615.

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ. (Magyar Reformatus Egyhaz) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Religious school programs; Topics for preachers; From the press section.

Vol. 13, no. 2/4, Feb. 1961.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. Budapest. [Publication on the Hungarian Reformed Church. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 5-7, 10-11; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: News about the Reformed Church in Hungary.

Vol. 61, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

TESTVERISEG. FRATERNITY. (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh. [In English and Hungarian. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Official information.

Vol. 38, no. 10, Oct. 1960.

UJ ELET. (Magyar Izraelitak Orszagos Irodaja) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Calendar of synagogue events; Hours of prayer in Budapest.

Vol. 17, nos. 3-4, Feb. 1961.

UJ EMBER. (Actio Catholica. Orszagos Elnokseg) [Issued by the National Presidium, Catholic Action. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Catholic world; News on Catholic matters; Editor's mail.

Vol. 17, nos. 1-2, 5, 7, 10-12; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

UTITARS. Oslo. [Issued by a group of exiles with the aid of the World Lutheran Federation. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

VIGILIA. (Vigilia munkakozosseg) Budapest. [Catholic review on literature and religion issued by the Vigilia Fellowship. Monthly]

Vol. 26, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

4. HISTORY

ANDICS, ERZSEBET. A nagybirtokos arisztokracia ellenforradalmi szerepe 1848-49-ben. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. (Magyarorszag ujabbkori tortenetenek forrasai) [Counterrevolutionary role of the big landowning aristocracy in 1848-49. facsims., footnotes]
Vol. 2. [Documents, March 15, 1848 - March 4, 1849] 1952. 559 p.
NN

BACSO, JANOS. Ami a kulisszak mogott tortent. Budapest, Zrinyi Kiado, 1960. 374 p. [What happened behind the scenes. illus., ports., facsims.]

DOLMANYOS, ISTVAN. Mezofi es a koalicio. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 97 p. (Ertekezesek a torteneti tudomanyok koreboel. Uj sorozat, 17) [Mezofi and the coalition. French summary. footnotes]

FAZEKAS, ERZSEBET, G. A felszabadulas utjan. Illes Bela elmozdulasa. [Budapest] Faust Imre, 1945. 151 p. [On the way to the liberation] NN[MICROFILM] Not in DLC

MAGYAR TORTENESZ KONGRESSZUS, Budapest, 1953. A Magyar Tortenettudomanyi Egyesulet megalakulasanak 75-ik evfordulojara osszehivott Magyar Tortenesz-kongresszus eloadasaibol, 1953 junius 6-13-ig. Budapest, Szikra. [Lectures delivered at the Congress of Hungarian Historians, Budapest, June 6-13, 1953. footnotes]

Vol. 1. [From the history of our struggle against foreign conquerors in the 11th-17th centuries; a symposium] 1954. 67 p.

Vol. 2. [From the history of the Rakoczi Fight for Freedom, a symposium] 1954. 93 p.

Vol. 3. [From the tradition of the common struggles of the Hungarian and Polish peoples; a symposium] 1954. 67 p.

Vol. 4. [From the tradition of the common struggles of the Rumanian and Hungarian peoples; a symposium] 1954. 71 p.

Vol. 5. [From the tradition of the common struggles of the Czechoslovak and Hungarian peoples; a symposium] 1954. 67 p.

Vol. 7. [Hostile activity of the English and American imperialists against the Hungarian people between the two world wars; a symposium] 1954. 70 p.

Vol. 8. [Reason, Decree, Love and confidence towards the Soviet Union in the manner of the Hungarian people, 1919-1945] 1954. 47 p.

HAKOS, FERENC. Allam es allamhatalom a Magyar Tanacskoztarsasagban. Budapest, Jogi es Allami Szakirodalmi Kiado es Folyoiratkiado, 1953. 147 p. [State and Constitution in the Hungarian Soviet Republic]

SPIRA, GYORGY. A magyar forradalom 1848-49 hon. Budapest, Gondolat, 1959. 670 p. [The Hungarian Revolution of 1848-49. illus., ports., fold. col. maps, bibl., facsims., footnotes, indexes] MH

PERIODICALS

ACTA HISTORICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on history issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language differed from that of the article]

Vol. 7, no. 1-2, 1960.

Lacko, M. Myths of the Hungarian people's democracy, 1944-1949. In French. p. 1.

Pach, I. Ivan Szecheny. In English. p. 63.

Iglad, E. Fight of the Hungarian Red Army against the imperialist intervention in 1919. Pt. 1. In Russian. p. 103.

Fuber, Gy. The Austrian State Council and the Hungarian Constitution, 1761-1768. Pt. 3. In German. p. 149.

Kahn, L. Report on the works relating to Hungarian Historical Bibliography. In French. p. 173.

Report on the scientific session arranged on the 10th anniversary of the creation of the People's Republic of China. In French. p. 207.

Historical conference at the 11th General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In French. p. 210.

Hungarian Historical Society meetings at Miskolc, Sopron, and Pecs. In French. p. 211.

Selected bibliography of historical works published during the first half of 1959. p. 213.

ACTA ORIENTALIA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on Orientalia issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian]

Vol. 11, no. 1-3, 1960.

SZAZADOK. (Magyar Torteneti Tarsulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Historical Society, with French and Russian summaries. Six no. a year] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 94, no. 4, 1960.

Fugedi, E. Farming of the Kaszergom archbishopric at the end of the 15th century. Pt. 2. p. 595.

Andics, E. The Habsburgs and the question of Tsarist help against the revolution, from the Muncheengratz Pact to May 1849. p. 536.

Lacko, M. Data on the composition of our factory workers in the period of the industrial revolution. p. 595.

Markus, I. The effect of Leninism on the historical concept of social democracy during the period of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. p. 626.

Somlyai, M. Data on the history of the beginning of agricultural production in 1945-46. p. 646.

Kristof, Gy.; Dolmanyos, I. Remarks about the ideology and effect of the Gyorgy Nagy republican movement. p. 661.

(*). Scientific session on the 10th anniversary of the founding of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 680.

National Itinerant Meeting of Historians in Sopron. p. 704.

Vol. 94, no. 5/6, 1960.

Molnar, E. The 11th International Congress of Historical Sciences. p. 721.

Varga, E. Reorganization of the Hungarian administration of justice in the age of Joseph II. p. 730.

Lengyel, M. The way of an Austrian pamphleteer towards the revolution of forty-eight. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 760.

Trocsanyi, Zs. The imprisonment of Miklos Wesselenyi; an excerpt from a biography of Wesselenyi in progress. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 794.

Lang, I. Financial policy of the Karolyi and Berinkey Governments. p. 812.

Pinter, I. The 1956 revolution in village. p. 836.

Diosszegi, I. The foreign policy of Austria against the Italian revolutionary movements, 1820-1825; unpublished Metternich letters in the Manuscript Division of the National Szechenyi Library. p. 878.

Lelovics, M. Data on the work of the Lvov historians after 1956. p. 896.

List of historical works (independent volumes, studies, articles) published in Hungary; July 1, 1959 - December 31, 1959. p. 923.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BUDAPEST STATISZTIKAI ZSEBKONYVE. Budapest, Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal Budapest Varosi Igazgatosaga. [Statistical yearbook of Budapest issued by the Budapest City Directorate of the Central Statistical Office. maps(part col.), diagrs., footnotes, index, tables]

Year 1960, 1960. 299 p.

CSENDES, BELA. A jovedelmezoseg hatasa a kukoricas es cukorrepatermelesre. [Irtak] Csendes Bela [es] Vagi Ferenc. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 110 p. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Intezetenek kozlemenyei, 7) [The influence of lucrativeness on the production of maize and sugar beet. English summary (3 l. inserted). bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

HUNGARY. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Az ipar termelese es szerkezete, 1949-1959. [Budapest] 1960. 124 p. (Statisztikai idoszaki kozlemenyek, 37. kot.) [Production and structure of industry, 1949-1959. diagrs., tables]

HUNGARY. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Magyar statisztikai zsebkonyv. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado. [Statistical pocket book of Hungary issued by the Central Statistical Office. maps(part fold. col.), diagrs., footnotes, tables]

Year 1947, 1947. 280 p.

Year 1960. 1960. 295 p.

A KIVALO DOLGOZOK, UJITOK ES FEJTALALOK II. ORSZAGOS TANACSKOZASA; KOVIDITETT JEGYZOKONYV. [Budapest] Kiadja a Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa [1959] 73 p. [The 2d National Conference of Outstanding Workers, Innovators, and Inventors; abridged minutes]

KOZGAZDASAGI KISLEXIKON. Az orosz kiadast szerkesztette G. A. Kozlov es Sz. P. Pervusin. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1960. 570 p. [A short encyclopedia of economics. Russian edition by G. A. Kozlov and S. P. Pervushin. In Hungarian, Tr. from the Russian]

MIKUS, IMRE. Foldmuvesszovetkezetek konyvviteli peldatara az 1956. evi kotelezo altalanos szamlakeret hasznalatahoz. [Budapest] SZOVOSZ [1956] 100 p. (A Szovetkezetek Orszagos Szovetsegenek kiadvanya) [The bookkeeping casebook of agricultural cooperatives for the use of the 1956 general compulsory accounting pattern. tables]

Foldmuvesszovetkezetek 1956. evi konyvviteli peldataranak kiegeszitese. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 38 p. [Supplement]

PATAKY, ERNO. A nagyuzemi termeles fokenye a mezogazdasagban; temadokumentacio. Budapest, Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Konyvtar es Dokumentacios Kozpont, 1959. 69 p. [Superiority of large-scale production in agriculture; documentation of a thesis] DA Not in DLC

TOTH, ANTAL. Ipari kalkulacio. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 227 p. [Industrial calculation. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, forms (in pocket), tables]

VAGI, FERENC. A forgalomban levo penzmennyiseg es a lakossag penzkeszlete. [Budapest] Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1959. 62 p. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Intezetenek kozlemenyei, 1) [The amount of money in circulation and the ready money of the population. bibl., footnotes, tables]

VALI, FERENC. Magyar-torok gazdasagi kapcsolatok. Budapest, Magyar Balkan-Tarsasag, 1948. 14 p. (Balkan-konyvtar, 3) [Hungarian-Turkish economic relations. Reprint from Magyar Ipar, December 25, 1947]

NNC Not in DLC

VARGA, LASZLO. Magyarorszag es a Balkan vasuti vonalkozasu kapcsolatai. Budapest, Magyar Balkan-Intezet, 1948. 16 p. (Balkan-konyvtar, 4) [Railroad relations between Hungary and the Balkan Peninsula]

NNC Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

FIGYELO. Budapest. [Publication popularizing economic policy. Title varies: v. 1, 1957, Gazdasagi Figyelo. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 5-7, 10; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

FILATELIAI SZEMLE. (Magyar Belyeggyujtok Orszagos Szovetsege) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Editor's mail; Information from the Hungarian Philatelic Enterprise.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Feb. 1961.

GAZDALKODAS. Budapest. [Journal on agricultural economics and farm management; with English and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book list; Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Dec. 1960.

Stenczinger, L. Method for determining bonus proportions on collective farms. p. 1.

Barlon, L. Some complements to the production plans of collective farms. p. 7.

Biro, F. The question of profitability of the milk production on collective farms. p. 11.

Farkas, J.; Baloghi, I. Analysis of some economic indexes of winter wheat and winter barley. p. 27.

Kudy, Z.; Farkas, J. A proposed method for calculating the prime cost of alfalfa and red clover hay and meal. p. 35.

Kiralyi, E. Correlation between the size of arable land and the profitability on state farms. p. 41.

Nemeti, L. Some questions relating to the economy of breeding and fattening swine. p. 47.

Witthen, B. Calculation of income on collective farms as a whole and in relation to the operational branches on the grounds of basic bookkeeping. p. 53.

Toth, A. Introducing a scientifically well-founded farming and machine system into the production as the most significant condition for the further development of the forces of agricultural production. p. 71.

Cseto, L. Scientific methodological conference for representatives of the scientific research institutes of agricultural economics. p. 76.

HUNGARIAN EXPORTER. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. Issued alternately in English as Hungarian Exporter, in French as L'Exportateur Hongrois, and in German as Ungarischer Export. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE NEWS. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on activities of Hungarian foreign trade companies issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. Issued alternately in English as Hungarian Foreign Trade News, in French as Nouvelles du Commerce Exterieur Hongrois, in German as Ungarische Aussenhandelsnachrichten, and in Polish as Biuletyn Wegierskiego Handlu Zagranicznego]

Vol. 12, no. 1, 1961.

HUNGARIAN TRADE UNION NEWS. (Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa) Budapest. [Issued by the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions. In English. Superseded in 1958 Free Hungarian Trade Unions, which superseded Information Bulletin of the Hungarian Trade Unions, 1957. Monthly]

No. 12, Dec. 1960.

Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Hungary. Bel- es Kulkereskedelmi Miniszterium. KERESKEDELMI ERTESITO. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Domestic Trade. Weekly]

Vol. 54, nos. 8-10, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Hungary. Konnyuipari Miniszterium. KONNYUIPARI ERTESITO. Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Light Industry]

Vol. 14, nos. 7-9, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. MEGYEI ES VAROSI STATISZTIKAI ERTESITO. Budapest. [Popular analyses of current statistical reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Title varies: v. I, 1949-v. 6, no. 5, 1956, its Statisztikai Ertesito. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
- Balazs, I.; Simon, A. Cooperative industries of Budapest. p. 529.
- Horvath, Gy.; Koszegi, J. On the work and results of the 11-year-old New Roads collective farm at Gyorgyszentivan. p. 538.
- Vamos, F. A few words on tourism in Sopron. p. 548.
- Nemeth, J. Conditions for horned cattle breeding in Tolna County. p. 555.
- Farkas, L. Operations of the small industry production cooperatives in Szolnok County, 1954-1959. p. 565.

Index to v. 10, 1960.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
- Barabas, M. Exchanges of experiences in the Central Statistical Office of the Soviet Union. p. 1.
- Foti, J.; Papai, B. Traffic accidents in the Hungarian cities. p. 12.
- Egri, B.; Lostorfer, R.; Perger, F. Housing constructions in Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen County and in the city of Miskolc. p. 20.
- Kuster, F. Organization and operation of the statistical field organs of the German Democratic Republic. p. 40.
- Gorog, L. Remark on the article "Taking into Consideration, Determining Autumn Crop Results." p. 45.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI HAVI KOZLEMENYEK. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement: its Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, English translation of texts and terms. Monthly]

No. 12, 1960.
No. 1, 1961.

Hungary. Penzugyminiszterium. PENZUGYI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Finance]

Nos. 1-5, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

IPARGAZDASAG. (Muszaki es Termeszettudomanyi Egyesuletek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Journal on industrial management issued by the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews.

Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

KOZGAZDASAGI ES STATISZTIKAI IRODALMI TAJEKOZTATO. (Marx Karoly Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Egyetem Kozponti Konyvtara, Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal Konyvtara es Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Intezete Konyvtara) Budapest. [Annotated bibliography of Hungarian and foreign books and selected periodical articles on economics and statistics issued by the Central Library, Karl Marx University of Economics; the Library of the Central Statistical Office; and the Library of the Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]

No. 7/8, 1959.

KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Journal on economics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism and book reviews; Review of periodicals; Documentation.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
- Kacsonyak, F. Some questions of financing dwelling construction. p. 1389.
- Gonczol, F.; Huszti, E.; Tarpataki, S. Effect of the socialist reorganization of agriculture on the circulation of ready money. p. 1405.
- Hegedus, A. Contribution to the concrete system of planned economy. p. 1422.
- Fay, J.; Jonai, E. The economy of exports and the average level of production. p. 1439.
- Febo, L. Mass transportation in Budapest. p. 1446.
- Rausser, V. Long-range development of the economy of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 1465.
- Voit, I. The economic mechanization of the production of field crops on the basis of experiences obtained on state farms. p. 1478.
- Gergo, Z. Conference on cooperatives in Poland. p. 1488.

Index to v. 7, 1960.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
- Pirityi, O. Labor productivity as seen from the point of view of national economy and the enterprises. p. 1.
- Csizmadia, E. The illusion of the family farm and the Western reality. p. 15.
- Varga, I. The problems of the elasticity of demand. p. 37.
- Facsady, K. Labor requirements and the economy. p. 50.
- Berend, I.; Ranki, Gy. A European comparison of Hungary's industrial level before the Second World War. p. 59.
- Lovas, M. Economic significance of irrigation with driven wells. p. 74.
- Raba, A. Economic problems in the United States. p. 82.
- Szita, J. Problems of the development of economically underdeveloped areas. p. 94.
- Javorka, E.; Schmidt, A. Some questions of long-range planning of the standard of living. p. 99.
- Kiss, L. An account of the debate on Rezso Nyers' book Szovetkezetek a magyar nepi demokraciaban (Cooperatives in the Hungarian People's Democracy). p. 106.
- Cs.-F.R. The Second International Conference of the Representatives of the Scientific Research Institutes of Agricultural Economics. p. 113.

KOZLEKEDESUGYI ERTESITO. (Kozlekedes- es Postaugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation and Posts. Weekly]

Vol. 13, nos. 5, 7; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Magyar Allamvasutak. A MAGYAR ALLAMVASUTAK HIVATALOS LAPJA. Budapest. [Official bulletin issued by the Hungarian State Railroads. Weekly]

Nos. 7-10, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

MAGYAR IFJUSAG. (Magyar Kommunista Ifjusagi Szovetseg) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Hungarian Communist Youth League. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 4, 6, 8; Jan.-Feb. 1961.

MAGYAR KISIPAROS. (Kisiparosok Orszagos Szovetsege) Budapest. [Publication for artisans issued by the National Federation of Artisans. Superseded Ui Kisipar, 1957. Biweekly]

Vol. 5, no. 4, Feb. 1961.

MAGYAR VASUTAS. (Magyar Vasutasok Szabad Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Issued by the Free Union of Hungarian Railroad Men. Biweekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

MUNKA. (Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa) Budapest. [Publication on labor relations issued by the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions. Includes an illustrated supplement: Kulturalis Elet, serving culture, literature, books, and entertainment. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; News of the World Federation of Trade Unions.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
- The 1961 national economy plan and tasks for the trade-unions; 11th Plenary Session of the National Council of Trade-Unions. p. 1.
- Fabok, Z. From the experiences of the congresses of the trade-unions. p. 11.
- Huber, L. Experiences from the seven-year activity of the Budapest Committee of the Trade-Union of Government Employees. p. 29.
- Barlukai, O. Women's work in the trade-unions. p. 31
- K. E. Under the sky of Italy; on the Italian trade-union movement. p. 33.
- Strike struggles in 1960. p. 34.
- Ilies, Gy. What do we learn from the statistics of sick benefits? p. 36.

MUNKAUGYI SZEMLE. (Munkaugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Labor. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Abstracts and bibliography from foreign periodicals.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
- Rozsa, J. How should we grant premiums? p. 1.
- Timar, J. Structure of employment in Hungarian counties. p. 4.
- Falusne, S. Technical progress and division of labor within plants. p. 12.
- Szabo, L. Functions of the management. p. 16.
- Balint, I.; Muranyi, M. Often occurring errors in human relations developing at work places. p. 21.
- Kalocsay, F. Experiences with man power economy on state farms. p. 24.
- Toth, L., and others. Remarks on Istvan Kovacs' article "Some Problems in the Calculation of Average Earnings." p. 28.

Index to v. 4, 1960.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
- Meltner, T. Experiences in the supervision of norms. p. 1.
- Marton, G.; Dobronyi, L. Supervision of piece-rate pay in mining. p. 5.
- Bozin, J.; Horvath, S. Situation and development of production norms in the machinery industry. p. 10.
- Kucsera, Gy. Improving the industrial system of cadre classification. p. 13.
- Komlo, L. Operational and national economic importance of guaranteed cash profit [illegible] collective farms. p. 18.
- Balint, L.; Muranyi, M. Manifestations of incorrect human relations and their effect [illegible]
- Orkenyi, J.; Vamberi, Gy. Remarks [illegible] article "Some Problems of the Calculation of Average Earnings." p. 27.

MUNKAVEDELEM. (Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa Munkavedelmi Tudomanyos Kutato Intezete and Orszagos Munkaegeszsegugyi Intezet) Budapest. [Publication on industrial safety and [illegible] issued by the Scientific Research Institute of Industrial Safety, Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions; and the National Institute of [illegible] with English, German, and Russian [illegible] Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Reviews of [illegible] odicals.

Vol. 6, no. 10/12, 1960.
- On the Conference of the Scientific [illegible] tutes for Labor Safety of Socialist [illegible] in Moscow Oct. 17-22, 1960. p. 1.
- Baturin, V. Present conditions of [illegible] pects of their development in the field of [illegible] ventilation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.
- Franke, V. Dangers of high-frequency [illegible] ic radiations and methods of protection [illegible] the Russian. p. 7.
- Sebestyen, Gy. Correlation between [illegible] ture and light intensity. p. 11.
- Tamas, B. BT-type spiral separator. p. 14.
- Kovacs, F. Manually operated transportation [illegible] struments. p. 16.
- Borostyan, B. New light meter for [illegible] trol measurements. p. 21.
- Berend, E. Problems of orthopedic [illegible] workers in standing occupations. p. [illegible]
- Einbrodt, H. Importance of the [illegible] manide method in silicosis [illegible]
- Karpati, J.; Mandi, A. Silicosis [illegible] duction of electronic instruments. p. [illegible]
- Karpati, J.; Mandi, A. A new method for the preparation of the konimeter. p. 38.
- Pacsery, I. An informative survey of the occupational hazards of the industry of synthetic [illegible]
- Fischer, H. Reviving the victims of [illegible] by electric current. p. 43.

NEPMUVELES. (Nepmuvelesi Intezet) Budapest. [Publication for cultural and propaganda [illegible] issued by the Institute of People's [illegible] Monthly]
Recurrent features: Great days, [illegible]
What we should read; Editor's answers.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Orszagos Tanacsa) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council of Hungarian Women. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letters, complaints; Around the house; Children's page, radio program; Fashion news.

Vol. 13, nos. 2-10, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

PAJTAS. (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and [illegible] dren issued by the Working Youth League. Weekly]

Vol. 15, nos. 5-7, 10; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

PENZUGY ES SZAMVITEL. Budapest. [Publication for workers in public finance and [illegible] seded Penzugyi Szemle and Szamvitel, [illegible] Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
- Konrad, S. The role of transportation expenses in determining the profit ratio of [illegible]
- Bien, W. Settling of accounts concerning the use of materials in the Polish construction industry. p. 6.
- Etter, D. Productivity index as a [illegible] ing the labor pertaining to planned [illegible] construction industry. p. 13.
- (L. K.) Some problems of meeting [illegible]
- (Sz. A.) Problems coming up at the [illegible] year in relation to the completion [illegible] on collective farms. p. 16.

SZABAD FOLD. Budapest. [Publication for [illegible] ual and collective farmers. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letter box; [illegible]

Vol. 17, nos. 5, 7-11; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

SZOVETKEZET. (Szovetkezetek Orszagos Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine [illegible] tional Federation of Cooperatives. [illegible] Monthly]

Vol. 14, no. 5, Mar. 1961.

SZOVETKEZETI HIRLAP. (Kisipari Szovetkezetek Orszagos Szovetsege) Budapest. [Issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives of [illegible] Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

TERMENYFORGALOM ES RAKTAROZAS. (Termenyforgalmi Vallalat) Budapest. [Publication on the storage and trade of agricultural products issued by the Produce Marketing Enterprise. Title varies: before June 1960, Termenyraktarozas. Monthly]

May/June 1960.
To our readers. p. 63.
Barna, A. Toward buying up the corn of this year. p. 66.
Nagy, J. Drying experiments on a large scale. p. 70.
Szalmari, P.; Klein, J. Report on the quality of the 1959 grain crop. (To be contd.) p. 78.
Halda, R. Type No. 100 freight car pushing device. p. 83.
Schafer, I. Production of improved grain seed. p. 85.
Szalmari, P.; Marton, T. Experiences and looks in the beer barley trade. p. 91.

TERVGAZDASAGI ERTESITO. (Orszagos Tervhivatal) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the State Planning Office]

Vol. 13, nos. 3, 5; Jan., Mar. 1961.

TEXTILIPARI TERVGAZDASAGI. (Textilipari Muszaki es Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on planned economy issued by the Technical and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Tarrey, T. Technical development of the light industry and supplying it with small machinery; problems and material interests of the industry of light machinery. p. 5.
Szalai, J. Social insurance administrative problems of enterprises. p. 10.
Szabo, V. Storage, stock time norms and crediting in the cotton industry. p. 23.
Peregal, A. New dispositions concerning the basic conditions of the transportation of clothing industry products. p. 31.
Timely problems of the garment trade. p. 43.
Frank, T. After the 5th General Assembly of the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. p. 65.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

ARORY LEHET. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Editor's mail.
Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. Feb. 1961.

ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS. Budapest. [Review of governmental and public administration. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Frenzel, H., and others. Basic problems relating to the further development of political leadership of local models. Tr. from the German. p. 681.
Horvath, I. Newer methods of distributing income in collective farms. p. 696.
Fodrol, J.; Szabo, K. The role of local models in the national economic planning. p. 930.
Peter, Gy. Some problems of the new Felebbviszi Rendtartas (Cabinet Regulation). p. 952.
Neval, L. Court of justice and the prosecutor's office in the German Federal Republic. p. 943.
Kanasz, J. Work of the Constitutional Permanent Committees in Somogy County. p. 949.

Index to v. 10, 1960.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Markoja, I. Problems relating to the economic courts in Hungary. (To be contd.) p. 1.
Szamel, L. Trends in the science of public administration. (To be contd.) p. 9.
Molnar, I. Some problems relating to the legislative law on collective farms. p. 22.
Takacs, J. Problems of parental supervision from the point of view of guardianship authority. p. 36.
Antalffy, Gy. Further development of our education system and law schools. p. 50.
Varian, T. Coordinating functions of the local social executive committee. p. 57.
Bibliography. p. 80.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Agoston, P. Procedural characteristics of the public prosecutor's general supervision over legality. p. 81.
Szamel, L. Trends in the science of public administration. p. 98.
Csaki, L. The scope of the municipal authority in connection with collective farms. p. 110.
Mona, I. Regulation of the establishment, reorganization and termination of local social enterprises. p. 120.
Szehr, Gy. A new statutory provision on the management of premises in office buildings. p. 130.
Kanasz, J. Function of permanent committees in Nograd County. p. 141.
Bibliography. p. 160.

Hungary. Orszaggyules. ERTESITO. Budapest. [Stenographic records of sessions of the Parliament]
Nos. 11-16, Aug.-Dec. 1960.

MAGYAR HIRADO. Wien. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 3, 6-8; Jan.-Feb. 1961.

NEMZETKOZI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Translations of articles on international relations and economics from foreign periodicals. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

TANACSOK LAPJA. (Belugyminiszterium. Helyi Tanacsok Foosztalya) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior. Semimonthly]

Vol. 12, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

TARSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Szocialista Munkaspart) Budapest. [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 16, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Creative application of Marxism-Leninism to the main issues of our age. p. 1.
Incze, Gy. Achievements of our three-year plan and our next tasks. p. 20.
Garamvolgyi, K. Cooperation between the socialist countries and Hungarian agriculture. p. 31.
Kouijat, I. Antonio Gramsci and communism in Italy. p. 43.
Kende, I. What is neocolonialism? p. 62.
Kovacs, M. Mass education work of our Party organizations for completing the socialist transformation of the village. p. 68.
Hidvegi, F.; Kepesby, J. Party organizations on state farms. p. 76.
Biro, K. Penetration of German big capital and the Austrian neutrality. p. 97.

Title page and index to v. 15, 1960.

TRANSYLVANIA: EHHELYI TAJEKOZTATO. (Amerikai Erdelyi Szovetseg) New York. [Issued by the American Transylvanian Federation, a group of exiles. Quarterly]
Vol. 3, no. 4, Dec. 1960.

UJ HUNGARIA. Munchen. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Exiled Hungarian Links; Editor's mailbox.
Vol. 9, nos. 7-8, 11; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

7. LAW

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. Halalyos konyvtarugyi szabalyok gyujteménye. Osszeallitotta az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar jogi munkakozossege. [Collection of library regulations in force]
Budapest] 1954. 280 p.

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. Holttanyilvanitas; az 1946. a magyar koztarsasag kormanyanak 4700/1946 M.E. szama rendelete, a regi rendeletek szovegevel kiegeszitve, tratutnitakkal, Osszeallitotta es magyarazatokkal ellatta Reinhardt Sandor. Budapest, Grill, 1946. 31 p. [Presumption of death; the new Decree No. 4700/1946, M.E. issued by the Government of the Republic of Hungary, supplemented with the text of old decrees, with forms. Compiled and, with introduction by Sandor Reinhardt]
CLL Not in DLC

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. Munkaugyi jogszabalyok. Az Orszagos Munkaber Hivatalnak Tikarasaganak hivatalos osszeallitasa. Budapest, Jogi es Allamigazgatasi Konyv- es Folyoiratkiado. [Labor laws. footnotes, indexes, tables]
Vol. I. [Labor Code, Decree No. 30/1951. (I. 31.) M. T. as well labor decrees and the National Wage Board decisions] [1951] 527 p.

KARCSAY, SANDOR, ed. Nemet-magyar jogi es allamigazgatasi szotar. Fomunkatarsak Decsi Gyula [es] Skripecz Sandor. Budapest, Terra, 1960. 552 p. [German-Hungarian dictionary of law and public administration, bibl.]

PERIODICALS

ACTA JURIDICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on law issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, or Russian with summaries in two languages different from that of the article]
Vol. 2, no. 3/4, 1960.
Beer, J. The normative character of the Constitution of the Hungarian People's Republic. In English. p. 227.
Noval, L. Fundamental principles of the socialist civil procedure in Hungary. In Russian. p. 251.
Mora, M. Defective acts of criminal procedure in Hungarian law. In French. p. 287.
Wellner, A. Collective legal relations and their moral sanctions in the socialist labor legislation. In German. p. 313.
Pap, T. The importance of deficiencies concerning the will from the point of view of the nullity of marriage in the family law of people's democracies. In German. p. 337.
Haraszti, Gy. The right of asylum. In English. p. 36
Nagy, I. Rules of liability in the laws concerning collective farms. In Russian. p. 387.
Beer, J. L. Szamel's Az allamigazgatas torvenyessegenek jogi biztositekai (Legal Guarantees of the Rule of Law in State Administration); a book review. In English. p. 400.
Schmidt, P. Beer and Kovacs' A Magyar Nepkoztarsasag alkotmanya (Constitution of the Hungarian People's Republic); a book review. In Russian. p. 416.
Gent, K. Gy. Eoral's Kartorites jogeltenes jogszabalyozasi (Damages for Torts); a book review. In Russian. p. 419.
Nonnet, I. L. Nagy's A termelooszovetkezeti tagok haztaji gazdasaga a nepi demokraciaban (Household Farms of Collective Farm Members in the People's Democracy); a book review. In Russian. p. 423.
Bacso, I. T. Pap's A hazassag felbontasa a nepi demokratikus jogban (The Institution of Marriage in the People's Democratic Law); a book review. p. 436.
Baron, I.; Pall, J. Viktor Szigligeti's Hazassagi vagyonjog, (Community Property Law); a book review. In German. p. 433.
Madl, F. The first Hungarian edition of Grotius's work. In French. p. 439.
Peteri, Z. Organization and activity of the Institute for Legal and Administrative Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English. p. 443
The development of Hungarian periodicals for political and legal sciences. In Russian. p. 449.
Activities of the Commission for Political and Legal Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. p. 449.
Discussion of theses. In English, German, and Russian. p. 451.

Title page and index to v. 3, 1960.

BIROSAGI HATAROZATOK. (Magyar Nepkoztarsasag Legfelsobb Birosaga) Budapest. [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette]
No. 98, Nov. 1960.
Nos. 1-2, 9-16; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet) Budapest. [Law review issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Includes supplements: Ciklopedikus Kiadvany, translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals, and Dokumentacios Szemle, annotated bibliography of foreign books and periodical articles on law and political science. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews of law books; Survey.

Title page and index to v. 15, 1960.

Vol. 16, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1961.
Kadar, M. Culpability due to negligence, and criminal liability for acts committed through negligence. p. 1.
Horvath, T. Punishment, or application of social sanctions for acts endangering society. p. 11.
Gerencser, A. Study and prevention of crime. p. 24.
Szekely, J. Determination of certain qualified cases of offenses against property. p. 31.
Pikler, K. Sanctity of mails, as a basic right. p. 37.
Bodrogi, K. Main problems of penal protection of public officers. p. 45.
Vas, T. Some problems of the concept of state in the Constitution of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. p. 53.
Noval, L. The system of general supervision exercised by the Attorney General. p. 58.
Farkas, J. Problems of civil procedure after the enactment of the Civil Code. p. 67.
Timar, I. Report on the work of the Congress on the Prevention of Crime and Treatment of Offenders, organized by the United Nations in August 1960 in London. p. 77.
Heller Farkas, T. Current Western theories on criminal sociology. p. 84.
Antalffy, Gy. Scientific works of the School of Law of the Pecs University as reflected in the publications of the school. p. 94.

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet. AZ ALLAM- ES JOGTUDOMANYI INTEZET ERTESITOJE. Budapest. [Papers issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries]

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1960.

Kovacs, I. The development of the Hungarian Constitution. p. 343.

Eorsi, Gy. Fundamental problems of liability for especially dangerous activities. p. 371.

Horvath, T. Component elements of the criminal polity of the socialist state. p. 403.

Nagy, L. Evaluation of psychic elements of a testimony in criminal procedure. p. 433.

Nizsalovszky, E. Problems of family property; a review of Tibor Pap and Viktor Szigligeti's A hazassag intezmenye a nepi demokratikus jogban (The Institution of Marriage in the People's Democratic Law). p. 464.

Pap, T. Viktor Knapp's Predmet a system ceskoslovenskeho socialistickeho prava obcanskeho (Subject and System of the Czechoslovak Socialist Civil Law); a book review. p. 483.

Peschka, V. Kalman Kulcsar's A jogszociologia problemai (Problems of the Sociology of Law); a book review. p. 493.

Trocsanyi, L. Jan Spisiak's Nova smluvni soustava socialistickych organizaci (New Contractual System of Socialist Organizations); a book review. p. 501.

REVUE DE DROIT HONGROIS. (Magyar Jogasz Szovetseg) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. In French. Superseded, in 1956, Revue de la Legislation Hongroise, which suspended publication Oct. 1956]

No. 1, 1960.

Katona, Z. Some general characteristics of the new law on the functions of the Attorney General; also text of Decree-Law No. 9 of 1959 of the Presidium of the People's Republic concerning the Attorney General's Office of the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 5.

Darabos, P. New rules concerning the medical profession; also text of Decree-Law No. 8 of 1959 of the Presidium of the People's Republic concerning the new rules on the medical profession. p. 13.

Legislation in the Hungarian People's Republic during the first half of 1959. p. 41.

New juridical works published in Hungary. p. 47.

No. 2, 1960.

Law No. 4 of 1959 containing the Civil Code of the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 13.

Explanation of motives of the law containing the Civil Code of the Hungarian People's Republic; general motivation. p. 161.

Address of the Minister of Justice Ferenc Nezval before the National Assembly on July 30, 1959, on the occasion of the discussion of the Hungarian Civil Code. p. 177.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

Budapest. Magyar Testnevelesi Foiskola. A MAGYAR TESTNEVELESI FOISKOLA EVKONYVE. Budapest. [Annals issued by the Hungarian School of Physical Education in Budapest; with French and Russian summaries]

1954.

1956-57.

CSALAD ES ISKOLA. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Popular magazine on children's education issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

Hungary. Magyar Testnevelesi es Sport Tanacs. MTST KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Board of Physical Education and Sports. Title varies: v. 1, 1957-v. 2, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1958, Hungary. Magyar Testnevelesi es SportHivatal. MTSH Kozlony, which superseded OTSB Kozlony. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

Hungary. Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium. MUVELODESUGYI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement: Testneveles Havi Anyaga az Altalanos Iskolak Alsotagozati Osztalyaiban, teachers' guide on physical education for lower classes of general schools. Biweekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 2-4, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

KEPES SPORT. Budapest. [Illustrated sports magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 6-7, 10; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

KOZNEVELES. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement: Alsotagozati Oktatas-Neveles, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Problems of continued training; News on educational policy; Book reviews; Theater review; Motion-picture review; Our correspondents write.

Vol. 17, no. 2, Jan. 1961.

Varnai, F. Communist Youth League and school children. p. 33.

Faludi, Sz. Efforts relating to our curriculum and their echo. II. p. 35.

Borsi, L. Instilling economy in our children. p. 38.

Biro, S. School as the alma mater; is the school our home? p. 39.

Kiss, E. Only the educator can make the school a home; is the school our home? p. 40.

Bodo, L. Once again about the state discipline; a remark on Gabor Suranyi's article. p. 42.

Schiro, O. New content, new methods. p. 43.

Molnar, J. Activity of children. p. 45.

Szathmari, I. Parents in the factory. p. 47.

Appeal of the Committee of Pedagogy of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and the Didactic Group of the Scientific Pedagogic Institute to educators. p. 48.

Fenyi, A. Well-made program; how the Institute of Public Culture helps schools in their cultural work. p. 50.

Feledy, K. Schools of the workers. p. 51.

Juhasz, T. Instruction of games and education in general schools. p. 53.

Rokusfalvy, P. Getting acquainted with out youth making its choice of profession. p. 55.

Deak, G. Educational psychology in the past century. p. 58.

Vagvolgyi, T.; Hinora, S. Publishing of textbooks in Czechoslovakia. p. 60.

Reczey, M. Observation of the seasons in grade 1. Alsotagozati. p. I.

Fejes, J. For the first graders; in the steps of the No. 3 methodological letter. Alsotagozati. p. IV.

Toth, D. Let us teach interestingly. Alsotagozati. p. VI.

Borcsok, V. What does the practice show? A remark about the new geography book and exercise book for grade 4. Alsotagozati. p. VII.

Vol. 17, no. 3, Feb. 1961.

Dobos, L. Conference of parents and educators. p. 65.

Szabo, E. Practical exercises at Borsodnadasd. p. 68.

Kardos, J. Ideologic education and philosophy instruction in high schools; lessons from a study circle of philosophy. p. 69.

Hegodus, R. Territorial social practice for the students at teachers colleges. p. 72.

Szobosztay, B. First national conference of special high schools. p. 74.

Hernadi, S. The educational reform and teaching orthography. p. 75.

Fonay, T. It is a social matter! p. 77.

Mezei, B. Let us make the school loved! p. 79.

Conference on the debate "Is the School a Home?" p. 79.

New school uniforms. p. 80.

Maksay, L. An up-to-date task of aesthetic education. p. 82.

The new University of Agricultural Sciences in Godollo. p. 83.

-ez-n. From the experiences of the 3d district further education school. p. 84.

Ungvary, Gy. Teaching mathematics in the workers' secondary school. I. 85.

Elek, Gy. The overpressure situation in a general school at Sashalom. p. 87.

Kovacs, Z. Bibliography of the class sponsor's period. (To be contd.) p. 91.

Fekete, J. In the German Democratic Republic. p. 93.

Tihanyi, A. The educational reform and elementary schools. Alsotagozati. p. I.

Nagy, S. The Child and the rainbow. Alsotagozati. p. V.

Szabadkai, S. For the first graders. Alsotagozati. p. VI.

Geczy, E. Making children acquainted with a watch in the 2d grade. Alsotagozati. p. VIII.

Vol. 17, no. 5, Mar. 1961.

MAGYAR PEDAGOGIAI IRODALOM. (Orszagos Pedagogiai Konyvtar) Budapest. [Bibliography of Hungarian periodical articles and books on education. Quarterly]

Nos. 3-4, July-Dec. 1959.

Index for 1959.

MAGYAR SAKKELET. (Magyar Sakkszovetseg) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Chess Federation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief news; Foreign news; Bibliography; Learn chess; Chess in the Soviet Union; Contests.

Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

OVODAI NEVELES. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Title varies: Gyermeknevelés. Includes a supplement: Mesek, Versek, tales and poems. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Extension training; Literature.

Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

PEDAGOGUSOK LAPJA. (Pedagogusok Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Issued by the Union of Educators. Title varies: Nevelok Lapja. Monthly]

Vol. 17, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

SPORT ES TUDOMANY. (Testnevelesi Tudomanyos Tanacs) Budapest. [Journal on scientific problems of physical education and sports issued by the Scientific Board of Physical Education. Superseded Sport es Testneveles and Testnevelestudomany, Sept. 1957. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

TORTENELEMTANITAS. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers of history and civics issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1961.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

KOCH, LAJOS. A Budapesti Operahaz musora, 1884-1959; adattar. Budapest, Szinhaztudomanyi Intezet, 1959. 89 p. (Szinhaztortenett fuzetek, 29. sz.) [The program of the Budapest Opera House, 1884-1959; a collection of data. bibl., indexes]

NEPMUVELESI INTEZET. A babjatszas Magyarorszagon, irtak: Kos Lajos [et al.] Budapest, Muvelt Nep Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjeszto Kiado, 1955. 163 p. [Puppetry in Hungary]

SZELENYI, ISTVAN. A magyar zene tortenete. Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat. (Bibliotheca musica, 1) [A history of Hungarian music. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes, music]

Vol. 1. 1959. 121 p.

Vol. 2. 1959. 187 p.

VARNAI, PETER. A lengyel zene tortenete. Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat, 1959. 100 p. (Bibliotheca musica, 3) [A history of Polish music. ports., facsims., music]

VIGH, JENO. Wenn Tschaikowski ein Tagebuch gefuhrt hatte. [2. Aufl. Budapest] Litteratura [1960] 234 p. [If Chaikovskii had kept a diary. 2d ed. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. music]

PERIODICALS

FILM, SZINHAZ, MUZSIKA. Budapest. [Magazine on screen, stage, and music. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 5-6, 8; Feb. 1961.

FILMVILAG. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motion-picture art. Semimonthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 1, 3-4, 6; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

PESTI MUSOR. Budapest. [Theater, motion-picture, concert, entertainment, and cultural programs in Budapest. Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 49, 53; Dec. 1960.

Vol. 10, no. 6, Feb. 1961.

10. FINE ARTS

BIDSTRUP, HERLUF. Karikatural. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1960. 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [Caricatures by Bidstrup]

GARAS, KLARA. Franz Anton Maulbertsch 1724-1796. [Aus dem Ungarischen ubertragen von Klara Garas und Tilda Alpari] Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1960. 333 p. [Franz Anton Maulbertsch, 1724-1796. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. 348 illus. (incl. 16 mounted col., ports.), bibl., indexes, notes, tables]

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF CHILDREN'S DRAWINGS, 1959, MUCSARSOK (ART GALLERY) BUDAPEST. [Budapest, Lajos Lazarecz, 1959] 71 p. [In English; a catalog. Illus.]

KAROLYI, ANTAL. A magyar falu epitkezete. [Szerk. Karolyi Antal et al.] Budapest, Muszaki Konyvkiado, 1956. 203 p. [Architecture of Hungarian villages. Illus., maps, bibl., index]

PERIODICALS

MUVESZETTORTENETI ERTESITO. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Muveszettorteneti es Ertesitesi Tarsulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology, Art History, and Numismatics. Four no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 9, no. 4, 1960.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BEZDNAY, GYULA. A magyar proza konyve. [Budapest] Magyar Szemle Tarsasag [etc.] 1942- v. 1- [Book of Hungarian prose]
Vol. 2. [New Hungarian prose] 1940. 639 p.
MH NN Not in DLC

GYORKOSY, ALADAR. Magyar latin szotar. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 1164 p. [Hungarian-Latin dictionary]

HATVANY, LAJOS, ismo, Igy ert Peldi. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1955. 559 p. [Thus Peldi lived. Illus., bibl., index]
Vol. 1. 1955. 409 p.
Vol. 2. 1956. 559 p.
Vol. 3. 1956. 542 p.

HORVATH, JANOS. A magyar vers. Budapest, Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, 1940. 344 p. [Hungarian poetry]
MH

ILLYS, BELA. Anekdotak konyve. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1959. 191 p. [A book of anecdotes. Illus.]
NN Not in DLC

KOMLOSI, ALADAR. Szerencse VII. A. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1956. 143 p. [Seven and the VII. A.; a novel]
NN Not in DLC

MORICZ, ZSIGMOND. Uri Muri [etc] Budapest, [Budapest] Tancsics Konyvkiado [1959] 431 p. (Tancsics konyvtar) [Original novel and] The outlaw, novels]
CtY
DLC has variant edition.

MUSOROZTAT, TELJANI BARACSONYI UNNEPEGRE. [Budapest] Mozgo, 1954. 110 p. [Program for the Yuletide Winter Carolman celebration. Illus., music]

REMENYIK, ZSIGMOND. Elbeszelesek, tanulmanyok, szinkepes bohozat. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado [1958] 252[1] p. [Not a single word of it is true, a portrait and a story]

A TIZENOTEVES HABORU, 1593-1606 ES PATRONI GABOR KORANAK KOLTESZETE. Sajto ala rendezte Bisztray Gyula [et al.] Budapest, Akademia Kiado, 1959. 678 p. (Regi magyar koltok tara XVII. szazad, 3) [The Fifteen Years War; poetry of the age of Bocskai and Gabor Patrori. Bibl., facsims., music]
NN Not in DLC

TOMORKENY, ISTVAN. Feltetelek a bajnal; tarcak, rajzok, elbeszelesek. Szeged, Tiszatajt Magveto, 1955. 333 p. [Pawn breaks; feuilletons, sketches, short stories, part.]

TOMPA, JOZSEF. Magyar nyelvismeret. Budapest, Egyetemi Nyomda, 1948. 215 p. ([Egyetemi konyvtara, 5]) [Hungarian linguistics. Illus., maps, bibl.]
ICU Not in DLC

VARGHA, BALAZS. Csokonai emlekek, megszallitotta es a jegyzeteket irta, Vargha Balazs. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1959. 666 p. (A Magyar irodalomtortenetiran forrasai, 1. kot.) [Csokonai memorabilia. port., facsims., indexes, music, notes]

PERIODICALS

ELET ES IRODALOM. Budapest. [Literary review. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 4, 6, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

FILOLOGIAI KOZLONY. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Irodalomtorteneti Foloztalsag) Budapest. [Journal on Hungarian and world literature issued by the General Committee on Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 6, no. 2, Aug. 1960.
Galdi, L. Periods of the history of Rumanian poetry. Pt. I. p. 130.
Blake, J. Some characteristics of the transition from impersonal to personal in the English language. Tr. from the Slovak. p. 173.
Skrodzewski, A. Reception given to the works of Juliusz Slowacki in Hungary. Tr. from the Polish. p. 195.
Csongor, B. Our translations of Chinese literary works. p. 197.
Galla, E. Some problems of the modern Chinese poetry; also, remarks by Pal Miklos. p. 208.
H. Meszaros, V. The novel 'The Dream of the Red Room'; a remark on Endre Galla's report. p. 216.
Poth, I. Hungarian poems of a Serbian poet. p. 220.
Dudey, J. Hungarian words in the prose of Khristo Botev. p. 223.
Domokos, S. Hungarian relationships of Octavian Goga. p. 225.
Lengyel, B. Hungarian references in Gorkii's letters. p. 231.
Lengyel, B. Derkovits and Gorkii. p. 232.
Lengyel, B. Similarity of motive in the short story of Turgenev 'The Overseer' and that of Lajos Nagy Kovacsy (Csutos) p. 234.
Komocsy, Gy. A translation of one of Hedos's poems by Lermontov in Hungarian. p. 237.
Egorov, O.; Nikolukin, A. A discussion of the relations and mutual effects between national literatures in the Gorkii Institute of World Literature. Tr. from the Russian. p. 240.
Herczeg, Gy. Balkan linguistic research in Hungary during the past 15 years. p. 264.

IRODALMI UJSAG. (Magyar Irok Szovetsege Kulfoldon) London. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association Abroad. Before v. 6, no. 1, May 1957, issued in Budapest by the Hungarian Writers Association. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Book reviews.
Vol. 11, no. 13, July 1960.
Vol. 12, nos. 3-4, Feb. 1961.

IRODALOMTORTENETI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Irodalomtorteneti Allando Bizottsag) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Permanent Committee on Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews.
Vol. 64, no. 6, 1960.

KORTARS, Budapest. [Literary review. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 3, Feb. 1961.

MAGYAR NYELV. (Magyar Nyelvtudomanyi Tarsasag) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Word and term explanations; Documents of linguistic history; Folk language.
Vol. 56, no. 4, Dec. 1960.

MAGYARTANITAS. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers of the Hungarian language and literature issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 3, no. 6, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 4, no. 1, Feb. 1961.

NAGYVILAG. Budapest. [Magazine on foreign literature. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

NYELVTUDOMANYI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Nyelvtudomanyi Foltozottsag) Budapest. [Journal on historical and Finno-Ugric comparative philology issued by the General Committee on Linguistics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Semiannual]
Recurrent feature: Reviews and criticism.
Vol. 62, no. 2, 1960.

TISZATAJ. Szeged. [Literary magazine. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Our progressive traditions; Book reviews; Theater.
Vol. 15, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

VILAGIRODALMI FIGYELO. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Irodalomtorteneti Intezet) Budapest. [Journal on world literature issued by the Institute of Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Title varies: v. 1-3, 1955-57, Irodalmi Figyelo, which superseded Irodalomtudomanyi Ertesito. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Abstracts from foreign periodicals.
Vol. 6, no. 4, 1960.
Nyiro, L. Problems of literary theory in a discussion of style. p. 381.
Miklos, P. Problems of the modern Chinese metric form. p. 393.
Lengyel, B. Results and problems in the latest research works on Montaigne. p. 404.
Simor, A. Descendent rhythm in the sonnet; some problems concerning the translation of the Spanish sonnet. p. 416.
Rabi, Gy. Influence of world literature on the poets of the young Babits. p. 440.
Adamova, Z. Czech translation of the second Hungarian national anthem "Szozat." p. 439.
Poth, I. A letter of Jovan Jovanovic Zmaj to Janos Arany. p. 443.
Sipos, I. The newest Bulgarian literature. p. 447.
Walko, Gy. Essays on Brecht in West Germany. p. 456.
Herczeg, Gy. Current stage of the Boccaccio philology in Italy. p. 460.
Gergely, A. American imagination; a special issue the Times Literary Supplement. p. 470.
Butterer, M. Some viewpoints on the theory of opera. p. 478.
Nemenyi, K. Renaissance of Federico De Roberto. p. 481.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

AGARDI, FERENC. Regi magyar vilagjarok. Budapest, Muvelt Nep Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjesto Kiado. [Early Hungarian globe-trotters. Illus., footnotes]
Vol. 3. 1955. 472 p.

HUNGARY. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Magyarorszag helysegnevtara. Budapest, Horanyanszki V. Nyom-lal Mulnitzer. [Gazetteer of Hungary]
Year 1960. Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. viii, 755 p.
DA ICU

KRISTOF, SANDOR. Matra; turakalauz. 3. bov. kiad. [Budapest] Sport Lap- es Konyvkiado, 1960. 158 p. [The Matra Mountains; a guidebook. 3d enl. ed. Illus., bibl. col. map, index]

NEPMUVELESI INTEZET. Verbunk es csardas. Molnar Istvan koreografiaja. [Osszeallitotta: Sz. Szentpal Maria] Budapest, Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1954. 20 p. (Nepdaroesok kiskonyvtara, 8) [Recruiting dance and czardas]

RAKOSZ, GYULA. A Villanyi-hegyseg foldtana, irta: Rakosz Gy. es Strausz L. La geologie de la montagne de Villany. [Budapest] Nehezipari Konyv- es Folyoiratkiado Vallalat, 1953. 43 p. (A Magyar Allami Foldtani Intezet evkonyve, 41. kot., 3. fuzet) [Geology of the Villany Mountains. French and Russian summaries. bibl. col. map (in pocket), bibl., tables]

PERIODICALS

FOLDRAJZI ERTESITO. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Foldrajztudomanyi Kutatocsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Geographical Research Group, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Documentation.
Vol. 9, no. 3, 1960.
Erdelyi, M. Geomorphological observations in the area of Dunaföldvar, Solt and Izsak. p. 257.
Antal, Z. Our raw material condition and the international labor division. p. 277.
Balla, B. Sediment movement and character of the river reach; a discussion of Dr. Laszlo Kadar's theory; also, remarks by L. Kadar and others. p. 309.
Fuyedi, Gy.; Asztalos, I. Russian-Hungarian conferences related to the preparation of the volume on economic geography of the monograph Magyarorszag foldrajza (Geography of Hungary). p. 320.
V. T, E. Development of mining in Poland. p. 391.
Barlaivi, B. Economic geography of Poland. p. 393.
Kez, A. The tropical karst (cone carst). p. 396.

HIDROLOGIAI KOZLONY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL. (Magyar Hidrologiai Tarsasag) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Hydrologic Society; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Vol. 40, no. 6, Dec. 1960.
Papp, F. Reform of university education and the Department of Hydraulic Engineering. p. 437.
Balamin, P. The effect of topography on the accumulation and melting of snow. p. 439.
Kovacs, Gy. Designing drainage canals along surface waters. p. 451.
Szabo, I. Investigation of the water household of the Pecs Basin. p. 460.
Medgyesi, L.; Zaberan, J. Determination of ground water movement by means of radioactive isotopes. p. 481.

Ronai, A. Hydrogeological study of the Kisalfold. p. 470.
Balazs, D. Hydrography of the karstic area of South China. p. 485.
Juhasz, J. Renewal of artesian well No. 1. in the City Park. p. 494.
Petrasovits, I. The effect of ground water depth on crop yield. p. 504.
Cziraky, J. Thermal waters of Hungary. p. 507.
Szalay, M. The congress on hydraulics held in Nancy. p. 515.
Boreczik, A. On the fauna of a special underground place. p. 516.
Nagy, Z.; Andrassy, K.; F. Kovacs, E. Trace elements in the medical springs of Tiszanicl. p. 519.

13. SCIENCE

BARNABAS, KALMAN. Bauxitfoldtani kutatasok Magyarorszagon 1950-54 kozott. Irtak Barnabas K. [et al.] Budapest, Muszaki Konyvkiado, 1957. 568 p. (Magyar Allami Foldtani Intezet evkonyve, 46. kot. 3. (zaro) fuzet) [Bauxite geologic research work in Hungary between 1950-54. German and Russian summaries. maps (part fold. in pocket), diagrs. (part fold.), tables]
NN

NAGY, BARNABAS. Gyumolcsdarazsak (Hoplocampa SPP.) Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1960. 151 p. [Fruit wasps (Hoplocampa SPP). German summary]
DA Not in DLC

NAGY, DENES. Rentgenovskaia anatomiia. Denesh Nad [Perevod: Mario Sixa, nauch. redaktory: IA. Sentgotai, Z. Zhebek] S 545 illustratsiiami. Budapesht, Izdatelstvo Akademii nauk Vengrii, 1961. 524 p. [Roentgen anatomy. In Russian. Tr. from the Hungarian. illus., bibl., index]

PERIODICALS

ACTA BIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on biology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 11, no. 1, 1960.
Csaiky, L.; Horvath, L.; Ferencz, A. Studies on the O_2 consumption of chick embryos by a modified Warburg method. In English. p. 1.
Kovacs, J. Cytophysiological studies on the Leydig cells of the mouse testis. In English. p. 7.
Jambor, B.; Devay, M. Changes in the activity of dehydrogenases during storage of yeast. In English. p. 15.
Vigh, B. Regeneration of the crystalline lens in Pleurodeles waltlii. In German. p. 25.
Gyeval, A. Studies on the heart. III. Histological studies of the heart of Abramis brama. In German. p. 35.
Faludi, B.; Faludi-Daniel, A. Role of the alterations in phosphorous metabolism in resistance to dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. In English. p. 43.
Nyiri, L. The bioassay of primicyn. In English. p. 57.
Felfoldy, L. Experiments on the carbonate assimilation of some unicellular algae by Ruttner's conductometric method. In English. p. 67.

Vol. 11, no. 3, 1960.
Kol, E.; Varga, L. Data regarding the microflora and microfauna in the arms of the Danube near Baja. In German. p. 187.
Domjan, Gy.; Minker, E. Investigation of phosphomonoesterases in the central ganglia of snails (Helix pomatia). In German. p. 219.
Munkacsi, F. Correlation between the age of horses and changes in the fractions of their serum proteins. In German. p. 231.
Thoma, A. Age at menarche, acceleration and heritability. In English. p. 241.
Kormos, K. Resting state of protozoa with metamorphosis. In German. p. 255.
Kurcz, M. A comparative study of the spontaneous activity of the white rat and the brown or wharf rat. In English. p. 271.
Faludi, B.; Faludi-Daniel, A.; Gyurjan, I. Genetical differences in the photosynthetical utilization of light. I. Lability of assimilatory pigments at different light intensities. In English. p. 285.

ACTA CHIMICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 24, no. 1, 1960.
Zimmer, K.; Torok, T. Data on the sparking-off effect. VII. In German. p. 1.
Vajta, L. Investigation of lubricating oils of the two-stroke gasoline engines. I. In Russian. p. 19.
Survanarayana, C. V.; Somasundaram, K. M. Dielectric behavior at the miscibility point in some ternary systems. In English. p. 30.
Csaszar, J. Absorption spectra of some cis-α,α'-dipyridyl and o-phenanthroline metal complexes; a preliminary communication. In German. p. 55.
Maros, L.; Molnar-Perl, I.; Schulek, E. Contributions to the analysis of 1, 2-glycols and polyoxy compounds. V. Determination of glyceryl aldehyde through formaldehyde formed during the oxidation by periodate. In German. p. 67.
Gerecs, A.; Somogyi, L. Data on the reaction of α-oxy-, α-halogen-tetrahydropyran and tetrahydrofuran compounds with aniline and arylhydrazines. In German. p. 73.
Dory, I.; Szabo, G.; Opoczky, P. Investigations of compounds of sterane skeleton. V. A new method of introducing a hydroxyl group into position 21 of 20-ketopregnane drivatives. In German. p. 89.
Tudos, F.; Berezhnikh, T.; Azori, M. Kinetics of the inhibition of the polymerization of styrol. I. Effect of the stable-free radicals. In Russian. p. 91.

Vol. 24, no. 2, 1960.
Zimmer, K.; Torok, T. Data on the sparking-off effect. VIII. In German. p. 111.
Vajta, L. Investigation of lubricating oils of the two-stroke gasoline engines. II. In Russian. p. 125.
Torok, T. A semiautomatic analogue-calculating machine equipped with a potentiometer, and its application for a complete evaluation in the emission spectrum analysis. In German. p. 143.
Karolyi, J.; Haidegger, E.; Bodossy, L. Production of fatty alcohols by means of high-pressure catalytic hydrogenation. II. In German. p. 157.
Otvos, L.; Noszko, L. Investigation of the mechanism of the formation of ketones by using ^{14}C-homocamphoric acid. In German. p. 191.
Almasy, G. Rate correlations of adiabatic reactions. Simple and unilateral reactions of constant volume. In German. p. 197.
Maros, L.; Molnar-Perl, I.; Schulek, E. Oxidation with periodates I. Determination of serine and threonine on the basis of aldehydes and ammonia developed during the oxidation with periodates. In German. p. 213.
Farkas, L.; Varady, J. Data on the ring isomerization of isoflavones. I. Synthesis of 5, 7, 3, 4'-tetrahydroxy-isoflavone and 7, 4'-dimethyltectorigenin. In German. p. 225.
Kiss, A.; Muth, B. Ultraviolet-light absorption of diphenylmethane type compounds containing the elements of the oxygen group. In English. p. 231.

Vol. 24, no. 4, 1960.
Peter, F., and others. Investigation of adsorption waves. I. Investigation of the reduction of anthraquinone-1-sulphonic acid at the dropping mercury electrode. In English. p. 303.
Vajta, L. Investigation of lubricating oils of the two-stroke gasoline engines. IV-V. In Russian. p. 371.
Almasy, G.; Pallai, I. Direct production of acetone from the gas product of the partial oxidation of methane. III. Operation of the three-plate adiabatic plant reactor under stationary conditions. IV. Operation of the three-plate adiabatic plant reactor under non-stationary conditions. In German. p. 395.
Hajos, A.; Fuchs, O. Studies in the field of chloramphenicol. X. Production of chloramphenicol from L-g (+)-threo-Δ^1-p-nitrophenylserine-n-butylester. In German. p. 411.
Balla, F. Decomposition of vitamin C and inhibition of its decomposition in the preparation of foodstuffs. II. Effect of heating on the change of content of vitamin C in food products during processing, preservation and storage, and investigation of the methods for suppressing this effect. In Russian. p. 421.
Balla, F.; Kiszel, M. Decomposition of vitamin C and inhibition of its decomposition in the preparation of foodstuffs. III. Effect of ionizing radiation on the content of vitamin C in foods. In Russian. p. 437.
Papp, E.; Solymar, K. Some problems of preparing and investigating high-purity metallic gallium. In German. p. 451.
Strubell, W. Mannich reactions with thymyl ketones; 26th communication on p-cymene and its derivatives. In German. p. 475.

Title page and index to v. 24, 1960.

Vol. 25, no. 2, 1960.
Pungor, E.; Zapp, E. Contribution to the investigation of the formation of some metal complexes through high frequency titration. In German. p. 133.
Szabo, Z.; Solymosi, F. Investigations on the catalytic decomposition of formic acid as a function of the defect structure of electron conductor titanic dioxide; a preliminary report. In English. p. 145.
Szabo, Z.; Solymosi, F. Correlation between the electric and catalytic properties of defect conductor oxides. In English. p. 161.

Nagy, F.; Mogor, D.; Nyitray, I. Investigations of the kinetics of the catalytic hydrogenation in the liquid phase. II. Diffusion of dissolved hydrogen to the catalyst surface. In German. p. 177.
Nagy, F.; Telen, I. Investigation of the kinetics of the catalytic hydrogenation in the liquid phase. III. Influence of partial processes on the rate of the gas uptake. In German. p. 193.
Pannetier, G.; Abegg, J.; Georavovitch, N. Thermogravimetric and X-ray studies of the decomposition of ammonium hexachloroplatinate. I. Investigation of the reduction by hydrogen; formation of platinum by the dry method at 1500. II. Study of the thermic decomposition taking place in a nitrogen or oxygen atmosphere, or in air, or in vacuum. In French. p. 205.
Lengyel, B.; Csakvari, B.; Bokany, Z. Data on the alkali error of the glass electrode. I. The problem of interpretation of the alkali error. In German. p. 225.

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on medical microbiology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, or Russian]

Vol. 7, no. 3, 1960.
Folden, P.; Szerl, H.; Banos, S. Antigenicity and stability on storage of Salk type vaccines produced in Hungary and abroad. p. 211.
Simon, M.; Jancso, A. The virus spectrum of a cell line derived from monkey kidney cells. p. 219.
Novak, E. A rapid method for the investigation of raffinose fermentation by yeasts. p. 225.
Holles, I. Inhibition of the multiplication of influenza virus by Francis inhibitor coupled to aniline derivatives. p. 231.
Soti, K.; Vedres, I. Regional distribution and characteristics of viral hepatitis in Hungary during the period 1952 to 1957. p. 243.
Bertok, L.; Komenes, F. Studies of the lipase-system of Leptospirae. p. 251.
Biro, G. The microbiology of curing. p. 261.
Gaspar, G. Studies of Cl. perfringens phage. II. The latent period of its growth curve. p. 269.
Sereny, B. Impressions of Sh. sonnei colonies on agar culture media. p. 277.
Milch, H.; Eorsi, M.; Bogardi, M. The incidence of Staphylococci in hospital personnel and patients, as studied by phage-typing. p. 285.
Vaczi, L., and others. Studies of the amino acid composition of the cell wall of E. coli 0:111 strains with different antibiotic sensitivity. p. 297.
Beladi, I., and others. Preparation of primary human amnion tissue cultures. p. 307.
Lanyi, B.; Adam, M. Agar diffusion test and micromethods for the rapid biochemical differentiation of enteric bacteria. p. 313.
Bakacs, T. Poliomyelitis prophylaxis in Hungary. p. 320.

Vol. 7, nos. 3-4, 1960.
DNLM

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on physiology, biochemistry, biophysics, and pharmacology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 18, no. 3, 1960.

BIOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Biologiai Tarsasag. Altalanos Biologiai Szakosztaly) Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of General Biology, Hungarian Biological Society; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part Biologiai Kozlemenyek. Pars Biologica — Pure Anthropologica. See also Anthropologiai Kozlemenyek. Two no. a year]

Vol. 8, no. 2, 1960.
Abraham, A. In commemoration of the 125th anniversary of the birth of Otto Herman. p. 111.
Mandy, Gy. In commemoration of Dr. Otto Orosz on the twentieth anniversary of his death. p. 113.
Torok, L.; Buchlich, P. Electron microscopic examinations of the eosinophilous gland cells of planarians. p. 117.
Maroti, M. Development of organ cultures. p. 125.
Faludi, B.; Gyurjan, I.; Daniel, A. The effect of genetic factors on photosynthetic utilization of light; distribution of carbon dioxide built-in among alcohol-soluble compounds of normal and albino corn seedlings kept at various light intensities. p. 133.
Konsanszky, A. The effect of water-soluble Mg-porphyrin compounds on increase and ergosterol content of yeast cells. p. 139.
Fedorcsak, I.; Turloczky, I. Ammonia assimilation of Saccharomyces corevisiae. p. 145.
Tokodi, I. Contributions to the flavone utilization of Streptomyces rimosus. p. 151.
Balaza, A. Problems of gerontology related to developmental biology. p. 159.
Beregi, E.; Haranghy, L. Further investigations of lesions of the pancreas in old age. p. 169.

Fedorenak, I.; Turkevsky, I. Manometric determination of free amino groups in biological materials. p. 173.
Penalsky, Z. The use of deep freeze in histo-chemistry. p. 179.
Vagas, I.; Csanady, G. New data on the gall bladder duplication in the domestic cat. p. 180.
Jenny, E. 4th Honorary Assembly of the Hungarian Biological Society. p. 193.

Budapest. Korponti Fizikai Kutato Intezet. A MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA KOZPONTI FIZIKAI KUTATO INTEZETENEK KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Papers issued by the Central Research Institute of Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]

Vol. 8, no. 3/3, 1960,
Janossy, L.; Rapp, E. Determination of parameters in the case of exponential absorption by means of the maximum likelihood method. p. 71.
Janossy, L.; Rapp, E. Determination of parameters in case of exponential decay. p. 73.
Gombosi, E.; Janossy, L. Determination of the frequency of various types of events by the maximum likelihood method. p. 89.
Kardon, B., and others. Energy measurement of the gamma radiation due to slow neutron capture. p. 97.
Hrehuss, Gy. Spectral mass distribution by Cs2 Te crystal. p. 107.
Hendyessy, I.; Torok, A.; Szabadvary, L. Investigation of the heat transfer properties of suspensions. p. 115.
Bakos, J.; Jombor, E. Light diffraction of slits for extended light sources. p. 131.
Demokos, G. Remarks on a possible interpretation of experiments concerning nuclear structure. p. 135.
Garay, Zs.; Varga, P. Production of light pulses of very short time and of uniform with gas discharge tubes. p. 161.
Berbes, I., and others. Voltage calibration of the K-800 cascade generator. p. 167.
Dezsi, I., and others. Double lens spectrometer with variable orbit focusing. p. 171.

Budapest. Magyar Allami Eotvos Lorand Geofizikai Intezet. GEOFIZIKAI KOZLEMENYEK. Budapest. [Papers issued by the Lorand Eotvos Hungarian State Institute of Geophysics, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 8, no. 1-2, 1960,
Bilkay, B. Crustal structure below Hungary. p. 5.
Egyed, L., Negoita, I. On the physical foundation of the earth's expansion. p. 21.
Egyed, L., Kennedy, P. A device for mechanically determining the effective ellipticity of faults. p. 31.
Ke Kung Dan. Application of geophysical methods in the search of metallic ore deposits in China. In English. p. 45.
Mazuni, A. Central Asiatic gravitational anomalies and its basins. In French. p. 57.
Pick, M. A new method of graphical computation of gravity anomalies. In German. p. 81.
Hainer, J. Investigation on shells in form of the vertical. p. 87.
Hebbes, G. A brief report on paleomagnetic research of transversal fossils. In German. p. 91.
Schiffer, V. On the problem of the Bauschinger "critical loads." p. 95.
Tomaschek, R. Problems and problems of terrestrial tides. In German. p. 99.
Vesanen, E., and Bona, Improvements on the determination of D_g and B_g solar tides in Finland. In English. p. 127.
Vesanen, E.; Pirkka, M.; Nurmia, M. On the seismicity of Finland. In English. p. 73.
Zilahi, B. Experimental solution of the problem of Dirichlet and Neumann for the half space $z > 0$. In German. p. 77.
Zilahi, B. Experimental solution of linear gravimetric and magnetometric problems. In German. p. 78.

ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Tarsadalom es Termeszet-tudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat) Budapest. [Popular magazine on the application of scientific knowledge issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]

Vol. 16, nos. 2-9, Feb 1961
Suppl. Feb 28, 1961.

FIZIKAI SZEMLE. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Fizikai Tarsulati) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Lorand Eotvos Society of Physics. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1960,
Horvath, A. Scaling interval in the unimolar dynamic. p. 355.
Matko, Gy. Trends in the development of primary sources of electric current. p. 358.
Farkas, I., Mezaros, M. The structure of real crystals. IV. Investigation of dislocations by means of X-ray diffraction and electron microscope methods. p. 365.
Vermes, M. Simple experiments for the observation of diffusion. p. 375.
7th Itinerary Congress of Hungarian Physicists. p. 378.
Conference on Optics, Budapest, 1960. p. 379.
L. M. The Echo entelition. p. 380.
J. F. The behavior of material under great pressure. p. 380.
An index to volumes 1-10 of the periodical Fizikai Szemle. p. 381.

Index to v. 10, [1960]

MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIRA'T. (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesulete) Budapest. [Journal on research issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]

Vol. 66, no. 12, Dec. 1960,
Torok, T.; Zimmer, K. Wave length relationship of the z-constant of Patterson function. p. 477.
Torok, T.; Zentai, P. Harking relations of the z-constant of the Patterson function. p. 480.
Vermes, B. Application of time decomposition in oscillation by alternating currents. II. p. 482.
B. Vanyek, M.; Barabasz, A.; Veress, T. Determination of temperature in spark discharge. p. 483.
Papp, I. Macro and microfaults of photographic emulsions. p. 485.
Torok, T.; Szakats, O.; Szabo, Z. Investigations in spectrum analysis by means of rotated blast furnace aluminum anodes. p. 487.
Kantor, T. Application of the comparative iron spectrum in the quality and quantity investigation carried out by a spectroscope. p. 491.
Palvay, L. Studies on the interactions of the elements. III. p. 493.
Peter, L. Role of the counter electrode in rectified spark excitation. I. p. 496.
Palvay, I. The Teslit spark as a source of light in spectrum analysis and its practical use. p. 499.
Denker, I.; Hibbiyne Farkas, K. Spectrum analysis of solutions by means of a rotary graphite disk. p. 501.
Kolcsar, M. Data on the application of the pulverization process of graphite electrodes. III. p. 503.
Feher, K. Spectrum analysis by means of filter paper disks. I. (To be contd.) p. 505.
Macher, E. Determination of gold traces in ores and minerals by spectrum analysis. II. p. 507.
Kolcsar, M., Denker, I. Investigations in the field of determining boron by spectrum analysis. p. 508.
Boecken, I. Trace analysis of rare-earth metals by the Zeiss Q 24 spectrograph. p. 510.
Veress-Ujvari, I. Newer achievements in the spectrum analysis of silicon. p. 513.
Pungor, E.; Hargonne Mate, M. The effect of viscosity of solutions on the pulverization conditions in analyses by flame photometry. p. 516.
Pungor, E.; Wenzlovsky, H.; Kovacsne Palvi, M. Investigations by a Zeiss flame photometer equipped with a fog chamber. p. 518.
Pungor, E.; Kosbaby Hugo, I. Characteristics of Kazalikali elements from the point of view of flame photometry. p. 520.
Pungor, E.; Papp, F. Flame photometric investigation of alkaline metal impurities in metal aluminum. p. 523.
Dekan, K.; Hill, F. Investigation of the factors influencing the accuracy of the determination carried out by flame spectrophotometry; a preliminary communication. p. 526.

Title page and index to v. 66, 1960.

14. MEDICINE

ALVIAH, LASZLO. Majorteggerek, Budapest, Medicina, 1959. 415 p. [Mouth diseases. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

NYENGEL, AIMM. Intercsiptunk arra a veszelyeresekrol! [Budapest] Egeszsegugyi Felvilagositas [1959] 35 p. [Let us be acquainted with kidney diseases! Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

NYENGEL, AIMM. Mesterseges vesetunk ventillatora a tudo. [Budapest] Egeszsegugyi Felvilagositas [1959] 40 p. (Tarsadalmunk egeszsegunkert) [The lung is the ventilator of our organism. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ACTA MEDICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on clinical practice issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 16, no. 3, 1960.
DNLM Not in DLC

EGESZSEGTUDOMANY. (Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Journal on hygienics issued by the Ministry of Health; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Abstracts.

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1960.
Rusza, K.; Baranz, K.; Kelyi, I. Immunologic examinations of patients suffering from chronic dysentery and of those who are excreting without symptoms. p. 193.
Biro, Zs.; Marton, E. Air-polluting effect of metallic factories. p. 201.
Soo, J. Protein in the nutrition of the population; public health and pathophysiological problems of protein feeding. p. 210.
Aratone Sugar, E. Determination of carbon monoxide; a rapid method with the use of the Pulfrich photometer. p. 217.
Jenny, E.; Jenny, A. Experimental data on the nitrogen effect of Havana pulse. I. p. 224.
Jenny, E., and others. Experimental data on the nitrogen effect of Havana pulse. II. Tests with J^{131}. p. 234.
Kludt, K. Experimental data on the development of the resistance to antibiotics of Shigella flexneri strains; agglutinant properties of resistance variants. p. 240.
Szabo, G., and others. Viewpoints on the further development of goiter prophylaxis on the basis of field research work. p. 244.
Jenny, E. Cell metabolism processes accompanying infections. p. 251.
Horkay, B. Occupational toxicology of the latest plant-protecting compounds. p. 261.
Balazs, T. Evaluation of the results of the up-to-date vaccinations against poliomyelitis. p. 269.
Jenny, E. Congress of the section on hygienics of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; Prague, October 12-15, 1960. p. 276.
Bonda, J. Report on the Scientific Conference of the International Atomic Energy Agency (I. E. A. A.) and UNESCO was held in Monaco, November 16-21, 1960, on the disposal of atomic wastes. p. 280.
Molnar, E. Report on the Scientific Session of the Hygiened and County Groups of the Society of Hungarian Hygienists, April 29, 1960. p. 282.
Report on my two-week study tour in Czechoslovakia. p. 283.

EGESZSEGUGYI KOZLONY. (Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]

Vol. 10, no. 24, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

GYERMEKGYOGYASZAT. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet. Gyermekorvosi Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Pediatrists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

GYOGYSZERESZET. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet. Gyogyszeresz Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutists Group, Medical and Sanitary Union. Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 6-7, June-July 1960.

IDEGGYOGYASZATI SZEMLE. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet. Ideg- es Elme-Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal on neurology issued by the Group for Nervous and Mental Diseases, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Magyar Ideggyogyaszati Archivum es Ideggyogyaszati Szemle, 1956, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Magyar Ideggyogyaszati Archivum, to which it is a supplement. Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

MAGYAR NOORVOSOK LAPJA. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet. Noegyogyaszat Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal on gynecology, obstetrics, and gynecologic endocrinology issued by the Gynecologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Bimonthly]

Vol. 33, nos. 5-6, Sept.-Nov. 1960.
Vol. 34, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

MAGYAR SEBESZET. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet, Sebesz es Urologus Szakcsoportja) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Surgeons and Urologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Ful-Orr-Gegegyogyaszat, Journal issued by the Otorhinolaryngologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Bimonthly]

Vol. 14, no. 1, Feb. 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

NEPEGESZSEGUGY. (Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Official communications.

Vol. 42, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Resolution of the 5th Conference of the Ministers of Public Health of Socialist Countries on the organizational problems of the prevention and treatment of circulatory diseases. p. 2.

Hahn, G. Diseases of the circulatory system in the mirror of statistics. p. 4.
Puskas, J. Field tasks of our leading hospitals. p. 12.
Andor, M. Treatment of cardiac patients in the work of a district physician. p. 15.
Racz, Gy., and others. Patients of internal medicine during five years of the Jaszbereny Municipal Hospital. p. 19.
Nagy, Gy. The role of fruit juices in general nutrition. p. 22.
Pomothy, R. Present conditions of infant hygiene in Poland. p. 25.

Vol. 2 [i. e. 42] no. 3, Feb. 1961.

ORVOSI HETILAP. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine for practitioners issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Includes a supplement: Horus; Orvostudomanyi Dokumentacios Szolgalat, documentation on biographies, congresses, and research. Title varies: before 1955, Orvosi Hetilap es Szovjet Orvostudomanyi Beszamolo. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Cases discussed; New books; Lectures and meetings.

Vol. 101, nos. 43-48, Oct.-Nov. 1960.

Vol. 102, nos. 7-11, Feb.-Mar. 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

CSISZAR, VILMOS. Fejes, gepi fejes. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1960. 246 p. [Milking, mechanical milking]
DA Not in DLC

GONDA, BELA. A hibridkukorica-vetomag nagyuzemi termesztese, elokeszitese es felhasznalasa. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 104 p. [Large-scale production, preparation and use of hybrid maize seed]
DA Not in DLC

HAJAS, JOZSEF. Szantofoldi gepesites. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 229 p. [Tillage machinery]
DA Not in DLC

A HAZIALLATOK KORSZERU SZELEKCIOJA. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 275 p. [Up-to-date selection of domestic animals]
DA Not in DLC

HORVATH, MIHALY. Patkolastan. 6. teljesen atdolg. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 216 p. [Horseshoeing. 6th thoroughly rev. ed.]
DA Not in DLC

AZ IVADEKVIZSGALAT SZEREPE AZ ALLATTENYESZTESBEN. Budapest, Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Konyvtar es Dokumentacios Kozpont, 1959. 102 p. (Temadokumentacio. Allattenyesztesi sorozat) [The role of investigating the progeny in animal husbandry. bibl.]
DA Not in DLC

KAUCSEK, GYORGY. Tejkezeles. 3. jav. kiad. Budapest, Muszaki Konyvkiado, 1960. 268 p. (Ipari szakkonyvtar) [Treatment of milk. 3d rev. ed.]
DA Not in DLC

KERESZTENY, BELA. A szantofoldi novenytermesztes mutragyazasi tanacsadasanak agrokemiai alapjai. [Budapest, Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Konyvtar es Dokumentacios Kozpont, 1959] 34 p. (Temadokumentacio. Agrokemia, talajtan, ontozesi sorozat) [Agrochemical fundamentals of the production of field crops in relation to guidance on fertilizing]
DA Not in DLC

A MEHESZET ZSEBKONYVE, 1960. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 208 p. [A pocketbook of beekeeping, 1960]
DA Not in DLC

MOHACSY, MATYAS. A ribiszke es a koszmete termesztese. 2. jav. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1960. 103 p. [Growing currants and gooseberries. 2d rev. ed.]
DA Not in DLC

NYUJTO, FERENC. A kajszibarack es termesztese. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 330 p. [The apricot and its growing]
DA Not in DLC

SZAKATSY, GYULA. A telialma termesztese. 3. atdolg. es bov. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 383 p. [Growing winter apples. 3d rev. and enl. ed.]
DA Not in DLC

SZEDERJEI, AKOS. Die Goldmedaillen-Hirsche Ungarns von Akos Szederjei und Otto Sartorius. Budapest, Terra, 1960. 459 p. [The gold-medaled reindeer of Hungary. In German. illus., maps, bibl., tables]

VARADI, JANOS. Traktorok, autok. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 291 p. [Tractors, automobiles]
DA Not in DLC

VEZEKENYI, ERNO, ed. Gazdalkodas szikeseinken. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 373 p. [Farming on our alkali soils]
DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ERDESZETTUDOMANYI KOZLEMENYEK. PUBLICATIONS OF FORESTRY SCIENCE. (Erdomernoki Foiskola) Sopron. [Papers issued by the College of Forestry in Sopron; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: 1890-1949, Erdeszeti Kiserletek.—1950, Agrartudomanyi Egyetem Erdomernoki Karanak Evkonyve.—1951-52, Sopron, Hungary. Erdomernoki Foiskola. Erdomernoki Foiskola Evkonyve.—1954-57, Sopron, Hungary. Erdomernoki Foiskola. Az Erdomernoki Foiskola Kozlemenyei]

No. 1/2, 1960.
Gal, J., and others. Data on the site-modifying effect of afforestation along irrigation canals. p. 3.
Magyar, J. Correlation between height and yield volume of our beech coppice woods. p. 43.
Khristov, S.; Mladenov, D. Basic problems of mechanized logging in the Bulgarian People's Republic during the years following September 9, 1944. p. 63.
Pankotai, G. Present conditions and tasks of forestry transportation in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 75.
Igmandy, Z. Resistance capacity of bitter oak to wood-rotting fungi. p. 99.

MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAG. (Mezogazdasagi Konyves Folyoiratkiado Vallalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: The weather; Pest control; Regulations concerning agriculture.

Vol. 16, nos. 4, 6-7, 10; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Agrartudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Agricultural Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Vol. 18, nos. 1/2-3/4, 1960.

MEZOGAZDASAGI ERTESITO. (Foldmuvelesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Agriculture. Weekly]

Vol. 12, nos. 7-10, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

16. TECHNOLOGY

FODOR, JENO. Vasuti felvetett es aruforgalmi epuletek [triak] Fodor Jeno [es] Mangel Janos. Budapest, Kozlekedesi Kiado, 1953. 166 p. (Kozlekedes es Postaugyi Miniszterium kiadvanya. Vasuti szakkonyvtar, 11) [Railroad buildings for shipping and traffic of goods. French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]

KOZLEKEDESI KONGRESSZUS, 1st Budapest, 1952. Kozlekedesi palyak epitesenek es fenntartasanak gepesitese. Budapest, Kozlekedesi Kiado, 1954. (Kozlekedes es Postaugyi Miniszterium kiadvanya) [Mechanization of the construction and maintenance of tracks]
Vol. 1. [Railroads; lectures delivered at the 1st Congress of Transportation] 1954. 140 p.

SZESZTAY, KAROLY. A Duna vizjarasanak elorejelzese. River forecasting on the Hungarian Danube, summary. Budapest, 1959. 48 l. (Proceedings of the Hungarian Research Institute for Water Resources, no. 6) [In English. bibl.]

PERIODICALS

ACTA TECHNICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 29, no. 1/2, 1960.
Kereszty, P. Twisting capacity of railroad car structures; investigation of derailment. Pt. 3. In French. p. 3.
Hangos, T.; Toperczer, H.; Pozsgay, Gy. Influence of binders upon the surface brightness of cathode-ray tube screens. III. The role of the coagulator. In English. p. 47.
Szoke, B. Special features of the loadability of lathes. In English. p. 57.
Csonka, P. On the stress-function of the circular cylindric shell. In English. p. 87.
Balla, A. Soil pressure on a sustaining wall in the case of a perfectly plastic earth body. In French. p. 99.
Nemesdy, E. Exact calculation of the dilatation of long and continuous rails on the base of experimental track resistance curves. In German. p. 117.
Rethati, L. Capillary properties of soils. In English. p. 153.
Nagy, I. A fast response magnetic amplifier. In English. p. 183.
Csonka, P. The life and activity of J. Csonka. In English. p. 235.

Vol. 30, no. 3/4, 1960.
Hazay, I. Adjustment of coordinates on static base by means of measurement of direction, without directions of orientation. In German. p. 207.
Hanko, G. On radial triangulation. In German. p. 231.
Tarczy-Hornoch, A.; Szadeczky-Kardoss, Gy. Band-to-band transformation of the Gauss-Kruger coordinates in the case of several junction points. In German. p. 259.
Szadeczky-Kardoss, Gy. On a simplified method of calculation of finite distance scale in case of Gauss-Kruger coordinates. In German. p. 313.
Tatar, J. Radiometric analysis of the plutonic granite from Velence. In German. p. 319.
Tarczy-Hornoch, A. Report of the Nagycenk Observatory (Hungary) on the results of earth current recordings in the two half years of 1958. In German. p. 337.
Scheffer, V. Some contributions to the geophysical knowledge of the Carpathian basins. In English. p. 423.
Haaz, I. The temperature effect in measuring with the BMZ. In French. p. 463.

Index to v. 30, 1960.

Vol. 31, no. 3/4, 1960.
Szidarovszky, J. Natural vibration of a bar under axial force, taking the effect of shear in consideration. In English. p. 261.
Vajda, Gy. Absorption in multiple-layer insulating materials. In German. p. 269.
Huszar, I. 25 years of photoelasticity in Hungary. In English. p. 281.
Peredy, J. Economical hyperstatic constructions. In German. p. 285.
Bercsi, T. Design of helix couplers. In English. p. 311.
Csonka, P. Calculation of paraboloid shells of revolution on a base comprising a regular triangle or hexagon by the relaxation method.
Lipka, I. The geometry of convex raceways of Bolcskei, E. General theory of bent shells. In German. p. 391.
Fuchs, E. Chemical composition of FeNi alloys used for so-called Dumet wires and their thermal dimensional change. In German. p. 425.
Geszti, O.; Ludvig, Gy. The moving of overhead conductors upon the effect of wind. In English. p. 437.

Index to v. 31 [1960].

AUTO, MOTOR. (Kozlekedes es Postaugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor sport issued by the Ministry of Transportation and Postal Affairs. Biweekly]

Vol. 14, nos. 2, 4; Jan.-Feb. 1961.

A BANYATERV KOZLEMENYEI. (Banyaszati Tervezo Intezet) Budapest. [Papers issued by the Planning Institute of Mining. Quarterly]

No. 11, Apr. 1960.
Ringel, J. New methods of determination of the form of the funicular curve. p. 3.
Mezey, A. Prefabricated transformer cell walls. p. 22.
The University of Miskolc is ten years old. p. 29.
Jurkovich, Gy. Methods of load determination for strength calculation of the load-bearing elements of elevator cage steel structures. p. 30.
Holnapy, D. Dimensioning and economic problems of conic and spheroid foundations. p. 59.

Budapest. Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar. AZ ORSZAGOS KONYVTAR UJ KULFOLDI BESZERZESEINEK JEGYZEKE. Budapest. [Foreign accessions list issued by the National Technical Library. Includes a supplement: Muszaki Konyvek Figyelojegyzeke, check list of Western books on science and technology. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1960.

CUKORIPAR. (Cukoripar es Mezogazdasagi es Elelmiszeripari Tudomanyos Egyesulet. Cukoripari Szakosztaly) Budapest. [Issued by the Section of the Sugar Industry, Scientific Association of the Agricultural, Food, and Sugar Industries. Monthly]

Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Brieghel-Muller, A. Juice purification. p. 1.
Kiss, Gy.; Meszaros, S. Mobile laboratory for the examination of beets. p. 3.
Sakun, A. Reducing the construction cost of waste water settling apparatus in sugar factories. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.

Valkovszky, E. The Kollar predefecation apparatus. p. 8.
Nagy, J. Continuous process in the sugar industry. IV. p. 12.
Trends in the development of the world sugar consumption and its outlook. p. 16.
Organization and mechanization of the reception and storage of sugar beets; international colloquium in Berlin. (To be contd.) p. 19.
The Humboldt University of Berlin is 150 years old. p. 22.

ELELMEZESI IPAR. (Mezogazdasagi es Elelmiszeripari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News of the Society.

Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Gulyas, P. Second Five-Year Plan of the food industry. p. 1.
Kilb, Gy. Current problems related to the raw material bases of our canned food industry. p. 6.
Vincze, L. The importance of heavy weight pigs for the Hungarian meat industry. p. 11.
Szapliczky, K. Protection against electric shocks. p. 16.
Holto, J. Activity of the regional groups of the Agricultural and Food Industrial Scientific Association. p. 21.
Aczel, Gy. Legal representation of business establishments. p. 23.
4th session of the Permanent Committee on Light and Food Industries of the Council for Mutual Economic Relations. p. 28.
Fugedi, T. Some problems of measuring productivity in the food industry. p. 29.

EPITESUGYI ERTESITO. (Epitesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Building. Weekly]
Vol. 12, no. 51, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 13, nos. 7-9, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

EPITESUGYI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Publication on building policy. Includes a supplement: Epitestudomanyi Tajekoztato, current topics, issued by the Hungarian Institute for Building Research. Monthly]
No. 12, 1960.
Varsanyi, Gy. Experiences in the use of the technical development fund in the building industry in 1959. p. 357.
Zoltan, L. Propositions of the planning science research organizations in the 2d Five-Year Plan. p. 361.
Mory, L. The new system of construction contracts. p. 363.
Nagy, L. Mechanization and automation of administration in the building industry. p. 367.
Petyke, M. Heating service problems of dwelling houses. p. 371.
Sz. E. Results up to now of the industrial introduction of the method of block constructions and our further tasks. p. 376.
Scientific session of the research institutes of the Ministry of Building. p. 379.

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1961.
Trautmann, R. On the threshold of the new year. p. 1.
Perenyi, I. Prospective plan of investigations of the science of settlements, aiming at the development of towns and villages. p. 3.
Rados, K. Problems of the reform of university education seen from the viewpoint of the training of architects and engineers. p. 6.
Szabo, L. Goals of the technical development of the glass industry in the second Five-Year Plan. p. 9.
Kadar, I.; Katona, I. On the problems of mechanization of planned works. p. 13.
Nemeth, B. Situation and tasks of documentation in the building industry. p. 19.
Solti, P. Some problems of machine repair works in the building industry. p. 24.
Sebestyen, Gy. Quantitative planning in the building industry of the German Democratic Republic. p. 27.
The role of building industry research in the realization of the Rumanian six-year plan. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 31.

EPITOANYAG. (Epitoanyagipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on the manufacture of building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Locsei, B. Experiences in the processing of rock-based green glass by blower automatic machine. p. 1.
Rudnikov, P. Fast-solidifying cement mortars for fastening the metal equipment of porcelain insulators. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
Machej, K. Experiments in the electrostatic enriching of magnesite with great silicic acid content. p. 12.
Szader, R. Technical tasks of the glass industry during the second Five-Year Plan. p. 15.
Marusch, H. Technology as a science and an industrial task. p. 18.
Balazsovics, G. Presentation of the lime kiln with multiple burners and heated by hot gas. p. 23.
Knapp, O. On the present conditions of mixture preparation. p. 26.
Pawlowski, S.; Tokarski, Z. Top quality brick made of chalcedony rock. p. 31.
Report on the 7th International Congress of Ceramics, London, May 22-28, 1960. p. 37.
Sovegjarto, J. Report on the Congress of Ceramics in Paris. p. 39.

GEP. (Gepipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; New Soviet books.

Index for 1960.

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Csergo, J. On the threshold of the new year. p. 1.
Bakonyi Sebestyen, E. The next tasks of the machinery industry. p. 3.
Hajdu, Gy.; Pokoradi, A. Modern interpretation and uniform system of the testing of machine tools. p. 7.
Beres, L.; Macz, F.; Pirko, J. Increasing the wear resistance of ferrite-carbon steel by means of soft nitration. p. 15.
Blazek, J. Marking parts of plane surface. Tr. from the Czech. p. 19.
Terplan, Z. Scientific session at the Miskolc Technical University for Heavy Industries on the subject of "Mechanisms." p. 22.
Hajdu, S. Developing type series of turbine pumps. p. 23.
Nadasi, E. Surface preparation by electric methods. p. 31.
5th General Assembly of the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. p. 39.

Hungary. Orszagos Talalmanyi Hivatal. SZABADALMI KOZLONY ES KOZPONTI VEDJEGY-ERTESITO. Budapest. [Official gazette on patents and trademarks issued by the National Patent Office. Monthly]
Index to 1959.
Vol. 65, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Index to 1960.
Vol. 66, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY. (Kozponti Szallitasi Tanacs es Kozlekedesi Vallalatok) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Common Carriers and the Transportation Enterprises. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Official announcements and notes; Motor carrier news; Mechanization of shipments.
No. 9, Feb. 1961.
Once more on agricultural transportation. p. 130.
Hidasi, Gy. Results of highway transportation in 1960 and tasks in 1961. p. 130.
Szalontay, J. Remark on the article "Contested Problems of Railroad Tariff in Court Practice." p. 133.
Soviet specialists on the railroads of the United States of America. p. 135.

MAGYAR EPITOIPAR. (Epitoipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 1, 1961.
A survey of the construction works in 1960. p. 1.

MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA. (Hiradastechnikai Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on telecommunication engineering issued by the Scientific Telecommunication Society. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 11, no. 6, Dec. 1960.
Hargitai, E. Trends in the development of magnetic materials. p. 201.
Gyory, T. Matching of generators and loading with four-terminal networks containing loss elements. Pt. 2. p. 223.
Zakarias, G. Constructive application of printed electric circuits. p. 230.
General meeting of the Scientific Telecommunication Society, November 26, 1960. p. 235.
Somogyi, J.; Tihakla, F. Hybrid for desired number of lines. p. 236.
A. Gy. Club day in the Scientific Telecommunication Society. p. 237.

MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA. (Textilipari Muszaki es Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Technical and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Science and technology; Manufacturing practices; Innovations and exchange of experiences; Observer; Book reviews; Proceedings of the Association.

Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Sugar, Gy. Analysis of the setting of the traveler couple. p. 441.
Gangli, B. Relative condition of the travelers on rings in operation. p. 445.
Kocsis, J.; Andai, Gy. Dynamic testing of the breakdown inhibitor of the R 105 rotary drop-box shuttle motion. p. 447.
Izmay, F. Wear test of fabrics. p. 451.
Beck, T. New technological trends and results in the Hungarian fiber-weaving industry. p. 455.
Happer, F. The Nylsuisse in weaving mills. p. 461.
Edelmann, G. The use of synthetic fibers based on PVC for the treatment of rheumatism. p. 464.
Lepenye, Gy. Instrumental measuring of the concentration of sodium hypochlorite and its automatic regulation. p. 466.
Varkonyi, G. Modern organizational form of the production of the clothing industry. p. 469.
Ramaszeder, K. A new stereoscopic condenser. p. 471.
Boda, P.; Forgacs, P. Experiences in the wool industry and the Budapest Industrial Fair. p. 476.

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Hanak, E. On the investigation of the phenomenon of electrostatic charging. p. 1.
Domes, O. Effect of the setting of the combing machine on the knot content of flax tow. p. 8.
Kis, A. Acoustic trauma and its prevention in weaving mills. p. 12.
Kriston, P. Partial chemical transformation and dyeability of polyacrylic-nitrile fibrous materials. p. 15.
Zilahi, M. Methods for increasing the production capacity of looms. p. 20.
Tobisch, F. Comparative investigation of one-apron and double-apron spinning frames with comb traveler. p. 23.
Edelmann, G. Twisting spring-knit merchandise made of cotton. p. 27.
Vali, M.; Szekely, Gy. Practical application of the mathematical-statistical control in the reception of textile wares. p. 29.
Rudas, J. Experiences in the application of labor psychology in the clothing industry. p. 34.
Vidor, J. On the 1960 Symposium held in Prague. p. 36.

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Muszaki Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Vol. 27, no. 1/2, 1960.
Geleji, S. Report on the work of the Section of Technical Sciences to the 1960 General Meeting of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences; also, remarks by G. Bognar and others. p. 1.
Szadeczky-Kardoss, E. From merogeology to hologeology; also, remarks by F. Vadasz and others. p. 35.
Bognar, G. Introduction. p. 60.
Szigeti, Gy. National economic importance of technical physical research in the past and its prospects in the field of the vacuum engineering industry. I. p. 71.
Winter, E. National economic importance of technical physical research in the past and its prospects in the field of the vacuum engineering industry. II. The electron tube; also, remarks by I. Barin and I. Valko. p. 83.
Millner, T. National economic importance of technical physical research in the past and its prospects in the field of the vacuum engineering industry. III. Also, remarks by G. Bognar. p. 111.
Egyed, L. Dynamics and development of the earth; also, remarks by E. Szadeczky-Kardoss and others. p. 133.
Troutmann, R. Policy of agricultural constructions. p. 163.
Perczel, K. Trends in the development of our village network. p. 175.
Gerle, Gy. Problems for agriculture in the methodics of Hungarian regional planning. p. 180.
Hergar, V. Problem of the organization of the public utilities of villages and agricultural operational centers; also, remarks by K. Szechy. p. 185.

MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE. (Kozlekedes- es Kozlekedesepitestudomanyi Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by the Scientific Society of Transportation and Transportation Construction. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Jakab, S. Automobile roads in the German Democratic Republic. p. 49.
Rozsa, L.; Enyedy, L. Sinking large-sized caissons by air pressure. p. 58.
Herzog, H. Some barrages in the German Democratic Republic. p. 64.
Stefanoff, Gy. Determination of a rational bank slope. p. 69.
Nemeskeri-Kiss, G. Development of the present form of concrete and reinforced-concrete railroad bridges with ballast. p. 75.

Imre, G.; Takach, Gy. Calculation of the supporting cables with fixed end of cableways. p. 81.
Goschy, B. Static calculation of beams suspended on oblique cables. p. 86.
Bodonyi, J. Construction of two tunnels in the Alps in process. p. 95.

Title page and index to v. 10, 1960.

MERES ES AUTOMATIKA. (Merestechnikai es Automatizalasi Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on measuring instruments and automation issued by the Scientific Association of Measuring Technique and Automation; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book and periodical reviews.
Vol. 4, no. 12, 1956.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1961.
Tokodi, P. Development of the instrument industry during the second Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Lechner, E. On the accuracy or unreliability of industrial length measurements with special consideration for large dimensions. p. 4.
Sandor, L. Results in the field of standardization of types of electric measuring instruments produced in series. p. 9.
Szombathy, E. Pneumatic measurement, a way to the automation of the measurements in the machinery industry. p. 13.
Hajdanka, K. Concentration of operations in the production of component parts. p. 17.
Marko, Sz. Phonocardiograph. p. 23.
Lakaton, S. On the present state of industrial gas analysis. p. 29.
Lukacs, Gy. Information on authors of articles. p. 30.

MUSZAKI ELET. (Muszaki es Termeszettudomanyos Egyesuletek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Publication on technology and production issued by the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Title varies: before v. 10, 1955, Magyar Technika. Semimonthly]
Vol. 16, no. 3, Feb. 1961.
Gero, L. Restoration of Buda Castle. p. 1.
How can the methodicalness of cooperation be increased? p. 2.
Stone and gravel quarrying. p. 2.
H, Gy. The new technology of roll filling welding. p. 3.
In what stage is the planning work of the Erzsebet Bridge? p. 3.
M, Gy. Movement of investment savings in the building industry. p. 3.
Gardos, Gy. Technical propaganda in the machinery industry. p. 4.
Conference on instrument equipment and automation in the textile industry. p. 4.
The food industry. p. 4.
K, E. Decree and rationality. p. 4.
Barko, Gy. Metallurgical indies with light finish. p. 5.
Rewarded inventors and amount of their awards. p. 5.
"y-o. Visiting a 500 kw. substation. p. 5.
H, J. Modern structural solutions in the construction works of the Fertilizer Plant of the Chemical Combine of the Tisza Area. p. 6.
New fire-fighting substances and equipment in the German Democratic Republic. p. 6.
Hungarian manufactured products. p. 6.
M, K. The problems of therapeutic research. p. 7.
Sviderovzky, Gy. A letter from Korea; a paint factory was build on the southern shores of the Japanese Sea with Hungarian assistance. p. 7.
Hedervari, P. The solar eclipse of February. p. 7.
Shaping metals by explosion. p. 10.
Inhomogeneous electric fields. p. 11.
Paur, E. Two interesting innovations of the Hungarian Worsted Spinning Mill. p. 11.
Szojtli, J. The materials of future metal borides and carbides. p. 12.
A new dry bearing material. p. 12.
The problem of maps in four colors. p. 12.
Aba, I. How is the machinery production of the chemical industry developing? p. 16.

Vol. 16, no. 5, Mar. 1961.
New Hungarian inventions. p. 1.
Kaspar, E. On the margin of an old decree. p. 2.
The Danube Commission deliberated on the problem of the development of Danubian navigation. p. 2.
The refrigeration industry. p. 2.
What does commerce expect from industry? A statement by Janos Halasz, Assistant Minister. p. 3.
K, E. Measures of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance for increasing the use of synthetic materials by the machinery industry. p. 3.
Young people in the scientific associations. p. 3.
S, Gy. A new device for registering heat levels. p. 4.
Tokar, P. Our research institutes and technical development. p. 4.
Mining industries. p. 4.
Stuhl, E. An invention in the printing industry. p. 5.
Regner, E. What young people are able to accomplish? p. 5.
Molnar, Gy.; Szilvagyi, I. Foundation work on soil changing its volume. p. 5.
Poto, G. Whom should we "encourage" to make innovations and in what way? p. 6.
Sarbo, Gy. Dismantling concrete pillars. p. 6.
Nagy, S. Economic realization of investments in the chemical industry. p. 7.
Boltizar, P. A new production of the EMAG Factory: the SMUN-240 mobile harvesting-threshing machine. p. 7.
"s-n. International conference on technical education in Poland. p. 7.
Dekany, S. New color methods in film technique and television. p. 10.
Kerner, I. The ZRA 1 computing machine. p. 10.
Candidates' dissertations. p. 10.
Nagy, E. Some interesting technical details of the Soviet Venus rocket. p. 11.
Barna, L., Jr. Problems and tasks in Venus research. p. 11.
Zone melting. p. 12.
Aba, I. Ten-twelve per cent increase of the industrial production of socialist states. p. 16.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE. GEPESZET. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts on machine manufacture from foreign publications issued by the Center of Technical Documentation. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentacio; Gepeszet. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1960.

PAPIRIPAR. (Papir- es Nyomdaipari Muszaki Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on papermaking issued by the Technical Association of the Paper and Printing Industry. Issued also as a section of Papiripar es Magyar Grafika. Superseded in part Papir es Nyomdatechnika, 1957. See also Magyar Grafika. Six no. a year]
Vol. 5, no. 1, 1961.

PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Polytechnical University in Budapest. In English and German. Quarterly]
Vol. 4, no. 2, 1960.
Schay, G.; Nagy, L. Gy.; Szekrenyesy, T. Comparative studies on the determination of specific surface areas by liquid adsorption. In English. p. 95.
Frolich, L. Kh.; Gorshkov, V. I. Catalytic reaction of the hydrogenation of zinc. In Russian. p. 119.
Holl6, J.; Lengyel, T. Some problems in projecting industrial distillation equipment; purification of 1, 1, 2, 2-tetrachloroethane and 1, 1, 2-trichloroethylene. In English. p. 125.
Olah, Ch. [L. o. K.] On the theory of the alkaline error of the glass electrode. In English. p. 141.
Erdey, L.; Polos, L. Contributions to the iodometric end point indication. In German. p. 157.
Kis, J.; Schoftanow, Ch. Coulometric determination of bolide in a small quantity through inner electrolysis. In German. p. 163.

PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem) Budapest. [Journal on electrical engineering and applied physics issued by the Polytechnical University in Budapest. In English and German. Quarterly]
Vol. 4, no. 2, 1960.
Frigyes, A. About the balancing of half-wave push-pull magnetic amplifiers. In English. p. 55.
Csernatony-Hoffer, A. The problem of impact strength of circuit breaker of medium potential inside installation. In German. p. 79.
Ambrozy, A. Statistical quality control using an analogue computer. In English. p. 97.
Csaki, F. Theoretical methods concerned with the asynchronous operation of turbo-generators. In English. p. 117.

PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. ENGINEERING. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Polytechnical University in Budapest. In English and German. Quarterly]
Vol. 4, no. 2, 1960.
Jurek, A. The description of the "Jupiter" hydro-mechanical continuously variable speed transmission. In English. p. 115.
Biro, B. Basic principles of the dimensioning of conical roller bearings. In German. p. 137.
Bihari, I.; Kolemen, M. Remarks on the sound detonation phenomenon; sound condensation, sound rarefaction, sound prolongation, etc. In English. p. 155.
Szucs, L. Economic heat exchanger design. In English. p. 161.
Kiar, J. The use of the categories and dynamic elements of research requirements. In English. 179.
Propper, I. Publication of technical dictionaries in Hungary. In German. p. 193.
Puszlay, F. The new products of Hungarian surveying instrument industry; tacheometer TA-D 1. In English. 207.

REPULES. (Magyar Repulo Sportszovetseg) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on sport aviation and gliding issued by the Hungarian Sports Federation for National Defense. Includes a supplement: Ifju Solyom, leaflet for youth. Monthly]
Vol. 14, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

SZABVANYUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Szabvanyugyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Bureau of Standards. Superseded Szabvanyugyi Ertesito and Szabvanyositas, 1956, and continues vol. numbering of the latter. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Miklovicz, A. The Budapest session of technical Committee No. 34 "Agricultural Food Products" of the International Organization for Standardization. p. 273.
Richenzahn, H. Industrial standardizations in the field of lubrication and lubrication technique. Tr. from the German. p. 274.
Fusti Molnar, L. Revision of the standards for pliers. p. 276.

Index to v. 12, 1960.

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Szilas, L. Mass production and standardization. p. 10.
Dukatt, F. New viewpoints on the teaching of standardization. p. 13.
Kabody, J. Elaboration in plants of the Szabvanybevezetesi utasitas (Directions for the Introduction of Standardization). p. 14.
Fusti Molnar, L. Standardization of screw drivers. p. 16.
Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Lomb, F. Some experiences of the standardization bases. p. 34.
Pajzs, A. Results of one and a half year of work in the standardization of the agricultural machinery industry. p. 35.

UJITOK LAPJA. (Orszagos Talalmanyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office. Semimonthly]
Vol. 13, nos. 3-5, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

VASUT. Budapest. [Magazine for railroad employees. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

LATVIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

DADZIS. (Latkrakste "Cina") Riga. [Illustrated humorous satiric magazine issued by the newspaper Cina. Biweekly]
Nos. 2-6, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

DAUGAVAS VANAGI. (Daugavas vanagi, Centrala valde) Munster. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Board, Daugava Falcons Organization. Bimonthly]
No. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Diary of socialist competition.
Vol. 17, no. 52, 1960.
December 26.
Development of retail trade. p. 1.
Radio telecommunication to be established on all ambulance vehicles. p. 1.
1,200 persons take part in the Conference of the Party Active. p. 1.
Liberts, Minister of Automobile Transportation and Highways, speaks about the construction of the Plavinas Hydroelectric-Power Station. p. 2.

Reconstruction works at Ventspils Harbor, p. 3.
New tanker Liepaja in the Latvian merchant marine, p. 3.
Zandmann, P. Building plan for the village of Matiņi, p. 3.
Advantages of artificial insemination in cattle raising, p. 3.
Klyain. Use of radioactive substances in agriculture, p. 3.
400 teachers and educational workers receive rewards, p. 4.

December 27,
Liepaja Oil Factory to produce oil products worth 2 million rubles more than the plan, p. 4.
Volcechovskin. Complex brigades in agriculture, p. 4.
3d Congress of the Soviet Latvian Teachers begins, p. 6.
Vigants, A. Present situation in the building material industries, p. 6.
Kokins, What is done for strengthening school-life relations in Preili District, p. 7.
Michailova. Navigation on the Lielupe to goes this winter, p. 8.
Winter timetable on Latvian railroads goes into effect today, p. 9.

December 29,
Ekimovs, Deputy Chairman of the Council of National Economy, speaks about industrial achievements, p. 6.
Ship movement in Riga Harbor, p. 8.
Vallin, G. Utilization of waste products in chemistry, p. 9.
3d Congress of the Soviet Latvian Teachers continues, p. 9.
Zandermann, H. Latvian theaters at the turn of the year, p. 9.
Purgalve, How have motion pictures in Latvia developed? p. 11.

December 30,
Ekabuga, Introduction of new bakery products, p. 13.
Bombay on absolute propaganda in Riga, p. 12.
1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Hungary Communist Party visits Riga, p. 13.
340 dwellings to be built in the village of the Baltic Collective Farm in Valmiera District in the next 10 years, p. 13.
More than 30 Latvian industrial enterprises fulfill orders from the Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic, p. 13.
Arbuzovs, A. Education in Latvia and Hungary, p. 13.
First Turkish ship in Riga Harbor after the war, p. 14.

December 31,
Propagandists and agitators from Riga industrial enterprises visit Leningrad, p. 14.
11 new bus lines in Moscow District, p. 14.
New locomotive and freight cars (the 900) have produced in the Riga Electrotechnic, p. 14.
Kuzmenkova, A. 23,000 square meters of dwelling space will be assigned to railroad men in the next year, p. 15.
Mitina, M. Projects of the Riga Zoo Festival, p. 16.

December 31,
Fishermen caught 111,000 centners more fish than last year, p. 15.
P. Bergs, Director of the Latvian State Publishing House, speaks at general party aktiv, p. 17.
New hotel in Ventspils completed, p. 20.
Nazarov, Achievements in textile work and future prospects of the Institute of Electric Power Resources and Electrical Engineering, p. 18.
Bilina, L. Work of the Institute of Experimental Medicine, p. 20.
Evaluation of the work completed in 1960, p. 21.

Vol. 18, no. 6, 1961,
February 6,
Expansion of medicinal transportation in Riga District, p. 1.
Conference of communist-allied workers, p. 1.
Straume, A. How to increase meat production, p. 2.
Peipiņa, V. The 5,000-ton artificial satellite in the preparation stage for great deeds in the cosmos, p. 3.

February 7,
Riga Agricultural Machinery Factory to produce new combine-harvesting machines, p. 3.
Money payment and labor productivity on collective farms, p. 3.
Bilina, E. Achievements and prospects in the Latvian paper industry, p. 5.
Plaudi, Latvian Academy of Sciences in 1960 and its tasks in the 3d year of the Seven-Year Plan, p. 5.
Building in Jelgava, p. 6.
Kempe, M. My poetry about the Congo, p. 6.
Kaulina, E. Seven Dukes has special feed for artificial satellites, p. 7.

Lapuniks. Observation of artificial satellites from the Riga Observation Station, p. 7.

February 8,
Saleniece, V. Prospects in industrial development, p. 8.
Pioneer activities, p. 8.
Representatives of Brazilian working people visit Latvia, p. 9.
1st Conference of Baltic States Roentgenologists and Radiologists in Riga, p. 9.
New rheumatism sanatorium in Avoti, p. 9.
Preparations for local elections, p. 9.

February 9,
Peine. Because of delayed threshing 1/5 of the harvest was lost, p. 9.
Agricultural people's university of communism and first rank experience in Riga is the first of this kind in the Soviet Union, p. 10.
Production of several enterprises to be sent to the Canadian Fair, p. 11.
State Electrotechnic Factory to become a complex mechanization and automation enterprise, p. 11.
Export of Latvia-produced goods, p. 11.
Ship movement in Latvian harbors, p. 11.

February 10,
Opitis, O. Failures in corn growing, p. 12.
Automatic telephone station in Jekabpils, p. 13.
Exhibition of agricultural machinery in Rezekne, p. 13.

February 11,
Rutenis, N. Confidence gained in work, p. 14.
Elabuga Factory to produce complicated electric measurement apparatus, p. 14.
Kundzins, New apparatus for artificial respiration constructed, p. 15.
Let us converse in Russian, p. 16.
Eikenbaum, I. Reconstruction of the village of Audrini which was destroyed by fascists, p. 16.

February 12,
More goods sent from Latvian harbors to Cuba, p. 17.
Some achievements of agricultural development in 1960, p. 17.
Special messages to sailors on conditions in Latvia, p. 19.

Vol. 18, no. 7, 1961,
February 13,
Automatic interplanetary station sent to orbit Venus, p. 1.
Cooperation between Riga and Siauliai bicycle industries in building small motorcycles, p. 1.
Baltians, A. 600.5-kilogram automatic station on the way to orbit Venus, p. 1.
Riga to receive natural gas next year, p. 2.

February 14,
Preparations for local elections, p. 3.
Antireligious exhibition in Madona, p. 3.
To united profit funds on collective farms must be increased, p. 3.
3,400 rationalization proposals introduced on the railroad during the last year, p. 3.
State farms increase sugar beet plantings, p. 3.
Pilsudskis. Main task of local councils and executive organs is to activate agricultural development, p. 3.
Strengthening of friendship between Latvia and the Chinese People's Republic, p. 4.
Exchange of goods between Latvia and the Chinese People's Republic increases, p. 4.

February 15,
Ob Ezers, A. Changes on the Jurkalnē State Farm, p. 5.
Dwelling construction in cities and rural districts in 1960, p. 6.
Too many waste products, p. 7.
Construction project of the Plavinas Hydroelectric Power Station is being discussed, p. 7.
Several another ships from the Atlantic Ocean are on the way to Latvian harbors, p. 7.
Dilgers, A. 100th Scientific Session of the Institute of Medicine, p. 8.

February 16,
Rural people in Krustpils District are obliged to produce more agricultural products in 1961, p. 8.
Prefabricated houses for arctic regions are being built in Riga, p. 8.
Unification of building in all three Baltic States, p. 9.
Krastiņš, V. More than 10,000 square meters of dwelling space assigned for use this year in Liepaja, p. 9.
Conditions of the life in the USA, p. 10.
We got acquainted with so-called free world, p. 10.
Meetings are held in factories and schools to protest against the killing of Lumumba in the Congo, p. 13.
Seminar for agriculturists is being held in Riga, p. 13.
Education of propagandists, p. 13.
Growing sugar beets for cattle feeding, p. 13.
Production of the Riga Hydrometeorological Factory goes to 18 countries, p. 14.

Kalniņa, L.; Gaujalis, V. Lignine Paper Factory fights for improving paper quality, p. 14.

February 17,
Good income from flax culture, p. 15.
Perepelko, V. Communication possibilities with Venus, p. 15.
Antireligious lectures at the State Museum of Natural History, p. 16.

February 18,
Merging of collective farms in Sigulda District, p. 1.
Abramov. More interest for material interest in collective farms, p. 16.
State plan for the enterprises of the Council of National Economy, fulfillment of social obligations in 1960, and tasks in 1961 discussed, p. 17.
Skards, J. Treatment of headache at Latvian hospitals, p. 17.
X-ray apparatus produced for the first time in Latvia, p. 18.
Jakubaitis. Construction of the Institute of Electronics and Calculating Machines to the Electric Machinery Factory, p. 18.
Bus transportation between all district centers, farms machine-tractor stations, 80 per cent collective farms, p. 18.
Sprunka, I. What we can learn from Russian Polytechnic Institutes, p. 19.
Scientific-technical Battle Staten and White Russian student conference to take place in Riga from March 28 to April 1, 1961, p. 20.
Construction of Jugla, a new suburb of Riga, p. 20.
Latvia is the only state in the Soviet Union which produces malt extract and malted drinks, p. 20.
Special messages to sailors on conditions in Latvia, p. 20.

ZVAIGZNE, Riga. [Illustrated magazine, illustrated. Recurrent features: Fashions; in the people's democracies.

No. 1, Jan. 1961,
Sudrabkalns, J. Peace tasks for everybody, p. 1.
Achieved and to be done, p. 3.
Jaunzeme, Z. With seven league steps, p. 4.
Lazda, S. On a steep bank, p. 6.
Berzins, A. Three people, this house, p. 8.
Pura, L. Confidence overcomes suspicion, p. 10.
Dagi, I. Janis Tilbergs; a short biography and evaluation of his works, p. 16.
Kalna, K. Let us never, never forget! p. [10b].
Villin, M. Amk, go home! p. 24.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

Riga. Valsts bibliotēka. PREŠU HRONIKA. LETO PERIODIKI. Riga. [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, periodicals, music, and articles in periodicals and newspapers issued by the Latvian State Library. In Latvian and Russian. Monthly]
No. 11, Nov. 1960.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

KUNDZINS, KARLIS. Latkalnu likteni; atmiņas un apcerēs. 3., papildināts izdevums. [n. p.] Dejeja, 1933. 160 p. [Their and late; recollections and observations. 3d rev. ed.]
NN

4. HISTORY

ZUTIS, JANIS. Vidzemes un Kurzemes zemnieku brivlaišana XIX gadsimta 30. gados. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956. 335 p. (Apcerejumi par Latvijas PSR vesturi, 113) [Liberation of peasants in Vidzeme and Kurzeme in the 20's of the 19th century. Footnotes]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

PADOMJU LATVIJAS SIEVIETE. (Latvijas komunistiskā partija. Centrala komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Includes a supplement on needlework. Monthly]
Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

PIONIERS. (Latvijas Lenina komunistiska jaunatnes savienība. Centrala un Rigas komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee and the Riga Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia. Weekly]
Nos. 12-14, 16-26; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

AMERIKAS LATWEETIS. (Bostonas latweeschu strahdneeku beedriba) Boston. [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 42, nos. 5-6, Mar. 1961.

BRIVIBA. (Latvijas socialdemokratiska stradnieku partija) Stockholm. [Issued by the Latvian Social Democratic Party in Exile. Monthly]
Nos. 8, 10; Oct.-Dec. 1960.

DZIMTENES BALSS. (Komiteja repatriacijas sekmesanai un kultural sakariem ar tautiesiem arzemes) Berlin. [Issued by the Committee for Advancing Repatriation and Cultural Relations with Fellow Countrymen Abroad. Edition for Latvians. Title varies: Before Aug. 1958 (?), Par atgriesanos Dzimtene. Semiweekly]
No. 84, Oct. 1960.
Our Riga; 16th anniversary since the liberation of Riga. p. 3.
Kalva, I. Future face of Riga. p. 3.
Tragedy in Kalevi-Liiva. p. 4.
Exhibition of Baltic art in Moscow. p. 4.
People's University begins its activities. p. 4.

No. 86, Oct. 1960.
20th anniversary of the Lenin Communist Youth League. p. 1.
A formal plenum. p. 1.
Kalnins, K. What could be bought in a rural department store? p. 2.
15 per cent more production. p. 2.
Daugavietis, V. "Made in Latvia." p. 3.
Reportage from Paulis Stardins Clinic Hospital. p. 4.

No. 87, Oct. 1960.
Kalnozols, A. Contribution of Soviet Latvian industry to agriculture. p. 2.
Zeltkalns, D. Baldone; a provincial town. p. 3.
Dadzis, D. A letter to my leaders. p. 3.

No. 88, Oct. 1960.
Darkevics, A. "Three Faded Roses; and homesickness. p. 1.
Lepe, K. We are the shift for the old ones who are becoming gray. p. 2.
Kalnazols, A. We are winning this competition. p. 2.
Latvian artists discuss their own work. p. 3.
Lauks, A. Hangmen receive punishment. p. 4.

No. 89, Nov. 1960.
Paberzis, E. Never again will I exchange my homeland for another country. p. 1.
Vaivars, T. A university for young and old. p. 2.
Arklans, B. A letter from Latgale. p. 2.
Ozols, J. All ways are open for us. p. 3.
V. Z. When you must think with the stomach instead of the brain. p. 3.

No. 90, Nov. 1960.
Plotnieks, J. All peoples' holiday. p. 1.
Vecvagars, H. Witnesses of the greatness of the Seven-Year Plan. p. 2.
Kalnins, K. Riga on the eve of the holiday. p. 3.

No. 92, Nov. 1960.
Miervaldis, V. They voted for Roosevelt. p. 1.
Mezins, A. Jekabpils; a provincial town. p. 3.

No. 95, Nov. 1960.
Glory to the front-rankers of communist work! p. 1.
A meeting of future scouts. p. 2.
Lepe, K. In Riga, Moscow, Berlin, Budapest. p. 3.
Zigurs, V. Fiction and reality. p. 3.
In memory of the Salaspils martyrs. p. 4.
Cultural events. p. 4.
Zeltkalns, D. Eggheads. p. 4.
Archaeological findings in Durbe. p. 4.

No. 97, Dec. 1960.
Decisions of the Soviet Latvian Parliament. p. 1.
The third Soviet Cosmos ship in orbit. p. 1.
Brezgis, J. Eightieth birthday of Karlis Strals. p. 2.
Ievkalns, R. In the forgery of new medical conceptions; visiting scientists in the Institute of Experimental Medicine. p. 3.
Vaivars, T. Aizpute; a provincial town. p. 4.

No. 98, Dec. 1960.
Zalenieks, V. She went and returned, why? p. 1.
Minister of Social Security reports; Dzimtenes Balss interview with Ieva Paldina. p. 2.
Plete, V. That was given me by the Soviet regime. p. 2.
Ievkalns, R. No charge for that; information given by Jelgava physician G. Dzirkalis. p. 2.
Lepe, K. Six hours work, but in the rest of the time? p. 3.
How we understand democracy of courts. p. 3.
Zigurs, V. Sher serves people. p. 3.
Jubilee of Teodors Kalnins. p. 4.

No. 99, Dec. 1960.
What is new in trade? Information given by J. Krumins, Deputy Minister. p. 2.
Valdis, V. A portrait of a "political refugee." p. 4.

No. 100, Dec. 1960.
Silabriedis, J. And that is not little. p. 1.
Vitols, J. I chose my native country; a story by repatriate Alma Skudra-Karklina. p. 1.
Ievkalns, R. In one minute of the Seven-Year Plan. p. 1.
Skuja, P. Officials of the West German Lutheran Church in Latvia. p. 4.
I was acting right, giving my collection to the Soviet people. p. 4.

No. 1, Jan. 1961.
Gaile, G. We are succeeding well. p. 2.
In the Congress of Latvian Teachers. p. 2.
A pleasant companion and the first surprise in the new year. p. 3.
What will be accomplished in 1961. p. 3.
Work in progress! The Plavinas Power Station under construction. p. 3.
What aims their "information" has. p. 4.
Ernsts Birznieks-Upitis; an obituary. p. 4.

No. 2, Jan. 1961.
Love for the native country glows and will glow. p. 1.
We are that kind of people! p. 1.
Kalnalzis, V. The people's writer on the last journey. p. 1.
Vaivars, T. The Latvian citadel of nuclear physics u under construction. p. 2
Kalva, I. Carpathian gas is coming. p. 2.
Ievkalns, R. A profession has a golden base; observations in a Riga trade school. p. 2.
Latvian artists in China. p. 4.

No. 3, Jan. 1961.
Economy of collective farms improves. p. 1.
800,000 passengers use the Riga trolley bus and street car daily. p. 1.
A new, fast step on the Seven-Year Plan staircase. p. 2.
For complete outrooting of crime; information given by B. Azans, Chairman of the Latvian Supreme Court, about the new Latvian criminal law. p. 2.
Miezitis, J.; Ancans, D. Look, their, fascist, "respectable" deeds! p. 3.

No. 9, Jan. 1961.
An unusual achievement. p. 2.
Ezers, A. About fools, who wait "when it will start" commentaries. p. 4.

No. 10, Feb. 1961.
Miezitis, J., Ancans, D. Who is Antons Vorkalis? p. 3.
A. E. Fee according to deeds; commentaries. p. 4.

LONDONAS AVIZE. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
Nos. 763;766, 768; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTS. (Latvijas Komunistiska Partija. Centrala Komiteja) Riga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Kommunist Sovetskoi Latvii. Monthly]
Vol. 16, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

SPORTS. (Ministru padome. Fiziskas kulturas un sporta komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Semiweekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 18-33, 35-37, 39; Feb.-Apr. 1961.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

SARMA, JANIS. Rusa; romans. [n. p.] Australijas latvietis, 1954. 329 p. [Sheet lightning; a novel]

UPITS, ANDREJS. Robezlinieki. Riga, Latgosizdat, 1952. 782 p. [Robezlinieki; three novels. In Russian. Tr. from the Latvian. illus.]

PERIODICALS

JAUNA GAITA. (Amerikas Latviesu jaunatnes apvieniba) Ann Arbor, Mich. [Literary magazine issued by the American Latvian Youth Association. Bimonthly]
Vol. 6, no. 28, Jan./Feb. 1961.

LITERATURA UN MAKSLA. (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, makslinieku un architektu savienibas) Riga. [Issued by the Associations of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: News of the Associations.
No. 3, Jan. 1961.
Amtmanis-Brieditis, A. To be in the avant-garde is our task. p. 1.
Ezera, R. Is that our idea of the most beautiful garden? A book review. p. 2.
Straume, V. Old habits and the laws of life; a book review. p. 2.
Silina, E. Ballet must be performed according to its dance content; Cervantes' Don Quixote at the Academic Opera and Ballet Theater. p. 3.
Caklais, M. A rich day. p. 3.
Hausmanis, V. All creative possibilities are present. p. 4.

No. 4, Jan. 1961.
Kraulins, K. Facing new tasks. p. 1.
Kacena, V. Our Ilia Ehrenburg. p. 2.
Mulznieks, I. Party principles and position of the author; a review of V. Eglons' novel Kapi dumu stabi (Smoke Columns are Rising). p. 2.
Ivanovs, M. Latvian art in Moldavia. p. 3.
Board meeting of the Association of Latvian Writers. p. 4.

No. 5, Feb. 1961.
Let us work with the ardor of Party spirit. p. 1.
Caklais, M. We have many friends. p. 1.
In the center of attention must be the new Soviet man! p. 1.
Vejans, A. We are greeted by the parade of green shoots; a book review. p. 2.
Kalve, M. Let the spirit of searching govern in poetry. p. 2.
Damburs, E. Visiting the Siberians; a book review. p. 2.
Stulpans, J. Branches full of fruit; a literary review. p. 3.
Zemzaris, U. Sharp and true; about portrait painting. p. 3.
Kravalis, Z. Representatives of newsreels from Leningrad in Riga. p. 3.
Grauze, E. A step closer to the working man. p. 4.
Grevins, V. 50th anniversary of Rainis' play Uguns un nakts (Fire and Night). p. 4.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

SPRINGIS, K. Tektonika Verkhoiansko-Kolymskoi skladchatoi oblasti; istoriia razvitiia struktury v paleozoe i mezozoe. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1959. 376 p. [Tectonics of the Verkhoyansk-Kolymsk folded region; a history of the development of its structure in the Paleozoic and the Mesozoic. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., tables]

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskas Republikas Zinatnu akademija. Mezsaimniecibas problemu instituts. RAKSTI. Riga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Forestry Problems, Latvian Academy of Sciences. Individual issues appear alternately in Russian as Trudy Instituta leskokhoziaistvennykh problem]
No. 19, 1960.
Kalnins, A. Introductory words. p. 5.
Odincovs, P. Tasks and significance of scientific research in the field of lignin chemistry in the light of decisions of the May Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 7.
Manskala, S.; Kodina, L. Biosynthesis and decomposition of lignin. p. 13.
Bardinskaia, M. Biochemistry of lignin. p. 25.
Kreicbergs, Z.; Sergeeva, V.; Grabovskii, IA. Change of the pentoses in the shoots of the fast-growing poplar Populus trichocarpa. p. 39.
Mozheiko, L.; Sergeeva, V. Presence of lignin predecessors in the group of wood extractive substances. p. 49.
Semechkina, A.; Shorygina, N. The structure of lignin. p. 65.
Beinarts, I. The problem of the nature and properties of the low-molecular lignin of birch. p. 71.
Karlivan, V.; Zakis, G. On the nature of the alkaline and the thiolignin of coniferous wood. p. 79.
Panasiuk, V.; Panasiuk, L. Nature of lignins of some agricultural plant wastes. p. 85.
Tsypkina, M.; Atapina, M. Reactive groups in lignin and inactivation of lignin. p. 95.
Lebedev, K. Relations of "lignin" peat with cellulose. p. 113.
Shiriaev, D. Composition of organosoluble lignin. p. 119.
Gromov, V. Study of the composition and some properties of deciduous wood lignin. p. 127.
Mozheiko, L.; Sergeeva, V.; Jaunsems, V. Change of some lignin functional groups depending on the depth of lignification and the methods of their determination. p. 135.

Odincovs, P.; Putins, M. Crystallization of glucose from hydrolyzates by small quantities of sulfuric acid. p. 147.
Kalniņa, V.; Taubis, R. Grinding wood in vibromill M-200. p. 151.
Taubis, R. Equipment for hydrolysis by the Riga method. p. 159.
Gromov, V.; Tupureine, A. Hydrotropic boiling of birch wood to obtain cellulose and half cellulose. p. 169.
Gromov, V.; Tupureine, A. Comparative boiling of birch wood to obtain cellulose or half cellulose by the monosulfite, sulfite, and hydrotropic methods. p. 177.
Rotzins, R. Effect of chemical additions on structural strength of fibrous suspensions. p. 185.
Kalniņa, V. Industry of hydrolyzation and wood pulp chemistry in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 195.
Kalniņa, A.; Muravshchenko, N. Antiseptisizing properties of lignosulfonic acid derivatives. p. 201.
Kalniņa, A.; Kalniņa, E. Prospects in antiseptisizing wood with naphthenates. p. 207.
Kalniņa, A.; Domburg, G.; Lavendele, S. Obtaining furfurole from brushwood and flax tow. p. 213.

16. TECHNOLOGY

TAURE, LIDIJA FELIKSOVNA. Atlas spektralnykh linii dlia analiza tsvetnykh splavov pri pomoshchi stiloskopa. Riga, Izd-vo Respublikanskogo doma nauchno-tekhn propogandy, 1959. 107 p. [Atlas of the spectral lines for analysis of nonferrous alloys by the help of the spectroscope. In Russian, illus., tables]

LITHUANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

ELTOS INFORMACIJOS. (Vyriausiam Lietuvos Išlaisvinimo Komitetui. Vyriausioji tarnyba. Informacijos poskyrius) Hamburg, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Information Service, Executive Council, Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation]

Nos. 29-30, July 1960.
Nos. 5-6, 10; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS. Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news; Lithuanian affairs in the US press; Lithuanian radio broadcasting to the US.

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Blažinka, M. A more courageous and brighter look into the nation's future. p. 4.
The majority of a Lithuanian. p. 4.
We need a social peace; an interview with Dr. Vladas Jonelka, Dr. Domas Kriščiūnas, and Dr. Vytautas Vardys on problems of the liberation of Lithuania. p. 5.
Prizes of the daily Draugas for literature. p. 11.
The Čiurlionis Gallery in Chicago. p. 13.
Raulinaitis, P. Maryla Pabaisa' visions were real. p. 17.
Valiūnas, L. Lithuania's fight against the Soviets. In English. p. 23.
(1 vik.) Monsignor Mykolas Krupavičius; a biographic sketch. In English. p. 26.

Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Ereliai, J. Unchangeable ideals of Lithuania and Lithuanians. p. 4.
Practical patriotism. p. 4.
Will the black people help the white people to shake off the Soviet colonialism? p. 5.
Practical patriotism. p. 4.
The Legation of Free Lithuania in Washington; an interview with Juozas Kajeckas, Lithuanian Chargé d'Affaires, on rights and duties of the Lithuanian Legation and on the US attitude toward Lithuania. p. 7.
Juraitis, J. Australian Lithuanian Community; song festival, artistic soiree, art exhibition. p. 10.
Repšys, A. Anniversary of a great statesman. p. 11.
Volcano of freedom burns in Lithuanian hearts; interview with Jack J. Rukas. In English. p. 22.
Santvaras, S. Poet laureate Faustas Kirša; a biographic sketch. In English. p. 26.

Vilna. Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION. Bad Ingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcasts issued by the Lithuanian Information Service, Paris]

Dec. 21, 1960.
The animal industry during the second year of the Seven-Year Plan. p. 3.
Valstka, K. Modernization and new machinery in Kaunas factories. p. 7.
Marl as material for making bricks. p. 8.
Jurevičius, Automotive equipment industry. p. 6.

Dec. 22, 1960.
10 years of the Lithuanian Forestry Research Institute. p. 1.
A new workshop at the Klaipeda Ship Repair Yard. p. 1.
New means of increasing the number of cattle in Kedainiai District. p. 2.
Modernization and new machinery in the beer and nonalcoholic beverages industry. p. 5.

Dec. 23, 1960.
A successful year for the Rusne Fish Farm. p. 2.
Fish-processing factories planned in Siauliai, Panevezys, Kapsukas (Marijampole), Kedainiai, and Druskininkai. p. 2.
Savickas, J. Winter is no obstacle in increasing milk production. p. 4.
A visit with the workers of the Kaunas Machine Plant. p. 7.

Dec. 24, 1960.
Centennial of the famous Lithuanian philologist Jonas Jablonskis. p. 1.
A plant of the food industry in Kapsukas (Marijampole) under construction. p. 1.
Electrification of 103 collective farms in 1960. p. 2.
The communist word of a collective farm. p. 3.
Valius, Zaliyjai Lake in December. p. 4.
Blankevicius, V. 10 years of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. p. 7.
Aleksiūnas, B. 10 years of the Kaunas Institute of Medicine. p. 6.

Dec. 25, 1960.
Dailidenas, P. Rationalization and further development of industry. p. 1.
A study on new processes in electrometallurgy. p. 1.
Radvilaitene, V. The wood industry and higher agricultural yields. p. 3.
Andrasiūnas, A. Teaching chemistry in a high school. p. 6.
Technical improvements in the dairy industry. p. 10.

Dec. 30, 1960.
Construction of a large floating dock by the Baltija Shipbuilding Yard. p. 1.
A new dairy products factory under construction in Siauliai. p. 1.
Vainauskas, J. Construction workers of the Kapsukas (Marijampole) District receive the Red Pennant. p. 5.
Great activity at the Kaunas Supply Agency. p. 6.
Anyksciai the most attractive place for tourists. p. 6.

Dec. 27, 1960.
Production of new magnetophones at the Elfa Electrotechnical Plant in Vilna. p. 1.
Expansion of the Klaipeda Plywood Factory. p. 2.
Petrayitcius, A. Report from the A. Sniuciunaite Trikot Factory. p. 4.
Bartasiys, V. New machinery at the J. Janonis Paper Factory. p. 5.
The Lithuanian Teachers Congress continues its work. p. 6.
850,000 centners of fish in 1960. p. 6.

Dec. 28, 1960.
The Gesapa Wiesbaden Fabrics Factory exceeds its production plan. p. 1.
A swimming pool in Kazlu Ruda. p. 2.
Timely and careful repairs of agricultural machinery. p. 3.
Balzarevicius, P. From the activities of Kaunas Hydraulic engineering and drainage Research Institute. p. 6.
The Lithuanian Teachers Congress finishes its work. p. 7.

Dec. 29, 1960.
Mechanization and automation at the Radviliskis Railroad Repair Shop. p. 1.
17 rural libraries in Taurage District. p. 2.
Lithuanian Communist Party and the Council of Ministers discuss the harvesting and preparation of seeds. p. 3.
Lithuanian dynamos are well known in China, Egypt, Afganistan, and other countries. p. 6.
Pocius, B. Report from the J. Janonis Paper Factory. p. 6.

Dec. 30, 1960.
The Vilkaviskis Garments Factory exports its ready-made clothing. p. 1.
Blueprints for the reconstruction of Nida. p. 2.
Partaktilyte. Training collective-farm personnel. p. 2.
Report from a money exchange office. p. 4.
Our interview with the head engineer of the Radviliskis Machine Repair Factory. p. 6.

Dec. 31, 1960.
Serial production of the BK-6 glider. p. 1.
The first volume of the Lithuanian encyclopedia is in print. p. 1.
An interview with Comrade Bergas, Chairman of the Nature Protection Committee. p. 3.
Kaunas industries on the eve of the New Year. p. 6.

Jan. 1, 1961.
The Ahedziai Hydroelectric-Power Station begins operation. p. 1.
A new motion-picture theater opens in Vilijampole. p. 1.
Konstantin Savalo'a exhibition in Siauliai. p. 3.
Remeikis, A. We kept our word. p. 3.
Margelyte, G. Lithuanian agriculture in 1960. p. 7.
The Plungo Linen Factory expects to increase production 5 times. p. 7.
Paulius, A. Construction of a natural gas pipeline goes on. p. 8.

Jan. 2, 1961.
Stankus, P. Drobo Textile Factory'a plans for 1961. p. 1.
With the first day of 1961 new currency comes into being. p. 3.
From the activities of the Vilna Railroad Station. p. 3.
January 1-8 is assigned as the time for the cattle census. p. 4.

Jan. 3, 1961.
Dovydaitis, V. Production plan of the Drobo Textile Factory for 1961. p. 1.
Other Soviet republics help Lithuanian industry. p. 3.
4800 engineers in 10 years. p. 3.
Kazlauskas, J. The best corn growers. p. 3.
The State Committee of Science and Technology discusses the application of ultrasonics in cleaning and refrigeration. p. 7.

Jan. 4, 1961.
Increase of Lithuanian exports to foreign countries. p. 1.
Druskininkai after a few years. p. 3.
6 hospitals in Silute District. p. 3.
First Lithuanian lathes under production. p. 6.
Expansion of the Elektra Factory. p. 6.

Jan. 5, 1961.
Many technical improvements at the Vilna Electrometers Factory. p. 1.
Wall newspapers at the Akmene Building Materials Combine. p. 2.
A report from Kaunas Plush and Silk Combine. p. 4.
150 communists and candidates at the Lithuanian Academy of Agriculture. p. 5.
Expansion of the furniture industry planned. p. 6.
Information bulletin about the evening session of the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet. p. 6.

Jan. 6, 1961.
A large reinforced-concrete enterprise opens in Panevezys. p. 2.
The problem of harvesting and processing flax. p. 3.
More and better machinery for light industry. p. 5.
The Supreme Soviet approves the economic plan for 1961. p. 6.

Jan. 7, 1961.
The State Committee of Science and Technology studies the use of waste products. p. 3.
3d anniversary of the Economic Institute of Agriculture. p. 3.
Wolf hunting. p. 5.

Jan. 8, 1961.
New production at the Berzas Furniture Combine. p. 1.
Ausra, a lithuanian periodical in Poland. p. 2.
Strazdas, J. How to increase potato yields. p. 3.
More than 400 books in 1961. p. 8.

Jan. 9, 1961.
Increase of production at the Baltija Shipbuilding Yards. p. 1.
Mikulicius, V. Expansion of radio news service in 1961. p. 3.
Bizevicius, J. Rationalization in Kaunas factories. p. 4.
An interview with Jonas Cernikovas, Head of the Industry Department of the Vilna City Committee. p. 6.

Jan. 10, 1961.
Specialization of the Lithuanian hosiery industry. p. 2.
Lithuanian delegates at the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 3.
Vitkauskas, J. Mechanization and electrification of agriculture. p. 7.
Lithuanian, Latvian, and Estonian representatives discuss the standardization of industrial products. p. 8.

Jan. 11, 1961.
Animal husbandry on the state farms of Klaipeda District. p. 1.
1500 raincoats a day. p. 2.
Calculating-machine stations replace bookkeeping departments. p. 2.
Adomaviciute, A. New methods of ensiling. p. 6.
The pulse of our enterprise. p. 6.

Jan. 12, 1961.
Rationalization at the Pergale Confectionery in Vilna. p. 1.
Lithuanian Council of National Economy discusses the problem of personnel for planning and design departments. p. 2.
Mechanization of agriculture. p. 4.
Reconstruction of the Koton Hosiery Factory. p. 6.
Discussion of the improvement in city traffic. p. 7.

Jan. 13, 1961.
Lithuanian workers follow with great interest the work of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party. p. 1.
Electrification of 50 collective and state farms in the Siauliai area is planned. p. 2.
Petrusevicius, A. Expansion of cornfields on the Raudonasis artojas Collective Farm. p. 5.
Lithuanian experts report on their visit to Czechoslovakia. p. 5.

Jan. 14, 1961.
The Vilna Dyeing Equipment Plant increases its production. p. 1.
Organization of a research laboratory at the herring fishing base in Klaipeda. p. 3.
Skrebulis, D. Technical improvements at the Inkaras Shoe Combine. p. 6.
An interview with Kazys Barsauskas, Director of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. p. 7.

Jan. 15, 1961.
A large poultry processing factory opens in Vilna. p. 3.
A conference on the furniture industry in Vilna. p. 3.
Aleksandravicius, J. Continuous training of personnel for collective farms. p. 3.
Competition between two systems. p. 4.
Further development of chemical industries in Lithuania. p. 6.
Jakutis. Lithuanian industry during the 3d year of the Seven-Year Plan. p. 6.
Abisala, J. Lithuania is ready to receive natural gas. p. 8.

Jan. 16, 1961.
Latvia is in the first place among the Baltic States in industrial efficiency. p. 1.
A regional electric-power plant under construction near Vilna. p. 2.
20th anniversary of the Lithuanian Academy of Science. p. 4.
Bartkus, V. The Plenum and Lithuanian agriculture. p. 6.

Jan. 17, 1961.
Chief of Lithuanian Railroads leaves for Berlin. p. 2.
Further development of the flax industry. p. 3.
Lithuanian paper is well known in many foreign countries. p. 4.

Jan. 18, 1961.
16th Party conference of Leninas District in Vilna. p. 1.
Animal industry in Panevezys District. p. 2.
What we are going to build in Kaunas in 1961. p. 5.
Telephone exchanges planned in Zaliakalnis and Sanciai. p. 5.
Speedier repair of agricultural machinery. p. 6.

Jan. 19, 1961.
Annual meeting of the Ramygala District communists. p. 1.
Successful beginning of the new year by the fishermen of the Klaipeda Fishing Fleet. p. 2.
Preparation for local elections in the Republic's capital. p. 2.
A new gift shop opens in Kaunas. p. 7.

Jan. 20, 1961.
Sulfite waste as glue in the furniture industry. p. 1.
Krasauskaite, Z. Plans for an increase of pork production. p. 3.
10th Party Conference of Kaunas District. p. 4.
Karpas, V. Plans for a synthetic fiber factory in Kaunas. p. 5.
Mazelis, G. Inland navigation on the Neman River during the 3d year of the Seven-Year Plan. p. 5.

Jan. 21, 1961.
Audickas, J. New blueprints for farm buildings. p. 1.
A gift to the agricultural workers in Kazakhstan. p. 2.
New life in Naujoji Akmene. p. 3.
Macianskas, F. Resolutions inspire and oblige. p. 3.

Jan. 22, 1961.
Workers of the Zalgiris Machinery Factory discuss last year's results. p. 1.
500 tourists are expected in Vilna during the winter season. p. 2.
Restoration of Vincas Kreve-Mickevicius's homestead. p. 2.
Cheap and economical. p. 3.
Extensive activities of the Akmene Building Materials Combine. p. 7.

Jan. 23, 1961.
Construction of a large cellulose and paper factory planned. p. 1.
A rally of young cattlemen in Panevezys. p. 1.
Steponauskas, L. January 29 is Communist Youth Propaganda Day. p. 3.
Kaunas High School No. 22 in new premises. p. 4.
Expansion of the Silva Hosiery Factory in Kaunas. p. 5.

Jan. 24, 1961.
Dovydaitis, V. Cattle on the Pergale Collective Farm, Kaunas District. p. 3.
People's university of technical progress opens in Kaunas. p. 5.
Banys, A. Development of the animal industry after the plenum of the Communist Party. p. 6.
Stiklioryte, B. Lithuanian industry at the Moscow Textile Exhibition. p. 7.

Jan. 25, 1961.
Our radio correspondent reports from Kedainiai. p. 1.
A new workshop for corn syrup opens in the Siauliai Starch and Syrup Factory. p. 2.
Self-service at the Mickevicius Public Library in Vilna. p. 2.
Mechanization of corn cultivation. p. 3.
Workers of the J. Greifenbergeris Machine Plant discuss last year's results. p. 4.
Bazevicius, J. The Drobe Factory and further development of the textile industry. p. 4.
Lithuanian electric motors for export. p. 5.
A new copy of the first 1814 edition of Antanas Strazdas' poems. p. 5.
Our interview with Andrius Kozlovas, Senior Expert of the State Planning Commission. p. 7.
A large meat combine under construction near Silute. p. 7.
Rural electrification in 1961. p. 7.

Jan. 26, 1961.
Comfortable and light shoes for summer. p. 3.
Lithuanian fishing fleet ready for fishing near Africa. p. 3.
Skorupskas, J. The paper industry and the 16th Party Conference. p. 4.
Racinskas, J. Economic achievements in 1960 and plans for 1961. p. 6.

Jan. 27, 1961.
Better and more economical electrometers. p. 1.
A school of atheism in Kapsukas (Marijampole). p. 2.
Report from the 16th Party Conference in Kaunas. p. 4.
Kupciunas. Further development of the Lithuanian machinery industry. p. 7.

Jan. 28, 1961.
Special course for agriculturists in Ukmerge District. p. 1.
Greater efficiency and fuel saving on Lithuanian railroads. p. 1.
Two new assembly lines at the Akmene Building Materials Combine. p. 2.
The collective farms of Siauliai District singled out for increased meat production. p. 3.

Jan. 29, 1961.
Kazlauskas, V. The tasks of agriculture for 1961. p. 1.
Mechanization and automation at the Klaipeda Furniture Factory. p. 3.
What the State Publishing House of Litherature will publish in 1961. p. 3.
Further development of poultry farming. p. 4.
Paulauskas, A. Scientists help the textile industry. p. 5.
Stumbras, A. All collective farms will be electrified in 1964. p. 7.
Lithuanian industrial products at 24 international fairs and exhibitions. p. 8.

Jan. 30, 1961.
Lithuanian exhibits at the All-Union Textile Exhibition in Moscow. p. 1.
A tour around the beautiful Kaunas Sea. p. 1.
A conference on the development of textile research in Lithuania. p. 3.
Many thousands of hectares of boggish land reclaimed for agriculture. p. 4.

Jan. 31, 1961.
Jankauskas, R. A report from a bookstore. p. 1.
Annual and election meetings on collective farms. p. 2.
Jurevicius, A. The A. Siauciunaite Tricot Factory and the resolutions of the June Plenum of the Communist Party. p. 5.
300 students graduate from the Lithuanian Academy of Agriculture. p. 6.
A group of Polish educators visit Lithuania. p. 7.

Feb. 1, 1961.
Zaliakalnis is becoming an industrial district in Kaunas. p. 1.
The Veterinary Academy studies new ways and means of increasing animal productivity. p. 2.
Extensive production work in Prienai District. p. 2.
The Kedainiai District Council discusses the district economic plan and budget. p. 2.
Dagilionis, V. Winter is the time for repairing agricultural machinery. p. 3.

Feb. 2, 1961.
Large refrigerator trawlers built at the Baltija Shipbuilding Yard. p. 1.
180 kilometers without stopping. p. 2.
Natural gas pipelines are only 20 kilometers from Vilna. p. 6.
The Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party and the Council of Ministers discuss last year's achievements in meat and milk production. p. 7.

Feb. 3, 1961.
A good start at the Daugailiai Building Materials Combine. p. 3.
Interdistrict Conference on Agriculture discusses the cultivation of sugar beets. p. 3.
The Kirsna River Basin Drainage Project. p. 4.
General plan for the reconstruction of the K. Pozela Printing House. p. 5.
An interview with Comrade Gelazius, Chief of the Seed Board. p. 6.

Feb. 4, 1961.
Future plans of the Kaunas Reinforced-Concrete Factory. p. 1.
A district economic conference in Kelme. p. 2.
Burba, V. More attention to poultry farming. p. 4.
A visit to the Tunelis Street district in Kaunas. p. 7.

Feb. 5, 1961.
Report from the construction site of the Kedainiai Chemical Combine. p. 1.
New factories in the northern district Siauliai. p. 1.
Extensive drainage work at the delta of the Neman River. p. 2.
Jonuska, V. Speedy repair of agricultural machinery is a task of first importance. p. 3.
At the site of the most importance Lithuanian construction. p. 5.
Meetings for selecting candidates for city and district councils. p. 9.
480 tons of pork to Cuba. p. 9.

Feb. 6, 1961.
Macianskas, F. The amount of grain, meat, and milk which Lithuania has to deliver to the state. p. 1.
Larger capital investments and other facilities for collective farms. p. 2.
Puodziukynas, A. A new Soviet artificial satellite. p. 3.
A book club at the Silva Factory. p. 4.

Feb. 7, 1961.
Jacas, J. Fodder as a basis for better animal husbandry. p. 3.
A three-day seminar for workers in local industry and city management. p. 6.

Feb. 8, 1961.
Hydraulic motors factory under construction in Silute. p. 1.
A new microdistrict under construction in Panevezys. p. 1.
Report from an interdistrict conference of agricultural workers in Vilna. p. 3.

New factories and plants planned for the 3d year of the Seven-Year Plan. p. 6.
Architects for rural constructions. p. 7.

Feb. 9, 1961.
Radio hour for agricultural workers. p. 3.
Kaunas factories for collective farms. p. 5.
Study of new building materials at the Klaipeda Silica Products Combine. p. 6.

Feb. 16, 1961.
Technical improvements at the Vilna Grinding and Polishing Machinery Factory. p. 1.
Mikulenatis, V. The struggle for higher yields. p. 3.
A meeting of Party and economic active in Kaunas. p. 5.
A conference of the active of the food industry. p. 7.

ŠVYTURYS. Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine, Bi-weekly]

Vol. 13, no. 24, Dec. 1960.
Kubilius, J. A realistic phantasy. p. 13.
Budvytis, R.; Grikis, I. The taken of need. p. 14.
Adamaitis, Z. Letters from faraway. p. 16.
Mikuletas, V.; Paulius, A. The first such a city; such will be the motto-word of the thermoelectric power plant. p. 19.
Aleksa, O. Looking for a road on a dark night. p. 31.
Butkevičius, Z. A bear. p. 33.
Raphalskas, L., and others. Behind the closed doors? p. 39.
Ankinis, A. A sawmill without workers. p. 25.
Our interview with A. Jablonskis, Editor in Chief of the State Publishing House of Political and Scientific Literature. p. 37.

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Mesyn, J. We are from Cuba. p. [2] of cover 1.
Eglinis, M. The heart is filled with a curse. p. 10.
Lambsdorffas, V. M. K. Chaikovski, student of the Leipzig conservatory. p. 12.
Budvytis, R., Zvejas, J. One fellow for the entire Vilna. p. 14.
Radonas, J. The sun is hot in the tropics. (To be contd.) p. 16.
Geležnikas, J. They will not brush it aside. p. 18.
Inis, L. This is the way to struggle for happiness. p. 21.
Vaitkunas, B. The problems of "little cars." p. 23.
Barkutas, V. A trip to Batas Cave. p. 24.
Machus, V.; Fabian, S. In a prison laboratory. p. 26.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

KNYGŲ LENTYNA. (Valstybės leidinių) Vilnius. [Bibliography of Lithuanian language book graphs and periodical articles and Lithuania published outside Lithuania issued by Lithuanian Bibliographical Service. Bimonthly]

Vol. 13, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1960.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

LAIŠKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesuit Fathers of Bella Strada) Chicago. [Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.

Vol. 11, no. 10, Nov. 1960.
Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

JAUNIMO GRETOS. (Lietuvos Leninio Komunistinio jaunimo sąjungo) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Includes a supplement: Mano draugystė, practical advice to readers. Monthly]

No. 1, Jan. 1961.
Radreika, J. The song of two seas; from a traveler's notebook. p. 4.
Remeikis, A. A dispute in Naujokas' brigade. p. 6.
Kratulis, A. Your new taste. p. 9.
Drema, V. Departments of art in the old Vilna University. p. 14.
Bagdonaitė, M., and others. The readers write. p. 16.
Baltrušaitis, A. The 32-6 Block brigade; a letter from the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. p. 19.
Kreivėnas, A. Recollections of my younger days. p. 21.
Narbutas, V. The mysteries of the depths of earth. p. 25.
Steponaitis, V. Rites, plays, and sport. p. 26.

LIETUVOS PIONIERIUS. (Lietuvos Leninio komunistinio jaunimo sąjunga. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Weekly]

Nos. 14-37, Feb.-Apr. 1961.

MUSŲ VYTIS. (Lietuvių skautų sąjunga) Chicago. [Issued by the Lithuanian Student Scout Association. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: In the Knight Scouts Home; Mailbox; Book reviews.

Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

TARYBINĖ MOTERIS. Vilnius. [Illustrated women's magazine. Monthly]

No. 3-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

KOMUNISTAS. (Lietuvos komunistų partijo. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Kommunist. Monthly]

Nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Pasaulio lietuvių bendruomenė. PLB. Veiklesnio krašto valdybą. INFORMACIJOS. Hannover-Kleefeld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From the Soviet press in Lithuania; From the enslaved fatherland.

No. 3, Feb. 1961.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

MOKSLEIVIS. (Lietuvos Leninio komunistinio jaunimo sąjungos Centro komitetas ir švietimo ministerija) Vilnius. [Magazine for students issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania; and the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

SPORTAS. (Ministrų tarybos. Kūno kultūros ir sporto komitetas) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Semiweekly]

Nos. 18-39, Feb.-Apr. 1961.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

KUPRIS, ALEKSAS. Jaunimko dalia; atsiminimai. [Boston] Lietuvių enciklopedijos leidykla [1960]
159 p. [A singer's lot; recollections, parts.]
NN Not in DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLŲ AKADEMIJA. Lietuvių kalbos ir literatūros institutas. Lietuvių literatūrinė raštai, 1944-1959; bibliografinė rodyklė. [Sudarė E. Banaitienė] Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1960. 43 p. [Lithuanian literary ties, 1944-1959; bibliographic index. In Lithuanian and Russian]

MAŽIULIS, JUOZAS. Lietuvių literatūra. [Chicago] Čikagos Aukštesnioji lituanistikos mokykla. [Lithuanian literature, parts., fold. maps, bibl., glossary]
Vol. 3. [The period after Aušra] 1959. 411 p.
Vol. 4. [The period of modern literature] 1960. 430 p.

MYKOLAITIS, VINCAS. Lietuviškoji tematika Adomo Mickevičiaus kūryboje. Vienos paskaitos, skaitytos 1948 m. gruodžio 30 dieną, stenograma. [Kaune] Valstybinė enciklopedija, zodynu ir mokslo literatūros leidykla, 1949. 31 p. (Lietuvos TSR Politinių ir mokslinių žinių skleidimo draugija. Paskaitos, 33) [Lithuanian topics in Adam Mickiewicz' works; stenographic copy of a lecture held at the Central Lectureship on December 30, 1948. footnotes]

PIANKUS, B. Lietuvių poezija, XIX amžius. [1. leidimas] Vilnius, Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1955. 698 p. [Lithuanian poetry, 19th century. 1st ed. bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

SANTVARAS, STASYS. Atklart laugai; rinktine lyrika. [Boston] Lietuvių enciklopedijos leidykla [1959]
107 p. [Open windows; selected poems. Illus.]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

LITERATURA IR MENAS. (Lietuvos tarybinių rašytojų sąjunga) Vilnius. [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Weekly]

No. 50, Dec. 1960.
Venclova, A. Brains and will power of millions. p. 1.
Avyžius, J. Into the common granary. p. 1.
Surkevičius, J. Everyday life of a stage artist. p. 3.
Kanovičius, G. One more rendezvous; a book review. p. 3.
Butėnas, J. A. Lunacharskii on literature; a book review. p. 3.
Bitinas, B. Shortcomings in the education of youth. p. 3.

No. 5, Jan. 1961.
Drema, V. The road to the visitor's heart; before the Congress of Lithuanian Artists. p. 1.
Readers and criticism. p. 1.
Together with life and civic passion; an open Party meeting of the Lithuanian Writers Association. p. 1.
Two of I. Ehrenburg's articles on Lithuanian. p. 3.
Mareckaitė, G. We cannot agree with it. p. 3.
Sluckis, M. Among the skyscrapers. p. 3.
Venclova, A. The poet with the feeling of one family. p. 3.
Gaudrimas, J. The harvest promises to be good. p. 3.
Mozuriūnas, V. After the funeral of Adomas Tautas. p. 4.
Ramonas, P. Are there still Philistines today? p. 4.

No. 6, Feb. 1961
Adomonis, T. More attention to decorative art. p. 1.
Poelus, A. The writer and his heroes. p. 3.
Garunas, G. It is easy to fence yourself off, but... p. 3.
Dabulskis, A. No, you are not a Philistine! p. 3.
Jauniūnas, R. Symphonic music and thick books. p. 3.
Kalinauskas, A. Thirteenth opera in Kaunas. p. 3.
Sluckis, M. The land of skyscrapers. p. 3.
Pakalniškis, R. Does the sun gather lilies? p. 4.
Ulvydas, K. Some linguistic problems. p. 4.
Ulcza, V. Friends about our art. p. 4.

No. 7, Feb. 1961.
The time and the artist. p. 1.
Baltrūnas, A., and others. Today's life in the leading topic. p. 1.
Venckus, V. Contemporary man on the opera stage. p. 2.
Pranckūnas, E. The life dedicated to art and people. p. 2.
Among the skyscrapers. p. 3.
Pakalnis, B. It is not enough to talk. p. 3.
Gudaitis, M. On the road of a heroic story; a book review. p. 3.
Butautienė, J. About feminine beauty; a book review. p. 3.
Aputis, J. The road of a little man; a book review. p. 3.
Zokaitis, J. A poetic story about childhood; a book review. p. 3.

PERGALĖ. (Lietuvių tarybinių rašytojų sąjunga) Vilnius. [Literary magazine issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Monthly]

No. 12, Dec. 1960.
Sidunas, J. Kolchnist of tomorrow. p. 100.
Lukšėnas, R. There was no God on the altar; a book review. p. 107.
Repšys, J. S. Daukantas' social and political ideology. p. 110.
Jonynas, A. Is it without wind? p. 127.
Tilvytis, T. Unforgettable rendezvous; in commemoration of Jonas Marcinkevičius' 60th birthday. p. 133.
Aurylis, V. Jonas Jablonskis and children's literature; in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of his birth. p. 142.
Aukštikalnis, E. On the road to a great screen. p. 146.
Ambrazas, K. A letter to Algirdas Pocius, author of the Sentiotika raktu (Sixteen Keys); a book review. p. 155.
Macevičius, J. The lively rhythm of life; a book review. p. 160.
Gerbutavas, K. Problems of the cultural history of Lithuania; a book review. p. 164.
Ulcza, V. Soviet Lithuania in albums; a book review. p. 166.

Index for 1960.

ŠLUOTA. (Lietuvos komunistų partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Magazine of satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Biweekly]

Nos. 2-5, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

SVIESA. THE LIGHT. (Amerikos lietuviu darbininku literaturos draugija) Brooklyn. [Magazine issued by the American Lithuanian Workers Literary Association. Quarterly]

Vol. 28, no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

UZUOLANKA. (Vl. Matulaicio spaustuve) Chicago. [Popular magazine on art and literature issued by the Vl. Matulaitis Publishing House. Monthly]

No. 5/6, 1961.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

GUDELIS, VYTAUTAS. Kursiu nerija ir marios. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir grozines literaturos leidykla, 1960. 17 p., 195 p. of illus. [Courland Nerija and Lagoon]

LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLU AKADEMIJA. Geologijos ir geografijos institutas. Collected papers for the XXI Session of the International Geological Congress. Edited by V. Gudelis. Vilnius, 1960. 445 p. [In English and Russian with Lithuanian summaries. illus., ports., maps (1 fold. in pocket), bibl., tables]

SVECIAI TARYBU LIETUVOJE. [Ch. Levino ir J. Kacenbergo foto nuotraukos] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1960. 34 p. [Guests in Soviet Lithuania. illus. (part col.)]

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

ACTA PARASITOLOGICA LITHUANICA. (Lietuvos TSR Moksliu akademija. Biologijos institutas) Vilnius. [Papers on parasitology issued by the Institute of Biology, Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian SSR. In Lithuanian and/or Russian with English, German, Lithuanian, or Russian summaries]

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1959.

Babenskas, M. Scientific research development in the field of parasitology in Lithuania. p. 3.

Biziulevicius, S. From the development of medicinal parasitology in Lithuania. p. 9.

Sivickis, P. The helminthic parasites of anserine birds in Lithuania. p. 25.

Kazlauskas, J. New species of geese trematodes. p. 39.

Bogojavlenskis, J. The microstructure of hypodermis of some representatives of ascarids. p. 43.

Cygas, J. Helminths of swine, cattle, and sheep in Lithuania. p. 51.

Maldziunaite, S. Some data on the parasites of mustelids in Lithuania. p. 57.

Biziulevicius, S. Pollution of some Lithuanian water reservoirs with ova of helminths. p. 61.

Podenaite, V. The fauna of bloodsucking mosquitoes in Lithuania. p. 89.

Alisauskaite, V. The life cycle of Echinoparyphium nordiana Baschkirova, 1941. p. 97.

Kadyte, B. The life cycle of Ixodes ricinus L. in Lithuania. p. 105.

Eitminaviciute, I. Migration of oribatids in the soil layers. p. 111.

Molis, S. Pentatomids, injurious insects to cereal plants in Lithuania. p. 119.

Pagirys, J. Investigation of the dynamics of cattle dictyocaulosis in Lithuania. p. 127.

Biziulevicius, S.; Zakas, M. The cases of strongyloidosis in Lithuania. p. 133.

Kazlauskas, J. Some biological properties of Strongyloides westeri Ihle, 1918. p. 137.

Kazlauskas, J. The principal sources of horse strongyloidosis in Lithuania. p. 145.

Vinciuniene, M. Dynamics of blood portein fractions in the rabbit infected with liver fluke. p. 155.

Maceviciene, J. Pathogenicity of trichomoniasis for female sexual organs. p. 161.

Zygas, A. Pathogenesis of balantidiasis and the penetration of balatidia into the tissues of the colon and into the blood vessels of man. p. 169.

Vaiciulis, A. The epiziotiology of swine ascariasis and the complex of measures to control it in Lithuania. p. 179.

Zakas, M. The question of the symptoms of strongyloidosis in the first stage. p. 191.

Balciunas, B. Control of chicken coccidiosis in Lithuania. p. 197.

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

TECHNIKOS ZODIS. THE ENGINEERING WORD. (Amerikos lietuviu inzinieriu ir architektu draugija) Chicago. [Issued by the American Lithuanian Engineers and Architects Association. Bimonthly]

Vol. 10, no. 5/6, Sept./Dec., 1960

Galinis, B. First ten years of the Boston Chapter of the American Lithuanian Engineers and Architects Association. p. 1.

Dacys, J. Rocky Reach Dam on the Columbia River. p. 7.

Nenortas, K. Something about microwave amplification by stimulated emission of radiation. p. 14.

Gimbutas, J. Architect Vl. Dubeneckis' blueprint for a church in Karmelava and the Dainava of 1920. p. 20.

Vl.A. A new Roman Catholic cathedral in Washington. p. 21.

Lelis, P. The great Canadian highway. p. 23.

Jurkunas, J. Ten years of the activities of the Chicago Chapter of the American Lithuanian Engineers and Architects Association. p. 30.

POLAND

1. GENERAL

GLOS; TYGODNIK NAUKOWO-LITERACKI, SPOLECZNY I POLITYCZNY. Warszawa.

Indexes:

[Vols. 1-14] 1886-1899. 1955. (Compiled by M. Stokowa and issued as no. 3 of Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badan Literackich. Materialy bibliograficzne) xlvii, 570 p.

MiU Not in DLC

Vols. 15-20. 1900-1905. 1954. (Compiled by S. Wojtasiewicz and issued as no. 4 of Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badan Literackich. Materialy bibliograficzne) xviii, 213 p.

MiU

INFORMATOR NAUKI POLSKIEJ. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe. [Directory of Polish science. 1st ed. index]

Year 1958. 1958. 643 p.

CaOTU	CU	DS	ICJ	ICU
InNd	MiDW	MiU	NN	NUC

Years 1959/60. 1960.

PERIODICALS

AMERYKA. AMERICA ILLUSTRATED. (U.S. Information Agency) Washington, D.C. [Magazine. In Polish. Monthly]

No. 28, [1961]

DOKUMENTACJA PRASOWA. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Abstracts on foreign and domestic events, chronologically arranged, from foreign and domestic newspapers issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Four no. a month]

Vol. 10, nos. 414-417, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

HORYZONTY. Paryz. [Review. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Books received; Correspondence.

Vol. 8, nos. 56-57, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

KONTYNENTY-NOWY MERKURIUSZ. London. [General magazine. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 26, Feb. 1961.

Krajowa Agencja Informacyjna. [BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY] Warszawa. [Press release and articles on current events issued by the National Information Agency. Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 6-13, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Krakow. Uniwersytet Jagiellonski. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. Krakow. [Papers on pure, natural, and social sciences issued by Jagellonian University. In English or Polish with English, French, German, Polish, or Russian summaries]

No. 10, 1957.

No. 28, 1960.

KULTURA I ZYCIE. (Wydawnictwo Zwiazkowe) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on cultural and recreational activities of trade-unionists issued by Trade-Union Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: New books.

Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I POSIEDZEN NAUKOWYCH. Lodz. [Proceedings and transactions of the Society of Sciences and Letters of Lodz. Title varies: its Sprawozdania z Czynnosci i Posiedzen]

Vol. 14, no. 4, 1959.

Kawyn, S. The reception of Konrad Wallenrod by the Warsaw classics and romantics. p. 1.

Vol. 14, no. 5, 1959.

Warezak, J. Materials to the history of industry in Congress Poland, 1820-1831. p. 1.

Vol. 14, no. 6, 1959.

Adamus, J. The law of resistance to government in medieval Poland. p. 1.

Vol. 14, no. 7, 1959.

Dutkiewicz, J. Historical facts. p. 1.

MAGAZYN POLSKI. Warszawa. [Magazine of reprints and digests from Polish and foreign magazines. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

MAGAZYN TYGODNIOWY. Wroclaw. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]

Nos. 10-11, Mar. 1961.

NASZA OJCZYZNA. (Towarzystwo Laczosci z Wychodztwem "Polonia") Warszawa. [Popular magazine for Poles abroad issued by the Polonia Society for Contact with Emigrants. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1961.

Z. Sz. Life is better each year. p. 3.

Important achievements of Polish science; an interview with Professor Henryk Jablonski, Scientific Secretary of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 8.

Kolinska, K. Economic development of Rzeszow Voivodeship. p. 16.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1961

J.D. Before the elections to the Sejm. p. 8.

ORZEL BIALY. London. [Weekly]

Vol. 21, nos. 5, 9-11; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

PANORAMA. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Katowice. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Includes a supplement: Panorama; Powiesc, Nowela, Rozrywki Umyslowe, fiction and short stories. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 9-21, 24-26, 30-37, 39, 41-43, 45-46, 49, 51; Mar.-Dec. 1958.

Vol. 6, nos. 6-10, 12, 14-18, 41; Feb.-May, Oct. 1959.

PLOMYCZEK. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Literatury Dzieciecej "Nasza Ksiegarnia") Warszawa. [Children's pictorial magazine issued by Nasza Ksiegarnia State Publications of Children's Literature. Semimonthly]

Vol. 40, nos. 1-5, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

PLOMYK. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Literatury Dzieciecej "Nasza Ksiegarnia") Warszawa. [Children's magazine issued by Nasza Ksiegarnia State Publications of Children's Literature. Weekly]

Vol. 44, nos. 4-6, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

POLAND. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in Polish as Polska, in Russian as Polsha, and in French, German, and Spanish]

Nos. 10-11, 1957.

POLISH PERSPECTIVES. Warsaw. [Review of current events in Poland. English language edition; issued also in French as Perspectives Polonaises. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Starewicz, A. "The Poles have good reasons to be satisfied." p. 3.
Berezowski, K. The new Five-Year Plan, 1961-1965, p. 7.
Kijowski, A. Press writing since the war. p. 12.
S. A. An economic survey. p. 54.
Production and the 1960 budget. p. 59.
Krall, H. Geology and everyday life: the town and its people; an interview with Dr. Bolesław Malinr, Chief Town Planner of the Committee on Building, Town Planning, and Architecture. p. 60.
Kołakowski, T. The International Institute of Philosophy. p. 63.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1961. In English.
Baldenhoff, S. Socialist transformation and human personality. p. 3.
Dąb-Rocki, J. Out of the wood. p. 11.
Bartelski, L. A talk with Jarosław Iwaszkiewicz. p. 19.
Najder, Z. Władysław Tatarkiewicz; the man and his work. p. 29.
Jakubowicz, S. Changes in investment planning. p. 43.
Individual construction. p. 45.
Berman, Z. By air to Poland. p. 46.
Rajch, T. Three centuries of the Polish press. p. 50.
Trengalt, S. Classical and not so classical. p. 64.
Michalski, H. Romanic lexicon. p. 67.

POLSKA. Varszava. [Illustrated magazine. Russian language edition, issued also in English as Poland, in Polish as Polska, and in French, German, and Spanish]
Current issues only received.
Nos. 1-3, 1961.

POLSKA. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine. Polish language edition, issued also in English as Poland, in Russian as Polska, and in French, German, and Spanish. Monthly.]
No. 3, 1961.

Polska Agencja Prasowa. [DAILY NEWS. Warsaw. Reviews of the daily press and news in brief issued by the Foreign Information Department, Polish Press Agency. English language edition, issues labeled Economic Problems, Alternate issues labeled Problems and Documents, Part, Poll. See also its Weekly Review. Twice a week, 8 year]
Nos. 4-6, 31, 40-50, 59, 61-70, 91-99 (or less). May 1961.

Polska Agencja Prasowa. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Warsaw. [Press releases issued by the Polish Press Agency. In English]
Nos. 108-111, May 1961.

Polska Agencja Prasowa. MATERIALS AND DOCUMENTS. Warsaw. [Authorized translations of Polish public statements issued by the Foreign Information Department, Polish Press Agency. English language edition, issues labeled Economic Problems, Alternate issues labeled Problems and Documents, Part, Poll. See also its Weekly Review. Twice a week, 8 year]

No. 31, Sept. 1960.
Gomułka, W. Report on the current problems of agriculture. p. 3.
Resolution of the Sixth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party concerning the current problems of agriculture. p. 20.
Resolution of the Sixth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party concerning the Conference of Communist and Workers' Parties held in Moscow. p. 30.

No. 32, Oct. 1960.
Gomułka, W. Speech made at the 15th Session of the United Nations General Assembly, September 27, 1960. p. 3.
Gomułka, W. Speech made at the 15th Session of the UN General Assembly on September 29th, 1960. p. 17.
Makowski, W. Some problems concerning the present policy of the Catholic Church in People's Poland. p. 20.

No. 33, Oct. 1960.
Gomułka, W. Speech at the 15th Session of the UN General Assembly, October 4th, 1960. p. 3.
Remarks made by the heads of the Polish diplomatic missions in the United States, Great Britain, France, and other NATO countries. p. 9.
Joint communique on Premier Cyrankiewicz' visit to Ceylon. p. 15.
Against the 'balance of fear'; the UN General Assembly. p. 17.
Michałowski, J. Conference and international organizations. p. 31.
Zaturska, H. Dr Faustus, Samson and ... the publishing policy. p. 32.
Kawalec, W. Localization of industrial establishments in the Plan for 1961-1965. p. 43.

No. 34, Nov. 1960.
Winiewicz, J. Polish proposals on complete and general disarmament. p. 1.
Gomułka, W. Speech made in the Reyn on October 21, 1960. p. 31.
Rapacki, A. Speech made at the 15th Session of the U.N. General Assembly on October 20th, 1960. p. 31.
Joint declaration of Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Poland and the Soviet Union to the nations and governments of all countries. p. 31.
Polish draft resolution on disarmament. p. 32.
Lachs, M. Contemporary events and social sciences. p. 39.
Zakrzewska, Z. New trends in the Polish scout movement. p. 50.
Lubodyrz, M. West German revisionism for 1960. p. 40.

Index for 1960.

No. 1, Jan. 1961.
Gomułka, W. On the decisive section of the peace front. Address to miners, Katowice, December 3, 1960. p. 3.
Jedrychowski, S. The National Economic Plan for 1961. p. 17.
Gałinski, T. Culture in new Poland and its development. p. 25.
Rejowski, M. The main problems in health service development in the years 1961-1965. p. 34.

No. 2, Jan. 1961.
Statement of the Polish government concerning Laos, published on December 28, 1960. p. 3.
Gomułka, W. Shaping young people's socialist attitude to life, exalted and noble task of teachers. p. 5.
Conference of communists from 81 countries. p. 13.
Ogrodziński, P. The program of peaceful coexistence today and tomorrow. p. 24.
Mensch, J. The bankrupt program of clericalism. p. 30.
Fejtö, J. The Royal Youth Hahn, general expert. p. 31.

No. 3-4, Jan. 1961.
Gomułka, W. The main tasks of education in Poland. p. 3.
Reform of elementary and secondary education; report submitted by the Political Bureau to the Seventh Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 6.
Gomułka, W. Report on the Moscow Conference of Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties. p. 46.
Resolution of the Polish United Workers Party Central Committee concerning the reforms of primary and secondary education. p. 68.
Resolution of the 7th Plenary Meeting of the Polish United Workers Party Central Committee concerning the Conference of the Communist and Workers Parties. p. 74.

Polska Agencja Prasowa. WEEKLY REVIEW. Warsaw. [Magazine reviewing events in Poland issued by the Foreign Information Department, Polish Press Agency. English language edition; issued also in French and Russian. Abridged in part in Problems and Documents] Jan. 1960. See also its Materials and Documents]
Index for 1960.
Nos. 8-12, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydział I: Nauk Społecznych. SPRAWOZDANIA Z PRAC NAUKOWYCH. Warszawa. [Papers on the humanities issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 3, no. 1, 1960.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydział III: Nauk Matematyczno-Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologo-Geograficznych. BULLETIN, SERIE DES SCIENCES CHIMIQUES, GEOLOGIQUES ET GEOGRAPHIQUES. Varsovie. [Bulletin on chemistry, geology, and geography issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, and Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German. Includes a supplement: Bulletin Polskoi akademii nauk, Seriia khimicheskikh, geologicheskikh i geograficheskikh nauk, Russian summaries. Superseded in part its Bulletin, 1958, and continues its volume numbering. See also its Bulletin, Serie des Sciences Mathematiques, Astronomiques et Physiques]
Vol. 7, no. 7, 1959. In English.
Bankowska, Z. Ionization direction of bromo- and chloroacetone in the presence of hydrogen chloride. I. Some chloroderivatives of bromoacetone. p. 469.
Bankowska, Z. Influence of the halogen on the ionization direction of chloro-bromo- and 1,1-dichloroacetone in the presence of hydrogen chloride. II. p. 473.

Szafranski, A. Ebullioscopic examination of 2, 6-lutidine and its typical contaminations. p. 479.
Jezowska-Trzebiatowska, B.; Bartecki, A.; Chmielowska, M. The potassium permanganate-ammonium chloride system in acetone. p. 495.
Sikora, W.; Wieser, T. The occurrence of bentonite in variegated shales of the Magura Nappe. p. 49
Sikora, W., and others. Tuff horizons in the Menilite-Krosno series of the Flysch Carpathians. p. 497.
Moryc-owa, E. A coral fauna from the Polish West Carpathians. p. 503.
Bednarczyk, W. Four new species of Conotrola from the Upper Tremadocian of the Holy Cross Mts. (Gory Swietokrzyskie). p. 509.
Orlowski, S. Ellipsocephalidae from the lower beds of the Middle Cambrian in the vicinity of Sandomierz, Central Poland. p. 515.
Samsonowicz, J. On Strenuella from Lower Cambrian in Kilmuntow anticlinorium. p. 521.
Samsonowicz, J. On Strenuella and Germaropyge from the Lower Cambrian in the Kilmuntow anticlinorium. p. 526.

Vol. 7, no. 8, 1959.
Swietoslawski, W.; Olszewski, K. A new type of ebulliometer for determining the boiling temperature of two liquid phase mixtures. In English. p. 531.
Markowska-Majewska, H.; Werle, J. Examination of toluene fractions obtained from light oil of low temperature coal tar, mixed with methanol as azeotropic agent. In English. p. 539.
Jakuszewski, B.; Jazwinski, M. Microcalorimetric study of the emulsification temperature. IV. In French. p. 541.
Mikulski, J.; Mrowec, S.; Werber, T. Examination of the sulfuration mechanism of Cu-Zn alloys by the use of ^{35}S radioindicator. In German. p. 547.
Kemula, W.; Galus, Z. The application of the "hanging drop" method to the evaluation of the composition of intermetallic compounds in mercury. In English. p. 553.
Bretszneajder, S.; Lemlowicz, L.; Mosciicka, I. Determination of the mass transfer coefficient in undefined hydrodynamical conditions. In English. p. 559.
Bretszneajder, S.; Lemlowicz, L.; Mosciicka, I. A study of flow patterns in models. In English. p. 569.
Bretszneajder, S.; Jaszczak-Skorupska, M. Mass transfer in a vibrating layer in the solid-gas system. In English. p. 589.
Bretszneajder, S.; Lemlowicz, L.; Jaszczak-Skorupska, M. Hydraulic resistances and heat transfer in the vibrating layer in the solid-gas system. In English. p. 573.
Bretszneajder, S.; Zialkowski, D. Effective thermal conductivity coefficient of granular catalytic beds. I. Dependence of specific thermal conductivity of granular beds on manner of packing. II. Dependence of the specific heat conductivity of granular bed on the temperature gradient along the bed. In English. p. 579.
Bretszneajder, S.; Lemlowicz, L.; Pawluk, W. A study of the influence of pulsating motion on the rate of mass transfer in a solid-liquid two-phase system. In English. p. 585.
Bretszneajder, S.; Pawluk, W. The influence of pulsation on the absorption of gases in liquids. In English. p. 591.
Wabniczak, Z. Gallium content in feldspars of the granites and pegmatites of Karkonosze and Strzegom-Lower Silesia. In English. p. 595.

PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY. (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 5, 8-12, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

PRZEKROJ. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Krakow. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Special Issue, Dec. 1960/Jan. 1961.
Nos. 828, 830; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

RADIO I TELEWIZJA. (Polskie Radio. Komitet do Spraw Radiofonii) Warszawa. [Radio and television magazine and guide issued by the Committee for Radio Popularization, Polish Radio. Title varies: before v. 14, no. 13, Mar. 1958, Radio i Swiat. Weekly]
Vol. 17, nos. 8-13, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

7[i.e. SIEDEM] DNI W POLSCE. Warszawa. [Illustrated popular magazine for Poles abroad. Weekly]
Vol. 4, no. 47, Nov. 1960.
Vol. 5, nos. 7, 9-12; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

SLAVIA ORIENTALIS. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Slowianoznawstwa) Warszawa. [Studies on Eastern Slavs issued by the Slavic Studies Committee, Polish Academy of Sciences] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 9, no. 3, 1960.

SPELEOLOGIA. (Spełeoklub Warszawski i Podkomisja Speleologii Polskiego Towarzystwa Turystyczno-Krajoznawczego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Warsaw Speleology Club and the Subcommittee on Speleology, Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association; with English, French, or German summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, no. 3, Nov. 1959.

SWIAT. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Victories and defeats.

Vol. 11, nos. 15, 17-20; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

SZPILKI. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satiric magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]

Vol. 27, nos. 6, 10-13; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY. (Stronnictwo Demokartyczne) Warszawa. [Publication on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party. Includes a supplement: Rzemiosło-Gospodarka Prywatna, leaflet on private handicrafts. Supersedes Kurier Codzienny, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: Practice of rationalizing craftsmanship.

Vol. 9, no. 5, Feb. 1961.
- Lechowicz, W. Democratic press during the last fifteen years. p. 1.
- Krassowska, E. The road toward increasing knowledge and consciousness. p. 1.
- Wosinski, H. Traditions of our alliance. p. 2.
- Kaliszewski, S. 1st meeting of the Supreme Council of the Democratic Party in liberated Poland. p. 3.
- Hohensee, L. From a concept to the accomplishment of economic policy. p. 3.

Vol. 9, no. 6, Feb. 1961.
- Chajn, L. The substance of our tasks. p. 1.
- Wende, J. Parliamentary activities of the Democratic Party. p. 1.
- Moskwa, Z. Economic growth of the country and the problems of small-scale production. p. 2.
- Olkiewicz, M. Three principles of our foreign policy; an interview with Adam Rapacki, Minister of Foreign Affairs. p. 3.

Vol. 9, no. 7, Feb. 1961.
- Wende, J. Our resolution. p. 1.
- The resolution of the 7th Congress of the Democratic Party on the elections to the Sejm and the people's councils. p. 1.
- After the Congress. p. 1.
- Our program of activities is to build as the times in which we are living require; an opening address at the 7th Congress by Stanislaw Kulczynski, Chairman of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. p. 2.
- We have been marching together for many years; a speech by Wladyslaw Gomulka, 1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 2.
- Everyday cooperation between the United Peasant Party and the Democratic Party is needed; a speech by Stefan Ignar, Chairman of the Central Committee of the United Peasant Party. p. 3.
- Newly elected central authorities of the Democratic Party. p. 3.
- Achievements and tasks; a political report delivered by Stanislaw Kulczynski, Chairman of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. p. 4.
- The role and prospects of the urban middle classes; excerpts from a speech by Leon Chajn, Secretary-General of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. p. 5.
- On the road of development; excerpts from a speech by Jan Karol Wende, Vice-chairman of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. p. 5.
- Sprawozdawca. Great debate on a plan of harmonious development. p. 12.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Feb. 1961.
- Our participation. p. 1.
- Frey, T. Victorious ideas. p. 2.
- Mankowski, J. Reminiscences after the 7th Congress of the Democratic Party. p. 3.
- The Sejm of the Polish People's Republic ended its term by a great debate on the 5-Year Plan. p. 4.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Mar. 1961.
- Krassowska, E. The achievements of the 7th Congress. p. 1.
- Stypulkowska, Z. Bylaws of the Democratic Party. p. 3.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Mar. 1961.
- Hohensee, L. The future of handicrafts. p. 1.
- A platform of activities. p. 1.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Mar. 1961.
- Janowicz, K. Apartments and allotments. p. 1.
- Lubkowski, M. A summing up and new tasks. p. 2.
- Cyranowicz, Z. Young intelligentsia and villages. p. 5.

U.S. Embassy. Poland. POLISH PRESS SYMMARY. Warsaw. [Translations or abstracts from Polish newspapers issued by the US and British Embassies in Warsaw. Daily]

Nos. 53-63, Mar. 1961.

WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIU W POLSCE. NEWS FROM POLAND. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 5, 8-13; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. POLISH NEWS. (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish. Weekly]

Vol. 18, no. 7, Feb. 1961.
Vol. 17 [i. e. 18] nos. 9-10, 12/13; Mar. 1961.

ZA I PRZECIW. (Instytut Chrzescijansko-Spoleczny) Warszawa. [Magazine on social and political problems issued by the Christian-Social Institute. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 3-10, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. MATERIALY I KOMENTARZE. Poznan. [Information bulletin and documents on Polish Western Territories for the Polish press abroad issued by the Western Press Agency]

Nos. 1-4, 9; Jan.-Apr., Sept. 1958.
No. 5, 1960.

ZESZYTY PROBLEMOWE "KOSMOSU." (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikow im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists]

No. 11, 1960.
- Brincken-Zdanska, M.; Rybicka, K. In memory of Professor Wincenty Leslaw Wlastewski. p. 7.
- Hiller, S. Factors influencing the development of the human embryo. p. 15.
- Wolanski, N. Phenomena of human ontogeny in the light of anthropology. p. 29.
- Lazowski, E.; Tomaszewska, H. The physical development of children during preschool and school age and the period of their reaching puberty. p. 77.
- Rakowska, M. The role of nutrition in the development of man; the problem of nutrition in the era of civilization. p. 111.
- Szuman, S. On factors determining the psyche of a child during the preschool age. p. 139.
- Woloszynowa, L. Nonbiological factors influencing the psychical development of the child during the early school age. p. 153.
- Zebrowska, M. Dynamics of psychical development during the period of adolescence. p. 187.
- Suchodolski, B. The historical theory of personality. p. 201.

ZIVOT. (Towarzystwo Czechow i Slowakow w Polsce) Warszawa. [Illustrated popular magazine issued by the Society of Czechs and Slovaks in Poland. In Czech, Polish, or Slovak. Monthly]

No. 3, Mar. 1961.

ZNAK. Krakow. [Review; with French summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1959.

Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1960.
- Turowski, J. Changes in rural areas of Poland. p. 628.
- Turowski, K. Historically about rural areas of Poland; book reviews. p. 671.

Vol. 12, nos. 6, 10-12; June, Oct.-Dec. 1960.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

KOZERSKA, HELENA. Straty w zbiorze rekopisow Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej w Warszawie w czasie I i II wojny swiatowej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, 1960. 133 p. (Prace Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej w Warszawie, 2) [Losses from the collection of manuscripts of the Warsaw University Library during World War I and World War II. 1st ed. French summary, footnotes, Indexes]

NNC

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Monthly]

Index to v. 10, 1956.

BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna m. st. Warszawa) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and the Warsaw Public Library. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from libraries; Activities of the Association; Review of publications.

Vol. 28, no. 1, 1961.
- Horodyski, B. At the threshold of the new year. p. 1.
- Bilinski, L. On the success of some libraries during the year of activities 1959-1960. p. 5.
- Ziembicka, K. On the popularity of contemporary literature among readers. p. 8.
- Szymanska, G.; Sobotkiewicz, H. The sources of information on libraries and books as used by readers. p. 12.
- Polecilowa, D. Children's libraries in the USSR. Pt. 2. The organization of a children's library; its methods and forms of activities. p. 15.
- Podgoreczny, J. The librarian's social activities. p. 19.
- Siekierycz, K. Another voice in the discussion. p. 21.
- From the activities of the Association of Polish Librarians. p. 4.

Krakow. Uniwersytet Jagiellonski. Biblioteka. BIULETYN. Krakow. [Journal on libraries and librarianship and a selective list of accessions to the Jagellonian Library and the departmental libraries of Jagellonian University. Semiannual]

Vol. 11, no. 3/4, July/Dec. 1959.

NOWE KSIAZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications. Semimonthly]

Nos. 3-5, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Osrodek Rozpowszechniania Wydawnictw Naukowych. QUARTERLY REVIEW OF SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS OF THE POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, THE OSSOLINEUM AND THE POLISH SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHERS. SERIES C: PURE AND TECHNICAL SCIENCES. Warsaw. [Annotated list of monographs and translated tables of contents of serials issued by the Distribution Center for Scientific Publications, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English.

No. 1, 1960.

Poznan. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. BIULETYN; WYKAZ WAZNIEJSZYCH NABYTKOW. Poznan. [List of selected accessions issued by the Main Library, Poznan University. Quarterly]

No. 2, Oct./Dec. 1958.

PRACA KSIEGARSKA. (Centralny Zarzad Ksiegarstwa) Warszawa. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Administration of the Book Trade. Weekly]

Nos. 5-8, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

PRZEGLAD BIBLIOTECZNY. (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on library science issued by the Association of Polish Librarians; with French summaries. Includes a supplement: Przeglad Pismiennictwa o Ksiazce, abstracts on bibliographies, libraries, library science, and documentation from foreign monographs and periodical articles issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief news; News of the Association.

Vol. 28, no. 2, Apr./June 1960.
- Koziol, C. On the draft of the new statute on libraries. p. 97.
- Czerniatowicz, J. Central catalogs in Slavic countries. p. 100.
- Wieckowska, H. College education of librarians in East European countries. p. 128.
- Blazewicz, J. Internal professional training in the Lenin State Library in Moscow and in the Saltykov-Shchedrin State Public Library in Leningrad. p. 143.
- Ambros, M. Viktor Hahn (1871-1959); an obituary. p. 149.
- Uniejewska, H. Andrzej Grodek as librarian and bibliographer. p. 160.
- Zb. D. Convention of the Association of Polish Librarians, April 9-10, 1960. p. 183.
- Gutry, C. Regional problems in librarianship. p. 184.
- Hanuszkowa, H. Conference of heads of libraries of teachers colleges. p. 187.
- Eychler, B. A working conference on bibliographic problems concerning the Polish Western Provinces. p. 189.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Weekly]

Indexes to v. 16, nos. 18-21, 22-25, 26-30, 40-43; 1960.
Vol. 17, nos. 5-7, 9; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Zaklad Katalogow Centralnych. CENTRALNY KATALOG KSIAZEK ZAGRANICZNYCH; NOWE NABYTKI W BIBLIOTEKACH POLSKICH. SERIA C: TECHNIKA, GORNICTWO, BUDOWNICTWO, PRZEMYSL, RZEMIOSLO, TRANSPORT, WOJSKOWOSC. Warszawa. [Union catalog of recent acquisitions of foreign works on technology, mining, the construction industry, handicraft, transport, and military science issued by the Central Catalog Section, National Library. Quarterly]
Vol. 3, no. 3, 1959.

Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Publiczna Biblioteka. BIULETYN NABYTKOW. Warszawa. [Accessions list issued by the Public Library, Institute of Town Planning and Architecture. Monthly]
Vol. 16, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1960.

WYKAZ TLUMACZEN WYKONANYCH PRZEZ OSRODKI DOKUMENTACJI NAUKOWO-TECHNICZNEJ. (Centralny Instytut Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej) Warszawa. [Central catalog of translations of foreign scientific and technical periodicals issued by the Central Institute of Scientific and Technical Documentation. Semiannual]
Nos. 8-9, 1960.
No. 10, 1959.
No. 11, 1960.

ZAPOWIEDZI WYDAWNICZE; AKROBAZ ZAMOWIEN. (Panstwowe Przedsiebiorstwo Składnica Kolportera w Warszawie. Kolportaz i Ogrodek Bibliograficzny) [Annotated catalog of forthcoming monographs issued by the Bookseller's Bibliographic Center, Book Trade Center State Enterprise in Warsaw. Includes an order blank. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 26-27, 30, 33, 34-35, 37-39, 43-45, 45, 47-48; Jan.-Nov. 1959.
Suppl. to v. 8, no. 48, Nov. 1959.
Vol. 9, nos. 49, 51-53; Dec. 1959.
Vol. 9, nos. 1, 4-7, 9, 21-30, 36-39, 41-43, 43; Jan.-Feb., May-Nov. 1960.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BIBLE. N.T. Polish. 1953. Nowy Testament pana naszego Jezusa Chrystusa. Z jezyka greckiego na nowo przelozony i z komentarzem polskiem z roku 1933 porownany. Wydawn. Polskiego Oddziału Zboru Rozych w Ameryce, 1953. 488, 127 p. [The New Testament of our Lord Jesus Christ. Tr. from the Greek]
CU
DLC Has variant editions.

BIBLE. O.T. Psalms. Polish. 1960. Psalterz Dawidow. Opracował Jerzy Zbonch. [Wstep i komentarz opracowany w Instytucie Badan Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk. Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich [1960] clxxxiii, 303 p. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 173) [Psalms of David. 1st ed. bibl., facsimus.]
CU MH MIDW Not in DLC

BIENIARZOWNA, JANINA. 400 lat reformacji [ed. Wawelem. [Rapsodi] Janina Bieniarzowna [i] Karol H. Kubisz. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydaw. Stanowica Ewangelickiego, 1958. 71 p. [400 years of the Reformation in sight of the Wawel, 1557-1957. Illus.]
MIDW NN Not in DLC

BIENKOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Spowiedz wyobraznI. Wyd. 2., rozsz. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 113 p. [The problem of imagination. 2d ed., enl.]
MH Not in DLC

BUNIKIEWICZ, WITOLD. Zywoty diablow polskich II. [Wyd. 3.] Poznan, Wydawn. Poznanskie, 1960. 139 p. [The lives of Polish devils. 3d ed. Illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC

KACZOROWSKI, STANISLAW. O niektorych przekształceniach podziału. Lodz, 1948. 127 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział I. Prace, nr. 7) [Some changes in methods of classification. French summary]
NN

PERIODICALS

ARGUMENTY. (Stowarzyszenie Ateistow i Wolnomyslicieli) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Association of Atheists and Freethinkers. Biweekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 10, 12-13; Mar. 1961.

JEDNOTA. (Kosciol Ewangelicko-Reformowany w Polsce) Warszawa. [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Evangelical-Reformed Church in Poland. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

KATOLIK. (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Opolskie) Opole. [Religious and cultural magazine issued by Opole Catholic Publications. Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 9-13, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

KIERUNKI. (Pax) Warszawa. [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art issued by Pax. Superseded Dzis i Jutro, May 1956. Absorbed Tygodnik Powszechny: Katolickie Pismo Społeczno-Kulturalne, May-Nov. 1956. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Books and people; News in brief from the Catholic world; Letters to the editor; Poland seen from abroad.
Vol. 6, nos. 3-10, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

MYSL WOLNA. (Stowarzyszenie Ateistow i Wolnomyslicieli, Wojewodzki Oddział w Katowicach) Katowice. [Magazine issued by the Katowice Voivodeship Branch, Association of Atheists and Freethinkers. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

POSEL EWANGELICKI. EVANGELICAL HERALD. (polski Kosciol Ewangelicko-Augsburski na Obczyznie) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Exile. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from the Church and the world; Church news from home; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 17, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

PRZEWODNIK KATOLICKI. (Drukarnia i Kolegiata ks. Wojciecha) Poznan. [Illustrated magazine for Catholics issued by the St. Adalbert Printing Press and Bookstore. Title varies: Glos Katolicki. Weekly]
Vol. 51, nos. 10-11, Mar. 1961.
Vol. [51] no. 13, Mar. 1961.

TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECZNO KULTURALNE. Krakow. [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art. Absorbed by Kierunki, May-Nov. 1956. Volumbering resumed here, 1956 repeats that of 1954 and subsequent years of earlier issuance. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 5-6, Jan. 1961.

Vol. 15, no. 8, Feb. 1961.
Bialeiwski, Z. A month in Russia. Pt. 3, Spiritual attitude, culture, art. p. 4.

Vol. 15, no. 9, Feb. 1961.

Vol. 15, no. 10, Mar. 1961.
Bialeiwski, Z. A month in Russia. Pt. 3, In Leningrad. p. 4.

Vol. 15, no. 11, Mar. 1961.
Bialeiwski, Z. A month in Russia. Pt. 4, Conclusions from the trip. p. 4.

WIEZ. Warszawa. [Catholic review. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1959.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Kurowski, S. Attention, Germany! p. 5.
Lubkowska-Depalda, F. Polish Catholicism in the 19th century and the social problem. p. 27.
Wierzbicki, W. The Soviet Union, marginal remarks on a journey. p. 120.
Seidel, F. Economic situation of Poland in 1959. p. 140.

ZYCIE I MYSL. (Pax) Warszawa. [Catholic journal on religion, church culture, and philosophy issued by Pax. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book review; News from abroad, In the Soviet Union.
Vol. 10, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1960.

4. HISTORY

CHELAK, EDMUND. Walki ustrojowe w Gdansku i Torunii oraz w niektorych miastach hanzeatyckich w XV w. [Wyd. 1.] Gdansk, Tow. Naukowe, 1960. 378 p. [Internal political struggles in Danzig, Torun, and some other Hanseatic cities during the 15th century. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, index, tables]

FLORCZAK, ZBIGNIEW. Autoportret z rubinem. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1960] 331 p. [Self-portrait with a ruby]
MH Not in DLC

GAJON, LUBOMIR. Wielka emigracja w pierwszych latach po powstaniu listopadowym. Wstepem poprzedał M. Kukiel. [Wyd. 2.] Paris, Kolegarnia Polska [1957-60] xxx, 576 p. [The great emigration during the first years after the November uprising. 2d ed. Illus.]
MH Not in DLC

[GIEYSZTOR, ALEKSANDER, ed.] Ostatnmanel wi Kalisza; studia i materiały do dziejow miasta Ka i regionu kaliskiego [Kalisz] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1960] (Spoleczny Komitet Obchodu XVIII Wiekow Kalisza. Studia i materiały poswiecone zagadnie historycznym i współczesnym miasta Kalisza i regionu kaliskiego) [Eighteen centuries of Kali studies and material on the history of the city an region of Kalisz. English and Russian summarie Illus., maps]
Vol. 1, 1960.
MH Not in DLC

GORA, WLADYSLAW. Z dziejow współdziałania partyzantow polskich w latach hitlerowskiej okup [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna [1960] 77, [3] p. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej. Biblioteczka. Seria: Nauki społeczne) [From the hist of cooperation between Polish and Soviet partisan Polish territory during the Hitlerite occupation. ed. Illus., fold. maps, bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

GRAJEWSKI, HENRYK. Komitet emigracji polskiej 1840 roku; nieznana karta z dziejow wielkiej emigracji. Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, Wroclawie, 1960. 170 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział II. Prace, nr. 34) [A committ of the Polish emigration of the year 1840; an unkn page from the history of the Great Emigration. French summary. bibl., footnotes, index]

JABLONICA, PAWEL, pseud. Polska Piastow. [Wyd Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 196 390 p. [Poland of the Piasts. 1st ed. Illus., facsimus.]
MIDW

KACZMARCZYK, ZDZISLAW. Reformy wojskowe i organizacja sily zbrojnej za Kazimierza Wielkiego [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1960] 170 p. (Prace Komisji Wojskowo Historycznej Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Ser A, nr. 13) [Military reforms and organization of the armed forces at the time of Kazimierz III Wielk 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. fold. map bibl., footnotes, indexes]
MIDW NN

KOHEROWA, IRENA. Watykan a powstanie styczniow [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1960. 51 p. [The Vatican and the January uprising. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC

KRAKOWSKI, STEFAN. Stara Czestochowa; studia nad genezą, ustrojem i strukturą społeczno-gospodarczą Czestochowy, 1320-1655. Czestochowa, M. Slawacz, 1949. 191 p. [The old Czestochowa; studies on the origin, government, demographic and economic structure of Czestochowa, 1320-1655. maps]
MH Not in DLC

KRAWCZUK, ALEKSANDER. Kolonizacja sullanska. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 91 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddział w Krakowie. Prace Komisji Nauk Historycznych, nr. 4) [Sulla's colonization. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries, footnotes]
CtY MIDW

MALEWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Studia z metodologii historii. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1960] 164 p. [Studies on the methodology of histo 1st ed. footnotes]

MANELI, MIECZYSLAW. Zagadnienia ustroju Polski Ludowej. [Opracowali: Mieczysław Maneli et al., pod red. Mieczysława Maneli. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pa stwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego [1959] 323 p. [Problems of the structure of People's Poland. 1st ed. bibl., tables]

PAMIETNIKI EMIGRANTOW, 1870-1956. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1960. 924 p. [Memoirs of emigrants, 1870-1939. 1st ed. footnotes]
MIDW

PAWLOWSKI, IGNACY. Wojskowa działalnosc SDKP i I. w. rewolucji 1905-1907. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1956. 395 p. (Narodowe). Seria A, nr. 5) [Military activ ties of the Social Democratic Party of the Polish Kingdom and Lithuania in the Revolution of 1905-1907 1st ed. Russian summary. Illus., ports., fold. col. maps, bibl., diagrs., facsims., footnotes, indexes, tables]
CSt-H DS

POLAND. Glowna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. Concentration camp Oswiecim-Brzezinka (Auschwitz-Birkenau). Based on documentary evidence and sources by Jan Sehn. [Translated by Klemens Kepler] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 161 p. [In English. Tr. from the Polish. Illus. (part fold.), ports., fold. map, facsims., footnotes]
CSt-H

POLAND. Glowna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. Oboz koncentracyjny Oswiecim-Brzezinka (Auschwitz-Birkenau). Opracowal Jan Sehn. [2. nakl. wydania 2., przejrzany i poprawiony] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1960. 175 p. [Concentration camp Oswiecim-Brzezinka (Auschwitz-Birkenau). illus. (part col.), ports., fold. map (in pocket), facsims., footnotes]

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej. Cinq ans de travaux de recherches de la section d'archeologie classique de l'Institut d'histoire de la culture materielle pres l'Academie polonaise des sciences et lettres 1954-1958. Warszawa, 1959. 201 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Archeologii Antycznej. Prace, 16) [Five years of research work of the section of classical archaeology of the Institute of the History of Material Culture of the Polish Academy of Sciences, 1954-1958. In French]
NJP Not in DLC

POZNANSKI, JAKUB. Pamietnik z getta lodzkiego. [Wyd. 1. Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie [1960] 285 p. [Memoirs from the Lodz ghetto. 1st ed. illus., notes, plan]
MiDW

POZNANSKIE TOWARZYSTWO PRZYJACIOL NAUK. Le centenaire de la Societe des amis des sciences et des lettres de Poznan, 1857-1957. [Warszawa, Panstwowe, Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957] [7] p. [The centenial of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science, 1857-1957. In French]
NN Not in DLC

RADLINSKA, HELENA (RAJCHMAN). Dzieje spoleczne Polski. Author's pseud.: H. Orsza. London, Ministerstwo Wyznan Religijnych i Oswiecenia Publicznego, 1945. 152 p. [Social history of Poland]
OCI Not in DLC

RAPPAPORT, HERMAN, ed. Narastanie rewolucji w Krolestwie Polskim w latach 1900-1904. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 976 p. (Zrodla do dziejow rewolucji 1905-1907 na ziemiach polskich) [The growing revolutionary trends in the Polish Kingdom in the years 1900-1904. In Polish or Russian. 1st ed. indexes, tables]

SUKIENNICKI, WIKTOR. Kolumbowy blad; szkice z historii, teorii i praktyki sowieckiego "komunizmu." Paryz, Instytut Literacki, 1959. 205 p. (Biblioteka "Kultury," t. 48) [The error of Columbus; sketches from the history, theory, and practice of Soviet "communism." footnotes, index]

WASICKI, JAN. Miasta zachodniego pogranicza Wielkopolski, 1793-1815. Zielona Gora [Wydawn. Poznanskie] [1960] 103 p. [Cities of the western borderland of Great Poland, 1793-1815]
MiDW Not in DLC

WINNICZUK, LIDIA. Kalendarz starozytnych Grekow i Rzymian. (Wyd. 2., uzup.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 46 p. (Swiat starozytny; biblioteczka popularna Meandra, 10) [Calendar of ancient Greeks and Romans. 2d ed., enl.]
CU Not in DLC

WINNICZUK, LIDIA, ed. Kalendarz starozytnych Grekow i Rzymian. Warszawa, 1951. 37 p. (Swiat starozytny, biblioteczka popularna Meandra, 5) [Calendar of the ancient Greeks and Romans. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

FONTES ARCHAEOLOGICI POSNANIENSES. (Muzeum Archeologiczne) Poznan. [Annals on Polish archaeology issued by the Archaeological Museum in Poznan; with French summaries. Title varies: before v. 6, 1955, Fontes Praehistorici]
Vol. 11, 1960.

HISTORIA. (Uniwersytet Wroclawski im. Boleslawa Bieruta) Wroclaw. [Papers on the history of Poland issued by Boleslaw Bierut University in Breslau; with German summaries]
No. 4, 1960.
Halsig, M. The city of Neisse in the light of its ancient city seal. p. 7.
Maleczynska, K. The technique of paper production in Silesia from the 16th to the 18th century. p. 27.
Wolanski, M. Organization and techniques of Silesian commerce in the 17th century. p. 51.
Nowinski, C. Agricultural and food industries on the farms of the bishops of Breslau in the second half of the 17th century. p. 83.

KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Poland issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 67, no. 4, 1960.
Hansel, W. Historical background of the cultural development in early Poland. p. 893.
Gieysztow, A. Ideologic value of Polish culture in the 10th and 11th centuries; the acceptance of Christianity. p. 922.
Lowmianski, H. Economic and social bases of the origin of the Polish state and its development up to the beginning of the 12th century. p. 941.
Bardach, J. The Polish state of early Piasts; a achievements and prospects of research. p. 971.
Lehr-Splawinski, T. Origin of the Polish language. p. 1010.
Manteuffel, T. The state of Mieszko and Europe. p. 1020.
Labuda, G. The problem of sovereignty of early feudal Poland from the 10th to the 12th century. p. 1035.
Rozanska, W. The session of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the origin of the Polish state. p. 1069.
Buczek, K. A word in the discussion on the origin of the Polish state. p. 1079.
Jamka, R. A few remarks in the discussion. p. 1105.
Trawkowski, S. The exhibition "The Origin of the Polish State"; the exhibition and historical synthesis. p. 1107.
Ochmanski, J. The problems of historical research on feudal Lithuania in contemporary Lithuanian historiography, 1945-1959. p. 1165.
Roslanowski, T. Money and exchange in the early Middle Ages. p. 1180.
A. G. The 11th International Congress of Historical Sciences in Stockholm, August 21-28, 1960. p. 1188.

MEANDER. (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa. [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly]
Vol. 16, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

NAJNOWSZE DZIEJE POLSKI; MATERIALY I STUDIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komisja Koordynacji Badan nad Dziejami II Wojny Swiatowej) Warszawa. [Papers on recent Polish history issued by the Coordination Commission for Research on the History of World War II, Polish Academy of Sciences; with French summaries]
Vol. 4, 1960.
Madajczyk, C. An important decision; a contribution to the negotiations held between the Polish Workers Party and the Delegates of the Polish Government in London in 1943. p. 5.
Dobroszycki, L.; Getter, M. Activities of the Office of the Chief of Police and the Security Service in Radom in the field of combating the resistance movement. p. 23.
Kroll, B. A contribution on the problem of the Polish gold reserves during the French-German armistice negotiations. p. 63.
Broniewski, S.; Strzombosz, T. The numerical force of the Polish underground scout movement in the Polish Western Provinces. p. 75.
Nazarewicz, R. The Polish underground National Armed Forces in the Kielce region in the light of the materials of the German Security Police. p. 83.
Ploski, S. Documents concerning the capitulation of the Warsaw uprising. p. 105.

NOTATKI PLOCKIE. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Plockie, Komisja Badan nad Powstaniem i Rozwojem Plocka) Plock. [Publication issued by the Research Committee on the Origin and Development of Plock, Society of Science of Plock]
No. 17/18, July/Dec. 1960.

ODRA; BIULETYN PRASOWY. Chicago. [Press bulletin on Polish Western Territories and Germany]
Nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

PRZEGLAD HISTORYCZNY. (Towarzystwo Milosnikow Historii w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Journal on Polish history issued by the Society of Friends of History in Warsaw; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 51, no. 3, 1960.
Michalski, J. The dietines of 1788. Pt. 3. Conclusions. p. 465.
Grochulska, B. Remarks on the balance of trade of the Duchy of Warsaw. p. 483.
Lukasiewicz, J. From studies on the process of technical revolution in iron mining in Congress Kingdom. p. 513.
Romaniukowa, F. Further documents to the history of the Revolutionary Group in London. p. 548.
Garlicki, A. Wojciech Swietoslawski's report from 1934 on science in the Soviet Union. p. 557.
Tymieniecki, K. Compulsory military service and other disputable problems. p. 566.

PRZEGLAD ORIENTALISTYCZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Orientalistyczne) Warszawa. [Journal on the history, culture, and literatures of peoples in Asia issued by the Polish Orientalia Society. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Reviews; Brief notes.
No. 3, 1960.
Bombaci, A. Excavations of the Italian archaeological expedition in Afghanistan. p. 265.
Tyloch, W. The discovery of the Dead Sea Scrolls after twelve years. p. 281.
Machalski, F.; Wachal, J. Sadeh, the Iranian feast of the fire. p. 303.
Szczudlowska, A. The construction of the new Aswan Dam and the preservation of the monuments in Nubia. p. 335.
Piedos, Z. The most recent exhibitions and acquisitions in the field of Oriental art in Poland. p. 338.
Nagrodzka, T. New works of UNESCO in the field of popularizing the cultural values of the East. p. 340.

PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI. (Instytut Zachodni) Poznan. [Journal issued by the Institute of Western Studies. Includes a supplement: Studia Slaskie. Bimonthly]
Vol. 16, no. 4, July/Aug. 1960.
Rotocki, Z. The Bundeswehr at the turn of 1959-1960. p. 187.
Trzeciakowski, L. The conflict between Wilhelm and Bismarck and the German bourgeois classes. p. 214.
Trubner, G. The German republican Johann Philipp Becker and his relation to Poland. Tr. from the German. p. 228.
Kremer, J. Hitler's access to power in the light of the contemporary Polish press. p. 245.
Szwajdler, Z. German schools in Lodz in the years 1918-1939. p. 262.
Puchalski, T. German foreign timber trade in the years 1946-1957. p. 278.
Serczyk, J. An unpublished pamphlet and lectures on "German Copernicus." p. 299.
Tomaszewski, W. Tannenberg festivities. p. 312.
Sobezad, J. The boundary of the Oder-Neisse in the opinion of the West. p. 315.
Serwanski, E. The problem of anti-Semitism in Western Germany. p. 322.
Plotrowiak, T. Cultural conferences in the German Democratic Republic. p. 330.
Boral, M. The problems of West German education. p. 334.
Honsza, N. Gerhart Hauptmann's manuscripts in the University Library at Breslau. p. 344.
Staszewski, W. Celebration of the 15th anniversary in Lower Silesia. p. 346.

Vol. 16, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1960.
Problems of Germany in Wladyslaw Gomulka's speeches at the 15th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations Organization. p. 3.
Wilhelm Pieck (January 3, 1876-September 7, 1960); an obituary. p. 10.
Wiewiora, B. The problem of recognition of the German Democratic Republic and the Hallstein doctrine. p. 20.
Krajczycki, T. Economic aspects of the isolation of West Berlin. p. 55.
Biderman, E. The functions of districts and towns of Koszal n Voivodeship based on vocational statistics of 1950. p. 81.
Bartoszewiczowa, S.; Bronsztejn, S.; Piegatowa, D. Artisans of Wroclaw Voivodeship. p. 101.
Chmielewska, B; Lipinska-Wromblowa, U. Some fields of cultural activities of the inteligentsia of Stolp. p. 118.
Ratynska, B. Linguistic problems of the Opole region in the correspondence of German authorities and publishers. p. 130.
Rutkowski, Z. The life of Polish population in Grunberg in 1890-1939. p. 138.
Kozenski, J. Visit of the Czechoslovak Party and Government delegation in Poland. p. 150.
Pospieszalski, K. State Council in the German Democratic Republic. p. 154.
Sobczak, J. The next step in West German revisionism. p. 159.
Suchocki, M. Karl Jaspers and the problem of German unification. p. 165.
Plotrowiak, T. 150 years of Humboldt University in Berlin. p. 170.
Janus, C. Cultural events in Stettin. p. 174.
Slugocka, L. Kalisz and Swinemunde in cultural relations. p. 177.
Sobczak, J. The 3rd Pomeranian Study in Koslin. p. 180.
Gruchala, J. The results of social work of the inhabitants of Schneidemuhl. p. 183.

PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI. (Zwiazek Polskich Ziem Zachodnich) Londyn. [Journal on Polish Western Territories and Polish-German relations issued by the Association for Polish Western Territories. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

SPRAWOZDANIA ARCHEOLOGICZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej) Wroclaw. [Papers on current archaeological excavations issued by the Institute of History of Material Culture, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. II, 1960.

Pelkowiuska, Z. A report on the excavation on site Grodzisko II in Zlota, Sandomierz District, in 1959. p. 9.

Gabalowna, L. A report on the excavations in the settlements of funnel shaped beaker culture in the town of Radziejow Kujawski and in the village of Opatowice in Radziejow Kujawski District in 1959. p. 21.

Miolenda, K. Investigations of the ancient smelting industry in Gory Switokrzyskie in 1959. p. 47.

Leciejewicz, L.; Tomlenki, W. Archaeological explorations in Kolberg in 1959. p. 49.

Costa, A. A report on the archaeological explorations in the town of Krzeszwica in 1958 and 1957. p. 71.

Zaki, A. An archaeological expedition into the Carpatian Mountains in 1957. p. 71.

Gajewski, L.; Gurba, J. The early neolithical settlement complex in the villages of Sporaw and Bilzyce of Lubartow District in the light of preliminary investigations. p. 91.

Kilchowska, M. Short notice on the results of the investigations of the plant impressions, pottery and plaster on some neolithic sites. p. 99.

Kilchowska, M. Plant findings from the ancient Iron Age settlement. p. 97.

STUDIA ZRODLOZNAWCZE. COMMENTATIONES. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii) Warsaw. [Papers and bibliographies on historiography, issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and French summaries]

Vol. 5, 1960.

SZCZERBI, MIECZYSLAW. Problemy [illegible] (Prace Komisji Historii Rolnictwa i Przemysłu Rolnego Towarzystwa Naukowego [illegible]) [Problems in the history of Western Poland; issued by the Society for the Development of the Western Provinces and the Gdańsk Society of [illegible]; with English summaries, Moniki.]

Nos. 1-2, 11-12, Jan. Feb., Nov. Dec. 1959

Towarzystwo Rozwoju Ziem Zachodnich. [illegible] Zagranicznej. [THE SOCIETY [illegible] Foreign Countries] Warszawa. [Publications issued by the Polish Society for Western Territories and [illegible]; with English abstracts and Annotations for Foreign Readers; Warsaw Society for the Development of the Western Provinces]

Vol. 3, no. 12, [illegible], 1959.

Bydlowski, J. [illegible] p. 1.

Mechowski, F. [illegible] p. 10.

Plonka, S. [illegible]

Kachel, J. [illegible]

Jagusiewski, J. [illegible] Institute [illegible], p. 17.

Jude, B. [illegible] and Mass Meeting [illegible] p. 24.

Bielecki, L. [illegible] p. 26.

Ciesiak, J. [illegible] p. 29.

Bonigk, A. [illegible] p. 31.

Brzycki, S. [illegible] and Materials [illegible], p. 105.

WIADOMOSCI ARCHEOLOGICZNE. [illegible] CHRONICLE. [illegible] Archeologiczne. Archeological Chronicle] Warszawa. [Publication issued by the State Archaeological Museum; with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 26, no. 3-4, 1959-60.

ZA WOLNOSC I LUD. [illegible] i Demokracji] Warszawa. [Publication issued by the Polish political and social Society Bound by the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy] Monthly]

Newsprint feature: Life of the Association

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1961

Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. [illegible] ZAGRANICZNEJ. Poznan. [Bulletin on Polish Western Territories and Polish-German relations for the information of the Polish press; issued by the Western Press Agency. Issued also in English as its] Press Release] [and in German. Title varies: Biuletyn Informacyjny]

Nos. 8-10, 11, Feb.-Apr. 1961.

Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. [illegible] Poznan. [Articles on Polish Western Territories and Polish-German relations issued by the Western Press Agency. In English]

Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. MATERIALS AND COMMENTARIES. Poznan. [Analyses of German and other source materials on Polish Western Territories and Polish-German relations issued by the Western Press Agency. In English]

Nos. 5-6, 1960.

Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. [PRESS RELEASES] Poznan. [Press bulletin on Polish Western Territories and Germany issued by the Western Press Agency. English and German-language edition; issued also in Polish as Biuletyn dla Polskiej Zagranicznej]

Nos. 1-3, 11-13, Jan., Mar. 1961.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CHECHOWICZYK, ALOJZY. Badanie zmian wydajności pracy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 160 p. [Research on changes in labor productivity. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

CZAPOW, CZESLAW. Niebezpieczne ulice; u źródeł chuligaństwa. Materiały i refleksje. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 401 p. [Dangerous streets; at the source of hooliganism. Materials and reflections. bibl., footnotes]

[illegible]

THE PRIDE OF WORK AND STRUGGLE. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1959. 64 p. [In English. illus., map, diagrs., footnotes, tables]

GAJDZINSKA, NATALIA. Polska na przełomie XVIII i XIX stulecia, 1764 do 1815. Warszawa, Wiedza, 1947. 187 p. [Poland at the turning point of the [illegible] 18th - 19th.]

[illegible]

GORZELAK, LUCYNA. Skomunalizowe Slaskie; [illegible] gospodarczy wydany z okazji XV-lecia PRL. Katowice, Uniwersytet, 1959. 98 p. [Municipalized Silesia; a book of information on historical [illegible] published on the occasion of the 15th anniversary of the Polish People's Republic. bibl., maps, tables]

[illegible] JAN. Analiza struktury gospodarczej przedsiębiorstwa przemysłu włókienniczego. Warszawa, 1960, [illegible] [Analysis of the structure of [illegible] of local industry. bibl., footnotes, tables]

[illegible] ANDRZEJ. Zagadnienia socjalistyczne [illegible] Polski. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. [illegible], 1959. 232 p. [Problems of Poland's [illegible]]

[illegible] Mat 338

[illegible] ANTONI. Zagadnienia rozwoju [illegible] Bagiński [et al.]. [illegible] Banki i Kredyt, 1959. 291 p. [Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawnictwo Ekonomiczne, 1959. [Warsaw] [illegible] [Problems of the political economy of [illegible]. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

[illegible], MARIAN MIELIAS. Wstęp do teorii [illegible] [illegible] [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1959. 344 p. [Introduction to the theory of [illegible] in the [illegible] Republic] [illegible] bibl., footnotes, tables]

[illegible], MARIAN. Problemy użytkowania [illegible] [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Ekonomiczne, 1959. 161 p. [Main problems of Poland's economic situation; materials of the VII Plenary Session of the Economic Council. bibl., footnotes, tables]

[illegible]

INSTYTUT EKONOMIKI I ORGANIZACJI PRZEMYSŁU. (Zeszyt w [illegible]. Zagadnienia społeczno-ekonomiczne [illegible]; materiały z sesji specjalnej, Poznań, 23-24 grudnia 1959. Poznań, 1960. 144 p. (Prace Instytutu i [illegible]. 1, 2) [Problems of agricultural [illegible]; papers of the special session of the Polish Economic Society in Poznan, October 23-24, 1959. English and Russian summaries. tables]

SIEDLECKI, ALFRED. Finanse przedsiębiorstw handlowych. wydanie zaganieniowe. Warszawa, 1959. 121 p. [Finance of commercial enterprises; selected problems. A university textbook. footnotes, tables]

SWIDERSKI, WACŁAWA. Analiza i projekt usprawnienia organizacji pracy w Krajowej Fabryce Lokiery. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 30 p. (Warsaw, Głowny Instytut Pracy. Prace, zesz. 5) [Analysis and design for the improvement of management in the cutting shop of a clothing factory. English and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., tables]

TAYLOR, EDWARD. Historia rozwoju ekonomi [illegible] [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Państwowe Wydawn. Nauko (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne, Oddział Poznania, Rozprawy i monografie, nr. 1) [illegible] of the development of economics. 1st ed. bi indexes]

Vol. 2. 1958. 386 p.

NN

WARSAW. INSTYTUT EKONOMIKI I ORGANIZA PRZEMYSŁU. Planowanie wewnątrzzakładow rozrachunek gospodarczy w przedsiębiorstwie maszyn; prace Zakładu Przemysłu Maszynow IEOP. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wyd Techniczne, 1955. 147 p. (Ibo Prace, Serla 17) [Intrafactory planning and materialist bud accounting in enterprises of the machine indu papers of the Office of the Machine Industry Institute of Industrial Economics and Manage 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. Ill diagrs., forms, tables]

WARSAW. INSTYTUT EKONOMIKI I ORGANIZA PRZEMYSŁU. Planowanie wewnątrzzakładow wewnątrzzakładowy rozrachunek gospodarczy przedsiębiorstwie przemysłu chemicznego; p zbiorowa pracownikow Zakładu Przemysłu C nego IEOP. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwo Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 30 p. (Ibo Prace 6, 1, zesz. 10) [Intrafactory planning and int factory socialist business accounting in enterp of the chemical industry; a staff paper of the of the Chemical Industry of the Institute of Ind Economics and Management. 1st ed. Englis Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., forms,

WYDZIAŁ, BEWERYN. Studia nad koncentrac rolnictwie śląskim w latach 1850-1914; stru agrarna i jej [illegible]. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Z. im. Ossolińskich, 1959. 280 p. [Studies on concentration in Silesian agriculture in the ye 1850-1914; the agrarian structure and its cha 1st ed. fold. map, footnotes, tables]

ZWIAZEK RZEMIESLNICZY POLSKIEGO. Sprawo służby. Dziecko. [Tekoty sprawności operatow zespołowo. Czyste ręce, kolarski sprawozdawca [illegible] Marii Pomorskiej] Warszawa, Rzeme Biuro Wydawnicze, 1960. 130 p. [Skills in duty service; a manual for Boy Scouts. Ill tables]

PERIODICALS

BIULETYN STATYSTYCZNY. (Glowny Urzad Sta rczny) Warszawa. [Reports issued by the Ce Statistical Office. Includes a quarterly supple Kwartalny Przegląd Międzynarodowy, compila from selected statistical reports of the United and its specialized agencies. Monthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 1-3, Jan. Feb. 1961.

Centralna Rada Związkow Zawodowych w Polsce. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by Central Council of Trade-Unions]

No. 14, Dec. 1959.

[illegible] (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warsz [Publication for seventeen-years issued by the Po Youth League. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Correspondents' corner Editor's answers; Radio schedules for school [illegible]

Nos. 3-4, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY. (Instytut nauki i Organizacji Przemysłu) Warszawa. sued by the Institute of Industrial Economics a Management. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn stytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu, Bul of the Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1960.

Czarny, J.; Pajak, B. Socialist work brigades, new stage of the competition in metallurgy.

Baumann, S.; Wojtowicz, J. The calculation of productive capacity of the sanitary china pl p. 490.

Radkowski, W. The application of the method measuring labor productivity by the expendi of time as exemplified by the cotton-spinnin p. 494.

Cegiel, E. What kind of trucks are the cheapest operate at the lumber yards in the finishing pentry plants? p. 499.

Sadanowski, J. Some aspects of making real cal progress. p. 505.

Sand, W. The individual division of functions a factor of organizing internal control. p. 508

Wolk, B. The standardization of the time of w the Work-Factor method and its simplifica p. 512.

Socha, M. The organization of quality researc Czechoslovakia. p. 516.

Kulesza, C. The cooperation of science with practice as exemplified by the cooperation of the Union of the Fisheries Plants and the Institute of Industrial Economics and Management. p. 520.
Frackiewicz, J. Concerning the rights and duties of a manager of a unit. p. 523.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Zbichorski, Z.; Jastrzebski, E. The modernization of the handling of materials in the Metalworking Plant. p. 527.
Cegiel, E. The superiority of the fork-lift truck over the rail-run truck used at the lumber yards in the finishing carpentry plants. p. 535.
Kujawski, J. The principles of costs according to the indexes of their variableness. p. 538.
Wolk, R. Estimation of the value of factory time standards by means of sampling in the investigation on the tension of work standards. p. 543.
Radzikowski, W. Operational research in practice as exemplified by two electric apparatus enterprises. p. 547.
Grzegorzewicz, M. The operational route chart. p. 551
Sobolski, K. Features and properties facilitating the work of technicians and engineers. p. 554.
Matutat, I. Ten days in Czechoslovakia in the Leather Industry Plants. p. 561.

Table of Contents for v. 11, 1960.

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Matutat, I.; Kozlowska, M. Experiences in the improvement of the organization of the production department. p. 1.
Garlinski, B. Financial incentives in the system of the management of industrial enterprises in the Soviet Union. p. 10.
Wojtowicz, J.; Baumann, S. The calculation of the production capacity of the furnace of the sanitary earthenware plant. p. 17.
Borkowski, Z. An investigation on the use of the production capacity in the building materials industry. p. 21.
Pielat, J. The situation of the employees of the organizational units in industries. p. 25.
Berus, W.; Bartnikowski, S. Technological workshop documentation in serial and unit production. p. 28.
Owoc, K. The management of a capitalist enterprise under the conditions of automation. p. 35.
Tabor, M. The organization of work and discipline. p. 43.
Tokarczyk, S. A toolroom or tool factory? p. 44.

Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Zbichorski, Z. Training of foremen in the improvement of work organization. p. 49.
Czacka-Nowakowska, T.; Zajdzikowska, J. Problems of research on the organizational conditions of industrial enterprises. p. 57.
Janiszewski, H. Simplified analysis on the utilization of the production capacity of a weaving mill as exemplified by the cotton industry. p. 62.
Wasiak, J. The improvement of tool management within the framework of the preparation of new technical norms of work. p. 67.
Bienias, T.; Nowakowski, T. Principal trends of technical and organizational progress in the cement industry. p. 73.
Haus, B. Tendencies in the organizational and production structure of industrial enterprises. p. 79.
Gorniak, S.; Obuchanicz, W. Problems of using the reserves of the increase of labor productivity in the accounting department. p. 83.

EKONOMISTA. (Komitet Nauk Ekonomicznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk i Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Economics, Polish Academy of Sciences; and the Polish Economic Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

No. 4, 1960.
Minc, B. The development by Lenin of the theory of socialist property of production means. p. 705.
Sokolow, D. Lenin's theory of unsteady economic development and modern capitalism. p. 714.
Gordon, J. Trends for an improved system of industrial product prices. p. 739.
Zielinski, J. The role of consumers in economic planning. p. 756.
Runowicz, A. The theory of ground rent and marginal utility. p. 775.
Jedruszek, J. Tentative evaluation of Poland's long term requirements in the field of energy. p. 795.
Kurowski, S. Comparative studies on labor productivity in the field of building. p. 815.
Szeworski, A. The influence of the state in the field of investments in the capitalist system as reflected in the example "economic planning" in France. p. 838.
Rutkowski, J. Postwar structure of the world credit and capital market and the problem of the dollar crisis. p. 859.
Lisikiewicz, J. Notes on the characteristcs and forms of technical progress in industry. p. 881.
Krol, H. Financial accumulation and profits in industry in the years 1957 and 1958. p. 891.
Fedorowicz, Z. Bronislaw Minc's Studia i polemiki ek ekonomiczne (Economic Studies and Polemics); a book review. p. 895.
Czartoryski, P. Rozprawy o pieniadzu w Polsce w pierwszej polowie XVIII wieku (Dissertations on money in Poland in the First Half of the 17th Century); a book review. p. 901.
Kozlowski, Z. J. Okuniewski's Intensywnosc i poziom produkcji w gospodarstwach chlopskich (The Intensity and Production Level on Peasant Farms); a book review. p. 906.
Lisikiewicz, J. Jerzy Lutostawski's Czlowiek w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym (The Man in Industrial Enterprises); a book review. p. 914.
Gajewski, M. Adam Ginsbert's Gospodarka komunalna w Polsce (Municipal Economy in Poland); a book review. p. 920.
Grabowski, C. Regarding a new attempt at a mathematic concept of the efficiency of investments. p. 929.

FAKTY. (Fabryka Samomochod Osobowych) Warszawa. [Factory newsletter issued by the Passenger Automobile Factory in Warszawa-Zeran]
Vol. 7, nos. 12-13, May-June 1957.

FINANSE. (Ministerstwo Finansow) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New publications; Review of new laws; Bibliography of finance.
Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Maciaszek, J. Searching for a concept of the theory of finance. p. 1.
Fedorowicz, Z. On the theory of finance. p. 8.
Bednarowicz, J. The financing of rendering fast profit investments by industrial enterprises. p. 11.
Gniewaszewski, J. Some problems connected with the plan for dwelling construction in the years 1961-1965. p. 16.
The enterprises fund in 1959. p. 19.
Dmochowski, S. Financial and statistical specification of economic insurances according to the business ownership. p. 28.
Zaremba, T. The first step towards the mechanization and automation of budgetary bookkeeping and accounting. p. 33.
Czarkowski, J. The monetary policy in contemporary capitalism. p. 36.
Popiel, J. Money in socialist economy. p. 45.
Blass, B. Problems connected with the financial organization of state business enterprises in the USSR. p. 51.
Fick, B. The system of labor wages in Czechoslovakia. p. 59.

Title page and index for 1960.

Vol. 12, no. 1 Jan. 1961.
Albrecht, J. The State budget for the year 1961. p. 1.
Ficowski, S. A few notes on the method of comparing reserves. p. 18.
Wnuk, M.; Rozbicki, T. Changes in the financial system of the housing administration. p. 25.
Holdys, H. Principles of the bank control of wage funds in enterprises. p. 37.
Gabjan, J.; Kubiak, W. Financial responsibility of the taxpayer's family and partners in business associations for taxes. p. 50.
Romanowski, T. The repartition of excess profits in rural commune cooperatives. p. 59.
Okulicz, T. The yearly account settling of government business enterprises with the central budget regarding profits and losses in 1960. p. 63.
Cielecki, M. A conference on economic problems connected with technical progress. p. 72.

FOLIA OECONOMICA CRACOVIENSIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddzial w Krakowie. Komisja Nauk Ekonomicznych) Krakow. [Papers on economics issued by the Committee on Economic Sciences, Krakow Branch, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
Vol. 1, no. 1, 1960.
Bieda, W. Socialist property. p. 3.
Brudnik, H. Production planning in combines by means of Cracovians. p. 25.
Fajans, W. The structure of the circulation of money in the capitalist countries. p. 41.
Mlynarski, F. A contribution to the history of exchange equation. p. 57.
Oyrzanowski, B. The problem of inflation under socialism. p. 73.

GLOS PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotnikow Polskich) Paris. [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the Confederation Generale du Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly]
Vol. 13, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

GOSPODARKA PLANOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement: Poland. Panstwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. Departament Bilansow Materialowych. Biuletyn Remanentow Materialow Nietypowych Zgloszonych do Sprzedazy przez Organizacje Zbytu, list of surplus nonstandardized equipment for sale issued by the Department of Materials Disposal, State Commission for Economic Planning. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Soviet economic experience; Readers' letters; New publications.
Vol. 15, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Secomski, K. Problems of the National Economic Plan for 1961. p. 1.
Ciahunowicz, J. Preliminary results of the general revision of investments. p. 7.
Palac, S. The necessity of overcoming shortcomings in investment activities. p. 12.
Kawinski, S. Concerning the expansion of the Lenin Foundry. p. 17.
Niecinski, W. Current problems of the housing economy. p. 21.
Haus, B.; Kotlarek, P. Aims of the socialist economy and the aims of enterprises. p. 26.
Gajderowicz, M. Concerning proper methods of planning prime costs. p. 28.
Jankowiak, L. Bilateral and multilateral clearings in East-West commerce. p. 32.
Gralania, M. Prospects of the development of agriculture in Katowice Voicodeship. p. 35.
Duda, A.; Rosenkranz, E. Trends in tourist accommodation in Gdansk Voivodeship. p. 38.
Glikman, P.; Szynkarczuk, A. Methods of computing losses and savings resulting from the structural change of the exports of foodstuffs. p. 43.
Economic development of Albania. p. 49.

Table of contents and index to v. 15, 1960.

Vol. 16, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
The decisive link. p. 1.
Nowak, W. The use of electric power in industries and labor productivity. p. 4.
Perlinski, J. General appraisal of the raw materials of nonferrous metals and the prospects of their development. p. 9
Kawinski, S. Trends of technical progress in the development of the production of aluminum. p. 13.
Kreisberg, J. Considerations on the development of the production of plywood in Poland. p. 17.
Nykowski, I. Determination of the regionalization of the supplies of building materials by means of linear programing. p. 22.
Feder, H. The wage system in industries and the construction industry. p. 30.
Wyszomirski, T. Some problems of crediting individual farmers by the savings and loan cooperatives. p. 34.
Majchrzak, Z. Concerning further activation of Zulawy. p. 40.
Zewierzejew, A. Concerning the improvement of coal processing to meet the needs of some consumers. p. 48.
Kierski, B. Basic trends of technical progress in the construction industry in 1961. p. 50.
Chojecki, S. The scope of building construction in the small towns of the Western Territories. p. 52.

HANDEL WEWNETRZNY. (Instytut Handlu Wewnetrznego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Institute of Domestic Commerce. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Translations and source materials; Book reviews; List of research works; Bibliography; Recent laws.
Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1960.
Prusowa, F. Planning of the retail trade structure in various regions of the country. Tr. from the Czech. p. 3.
Nikiewicz, J. The influence of commerce on industries. p. 12.
Glowacki, R. Economic incentives in commercial enterprises abroad. p. 20.
Haubold, O. The results of the operation of the self-service and preselection retail stores. p. 31
Palaszewska, T. Motivation research on the behavior of consumers. p. 40.
Dobrowolska, S. Activities of the Institute of Domestic Commerce as the subject of a discussion at the Sejm Committee. p. 88.
Kos, C. Catering and feeding in the countries of the people's democracies. p. 92.

Index to v. 6, 1960.

HANDEL ZAGRANICZNY. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Journal on foreign trade and international economic relations issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Decisions of the Central Arbitration Commission; Fairs and exhibitions abroad; International economic agreements; Review of the Polish press.

Vol. 6[14, v. 6], no. 13, 1960.
Ekonomista. Commerce and money. p. 521.
Karpinski, Z. Valorization clauses in theory and practice. p. 522.
Libera, K. Consumer service and exports to the capitalist countries. p. 530.
Blaterki, K. The 15 years of Electrim. p. 531.
Dlugosz, J. Concerning foreign trade transactions. p. 533.
Zielenkowski, J. The market. p. 539.
Chomicki, E. We should increase the export of toys. p. 540.
Zurawski, S. The financing of exports in the United States. p. 543.

Table of contents for v. 6[14, v. 6], 1960.

Krakow. Wyzsza Szkola Ekonomiczna. PRACE Y NAUKOWE. Krakow. [Papers issued by the Higher School of Economics in Krakow, with English and Russian summaries]

No. 1, 1957.

No. 6, 1959.
Lukawer, F. Concerning the conclusion of the formation of proportions in the national economy. p. 9.
Kuprzyk, L. Concerning the classification of political systems. p. 19.
Warkowska, S. The planning of the production of four basic grains on cooperatives in Krakow Voivodship. p. 39.
Szulak, T. Labor productivity in iron and steel metallurgy. p. 69.
Mojodr, T. The method of successive approximations in designing an exemplary design. p. 87.

No. 8, 1959.
Domanewicz, H. The role of trade credit in the debt to the development of the capitalist economy. p. 3.

No. 11, 1959
Horzowski, S. Commercial Banks in the period of the 15th, 16th centuries. p. 3.
Malecki, J. External economy and finance in the 16th century. p. 23.

KULTURA I SPOLECZENSTWO. Wydawn. Akademia Nauk, Zakład Historii Kultury Polski. Warszawa. [Journal on the history of culture and culture issued by the Research Center of Culture and Cultural History, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1961, Dec. 1960.
Kotarbinski, T. The theory of praxiology as an attempt to general methodology. p. 7.
Zolkiewski, S. The integrality of literary research. p. 17.
Grzybowski, K. Some thoughts on Marxism. p. 41.
Tadewski, I. Artistic plot in space and time conditions. p. 69.
(Idem). The multiplicity of the image of reality. p. 81.
Kujawski, F. The characteristics of the young generation in Poland. p. 107.
Matejko, A. [illegible] of economic and the intellectual [illegible] and the [illegible] intellectual enterprises in the [illegible] Republic. p. 143.
Zajaczkowski, A. Magic and religion in Malaya. p. 157.
Adamski, J. Problems of the change of customs in [illegible]: adaptation of [illegible] and Komsomol. p. 173.
Okolski, J. Criteria of publishing policy. p. 189.
Pawlczynska, A. On the architecture of the gothic opinion towards [illegible] of the Polish Radio. p. 199.
Skibinski, S. Problems and difficulties of the Polish Reading Institute of the Polish National Library. p. 203.
Ludwinka, J. On the activities of the Kosciuszko Center for Amateur Artists. p. 208.
Trzcinska, J. Polish and romanian [illegible] lives in rural communities. p. 221.
Okolski, A. An international conference on peasantry held in Warsaw, August 25-27, 1960. p. 235.
Chmielewska, H. Book [illegible] research in Western Pomerania during the last fifteen years. p. 244.

Title page, table of contents, and index for v. 4, 1960.

LACZNOSC. (Zwiazek Rewizorow Spoldzielczych Lacznosci oraz Ministerstwo Lacznosci) Warszawa. [Issued by the Communications Workers Union and the Ministry of Communications. Weekly]

Vol. 12, nos. 9-10, 12-13, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

LODZKIE CZASOPISMO EKONOMICZNE. Pisma Ekonomiczne przy Miejskiej Radzie Narodowej Gospodarczego i Wojewodzkiej Rady Narodowej Gospodarczego w Lodzi. Lodz. [Papers of the economic research center of the Municipal Commission on Economic Planning and the Voivodship Commission on Economic Planning in Lodz]
No. 1, 1958.

No. 2, 1959.
Maliaz, B. Principles of the plan of the economic development of Lodz. p. 5.
Przelomski, Z. Remarks on the conditions of the economic development of Lodz Voivodeship. p. 23.
Olszowski, T. Restitution or urbanization. p. 45.
Faralkowska, M.; Zych, S. The causes of the climatic difficulties in Lodz. p. 69.
Anders, H. The development of Lodz as a cultural center. p. 119.
Mazanti, R. The condition and prospects of the development of general education in Lodz Voivodeship. p. 141.
Kaczmarek, R. Bibliographic source materials on Lodz and Lodz Voivodeship for the 1st half of 1959. p. 167.
Statistical fables of Lodz and Lodz Voivodeship. p. 195.

No. 3, 1959.
Rajkowski, E. Potential possibilities of the economic development of Lodz Voivodeship. p. 7.
Jonca, M. Prospects of the development of Lodz. p. 23.
Leopold, A. Problems of employment in agriculture in Lodz Voivodeship. p. 43.
Bialkowski, M. Prospects of the development of industries in Lodz Voivodeship. p. 61.
Kaliciski, J. The origin and education of the population of Lodz. p. 81.

No. 4, 1959.
Kawczak, J. The economy of collective farms in the light of the agricultural economy in Lodz Voivodeship. p. 3.
Mostal, W. Rawa Mazowiecka; economic conditions of the town and the possibilities of its development. p. 19.
Matejek, Z. Some problems of handicrafts in Lodz. p. 39.
Rachwan, S.; Leopold, A.; Mostal, W. The condition and prospects of the food industry in Lodz. p. 59.
Kaczmarek, R. Bibliographic source materials on Lodz and Lodz Voivodeship. p. 81.

No. 6, 1960.
Adamski, A. Problems of the municipal government in Lodz. p. 3.
Skrzypczak, I. An analysis of the factors of the development of the geographical economic regions as exemplified by the research on the Lodz Industrial District. p. 21.
Mroczek-Rzepczak, H. An analysis of the flow of [illegible] Lodz and Lodz Voivodeship. p. 51.
Rutkowski, C. The influence of the socialist [illegible] on the profitability of state farms in Lodz Voivodeship. p. 109.
Information on the activities of the Presidium of the Lodz People's Council and the Scientific-Economic Council of the Municipal Commission on Economic Planning from November 1959 to February 1960. p. 121.
(Idem). On the activities of the Presidium of the Lodz People's Council and the Scientific-Economic Council of the Voivodeship Commission on Economic Planning in Lodz during the 4th quarter of 1959. p. 126.

No. 7, 1960.
Kowalczyk, J. Remarks on the function and the state of industry in Lodz. p. 3.
Jonca, A. Industrialization and the market. p. 23.
Idem, S. The population of Lodz Voivodeship in [illegible]. p. 37.
Kaczmarek, R. Bibliography on Lodz and Lodz Voivodeship for 1959. p. 71.
Information on the activities of the Presidium of the Lodz People's Council and the Scientific-Economic Council of the Municipal Commission on Economic Planning in Lodz during February-April 1960. p. 101.
Information on the activities of the Presidium of the Lodz People's Council and the Scientific-Economic Council of the Voivodeship Commission on Economic Planning in Lodz. p. 105.

No. 9, 1960
Lodzkowski, M. Characteristic features of the structure and location of individual branches of industries in Lodz and Lodz Voivodeship. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.
Wasilewski, K. Some socio-economic problems of Lodz in the light of the balance of man power in the years 1950-1965. p. 21.
Zajac, B. Trends in the development of the retail trade outlets in Lodz. p. 35.
Olszowski, T. Planning features of the cities of Lodz Voivodeship, an analysis of a long-term plan, 1961-1975. p. 57.
Mostal, W. Recreational-rest locations, their conditions and the possibilities of their use in Brzeziny and Rawa Mazowiecka districts. p. 79.
Pogkowski, H. Problems of economic offenses in Lodz and Lodz Voivodeship. p. 93.
Information on the activities of the Presidium of the Lodz People's Council and the Scientific-Economic Council of the Municipal Commission on Economic Planning during May-August, 1960. p. 107.
Information on the activities of the Presidium of the Voivodeship People's Council and the Scientific-Economic Council of the Voivodeship Commission on Economic Planning during April-August, 1960. p. 110.

METALOWIEC. (Związek Zawodowy Metalowców) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Correspondents report; Answers to criticism.
Vol. 14, no. 14, July 1960.
Vol. 17, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

MONITOR SPOLDZIELCZY. (Centralny Związek Spoldzielczy) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]
No. 8, 9, Dec. 1960.
No. 1, Feb. 1961.

Narodowy Bank Polski. WIADOMOSCI. Warszawa. [Journal issued by the National Bank of Poland. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor.
Vol. 17, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
The new rate of exchange of the Soviet ruble in relation to foreign currencies. p. 1.
Przywocki, S. Some problems of the investments in enterprises at the turn of 1960-1961. p. 3.
Pichalo, S. The formation of supplies in commerce during 1960. p. 7.
Kwiatkowski, E. Credits to private farms granted by the savings-loan cooperative societies in 1960. p. 14.
Blumbrowicz, E. Concerning better cooperation of auditing northern with voivodeship branches. p. 19.
Szczepka, T. Problems of the management of cash. p. 19.
Hoffmann, A. The system and sources of financing and crediting technical progress in the socialized enterprises of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 23.
Perczynski, S. The economic and financial situation of the more important capitalist countries during the 3d quarter of 1960. p. 30.
Krzan, W. Experimental results of the 8th Branch of the Municipal National Bank of Poland in Warsaw. p. 32.
Kityński, J. We are using reserves in the credit department. p. 39.
Jankiski, H. Crediting the amounts due from customers. p. 40.
Karkowski, S. More about credits to commerce. p. 41.
Kaczmarek, E. Some remarks on the district consultations on the cash plan in the light of practice. p. 43.
Owczarowski, T. The organization of credit activities in the operational departments. p. 45.
Augustyniczyk, P. The organization of work in the administrative-economic section of the Branch of the National Bank of Poland in Radomsk. p. 48.
Krawczyk, J. Concerning the improvement of the services of the National Bank of Poland. p. 50.

NOWA WIES. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for peasant youth issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly]
Nos. 31-34, Aug. 1960.
Nos. 11-14, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Poland. Naczelna Komisja Cen. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Commission on Prices]
Vol. 7, no. 31-32, Nov. 1960.
Vol. 8, nos. 5-6, Feb. 1961.

POLISH CO-OPERATIVE REVIEW. (Centralny Związek Spoldzielczy) Warsaw. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Cooperative Union. English-language edition; issued also in French as Revue de la Cooperation Polonaise. Superseded Review of Polish Co-operation. Quarterly]
No. 4, Dec. 1960.

POLISH EXPORTER. (Agencja Reklamy i Wydawnictw Handlu Zagranicznego "AGPOL") Warszawa. [Illustrated advertising magazine issued by the Foreign Trade Advertising and Publishing Agency. English-language edition; issued also in French as Exporteur Polonais and in German as Der polnische Exporteur. Bimonthly]
Nos. 5-6, 1960.

POLSKA GAZETA TARGOWA. POLISH TRADE FAIR JOURNAL. Warszawa. [In English, French, German, or Polish. Irregular, except daily during the Poznan Fair]
Vol. 4, nos. 14-15, Oct.-Dec. 1960.
Vol. 5, no. 3, Feb. 1961.

PRZEGLAD DROBNEJ WYTWORCZOSCI. (Komitet Drobnej Wytworczosci i Sekcja Przemyslu Drobnego Stowarzyszenia Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small-scale industry issued by the Committee on Small-Scale Manufacture and Section of Small-Scale Industry, Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemyslowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Title varies: v.1-8, 1951-58, Drobna Wytworczosc. Semimonthly]

Vol. 11, no. 3, Feb. 1961.
The conditions of the development of exports by small-scale industry. p. 1.
Siwkowski, J. We should gain foreign markets. p. 4.
A better beginning. p. 5.
Karski, A. Initiative of the Stettin union. p. 19.
The cooperative pharmaceutical and chemical industries on the road of their development. p. 20.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Feb. 1961.
Gabryl, S. The Democratic Party and the problems of small-scale production. p. 1.
Opolski, C. Services for villages in Czechoslovakia. p. 4.
Mastalerz, J. Difficulties of the Glatz factory. p. 10.
Puczynski, K. Advantages of the concentration and specialization of production. p. 14.
(jm). Wroclaw local industry after the first stage of the revision of investments. p. 19.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY PRZEWOZOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on technical railroad management issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From Soviet experiences; Recent regulations.

Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

PRZYJACIOLKA. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Talk with the doctor; Cooking; Letters and answers; We learn dressmaking.

Nos. 11-12, 14; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

RADA ROBOTNICZA. Katowice. [Publication on socio-economic issues and workers' councils. Biweekly]

Vol. 5, no. 5, Mar. 1961.

ROBOTNIK ROLNY. (Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly]
Recurrent features: On the world stage; Readers and correspondents; Mailbag; Legal advice; In the household; Wojciech Skowron speaks.

Vol. 11, nos. 4, 7; Jan.-Feb. 1961.

SAMORZAD ROBOTNICZY. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitety Warszawski i Wojewodzki) Warszawa. [Bulletin on workers' councils issued by the Warsaw City and Voivodeship Committees, Polish United Workers Party. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1960.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Szafranski, H. Before the ending of the first stage of the revision of investments. p. 1.
Karkoszka, A. My observations on the Moscow building industry. p. 5.
Bobrowski, C. The manifold analysis. p. 9.
From the activities of the Commission of the Workers' Self-Government and Work Organization of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. p. 11.
Tymowski, J. Before the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 13.
Komorniczak, W. Reflections on a certain lawsuit. p. 15.
Workers on their self-government. p. 17.
Bejma, Z. Activities of Party organizations within the self-government; problems of criticism. p. 21.
Arabski, L. Some pre-election remarks on workers' self-government. p. 22.
Barski, J. On the harmony of living in a "triangle." p. 25.
Blazejczyk, M. The provisions on securing the realization of workers' motions will become mandatory on January 1st. p. 27.
The Warsaw electoral campaign reaches its halfway state. p. 29.
Laskowski, W. The future of the plant depends on its crew. p. 30.
J.S. Investment problems at a conference of the Warsaw Voivodeship economic staff. p. 31.
Smigielski, K. Rationalization and other means of economies. p. 33.
Rodak, J. Since November 1st the technical norms are mandatory at the Swierczewski Precision Instruments Plant. p. 34.
Z.J. How we make use of the 8 hours of the working day. p. 36.
Fabisinski, E. Rationalization problems at the A-10 Plant. p. 38.
Zalewski, K. The tasks of the trade-unions after the 6th Plenum of the Central Committee. p. 40.
Kazimierczak, E. Our aim was attained. p. 41.
Kazalski, L. An evaluation of the dealings of the Kasprzak Radio Plant in the field of norms, employment, and wages. p. 43.
Michalski, W. A documentation which brings into view the consequences of the introduction of technical norms. p. 45.
Hanusz, T. Some organizational solutions at the Kasprzak Radio Plants. p. 49.
Dobrowolski, J. The first results of the revision of investments by the union of local industries in Warsaw. p. 50.
From the activities of the executive of the Warsaw Voivodeship Committee; there remain further possibilities of developing the export production in the Warsaw Voivodeship. p. 51.
Z.J. How the factory press acts as a link between the workers' self-government and the crew. p. 55.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Rylka, D. For closer cooperation of the workers' self-government with the people's councils. p. 1.
Owoc, K.; Gilejko, L.; Balcerek, J. Plock's yesterday, today, and tomorrow. p. 3.
Radzikowski, A. The crew; from the problems of building the petroleum industry center. p. 7.
Swietlik, A. 1078 brigades compete in Warsaw and Warszawa Voivodeship. p. 10.
Lukaszewicz, J. Warsaw youth and the Five-Year Plan. p. 14.
Mosz, B. The importance of sociologic research performed by the Committee of the Workers Self-Government and Labor Organization of the Central Council of Trade-Unions; an interview with J. Dudy, Secretary of the Committee. p. 15.
Balcerek, J. Remarks which are not only formal. p. 17.
Karcz, Z. New regulations or more initiative. p. 20.
Bogdanski, B. We are introducing progressive production methods. p. 21.
Trojnar, A. The workers' self-government does not make use of its control rights. p. 22.
Switkowski, J. Workers' social tribunals. p. 25.
Trzeciak, Z. On elements influencing the organizational structure of sectional workers' councils. p. 27.
Dmowski, R. The achievements of Warszawa Voivodeship in the field of culture. p. 29.
Malinowska, I. Elections to the factory and workers' councils at the 22 Lipca and Syrena Sugar Plants. p. 31.
Let us not slow down the pace of preparations. p. 32.
10 years of the Zelbet Industrial Construction Enterprise. p. 35.
Z.J. How the factory press in the capital and in Warszawa Voivodeship popularizes the themes of the 5th Plenum of the Central Committee. p. 36.
Blazejczyk, M. Some results of research on the functioning of the social self-government in the field of wholesale trade in Olsztyn Voivodeship; Councils of Social Control. p. [41-46]

Skarb Narodowy. Glowna Komisja. KOMUNIKAT INFORMACYJNY. Londyn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Polish National Fund. Monthly]

No. 2, Aug./Dec. 1960.

SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Publication for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations issued by Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements; Legal consultations; News of our activities.

Vol. 11, nos. 10-11, 13; Mar. 1961.

SWIAT MLODYCH. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Semiweekly]
Recurrent feature: World of Sports for the young.

Nos. 16, 23, 25; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

SYGNALY. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Kolejowych) Warszawa. [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Union of Railroad Workers. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform; Editor's answers; From Party life.

Vol. 12, no. 8, Feb. 1961.

TYGODNIK MORSKI. (Wydawnictwo Morskie) Gdynia. [Magazine on harbors, shipping, and economic aspects of Pomerania issued by Maritime Publications. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 8-9, 11-12; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

WALKA MLODYCH. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Socjalistycznej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on youth activities in community centers issued by the Socialist Youth League. Title varies: 1948-52, Miesiecznik Instruktcyjny Zwiazku Mlodziezy Polskiej. —1953, Nasze Kolo Pracuje. Absorbed Z Doswiadczen Komsomolu. Weekly]

Vol. 13, no. 4, Jan. 1961.
J.S. Roosevelt's or Truman's road? p. 4.
Leszczynski, A. Who is governing? p. 5.

Vol. 13, no. 6, Feb. 1961.
Ktaszewski, J. For what do I need school? p. 5.

Vol. 13, no. 8, Feb. 1961.
Leszczynski, A. At least 7 grades. p. 3.

Vol. 13, no. 9, Feb. 1961.
Radlinski, J. Are those lucky who do not join the Socialist Youth League? p. 5.

Vol. 13, no. 10, Mar. 1961.
Kraszewski, J. Do not prepare! p. 3.

Vol. 13, no. 12, Mar. 1961.
Segel, J. Lions are here. p. 4.
Renke, M. Learn to govern. p. 5.
Mirecki, A. The machine of shadows. p. 7.

ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic policy issued by the Polish Economic Publications. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; From capitalist countries; Criticism and bibliography; Through the prism of statistics.

Vol. 16, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Leopold, A. Current problems of the imports of grain in the light of the development of agricultural production in the years 1950-1960. p. 1.
Krolikowski, S. Problems of agriculture in economically underdeveloped areas. p. 8.
Fromer, R. Major economic problems of the forestry policy. p. 14.
Ostrowski, M.; Sadowski, Z. Foreign exchange gap and economic accounting. p. 22.
Czarnek, J.; Rakowski, M. An evaluation of the effectiveness of technical progress in the existing plants and the effectiveness of their modernization. p. 29.
Krol, M. Some problems of balancing the results of price changes. p. 35.
Witoslawski, B.; Zekonski, Z. Prospects of improving the conditions of living in Lublin Voivodeship. p. 41.
Kuzba, J. The standard of living of the population in Poland, Czechoslovakia, and the German Democratic Republic. p. 46.
Zawadzki, S. Concerning the expansion of statistical research on the structure of the location of industry in Poland. p. 54.

Vol. 16, no. 5, Jan. 1961.
Wysokinski, J. Polish-Czech agreement. p. 1.
Pienkowski, A.; Podgorny, B. More gas for Warsaw. p. 1.
M. D. What is hindering the development of exports; an interview with Jerzy Pekala, Secretary for Economic Problems of the Krakow Voivodeship Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.
Glinski, B. Socialistic business accounting and economic accounting. p. 2.
Kotlarek, P. Practices and experimental enterprises. p. 2.
Glowacki, W. Promotion of lignite. p. 3.
Frenkel, S. Exports of food and farm produce in 1960. p. 3.
Kowalski, J. Talents, a great untouched reserve. p. 4.
Kasporski, W. Housing economy is worth discussing. p. 4.
Wisniewska, B. A small pack serves a little pedlar. p. 5.
Lewandowicz, Z. Agricultural Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 6.
Ratusznik, W. Concerning better use of agricultural experts. p. 6.
Szuba, T. Drugs and monopolies. p. 7.

Vol. 16, no. 6, Feb. 1961.
Only one question. p. 1.
Kabaj, M. Culture in work. p. 1.
Toeplitz, J. The participation of Great Poland in the national income. p. 1.
Pisarski, G. Meat mountain. p. 4.
Dziurzynski, P. The reconstruction of peasant farms in the Western and Northern Territories. p. 5.
Kilgert, J. Changes in the agriculture of Yugoslavia. p. 6.
Slerzputowski, J. Tendencies in world commerce in 1960. p. 7.
Africa changes its face. p. 7.
Szydlak, J. Industrial advance of Great Poland. [Supplement] p. i.

(Gorak), W. Konin, a new industrial district. [Supplement] p. I.
Kuniak, J. A region and its capital. [Supplement] p. I.
Grajewski, J. Concentration of investments in agricultural circles. [Supplement] p. I, III.
Illinowska, E. The development of towns and townships. [Supplement] p. III.
Peraj, A. Achievements and plans of collective farms. [Supplement] p. III.
Rutkowicz, D. Great possibilities of exports. [Supplement] p. IV.
(ZSMP). Have they surpassed us? [Supplement] p. IV.

Vol. 16, no. 8, Feb. 1961.
Lange, O. Principal proportions of the 5-Year Plan, 1961-1965. p. 1.
Z. M. Basic problems of Kosz-lin Voivodship; a talk with Antoni Kaliszewski, 1st Secretary of the Voivodship Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.
Wilkowski, K. Materials, technology, and inventions. p. 1.
Bielecki, M. Coordination or centralization. p. 2.
Turpita, J. Results of the 3d National Conference of Industrial Economists. pt. 2. Reserves must be continued. p. 2.
A. W. Balance of the past five years. p. 3.
Milewski, A. A program of the development of building capacity. p. 3.
(b). A culprit and allies. p. 3.
(B. J.) The meaning of chief tasks. p. 3.
Rajan, B. New aspects of the activation of agricultural circles. p. 6.
Frankel, S. My problems. p. 7.
J. M. Prospects of Polish-British commerce. p. 7.
Mikulajczyk, Z. Competence and tasks. [Supplement] p. I.
Rohn, A. Maybe, the next? [Supplement] p. I.
Wiatrowski, A. Soil without bees. [Supplement] p. I.
Pluciska, G. Recipes on [illegible] [Supplement] p. II.
Bawor, B. Pigeons are needed. [Supplement] p. III.
(Bo). Possibilities of [illegible] [Supplement] p. III.

Vol. 16, no. 9, Feb. 1961.
Rychnik, S. Investments in the [illegible] 1961 Plan. p. 1.
Adamski, H. In defense of beauty. p. 1.
Zwara, A. The economy of the [illegible] nation in 1960. p. 1.
Pisarski, St. A [illegible] of unity of the Nation. p. 1.
Plocka, A. Economic and [illegible] [illegible] p. 2.
Mikos, A. How [illegible] p. 3.
Helewski, J. Perspectives [illegible] p. 3.
Gawel, W. Struggle against [illegible] p. 4.
Kilinski, J. [illegible] and [illegible] a profession. p. 4.
H. United [illegible] p. 5.
Gilicki, Z. [illegible] p. 5.
Kisielewski, I. What [illegible] p. 6.

Vol. 16, no. 10, Mar. 1961.
Plocka, A. Brandts [illegible] p. 1.
Dobinski, W. [illegible] and [illegible] p. 1.
Stepowski, I. [illegible] p. 1.
Vargo, N. [illegible] p. 2.
W. Building [illegible] p. 3.
Rudecki, A. Polishing, a [illegible] p. 3.
S. J. Exhibition [illegible] p. 3.
Laski, C. Methods and importance [illegible] p. 5.
Wojciechowski, I. [illegible] p. 6.
Skrzypkowski, I. The European Free Trade Association [illegible] p. 7.

Vol. 16, no. 11, Mar. 1961.
Rajkowska, A. Statistics [illegible] p. 1.
Lipinski, P. Technology and economics. p. 1.
Mire, H. The rate of profit in modern capitalism. p. 1.
Nacht, I. The course to [illegible] and the road to difficult. Poland and economically underdeveloped countries. p. 1.
Andrzejewski, I. Standardization in the chemical industry. p. 3.
Bak, W.; Skrzypkowski, M. Page skipped. p. 5.
Grabowski, T. Basic proportions of industry. p. 5.
Rutkowski, P. Wholesale [illegible] in rural areas. p. 6.

Vol. 16, no. 12, Mar. 1961.
Peraj, A. Before the Ere. p. 1.
WTT-AH. Achievements of railroadmen. p. 1.
Mistak, M. Contradictions of incentives. p. 1.
Bakalowski, K. What kind of agrarian reform? p. 2.
Beker, A. Knowledge, heart, and strong legs. p. 3.
Zablocki, L. More about money, stocks, and the turnover of commodities. p. 5.
Osuchski, A. Deepsea fishing and Szczecin Voivodship. p. 6.
Skrzypkowski, J. The British national economy in 1960. p. 7.
Piotrowska-Hochfeld, K. Imperialism and underdeveloped areas. Pt. 1. The policy of noncompensation and hypocrisy. p. 7.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

MANELI, MIECZYSLAW. Ojczyzna i dzieje panstwa socjalistycznego. Warszawa, 1958. 200 p. [Activities of the socialist state. Footnotes]

TYPIAK, PIOTR. Praca w gromadzie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1960. 310 p. [Work in the village community. Introd. tables]

PERIODICALS

CHLOPSKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a cultural and literary supplement: Kluby. Semiweekly]
Nos. 19-21, 23-26, Mar. 1961.

DOKUMENTY POLITYCZNE EMIGRACJI. (Rada Narodowych Polskich w Edynburgu) Edynburg. [Bulletin issued by the Council of Polish Societies in Edinburgh. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Calendar of events.
Vol. 10, nos. 2, 4-5, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

JEDNOSC POLSKI. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
Vol. 10, no. 4, Mar. 1961.

MLODZIEZ SWIATA. (Swiatowa Federacja Mlodziezy Demokratycznej) Warszawa. [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes from the struggle of youth in the colonies; Readers write to the editor.
Special International ed., Jan., Feb. 1961.
Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Special International ed., Mar.-Apr. 1961.

MYSL POLSKA. London. [Review of political and economic problems. Biweekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 5-9, Mar. 1961.

NOWE DROGI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a supplement: Zeszyty Historyczne Nowych Drog i Myśli Historycznej. Translations. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party; News from people's democracies; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 15, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
A speech by Comrade Wladyslaw Gomulka at the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 3.
The reform of primary and secondary education; a report to the Politburo at the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 6.
The resolution of the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on primary and secondary education. p. 31.
A speech by Comrade Wladyslaw Gomulka at the conclusion of a discussion on the first point of the agenda of the 7th plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 47.
A report on a conference of the representatives of the communist and workers' parties in Moscow by Wladyslaw Gomulka at the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 59.
The resolution of the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party concerning a conference of the representatives of the communist and workers' parties. p. 83.
Jedrychowski, H. Some problems of the Five-Year Plan, 1961-1965. p. 86.
Nowacki, W. Concerning a 5-year plan of scientific research. p. 103.
Gebhardt, H. The today and tomorrow of scientific personnel. p. 109.
Rykelski, Z. Functions of the people's councils. p. 115.
We must improve the activities of the people's councils, expand their rights, and be in close touch with the population. p. 123.
Kania, S. Village community people's councils and the development of agriculture. p. 130.
Zdziarski, W. Concerning the expansion of the rights of the village community people's councils. p. 155.
Heidrych, J. Village community committees of the Polish United Workers Party and the people's councils. p. 160.
Skrobisz, H. Education and the development of agriculture. p. 164.

Vol. 15, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Jaworzko, Z. The role of people's councils in economic management. p. 3.
Barbag, J. School reform and the content of teaching. p. 13.
Tuton, A. Problems of the reform of vocational education. p. 24.
Kozdra, W. Rural political work in Lublin Voivodeship. p. 30.
Szydlak, J. Lack of criticism. p. 51.
Warkowicz, F. Positive balance. p. 57.
Gronkowski, J. 4th Congress of Polish Engineers. p. 61.
Schaff, A. The situation and current problems of Polish philosophy. p. 67.
Sachs, I. Neocolonialism. p. 83.
Leder, W. Strike of the Belgian laboring class. p. 9
Kowalewski, J. Rearmament and West German political forces. p. 105.
Kowalczyk, F. At the Congress of Swedish Communist. p. 119.
Gawlowski, K. The steel industry as a real basis for the increase of agricultural production. p. 120.
Bajko, S. Bringing closer technology and art. p. 145.
Abolnik, I. 40th anniversary of the Italian Communist Party according to the Italian Party press. p. 155.

ODNOWA. (Stronnictwo Pracy) New York. [Issued by the Labor Party, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 2, 4, 6, 8-12; Feb., Apr., June, Aug.-Dec. 196
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

ORKA. (Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe i Zwiazek Przyjaciol Wsi Polskiej w Ameryce) Chicago. [Information bulletin issued by the Polish Peasant Party and the Association of Friends of the Polish Village in America, groups of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, 3; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

POLITYKA. Warszawa. [Review on the policy and action of the Polish United Workers Party in domestic and international fields. Weekly]
Vol. 5, no. 8, Feb. 1961.
Buch, W. Stabilization 1961-65. p. 4.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Mar. 1961.
Modzelewski, A. He does not want to pay. p. 1.
Rakowski, M. The West in search; for ideology. Pt. 2. "We must treat communism normally." p. 3.
Ranzenski, A.; Stepowski, J. Investments in 1961. Pt. 2. What next? p. 4.
Okopien, J. Africa in publications. p. 10.
Dabrowszychi, L. Under ground press 1939-45. p. 11.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Mar. 1961.
Szerer, M. A tool in the hands of justice. p. 1.
Breitkopf, J. Officials, citizens, councilmen. p. 3.
Niewadzi, C. Investments and employment. p. 4.
Cholewicka-Geyzdik, K. Rosy and Dark. p. 4.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Mar. 1961.
Rananziewicz, J.; Owluczko, A. Who [illegible] Party? p. 1.
Kuczaski, S. The income of the population [illegible] market. p. 1.
Dobosz, A. Prospects of cooperation. p

Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych. W. ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW. Warszawa. [C diplomatic documents issued by the Polish International Affairs]
Vol. 10, nos. 4-5, 6; 1960.

PRZYJAZN. (Towarzystwo Przyjazni Polsko [illegible]). Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union and Polish-Soviet Friendship So[illegible]
Vol. 11, nos. 1, 4, 6, 8-9, 1[illegible]
Jan.-Oct. 1959.
Vol. 13, nos. 10-1[illegible]

RADA NARODOWA
szawa. [I
by the Chancel
plement: Biblio
pamphlet on local go
Index to v. 17, 1960.

Vol. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Janczyk, T. Cooperative councils. p. 4.
Gebert, S. Elections to the councils will held on A
Breitkopf, J. A talk with the Presidium of the G council. p. 6.
BG. They are educating

Vol. 18, no. 2, Jan. 1961.
Horodecki, J. Achievements and further tasks. p. 3.
Gebert, S. Coming pre-election activities of the people people's councils. p. 4.
Gembicki, T. Departmential committees and the committees of the people's councils. p. 6.
Kowalski, J. Difficult problems of Danzig. p. 10.

Vol. 18, no. 3, Jan. 1961.
Breitkof, J. Three years of cooperation of the committees of the Front of National Unity with the people's councils. p. 3.
Szpringer, M. First Pre-election Plenum of the Voivodeship Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 5.
Osinski, S. Budgets of the people's councils, tasks, possibilities, and prospects. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 6.
Wegrzyk, Z. Residential construction in Poznan Voivodeship. p. 10.
JK. The village mayor, an important and necessary function. p. 12.
Surmaczynki, J. Where is the essence of the matter? p. 14.
Gawlik, H. Why people with master's degrees do not want to be officials of the people's councils. p. 15.

Vol. 18, no. 4, Jan. 1961.
Musialowa, A. More women should be elected to the people's councils. p. 3.
Bodalski, M. The people's councils are the closet aid to agricultural circles. p. 5.
Osinski, S. Budgets of the people's councils, tasks, possibilities, and prospects. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 7.
Niewolik, E. Problems of councilmen. p. 8.
Bienias, T. The impasse of building in Olsztyn Voivodeship. p. 10.
Pajak, L. A new year under the sign of agriculture. p. 12.
Sobol, W. Industrial departments, small-scale production, and local budgets p. 14.

Vol. 18, no. 5, Feb. 1961.
Osinski, S. Budgets of the people's councils, tasks, possibilities, and prospects. Pt. 3. p. 6.
Krauze, A. Why are they working inefficiently? p. 8.
Pajak, L. What a village community itself can do. p. 12.
Gardowska, B. Only by the method of convincing can we have results. p. 13.
Talejko, W. Problems of employment in Warszawa Voivodeship. p. 15.

Vol. 18, no. 6, Feb. 1961.
Principal problems of the election campaign. p. 3.
Gebert, S. Preparation of the election lists. p. 4.
Pawlowski, K. One and a half year of the decentralization of state farms. p. 6.
(th). Whose sins? p. 7.

Vol. 18, no. 7, Feb. 1961.
7th Congress of the Democratic Party. p. 3.
H. G. Waldenburg before the elections. p. 4.
Krzaczkowski, K. An important element of the bonds of the people's councils with the population of towns. p. 5.
Zell, Z. The rights of councilmen require further definition. p. 6.
Bienias, T. Peasants are looking for building materials. p. 8.
Czapczynski, J. They deserved such an evaluation. p. 10.
Kiwajko, A. For the increase of the rights of the people's councils. p. 14.
Nawrocki, W. My conclusions. p. 14.
Gardowska, B. Hospital service can be improved. p. 15.

Vol. 18, no. 9, Mar. 1961.
Summary of the activities of the Sejm. p. 2.
Breitkopf, J. The common problems of councils and youth. p. 3.
(jc). Polish United Workers Party selects candidates to people's councils. p. 5.
(jc). Preparations, candidates, programs. p. 6.
Pajak, L. Who must be councilman in a village community people's council? p. 8.
T. B. The 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 8.
Borkowski, J. It is possible to act faster and simpler. p. 9.
Bienias, T. Decentralization as a necessary condition of strengthening the authority of people's councils. p. 10.
Kalmuczak, A. From the construction industry in Glogau. p. 11.
Chrzanowski, M. It is time to give more authority to village community people's countils. p. 12.
Is it necessary for the chairman of a village community people's council to be a councilman? p. 13.
(jc). The 4th session of the Supreme Council of the Society for the Development of the Western Territories. p. 14.
M. Ch. Cooperation between the cities. p. 14.
Ionascu, T. Our election system. p. 15.
Mrugallo, L. Block committees may own premises. p. 16.

RZECZPOSPOLITA POLSKA. Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles with the support of the Polish Government. Biweekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 4-5, Mar. 1961.

SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE. (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs; with English and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Chronologia Wydarzen Miedzynarodowych, chronological record of international events. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Documents and reports; Book reviews; Activities of the Institute.
Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
The problem of war and peace. p. 5.
Prokopczuk, J. Difficult problems concerning the emancipation of Africa. p. 14.
Rommel, W. Some aspects of the expansion of the German Federal Republic in Latin America. p. 45.
Ciamaga, L. Polish-Rumanian economic relations. p. 59.
Pastusiak, L. After the presidential elections in the United States. p. 62.
Kowalski, J. The significance of the election results in Japan. p. 71.
Jasica, R.; Nagorski, W.; Sawicki, J. The Academy of International Law in The Hague in 1960. p. 78.
Kolodziejczyk, Z. The dismissal of Erazm Piltz. p. 85.
Nagorski, W. The problems of disarament. p. 91.

WIES WSPOLCZESNA. (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the United Peasant Party. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Peasant parties desiring to accomplish their roles as spokesmen of the peasant interest should cooperate with workers's parties; an interview with Stefan Ignar, Chairman of the Central Committee of the United Peasant Party. p. 3.
Orlewicz, T. The Club of the United Peasant Party in the Sejm during the 2d term, 1957-1961. p. 12.
Grzegorski, C. Village community people's councils, an important link of the people's councils. p. 25.
Romanow, A. Members of agricultural circles. p. 34.
Ziolek, A. Problems of one agricultural circle. p. 45.
Wroblewski, J. Forms of using tractors and agricultural machinery by agricultural circles. p. 56.
Stelmach, J. Agricultural experimental establishments. p. 65.
Misiuna, W. The level of the consumption of far produce in Poland. p. 76.
Skrobisz, H. Economic problems of the management of the pond fisheries in Poland with particular consideration of the state management. p. 86.
Slowierski, J. The development mechanization and the use of agricultural machinery in Czechoslovenia. p. 96.
Ka-Ks. A land improvement investment plan in the years 1961-1965. p. 108.
Zaleski, J. Is there a threat of a cycle in the raising of swine? p. 111.
Hunek, T. Long-term agricultural prices and profitability of agriculture; a discussion at the Conference of the Scientific Committee on the Economy of Agricultural Marketing of the 6th Section of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 116.
Leopold, A. Concerning the increase in the yield of grain. p. 119.
Brzozowski, S. Problems of education and culture in villages; the 7th Conference of the Delegates of the Polish Teachers Association. p. 122.
J. S. Agricultural schools in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. p. 126.
S. K. The Vladimir Ilich Kolkhoz. p. 132.
Pasko, S.; Szynkarczuk, A. Some remarks on the development of collective farms in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 135.
Sliwa, B. New memoirs of emigrants. p. 141.
Dunin-Wasowicz, K. A new book about a prominent peasant activist; a book review. p. 147.
Gawlik, J. Some statistical data concerning building in rural areas in the years 1955-1959. p. 152.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Janczak, L. The need of repeating old truths; or, The peasant movement yesterday and today. p. 3.
Gawlik, W. Concerning the unity of action of the United Peasant Party and the Polish United Workers Party in Lublin Voivodeship. p. 14.
Kerner, S. The inheritance of 1960. p. 24.
Kawlec, W. The economy of the people's councils in 1960. p. 35.
Galeski, B. The division of the rural population into social categories. p. 44.
Szemberg, A. Changes of the agrarian structure and the earnings of the rural population. p. 56.
Wyrzykowski, S. The future of villages depends on the youth. p. 76.
Dyksinski, S. District homes of culture; marginal remarks on the inquiry concerning the material basis of the cultural-educational activities in rural areas. p. 94.
The resolution of the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on the reform of primary and high schools; excerpts. p. 106.
wl. 7th Congress of the Democratic Party. p. 110.
Misiuna, W. Current problems of the agriculture of the Soviet Union. p. 114.
W. W. Changes in the organization of Soviet agriculture since 1953. p. 124.
Wroblewski, J. Some remarks on agronomists. p. 131.
Smolenski, K. "Is it a right and real concept"? p. 134.
Lach, W. Production reserves in the agriculture of Lower Silesia. p. 138.
S. K. Income of peasant farms in 1958/59. p. 141.
Popowicz, R. The formation of prices on the grain and potato market. p. 144.
Zablocka, D. On both sides of the Oder River. p. 150.
Dambrowska, S.; Kocieckl, T. Mechanization of agriculture in figures in the years 1951-1905. p. 154.

ZAGADNIENIA I MATERIALY DLA AKTYWU PROPAGANDOWEGO. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Wydzial Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa. [Topics for Party agitators and lecturers issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party. Superseded Notatnik Agitatora and Notatnik Referenta, Jan. 1957. Semimonthly]
No. 1, Jan. 1961.
New year, new tasks. p. 3.
Elections to the Sejm and the people's councils. p. 9.
(jg). The world socialist system is a decisive factor of the contemporary times. p. 12.
Krasucki, L. Difficulties of a choice. p. 19.
Gdanski, M. Armed intervention of the United States in Laos; a dangerous conflict. p. 24.
The German Federal Republic in the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. p. 30.
Electrification in the Soviet Union. p. 37.
Huber, H. On a good road. p. 40.

No. 2, Jan. 1961.
Garbowski, H. Concerning the reform of education. p. 3.
(jg). The tasks of the communists in the capitalist world. p. 9.
Hebda, A. The people's council is the master in its territory. p. 18.
Krasucki, L. Party sensibility. p. 26.
A. P. The election campaign in agricultural circles. p. 31.
Kwas, W. Experiences of the contact movement in Krakow Voivodeship. p. 36.
Heroic struggle of Belgian workers. p. 40.

No. 4, Feb. 1961.
After the fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan; the achievement of the nation. p. 3.
Green lights for technology. p. 11.
Poland's place in the world. p. 15.
Hebda, A. The village community people's council an important link in the local government. p. 22.
We answer questions. p. 28.
A new crime of colonizers. p. 32.
Great triumph of Soviet science. p. 36.

ZIELONY SZTANDAR. (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Issued by the United Peasant Party. Includes a supplement: Swiat i Zycie, on popular science. Absorbed Wola Ludu, which is listed as a newspaper. Semiweekly]
Vol. 13, no. 14, Feb. 1961.
EF. The 5-Year Plan has been fulfilled with a surplus. p. 1.
Manikowski, W. Concerning the concentration of machinery. p. 3.
Vol. 13, no. 16, Feb. 1961.
(k). The 5-Year Plan has been passed. p. 1.
Vol. 13, no. 17, Feb. 1961.
Conferences of the United Peasant Party in election districts. p. 1.
(k). The Sejm Club of the United Peasant Party about its activities. p. 1.
Makiela, L. It is necessary to want to carry out activities of the United Peasant Party. p. 4.
Vol. 13, no. 18, Mar. 1961.
ef. The participation of the members of the cooperative societies in the election campaign. p. 2.
Wycech, C. Unjust attitude. p. 3.
Kukulka, J. M. Stanski's Rozwoj ruchu ludowego na Pomorzu Gdanskim w latach 1920-1926. (The Peasant Movement in Danzig Pomerania in the Years 1920-1926); a book review. p. 4.

ol. 13, no. 20, Mar. 1961.
The election platform of the Front of National Unity. p. 1.
Among us women activitists. p. 7.

ol. 13, no. 21, Mar. 1961.
(na). In Rypin District. p. 1.
Olszyński, J. Pre-election conferences. p. 3.
M. W. Organizational problems in Konstalin Voivodeship. p. 4.
Sabol, B. Is there not too much fiction? p. 4.

ol. 13, no. 22, Mar. 1961.
(J. K.) 30th anniversary of the unification of the peasant parties. p. 1.
Rubach, L. In Dobra. p. 3.

ol. 13, no. 24, Mar. 1961.
Bluszcz, B. Principal trends of the economic development in the years 1961-1965. [Supplement] p. 1.

ICE PARTII. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication of Party work issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party]
Recurrent features: Review of Party publications.
, 1, Jan. 1961.
New charter. p. 1.
Great mission. p. 3.
Tikow, W. Building, the most important problem. p. 4.
Rania, B. We are searching for wider support in villages. p. 6.
Tejchma, J. Joint activities. p. 6.
Our books. p. 8.
Gałkowski, M. Meetings and conferences. p. 10.
Brodzka, B. Elections to the people's councils. p. 12.
Rabielak, B. Message, delegation, and ... p. 17.
M. G. The praise of a system. p. 14.
Tomaszewski, B. We should listen to discussions. p. 16.
M. J. This is not the problem of taste. p. 17.
Solmak, J. Work culture is indispensable. p. 19.
Magacz, B. The recommendations of Zaręgan Wołoski. p. 19.
(b. b.) Crossword with riddles. p. 19.
Kaplan, B. Rolling is difficult for the willing. p. 20.
Adamski, W. Threat signs, new problems. p. 21.
Jabłoński, T. Reasonable proposals. p. 22.
Idzikoll, M. Committees' workers. p. 23.
Kamak, J. Responsibility against schematism. p. 24.
Finkelsztejn, J. Party schools. p. 25.
Plaschel, B. Why did they cross my name? p. 27.
Amanzak, A. A great factor. p. 28.
Perlowski, A. In the light of experience. p. 30.
Z. N. Concerning new subjects. p. 31.
dekan, J. Interest in world affairs. p. 32.
Salgorzewy, J. An opinion about lectures. p. 34.
Solecki, K. We have about 300 small organizations. p. 35.
s. 40th anniversary of the Lycée Communist Party. p. 36.
V. L. Italy after local elections. p. 37.

3, Mar. 1961.
Hlasko, S. A working Sejm. p. 1.
Jagielski, M. Elections in rural areas. p. 4.
Sadecki, B. Activation of reports. p. 6.
Jedalski, M. Instead of a balance. p. 8.
Talk with Michalina Tatarkówna about women. p. 11.
Jura, A. Party organizations and the people's councils. p. 13.
Perlowski, A. Is it really a reform? p. 14.
Experience and conclusions. p. 16.
Initiatives, postulates, and preparations. p. 18.
Jakowski, M. Known and still unknown. p. 19.
Smilowicz, W. Competition and training. p. 20.
Olinski, J. They are seeing steel. p. 21.
Jabielak, B. In defense of "interference." p. 22.
18. What virus? p. 23.
Iwenka, B. Why does this happen? p. 24.
T. Al. As seen by teachers - secretaries of village community committees. p. 26.
s. Unlucky man. p. 27.
Obrebski, B. According to the 6th Plenum. p. 28.
Jodowski, F. Changes in Greater District. p. 29.
Jaciuski, J. Difficulties on a district level. p. 31.
Brzezik, J. How we can help district committees. p. 31.
elczak, Z. There are possibilities. p. 32.
Jaseki, B. The "taste" of theory. p. 34.
rwarkowski, W. Activities of the Primary Party Organization in schools. p. 35.
ancayk, K. Conclusions for today. p. 35.

7. LAW

HALA, KAZIMIERZ. Wina przy przestępstwach rowadzenia pewnego rodzaju przedsiębiorstw. arszawa, Państwowe Wydaw. Naukowe, 1960. 99 p. he guilt in cases of crimes involving public danger. ctudes]

LIPIŃSKI, KAZIMIERZ. O aktach stanu cywilnego; rejestracja urodzeń, małżeństw i zgonów, zmiana imion i nazwisk. Dodatek: Tekst prawa o aktach stanu cywilnego i przepisów związkowych wg. stanu prawnego na dzień 15. VI. 1956 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 138 p. [Records of vital statistics; registration of births, marriages and deaths, changes of first and last names. Includes supplement: Text of law on records of vital statistics and related regulations as of June 15, 1956. 1st ed.]

LUDWICZAK, WITALIS. Prowadzenie cudzych spraw bez zlecenia. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 110 p. [Negotiorum gestio]
MdW Not in DLC

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Komentarz do Kodeksu postępowania karnego. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1959. 650 p. [The Code of criminal procedure, annotated. footnotes, index]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy prawa pracy. Wyd. 2, uzup. według stanu prawnego na dzień 1. IIp. 1952 r. [Opracowali: Eugenia Frąckowska, Jerzy Lichi, Stefan Szymorowski] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Prawnicze. [Regulations of the labor law in force as of July 1, 1952. 2d ed., enl.]
Vol. 1. 1952. 930 p.
——— Uzupełnienie. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze. [Supplement, July 1, 1952-April 15, 1954] 1954. 804 p.

TEODORCZYK, 1903-1944. [W piąta rocznicę śmierci zmarłych, 1943-maj 1948. Warszawa.] Rada Komitetu Uczczenia Patrioty Tristana Duracza [1948] 76 p. [Teodor Duracz, 1903-1943; on the occasion of the fifth anniversary of the martyr's death, 1943 May 1948. illus.]

PERIODICALS

PAŃSTWO I PRAWO. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Nauk Prawnych) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Institute of Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes an English-language summary, Slate and Law, a French-language summary, Etat et Droit, and a Russian-language summary, Gosudarstvo i pravo. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Court decisions in civil cases; Court decisions in criminal cases; Court decisions in arbitration cases; Polish legal bibliography.
Vol. 15, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Hlasko, J. Lenin as a lawyer. p. 711.
Galathowski, B. Legal protection of the liberty of conscience and of religion in the Soviet Union. p. 727.
Piotrowski, B. Marginal remarks on the planned amendments of the Polish Family Law. p. 739.
Bustamante, S. The French law in the legal comparative aspect. p. 759.
Cyprian, T. Qualification problems connected with offenses against socialist property. p. 771.
Kaftal, A., i Wolmerowa, A. Judicial immunity. p. 770.
Bankowski, L. Dissolution of an employment contract by mutual agreement of the parties and the welfare rights of the employee. p. 793.
Gerchlak, K. Reorganization of the system of local governmental organs in the Bulgarian People's Republic. p. 799.
Wasilkow, M. Marriage in the draft of the Polish Civil Code. p. 810.
Wengorek, K. Some notes on the enforcement of judgment procedure as provided in the draft of the Code of Civil Procedure. p. 817.
Bierkowicz, W. The capacity to be a party in court and the legal capacity in the draft of the Code of Civil Procedure. p. 826.
Czarkowski, A. Witold Czarkowski's Zbieg odpowiedzialności cywilnej [Civil-Law Liability as Reflected in the Code of Obligations], a book review. p. 837.
Bilkiewicz, A. Jerzy Marowski's Problematyka prawna użytkowania gruntów rolnych [Legal Problems Connected with Land Tenure]; a book review. p. 841.

Vol. 15, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Wiewiora, B. West German territorial claims regarding Poland and international law. p. 923.
Szer, S. The usufruct of government-owned land. p. 941.
Rybicki, Z. Some problems connected with the activities of the workers' self-government conferences. p. 955.
Dybowski, T. Water rights in the coming water law. p. 973.
Zawada, Z. Logical deficiencies of legal provisions. p. 985.
Daszka, K. Criminal forbearance to render assistance in peril endangering human life. p. 995.
Rabska, M. A new factor in realizing the penitentiary policy: observation and selection centers. p. 1006.

Slowiorski, M. Review of the Supreme Court decisions; criminal procedural law, 2d half year, 1959. p. 1013.
Korzan, K. Some notes on the Family Law. p.
Lukaszewicz, J. Notes on the 1st volume of the draft of the Civil Code. p. 1029.
Krajewski, J. Judicial supervision of final judg in the draft of the Code of Civil Procedure. p
Jonczyk, J. The duty of observing hours of labo p. 1035.
Buczkowski, S. Zygmunt Konrad Nowakowski's Umowa dostawy (The Delivery Contract); a bo review. p. 1040.
Rojski, J. Jan Balicki's Problemy kolizyjne pr małżeńskiego (Conflicting Problems in the Marriage Law); a book review. p. 1042.
Gofron, C. Jerzy Bafia's Odpowiedzialność kar za przestępstwa przeciw własności społeczne (Criminal Liability for Offenses against Socia Not Property); a book review. p. 1047.
Falkowski, J. Edward Ciszkowski's Rzymskie praw prywatne w epoce postępowania legisakcyjnego (Roman Private Law in the Epoch of Proceedi or Actions against the Thing); a book review. p. 1049.

Index to v. 15, 1960.

Vol. 16, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Opalek, K. Philosophy of law, analytic jurisprud theory of law; comparisons and conclusions. p
Staroniehk, J. New elements of the system of con trolling administrative activities. p. 30.
Sabolowski, M. The legal importance of general c Gom to the parliament. p. 30.
Baranowicz, J. The Polish Banking Law. p. 43.
Buczkowski, S. New application of contractual ob gations in the socialist economy. p. 54.
Alexandrow-Dobnik, M. The legal qualification o "contract of transshipment in a harbor." p. 59.
Tyrska, M. Extraordinary review in arbitration p ceedings. p. 66.
Holynt, B. Criminologic and criminalistic problem of offenses from sections 240 and 241 of the P Code. p. 77.
Manowicz, W. Some problems connected with the solution of an employment contract. p. 80.
Ehrlich, S. Jerzy Wiatr's Niektóre zagadnienia opinii publicznej w świetle wyborów 1957 i 196 [Some Problems of Public Opinion as Reflected the Elections in 1957 and 1958]; a book review. p. 107.
Bronkowicz, W. Stanisław Włodyka's Organizacja sądownictwa (Organization of the Judiciary); a p. 110.
Sawerlek, K. Tadeusz Cyprian's Spokojność (Quiet Hon); a book review. p. 112.

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa. [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]
Nos. 4, 10, 26-30, 56-60, 67; Jan.-Feb., May, Nov.-De 1951.
No. 30, July 1952.
Nos. 50-60, Dec. 1960.
Nos. 3-5, 8-9; Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI. Warszawa. [Official gazette issued by the Presidium of the Council of Ministers. Combined, in 1954, Poland. Monitor Polski: Dziennik Urzędowy. [Seria] A and Poland. Monitor Polski: Dziennik Urzędowy. [Seria] B]
A-1951.
Nos. 4-6, 10-12, 14-16, 17-20, 23, 25, 30, 31-33, 36-37, 39-46, 48-49, 51, 61-61, 83-90, 92-104, 100; Jan.-Dec. 1951.
B-1951.
Nos. 1-5, 8-15, 20-24, 26-54; Jan.-Dec. 1951.
B-1954.
Nos. 5-6, 8, 10-13; Jan.-Mar. 1954.

Nos. 10, 14, 23; Feb.-Mar. 1956.
No. 97, Dec. 1960.
Nos. 8-10, 22; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

8. EDUCATION

CHALASIŃSKI, JÓZEF. Socjologiczne założenia reformy wychowania. Łódź, 1946. 23 p. (Biblioteczka Myśli współczesnej, nr. 2) [Sociologic principles the reform of education]

POLAND. Rada Głowna Szkolnictwa Wyższego. [Reports] Warszawa, Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyższ [Reports of the General Council of Higher Educatio 3d Plenary Meeting, Mar. 14-16, 1955. 1955. 1

ROMIKOWSKI, ALEKSANDER. Z historii szkolnictwa polskiego na Śląsku: Byczyna, Kluczbork, Wołczyn od połowy wieku XV do połowy wieku XVIII. Katowice, Wydawn. "Śląsk," 1960. 107 p. (Seria: Oświata) [From the history of Polish schools in Silesia; Byczyna, Kluczbork, Wołczyn from the mi dle of the 15th century up to the middle of the 18th century. English, German, and Russian summari notes, tables]
MdW

SPORT POLSKI. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka. [Polish sport]
Year 1953. 1954. 215 p.

WARSAW. AKADEMIA WYCHOWANIA FIZYCZNEGO. Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego imienia Generała Broni Karola Świerczewskiego w latach 1929-1959; księga pamiątkowa. [Redagowało Kolegium pod przewodnictwam Zygmunta Gilewicza] Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1960. 398 p. [General Karol Swierczewski Academy of Physical Education in the years 1929-1959; a memorial book. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes]

WOJENSKI, TEOFIL. Walka o szkołę polską w okresie rewolucji 1905 roku. [1. wyd.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1960. 153 p. [The struggle for the Polish school during the Revolution of 1905. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ITD; MAGAZYN ILUSTROWANY. (Zrzeszenie Studentow Polskich) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for university and college students issued by the Polish Students Association. Superseded Od nowa, Oct. 1960. Weekly]
Nos. 10-13, Mar. 1961.

KLASY ŁĄCZONE; CZASOPISMO DLA NAUCZYCIELI. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of combined grades issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
Vol. 3, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1960.

OŚWIATA DOROSŁYCH. (Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych) Warszawa. [Journal on adult education issued by the State Textbook Publishing House. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1961.

PRACA ŚWIETLICOWA. (Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki i Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms issued by the Ministry of Culture and Art and the Peasant Self-Help Union. Includes a supplement: Śpiewajmy, for group singing. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
Vol. 7, nos. 2, 8; Feb., Aug. 1957.
Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

RODZINA I SZKOŁA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Popular magazine on children's education for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Title varies: before v. 11, 1959, Szkoła i Dom. Monthly]
Vol. 13, nos. 1-2, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

SZKOŁA ZAWODOWA. (Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish Teachers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reports of correspondents; Vocational training in the USSR; Letters to the editor.
No. 1, Jan. 1961.

WYCHOWANIE. (Towarzystwo Szkoły Świeckiej) Warszawa. [Popular magazine issued by the Society for Secular Schools. Biweekly]
No. 21, Dec. 1960.

WYCHOWANIE FIZYCZNE W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of physical education in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Voices from the provinces; Consultation section.
Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life; Correspondence.
Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

ŻYCIE SZKOŁY. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: From our experiences.
Vol. 16, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

MACIEJEWSKA, MARIA KRYSTYNA. Czasopisma teatralne dziesięciolecia 1944-1953; bibliografia zawartości. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1956. xv, 659 p. (Materiały do dziejów teatru w Polsce, t. 3) [Theatrical periodicals of the decade 1944-1953; bibliography of contents. 1st ed. indexes]

MAŁKOWSKA, HANNA. Wspomnienia z "Reduty." [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 228 p. [Recollections from the Reduta. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

NOSKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Cztery pory roku; śpiewnik dla dzieci. Słowa Marii Konopnickiej. Fotografie Włodzimierza Puchalskiego. Oprac. graficzne Witolda Skulicza. [Kraków] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [c1958] 150 p. [Four seasons of the year; a song-book for children. photos.]
OCl

PROSNAK, JAN. Kultura muzyczna Warszawy XVIII w. [Kraków] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1955] 320 p. (Studia i materiały do dziejów muzyki polskiej, t. 2) [Musical culture of the 18th-century Warsaw. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., index, music]
—— ——Dodatek muzyczny. [Kraków] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1955] score (180 p.) [Musical supplement]
NN

SOBIESKI, MARIAN, ed. Pieśni ludowe Warmii i Mazur. Wybrał i opracował Marian Sobieski. Tańce opracowała Maria Sobolewska. [Wyd. 1. Kraków] Polskie Wydawnictwo Muzyczne [1955] 235 p. [Folk songs of Warmia and Masuria. 1st ed. illus., music]
NNC Not in DLC

SZANIAWSKI, JERZY. W pobliżu teatru. [Kraków] Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 233 p. [Close to the theater. front. (port.), illus.]
OCl Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

FILM. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Polish movie chronicle; Readers' letters and editors' answers.
Vol. 16, nos. 9-10, 12-13; Feb.- Mar. 1961.

JAZZ. (Klub Pracowników Kultury w Gdańsku) Gdańsk. [Magazine on jazz issued by the Club of Cultural Workers in Danzig. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

ŚPIEW W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on singing for schoolteachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: Dodatek Muzyczny, music. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1961.

TEATR. (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatru i Filmu. Związek Artystów Scen Polskich) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Union of Polish Actors, Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. Apeared as Teatr i Film, v. 12, no. 7(?), Sept. 1957-v. 13, no. 8, May 1958. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Letters from the stage and from the audience; News of the Association; Satires and parodies.
Vol. 16, nos. 4-5, Feb.- Mar. 1961.

THEATRE EN POLOGNE. (International Theatre Institute. Polish National Centre) Varsovie. [Information bulletin on theater arts in Poland. In French. Monthly]
Vol. 2, nos. 10-11, Oct.- Nov. 1960.

10. FINE ARTS

DMOCHOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Dzieła architektury w Polsce. London, Polish Research Centre, 1956. 432 p. [Works of architecture in Poland. illus., map (on lining papers), bibl., plans]
OCl Not in DLC

DOBROWOLSKI, TADEUSZ. Nowoczesne malarstwo polskie. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich. [Modern Polish painting. 1st ed. illus. (part mounted col.), ports.]
Vol. 2. 1960.
NN Not in DLC

MANKOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Sztuka islamu. Notaty z wykładów opracował Z. Żygulski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, 1959. 175 p. [Islamic art. 1st ed. bibl.]

POTWOROWSKI, PIOTR TADEUSZ. Piotr Potworowski. [Wstęp J. Starzyńskiego. Warszawa, Prasa, 1959] [8] p. (Współczesne malarstwo polskie) [Piotr Potworowski. In English and Polish. 24 plates (part col.)]
MH Not in DLC

WALLIS, MIECZYSŁAW. Kraj lat dziecinnych Stanisława Noakowskiego. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1960. 209 p. [Poland during Stanisław Noakowski's childhood. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

WARSAW. MUZEUM NARODOWE. Henryk Grunwald, 1904-1958; rysunek, grafika, malarstwo, złotnictwo. Pamiętnik wystawy. Warszawa, 1960. 113, 72 p. [Henryk Grunwald, 1904-1958; drawing, graphics, painting, goldsmithing; an exhibition memoir. illus., bibl.]

ZEBROWSKI, JULIAN. Karykatury. Szczecin, S. P. U. W. "Bratniak" [1959?] [35] l. [Caricatures of members of the faculty of the School of Medicine in Stettin]

ZIELIŃSKI, CHWALISŁAW. Sztuka sakralna; co należy wiedzieć o budowie, urządzeniu, wyposażeniu, ozdobie i konserwacji Domu Bożego. Podręcznik opracowany na podstawie przepisów kościelnych. [Wyd. 1.] Poznań, Księg. Św. Wojciecha [c1960] xxxvi, 1004 p. [Sacred art; what should be known about building, organization, equipment, decoration, and conservation of the house of God. 1st ed. illus. (in portfolio), bibl., footnotes, glossaries]

PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA. (Politechnika Gdańska) Gdańsk. [Papers on architecture issued by Danzig Polytechnic; with English and Russian summaries]
Nos. 2-3, 1957.

MIASTO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, bulletin of the Housing Construction Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Zagadnień Mieszkaniowych, documentation on housing problems. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Building in people's democracies; Building in capitalist countries; New publications; Readers' letters.
Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Rossman, J. Problems of training engineer city planners. p. 1.
Ptaszycka, A. Remarks on the program and methods of work of the plan for the development of the municipal region of Kraków. p. 5.
Rybacki, J. Building lots for nothing. p. 11.
Kuźniarski, K. The construction of apartment houses by factories in Gdańsk Voivodeship. p. 15.
Sibiga, J. Problems of city cleaning. p. 19.
Domański, H. Concerning the activation of tourist trade and health resorts by a district. p. 25.
Korzeniowski, W. Again about the participation of the users of municipal facilities in investment costs. p. 26.
C. R. A plan of the transportation system of Łódź. p. 28.
Resolutions of the 7th National Conference on of Municipal Transportation. p. 30.
Rataj, M. Determination of overtime for drivers and conductors in municipal transportation. p. 32.
L. K. A conference on the improvement of technical progress in the operation of gasworks. p. 33.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Ledworowski, B. The costs of transportation under various conditions of operation, and conclusions. p. 1.
Kachniarz, T. The revision of the investment documentation by cities with stage-by-stage plans. p. 7.
Myślinski, S. Residential construction from private means of the population in 1961. p. 13.
Andrzejewski, A. Residential construction and the building policy in the Scandinavian countries. p. 19.
Dangel, J. The size and the location of the residential construction accomplished in the years 1950-1959. p. 28.
Bochenek, W.; Brandt, A. The expansion of the traffic capacity of road and municipal bridges. p. 31.
rom. Codification or amendment of the laws on residential construction? p. 34.
Kulicki, T. A conference in Breslau on the technical progress and mechanization of the maintenance of green areas in cities. p. 36.
H. S. Five-year program of activities of the Institute of Municipal Economy. p. 39.
Rys, B. New principles of financing the construction of commercial and service buildings. p. 40.
Ka. The sale of dwellings and building lots in the Western Territories. p. [3] of cover.
Kaczorowski, M. Comments on the city plan of Warsaw. Biuletyn. p. 1.

Andrzejewski, A.; Kuniunek, E. Comments on the program and the location of residential construction in Warsaw. Biuletyn, p. 2.

Zenowicz, B. Possibilities of the reduction of the use of steel in residential construction. Biuletyn, p. 6.

Table of contents and index to v. 11, 1960.

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Niechmidt, W. A new system of financing and a five-year plan of the housing economy. p. 1.

Wdowiszewski, W. A plan of development of the Bogatynia-Zgorzelec region. p. 5.

Parczynski, S.; Sokolowska, H. A discussion on the methods of allotting sites for the construction of one-family dwellings; based on the experiences of Warszawa Voivodeship. p. 10.

Zawadzka, J.; Wynoczynski, B. The revision of housing investments. p. 13.

Buczynski, M. A draft of the law on the management of municipal building sites. p. 15.

Sokolowski, S. Plans for high buildings in Lodz. p. 19.

Plebi, T. City planning and residential construction in the Netherlands. p. 21.

Rouzko, J. Krakow now and in the future. p. 29.

Czapska, A. The history and ensemble development of Bielsko-Biala. p. 37.

T. P. More important plans of the department of the municipal economy in 1961. p. 31.

Dudaszewski, J. Planned development of water supply and sewerage in the Five-Year Plan, 1961-1965. p. 32.

----. Residential construction of the municipal type in 1961. p. 33.

W. P. Training in the municipal economy. p. 34.

----. Rate old for the construction of apartment houses and lodging-houses. p. 35.

Rys, B. Changes in the payment of guarantees for building apartments. p. 36.

Czerwinski, W. Cooperative residential construction in Czechoslovakia. p. 37.

Skodlik, A. A discussion on the results of a work on the development of Krolewska Huta (Chorzow) in the years 1922-1934. Biuletyn. p. 1.

Przedpelski, T. Prices of one-family dwellings and the rents for cubic room paid by the people. Biuletyn. p. 5.

STOLICA. (Rocznik Rady Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Weekly]

Historical features in the ground groups of the Royal Castle in Warsaw monument. From our correspondents.

Vol. 16, nos. 7-11, 14-15, Feb.-Apr. 1961.

. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ACHREMOWICZOWA, WANDA. Nad Nietanem Elizy Orzeszkowej. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1959. 80 p. (Biblioteka analiz literackich, 3) [Eliza Orzeszkowa's Nad Niemnem (On the Niemen River). Illus.]
MH Not in DLC

ADAMIEC, MIECZYSLAW. Miedzy slowem a milczeniem. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 464 p. [Between word and silence]
MH MdW Not in DLC

BENSADON, HENRYK, Zaklamanie. [Tlum. z jezyka francuskiego Zofia Milewska. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1958. 322 p. [Imposture; a novel. Tr. from the French. 1st ed.]
NNC Not in DLC

BRONIEWSKI, WLADYSLAW. Poezje. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 198 p. [Poems]
CU Not in DLC

BRONIEWICZ, JERZY. Ostatkowanie. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 317 p. [Expectation; a novel. 2d ed.]
CU Not in DLC

BUCZKOWSKA, MIECZYSLAWA. Polskie z polizu. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1959] 74 p. [Faraway things seen from nearby; poems]
MH Not in DLC

BUCZKOWSKI, LEOPOLD. Mlody poeta w zamku; opowiadania. [Ilus. autora. Warszawa] Pax [1959] 389 p. [A young poet in a castle, short stories. Illus.]
MH Not in DLC

BUNSCH, KAROL. Imiennik. [powiesc z czasow Boleslawa Smialego] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie. [Namesake; a novel from the times of Boleslaw II]
Vol. 1. [Following in grandfather's footsteps]
[1955] 333 p.
NNC
DLC has variant edition.

BUNSCH, KAROL. Zdobycie Kolobrzegu. Pale pole. [Ilustrowal A. Bunsch. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1960. 383 p. [Conquest of Kolberg, Pale Pole; novels. 7th ed. Illus.]
MH Not in DLC

CAPEK, KAREL. Dramaty. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1959] 342 p. [Plays. Tr. from the Czech]
OCI Not in DLC

CHESIELSKA-BORKOWSKA, STEFANIA. Calderon w tworczosci Slowackiego. Warszawa [1959] 10 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Calderon in Slowacki's works]
MH Not in DLC

CRONIN, ARCHIBALD JOSEPH. Doktor Robert Shannon. Przel. Krystyna Tarnowska. Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 295 p. [Translation of Shannon's Way; a novel]
OCI Not in DLC

CRONIN, ARCHIBALD JOSEPH. Trzy milosci. Tlum. Marta Kreczowska-Feldmanowa. Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 400 p. [Translation of Three Loves; a novel]
OCI Not in DLC

CZYCZ, STANISLAW. Herezmie. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 51 p. [Heresies; poems]
MH Not in DLC

DAMIAN, DOMINIK. Nieznajomy z baru Calypso. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1959. 203 p. [The unknown from the Calypso bar; a novel]
MH Not in DLC

DEBOWSKI, JAN HIERONIM. O panu Czorlinskim co do Pucka po rece jachol; zeglol dlo swojech druchow kaszubskich. Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1960. 107 p. (Bibliotezka kaszubska) [On Mr. Czorlinski who went to Puck for nets, as told to his Kashubian friends]
CtY Not in DLC

DYGASINSKI, ADOLF, An. [O, wyd. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1960] 170 p. [Ave; a story. 6th ed.]
MH Not in DLC

ECKERSLEY, CHARLES WAIT. Angielski przez radio. London, British Broadcasting Corp. Broadcasting House [19-] 126 p. [English by radio. Illus.]
OCI Not in DLC

FILIPOWICZ, KORNEL. Krajobraz niewzruszony. [Ilustrowali: Maria Jarema et al. Wyd. 3., zmien. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 243 p. [Impassible scenery; short stories. 3d rev. ed. Illus.]
CU
DLC has variant edition.

FILIPOWICZ, KORNEL. Krajobraz niewzruszony; opowiadania. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1947. 209 p. [Impassible scenery; short stories]

FILIPOWICZ, KORNEL. Po burzy. Wyd. 2, rozsz. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1959. 253 p. [After the storm; short stories. 2d ed., enl.]
CU Not in DLC

FINZMAN, SAMUEL. Rosja w tworczosci Juliusza Slowackiego. Warszawa [1959] 24 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Russia in Juliusz Slowacki's writings]
MH Not in DLC

GALCZYNSKI, KONSTANTY ILDEFONS. Wit Stwosz. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1952] 20 p. [Wit Stwosz; a poem]
NNC Not in DLC

GALUSZKA, JERZY. Ucieczka w noc; powiesc. Katowice, Slask, 1960. 228 p. [Escape into the night; a novel.]
MH Not in DLC

GJELLERUP, KARL ADOLPH. Mlyn na wzgorzu; powiesc w pieciu ksiegach. [Z jezyka duriskiego przel. Stanislaw Sieroslawski] 431 p. [The mill on a hill; a novel in five books. Tr. from the Danish]
OCI Not in DLC

GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER. Listy. [Napisal] A. Glowacki (Boleslaw Prus). [Opracowala, komentarzem i posiowiem opatrzyla K. Tokarzowna. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1959] 438 p. (Z prac Instytutu Badan Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk) [Letters. Illus.]
MH Not in DLC

GORSKI, KONRAD. Juliusz Slowacki jako poeta aluzji literackiej. Warszawa [1959] 16, 3 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Juliusz Slowacki as the poet of literary allusion]
MH Not in DLC

GORSKI, KONRAD. Monografia Kleinera [streszczenie] Warszawa [1959] 3 p. wackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji N 25-26 listopada 1959) [Kleiner's mono Slowacki; a summary]
MH Not in DLC

GREENE, GRAHAM. Koniec romansu. [przel. Jan Jozef Szczepanski] Warsza 213 p. [Translation of The End of the novel]
OCI Not in DLC

GREENE, GRAHAM. Moc i chwala. Przel go Boleslaw Taborski. Paris, Instytut 1960. 240 p. [Translation of The Pow Glory; a novel]
OCI Not in DLC

GROCHOWIAK, STANISLAW. Rozbieranie [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawni 63 p. [Undressing for a sleep; poems]
MH Not in DLC

GRZEDZIELSKA, MARIA. Wiersze wybra Konopnickiej. Warszawa, Panstwowe Za Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1959. 63 p. (Bibli Literackich, 2) [Maria Konopnicka's po Illus.]
MH Not in DLC

HAMSUN, KNUT. Blogoslawienstwo ziemi; [Przel. z jezyka norweskiego Czeslaw Ke [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1956] 434 [Growth of the soil; a novel. Tr. from th Illus.]
OCI Not in DLC

HEMINGWAY, ERNEST. Pozegnanie z bron Bronislaw Zielinski. [Poznan] Panstwow [1957] 348 p. [Translation of A Farewe a novel]
OCI Not in DLC

HERBERT, ZBIGNIEW. Struna swiatla. [W Warszawa] Czytelnik [1956] 62 p. [The light; poems. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC

JACHIMOWICZ, MARIAN. W czas chlodu, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 166 p. [Dur of coolness; poems]
MH Not in DLC

JAKUBOWSKI, JAN ZYGMUNT. Zarys liter polskiej dla klasy XI wraz z antologia prez publicystyki. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Panst Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych. [Outline of literature for the 9th grade together with a of poetry and feature writing. 3d ed.]
Vol. 1. [1087-1918] 1953.
NNC
DLC has variant edition.

JEDRKIEWICZ, EDWIN. Gra. [Warszawa] Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 226 p. [A g stories]
MH Not in DLC

JOYCE, JAMES. Portret artysty z czasow m Przel. Zygmunt Allan. [Warszawa] Panstwo Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 300 p. [Tran of A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man]
OCI Not in DLC

KAFKA, FRANZ. Zamek. Tlum. Kazimierz nowski [i] Krzysztof Radziwill. [Warszawa] nik, 1958. 335 p. [The castle; a novel. the German]
OCI Not in DLC

KONIUSZ, IZABELLA. Zlota dzida Boleslawa Gora, Lubuskie Tow. Kultury, 1959. 121 p. lubuskie, 1) [Boleslaw's golden spear. col.)]

KOPCZYNSKA, ZDZISLAWA. O wierszu Ben Warszawa [1959] 16 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 list [Versification of Bentowski]
MH Not in DLC

KORZENIOWSKI, JOZEF. Wybor komedii. [O J. Gruda] Warszawa, Centralna Poradnia A sklego Ruchu Artystycznego, 1958. 199 p. repertuarowa) [Selected comedies]
MH Not in DLC

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Bialy kotuszo, gotowala do druku wedlug wydania 1 z r. 1882 przypisami opatrzyla Danuta Buczek. Warsz Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955. 37 [White prince; a novel]
MiU NN Not in DLC

KSIEGA PAMIĄTKOWA KU CZCI LEOPOLDA STAFFA, 1878-1948. [Zebrali i przygotowali do druku: Juliusz W. Gomulicki i Julian Tuwim] Warszawa, Związek Zawodowy Literatów Polskich, 1949. 369 p. [A Festschrift in honor of Leopold Staff, 1878-1948. port.]
MH

KUNCEWICZOWA, MARIA (SZCZEPANSKA). Cudzoziemka; powiesc. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 283 p. (Biblioteka dwudziestolecia) [A foreign woman; a novel. 2d ed.]
CU Not in DLC

KWIATKOWSKI, REMIGIUSZ. Parasol nos i przy pogodzie; zbior aforyzmow, przyslow i sentencji ludow Wschodu. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 264 p. [Carry an umbrella even during nice weather; a collection of aphorisms, proverbs, and sayings of the peoples of the East. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

LEBLANC, MAURICE. Arsene Lupin dzentelmen-wlamywacz. Przel. Tadeusz Evert. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 241 p. [Arsene Lupin, gentleman burglar; a novel. Tr. from the French]
OCl Not in DLC

LOBODOWSKI, JOZEF. Piesn o Ukrainie. Z przekl. na jezyk ukrainski S. Hordynskiego. Paryz, Instytut Literacki, 1959. 33 p. (Biblioteka Kultury, 38) [A song about Ukraine. In Polish and Ukrainian]
MH Not in DLC

LUCIANUS Samosatensis. Dialogi. Przel. Konstanty Bogucki. Wstep napisal i komentarzem opatrzyl Windyslaw Madyda. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich. (Biblioteka przekladow z literatury antycznej, 7) [Dialogues. 1st ed. Tr. from the Greek. footnotes]
Vol. 1. 1960. 234 p.

MARSHALL, BRUCE. Ale i oni otrzymali po denarze... [Tlum. Maria Skibniewska] Warszawa, Pax, [1958] 488 p. [Translation of To Every Man a Penny; a novel]
OCl Not in DLC

MROZEK, SLAWOMIR. Postepowiec. [Rysunki autora] Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 126 p. (Biblioteka Stanczyka) [A progressionist. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA. Cham. Z wstepem Juliana Krzyzanowskiego. [Warszawa] Ksiazka, 1947. 261 p. [A boor; a novel]
CtY
DLC has variant edition.

PANKOWSKI, MARIAN. Piesni pompejanskie. Bruxelles, Editions R.-J. Stenuit, 1946. 54 p. [Pompeian songs; poems]
NNC Not in DLC

PODHORSKI-OKOLOW, LEONARD. Wybor poezji. Opracowal i wstepem opatrzyl S. Pollak. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 241 p. [Selected poems]
MH Not in DLC

POLLAK, SEWERYN. Oka sieci. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 69 p. [Meshes of net; poems]
MH Not in DLC

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Komitet Nauk o Kulturze Antycznej. Philologische Vortrage gehalten auf einer gemeinsamen Tagung der polnischen und deutschen Philologen. Hrsg. von Johannes Irmscher und Wiktor Steffen. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1959. 208 p. [Papers on philology read at the United Conference of Polish and German Philologists. 1st ed. In German. illus., bibl. footnotes]
ICU Not in DLC

PREVOST, ANTOINE FRANCOIS, called PREVOST D'EXILES. Historia Manon Lescaut i kawalera des Grieux. Przel. i wstepem opatrzyl Tadeusz Zelenski (Boy). Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 179 p. [The story of Manon Lescaut and of the Chevalier des Grieux. Tr. from the French]
OCl Not in DLC

REF-REN. Serce na dloni; wiersze i piosenki. Londyn, 1958. 57 p. [Heart on the palm; poems and songs]

RUDNICKI, ADOLF. Krowa. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1959] 203 p. [A cow. 1st ed.]
CU Not in DLC

RUDNICKI, ADOLF. Szczury. Ilustrowal M. Piotrowski. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] [Rats. illus.]
Not in DLC

RZECZ POETYCKA: TWORZYWO. Wojciech Bak [et al. Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Wydawn. Lodzkie, 1958. 176 p. [Poetic matters: creativeness. 1st ed. footnotes]
MH

SLAWINSKA, IRENA. Sceniczny gest poety; zbior studiow o dramacie. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 298 p. [A poet's bow to the stage; a collection of studies on drama. English summary. bibl.]
MH NN Not in DLC

SLAWINSKA, IRENA. Tragedia w epoce Mlodej Polski. Z zagadnien struktury dramatu. Torun, Nakl. Tow. Naukowego w Toruniu, 1948. 184 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Wydzial Filologiczno-Filozoficzny. Prace, t. 1, zesz. 2) [Tragedy in the era of Young Poland; some problems of the structure of a play. French summary. bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

SMOLINSKI, CZESLAW JERZY. Ucieczka przed nikim. Katowice, Slask, 1960. 45 p. [Flight from nobody; poems. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

SPRAWEDLIWE WYROKI SEDZIEGO PAO-KUNGA; ANONIM Z XVI WIEKU. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 205 p. [Just verdicts of the judge, Pao-Kung; an anonymous novel of the 16th century. Tr. from the Chinese. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

STARNAWSKI, JERZY. Wiersze wybrane Adama Asnyka. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1959. 119 p. (Biblioteka analiz literackigh, 3) [Adam Asnyk's selected poems. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

STEINBECK, JOHN. Grona gniewu. [Przel. Alfred Liebfeld. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 662 p. [Translation of The Grapes of Wrath; a novel]
OCl Not in DLC

SUTARSKI, KONRAD. Skraj ruchu; wiersze. Poznan, Wydawn. Poznanskie [1960] 56 p. [The edge of movement; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

SWINARSKI, ARTUR MARYA. Parodie. Rysowal Julian Zebrowski. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 170 p. (Biblioteka satyry) [Parodies. 2d ed. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

SWINARSKI, ARTHUR MARJA. Powrot Alcesty; mitologia w trzech aktach. [Ilustrowal Stanislaw Rozwadowski. Wyd. 1. Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1958] 88 p. [The return of Alcesta; mythology in three acts. 1st ed. illus. (part col.)]
NN Not in DLC

SZANIAWSKI, JERZY. Lgarze pod Zlota Kotwica. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 155 p. [Liars of the Golden Anker; short stories. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

SZANIAWSKI, JERZY. Profesor Tutka. [Rysunki D. Mroz] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [Professor Tutka. illus.]
Vol. 1. 1960.
MH Not in DLC

SZCZAWINSKI, JOZEF. Witraze. [Warszawa, Pax, 1950] 77 p. [Glass paintings; poems]
MH Not in DLC

SZYMANSKA, MARIA. Bibliografia historii Poznania. [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1960] 271 p. [Bibliography of the history of Poznan]
MiDW Not in DLC

SZWED, LEON. Ogrod spadajacych masek. Wroclaw, Ossolineum, 1960. 63 p. [The garden of falling masks. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

TOWARZYSTWO LITERACKIE IMIENIA ADAMA MICKIEWICZA. Studia mickiewiczowskie; w 150 rocznice urodzin poety. Warszawa, 1948. 573 p. [Studies on Mickiewicz; the 150th anniversary of the poet's birth. Offprint from Pamietnik literacki, v. 38. port., footnotes]

TREUGUTT, STEFAN. Pisarska mlodosc Slowackiego. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 286 p. (Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 18) [The writer's youth of Slowacki. 1st ed. footnotes, index]
MiDW NN

VRIES, THEUN DE. Purpurowy plaszcz wolnosci. [Tlum. z jezyka niemieckiego Teresa Jetkiewicz. Sprawdzil z oryginalem holenderskim Ralf Dzierzawski. Przedm. opatrzyla Zofia Jaremko-Pytowska. Redaktor: Maria Skibniewska. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 240 p. [The purple cloak of freedom; a novel. Tr. from the Dutch]
NNC Not in DLC

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE. Opowiesci fantastyczne. [Tlum. Eugenia Zmijewska, Feliks Werminski and others] [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 561 p. [Fantastic stories. Tr. from the English]
OCl Not in DLC

WILDE, OSCAR. Eseje, opowiadania, bajki, poematy proza. Pod red. Juliusza Zulawskiego. [Przel. Ewa Berberyusz, Maria Feldmanowa and others] [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut [1957] 441 p. [Essays, stories, fables, poems in prose. Tr. from the English]
OCl Not in DLC

WITWICKA, KATARZYNA. Schody i korytarze. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1960. 140 p. [Stairs and corridors; short stories]
MiDW Not in DLC

WOJNAROWSKA, ZOFIA. Wybor wierszy. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 107 p. [Selected poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

WOLOSZYNSKA, ZOFIA, ed. and comp. Komedia obyczajowa warszawska. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Comedy on Warsaw morals] Vols. 1-2. 1960.
MiDW Not in DLC

WORCELL, HENRYK. Parafianie. Wroclaw, Ossolineum, 1960. 221 p. [Parishioners; short stories. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

WOYCICKI, KAZIMIERZ. Forma dzwiekowa prozy polskiej i wiersza polskiego. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1960] 279 p. [The sonic form of Polish prose and poetry]
MiDW
DLC has variant edition.

WOYCICKI, STEFAN. Slonce swieci tak samo; powiesc. London, Gryf, 1958. 274 p. [The sun is shining the same way; a novel]
OCl Not in DLC

ZALUSKI, STANISLAW. Slad na asfalcie. Koszalin, Wydawn. Morskie [1960] 147 p. [Footprints on asphalt; short stories]
MiDW Not in DLC

ZASADNY, TADEUSZ. Zazdroszcze nut. Wroclaw, Ossolineum, 1960. 46 p. [I am jealous of music; poems. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

ZECHENTER, WITOLD. Parodie. Wyd. 2., rozsz. [Ilus. projektowal A. Stopka] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 290 p. [Parodies. 2d ed., enl. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

ZELENSKI, TADEUSZ. Piekio kobiet. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 334 p. [The hell of women]
MiDW
DLC has variant editions.

ZEYER, JULIUS. Wygrana milosc (Rokoko). Tlum. Maryla Wolska. London, Veritas, 1952. 80 p. [Rococo. Tr. from the Czech. illus.]
OCl Not in DLC

ZIEMNY, ALEKSANDER. Przystanek dla ciebie. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1960. 67 p. [The stopping place for you; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

ZIOLKOWSKA, MARIA. Doktor Esperanto. [1. wyd.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1959. 331 p. [Doctor Esperanto. 1st ed. In Esperanto and Polis illus., ports., bibl., facsims., music]
NN Not in DLC

ZULAWSKI, JERZY. Eseje. Wyboru dokonal Juliusz Zulawski, wstepem poprzedzil Jerzy Kreczmar. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 368 p. [Essays. port.]
CtY Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

DIALOG. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Magazine on current drama production in theater, radio, and television with texts of foreign and Polish plays issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 3, Feb. 1961.

EOS. (Polskie Towarzystwo Filologiczne) Wrocław. [Papers on Greek and Latin philology issued by the Polish Philologic Society]
Vol. 50, no. 2, 1959/60 (published 1960).

JEZYK ROSYJSKI. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of Russian language and literature issued by the Ministry of Education. In Polish and Russian. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Life in the USSR.
Vol. 13, no. 6, Nov. - Dec. 1960.
Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. - Feb. 1961.

JEZYKI OBCE W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of English, French, German, and Latin languages and literature issued by the Ministry of Education. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 4, no. 5, Sept. - Oct. 1960.

KWARTALNIK NEOFILOLOGICZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Neofilologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal on modern Romance, English, and German philology issued by the Committee on Modern Philology, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 7, no. 3, 1960.

LITERATURA LUDOWA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze) Warszawa. [Journal on folk literature, including a section of texts, issued by the Polish Ethnographical Society. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 4, no. 6, 1960.

NOWA KULTURA. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Weekly survey; Books received.
Vol. 13, nos. 9, 10-13; Feb. - Mar. 1961.

PAMIETNIK LITERACKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badan Literackich) Warszawa. [Journal on Polish literature issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 51, no. 3, 1960.
Krzyżanowski, J. Art [notes] our knowledge of medieval literature. p. 3.
Schlauch, M. Rhetoric and rhetoric studies in medieval England. p. 11.
Krzyżanowski, J. Medieval sources of Polish proverbs. p. 69.
Wyszomirski, K. The influence of the substratum of the Polish language on the Latin language spoken in medieval Poland; on the basis of Słownik łaciny średniowiecznej w Polsce (Dictionary of the Medieval Latin Language in Poland). p. 91.
Świeczkowski, W. The quantitative method in the study of syntax; a study of word order based on Middle English. p. 109.
Bruder, W. The so-called Przemysl Contemplation as an iconographic source of a quarter of Veit Stoss' altar in the Virgin Mary Church in Kraków. p. 123.
Secomska, K. Materials to the iconography of the altar of Saint John the Almoner in Kraków. p. 145.
Miosowska, H. Polish-Czech relations in the field of illuminating books and manuscripts at the end of the 14th and the beginning of the 15th centuries. p. 153.
Rozanow, Z. Literary content of miniatures of Jan Olbracht's Graduał. p. 203.

POLISH NEWS BULLETIN OF THE BRITISH AND AMERICAN EMBASSIES. Warsaw. [Translations or abstracts from articles and news items in Polish newspapers, periodicals, and radio programs issued by the US and British Embassies in Warsaw. In English. Title varies: Polish Press Summary. Daily]
Indexes for May, Sept., Dec. 1958.
Indexes for Jan. - Feb., Apr., July, Sept. - Nov. 1959.

PRACE POLONISTYCZNE. (Towarzystwo Literackie im. Adama Mickiewicza. Oddział w Łodzi) Łódź. [Annals of the Łódź Chapter, Adam Mickiewicz Literary Society]
Recurrent features: Chronicle; News of the Society.
No. 15, 1959.
No. 16, 1960.

PRASA POLSKA. (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Polish Journalists Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographical notebook; Bibliography.
Vol. 15, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

TWORCZOSC. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Books received.
Vol. 17, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Polonica; Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland; Book reviews.
Vol. 16, nos. 10-13, Mar. 1961.

ZAGADNIENIA RODZAJOW LITERACKICH. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe) Łódź. [Papers on literature and literary criticism issued by the Society of Sciences and Letters of Łódź. In English, French, German, Italian, Polish, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol. 3, no. 1, 1960.

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. Kraków. [Illustrated literary magazine. Weekly]
Vol. 10, no. 20, June 1960.
Vol. 11, nos. 8, 10, 12-13; Feb. - Mar. 1961.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

KUPIECKI, EDMUND. Warschau; fotograficzne Bearbeitung: Edmund Kupiecki. [Übersetzung: Zygmunt Nowicki] Warschau, Verlag Arkady, 1960. 1 v. (chiefly illus., col. plates) [Warsaw. In German. Tr. from the Polish]

LUDWIG, WANDA. Ziemia kłodzka. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1959. 63 p. (Biblioteka Polskiego Towarzystwa Krajoznawczego. Piękna Polski) [Glatz region. Illus., map]
NNC

POLAND. Ministerstwo Komunikacji. Wydział Turystyki. Wieliczka. Tekst opracowany przy współudziale dyrekcji Państwowego Monopolu Solnego i T. Bukowieckiego. [Kraków] 1949. 15 p. [Wieliczka. Illus.]
NN Not in DLC

POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO TURYSTYCZNO-KRAJOZNAWCZE. Informator turystyczny woj. rzeszowskiego. [Tekst opracował Edward Brydak] Rzeszów, Okręg PTTK w Rzeszowie, 1957. 94 p. [Tourist guidebook of Rzeszów Voivodeship. Illus., map]
NN Not in DLC

RAIDLEROWA, MARIA. Zagłębie Górnośląskie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1959. 12 p. (Przekroje geologiczne przez Polskę) [The Upper Silesian Coal Basin; a textbook. 1st ed. fold. col. profiles (in pocket)]

STRZELECKI, SIR PAUL EDMUND DE. Nowa Południowa Walia. [Z języka angielskiego przeł. Jan Flis] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959. 371 p. [Translation of Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemens Land. Illus., plates, maps (1 fold.)]
WaU Not in DLC

TRWIM, JULIAN. Czary i czarty polskie. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 461 p. [Polish charms and devils. Illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

ZALESKA, MARIA (KIELCZEWSKA). O podstawy geograficzne Polski. Poznań, Wydawn. Instytutu Zachodniego, 1946. 146 p. (Prace Instytutu Zachodniego, nr. 10) [The geographical foundations of Poland. 16 maps (part fold.)]
CSt-H MH

PERIODICALS

BIULETYN PERYGLACJALNY. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe) Łódź. [Papers on the geology of the glacial epoch, chiefly in Poland, issued by the Łódź Society of Science. In English, French, German, Italian, Polish, or Russian with English, French, Polish, or Russian summaries]
No. 7, 1960.

GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty, Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Curriculums and practice; Book reviews.
Vol. 13, no. 6, Nov. / Dec. 1960.

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA: GEOLOGIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Abstracts on geology from books, periodical articles, and book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 3, no. 3, 1957.

Polskie Towarzystwo Geologiczne. ROCZNIK. Kraków. [Annals of the Polish Geologic Society; with English and Russian summaries]
Vol. 30, nos. 1-2, 1960.

POZNAJ SWIAT. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on physical geography issued by the Polish Geographical Society. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; New books; Geography in postage stamps.
Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, Jan. - Feb. 1961.

POZNAJ SWOJ KRAJ. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on Polish geography, culture, natural and historical monuments, and hiking; issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: New books.
Vol. [4] nos. 2-3, Feb. - Mar. 1961.

PRZEGLAD GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Geography, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes.
Suppl. to v. 32, 1960.
Leszczycki, S. Geographical research on behalf of Poland's national economy. In English. p. 3.
Olszewicz, B. The relations of the Scandinavian countries and Poland in the field of cartography from the Renaissance to the 19th century. In French. p. 15.
Pilklewicz, S. Analysis of the accuracy of some maps of the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries which include territories of ancient Poland. In French. p. 31.
Kondracki, J. Types of natural landscape (geographical environment) in Poland. In English. p. 39.
Klimaszewski, M. On the influence of pre-glacial relief on the extension and development of glaciation and deglaciation of mountainous regions. In English. p. 41.
Krygowski, B. Old structures in young and moraines. In English. p. 51.
Pernarowski, L. Application of statistical methods in investigating dune forms. In English. p. 57.
Galon, R. Problem of geomorphological classification of the Polish coast. In English. p. 67.
Lomnlowski, K. Hydrographic problems on the Polish Baltic coast. In English. p. 79.
Wlockowska, H. Geographical zones of phreatic waters. In French. p. 99.
Okolowicz, W. Macro-, meso- and microclimate. In English. p. 97.
Paszynski, J. Atmospheric transparency as an element of the local climate in industrial regions. In French. p. 103.
Dziewonski, K. ; Leszczycki, S. Geographical studies of economic regions in Central-Eastern Europe; problems and methods. In English. p. 109.
Dziewonski, K. Problems of regional structure of Poland. In English. p. 115.
Wrolel, A. Study of economic regional structure on the example of the Warsaw Voivodeship. In English. p. 127.

Dobrowolska, M. Functions of industries in shaping socio-economic regional structure. In English. p. 133.
Leszczycki, S., and others. Spatial structure of Polish industry in 1956. In English. p. 139.
Wrzosek, A. The problem of repartition of industries in Poland. In French. p. 149.
Kuklinski, A. Problems in the location of brick-making industry in Poland. In English. p. 161.
Kostrowicki, J. Land utilization survey as a basis for geographical typology of agriculture. In English. p. 169.

Berezowski, S. Geographical research on the evolution of pastoral migrations in Europe. In French. p. 185.
Kosinski, L. Problems of settling the Polish Western and Northern Territories. In English. p. 193.

Kielczewska-Zaleska, M. The problem of the economic changes of small towns in Poland. In French. p. 211.
Czekalski, J. Role of lakes in the localization of settlements in western Poland. In English. p. 221.
Zajchowska, S. The development of the habitat of the Poznan region. In French. p. 227.

TURYSTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa. [Illustrated tourist magazine issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Experiences of Soviet tourism; Readers' letters; Russian publications.
Vol. 10, nos. 3-6, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

13. SCIENCE

COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS. O obrotach sfer niebieskich. [Redaktor Aleksander Birkenmajer. Tekst laciński ustalił Ryszard Gansiniec. Na język polski przełożył Mieczysław Brożek. Objaśnieniami opatrzył Aleksander Birkenmajer. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe [1953] 1 v. [On the revolutions of the celestial spheres. In Latin and Polish. illus.]
MiD NN Not in DLC

MICHAJLOW, WŁODZIMIERZ. O współczesnych sporach w genetyce; uzupełniony stenogram wykładu wygłoszonego na krajowym seminarium z wybranych zagadnień filozoficznych. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1959. 39 p. [Contemporary disputes on genetics; an amplified script of a lecture read at the nationwide seminar on selected philosophical problems. 1st ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MIETKIEWSKI, EUGENIUSZ. Kurs fizjologii doświadczalnej. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 343 p. [A course in experimental physiology. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MOZOLOWSKI, W. Ćwiczenia z chemii fizjologicznej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959. 308 p. [Excercises in physiological chemistry. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

NYREK, STEFAN. Chemia fizjologiczna. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Physiological chemistry. 1st ed. illus.]
Vol. 2. 1959.
DNLM Not in DLC

PANFIL, JAN. Bobr, zwierze ginace w Polsce. Krakow, 1960. 61 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Ochrony Przyrody. Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe, nr. 17) [The beaver; a vanishing animal in Poland. English summary. illus., map, bibl., footnotes]

ROZYCKI, STEFAN. Anatomia mozgowia i rdzenia kregowego; kompendium dla studentow i lekarzy. Wyd. 6, przejrzał i uzupełnił Olgierd Narkiewicz. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 213 p. [Anatomy of the brain and of the spinal cord; a compendium for students and physicians. 6th ed., rev. and enl. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

RZUCIDŁO, LUDWIK. Budowa chemiczna pratka gruzlicy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 227 p. [Chemical structure of mycobacterium tuberculosis. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

STARKIEWICZ, WITOLD. Psychofizjologia wzroku. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 328 p. [Psychophysiology of vision. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

STRUIK, DIRK JAN. Krotki zarys historii matematyki do końca XIX wieku. [Z angielskiego tłum. P. Szeptycki] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 323 p. (Biblioteka problemow) [Translation of A Concise History of Mathematics. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

SYLWANOWICZ, WITOLD, ed. Wskazowki do cwiczen prosektoryjnych dla studentow medycyny. [Napisali] Lech Iwanowski [et al.] Wyd. 2., popr. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 206 p. [Instructions to dissection exercises for students of medicine. 2d ed., rev. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ACTA ASTRONOMICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Astronomii) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Astronomy, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, or German. Quarterly]

Vol. 10, no. 3, 1960. In English.
Kamienski, M. Approaches of Comet P/Wolf I to Jupiter on the background of centuries. p. 139.
Smak, J. Population II stars. I. Homogeneous stellar models with convective envelopes. II. Semi-theoretical (B-V)-T_e relation for the subdwarfs. p. 153.
Michalowska, A.; Smak, J. A study of kinematical properties of high velocity stars. p. 179.
Serkowski, K.; Stodolkiewicz, J. A study of the microclimate in the region south and east of Warsaw. p. 189.
Dominski, I. Performance of the quartz clock Z3 of the Latitude Station of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the year 1958. p. 205.

ACTA BIOLOGICA CRACOVIENSIA. SERIE: BOTANIQUE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddział w Krakowie. Komisja Biologiczna) Cracovie. [Papers on botany issued by the Committee of Biology, Krakow Branch, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English and French; with English summaries]
Vol. 2, no. 2, Apr./Dec. 1959.

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologow. Sekcja Mikrobiologii Ogolnej, Rolniczej i Przemyslowej) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Section of General, Agricultural, and Industrial Microbiology, Polish Association of Microbiologists; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 9, no. 4, 1960.
DNLM Not in DLC

CHEMIA. (Politechnika Gdanska) Poznan. [Papers on chemistry issued by Danzig Polytechnic; with English and Russian summaries]
No. 1, 1955.

CHEMIA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of chemistry issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

CHEMIK. (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego i Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierow i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 10, Oct. 1960.
Lach, A. Chemical industries of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 381.
Markowski, A. Efficiency in the production of sulfuric acid. p. 386.
Gdynia, J. Are the deductions right? Remarks on A. Markowski's article. p. 389.
Cypryk, J. New trends in the field of polyacrylonitrile fibers. p. 391.
Kurant, B. The importance of fiber glass for the Polish industry. p. 394.
Stateczny, W. Attempts to improve the efficiency in the production of naphthalene. p. 396.
Broniewski, T.; Kapko, J. Modern methods of deionizing solutions. p. 399.
Skowerski, M. The first Polish factory of sulfuric acid made from sulfur. p. 404.
Wiszniowski, K. Xylene as a raw material for organic synthesis. p. 408.
Pawlowski, J. Development trends in the industrial synthesis of terephthalamic acid. p. 409.
Kalusinski, T. Jan Kocewicz (1795-1869); a biographic sketch. p. 410.
Jarosz, R. Circular inquiry and information. p. 412.
Musiol, S. The technology of lining with foil made from plain Oppanol. p. 413.
Warzyszynski, H. Telerotameters of the TR type with induction transformer. p. 426.

EKOLOGIA POLSKA. SERIA A. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Committee on Ecology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1953-54, Ekologia Polska]
Vol. 8, no. 9, 1960.
Kajak, A. Changes in the abundance of spiders in several meadows. p. 199.

Vol. 8, no. 11, 1960.
Dabrowska-Prot, E. Notes on the space distribution of mosquitoes in an environment cultivated by man. p. 261.

Vol. 8, no. 12, 1960.
Wojciechowska, B.; Trojan, P. An attempt at analysing the habitat of Viviparus fasciatus (Muell). p. 281.

Vol. 8, no. 13, 1960.
Gromadska, M. Observations on the thermal ecology of developing eggs of Antheraea pernyi Guer. p. 303.

Vol. 8, no. 15, 1960.
Petrusewicz, K.; Andrychowska, R. Further investigations of the influence of the home cage on the result of fights between male mice. p. 325.

Vol. 8, no. 16, 1960.
Karassowska, K.; Mikulski, J. Studies on animal aggregations associated with immersed and pleustonic vegetations in Lake Druzno. p. 335.

FIZYKA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of physics issued by the Ministry of Education. Superseded in part Fizyka i Chemia, 1955. See also Chemia w Szkole (class 13d). Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews.
Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1960.
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1961.

FOLIA BIOLOGICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Zoologii Doświadczalnej) Warszawa. [Journal on morphogenesis, genetics, and evolution issued by the Laboratory of Experimental Zoology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English and German with English, Polish, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, no. 1/2, 1960
Niwelinski, J. An enzymologi study of the regenerating forelimb of the newt Triturus vulgaris L. In English. p. 1.
Rzehak, K. The relation between growth and regeneration in tadpoles of Xenopus laevis Daud. In English. p. 11.
Skowron, S.; Wiknowska, J. Developmental capacity changes of blastemal cells. In English. p. 33.
Jordan, M. Development of regeneration blastemas implanted into the brain. In English. p. 41.
Maron, K. Regeneration of the tail in Lampetra fluviatilis Larvae. In English. p. 55.
Komala, Z; Kosciuszko, H; Municzewska, M. Further investigations on the occurrence of different varieties of Paramecium aurelia in Poland. In English. p. 59.
Walknowska, J. Chromosomes of the Sicista betulina Pall. In French. p. 65.
Skowron-Cendrzak, A.; Konieczna-Marczynska, B. Skin homografts in parabiotic inbred C_{57}BL mice. In English. p. 77.
Konieczna-Marczynska, B; Skowron-Cendrzak, A. Hematological and serological investigations in heteroparabiosis. In English. p. 77.
Konieczna-Marczynska, B., and others. Hematological and serological investigations in heteroparabiosis after preimmunisation of one of the parabionts. In English. p. 83.
Bhattacharyya, S.; Ghosh, A. The action of lutecid on the uropygial glands of male pigeons. In English p. 89.
Gebala, B.; Hanicka, M.; Kret, B. Investigations on the sex chromatin in oral mucosa smears in children. In English. p. 97.
Hanicki, Z. The problem of hemophilia A and antihemophilic globulin deficiency in heterozygous women. In English. p. 105.
Krupinski, L. The influence of the adrenal cortex on the hormonal effector of the vagina of freeborn children. In English. p. 119.
Sych, L. Sensitivity of the large mouse-eared bat Myotis myotis (Borkhausen) to air currents in laboratory conditions. In English. p. 135.

Index to v. 7, 1959.

Lodz, Poland. Uniwersytet. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. SERIA II: NAUKI MATEMATYCZNO PRZYRODNICZE. Lodz. [Papers on mathematics and natural sciences issued by Lodz University; with English, French, German, Polish, or Russian summaries]
No. 8, 1960.
Rolicka, M. Studies on the mechanism of the penicillin sensitivity of staphylococci. p. 3.
Kerszman, G. Investigations on the binding of the bacteriophage B by the Corynebacterium diphtheriae cells. p. 41.
Mowszowicz, J.; Sowa, R. Varieties and forms of certain common species belonging to the Rubiaceae and Dipsacaceae families. Variability of certain common species of vascular plants in Poland, 1951-1960. p. 63.
Mowszowicz, J.; Peksza, H. Varieties of certain common species belonging to the Plantaginaceae family. Variability of the common species of vascular plants. p. 81.
Kadlubowska, J. A new station of Batrachospermum vagum Ag. discovered in Poland. p. 89.
Fagasiewicz, L.; Sztampke, K. The fir reservation in Kobiete Wielkie. p. 93.
Urbanek, H. The yew reservation of Jasien. p. 105.
Moycho, W.; Antoszewski, R. The isotopic method of investigating the linear velocity of conduction in plant organisms compared with the dyeing method and with the lithium method. p. 123.
Antoszewski, R. The application of radioactive isotopes to the calibration of micropipettes and microburettes. p. 127.

Antoszewski, B.; Krypl, J. A photoelectric densitometer for the quantitative determination of chromatograms and radiochromatograms, p. 135.

Antoszewski, B.; Krypl, J. A simple method of determining the specific radioactivity of phosphate preparations. p. 141.

Krypl, S.; Antoszewski, B. The isopropanol method of determining phosphates as compared with the colorimetric method in the range of 1-10 µg P. p. 145.

Urbanek, H. The influence of gibberellic acid and kinetin upon the nucleic acid content of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) leaves. p. 153.

Urbanek, H.; Golebiowski, M. The influence of gibberellic acid upon the growth of the leaf area and the stem elongation of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris var. pulo). p. 159.

The celebration of the 300th anniversary of the scientific activities of Professor Bernard Zablocki, a Promotor of Lodz University. p. 167.

Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział III: Nauk Matematyczno-Przyrodniczych. BULLETIN. Lodz. [Papers on mathematics and natural sciences issued by the Society of Sciences and Letters of Lodz. In English and French]

Vol. 10, no. 7/8, 1959. In English.

Leyko, W. Adenine compounds of human blood. II. Levels of adenine in the normal blood and in some cases of parathyroid anomaly. III. Contents of adenine in hemoglobin preparations. IV. Effect of the transformation of IIbO2 into its derivatives on the level of adenine in blood. p. 1.

Vol. 10, no. 14, 1959. In French.

Wiśniowski, P. The Koebe theorem for the class of univalent bounded functions. p. 1.

MATEMATYKA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Mathematical Society. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

MONOGRAPHIAE BOTANICAE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Polish Botanical Society, with English and French summaries]

Vol. 8, no. 2, 1959.
Vol. 11, no. 1, 1960.

Polska Akademia Nauk. BULLETIN, SERIE DES SCIENCES BIOLOGIQUES. Varsovie. [Bulletin on agrobiology, biology, and medical sciences issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences, in English, French, or German. Includes a supplement: Bulletin Polskiej akademii nauk. Seria Biologicznych nauk, Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1-4, 1953-56, Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydział II: Nauk Biologicznych. Bulletin]

Vol. 8, no. 2, 1960. In English.

Perkowska, E. Biochemical differences between foetal and adult rat liver tuberculosis. p. 45.

Pakula, H.; Bulanicka, K.; Walczak, W. Inhibition of transformation in Hemophilus by deoxyribonucleic acids of different origin. p. 49.

Tokiwaniec, H. Studies on the antigenic structure of Listeria monocytogenes. I. The chemical structure of protein substances isolated from eight strains of Listeria monocytogenes. p. 57.

Tomaszewski, M. The occurrence of p-hydroxyphenylacetic acid and some other simple phenols in vascular plants. p. 61.

Kajak, Z. The representativeness of benthonic samples. p. 67.

Traczyk, W. Electrocorticograms and electrohalinograms registered after introduction of γ-aminobutyric acid into the cerebral ventricles of dogs in chronic experiments. p. 71.

Kuratowska, Z.; Lewartowski, H.; Michalak, E. Studies on the production of erythropoietin by the isolated hypoxic kidney. p. 77.

Brzeski, M. Andrassya vivipara gen. nov., sp. nov. (Nematoda, Tripylidae). p. 81.

Vol. 8, no. 7, 1960. In English.

Pakula, H.; Bulanicka-Bankowska, K.; Walczak, W. Photoreactivation of UV damaged streptomycin resistance marker in transforming DNA of streptococci and pneumococci. p. 269.

Kubinski, H. The influence of a substance from Escherichia coli B on the susceptibility of phage T4 to potassium permanganate. p. 275.

Radola, B. Electrophoretic studies on extracellular diphtheria proteins. p. 281.

Radola, B. Extracellular diphtheria glycoproteins. p. 287.

Andrzejewski, R.; Wierzbowska, T. On the degree of residency and migratory in populations of small rodents. p. 293.

Dąbrowska-Prot, E. Remarks on the spatial distribution of mosquitoes in an environment cultivated by man. p. 297.

Petrusewicz, K. An increase of mice population induced by disturbance of the ecological structure of the population. p. 301.

Bartynowska, J.; Fidelus, J. Investigations on the susceptibility of Drosophila melanogaster to azotox (DDT). p. 305.

Chomiczewski, J. The influence of the antibiotics on the factors determining phage-type specificity in Salmonella typhosa. p. 311.

Trzebski, A. Investigations on the excitability of the cardiovascular centers of the hypothalamus and brain stem in acute hemorrhagic hypotonic shock in cats. p. 317.

Polska Akademia nauk. Ośrodek Rozpowszechniania Wydawnictw Naukowych. QUARTERLY REVIEW OF SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS OF THE POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, THE OSSOLINEUM AND THE POLISH SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHERS. SERIES B: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES. Warsaw. [Annotated list of monographs and translated tables of contents of serials issued by the Distribution Center for Scientific Publications, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English. Supersedes in part Polska Akademia Nauk. Quarterly Review of Publications, 1956. See also its Quarterly Review of Scientific Publications of the Polish Academy of Sciences, the Ossolineum and the Polish Scientific Publishers, Series A: Social Sciences and its ... Series C: Pure and Technical Sciences]

No. 3, 1960.

POSTĘPY FIZYKI. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizyczne) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing physics issued by the Polish Physics Society. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Reviews; Brief notes.

Vol. 11, no. 5/6, 1960.

Brodetawa, B. On the difference of masses of the proton and neutron. Pt. 1. p. 480.

Kawski, A. Photoelectric methods of measuring the degree of photoluminescence polarization of solutions. p. 663.

Bryuklewicz, A. Measurements of magnetic moments of short-life states of excited atomic nuclei. p. 531.

Janik, J. Liquid crystals. p. 551.

Przedmojski, J. An X-ray chamber for research at temperatures from +100° to +300°. p. 565.

PRZEMIANY. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Scientific news; Polemics; Errare humanum est; Panopticon of culture; World news; Editorial mail; New books; Polish contribution to science.

Vol. 17, no. 3, 1961.

PRZEGLĄD GEODEZYJNY. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Geodetów Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Geodesists. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Geodezji i Kartografii, bulletin of the Geodetic and Cartographic Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Geodezji, review of geodetic documentation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Progress in technology and organization; News of the Association and of the province; Among books and publications.

Vol. 32 [i. e. 16] nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1960.

PRZEGLĄD ZOOLOGICZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Zoologiczne) Wrocław. [Journal issued by the Polish Zoological Society, with English summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Congresses, conferences, and scientific societies.

Vol. 4, nos. 3-4, 1960.

URANIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Astronomii) Krakow. [Popular magazine issued by the Polish Society of Friends of Astronomy. Monthly]

Vol. 32, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

WIADOMOŚCI PARAZYTOLOGICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Parazytologiczne) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Polish Parasitological Society; with German and Russian summaries]

Vol. 2, nos. 1-6, 1956.
Vol. 3, nos. 1, 3-5; 1957.
Vol. 4, nos. 1-4, 1958.

WIEDZA I ŻYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge. Monthly]

Vol. 29, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

14. MEDICINE

ALEKSANDROW, DYMITR. Diagnostyka elektrokardiograficzna; podręcznik dla lekarzy. [Napisali] D. Aleksandrow i W. Wyszniacka. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 243 p. [Electrocardiographic diagnosis; a textbook for physicians. 2d ed. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

BILIKIEWICZ, TADEUSZ. Psychiatria kliniczna. Wyd. 2. znacznie rozsz. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 654 p. [Clinical psychiatry. 2d ed., substantially enl. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

BOMSKI, HENRYK. Przewlekłe zaparcia i biegunki u dorosłych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 86 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [Constipation and diarrhoea in adults. 1st ed. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

CHŁOPICKI, WŁADYSŁAW. Wypowiedzi na piśmie jako objawy zaburzeń psychicznych. [Napisali] Władysław Chłopicki [i] Jan S. Olbrycht. Wyd. 2., popr. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1959. 95 p. [Handwriting as an expression of mental disorders. 2d ed., rev. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

CHRZANOWSKA, HANNA. Pielęgniarstwo w otwartej opiece zdrowotnej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 230 p. [Public health nursing. 1st ed. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

JONSCHER, KAROL, ed. Zarys pediatrii. Wyd. 2., unowocześnione, pod red. Teofila Rafinskiego. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. xii, 849 p. [Outline of pediatrics. 2d ed., modernized. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KOREYWO, MAREK. Sztuczne płuco-serce. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1959. 80 p. (Atom-ium) [Artificial pulmonary heart. 1st ed. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KOWALCZYKOWA, JANINA. Zarys anatomii patologicznej ogólnej i szczegółowej; podręcznik dla studentów. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 1x, 571 p. [Outline of general and specific pathological anatomy; a textbook for students. 1st ed. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KRÓPIEWSKA, LIDIA. Warunki dopuszczalności przerywania ciąży; teksty i komentarz. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1959. 54 p. [Conditions warranting abortion; texts and commentary. 2d ed., rev. and enl.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KULCZYŃSKA, TERESA, ed. Pielęgniarstwo specjalistyczne; praca zbiorowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 528 p. [Special nursing; a collective work. 1st ed. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MICHAŁOWSKI, ROMAN. Choroby błony śluzowej jamy ustnej. Wyd. 2., popr. i rozsz. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 467 p. [Diseases of the mouth mucosa. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MIERZECKI, HENRYK. Dermatologia pracownicza. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 345 p. [Occupational dermatology. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MIERZECKI, HENRYK. Kosmetyka; zarys encyklopedyczny kosmetyki lekarskiej, technologicznej i zdobniczej. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 458 p. [Cosmetics; an encyclopedic outline of medical, technological, and aesthetic cosmetics. 2d ed. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MUSIAŁ, WŁODZIMIERZ. Nadciśnienie tętnicze. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 151 p. (Biblioteka lekarza praktyka, t. 20) [Arterial hypertension. 1st ed. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

ORŁOWSKA-KRAJEWSKA, ALINA. Język niemiecki; podręcznik dla średnich szkół medycznych, dla laborantów medycznych i rentgenowskich. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 385 p. [The German language; a textbook for higher medical schools, for medical and roentgenologic laboratory assistants. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PARNAS, JOZEF. Antropozoonozy; choroby odzwierzece czlowieka. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 318 p. [Zoonoses; diseases due to animal agents. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

POZNAN. AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA. Bibliografia publikacji z lat 1945-1955; dziesieciolecie pracy naukowej Wydzialu Lekarskiego i Farmaceutycznego Uniwersytetu Poznanckiego oraz Akademii Medycznej w Poznaniu. [Opracowali: Zofia Knoppowna et al. pod kierunkiem Jana Walinskiego. Wyd. 1.] Poznan, 1958. 268 p. [Bibliography of publications in the years 1945-1955; ten years of scientific work of the Department of Medicine and Pharmacy of the Poznan University and of the Academy of Medicine in Poznan. 1st ed. Indexes]
DNLM

ROZNIATOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Mezczyzna po czterdziestce. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 167 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [The man over forty. 2d ed. illus.]
DNLM
DLC has variant edition.

RUTKOWSKI, JERZY, ed. Akademicka sluzba zdrowia w Lodzi w latach 1945-1960. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 136 p. [Health service for university and college students in Lodz during the years 1945-1960. 1st ed. English, French, and Russian summaries. illus., ports., tables]

STARKIEWICZ, WITOLD. Leczenie zeza. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1959. 42 p. [Therapy of strabismus. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

STRASZYNSKI, ADAM. Zarys dermatologii i wenerologii; podrecznik dla studentow medycyny i lekarzy. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. x, 679 p. [Outline of dermatology and venereology; a textbook for medical students and physicians. 2d ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

SZCZEKLIK, EDWARD. Zawal serca; klinika i leczenie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 187 p. (Biblioteka lekarza praktyka, t. 24) [Myocardial infarct; clinic and treatment. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

TRZASKOWSKI, STANISLAW. Radiodiagnostyka schorzen zatok przynosowych i uszu. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 267 p. [Radiodiagnostics of sinus and ear diseases. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

WISLOCKA, MICHALINA. Technika zapobiegania ciazy; poradnik dla lekarzy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Tow. Swiadomego Macierzynstwa, 1959. 63 p. [The technique of preventing pregnancy; a physician's guide. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

ZUBRZYCKI, JANUARY. Atlas zabiegow chirurgicznych w zaburzeniach rozwojowych i uszkodzeniach narzadu rodnego kobiety. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 257 p. [Atlas of surgical operations in genital disturbances and injuries of female genitalia. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM HISTORII MEDYCYNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Historii Medycyny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of the History of Medicine. Title varies; before v. 20(?), 1957, Archiwum Historii i Filozofii Medycyny oraz Historii Nauk Przyrodniczych. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Reports on conferences.
Vol. 23, no. 1, 1960.
Szpilczynski, S. Hieronymus Mercuriale of Padua, to Jan Craton of Breslau; from the correspondence of famous 16th-century doctors. p. 1.
Konopka, S. Jan Evangelista Purkyne, among Polish medical students and Polish doctors. p. 69.
Kukulski, Z. The Department of Medicine of Jagellonian University, and the Medical Academy in Krakow. p. 79.
Wozniewski, Z. Gorsberdorf-Sokolowsko; the first in Europe sanatorium for treatment of lung tuberculosis. p. 91.
Majewski, A. The Battle of Monte Cassino; a fragment of a doctor's memoirs. p. 103.

Table of contents and index to v. 22, 1959.

ARCHIWUM IMMUNOLOGII I TERAPII DOSWIADCZALNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Immunologii i Terapii Doswiadczalnej) Wroclaw. [Papers issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
Vol. 8, no. 4, 1960.
DNLM Not in DLC

CHIRURGIA NARZADOW RUCHU I ORTOPEDIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ortopedyczne i Traumatologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Orthopedics and Traumatology. Bimonthly]
Vol. 25, nos. 5-6, 1960.
Vol. 26, no. 1, 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

FARMACJA POLSKA. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: News from the Pharmacy Center; Abstracts from foreign periodicals.
Vol. 17, nos. 4-6, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

KLINIKA OCZNA. (Towarzystwo Okulistow Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Oculists. Quarterly]
Vol. 31, no. 1, 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

OTOLARYNGOLOGIA POLSKA. (Kliniki Otolaryngologiczne Akademii Medycznych Polskich i Polskie Towarzystwo Otolaryngologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Otolaryngological Clinics of Polish Medical Schools and the Polish Society of Otolaryngology. Quarterly]
Vol. 15, no. 1, 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

PATOLOGIA POLSKA. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on pathology issued by State Medical Publications. Quarterly]
Vol. 11, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1960.
DNLM Not in DLC

PEDIATRIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Pediatryczne i Instytut Matki i Dziecka w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Pediatric Society and the Mother and Child Institute in Warsaw. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of publications.
Vol. 35, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1960.
DNLM Not in DLC

POLSKI PRZEGLAD CHIRURGICZNY. (Towarzystwo Chirurgow Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Surgeons. Monthly]
Vol. 32, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1960.
DNLM Not in DLC

POLSKI PRZEGLAD RADIOLOGICZNY. (Polskie Lekarskie Towarzystwo Radiologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal on radiography and radiotherapy issued by the Polish Medical Society and Radiology. Bimonthly]
Vol. 24, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1960.
DNLM Not in DLC

POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI I WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE. Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by the Polish Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Formed by the merger of Polski Tygodnik Lekarskie and Wiadomosci Lekarskie and continues the vol. numbering of the former. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 46-51, Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Vol. 16, nos. 1-5, Jan. 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

POLSKIE ARCHIWUM MEDYCYNY WEWNETRZNEJ. (Towarzystwo Internistow Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Society of Polish Internists. Monthly]
Vol. 30, nos. 10-12, 1960.
Vol. 31, nos. 1-2, 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

POSTEPY HIGIENY I MEDYCYNY DOSWIADCZALNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Immunologii i Terapii Doswiadczalnej) Warszawa. [Papers on hygiene and experimental medicine issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Absorbed Postepy Wiedzy Medycznej, 1957(?). Quarterly]
Vol. 14, nos. 4-6, 1960.
DNLM Not in DLC

PRZEGLAD DERMATOLOGICZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Dermatologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Dermatological Society. Bimonthly]
Vol. 47, no. 6, 1960.
Vol. 48, no. 1, 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

SLUZBA ZDROWIA. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters and editor's answers; Instructions of the Ministry of Health.
Vol. 13, nos. 4, 8-9; Jan.-Feb. 1961.

URODA. Warszawa. [Illustrated women's magazine. Bimonthly]
No. 2, Mar./Apr. 1961.

Warsaw. Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny. ROCZNIKI. Warszawa. [Journal on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Vol. 11, no. 5, 1960.
Krauze, S.; Piekarski, L.; Maksymczuk, J. Quantitative determination of tryptophan. p. 385.
Mlodecki, H. The effect of small quantities of parathion and malathion on rats during long-lasting experiments. p. 395.
Szyszko, E.; Chojnicka, B.; Karkocha, I. The comparison of oxalate and photometric methods in determining the amount of calcium in peas. p. 403.
Rychlik, M.; Fedorowska, Z. Studies on honey invertase. Pt. 1. Modification of the method of determining honey invertase. p. 413.
Czajka, J. Studies on the surface phenomena of foods. Pt. 3. Surface tension of some fruit and vegetable products, alcoholic beverages, coffee, and tea. p. 423.
Zaleski, S. The effect of Escherichia coli O 111:B_4 on macroorganism. II. Local reaction to the introduction of the germ into the ligated loop of small intestines of inoculated rabbits. p. 431.
Stec, E.; Zaleski, S. Comparative studies on the development of enteropathogenic bacteria on media prepared from oxen heart and codling. p. 439.
Szkultecka, S. Fluorine in the waters of Olsztyn Voivodeship. Pt. 1. Aqueducts. p. 447.
Czeczuga, B. Bacterioplanktons of some surface water of the Bialystok Voivodeship estimated by membrane filters. p. 455.
Szczygiel, A.; Ziombski, H. A cage for metabolic studies of rats. p. 461.
Ziombski, H. A cage for quick administration of bacterial suspension from common syringes during mass quantitative identification by microbiological methods. p. 469.
Bielinska, Z., and others. Results of studies of the nutritional status and methods of feeding children in one of the elementary schools in the region of Podlasie. Pt. 2. Evaluation of methods of feeding. p. 475.
Mazurkiewicz, M.; Pokora, M.; Golenda, A. Studies on methods of feeding, and the nutritional status of children in a selected boarding school. p. 485.
Kaczorowski, T.; Syrowatka, T.; Jonczyk, H. The destruction of breeding places of rats by contact with insecticides. p. 497.

Vol. 11, no. 6, 1960.
Szczygiel, A.; Kossakowska, M. Nutrition and dental caries. Pt. 1. Preliminary report on dental caries in rats caused by a diet similar to that of children and youth. p. 505.
Piekarska, J.; Kowalski, J. The determination of vitamin D in oil solutions. p. 515.
Wierzchowski, J.; Kasinski, W.; Szymikowski, J. The evaluation of food in some hospitals. p. 523.
Cabejszek, I.; Stasiak, M. Research on the influence of some metals on water biocoenosis by using Daphnia magna index. Pt. 2. p. 533.
Wyszynska, H. Cancerous substances in the contaminated atmospheric air. p. 541.
Piekarski, L.; Krauze, S. Examination of the purity of food dyes. p. 551.
Sluzewska, L.; Piekacz, H. Hygenic evaluation of synthetic materials. Pt. 1. Determining the presence of formaldehyde in aminoplasts and phenoplasts. p. 557.
Dabrowski, T.; Rozmarynowska, I.; Zawistowski, S. The change in the composition of blood serum in rats under the influence of a small amount of DDT and HCH. p. 567.
Syrowatka, T., and others. Works on modern detergents. Pt. 1. Arylides of aromatic hydroxy acids. p. 571.

Index to v. 11, 1960.

ZDROWIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyz. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Headquarters, Polish Red Cross. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

15. AGRICULTURE

BANAS, SYLWESTER. Zielone laki. [Kielce] 1959. 57 p. [Green meadows]
DA Not in DLC

CHMIELECKI, WOJCIECH. Kompost. Wyd. 3., Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1960. 30 p. (Bibliotezka przysposobienia rolniczego) [Compost. 3d ed.]
DA Not in DLC

DEMBINSKI, FELICJAN. Ogniatecka gospodarstw doswiadczalnych Wyzszej Szkoly Rolniczej w Poznaniu. Poznan, Nakl. Wyzszej Szkoly Rolniczej, 1953. 15 p. [Achievements of the experimental farms of the Higher School of Agriculture in Poznan]
DA Not in DLC

DEMEL, KAZIMIERZ. Morze Barentsa; oceanografia, biologia, rybolowstwo. [Napisali] Kazimierz Demel [i] Stanislaw Rutkowicz. Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1958. 340 p. [Barents Sea; oceanography, biology, fishing. Illus., fold. col. map, bibl.]
Wall Not in DLC

DEMEL, KAZIMIERZ. Oceanografia rybacka; przyrodnicze podstawy rybolowstwa morskiego. [Napisali] Kazimierz Demel [i] Jozef Kulikowski, Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1965. 283 p. [Fishing oceanography; the natural basis of sea fishing. Illus., bibl.]
Wall Not in DLC

DEBSKA, ZOFIA. Chow kur. Wyd. 4. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1960. 130 p. [Chicken farming. 4th ed.]
DA Not in DLC

GOLDBERG, JAKUB. Slownik ogarno w tekstach ziemi wielkopolskiej w drugiej polowie XVII i w XVIII wieku. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 231 p. (Ludzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Wydział II, Prace, nr. 33) [Agrarian conditions in towns of the Wielun region in the second half of the 17th and in the 18th century. Illus., bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables]

GOSCINSKI, W., ed. Hodowla rybi slawianskich. Opracowali M. Gieraltowski [i in.] Pod red. W. Goscinskiego [i] A. Hodanickiego. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1958. 569 p. [Fish cultivation in ponds. Illus., bibl.]
Wall Not in DLC

INSTYTUT UPRAWY, NAWOZENIA I GLEBOZNAWSTWA. Specjalne zalecenia agrotechniczne na rok 1960. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1960. 131 p. [Special recommendations on agricultural technology for 1960]
DA Not in DLC

KOBUCKI, KAZIMIERZ. Ziemniak. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 60 p. (Biblioteczka przysposobienia rolniczego) [Potatoes. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

POLAND. Centralny Zarzad Nauki i Propagandy Rolniczej. Jak zdobyc proste sposoby zwalczania szkodnikow ozimych. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1959. 8 p. [How to irrigate the simple cultivation of winter stubble crops]
DA Not in DLC

POLAND. Centralny Zarzad Przemysłu Ogniowego. Jak uzyskac wysokie plony buraka cukrowego. Wyd. 3., uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 93 p. [How to get high yields of sugar beets. 3d ed., enl.]
DA Not in DLC

POLAND. Zarzad Ochrony i Kwarantanny Roslin. Instrukcja w sprawie walki ze stonka ziemniaczana w 1956 roku opracowana na podstawie Uchwały nr. 284 Prezydium Rządu z dnia 9 kwietnia 1955 r. Strefa I. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 26 p. [Instruction concerning the fighting of the potato beetle in 1956 based on Resolution 284 of the Government Presidium from April 9, 1955. Zone I.]
DA Not in DLC

SMOLSKI, STANISLAW. Pieninski Park Narodowy. Krakow, 1960. 372 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Ochrony Przyrody. Wydawnictwa popularno-naukowe, nr. 13) [The Pieniny National Park. English summary. Illus., fold. maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, indexes]

PERIODICALS

BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE. (Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych) Warszawa. [Publication on planning and building rural settlements issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Przedsiebiorstw Budownictw Terenowego, bulletin of local building enterprises. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of publications.

Vol. 12, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1960.
Building must be more efficient and cost less. p. 1.
Hazlor, T. An agricultural exhibition in Leipzig. p. 2.
Bomarek, S. Drinking water supply for villages in Czechoslovakia. p. 4.
Przybylski, M. Designing, experimenting, and prototype building. [Pt. 2.] p. 6.
Raclecki, Z. The competition of the Polish Architects Association in planning and designing farmsteads. p. 8.
Wierzorek, I. Rural masons obtain certified qualifications as skilled artisans. p. 11.
Peasant sport clubs must have their place assigned in the village. p. 12.
Kolan, K. Adjustment of farm premises for livestock to new trends in breeding. p. 13.
Construction of buildings on collective farms should be speeded up. p. 18.
Kurasiewicz, S. Automatic food dispensers for cattle. p. 20.
Orzeski, S. A universal roof construction for farm buildings. p. 22.
Palski, J. A typical dwelling house for the manager of a state farm. p. 24.
Switchowicz, K. Segment sheds for machinery, apparatus, and fertilizer storages. p. 30.
Radwan-Debski, R. An interesting example of a Swedish hog house. p. 28.
Mierzkowa, I. On the difficulties of every day. p. 30.
Bialobrzeski, R. New orders bring new worries. p. 31.
The Bialystok Construction and Repair Plants have won the first place in the national competition. p. 33.
Brommer, H. Sulfate-slag cement. p. 35.
Pinkowski, T. Exemption of static calculations. [Pt. 3] p. 36.
Maciaga, Z. The draft of the 1961 Plan. Biuletyn. p. I.
Sygietynski, J. Results of the first half of 1960 in the local building construction enterprises. Biuletyn. p. III.
Grabinski, M. Basis for account settlements concerning construction and assembling works, after July 1, 1960. Biuletyn. p. V.
Kowalski, Z. The problem of equipping the local construction enterprises with the necessary machinery. Biuletyn. p. VII.
Szyjkowski, C. The mechanization of unloading bulk building materials is necessary. Biuletyn. p. IX.
Ozga, M. The plants manufacturing prefabricated concrete in Olsztyn. Biuletyn. p. X.
Rutenko, J. Technological innovations. Biuletyn. p. XII.

CHRONIMY PRZYRODE OJCZYSTA. (Panstwowa Rada Ochrony Przyrody) Krakow. [Illustrated journal issued by the State Council for Preservation of Nature. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of books and periodicals.

Vol. 16, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1960.
Blabolin, S. The importance of national parks for the research on animal phenology. p. 3.
Mowszowicz, J.; Urbanek, H. The present state of the yew reserve at Jaslen near Radomsko. p. 6.
Serafinska, J. The dormouse and its relatives. p. 15.
Proszynski, J. Nature conservation in Indonesia. p. 26.
Polakowski, B. The stand of the raspberry Rubus chamaemorus near Maldyty in the Masurian Lakes. p. 30.
Strojny, W. The butterfly Basalia alpina in the Bieszczady Mountains. p. 40.
Bartkowiak, Z. The Lwia Luza Lake Nature Reserve in the Gryfice District. p. 41.
J. L. D. The erratic boulder in front of the Geologic Institute in Warsaw. p. 42.

Index to v. 16, 1960.

LAN POLSKI. (Ministerstwo Lesnictwa oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Lesnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Forestry and the Wood-Using Industries. Includes a supplement: Poradnik Lesnika, a guide for foresters. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: From the experience of Soviet forestry. Progress in technology and rationalization; New publications.

Vol. 33, no. 3, Feb. 1959.
Dab-Kociol, J. and others. On the occasion of the 400th issue of Las Polski. p. [2] of cover-6.
Borowski, P. Less forest fires. p. 7.
Pajewski, J. Protection of game against poaching. p. 9.
Kozikowski, K. Does forestry need its own transportation? p. 12.
Homwski, J.; Szyjkowski, S. Two opinions on using spruce bark for tanning. p. 14.
Latka, B. What hinders the work of lumberyards. p. 16.
Patalas, Z. New machinery for lumbering. p. 17.
Dmochowski, A. Planned reserves in the Augustow-Suwalki Forest. p. 21.

Vol. 33, no. 4, Feb. 1959.
Strzelecki, W. Utilization of peat in forestry. p. 1.
Wisniewski, A. A few remarks on feeding birds in winter. p. 3.
Capecki, Z. Arvicola a dangerous rodent in nurseries and in cultivation. p. 4.
Sokolowski, J. Remarks on the cultivation of beech stands in Baltic region. p. 7.
Korzeniowski, K. Young oaks for cultivation purposes. p. 10.
Zaboros, K. The poplar under discussion. p. 15.
Plewinski, R. Should stampers be bad? p. 16.
Bialoskorski, W. Training workers for state forestry. p. 17.
Jastrzebski, L. Protection of nonstate forests in the German Democratic Republic. p. 18.
Dederko, B. How forest vegetation was used in ancient times. p. 21.

Vol. 33, no. 5, Mar. 1959.
Forestry before the 3d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.
(Kasp.). Achievements and plans of the Forest Research Institute in the light of the resolutions of the 12th Plenum. p. 3.
Melges, M. Natural and forestial peculiarities of Roztocze and the need for their preservation. (To be contd.) p. 6.
Granieczny, S. Remarks concerning the principles of using fellings. p. 8.
Krolikowski, L. How to describe a soil section and to select patterns of soil. p. 11.
Starzewski, S. A light towing winch for the Dzik tractor used in mountains. p. 15.
Ostrowski, W. A light router for industrial stump wood. p. 17.
Folenczak, W. Brushwood is a burning problem even in the German Democratic Republic. p. 19.
(Spr.). Bacteria against injurious insects; from Czechoslovak experience. p. 20.
Jastrzebski, L. Is the court authorized to adjudicate the restoration of lumber in question? p. 21.

NOWE ROLNICTWO. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist; New books on agriculture.
Vol. 10, no. 3, Feb. 1961.
Concerning the basis of the activities of village community agronomists. p. 1.
Solecki, M. Problems of the protection of plants. p. 3.
Majdanski, F. Specialization of production on the state farm in Bogdanow, Sroda Slaska District. p. 4.
Potemkowski, J. The development of the raising of animals in the years 1956-1960. p. 13.
Nowak, M. Agriculture in Bieszczady. p. 10.
Rabek, A. Pedigreed breeding in Poznan Voivodeship. p. 22.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Feb. 1961.
Mantoulfel, R. Specialization of production on farms and agricultural enterprises. p. 1.
Okolo-Kulak, S. Programing production on farms. p. 4.
Buczynski, R.; Maciejewska, K. The situation in the breeding of animals during the second half of 1960. p. 8.
Grysiak, J. Mechanization and concentration of agricultural machinery in agricultural circles. p. 12.
Rudnicki, Z. Operations of the experimental Trzyciaz Machine-Tractor Station under the conditions of small farms. p. 14.
Wrobkowski, J. Problems of the leading state farms. p. 19.
Wyszomirski, T. Credit for individual farmers in 1961. p. 36.

PRZEGLAD ZBOZOWO-MLYNARSKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on grain trade, storage, transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny Centralnego Laboratorium Technologii Przetworstwa i Przechowalnictwa Zboz, information bulletin issued by the Central Laboratory of Technology for the Processing and Storage of Grain; Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Zbozowego w Warszawie, information bulletin issued by the Grain Institute in Warsaw; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Instytutu Zbozowego, abstracts issued by the Grain Institute, and Przegląd Wynalazkow i Usprawnien, bulletin on technical improvements in the grain and milling industry. Superseded Gospodarka Zbozowa, Apr. 1957. Monthly]

Table of contents for v. 4, 1960.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
(R). A discussion on a five-year plan. p. 1.
Kwasieborski, S. In search of means for increasing the production of leguminous crops. p. 2.
Woroch, S. Self-rising flour. p. 5.

Olszewski, H. The role and tasks of a union as a leading enterprise. p. 7.
Andra, K. A milling conference in Detmold in 1960. p. 10.
Luszczewski, B. ; Slipko, J. Possibilities of increasing the production of wheat germ. p. 13.
Beski, S. ; Zwolinski, M. Propelling equipment in the milling of rye. p. 15.
Szlapczynski, Z. The liquidation of the milling deficit in the eastern voivodeships in the years 1961-1965. p. 16.
Andra, K. A milling conference in Detmold in 1960. p. 10.
Luszczewski, B. ; Slipko, J. Possibilities of increasing the production of wheat germ. p. 13.
Beski, S. ; Zwolinski, M. Propelling equipment in the milling of rye. p. 15.
Szlapczynski, Z. The liquidation of the milling deficit in the eastern voivodeships in the years 1961-1965. p. 16.
Wachowiak, E. Attention! Changes of standards! p. 19.
Strozyk, K. Today and tomorrow of small flour mills in Szczecin Voivodeship. p. 21.
Kaczmarek, A. New methods in the production of oats. p. 23.
Gawin, S. Commissioned milling; an action, a system, or another solution? p. 25.

PRZYRODA POLSKA. (Liga Ochrony Przyrody) Warszawa. [Popular science magazine on national parks and the conservation of wildlife in Poland issued by the League for Protection of Wildlife. Monthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, 1961.

ROCZNIKI GLEBOZNAWCZE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Gleboznawcze) Warszawa. [Annals of the Polish Society of Soil Science; with English and Russian summaries]
Recurrent feature: Brief notes.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, 1960.
Suppl. to v. 9, 1960.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA D: MONOGRAFIE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial Nauk Rolniczych in Lunych) Warszawa. [Papers on agriculture and forestry issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Superseded, in part, Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1953. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Polish Agricultural Annual. Seria A: Roslinna, ...Seria B: Zootechniczna, ...Seria C: Mechanizacji, ...Seria E: Weterynarii, ... Seria F: Melioracji i Uzykow Zielonych, and ...Seria G: Ekonomiki Rolniczy.]

Vol. 88, 1960.
Myskow, W. Studies on the microorganisms dissolving calcium phosphates. p. 3.
Vol. 89, 1960.
Skorkowski, E. The Polish Arab and his influence on home and foreign horse breeding. p. 3.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA B: ZOOTECHNICZNA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Journal on economic zoology and botany issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1953. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Polish Agricultural Annual. Seria A: Roslinna, ...Seria C: Mechanizacji, ...Seria D: Monografie, ...Seria E: Weterynarii, ...Seria F: Melioracji i Uzytkow Zielonych, and ...Seria G: Ekonomiki Rolniczy]

Vol. 76, nos. 3-4, 1960.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA C: MECHANIZACJI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Journal on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1953. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Polish Agricultural Annual. Seria A: Roslinna, ...Seria B: Zootechniczna, ...Seria D: Monografie, ...Seria E: Weterynarii, and ...Seria F: Melioracji i Uzytkow Zielonych]

Vol. 67, no. 1, 1957.

ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA. (Centrala Rolniczej Spoldzielni "Samopomoc Chlopska") Warszawa. [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Cooperative Center, Peasant Self-Help Union. Includes supplements: Poradnik Rachmistrza i Planisty, adviser to planners and accountants, and Przyjaciel Mlodego Spoldzielcy, a friend of young members of cooperative societies. Weekly]
Recurrent features: With the edge of a plowshare; Letters of credit; Notebook of a supply officer; Remember; In centers and cooperative; Topics from periodicals; It is worthwhile to read; Historical calendar; Letters to the editor; We want to know why; Following up our articles; Beginning with a joke.

Vol. 13, nos. 6-8, 11; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Warsaw. Centralne Laboratorium Technologii Przetworstwa i Przechowalnictwa Zboz. BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. Warszawa. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Laboratory of Technology for the Processing and Storage of Grain. Supplement to Przeglad Zbozowo-Mlynarski]

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1960.

ZYCIE ROLNICZE. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on farming and farm organizations issued by the Prasa Workers Publishers Cooperative. Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
Vol. 17, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

16. TECHNOLOGY

CENTRALNY ZWIAZEK SPOLDZIELCZOSCI PRACY. Inspekcja Ochrony Pracy. Poradnik Spolecznego Inspektora pracy. [Napisali: Ryszard Szulecki, Wladyslaw Glowaczewski] Warszawa, Zaklady Wydawn. Spoldzielczych, 1959. 130 p. [Handbook for people's labor inspectors in production cooperatives. bibl.]

CZERNY, ZOFIA. Technologia sporzadzania posilkow. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze. [Technology of preparing meals]
Vol. 3, 1955.
DA Not in DLC

DUBICKI, BOLESLAW. Maszyny elektryczne. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Electric machines. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
Vol. 1. [Machines of continuous current] 1958. 640 p.

KAPITANCZYK, KAZIMIERZ. W sprawie regeneracji chromu ze sciekow przemyslu metalowego. Poznan, 1960. 8 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Wydzial Nauk Technicznych. Prace Komisji Nauk Podstawowych Stosowanych, t. 1, zesz. 2) [The regeneration of chromium from the wastes of the metallurgic industry. English summary. bibl., tables]

LENKOWSKI, JOZEF. Teoria waskopasmowych filtrow wielkiej czestotliwosci. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1959] 249 p. (Zagadnienia techniki fal ultrakrotkich, t. 4) [The theory of narrow-band filters of high frequency. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs.]

MANDYBUR, KAZIMIERZ. Stale zaroodporne i zarowytrzymale; zarys wiadomosci i program walcowania. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1960. 233 p. [Heat-resistant and heat-enduring steel; outline of information and program of rolling. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables]

PANSTWOWE WYDAWNICTWA TECHNICZNE. Co czytac; katalog ksiazek dla robotnikow z dziedziny przemyslu metalowego, elektrotechnicznego, chemicznego i BHP. Warszawa, 1955. 94 p. [What to read; a catalog of books for workers in the field of metal, electrotechnical, chemical industries, and industrial safety and hygiene. illus., ports.]

POLAND. Ministerstwo Lesnictwa. Zywica sosnowa. [Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956] 26 p. (Its Norma resortowa RN-56/ML-0026) [Pine resin]
DA Not in DLC

POLSKI ZWIAZEK INZYNIEROW I TECHNIKOW BUDOWNICTWA. Referaty autorow zagranicznych. [Warszawa] (Wydawnictwo Ministerstwa Budownictwa, nr. 37) [Papers of foreign authors at the Scientific Congress of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians. In English and French]
6th Congress, 1949. [1949?]

RUDOWSKA, IRENA. Pielegnowanie urody. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, WPLIS, 1960] 224 p. (Poradnik dla kosmetyczek) [Beauty culture. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

SOLTYK, WITOLD. Najnowsze konstrukcje lotnicze. Samoloty komunikacyjne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1958. 117 p. [The newest aeronautical constructions. Transport planes. 1st ed. illus., fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

SUBOTOWICZ, MIECZYSLAW. Astronautyka. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 586 p. [Astronautics. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps, bibl., facsims., diagrs., indexes, tables]

WARSAW. INSTYTUT EKONOMIKI O ORGANIZACJI PRZEMYSLU. Dzialowy Osrodek Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej. Gospodarka remontowa w przemysle. [Opracowal Juliusz Benislawski] Warszawa, 1960. 86 p. (Tematyczne zestawienie dokumentacyjne, nr. 19) [Maintenance and repair management in industry; a bibliography]

ZJAZD NAUKOWO-TECHNICZNY, Gliwice, 1953. Zagadnienia chemicznej przerobki wegla; materialy ze zjazdu, 23-25 IX, 1953 r. [Komitet redakcyjny: Michal Smialowski et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 366 p. [Problems of chemical processing of coal; materials from the Scientific-Technical Congress held in Gliwice, September 23-25, 1953. 1st ed. illus., fold. map, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Budowy Maszyn) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Machine Design, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 7, no. 4, 1960.
Tuliszka, E. Temperatures and thermal stresses in disk rotors of thermal turbines under various working conditions. p. 387.
Ostrowski, J. The flow properties of swept-back wings within ranges of critical angles of attack. p. 479.

BUDOWNICTWO. (Politechnika Warszawska) Warszawa. [Papers on civil and structural engineering issued by Warsaw Polytechnic; with English and Russian summaries]
No. 2, 1954.
No. 3, 1955.

DROGOWNICTWO. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Centralnego Osrodka Badan i Rozwoju Techniki Drogowej, bulletin of the Research and Development Center of Road Engineering. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organization, standardization, and improvements; Review of Soviet and foreign periodicals; Bibliography; Letters.

Vol. 16, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Gajkowicz, A. The era of great changes. p. 27.
Poniatowski, S. Voivodeship conferences before the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 29.
Hildebrandt, E. Load calculations for bridges in the light of the modernization of road vehicles. (Conclusion). p. 33.
Nowicki, B. The struggle with snow and sleet in the state of Ohio, in the United States. p. 43.
Gilewicz, A. Safety measures in assembling and repairing road bridges. p. 45.
Maskalan, W. The snowplow D-470. p. 40 [3] of cover.
Rybak, M. Experiences with stressing of cable-concrete beams. Biuletyn. p. 1.

ELEKTRYKA. (Politechnika Wroclawska) Wroclaw. [Papers on electrical engineering issued by Breslau Polytechnic; with English, German, or Russian summaries]
No. 8, 1957.

No. 12, 1960.
Kordecki, A. Graphic-analytic method for the computation of the ampereturn of the armature reaction in a direct-current electric motor. p. 3.
Andrzejewski, F. ; Orzeszkowski, Z. Determination of the correction factors of comprehending the influence of processing and additional losses in the computation of iron losses of large asynchronous electric motors. p. 21.
Dziewanowski, T. Influence of the frequency oscillations upon the indications of induction meters and induction watt-hour meters. p. 30.

No. 13, 1960.
Andrzejewski, F. Induction couplings with a cogged rotor; theory, design and calculation. p. 3.
Morawski, K. Adjustment of the operating current by means of the differential system with photovoltaic cells in alternating-current potentiometers. p. 23.
Lisiecki, J. ; Pohl, Z. The results of an investigation into line insulators subject to atmospheric pollutions at the test station in Waldenburg. p. 35.
Cegielski, M. ; Kaswiner, H. Critical evaluation of calculations of dynamic stability by means of the two-machine system. p. 35.
From the scientific activities of the Electrical Engineering Department; doctor's degrees granted, doctoral dissertations, and bibliography of works of members of the Department for 1955-1959. p. 77.

GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Sanitarnych, Ogrzewnictwa i Gazownictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Sanitary Engineering, Plumbing and Heating, and Gas Manufacture. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Gospodarki Komunalnej, documentation on municipal economy. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Life of the organization; From foreign and home periodicals.

Vol. 34, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 445.
Mangrzynski, E. New regulations for the construction of partition walls in the USSR. p. 446.
Mielicki, S. The resultant temperature scale. p. 448.
Bergkowski, W. A few remarks on the determination of the friction coefficient λ. p. 453.
Borkowski, R.; Kowalowa, B.; Bernatski, A. Improvement of the technique of purifying metal pickling refuse. p. 454.
Regulska, H. Review of method of wet desulfurization of gas. p. 456.
Berson, J. Long-range water-supply planning in Budapest. M. S. p. 462.
Bilwa, J. The influence of underground vibrations on the design of a pipe system. p. 470.
Nowicki, W. The problem of training sanitary engineers. p. 473.
Gawarzecyk, J.; Buechka, J. Research on the complex aeration method. p. 474.
Thom, R. Application of the bichromate method in the evaluation of the pollution rate of sewage. p. 477.

Index to v. 34, 1960.

GAZETA CUKROWNICZA. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Przemysłu Rolnego i Spozywczego i Centralny Zarzad Przemysłu Cukrowniczego) Warszawa. [Journal on sugar-beet growing and the technology of sugar manufacture issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Agricultural and Food Industries and the Central Board of the Sugar Industry. Monthly]

Vol. 63, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Before the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 1.
Zagrodzki, Z. A reckoning of the purification of juices by hydrocyclones. p. 3.
Bilecka, Z. Buchwald. p. 7.
Pietrzykowski, T.; Godawa, B.; Zaleska, Z. Research on the supplementary purification of water in irrigated fields. p. 10.
Bryksczynski, J. 14th Conference of the American Society of Sugar Beet Technologists. p. 25.
Rutkowski, A. The mechanization of the harvesting of sugar beets in the German Democratic Republic. p. 30.
Michalski, K. Should we process sugar beet tops. p. 39.
Kubacka, M. Cephalosporium (Verticillium) sp. Tr., a pest of sugar beets. p. 32.

GOSPODARKA MIESNA. (Wydawnictwa Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spozywczego) Warszawa. [Publication on the meat industry issued by Publications of the Light and Food Industries. Includes supplements: Materialy Szkoleniowe, training materials, Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Miesnego, documentation, Wiadomosci dla Kol Hodowcow i Przedsiebiorstw Trzody, Chlewni oraz Skupu i Kontraktacji, information for swine breeders and purchasers and purchasing-contracting staff. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
(J. D.). The meat economy in the Office of the Council of Ministers. p. 2.
(M. L.). The effect of the analysis and correction of the investment plan of the Meat Plants in Bialystok. p. 4.
(Iek). We cannot delay any longer. p. 7.
(M. L.). The National Conference of the Employees of the Meat Department of the System Consumers Cooperatives. p. 8.
Sulistrowski, R.; Switlerski, H. The organization and labor productivity in the slaughtering of swine for meat and lard in the Meat Plants in Gdynia. p. 10.
(Iek). In search of reserves. p. 14.
Grunecki, S. The personnel for contracting bacon hogs. p. 15.
Kozlowski, S. Concerning the quality and prices of the horses for slaughter being purchased for export. p. 17.
(W. B. L.). The purchase of bacon hogs during the third quarter of 1960. p. 18.
Gajos, F. More important parasitic diseases of slaughter animals communicable to people. p. 20.
(Iek). The situation in the fattening establishment in Laskow is bad. p. 20.
(B. W.). New assortments of cured sausages in the township cooperatives. p. 23.
Hudowska, J. The world resources of the supply of meat. p. 24.

Index to v. 12, 1960.

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
(K. Iek). In the Design Bureau of the Meat Industry. p. 1.
(J. D.). The meat industry in the works of the Office of the Council of Ministers. p. 5.
M. Gr. Modernization of the fattening of swine in Wroclaw Voivodeship. p. 6.
Brudzinski, L. Equipment of the intestine-processing section depending on the number of slaughtered animals. p. 8.
Ogulowicz, J. What we saw at the 29th Poznan International Fair. p. 10.
Gracz, J. Some trends of technical progress in bacon plants. p. 14.
Buchwald, W. Swine for ham and other meat. p. 15.
Horer, B. Show swine in the Industrial Swine Fattening Establishment in Obrzycko Wielkopolskie. p. 21.
(M. L.). Personnel training by the Agricultural Cooperative Center of the Peasant Self-Help Union. p. 23.
Litwinowicz, J. Sources of the world supply of meat; New Zealand. p. 25.

GOSPODARKA WODNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Book reviews.

Vol. 20, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Zielinska, M. Changes in the level of the Vistula River bottom in Warsaw against the background of the longitudinal profile of the central part of that river. p. 477.
Okuszko, H. Soil improvement and the development of the Kuwasy peat bogs. p. 480.
Jankowski, W. An approximate method of calculating the thickness of the output of suction dredgers. p. 484.
Zadlowski, J. The controlling of work conditions in hydroelectric-power stations. p. 486.
Blendulko, P. A sketch of the development and activities of the Maritime Institute in the years 1950-1960. p. 490.
Zbikowski, E. Activities of the publishing department of the Institute of Civil Engineering. p. 492.
Kozyrowska, J. Hydrologic conditions of the Gasawka River basin. p. 507.
Borzek, M. Review of hydrologic and meteorologic phenomena in August 1960. p. 500.
Soldenn, J. The underscouring of cofferdams in the light of model tests. (Conclusion). p. 509.
Majewski, W. Hydraulic model tests of the cooling-water circulation. p. 510.
Blum, J. Horner's method. p. 511.
Makowski, J. Use of Polish coal for the purification of radioactive sewers. p. 512.
Januszkiewicz, T. Complexometric method of determining the presence of calcium, magnesium, and the hardness of water in sewerage in natural condition p. 513.
Okruszko, H. Principles of soil improvement and the use of peat bogs in the US. p. 517.

ROBOTNICZY TECHNIKI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Mailbox; Technical calendar; Bibliography.

Vol. 14, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

KINOTECHNIK. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Krakow. [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Readers' letters and the editor's answers.

Vol. 14, nos. 151-152, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

KOKS, SMOLA, GAZ. Katowice. [Journal on solid fuels. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Chemicznej Przeroibki Wegla, bulletin of the Institute of the Chemical Processing of Coal. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Abstracts and bibliographies.

Vol. 5, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1960.
Jurkiewicz, J.; Rosinski, S. On chemical compounds in coal tar. p. 205.
Kulikowski, O. On the possibilities of increasing the output of a fluidized-bed coking installation. p. 208.
Szuba, J. The quality of Polish coal tars and the technological progress in tar processing. p. 211.
Wilos, J. Some remarks concerning the methods of heating and the construction of coke-oven batteries, Otto system. p. 216.
Rojek, Z. Some remarks on the proper maintenance and regulation of heating in coke-oven batteries, Otto system. p. 219.
Kulinowska, W. Comparison of the volatile-matter index determined according to Polish standards and the draft of an international standard. p. 224.
Sawejda, F. On the preparation of charge coal. Coal Bibletyn. p. 21.

MECHANIK. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Obrobki Skrawaniem, bulletin of the Institute of Metal Cutting, and Wiadomosci Przemysłu Narzedziowego, bulletin of the association of the Tool Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Standardization and improvements; Bibliography.

Vol. 33, no. 5, May 1960.
Miskiewicz, E. Polish metal-cutting machine tools at the 29th Poznan International Fair. p. 197.
Krajewski, T. Poland's tooling industry in the years 1955-1960. p. 200.
Donlacki, K. Export assortment of machines for the plastic forming of metals. p. 204.
Korycinski, M. Production of Joton grinders. p. 206.
Donlacki, K. The 250-ton friction screw press, type PC250. p. 209.
Kowalski, A. Polish Optical Plants. p. 211.
Donlacki, K. 100-ton nonrotating eccentric gap press with electropneumatic drive. p. 213.
Jaclnicki, J. Type PIMP160T plastic forming press with type WHM100 injector. p. 215.
Stanczyk, S. Type NU25A universal shears. p. 217.
L. T. W. The Hungarian machine-tool industry. p. 21
L. T. W. The Czechoslovak tool industry. p. 221.
A. S. The machine-tool industry in the German Democratic Republic. p. 224.
Klupinczewski, B. A new type of deep-hole reamer. (To be contd.) p. 230.
Zielinski, Z.; Moldner, B. Remarks on the machining of worm wheels. p. 234.
Tuszynski, J. Precision of interpolation in numerical control. p. 237.
Jablonski, S. Planning heat-treatment technological processes. p. 239.
Gielazyn, B. Workship holders and magnetic tools. p. 242.
Lewandowski, S. Selecting machine tools for plants of the machinery industry. p. 246.
Walczak, F.; Byrtek, P. The construction and production of pincers. p. 267.
Uzarowicz, A. Portable electrically driven metal cutting tools. (Conclusion) p. 269.
Skupinski, S. High-speed grinding. p. 270.

Vol. 33, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

Vol. 34, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Ogrodowski, H. The Polish machine-tool industry in 1961. p. 1.
Chowaniec, W. The chipping of the cutting edge and the roughness of the cut surface. p. 3.
Solski, P. The wear of machine parts as a consequence of working conditions. p. 5.
Grabowski, W. Diamond tools. p. 6.
Bosiacki, K. A 400-ton capacity frame-type crank press. p. 11.
Tokarzyre, W. Considerations of economy in the selection of lathes; marginal notes on S. Lewandowski's article. p. 35.
Salachowski, R. Tests of the prototype of the TUI.100 lathe. p. 45.
Nizinski, J. Possibilities of boron cementing in the machinery industry. (Conclusion) p. 46.
Gizowski, W. Pneumatics in the instruments and chucks. (To be contd.) p. 47.
Universal goniometers. (Conclusion) p. 49.

MECHANIKA. (Politechnika Wroclawska) Wroclaw. [Papers on mechanical engineering issued by Breslau Polytechnic; with English and Russian summaries]

No. 12, 1956.
No. 21, 1957.

MLODY TECHNIK. (Nasza Ksiegarnia) Warszawa. [Magazine on technology for youth issued by Nasza Ksiegarnia. Monthly]

Nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

OCHRONA PRACY. (Centralna Rada Związkow Zawodowych i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy, bulletin of the Institute, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy, documentation on industrial safety. Title varies: Ochrona Pracy; Bezpieczenstwo i Higiena Pracy. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Poland. Urzad Patentowy. WIADOMOSCI. Warszawa. [Official bulletin on patents and trade-marks and laws governing them issued by the Patent Office. Includes a supplement: Wazniejsze Wynalazki Opatentowane za Granica, selected list of patents granted abroad. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Trade-marks; Answers to questions concerning inventions and trade-marks; Patents on sale.

No. 1, Jan./Feb. 1961.

POMIARY, AUTOMATYKA, KONTROLA. (Polski Komitet Pomiarow i Automatyki oraz Sekcja Metrologii i Mechaniki Precyzyjnej Stowarzyszenia Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on automation and the measuring and control of engineering instruments issued by the Polish Committee on Measuring and Automation and the Metrology and Precision Mechanics Section, Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Centralnego Laboratorium Aparatow Pomiarowych i Optyki, bulletin of the Central Laboratory of Measuring and Optical Instruments, Association of the Optical and Precision Instruments Industry; Biuletyn Glownego Urzedu Miar, bulletin of the Central Office of Weights and Measures, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Metrologii, documentation issued by the Documentation Center. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

The future roads of the Polish automation; an interview of the editors of Pomiary Automatyka Kontrola with Minister Dionizy Smolenski, Chairman of the Technical Commission. p. 1.

Mensuration and automation as debated at the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 3.

T. G. The resolution of the Economic Committee of the Council of Ministers on the development of automation in Poland. p. 4.

Wegrzyn, S. Two-parameter control. p. 5.

Trybalski, Z. Dynamic properties of temperature gauges with heat exchange by convection. p. 8.

Spichalski, A.; Referowski, L. A cross coil instrument for temperature measurements by the bridge method. p. 12.

Margasinski, L. Automatic control of the tightness of a pipeline by the method of electric simulation. p. 16.

Bialecki, A. New kinds of gyroscopes. p. 19.

Bartkowska, J. Simplified formulas for the calculation of the focal length of an optical system according to variations in lens thickness, lens distance, curvature radius, or refraction coefficient. p. 20.

Poznan. Instytut Technologii Drewna. PRACE. Poznan. [Papers issued by the Institute of Wood Technology, Ministry of Forestry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Drzewnictwa, documentation]

Vol. 7, no. 4, 1960.

PRZEGLAD DOKUMENTACYJNY HUTNICTWA. (Osrodki Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej Instytutow Hutniczych) Gliwice. [Documentation and abstracts issued by the Scientific-Technical Documentation Centers of the Institutes of Metallurgy. Includes a supplement: Zagadnienia Ekonomiczno-Techniczne Hutnictwa, analyses of foreign sources on economic and technical problems in metallurgy. Monthly]

Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

PRZEGLAD ELEKTRONIKI. (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich, Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna i Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Lacznosci, Sekcja Elektrotechniki) Warszawa. [Journal on electronics issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association and the Section of Electronics of the Communication Engineering Committee, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

DLC

Vol. 1, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1960.

Hennel, J.; Smolinski, A. The influence of mutual inductance between leadins on the conductance of a triode. p. 353.

Kalicinski, J. Purification of germanium tetrachloride by extraction and distillation methods. p. 357.

Hoffman, H; Osicki, R. Silicon of high purity. II. Reduction of trichlorosilane by means of hydrogen. p. 368.

Brochocki, A.; Swiderski, J. Determination of crystallization interface in germanium using the method based upon the bulk photovoltaic effect. p. 380.

Golde, W. Progress in transistor techniques. p. 388.

Rosinski, W. The development of semiconductive devices, transistors excluded. p. 400.

Klamka, J. Silicon diodes. p. 408.

Kobus, A. The design of germanium Hall generators and their properties. p. 414.

Kaczmarczyk, J. Application of the electrolytic tank for investigations of the space charge field distribution. p. 435.

Lesinski, J.; Surwillo, W. Testing the durability of halogen Geiger-Muller counters of the BOS-4 type. p. 456.

Masica, B. Testing the influence of the quality of the material upon the durability of electronic tubes. p. 463.

Index to v. 1, 1960.

PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY. (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on economic geology issued by Geologic Publications. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

Kamieniecka, M.; Niepielska-Kowalkowska, E. Plan of geologic surveys for 1961. p. 65.

Wielgomas, L.; Deczkowski, Z. Preliminary data on the geologic structure of the Ogrodzieniec-Chrzastowice region. p. 70.

Gajewski, Z.; Ekiert, F. A brief outline of the history of prospecting for magnesite and nickel in the serpentinite massif of Gogolow-Jordanow. p. 73.

Zylka, R. Brines and the geology of the Kolberg region in the light of Alexander Humboldt's works. p. 75.

Guzik, K. The preparing of simplified stereoscopic photographs for geologic documentation. p. 79.

Kohsling, J. Graphic methods of interpreting the electric resistivity in prospecting for water. p. 83.

Bazynski, J. The hydrogeological and geologic engineering in Czechoslovakia. p. 88.

Grabowska, B. The varved loess in Zlota near Sandomierz. p. 90.

Bober, L. The occurrence of malachite in the vicinity of Jaworki and Szlachtowa. p. 92.

Rembocha, L. The actinolite schist from the vicinity of Paczkow. p. 93.

Morawiecki, A. The exploitation of mineral resources of the Republic of Guinea. p. 94.

Glodek, J. The exploitation and prospecting for uranium minerals in France. p. 95.

Orlowski, B. Prospecting for uranium deposits in France. p. 96.

Szczepanski, F. The scientific-technical cooperation with foreign countries in 1960. p. 98.

Jachowicz, A. The international stratigraphic lexicon. p. 100.

Zoltowski, Z. The origin and premises of the new Polish geologic laws. p. 101.

Konasiewicz, T.; Paczynski, B. Remarks on the method of preparing hydrogeologic documentation. p. 106.

(AP). Plans of work of the state geologic service for 1961 approved. p. 107.

(AW). A new price catalog for drilling works. p. 108.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Technical and economic publication on railroads issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Standardization and inventions; Soviet news; Chronicle; From abroad; Review of publications; News of the Transportation Engineers Association.

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY DROGOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on construction and maintenance of railroad tracks issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: Przeglad Kolejowy Drogowy; Miesieczny Dodatek dla Toromistrza, for track servicemen. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review of publications; Review of foreign periodicals; From Soviet experience.

Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY MECHANICZNY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on railroad engineering issued by Transportation Publications. Includes supplements: Przeglad Kolejowy Mechaniczny; Dodatek dla Maszynistow, for locomotive engineers, and Przeglad Kolejowy Mechaniczny; Dodatek dla Rewidentow Wagonow, for railroad car inspectors. Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

PRZEGLAD LOTNICTWA CYWILNEGO. Warszawa. [Publication on civil aviation. Supplement to Skrzydlati Polska]

No. 6, June 1959.

PRZEGLAD MECHANICZNY. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Mechaniki Precyzyjnej, bulletin of the Institute of Precision Mechanics, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Mechaniki, documentation. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Review of technical periodicals; Chronicle; Bibliography.

Vol. 19, no. 19/20, Oct. 1960.

Kusiak, J. Problems of technical progress in Poznan Voivodeship. p. 562.

Wegrzyk, Z. The role of industry in the economy of Poznan Voivodeship. p. 563.

Gorski, W. The present state and the prospects of development of industries in Poznan Voivodeship. p. 565.

Talara, F. Rolling-stock industries in Great Poland. p. 571.

Wiszniewski, T. Modern brakes on the Polish State Railroads. p. 577.

Zuk, A. Honeycomb-sandwich panels, new construction material. p. 579.

Bryl, W., Domanski, Z. The agricultural-machinery industry in Poznan Voivodeship. p. 580.

Cywinski, M., Stachera, T. Instruments produced by the State Institute of Agricultural Machinery testing agricultural machinery. p. 582.

Tutak, M., and others. The machine-tool industry in Poznan Voivodeship. p. 585.

Sokol, I. The metallurgic industry in Great Poland. p. 593.

Zglinicki, S. Modernizationof the Pomet Metallurgic Works in Poznan. p. 596.

Gielewski, K. The automobile industry in Poznan Voivodeship. p. 599.

Dembowski, J. The Polish Warszawa ambulances. p. 600.

Palacz, E. The electric industries in Poznan Voivodeship. p. 602.

Grochowina, M.; Krol, J. Light metallurgic industries in Great Poland. p. 605.

Brzezinski, S. Synthetic materials plants in Poznan Voivodeship. p. 609.

Tasiemski, S. Printing is close to mechanics. p. 613.

Klepuszewski, B. Poznan Polytechnic and its part in the development of metallurgic industries in Great Poland and the adjacent regions. p. 617.

Szubert, H. The Industrial Institute of Agricultural Machinery in Poznan. p. 621.

Debski, W. Central Laboratory of Metalworking in Poznan. p. 624.

Kmiecik, M. The Bipromus Designing Office handles machinery and mill, granary, and bakery equipment. p. 628.

Kontek, W. The Institute of Wood Technology in Poznan. p. 630.

Lukomski, Z. The H. Cegielski Metallurgic Works in Poznan. p. 631.

Grabowski, E. Normalization in the H. Cegielski Metallurgic Works in Poznan. p. 639.

Matecki, J. The development and characteristics of industries in Konin District. p. 641.

Leonhard, W. The Stomil Rubber Plants in Poznan. p. 646.

Jaworski, W. Poznan as the center of the Polish storage battery industries. p. 648.

Cedler, L. A bearings factory under construction in Poznan. p. 649.

Osinski, K. The Poznan Water and Gas-Meter Factory. p. 651.

Askanas, S. Yesterday, today, and tomorrow of the Poznan International Fair. p. 652.

Tatara, F. Activities of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians in the territory of Poznan Voivodeship. p. 654.

Vol. 19, no. 21, Nov. 1960.

Kopinski, J. The production of high-power turbines in Poland. p. 658.

Kornberger, Z. Some comments on gear-rating formulas. p. 662.

Wajand, J. Comparing the increase in power output with the self-ignition of an engine, considering the increase of the speed or the average effective pressure. p. 667.

Weber, J. Chemical conversion coatings applied to aluminum and aluminum alloys. p. 671.

Bednarczyk, R.; Wolski, R. Remote control of cranes. p. 674.

Reitor, J. Methods of testing worm gearing for wear. p. 678.

Lukomski, Z. Axial flow fan with a 6000 mm. diameter. p. 682.

Vol. 19, no. 23, Dec. 1960.

Czwalga, J. Determination of the least number of time study measurements based upon mathematical methods. p. 687.

Mindowicz, J.; Klenowicz, Z. Testing lubricants as to their corrosion-preventive properties using the static water drop method. p. 694.

Szymanowski, M.; Wolny, M. The formation of point pits on the nitrided sliding surfaces of cylinder barrels in internal-combustion engines. p. 698.

Przychodzien, T. Testing gear pumps and hydraulic engines. p. 701.

Krzetowski, S. Diesel railroad engines at the Hannover Industrial Fair. p. 703.

Wisniewski, Z. Some trends of development in plastic metal forming methods in the USSR. p. 709.

Vol. 19, no. 24, Dec. 1960.

Index to v. 19, 1960.

Vol. 20, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Oldakowski, S. Problems of saving steel in machine construction. p. 1.

Jakubowski, T. Functional interchangeability of fits. p. 8.

Zak, T. Chromium plating of aluminum cylinders. p. 13.

Kaniewski, A. New types of metal-cutting machine tools. p. 15.

Klerzynski, J. Punctation as a method of design valuation. p. 22.

Vol. 20, no. 4, Feb. 1961.

PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA. (Stowarzyszenie Techniczno Odlewnikow Polskich) Krakow. [Issued by the Polish Foundry Engineers Association. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa, bulletin of the Foundry Institute, Przeglad Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa, bibliography on foundries; and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa, documentation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information from the Association; New publications.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Pilatowski, J. 10 years of Przeglad Odlewnictwa. p. 2.

Podczucki, C. Determination of the linear rate of the crystallization zone in the ingots. p. 4.

Bala, T.; Bulkowski, J. Selection of the optimal heat treatment of cast carbon steel with 0.5 per cent carbon with regard to the resistance to dry sliding abrasive wear. p. 12.

Bochenice, J. New metallic elastomers of copper alloys. Biuletyn p. 1.

Lempicki, J. Problem of selecting material for blades of blades of shredders shot blasting machines. p. 3.

Lempicki, J. Consideration of the human factor in the design of foundry machines and equipment. p. 22.

Jaunzewicz, P. 37th International Foundry Congress. (To be contd.) p. 25.

PRZEGLAD SPAWALNICTWA. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich i Instytut Spawalnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on welding issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians and the Institute of Welding. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Spawalnictwa, information bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

W., L. The 4th Congress of Polish Technicians mobilized to technical thinking into the performance of the 1961-1965 Plan. p. 33.

Zabski, S. New trends in the welding of elements of modern steel pressure steam boilers. p. 33.

Dobie, S. Technical and economical problems of hydrostatic bending with belts. p. 37.

Czech, J. Evaluation of new methods of copper welding and possibilities of its application in Polish industry. p. 41.

Malachowicz, H. The oxygen welding of sheet metal in factories. p. 47.

Wegrzyn, J. The influence of gases on the welding properties of structural steels. p. 44.

Sokolowska-Krupka, I. Arcwelding applied to rail fabrication in the Polish Railways. (Conclusion) p. 53.

PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow) Warszawa. [Publication issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Przemyslu Maszynowego, bulletin of the Machine Industry Institute; Przeglad Informacyjny Zagadnien Elektrycznych, bulletin of information on electrical problems; Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Przemyslu Mleczarskiego, bulletin of the Dairy Industry Institute; Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Przemyslu Miesnego, bulletin of the Meat Industry Institute; Przeglad Informacyjny Wydzialu Mechanicznego, bulletin of the Mechanical Engineering Section. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Awards in engineering; Letters and affiliated associations; Profiles of Polish and Certain Foreign Private Plants.

No. 5, Feb. 1961.

Gigon, The third socialist Poland. p. 1.

Bochenski, S. The Polish merchant marine in the second five-year plan. p. 2.

Remarks on planning, organization, and the economics of the development of technology. Pt. 2. p. 3.

Jaroszewski, L. Progress in the management of waste copper sizes. p. 4.

(1). The textile manufacturing industry in motion in the organizational progress of the metal industries. p. 5.

Materski, J. Technical progress in China. Pt. 2. An imported item in terms of foreign and a portion of production exchanges. p. 5.

Wierzbianowski, T. Power techniques will accelerate the development of the maritime economy. p. 9

No. 6, Feb. 1961.

Technical progress will decide about the success of the five-year plan. p. 1.

Lechowicz, J. Basic tasks of power industry. p. 2

Bala, T. Technical progress in iron and steel metallurgy. p. 5.

Rutkowski, A. New chemical products in the years 1961-1965. p. 7.

Mikrega, J. The most important problems of mining are closely connected with the activities of engineers and technicians. p. 8.

Zakrzewski, K. Electric power in the five-year plan. p. 9.

Olszewski, M. Naval tasks of the coastline ship factory in the five-year plan. p. 10.

Poplelan, J. The development of transportation. p. 11.

Pluda, P. Technical development of the food industry and the role of technical personnel. p. 12.

Lelkowski, J. Production, technology, and personnel in the sugar industry. p. 13.

Chachlewicz, M. The employment of engineers and technicians in 1961-1965. p. 14.

Nowacki, P. Industrial use of atomic energy requires qualified personnel. p. 14.

Glowacki, W. For what kind of progress are we struggling? p. 10.

Rudolf, T. The Socialist Youth League and the problems of technology. p. 17.

Remarks on planning, organization, and the economics of the development of technology. Pt. 3. p. 17.

Czarnowski, J. The history of technical societies in Poland. p. 10.

No. 7, Feb. 1961.

Lesinski, H. Schools, technology, and the popular-technical press. p. 1.

Remarks on planning, organization, and the economics of the development of technology. Pt. 3. p. 3.

L., K. Economic conditions of technical progress in the Soviet Union. p. 3.

Wesierski, J. Youth and technology. p. 4.

No. 8, Feb. 1961.

The resolution of the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 1.

Morec, P. The problem of saving steel in the national economy. Pt. 1. Saving of steel in metallurgy. p. 3.

L., K. We must hone the training of the engineering personnel on new principles. p. 5.

Tarchalski, L. Investment experiences in the chemical industry. p. 5.

Tarkowski, M. Descriptive geometry, an indispensable science for engineers. p. 6.

Lipowski, H. Absorption refrigeration of Polish production. p. 7.

Czechowski, W. A discussion on the refrigeration problem and refrigeration within the framework of the activities of the Central Technical Organization. p. 7.

W., P. Useful cooperation of the socialist states in the field of refrigeration. p. 7.

Mako, S. K. The training of medium-level personnel for refrigeration. p. 8.

L'wa. The municipal economy, the basic problem of the development of towns. p. 9.

L., P. Restoring technical books. p. 12.

No. 9, Mar. 1961.

Open reading. p. 1.

Morec, P. The problem of saving steel in the national economy. Pt. 2. Saving steel in the metal industry. p. 3.

Tsukerzyk, A. The development of the mining machinery industry in the Soviet Union. p. 4.

Wesowski, S. The planning and financing of technical progress in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. p. 5.

Wegrzyn, J. We must expand and speed up the production of boring equipment. p. 6.

No. 11, May 1961.

The machinery industry in reorganizing the methods of management. p. 1.

J. K. Engineering technical staff and technical progress in the Soviet Union. p. 3.

Maciejewski, J. Engineers, technicians, and some points a. p. 7.

Majewski, H. A danger of superficiality in the introduction of technically justified standards. p. 3.

K. Z. Steel. p. 4.

Rutkiewicz, L. The development of the production of refrigerating machinery and equipment in Poland in the years 1961-1965. p. 5.

Ludwiniak, J. New prospects of technical progress in the production of refrigerating equipment. p. 5.

Tatarowski, H. Refrigerating equipment of a small capacity and the possibilities of its production in the Polish People's Republic. p. 6.

Szczerzycki, W. Marginal remarks on the show of refrigerating trucks of Polish production. p. 6.

Borkowski, T. Engineers and technicians are indispensable in work competition. p. 7.

Rudolf, T. We must expand and improve the substance of work competition. p. 7.

M. J. Before the National Conference of the Participants in Work Competition. p. 7.

Lukyanau, A. Our aim is to fulfill the tasks of the 5-Year Plan. p. 9.

Kusmider, J. Favorable balance and optimistic prospects. p. 10.

PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY. (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich. Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Publication on radio and electronics issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Przemyslowego Instytutu Telekomunikacji, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Telekomunikacji, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Telecommunication. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Reviews.

Vol. 33, no. 6, June 1960.

Nowicki, W. Past and future of teletransmission. (To be contd.) p. 161.

Wizner, W. Application of waveguides in radio communication. p. 167.

Grobelny, M. Circuits of the electron tube. p. 173.

Cyerkowski, A. An attempt to elaborate a system of methods for the evaluation of drafted projects in industrial research institutes. p. 183.

Vol. 33, no. 7, July 1960.

Szymonowicz, M. Technological programs of telecommunication construction in the Five-Year Plan. p. 193.

Pajewski, W. Technological problems in quartz crystallization. p. 199.

Chablowski, J. Modern circuits in the television receivers of 1959. p. 203.

Kowalczyk, E. Gyrators in four-terminal networks. p. 209.

Molski, J. Height determination of atmospheric layers causing maximal scattering of electromagnetic waves at various path lengths in the ultrashort wave range. p. 211.

Molski, J. Contribution to research on the propagation of waves scattered in the troposphere and its practical utilization under special conditions. p. 213.

Nowicki, W. Past and future of teletransmission. (Conclusion) p. 214.

Vol. 33, no. 8, Aug. 1960.

Hahn, S. Frequency standards of Warsaw Polytechnic. p. 239.

Chablowski, J. Tuning indicators and their circuits in television receivers. p. 235.

Goral, A. Magnetic switching elements; bistable saturable reactors and ferromagnetic elements. p. 240.

Buchalski, J. World telephone statistics. p. 245.

Darecki, S. The 3d National Conference on Transmission, Warsaw, June 8-9, 1960. p. 248.

S. K. On the activities of the Telecommunication Section of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. p. 254.

Dobrev, M. A device for parameter testing (I) of layer translators with high frequency, model 60-70MHz-1. p. 257.

Kolaszewski, A. The Verterorique. p. 259.

Vol. 33, no. 9, Sept. 1960.

Jablonska, H. Construction and testing of a hydrophone meter with a lithium sulfuric piezoelectric element. p. 281

Baran, Z. AM receivers for multichannel telegraphy. p. 283.

Dudziewicz, J. Attenuation-corrective networks with dual phase shifters. p. 271.

Rozycki, M. The 29th International Poznan Fair. p. 279.

Vol. 33, no. 10, Oct. 1960.

Rozycki, M. Aurora was shouting not so long ago. p. 293.

Goral, A. Scientific session of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the subject "Reliability, Stability, and Endurance of the Elements of Radioelectronic Installations," June 1960. p. 294.

Resolution of the Scientific Session and Endurance of June 3, 1960, on the subject "Reliability, Stability, of the Radioelectronic Elements and Installations" organized by the Materials and Subgroup Section of the Committee on Electronics and Telecommunication of Section IV, Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 294.

Kilinski, A. On the reliability of electronic equipment. p. 295.

Czechowski, A. A preliminary program of the works on the reliability of electronic equipment carried on in a nationwide scope in Poland. p. 297.

Goral, A. Characteristics of the studies of the Research Center for Telecommunication Equipment on the reliability, stability of the parameters, and the endurance of the elements of radioelectronic equipment. p. 300.

Grzesiak, K. The principles of evaluating and the methods of analyzing the reliability of electronic elements and installations. p. 301.

Paczkowski, K., Results of some research on the reliability, stability, and endurance of resistors of type OWN-H and OHW. p. 307.

Olech, L.; Jaranowski, Z. Results of research on the reversible and irreversible processes in Mn-Zn ferrites under temperature conditioning. p. 309.

Nowakowski, E. Work organization for the evaluation of the research on reliability. p. 311.
Nowakowski, E. Results of some research on the endurance and parameter stability of electronic valves and germanium point-contact diodes made in Poland. p. 311.
Dutkowski, H. Research on the applicability of the probability random-function of irreversible processes for the evaluation of the stability of L-C filters. p. 313.
Osadnik, S. Excerpts from a work on the working reliability of radio receivers. p. 316.
Mochocki, A. The time variability of ladder band-pass filters comprising coils in ferrite pot cores. p. 317.
Droszcz, J. The MK-7 chamber monitor. p. 325.
Kuniewski, H. The Itr selective calling system. p. 326.

Vol. 33, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Sroczynski, R. The application of magnetic hard ferrites. p. 361.
Fijalkowski, W. The performance conditions for the transmission of data. p. 367.
Kacprowski, J. The actual state of scientific investigations and progress in the field of quality evaluation and improvement of telephone transmissions in the light of studies of Study Group 12 of the International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee, held in Geneva, May 19-25, 1960. (Conclusion). p. 374.
Rotkiewicz, P. The measuring coefficient of disturbances in layer transistors. p. 384.
Gregorek, W. The resistivity meter of quartz. p. 385.
Laskowski, E. The radiostration for gliders of the RS-1 type. p. 386.

Index to v. 33, 1960.

Vol. 34, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Piwko, B. Service possibilities of data transmission. (to be contd.) p. 1.
Kowalczyk, E. The symmetrizing transformer, its properties, construction, and design. p. 5.
Bolszakow, Z.; Barjasz, W. Damping-control devices. p. 10.
Moszczynski, W.; Miszczak, S. Problems of connecting. p. 16.
Czyz, Z.; Moscicki, T. A device for automatic measurements of the characteristics of antennas, Radiograf Mod. PIT-2270-60. p. 33.
Krepsztul, H. Comparing millivoltometers of the MVP-1 and MWP-2 types. p. 35.
Czerniszewska, H. Figures from the radio-engineering industry for September 1960. p. [3] of cover.

PRZEMYSL CHEMICZNY. (Ministerstwo Przemyslu Chemicznego i Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Placowek Naukowo-Badawczych Ministeratwa Przemysłu Chemicznego, bulletin of research stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Chemii, documentation bulletin. Monthly]

Vol. 39, no. 9, Sept. 1960.
Sobieranski, W. Technological progress in the Polish chemical industry in the light of collaboration with the USSR. p. 535.
Dudzinski, Z. Basic trends towards the shortening of the working day and improving the wage and salary system in the USSR. p. 536.
Zajac, M. Main trends in the development of the Soviet chemical industry during the years 1959-1965. p. 539.
Howorka, H. Research activities on plastics in the German Democratic Republic. p. 542.
Velea, I. Developmental prospects of the chemical industry of the Rumanian People's Republic, during the years 1960-1965. p. 545.
Zajac, M. The chemical industry of Yugoslavia. p. 548.
Stojan, S. Economic importance of technological information in chemical research. Tr. from the Czech. p. 550.
Kubinova, M.; Mikl, O. Application of the chromatography of gases in research on synthetic caoutchouc. p. 552.
Korytkowski, J. Chemical engineers in Poland. p. 556.
Mokrosz, E. Development of the graphitization techniques of electrodes. p. 558.
Kotulski, B. Purification of phenol wastes in the Oswiecim Chemical Works. p. 562.
Kiedl, W. Research on the enrichment of raw anthracence by utilizing the zonal structure of crystals and apparent equilibriums. p. 566.
Wysocka, J.; Wiacek, K. Separation of lanthanides by etching with solutions of ammonium salts. p. 569.
Fejgin, J.; Tomaszewicz, M. Attempts to supplement thermal stabilization of polyformaldehyde. p. 572.
Berak, J., and others. Upgrading Polish bentonite by the acid treatment. p. 573.
Tanlewski, M. Dehydrogenation os isopropylbenzene α-methylstyrene over a styrene catalyst. p. 576.
Byrdy, S.; Peczak, J. Typification of solvents of concentrates for the emulsion of chemical agents for plant protection. p. 581.

Vol. 39, no. 10, Oct. 1960.
Kachlik, K. The Mazowieckie Oil refining and Petrochemical Works in Plock. p. 597.
Majewski, J. Industrial sulfonation of phenol. p. 599.
Hoffman, H. Research trends in the field of chemical technology in the preparation of high-purity silicium. p. 603.
Ciborowski, J.; Mlodzinski, B. A new method of obtaining elemental sulfur from Polish ore. p. 608.
Appelt, K.; Czemplik, W.; Elbanowski, M. Research on lead-spray powder and on its application in the production of traction accumulators. p. 613.
Eckstein, Z.; Ejmocki, Z.; Gwiazdecka, I. On the possibility of utilizing trichlorobenzene mixtures in the synthesis of chemical-plant protection agents and other pesticides. p. 616.
Blaszkowska, Z.; Czarnecki, B. Characteristics and evaluation of strongly basic anion exchangers. Pt. 3. Research on the equilibrities of ion exchangers and the selectivity of ionites. p. 621.
Barcicki, J. The influence of nonpolar liquid (kerosene) upon the flotation of nonsulfide minerals. p. 624.
Wolny, A.; Czarnota, T. Drying of polyethylene in a fluidized bed. p. 629.
Kotkowski, S.; Wojtkiewicz-Matenko, B. Application of activated sawdust in the adsorption of phenol. p. 633.

Vol. 39, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Kowalski, A. Before the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 737.
Trzaski, H. Designing in models. p. 740.
Zielinski, A. Sulfur tetrafluoride as a modern selective fluorination agent. p. 747.
Borkowski, B.; Banczykowna, K. On the removal of lanthanum from a mixture of rare-earth oxides. p. 750.
Fracklewicz, A. Studies of the thermodynamics of methanol decomposition and the catalyst of this reaction. I. Thermodynamics of methanol decomposition. p. 752.
Eckstein, Z.; Kowalik, R. On fungicidal properties and the activity of aryloxyacetohydroxamic acids. III. The influence of alkyl remainders as substituents. p. 756.
Kaminski, S.; Pischinger, E. Recuperation of ammonia by slaking burnt lime with the liquid from a distiller preheater. p. 759.
Ciborowski, J.; Pohorecki, R. Survey of methods of computing the equilibriums of technical absorption. p. 762.
Blasinski, H. Determination of the effectiveness of mixing by turbine mixers. p. 768.
Waksmundzki, A.; Barcicka, A. The influence of adding nonpolar liquid upon the collecting capacity of cation collectors in the quartz flotation process. p. 773.
Kislelow, W.; Szalajko, U.; Hopfinger, A. Influence of the group and fractional composition of kerosene upon the properties of kerylbenzene sulfonates. p. 776.
Kuczynski, W.; Gilewicz, J. On the possibility of obtaining olefins from coal tars. p. 785.
Jedlinski, Z.; Hippe, Z. A new device for examination of the hardness and elasticity of lacquer coatings. p. 787.
Tomaszewicz, J. Economics of the production and utilization of power obtained from conventional fuels. p. 790.

PRZEMYSL DRZEWNY. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Techników Lesnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Association of Forestry and Lumber Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Drewna, bulletin of the Institute of Wood Technology; Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemyslowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Drzewnictwa, abstracts issued by the Documentation Center, Institute of Wood Technology; and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Meblarstwa, abstracts issued by the Scientific-Technical Documentation Center of the Furniture Industry, Institute of Wood Technology. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Saczuk, B. The role of the Fund for Technical Progress in the development of technology in the wood industry. p. 1.
Korczewski, A. An attempt at determining an objective criterion for the evaluation of effectiveness of investments in sawmills. p. 4.
Rzadkowski, S. Industrial management of the Bieszczady forests. Pt. 3. p. 7.
Gromadzki, J. Band saws in sawmills. p. 9.
Swiderski, J. The production of fiberboards by the semidry method in Europe. p. 15.
Cholodkowski, Z. The chip board plant with the capacity of 24 tons a day. p. 19.
Nowak, K.; Paprzycki, O. A comparison of some properties of chip boards of domestic and German production. p. 22.
Metrak, C. Modern furniture for typical workers' apartments. p. 24.
Dutka, A.; Bojarski, J. The tasks of the Union of the Furniture Industry in the standardization of furniture. p. 26.
Formanowicz, M. Polyester lacquers in the furniture industry. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 28.
Kalemba, M. The Branch Center of the Standardization of Work of the Union of the Furniture Industry. p. 32.
Pszonka, W. Vocational training. p. 33.

Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Tarocinski, E.; Dymalski, E. Technical and economic effects of storing moist pine wood in the Konewka sawmill. p. 41.
Szablowski, W. More about the standard PN-58/D-95007 standard. p. 45.
Swiderski, J. The production of fiberboard by the wet method. p. 47.
Kozlowski, A. Remarks on the production possibilities and the causes of the shortcomings in the furniture industry. p. 52.
Kolodziejczak, M.; Paprzycki, O. Surface smoothness of lumber elements. p. 55.
Kontek, W.; Nowak, K.; Pak, chon-chol. Possibilities of the improvement of the physical and mechanical properties of sawdust boards. p. 59.
Trusewicz, A. The steadiness of tables. p. 61.
Marchowski, T. Lacquer sprayers of domestic construction. p. 63.
Bruzewicz, A. The use of urea glues in the woodworking industry. p. 64.
Kreisberg, J. Export of lumber from Yugoslavia. p. 68.
W. S. High-temperature drying chambers. p. 71.
R. P. 5th World Forestry Congress. p. 72.
Zaremba, R. Sawmills of the Kozienice forests in the 18th century. p. 74.
Telakowska, W. 10th anniversary of the Institute of Industrial Design. p. 82.

RUDY I METALE NIEZELAZNE. (Wydawnictwo Gorniczo-Hutnicze) Katowice. [Journal on the mining and processing of ores and the metallurgy of nonferrous metals issued by Mining-Metallurgic Publications; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Kruszec, W. The 4th Congress of Polish Technicians and the nonferrous metal industry. p. 48.
Pudlo, W. The extent of the clear overflow surface as determined by the thickening conditions. p. 49.
Kurski, K. Aluminum-silicon alloys and their modifications. p. 55.
Madejski, J., and others. Research on the choice of materials suitable for the construction of rotary pumps. p. 62.
Czaplicki, B. Automation of a department pumping installation. p. 67.
Wipszycki, L. The corrosion of retorts in zinc distilling furnaces. p. 69.
Orman, Z.; Kozielska, Z.; Miklaszewska, S. Obtaining titanium sponge, ingots and sheet metal. p. 73.
Bielawski, J. Mineralization of the Lower Zechstein copper deposit in the Grodziec Basin. p. 76.
Czaplicki, B.; Rabalski, J. Measuring in the processes of metals. p. 80.
Niemczyk, A. Market analysis and production in the nonferrous metal industry. p. 82.
Hladyj, M. The economic premises for the evaluation of zinc and lead ore reserves in Poland. p. 85.

RZEMIESLNIK. (Związek Izb Rzemieslniczych) Warszawa. [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade. Weekly]
Recurrent features: News from the chambers of trade; News from the country; Readers' letters.

Vol. 11, nos. 9-12, Mar. 1961.

SKRZYDLA MLODYCH. (Klub Milosnikow Lotnictwa i Harcerzy Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Club of the Friends of Aviation and Air Scouts. Supplement to Skrzydlata Polska. Monthly]

No. 10, 1958.

SKRZYDLATA POLSKA. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: Aerokluby, on organization; Mlody Lotnik, on model planes for youth; Spadochroniarz, on parachuting; Szybownik, on gliding; and Technika, on modeling. Title varies: before v. 7, 1952, Skrzydla i Motor. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From our correspondents; Book and periodical reviews on aviation; From air raids all over the country.

Vol. 17, nos. 9-11, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

STRAZAK. (Komenda Glowna Straży Pozarnych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on fire prevention and fire brigades issued by the Chief Command of Fire Brigades. Semimonthly]

Vol. 23, nos. 4-6, Feb.- Mar. 1961.

TECHNIK WLOKIENNICZY. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Przemysłu Włokienniczego) Lodz. [Publication at the intermediate level on textile manufacture issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. Monthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 7/8-11/12, July-Dec. 1959.

TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry, and Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Transportu Samochodowego, bulletin of the Institute of Automotive Transportation. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

TWORZYWA, GUMA, LAKIERY. (Instytut Tworzyw Sztucznych) Warszawa. [Journal on the technology fo the manufacture of plastic materials, rubber, and laquers issued by the Institute of Plastic Materials; with English and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1960.

Slawinski, Z. Developmental dynamics of the prices for plastics in the United States. Pt. 4. Plastics of group 2. p. 257.

Pawlowski, L.; Sowa, D. Application of resorcinol-formaldehyde resins for the bonding of fabrics with rubber. Pt. 1. Influence of some fundamental parameters on the quality of baths formed from natural rubber and butadiene-styrene rubber latices. p. 264.

Misterek, B. The properties of compounds of polyethylenes of high and low density. p. 269.

Surowiak, W. Coatings made from plastics. Pt. 2. The application of coatings. p. 272.

Tengler, S. Some properties of organic porosity-causing materials. p. 277.

Szlezynger, W. Comparison of the newest methods of producing aminoplastic molding powders with methods previously applied. p. 281.

Klasa, J. Plastics in Norway. p. 284.

WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE. (Centralny Zarzad Przemysłu Hutniczego) Katowice. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries. Monthly]

Index for 1958.

Vol. 17, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

WIADOMOSCI MELIORACYJNE I LAKARSKIE. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Wodnych i Melioracyjnych) Warszawa. [Journal on land improvement and grasslands issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Hydraulic Engineering and Land Improvement. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1961.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

SZCZERBA, WIKTOR. Z zagadnien wychowania wojskowego; wybrane zagadnienia. Warszawa, 1960. 184 p. [Problems of military education; a selection. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

ELPEZETOWIEC. (Liga Przyjaciol Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Publication on preparatory training for military service and sports issued by the League of Soldiers Friends. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 10-11, Mar. 1961.

MORZE. (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League. Absorbed Młody Zeglarz. Monthly]

Vol. 17, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

MORZE. THE SEA. (Liga Morska w Ameryce) Chicago. [Information bulletin issued by the Sea League of America. In English and Polish. Monthly]

Vol. 21, nos. 8-10, 12; Aug.- Oct., Dec. 1960.

PRZEGLAD LACZNOSCI. (Wojska Lacznosci) Warszawa. [Journal on military communications issued by the Communications Forces. Quarterly]

No. 2, Apr./June 1960.

PRZEGLAD MORSKI. (Dowodztwo Marynarki Wojennej) Gdynia. [Journal on naval science issued by the Naval Command. Monthly]

Vol. 12, nos. 3-5, 7/8, 9-12; Mar.- May, July-Dec. 1959.
Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1960.

Reflections on the anniversary of the victory. p. 5.

New regulations on the garrison and guard service. p. 12.

Ligaj, A. Some notes on the organization and control of educational activities. p. 21.

Pleszewski, W. Helicopters in future war. p. 29.

Wozniak, K. The adequate use of transportation means of an infantry company and battalion on the battlefield. p. 34.

Blazejczyk, B. An independent reconnaissance patrol in offensive actions. p. 42.

Kiczak, M. Planning movements of an artillery squad in attack. p. 50.

Siemaszkiewicz, W. Notes on units covering military transportation. p. 57.

Misiewicz, W. Field artillery gunning to naval targets from covered positions. p. 64.

Staniszewski, U. Premises for effective military education. p. 74.

Makowski, S. Discussions on the educational war shooting of antiaircraft artillery. p. 80.

Skiers, S. Overcoming of mine barrages by infantry subunits; the organization and method of military training. p. 99.

Rutkowski, T. Methods of making more attractive the training of military communications troops. p. 113.

Zawadzki, J. Regulation of gas carburetors. p. 120.

Dryll, R. Physical fitness training in paratroops. p. 129.

L. R. Administration of the military communications equipment. p. 135.

Sibilski, T. Experiences with the construction of combined crossing points. p. 144.

Kornobis, H. On the possibility of raising the efficiency of batteries. p. 156.

Kwiatkowski, A. The overcoming of aquatic obstacles by automobiles. p. 163.

Kardasz, J. New electric installations for moving targets. p. 173.

Chodkowski, W. Devices for filling tanks with fuel and oil. p. 179.

Kania, A. Offsetting targets from a short mount by means of a target-shooting device. p. 185.

PRZEGLAD WOJSK LADOWYCH. (Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej) Warszawa. [Journal on the land army issued by the Ministry of National Defense. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 2, nos. 6-10, June-Oct. 1960.

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Wojsko Polskie. Glowny Zarzad Polityczny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From the history of the great national war; Polish contribution to human culture.

Nos. 10-13, Mar. 1961.

RUMANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest. [English-language edition; issued also in French as Agerpress Bulletin d'Information and in German as Agerpress Informationsbulletin. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Chronicle of events; Sports.

Vol. 11, no. 22, Nov. 1960.
Vol. 12, nos. 2, 4; Jan.- Feb. 1961.

CONTEMPORANUL. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]

Nos. 5-6, Feb. 1961.

FLACARA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor, Uniunea Compozitorilor si Uniunea Artistilor Plastici din Rominia) Bucuresti. [Publication on arts and culture issued by the Union of Writers, the Union of Composers, and the Union of Plastic Artists of Rumania. Weekly]

Ceased publication.

Vol. 10, nos. 4, 7-8, 10, 15, 17-18; Jan.- Feb. 1961.

KORUNK. Cluj. [Review. In Hungarian. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 19, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

LUMINITA. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Children's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Monthly]

Nos. 1-2, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

MAGAZIN. (Ziarul "Rominia Libera") Bucuresti. [Popular magazine issued by the newspapor Rominia Libera. Weekly]

Vol. 5, no. 172, Jan. 1961.

NARODNAIA RUMYNIIA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as People's Rumania, in French as La Roumanie Populaire, and in German as Volksrumaenien. Monthly]

No. 12, Dec. 1960.
No. 1, Jan. 1961.

PROGRAMUL DE RADIO SI TELEVIZIUNE. (Radiodifuziunea-Televiziunea Romina) Bucuresti. [Radio and television guide issued by the Rumanian Radio and Television Service. Title varies: Programul de Radio. Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 484-487, Feb.- Mar. 1961.

RUMANIA TODAY. Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in German as Rumanien Heute and in Spanish as Rumania de Hoy. Monthly]

No. 1, 1961.

TRIBUNA. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii) Cluj. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 9-10, Mar. 1961.

U.S. Legation. Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and British Legations. In English. Daily]

Nos. 20-22, 24-57, 64-66, 68-69; Jan.- Mar. 1961.
Index to no. 27-32, Feb. 1961.
Index to no. 33-38, Feb. 1961.
Index to no. 39-44, Feb. 1961.
Index to no. 45-50, Feb. 1961.
Annex to no. 30, Feb. 1961.
Annex to no. 56, 1961.

URZICA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satiric publication. Semimonthly]

Vol. 13, nos. 1-3, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca. INDICATOR SELECTIV DE ARTICOLE DIN PERIODICELE MARXISTE RECENTE. Bucuresti. [Bibliography of selected articles on philosophy, psychology, history, the social sciences, pedagogy, literature, and the arts in Marxist periodicals received by the Library, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]

No. 6, Jan.- Mar. 1960.

Bucharest. Biblioteca Centrala de Stat. BIBLIOGRAFIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE; CARTI, ALBUME, HARTI, NOTE MUZICALE. Bucuresti. [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, maps, and music issued by the Central State Library. Title varies: before v. 3, no. 12, June 1954, Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. Buletinul bibliografic al cartii. — v. 3, no. 13, June 1954—v. 5, 1956, Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. Buletinul bibliografic. Seria A: Carti, brosuri, albume, harti, pliuri pliante, note muzicale. Semimonthly]

Vol. 9, nos. 18, 22-23; Sept., Nov.- Dec. 1960.

CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Publication for librarians issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; From our correspondents.

Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1960.
The Party's word, a source of creative energy. p. 1.
Mironescu, N. Popularization of the documents of the 3d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. p. 5.
Negulescu, C. The exhibition "Aspects of the Development of Higher Education in the Cluj University Center in the Years 1955-1960." p. 7.
Ring, M. The subject catalog. p. 9.
In support of the patriotic education of youth. p. 10.
The Party's policy a source of working people's successes; a bibliographic exposition. p. 12.
Great outlooks for Rumania's agriculture; recommendations for arranging reading plans. p. 16.
The biennial contest "The Library in the Service of Socialist Construction." p. 23.
Efficient working tools; information bulletins in regional libraries on the occasion of the biennial contest "The Library in the Service of Socialist Construction." p. 27.
Popescu, E. Toward a new display of activities with books. p. 33.
Exchange of experience. p. 35.
Favorable conditions. p. 37.
Dragan, C. The use of printed filing cards divided into classes for the organization of a systematic catalog. p. 39.
Holban, I.; Peter, C. The technical library in support of industrial production. p. 42.
Solonaru, D.; Mircea, I. Toward concrete activity. p. 43.
Olea, V. From the activity of a village library. p. 44.

Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Towards new and great achievements for the continuous development of the country. p. 1.
Fonea, E. The "December 30th" literary evening. p. 5.
Benun, S. At the Grivita Rosie workshops, there are workers who are poets, and workers who are passionate readers. p. 9.
Basta, Z. From the activity of the regional library in Focsani. p. 12.
Amira, F. Visiting libraries for children in the capital city. p. 15.
Filoreanu, C. Distributing books in villages. p. 20.
Signer, S. Relations between the regional library and the library depot. p. 22.
Alexandrescu, T. Some books on agricultural and zoological technique. p. 24.
Grunberg, A. Using statistical data for arranging working plans. p. 29.
Banc, F. Let us support circles of general culture. p. 34.
A conference on international exchanges of publications in Europe. p. 36.
Tomescu, M. Bibliology, bibliography, library economy; lexical precisions. p. 37.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Filozofie. CERCETARI FILOZOFICE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Rumanian Academy. Six no. a year]

Vol. 7, no. 6, 1960.

ORTODOXIA. (Patriarhia Romana. Institutul Biblic si de Misiune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church. Quarterly]

Vol. 12, no. 3, July/Sept. 1960.

REVISTA CULTULUI MOZAIC DIN R. P. R. (Comunitatea Evreilor din Bucuresti) Bucuresti. [Religious magazine issued by the Jewish Community in Bucharest. In Rumanian and Yiddish. Monthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 62-63, Nov.- Dec. 1960.
Vol. 6, no. 64, Jan. 1961.

REVISTA DE PSIHOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Journal on psychology issued by the Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded Culegere de studii de psihologie, 1955. Four no. a year]

Vol. 6, no. 3, 1960.
Botez, C. B. M. Teplov, his works and activity. p. 7.
Herseni, T. National psychology; some preliminary considerations. p. 27.
Fischbein, E., and others. Variations of working capacity and the problem of tiredness; preliminary studies. p. 49.
Iosif, G. On the forming of the habitude of individual planning of work in the process of apprenticeship in the turning trade. p. 77.
Ceausu, V. The psychological problems of flying. p. 95.
Damaschin, D. Psychological and pedagogic problems connected with the writing and reading of amplyopic children; proper means and proceedings. p. 115.
Birca, A. Formation of visual perception under a reduced angle. p. 129.
Visan, O.; Sorescu, V. The method of conversation as an important means for developing the thinking and speech of hypoacoustic pupils. p. 143.
Zapan, G.; Lungu, N. Some equipment for research and demonstrations in the field of experimental psychology. p. 159.
Cristian, G. A glorious balance sheet: 40 years of Soviet psychology; The Science of Psychology in the USSR; a book review. p. 169.

STUDII TEOLOGICE. (Institutul Biblic si de Misiune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Orthodox Eastern Church. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 12, no. 9/10, Nov./Dec. 1960.

4. HISTORY

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN. Comitetul Central. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Documente din istoria Partidului Comunist din Romania. [Bucuresti] Editura pentru Literatura Politica. [Documents concerning the history of the Communist Party of Rumania. Illus., facsims., footnotes, index]
Vol. I. [1917-1922] 1953. 436 p.
Vol. 2. [1923-1928] 1953. 677 p.
Vol. 4. [1934-1937] 1957. 527 p.

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Inceputul raspindirii marxismului in Romînia; crearea Partidului social-democrat al muncitorilor din Romînia, 1893; P. S. D. M. R. intre anii 1893 si 1909. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1959. 61 p. (Its [Brosura] 1) [The beginning of the spread of Marxism in Rumania; creation of the Socialist-Democratic Workers Party in Rumania, 1893; the Socialist-Democratic Rumanian Workers Party between 1893 and 1909. footnotes]

RUMANIA. Ministerul Informatiei. Proclamation de la Republique populaire roumaine [Bucarest] 1948. 25 p. [Proclamation of the Rumanian People's Republic. In French. Tr. from the Rumanian. ports., facsim.]

TIRGU-MURES. MUSEUL REGIONAL. Ghidul expozitiei istorice permanente de la origini pina in epoca migratiilor popoarelor, inclusiv. [Text redactat de Dragoman Pal. [Marosvasarhely, 1958] 27, xxvii p. [A guide to the permanent historical exhibition from the origin to the epoch of the migration of people, inclusive. In Hungarian and Rumanian. 33 illus.]

PERIODICALS

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ISTORIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietic) Bucuresti. [Journal on history issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes in part Analele romano-sovietice. Seria istorie-filosofie and continues its vol. numbering. See also Analele romano-sovietice. Seria filosofie. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 14, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1960.

DACIA; REVUE D'ARCHEOLOGIE ET D'ISTOIRE ANCIENNE. JOURNAL OF ARCHEOLOGY AND ANCIENT HISTORY. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Arheologie) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Institute of Archaeology, Rumanian Academy. In French, German, Italian, and Russian. Resumed in 1957 a prewar publication of the same title]

Vol. 3, 1959.

REVISTA DE REFERATE ISTORIE DIN LITERATURA SOVIETICA DE SPECIALITATE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietic) Bucuresti. [Abstracts on history and archaeology from Soviet periodicals issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy]

Nos. 8-9, 1960.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Institutul de Cercetari Economice. Texte din literatura economica in Romînia; secolul XIX. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Texts from the economic literature in Rumania, 19th century; a collection of articles on agricultural matters. footnotes, indexes]
Vol. I. 1960. 475 p.

GHEORGHIU-DEJ, GHEORGHE. Raportul C. C. al P. M. R. cu privire la activitatea Partidului in Perioada dintre Congresul al II-lea si Congresul al III-lea al partidului, cu privire la planul de dezvoltare a economiei nationale pe anii 1960-1965 si la schita planului economic de perspectiva pe 15 ani, 20 iunie 1960. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1960. 125 p. [Report of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers' Party on the Party's activity in the period between the 2d and 3d Party Congresses, regarding the plan for developing the national economy in the years 1960-1965 and the outline of the economic plan for the coming 15 years, June 20, 1960. tables]

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN. Comitetul Central. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Din istoria luptelor greviste ale proletariatului din Romînia; in ajutorul celor ce studiaza istoria P. M. R. [Bucuresti] Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1957. 306 p. [From the history of the struggles of Rumanian proletarian strikers; for the benefit of the students of the Rumanian Workers' Party]

PERIODICALS

COMERTUL SOCIALIST. (Ministerul Comertului) Bucuresti. [Magazine on socialist commerce and the hotel and catering trade issued by the Ministry of Commerce. Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 6, 8-10; Feb.- Mar. 1961.

Comitetul Femeilor Democrate din Republica Populare Romina. INFORMATION BULLETIN. [Bucharest] [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Women's Committee of Rumania. In English. Monthly]

No. 12, Dec. 1960.
Nos. 1-2, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

GAZETA COOPERATIEI. (Uniune Centrala a Cooperativelor de Consum) Bucuresti. [Magazine issued by the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 587, 589-596; Jan.- Mar. 1961.

GAZETA FINANTELOR. (Ministerul Finantelor si Sindicatul Lucratorilor din Institutiile Administrative de Stat si Sfaturi Populare) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Union of Employees of State Administrative Agencies and People's Councils. Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 394-399, 401; Jan.- Mar. 1961.

Rumania. Camera de Comert a Republicei Populare Romine. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Bucharest. [Issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Rumania. English-language edition; issued also in French as its Bulletin d'Informations, in German as its Nachrichten, and in Russian. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News in brief.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1960.

Rumania. Directia Centrala de Statistica. BULETIN STATISTIC TRIMESTRIAL. Bucuresti. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement: Traducerea textelor, French and Russian translations of texts and terms. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, 1960.

RUMANIAN FOREIGN TRADE. (Camera de Comert a Republicei Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Rumania. English-language edition; issued also in French as Commerce Exterieur Roumain. Quarterly]

No. 1, 1961.

SATEANCA. (Consiliul National al Femeilor din RPR) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for rural women issued by the National Council of Women of Rumania. Includes a supplement: Sateanca. Supliment, leaflet on housekeeping. Monthly]

No. 1, Jan. 1961.
Suppl. to no. 12, Dec. 1960.

TINARUL LENINIST. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Union of Working Youth. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

CARNETUL AGITATORULUI. (Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Comitetul Central. Sectia Propaganda si Agitatie) Bucuresti. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Central Committee, Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly]

Nos. 5, 7, 9; May, July, Sept. 1959.
Nos. 4-5, Apr.- May. 1960.

GLASUL PATRIEI. (Comitetul Romîn pentru Repatriere) Berlin. [Issued by the Rumanian Committee for Repatriation. Three no. a month]

Vol. 5, nos. 3-4, Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Partidul Muncitoresc Romîn. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. ANALELE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Party History, Rumanian Workers Party. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography; Calendar data; Documents.

Vol. 6, no. 5, 1960.
Forty years since the general strike, p. 5.
Mancuen, M.; Constantinescu, N. The economic situation and the work and living conditions of the working class in Rumania, in the period preceding the general strike in 1920, p. 17.
Mocsan, C. Participation of the Banat workers in the general strike in 1920, p. 41.
Georgescu, T. Consequences of the general strike in October 1920, creation of the Rumanian Communist Party, p. 70.
Ionescu, V. Spread of the general strike in October 1920 in the valley of the Prahova, p. 95.
Vajda, L., and others. The general strike in October 1920 in Transylvania, p. 132.
Dutcu, I., Bobescu, D., Teanu, I. Aspects of the general strike in October 1920 in Moldavia, p. 147.
Documents regarding the general strike in 1920, p. 163.

VATRA. Bonta [Issued by a group of editors. Bimonthly]

No. 70, Sept.-Oct. 1959.
No. 76, Jan.-Feb. 1960.

VIAC NOU. (Asociata Romîna pentru Legaturile cu Prietenii in Patrie si Strainatate, ARLPS) Bucuresti [Issued by ARLPS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the United Fatherland and Abroad; illustrated supplement under the same title: Weekly]
Recurrent features: Where we fall in being built; Without commentary; Cultural calendar

Vol. 17, nos. 2, 4-9, 10, Jan., Mar. 1961.

7. LAW

ROMANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Codul de procedura penala; text oficial cu toate modificarile la data de 1 decembrie 1960 cuprinzînd dispozitiile de pace legislative. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1960. 324 p. [Code of Criminal Procedure; official text with all changes up to December 1, 1960, with a supplement containing legislative acts, decrees, etc.]

ROMANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Codul familiei. In vol. Nr. 31, privind [a preveni unele fapte ce aduc] jurisdictiei [vezi Nr. 32, privind procedura asupra cauze de [codul familiei si de asemenea privind] persoanele fizice si persoanele juridice. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat Pentru Literatura Stiintifica, 1954. 101 p. [Family code, No. 31 [to prevent certain] Physical and Juridical Persons and No. 32 Implementing Regulations of the Family Code as Regarding Physical and Juridical Persons]

PERIODICALS

JURISTUL NOU. (Asociatia Juristilor din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Law journal issued by the Lawyers Association of Rumania with Lawyers and Romanian Academy. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Book reviews; Review of periodicals; Bibliography

Vol. 15, no. 2, 1959
Decisiv, I. Abrogation of criminal norms in Rumania, p. [illegible]
Glasny, L. The basic principles of progressive international law, p. 295.
Hegas, N. Civil law actions in the criminal procedural law, p. 324.
Moldovan, M., and [illegible] The aspects of legislation connected with pensions in which a limited tendency is shown, p. 339.
Dolis, E. Considerations on quantitative changes occurring at the passage of ordinary contracts, p. 347.
Pisca, I. Some notes on the limits in the last resort criminal appellate proceedings, p. 370.
Talasi, A. Problems of judicial practice connected with the application of the compensatory patrimonial sanctions for the confiscation of property, p. 375.
Ciobanu, D. Cases appeal to be examined within the cases of exceptionally pressing needs or grave prejudice, p. 384.
The Committee for German Unity. We are with 2000 heavy industrial workers with the support of Adenauer's regime, p. 391

The criminal legislation in the service of the defense of the revolutionary conquests of the working people, p. 398.
Oancea, M. D. Firoiu's Istoria statului si dreptului R.P.R., vol. II (Capitalismul) (History of the State and the Law of the Rumanian People's Republic, Vol. 2. Capitalism); a book review, p. 342.

Vol. 15, no. 3, 1959.
Malinescu, I. The criterion of delimiting the juridical labor relations from juridical civil law relations, p. 389.
Stoica, A. Reopening of a case based on new facts or new evidence in the Rumanian Criminal Procedure, p. 401.
Georgescu, E. For a correct interpretation of the notion of general supervision, p. 437.
Golubcar, I. New methods for research in the field of criminology, p. 444.
Jozsef, L. Considerations on criminal review based on new evidence and facts; rev. 317, par. 4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, p. 463.
Rauncanu, V. On procedural nullity, p. 477.
Dejeanu, C.; Hilbenrath, A. Problem of succession; the character of the request for a prolongation of the term to accept the succession, p. 481.
Rebeanu, T. Marginal remarks on legal dispositions regulating the summons of the accused, p. 486.
Gilgan, I. On the moment of withdrawal of a false testimony, p. 492.
Lerincan, D. On the regulations concerning the suspension and cessation of criminal proceedings owing to serious sickness, p. 496.
Vasilescu, I. Application of arts. 101 and 108 of the Criminal Code in cases of continuing offenses, p. 503.
From the activities of branches of the Rumanian Lawyers Association, p. 510.
Lecler, J. Ludovic Takacs' Notions de droit international (Notions of International Law); a book review, p. 545.

Vol. 15, no. 6, 1959.
Strengthening the people's rule of law as a basic task in building the socialist order, p. 993.
Margulescu, D. The juridical character of penalties, p. 1007.
Andrioar, N. The continental plateau in international law, p. 1018.
Pasca, D. Aspects of criminal proceedings in cases involving infractions causing damage to public property, p. 1034.
Anghel, I.; Petolea, V. The exchange of dwellings between citizens in the light of the Rumanian housing legislation, p. 1040.
Leoghe, V. The superiority of the functions of powers in the Rumanian People's Republic over the bourgeois functions, p. 1065.
Vellea, S., and others. Problems of criminal law and criminal procedure, p. 1075.
Beiuan, V.; Stoian, A.; Gheghiuseanu, C. Problems of civil law and civil procedure, p. 1100.
From the activities of the Rumanian Lawyers Association, p. 1117.
Resolutions of the 49th Interparliamentary Conference, p. 1120.
Iosifi, E.; Tatarin, S. Juridical terminology in the 28th Plenary of the present time Rumanian language, a book review, p. 1155.

Vol. 16, no. 2, 1960.
On the 90th anniversary of the birth of V. I. Lenin, p. 195.
Glasny, L. The triumph of Lenin's ideas in the field of international law, p. 213.
Mihaica, A. Control of the legality of acts of the state administration, p. 229.
Iosifescu, A. Some problems from the judiciary practice of military tribunals, p. 239.
Stoenescu, I. Considerations for an annulment in civil procedure, p. 254.
Barsan, D. Extension of the criminal appeal, p. 266.
Dissolescu, D. On the prescription, p. 302.
Beiu, S., and others. Problems of criminal law and criminal procedure, p. 309.
Barsa, C., and others. Problems of civil law and civil procedure, p. 325.
Lupas, A., Professor, N. A conference of jurisconsults, p. 347.
From the activities of the Rumanian Lawyers Association, p. 344.

Romania. Consiliul de Ministri. COLECTIA DE HOTARIRI SI DISPOZITII. Bucuresti. [Collection of decrees and orders of the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 19, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Romania. Marea Adunare Nationala. BULETINUL OFICIAL. Bucuresti. [Official gazette of the Great National Assembly]

Vol. 9, no. 38, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 10, nos. 5-8, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

Romania. Ministerul Justitiei. COLECTIE DE LEGI, DECRETE, HOTARIRI SI DISPOZITII. Bucuresti. [Journal of laws issued by the Ministry of Justice. Title varies: Ra Colectie de legi, decrete, hotarîri si dectrii. Six no. a year]

No. 5, Sept./Oct. 1960.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDAGOGIE-PSIHOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romîne. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietic) Bucuresti. [Journal on pedagogy and psychology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Notes in brief from scientific life; Tables of contents of specialized Soviet periodicals.

Vol. 14, nos. 1, 4; Jan.-Mar., Oct.-Dec. 1960.

CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT. (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe lînga Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 3, 1960.
The 15th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations Organization, a historical moment, p. 130.
The 17th repetition of the Olympic Games in Rome, 1960; the results of final encounters, p. 131.
Oltenau, M. The 2d National Spartakiad in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic in 1960, p. 139.
Popescu, C. For the second time in a row the Rumanian feminine team gets the championship in handball, p. 143.
Clofu, S.; Dragan, I.; Herold, C. Functional test with specific effort with basketball players, p. 149.
Ionescu, R. Particularities of teaching lessons with children and youth, p. 152.
Korolev, A. Let us avoid mistakes in teaching running, p. 156.
Herold, C. The republican mall championship in basketball in 1960, in figures, p. 162.
Stalculescu, S. Some problems to be taken into account by Rumanian long distance old runners in the 1960-1961 old season, p. 160.
Vellea, I. Physical education in schools by groups of general physical development, p. 171.
Petrescu, N., and others. Contributions to the problem of repetition, p. 176.
Dolcluev, A. The asymmetry of movements, p. 184.
Bodeff, M. The method used by the Soviet coach Olar Korkija to teach children basketball, p. 187.

GAZETA INVATAMINTULUI. (Ministerul Invatamîntului si Consiliul Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Invatamîntul si Cultura) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Union of Employees in Education and Culture. Weekly]

Vol. 13, nos. 598, 599; Jan.-Feb. 1961.

INDRUMATORUL CULTURAL. (Comitetul pentru Asezamintele Culturale de Masa) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee of Rumanian Cultural Institutions for Guidance of Mass Cultural Work. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters from correspondents; Editor's mailbox; Reviews.

Vol. 13, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1960.
Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

REVISTA DE PEDAGOGIE. (Institutul de Stiinte Pedagogice din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Pedagogy of Rumania. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Bobyrev, N. The system of communist education, and program of education work in Soviet schools, p. 3.
Gal, T. Friedrich Engels on the role of work in forming personality, p. 16.
Codreanu, R.; Cherciu, H. On forming dialectical materialistic concepts in students during the classes of botany and zoology, p. 20.
Berca, I. Use of audio-visual means in the process of education, p. 42.
Coman, A.; Vasilescu, A. Helping one's self, an important factor in education, p. 58.
Oprea, O. Directing the individual instruction in the secondary education without obligatory attendance, p. 73.
Domocos, E. Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoi as pedagogue, and echoes of his activities in our country, p. 84.
Bath, I. Results of a year of experience in the teaching of production at the Predeal Secondary School, p. 96.
Bentan, M. Some aspects of the practical training of the students of the schools of general culture in production in a textile enterprise, p. 103.

Chirica, A. Role of the advanced technique in the training of the cadres of technicians. p.110.
Rizescu, E.; Precupetu, P. International seminars for professional education in socialist countries. p.114.
Ionescu, I. On the problems of lessons. p.117.

Index for v.9, nos.1-6, 1960.

Vol.10, no.1, Jan.1961.

SPORT. (Uniunea de Cultura Fizica si Sport din Romînia-Bucuresti. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Union of Physical Culture and Sports of Rumania. Supersedes Stadion, carrying both old and new vol. numbering]

Vol.4, no.3, Feb.1961.

VIATA STUDENTEASCA. (Uniunea Asociatiilor Studentilor Romini) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for university students issued by the Union of Rumanian Students Associations. Semimonthly]

Vol.6, nos.2-5, Jan.-Mar.1961.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

VANCEA, ZENO. Priculiciul; suita din baletul-pantomima. [Bucuresti] Editura Muzicala a Uniunii Compozitorilor din R.P.R., 1958. miniature score (134 p.) [The werewolf; a suit from the ballet-pantomime. Introduction in French, Rumanian, and Russian, port., music]

PERIODICALS

MUZICA. (Uniunea Compozitorilor din Rumania si Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Composers Union of Rumania and the Ministry of Culture. Includes a supplement containing English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Notes and reviews of publications.

Vol.10, no.12, Dec.1960.

TEATRUL. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii si Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]

Vol.5, no.2, Feb.1960.

10. FINE ARTS

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istoria Artei. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIA ARTEI. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Art History, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol.7, no.1, Jan.1960.

ARHITECTURA RPR. (Uniunea Arhitectilor din Romînia si Comitet de Stat pentru Arhitectura si Constructii al Consiliului de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Rumanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers; with Russian summaries. Superseded Arhitectura si urbanism, 1953. Bimonthly]

Vol.8, no.5, 1960.

ARTA PLASTICA (Ministerul Invatamintul si Culturii si Uniunea Artistilor Plastici) Bucuresti. [Illustrated journal on the arts issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Union of Plastic Artists; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol.7, nos.5-6, 1960.
Title page and index for 1960.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

CONTEMPORANUL. Prozatori "Contemporanului"; antologie. Cu o prefata de Zoe Dumitrescu-Busulenga. [Ed.1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1958] xxiii,298 p. (Biblioteca pentru toti) [The prosaists of Contemporanul; an anthology. 1st ed. ports., bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

KOGALNICEANU, MIHAIL. Scrieri alese. Ed. ingrijita si prefata de Dan Simonescu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. [Selected writings. 1st ed.]
Vol.2. 1955. 236 p.

KOGALNICEANU, MIHAIL. Scrieri alese. Ed. ingrijita si prefata de Dan Simonescu. Ed.a 2. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1956] 440 p. [Selected writings. 2d ed.]
OCl

OVIDIUS NASO PUBLIUS. Metamorfoze. Traducere Ion Florescu. Revizuirea traducerii, prefata, note, anexe, Petru Cretia. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1959. 446 p. [Metamorphoses. Tr. from the Latin. bibl., genealogical tables, notes, index]
CtY

PANN, ANTON. Pagine alese. Editie ingrijita de I. Fischer. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. (Biblioteca pentru toti) [Selected pages; poems, enl.ed. port., bibl., footnotes]
Vol.1. 1953. 325 p.
Vol.2. 1953. 236 p.
NN OCl

PERIODICALS

GAZETA LITERARA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Weekly]

Vol.8, no.6, Feb.1961.

IASUL LITERAR. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia. Filiala Iasi) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Iasi Chapter, Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]

Vol.12, no.1, Jan.1961.

LIMBA ROMINA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Linguistica din Bucuresti) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest, Rumanian Academy. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography; Consultations.

Vol.9, no.6, Nov.-Dec.1960.

LUCEAFARUL. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Literary magazine issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Biweekly]

Vol.3, no.24, Dec.1960.
Vol.4, nos.3,5-6; Jan.-Feb.1961.

PRESA NOASTRA. (Uniunea Ziaristilor din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Journalists Union of Rumania. Monthly]

Vol.6, nos.1-2, Jan.-Feb.1961.

PROBLEME DE LINGVISTICA GENERALA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Papers on general linguistics issued by the Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries]

Vol.2, 1960.

SCRISUL BANATEAN. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia. Filiala Timisoara) Timisoara. [Literary review issued by the Timisoara Chapter, Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]

Vol.12, no.1, Jan.1961.

STEAUA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia) Cluj. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Title varies: Almanahul literar. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Soviet section.

Vol.11, nos.11-12, Nov.-Dec.1960.

UTUNK. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia) Cluj. [Issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. In Hungarian. Weekly]

Vol.16, nos.2,5-9; Jan.-Mar.1961.

VIATA ROMINEASCA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Literatary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Title varies: Viata romaneasca. Monthly]
Recurrent features: We fight for peace; Men and events of our days; Book Reviews.

Vol.13, no.10, Oct.1960.
Utan, T. Young Soviet poets. p.3.
Nicorovici, V. Men from the world of petroleum; notes for a portrait of an old petroleum worker. p.86.
Nicolescu, G. New definitions regarding literary Samanatorism. p.105.
Sisakian, N. The biological program of the cosmic ship. Tr. from the Russian. p.116.
Crohmalniceanu, O. Literature and the caste spirit. p.123.
Popescu-Doreanu, N. In connection with George Calinescu's Scrinul negru (The Black Commode); a book review. p.131.
Moglescu, V. At the present stage of problems and solutions. p.141.
Deleanu, H. Notes on the ethical and heroic in Soviet dramaturgy. p.147.
Hincu, D. International relations in the atomic era. p.154.
Storin, A. Horia Liman's Timpurile si anotimpurile Bucurestinului (Bucharest's Times and Seasons); a book review. p.176.
Z.O. Nicolae Tautu's Rapsodia romina (Rumanian Rhapsody); a book review. p.177.
Fabian, I. Stefan Luca's Drumul trece prin padure (The Road Passes Through the Forest); a book review. p.181.

Vol.14, no.1, Jan.1961.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Institut de geologie, geophysique et geographie. Recueil d'etudes geographiques, concernant le territoire de la Republique Populaire Roumaine, publiees a l'occasion du XIXe Congres international de geographie, Stockholm, 1960. Bucarest, Editions de l'Academie de la Republique Populaire Roumaine, 1960. 178 p. [Collection of geographical studies concerning the territory of the Rumanian People's Republic, published on the occasion of the 19th International Geographical Congress in Stockholm, 1960. In French. illus., maps(part fold.col.), bibl., footnotes]

13. SCIENCE

CARAFOLI, ELIE. Mecanica fluidelor [de] E. Carafoli si T. Oroveanu. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1952- [Fluid mechanics. bibl., diagrs.]
Vol.1. 1952. 275 p.
Vol.2. 1955. 411 p.

LINTIA, DIONISIE. Pasarile din R.P.R. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Birds of Rumania. illus., col.plates, footnotes, tables]
Vol.2. 1954. 298 p.
Vol.3. 1955. 497 p.

MOISIL, GRIGORE C. Introducere in algebra. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane. [Introduction to algebra. diagrs.]
Vol.1. [Rings and ideals] 1954. 254 p.

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Baza de Cercetari Stiintifice, Timisoara. STUDII SI CERCETARI. STIINTE CHIMICE. Bucuresti. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Scientific Research Base in Timisoara, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part in 1956, and continues the vol.numbering of its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria I.: Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice, which superseded in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice in 1955. Title varies: 1956-57, Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria stiinte chimice. See also its Studii si cercetari. Stiinte tehnice. Quarterly]

Vol.6, no.3/4, July/Dec.1959.
Dragulescu, C., and others. Metallic complexes of the anthranilic-N, N-diacetic acid. p.9.
Dragulescu, C.; Simonescu, T.; Menessy, I. On the photocolorimetric titration of thorium with the pyrocatechol violet. p.21.
Dragulescu, C.; Simonescu, T.; Anton, R. Titration of barium and lead with the use of sodium sulfate in the presence of the complex thorium-pyrocatechol violet (VPC) as indicator. p.27.
Dragulescu, C.; Julean, I. Studies on the precipitation of ammonium uranates. II. Action of ammonia on uranyl iodide. p.33.
Dragulescu, C.; Florea, I. Indirect determination of antimony by the colorimetric method. p.43.
Dick, J.; Ristici, J. A new specific way for the determination of pyramidon by the complexometric method. p.47.
Mitranescu, M. New indicators used in the bromatometric titration. p.53.
Ceausescu, D. A rapid determination, on the spot and in the course of the same test, of sulfates, chlorides, and nitrates in water. p.61.
Popovici, S.; Pop, M. On the rheochor. p.67.
Ciuhandu, Gh.; Rocsin, M. A new color reaction for detecting arsenic. p.77.
Reichel, J.; Schonberger, E. A precision about the preparation of terephthalic-acid dichloride. p.81.

Latiu, E.; Mihai, F.; Cicoare-Metes, L. Researches on the varieties of the serpentine, chrysotile, and antigorite of the Dubova-Orsova area, region of Timisoara. p. 85.

Reichel, J.; Purdela, D. Aromatic compounds of phosphorus. IV. On the action of phosphorus trichloride on the 2'-(5'-oxy-7'-sulfo) naphthylid of the 2, 3-oxynaphthoic acid in the medium of dimethylaniline. p. 95.

Vanghelovici, M., and others. Syntheses in the field of oxazolones. V. Condensation of oxazolones with p-aminobenzenesulfonamide, ethanolamine and anesthesine. p. 103.

Muresanu, P., and others. Contributions to the knowledge of the tampon capacity of the soils in the western part of the country. p. 111.

Muresanu, P.; Czeisler, Gh. Contributions to the knowledge of the quality of forage plants based on the nature of amino acids; a preliminary note. p. 127.

Pop, G. Influence of the chemical composition of catalysts upon the catalytic activity during the oxidation reaction of benzene. p. 135.

Lamoth, P. Theoretical and experimental researches on the electromotive force of polarization. p. 145.

Babutia, I. Researches on the superficial tension of glycol. p. 161.

Simoi, C. The Compton wave in the motion of the p photonic rotator. p. 167.

Simoi, C. The de Broglie wave as the wave of the differential photon. p. 175.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Baza de Cercetari Stiintifice, Timisoara. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE, SERIA I: STIINTIE MATEMATICE, FIZICE, CHIMICE SI TEHNICE. Timisoara. [Journal on mathematics, physics, chemistry, and technical sciences issued by the Scientific Research Base in Timisoara, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice, 1955. See also its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria II: Stiinte biologice, agricole si medicale. Four no. a year]

Vol. 5, nos. 1/2-3/4, 1958.

Vol. 7, no. 1/2, Jan./June 1960.

Dragulescu, C., and others. Metallic complexes of the anthranilic-N, N-diacetic acid. II. On the complex [Fe^{III}-ANDA]. p. 9.

Dragulescu, C.; Simionescu, T.; Lazar-Jucu, D. Titration of thorium with hypophosphoric acid in the presence of the pyrocatechin violet "VPC." p. 15.

Dick, J.; Drugarin, C. A new rapid method for the determination and separation of manganese and iron. p. 21.

Ceausescu, D. Some observations on the conductometry of redox reactions. p. 25.

Ceausescu, D. Indirect determination of sulfates in water by titration with either palmitic or stearic acid of potassium after elimination of calcium and magnesium by precipitation with sodium carbonate and sodium hydroxide. p. 37.

Petrovici, E. Increase in the yield of potassium cyanate from ferrocyanides by its oxidation with bichromate. p. 37.

Latiu, E.; Cicoare, L. Some considerations on the structure of alkali silicates. p. 49.

Dick, J.; Rusu-Bodreanu, S. Contributions to the study of the methods of extracting and determining provitamin A in plants. p. 61.

Ostrogovich, G.; Simonescu, T. Studies in the field of symmetrical triazines (New Series) I. On the nonsaturated, poorly aromatic, character of the s-triazinic ring; observations on the behavior of the latter to magnesium organic compounds. p. 69.

Reichel, J.; Domian, A. Separating components in the synthesis of organic dyestuffs. XIV. Spectral aspects of the separating effect of the central triazinic component. p. 99.

Reichel, J.; Vlicsanu, R. New contributions to the synthesis of aromatic ketonic acids, and to the knowledge of the compound of the molecular addition $AlCl_3$. CH_3NO_2. p. 113.

Reichel, J.; Purdela, D. On the dyeing behavior of 2-oxy-3-naphthoyl-(2', 5'-aminonaphthol-7-sulfonic acid. p. 129.

Dick, J.; Ristici, I. A new compound of the nicotinic acid with a bacteriostatic and antimalarial action. p. 137.

Dick, J., and others. Contributions to the study of the synthesis of nitro-, azo-, and azolulfosalicylic; new derivatives and their bacteristatic action. p. 147.

Vanghelovici, M.; Demetrescu, C. Syntheses in the field of spasmolytic drugs. I. Synthesis of some new, active, substituted hydrazides. p. 157.

Nanu, I.; Manovicin, I. On some phenolic resins soluble in vegetable oils. II. The isoamyl-phenol-formaldehydic resins. p. 169.

Latiu, E.; Mihai, F.; Cicoare, L. Research on the bentonite of the Tomesti-Faget area. p. 179.

Muresanu, P.; Samolta, Z.; Peterescu, C. Contributions to the knowledge of the chemical composition of hay crops obtained from some mixtures of perennial grasses in the year of sowing. p. 193.

Rothenstein, B.; Kremmer, I. An apparatus for measuring the coercive field of the test pieces taking part in an electrochemical process. p. 205.

Rothenstein, B.; Muntanu, A. Influence of thermal treatment under natural conditions upon the internal tensions in ferromagnetic layers. p. 209.

Babutia, I. New contributions to the study of the rotatory kinetic effect of the superficial tension. p. 215.

Borneas, M.; Babutia, I.; Kalman, E. Studies on the superficial pellicle of some liquids in rotation. p. 221.

Latiu, E. Ion deformations in the lattices of insular silicates depending on their crystalline structure. p. 225.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Biochimie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE BIOCHIMIE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Biochemistry, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1960.

Oertu, S.; Costescu, G.; Teodorescu, O. Biochemic study of the biology of the ages. XIV. Concentration of dicarboxylic amino acids in the blood serum of rats depending upon the age and the action of the treatment with cysteine. p. 245.

Costachel, O.; Furnica, M.; Spiridon, M. Action of large doses of X rays and the effect of choline and acetylcholine upon the oxygen consumption of the liver exposed to irradiations in serum and ascite. p. 251.

Brauner, R.; Comorosan, S. Polarographic research in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis. p. 261.

Enachescu, G.; Alexiu, A. Contributions to the study of the anthocyanic pigmentation of the main grapes and wines of Rumania by means of paper chromatography. p. 269.

Valster, L.; Biener, J.; Costiner, E. Protective action of vitamin B_{12} in the experimental cirrhosis of the liver of white rats. p. 281.

Vaicum, L. Phenomenon of spontaneous turbidity of some acetotoluenic solutions of egg yolk and serous lipides upon contact with water. p. 285.

Esanu, V.; Negulescu, F. Modifications in the respiratory process of maize sprouts treated with zinc sulfate in order to increase its resistance to the smut produced by the fungus Ustilago zeae (Beckm.) Unger. p. 293.

Iordache, C.; Dragomirescu, C. Action of some curarizing substances upon the carnosine of the gastrocnemial muscle in frogs. p. 299.

Motet-Grigoras, D. Contributions to the research method with gum arabic for the coacervates of the proteins in human blood serum. p. 303.

Medesan, C. Professor Ion Athanasiu; an obituary. p. 341.

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE, SERIA MATEMATICA-FIZICA. (Academia republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietic) Bucuresti. [Journal on mathematics and physics issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes in part Analele romano-sovietice. Seria matematici-fizica-chimie and continues its vol. numbering. See also Analele romano-sovietice. Seria chimie. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Review of periodicals; Brief notes on scientific life; Book reviews.

Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1961.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA B. (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Rominia) Bucuresti. [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]

Vol. 12, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Iasi. Universitatea. ANALELE STIINTIFICE. SECTIUNEA I: MATEMATICA, FIZICA, CHIMIE. Iasi. [Journal on mathematics, physics, and chemistry issued by Al. I. Cuza University. In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian with summaries in languages different from that of the article. Supersedes in part its Annales Scientifiques. See also its Analele stiintifice. Sectiunea II: Stiinte naturale and its Analele stiintifice. Sectiunea III: Stiinte sociale]

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1957.

NATURA. (Societatea de Stiinte Naturale si Geografie din Rominia) Bucuresti. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society of Natural Sciences and Geography of Rumania. Bimonthly]

Vol. 12, no. 6, Nov.-Jan. 1960.

REVISTA DE CHIMIE. (Ministerul Industriei Petrolului si Chimiei si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia) Bucuresti. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Ministry of the Petroleum and Chemical Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Documentation; New books.

Vol. 11, no. 9, Sept. 1960.

Horvath, T. Ways of improving the analysis of economic efficiency of the investments in chemical industries. p. 493.

Lupu, A.; Dragan, L. A microscopic study of lead-smelting slags for the purpose of identifying the metal losses. p. 497.

Buda, I.; Muller, B.; Ilinescu, E. The obtaining of high-purity zinc. p. 504.

Craiu, V.; Anghel, P.; Calusaru, A. The obtaining of metallic zirconium through electrolysis. p. 509.

Saidel, T. Laws on the solubilization and the analysis of soils. p. 515.

Solomon, O.; Dimonie, M.; Ambrus, C. Stereospecific polymerization and isotactic polymers of the vinyl monomers with heterocyclic substitutes. Note II. Polymerization of vinylcarbazole. p. 520.

Balica, G.; Oprica, P. A new rapid and precise method for determining free phosphoric acid in superphosphates. p. 527.

Gita, Gh.; Gita, E. Determination of the elements present in solutions in small quantities, with the aid of a flame photometer. p. 528.

Ciuhandu, Gh. Photometric determination of antimony through its cathodic reduction to hydrogen antimonide. p. 530.

The USSR exhibition, Bucharest, 1960. p. 537.

A review of Vol. I of Operatii si utilaje in industria chimica (Operations and Equipment in the Chemical Industry) by Em. A. Bratu. p. 543.

A review of Vol. I of Calcule si probleme de chimie fizica, Vol. I. (Calculations and Problems of Physical Chemistry. Vol. I). p. 544.

P. Manu and T. Niculescu's Radiatiile ionizante in igiena muncii (Ionizing Radiation in Labor Hygiene); a book review. p. 548.

M. Ferles and J. Jizba's Chemie pyridinu (Chemistry of Pyridine); a book review. p. 550.

REVUE DE BIOLOGIE. JOURNAL OF BIOLOGY. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Academy. In English, French, German, and Russian. Resumed, in 1956, a publication of the same title, which, appearing in 1954, superseded in part La Science dans la République Populaire Roumaine. See also Revue d'Electrotechnique et d'Energetique, Revue de Chimie, Revue de Mathematiques Pures et Appliquees, Revue de Mecanique Appliquee, Revue de Physique, Revue des Sciences Medicales, and Revue des Sciences Sociales]

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1960.

Casuleac, M. The ecologic morphology of the flower of Borago officinalis and phylogenetic considerations on it. In German. p. 169.

Priadcencu, A., and others. Studies on the biological effects of thermal neutrons and X-ray irradiations in autumn barley. In English. p. 177.

Pora, E.; Oros, I.; Rejep, A. The role of the nervous system in the repartition of $P^{32}O_4H_2Na$ in the visceral organs and in the utilization of this substance by the muscles. In French. p. 193.

Khamar, M. On the systematics, propagation, and ecology the house mouse Mus musculus spicilegus Petenyi, 1882 in Rumania. In Russian. p. 207.

Ionescu, M.; Roman, N. A new genus of Cynipidae gallicolae, Endocauloula bicolor n. g. n. sp. (Hymenoptera, Cynipoidea). In French. p. 221.

Paraschivescu, D. Investigations on individual forms of the genus Messor structor Latr. (Hym. Formicidae) depending on their environment. In German. p. 227.

Bacescu, M. New species of higher crayfish found in the waters of the Black Sea in the vicinity of the Bosporus. In Russian. p. 233.

Caraion, F. Loxoconcha bulgarica n. sp., a new ostracod collected in the Bulgarian waters of the Black Sea (Sozopol). In English. p. 249.

REVUE DE CHIMIE. JOURNAL OF CHEMISTRY. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Academy. In English, French, German, or Russian. Resumed, in 1956, a publication of the same title, which, appearing in 1954, superseded in part La Science dans la Republique Populaire Roumaine. See also Revue d'Electrotechnique et d'Energetique (class 16e), Revue of Biologie (class 13c), Revue de Mathematiques Pures et Appliquees (class 13a), Revue de Mecanique Appliquee (class 16g), Revue de Physique (class 13i), Revue des Sciences Medicales (class 14a), and Revue des Sciences Sociales (class 6a)]

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1960.

Soru, E.; Davidescu, I.; Tanasescu, D. Studies on staphylokinase. II. Physiochemical studies on staphylokinase. In Russian. p. 167.

Isacescu, D.; Biller-Miron, S.; Macavei-Bosteiei, M. Studies in the field of furfurole. X. Influence of the ortho-substituted aniline on the coloration obtained with furfurole. In Russian. p. 175.

Isacescu, D.; Ionescu, I.; Petrus, I. Studies in the field of furfurole. XI. The furfurolacetone resins. XII. On the possibility of lattice forming in the furfurole-acetone resins with formaldehyde and phenols. In Russian. p. 187.

Cioranescu, E., and others. A new method of separating thiourea from ammonium thiocyanate. In Russian. p. 223.
Schneider, I. On the thermal decomposition of methane. In Russian. p. 227.
Spacu, P.; Antonescu, E. A study on the determination of Phenergan. In English. p. 243.
Murgulescu, I.; Cismaru, D. On the nitration of magnesium at high temperatures. The system Mg-N_2. In French. p. 251.
Ruckenstein, E.; Teoreanu, I. On heat or mass transfer between particles and fluid in a fluidized bed. In English. p. 259.
Ruckenstein, E.; Smigelschi, O. About the mixing process I. In English. p. 273.
Sternberg, S.; Marta, L. A method of determining the heat of fusion of the inorganic salts. In French. p. 281.
Murgulescu, I.; Cismaru, D. On the nitration of magnesium at high temperatures. The system Mg-NH. In French. p. 289.
Murgulescu, I.; Marchidan, D. Thermodynamic properties of the binary salt mixtures in a liquid state; determination of the thermodynamic activity in the system $PbCl_2$+K, Cl consisting of concentration cells. In German. p. 299.

14. MEDICINE

GHETIE, VASILE. Atlas de anatomie comparativa [de] Vasile Ghetie, Eugen Pastea [si] Ilie Riga. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat. [Atlas of comparative anatomy. illus.]
Vol. 1. 1954. 771 p.
Vol. 2. 1958. 661 p.
DNLM Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

REVISTA STIINTELOR MEDICALE, MEDICINA INTERNA. (Ministerul Sanatatii si Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti. [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Ministry of Health and the Society of Medical Sciences. Quarterly]

Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
DNLM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

SAVULESCU, TRAIAN. Starea fitosanitara in Republica Populara Romina in anii 1955-1956 si 1956-1957. Redactata de Tr. Savulescu [et al. Cu colaborarea [de] Eug. Radulescu [et al. Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1959. 196 p. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Cercetari Agronomici, Metode, rapoarte, memorii. Seria noua nr 31) [The phytosanitary condition in the Rumanian People's Republic in the years 1955-1956 and 1956-1957. In Rumanian and Russian with French summary. illus., tables]

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Baza de Cercetari Stiintifice, Timisoara. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA STIINTE AGRICOLE. Timisoara. [Journal on agriculture issued by the Scientific Research Base in Timisoara, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1956, and continues the vol. numbering of its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria II: Stiinte biologice, agricole si medicale, which superseded in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice, 1955. See also its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria stiinte medicale. Four no. a year]

Index to v. 1-7, 1954-1960.

Vol. 7, no. 1/2, 1960.
Spinul, P.; Vintila, I.; Popovici, S. Research on the modification of some biological indexes of animals (ovine) in the course of their adaptation to new conditions of environment. I. Data on the blood picture. p. 7.
Oprea, C., and others. A very valuable forage plant which can be cultivated in great quantities on saline soils. p. 19.
Oprea, C.; Balan, S. The conditions of pedogenesis and the soils in the Moldova Noua District, Timisoara region. p. 29.
Crisan-Ilia, I., and others. Certain particularities of brown soils in the hilly zone and hills of Banat. p. 69.
Rapaport, C.; Mavrocordat, G. Pedological research between Mures and Tirnava Miva. p. 79.
Cirstea, D. Soils in the upper part of the interfluve between the two Secas, Sebes-Alba District. p. 91.
Sipos, G. The importance of factorial experiments in agricultural research and problems connected with the execution of these experiments. p. 101.
Popovici, A.; Pituc, P. The possibility of increasing the production of the mixture of perennial Gramineae and Leguminosae and the subsequent wheat by using fertilizers. p. 119.
Gluhovschi, N., and others. The effect of the heterologous mixture of sperm in artificial insemination of ovines. p. 125.
Pintea, V., and others. The vegetative innervation of gastric compartments of sheep. p. 129.
Burcjean, G., and others. A contribution to the geobotanical study of weeds in the cultures on Podsols. II. Geobotanical notes. p. 145.
Samoila, Z. Contributions to the geobotanical study and to the study of the productivity of natural pasture grounds in the Hunedoara region. p. 167.
Popescu, P. The Saponaria bellidifolia Sm. in the flora of Banat. p. 213.
Vintila, I. A review of a book on research on Trichoptera on the Retezat Massif and in the mountains of Banat by L. Botosaneanu. p. 217.
Samoila, Z. Amilcar Vasiliu's Asolament rationale (Rational Crop Rotation); a book review. p. 218.
Samoila, Z. A review of Determinarea calitatii semintelor (Determination of the Quality of Seeds) by Gh. Anghel and others. p. 220.

Vol. 7, no. 3/4, July/Dec. 1960.
Spinul, P., and others. Research on the modification of some biological indexes of animals (ovine) in the course of their adaptation to new conditions of environment. II. Electrophoretic research on the serous proteins. p. 231.
Oprea, C.; Baumstark, I. Conditions of soil formation, and characteristic soils in the Almas Mountain depression, region of Timisoara. p. 245.
Arany, S. On the quality of irrigation water. p. 257.
Birneanu, V. Changes in the microclimate and the quality of potatoes through irrigation. p. 263.
Bujorean, G., and others. Phenological observations on the plants of Timisoara, 1950-1959. p. 273.
Bujorean, G., and others. Phytogeographic contributions to the western part of Rumania. p. 289.
Samoila, Z. Contributions to the study of the differentiated utilization of mineral fertilizers on some types of natural meadows. p. 295.
Angheluta, M. Experimental results in the culture of the species Lavandula vera in the region of Timisoara. p. 307.
Sipos, Gh. Time of the sowing of sunflowers, and its importance for the increase of production and the mechanization of the care. p. 313.
Sipos, Gh. Contributions to the determination of the optimum depth of hoeing maize. p. 317.
Sipos, Gh. Influence of the mowing of the plant mass on the production of winter barley and its resistance to falling. p. 323.
Arfire, N.; Cojocaru, C. Experimental results concerning the agrotechny of mangel-wurzel. p. 327.
Handra, I.; Vacaru, A. Systematization of district territories, an effective means of the economic and organizational consolidation of the socialist agricultural enterprises in the Jimbolia District, region of Timisoara. p. 345.
V. I. A review of Vol. 2 of Ampelografia Republicii Populare Romine (Ampelography of the Rumanian People's Republic) by Gherasim Constantinescu and others. p. 361.
V. P. I. Adamesteanu, A. Nicolau, and H. Birza's Semiologia Medicala Veterinara (Medical Veterinary Semeiology); a book review. p. 362.

AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Semiweekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 700, 703, 705-707, 709; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

16. TECHNOLOGY

MARIN, SANDA. Carte de bucate. 4. ed. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1959. 350 p. [Cookbook. 4th ed. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

ZARA, F. Rezistenta materialelor. [Ed. 1.] Bucuresti, Ministerul agriculturii si silviculturii. [The resistance of materials. 1st ed. bibl., illus., diagrs., tables]
Vol. 1. 1959. 733 p.

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Baza de Cercetari Stiintifice, Timisoara. STUDII SI CERCETARI, STIINTE TEHNICE. Timisoara. [Journal on technical sciences issued by the Scientific Research Base in Timisoara, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1956, and continues the vol. number of its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria I: Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice, which superseded in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice in 1955. Title varies: Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria stiinte tehnice. See also its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Stiinte chimice. Four no. a year]

Vol. 5, nos. 1/2, 3/4; 1958.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Centrul de Cercetari Metalurgice. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE METALURGIE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Center of Metallurgic Research, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Studii si cercetari de mecanica si metalurgie, 1956. See also Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Mecanica Aplicata. Studii si cercetari de mecanica aplicata]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1960.
Masin, A.; Bakalikova, O. Crushing of iron carbides, and its relations with the variations of the Curie point and with some experimental results obtained by Andrew and Lee. p. 313.
Rotenstein, B.; Dragan, N. Isothermal decomposition of Austenite in some bearing steels. p. 321.
Dan, G.; Protopopescu, A.; Ivanciu, O. Electric resistivity as the measure for the degree of sintering. p. 343.
Mantea, S.; Petrescu, N. Obtaining metallic calcium from the common industrial alloys. p. 365.
Dumitrascu, P.; Ispas, M. Studies on the processes of the reduction of iron ores with methane, through fluidization and cycloned fusion. p. 371.
Sofroni, L. Realizations in the practice and theory of iron and steel casting in Rumania. p. 391.
Zamirca, S. Defects in metals due to hydrogen. p. 413.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Mecanica Aplicata. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE MECANICA APLICATA. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Mechanics, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Studii si cercetari de mecanica si metalurgie, 1956, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Centrul de Cercetari Metalurgice. Studii si cercetari de metalurgie. Four no. a year]

Vol. 11, no. 4, 1960.
Marinescu, A. Dynamic stability of convertoplanes in frequent flying evolutions. p. 835.
Manea, V. Extension of the field of the applicability of the Darcy law. p. 865.
Hincu, S. Determination of the stabilizing length of the motion of fluids with free surface in large channels with bottom slope. p. 877.
Tipei, N. The two-dimensional problem of lubrication in turbulent incompressible conditions, in case of variable viscosity. p. 883.
Constantinescu, V. The dynamic behavior of bearings with air. p. 893.
Brilla, J. Mixed boundary problems for anisotropic plates. p. 909.
Teodorescu, P. On some infinite systems of linear equations intervening in the plane problem of the theory of elasticity for a rectangular domain. p. 925.
Sandi, H. Equations of thin elastic bars. II. p. 957.
Popov, M.; Mitrica, I.; Dociu, E. The wear resistance of machine tools in function of its geometric parameters. p. 983.
Riplanu, A. Determination of proper pulsations corresponding to torsional vibrations of crankshafts. p. 997.
Procopovici, E. Mensuration of vibrations and mechanical shocks by capacity transducers. p. 1019.
Amzulescu, C. Notes on some practical formulas for the calculation of circular cylindrical shells. p. 1037.
Scientific Jubilee Session of the Traian Vuia Institute of Applied Mechanics. p. 1069.
Buzdugan, G. Augustin Petre and Mihail Atanasiu's Bare cu pereti subtiri (Thin Walled Rods); a book review. p. 1071.
Savulescu, S. Al Marinescu's Teoria Elicopterului (The Helicopter Theory); a book review. p. 1072.
Teodorescu, P. Al Stoenescu's Curs de mecanica teoretica (Course in Theoretical Mechanics); a book review. p. 1073.
Professor Aurel Barglazan, Doctor of Engineering; an obituary. p. 1077.

DOCUMENTARE TEHNICA. (Institutul de Documentare Tehnica) Bucuresti. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Institute of Technical Documentation. Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

HIDROTEHNICA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romina) Bucuresti. [Journal on hydraulic engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Resumed publication of the same title, which was suspended Mar. 1954-Dec. 1955(?) Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1960.
Budeanu, C.; Juster, E.; Stanescu, E. Field surveys and studies in Rumania for electric-power works in 1949-1959. p. 325.
Wisner, P. Aspects of the activity of a laboratory of industrial hydraulics for studying electric-power plans. p. 330.

Cogălniceanu, A. The influence of the functioning conditions of hydroelectric power stations with important above reservoirs on the choice of their main parameters. p. 350.

Frank, G. The electric power economic measurements of the water derivation in hydroelectric power stations. p. 341.

Junfer, F.; Nicolau, A. In connection with the damage danger of massive concrete. p. 344.

Cleac, V. Plans for the packing wall below barrage foundations. p. 340.

Borcia, A., and others. A study on a structure model of an arched barrage. p. 353.

Molcanch, H. Hydroelectric constructions in the Korean People's Democratic Republic. p. 357.

Ollone, R. The hydroelectric power station in Skarnsfors, Sweden. p. 760.

Andonie, G. Professor Aurel Bangheran (1907-1960), an obituary. p. 364.

INDUSTRIA ALIMENTARA. PRODUSE VEGETALE. [Ministerul Industriei Bunurilor de Consum si Achizitiilor Publice si Institutul de Cercetari pentru Industria Alimentara si Institutul de Cercetari pentru Industria Conservelor Vegetale, Bucuresti. [Publication on vegetable products issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry and the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Title varies: before v. 11, 1959, Revista Industriei Alimentare, Produse vegetale. Monthly]

Vol. 11[1, s. 12] no. 10, 6 t. 1960.

Teodorescu, N. Mechanization introduced in the baking industry of Bucharest. p. 289.

Rotaru, V. Ways of increasing the economic efficiency of the investments in the food industry. p. 293.

Teodorescu, N.; Marinescu, N. Using Bacillus as a bread pasting agent, a practical transport line of the 11 December Mill of Bucharest. p. 298.

Dumbrava, I. Research carried in the sugar industry. II. Installations and apparatus. p. 301.

Engel, R.; Georgescu, R. Crystallization by a simple method of determining the pH. p. 307.

Topa, C. Comparative determination of vitamin C in three varieties of apples cultivated in our country. p. 310.

Dinger, M.; Teodorescu, V.; Nedelcescu, P. Storage and processing of medicinal seeds with oil in research content of oil. p. 313.

Rusu, M. Lengthening the service life of the pastilles by current control of pressure exerted at the Felger tablet press. p. 317.

In the Second Half of the 6th plan of economic goods. p. 319.

INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI. [Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industriei Lemnului, Bucuresti. [Publication on woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Wood Industry. Supersedes in part, with v. 7, no. 7, July 1958, Industria lemnului si celulozei si hartiei and Industria navala. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1960.

Volker, N. Main ways of the development of the furniture industry in the USSR. p. 401.

Nemeth, P.; Mihesan, V. Ways and means of raising the reliability of the press lines of recent, physical, and paneling boards. p. 404.

Teodorescu, A.; Nica, Gh. Contribution to the determination of the physico-mechanical properties of the wood of Romanian beech, spruce, and fir. p. 407.

Gheorghiu, M.; Vasile, F. Rationalization of the railroad line with a high percentage of curvature. p. 411.

Petrescu, A. Modern installation for the gas-tight furniture. p. 416.

Comparative studies on the methods of testing the cross tensile strength of wood. p. 423.

Macovei, I. Possibilities of reducing the wood price in the manufacture of boxes. p. 426.

Barbu, P. Courses of technical information. p. 432.

Calia, N. Struggle for the obtainment of the highest possible increase in the productivity of craftsman timber at the Regina Complex of Wood Industrialization. p. 428.

The review Pyrenyi Irgeseny has completed ten years of activities in the service of progress. p. 431.

Naghi, I. Pneumatic hammer for boiler riveting. p. 436.

METEOROLOGIA, HIDROLOGIA SI GOSPODARIREA APELOR. [Comitetul de Stat al Apelor de pe Lîngă Consiliul de Ministri, Bucuresti. [Journal on meteorology, hydrology, and water resources management issued by the State Committee on Water Resources, Council of Ministers, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1956-57, Meteorologia si hidrologia. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1960.

Talaru, M. Distribution and optimum conditions of the evaporators situated along a water courses. p. 159.

Boudar, C. On the illuminetric curve at the mouth of the Sulina arm of the Danube Delta. p. 162.

Razvan, E. On the choice of the computation method for the works of downstream consolidation. p. 172.

Sarodoc, C. Causes of cyclone formation over the western part of the Black Sea, June 21-25, 1960. p. 176.

Diaconescu, Gh. Variation of the coefficient of turbulence in the boundary layer of the atmosphere. p. 180.

Popp, N. Boring in the area of Razelm Lake; a geomorphological and hydrogeological interpretation. p. 190.

Patichi, F. Automatic meteorologic station constructed in the workshops of the Meteorologic Institute. p. 206.

Negulescu, M.; Rabinovici, I. Drafting rules and regulations for the operations of the stations of mechanical purification; up to the maximum daily output of 3000 cu. cm. p. 208.

Cristodor, C. Practical adaptation on the aerologic diagrams by using the method of the particle and layer. p. 215.

Ionita, C. Slide rule for the forecast of inundations in the lands of the Somes River. p. 221.

Stolan, H. Cyclones of the Mediterranean area; some considerations on the origins, displacements, and development of cyclones along the trajectories. p. 225.

Grama, M. Frequency and causes of fogs in the region of Bacau. p. 230.

Dulaul, M. In connection with the term hydrograde. p. 230.

Platgea, Gh. Development of hydrology in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 240.

Elliott, A. A lecture on the division of the land in the environs of Bucharest into districts. p. 232.

Horvath, G. Magyarorszag eghajlati atlasza (Climatologic Atlas of Hungary); a book review. p. 233.

REVISTA CONSTRUCTIILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII. [Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Constructiilor si al Materialelor de Constructii] Bucuresti. [Journal on the building industry and building materials issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry; with German and Russian summaries. Title varies: before v. 10, 1959, Industria Constructiilor si a Materialelor de Constructii. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 10, 1960.

Popescu, V., and others. Means of reducing the cost of construction by rational use of metallic reinforcement. p. 409.

Dulcescu, I. Application of the building system of the "factory-made" type for a large group of dwellings in Bucharest. p. 424.

Ursa, A.; Rauscher, S. From the experience of exploiting by hydromechanization the gravel pit of the barrage of the V. I. Lenin Bicaz hydroelectric power station. p. 501.

Mandrescu, G.; Hilmoi, S. From the experience in using antiacid masonry and concrete work. p. 507.

Ionas, N. Calculation of frames by using complex basis forms. p. 513.

The use in buildings of straight girders leaning on feet by V. p. 519.

Iacobescu, I. A study of the aggregation of mortars by injecting the isolope Co[60]. p. 523.

Mocanu, D.; Ionescu, A. Studies on the building materials used in the Roman building with mosaics in Constanta. p. 527.

REVISTA MINELOR. [Ministerul Minelor, Ministerul Industriei Petrolului si Chimiei, Directia Exploatarilor Miniere si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania] Bucuresti. [Publication on mining and related industries issued by the Ministry of Mines, the Ministry of the Petroleum and Chemical Industries, the Directorate of Mine Operation, and the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania, with Russian summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1960.

Negulan, I.; Banu, S. Specific problems raised by the development of the lignite exploitation in Rumania. p. 479.

Ioan, M.; Dobrescu, I. Studying the influence of the variation of technological indexes upon the prime cost in the extractive industry. I. p. 483.

Kalmykii, I.; Dervitzev, V. Effects of the surface conditioning in the electrostatic separation of the subcrats with low conductivity. p. 492.

Pairle, D., and others. A damp drilling installation with a device which does not permit the operation of the bit without water flush. p. 498.

Yarovoi, A. Geophysical methods as currently applied in the USSR in well prospecting works and in determining the reserves of coal deposits. p. 501.

Carabai, T.; Baca, D. Modern driving gears in extraction machines. p. 507.

Z. P. Results of the tests in the subterranean gasification of the brown coals of northern Bohemia. p. 513.

Exchange of experiences of the Innovators in the coal industry of the Petrosani area, October 10-12, 1960. p. 516.

Academician A. A. Skochinskii; an obituary. p. 517.

REVUE D'ELECTROTECHNIQUE ET D'ENERGETIQUE. JOURNAL OF ELECTROTECHNICS AND ENERGETICS. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Energetica) Bucuresti. [Journal on electrical engineering and the electric-power industry issued by the Institute of Electric Power, Rumanian Academy. In English, French, and German. Superseded in part, in 1956, Revue des Sciences Techniques, which superseded in part La Science dans la République Populaire Roumaine, 1954. See also Revue de Biologie, Revue de Chimie, Revue de Mathematiques Pures et Appliquees, Revue de Physique, Revue de Mecanique Appliquee, Revue des Sciences Medicales, and Revue des Sciences Sociales] Recurrent feature: Documentation.

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1960.

Radulet, R. Electromagnetic exchange of energy on the joint clutches of two electric dipoles. In German. p. 5.

Avramescu, A. Characterization of the diffusion phenomena in closed circuits by means of time constants. In German. p. 13.

Apetrei, C. Criteria for the technical and economic estimation of the systems of excitation in synchronous machines. In French. p. 33.

Dinu, P. Separation of junction points by use of short-circuit currents; unitary method for the analysis of electric-power systems. IV. 3. Dynamic operating conditions; use of digital computers. In English. p. 41.

Frasinu, A. Theoretical considerations on the two-phase asynchronous motor with the hollow rotor. In Russian. p. 57.

Popov, V. The new stability criteria for the non-linear automatic systems. In French. (To be contd.) p. 73.

Belo, K[C]. Electrodynamic modeling of a three-phase asynchronous machine. In Russian. p. 89.

Pavel, D. Bases and methods for the study of water-power resources. In Russian. p. 101.

Bazarenco, M. Flow of compressible fluids in turbomachines with long blades. In German. p. 115.

Chelle Vallicosa, A.; Teodorescu, L. Improving the performance of the engine 8D-10 by increasing the counterpressure at the exhaust. In Russian. p. 139.

Antonescu, N. Some considerations on the location of the auxiliary parts of a steam boiler. In French. p. 141.

Panaiu, N.; Caralopolan, I.; Singer, G. Problem of the use of Rumanian lignite as fuel. In German. p. 157.

Antonescu, N.; Baleter, C.; Costea, I. Some problems related to the study and construction of the Velta auto-tube industrial boiler. In Russian. p. 167.

Grecov, D. Studies on the determination of the optimum pressure of the intermediate steam superheating in high-power heating and power plants. p. 179.

Gibu, V. Economy of fuel, feasible by means of applying regenerators in furnaces. In Russian. p. 201.

Blum, I.; Bolchi, F.; Mosca, G. Technical by-products of the mixed gas production process in a Rumanian industrial enterprise. In German. p. 213.

Blum, I.; Nistor, I. Characteristic elements of the coal coking process. II. On the decomposition of coal by pyrogenetic processes. In German. p. 225.

Caracostolvici, V.; Stegarolu, P. On the computation methods used in drafting The Atlas of the Water Power Resources of the Rumanian People's Republic for determining the hydroelectric potential. In English. p. 235.

Mielescu, T. Scientific activity of the General Power Engineering Division. In English. p. 238.

REVUE DE MECANIQUE APPLIQUEE. JOURNAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Mecanica Aplicata) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Mechanics, Rumanian Academy. In English, French, German, or Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. With Revue d'Electrotechnique et d'Energetique (class 15c), superseded, in 1958, Revue des Sciences Techniques, which superseded in part La Science dans la République Populaire Roumaine, 1954. See also Revue de Biologie (class 13c), Revue de Chimie (class 13d), Revue de Mathematiques Pures et Appliquees (class 13d), Revue de Physique (class 13f), Revue des Sciences Medicales (class 14a), and Revue des Sciences Sociales (class 9a)]

Vol. 5, no. 5, 1960.

Carafoli, E.; Nastase, A. Minimum drag thin triangular wing in supersonic flow. In English. p. 581.

Orovanu, T. Liquid-liquid displacement in a porous medium. In French. p. 599.

Tipei, N. Two-dimensional problem of incompressible turbulent lubrication in case of variable viscosity. In English. p. 617.

Dorski, W. On some problems of thermoelasticity. In Russian. p. 627.

Teodorescu, P. On the application of elementary computation methods to the three-dimensional problems of the theory of elasticity. In German. p. 649.

Mihailescu, M.; Mihailescu, Y. Translational shells calculated by the relaxation method. In French. p. 669.

Librescu, L. Elastic multilayer shells. In German. p. 695.

Pavelescu, D. On the efficiency of radioactive measurement methods and of methods based on semiconductors in function of transducers and the range of application. In Russian. p. 711.

Buzdugan, G. Augustin Petre and Mihail Atanasiu's Bare cu pereti subtiri (Thin Walled Rods); a book review. In English. p. 721.

TEHNICA NOUA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' movement issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 1-5, 7-8; Jan.- Feb. 1961.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

BULETINUL MILITAR AL OFITERILOR SI SUB-OFITERILOR ACTIVI SI DE REZERVA CASI AL TUTUROR LUPTATORILOR DIN EXILUL ROMANESC. New York. [Issued by a group of Rumanian active and reserve officers in exile. In English and Rumanian. Title varies: before v. 3, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1955, Buletinul militar al ofiterilor si sub-ofiterilor activi si de rezerva din exilul romanesc. Monthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 8/9, 10-11; Aug.- Nov. 1960.
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

YUGOSLAVIA

1. GENERAL

INFORMATOR; PRIRUCNIK, SAVJETNIK, PODSJETNIK. Zagreb, Hrvatskostenografsko drustvo. [Information manual issued by the Stenographic Society of Croatia. Illus.]
Year 1953, 1952, 176 p.

PERIODICALS

Akademiski savet FNRJ. BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE. SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN. Beograd. [Abstracts of transactions of member academies issued by the Council of Academies of Yugoslavia. In English, French, or German. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Review of publications; Brief news.

Vol. 5, no. 3, July 1960.
Jankovic, S. The precision of some colorimetric methods for the determination of fluorides in water. In English. p. 65.
Malez, M. First find of the southern elephant Archidiskodon meridionalis Nesti in Yugoslavia. In German. p. 69.
Atanackovic, M. The Pliocene of the Kosovo basin. In French. p. 87.
Jovanovic, R. On the stratigraphic arrangements of F. Katzer's "cellular limo" in the Kolubara Valley, in the Ivan Saddle, and in the area of Drdani. In German. p. 97.
Juric, M. Some new concepts on the geology of the Paleozoic of the Sana-Una Rivers in northwestern Bosnia. In German. p. 99.
Stiskovic, T. The Mesozoic and Paleocene between Livanjsko, Duvanjsko and Sujicko polje. In German. p. 70.
Dario, J.J. Optical characteristics of the diaspore of Sivec, near Prilep, in Macedonia. In German. p. 71.
Muller, G. A new species of beetles of Hercegovina. In German. p. 71.
Michieli, S. A contribution to the knowledge of form perception in insects. In German. p. 72.
Skol, B. Some new forms of Malacostraca from Yugoslavia. III. In German. p. 73.
Vukovic, T. Description of the nest of Cranilaburus cinereus Lac. from Veliko jezero of the Mljet Island. In German. p. 75.
Vukovic, T. Formation of the yearly circles on the scales of the chub Squalius cephalus L., from the freshwater region of the Bosna River. In German. p. 76.
Allegretti, N. A new concept of radiation sickness as an autoimmune disease. In English. p. 77.
Berberovic, L.J. A case of gigantism in Helix pomatia L. In English. p. 77.
Krmpotic, J. Bony cuffs around the branches of the internal auditory artery at the bottom of the internal auditory meatus. In English. p. 78.
Dobrenic, M. Quality of the obturation of dental cavities with silver amalgam, and deep secondary dental decay. Analysis of clinical obturations. In French. p. 78.
Simonovic, I.; Kostial, K.; Vergic, J. The effects of heparin on the number of platelets in stored blood. In English. p. 80.
Simonovic, I.; Kostial, K.; Marsic, A. The effect of metal ions on the hypotonic resistance of erythrocytes in vitro. In English. p. 80.
Moser, J. Marin Katalinic; an obituary. In German. p. 95.

ARENA. Zagreb. [Popular magazine on motion pictures and television. Biweekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 4, 8, 10; Jan.- Mar. 1961.

DEMOKRATIJA. Paris. [Issued by a group of Serbian exiles in Paris]

Vol. 2, no. 7, Feb. 1961.

DUGA. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Our mail.

Vol. 17, nos. 787-795, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

GLEDISTA. (Beogradski univerzitet) Beograd. [Review issued by the University of Belgrade. Bimonthly]

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1960.

GLOBUS. Zagreb. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]

No. 63, Sept. 1960.

7[i. e. HET] NAP. (Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda) Subotica. [Magazine issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People. In Hungarian. Weekly]

Vol. 16, nos. 4-9, Jan.- Mar. 1961.

ILUSTROVANA POLITIKA. (Novinsko preduzece "Politika") Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by Politika, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]

Vol. 3, no. 112, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 4, nos. 115-121, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

IZBOR CLANAKA I DOKUMENATA IZ SVETSKE STAMPE. Beograd. [Selection of articles and documentation from foreign press. Issued as a supplement to NIN; nedeljne informativne novine. Weekly]

Vol. 1, nos. 19-27, 29-31; May-July 1960.

JEZ. (Udruzenje novinara Srbije) Beograd. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Serbia. Issued also in Hungarian as Sun. Weekly]

Vol. 27, nos. 1123, 1126, 1131-1132; Jan., Mar. 1961.

MUŽEJI. (Srpsko muzejsko drustvo) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Serbian Museum Society]
Recurrent feature: Notes and book reviews.

No. 13, 1960.
Andrejovic-Kun, N. Place and role of a museum technical organization. p. 8.
Keckemet, D. Problems of the organization of the Naval Museum in Split. p. 11.
Tihic, S. Some problems and proposals concerning the improvement and popularization of museums, and museum and conservation services in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 48.
Sakota, S. Preparation of the Museum of the National Revolution of Yugoslavia. p. 56.
Andrejovic-Kun, N., and others. Educational and pedagogic activities of our museums. p. 59.
Munk, Z.; Bach, I. International cooperation and museums. p. 87.
Canadija, S.; Potenec, A.; Ristic, M. New museums, galleries, collections, and museum exhibitions. p. 119.
Sakota, S. A review of museum and conservation publications in 1959. p. 155.

OBZORNIK. (Presernova druzba) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Preseren Society. Ten no. a year]

No. 2, 1961.

PAVLIHA. (Novinarsko drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Slovenia. Weekly]

Vol. 17, nos. 24-27, 52; June, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 18, nos. 1-5, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

PREGLED; CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA. Sarajevo. [Review of cultural, political, and social problems. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism, commentaries, book reviews; Bibliography.

Vol. 12, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1960.
Durdev, B. Society and the economic formation of society. p. 349.
Dordevic, M. The role of documentation in relation to the social sciences and practical life. p. 363.
Sinadinovski, J. Modern Polish sociology. p. 377.
M. V. Importance of Russian language in the Soviet Union. p. 387.
Todorovic, A. Social frames of American sociology. p. 389.
Petrovic, B. Darwin and religion. p. 397.
Frimerman, A. Social importance of the jury. p. 405.
Redzic, E. Way of the modern press. p. 413.
Peco, A. Current problems of the Ijekavski dialect. p. 421.
Velimirovic, M. Mladrag Sukljasovic's Pravne karakteristike dvostranih trgovinskih ugovora FNRJ (Legal Characteristics of the Commercial Contracts of Yugoslavia); a book review. p. 455.
Petrovic, R. Vojo Rajcevic's Studentski pokret na Zagrebackom sveucilistu (Student Movement at Zagreb University); a book review. p. 458.
Jagodic, D. Kosta Sidovski's Razvitokot na industrijata vo NR Makedonija vo period megu dvete svetski vojni, 1918-1941 (Development of the Industries in Macedonia in the Period, 1918-1941); a book review. p. 459.

RADIOTELEVIZIJA. (Jugoslavenska radiodifuzija i televizija) Zagreb. [Radio and television guide issued by Yugoslav Radiobroadcasting and Television. Title varies: before no. 49, 1958, Jugoslovenski radio. Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 8-10, 11/12; Feb.- Mar. 1961.

RODNA GRUDA. (Slovenska izseljenska matica) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Slovenian Emigration Society. Includes an English-language supplement: Our Youth. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1960.
For peace, disarmament, and coexistence. p. 225.
Representatives of our emigrants with President Tito. p. 228.
Letters to Tito. p. 228.
P. S. From importers of wheat we have become exporters of wheat. p. 231.
C. T. We produced a lot of excellent hop. p. 232.
Zupancic, J. Dreams realized after thirty years. p. 235.
Cv. A. K. On the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Jadran Singing Society in Cleveland. p. 237.
France Bevk, an artist and a man. p. 241.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Celebration of the 40th anniversary of the Carinthian plebiscite in Klagenfurt. p. 255.
Kobila, P. We are looking toward the native country of our parents with feelings of gratitude. p. 265.
Kristan, C. On the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the foundation of Yugoslav Socialist Federation. p. 268.
Bergant, E. Fine successes of Yugoslav sportsmen. p. 274.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Yugoslavia will get a new constitution. p. 282.
Yugoslav Parliament enacts new law on the press and information. p. 282.
How we celebrated November 29. p. 283.
Slokan, I. It happened in February 1945. p. 289.

SLOBODA. LIBERTY. (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 373-377, 379. Feb.-Mar. 1961.

SLOBODNI DOM. (Hrvatska republikanska seljačka stranka) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 24, 27-30, 40-49, 50-52; June-July, Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Vol. 19, nos. 1-4, Jan. 1961.

Srpska akademija nauka. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Bulletin containing abstracts of transactions and proceedings of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Exchange of publications with foreign institutions; Publications of the Academy.
Vol. 11, no. 3, July-Sept. 1959.

[U.S. Embassy. Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS. [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals and selected official statements issued jointly with the British Embassy. In English. Daily]
Nos. 2611-2616, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

YUGOSLAV LIFE. Belgrade. [Illustrated bulletin. English language edition, translations in French and Russian. Title varies: v. 1, 1958] v. 4, no. 39, 1959. Information Bulletin about Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 51, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 6, no. 53, Jan. 1961.

YUGOSLAV REVIEW, A BIMONTHLY FACTUAL AND INFORMATIVE. Belgrade. [Information relative to the economic, social, and cultural life of Yugoslavia. In English. Quarterly]
Vol. 1, no. 3, 4 i. e. 5, 1961.

ZADRUGA. (Društvo za jugoslovensku propagandu "Zadruga") Beograd. [Magazine for cultural propaganda issued by the Zadruga Magazine Publishing Enterprise, including a literary supplement entitled Pitheg. Weekly]
Nos. 827-835, 841, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

ZAVICAJ. (Matica iseljenika Srbije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Emigrants Institute of Serbia. Title varies: Srbija u svetu]
Vol. 7, nos. 19-20, Sept.-Dec. 1960.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

LJUBLJANA. SVEUČILIŠNA KNJIŽNICA. Osnovna bibliografija slovenskega narodopisja. Ljubljana, Ljubljana, 1947. 672 [20] p. [Material for the bibliography of the Slovenian literature] Reprinted from Slovenski slovstvo, 1945]
MH Not in DLC

PROSVETA, IZDAVAČKO PREDUZEĆE. Beograd. Opšti katalog knjiga. Nastavio Pavle M. Veljković. Beograd, 1953 [1952] 827 p. [General catalog of books]
Dodatak. Beograd. [Supplement]
Vol. 1. 1954.

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. ČLANCI I PRILOZI U ČASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. KNJIGA A. DRUŠTVENE NAUKE. [Bibliografski institut FNRJ] Beograd [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles in the social sciences issued by the Bibliographic Institute of Yugoslavia. Bimonthly]
Vol. 11, no. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1960.

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. ČLANCI I PRILOZI U ČASOPISIMA, NOVINAMA, I ZBORNICIMA DELA. SERIJA B. FILOZOFIJA I PRIMENJENE NAUKE. [Bibliografski institut FNRJ] Beograd. [List of selected articles in periodicals, newspapers, and collective works on natural and applied sciences issued by the Bibliographic Institute of Yugoslavia. Bimonthly]
Vol. 11, no. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1960.

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. ČLANCI I PRILOZI U ČASOPISIMA, NOVINAMA, I ZBORNICIMA DELA. SERIJA C. FILOLOGIJA, UMETNOST, SPORT, KNJIŽEVNOST, MUZIKALIJE. [Bibliografski institut FNRJ] Beograd. [List of selected articles in periodicals, newspapers, and collective works on philology, arts, sport, literature, and music issued by the Bibliographic Institute of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 7 & 11-12, July-Dec. 1959.

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE; KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALIJE. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA; BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MUSIC. [Bibliografski institut FNRJ] Beograd. [Issued by the Bibliographic Institute of Yugoslavia. Official publications are underlined. Semimonthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 22-23, Nov.-Dec. 1960.

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLOVENSKE PERIODIKE. [Bibliografski institut FNRJ] Beograd. [List of periodicals and newspapers published in Yugoslavia and deposited as obligatory copies in the Bibliographic Institute of Yugoslavia. Titles varies: 1950, Spisak časopisa i novina štampanih na teritoriji FNRJ.--1957-58, Spisak listova i časopisa štampanih na teritoriji FNRJ. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1960.

BILTEN NAUČNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU I VETERINU. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju i Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Bibliography of articles on medicine and veterinary medicine from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation and the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Superseded in part Bilten naučne dokumentacije za medicinu, farmaciju i veterinu, 1955, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Bilten naučne dokumentacije za farmaciju. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 10, 1960.

IZDAVAČE NOVOSTI. (Udruženje izdavačkih poduzeća NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Publishers Association of Croatia. Title varies: Biltenu izdavačkih poduzeća NR Hrvatske. Bilten. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1960.

KNJIGA I DVE. (Udruženje izdavačkih preduzeća Federativne FNRJ) Beograd. [Magazine on the book trade issued by the Association of Publishing Enterprises and Organizations of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 23, Dec., 1959.
Vajs, B. At the end of the year. p. 1.
Jovanović, B. Popular scientific literature and publishers. p. 1, 4.
R. P. Isidora Sekulić's Kronika pataračkog groblja (Chronicle of a Parvis [at Town's Cemetary]); a book review. p. 3.
Jakšić, T. Publishing prospects in Serbia and Vojvodina: from old publishing past. p. 2.
Jovanović, M. A new encounter with Kafka; a review of Kafka's Amerika (America). p. 3.
Matković, T. Polar Tomaš'a Vojna istorija (Military History), a book review. p. 3.

Vol. 4, no. 32, July 1960.
Gavrilović, Z. The future of poetry. II. p. 1.
Conferences in September. p. 1.
Alternatives of Yugoslav literature. p. 1, 8.
R. P. Oskar Davičo's Izabrani stavci (Selected Articles); a book review. p. 2.
R. P. Čedomir Petić's Izabrani stavci (Selected Articles, a book review. p. 3.
The first Croatian printing house and its printer Petar Vlastos. p. 2.
R. P. Some important publishing. p. 3.
Detić, M. Selling books by installments. p. 6.

ORGANIZACIJA, FINANSIJE, EKONOMIKA. (Ilustrovani) Zagreb. [Bulletin of the Illustrated Publishing and Office Supply Enterprise]
Oct. 1960.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

DUHOVNA MISAO U CRNOGORCU. Kolašin, Crna Gora. [Almanac issued by the St. Nermagoras Society in Klagenfurt, Austria.]
Year 1961. [1960] 160 p.

HRVATSKO SVEĆENSTVO ISTRE TRAŽI PRIKLJUČENJE JULIJSKE KRAJINE FNR JUGOSLAVIJI. Rijeka, Prosvjetni Odsjanag NOO za Istru, 1946. 31 p. [Croatian clergy in Istria demand the annexation of Julian March to the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Illus., ports.]

PERIODICALS

DRUŽBA. (Apostolska administratura v Novi Gorici) Nova Gorica. [Religious publication issued by the Administrator Apostolic in Nova Gorica. Monthly]
Vol. 19, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

DUHOVNO ŽIVLJENJE. Buenos Aires. [Slovenian religious magazine. Monthly]
Vol. 27, no. 2, July 1960.

GLASNIK REFORMACIJE. (Unija reformnog pokreta adventista sedmog dana) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of the Seventh-Day Adventists Reformation Movement. Monthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 1, 3; Jan., Mar. 1961.

VESNIK. (Savez udruženja pravoslavnog sveštenstva FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Societies of the Orthodox Clergy. Semimonthly]
Vol. 13, no. 274, Nov. 1960.
Vol. 13, nos. 277-279, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

4. HISTORY

ELEZOVIĆ, GLIHA. Kako su Turci pošle vino opsada zauzeli Beograd, Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. 63 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Zbornik za istoriju, jezik i književnost srpskog naroda. Odeljenje društvenih nauka. Serija 1, knj. 3) [How the Turks occupied Belgrade after several sieges. English summary. Illus. (1 fold.), col. map, footnotes, index]

FERJANČIĆ, BOŽIDAR, ed. Vizantiski izvori za istoriju naroda Jugoslavije. Urednik Georgije Ostrogorski. Beograd, Naučno delo. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 241, 321. Vizantološki institut, knj. 3, 7) [Byzantine sources for the history of the peoples of Yugoslavia. bibl., footnotes, indexes]
Vol. 1. 1955. 328 p.
Vol. 3. 1959. 96 p.

GABROVEC, STANE. Prazgodovinski Bled. The prehistory of Bled. Ljubljana, 1960. 91 p. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za zgodovinsko in družbene vede. Dela, 12. Sekcija za arheologijo. [Dela] 8) [English summary. Illus., 40 plates, fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes]
CtY NNC Not in DLC

GARAŠANIN, DRAGA. Petnaest godina rada praistorijskog odeljenja Narodnog muzeja. U Beogradu, Narodni muzej, 1959. 39 p. [Fifteen years of the activity of the Prehistory Department of the National Museum in Belgrade. plates]
MH Not in DLC

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PREHISTORIC AND PROTOHISTORIC SCIENCES. Inventaria archaeologica; an illustrated card inventory of important annotated finds in archaeology founded by M. E. Marien. Jugoslavija. Ljubljana, La société yougoslave d'archéologie.
Vol. 1. [Level tombs with urns in Dobova, Slovenia, and in Velika Gorica, Croatia, by Franco Stare. In French] 1957. 10 plates (in portfolio)

KANTELIC, JOZE. Slovanska nekropola na Bledu; poročilo o izkopavanjih leta 1949 in 1951. Ljubljana, 1960. 42 p. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za zgodovinsko in družbene vede. Dela, 13. Sekcija za arheologijo. [Dela] 9) [Slav necropolis in Bled; a report on the excavations in 1949 and 1951. 10 plates, fold. map]
NNC Not in DLC

KNEZIĆ, LAZA M., ed. and tr. Primeri hiljadugodišnje kulture Hrvata. Sabrao i preveo Lazo M. Kostić. Čikago [etc.] Izd. Srpske narodne odbrane u Americi [etc.] [Examples of the thousand-year culture of Croats. bibl.]
Vol. 1. [Feats of Croats during the 17th century; Thirty-Year War] 1953. 59 p.
Vol. 2. [Feats of Croats during the 18th century] [1953] 45 p.
Vol. 3. [Feats of Croats during the 19th century; 1848] 1956. 104 p.
Vol. 4. [Feats of Croats through centuries] 195-.
CU Not in DLC

LAUBMAN, BOHUMIL. Kako je umrala rehabilitatorska ideologija. [Prevela na srpskog: S. Krstić] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1953. 230, [1] p. [How the Czechoslovak freedom was dying. Tr. from the Czech]
MiD Not in DLC

NAZOR, VLADIMIR. S partizanima. Moskva, Izdavačko predstavnice literature na inostranim jezicima, 1945. 133 p. [With the partisans]

NAZOR, VLADIMIR. S partizanima. Moskva, Naklada Literature na inostranim jezicima, 1945. 120 p. [With the partisans. Illus., ports.]

NAZOR, VLADIMIR. S partizanima; izbor iz dnevnika 1943-1944. [2. izd.] Beograd, Derja knjiga, 1955. 45 p. (Mala biblioteka, 22) [With the partisans; a selection from the diary, 1943-1944]
NN
DLC has variant edition.

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA HRVATSKE. Centralni komitet. Dokumenti historije KPH. Zagreb, Izd. Historijskog odjeljenja CK CPH. [Documents related to the history of the Communist Party of Croatia. illus., ports., facsims.]
Vol. 1. [The periodical Srp i cekic, 1940-1941] 1951. 176 p.
Vol. 2. [The periodical Vjesnik, 1941-1943] 1951.
CU Not in DLC
Vol. 3, pt. 1. [The periodical Naprijed, 1943] 1951. 511 p.
CSt-H CU

PERIODICALS

BOREC. (Zveza borcev Narodnoosvobodilne vojne Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Magazine issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War of Slovenia. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 13, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

ISTORIJA XX [i.e. dvadesetog] VEKA; ZBORNIK RADOVA. (Institut drustvenih nauka. Odeljenje za istorijske nauke) Beograd. [Papers on the history of the 20th century issued by the Section of History, Institute of Social Sciences; with French, German, or Russian summaries]
Vol. 1, 1959.
Jankovic, D. Social and political conditions prevailing in the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes during the establishment of the Socialistic Workers Party of Yugoslavia (Communists), December 1, 1918-April 20, 1919. p. 7.
Marjanovic, J. Contribution to the story of the conflict between the National Liberation Movement and the followers of Draza Mihailovic, in Serbia in 1941. p. 153.
Vrcinac, J. Work and decisions of the First, Second, and Third Conferences of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia; based on minutes, resolutions, and other materials of these conferences. p. 235.
Biber, D. Yugoslav idea and the Slovenian national problem in Slovenian press during the Balkan wars, 1912-1913. p. 285.
Aleksic, Lj. Serbian-Montenegrin negotiation of an alliance in 1904-1905. p. 327.

ISTORISKI GLASNIK. (Drustvo istoricara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Society of Historians of Serbia; with French or German summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News from societies and institutes; Bibliography.
No. 1/2, 1960.
Vojvodic, V. Political propaganda of Serbia in Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1868-1873. (To be contd.) p. 3.
Vinaver, V. Contribution to the history of precious metals, prices, and salaries in medieval Dubrovnik. p. 51.
Radenic, A. Programs of political parties after the May revolt in 1903. p. 95.
Stanojevic, G. Contribution to the history of the Senj Uskoks. p. 111.
Hrabak, B. News in Dubrovnik about the plague in Egypt in the 15th and the 16th centuries. p. 143.
Trpkovic, V. When Stephen II Kotromanic invaded Hum for the first time. p. 151.
Ignjic, S. Last days of the Turkish rule in Titovo Uzice. p. 156.
Trajkovic, P. Stay of Prince Milos in Russia during the Crimean War; some contributions. p. 169.
Hrabak, B. Mirjana Gross' Vladavina Hrvatsko-srpske koalicije 1906-1907 (Rule of the Croatian-Serbian Coalition, 1906-1907); a book review. p. 198.
Stanojevic, G. Istorija naroda Jugoslavije (History of the Peoples of Yugoslavia); a book review. p. 200.
Vinaver, V. Lazar Plavsic's Srpske stamparije od kraja XV do polovine XIX veka (Serbian Printing Houses from the End of the 15th to the First Half of the 19th Century); a book review. p. 207.
Petranovic, B. Zbornik grade za istoriju radnickog pokreta Crne Gore, knjiga II (Collection of Materials for the History of the Workers Movement in Montenegro. Vol. 2); a book review. p. 207.
Stanisavljevic, D. Zarko Atanackovic's Vojvodina u borbi (Vojvodina in the Struggle); a book review. p. 209.
Stanisavljevic, D. Abdulah Sarajlic's Pregled stvaranja bosansko-hercegovackih jedinica NOV Jugoslavije (Formation of the Bosnian-Hercegovinian Units in the National Liberation War of Yugoslavia); a book review. p. 211

NASE STARINE. (Zemaljski zavod za zastitu spomenika kulture i prirodnih rijetkosti Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Annals of the State Institute for Preservation of Cultural Monuments and Natural Rarities of Bosnia and Hercegovina; with French summaries]
No. 6, 1959.
Kapidzic, H. In memory of Hamdija Kresevljakovic (1888-1959); a list of his printed works. p. 7.
Kresevljakovic, H. Kamengrad; history and description. p. 21.
Kresevljakovic, H. A new contribution to the history of the city of Blagaj on the Sana River. p. 35.
Zdravkovic, L.; Skovran, A. The Zavala Monastery; its architecture. p. 37.
Mosin, V.; Traijic, S. Cyrillic monuments in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 63.
Mazalic, D. Old paintings in the Orthodox Church of Livno, and a proposal for their conservation and restoration. p. 105.
Basler, D. Restoration of the southern wall of the fortress in Jajce. p. 121.
Bestagic, S. Arrangement of the necropolis of Boljuni. p. 135.
Kajmakovic, Z.; Tihic, S. The Dobricevo Monastery; problems of its conservation. p. 143.
Mujezinovic, M.; Bisko, M. Conservation of Hadzi-Sinan's Tomb in Sarajevo. p. 161.
Basler, D. Old Roman ruins at Ilidza as a conservation problem. p. 167.
Protic, E. Restoration and conservation of Tito's freight car from Ostrelj. p. 173.
Tihic, S. Cultural monuments, their purpose and their use. p. 179.
Findrik, R. Restoration of the Tower of the Old Bridge in Mostar. p. 183.
Miljkovic, E. Regulation of the cascade and bed of the Pliva River in Jajce. p. 191.
Fukarek, P. Mountain pine-juniper (Pinus mugo Turra) and its importance for the conservation of soils and vegetations of our mountains. p. 203.
Baucic, I.; Rzehak, V. The Blambar Cave. p. 219.
Fukarek, P.; Stefanovic, V. A rare kind of spruce in Bosnia. p. 233.
Redzic, H. How to protect architectonic monuments. p. 235.
Mazalic, D. Conservation work at Batal's Tomb and its present conditions. p. 239.
Bestagic, S. Kosaco village and its monuments. p. 243.
Mujezinovic, M. Conservation of Ferhad's Tombstone, Skender's son, at Tesanj. p. 247.
Zelenika, A. Endangered late ancient sarcophagus at Vinjani near Posusje. p. 251.
Tihic, S. Some recently discovered objects of historical value at the St. Catherine Monastery in Kresevo. p. 253.
Kajmakovic, Z. Facade ornaments of Suleiman's Mosque at Travnik. p. 259.
Zelenika, A. Problems of the conservation of the baroque painting from Siroki Brijeg. p. 265.
A report on our work in 1958. p. 269.

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Arheoloski muzej. IZDANJA. PUBLICATIONS. SKOPJE. [Annals issued by the Archaeological Museum in Skopje; with French summaries]
No. 2, 1958.

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Institut za nacionalna istorija. GLASNIK. Skopje. [Journal issued by the Institute of National History in Skopje; with French and German summaries. Two no. a year]
Vol. 3, no. 2, Dec. 1959.
Apostolski, M. Development of the medical and sanitary affairs during the National Liberation War in Macedonia. p. 5.
Ivanoski, O. The Skopje communist municipality; a contribution to the study of the Macedonian communist municipality of 1920. p. 31.
Pandevski, M. Attempts of the Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organization to establish internal and foreign relations during the Ilinden rebellion. p. 47.
Apostolov, A. Struggle of the peasants from Lesnovo and Dreveno against the exploitation by Husni bey in 1902. p. 69.
Panov, B. Religious and cultural struggles in the Strumica region during the 19th century. p. 83.
Dimevski, S. The Union of Kukus in 1859; centennial of its foundation. p. 121.
Sokolovski, M. Titov Veles in the period 1460-1544. p. 147.
Ivanoski, M. Illegal Party technique in Prilep. p. 179.
Markovski, N. Mihailo Apostolski's Od Kozuf do Bogomila i Kozjaka (From Kozuf to Bogomil and Kozjak); a book review. p. 199.
Todorovski, G. Kemal Sejfula's Savez komunista Jugoslavije i nacionalna manjine (League of Communists of Yugoslavia and National Minorities); a book review. p. 202.
O. I. Mila Rajkovic's Oblast Strimona i toma Strimon (Problem of the Struma River Region); a book review. p. 203.
Stojanovski, A. Asher Khanael and Eli Eshkenazi's Evreiski izvori za obshchestveno ikonomicheskoto razvitie na balkanskite zemi prez XVI vek (Jewish Sources of the Social and Economic Development of the Balkan Countries during the 16th Century); a book review. p. 205.
O. I. Bulgarskoto voenno izkustvo prez feodalizma (Bulgarian Military Art during Feudalism) by Sht. Atanasov and others. p. 207.

VOJNI ISTORISKI GLASNIK. (Jugoslovenska armija. Vojnoistoriski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History, Yugoslav Army; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Title varies: before v. 7, no. 6, Dec. 1956, Vojno-istoriski glasnik. Bimonthly]
Vol. 11, no. 3, June 1960.
Ten years of Vojni istoriski glasnik; a review of a periodical. p. 5.
Vukotic, J. Operations of the 5th Proletarian Brigade, July-October 1942. (To be contd.) p. 9.
Stepanic, M. Offensive actions of the 7th Corps in Dolenjska Bistrica in May 1944. p. 30.
Tadic, J. Actions of some detachments of the Durmitor National Liberation units in northeastern Hercegovina in 1941 and 1942. p. 45.
Knezevic, R. Twentieth Infantry Regiment of the Timok Division in April 1941. p. 56.
Stanojevic, G. Our coastal towns during the Cyprian War, 1570-1573. p. 62.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Aug. 1960.
Vukotic, J. Operations of the 5th Proletarian Brigade, July-October 1942. (Conclusion) p. 3.
Jukovic, D. Sandzak in the National Liberation War. I. (To be contd.) p. 23.
Blazenkovic, T. Last days of the French rule in Istria, 1813. p. 57.
Mikovic, M. The battle near Senta, 1697. p. 78.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

AHCIN, IVAN. Socialna ekonomija. Buenos Aires [Druzabna pravda] [Social economics. bibl., indexes]
Vol. 1. 1958. 453 p.

BELGRADE. BEOGRADSKI SAJAM. Almanah Beogradskog sajma. [Beograd] [Almanac of the Belgrade Fair]
Year 1954. 1954. 134 p.
Year 1956. 1956. 64 p.

CAZI, JOSIP. Revolucionarni sindikati Jugoslavije, 1919-1920. Beograd, Rad, 1959. 130 p. (Jugoslovenski radnicki pokret) [Revolutionary trade-unions of Yugoslavia. footnotes, tables]
MH

FILIPOVIC, MILENKO S. Nesrodnicka i predvojena zadruga. Beograd, 1945. 61 p. [Zadruga with unrelated members and zadruga with separate households. notes]

GOSTINSTVO LR SLOVENIJE. [Ljubljana] [Hotel and catering trade of Slovenia issued by the Chamber of Hotel and Catering Trade of Slovenia. tables]
Years 1958-59. 1960. 63 p.

LJUDSKA MLADINA SLOVENIJE. [Izvestje kongresa] Ljubljana. [Report on the Congress of People's Youth of Slovenia. illus., ports.]
5th Congress, 1953. 1953. 170 p.

NARODNA OMLADINA JUGOSLAVIJE. 6. kongres, Belgrade, 1958. Sixth Congress of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia, Beograd, January 27-30, 1958. [Beograd, 1958] 1 v. (various pagings) [In English]

NOVI SAD, YUGOSLAVIA (DISTRICT) TRGOVINSKA KOMORA. Statut; Poslovnik o organizaciji i radu Suda casti; Poslovnik o radu Skupstine; Poslovnik o radu Upravnog, Nadzornog i ostalih odbora, Pretsednistva, sekcija i komisija Trgovinske komore za srez Novi Sad i Odluka o doprinskim platama sluzbenika Komore. [Novi Sad, 1956] 42 p. [Statute; Rules of procedure for the organization and work of the Court of Honor; Rules of procedure for the work of the Assembly; Rules of procedure for the work of the Executive, Control, and other Committees, of the Presidency, of sections and commissions of the Chamber of Commerce for the District of Novi Sad; and Decision on supplementary salaries of the employees of the Chamber]

REGENT, IVAN. Poglavja iz boja za socializem. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva zalozba, 1958. 430 p. [Chapters from the struggle for socialism]
CU Not in DLC

ROBA, NOVAC I ZAKON VREDNOSTI; [PREDAVANJA, ODRZANA U POLITICKOJ SKOLI CENTRALNOG KOMITETA SAVEZA KOMUNISTA SRBIJE] Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 101 p. [Commodity, money, and the law of value; lectures delivered in the Political School of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Serbia]

SAVEZNA INDUSTRISKA KOMORA. Skupstina Savezne industriske komore. Treci plenum Glavnog odbora Zadruznog saveza Jugoslavije. Ureduje redakcioni odbor: Otmar Kreacic, Stana Tomasevic i Ljubica Stanimirovic. Beograd, Kultura, 1958. 74 p. (Politicka dokumentacija, 5) [Assembly of the Federal Chamber of Industry, Belgrade, May 27-28, 1958. Third Plenum of the Central Committee of the Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia, Belgrade, June 3-4, 1958]
DS

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945–) Laws, statutes, etc. Budget. Beograd. [Budget of Serbia, chiefly tables]
Year 1953. [1953] 526 p.
Year 1954. [1954] 331 p.
Year 1956. [1956]

SINDIKAT RADNIKA RUDARSTVA, METALURGIJE I HEMIJSKE INDUSTRIJE JUGOSLAVIJE. [Materijali kongresa] Sarajevo. [Materials of the Congress of the Trade Union of Workmen of the Mining, Metallurgic, and Chemical Industries of Yugoslavia. Illus., ports.]
1st Congress, Sarajevo, April 10, 1950. [Includes reports of the 2d Congress of the Trade Union of Workmen of the Mining and Metallurgic Industries, and of the 5th Congress of the Trade Union of Workmen and Employees of the Chemical Industries] [1950] 360, 160, 70 p.
CU Not to BLA

TRGOVINSKA KOMORA NR BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE. Godišnjak. Sarajevo. [Annual report of the Chamber of Commerce of Bosnia and Herzegovina]
1st year, 1952. 1953. 150 p.
3d year, 1954. 1955. 264 p.

TRGOVINSKA KOMORA SAVEZNE REPUBLIKE SRBIJE, Izveštaj. Beograd. [Annual report of the Chamber of Commerce of Serbia. Illus., plan, tables]
Year 1955. 1956. 242 p.
Years 1956–57. 1958. 142 p.

UDRUŽENJE JUGOSLAVENSKIH ELEKTRANA. Beograd, Nomenklatura grana 114. Beograd, 1959. 158 p. [Nomenclature of branch 114 in the iron and steel industry]
Tel

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Pregled lokalne industrije i zanatstva. [Beograd] [Census of local industry and handicraft]
Vol. 1. [Operations for taking the census] 1954.
Vol. 2. [Operations for census taking] 1954.
Vol. 3. [Census tables, with explanations for the census of private handicraft shops] 1954. 54 p.
Vol. 4. [Census tables, with explanations for the census of industrial enterprises of local character and handicraft shops in the qualified sector] 1954. 111 p.

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Savezni zavod za privredno planiranje. PRIVREDNA KRETANJA. Beograd. [Special bulletin of the Federal Institute of Economic Planning, with English and French summaries. Appears irregularly; publication of the same title, with a new series beginning no. 1, 1957, as bulletin, Institut za ekonomska pitanja. Editor: M. Nikolić]
Vol. 2, no. 10, Jan. 1960.
Filipović, M. Intellectual work in the training of adults, p. 769.
Berger, V. Organization of production and distribution of income and net income in the economy (the) industry, p. 770.
Radišavljević, M. Measure the factor of private thrift, p. 795.
Veljanovski, S. The study of operations research to determine standards in fishing nets, p. 803.
Bilić, M. Labor productivity of the socialized farms in Serbia from 1955 to 1958, p. 813.
Cukrowski, J. Application of the regional input output analysis, p. 829.
Ilić, V. Statistical analysis of the movements in the increase of the standard of living, p. 835.
Grlović, M. Psycho technics and its use in Yugoslavia, p. 841.

Biro za organizaciju i unapređenje trgovinskog prometa, Beograd. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Bureau for Organization and Development of Commerce]
Vol. 10, nos. 107–108, Nov.–Dec. 1960.

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945–) Zavod za statistiku. STATISTIČKI INFORMATOR. Sarajevo. [Statistical analyses issued by the Statistical Office of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Supplement to Statistički pregled NR Bosne i Hercegovine. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

DEVIZNO POSLOVANJE. (Narodna banka FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin on foreign exchange regulations issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Irregular]
Vol. 7, nos. 41, 43–44, Dec. 1960
Vol. 8, nos. 1–3, Jan. 1961

DRVARSKI GLASNIK. (Savezna upoljnotrgovinska komora. Sekcija za drvo) Beograd. [Publication on the economic and export aspects of the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Wood Department, Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. Semimonthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 1–5, Jan.–Mar. 1961.

ECONOMIC REVIEW. Beograd. [English language edition of Privredni pregled, a daily. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 10, Feb. 1961.

EKONOMIST. (Savez društava ekonomista Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Societies of Economists of Yugoslavia; with English and French summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Reviews of books and periodicals; News of the Federation; Bibliography.
Vol. 13, no. 3, 1960.
Mašić, D. Problems of the centralized and decentralized method of investment financing, p. 351.
Perbil, V. Some particularities in the structure and geographical distribution of our export, p. 360.
Tričković, V. Structural changes in personal consumption with special regard to the results of the analysis of family budgets, p. 427.
Stojanović, R. The law of prevailing growth in factor I of national production in the light of technical progress, p. 439.
Dragičević, N. Use of agricultural land in Yugoslavia, p. 470.
Stipetić, V. Agriculture and the construction of the factories of artificial fertilizers, p. 481.
Šoškić, B. Some problems of our economic policy, p. 488.
Macura, M. Demographic research in Japan, p. 504.
Gajić, B. Tenth Inter-Faculty Conference of the Faculties of Economics in Yugoslavia, p. 521.
Marković, M. Second Plenum of the Federation of the Societies of Economists of Yugoslavia, p. 531.
Petrović, M. Dr. Kosta Vasiljević's System obračuna privredne delatnosti (System of Accounting According to Economic Units); a book review, p. 550.
Stanojlović, B. Dr. Stevan Kukoleca's Ekonomika preduzeća, Knj. I. II (Economic Policy of Enterprises, Vols. I–II); a review, p. 550.
Međunarodni pregled, a review of a periodical, p. 554.
Ekonomska politika, review of a periodical, p. 555.
Pregled, rezultati radničkog pitanja; a review of a periodical, p. 555.

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA. Beograd. [Economic publications. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Books and periodicals, Economic statistics.
Vol. 9, no. 429, June 1960.
M. P. Economic units, p. 585.
M. P. General credit balance sheet, p. 586.
M. P. New system of financing schools, p. 589.
G. Forms of merging, and cooperative operations in the economy, p. 590.
V. V. Exports of agricultural products. Pt. 1. Maize, p. 592.
N. J. Reinvestment, to whom and how much? p. 593.
V. C. Improvement of our commerce. Pt. 1. Department stores but also simple stores, p. 594.
New tariff duties from July 1, p. 595.
First business high school, p. 596.
Greatest amounts of funds for livestock, p. 596.
V. M. World commerce and the underdeveloped countries; difficulties in the development of the new international division of work, p. 592.

Vol. 9, no. 430, June 1960.
Ten years of workers' management, p. 589.
R. G. Internal operational control, a function of management and of direction, p. 590.
M. T. Changes in wages at the Natronka Plant in Maglaj, p. 592.
N. K. Economic units and management at the Rad Construction Enterprise, p. 593.
N. J. Prices and trade of agricultural products; proposals of double prices for grain, abolition of agreed prices on livestock and differentiation of prices according to the quality, p. 595.
Mihailo, Z. More precisely on tariffs, p. 596.
Financing liquid assets, p. 597.
Responsibility of banks, p. 598.
A conference of the chemical industry, p. 602.
Perspectives for bargain with Great Britain, p. 602.
Bibliography on management and the economics of enterprises, p. 609.

Vol. 9, no. 431, July 1960.
Tadić, M. Final estimation, p. 613.
V. Protection of the independence of enterprises, p. 615.
Petrović, N. Cost of operation in agriculture; an analysis of data from 40 collective farms, p. 616.
Vasić, M. Liquid assets and the structure of operation, p. 616.
V. C. Improvement of our commerce. Pt. 2. Large and small problems of commerce, p. 619.
V. V. Export of agricultural products. Pt. 3. Livestock and meat, p. 620.
M. B. Big enterprises under the new organization of electric-power production, p. 623.
Wheat, surpassing the plan, p. 624.
Easing the control of prices, p. 624.
R. B. Current topics; a review of Dr. Stevan Kukoleca's Ekonomika preduzeća (Economics of the Enterprises), p. 634.

Vol. 9, no. 432, July 1960.
P. Commune and wages, p. 641.
Like machinery, like industry; an interview with N. Dzaverović, p. 642.
Bahle, V. Economic aspect of atomic-electric stations, p. 646.
Aleksić, M. Rail rates according to the costs; great differences in rates make it impossible to base rates on the actual transportation costs, p. 648.
Vučić, N. Credit-balances about under the system of many banks, p. 647.
B. G. Final accounting of the 1959 Federal Budget; balanced revenues and expenditures, p. 649.
M. P. From decision to practice; preparation of the amendment to the regulations concerning the technical education of cadres, p. 650.
First results of the new tariffs, p. 651.

Vol. 9, no. 433, July 1960.
Reform of the foreign exchange, p. 660.
M. P. How many and what kind of schools and hospitals? Funds for the construction of the health institutions of standardized types, p. 660.
Vučić, M. Decentralized means and the credit-monetary policy, p. 667.
B. G. Production and costs at the collective farms in 1959, p. 669.
V. V. Export of agricultural products. Pt. 3. Canned meat and bacon, p. 670.
Komnenić, M. Changing the balance sheet for the lower production or the method of financing and constructing electric power production plants, p. 671.
Zdijara, B. Buying land at the expense of the costs of operation, p. 673.
Mutual profoundest cooperation, p. 675.
Exhibition of nuclear technics, p. 679.
The Sudan and Yugoslavia, p. 681.

Vol. 10, no. 457, Jan. 1961.
Development rate in 1961, p. 3.
International cooperation, p. 4.
Popović, M. The Five-Year Plan and our education and schools, p. 5.
Milenković, V. A tentative prognosis; different business activities in the USA and Western Europe, p. 7.
Iran, a new Korea? p. 8.
M. P. The future of dialects, p. 9.
First author's royalties, p. 9.
Politics and economics in our publishing activities in 1960, p. 10.
Changes that can be expected in the distribution of income, p. 17.
Higher capital investments in 1961, p. 18.

Vol. 10, no. 458, Jan. 1961.
Milenov, N. Changes in our system of foreign exchange, p. 31.
Stojić, D. Automation in the planning of communes, p. 33.
Milenković, V. Who will have to pay? The background of the crisis in Belgium, p. 34.
D. K. Big industries and workers' management, p. 36.
R. D. Financing the Central Investment Fund in 1961, p. 49.
A new contribution to income? p. 50.

Vol. 10, no. 459, Jan. 1961.
On whose expenses? p. 63.
Bahle, V. Who develops electric industries? p. 64.
Gučina, B. Land is being more and more value, p. 65.
More commerce with the USA, p. 67.
Britvić, Z. Our textbooks are cheapest in Serbia, p. 68.
Income in our institutes, p. 69.
Why only main data? On the occasion of the forthcoming population census, p. 70.
Tasks of the producing agricultural cooperatives, p. 70.
Distribution of income under the new conditions, p. 81.
Shares of enterprises and communes in the financing of schools, p. 82.

Vol. 10, no. 460, Jan. 1961.
Reforms and standards, p. 95.
M. P. Regional development in the Five-Year Plan, p. 96.
B. G. The revenue of villages from towns, p. 97.
Fabing, I. Cyclic movements and international commerce, p. 98.
Western Europe and naphtha, p. 99.
Britvić, Z. Behind the motion-picture screens, p. 10.

V. C. We do not have institutes in the most needed fields. p. 101.
Lj. A. Dr. Dimitrije Misic's Investicije i privredni razvoj (Investments and Economic Development); a book review. p. 112.
Agriculture of the eastern European countries; a review of A. Petrushov's Agriculture of the European People's Democracies on the Road to Socialism. p. 112.
Price policy under the new conditions of operation. p. 113.
The new exchange system and investment loans. p. 114.
Who is exempted from tariffs? p. 114.
Liquid assets and the new needs. p. 114.

Vol. 10, no. 461, Jan. 1961.
The Enterprise for Wood Impregnation at Karlovac. p. 126.
Good behavior of Consumers. p. 127.
M. P. The meaning and extension of the new factors of distribution. p. 128.
Britvic, Z. Roads as an enterprise. p. 129.
Milenkovic, V. European production and consumption of agricultural products in 1965. p. 131.
Minimum individual income on the amount of work done. p. 132.
Stamenkovic, M. Our soccer players, materially favored but socially unprotected. p. 133.
Reserves of the Soviet economy; a review of Shamal IAkovlevich Turetskii's Reserves of the National Economy of the USSR. p. 152.
How to improve business; a review of Marijan Doljak's Organizaciona struktura industrijskog poduzeca (Organizational Structure of an Industrial Enterprise). p. 152.
Decisions on the distribution of income. p. 153.

Vol. 10, no. 462, Feb. 1961.
Economic prices. p. 167.
R. S. Steadfast rising. p. 168.
Mijatovic, M. Licenses for foreign products. p. 169.
M. P. Individual income in the administration, judiciary, and public prosecuting offices. p. 170.
V. C. An inventor without support. p. 170.
Adamovic, Lj. Many channels, little money. p. 171.
In the shadow of great colonial powers. p. 172.
Popovic, A. Who is shunning schools? p. 173.
Guzina, R. Reserved for males. p. 174.
Vladislav Milenkovic and Marijan Hubenl's Razvoj poljoprivrede u svetu, savremene tendencije (Development of Agriculture in the World; Modern Trends); a book review. p. 185.
Urging fewer exemptions in the distribution of income. p. 186.
Conditions of the investment in agriculture. p. 187.

Vol. 10, no. 463, Feb. 1961.
Market yes, control no. p. 199.
Lj. J. At the beginning and during the development; new criteria of the distribution of income are contributing to the strengthening of the funds of enterprises. p. 200.
M. P. Greater expansion of communes. p. 201.
Stefanovic, A. There can not be a separate way for the development of agriculture from the food industry. p. 202.
Milenkovic, V. Selling his own country; a defense slogan of the bourgeoisie of Western Europe against foreign capital. p. 204.
Vlajic, V. A modest beginning of the work on the Danube. p. 205.
Fehimovic, Z. Drama actors; fluctuating rate of their subsidies. p. 206.
A. P. Status of irregular students at the Faculty of Civil Engineering. p. 206.
Amount invested past year. p. 218.
Changes in rail freight rates. p. 218.
Our free zone in Thessaloniki. p. 224.

Vol. 10, no. 464, Feb. 1961.
Veljkovic, Lj. Subventions are not a good remedy. p. 231.
Bogosavljevic, M. On the expenses of industries. p. 232.
Stajner, R. Income of institutions and the individual income of employees. p. 234.
M. P. Where the 2 per cent finished. p. 235.
Milenkovic, V. Wealth of the poor, the motive of agression in Africa. p. 236.
Colja, V. The new and the old in the planning of communes. p. 237.
S. R. Our results in 1960. p. 250.
Unfavorable structure of increased reserves. p. 251.
Steady increase of the consumption of wheat. p. 253.

Vol. 10, no. 465, Feb. 1961.
Importance of practice. p. 263.
Stajner, R. Necessary means followed by technical aid. p. 264.
Britvic, Z. Economic reality of industrial dreams. p. 265.
Orlovic, B. Uniformity of enterprises and the income of electric industries. p. 266.
Boldness of the economists of Sombor. p. 267.
Milenkovic, V. Second invasion of Africa. p. 268.
Gretic, I. Economic aspect of the organization of electric-power production plants. p. 269.
Basic instruments of distribution. p. 282.
Changes in the operation of the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. p. 286.

Vol. 10, no. 466, Mar. 1961.
Organized freedom. p. 295.
Todorovic, M. Estimation. p. 296.
Mincev, N. The Plan and the money. p. 297.
Fabinc, I. Ways of the exchange; regional structure of Yugoslav foreign trade. p. 298.
M. T. A close look at the relationship within collective farms. p. 299.
A. P. Subsidized Thalia. p. 299.
Mihailovic, P. Stabilized currency, a restraint of expansion? p. 300.
Active communal adherents. p. 301.
Orlovic, B. Estimating the success of economic units. p. 301.
Savic, B. Three degrees for the teaching of economics. p. 302.
How to plan; a review of Zdravko Sakac, Dragisa Miljkovic, and Radovan Milic's book Planiranje u poduzecu i narodnom odboru (Planning in Enterprises and People's Committees). p. 313.
Our industries in February. p. 314.

EKONOMSKA REVIJA. (Zveza ekonomistov Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Union of Economists of Slovenia; with English and French summaries. One number each year also appears as Ekonomski zbornik. Four no. a year]
Recurrent features: From the economy of enterprises; Reviews and criticisms; Bibliography.

Vol. 11, no. 2, 1960.
Boncelj, J. Temporary financing of rent insurance in the social insurance. p. 105.
Malovrh, C. The Trebelno area; an attempt to analyze a small unit of mountanous economic space, particularly from the point of view of the possibility of its further development. p. 130.
Pokorn, J. Two macroeconomic models. p. 159.
Potocnik, D. New international financial institutions. p. 189.
Rupnik, V. Structural matrix of heterogenous production. p. 213.
Vogelnik, D. Population and labor-power projections in the People's Republic of Slovenia during 1960-1980. p. 241.

EKONOMSKI ZBORNIK. (Ljubljana. Univerza. Ekonomska fakulteta) Ljubljana. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Economics, University of Ljubljana; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Appears also each year as one of the four numbers of Ekonomska revija]

Vol. 5, 1960.

Elektrotehna, Zagreb. INFORMACIJE. Zagreb. [Information bulletin and price list issued by the Elektrotehna Commercial Enterprise. Quarterly]

Vol. 4, Sept. 1960.

EXPORT JOURNAL. Beograd. [Illustrated newsletter on foreign trade and fairs. In English. Semimonthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

FINANSIJE. (Savezni drzavni sekretarijat za poslove finansija) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federal State Secretariat for Financial Affairs. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Suggestions and ideas; Books and periodicals; Cases and regulations.

Vol. 15, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1960.
Kitaljevic, B. Computation of the national income of Yugoslavia in fixed prices for the period 1947-1959. p. 609.
Miljkovic, D. Determining the income in the private sector of the economy. p. 629.
Durbabic, M. Urging a new estimation of real property as a basis for taxation. p. 637.
Draskovic, M. The price index, an indicator of the fluctuation of prices on the market. p. 664.
Krasulja, P. Territorial comparison of the cost of living indexes with actual wages. p. 670.
Tontic, M. Customs system of international air transportation. p. 680.

Glavni savez zemljoradnickih zadruga NR Srbije. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives of Serbia. Irregular]

Vol. 8, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1960.

GOSPODARSKI VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Publication on economy, finance, and management. Includes a supplement: GV-Svetovalec za gospodarsko in upravno poslovanje, adviser on economic and administrative management. Semiweekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 4-6, 8, 10-11, 15; Jan.-Feb. 1961.

GOSPODARSTVO. (Zalozba "Gospodarstva") Trst. [Slovenian economic publication issued by the Gospodarstvo Publishing House. Biweekly]

Vol. 15, nos. 365, 367-369; Jan.-Feb. 1961.

INDEKS; MESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE FNRJ. (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Index and L'Indice, English and French translations of texts and terms. Monthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

IZBOR. Zagreb. [Abstracts on practical problems of industrial management from selected domestic and foreign articles. Includes a supplement: Izborove informacije, advertisements of Masinobiro, agency for the trade of machinery. Weekly]
DLC
Vol. 5, nos. 32-33, Oct. 1960.
Vol. 6, no. 2, Jan. 1961.

JEDINSTVO. (Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Kosova i Metohije) Pristina. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Kosovo and Metohija. Includes a supplement: Sa sela-za selo, a section on agriculture for peasants. Weekly]

Vol. 16, no. 41, Oct. 1960.
Vol. 17, nos. 2-3, 5; Jan. 1961.

JOURNAL OF YUGOSLAV FOREIGN TRADE. Beograd. [Illustrated foreign trade magazine. English-language edition; issued also in German as Journal fur den Aussenhandel Jugoslawiens and in French and Serbo-Croatian. Quarterly]

Vol. 7, no. 3, 1960.

Jugoslovensko statisticko drustvo. SASTANAK. [REFERATI] Beograd. [Reports and proceedings of the Yugoslav Statistical Society; with English or French summaries]

5th meeting, Sept. 18-21, 1958.
Ilesic, S. Problems of economic-geographical regions in relation to statistical regions, with special regard to Slovenia. p. 5.
Zarkovic, S. Some words on the statistical needs of small administrative units. p. 22.
Malovrh, C. Importance of economic space anthropogenetic factors and their structural differentiation for regional division. p. 33.
Novkovic, C. Attempt of qualitative analysis and statistical definition of the term region. p. 52.
Tomanic, D. Problems of a permanent network of statistical districts in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 74.
Macura, M.; Ginic, I. Structure of settlements in the Belgrade region. p. 89.
Vinski, I. Regional estimates of national wealth. p. 116.
Miljkovic, D. Some methodological problems concerning the computation of national wealth in districts. p. 139.
Juranovic, N. Value of the indicators of employed personnel in industry for regional research. p. 151.
Stanic, S. Significance of transportation statistics for small areas. p. 169.
Mikic, F. Position and location of cadastral and political communes in demography; Croatia prior to World War II. p. 189.
Steinman, Z. Inquiry into the regional origin of students with regard to the significance of urban and rural differentiation of settlements. p. 212.
Zivkovic, S. Concerning a sample of verification in the criminal law statistics. p. 233.
Discussion. p. 254.
Statistics in the commune. p. 312.
Methods of computation of national wealth and income. p. 313.
Mathematical statistics. p. 314.

MEDUNARODNI TRANSPORT. (Savezna spoljnotrgovinska komora) Sarajevo. [Information bulletin on international transportation and forwarding issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade; with English and French summaries. Includes a supplement: Poseban prilog; medunarodni sporazumi i konvencije, texts of international agreements and conventions and their translations into Serbo-Croatian. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1960. In French.
Dapcevic, P. The problems of the road transport in Yugoslavia. p. 3.
Kapor, C. 7th Congress of the International Road Transport Union. p. 8.
Schweizer, P. 7th Congress of the International Road Transport Union in Dubrovnik. p. 12.
Droin, P. The role of the International Road Transport Union in the international road transport. p. 14.
Vis, H. Development of international transport by autobuses. p. 17.
Raucamp, L. On the activity of the section for the transportation of goods of the International Road Transport Union. p. 19.
Schober, R. On the activity of the 3d section of the International Road Transport Union. p. 22.
Hoffmann, J. Development of the activity of "Transfrigoroute Europe." p. 25.

Grammadjik, P. An international institution, representative of road transport, p. 28.
Djadrić, M. Yugoslavia in the international road transport, p. 30.
Dragović, V. Development of the construction of roads in Yugoslavia, p. 39.
Panović, J.; Simonović, R. Our bilateral agreements which regulate road transport, p. 44.
Konlić, T. International road transport in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, p. 46.
Mijandžić, M. Yugoslav automobile industry, p. 53.
Djidić, M. Association in road transport, p. 58.
Popović, M. Economic conditions of the development of the Yugoslav enterprises of road transport, p. 61.
Ilić, Z. Legal relations of economic enterprises in Yugoslavia, p. 66.
Jelović, I. Taking care of, and maintaining the motor vehicles in Yugoslavia, p. 72.
Simonović, J. Refrigeration network of Yugoslavia and means of the transport of refrigerated perishable foodstuffs, p. 76.
Pinat, A. Direction of the development of road refrigerator cars, p. 80.

MESEČNI STATISTIČNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE. (Zavod za statistiko Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Report issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1959.
Movement of population according to sex and district during 1958; statistical data, p. 35.
The slaughtering of animals in slaughtering houses during the first 9 months of 1959; statistical data, p. 37.
The passage of live and with delivers and passengers through the frontiers of Slovenia during 1959, statistical data, p. 39.
Sales of agricultural products from socialized enterprises during the 1st semester of 1959, statistical data, p. 40.
Balance of foreign trade according to people's republics during 1959, statistical data, p. 42.
Apprentices as of March 31, 1959; statistical data, p. 44.
Average consumption of food in three and four-member families with two members employed, and in four-member families with one member employed during the first semester of 1959, statistical data, p. 45.
Final results of the census of population, households and cattle as of March 31, 1959; statistical data, p. 49.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1959.
Harvests during 1958 and 1959; statistical data, p. 35.
Combined road transport in Slovenia from January to September, 1959; statistical data, p. 37.
Arrival of passengers and passengers through the frontiers of Slovenia during 1959; statistical data, p. 39.
Vocational schools in Slovenia as of August 15, 1959; statistical data, p. 42.
The employed in the socialized industry according to the situation and wealth as of September 30, 1959 and in 1958; statistical data, p. 43.
The employed in economic organizations as of September 30, 1959, according to communes; statistical data, p. 47.
The employed in institutions and social organizations as of September 30, 1959; statistical data, p. 48.
Blocked workers' accounts and management accounts in offices in economic enterprises; statistical data, p. 49.
Management consultations of social institutions in 1959; statistical data, p. 49.

NARODNA MILICIJA. (Sekretarijat za notranje zadeve FLRJ) Beograd. [Publication on police matters issued by the Main Secretariat for Internal Affairs of Yugoslavia. Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 10, Oct. 1960.
Importance of FLR's words at this year's United Nations General Assembly, p. 1.
Malenić, R. Traffic violations encountered as crimes against public safety, p. 1.
Petrović, M. Inspection service under the new regulations concerning our police service, p. 9.
Velagić, V. Conspiratory liquidation of economic enterprises under art. 213 of the Criminal Code, p. 17.

Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Petrović, R. The training of our police employees, p. 1.
Nikolić, L. Passports of Yugoslav citizens going abroad. III. Organs authorized to issue such passports, p. 8.

OBAVJEŠTENJA KOMITENTIMA O DEVIZNOM POSLOVANJU. (Narodna banka FNRJ) Beograd. [Information bulletin for the customers in foreign exchange transactions issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Irregular]

Vol. 7, nos. 28-30, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 8, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

PTT. (Zajednica jugoslovenskih pošta, telegrafa i telefona) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Yugoslav Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Enterprises. Superseded a publication of the same title, May/June 1959. Bimonthly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1961.
Vasiljević, P. Prior to the application of the new Law on the Organization of Yugoslav Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Services, p. 3.
Popović, M.; Boljarić, R. Law on the Organization of Yugoslav Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Services, p. 6.
Tomić, T. Prices of the Yugoslav postal, telegraph, and telephone services under the new conditions, p. 13.
Ilić, R. Measures for the protection of the postal, telegraph, and telephone services under the new law of their organization, p. 16.
Ranković, Z. Establishment of postal savings banks, p. 20.
Radić, J. Errors in transmitting wired money orders, p. 22.
Živadinović, S. Development of communications in the past and the future periods, 1957-1960 and 1961-1965, with a special reference to the development of the postal, telegraph, and telephone communications, p. 25.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

PTT VESNIK. (Generalna direkcija pošta, telegrafa i telefona FNRJ) Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]

Vol. 69, nos. 2-3, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

PIONIR. (Deca štampa) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for Serbian children issued by Children's Public Relations Publications 1946-May 1951. Pionirske novine. Weekly]

Vol. 17, nos. 8-9, Nov. 1960.
Vol. 17, no. 10, Jan. 1961.

PRIRUČNIK ZA MLADE AKTIVISTE. (Ljudska tehnika Slovenije. Centralni komitet) Ljubljana. [Magazine issued by the Central Committee, People's Youth of Slovenia. Irregular, a year]

No. 10, 1961, 1961.

PRIRUČNIK ZA ANALIZU POSLOVANJA. (Zavod za ekonomske istraživanje) Belgrade. [Publication on management research issued by the Institute for Economic Analysis. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 7, July 1960.
Bukić, P. Analysis in the service of economic units, p. 5.
Janković, J. Analysis of the final accounting of enterprises for the need of professional associations, an example of the analysis of the enterprises of the sugar industry, p. 10.

Vol. 1, no. 8, Aug. 1960.
Bajalović, P. Economic analysis of the preparation procedure in the interests of payment for the complex work done, p. 5.
Ilić, R. Organization and analysis of the economy of materials, p. 12.

Vol. 1, no. 9, Sept. 1960.
Bukić, P. Economic indicators as a basis for determining the effect of the stimulative form of payment, p. 5.
Ilić, R. Interpreting the time spent in the analysis of labor productivity, p. 11.

Vol. 1, no. 10, Oct. 1960.
Jović, I. Information service in enterprises, p. 5.
Bukić, P. External and internal elements of the total analysis of the results of enterprises, p. 13.
Ilić, R. Classification of the reasons of lost work time in the analysis of labor protection, p. 19.

PRIVREDNA ISKRENJA. (Društvo ekonomista Srbije. Pokrajinski odbor za Vojvodinu) Novi Sad. [Publication on the agricultural and industrial economy of Vojvodina issued by the Vojvodina Committee, Society of Economists of Serbia. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 8, 1960.
Radaljković, S. Income of peasant households of Vojvodina in 1957 and 1958, p. 3.
Radivojević, D. Method of using operational and economic indicators for the external analysis of agricultural and cooperative organizations, p. 33.

PRIVREDNI PREGLED. Beograd. [Publication on economy]

Vol. 11, nos. 1534, 1535, 1539, 1570; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

PRIVREDNI SAVETNIK. (Ekonomski biro) Beograd. [Information bulletin for socialized industry, trade, and agriculture issued by the Economic Bureau in Belgrade. Semimonthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1961.

PRIVREDNI VJESNIK. (Trgovinska komora Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Economic bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Croatia. Semiweekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 700-701, 708-711, 713-714; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

RAD. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno veće) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: From the International Trade-Union Movement; Statistical data; Bibliography.

Vol. 16, nos. 6-10, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

SAJAMSKA TRIBINA; LEST BEOGRADSKOG SAJMA. (Beogradski sajam) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Belgrade Fair. Biweekly]

Nos. 6-13, 31; June-July, Oct. 1960.

SAOBRAĆAJ U GRADOVIMA. (Udruženje gradskih saobraćajnih preduzeća Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Publication on municipal transportation issued by the Association of City Transportation Enterprises of Yugoslavia. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. [1960].
Grujić, M. The 101 Zagreb electric streetcar and its new four-axle trailer, p. 3.
Lampe, M. Results of the computation of individual income on the basis of the complex output done in the services of Zagreb electric streetcar, p. 35.
Lampe, M. Remarks for the conclusions and efficient operation of services, p. 39.
Lampe, M. New rates for local passenger transit in Zagreb, p. 43.

SAVREMENO UGOSTITELJSTVO. (Ugostiteljska komora Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication for hotel and restaurant employees issued by the Chamber of Hotel Trade of Croatia. Includes a supplement: Propisi, vijesti i upute, regulations, instructions, and advices. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 13, Dec. 1960.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiko. PRIKAZI IN ŠTUDIJE. Ljubljana. [Analytical studies issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1960.
Perić, M. Migration of the population into the coastal cities of Koper, Izola, and Piran during 1950-1960; statistical data, p. 1.
Glonar, I. The increase in public traffic and criminal court statistics during 1953-1959; statistical data, p. 7.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Milinar, R. Time distance from Ljubljana in railroad traffic during 1960; statistical data, p. 1.
Jurca, M. Workers' and people's universities in Slovenia during 1959/60; statistical data, p. 9.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Perić, K. Development of handicraft after the liberation; statistical data, p. 1.
Škraban, A. Development of rent houses in Slovenia during 1951-1960; statistical data, p. 6.

Socijalistički savez na teritoriji naroda Makedonija. (Glavni odbor). BILTEN. Skopje. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Socialist Alliance of Working People of Macedonia. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1960.

SOCIJALNA POLITIKA. (Jugoslovenski nacionalni odbor za socijalni rad) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav National Committee for Social Work. Supersedes Vesnik rada and Socijalno staranje. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1960.
Marković, M. Problems of, and directives for the education of professional cadres, p. 3.
Jovičević, M. Problems of social distribution in the field of public offices, p. 14.
Ekaterna, R. Penal measures for minors and the tasks of the organs of guardianship, p. 25.
Pjanić, L. Health protection and economic development, p. 41.
Mladenović, B. Absence from work in Kosovo and Metohija, p. 49.
Miković, D. Advancement of the development of municipal services in cities, p. 57.
S. J. Problems of the work of students' homes, p. 62.
Ivanova, B. Fluctuation of labor in Macedonia, p. 67.
Petrović, R. Fight against alcoholism in Zrenjanin District, p. 68.
R. L. Survey of social activity in our country, p. 71.
St. R. International migration, p. 80.
Vesić, B. International seminar on the employment of invalids, p. 86.
Radicanin, S. International Labor Organization and the housing problems of workers, p. 105.
Social policy; statistical data, p. 135.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1960.
Romic, B. Role of the commune in the increase of the standard of living and the tasks of trade-union organizations. p. 3.
Markovic, M. Organization of the service of workers employment agencies. p. 16.
Baltic, A. Permanent and temporary labor relations. p. 20.
Frimerman, A. Principle of legality in disciplinary power. p. 44.
Trifunovic, D. Shortcomings in our social welfare. p. 48.
Dordevic, M. The overaged for education as a social problem. p. 51.

SOCIJALNO OSIGURANJE. (Savezni zavod za socijalno osiguranje) Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Institute of Social Insurance; with French summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 9, 1960.
Instructions for the collection of installments at the institutions of social insurance; with a manual for the operation. p. 5.

Vol. 6, no. 10, 1960.
V. Improvement in our social insurance service in the past year. p. 5.
Lajevac, S. The struggle against industrial accidents in Slovenia. p. 7.
Kastelic, V. Some problems concerning the realization of rights from disability insurance. p. 17.

SODOBNA PISARNA. (Drustvo stenografov in strojepiscev v Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society of Stenographers and Typists in Ljubljana. Bimonthly]
Vol. 2, nos. 5-10, 1959/60.

SPECIJALNI EKONOMSKI BILTEN. SPECIAL ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije. Pres-servis, novinsko-izdavacko preduzece) Beograd. [Issued by Press Service Press Publishing Enterprise. In English. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 365-367, 369; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

STATISTICAR. (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Publication on statistical practice issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
No. 67, Oct. 1960.
B. M. 6th Meeting of the Yugoslav Statistical Society. p. 1.
Petrovic, M. The Conference of Agricultural Statisticians. p. 2.
M. N. The Meeting of Industrial Statisticians. p. 2.
Tadic, D. A new informative service; organized fattening of livestock. p. 3.
Breznik, D. Problems of estimating and forecasting the population for small local sections under our conditions. p. 4.
cn. Eighth Meeting of European Statisticians. p. 5.
Markovic, P. Analytic review of agriculture. p. 6.
Glavan, F. 60th anniversary of Comrade Rajko Klauta. p. 7.
D. T. Review of peasant households in 1958. p. 7.
Sercic, M. Census of the population and dwellings in 1961. p. 8.

STATISTICKI PREGLED NR BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE. (Zavod za statistiku Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Includes a supplement: Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku. Statisticki informator, statistical analyses. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

STOPANSKI VESNIK. (Trgovinska komora na NRM) Skopje. [Economic publication issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Macedonia. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 401-402, 403/404; Nov. 1960.

TARIFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK. (Generalna direkcija Jugoslavenskih zelesnica) Beograd. [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]
Vol. 17, nos. 2-5, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. STATISTICKI BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Bulletin Statistique, French summary and translation of text and terms, and Statistical Bulletin, English summary and translation of text and terms]
No. 185, Dec. 1960.
Statistical data on the enterprises of the service industries; preliminary census results, December 15, 1959. Pt. 2. p. 1.

No. 186, Dec. 1960.
Statistical data on domestic trade for 1959. p. 1.

No. 190, Dec. 1960.
Statistical data on the communal funds and services in 1957. Pt. 1. p. 1.

No. 191, Jan. 1961.
Statistical data on the communal funds and services in 1957. Pt. 2. p. 1.

No. 192, Jan. 1961.
Statistical data on the communal funds and services. Pt. 3. p. 1.

YUGOSLAVIA EXPORT. Zagreb. [Illustrated export magazine. English-language (international) edition; issued also in Serbo-Croatian. Twenty-four no. a year]
Vol. 5, no. 67, Jan. 1961.

ZADRUZNI GLASNIK. (Glavni zadruzni savez FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.
Vol. 9, nos. 19/20, 23/24; Oct., Dec. 1960.

ZELEZNICKE NOVINE. (Jugoslovenske zeleznice) Beograd. [Magazine for railroad workers issued by the Yugoslav Railroads. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 33-38, 51, 58-59; June-July, Oct., Dec. 1960.
Vol. 3, nos. 62, 65-68; Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Zeleznicko transporino preduzece Beograd. BILTEN. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Belgrade Railroad Transportation Enterprise. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 8/9, Aug.-Sept. 1960.

ZENA DANAS. (Savez zenskih drustava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia; with English summaries. Includes a supplement: Moja kuhinja, leaflet on cooking. Monthly]
Nos. 197/198, 199; Jan./Mar. 1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA SRBIJE. Centralni komitet. Materijali plenuma. Beograd. [Materials of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Serbia]
2d Plenum, Nov. 9, 1955. 1955. 30 p.

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Zavod za javnu upravu. SAOPSTENJA. Beograd. [Bulletin of the Institute for Public Administration in Belgrade]
Vol. 1, no. 3, 1960.

BRATSTVO. FRATERNITY. Toronto. [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 79, Feb. 1961.

ISKRA. Munchen. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]
Vol. 12, nos. 238-240, 241/242; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

NARODNA UPRAVA. (Izvrsno vijece Bosne i Hercegovine. Sekretarijat za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju) Sarajevo. [Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation and Organization, Executive Council of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New laws; Administrative and judicial decisions; Questions and answers; Through books and newspapers; Bibliography.
Vol. 11, no. 10, 11, Oct./Nov. 1960.
Lovrenovic, S. Industries and the industrial development of Yugoslavia. p. 505.
Buturovic, F. Liability of chiefs and persons entrusted with the care of property for damages caused by deficits. p. 526.

NARODNI ODBOR. Izvsno vece Srbije. Sekretarijat za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju) Beograd. [Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation and Organization, Executive Council of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New regulations; Practice of people's committees; Questions and answers; Book reviews; Supreme Court decisions.
Vol. 13, no. 11/12, 1960.
Brkic, M. Considering the legality of bylaws in administrative procedure. p. 499.
Urosevic, S. Work of people's committees in joint sessions. p. 502.
Kovacevic, M. Service for claims and applications in people's committees. p. 511.
Stankovic, M. People's committees in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 516.
Petrovic, M. Additional professional training of the heads of local bureaus in the district of Nis. p. 520.

NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA. (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede i Jugoslovenska udruzenje za administrative nauke) Beograd. [Issued by the Bureau for Public and Economic Administration and the Yugoslav Association of Administrative Sciences. Supersedes Narodna drzava. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Our new legislation; From abroad; Review, notes, and bibliography; Cases in administrative law, in administrative penal law, and before economic courts.
Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Brkic, M. Principles of the Press Law and other types of information. p. 1069.
Josipovic, D. Local cooperative apartment houses in the communal system of administration. p. 1082.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. English-language edition; issued also in French as Revue de la Politique Internationale, in German as Internationale Politik, and in Serbo-Croatian as Medunarodna politika. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Reviews of books and periodicals; Calendar of diplomatic and social events.
Vol. 11, no. 257, Dec. 1960.
Opacic, N. Affirmation of friendship and cooperation; visit of Vice-President Kardelj to the UAR. p. 1.
Erven, L. NATO, the fourth atomic power? p. 3.
Markovic, Lj. Some results and prospects of the industrialization of eastern Europe. p. 4.
Blagojevic, N. U. S. economic and political interests in Africa. p. 6.
Bebler, A. National minorities. p. 9.

Vol. 12, no. 258, Jan. 1961.
Ivekovic, M. Looking back on 1960. p. 1.
Sengor, L. The Senegalese way to socialism. p. 4.
Marceau, M. Greece at the crossroads. p. 6.
Mates, L. Affirmation of coexistence. p. 8.
Jerkovic, Dj. The colonial question at the Fifteenth UN Session. p. 10.
Yugoslavia today; five years of the communal system. p. 12.

Vol. 12, no. 259, Jan. 1961.
Jerkovic, Dj. Message from Casablanca. p. 1.
The ideals of freedom and democracy will always keep our two people united; interview with His Beatitude Archbishop Makarios, President of the Republic of Cyprus. p. 3.
Radovic, R. Consular relations of the FPR of Yugoslavia. p. 4.
Bartos, M. The revision of the Vienna Protocol of 1815 in 1961. p. 6.
Smole, J. Active coexistence and the anti-imperialistic struggle. p. 7.
Crvenkovski, K. The expansion of higher education. p. 9.
Jelic, B. The Federal Social Plan for 1961. p. 11.
Spiljak, M. Remuneration or distribution according to work. p. 13.

Vol. 12, no. 260, Feb. 1961.
Humo, A. Basic characteristics of Yugoslavia's Plan of Economic Development for 1961-1965. p. 1.
Abubakar Tafawa Balewa, head of the Government of the Federation of Nigeria. p. 5.
Jerkovic, Dj. Comments on the change. p. 7.
Sahovic, M. Constitutionalism and usurpation in the Congo. p. 9.
Popovic, N. Foreign exchange reform. p. 10.

Vol. 12, no. 261, Feb. 1961.
Djordja, J. Unchanged objectives; visit of President Tito to some African countries. p. 1.
Toure, S. Africa and the world. p. 3.
Opacic, N. A crime that must not go unpunished. p. 4.
Tsiranana, Ph. Fruitful relations with all countries. p. 5.
N. O. Good news from Bonn and Tokyo. p. 6.
Petkovic, R. Stalemate? p. 7.
Jerkovic, Dj. Emphasis on Baghdad. p. 8.
R. P. Little Europe's big dilemma. p. 9.
Kolak, R. Economic relations with foreign countries in the Social Plan for 1961-1965. p. 10.

Russia (1923- USSR) Posolstvo. Yugoslavia. INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Soviet Embassy]
Nos. 1-17, 18/19, 20-35, 37-39, 40/41, 42; Jan.-Apr. 1959.
Suppl to Apr. 1959.

SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA. Chicago. [Issued by the Yugoslav-Serbian Agrarian Union, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Jan. 1961.

SLOVENSKA DRZAVA. (Slovenian National Federation of Canada) Toronto. [Monthly]
Vol. 12, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

UNUTRASNJEPOLITICKI PREGLED. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije. Presa servis, novinsko-izdavacko preduzece) Beograd. [Press bulletin on domestic policy issued by the Press Service Press Publishing Enterprise, Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Semiweekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 257-259, 261-270, Jan. Mar. 1961.

Yugoslavia. Savezna narodna skupstina. SLUZBENI GRAFICKE BELESKE. Beograd. [Stenographic records of sessions of the Federal People's Assembly]
Vol. 2, no. 5, 1950.

Zagreb. SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the city of Zagreb. Semimonthly]
Vol. 14, no. 30, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

7. LAW

BAJALOVIC, I. HRONSKI. Osnovi gradjanskog prava. Beograd, Savezna knjiga. [Fundamentals of civil law]
Vol. 2. [Law of obligations, general part. General people's property] 1953. 120 p.

BELGRADE. INSTITUT ZA UPOREDNO PRAVO. Bibliografija. Pregled stranih knjiga iz oblasti prava. Beograd. (Its [Publikacije] Serija A, br. 2, 4, 6) [List of foreign books on law of the Institute for Comparative Law]
Vol. 1. [January 1, 1949-June 30, 1957] 1957. 60 p.
Vol. 2. [July 1, 1957-July 31, 1958] 1959. 77 p.
Vol. 3. [August 1-December 31, 1959] 1959. 44 p.
Vol. 5. [January 1-June 30, 1960] 1960. 64 p.

DJUZA, RAJKOVIC. Izbor iz sudske prakse i objasnjenja u primeni propisa o radnim odnosima prema radnicima koji su pravnosnazno izgubili radnu sposobnost. Izdanje 2, prer. i dop. izd. Zagreb, Birotehnika, 1956. 244 p. [Labor relations of workers and employees in the courts; a manual for practical application of regulations on labor relations in the courts and for vocational examinations. 2d rev. and enl. ed.]

JANKOVIC, DRAGOSLAV. Istorija slavenskih prava feudalne Srbije, XII XV veka. 2. preradjeno izdanje. Pritiski Dusanovog zakonika i Dusanovi Vizantijski Dodatak. Vindobonski zakon. (U Vizantijskom zakonu. Tekst Vindobonskog zakonika). Beograd, Savezna knjiga, 1956. 104 p. [History of the state and law of feudal Serbia, 12th 15th centuries. 2d prepared ed. Appendix: Code of the Emperor Dusan. Text of the Vienna Manuscript. Supplement: Byzantine Novels. Text and comments. 3d ed.]
CO

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o kazenskem postopku. Kazenski postopni zakonik. [Law on the penal procedure. Penal procedure code]

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. SPISI I RADOVI. SERIJA B: KNJIGA B: RADOVI IZ STRANIH PRAVA. Izdanje. Zakon Novi Sad, Izdanje [Yugoslav law, legislation, and judicial practice from foreign and international law. Its Publications. Foreign law]
No. 24, 1960.

Belgrade. University. Faculty of Law. ANALI. Beograd. [Law review issued by the Faculty of Law, University of Belgrade. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, no. 1-2, Jan.-June 1960.
Bolkan, F. Unlawful use of a right, a review, p. 1.
Lukic, D. Concept of property in socialistic and capitalistic countries, p. 12.
Gams, A. Fifty years legal evolution, p. 32.
Legradic, R. From the theory of the state before monts, p. 52.
Trifa, S. Constitutional principles and trend, p. 69.
Javik, I. Judicial review of administrative acts, p. 81.
Mirovic, V. An aspect of the enforcement of the constitutional principles of the modern legal system of Yugoslavia, p. 89.
Nikolajevic, B. Legal problems concerning the use of the space outside of the earth's atmosphere, p. 94.
Vasic, V. Importance and extension of some measures of social intervention in the agriculture of Yugoslavia, p. 109.
Gorkic, D. Class relations in Serbia from 1903 to 1914, p. 131.
Kacic, I. Composition of associations and the beginning of representative government in Serbia in the first half of the 19th century up to 1842, p. 134.
Ilic, M. Analysis of concepts in social sciences, p. 152.

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBENI LIST. Sarajevo. [Official gazette]
1960.
Index of the regulations of the People's Republic of Bosnia and Hercegovina published in Sluzbeni list NRBiH, 1945-1959. p. 1.

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) NARODNE NOVINE. Zagreb. [Official gazette]
Vol. 17, nos. 1-6, 10; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

PRAVNIK; GLASILO ZA PRAVNO TEORIJO IN PRAKSO. (Drustvo pravnikov LRS) Ljubljana. [Law review issued by the Lawyers Society of Slovenia. Title varies: Ljudski pravnik. Bimonthly]
Vol. 15, no. 5-6, 1960.
Spendal, F. Conference on unfair competition and industrial property, p. 241.
Blanke, J. Concerning the significance of the conference on unfair competition and industrial property, p. 243.
Address delivered by the representative of the Lawyers Association of Croatia, p. 245.
Prolnar, S. Problems of regulating competition in our country, p. 249.
Golodnjuk, A. Law on competition and unlawful contracts, p. 264.
Machado, D., and others. Discussion on unfair competition, p. 270.
Prolnar, S. General problems of industrial property, p. 297.
Verona, A. Some particular problems of the legal protection of invention activities, p. 311.
Bogdanovic, A., and others. Discussion on industrial property.
Results of the conference on unfair competition and industrial property, p. 337.

Vol. 15, no. 11-12, 1960.
Bosnar, M. Workers' self-management and communal system. Two anniversaries, p. 421.
Albecht, H. Development of the socio-economic basis of the acquisition of personal income according to work, p. 429.
Mikic, R. Labor relations in the development of workers' self-management, p. 443.
Kyuchy, H. Labor relation or labor contract? p. 460.
Vidic, A. Legal relation between an enterprise and its founder, p. 473.
Horak, F. Social property and the right of the utilization, p. 489.
Mrsic, A. The Criminal Code. final text, p. 505.

PRAVNO-UPRAVNI BILTEN. (Pravni sekretarijat za pravosodje in upravo. LRS) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin for lawyers issued by the State Secretariat for the Judiciary of Slovenia]
Vol. 5, no. 1-4, 1959.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1947-) SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette. Includes supplements: Sluzbeni glasnik (Federated Republic, 1947-) Statistical bulletin, Tenders, announcements, and Sluzbeni list (Federated Republic, 1945-) Electoral gleanings. Projects and bills, regulations of people's committees]
Vol. 12, nos. 2-3, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) URADNI LIST. Ljubljana. [Official gazette. Includes supplement: Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Uradni list. Razglasni del, announcements. Weekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1961.

Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official federal gazette. Includes supplements: Yugoslavia, Sluzbeni list. Dodatak: Medjunarodni ugovori i drugi sporazumi, International treaties and other agreements, and Yugoslavia, Sluzbeni list. Dodatak: Oglasi i poslovanja, decrations and patents. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 43-53, Oct.-Dec. 1960.

Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. DODATAK: MEDJUNARODNI UGOVORI I DRUGI SPORAZUMI. Beograd. [International treaties and other agreements. Supplement to Yugoslavia. Sluzbeni list, official federal gazette]
Vol. 8, no. 12-13, Dec. 1960.

Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. DODATAK: OGLASI I POSLOVANJA. Beograd. [Decorations and patents. Supplement to Yugoslavia. Sluzbeni list, official federal gazette]
Vol. 9, no. 7, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

8. EDUCATION

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiko. Pregled strokovnih sol s kratkim pregledom razvoja strokovnega solstva. Ljubljana. (Its Interna publikacija, st. 17) [Census of professional schools, with a short survey of the development of professional education, chiefly tables]
Academic year 1950/51. 1953. 70 p.

PERIODICALS

AKTUELNE VIJESTI. (Rektorat Sveucilista u Zagrebu) Zagreb. [Information bulletin issued by the Rectorate of the University of Zagreb. Supplement to Zagreb. Universitet. Sveucilisni vjesnik. Semimonthly, except July-September]
Vol. 6, no. 110, Dec. 1960.

Belgrade. Universitet. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the University of Belgrade]
Vol. 3, no. 13, 1958.

FIZICKA KULTURA. (Savez drustava nastavnika fizickog vaspitanja Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Societies of Instructors of Physical Education of Yugoslavia. Title varies: v. 1-3, 1947-49, Fiskultura. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Chronicle and reports; Bibliography.
Vol. 14, no. 7/10, 1960.

INDEX; MESECNI LIST NOVOSADSKIH STUDENATA. (Savez studenata Jugoslavije. Univerzitetski odbor Novi Sad) Novi Sad. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Novi Sad University Committee, Yugoslav Union of Students. Monthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 24, 26; June, Oct. 1960.

NASTAVA I VASPITANJE. (Pedagosko drustvo NR Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Pedagogic Society of Serbia. Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent features; Schools abroad; Brief notes; Bibliography.
Vol. 9, no. 7/9, 1960.
Vukovic, R. Connection between the school and the economic and social life and some accompanying phenomena, p. 337.
Cvetkovic, D., and others. Application or introduction of the prospective plan in schools, p. 351.
Makolmovic, B.; Nikolic, M.; Gohner, N. Exchange of experiences, p. 417.
Stefanovic, R. Educational problems; community of pupils in boarding schools, p. 433.
Terde, V. Teaching principles of morality in Gymnasiums of Serbia, 1808-1893, p. 441.
Lovric, M. 6th Congress of the World Organization for Early Childhood Education in Zagreb, August 1-6, 1960. p. 451.
Akcentijevic, B. Exhibition of the Modern Elementary Education in Belgrade, September 10-30, 1960. p. 455.
Parkin, R. Rade M. Petrovic's Jugoslavija (Yugoslavia). a book review, p. 457.
Zarkovic, B. Stefan Vukomanjlovic, teacher, national and political worker, university professor and scientist; an obituary. p. 459.

OBRAZOVANJE ODRASLIH. (Savez narodnih sveucilista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Journal on adult education issued by the Federation of People's Universities of Croatia. Title varies: before v. 5, 1950, Narodno sveuciliste. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1961.

PROSVETNI PREGLED. (Udruzenje nastavnika i profesora Srbije i Udruzenje nastavnicka strucnih skola Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Teachers, Instructors, and Professors of Serbia and the Association of Instructors of Vocational Schools of Serbia. Includes supplements: Iz prakse za praksu, on teaching practice, and Radio-skola za ucenike osmogodisnjih skola, listeners' tribune and schedules of broadcasts on the eight-year school level. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Book reviews; Reviews of periodicals.
Vol. 17, nos. 8-10, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. OBJAVE SVETA ZA SOLSTVOLJE. Ljubljana. [Official bulletin of the Council on Schools of Slovenia, the Council on Culture and Education of Slovenia, the Council on Science of Slovenia, and the Institute of School Research]
Vol. 11, no. 5, 1960.

STUDENT. (Savez studenata Jugoslavije. Univerzitetski odbor Beograd) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the University Committee, Yugoslav Union of Students. Title varies: Narodni student. Weekly]
Vol. 25, nos. 4-5, 7; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

TABOR. (Zdruzenje tabornikov Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Magazine issued by the Association of Campers of Slovenia. Includes a supplement: Taborniski vestnik, bulletin of the Board of Trustees of the Association. Monthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 6, 7/8; Sept.-Nov. 1960.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PERIODICALS

SLOVENSKA GLASBENA REVIJA. (Drustvo slovenskih skladateljev) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Society of Slovenian Composers. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 1/2, Jan. 1959.
Anton Lajovic, an octogenarian. p. 1.
Kumer, Z. The song about cholera. p. 2.
Karnovsek, D. Anton Foerster and his work. (Conclusion) p. 5.
Sivic, P. Methodology of piano playing. p. 7.
Cvetko, M. Musical education of the students of piano in tower music schools. p. 9.
Lipovsek, M. East and West. p. 11.
From our musical life. p. 13.

ZVUK. (Savez kompozitora Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Union of Composers of Yugoslavia. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Musical publications; Review of periodicals; Bibliography.

No. 41/42, 1960.

10. FINE ARTS

LJUBLJANA. MODERNA GALERIJA. Karel Putrih; retrospektivna razstava, november-december 1960. [Ljubljana, 1960] [66] p. [Karel Putrih; a catalog of the retrospective exhibition held in the Modern Gallery of Ljubljana, November-December, 1960. French summary. 32 plates]

PERIODICALS

ARHITEKTURA. (Drustvo arhitekata Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Journal on Yugoslav architecture, town planning, and applied arts issued by the Society of Architects of Croatia; with English, French, and German summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Foreign periodicals; Bibliography; Organizational news.

Vol. 14, no. 4/6, 1960.
Richter, V. Relationship between architecture and landscape. p. 3.
Taubman, I. Regulation of Borke Lake. p. 8.
Pozgaj, Z. Some of our spas. p. 11.

COVJEK I PROSTOR. (Drustvo arhitekata Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on architecture, sculpture, painting, and applied arts issued by the Society of Architects of Croatia. Monthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 98-99, 103-104; May-June, Oct.-Nov. 1960.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

COPIC, BRANKO. Bojovnici i bjegunci. Beograd, Nolit [1956] 317 p. [Warriors and refugees; short stories. bibl.]
CU

FIAMENGO, ANTE. Kosmopolitizam i proleterski internacionalizam. Sarajevo, Izdavacko preduzece Veselin Maslesa, 1959. ix, 230 p. [Cosmopolitanism and proletarian internationalism]
CU Not in DLC

IVIC, ALEKSA, comp. Arhivska grada o srpskim knjizevnim i kulturnim radnicima. Beograd, (Srpska akademija nauka. Zbornik za istoriju, jezik i knjizevnost srpskog naroda. Drugo odeljenje: Spomenici na tudim jezicima, knj. 15) [Archival material on Serbian literary and cultural workers. In German, Latin, or Serbo-Croatian with German summary. illus., index]
Vol. 5. [Archival material on Yugoslav literary and cultural workers; 1751-1894] Naucna knjiga, 382 p.

JOVANOVSKI, METO. Meni na mojata mesecina. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1959. 328 p. (Nasa sovremena proza) [Ment of my moonshine]
MH Not in DLC

JUG, SLAVKO. Dobro sonce. Maribor, Zalozba Obzorja, 1958. 65 p. [Good sun]
CU Not in DLC

JURCIC, JOSIP. Zbrano delo. [Uredil in z opombami opremil Mirko Rupel. V Ljubljani, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] (Zbrana dela slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev) [Collected works. notes]
Vol. 9. [Tugomer. Veronika Desenisko. Poems. Addition] 1960. 336 p.

KALEB, VJEKOSLAV. Nagao vjetar. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1959. 239 p. [Fast wind; short stories]
NN Not in DLC

KLARSKI, JOSIP. Dolazak nezvanih; pripovetke. Subotica, Rukovet, 1959. 97 p. (Mala biblioteka Rukoveti, 6) [The arrival of the uninvited; short stories. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

KORUNOVSKI, VLADO. Prostavajte; drama. Skopje, 1959. 64 p. [Forgive; a play]
MH Not in DLC

KRANJEC, MISKO. Novele. [Sa slovenskog preveli Tone Potokar, Andelka Martic] Zagreb, Zora, 1959. 303 p. (Jugoslavenski pisci) [Novelettes. In Serbo-Croatian. Tr. from the Slovenian]
MiU Not in DLC

KRANJEC, MISKO. Za svetlimi obzorji; roman. [Tetralogija] Ljubljana, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 1960. [Beyond the bright horizons, a novel. A tetralogy]
Vol. 1, pt. 1-2. [There is no more smoke over the house] 1960. 1167 p.
MH Not in DLC

PAUNOVIC, SINISA. Pisci izbliza. Beograd, Prosveta, 1948. 332 p. [Writers from near. ports.]
MH

PROTIC, MIODRAG. Proslost i sadasnjost. [Beograd] Kosmos [1960] 216 p. (Biblioteka studija i ogleda, knj. 5) [The past and the present; literary criticisms]

RUDOLF, NEVA. Juzni kriz. Trst, 1958. 1 v. (unpaged) [Southern Cross; poems]

SAMOKOVLIJA, ISAK. Nosac Samuel; pripovijetke. Sarajevo [Izd. Svetlosti] 1946. 235 p. [Porter Samuel; short stories. glossary]

SLOVENSKO DERILO. 3. spopolnjena izdaja. [Sest. Marja Borsnik, Alfonz Gspan et al.] Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] [Slovenian reader. 2d rev. ed. ports., index]
Vol. 1. 1950. 278 p.
Vol. 3. 1956. 242 p.
Vol. 4. 1951. 270 p.

TOPCIC, ZAIM. U susret danu. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1955. 170 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [Toward the meeting with the day. port.]
CU Not in DLC

VODEB, RAFKO. Clovek sem. [Buenos Aires] Tabor [1958] 42 p. [I am man; poems]

PERIODICALS

DELO. (Izdavacko preduzece "Nolit") Beograd. [Literary magazine issued by the Nolit Publishing Enterprise. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Mirkovic, M. A little poetic panorama. p. 219.
Mirkovic, M. Rade Drainac yesterday and today; a new edition of his poems. p. 235.
Danojlic, M. Abused lyricism; a review of Bozidar Timotijevic's book Srebrno brdo (Silver Hill). p. 243.
Vlajcic, M. Slovenian prose between the two wars; a review of the book Antologija slovenacke proze (Anthology of Slovenian Prose). p. 245.
Dokic, R. Walled outside of time; a review of Ivan Kusan's Zidom zazidani (Walled with a Wall). p. 248.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

IZRAZ. (Izdavacko preduzece "Svjetlost") Sarajevo. [Review on literary and art criticism issued by the Svjetlost Publishing Enterprise. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1960.
Zivkovic, D. The use of symbols by Vojislav Ilic; on the occasion of his centennial. p. 265.
Gligoric, V. Narrative prose of Miroslav Krleza. p. 283.
Ladan, T. Little Romans of Par Lagerkvist. p. 297.
Kisic, U. The cry of a poet; a review of Janko Polic-Kamov's poetry. p. 318.
Colak, T. A chapter on Janko-Polic Kamov. p. 330.
Donat, B. One of the precursors; a review of Guillaume Apollinaire's poetry. p. 336.
Trifkovic, R. Grigor Vitez's Kao lisce i trava (As Leaves and Grass); a book review. p. 353.
Koljevic, S. Jane Austen's Sense and Sensibility; a book review. p. 357.
Tahmiscic, H. What time is it? An essay. p. 363.
Posavac, Z. The future of criticism; as seen from the Zagreb and other perspectives. p. 365.
Predic, R.; Bosnjak, S. Dialogues on revolution, socialist realism, and art. p. 371.

Vol. 4, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1960.
Milacic, B. A diary on suffering; a review of Rasko Petrovic's roman Dan sesti (The Sixth Day). p. 389.
Madarevic, V. Development of the modern Croatian drama, 1945-1960. p. 409.
Trifunovic, L. Petar Lubarda's paintings. p. 437.
Gligoric, V. Narrative prose of Miroslav Krleza. II. p. 447.
Redzic, E. Rodoljub Colakovic; an introduction to his book Izabrani govori i clanci (Selected Speeches and Articles). p. 464.
Redep, D. Vojvodina, as seen from the bird's-eye view; a review of Zarko Vasiljovic's poetry. p. 468.
Stojanovic, J. Francois Mauriac, an imaginative author. p. 474.
Bogdanovic, Z. The work of Luchino Visconti. p. 488.
Markovic, M. Pavao Cindric's Hrvatski i srpski teatar (Croatian and Serbian Theaters); a book review. p. 501.
Ladan, T. For our tradition; a review of Ivan Slamnig's book Antologija hrvatske poezije od najstarijih zapisa do kraja XIX stoljeca (An Anthology of Croatian Poetry from Its Beginning Toward the End of the 19th Century.) p. 505.
Mirkovic, M. Lyricism of Branko Miljkovic; a review of his books Porekio nade (Origin of Hope) and Vatra i nista (Fire and Nothing). p. 508.
Vidan, I. Indifference of the author; a review of James Joyce's A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man). p. 515.
Kusturica, N. Gyorgy Lukacs' Nagy orosz realistak (Great Russian Realists); a book review. p. 523.
Milosavljevic, P. An uninterrupted chain of words. p. 531.
Kostic, P. Bertolt Brecht's new acting technique and his work as stage manager. p. 538.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Tahmiscic, H. Characteristics and qualities of Antonije Isakovic's Igre (Games); a book review. p. 1.
Konstantinovic, R. Jovan Skerlic; culture and poverty. p. 7.
Begic, M. A novel master Dinko Simunovic. I. (To be contd.) p. 24.
Ramic, R. Zija Dizdarevic, portraitist of miserable people from slums. p. 46.
Koljevic, S. Open seas and shores of Huxley's thought. p. 55.
Krnjevic, V. The hunters and the hunted; a review of Mihailo Latic's Hajka (Chase). p. 73.
Vitosevic, D. An interesting panorama of our prewar progressive critical thought; a review of the book Vreme i savest (Time and Conscience). p. 78.
Ladan, T. Authors in window-shops; a review of Miodrag Protic's Proslost i sadasnjost (The Past and the Present). p. 89.
Mirkovic, M. Two collections of poems; a review of Mirjana Stefanovic's Volesi (To Love) and Zvonimir Majdak's Tip na zelenoj livadi (The Type on the Green Meadow). p. 92.
Leovac, S. Poets and prizes. p. 96.

NASA SODOBNOST. (Drzavna zalozba Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Literary magazine issued by the Government Publishing Enterprise of Slovenia Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 8/9, 1960.
Kermavner, D. Ludwig Gumplowicz and the Slovenes. (To be contd.) p. 778.
Moravec, D. Janez Trdina; concerning the twelfth and last volume of his Zbrano delo (Collected Works). (Conclusion) p. 803.
Rotar, J. Jovan Skerlic's Izbrani eseji (Selected Essays); a book review. p. 808.
Skerlj, S. A word about Friulians and Friulian poetry; concerning Alojz Gradnik's translations. p. 813.
Skerjanc, L. System in music. (Conclusion) p. 833.
Menase, L. Plastic arts in Enciklopedija likovnih umjetnosti, 1, A-Cus (Encyclopedia of Plastic Arts. Vol. 1. A-Cus); a book review. p. 837.
Vogelnikova, M. Answer to an answer; concerning Gizela Bravnicar's article "Our Dancing Schools." p. 842.
Slih, B. On the margin of Boris Pahor's Kres v pristanu (Bonfire in the Port); a book review. p. 843.
Mejak, M. Leopold Suhodolcan's Clovek na zidu (Man on the Wall); a book review. p. 848.
Brezovar, M. Marjan Rozanc's Mrtvi in vsi ostali (The Dead Ones and All Others); a book review. p. 850.
Kramberger, M. In the sign of humor; Fran Milcinski's Zbrani spisi I; Igracke-Muchoborci (Collected Works. Vol. I. Toys-Fly Fighters) and Janez Kajzer's Mimo dnevnega nacrta (Passing By the Agenda); a book review. p. 853.
Kralj, V. Marjan Rozanc's Jutro polpreteklega vceraj. Dvodejanka (The Morning of Half Past Yesterday; a Play in Two Acts); a review of a performance. p. 856.
Kralj, V. Dominik Smole's Antigona (Antigone); a review of a performance. p. 857.

Lipovsek, M. Lucijan Marija Skerjanc's Od Bacha do Sostakovica (From Bach to Shostakovich); a book review. (To be contd.) p. 859.

Vol. 8, no. 10, 1960.
Kermavner, D. Ludwig Gumplowicz and the Slovenes. (To be contd.) p. 906.
Legisa, L. The seventieth anniversary of France Bevk's birth. p. 919.
Cevc, E. The exhibition of Serbian and Macedonian medieval frescoes in Ljubljana. (To be contd.) p. 922.
Grobler, M. The policy of cadres in the Slovenian motion-picture industry. p. 929.
Kosmac, F. New profession. p. 931.
Musek, V. The repertoire policy of the Slovenian motion-picture production. p. 934.
Mejak, M. Vladimir Kavcic's Ognji so potemneli (The Fires Became Dark); a book review. p. 937.
Novak, F. Five books of the young Slovenian lyric poetry; a book review. (To be contd.) p. 939.
Lipovsek, M. Lucijan Marija Skerjanc's Od Bacha do Sostakovica (From Bach to Shostakovich); a book review. (Conclusion) p. 945.
Menase, L. Concerning the last exhibitions. p. 949.
Lipovsek, M. Ballet at the Ljubljana Festival. p. 955.

Vol. 8, no. 11, 1960.
Kermavner, D. Ludwig Gumplowicz and the Slovenes. (To be contd.) p. 1005.
Gradisnik, J. French intellectuals and the Algerian struggle. p. 1015.
Cevc, E. The exhibition of Serbian and Macedonian medieval frescoes in Ljubljana. (Conclusion) p. 1020.
Gale, J. Some thoughts concerning the repertoire policy of the Slovenian motion-picture production during the first fifteen years. p. 1024.
Musek, V. The repertoire policy of our motion-picture distribution enterprises and theaters. p. 1027.
Zupancic, B. The motion picture and culture. p. 1030.
Mejak, M. Mira Miheliceva's Hisa vecera (The House of Evening); a book review. p. 1035.
Brezovar, M. Filip Kalan's Gospodicna Mary (Miss Mary); a book review. p. 1038.
Novak, F. Five books of the young Slovenian lyric poetry; a book review. (Conclusion) p. 1041.
Merku, P. Some Slovenian compositions; a review. p. 1045.
Orel, T. Notes about the theater in Celje. (To be contd.) p. 1047.
Merku, P. International meeting of composers and music writers in Dubrovnik, August 18-24, 1960. p. 1051.

Vol. 8, no. 12, 1960.
Pirjevec, D. After the fortieth anniversary. p. 1057.
Kermavner, D. Ludwig Gumplowicz and the Slovenes. (Conclusion) p. 1095.
Skerjanc, L. A portrait of the composer Anton Lajovic. p. 1118.
Pirjevec, D. Conference of Slavists. p. 1122.
Brezovar, M. A word about scenarios. p. 1124.
Ribic, I. Postscript to the talks about the motion-picture industry. p. 1126.
Sth, B. Alojz Rebula's Senca ples (The Dance of the Shadow); a book review. p. 1140.
Zupancic, D. Branko Rudolf's Zvegla potepuhova (A Tramp's Hand Organ); a book review. p. 1143.
Orel, T. Notes about the theater in Celje. (Conclusion) p. 1147.

PIONIR. (Mladinska knjiga) Ljubljana. [Literary magazine for Pioneers issued by Mladinska knjiga. Nine no. a year]
No. 3, 1960/61.

REPUBLIKA. Zagreb. [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews; Notes.
Vol. 16, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1960.
Roksandic, D. Croatian National Theater; on the occasion of its centennial. p. 1.
Batusic, S. Centennial of the Croatian National Theater; historical events of 1860-1861. p. 11.
Stary, M. Tolstoi. p. 14.
Flaker, A. Lev Tolstoi and the annexation of Bonia and Hercegovina. p. 19.
M. M. Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoi as seen by his contemporaries. p. 20.
Crnkovic, Z. Lev Tolstoi in our translations. p. 21.
Veres, S. A short trip to Prague. p. 22.
Grlic, D. Schopenhauer and German classic philosophy; centennial of his death. p. 24.
Franicevic, M. Existence of precious stone; a review of poems by Mijo Mirkovic. p. 26.
Ekl, V. Ljubo Babic's romance about Spain; a review of his paintings. p. 36.
Cubelic, T. Characteristics of folk literature as a literary epoch or style. p. 38.
Rojnic, A. Istrian bard; ninetieth anniversary of the birth of Viktor Car Emin. p. 41.
Zoric, M. Literary sources of a Dimitrije Demetar's short story. p. 46.
Ptiveic, B. Russian formalism; a forgotten artistic movement. p. 47.
Branko Rudolf's Zvegla potepuhova (Vagrant's Pipe); a book review. p. 48.
Zganjer, B. From Slovenian bookshop windows. p. 49.
Pelc, M. Our sea in our paintings. p. 51.
Sabljak, T. Collected works of Anton Branko Simic; a review of his book Djela (Works). p. 53.
Smoljan, L. A psychological novel; a review of Branko Belan's Kutija od ebanovine (An Ebony Box). p. 54.
Vucetic, S. An anthology that deserves attention; a review of Dorde Sp. Radojicic's Antologija stare srpske knjizevnosti XI-XVIII veka (Anthology of the Old Serbian Literature 11th to the 18th century). p. 54.
Stipcevic, A. A contribution to the history of theater; a review of Pavao Cindric's book Hrvatski i srpski teatar (Croatian and Serbian Theaters). p. 54.
D. C. Freshness and novelty; a review of Marek Hlasko's book Osmy dzien tygodnia (Eighth Day in the Week). p. 55.
Sabljak, T. A thoughtful poet; a review of Branko Miljkovic's Poreklo nade (The Origin of Hope) and Vatra i nista (Fire and Nothing). p. 55.
Cvitan, D. Failure; a review of Duza Radovic's book Dok jos ima lasta (Until There Are Still Swallows). p. 56.

Vol. 17, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

SAVREMENIK. Beograd. [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Reading periodicals.
Vol. 6, nos. 7, 8/9, 10-12; May-Dec. 1960.
Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

SOVREMENOST. Skopje. [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

STVARANJE. (Udruzenje knjizevnika Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Literary and cultural review issued by the Association of Writers of Montenegro. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Book reviews.
Vol. 15, no. 10, Oct. 1960.
Milacic, B. Milan Dedinac's Montenegrin motives. p. 847.
Komatina, M. Everything may become a word; a review of Petar Duranovic's book Mozo da bude (It Can Be). p. 856.
Kazic, M. An institute for research on Njegos. p. 860.
Lainovic, A. New data on the murder of Stevan Perovic Cuca. p. 866.
Klancic, Lj. Two overlooked poems by Stevan Perovic Cuca. p. 872.
Lekic, D. In praise of the Montenegrin woman; dedication of a poem to a Montenegrin woman by a French poet. p. 876.
Cekovic, I. Mira Aleckovic's Noc ova poslednja (This Last Night); a book review. p. 880.

Vol. 15, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BEZLAJ, FRANCE. Slovenska vodna imena. Ljubljana. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za filoloske in literarne vede. Dela, 9) [Slovenian names derived from, or connected with, water. bibl.]
Vol. 1. [A-L] 1956. 365 p.
CLU McBJ NNC

MAZALIC, DOKA. Jajce; turisticki vodic. Beograd [Turisticka stampa] 1956. 62 p. [Jajce; a tourist guide. English, French, and German summaries. illus., map]

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Seizmoloski zavod. BULLETIN SEISMIQUE MENSUEL. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Seismologic Institute in Belgrade. In French. Title varies: before 1954, its Enregistrations Seismographiques. Monthly]
Oct.-Nov. 1960.

GEOGRAFSKI OBZORNIK. (Geografsko drustvo Slovenije in Zemljepisni muzej Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Popular magazine issued by the Geographical Society of Slovenia and the Geographical Museum of Slovenia. Quarterly]
Vol. 7, no. 3, 1960.
Oblak, P. The Alpine and karst world of the middle Dolenjska. p. 53.
Kosnik, S. The Ruhr. p. 60.
Kleindienst, S. Soviet Armenia. p. 62.
Radinja, D. Geographical slides and filmslides in didactic-methodical light and their mutual problems. p. 66.
Production of domestic filmslides and the working program for the production of geographical filmslides. p. 74.
Zgonik, M. Written preparation for the teaching of geography. p. 79.
Gams, I. Some newest Croatian geographical publications; a book review. p. 84.
Zgonik, M. Seminar of Slovenian geographers in Novo mesto, 1960. p. 85.

Vol. 7, no. 4, 1960.
Kokole, V. Agriculture in the Mediterranean basin. p. 89.
Zupancic, J. Some geographical observations in Grdelicka klisura. p. 95.
Kokole, V. Nigeria, the largest African country. p. 97.
Finzgar, V. Today's Africa. p. 100.
Stretenovic, L. Construction and use of a school pantograph. p. 106.
Zgonik, M. Some directives for the composition of a modern geographical textbook. p. 109.
Kovac, B. Exhibition of geographical teaching aids in Novo mesto. p. 117.
Knez-Storbenc, Z. Report on the Geographical Circle at the Celje Gymnasium during the academic year 1959-60. p. 118.
Excursions of the Geographical Society in 1961. p. 118.

GEOLOSKI VJESNIK. (Zavod za geoloska istrazivanja Hrvatske i Hrvatsko geolosko drustvo) Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Institute for Geologic Research of Croatia and the Croatian Geologic Society; with English, French, and German summaries]
Recurrent feature: Book review.
Vol. 13, 1959 (published 1960).
Ogulinec, J. Annual report of the Institute for Geologic Research in Zagreb for 1958. p. 9.
Golub, Lj. Report on the activities of the Croatian Geologic Society from October 15, 1958 to June 30, 1959. p. 27.
Herak, M. Geology of the polje of Gracac in Lika; with a geologic map and 6 profiles in the enclosure. p. 31.
Crnkovic, B. The hornblende-peridotite on the northern side of Medvednica Mountain (Zagrebacka Gora). p. 57.
Kochansky, V.; Herak, M. On the Carboniferous and Permian Dasycladaceae of Yugoslavia; with 9 plates and 7 textfigures. In English. p. 65.
Kranjec, V., and others. Contribution to the geology and paleontology of the Neocene of Dobosnica in the western part of the Kreka coal-bearing area; with a geologic map, 4 profiles, and a table. p. 97.
Ivanovic, A. New finds of Keramospherina in Dalmatia, and their stratigraphic significance; with 3 profiles. p. 109.
Ivanovic, A. A short outline of the geology of the islands of Zirje, Kakan, Zaprilje, Tiat, and Zmajan; with a geologic map and 2 profiles. p. 115.
Pletikapic, Z. Composition of the Sava River depression in the area between the Moslavina and Zrinska Gora Mountains; with 3 illustrations in the enclosure. p. 121.
Erceg, B. Analysis of the spores and pollen in the Lepavina lignite; with 3 plates. p. 133.
Tajder, M. Dacite of the village Potocari, near Srebrenica, Bosnia. p. 145.
Jurkovic, I. Polymetal paragenesis of the ore occurrence in the catchment area of the Srebrenjak Brook south of the town of Dvor na Uni in Croatia with 1 textfigure. In English. p. 149.
Miholic, S. Radioactive waters from sediments; with 1 topographic map. p. 163.
Anic, D. A contribution to the knowledge of the Upper Oligocene in Hrvatsko Zagorje; with a plate. p. 171.
Malez, M. On the rhinoceros from the Pliocene sediments at Klanjec, Hrvatsko Zagorje; with 1 illustration, 1 table, and 1 plate. p. 175.
Herak, M.; Kochansky, V. Gymnocodiaccan calcareous algae in the Permian of Yugoslavia; with 6 plates and 1 tabulated list. In English. p. 185.
Panic, J. The contact metamorphic phenomena in the Triassic sediments south of Prozor (Bosnia and Hercegovina); with 1 illustration in the text and 2 plates. p. 197.
Pavlovsky, M. New elements in the fauna of the Zapresic-Brijeg near Samobor; with 2 plates. p. 213.
Taksic, A. Fifty years of the geologic service in Croatia, 1909-1959. p. 219.
Vragovic, M.; Polsak, A. M. Tajder and M. Herak's Petrografija i geologija (Petrography and Geology); a book review. p. 222.

TURISTICNI VESTNIK. (Turisticna zveza Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Tourist Federation of Slovenia. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Dougan, D. Review of the tourist season of 1960. p. 1.
Weiss, H. New needs. p. 5.
Vafr. Recreation and organization. p. 8.
Vatovec, F. Impressions from a trip through Italy, Switzerland, and France. (To be contd.) p. 12.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Weiss, H. Tourist Information Center of Slovenia. p. 20.
Goljak, F. Problem of border, promenade, and excursion catering establishments. p. 31.

Vatovec, F. Impressions from a trip through Italy, Switzerland, and France. (To be contd.) p. 36.
Rupel, S. By car through Austria; some tourist notes. p. 39.

YUGOSLAV TOURIST NEWS. Belgrade. [Newsletter. In English. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 19, Jan. 1961.

13. SCIENCE

BELGRADE. AEROLOSKA OPSERVATORIJA. Godisnjak. Annuaire. Beograd, Izd. Saveznog hidrometeoroloskog zavoda. [Yearbook of the Aerologic Observatory of Belgrade issued by the Federal Hydrometeorological Institute. In French and Serbo-Croatian. maps, tables]
Years 1953-54, with a supplement for 1951 and 1952. [Examinations by pilot baloons and radiosondes] 1959. 143 p.

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM OF IMMUNOLOGY, Opatija, 1959. Proceedings. Comptes-rendus. [Zagreb. Izdavacki zavod Jugoslavenske akademije, 1960?] 450 p. [In English. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

IVANOV, PETR PAVLOVICH. Opsta i uporedna embriologija. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1950. 498 p. [General and comparative embryology. Tr. from the Russian. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MARIC, VERA. Uvod u kineziterapiju. Beograd, Savezni institut za rehabilitaciju, 1958. 59 p. [Introduction to kinesitherapy]
DNLM Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Univerzitet. Meteoroloski zavod. RASPRAVE. PAPERS. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Meteorologic Institute, Faculty of Sciences and Mathematics, University of Belgrade; with English summaries]
No. 2, 1958.

CROATICA CHEMICA ACTA. (Hrvatsko kemijsko drustvo, Sveuciliste u Zagrebu i Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Croatian Chemical Society, the University of Zagreb, and the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. In English, German, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Title varies: before v. 28, 1956, Arhiv za kemiju. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.
Vol. 32, no. 2, 1960.
Blinc, R.; Maricic, S.; Pintar, M. A proton magnetic resonance and infrared study of colemanite and tyyolte. In English. p. 67.
Pravdic, V.; Miralk, M. Electrokinetic studies in dispersed systems. V. The zeta potential of AgI precipitates in mixed solvents. In English. p. 75.
Gaspert, B., and others. Optically active trisulphides and tetrasulfides related to L cystine. In English. p. 85.
Markovac-Prpic, A.; Fles, D. Synthetic studies in the polyene series. II. Synthesis of 15, 15'-dihydro-β-carotene. In English. p. 91.
Kraljic, I. Decomposition of hexacyanoferrate (II) in analysis. II. Detection of mercury with hexacyanoferrate (II) in the presence of some nitroso compounds. p. 103.
Purkayastha, R.; Balenovic, A. Strecker degradation of α-amino acids with β-phenyl-α, β -dioxopropionanilide. In English. p. 109.
Jelenic, I., and others. Electrical conductivity of borax. In English. p. 111.
Despotovic, Z.; Kamenar, B. A laboratory apparatus for single crystal preparation by Czochlarski method. In English. p. 115.
The Croatian Chemical Society; reports on the activities of the Society and minutes of proceedings of its annual ordinary session for 1961. [Supplement] p. A-3.

Hemisko drustvo Beograd. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Journal on theoretical and applied chemistry issued by the Belgrade Chemical Society, the University of Belgrade, the Institute of Chemistry, and the Coal Institute in Belgrade. Includes a supplement: Prilog Glasnik hemiskog drustva, bulletin of the Society. Title varies: Srpsko hemisko drustvo. Glasnik. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 23/24, no. 5/6, 1958/59.
Canic, V.; Dordevic, R. The dissociation constants of the o-, m-hydrazides, and p-aminobenzoic acids. p. 225.
Putanov, P. A contribution to the study of diffusion potentials. II. p. 229.
Sijivic, S. Fluorescence of methylquinolines in acid solutions, and their application as fluorescent indicators. p. 239.
Knezevic, Z.; Ribnikar, S. Solubility of boron trifluoride in the concentrated and fuming sulfuric acids. p. 247.
Stefanovic, D.; Vandel, V. Reactions of bisamides. XIV. Reactions of N, N'-benzylidenebisacetamide with ketones and diketones. p. 253.
Sretanovic, K. Synthesis of the mixed biscompounds of the aldehydes and ketones. III. O-, m-, and p-aryliden thiourethanes. p. 261.
Damanski, A.; Miric, M. New method of obtaining isopropylidene ascorbic acid. p. 271.
Cvetkovic, M. Study of the action of chloral hydrates upon the solutions of hemoglobin. p. 275.
Vavra, I.; Vavra, A. Polarimetric determination of the raw dextran by partial depolymerization. p. 285.
Susic, M.; Durdevic, D. Potentiometric and conductometric determination of selenium and arsenic. p. 297.
Susic, M.; Markovic, M. Polarographic determination of alkaline earth methals. p. 305.
Susic, M.; Durdevic, D. Separation of selenium, tellurium, and arsenic on the ion exchangers. p. 313.
Vajgand, V.; Komarcevic-Jevtic, D. A way for rapid determination of lead and antimony in metallic antimony. p. 321.
Vajgand, V.; Zivkovic-Cobanovic, M. Determination of palladium by rapid electrolysis, and a method for rapid analysis of pallador. p. 326.
Ristic, S.; Vukanovic, D. Spectrochemical analysis of the ash of a plant from Lake Ohrid. p. 339.
Ristic, S.; Vukanovic, D. Spectrochemical and flame photometric analysis of some samples of crude salt of the Ulcinj Salt Factory. p. 349.
Vukovic, S. Mineral composition and structure of the porcelain of the Elektroporcelan Factory of Novi Sad; with a special emphasis on the distribution of mullite accumulations. p. 359.

PRIRODA. (Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo) Zagreb. [Popular science magazine issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Preservation of nature.
Vol. 47, no. 9, Nov. 1960.

PRIRODOSLOVNA ISTRAZIVANJA. (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti) Zagreb. [Research papers on natural sciences issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]
Vol. 29, 1960.

PROTEUS. (Prirodoslovno drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Popular science magazine issued by the Slovenian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: News of the Society; New books.
Vol. 23, no. 4/5, 1960/61.

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Filozofski fakultet. Prirodno-matematicki oddel. GODISEN ZBORNIK. Skopje. [Annals of the Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Skopje; with English, French, and German summaries]
Vol. 11, 1958.

300 [i.e. TRISTA] CUDA. Beograd. [Popular science magazine. Semimonthly]
Nos. 151-152, Jan. 1961.

VASIONA. (Astronomsko drustvo "Ruder Boskovic" i Astronautiko drustvo Vazduhoplovnog saveza Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Ruder Boskovic Astronomical Society and the Astronautical Society, Aeronautic Federation of Yugoslavia. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1960.

14. MEDICINE

FILIPOVIC, DORA. Medicinska mikrobiologija i parasitologija. 2. izd., dop. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. xi, 432 p. [Medical microbiology and parasitology. 2d ed., enl. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

GLAVAN, IVO. Zivcane bolesti, difagnostika i terapija; udzbenik za lijecnike i studente. 3. popr. i nadopunjeno izd. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. 936 p. [Nervous diseases, diagnosis and therapy; a textbook for physicians and students. 3d rev. and enl. ed. illus.]
DNLM
DLC has variant edition.

IVANCIC, RADOVAN. Elektrokardiografija. Zagreb [Skolska knjiga] 1960. x, 535 p. [Electrocardiography. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

JANJIC, MARKO. Osnovi vazduhoplovne medicine. [Beograd] Aerosvet. (Struena biblioteka Vazduhoplovnog saveza Jugoslavije, 12) [Fundamentals of the aviation medicine. illus.]
Vol. I. [Physiology of flying] 1957. 38 p.
DNLM Not in DLC

JOVANOVIC, PETAR. Licna higijena. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. vi, 175 p. (Medicina za svakog, knj. 10) [Personal hygiene. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MOJIC, ANGELINA. Pobacaj i regulisanje zaceca. 2. izd., popr. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. vii, 112 p. (Medicina za svakog, knj. 9) [Miscarriage and the regulation of conception. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

NIKOLIC, BOZIDAR P. Osnovi fiziologije usta i zuba; za studente stomatologije. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. vii, 102 p. [Fundamentals of the physiology of mouth and teeth; a textbook for the students of stomatology. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Higijenski institut NR Srbije. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Hygiene of Serbia; with English, French, and German summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief news; Official part.
Vol. 8, no. 3, June/Sept. 1959.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1959.
DNLM Not in DLC

HIGIJENA. (Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal on preventive and sanitary engineering issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia; with English summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 12, nos. 2/3, 4; Feb.-Apr. 1960.
DNLM Not in DLC

NARODNO ZDRAVLJE. (Sekretarijat za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu zastitu Saveznog izvrsnog veca, Savezni zavod za narodno zdravlje, Komisija za lekove i Komisija za saradnju sa medunarodnim zdravstvenim organizacijama) Beograd. [Issued by the Secretariat for Public Health and Social Protection, Federal Executive Council; the Federal Institute of Public Health; the Commission on Drugs; and the Commission for Cooperation with International Health Organizations. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Official part; Notes and news; Books and periodicals; Questions and answers.
Vol. 15, no. 12, 1959.
Cvjetanovic, B. Active research in medicine. p. 385.
Straser, T. Tasks of the cardiological service in the light of demographic and health statistics. p. 387.
Vrhovac, M. Rheumatic diseases in school children in Smederevo. p. 390.
Urbancic, D. Nurses and nursing. p. 399.
Arsenic, J. Control of venereal diseases in Serbia, 1918-1953. p. 403.
Petrovic, D. Dr. Radomir Geric's Organizacija zravstvene zastite naroda (Organization of the Public Health Service); a book review. p. 407.

PHARMACIA. (Farmaceutsko drustvo NR Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutical Society of Bosnia and Hercegovina; with French summaries. Bimonthly]
Vol. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1960.
Rajic, K. Prescription pricing. (Conclusion) p. 211.

SANITETSKI TEHNICAR. Jugoslovenska narodna armija. Sanitetska uprava. Beograd. [Publication for medical service technicians issued by the Army Medical Service. A supplement to Vojnosanitetski pregled. Military-Medical and Pharmaceutical Review. Bimonthly]
Nos. 3-4, May-Aug. 1960.

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje medicinskih nauka. GLAS. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section of Medical Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English and French summaries]
Vol. 244, no. 15, 1960.
DNLM Not in DLC

SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO. (Srpsko lekarsko drustvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Medical Society; with French summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Communications of the editor; Book reviews; Questions and answers.
Vol. 88, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
DNLM Not in DLC

VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED, CASOPIS LEKARA I FARMACEUTA JUGOSLOVENSKE NARODNE ARMIJE. MILITARY-MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL REVIEW. (Sanitetska uprava Drzavnog sekretarijata za poslove narodne odbrane) Beograd. [Issued by the Medical Service of the State Secretariat for the Affairs of National Defense; with English and French summaries. Includes a supplement: Sanitetski tehnicar, for medical service technicians. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Congresses and conferences; Book reviews and abstracts.
Vol. 16, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1959.
DNLM
Vol. 17, no. 11, Nov. 1960.

ZDRAVSTVO. (Udruzenje zdravstvenih radnika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Association of Health Institutions of Croatia. Includes a supplement: Sluzbeni dio, official part]
Vol. 3, no. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1960.

16. AGRICULTURE

KONCAR, LAZO LAV. Malo od bolji, pomocnik za gonca, prirucnik za dzavna poljoprivredna dobra i zeljacke radne zadruge. Sarajevo, 1959. 35 p. [Herdsmen keeping for cattle, a manual for state-owned agricultural farms and agricultural working cooperatives]
DA Not in DLC

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1947-) Drzavni orkestar za poslove poljoprivrede. Uputstvo i program za polaganje drzavnog strucnog ispita iz poljoprivredne struke za zvanje referenta i pristava. Beograd, 1957. 30 p. [Directives and program for taking professional state examinations in the agricultural field for the titles of referent and adjunct]

PERIODICALS

MORSKO RIBARSTVO. (Udruzenje morskog ribarstva Jugoslavije) Rijeka. [Issued by the Association of Marine Fisheries in Yugoslavia, with English summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Fishing trade; Questions and answers.
Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1959.
Paton, E. Results of the cooperative relations between individual fishermen and the economic fishing organizations, p. 291.
Krizanic, V. Development of the Yugoslav shellfish fisheries, p. 295.
Nagelj, I. Study of the improvement of fishery culture, p. 296.
Marelic, I., Cumbel, A. A subject for discussion, p. 297.
Gamulin, B. Initial notes on the biology of trawling and its future, p. 298.
Alfirevic, R. Application and principle of the work of ultrasonic detection apparatus and telegraph at fishing research, p. 299.
Dudoll, J. Fisheries of Jadar, p. 304.
Pleic, N. Development of fisheries at Susak Island, from their beginning to the present time, p. 306.

POLJOPRIVREDA I ZADRUGARSTVO. ARHIVA ZA SELO. Beograd. [Statistical farmer's magazine on agriculture and cooperatives. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

POLJOPRIVREDNI PREGLED. (Drustvo poljoprivrednih inzenjera i tehnicara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1956.
Radakovic-Lapadic, D. Some factors of problems concerning the organization of machinery, tractors and vineyards, p. 345.
Mask, M. Results of the introduction of the regular culture of hybrid maize in the district of Bania region, p. 355.
Delac, I. Contribution to the study of the need of artificial fertilizers for cultivating the tobacco plant in Herzegovina, p. 360.
Farkagic, M. Ecologic possibilities for building a chestnut plantation in Bosnia and Herzegovina, p. 364.
Kovacevic, J. Review of the grapes from the agroecologic viewpoint in the Neretva Mouth, Mrkonjic Grad, and Bosanski Petrovac regions, and the improvement of the Ljutica Polja and Milava-Podgradac regions, p. 369.
Parlic, D. Results of new tests in wheat, p. 402.

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Zemjodelsko-sumarski fakultet. GODISEN ZBORNIK. ANNUAIRE. Skopje. [Papers on agriculture issued by the Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Skopje, with English and German summaries]
Vol. 12, 1958-59. [Published 1959]

SUMARSKI LIST. (Sumarsko drustvo Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Forestry Society of Croatia; with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Periodicals on forestry.
Vol. 84, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1960.
Horvat, I. Contribution to the knowledge of some physical and mechanical properties of the black alder (Alnus glutinosa Gaertn.), p. 273.
Saric, A.; Milatovic, I. Attempts to fight poplar rust at the Banova Jaruga Nursery, p. 280.
Dejanic, S. Consumption of time and operational costs in route mapping; a preliminary report, p. 293.
Loncar, I. Causes of the deterioration of stands, p. 307.
Kalbole, M. Contribution to the knowledge of forest soils in the Ikast region, p. 317.

Vol. 84, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1960.
Emovcic, B. Double entry volume tables for fir in Gorski Kotar, p. 345.
Rudan, S. Effect of blue staining on the technical preparation of wood, p. 357.
Mihlon, I. Pygmaea anatolomonde L., a new poplar pest, p. 360.
Vuljanac, B. Some directives for the cultivation of forest trees on plantations, p. 371.
Vutho, A. Re-round sowing by hand of Pinus nigra in karstic region, p. 379.
Pinkert, B. Douglas fir as a productive item in the stands of degraded karstic areas, p. 383.

18. TECHNOLOGY

ANANIJEVIC, DRAGOLJUB. Tehnika proizvodnja u industriji, predavanje odrzano na Kolarcevom Narodnom univerzitetu. Beograd, Radnicko prosvetno drustvo "Narodni univerzitet," 1951. 23 p. (Biblioteka Kolarcevog Narodnog univerziteta, br. 9)
[Assembly line production in industry; a lecture delivered at the Kolarac People's University, Illus.]

BEOGRAD. ZELEZNICKI INSTITUT. Pregled analiza uglja nabavljenog za potrebe jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Beograd. [Survey of analyses of coal acquired for the needs of the Yugoslav Railroads issued by the Railroad Institute, chiefly tables]
Year 1959, 1960. 41 p.

DJURDJEVIC, STANIMIR T. Merni multiplikator faktora modulacije za ispitivanje uredjaja generatorskih telegrafa. Beograd, 1959. 63 p. (Beograd. Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije, Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications, Series: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 11)
[Alternate current network analyzer with impedances instead of generator emfs. Illus., diagrs. (3 fold. in pocket), tables]

ENCIKLOPEDIJA TEHNICKIH ZNANJA. [Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga] [Encyclopedia of technological knowledge]
Vol. 3. [Electricity and telecommunications] 1949.
Vol. 3, [Industrial practice book] 1949?
Vol. 4. [Technology of technical materials] 1950. 978 p.
Vol. 5, pts. 1-2. [Technology of automotives] 1951. 1293 p.
Vol. 6, pts. 1-2. [Technology of means of transportation] 1951. 1604 p.
Vol. 7. [Technology of mining] 1951?

KOLUNDZIC, HUSNIJA N. Prilog proucavanju subjektivnog stepena akutiteta direktivnosti ravnika. Beograd, 1959. 16 p. (Beograd. Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications, Series: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 14) [Contribution to the determination of the subjective degree of the acoustic directivity of man. French summary. Bibliog., graphs, tables]

LUKATELA, GEORGIJE I. Nova merila prenosa pojasnih modulisanih impulsa. Beograd, 1959. 5 p. (Beograd. Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications, Series: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 10) [A new transmission method of pulse modulated pulses. English summary. Bibl., graphs]

MARINS K., ALEKSANDAR. Direktno merenje faznog stava pomocu osciloskopa. Beograd, 1959. 7 p. (Beograd. Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications, Series: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 13) [Direct measurement of phase angle with oscilloscope. English summary. Graphs, tables]

NAUMOV, DRAGOLJUB. Neka poboljsanja u elektronskim kolima za prenavljanje sinhronizacionih signala za televiziju. Beograd, 1958. 20 p. (Beograd. Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications, Series: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 16) [Some improvements in electrical circuits for processing television synchronizing signals. English summary. Bibl., diagrs.]

POPOVIC, VOJIN. Razmatranja i predlozi u vezi sa unapredjenjem greske u rezultatima merenja uzajamne induktivnosti i nacinitelja sprege medufrekventnih kalemova. Beograd, 1959. 8 p. (Beograd. Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications, Series: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 17) [Some observations and proposals regarding the problem of diminishing the errors in the results of measurement of mutual inductance and of the coefficient of coupling between inter-frequency coils. French summary. Tables]

POPOVIC, VOJIN. Razmatranja u vezi sa odredivanjem kapacitivnosti izmedu kalemova medufrekventnog stepena radioprijemnika. Beograd, 1959. 9 p. (Beograd. Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications, Series: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 20) [Some observations regarding the determination of the capacitance between the inter-frequency coils of a radio transmitter. French summary. Bibl., diagrs.]

ROY, KATHARINE. Prirucnik u upravljanju domacinstvom; materijali za seminara o upravljanju domacinstvom. Predavanja: Katherine Roy, Stjepan Han. [Material prepared by Odeljenje za unapredjenje domacinstva pri SZPR i nastavnici Vise pedagoske skole za ekonomiku domacinstva-Zemun. Beograd, Savezni zavod za produktivnost rada, 1956?] 173 p. [Manual on the management of households; materials from the seminar on the management of households, Lectures by Katharine Roy, Stjepan Han. Condensed]

STOJANOVIC, ILIJA R. Prenos nelinearnih izobliccenja frekventno modulisanog signala u bezsumnom realnom modulatoru. Beograd, 1960. 11 p. (Beograd. Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications, Series: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 15) [Calculation of the non-linear distortion of a wave in fast frequency modulation. French summary. Bibl.]

TELEDAKOVIC, DRAGOLJUB. Fotografovanje; recepti i postupci u crno-belo i bojeno (kolor) fotografisanje i kinematografskoj (reverzibilni film) tehnici. Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1956. 177 p. [Manual of photography; recipes and processes in black and white, and color photographic and cinematographic (reversible film) techniques. Illus.]
DN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

AUTOTEHNIKA. (Saveza tehnika, Saveza za tehnicki rad. Glavni odbor za Hrvatsku) Zagreb. [Do it yourself guide to home builders and construction issued by the Central Committee for Croatia, Narodna tehnika Federation of Technical Education, Supersedes Narodna tehnika Hrvatske, Savez za tehnicki odgoj. Illus. 1957. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

AEROSVET. (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Includes a supplement: Aeromodel za vazduhoplovni podmladak, for youth. Semi-monthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 223-230, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. ELEKTROTEHNIKA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacija. Masinska tehnologija i radne masine, Bilten dokumentacije. Pogonske masine i masinski delovi, and Bilten dokumentacije. Tehnika saobracajnih sredstava. Monthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1960.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. HEMIJA I HEMISKA INDUSTRIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Bilten dokumentacije. Industrija tekstila i papira and Bilten dokumentacije. Silikatna industrija, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacija za hemija i hemiska industrija, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Goriva i maziva and Bilten dokumentacije. Prehrambena industrija. Monthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1960.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. MASINSKA TEHNOLOGIJA I RADNE MASINE. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Elektrotehnika, Bilten dokumentacije. Pogonske masine i masinski delovi, and Bilten dokumentacije. Tehnika saobracajnih sredstava. Monthly]

Vol. 11, nos. 11-12, Nov.- Dec. 1960.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. METALURGIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. METALLURGY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za rudarstvo, metalurgiju i geologiju, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Goriva i maziva and Bilten dokumentacije. Rudarstvo i geologija. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. POGONSKE MASINE I MASINSKI DELOVI. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. POWER ENGINES AND MACHINE PARTS. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicki i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Elektrotehnika, Bilten dokumentacije. Masinska tehnologija i radne masine, and Bilten dokumentacije. Tehnika saobracajnih sredstava. Monthly]

Vol. 11, nos. 11-12, Nov.- Dec. 1960.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. RUDARSTVO I GEOLOGIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. MINING AND GEOLOGY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za rudarstvo, metalurgiju i geologiju, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije.

Vol. 11, nos. 11-12, Nov.- Dec. 1960.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. TEHNIKA SAOBRACAJNIH SREDSTAVA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Bilten dokumentacije. Saobracaj, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za gradevinarstvo, arhitekturu i saobracaj and Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Gradevinarstvo i arhitektura. Monthly]

Vol. 11, nos. 11-12, Nov.- Dec. 1960.

BILTEN TELEKOMUNIKACIJA. A: TEHNIKA TELEKOMUNIKACIJA. (Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona) Beograd. [Translations on telecommunication from foreign periodicals issued by the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Monthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 4-5, Nov.- Dec. 1960.

Drustvo za tehniku zavarivanja Narodne republike Hrvatske. BILTEN. Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Welding Technique of Croatia. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 2, nos. 3, 5; Mar., May 1959.

ELEKTROPRIVREDA. (Zajednica jugoslovenske elektroprivrede) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Electricity Union; with English and French summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1960.

Pozar, H. Characteristics of the production of Yugoslav hydroelectric-power plants after the completion of large hydroelectric-power plants under construction. p. 589.

Stefanini, B. Diagrams of the 220 kw. lines of arbitrary length. p. 599.

Vukosavic, H. Economic spans and the selection of economic pillars in designing high-tension transmission lines. p. 607.

Mandic, J. Experiences in automatic switching with the transmission network of Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 613.

Lazic, B. Automatic analysis of data in the electric-power production. p. 616.

Stojanovic, S. Application of mechanical devices in the electric industries. p. 624.

Vide, J. Problems of the insulation of switching equipment. p. 628.

Esad, K. The method of founding iron gratelike piles with mounted foundings like founding feet. p. 632.

Polak, S. Cascade action in electric-power systems. p. 636.

ELEKTROTEHNICAR. (Tehnica knjiga) Zagreb. [Publication on electrical engineering issued by Tehnicka knjiga. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Our answers; Review of periodicals.

Vol. 14, no. 7/8, 1960.

Brezinscak, M. Speed of an electromagnetic field. p. 97.

Lisac, T. Using Zener's diode in the extension of the scales of instruments. p. 99.

Balasic, B. The 200 megawatt low-frequency transistor amplifiers. p. 101.

Milobar, B. Registers at telephone stations. II. p. 104.

Rectifiers with automatic regulation of tension as a driving device. (To be contd.) p. 105.

Current sources for xenon bulbs. p. 108.

GRADEVINAR. (Drustvo gradevinskih inzenjera i tehnicara NRH) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Croatia. Includes a supplement: Kako treba graditi, building adviser. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; List of new laws, decrees, regulations, and decisions; Bibliography.

Vol. 13, nos. 1-2, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI. (Drustvo kemicara-tehnologa NRH) Zagreb. [Journal on industrial chemistry issued by the Society of Chemical Technologists of Croatia; with English, French, and German summaries. Includes supplements: Fotokemijska industrija, on applied photochemistry; Kemija u poljoprivredi, on chemistry in agriculture; Prerada poliplasta, on the processing of plastics; Sigurnost u pogonu, on industrial safety; Staklo, porculan, keramika, on glass, porcelain, and ceramics. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief news from the country; News from the Society.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1960.

Prelovsek, D. Continuous digesting of sulfite cellulose. p. 241.

Bravar, M; Lipic, B. Neutral-sulfite semi-cellulose from tobacco stalks. p. 247.

Sokele, E.; Hackman, B. Determining the filtration constant of viscose. p. 251.

Mandil, D. Modern trade requires cheaper packing. p. 257.

B. N. An undermined pole. Sigurnost. p. S95.

B. N. Collapse of an iron girder. Sigurnost. p. S96.

Maicic, I. Safety in the surface processing of iron with cyanides. Sigurnost. p. S97.

I. M. Dangers in using gas-burners. Sigurnost. p. S107.

Removing cyanide from waste waters. Sigurnost. p. S109.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1960.

Marjanovic-Krajovan, V.; Ogrizek, M.; Moskatiuk, K. A field method for determining lead and zinc in ores. p. 261.

Trbajstic, Lj.; Mrakovcic, T. Situation and prospective needs of the professional cadres in the chemical industry of Croatia. (To be contd.) p. 264.

Matic, V. Textile industry of Yugoslavia. p. 271.

Maceljski, M. Using insecticides to fight pests in soils. p. 279.

Selwerth, V. Possibility of damaging plants by the action of harmful chemical substances. p. 285.

Dodig, I. Vitamin B12, cyanocobalamin; with special reference to its use in livestock feeding. p. 288.

Harapin, M. Centennial of our agricultural teaching and science. p. 291.

Johanides, V. 1st International Symposium on Fermentation. p. 293.

Pozior, A. Superficially active means in the production of viscose rayons. Prerada. p. P/P77.

Ilic, A. Manufacture of tools for processing plastic materials by the method of casting metals. Prerada. P/P82.

Pavlovic, H. Plastic laminae, foils, their use and consumption. Prerada. P/P85.

MEHANOGRAFIJA; CASOPIS ZA PITANJA MEHANIZACIJE I AUTOMATIZACIJE U UPRAVLJANJU PREDUZECEM. (Zavod on za ekonomske ekspertize) Beograd. [Journal on mechanization and automation in industrial management issued by the Institute of Management Research. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 7, July 1960.

Bakic, B. Modern concept of the punched-card systems. p. 1.

Todorovic, A. Application of machines of the punched-card systems to the work of automatic production machines. p. 6.

(at). Computation of functions by means of the 60-120 electronic univac computer. p. 12.

Vol. 1, no. 8, Aug. 1960.

Bakic, B. Univac; solid-state computer system by machines of the punched-card systems. p. 1.

Vol. 1, no. 10, Oct. 1960.

Bakic, B. Problem of selecting automatic machinery. p. 1.

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1960.

Dacic, Z. Using the 60-120 electronic univac computer in static computations of complex constructions. p. 1.

PREHRANA; CASOPIS PREHRANBENE INDUSTRIJE JUGOSLAVIJE. Beograd. [Journal of the food industry of Yugoslavia. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1960.

2d Annual Meeting of the Professional Association of the Food Industry of Yugoslavia. p. 3.

Drazenovic, C. Stimulative rewarding. p. 6.

Aleksic, K. Maize sugar in the production of bread. p. 13.

Svircevic, D. The cooling and freezing of meat. p. 19.

Cvetkovic, M. Canning standards for fruits and vegetables. p. 22.

Gobec, B. Standard analytic methods of the European confectionary industry. p. 24.

Vrkljan, L. Development and problems of the food industry of Hungary. p. 28.

Karaicic, B. Professional staffs in the food industry. III. p. 32.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1960.

Milosevic, B. Proposal on the purchasing prices of raw materials for 1961. p. 3.

Cvetkovic, B. Results of the experimental field tests on the use of fertilizers for sugar beets. p. 6.

Maksimovic, S.; Krstic, M. Appearance of sugar-beet pests in middle Banat. p. 10.

Guralj, E. Automation in sugar refineries. p. 12.

Aleksic, K. The drying of starch. p. 18.

Steric, P. Possibilities of freezing fruit juice in Yugoslavia. p. 24.

Nikitovic, M. The Italian canning industry of fruits and vegetables. p. 26.

M. Z. Kinds of fruits in our country. p. 28.

Rac, M. Retarding the spoilage of edible oils by the use of painted bottles and protective containers. p. 30.

Masera, A. The studying of oils and fats in the world. p. 34.

Surdonja, M.; Ljubisavljevic, M. Biscuits and related products; their purpose and use, production, and rules on quality and standards. p. 36.

Gobec, B. Production areas and kinds of cacao. p. 39.

Stojkovic, M. Importation of cacao. p. 46.

Mirkovic, Lj. Protecting industrial patents. p. 47.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1960.

Lazarevic, J. The food industry is primarily responsible for the increase of our export this year. p. 3.

Svircevic, D. In the light of the prices of meat and livestock. p. 5.

Surla, R. Effect of the means invested in the food industry. p. 7.

Andalovic, S. Consumption of vegetable oils in the world and in our country. p. 11.

Kline, L. Nourishing value of various fats in foods. p. 15.

S. A. Increased price for feeds of industrial origin. p. 18.

Crvenjakov, I. Dehydrated boiled foods, and meals in powder. p. 19.

Aleksic, K. New equipment for the production of fine starch in powder. p. 23.

Milatovic, Lj. Quality and trade of milk. p. 25.

Blagojevic, V. Jelly products. p. 29.

Mirkovic, Lj. Work trends of the Professional Association of the Food Industry of Yugoslavia. p. 32.

Business Association of the Industry of Vegetable oils. p. 36.

Mirkovic, Lj. Protection of business secrets. p. 37.

RADIOAMATER. (Savez radioamatera Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Union of Radio Amateurs. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Receiving and transmitting sections ZQ-YU; News in radiotechnics; Talks with readers.

Vol. 15, nos. 2-3, Feb.- Mar. 1961.

RUDARSTVO I METALURGIJA. (Savez inzenjera i tehnicara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Publication on mining and metallurgy issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. Issued also as a section of Tehnika. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 9, Sept. 1960.

SAOBRACAJ. (Savez nacionalnih inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Publication on transporta tion issued by the Union of Transportation Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. Issued also as a section of Tehnika. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 6, 1960.

STANDARDIZACIJA. (Savezna komisija za standardizaciju) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Commission on Standardization. Monthly]

No. 12, Dec. 1960.
5th Annual Meeting of the Italian Institute of Standardization. p. 3.

TEHNICKE NOVINE. (Narodna tehnika, Savez za tehnicko vaspitanje, Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Popular magazine on technical sciences issued by the Central Committee, Narodna tehnika Federation for Technical Education. Title varies before Apr. 1954, Tehnika narodu. Semimonthly]

Vol. 13, no. 23, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 14, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

TEKSTIL. (Drustvo inzenjera i tehničara tekstilaca Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on textile manufacture and trade issued by the Union of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia, with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Kolarić, J., Bader, F., Ilić, D. Report on the confer ence of textile finishing and printing industries, p. 639.
Ferdik, M. Automatic control in wet textile finishing, analysis of the washing process of textile materials as a basis for the automatic control process, p. 661.
Roman, A. Association and practical cooperation in the economy, p. 670.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
A. K., Ilić, I. Conference on the automation in the textile industry and related experts, p. 727.
Zupan, F. Chemical and machine textile finishing in small and large plants, p. 731.
Sokol, F. Fiber printing, as seen from the standpoint of centralized textile finishing, p. 751.
Ćilić, M. Industry of textile finishings in Yugoslavia, p. 759.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
(A. K.), Ten years of workers' management, p. 1.
Zupan, F. Partial fabrication and concentration of textile finishing, a report, p. 4.
Dombaj, F. Unsolved questions arising from the USA, p. 13.
Fara, Z. Analysis of the operation of the silk industry in Croatia in 1959, p. 20.
Ilić, I. Textile technical school in Maribor, p. 33.

VOZAC. (Udruženje vozača i automehaničara NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Automobile Operators and Mechanics of Croatia. Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 7-9, 11, July, Sept., Nov. 1960.
Vol. 4, no. 1, Mar. 1961.

ZANATSKI GLASNIK. (Zanatska komora Beograd-Zanatska komora Beograd) Beograd. [Issued by the Chamber of Handicraft of Serbia and the Chamber of Handicraft of Belgrade. Semimonthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 189, 191-193, June-July 1960.

ZANITA RADA. (Zavod za zaštitu rada u Novom Sadu) Novi Sad. [Popular magazine issued by the Institute for Industrial Safety at Novi Sad]

Vol. 1, nos. 7-8, Nov.-Dec. 1960.

ZAVARIVANJE. (Društvo za tehniku zavarivanja NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Welding Technique of Croatia. 12 nos. a year]

Vol. 3, no. 5-10, 1960.
Cikmeshkin, M. Electromagnetic methods of testing metals, p. 199.
Dražić, B. Characterization of the five main types of electrodes for electric welding with regard to the kind of coating, p. 172.
Propane or acetylene, p. 175.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

CRVENA ZVEZDA. (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilačkog rata) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Weekly] Recurrent feature: From the life and work of our organization.

Vol. 3, no. 79, Oct. 1953.
Vol. 10, nos. 433, 436-431, 444-450; May-July, Oct.-Dec. 1960.

FRONT. Beograd. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine. Semimonthly]

Vol. 17, nos. 1, 3-4; Jan.-Feb. 1961.

POMORSTVO. Rijeka. [Publication on shipbuilding and merchant marine; with English and French summaries. Includes supplements: Hilton Pomorstva o radu Sindikata radnika i nameštenika pomorske privrede Jugoslavije, Information bulletin on the activity of the Union of Workers and Employees in the Maritime Economy of Yugoslavia, and Vjesnik Udruženja pomorskog brodarstva, Information bulletin of the Association of Sea Navigation. Monthly]

Vol. 15, no. [6], June 1960.
Importance of chambers of commerce in harbor cities, p. 317.
Bacila, J. Role of vocational guidance in the formation of merchant marine personnel, p. 310.
Kajfež, V. Looking for basic values, p. 321.
Ćurić, V. Role of professional training and a proposal for the establishment of a faculty of transportation, p. 323.
Barbalić, B. Cultural and historical data of the shipbuilding life at Rijeka, fifteen years after the liberation, p. 324.
M. V. [Rosted] extends production to meet the needs of our shipping industry, p. 326.
From motorcycles to railroad locomotives, p. 329.
Jonas, H. Amendments to the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, p. 330.
Some problems of the safety of life at sea before the International Maritime Conference in London, p. 333.
Shipbuilding at the crossroads; Yugoslavia has a flourishing shipbuilding industry according to Lloyd's statement, p. 339.
Vrkoslav, A contribution to the history of our maritime transportation, p. 343.
Markota, A. Navigation of migratory birds, p. 349.
Bjazić, I. A publication on the Maritime Museum in Split; a review of Cvito Fisković's book Pomorski muzej (Maritime Museum), p. 351.
Bjazić, I. Josip Lončar's Opremanje Dubrovačke republike u XIII stoljeću (Shipping of the Republic of Dubrovnik in the 13th Century); a book review, p. 352.
S. S. Martin Sabalić's Razvitak glavnih luka u NR Hrvatskoj (Development of Major Harbors in Croatia), a book review, p. 353.
D. S. Viktor Čerk's Međunarodni transport i transportno osiguranje (International Transportation with Transportation Insurance); a book review, p. 353.
Viktor Čerk's Lokalni međunarodni transporti i špedicija (Local and International Transportation and Commerce); a book review, p. 353.

Vol. 15, no. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Seamen and Republic Day, p. 445.
M. K. In a peace mission, p. 446.
I. K. This year's Republic Day at the Split Shipbuilding Enterprise, p. 451.
Jonas, H. Care for our seamen, p. 453.
Lesjak, M. Situation and prospects of the Piran Merchant Marine, p. 457.
Ćurić, V. Harbors and their development, p. 460.
Zadravalja, I. Reorganization of the operation of Rijeka Harbor, p. 462.
Mandić, M. Situation and prospects of Rijeka as a passenger harbor, p. 464.
Krtalić, J. Rijeka Harbor, 120 years ago and today, p. 466.
Jurac, I. Importance of the Adriatic coast for the fertilization of agriculture in Yugoslavia, p. 468.
Spalatin, D. Some shortcomings in the transportation of passengers by the ships of our Adriatic liners, p. 470.
D. S. Accommodations aboard the ships of the Adriatic liners, p. 472.
Kaleidoscope of the merchant marine, p. 477.
The merchant marine in Poland; Gdansk Harbor after the opening of a new entrance which shortens the distance to the sea, p. 481.
Kurtini, M. A conference of our naval museum curators at Korcula and Orebic, p. 483.
Bonkovic, I. Contribution of the Dubrovnik Naval Museum to the celebration of the Croatian renaissance in Dalmatia, p. 486.
One hundred-sixtieth process of the creation of literary language, March 20, 1830 to October 1, 1960, p. 487.
v. p. Franco Bevk, a biographic sketch, p. 488.
Bevk, F. Our sea, p. 488.

VOJNO DELO. Beograd. [Journal on general military science. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From foreign armies; Review of books and periodicals.

Vol. 12, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1960.
Stankovic, M. Some problems related to the strategy of the National Liberation War, p. 569.
Pantelic, M. Relationship within the Army, p. 575.
Moraca, D. Reflection on the vital in defensive actions, p. 580.
Tomasic, J. Tactics and field fortifications, p. 599.
Omanovic, H. Railroads in the future war, p. 610.
Rikli, P. Dr. Peter Kleist's Partizanska taktika i operacija (Guerrilla Tactics and Warfare); a book review, p. 633.

VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Military journal on armament, equipment, and supply. Includes a supplement: Vojno-ekonomski pregled, journal on economic aspects of the army. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
A. M. Ceremonies at the Technical School Center on the occasion of the promotion of the students of the 5th class of the Technical Military Academy, p. 891.
Gasparovic, D. One opinion on the technical culture of our commanding staffs, p. 894.
Teodorovic, J. Some problems concerning road safety, p. 897.
Marinkovic, T. Use of mechanical means in the administration of a modern army, p. 911.
Dokic, S. Selection of vehicles for artillery weapons, p. 918.
Petkovic, M. Microminiaturization of electronic equipment by means of semiconductive electronic circuits, p. 934.
Jakovac, J. Wave adjusting technique for the SCR-193 and AN/GRC-9 radio equipment for the work in a radio network, p. 939.
Jankovic, T. Transistor transformers of tension, p. 950.
Vandal, K. Modern methods of making concrete coatings in underground galleries and tunnel vaults, p. 942.
Mandula, S.; Jovanovic, S. Applying infrachromatic photomaterials, p. 949.
Stefanovic, M. Vertical and slant aerial pictures, p. 957.
Marinkovic, J. Preservation of the ammunition, p. 962.
Korac, M. Survey of the evolution of the armament equipment of the Yugoslav peoples during the 19th and 20th centuries, p. 966.

Zdravstvo rezervnih oficirjev in podoficirjev LR Slovenije. GLASNIK. Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Association of Reserve Officers and Noncommissioned Officers of Slovenia. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 1-5, Jan.-May 1960.

SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

ABNORMALITIES (ANIMALS)

Development of the experimental exencephalia in the chick. In English. R. Jelinek. Cs morfologie 8 no. 4:368-378 '60. C,13.

ABORTION

Krotkiewska, Lidia. Warunki dopuszczalnosci przerywania ciazy; teksty i komentarz. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1959. 54 p. [Conditions warranting abortion; texts and commentary. 2d ed., rev. and enl.] P,14.

Mojic, Angelina. Pobacaj i regulisanje zaceca. 2. izd., popr. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. vii, 112 p. (Medicina za svakog, knj. 9) [Miscarriage and the regulation of conception. illus.] Y,14.

ABORTION IN ANIMALS

The occurrence of viral abortion of sheep in Bulgaria. In English. D. Ognyanov and others. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:394 '60. C,13.

ABRAMIS
see ROSEFISH.

ABROGATION OF LEGISLATION
see subdivision REPEAL OF LEGISLATION under RUMANIA.

ABSENCE AND PRESUMPTION OF DEATH
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)
see subdivision under KOSOVO-METOHIJA.

ABSORPTION

Ultraviolet-light absorption of diphenylmethane type compounds containing the elements of the oxygen group. In English. A. Kiss, B. Muth. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:231-244 '60. H,13.

ABSORPTION SPECTRA

Absorption spectra of some [illegible]-dipyridyl and o-phenanthroline metal complexes; a preliminary communication. In German. J. Csaszar. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:55-65 '60. H,13.

Fluorescence of methylquinolines in acid solutions, and their application as fluorescent indicators. S. Sijtvic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:239-245 '58/59. Y,13.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S. S. R.

Achievements in scientific work and future prospects of the Institute of Electric-Power Resources and Electrical Engineering. Ramanis. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:19-20 D 31'60. La,1.

Latvian Academy of Sciences in 1960 and its tasks in the 3d year of the Seven-Year Plan. Plaude. Reports Riga 18 no. 6:5-6 F 7'61. La,1.

Work of the Institute of Experiments Medicine. G. Silins. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:20 D 31'60. La,1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LITHUANIAN S. S. R.

20th anniversary of the Lithuanian Academy of Science. Reports Vilna Ja 16'61:4-5. Li,1.

ACARIDA
see MITES.

ACCLIMATIZATION

Research on the modification of some biological indexes of animals (ovine) in the course of their adaptation to new conditions of environment. I. Data on the blood picture. P. Spinul, I. Vintila, S. Popovici. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:7-17 '60. R,15.

Research on the modification of some biological indexes of animals (ovine) in the course of their adaptation to new conditions of environment. II. Electrophoretic research on the serous proteins. P. Spinul and others. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 3/4:231-244 Jl/D'60. R,15.

ACCOUNTING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Dr. Kosta Vastiljevic's Sistem obracuna po ekonomskim jedinicama (System of Accounting According to Economic Units); a book review. M. Petrovic. Ekonomist Jug 13 no. 3:526-529 '60. Y,5.

ACCUMULATORS
see STORAGE BATTERIES.

ACETALDEHYDE

Oxidation with periodates I. Determination of serine and threonine on the basis of aldehydes and ammonia developed during the oxidation with periodates. In German. L. Maros, I. Molnar-Perl, E. Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:213-223 '60. H,13.

ACETATES

Investigations of compounds of sterane skeleton. V. A New method of introducing a hydroxyl group into position 21 of 20-ketopregnane drivatives. In German. I. Dory, S. Szabo, P. Opoczky. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:83-89 '60. H,13.

ACETIC ACID

Oxidation with periodates I. Determination of serine and threonine on the basis of aldehydes and ammonia developed during the oxidation with periodates. In German. L. Maros, I. Molnar-Perl, E. Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:213-223 '60. H,13.

Phenomenon of spontaneous turbidity of some acetotoluenic solutions of egg yolk and serous lipides upon contact with water. L. Vaicum. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:285-292 '60. R,13.

ACETOACETIC ACID

Metallic complexes of the anthranilic-N,N-diacetic acid. C. Dragulescu and others. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:9-19 Jl/D'59. R,13.

Metallic complexes of the anthranilic-N,N-diacetic acid. II. On the complex [Fe^{III}-ANDA]. C. Dragulescu and others. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:9-13 Ja/Je-60. R,13.

ACETOHYDROXAMIC ACID

On fungicidal properties and the activity of aryloxyacetohydroxamic acids. III. The influence of alkyl remainders as substituents. Z. Eckstein, R. Kowalik. Przem chem 39 no. 12:756-759 D'60. P,16.

ACETONE

Direct production of acetone from the gas product of the partial oxidation of methane. III. Operation of the three-plate adiabatic plant reactor under stationary conditions. IV. Operation of the three-plate adiabatic plant reactor under non-stationary conditions. In German. G. Almasy, I. Pallai. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:385-409 '60. H,13.

Electrokinetic studies in dispersed systems. V. The zeta potential of AgI precipitates in mixed solvents. In English. V. Pravdic, M. Mirnik. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:75-84 '60. Y,13.

The potassium permanganate-stannous chloride system in acetone. In English. B. Jezowska-Trzebiatowska, A. Bartecki, M. Chmielowska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:485-490 '59. P,1.

Studies in the field of furfurole. XI. The furfuroleacetone resins. XII. On the possibility of lattice forming in the furfurole-acetone resins with formaldehyde and phenols. In Russian. D. Isacescu, I. Ionescu, I. Petrus. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:187-222 '60. R,13.

ACETYLCHOLINE

Action of large doses of X rays and the effect of choline and acetylcholine upon the oxygen consumption of the liver exposed to irradiations in serum and ascite. O. Costachel, M. Furnica, M. Spiridon. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:251-259 '60. R,13.

ACETYLENE

Propane or acetylene. Zavarivanje 3 no. 9/10:175-177 '60. Y,16.

ACIDS

Works on modern detergents. Pt. 1. Arylides of aromatic hydroxy acids. T. Syrowatka and others. Rocz hig 11 no. 6:571-574 '60. P,14.

ACIPENSER
see subdivision STURGEONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ACOUSTIC NERVE

Bony cuffs around the branches of the internal auditory artery at the bottom of the internal auditory meatus. In English. J. Krmpotic. Bul sc Jug 6 no. 3:78 Jl'60. Y,1.

ACOUSTICS

Kurtovic, Husnija S. Prilog iznalazenju subjektivnog stepena akusticne direktivnosti coveka. Beograd, 1959. 16 p. (Belgrade, Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications. Serie: Teleco mmunications et electronique, no. 14) [Contribution to the determination of the subjective degree of the acoustic directivity of man. French summary. footnotes, graphs, tables] Y,16.

ACRYLONITRILE

New trends in the field of polyacrylonitrile fibers. J. Cypryk. Chemik 13 no. 10:391-394 O'60. P,13.

Partial chemical transformation and dyeability of polyacrylic-nitrile fibrous materials. P. Kriston. Magy textil 13 no. 1:15-19 Ja'61. H,16.

ACTINOLITE
see subdivision under POLAND.

ACTORS, ALBANIAN

Commemorating the actor Zef Jubani (1910-1956). L. Shllaku. Nendori 7 no. 12:195-203 D'60. A,11.

ACTORS, YUGOSLAV

Drama actors; fluctuating rate of their subsidies. Z. Fehimovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 403:206 F'61. Y,5.

ADAPTATION (BIOLOGY)

Research on the modification of some biological indexes of animals (ovine) in the course of their adaptation to new conditions of environment. I. Data on the blood picture. P. Spinul, I. Vintila, S. Popovici. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:7-17 '60. R,15.

Research on the modification of some biological indexes of animals (ovine) in the course of their adaptation to new conditions of environment. II. Electrophoretic research on the serous proteins. P. Spinul and others. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 3/4:231-244 Jl/D'60. R,15.

ADENINE

Adenine compounds of human blood. II. Levels of adenine in the normal blood and in some cases of pernicious anemia. III. Contents of adenine in hemoglobin preparations. IV. Effect of the transformation of $IIbO_2$ into its derivatives on the level of adenine in blood. In English. W. Leyko. Bul Lodz tow nat 10 no. 7/9:1-7, 1-4, 1-11 '59. P,13.

ADHESIVES

Adhesive bonding of metals and other materials. J. Wysocki. J. Romanowski. Mechanik 34 no. 1: 24-26 Ja'61. P,16.

Adhesive properties of impregnation cements. E. Ondrejkovic. El tech cas 11 no. 5:303-304 '60. C,16.

ADIABATIC CHANGES

Rate correlations of adiabatic reactions. I. Simple and unilateral reactions of constant volume. In German. G. Almasy. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2: 197-211 '60. H,13.

ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS
see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ADOLESCENCE

Dynamics of psychical development during the period of adolescence. M. Zebrowska. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 11:187-199 '60. P,1.

ADOPTION
see subdivision under ALBANIA.

ADRENAL GLANDS

Histological changes caused in the adrenals by the long-term administration of estrogens. In English. M. Podlechak, P. Kalynych. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5: 385-370 '60. C, 13.

The influence of the adrenal cortex on the hormonal effector of the vagina of freshborn children. In English. L. Krupinski. Folia biol 6 no. 1/2:119-133 '60. P, 13.

Postnatal changes of the adrenal cortex in controlled rats and in rats raised on a free choice of salt solutions. Z. Vacek and others. Cs morfologie 8 no. 4:366-367 '60. C, 13.

ADRIATIC SEA

Importance of the Adriatic coast for the fortification of agriculture in Yugoslavia. I. Juran. Pomorstvo 15 no. 11/12:400-409 2; 1 '60. Y, 17.

Our sea. F. Devčić. Pomorstvo 15 no. 11-12:409-410 N/D '60. Y, 17.

ADSORPTION

Comparative studies on the determination of specific surface areas by liquid adsorption. In English. G. Schay, L. Nagy, E. Szekrényessy. Periodica polytechnica 4 no. 2:95-117 '60. H, 16.

Investigation of adsorption waves. I. Investigation of the reduction of anthraquinone-1-sulphonic acid at the dropping mercury electrode. In English. F. Pel or and others. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:361-370 '60. H, 13.

AEDES

see MOSQUITOES.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Determination of point coordinates from aerial photographs by means of scale points. H. Gerlach. Geod kartogr 7 no. 1:12-16 Ja'61. C, 13.

AERODYNAMICS

Minimum drag bibs in large-gust wing in supersonic flow. In English. F. Krafft, A. Sostaric. Rev roum sci appl 5 no. 5:891 '60. H, 16

A review of the Bernard Haber's research and flight. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:52 F'61. C, 16.

AEROBIOLOGY

see AIRBORNE.

AEROLOGY

see METEOROLOGY.

AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ETHIOPIA; EUROPE, EASTERN.

Aviation and time. [In two parts.] V. Malik. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:45-47 F'61. C, 16.

Aviation, as seen from Italy. M. Pariano. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:50-51 F'61. C, 16.

Obukhov, fast altitude catalog to transport planes, an important factor for increasing the average traveling speed. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:52-53 F'61. C, 16.

Uniform system of international air transportation. M. Deutsch. Hospodár 15 no. 11 [illegible] '60. Y, 5.

The development of air transportation until the year 2000. L. Kyselka. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:39-41 F'61. C, 16.

From the past to modern times. M. Halamova, K. Herman. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:48-51 F'61. C, 16.

Meteorological services for airplanes used in agriculture and forestry. Ho. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:54-56 F'61. C, 16.

New technical developments in aeronautics. J. Kocva. Zpravodaj VZLÚ no. 2:25 '60. C, 16.

The psychological problems of flying. V. Čermák. Voj zdrav 6 no. 3:93-114 '60. H, 5

World aviation in 1960. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:31 F'61. C, 16.

AEROSOLS

Disinfection of warehouses with the aid of aerosols. S. Hasler. Ind mat stop no. 2:20-23 '60. H, 5.

AESTHETICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The aesthetic value and the social function of art; a contribution to the discussion at the 4th International Congress on Aesthetics in Athens, September 1-6, 1960. K. Chvatík. Vytv um 10 no. 6:337-340 '60. C, 10.

AFFORESTATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

AFGHANISTAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Zachova, Eliska. Tajemny Afganistan. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statní nakl. dětské knihy, 1960. 160 p. (Dobrodružství, sv. 23) [Mysterious Afghanistan, 1st ed. illus.] C, 12.

AFGHANISTAN - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Excavations of the Italian archaeological expedition in Afghanistan. A. Bombaci. Přírodní orient no. 3:208-209 '60. P, 4.

AFRICA

Africa changes its face. Zvrbe geop 10 no. 6/7 F'61. P, 5.

Africa in publications. J. Chaplen. Politika 6 no. 9: 10 Mr'61. P, 6.

Today's Africa. V. Flieger. Geogr obzornik 7 no. 4:100-105 '60. Y, 12.

AFRICA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Home affairs. J. Segel. Walka mlodych 13 no. 12: 4 Mr'61. P, 6.

U.S. economic and political interests in Africa. Z. Blagojević. Rev fil Mf 11 no. 257/6 0 D'60. Y, 6.

Wealth of the past, the motive of operation in Africa. V. Mitenkovic. Ekon pot Yug 10 no. 404:236-237 F'61. Y, 5.

AFRICA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Our longed-for Hvar, visit of President Tito to some African countries. In English. J. Djordja. Rev fil Mf 12 no. 261:1-2 F'61. Y, 6.

AFRICA - POLITICS

Africa and the world. In English. S. Tome. Rev fil Mf 12 no. 261:3 4 F'61. Y, 6.

Africa, continent of the future, facts and documents. In English. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:44-49 F'61. C, 6.

Augmenting of Africa. Figures and facts. Hosp Part 8 no. 1:27-28 Ja'61. A, 6.

Investigating process in the United Nations; a report on the first part of the 15th Session of the General Assembly. P. Star. Mezinár politika 5 no. 1:34-36 Ja'61. C, 6.

The conference in Casablanca and the development in Africa. V. Cepinoiu. Mezinár politika 5 no. 2:93-95 F'61. C, 6.

Difficult problems concerning the emancipation of Africa. J. Perdoch zab. Spravy odvětrávání 14 no. 1:14-14 Ja'61. P, 6.

Message from Casablanca. In English. Dj. Jeskovic. Rev fil Mf 12 no. 259/1-3 Ja'61. Y, 6.

Beyond liberated Africa. V. Mitenkovic. Ekon pot Yug 10 no. 405:264-269 F'61. Y, 5.

Those who did not represent anything. M. Ruppeldt. Kult mlad Ber 16 no. 5:3 F'61. C, 11.

AFRICA - RELIGION

Magic and religion in black Africa. A. Zajaczkowski. Kultura i spol 4 no. 4:157-173 O-D'60. P, 5.

AGAR-AGAR

Agar diffusion test and rate reactions for the rapid bacterial differentiation of enteric bacteria. In English. D. Lányi, M. Arkin. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:313-338 '60. H, 13.

Improvement of M. agar culture media. In English. B. Jersey. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3: 277-284 '60. H, 13.

AGE

Biochemic study of the biology of the ages. XIV. Concentration of dicarboxylic amino acids in the blood serum of rats depending upon the age and the action of the treatment with cysteine. N. Oerlu, G. Cosineru, O. Teodorescu. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:245-250 '60. H, 13.

AGE AND EMPLOYMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AGGLUTINATION

Contribution to the problem of the agglutinated virus bacteria reaction in epidemic hepatitis. P. Panaitov and others. Izv biol mod BAN 3 no. 2:107-110 '59. B, 1.

AGGLUTININS

Persistence of tolerance to Rous virus in Turkey, embryonic parabiosis with chicks already capable of destroying heterografts and of responding by hetero-agglutinin formation. In English. J. Hort, J. Svoboda, M. Hasek. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:371-374 '60. C, 13.

AGGLUTINOGENS

Demonstration of D (Rh_0) agglutinogens in human spermatozoa. In English. A. Majsky, T. Hrabia. Folia biol Cz no. 6:343-347 '60. C, 13.

AGING

Hlaba, František. Prodloužení lidského veku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 334 p. [Prolongation of human age. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., indexes, tables] C, 5.

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS, SLOVENIAN

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o zdravstvenem zavarovanju kmetijskih proizvajalcev. Ljubljana, 1960. 36 p. [Law on the health insurance of agricultural producers] Y, 7.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND.

Rajna, Jozsef. Szantoföldi gepeszet. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 230 p. [Tillage machinery] H, 15.

Segment wheels for machinery, apparatus, and fertilizer storages. K. Świerchowicz. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 8/9: 36-37 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

see FARM PRODUCE and the subdivision under EUROPE; LATVIA; SLOVENIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA; BULGARIA; COLOMBIA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; HUNGARY; INDIA; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; MEDITERRANEAN REGION; POLAND; RUMANIAN; RUSSIA; SLOVENIA; U.S.; VOIVODINA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Palaky, Erno. A nagyszemu termelés fejlesztésének gazdasági kérdései; tanulmánygyüjtemény. Budapest, Országos Mezogazdasagi Konyvtar es Dokumentacios Kozpont, 1959. 89 p. [Opportunity of large-scale production in agriculture; documentation of a thesis] H, 5.

Academician Abram Fedorovich Joffe; an obituary. V. Myslivec. Vestník ČSAZV 7 no. 12:670-672 '60. C, 15.

Agricultural encyclopedia to be published anew. Rocenka Riga 16 no. 7:10 F '61. La, 1.

An agricultural exhibition in Leipzig. T. Hazler. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 8/9:3 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

Agriculture in the European Economic Community. Pt. 2. A. Tauber. Sbor ČSAZV zem ekon 6 no. 12:1007-1014 D'60. C, 15.

Contribution of the scientific periodicals, of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, to the 5th Congress of Collective Farms. Va-. Vestník ČSAZV 7 no. 12:657-658 '60. C, 15.

Czechoslovak bibliographic periodicals on agriculture since 1950. J. Vanco. Bibl sbor Slovak '58[published '59]:126-143. C, 2.

Further development of agricultural production through international cooperation. Vestník ČSAZV 7 no. 12: 631 '60. C, 15.

The liquidation of the family farm and the Western F. Čelanudis. Kozgazdszemle 8 no. 1:1- '61. H, 5.

The importance of factorial experiments in research and problems connected of these experiments. G. Sipos. 7 no. 1-3:101-118 '60. H, 15.

Intensity of agricultural production as a category. M. Liptak. Ekon cas SAV '60. C, 5.

Practical experiment in classifying the total results on punched cards. G. Hetz, P. Shva Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5:77-88 '60. B, 15.

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Problems of agriculture in economically underdeveloped areas. S.Krolikowski. Zycie gosp 16 no.1:8-14 Ja'61. P,5.

Problems relating to the supply of agricultural literature; remarks on the guiding principles of the second Five-Year Plan for libraries. I.Lang. Konyvtaros 10 no.11:802-805 N'60. H,2.

Scientific methodological conference for representatives of the scientific research institutes of agricultural economics. L.Csete. Gazdalkodas 4 no.4:76-78 D '60. H,5.

The Second International Conference of the Representatives of the Scientific Research Institutes of Agricultural Economics. Cs.-F.R. Kozgazd szemle 8 no.1: 113-115 Ja'61. H,5.

Some words on the statistical needs of small administrative units. S.Zarkovic. Sastanak Jug stat dr 5th meeting:22-32 S 18-21 '58. Y,5.

Specialization of production on farms and agricultural enterprises. R.Manteuffel. Nowe rolnictwo 10 no.4:1-4 F'61. P,15.

Use of radioactive substances in agriculture. Kirsis. Reports Riga 17 no.52:3-4 D 26'60. La,1.

Vladislav Milenkovic and Marijan Hubeni's Razvoj poljoprivrede u svetu, savremene tendencije (Development of Agriculture in the World; Modern Trends); a book review. Ekon pol Yug 10 no.462:105 F'61. Y,5.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

AIGARS, PETERS

Fee according to deeds; commentaries. A.E. Dzimtbalss no.10:4 F'61. La,6.

AIR
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Atmospheric transparency as an element of the local climate in industrial regions. In French. J.Paszynski. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v.32:103-107 '60. P,12.

Cancerous substances in the contaminated atmospheric air. H.Wyszynska. Rocz hig 11 no.6:541-549 '60. P,14.

Mass transfer in a vibrating layer in the solid-gas system. In English. S.Bretsznajder, M.Jaszczak-Skorupska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no.8:569-571 '59. P,1.

Sensitivity of the large mouse-eared bat Myotis myotis (Borkhausen) to air currents in laboratory conditions. In English. L.Sych. Folia biol 8 no.1/2:135-147 '60. P,13.

Thermogravimetric and X-ray studies of the decomposition of ammonium hexachloroplatinate. I. Investigation of the reduction by hydrogen; formation of platinum by the dry method of 150°. II. Study of the thermic decomposition taking place in a nitrogen or oxygen atmosphere, or in air, or in vacuum. In French. G.Pannetier, J.Abegg, N.Georavovitch. Acta chimica Hung 25 no.2:205-223 '60. H,13.

AIR CONDITIONING

The resultant temperature scale. S.Mielnicki. Gaz woda san 34 no.12:448-451 D'60. P,16.

AIR FLOW

The flow properties of swept-back wings within ranges of critical angles of attack. J.Ostrowski. Archiw bud masz 7 no.4:479-566 '60. P,16.

AIRFOILS

Cascade of aerofoils and the single aerofoil. M.Horejsi. Sbor VUTT '58(published '59):53-69. C,16.

Method of determining inertia moments of arbitrary plane graphs by means of grids. J.Dubsky. Zpravodaj VZLU no.5:39-44 '59. C,16.

AIRLINES

By air to Poland. In English. Z.Berman. Polish perspectives 4 no.2:48-49 F'61. P,1.

AIRPLANE RACING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AIRPLANES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE.

Characteristics and application of magnesium alloys in the aircraft industry. K.Straka. Zpravodaj VZLU no.3:27-40 '59. C,16.

Final remarks on economic analyses of the structural airframe test program. J.Drexler. Zpravody VZLU no.4:15-20 '59. C,16.

The flow properties of swept-back wings within ranges of critical angles of attack. J.Ostrowski. Archiw bud masz 7 no.4:479-566 '60. P,16.

Gust counters. J.Tuma. Zpravodaj VZLU no.3:23-25 '59. C,16.

Hydraulic drives in aviation. K.Kalas. Zpravodaj VZLU no.5:53-58 '59. C,16.

Instructions for metrological operations carried out with recorders for flight measurements. V.Kocka. Zpravodaj VZLU no.5:27-31 '59. C,16.

Minimum drag thin triangular wing in supersonic flow. In English. E.Carafoli, A.Nastase. Rev mecanique appl 5 no.5:581-597 '60. R,16.

Principles of turbojet engine control. J.Salaba. Zpravodaj VZLU no.4:37-45 '59. C,16.

AIRPORTS
see also subdivision under DENMARK, U.S.

More on the municipal air terminals. (pa). Letecky obzor 5 no.2:38-39 F'61. C,16.

ALBANIA - ADOPTION

Some problems of adoption. K.Begeja. Drejt pop 13 no.6:10-19 N/D'60. A,7.

ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE

Our lands, yesterday, today, and in 1965. S.Pocari. Rruga Part 8 no.1:59-64 Ja'61. A,6.

ALBANIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Mysterious lever or motorism in Albania. M.Skorepa. Svet motoru 15 no.2:36 Ja'61. C,16.

ALBANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Strengthening the political work among the masses. A.Jaupi. Rruga Part 8 no.1:65-70 Ja'61. A,6.

ALBANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Parti e Punes se Shqiperise. Instituti te Historise se Partise. Teoria dhe taktika e levizjes komuniste nderkombetare; material studimi per format e arsimit ne parti. Tirane, 1960. 236 p. [Theory and tactics of the international communist movement; studies of materials for teaching within the Party. bibl.] A,6.

Our great epoch. A.Popa. Rruga Part 8 no.1:11-23 Ja'61. A,6.

Plenum of the Executive Committee of the Albanian Workers Party and its resolution. Rruga Part 8 no.1:3-10 Ja'61. A,6.

Preparation for new victories. B.Kosi. Drejt pop 13 no.6:1-3 N/D'60. A,7.

ALBANIA - CONTRACTS

Effects of the nonvalidity of contracts. K.Dhimiri. Drejt pop 13 no.6:20-25 N/D'60. A,7.

ALBANIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Continuous increase of the standard of living of our people is one of the highest tasks of the Albanian Workers Party. P.Kosia. Rruga Part 8 no.1:34-39 Ja'61. A,6.

ALBANIA - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Crimes and criminals seen from the psychiatric point of view. H.Dibra. Drejt pop 13 no.6:38-44 N/D'60. A,7.

ALBANIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Legality of the form of criminal procedure. G.Gjika. Drejt pop 13 no.6:4-9 N/D'60. A,7.

ALBANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic development of Albania. Gosp plan 15 no.12: 49-52 D'60. P,5.

Light of the Party; descriptions. S.Pina. Nendori 7 no.12:27-47 D'60. A,11.

Peshkopi, its changes, improvement, and prospects. J.Menzelxhiu. Rruga Part 8 no.1:52-58 Ja'61. A,6.

Tirane, yesterday, today, and tomorrow. N.Profi. Rruga Part 8 no.1:46-51 Ja'61. A,6.

ALBANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The third Five-Year Plan as an important source of the creation of a material and technical basis of socialism. Z.Lika. Rruga Part 8 no.1:40-45 Ja'61. A,6.

ALBANIA - LABOR CONTRACT

Difference between piecework contracts and employment contracts. N.Papuli. Drejt pop 13 no.6:26-37 N/D'60. A,7.

ALBANIA - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Work of public prosecutors on the prevention of crime. K.Karanxha. Drejt pop 13 no.6:48-50 N/D'60. A,7.

ALBANIA - STATISTICS

Albania, Drejtoria e statistikes. Annuary statistikor i Republikes Popullore te Shqiperise. Tirane. [Statistical yearbook issued by the Statistical Office. diagrs.(part col.), tables, indexes] A,5.
——— ———Perevod teksta. Tirane. [Russian translations of text and terms] A,5.
Year 1958. 1958.

ALBANIA - THEATER

Conferences on our dramatic art and theater. K.Jakova. Nendori 7 no.12:151-158 D'60. A,11.

ALBANIA - VILLAGES

Splendid prospects of our villages. P.Dodbiba. Rruga Part 8 no.1:24-33 Ja'61. A,6.

ALBANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Shehu, Mehmet. Lufta per clirimin e Tiranes. Botim 2. Tirane, N.Sh.Botimeve "Naim Frasheri," 1959. 88 p. [Struggle for the liberation of Tirane. 2d ed. illus., 2 fold.maps] A,4.

ALBANIAN ACTORS
see ACTORS, ALBANIAN.

ALBANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ALBANIAN.

ALBANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Conferences on our dramatic art and theater. K.Jakova. Nendori 7 no.12:151-158 D'60. A,11.

A drama Stuhi ne prill (Tempest in April); a book review. D.Luka. Nendori 7 no.12:144-147 D'60. A,11.

Thinking about Xhenal Broja's drama Dragoi i Dragobise (The Dragon of Dragobi); a book review. Nendori 7 no.12:148-150 D'60. A,11.

ALBANIAN POETRY

Hakiu, Nexhat. Zeri i fyellit; vjersha. Tirane, N.Sh. Botimeve "Naim Frasheri," 1959. 80 p. [Sound of the flute; verses. glossary] A,11.

ALBANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Petro Marko's Horizont-i (Horizon); a review of our poetry from the thirties. M.Gurakuqi. Nendori 7 no.12:189-194 D'60. A,11.

ALCOHOLISM
see subdivision under VOJVODINA.

ALCOHOLS

Investigations by a Zeiss flame photometer equipped with a fog chamber. E.Pungor, D.Woszpromy, M.Kovacsne Paivi. Magy kem folyoir 66 no.12:518-520 D'60. H,13.

Production of fatty alcohols by means of high-pressure catalytic hydrogenation. II. In German. J.Karolyi, E.Haidegger, L.Hodossy. Acta chimica Hung 24 no.2:167-189 '60. H,13.

ALDEHYDES

Contributions to the analysis of 1,2-glycols and polyoxy compounds. V. Determination of glyceryl aldehyde through formaldehyde formed during the oxidation by periodate. In German. L.Maros, I.Molnar-Perl, E.Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 24 no.1:67-72 '60. H,13.

Investigations of compounds of sterane skeleton. V. A new method of introducing a hydroxyl group into position 21 no.20-ketopregnane drivatives. In German. I.Dory, S.Szabo, P.Opoczky. Acta chimica Hung 24 no.1:83-89 '60. H,13.

Synthesis of the mixed biscompounds of the aldehydes and ketones. III. O-, m- and p-arylidon thiourathanes. K.Strotanovic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no.5/6:261-269 '58/59. Y,13.

ALDER
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ALECKOVIC, MIRA

Mira Aleckovic's Noc ova posledja (This Last Night); a book review. I.Cekovic. Stvaranje 15 no.10:880-882 O'60. Y,11.

ALEXY, JANKO

Janko Alexy about Bratislava. M.U. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:9 Ja'61. C,11.

ALFALFA
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ALFARO SIQUEIROS, DAVID

On human and creative rights; an interview with Siqueiros. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:3 F'61. C,11.

ALGAE

Experiments on the carbonate assimilation of some unicellular algae by Hoffmann's conductometric method. In English. L. Felföldy. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 1:67-75 '60. H,13.

Gymnocodiaceous calcareous algae in the Permian of Yugoslavia; with 6 plates and 1 tabulated list. In English. M. Herak, V. Kochansky. Geol vjes Hrv 13 [illegible] '59 (published '60). Y,13.

The occurrence of the alga Diplopora annulatissima Pia in the Slovak Karst Mountains. J. Bystricky. [illegible] no. 10 [illegible] '59. C,12.

ALGEBRA

Moisil, Grigore C. Introducere in algebra. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Introduction to algebra. [illegible]] R,13.
Vol. 1. [Rings and ideals] 1954. 254 p.

ALGERIA

The Algerian drama; a lesson given by the Gaullist referendum. H. Ferrol. Mestsay [illegible] no. 2 104-106 F'61. C,6.

The focal point of the problem. M.B. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 1:2 Ja'61. C,11.

For a free and independent Algeria. [illegible] 13 no. 25 [illegible]. [illegible]

French fabrications and the Algerian struggle. J. [illegible]. [illegible] 11 [illegible] '60. Y,11.

Referendum on Algeria. [illegible]. Mestsay [illegible] no. 1 20-26 Ja'61. C,6.

Stalemate? In English. [illegible]. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 261:7 F'61. Y,6.

ALKALI LANDS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

A very valuable forage plant will be able to be cultivated in great quantities on salt soils. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] R,13.

ALKALI METALS

Flame photometric investigation of alkaline metal impurities in metal aluminum. E. Pungor, E. Zapp. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. [illegible] [illegible] H,13.

ALKALIES

On the theory of the alkaline error of the glass electrode. In English. [illegible]. [illegible] 2:141-150 [illegible] H,10.

ALKALINE EARTH METALS

Polarographic determination of alkaline earth metals. M. Maly, M. Markovic. [illegible] 311 '58/59. Y,13.

ALKYL GROUPS

On longitudinal properties and the acidity of arylcarboxylic hydroxamic acids. III. The influence of alkyl groups [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] 12 [illegible] P,13.

ALMANACS, CROATIAN

Informator, priručnik, kalendar, godišnjak. Zagreb. Hrvatsko stenografsko društvo. [Information manual issued by the Stenographic Society of Croatia. illus.] Y,1.
Year 1953. 1952. 120 p.

ALMANACS, HUNGARIAN

Nemzetközi almanach. [Budapest] Kossuth Könyvkiadó. [International almanac. maps (part fold., col.), footnotes, index, tables] H,1.
Year 1960. 1960. 1344 p.

ALMANACS, SLOVAK

One hundred years of Viktorin's almanac [illegible] M. Gas-parik. Slov [illegible] [illegible] 416-430 [illegible] C,11.

ALMANACS, SLOVENIAN

Druzba Sv. Mohorja v Celovcu. Koledar. Celovek. [Almanac issued by the St. Hermagoras Society in Klagenfurt. illus.] Y,3.
Year 1961. [1960] 160 p.

ALMANACS, YUGOSLAV

Belgrade. Beogradski sajam. Almanah Beogradskog sajma. [Beograd] [Almanac of the Belgrade Fair] Y,5.
Year 1954. 1954. 134 p.
Year 1956. 1956. 64 p.

ALNUS
see subdivision ALDER under YUGOSLAVIA.

ALPS

The Alpine and karst world of the middle Dolenjska. P. Habic. Geogr obzornik 7 no. 3:63-69 '60. Y,13.

ALPS - TUNNELS

Construction of two tunnels in the Alps in process. J. Dubovsky. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 2:95-96 F'61. H,10.

ALTARS
see subdivision under POLAND.

ALTERNATING CURRENTS
see ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING.

ALTSCHULER, NAUM

Old Latvia and the laws of life; a book review. V. Strazdins. Lit un maksla no. 3:2 Ja'61. La,11.

ALUMINATES

Some problems of preparing and investigating highly pure metallic gallium. In German. E. Papp, K. Solymar. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:451-474 '60. H,13.

ALUMINUM
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Chemical conversion coatings applied to aluminum and aluminum alloys. J. Weber. Przegl mech 19 no. 21: 671-674 N'60. P,10.

Chromium plating of aluminum cylinders. T. Zak. Przegl mech 20 no. 1:13-15 Ja'61. P,10.

Data on the sparking-off effect. VII. In German. K. Zimmer, L. Torok. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1: [illegible] '60. H,13.

Flame photometric investigation of alkaline metal impurities in metal aluminum. E. Pungor, E. Zapp. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:521-525 D'60. H,13.

Investigations in spectrum analysis by means of rotated [illegible] aluminum [illegible]. T. Torok, [illegible], [illegible]. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12: 487-[illegible] D'60. H,13.

Obtaining metallic calcium from the common industrial alloys. S. Mastea, N. Petrescu. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. [illegible] 351 '60. R,10.

Spectrum analysis by means of filter paper disks. I. [illegible], K. Fejes. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12: 503-[illegible] D'60. H,13.

ALUMINUM CHLORIDE

New contributions to the synthesis of aromatic ketonic acids, and to the knowledge of the compound of the molecular addition $AlCl_3$NO$_2$. J. Hatchel, R. Vilceanu. Studii cerc Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:113-120 Ja/Je'60. R,13.

ALUMINUM OXIDE

Hydraulic resistance and heat transfer in the vibrating layer in the solid-gas system. In English. N. Bro-tanskas, L. Leszkowicz, M. Janczak-Skurupska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:573-577 '59. P,1.

ALUMINUM-SILICON ALLOYS

Aluminum-silicon alloys and their modifications. K. Kurpas. Hutn i metaly 6 no. 2:55-62 F'61. P,10.

ALUMINUM SULFATES

Effect of chemical additions on structural strength of fibrous suspensions. H. Reiss. [illegible] Latv [illegible] no. 10 183-194 '60. La,13.

ALYSSUM SAXATILE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

AMAUROSIS

Psychological and pedagogic problems connected with the writing and reading of amblyopic children; proper means and proceedings. D. Damaschin. Rev pathol 6 no. 3:115-128 '60. R,3.

AMBLYOPIA
see AMAUROSIS.

AMBULANCES
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

AMERICAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An effort to produce; a review of Lillian Hellman's play Another Part of the Forest. K. Hrabovska. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:9 Ja'61. C,11.

Efforts and difficulties; a review of Langston Hughes' Simple Takes a Wife. J. Bobok. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:8 Ja'61. C,11.

Simonov on American theater. (Ib). Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:6 Ja'61. C,11.

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
see ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Young America; a review of Grace Metalious' Peyton Place, and Salinger's The Catcher in the Rye. A. Fuchs. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:6 Ja'61. C,11.

AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Hemingway, Ernest. Pozegnanie z bronia. Przel. Bronislaw Zielinski. [Poznan] Panstwowy Instytut [1957] 348 p. [Translation of A Farewell to Arms; a novel] P,11.

Steinbeck, John. Grona gniewu. [Przel. Alfred Liebfeld. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 603 p. [Translation of The Grapes of Wrath; a novel] P,11.

AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

American imagination, a special issue of the Times Literary Supplement. A. Gergely. Vilagirod 6 no. 4:470-477 '60. H,11.

AMERICAN MILITARY BASES
see MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF SUGAR BEET TECHNOLOGISTS

11th Conference of the American Society of Sugar Beet Technologists. J. Hryniewicki. Gaz cukr 63 no. 1: 25-28 Ja'61. P,16.

AMERICANS IN ESTONIA

The opinion of Mr. Jamul. A. Kaur. Toe haal no. 2:1, 4 Ja'61. E,6.

AMERICANS IN LAOS

The Americans in Laos. D. Hoppelt. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:3 Ja'61. C,11.

AMERICANS IN LITHUANIA

Svecial Taryba Lietuvoje. [Ch. Levina ir J. Karenbergo foto nuotraukos] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1960. 34 p. [Guests in Soviet Lithuania. illus. (part col.)] Li,13.

Volcano of freedom burns in Lithuanian hearts; interview with Jack J. Stukas. In English. Liet dien 12 no. 2: 22-23 F'61. Li,1.

AMIDES

Aminoamide resins. J. Mleziva, A. Panek. Chem prum 10 no. 7:386-390 Jl'60. C,16.

Reactions of bisamides. XIV. Reactions of N, N'-benzylidenebisacetamide with ketones and diketones. D. Stefanovic, V. Vandel. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 6/6: 253-259 '58/59. Y,13.

AMINO ACIDS

Contributions to the knowledge of the quality of forage plants based on the nature of amino acids; a preliminary note. P. Marezanu, Gh. Czelsler. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:127-133 Jl/D'59. R,13.

Incorporation experiments with ^{14}C labeled amino acids in different developmental stages of Triturus vulgaris. In English. O. Butschak. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5:346-352 '60. C,13.

Strecker degradation of α-amino acids with (-phenyl-) ε-diketopropionanilide. In English. R. Purkayastha, A. Batenovic. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:109-110 '60. Y,13.

Studies of the amino acid composition of the cell wall of E. coli 0:111 strains with different antibiotic sensitivity. In English. L. Vaczi. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:297-306 '60. H,13.

AMINO DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Biochemic study of the biology of the ages. XIV. Concentration of dicarboxylic amino acids in the blood serum of rats depending upon the age and the action of the treatment with cysteine. S. Oertu, G. Costescu, O. Teodorescu. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:245-250 '60. R, 13.

AMINO GROUP

Aminoamide resins. J. Mleziva, A. Panek. Chem prum 10 no. 7:386-390 Jl'60. C, 16.

Mannich reactions with thymyl ketones; 26th communication on p-cymene and its derivatives. In German. W. Strubell. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:475-478 '60. H, 13.

Manometric determination of free amino groups in biological materials. I. Fedoresak, I. Turtoczky. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:173-178 '60. H, 13.

AMINOBENZENESULFONAMIDE
see METANILAMIDE.

AMINOBENZOIC ACID

The dissociation constants of the o-, m-hydrazides, and p-aminobenzoic acids. V. Canic, M. Dordevic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:225-228 '58/59. Y, 13.

AMINOBUTYRIC ACID

Electrocorticograms and electrothalamograms registered after introduction of γ-aminobutyric acid into the cerebral ventricles of dogs in chronic experiments. In English. W. Traczyk. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 2:71-75 '60. P, 13.

AMINOETHANOL

Syntheses in the field of oxazolones. V. Condensation of oxazolones with p-aminobenzenesulfonamide, ethanolamine and anesthesine. M. Vanghelovici and others. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:103-110 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

AMINONAPHTHOLSULFONIC ACID

Aromatic compounds of phosphorus. IV. On the action of phosphorus trichloride on the 2' -(5' -oxy-7' -sulfo) naphthylid of the 2, 3-oxynaphthoic acid in the medium of dimethylaniline. J. Reichel, D. Purdela. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:95-102 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

On the dyeing behavior of 2-oxy-3-naphthoyl-(2', 5'-aminonaphthol-7-sulfonic acid. J. Reichel, D. Purdela. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:129-136 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

AMINONAPHTHYLAZOBENZENESULFONIC ACID

New indicators used in the bromatometric titration. M. Mitranescu. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4: 53-59 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

AMINOPLASTS

Comparison of the newest methods of producing aminoplastic molding powders with methods previously applied. W. Szlezynger. Tworzywa guma lakiery 5 no. 9:281-284 S'60. P, 16.

Hygenic evaluation of synthetic materials. Pt. 1. Determining the presence of formaldehyde in aminoplasts and phenoplasts. L. Sluzewska, H. Piekacz. Roczniki hig 11 no. 6:557-566 '60. P, 14.

AMINOPYRINE

A new specific way for the determination of pyramidon by the complexometric method. J. Dick. J. Ristici. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:47-52 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

AMMONIA

Ammonia assimilation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Fedoresak, I. Turtoczky. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:145-150 '60. H, 13.

Ammoniation of superphosphate by the fluidized bed method. J. Trojan, V. Jara, V. Vanecek. Chem prum 10 no. 7:356-359 Jl'60. C, 16.

Effect of promoters on activity of ammonia catalyst. J. Benes, J. Susta. Chem prum 10 no. 9:453-456 S'60. C, 16.

On the nitration of magnesium at high temperatures. The system Mg-NH. In French. I. Murgulescu, D. Cismaru. Rev chime 5 no. 2:289-297 '60. R, 13.

Oxidation with periodates I. Determination of serine and threonine on the basis of aldehydes and ammonia developed during the oxidation with periodates. In German. L. Maros, I. Molnar-Perl, E. Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:213-223 '60. H, 13.

The preparation of a solution of potassium in liquid ammonia for studying paramagnetic resonance. J. Moc, M. Podlaha. Cs cas fys 10 no. 6:534-536 '60. C, 13.

Recuperation of ammonia by slaking burnt lime with the liquid from a distiller preheater. S. Kaminski, E. Pischinger. Przem chem 39 no. 12:758-761 D'60. P, 16.

Studies on the precipitation of ammonium uranates. II. Action of ammonia on uranyl iodide. C. Dragulescu, I. Julean. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:33-42 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

Thermogravimetric and X-ray studies of the decomposition of ammonium hexachloroplatinate. I. Investigation of the reduction by hydrogen; formation of platinum by the dry method of 150°. II. Study of the thermic decomposition taking place in a nitrogen or oxygen atmosphere, or in air, or in vacuum. In French. G. Pannetier, J. Abegg, N. Georavovitch. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:205-223 '60. H, 13.

AMMONIUM CHLOROPLATINATE

Thermogravimetric and X-ray studies of the decomposition of ammonium hexachloroplatinate. I. Investigation of the reduction by hydrogen; formation of platinum by the dry method of 150°. II. Study of the thermic decomposition taking place in a nitrogen or oxygen atmosphere, or in air, or in vacuum. In French. G. Pannetier, J. Abegg, N. Georavovitch. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:205-223 '60. H, 13.

AMMONIUM NITRATE

Conductometric determination of NH_4NO_3 in the ammonium-nitrate fertilizer and in ammonium salt peter with limestone. P. Hrubes, L. Kleinova. Chem prum 10 no. 9:473-474 S'60. C, 16.

AMMONIUM SALTS

Separation of lanthanides by etching with solutions of ammonium salts. J. Wysocka. K. Wincek. Przem chem 39 no. 9:569-571 S'60. P, 16.

AMMONIUM SULFIDES

Effect of ammonium polysulfide on some technical materials. M. Landa. Chem prum 10 no. 2:85-87 F'60. C, 16.

AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE

A new method of separating thiourea from ammonium thiocyanate. In Russian. E. Cioranescu and others. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:223-226 '60. R, 13.

AMMONIUM URANATES

Studies on the precipitation of ammonium uranates. II. Action of ammonia on uranyl iodide. C. Dragulescu, I. Julean. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:33-42 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

AMMUNITION

Preservation of the ammunition. J. Marinkovic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 11:862-865 N'60. Y, 17.

AMNION

Preparation of primary human amnion tissue cultures. In English. I. Beladi and others. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:307-311 '60. H, 13.

AMORTIZATION

Some questions on the theory of amortization. Tr. from the Russian. L. Kantor. Fin i kredit 10[i.e.11] no. 8:47-55 Jl'60. B, 5.

AMPELOPSIS VEITCHI

Changes of bio-electric potentials in ampelopsis leaves influenced by light. G. Dochev, N. Bakurdzhieva. Izv inst biol BAN 10:155-173 '60. B, 13.

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE

The overcoming of aquatic obstacles by automobiles. A. Kwiatkowski. Przegl wojsko lad 2 no. 5:163-172 My'60. P, 17.

AMPLIFIERS

Beat amplifier. V. Zima. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:499-510 '60. C, 13.

A new diode for parametric amplifiers. E. Spacek. El tech cas 11 no. 6:371-374 '60. C, 16.

The 200 megawatt low-frequency transistor amplifiers. B. Ratasic. Elektrotehnicar 14 no. 7/8:101-103, 107 "60. Y, 16.

ANACAMPTODON SPLACHNOIDES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ANALGESIDAE
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ANALOGUE CALCULATING MACHINES
see ELECTRONIC ANALOGUE COMP

ANALYSIS (CHEMISTRY)
see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC.

ANAPHYLAXIS

On the pathogenesis of the anaphylactic poises and rabbits. I. Popdimitrov. BAN 3 no. 2:71-79 '59. B, 1.

ANATOMY

Ghetie, Vasile. Atlas de anatomie com Vasile Ghetie, Eugen Pastea [si] Ili Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat. [Atl anatomy. illus.] R, 14.
Vol. 1. 1954, 771 p.
Vol. 2. 1958. 661 p.

Kowalczykowa, Janina. Zarys anatomii ogolnej i szczegolowej; podrecznik d [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zn Lekarskich, 1960. ix, 571 p. [Out and specific pathological anatomy; a students. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

Kurdzhiev, Bolan. Obshta patologichna patologichni protsesi. 4. osnovno pr Meditsina i fizkultura, 1960. 501 p. pathological anatomy; pathological p thoroughly rev. ed. illus.] B, 14.

Nagy, Denes. Rentgenovskaia anatomii [Perevod: Mario Siza, nauch. redakt Z. Zhebek] S 545 illustratstiami. B telstvo Akademii nauk Vengrii, 1961 [Roentgen anatomy. In Russian. T garian. illus., bibl., index] H, 13.

ANECDOTES

Illes, Bela. Anekdotak konyve. [Budape Konyvkiado, 1959. 198 p. [A book illus.] H, 11.

ANEMIA

Adenine compounds of human blood. II. in the normal blood and in some case anemia. III. Contents of adenine in he parations. IV. Effect of the transform HbO_2 into its derivatives on the level blood. In English. W. Leyko. Bul L no. 7/9:1-7, 1-4, 1-11 '59. P, 13.

ANESTHESINE
see BENZOCAINE.

ANESTHETICS

Pokorny, Jiri. Rizena hypotense v anest vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nak (Albertova sbirka, sv. 24) [Controll in anesthesiology. 1st e. illus.] C,

ANGHEL, GHEORGHE

A review of Determinarea calitatii semi nation of the Quality of Seeds) by Gh. others. Z. Samoila. Studii agr Timi 220-221 '60. R, 15.

ANILINE

Data on the reaction of (-oxy-, -halog ran and tetrahydrofuran compounds w arylhydrazines. In German. A. Gere Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:73-82 '60

Inhibition of the multiplication of influen Francis inhibitor coupled to aniline d English. I. Hollos. Acta microbiol H 242 '60. H, 13.

Studies in the field of furfurole. X. Influ substituted aniline on the coloration o furfurole. In Russian. D. Isacescu, S M. Macavei-Basteiei. Rev chimie 5 n '60. R, 13.

ANILINOPHENYLAZOBENZENESULFONIC

New indicators used in the bromatometri M. Mitranescu. Studii chim Timisoar 53-59 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLO LITHUANIA.

Some factors in the increase of economi of farm buildings in animal productio skova. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 6 no. 1 C, 15.

ANIMALS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

More important parasitic diseases of slaughter animals communicable to people. E. Gajos. Gosp miesna 12 no. 12:20-22 D'60. P, 16.

ANIONS

Characteristics and evaluation of strongly basic anion exchangers. Pt. 3. Research on the equilibrities of ion exchangers and the selectivity of ionites. Z. Blaszkowska, B. Czarnecki. Przem chem 39 no. 10: 621-624 O'60. P, 16.

ANOPLURA

Haemodipsus lyriocephalus Burm (Anoplura) on the European leporid rabbits, Lepus europaeus Pallas in Bulgaria. K. Tuleshkov. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2:119-120 '59. B, 1.

ANTHERAEA PERNYI

Observations on the thermal ecology of developing eggs of Antheraea pernyi Guer. M. Gromadska. Ekologia pol A 8 no. 13:303-314 '60. P, 13.

ANTHOCYANINS

Contributions to the study of the anthocyanic pigmentation of the main grapes and wines of Rumania by means of paper chromatography. G. Enachescu, A. Alexiu. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:269-280 '60. R, 13.

ANTHRACENE

Research on the enrichment of raw anthracence by utilizing the zonal structure of crystals and apparent equilibriums. W. Riedl. Przem chem 39 no. 9:566-569 S'60. P, 16.

ANTHRANIL
see BENZISOXAZOLE.

ANTHRANILIC ACID

Metallic complexes of the anthranilic-N, N-diacetic acid. C. Dragulescu and others. Studii chim timisoara 6 no. 3/4:9-19 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

ANTHRAQUINONESULFONIC ACID

Investigation of adsorption waves. I. Investigation of the reduction of anthraquinone-1-sulfonic acid at the dropping mercury electrode. In English. F. Petor and others. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4: 363-370 '60. H, 13.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Phenomena of human ontogeny in the light of anthropology. N. Wolanski. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 11: 29-75 '60. P, 1.

ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS
see subdivision under POLAND.

ANTIBIOTICS

Antibiotic properties of soil fungi from Bulgaria. In English. P. Nemec, V. Betina. Folia microbiol 5 no. 5:331-335 '60. C, 13.

The bioassay of primicyn. In English. L. Nyiri. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 1:57-66 '60. H, 13.

Effect of chelate substances (oxyquinoline, citrate) on the anti-Brucella activity of tetracyclines; a study of the effect mechanism of tetracycline antibiotics. I. M. Ferencik, V. Kremery. Biologia 15 no. 8:594-600 '60. C, 13.

Experimental data on the development of the resistance to antibiotics of Shigella flexneri stems; agglutinant properties of resistance variants. K. Kinda. Egeszsegtudomany 4 no. 3:240-243 '60. H, 14.

The influence of the antibiotics on the factors determining phage-type specificity in Salmonella typhosa. In English. J. Chomiczewski. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7: 311-315 '60. P, 13.

ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

Demonstration of D (Rho) agglutinogens in human spermatozoa. In English. A. Majsky, T. Hraba. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5:342-347 '60. C, 13.

Investigation into specific antibodies against A2 influenza viruses and the thermolabile co-factor by means of paper electrophoresis. In English. B. Styk, L. Hana. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:365-370 '60. C, 13.

A new compound of the nicotinic acid with a bacteriostatic and antimalarial action. J. Dick, I. Ristici. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:137-145 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Studies on the antigenic structure of Listeria monocytogenes. I. The chemical structure of protein substances from eight strains of Listeria monocytogenes. In English. H. Tubylewicz. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 2:57-60 '60. P, 13.

Studies on the interrelations between the erythrocyte antigens A, B, M, N and Rh in the immunological medium of the rabbit. V. Ilieva. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:203-216 '60. B, 13.

ANTIGORITE
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

ANTIMONY

Determination of copper in high-purity antimony. J. Provaznik, M. Knizek. Chem listy 55 no. 1:79-82 Ja'61. C, 16.

Indirect determination of antimony by the colorimetric method. C. Dragulescu, I. Florea. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:43-46 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

New indicators used in the bromatometric titration. M. Mitranescu. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4: 53-59 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

Photometric determination of antimony through its cathodic reduction to hydrogen antimonide. Gh. Ciuhandu. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:530-532 S'60. R, 13.

A way for rapid determination of lead and antimony in metallic antimony. V. Vajgand, D. Komarcevic-Jevtic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:321-326 '58/59. Y, 13.

ANTI-SEMITISM
see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

ANTISEPTICS

Antiseptic properties of lignosulfonic acid derivatives. A. Kalnins, N. Musashchenko. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:201-206 '60. La, 15.

ANTISPASMODICS

Syntheses in the field of spasmolytic drugs. I. Synthesis of some new, active, substituted hydrazides. M. Vanghelovici, C. Demetrescu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:157-168 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

ANTS

Investigations on individual forms of the genus Messor structor Latr. (Hym. Formicidae) depending on their environment. In German. D. Paraschivescu. Rev biol 5 no. 3:227-231 '60. R, 13.

ANTWERP - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

The Plantin-Moretus Museum in Antwerp. J. Horvai. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Magyar grafika 457-461 '60. H, 2.

AORTA

Vascular system of the chick embryo. VIII. The theory of the teratogenetic role of the local disturbance of the heart loop and aortic arches. Z. Rychter, L. Lemez. Cs morfologie 8 no. 4:417-434 '60. C, 13.

APARTMENT HOUSES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SCANDINAVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The Housing Conference in Budapest. A. Kratochvila. Stavba 7 no. 10:314-318 O'60. C, 16.

APOLLINAIRE, GUILLAUME

One of the precursors; a review of Guillaume Apollinaire's poetry. B. Donat. Ezraz 4 no. 10:336-352 O'60. Y, 11.

APOSTOLSKI, MIHAILO

Mihailo Apostolski's Od Kozuf do Bogomila i Kozjaka (From Kozuf to Bogomil and Kozjak); a book review. N. Markovski. Gl nac ist Skopje 3 no. 2:199-201 D'59. Y, 4.

APPELLATE PROCEDURE
see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

APPLE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

A contribution to the question of the group appurtenance of the virus prolification of apples. In English. C. Blattny, Jr., C. Blattny, Sr. Folia microbiol 5 no. 5:336-342 '60. C, 13.

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

Calculation of frames by using complex basis forms. N. Posea. Rev const mat const 12 no. 10:512-517 '60. R, 16.

APRICOT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Nyujto, Ferenc. A kajszibarack es termesztese. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 330 p. [The apricot and its growing] H, 15.

APTHEKER, HERBERT

Herbert Aptheker's History of the American People; a book review. In English. Z. Foster. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:81-85 F'61. C, 6.

ARABIAN HORSE
see subdivision under POLAND.

ARABIC WRITING
see WRITING, ARABIC.

ARABS

Emphasis on Baghdad. In English. Dj. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 261:8 F'61. Y, 6.

Message from Casablanca. In English. Dj. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 259:1-3 Ja'61. Y, 6.

ARBES, JAKUB JAN

Jakub J. Arbes' Mahabharata. K. Krejci. Kniha o Praze '59:73-97. C, 4.

ARBITRATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL
see subdivision under POLAND.

ARCHAEOLOGY
see subdivision under POLAND.

ARCHES

A study on a structure model of an arched barrage. A. Bureiu and others. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 10:353-357 O'60. R, 16.

ARCHIDISKODON MERIDIONALIS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ARCHITECTS, CZECH

Svrcek, Jaroslav B. Narodni umelec Jiri Kroha. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 128 p. (Kniznice narodnich umelcu ceskoslovenskych) [National artist Jiri Kroha. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), ports., facsims.] C, 16.

Josef Zitek, and Prague. A. Kubicek. Kniha o Praze '59:122-128. C, 4.

ARCHITECTS, LITHUANIAN

First ten years of the Boston Chapter of the American Lithuanian Engineers and Architects Association. B. Galinis. Tech zodis 10 no. 5/6:1-5 S/D'60. Li, 16.

Ten years of the activities of the Chicago Chapter of the American Lithuanian Engineers and Architects Association. J. Jurkunas. Tech zodis 10 no. 5/6:30 S/D'60. Li, 16.

ARCHITECTURE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Honzik, Karel. Cestou k socialisticke architekture. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 336 p. [On the way to socialist architecture. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), diagrs., notes, plans] C, 16.

How to protect architectonic monuments. H. Radzic. Nase starine no. 6:235-237 '59. Y, 4.

Relationship between architecture and landscape. V. Richter. Arhitektura Zagreb 14 no. 4/6:3-7 '60. Y, 16.

ARCHIVES
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

4th International Congress on Archives in Stockholm. Z. Samberger. Archivni casopis no. 4:197-202 '60. C, 4.

ARDEIDAE
see HERONS.

ARGENTINA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Situation and struggles of the Argentine working class. J. Japichino. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1394-1397 D'60. C, 5.

ARGENTINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Argentine in the whirl of political Putsches. J. Sandoval. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:31-33 Ja'61. C, 6.

ARMAMENTS

Conspiracy of the monopolies. K. Frankfurter. Mezinar polit 5 no.1:14-19 Ja'61. C,6.

ARMENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Soviet Armenia. S. Kleindienst. Geogr obzornik 7 no.3: 62-66 '60. Y,12.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Aromatic compounds of phosphorus. IV. On the action of phosphorus trichloride on the 2' -(5' -oxy-7' azulo) naphthylid of the 2,3-oxynaphthoic acid in the medium of dimethylaniline. J. Reichel, D. Purdela. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no.3/4:95-102 Jl/D'59. R,13.

New contributions to the synthesis of aromatic ketonic acids, and to the knowledge of the compound of the molecular addition $AlCl_3NO_2$. J. Reichel, R. Vliceanu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no.1/2:113-128 Ja/Je-60. R,13.

Studies in the field of symmetrical triazines (New Series) I. On the nonsaturated, poorly aromatic, character of the s-triazinic ring; observations on the behavior of the latter to magnesium organic compounds. G. Ostrogovich, T. Simonescu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no.1/2:69-97 Ja/Je-60. R,13.

Ultraviolet-light absorption of diphenylmethane type compounds containing the elements of the oxygen group. In English. A. Kiss, B. Muth. Acta chimica Hung 24 no.2:231-244 '60. H,13.

ARSENIC

A new color reaction for detecting arsenic. Gh. Cichandu. M. Rocsin. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no.3/4:77-78 Jl/D'59. R,13.

New indicators used in the bromatometric titration. M. Mitranescu. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no.3/4: 53-59 Jl/D'59. R,13.

Potentiometric and conductometric determination of selenium and arsenic. M. Susic, D. Durdevic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no.5/6:297-304 '58/59. Y,13.

Separation of selenium, tellurium, and arsenic on the ion exchangers. M. Susic, D. Durdevic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no.5/6:313-320 '58/59. Y,13.

ART

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MOLDAVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk o kulturze Antycznej. Philologische Vortrage gehalten auf einer gemeinsamen Tagung der polnischen und deutschen Philologen. Hrsg. von Johannes Irmscher und Wiktor Steffen. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1959. 208 p. [Papers on philology read at the United Conference of Polish and German Philologists. 1st ed. In German. illus., bibl., footnotes] P,11.

The aesthetic value and the social function of art; a contribution to the discussion at the 4th International Congress on Aesthetics in Athens, September 1-6, 1960. K. Chvatik. Vytv um 10 no.8:337-340 '60. C,10.

Bibliography of books and papers on art published abroad. J. Slavik. Umeni 8 no.6:636-642 N'60. C,10.

Commemorating the 60th birthday of Odrich Stefan. J. Samal. Umeni 8 no.6:633-635 N'60. C,10.

Commemorating the 65th birthday of Frantisek Matous. V. Denkstein. Umeni 8 no.6:632-633 N'60. C,10.

Concerning the last exhibitions. L. Menase. Nasa sodobnost 8 no.10:949-955 '60. Y,11.

The critic's relation to life. B. Marcak. Nova mysl no.1:124-128 Ja'61. C,6.

Dialogues on revolution, socialist realism, and art. R. Predic, S. Bosnjak. Izraz 4 no.10:371-376 O'60. Y,11.

Kamil Novotny (1892-1959); a biographic note. J. Pecirka. Vytv um 10 no.8:373-374 '60. C,10.

Meditations on the Seine River, about the world and other things. J. Hajek. Kult zivot Slov 16 no.2:1,7 Ja'61. C,11.

Plastic arts in Enciklopedija likovnih umjetnosti, 1. A-Cus (Encyclopedia of Plastic Arts. Vol. I. A-Cus); a book review. L. Menase. Nasa sodobnost 8 no.8/9: 837-841 '60. Y,11.

ART, MOHAMMEDAN

Mankowski, Tadeusz. Sztuka islamu. Notaty z wykladow opracowal Z. Zygulski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, 1959. 175 p. [Islamic art. 1st ed. bibl.] P,10.

ART INDUSTRIES

Bringing closer technology and art. S. Bojko. Nowe drogi 15 no.3:145-154 Mr'61. P,6.

ARTESIAN WELLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ARTHRITIS

Skin changes in chronic nonspecific infectious polyarthritis. I. Nikolaev. Izv biol med BAN 3 no.2: 121-128 '59. B,1.

ARTIFICIAL HEART

see PERFUSION PUMP (HEART).

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Advantages of artificial insemination in cattle raising. Reports Riga 17 no.52:3 D 26'60. Ia,1.

The effect of the heterologous mixture of sperm in artificial insemination of ovines. N. Gluhovschi and others. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no.1/2:125-128 '60. R,15.

ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION

New apparatus for artificial respiration constructed. Kundzins. Reports Riga 18 no.6:15 F 11'61. Ia,1.

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, U.S.

Rockets, satellites, and weather forecasting. Z. Korejs. Letecky obzor 5 no.2:41-43 F'61. C,16.

ARTILLERY

Field artillery gunning to naval targets from covered positions. W. Misiewicz. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no.5: 64-73 My'60. P,17.

Planning movements of an artillery squad in attack. M. Kiczak. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no.5:50-56 My'60. P,17.

Selection of vehicles for artillery weapons. S. Dokic. Vojno teh gl 8 no.11:815-824 N'60. Y,17.

ARTISTS, ESTONIAN

Erik Obermann (Jan. 27, 1890-Feb. 12, 1911). R. Loodus, Sirp ja vasar 20 no.4:2-3 Ja'61. E,11.

ARVICOLA

Arvicola a dangerous rodent in nurseries and in cultivation. Z. Capecki. Las pol 33 no.4:4-6 F'59. P,15.

ARYL GROUPS

Data on the reaction of α-oxy-, α-halogen-tetrahydropyran and tetrahydrofuran compounds with aniline and arylhydrazines. In German. A. Gerecs, L. Somogyi. Acta chimica Hung 24 no.1:73-82 '60. H,13.

Synthesis of the mixed biscompounds of the aldehydes and ketones. III. O-, m-and p-aryliden thiourethanes. K. Strotanovic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no.6/6:261-269 '58/59. Y,13.

Works on modern detergents. Pt.1. Arylides of aromatic hydroxy acids. T. Syrowatka and others. Rocz hig 11 no.6:571-574 '60. P,14.

ARYLOXY GROUPS

On fungicidal properties and the activity of aryloxyacetohydroxamic acids. III. The influence of alkyl remainders as substituents. Z. Eckstein, R. Kowalik. Przem chem 39 no.12:756-759 D'60. P,16.

ASBESTOS CEMENT

Facing small irrigation canals with Eternit. D. Velev, E. Strakhilov, K. Kochev. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 5:129-135 '60. B,16.

ASCARIASIS

The epiziotiology of swine ascariasis and the complex of measures to control it in Lithuania. A. Vaiciulis. Acta parasit Li 2 no.1:179-190 '59. Li,13.

ASCARIDAE

The microstructure of hypodermis of some respresentative of ascarids. J. Bogojavlenskis. Acta parasit Li 2 no.1:43-50 '59. Li,13.

ASCITES

Action of large doses of X rays and the effect of choline and acetylcholine upon the oxygen consumption of the liver exposed to irradiations in serum and ascite. O. Costachel, M. Furnica, M. Spiridon. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no.3:251-259 '60. R,13.

ASCORBIC ACID

Comparative determination of vitamin C in three varieties of apples cultivated in our country. C. Toma. Ind aliment veget 11 [i.e.12] no.10:310-313 O'60. R,16.

Decomposition of vitamin C and inhibition of its decomposition in the preparation of foodstuffs. II. Effect of heating on the change of content of vitamin C in food products during processing, preservation and storage, and investigation of the methods for suppressing this effect. In Russian. F. Balla. Acta chimica Hung 24 no.4:421-435 '60. H,13.

Decomposition of vitamin C and inhibition of its decomposition in the preparation of foodstuffs. III. Effect of ionizing radiation on the content of vitamin C in foods. In Russian. F. Balla, M. Kiszel. Acta chimica Hung 24 no.4:437-450 '60. H,13.

Effect of C avitaminosis on the transaminase in various organs of guinea pigs; L. ascorbic acid and the metabolism of proteins. VII. E. Ginter. Biologia 1 no.6:619-622 '60. C,13.

New method of obtaining isopropylidene ascorbic acid. A. Damanski, M. Miric. Gl hem dr 23/24 no.5/6:27 273 '58/59. Y,13.

Stabilizing vitamin C in carbonated, salted, and sweetened water. L. Stefanova, Iv. Bakurdzhiev. Izv biol med BAN 3 no.3:147-150 '59. B,1.

ASIA - GEOLOGY

Central Asiatic gravitational unomalies and tectonics. In French. A. Marussi. Geofiz kozl 0 no.1/2:37-3[illegible] '60. H,13.

ASNYK, ADAM

Starnawski, Jerzy. Wiersze wybrane Adama Asnyka. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1959. 119 p. (Biblioteka analiz literackich, 3) [Adam Asnyk's selected poems. illus.] P,11.

ASPHALT CONCRETE

Heavy asphalt roadways and the modernization of highways. V. Ciganek. Siln doprava 8 no.10:25-27 O'60 C,5.

ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

Arandelovic, Dragoljub. Tekuca proizvodnja u industriji predavanje odrzano na Kolarcevom Narodnom univerzitetu. Beograd, Izdavacko preduzece "Narodni univerzitet," 1961. 23 p. (Biblioteka Kolarcevog Narodnog univerzitota, br.9) [Assembly-line production in industry; a lecture delivered at the Kolarac People's University. illus.] Y,16.

ASTRONAUTICS

Subotowicz, Mieczyslaw. Astronautika. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 586 p. [Astronautics. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps, bibl., facsims., diagrs., indexes, tables] P,16.

ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS

see subdivision under POLAND.

ASTRONOMY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ASWAN DAM

The construction of the new Aswan Dam and the preservation of the monuments in nubia. A. Szczudlowska. Przegl orient no.3:335-338 '60. P,4.

ASYLUM, RIGHT OF

The right of asylum. In English. Gy. Haraszti. Acta jur MTA 2 no.3/4:369-385 '60. H,7.

ASYMPTOTES

The new stability criteria for the nonlinear automatic systems. In French. (To be contd.) V. Popov. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no.1:73-86 '60. R,16.

ASYCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS

see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION.

ATANACKOVIC, ZARKO

Zarko Atanackovic's Vojvodina u borbi (Vojvodina in the Struggle); a book review. D. Stanisavljevic. Ist gl no.1/2:209-211 '60. Y,4.

ATANASOV, SHT.

Bulgarskoto voenno izkustvo prez feodalizma (Bulgarian Military Art during Feudalism) by Sht. Atanasov and others. O. I. Gl nac ist Skopje 3 no.2:207-210 D'5[illegible] Y,4.

ATHANASIU, ION

Professor Ion Athanasiu; an obituary. C. Medesan. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:341-345 '60. R, 13.

ATHEISM
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Bratislava. Ustredny ustav pre dalsie vzdelavanie ucitelov a skolskych pracovnikov. Sbornik o ateistickej vychove. [Zostavil Zoltan Hindos. V Bratislave] 1958. 135 p. (Its Informacne zpravy, cis. 3) [Collection of articles on atheistic education, bibl., footnotes] C, 3.

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ATMOSPHERIC TRANSPARENCY

Atmospheric transparency as an element of the local climate in industrial regions. In French. J. Paszynski. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:103-107 '60. P, 12.

ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE

Contribution to research on the propagation of waves scattered in the troposhere and its practical utilization under special conditions. J. Molski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 7:213-214 Jl'60. P, 16.

Height determination of atmosphere layers causing maximal scattering of electromagnetic waves at various path lengths in the ultrashort wave range. J. Molski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 7:211-212 Jl'60. P, 16.

Variation of the coefficient of turbulence in the boundary layer of the atmosphere. Gh. Diaconescu. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 3:180-189 '60. R, 16.

ATOMIC BOMB

NATO, the fourth atomic power? L. Erven. Rev Int Aff 11 no. 257:3-4 D'60. Y, 6.

ATOMIC ENERGY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Mrkosova-Pajdusakova, Ludmila. Hviezdy a jadrova energia. [Martin, Osveta, 1957] 63 p. (Veda ludu. Seria II, roc, cis. 31/32) [The stars and nuclear energy. illus., bibl., diagrs., glossary] C, 13.

A conference on small- and medium-sized reactors for atomic-power plants. S. Medonos. Jaderna energie 7 no. 1:33-34 Ja'61. C, 16.

Economic aspect of atomic-electric stations. V. Babic. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 432:645 Jl'60. Y, 5.

Exhibition of nuclear technics. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 433: 679 Jl'60. Y, 5.

Influence of the surface temperature increase of a fuel element on the thermal efficiency of a nuclear-power station. V. Zajic. Jaderna energie 7 no. 1:10-12 Ja'61. C, 16.

International relations in the atomic era. D. Hincu. Viata Rom 13 no. 10:154-159 O'60. R, 11.

Investment and production costs of atomic-power plants. J. Vavra. El tech cas 11 no. 5:288-292 '60. C, 16.

ATOMIC NUCLEI
see NUCLEAR PHYSICS.

ATOMIC WARFARE

A serious protest against nuclear war; a book review. J. Bucek. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:44-47 Ja'61. C, 6.

ATOMISM

What is the world made of? H. Oiglane. Noorus no. 2: 40-42 F'61. E, 5.

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Reflection on the vital indefensive actions. D. Moraca. Vojno delo 12 no. 10/11:588-598 O/N-'60. Y, 17.

ATTORNEYS GENERAL
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION

Use of audio-visual means in the process of education. I. Berca. Rev pedag 9 no. 6:42-57 N/D'60. R, 8.

AUSCHWITZ (CONCENTRATION CAMP)
see OSWIECIM (CONCENTRATION CAMP).

AUSTEN, JANE

Jane Austen's Sense and Sensibility; a book review. S. Koljevic. Izraz 4 no. 10:357-362 O'60. Y, 11.

AUSTENITE

Isothermal decomposition of austenite in some bearing steels. B. Rotenstein, N. Dragan. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 3:313-319 '60. R, 16.

AUSTER, LYDIA

Our first children's ballet. H. Aassalu, A. Marguste. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 3:5 Ja'61. E, 11.

AUSTRALIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Communist Party of Australia calls to repel the attack. In English. L. Sharkey. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:54-56 F'61. C, 6.

AUSTRALIA - MEAT

The world resources of the supply of meat. J. Litwinowicz. Gosp miesna 12 no. 12:24-26 D'60. P, 16.

AUSTRIA - ARCHIVES

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Dokumenti za bulgarskata istoriia. Sofiia, Durzh. pechatnitsa. [Documents for Bulgarian history. In Bulgarian, French, German, and Russian] B, 4.
Vol. 5. [Documents for a modern history of the Bulgarian people from the State Archives of Vienna, 1830-1877. Pt. 1] 1948. 290 p.
Vol. 6. [Documents for a modern history of the Bulgarian people from the State Archives of Vienna. Pt. 2] 1951. 413 p.

AUSTRIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

By car through Austria; some tourist notes. S. Rupel. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 2:30-41 F'61. Y, 12.

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Penetration of German big capital and the Austrian neutrality. K. Biro. Tarsad sz 16 no. 1:97-108 Ja'61. H, 16.

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

Bonn's infiltration in Austria. L. Grunwald. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:26-31 Ja'61. C, 6.

AUSTRIA - GOLDSMITHING

Some documents on Vienna goldsmithing from the Collalto Archives. V. Richter. Umeni 8 no. 6: 623-625 N'60. C, 10.

AUSTRIA - HISTORY

The Austrian State Council and the Hungarian Constitution, 1761-1768. Pt. 3. In German. Gy. Ember. Acta hist Hung 7 no. 1/2:149-182 '60. H, 4.

The battle near Senta, 1697. M. Mikovic. Vojnoist gl 11 no. 4:79-88 Ag'60. Y, 4.

The foreign policy of Austria against the Italian revolutionary movements, 1820-1825; unpublished Metternich letters in the Manuscript Division of the National Szechenyi Library. I. Dioszegi. Szazadok 94 no. 5/6:878-894 '60. H, 4.

The Habsburgs and the question of Tsarist help against the revolutions; from the Munchengratz Pact to May 1849. E. Andics. Szazadok 94 no. 4:556-594 '60. H, 4.

The way of an Austrian pamphleteer towards the revolution of forty-eight. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) M. Lengyel. Szazadok 94 no. 5/6:760-793 '60. H, 4.

AUSTRIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

The organization and work of the Austrian Academy of Sciences. R. Meister. Magy tud 67 no. 11:649-658 N'60. H, 1.

AUSTRIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, AUSTRIAN.

AUSTRIAN PINE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

AUSTRIAN SCULPTORS
see SCULPTORS, AUSTRIAN.

AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

Commemoration meeting for Friedebert Tuglas. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'61:287-288. E, 1.

Johannes Feldbach; in commemoration of his 60th birthday. L. Tigane. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 5:3 F'61. E, 11.

75th birthday of Friedebert Tuglas commemorated. N Eesti raadio Mr 1'61:281-282. E, 1.

The writer is the helper of the Party. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6:1 F'61. E, 11.

AUTHORS, GERMAN

In the shadow of a giant; a book review. A. Mraz. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:4 Ja'61. C, 11.

An interview with Harry Thurk. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:5 Ja'61. C, 11.

Who is Diego Viga? (z). Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:5 F'61. C, 11.

AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Hatvany, Lajos, baro. Igy elt Petofi. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1955. 559 p. [Thus Petofi lived. illus., bibl., index] H, 11.
Vol. 1. 1955. 499 p.
Vol. 2. 1955. 559 p.
Vol. 3. 1956. 532 p.

AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Board meeting of the Association of Latvian Writers. Lit un maksla no. 4:4 Ja'61. La, 11.

Ernsts Birznieks-Upitis; an obituary. Dzimt balss no. 1: 4 Ja'61. La, 6.

Fee according to deeds; commentaries. A. E. Dzimt balss no. 10:4 F'61. La, 6.

In the center of attention must be the new Soviet man! Lit un maksla no. 5:1 F'61. La, 11.

The people's writer on the last journey. V. Kalnaizis. Dzimt balss no. 2:2 Ja'61. La, 6.

AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

Restoration of Vincas Kreve-Mickevicius' homestead. Reporis Vilna Ja 22'61:2. Li, 1.

AUTHORS, RUMANIAN

Hungarian relationships of Octavian Goga. S. Domokos. Filol kozl 6 no. 2:225-230 Ag'60. H, 11.

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

The hero of world culture. M. Krno. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:1 Ja'61. C, 11.

Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoi as seen by his contemporaries. M, M. Republika Zagerb 16 no. 11/12:20 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

Tolstoi. M. Slary. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:14-15 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

AUTHORS, SERBIAN

Paunovic, Sinisa. Pisci izbliza. Beograd, Prosveta, 1948. 332 p. [Writers from near. ports.] Y, 11.

Sreten Vukosavljevic, teacher, national and political worker, university professor and scientist; an obituary. B. Saranovic. Naslava vaspit 9 no. 7/8: 459-461 '60. Y, 8.

AUTHORS, SLOVAK

Matuska, Alexander. Medailony. [Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1960. 136 p. (Edicia Profily a portrety, 4) [Medallions; biographic sketches] C, 11.

By the way; an interview with Andrej Mraz. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:12 F'61. C, 11.

By the way; an interview with Dominik Tatarka. (Im). Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:12 F'61. C, 11.

By the way; an interview with Hana Zelinova. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:12 Ja'61. C, 11.

By the way; an interview with Katarina Lazarova. (-rn-). Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:12 Ja'61. C, 11.

By the way; an interview with Lubomir Smrcek. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:12 Ja'61. C, 11.

AUTHORS, SLOVENIAN

France Bevk, a biographic sketch. v. p. Pomorstvo 15 no. 11/12:488 N/D'60. Y, 17.

France Bevk, an artist and a man. Rodna gruda 7 no. 10:241 O'60. Y, 1.

The seventieth anniversary of France Bevk's birth. L. Legisa. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 10:919-922 '60. Y, 11.

AUTHORS, TURKISH

An interview with Nazim Hikmet. (br). Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:5 F'61. C, 11.

AUTHORS, UKRAINIAN

The world celebrates Taras Shevchenko. (n). Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:5 F'61. C, 11.

AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV

Ivic, Aleksa, comp. Arhivska grada o srpskim knjizevnim i kulturnim radnicima. Beograd. (Srpska akademija nauka. Zbornik za istoriju, jezik i knjizevnost srpskog naroda. Drugo odeljenje: Spomenici na tudim jezicima, knj. 15) [Archival material on Serbian literary and cultural workers. In German, Latin, or Serbo-Croatian with German summary. illus., index] Y, 11. Vol. 5. [Archival material on Yugoslav literary and cultural workers; 1751-1894] Naucna knjiga, 382 p.

Free author's royalties. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 457:9 Ja'61. Y, 5.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Application of machines of the punched-card systems to the work of automatic production machines. A. Todorovic. Mehanografija 1 no. 7:6-11 Jl'60. Y, 16.

Automatic control of the tightness of a pipeline by the method of electric simulation. L. Margasinski. Pomiary 7 no. 1:16-18 Ja'61. P, 16.

First International Congress on automation. R. Tarjan. Magy tud 67 no. 11:692-695 N'60. H, 1.

The new stability criteria for the nonlinear automatic systems. In French. (To be contd.) V. Popov. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:73-88 '60. R, 16.

Photoelectric control and guarding circuits with selenium photocells. J. Cervenak. Sdel tech 9 no. 2-5 Ja'61. C, 16.

Pneumatic measurement, a way to the automation of the measurements in the machinery industry. E. Szombathy. Meres automat 9 no. 1:13-16 '61. H, 16.

Precision of interpolation in numerical control. J. Tuszynski. Mechanik 33 no. 5:237-239 My'60. P, 16.

Two-parameter control. S. Wegrzyn. Pomiary 7 no. 1: 5-7 Ja'61. P, 16.

AUTOMATION
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

The management of a capitalist enterprise under the conditions of automation. K. Owoc. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 1:35-39 Ja'61. P, 5.

Notes on the characteristics and forms of technical progress in industry. J. Liskikiewics. Ekonomista no. 4:881-899 '60. P, 5.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS
see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AUTOMOBILES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Varadi, Janos. Traktorok, autok. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 291 p. [Tractors, automobiles] H, 15.

Automobile without lubrication. J. Hausman. Svet motoru 15 no. 2:46 Ja'61. C, 16.

Cars with engine in the rear. J. Mackerle. Svet motoru 5 no. 2:43-45 Ja'61. C, 16.

The description of the "Jupiter" hydromechanical continuously variable speed transmission. In English. A. Jurek. Periodica polytech eng 4 no. 2:115-136 '60. H, 16.

Dreams and reality. -JT-. Svet motoru 14 no. 25:790 D'60. C, 16.

An ideal automobile according to the wishes of motorists. -f-. Svet motoru 14 no. 25:791 D'60. C, 16.

The overcoming of aquatic obstacles by automobiles. A. Kwiatkowski. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:163-172 My'60. P, 17.

Regulation of gas carburetors. J. Zawadzki. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:120-128 My'60. P, 17.

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

A photoelectric densitometer for the quantitative determination of chromatograms and radioautographs. R. Antoszewski, J. Knypl. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 8: 135-139 '60. P, 13.

AVIATION
see AERONAUTICS.

AVIATION MEDICINE

Janjic, Marko. Osnovi vazduhoplovne medicine. [Beograd] Aerosavet. (Strucna biblioteka Vazduhoplovnog saveza Jugoslavije, 12) [Fundamentals of the aviation medicine. illus.] Y, 14.
Vol. I. [Physiology of flying] 1957. 38 p.

AVITAMINOSIS

Effect of C avitaminosis on the transaminase in various organs of guinea pigs; L. ascorbic acid and the metabolism of proteins. VII. E. Ginter. Biologia 15 no. 8:619-622 '60. C, 13.

AXIAL-FLOW COMPRESSORS
see COMPRESSORS.

AXIAL-FLOW FANS
see FANS, MECHANICAL.

AXOLOTLS

Developmental capacity changes of blastemal cells. In English. S. Skowron, J. Wiknowska. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:33-40 '60. P, 13.

AZEOTROPES

Examination of toluene fractions obtained from light oil of low-temperature coal tar, mixed with methanol as azeotropic agent. In English. H. Markowska-Majewska. J. Werle. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:535-540 '59. P, 1.

AZO COMPOUNDS

Contributions to the study of the synthesis of nitro-, azo-, and azolufosalicylic; new derivatives and their bacteristatic action. J. Dick and others. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:147-155 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

AZO DYES

Contribution to quantitative determination of azo dyestuffs by direct reductometric titration using vanadium sulfate. M. Matrka, Z. Sagner. Chem prum 10 no. 9:474-475 S'60. C, 16.

Research in producing and printing by means of diazotization. K. Dimov, S. Zhulev, I. Ivanova. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 6:26-31 '60. B, 16.

AZOTOBACTER

Indole derivatives in Azotobacter cultures. In English. V. Vancura, J. Macura. Folia microbiol 5 no. 5:293-297 '60. C, 13.

AZOTOX
see TRICHLOROBISCHLOROPHENYLETHANE.

BAADE, FRITZ

Looking Forward to the Year 2000; apropos of Dr. Fritz Baade's views on the prospects of peaceful competition. In English. R. Herber. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:93-96 F'61. C, 6.

BABIC, LJUBO

Ljubo Babic's romance about Spain; a review of his paintings. V. Ekl. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:36 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

BABITS, MIHALY

Influence of world literature on the poetry of the young Babits. Gy. Raba. Vilagirod 6 no. 4:419-438 '60. H, 11.

BACON
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Export of agricultural products. Pt. 3. Canned meat and bacon. V. V. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 433:670-671 Jl'60. Y, 5.

BACTERIA

Agar diffusion test and micromethods for the rapid biochemical differentiation of enteric bacteria. In English. B. Lanyi, M. Adam. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:313-328 '60. H, 13.

Bacterioplanktons of some surface water of the Bailystok Voivodeship estimated by membrane filters. B. Czeczuga. Rocz hig 11 no. 5:455-460 '60. P, 14.

A cage for quick administration of bacterial suspension from common syringes during mass quantitative identification by microbiological methods. H. Ziombski. Rocz hig 11 no. 5:469-474 '60. P, 14.

Changes in the proteolytic and antitryptic activity of the serum after administration of bacterial pyrogens, and relations of these changes to the fluctuation of temperature. J. Stefanovic. Biologia 15 no. 8:601-607 '60. C, 13.

Comparative studies on the development of enteropathogenic bacteria on media prepared from oxen heart and codling. E. Stec, S. Zaleski. Rocz hig 11 no. 5:439-445 '60. P, 14.

Contribution to the problem of the agglutinated virus bacteria reaction in epidemic hepatitis. P. Panaiotov and others. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2:107-110 '59. B, 1.

Physiological character of protein turnover in non-growing bacterial cells. In English. J. Chaloupka. Folia microbiol 5 no. 5:287-292 '60. C, 13.

Rhizosphere microflora of wheat. I. Composition and properties of bacterial flora during the first stages of wheat growth. II. Composition and properties of bacterial flora during the vegetation period of wheat. III. Fungal flora of wheat rizosphere. In English. K. Vagnerova, J. Macura, V. Catska. Folia microbiol 5 no. 5:298-330 '60. C, 13.

BACTERICIDAL ACTION

Contributions to the study of the synthesis of nitro-, azo-, and azolufosalicylic; new derivatives and their bacteristatic action. J. Dick and others. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:147-155 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

A new compound of the nicotinic acid with a bacteriostatic and antimalarial action. J. Dick, I. Risticl. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:137-145 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

BACTERIOLOGY
see subdivision under POLAND.

BACTERIOPHAGE

The incidence of Staphylococci in hospital personnel and patients, as studied by phage-typing. In English. H. Milch, M. Eorsi, M. Bogardi. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:295-296 '60. H, 13.

The influence of a substance from Escherichia coli B on the susceptibility of phage T2 to potassium permanganate. In English. H. Kubinski. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7: 275-279 '60. P, 13.

The influence of the antibiotics on the factors determining phage-type specificity in Salmonella typhosa. In English. J. Chomiczowski. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7: 311-315 '60. P, 13.

Investigations on the binding of the bacteriophage B by the Corynebacterium diphtheriae cells. G. Korszman. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 8:41-61 '60. P, 13.

Studies of Cl. perfringens phage. II. The latent period of its growth curve. In English. G. Gaspar. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:269-276 '60. H, 13.

BACTERIOSTATIC ACTION
see BACTERICIDAL ACTION.

BACTERIUM COLI
see ESCHERICHIA COLI.

BAFIA, JERZY

Jerzy Bafia's Odpowiedzialnosc karna za przestepstwa przeciw wlasnosci spolecznej (Criminal Liability for Offenses against Socialist Property), a book review. C. Gofron. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12:1047-1048 D'60. P, 7.

BAKALOV, GEORGI

Avdzhiev, Zheliu Dimov. Georgi Bakalov; literaturnokriticheska deinost. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1959. 323 p. [Georgi Bakalov; literary criticism work. port., facsims., footnotes, index] B, 11.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

The Bipromus Designing Office handles machinery and mill, granary, and bakery equipment. M. Kmiecik. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:628-630 O'60. P, 16.

BAKOS, MIKULAS

The author and the world outlook; a review of Mikulas Bakos' Literatura a nadstavba (Literature and the superstructure). V. Kochol. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:3 F'61. C, 11.

BALANTIDIUM COLI

Pathogenesis of balantidiasis and the penetration of balantidia into the tissues of the colon and into the blood vessels of man. A. Zygas. Acta parasis Li 2 no. 1:169-177 '59. Li, 13.

BALICKI, JAN

Jan Balicki's Problemy kolizyjne prawa malzenskiego (Conflicting Problems in the Marriage Law); a book review. J. Rajski. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12:1042-1046 D'60. P, 7.

BALKAN PENINSULA

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za istoriia. Kratka istoriia na edinadesetvekovnoto bulgarsko gazvilie na Balkanskiia poluostrov. Podgotv. [i] prevezhdaiut kommentiarii Ashev Khamzel, I.D. Lebedeva. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. [Jewish sources on the socio-economic development of the Balkan States. In Bulgarian and Hebrew. French and Russian summaries. Facsims., footnotes, index] R, 4.
Vol. 1. [16th century.] 1959, 570 p.
Vol. 2. [17th century.] 1960, 510 p.
Vol. 3. [In prep.]

Ashev Khamzel and I.D. Lebedeva's Evreiski izvori za obshchestveno-ikonomicheski razvitie na Balkanskiia lik prez XVI vek [Jewish Sources of the Social and Economic Development of the Balkan Countries during the 16th Century], a book review. A. Stojanowski. Ol nar ist Zeszyty 4 no. 2 205-207 '59. X, 4.

The economic potential of Bulgaria on the eve of the Balkan War. E. Danailov. Voen ist sbornik 24 no. 4 10-24 Jl-Ag '60. R, 17.

From the history of the Bulgarian artillery up to the Balkan War of 1912-13 and its participation in the Adrianople military operation. [Istoriia na... IA. Lukov, A. Ivanov. Voen ist sbornik 24 no. 3 23-47 My-Je '60. R, 17.

Participation of the Bulgarian airplanes in the Balkan War of 1912-1913. M. Atanasov, I. Ivanov. Voen ist sbornik 24 no. 3 48-50 My-Je '60. R, 17.

Yugoslav literature on the Macedonian question. [Jugoslovenska literatura o makedonskom pitanju od 1912 do 1941. Bibliografija. Beograd] Istorijski arhiv [Beograd] 3 no. 1-2 [1958] 1-[2] 247 p. X, 4.

BALKAN PENINSULA - BALTIC REGION

Vasiljević, Đorđe. Migracije i naseljavanje Balkanskog poluostrva [Migrations and settlement of the Balkan Peninsula]. Beograd, Srpska akademija nauka i umetnosti, 1958. 340 p. (Srpska akademija nauka i umetnosti. Posebna izdanja. Knj. 327. Odeljenje društvenih nauka. Knj. 5) [Balkanological Institute. Monographs. Vol. 1] R, 9.

BALL MILLS

Investigation of the influence of ball mills [...] on the [...] A. Vas. Zbior wiadomości [...] 1 [...] '59. [...]

BALLARD, SYDNEY

Ballard, Sydney. Mapa [...] [Map of the Polish-Soviet frontier] [Hrsg. M. Grabowski] Krakau, Wydawnictwo, 1919. [Reprint of] [...] P, 15.

BALLET
see also Choreography in Russia, Ballets, Slovenia.

Ballet [...] Warsz. Rocz. Muz. 11 [...] '59. [...]

Vanca, Zvone. Pregled [...] baleta [...] [Historical survey of the Slovene ballet] [...] Ljubljana, Državna založba Slovenije, 1958. 61 p. [...] R, 9.

BALLOONS

Progress in balloon [...] Lotnictwo 3 no. 2 25 '61. [...]

BALLOONS, PILOT

Belgrade, Astronomsko [...] Astronomical Observatory. Bulletin [...] Publication [...] Beograd, Astronomska opservatorija u Beogradu, 1958. [...] Bulletin of the Astronomical Observatory of Belgrade. Publication [...] Beograd, Astronomska opservatorija u Beogradu, 1958. [...] maps, tables] R, 15.
Years 1957-58. [...] [...] 1958. [...] [...] Serbian] [...] p.

BALTIC SEA

Hydrographic conditions in the Polish Baltic coast. In English. B. Krzeminski. Przegląd geogr Rocz. 32 79-92 '60. R, 12.

BALTIC STATES - ART

Exhibition of Baltic art in Moscow. [...] Rasa no. 64 [...] [...]

BALTIC STATES - BUILDING

Unification of building in the three Baltic States. Reports Riga 16 no. [illegible] '60. R, 1.

BALTIC STATES - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Latvia is in the first place among the Baltic States in industrial output. Reports Riga 16 no. [illegible] '61. R, 1.

BALTIC STATES - INDUSTRIES

Lithuanian, Latvian, and Estonian representatives discuss the standardization of industrial products. Reports Vilna Ja 10'61:8. R, 1.

BALTIC STATES - RADIOLOGISTS

1st Conference of Baltic States Roentgenologists and Radiologists in Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:9, 17 F '61. R, 1.

BALTIC STATES - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Scientific-technical Baltic States and White Russian student conference to take place in Riga from March 29 to April 1, 1961. Reports Riga 16 no. 7: 29 F '61. R, 1.

BANAT - CADDIS FLIES

A review of a book on research on Trichoptera on the Beles at Manaił and in the mountains of Banat by L. Botoșăneanu, I. Vlădia. Studii agr Timișoara 7 no. 1 3-217-218 '60. R, 15.

BANAT - PODZOL

Certain particularities of brown soils in the hilly zone and hills of Banat. I. Crișan [et al. and others]. Studii agr Timișoara 7 no. 1 2-09-78 '60. R, 15.

BANAT - SAPONARIA BELLIDIFOLIA

The Saponaria bellidifolia Sm. in the flora of Banat. P. Popescu. Studii agr Timișoara 7 no. 1 213-216 '60. R, 15.

BANDSAWS

Band saws to sawmills. J. Grzymalski. Przem drzew 13 no. 4 9-15 Ap '61. P, 16.

BANKS AND BANKING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

The role of bank credit and public debt in the development of the capitalist economy. H. Domanjewicz. Zesz nauk akon Krakow no. 3:3-50 '59. P, 5.

BARBELOWIE
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

BARBITURATES

Jezierski, Kazimierz, Morfologia barwnika, organizmu [i] leku, a hipnotyzm. [Kapitoł] Kazimierz Dezert [i] Stanisław Belzacki. Gdynia, Wydaw. Morskie, 1959. 340 p. [Barbituric acid, organic dyestuffs, biology, hypnotics. Illus., bibliogr. at end of chap. Index.] P, 15.

BARCLAVAN, ANDRE

Professor Andre Barglavan, Doctor of Engineering, an obituary. Metalurgia 5 no. 10:381-384 O '59. R, 10.

Professor Andre Barglavan (1905-1959), an obituary. Ic Arkt 3 no. 10:381-384 O '59. R, 10.

BARIUM

The electrical behavior of the hypereutectic resistance of cadmium-barium, [...] I. Simonovic, K. Kostić, A. Maksić. Bul ins Jug 5 no. 3:101-01 '60. X, 1.

New results of studying heptapolybarium ascorbic acid. A. Ivanowski, M. Mitek. Ad hematol 21-23 no. 5-6:271-[illegible] '59. X, 13.

Effect of Barium and lead salts after use of a silent electric in the presence of the complex Barium-[illegible] [...] I. Dragos, [...] R. Anton, Stud Cercet Chim Acad [illegible] 3 4 27-32 Ja-D '59. R, 13.

BARIUM BICARBIDES

Investigations in the lattice of barium silicide. E. Latte. Kristall und Technik 7 no. 1 235-240 Ja-Je '60. R, 19.

BARK

Present utilization of tree bark abroad and its outlook for the future. M. Iwicz. Drzew 16 no. 1:18-20 Ja '61. C, 16.

BARLEY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Experiments to stimulating cotton, barley, and pean with oxygen acetate. M. Popov. Izv Inst biol DAN 10 227-234 '60. R, 13.

Malting barley in a shortened period of time. I. Popov. Izv Inst biol DAN 10:217-226 '60. R, 13.

Studies on the biological effects of thermal neutrons and X-ray irradiations in autumn barley. In English. A. Prădeanu and others. Rev biol 5 no. 3:177-191 '60. R, 13.

BARNS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BARRAGES
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

Plans for the packing wall below barrage foundations. V. Cleme. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 10:348-352 O '60. R, 16.

A study on a structure model of an arched barrage. A. Burcia and others. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 10:353-357 O '60. R, 16.

BASKETBALL
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

BAST
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BATHORI, GABOR, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

A tizenotvenen kaboru, Bocskay es Bathori Gabor korsznak kollenczicle. Sajto alá rendezte Binszky Gyula [et al.] Budapest, Akademia Kiado, 1959. 670 p. (Regi magyar kolteok tara XVII. szazad, 1) [The Fifteen Years War; poetry of the age of Bocskai and Gabor Bathori. Bibl., facsims., music] R, 11.

BATRACHOSPERMUM
see subdivision under POLAND.

BATS

Sensitivity of the large mouse-eared bat Myotis myotis (Borkhausen) to air currents in laboratory conditions. In English. L. Sych. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:139-147 '60. P, 13.

BAUXITE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BAZOVSKY, MILOŠ ALEXANDER

Bazovsky's accounting. J. Alexy. Kult rivot Slov 15 no. 5:324 O '60. C, 11.

BEAMS
see GIRDERS.

BEANS

The influence of gibberellic acid and kinetin upon the nucleic acid content of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) leaves. H. Dębiński. Zesz nauk rol Łodz no. 5:153 157 '60. P, 13.

The influence of gibberellic acid upon the growth of the leaf area and the mean elongation of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris var. pilde). H. Dębiński, M. Gębarski. Zesz nauk rol Łodz no. 5:159-165 '60. P, 13.

Testing the influence of penicillin on the growth of beans and rice under sterilized conditions of cultivation. M. Popov, I. Grigorov. Izv Inst biol DAN 10:237-245 '60. R, 13.

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Contribution to the problem of noise of antifriction bearings. M. Kubiak. Przegląd mech 10 no. 12:927-932 D '60. C, 16.

The dynamic behavior of bearings with air. V. Constantinescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:903-907 '60. R, 16.

Isothermal decomposition of austenite in some bearing steels. B. Bokenstein, N. Dragan. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 3:303-310 '60. R, 16.

A new dry bearing material. Masz elet 16 no. 3:13 F '61. R, 16.

BEARS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BEAUTY CULTURE

Bodowska, Irena. Pielęgnowanie urody. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, WPLiS, 1960] 224 p. (Poradnik dla kobiet bystrych) [Beauty culture. 1st ed. illus.] P, 16.

BEAVERS
see subdivision under POLAND.

BECKER, JOHANN PHILIPP

The German republican Johann Philipp Becker and his relation to Poland. Tr. from the German. H. Trebner. Przegl nach 16 no. 4 228-244 JI-Ag '60. P, 1.

BEECH
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Biological changes in felled beech wood and their participation in the beginning of decay. L. Jurasek. Biol prace 6 no.10:3-65 '60. C,13.

Contributions to the determination of the physico-mechanical properties of the wood of Rumanian beech spruce, and fir. A. Ursulescu, Gh. Pana. Industria lemnului 11 no.11:411-417 N'60. R,16.

Possibilities of reducing the cost price in the manufacture of boxes. I. Mateescu. Industria lemnului 11 no.11:420-427 N'60. R,16.

BEER, JANOS

Beer and Kovacs' A Magyar Nepkoztarsasag alkotmanya (Constitution of the Hungarian People's Republic); a book review. In Russian. P. Schmidl. Acta jur MTA 2 no.3/4:415-418 '60. H,7.

BEER
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Experiences and tasks in the beer barley trade. P. Szatmari, T. Markos. Termeny raktar My/Je'60:91-96. H,5.

BEES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

BEETLES
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, SILESIA.

BELAN, BRANKO

A psychological novel; a review of Branko Belan's Kutija od ebanovine (An Ebony Box). I. Smoljan. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:54 N/D-'60. Y,11.

BELGIUM - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A storm in the oasis of capitalist quiet. M. Vesely. Mezinar polit 5 no.2:91-93 F'61. C,6.

Who will have to pay? The background of the crisis in Belgium. V. Milenkovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no.458: 34-36 Ja'61. Y,5.

BELGIUM - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Belgium: The general strike, a political action. In English. World Marxist Rev 4 no.2:32-33 F'61. C,6.

Heroic struggle of Belgian workers. Zagad i mat no.2: 40-44 Ja'61. P,6.

Strike of the Belgian laboring class. W. Leder. Nowe drogi 15 no.3:94-104 Mr'61. P,6.

BELGRADE - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of nuclear technics. Ekon pol Yug 9 no.433: 679 Jl'60. Y,5.

Exhibition of the Modern Elementary Education in Belgrade, September 10-30, 1960. B. Aksentijevic. Nastava vaspit 9 no.7/8:453-456 '60. Y,8.

BELGRADE - FAIRS

Belgrade. Beogradski sajam. Almanah Beogradsko sajma. [Beograd] [Almanac of the Belgrade Fair] Y,5.
Year 1954. 1954. 134 p.
Year 1956. 1956. 64 p.

BELGRADE - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Garasanin, Draga. Petnaest godina rada praistoriskog odeljenja Narodnog muzeja. U Beogradu, Narodni muzej, 1959. 29 p. [Fifteen years of the activity of the Prehistory Department of the National Museum in Belgrade. plates] Y,4.

BELGRADE - HISTORY

Elezovic, Glisa. Kako su Turci posle vise opsada zauzeli Beograd. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1956. 83 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Zbornik za istocnjecku istoriisku i knjizevnu gradu. Odeljenje drustvenih nauka. Serija 1, knj, 2) [How the Turks occupied Belgrade after several sieges. English summary. illus.(1 fold.), col.map, footnotes, index] Y,4.

BELGRADE - LIBRARIES

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. Biblioteka. Popis stranih knjiga iz oblasti prava. Beograd. (its [Publikacije] Serija A, br.2-4,6) [List of foreign books on law of the Institute for Comparative Law] Y,7.
Vol.1. [January 1, 1956-June 30, 1957] 1957. 98 p.
Vol.2. [July 1, 1957-July 31, 1958] 1958. 77 p.
Vol.3. [August 1-December 31, 1958] 1959. 44 p.
Vol.5. [January 1-June 30, 1960] 1960. 63 p.

BELGRADE - STATISTICS

Structure of settlements in the Belgrade region. M. Macura, L. Ginic. Sastanak Jug stat dr 5th meeting:89-115 S 18-21 '58. Y,5.

BENDRUPE, MIRDZA

Is that our idea of the most beautiful garden? A book review. R. Ezera. Lit un maksla no.3:2 Ja'61. La,11

BENES, VLASTIMIL

Paintings by Vlastimil Benes. M. Chlupac. Vytv um 10 no.8:355-358 '60. C,10.

BENTHOS

The representativeness of benthonic samples. In English Z. Kajak. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no.2:67-70 '60. P,13.

BENTONITE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

BENZALDEHYDE

Synthesis of the mixed biscompounds of the aldehydes and ketones. III. O-, m- and p-aryliden thiourethanes. K. Sirotanovic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no.5/6:261-269 '59/59. Y,13.

BENZENE

Dielectric behavior at the miscibility point in some ternary systems. In English. C. V. Suryanarayana, K. M. Somasundaram. Acta chimica Hung 24 no.1: 30-53 '60. H,13.

Influence of the chemical composition of catalysts upon the catalytic activity during the oxidation reaction of benzene. G. Pop. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no.3/4: 135-144 Jl/D'59. R,13.

New contributions to the study of the rotatory kinetic effect of the superficial tension. I. Babutia. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no.1/2:215-220 Ja/Je-60. R,13.

BENZIMIDAZOLE

Carbocyanine dyes containing benzimidazole ring. J. Cernik. Chem listy 55 no.1:44-62 Ja'61. C,16.

BENZISOXAZOLE

Metallic complexes of the anthranilic-N,N-diacetic acid. II. On the complex [Fe^{III}-ANDA]. C. Draguiescu and others. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no.1/2:9-13 Ja/Je-60. R,13.

BENZOCAINE

Syntheses in the field of oxazolones. V. Condensation of oxazolones with p-aminobenzenesulfonamide, ethanolamine and anesthesine. M. Vanghelovici and others. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no.3/4:103-110 Jl/D'59. R,13.

BENZOIC ACID

A study of the influence of pulsating motion on the rate of mass transfer in a solid-liquid two-phase system. In English. S. Bretszneijder, L. Lesniewicz, W. Pasiuk Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no.8:585-589 '59. P,1.

BENZYLIDENEBISACETAMIDE

Reactions of bisamides. XIV. Reactions of N, N'-benzylidenebisacetamide with ketones and dikotones. D. Stefanovic, V. Vandel. Gl hem dr 23/24 no.5/6: 253-259 '58/60. Y,13.

BERGLER, JOSEF

Bergler's opinion of the paintings in cathedral of Litomerice. O. Votocek. Umeni 8 no.6:620-622 N'60. C,10.

BERINKEY, DENES

Financial policy of the Karolyi and Berinkey Governments. L. Lang. Szazadok 94 no.5/6:812-834 '60. H,4.

BERLIN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic aspects of the isolation of West Berlin. T. Krajczycki. Przegl zach 16 no.5:55-60 S/O'60. P,4.

BERLIN - SCHOOLS

The Humboldt University of Berlin is 150 years old. Cukor 14 no.1:22 Ja'61. H,10.

150 years of Humboldt University in Berlin. T. Piotrowiak. Przegl zach 16 no.5:170-173 S/O'60. P,4.

BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS

Stojanovic, Ilija S. Proracun nelinearnih izobliccnja frekventno modulisanog signala u brzom rezimu modulacije. Beograd, 1959. 11 p. (Belgrade, Universitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications. Serie: Telecommunications et electronique, no.15) [Calculation of the non-linear distortion of a wave in fast frequency modulation. French summary. bibl.] Y,16.

BETA RAYS

Measurement of chromium in chromium juices by reflection of beta rays. (Conclusion) A. Blazej, J. Tolgyessy, M. Uher. Kozarstvi 10 no.9:261-263 S'60. C,16.

BEVK, FRANCE

France Bevk, a biographic sketch. v.p. Pomorstvo 15 no.11/12:488 N/D'60. Y,17.

France Bevk, an artist and a man. Rodna gruda 7 no. 10:241 O'60. Y,1.

The seventieth anniversary of France Bevk's birth. L. Legisa. Nasa sodobnost 8 no.10:919-922 '60. Y,11.

BEZRUC, PETR, PSEUD.
see VASEK, VLADIMIR.

BIBLE

Biblo, N.T. Polish. 1952. Nowy Testament pana naszego Jesusa Chrystusa. Z jezyka greckiego na nowo przelozony i z tlomaczeniem polskiem z roku 1632 porownany. Wydawn. Polskiego Oddzialu Zborow Bozych w Ameryce, 1952. 456,127 p. [The New Testament of our Lord Jesus Christ. Tr. from the Greek] P,3.

Biblo, O.T. Psalms. Polish. 1960. Psalterz Dawidow. Opracowal Jerzy Ziomek. [Wstep i komentarz oprac. w Instytucie Badan Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk. Wyd.1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich [1960] clxxviii, 303 p. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Seria 1, nr.174) [Psalms of David. 1st ed. bibl., facsims.] P,3.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliology, bibliography, library economy; lexical precisions. M. Tomescu. Cal bibliot 13 no.12:37-39 D'60. R,2.

An international conference on retrospective bibliography in Warsaw, September 19-22, 1957. J. Stefanik. Bibl sbor Slovak '58(published '59):168-180. C,3.

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BIDSTRUP, HERLUF

Bidstrup, Herluf. Karikaturai. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1960. 1 v.(chiefly illus.) [Caricatures by Bidstrup] H,10.

BILE ACIDS

Contribution to the study of bile acids. VI. In Russian. J. Hadacek, J. Frgala. Spisy prir BU no.400:7-14 '59. C,13.

BILEK, FRANTISEK

In commemoration of the 75th birthday of Academician Frantisek Bilek. J. Smerha. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no. 12:668-669 '60. C,15.

BILHARZIELLA

The clinic and the pathological anatomy of bilharziellosis in domestic ducks. In Russian. N. Litvisko, I. Pustovar. Helminthologia 2 no.2:151-157 '60. C,13.

BINARY MIXTURES
see MIXTURES.

BINARY SYSTEMS
see SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

BINDING MATERIALS

Influence of binders upon the surface brightness of cathode-ray tube screens. III. The role of the coagulator. In English. I. Hangos, H. Toperczer, Gy. Pozsgay. Acta techn Hung 29 no.1/2:47-55 '60. H,16.

BIOCHEMISTRY

Jindra, Antonin. Biochemie a jeji farmaceuticke aspekty. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1960. 807 p. [Biochemistry, and its pharmaceutical aspects. 1st ed. diagrs., index, tables] C,13.

Rytek, Stefan. Chemia fizjologiczna. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Physiological chemistry. 1st ed. Illus.] P, 13. Vol. 3. 1959.

Vrtilek, Vladimir. Metodika vseobecne a klinicke biochemie. [Napsali] Vladimir Vrtilek a M. Hannova-Rankova. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 300, xv p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Methodics of general and clinical biochemistry; a university textbook. 1st ed. Illus.] C, 13.

Biochemic study of the biology of the agen. XIV. Concentration of dicarboxylic amino acids in the blood serum of rats depending upon the age and the action of the treatment with cysteine. S. Cheiu, G. Costescu, G. Teodorescu. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:245-250 '60. R, 13.

Biochemical characterization of the various functional sections of the nervous system. A. Palladin. Izv biol med IMAN 3 no. 3:3-10 '59. R, 1.

Biochemical studies on the multiplication of Newcastle disease virus in tissue cultures. I. Incorporation of P^{32} into normal and infected cells. In English. M. Bonnenbergova. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:371-379 '60. C, 13.

Biochemistry of lipids. M. Daudinkalns. Raksti mezu Latv ak no. 19:35-36 '60. Ia, 15.

Information obtained during a visit to several biochemical and microbiological centers in Hungary and Italy. J. Zelinka. Biologia 16 no. 8:628-630 '60. C, 13.

BIOCLIMATOLOGY

Hydrobiorhythmology. M. Hejnosch. Biologia 15 no. 9: 708-713 '60. C, 13.

BIOGRAPHY, HUNGARIAN

Brown enumeration of Dr. Otto Orsos on the twentieth anniversary of his death. Gy. Mandy. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:111-115 '60. R, 13.

In commemoration of the 125th anniversary of the birth of Otto Herman. A. Abraham. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:111-112 '60. R, 13.

BIOLOGY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Biochemic study of the biology of the agen. XIV. Concentration of dicarboxylic amino acids in the blood serum of rats depending upon the age and the action of the treatment with cysteine. S. Cheiu, G. Costescu, G. Teodorescu. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:245-250 '60. R, 13.

Microscopic determination of free sulfhydryl groups in biological materials. I. Fedeles and I. Ghetie. Stud cerc fiz 11 no. 2:171-176 '60. R, 13.

Problems of gerontology related to developmental biology. A. Bilasz. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:159-167 '60. R, 13.

The yeast and the cell. K. Klinger. Kult stud Slov 15 no. 12:2-7 D'60. C, 11.

Second addition to Academician Metchnikoff Papers' bibliography. V. Volchkov. Izv biol inst IMAN 10 313-329 '60. R, 13.

BIOMETRY

Contributions to the problem of autocorrelometry. Interim investigations on the development of the chicken embryo of the white leghorn breed of chickens. P. Kaschnitzki, P. Bosy. Izv biol inst IMAN 3 no. 2 17-39 '59. R, 1.

BIOSYNTHESIS
see SYNTHESIS.

BIPHENYL

Investigations of the heat transfer properties of magnesium. I. Szentgyorgyi, A. Tarnai, L. Szalados. Kut Fiz kozl MTA 8 no. 2. 3 115-139 '60. R, 13.

BIPYRIDINE

Absorption spectra of some 2-pyridyl and 2-phosphinophine metal complexes, a preliminary communication. In German. J. Cmesar. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:55-59 '60. R, 13.

BIRCH

Birch wood as a construction material. K. Rangelov. Dървообработване 7 no. 8:25-29 '60. R, 10.

Comparative boiling of birch wood in acidic cellulose or half cellulose by the mechanical, sulfite, and hydrotropic methods. V. Gromov, A. Tuparelno. Raksti mezu Latv ak no. 19:177-183 '60. Ia, 15.

Hydrotropic boiling of birch wood to obtain cellulose and half cellulose. V. Gromov, A. Tuparelno. Raksti mezu Latv ak no. 19:169-176 '60. Ia, 15.

The problem of the nature and properties of the low-molecular lipids of birch. I. Beinarts. Raksti mezu Latv ak no. 19:71-77 '60. Ia, 15.

BIRDS
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Navigation of migratory birds. A. Markelo. Panorama no. 6:249 Je'60. Y, 17.

BIRNBAUM, VOJTECH

Three anniversaries. Kniha o Praze '59:129-133. C, 4.

BIRZNIEKS-UPITIS, KRISTS

Krists Birzulels-Upitis; an obituary. Dzimt balss no. 1: 4 Ja'61. Ia, 6.

The people's writer on the last journey. V. Kalnaizis. Dzimt balss no. 2:2 Ja'61. Ia, 6.

BISAMIDEN
see AMIDEN.

BISCUIN
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BISMARCK, OTTO, FURST VON

The conflict between Wilhelm and Bismarck and the German bourgeois classes. L. Trzeciakowski. Przegl zach 16 no. 4:214-227 Jl-Ag'60. P, 4.

BITUMENS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BLACK SEA

Causes of cyclone formation over the western part of the Black Sea, June 21-29, 1960. C. Bornhak. Meteorologiia hidrol gosp 5 no. 3:176-180 '60. R, 16.

Isotomurus bulgaricus n.sp., a new collembol collected in the Bulgarian waters of the Black Sea (Sminthuridae). In English. P. Caroton. Rev biol 5 no. 3 249-254 '60. R, 13.

New species of higher crayfish found in the waters of the Black Sea in the vicinity of the Bosporus. In Russian. M. Beresnev. Rev biol 5 no. 3 231-240 '60. R, 13.

Spawn of the Dolfish, Tursiops nuhlatus L., in the Black Sea; preliminary report. Zh. Georgiev. Izv biol inst IMAN 3 no. 2 111-118 '59. R, 1.

BLAGOEV, IEMITUH

Dimitur Blagoev, patron of the Higher Institute of National Economy in Varna. I. Benov. Izv nar stop no. 2:1-5 '60. R, 5.

BLAST FURNACES

Investigations in operation analysis by means of related blast furnace simulator models. T. Turek, G. Makan, Z. Mater. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12: 483-489 D'60. R, 13.

Use of a model of shaft in a blast furnace. Z. Peschar. Hutnik 27 no. 11 no. 1:3-11 Ja'61. C, 10.

BLEACHING

Computation results in bleaching cotton print 20 with chlorite, hypochlorite, and steam alkaline-hydrogen peroxide methods. K. Hinov, P. Penev. Tekstilna promishlenost 9 no. 5:16-22 '60. R, 16.

BLOOD

Prof. Rubenzil, Nestori kardiovaskularnych cev v klinicke praxi. [Napsali] R. Prusik [et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1959. 447 p. [Vascular diseases of the extremities in clinical practice. 1st ed. Illus.] C, 14.

Adenine compounds of human blood. II. Levels of adenine in the normal blood and in some cases of pernicious anemia. III. Contents of adenine in hemoglobin preparations. IV. Effect of the transformation of NH_2 into its derivatives on the level of adenine in blood. In English. W. Leyko. Bul Leda low mat 10 no. 7/8:1-7, 1-4, 1-11 '59. F, 13.

Degree of substituting the erythrocytes and the extracellular liquid after replacing the blood. V. Serafimov-Dimitrov. Izv biol med IMAN 3 no. 2:61-71 '59. R, 1.

Determination of carbon monoxide, a rapid method with the use of the Pulfrich photometer. E. Arakawa Sugar. Igaku-seigakukenkyu 4 no. 3 217-223 '60. R, 14.

The effect of heparin on the number of platelets in stored blood. In English. I. Simonovic, K. Kostial, J. Vergic. Bul ac Jug S no. 3:80 31'60. Y, 1.

The effect of metal ions on the hypotonic resistance of erythrocytes in vitro. In English. I. Simonovic, K. Kostial, A. Marnic. Bul ac Jug S no. 3:80-81 Jl'60. Y, 1.

Hematological and serological investigations in heteroparabiosis. In English. B. Konieczna-Marczynska, A. Skowronek-Cendrzak. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:77 81 '60. P, 13.

Hematological and serological investigations in heteroparabiosis after preimmunization of one of the parabionts. In English. B. Konieczna-Marczynska and others. Folia biol 6 no. 1/2:63-67 '60. P, 13.

Inhibition of the rusting syndrome in rats. In English. V. Kren and others. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:333-341 '60. C, 13.

Notes on the problems of the antiglobulin reaction in immunohematology. In English. P. Ivanyi, J. Kerb, M. Ojhelyova. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5:375-378 '60. C, 13.

Phosphorus content in the erythrocytes of venous and spleen blood. D. Orakhovats and others. Izv biol med IMAN 3 no. 3:21-26 '59. R, 1.

Research on the modification of some hillogical indexes of animals (ovine) in the course of their adaptation new conditions of environment. I. Data on the blood picture. P. Siphol, I. Vintila, S. Peporici. Studii si Timisoara 7 no. 1-2:7-17 '60. R, 16.

Studies on the interrelations between the erythrocyte antigens A, D, M, N and Rh in the immunological medium of the rabbit. V. Hlova. Izv inst biol IMAN 10:203-210 '60. R, 13.

BLOOD SERUM

Biochemic study of the biology of the agen. XIV. Concentration of dicarboxylic amino acids in the blood serum of rats depending upon the age and the action of the treatment with cysteine. S. Cheiu, G. Costescu, G. Teodorescu. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:245-250 '60. R, 13.

The change in the composition of blood serum in rats under the influence of a small amount of DDT and BCH. E. Lubkowski, I. Rozmarynowska, N. Zawistowski. Roczn Pig 31 no. 3:567-580 '60. P, 14.

Contributions to the research united with gum arabic the coacervates of the proteins in human blood serum. D. Motel-Grigoras. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3: 303-308 '60. R, 13.

BLOOD VESSELS

Pathogenesis of hematidiasis and the penetration of hematidia into the tissues of the colon and into the blood vessels of man. A. Zygas. Acta parasit Lv 2 no. 1:165-177 '59. Ia, 13.

BLUEFISH

Spawn of the Dolfish, Pomatomus saltatrix L., in the Black Sea; preliminary report. Zh. Georgiev. Izv biol inst IMAN 3 no. 2:111-118 '59. R, 1.

BOARDING SCHOOLS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI

Current stage of the Boccaccio philology in Italy. Gy. Herczeg. Vilagirod 6 no. 4:460-469 '60. R, 11

BOCSKAI, ISTVAN, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

A tiszteletes hatoru, Bocskay es Bathori Gabor korar kollenaele. Bajto ala rendezte Binatray Gyula [et al Budapest, Akademia Kiado, 1959. 678 p. (Regi magyar kollok tara XVII. kotet. 1) [The Fifteen Years War; poetry of the age of Bocskai and Gabor Bathori. Bibl., facsims., music] R, 11.

BODY TEMPERATURE

Bratanov, Hratan Ts. Khronichni temperaturni anomalii v detskata vuzrast. [Ot] Hr. Ts. Bratanov [i] Zdr. Bacher. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1960. 261 p. [Chronic temperature conditions in childhood. Illus] R, 14.

Temperature measurement in biology and medicine. J. Ipser. Jamna mech opt 6 no. 1:12-14 Ja'61. C,

BODY WEIGHT

Notes on the weight changes in irradiated rabbits. S. Paulov. Biologia 15 no. 8:614-618 '60. C, 13.

BOFFA, GUISEPPE

Guiseppe Boffa's The Challenge to America; a book review. In English. S. Bruni. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:90-92 F'61. C, 6.

BOGUSLAVSKII, MARK MOISEEVICH

Mark Moiseevich Boguslavskii's Basic Problems of Inventions in International Private Law; a book review. J. Dubcak. Vynalezy 5 no. 1:2-4 Ja'61. C, 16.

BOHEMIA - HISTORY

Stredoceshy sbornik historicky; prace z archivu Prazskeho kraje. Sv. 1- V Praze, Odbor skolstvi a kultury Rady KNV. [Collection of historical papers on Central Bohemia. illus., facsims., footnotes, plans, tables] C, 4.
Vol. 1. 1957. 261 p.
Vol. 2. 1958. 269 p.

The south Bohemian battle field during the first months of the Czech uprising in 1618. (Conclusion) M. Volf. Jihoceshy sbor hist 29 no. 3/4:82-92 '60. C, 4.

BOILERS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Pneumatic hammer for boiler cleaning. L. Naghi. Industria lemnului 11 no. 11:436 N'60. R, 16.

BOILING POINTS

A new type of ebulliometer for determining the boiling temperature of two liquid phase mixtures. In English. W. Swietoslawski, K. Olszewski. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:531-533 '59. P, 1.

BOLESLAW II, KING OF POLAND

Bunsch, Karol. Imiennik; [powiesc z czasow Boleslawa Smialego] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie. [Namesake; a novel from the times of Boleslaw II] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [Following in grandfather's footsteps] [1955] 323 p.

BOLESLAW III, KING OF POLAND

Bunsch, Karol. Zdobycie Kolobrzegu. Psie pole. [Ilustrowal A. Bunsch. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1960. 383 p. [Conquest of Kolberg, Psie Pole; novels. 7th ed. illus.] P, 11.

BOLTS AND NUTS

Research on the use of high-strength bolts in reinforcing steel-bridge constructions. M. Prokop. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12:366-367 '60. C, 16.

BOLYAI, JANOS

Life and scientific work of J. Bolyai. B. Petkanchin. Fiz mat spisanie BAN 3 no. 2:113-127 '60. B, 13.

BONE

Bony cuffs around the branches of the internal auditory artery at the bottom of the internal auditory meatus. In English. J. Krmpotic. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:78 Jl'60. Y, 1.

BONE MARROW
see MARROW.

BONUS SYSTEM
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

BOOKS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Bibliology, bibliography, library economy; lexical precisions. M. Tomescu. Cal bibliot 13 no. 12:37-39 D'60. R, 2.

Symphonic music and thick books. R. Jasinskas. Lit ir men no. 6:3 F'61. Lt, 11.

BOOTS AND SHOES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Analysis of footprints. B. Paucek. Kozarstvi 10 no. 9: 276-278 S'60. C, 16.

Checking the shoe shape by help of X rays. R. Rihovsky, K. Pytlik. Kozarstvi 10 no. 9:282-283 S'60. C, 16.

Theoretical principles of lasting upper shoe parts. Pt. 1. Lasting by stretching. (To be contd.) J. Zybin. Kozarstvi 10 no. 9:267-269 S'60. C, 16.

BORAGO OFFICINALIS

The ecologic morphology of the flower of Borago officinalis and phylogenetic considerations on it. In German. M. Gusuleac. Rev biol 5 no. 3:169-175 '60. R, 13.

BORAX

Electrical conductivity of borax. In English. I. Jelenic and others. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:111-113 '60. Y, 13.

BORIDES

The materials of future metal borides and carbides. J. Szejtli. Musz elet 16 no. 3:12 F'61. H, 16.

BORING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Boring in the area of Razelm Lake; a geomorphological and hydrogeological interpretation. N. Popp. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 3:190-205 '60. R, 16.

A damp drilling installation with a device which does not permit the operation of the bit without water flush. D. Petric and others. Rev min 11 no. 11:498-501 N'60. R, 16.

BORON

Investigations in the field of determining boron by spectrum analysis. M. Kulcsar, I. Benko. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:508-510 D'60. H, 13.

Possibilities of boron cementing in the machinery industry. (Conclusion) J. Nizinski. Mechanik 34 no. 1:46 Ja'61. P, 16.

BORON FLUORIDE

Solubility of boron trifluoride in the concentrated and fuming sulfuric acids. Z. Knezevic, S. Ribnikar. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:247-251 '58/59. Y, 13.

BOROVSKY, KAREL HAVLICEK
see HAVLICEK, KAREL.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ANTIQUITIES

Old Roman ruins at Ilidza as a conservation problem. D. Baster. Nase starine no. 6:167-172 '59. Y, 4.

Restoration of the southern wall of the fortress in Jajce. D. Basler. Nase starine no. 6:121-134 '59. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BEETLES

A new species of beetles of Hercegovina. In German. G. Muller. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:71-72 Jl'60. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BRIDGES

Restoration of the Tower of the Old Bridge in Mostar. R. Findrik. Nase starine no. 6:183-190 '59. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BURIAL

Arrangement of the necropolis of Boljunt. S. Bestagic. Nase starine no. 6:135-142 '59. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CAVES

The Biambar Cave. I. Baucic, V. Rzehak. Nase starine no. 6:219-232 '59. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CELLULOSE

Changes in wages at the Natronka Plant in Maglaj. M. T. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 430:592-593 Je'60. Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CHESTNUT

Ecologic possibilities for initiating a chestnut plantation in Bosnia and Hercegovina. M. Fazlagic. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 9:384-391 S'60. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMERCE

Trgovinska komora NR Bosne i Hercegovine. Godina rada. Sarajevo. [Annual report of the Chamber of Commerce of Bosnia and Hercegovina] Y, 5.
1st year, 1952, 1953. 150 p.
3d year, 1954, 1955. 263 p.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CORN (MAIZE)

Results of the introduction of the regular culture of hybrid maize in the district of Tuzla region. M. Masic. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 9:355-368 S'60. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - DACITE

Dacite of the village Potocari, near Srebrenica, Bosnia. M. Tajder. Geol vjes Hrv 13:145-148 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Mazalic, Doka. Jajce; turisticki vodic. Beograd [Turisticka stampa] 1956. 62 p. [Jajce; a tourist guide. English, French, and German summaries. illus., map] Y, 12.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ELECTRIC LINES

Experiences in automatic switching with the transmission network of Bosnia and Hercegovina. J. Mandic. Elektroprivreda 13 no. 11/12:613-615 N/D-'60. Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - FRUIT

Some technical problems concerning the organization of modern orchards and vineyards. R. Hadziomerspahic. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 9:345-354 S'60. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - GEOLOGY

The contact metamorphic phenomena in the Triassic sediments south of Prozor (Bosnia and Hercegovina); with 1 illustration in the text and 2 plates. J. Pamic. Geol vjes Hrv 13:197-212 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

Contribution to the geology and paleontology of the Neocene of Dobosnica in the western part of the Kreka coal-bearing area; with a geologic map, 4 profiles, and a table. V. Kranjec and others. Geol vjes Hrv 13:97-108 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

The Mesozoic and Paleocene between Livanjsko, Duvanjski and Sujicko polje. In German. T. Sliskovic. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:70-71 Jl'60. Y, 1.

On the stratigraphic arrangements of F. Katzer's "cellular lime" in the Kolasicea Valley, in the Ivan Saddle, and in the area of Brdani. In German. R. Jovanovic. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:67-69 Jl'60. Y, 1.

Some new concepts on the geology of the Paleozoic of the Sana-Una Rivers in northwestern Bosnia. In German. M. Juric. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:69-70 Jl'60. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - GRASSES

Review of the grasses from the agroecologic viewpoint in the Sanski Most, Mrkonjic Grad, and Bosanski Petrovac regions, and the improvement of the Ljevca Polja and Milava-Podgradac regions. J. Kovacevic. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 9:396-402 S'60. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORY

In memory of Hamdija Kresevljakovic (1888-1959); a list of his printed works. H. Kapidzic. Nase starine no. 6:7-20 '59. Y, 4.

Kamengrad; history and description. H. Kresevljakovic. Nase starine no. 6:21-34 '59. Y, 4.

Lev Tolstoi and the annexation of Bonia and Hercegovina. A. Flaker. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:10 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

A new contribution to the history of the city of Blagaj on the Sana River. H. Kresevljakovic. Nase starine no. 6:35-36 '59. Y, 4.

Political propaganda of Serbia in Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1868-1873. (To be contd.) V. Vojvodic. Ist gl no. 1/2: 3-50 '60. Y, 4.

When Stephen II Kotromanic invaded Hum for the first time. V. Trpkovic. Ist gl no. 1/2:151-154 '60. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - JOURNALISM

Ognjen Prica's Izabrani clanci (Selected Articles); a book review. B. P. Knjiga i svet 4 no. 32:2 Jl'60. Y, 2.

BOSNIA - LAKES

Regulation of Borke Lake. I. Taubman. Arhitektura Zagreb 14 no. 4/6:8-10 '60. Y, 10.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LAW

Index of the regulations of the People's Republic of Bosnia and Hercegovina published in Sluzbeni list NRBiH, 1945-1959. Sl list Bos:1-300 '60. Y, 7.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

People's committees in Bosnia and Hercegovina. M. Stankovic. Nar odbor 13 no. 11/12:516-520 '60. Y, 6.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MANUSCRIPTS

Cyrillic monuments in Bosnia and Hercegovina. V. Mosin, S. Traljic. Nase starine no. 6:63-104 '59. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MONASTERIES

The Dobricevo Monastery; problems of its conservation. Z. Kajmakovic, S. Tihic. Nase starine no. 6:143-160 '59. Y, 4.

Some recently discovered objects of historical value at the St. Catherine Monastery in Kresevo. S. Tihic. Nase starine no. 6:253-258 '59. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MONASTERIES (Continued)

The Zavala Monastery, its architecture. J. Zdravkovich, A. Slovinic. Naše starine no. 6:37-61 '59. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MONUMENTS

Konjic village and its monuments. S. Bezlaj. Naše starine no. 6:241-246 '59. Y, 4.

A report on our work in 1959. Naše starine no. 6:269-276 '59. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MOSQUES

Facade ornaments of Gelebonic's Mosque at Travnik. Z. Kajmakovic. Naše starine no. 6:299-304 '59. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MUSEUMS

Some problems and proposals concerning the improvement and popularization of museums, and museum and conservation service in Bosnia and Hercegovina. S. Ljubi. Muzeji no. 11:49-55 '60. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PAINTING

Old painting in the Uniate Church of Livno, and a proposal for their conservation and adaptation. D. Macanic. Naše starine no. 6:165-170 '59. Y, 4.

Problems of the conservation of the frescoes painting from Gradac in Rama. A. Colakovic. Naše starine no. 6:265-268 '59. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - RIVERS

Regulation of the river Sana and of the Pliva River in Jajce. E. Miljkovic. Naše starine no. 6:191-202 '59. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - VEGETATION

Endangered fish and their conservation at Vrelo Bosne Pernaja. A. Colakovic. Naše starine no. 6:253-263 '59. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WARFARE

A map of operations in Herzegovina, 1941. I. Popovic, Lj. Boljanovic. Vojnoist gl 11 no. 3:27-33 Je'60. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WATER

A map of [illegible] in Herzegovina. V. Stefanovic. Naše starine no. 6:293-294 '59. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WATER SUPPLY

Formation of the [illegible] of the Bosna river and of the Bosna River. [illegible] Jug Slav no. 1:49 '60. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WEAPONS

Problems of weapons [illegible] in Herzegovina in the 14th and 15th centuries. [illegible] Jug starine no. 3:[illegible] '59. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WOMEN

Contribution to the study of the role of women in Bosnia and Herzegovina. [illegible] Jug starine no. 3:[illegible] '59. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WORKS OF ART

Conservation and restoration of the mosaics in the Cathedral at Trogir. M. Mirabella. Naše starine no. 6:263-268 '59. Y, 4.

Conservation of Baška Glagolitic tablet by Mavelića. M. Majcenović, M. Pleše. Naše starine no. 6:163-168 '59. Y, 4.

Conservation work at Ostrog Monastery under present conditions. M. Macanic. Naše starine no. 6:213-262 '59. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WATER

Determination of the water content in [illegible] by [illegible] Naše starine no. [illegible] '59. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WOMEN

Position of women in Bosnia and Herzegovina in the 19th century. [illegible] Jug starine no. [illegible] '59. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WORKS OF ART

Conservation of [illegible] Naše starine no. [illegible] '59. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Abdulah Skaljic's "Turkish-Serbian Dictionary" supplemented and published. Nov Svijet 14 no. 2:[illegible] '60. Y, 4.

Actions of some detachments of the Durmitor National Liberation units in northeastern Herzegovina in 1941 and 1942. J. Tadic. Vojnoist gl 11 no. 3:45-55 Je'60. Y, 4.

Operations of the 5th Proletarian Brigade, July-October 1942. (Conclusion) J. Vukotic. Vojnoist gl 11 no. 4:3-22 Ap'60. Y, 4.

BOTANY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,

The occurrence of p-hydroxybenzoic acid and some other simple phenols in vascular plants. In English. M. Tomaszewski. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 2:61-65 '60. P, 13.

On forming dialectical materialistic concepts in students during the classes of botany and zoology. H. Cedramn, H. Chevrin. Rev pedag 9 no. 6:26-41 N'60. R, 8.

Varieties and forms of certain common species belonging to the Rubiaceae and Dipsacaceae families. Variability of certain common species of vascular plants in Poland, 1955-1960. J. Mowszowicz, R. Sowa. Zesz nauk mat Łodz no. 8:63-80 '60. P, 13.

Varieties of certain common species belonging to the Ranunculaceae family. Variability of the common species of vascular plants. J. Mowszowicz, R. Pekoza. Zesz nauk mat Łodz no. 8:81-87 '60. P, 13.

BOTEV, MIHAIL

Hero-partisan Vasil Ivanov in the prose of Kiril Botev. A. Ilchev. Filol Lesk 6 no. 3:223-225 Ap'60. H, 11.

BOTTLES

Retarding the spoilage of edible oils by the use of [illegible] bottles and protective containers. M. Hac. Prehrana Ces 10:33-35 N'60. Y, 16.

BOTTLING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BOUDA, CYRIL

A visit to Cyril Bouda. D. Rubesova, A. Tuchova. Ceskoslovenska Fotografie 8 no. 10:[illegible] '60. C, 4.

BOUILLON

see subdivision under POLAND.

BOUNDARY LAYER

Variation of the coefficient of turbulence in the boundary layer of the atmosphere. Gh. Dragomir. Meteorol hidrol Bucuresti no. 3:[illegible] '60. H, 10.

BOXES

Possibilities of reducing the cost price in the manufacture of boxes. I. Matrescu. Industria lemnului 11 no. 11:426-427 N'60. H, 16.

BRAKES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, FINLAND,

BRAY SYSTEM

see subdivision under POLAND,

BRAIN

Hrsgr. Stefan. Anatomia mozgowia i rdzenia kręgowego, komputerowa dla studentów i lekarzy. Wyd. 6, przejrzał i rozszerzył Olgierd Narkiewicz. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydaw. Lekarskich, 1961. 213 p. [Anatomy of the brain and of the spinal cord, a compendium for students and physicians. Offset., text, and ref. illus.] P, 11.

Development of the experimental encephalitis in the cats. In English. H. Jelinek. Cs morfologie 8 no. 4:368-378 '60. C, 13.

Electroencephalograms and electrocardiograms registered after introduction of 5-oxindolacetic acid into the carotid vertebral of dogs in chronic experiments. In English. W. Traczyk. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 3:71-75 '60. P, 13.

Investigations on the excitability of the cardiovascular centers of the hypothalamus and brain stem in acute hemorrhagic hypovolemic shock in cats. In English. A. Trzebski. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7:317-321 '60. P, 13.

BRATISLAVA - EXHIBITIONS

An interesting telecommunication exhibition promoting new technology, etc. Cs spoje 5 no. 8:25 Ag'60. C, 3.

Junior Abasy about Bratislava. M. U. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 49 Ja'61. C, 11.

Notes on old and new art. J. Horvath. Kult zivot Slov 15 no. 52:6-7 D'60. C, 11.

The objective of truth and beauty. M. Janok. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:6 Ja'61. C, 11.

You can touch it. J. Slimicka. Kult zivot Slov 15 no. 52:7 D'60. C, 11.

BRATISLAVA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Notes on a festival in Bratislava. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:5 Ja'61. C, 11.

BRATISLAVA - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Titian discovered in the Slovak National Gallery. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:3 Ja'61. C, 11.

BRATISLAVA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Petrova, Anna. Umenie Bratislavy, 1800-1950; multilaralvo a mechanstvo. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislave] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1959. 166 p. (Muka vytvarna kolekcia) [Art in Bratislava, 1800-1950; painting and sculpture. Int ed. Illus., bibl., notes] C, 10.

BRATISLAVA - SCHOOLS

Motion pictures in the Bratislava School of Pharmacy. K. Rihovsky. Farmacia 29 no. 6:201-203 Ag'60. C, 14.

BRATU, EM. A.

A review of Vol. I of Operatii si utilaje in industria chimica (Operations and Equipment in the Chemical Industry) by Em. A. Bratu. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 5:543-544 S'60. R, 13.

BRAZIL - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Two men in hot in the tropics. (To be contd.) J. Sadanov. Syvtsrya 13 no. 1:10-17 Ja'61. H, 1.

BRAZILIANS IN LATVIA

Representatives of Brazilian working people visit Latvia. Reporta Riga 10 no. 9:9 F'61. La, 1.

BRDICKA, MIROSLAV

Miroslav Brdicka's Uvod do teoretické fysiky. III II: Mechanika kontinua (Introduction to the Theory of Physics, Vol. 3, Mechanics of Continua); a book review. Z. Horak. Ces casop fys 10 no. 6:500-500 '60. C, 13.

BREAD

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BRECHT, BERTOLT

Bertolt Brecht's new stylistic technique and his work as stage manager. P. Kreidl. Lit a d no. 11/13:9 N-544 2/10 '60. Y, 11.

Essays on Brecht in West Germany. Gy. Walko. Vilagirod 6 no. 4:456-459 '60. H, 11.

BRESLAU - LIBRARIES

Gerhart Hauptmann's manuscripts in the University Library at Wroclaw. Z. Rogacz. Przegl zach 16 no. 4:344-340 JL/Ag'60. P, 4.

BRICKS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND,

Chemical preparation of the communitary raw material for bricks. J. Jezek. Stavba 7 no. 10:209-302 O'60. C, 16.

Designing of brick constructions under the new No. 731321 Czechoslovak standard. F. Ryston. Pozemstvby no. 11:500-503 [illegible]'60. C, 16.

BRIDGE CIRCUITS

A cross coil instrument for temperature measurements by the bridge method. A. Spichalski. L. Referowski. Pomiary 7 no. 1:12-16 Ja'61. P, 10.

BRIDGES

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY, POLAND,

Hechyne, Stanislav. Betonove mosty obloukove. 2. vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1954. 630 p. (Technicky pruvodce sv. 11) [Concrete arch bridges. 2d ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, indexes, tables] C, 16.

Displacement and demolition of the reinforced-concrete bridge in Ceska Trebova. V. Stepanek. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12:376-378 '60. C, 16.

Load calculations for bridges in the light of utilization of road vehicles. (Conclusion) E. Drogownictwo 16 no. 3:33-43 F'61. P, 16.

BRIDGES (Continued)

Planning and constructing the prestressed-concrete road bridge by the Freyssinet system. I. Kasilanov, L. Lukov. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 9:11-19 '60. B, 16.

Research on the use of high-strength bolts in reinforcing steel-bridge constructions. M. Prokop. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12:366-367 '60. C, 16.

Safety measures in assembling and repairing road bridges. A. Gilewicz. Drogownictwo 16 no. 2:45-49 F'61. P, 16.

BRINE
see SALT and this subdivision under POLAND.

BRIQUETTES

Economic effect of briquetting sawdust. S. Koprinski. Izv fiz stop 13 no. 3:296-304 '60. B, 5.

BRITISH NEWSPAPERS
see ENGLISH NEWSPAPERS.

BRNO - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of graphic arts in Brno. K. Holesovsky. Plamen 2 no. 11:153 N'60. C, 11.

BRNO - FAIRS

Building machinery at the International Fair in Brno. V. Jandous. Poz stavby no. 11:602-603 [N]'60. C, 16.

New machinery for dairy plants at the 2d International Fair in Brno. M. Vedlich, L. Vindys. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:658-659 D'60. C, 16.

The review of new technology in Brno. va. Sila doprava 8 no. 10:13 O'60. C, 5.

What we saw at the Brno International Fair. Pt. 2. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:442-445 D'60. C, 16.

BRNO - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Late Renaissance votive paintings in Brno. J. Vackova-Sipova. Umeni 8 no. 6:587-600 N'60. C, 10.

BROJA, XHEMAL

Thinking about Xhemal Broja's drama Dragoi i Dragobise (The Dragon of Dragobi); a book review. Nendori 7 no. 12:148-150 D'60. A, 11.

BROMOACETONE
see BROMOPROPANONE.

BROMOCHLOROPROPANONE

Influence of the halogen on the enolization direction of chloro-bromo- and 1, 1-dichloroacetone in the presence of hydrogen chloride. II. In English. Z. Bankowska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:473-478 '59. P, 1.

BROMOMETRY

New indicators used in the bromatometric titration. M. Mitranescu. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4: 53-59 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

BROMOPROPANONE

Enolization direction of bromo- and chloroacetone in the presence of hydrogen chloride. I. Some chloro-derivatives of bromoacetone. In English. Z. Bankowska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:469-472 '59. P, 1.

Influence of the halogen on the enolization direction of chloro-bromo- and 1, 1-dichloroacetone in the presence of hydrogen chloride. II. In English. Z. Bankowska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:473-478 '59. P, 1.

BRONCHI

The schema of the bronchial tree the cat Felix domestica. V. Munka, A. Gregor, M. Knazovicky. Cs morfologie 8 no. 4:307-321 '60. C, 13.

BRONCHITIS

Inflammation of bronchial tubes. J. Sramek. Zeleznicar no. 1:18-19 Ja'61. C, 16.

BRONZE

Chill casting of bronze bush for tractor motors. S. Mladenov. Ratsionalizatsiia 10 no. 8:23-25 '60. B, 16.

BROWN COAL
see subdivision LIGNITE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BRUCELLA

Effect of chelate substances (oxyquinoline, citrate) on the anti-Brucella activity of tetracyclines; a study of the effect mechanism of tetracycline antibiotics. I. M. Forencik, V. Kremery. Biologia 15 no. 8:594-600 '60. C, 13.

BRUCELLOSIS

Slovenska akademia vied. Sekcia polnohospodarskych vied. Pokroky vo vyskume brucelozy: subor referatov a diskusii z I. vedeckej konferencie o bruceloze, usporiadanej Slovenskou akademiou vied v Smolenciach v dnoch 28.-30. novembra 1955. Bratislava, 1957. 434 p. [Progress in the research on brucellosis; a symposium of reports and discussions at the 1st Scientific Conference on Brucellosis, organized in Smolenice by the Slovak Academy of Sciences from November 28-30, 1955. In French, German, and Slovak. maps, bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 15.

BRUSH
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

Obtaining furfurole from brushwood and flax tow. A. Kalnins, G. Domburg. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19: 213-220 '60. La, 15.

BRUSHES, ELECTRIC

A conference on the commutation of electric motors and on materials for carbon brushes. I. Hlasnik. El tech cas 11 no. 5:330 '60. C, 16.

BRZEZINKA (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Poland. Glowna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. Concentration camp Oswiecim-Brzezinka (Auschwitz-Birkenau). Based on documentary evidence and sources by Jan Sehn. [Translated by Klemens Kepllcz] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 161 p. [In English. Tr. from the Polish. illus. (part fold.), ports., fold. map, facsims., footnotes] P, 4.

Poland. Glowna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. Oboz koncentracyjny Oswiecim-Brzezinka (Auschwitz-Birkenau). Opracowal Jan Sehn. [2. nakl. wydania 2., przejrzany i poprawiony] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1960. 175 p. [Concentration camp Oswiecim-Brzezinka (Auschwitz-Birkenau). illus. (part col.), ports., fold. map (in pocket), facsims., footnotes] P, 4.

BUCHAREST - BUILDINGS

Application of the building system of the "honeycomb" type for a large group dwellings in Bucharest. E. Balculescu. Rev const mat const 12 no. 10:497-501 '60. R, 16.

BUCHAREST - EXHIBITIONS

In the Second Pavilion of the samples of consumers goods. Ind aliment veget 11 [i. e. 12] no. 10:319-320 O'60. R, 16.

The USSR exhibition, Bucharest, 1960. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:537-538 S'60. R, 13.

BUCHAREST - HISTORY

Horia Liman's Timpurile si anotimpurile Bucurestiului (Bucharest's Times and Seasons); a book review. A. Storin. Viata Rom 13 no. 10:176-177 O'60. R, 11.

BUCHAREST - INDUSTRIES

Mechanization introduced in the baking industry of Bucharest. N. Niculescu. Ind aliment veget 11 [i. e. 12] no. 10:289-293 O'60. R, 16.

Using the air as a transporting agent; a pneumatic transport line of the 13 Decembrie Mill of Bucharest. N. Nicolescu, N. Marincus. Ind aliment veget 11 [i. e. 12] no. 10:296-301 O'60. R, 16.

BUCHMAN, K. N.

K. N. Buchmann's Statistics of Specialized Workers Training. J. Walter. Stat obz 41 no. 1:30-31 Ja'61. C, 5.

BUCKLING (MECHANICS)

General theory of bent shells. In German. E. Bolcskei. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3/4:391-423 '60. H, 16.

BUCKWHEAT

Cytochemical and electron-microscopic investigation of the Golgi apparatus and Golgi-resembling inclusions in the root meristem of Fagopyrus esculentum Moench. In English. I. Hrsel, J. Jurakova, K. Benes. Biologia plantarum 2 no. 4:252-268 '60. C, 13.

BUDAPEST - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest. Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Budapest szocialista fejlodese, 1945-1949 [sic 1. e. 1959] Budapest. [Socialist development of Budapest, 1945-1959; a bibliography. illus. (part col.)] H, 2.
Vol. 1. 1960. 383 p.
Vol. 2. 1960. 385-754 p.
Vol. 3. 1960. 755-1147 p.

BUDAPEST - BRIDGES

In what stage is the planning work of the Erzsebet Bridge? Musz elet 16 no. 3:3 F'61. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - BUILDINGS

Restoration of Buda Castle. L. Gero. Musz elet 16 no. 3:1, no. 3:1, 11 F'61. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

International exhibition of children's drawings, 1959, Mucsarnok (Art Gallery) Budapest. [Budapest, Lajos Luzsicza, 1959] 71 p. [In English; a catalog, illus.] H, 10.

Exhibition of the history of Hungarian posters. L. Florian. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Magyar grafika 438-439 '60. H, 2.

Fifteen Years of the Hungarian Book, 1945-1960; an exhibition in the Assembly Hall of the National Museum. L. Bereczky. Konyvtaros 10 no. 11:821-823 N'60. H, 2.

BUDAPEST - FAIRS

Experiences in the wool industry and the Budapest Industrial Fair. P. Boda, P. Forgacs. Magy textil 12 no. 12:476-478 D'60. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - INDUSTRIES

Cooperative industries of Budapest. I. Balazs, A. Simon. Megyei varosi stat ert 10 no. 12:529-537 D'60. H, 5.

BUDAPEST - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Koch, Lajos. A Budapesti Operahaz musora, 1884-1959; adattar. Budapest, Szinhaztudomanyi Intezet, 1959. 89 p. (Szinhaztortenett fuzetek, 29. sz.) [The program of the Budapest Opera House, 1884-1959; a collection of data. bibl., indexes] H, 9.

BUDAPEST - LIBRARIES

Five hundred publications of the Municipal Ervin Szabo Library. In English. A. Tiszay. Books Hung 2 no. 3: 8-10 S'60. H, 2.

BUDAPEST - PARKS

Renewal of artesian well No. 1. in the City Park. J. Juhasz. Hidr kozl 40 no. 6:494-503 D'60. H, 12.

BUDAPEST - SCHOOLS

From the experiences of the 3d district further education school. -ez-n. Kozneveles 17 no. 3:34 F'61. H, 8.

BUDAPEST - STATISTICS

Budapest statisztikai zsebkonyve. Budapest, Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal Budapest Varosi Igazgatosaga. [Statistical yearbook of Budapest issued by the Budapest City Directorate of the Central Statistical Office. maps (part col.), diagrs., footnotes, index, tables] H, 5.
Year 1960. 1960. 299 p.

BUDAPEST - TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Mass transportation in Budapest. L. Febo. Kozgazd szemle 7 no. 12:1446-1464 D'60. H, 5.

Sinking large-sized caissons by air pressure. L. Rozsa, L. Enyedy. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 2:58-63 F'61. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - WATER SUPPLY

Long-range water-supply planning in Budapest. J. Borsos. Gas woda sa.i 34 no. 12:402-470 D'60. P, 16.

BUDGET
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA.

BUILDING
see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Polski Zwiazek Inzynierow i Techników Budownictwa. Referaty autorow zagranicznych. [Warszawa] (Wydawnictwo Ministerstwa Budownictwa, nr. 37) [Papers of foreign authors at the Scientific Congress of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians. In English and French] P, 16.
6th Congress, 1949. [1949?]

Application of the new methods and the rationalizers' suggestions; an important factor for reducing the cost of the construction and assembling works. Ts. Bratukhchev. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 8:6-9 '60. B, 16.

Average unified prices are introduced in construction. Zh. Koedzhikov. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 9:1-3 '60. B, 16.

BUILDING (Continued)

Basic principles of building construction calculations. K. Hruban. Inz stavby 9 no. 1:33-34 Ja'61. C, 16.

Concerning the amount of the estimated cost in relation to its participation in forming the inventory cost of the basic capital, made through capital construction. B. Mindov. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 8:3-5 '60. B, 16.

Economic analysis of the work of the construction organizations. M. Georgiev. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 9:4-9 '60. B, 16.

The problem of accelerating the turnover of the circulating capital and the material and technical supply in the construction enterprises. L. Donchev. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 9:7-11 '60. B, 16.

Results from investigating the movement of the rocks and ground surface in relation to the industrial and dwelling constructions in certain Bulgarian mining regions. K. Velev, B. Stoianov. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 8: 9-12 '60. B, 16.

Unified standard of the circulating capital of the construction and assembling organizations. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 8:1-2 '60. B, 16.

The use in buildings of straight girders leaning on feet in a V. Rev const mat const 12 no. 10:518-522 '60. R, 16.

BUILDING INDUSTRY
see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA.

BUILDING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Mechanized deep jointing by quick-setting mortar in a watery medium by the Aerocem method. J. Kraus, B. Kubicek. Inz stavby 9 no. 1:Mechanizace 1-4 Ja'61. C, 16.

BUILDING MATERIALS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Birch wood as a construction material. K. Rangelov. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 8:26-29 '60. B, 16.

Building materials and prefabricated elements, a new branch of study at the Faculty of Civil Engineering of the Slovak Institute of Technology in Bratislava. H. Ramic. Stavba 7 no. 11:321-323 N'60. C, 16.

Production of panels from gypsum and sawdust in vertical box forms for dividing walls. A. Takh. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 8:29-30 '60. B, 16.

Styropor as a building material. N. Gudev, E. Zagorcheva. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 8:13-17 '60. B, 16.

Technological innovations. J. Butenko. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:Biuletyn XII Ag/S'60. P, 15.

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED
see also subdivision under FRANCE, LATVIA.

Svarc, Bohumil. Montovane stavby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 286 p. (Kniznice pozemniho stavitelstvi) [Prefabricated buildings. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index] C, 16.

Building materials and prefabricated elements, a new branch of study at the Faculty of Civil Engineering of the Slovak Institute of Technology in Bratislava. H. Ramic. Stavba 7 no. 11:321-323 N'60. C, 16.

Prefabricated farm constructions. J. Jarnik. Sbor CSAZV zem tech 6 no. 8:493-504 D'60. C, 15.

BUKOVCAN, IVAN

A look into the clouds; a review of a play. Z. Rampak. Kult zivot Slov 15 no. 52:8 D'60. C, 11.

BULGARIA - ACCOUNTING

Khristoforov, V. G. Zakonodatelstvo po otchetnostia v NRB. 2., prep. i dop. izd. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 371 p. [Legislation on accounting in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. 2d rev. and enl. ed. footnotes] B, 7.

Unification of accounting reports, as presented in the Uniform Accounting Plan. G. Radev. Izv nar stop no. 2:21-37 '60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Introduction of the basic scientific system into production is a most important condition for a speedy development of the socialist agricultural economy. V. Matskevich. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5:5-23 '60. B, 15.

Irrigation as a factor for increasing agricultural production. B. Gurdev. Plan stop 15 no. 8:30-42 '60. B, 5.

Mutual examinations. I. Kolaksuzov. Part zhivot 4 no. 10:54-56 D'60. B, 6.

Statistical study of the basic funds in the agricultural economy and on cooperative farms. V. Petkov. Statistika 7 no. 5:3-12 S/P'60. B, 5.

Successes of the Bulgarian socialist agricultural economy. I. Bochev. Statistika 6 no. 4:13-29 Jl/Ag'59. B, 5.

BULGARIA - ANALGESIDAE

Acarids of the subfamily Analgesidae in Bulgaria. I. Vasilev. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2:7-16 '59. B, 1.

BULGARIA - ARMY

Contribution to the history of the Signal Corps in the Bulgarian Army. G. Khanumov. Voen ist sbornik 29 no. 5:51-63 S/O'60. B, 17.

Mobilization and concentration of the Bulgarian People's Army in the operation of the Second World War during the first period. I. Ivanov. Voen ist sbornik 29 no. 4:51-67 Jl/Ag'60. B, 17.

BULGARIA - ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

Frequency of the average daily temperatures. M. Suheva. Plan stop 15 no. 9:147-162 '60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - BANKS AND BANKING

The initiative of the staff of the Bulgarian National Bank Branch in Dimitrovo for improving the operational bookkeeping work. M. Ganev. Fin i kredit 11 no. 9: 37-40 O'60. B, 5.

National Conference of the Bulgarian National Bank. R. Chubrilev. Fin i kredit 10 [i. e. 11] no. 3:67-70 Ap'60. B, 5.

Raising the role of bank control of the national economy; statements by the chairman of the Council of Ministers at the meeting with the chiefs of the Central Administration of the Bulgarian National Bank held on May 31, 1960. A. IUgov. Fin i kredit 10 [i. e. 11] no. 6:3-10 Jl'60. B, 5.

Raising the role of the financial and banking control. Fin i kredit 10 [i. e. 11] no. 4:3-7 My'60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bibliography of works concerning the fight of the Bulgarian people for national and social liberation. M. Fedor, P. Liba. Bibl sbor Slovak '58 (published '59):156-161. C, 2.

Second addition to Academician Metodii Popov's biobibliography. V. Vutchanov. Izv Inst biol BAN 10: 315-326 '60. B, 13.

BULGARIA - BIOLOGY

Fifteen years development of the biological sciences in Bulgaria. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2:3-6 '59. B, 1.

M. Popov Institute of Biology and its contribution to the development of biological science in Bulgaria; in commemoration of the 15 years since September 9, 1944 and 12 years since the establishment of the Institute. K. Popov. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:3-25 '60. B, 13.

BULGARIA - BUDGET

Let us make a realistic and efficient budget for 1961. Fin i kredit 11 no. 7:3-8 Ag'60. B, 5.

Simultaneous approval of the National Economic Plan and the State Budget. S. Vasilev. Fin i kredit 10 [i. e. 11] no. 3:17-24 Ap'60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - BUILDING

Introduction of bent profiles into the Bulgarian construction industry. D. Vasilev. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 9: 20 '60. B, 16.

BULGARIA - BULLS

Testing the influence of certain plastic materials on viability of the spermatozoa of bulls and rams. V. Dikov, V. Zagorski. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5: 137-139 '60. B, 15.

BULGARIA - CALCULATING MACHINES

Basic conditions in the project for mechanizing the accounting work. I. Vladimirov, A. Dimitrov. Statistika 6 no. 4:43-53 Jl/Ag'59. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CALVES

Types of food rations for calves from 12-24 months old. Kh. Khristanov, A. Gerov, S. Kanev. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5:133-136 '60. B, 15.

BULGARIA - CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

Additional sources from the internal resources of enterprises for financing their capital investments F. Filev. Fin i kredit 10 [i. e. 11] no. 6:36-42 Jl'60. B, 5.

Experiences of some branches of the Bulgarian Investment Bank for raising the effectiveness of the capital investments. S. Grozdanov. Fin i kredit 10 [i. e. 11] no. 6:43-45 Jl'60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CARDING MACHINES

Modernizing the worsted carding machines. V. Rashe G. Bankovski. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 10/11:14-18 '60. B, 16.

BULGARIA - CATTLE

Studying the fattening capacity of the Kula cattle. P. Petkov. Nauch trud selsk inst 3:269-311 '60. B, 15.

BULGARIA - CEMENT

Properties of cement, clay-cement and clay solutions for injection. M. Boradzhiev. Nauch trud khidro mello 4:295-311 '59. B, 15.

BULGARIA - CENSUS

Bulgaria. Tsentralno statistichesko upravlenie. Prebroiavane na naselenieto na 1. dekemvri 1956 god. Obshti resultati. [Census of population in the People's Republic of Bulgaria on December 1, 1956; general results. diagrs., tables] B, 5.
Vol. 1. [Population by age and family status] 1958 764 p.
Vol. 2. [Families, categories of population, nationalities, and educational level] 1960. 580 p.
Vol. 3. [Occupation, social and age groups, and educational level] 1960. 1065 p.

Obshti rezultati ot prebroiavaneto na naselenieto v NR Bulgariia (General Results from the Population Cen in the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review M. Atanasov. Statistika 7 no. 5:75-81 S/O'60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Factors for lowering the industrial cost in the Stalin Chemical Combine, Dimitrovgrad. S. Gazonov, S. Savov. Plan stop 15 no. 9:37-46 '60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CLAY

Properties of cement, clay-cement and clay solutions for injection. M. Boradzhiev. Nauch trud khidro mello 4:295-311 '59. B, 15.

BULGARIA - CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

Some questions on good services for the perope provided by commercial enterprises. D. Georgiev. Izv nar stop no. 2:6-21 '60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CLIMATE

The climatic of certain regions in Bulgaria according to the weather. M. Kiuchukova, S. Lingova. Plan stop 15 no. 9:1-85 '60. B, 5.

Types of weather over Bulgaria. Trud Inst khidro meteor 7:1-145 '60. B, 13.

BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Replacing the wooden material in the underground coal mines is an important task for the inventors and rationalizers. V. Ivanov. Ratsionalizatsiia 10 no. 8: 11-13 '60. B, 16.

BULGARIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Let us prepare and organize the annual meeting of the cooperative farms as a model. Part zhivot 4 no. 18: 11-15 D'60. B, 6.

On the contradictions in production on the cooperative farms. I. Kostov. Fil misul 10 no. 4:97-105 '60. B, 3.

Party leadership of the cooperative farms is our first task. M. Khristov. Part zhivot 4 no. 18:24-26 D'60. B, 6.

Reorganization of the land and the irrigation lines on the collective farms. I. Gadzhalski. Nauch trud khidro mello 4:5-28 '59. B, 15.

Short term loans to cooperative farms for capital investments. E. Mikhailov. Fin i kredit 10 [i. e. 11] no. 3:40-45 Ap'60. B, 5.

Specialization and concentration of production on the cooperative farms; a factor for lowering the net cost of production. G. Zhivin. Izv nar stop no. 2:58-67 '60. B, 5.

Statistical study of the basic funds in the agricultural economy and on cooperative farms. V. Petkov. Statistika 7 no. 5:3-12 S/O'60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS (Continued)

Unused reserve. Part zhivot 4 no. 18:51-52 D'60. B, 6.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Bulgaria. Central Statistical Office. Foreign trade in the National Bulgarian Republic; statistical summary [1948-1958]. Sofia, 1960. 275 p. [In English] B, 5.

Bulgaria. Tsentralno statistichesko upravlenie. Vunshna turgovlia na Narodna republika Bulgariia; statisticheski sbornik. Vneshniata torgovlia Narodnoi Respubliki Bolgarii; statisticheskii sbornik. Sofiia, 1958. 191 p. [Foreign trade of the People's Republic of Bulgaria; statistical collection] B, 5.

Commercial relationship of the People's Republic of Bulgaria with her southern neighbors, Greece and Turkey. G. Popisakov. Plan stop 15 no. 8:43-54 '60. B, 5.

Further developing and bettering socialist commerce. Fin i kredit 10[i. e. 11] no. 8:3-8 S'60. B, 5.

Georgi-Georgiev and Dimitur Georgiev's Rezervi za uskoriavane obrushtaemostta na oborotnite sredstva v turgovskite organizatsii (Reserves for Accelerating the Turnover of Circulating Capital in the Commercial Establishments); a book review. A. Zakhariev. Izv nar stop no. 2:108-111 '60. B, 5.

Greater perfection in the crediting of the commercial enterprises. G. Balkandzhiev. Fin i kredit 10[i. e. 11] no. 3:24-31 Ap'60. B, 5.

Relation between the wage fund and the fulfillment of the production plan according to types of articles. K. Minchev. Fin i kredit 10[i. e. 11] no. 6:22-28 Jl'60. B, 5.

Some questions in relation to the depreciation of the commodity funds of commerce in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. G. Dimov. Izv nar stop no. 2: 37-47 '60. B, 5.

Valuable statistical publication on the development of Bulgarian foreign trade; Vunshna turgovlia na NR Bulgariia (Foreign Trade of the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review. B. Mladenova, I. Ivanov. Statistika 6 no. 4:98-99 Jl/Ag'59. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

Documents for the glory of our time. Part zhivot 4 no. 18:3-10 D'60. B, 6.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Cultural work for the masses. L. Pavlov. Part zhivot 4 no. 18:42-46 D'60. B, 6.

Dissemination of scientific knowledge in Bulgaria. In English. T. Stoichev. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2: 62-63 F'61. C, 6.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Agitational-propagandic and sabotage activity of the Bulgarian Workers Party in the monarchico-fascist army, 1941-1942. B. Atanasov. Voen ist sbornik 29 no. 5:22-33 S/O'60. B, 17.

Authoritative political organs. G. Sardzhev. Part zhivot 4 no. 18:20-24 D'60. B, 6.

Closest to the workers. M. Osmanov. Part zhivot 4 no. 18:26-27 D'60. B, 6.

Glorious anniversary. Statistika 6 no. 4:3-12 Jl/Ag'59. B, 5.

Greater assistance to youth. M. Raichev. Part zhivot 4 no. 18:27-28 D'60. B, 6.

Improving the style of the trade-union work. V. Arabadzhiev. Part zhivot 4 no. 18:34-41 D'60. B, 6.

The main thing is Party leadership. Sht. Chankova. Part zhivot 4 no. 18:47-50 D'60. B, 6.

Organization and strengthening of the legal Workers Party in Bulgaria, 1927-1929. P. Bliznakov. Trud nar stop 2:1-82 '60. B, 5.

Organizational work to be equal to the tasks in 1961; from the material of the Turgovishte District Meeting. B. Belchev. Part zhivot 4 no. 18:18-20 D'60. B, 6.

Participation of the soldiers in the September 9, 1944 People's Armed Uprising. V. Vulov. Voen ist sbornik 29 no. 4:3-17 Jl/Ag'60. B, 17.

Party leadership of the cooperative farms is our first task. M. Khristov. Part zhivot 4 no. 18:24-26 D'60. B, 6.

The struggle of the Bulgarian Workers Party, (Communist) and the Bulgarian Agrarian National Union for politically unmasking and defeating Nikola Petkov's Position, 1945-1947. V. Vankov. Trud nar stop 2:83-143 '60. B, 5.

The village agitation centers. G. Tomov. Part zhivot 4 no. 18:52-54 D'60. B, 6.

Where the atmosphere is stifling it should be ventilated. A. Ognianov. Part zhivot 4 no. 10:56-57 D'60. B, 6.

BULGARIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Bulgaria. Tsentralno statistichesko upravlenie. Kapitalni vlozheniia i stroitelstvo v Narodna republika Bulgariia. Statisticheski sbornik. Sofiia [Nauka i izkustvo] 1959. 116 p. [Capital investment in construction in the People's Republic of Bulgaria; statistical collection. tables] B, 5.

Eliminating the influence of structural changes in measuring the labor productivity of the construction enterprises. L. Donchev. Plan stop 15 no. 9:58-69 '60. B, 5.

Expanding the rationalization work in the construction industry. N. Kerkeniakov. Ratsionalizatsiia 10 no. 8:4-6 '60. B, 10.

Lowering the prime costs in the construction industry is the basic task of the Bulgarian Investment Bank. L. Marangozov. Fin i kredit 11 no. 7:42-44 Ag'60. B, 5.

Some questions on the planning and accounting of the subsidiary production in the construction industry. A. Shterev. Izv nar stop no. 2:47-58 '60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Accumulation and utilization of capital for the Industrial Construction and Repair Fund of the consumers' cooperatives. P. Petkov. Izv fin stop 13 no. 3:276-284 '60. B, 5.

Increasing production, and outlining the construction of industrial combines and commercial produce cooperatives. D. Panaiotov. Izv fin stop 13 no. 3: 320-331 '60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Determining the most suitable time for sowing maize in the region of the Rositsa Irrigation System. S. Ugurchinski. Nauch trud khidro melio 5:109-119 '60. B, 15.

Establishing the influence of cutting off the top part of maize plants on the yield and quality of the grain. G. Naidenov, I. Iordanov, G. Dimitrov. Nauch trud selsk inst 3:173-181 '60. B, 15.

Fertilizing maize cultivated in lixiviated brown forest soils under irrigation. M. Sarkizov. Nauch trud khidro melio 5:121-134 '60. B, 15.

BULGARIA - COST ACCOUNTING

Questions in relation to transforring the planning organizations to cost accounting. M. Misov. Fin i kredit 10[i. e. 11] no. 5:38-41 Je'60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

What the territorial balance of the pecuniary income and expenditure of the inhabitants by districts for 1960 indicates. N. Lazarov. Fin i kredit 10[i. e. 11] no. 5:32-38 Je'60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CREDIT

Question on replacing the financing by long-term crediting in the construction of state basic production funds. D. Sapundzhiev. Fin i kredit 10[i. e. 11] no. 4:8-14 My'60. B, 5.

Why are the enterprises permitted to credit themselves maturally? P. Petkov. Fin i kredit 11 no. 7:44-46 Ag'60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CRIMINAL STATISTICS

Nature, system, and tasks of the criminal statistics. A. Totev. Statistika 6 no. 4:54-64 Jl/Ag'59. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CRITICISM

Aydzniov, Zhelu Dimov. Georgi Bakalov; literaturno-kriticheska deinost. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1959. 323 p. [Georgi Bakalov; literary criticism work. port., facsims., footnotes, index] B, 11.

BULGARIA - CROPS AND CLIMATE

Agricultural climatologic characteristics of summer in Bulgaria. B. Ganeva. Trud Inst khidro meteor 8: 71-116 '60. B, 13.

BULGARIA - DAIRYING

Reserves for increasing the income on the dairy farms; from the material of the cooperative farms in the Sofia suburban region. G. Svinarov. Mezhd nei zhurnal 4 no. 5:43-51 '60. B, 15.

BULGARIA - DAMS

On the question of calculating the dam spillways. V. Filov, Kh. Khristov. Nauch trud khidro melio 5:155-169 '60. B, 15.

BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A guide to Plovdiv. [Sofia, Foreign Languages Press, 1960] 98 p. [In English. illus., fold. col. map (inserted)] B, 12.

Michna, Vladimir. Putovani za sluncem; crty z Bulharska, Sovetskeho svazu a Nemecke demokraticke republiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 65 p. (Knihovna agitatora Ceskoslovenske lidove armady, sv. 5) [Wandering toward the sun; sketches from Bulgaria, the Soviet Union, and the German Democratic Republic. 1st ed.] C, 13.

Plovdiv; Reisefuhrer. [Sofia, Fremdsprachenverlag, 1960] 97 p. [Guidebook of Plovdiv. In German. illus.] B, 12.

BULGARIA - DRAWING (METALWORK)

Dynamometer for the production of drawing material. I. Kluchakov. Ratsionalizatsiia 10 no. 8:10-30 '60. B, 10.

BULGARIA - DWELLINGS

Peev, Khristo Dimitrov. Plovdivskata kushta prez epokhata na Vuzrazhdaneto. Sofiia, Tekhnika, 1960. 409 p. [Plovdiv houses during the epoch of the Bulgarian Renaissance. French, German and Russian summaries. illus., plates(part col.), 3 plans] B, 10.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The economic potential of Bulgaria on the eve of the Balkan War. L. Danailov. Voen ist sbornik 29 no. 4: 10-33 Jl/Ag'60. B, 17.

1960 Scientific Conference of the D. Blagoev Higher Institute of National Economics in Varna. L. Simeev. Izv nar stop no. 2:117-122 '60. B, 5.

Theoretical conference on the questions of the balance of the national economy. M. Mitkova, P. Genov. Izv nar stop no. 2:113-117 '60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Net cost in the communal economy and factors which influence it. S. Kovachev. Fin i kredit 10[i. e. 11] no. 6:28-35 Jl'60. B, 5.

Simultaneous approval of the National Economic Plan and the State Budget. S. Vasilev. Fin i kredit 10[i. e. 11] no. 3:17-24 Ap'60. B, 5.

Strict observance of the state and planning discipline. A. Alekslev, K. Dimov. Plan stop 15 no. 9:9-16 '60. B, 5.

Utilizing the balance sheet method in planning the administrative-economic districts. N. Vulev. Plan stop 15 no. 8:55-69 '60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - EDUCATION

Bulgaria. Tsentralno statistichesko upravlenie. Spetsialisti s visshe i sredno spetsialno obrazovanie v Narodna republika Bulgariia; statisticheski sbornik. [Publikuvanite danni obkhvashtat perioda 1951-1958 godini] [Specialists with higher and secondary specialized education in the People's Republic of Bulgaria; statistical collection. Published data covers the period 1951-1958. tables] B, 8.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Economic effect of changing the Bulgarian State Standard 496-51 of tin nozzles for electric conductors. A. Kirchev, Ts. Tsvetkov. Ratsionalizatsiia 10 no. 8:29-30 '60. B, 10.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Concerning the necessity of correcting the Bulgarian State Standard 3007-57 Power Transformers; general requirements. D. Raichev. Ratsionalizatsiia 10 no. 8:32-36 '60. B, 10.

BULGARIA - EROSION

Determining the amount of soil erosion in the irrigation of sloping terrains. I. Tsonev. Nauch trud khidro melio 5:35-50 '60. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FAIRS

Plovdiv International Sample Fair through the eyes of a textile worker. Tekstilna prom 9 no.10-11,37-75 '60. B,16.

What was displayed at the 10th International Fair in Plovdiv. Tekstilna prom 9 no.10-11,1-2 '60. B,16.

BULGARIA - FINANCE

How we provide means for financing the enterprises according to the Instruction No.6 of the Ministry of Finance. Fin i kredit 10[1,s,11] no.6,43-46 Je'60. B,5.

The importance of finance for accelerating the development of the national economy of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. G.Zhelev. Fin i kredit 10[1,s,11] no.5,19-24 Je'60. B,5.

In the Collegium of the Ministry of Finance. S.Petkov. Fin i kredit 10[1,s,11] no.9,60-62 S'60. B,5.

The qualification of the financial workers constantly to be increased, in the Administrative Council of the Ministry of Finance. Fin i kredit 11 no.1,53-55 Ag'60. B,5.

Raising the role of the financial [illegible]. Fin i kredit 10[1,s,11] no.4,1-5 My'60. B,5.

Ten years in the service of the financial [illegible]. I.Pallashki. Fin i kredit 10[1,s,11] no.6,40-45 Je'60. B,5.

The workers helped the financial [illegible] actively in the struggle for accelerating the development of Bulgaria. P.Dimitrov. Fin i kredit 10[1,s,11] no.10,1-7 Ag'60. B,5.

BULGARIA - FISH

Organization of the fish [illegible]. Tekstilna prom 9 no.4,30-31 '60. B,16.

BULGARIA - FISHERIES

Determining the fish waters and the [illegible] in the inland waters of Bulgaria. M.Ivanov. Priroda 9 no.3,84-87 '60. B,18.

BULGARIA - FLAX

Experiments in flax growing. K.Kostadinov. Priroda 9 no.2,109-111 '60. B,7.

BULGARIA - FORCES (MILITARY)

The military [illegible] of the peace forces of socialism in the defeat of the fascist [illegible] in Bulgaria. M.Ivanov. Narodna armiia 16 no.9,1-3 S'60. B,17.

Participation of the Bulgarian [illegible] in the Balkan War of 1912-1913. A.Pavlov, I.Ivanov. Voen-ist zhurnal 28 no.3,58-72 Mr'60. B,17.

Participation of the Bulgarian [illegible] in the September 9, 1944 Armed Uprising. V.Vulev. Voen-ist zhurnal 28 no.8,3-12 Ag'60. B,17.

The participation of the volunteer Macedo-Odrinian [illegible] in the Ilinden Uprising of 1903. I.Mollov. Voen-ist zhurnal 28 no.3,73-86 Je'60. B,17.

Already five years since the withdrawal of Bulgaria, and [illegible] separate from the selling Bulgaria. Zemedelec, Sofia 29 no.4,1-2 Ja '61. B,17.

Supplement to a [illegible] on Bulgarian history in the Cyrillo-Methodian era. D.Dorosiev. Voen-ist zhurnal 28 no.7,92-96 '60. B,17.

BULGARIA - HOME ECONOMICS

Economic [illegible] in the supplementary outlook for [illegible] the family budgets. Statistika 6 no.4,41-45 Jl-Ag '59. B,5.

Correlations among between the districts, an important [illegible] during the preparation of the balance sheet of the [illegible] and expenditure of the population. M.Dragnevski. Plan stop 15 no.9,47-57 '60. B,5.

The work of Bulgarian statisticians on family budgets. I.Yordan. Statistika 7 no.5,21-24 S-O'60. B,5.

BULGARIA - HOUSING

Spisanie. Tsentralen statisticheski upravlenie. Pyrvo zasedanie na shtatistika [illegible] v Narodna Republika Bulgariia ot 1.XII.1956 g. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1959. 730 p. [Records of meeting in the People's Republic of Bulgaria made on the occasion of the 1956 census] B,5.

Bulgaria. Tsentralno statistichesko upravlenie. Prouchvaniia na zhilishtnia fond na 1.XII.1956 god. [illegible] Sofia, Durzhavni izdatelski, 1959. [Studies of housing in Sofia made on December 1, 1956, volume] B,5.

A section of the book Vopreki na zhilishtnite [illegible] v NR Bulgariia (Questions on the Housing Construction in the People's Republic of Bulgaria) written by Nikola Todorov and others. I.Kalchev. Fin i kredit 10[1,s,11] no.2,56-58 Je'60. B,5.

BULGARIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Conditions and [illegible] tasks of the Scientific Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering and Soil Improving. I.Spasskalski. Nauch trud khidro melio 4:1-6 '59. B,15.

BULGARIA - HYDRAULIC JUMP

Equations for conjugated depths and the length of the submerged hydraulic jump. N.Nikolov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no.5:153-154 '60. B,16.

BULGARIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Experimental test of the coefficient of roughness of the delivery water tunnel at the Studen Kladenets Hydroelectric-Power Station. I.Shabanski, P.Todorov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no.6:169-170 '60. B,16.

BULGARIA - INCOME

How I work as inspector of the state income. B.Ilanev. Fin i kredit 11 no.9:40-44 O'60. B,5.

Inspector of the state income, aiding the enterprises. G.Konev. Fin i kredit 10[1,s,11] no.5:43-44 Je'60. B,5.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The budget of the working time of some workers in Sofia. Z.Stallov. Statistika 6 no.4:75-83 Jl/Ag'59. B,5.

Conference on the questions of operative-statistical accounting of the plan for industry and automobile transportation. M.B. Statistika 8 no.4:86-87 Jl/Ag'59. B,5.

Crediting in accordance to the turnover of the industrial production. V.Rankov. Fin i kredit 10[1,s,11] no.4:33-36 My'60. B,5.

Crediting the industrial enterprises in the countries of the socialist camp. D.Kanadov. Fin i kredit 10[1,s,11] no.8:49-56 S'60. B,5.

The enterprises should have one current account at the Bulgarian National Bank. I.Popov. Fin i kredit 10[1,s,11] no.4:36-40 My'60. B,5.

57 days ahead of schedule. M.Lenkov. Part zhivot 4 no.10:31-33 O'60. B,6.

How an analysis of work can be made in the industrial enterprise. S.Petkov. Statistika 7 no.5:51-60 S-O'60. B,5.

How I control the enterprises for material and technical supplies. Ts.Doneva. Fin i kredit 10[1,s,11] no.4:47-49 My'60. B,5.

Increasing the effectiveness of capital investments in industry. I.Popov. Fin i kredit 10[1,s,11] no.5:25-31 Je'60. B,5.

I.Ilanev's Rashtvane i [illegible] vutreshnite rezervi na proizvodstvoto pechalitalka v NR Bulgariia (Discovering and measuring the Internal Reserves of the Industrial Enterprises in the People's Republic of Bulgaria), a book review. P.Hagbatov, Izv nar stop no.2:105-108 '60. B,5.

Question on establishing economic active circulation from the enterprises credited with loans for limited merchandization and widespread use. D.Kasabov. Fin i kredit 10[1,s,11] no.4:31-38 My'60. B,5.

Raising the working hours of the workers in the industrial enterprises in Varna. I.Petev, P.Borchev, Izv nar stop no.2:68-78 '60. B,5.

BULGARIA - INSURANCE

"Civil Responsibility" insurance. K.Karagozov. Fin i kredit 11 no.9:31-38 O'60. B,5.

Insurance agents in the state insurance system. I.Ionkov. Fin i kredit 10[1,s,11] no.8:40-43 S'60. B,5.

BULGARIA - INSURANCE, PROPERTY

Imminent and future measures for improving and simplifying the registration of the property for compulsory insurance. D.Popvasilev. Fin i kredit 10[1,s,11] no.3:32-40 Ap'60. B,5.

BULGARIA - INTERNAL REVENUE

How I work as an inspector in the State Internal Revenue. D.Ivanov. Fin i kredit 10[1,s,11] no.8:44-46 S'60. B,5.

How I work as an inspector of state revenue. A.Kovatel. Fin i kredit 10[1,s,11] no.3:49-51 Ap'60. B,5.

Our experience in improving the accounting of the state revenue. T.Todorov. Fin i kredit 10[1,s,11] no.3:51-54 Ap'60. B,5.

BULGARIA - IRRIGATION

Contribution to the study of the irrigation conditions and the method of planting the bonbet pepper. G.Georgiev. Nauch trud khidro melio 4:201-221 '59. B,15.

BULGARIA - IRRIGATION (Continued)

Cultivating grain crops after harvest under irrigation conditions. D. Vulchanov. Nauch trud khidro melio 4:223-245 '59. B,15.

Determining the amount of soil erosion in the irrigation of sloping terrains. I. Tsonev. Nauch trud khidro melio 5:35-50 '60. B,15.

Determining the most suitable time for sowing maize in the region of the Rositsa Irrigation System. S. Ugurchinski. Nauch trud khidro melio 5:109-119 '60. B,15.

Determining the raising of the underground water in the capillary tubes in the irrigation system of Cherven Bryag. D. Simeonov. Nauch trud khidro melio 4:175-199 '59. B,15.

Fertilizing maize cultivated in lixiviated brown forest soils under irrigation. M. Sarkizov. Nauch trud khidro melio 5:121-134 '60. B,15.

Irrigation as a factor for increasing agricultural production. B. Gurdev. Plan stop 15 no. 8:30-42 '60. B,5.

Range of the most advantageous hydraulic trapezoid profiles and their use in measuring the irrigation canals. G. Gadzhev. Nauch trud khidro melio 4:59-89 '59. B,15.

Reorganization of the land and the irrigation lines on collective farms. I. Gadzhalski. Nauch trud khidro melio 4:5-28 '59. B,15.

Results from competitive testing of mangel-wurzel types under irrigation conditions. G. Khristov. Nauch trud khidro melio 4:247-264 '59. B,15.

Results from testing soft winter wheat cultivated on meadow brown soils under the irrigation conditions of the Stara Zagora irrigation region. D. Vulchanov. Nauch trud khidro melio 5:135-153 '60. B,15.

Study on the economic effect of the irrigation of a cereal crop with confluent superficies and possibilities of increasing the irrigation systems. A. Kalshev. Nauch trud khidro melio 4:265-275 '59. B,15.

Watering the mangel-wurzel plants in the Sofia irrigation system. I. Pakov. Nauch trud khidro melio 5:87-107 '60. B,15.

BULGARIA - JOURNALISM

First Congress of the Union of Bulgarian Journalists. N.K. Fin i kredit 10[i.e.3:70-71 Ap'60. B,5.

BULGARIA - LEPUS EUROPAEUS

Haemodipsus lyriocephalus Burm (Anoplura) on the European leporid rabbits, Lepus europaeus Pallas in Bulgaria. K. Tufeshkov. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2:119-120 '59. B,1.

BULGARIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Conclusions made from investigating the financial work of certain district people's councils. M. Stoianov. Fin i kredit 11 no.9:9-15 O'60. B,5.

The reserve funds in the budgets of the people's councils. S. Dragolevski. Fin i kredit 10[i.e.11] no.8:24-31 S'60. B,5.

BULGARIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Reorganization of the system of local governmental organs in the Bulgarian People's Republic. K. Goscinlak. Panstwo i prawo 15 no.11:799-809 N'60. P,7.

BULGARIA - LUMBERING

Basic problems of mechanized logging in the Bulgarian People's Republic during the years following September 9, 1944. S. Khristov, D. Mladenov. Erdesz kozl no.1/2:63-73 '60. H,15.

BULGARIA - MACHINERY

Questions concerning the modernization of the machinery in use. D. Khristov. Plan stop 15 no.9:17-28 '60. B,5.

BULGARIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Overexpenditures from the Wage Fund of the machinery industry enterprises in Sofia. D. Khristov. Fin i kredit 11 no.9:16-23 O'60. B,5.

When people work well success is sure. D. Dimitrov. Ratsionalizatsiia 10 no.8:8-9 '60. B,16.

BULGARIA - MANGEL-WURZEL

Results from competitive testing of mangel-wurzel types under irrigation conditions. G. Khristov. Nauch trud khidro melio 4:247-264 '59. B,15.

Watering the mangel-wurzel plants in the Sofia irrigation system. I. Pakov. Nauch trud khidro melio 5:87-107 '60. B,15.

BULGARIA - MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Bulgarskoto voenno izkustvo prez feodalizma (Bulgarian Military Art during Feudalism) by Sht. Atanasov and others. O. I. Gi nac ist Skopje 3 no.2:207-210 D'59. Y,4.

Lenin on the role of the masses and the regimental commanders for the progress and outcome of the war. P. Tsonkov. Voen ist sbornik 29 no.3:3-12 My/Je'60. B,17.

Origin and development of the Bulgarian art of military operation. G. Dilchovski. Voen ist sbornik 29 no.3: 13-28 My/Je'60. B,17.

Sht. Atanasov, D. Khristov, and D. Cholpanov's Bulgarskoto voenno izkustvo prez kapitalisma (Bulgarian Military Art Under Capitalism); a book review. Razin. Voen ist sbornik 29 no.5:122-127 S/O'60. B,17.

BULGARIA - MINERAL WATERS

Effect of mineral water from the Breznik Watering Place on an isolated frog's heart under the Straub conditions. T. Shipochliev. Izv biol med BAN 3 no.3:73-83 '59. B,1.

BULGARIA - MINING MACHINERY

Automatization of mining compressors. I. Baberkov, P. Mednikarov. Ratsionalizatsiia 10 no.8:20-22 '60. B,16.

BULGARIA - MONEY

Regulating the circulation of capital in the Khaskovo, Kurdzhali, and Smolyan Districts. M. Vulkov, N. Lazarov. Fin i kredit 10[i.e.11] no.8:31-39 S'60. B,5.

BULGARIA - NEMATODA

On the nematode fauna of some plants in Bulgaria. B. Choleva. Izv biol med BAN 3 no.3:151-159 '59. B,1.

BULGARIA - PENSIONS

Development of the pension system in Bulgaria. M. Geshkov. Fin i kredit 10[i.e.11] no.6:16-22 Jl'60. B,5.

BULGARIA - PHILOSOPHY

First doctor's dissertation on philosophy defended by a Bulgarian scholar in the Soviet Union. G. Naumov. Fil misul 16 no.4:113-114 '60. B,3.

BULGARIA - PLANTS

On the problem of determining the water consumption of agricultural plants. I. Delibaltov, Kh. Khristov, I. Tsonev. Nauch trud khidro melio 4:29-58 '59. B,15.

BULGARIA - POLICE

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbornik ot zakoni, pravilnitsi i naredbi po Ministerstvoto na vutreshnite raboti. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1949. 77 p. [Collection of laws, rules, and decrees on the Ministry of Internal Affairs] B,7.

BULGARIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

The Neuilly-sur-Seine Treaty and the struggle of the Bulgarian Workers Social Democratic Party, left wing, in the National Assembly against it. V. Ivanov. Voen ist sbornik 29 no.3:73-78 My/Je'60. B,17.

The struggle of the Bulgarian Workers Party, (Communist) and the Bulgarian Agrarian National Union for politically unmasking and defeating Nikola Petrov's Position, 1945-1947. V. Vankov. Trud nar stop 2:83-143 '60. B,5.

BULGARIA - POPULATION

Bulgaria. Tsentralno statistichesko upravlenie. Prebroiavane na naselenieto na 1.dekemvri 1956 god. Obshti resultati. [Census of population in the People's Republic of Bulgaria on December 1, 1956; general results. diagrs., tables] B,5.
Vol.1. [Population by age and family status] 1959. 764 p.
Vol.2. [Families, categories of population, nationalities, and educational level] 1960. 589 p.
Vol.3. [Occupation, social and age groups, and educational level] 1960. 1065 p.

Obshti rezultati ot prebroiavaneto na naselenieto v NR Bulgariia (General Results from the Population Census in the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review. M. Atanasov. Statistika 7 no.5:75-81 S/O '60. B,5.

BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Bulgaria. Tsentralno statistichesko upravlenie. Zdraveopazvaneto v Narodna republika Bulgariia. Statisticheski sbornik. Sofiia, [Nauka i izkustvo] 1959. 104 p. [Care of public health in the People's Republic of Bulgaria; statistical collection. col. maps, diagrs., tables] B,14.

BULGARIA - RADIO

A more extensive exchange of experience; the Bulgarian radio. In English. Radio and TV IRTO no.5:202-203 '60. C,5.

BULGARIA - RAMS

Testing the influence of certain plastic materials on viability of the spermatozoa of bulls and rams. V. Dikov, V. Zagorski. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no.5: 137-139 '60. B,15.

BULGARIA - RED PEPPER

Contribution to the study of the irrigation conditions and the method of planting the bonnet pepper. G. Georgiev. Nauch trud khidro melio 4:201-231 '59. B,15.

BULGARIA - REPAIRING

Concerning the economic nature and source of means for financing the basic and current repairs. G. Khrisopulov. Fin i kredit 11 no.9:24-30 O'60. B,5.

BULGARIA - RIVERS

The dependence between the annual average water-flow characteristics of the Maritsa River and the factors determining the water flow from its rising point to the village of Belovo. Zh. Nikolov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no.5:150-151 '60. B,16.

BULGARIA - ROOFS

New type of concrete flat roof. Ratsionalizatsiia 10 no.8:22-23 '60. B,16.

BULGARIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

How I work with the commissions on savings. V. Shubekova. Fin i kredit 11 no.9:45-48 O'60. B,5.

Improving the work for bank deposits in villages. K. Vladimirov. Fin i kredit 10[i.e.11] no.3:46-48 Ap'60. B,5.

Ivan Paliiski and Lazar Rulchev's Spestovnostta v Narodna republika Bulgariia (Savings in the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review. A. Kasabov. Fin i kredit 11 no.7:52-53 Ag'60. B,5.

Let us prepare for the campaigning months for saving. I. Paliiski. Fin i kredit 11 no.9:3-8 O'60. B,5.

BULGARIA - SAVINGS BANKS

How the Stalin District Branch of the State Saving Bank became national front-ranker for the first three months of 1960. M. Radev. Fin i kredit 10[i.e.11] no.5:45-47 Je'60. B,5.

How the State Savings Bank became a national front-ranker. S. Kliseurski. Fin i kredit 10[i.e.11] no.8: 47-49 S'60. B,5.

BULGARIA - SEMICONDUCTORS

Some problems in the physics of semiconductors and the development of this branch of science in Bulgaria. M. Borisov. Fiz mat spisanie BAN 3 no.2:86-97 '60. B,13.

BULGARIA - SHEEP

The occurrence of viral abortion of sheep in Bulgaria. In English. D. Ognyanov and others. Acta virologica 4 no.6:394 '60. C,13.

BULGARIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Visits by the front-rankers of the enterprises; during December and according to the January time schedule. T. Neikov. Part zhivot 4 no.12:29-31 D'60. B,6.

BULGARIA - SODA INDUSTRY

Cost accounting of the Section for Material-Technical Supply in the K. Marx Soda Plant. M. Stavrev. Izv nar stop no.2:96-104 '60. B,5.

BULGARIA - SOILS

Antibiotic properties of soil fungi from Bulgaria. In English. P. Nemec, V. Betina. Folia microbiol 5 no.5:331-335 '60. C,13.

Condition and forthcoming tasks of the Scientific Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering and Soil Improving. I. Gadzhalski. Nauch trud khidro melio 4:1-4 '59. B,15.

BULGARIA - SOILS (Continued)

Results from testing types of soil under winter wheat under irrigation conditions on the chernozem-forest soils in the Sofia irrigation region. D. Bozhev. Nauch trud khidrom melio 4:129-160 '59. B, 15.

Soil temperature conditions in Bulgaria. N. Genev. Plan stop 15 no.9:67 149 '60. B, 5.

Water balance in the black fallow land of the black cultivable soil in the Sofia District during 1954. D. Dilkov. Trud inst khidrom melio 6:117 147 '60. B, 13.

BULGARIA - SPILLWAYS

On the question of calculating the data spillways. V. Filov, Kh. Kostalov. Trud inst khidrom melio 5:153 169 '60. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SPORTS

Rules for utilizing the material and monetary incentive funds in the sporting departments of the Asen Zlatarev State Textile Combine in Pleven. S. Ivanchev. Tekstilna promishlenost 8 no.6:32-33 '59. B, 13.

BULGARIA - STATE FARMS

A state agricultural cooperative (sel'skokhozyaystvennyy kooperativ). A. Kalchev. Ikonomika i planirane 4 no.3:107-117 '59. B, 5.

BULGARIA - STATISTICS

Statisticheski spravochnik za Narodna Republika Bulgaria. Sofia, Tsentralno statistichesko upravlenie. [Statistical handbook of the People's Republic of Bulgaria issued by the Central Statistical Administration. 2nd ed. tables] B, 5.
Year 1957. 1959.

Bulgaria. Tsentralno statistichesko upravlenie. Statistical yearbook. Statisticheski godishnik na Narodna Republika Bulgaria. [Statistical Handbook of the People's Republic of Bulgaria] B, 5.
Year 1956, 1957, 1958.

Bulgarska Metereologicheska Sluzhba. Godishen Statisticheski Sbornik za Bulgarskata Meteorologicheska Sluzhba. Statistical Handbook of the Bulgarian Meteorological Service. 1959 [Statisticheski sbornik za Bulgarskata meteorologicheska sluzhba. 1959]. 2 vols. Sofia, Statisticheski sektor, 1960. B, 5.

BULGARIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Mortality in Bulgaria. D. Dimitrov. Obshtestveno zdrave 13:23-31 Ap'60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - STATE ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES

Questions concerning the [illegible] in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. V. Mikhov. Nauch trud Vissh ikonom inst 10[1, c, 1] 5-23 '59. B, 7

BULGARIA - STEAM POWER

The economy of the heat accumulators in industrial plants for heating and steam supply. Kh. Kasasov. Nauch trud Vissh elektrotekh inst 4:171-212 '59. B, 12.

BULGARIA - STEEL

Contribution to the study of the Martensite austenite of Kula. I. Ivanov. Nauch trudove Vissh inst Sofia '60. B, 10.

BULGARIA - STRATEGY

How we mobilized [illegible] and how we made plans before the People's War. G. Mamov. V Bolshevik Pla Revolyutsiya[2, c, 3] 47 62 Je'60. B, 7

BULGARIA - STRUCTURES

Bulgarian Industrial Buildings [illegible] Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1959. 97 p. [illegible]

BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Contribution to the study of the economic and the technological basis of the textile enterprises. B. Tsibulkin. Tekstilna promishlenost 8 no.4:5 '59. B, 13

Domestic raw materials as source for enlargement of the textile industry. [In Bulgarian] Tekstilna promishlenost 8 no.2:3 '59. B, 13

Economy of the basic materials of the textile yarns prices in Russia. [In Bulgarian] Tekstilna promishlenost 8 no.5:3-4 '59. B, 13

Improving the technical and economic indices in the weaving departments of the Maritsa State Textile Combine. S. Ivanov. Tekstilna promishlenost 8 no.6:1 '59. B, 13

Introduced changes in the [illegible] Dimitrovgrad in the V. Kolarov State Textile Combine, Dimitrovgrad. V. Ivanov. Tekstilna promishlenost 9 no.10:33-34 '60. B, 13.

Managing the basic materials with economy is a great urgent problem of the staff of the Vasil Petrov State Industrial Enterprises. A. Kostarev. Tekstilna promishlenost 9 no.10:31 32-34 '60. B, 13.

National Scientific-Technical Annual Conference on the Textile Industry. E. I. Tekstilna promishlenost 9 no.5:46-47 '60. B, 13.

Reflection of the material-technical supply on the standardization of the production reserves in the textile industry in Varna. P. Genchev. Izv nar stop 6a, 2:79-89 '60. B, 5.

Repair, maintenance, and some improvements in the air conditioning installations of the Tolbuhin State Industrial Enterprises. I. Ignatov. Tekstilna promishlenost 9 no.6:39-41 '60. B, 13.

BULGARIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Machine for the production of textile and paper synthetic materials. G. Ranchev. Ratsionalizatsiistka 10 no.8:19 '59. B, 13.

BULGARIA - TOMBS

Vasilev, Asen. Das antike Grabmal bei Karanduk. [Ubersetzung: Michail Matlev] Sofia, Bulgarski Khudozhnik, 1959. 32 p. [Ancient tomb in Karanduk. In German. Tr. from the Bulgarian. Illus., 44 plates(4 col.)] B, 10.

BULGARIA - TRACTORS

Casting of bronze bush for tractor motors. L. Mladenov. Ratsionalizatsiistka 10 no.8:23-25 '60. B, 10.

Rationalization in the factory for spare parts. K. Ivanov. Ratsionalizatsiistka 10 no.8:9-10 '60. B, 10.

BULGARIA - TRADE UNIONS

Improving the style of the trade union work. V. Atanasiadis. Profsiuzi 4 no.10:34-41 D'60. B, 6.

BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Conference on the acceptance of operative statistical accounting for industry and automobile transportation. M. N. Statistika 6 no.4:86-87 Ap'60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - VALEIA PLATEN

Bulgarska Narodna Valeia Vapreki v Prevrushtata na Tsar Ivan Aleksandur Vidula Ignatova za Pesenta "Valeia Ignatova Pesen" Narodna Republika, a technical review. A. Stoilov. Fizika 2:2[10], c, 11] loc. 0 52-59 '60. B, 7.

BULGARIA - WAGES

Analysis of the [illegible] wages in the industrial enterprises. [In Bulgarian] Izv fin stop 12 no.3:110 '60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - WATER

Investigating the raising of the underground water in the irrigating fields in the irrigation system of Lenovo Stream. D. Mladenov. Nauch trud Vissh selskostop inst 4:51-122 '59. B, 15.

Investigation of the increased resulting through water waters with underground aeration. N. Nikolov. Nauch trud Vissh selsko melio 4:91-128 '59. B, 15.

On the problem of determining the water consumption of agricultural plants. I. Ivanchev, Kh. Khristov, I. Tsenov. Nauch trud Vissh selsko melio 4:39-58 '59. B, 15.

Some [illegible] of the water supply for Sofia. M. Vasilev, A. Balabanov. Mikrobiologiia i epidem 6:127 130 '60. B, 10

BULGARIA - WHEAT

Research [illegible] soil winter wheat cultivated on soils between brown under the irrigation conditions of the Stara Zagora irrigation region. D. Vulchanov. Nauch trud Vissh selsko melio 5:135-153 '60. B, 15.

Results from testing types of soil winter wheat under irrigation conditions on the chernozem-forest soils in the Sofia irrigation region. D. Bozhev. Nauch trud Vissh selsko melio 4:129-159 '59. B, 15.

Water consumption and moisture provisions of Bulgarian winter wheat. D. Dilkov. Trud inst khidrom melio 6:3-48 '60. B, 13.

BULGARIA - WINE INDUSTRY

Application of heat-operating units in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. St. Stoilov, K. Vitanov. Hauka and TV 17[10] no.5 233-239 '60. C, 3.

BULGARIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Istoriya na [illegible] Bulgarski narod, dokumenti [1939-1945] Sofia, Narodna mladezh. [A Bulgarian people's history, recollections, documents, photos., facsimiles.] B, 4.
Vol 2 1959. 555 p.

Guerrilla battles. V. Popov. Voen ist zhurnik 39 no.3:108-113 My/Je'60. B, 17.

Meetings with the partisans; recollections. D. Kolev. Voen ist zhurnik 39 no.4:108-115 Jl/Ag'60. B, 17.

Mobilization and concentration of the Bulgarian People's Army in the operation of the Second World War during the first period. I. Ivanov. Voen ist zhurnik 39 no.4:81-87 Jl/Ag'60. B, 17.

The policy of the Bulgarian monarchico-fascist governments in relation to Macedonia and Western Thrace and their guilt for the defeat of the occupation army corps and the 5th Army. K. Dermendzhiev. Voen ist zhurnik 39 no.3:3-21 My/Je'60. B, 17.

BULGARIAN COMMUNISTS
see COMMUNISTS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Shakespear, William. Khamlet. Prevedo ot originala v stikhove Ekaterina Ognianova. Sofia, Narodna kultura, 1959. 320 p. [Translation of Hamlet] B, 11.

BULGARIAN FICTION

Gonovska, Veselina. Sedem godini; roman. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1960. 342 p. [Seven years; a novel] B, 11.

Kunov, Dimo. Shastieto ne dva pati. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1960. 534 p. [Happiness does not come by itself] B, 11.

Rapeport, Georgi. Osvobozhdenieto. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1960. 507 p. [The Liberation] B, 11.

Stefanov, Liudmil. Kholera; povest. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 183 p. [Cholera; a novel] B, 11.

BULGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Sadoveanu, Mihail. Ostrovut na tavetlita, spomeni na edin sudiichar. Prevel ot rumunski rzik Jordan Stratiev. Sofia, Narodna Mladezh, 1955. 170 p. [The Island of flowers, recollections of a fisherman; a novel. Tr. from the Rumanian. Illus., port.] B, 11.

BULGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Korolenko, Vladimir Galaktionovich. Slepiiat muzikant, etiud. Prevedo ot ruski Anton Grigorov. Sofia, Narodna kultura, 1955. 160 p. [The blind musician; an etude. Tr. from the Russian. Illus.] B, 11.

Manin, Dmitrii Narkisovich. Privalolio milliost, roman. Prevedo ot ruski Katia Kolcheva. Sofia, Profizdat, 1958. 491 p. [Privalov's millions; a novel. Tr. from the Russian] B, 11.

Turgenev, Ivan Sergeevich. Zapiski na lovetsa; povesti ot zapiski Vasil Karatsherkov. Sofia, Narodna kultura, 1955. 340 p. [A sportsman's sketches; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. port.] B, 11.

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Bulgarian words in the press of Khristo Judov. J. Judov. Filol knst 6 no.2:231-235 Ap'60. B, 11.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE

Ivanov, Ivan. Sabrani sochineniia. Redaktsionna kolegiia: Angel Karaliichev [i dr.] Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel. [Collected works. Illus.] B, 11.
Vol. 1. [Compatriots. Near the Mesta River] 1956. 663 p.
Vol. 2. [They were victorious. The song of the wheels] 1956. 402 p.
Vol. 3. [The Balkan Mountains legends. Evenings in Asdirmen's inn] 1956. 415 p.
Vol. 4. [If they only could speak. Women's heart] 1956. 444 p.
Vol. 5. [The farmers near the border] 1956. 350 p.
Vol. 6. [The reaper. The adventures of Gerolomov] 1956. 590 p.
Vol. 7. [Albena. Bortana. The millionaire] 1956. 479 p.

Korolkov, Nikolai. Iabrani tvorbi. Pod red.na Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1960. 373 p. works. Illus.] B, 11.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY A

Avlakhov, Zhelu Dimov. Georgi Kritichesko delnosti. Sofia, 333 p. [Georgi Iakalov; hi port., facsimiles., footnotes.

The Bulgarian publishing plans. 10 no.4:5 Ja'61. C, 11.

A letter from Sofia. S. Vass N'60. C, 11.

The newest Bulgarian liter ns.4 447-455 '60. H

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Gogol, Nikolai Vasilevich. Subrani suchinenilia. [Prevel Kostantin Konstantinov] Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel. [Collected works. Tr. from the Russian. illus., port.] B, 11.
Vols. 1-6. [1953]

Saltykov, Mikhail Evgrafovich. Gubernski ocherisi; prevod ot ruski Dora Meteva Sofiia, Narodna kultura, 1955. 452 p. [Provincial sketches; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. port.] B, 11.

BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

Fifteen years of the Planovo stopanstvo periodical. Plan stop 15 no.9:3-8 '60. B, 5.

BULGARIAN POETRY

Burin, Ivan. Sokol ide gulubitsa vodi; narodna liubovna lirika, otbor i redaktsiia Ivan Burin i Fanka Panaiotova. Sofiia, Narodna Mladezh, 1956. 237 p. [The falcon is coming, leading a dove; a folk love lyric] B, 11.

BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Nekrasov, Nikolai Alekseevich. Izbrani proizvedenilia. Sofiia, Narodna kultura. [Selected works. Tr. from the Russian] B, 11.
Vol. 2. 1955.

BULGARIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN WOOD CARVING
see WOOD CARVING, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIANS IN CHINA

With the Chinese silk manufacturers. Sh. Gelibolian. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 4:41-44 '60. B, 16.

BULGARIANS IN GERMANY

Conference on textile technology in Leipzig. E. Marton. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 3:40 '60. B, 16.

BULGARIANS IN ITALY

The new in textile machinery at the Milan Exhibition. II. Kh. Kolchev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 3:41-46 '60. B, 16.

The new in textile machinery at the Milan Exhibition. III. (To be contd.) Kh. Kolchev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 5:37-46 '60. B, 16.

BULGARIANS IN RUMANIA

The struggle of the Bulgarian workers from southern Bessarabia under the leadership of the Bolsheviks against the interventionists, 1918-1920. M. Dikhan. Voen ist sbornik 29 no. 5:64-97 S/O'60. B, 17.

BULGARIANS IN RUSSIA

First doctor's dissertation on philosophy defended by a Bulgarian scholar in the Soviet Union. G. Naumov. Fil misul 10 no. 4:113-114 '60. B, 3.

BULGARIANS IN SPAIN

Participation of the Bulgarians in the Spanish National Revolutionary War (1936-1939). M. Minkov. Voen ist sbornik 29 no. 5:78-88 S/O'60. B, 17.

BULLS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Comparative fattening of gelded bull calves from the Iskar breed and those crossed from the 1st and 2d generations between cows of the Iskar breed and Simental bulls of service. E. Georgiev, V. Khristov, G. Dimitrov. Nauch trud selsk inst 3:271-287 '60. B, 15.

BURETES

The application of radioactive isotopes to the calibration of micropipettes and microburettes. R. Antoszewski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 8:127-133 '60. P, 13.

BURIAL
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA under CROATIA, SLOVENIA.

BURIAN, ZDENEK

A painter helping us to see prehistoric antiquity. M. Cerna. Esteticka vychova no. 3:57-60 '60/61. C, 8.

BURNERS

Combustion of solid fuels on cyclone burners. V. Kos. Prace UVVP no. 13:139-186 '59. C, 16.

BUSES
see subdivision MOTORBUSES under LATVIA.

BUSINESS EDUCATION
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
see also subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bibliography on management and the economics of enterprises. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 430:609 Je'60. Y, 5.

Current topics; a review of Dr. Stevan Kukoleca's Ekonomika preduzeca (Economics of the Enterprises). R. B. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 431:634 Jl'60. Y, 5.

BUSINESS SECRETS
see subdivision TRADE SECRETS under YUGOSLAVIA.

BUTADIENE

Application of resorcinol-formaldehyde resins for the bonding of fabrics with rubber. Pt. 1. Influence of some fundamental parameters on the quality of baths formed from natural rubber and butadiene-styrene rubber latices. L. Pawlowski, D. Sowa. Tworzywa guma lakiery 5 no. 9:264-268 S'60. P, 16.

Chromatographic determination of ether in condensates from the Lebedev synthesis of butadiene. M. Kubinova. Chem prum 10 no. 7:359-360 Jl'60. C, 16.

Production of butadiene from alcohol. B. Kovarik, J. Benisek, J. Zavrel. Chem prum 10 no. 2:81-83 F'60. C, 16.

Regulation of molecular weight in emulsion copolymerization of butadiene with styrene. V. Vaclavek. Chem prum 10 no. 2:103-108 F'60. C, 16.

BUTTERFLIES

The butterfly Rosalia alpina in the Beshchady Mountains. W. Strojny. Chronmy przyr 16 no. 6:40 N/D'60. P, 15.

BUTYL ACETATE

Dielectric behavior at the miscibility point in some ternary systems. In English. C. V. Suryanarayana, K. M. Somasundaram. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1: 39-53 '60. H, 13.

BUTYL ALCOHOL

Dielectric behavior at the miscibility point in some ternary systems. In English. C. V. Suryanarayana, K. M. Somasundaram. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1: 39-53 '60. H, 13.

New contributions to the study of the rotatory kinetic effect of the superficial tension. I. Babutia. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:215-220 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

BUTYL GROUP

Studies in the field of chloramphenicol. X. Production of chloramphenicol from L_S(+)threo-[illegible]-p-nitrophenylserine-n-butylester. In German. A. Hajos, O. Fuchs. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:411-419 '60. H, 13.

BYZANTINE EMPIRE

Ferjancic, Bozidar, ed. Vizantinski izvori za istoriju naroda Jugoslavije. Urednik Georgije Ostrogorski. Beograd, Naucno delo. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 241, 323. Vizantoloski institut, knj. 3, 7) [Byzantine sources for the history of the peoples of Yugoslavia. bibl., footnotes, indexes] Y, 4.
Vol. I. 1955. 328 p.
Vol. 2. 1959. 98 p.

CABLES

Experiences with stressing of cable-concrete beams. M. Rybak. Drogownictwo 16 no. 2:Biuletyn 1-4 F'61. P, 16.

CABLEWAYS

Calculation of the supporting cables with fixed end of cableways. G. Imre, Gy. Takach. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 2:81-87 F'61. H, 16.

CACAO

Production areas and kinds of cacao. B. Gobec. Prehrana 5 no. 7:39-44 Jl'60. Y, 16.

CACTUS

Pazout, F. Kaktusy. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 181 p. [Cacti. 1st ed. illus., plates, map, bibl., index] C, 13.

CADDIS FLIES
see subdivision under BANAT.

CADMIUM

Determination of palladium by rapid electrolysis, and a method for rapid analysis of pallador. V. Valgand, M. Zivkovic-Cobanovic, M. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6: 326-338 '58/59. Y, 13.

CALCIUM

The comparison of oxalate and photometric methods in determining the amount of calcium in peas. E. Szyszko, B. Chojnicka, I. Karkocha. Rocz hig 11 no. 5: 403-412 '60. P, 14.

Complexometric method of determining the presence of calcium, magnesium, and the hardness of water in sewerage and in natural condition. T. Januszkiewicz. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11:513-516 N'60. P, 16.

Data on the application of the pulverization process of graphite electrodes. III. M. Kulcsar. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:503-505 D'60. H, 13.

Determination of calcium and magnesium in coal ashes. K. Gardelka. Sbor VSB Ostrava 6 no. 1:117-119 '60. C, 16.

The effect of metal ions on the hypotonic resistance of erythrocytes in vitro. In English. I. Simonovic, K. Kostial, A. Marsic. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:80-81 Jl'60. Y, 1.

Indirect determination of sulfates in water by titration with either palmitic or stearic acid of potassium after elimination of calcium and magnesium by precipitation with sodium carbonate and sodium hydroxide. D. Ceausescu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:37-42 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Influence of sucrose and calcium ions in determining the reducing substances in molasses; masking of calcium ions. J. Mendlova. Listy cukrovar 76 no. 12:274-277 D'60. C, 16.

Obtaining metallic calcium from the common industrial alloys. S. Mantea, N. Petrescu. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 3:365-370 '60. R, 16.

CALCIUM BOROHYDRIDES

Studies in the field of chloramphenicol. X. Production of chloramphenicol from L_S(+)threo-[illegible]-p-nitrophenylserine-n-butylester. In German. A. Hajos, O. Fuchs. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:411-419 '60. H, 13.

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Recuperation of ammonia by slaking burnt lime with the liquid from a distiller preheater. S. Kaminski, E. Plachinger. Przem chem 39 no. 12:759-761 D'60. P, 16.

CALCIUM PHOSPHATES

Studies on the microorganisms dissolving calcium phosphates. W. Myskow. Rocz nauk rol no. 80:3-4 '60. P, 15.

CALCULATING MACHINES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; LITHUANIA.

Design and construction of the calculating machine Curta. B. Niklova, B. Vlasek. Jemna mech opt 6 no. 1:8-11 Ja'61. C, 16.

CALDERON DE LA BARCA, PEDRO

Ciesielska-Borkowska, Stefania. Calderon w tworczosci Slowackiego. Warszawa [1959] 16 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-26 listopada 1959) [Calderon in Slowacki's works] P, 11.

CALENDAR, GREEK

Winniczuk, Lidia, ed. Kalendarz starozytnych Grekow i Rzymian. Warszawa, 1951. 37 p. (Swiat starozytny, biblioteczka popularna Meandra, 5) [Calendar of the ancient Greeks and Romans. illus.] P, 4.

Winniczuk, Lidia. Kalendarz starozytnych Grekow i Rzymian. [Wyd. 2., uzup.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 46 p. (Swiat starozytny; biblioteczka popularna Meandra, 10) [Calendar of ancient Greeks and Romans. 2d ed., enl.] P, 4.

CALENDAR, ROMAN

Winniczuk, Lidia, ed. Kalendarz starozytnych Grekow i Rzymian. Warszawa, 1951. 37 p. (Swiat starozytny, biblioteczka popularna Meandra, 5) [Calendar of the ancient Greeks and Romans. illus.] P, 4.

Winniczuk, Lidia. Kalendarz starozytnych Grekow i Rzymian. [Wyd. 2., uzup.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 46 p. (Swiat starozytny; biblioteczka popularna Meandra, 10) [Calendar of ancient Greeks and Romans. 2d ed., enl.] P, 4.

CALINESCU, GEORGE

In connection with George Calinescu's Scrinul negru (The Black Commode); a book review. N. Popescu-Dorcanu. Viata Rom 13 no. 10:131-140 '60. R, 11.

CALLIOPSOMA

Transmission of wheat stripe virus by the eggs of the vector Calliopsoma pallida Fabr., In English. V. Plura, J. Vacha. Biologia plantarum 2 no. 4:325-334 '60. C, 13.

CALORIMETERS AND CALORIMETRY

Microcalorimeters for study of the crystallization temperature. IV. In French. D. Dobrowolski, M. Frankowski. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 10:741-745 '59. P, 4.

CALVES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Comparative fattening of gelded bull calves from the Ukrainian breed and those crossed from the 1st and 2d generation between cows of the Ukrainian breed and Simmental bulls of cattle. In Russian. V. Kovtunov, N. Dobrynin. Zhivotnovodstvo 23 no. 3:71-76 Mar '61. M, 13.

CAMERAS

Resolving power of photographic emulsion. R. Illaire. Journ microscopie 5 no. 10:913-924 '66. C, 10.

CAMPHORIC ACID

Investigation of the mechanism of the formation of ketones by using ^{14}C-labeled camphoric acid. In German. L. Olveczky, L. Novaky. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:191-196 '60. H, 13.

CANADA - EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY

Canada prepares for its future. Steel 147:31 Jl 3 '60. J, 6.

CANADA - HISTORY

The great Canadian highway. Can Geogr J 61:2-11 Jl '60. P, 6.

CANCER

see also subdivision under HYDROXYPROLINE, RADIOISOTOPES.

Experimental tumors in the rat. I. Spontaneous tumors. H. Wyssmann. Schweiz Z Pathol u Bakt 23:1-21 '60. P, 14

CANNING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, FOOD, MICROBIOLOGY.

CANTILEVERS

see BRIDGES

CAPACITY AND CAPACITANCE

see subdivision under ELECTRICITY

CAPILLARITY

Capillary properties of [illegible]. Acta Chem Hung 25 no. 3:[illegible] '60. P, 5.

CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Economic [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible] capital investments. [illegible] Ekon Mat Obzor 1 no. 1:[illegible] '60. P, 5.

Planning of investments in the chemical industry. Khim i nauka i prom 5 no. 1:[illegible] '60. P, 5.

The [illegible] of capital investments in the [illegible] industry. Ekon Mat Obzor 1 no. 1:[illegible] '60. P, 5.

The monetary policy in contemporary capitalism. J. Czarkowski. Finanse 11 no. 12:30-44 D'60. P, 5.

Peculiarities of the capitalist reproduction process during the Second World War. J. Ina. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 4:358-377 '60. C, 5.

The role of bank credit and public debt in the development of the capitalist economy. R. Domanzowicz. Zesz nauk ekon Krakow no. 03:59-80 '59. P, 5.

CAREMB, VIKTOR

Jubilee and eightieth anniversary of the birth of Viktor Car Emin. A. Bejdic. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12: 91 N '60. Y, 11.

CARBIDES

The materials of future metal borides and carbides. J. Szczepan. Mosc chot 10 no. 3:12 F'61. H, 10.

CARBOCYANINE

Carbocyanine dyes containing benzimidazole ring. J. Citrenbi. Chem Ztg 85 no. 1:44-62 Ja'61. C, 10.

CARBON

The effect of genetic factors on photosynthetic utilization of H_2O, distribution of carbon dioxide built in among the soluble components of normal and albino corn seedlings kept at various light intensities. P. Fabudi, L. Szucsics, A. Dudits. Biol Kozl 8 no. 2:145-150 '60. H, 13.

Investigation of the participation of the reduction of ^{14}C-labeled amino acids in different developmental stages of Triticum L. type. In English. G. Bahr-Zak. Folia biol Cz Pan., 3 no. 2:52 '60. C, 13.

Investigation of the participation of the reduction of ^{14}C-labeled amino acids in different developmental stages of Triticum L. type. In English. G. Bahr-Zak. Folia biol Cz Pan., 3 no. 2:52 '60. C, 13.

CARBON DIOXIDE

The effect of genetic factors on photosynthetic utilization of H_2O, distribution of carbon dioxide built in among the soluble components of normal and albino corn seedlings kept at various light intensities. P. Fabudi, L. Szucsics, A. Dudits. Biol Kozl 8 no. 2:145-150 '60. H, 13.

Measurement and regulation of high temperatures, especially [illegible]. [illegible] Prace Inst Mech Precyz 8 no. 2:[illegible] '60. H, 11.

CARBON MONOXIDE

[illegible] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 18 no. 3:[illegible] '60. H, 14.

CARBON RADIOISOTOPES

Investigation of the mechanism of the formation of ketones by using ^{14}C-labeled camphoric acid. In German. L. Olveczky, L. Novaky. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:191-196 '60. H, 13.

CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE

Use of carboxymethylcellulose in shoemaking. L. Heller. Kozarstvi 10 no. 10:309-310 O'60. C, 10.

CARDING MACHINES

see subdivision under BULGARIA

CARDIOGRAPHY

Changes in the cardiogram in various kinds of skin conductivity. V. Pavlov. Izv biol inst DAN 3 no. 3: 53-60 '59. H, 1.

CARDIOLOGY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Diseases of the circulatory system in the mirror of statistics. G. Hahn. Herzgefaesskr 42 no. 1:1-13 Ja'61. H, 14.

Investigations on the excitability of the cardiovascular centers of the hypothalamus and brain stem in acute hemorrhagic hypovolemic shock in cats. In English. A. Tzvetkov. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7:317-321 '60. P, 13.

Resolution of the 5th Conference of the Ministers of Public Health of Socialist Countries on the organizational problems of the prevention and treatment of circulatory diseases. Herzgefaesskr 42 no. 1:3-4 Ja'61. H, 14.

CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, POLAND.

CAROTENE

Synthetic studies in the polyene series. II. Synthesis of 15, 15'-dihydro-β-carotene. In English. A. Markovac, Papic, P. Hirs. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:91-101 '60. V, 13.

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS

An archeological expedition into the Carpathian Mountains in 1957. A. Zakl. Sprawozd archeologiczne 11: 71-80 '60. P, 4.

A coral fauna from the Polish Western Carpathians. In English. E. Morycowa. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7: 505-508 '59. P, 1.

Cyrtocrinus gimmelli (Oppel, 1863), a new species for Central Carpathian Mountains. M. Hakus. Geol prace rprawy no. 16:187-191 '59. C, 12.

Some contributions to the geophysical knowledge of the Carpathian basins. In English. V. Schaffer. Acta Geol Hung 10 no. 1-4:423-461 '66. H, 16.

Pedgeophyllocrinus sadagni (Lucas, 1849) emend. nov. from the Klippen belt of the northwestern Carpathian Mountains. M. Hakus. Geol prace rprawy no. 16:181-186 '59. C, 12.

Tuff horizons in the Manilite-Krosno series of the Flysch Carpathians. In English. W. Sikora and others. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:497-503 '59. P, 1.

CARPENTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

What kind of trucks are the cheapest to operate at the highest yards in the building carpentry plants? K. Cegiel. Ekonomyka pracy 11 no. 11:494-505 N'60. P, 5.

CARRIAGE AND WAGONMAKING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CARS(AUTOMOBILES)

see AUTOMOBILES and its subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CARTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SCANDINAVIA.

Nomogram for the solution of a linear and angular correction of a map deformation. Z. Herzfeld, V. Rejovec. Geod kart obzor 7 no. 1:16-19 Ja'61. C, 13.

A note on the determination of a point of intersection of two lines. J. Krpan. Geod kart obzor 7 no. 1:19-20 Ja'61. C, 13.

CASCADE CONVERTERS

Cascade action in electric power systems. M. Polak. Elektroprivreda 13 no. 11-12:649-659 D'60. Y, 17.

CASCADES

Voltage calibration of the K-600 cascade generator. I. Berkes and others. Koz fiz kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3: 167-171 '60. H, 13.

CASCADES (FLUID DYNAMICS)

Cascade of aerofoils and the single aerofoil. M. Horejsi. Sbor VUTT '58(published '59):53-69. C, 16.

CAST IRON

Defects in metals due to hydrogen. S. Zamirca. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 3:413-417 '60. R, 16.

Is shrinking of malleable cast iron an anomalous or regular phenomenon? J. Pribyl. Sbor VSB Ostrava 6 no. 1:51-58 '60. C, 16.

CASTING

see FOUNDING

CASTLES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

CATALASE

Changes in the catalase activity of the liver in mice after X-irradiation. In English. M. Prasilcka, P. Zackova. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5:379-382 '60. C, 13.

CATALOGING

Preparatory works on the international cataloging conference. A. Domanovszky. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3:255-266 Jl/S'60. H, 2.

Problems of international unification of cataloging; language-writing alphabet. M. Nadvornik. Knihovnik no. 1:10-13 Ja'61. C, 2.

CATALOGS, LIBRARY

see subdivision under RUMANIA

CATALYSTS

Catalytic reaction of the hydrogenation of zinc. In Russian. L. Kh. Freidlin, V. I. Gorshkov. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 2:119-124 '60. H, 16.

Correlation between the electric and catalytic properties of defect conductor oxides. In English. Z. Szabo, F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:161-176 '60. H, 13.

Dehydrogenation of isopropylbenzene to α-methylstyrene over a styrene catalyst. M. Tanlewski. Przem chem 39 no. 9:576-580 S'60. P, 16.

Effect of promoters on activity of ammonia catalyst. J. Benes, J. Susta. Chem prum 10 no. 9:453-456 S'60. C, 16.

Effective thermal conductivity coefficient of granular catalytic beds. I. Dependence of specific thermal conductivity of granular beds on manner of packing. II. Dependence of the specific heat conductivity of granular bed on the temperature gradient along the bed. In English. S. Bretsznajder, D. Ziolkowski. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:579-584 '59. P, 1.

Influence of the chemical composition of catalysts upon the catalytic activity during the oxidation reaction of benzene. G. Pop. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4: 135-144 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

Investigations on the catalytic decomposition of formic acid as a function of the defect structure of electron conductor titanic dioxide; a preliminary report. In English. Z. Szabo, F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:145-160 '60. H, 13.

Investigations of the kinetics of the catalytic hydrogenation in the liquid phase. II. Diffusion of dissolved hydrogen to the catalyst surface. In German. F. Nagy, D. Moger, I. Nyitray. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2: 177-192 '60. H, 13.

Production of butadiene from alcohol. B. Kovarik, J. Benisek, J. Zavrel. Chem prum 10 no. 2:81-83 F'60. C, 16.

Production of fatty alchols by means of high-pressure catalytic hydrogenation. II. In German. J. Karolyi, E. Haidegger, L. Hodossy. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:157-189 '60. H, 13.

Studies of the thermodynamics of methanol decomposition and the catalyst of this reaction. I. Thermodynamics of methanol decomposition. A. Fracklewicz. Przem chem 39 no. 12:752-756 D'60. P, 16.

CATERERS AND CATERING

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA

Gostinstvo LR Slovenije. [Ljubljana] [Hotel and catering trade of Slovenia issued by the Chamber of Hotel and Catering Trade of Slovenia. tables] Y, 5. Years 1958-59, 1960. 63 p.

Catering and feeding in the countries of the people's democracies. C. Kos. Handel wew 6 no. 6:92-93 N/D'60. P, 5.

CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPE

An oscilloscope with a memory picture tube. V. Bubenik. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:469 D'60. C, 16.

CATHODE-RAY TUBES

Influence of binders upon the surface brightness of cathode-ray tube screens. III. The role of the coagulator. In English. I. Hangos, H. Toperczer, Gy. Pozsgay. Acta techn Hung 29 no. 1/2:47-55 '60. H, 16.

CATHODE RAYS

Field emission from thin dielectric layers. L. Eckertova. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:412-419 '60. C, 13.

CATHODES

Abstracts of papers on cathode electronics. E. Tomkova and others. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:430-434 '60. C, 13.

Multialkaline photocathode. O. Stratonov, M. Jedlicka. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:425-429 '60. C, 13.

Photometric determination of antimony through its cathodic reduction to hydrogen antimonide. Gh. Ciuhandu. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:530-532 S'60. R, 13.

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Druzba Sv. Mohorja v Celovcu. Koledar. Celovek. [Almanac issued by the St. Hermagoras Society in Klagenfurt. illus.] Y, 3. Year 1961, [1960] 160 p.

Koberdowa, Irena. Watykan a powstanie styczniowe. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 51 p. [The Vatican and the January uprising. 1st ed.] P, 4.

The encounter of two popes. V. Prokela. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:86-88 F'61. C, 6.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN COLOMBIA

A reform in the image of God and for the profit of the Church. I. Setlik. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:38-40 Ja'61. C, 6.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ISTRIA

Hrvatsko svecenstvo Istre trazi priklucenje Julijske krajine FNR Jugoslaviji. Rijeka, Propodjel Oblasnog NOO za Istru, 1946. 51 p. [Croatian clergy in Istria demand the annexation of Julian March to the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. illus., ports.] Y, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN LITHUANIA

Architect Vl. Dubeneckis' blueprint for a church in Karmelava and the Dainava of 1920. J. Gimbutas. Tech zodis 10 no. 5/6:20 S/D'60. Lt, 16.

There was no God on the altar; a book review. R. Lukinskas. Pergale no. 12:107-115 D'60. Lt, 11.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN MACEDONIA

The Union of Kukus in 1859; centennial of its foundation. S. Dimevski. Gl nac ist Skopje 3 no. 2:121-146 D'60. Y, 4.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

The bankrupt program of clericalism. In English. J. Siemek. Mat Doc no. 2:30-32 Ja'61. P, 1.

Ideologic value of Polish culture in the 10th and 11th centuries; the acceptance of Christianity. A. Gieysztow. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4:922-940 '60. P, 4.

Polish Catholicism in the 19th century and the social problem. E. Jablonska-Deptula. Wiez 4 no. 2:27-44 F'61. P, 3.

Some problems concerning the present policy of the Catholic Church in People's Poland. In English. W. Makowski. Mat Doc no. 22:20-47 O'60. P, 1.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE U.S.

A new Roman Catholic cathedral in Washington. Vl. A. Tech zodis 10 no. 5/6:21-22 S/D'60. Lt, 16.

CATIONS

Data on the alkali error of the glass electrode. I. The problem of interpretation of the alkali error. In German. B. Lengyel, B. Csakvari, Z. Boksay. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:225-242 '60. H, 13.

The influence of adding nonpolar liquid upon the collecting capacity of cation collectors in the quartz flotation process. A. Waksmundzki, A. Barcicka. Przem chem 39 no. 12:773-776 D'60. P, 16.

CATTLE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Automatic feed dispensers for cattle. S. Karaskiewicz. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:20-21 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

Comparative fattening of gelded bull calves from the Iskar breed and those crossed from the 1st and 2d generations between cows of the Iskar breed and Simental bulls of service. E. Georgiev, V. Khristov, G. Dimitrov. Nauch trud selsk inst 3:271-287 '60. B, 15.

CAUSATION

Causation, purpose, and expediency. S. Popov. Fil misul 16 no. 4:55-68 '60. B, 3.

CAVES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

CELLS

Soudek, Dusan. Zaklady obecne cytologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1960. 471 p. [Fundamentals of general cytology. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., diagrs., indexes, tables] C, 13.

Cell metabolism processes accompanying infections. E. Jeney. Egeszsegtudomany 4 no. 3:251-260 '60. H, 14.

Cytophysiological studies on the Leydig cells of the mouse testis. In English. J. Kovacs. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 1:7-14 '60. H, 13.

Developmental capacity changes of blastemal cells. In English. S. Skowron, J. Wiknowska. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:33-40 '60. P, 13.

Effect of radiation on bone-marrow cells at various temperatures in vitro. In English. V. Drasil. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5:359-364 '60. C, 13.

Physiological character of protein turnover in non-growing bacterial cells. In English. J. Chaloupka. Folia microbiol 5 no. 5:287-292 '60. C, 13.

The virus spectrum of a cell line derived from monkey kidney cells. In English. M. Simon, A. Janeso. Acta microbiol Hung 215-223 '60. H, 13.

CELLULOSE

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Sedo, Anton. Sulfitove varenie buniciny; technminimum. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovensko vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1957. 149 p. [Cellulose digesting in sulfite liquor; technical minimum. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Comparative boiling of birch wood to obtain cellulose or half cellulose by the monosulfite, sulfite, and hydrotropic methods. V. Gromov, A. Tupureino. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:177-183 '60. La, 15.

Dispersion of inflammable finishing of cellulose textiles. M. Janku. Textil Cz 15 no. 12:471-474 D'60. C, 16.

Effect of chemical additions on structural strength of fibrous suspensions. R. Reizins. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:185-194 '60. La, 15.

Hydrotropic boiling of birch wood to obtain cellulose and half cellulose. V. Gromov, A. Tupureine. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:169-176 '60. La, 15.

Relations of "lignin" peat with cellulose. K. Lebedev. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:113-118 '60. La, 15.

CELLULOSE LIQUOR

see SULFITE LIQUOR

CEMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

Anticorrosive cement with perlite added. G. Babachev. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 6:176-179 '60. B, 16.

Comments on the correct and economical management of cement for concreting purposes. A. Pavlik. Stavivo 39 no. 1:2-6 Ja'61. C, 16.

CEMENT (Continued)

Determination of the setting time of cement by means of electric resistance. J. Stork. Silikaty 4 no. 4:345-356 '60. C, 10.

Fast-solidifying cement mortars for fastening the metal equipment of porcelain insulators. Tr. from the Russian. P. Rudnikov. Elektrosyaz 13 no. 1:8-11 Ja'61. H, 10.

Influence of the cement and upon the efficacy of superpressure steaming. F. Vavrin. Stavivo 39 no. 1:7-11 Ja'61. C, 10.

CEMENT CLINKERS

Minerals of the cement clinkers. K. Rodoska. Chemik 14 no. 4:433-441 '60. C, 13.

CEMENTATION (METALLURGY)

Possibilities of boron cementing in the machinery industry. (Conclusion) J. Mielenski. Mechanik 34 no. 1:40 Ja'61. H, 10.

CENSUS

Population census of the world. Z. Pavlik. Matice 40 no. 12:529-535 D'60. C, 6.

CENTRAL EUROPE - HISTOLOGY

24 Central European Histological Symposium in Budapest, September 14-20, 1960. G. Mangerova. Biologia 16 no. 9:714-715 '60. C, 13.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

Discharging type suction of building pumps. S. Rajdl. Cerp 11 no. 1:34-36 Ja'61. H, 10.

CERAMICS

see also subdivision ceramic under PHARM.

A method of determining the density of raw ceramic masses. Z. Pospisil, A. Kubesa. Silikaty 4 no. 4:339-344 '60. C, 10.

Report on the 7th International Congress of Ceramics, London, May 23-28, 1960. Elektrosyaz 15 no. 1:37-39 Ja'61. H, 10.

CEREALS

see subdivision GRAIN under BULGARIA.

CEREBRAL CORTEX

Electroencephalographic and electrocardiographic registered after intracisternal injection of gamma-aminobutyric acid into the cerebral ventricles of dogs in chronic experiments. In English. W. Traczyk. Bul Ac Pol Biol 8 no. 2:71-73 '60. P, 13.

CERIC, VIKTOR

Viktor Ceric'a Jakolkat medunarodnog transporta i trgovine (Lexicon of International Transportation and Commerce); a book review. Privredni pregled [6]:253 Je'60. Y, 17.

Viktor Ceric'a Medunarodni transport i transportno osiguranje (International Transportation with Transportation Insurance); a book review. PFH, Ekonomska nauka, [6]:253 Je'60. Y, 17.

CERMAK, VACLAV

B. Korda and V. Cermak'a Statistika prekazkove (Statistics for Everybody); a book review. C. Skalka. Stat obz 40 no. 12:1061-1064 D'60. C, 6.

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE

Ballet must be performed according to its dance content; Cervantes' Don Quixote at the Academic Opera and Ballet Theater. K. Bilina. Lit noviny 9 no. 3:3 Ja'61. L, 11.

CESIUM ISOTOPE

Special issue dedicated to Cs[sup]137[/sup]. Jaderna energie 6 no. 2:1 F'60. H, 13.

CEYLON - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Joint communique on Premier Cyrankiewicz' visit to Ceylon. In English. Mat Bul no. 23:15-16 D'60. P, 1.

CHAKOVSKI, PETER ILICH

Vigi, Jene. Wenn Tschaikowski ein Tagebuch gehabt hatte. [2. Aufl. Budapest] Litteratura [1960] 234 p. [If Chaikovskii had kept a diary. 2d ed. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. music] H, 9.

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

Dead souls; a review of a play. M. Tamina. Kult stroi Nov 16 no. 5:8 F'61. C, 11.

CHELATOMETRY

Complexometric method of determining the presence of calcium, magnesium, and the hardness of water in sewerage and in natural condition. T. Jaroschkiewicz. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11:515-516 N'60. P, 16.

Metallic complexes of the anthranilic-N, N-diacetic acid C. Dragulescu and others. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:9-19 31 D'59. H, 13.

A new specific way for the determination of pyrazolon by the complexometric method. J. Dvorak, J. Hanzl. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:47-53 31 D'59. H, 13.

On the photoelectrometric titration of Bismuth with the pyrocatechol violet. C. Dragulescu, T. Simonescu, I. Mocanu. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:21-26 31 D'59. H, 13.

Titration of bismuth and lead with the use of sodium sulfide in the presence of the complex Bismuth-pyrocatechol violet (PCV) as indicator. D. Dragulescu, T. Simonescu, R. Anton. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:27-32 31 D'59. H, 13.

CHELCICKY, PETR

The so-called Budapest manuscript of Petr Chelcicky. J. Hlucha. Jihoces sby sbor hist 29 no. 3:477-483 '60. C, 4.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC.

CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS

The application of the Dragendorff method to the evaluation of the composition of bismuth-containing compounds in tablets. In English. W. Nemata, Z. Galus. Bul Ac Pol Chim 7 no. 8:551-557 '59. P, 1.

On Chemical compounds in metal fats. J. Jandelenka, H. Hrabcova. Rudy 9 no. 6:245-250 N '61. P, 16.

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

Nuclear [i. Hadron] periodic table. Pamatka [Vysoke] Nauk. Skolovych [v Praze] Nauka Prirodni [2] p. (100-lecie przedmiotu nauka, no. 27) [Stories about the chemical elements. Tr. from the Russian] H, 14.

Abundance of the elements of the star crust. III. I. Kaba. Magy Kem Lap 15 no. 12 Dec '60. H, 13.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Application of linear programming to chemical engineering. B. Blaha. Chemicky prumysl 11 no. 4:193-196 Ap '61. C, 10.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Survey of materials and equipment for the chemical industry. J. Hospodar. Chemicky prumysl 11 no. 2:63-68 F '61. P, 10

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Lipska, Frantiska. Prumyslova kultura v podnikovych vydanich [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 434 p. [Operational analysis in chemical industries. Tel ed. Gives cases and theoretic economics. Bibl., diagrs., tables, index. Bibliograf in parallel] C, 10.

How is the machinery production of the chemical industry developing? L. Ass. Mass stat 16 no. 3:19 F'61. H, 15.

A review of Vol. I of Appendix of values to Industrial chemical engineering and Equipment in the Chemical Industry by F. A. Peake. Rev Chimie Mic pol 11 no. 7:442-444 '60. H, 12

Use of zeolite in phenolizing of mineral plants. M. Hrdlicka. Chem prumysl 10 no. 7:385-386 Jl '60. C, 10.

CHEMICAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Rate correlations of solvolytic reactions. I. Simple and unilateral reactions of constant volume. In German. G. Abonyi. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 3:197-211 '60. H, 13.

CHEMICALS

Experiments in stimulating outlet with chemical substances in containers. M. Pepper. Izv Inst biol AN 10 281-287 '60. H, 13.

Typification of solvents of concentrates for the production of chemical agents for plant protection. S. Hynsky, J. Perzak. Prezem chem 39 no. 9:501-505 S'60. P,

CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, H, S.

Economic importance of technological information in chemical research. Tr. from the Czech. B. Stefan, Prezem chem 39 no. 9:550-552 S'60. P, 10.

Index of works by Jaroslav Heyrovsky. M. Heyrovska. Chem listy 54 no. 12:1231-1237 D'60. C, 10.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Ivo Kozdera's Infracervena spektroskopie v chemicke analyze (Infrared Spectroscopy in Chemical Analysis); a book review. M. Hlavsa. Jemna mech opt 5 no. 320 O'60. C, 10.

Measurement without calibration curves. V. Cupr. Kovy prir 10 no. 400:1-6 '60. C, 13.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. XIII. Use of a semiconductor probe for signaling the depth of radium on oscillographic curves. M. Kalvoda. Chem listy 54 no. 12:1309-1313 D'60. C, 10.

CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

Melichar, Bohuslav. Farmaceuticka chemie. [Napsali] B. Melichar, K. Palat [a] A. Dubovansky. [3. doplnene a prepracovane vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. [1957] (Druhe texty vysokych skol) [Text in pharmaceutical chemistry, a university textbook. 3d rev. and rev. ed. Illus.] C, 14.

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Weigert, Jaromir. Hlavni selektivni organicka barvenska kolo pripravky, celostatni vysokoskolske skriptum. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 317 p. (Univerzita chemicka technologie, 2) [Main selection of the industry of organic chemistry; a university textbook. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 10.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

A review of Vol. I of Vademecum of problems in chemistry, Vol. I, Calculations and Problems of Physical Chemistry, Vol. II. Rev Chimie Mic pol 11 no. 9:544-546 S'60. H, 13.

CHEMISTS, CZECH

In the memory of Rudolf Lukes, K. Blaha, M. Pavlas. Chem listy 55 no. 1:1-13 Ja'61. C, 10.

Sixth birthday of Academician Heyrovsky. R. Brdicka. Chem listy 54 no. 12:1219-1221 D'60. C, 10.

CHEMISTS, POLISH

Jan Jacob Casimir [1793-1860]; a biographic sketch. F. Kalandyk. Chemik 13 no. 10:440-442 O'60. P, 13.

CHESS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHESTNUT

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

CHICAGO - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

The Chieftonis Gallery in Chicago. Lud kultura 12 no. 1:13 Ja'61. L, 1.

CHICKENS

see POULTRY and its subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

CHILDREN

Bratanov, Bratan Ts. Khronichni temperaturni reaktsii v detskata vuzrast. [Sb] Br. Ts. Bratanov [i] Zdr. Stanchev, Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1960. 281 p. [Chronic temperature reactions in childhood. Illus.] H, 14.

International exhibition of children's drawings, 1959. Muzarnek (Art Gallery) Budapest. [Budapest, Lajos Lazarus, 1959] 71 p. [In English, a catalog. Illus.] H, 10.

Janscher, Karol, ed. Zarys pediatrii. Wyd. 2., uzup. i zmienione. pod red. Teodora Hilarskiego. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. xii, 949 p. [Outline of pediatrics, 2d ed., modern work. Illus.] P, 14.

Influence on the mental and physical development of children infected with helminths. P. Ilkov, P. Khadzhiiski. Izv Inst nauch HAN 3 no. 3:123-134 '59. H, 1.

CHILDREN (Continued)

Investigations on the sex chromatin in oral mucosa smears in children. In English. B. Cebala, M. Hanicka, B. Kret. Folia hist 8 no. 1/2:97-104 '60. P, 13.

The method of conversation as an important means for developing the thinking and speech of hypoacoustic pupils. O. Visan, V. Sorescu. Rev psihol 6 no. 3: 143-158 '60. R, 3.

Nonbiological factors influencing the psychical development of the child during the early school age. L. Woloszynowa. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 11:153-185 '60. P, 1.

Nutrition and dental caries. Pt. 1. Preliminary report on dental caries in rats caused by a diet similar to that of children and youth. A. Szczygiel, M. Kossakowska. Rocz hig 11 no. 6:505-514 '60. P, 14.

On factors determining the psyche of the child during the preschool age. S. Szuman. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 11:139-151 '60. P, 1.

The physical development of children during preschool and school age and the period of their reaching puberty. E. Lazowski, H. Tomaszewska. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 11:77-110 '60. P, 1.

Psychological and pedagogic problems connected with the writing and reading of amblyopic children; proper means and proceedings. D. Damaschin. Rev psihol 6 no. 3:115-128 '60. R, 3.

Virological and serological investigation of acute aphthous stomatitis in children. In English. N. Antonova. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:383-391 '60. C, 13.

CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cerny, Norbert. Hry a zabavy deti v druzinach mladeze a v detskych domovech. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 253 p. [Games and amusements in children's groups and children's homes. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 5.

About children and for children. A. Kalinova. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:8 Ja'61. C, 11.

Law No. 46/1959 Sb. (Collection of Laws) in practice. M. Cerny. Soc zakonnost 8 no. 10:588-590 '60. C, 7.

CHILDREN IN GERMANY, EASTERN

The television screen, our educational medium; pedagogic tasks of television for children. In English. I. Kalisch. Radio and TV IRTO no. 1:12-14 '60. C, 5.

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

Activity of children. J. Molnar. Kozneveles 17 no. 2: 45-46 Ja'61. H, 8.

Communist Youth League and school children. F. Varnai. Kozneveles 17 no. 2:33-34 Ja'61. H, 8.

Instilling economy in our children. L. Borsi. Kozneveles 17 no. 2:38-39 Ja'61. H, 8.

New school uniforms. Kozneveles 17 no. 3:80-81 F'61. H, 8.

CHILDREN IN POLAND

Zwiazek Harcerstwa Polskiego. Sprawnosci sluzby. Dzlecko. [Teksty sprawnosci opracowano zespolowo. Czech metod. ksiazki opracowano przy udziale Marii Pomorskiej] Warszawa, Harcerskie Biuro Wydawnicze, 1948. 139 p. [Skills in children's service; a manual for Boy Scouts. illus., tables] P, 5.

Results of studies of the nutritional status and methods of feeding children in one of the elementary schools in the region of Podlasie. Pt. 2. Evaluation of methods of feeding. Z. Bielinska and others. Rocz hig 11 no. 5:475-484 '60. P, 14.

Studies on methods of feeding, and the nutritional status of children in a selected boarding school. M. Mazurkiewicz, M. Pokora, A. Golenda. Rocz hig 11 no. 5: 485-496 '60. P, 14.

CHILDREN IN RUMANIA

Particularities of fencing lessons with children and youth. R. Ionescu. Cult fiz 13 no. 3:152-157 '60. R, 8.

Visiting libraries for children in the capital city. F. Amira. Cal bibliot 13 no. 12:15-19 D'60. R, 2.

CHILDREN IN RUSSIA

Children's libraries in the USSR. Pt. 2. The organization of a children's library; its methods and forms of activities. D. Polecilowa. Bibl 28 no. 1:15-19 '61. P, 2.

The method used by the Soviet coach Otar Korkija to teach children basketball. M. Nedeff. Cult fiz 13 no. 3:187-189 '60. R, 8.

CHILDREN IN SERBIA

Rheumatic diseases in school children in Smederevo. M. Vrhovac. Nar zdr 15 no. 12:390-399 '59. Y, 14.

CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Penal measures for minors and the tasks of the organs of guardianship. B. Skaberne. Soc pol 10 no. 6:25-41 '60. Y, 5.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

You can touch it. J. Sitnicka. Kult zivot Slov 15 no. 52:7 D'60. C, 11.

Children would like to laugh. F. Benhart. Plamen 2 no. 11:122-123 N'60. C, 11.

Five books for children. I. Lifkova. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:4 F'61. C, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ALBANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Development and improvement of our literature for children and youth. B. Dedja. Nendori 7 no. 12:101-143 D'60. A, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Does the sun gather lilies? R. Pakalniskis. Lit ir men no. 6:4 F'61. Li, 11.

Jonas Jablonskis and children's literature; in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of his birth. V. Auryla. Pergale no. 12:142-145 D'60. Li, 11.

A poetic story about childhood; a book review. J. Zekaite. Lit ir men no. 7:3 F'61. Li, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

So that the literature for the small would be great. H. Michelson. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 3:3 Ja'61. E, 11.

CHILDREN'S POETRY, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

One more rendezvous; a book review. G. Kanovicius. Lit ir men no. 50:2 D'60. Li, 11.

CHILDREN'S SONGS, POLISH

Noskowski, Zygmunt. Cztery pory roku; spiewnik dla dzieci. Slowa Marii Konopnickiej. Fotografie Wlodzimierza Puchalskiego. Oprac. graficzne Witolda Skulicza. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [c1958] 150 p. [Four seasons of the year; a songbook for children. photos.] P, 9.

CHIMNEY SWEEPS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CHINA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Wendelin, Lidia, F. Kinai-magyar bibliografia. Chinese-Hungarian bibliography. Budapest, Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar, 1959. 334 p. (Uj bibliografiai fuzetek, 4) [Introduction in English, Hungarian, and Russian. illus., ports., facsims., index] H, 2.

CHINA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Chemical industries of the Chinese People's Republic. A. Lach. Chemik 13 no. 10:361 O'60. P, 13.

CHINA - COMMERCE - ESTONIA

Estonian machinery industry sends its products to China. N Eesti raadio F 18'61:215. E, 1.

CHINA - COMMERCE - LATVIA

Exchange of goods between Latvia and the Chinese People's Republic increases. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:4 F 14'61. La, 1.

CHINA - CONCERTS

Latvian artists in China. Dzimt balss no. 2:4 Ja'61. La, 6.

CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In China; a travel diary. Sh. Musaraj. Nendori 7 no. 12:50-59 D'60. A, 11.

CHINA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Kautsky, Pravoslav. Cinska lidova republika; hospodarsky vyvoj a obchod s CSR. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 106 p. [Chinese People's Republic; economic development and trade with Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] C, 5.

CHINA - HISTORY

Report on the scientific session arranged on the 10th anniversary of the creation of the People's Republic of China. In French. Acta hist Hung 7 no. 1/2:207-209 '60. H, 4.

Scientific session on the 10th anniversary of the founding of the Chinese People's Republic. (*). Szazadok 94 no. 4:680-686 '60. H, 4.

CHINA - HYDROLOGY

Development of hydrology in the Chinese People's Republic. Gh. Platagea. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 3: 230-232 '60. R, 16.

CHINA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Technical progress in China. Pt. 2. An importer has become an exporter and a partner of profitable exchange. I. Malecki. Przegl techn no. 5:5-6 F'61. P, 16.

CHINA - KARST

Hydrography of the karstic area of South China. D. Balazs. Hidr kozl 40 no. 6:485-493 D'60. H, 12.

CHINA - METALS

Applications of geophysical methods in the search of metallic ore deposits in China. In English. Ku Kong-Hsu. Geofiz kozl 9 no. 1/2:35-36 '60. H, 13.

CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ESTONIA

A branch of the Soviet-Chinese Friendship Society organized in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio F 14'61:104. E, 1.

CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Strengthening of friendship between Latvia and the Chinese People's Republic. Reports Riga 18 no. 7: 4 F 14'61. La, 1.

CHINA - SILK

With the Chinese silk manufacturers. Sh. Gelibolian. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 4:41-44 '60. B, 16.

CHINA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Automotive transportation in China. F. Trebichavsky. Sila doprava 8 no. 10:16-17 O'60. C, 5.

CHINA - WOOD

Industry of hydrolyzation and wood pulp chemistry in the Chinese People's Republic. V. Kalnina. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:195-200 '60. La, 15.

CHINA (PORCELAIN)
see PORCELAIN

CHINESE FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Sprawedliwe wyroki sedziego Pao-Kunga; anonim z XVI wieku. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 205 p. [Just verdicts of the judge, Pao-Kung; an anonymous novel of the 16th century. Tr. from the Chinese. illus.] P, 11.

CHINESE POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The novel The Dream of the Red Room; a remark on Endre Galla's report. V. B. Meszaros. Filol kozl 6 no. 2:216-219 Ag'60. H, 11.

Our translations of Chinese literary works. B. Csongor. Filol kozl 6 no. 2:197-207 Ag'60. H, 11.

Problems of the modern Chinese metrical form. P. Miklos. Vilagirod 6 no. 4:393-403 '60. H, 11.

Some problems of the modern Chinese poetry; also, remarks by Pal Miklos. E. Galla. Filol kozl 6 no. 2: 208-215 Ag'60. H, 11.

CHIP BOARD
see subdivision under GERMANY; GERMANY, WESTERN; POLAND.

CHLORAL

Study of the action of chloral hydrates upon the solutions of hemoglobin. M. Cvetkovic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:275-284 '58/59. Y, 13.

CHLORAL HYDRATE
see CHLORAL

CHLORAMPHENICOL

Studies in the field of chloramphenicol. X. Production of chloramphenicol from L-(+)threo-β-p-nitrophenylserine-n-butylester. In German. A. Hajos, O. Fuchs. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:411-419 '60. H, 13.

CHLORIDES

Influence of certain chlorides in the chromatography of carbonic acid on paper. [illegible] '60. H, 5.

Influence of the group and fraction composition of [illegible] upon the properties of [illegible] sulfonates. W. Kisielow, [illegible], A. [illegible]. [illegible] 39 no. 12 [illegible] '60. R, 16.

A rapid determination, on the spot and in the course of the same test, of sulfates, chlorides, and nitrates in water. D. [illegible]. [illegible] 3/4:61-65 [illegible] '59. R, 15.

CHLORINATION

Processing of natural gas by [illegible] chlorinated derivatives of [illegible]. [illegible] 10 no. 2:62-65 [illegible] '59. [illegible]

CHLORINE

[illegible]

CHLORITES

[illegible]

CHLOROACETONE

see CHLOROPROPANONE.

CHLOROBROMOMETHANE

see BROMOCHLOROMETHANE.

CHLOROETHYLENE

[illegible]

CHLOROPHENOL

[illegible]

CHLOROPROPANONE

[illegible]

CHLORPROMAZINE

[illegible]

CHOLERA

[illegible]

CHORAL SINGING

[illegible]

CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

[illegible]

Some recently discovered objects of historical value at the St. Catherine Monastery in Krcmova. S. Tihic. Nase starine no. 6:251-258 '59. Y, 4.

CHRISTIAN LIFE

Comenius, Johann Amos. Labyrint sveta a raj srdce; to jest: svetle vymalovani, kterak v tom svete a vecech jeho vsech nic neni nez matent a motani... Podruhe tisten v Amsterodame, 1663. [Text k vyd. pripravil a vysvetlivkami opatril Vladimir Stuhlauer. 1. vyd.] Praha, Svobodne slovo Melantrich, 1958. [illegible] p. [The labyrinth of the world and the paradise of the heart; i.e., the bright description of how in this world and all its matters there is nothing else than confusion, chaos, choice, deception, misery, and sorrow, and finally, tedium and despair; but who is dwelling in his heart with his Lord will attain the true and full satisfaction of his mind and attain happiness. [illegible] illus., notes] C, 3.

Comenius, Johann Amos. Labyrint sveta a raj srdce; to jest: svetle vymalovani, kterak v tom svete a vecech jeho vsech nic neni nez matent a motani... Podruhe tisten v Amsterodame, 1663. [Text k vyd. pripravil, doslov a vysvetlivky napsal Ant. Skarka. Vyd. 1. Praha, Nase vojsko, 1958] 255 p. (Svet, sv. 23) [The labyrinth of the world and the paradise of the heart, i.e., the bright description of how in this world and all its matters there is nothing else than confusion, chaos, choice, deception, misery, and sorrow, and finally, tedium and despair; but who is dwelling in his heart with his Lord will attain the true and full satisfaction of his mind and attain happiness. [illegible], notes] C, 3.

CHRISTMAS PLAYS

[illegible] [Budapest] [illegible] [Program for the Eastern [illegible], illus., music] H, 11.

CHVOSTAK, [illegible]

[illegible] Jaroslav Chvostak's [illegible] J. [illegible] C, 11.

CHROMATES

[illegible] D. Cebala, M. [illegible] '60. H, 13.

CHROMATOGRAPHY

[illegible]

CHROMIUM

[illegible]

Chromium plating of aluminum cylinders. T. Zak. Przegl mech 20 no. 1:1-6 Ja'61. P, 10.

Measurement of chromium in chromium juices by reflection of beta rays. (Conclusion) A. Blazej, J. Tolgyomy, M. Uher. Kozarstvi 10 no. 9:261-263 S'60. C, 10.

The tanning rod of rawhide treated by chromium. A. Orlita. Kozarstvi 10 no. 10:290-299 O'60. C, 10.

CHROMIUM-MANGANESE-NITROGEN STEEL

Development and test of a new austenitic CrMnN steel for castings. K. Lobl, A. Sustek, K. Hybek. Strojirenstvi 10 no. 12:907-915 D'60. C, 10.

CHROMIUM OXIDES

Correlation between the electric and catalytic properties of defect conductor oxides. In English. Z. Szabo, F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:161-170 '60. H, 13.

Investigations on the catalytic decomposition of formic acid as a function of the defect structure of electron conductor titanic dioxide; a preliminary report. In English. Z. Szabo, F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:145-160 '60. H, 13.

CHROMIUM STEEL

The influence of carbon on the welding properties of stainless chromium steels. J. Wegrzyn. Przegl spaw 13 no. 2:49-53 F'61. P, 10.

CHROMOSOMES

Chromosome analysis of plum stock used for grafting old apricot trees in Slovakia and in southern Moravia. A. Hampelova. Biologia 15 no. 9:690-693 '60. C, 13.

Chromosomes of the Betula betulina Pall. In French. J. Waltonowska. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:65-70 '60. P, 13.

CHRYSOTILE

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

CHUCKS

Pneumatics in instruments and chucks. (To be contd.) W. Glezwski. Mechanik 34 no. 1:37-40 Ja'61. P, 10.

Workship holders and magnetic tools. R. Glolaszyn. Mechanik 33 no. 5:242-245 My'60. P, 10.

CHULKOV, MIKHAIL DMITRIEVICH

The Russian source of moralogic forms of novels (M. D. Chulkov). H. Mathauserova. Rozpravy spol CSAV 71 no. 1:1-132 '61. C, 5.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

The encounter of two popes. V. Prokola. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:66-68 F'61. C, 6.

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

Dostal, Antonin, ed. Clozianus, staroslovensky hlaholsky sbornik tridentsky a innsbrucky; fotolypicke vyd. [illegible] kopiter, [illegible] s kritickym apparatem, staroslovensky text s latinskou prepisem a textove [illegible] [illegible], cesky preklad staroslovenskeho textu, index slov a tvaru. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1959. 400 p. [Clozianus, the old Slavic Glagolitic codex of Trident and Innsbruck, phototypic edition of the manuscript, Cyrillic transcription with notes to facilitate reading, Greek texts with critical apparatus, Old Slavic text in a Latin transcription with textual critical notes, Czech translation of the Old Slavic text, index of words and forms. 1st ed. facsims., footnotes, index] C, 11.

CHURCHES

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, U.S.

Zielinski, Czeslaw. Sztuka sakralna, co nalezy wiedziec o budowie, urzadzeniu, wyposazeniu, ozdobie i konserwacji Domu Bozego. Podrecznik opracowany na podstawie przepisow koscielnych. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Ksieg. Sw. Wojciecha [illegible] [illegible], 1994 p. [Sacred art, what should be known about building, organization, equipment, decoration, and conservation of the house of God. 1st ed. illus. (in portfolio), bibl., footnotes, glossaries] P, 10.

CHYTIL, KAREL

Three anniversaries. Kniha a Praha '59:129-132. C, 4.

CINDRIC, PAVAO

A contribution to the history of theater; a review of Pavao Cindric's book Hrvatski i srpski teatar (Croatian and Serbian theaters). A. Stipcevic. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11-12:4 S 16'60. Y, 11.

NDRIC, PAVAO (Continued)

Pavao Cindric's Hrvatski i srpski teatar (Croatian and Serbian Theaters); a book review. M. Markovic. Zraz 4 no. 11/12:501-505 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

INEMATOGRAPHY

Telebakovic, Drago D. Fotoprirucnik; recepti i postupci u crno-beloj i bojenoj (kolor) fotografskoj i kinematografskoj (reversabilni film) tehnici. Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1955. 177 p. [Manual of photography; recipes and processes in black and white, and color photographic and cinematographic (reversible film) techniques. illus.] Y, 16.

Survey of the present technical development of motion-picture cameras for amateurs. B. Kafka. Jemna mech opt 6 no. 1:20-25 Ja'61. C, 16.

IRCLE

The Koebe theorem for the class of univalent bounded functions. In French. P. Wiatrowski. Bul Lodz tow mat 10 no. 14:1-13 '59. P, 13.

IRCULATORY SYSTEM
see CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

TIES AND TOWNS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

TRATES

Effect of chelate substances (oxyquinoline, citrate) on the anti-Brucella activity of tetracyclines; a study of the effect mechanism of tetracycline antibiotics. I. M. Ferencik, V. Kremery. Biologia 15 no. 8:594-600 '60. C, 13.

TY PLANNING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND.

TY TRAFFIC
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TY TRANSIT
see subdivision LOCAL TRANSIT under LITHUANIA.

URLIONIS, MIKALOJUS KONSTANTINAS

M. K. Ciurlionis, student of the Leipzig conservatory. V. Landsbergis. Svyturys 13 no. 1:12 Ja'61. Li, 1.

VIL ENGINEERING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

VIL LAW
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

VIL PROCEDURE
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

VILIZATION, ORIENTAL

New works of UNESCO in the field of popularizing the cultural values of the East. T. Nagrodzka. Przegl orient no. 3:340-342 '60. P, 4.

ASSICAL ANTIQUITIES

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej. Cinq ans de travaux de recherches de la section d'archeologie classique de l'Institut d'histoire de la culture materielle pres l'Academie polonaise des sciences et lettres 1954-1958. Warszawa, 1959. 201 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Archeologii Antycznej. Prace, 16) [Five years of research work of the section of classical archaeology of the Institute of the History of Material Culture of the Polish Academy of Sciences, 1954-1958. In French] P, 4.

ASSICAL PHILOLOGY

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nuak o kulturze Antycznej. Philologische Vortrage gehalten auf einer gemeinsamen Tagung der polnischen und deutschen Philologen. Hrsg. von Johannes Irmscher und Wiktor Steffen. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1959. 208 p. [Papers on philology read at the United Conference of Polish and German Philologists. 1st ed. In German. illus., bibl., footnotes] P, 11.

ASSIFICATION, DECIMAL

The use of printed filing cards divided into classes for the organization of a systematic catalog. C. Dragan. Cal bibliot 13 no. 7:39-41 Jl'60. R, 2.

AUDE, HENRI

Henri Claude's Gaullism and Big Business; a book review. In English. R. Matveev. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:86-88 F'61. C, 6.

CLAY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Remarks on the classification and terminology of clay minerals. J. Konta. Silikaty 4 no. 4:332-338 '60. C, 16.

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Works on modern detergents. Pt. 1. Arylides of aromatic hydroxy acids. T. Syrowatka and others. Rocz hig 11 no. 6:571-574 '60. P, 14.

CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CLIMATOLOGY

Macro-, meso- and microclimate. In English. W. Okolowicz. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:97-102 '60. P, 12.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

Studies of Cl. perfringens phage. II. The latent period of its growth curve. In English. G. Gaspar. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:269-276 '60. H, 13.

CLOTHING AND DRESS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Let us improve the supply of spare parts for the textile and clothing industry. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 4:1-3 '60. B, 16.

The new in the clothing industry. H. Jenik. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 10/11:52-58 '60. B, 16.

CLOVER
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CLUJ - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition "Aspects of the Development of Higher Education in the Cluj University Center in the Years 1956-1960." C. Negulescu. Cal bibliot 13 no. 7:7-8 Jl'60. R, 2.

CNEPHASIA
see subdivision under POLAND.

COACERVATES

Contributions to the research method with gum arabic for the coacervates of the proteins in human blood serum. D. Motet-Grigoras. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3: 303-306 '60. R, 13.

COAGULANTS

Influence of binders upon the surface brightness of cathode-ray tube screens. III. The role of the coagulator. In English. I. Hangos, H. Toperczer, Gy. Pozsgay. Acta techn Hung 29 no. 1/2:47-55 '60. H, 16.

COAL
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Zjazd Naukowo-Techniczny, Gliwice, 1953. Zagadnienia chemicznej przerobki wegla; materialy ze zjazdu, 23-25 IX. 1953 r. [Komitet redakcyjny: Michal Smialowski et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 355 p. [Problems of chemical processing of coal; materials from the Scientific-Technical Congress held in Gliwice, September 23-25, 1953. 1st ed. illus., fold. map, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 16.

Characteristic elements of the coal-coking process. II. On the decomposition of coal by pyrogenetic processes. In German. I. Blum, I. Nistor. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:225-233 '60. R, 16.

Comparison of the volatile-matter index determined according to Polish standards and the draft of an international standard. W. Kalinowska. Koks 5 no. 6:224-225 N/D'60. P, 16.

Concerning the improvement of coal processing to meet the needs of some consumers. A. Zewierzejew. Gosp plan 16 no. 2:48-50 F'61. P, 5.

Contribution to the geology and paleontology of the Neocene of Dobosnica in the western part of the Kreka coal-bearing area; with a geologic map, 4 profiles, and a table. V. Kranjec and others. Geol vjes Hrv 13:97-108 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

Determination of calcium and magnesium in coal ashes. K. Gardelka. Sbor VSB Ostrava 6 no. 1:117-119 '60. C, 16.

On the preparation of charge coal. F. Szwejda. Koks 5 no. 6:Biuletyn 21-32 N/D'60. P, 16.

Testing and measuring the efficiency of coal milling fans. M. Proks. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 1:68-71 Ja'61. C, 16.

COAL MINES AND MINING
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

COAL TAR
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Vacek, Jaromir. Dehet a jeho chemicke zpracovani. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 217 p. [Coal tar and its chemical processing. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables] C, 16.

Examination of toluene fractions obtained from light oil of low-temperature coal tar, mixed with methanol as azeotropic agent. In English. H. Markowska-Majewska. J. Werle. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8: 535-540 '59. P, 1.

On Chemical compounds in coal tar. J. Jurkiewicz. S. Rosinski. Koks 5 no. 6:205-208 N/D'60. P, 16.

On the possibility of obtaining olefins from coal tars. W. Kuczynski, J. Gilewicz. Przem chem 39 no. 12: 785-787 D'60. P, 16.

COASTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

COBALT

Characteristics of transition elements from the point of view of flame photometry. E. Pungor, I. Konkoly Thege. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:520-522 D'60. H, 13.

Notes on the weight changes in irradiated rabbits. S. Paulov. Biologia 15 no. 8:616-618 '60. C, 13.

Radioisotopic control of injections into prestressed-concrete structures. J. Modrovich, T. Javor. Stavba 7 no. 10:305-308 O'60. C, 16.

A study of the segregation of mortars by injecting the isotope Co^{60}. I. Facaoaru. Rev const mat const 12 no. 10:523-527 '60. R, 16.

COCCIDIOSIS

Control of chicken coccidiosis in Lithuania. B. Balciunas. Acta parasit Li 2 no. 1:197-205 '59. Li, 13.

COCOA
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

COERCIVE FORCE (MAGNETIC)

An apparatus for measuring the coercive field of the test pieces taking part in an electrochemical process. B. Rothenstein, I. Kremmer. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:205-207 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

COFFEE

Studies on the surface phenomena of foods. Pt. 3. Surface tension of some fruit and vegetable products, alcoholic beverages, coffee, and tea. J. Czajka. Rocz hig 11 no. 5:423-429 '60. P, 14.

COFFERDAMS

The underscouring of cofferdams in the light of model tests. (Conclusion). J. Sobieraj. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11:509-510 N'60. P, 16.

COKE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Zjazd Naukowo-Techniczny, Gliwice, 1953. Zagadnienia chemicznej przerobki wegla; materialy ze zjazdu, 23-25 IX. 1953 r. [Komitet redakcyjny: Michal Smialowski et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 355 p. [Problems of chemical processing of coal; materials from the Scientific-Technical Congress held in Gliwice, September 23-25, 1953. 1st ed. illus., fold. map, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 16.

Characteristic elements of the coal-coking process. II. On the decomposition of coal by pyrogenetic processes. In German. I. Blum, I. Nistor. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:225-233 '60. R, 16.

Determination of the linear rate of coke burning and the height of the combustion zone in the cupola. C. Podrzucki. Przegl odlew 11 no. 1:4-11 Ja'61. P, 16.

COKE (Continued)

On the possibilities of increasing the output of a fluidized bed coking installation. G. Gaillowski. Koks 5 no. 6; 208-210 N-D'60. P, 16. P, 16.

Technical by products of the mixed gas production process in a Romanian industrial enterprise. In German. I. Blum, V. Bolchi, G. Manea. Revista petrolului energet 8 no. 4 214-223 '60. H, 16.

COKE OVENS

Some remarks concerning the methods of heating and the construction of coke oven batteries. Ollu system. J. Wilon. Koks 5 no. 6:216-219 N-D'60. P, 16.

COLAKOVIĆ, RODOLJUB

Rodoljub Colaković; an intimate chat to his book Bakunin govori [Bakunin speaks] (selected speeches and articles). D. Radak. Prax 4 no. 11-12 464-468 N-D '60. Y, 11.

COLD

The use of deep freeze in blood chemistry. Z. Puratsky. Biol lozd 9 no. 2:149-160 '60. H, 14.

COLEMANITE

A proton magnetic resonance and infrared study of colemanite and hayesite. In English. H. Silbo, S. Marich, M. Pintar. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:67-74 '60. Y, 14.

COLLAGEN

New type of lining made by the reconstitution of collagen in the United States. A. Lucka. Kozarstvi 10 no. 10:292-293 O'60. C, 16.

COLLECTIVE FARMS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bibliography. All Ig 11 no. 3:10 '61. H, 6.

Calculation of income per man-day in the farms and its role and its relation to the general cash basis of the grounds of land. In Slovenian. D. Mihelič. Kmet delovan 4 no. 4:33-40 '60. H, 5.

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COLOMBIA - AGRICULTURE

A reform in the land system of Colombia. In English. Mexico gold 3 no. 1:20-4 Ja'61. C, 6.

COLOR (ANATOMY)

Pathogenesis of Bekhterev's disease and the peculiarities of Bekhterev's disease in the Siberian and Far Eastern districts of the USSR. A. Zigas. Acta paedopsychiat 27 Basel 1:163-177 '60. H, 15

COLORADO

An appeal to the people of Colorado. [Speech of] no. 1 28-32 Ja'61. C, 6.

The collapse of colonialism, the end of imperialist great power domination of the world capitalist system. J. Mayewsky. Third class mail no. 1:163-169 F'61. C, 6.

The colonial question at the 20th Congress. In English. Pol. Aff. 40 no. 1:58-62 Ja'61. Y, 6.

Colonialism in Africa. V. Yuzhin. N Novoi vremia F 15'61:207. C, 1.

It has shattered great colonial powers. Mezh pol Vrem 10 no. 402 172 F'61. Y, 5.

Neocolonialism. I. Sacco. Nuova societa 13 no. 2 83-93 Mr'61. C, 6.

What is neocolonialism? I. Kende. Valosag 4 no. 1 82-87 Ja'61. H, 6.

What is neocolonialism? J. Vukmanović-Tempo. Nova misao no. 1 86-92 Ja'61. C, 6

COLOR

Applying intramuscularly gel-formed materials. S. Mandula, S. Jovanović. Veterinarski gl 9 no. 11 949-956 N'60. Y, 17.

Correlation between color temperature and light intensity. Gy. Szilagyi. Magyar alkalmazott 6 no. 10 12 11-15 '60. H, 5.

Effect of some melting temperatures on the properties of slips and on the color stability of titanium ceramics. J. Varas. Bilbao 4 no. 4 329 291 '60. C, 16.

COLOR OF PLANTS

Effect of small doses of X-rays on formation of color variants by Serratia marcescens. In English. F. Horvath, E. Janovska. Folia microbiol 5 no. 5:263-267 '60. C, 13.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Telebakovic, Dragen D. Fotoprirucnik; recepti i postupci u crno-belo i bojeni (kolor) fotografiji i kinematografiji (reversabilni film) tehnici. Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1959. 177 p. [Manual of photography; recipes and processes in black and white, and color photographic and cinematographic (reversible film) techniques. Illus.] Y, 16.

Tomasek, Zdenek. Fotografujeme barevne. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 140 p. (Mala knihovna foto-techniky) [Color photography. 1st ed. Illus. (part col.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables] C, 16.

COLOR REACTIONS

A new color reaction for detecting arsenic. Gh. Cirlianu, M. Bocanu. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:77-79 JI-D'59. H, 13.

COLOR TELEVISION

Color television film scanner. In English. J. Pazdernik. Radio and TV 1960 no. 1:19-25 '60. C, 6.

New color methods in film technique and television. B. Pekary. Muszaki elet 16 no. 5:10 Mr'61. H, 16.

Phase deviations in the recombination device of color carrier frequency in a color television receiver. Z. Jelinska. Slaboproudy obzor 21 no. 6:333-347 '60. C, 16.

COLOR TEMPERATURE

Final effect of the influence of unequal illumination of photocells in color temperature measurements. V. Langer. Jemna mechanika 6 no. 1:6-7 Ja'61. C, 16.

COLORIMETRY

The ferrocyanide method of determining phosphates as compared with the colorimetric method in the range of 1-10 mg P. S. Kaygl, H. Antonowski. Zeng nauk szal Ze Szkoly R 3:145-151 '60. P, 13.

Rapid determination of antimony by the colorimetric method. C. Dragulescu, I. Florea. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3-4:43-46 JI-D'59. H, 13.

Metallic complexes of the anthranilic-N, N-diacetic acid. C. Dragulescu and others. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3-4:25-29 JI-D'59. H, 13.

On the photocolorimetric titration of thorium with the trisodium salt. C. Dragulescu, T. Simonescu, I. Mezincu. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3-4:31-36 JI-D'59. H, 13.

The practical use of some colorimetric methods for the determination of fluorides in water. In English. S. Jankovic. Bul sanit 5 no. 3:65 Jl'60. Y, 1.

COLORING MATTER IN FOOD

Examination of the purity of food dyes. L. Piskarski, B. Krauze. Roczniki 11 no. 6 551-555 '60. P, 14.

COLUMBIA RIVER

Rocky Reach Dam on the Columbia River. J. Dacya. Tech gazeta 11 no. 5 6:7-14 5/31'61. L, 16.

COLUMNS

Determining concrete pillars. Gy. Sarlos. Muszaki elet 16 no. 5:6 Mr'61. H, 16.

COMBUSTION

Determination of the linear rate of coke burning and the height of the combustion zone in the cupola. C. Pestrenyi. Hungl kohaw 11 no. 1:4-11 Ja'61. P, 16.

COMETS

Approaches of Comet P Wolf 1 to Jupiter on the background of meteorites. In English. M. Kanilenski. Acta astronom 10 no. 3:139-151 '60. P, 13.

COMMERCE

Robe, novac i takse vrednosti, [predavanja, odrzana u Politicko] skoli Centralnog komiteta Saveza komunista Srbije] Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 191 p. [Commodity, money, and the law of value; lectures delivered in the political school of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Serbia] Y, 5.

Bilateral and multilateral clearings in East-West commerce. L. Jankowiak. Gosp plan 16 no. 13:32-34 F'61. P, 5.

Commerce and money. Ekonomista. Handel zagr 5[1. e. 6] no. 12 521 '60. P, 5.

Cyclic movements and international commerce. I. Fabing. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 460:98-99 Ja'61. Y, 6.

Economic incentives in commercial enterprises abroad. R. Glowacki. Handel wew 6 no. 6:20-30 N/D'60. P, 5.

Export of agricultural products. Pt. 4. Canned meat and bacon. V. V. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 433:670-671 JI'60. Y, 5.

The market. J. Zielentewski. Handel zagr 5[1. e. 6] no. 12:536-540 '60. P, 5.

The most beautiful Hungarian periodical. Szanto. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6/Magyar grafika 614-617 '60. H, 3.

Motivation research in the behavior of consumers. T. Patnazewska. Handel wew 6 no. 6:40-51 N/D'60. P, 5.

Questions concerning the analysis of the losses in the Plan of the Commercial Organizations. A. Chakarov. Fin i kredit 10[1. e. 11] no. 4:41-44 My'60. H, 6.

Tendencies in world commerce in 1960. J. Sierzputowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 6:7 F'61. P, 5.

Valorization clauses in theory and practice. Z. Karpinski. Handel zagr 5[1. e. 6] no. 13:523-529 '60. P, 5.

Viktor Cerke'n Leksikon medunarodnog transporta i trgovine (Lexicon of International Transportation and Commerce); a book review. Pomorstvo no. 10:253 Ja'60. Y, 17.

World commerce and the underdeveloped countries; difficulties in the development of the new international division of work. V. M. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 439:582-583 Ja'60. Y, 5.

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

see subdivision MERCANTILE BUILDINGS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Cell metabolism processes accompanying infections. E. Jeney. Egeszsegtudomany 4 no. 3:251-260 '60. H, 14.

Optimal conditions for complement fixation reactions in some infections. In English. M. Lovi, N. Banova, J. Dikhov. Acta virologia 4 no. 6:340-345 '60. C, 13.

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see subdivision under LATVIA.

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

see subdivision under POLAND.

COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CUBA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Manell, Mieczysław. O działalności państwa socjalistycznego. Warszawa, 1959. 206 p. [Activities of the socialist state. Footnotes] P, 6.

Certain characteristics and advantages of the international socialist division of labor. M. Navov. Plan stop 16 no. 8:3-10 '60. H, 5.

Creative application of Marxism-Leninism to issues of our age. Tarabi na 16 no. 1:1-11 H, 6.

Dialogues on revolution, socialist revision, and ... H. Pradic, S. Bonjak. Izraz 4 no. 10:371-376 O'60. Y, 11.

The economy of the socialist countries in 1960. A. Zwass. Zycie gosp 16 no. 9:1, 7 F'61. P, 5.

General laws and characteristics of the transition from capitalism to socialism in the different countries. M. Kammari. Magy fil szemle no. 4:383-398 '60. H, 3.

An important book, and an inspiring review. (ed). Kult nivot Slov 16 no. 3:5 Ja'61. C, 11.

Money in socialist economy. J. Popiel. Finanse 11 no. 12:45-50 D'60. P, 5.

Much noise among literary critics for nothing; a review of Peter Demetz's Marx, Engels, and the Poets. V. Machackova. Slov HU 7 no. 4:439-447 '60. C, 11.

Program of the communist movement. F. Havlicek. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:65-69 F'61. C, 6.

A rebuttal that backfires. In English. A. R. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:101-102 F'61. C, 6.

Socialist transformations and human personality. In English. N. Soldenhoff. Polish perspectives 4 no. 2:3-10 F'61. P, 1.

COMMUNISM (Continued)

Strong anti-imperialistic appeal. Rruga Part 8 no.1: 84-91 Ja'61. A,6.

Unanimous approval. In English. World Marxist Rev 4 no.2:50-53 F'61. C,6.

Vladimir Ilich Lenin; a biographic sketch. Fin i kredit 10[i.e.11] no.3:3-8 Ap'60. B,5.

The West is searching for ideology. Pt.2. "We must treat communism seriously." M. Rakowski. Polityka 5 no.9:3 Mr'61. P,6.

COMMUNIST EDUCATION
see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

COMMUNIST ETHICS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COMMUNIST PARTIES

Appeal to the nations of the whole world. Zivot strany no.24:1480-1483 D'60. C,6.

Communists and nonparty people support, explicitly the Moscow declarations. Zivot strany no.1:15-16 Ja'61. C,6.

Conference of communists from 81 countries. In English. Mat Doc no.2:12-23 Ja'61. P,1.

Declaration of the Conference of Representatives of Communist and Workers Parties. Zivot strany no.24:1459-1479 D'60. C,6.

From the documents of the Moscow Conference. Zivot strany no.1:36-39 Ja'61. C,6.

Great mission. Zycie partii no.1:2-3 Ja'61. P,6.

Ideologic unity and historical responsibility. In English. G.Armstrong. World Marxist Rev 4 no.2:18-24 F'61. C,6.

"The Poles have good reasons to be satisfied." A.Starewicz. Polish Perspectives 4 no.1:3-6 Ja'61. P,16.

The program and path of victory in the fight for peace and socialism. B.Lastovicka. Nova mysl no.1:33-46 Ja'61. C,6.

Program charter of the international communist movement. Zivot strany no.24:1484-1487 D'60. C,6.

A report on a conference of the representatives of the communist and workers' parties in Moscow by Wladyslaw Gomulka at the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Nowe drogi 15 no.2:59-83 F'61. P,6.

Report on the Conference of Representatives of Communist and Workers Parties. Zivot strany no.24: 1458 D'60. C,6.

Report on the Moscow Conference of Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties. In English. Mat Doc no.3/4:36-65 Ja'61. P,1.

Resolution of the 7th Plenary Meeting of the Polish United Workers Party Central Committee concerning the Conference of the Communist and Workers Parties. In English. Mat Doc no.3/4:74-76 Ja'61. P,1.

The resolution of the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party concerning a conference of the representatives of the communist and workers' parties. Nowe drogi 15 no.2:83-85 F'61. P,6.

Resolution of the Sixth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Worker's Party concerning the Conference of Communist and Worker's Parties held in Bucharest. In English. Mat Doc no.21:30-31 S'60. P,1.

Statement on the Meeting of Representatives of Communist and Workers' Parties. Nova mysl no.1:1-27 Ja'61. C,6.

The tasks of the Communists in the capitalist world. (Jg). Zagad i mat no.2:9-17 Ja'61. P,6.

Unanimous approval. In English. World Marxist Rev 4 no.2:50-53 F'61. C,6.

We are studying the documents of the Moscow Conference. Zivot strany no.3:170-171 F'61. C,6.

The world socialist system is a decisive factor of the contemporary times. (Jg). Zagad i mat no.1:12-18 Ja'61. P,6.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF ALBANIA, AUSTRALIA, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, MEXICO, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, REUNION, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SWEDEN, URUGUAY, YUGOSLAVIA.
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under countries, etc.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

COMMUNISTS, BULGARIAN

Geroichno pokolenie; ocherisi, spomeni, dokumenti [1941-1944] Sofiia, Narodna mladezh. [A heroic generation; sketches, recollections, documents. ports., facsims.] B,4.
Vol.2. 1958. 586 p.

COMMUNITY PROPERTY
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

COMMUTATION (ELECTRICITY)

A conference on commutation in direct-current motors. F.Heger. El tech cas 11 no.6:391-392 '60. C,16.

A conference on the commutation of electric motors and on materials for carbon brushes. I.Hlasnik. El tech cas 11 no.5:330 '60. C,16.

COMPENSATION (LAW)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COMPETITION
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Law on competition and unlawful contracts. A.Goldstajn. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no.5/8:264-277 '60. Y,7.

COMPETITION, UNFAIR
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

COMPLEMENT FIXATION

Optimal conditions for complement fixation reactions in some infections. In English. M.Levi, N.Basova, J.Sukhkov. Acta virologica 4 no.6:348-355 '60. C,13.

COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

Absorption spectra of some α,α'-dipyridyl and o-phenanthroline metal complexes; a preliminary communication. In German. J.Csaszar. Acta chimica Hung 24 no.1:55-65 '60. H,13.

Contribution to the investigation of the formation of some metal complexes through high frequency titration. In German. E.Pungor, E.Zapp. Acta chimica Hung 25 no.2:133-143 '60. H,13.

Metallic complexes of the anthranilic-N,N-diacetic acid. C.Dragulescu and others. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no.3/4:9-19 Jl/D'59. R,13.

Metallic complexes of the anthranilic-N,N-diacetic acid. II. On the complex [Fe^{III}ANDA]. C.Dragulescu and others. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no.1/2:9-13 Ja/Je-60. R,13.

Synthesis of the mixed biscompounds of the aldehydes and ketones. III. O-, m- and p-aryliden thiourethanes. K.Sirotanovic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no.5/6:261-269 '58/59. Y,13.

Titration of barium and lead with the use of sodium sulfate in the presence of the complex thorium-pyrocatechol violet (VPC) as indicator. C.Dragulescu, T.Simonescu, R.Anton. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no.3/4:27-32 Jl/D'59. R,13.

COMPLEXOMETRIC TITRATION
see CHELATOMETRY.

COMPOSERS

International meeting of composers and music writers in Dubrovnik, August 18-24, 1960. P.Merku. Nasa sodobnost 8 no.11:1051-1056 '60. Y,11.

COMPOSERS, CZECH

Leos Janacek. Sbornik statí i studií. Praha, 1959. 174 p. (Knihnice Hudebnich rozhledu, roc.5, sv. 5/6) [Leos Janacek; collection of articles and studies] C,9.

Matejcek, Jan. Tschechische Komponisten von heute. [Chefredakteur: Jaroslav Jiranek. Aus dem Tschechischen uebersetzt von Adolf Langer and Josef Bader 1.Aufl.] Praha, 1957. 251 p. [Contemporary Czech composers. 1st ed. In German. Tr. from the Czech. ports.] C,9.

Composer Vaclav Felix. E.Pensdorfova. Esteticka vychova no.3:61 '60/61. C,8.

COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN

Tartu's youth section. S.Kald. Sirp ja vasar 20 no.4:4 Ja'61. E,11.

COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN

M.K.Ciurlionis, student of the Leipzig conservatory. V.Landsbergis. Svyturys 13 no.1:12 Ja'61. Li,1.

COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

Vigh, Jeno. Wenn Tschaikowski ein Tagebuch gefuhrt hatte. [2.Aufl. Budapest] Litteratura [1960] 234 p. [If Chaikovskii had kept a diary. 2d ed. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian, music] H,9.

COMPOSERS, SLOVENIAN

Anton Lajovic, an octogenarian. Slov glas rev 5 no.1/2: 1 Ja'59. Y,9.

A portrait of the composer Anton Lajovic. L.Skerjanc. Nasa sodobnost 8 no.12:1118-1122 '60. Y,11.

COMPOST

Chmielecki, Wojciech. Kompost. Wyd.2., Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1960. 39 p. (Biblioteczka przysposobienia rolniczego) [Compost. 2d ed.] P,15.

COMPOUND OFFENSES
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

COMPRESSIBILITY

Flow of compressible fluids in turbomachines with long blades. In German. M.Banarescu. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no.1:115-127 '60. R,16.

COMPRESSORS

Automatization of mining compressors. I.Baberkov, P.Mednikarov. Ratsionalizatsiia 10 no.8:20-22 '60. B,16.

The effect of basic parameters upon the efficiency and compression in the stage of an axial-flow compressor. M.Vlasak. Sbor VUTT '58(published '59):127-141. C,16.

COMPROMISE (LAW)
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

COMPUTERS

Calculation of multistory frames by means of the Ural 1 computer. O.Jelinek. Inz stavby 8 no.12:450-452 D'60. C,16.

Computation of functions by means of the 60-120 electronic univac computer, (at). Mehanografija 1 no.7: 12-18 Jl'60. Y,16.

Univac; solid-state computer system by machines of the punched-card systems. B.Bakic. Mehanografija 1 no.3:1-21 Ag'60. Y,16.

Using the 60-120 electronic univac computer in static computations of complex constructions. Z.Dacic. Mehanografija 1 no.11:1-15 N'60. Y,16.

CONCENTRATION (CHEMISTRY)

Rate correlations of adiabatic reactions. I. Simple and unilateral reactions of constant volume. In German. G.Almasy. Acta chimica Hung 24 no.2: 197-211 '60. H,13.

CONCEPTION

Mojic, Angelina. Pobacaj i regulisanje zaceca. 2. izd., popr. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. vii,112 p. (Medicina za svakog, knj.9) [Miscarriage and the regulation of conception. illus.] Y,14.

Wislocka, Michalina. Technika zapobiegania ciazy; poradnik dla lekarzy. [Wyd.1.] Warszawa, Tow. Swiadomego Macierzynstwa, 1959. 63 p. [The technique of preventing pregnancy; a physician's guide. 1st ed. illus.] P,14.

CONCERTS
see subdivision under CHINA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

CONCRETE

Jechyne, Stanislav. Betonove mosty obloukove. 3. vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1954. 410 p. (Technicky pruvodce no. 11) [Concrete arch bridges. 3d ed. Illus., diagrs., footnotes, indexes, tables] C, 16.

Comments on the correct and economical management of cement for concreting purposes. A. Pavlik. Stavivo 39 no. 1:2-6 Ja'61. C, 16.

Concrete as protection against nuclear radiation. (To be contd.) A. Hosig. Inz stavby 9 no. 1:31-36 Ja'61. C, 16.

Development of the present form of concrete and reinforced concrete railroad bridges with ballast. G. Nemenkeri-Kiss. Molyepit tud no. 11 no. 2:73-80 F'61. H, 16.

Experiences with air-vending of cable-concrete beams. M. Rybak. Drogownictwo 16 no. 2:40-41 F'61. P, 16.

From the experience in some artificial pressure and concrete work. K. Moudrianu, S. Illiescu. Rev constr si cimat 13 no. 10:501-504 '60. R, 16.

Investigation with the Brazier degree of cement concrete. L. Janku, A. Slechta. Hutnicke listy 5 no. 10:344-347 O'60. H, 16.

Influence of the cement content upon the efficiency of compressive strength. F. Vanek. Stavba 39 no. 1:7-11 Ja'61. C, 16.

New type of concrete flat roof. Beton i zhelezobeton 10 no. 9:22-24 '60. B, 16.

CONCRETE COATING

Modern methods of protecting concrete with coatings from the ground, gallery for studies and audits. H. Vaculik. Vodni hospodarstvi 11 no. 12:545-549 '61. V, 17.

CONCRETE MIXING

Transit concrete mixers. I. Jecny. [In Slovak] Pozemny 12 Mechanizace 10 no. 10:1 p.(+) '60. A, 16.

DEDUSTATION

Filling the test of ventilated [illegible]. Nove [illegible] Technika prumyslu 2 no. 2:19-20 '60. B, 16

DIMENSIONING (MATHEMATICS)

Popule, Vojtech. Dimenzovani [illegible] [In Slovak] Bratislava, Slovak. Akademia vied, 1960. 2 vols. (Spisy Slovenskej akademie vied, no. 20) [Dimensioning of [illegible] Bibliography: vol. 2, p. 1-2] C, 16.

DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

Certain peculiarities of [illegible] in the performance of [illegible] Rozpravy CSAV 70 no. 3:1-53 '60. B, 16

Formation of [illegible] A. Ulrich. Rozpravy CSAV 70 no. 3:123-142 '60. B, 16

Influence of [illegible] Zeme a ohen 6 no. 2:49-52 '60. B, 16

Influence of various [illegible] A. Vermouzek. Inz stav 8 no. 2:57-59 '60. B, 16.

DUCT OF LIFE

The types of [illegible] Z. Kotaskova, Bratislava Lek 1 no. 4-5:185-192 '60. P, 7.

INDUCTORS FOR ANALYSIS

Contactometric determination of [illegible] Chem prum 10 no. 9:513-516 '60. P, 16.

Experiments on the carbonate sensitization of some [illegible] Bulletin de la Societe [illegible] 15 '60. B, 16.

Potentiometric and [illegible] Chemie 23-24 no. 3-6:297-304 '59-'60. P, 17.

Some observations on the conductometry of redox reactions. D. Cvammco. Studii cercet Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:25-36 Ja/Je'60. B, 13.

Studies on the precipitation of ammonium uranates. II. Action of ammonia on uranyl iodide. C. Dragulescu, I. Jatcon. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:33-42 D'59. B, 13.

CONFECTIONERY
see also subdivision under EUROPE, LITHUANIA.

Causes of changes in the consistency of fondant products. V. Vesely. Listy cukrovar 76 no. 12:277-280 D'60. C, 16.

CONFLICT OF LAWS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Mark Moiseevich Bogoslavskii's Basic Problems of Invention in International Private Law; a book review. J. Dubcak. Vynalezy 5 no. 1:2-4 Ja'61. C, 16.

CONGO

Comments on the murder of Lumumba. A. Kaar. N Eesti raadio 1 15'61:201-202. E, 1.

Congo, a testing ground for the development of Africa. D. Matejka. Mezinar pohl 5 no. 1:10-13 Ja'61. C, 6.

Constitutionalism and usurpation in the Congo. M. Sefiovic. Rev Int Afr 11 no. 300:9-10 F'61. Y, 6.

A white [illegible] Rev Int Afr 11 no. 301:4-5 F'61. Y, 6.

Meetings are held in factories and schools in protest against the killing of Lumumba in the Congo. Reporter Hfks 16 no. 7/13, 15-16, 19-20 F 16'61. Ln, 1.

A new phase of colonialism. Zapad i mir no. 423-37 F'61. P, 6.

People express indignation over the death of Lumumba and demand punishment for the guilty. N Eesti raadio F 14'61:194-198. E, 1.

Indian workers express indignation over the killing of Lumumba. N Eesti raadio F 14'61:195-198. E, 1.

CONGRESS

New publications used in the [illegible] Studii cercet Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:59-73 D'59. B, 13.

CONSTRUCTION

Investigation of the [illegible] V. Kvitkina, G. Vakin. Nekotorye itogi nauch issled rabot [illegible] Ln, 15.

Problems of raising the cost price in the [illegible] Inzenyrska konstrukce 11 no. 11:426-427 N'60. B, 16.

Struggle for the establishment of high technical standards in prices in the production of coniferous timber at the Hoglin Complex of Wood Industrialization. M. Cetla. Inzenyrska konstrukce 11 no. 11:428-431 N'60. B, 16.

CONSTITUTIONS
see subdivision under POLAND.

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL MONUMENTS
see subdivision NATURAL MONUMENTS under HUNGARY.

CONSULTATIONS, GERMAN

A review of Vol. 2 of Ausgewaehlte Republik Populare Rumane (Ausgewaehlte of the Rumanian People's Republic) by Gherasim Constantinescu and others. V. I. Nicolae Iorga Timisoara 7 no. 3-4:351-362 N'60. B, 15.

CONSUMPTION

Domski, Henryk. Przeslaki spozycia i wydatki ludnosci. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydaw. Lekarskich, 1960. 86 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [Constipation and diarrhea in adults. 1st ed. Illus.] P, 14.

CONSUMPTION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CONSUMPTION INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SERBIA, SLAVENSKA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Certain problems of industrializing the housing construction. V. Salov. Plan stroi 15 no. 8:17-29 '60. B, 5.

CONSUMERS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

The role of consumers in economic planning. J. Zielinski. Ekonomista no. 4:760-774 '60. P, 5.

CONTAINERS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Edible food containers. D. Corda. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:633-639 D'60. C, 16.

Multipurpose serving containers for frozen-food products semi- and ready-made meals. J. Klapka. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:650-652 D'60. C, 16.

Retarding the spoilage of edible oils by the use of pickled buffers and protective containers. M. Rac. Prehrana 5 no. 7:30-33 JE'60. Y, 16.

CONTINENTAL SHELF

The continental plateau in international law. N. Andronc. Jurd tema 15 no. 6:1018-1033 '60. R, 7.

CONTINUITY

Miroslav Brdicka's Uvod do theoretické fysiky. DII II: Mechanika kontinua (Introduction to the Theory of Physics, Vol. 3, Mechanics of Continuum); a book review. Z. Horak. Ces cas fys 10 no. 6:508-508 '60. C, 13.

CONTRACEPTION

Mojic, Angelina. Pobacaj i regulisanje vaccra. 3. izd., popr. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. viii, 112 p. (Medicina za svakog, knj. 9) [Miscarriage and the regulation of conception. Illus.] Y, 14.

Wisniecka, Michalina. Technika zapobiegania ciazy; poradnik dla lekarzy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Tow. Swiatowego Macierzynstwa, 1959. 83 p. [The technique of preventing pregnancy; a physician's guide. 1st ed. Illus.] P, 14.

CONTRACTS
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Law on competition and unlawful contracts. A. Hodnik. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 5-6:304-377 '60. Y, 7.

CONVENTS AND MONASTERIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CONVERSATION

The method of conversation as an important means for developing the thinking and speech of hypokinuelic pupils. O. Vican, V. Jedlicka. Rev pediat 6 no. 3:143-150 '60. R, 3.

CONVEYING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Comments on the article "Increasing the Capacity of Conveyers." Z. Kocourek. Kozarstvi 10 no. 12:375-376 D'60. C, 16.

A new type of three-floor conveyer for handling asbestos in shoemaking rooms. M. Zeman, J. Hanzel. Kozarstvi 10 no. 12:380-381 D'60. C, 16.

COOKERY
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Cerny, Zofia. Technologia sporzadzania posilkow. Warszawa, Polskie Wydaw. Gospodarcze. [Technology of preparing meals] P, 16.

COOLING

Hydraulic model tests of the cooling-water circulation. W. Majewski. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11:510-511 N'60. P, 16.

COOLING TOWERS

Investigation of new types of cooling-tower packings and their characteristics. J. Zemanek. Sbor VUFT '58(published '59):143-168. C, 16.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

COORDINATES

Adjustment of coordinates on static base by means of measurement of direction, without directions of orientation. In German. L. Hazay. Acta techn Hung 30 no. 3-4:207-229 '60. R, 16.

Band-to-band transformation of the Gauss-Kruger coordinates in the case of several junction points. In German. A. Tarczy-Hornoch, Gy. Szaderszky-Kardoss. Acta techn Hung 30 no. 3/4:259-313 '60. R, 16.

COORDINATION (Continued)

On a simplified method of calculation of finite distance scale in case of Gauss-Kruger coordinates. In German. Gy. Szadeczky-Kardoss. Acta techn Hung 30 no. 3/4:313-317 '60. H, 16.

COORDINATION COMPOUNDS

Polarography as a indirect method for studying the structure of coordination compounds. A. Vlcek. Chem listy 54 no. 12:1237-1243 D'60. C, 16.

COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

An unpublished pamphlet and lectures on "German Copernicus." J. Serczyk. Przegl zach 16 no. 4: 299-311 Jl/Ag'60. P, 4.

COPPER
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Characteristics of transition elements from the point of view of flame photometry. E. Pungor, I. Konkoly Thege. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:520-522 D'60. H, 13.

Determination of copper in high-purity antimony. J. Provaznik, M. Knizek. Chem listy 55 no. 1:79-82 Ja'61. C, 16.

Determination of palladium by rapid electrolysis, and a method for rapid analysis of pallador. V. Vajgand, M. Zivkovic-Cobanovic, M. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6: 326-338 '58/59. Y, 13.

Evaluation of new methods of copper welding and possibilities of their application in Polish industry. J. Czech. Przegl spaw 13 no. 2:41-46, 48 F'61. P, 16.

Experiments in establishing the stimulating action of mercury and copper containing fungicides and hexachlorine on wheat. P. Mazhdrakov. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:263-274 '60. B, 13.

Metallic complexes of the anthranilic-N, N-diacetic acid. C. Draguiescu and others. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:9-19 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

New analytic standards of copper alloys. J. Buciewicz. Przegl odlew 11 no. 1:Biuletyn 1-2 Ja'61. P, 16.

Production of fatty alcohols by means of high-pressure catalytic hydrogenation. II. In German. J. Karolyi, E. Haidegger, L. Hodossy. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:157-169 '60. H, 13.

COPPER-ZINC ALLOYS

Examination of the sulfuration mechanism of Cu-Zn alloys by the use of 35_S radioisotopes. In German. J. Mikulski. S. Mrowec, T. Worber. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:547-551 '59. P, 1.

COPYING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Application of flashlight in the copying technique. (H. J.) Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Magyar grafika 440-443 '60. H, 2.

New type of machine in reproduction photography. (Horvai). Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Magyar grafika 444-445 '60. H, 2.

COPYRIGHT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CORALS
see subdivision under POLAND.

CORN (MAIZE)
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

Gonda, Bela. A hibridkukorica-vetomag nagyuzemi termesztese, elokeszitese es felhasznalasa. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 104 p. [Large-scale production, preparation and use of hybrid maize seed] H, 15.

Certain questions on interhybridization of maize. V. Vulchinkov. Nauch trud selsk inst 3:115-131 '60. B, 15.

Changes in the growth and respiration of mize plants caused by the increased density of the crops. In German. F. Pihak. Biologia plantarum 2 no. 4:269-275 '60. C, 13.

The effect of genetic factors on photosynthetic utilization of light; distribution of carbon dioxide built-in among alcohol-sotuble compounds of normal and albino corn seedlings kept at various light intensities. B. Faludi, L. Gyurjan, A. Daniel. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:133-138 '60. H, 13.

Export of agricultural products. Pt. 1. Maize. V. V. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 429:572-573 Je'60. Y, 5.

Modifications in the respiratory process of maize sprouts treated with zinc sulfate in order to increase its resistance to the smut produced by the fungus Ustilago zeae (Beckm.) Unger. V. Esanu, F. Negulescu. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:293-297 '60. R, 13.

On the question of detasseling maize in the production of hybrid seed. I. Iordanov. Nauch trud selsk inst 3:159-171 '60. B, 15.

Results from the interhybridization of maize. G. Naidenov. Nauch trud selsk inst 3:133-157 '60. B, 15.

CORONARY ARTERIES

Microscopic observation of muscular bridges and loops of human coronary arteries. P. Polacek. Cs morfologie 8 no. 4:345-355 '60. C, 13.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

The corrosion of retorts in zinc distilling furnaces. L. Wipszycki. Rudy i metale 6 no. 2:69-72 F'61. P, 16.

From the experience in some antiacid masonry and concrete work. G. Munteanu, S. Filimon. Rev const mat const 12 no. 10:507-511 '60. R, 16.

Testing lubricants as to their corrosion-preventive properties using the static water drop method. J. Mindowicz. Z. Klenowicz. Przegl mech 19 no. 23:694-698 D'60. P, 16.

CORTICOSTERONE

Investigations of compounds of sterane skeleton. V. A new method of introducing a hydroxyl group into position 21 of 20-ketopregnane drivatives. In German. I. Dory, S. Szabo, P. Opoczky. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:83-89 '60. H, 13.

CORUNDUM

Use of sintered corundum in the machinery industry. V. Cerny. Strojirenstvi 10 no. 12:944-948 D'60. C, 16.

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPTHERIAE

Investigations on the binding of the bacteriophage B by the Corynebacterium diphtheriae cells. G. Kerszman. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 3:41-61 '60. P, 13.

COSMETICS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Mierzecki, Henryk. Kosmetyka; zarys encyklopedyczny kosmetyki lekarskiej, technologicznej i zdobniczej. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 458 p. [Cosmetics; an encyclopedic outline of medical, technological, and aesthetic cosmetics. 2d ed. illus.] P, 14.

COSMIC RAYS

Determination of parameters in the case of exponential absorption by means of the maximum likelihood method. L. Janossy, E. Rupp. Koz fiz kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:71-74 '60. H, 13.

Determination of parameters in case of exponential decay. L. Janossy, E. Rupp. Koz fiz kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:75-81 '60. H, 13.

COSMOGONY

Kukarkin, B. V. Vyzkum slozeni a vyvoje hvezdnych soustav na zaklade studia promennych hvezd. Prel. L. a V. Perkovi. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1963. 151 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce matematicko-fysikalni. Studie a prameny, sv. 3) [Research on the composition and evolution of star systems, based on studies of variable stars. Tr. from the Russian. illus.] C, 13.

COSMOLOGY

What is the world made of? H. Oiglane. Noorus no. 2: 40-42 F'61. E, 5.

COSMOPOLITANISM
see INTERNATIONALISM.

COST ACCOUNTING
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
see also subdivision under ALBANIA; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

Increasing the index for the standard of living in certain capitalist countries. A. Stoichev. Fin i kredit 11 no. 9:55-57 O'60. B, 5.

Some questions of long-range planning of the standard of living. E. Javorka, A. Schmidt. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 1:99-106 Ja'61. H, 5.

COTTON
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Adjusting the mechanical cotton looms. I. (To be contd.) D. Orozov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 3:15-22 '60. B, 16.

Adjusting the mechanical cotton looms. II. D. Orozov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 4:11-16 '60. B, 16.

The application of the method of measuring labor productivity by the expenditure of time as exemplified by the expenditure of time as exemplified by the cotton-spinning mill. W. Rzadkowski. Eko org pracy 11 no. 11:494-499 N'60. P, 5.

Comparative results in bleaching cotton print 70 with chlorite, hypochlorite, and steam alkaline-hydrogen-peroxide methods. K. Dimov, P. Penev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 5:18-22 '60. B, 16.

Increasing the speed of cotton looms. I. (To be contd.) Tekstilna prom 9 no. 3:22-30 '60. B, 16.

Increasing the speed of cotton looms. II. Kh. P. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 4:16-21 '60. B, 16.

Twisting spring-knit merchandise made of cotton. G. Edelmann. Magy textil 13 no. 1:27-28 Ja'61. H, 16.

Utilizing spindles in cotton spinning in Bulgaria. A. M. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 10/11:60 '60. B, 16.

COULOMETRY

Coulometric determination of iodide in a small quantity through inner electrolysis. In German. J. Kis, Ch. Scheitanow. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 2: 163-170 '60. H, 16.

COUNCIL FOR ECONOMIC MUTUAL ASSISTANCE

Cooperation between the socialist countries and Hungarian agriculture. K. Garamvolgyi. Tarsad sz 16 no. 1: 31-42 Ja'61. H, 6.

Cooperation of members of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance in the leather and shoe industries. M. Hajek. Kozarstvi 10 no. 9:257-258 S'60. C, 16.

Division of work and specialization of production among the member countries of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. J. Franc. Strojirenstvi 10 no. 12: 881-882 D'60. C, 16.

4th session of the Permanent Committee on Light and Food Industries of the Council for Mutual Economic Relations. Eletm Ipar 15 no. 1:28 Ja'61. H, 16.

Measures of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance for increasing the use of synthetic materials by the machinery industry. K. E. Musz elet 16 no. 5:3 Mr'61. H, 16.

Mechanizing the harvesting of sugar beets in the countries which are members of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. K. Medek. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5:140-140 '60. B, 15.

Official statement of the 13th Session of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5:3-4 '60. B, 15.

Prospects of cooperation. A. Bodnar. Polityka 5 no. 11: 1, 11 Mr'61. P, 6.

Scientific methological conference for representatives of the scientific research institutes of agricultural economics. L. Csete. Gazdalkodas 4 no. 4:70-78 D '60. H, 5.

The Second International Conference of the Representatives of the Scientific Research Institutes of Agricultural Economics. Cs.-F. R. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 1: 113-115 Ja'61. H, 5.

COURLAND LAGOON

Gudelis, Vytautas. Kursiu nerija ir marios. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir grozines literatures leidykla, 1960. 17 p., 195 p. of illus. [Courland Nerija and Lagoon] Li, 12.

COURTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

COW BARNS
see subdivision DAIRY BARNS under GERMANY, EASTERN.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Remote control of cranes. R. Bodnarczyk. R. Wolski. Przegl mech 19 no. 21:674-677 N'60. P, 16.

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

Determination of proper pulsations corresponding to torsional vibrations of crankshafts. A. Hlipiens. Studij rezr mor apl 11 no 4 297-1010 '60. E, 16.

CRATON, JAN
see KRAFFT, JAN.

CRAYFISH
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

CREDIT
see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CREEP OF METALS

Calculating time values of life of welded tubes for operating under stress at elevated temperatures. N.Kiselyov. Teploenergetika 11 no.4 12 Ja'61. C, 10

Statistical evaluation of the creep of metals at higher temperatures. A.Ja.Bazovskiy. Teploenergetika 11 no.12 105-900 D'60. C, 10.

CRIMEA
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; RUMANIA.

Current Western theories on criminal responsibility. T.Heller Farkas. Jogtud Szle 16 no.1-2 84-94 Ja/F'61. C, 7.

Punishment, or application of social measures for the endangering subjects. I.Horvath. Jogtud Szle 16 no.1-2 11-23 Ja/F'61. C, 7.

CRIME PREVENTION

Report on the work of the Congress on the Prevention of Crime and Treatment of Offenders, organized by the United Nations in August 1960 in London. I.Tomar. Jogtud Szle 16 no.1-2 27-37 Ja/F'61. C, 7.

Role and practices of police. A.Szabo. Jogtud Szle 16 no.1-2 24-26 Ja/F'61. C, 7.

CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856

Role of Prince Mihael [Obrenovic] in the Crimean War. Nikola Petrovic. P. Jovanovic. Istorijski glasnik no.1-2 165-177 '60. Y, 4.

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
see subdivision under LABORATORIES.

CRIMINAL LAW
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Against spreading the foreign theories in our penal criminal law and in our penal procedure. P.Gliebov. Pit milicii 16 no.4 20-26 '60. D, 7.

CRIMINAL LIABILITY
see also subdivision under PUBLIC.

Culpability due to negligence, and criminal liability for acts committed through negligence. M.Radav. Jogtud Szle 16 no.1-2 11-24 Ja/F'61. C, 7.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Against spreading the foreign theories in our penal criminal law and in our penal procedure. P.Gliebov. Pit milicii 16 no.4 20-26 '60. D, 7.

Evaluation of psychic elements and a beginning in criminal procedure. L.Szegy. Allam Jogtud Int Szle 3 no.4 431-453 '60. H, 7.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CRITICISM
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, SERBIA.

Facing new tasks. M.Krestitch. Pit milicii no.1 1 Ja'61. D, 11.

The future of criticism, as seen from the Zagreb and other perspectives. Z.Pavlovic. Forum 4 no.10 365-371 '60. Y, 11.

The world epoches, the poet's individuality, and the method of literary analysis, guidelines useful against the revived subjectivism [in the essays by V.Donat]. Nova misao no.1 103-113 Ja'61. C, 5

CROATIA - AGRICULTURE

Commercial of our agricultural breeding and of horses. M.Harapin. Nar blag 9 no.11 321-322 N'60. Y, 16.

CROATIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Some newest Croatian geographical publications; a book review. I.Gams. Geogr obzornik 7 no.3:84-85 '60. Y, 12.

CROATIA - BURIAL

International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences. Inventaria archeologica; an illustrated and inventory of important annotated finds in archaeology founded by M.E.Martin. Jugoslavija. Ljubljana, Le dacte de vougoslave d'archeologie. Y, 4.
Vol. 1. [Level tombs with urns in Dobova, Slovenia, and in Velika Gorica, Croatia, by Franco Stare. In French] 1957. 10 plates(in portfolio)

CROATIA - CHEMICAL RESOURCES

Situation and prospective needs of the professional cadres in the chemical industry of Croatia. (To be contd.) I.Trbojevic, T.Markovic. Kem ind 9 no.11:301-310 N'60. Y, 16.

CROATIA - CHEMISTRY

The Croatian Chemical Society; reports on the activities of the Society and minutes of proceedings of its annual ordinary session for 1961. Croat chem acta 32 no.3: [suppl]A 3-A 7 '60. Y, 13.

CROATIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Istorijski Komunista Hrvatske, Centralni komitet. Dokumenti Istorije KPH. Zagreb, Izd.Historijskog odjeljenja CK SKH. [Documents related to the history of the Communist Party of Croatia. Illus., ports., facsims.] Y, 4.
Vol. 1. [The period of Red Flag] [1940-1941] 1951. 170 p.
Vol. 2. [The period of Vjesnik, 1941-1942] 1951.
Vol. 3, pt.1. [The period of Kaprija, 1942] 1951. 511 p.

CROATIA - CRITICISM

The future of criticism, as seen from the Zagreb and other perspectives. Z.Pavlovic. Forum 4 no.10:365-371 '60. Y, 11.

CROATIA - ELECTRIC LINES

Aerial bare-lead pole, Sigurnat, H.N. Kem ind 9 no.10: 345 '60. Y, 16.

CROATIA - FAUNA

Fossil elements in the fauna of the Zapresic Bridge near Zapresic, with 2 plates. M.Malez. Geol vjes Hrv 13:213-216 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

CROATIA - FIR

Specific potential tables for fir in Gorski Kotar. M.Anic. Sumar list 84 no.11-12:345-356 N-D'60. Y, 15.

CROATIA - FISHERIES

Fisheries of Zadar. J.Jardas. Morsko ribarstvo 13 no.10:164-166 '60. Y, 15.

CROATIA - FOREST AND FORESTRY

Contribution to the knowledge of forest soils in the Karst region. M.Kalabic. Sumar list 84 no.9/10: 317-330 S-O'60. Y, 15.

CROATIA - GEOLOGY

Annual report of the Institute for Geologic Research in Zagreb for 1958. J.Gyalokay. Geol vjes Hrv 13:9-23 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

A correlation of the Sava River deposits in the area between the Medvednica and Vrbovska Gora Mountains, with 2 illustrations in the enclosure. Z.Pletikapic. Geol vjes Hrv 13 120-131 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

A contribution to the knowledge of the Upper Oligocene in Hrvatsko Zagorje, with a plate. D.Anic. Geol vjes Hrv 13 171-174 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

Fifty years of the geologic service in Croatia, 1909-1959. A.Tajder. Geol vjes Hrv 13 219-221 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

Report on the activities of the Croatian Geologic Society from October 15, 1958 to June 30, 1959. I.Golub. Geol vjes Hrv 13 27-28 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

CROATIA - GIRDERS

Collapse of an iron girder, Sigurnat, H.N. Kem ind 9 no.10 325 O'60. Y, 16.

CROATIA - HARBORS

Marija Dobrocic's Razvitak glavnih luka u NR Hrvatskoj [Development of Major Harbors in Croatia]; a book review. I.K. Pomorstvo no.[6]:233 Je'60. Y, 17.

Rijeka Harbor, 120 years ago and today. J.Kirhcic. Pomorstvo 15 no.11/12:400-407 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

Reorganization of the operation of Rijeka Harbor. I.Zohnadzija. Pomorstvo 15 no.11/12:402-403 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

Situation and prospects of Rijeka as a passenger harbor. M.Mandic. Pomorstvo 15 no.11/12:404-406 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

CROATIA - HISTORY

Centennial of the Croatian National Theater; historical events of 1860-1861. S.Batusic. Republika Zagreb 16 no.11/12:11-13 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

Contribution of the Dubrovnik Naval Museum to the celebration of the Croatian renaissance in Dalmatia. I.Dankovic. Pomorstvo 15 no.11/12:400 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

Mirgana Grom' Vladavina Hrvatsko-srpske koalicija 1906-1907 (Rule of the Croatian-Serbian Coalition, 1906-1907); a book review. B.Hrabak. Int gl no.1/3: 198-209 '60. Y, 4.

CROATIA - JOURNALISM

Okokar Kornovan'a Izabrani clanci (Selected Articles); a book review. R.P. Knjiga I vest 4 no.32:3 Je'60. Y, 3.

CROATIA - KARST

Geology of the polje of Gracac in Lika; with a geologic map and 6 profiles in the enclosure. M.Herak. Geol vjes Hrv 13:31-56 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

CROATIA - LIGNITE

Analysis of the spores and pollen in the Lepavina lignite; with 3 plates. B.Ercegovac. Geol vjes Hrv 13:133-144 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

CROATIA - LOCAL TRANSIT

Reasons for the conscientious and efficient operation of services. M.Lampe. Gradr prad 9 no.9/10:30-43 S/O-'[60]. Y, 5.

New rates for local passenger transit in Zagreb. M.Lampe. Gradr prad 9 no.9/10:43-46 S/O-'[60]. Y, 5.

CROATIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Cultural and historical data of the shipping life at Rijeka, fifteen years after the liberation. H.Barbalic. Pomorstvo no.[6]:224 Je'60. Y, 17.

CROATIA - ORES

Polymetal paragenesis of the ore occurrence in the catchment area of the Srebrenjak Brook south of the town of Ivoc na Kri in Croatia; with 1 textfigure. In English. I.Jurkovic. Geol vjes Hrv 13:149-161 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

CROATIA - PAINTINGS

Ljubo Babic's romance about Split; a review of his paintings. V.Ekl. Republika Zagreb 16 no.11/13:36 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

Our sea in our paintings. M.Pelc. Republika Zagreb 16 no.11/12:51-52 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

CROATIA - POPLAR

Attempts to fight poplar rust at the Banova Jaruga Nursery. A.Saric, I.Milatovic. Sumar list 84 no. 9/10:290-291 S/O-'60. Y, 15.

CROATIA - POPULATION

Position and location of cadastral and political communes in demography; Croatia prior to World War II. F.Mikic. Sastanak Jug stat dr 6th meeting:189-211 9 18-21 '58. Y, 5.

CROATIA - PRINTING

The first Croatian printing house and its printer Pavao Vitezovic. Knjiga I savet 4 no.32:2 Je'60. Y, 3.

CROATIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Printing presses in Nedelisce and Varazdin; from our publishing past. T.Jakic. Knjiga I savet 3 no.25:2-3 D'59. Y, 3.

CROATIA - RHINOCEROS

On the rhinoceros from the Pliocene sediments at Klanjec, Hrvatsko Zagorje; with 1 illustration, 1 table, and 1 plate. M.Malez. Geol vjes Hrv 13: 175-184 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

CROATIA - ROCKS

The hornblende-peridotite on the northern side of Medvednica Mountain (Zagrebacka Gora). B. Crnkovic. Geol vjes Hrv 13:57-64 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

CROATIA - SILK

Analysis of the operation of the silk industry in Croatia in 1959. Z. Fara. Tekstil Jug 10 no. 1:20-32 Ja'61. Y, 16.

CROATIA - STREETCARS

The 101 Zagreb electric streetcar and its new four-axle trailer. M. Grujic. Saobr grad 9 no. 9/10;3-21 S/O-'[60]. Y, 5.

Results of the computation of individual income on the basis of the complex output done in the service of Zagreb electric streetcar. M. Lampe. Saobr grad 9 no. 9/10;35-38 S/O-'[60]. Y, 5.

CROATIA - THEATER

A contribution to the history of theater; a review of Pavao Cindric's Book Hrvatski i srpski teatar (Croatian and Serbian Theaters). A. Slipcevic. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12;54 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

Croatian National Theater; on the occasion of its centennial. D. Roksandic. Republika Zagerb 16 no. 11/12:1-10 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

Pavao Cindric's Hrvatski i srpski teatar (Croatian and Serbian Theaters); a book review. M. Markovic. Izraz 4 no. 11/12;501-505 N/D-60. Y, 11.

CROATIA - WOOD

The Enterprise for Wood Impregnation at Karlovac. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 461:126 Ja'61. Y, 5.

CROATIAN ALMANACS
see ALMANACS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Development of the modern Croatian Drama, 1945-1960. V. Madarevic. Izraz 4 no. 11/12;409-436 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

CROATIAN ESSAYS

What time is it? An essay. H. Tahmiscic. Izraz 4 no. 10;363-365 O'60. Y, 11.

CROATIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Literary sources of a Dimitrije Demetar's short story. M. Zoric. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12;46 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

Narrative prose of Miroslav Krleza. V. Gligoric. Izraz 4 no. 10;283-296 O'60. Y, 11.

Narrative prose of Miroslav Krleza. II. V. Gligoric. Izraz 4 no. 11/12;447-463 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

A novel master Dinko Simunovic. I. (To be contd.) M. Begic. Izraz 5 no. 1:24-41 Ja'61. Y, 11.

A psychological novel; a review of Branko Belan's Kutija od ebanovine (An Ebony Box). I. Smoljan. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12;54 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

Walled outside of time; a review of Ivan Kusan's Zidom zazidani (Walled with a Wall). R. Dokic. Delo Beograd 7 no. 2;248-250 F'61. Y, 11.

CROATIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

Kranjec, Misko. Novele. [Sa slovenskog preveli Tone Potokar, Andelka Martic] Zagreb, Zora, 1959, 303 p. (Jugoslavenski pisci) [Novelettes. In Serbo-Croatian. Tr. from the Slovenian] Y, 11.

CROATIAN PERIODICALS

Savez komunista Hrvatske. Centralni komitet. Dokumenti historije KPH. Zagreb, Izd. Historijskog odjeljenja CK CPH. [Documents related to the history of the Communist Party of Croatia. illus., ports., facsims.] Y, 4.
Vol. 1. [The periodical Srp i cekic, 1940-1941] 1951. 176 p.
Vol. 2. [The periodical Vjesnik, 1941-1943] 1951.
Vol. 3, pt. I. [The periodical Naprijed, 1943] 1951. 511 p.

CROATIAN PHYSICISTS
see PHYSICISTS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A chapter on Janko-Polic Kamov. T. Colak. Izraz 4 no. 10;330-336 O'60. Y, 11.

Collected works of Antun Brnako Simic; a review of his book Djela (Works). T. Sabljak. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12;53 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

The cry of a poet; a review of Janko Polic-Kamov's poetry. U. Kisic. Izraz 4 no. 10;318-329 O'60. Y, 11.

Existence of precious stone; a review of poems by Mijo Mirkovic. M. Franicevic. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12;26-35 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

For our tradition; a review of Ivan Slamnig's book Antologija hrvatske poezije od najstarijih zapisa do kraja XIX stoljeca (An Anthology of Croatian Poetry from Its Beginning Toward the End of the 19th Century.) T. Ladan. Izraz 4 no. 11/12;505-508 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

Grigor Vitez's Kao lisce i trava (As Leaves and Grass); a book review. R. Trifkovic. Izraz 4 no. 10;353-357 O'60. Y. 11.

Istrian bard; ninetieth anniversary of the birth of Viktor Car Emin. A. Rojnic. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12; 41 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

CROATIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, CROATIAN.

CROATS

Kostic, Laza M., ed. and tr. Primeri hiljadugodisnje kulture Hrvata. Sabrao i preveo Lazo M. Kostic. Cikago [etc.] Izd. Srpske narodne odbrane u Americi [etc.] [Examples of the thousand-year culture of Croats. bibl.] Y, 4.
Vol. 1. [Feats of Croats during the 17th century; Thirty-Year War] 1953. 59 p.
Vol. 2. [Feats of Croats during the 18th century] [1953] 45 p.
Vol. 3. [Feats of Croats during the 19th century; 1948] 1956. 104 p.
Vol. 4. [Feats of Croats through centuries] 195-.

CROP ROTATION
see ROTATION OF CROPS.

CROPS AND CLIMATE
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CRUSTACEA

From the life of the crustacean Leptestheria dahalacensis Ruppel. O. Kapler. Cas Slez mus hist nat 9 no. 2:101-110 '60. C, 13.

CRYOSCOPY

The extraction of sap for cryoscopic measuring of osmotic pressure in plants; an experimental contribution to studies of the effect of killing by chloroform vapors, on the lowering of the freezing point of the extracted sap. In German. V. Kozinka. Biologia 15 no. 8;587-593 '60. C, 13.

CRYOSTAT

Cutting of fresh frozen sections in the cryostat. In Russian. P. Albrecht. Cs morfologie 8 no. 4:405-410 '60. C, 13.

CRYSTALLIZATION

Apparatus for crystallization in a protective atmosphere. Z. Hauptman. Chem listy 55 no. 1:70-72 Ja'61. C, 16.

Crystallization kinetics of polyethylene dehydromucic acid. Z. Zamorsky, G. Jusko. Chem prum 10 no. 9; 492-495 S'60. C, 16.

Crystallization of glucose from hydrolyzates by small quantities of sulfuric acid. P. Odincovs, M. Putina. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:147-149 '60. La, 15.

Determination of crystallization interface in germanium using the method based upon the bulk photovoltaic effect. A. Brochocki, J. Swiderski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 4:380-388 O/D'60. P, 16.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Crystallographic news. IV. D. Nemec. Spisy prir BU no. 400:37-44 '59. C, 13.

CRYSTALS

A contribution to the statistical evaluation of the changes in size of some minerals with a constant crystal habit. D. Nemec. Cas min geol 5 no. 4:405-413 '60. C, 12.

A laboratory apparatus for single crystal preparation by Czochlarski method. In English. Z. Despotovic, B. Kamenar. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2;115-116 '60. Y, 13.

Measuring current density in the various spots of a semiconductor single crystal. J. Krompasky, P. Macko. El tech cas 11 no. 5;301-303 '60. C, 16.

Research on the enrichment of raw anthracence by utilizing the zonal structure of crystals and apparent equilibriums. W. Riedl. Przem chem 39 no. 9:566-569 S'60. P, 16.

The structure of real crystals. IV. Investigation of dislocations by means of X-ray diffraction and electron microscope methods. I. Farkas, M. Meszaros. Fiz szemle 10 no. 12;365-375 D'60. H, 13.

CSANDA, SANDOR

A publication on Hungarian-Slovak cultural relations; a review of Sandor Csanda's Magyar-szlovak kulturalis kapcsolatok (Hungarian-Slovak Cultural Relations). A. Mraz. Slov lit 7 no. 4:109-494 '60. C, 11.

CSOKONAI VITEZ, MIHALY

Vargha, Balazs. Csokonai emlekek; osszeallitotta es a jegyzeteket irta, Vargha Balazs. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 666 p. (A Magyar irodalomtortenetiras forrasai, 1.kot.) [Csokonai memorabilia. port., facsims., indexes, music, notes] H, 11.

CSONKA, JANOS

The life and activity of J. Csonka. In English. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 29 no. 1/2;235-244 '60. H, 16.

CUBA

The revolution in Cuba and in international law. A. Kopso. Pravny obzor 44 no. 2;65-77 '61. C, 7.

Revolutionary Cuba. G. Hnilicka. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25;1391-1394 D'60. C, 5.

Today's Cuba. P. Kalle. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 3;1 Ja'61. E, 11.

CUBA - COMMERCE - LATVIA

More good sent from Latvian harbors to Cuba. Reports Riga 16 no. 6;17 F 12'61. La, 1.

CUBA - COMMERCE - LITHUANIA

480 tons of pork to Cuba. Reports Vilna F 5'61;0. Li, 1.

CUBA - COMMUNISM

Cuba, where freedom has entered the Americas; a journalist's note. In English. K. Brutents. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2;38-43 F'61. C, 6.

CUBA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CANADA

Canada provokes Uncle Sam. First. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2;102-103 F'61. C, 6.

CUBA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LITHUANIA

We are from Cuba. J. Mesys. Svyturys 13 no. 1;[2] of cover-1 Ja'61. Li, 1.

CUMENE

Dehydrogenation of isopropylbenzene to α-methylstyrene over a styrene catalyst. M. Tanlewski. Przem chem 39 no. 9:576-580 S'60. P, 16.

CUPOLA FURNACES

Determination of the linear rate of coke burning and the height of the combustion zone in the cupola. C. Podrzucki. Przegl odlew 11 no. 1:4-11 Ja'61. P, 16.

CURARE

Action of some curarizing substances upon the carnosine of the gastrocnemial muscle in frogs. C. Iordache, C. Dragomirescu. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3: 299-301 '60. R, 13.

CURIE POINT

An apparatus for rapid measurement of the Curie temperature of ferrites. R. Gerber, F. Vilim. Cs cas fys 10 no. 6;521-525 '60. C, 13.

Crushing of iron carbides, and its relations with the variations of the Curie point and with some experimental results obtained by Andrew and Lee. A. Masin, O. Bakalikova. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 3;313-319 '60. R, 16.

CURRANTS

Mohacsy, Matyas. A ribiszke es a koszmete termesztese. 2. jav. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1960. 103 p. [Growing currants and gooseberries. 2d rev. ed.] H, 15.

CURRENCY
see subdivision MONEY under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CURTAINS
see DRAPERY.

CUSTOMS (TARIFF)
see TARIFF.

CUTTING TOOLS

Cutting forces in machining with hard alloy tools. K. Pechaty. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 1:49-55 Ja'61. C, 10.

CYANIDES

Contributions to the analysis of 1,2-glycols and polyoxy compounds. V. Determination of glyceryl aldehyde through formaldehyde formed during the oxidation by periodate. In German. L. Mares, I. Mohar-Pet, E. Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 34 no. 1:67-72 '62. H, 13.

Removing cyanide from waste waters. Sigmund. Kem ind 9 no. 10:B100 '60. Y, 10.

Safety in the surface processing of iron with cyanides. Sigmund, I. Matic. Kem ind 9 no. 10:B97 '60. Y, 10.

CYANOCOBALAMIN
see VITAMIN B_{12}.

CYANOFERRATES
see FERROCYANIDES.

CYCLING

Cadsky, Miroslav. Cyklistika. [1. vyd.] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1959. 178 p. [Cyclics. 1st ed. Illus., tables] C, 8.

CYCLOHEXANE

Dielectric behavior at the critical point in some ternary systems. In English. C. V. Narayanaswamy, K. M. Sundaramadanam. Acta chimica Hung 34 no. 1:39-53 '62. H, 13.

CYCLONES
see subdivision under MEDITERRANEAN REGION, RUMANIA.

CYCLONES (MACHINES)
see SEPARATORS (MACHINES).

CYLINDERS

Chromium plating of aluminum cylinders. I. Vas. Przegl mech 20 no. 1:17-18 Ja'61. P, 10.

CYLINDRICAL SHELLS

General theory of load shells. Interaction. F. Hejl. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3-4:391-421 '60. H, 16.

On the stress [problem of the circular cylindric shell. In English. V. Lovka. Acta techn Hung 29 no. 1-2: 87-98 '60. H, 16.

Pressure conditions between two cylinders. I. Hrabal. Strojirenstvi 10 no. 12:901-906 D'60. C, 10.

CYMACEAN
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CYMENE

Mannich reactions with [cymene] ketones. [With German, English and Russian abstracts] by Gyorgy Acs and Ida Szekeres. In German. W. Strobl. Acta chimica Hung 34 no. 4:473-479 '62. H, 13.

CYNIPIDAE
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

CYPRIAN, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Cyprian's [problem in theory of relativity], a book review. E. Stawicka. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 1:112-114 Ja'61. P, 7.

CYPRIAN WAR, 1570-1571

Our coastal towns during the Cyprian War, 1570-1571. G. Stanojevic. Vojnoist gl 11 no. 1:82-93 Ja'60. Y, 4.

CYPRUS - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

The ideals of freedom and democracy will always keep our two people united; interview with His Beatitude Archbishop Makarios, President of the Republic of Cyprus. In English. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 269:3 Ja'61. Y, 6.

CYPRUS - HISTORY

Following the proclamation of the Republic of Cyprus; a letter from Nicosia. In English. Perfecta. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:100-101 F'61. C, 6.

CYRILLIC ALPHABET

Dostal, Antonin, ed. Chozaenna, staroslovensky hlahol-sky slovnik fotolytecky a mnohorucky; fotolytecko vyd. rukopisu, cyrilsky prepis a poznamkami ke cteni rukopisu, recko prelohy a kritickym aparatem, staroslovensky text v latinskem prepisu a textove kritickymi poznamkami, cesky preklad staroslovenske-ho textu, index slov a tvaru. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1959. 400 p. [Chozaenna, the old Slavic Glagolitic codex of Trident and Innsbruck; photolytic edition of the manuscript, Cyrillic transcription with notes to facilitate reading, Greek texts with critical apparatus, Old Slavic text in a Latin transcription with textual critical notes, Czech translation of the Old Slavic text, index of words and forms. 1st ed. facsimile., footnotes, index]

CYRILLIC MANUSCRIPTS
see MANUSCRIPTS, CYRILLIC.

CYSTEINE

Biochemical study of the biology of the ages. XIV. Concentration of dicarboxylic amino acids in the blood serum of rats depending upon the age and the action of the treatment with cysteine. S. Chevtu, G. Cosdeanu, O. Trebuianu. Studii si cerc fiziologie 5 no. 3:345-350 '60. H, 13.

CYTASE

Optically active trialkylsilyl and tetraalkylsilyl related to [cytase]. In English. H. Gilman and others. Chem & Ind 14 no. 2:65-66 '60. Y, 13.

CYTOLOGY

Sedlak, Bohuslav. Zaklady obecne cytologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 471 p. [Fundamentals of general cytology. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., index] C, 13.

Cytochemical and electron microscopic investigation of the Golgi apparatus and Golgi-resembling formations in the root meristem of Nagopyrum esculentum Moench. In English. I. Rasel, J. Jandova, K. Benes. Biologia plantarum 2 no. 4:252-260 '60. C, 13.

CZACHOWSKI, WITOLD

Witold Czachowski's [title] [unintelligible] according to modern codification (Commentary of Civil Law). Liability as reflected in the Code of Obligations); a book review. A. Chancinska. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 11:847-849 N'60. P, 7.

CZECH ARCHITECTS
see ARCHITECTS, CZECH.

CZECH CHEMISTS
see CHEMISTS, CZECH.

CZECH COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, CZECH.

CZECH DIARIES

Polacek, Karel. Se zlute hvezdy. Pripravil Z. K. Slany uvodu. 1959. 100 p. (Hradecke medailonky sv. 2) [With a yellow star, a diary of the year 1943. 1st ed. port., bibl., notes] C, 11.

CZECH DRAMA

Halek, Vitezslav. Vybrane spisy. [K 130. vyroci narozeni. 2. vyd. pripravil, doslovem a vysvetlivkami opatril Dusan Jerabek] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni. [Selected works. notes] C, 11.
Vol. 1. [Poetry] 1959. 515 p.

CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Josef Kajetan Tyl's sojourn in Ceske Budejovice during the year 1836. K. Pletzer. Jihocesky sbor hist 29 no. 3-4:93-100 '60. C, 4.

CZECH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Capek, Karel. Dramaty. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 342 p. [Plays. Tr. from the Czech] P, 11.

CZECH DRAWINGS
see DRAWINGS, CZECH.

CZECH FICTION

Zeman, Kamil. Dobyvatel. [Author's pseud: Ivan Olbracht. K. vyd. pripravil Rudolf Havel. Vyd. 4., v Ceskoslovenskem spisovateli 2.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 408 p. [The conqueror; a novel. 4th ed. front., map] C, 11.

CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Influence of Tolstoi's The Power of Darkness on Gabriela Preissova's Jeji pastorkyna (Her Stepdaughter). R. Pavelek. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:239-241 N'60. C, 1.

More than mere recollections; a review of Eva Vrchlicka's Detstvi a mladi s Vrchlickym (Childhood and Young Years with Vrchlicky). M. Pontler. Plamen 3 no. 11:193 N'60. C, 11.

Propaganda of the average or the uncertainty of criteria, and other things. J. Hajek. Plamen 3 no. 11:71-76 N'60. C, 11.

Worich's vacation; a review of his book Italske prazdniny (Italian Vacations). P. Tausig. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:4 Ja'61. C, 11.

CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Zeyer, Julius. Wygrana milosc (Rokoko). Thus. Maryla Wolska. Tamten, Veritas, 1958. 69 p. [Rococo. Tr. from the Czech. Illus.] P, 11.

CZECH FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, CZECH.

CZECH HISTORIANS
see HISTORIANS, CZECH.

CZECH LANDSCAPE PAINTERS
see LANDSCAPE PAINTERS, CZECH.

CZECH LANGUAGE

Richter, Karel. Vojensky jazyk a styl; prirucka pro prislusniky armady. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 84 p. (Velka vojenska knihovna, sv. 71) [Military language and style; a manual for members of the Armed Forces. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 17.

CZECH LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, CZECH.

CZECH LITERATURE

Vopravil, Jaroslav Skarohlav. Bezrucovy moravske vyhledy v krcmach Ant. Fr. Strehlka. [V Trebici, Dum otce Bedricha Vaclavka] 1959. 16 p. [Petr Bezruc's Moravian trips in A. F. Strehlka's drawings. Illus.] C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

[Riedlerova, Jarmila] Knizni dilo Jiriho Mahena; soupis. V Brne, Krajska lidova knihovna, 1959. 36 p. [Jiri Mahen's books; a bibliography. port.] C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hurlanek, Frantisek. Soucasna ceska literatura. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 179 p. (Mala moderni encyklopedie, sv. 16) [Contemporary Czech literature. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index] C, 11.

Creative criticism and criticism of principle. F. Burkanek. Plamen 3 no. 11:77-79 N'60. C, 11.

Czechoslovak literature in the works of Jaroslav Vlcek; a review of Andrej Mraz's book Medzi nasimi literaturami (Between Our Literatures). M. Tomcik. Slov lit 7 no. 4:487-488 '60. C, 11.

For a common socialist literature. I. Kusy. Plamen 2 no. 11:69-71 N'60. C, 11.

From the discussions at the Conference of Slovak Philologists. (To be contd.) Slov lit 7 no. 4:466-475 '60. C, 11.

Julius Dolansky's book on the influence of the classics of Russian realism in our country; a book review. L. Zadrazil. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:247-249 N'60. C, 1.

Notes on the publications of the series Glazky a nazory. B. Truhlar. Slov lit 7 no. 4:494-496 '60. C, 11.

The style of modern Czech prose; a review of Lubomir Dolezel's O stylu moderni ceske prozy (On the Style of Modern Czech Prose). M. Salingova. Slov lit 7 no. 4:496-499 '60. C, 11.

Vaclavek's Olomouc. notiz. Slov lit 7 no. 4:507-508 '60. C, 11.

CZECH MANUSCRIPTS
see MANUSCRIPTS, CZECH.

CZECH NEWSPAPERS

Complex analysis of the activities of the Postal Newspaper Subscription Office. F. Slotty. Cs spoje 5 no. 8:4-5 Ag'60. C, 5.

CZECH PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, CZECH.

CZECH PERIODICALS

Completing the eighth volume of Sdelovaci technika. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:441 D'60. C, 16.

Contribution of the scientific periodicals, of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, to the 5th Congress of Collective Farms. Va-. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no. 12:657-658 '60. C, 15.

For and against; leaves from the history of Rude Pravo. A review of Vojtech Dolejsi's 40 let Rudeho prava (40 Years of Rude Pravo). J. Hajek. Plamen 2 no. 11: 147 N'60. C, 11.

Important instrument of county committees of the Party. O. Krausova. Zivot strany no. 3:177-180 F'61. C, 6.

Notes on topical subjects planned for Zeleznicni doprava a technika in 1961. A. Malik. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12:370, 375 '60. C, 16.

Thematic plan of Listy cukrovarnicke for 1961. Listy cukrovar 76 no. 12:281 D'60. C, 16.

Thematic plan of Prumysl potravin for the year 1961. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:663 D'60. C, 16.

CZECH PIANISTS
see PIANISTS, CZECH.

CZECH POETRY

Davis, Ivan. Uzlove pismo. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 104 p. [Knot writing; a collection of poems. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Halek, Vitezslav. Vybrane spisy. [K 120. vyroci narozeni. K vyd. pripravil, doslovem a vysvetlivkami opatril Dusan Jerabek] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni. [Selected works. notes] C, 11.
Vol. 1. [Poetry] 1960. 515 p.

Kainar, Josef. Poezie. [Vyd. 1. v MF] Praha, Mlada fronta [1960] 225 p. [Poetry; selected works. 1st ed. col. front.] C, 11.

Vasek, Vladimir. Pet basni [Author's pseud.: Petr Bezruc] [Usporadal a o vyd. pecoval Matous Jurak. K 88. narozeninam basnikovym] Olomouc [Zelezarny Petra Bezruce] 1955. [17] p. [Five poems. col. illus.] C, 11.

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Cvejn, Karel. Vesely plamen; knizka o Karlu Havlickovi Borovskem. [Vyd. 1.] Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl., 1957. 77 p. (Edice Vysocina, sv. 10) [Merry flame; a book on Karel Havlicek Borovsky. 1st ed. illus., notes] C, 11.

Petrmichl, Jan. Karel Hynek Macha, velky basnik ceskeho revolucniho romantismu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 45 p. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti. Knihovna, sv. 18) [Karel Hynek Macha, a great poet of the Czech revolutionary romanticism. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Macha and the 20th century. R. Grebenickova. Plamen 2 no. 11:47-50 N'60. C, 11.

What a poet knows; in commemoration of the 150th anniversary of the birth of Karel Hynek Macha. J. Topol. Plamen 2 no. 11:44-46 N'60. C, 11.

CZECH POETS
see POETS, CZECH.

CZECH PRIMERS
see PRIMERS, CZECH.

CZECH SCULPTORS
see SCULPTORS, CZECH.

CZECH SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, CZECH.

CZECH WIT AND HUMOR

Lacina, Vaclav. Architekt Solness, mistr zednicky. Ilus. J. Holler. [2. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1958. 191 p. (His Panstvo se bavi, 2) [Architect Solness, master mason; a humorous story. 2d ed. illus.] C, 11.

Lacina, Vaclav. Snobi tahnou. Ilus. J. Holler [3. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1958. 222 p. (His Panstvo se bavi, 1) [Snobs are attractive; a humorous story. 3d ed. illus.] C, 11.

CZECH WOOD ENGRAVINGS
see WOOD ENGRAVINGS, CZECH.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACCOUNTING

Control of documents before making an entry in the books. J. Sedlecky. Ucetni evidence 9 no. 1:22-26 Ja'61. C, 5.

Methods of analytic control of claims and debts. F. Mladek. Ucetni evidence 9 no. 1:26-28 Ja'61. C, 5.

Our efforts to increase the qualification of accountants. B. Masek, A. Pejsa, B. Rehak. Ucetni evidence 9 no. 1:10-21 Ja'61. C, 5.

Outlook for development of the accounting control. F. Bernat. Ucetni evidence 9 no. 1:2-5 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. Administrativni lexikon obci Republiky ceskoslovenske, 1955. Podle spravniho rozdeleni 1. led. 1955. Vydal Statni urad statisticky a Ministerstvo vnitra. V Praze, Nakl. Statistickeho a evidenciho vydavatelstvi tiskopisu, 1955. 16, 574 p. [Administrative directory of municipalities of the Czechoslovak Republic, 1955; according to the administrative division of January 1, 1955. fold. map, index] C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

Aerial freight transportation. A. Jezek, M. Zajicek. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:35-39 F'61. C, 16.

The development of specialized aeronautics. K. Korbel. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:33 F'61. C, 16.

A note on the conference on air travel. V. Jirovsky. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:53 F'61. C, 16.

Some problems of auxiliary transportation connected with air transportation. V. Strupl. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:58 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation of barren soils and the planting of fruit trees and shrubbery. R. Puskar. Los 16 no. 12:364-367 D'60. C, 15.

Conference on the results of afforestation. Su-. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no. 12:656-657 '60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGE AND EMPLOYMENT

They are marching abreast with us. A. Pokorna. Zivot strany no. 3:185-188 F'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

The development of and the use of agricultural machinery in Czechoslovakia. J. Siewierski. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2:96-107 F'61. P, 6.

We shall deliver in time high-quality agricultural machinery to collective farms. K. Soltys. Zivot strany no. 1:24-25 Ja'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural schools in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. J. S. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2:126-132 F'61. P, 6.

Full development of workers' initiative to ensure the performance of tasks in agriculture. V. Pasek. Odborar Prague 13 no. 21:1124-1126 O'60. C, 5.

Help of the State Insurance Agency in the development of economy, especially the agricultural economy. J. Vitek. Pojist obz 15 no. 2:29-32 F'61. C, 5.

An important aid help for Party education; a review of Ekonomika ceskoslovenskeho zemedelstvi (Economics of Czechoslovak Agriculture). -kk-. Zivot strany no. 3:191-192 F'61. C, 6.

Problem of seasonal work in agriculture. G. Brhlovic. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 4:343-357 '60. C, 5.

Report on the meeting of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Hn-. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no. 12:647-649 '60. C, 15.

Solved research tasks in the research establishments of the Slovak Branch of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. E. Horvath. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no. 12:661-664 '60. C, 15.

Some peculiarities in determining the economic effectiveness of investments in agriculture. O. Soukup. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 6 no. 12:933-952 D'60. C, 15.

The strike of agricultural laborers on the manorial estates of the Schwarzenberg Family during the years 1919-1920. J. Zaloha. Jihocesky sbor hist 29 no. 3/4:108-118 '60. C, 4.

Suppressing the causes of accidents. V. Dolezal. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1387-1389 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANE RACING

New international records of Czechoslovak fliers. M. Visek. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 3:18 '59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES

What kind of help do we need? J. Vyslouzil. Odborar Prague 13 no. 21:1142-1143 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALYSSUM SAXATILE

Alyssum saxatile L. in Sumava. J. Moravec. Preslia 32 no. 4:360-365 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Without fanfare. M. Polak. Kult zivot Slov 15 no. 52: 5 D'60. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANACAMPTODON SPLACHNOIDES

A new locality of the moss Anacamptodon splachnoides (Froel.) Brid. in Czechoslovakia. A. Vezda. Cas Slez mus hist nat 9 no. 2:91-94 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Influence of farm buildings on animal production and labor productivity. B. Sedivy. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 6 no. 12:967-978 D'60. C, 15.

Problem of economic valuation of the basic herd of farm animals. V. Krotil. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 6 no. 12:995-1006 D'60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Cooperative housing associations, a new factor in the housing development. Z. Adamek. Poz stavby no. 12:628-630 D'60. C, 16.

Cooperative residential construction in Czechoslovakia. W. Czeczerda. Miasto 12 no. 1:37-38 Ja'61. P, 10.

The notice to vacate an apartment in a family house. J. Hruby. Soc zakonnost 8 no. 10:590-607 '60. C, 7.

Skyscraper apartment houses made of panels with inserted skeletons. M. Hlavacek. Poz stavby no. 12: 625-628 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APRICOT

Chromosome analysis of plum stock used for grafting old apricot trees in Slovakia and in southern Moravia A. Haspelova. Biologia 15 no. 9:690-693 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION

Decisions of the Arbitrator General of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Soc zakonnost 8 no. 10:623-624 '60. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Foltyn, Ladislav. Volksbaukunst in der Slowakei. [Deutsch von Helena Foltynova. Praha] Artia [1960] 233 p. (chiefly illus., maps, bibl., plans) [Folk architecture in Slovakia. In German. Tr. from the Slovak] C, 10.

Contribution to the terminology of Gothic architecture: pokstal, franpogn, and prampouch. V. Kotrba. Umeni 8 no. 6:578-586 N'60. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

Polisensky, Josef V. Olazky studia obecnych dejin. Praha, Universita Karlova ve Statnim pedagogickem nakl. (Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Historica, 1957) [Problems concerning studies of general history. German and Russian summaries] C, 4.
Vol. 1. [Sources for general history in Czech archives and libraries] 1957.

The new territorial organization of state archives. A. Maln. Archivni casopis no. 4:227-242 '60. C, 4.

Participation of the district archives in the anniversary celebrations of the city of Litomysl. J. Ruzicka. Archivni casopis no. 4:206-208 '60. C, 4.

Tasks of the second Five-Year Plan in the archives. Archivni casopis no. 4:189-197 '60. C, 4.

United factory archives, a program of the factory archives under the next Five-Year Plan. B. Kul. Archivni casopis no. 4:202-206 '60. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Education of the best drivers for the Army. M. Kovarik. Svet motoru 15 no. 2:33 Ja'61. C, 10.

From the history of the organizing the First Czechoslovak Independent Brigade in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Czech. O. Jnocek. Voen ist sbornik 29 no. 3:98-104 My/Je'60. B, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY (Continued)

Making persons called to service in the armed forces secure. Z. H. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1001-1004 O'60. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Petrova, Anna. Umenie Bratislavy, 1000-1950. maliarstvo a nacharstvo. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislave] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1958. 108 p. (Mala vytvarna knihnica) [Art in Bratislava, 1000-1950; painting and sculpture. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., notes] C, 10.

Addressed to art critics. J. Horvath. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:1, 9 F'61. C, 11.

Conclusion of the research on the education in art for the 6th grade. Esteticka vychova no. 3:52 '60/61. C, 8.

Contribution to the history of arts in Malchovo Hradiste area in the years 1697-1711 N'60. C, 10.

East Slovak miniatures. M. Dedinsky. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:1 F'61. C, 11.

Notes on old and new art. J. Horvath. Kult zivot Slov 15 no. 53:6-7 D'60. C, 11.

Remuneration, yes or no; the half-professionalism in popular art. K. Kubat. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1101-1103 O'60. C, 5.

Subject and form in art. Z. Kochynka. Esteticka vychova no. 3:43-45 '60/61. C, 8.

Two questions before the congress of artists. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:3, 8 F'61. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ASTRONOMY

Hvezdarska rocenka. Praha [Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Sekce matematicko-fyzikalni] [Astronomical yearbook issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 13.
Vol. 37, 1961. 1960. 207 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Attention, I am driving. A. Tuma. Rad socialn 15 no. 2:55 Ja'61. C, 16.

Education of the best drivers for the Army. M. Kovarik. Rad socialn 15 no. 2:54 Ja'61. C, 16.

A motorist at the head of the Brigade of Socialist Work. M. Richter. Rad socialn 15 no. 2:56 Ja'61. C, 16.

National contest of drivers. Rad socialn 14 no. 23:741 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

Vrkoc, Vlastislav. Komplexne brigady v zavode. [K cenkovo-originalu prel. Frantisek Barbanek. Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Praca, vydavatelstvo, 1957. 51 p. (Knihnica odborovych aktivov, sv. 61) [Complex work brigades in enterprises. 1st ed. Illus., diagrs.] C, 5.

Czechoslovak sport and racing cars. J. Hanzman. Rad socialn 15 no. 2:54 Ja'61. C, 16.

Economical use of tires. J. Vilela. Mlad fronta 8 no. 10:20-21 O'60. C, 5.

Less strain, more health. J. Dudolsky, D. Rostika. Odborar Prague 13 no. 22:1303-1304 N'60. C, 5.

On new tires. J. Polacek. Rad socialn 15 no. 2:47 Ja'61. C, 16.

Our cars in Guinea. (Conclusion) Rad socialn 14 no. 25:772 D'60. C, 16.

Ride of skill in commercial and passenger cars. F. Smolka. Rad socialn 15 no. 2:39 Ja'61. C, 16.

Socialist work brigades in front of the efforts for technical progress. J. Hakos. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1361-1362 D'60. C, 5.

What kind of help do we need? J. Vyslouzil. Odborar Prague 13 no. 21:1142-1143 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Development of the socialist competition in insurance offices and banks. J. Hrnecek. Pojist obz 15 no. 2-47-53 F'61. C, 5.

Improvement of the cooperation between the people's committees and the State Bank. A. Tomasek. Fin a uver no. 1:34-39 '61. C, 5.

Where the State Bank can be helpful. A. Mach. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1359 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BARLEY

Solved research tasks on oilseed plants and malt barley cultivation. J. Lokos, J. Vonkorana. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no. 12:637-635 '60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BARNS

Microclimate of the open-air cattle barns. B. Kesner. Sbor CSAZV zoot tech 6 no. 6:477-493 D'60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEECH

Reconstruction of the yew- and beech-tree forest (Taxeto-Fagetum Etter, 1947) on the banks of the Middle Vltava River. In German. J. Slavikova. Preslia 32 no. 4:389-397 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BENTONITE

Mineralogical-chemical analysis of bentonite from Finkler, district of Prenov. V. Rudzo. Geol prace zpravy no. 16:116-120 '59. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kminky, Josef. Vseobecny remeslnik. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [General geography. 1st ed. Index] C, 12.
Vol. 1. [Introduction to studies; a bibliography] 1960. 317 p.

Matejcek, Jan. Tschechische Komponisten von heute. [Chefredakteur: Jaroslav Jiranek. Aus dem Tschechischen uebersetzt von Adolf Langer und Josef Suder 1. Aufl.] Praha, 1957. 351 p. [Contemporary Czech composers. 1st ed. In German. Tr. from the Czech. ports.] C, 9.

Polakova, J. Vysokonapatove kabelove hrance] konstrukcie pre trasy s velkymi vyskovymi rozdielmi; vylah analyticke] reserse obsahuje anotovane zaznamy o literarnych prameoch pojednavajucich o fyzikalnych a elektrickych javoch. Bratislava, 1957. 61 l. (Vyskumny ustav kablov a izolantov. Analyticka reserse, R 540) [High voltage cables of a current design for power lines with great altitude differences; an abstract of analytic research including annotated literary sources dealing with physical and electrical processes] C, 10.

Prague. Knihovna vysokych skol technickych. Seznam odborych casopisu objednanych v cizinach a neplnovanych bezpetu zivim. Praha. [A list of technical periodicals ordered in the countries which do not have a planned economy; issued by the Library of Higher Technical Schools in Prague] C, 16.
Year 1958. 1958. 313 p.

Seznam slovenske literatury. Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury. [List of publications on the machinery industry] C, 16.
Year 1955. 1955. 74 p.

[Sulik kova, Jaromila] Knizni dilo Jirtho Mahena; soupis. V Brne, Krajska knihovna knihovna, 1959. 30 p. [Jiri Mahen's books; a bibliography. port.] C, 11.

Bibliographic information. Pravny obzor 44 no. 2:134-138 '61. C, 7.

Bibliography of books and papers on art published abroad. J. Mavik. Umeni 8 no. 6:636-642 N'60. C, 10.

Books on economics published in the Soviet Union and People's Democratic countries in 1959. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 4:448-451 '60. C, 5.

Czechoslovak bibliographic periodicals on agriculture since 1950. J. Vancu. Bibl sbor Slovak '58(published '59):126-143. C, 2.

Index of works by Jaroslav Heyrovsky. M. Heyrovska, Chem listy 54 no. 13:1221-1227 D'60. C, 16.

J. Polak, K. Domin's bibliografia k flore CSR do r. 1952 (Bibliography of studies of the Flora of the Czechoslovak Republic up to 1952); a book review. F. Novak. Preslia 32 no. 4:414-425 '60. C, 13.

List of recommended books on containers and the packaging technique in the food industry. Kramsky. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:654-656 D'60. C, 16.

Some results of studies in plant virology in Czechoslovakia during the years 1937-1959; an annotated bibliography. In German. Preslia 32 no. 4:398-422 '59. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Preparations for automation in the management and administration of the motorcycle and bicycle production sector. J. Kopf. Podn org 15 no. 1:41-43 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BITUMENS

Preliminary report on recently discovered bituminous phenomena in the western part of the Magura Flysch. M. Plicka. Cas min geol 5 no. 4:477-478 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BONUS SYSTEM

Premium payments according to economic return after the introduction of new methods of technology. P. Perina, Z. Benysek. Podn org 15 no. 1:10-22 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS

An important anniversary of Slovak books. (J. s.) Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:1, 4 Ja'61. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOTS AND SHOES

Third National Leather and Shoe Exhibition. Kozarstvi 10 no. 9:260-269 S'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTANY

The Czechoslovak Botanical Society during the years 1945-1960. P. Tomsovic. Preslia 32 no. 4:440-446 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTTLING

Automation of the bottle-conveying system and equipment in bottling plants. J. Veverka. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:641-647 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Coordination discussion of the document on standard types of buildings. V. Jurik. Stavba 7 no. 11:325-327 N'60. C, 16.

Designing of brick constructions under the new No. 731331 Czechoslovak standard. F. Svaton. Poz stavby no. 11 [N]'60. C, 16.

Efficiency standards 1960 in the construction industry. V. Javon. Poz stavby no. 11:603-605 [N]'60. C, 16.

Increasing the standards of the legislative activity of the Ministry of Building and Building Development. M. Vlach. Stavba 7 no. 11:323-325 N'60. C, 16.

Notes on the correct use of wood in the construction industry. P. Jiru. Poz stavby no. 11:592-594 [N]'60. C, 16.

Planning-measures for building in cold weather conditions. L. Salus. Poz stavby no. 11:603-610 [N]'60. C, 16.

The possibility of constructing lighter buildings is related to the choice of their structure. M. Rezicka. Poz stavby no. 11:601-604 [N]'60. C, 16.

Studies for employed adults at industrial schools. J. Cuc. Poz stavby no. 11:568-571 [N]'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

Building machinery at the International Fair in Brno. V. Jandous. Poz stavby no. 11:602-603 [N]'60. C, 16.

Building machines should not be idle. J. Hammer. Odborar Prague 13 no. 23:1213-1214 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Janak, Milan. Znizovanie vlastnych nakladov pri vyrobe stavebnych hmot. 2. vyd. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1960. 303 p. [Reducing operational costs in building material production. 2d ed. bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 5.

The cleaning of wooden boards and other building materials. K. Meissner, J. Sobotar. Poz stavby no. 11:598-600 [N]'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CALCULATING MACHINES

Accounting control by means of calculating machines Astra 170/55. L. Benes. Ucetni evidence 9 no. 1: 32-36 Ja'61. C, 5.

The accounting of sales on the calculating machine Astra 170. V. Kolar. Ucetni evidence 8 no. 12:466-470 D'60. C, 5.

Ten years of the National Enterprise Aritma. V. Marousek. Ucetni evidence 9 no. 1:37 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

Effectiveness also in capital investments. P. Majling. Zivot strany no. 23:1390-1402 D'60. C, 6.

Present problems of our capital constructions. J. Krejci. Fin a uver no. 1:15-21 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Caricature of fascism. kvr. Estetieka vychova no. 3: 53-56 '60/61. C, 8.

With Lev Nasa in Bratislava. M. Gregorova. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:10 Ja'61. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARPENTRY

In honor of a glorious anniversary. S. Hatka. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1349-1350 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARRIAGE AND WAGONMAKING

The Tatra Enterprise in Ceska Lipa makes good use of the initiative of workers. V. Tichy. Zivot strany no. 1:27-28 Ja'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARTOGRAPHY

Fulfillment of the tasks of the second Five-Year-Plan, and main goals of the third Five-Year-Plan in the field of geodesy and cartography in Czechoslovakia. J. Prusa. Geod kart obzor 7 no. 1:1-6 Ja'61. C, 13.

New Technology Days in the Institute of Geodesy and Cartography in Bratislava. F. Calek. Geod kart obzor 7 no. 1:20-21 Ja'61. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATTLE

Cattle breeding, a key sector of animal production. J. Strecha. Zivot strany no. 23:1430-1433 D'60. C, 6.

Research on blood groups of cattle. Ru-. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no. 12:666-667 '60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEMENT

Notes on the quality of cements. I. Augusta. Poz stavby no. 11:564-566 [N]'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Annual complex analyses in the chemical industry for 1960. J. Sabek. Ucetni evidence 9 no. 1:6-7 Ja'61. C, 5.

A chemical enterprise helping agriculture. O. Polasek, J. Sehnoutka. Odborar Prague 13 no. 21:1167-1168 O'60. C, 5.

Conferences on production should be the first concern. J. Sabek. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1358-1359 D'60. C, 5.

Cooperation between the economic control section and planning section, especially in establishing the plan. A. Konopasek, A. Ucetni evidence 8 no. 12:446 D'60. C, 5.

Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society, an important aid in technical development. B. Hlavac. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1083-1085 O'60. C, 5.

From the resolution of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party on a speedy development of the chemical industry in the third Five-Year Plan. Zivot strany no. 24:1490-1494 D'60. C, 6.

Important role of the chemical industry in our national economy. Zivot strany no. 1:7-11 Ja'61. C, 6.

The present tasks of chemical industries. B. Tomek, J. Holcapek. Plan hosp 14 no. 2:97-104 '61. C, 5.

Relationships between weight and price of equipment made in Czechoslovakia for the chemical and related industries. M. Hruby, C. Hodyc, J. Svanda. Chem prum 10 no. 2:76-81 F'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL LIBRARIES

Central library of the Chemical-Technological University in Pardubice. A. Tesitel. Knihovnik no. 1:14-17 Ja'61. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHESS

Prebor CSR v sachu; soubor partii. V Praze, Mestsky vybor telesnou vychovu a sport. [Chess championship of Czechoslovakia; a collection of games] Year 1953. 1953. 74 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHORAL SINGING

The history of workers' choral societies. L. Cizek. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:9 Ja'61. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Hradec Kralove, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Tri roky rozvoje hospodarstvi a kultury mesta Hradce Kralove, 1954-1956; materialy k volbam do narodnich vyboru. [Hradec Kralove] Rada Mestskeho narodniho vyboru [1957] 63 p. [Three years of economic and cultural development of the city of Hradec Kralove; materials for elections of people's committees. illus., diagrs., tables] C, 5.

Hruza, Jiri. Ceska mesta. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1960. 214 p. (Ceska architektura. Velka rada, sv. 5) [Czech towns. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl.] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

Development of Prague by construction of new housing units. B. Bubla. Kniha o Praze '59:164-174. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Building materials and prefabricated elements, a new branch of study at the Faculty of Civil Engineering of the Slovak Institute of Technology in Bratislava. H. Ramic. Stavba 7 no. 11:321-323 N'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL LAW

Viktor Knapp's Predmet a system ceskoslovenskeho socialistickeho prava obcanskeho (Subject and System of the Czechoslovak Socialist Civil Law); a book review. T. Pap. Allam jogtud int ert 3 no. 4:483-492 '60. H, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLAY

Contribution to studies of the petrography of crystalline hard clays in the Ostrava-Karvina coal district. J. Kralik. Cas Slez mus hist nat 9 no. 2:77 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOTHING AND DRESS

Design of suitable clothing based on the required thermal insulation property. I. Penetration of temperature through clothing. M. Jokl. Textil Cz 15 no. 12:457-460 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Labor productivity, quality of products, economy. J. Smeralova. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1350-1351 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Contribution to the study of impregnated elements in the area of Most, in the northwestern Bohemian Coal basin. F. Kovacs, J. Kralik, J. Policky. Sbor VSB Ostrava 6 no. 1:93-103 '60. C, 16.

Determination of the method for establishing technical-economic standards of power consumption in coal mines and its application in practice. C. Lipka. Prace UVVP no. 11:3-112 '59. C, 16.

Development of mechanization and new methods of work are prerequisites for a successful transition to shorter labor hours. F. Sosna. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1353-1354 D'60. C, 5.

First results of the initiative of miners and technicians in Handlova. F. Vojtela. Zivot strany no. 1:29-30 Ja'61. C, 6.

Industrial economics in the evening courses. Z. Sevcik. Zivot strany no. 23:1416-1417 D'60. C, 6.

Meeting the 40th anniversary of the Czechoslovak Communist Party with a new production technique. J. Duriancik. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1352 D'60. C, 5.

Work of every member of the mass production commission. J. Dzik. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1364-1366 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COKE

Establishing technical-economic standards of power consumption in coking plants. V. Ludvik. Prace UVVP no. 11:113-177 '59. C, 16.

Method of partial characteristics of consumption of different kinds of power in coking plants. V. Peer. Prace UVVP no. 11:179-209 '59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Vondracek, Jiri. Pomoc narodnich vyboru pri zakladani JZD. Zkusenosti z Jihlavskeho kraje. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1957. 67 p. (Zemedelske aktuality, 27) [Help of people's committees in establishing collective farms; experiences from the Jihlava Region. 1st ed. illus.] C, 5.

Acclaim the comrades from Rude Letnice Enterprise. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1365-1366 D'60. C, 5.

Annual accounts on collective farms. V. Stary. Ucetni evidence 8 no. 12:461-466 D'60. C, 5.

Certain problems concerning the infliction and execution of punishments of members of collective farms consisting in corrective measures. J. Sasik. Pravny obzor 44 no. 2:108-116 '61. C, 7.

The collective farm of Nasedlovice will be again among the first farms. -hn-. Zivot strany no. 3: 149-150 F'61. C, 6.

Comments of collective farmers give more concreteness to the work of the Party organization. -mk-. Zivot strany no. 3:153-154 F'61. C, 6.

Contribution of the scientific periodicals, of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, to the 5th Congress of Collective Farms. Va-. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no. 12:657-658 '60. C, 15.

Education helps production. O. Bornstein. Zivot strany no. 23:1419-1420 D'60. C, 6.

From the drafting of the pledge to its performance, communists head the collective farmers. R. Sustr, F. Pitra. Zivot strany no. 24:1504-1507 D'60. C, 6.

Further strengthening and development of the economy on collective farms. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1382-1384 D'60. C, 5.

How to make the final annual accounts. V. Stary. Ucetni evidence 9 no. 1:29-32 Ja'61. C, 5.

My trip to the Soviet Union. J. Lopatnik. Odborar Prague 13 no. 22:1216-1217 O'60. C, 5.

New people develop under the leadership of Party organizations. L. Petro. Zivot strany no. 3:182-183 F'61. C, 6.

Preparing for the 5th Congress of Collective Farms. Zivot strany no. 24:1504 D'60. C, 6.

Preparing the insurance of collective farms for this year. V. Krejci. Pojist obz 15 no. 2:43-47 F'61. C, 5.

Prerequisites of expanded reproduction on collective farms. M. Zich. Nova mysl no. 1:79-85 Ja'61. C, 6.

Specialization of production and qualification of collective farmers. F. Jirout. Zivot strany no. 24:1507-1509 D'60. C, 6.

We are working in two shifts in animal production and have given up the farming of private plots. K. Dohnal. Zivot strany no. 1:45-46 Ja'61. C, 6.

We made a model mountain farm. J. Beneur. Zivot strany no. 1:51-52 Ja'61. C, 6.

We shall prepare well the annual meeting for membership of collective farms. F. Cerny. Zivot strany no. 3:180-182 F'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Before you enter into a five-year collective agreement. Odborar Prague 13 no. 21:1129-1135 O'60. C, 5.

A draft of the five-year collective labor agreement. J. Hysek. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1076-1079 O'60. C, 5.

What we shall not forget in making the five-year collective labor agreements. V. Krsek. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1080-1082 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Ustredni svaz spotrebnich druzstev. [Thematicke ukoly USSD zlepsovatelu. Praha. [Topical tasks of the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives for rationalizers] C, 5.
Year 1957. 1957. 19 p.

Establishment of Party organizations in trade enterprises. Zivot strany no. 23:1454-1455 D'60. C, 6.

Experiment with sampling statistical studies in Czechoslovak domestic commerce. J. Walter. Statistika 7 no. 5:36-41 S/O'60. B, 5.

Granting credit to commercial enterprises; a contribution to the discussion. O. Sobek, J. Szmek. Fin a uver no. 1:29-34 '61. C, 5.

More on the results of the foreign trade as shown in the economic balance sheets of Czechoslovakia. V. Nachtigal. Stat obz 40 no. 12:556-560 D'60. C, 5.

Sale of commercial goods. V. Prochazka. Soc zakonnost 8 no. 10:570-573 '60. C, 7.

Statistics of enterprises of the domestic trade computed on punched-card machines. O. Jozbora. Stat obz 41 no. 1:26-29 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - GUINEA

Our cars in Guinea. (Conclusion). Svet motoru 14 no. 25:772 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Some elements of the development of the present time Slovak Marxist philosophical thought. P. B. Fil misul 16 no. 4:106-112 '60. B, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Communist education in villages should be closer to practical needs. F. Srdinko. Zivot strany no. 23: 1412-1413 D'60. C, 6.

Lecturing in villages, an important element of political education. V. Belik. Zivot strany no. 23:1414-1415 D'60. C, 6.

The organizer of lectures. M. Carvan. Zivot strany no. 23:1417-1419 D'60. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION (Continued)

Publication and propagation of political literature. B. Pelikan. Knihovnik no. 1:3-9 Ja'61. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST ETHICS

New life, new problems. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:1, 6 Ja'61. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Nejedly, Zdenek. O okolnke a kulturni politice v dnesni situaci. [Rec proslovena na 3. konferenci okolnkych a osvetovych pracovniku KSC v Praze, 8. cervi 1960. V Praze] Okolnska komise pri kulturne-propagacnim oddeleni sekretariatu UV KSC [1960] 31 p. [Concerning educational and cultural policy in present situation; a speech delivered at the 3d Conference of Educational and Cultural Workers of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, held in Prague, September 8, 1960] C, 6.

Propagandists hovori o svych zkusenostech. [Vyd. 1, V Praze] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 38 p. (Knihovna vydavby stranny a stranenske praxe) [Propagandists tell their experiences. 1st ed. Illus., diagrs., location.] C, 6.

The activity of communists is judged by the work done. -Cp-. Zivot strany no. 3:140-140 F'61. C, 6.

Be well prepared for future work. R. Kvanetcha. Zivot strany no. 1:41-42 Ja'61. C, 6.

Communists march in front. Zivot strany no. 23:1304-1307 D'60. C, 6.

Concern for candidates, an element of the daily work of Party organizations. V. Kraus. Zivot strany no. 3:135-137 F'61. C, 6.

Control of financial management and office work. Zivot strany no. 1:24 Ja'61. C, 6.

Criteria of the efficiency of Party activities are the attained results. J. Vitacek. Zivot strany no. 1:17 20 Ja'61. C, 6.

Establishment of Party organizations in trade enterprises. Zivot strany no. 23:1454-1455 D'60. C, 6.

Every communist should engage in active work. J. Bara. Zivot strany no. 1:40-41 Ja'61. C, 6.

Important instrument of county committees of the Party. O. Kraunova. Zivot strany no. 3:177-180 F'61. C, 6.

The lesson of December 1959. D. Burla. Zivot strany no. 23:1421-1425 D'60. C, 6.

Meeting the 40th anniversary of the Czechoslovak Communist Party with a new production technique. J. Dostalik. Odborar Prague 13 no. 23:1352 D'60. C, 5.

The most experienced communists should be elected to the new Party committees. Zivot strany no. 1:44 Ja'61. C, 6.

My activities in Ceske Budejovice. B. Hasler. Jihocesky sbor hist 29 no. 3/4:139-157 '60. C, 4.

The new in the directing and the educational activities of a county committee of the Party. V. Hons. Zivot strany no. 23:1407-1411 D'60. C, 6.

An outstanding book on the regional history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Nosek. Nova mysl no. 1:143-144 Ja'61. C, 6.

Party activists. J. Finkelstein. Zycie partii no. 1:35-37 Ja'61. P, 6.

Planned direction of ideologic work. J. Herbst. Zivot strany no. 3:171-174 F'61. C, 6.

Report on the activity of a Party organization and the draft of a resolution. Zivot strany no. 1:43 Ja'61. C, 6.

Report on the meeting of the Central Committee of Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Zivot strany no. 24:1488-1489 D'60. C, 6.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party on annual membership and plenary meetings, on enterprise, group, and local Party conferences in 1961. Zivot strany no. 24:1500-1503 D'60. C, 6.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party on the results of the Conference of Communist and workers Parties in Moscow, November 1960. Zivot strany no. 24:1489 D'60. C, 6.

Rewards, bonuses, alimony, and the payment of Party contributions. Zivot strany no. 23:1453-1456 D'60. C, 6.

We stress the importance of Party education. J. Prach. Zivot strany no. 1:40 Ja'61. C, 6.

The year of decision. J. Kuna. Jihocesky sbor hist 29 no. 3/4:137-140 '60. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Forty years under the leadership of the Party. V. Vedra. Zivot strany no. 3:156-159 F'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMPENSATION (LAW)

Problems concerning the interpretation of sec. 2 of Law No. 80/1960 Sb. (Collection of Laws) on compensation of damages caused by industrial accidents. J. Blecvsky. Sbr zakonnost 8 no. 10:573-598 '60. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION

Some problems of the concept of state in the Constitution of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. T. Vas. Justicni kont 16 no. 1/2:53-60 Ja/F'61. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Construction workers of Havirov on the threshold of the third Five-Year Plan. J. Vicek. Zivot strany no. 23:1444-1445 D'60. C, 6.

For a better utilization of Soviet experiences. J. Skalnoul. Poz stavby no. 12:624-625 D'60. C, 16.

An important national conference on the construction industry in Bratislava. A. Lontak. Poz stavby no. 11: 571-573 [2]'60. C, 16.

In making five-year collective agreements did you not forget the saving of materials? Odborar Prague 13 no. 23:1355 D'60. C, 5.

Introducing the two-shift system in the construction industry. J. Bohata. Stavba 7 no. 10:291-294 O'60. C, 16.

Our construction firm educates new men. E. Heyzman. Zivot strany no. 23:1457-1458 D'60. C, 6.

The Pozemne stavby National Enterprise specifies the tasks in technical development for the third Five-Year Plan. A. Klucik, M. Mrazik. Stavba 7 no. 11: 334-335, 338-339 N'60. C, 16.

The present state and perspectives of the technical development of the finishing works in the construction industry. L. Panek, and others. Poz stavby no. 12: 632-671 D'60. C, 16.

Problems of increasing the number of skilled in the Czechoslovak industry. J. Kucy. Stat obz 41 no. 1: 15-30 Ja'61. C, 5.

Spreading the influence of the Party to all places of work. -rav-. Zivot strany no. 3:130-131 F'61. C, 6.

The tasks of trade unions in preparing and examining the increase in Soviet workers wages in the building industry. L. Hajsky. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1095-1098 D'60. C, 5.

Technicians must not stand aside. K. Chmelik. Odborar Prague 13 no. 23:1362-1364 D'60. C, 5.

An unusual day. (A2). Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:6 Ja'61. C, 11.

We are bound by the decisions of the year 1960, for stavby 9 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. C, 16.

We should quickly adopt the valuable experience of the Soviet building industry. V. Kasalicky. Odborar Prague 13 no. 23:1193-1194 D'60. C, 5.

What were the changes in our construction industry during the years of the second Five-Year Plan? B. Milijanov and others. Poz stavby no. 12:617-624 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTAINERS

Experience with the control of containers. A. Volejnik. Hostal evidence 8 no. 12:460-461 D'60. C, 5.

Experience with the control of containers. K. Dolezal. Hostal evidence 9 no. 1 21-23 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTRACTS

Jan Splaish's Nova zakonna soustava socialistickych organizaci Obra Contractual System of Socialist Organizations), a book review. L. Trecansyl. Allam jog tud fol ert 3 no. 4:501-504 '60. H, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONVENTS AND NUNNERIES

Archaeological investigation of the Saint Anne's Convent in the Old Town of Prague. V. Denkstein. Kulta o Praze '59:47-53. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY

Circulating conveyers. B. Chlotka. Strojirenstvi 10 no. 12:947-949 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Cooperative socialist ownership. J. Figer. Soden v ludu 12 no. 9:243-240 Ag'60. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COPYING

Duplicating systems. B. Niklova. Jemna mech opt 5 no. 10:301-304 O'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COPYRIGHT

Stuli, Adolf. Ochrana tvuret cinnosti technike. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 195 p. [Protection of the creative activity of technicians. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index, tables] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Our special literature on maize. J. Rolf. Nova myn no. 1:129-133 Ja'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Current statistical methods for observing the standard of living of the population. J. Bezouska, J. Vyllacil. Stat obz 40 no. 12:630-644 D'60. C, 5.

The standard of living of the population in Poland, Czechoslovakia, and the German Democratic Republic. J. Kuzka. Zycie gosp 16 no. 1:48-53 Ja'61 P, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COTTON

Research on the handling of materials in cotton factories. J. Drozek. Textil Cz 16 no. 12:452-457 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COURTS

Directive of the Supreme Court on the further development of the educational activity of courts and their cooperation with social organizations. O. Balcne. Soden a lidu 12 no. 9:235-230 Ag'60. C, 7.

Experience with the application of the new forms of socialist legality. M. Beenson. Soden a lidu 12 no. 9:230-239 Ag'60. C, 7.

From the resolution of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party on consolidation of socialist legality and democratization of the judicia Zivot strany no. 24:1494-1499 D'60. C, 6.

Some experience with trials outside the court seat. O. Kuzanik. Soden a lidu 12 no. 9:252-254 Ag'60. C, 7.

Trials outside the court seat, a new form of procedure I. Kunyn. Soden a lidu 12 no. 9:250-252 Ag'60. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Vosahlo, Josef. Udrzba jeraba. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 110 p. [Servicing of cranes. 1st ed. Illus., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Role of social organizations in the fight against delinquency. J. Vlcaka. Sbr zakonnost 8 no. 10:562-569 '60. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CYMACERAS

Cymaceras guembeli (Oppel, 1863), a new species for Central Carpathian Mountains. M. Rakus. Geol pra spravy no. 15:87-101 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAIRYING

New packaging technique in dairy plants. M. Schmidt. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:637-641 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

Construction of the Lipno Dam on the Vltava River in Czechoslovakia. S. Sangarski. Kndrotekh i melior 5 no. 5:158-159 '60. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DENTISTRY

Dental ambulance Chirana. M. Hanzal. Jemna mech opt 5 no. 10:314-320 O'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bartusek, Antonin. Dacice; statni zamek, mesto a pamatky v okoli. [Vyd. 1. V Praze, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1960] 34 p. (Publikace Statniho ustavu pamatkove pece a ochrany prirody) [Dacice; state castle, city, and historic landmarks in the environs. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., facsims., plan] C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL (Continued)

Wachsmanova-Jursova, Viktorie. Melnik; statni zamek, mesto a pamatky v okoli. [Spolupracovali: Oldrich J. Blazicek et al. 1. vyd. V Praze, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1960] 39 p. [Melnik; state castle, city, and historic landmarks in the environs. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., facsim., plan] C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIESEL ENGINE

Fifty years of production of the Skoda diesel engines. J. Dubsky. Strojirenstvi 10 no. 12:935-941 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIPLOPORA

The occurrence of the alga Diplopora annulatissima Pia in the Slovak Karst Mountains. J. Bystricky. Geol prace zpravy no. 16:160-162 '59. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRAWING

Drawing in the 6th grade according to the new curriculum. (Conclusion) L. Chobola. Esteticka vychova no. 3:52 '60/61. C, 8.

Motifs from nature in drawing lessons. (Conclusion) D. Blumova. Esteticka vychova no. 3:46 '60/61. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DREDGING MACHINERY

Suction dredgers in Czechoslovakia. E. Livecka. Inz stavby 8 no. 12:Mechanizace 161-163 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRINKING WATER

Drinking water supply for villages in Czechoslovakia. S. Honarek. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:4-6 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRUGS

Experience with the sale of patent medicines in collaboration with the laboratory technician. K. Jurak, M. Picek. Farmacia 29 no. 8:241-242 Ag'60. C, 14.

The source of success. Farmacia 29 no. 8:225-227 Ag'60. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

More attention to the development of housebuilding. J. Schreiber. Odborar Prague 13 no. 21:1164-1166 O'60. C, 5.

The tasks of standardization in house building. J. Kahak. Drevo 16 no. 1:25-26 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DYNAMOS

New excitation control system for our power generators. L. Postler. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1:31-35 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Ostravsko ve faktech a cislech. [Ostrava, 1957?] 45 p. [Ostrava region in facts and figures. diagrs., tables] C, 5.

Contribution to the discussion of problems of the history of the national economy of Czechoslovakia. J. Faltus. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 4:414-418 '60. C, 5.

Czechoslovakia and the Marshall Plan. J. Opat. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:125-128 F'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Communists march in front. Zivot strany no. 23:1394-1397 D'60. C, 6.

Entering the first year of the third Five-Year Plan. Knihovnik no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. C, 2.

Main tasks of the development of the national economy in the third Five-Year Plan. J. Fuksa. Jaderna energie 7 no. 1:1 Ja'61. C, 16.

Plan of the development of an advanced socialist society. V. Lhota. Ucetni evidence 9 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. C, 5.

Studies of long-range economic planning. S. Varga. Podn org 15 no. 1:9-11 Ja'61. C, 5.

The third Five-Year Plan, a plan of development of an advanced socialist society. A. Jindra. Zivot strany no. 1:2-6 Ja'61. C, 6.

The 3d Five-Year Plan and its place in the development of our society. J. Sekera. Nova mysl no. 1:47-55 Ja'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

Experience in the teaching of political economy. B. Makovsky. Vysoka skola 9 no. 4:113-116 '60/61. C, 8.

Institute of Economic Planning, a new branch of the Higher Economic School in Prague. M. Borak. Vysoka skola 9 no. 5:148-152 '60/61. C, 8.

The reform of secondary schools of economics. O. Simacek. Podn org 15 no. 1:35-36 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Cipro, Miroslav. Skola v prerodu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1959. 99 p. (Rodicum o vychove deti, sv. 17) [School in transformation. 1st ed. tables] C, 8.

Nejedly, Zdenek. O skolske a kulturni politice v dnesni situaci. [Rec proslovena na 2. konferenci skolskych a osvetovych pracovniku KSC v Praze, 8. zari 1946. V Praze] Skolska komise pri kulturne-propagacnim oddeleni sekretariatu UV-KSC [1946] 21 p. [Concerning educational and cultural policy in present situation; a speech delivered at the 2d Conference of Educational and Cultural Workers of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, held in Prague, September 8, 1946] C, 8.

Cooperation between the enterprise club and school is profitable to all. V. Kratochvil. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1361 D'60. C, 5.

Entering a new period in the life and work of higher schools. J. Sprysl. Vysoka skola 9 no. 5:131-137 '60/61. C, 8.

For further development of workers studying in higher schools. V. Cisar. Vysoka skola 9 no. 5:138-148 '60/61. C, 8.

Improvement in the efficiency rating of higher school students. J. Kalcik. Vysoka skola 9 no. 5:157-160 '60/61. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC CABLES

Exacting better work from every communist. -hr-. Zivot strany no. 3:155 F'61. C, 6.

Ten years of the Research Institute of Cables and Insulators. L. Sihocky. El tech cas 11 no. 6:390-391 '60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Ten years of the Research Institute of Cables and Insulators. L. Sihocky. El tech cas 11 no. 6:390-391 '60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Collectives will master the challenging tasks of technical development. J. Zeman. Odborar Prague 13 no. 22:1201-1202 O'60. C, 5.

Discussions at the meeting of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1:[Suppl] 7-8 '61. C, 16.

Economic evaluation of development trends in factory-power plants. R. Fahrner. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1: 26-30 '61. C, 16.

Experiences with extended control of the Ministry of Fuel and Power of the management of factory-power plants. Z. Mohelnik. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1:44 '61. C, 16.

Improving the technical standards of our power enterprises. J. Holubec. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1:[Suppl] 5-6 '61. C, 16.

Resolution of the Plenary Meeting of the Section of Power Engineering Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1:[Suppl] 9-11 '61. C, 16.

Shortening the working hours in industry from the point of view of electric-power engineering; problems of the third Five-Year Plan. J. Holubec. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1:1-3, 11 '61. C, 16.

60 years of electric power in Prague. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1:54-55 '61. C, 16.

Tasks of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society in the development of new technology. K. Texl. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1:[Suppl] 4 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

The workers of the electric-power plant in Novaky on the five-year collective agreement. J. Durlancik. Odborar Prague 13 no. 21:1135-1136 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

General development of technology will best assure the fulfillment of tasks of the 3d Five-Year Plan. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:1 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRONICS

Concluding speech at the conference on electronics. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:513-516 '60. C, 13.

1st National Conference on Electronics. L. Eckertova. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:369-370 '60. C, 13.

Origin and development of vacuum electronic research in Czechoslovakia. J. Vana. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:371-378 '60. C, 13.

Outlook for the application of electronics in our national economy. J. Pohanka. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:392 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTROPHORESIS

New Czechoslovak apparatus for free electrophoresis. J. Cejka, J. Hoger. Chem listy 55 no. 1:75-79 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

With the help of workers. M. Strnadova. Odborar Prague 13 no. 21:1156-1159 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ESCHEAT

Josef Hanzal's Vyvoj a vyznam poddanske odumrti v predbelohorskych Cechach (Development and Significance of the Escheat of the Serf Property in Bohemia in the Period before the Battle of the White Mountain); a book review. O. Soda. Jihoceasky sbor hist 20 no. 3/4:153-154 '60. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EVIDENCE, EXPERT

New regulation of the legal status of experts under Law No. 47/1959 Sb. (Collection of Laws). V. Adamek. Soc zakonnost 8 no. 10:617-622 '60. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Increasing economic knowledge of communists. -as-. Zivot strany no. 3:154-155 F'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Determining the economic effectiveness of the construction of farm buildings. J. Pachl. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 6 no. 12:953-966 D'60. C, 15.

Development of the construction of farm buildings in the 1st and 2d Five-Year Plans. Z. Hala, J. Pachl. Sbor CSAZV zem tech 6 no. 6:397-418 D'60. C, 15.

Influence of farm buildings on animal production and labor productivity. B. Sedivy. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 6 no. 12:967-978 D'60. C, 15.

New task of constructing farm buildings. Z. Hala. Sbor CSAZV zem tech 6 no. 6:395-396 D'60. C, 15.

Prefabricated farm constructions. J. Jarnik. Sbor CSAZV zem tech 6 no. 6:493-504 D'60. C, 15.

Principles of the construction of farm buildings in the third Five-Year Plan. V. Novak, J. Pachl. Sbor CSAZV zem tech 6 no. 6:419-438 D'60. C, 15.

Some factors in the increase of economic effectiveness of farm buildings in animal production. J. Matouskova. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 6 no. 12:979-988 D'60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM PRODUCE

Dosly, O. Prirucka pro mlynske a vykupni laboratore. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Vydalo Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu a vykupu zemedelskych vyrobku ve Statnim zemedelskem nakl., 1957. 396 p. (Ve sbirce Mechanisace) [Handbook for laboratories of flour mills and enterprises in charge of bulk purchase of farm produce. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEEDS

Organization of industrial production of feeding stuffs in Czechoslovakia. A. Brozha. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5:101-111 '60. B, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINANCE

Entering the third Five-Year Plan. Fin a uver no. 1: 1-8 '61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISH CULTURE

Solved research tasks on fish breeding. J. Havelka. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no. 12:641-644 '60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHES

Ichthyofauna in the draining canal of the Great Schutt. Biologia 15 no. 9:671-679 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLORICULTURE

Solved research tasks on floriculture. K. Hicke. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no. 12:638-641 '60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLOUR MILLS

Dody, O. Prirucka pro mlynske a vykupni laboratore. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Vydalo Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu a vykupu zemedelskych vyrobku ve Statnim zemedelskem nakl., 1957. 360 p. (Ve sbirce Mechanizace) [Handbook for laboratories of flour mills and enterprises in charge of bulk purchase of farm produce. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 15.

Jaroslav Honc'u Spotreba chlebového obilí a rizení a rajonizace mlynu na rozmluvnych pandvich v roce 1500 [Consumption of Grain for Bread and Abolition and Redistribution of Flour Mills on the Manorial Estates of the Rozmberk Family during the Year 1500]; a book review. O. Sola. Jihocesky sbor hist 29 no. 3/4:152-153 '60. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD

Multipurpose serving containers for frozen food products semi- and ready-made meals. J. Klupka. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:650-652 D'60. C, 16.

National Conference on Sanitary Protection of Food. Bedek. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:656-658 D'60. C, 16.

The portioning out and packaging of small food products. V. Plousek. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:648-650 D'60. C, 16.

Problem of palletization in the food industries. R. Bartak. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:619-621 D'60. C, 16.

Socialist competition in the enterprises of the food industry. Doman. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:662 D'60. C, 16.

Survey of packaging materials and packaging techniques in the food industries. L. Marek, J. Mazak. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:617-618 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CHINA

Koutsky, Pravoslav. Ceska Lidova republika; hospodarsky vyvoj a obchod s CSR. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 166 p. [China as People's Republic; economic development and trade with Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. bibliogr, tables] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Dokumenty ceskoslovenske zahranicni politiky 1945-1960 [Documents of Czechoslovak Foreign Policy, 1945-1960], a book review. [illegible] Archivni casopis no. 4:240 '60. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Visit of the Czechoslovak Party and Government delegation in Poland. J. Korcinski. Przegl rach 18 no. 5:150-163 S-O'60. P, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Appropriate types of protective forests. O. Malo. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no. 12:644-648 '60. C, 15.

Conference on forest reserves. J. Rob. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no. 12:652-655 '60. C, 15.

Construction of forest roads. S. Makousek. Les 16 no. 12:377-380 D'60. C, 15.

Ecologic conditions of the soils of the forest plant communities in the sand area of the Zahorie Lowlands. M. Hruska. Biol prace 6 no. 11:3-87 '60. C, 13.

Finished studies on the mechanization of forestry. L. Tokarcik. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no. 12:664-665 '60. C, 15.

Increasing social care for forestry workers. J. Gajdos. Les 16 no. 12:381-384 D'60. C, 15.

On the eve of the third Five-Year Plan. F. Toth. Les 16 no. 12:353-356 D'60. C, 15.

Present conditions and further tasks in cultivation of fast growing trees. M. Vejdas. Les 16 no. 12:359-364 D'60. C, 15.

Reforestation and sylviculture. K. Janecka. Les 16 no. 12:356-358 D'60. C, 15.

Timber output from the viewpoint of the third Five-Year Plan. D. Andor. Les 16 no. 12:368-374 D'60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRUIT

Afforestation of barren soils and the planting of fruit trees and shrubbery. R. Puskar. Les 16 no. 12:364-367 D'60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRUIT WINES

National survey of the quality of fruit wine production. Spa. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:669 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUR

Plush and artificial furs. B. Sourek. Kozarstvi 10 no. 10:317 O'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GARDENS

Dokoupil, Zdenek. Historicke zahrady v Cechach a na Morave. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1957. 67 p. (Ceska architektura. Velka rada, sv. 1) [Historic gardens in Bohemia and Moravia. 1st ed. illus., maps(part fold.), bibl., indexes] C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Correct understanding of the role of technicians. A. Podzimek. Odborar Prague 13 no. 23:1196-1196 O'60. C, 5.

Priority to the problems of technical development. Odborar Prague 13 no. 22:1210-1211 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GENETICS

Czechoslovak genetics in the period of 1945-1960. K. Hruby. Preslia 32 no. 4:440-440 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOCHEMICAL PROSPECTING

Geochemical prospecting on the Hofmann vein near Vrancice. J. Pokorny, J. Litomisky. Cas min geol 5 no. 4:414-433 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEODESY

Fulfillment of the tasks of the second Five-Year-Plan, and main goals of the third Five-Year-Plan in the field of geodesy and cartography in Czechoslovakia. J. Prusa. Geod kart obzor 7 no. 1:1-6 Ja'61. C, 13.

New Technology Days in the Institute of Geodesy and Cartography in Bratislava. F. Calek. Geod kart obzor 7 no. 1:20-21 Ja'61. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

The Hoernesi group and the mollusks from the Upper Tortonian of the eastern foothills of Skanske kopy. J. Nagovsky. Geol prace no. 57:9-150 '60. C, 13.

The hydrogeological and geologic engineering in Czechoslovakia. J. Barynski. Przegl geol 9 no. 2:65-70 F'61. P, 16.

Middle and Upper Ordovician in the recessional excavations in Prague. J. Kriz. Cas min geol 5 no. 4:470-473 '60. C, 13.

Remnants of the Hindy slate cover of the Algonkian near Vilina and Lhota in the Kladno area. V. Hudrich. Cas min geol 5 no. 4:467-469 '60. C, 13.

Report on the general geologic mapping in the wider environs of Krahova Hole. D. Kubiny. Geol prace spravy no. 16:143-176 '59. C, 13.

Some remarks on the dividing line between the Stephanian and the Lower Permian in Bohemia and Moravia. F. Nemejc. Cas min geol 5 no. 4:453-455 '60. C, 13.

The stratigraphy and tectonics of the triassic basis in the vicinity of Tisovec in Slovakia. K. Fallynek. Cas min geol 5 no. 4:463-464 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GIRLS

Modesty is a problematic quality. N. Tanaka. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:6, 8 Ja'61. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS

Heiss, Karel. Venezianisches Glas. Photographien und Textgestaltung von W. und H. Forman. [Deutsch von Oskar Vogel. Praha] Artia [1960] 46 p. [Venetian glass in Czechoslovak collections. In German. Tr. from the Czech. 72 plates(part col.), map(on lining papers), bibl.] C, 19.

The exhibition of glass designed by Ludvika Smrckova, in the years 1923-1960, in Kostice. E. Polach. Sklar a keramik 10 no. 12:336 D'60. C, 16.

15 years of technical glass production in Czechoslovakia. J. Martulik. Sklar a keramik 10 no. 12:331-332 D'60. C, 16.

Lecture on technical standardization. J. Zemler. Sklar a keramik 10 no. 12:335 D'60. C, 16.

Monumental beauty and temptation in glass. F. Bohac. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:10 Ja'61. C, 11.

Problems concerning the glass-concrete structures and the shaped glass bricks. J. Karasek. Poz stavby no. 11:567-568 [N]'60. C, 16.

Smooth polishing of glassware surface. J. Gotz. Sklar a keramik 10 no. 12:330-335 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLAZES

Covering glaze for Stealit. D. Chourova. Sklar a keramik 10 no. 12:323-329 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Government ownership. V. Polacko. Sudca z ludu 12 no. 8:239-242 Ag'60. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRANITE

Contribution to the knowledge of the granites of the Vepor Mountains attained by the use of the A/K^{40} method. J. Kantor. Geol prace zpravy no. 10:5-10 '59. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Exhibition of graphic arts in Brno. K. Holesovsky. Plamen 3 no. 11:153 N'60. C, 11.

The graphic artist Ornst Dubsky. L. Hlavacek. Vytv um 10 no. 8:342-348 '60. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRASSES

Glyceria declinata Breb., a new species of Czechoslovak flora. J. Holub. Preslia 32 no. 4:341-359 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRINDING

The common goal. K. Skocek. Odborar Prague 13 no. 23:1198-1200 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Measuring changes in the structure of the national product. L. Cyhelsky. Stat obz 41 no. 1:4-10 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GUARDIAN AND WARD

Law No. 40/1960 Sb. (Collection of Laws) in practice. M. Cerny. Sec zakonnost 4 no. 10:588-590 '60. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GYPSIES

My friends. I. Klus-Lackova. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3: 10 Ja'61. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HANDBAGS

Fashion line of handbag designs for 1961. Kozarstvi Kozarstvi 10 no. 9:284-285 S'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HANDICRAFT

Handicrafts, manufactures, and domestic industries on the manorial estate in the Orlicko region during the 16th century. J. Toman. Jihocesky sbor hist 29 no. 3/4:149-151 '60. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HANDRAILING

A substitute for wooden hand rails. L. Grogor. Stavba 7 no. 11:344-345 N'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HAPLOPHTHALMUS

Notes on the revision of the species Haplophthalmus mengei (Zaddach) in Bohemia and Moravia. M. Fiscarova. Cas Slez mus hist nat 9 no. 2:116-122 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Lausman, Bohumil. Kako je umirala cehoslovacka sloboda. [Prevela sa ceskog: S. Krsic] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1953. 230,[1] p. [How the Czechoslovak freedom was dying. Tr. from the Czech] Y, 4.

Vancura, Vladislav. Obrazy z dejin naroda ceskeho; verna vypravovani o zivote, skutcich valecnych i duchu vzdelanosti. [K vyd. pripravil Rudolf Havel. Vyd. 7, v Ceskoslovenskem spisovateli 3.] Praha. [Pictures from the history of the Czech nation; a true account of its life, wars, and culture. 7th ed. illus.] C, 4.
Vol. 1. 1950. 333 p.
Vol. 2-3. [Three Premyslide kings] [The last Premyslides] 1960. 452 p.

My activities in Ceske Budejovice. B. Stastny. Jihocesky sbor hist 29 no. 3/4:131-137 '60. C, 4.

The south Bohemian battle field during the first months of the Czech uprising in 1618. (Conclusion) M. Volf. Jihocesky sbor hist 29 no. 3/4:82-92 '60. C, 4.

The year of decision. J. Kuna. Jihocesky sbor hist 29 no. 3/4:137-148 '60. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOLIDAYS

Prehled statne politickych akci, vyznamnych vyroci a jubilei. Praha, Ustredni vybor Narodni fronty. [Calendar of outstanding political events, important anniversaries and jubilees] C, 4.
Year 1952. [1953?]
Year 1954. 1954. 206 p.
Year 1956. 1956. 213 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOURS OF LABOR

Shortening the working hours in industry from the point of view of electric-power engineering; problems of the third Five-Year Plan. J. Holubec. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1:1-3, 11 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

Discussion on housing and the consumers' goods industry. J. Daniels. Drevo 16 no. 1:3 Ja'61. C, 16.

Leases on cooperative houses, a new institution of the civil law. K. Plank. Pravny obzor 44 no. 2:94-108 '61. C, 7.

Some problems of the development of housing. V. Sova, J. Toman. Nova mysl no. 1:93-102 Ja'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Development of technology in our hydraulic-engineering projects. (Conclusion). A. Kraus. Inz stavby 8 no. 12:441-449 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The PHS autosynchronous relay in the Vir II hydroelectric-power station. F. Stastny. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1:39 '61. C, 16.

The role of a group of the Vah River cascade power plants in frequency control. L. Tekel. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1:12 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

Polish-Czech relations in the field of illuminating books and manuscripts at the end of the 14th and the beginning of the 15th centuries. B. Miodonska. Pam litteracki 51 no. 3:153-202 '60. P, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Problems concerning the interpretation of sec. 2 of Law No. 58/1956 Sb. (Collection of Laws) on compensation of damages caused by industrial accidents. J. Bicovsky. Soc zakonnost 8 no. 10:573-588 '60. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Seventy-five years of the Institute of Industrial Arts. sH. Vytv um 10 no. 8:374-375 '60. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Assembled structures of assembled, medium-weight combined halls. J. Smejkal. Poz stavby no. 11:572-578 [N]'60. C, 16.

Development of the construction of industrial buildings under the third Five-Year Plan. F. Toman. Inz stavby 9 no. 1:3-5 Ja'61. C, 16.

National Conference on Technical Development of the Construction of Industrial Buildings. M. Holler. Inz stavby 9 no. 1:35-37 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Kadlec, Vladimir. Rozbor cinnosti vyrobniho podniku. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 594 p. [Analysis of the operation of a production enterprise. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] C, 5.

Bookkeeping control and the control of enterprise records. O. Ira. Ucetni evidence 8 no. 12:449-450 D'60. C, 5.

Conclusion of the discussion on the effect of the new organization of workers' wages on the bookkeeping control and on the calculation of total production costs. Ucetni evidence 8 no. 12:452-454 D'60. C, 5.

Creative forces of technical development in the third Five-Year Plan. A. Novicky. Vynalezy 5 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. C, 16.

Development of Czechoslovak industry; a review of Ekonomika ceskoslovenskeho prumyslu (Economics of Czechoslovak Industries). K. Fisch. Zivot strany no. 1:53-54 Ja'61. C, 6.

Economic effectiveness of investments. O. Vitha. Plan hosp 14 no. 2:161-169 '61. C, 5.

Economic importance of the liquidation of mutual obligations through clearing. T. Dubrovay. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 4:399-404 '60. C, 5.

Effect of the new organization of workers' wages on the bookkeeping control and the calculation of total production costs. J. Kryske. Ucetni evidence 8 no. 12: 450-452 D'60. C, 5.

Evaluation of the effectiveness of experimental plants. L. Riha, M. Elias. Plan hosp 14 no. 2:144-149 '61. C, 5.

Every tenth worker should be an innovator. O. Sloboda. Odborar Prague 13 no. 21:1138-1139 O'60. C, 5.

Forms of the analytic control of claims and debts. L. Kacer. Ucetni evidence 8 no. 12:459-460 D'60. C, 5.

Guaranty reserves in industrial enterprises. V. Bores, J. Perina. Fin a uver no. 1:21-29 '61. C, 5.

How the changes in granting credit for enterprise operation appear in the bookkeeping control. J. Vondrak. Ucetni evidence 8 no. 12:472 D'60. C, 5.

Innovators and Inventors' Movement and our working women. K. Vrana. Vynalezy 4 no. 12:1-2 D'60. C, 16.

Jan Spisiak's Nova smluvni soustava socialistickych organizaci (New Contractual System of Socialist Organizations); a book review. L. Trocsanyi. Allam jogtud int ert 3 no. 4:501-504 '60. H, 7.

Look backwards and forwards. J. Kubesa. Ucetni evidence 8 no. 12:441-445 D'60. C, 5.

Methodical direction of the bookkeeping control in the enterprises managed by people's committees. J. Zahalka. Ucetni evidence 8 no. 12:454-456 D'60. C, 5.

The new regulations for workers' funds in enterprises. J. Provaznik. Odborar Prague 13 no. 22:1207-1210 O'60. C, 5.

Only a broad cooperation of workers may ensure the high effectiveness of capital constructions. V. Michal. Zivot strany no. 1:48-51 Ja'61. C, 6.

The planning and financing of technical progress in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. S. Werewka. Przegl techn no. 9:5 Mr'61. P, 16.

Prepare well and make correctly the annual analyses of economic activities. Zivot strany no. 23:1426-1429 D'60. C, 6.

Problem of the limit of credit balance on the investment accounts of enterprises. M. Majcher. Fin a uver no. 1:39-41 '61. C, 5.

Problems of automation of office work. K. Stetka. Ucetni evidence 8 no. 12:470-471 D'60. C, 5.

The qualification of workers must correspond to the tasks of production. M. Fremer. Zivot strany no. 3:138-142 F'61. C, 6.

Tasks of technical development in raising the output. Z. Treka. Plan hosp 14 no. 2:170-174 '61. C, 5.

Technical development and the increase of shifts in industrial enterprises in Prague. A. Krouzil. Zivot strany no. 1:21-24 Ja'61. C, 6.

Unfinished capital constructions. J. Bedrunka. Plan hosp 14 no. 2:125-133 '61. C, 5.

We shall learn from success as well as from shortcomings. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1345-1348 D'60. C, 5.

Where the State Bank can be helpful. A. Mach. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1359 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL RECREATION

Regulations on the financing of cultural and recreation establishments. E. Jirinec. Fin a uver no. 1:61-64 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

The Czechoslovak Red Cross, an important helper in the struggle against accidents. E. Filip. Odborar Prague 13 no. 21:1147-1148 O'60. C, 5.

Increasing attention to the safety and protection of the health of workers at places of work. Zivot strany no. 3:160-162 F'61. C, 6.

No compromise in matters of industrial safety. J. Z. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1099-1100 O'60. C, 5.

Technology must also serve industrial safety. J. Zajicova. Odborar Prague 13 no. 22:1215-1216 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Problem of the development of industries in individual areas. M. Zboril. Plan hosp 14 no. 2:175-180 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

A conference on the improvement of the cultural level of working conditions in industrial production. AN-k. Podn org 15 no. 1:30 Ja'61. C, 6.

Discussion on housing and the consumers' goods industry. J. Daniels. Drevo 16 no. 1:3 Ja'61. C, 16.

Mechanization in the management of consumer industries. V. Sousedik. Podn org 15 no. 1:39-40 Ja'61. C, 5.

With good results achieved we are entering the Five-Year Plan. B. Machacova-Dostalova. Drevo 16 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSECTS

Bacteria against injurious insects; from Czechoslovak experience. (Spr.). Las pol 33 no. 5:20 My'59. P, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE

Acquisition, operation and liquidation. J. Effenberger. Pojist obz 15 no. 2:60-59 F'61. C, 5.

Development of the socialist competition in insurance offices and banks. J. Hrnecek. Pojist obz 15 no. 2: 47-53 F'61. C, 5.

Further improvement in acquisitive activity. F. Doucek. Pojist obz 15 no. 2:39-43 F'61. C, 5.

Help of the State Insurance Agency in the development of economy, especially the agricultural economy. J. Vitek. Pojist obz 15 no. 2:29-32 F'61. C, 5.

Methods of management and control of operations in the State Insurance Institute. F. Kadlec. Pojist obz 15 no. 2:33-39 F'61. C, 5.

Our archives in the next five years. B. Jezek. Pojist obz 15 no. 2:59-60 F'61. C, 5.

Work and live in the socialist way. F. Odehnal. Pojist obz 15 no. 2:53-56 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

Preparing the insurance of collective farms for this year. V. Krejci. Pojist obz 15 no. 2:43-47 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

How we shall control the credited periods for sickness insurance benefits and for annual leave. Z. Pavlik. Odborar Prague 13 no. 22:1204-1205 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Making persons called to service in the armed forces secure. Z. U. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1091-1094 O'60. C, 5.

New organization of commissions on social security benefit grants. J. Marik. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1371-1374 D'60. C, 5.

To help the insurance advisers. Odborar Prague 13 no. 22:1205-1206 O'60. C, 5.

To help the insurance advisers. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1374 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Fucik, Julius. Cteni o ceskych umelcich a buditelich. [Vybor usporadala a doslov napsala Gusta Fucikova. Ilustroval Vaclav Bina. 1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1960. 86 p. [Reading about Czech artists, and great national figures. 1st ed. col. illus., notes] C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE (Continued)

Nejedly, Zdenek. O skolske a kulturat politice v dnesnt situaci. [Rec predsovena na 3.konferenci skolskych a osvetovych pracovniku KSC v Praze, 8.part 1948. V Praze] Skolska komise pri kulturne propagacnim oddelent ustredniho vyboru KSC [1948] 31 p. [Concerning educational and cultural policy in present situation; a speech delivered at the 3d Conference of Educational and Cultural Workers of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, held in Prague, September 8, 1948] C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVESTMENTS

Problem of determining the economic effectiveness of investments. O.Sonkup. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 6 no.12:931-933 D'60. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON

Analysis of the effect of the assortment of rolled products on profit taking. O.Hala. Ustrni evidence 6 no.1: 8-10 Ja'61. C,6.

Iron scrap to ironworks, the steel to the Republic. Odborar Prague 13 no.30:1000-1003 O'60. C,6.

The rolling-mill workers will see to it that better results are achieved. -jk-. Zivot strany no.3:151-153 F'61. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRRIGATION

High yield from intensive soils. M.Sacha. Zivot strany no.3:174-177 F'61. C,6.

Some methodical problems of the research on economic effectiveness of irrigation. I.Pavlu. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 6 no.12:907-924 D'60. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KNIT GOODS

Performance of the knit goods industry's tasks in the third Five-Year Plan through new techniques. R.O. Textil Cs 15 no.12:448-449 D'60. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KNITTING

Knitters improve the quality. J.Bankert. Odborar Prague 13 no.21:1144-1146 O'60. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Beth, Frantisek. Zajisti urast pravidelnych navstev a pritomnost prace a prestavbu dalnych hodinovych normativ. K vyuzit stravni vychovne a organizacnim prace odborovych organizaci na zaklade nejnovejsi informacni prace. [Napsali Frantisek Beth a Jaroslav Pekarek. 1.vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1958. 101 p. (Sesitek Odborar, sv.105) [Ensuring workers' participation in the establishment of labor standards and in the reconstruction of wage systems. 1st ed. diagrs.] C,6.

For further development of workers studying in higher schools. V.Cisar. Vysoka skola 9 no.5:138-140 '60/61. C,6.

A full cultural life and higher education for working people. H.Stibranek. Zivot strany no.1:24-26 Ja'61 C,6.

Better hours of labor and leisure. B.Simon. Zivot strany no.3:141-145 F'61. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR CONTRACT

Making persons called to service in the armed forces secure. Z.P. Odborar Prague 13 no.20:1091-1094 O'60. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Fast pace. H.Kalisky. Rol pivo slov 16 no.4:1 Ja'61. C,11.

Population and rate of employment in the long-range plan of regional people's committees. J.Kadlecek. Plan hosp 14 no.2:134-141 '61. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANDLORD AND TENANT

The notice to vacate an apartment in a family house. J.Hruby. Nov zakonnost 6 no.10:609-612 '60. C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

From the resolutions of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party on consolidation of socialist legality and democratization of the judiciary. Zivot strany no.24:1494-1499 D'60. C,6.

Socialist legality, a concern of all people. J.Salga. Zivot strany no.1:11-14 Ja'61. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEATHER

Experience reported by regional committees of the sections for the textile and leather industries of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society. J.S. Textil Cs 15 no.12:444 D'60. C,16.

New method of making sole leather. M.Kromr, V.Hrabovsky. Kozarstvi 10 no.10:296-297 O'60. C,16.

Ten days in Czechoslovakia in the Leather Industry Planta. I.Matulat. Ekon org pracy 11 no.12:561-564 D'60. P,6.

Third National Leather and Shoe Exhibition. Kozarstvi 10 no.9:268-269 S'60. C,16.

To develop the efficiency of the new wage system. Kozarstvi 10 no.10:289-291 O'60. C,16.

Use of the method of price comparison in establishing prices of raw materials for the leather industry. K.Dvorak, I.Kominek. Kozarstvi 10 no.9:263-266 S'60. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEPIDOPTERA

Another contribution to faunistic studies of the Lepidoptera in Slovakia. J.Patocka. Biologia 15 no.8: 584-593 '60. C,13.

A supplement to studies of Lepidoptera in the Mlynany Arboretum. K.Hruby. Biologia 15 no.8:614-616 '60. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEPTOTHERIA

From the life of the crustacean Leptotheria dahalavensis Rappel. O.Kapfer. Cas Cesk mus hist nat 9 no.2:101-110 '60. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LETTERING

Lettering in the school practice. B.Lanz. Estetika vychova no.3:47 '60/61. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIABILITY FOR TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Liability of drivers of motor vehicles for damage they caused in their employer relation. Svet motoru 15 no.3:50 Ja'61. C,10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Polisensky, Josef V. Ohlasy studia obecnych dejin. Praha, Universita Karlova ve Statnim pedagogickem nakl. (Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Historica, 1957) [Problems concerning studies of general history. German and Russian summaries] C,4.
Vol.I. [Source for general history in Czech archives and libraries] 1957.

Bibliographic section of the Slovak Library Council; a report on its activities during 1956-57. J.Redaulk. Bibl slov Slovak '58(published '59):163-180. C,2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIGNITE

Results of the tests in the subterranean gasification of the brown coals of northern Bohemia. R.P. Rov uhli 11 no.11:513-515 N'60. R,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

The statutory period of limitation of actions and the socialist social coexistence. V.Moravec. Pravny obzor 44 no.2:110-118 '61. C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LINOLEUM

Linoleum-Walton made of plastic material on a PVAC foundation. K.Klinger, J.Kuranek. Paz stavby no.11:661 [N]'60. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LINOLEUM BLOCK PRINTING

Linoleum block-printing. I.Dobrovolska. Estetika vychova no.3:48-51 '60/61. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

Jakub Arlen' Mahadarata. K.Krejci. Kniha o Praze '59:73-97. C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOADING AND UNLOADING

Insufficient mechanization of loading and unloading. S.Vrbicky. Vynalezy 5 no.1:4-6 Ja'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

A broad field of activity. G.Hartman. Zivot strany no. 23:1443-1444 D'60. C,6.

The Hlinik People's Committee of Pelhrimov during the year 1918. R.Randysek. Jihocesky sbor hist 29 no.3/4:101-108 '60. C,4.

A good start. J.Tomasovic. Zivot strany no.23:1442-1443 D'60. C,6.

Improvement of the cooperation between the people's committees and the State Bank. A.Tomanek. Fin a uver no.1:34-39 '61. C,6.

Social concerns should have priority. O.Lesenar. Zivot strany no.1:53-54 Ja'61. C,6.

To develop the initiative of all citizens. K.Fiser. Zivot strany no.23:1441-1442 D'60. C,6.

What is the situation of the women in your village? M.Kopkova. Zivot strany no.3:184 F'61. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Every communist should be active. -kan-. Zivot strany no.3:147-148 F'61. C,6.

A small atlas of locomotives; the 365.0 and 455.1 series. Zeleznicar no.1:24,[3-3] of cover Ja'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOOMS

Development of looms made in Czechoslovakia. O.Talavasek. Textil Cs 15 no.12:445-448 D'60. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LUMBER

The use of lumber in industrial enterprises. R.Cerny. Podn org 15 no.1:27-31 Ja'61. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE TOOLS

The Czechoslovak tool industry. L.T.W. Mechanik 33 no.6:221-223 My'60. P,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Discussion of the mechanization of administrative work during New Technology Days. Kp. Podn org 16 no.1:40-41 Ja'61. C,6.

Enterprise committee and the short-term analyses. O.Hornak. Odborar Prague 13 no.35:1360 D'60. C,6.

Experience with the ten-day-period accounts in the National Enterprise Zavody prumyslu strojirenskych in Gottwaldov, J.Novotny. Ustrni evidence 6 no.12: 447-449 D'60. C,6.

For further development of the machinery industry in the third Five-Year Plan. J.Reltmajer. Strojirenstvi 11 no.1:1-3 Ja'61. C,16.

The fulfillment of the decisions of the Conference of Machinery Industry Workers will assure a good start of the first Five-Year Plan. J.Repan. Podn org 15 no.1:1-5 Ja'61. C,6.

Higher delivery forms in the delivery of machinery for investment building. J.Barlan, V.Stolfl. Podn org 15 no.1:23-24 Ja'61. C,6.

How we developed the complex analysis. Z.Venusy. Ustrni evidence 6 no.1:8 Ja'61. C,6.

The new technique means also an increase of industrial safety. Odborar Prague 13 no.33:1213-1213 O'60. C,6.

Organization of commercial technical services. O.Jobavy. Podn org 15 no.1:25-27 Ja'61. C,6.

Some experiences from the complex modernization of production in the heavy-machinery. K.Stransky, S.Fabera. Podn org 15 no.1:6-8 Ja'61. C,6.

System of complex analyses in a large enterprise. J.Albrecht. Odborar Prague 13 no.25:1350-1357 D'60. C,6.

Use of controlled atmospheres in machine plants. L.Sala. Strojirenstvi 10 no.12:950-953 D'60. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAGNESIA CEMENT

Magnesium cement. J.Rosa. O'60. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAGNESIT

The character of the ores in th northwest of the Hnilek mag Hnusta in the Slovak Ore M Cas min geol 5 no.4:442-44

Geologic conditions of the Lube and its environs. J.Gula. 79-99 '59. C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANORS

Development of maps of manor century and at the beginning I.Hoel. Archivni casopis ro

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATERIALS

Production of tropical testing c vakia. H.Bartakova, J.Kos no.12:941-943 D'60. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEAT

Brigades show the trend in com Odborar Prague 13 no.21:11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEAT (Continued)

In honor of the glorious victory. L. Sevcik. Zivot strany no. 3:186 F'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICINE

Development of medical technology in Czechoslovakia since the building up of nationalized industry. M. Bohutinsky. Jemna mech opt 5 no. 10:293-296 O'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MELAPHYRE

Report on the petrographic-chemical study of the melaphyres occurring in the Werfenian north of Svermovo (former Telgart). B. Zorkovsky. Geol prace zpravy no. 16:199-203 '59. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MERCANTILE BUILDINGS

Skrbek, Antonin. Stavba obchodniho domu. Praha, Ustav pro ucebne pomucky prumyslovych a odbornych skol. (Konstrukter, Sbirka technickych spisu, 19, 21) [Construction of commercial buildings. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, plans, tables] C, 10.
Vol. 1. 1946. 350 p.
Vol. 2. 1948. 334 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

Economy in using metals. Zivot strany no. 3:162-164 F'61. C, 6.

Relations between the supplier and the customer in the metallurgic industry. O. Krofta. Plan hosp 14 no. 2:185-186 '61. C, 5.

Tasks of heat-treatment and power plants in metallurgic works in the third Five-Year Plan. M. Gottwald. Hutnik Cz 11 no. 1:24-26 Ja'61. C, 16.

Together with Soviet friends we are developing the technology of the future. A. Seda. Odborar Prague 13 no. 22:1194 O'60. C, 5.

We are shortening the working time to the benefit of cultural life. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1110-1112 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METEORITES

Preliminary report on the stone meteorite of Pribram. R. Rost. Cas min geol 5 no. 4:423-432 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MICROFAUNA

Stratigraphic re-evaluation of the microfauna from the so-called Chattian strata in southern Slovakia in correlation to the sediments of the Paratethys. I. Cicha. Geol prace no. 57:157-216 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILK

Increase of milk output in the south Moravian region. J. Chmela. Plan hosp 14 no. 2:181-184 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL WATERS

Mineral springs in Prague. M. Pulec. Kniha o Praze '59:155-163. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERALS

Contribution to studies of the associations of heavy minerals of the Morava River near Ostrozska Nova Ves. L. Svoboda. Cas Slez mus hist nat 9 no. 2:123-126 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOLLUSKS

The biostratigraphy and the molluska from the Upper Tortonian of the eastern foothills of Slanske hory. J. Svagrovsky. Geol prace no. 57:3-156 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOLYBDENITE

Preliminary report on the occurrence of molybdenite in the muscovitic pegmatite and aplitic granite in Mala Zelezna dolina in the Low Tatra Mountains (Cadastre of the Partizanska Lupca community). J. Michalenko. Geol prace zpravy no. 16:101-104 '59. C. 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOSQUITOES

Mosquitoes of the rice fields and the possibilities of controlling them; an ecologic study. In German. M. Trpis. Biol prace 6 no. 3:3-115 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOSSES

Jan Smarda's Mechova spolecenstva doliny Sedmi pramenu v Belanskych Tatrach (Moss Communities of the Seven Springs Valley in Belanske Tatry Mountains); a book review. Z. Pilous. Preslia 32 no. 4: 439 '60. C, 13.

Jan Smarda's supplement to Mechy Slovenska, IV (Mosses of Slovakia, Vol. 4); a book review. Z. Pilous. Preslia 32 no. 4:438 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

About children and for children. A. Kalinova. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:8 Ja'61. C, 11.

Criticism of a criticism; a few notes on Slovak film criticism. M. Janek. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:9 F'61. C, 11.

Motion-picture festivals and us. M. Jetel. Plamen 2 no. 11:153-155 N'60. C, 11.

Motion pictures in the Bratislava School of Pharmacy. K. Rihovsky. Farmacia 29 no. 8:251-252 Ag'60. C, 14.

Poetry, true and wanted. A. Kalinova. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:9 F'61. C, 11.

Silence! Rehearsal. A. Kalinova. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:6 F'61. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS

Do you know the conditions of the Model Club Contest? Svet motoru 14 no. 25:773 D'60. C, 16.

Do you want to join the automobile group? E. Vachova. Svet motoru 14 no. 25:774 D'60. C, 16.

Motorism is not only a sport. A. Kuba. Svet motoru 14 no. 25:769 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR SCOOTERS

The Cezeta 502, a new scooter. J. Vesely. Svet motoru 15 no. 2:50-51 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

Hydraulic hands. P. Kozlik. Silo doprava 8 no. 10:14-15 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

Lubrication also? J. Poliacek. Svet motoru 15 no. 2: 53 Ja'61. C, 16.

The review of new technology in Brno. va. Silo doprava 8 no. 10:13 O'60. C, 5.

Through five parts of the world with the expedition of Hanzelka and Zikmund. (To be contd.) R. Vit. Svet motoru 14 no. 25:792 D'60. C, 16.

Through five parts of the world with the expedition of Hanzelka and Zikmund. (To be contd.) R. Vit. Svet motoru 15 no. 2:59 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORBUSES

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Jihomoravsky kraj. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, odbor dilnicni dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for the South Moravian District] C, 5.
Year 1960/61. [1960] 448 p.

Bus transportation and methods for its development. J. Cerny. Silo doprava 8 no. 10:10-11 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Reminiscences of a championship. F. Stasny. Svet motoru 15 no. 2:40-41 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES

The development of machine tools for sectional production of parts in the Czech Motorcycle Works in Strakonice. Podn org 15 no. 1:12-17 Ja'61. C, 5.

New CZ 125 and 175 cc motorcycles. J. Vesely. Svet motoru 14 no. 25:780-781, 783 D'60. C, 16.

Preparations for automation in the management and administration of the motorcycle and bicycle production sector. J. Kopf. Podn org 15 no. 1:41-43 Ja'61. C, 5.

Technique of motorcycle driving and maintenance of carburetor. M. Lhotak. Svet motoru 15 no. 2:52 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

The theme of judgment and the facade decoration of the old municipal house in Prachatice. M. Lejskova-Matyasova, K. Smrha. Umeni 8 no. 6:601-611 N'60. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Matejcek, Jan. Tschechische Komponisten von heute. [Chefredakteur: Jaroslav Jiranek. Aus dem Tschechischen ubersetzt von Adolf Langer and Josef Buder 1. Aufl.] Praha, 1957. 251 p. [Contemporary Czech composers. 1st ed. in German. Tr. from the Czech. ports.] C, 9.

14 days with Czech music and musicians. B. Korver. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 3:3-4 Ja'61. E, 11.

Modern experiments in aesthetics. Plamen 2 no. 11:28-31 N'60. C, 11.

Popular music in receptive musical education. V. Gregor. Estetická vychova no. 3:64-65 '60/61. C, 8.

The Prague Spring music festivals. V. Pospisil. Kniha o Praze '59:133-140. C, 4.

Program of musical education for the 6th grade. (To be contd.) O. Duzbaba. Estetická vychova no. 3:41-43 '60/61. C, 8.

Violin in the foreground. J. Hruba. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:10 F'61. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Vladimir Smilauer's Osidleni Cech ve svetle mladsich jmen (Settlement of Bohemia in the Picture of Local Names); a book review. J. Nuhlicek. Archivni casopis no. 4:249-250 '60. C, 4.

Where was the village of Hranov (and Roznov), and what is the real name of the village of Zubrohlje? J. Holejsovsky. Jihoceasky sbor hist 29 no. 3/4:151-152 '60. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NIGHTWORK

Advantages of workers on the night shifts. J. Hrdlicka. Odborar Prague 13 no. 21:1127-1128 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NITROGEN

Occurrence of free nitrogen in Jenec near Prague. A. Oktabec. Cas min geol 5 no. 4:476-477 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUCLEAR REACTORS

Electric equipment of the Czechoslovak nuclear reactor after three years of operation. F. Vozenilek. Jaderna energie 7 no. 1:6-9 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OILS AND FATS

We are prepared to fulfill the tasks even in a shorter working time. V. Machac. Zivot strany no. 3:184-185 F'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OILSEED PLANTS

Solved research tasks on oilseed plants and malt barley cultivation. J. Lukes, J. Voskorusa. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no. 12:627-635 '60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPERA

Creative experiments in contemporary opera. I. Hrusovsky. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:8 F'61. C, 11.

Discussing the contemporary opera; the work and the criticism. J. Tvrdon. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:3 Ja'61. C, 11.

Having clearer and more definite requirements. J. Szelepcsenyi. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:8, 10 Ja'61. C, 11.

What should the new opera be? M. Terrayova. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:8-9 Ja'61. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPERETTA

Nice, dear, but nothing else. M. Palovcik. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:9 Ja'61. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPTICS

Beginning the new year. O. Ahnelt. Jemna mech opt 6 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAINTINGS

Bergler's opinion of the paintings in cathedral of Litomerice. O. Votocek. Umeni 8 no. 6:620-622 N'60. C, 10.

Janko Alexy about Bratislava. M. U. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:9 Ja'61. C, 11.

The kingfisher and the masseuse on the vault of the gate of the Old Town Tower of Prague. A. Friedl. Kniha o Praze '59:54-72. C, 4.

Late Renaissance votive paintings in Brno. J. Vackova-Sipova. Umeni 8 no. 6:587-600 N'60. C, 10.

New additions to the collection of paintings of the National Gallery in Prague. J. Samal. Umeni 8 no. 6: 635 N'60. C, 10.

New Dutch paintings in the National Gallery in Prague. J. Sip. Umeni 8 no. 6:545-561 N'60. C, 10.

Paintings by Vlastimil Benes. M. Chlupac. Vytvarum 10 no. 8:355-358 '60. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAINTINGS (Continued)

The votive painting in the monastery library in Roudnice. Contribution to the history of our painting at the beginning of the 15th century. K. Stejskal. Umeni 8 no. 6:562-577 N'60. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALEOBOTANY

Fossil plants from Klikov in N. Bohemia. (Resume). In English. F. Nemejc. Rozpravy nat CHAV 71 no. 1:1-47 '61. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALEOGEOGRAPHY

Paleogeographical conditions of the Tertiary in the environs of Zipovice (Plzen basin). Z. Lochmann. Cas min geol 5 no. 4:389-394 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALEONTOLOGY

Andrusov, Dimitrij. Skameneliny karpatskych druhohor. Les fossiles du Mesozoique des Karpates. Bratislava, Nakl. Praca. (Praca Slovenskeho geologickeho ustavu, zesit 20) [Fossiles of the Carpathian Mesozoic. In Czech and French. Illus., bibl.] C, 13.
Vol. 1. Plants and Protozoa. 1950.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARASITOLOGY

The constitutive general assembly of the Czechoslovak Parasitological Society. In German. I. Zumray. Helmithologia 2 no. 2:150 160 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PATENTS

Hladl, Adolf. Ochrana tvurci cinnosti technicke. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 195 p. [Protection of the creative activities of technicians. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index, tables] C, 7.

Licensed propaganda for preventing the revocation of our patents in certain capitalistic countries; "The Formal Realization." L. Herman. Vynalezy 4 no. 12:3-5 D'60. C, 10.

Report of the bibliographic department on the acquisition of new books on patents. Vynalezy 5 no. 1:6-8 Ja'61. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEGMATITES

Minerals from the pegmatite at Hudolfov near Ceske Budejovice. V. Bouska, F. Cech. Cas min geol 5 no. 4:391-394 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PETROLEUM

Development and prospects of petroleum chemistry in Czechoslovakia. V. Vlcha. Chem prum 10 no. 2:57-59 F'60. C, 10.

Origin and composition of petroleum in the Czechoslovak part of the Inferal Vienna basin. M. Plasil, M. Rasl. Geol prace, zpravy no. 6-11-14 '59. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PETROLOGY

The lithology of the bottom of Plesivec in the foothills of Hornositsko. V. Hanzlena. Cas min geol 5 no. 4 405-406 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHARMACEUTICS

Salava, Miroslav. Zdravotnicka cvicna v pravi lekarnika. [1. vyd. Praha] Ustredni ustav zdravotnickeho osvety [1959] 34 p. (Stredisani skoleni lekarni v ustredich a zdravotnickeho osvety) [Health education in the work of a pharmacist. 1st ed.] C, 14.

Experiences with the sale of patent medicines in collaboration with the laboratory technician. K. Jurak, M. Picek. Farmacia 29 no. 6 241-242 Ag'60. C, 14.

Experiences with the training of pharmacy students in the school pharmacy. S. Vicsera. Farmacia 29 no. 6 237-239 Ag'60. C, 14.

Personnel classification in the pharmaceutical service. J. Turecek. Farmacia 29 no. 6 244-246 Ag'60. C, 14.

The position and the work of laboratory technicians. A. Safarik. Farmacia 29 no. 6 242-244 Ag'60. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHARMACY

Motor pictures in the Bratislava School of Pharmacy. K. Ilkovsky. Farmacia 29 no. 6 251-252 Ag'60. C, 14.

The 1960 Pharmaceutical Days. K. Ilkovsky. Farmacia 29 no. 6 254-255 Ag'60. C, 14.

66th, 67th, and 68 Meetings, and the Plenary Electoral Meeting, of the Slovak section of the Czechoslovak Pharmaceutical Society, in Bratislava. Z. Grusova. Farmacia 29 no. 6 252-254 Ag'60. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Phonograph records in school. -Ip. Estetika vychova no. 3:68 '60/61. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

The objective of truth and beauty. M. Junek. Kult zivot Nov 16 no. 3:6 Ja'61. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANTS

Activities of the section for plant production of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. R. Zapletal. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no. 12:949-951 '60. C, 15.

News on less-known plants of the Czechoslovak flora; excerpt of a lecture. J. Holub. Preslia 32 no. 4:423-425 '60. C, 13.

Occurrence and distribution of some plants on Razin Hill. J. Hajdak. Biologia 15 no. 9:664-670 '60. C, 13.

Some interesting finds of plants in the Vysocko area, especially some previously cultivated, now wild. V. Hranek. Preslia 32 no. 4:425-429 '60. C, 13.

A survey of plant communities in Zahoraka nizina. M. Raziicka. Biologia 15 no. 9:653-663 '60. C, 13.

Utilization and development of the Bulgarian stimulation methods in Czechoslovakia. V. Zalabak. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:247-261 '60. B, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLUM

Chromosome analysis of plum stock used for grafting old apricot trees in Slovakia and in southern Moravia. A. Haspelova. Biologia 15 no. 9:690-693 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLUSH

Plush and artificial furs. B. Bourek. Kozarstvi 10 no. 10:317 O'60. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLYWOOD

Industrial safety is also a prerequisite for shorter working time. A. Molnar. Odborar Prague 13 no. 21:1156-1157 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Review of the highest state organs of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. B. Matousek. Sudce z ludu 12 no. 9:229-230 Ag'60. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLYGONUM

New species of the genus Polygonum L. s. str. In German. J. Chrtek. Preslia 32 no. 4:360-368 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POPULATION

Population of district and county towns and in towns with a population of more than 10,000. Stat obz 41 no. 1:43-48 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Complex analysis of the activities of the Postal Newspaper Subscription Office. F. Holly. Ce spoje 5 no. 8 4-5 Ag'60. C, 5.

Problems of economic effectiveness of mail transportation by means of automotive postal services. V. Oberth. Ce spoje 5 no. 8:22-23 Ag'60. C, 6.

Three phases of life. R. Kneschke. Ce spoje 5 no. 8: 26-27 Ag'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTENTILLA CRANTZII

Potentilla crantzii, a new relict in the Czech flora. J. Sojak. Preslia 32 no. 4:369-388 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTTERY

Pesirka, Jaromir. Pravoslav a Jindriska Radovi. Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 11, 24 p. (Soucasne profily. Nova rada, 3) [Pravoslav and Jindriska Rada. English, French, German, and Russian summaries (inserted). Illus., 3 col. plates] C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER PLANTS

New methods of building industrial heat and power plants in Czechoslovakia. K. Smrcka. Ing stavby 8 no. 12 Mechanizace 168-171 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER RESOURCES

Alternative calculation in power supply. V. Havlin, V. Straud. Plan hosp 14 no. 2:150-160 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

The repercussion of Tolstoi's death in the Czech press. K. Horman. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:241-240 N'60. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

Knoblach, Vladislav. Nove predpisy o tvorbe vyrobku a sluzeb. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury [1960] 197 p. [New provisions on the formation of prices of products and services. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROFIT

Evaluation and drafting of an unjustified profit. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1389-1390 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROPERTY

Cooperative socialist ownership. J. Figer. Sudce z ludu 12 no. 8:343-346 Ag'60. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROTOZOOLOGY

Report on my two-week study tour in Czechoslovakia. Egeszsegtudomany 4 no. 3:303-304 '60. H, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PTERETIS STRUTHIOPTERIS

Pteretis struthiopteris (L.) Nieuwl. near Studenka on the Oder River. J. Togner. Cas Slez muz hist nat 9 no. 3:127-128 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

The assembled skeleton structures for public buildings. J. Hnka. Poz stavby no. 11 [N]'60. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Stich, Zdenek, ed. 15 [i.e. Patnact] let mysho cenkonosovenskeho zdravotnictvi, 1945-1960. [Pripravil kolektiv autoru. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl. [1960] 491 p. [Fifteen years of Czechoslovak public health, 1945-1960. 1st ed. illus., ports., map(part col. in pocket), diagrs., tables] C, 14.

Congress of the section on hygienics of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; Prague, October 12-15, 1959. E. Jersey. Egeszsegtudomany 4 no. 3:376-380 '60. H, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC OPINION

One of the foremost interests of workers. J. Tomek. Zivot strany no. 23:1413-1414 D'60. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Vasek, Vladimir. Petr Bezruc pine nakladatelstvi. [Korespondence s SNKLHU, 1y] Petr Bezruc [pseud. Praha] Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1959. [10] p. [Petr Bezruc's correspondence with his publishing house] C, 11.

Plan for publishing books on food during the years 1962/63 and 1964/65. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:664 D'60. C, 16.

Publication and propagation of political literature. B. Peltkan. Knihovnik no. 1:3-9 Ja'61. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUMPING MACHINERY

The worm pump without valves. A. Vosecky, J. Vilim. Ing stavby 8 no. 12:Mechanizace 164-166 D'60.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO (Continued)

The Czechoslovak radio newsreel. In English. A. Srubar. Radio and TV IRTO no. 5:197-200 '60. C, 5.

Radio broadcasting; drama, poetry, amusements. J. Lederer. Plamen 2 no. 11:155-156 N'60. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIOISOTOPES

A national conference on the application of radioisotopes in industry. F. Khol. Jaderna energie 7 no. 1:5 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Centralization of loading and unloading operations, one of the basic tasks of the third Five-Year Plan. J. Balcar. Zel dop tech 9 no. 1:7-11 '61. C, 16.

Complex work crews. F. M. Zeleznicar no. 1:9 Ja'61. C, 16.

A conference of workers of the Administration for the Construction of Roads and Railroads in Prague. A. Malik. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12:388 '60. C, 16.

The construction of a new railroad line in the southern sector of Prague. K. Zivuska, J. Krulis. Inz stavby 9 no. 1:3-6 Ja'61. C, 16.

The construction of the Prague railroad center. -mk-. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12:378 '60. C, 16.

A day in the students' dormitory. K. Cibulka. Zeleznicar no. 1:21 Ja'61. C, 16.

The development of railroad transportation. A. Svacina. Zel dop tech 9 no. 1:1-2 '61. C, 16.

The development of technology will assure the safety of railroad transportation. A. Malik. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12:357 '60. C, 16.

Displacement and demolition of the reinforced-concrete bridge in Ceska Trebova. V. Stepanek. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12:376-378 '60. C, 16.

Dynamic characteristics of steel railroad bridges. L. Fryb. Inz stavby 8 no. 12:457-466 D'60. C, 16.

The first year of the third Five-Year Plan. Zeleznicar no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. C, 16.

From the history of our railroads; have you ever been in Hulin? J. Hartl, C. Foltyn. Zeleznicar no. 1:19 Ja'61. C, 16.

Graduation of railroad transportation engineers at the University of Prague. A. M. Zel dop tech 9 no. 1: 31-32 '61. C, 16.

Improvement of the control is of great importance. V. Daniel. Zivot strany no. 1:42 Ja'61. C, 6.

Initiative at the right time. J. Mrazek. Zeleznicar no. 1:4 Ja'61. C, 16.

An interview with your own conscience. J. Lebl. Zeleznicar no. 1:3-4 Ja'61. C, 16.

Manuals of original locations of railroad stations and stops for some railroads in Bohemia at the end of the last century. Hor. Geod kart obzor 7 no. 1:21 Ja'61. C, 13.

The movement of inventors and rationalizers in railroad transportation. V. Suchacek. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12: 382-383 '60. C, 16.

New cars and equipment will improve the standards of the freight-rolling stock of Czechoslovak railroads. B. Vacek. Zel dop tech 9 no. 1:11-13 '61. C, 16.

New methods of testing railroad materials. L. Kavalek. Zeleznicar no. 1:5 Ja'61. C, 16.

Notes on the article "Joseph and the Rule D 51." C. Foltyn. Zeleznicar no. 1:17 Ja'61. C, 16.

Our local trains. L. Sturma. Zeleznicar no. 1:17 Ja'61. C, 16.

A premature celebration. vr - on. Zeleznicar no. 1: 18 Ja'61. C, 16.

Report on the Technical and Economic Conference of the Railroad Construction Administration in Brno. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12:384 '60. C, 16.

Shortcomings in electric motors used in electro namic safety appliances on railroads. S. Navratil, J. Janda, F. Langer. Zel dop tech 9 no. 1:23-24 '61. C, 16.

Very high-frequency radio-communication equipment for railroads. Zel dop tech 9 no. 1:[3-4] of cover '61. C, 16.

We must exercise due care in operating motor trucks. Zeleznicar no. 1:8 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RATTUS NORVEGICUS

On the distribution of helminths at the Rattus norvegicus Erxl. in Slovakia. In German. J. Mituch. Helminthologia 2 no. 2:114-132 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RED CROSS

The Czechoslovak Red Cross, an important helper in the struggle against accidents. E. Filip. Odborar Prague 13 no. 21:1147-1148 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFORESTATION

Reforestation and sylviculture. E. Janecko. Les 16 no. 12:356-358 D'60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

An important national conference on the construction industry in districts. A. Lostak. Poz stavby no. 11:571-572 [N]'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE

Meditations on the Seine River, about the world and other things. J. Hajek. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:1, 7 Ja'61. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

A publication on Hungarian-Slovak cultural relations; a review of Sandor Csanda's Magyar-sztovak kulturalis kapcsolatok (Hungarian-Slovak Cultural Relations). A. Mraz. Slov lit 7 no. 4:489-494 '60. C, 11.

Things that unite us. -tht-. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6: 10 F'61. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

Taras Shevchenko in Czech and Slovak literature; a review of Michal Molnar's Shevchenko in Czech and Slovak Literature. A. M. Slov lit 7 no. 4:502-503 '60. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Comments on keeping accounts of enterprise lunchrooms. J. Perina. Ucetni evidence 9 no. 1:37-38 Ja'61. C, 5.

A new organization of serving meals in enterprises. L. Dusek. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1369-1370 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RETAIL TRADE

Planning of the retail trade structure in various regions of the country. Tr. from the Czech. F. Prusowa. Handel wew 6 no. 9:3-11 N/D'60. P, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RIVERS

Development of the meanders of the Opava River. A. Petrik. Cas Slez mus hist nat 9 no. 2:129-132 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROADS

A conference of workers of the Administration for the Construction of Roads and Railroads in Prague. A. Malik. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12:388 '60. C, 16.

Construction of forest roads. S. Makovnik. Les 16 no. 12:377-380 D'60. C, 15.

How to reconstruct our road system. J. Pocta. Stavba 7 no. 11:327-329 N'60. C, 16.

Shall we build colored highways? E. Slachta. Sila doprava 8 no. 10:8 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROCKS

Traces of Paleocene volcanism in Eastern Slovakia. B. Lesko, T. Durkovic, B. Cicel. Geol prace zpravy no. 16:131-142 '59. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROOFS

Economical roofs designed and used by the Pozemni stavby National Enterprise in Karlovy Vary. J. Jancarek. Poz stavby no. 11:592-594 [N]'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUBBER

Development of the synthetic rubber industry in Czechoslovakia. M. Vazan. Chem prum 10 no. 2:97-99 F'60. C, 16.

Our main effort is the new technology. J. Blizman. Odborar Prague 13 no. 22:1195-1196 O'60. C, 5.

Party unit in the technical department of a rubber factory. M. Dlouhy. Zivot strany no. 23:1439-1441 D'60. C, 6.

The Puchov example. J. Svitek. Zivot strany no. 1:28-29 Ja'61. C, 6.

Safety in operating calenders in rubber factories. A. Olsinsky. Kozarstvi 10 no. 9:280-282 S'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SALT

Semiautomatic salt-portioning machine Solex. Handlovic, Jilek, Likar. Prum potravin 11 no. 12: 653-654 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SARCOPHAGIDAE

The flesh flies (Diptera, Sacrophagidae) from the area of Velky Inovec. M. Slameckova. Biologia 15 no. 9: 699-705 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

Problems of savings deposits in the third Five-Year Plan. K. Hes. Fin a uver no. 1:8-15 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAVINGS BANKS

Jednatelstvi; smernice pro praci v samostatnych a zavodnych zavodnych jednatelstvich. [Praha] Ministerstvo financi, hlavni sprava statnich sporitelen, 1959. 192 p. (Sbirka pokynu pro provoz statnich sporitelen, ses. 4) [Agency; staff directives for independent and enterprise operations in savings banks. tables] C, 5.

Zlepsovaci navrhy; predpisy pro cinnost v oboru zlepsovacich navrhu. [Praha] Ministerstvo financi, hlavni sprava statnich sporitelen, 1959. 67 p. (Sbirka pokynu pro provoz statnich sporitelen, ses. 6) [Improvement suggestions; provisions on handling improvement suggestions. tables] C, 5.

Experiences with agencies of the State Savings Bank. K. Markusek. Cs spoje 5 no. 8:20-21 Ag'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAWMILLS

Concentration of sawmill production. J. Kudrna. Drevo 16 no. 1:7-9 Ja'61. C, 16.

Determining the minimum transportation and production costs in Sawmills. J. Hybl. Drevo 16 no. 1:10-14 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

Entering with the scientific work of students. K. Dohnal. Vysoka skola 9 no. 4:99-103 '60/61. C, 8.

Experience with the scientific work of students. K. Dohnal. Vysoka skola 9 no. 4:104-107 '60/61. C, 8.

For the development of scientific and research work in our higher schools. F. Kahuda. Vysoka skola 9 no. 4:97-98 '60/61. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCRAP METALS

Improving the use of metal waste. Podn org 15 no. 1: 31-32 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCULPTURE

Statues by Martin Rehor. J. Padrta. Vytv um 10 no. 6: 349-354 '60. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Services for villages in Czechoslovakia. C. Opolski. Przegl drob sytwor 11 no. 4:4-6 F'61. P, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIPS

Five-year outlook in industrial safety. V. Corveny. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1082-1083 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Establishment of the fund of the Five-Year Plan in Partizanske. J. Dierer. Zivot strany no. 23:1434-1436 D'60. C, 6.

Experience in building a model plant for cement-shoe production. O. Byrna. Kozarstvi 10 no. 12:367-368 D'60. C, 16.

A new type of three-floor conveyer for handling adhesives in shoemaking rooms. M. Zeman, J. Snasel. Kozarstvi 10 no. 12:380-381 D'60. C, 16.

To develop the efficiency of the new wage system. V. Hanzlik. Kozarstvi 10 no. 10:289-291 O'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOE INDUSTRY (Continued)

Use of carboxymethylcellulose in shoemaking. L. Heller. Kozarstvi 10 no. 10:309-310 O'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SLAG CEMENT

The use of blast-furnace slag from Trinec for concreting the Trinec rolling mill. D. Valenta. Stavba 7 no. 11: 340-343 N'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Pravzaluh, Josef. Socialisticke soutezeni v CSR. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 208 p. (Knizstvo ekonomiky prace, sv. 5) [Socialist competition in the Czechoslovak Republic. 1st ed. diagrs., footnotes, forms, tables] C, 5.

Favorable balance, great prospects. Zivot strany no. 3: 130-134 F'61. C, 6.

Norms for attaining final goals as a new form of socialist competition. V. Hlavsa. Podn org 15 no. 1:33-34 Ja'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOILS

A chemical enterprise helping agriculture. O. Polacek, J. Sebestika. Odborar Prague 13 no. 21:1167-1168 O'60. C, 5.

Ecologic conditions of the soils of the forest-plant communities in the sand area of the Zahorie Lowlands. M. Hocicka. Biol prace 6 no. 11:3-67 '60. C, 13.

High yield from underdrains. M. Bacha. Zivot strany no. 3:174-177 F'61. C, 6.

Professor Ladislav Smolik, corresponding member of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, died. B. Vasek. Pamatk 32 no. 4:427-428 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPECTROPHOTOMETER

A visual recording spectrophotometer. J. Dolejsi. Jemna mech opt 5 no. 10:311-310 O'60. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPONGES

Splendor of the sponges from the Branik strata of the Barrandian. O. Rekavkova, D. Hengrova. Cas min geol 5 no. 4 401-405 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Higher schools at the 2nd Spartakiad. H. Vobrab. Vysoka skola 9 no. 4 107 112 '60-61. C, 6.

The 2d National Spartakiad in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic in 1960. M. Adleman. Cult fiz 13 no. 3:139-142 '60. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Calculating the total production volume and introducing total indicators of the economy of state farms. F. Cihak. Stat obz 40 no. 12:345-340 D'60. C, 5.

From the model farm of Petrovice. -ave-. Zivot strany no. 3:152-153 F'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

Important tasks facing the State Statistical Office and Harmgaza. Stat obz 41 no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. C, 5.

New Czechoslovak statistical sources, a review of Statisticka ycrocka Republiky ceskoslovenske 1959 (Statistical Yearbook of Czechoslovak Republic 1959). J. Silek. Ekonom CAV 8 no. 4:445-447 '60. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL

Iron scrap to Bratislava, the steel to the Republic. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1089-1090 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STUDENTS

A day in the students' dormitory. K. Cihalka. Zeleznar av no. 1-21 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STURGEONS

A find of the species Acipenser ruthenus Linne 1758 and Acipenser guldenstadti colchicus Marti 1940 in the Little Danube. J. Sedlar. Biologia 15 no. 8:613-614 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TALC

The character of the ores in the Cerhovina Gallery in the part of the Rubin magnesite-talc deposit near Banska in the Slovak Ore Mountains. Z. Trdlicka. Cas min geol 5 no. 4:442-446 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TANNING

Problem of vertical arrangement of the beamroom in tanneries. F. Bartos, J. Muller. Kozarstvi 10 no. 9:270 S'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Jenovsky, Jiri. Nektere zkusenosti z prace ve skolni dilne na jedenactiletc stredni skole. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, 1957. 23 p. (Ucitele o svo praxi, sv. 2) [Certain experiences in working in the school workshop of an eleven-year secondary school. 1st ed.] C, 16.

Conclusions from the first year of living education with technical work. (Conclusion) B. Novak, V. Juva. Vyuka skola 9 no. 4:120-124 '60/61. C, 6.

Educating a technical intelligentsia. B. Rot. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1375-1377 D'60. C, 5.

Experience with the training of students in the establishments applying the natural sciences. L. Franc, J. Penerova. Vyuka skola 9 no. 5:152-157 '60/61. C, 6.

We made an agreement on cooperation with the school under our patronage. J. Prilyl. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1109-1110 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

According to the example of Soviet workers we should vigorously further the development of the new technology. Odborar Prague 13 no. 22:1107-1109 O'60. C, 5.

Activity of the Scientific Technical Society in Partizanske in the sphere of new technology and technical propaganda. E. Durian. Kozarstvi 10 no. 10:311 O'60. C, 16.

Correct method of determining topical themes in technology. A. Konik. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12:301 '60. C, 16.

Make better use of the technical press. J. Douth. Zivot strany no. 1:91 Ja'61. C, 6.

New terminology, an important aid for ensuring tasks of the third Five-Year Plan? F. Houdek. Hutnik Cz 11 no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. C, 16.

Plenary session of the Central Council of the Scientific Technical Society. O. Urban. Kozarstvi 10 no. 10: 301 O'60. C, 16.

Tasks of technical development in raising the output. Z. Trcka. Plan hosp 14 no. 2:170-174 '61. C, 5.

Tasks of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society in the development of new technology. K. Text. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1:[Suppl] 4 '61. C, 16.

The tasks of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in organizing the cooperation of workers in the technical development of the national economy. Odborar Prague 13 no. 22:1177-1187 O'60. C, 5.

Tasks of trade-unions in the developing new technology. V. Pasek. Zivot strany no. 23:1403-1400 D'60. C, 6.

Technical development, a first rate political problem; a report made at the meeting of the Section of Power Engineering, Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society. J. Hator. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1:1-4 '61. C, 16.

Technical revolution and social progress. A. Hodek. Nova mysl no. 1:68-78 Ja'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

An interesting telecommunication exhibition promoting new technology. -vk-. Cs spoje 5 no. 8:25 Ag'60. C, 5.

Investment building in telecommunications during the 3d Five-Year Plan. K. Uhlir. Cs spoje 5 no. 8:1-3 Ag'60. C, 5.

Promoting the development of improvers' movement. I. Novotna. Cs spoje 5 no. 8:29-30 Ag'60. C, 5.

Socialist competition between Praha, Brno, and Bratislava. V. Kucera. Cs spoje 5 no. 8:28-29 Ag'60. C, 5.

Telecommunication workers in the Slovak National Uprising. P. Repik. Cs spoje 5 no. 8:3 Ag'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEPHONE

Claims concerning payments for local telephone calls. J. Stepanek. Cs spoje 5 no. 8:12-14 Ag'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELETYPE

A reading machine. Cs spoje 5 no. 8:31 Ag'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

Chapters from radio and television broadcasting. -pp-. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:8 Ja'61. C, 11.

The Czechoslovak standard for television receiving antennas. J. Macoun. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:446-447 D'60. C, 16.

Czechoslovak television programs for schools. In English. Z. Michalec. Radio and TV IRTO no. 4: 151-153 '60. C, 6.

A further surprise in television. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:8 F'61. C, 11.

New television centers in Czechoslovakia. In English. Radio and TV IRTO no. 3:95-97 '60. C, 6.

One look in the past; television in 1937. V. G. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:33 Ja'61. C, 16.

Television goes into schools. In English. V. Kovarik. Radio and TV IRTO no. 3:91-95 '60. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTBOOKS

Publishing of textbooks in Czechoslovakia. T. Vagvolgyi, S. Hmora. Kozmovelec 17 no. 2:60-62 Ja'61. H, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The best workers help the young workers. I. Jaronova. Odborar Prague 13 no. 21:1137-1139 O'60. C, 5.

Complex analyses will make possible a better preparation of the plan for the next year. J. Slovacek. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1357-1359 D'60. C, 5.

Correct approach to the new working methods. J. Zapotocky, R. Vnca. Odborar Prague 13 no. 23: 1100-1101 O'60. C, 6.

Experience reported by regional committees of the sections for the textile and leather industries of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society. J. S. Textil Cz 15 no. 12:444 D'60. C, 16.

Fighting the noise in industrial enterprises is an important task. B. Kvasnicka. Textil Cz 15 no. 12: 451 D'60. C, 16.

The new in textile technology in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. I. Zmatlik. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 10/11:3-8 '60. B, 16.

Pioneers of the new working methods. R. Hradersay. Odborar Prague 13 no. 21:1141-1142 O'60. C, 5.

Results of the anniversary year 1960, a promise for a good beginning of new tasks. Textil Cz 15 no. 12: 441-442 D'60. C, 16.

The share of trade-unions in complex analyses. V. Chvatko, M. Sazet. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25: 1350 D'60. C, 5.

Sto let prace a boju novovelickych textilaku (One Hundred Years of the Work and Struggle of the Textile Workers in Nova Veslice); a book review. O. Sedl. Jihocesky sbor list 20 no. 3/4:155-157 '60. C, 4.

When a collective of workers becomes enthusiastic for the task. J. Macejkova. Odborar Prague 13 no. 22: 1102 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Dead souls; a review of a play. N. Tanska. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:8 F'61. C, 11.

An effort to produce; a review of Lillian Hellman's play Another Part of the Forest. K. Hrabovska. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:9 Ja'61. C, 11.

Efforts and difficulties; a review of Langston Hughes' Simple Takes a Wife. J. Bobok. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:8 Ja'61. C, 11.

For the pleasure of people; after the conference of actors. M. Smetana. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:9 Ja'61. C, 11.

A look into the clouds; a review of a play. Z. Rampak. Kult zivot Slov 15 no. 52:8 D'60. C, 11.

Notes on a festival in Bratislava. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:5 Ja'61. C, 11.

The seasons started with promises and problems. J. Opavsky. Plamen 2 no. 11:158-159 N'60. C, 11.

An unusual day. (AZ). Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:9 Ja'61. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACTORS

Zetor Major 3011. J. Polacek. Svet motoru 14 no. 25: 790-791 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-MARKS

The legal protection of trade-marks. D. Hanes. Pravny obzor 44 no. 2:77-94 '61. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Are the present working methods equal to the tasks of the regional committees of trade-unions? R. Pacovsky. Odborar Prague 13 no. 21:1151-1154 O'60. C, 5.

Budgets of organizations of trade-unions. S. Kokes. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1104-1107 O'60. C, 5.

The center of training is in the enterprises. A. Krulichova. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1367-1368 D'60. C, 5.

Do we correctly execute the resolution of the 4th Congress of Trade-Unions? V. Junek. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1100-1103 O'60. C, 5.

His sixth term as chairman. O. Kuchtova. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1103-1104 O'60. C, 5.

Lessons for further work resulting from the annual report. R. Novotny. Odborar Prague 13 no. 22: 1218-1221 O'60. C, 5.

Make functions in trade-unions accessible to women. E. Marikova. Odborar Prague 13 no. 21:1155 O'60. C, 5.

The tasks of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in organizing the cooperation of workers in the technical development of the national economy. Odborar Prague 13 no. 22:1177-1187 O'60. C, 5.

Tasks of trade-unions in the developing new technology. V. Pasek. Zivot strany no. 23:1403-1406 D'60. C, 6.

Training is not a short-term action. J. Hornysova. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1368 D'60. C, 5.

We assert the rights of trade-union organizations. V. Cibulka. Odborar Prague 13 no. 22:1221-1222 O'60. C, 5.

Why do the trade-unionists in Tatra Wagon Factory pay the membership contributions correctly? L. Pospisil. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1107-1108 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Calculation of the expected traffic. M. Vincent. Sln doprava 8 no. 10:6-7 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

New traffic regulations. (To be contd.) Svet motoru 14 no. 25:793-795 D'60. C, 16.

To drink or not to drink, that is the question; or to act according to reason or according to regulations. -sm-. Svet motoru 15 no. 2:57 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAGOPHYLLOCERAS

Tragophylloceras vadaszi (Loczy, 1915) emend. nov. from the klippen belt of the northwestern Carpathian Mountains. B. Ceczy. Geol prace zpravy no. 16:183-186 '59. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Activities of the Transportation Section of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society. Zel dop tech 9 no. 1:30-31 '61. C, 16.

The College of Transportation in Zilina. Zel dop tech 9 no. 1:29 '61. C, 16.

Study at the Czechoslovak Transportation College. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:44 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Tasks imposed on automotive transportation in autumn can be mastered. E. Vrba. Sln doprava 8 no. 10: 9 O'60. C, 5.

Technical progress depends on people. Sln doprava 8 no. 10:1 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRIALS (SEDITION)

The reckoning with the leaders of the December strike in Ceske Budejovice; the trial of Bedrich Stastny and his complices in April 1921. V. Veverkova. Jihocesky sbor hist 29 no. 3/4:118-130 '60. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TUFFITES

Tuffite from the lower gray strata near Krimice in the Pizen coal basin. J. Masek. Cas min geol 5 no. 4: 395-400 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VACATIONS

How we shall control the credited periods for sickness insurance benefits and for annual leave. Z. Pavlik. Odborar Prague 13 no. 22:1204-1205 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VACUUM TUBES

Origin and development of vacuum electronic research in Czechoslovakia. J. Vana. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:371-378 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VEGETABLES

Solved research tasks on the cultivation of vegetables. J. Stambera, J. Luzny. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no. 12:635-637 '60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VILLAGES

Problems of the reconstruction of our villages. M. Sluka. Plan hosp 14 no. 2:105-114 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

Both, Frantisek. Zajistit ucast pracujicich na normovani prace a prestavbe delnickych mzdovych soustav. K vyssi urovni vychovne a organizatorske prace odborovych organizaci na useku normovani a odmenovani prace. [Napsali Frantisek Both a Jaroslav Pokorny. 1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1959. 101 p. (Knizn ice Odborar, sv. 105) [Ensuring workers' participation in the establishment of labor standards and in the reconstruction of wage systems. 1st ed. diagrs.] C, 5.

Hronsky, Michal. Odmena za pracI v CSSR. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 227 p. [Wages in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. diagrs., footnotes, tables] C, 5.

A new book on wages in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic; a review of Michal Hronsky's Odmena za pracI v CSSR (Wages in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic). J. Prusa. Plan hosp 14 no. 2:187-190 '61. C, 5.

The system of labor wages in Czechoslovakia. B. Fick. Finanse 11 no. 12:59-64 D'60. P, 5.

Use the experience in the reconstruction of wage systems in your work. F. Both. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1071-1077 O'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Sekera, Jarmil. O nastennych novinach. Ze zkusenosti redakcnich krouzku nastennych novin. [Vyd. 1.] [Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 105 p. (Knihovnicka agitatora, sv. 3) [Wall newspapers; from the experience of editorial groups of wall newspapers. 1st ed. illus., diagrs.] C, 11.

How we are helped by wall newspapers. V. Krejci. Odborar Prague 13 no. 25:1378-1380 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER

Basic problems of the Czechoslovak water resources management. A. Novosad. Plan hosp 14 no. 2:115-124 '61. C, 5.

The hydrogeological and geologic engineering in Czechoslovakia. J. Bazynski. Przegl geol 9 no. 2:65-70 F'61. P, 16.

Water-treating plants for the cities of Nitra and Nove Zamky. E. Skalak. Stavba 7 no. 10:311-312 O'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELDING

A motorist at the head of the Brigade of Socialist Work. M. Richter. Svet motoru 15 no. 2:38 Ja'61. C, 16.

Our contribution to the technical development. F. Regec, S. Michalek. Zivot strany no. 1:25-26 Ja'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOOD

Main trends in the expected need of wood. J. Geisbacher. Les 16 no. 12:374-377 D'60. C, 15.

National Conference on Technical and Economic Information. Drevo 16 no. 1:22 Ja'61. C, 16.

Rebuilding the wood preservation system. P. Jiru. Drevo 16 no. 1:23-25 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOOL

Establishment of prerequisites for shorter working hours in the wool industry. J. H. Textil Cz 15 no. 12:442-444 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Hysko, Miroslav. Z velkych dni boja slovenskeho ludu, 1938-1945; chronologicky prehlad vyznamnych udalosti. V Banskej Bystrici, Krajsky narodny vybor, Odbor skolstva a kultury, 1959. 52 p. [From the great days of the fight of the Slovak people, 1938-1945; a chronology of important events] C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YEW

Reconstruction of the yew- and beech-tree forest (Taxeto-Fagetum Etter, 1947) on the banks of the Middle Vltava River. In German. J. Slavikova. Presila 32 no. 4:389-397 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

Dreams and prospects. (-rn-). Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:2 Ja'61. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ZEOLITES

A note on the genesis of certain zeolites in the Plutonics of Central Bohemia. F. Fediuk, J. Neuzil, M. Palivcova. Cas min geol 5 no. 4:385-388 '60. C, 12.

CZECHS IN BULGARIA

The new in textile technology in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. I. Zmailik. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 10/11:3-8 '60. B, 16.

CZECHS IN ESTONIA

Witnesses from Czechoslovakia arrive in Tallinn for the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 5'61:398. E, 1.

CZECHS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Through five parts of the world with the expedition of Hanzelka and Zikmund. R. Vit. Svet motoru 14 no. 25:792 D'60. C, 16.

Through five parts of the world with the expedition of Hanzelka and Zikmund. R. Vit. Svet motoru 15 no. 2:59 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHS IN RUSSIA

From the history of the organizing the First Czechoslovak Independent Brigade in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Czech. O. Jnecek. Voen ist sbornik 29 no. 3:98-104 My/Je'60. B, 17.

DDT

see TRICHLOROBISCHLOROPHENYLETHANE.

DNA

see DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACIDS.

DACITE

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

DAIRY BARNS

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

Construction, equipment, and operation of dairy barns. K. Kolar. Sbor CSAZV zem tech 6 no. 6:455-476 D'60. C, 15.

DAIRYING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

New machinery for dairy plants at the 2d International Fair in Brno. M. Vedlich, L. Vincys. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:658-659 D'60. C, 16.

DALMATIA - FISHERIES

Development of fisheries at Losinj Island, from their beginning to the present time. N. Pinetic. Mor rib 12 no. 10:166 O'60. Y, 15.

DALMATIA - GEOLOGY

A short outline of the geology of the islands of Zirje, Kakan, Kaprije, Tint, and Zmajan; with a geologic map and 2 profiles. A. Ivanovic. Geol vjes Hrv 13: 115-120 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

DALMATIA - HISTORY

Contribution of the Dubrovnik Naval Museum to the celebration of the Croatian renaissance in Dalmatia. I. Boskovic. Pomorstvo 15 no. 11/12:486 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

Contribution to the history of the Senj Uskoks. G. Stanojevic. Ist gl no. 1/2:111-141 '60. Y, 4.

DALMATIA - KERAMOSPHAERINA

New finds of Keramosphaerina in Dalmatia, and their stratigraphic significance; with 3 profiles. A. Ivanovic. Geol vjes Hrv 13:109-113 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

DALMATIA - NAVAL MUSEUMS

Problems of the organization of the Naval Museum in Split. D. Kecksmet. Muzeji no. 13:11-47 '60. Y, 3.

A publication on the Maritime Museum in Split; a review of Cvito Fiskovic's book Pomorski muzej (Maritime Museum). I. Slaevic. Pomorstvo no. [6]:25 [Je'60. Y, 17.

DALMATIA - SHIPS

This year's Republic Day at the Split Shipbuilding Enterprise. I. K. Pomorstvo 15 no. 11/12:451-452 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

DAMS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; U.S.

DAMS (Continued)

Computation of the construction of railroads for transportation in places where dam walls are constructed. D. Dobrov. Nauch trud khidro melio 4:277-293 '60. H, 15.

Methods of investigating the state of pressure of arched dam walls. M. Mikhailov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 9:161-169 '60. H, 16.

Most economical construction of the Neokait type sectional dam. I. Khairov. Nauch trud khidro melio 4:313-335 '60. H, 15.

On the choice of the computation method for the works of downstream consolidation. E. Razvan. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 3:159-163 '60. H, 16.

DANCING
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

DANISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Gjellerup, Karl Adolph. Młyn na wzgorzu; powieść w pięciu księgach. [Z języka duńskiego przeł. Stanisław Wiercieński] 431 p. [The mill on a hill; a novel in five books. Tr. from the Danish] P, 11.

DANUBE RIVER

Szentay, Károly. A Duna vízjárásának előrejelzése. River forecasting on the Hungarian Danube, summary. Budapest, 1959. 40 l. (Proceedings of the Hungarian Research Institute for Water Resources, no. 6) [In English, bibl.] H, 16.

Boring in the area of Harsány Lake; a geomorphological and hydrogeological interpretation. N. Popp. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 3:199-205 '60. H, 16.

The Danube Commission deliberated on the problem of the development of Danubian navigation. Muza plot 16 no. 5:3 My'61. H, 16.

Data regarding the subsidence and inundations in the area of the Danube near Pula. In German. E. Kol, L. Varga. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 3:197-217 '60. H, 13.

A modest beginning of the work on the Danube. V. Vlajić. Hem pol Yug 10 no. 463:205 F'61. Y, 8.

On the Hungarian course at the mouth of the Sulina arm of the Danube Delta. C. Bondar. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 3:163-172 '60. H, 16.

DANZIG - COMMERCE

Commerce of Danzig in the period of the 15th-18th centuries. J. Hoszowski. Zesz nauk skol Krakow no. 1113:71 '60.

DANZIG - HARBOR

The merchant marine in Poland; Gdansk Harbor after the opening of a new entrance with it shortens the distance to the sea. Polmaritim 15 no. 11/12:481-482 N/D '60. Y, 17.

DANZIG - HISTORY

Cieslak, Edmund. Walki ustrojowe w Gdańsku i Toruniu oraz w niektórych innych hanzeatyckich w XV w. [Wyd. 1.] Gdańsk, Tow. Naukowe, 1960. 371 p. [Internal political struggles in Danzig, Torun, and some other Hanseatic cities during the 15th century. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries, bibl., footnotes, index, tables] P, 4.

DANZIG - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Difficult problems of Danzig. J. Kowalski. Rada narod 11 no. 2:10 Ja'61. P, 8.

DAPHNIA MAGNA

Research on the influence of some metals on water biocenosis by using Daphnia magna Straus. Pt. 2. I. Cabejszek, M. Stanisławski. Roczn hig 11 no. 6:533-540 '60. P, 14.

DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT

Darwin and religion. B. Petrovic. Pregl dr pit 12 no. 11/12:397-404 N/D '60. Y, 1.

DASYCLADACEAE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

DAUKANTAS, SIMONAS

S. Daukantas' social and political ideology. J. Deperas. Pergale no. 12:116-126 D'60. L, 11.

DAYS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

DEAD SEA SCROLLS

The discovery of the Dead Sea Scrolls after twelve years. W. Tyloch. Przegl orient no. 3:281-301 '60. P, 4.

DEBTS, PUBLIC

The role of bank credit and public debt in the development of the capitalist economy. R. Domanszewicz. Zesz nauk ekon Krakow no. 6:3-60 '59. P, 5.

DECOMPOSITION

Decomposition of vitamin C and inhibition of its decomposition in the preparation of foodstuffs. II. Effect of heating on the change of content of vitamin C in food products during processing, preservation and storage, and investigation of the methods for suppressing this effect. In Russian. F. Balla. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:421-435 '60. H, 13.

Decomposition of vitamin C and inhibition of its decomposition in the preparation of foodstuffs. III. Effect of ionizing radiation on the content of vitamin C in foods. In Russian. F. Balla, M. Kiszel. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:437-450 '60. H, 13.

Investigations on the catalytic decomposition of formic acid as a function of the defect structure of electron conductor titanic dioxide; a preliminary report. In English. Z. Szabo, F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:145-160 '60. H, 13.

Thermogravimetric and X-ray studies of the decomposition of ammonium hexachloroplatinate. I. Investigation of the reduction by hydrogen; formation of platinum by the dry method of 150°. II. Study of the thermic decomposition taking place in a nitrogen or oxygen atmosphere, or in air, or in vacuum. In French. G. Pannetier, J. Abrégé, N. Georavovitch. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:205-223 '60. H, 13.

DEDINAC, MILAN

Milan Dedinac's Montenegrin motives. B. Milacic. Stvaranje 15 no. 10:847-856 O'60. Y, 11.

DEER
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

DEFECTOSCOPE

New methods of testing railroad materials. L. Kavalek. Zeleznicar no. 1:6 Ja'61. C, 16.

DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)
see ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE).

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

The role of nutrition in the development of many the problem of nutrition in the era of civilization. M. Rakowska. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 11:111-138 '60. P, 1.

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Deformations and stresses in a circular plate weakened by rows of holes. In Russian. N. Gerbatov. Stor VUTT '58 (published '59):27-38. C, 10.

Practical formulas and controls for the coefficients and free articles in the equations of the method of deformation. N. Kurdzhiev. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 8:31-36 '60. H, 16.

DEHYDRATION

Paper dehydration on fast running machines by means of vacuum. Tr. from the Russian. G. Jaktimov. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Papiripar 240-242 '60. H, 2.

DEHYDROGENASES

Changes in the activity of dehydrogenases during storage of yeast. In English. D. Jambor, M. Devay. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 15-23 '60. H, 13.

Inhibitive action of Serpasil on the dehydrogenase action of E. coli and Staph aureus. L. Lilov. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 3:103-106 '59. H, 1.

DEHYDROGENATION

Correlation between the electric and catalytic properties of defect conductor oxides. In English. Z. Szabo, F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:161-170 '60. H, 13.

Dehydrogenation of isopropylbenzene to α-methylstyrene over a styrene catalyst. M. Tanlewski. Przem chem 39 no. 9:576-580 S'60. P, 16.

Investigations on the catalytic decomposition of formic acid as a function of the defect structure of electron conductor titanic dioxide; a preliminary report. In English. Z. Szabo, F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:145-160 '60. H, 13.

DEHYDROMUCIC ACID
see FURANDICARBOXYLIC ACID

DELCHEV, RUSI DIMITROV

Rusi Dimitrov Delchev's Valutni vupreki v ikonom na NR Bulgaria ("Valuta" Questions in the Eco of the Bulgarian People's Republic); a book rev A. Stolchov. Fin i kredit 10 [1, 0, 11] no. 6:87-9 H, 5.

DELIVERY OF GOODS (LAW)
see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

DEMETAR, DIMITRIJE

Literary sources of a Dimitrije Demetar's short M. Zorić. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:46 N/ Y, 11.

DEMETZ, PETER

Much noise among literary critics for nothing; a re of Peter Demetz's Marx, Engels, and the Poet V. Macharackova. Slov lit 7 no. 4:430-447 '60.

DEMONOLOGY
see subdivision under POLAND.

DENDROLOGY
see TREES.

DENMARK - AIRPORTS

New ideas at the Kastrup and the Washington airpo -Cor-. Letecky obzor 9 no. 2:57 F'61. C, 16.

DENMARK - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Bidstrup, Herluf. Karikaturai. Budapest, Képzőmüvészeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1960. 1 v. (chi Illus.) [Caricatures by Bidstrup] H, 16.

DENMARK - DAIRYING

Information on dairies in Denmark. F. Cipra. Pr potravin 11 no. 12:660-662 D'60. C, 16.

DENMARK - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

An account of my study trip in Denmark and Sweden J. Monzarosi. Magy tud 07 no. 11:698-700 N'60.

DENSITOMETERS

A photoelectric densitometer for the quantitative de sublation of chromatograms and radiochromatogra P. Antoszewski, J. Kuypl. Zesz nauk uniw Lodz 135-139 '60. P, 13.

DENTISTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Sugar, Laszlo. Szajbetegségek. Budapest, Medicin 1960. 416 p. [Mouth diseases. Illus.] H, 14.

Quality of the obturation of dental cavities with silv amalgam, and deep secondary dental decay. Ana of clinical obturations. In French. M. Dobrenic ac Jug 5 no. 3:78-79 Jl'60. Y, 1.

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACIDS

Inhibition of transformation in Streptococcus sho by desoxyribonucleic acids of different origin. In E R. Pakula, E. Hulanicka, W. Walczak. Bul Ac Po biol 8 no. 2:49-55 '60. P, 13.

Photoreactivation of UV damaged streptomycin resi ance marker in transforming DNA of streptococc and pneumococci. In English. R. Pakula, E. Hul nicka-Bankowska, W. Walczak. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7:269-274 '60. P, 13.

DEPARTMENT STORES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

DEPOLYMERIZATION

Polarimetric determination of the raw dextran by p depolymerization. I. Vavra, A. Vavra. Gl Bern 23/24 no. 5/6:285-290 '59/60. Y, 13.

DERKOVITS, GYULA

Derkovits and Gorkii. B. Lengyel. Filol kozl 6 no. 232-234 Ag'60. H, 11.

DERMATOLOGY

Mierzecki, Henryk. Dermatologia pracownicza. W 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 345 p. [Occupatio dermatology. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Illus.] P, 1

DERMATOLOGY (Continued)

Mierzecki, Henryk. Kosmetyka; zarys encyklopedyczny kosmetyki lekarskiej, technologicznej i zdobniczej. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 458 p. [Cosmetics; an encyclopedic outline of medical, technological, and aesthetic cosmetics. 2d ed. illus.] P, 14.

Straszynski, Adam. Zarys dermatologii i wenerologii; podrecznik dla studentow medycyny i lekarzy. [Wyd. 2] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. x, 679 p. [Outline of dermatology and venereology; a textbook for medical students and physicians. 2d ed. illus.] P, 14.

DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Designing in models. H. Trzaski. Przem chem 39 no. 12:740-747 D'60. P, 16.

Punctation as a method of design valuation. J. Kierzynski. Przegl mech 20 no. 1:22-26 Ja'61. P, 16.

DESOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACIDS
see DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACIDS.

DESULFURIZATION

Review of methods of wet desulfurization of gas. H. Regulska. Gas woda san 34 no. 12:458-462 D'60. P, 16.

DETERGENTS
see CLEANING COMPOUNDS

DEXTRAN

Polarimetric determination of the raw dextran by partial depolymerization. I. Vavra, A. Vavra. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:285-296 '58/60. Y, 13.

DIACETIC ACID
see ACETOACETIC ACID

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Dialogues on revolution, socialist realism, and art. R. Predic, S. Bosnjak. Izraz 4 no. 10:371-376 O'60. Y, 11.

Laszlo Rudas (1885-1950). A. Kiss. Magy fil szemle no. 4:599-613 '60. H, 3.

Literature and the caste spirit. O. Crohmalniceanu. Viata Rom 13 no. 10:123-130 O'60. R, 11.

On forming dialectical materialistic concepts in students during the classes of botany and zoology. R. Codreanu, H. Chereiu. Rev pedag 9 no. 6:26-41 N/D'60. R, 8.

Present time bourgeois theories on the origin of dialectical materialism. A. Ignatov. Fil misul 16 no. 4: 69-78 '60. B, 3.

A rebuttal that backfires. In English. A. R. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:101-102 F'61. C, 6.

Society and the economic formation of society. B. Durdev. Pregl dr pit 12 no. 11/12:349-361 N/D-'60. Y, 1.

Some elements of the development of the present time Slovak Marxist philosophical thought. P. B. Fil misul 16 no. 4:106-112 '60. B, 3.

DIAMONDS

Diamond tools. W. Grabowski. Mechanik 34 no. 1:8-10 Ja'61. P, 16.

DIARRHEA

Boniski, Henryk. Przewlekle zaparcia i biegunki u doroslych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 86 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [Constipation and diarrhea in adults. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

DIASPORE
see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

DIAZOTIZATION

Research in producing and printing by means of diazotization. K. Dimov, S. Zhulev, I. Ivanova. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 6:26-31 '60. B, 16.

DICARBOXYLIC AMINO ACIDS
see AMINO DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

DICHLOROACETONE
see DICHLOROPROPANONE

DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID

Role of the alterations in phosphorous metabolism in resistance to dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. In English. B. Faludi, A. Faludi-Daniel. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 1: 43-56 '60. H, 13.

DICHLOROPROPANONE

Influence of the halogen on the enolization direction of chloro-bromo- and 1,1-dichloroacetone in the presence of hydrogen chloride. II. In English. Z. Bankowska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:473-478 '59. P, 1.

DICHROMATES

Application of the bichromate method in the evaluation of the pollution rate of sewage. R. Thomas. Gas woda san 34 no. 12:477-479 D'60. P, 16.

DICTYOCAULUS

The comparative action of continuous administration of phenothiazine upon males and females of Dictyocaulus. In English. D. Ulyanov. Helminthologia 2 no. 2:140-142 '60. C, 13.

Investigation of the dynamics of cattle dictyocaulosis in Lithuania. J. Pagirys. Acta parasit Li 2 no. 1:127-131 '59. Li, 13.

DIELECTRIC CONSTANTS

Measuring the dielectric constant and the angle of loss by means of a Q meter. F. Poljak. El tech cas 11 no. 6:379-381 '60. C, 16.

DIELECTRICS

Dielectric behavior at the miscibility point in some ternary systems. In English. C. V. Suryanarayana, K. M. Somasundaram. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1: 39-53 '60. H, 13.

Field emission from thin dielectric layers. L. Eckertova. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:412-419 '60. C, 13.

DIES (METALWORKING)

Increasing the life of dies for mill balls. J. Benes, A. Vach. Sbor VSB Ostrava 6 no. 1:85-92 '60. C, 16.

DIESEL ENGINE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Diesel railroad engines at the Hannover Industrial Fair. S. Krzetowski. Przegl mech 19 no. 23:703-708 D'60. P, 16.

DIET

Kuhn, Eduard. Dieta pri vredove chorobe. [Napsali Eduard Kuhn a Vera Lamacova. 4. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1958. 31 p. (Diety, 2) [Diet for patients suffering from peptic ulcers. 4th ed.] C, 14.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

On the application of elementary computation methods to the three-dimensional problems of the theory of elasticity. In German. P. Teodorescu. Rev mecanique appl 5 no. 5:649-667 '60. R, 16.

DIFFUSION

A contribution to the study of diffusion potentials. P. Putanov. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:229-237 '58/59. Y, 13.

Investigation of adsorption waves. I. Investigation of the reduction of anthraquinone-1-sulphonic acid at the dropping mercury electrode. In English. F. Peter and others. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:363-370 '60. H, 13.

Investigations of the kinetics of the catalytic hydrogenation in the liquid phase. II. Diffusion of dissolved hydrogen to the catalyst surface. In German. F. Nagy, D. Moger, I. Nyitray. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2: 177-192 '60. H, 13.

Simple experiments for the observation of diffusion. M. Vermes. Fiz szemle 10 no. 12:375-376 D'60. H, 13.

DIHYDROCAROTENE

Synthetic studies in the polyene series. II. Synthesis of 15, 15'-dihydro-β-carotene. In English. A. Markovac-Prpic, D. Fles. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:91-101 '60. Y, 13.

DIHYDROPYRIDAZINEDIONE

A study of the movements of assimilated substances and of respiration under the influence of maleic hydrazite in Perilla ocymoides L. P. Backa. Biologia 15 no. 8:561-566 '60. C, 13.

DIKES (ENGINEERING)

Strengthening the banks of river beds with tree planting. I. Ganchev, K. Khristov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 5:138-143 '60. B, 16.

DIKETONES
see KETONES

DIMETHYLAMINE

Mannich reactions with thymyl ketones; 26th communication on p-cymene and its derivatives. In German. W. Strubell. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:475-476 '60. H, 13.

DIMETHYLAMINOISOPROPYLPHENOTHIAZINE

A study on the determination of Phenergan. In English. P. Spacu, E. Antonescu. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:243-250 '60. R, 13.

DIMETHYLANILINE

Aromatic compounds of phosphorus. IV. On the action of phosphorus trichloride on the 2'-(5'-oxy-7'-sulfo) naphthylid of the 2, 3-oxynaphthoic acid in the medium of dimethylaniline. J. Reichel, D. Purdela. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:95-102 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

DIMETHYLPHOSPHORAMIDOCYANIDIC ACID ETHYL ESTER

Changes in the higher-nervous system of dogs during acute and chronic intoxication with dimethylphosphoramidocyanidic and ethyl ester (Tabun). G. Kotev. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2:61-70 '59. B, 1.

DIODES

Diode detector with filter. S. Vojtasek. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:486-491 '60. C, 13.

The Esaki diode, a new semiconductor device. O. Horna. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:451-455 D'60. C, 16.

The Esaki diode, a new semiconductor device. O. Horna. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:6-9 Ja'61. C, 16.

A new diode for parametric amplifiers. E. Spacek. El tech cas 11 no. 6:371-374 '60. C, 16.

Silicon diodes. J. Klamka. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 4:408-413 O/D'60. P, 16.

Using Zener's diode in the extension of the scales of instruments. T. Lisac. Elektrotehnicar 14 no. 7/8: 99-101 '60. Y, 16.

The Zener diodes, a new element in electronics. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:18-19 Ja'61. C, 16.

DIOXANE

Electrokinetic studies in dispersed systems. V. The zeta potential of AgI precipitates in mixed solvents. In English. V. Pravdic, M. Mirnik. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:75-84 '60. Y, 13.

DIPEPTIDES

Action of some curarizing substances upon the carnosine of the gastrocnemial muscle in frogs. C. Iordache, C. Dragomirescu. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3: 299-301 '60. R, 13.

DIPHENYLMETHANE

Ultraviolet-light absorption of diphenylmethane type compounds containing the elements of the oxygen group. In English. A. Kiss, B. Muth. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:231-244 '60. H, 13.

DIPHENYLPICRYLHYDRAZYL

Kinetics of the inhibition of the polymerization of styrol. I. Effect of the stable-free radical. In Russian. F. Tudos, T. Berezhnikh, M. Azori. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:91-106 '60. H, 13.

DIPHTHERIA

Electrophoretic studies on extracellular diphtheria proteins. In English. B. Radola. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7: 281-286 '60. P, 13.

Extracellular diphtheria glycoproteins. In English. B. Radola. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no7:287-292 '60. P, 13.

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

The revision of the Vienna Protocol of 1815 in 1961. In English. M. Bartos. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 259:5-7 Ja'61. Y, 6.

DIPLOPORA
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DIPSACACEAE
see subdivision under POLAND.

DIPTERA

The flesh flies (Diptera, Sacrophagidae) from the area of Velky Inovec. M. Slameckova. Biologia 15 no. 9: 699-705 '60. C, 13.

DIPYRIDYL
see DIPYRIDINE

DIRECT CURRENT MACHINERY
see ELECTRIC MOTORS, DIRECT CURRENT.

DISARMAMENT

An appeal to the peoples of all the world. Nova mysl no. 1:30-32 Ja'61. C, 6.

Direction of the struggle for disarmament. K. Sacher. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:53-55 Ja'61. C, 6.

For peace, disarmament, and coexistence. Rodna gruda 7 no. 10:235-237 O'60. Y, 1.

From under the NATO galoway. In English. M. O. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:99-100 F'61. C, 6.

Polish draft resolution on disarmament. In English. Mat Doc no. 24:33 D'60. P, 1.

Polish proposals on complete and general disarmament. In English. J. Winiewicz. Mat Doc no. 24:rev D'60. P, 1.

The problem of disarmament. W. Negorski. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 1:91-97 Ja'61. P, 6.

Speech made at the 15th Session of the U.N. General Assembly on October 20th, 1960. In English. A. Rapacki. Mat Doc no. 24:31-37 D'60. P, 1.

DISNEY, WALTER E.

American visitors. -mr-. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:3 Ja'61. C, 11.

DISPERSION ANALYSIS
see PARTICLE SIZE DETERMINATION.

DISPHARYNX

The finding of a nematode with the basic diagnostic features of the genus Dispharynx Raill., Henry et Sisoff, 1913, and the genus Syphinandon Raill., Henry et Sisoff, 1913. In German. J. Macko. Helminthologia 3 no. 3:111-113 '60. C, 13.

DISSECTION

Sykanowicz, Witold, ed. Wskazowki do cwiczen preparatoryjnych dla studentow medycyny. [Napisali] Lech Iwanowski [et al.] Wyd. 2., popr. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 206 p. [Instruction in dissection exercises for students of medicine. 2d ed., rev. Illus.] P, 13.

DISTILLATION

Purification of germanium tetrachloride by extraction and distillation methods. J. Kaltchinski. Przegl elektrotechn 1 no. 4:357-360 O'D'60. P, 16.

Some problems in projecting industrial distillation equipment; purification of 1, 1, 2, 2-tetrachloroethane and 1, 1, 2 trichloroethylene. In English. J. Hollo, T. Lengyel. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 2:125-140 '60. H, 16.

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

DITHAZINE PHOSPHATE

An attempt to apply dithazine phosphate to the nematodiroasis of sheep. In Russian. E. Krivoshta. Helminthologia 3 no. 2:95-97 '60. C, 13.

DITZEL, RUDOLF

The road of a little man; a book review. J. Aputin. Lit tv mesi no. 7:3 F'61. L, 11.

DIVING, SUBMARINE
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

DIVISION OF LABOR

Certain characteristics and advantages of the international socialist division of labor. M. Savov. Plan stop 15 no. 8:3-16 '60. H, 5.

Our raw material conditions and the international labor division. Z. Antal. Foldrajzi ert 9 no. 3:277-308 '60. H, 13.

DIVORCE
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

DIZDAREVIC, ZIJA

Zija Dizdarevic, portraitist of miserable people from slums. R. Nanic. Izraz 5 no. 1:48-55 Ja'61. Y, 11.

DOBRINCIC, MARTIN

Martin Dobrincic's Razvitak glavnih luka u NR Hrvatskoj (Development of Major Harbors in Croatia); a book review. S. S. Pomorstvo no. [8]:253 Ja'60. Y, 17.

DOBSINSKY, PAVEL

The one hundredth anniversary of Dobsinsky's Sokol, and a remark on Mollcherelle's monograph Pavol Dobsinsky. M. Gasparik. Slov Ut 7 no. 4:483-486 '60. C, 11.

DOCUMENTATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DOCUMENTS
see subdivision ARCHIVES under AUSTRIA.

DOLANSKY, JULIUS

Julius Dolansky's book on the influence of the classics of Russian realism in our country; a book review. L. Zadrazil. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:247-249 N'60. C, 1.

Three new studies on T. G. Masaryk; book reviews. K. Hermann. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:249-253 N'60. C, 1.

DOLEJSI, VOJTECH

For and against; leaves from the history of Rude Pravo. A review of Vojtech Dolejsi's 40 let Rudeho prava (40 Years of Rude Pravo). J. Hajek. Plamen 2 no. 11: 147 N'60. C, 11.

DOLEZEL, LUBOMIR

The style of modern Czech prose; a review of Lubomir Dolezel's O stylu moderni ceske prozy (On the Style of Modern Czech Prose). M. Salingova. Slov Ut 7 no. 4:460-460 '60. C, 11.

DOLJAK, MARIJAN

How to improve business; a review of Marijan Doljak's Organizaciona struktura industrijskog poduzeca (Organizational Structure of an Industrial Enterprise). Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 401:152 Ja'61. Y, 5.

DOLLAR

Crisis of the American dollar. R. Zukal. Fin a uver no. 1:41-55 '61. C, 5.

The choke of the dollar. J. Nedved. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:90-98 F'61. C, 6.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS
see also subdivision under DENMARK, POLAND, SWEDEN, YUGOSLAVIA.

A hasznalhatok korszeru szelekcioja. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 276 p. [Up-to-date selection of domestic animals] H, 15.

Az tvadekviziganal szerepe az allattenyesztesben. Budapest, Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Konyvtar es Dokumentacios Kozpont, 1959. 102 p. (Tematikus-bibliografiai dokumentacio. Allattenyesztesi sorozat) [The role of investigating the progeny in animal husbandry. bibl.] H, 15.

Export of agricultural products. Pt. 2. Livestock and meat. V. V. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 431:620-621 Jl'60. Y, 6.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

DOMIN, KAREL

J. Futak, K. Domin's Bibliografia k flore CSR do r. 1952 (Bibliography of Studies of the Flora of the Czechoslovak Republic up to 1952); a book review. F. Novak. Preslia 32 no. 4:434-435 '60. C, 13.

DONBASSITE

An deformations in the lattices of insular silicates depending on their crystalline structure. E. Latta. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:225-230 Ja/Je-60. H, 13.

DORMICE

The dormouse and its relatives. J. Serafinska. Chronmy przyr 16 no. 6:15-23 N/D'60. P, 15.

DOUGLAS FIR
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

DOWEX 1

Separation of selenium, tellurium, and arsenic on the ion exchangers. M. Busic, D. Durdevic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:313-320 '58/59. Y, 13.

DRAINAC, RADE

Rade Drainac yesterday and today; a new edition of his poems. M. Mirkovic. Delo Beograd 7 no. 2:235-242 F'61. Y, 11.

DRAINAGE
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Designing draining canals along surface waters. Gy. Kovacs. Hidr kozl 40 no. 6:451-460 D'60. H

DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

All creative possibilities are present. V. Hausmanis Lit un maksla no. 3:4 Ja'61. La, 11.

Classical and not so classical. In English. S. Trouge Polish perspectives 4 no. 2:63-67 F'61. P, 1.

Latvian theaters at the turn of the year. R. Zanders Reports Riga 17 no. 52:9-11 D 28'60. La, 1.

Notes on a festival in Bratislava. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:5 Ja'61. C, 11.

A publication of the Olomouc University Library entitled Literatura o divadle a divadelni hry (Literature on Theater and Drama); a book review. T. Solak. Biol sbor Slovak '59(published '60):167. C, 2.

The seasons started with premieres and problems. J. Opavsky. Plamen 2 no. 11:150-159 N'60. C, 11

DRAPERY

Material for curtains and draperies. I. Bolsadzhiev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 5:11-16 '60. B, 16.

Printed draperies. K. Lapka. Vytv um 10 no. 8:360-'60. C, 16.

DRAWING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DRAWING (METALWORK)
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DRAWINGS

International exhibition of children's drawings, 1959. Mucsarnok (Art Gallery) Budapest. [Budapest, Lajos Lazniczka, 1959] 71 p. [In English; a cata Illus.] H, 10.

DRAWINGS, CZECH

Vopravil, Jaroslav Stanislav. Bezrucovy moravske vyplazy v kresbach Ant. Fr. Stehlika. [V Trebici, Dum osvety Bedricha Vaclavka] 1959. 10 p. [P Bezruc's Moravian trips in A. F. Stehlik's drawings Illus.] C, 11.

Petr Wittlich's Kresby Jana Sturzy (Drawings by Jan Sturza); a book review. J. Sobek. Vytv um 10 no. 6:377-379 '60. C, 16.

DREDGING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

An approximate method of calculating the thickness of output of suction dredgers. W. Jenkowski. Gosp v 20 no. 11:484-486 N'60. P, 16.

DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

To drink or not to drink, that is the question; or to a according to reason or according to regulations. -sm-. Svet motoru 14 no. 2:57 Ja'61. C, 10.

DRINKING WATER
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER

Investigations on the susceptibility of Drosophila melanogaster to azotox (DDT). In English. J. Dar nowska, J. Fidelus. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7:305-31 '60. P, 13.

DRUGS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, U.S.

Chalabala, Milan. Zakladni zarizeni a postupy ve vyrobe leku. Milan Chalabala a Josef Maly. [Vyd Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 126 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Basic equipment, and procedures in the production of drugs; a unive ty textbook. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., table C, 14.

Syntheses in the field of spasmolytic drugs. I. Synthe of some new, active, substituted hydrazides. M. Vangholovici, C. Demetrescu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:157-168 Ja/Je-60. H, 13.

DUDAY, OREST

The graphic artist Orest Duday. L. Hlavacek. Vytv 10 no. 8:342-348 '60. C, 10.

DUBROVNIK (REPUBLIC) - PRECIOUS METALS

Contribution to the history of precious metals, prices, and salaries in medieval Dubrovnik. V. Vinaver. Ist gl no. 1/2;51-94 '60. Y, 4.

DUBROVNIK (REPUBLIC) - SHIPPING

Josip Luetic's O pomorstvu Dubrovacke republike u XIII stolecu (Shipping of the Republic of Dubrovnik in the 13th Century); a book review. I. Sisevic. Pomorstvo no. [6];252 Je'60. Y, 17.

DUCKS

The clinic and the pathological anatomy of bilharziellosis in domestic ducks. In Russian. N. Litvishko, I. Pustovar. Helminthologia 2 no. 2:151-157 '60. C, 13.

Pathomorphological changes in the proventriculus of the ducks by experimental tetrameriasis. In Russian. N. Tsvetaeva. Helminthologia 2 no. 2: 143-150 '60. C, 13.

DUNES
see SAND DUNES

DURACZ, TEODOR

Teodor Duracz, 1883-1943. [W piata rocznice meczenskiej smierci, 1943-maj-1948. Warszawa] Nakl. Komitetu Uczczenia Pamieci Teodora Duracza [1948] 76 p. [Teodor Duracz, 1883-1943; on the occasion of the fifth anniversary of the martyr's death, 1943-May-1948. illus.] P, 7.

DURANOVIC, PETAR

Everything may become a word; a review of Petar Duranovic's book Moze da bude (It Can Be). M. Komatina. Stvaranje 15 no. 10:856-859 O'60. Y, 11.

DUSAN, EMPEROR OF SERBIA

Jankovic, Dragoslav. Istorija drzave i prava feudalne Srbije, XII-XV vek. 2. prestampano izd. Prilog: Dusanov zakonik (Tekst Prizrenskog rukopisa). Dodatak: Vinodolski zakon (O Vinodolskom zakonu. - Tekst Vinodolskog zakona). Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1950. 169 p. [History of the state and law of feudal Serbia, 12th-15th centuries. 2d reprinted ed. Appendix: Code of the Emperor Dusan; text of the Prizren Manuscript. Supplement: Statute of Vinodol; text and commentary. bibl.] Y, 7.

DUST
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

A new method for the preparation of the konimeter. J. Karpati, A. Mandi. Munkavedelem 6 no. 10/12: 38-40 '60. H, 5.

DUTCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Vries, Theun de. Purpurowy plaszcz wolnosci. [Tlum. z jezyka niemieckiego Teresa Jetkiewicz. Sprawdzil z oryginalem holenderskim Ralf Dzierzawski. Przedm. opatrzyla Zofia Jaremko-Pytowska. Redaktor: Maria Skibniewska. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 240 p. [The purple cloak of freedom; a novel. Tr. from the Dutch] P, 11.

DUTCH PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, DUTCH.

DUTIES
see subdivision TARIFF under YUGOSLAVIA.

DWELLINGS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Hodr, Josef. Pozarni ochrana obytneho domu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni technicke literatury, 1960. 229 p. [Fire prevention in dwellings. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, tables] C, 16.

Kintly, Belo. Stavba rodinnych domcekov; prirucka pre stavebnikov. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury [1960] 240 p. (Edicia stavebnickej literatury) [Construction of family houses; a manual for building contractors. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl., plans, tables] C, 16.

Results from investigating the movement of the rocks and ground surface in relation to the industrial and dwelling constructions in certain Bulgarian mining regions. K. Velev, B. Stoianov. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 8: 9-12 '60. B, 16.

DYES AND DYEING
see also under subdivision LITHUANIA.

Carbocyanine dyes containing benzimidazole ring. J. Ciernik. Chem listy 55 no. 1:44-62 Ja'61. C, 16.

Dyeing fabrics during the concentration of textile finishing; a report. E. Zupan. Tekstil Jug 10 no. 1;4-12 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Dyeing in a high-temperature apparatus. J. Barak. Textil Cz 15 no. 12;464-466 D'60. C, 16.

Dyeing with 1:2 metal-compound dyes in acid solutions. T. Robinson. Textil Cz 15 no. 12;467-470 D'60. C, 16.

Dyeing with reagent dyes. V. Stoianov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 5:34-36 '60. B, 16.

Finishing and dyeing work, on the level of the modern requirements. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 3:1-2 '60. B, 16.

Influence of the crease resistant finishing on the quality and shade of synthetic fabrics dyed with some Bulgarian direct dyes. K. Dimov, L. Aleksandrova. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 4:24-26 '60. B, 16.

Influence of the crease resistant finishing with Veganit on the quality of synthetic fabrics and on the shade and endurance of some direct dyes. K. Dimov, M. Dakova. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 3:30-34 '60. B, 16.

The isotopic method of investigating the linear velocity of conduction in plant organisms compared with the dyeing method and with the lithium method. W. Moycho, R. Antoszewski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 8:123-126 '60. P, 13.

Nature of the dyeing process in dyeing with reagent dyes. B. Srebrov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 10/11:49-51 '60. B, 16.

A new color reaction for detecting arsenic. Gh. Cichandu, M. Rocsin. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:77-79 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

On the dyeing behavior of 2-oxy-3-naphthoyl-(2', 5'-aminonaphthol-7-sulfonic acid. J. Reichel, D. Purdela. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:129-136 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Partial chemical transformation and dyeability of polyacrylic-nitrile fibrous materials. P. Kriston. Magy textil 13 no. 1:15-19 Ja'61. H, 16.

Separating components in the synthesis of organic dyestuffs. XIV. Spectral aspects of the separating effect of the central triazinic component. J. Reichel, A. Demian. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:99-112 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Studies in the field of furfurole. X. Influence of the ortho-substituted aniline on the coloration obtained with furfurole. In Russian. D. Isacescu, S. Bitter-Miron, M. Macavei-Bosteiel. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:175-185 '60. R, 13.

DYNAMOMETER

An automatized bicycle ergometer. O. Benda, N. Fristacky, J. Oravec. El tech cas 11 no. 5:279-287 '60. C, 16.

Photoelectric torsion dynamometers. J. Loroncik. Jemna mech opt 5 no. 10:309-314 O'60. C, 16.

DYNAMOS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

Matching of generators and loading with four-terminal networks containing loss elements. Pt. 2. T. Gyory. Magy hir techn 11 no. 6:223-230 D'60. H, 16.

Reviving interest in the unipolar dynamo. A. Horvath. Fiz szemle 10 no. 12;355-358 D'60. H, 13.

DYSENTERY

Experimental data on the development of the resistance to antibiotics of Shigella flexneri stems; agglutinant properties of resistance variants. K. Kinda. Egeszsegtudomany 4 no. 3:240-243 '60. H, 14.

Immunologic examinations of patients suffering from chronic dysentery and of those who are excreting without symptoms. K. Rauss, Z. Barasz, I. Ketyi. Egeszsegtudomany 4 no. 3;193-200 '60. H, 14.

EAR

Trzaskowski, Stanislaw. Radiodiagnostyka schorzen zatok przynosowych i uszu. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 267 p. [Radiodiagnostics of sinus and ear diseases. illus.] P, 14.

EARTH

A device for mechanically determining the direction distribution of faults. L. Egyed, P. Szemeredy. Geofiz kozl 9 no. 1/2;31-34 '60. H, 13.

Dynamics and development of the earth; also, remarks by E. Szadeczky-Kardoss and others. L. Egyed. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 1/2:133-162 '60. H, 16.

The mysteries of the depths of earth. V. Narbutas. Jaun gret no. 1;25 Ja'61. Lt, 5.

On the physical foundation of the earth's expansion. L. Egyed, L. Stegena. Geofiz kozl 9 no. 1/2:23-30 '60. H, 13.

EARTH CURRENTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

EARTH PRESSURE

Soil pressure on a sustaining wall in the case of a perfectly plastic earth body. In French. A. Balla. Acta techn Hung 29 no. 1/2;99-115 '60. H, 16.

EARTH TIDES

Practice and problems of terrestrial tides. In German. R. Tomaschek. Geogiz. kozl 9 no. 1/2;69 '60. H, 13.

EARTHENWARE
see subdivision POTTERY under POLAND.

EARTHQUAKES
see also subdivision under FINLAND.

Earthquakes and the newer geophysical research. L. Egyed. Magy tud 67 no. 11;681-687 N'60. H, 1.

A short report on polarization research of transversal inserts. In German. G. Richter. Geofiz kozl 9 no. 1/2;51-53 '60. H, 13.

EASTERN EUROPE
see EUROPE, EASTERN.

EASTERN GERMANY
see GERMANY, EASTERN.

EASTERN QUESTION (BALKAN)

The economic potential of Bulgaria on the eve of the Balkan War. L. Danailov. Voen ist sbornik 29 no. 4: 18-33 Jl/Ag'60. B, 17.

From the history of the Bulgarian artillery up to the Balkan War of 1912/13 and its participation in the Adrianopole military operation; historical notes. IA. IAnkov, Z. Sholev. Voen ist sbornik 29 no. 3:29-47 My/Je'60. B, 17.

EBULLIOMETERS
see EBULLIOSCOPES.

EBULLIOSCOPES

Ebulliometric examination of 2, 6-lutidine and its typical contaminations. In English. A. Szafranski. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:479-483 '59. P, 1.

A new type of ebulliometer for determining the boiling temperature of two liquid phase mixtures. In English. W. Swietoslawski, K. Olszewski. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:531-533 '59. P, 1.

ECHINOPARYPHIUM

The helminths E. Sinorchis Oschmarin, 1956 and T. longovitellata Strom, 1947, found in new hosts. J. Macko. Biologia 15 no. 9:694-699 '60. C, 13.

The life cycle of Echinoparyphium nordiana Baschkirova, 1941. V. Alisauskaite. Acta parasit Lt 2 no. 1:97-103 '59. Lt, 13.

ECHINOSTOMATIDAE

Experimental study of the development of some species of Echinostomatidae (Trematoda, Echinostomatidae). In Russian. R. Kuprianova-Shakhmatova. Helminthologia 2 no. 2:98-104 '60. C, 13.

ECKERMANN, JOHANN PETER

In the shadow of a giant; a book review. A. Mraz. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:4 Ja'61. C, 11.

ECLIPSES, SOLAR

The solar eclipse of February. P. Hedervari. Musz elet 16 no. 3:7 F'61. H, 16.

ECOLOGY

The ecologic morphology of the flower of Borago officinalis and phylogenetic considerations on it. In German. M. Gusuleac. Rev biol 5 no. 3:169-175 '60. R, 13.

An increase of mice population induced by disturbance of the ecological structure of the population. In English. K. Petrusewicz. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7:301-304 '60. P, 13.

On the degree of residency and migrancy in populations of small rodents. In English. R. Andrzejewski, T. Wierzbowska. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7;293-296 '60. P, 13.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

Division of work and specialization of production among the member countries of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. J. Franc. Strojirenstvi 10 no. 12: 881-882 D'60. C, 16.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

Czechoslovakia and the Marshall Plan. J. Opat. Mezinar polit 5 no. 3:123-138 F'61. C, 6.

Imperialist "aid," an instrument of enslavement. In English. W. Grey. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 3:33-37 F'61. C, 6.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The economic and financial situation of the more important capitalist countries during the 3d quarter of 1960. S. Perczynski. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 1:26-31 Ja'61. P, 6.

The economy of the socialist countries in 1960. A. Zwass. Zycie gosp 16 no. 6:1, 7 F'61. P, 5.

The inheritance of 1960. S. Kerner. Wiad wspolczesna 5 no. 3:34-34 Mr'61. P, 6.

Lenin's theory of unitedly economic development and modern capitalism. D. Sokolow. Ekonomista no. 4: 714-730 '60. P, 5.

The use of the categories and dynamic elements of research requirements. In English. J. Klar. Periodica polytech eng 4 no. 3:179-193 '60. H, 16.

ECONOMIC OFFENSIVE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Tadeusz Cyprian's Spekulacja (Speculation); a book review. E. Szwedek. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 1:112-114 Ja'61. P, 7.

ECONOMIC POLICY

Concerning the mechanism of the formation of proportions in the national economy. T. Lukaszewicz. Zesz nauk ekon Krakow no. 5:3-17 '59. P, 5.

Fifteen years of the Planowo Gospodarczo periodical. Plan Gosp 15 no. 9:3-8 '60. P, 5.

The role of economics in economic planning. J. Zielinski. Ekonomista no. 4:751-774 '60. P, 6.

ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Ahcin, Ivan. Socialna ekonomija. Ilustr. Ante Trstenjak [Danajska pravda] [Social economics. Illus., indexes] Y, 5.
Vol. 1. 1956. 473 p.

Kozgazdasagi kislexikon. Az orosz kiadast szerkesztette G. A. Kozlov es Sz. P. Pervusin. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1960. 570 p. [A short encyclopedia of economics. Russian edition by G. A. Kozlov and S. P. Pervushin. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Russian] H, 5.

Kyprova, V. Ekonomicka stranka prechodu od kapitalismu k socialismu. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 200 p. (Velka knihovna politicke ekonomie, sv. 43) [The economic aspect of the transition from capitalism to socialism. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 5.

Lange, Oscar Richard. Zagadnienia ekonomii politycznej socjalizmu. Napisali: O. Lange [et al]. Red. naukowa: Oskar Lange, Kazimierz Laski i Jerzy Rutkowski] Wyd. 3. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1960. 621 p. [Problems of the political economy of socialism. 3d ed. diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Taylor, Edward. Historia rozwoju ekonomiki. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne. Oddział w Poznaniu. Rozprawy i monografie, nr. 1) [History of the development of economics. 1st ed. bibl., indexes] P, 5.
Vol. 2. 1958. 385 p.

Books on economics published in the Soviet Union and People's Democratic countries in 1959. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 4 448-451 '60. C, 5.

Bronislaw Minc's Studia i polemiki ekonomiczne (Economic Studies and Polemics); a book review. Z. Fedorowicz. Ekonomista no. 4:925-930 '60. P, 5.

Ekonomska revija; review of a periodical. Ekonomist Jug 13 no. 3:555 '60. Y, 5.

Politics and economics in our publishing activities in 1960. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 457:15 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Rudolf Hilferding's economic concepts. V. Sverak. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 4:378-391 '60. C, 5.

Society and the economic formation of society. B. Durdev. Pregl dr pit 12 no. 11/12:349-361 N/D-'60. Y, 1.

Some problems of our economic periodicals. B. Soskic. Ekonomist Jug 13 no. 3:498-503 '60. Y, 5.

Slopanski pregled; a review of a periodical. Ekonomist Jug 13 no. 3:554 '60. Y, 5.

Two macroeconomic models. J. Pokorn. Ekon rev 11 no. 2:159-180 '60. Y, 5.

Two works on the use of mathematical methods in economy; a review of Uso of Mathematics in Economic Research and of Linear Unequalities and Related Problems. L. Ondovsky. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 4:439-444 '60. C, 5.

ECONOMISTS, YUGOSLAV

Second Plenum of the Federation of the Societies of Economists of Yugoslavia. M. Radovanovic. Ekonomist Jug 13 no. 3:531-535 '60. Y, 5.

EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; SERBIA; SILESIA; SLOVENIA; URUGUAY; YUGOSLAVIA.

Chalupinski, Josef. Socjologiczne zalozenia reformy wychowania. Lodz, 1946. 23 p. (Biblioteczka Myśli wspolczesnej, nr. 2) [Sociologic principles of the reform of education] P, 8.

Directing the individual instruction in the secondary education without obligatory attendance. O. Oprea. Rev pedag 9 no. 6:73-93 N/D'60. R, 6.

Educational psychology in the past century. G. Deak. Kozmevelen 17 no. 3:58-59 Ja'61. H, 6.

8th Congress of the World Organization for Early Childhood Education in Zagreb, August 1-6, 1960. M. Lovric. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 7/8:451-453 '60. Y, 6.

Psychological and pedagogic problems connected with the writing and reading of amblyopic children; proper means and proceedings. D. Damianchin. Rev psihol 6 no. 3:115-130 '60. R, 3.

EGG YOLKS

Phenomenon of spontaneous turbidity of some acetobuenic solutions of egg yolk and serous lipides upon contact with water. I. Vaicum. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:385-392 '60. R, 13.

EGLOFF, VISVALDIS

Party principles and position of the author; a review of V. Egloff' novel Kapi dunu stabi (Smoke Columns are Rising). I. Mulnieks. Lit un maksla no. 4:2 Ja'61. La, 11.

EGYPT - ANTIQUITIES

The construction of the new Aswan Dam and the preservation of the monuments in Nubia. A. Szczudlowska. Przegl orient no. 3:335-338 '60. P, 4.

EGYPT - PLAGUE

News in Dubrovnik about the plague in Egypt in the 15th and the 16th centuries. R. Hrabak. Lit gl no. 1/2:143-149 '60. Y, 4.

EHRENBURG, ILIA GRIGOREVICH

The hero of world culture. M. Krno. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:1 Ja'61. C, 11.

Ilya Ehrenburg. V. Kacena. Lit un maksla no. 4: 3 Ja'61. La, 11.

Two of I. Ehrenburg's articles on Lithuania. Lit ir men no. 5:2 Ja'61. Li, 11

EICHMANN, ADOLF

Nervosity around the trial of Eichmann. I. Arel. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:100-102 F'61. C, 6.

ELASTICITY

Determination of the plane state of stress by means of the first partial derivatives of the airy function. In German. R. Plachata. Acta tech Cz 5 no. 6:520-552 '60. C, 16.

Economical hyperstatic constructions. In German. J. Peredy. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3/4:285-309 '60. H, 16.

Elastic multilayer shells. L. Librescu. Rev mecanique appl 5 no. 5:695-710 '60. R, 16.

Equations of thin elastic bars. II. H. Sandi. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:993-995 '60. R, 16.

Mixed boundary problems for anisotropic plates. J. Brilla. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:999-923 '60. R, 16.

Natural vibration of a bar under axial force, taking the effect of shear in consideration. In English. J. Szidarovszky. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3/4:261-268 '60. H, 16.

A new device for examination of the hardness and elasticity of lacquer coatings. Z. Jedlinski, Z. Hippe. Przem chem 39 no. 12:787-789 D'60. P, 16.

On some infinite systems of linear equations intervening in the plane problem of the theory of elasticity for a rectangular domain. P. Teodorescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:925-936 '60. R, 16.

On some problems of thermoelasticity. In Russian. W. Derski. Rev mecanique appl 5 no. 5:927-940 '60. R, 16.

On the application of elementary computation methods to the three-dimensional problems of the theory of elasticity. In German. P. Teodorescu. Rev mecanique appl 5 no. 5:949-967 '60. R, 16.

On the stress-function of the circular cylindric shell. In English. Csonka, P. Acta techn Hung 29 no. 1/2: 67-96 '60. H, 16.

Pressure conditions between two rubber-coated cylinders. C. Hoschl. Strojirenstvi 10 no. 12:901-906 D'60. C, 16.

ELECTIONS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, JAPAN, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, U.S.

The legal importance of general elections to the parliament. M. Sobolewski. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 1:30-42 Ja'61. P, 7.

ELECTRIC CABLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Polakova, J. Vysokonapatove kable boznej konstrukcie pre trasy s velkymi vyskovymi rozdielmi; vytah analytickej reserat obsahuje anotovane zaznamy o literarnych prameoch pojednavajucich o fyzikalnych a elektrickych javoch. Bratislava, 1957. 0 l. (Vysokomy ustav kablov a izolantov. Analyticka resera, R-548) [High-voltage cables of a current design for power lines with great altitude differences; an abstract of analytic research including annotated literary sources dealing with physical and electrical processes] C, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

The problem of impact strength of circuit breaker of medium potential inside installation. In German. A. Cheratomy-Hoffer. Periodica polytechn electr 4 no. 3:79-95 '60. H, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Nastic, Branislav. Neka poboljsanja u elektronskim kolima za proizvodenje sinhronizacionih signala za televiziju. Beograd, 1959. 20 p. (Belgrade, Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije, Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications, Serie: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 16) [Some improvements in electrical circuits for producing television synchronizing signals. English summary. bibl., diagrs.] Y, 16.

Popovic, Vojin. Razmatranja i predlozi u vezi sa smanjenjem greske u resultatima merenja uzajamne induktivnosti i sacinitelja sprege medufrekventnih kalemova. Beograd, 1959. 8 p. (Belgrade, Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications, Serie: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 17) [Some observations and proposals regarding the problem of diminishing the errors in the results of measurement of mutual inductance and of the coefficient of coupling between inter-frequency coils. French summary. tables] Y, 16.

Popovic, Vojin. Razmatranja u vezi sa odredivanjem kapacitivnosti izmedu kalemova medufrekventnog stepene radioprijemnika. Beograd, 1959. 9 p. (Belgrade, Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications, Serie: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 20) [Some observations regarding the determination of the capacitance between the inter-frequency coils of a radio transmitter. French summary. bibl., diagrs.] Y, 16.

Characterization of the diffusion phenomena in closed circuits by means of time constants. In German. A. Avramescu. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:13-21 '60. R, 16.

Constructive application of printed electric circuits. G. Zakarias. Magy hir techn 11 no. 6:230-235 D'60. H, 16.

TRIC CIRCUITS (Continued)

itching of generators and loading with four-terminal networks containing loss elements. Pt. 2. T. Gyory. Magy hir techn 11 no. 6:223-230 D'60. H, 16.

otoelectric control and guarding circuits with selenium photocells. J. Cervenak. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:2-5 Ja'61. C, 16.

TRIC COILS

ectronic indicator of short circuits in coil windings. I. Slavik. El tech cas 11 no. 6:376-377 '60. C, 16.

TRIC CONDUCTIVITY

fects of the surface conditioning in the electrostatic separation of the minerals with low conductivity. I. Kakovskii, V. Revnivtsev. Rev min 11 no. 11:492-497 N'60. R, 16.

ctrical conductivity of borax. In English. L. Jelenic and others. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:111-113 '60. Y, 13.

TRIC CONDUCTORS

e also subdivision under BULGARIA.

rrelation between the electric and catalytic properties of defect conductor oxides. In English. Z. Szabo, F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:161-176 '60. H, 13.

e influence of mutual inductance between leading on the conductance of a triode. J. Hennel, A. Smolinski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 4:353-357 O/D'60. P, 16.

TRIC CONTACTORS

ntered silver-nickel contacts. I. Slavik. El tech cas 11 no. 5:305 '60. C, 16.

TRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

entifying rectifier leads for measuring applications. V. Cerva. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:471 D'60. C, 16.

ctifiers with automatic regulation of tension as a driving device. (To be contd.) Elektrotehnicar 14 no. 7/8:105-107 '60. Y, 16.

TRIC CURRENTS

justment of the operating current by means of the differential system with photovoltaic cells in alternating-current potentiometers. K. Morawski. Elektryka Wroclaw no. 13:23-33 '60. P, 16.

contribution to the solution of perfect grounding. L. Tupta. Cs spoje 5 no. 8:6-11 Ag'60. C, 5.

itical evaluation of calculations of dynamic stability by means of the two-machine system. M. Cegielski, H. Kaswiner. Elektryka Wroclaw no. 13:35-76 '60. P, 16.

easuring current density in the various spots of a semiconductor single crystal. J. Krempasky, P. Macko. El tech cas 11 no. 5:301-303 '60. C, 16.

ature of current changes through a p-n junction on germanium excited by a change in the state of its surface. O. Nesvadba. Cs cas fys 10 no. 6:580 '60. C, 13.

paration of junction points by use of short-circuit currents; unitary method for the analysis of electric-power systems. Pt. 3. Dynamic operating conditions; use of digital computers. In English. P. Dimo. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:41-55 '60. R, 16.

ends in the development of primary sources of electric current. Gy. Matok. Fiz szemle 10 no. 12:358-364 D'60. H, 13.

TRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING

plication of time decomposition in oscillation by alternating currents. II. B. Vorsatz. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:482-483 D'60. H, 13.

TRIC DISCHARGES

termination of temperature in spark discharge. M. U. Vanyek, A. Bardocz, T. Voros. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:483-485 D'60. H, 13.

TRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH GASES

bstracts of papers on electric discharges through gases, and the physics of plasma. L. Pekarek and others. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:407-411 '60. C, 13.

endering Saha's equation more accurate in case the interaction of the ions is expressed by "distant" forces. S. Vois. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:398-403 '60. C, 13.

cattering of graphite in a low-pressure discharge in mercury vapors. S. Laska. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:404-408 '60. C, 13.

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Motors, electric equipment, fire. J. Ruzicka. Zeleznicar no. 1:7-8 Ja'61. C, 16.

New electric installations for moving targets. J. Kardasz. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:173-178 My'60. P, 17.

The 29th International Poznan Fair. M. Rozycki. Przegl telekom 33 no. 9:279-284 S'60. P, 16.

ELECTRIC FIELDS

Inhomogeneous electric fields. Musc elet 16 no. 3:11 F'61. H, 16.

A method of measuring the relative field gradient. L. Sipek. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:471-476 '60. C, 13.

ELECTRIC FILTERS

Diode detector with filter. S. Vojtasek. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:488-491 '60. C, 13.

Research on the applicability of the probability random-function of irreversible processes for the evaluation of the stability of L-C filters. H. Dutkowski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:313-316 O'60. P, 16.

The time variability of ladder band-pass filters comprising coils in ferrite pot cores. A. Mochocki. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:317-319 O'60. P, 16.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Absorption in multiple-layer insulating materials. In German. Gy. Vajda. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3/4: 269-279 '60. H, 16.

Effect of heat on the durability of solid transformer insulation. O. Roubicek. El tech cas 11 no. 5:296-299 '60. C, 16.

Fast-solidifying cement mortars for fastening the metal equipment of porcelain insulators. Tr. from the Russian. P. Rudnikov. Epitoanyag 13 no. 1:8-11 Ja'61. H, 16.

Problems of the insulation of switching equipment. J. Vido. Elektroprivreda 13 no. 11/12:628-631 N/D-'60. Y, 16.

A relay apparatus for measuring surface and volume resistance of insulators. I. Nepras. El tech cas 11 no. 6:374-376 '60. C, 16.

The results of an investigation into line insulators subject to atmospheric pollutions at the test station in Waldenburg. J. Lisiecki, Z. Pohl. Elektryka Wroclaw no. 13:35-56 '60. P, 16.

Treatment of natural latex for use in electrical engineering. J. Bina. El tech cas 11 no. 6:361-370 '60. C, 16.

ELECTRIC LINES

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA.

Diagrams of the 220 kw. lines of arbitrary length. B. Stefanini. Elektroprivreda 13 no. 11/12:599-606 N/D-'60. Y, 16.

Economic spans and the selection of economic pillars in designing high-tension transmission lines. R. Vukosavic. Elektroprivreda 13 no. 11/12:607-612 N/D-'60. Y, 16.

Hybrid for desired number of lines. J. Somogyi, F. Tihekla. Magy hir techn 11 no. 6:236-237 D'60. H, 16.

The moving of overhead conductors upon the effect of wind. In English. O. Geszti, Gy. Ludvig. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3/4:437-470 '60. H, 16.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Dubicki, Boleslaw. Maszyny elektryczne. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Electric machines. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] P, 16. Vol. 1. [Machines of continuous current] 1958. 640 p.

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Marincic, Aleksandar. Direktno merenje faznog ugla pomocu oscilografa. Beograd, 1959. 7 p. (Belgrade. Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications. Serie: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 18) [Direct measurement of phase angle with oscilloscope. English summary. graphs, tables] Y, 16.

Popovic, Vojin. Razmatranja i predlozi u vezi sa smanjenjem greske u resultatima merenja uzajamne induktivnosti i saciniteija sprege medufrekventnih kalemova. Beograd, 1959. 8 p. (Belgrade. Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications. Serie: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 17) [Some observations and proposals regarding the problem of diminishing the errors in the results of measurement of mutual inductance and of the coefficient of coupling between inter-frequency coils. French summary. tables] Y, 16.

Popovic, Vojin. Razmatranja u vezi sa odredivanjem kapacitivnosti izmedu kalemova medufrekventnog stepena radioprijemnika. Beograd, 1959. 9 p. (Belgrade. Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telecomunikacije i elektronika. Publications. Serie: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 20) [Some observations regarding the determination of the capacitance between the inter-frequency coils of a radio transmitter. French summary. bibl., diagrs.] Y, 16.

Avomet II, the universal measuring instrument. J. Horak. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:460-462 D'60. C, 16.

Critical evaluation of calculations of dynamic stability by means of the two-machine system. M. Cegielski, H. Kaswiner. Elektryka Wroclaw no. 13:35-76 '60. P, 16.

Experimental determination of force curve during impact. E. Schurerova. Cs cas fys 10 no. 6:537-542 '60. C, 13.

Identifying rectifier leads for measuring applications. V. Cerva. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:471 D'60. C, 16.

Measuring receivers equipped with ferrite antennas. M. Drasnar. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:26-27 Ja'61. C, 16.

Measuring the dielectric constant and the angle of loss by means of a Q meter. F. Poljak. El tech cas 11 no. 6:379-381 '60. C, 16.

Results in the field of standardization of types of electric measuring instruments produced in series. L. Sandor. Meres automat 9 no. 1:8-12 '61. H, 16.

Using Zener's diode in the extension of the scales of instruments. T. Lisac. Elektrotehnicar 14 no. 7/8: 99-101 '60. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

Adhesive properties of impregnation cements. E. Ondrejkovic. El tech cas 11 no. 5:303-304 '60. C, 16.

Collector devices of control transformers. F. Heger. El tech cas 11 no. 5:306-320 '60. C, 16.

Magnetometer with permalloy sound for measurement on small samples. Z. Sigut. Cs cas fys 10 no. 6: 553-558 '60. C, 13.

Motors, electric equipment, fire. J. Ruzicka. Zeleznicar no. 1:7-8 Ja'61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, DIRECT CURRENT

A conference on commutation in direct-current motors. F. Heger. El tech cas 11 no. 6:391-392 '60. C, 16.

Graphic-analytic method for the computation of the amperoturn of the armature reaction in a direct-current electric motor. A. Kordecki. Elektryka Wroclaw no. 12:3-19 '60. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Determination of the correction factors of comprehending the influence of processing and additional losses in the computation of iron losses of large asynchronous electric motors. F. Andrzejewski, Z. Orzeszkowski. Wroclaw no. 12:21-37 '60. P, 16.

Electrodynamic modeling of a three-phase asynchronous machine. In Russian. K[C]. Bele. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:89-99 '60. R, 16.

Induction couplings with a cogged rotor; theory, design, and calculation. F. Andrzejewski. Elektryka Wroclaw no. 13:3-21 '60. P, 16.

Theoretical considerations on the two-phase asynchronous motor with the hollow rotor. In Russian. A. Fransua. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:57-71 '60. R, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Criteria for the technical and economic estimation of the systems of excitation in synchronous machines. In French. C. Apetrei. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:23-40 '60. R, 16.

Loss-of-field protection for synchronous motors. J. Tomas. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1:36-38 '61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC NETWORK ANALYZERS

Despotovic, Slobodan T. Mrezni analizator naizmenicne struje sa impedansama unutar generatorskih jednica. Beograd, 1959. 42 p. (Belgrade, Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications. Series: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 11) [Alternate current network analyzer with impedances instead of generator units. Ital., diagrs. (3 fold. in pocket), footnotes, tables] Y, 16.

ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Attenuation-corrective networks with dual plane shifters. J. Dudziewicz. Przegl telekom 33 no. 9:271-276 S'60. P, 16.

Gyrators in four terminal networks. E. Kowalczyk. Przegl telekom 33 no. 7:209-211 J'60. P, 16.

Matching of generators and loading with four terminal network containing loss elements. Pt. 2. T. Gyory. Magy hir techn 11 no. 6:224-230 D'60. H, 16.

ELECTRIC POTENTIAL

Changes of the electric potentials in amphopolis leaves influenced by light. G. Berbec, N. Dakundzheva. Izv bot inst BAN 10:159-173 '60. B, 13.

Electrokinetic studies in disperse systems. V. The zeta potential of AgI precipitates in mixed solvents. In English. V. Pravdic, M. Mitrik. Croat chem acta 33 no. 2:75-94 '60. Y, 14.

ELECTRIC POWER
see also subdivisions under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Hulica, Frantisek. Uvolnik z energetiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 255 p. [Power factor in electric power engineering. 1st ed. Illus., tabl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Selection of the most economical method of power transmission. J. Havelka. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1: 8-11 '61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS
see also subdivisions under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

Economic aspects of atomic electric stations. V. Bohdy. Ekon pol Vyg 3 no. 4:12-17 D'60. Y, 5.

Studies on the determination of the optimum pressure of the intermediate steam superheating in high power heating and power plants. In Russian. D. Lukacovic. Rev elektrotechn energet 5 no. 1:42-132 '59. H, 16.

ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Correlation between the electric and catalytic properties of nickel-cobalt-tungsten oxides. In English. Z. Ivanic, F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 27 no. 2:161-170 '61. H, 13.

ELECTRIC RELAYS

The PIBI automatic line protection relay in the VII Bydgoszcz electric power station. F. Blaszky. Energetika 11 no. 1:32 '61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Determination of the melting point of copper by means of electric resistance. J. Sebek. Silikaty 4 no. 4 347-350 '60. C, 16.

Electric resistivity as the measure for the degree of sintering. Pt. 1. A. Przepiorowski, H. Ivanic. Hutn listy metalurgie 5 no. 3:243-254 '60. H, 16.

Graphic methods of interpreting the electric resistivity in prospecting for water. J. Kubalik. Przegl geol 9 no. 2:83-85 F'61. P, 16.

Irreversible change in electric resistance of a thin tellurite layer during artificial aging. K. Cermak. Cas pro fys 10 no. 6:517-520 '60. C, 13.

Measuring temperature relations of electric resistance of glass at high temperatures. O. Mach. Silikaty 4 no. 4 357-366 '60. C, 16.

A relay apparatus for measuring surface and volume resistance of insulators. I. Sopkas. El tech cas 11 no. 6:374-376 '60. C, 16.

The resistivity meter of quartz. W. Gawgorek. Przegl telekom 33 no. 12:385-388 D'60. P, 16.

ELECTRIC SHOCK
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Reviving the victims of accidents caused by electric current. H. Fischer. Maschinenbautechn 9 no. 10 12:43-45 '60. H, 5.

ELECTRIC SPARK

Data on the application of the pulverization process of graphite electrodes. III. M. Kutesar. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:503-505 D'60. H, 13.

Data on the sparking-off effect. VII. In German. K. Zimmer, T. Torok. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1: 1-17 '60. H, 13.

Data on the sparking-off effect. VIII. In German. K. Zimmer. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:111-123 '60. H, 13.

Determination of temperature in spark discharge. M. U. Vanjek, A. Kardacz, T. Voros. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:463-465 D'60. H, 13.

Role of the counter electrode in rectified spark excitation. I. L. Peter. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:496-498 D'60. H, 13.

The Tesla spark as a source of light in spectrum analysis and its practical use. L. Palay. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:498-501 D'60. H, 13.

ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

An electrostatic switch based on electrolysis. Zy. Slab tech 9 no. 1:32 Ja'61. C, 16.

Problems of the insulation of switching equipment. J. Vido. Elektroprivreda 13 no. 11/12:628-631 N/D'60. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

ADAM standardized power supply transformers. Z. Turek. Slab tech 8 no. 12:403-404 D'60. C, 16.

Converters in communication receivers. V. Vlasek. Slab tech 9 no. 1:20 Ja'61. C, 16.

Collector devices of control transformers. F. Heger. El tech cas 11 no. 5:306-320 '60. C, 16.

Detection of defects by impulse testing of transformers. In German. H. Plechata. Acta tech Cz 6 no. 6:563-593 '61. C, 16.

Effect of heat on the durability of solid transformer insulation. O. Hoblyck. El tech cas 11 no. 5:295-302 '60. C, 16.

Fast drying of 35-220 kv transformers. V. Tichy. El tech cas 11 no. 6:381-382 '60. C, 16.

Hybrid for desired number of lines. J. Somogyi, F. Tihelka. Magy hir techn 11 no. 6:336-337 D'60. H, 16.

On laboratory and production practice with intermediate frequency transformers in radio receivers. Z. Simonek. Slab tech 9 no. 1:19-23 Ja'61. C, 16.

Prefabricated transformer cell walls. A. Mezey. Banyaterv no. 11-12:39-39 Ap'60. H, 16.

The symmetrizing transformer its properties, construction and design. E. Kowalczyk. Przegl telekom 34 no. 1:5-10 Ja'61. P, 16.

Telecommunication of the TK type with induction transformer. H. Waraszynski. Chemik 13 no. 10:426-429 O'60. P, 13.

Three phase transformer with a controlled magnetizing current. F. Magyar. El tech cas 11 no. 5:294-296 '60. C, 16.

Translator transformers of tension. T. Jankovic, Vojno tehnicki 8 no. 11:836-842 N'60. Y, 17.

ELECTRIC WELDING

Characteristics of the five main types of electrodes for electric welding with regard to the kind of coating. H. Bratic. Zavarivanje 3 no. 9/10:172-174 '60. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC WIRE

Cooling properties of tungsten wire and its testing. J. Sepp. El tech cas 11 no. 6:348-360 '60. C, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

What we saw at the Brno International Fair. Pt. 2. Slab tech 8 no. 12:442-445 D'60. C, 16.

ELECTRICITY

Application of thermionic emission for direct transformation of heat into electricity. M. Andreev. Fiz mat spisanie BAN 3 no. 2:107-112 '60. B, 13.

ELECTROACOUSTICS

Kurtovic, Husnija S. Prilog izucavanju subjektivnog stepena akusticne direktivnosti coveka. Beograd, 1959. 16 p. (Belgrade, Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications. Series: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 14) [Contribution to the determination of the subjective degree of the acoustic directivity of man. French summary. footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 16.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Aleksandrow, Dymitr. Diagnostyka elektrokardiograficzna; podreczanik dla lekarzy. [Napisali] D. Aleksandrow i W. Wyszniacka. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 243 p. [Electrocardiographic diagnosis; a textbook for physicians. 2d ed. Illus.] P, 14.

Ivancic, Radovan. Elektrokardiografija. Zagreb [Skolska knjiga] 1960. x, 535 p. [Electrocardiography. Illus.] Y, 14.

Changes in the electrocardiogram under the influence of the vegetative nervous system. V. Pavlov. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 3:30-40 '59. B, 1.

ELECTRODES

Application of the comparative iron spectrum in the quality and quantity investigations carried out by a spectrocrepe. T. Kantor. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:491-493 D'60. H, 13.

The application of the "hanging drop" method to the evaluation of the composition of intermetallic compounds in mercury. In English. W. Kemula, Z. Galus. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:553-557 '59. P, 1.

Characterization of the five main types of elect rodes for electric welding with regard to the kind of coating. H. Bratic. Zavarivanje 3 no. 9/10:172-174 '60. Y, 16.

Data on the alkali error of the glass electrode. I. The problem of interpretation of the alkali error. In German. B. Lengyel, B. Csakvari, Z. Bolcsay. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 3:235-243 '60. H, 13.

Data on the application of the pulverization process of graphite electrodes. III. M. Kutesar. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:503-505 D'60. H, 13.

Data on the sparking-off effect. VII. In German. K. Zimmer, T. Torok. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1: 1-17 '60. H, 13.

Data on the sparking-off effect. VIII. In German. K. Zimmer. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:111-123 '60. H, 13.

Development of the graphitization techniques of electrodes. E. Mokrosz. Przem chem 39 no. 9: 550-552 S'60. P, 16.

Effect of an electrode double-layer structure on the kinetics of electrode processes. Chem listy 55 no. 1:53-69 Ja'61. C, 16.

Investigation of adsorption waves. I. Investigation of the reduction of anthraquinone-1-sulphonic acid at the dropping mercury electrode. In English. F. Peter and others. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:363-370 '60. H, 13.

Investigations in spectrum analysis by means of rotated blast furnace aluminum models. T. Torok, O. Szakacs, Z. Szabo. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12: 487-490 D'60. H, 13.

ELECTRODES (Continued)

Spectrum analysis of solutions by means of a rotary graphite disk. I. Benko, K. Ujhidyne Farkas. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:501-503 D'60. H, 13.

The Tesla spark as a source of light in spectrum analysis and its practical use. L. Paksy. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:498-501 D'60. H, 13.

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

Electrocorticograms and electrothalamograms registered after introduction of γ-aminobutyric acid into the cerebral ventricles of dogs in chronic experiments. In English. W. Traczyk. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 2:71-75 '60. P, 13.

ELECTRODYNAMICS

Electrodynamic modeling of a three-phase asynchronous machine. In Russian. K[C]. Bele. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:89-99 '60. R, 16.

ELECTROLYSIS

An apparatus for measuring the coercive field of the test pieces taking part in an electrochemical process. B. Rothenstein, I. Krammer. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:205-207 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Coulometric determination of iodide in a small quantity through inner electrolysis. In German. J. Kis, Ch. Schejtanow. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 2: 163-170 '60. H, 16.

Determination of palladium by rapid electrolysis, and a method for rapid analysis of pallador. V. Vajgand, M. Zivkovic-Cobanovic, M. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6: 326-338 '58/59. Y, 13.

An electrostatic switch based on electrolysis. Zy. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:22 Ja'61. C, 16.

Influence of thermal treatment under natural conditions upon the internal tensions in ferromagnetic layers. B. Rothenstein, A. Muntanu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:209-213 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

The obtaining of metallic zirconium through electrolysis. V. Craiu, P. Anghel, A. Calusaru. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:509-514 S'60. R, 13.

ELECTROLYTES

Application of the electrolytic tank for investigations of the space charge field distribution. J. Kaczmarczyk. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 4:435-457 O/D'60. P, 16.

The application of the "hanging drop" method to the evaluation of the composition of intermetallic compounds in mercury. In English. W. Kemula, Z. Galus. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:553-557 '59. P, 1.

Jet-flap measurements carried out in an electrolytic tank. V. Kovar. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 5:3-10 '59. C, 16.

Postnatal changes of the adrenal cortex in controlled rats and rats raised on a free choice of salt solutions. Z. Vacek and others. Cs morfologie 8 no. 4:356-367 '60. C, 13.

ELECTROMAGNETIC CLUTCHES

Electromagnetic exchange of energy on the joint clutches of two electric dipoles. In German. R. Radulet. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:5-11 '60. R, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS

Speed of an electromagnetic field. M. Brezinscak. Elektrotehnicar 14 no. 7/8:97-99 '60. Y, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

Dangers of high-frequency electromagnetic radiations and methods of protection. Tr. from the Russian. V. Franke. Munkavedelem 6 no. 10/12:7-10 '60. H, 5.

Height determination of atmosphere layers causing maximal scattering of electromagnetic waves at various path lengths in the ultrashort wave range. J. Molski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 7:211-212 Jl'60. P, 16.

Nonreciprocal devices. - Jt-. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:456-457 D'60. C, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETISM

Electromagnetic methods of testing metals. M. Cizmesinkin. Zavarivanje 3 no. 9/10:158-164 '60. Y, 16.

Electromagnetic sorting of hardened parts according to hardness. K. Juzl. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 1:71-72 Ha'61. C, 16.

ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

Determining temperatures of cooled turbine blades by methods of electric analogues. J. Kunes. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 1:13-19 Ja'61. C, 16.

ELECTROMETALLURGY
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ELECTROMETER
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE

Theoretical and experimental researches on the electromotive force of polarization. P. Lamoth. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:145-160 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

ELECTRON BEAMS

Influence of the transition region of a magnetic field on turbulent electron beams. J. Vejvodova. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:480-483 '60. C, 13.

The measurement of distribution of current density in electron beams. M. Sticha. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:477-479 '60. C, 13.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

Cytochemical and electron-microscopic investigation of the Golgi apparatus and Golgi-resembling inclusions in the root meristem of Fagopyrus esculentum Moench. In English. I. Hrsel, J. Jurakova, K. Benes. Biologia plantarum 2 no. 4:252-268 '60. C, 13.

Electron microscopic examinations of the eosinophilous gland cells of planarians. L. Torok, P. Rochlich. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:117-124 '60. H, 13.

The structure of real crystals. IV. Investigation of dislocations by means of X-ray diffraction and electron microscope methods. I. Farkas, M. Meszaros. Fiz szemle 10 no. 12:365-375 D'60. H, 13.

ELECTRON MULTIPLIERS

Dynamic electron multiplier. L. Kryska, L. Eckertova. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:420-424 '60. C, 13.

ELECTRON OPTICS

Abstracts of papers on electron and ionic optics. J. Teichman and others. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:484-487 '60. C, 13.

ELECTION-TUBE CIRCUITS
see ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS.

ELECTRON TUBES
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Striz, Vitezslav. Katalog elektronek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 659 p. [Catalog of electron tubes. 1st ed. diagrs., chiefly tables] C, 16.

Chemical composition of FeNi alloys used for so-called Dumet wires and their thermal dimensional change. In German. E. Fuchs. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3/4: 261-268 '60. H, 16.

Cold cathode electron tubes and their applications. J. Slosiar. El tech cas 11 no. 5:292-294 '60. C, 16.

National economic importance of technical physical research in the past and its prospects in the field of the vacuum engineering industry. I. Gy. Szigeti. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 1/2:71-82 '60. H, 16.

National economic importance of technical physical research in the past and its prospects in the field of the vacuum engineering industry. II. The electron tube; also, remarks by I. Barta and I. Valko. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 1/2:83-110 '60. H, 16.

National economic importance of technical physical research in the past and its prospects in the field of the vacuum engineering industry. III. Also, remarks by G. Bognar, T. Millner. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 1/2:111-132 '60. H, 16.

Results of some research on the endurance and parameter stability of electronic valves and germanium point-contact diodes made in Poland. E. Nowakowski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:311-313 O'60. P, 16.

Testing the influence of the quality of the material upon the durability of electronic tubes. B. Masica. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 4:463-482 O/D'60. P, 16.

Two new products of TESLA in Roznov. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:468 D'60. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC ANALOGUE COMPUTERS

A semiautomatic analogue-calculating machine equipped with a potentiometer, and its application for a complete evaluation in the emission spectrum analysis. T. Torok. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2: 143-156 '60. H, 13.

Statistical quality control using an analogue computer. In English. A. Ambrozy. Periodica polytechn electr 4 no. 2:97-116 '60. H, 16.

ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Calculation of the main geodetic problems on the Ural I electronic computer. F. Charamza. Geod kart obzor 7 no. 1:6-11 Ja'61. C, 13.

ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

Abstracts of papers on electronic circuits. P. Ciemanec. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:511-512 '60. C, 13.

Circuits of the electron tube. M. Grobelny. Przegl telekom 33 no. 6:174-183 Je'60. P, 16.

Microminiaturization of electronic equipment by means of semiconductive electronic circuits. M. Petkovic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 11:824-829 N'60. Y, 17.

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

Service possibilities of data transmission. (To be contd.) B. Piwko. Przegl telekom 34 no. 1: 1-4 Ja'61. P, 16.

ELECTRONIC DIGITAL COMPUTERS

Computation of functions by means of the 60-120 electronic univac computer. (at). Mehanografija 1 no. 7: 12-18 Jl'60. Y, 16.

Separation of junction points by use of short-circuit currents; unitary method for the analysis of electric-power systems. Pt. 3. Dynamic operating conditions; use of digital computers. In English. P. Dimo. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:41-55 '60. R, 16.

Using the 60-120 electronic univac computer in static computations of complex constructions. Z. Dacic. Mehanografija 1 no. 11:1-15 N'60. Y, 16.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Club day in the Scientific Telecommunication Society. A. Gy. Magy hir techn 11 no. 6:237-238 D'60. H, 16.

Electronic indicator of short circuits in coil windings. I. Slavik. El tech cas 11 no. 6:376-377 '60. C, 16.

On the reliability of electronic equipment. A. Kilinski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:295-297 O'60. P, 16.

The principles of evaluating and the methods of analyzing the reliability of electronic elements and installations. K. Grzesiak. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:301-305 O'60. P, 16.

Resolution of the Scientific Session and Endurance of June 3, 1960, on the subject "Reliability, Stability, of the Radioelectronic Elements and Installations" organized by the Materials and Subgroup Section of the Committee on Electronics and Telecommunication of Section IV, Polish Academy of Sciences. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:294-295 O'60. P, 16.

Scientific session of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the subject "Reliability, Stability, and endurance of the Elements of Radioelectronic Installations" June 1960. A. Goral. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10: O'60. P, 16.

Silicosis hazards in the production of electronic instruments. J. Karpati, A. Mandl. Munkavedelem 6 no. 10/12:35-38 '60. H, 5.

Work organization for the evaluation of the research on reliability. E. Nowakowski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:311 O'60. P, 16.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

On the efficiency of radioactive measurement methods and of methods, based on semiconductors in function of transducers and the range of application. In Russian. D. Pavelescu. Rev mecanique appl 5 no. 5:711-720 '60. R, 16.

ELECTRONICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, POLAND.

Personal files of technical documentation. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:29-30 Ja'61. C, 16.

ELECTRONS

Absorption spectra of some α,α'-dipyridyl and o-phenanthroline metal complexes; a preliminary communication. In German. J. Csaszar. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:65-65 '60. H, 13.

Investigations on the catalytic decomposition of formic acid as a function of the defect structure of electron conductor titanic dioxide; a preliminary report. In English. Z. Szabo, F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:145-160 '60. H, 13.

ELECTROPHORESIS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Apparatus for electrophoresis of the skin with automatic control of the current. L. Draganov. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2:129-132 '59. B, 1.

ELECTROPHORETIC ANALYSIS (Continued)

Electrophoretic studies on extracellular diphtheria proteins. In English. H. Radola. Biol Ac Pol biol 6 no. 7: 201-209 '60. P, 11.

Estimation of the distribution and the character of inhibitors against "avian" AS influenza virus strains in protein fractions of guinea pig and human sera obtained by paper electrophoresis. In English. L. Haba, H. Sávi, D. Jakubovics. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:361-364 '60. C, 13.

Investigation into specific antibodies against AS influenza viruses and the chemical nature of factors by means of paper electrophoresis. In English. H. Sávi, L. Haba. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:365-370 '60. C, 13.

Recording apparatus for paper electrophoretic diagrams. V. Sedmera. Jemná mech opt 6 no. 1:2-3 Ja'61. C, 16.

Research on the possible effect of serum lipoprotein fractions of animals subject to the process of their adaptation to new conditions of environment. II. Electrophoretic research on the serum proteins. Physiol and Chem Bratisl appl 4 Bratislava 2 no. 2:241-244 '60. In Slovak. H, 15.

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

On the liability of electroencephalographic analyses with electric stimuli of various frequencies. A. Vaitkevičius. In English. Trud AN LSSR 3 ser. 2:41-52 '60. H, 1.

ELECTROSTATICS

Effects of the surface potential of the electrostatic separation of the minerals with low conductivity. L. Jakubowski, V. Stanisław. Rudy i Metale 4 no. 11:493-497 N'59. H, 16.

Experiments in the electrostatic separation of ores with great differences in conductivity. [In Russian] Fiz tverd tela 2 no. 1:14-19 Ja'60. H, 16.

On the overall effect of the electrostatic charging. E. Hanak. Mag Szemle 11 no. 11:321-324 N'60. H, 16.

ELEPHANTS

First find of the mastodon (Archidiskodon meridionalis) in Slovakia. In Slovak. M. Mahel. Biol ac Slov 3 no. 2:177-179 '60. Y, 1.

ELEVATORS

Motion of load during hoisting by step-like variation of the hoisting speed. [In Russian] Gor. zhur. no. 2:50-52 Ap'60. H, 16.

ELLIPSOCEPHALOIDEA
see subdivision under POLAND.

EMBANKMENTS

Strengthening the banks of rivers by means of facing. [In Russian] P. Mikołajów. Bud i arkh 4 no. 7:138-141 '60. H, 16.

EMBEZZLEMENT
see subdivision under ROMANIA.

EMBRYOLOGY

Ivanić, Pet. Pavlović, Ugrin i Lazarević embryological. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. 399 p. [Practical and comparative embryology. In Russian] Illus.] Y, 13.

Contribution to the problem of early pregnancy. Hormonal investigations on the development of the chorion and on the white hypophyseal body. Karel P. Kudelíšek, P. Hoza. In English. Trud AN LSSR 3 ser. 7 17-29 '59. D, 1.

Studies on the fixation of whole embryos by a modified Warburg method. In English. I. Csontos, L. Horváth, A. Petrovics. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 1:1-5 '60. H, 13.

Toxic effect of some fungicides and their combinations on the embryos of Rana temporaria. V. Marková, K. Marková. In Slovak. Trud AN LSSR 3 ser. 2:89-95 '59. D, 1.

EMBRYOLOGY, HUMAN

Factors influencing the development of the human embryo. Z. Hiller. Zesz prob postępów no. 11:19-28 '60. P, 1.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

International migration. St. M. Rev pol 12 no. 8:85-87 '60. Y, 9.

EMPLOYEES, MUNICIPAL OF
see subdivision under POLAND.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

EMULSIONS

Typification of solvents of concentrates for the emulsion of chemical agents for plant protection. S. Dyrdy, J. Perrak. Przem chem 39 no. 9:561-565 S'60. P, 16.

ENAMEL AND ENAMELING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Effect of some milling ingredients on the properties of slips and on the color stability of titanium enamels. J. Vavřín. Silikáty 4 no. 4:320-331 '60. C, 16.

ENCEPHALITIS

Investigation of the possibility of transmission of Kyasanur Forest disease virus from mother to child by milk or across the placenta. In English. K. Shah, D. Murthy. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:329-334 '60. C, 13.

Study of the possibility of preparing a vaccine against tick borne encephalitis, using tissue culture methods. IV. Immunization of humans with four samples of inactivated vaccine. In English. L. Danes, R. Benda. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:335-340 '60. C, 13.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, LITHUANIAN

The first volume of the Lithuanian encyclopedia in in print. Reporto Vilna D 31'60:1-2. L4, 1.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, SLOVAK

Príručka pre spolupracovníkov Encyklopédie Slovenska. Martin, Osveta, 1957. 120 p. [A manual for authors collaborating on the Slovak Encyclopedia. Diagrs., footnotes, index, tables] C, 1.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGOSLAV

Plastic arts in Enciklopedija likovnih umjetnosti, I, A-Ć [Encyclopedia of Plastic Arts, Vol. I, A-Ć]; a book review. I. Mirnik. Rad muzejskog d no. 5/6: 337-341 '59. Y, 11.

ENDOCRINOLOGY
see subdivision under POLAND.

ENGINEERING, LITHUANIAN

Plans for the award of the Boston Chapter of the American Lithuanian Engineers and Architects Association. Inžinierius Bost no. 5, 6:1 5 '60. L4, 16

To the award of the activities of the Chicago Chapter of the American Lithuanian Engineers and Architects Association. J. Jurkūnas. Inžinierius 10 no. 5, 6:30 S-D'60. L4, 16.

ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Impressions from the performances of The Old Vic. K. Hanak. Nagy Ja vasar 30 no. 6:5 F'61. K, 11.

ENGLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Shakespeare, William. Khamlet, Printsets Datski [Hamlet, Prince of Denmark]; a tragedy. Translated by Dimitur Ogniianov. Sofiia, Narodna kultura, 1955. 279 p. [Translation of Hamlet] P, 11.

ENGLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Reminiscences of the author; a review of James Joyce's A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man). I. Vitan. Iztok 4 no. 11/12:515-523 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

Jane Austen's Sense and Sensibility; a book review. S. Koljević. Iztok 4 no. 10:357-362 O'60. Y, 11.

Open seas and shores of Huxley's thought. S. Koljević. Iztok 5 no. 1:55-72 Ja'61. Y, 11.

What will the future be? P. Pajman. Plamen 2 no. 11: 42-43 N'60. C, 11.

ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Cronin, Archibald Joseph. Doktor Robert Shannon. Przel. Krystyna Tarnowska. Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 295 p. [Translation of Shannon's Way; a novel] P, 11.

Cronin, Archibald Joseph. Trzy miłości. Tłum. Maria Brzezowska-Feldmanowa. Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 463 p. [Translation of Three Loves; a novel] P, 11.

Greene, Graham. Koniec romansu. [Z angielskiego przeł. Jan Józef Szczepański] Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 212 p. [Translation of The End of the Affair; a novel] P, 11.

Greene, Graham. Moc i chwała. Przeł. z angielskiego Bolesław Taborski. Paris, Instytut Literacki, 1956. 246 p. [Translation of The Power and the Glory; a novel] P, 11.

Joyce, James. Portret artysty z czasów młodości. Przeł. Zygmunt Allan. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 300 p. [Translation of A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man; a novel] P, 11.

Marshall, Bruce. Ale i ont otrzymali po denarze ... [Tłum. Maria Skibniewska] Warszawa, Pax, [1956] 488 p. [Translation of To Every Man a Penny; a novel] P, 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Eckersley, Charles Ewart. Angielski przez radio. London, British Broadcasting Corp, Broadcasting House [19-] 126 p. [English by radio. Illus.] P, 11.

The quantitative method in the study of syntax; a study of word order based on Middle English. W. Świeczkowski. Pam literacki 51 no. 3:109-133 '60. P, 11.

Rhetoric and rhetoric studies in mediaeval England. M. Schlauch. Pam literacki 51 no. 3:11-07 '60. P, 11.

Some characteristics of the transition from inflectional to periphrastic in the English language. Tr. from the Slovak. J. Sipka. Filol kozl 6 no. 3:173-184 Ag'60. H, 11.

ENGLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Wilde, Oscar. Eseje, opowiadania, bajki, poematy prozą. Przełożyli Julian Zalewski i inni. [Przel. Ewa Berberyusz, Maria Feldmanowa and others] [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut [1957] 441 p. [Essays, stories, fables, poems in prose. Tr. from the English] P, 11.

ENGLISH MUSIC
see MUSIC, ENGLISH.

ENGLISH NEWSPAPERS

British newspapers comment on the trial of Abe Merc. N Kosil radio Mr 0'61:315. K, 1.

ENGLISH SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH.

ENOLIZATION
see ISOMERIZATION

ENSILAGE
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ENVIRONMENT
see ACCLIMATIZATION.

ENZYMES

An enzymologic study of the regenerating forelimb of the newt Triturus vulgaris L. In English. J. Niwelińska. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:1-9 '60. P, 13.

EORSI, GYULA

Gy. Eorsi's Karteriles fogellenes magatartasuri (Dance ages for Tortis); a book review. In Russian. K, Geol. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:419-423 '60. H, 7.

EPIC POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Some viewpoints on the theory of epos. M. Holterer. Vilagirod 6 no. 4:478-480 '60. H, 11.

EPIDEMIC HEPATITIS
see HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An International Epidemiological Symposium in Prague. L. Kamenická. Farmacia 39 no. 6:253-253 Ag'60. C, 14.

EPOXY RESINS

A review of the book Epoxydove pryskyrice (Epoxy Resins) by Miloslav Lidařík and others. Vákousek. Silikat a keramik 10 no. 12:348 D'60. C, 16.

EQUATIONS

Determination of the correction factors of comprehending the influence of processing and additional losses in the computation of iron losses of large asynchronous electric motors. F. Andrzejewski, Z. Orzeszkowski, Wroclaw no. 12:21-37 '60. P, 16.

On some infinite systems of linear equations intervening in the plane problem of the theory of elasticity for a rectangular domain. P. Teodorescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:925-935 '60. H, 16.

ERGOMETER
see DYNAMOMETER

ERGOSTEROL

The effect of water-soluble Mg-porphyrin compounds on increase and ergosterol content of yeast cells. A. Konsanszky. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:139-144 '60. H, 13.

EROSION
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ERRORS, THEORY OF

Data on the alkali error of the glass electrode. I. The problem of interpretation of the alkali error. In German. B. Lengyel, B. Csakvari, Z. Boksay. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:225-242 '60. H, 13.

ERYTHROPOIETIN

Studies on the production of erythropoietin by the isolated hypoxic kidney. In English. Z. Kuratowska, B. Lewartowski, E. Michalak. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 2: 77-80 '60. P, 13.

ESCHEAT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Adaptation of Escherichia coli to chlortetracycline during continuous cultivation. In English. V. Musilek. Folia microbiol 5 no. 5:343-344 '60. C, 13.

The effect of Escherichia coli O 111:B_4 on macroorganism. II. Local reaction to the introduction of the germ into the ligated loop of small intestines of inoculated rabbits. S. Zaleski. Rocz hig 11 no. 5:431-438 '60. P, 14.

The influence of a substance from Escherichia coli B on the susceptibility of phage T2 to potassium permanganate. In English. H. Kubinski. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7: 275-279 '60. P, 13.

Inhibitive action of Serpasil on the dehydrogenase action of E. coli and Staph aureus. L. Lilov. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 3:103-106 '59. B, 1.

The microbiology of curing. In English. G. Biro. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:261-267 '60. H, 13.

Studies of the amino acid composition of the cell wall of E. coli O:111 strains with different antibiotic sensitivity. In English. L. Vaczi. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:297-308 '60. H, 13.

Studies on the experimental changes of the bacterium coli. S. Gulubov. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2:97-105 '59. B, 1.

ESHKENAZI, ELI

Asher Khanael and Eli Eshkenazi's Evreiski izvori za obshchestveno ikonomicheskoto razvitie na balkanskite zemi prez XVI vek (Jewish Sources of the Social and Economic Development of the Balkan Countries during the 16th Century); a book review. A. Stojanovski. Gl nac ist Skopje 3 no. 2:205-207 D'59. Y, 4.

ESPERANTO

Ziolkowska, Maria. Doktor Esperanto. [1. wyd.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1959. 331 p. [Doctor Esperanto. 1st ed. In Esperanto and Polish. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., music] P, 11.

ESPRIU, SALVADOR

The fighting Catalonia; a book review. V. Oleriny. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:2 Ja'61. C, 11.

ESTERS

Polyester lacquers in the furniture industry. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) M. Formanowicz. Przem drzew 12 no. 1:28-31 Ja'61. P, 16.

Polyesters as roofing material. Stavba 7 no. 10:312-313 O'60. C, 16.

Studies in the field of chloramphenicol. X. Production of chloramphenicol from L_s(+)threo-β-p-nitrophenylserine-n-butylester. In German. A. Hajos, O. Fuchs. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:411-419 '60. H, 13.

ESTONIA - AERONAUTICS

Notes on aeronautics, air lines, and air travel. N Eesti raadio F 23'61:237-238. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural problems in Voru District. A. Tsirk. N Eesti raadio F 13'61:192. E, 1.

Agricultural statistics and per capita production figures. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'61:286-287. E, 1.

Agriculture in Paide District. N Eesti raadio F 14'61: 195. E, 1.

The facts repudiate fabrications. R. Toomre. Toe haal no. 1:2 Ja'61. E, 6.

The fight of the Estonian Party organization for a basic improvement of the work with the leading cadres of agricultural economy of the Republic, 1953-1958. In Russian. Tartu toim no. 85:3-66 '60. E, 1.

More yield per hectare! N Eesti raadio F 21'61:222. E, 1.

New students are being admitted to the Estonian Agricultural Academy. H. Raid. N Eesti raadio F 24'61:245-246. E, 1.

New students being admitted to the extension branch of the Estonian Agricultural Academy. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'61:312. E, 1.

Reorganization of the purchasing of agricultural produce. J. Kauk. N Eesti raadio F 27'61:258-259. E, 1.

Young workers needed in agriculture. N Eesti raadio F 24'61:246-247. E, 1.

Youth takes an active part in agricultural production. N Eesti raadio F 26'61:255-256. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ARCHITECTURE

Thoughts about machinery-produced architecture. (To be contd.) M. Port. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 4:1 Ja'61. E, 11.

Thoughts about machinery-produced architecture. (Conclusion). M. Port. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 5:4 F'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - ART

The contemporaneousness and nationalism in art. M. Lumiste. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 5:2 F'61. E, 11.

Impressions from exhibition halls. K. Arba. Sirp ja vasar 19 no. 53:3-4 D'60. E, 11.

In the Artists' Association. Sirp ja vasar 19 no. 53:2 D'60. E, 11.

Incompetently and thoughtlessly. L. Gens. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 7:4 F'61. E, 11.

Konstantin Suvalo's exhibition in Siaulial. Reports Vilna Ja 1'61:2. Li, 1.

Thinking on tomorrow; the exhibition of the Tallinn Art Institute. R. Kaera. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 7:6 F'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - AUTOMOBILES

Estonian automobile sportsmen at the rallies. M. Tali, M. Zimbrot. Kehakultuur 21 no. 24:743-746 D'60. E, 8.

ESTONIA - BALLET

Our first children's ballet. H. Aassalu, A. Marguste. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 3:5 Ja'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - BARBED WIRE

Barbed wire manufacture. N Eesti raadio F 21'61:225. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BOXING

A second victory on Finnish soil. M. Linnamagi. Kehakultuur 21 no. 24:740-741 D'60. E, 8.

ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Mechanization in the building material industry. N Eesti raadio F 12'61:190. E, 1.

News from the Tartu Building Material Factory. N Eesti raadio F 16'61:205. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CALVES

More calves needed. H. Rohtla. N Eesti raadio F 15'61:202. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CEMENT

Today's Kundu. V. Songs. Toe haal no. 42:2 N'60. E, 6.

ESTONIA - CHEMISTRY

Impressions on a visit to the United States as a member of a scientific delegation. V. Palm. N Eesti raadio F 21'61:226-227. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CHIMNEY SWEEPS

August Napits talks. V. Telliskivi. Pilt ja sona 16 no. 1: 12-13 Ja'61. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CHORAL SINGING

Estonian State Academic Male Chorus in Moscow. N Eesti raadio F 19'61:217. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Narva to have 100,000 inhabitants. N Eesti raadio F 18'61:215. E, 1.

Small towns are growing. N Eesti raadio F 12'61:190. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

After the plenum. H. Mere. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 4:1 Ja'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - COMMERCE

Goods from foreign countries arrive constantly. N Eesti raadio F 18'61:215. E, 1.

What can be expected from the trade network in Tallinn in 1961? R. Paovalja. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'61:285. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMERCE - CHINA

Estonian machinery industry sends its products to China. N Eesti raadio F 18'61:215. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMERCE - GUINEA

Volta Factory manufactures electric motors for Guinea. N Eesti raadio F 16'61:200. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The fight of the Estonian Party organization for a basic improvement of the work with the leading cadres of agricultural economy of the Republic, 1953-1958. In Russian. Tartu toim no. 85:3-66 '60. E, 1.

The guaranty of new victories of the world-wide Communist and workers movements; a meeting of the Republic's Party active. Sirp ja vasar 19 no. 53: 2 D'60. E, 11.

The guaranty of the new victories of the workers movement; a meeting of the Republic's Party active. Nouk opetaja 18 no. 54:1-2 D'60. E, 6.

Tallinn Party active meets. N Eesti raadio F 18'61: 212. E, 1.

Voru District Party Committee meets. N Eesti raadio F 21'61:222-223. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CONCERTS

Yma Sumac, "I thank you from the bottom of my heart." G. Sergova. Pilt ja sona 16 no. 1:7 Ja'61. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Shortcomings in construction work. N Eesti raadio F 17'61:210. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Collective farms get corn seed from Parnu Grain Storage. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'61:284-285. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DAIRYING

Low level of dairy farming is the order of the day. N Eesti raadio F 25'61:249. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DAYS

Women's Day celebrated. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'61: 327-328. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DEER

A deer hunt took place. R. Kuld. Kehakultuur 21 no. 24:758-760 D'60. E, 8.

ESTONIA - DIVING, SUBMARINE

Members of the Kalev Sport Club in the world of silence. Pilt ja sona 16 no. 1:20-21 Ja'61. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Comments on the national economy. J. Rebane. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'61:312. Li, 1.

Local economic planning. J. Rebane. N Eesti raadio F 20'61:219-220. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EDUCATION

Notes on the aesthetic education of youth. N Eesti raadio F 12'61:189. E, 1.

On the new year's eve. L. Villand. Nouk opetaja 18 no. 54:5 D'60. E, 8.

"Undetected projectors." V. Org. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 7:4-5 F'61. E, 11.

What will the new year bring? A. Valsiner and other. Nouk opetaja 18 no. 54:2-3 D'60. E, 8.

ESTONIA - ELECTIONS

Candidates meet voters. N Eesti raadio Mr 5'61:297-298. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

News from Volta Electric Motors Factory. N Eesti raadio F 22'61:232. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS (Continued)

News from Volta Factory. N Eesti raadio 1 14'61. 196. E, 1.

Volta Factory manufactures electric motors for cranes. N Eesti raadio F 16'61:206. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Why such an interest? A.Hepp. Päevaleht no. 10, 1: 9-11 Ja'61. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FASHION

All Council Imports new fashions. N Eesti raadio F 21'61:335. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURE

Airplanes being used to spread mineral fertilizers. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'61:327. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISH INDS

Large fish catches in Illimaa. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'61:201. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Estonian Independence Day statement by the Secretary of State of the United States [U.S.A.]. N Eesti raadio Mr 4'61:203 207. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FREE TRADE AREA

Art's small steps [illegible]. N Eesti raadio Sirp ja vasar 10 no, 3:1, 4 [illegible]. E, 11.

ESTONIA - HISTORY

National betrayal under the slogan of independence. E.Mahkelson. N Eesti raadio 1 24'61:241 244. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

First data on industrial growth during the first nine months of 1961. N Eesti raadio Mr 1'61:202. E, 1.

Good results in [illegible] and the National economy and culture in 1959. Tee Isamaa no. 1, 2 1'60. E, 6.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Estonian apparatus [illegible]. A.Hit. Tee Isamaa no. 1, 3 1'60. E, 6.

Notes on light industry. N Eesti raadio F 23'61:241. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INSTITUTES AND ORGS.

The [illegible] of the January Plenum and the tasks of cultural work. A.Anderson. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 1, 6 1'61. E, 11.

The jubilee year of Estonpuu. Tee Isamaa no. 1 Ja'61. E, 6.

A look at the past year and [illegible]. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 1, 2 2'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - INVENTIONS

The [illegible]. H. [illegible]. Noorus no. 10 no. 12, 3 1'61. E, 6.

ESTONIA - LABOR ORGS.

Secretary of the Tallinn city committee [illegible] the work of the collective and their tasks. N Eesti raadio Mr 4'61:201. E, 1.

Six from the first graduating class. E.Saaremaale. Noorus no. 1 2 Ja'61. E, 6.

What became of the graduating class? V.Kalmaal. Noorus no. 2 26 28 F'61. E, 6.

Young workers awarded in agriculture. N Eesti raadio F 24'61:240 241. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LEATHER

Adele Helsdorff's [illegible]. K.Rõuma. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 5, 3 F'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - LIBRARIES

Library news. V.Sarika. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6 3 F'61. E, 11.

Notes on the Tartu Public Library. N Eesti raadio F 27'61 209. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LIGHTHOUSES

Notes on Vormsi new 15m range Station. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'61:205. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LIQUORS

Production of alcoholic beverages to be increased. N Eesti raadio Mr 1'61:201. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Preparations continue for local elections. N Eesti raadio F 22'61:329. E, 1.

Preparations for the election of local soviets. N Eesti raadio F 17'61:310-311. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Estonian machinery industry sends its products to China. N Eesti raadio F 10'61:315. E, 1.

Mechanization in the machinery industry. N Eesti raadio F 14'61:106. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MILK

Milk price rise in Harju District. N Eesti raadio F 22'61:231. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MINERAL WOOL

Press Head of mineral wool being up. N Eesti raadio Mr 3'61:200. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MONUMENTS

A monument to the victims of fascism at Kalevi-Liiva. E.Kallaste. Tee Isamaa no. 42:3 N'60. E, 6.

ESTONIA - MOTION PICTURES

"The Old Man and the Sea"; a motion-picture review. E.Heid. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 7:6 F'61. E, 11.

Have good documentary films. P.Lugovskoi. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 5:1 F'61. E, 11.

"Fiskie-tal projectors." V.Org. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 7:4 F'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - MUD

A drug from Haapsalu's curative mud. A.Hepp. Tee Isamaa no. 7:3 F'60. E, 6.

ESTONIA - MUSIC

Interesting international hits? V.Kivilo. Noorus no. 1:30-40 Ja'61. E, 1.

Let us make way for new songs. A.Murd. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 5:7 F'61. E, 11.

Music Days in Viljandi. O.Holpus, V.Lipand. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6:7 F'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - NONFERROUS METALS

Tax concessions in the use of nonferrous metals is very important. N Eesti raadio F 23'61:230. E, 1.

ESTONIA - OIL SHALE

Kukruse Kohala [illegible] the stage. H.Korotto. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 7:4 F'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - PAPER

New equipment for paper at the Kehra Cellulose and Paper Combine. N Eesti raadio F 18'61:206. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PARKS

A new park for Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'61:330. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

Better than last year. I.Hyvendeld. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 1 6 Ja'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - POPULATION TRENDS

Most workers and lecturers. M.Nuudi. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6:4 F'61. E, 11.

The [illegible] of the January Plenum and the tasks of cultural work. A.Anderson. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6: 1, 6 F'61. E, 11.

Factory town's orphan. K.Majas. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 3: 6 Ja'61. E, 11.

Observations from Turi. A.Liiv. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 7:2 F'61. E, 11.

Programme and how they are fulfilled. M.Virkus. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6:4 F'61. E, 11.

Pulga Song and Play Society. E.Lukasp. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6: 2 F'61. E, 11.

The sponsors and the sponsored. A.Liiv. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 1:4 Ja'61. E, 11.

Two days of a conference. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6: 3 F'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - POULTRY

Poultry raising to be expanded. N Eesti raadio F 23'61:231. E, 1.

Tallinn Poultry Factory make production plans for 1961. N Eesti raadio F 16'61:209. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Public health in Estonia. A.Sarap. Tee Isamaa no. 6:3 F'60. E, 6.

Workers in the field of public health receive decorations. N Eesti raadio F 13'61:103. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Approval of the sentence by the people reported. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'61:337. E, 1.

Great interest among the people concerning the trial reported. N Eesti raadio Mr 10'61:333-334. E, 1.

A letter from the textile workers of Tallinn to British workers. Tee Isamaa no. 46:1 D'60. E, 6.

People express sadness over the death of Lumumba and demand punishment for the guilty. N Eesti raadio F 10'61:204-205. E, 1.

Radio station receives many letters concerning the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'61:327. E, 1.

Tallinn workers express indignation over the killing of Lumumba. N Eesti raadio F 14'61:105-106. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RADIO

Sitting and listening in front of a radio. L.Vilding. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 7:5 F'61. E, 11.

Wave lengths for broadcasts to Estonians abroad. N Eesti raadio F 16'61:207. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RAILROADS

A campaign to save fuel on railroads. N Eesti raadio F 14'61:106. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

A branch of the Soviet-Chinese Friendship Society organized in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio F 14'61:104. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FINLAND

Estonian section of the Soviet Union-Finnish Friendship Society meets. N Eesti raadio Mr 3'61:200. E, 1.

Notes on Finnish-Estonian relations. N Eesti raadio Mr 4'61:213. E, 1.

Ties of friendship between Estonia and Finland are broadening. N Eesti raadio F 23'61:237. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Estonian division of the Hungarian Soviet Friendship Society. Tee Isamaa no. 6:3 F'60. E, 6.

ESTONIA - REPATRIATION

A step which I will never regret. A.Kaar. Tee Isamaa no. 7:1 F'60. E, 6.

ESTONIA - RETAIL TRADE

In 1960 retail trade increased 13% over 1958. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'61:207. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RIVERS

The Keila River is being deepened. N Eesti raadio F 19'61:317. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ROWING

More attention should be paid to rowing. J.Feldolin. Kehakultuur 21 no. 24:746-747 D'60. E, 6.

ESTONIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

To better rural living conditions. J.Rebane. N Eesti raadio F 27'61:237-238. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification in agriculture. K.Pratka. N Eesti raadio F 23'61:235. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SHALE

Automation news from shale industry. N Eesti raadio F 21'61:235. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SHIPS

Warships turned into fishing vessels. N Eesti raadio F 23'61:235. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Our experiences. A.Kivinik. Kehakultuur 21 no. 24: 748-749 D'60. E, 6.

ESTONIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The opinion of Mr. Jamul. A.Kaar. Tee Isamaa no. 2:1, 4 Ja'61. E, 6.

ESTONIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Results and progress of socialist competition between the cities of Tartu and Kaunas. H. Sisask. N Eesti raadio F 17'61:209-210. E, 1.

Socialist competition in honor of the 22d Party Congress in Tallinn industries. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'61:311. E, 1.

Socialist competition in Kohtla-Jarve District. N Eesti raadio F 18'61:213. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SOWING

Changes in the sowing plans for collective and state farms. R. Kaldoja. N Eesti raadio F 20'61:220-221. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SPORTS

Sepp, Reino. Eesti spordi leksikon; ulevaateteos eesti voistlusspordist, eesti spordisangareist ja Eesti osast maailma spordis. [Umea] Torvik, 1951. 144 p. [Estonian sports encyclopedia; a survey of Estonian competitive sports, Estonian sports heroes, and the Estonian role in world sports] E, 8.

The second year of our Seven-Year Plan. P. Teesalu. Kehakultuur 21 no. 24:742-743 D'60. E, 8.

ESTONIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

A meeting of the Estonian Stockbreeding Institute. N Eesti raadio F 16'61:206. E, 1.

Stockbreeding in Harju District. N Eesti raadio F 14'61:195. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TELEVISION

Estonia to be connected to several television relay lines. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'61:324. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Estonian textile industry exhibits its products at the all-Union exhibition in Moscow. N Eesti raadio F 18'61:215. E, 1.

News from Kreenholi Manufaktuur Combine. N Eesti raadio F 23'61:236. E, 1.

Textile factories are surpassing the Plan. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'61:326-327. E, 1.

ESTONIA - THEATER

Criticism will not take place. E. Treier. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 5:5 F'61. E, 11.

J. Semper's Inimesed riistuultes (People in Cross Winds); a criticism of a play. S. Levin. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6:3-5 F'61. F, 11.

Two weeks in Leningrad. Sirp ja vasar 19 no. 53:5 D'60. E, 11.

ESTONIA - THEATERS

Endla Theater to be rebuilt in Parnu. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'61:313. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TOURIST TRADE

Visitors from Sweden. Toe haal no. 40:2 O'60. E, 6.

ESTONIA - TOYS

A great worry because of small things. V. Villman. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6:6-7 F'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - TRADE-UNIONS

5th Plenum of the Council of Trade-Unions. N Eesti raadio F 23'61:234. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

The important tasks of automotive transportation. N Eesti raadio F 15'61:203. E, 1.

ESTONIA - VETERANS

Former army officers talk about their life after demobilization. N Eesti raadio F 23'61:237-238. E, 1.

ESTONIA - WAR CRIME TRIALS

Ain Mere, living in England, and Ervin Viks, living in Australia, accused of war crimes. N Eesti raadio F 25'61:250-251. E, 1.

All three defendants at the war crime trial sentenced to death. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'61:335. E, 1.

Approval of the sentence by the people reported. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'61:337. E, 1.

British authorities protect nazi criminals; commentary on the refusal of British government to extradite Ain Mere. N Eesti raadio F 25'61:252-253. E, 1.

British newspapers comment on the trial of Ain Mere. N Eesti raadio Mr 8'61:315. E, 1.

Comments on the refusal of the British Government to extradite Ain Mere. K. Kimmel. N Eesti raadio F 28'61:263-264. E, 1.

Comments on the war crimes trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'61:312-313. E, 1.

Defense has the word at the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 10'61:334. E, 1.

An exhibition of war crimes opened. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'61:305. E, 1.

Extradition of Ervin Viks demanded from Australia in order to stand trial on war crimes. N Eesti raadio F 25'61:251-252. E, 1.

Foreign correspondents comment on the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'61:336. E, 1.

Foreign newspapermen comment on the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 8'61:315-316. E, 1.

Fourth day of the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'61:324-326. E, 1.

Great interest among the people concerning the trial reported. N Eesti raadio Mr 10'61:333-334. E, 1.

Hangmen are facing the judgment of the people. P. Rummo. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'61:306-308. E, 1.

Live broadcast from the war crimes trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'61:309-311. E, 1.

Live coverage of the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'61:323-324. E, 1.

Live radio coverage of the war crimes trial starts. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'61:300-305. E, 1.

More excerpts from the last day of the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'61:337-338. E, 1.

News from the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 8'61:315. E, 1.

Newspapers publish summaries of the indictment at the war crimes trial. N Eesti raadio F 28'61:261-262. E, 1.

Official summary of the indictment in the case of Ain Ervin Mere, Ralf Gerrets, and Jaan Viik. N Eesti raadio F 28'61:264-279. E, 1.

Presents the case for the prosecution at the war crime trial. V. Raudsalu. N Eesti raadio Mr 10'61:329-333. E, 1.

A press conference on the war crime trial for foreign correspondents. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'61:326. E, 1.

Radio station receives many letters concerning the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'61:327. E, 1.

A summary of the war crime trial proceedings. N Eesti raadio Mr 8'61:318-319. E, 1.

Third day of the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 8'61:316-318. E, 1.

War crime trial continues. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'61: 320-323. E, 1.

Witnesses from Czechoslovakia arrive in Tallinn for the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 5'61:298. E, 1.

ESTONIA - WINTER SPORTS

Winter sports into the focus. A. Valksaar. Kehakultuur 21 no. 24:738-739 D'60. E, 8.

ESTONIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

During the German occupation; cuts from the tonal archives with commentary. N Eesti raadio F 21'60: 227-230. E, 1.

A letter from the textile workers of Tallinn to British workers. Toe haal no. 45:1 D'60. E, 6.

A monument to the victims of fascism at Kalevi-Liiva. R. Kallaste. Toe haal no. 42:3 N'60. E, 6.

Tragedy in Kalevi-Liiva. Dzimt balss no. 84:4 O'60. La, 6.

Who was obersturmfuehrer Ervin Adolf Viks? E. Martinson. Toe haal no. 45:2-4 D'60. E, 6.

ESTONIA - X RAYS

X-ray appartus produced for the first time in Tartu. Reporis Riga 18 no. 7:18 F 18'61. La, 1.

ESTONIA - YOUTH

What became of this graduating class? V. Villandi. Noorus no. 2:25-26 F'61. E, 5.

Youth takes an active part in agricultural production. N Eesti raadio F 20'61:255-256. E, 1.

ESTONIAN ARTISTS
see ARTISTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

J. Semper's Inimesed riistuultes (People in Cross Winds); a criticism of a play. S. Levin. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6:3-5 F'61. E, 11.

ESTONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Simple thoughts on Enn Kalmi, Kirsti, and their companions. R. Vaidlo. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6:3 F'61. E, 11.

The writer inherited a victory; a book review. V. Ilus. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 7:3, 5 F'61. E, 11.

ESTONIAN FOLK DANCES
see FOLK DANCES, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

Let us preserve the purity of the mother tongue. E. Raitsak and others. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 4:3 Ja'61. E, 11.

A refuge for broken Estonian. S. Lukeep. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6:2 F'61. E, 11.

ESTONIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

Too many mistakes. M. Palu. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 3: 7 Ja'61. E, 11.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE

Kreutzwald, Friedrich Reinhold. Kalevipoeg; uks ennemuistne juti kahekumnes laulus. Schwarzenbek, Schwarzenbeki Eesti kooli kirjastus, 1956. 64 p. [Kalevipoeg; an ancient tale in twenty songs. front.] E, 11.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From the conference on literary criticism. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 3:2 Ja'61. E, 11.

The manuscript for the scientific edition of Kalevipoeg is ready. R. Viidalepp. Nouk opetaja 18 no. 54:6 D'60. E, 8.

What is being done in order to commemorate the Kalevipoeg centennial. E. Laugaste. N Eesti raadio F 16'61:207-208. E, 1.

ESTONIAN NEWSPAPERS

A new participant in the united front of the "nationalistic brawl. Toe haal no. 44:3 N'60. E, 6.

Teataja's democratic freedom ideal. E. Rada. Toe haal no. 42:2 N'60. E, 6.

ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Culture specialists with a torn jacket. Toe haal no. 5: F'60. 3-4. E, 6.

On the threshold of the workday. I. Vilding. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 3:4 Ja'61. E, 11.

Verse cosmetics and summer aromas; a book review. A. Eelmae. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 5:3 F'61. E, 11.

What is new and what is old? L. Remmelgas. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 8:3-4 F'61. E, 11.

ESTONIAN PRIMERS
see PRIMERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN SCIENTISTS
see SCIENTISTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN SINGERS
see SINGERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN SONGS
see SONGS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, ESTONIAN

ESTONIAN TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIANS IN AUSTRALIA

Ain Mere, living in England, and Ervin Viks, living in Australia, accused of war crimes. N Eesti raadio F 25'61:250-251. E, 1.

Extradition of Ervin Viks demanded from Australia in order to stand trial on war crimes. N Eesti raadio F 25'61:251-252. E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN CANADA

The "developing mother tongue" of the emigrants. H. Kruus. Tee kaal no. 44:4 D'60. E, E.

ESTONIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

14 days with Czech friends and speech time. D. Konarev. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 3, 4 Ja'61. E, H.

ESTONIANS IN FINLAND

A dermal victory on Finnish soil. M. [illegible]. Kehakultuur 37 no. 24 740-741 D'60. E, P.

ESTONIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

After them the flood will not come. H. Lass. Sirp ja vasar no. 1:10-20 Ja'61. E, I.

Culture specialists with a long period. H. Mäe. Tee kaal no. 5:1 1 D'60. E, E.

Foreign newspapers on conquest of the moon and the Great. N Eesti saatja Mo 6'61. E, I.

Impressions, thoughts, opinions, discussions. Pöll ja mana 18 no. 1:14 15 Ja'61. E, I.

New year prospects of the exiles. Eesti saatja 26 Dec 1960. E, I.

The old and the new way of life will [illegible] ditch. H. Kallaste. Tee kaal no. 4:2 3 Ja'61. E, E.

"On the threshold of wealth." H. Raig. Tee kaal no. 6, 4 F'60. E, E.

This will interest many. L. Hiiop. Tee kaal no. 4:2 D'60. E, E.

Wave length for foreign visits [illegible] N Eesti saatja No. 1 Ja'61. E, I.

ESTONIANS IN THE U.S., DAILY

Ain Mere, Baltic to England, [illegible] in Australia, [illegible] Eesti saatja 1 F'61. E, I.

British authorities protect [illegible] of Ain Mere. N Eesti saatja 1 F'61. E, I.

British newspapers [illegible] of Ain Mere. N Eesti saatja Mo 6'61. E, I.

Comments on the refusal of the British [illegible] extradite Ain Mere. P. Kõrvits. N Eesti saatja F 24'61:263 274. E, I.

Scottish [illegible]. V. Hajasaar. [illegible] Ja'61. E, I.

ESTONIANS IN ITALY

A festival [illegible] Italy [illegible] Estonian [illegible] Eesti [illegible] about E. Saron. [illegible] no. 24:474 [illegible]. E, E

ESTONIANS IN PARIS

Pen Club [illegible] A. Viiding. Eesti kirjanik 24 no. 24:41 [illegible]. E, E

ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA

In Leningrad militarily. H. [illegible]. [illegible] 14 Ja'61. E, I.

[illegible] D'60. E, H.

ESTONIANS IN SWEDEN

The facts say Nazis [illegible]. H. [illegible]. Tee kaal no. 1:2 Ja'61. E, E.

"The Estonian." V. Pärn. Tee kaal no. 4 5 Ja'61. E, E

A letter from Upsala. H. Jaama. Tee kaal no. 6a 2 (F'60. E, E.

A life has short legs. E. Salumäe. Tee kaal no. 4 8 Ja'61. E, E.

A new participant in the political brawl. Tee kaal no. 44 3 N'60. E, E.

The [illegible] of Mr. Nike, a letter from Stockholm. Tee kaal no. 1:3 Ja'61. E, E.

Tsiaja's democratic freedom ideal. H. Nõlvak. Tee kaal no. 12 3 N'60. E, E.

When the blind man was more diligent than the country. E.H. Tee kaal no. 2 3 Ja'61. E, E.

ESTONIANS IN THE U.S.

Estonian independence [illegible] by the Secretary of State of the United States [illegible]. N Eesti saatja My 6'61 [illegible]. E, I.

Impressions on a visit to the United States as a secretary of a scientific delegation. V. Palm. N Eesti saatja F 11'61:226-227. E, I.

ESTROGENIC HORMONES

Histological changes caused in the adrenals by the long-term administration of estrogens. In English. M. Podlubnik, P. Kalyniuk. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5: 365-370 '60. C, 13.

ETHER

Chromatographic determination of ether in condensates from the Lebedev synthesis of butadiene. M. Ivshinova. Chem prom 10 no. 7:389-390 J'60. C, 16.

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

Cultural psychology, some preliminary considerations. T. Bernard. Rev psychol 6 no. 3:27-40 '60. H, 3.

ETHYL ALCOHOL

Production of butadiene from alcohol. B. Kovarik, J. Dostalek, J. Zavoral. Chem prum 10 no. 2:81-83 F'60. C, 16.

Studies on the surface phenomena of foods. Pt. 3. Surface tension of some fruit and vegetable products, alcoholic beverages, coffee, and tea. J. Czajka. Roczn Pan 11 no. 5 431-439 '60. P, 14.

ETHYLENE

Catalytic reaction of the hydrogenation of zinc. In Russian. I. Ia. Levitin, V. I. Gorokhov. Periodica polytechnica chem 4 no. 2 115-124 '60. H, 16.

Crystallographic structure of polyethylene dehydrogenase acid. J. Van Gooy, G. Jenkin. Chem prum 10 no. 9: 502-505 S'60. C, 16.

Testing of polyethylene in a fluidized bed. A. Wolny, L. Kaszonyi. Przem chem 39 no. 10:630-633 O'60. P, 16.

Crystal properties and polyethylene films linked with the yield point. H. Rado, M. Lazar. Acta polymerica 11 no. 9:459-462 S'60. C, 16.

The preparation of compounds of polyethylenes of high molecular weight. D. Mintzeff. Ind chim belge 25 no. 9:1013-1023 '60. P, 16.

ETHYLENE GLYCOL

P-Naphthylene glycol, a new chemical to wood dyeing? M. Hasegawa. Dyest 46 no. 1117 10 Ja'61. C, 16.

Researches on the osmotic behaviour of glycol. I. Diffusion. [illegible] Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2 151-163 '60. H, 11.

ETHYL DIBROMIDE

A review of the National Bikin's Expedition of Flight. [illegible] no. 2 52 F'61. C, 16.

EUROPE - AGRICULTURE

The land penalty policies of the European Economic Community. P. [illegible]. Problemes Eco no. 324 27 Ap'60. E, E.

EUROPE - AGRICULTURE, MECHANIZATION

Technological research in the mechanization of pastoral occupations in Europe. In French. N. Bereznyakov. Trudy gos nauch Inst. no. 32 103-121 '60. P, 12.

Technological studies of mechanization regimes in Central-Eastern European producers and methods. In English. N. Bereznyakov. Trudy gos nauch Inst. no. 32 103-121 '60. P, 12.

EUROPE - FARM PRODUCTS

European produce then and exchanges of agricultural products in 1959. V. Mitschenko. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 461-151 152 Ja'61. Y, 5.

EUROPE - FERTILIZERS

The production of fluorboards by the monolithic method in Europe. F. Petherstal. Prom drevw 12 no. 1: 13-14 Ja'61. P, 16.

EUROPE - FOOD

Development of the activity of "Transfrigoroute Europe." In French. J. Hoffmann. Mezinar transport 6 no. 9 25-27 My'60. Y, 5.

EUROPE - HISTORY

The state of Moravia and Europe. T. Manteuffel. Nowe kshaki Hist 67 no. 4 1030-1034 '60. P, 4.

EUROPE - HOUSING

Housing construction in Europe, 1959. H. T. Stat obz 41 no. 1:40-41 Ja'61. C, 5.

EUROPE - INDUSTRIES

A European comparison of Hungary's industrial level before the Second World War. I. Berend, Gy. Ranki. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 1:59-73 Ja'61. H, 5.

EUROPE - STATISTICS

Eighth Meeting of European Statisticians, en. Statistician no. 8:5 O'60. Y, 5.

EUROPE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Velko Ivanov'n Suprotivata v Evropa prez Vtorata svetovna voina (Resistance Movement in Europe During the Second World War); a book review. P. Ivanov. Voen izd sbornik 29 no. 4:124-126 Jl/Ag '60. H, 17.

EUROPE, EASTERN - AERONAUTICS

Collaboration between socialist countries in aeronautics. P. Vransky. Letecky obzor 6 no. 3:34-39 F'61. C, 16.

EUROPE, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture of the eastern European countries; a review of A. Petrashov's Agriculture of the European People's Democracies on the Road to Socialism. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 460:113 Ja'61. Y, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Component elements of the criminal policy of the socialist state. T. Horvath. Allam jogtud lap ert 3 no. 4:403-433 '60. H, 7.

EUROPE, EASTERN - INDUSTRIES

Some results and prospects of the industrialization of eastern Europe. Lj. Maslovic. Rev int Af 11 no. 357: 4-6 F'60. Y, 6.

Ten twelve per cent increase of the industrial production of socialist states. I. Aba. Mons elet 10 no. 5:16 Mr'61. H, 16.

EUROPE, EASTERN - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

The development of consumer industries in socialist countries. H. T. Stat obz 40 no. 12:1069 973 D'60. C, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - LIBRARIES

College education of librarians in East European countries. H. Wiechowska. Przegl bibl 28 no. 2: 120-143 Ap-Je'60. P, 3.

EUROPE, EASTERN - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Measures of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance for increasing the use of synthetic materials by the machinery industry. K. E. Mons elet 10 no. 3:3 Mr'61. H, 16.

EUROPE, EASTERN - MARRIAGE

Problems of family property, a review of Tibor Pap and Viktor Szigeti's A házasság intézménye a népi demokratikus jogban (The Institution of Marriage in the People's Democratic Law). E. Nizsalovszky. Allam jogtud lap ert 3 no. 4:484 492 '60. H, 7.

T. Pap's A házasság intézménye a népi demokratikus jogban (The Institution of Marriage in the People's Democratic Law); a book review. In Russian. L. Barao. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:430-433 '60. H, 7.

EUROPE, EASTERN - PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

International seminars for professional education in socialist countries. E. Hlavacs, P. Procopio. Rev peag 9 no. 6:114-116 N D'60. H, 6.

EUROPE, EASTERN - RAILROADS

A meeting of the 8th Commission of the Organization for Cooperation in Railroad Transportation. V. Pantucek, J. Rydlo. Zel dop to h 8 no. 12:365 '60. C, 16.

EUROPE, EASTERN - SUGAR BEETS

Mechanizing the harvesting of sugar beets in the countries which are members of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. K. Medek. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5:140-146 '60. H, 13.

EUROPE, EASTERN - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Development of automotive transportation in the countries of the socialist camp. A. Geist. Stin doprava 8 no. 10:12 O'60. C, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Selling his own country; a defense slogan of the bourgeoisie of Western Europe against foreign capital. V. Milenkovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 463:204-205 F'61. Y, 5.

A tentative prognosis; different business activities in the USA and Western Europe. V. Milenkovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 457:7-8 Ja'61. Y, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - PETROLEUM

Western Europe and naphtha. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 460: 09 Ja'61. Y, 5.

EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (1955-)

Little Europe's big dilemma. In English. R. P. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 261:9 F'61. Y, 6.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Agriculture in the European Economic Community. Pt. 2. A. Tauber. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 6 no. 12:1007-1014 D'60. C, 15.

EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION

The European Free Trade Association in 1960 and the West European integration conflict. J. Sierzputowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 10:7 Mr'61. P, 5.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

The Neuilly-sur-Seine Treaty and the struggle of the Bulgarian Workers Social Democratic Party, left wing, in the National Assembly against it. V. Ivanov. Voen ist sbornik 29 no. 3:73-78 My/Je'60. B, 17.

EVAPORATION

Ecophysiological significance of the height of the equivalent evaporation power of the atmosphere. In English. B. Slavik. Biologia plantarum 2 no. 4:313-324 '60. C, 13.

EVAPORATORS

Film evaporator for thickening very viscous substances. F. Michalicka. Chem prum 10 no. 9:466-469 S'60. C, 16.

EVIDENCE, EXPERT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EXAMINATIONS
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)
see subdivision under AFGHANISTAN, LATVIA, POLAND.

EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

The Budapest conference on the international exchange of publications. M. Joboru. Konyvtaros 10 no. 11: 801-802 N'60. H, 2.

A conference on international exchanges of publications in Europe. Cal bibliot 13 no. 12:38 D'60. R, 2.

New Hungarian regulation of the international exchange of publication. O. Beck, I. Gombocz. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3:332-334 Jl/S'60. H, 2.

EXCITATION EQUIPMENT

Criteria for the technical and economic estimation of the systems of excitation in synchronous machines. In French. C. Apetrei. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:23-40 '60. R, 16.

EXECUTIONS (LAW)
see subdivision under POLAND.

EXENCEPHALIA

Development of the experimental exencephalia in the chick. In English. R. Jelinek. Cs morfologie 8 no. 4:368-378 '60. C, 13.

EXERCISE

Maric, Vera. Uvod u kineziterapiju. Beograd, Savezni institut za rehabilitaciju, 1958. 59 p. [Introduction to kinesitherapy] Y, 13.

EXPLOSIONS

Preliminary determination of objects exposed to danger by the effects of tremors caused by the explosion of big charges. V. Hajek. Stavivo 39 no. 1:23-25 Ja'61. C, 16.

EXPORTS
see COMMERCE and this subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

EXPRESS HIGHWAYS
see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

EXTRACTION (CHEMISTRY)

Purification of germanium tetrachloride by extraction and distillation methods. J. Kalicinski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 4:357-368 O/D'60. P, 16.

EXTREMITIES (ANATOMY)

Mikhov, Ts. Kozhnata plastika pri krainitsite. [Ot] T. Mikhov [i] D. Ranev. Sofiia, Meditsina a fizkultura, 1960. 211 p. [Skin grafting on injured extremities. illus.] B, 14.

Prusi, Bohumil. Nemoci koncetinovych cev v klinicke praxi. [Napsali] B. Prusik [et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1959. 487 p. [Vascular diseases of the extremities in clinical practice. 1st ed. illus.] C, 14.

EYE

Starkiewidz, Witold. Psychofizjologia wzroku. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 328 p. [Psychophysiology of vision. 1st ed. illus.] P, 13.

Regeneration of the crystalline lens in Pleurodeles waltlii. In German. B. Vigh. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 1: 25-33 '60. H, 13.

FACTOR ANALYSIS

The importance of factorial experiments in agricultural research and problems connected with the execution of these experiments. G. Sipos. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:101-118 '60. R, 15.

FACTORY PRESS
see subdivision under POLAND.

FADEEV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH

Inspiration from Aleksandr Fadeev. B. Truhlar. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:8 Ja'61. C, 11.

FAGOPYRUM
see BUCKWHEAT.

FAGUS
see subdivision BEECH under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FAMILY
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FAMILY LAW
see subdivision DOMESTIC RELATIONS under POLAND, RUMANIA.

FANS, ELECTRIC

The loud-speaker, as a fan. -mh-. Sdel tech 9 no. 1: 31 Ja'61. C, 16.

FANS, MECHANICAL

Axial flow fan with a 6000 mm. diameter. Z. Lukomski. Przegl mech 19 no. 21:682-683 N'60. P, 16.

FAOLITE

Phenols leaching from faolite. E. Benova. Chem prum 10 no. 9:499-500 S'60. C, 16.

FARM BUILDINGS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Adjustment of farm premises for livestock to new trends in breeding. K. Kobus. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:13-17 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

Segment sheals for machinery, apparatus, and fertilizer storages. K. Swiechowicz. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9: 26-27 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

A universal roof construction for farm buildings. S. Orzeski. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:22-23 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

FARM PRODUCE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The Budapest session of technical Committee No. 34 "Agricultural Food Products" of the International Organization for Standardization. A. Miklovicz. Szabvany kozl 12 no. 12:273 D'60. H, 16.

To our readers. Termeny raktar My/Je'60:65. H, 5.

FASHION
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

The 11th International Fashion Congress. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 6:1-2 '60. B, 16.

FASTS AND FEASTS
see subdivision under IRAN.

FATIGUE

Variations of working capacity and the problem of tiredness; preliminary studies. E. Fischbein and others. Rev psihol 6 no. 3:49-76 '60. R, 3.

FATS
see OILS AND FATS.

FAULTS (GEOLOGY)

A device for mechanically determining the direction distribution of faults. L. Egyed, P. Szemeredy. Geofiz kozl 9 no. 1/2:31-34 '60. H, 13.

FAUNA
see subdivision under CROATIA.

FEED-BACK AMPLIFIERS

Solution of the stability of low-frequency feedback vibrarion amplifier. J. Sotek. Zpravody VZLU no. 5: 45-51 '59. C, 16.

FEEDS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Vitamin B_{12}, Cyanocobalamin; with special reference to its use in livestock feeding. I. Dodig. Kem ind 9 no. 11:288-290 N'60. Y, 16.

FELDBACH, JOHANNES

Johannes Feldbach; in commemoration of his 60th birthday. L. Tigane. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6:3 F'61. E, 11.

FELDSPAR

Gallium content in feldspars of the granites and pegmatites of Karkonosze and Strzegom, Lower Silesia. In English. Z. Walenczak. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:595-603 '59. P, 1.

FELIX, VACLAV

Composer Vaclav Felix. E. Pensdorfova. Estetická vychova no. 3:61 '60/61. C, 8.

FEMORAL VEIN

Vascularization of the head of the femur and role of the round ligament. J. Hladikova. Cs morfologie 8 no. 4:332-344 '60. C, 13.

FENCING
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

FERLES, MILOSLAV

M. Ferles and J. Jizba's Chemie pyridinu (Chemistry of Pyridine); a book review. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:550 S'60. R, 13.

FERMENTATION

1st International Symposium on Fermentation. V. Johanides. Kem ind 9 no. 11:293-296 N'60. Y, 16.

FERRATES

An apparatus for rapid measurement of the Curie temperature of ferrites. R. Gerber, F. Vilim. Cs cas fys 10 no. 6:521-525 '60. C, 13.

The application of magnetic hard ferrites. R. Sroczynski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 12:301-307 D'60. P, 16.

Ferrites. V. Stefanov. Fiz mat spisanie BAN 3 no. 2: 98-107 '60. B, 13.

Measuring receivers equipped with ferrite antennas. M. Drasnar. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:26-27 Ja'61. C, 16.

Nonreciprocal devices. -jt-. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:456-457 D'60. C, 16.

The time variability of ladder band-pass filters comprising coils in ferrite pot cores. A. Mochocki. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:317-319 O'60. P, 16.

FERRITES
see FERRATES.

FERROCYANIDES

Decomposition of hexacyanoferrate (II) in analysis. II. Detection of mercury with hexacyanoferrate (II) in the presence of some nitroso compounds. I. Kraljic. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:103-107 '60. Y, 13.

Increase in the yield of potassium cyanate from ferrocyanides by its oxidation with bichromate. E. Petrovici. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:37-47 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

FERROMAGNETISM
see MAGNETISM.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; VIETNAM; YUGOSLAVIA.

Kerenetzny, Iuda. A new method for determining nitrogen and humus in soils. [Novyi metod opredeleniia azota i gumusa v pochvakh] [Budapest, Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Kiserleti es Dokumentacios Kozpont, 1959] 44 p. (Termeles novelese, Agrokemia, talajtan, novenyvedelem) [Agrochemical fundamentals of the production of field crops in relation to guidance on fertilizing] H, 15.

Conductometric determination of sulfates in the ammonium nitrate fertilizer and in ammonium salt peter with Bunsen. P, Brabec, L, Richter, Chem prum 10 no, 8:477-474 '60. C, 16.

Contributions to the study of the use of sulfite lye for soil fixation for cultivating the Cabernet sauvignon. I, Dolar. Poljoprivredna prog, 8 no, 9:350 Oct '960. Y, 17.

Contributions to the study of the differentiated utilization of mineral fertilizers on some types of natural meadows. Z, Simonda. Zbornik Univerzita 7 no, 3-4:295-305 M-D '60. H, 15.

Possibility of damaging plants by the action of basic slag phosphat substances. V, Jelinek. Rostl Vyr, 11 265-267 '60. Y, 16.

The possibility of increasing the productivity of the natural turf of permanent meadows and pastures and the subsequent wheat by using fertilizers. A, Vajgel, P, Filov. Zbornik Ustredniho Ustavu 7 no, 3:119-124 '60. H, 15.

Regional charts for machinery, silo trains, and fertilizer storages. K, Bajer-Jendrol. Dan melioracie 12 no, 9-10:257-267 '60. Y, 15.

RESISTORS, LYOPOLY, CZECH

Data on the history of agricultural life in the Gy, Wallrabenstein. Magy Konyvszemle 76 no, 3:329-353 JI-S '60. H, 2.

FEVER

Changes in the proteolytic activity of the serum after administration of bacterial pyrogens, and isolation of these substances by the method of temperature. J, Mikulecky. Biologia 15 no, 6:501-507 '60. C, 15.

FIBRIGARD

See also subdivision under PLASTICS.

The production of fibrids and their application. J, Balcarova. Textilvedy 11 no, 3:81-84 '65. P, 10.

Paper machines as a new material for fibrid paper. Jo Hon, J, Nemethi. Papir es Nyomda Budapest 15 no, 1:17-17 Ja'61. C, 10.

FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Many sides of a novel. Bulletin 1 no, 3:3-7 Jan '61. C, 11.

FIDUCIA

Fiduciary legal contracts. A, Kenesei. Acta pro hungaro 8 no, 1-2:33-39 Ja-Je '60. Y, 2

FIELD CROPS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

Kerenetzny, Iuda. A method for determining nitrogen and humus in soils. [Novyi metod opredeleniia azota i gumusa v pochvakh] [Budapest, Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Kiserleti es Dokumentacios Kozpont, 1959] 44 p. (Termeles novelese, Agrokemia, talajtan, novenyvedelem) [Agrochemical fundamentals of the production of field crops in relation to guidance on fertilizing] H, 15.

FIELD AND FIELD ION EMISSION

Personal liberal internal democratization. Sejf fund, 8 no, 1:29-30 Ja'61. C, 10.

FILMSTRIPS

See also subdivision under SLOVENIA.

Geographical atlas and filmstrips in aids for practical light and their technical problems. H, Hudlice, Geogr obzor 6 no, 3:69-74 '60. Y, 12.

FILTER PAPER

Spectrum analysis by means of filter paper disks. K, Tolg and I, K, Baker. Magy Kem Lap 15 no, 11:595-597 N'60. H, 13.

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Determining the filtration constant of the soil. R, Bakker, K, Hackman. Vod hos 2 no, 10:253-256 '60. Y, 10.

FINANCE

See also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; U. S.

More active and effective financial and economic control. G, Mayer. Pen a Penzugy 10(1-2, 11) no, 10-12:759 '60. H, 5.

New International financial institutions. D, Pobornik. Ekon rev 11 no, 3:189-212 '60. Y, 6.

On the theory of finance. Z, Fedorowicz. Finanse 11 no, 12:6-10 D'60. P, 5.

Searching for a concept of the theory of finance. J, Marlaszek. Finanse 11 no, 12:1-7 D'60. P, 5.

FINLAND - BOXING

A second victory on Finnish soil. M, Linnamagi. Kehitt liikunt 11 no, 23:740-741 D'60. E, 8.

FINLAND - EARTHQUAKES

On the seismicity of Finland. In English. E, Vesanen, M, Poikla, M, Saxnda. Geodet Geof 9 no, 1/2:73-76 '60. H, 14.

FINLAND - HARBORS

Liberalization in the land of thousand lakes. Kuthovnik no, 1:29-30 Ja'61. C, 2.

FINLAND - RAILROADS

The fight of Finnish railroads against the winter. H.V. Petroleum no, 1:14 Ja'61. C, 16.

FINLAND - RELATIONS OF BERALT WITH ESTONIA

Estonian echoes of the Soviet-Finnish Friendship Treaty week. N Eesti vaabo Mr 4'61:300. E, 1.

Notes on Finnish-Estonian relations. N Eesti vaabo Mr 4'61:293. E, 1.

The art of friendship between Estonia and Finland are long lasting. N Eesti vaabo F 22'61:237. E, 1.

FINLAND - STATISTICS

Explanatory notes to the determination of P_G and P_L velocities in Finland. In English. E, Vesanen and others. Geofis pura e 2 no, 1:57-71 '60. H, 14.

FINLAND - TRANSPORT

Transportation in Finland. In English. Radio and TV Finland 2 no, 12:6 '60. C, 5.

FIR

See also subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND.

Contribution to the determination of the physical and mechanical properties of the wood of Bosnian beech, spruce, and fir. A, Muzaferija, Gh, Pima. Sumarska industrija 11 no, 11-12:411-417 '59. H, 10.

FIRE

Fire, Its Investigation of Its Use. I, Machalski. Z Kriminal Kriminalistyka 13 no, 3:175 '60. P, 4.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT

See also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

Fire fighting equipment. Personal objects protection. [Vol. 1.] Fire fighting literature. 1959. 223 p. [Fire protection equipment. Vol. 2] [Fire protection installations, tests, fires, rescue, fire service, fire] C, 10.

FIRE PROTECTION

Fire, flood - Protection, prevention, extinguishing. [Vol. 1.] Fire fighting literature. 1959. 223 p. [Fire protection installations, tests, fires, rescue, fire service, fire] C, 10.

FIREARMS

See also subdivision under CROATIA, DALMATIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Second Hungarian Meteor Expedition to Mongolia, the first scientific results. [Sapszall] Hasznos Jozsef [i] Mucsiko Polemerne, Gabriella, Wykant, Miroslav, 1959. 214 p. [Planeta Zeme; cartography, biology, fishing - illus., tabl, col. map, bibl.] P, 15.

Second Hungarian Meteor Expedition to Mongolia, the first scientific results. [Sapszall] Hasznos Jozsef [i] Mucsiko Polemerne, Gabriella, Wykant, Miroslav, Nemeskeri, Janos, 1959. 214 p. [Planeta Zeme; cartography, biology, fishing - illus., tabl, col. map, bibl.] P, 15.

FISHES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FISHOVIC, CVITO

A publication on the Maritime Museum in Split; a review of Cvito Fiskovic's book Pomorski muzej (Maritime Museum). I, Shovic. Pomorstvo no, [6]:251 Jn'60. Y, 17.

FITS (Machinery)

Functional interchangeability of fits. T, Jakubowski. Przegl mech 20 no, 1:8-12 Ja'61. P, 16.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

FLAME PHOTOMETRY

Characterization of transition elements from the point of view of flame photometry. E, Pungor, I, Kovacsy Tibor. Magy kem folyoir 66 no, 12:530-533 D'60. H, 13.

Determination of the elements present in solutions in small quantities, with the aid of a flame photometer. Gh, Gilia, E, Gilia. Rev chimie Min pete 11 no, 9:528-530 S'60. H, 13.

The effect of viscosity of solutions on the pulverization conditions in analyses by flame photometry. E, Pungor, M, Hangonne Mahe. Magy kem folyoir 66 no, 12:546-548 D'60. H, 13.

Flame photometric investigation of alkaline metal impurities in metal aluminum. E, Pungor, E, Zapp. Magy kem folyoir 66 no, 12:523-525 D'60. H, 13.

Investigation of the factors influencing the accuracy of the determinations carried out by flame spectrophotometry; a preliminary communication. P, Dobos, P, Tot. Magy kem folyoir 66 no, 12:520 D'60. H, 13.

Investigations by a Zeiss flame photometer equipped with a fog chamber. E, Pungor, B, Wenzsperny, M, Kovacsne Patvi. Magy kem folyoir 66 no, 12:510-520 D'60. H, 13.

Spectrochemical and flame photometric analysis of some samples of crude salt of the Ilidza Salt Factory. S, Rosic, D, Vukanovic. Glasnik hem da 23, 24 no, 5/6:345-357 '59/60. Y, 13.

FLAPS (AIRPLANES)

Jet flap investigations carried out in an electrolytic tank. V, Kovacs. Repuloegy VIZL 9 no, 5-6:10 '59. C, 10.

FLAVONE

Contributions to the flavone utilization of Morphomycin Hungaria. I, Tokodi. Hetil Lapja 6 no, 3:151-156 '60. H, 14.

Experimental data on the steroidogen effect of flavone polder. I. Fodenyi, A. Jeney. Egeszseguggyi Szemle 4 no, 3:224-233 '60. H, 14.

Experimental data on the steroidogen effect of flavone polder. II. Tests with I^{131}. F. Jeney and others. Egeszseguggyi Szemle 4 no, 3:234-240 '60. H, 14.

FLAX

See also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Effect of the setting of the combing machine on the final result of flax fray. O, Domsen. Magy textilip 13 no, 1:6-11 Ja'60. H, 10.

Obtaining technical fibers from branchwood and flax tow. A, Kalabin, G, Domburg. Rabotnitsa Latv ok no, 10:21-23 O '60. La, 15.

Work at loss in testing flax straw, harvesting and economic calculations. T, Dochov. Tehnika prom 9 no, 3:28-29 '60. B, 16.

FLIES

The Horn flies (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) from the area of Velky Inovec. M, Mamerkova. Biologia 15 no, 9:699-705 '60. C, 13.

FLIGHT

A review of the Bernard Eisin's Dynamics of Flight. Letecky obzor 9 no, 2:52 F'61. C, 16.

FLOATING DOCKS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FLOODWATER

see SLUICE GATES.

FLORA

J, Kutak, K, Domin's Bibliografia k flore CSR (to c. 1952 (Bibliography of Studies of the Flora of the Czechoslovak Republic up to 1952); a book review. F, Sroub, Preslia 32 no, 4:434-435 '60. C, 13.

FLORICULTURE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FLOTATION

Apparatus for laboratory investigation of flotation collectors. J. Kloubek, A. Marhoul. Chem listy 55 no. 1:72-75 Ja'61. C, 16.

The influence of adding nonpolar liquid upon the collecting capacity of cation collectors in the quartz flotation process. A. Waksmundzki, A. Barcicka. Przem chem 39 no. 12:773-776 D'60. P, 16.

The influence of nonpolar liquid (kerosene) upon the flotation of nonsulfide minerals. J. Barcicki. Przem chem 39 no. 10:624-629 O'60. P, 16.

FLOUR

Self-rising flour. S. Woroch. Przegl zboz 5 no. 1:5-7 Ja'61. P, 15.

FLOUR MILLS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

A milling conference in Detmold in 1960. K. Andra. Przegl zboz 5 no. 1:10-12 Ja'61. P, 15.

FLOW

Flow of compressible fluids in turbomachines with long blades. In German. M. Banarescu. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:115-127 '60. R, 16.

A study of flow patterns in models. In English. S. Bretsznajder. L. Lesniewicz, I. Moscicka. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:565-568 '59. P, 1.

FLOWERS

The ecologic morphology of the flowers of Borago officinalis and phylogenetic considerations on it. In German. M. Gusuleac. Rev biol 5 no. 3:169-175 '60. R, 13.

FLOWMETERS

The Venturi flow meter. V. Novak. Jemna mech opt 6 no. 1:15-18 Ja'61. C, 16.

FLUID MECHANICS

Carafoli, Elie. Mecanica fluidelor [de] E. Carafoli si T. Oroveanu. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1952- [Fluid mechanics. bibl., diagrs.] R, 13.
Vol. 1. 1952. 275 p.
Vol. 2. 1955. 411 p.

Determination of the stabilizing length of the motion of fluids with free surface in large channels with bottom slope. S. Hincu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:877-882 '60. R, 16.

Extension of the field of the applicability of the Darcy law. V. Manea. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:865-875 '60. R, 16.

Liquid-liquid displacement in a porous medium. In French. T. Oroveanu. Rev mecanique appl 5 no. 5: 599-615 '60. R, 16.

FLUIDIZATION

Ammoniation of superphosphate by the fluidized bed method. J. Trojan, V. Jara, V. Vanecek. Chem prum 10 no. 7:356-359 Jl'60. C, 16.

Continuous gasification of lignite semicoke in a fluidized bed using a blend oxygen and steam. O. Pospisil. Chem prum 10 no. 2:67-72 F'60. C, 16.

Drying of polyethylene in a fluidized bed. A. Wolny. T. Czarnota. Przem chem 39 no. 10:629-633 O'60. P, 16.

On heat or mass transfer between particles and fluid in a fluidized bed. In English. E. Ruckenstein, I. Teoreanu. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:259-272 '60. R, 13.

Studies on the processes of the reduction of iron ores with methane, through fluidization and cyclonel fusion. P. Dumitrascu, M. Ispas. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 3:371-390 '60. R, 16.

FLUKE
see LIVER FLUKE.

FLUORESCENCE

Fluorescence of methylquinolines in acid solutions, and their application as fluorescent indicators. S. Siljvic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:239-245 '58/59. Y, 13.

FLUORIDES

The precision of some colorimetric methods for the determination of fluorides in water. In English. S. Jankovic. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:65 Jl'60. Y, 1.

FLUORIMETRY
see FLUOROMETRY

FLUORINATION

Sulfur tetrafluoride as a modern selective fluorination agent. A. Zielinski. Przem chem 39 no. 12:747-749 D'60. P, 16.

FLUORINE

Burkov, Tikhomir. Endemichna fluoroza i fluorna zubna profilaktika. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1960. 136 p. [Endemic fluorosis and fluorosis dental prophylaxis. illus.] B, 14.

Fluorine in the waters of Olsztyn Voivodeship. Pt. 1. Aqueducts. S. Szkultecka. Rocz hig 11 no. 5:447-454 '60. P, 14.

FLUOROMETRY

Fluorimetric method for determining porphyrin. D. Bakalov. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 3:97-102 '59. B, 1.

FLYSCH
see subdivision under POLAND.

FODDER
see subdivision FEEDS under LITHUANIA.

FOERSTER, ANTON

Anton Foerster and his work. (Conclusion) D. Karnovsek. Slov gias rev 5 no. 1/2:5-6 Ja'59. Y, 9.

FOG
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

FOLDING MACHINES

Folding machine types and their application. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Magyar grafika 450-451 '60. H, 2.

FOLDS (GEOLOGY)

Springis, K. Tektonika Verkhoiansko-Kolymskoi skladchatoi oblasti; istoriia razvitiia struktury v paleozoe i mezozoe. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1958. 376 p. [Tectonics of the Verkhoyansk-Kolymsk folded region; a history of the development of its structure in the Paleozoic and the Mesozoic. illus., maps(part fold.), bibl., tables] La, 12.

FOLK DANCES, ESTONIAN

Anna Raudkats; in commemoration of her 75th birthday. U. Toomi. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 8:3 F'61. E, 11.

75th birthday of the folk dance specialist Anna Raudkats commemorated. N Eesti raadio F 26'61:255. E, 1.

FOLK DANCES, HUNGARIAN

Nepmuvelesi Intezet. Verbunk es csardas. Molnar Istvan koreografiaja. [Osszeallitotta: Sz. Szentpal Maria] Budapest, Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1954. 26 p. (Neptancosok kiskonyvtara, 8) [Recruiting dance and czardas] H, 12.

FOLK LITERATURE

Jech, Jaromir, comp. Lidova vypraveni z Kladska. Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1959. 537 p. (Lidove umeni slovesne, Rada B, sv. 5) [Folk tales from the Kladsko region] C, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, ESTONIAN

Eisen, Matthias Johann. Kaval Antsu ja Vanapagana lugu. Stockholm, Valis-Eesti, 1949. 131 p. [The story of Sly Hans and Old Nick. illus.] E, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, YUGOSLAV - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Characteristics of folk literature as a literary epoch or style. T. Cubelic. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:38-40 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

FOLK SONGS

Sobieski, Marian, ed. Piesni ludowe Warmii i Mazur. Wybral i opracowal Marian Sobieski. Tance opracowala Maria Sobolewska. [Wyd. 1. Krakow] Polskie Wydawnictwo Muzyczne [1955] 235 p. [Folk songs of Warmia and Masuria. 1st ed. illus., music] P, 9.

FOLK SONGS, CZECH

Bures, Miloslav, ed. Vysocina milostna. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 145 p. (Lidove umeni slovesne. Rada B, sv. 6) [Love songs from the Bohemian-Moravian Heights. 1st ed. indexes, notes] C, 11.

FOLK SONGS, SLOVENIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Branko Rudolf's Zvegla potepuhova (A Tramp's Hand Organ); a book review. D. Zupancic. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 12:1143-1145 '60. Y, 11.

The song about cholera. Z. Kumer. Slov gias rev 5 no. 1/2:2-5 Ja'59. Y, 9.

FOLK TALES
see FOLK LITERATURE.

FOLKLORE, MORAVIAN

Svobodova-Goldmannova, Frantiska. Rikadla a hry slovackych deti. V Gottwaldove, Krajske museum 1958. 180 p. (Gottwaldov, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Krajske museum. Velka rada spolecenskych ved, c. 11) [Nursery rhymes, and games of children in the Slovacko region in Moravia. illus.] C

FOLKLORE, POLISH

Tuwim, Julian. Czary i czarty polskie. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 461 p. [Polish charms and dev illus.] P, 12.

FOOD
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUR(HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUG SLAVIA.

The Budapest session of technical Committee No. 34 "Agricultural Food Products" of the International Organization for Standardization. A. Miklovicz. Szabvany kozl 12 no. 12:273 D'60. H, 16.

Catering and feeding in the countries of the people's democracies. C. Kos. Handel wew 6 no. 6:92-93 N/D'60. P, 5.

Consumption of selected food items per person from point of view of international comparison, 1959. H Stat obz 41 no. 1:41-42 Ja'61. C, 5.

Decomposition of vitamin C and inhibition of its decor position in the preparation of foodstuffs. II. Effect of heating on the change of content of vitamin C in food products during processing, preservation and storage, and investigation of the methods for suppressing this effect. In Russian. F. Balla. Ac chimica Hung 24 no. 4:421-435 '60. H, 13.

Decomposition of vitamin C and inhibition of its decor position in the preparation of foodstuffs. III. Effec of ionizing radiation on the content of vitamin C in foods. In Russian. F. Balla, M. Kiszel. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:437-450 '60. H, 13.

Dehydrated boiled foods, and meals in powder. I. Crvenjakov. Prehrana 5 no. 8:19-22 Ag'60. Y, 1

Edible food containers. D. Curda. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:632-636 D'60. C, 16.

4th session of the Permanent Committee on Light and Food Industries of the Council for Mutual Economic Relations. Elelm ipar 15 no. 1:28 Ja'61. H, 16.

Influence of food with a large quantity of cooking salt (NaCl) and sugar on the conditioned reflex action in rats. A. Khranova. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2:31-39 '59. B, 1.

List of recommended books on containers and the packaging technique in the food industry. Kramsky Prum potravin 11 no. 12:654-656 D'60. C, 16.

Nourishing value of various fats in foods. L. Kline. Prehrana 5 no. 8:15-17 Ag'60. Y, 16.

Plan for publishing books on food during the years 19(63 and 1964/65. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:664 D'60 C, 16.

Studies on the surface phenomena of foods. Pt. 3. Surface tension of some fruit and vegetable products, ecoholic beverages, coffee, and tea. J. Czajka. Re hig 11 no. 5:423-429 '60. P, 14.

Thematic plan of Prumysl potravin for the year 1961. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:663 D'60. C, 16.

Ways of increasing the economic efficiency of the inve ments in the food industry. V. Rotaru. Ind alimen veget 11 [i.e. 12] no. 10:293-296 O'60. R, 16.

FORAGE PLANTS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Contributions to the knowledge of the quality of forage plants based on the nature of amino acids; a preliminary note. P. Muresanu. Gh. Czeisler. Studi chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:127-133 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

A very valuable forage plant which can be cultivated i great quantities on saline soils. C. Oprea and othe Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:19-28 '60. R, 15.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

A contribution to the history of exchange equation. F. Mlynarski. Folia oeconom 1 no. 1:57-71 '60. P, 5.

Foreign exchange rates and the contradictions of for exchange rates in present time capitalism. D. Poriazov. Izv fin stop 13 no. 3:305-310 '60. F

FOREIGN EXCHANGE (Continued)

Foreign exchange reform. N. Popovic. Rev Int Aff 11 no.260:10-12 F'61. Y, 6.

FOREIGN TRADE
see subdivision COMMERCE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

Arvicola a dangerous rodent in nurseries and in cultivation. Z. Capecki. Las pol 33 no. 4:4-6 F'59. P, 15.

5th World Forestry Congress. R. P. Przem drzew 12 no. 2:72-73 F'61. P, 16.

On the occasion of the 400th issue of Las Polski. J. Dab-Kociol and others. Las pol 33 no. 3:[2] of cover-6 F'59. P, 15.

World Forestry Congress. M. Vyskot. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no.12:622-626 '60. C, 15.

FORGING

Drastik, Frantisek. Pokrokova kovarska technologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 109 p. (Knizznice Strojirenske vyroby, sv. 17) [Advanced technology of forging. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Modern methods of producing ring forgings. P. Bukowski. Mechanik 34 no. 1:20-24 Ja'61. P, 16.

FORMALDEHYDE

Application of resorcinol-formaldehyde resins for the bonding of fabrics with rubber. Pt. 1. Influence of some fundamental parameters on the quality of baths formed from natural rubber and butadiene-styrene rubber latices. L. Pawlowski, D. Sowa. Tworzywa guma lakiery 5 no. 9:264-268 S'60. P, 16.

Attempts to supplement thermal stabilization of polyformaldehyde. J. Fejgin. M. Tomaszewicz. Przem chem 39 no. 9:572-573 S'60. P, 16.

Contributions to the analysis of 1,2-glycols and polyoxy compounds. V. Determination of glyceryl aldehyde through formaldehyde formed during the oxidation by periodate. In German. L. Maros, I. Molnar-Perl, E. Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:67-72 '60. H, 13.

Hygenic evaluation of synthetic materials. Pt. 1. Determining the presence of formaldehyde in aminoplasts and phenoplasts. L. Stuzewska, H. Piekacz. Rocz hig 11 no. 6:557-566 '60. P, 14.

Mannich reactions with thymyl ketones; 26th communication on p-cymene and its derivatives. In German. W. Strubell. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:475-478 '60. H, 13.

On some phenolic resins soluble in vegetable oils. II. The isoamyl-phenol-formaldehydic resins. I. Nanu, I. Manoviciu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:169-177 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Oxidation with periodates I. Determination of serine and threonine on the basis of aldehydes and ammonia developed during the oxidation with periodates. In German. L. Maros, I. Molnar-Perl, E. Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:213-223 '60. H, 13.

Studies in the field of furfurole. XI. The furfurolacetone resins. XII. On the possibility of lattice forming in the furfurole-acetone resins with formaldehyde and phenols. In Russian. D. Isacescu, I. Ionescu, I. Petrus. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:187-222 '60. R, 13.

FORMALISM (RUSSIAN LITERATURE)

Russian formalism; a forgotten artistic movement. B. Plivelic. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12;47-48 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

FORMAMIDE

Importance of the application of the formamide method in silicosis research. H. Einbrodt. Munkavedelem 6 no. 10/12;33-35 '60. H, 5.

FORMIC ACID

Correlation between the electric and catalytic properties of defect conductor oxides. In English. Z. Szabo, F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2;161-176 '60. H, 13.

Investigations on the catalytic decomposition of formic acid as a function of the defect structure of electron conductor titanic dioxide; a preliminary report. In English. Z. Szabo, F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2;145-160 '60. H, 13.

FORMICIDAE
see ANTS

FORMING TOOLS

Export assortment of machines for the plastic forming of metals. K. Bosiacki. Mechanik 33 no. 5:204-205 My'60. P, 16.

FORMYL GROUP

Chemical and physical properties of formyl pyridines. J. Volke. Chem listy 55 no. 1:26-43 Ja'61. C, 16.

FORTIFICATION

Tactics and field fortifications. J. Tomazic. Vojno delo 12 no. 10/11;590 O/N-'60. Y, 17.

FOSSIL PLANTS
see subdivision PALEOBOTANY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FOSSILS
see subdivision PALEONTOLOGY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FOUNDATIONS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Contribution to the stress analysis of mast foundations. V. Knobloch. Inz stavby 9 no. 1:27-33 Ja'61. C, 16.

Dimensioning and economic problems of conic and spheroid foundations. D. Holnapy. Banyaterv no. 11: 59-73 Ap'60. H, 16.

The method of founding iron gratelike piles with mounted foundings like founding feet. K. Esad. Elektroprivreda 13 no. 11/12;632-635 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

FOUNDING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Votava, Rudolf. Dispecerske rizeni vyroby ve slevarnach. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 47 p. [Management of production in foundries by means of the dispatching method. 1st ed. tables] C, 5.

Chill casting of bronze bush for tractor motors. S. Mladenov. Ratsionalizatsiia 10 no. 8:23-25 '60. B, 16.

Consideration of the human factor in the design of foundry machines and equipment. J. Lempicki. Przegl odlew 11 no. 1;22-25 Ja'61. P, 16.

10 years of Przeglad Odlewnictwa. J. Piaskowski. Przegl odlew 11 no. 1;2-4 Ja'61. P, 16.

27th International Foundry Congress. (To be contd.) P. Januszewicz. Przegl odlew 11 no. 25-28 Ja'61. P, 16.

FRAMES (STRUCTURES)
see STRUCTURAL FRAMES.

FRANCE - AIRPLANES

The Breguet 941 airplane. V. Pokorny. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 3:41-42 '59. C, 16.

FRANCE - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Industrialization of dwelling construction in France. G. Ganev. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 9:26-28 '60. B, 16.

FRANCE - CERAMICS

Report on the Congress of Ceramics in Paris. J. Szvegjarto. Epitoanyag 13 no. 1;39-40 Ja'61. H, 16.

FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

40th anniversary of the French Communist Party. h. Zycie partii no. 1;36-37 Ja'61. P, 6.

Illegal Hungarian press in the French resistance movement. G. Talas. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3: 313-323 Jl/S'60. H, 2.

FRANCE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Impressions from a trip through Italy, Switzerland, and France. (To be contd.) F. Vatovec. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 1;12-13 Ja'61. Y, 12.

Impressions from a trip through Italy, Switzerland, and France. (To be contd.) F. Vatovec. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 2;36-38 F'61. Y, 12.

FRANCE - ELECTRONICS

French electronics in figures. J. Kubes. Sdel tech 8 no. 12;469-470 D'60. C, 16.

FRANCE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

French intellectuals and the Algerian struggle. J. Gradisnik. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 11;1015-1020 '60. Y, 11.

FRANCE - INVESTMENTS

The influence of the state in the field of investments in the capitalist system as reflected in the example of "economic planning" in France. A. Szoworski. Ekonomista no. 4;838-858 '60. P, 5.

FRANCE - LAW

The French law in the legal comparative aspect. S. Rozmaryn. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 11;759-770 N'60. P, 7.

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Algerian drama; a lesson given by the Gaullist referendum. B. Couret. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2;104-106 F'61. C, 6.

The focal point of the problem. M. R. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3;2 Ja'61. C, 11.

Henri Claude's Gaullism and Big Business; a book review. In English. R. Matveev. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2;86-89 F'61. C, 6.

Referendum on Algeria. B. Couret. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1;26-28 Ja'61. C, 6.

Stalemate? In English. R. Petkovic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 261;7 F'61. Y, 6.

FRANCE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Meditations on the Seine River, about the world and other things. J. Hajek. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2;1, 7 Ja'61. C, 11.

FRANCE - TRADE-UNIONS

Experience in the workers' struggles in France. L. Mascarello. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20;1116-1119 O'60. C, 5.

FRANCE - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Experiences in automotive transportation in France. F. Korinek. Sila doprava 8 no. 10;18-19 O'60. C, 5.

FRANCE - URANIUM

The exploitation and prospecting for uranium minerals in France. J. Glodek. Przegl geol 9 no. 2;95-96 F'61. P, 16.

Prospecting for uranium deposits in France. B. Orlowski. Przegl geol 9 no. 2;96-97 F'61. P, 16.

FREE EUROPE COMMITTEE

Propaganda balloons are again on the program. -rm-. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2;35 F'61. C, 16.

FREEZING POINTS OF SOLUTIONS
see CRYOSCOPY.

FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Francois Mauriac, an imaginative author. J. Stojanovic. Izraz 4 no. 11/12;474-480 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Bernanos, Georges. Zaklamanie. [Tlum. z jezyka francuzkiego Zofia Milewska. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1952. 222 p. [Imposture; a novel. Tr. from the French. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Leblanc, Maurice. Arsene Lupin dzentelmen-wlamywacz. Przel. Tadeusz Evert. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 241 p. [Arsene Lupin, gentleman burglar; a novel. Tr. from the French] P, 11.

Prevost, Antoine Francois, called Prevost d'Exiles. Historia Manon Lescaut i kawalera des Grieux. Przel. i wstepem opatrzyl Tadeusz Zeleski (Boy). Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 179 p. [The story of Manon Lescaut and of the Chevalier des Grieux. Tr. from the French] P, 11.

FRENCH IN ISTRIA

Last days of the French rule in Istria, 1813. T. Blazenkovic. Vojnoist gl 11 no. 4;57-77 Ag'60. Y, 4.

FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Results and problems in the latest research works on Montaigne. D. Lengyel. Filagired 6 no. 4;404-415 '60. H, 11.

FRENCH PERIODICALS

A communist newspaper on Reunion Island. In English. P. Verges. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2;56-58 F'61. C, 6.

FRENCH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

In praise of the Montenegrin woman; dedication of a poem to a Montenegrin woman by a French poet. D. Lekic. Stvaranje 15 no. 10;876-879 O'60. Y, 11.

One of the precursors; a review of Guillaume Apollinaire's poetry. B. Donat. Izraz 4 no. 10;336-352 O'60. Y, 11.

FRENCH TAPESTRY
see TAPESTRY, FRENCH.

FREQUENCY MODULATION

Stojanovic, Blja S. Proracun neliniearnih izobliicenja frekventno modulisanog signala u brzom rezimu modulacije. Beograd, 1960. 11 p. (Belgrade, Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications. Serie: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 15) [Calculation of the non-linear distortion of a wave in fast frequency modulation. French summary, bibl.] Y, 16.

FRESCO PAINTING
see subdivision MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION under MACEDONIA, SERBIA.

FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FRICTION

A few remarks on the determination of the friction coefficient λ. Gaz woda san 34 no. 12:452-454 D'60. P, 16.

FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV

More than mere recollections; a review of Eva Vrchlicka's Detstvi a mladi s Vrchlickym (Childhood and Young Years with Vrchlicky). M. Postler. Plamen 2 no. 11:133 N'60. C, 11.

FRIULIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A word about Friulians and Friulian poetry; concerning Alojz Gradnik's translations. S. Skerl. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9:813-817 '60. Y, 11.

FRUIT
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Basic research on the improvement of fruit trees. F. Gellinick. Biologia 15 no. 8:623-627 '60. C, 13.

Canning standards for fruits and vegetables. M. Cvetkovic. Prehrana 5 no. 4:22-23 Ap'60. Y, 16.

Inorganic elementary composition of some known kinds of fruits and vegetables. A. Kalaidzhiev, R. Tenov, E. Markova. Izv biol med DAN 3 no. 3:111-122 '59. B, 1.

The Italian canning industry of fruits and vegetables. M. Nikolovic. Prehrana 5 no. 7:26-27 Jl'60. Y, 16.

Spectrographic method for determining the elementary composition of fruits and vegetables. A. Kalaidzhiev, T. Tenov, E. Markova. Izv biol med DAN 3 no. 3:107-110 '59. B, 1.

Studies on the surface phenomena of foods. Pt. 3. Surface tension of some fruit and vegetable products, alcoholic beverages, coffee, and tea. J. Czajka. Roczn hig 11 no. 5:423-429 '60. P, 14.

FRUIT JUICES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FRUIT WINES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FUEL

Combustion of solid fuels on cyclone burners. V. Kos. Prace UVVP no. 13:130-186 '59. C, 16.

Economics of the production and utilization of power obtained from conventional fuels. J. Tomaszewicz. Przem chem 39 no. 12:700-702 D'60. P, 16.

Effect of ash on the combustion process of solid-fuel layers. V. Novak, V. Ludvik. Prace UVVP no. 13: 5-70 '59. C, 16.

Fast ignition and burning of low-grade fuels on mechanical stoker grates. F. Sunderhauf, P. Novotny. Prace UVVP no. 13:71-138 '59. C, 16.

New methods of combustion for low-grade fuels on traveling grates. J. Berna, J. Korda. Prace UVVP no. 13:197-220 '59. C, 16.

Research and development of gas producers with rotating grate for low-grade fuels. J. Roller, B. Schwarzkopf. Prace UVVP no. 13:221-236 '59. C, 16.

FULVIC ACID

Distribution of the humus substance fractions in plants. In English. S. Prat. Biologia plantarum 3 no. 4:308-312 '60. C, 13.

FUNCTIONS

Bound sequences of functions with every subsequence diverging almost everywhere. D. Skordev. Fiz mat spisanie BAN 3 no. 2:145-149 '60. B, 13.

The computation of critical frequencies based upon independent deformations. In English. J. Kozesnik. Acta tech Cz 5 no. 6:503-515 '60. C, 16.

Fitting of experimental data by means of orthogonal sets of functions. O. Kropac. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 4:3-13 '59. C, 16.

The Koebe theorem for the class of univalent bounded functions. In French. P. Wlatrowski. Bul Ladz tow mat 10 no. 14:1-13 '59. P, 13.

Orthogonalization of a set of functions with levels of independent variables arbitrarily spaced. O. Kropac. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 5:33-37 '59. C, 16.

Research on the applicability of the probability random-function of irreversible process for the evaluation of the stability of L-C filters. H. Dutkowski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:313-316 O'60. P, 16.

FUNGI
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Rhizosphere microflora of wheat. I. Composition and properties of bacterial flora during the first stages of wheat growth. II. Composition and properties of bacterial flora during the vegetation period of wheat. III. Fungal flora of wheat rizosphere. In English. K. Vaganerova, J. Macura, V. Cabuka. Folia microbiol 5 no. 6:206-330 '60. C, 13.

FUNGICIDES

Experiments in establishing the stimulating action of mercury and copper containing fungicides and hexachlorine on wheat. P. Mazhdrakov. Izv inst biol BAN 10:263-274 '60. B, 13.

On fungicidal properties and the activity of aryloxyacetohydroxamic acids. III. The influence of alkyl remainders as substituents. Z. Eckstein, R. Kowalik. Przem chem 39 no. 12:750-750 D'60. P, 16.

FUR
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

FURALDEHYDE

Obtaining furfurole from brushwood and flax tow. A. Kalnins, G. Doniburg. Rakstl mezn Latv ak no. 19: 313-320 '60. La, 15.

Studies in the field of furfurole. X. Influence of the ortho-substituted anilins on the coloration obtained with furfurole. In Russian. D. Ionescu, S. Hiltor-Mitrea, M. Macavei-Dentoiul. Rev chimie 6 no. 3:175-185 '60. B, 13.

Studies in the field of furfurole. XI. The furfurole-acetone resins. XII. On the possibility of lattice forming in the furfurole-acetone resins with formaldehyde and phenols. In Russian. D. Ionescu, I. Ionescu, I. Petrus. Rev chimie 6 no. 3:187-232 '60. B, 13.

FURANDICARBOXYLIC ACID

Crystallization kinetics of polyethylene dehydromucic acid. Z. Zamorsky, G. Janko. Chem prum 10 no. 9: 493-495 S'60. C, 16.

FURFUROLE
see FURALDEHYDE.

FURFURYLADENINE

The influence of gibberellic acid and kinetin upon the nucleic acid content of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) leaves. H. Urbanek. Zesz nauk inst Ladz no. 8:153-157 '60. P, 13.

FURNACES

The corrosion of retorts in zinc distilling furnaces. L. Wipszycki. Rudy i metale 6 no. 2:69-73 F'61. P, 10.

Economy of fuel, feasible by means of applying regenerators in furnaces. In Russian. V. Gibl. Rev electrotehn energet 5 no. 1:201-212 '60. R, 16.

Safety equipment for industrial gas furnaces. J. Tomsder. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 1:63-67 Ja'61. C, 16.

FURNITURE
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA.

Polyester lacquers in the furniture industry. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) M. Formanowicz. Przem drzew 12 no. 1:26-31 Ja'61. P, 16.

FUSION

Studies on the processes of the reduction of iron ores with methane, through fluidization and cyclonal fusion. P. Dumitrescu, M. Ispas. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 3:371-390 '60. R, 16.

FUTAK, JAN

J. Futak, K. Domin's Bibliografia k flore CSR do r. 1952 (Bibliography of Studies of the Flora of the Czechoslovak Republic up to 1952); a book review. F. Novak. Preslia 32 no. 4:434-435 '60. C, 13.

GALL BLADDER

New data on the gall bladder duplication in the domestic cat. E. Vagan, G. Csanady. Mol Kozl 8 no. 2:189-191 '60. H, 13.

GALLIUM
see also subdivision under SILESIA.

Some problems of preparing and investigating high-purity metallic gallium. In German. E. Papp, K. Solymar. Acta chemica Hung 24 no. 4:451-474 '60. H, 13.

GAMES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

GAMMA RAYS

Decomposition of vitamin C and inhibition of its decomposition in the preparation of foodstuffs. III. Effect of ionizing radiation on the content of vitamin C in foods. In Russian. F. Daila, M. Kiszel. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:437-450 '60. H, 13.

Determining the strength of the steel-reinforced concrete by X-rays and gamma radiation. A. Honig. Poz stavby no. 11:507 bibl [N]'60. C, 16.

Energy measurement of the gamma radiation due to slow neutron capture. B. Kardon and others. Koz fiz kut MTA 8 no. 3/3:387-405 '60. H, 13.

GARDENS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GAS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Review of methods of wet desulfurization of gas. H. Regulska. Gaz woda san 34 no. 12:460-463 D'60. P, 16.

Transfer of heat and mass in a continuous gas washer. T. Mlnek, J. Hanzalek. Chem prum 10 no. 7:346-350 Jl'60. C, 16.

GAS, NATURAL
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Processing of natural gas by halogenation into chlorinated derivatives of methane. F. Enterka. Chem prum 10 no. 3:62-67 F'60. C, 16.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Comparing the increase in power output with the acid ignition of an engine, considering the increase of the speed or the average effective pressure. J. Wojtasiak. Przegl mech 19 no. 21:652-657 N'60. P, 16.

The formation of pebat pits on the nitrided sliding surfaces of cylinder barrels in internal-combustion engines. M. Szymanowski, M. Wolny. Przegl mech 19 no. 23: 698-709 D'60. P, 16.

Investigation of lubricating oils of the two-stroke gasoline engines. I. In Russian. L. Vajta. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:49-80 '60. H, 13.

Investigation of lubricating oils of the two-stroke gasoline engines. II. In Russian. L. Vajta. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:135-141 '60. H, 13.

Investigation of lubricating oils of the two-stroke gasoline engines. IV-V. In Russian. L. Vajta. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:371-394 '60. H, 13.

GAS BURNERS

Dangers in using gas burners. Mgarrasi. L M. Kem hot 9 no. 10:S107-S108 O'60. Y, 16.

GAS FLOW

A few remarks on the determination of the friction coefficient λ. Gaz woda san 34 no. 12:452-454 D'60. P, 16.

GAS METERS
see subdivision under POLAND.

GAS PRODUCERS

Research and development of gas producers with rotating grate for low-grade fuels. J. Roller, B. Schwarzkopf. Prace UVVP no. 13:221-236 '59. C, 16.

GAS TURBINES

Determining temperatures of cooled turbine blades by methods of electric analogues. J. Kasny. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 1:13-19 Ja'61. C, 16.

GASES
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Analysis of residual gases in the vacuum system by an omegatron. M. Janatka, B. Hlozanek. Ceskoslov fys 10 no. 5:461-464 '60. C, 13.

GASES (Continued)

Contribution to the adsorption dynamics. Z. Kucharek. Chem prum 10 no. 2:72-75 F'60. C, 16.

Direct production of acetone from the gas product of the partial oxidation of methane. III. Operation of the three-plate adiabatic plant reactor under stationary conditions. IV. Operations of the three plate adiabatic plant reactor under non-stationary conditions. In German. G. Alsonay, I. Pallai. Acta chimica Hung 34 no. 4:305-309 '60. H, 14.

The dynamic behavior of boundary with air. V. Czechan theorem. Studii cercet mec apl 11 no. 4:891-907 '60. R, 16.

Hydraulic resistance and heat transfer in the vibrating layer in the solid gas system. In English. B. Procopiu-Dumitrescu, I. Teodorescu, M. Ianculescu, Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 6:373-377 '59. P, 1.

The influence of pulsation on the absorption of gases in liquids. In English. B. Procopiu-Dumitrescu, W. Pentak, Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 6:381-384 '59. P, 1.

Investigations of the kinetics of the catalytic hydrogenation in the liquid phase. II. Diffusion of dissolved hydrogen to the catalytic surface. In German. L. Nagy, D. Meyer, I. Tóth-Kiss. Acta chimica Hung 23 no. 2:177-192 '60. H, 14.

Mass transfer in a vibrating layer in the solid gas system. In English. B. Procopiu-Dumitrescu, M. Ianculescu-Georgescu. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 6:385-391 '59. P, 1.

Measurement of pressures of different gases by a Pirani manometer with constant wire thermal. S. Vejo Cercas Fis 10 no. 5:449-455 '60. P, 13.

On the present state of industrial gas analysis. V. Fabian. Metra mefana 8 no. 1-2:1-16 '58. H, 16.

Heterogeneous reactions of solids. I. Solid-gas and solid-solid reactions of metal oxides. In German. G. Alsonay. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:197-211 '60. H, 14.

Survey of methods of composition, flow equilibrium of technical absorption. I. Gases mixed. II. Mixtures of Petroleum 3 no. 12:363-366 D'57. P, 16.

GASES - DESORPTION
see DESORPTION OF GASES.

GASOLINE, SYNTHETIC
see GAS AND OIL, SYNTHETIC.

GASTROPODA

New observations in the fauna of the Jurassic. Dolicgeras Lamellosa, with 2 plates. M. Pavlovsky. Bull Soc Nat Moscou Sect Geol 35 no. 5:[illegible] '60. V, 17

GDANSK (CITY)
see DANZIG.

GEARING

Gear hobbing by the method of diagonal feed. B. Lisse, K. Wendelborn. Maschinenbautechnik 9 no. 11:547-549 N'60. V, 19.

Methods of testing worm gearing for wear. E. Dolezal. Strojnicky Casopis 10 no. 2:121-134 '59. P, 16.

Modern driving gears in textile machines. E. Harasta. Strojirenstvi 10 no. 11:801-812 N'60. H, 19.

Remarks on the new shape of worm wheels. F. Fischer, H. Meissner. Maschinenbautechnik 9 no. 5:224-227 My'60. V, 19.

Some considerations on gear cutting by generation. F. Koller. Strojnicky Casopis 11 no. 2:163-182 '60. P, 19.

GEESE
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

GEIGER-MUELLER COUNTER

The problem of lifetime of Geiger-Muller counters. P. Mikes. Casopis fys mat 85 no. 3:329-332 '60. P, 12.

Testing the durability of the gas filling of Geiger-Muller counters of the type J 1 gas. E. Leonhardt, W. Parnitzke. Strojnicky obzornik 1 no. 3:47-49 '60. P, 18.

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC
see DYNAMOS and the subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GENETICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Michailow, Wladimir, [Wladimir Michajlov] Ein Beitrag zur Genetik der Gattung Alnus Mill. [Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bastardierungsverhältnisse zwischen Alnus glutinosa (L.) Gaertn. und Alnus incana (L.) Moench] Russkaia Sbornik, 1959, 78 p. [A contribution to the genetics of the hybridization between Alnus glutinosa (L.) Gaertn. and Alnus incana (L.) Moench] Russian] P, 13.

GENITALS, FEMALE

Zabuzycki, January. Atlas zabiegow chirurgicznych w zaburzeniach rozwojowych i uszkodzeniach narzadu rodnego kobiety. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 237 p. [Atlas of surgical operations in genital disturbances and injuries of female genitalia. 1st ed. Illus.] P, 14.

GEOCHEMICAL PROSPECTING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GEODESY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Calculation of the main geodetic problems on the Ural 1 electronic computer. F. Charamza. Geodet kart obzor 7 no. 1:6-11 Ja'61. C, 13.

GEOGRAPHERS, LITHUANIAN

Kazys Pakalka' visions were real. P. Raulinaitis. Lietuvos 12 no. 1:17 Ja'61. L, 1.

GEOGRAPHY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVENIA.

Kansky, Josef. Vseobecny zemepis. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [General geography. 1st ed. Tales] C, 12.
Vol. 1. [Introduction to studies; a bibliography] 1960. 347 p.

Geographical milieu and Himalayas in their methodological light and their mutual problems. D. Radlja. Geogr obzornik 7 no. 3:66-74 '60. Y, 12.

10th International Geographical Congress in Stockholm. M. Dolla. Magy tud 67 no. 11:680-690 N'60. H, 1.

Practical use of geographic Himalayas and the working program for the production of geographical Himalayas. Geogr obzornik 7 no. 3:74-76 '60. Y, 12.

Geodesy and Slovenian geographers in Novo mesto, 1960. M. Zgonik. Geogr obzornik 7 no. 3:83-87 '60. Y, 12.

Some directions for the composition of a modern geographical textbook. M. Zgonik. Geogr obzornik 7 no. 4:107-114 '60. Y, 12.

Some general Croatian geographical publications; a book review. I. Gams. Geogr obzornik 7 no. 3:84-85 '60. Y, 12.

Written preparation for the teaching of geography. M. Zgonik. Geogr obzornik 7 no. 3:79-83 '60. Y, 12.

GEOLOGY
see also subdivision under ASIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALMATIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, TURKEY.

Nomenclature of geology, atlas, remarks by I. Vadasz and others. L. Szadeczky-Kardoss, Foldt Kozl 90 no. 3:[illegible] J-S '60. H, 10.

The International Geological Congress. A. Jachowicz. Przegl Geol 9 no. 2 Dec '61. P, 10.

M. Lajcak and M. Hrasko Pelegrinija i geologija [Pelegrinage and geology] a book review. M. Vitanovic, A. Dekak. Geol glas Bk 1:333-334 '60 published '61. Y, 12.

The preparing of simplified interpretative photographs for geological documentation. B. Gocht. Przegl Geol 9 no. 2:65-70 F'61. P, 10.

Remarks on the method of preparing hydrogeologic documentation. L. Borowiecki, H. Paczynski. Przegl Geol 9 no. 2:105-107 F'61. P, 10.

GEOMETRY
see subdivision under POLAND.

GEOMORPHOLOGY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Bedrock in the area of Baseln Lake, a geomorphological and stratigraphical interpretation. N. Popp. Mecsekvidéki Közl 3:[illegible] '60. H, 16.

GEOPHYSICS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Malecha, Milan. Radiometrické metody naftě prospěvky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl., 1960. 231 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Radiometric methods in applied geophysics, a university textbook. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 12.

Barkhausen and the newer geophysical research. L. Egyed. Magy tud 67 no. 11:681-687 N'60. H, 1.

Experimental solution of the problem of Dirichlet and Neumann for the half space Z>=0. In German. H. Zikmund. Geofiz kozl 9 no. 1-2:77-79 '60. H, 13.

GEOPOLITICS

The concept of robbery of continents; a review of Gunter Heydet's book Critikism of the German Geopolitikn. Mezinar polit 5 no. 3:111-113 F'61. C, 6.

GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA) - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The song of two seas; from a traveler's notebook. Jana gret no. 1:4 Ja'61. L, 5.

GEORGIEV, DIMITUR V.

Georgi-Georgiev and Dimitur Georgiev's Rezervi za uskorjavane obrushtaemostta na obsrshtite sredstva v turgovskite organizatsii (Reserves for Accelerating the Turnover of Circulating Capital in the Commercial Establishments); a book review. A. Zakharlev. Izv nar stop no. 2:108-111 '60. B, 5.

GEORGIEV, GEORGI

Georgi-Georgiev and Dimitur Georgiev's Rezervi za uskorjavane obrushtaemostta na obsrshtite sredstva v turgovskite organizatsii (Reserves for Accelerating the Turnover of Circulating Capital in the Commercial Establishments); a book review. A. Zakharlev. Izv nar stop no. 2:108-111 '60. B, 5.

GERIC, RADOMIR

Dr. Radomir Geric's Organizacija zdravstvene zastite naroda (Organization of the Public Health Service); a book review. D. Petrovic. Nar zdr 15 no. 12:407-408 '58. Y, 14.

GERMAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, GERMAN.

GERMAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

In the name of the common light; a review of Harry Thurk's book The Valley of Seven Moons. G. Albrechtova. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:3 F'61. C, 11.

A new encounter with Kafka; a review of his book Amerika (America). M. Jovanovic. Knjiga Umet 3 no. 3:3 D'59. Y, 3.

The road of a little man; a book review. J. Apatin. Lit fr nem no. 7:3 F'61. L, 11.

Some are curing fathers. L. Kopelev. Hlep ja vanar 20 no. 4:5 Ja'61. E, 11.

GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Kafka, Franz. Zamek. Thum. Kazimierz Truchanowski [i] Krzysztof Radziwill. [Warszawa.] Czytelnik, 1958. 5.5 p. [The castle; a novel. Tr. from the German] P, 11.

GERMAN LANGUAGE

Ochowska-Krajewska, Alina. Jezyk niemiecki dla pracowni dla studiów nad medycznych, dla laborantów medycznych i radiologicznych. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 308 p. [The German language; a textbook for higher medical schools, for medical and roentgenologic laboratory assistants. Illus.] P, 14.

GERMAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - BULGARIAN

Nemsko-bulgarski rechnik. Sofia, Nauka i Izkustvo, 1954. 1500 p. [German-Bulgarian dictionary] B, 11.

GERMAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN

Kornay, Sandor, ed. Nemet magyar jogi es allamigazgatasi szotar. Kommunikacionnak Dezsi Gyula [es] Skerpics Sandor. Budapest, Terra, 1960. 552 p. [German-Hungarian dictionary of law and public administration. 1st ed.] H, 7.

GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Essays on Brecht in West Germany. Gy. Walko. Vilagirod 6 no. 4:458-459 '60. H, 11.

Gerhart Hauptmann's manuscripts in the University Library at Breslau. N. Bonoza. Przegl zach 16 no. 4:344-346 Jl-Ag'60. P, 4.

GERMAN PHILOSOPHY
see PHILOSOPHY, GERMAN.

GERMAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A translation of one of Heine's poems by Lermontov in Hungarian. Gy. Kurcsery. Filol kozl 6 no. 3:237-238 Ag'60. H, 11.

The voice of a great noble man. H. Kovac. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:4 Ja'61. C, 11.

GERMAN STATESMEN
see STATESMEN, GERMAN

GERMANIUM

The design of germanium Hall generators and their properties. A. Klamka. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 4:414-435 O/D'60. P, 16.

Determination of crystallization interface in germanium using the method based upon the bulk photovoltaic effect. A. Brochocki, J. Swiderski. Przegl elektroniki. 1 no. 4:380-388 O/D'60. P, 16.

A laboratory apparatus for single crystal preparation by Czochlarski method. In English. Z. Despotovic, B. Kamenar. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:115-116 '60. Y, 13.

Nature of current changes through a p-n junction on germanium excited by a change in the state of its surface. O. Nesvadba. Cs cas fys 10 no. 6:580 '60. C, 13.

Zone melting. Musz elet 16 no. 5:12 Mr'61. H, 16.

GERMANIUM CHLORIDE

Purification of germanium tetrachloride by extraction and distillation methods. J. Kalicinski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 4:357-368 O/D'60. P, 16.

GERMANIUM DIODES

Results of some research on the endurance and parameter stability of electronic valves and germanium point-contact diodes made in Poland. E. Nowakowski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:311 O'60. P, 16.

GERMANS IN HUNGARY

A delegation of German librarians in Hungary. G.I. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3:336 Jl/S'60. H, 2.

GERMANS IN LATVIA

Officials of the West German Luthran Church in Latvia. P. Skuja. Dzimt balss no. 100:4 D'60. La, 6.

GERMANS IN POLAND

Poznanski, Jakub. Pamietnik z getta lodzkiego. [Wyd. 1. Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie [1960] 285 p. [Memoirs from the Lodz ghetto. 1st ed. illus., notes, plan] P, 4.

Activities of the Office of the Chief of Police and the Security Service in Radom in the field of combating the resistance movement. L. Dobroszycki, M. Getter. Najnow dzieje 4:23-61 '60. P, 4.

German schools in Lodz in the years 1918-1939. Z. Szwajdler. Przegl zach 16 no. 4:262-277 Jl/Ag'60. P, 4.

GERMANY - BOUNDARIES

The next step in West German revisionism. J. Sobczak. Przegl zach 16 no. 5:159-165 S/O'60. P, 4.

GERMANY - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

The boundary of the Oder-Neisse in the opinion of the West. J. Sobczak. Przegl zach 16 no. 4:315-322 Jl/Ag'60. P, 4.

West German revisionism in 1960. In English. M. Lohodycz. Mat Doc no. 24:46-53 D'60. P, 1.

West German territorial claims regarding Poland and international law. B. Wiewiora. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12:923-940 D'60. P, 7.

GERMANY - CHIP BOARD

A comparison of some properties of chip boards of domestic and German production. K. Nowak, O. Paprzycki. Przem drzew 12 no. 1:22-23 Ja'61. P, 16.

GERMANY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Attention, Germany! S. Kurowski. Wiez 4 no. 2:5-26 F'61. P, 3.

Economic aspects of the isolation of West Berlin. T. Krajczycki. Przegl zach 16 no. 5:55-80 S/O'60. P, 4.

GERMANY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

German foreign timber trade in the years 1946-1957. T. Puchalski. Przegl zach 16 no. 4:278-299 Jl/Ag'60. P, 4.

GERMANY - HISTORY

Bacso, Janos. Ami a kulisszak mogott tortent. Budapest, Zrinyi Kiado, 1960. 374 p. [What happened behind the scenes. illus., ports., facsims.] H, 4.

The conflict between Wilhelm and Bismarck and the German bourgeois classes. L. Trzeciakowski. Przegl zach 16 no. 4:214-227 Jl/Ag'60. P, 4.

Hitler's access to power in the light of the contemporary Polish press. J. Premer. Przegl zach 16 no. 4: 245-262 Jl/Ag'60. P, 4.

GERMANY - LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Industrial standardizations in the field of lubrication and lubrication technique. Tr. from the German. H. Riebensahm. Szabvany kozl 12 no. 12:274-275 D'60. H, 16.

GERMANY - NATIONALISM

The concept of robbery of continents; a review of Gunter Heyden's book Criticism of the German Geopolitics. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:111-113 F'61. C, 6.

GERMANY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Karl Jaspers and the problem of German unification. M. Suchocki. Przegl zach 16 no. 5:165-170 S/O'60. P, 4.

Problems of Germany in Wladyslaw Gomulka's speeches at the 15th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations Organization. Przegl zach 16 no. 5: 3-9 S/O'60. P, 4.

GERMANY - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Facts on churches; the Protestant Church of Germany. E. Busch. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:23-25 Ja'61. C, 6.

GERMANY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Linguistic problems of the Opole region in the correspondence of German authorities and publishers. B. Ratynska. Przegl zach 16 no. 5:130-138 S/O'60. P, 4.

GERMANY - TUBERCULOSIS

Gorsbersdorf-Sokolowsko; the first in Europe sanatorium for treatment of lung tuberculosis. Z. Wozniewski. Archiw hist med 23 no. 1:91-102 '60. P, 14.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Tractor with a draw cable. F. Heine. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5:154-158 '60. B, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BANKS AND BANKING

The system and sources of financing and crediting technical progress in the socialized enterprises of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. A. Hoffmann. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 1:23-26 Ja'61. P, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BARRAGES

Some barrages in the German Democratic Republic. H. Herzog. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 2:64-68 F'61. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BOOKS

Book Week in Berlin, October 23-30, 1960. J. Drtina. Knihovnik no. 1:21-24 Ja'61. C, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BRUSH

Brushwood is a burning problem even in the German Democratic Republic. W. Polenczak. Las pol 33 no. 5:18-20 Mr'59. P, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CALCULATING MACHINES

The ZRA 1 computing machine. I. Kerner. Musz elet 16 no. 5:10 Mr'61. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CANCER

A research report, 1949-1959, of the Department for Biological Research on Cancer, Institute of Medicine and Biology, German Academy of Sciences, in Berlin. In English. A. Graffi. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5: 383-394 '60. C, 13.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CATTLE

Excursion for studying the black variegated cattle in the German Democratic Republic. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5:171-172 '60. B, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Quantitative planning in the building industry of the German Democratic Republic. Gy. Sebestyen. Epites szemle 5 no. 1:27-28 '61. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

The standard of living of the population in Poland, Czechoslovakia, and the German Democratic Republic. J. Kuzba. Zycie gosp 16 no. 1:46-53 Ja'61. P, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DAIRY BARNS

Construction of open-air barns for dairy cows in the German Democratic Republic. G. Hutschenreuther. Sbor CSAZV zem tech 6 no. 6:439-454 D'60. C, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DAMS

The building of Rappbode Dam is a success of socialist construction in the German Democratic Republic. K. Khamamdzhiev. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 6:189-191 '60. B, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Michna, Vladimir. Putovani za sluncem; crty z Bulharska, Sovetskeho svazu a Nemecke demokraticke republiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 55 p. (Knihovna agitatora Ceskoslovenske lidove armady, sv. 5) [Wandering toward the sun; sketches from Bulgaria, the Soviet Union, and the German Democratic Republic. 1st ed.] C, 12.

GERMANY, EASTERN - EDUCATION

A course of study for teachers in the universities of the German Democratic Republic. L. Franc. Vysoka skola 9 no. 4:116-119 '60/61. C, 8.

In the German Democratic Republic. J. Fekete. Kozneveles 17 no. 3:93-94 F'61. H, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

International comparative testings of fertilizer sowing machines. K. Shulte. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5:159-160 '60. B, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FIRE EXTINCTION

New fire-fighting substances and equipment in the German Democratic Republic. Musz elet 16 no. 3: 6 F'61. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

The Berlin agreement remains valid. V. Vacha. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:98-100 F'61. C, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The problem of recognition of the German Democratic Republic and the Hallstein doctrine. B. Wiewiora. Przegl zach 16 no. 5:20-54 S/O'60. P, 4.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Protection of nonstate forests in the German Democratic Republic. L. Jastrzebski. Las pol 33 no. 4:18-19 F'59. P, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FURNITURE

Certain problems of standardization in the furniture industry of the German Democratic Republic. I. Torbov. Ratsionalizatsiia 10 no. 8:36-38 '60. B, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural conferences in the German Democratic Republic. T. Piotrowiak. Przegl zach 16 no. 4: 330-334 Jl/Ag'60. P, 4.

GERMANY, EASTERN - IRRIGATION

Irrigation in the German Democratic Republic and mechanization of the irrigation works. H. Janeri. Nauch trud khidro melio 5:73-86 '60. B, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Sociopsychological research on the interhuman relations among workers of socialized enterprises in the German Democratic Republic. A. Matejko. Kultura i spol 4 no. 4:149-156 O/D'60. P, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - LIBRARIES

Account of the Dresden conference of the scientific libraries of the German Democratic Republic. Gy. Vertes. Konyvtaros 10 no. 12:888-890 D'60. H, 2.

A delegation of German librarians in Hungary. G.I. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3:336 Jl/S'60. H, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - LIGNITE

Geology and paleontology of the Geiseltal lignite deposit near Halle an der Saale, East German Democratic Republic. G. Krumbiegel. Geol prace zpravy no. 16: 110-113 '59. C, 12.

GERMANY, EASTERN - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Basic problems relating to the further development of political leadership of local soviets. Tr. from the German. H. Frenzel and others. All ig 10 no. 12:881-905 D'60. H, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MACHINE TOOLS

The machine-tool industry in the German Democratic Republic. A. S. Mechanik 33 no. 5:224-229 My'60. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MONEY

Certain problems of money circulation in the German Democratic Republic. W. Elert. Izv fin stop 13 no. 3:332-347 '60. B, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Production of optical parts in the enterprise VEB Carl Zeiss, Jena. M. Koch. Jemna mech opt 5 no. 10: 315-318 O'60. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PLASTICS

Research activities on plastics in the German Democratic Republic. H. Howorka. Przem chem 39 no. 9:542-544 S'60. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Looking Forward to the Year 2000; apropos of Dr. Fritz Baade's views on the prospects of peaceful competition. In English. R. Herber. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:93-96 F'61. C, 6.

State Council in the German Democratic Republic. K. Pospieszalski. Przegl zach 16 no. 5:154-159 S/O'60. P, 4.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PRINTING

The Leipzig Planning Institute for the Printing and Paper Industry. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Magyar grafika 389-391 '60. H, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - RADIO

Organizational role of broadcasting. In English. W. Kleinert. Radio and TV IRTO no. 4:148-149 '60. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ROADS

Automobile roads in the German Democratic Republic. S. Jakab. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 2:49-57 F'61. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - STATISTICS

Organization and operation of the statistical field organs of the German Democratic Republic. F. Kuster. Megyei varosi stat ert 11 no. 1:40-45 Ja'61. H, 5.

Scientific research work performed at the Department of Statistics of Humboldt University, Berlin. M. B. Stat obz 41 no. 1:36-39 Ja'61. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - SUGAR BEETS

The mechanization of the harvesting of sugar beets in the German Democratic Republic. A. Bartosik. Gaz cukr 63 no. 1:26-28 Ja'61. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TAILORING

Organization of the tailoring industry in the German Democratic Republic. I. Georgiev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 6:4-8 '60. B, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TELEVISION

The television screen, our educational medium; pedagogic tasks of television for children. In English. I. Kalisch. Radio and TV IRTO no. 1:12-14 '60. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - THEATER

German criticism of Karvas' Polnocna omsa (The Midnight Mass); a review of a play. Kult zivot Slov 15 no. 52:10 D'60. C, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The Humboldt University of Berlin is 150 years old. Cukor 14 no. 1:22 Ja'61. H, 16.

150 years of Humboldt University in Berling. T. Piotrowiak. Przegl zach 16 no. 5:170-173 S/O'60. P, 4.

GERMANY, EASTERN - WOOD

Technical and economic information in the wood industry of the German Democratic Republic. V. Stefanik. Drevo 16 no. 1:20-21 Ja'61. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - YOUTH

Matters of moment; educate him, don't throw him out. In English. R. S. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:60-61 F'61. C, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ANTI-SEMITISM

The problem of anti-Semitism in Western Germany. E. Serwanski. Przegl zach 16 no. 4:322-330 Jl/Ag '60. P, 4.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ARMED FORCES

The Bundeswehr at the turn of 1959-1960. Z. Rotocki. Przegl zach 16 no. 4:187-213 Jl/Ag'60. P, 4.

Rearmament and West German political forces. J. Kowalewski. Nowe drogi 15 no. 3:105-118 Mr'61. P, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ARMY

Joint declaration of Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Poland and the Soviet Union to the nations and governments of all countries. In English. Mat Doc no. 24:28-31 D'60. P, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - BUILDING MACHINERY

New building machinery in Western Germany. (To be contd.) B. Odstrcil. Inz stavby 8 no. 12:Mechanizace 171-175 D'60. C, 16.

Novelties in West Germany in the field of building machinery. B. Odstrcil. Inz stavby 9 no. 1:Mechanizace 8-12 Ja'61. C, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - CHIP BOARD

The chip board plant with the capacity of 24 tons a day. Z. Cholodkowski. Przem drzew 12 no. 1:19-22 Ja'61. P, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE - SOUTH AMERICA

Some aspects of the expansion of the German Federal Republic in Latin America. W. Rommel. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 1:45-58 Ja'61. P, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COURTS

Court of justice and the prosecutor's office in the German Federal Republic. L. Neval. All lg 10 no. 12: 943-948 D'60. H, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Ruhr. S. Kosnik. Geogr obzornik 7 no. 3:60-62 '60. Y, 12.

GERMANY, WESTERN - EDUCATION

The problems of West German education. M. Boral. Przegl zach 16 no. 4:334-343 Jl/Ag'60. P, 4.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FINANCE

Penetration of German big capital and the Austrian neutrality. K. Biro. Tarsad sz 16 no. 1:97-103 Ja'61. H, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - GERMANY, EASTERN

The Berlin agreement remains valid. V. Vacha. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:98-100 F'61. C, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The German Federal Republic in the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Zagad i mat no. 1:30-36 Ja'61. P, 6.

Good news from Bonn and Tokyo. In English. N. O. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 261:6-7 F'61. Y, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

Bonn's filtration in Austria. L. Grunwald. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:28-31 Ja'61. C, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Demarches made by the chiefs of the Polish diplomatic missions in the United States, Great Britain, France, and other NATO Countries. In English. Mat Doc no. 23:9-14 O'60. P, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SPAIN

The old-new secrets of the Bonn-Madrid axis. C. Sladek. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:36-38 Ja'61. C, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - HISTORY

John J. McCloy; a political profile. A. Snejdarek. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:122-124 F'61. C, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - JUDGES

We accuse 800 bloody Hitlerist judges with the support of Adenauer's regime. The Committee for German Unity. Just noua 15 no. 2:291-295 '59. R, 7.

GERMANY, WESTERN - MILITARY POLICY

Importance in the world means rockets and revenge. E. Klosl. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:56-58 Ja'61. C, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Krejci, Karel A. Pozor: militaristel [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 101 p. [Attention: militarists! 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes] C, 4.

Bonn's revenge seeking is a threat to peace in Europe. In English. J. Izydorczyk. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:97-98 F'61. C, 6.

Books reveal those who seek revenge. Kult zivot Slov 15 no. 52:2 D'60. C, 11.

Fritz should be taught how to think. E. Maciewski. Biul Kom pol zagr 3 no. 12:18-35 S/O-60. P, 4.

Looking Forward to the Year 2000; apropos of Dr. Fritz Baade's views on the prospects of peaceful competition. In English. R. Herber. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:93-96 F'61. C, 6.

West German revisionism in 1960. In English. M. Lobodycz. Mat Doc no. 24:46-53 D'60. P, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - PUBLIC OPINION

Nonpolitical public opinion research; an episode from Western Germany. Tr. from the German. J. Koplowitz. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:6 Ja'61. C, 11.

GERMANY, WESTERN - RAILROADS

Mechanical cleaning equipment for passenger cars at the Augsburg main terminal. K. Slach. Zel dop tech 9 no. 1:26-28 '61. C, 16.

Reinforced-concrete railroad ties in the German Federal Republic. B. Kubat. Zel dop tech 9 no. 1: 26 '61. C, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - TELEVISION

Nazim in Bonn's wrappings. (z). Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:2 Ja'61. C, 11.

GERMANY, WESTERN - THEATER

Bertolt Brecht's new acting technique and his work as stage manager. P. Kostic. Izraz 4 no. 11/12:538-543 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

GERONTOLOGY
see OLD AGE.

GERRETS, RALF

All three defendants at the war crime trial sentenced to death. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'61:335. E, 1.

Defense has the word at the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 10'61:334. E, 1.

Fourth day of the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'61:324-326. E, 1.

Hangmen are facing the judgment of the people. P. Rummo. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'61:306-308. E, 1.

Live broadcast from the war crimes trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'61:309-311. E, 1.

Live radio coverage of the war crimes trial starts. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'61:300-305. E, 1.

More excerpts from the last day of the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'61:337-338. E, 1.

Official summary of the indictment in the case of Ain Ervin Mere, Ralf Gerrets, and Juan Viik. N Eesti raadio F 23'264-279. E, 1.

Presents the case for the prosecution at the war crime trial. V. Raudsalu. N Eesti raadio Mr 10'61:329-333. E, 1.

A summary of the war crime trial proceedings. N Eesti raadio Mr 8'61:316-319. E, 1.

Third day of the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 8'61:316-318. E, 1.

War crime trial continues. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'61: 320-323. E, 1.

GIBBERELLIC ACID

Changes in sunflower shoot structure under influence of Gibberellic acid. In English. Z. Sestak, J. Catsky, J. Sahulka. Biologia plantarum 2 no. 4:247-251 '60. C, 13.

The influence of gibberellic acid and kinetin upon the nucleic acid content of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) leaves. H. Urbanek. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 3:153-157 '60. P, 13.

The influence of gibberrellic acid upon the growth of the leaf area and the stem elongation of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris var. pinto). H. Urbanek, M. Gubanski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 3:159-165 '60. P, 13.

GIFT SHOPS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

GINSBERT, ADAM

Adam Ginsbert's Gospodarka komunala w Polsce (Municipal Economy in Poland); a book review. M. Gajewski. Ekonomista no. 4:920-924 '60. P, 6.

GINTOWT, EDWARD

Edward Gintowt's Rzymskie prawo prywatne w epoce postepowania legisakcyjnego (Roman Private Law in the Epoch of Proceedings or Actions against the Thing); a book review. J. Falenciak. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12:1048-1050 D'60. P, 7.

GIRDERS
see also subdivision under CROATIA.

Static calculation of beams suspended on oblique cables. B. Goschy. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 2:88-94 F'61. H, 16.

The use in buildings of straight girders leaning on feet in a V. Rev const mat const 12 no. 10:518-522 '60. R, 16.

GIRLS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GLACIAL EPOCH

On the influence of pre-glacial relief on the extension and development of glaciation and deglaciation of mountainous regions. In English. M. Klimaszewski. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:41-49 '60. P, 12.

GLAGOLITIC ALPHABET

Dostal, Antonin, ed. Clozianus, staroslovensky hlahol-sky sbornik tridentsky a innsbrucky; fototypicke vyd. rukopisu, cyrilsky prepis s poznamkami ke cteni rukopisu, recke predlohy s kritickym aparatem, staroslovensky text v latinskem prepise s textove kritickymi poznamkami, cesky preklad staroslovenske-ho textu, index slov a tvaru. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1959. 400 p. [Clo-zianus, the old Slavic Glagolitic codex of Trident and Innsbruck; phototypic edition of the manuscript, Cyrillic transcription with notes to facilitate reading, Greek texts with critical apparatus, Old Slavic text in a Latin transcription with textual critical notes, Czech translation of the Old Slavic text, index of words and forms. 1st ed. facsims., footnotes, index] C, 11.

GLASS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Goerk, Herbert. Tazeni plocheho skla. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 270 p. [Drawing of sheet glass. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

Volf, Milos Bohuslav. Laboratorni sklo; jeho konstrukce, kalibrace, funkce a uziti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Laboratory glass; its design, gaging, function, and use. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., indexes, tables] C, 16.
Vol. 1, 1958. 414 p. and suppl. (38 p. of tables) in pocket.

Analyzing burned gas and combustion products while melting glass. V. Pacovsky. Sklar a keramik 10 no. 12:339-341 D'60. C, 16.

Data on the alkali error of the glass electrode. I. The problem of interpretation of the alkali error. In German. B. Lengyel, B. Czakvari, Z. Boksay. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:225-242 '60. H, 13.

Experiences in the processing of rock-based green glass by blower automatic machine. B. Locsei. Epitoanyag 13 no. 1:1-7 Ja'61. H, 16.

Measuring temperature relation of electric resistance of glass at high temperature. O. Mach. Silikaty 4 no. 4:357-366 '60. C, 16.

On the present conditions of mixture preparation. O. Knapp. Epitoanyag 13 no. 1:26-30 Ja'61. H, 16.

On the theory of the alkaline error of the glass electrode. In English. Ch. [L. e. K.] Olah. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 2:141-156 '60. H, 16.

Photosensitive glass and its potential applications. A. Chrenka. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:14 Ja'61. C, 16.

Various aspects of the glass manufacturing process. A. Winterova. Silikaty 4 no. 4:367-382 '60. C, 16.

GLAZES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

The radiostation for gliders of the RS-1 type. E. Lasko-wski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 12:386-387 D'60. P, 16.

GLOBULINS

Notes on the problems of the antiglobulin reaction in immunohematology. In English. P. Ivanyi, J. Korinek, M. Ujhelyiova. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5:375-378 '60. C, 13.

Persistence of tolerance to Rous virus in Turkey, embryonic parabionts with chicks already capable of destroying heterografts and of responding by hetero-agglutinin formation. In English. J. Hort, J. Svoboda, M. Hasek. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5:371-374 '60. C, 13.

The problem of hemophilia A and antihemophilic globulin deficiency in heterozygous women. In Eng-lish. Z. Hanicki. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:105-118 '60. P, 13.

GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER

Glowacki, Aleksander. Listy. [Napisal] A. Glowacki (Boleslaw Prus). [Opracowala, komentarzem i poslowiem opatrzyla K. Tokarzowna. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1959] 438 p. (Z prac Instytutu Badan Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk) [Letters. illus.] P, 11.

GLUCOSE
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Crystallization of glucose from hydrolyzates by small quantities of sulfuric acid. P. Odincovs, M. Putina. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:147-149 '60. La, 15.

GLUE

Sulfite waste as glue in the furniture industry. Reports Vilna Ja 20'61:1-2. Lt, 1.

The use of urea glues in the woodworking industry. A. Bruzewicz. Przem drzew 12 no. 2:64-68 F'61. P, 16.

GLYCERALDEHYDE

Contributions to the analysis of 1, 2-glycols and polyoxy compounds. V. Determination of glyceryl aldehyde through formaldehyde formed during the oxidation by periodate. In German. L. Maros, I. Molnar-Perl, E. Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:67-72 '60. H, 13.

GLYCERIA
see subdivision GRASSES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GLYCERIDES

Production of fatty alcohols by means of high-pressure catalytic hydrogenation. II. In German. J. Karolyi, E. Haidegger, L. Hodossy. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:157-189 '60. H, 13.

GLYCOL
see ETHYLENE GLYCOL.

GLYCOLS

Contributions to the analysis of 1, 2-glycols and polyoxy compounds. V. Determination of glyceryl aldehyde through formaldehyde formed during the oxidation by periodate. In German. L. Maros, I. Molnar-Perl, E. Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:67-72 '60. H, 13.

New contributions to the study of the rotatory kinetic effect of the superficial tension. I. Babutia. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:215-220 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

GLYCOPROTEINS

Extracellular diphtheria glycoproteins. In English. B. Radola. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7:287-292 '60. P, 13.

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON

In the shadow of a giant; a book review. A. Mraz. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:4 Ja'61. C, 11.

GOGA, OCTAVIAN

Hungarian relationships of Octavian Goga. S. Domokos. Filol kozl 6 no. 2:225-230 Ag'60. H, 11.

GOITER

Experimental data on the strumigen effect of flavone paints. I. E. Jeney, A. Jeney. Egeszsegtudomany 4 no. 3:224-233 '60. H, 14.

Experimental data on the strumigen effect of flavone paints. II. Tests with J^{131}. E. Jeney and others. Egeszsegtudomany 4 no. 3:234-239 '60. H, 14.

Viewpoints on the further development of goiter prophy-laxis on the basis of field research work. G. Szabo and others. Egeszsegtudomany 4 no. 3:244-250 '60. H, 14.

GOLD
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Determination of gold traces in ores and minerals by spectrum analysis. II. F. Macher. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:507-508 D'60. H, 13.

Determination of palladium by rapid electrolysis, and a method for rapid analysis of pallador. V. Vajgand M, Zivkovic-Cobanovic, M. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6: 326-338 '58/59. Y, 13.

GOLDSMITHING
see subdivision under AUSTRIA.

GONIOMETRY

Universal goniometers. (Conclusion) Mechanik 34 no. 1:49-50 Ja'61. P, 16.

GOOSEBERRIES

Mohacsy, Matyas. A ribiszke es a koszmete termesztese, 2. jav. klad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1960. 103 p. [Growing currants and gooseberries. 2d rev. ed.] H, 15.

GORKII, MAKSIM

Derkovits and Gorkii. B. Lengyel. Filol kozl 6 no. 2: 232-234 Ag'60. H, 11.

Hungarian references in Gorkii's letters. B. Lengyel. Filol kozl 6 no. 2:231-232 Ag'60. H, 11.

Similarity of motive in the short story of Turgenev 'The Overseer' and that of Lajos Nagy Kastely (Castle) B. Lengyel. Filol kozl 6 no. 2:234-236 Ag'60. H, 11.

GOVERNMENT, RESISTANCE TO
see subdivision under POLAND.

GOVERNMENT BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
see subdivision under POLAND.

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GOYTISOLO, JUAN

A novel on the life of poor people in Spain; a review of Juan Goytisolo's The Scum. V. Oleriny. Kult zivot Slov 15 no. 52:2 D'60. C, 11.

GRADNIK, ALOJZ

A word about Friulians and Friulian poetry; concerning Alojz Gradnik's translations. S. Skerlj. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9:813-817 '60. Y, 11.

GRAFTING

Better method of grafting the walnut. N. Konstantinosku. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 6:96-100 '60. B, 15.

GRAIN
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

The Bipromus Designing Office handles machinery and mill, granary, and bakery equipment. M. Kmiecik. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:628-630 O'60. P, 16.

GRAMINEAE
see subdivision GRASSES under RUMANIA.

GRAMSCI, ANTONIO

Antonio Gramsci and communism in Italy. K. Komjat. Tarsad sz 16 no. 1:43-61 Ja'61. H, 6.

GRANITE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Gallium content in feldspars of the granites and pegma-tites of Karkonosze and Strzegom, Lower Silesia. In English. Z. Walenczak. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:595-603 '59. P, 1.

GRANULAR SUBSTANCES

Effective thermal conductivity coefficient of granular catalytic beds. I. Dependence of specific thermal conductivity of granular beds on manner of packing. II. Dependence of the specific heat conductivity of granular bed on the temperature gradient along the bed. In English. S. Bretsznajder, D. Ziolkowski. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:579-584 '59. P, 1.

GRAPES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

GRAPHIC ARTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Josef Kausitz's Se Svabinskym o grafice (Speaking with Svabinsky on Graphic Arts); a book review. Ivm. Estelicka vychova no. 3:67 '60/61. C, 8.

GRAPHIC METHODS

Comparative studies on the determination of specific surface areas by liquid adsorption. In English. G.Schay, L.G.Nagy. Magy kem folyoir 66 no.12:503-505 D'60. H,16.

Separation of junction points by use of short current pulses; unitary method for the analysis of electric power systems. P.A.Gyarmati; operating conditions, use of digital computers. In English. P.A.Gyarmati. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no.1:41-55 '60. H,16.

GRAPHITE

Data on the application of the pulverization process of graphite electrodes. III. M.Kalocsai, Magy kem folyoir 66 no.12:503-505 D'60. H,11.

Development of the graphitic electrode industry. F.Mokrosz. Przem chem 40 no.8: 538-542 S'61. P,10.

Hydraulic resistance and heat transfer in the vibrating layer in the solid gas system. In English. S.Dia-tsenaplev, I.Tsendsuryn, M.Ivanovich Stromenko, Bul Ac Pol Tekhn 7 no.8:541-552 '59. P,1.

Investigations in the field of determining factors by spectrum analysis. M.Bobrai, I.Ilkaka, Magy kem folyoir 66 no.12:500-502 D'60. H,11.

Scattering of graphite in a low pressure discharge in mercury vapors. P.Lasek. Fiz analityczna 10 no.7:401-406 '60. C,11.

Spectrum analysis of radioactive impurities in graphite disk. I.Ilkaka, B.Ujhidy, Magy kem folyoir 66 no.12:504-505 D'60. H,11.

GRAPHOLOGY

Chlopicki, Wladyslaw. Wspomnienie o pisarzu i jego odlany zabytek graficzny [Napisali] Wladyslaw Chlopicki [i] Lucjan Ujejski. Wyd.2, uzup. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1959, 95 p. [Handwriting and typescript of Ujejski's poem entitled "Do mojej Pani Ja do Co". H,14

GRAZIER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA AND BULGARIAN, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

Contribution to the knowledge of the [illegible] of the Hungarian grassland. I. Kiss, Z.Kovács, F.Lancsár, F.Pethő, [illegible] Állat Hidrobiológiai Kut. Intézet Közl 54 Ja'60. H,15.

Studying the field grass vegetation. B.Petkov, G.Dimitrov. Rastenievudni nauki 57 no.10 '60. H,15.

Flora and ecology of the alpine grass vegetation in the Bulgarian mountains. B.Petkov, D.Ivanov. Izv Bot Inst Sofia [illegible] 9 '59 '60. H,15.

Watering pastures and the use of water for local purposes. B.Petkov, D.Ivanov. Nauchni trudove Inst 3 no.1:93 '60. H,15.

GRAVEL

see also subdivision under LITERATURE

From the experience of weighing [illegible] on the gravel pit of the Hungarian [illegible] Hydroelectric power station. A.Kiss, B.Szabó, Építőipar 11 no.9:[illegible] S'61. H,16.

GRAVIMETRIC GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATIONS

Experimental establishment of vertical gravity and magnetic intensity profiles. Szécsényi. P.Császár. Geofiz közl 9 no.1:3-32 '60. H,13.

GT.BRIT. - COMMERCE - POLAND

Prospects of Polish-British commerce. J.M. Życie Gosp 16 no.8:7 F'61. P,2.

GT.BRIT. - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Prospective exchanges with Great Britain. Finansi pregled 8 no.430,602-603 Ja'60. Y,2.

GT.BRIT. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Scottish seaside. V.Halasay. Turizam no.1:33-37 Ja'61. H,1.

GT.BRIT. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The British national economy in 1960. J.Szczepański. Życie Gosp 16 no.17:7 Ap'61. P,2.

GT.BRIT. - EXPRESS HIGHWAYS

A symposium on express highways. F.Stransky. Silnice Zeleznice 8 no.10:22-24 O'60. C,5.

GT.BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

For the peace, even in Great Britain. V.Kun. Odborar Prague 13 no.21:1169-1174 O'60. C,5.

GT.BRIT. - MUSIC

Marik, Jan Maria. Anglicka hudba. Praha, 1959. 102 p. (Knihznice Hudebnich rozhledu, roc.5, sv.3-4) [English music. Illus., portr., bibl., index, notes] C,9.

GT.BRIT. - POLITICAL PARTIES

The dilemma of the British conservatives. I.Cox. Mezinar polit 5 no.2:81-85 F'61. C,6.

GT.BRIT. - THEATER

Impressions from the performances of The Old Vic. K.Kank. Hlas ja vanar 20 no.6:h F'61. E,11.

GREECE, MODERN - COMMERCE

Commercial relationship of the People's Republic of Bulgaria with her southern neighbours, Greece and Turkey. G.Popzalow. Plan stop 15 no.8:43-64 '60. H,5.

GREECE, MODERN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Our fare zone in Thessaloniki. Tlon pol Yug 10 no.103: 234 F'61. Y,5.

GREECE, MODERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the land of antique culture. (To be contd.) I.Jeltnov. Hlas ja vanar 20 no.4:4-6 Ja'61. E,11.

In the land of antique culture. (Conclusion) I.Jeltnov. Hlas ja vanar 20 no.5:5-7 F'61. E,11.

GREECE, MODERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Greece at the crossroads. In English. M.Maroudas. Rev Int Aff 12 no.278:6-8 Ja'61. Y,6.

GREECE, MODERN - POPULATION

Mijn Rijks's [Medal Hellenic House Stations (Prahova and Ploiesti Valley Region); a book review. O.I. Gilescu. Lot Stiinte 3 no.3,203-205 D'59. Y,4.

GREEK CALENDAR

see CALENDAR, GREEK.

GREEK LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Lectures on Aeschylus. Wyd.2. Przel Konstanty Dworzak. Wstep napisal Thaddeusz Sinko. Wyd.2 uzup. Warszawa, [Wyd. i.] Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 1959. 201 p. (Biblioteka Przekładow z Literatury Antycznej, 2) [Bibliogr., Introd. Tr. from Greek into Polish] P,11.

Vol.1. 1959, 244 p.

GREECE, ANCIENT

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

GREECE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Potasz, Jan. Polska prehistoria. [Wyd.1.] Praha, Statni nakl.technicke literatury, 1960. 400 p. [Manual for students. Introd., illus., bibl., diagrs., tables, plans in pocket] C,16.

Speeding and completing the draft for determining the grinding capacity of limestone. J.Machac. Silnice Zeleznice 39 no.1:21-22 Ja'61. C,16.

High-speed grinding. J.Ricka. Stavivarstvi 10 no. 12:538-544 D'60. C,16.

High-speed grinding. K.Stoplicki. Mechanik 33 no.5: 210-214 My'60. P,10.

GROCOCK, ANDRZEJ

Andrzej Grocock as librarian and bibliographer. H.Zaleszanska. Przegl bibl 28 no.2:160-166 Ap/Je'60. P,2.

GROEN, MILJANA

Miljana Groen' Vladavina Hrvatske seljacke koalicije 1906-1907 [Rule of the Croatian-Serbian Coalition, 1906-1907], a book review. D.Hrabak. Istr g no.1/2: 199-203 '60. Y,4.

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

The law of prevailing growth in sector 1 of national production in the light of technical progress. K.Majewski. Ekonomist Jug 13 no.3:459-463 '60. Y,5.

GROTIUS, HUGO

The first Hungarian edition of Grotius's work. In French. F.Madl. Acta jur MTA 2 no.3/4:439-441 '60. H,7.

GROTS, JANIS

Branches full of fruit; a literary review. J.Ruhmans. LR un makslu. no.5:3 F'61. La,11.

GROUND RENT

see RENT.

GROWTH

The relation between growth and regeneration in Tubipubn of Xenopus laevis Daud. In English. K.Rzehak. Folia biol 8 no.1/2:11-32 '60. P,13.

GROWTH (PLANTS)

Experiments in establishing the stimulating action of mercury and copper containing fungicides and hexachlorine on wheat. P.Mazhdrakov. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:263-274 '60. H,13.

Experiments in stimulating millet with chemical substances in combinations. M.Popov. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:201-207 '60. H,13.

Experiments in stimulating cotton, barley, and peas with uranyl acetate. M.Popov. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:297-304 '60. H,13.

Indole derivatives in Azotobacter cultures. In English. V.Vancura, J.Macura. Folia microbiol 5 no.5:293-297 '60. C,13.

Tracing the effect of the stimulating action during various moments of the development of wheat. P.Mazhdrakov. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:289-295 '60. H,13.

GRUNWALD, HENRYK

Warsaw. Muzeum Narodowe. Henryk Grunwald, 1904-1950; rysunek, grafika, malarstwo, zbiornictwo, Pamietnik wystawy. Warszawa, 1960. 113,73 p. [Henryk Grunwald, 1904-1950; drawing, graphics, painting, goldsmithing; an exhibition memoir. Illus., bibl.] P,10.

GUARDIAN AND WARD

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

GUERRILLAS

Dr. Petar Kent's Partizanska taktika i operacije (Guerilla Tactics and Warfare); a book review. P.Rabic. Vojni delo 13 no.10/11:923-924 O/N'60. Y,17.

Guerrilla battles. V.Popov. Voen-ist zhurnik 39 no.3: 108-113 My/Je'60. H,17.

Meetings with the partisans; recollections. D.Kolev. Voen-ist zhurnik 39 no.4:109-115 Jl/Ag'60. H,17.

GUIDED MISSILES

see subdivision under U.S.

GUINEA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Our ware in Guinea. (Conclusion) Svet motoru 14 no. 25:772 D'60. C,10.

GUINEA - COMMERCE - ESTONIA

Volta Factory manufactures electric motors for Guinea. N Eesti raadio F 16'61:208. E,1.

GUINEA - MINERALS

The exploitation of mineral resources of the Republic of Guinea. A.Morawiecki. Przegl geol 9 no.3:94 F'61. P,16.

GUM ARABIC

Contribution to the research method with gum arabic for the concentration of the proteins in human blood serum. D.Medet-Grigoriau. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no.3: 303-306 '60. H,13.

GUMPLOWICZ, LUDWIG

Ludwig Gumplowicz and the Slovenes. (To be contd.) D.Kermavner. Nasa sodobnost 8 no.9/9:778-803 '60. Y,11.

Ludwig Gumplowicz and the Slovenes. (To be contd.) D.Kermavner. Nasa sodobnost 8 no.10:900-918 '60. Y,11.

Ludwig Gumplowicz and the Slovenes. (To be contd.) D.Kermavner. Nasa sodobnost 8 no.11:1005-1015 '60. Y,11.

Ludwig Gumplowicz and the Slovenes. (Conclusion) D.Kermavner. Nasa sodobnost 8 no.12:1095-1104 '60. Y,11.

GUMS AND RESINS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Poland. Ministerstwo Lesnictwa. Zywica sosnowa. [Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956] 26 p. (Its Norma resortowa RN-56/ML-0026) [Pine resin] P, 16.

GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Aminoamide resins. J. Mleziva, A. Panek. Chem prum 10 no. 7:386-390 Jl'60. C, 16.

Application of resorcinol-formaldehyde resins for the bonding of fabrics with rubber. Pt. 1. Influence of some fundamental parameters on the quality of baths formed from natural rubber and butadiene-styrene rubber latices. L. Pawlowski, D. Sowa. Tworzywa guma lakiery 5 no. 9:264-268 S'60. P, 16.

Mannich reactions with thymyl ketones; 26th communication on p-cymene and its derivatives. In German. W. Strubell. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:475-478 '60. H, 13.

On some phenolic resins soluble in vegetable oils. II. The isoamyl-phenol-formaldehydic resins. I. Nanu, I. Manoviciu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:169-177 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Separation of selenium, tellurium, and arsenic on the ion exchangers. M. Susic, D. Durdevic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:313-320 '58/59. Y, 13.

Studies in the field of furfurole. XI. The furfuroleacetone resins. XII. On the possibility of lattice forming in the furfurole-acetone resins with formaldehyde and phenols. In Russian. D. Isacescu, I. Ionescu, I. Petrus. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:197-222 '60. R, 13.

GUTENBERG, JOHANN

Data on the portraits of Gutenberg. J. Vertes. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6: Magyar grafika 400-413 '60. H, 2.

GYMNOCODIACEAE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

GYPSIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GYPSUM

Production of panels from gypsum and sawdust in vertical box forms for dividing walls. A. Takh. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 8:29-30 '60. B, 10.

GYPSY BALLADS
see BALLADS, GYPSY.

GYRATORS

Gyrators in four-terminal networks. E. Kowalczyk. Przegl telekom 33 no. 7:209-211 Jl'60. P, 16.

GYROSCOPE

New kinds of gyroscopes. A. Bialecki. Pomiary 7 no. 1:16-18 Ja'61. P, 16.

HCH
see HEXOCHLOROCYCLOHEXANE.

HAAS, LEV

With Lev Haas in Bratislava. M. Gregorova. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:10 Ja'61. C, 11.

HABR, JAROSLAV

J. Habr and B. Korda's Rozbor mezinodvetvovych vztahu (Analysis of Relations Between Economic Sectors); a book review. F. Nozicka. Stat obz 40 no. 12:561-563 D'60. C, 5.

HABSBURG, HOUSE OF

The Habsburgs and the question of Tsarist help against the revolutions; from the Munchengratz Pact to May 1849. E. Andics. Szazadok 94 no. 4:556-594 '60. H, 4.

HAEMODIPSUS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

HAGUE. ACADEMY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW

The Academy of International Law in The Hague in 1960. R. Jasica, W. Nagorski, J. Sawicki. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 1:78-84 Ja'61. P, 6.

HAHN, WIKTOR

Wiktor Hahn (1871-1959); an obituary. M. Ambros. Przegl bibl 28 no. 2:149-159 Ap/Je'60. P, 2.

HALL EFFECT

The design of germanium Hall generators and their properties. A. Klamka. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 4:414-435 O/D'60. P, 16.

HALLSTATT PERIOD

International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences. Inventaria archaeologica; an illustrated card-inventory of important associated finds in archaeology founded by M. E. Marien. Jugoslavija. Ljubljana, La societe yougoslave d'archeologie. Y, 4. Vol. 1. [Level tombs with urns in Dobova, Slovenia, and in Velika Gorcia, Croatia, by France Stare. In French] 1957. 10 plates (in portfolio)

HALLSTEIN, WALTER

The problem of recognition of the German Democratic Republic and the Hallstein doctrine. B. Wiewiora. Przegl zach 16 no. 5:20-54 S/O'60. P, 4.

HALOGENATION

Processing of natural gas by halogenation into chlorinated derivatives of methane. F. Esterka. Chem prum 10 no. 2:62-67 F'60. C, 16.

HALOGENS

Data on the reaction of α-oxy-, α-halogen-tetrahydropyran and tetrahydrofuran compounds with aniline and arylhydrazines. In German. A. Gerecs, L. Somogyi. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1: 73-82 '60. H, 13.

Influence of the halogen on the enolization direction of chloro-bromo- and 1, 1-dichloroacetone in the presence of hydrogen chloride. II. In English. Z. Bankowska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:473-478 '59. P, 1.

Testing the durability of halogen Geiger-Muller counters of the BOS-4 type. J. Lesinski, W. Surwillo. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 4:458-463 O/D'60. P, 16.

HAM

The microbiology of curing. In English. G. Biro. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:261-267 '60. H, 13.

HANDBAGS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HANDBALL
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

HANDICRAFT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HANDRAILING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HANDWRITING
see GRAPHOLOGY.

HANNOVER (CITY) - FAIRS

Diesel railroad engines at the Hannover Industrial Fair. S. Krzetowski. Przegl mech 19 no. 23:703-708 D'60. P, 16.

HANSA TOWNS

Cieslak, Edmund. Walki ustrojowe w Gdansku i Toruniu oraz w niektorych miastach hanzeatyckich w XV w. [Wyd. 1.] Gdansk, Tow. Naukowe, 1960. 371 p. [Internal political struggles in Danzig, Torun, and some other Hanseatic cities during the 15th century. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries, bibl., footnotes, index, tables] P, 4.

HANZAL, JOSEF

Josef Hanzal's Vyvoj a vyznam poddanske odumrti v predbelohorskych Cechach (Development and Significance of the Escheat of the Serf Property in Bohemia in the Period before the Battle of the White Mountain); a book review. O. Seda. Jihocesky sbor hist 29 no. 3/4:153-154 '60. C, 4.

HAPLOPHTHALMUS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HARBORS
see subdivision under CROATIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HARD FACING

Surface preparation by electric methods. E. Nadasi. Gep 13 no. 1:31-35 Ja'61. H, 16.

Technical and economical problems of hard surfacing blooming-mill rolls. S. Dobke. Przegl spaw 13 no. 2: 37-41 F'61. P, 16.

HARDNESS

Electromagnetic sorting of hardened parts according to hardness. K. Juzl. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 1:71-72 Ja'61. C, 16.

HARVESTING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

HAUPTMANN, GERHART JOHANN ROBERT

Gerhart Hauptmann's manuscripts in the University Library at Breslau. N. Honsza. Przegl zach 16 no. 4:344-346 Jl/Ag'60. P, 4.

HAVLE, JOSEF

Unknown drawing by Josef Havle. P. Hartmann. Umeni 8 no. 6:622-623 N'60. C, 10.

HAVLICEK, KAREL

Cvejn, Karel. Vesely plamen; knizka o Karlu Havlickovi Borovskem. [Vyd. 1.] Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl., 1957. 77 p. (Edice Vysocina, sv. 10) [Merry flame; a book on Karel Havlicek Borovsky. 1st ed. illus., notes] C, 11.

HAY

Contributions to the knowledge of the chemical composition of hay crops obtained from some mixtures of perennial grasses in the year of sowing. B. Muresanu, Z. Samoila, C. Petrescu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:193-204 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

HEADACHE

Treatment of headache at Latvian health resorts. J. Skards. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:17-18 F 18'61. La, 1.

HEALTH EDUCATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Effect of mineral water from the Breznik Watering Place on an isolated frog's heart under the Straub conditions. T. Shipochliev. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 3:73-83 '59. B, 1.

HEARING

The method of conversation as an important means for developing the thinking and speech of hypoacoustic pupils. O. Visan, V. Sorescu. Rev psihol 6 no. 3: 143-158 '60. R, 3.

HEART
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Korcywo, Marek. Sztuczne plucо-serce. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1960. 89 p. (Atomium) [Artificial pulmonary heart. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

Effect of mineral water from the Breznik Watering Place on an isolated frog's heart under the Straub conditions. T. Shipochliev. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 3:73-83 '59. B, 1.

Phonocardiograph. Sz. Marko. Meres automat 9 no. 1: 23-28 '61. H, 16.

Studies on the heart. III. Histological studies of the heart of Abramis brama. In German. A. Gyevai. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 1:35-42 '60. H, 13.

Vascular system of the chick embryo. VI. Descriptive morphogenesis of hereditary ventricular septal defects in Brown Leghorn embryos. Z. Rychter, L. Lemez, W. Siller. Cs morfologie 8 no. 4:379-404 '60. C, 13.

Vascular system of the chick embryo. VII. The theory of the teratogenetic role of the local disturbance of the heart loop and aortic arches. Z. Rychter, L. Lemez. Cs morfologie 8 no. 4:417-434 '60. C, 13.

HEAT

Absolute thermal conductivity measurement of liquids in range from 0° to 250° centigrade. O. Blaha. Cs cas fys 10 no. 6:543-552 '60. C, 13.

Application of thermionic emission for direct transformation of heat into electricity. M. Andreev. Fiz mat spisanie BAN 3 no. 2:107-112 '60. B, 13.

Characterization of the diffusion phenomena in closed circuits by means of time constants. In German. A. Avramescu. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:13-21 '60. R, 16.

Effect of heat on the durability of solid transformer insulation. O. Roubicek. El tech cas 11 no. 5:290-299 '60. C, 16.

Effective thermal conductivity coefficient of granular catalytic beds. I. Dependence of specific thermal conductivity of granular beds on manner of packing. II. Dependence of the specific heat conductivity of granular bed on the temperature gradient along the bed. In English. S. Bretsznajder, D. Ziolkowski. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:579-584 '59. P, 1.

HEAT (Continued)

Influence of the surface temperature increase of a fuel element on the thermal efficiency of a nuclear-power station. V. Zajic. Jaderna energie 7 no. 1:10-12 Ja'61. C, 16.

On heat or mass transfer between particles and fluid in a fluidized bed. In English. E. Ruckenstein, I. Teoreanu. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:259-272 '60. R, 13.

Transfer of heat and mass in a continuous gas washer. T. Misek, J. Hanzalek. Chem prum 10 no. 7:346-350 Jl'60. C, 16.

Utilizing the heat of overheated condensate. N. Cholakov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 3:30-34 '60. B, 16.

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Economic heat exchanger design. In English. L. Szucs. Periodica polytech eng 4 no. 2:161-177 '60. H, 16.

HEAT REGENERATORS

Economy of fuel, feasible by means of applying regenerators in furnaces. In Russian. V. Ghia. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:201-212 '60. R, 16.

HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS

Mandybur, Kazimierz. Stale zaroodporne i zarowytrzymale; zarys wiadomosci i program walcowania. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1960. 233 p. [Heat-resistant and heat-enduring steel; outline of information and program of rolling. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

HEATING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HEATING PIPES

Dimensions of vertical piping for central heating systems. F. Navratil. Stavba 7 no. 10:309-310 O'60. C, 16.

HEATING PLANTS

Studies on the determination of the optimum pressure of the intermediate steam superheating in high-power heating and power plants. In Russian. D. Grecov. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:179-199 '60. R, 16.

HEAVY INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRY, HEAVY under POLAND.

HEGR, MILOSLAV

Miloslav Hegr's Technika socharskeho umeni (Technique of Sculptural Art); a book review. Tvm. Estetická vychova no. 3:66 '60/61. C, 8.

HEINE, HEINRICH

A translation of one of Heine's poems by Lermontov in Hungarian. Gy. Kunszery. Filol kozl 6 no. 2:237-239 Ag'60. H, 11.

HEISENBERG, WERNER

Data on the development of relations between the sensory immediacy and scientific abstraction; a criticism of Heisenberg's conception of the history of science. A. Szabo. Magy fil szemle no. 4:509-545 '60. H, 3.

HELICIDAE
see SNAILS.

HELICOPTERS

Al Marinescu's Teoria Elicopterului (The Helicopter Theory); a book review. S. Savulescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:1072-1073 '60. R, 16.

Helicopters in future war. W. Ploszowski. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:29-33 My'60. P, 17.

HELIX
see subdivision SNAILS under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

HELLMAN, LILLIAN

An effort to produce; a review of Lillian Hellman's play Another Part of the Forest. K. Hrabovska. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:9 Ja'61. C, 11.

HELMINTHIASIS

On the coprologic diagnosis of human helminthiases. In German. A. Kozak, E. Magrova. Helminthologia 2 no. 2:87-94 '60. C, 13.

HELMINTHS
see WORMS and this subdivision under LITHUANIA.

HEMICELLULOSE

Comparative boiling of birch wood to obtain cellulose or half cellulose by the monosulfite, sulfite, and hydrotropic methods. V. Gromov, A. Tupureine. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:177-183 '60. La, 15.

Hydrotropic boiling of birch wood to obtain cellulose and half cellulose. V. Gromov, A. Tupureine. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:169-176 '60. La, 15.

Neutral-sulfite semi-cellulose from tobacco stalks. M. Bravar, B. Lipic. Kem ind 9 no. 10:247 O'60. Y, 16.

HEMOGLOBIN

Adenine compounds of human blood. II. Levels of adenine in the normal blood and in some cases of pernicious anemia. III. Contents of adenine in hemoglobin preparations. IV. Effect of the transformation of HbO_2 into its derivatives on the level of adenine in blood. In English. W. Leyko. Bul Lodz tow mat 10 no. 7/9:1-7, 1-4, 1-11 '59. P, 13.

Study of the action of chloral hydrates upon the solutions of hemoglobin. M. Cvetkovic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:275-284 '58/59. Y, 13.

HEMOPHILIA

The problem of hemophilia A and antihemophilic globulin deficiency in heterozygous women. In English. Z. Hanicki. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:105-118 '60 P, 13.

HEMORRHAGE

Investigations on the excitability of the cardiovascular centers of the hypothalamus and brain stem in acute hemorrhagic hypovolemic shock in cats. In English. A. Trzebski. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7:317-321 '60. P, 13.

HEPARIN

The effect of heparin on the number of platelets in stored blood. In English. I. Simonovic, K. Kostial, J. Vorgic. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:80 Jl'60. Y, 1.

HEPATITIS

Polarographic research in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis. R. Brauner, S. Comorosan. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:261-268 '60. R, 13.

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Contribution to the problem of the agglutinated virus bacteria reaction in epidemic hepatitis. P. Panaiotov and others. Izv biol med DAN 3 no. 2:107-110 '59. B, 1.

HERAK, M.

M. Tajder and M. Herak's Petrografija i geologija (Petrography and Geology); a book review. M. Vragovic, A. Polsak. Geol vjes Hrv 13:222-224 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

HERBICIDES

Cleaning irrigation canals of vegetation with chemical preparations (herbicides.) E. Bozhanov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 5:144-146 '60. B, 10.

Cleaning irrigation canals of vegetation with chemical preparations (herbicides). E. Bozhanov. Nauch trud khidro melio 5:17-33 '60. B, 15.

HERCEGOVINA
see BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

HEREDITY OF DISEASE

Vascular system of the chick embryo. VI. Descriptive morphogenesis of hereditary ventricular septal defects in Brown Leghorn embryos. Z. Rychter, L. Lemez, W. Siller. Cs morfologie 8 no. 379-404 '60. C, 13.

HERMAN, JAN

Jirak, Karel Bolcslav. Jan Herman. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1940. 35 p. (Kdo je, 138) [Jan Herman; a biography. 1st ed.] C, 9.

HERMAN, OTTO

In commemoration of the 125th anniversary of the birth of Otto Herman. A. Abraham. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:111-112 '60. H, 13.

HERONS

Platyhelminthes of the heron Ardea purpurea L. J. Macko. Biologia 15 no. 8:608-612 '60. C, 13.

HERPES SIMPLEX

Stable cell strain from rabbit- and rat lung tissue, suitable for the propagation of herpes simplex virus. In English. J. Szanto. Acta virologia 4 no. 6:380-382 '60. C, 13.

HERRING
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Stereospecific polymerization and isotactic polymers of the vinyl monomers with heterocyclic substitutes. Note II. Polymerization of vinylcarbazole. O. Solomon, M. Dimonie, C. Ambrus. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:520-526 S'60. R, 13.

HETEROPTERA
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HETEROZYGOSIS

The problem of hemophilia A and antihemophilic globulin deficiency in heterozygous women. In English. Z. Hanicki. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:105-118 '60. P, 13.

HEXACHLORAN
see HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE.

HEXOCHLOROCYCLOHEXANE

The change in the composition of blood serum in rats under the influence of a small amount of DDT and HCH. T. Dabrowski, I. Rozmarynowska, S. Zawistowski. Rocz hig 11 no. 6:567-569 '60. P, 14.

Experiments in establishing the stimulating action of mercury and copper containing fungicides and hexachlorine on wheat. P. Mazhdrakov. Izv inst biol BAN 10:263-274 '60. B, 13.

HEYDEN, GUNTER

The concept of robbery of continents; a review of Gunter Heyden's book Criticism of the German Geopolitics. Mezinar politi 5 no. 2:111-113 F'61. C, 6.

HEYROVSKY, JAROSLAV

Index of works by Jaroslav Heyrovsky. M. Heyrovska. Chem listy 54 no. 12:1221-1227 D'60. C, 16.

HIDES AND SKINS
see also subdivision under U. S.

Mechanical method of hide wringing. B. Plechac. Kozarstvi 10 no. 10:305-309 O'60. C, 16.

The turning red of rawhide treated by chromium. A. Orlita. Kozarstvi 10 no. 10:298-299 O'60. C, 16.

The value of pigskin. J. Kaplan. Kozarstvi 10 no. 10: [2] of cover, 291 O'60. C, 16.

HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION
see subdivision TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE under HUNGARY.

HIGHWAYS
see ROADS and this subdivision under CANADA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

HIKMET, NAZIM

An interview with Nazim Hikmet. (br). Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:5 F'61. C, 11.

HILFERDING, RUDOLF

Rudolf Hilferding's economic concepts. V. Sverak. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 4:378-391 '60. C, 6.

HISTOCHEMISTRY

The use of deep freeze in histo-chemistry. Z. Posaiaky. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:179-188 '60. H, 13.

HISTOLOGY
see also subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE.

Contribution to problems of the lymphatic drainage of splenic pulp. J. Medzihradsky. Biol prace 6 no. 8: 3-41 '60. C, 13.

Contribution to the clinical treatment and pathologic histology of the Lichen ruber planus of the salivous membrane of the mouth. A. Konstantinov, S. Iovev, L. Vutkov. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2:81-87 '59. B, 1.

Cutting of fresh frozen sections in the cryostat. In Russian. P. Albrecht. Cs morfologie 8 no. 4:405-410 '60. C, 13.

Histological changes caused in the adrenals by the long-term administration of estrogens. In English. M. Podlichak, P. Kalynuk. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5: 365-370 '60. C, 13.

Studies on the heart. III. Histological studies of the heart of Abramis brama. In German. A. Gyovai. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 1:35-42 '60. H, 13.

HISTORIANS, CZECH

František Roubík's 70th birthday. J. Muk. Jihocesky 20 no. 3/4:157-158 '60. C, 4.

Professor Jindrich Sebanek's sixtieth birthday. J. Radimsky. Archivni casopis no. 4:242-244 '60. C, 4.

HISTORIOGRAPHY

Polisensky, Josef V. Otazky studia obecnych dejin. Praha, Universita Karlova ve Statnim pedagogickem nakl. (Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Historica, 1957) [Problems concerning studies of general history. German and Russian summaries] C, 4.
Vol. 1. [Sources for general history in Czech archives and libraries] 1957.

HISTORY

Malewski, Andrzej. Studia z metodologii historii. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1960] 164 p. [Studies on the methodology of history. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 4.

The 11th International Congress of Historical Sciences. E. Molnar. Szazadok 94 no. 5/6:721-735'60. H, 4.

The 11th International Congress of Historical Sciences in Stockholm, August 21-28, 1960. A. G. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4:1188-1194 '60. P, 4.

Historical Essays published by the National Committee of Hungarian Historians. In English. Books Hung 2 no. 3:3-4 S'60. H, 2.

Historical facts. J. Dutkiewicz Sprawozd Lodz tow 14 no. 7:1-6 '59. P, 1.

List of historical works (independent volumes, studies, articles) published in Hungary; July 1, 1959 - December 31, 1959. Szazadok 94 no. 5/6:923-944 '60. H, 4.

New attempt at falsification of history. S. Noikov. Voen ist sbornik 29 no. 4:127-134 Jl/Ag'60. B, 17.

Report on the works relating to Hungarian Historical Bibliography. In French. L. Katus. Acta hist Hung 7 no. 1/2:183-189 '60. H, 4.

Selected bibliography of historical works published during the first half of 1959. Acta hist Hung 7 no. 1/2:213-232 '60. H, 4.

Some thoughts on history. K. Grzybowski. Kultura i spol 4 no. 4:47-62 O/D'60. P, 5.

Ten years of Vojni istoriski glasnik; a review of a periodical. Vojnoist gl 11 no. 3:5-8 Je'60. Y, 4.

HITLER, ADOLF

Hitler's access to power in the light of the contemporary Polish press. J. Kromer. Przegl zach 16 no. 4: 245-262 Jl/Ag'60. P, 4.

HLASKO, MAREK

Freshness and novelty; a review of Marek Hlasko's book Osmy dzien tygodnia (Eighth Day in the Week). D. C. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:55-60 N/D'60. Y, 11.

HOGS
see subdivision SWINE under POLAND, SWEDEN.

HOISTING MACHINERY

Hydraulic hands. P. Kozlik. Siln doprava 8 no. 10:14-15 O'60. C, 5.

New devices for automatic snatching in lifting machines. P. Igov. Ratsionalizatsiia 10 no. 8:26-28 '60. B, 16.

HOLIDAYS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

HOLY ALLIANCE

The Habsburgs and the question of Tsarist help against the revolutions; from the Munchengratz Pact to May 1849. E. Andics. Szazadok 94 no. 4:556-594 '60. H, 4.

HOME AND SCHOOL
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

HOME ECONOMICS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Roy, Katharine. Prirucnik o upravljanju domacinstvom; materijali sa seminara o upravljanju domacinstvom. Predavanja: Katherine Roy, Stjepan Han. [Materijal pripremilo Odeljenje za unapredjenje domacinstva pri SZPR i nastavnici Vise pedagoske skole za ekonomiku domacinstva-Zemun. Beograd, Savezni zavod za produktivnost rada, 1958?] 179 p. [Manual on the management of households; materials from the seminar on the management of households. Lectures by Katharine Roy, Stjepan Han. footnotes] Y, 16.

HOMOCAMPHORIC ACID
see CARBOXYCAMPHOLANIC ACID.

HONC, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Honc's Spotreba chleboveho obili a rusenI a rajonizace mlynu na rozmberskych panstvich v roce 1590 (Consumption of Grain for Bread and Abolition and Redistribution of Flour Mills on the Manorial Estates of the Rozmberk Family during the Year 1590); a book review. O. Seda. Jihocesky sbor hist 29 no. 3/4:152-153 '60. C, 4.

HONEY

Studies on honey invertase. Pt. 1. Modification of the method of determining honey invertase. M. Rychlik, Z. Fedorowska. Rocz hig 11 no. 5:413-422 '60. P, 14.

HOODLUMS

Czapow, Czeslaw. Niebezpieczne ulice; u zrodel chuligaństwa. Materialy i refleksje. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 491 p. [Dangerous streets; at the source of hooliganism. Materials and reflections. bibl., footnotes] P, 5.

HOOFS

Horvath, Mihaly. Patkolastan. 6. teljesen atdolg. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 216 p. [Horseshoeing. 6th thoroughly rev. ed.] H, 15.

HOOLIGANS
see HOODLUMS

HOPLOCAMPA

Nagy, Barnabas. Gyumolcsdarazsak (Hoplocampa SPP.) Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1960. 151 p. [Fruit wasps (Hoplocampa SPP). German summary] H, 13.

HOPS
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

HORMONES

The influence of the adrenal cortex on the hormonal effector of the vagina of freeborn children. In English. L. Krupinski. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:119-133 '60. P, 13.

HORNBLENDE

The hornblende-peridotite on the northern side of Medvednica Mountain (Zagrebacka Gora). B. Crnkovic. Geol vjes Hrv 13:57-64 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

HORSES
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Correlation between the age of horses and changes in the fractions of their serum proteins. In German. F. Munkacsi. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 3:231-230 '60. H, 13.

HORSESHOEING

Horvath, Mihaly. Patkolastan. 6. teljesen atdolg. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 216 p. [Horseshoeing. 6th thoroughly rev. ed.] H, 15.

HOSIERY
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

HOSPITALS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.
see subdivision under LATVIA, SLOVENIA.

HOURS OF LABOR
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

HOUSES
see subdivision DWELLINGS under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HOUSING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA.

International Labor Organization and the housing problems of workers. S. Radicanin. Soc pol 10 no. 6:105-110 '60. Y, 5.

HRONSKY, MICHAL

A new book on wages in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic; a review of Michal Hronsky's Odmena za pracI v CSSR (Wages in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic). J. Prusa. Plan hosp 14 no. 2:187-190 '61. C, 5.

HRUSOVSKY, JAN

Literary works of Jan Hrusovsky. J. Gregorec. Slov lit 7 no. 4:380-412 '60. C, 11.

HUBENI, MARIJAN

Vladislav Milenkovic and Marijan Hubeni's Razvoj poljoprivrede u svetu, savremene tendencije (Development of Agriculture in the World; Modern Trends); a book review. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 402:180 F'61. Y, 5.

HUGHES, LANGSTON

Efforts and difficulties; a review of Langston Hughes' Simple Takes a Wife. J. Babok. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:6 Ja'61. C, 11.

HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER, FREIHERR VON

Brines and the geology of the Kolberg region in the light of Alexander Humboldt's works. R. Zylka. Przegl geol 9 no. 2:75-79 F'61. P, 16.

HUMIC ACIDS

Distribution of the human substances fractions in plants. In English. S. Prat. Biologia plantarum 2 no. 4:301-312 '60. C, 13.

HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Activities of the Commission for Political and Legal Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:449-460 '60. H, 7.

Appeal of the Committee of Pedagogy of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and the Didactic Group of the Scientific Pedagogic Institute to educators. Kozneveles 17 no. 2:48-49 Ja'61. H, 8.

Historical conference at the 116th General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In French. Acta hist Hung 7 no. 1/2:310 '60. H, 4.

Introduction. G. Bogaar. Munzaki kozl MTA 37 no. 1-2: 60 '60. H, 10.

Organization and activity of the Institute for Legal and Administrative Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English. Z. Peteri. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:442-444 '60. H, 7.

Report on the work of the Section of Technical Sciences to the 1960 General Meeting of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences; also, remarks by G. Bogaar and others. S. Gelei. Munzaki kozl MTA 37 no. 1/2:1-34 '60. H, 16.

Six years of the Committee on Library Science. D. Kokainl. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3:225-228 Jl/S'60. H, 2.

HUNGARIAN ALMANACS
see ALMANACS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN BIOLOGISTS
see BIOLOGISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN FICTION

Komlos, Aladar. Nero es a VII. A. Budapest, MagvetO Konyvkiado, 1956. 143 p. [Nero and the VII. A.; a novel] H, 11.

Moricz, Zsigmond. Uri Murt [on] Betyar. [Budapest] Tancsics Konyvkiado [1959] 491 p. (Tancsics konyvtar) [Seigatoral novel [and] The outlaw; novels] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

New Hungarian works of poetry and fiction at the Festive Book Week of 1960. In English. Books Hung 2 no. 3: 18-19 S'60. H, 2.

Similarity of motive in the short story of Turgenev The Overseer and that of Lajos Nagy Kantoly (Castel) B. Longyel. Filol kozl 6 no. 2:234-236 Ap'60. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FOLK DANCES
see FOLK DANCES, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Tompa, Jozsef. Magyar nyelvismeret. Budapest, Egyetemi Nyomda, 1948. 216 p. (Uj neveles konyvtara, 5) [Hungarian linguistics. Illus., maps, bibl.] H, 11.

The educational reform and teaching orthography. S. Hernadi, S. Koznevelas 17 no. 3:75-76 F'61. H, 8.

Hungarian words in the prose of Khristo Ikotev. J. Bodoy. Filol kozl 6 no. 2:223-225 Ag'60. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE (Continued)

Publication of technical dictionaries in Hungary. In German. L. Prepper. Periodica polytechnica 4 no. 2:193-201 '60. H, 16.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE DICTIONARIES LATIN

Gyorkey, Alajos. Magyar latin szotar. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 1160 p. [Hungarian-Latin dictionary] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Bisztray, Gyula. A magyar prosa konyve. [Budapest] Magyar Kozlony Tarsasag [etc.] 1943 v. 1 [Book of Hungarian prose] H, 11.
Vol. 2. [New Hungarian prose] 1946. 820 p.

Remenyik, Zsigmond. Utkeresok arcokban igaz arckep in tutoret. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado [1956] 182 [1] p. [Not a single kind of flattery, a portrait and a show] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Varjas, Balazs. Tudomany emberek, orvosok irodalma es a gyogyitas kerdese. Varjas Balazs. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 456 p. [A Magyar irodalom tortenetenek forrasai. 1. kot.] [Problems of medical literature, part 1. Authors, doctors, medicine, writers] H, 11.

Hungarian references to Emil Wolf's letters. B. Bangel. Filol kozl 6 no. 1-2:231-232 Ja-Je'60. H, 11.

Hungarian relationships of the Lutheran poet, N. Pannonius. Filol kozl 6 no. 1-2:225-230 Ja-Je'60. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN MATHEMATICIANS
see MATHEMATICIANS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
see MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN NATIONAL ANTHEM
see NATIONAL ANTHEM, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

Illegal Hungarian press in the Kossuth revolutionary movement. G. Takac. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3:313-324 J1,S'60. H, 2.

HUNGARIAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

The development of Hungarian periodicals for political and legal sciences. In Russian. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:449-469 '60. H, 7.

The most beautiful Hungarian periodical. [Paris, Paris en gravure] 4 no. 6 Magyar szalon 337-352 '60. H, 2.

[illegible] [illegible] M. Ja-F'60. H, 2.

HUNGARIAN PHYSICIANS
see PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN POETRY

A Bereczkes Laszlo, Bessenyei Gyorgy es Batsanyi Janos kolteszete. Sajtoalla rendezte Bisztray Gyula [et al.] Budapest, Akademia Kiado, 1952. 619 p. [Magyar irodalmi kollokvia 1951. oszara 1] [The Hungarian Years War, poetry of the age of Bereczki Laszlo, Gyorgy Batsanyi, Janos [illegible]] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETRY HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Horvath, Janos. A magyar vers. Budapest, Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, 1952. 744 p. [Hungarian poetry] H, 11.

Hungarian poems and a Serbian poet. S. Petic. Filol kozl 6 no. 3-4:220-221 Ag'60. H, 11.

New Hungarian works and books and literature. Hung Book World 1961. In English. Hung Book World 2 no. 3:18-19 S'60. H, 2.

A translation of one of Petofi's poems by Lermontov in Hungarian. Kis. Russkaya. Filol kozl 6 no. 3-4:237-238 Ag'60. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETESS
see POETESS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN TRAVELERS
see TRAVELERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Congress of the section on hygienics of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; Prague, October 12-15, 1959. E. Jenny. Egeszsegugyunkert 4 no. 3:278-280 '60. H, 14.

Report on my two-week study tour in Czechoslovakia. Egeszsegugyunkert 4 no. 3:283-284 '60. H, 14.

Scientific methodological conference for representatives of the scientific research institutes of agricultural economics. L. Cseke. Gazdalkodas 4 no. 4:76-78 D '60. H, 5.

HUNGARIANS IN DENMARK

An account of my study trip in Denmark and Sweden. J. Meszaros. Magy tud 67 no. 11:698-700 N'60. H, 1.

HUNGARIANS IN FRANCE

The Congress on hydrology held in Nancy. M. Szalay. Hidr kozl 40 no. 6:515 D'60. H, 12.

Illegal Hungarian press in the French resistance movement. G. Takac. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3:313-324 J1,S'60. H, 2.

Report on the Congress of Ceramics in Paris. J. Bovey-Jacko. Epitoanyag 13 no. 1:39-40 Ja'61. H, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN GERMAN, EASTERN

Account of the Dresden conference of the scientific libraries of the German Democratic Republic. Gy. Vekerdi. Konyvtaros 10 no. 12:708-709 D'60. H, 2.

Automobile trade in the German Democratic Republic. G. Jakab. Melyepit tud es ut 11 no. 49-57 F'61. H, 10.

In the German Democratic Republic. J. Fekete. Konyvtaros 12 no. 1:30-31 F'61. H, 0.

Gas and fuel gas in the German Democratic Republic. H. Herzog. Melyepit tud es ut 11 no. 2:64-66 F'61. H, 10.

HUNGARIANS IN ITALY

Report on the 5th International Congress of Ceramics, Florence, May 22-28, 1960. Epitoanyag 13 no. 1:37-39 Ja'61. H, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN KOREA

A factory from Korea; a paint factory was built on the southern shores of the Japanese sea with Hungarian assistance. Gyakorlatunk. Mune elet 16 no. 3:7 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN MONACO

Report on the 24th Administrative Conference of the International Atomic Energy Agency (I. A. A.) and UNESCO was held in Monaco, September 16-21, 1960, on the disposal of atomic waste. J. Bosla. Egeszsegugyunkert 4 no. 2:200-201 '60. H, 14.

HUNGARIANS IN POLAND

Co-operative societies in Poland. Z. Gelger. Koz-gazdasagi szemle 7 no. 12:1488-1497 D'60. H, 5.

Economic geography of Poland. B. Varfalvi. Foldrajzi ert 9 no. 3:327-330 '60. H, 12.

Protection of Mines of Infant Hygiene in Poland. H. Pomorska. Szegyogyaszat 42 no. 1:23-26 Ja'61. H, 14.

HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Hungarian papers known in the Central Statistical Office of the Soviet Union. M. Barabas. Magyar tud 67 no. 11:711 Ja'61. H, 5.

First International Congress on automation. H. Tarjan. Magy tud 67 no. 11:692-695 N'60. H, 1.

A Moscow district library. I. Matai. Konyvtaros 10 no. 12:901-903 D'60. H, 2.

At the Conference of the Scientific Research Institutes for Labor Safety of Socialist Countries held in Moscow on 1-5.12.1960. Munkavedelem 6 no. 10:12; 1-2 '60. H, 5.

Visiting a 300 km. substation. [illegible]. Mune elet 16 no. 3:5 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN SWEDEN

An account of my study trip in Denmark and Sweden. J. Meszaros. Magy tud 67 no. 11:698-700 N'60. H, 1.

HUNGARY - ABSENCE AND PRESUMPTION OF DEATH

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. Holttanyilvanitas; az 0. a magyar kulkepviselet kormanyanak 4700/1946 M. E. szamu rendelete, a regi rendeletek szovegevel kiegeszitve, magyarazatokkal. Osszeallitotta es magyarazatokkal ellatta Reinhardt Nandor. Budapest, Grill, 1946. 36 p. [Presumption of death, the new decree No. 4700/1946. M. E. issued by the Government of the Republic of Hungary, supplemented with the text of old decrees, with forms. Compiled and with introduction by Nandor Reinhardt] H, 7.

HUNGARY - AESTHETICS

An up-to-date task of aesthetic education. L. Mahnay. Kozneveles 17 no. 3:82-83 F'61. H, 0.

HUNGARY - AFFORESTATION

Data on the site-modifying effect of afforestation along irrigation canals. J. Gal and others. Erdesz kozl no. 1:23-42 '60. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

A new production of the EMAG Factory: the SMUN-340 mobile harvesting-threshing machine. P. Holtzer. Mune elet 16 no. 5:7 Mr'61. H, 16.

Results of one and a half year of work in the standardization of the agricultural machinery industry. A. Pajzs. Szabvany kozl 13 no. 3:35-39 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Cooperation between the socialist countries and Hungarian agriculture. K. Garamvolgyi. Tarsad sz 16 no. 1: 31-43 Ja'61. H, 6.

Data on the history of agricultural libraries. Gy. Wallesshausen. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3:328-332 J1,S'60. H, 2.

Data on the history of the beginning of agricultural production in 1945-46. M. Szuhyat. Szazadok 94 no. 4: 596-600 '60. H, 4.

Development of a method for calculating expenditure and income in the agricultural economy of Hungary. F. Erdei, F. Feketo, I. Paltinkach. Mezgaz nel rhurnal 4 no. 5:34-43 '60. H, 16.

The effect of ground water depth on crop yield. I. Petrasovits. Hidr kozl 40 no. 6:501-506 D'60. H, 13.

Effect of the socialist reorganization of agriculture on the circulation of ready money. F. Gonczol, E. Ronai-H, S. Tarpataki. Kozgazd szemle 7 no. 12:1405-1421 D'60. H, 5.

Farming of the Esztergom archbishopric at the end of the 15th century. Pt. 2. E. Fugedi. Szazadok 94 no. 4:503-535 '60. H, 4.

The new University of Agricultural Sciences in Godollo. Kozneveles 17 no. 3:93 F'61. H, 0.

Once more on agricultural transportation. Kozleked kozl no. 6:130 F'61. H, 16.

Pseudocereals and pseudolegumes. [illegible]. Konyvtaros 10 no. 12:934-938 D'60. H, 2.

Remark on the article "Taking Into Consideration, Interpreting Autumn Crop Results." L. Gergo. Magyar vasut elet ut no. 1-45-47 Ja'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Mikus, Imre. Foldmuvezo szovetkezetek konyvvitel peldatara az 1958. evi kotelezo alkalmazasra kozzatetelehez. [Budapest] MGOVOSZ [1958] 100 p. (A Szovetkezetek Orszagos Szovetsegenek kiadvanya) [The bookkeeping casebook of agricultural cooperatives for the use of the 1958 general compulsory accounting pattern. Tables] H, 5.
[illegible] Foldmuvezo szovetkezetek 1958. evi konyvvitel pelda tarok kozzetetlere. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 91 p. [Supplement]

HUNGARY - ALFALFA

A proposed method for calculating the prime cost of alfalfa and red clover hay and seed. Z. Konfy, J. Farkas. Gazdalkodas 4 no. 4:35-39 D'60. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ALKALI LANDS

Vezkenyi, Erno, ed. Gazdalkodas szikesoldon. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 373 p. [Farming on our alkali soils] H, 15.

HUNGARY - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Well-made program; how the Institute of Public Culture helps schools in their cultural work. A. Fenyi. Kozneveles 17 no. 2:30 Ja'61. H, 0.

HUNGARY - APPLE

Szakaty, Gyula. A tellalma termeszetes, 3. atdolg. es bov. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 333 p. [Growing winter apples. 3d rev. and enl. ed.] H, 15.

HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE

Problems of the reform of university education seen from the viewpoint of the training of architects and engineers. K. Bados. Epites szemle 6 no. 1:6-8 '61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ARMY

Fight of the Hungarian Red Army against the imperialist intervention in 1919. Pt. 2. In Russian. E. Lipkai. Acta hist Hung 7 no. 1-3:103-148 '60. H, 4.

HUNGARY - ARTESIAN WELLS

Renewal of artesian well No. 1. in the City Park. J. Juhasz. Hidr kozl 40 no. 6:494-503 D'60. H, 12.

HUNGARY - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Some general characteristics of the new law on the functions of the Attorney General; also text of Decree-Law No. 9 of 1959 of the Presidium of the People's Republic concerning the Attorney General's Office of the Hungarian People's Republic. In French. Z. Katona. Revue droit hong no. 1:5-12, 21-30 '60. H, 7.

The system of general supervision exercised by the Attorney General. L. Nevai. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 1/2: 58-66 Ja/F'61. C, 7.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILES

The life and activity of J. Csonka. In English. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 29 no. 1/2:235-244 '60. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BARLEY

Analysis of some economic indexes of winter wheat and winter barley. J. Farkas, I. Balogh. Gazdalkodas 4 no. 4:27-33 D'60. H, 5.

Experiences and tasks in the beer barley trade. P. Szatmari, T. Markos. Termeny raktar My/Je'60:91-96. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BAST

New technological tendencies and results in spinning bast fibers in the Hungarian industry. T. Beck. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 10/11:18-25 '60. B, 16.

HUNGARY - BAUXITE

Barnabas, Kalman. Bauxitfoldtani kutatasok Magyarorszagon 1950-54 kozott. Irtak Barnabas K. [et al.] Budapest, Muszaki Konyvkiado, 1957. 558 p. (Magyar Allami Foldtani Intezet evkonyve, 46. kot. 3. (zaro) fuzet) [Bauxite geologic research work in Hungary between 1950-54. German and Russian summaries. maps (part fold. in pocket), diagrs. (part fold.), tables] H, 13.

HUNGARY - BEECH

Correlation between height and yield volume of our beech coppice woods. J. Magyar. Erdesz kozl no. 1/2:43-62 '60. H, 15.

HUNGARY - BEES

A meheszet zsebkonyve, 1960. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 208 p. [A pocketbook of beekeeping, 1960] H, 15.

HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest. Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. Budapest szocialista fejlodese. 1945-1949 [sic i. e. 1959] Budapest. [Socialist development of Budapest, 1945-1959; a bibliography. illus. (part col.)] H, 2.
Vol. 1. 1960. 383 p.
Vol. 2. 1960. 385-754 p.
Vol. 3. 1960. 755-1147 p.

Joos, Ferenc. Az elso kecskemeti konyvnyomda tortenete es kiadvanyainak bibliografiaja 1841-1918 [irtak] Joos Ferenc [es] Fenyvessine Goher Anna. Kecskemet, Bacs-Kiskun Megyei Katona Jozsef Konyvtar, 1959. 102 p. [A history of the first printing office in Kecskemet and the bibliography of its publications, 1841-1918. illus., ports., facsims., index, tables] H, 2.

Koch, Lajos. A Budapesti Operahaz musora, 1884-1959; adattar. Budapest, Szinhaztudomanyi Intezet, 1959. 89 p. (Szinhaztortenett fuzetek, 29. sz.) [The program of the Budapest Opera House, 1884-1959; a collection of data. bibl., indexes] H, 9.

Szeged, Hungary. Tudomanyegetem (Founded 1940) Konyvtar. A Szegedi Egyetemi Konyvtar kulfoldi bibliografiai. Foreign bibliographies in the University Library of Szeged. (A Szegedi Egyetemi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 43. sz.) [Preface in English, French, German, Hungarian, and Russian. index] H, 2.
Vol. 1. 1959. 105 p.

Wendelin, Lidia, F. Kinai-magyar bibliografia. Chinese-Hungarian bibliography. Budapest, Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar, 1959. 334 p. (Uj bibliografiai fuzetek, 4) [Introduction in English, Hungarian, and Russian. illus., ports., facsims., index] H, 2.

Bibliography. All ig 11 no. 1:80 Ja'61. H, 6.

Bibliography. All ig 11 no. 2:160 F'61. H, 6.

Bibliography of the class sponsor's period. (To be contd.) Z. Kovacs. Kozneveles 17 no. 3:91-92 F'61. H, 8.

Books published in Hungary in the first quarter of 1960. In English. Books Hung 2 no. 3:[Suppl] 1-11 S'60. H, 2.

Five hundred publications of the Municipal Ervin Szabo Library. In English. A. Tiszay. Books Hung 2 no. 3: 8-10 S'60. H, 2.

An index to volumes 1-10 of the periodical Fizikai Szemle. Fiz szemle 10 no. 12:381-[383a] D'60. H, 13.

List of historical works (independent volumes, studies, articles) published in Hungary; July 1, 1959 - December 31, 1959. Szazadok 94 no. 5/6:923-944 '60. H, 4.

Report on the works relating to Hungarian Historical Bibliography. In French. L. Katus. Acta hist Hung 7 no. 1/2:183-189 '60. H, 4.

Selected bibliography of historical works published during the first half of 1959. Acta hist Hung 7 no. 1/2:213-232 '60. H, 4.

HUNGARY - BIOLOGY

4th Itinerary Assembly of the Hungarian Biological Society. E. Jeney. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:193-199 '60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - BONUS SYSTEM

How should we grant premiums? J. Rozsa. Munka szemle 5 no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BOOKS

Kiss, Jeno. Az agrarszocialista olvasokorok tortenetebol, 1907-1914. [Budapest] 1959. [180]-193 p. (Budapest, Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 47) [From the history of the agrarian socialist reading circles. English summary. footnotes] H, 2.

Book distribution in the village. B. Pomogats. Konyvtaros 10 no. 11:850 N'60. H, 2.

Data on Janos Jeszenszky's Sigonius edition (RMK, III. 878.). L. Matrai. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3:292-293 Jl/S'60. H, 2.

Data on the history of the book. D. Rexa. Konyvtaros 10 no. 11:853-854 N'60. H, 2.

Fifteen Years of the Hungarian Book, 1945-1960; an exhibition in the Assembly Hall of the National Museum. L. Bereczky. Konyvtaros 10 no. 11:821-823 N'60. H, 2.

The Hungarian book and library culture during the first period socialism First communication. (To be contd.) M. Kovacs. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3:229-254 Jl/S'60. H, 2.

New Hungarian works of poetry and fiction at the Festive Book Week of 1960. In English. Books Hung 2 no. 3: 16-19 S'60. H, 2.

Pseudoreaders and pseudobooklovers. -o-o. Konyvtaros 10 no. 12:934-935 D'60. H, 2.

Readers' diaries. I. Harsanyi. Konyvtaros 10 no. 11: 851-853 N'60. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BRIDGES

In what stage is the planning work of the Erzsebet Bridge? Musz elet 16 no. 3:3 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BUILDING MACHINERY

Some problems of machine repair works in the building industry. P. Solti. Epites szemle 5 no. 1:24-26 '61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BUILDING MATERIALS

Propositions of the planning science research organizations in the 2d Five-Year Plan. L. Zoltan. Epites szemle no. 12:361-362 '60. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CANNING INDUSTRY

Current problems related to the raw material bases of our canned food industry. Gy. Kilb. Elelm ipar 15 no. 1:6-11 Ja'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CASTLES

Restoration of Buda Castle. L. Gero. Musz elet 16 no. 3:1, 11 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CATTLE

Conditions for horned cattle breeding in Tolna County. J. Nemeth. Megyei varosi stat ert 10 no. 12:555-564 D'60. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CELLULOSE

Sztalinvaros, the new basis for our developing cellulose and papor industry. P. Gati. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Papiripar 225-228 '60. H, 2.

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Economic realization of investments in the chemical industry. S. Nagy. Musz elet 16 no. 5:7 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CITY TRAFFIC

Traffic accidents in the Hungarian cities. J. Foti, B. Papai. Megyei varosi stat ert 11 no. 1:12-28 Ja'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CIVIL LAW

Address of the Minister of Justice Ferenc Nezval before the National Assembly on July 30, 1959, on the occasion of the discussion of the Hungarian Civil Code. In French. Revue droit hong no. 2:177-192 '60. H, 7.

Explanation of motives of the law containing the Civil Code of the Hungarian People's Republic; general motivation. In French. Revue droit hong no. 2:161-176 '60. H, 7.

Law No. 4 of 1959 containing the Civil Code of the Hungarian People's Republic. In French. Revue droit hong no. 2:13-160 '60. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Fundamental principles of the socialist civil procedure in Hungary. In Russian. L. Nevai. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:251-286 '60. H, 7.

Problems of civil procedure after the enactment of the Civil Code. J. Farkas. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 1/2:67-77 Ja/F'61. C, 7.

HUNGARY - CLIMATE

Magyarorszag eghajlati atlasza (Climatologic Atlas of Hungary); a book review. S. Stoenescu. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 3:233-234 '60. R, 16.

HUNGARY - CLOCKS AND WATCHES

Making children acquainted with a watch in the 2d grade. E. Geczy. Kozneveles 17 no. 3:Alsotagozati VIII F'61. H, 8.

HUNGARY - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Experiences in the application of labor psychology in the clothing industry. J. Rudas. Magy textil 13 no. 1: 34-35 Ja'61. H, 16.

Modern organizational form of the production of the clothing industry. G. Varkonyi. Magy textil 12 no12: 468-470 D'60. H, 16.

New dispositions concerning the basic conditions of the transportation of clothing industry products. A. Puzsgai. Textil terv 8 no. 1:31-43 Ja'61. H, 5.

Timely problems of the garment trade. Textil terv 8 no. 1:43-52 Ja'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CLOVER

A proposed method for calculating the prime cost of alfalfa and red clover hay and seed. Z. Kunfy, J. Farkas. Gazdalkodas 4 no. 4:35-39 D'60. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Supervision of piece-rate pay in mining. G. Marton, L. Dobronyi. Munka szemle 5 no. 2:6-9 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COLLECTIVE FARMS

L. Nagy's A termeloszovetkezeti tagok haztaji gazdasaga a nepi demokraciaban (Household Farms of Collective Farms of Collective Farm Members in the People's Democracy); a book review. In Russian. L. Nemeti. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:423-427 '60. H, 7.

Mass education work of our Party organizations for completing the socialist transformation of the village. M. Kovacs. Tarsad sz 16 no. 1:68-76 Ja'61. H, 6.

Method for determining bonus proportions on collective farms. L. Stenczinger. Gazdalkodas 4 no. 4:1-6 D '60. H, 5.

Newer methods of distributing income on collective farms. L. Horvath. All ig 10 no. 12:906-919 D'60. H, 6.

On the work and results of the 11-year-old New Roads collective farm at Gyorgyszentivan. Gy. Horvath, J. Koszegi. Megyei varosi stat ert 10 no. 12:538-547 D'60. H, 5.

Operational and national economic importance of guaranteed cash profit shares on collective farms. L. Komlo. Munka szemle 5 no. 2:18-23 F'61. H, 5.

Problems coming up at the end of a fiscal year in relation to the completion of investments on collective farms. (Sz. A.) Penzugy szamvitel 5 no. 1:16-17 Ja'61. H, 5.

The question of profitability of the milk production on collective farms. F. Biro. Gazdalkodas 4 no. 4:11-26 D'60. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COLLECTIVE FARMS (Continued)

Rules of liability in the laws concerning collective farms. In Russian. L. Nagy. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:387-408 '60. H, 7.

The scope of the municipal authority in connection with collective farms. L. Csak. Allam es ig 11 no. 2 110-119 F'61. H, 6.

Some complements to the production plans of collective farms. L. Barbos. Gazdalkodas 4 no. 4 7-10 '60. H, 5.

Some problems relating to the disciplinary law of collective farms. I. Molnar. Allam es ig 11 no. 1 22-33 Ja'61. H, 6.

Some remarks on the development of collective farms in the Hungarian People's Republic. S. Pasa, A. Bayhorszak. Wirtschaftswiss Berlin 9 no. 3:119-141 F'61. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE

The economy of exports and the average level of production. J. Bay, F. Deseo. Kozgazd szemle 7 no. 12 1439-1445 D'60. H, 5.

Legal representation of business establishments. Gy. Arpad. Uzlet es ip 15 no. 1 21-26 Ja'61. H, 10.

What does consumers expect from industry? A statement by Janos Halasz, Assistant Minister, Magyar elet 16 no. 53 My'61. H, 10.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Ideologic education and political activity during the 6th 5-year period. [Interview with] Gy. Kardos, Kozmunkas 17 no. 3:29-31 F'61. H, 9.

HUNGARY - COMMODITY PARTY

Bihou, Ferenc. Allami es alkotmanyunk a Magyar Szocialista Munkaspartban. Budapest, Szikra Allami es Jogi Konyv- es Folyoiratkiado, 1957. 127 p. [State and Constitution in the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party] H, 4.

Achievements of our three-year plan and our next tasks. Gy. Lazar. Tarsad sz 16 no. 1 3-20 Ja'61. H, 6.

Documentation work of the Institute of Party History. H. Forgacs. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3:324-326 Jl-S'60. H, 2.

Main educational work of our Party organizations for completing the socialist transformation of the village. M. Rozsa. Tarsadalom 16 no. 1 66-76 Ja'61. H, 6

Party regionality in state issues. I. Biro, J. Bognar. Tarsadalom 16 no. 1 56-64 Ja'61. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Communist Youth League and the intelligentsia. F. Varsai. Kozmunkas 17 no. 2 23-24 Ja'61. H, 9

Independence of parents and associates. I. Ivanka. Kozmunkas 17 no. 3 62-63 F'61. H, 9.

Parents in the factory. I. Szabolcsi. Kozmunkas 17 no. 2 47 Ja'61. H, 9

School as the main center in the activity of the Communist Youth League. P. Biro. Kozmunkas 17 no. 2 19-20 Ja'61. H, 9.

Tevekenysegunk a diakotthonokban es diakotthonainkban. [Interview with] P. Hegedus. Kozmunkas 17 no. 3/4 24 F'61. H, 9.

HUNGARY - CONSTITUTION

Hakos, Ferenc. Allam- es alkotmanyunk a Magyar Szocialista Munkaspartban. Budapest, Jogi es Allami Szakirodalmi Konyv- es Folyoiratkiado, 1957. 127 p. [State and Constitution in the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party] H, 4.

The Austrian State Council and the Hungarian Council Letter, 1761-1765. 24 p. In German. Gy. Bolner. Acta hist Hung 7 no. 1-2 149-182 '60. H, 4

Beer and Barcza: A Magyar Nepkoztarsasag alkotmanya (Constitution of the Hungarian People's Republic). A book review. In Russian. F. Szecsek. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:415-419 '60. H, 7.

The development of the Hungarian Constitution. I. Kovacs. Allam jogtud lap evk 3 no. 4 543-560 '60. H, 7

The normative character of the Constitution of the Hungarian People's Republic. In English. J. Beer. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:327-349 '60. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Experiences in the use of the social development fund in the building industry in 1960. Gy. Varsanyi. Epites szemle no. 12 357-360 '60. H, 16.

Mechanization and automation of administration in the building industry. L. Nagy. Epites szemle no. 12 367-370 '60. H, 16.

Movement of investment savings in the building industry. Gy. M. Magy elet 16 no. 3:3 F'61. H, 16.

The new system of construction contracts. L. Mory. Epites szemle no. 12:363-366 '60. H, 16.

On the problems of mechanization of planned works. I. Kadar, I. Katona. Epites szemle 5 no. 1:13-16 '61. H, 16.

On the threshold of the new year. H. Trautmann. Epites szemle 5 no. 1:1-2 '61. H, 16.

Productivity index as a means of determining the labor pertaining to planned economy in the construction industry. D. Eitler. Penzugy szemle 5 no. 1:13-14 Ja'61. H, 5.

Results up to now of the industrial introduction of the method of block construction and our further tasks. Sz. F. Epites szemle no. 12:376-376 '60. H, 16.

Is building creation of the research institutes of the Ministry of Building. Epites szemle no. 12:370-380 '60. H, 16.

Situation and tasks of the amortization in the building industry. K. Nemeth. Epites szemle 5 no. 1:10-23 '61. H, 16.

A survey of the construction works in 1960. Magy ep ipar 10 no. 1 1-47 '61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

An account of the debate on Imre Nyers' book Szovetkezeti magyar nepdemokracia (Cooperatives in the Hungarian People's Democracy). L. Kiss. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 1 108-115 Ja'61. H, 5.

Cooperative Industries of Budapest. I. Bakacs, A. Simon. Magyar tanacsi statisztika 10 no. 12 529-537 D'60. H, 5.

Operations of the small industry production cooperatives in Szabolcs County 1954-1959. I. Barbas. Magyar tanacsi statisztika 10 no. 12 565-575 D'60. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CORN (MAIZE)

Csordas, Pal. Apro-feldolgozoipar kukorica kiserleti es tajkiserleti telepe. [Brief] Csordas Pal [et al.] Vegl Ferenc. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 119 p. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Intezetenek kozlemenyei, 7) [The experimental cultivations on the production of maize and sugar beet. English summary (3 lines) p. 101.] [Diagrs., tables, bibl.] H, 5.

Drying experiments on a large scale. I. Nagy. Termeny tanar My Je 60 20-30. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COTTON

Storage, stock-taking system and crediting in the cotton industry. V. Szalai. Textil tech 8 no. 1 24-30 Ja'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COURTS

Problems relating to the comrades courts in Hungary. (Conclusion.) I. Marinka. Allam es ig 11 no. 1 1-8 Ja'61. H, 6

HUNGARY - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Inductive acts of criminal procedure in Hungarian law. In French. M. Mora. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:337-349 '60. H, 7.

HUNGARY - DEATH

Szederjei, Akos. Die Goldmedaillen-Hirsche Ungarns von Akos Szederjei und Otto Bartosiak. Budapest, Terra, 1960. 459 p. [The gold-medaled reindeer of Hungary. Information, illus., maps, bibl., index] H, 15.

HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Hungary. Kossuth Nationalities Museum. Magyarorszag Nemzetisegeinek Muzeuma. Budapest, Hungarian V. Nyomdai Muvek. [Guidebook of Hungary] H, 12.
Year 1958. Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1959. viii, 755 p.

HUNGARY - DOCUMENTATION

Documentation work of the Institute of Party History. H. Forgacs. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3:324-326 Jl-S'60. H, 2.

HUNGARY - DUST

MT type spiral separator. B. Tarnoy. Munkavedelem 6 no. 12 17 11-16 '60. H, 5.

HUNGARY - DWELLINGS

Karolyi, Antal. A magyar falu epitemenye. [Szerk. Karolyi Antal et al.] Budapest, Muszaki Konyvkiado, 1958. 202 p. [Architecture of Hungarian villages. Illus., maps, bibl., index] H, 10.

Heating service problems of dwelling houses. M. Petyko. Epites szemle no. 12:371-375 '60. H, 16.

HUNGARY - EARTH CURRENTS

Report of the Nagycenk Observatory (Hungary) on the results of earth current recordings in the two half years of 1958. In German. A. Tarczy-Hornoch. Acta techn Hung 30 no. 3/4:337-422 '60. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The balance of the input-output and its relations to the Hungarian national economy for 1957. Z. Kenessey. Statistika 7 no. 5:24-35 S/O'60. H, 6.

On the threshold of the new year. J. Csergo. Gep 13 no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. H, 16.

Results of the work and the tasks of the government economy in the Hungarian People's Republic. G. Petokhazi. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 6:24-33 '60. H, 13.

Russian-Hungarian conferences related to the preparation of the volume on economic geography of the monograph Magyarorszag foldrajza (Geography of Hungary). Gy. Enyedi, I. Andalkai. Foldrajzi ert 9 no. 3:300-301 '60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Achievements of our three-year plan and our next tasks. Gy. Lazar. Tarsad sz 16 no. 1:30-30 Ja'61. H, 6.

Contribution to the concrete system of planned economy. A. Regedus. Kozgazd szemle 7 no. 12:1433-1438 D'60. H, 5.

The 1961 national economy plan and tasks for the trade unions; 11th Plenary Session of the National Council of Trade Unions, Munka 11 no. 3:1-10 F'61. H, 5.

The role of local soviets in the national economic planning. J. Fodrel, K. Szabo. Allam es ig 10 no. 12:920-931 D'60. H, 6.

HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Appeal of the Committee of Pedagogy of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and the Didactic Group of the Scientific Pedagogic Institute to educators. Kozmunkas 17 no. 3:30-40 Ja'61. H, 9.

Bibliography of the class specimen period. (To be contd.) Z. Kovacs. Kozmunkas 17 no. 3:91-92 F'61. H, 8.

Education and library reform. Z. Havasi. Konyvtaros 10 no. 12:895-900 D'60. H, 3.

The educational reform and elementary schools. A. Tihanyi. Kozmunkas 17 no. 3:Alsofokozati I-V F'61. H, 9.

Efforts relating to our curriculum and their echo. H. Sz. Tudott. Kozmunkas 17 no. 2:35-37 Ja'61. H, 9.

For the first graders. B. Szabadkai. Kozmunkas 17 no. 3:Alsofokozati VI-VII F'61. H, 9.

From the experiences of the 3d district further education school. --sz-n. Kozmunkas 17 no. 3:34 F'61. H, 9.

Further development of our education system and law schools. Gy. Antalffy. Allam es ig 11 no. 1:50-56 Ja'61. H, 6.

Future tasks of university libraries from the point of view of the plan for educational reform. L. Hatz. Konyvtaros 10 no. 11:820-830 N'60. H, 3.

Instruction of games and education in general schools. T. Juhasz. Kozmunkas 17 no. 2:33-34 Ja'61. H, 9.

New content, new methods. G. Schiro. Kozmunkas 17 no. 2:43-44 Ja'61. H, 8.

Schools of the workers. K. Feledy. Kozmunkas 17 no. 3:51-52 Ja'61. H, 8.

University libraries and the guiding principles. M. Fenyne. Konyvtaros 10 no. 12:893-894 D'60. H, 3.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC SHOCK

Protection against electric shocks. K. Szapitzky. Elektr ipar 15 no. 1:16-20 Ja'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FARM BUILDINGS

Policy of agricultural constructions. R. Trautmann. Munszki kozl MTA 27 no. 1-3:163-174 '60. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FASHION

A new fashion center with international acclaim; Budapest fashions. Pitt ja szem 16 no. 1:8-9 Ja'61. H, 1.

HUNGARY - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Modern structural solutions in the construction works of the Fertilizer Plant of the Chemical Combine of the Tisza Area. R. J. Musz elet 16 no. 3:6 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FIELD CROPS

The economic mechanization of the production of field crops on the basis of experiences obtained on state farms. I. Voit. Kozgazd szemle 7 no. 12:1478-1487 D'60. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FINANCE

Financial policy of the Karolyi and Berinkey Governments. I. Lang. Szazadok 94 no. 5/6:812-834 '60. H, 4.

HUNGARY - FOOD

Activity of the regional groups of the Agricultural and Food Industrial Scientific Association. J. Holio. Eletm ipar 15 no. 1:21-22 Ja'61. H, 16.

Development and problems of the food industry of Hungary. L. Vrkljan. Prehrana 5 no. 4:28-32 Ap'60. Y, 16.

The food industry. Musz elet 16 no. 3:4 F'61. H, 16.

Second Five-Year Plan of the food industry. P. Gulyas. Eletm ipar 15 no. 1:1-5 Ja'61. H, 16.

Some problems of measuring productivity in the food industry. T. Fugedi. Eletm ipar 15 no. 1:29-32, [3] of cover Ja'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - TURKEY

Vali, Ferenc. Magyar-torok gazdasagi kapcsolatok. Budapest, Magyar Balkan-Tarsasag, 1948. 14 p. (Balkan-konyvtar, 3) [Hungarian-Turkish economic relations. Reprint from Magyar Ipar, December 25, 1947] H, 5.

HUNGARY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Present conditions and tasks of forestry transportation in the Hungarian People's Republic. G. Pankotai. Erdesz kozl no. 1/2:75-97 '60. H, 15.

HUNGARY - FOUNDATIONS

Foundation work on soil changing its volume. Gy. Molnar, I. Szilvagyi. Musz elet 16 no. 5:5 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FRUIT

The role of fruit juices in general nutrition. Gy. Nagy. Nepegeszseg 42 no. 1:22-25 Ja'61. H, 14.

HUNGARY - GAMES

Instruction of games and education in general schools. T. Juhasz. Kozneveles 17 no. 2:53-54 Ja'61. H, 8.

HUNGARY - GEOGRAPHY

What does the practice show? A remark about the new geography book and exercise book for grade 4. V. Borcsok. Kozneveles 17 no. 2:Alsotagozati VII-VIII Ja'61. H, 8.

HUNGARY - GEOLOGY

Rakusz, Gyula. A Villanyi-hegyseg foldtana, irta: Rakusz Gy. es Strausz L. La geologie de la montagne de Villany. [Budapest] Nehezipari Konyv- es Folyoiratkiado Vallalat, 1953. 43 p. (A Magyar Allami Foldtani Intezet evkonyve, 41. kot., 2. fuzet) [Geology of the Villany Mountains. French and Russian summaries. fold. col. map (in pocket), bibl., tables] H, 12.

Investigations on deflections of the vertical. J. Renner. Geofiz kozl 9 no. 1/2:43-50 '60. H, 13.

On the problem of the Hungarian "central mass." V. Scheffer. Geofiz kozl 9 no. 1/2:55-68 '60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - GEOMORPHOLOGY

Geomorphological observations in the area of Dunafoldvar, Solt and Izsak. M. Erdelyi. Foldrajzi ert 9 no. 3:257-276 '60. H, 12.

HUNGARY - GEOPHYSICS

Crustal structure below Hungary. B. Balkay. Geofiz kozl 9 no. 1/2:5-21 '60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - GLASS

Goals of the technical development of the glass industry in the second Five-Year Plan. L. Szabo. Epites szemle 5 no. 1:9-12 '61. H, 16.

Technical tasks of the glass industry during the second Five-Year Plan. R. Szader. Epitoanyag 13 no. 1: 15-17 Ja'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GRAIN

Production of improved grain seed. I. Schafer. Termeny raktar My/Je'60:85-91. H, 5.

Report on the quality of the 1959 grain crop. (To be contd.) P. Szatmari, J. Klein. Termeny raktar My/Je'60:76-82. H, 5.

Toward buying up the corn of this year. A. Bacso. Termeny raktar My/Je'60:66-70. H, 5.

HUNGARY - GRANITE

Radiometric analysis of the plutonic granite from Velence. In German. J. Tatar. Acta techn Hung 30 no. 3/4:319-336 '60. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GRAPHIC ARTS

In memory of the graphic artists Klara Kalman. In English. L. Lengyel. Books Hung 2 no. 3:16 S'60. H, 2.

HUNGARY - GRAVEL

Stone and gravel quarrying. Musz elet 16 no. 3:2 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GUARDIAN AND WARD

Problems of parental supervision from the point of view of guardianship authority. J. Takacs. All ig 11 no. 1:36-49 Ja'61. H, 6.

Work of the Guardianship Permanent Committees in Somogy County. J. Kaszas. All ig 10 no. 12:949-952 D'60. H, 6.

HUNGARY - HEART

Treatment of cardiac patients in the work of a district physician. M. Andor. Nepegeszseg 42 no. 1:15-18 Ja'61. H, 14.

HUNGARY - HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

Regional distribution and characteristics of viral hepatitis in Hungary during the period 1952 to 1957. In English. K. Solt, I. Vedres. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:243-250 '60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - HISTORY

Andics, Erzsebet. A nagybirtokos arisztokracia ellenforradalmi szerepe 1848-49-ben. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. (Magyarorszag ujabbkori tortenetenek forrasai) [Counterrevolutionary role of the big landowning aristocracy in 1848-49. facsims., footnotes] H, 4.
Vol. 2. [Documents, March 15, 1848 - March 4, 1849] 1952. 559 p.

Magyar Tortenesz Kongresszus, Budapest, 1953. A Magyar Torteneszkongresszus eloadasaibol, 1953 junius 6-13-ig. Budapest, Szikra. [Lectures delivered at the Congress of Hungarian Historians, Budapest, June 6-13, 1953. footnotes] H, 4.
Vol. 1. [From the history of our struggle against foreign conquerors in the 11th-17th centuries; a symposium] 1954. 67 p.
Vol. 2. [From the history of the Rakoczi Fight for Freedom; a symposium] 1954. 95 p.
Vol. 3. [From the tradition of the common struggles of the Hungarian and Polish peoples; a symposium] 1954. 67 p.
Vol. 4. [From the tradition of the common struggles of the Rumanian and Hungarian peoples; a symposium] 1954. 71 p.
Vol. 5. [From the tradition of the common struggles of the Czechoslovak and Hungarian peoples; a symposium] 1954. 87 p.
Vol. 7. [Hostile activity of the English and American imperialists against the Hungarian people between the two world wars; a symposium] 1954. 79 p.
Vol. 8. [Nemes, Dezso. Love and confidence towards the Soviet Union in the masses of the Hungarian people, 1919-1945] 1954. 47 p.

Rakos, Ferenc. Allam es alkotmany a Magyar Tanacskoztarsasagban. Budapest, Jogi es Allamigazgatasi Konyv- es Folyoiratkiado, 1953. 147 p. [State and Constitution in the Hungarian Soviet Republic] H, 4.

Spira, Gyorgy. A magyar forradalom 1848-49-ben. Budapest, Gondolat, 1959. 676 p. [The Hungarian Revolution of 1848-49. illus., ports., fold. col. maps, bibl., facsims., footnotes, indexes] H, 4.

Birth of the Hungarian people's democracy, 1944-1946. In French. M. Lacko. Acta hist Hung 7 no. 1/2:1-61 '60. H, 4.

The effect of Leninism on the historical concept of social democracy during the period of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. L. Markus. Szazadok 94 no. 4:626-645 '60. H, 4.

The Habsburgs and the question of Tsarist help against the revolutions; from the Munchengratz Pact to May 1849. E. Andics. Szazadok 94 no. 4:556-594 '60. H, 4.

Historical conference at the 11th General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In French. Acta hist Hung 7 no. 1/2:210 '60. H, 4.

Historical Essays published by the National Committee of Hungarian Historians. In English. Books Hung 2 no. 3:3-4 S'60. H, 2.

Hungarian Historical Society meetings at Miskolc, Sopron, and Pecs. In French. Acta hist Hung 7 no. 1/2:211-212 '60. H, 4.

The imprisonment of Miklos Wesselenyi; an excerpt from a biography of Wesselenyi in progress. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Zs. Trocsanyi. Szazadok 94 no. 5/6:794-811 '60. H, 4.

Istvan Szechenyi. In English. I. Barta. Acta hist Hung 7 no. 1/2:63-102 '60. H, 4.

List of historical works (independent volumes, studies, articles) published in Hungary; July 1, 1959 - December 31, 1959. Szazadok 94 no. 5/6:923-944 '60. H, 4.

National Itinerant Meeting of Historians in Sopron. Szazadok 94 no. 4:704-711 '60. H, 4.

Remarks about the ideology and effects of the Gyorgy Nagy republican movement. Gy. Kristof, I. Dolmanyos. Szazadok 94 no. 4:661-679 '60. H, 4.

Scientific session on the 10th anniversary of the founding of the Chinese People's Republic. (*). Szazadok 94 no. 4:680-686 '60. H, 4.

HUNGARY - HOME AND SCHOOL

Conference of parents and educators. L. Dobos. Kozneveles 17 no. 3:65-67 F'61. H, 8.

Conference on the debate "Is the School a Home?" Kozneveles 17 no. 3:79 F'61. H, 8.

It is a social matter! T. Fonay. Kozneveles 17 no. 3:77-78 F'61. H, 8.

Let us make the school loved! B. Mezei. Kozneveles 17 no. 3:79 F'61. H, 8.

Only the educator can make the school a home; is the school our home? E. Kiss. Kozneveles 17 no. 2: 40-41 Ja'61. H, 8.

Parents in the factory. I. Szathmari. Kozneveles 17 no. 2:47 Ja'61. H, 8.

School as the alma mater; is the school our home? S. Biro. Kozneveles 17 no. 2:39-40 Ja'61. H, 8.

HUNGARY - HOSPITALS

Field tasks of our leading hospitals. J. Puskas. Nepegeszseg 42 no. 1:12-14 Ja'61. H, 14.

The incidence of Staphylococci in hospital personnel and patients, as studied by phage-typing. In English. H. Milch, M. Eorsi, M. Bogardi. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:285-296 '60. H, 13.

Patients of internal medicine during five years of the Jaszbereny Municipal Hospital. Gy. Racz and others. Nepegeszseg 42 no. 1:19-21 Ja'61. H, 14.

Supplying patients with books in the Kaposvar Hospital. B. Kellner. Konyvtaros 10 no. 11:819-820 N'60. H, 2.

HUNGARY - HOUSING

Housing constructions in Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen County and in the city of Miskolc. B. Egri, R. Lostorfer, F. Perger. Megyei varosi stat ert 11 no. 1:29-39 Ja '61. H, 5.

Some questions of financing dwelling construction. F. Kacsenyak, F. Kozgazd szemle 7 no. 12:1389-1404 D'60. H, 5.

HUNGARY - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Reform of university education and the Department of Hydraulic Engineering. F. Papp. Hidr kozl 40 no. 6: 437-438 D'60. H, 12.

HUNGARY - HYDROLOGY

Hydrogeological study of the Kisalfold. A. Ronai. Hidr kozl 40 no. 6:470-484 D'60. H, 12.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Decree and rationality. K. E. Musz elet 16 no. 3:4 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

A Kivalo Dolgozok, Ujitok es Feltalalok II. Orszagos Tanacskozasa; Roviditett jegyzokonyv. [Budapest] Kiadja a Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa [1959] 73 p. [The 2d National Conference of Outstanding Workers, Innovators, and Inventors; abridged minutes] H, 5.

Toth, Antal. Ipari kalkulacio. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 227 p. [Industrial calculation. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, forms (in pocket), tables] H, 5.

Functions of the management. L. Szabo. Munka szemle 5 no. 1:16-20 Ja'61. H, 5.

How can the methodicalness of cooperation be increased? Musz elet 16 no. 3:2 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Improving the industrial system of ruble classification. Gy. Kucsera. Munkaügyi szemle 5 no. 2:11-17 F'61. H, 5.

Manifestation of incorrect human relations and their effect on work. I. Balint, M. Mucsi. Munkaügyi szemle 5 no. 2:24-29 F'61. H, 5.

New Hungarian inventions. Munkaügyi Dönt. 9:1, 10 Mc'61. H, 16.

Observations concerning human relations developing at work places. I. Balint, M. Mucsi. Munkaügyi szemle 5 no. 1:21-31 Ja'61. H, 5.

On the margin of an old decision. I. Kemper. Munkaügyi Dönt. 10 no. 5:2 My'61. H, 16.

Rewarded inventions and amount of their awards. Munkaügyi Dönt. 10 no. 3:3 Mc'61. H, 16.

The role of transportation expenses in determining the profit paths of enterprises. G. Bacsó. Közlekedésügyi szemle 5 no. 1:1-9 Ja'61. H, 5.

Some problems of scientific research. H. Bács. Közlekedésügyi szemle 5 no. 1:14-16 Ja'61. H, 5.

Technical progress at Csepel Iron and Steel Works [title abbreviated]. Kohászat 94 no. 1:12-17 Ja'61. H, 9.

Whom should we thank for the savings from rationalization and in what way? H. Pető. Munkaügyi Dönt. 10 no. 5:1 My'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - POPULATION

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Magyar népesség demográfiai évkönyve. 1959 [Demographical yearbook of Hungary, 1959] [Budapest] 1960. 424 p. [Publication of Central Statistical Office, 37, vol.] [Parallel title and table of contents also in English, German, Russian] H, 7.

A European conference on the Hungarian population before the Second World War. [Based on the book by Károly Kocsis] Statisztikai Szemle 39:1 Ja'61. H, 7.

What does economic expansion require? [Reply] A statement by János Hetesi, Assistant Minister, Munkaügyi Dönt. 9 no. 9:3 My'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

Social insurance and public health appropriations in the budget [1961] [Budapest, 1960] 4 p. H, 7

What does economic expansion require? [Reply] A statement by Gy. Hiba. Munkaügyi Dönt. 9 no. 9:3 My'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PUBLICATIONS

Publication of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences during the last 10 years [1949-1959] [Budapest, 1960] 47 p. H, 7.

Hungarian publications in the field of library science. Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, 1959. 47 p. [Bibliography of the Hungarian Socialist Republic, 1959, 4, publ. irregularly, 1 also, Table] H, 7.

Magyar Irodalmi Lexikon [Hungarian literary lexicon] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1959-1960. 2 vol. (1057 p.) [Publications of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences] H, 7.

HUNGARY - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION

Responsibility of the [illegible] for damages caused by [illegible] in the light of the legislation in force. M. Kaszás. Szabolcs-Szatmár Megyei Tanács 4 no. 5:6-10 My'61. H, 8.

HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABOR LAWS

Introduction [illegible] of the new wage system [illegible] Munkaügyi Dönt. 10 no. 5:5-7 My'61. H, 16

Introduction [illegible] Munkaügyi Dönt. 10 no. 5:7-8 My'61. H, 16

HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. Munkaügyi rendelet a Magyar Mezőgazdasági Kísérletügyi Közlemények [Regulation of the Hungarian Agricultural Experimental Bulletin] [Budapest, Magyar Mezőgazdasági Kísérletügyi Közlemények Szerkesztősége, Hatóság Lapja Szerkesztősége, Hatóság] H, 7.
Vol. 1. [Illegible] 1960. 32 p. [Publication of the Hungarian Agricultural Experimental Bulletin] [1958] 532 p.

HUNGARY - LAND

Antics, Ferenc, A magyarországi mezőgazdasági cikkforgalmi adatok [Data on agricultural commodity turnover in Hungary] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, [Magyarországi mezőgazdasági kutatások] [Research in agricultural economy in Hungary] 1960. 2 p. [Publications of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Economics] H, 7.
Vol. 2. [Illegible] 1960. 32 p. [Publication of the Hungarian Agricultural Experimental Bulletin] [1958] 532 p.

New provisions of the new Hungarian Land Law [Based on the official explanation to the Law] [Budapest, 1960] 32 p. H, 8.

HUNGARY - LAW

Activities of the Commission for Political and Legal Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:449-450 '60. H, 7.

The development of Hungarian periodicals for political and legal sciences. In Russian. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:445-449 '60. H, 7.

Discussion of Books. In English, German, and Russian. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:451-453 '60. H, 7.

Further development of our education system and law schools. Gy. Antalffy. All fg 11 no. 1:50-56 Ja'61. H, 6.

L. Szamel's An atlanti-egyezetan torvenyvaneganek jogi biztositekai [Legal Guarantees of the Rule of Law in State Administration]; a book review. J. Beer. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/3:403-415 '60. H, 7.

New juridical works published in Hungary. In French. Revue droit hong no. 1-47-49 '60. H, 7.

Organization and activity of the Institute for Legal and Administrative Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English. Z. Peteri. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3-4:442-444 '60. H, 7.

Scientific work of the School of Law of the Pecs University as reflected in the publications of the school. Gy. Antalffy. Jogtud Lapl 10 no. 1/2:94-100 Ja-F'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - LEGISLATION

Legislation in the Hungarian People's Republic during the first half of 1959. In French. Revue droit hong no. 1-41-46 '60. H, 7.

HUNGARY - LIABILITY (LAW)

International problems of liability for especially dangerous activities. In French. Allam jogtud Intezet Ev 3:401-402 '60. H, 7.

Nuclear Power's Restriction [of Damage Compensation] (Damage Compensation Tests); a book review. In Russian. K. Grel. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:470-472 '60. H, 7.

Problems of Liability in the Law concerning collective farms. In Russian. L. Nagy. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:393 '60. H, 7.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

Books, laws, statutes, etc. Határozat könyvtárügyi szabályozásáról [Decree] [Határozat és Törvényerejű Rendeletek Tára] [Collection of Decrees and Laws] [Budapest] 1954. 204 p. [Collection of Library regulations in force] H, 7.

Bodor, Béla. A Magyar Tanácsköztársaság könyvtárügye. Budapest, Gondolat, 1959. 204 p. [History of the Hungarian Soviet Republic, 1919, publ. irregularly, 1 also, Table] H, 7.

Magyar Irodalmi Lexikon [Hungarian literary lexicon] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1959-1960. 2 vol. (1057 p.) [Publications of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences] H, 7.

Szegedi, Hungary, Juhászgyarmat (Founded 1910) Hungarian, Állapotfelvétel Egyetemi Könyvtár helyzetéről [Report on the Library of the University of Szeged] [A Szegedi Egyetemi Könyvtár állapotfelvétele, 41, publ.] [Preface in English, French, German, Hungarian, and Russian, Table] H, 7.
Vol. 1. 1959. 109 p.

Book purchase from socialists. J. Csécsei. Könyvtáros 10 no. 12:899-900 D'60. H, 2.

A conference of university libraries. M. Horváth. Magy Könyvszemle 76 no. 3:337-338 Jl-S'60. H, 2.

Are public library service [stations] tasks? The problem of independent village libraries. Könyvtáros 10 no. 12: 891-892 D'60. H, 2.

Issuing book binding. I. Barsay. Könyvtáros 10 no. 11: 823-825 N'60. H, 2.

Education and library reforms. Z. Havasi. Könyvtáros 10 no. 12:899-900 D'60. H, 2.

A new system for arranging catalogs and inventory at the Tatabánya Library. G. Sebestyén. Könyvtáros 10 no. 11: 811-814 N'60. H, 2.

The hundred published volumes of the Municipal Erwin Szabó Library. In English. A. Tiszay. Beiks Kurg 2 no. 3-4:199 '60. H, 2.

Library tasks of university libraries from the point of view of the plan for their national reform. I. Hits. Könyvtáros 10 no. 11:823-830 N'60. H, 2.

The Hungarian book and library culture during the first period of socialism. First communication. (To be contd.) M. Kovács. Magy Könyvszemle 76 no. 3: 229-254 Jl-S'60. H, 2.

An important acquisition aid. Sz. F. Könyvtáros 10 no. 12:880 D'60. H, 2.

Instruction No. 77114/1960 on regulating library research issued by the Minister of Cultural Affairs. Könyvtáros 10 no. 11:817-818 N'60. H, 2.

Library construction by social work. H. Kelbur. Könyvtáros 10 no. 12:901-902 D'60. H, 2.

Network building experiences in the Heves County Interprofessional Central Library. J. Galgóczy. Könyvtáros 10 no. 12:903-904 D'60. H, 2.

New Hungarian regulation of the international exchange of publication. O. Bock, I. Gombocz. Magy Könyvszemle 76 no. 3:333-334 Jl-S'60. H, 2.

New ways in library propaganda. Könyvtáros 10 no. 12: 881-884 D'60. H, 2.

Nograd County plans for the cooperation between the state and trade-union libraries. F. Maruzs. Könyvtáros 10 no. 12:909-910 D'60. H, 2.

Preparation of network rules. I. Mora. Könyvtáros 10 no. 12:908-909 D'60. H, 2.

Problems relating to the supply of agricultural literature, remarks on the guiding principles of the second Five-Year Plan for libraries. I. Lang. Könyvtáros 10 no. 11:802-805 S'60. H, 2.

Professional courses in the County Library at Kaposvár. F. Sólya. Könyvtáros 10 no. 12:911-912 D'60. H, 2.

The question of the authenticity of Rákóczi Ballads. Gy. Csapodi. Magy Könyvszemle 76 no. 3:293-302 Jl-S'60. H, 2.

Regional conferences of district library chiefs. F. Szentó. Könyvtáros 10 no. 12:895-900 D'60. H, 2.

Six years of the Committee on Library Science. D. Kobalmi. Magy Könyvszemle 76 no. 3:320-320 Jl-S'60. H, 2.

Systematic development of the book stock of libraries. Könyvtáros 10 no. 12:905-907 D'60. H, 2.

Theoretical and practical questions of a showcase library as reflected in foreign literature and the possibilities of its realization in Hungary. V. Horváth, Gy. Wix. Magy Könyvszemle 76 no. 3:267-291 Jl-S'60. H, 2.

Three libraries for the socialist work brigades. Könyvtáros 10 no. 11:810 D'60. H, 2.

University libraries and the guiding principles. M. Fenyes. Könyvtáros 10 no. 12:893-894 D'60. H, 2.

What problems have arisen in the district libraries in connection with Bangladesh (Guiding Principles)? J. Farkas. Könyvtáros 10 no. 11:808-809 D'60. H, 2.

HUNGARY - LIMNOLOGY

On the basis of a special underground place. A. Berczik. Hidr Közl 40 no. 9:510-510 D'60. H, 12.

HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Coordinating function of the local soviet executive committee. T. Vratics. All fg 11 no. 1:57-66 Ja'61. H, 6.

Functions of permanent committees in Nograd County. J. Kincses. All fg 11 no. 2:141-145 F'61. H, 6.

Regulation of the establishment, reorganization and termination of local soviet enterprises. L. Mesics. All fg 11 no. 2:120-130 F'61. H, 6.

The role of local societies in the national economic planning. J. Unhert, K. Szabó. All fg 10 no. 12:930-931 D'60. H, 6.

The scope of the municipal authority in connection with collective farms. L. Csukt. All fg 11 no. 2:110-119 F'61. H, 6.

HUNGARY - MACHINE TOOLS

The Hungarian machine-tool industry. L. T. W. Mechanik 33 no. 9:218-220 My'60. P, 16.

Modern interpretation and uniform system of the testing of machine tools. Gy. Hajdu, A. Pokorádi. Gep 13 no. 1:7-14 Ja'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The next tasks of the machinery industry. F. Bakonyi Sebestyén. Gep 13 no. 1:3-6 Ja'61. H, 16.

Pneumatic measurement, a way to the automation of the measurements in the machinery industry. F. Szombathy. Mérés automat 9 no. 1:13-16 '61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY (Continued)

Situation and development of production norms in the machinery industry. J. Bozin, S. Horvath. Munka szemle 5 no. 2:10-12 F'61. H, 5.

Technical development of the light industry and supplying it with small machinery; profitableness and material interests of the industry of light machinery. T. Tarcsy. Textil terv 8 no. 1:5-17 Ja'61. H, 5.

Technical propaganda in the machinery industry. Gy. Gardos. Musz elet 16 no. 3:4 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY -MANUFACTURES

Hungarian manufactured products. Musz elet 16 no. 3: 6 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MANUSCRIPTS

The foreign policy of Austria against the Italian revolutionary movements, 1820-1825; unpublished Metternich letters in the Manuscript Division of the National Szechenyi Library. I. Dioszegi. Szazadok 94 no. 5/6:878-894 '60. H, 4.

HUNGARY - MARRIAGE

Viktor Szigligeti's Hazassagi vagyonjog (Community Property Law); a book review. In German. I. Iharos, J. Pall. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:433-437 '60. H, 7.

HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS

Teaching mathematics in the workers' secondary school. Gy. Ungvary. Kozneveles 17 no. 3:85-86 F'61. H, 8.

HUNGARY - MEAT

The importance of heavy weight pigs for the Hungarian meat industry. L. Vincze. Elelm ipar 15 no. 1:11-15 Ja'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MEDICINE

A few words about "Medicina," publishers of medical books. In English. Books Hung 2 no. 3:14-15 S'60. H, 2.

HUNGARY - METALLURGY

Air-polluting effect of metallurgic factories. Zs. Biro, E. Marton. Egeszsegtudomany 4 no. 3:201-209 '60. H, 14.

Metallurgical ladles with light finish. Gy. Sarbo. Musz elet 16 no. 3:5 F'61. H, 16.

A new device for registering heat levels. S. Gy. Musz elet 16 no. 5:4 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MICROFAUNA

Data regarding the microflora and microfauna in the arms of the Danube near Baja. In German. E. Kol, L. Varga. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 3:187-217 '60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MICROFLORA

Data regarding the microflora and microfauna in the arms of the Danube near Baja. In German. E. Kol, L. Varga. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 3:187-217 '60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Mining industries. Musz elet 16 no. 5:4 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MONEY

Vagi, Ferenc. A forgalomban levo penzmennyiseg es a lakossag penzkeszlete. [Budapest] Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1959. 62 p. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Intezetenek kozlemenyei, 1) [The amount of money in circulation and the ready money of the population. bibl., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

Effect of the socialist reorganization of agriculture on the circulation of ready money. F. Gonczol, E. Huszti, S. Tarpataki. Kozgazd szemle 7 no. 12:1405-1421 D'60. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MUSIC

Szelenyi, Istvan. A magyar zene tortenete. Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat. (Bibliotheca musica, 1) [A history of Hungarian music. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes, music] H, 9.
Vol. 1. 1959. 121 p.
Vol. 2. 1959. 187 p.

News of the ten-year-old Editio Musica. In English. Books Hung 2 no. 3:4-5 S'60. H, 2.

HUNGARY - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Magyarorszag helysegneviara. Budapest, Hornyanszki V. Nyomdai Muintezet. [Gazetteer of Hungary] H, 12.
Year 1956. Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. viii, 755 p.

HUNGARY - OAK

Resistance capacity of bitter oak to wood-rotting fungi. Z. Igmandy. Erdesz kozl no. 1/2:99-114 '60. H, 15.

HUNGARY - OCCUPATIONS

Structure of employment in Hungarian counties. J. Timar. Munka szemle 5 no. 1:4-11 Ja'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - OFFICE BUILDINGS

A new statutory provision on the management of premises in office buildings. Gy. Szehr. All ig 11 no. 2: 130-140 F'61. H, 6.

HUNGARY - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Experiences from the seven-year activity of the Budapest Committee of the Trade-Union of Government Employees. L. Huber. Munka 11 no. 2:29-30 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - OPERA

Koch, Lajos. A Budapesti Operahaz musora, 1884-1959; adattar. Budapest, Szinhaztudomanyi Intezet, 1959. 89 p. (Szinhaztortenti fuzetek, 29. sz.) [The program of the Budapest Opera House, 1884-1959; a collection of data. bibl., indexes] H, 9.

HUNGARY - OVERPRESSURE (EDUCATION)

The overpressure situation in a general school at Sashalom. Gy. Elek. Kozneveles 17 no. 3:87-88 F'61. H, 8.

HUNGARY - PAPER

Development in the characteristics concerning the quality of some more important sorts of paper. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Papiripar 229-232 '60. H, 2.

Economical conveyance of material. I. Sasfi. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Papiripar 233-239 '60. H, 2.

Marginal notes on the Three-Year and Five-Year Plans. I. Konczwald. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Papiripar 221-224 '60. H, 2.

Prevention of accidents. Gy. Many. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Papiripar 254 '60. H, 2.

Report on the work of the 30th Congress of the Trade-Unions. L. Terenyi. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Magyar grafika 385-388 '60. H, 2.

Sztalinvaros, the new basis for our developing cellulose and paper industry. P. Gati. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Papiripar 225-228. H, 2.

HUNGARY -PARENT AND CHILD

Problems of parental supervision from the point of view of guardianship authority. J. Takacs. All ig 11 no. 1:36-49 Ja'61. H, 6.

HUNGARY - PHILOSOPHY

Ideologic education and philosophy instruction in high schools; lessons from a study circle of philosophy. J. Kardos. Kozneveles 17 no. 3:69-71 F'61. H, 8.

HUNGARY - PHOTOELASTICITY

25 years of photoelasticity in Hungary. In English. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3/4:281-284 '60. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PHOTOGRAVURE

The question of color photogravure in Hungary. III. A. Fischer. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Magyar grafika 446-449 '60. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PHYSICS

7th Itinerary Congress of Hungarian Physicists. Fiz szemle 10 no. 12:376-379 D'60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - PLIERS

Revision of the standards for pliers. L. Fusti Molnar. Szabvany kozl 12 no. 12:276 D'60. H, 16.

HUNGARY - POLIOMYELITIS

Evaluation of the results of the up-to-date vaccinations against poliomyelitis. T. Bakacs. Egeszsegtudomany 4 no. 3:269-277 '60. H, 14.

Poliomyelitis prophylaxis in Hungary. In English. T. Bakacs. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:329-336 '60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - POLITICAL PARTIES

Dolmanyos, Istvan. Mezofi es a koalicio. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 87 p. (Ertekezesek a tortenti tudomanyok korebol. Uj sorozat, 17) [Mezofi and the coalition. French summary. footnotes] H, 4.

HUNGARY - PRECISION METHODS AND EQUIPMENT

Development of the instrument industry during the second Five-Year Plan. P. Tokodi. Meres automat 9 no. 1:1-3 '61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PRINTING

Joos, Ferenc. Az elso kecskemeti konyvnyomda tortenete es kiadvanyainak bibliografija 1841-1918 [irtak] Joos Ferenc [es] Fenyvessine Goher Anna. Kecskemet, Bacs-Kiskun Megyei Katona Jozsef Konyvtar, 1959. 102 p. [A history of the first printing office in Kecskemet and the bibliography of its publications, 1841-1918. illus., ports., facsims., index, tables] H, 2.

History of the printers' library in Gyor. I. Monus. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3:303-312 Jl/S'60. H, 2.

An invention in the printing industry. E. Stahl. Musz elet 16 no. 5:5, 6 Mr'61. H, 16.

Report on the work of the 30th Congress of the Trade-Unions. L. Terenyi. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Magyar grafika 385-388 '60. H, 2.

Work on the Technical Information and Education Committees. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Magyar grafika 414 '60. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

Report on the Scientific Session of the Budapest and County Groups of the Society of Hungarian Hygienists, April 29, 1960. E. Molnar. Egeszsegtudomany 4 no. 3:282-283 '60. H, 14.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Procedural characteristics of the public prosecutor's general supervision over legality. P. Agoston. All ig 11 no. 2:81-95 F'61. H, 6.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC UTILITIES

Problem of the organization of the public utilities of villages and agricultural operational centers; also, remarks by K. Szechy, V. Hergar. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 1/2:185-190 '60. H, 10.

HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Joint editions of Hungarian and foreign publishing houses. In English. Z. Halasz. Books Hung 2 no. 3:1-2 S'60. H, 2.

The work of Europa Publishers. In English. S. Karig. Books Hung 2 no. 3:11-13 S'60. H, 2.

The world of knowledge. In English. Books Hung 2 no. 3: 17-18 S'60. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Nepmuvelesi Intezet. A babjatszas Magyarorszagon, irtak: Kos Lajos [et al.] Budapest, Muvelt Nep Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjeszto Kiado, 1955. 163 p. [Puppetry in Hungary] H, 9.

HUNGARY - RADIO

Aiding polytechnic education of young people. In English. F. Takacs. Radio and TV IRTO no. 4:157-161 '60. C, 5.

The Hungarian radio. In English. M. Kovacs. Radio and TV IRTO no. 5:204-206 '60. C, 5.

Radio on-the-spot report. In English. Radio and TV IRTO no. 5:209-211 '60. C, 5.

The theater at the microphone and cultural-educational work. In English. L. Lorand. Radio and TV IRTO no. 1:10-11 '60. C, 5.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Kozlekedesi Kongresszus, 1st Budapest, 1952. Kozlekedesi palyak epitesenek es vezetesenek gepesitese. Budapest, Kozlekedesi Kiado, 1954. (Kozlekedes es Postaugyi Miniszterium kiadvanya) [Mechanization of the construction and maintenance of tracks] H, 16.
Vol. 1. [Railroads; lectures delivered at the 1st Congress of Transportation] 1954. 140 p.

Varga, Laszlo. Magyarorszag es a Balkan vasuti vonatkozasu kapcsolatai. Budapest, Balkan-Intezet, 1943. 16 p. (Balkan-konyvtar, 4) [Railroad relations between Hungary and the Balkan Peninsula] H, 5.

Development of the present form of concrete and reinforced-concrete railroad bridges with ballast. G. Nemeskeri-Kiss. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 2:75-80 F'61. H, 16.

Remark on the article "Contested Problems of Railroad Tariff in Court Practice." J. Szalontay. Kozleked kozl no. 8:133-134 F'61. H, 10.

Type No. 100 freight car pushing device. R. Haide. Termeny raktar My/Je'60:82-85. H, 5.

HUNGARY - RAW MATERIALS

Our raw material condition and the international labor division. Z. Antal. Földrajzi ért 9 no. 3:277-308 '60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - REGIONAL PLANNING

Problems for agriculture in the methodics of Hungarian regional planning. Gy. Gerle. Mezőgazd kozl MTA 37 no. 1/2:109-164 '60. H, 16.

Prospective plan of investigations of the influence of settlements, aiming at the development of towns and villages. I. Pozsonyi. Epites szemle 5 no. 1:1-5 '61. H, 16.

Trends in the development of our village network. K. Perczel. Mezőgazd kozl MTA 37 no. 1-3:175-179 '60. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A publication on Hungarian-Slovak cultural relations; a review of Sandor Csanda'n Magyar-szlovak kulturalis kapcsolatok (Hungarian-Slovak Cultural Relations). A. Mesz. Ifjus lit 7 no. 4:489-494 '60. C, 11.

Things that unite us. -ihts-. Kult elet Nov 16 no. 6: 10 F'61. C, 11.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ESTONIA

Estonian division of the Hungarian-Soviet Friendship factory. Tec lual no. 6:2 F'60. E, 6.

HUNGARY - REVOLUTION, 1956

The 1956 revolution in villages. I. Pinter. Nyiregyhaz 94 no. 5/6:835-877 '60. H, 4.

HUNGARY - REWARDS AND PUNISHMENTS IN EDUCATION

The Child and the rainbow. S. Nagy. Kozmavelas 17 no. 3:Alsodiakgazati V F'61. H, 8.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

School libraries and the teaching of theory to state cultural material. A. N. Baco. Konyvtarm Dosz, 11 260[1.e, 926] 920 N'60. H, 9.

HUNGARY - SCREW DRIVERS

Standardization of screw drivers. I. Pusti Molnar. Railway kozl 13 no. 1:18 Ja'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SNOW

The effect of topography on the accumulation and melting of snow. P. Kalocsai. Hidr kozl 40 no. 6:479-484 D'60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Three libraries for the socialist work brigades. Konyvtarm 10 no. 11:1019 N'60. H, 2.

HUNGARY - SOCIOLOGY

Situation and current problems of sociology research in Hungary. Ne. M. Magy tud szemle no. 4:315-320 '60. H, 1.

HUNGARY - SOILS

Foundation work on soil charging its volume. Gy. Molnar, I. Nattvagyi. Muza elet 16 no. 5:5 My'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SPRINGS

Thermal waters of Hungary. J. Cziraky. Hidr kozl 40 no. 6:507-515 D'60. H, 13.

Trace elements in the medical springs of Hungary. Z. Nagy, K. Andreanyi, E. F. Kovacs. Hidr kozl 40 no. 6:519-522 D'60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - STANDARDIZATION

Elaboration in plants of the Szabványosztalyi standardization Directions for the introduction of standardization. J. Kalmar. Railway kozl 13 no. 1:14-17 Ja'61. H, 16.

Experiences in the supervision of norms. T. Molnar. Munka szemle 5 no. 2:1-4 F'61. H, 5.

Mass production and standardization. L. Mihaz. Railway kozl 13 no. 1:10-12 Ja'61. H, 16.

New viewpoints on the teaching of standardization. F. Dukati. Railway kozl 13 no. 1:13-14 Ja'61. H, 16.

Some experiences of the standardization issue. F. Lenke. Railway kozl 13 no. 2:34-35 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Correlation between the size of arable land and its profitability on state farms. F. Kiralyi. Gazdalkodas 4 no. 4:41-45 D'60. H, 5.

The economic mechanization of the production of field crops on the basis of experiences obtained on state farms. I. Voll. Kozgazd szemle 7 no. 12:1478-1497 D'60. H, 5.

Experiences with new power economy on state farms. F. Kalocsay. Munka szemle 5 no. 1:34-37 Ja'61. H, 5

Party organizations on state farms. F. Hidvegi, J. Kopatsy. Tarsad no. 10 no. 1:76-84 Ja'61. H, 6.

HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Hungary, Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Magyar statisztikai zsebkonyv. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado. [Statistical pocket book of Hungary issued by the Central Statistical Office. maps (part fold. col.), diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.
Year 1947. 1947. 209 p.
Year 1960. 1960. 253 p.

HUNGARY - STEEL

The new technology of roll filling welding. Gy. S. Muza elet 16 no. 3:3 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - STONE

Stone and gravel quarrying. Muza elet 16 no. 3:3 F'16, H, 16.

HUNGARY - SUBWAYS

Sinking large-size tunnels by air pressure. L. Rozsa, L. Fityek. Melyepit kozl no 11 no. 3:201-01 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SUGAR

Continuous process in the sugar industry. IV. J. Nagy. Cukor 14 no. 1 12-15 Ja'61. H, 16.

The Kyllas pendulum separator. L. Vaskovszky. Cukor 14 no. 1 8-11 Ja'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SUGAR BEETS

Lovasko, Dula. Az cukorrepa-termesztes kulonos tekintettel a kaliumtragyazasra. [Sugar beet. Special attention to potassium fertilization] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 119 p. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Rovidebb Kozlemenyei. Uj sorozat 6. Szabolcs-Szatmar megyei Tudomanyos Intezet Kozlemenyei, 7) [The influence of potassium on the production of sugar and sugar beet. English summary (24 lines) appended, table, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

HUNGARY - SWIM

Some questions relating to the economy of breeding and fattening swine. L. Szendi. Gazdalkodas 4 no. 4:47-52 D'60. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TACHYMETER

The new precise 2 Hungarian operating instrument industry, tachymeter GA-2 T. By Engineer. I. Kovacs. Fotogrammetria Budapest 4 no. 2:207-219 1960. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TEACHERS

New teaching aids in the stage of the 5-7 methods. Szabad Iskola. J. Deme. Kozmavelas 17 no. 2 Alsodiakgazati V F'61. H, 8

Let us teach internationally. I. Toth. Kozmavelas 17 no. 2 Alsodiakgazati V F'61. H, 8.

Observation of the lessons in grade I. M. Nagy. Kozmavelas 17 no. 2 Alsodiakgazati I-III Ja'61. H, 8

Have again about the state discipline, a remark on Istvan Szucsi's article. I. Deak. Kozmavelas 17 no. 2 42 Ja'61. H, 8

Topographical aerial photos for the students at teachers colleges. M. Regenfus. Kozmavelas 17 no. 3 72 74 F'61. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Making polytechnic education of young people. Is English. F. Tamas. Radio and TV Hungarian 4 157-161 '60. C, 5.

"Candidates" theoretical tests. Muza elet 16 no. 5:10 Mr'61. H, 16.

First national conference of upper high schools. Sk. Szabolcsany. Kozmavelas 17 no. 3:71 F'61. H, 8.

Practical exercises at horticultural. E. Szabo. Kozmavelas 17 no. 3:66 F'61. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL WRITING

Some questions on authors of articles. Gy. Lukacs. Magyar orszagos 2 no. 1 80-91 '61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

After the 7th General Assembly of the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. T Textil Szem 3 no. 1 69-72 Ja'61. H, 5

5th General Assembly of the Federation of Technical Scientific Associations. Gep 13 no. 1:30-40, [3 cover Ja'61. H, 16.

Our research institutes and technical developments P. Tokar. Muza elet 16 no. 5:4 Mr'61. H, 16.

Problems of the reform of university education from the viewpoint of the training of architects engineers. K. Bader. Epites szemle 6 no. 1:0 H, 16.

Report on the work of the Section of Technical Sci to the 1960 General Meeting of the Hungarian A of Sciences; also, remarks by G. Bogner and o S. Gulcsi. Mezogazd kozl MTA 37 no. 1/3:1-34 H, 16.

What young people are able to accomplish? F. Hegy Muza elet 16 no. 5:3 Mr'61. H, 16.

Young people in the scientific association. Muza 16 no. 6:5 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION

Colloquy in the Scientific Telecommunication Societ A. Gy. Magy hir lechn 11 no. 6:207-209 D'60. H

General meeting of the Scientific Telecommunications Society, November 30, 1960. Magy hir lechn 11 2:65 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE FABRICS

Practical application of the mathematical statistical control in the reception of textile wares. M. Vali Gy. Berkely. Magy textil 13 no. 1:29-34 Ja'61. H

HUNGARY - TEXTILE FIBERS

New technological trends and results in the Hungari fiber weaving industry. T. Berk. Magy textil 13 no. 12:475-480 D'60. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Conference on instrument equipment and automation the textile industry. Muza elet 16 no. 3:4 F'61.

HUNGARY - THEATER

The theater at the job explosive and cultural rule atte work. L. Lovasz. Radio and TV Hungarian 4 no. 1 '60. C, 5.

HUNGARY - TOILET

Gy. Lovai's bathroom psychology suggestions (Hung agen for toilet), a book review, in Russian. K. Acta Psy MTA 2 no. 3/4:412-413 '60. H, 7.

HUNGARY - TOURIST TRADE

A few words on tourism in Szeged. L. Vamos. Mezo varosi stat ert 10 no. 12 748-754 D'60. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TRADE UNIONS

The last collection of the trade union deposit libraries. Konyvtarm 10 no. 11:911 952 D'60. H,

Experiences from the autumn year activity of the Budapest Committee of the Trade Union of Communal Employees. L. Haber. Munka 11 no. 3:24-30 F'61. H, 5.

From the experiences of the competence of the trade unions. Z. Falak. Munka 11 no. 2:11-12 F'61. H,

The 1961 national economy plan and tasks for the trade unions; 11th Plenary Session of the National Council of Trade Unions. Munka 11 no. 2:1-10 F'61. H, 5.

Talking figures on the trade union libraries. Konyvtarm 10 no. 11:915 918 N'60. H, 2.

Women's work in the trade unions. O. Barlokai. Mu 11 no. 3:31-32 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Traffic accidents in the Hungarian cities. J. Fall, P pal. Megyei varosi stat ert 11 no. 1-12-20 Ja'61.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

Mass transportation in Budapest. L. Feher. Kozgazd szemle 7 no. 12:1446-1464 D'60. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Results of highway transportation in 1961 and tasks in 1961. Gy. Hidasi. Kozlekedtud kozl no. 9:130-134 F'6 H, 16.

HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Modernization of the curriculum in higher education. J. Molnar. Magy tud 67 no. 11:645-648 N'60. H, 1.

The University of Miskolc is ten years old. Banyaterv no. 11:29 Ap'60. H, 16.

HUNGARY - VILLAGES

Socialist transformation of Hungarian villages. J. Sandor. Zivot strany no. 1:57-60 Ja'61. C, 6.

HUNGARY - WAGES

Remarks on Istvan Kovacs' article "Some Problems in the Calculation of Average Earnings." L. Toth and others. Munka szemle 5 no. 1:28-32 Ja'61. H, 5.

Remarks on Istvan Kovacs' article "Some Problems in the Calculation of Average Earnings." J. Orkenyi, Gy. Vamberi. Munka szemle 5 no. 2:27-32 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WATER

Determination of ground water movement by means of radioactive isotopes. I. Medgyesi, J. Zahoran. Hidr kozl 40 no. 6:461-469 D'60. H, 12.

The effect of ground water depth on crop yield. I. Petrasovits. Hidr kozl 40 no. 6:504-506 D'60. H, 12.

Investigation of the water household of the Pecs Basin. L. Szabo. Hidr kozl 40 no. 6:460 D'60. H, 12.

Long-range water-supply planning in Budapest. J. Borsos. Gas woda san 34 no. 12:462-470 D'60. P, 16.

HUNGARY - WHEAT

Analysis of some economic indexes of winter wheat and winter barley. J. Farkas, I. Balogh. Gazdalkodas 4 no. 4:27-33 D'60. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WOOL

Experiences in the wool industry and the Budapest Industrial Fair. P. Boda, P. Forgacs. Magy textil 12 no. 12:476-478 D'60. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Fazekas, Erzsebet, G. A felszabadulas utjan. Illes Bela eloszavaval. [Budapest] Faust Imre, 1945. 151 p. [On the way to the liberation] H, 4.

HUNGARY - WORSTED

Two interesting innovations of the Hungarian Worsted Spinning Mill. E. Paor. Musz elet 16 no. 3:11 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - YOUTH

Getting acquainted with out youth making its choice of profession. P. Rokusfalvy. Kozneveles 17 no. 2: 55-56 Ja'61. H, 8.

What young people are able to accomplish? E. Regner. Musz elet 16 no. 5:5 Mr'61. H, 16.

Young people in the scientific associations. Musz elet 16 no. 5:3 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUXLEY, ALDOUS LEONARD

Open seas and shores of Huxley's thought. S. Koljevic. Izraz 5 no. 1:55-72 Ja'61. Y, 11.

HVIEZDOSLAV, PSEUD.
see ORSZAGH, PAVOL.

HYBRIDIZATION

Certain questions on interhybridization of maize. V. Vulchinkov. Nauch trud selsk inst 3:115-131 '60. B, 15.

On the question of detasseling maize in the production of hybrid seed. I. Iordanov. Nauch trud selsk inst 3:159-171 '60. B, 15.

Results from the interhybridization of maize. G. Naidenov. Nauch trud selsk inst 3:133-157 '60. B, 15.

HYDRATION

Contribution to the hydration of softly burned limes. M. Pleva. Silikaty 4 no. 4:307-319 '60. C, 16.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

Application of radioactive isotopes in hydraulic engineering. S. Nikolov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 6: 187-188 '60. B, 16.

Horner's method. J. Blum. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11:511-512 N'60. P, 16.

International Congress on measuring the water capacity in open canals and in river beds. S. Nikolov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 5:159-160 '60. B, 16.

HYDRAULIC JUMP
see subdivision under BULGARIA

HYDRAULIC MOTORS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Testing gear pumps and hydraulic engines. T. Przychodzien. Przegl mech 19 no. 23:698-700 D'60. P, 16.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES

Experiences with the introduction of continuous flow measurements through water turbines. D. Matejka. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1:40-43 '61. C, 16.

HYDRAULICS

The congress on hydraulics held in Nancy. M. Szalay. Hidr kozl 40 no. 6:515 D'60. H, 12.

A few remarks on the determination of the friction coefficient λ. Gas woda san 34 no. 12:452-454 D'60. P, 16.

Nomogram for determining the water speed in pipes for preventing sedimentary deposits. K. Kochev. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 6:180-181 '60. B, 16.

On the limnimetric curve at the mouth of the Sulina arm of the Danube Delta. C. Bondar. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 3:162-172 '60. R, 16.

HYDRAZIDES

The dissociation constants of the o-, m-hydrazides, and p-aminobenzoic acids. V. Canic, R. Dordevic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:225-228 '58/59. Y, 13.

Syntheses in the field of spasmolytic drugs. I. Synthesis of some new, active, substituted hydrazides. M. Vanghelovici, C. Demetrescu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:157-168 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

HYDRAZINE

Data on the reaction of α-oxy-, α-halogen-tetrahydropyran and tetrahydrofuran compounds with aniline and arylhydrazines. In German. A. Gerecs, L. Somogyi. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:73-82 '60. H, 13.

Test and spectrophotometric determination of hydrazine and its derivatives by means of vanillin. J. Prachenska, J. Zyka. Chem prum 10 no. 7:343-346 Jl'60. C, 16.

HYDRAZINE SULFATE

A way for rapid determination of lead and antimony in metallic antimony. V. Vajgand, D. Komarcevic-Jevtic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:321-326 '58/59. Y, 13.

HYDROBIOLOGY

Hydrobioclimatology. M. Stepanek. Biologia 15 no. 9: 708-713 '60. C, 13.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Data on the reaction of α-oxy-, α-halogen-tetrahydropyran and tetrahydrofuran compounds with aniline and arylhydrazines. In German. A. Gerecs, L. Somogyi. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:73-82 '60. H, 13.

Enolization direction of bromo- and chloroacetone in the presence of hydrogen chloride. I. Some chloro-derivatives of bromoacetone. In English. Z. Bankowska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:469-472 '59. P, 1.

Influence of the halogen on the enolization direction of chloro-bromo- and 1, 1-dichloroacetone in the presence of hydrogen chloride. II. In English. Z. Bankowska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:473-478 '59. P, 1.

A rapid determination, on the spot and in the course of the same test, of sulfates, chlorides, and nitrates in water. D. Ceausescu. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:61-65 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

Spectrum analysis by means of filter paper disks. I. (To be contd.) K. Fetso. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12: 505-507 D'60. H, 13.

Spectrum analysis of solutions by means of a rotary graphite disk. I. Benko, K. Ujhidyne Farkas. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:501-503 D'60. H, 13.

HYDROCHLORIDES

Mannich reactions with thymyl ketones; 26th communication on p-cymene and its derivatives. In German. W. Strubell. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:475-478 '60. H, 13.

HYDROCYCLONES
see SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

HYDRODYNAMICS

Computation of the vertical floodgate load. J. Hrbek. Rozpravy techn CSAV 71 no. 1:1-89 '61. C, 16.

Determination of the mass transfer coefficient in undefined hydrodynamical conditions. In English. S. Bretsznajder, L. Lesniewicz, I. Moscicka. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:559-563 '59. P, 1.

HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, KOREA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, SWEDEN, YUGOSLAVIA.

The controlling of work conditions in hydroelectric-power stations. J. Zmihorski. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11:486-489 N'60. P, 16.

HYDROGEN

An apparatus for measuring the coercive field of the test pieces taking part in an electrochemical process. B. Rothenstein, I. Kremmer. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:205-207 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Defects in metals due to hydrogen. S. Zamfira. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 3:413-417 '60. R, 16.

Investigations of the kinetics of the catalytic hydrogenation in the liquid phase. II. Diffusion of dissolved hydrogen to the catalyst surface. In German. F. Nagy, D. Moger, I. Nyitray. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2: 177-192 '60. H, 13.

A new color reaction for detecting arsenic. Gh. Cielcumb, M. Rocsin. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:77-79 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

On the theory of the alkaline error of the glass electrode. In English. Ch. [i. e. K.] Olah. Periodica polytech chem 4 no. 2:141-156 '60. H, 16.

Photometric determination of antimony through its cathodic reduction to hydrogen antimonide. Gh. Chihanda. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:530-532 S'60. R, 13.

Silicon of high purity. II. Reduction of trichlorosilane by means of hydrogen. H. Hoffman. R. Oulcki. [illegible] no. 4:368-380 O/D'60. P, 16.

HYDROGEN ANTIMONIDE
see STIBINE.

HYDROGEN CHLORIDE
see HYDROCHLORIC ACID

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Contributions to a simple method of determining the pH. B. Segal, R. Gheorghiu. Ind aliment veget 11 [i. e. 12] no. 10:307-310 O'60. R, 16.

Rat adenohypophysial phosphatases; characteristics of the pH optima and influencing in vitro. In English. V. Schreiber, V. Kmentova. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5: 353-357 '60. C, 13.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Comparative results in bleaching cotton print 70 with chlorite, hypochlorite, and steam alkaline-hydrogen-peroxide methods. K. Dimov, P. Penev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 5:18-22 '60. B, 16.

HYDROGENATION

Catalytic reaction of the hydrogenation of zinc. In Russian. L. Kh. Freidlin, V. I. Gorshkov. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 2:119-124 '60. H, 16.

Investigations of the kinetics of the catalytic hydrogenation in the liquid phase. II. Diffusion of dissolved hydrogen to the catalyst surface. In German. F. Nagy, D. Moger, I. Nyitray. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2: 177-192 '60. H, 13.

Production of fatty alcohols by means of high-pressure catalytic hydrogenation. II. In German. J. Karolyi, E. Haidegger, L. Hodossy. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:157-169 '60. H, 13.

HYDROGRAPHY
see subdivision under POLAND.

HYDROLOGY
see also subdivision under CHINA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

A new method for determining the coefficient of the k_f water-bearing earth layers. P. Botsinski. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 6:171-173 '60. B, 16.

Remarks on the method of preparing hydrogeologic documentation. T. Konasiewicz, B. Paczynski. Przegl geol 9 no. 2:106-107 F'61. P, 16.

HYDROLYSIS

Equipment for hydrolysis by the Riga method. B. Taubin. Rukoti nozn Latv ak no. 19:159-167 '60. I a, 15.

Investigation of the mechanism of the formation of ketones by using ^{14}C-homoanisaphoric acid. In German. L. Olyos, L. Nonzko. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:191-196 '60. H, 13.

Studies in the field of chloramphenicol. X. Production of chloramphenicol from L-(+)-threo-2-amino-1-p-nitrophenylpropanediol-1,3-butyleneter. In German. A. Bajon, O. Fuchs. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:411-416 '60. H, 13.

HYDROPHONES

Construction and testing of a hydrophone meter with a Rhtium-sulfurite piezoelectric element. H. Jablonska. Przegl telekom 33 no. 9:261-263 S'60. P, 16.

HYDROXY COMPOUNDS

Contributions to the analysis of 1,3-glycols and polyoxy compounds. V. Determination of glyceryl aldehyde through formaldehyde formed during the oxidation by periodate. In German. L. Maros, I. Molnar-Perl, E. Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:67-72 '60. H, 13.

Data on the reaction of 2-oxy-3-halogen-tetrahydropyran and tetrahydrofuran compounds with aniline and arylhydrazines. In German. A. Gergely, L. Somogyi. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:73-83 '60. H, 13.

On the dyeing behavior of 2-oxy-3 naphthoyl-(2', 5'-anilinonaphthol-7-sulfonic acid. J. Reichel, D. Pavelka. Studii cercet Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:129-136 Ja/Je-60. H, 13.

Works on modern detergents. Pt. 1. Arylides of aromatic hydroxy acids. T. Szymowska and others. Roczn chem 34 no. 3:571-574 '60. P, 14.

HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID

The occurrence of p-hydroxybenzoic acid and some other simple phenols in vascular plants. In English. M. Tomaszewski. Biol Ac Pol biol 2 no. 2:61-65 '60. P, 13.

HYDROXYL GROUP

Investigation of compounds of sterane skeleton. V. A new method of introducing a hydroxyl group into position 21 of 20-ketopregnane derivatives. In German. I. Dory, J. Szabo, P. Operany. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:63-69 '60. H, 13.

HYDROXYLAMINE

Data on the reaction of 2-oxy-3-halogen-tetrahydropyran and tetrahydrofuran compounds with aniline and arylhydroxines. In German. A. Gergely, L. Somogyi. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:73-83 '60. H, 13.

HYDROXYNAPHTHOIC ACID

Aromatic compounds of phosphorus. IV. On the action of phosphorus trichloride on the 2'-(5'-oxy-7'-sulfo) naphthyl-1 of the 2,3-oxynaphthoic acid in the medium of dimethylaniline. J. Reichel, D. Pavelka. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3-4:95-102 Jl-D'58. H, 13.

HYGIENE

Jovanovic, Petar. Licna higijena. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. vi, 173 p. (Medicina za svakog, knj. 10) [Personal hygiene. Illus.] Y, 14.

Rozniatowski, Tadeusz. Mezczyzna przeterdziesiatce. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydaw. Lekarskich, 1960. 167 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [The man over forty. 2d ed. Illus.] P, 14.

Tsvetkov, Ludomir T. Rebebnik po khigiena. [62] L. Tsvetkov, Iv. Naidenov [i] N. Slavkov. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1957- . [Textbook on hygiene. Illus.] B, 14.

HYMENOPTERA

Investigations on individual forms of the genus Messor structor Latr. (Hym. Formicidae) depending on their environment. In German. D. Pisarschewsky. Rev biol 5 no. 3:227-231 '60. H, 13.

A new genus of Cynipidae gallicolae, Eubecaloneta bicolor n.g.n.sp. (Hymenoptera, Cynipidae). In French. M. Ionescu, N. Ionescu. Rev biol 5 no. 3: 221-225 '60. H, 13.

HYPERTENSION

Musial, Wlodzimierz. Nadcisnienie tetnicze. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 151 p. (Biblioteka lekarza praktyka, t. 20) [Arterial hypertension. 1st ed. Illus.] P, 14.

HYPOCHLORITES

Comparative results in bleaching cotton print 70 with chlorite, hypochlorite, and steam alkaline-hydrogen-peroxide methods. K. Dimov, P. Penev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 5:16-22 '60. H, 16.

HYPOPHOSPHORIC ACID

Titration of thorium with hypophosphoric acid in the presence of the pyrocatechin violet "VPC." C. Draguleneu, T. Simionescu, D. Lazar-Jucu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:15-20 Ja/Je-60. H, 13.

HYPOTENSION

Pokorny, Jiri. Rizena hypotenze v anesteziologii. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1959. 91 p. (Albertova sbirka, sv. 24) [Controlled hypotension in anesthesiology. 1st ed. Illus.] C, 14.

HYPOTHALAMUS

Investigations on the excitability of the cardiovascular centers of the hypothalamus and brain stem in acute hemorrhagic hypovolemic shock in cats. In English. A. Trzebski. Biol Ac Pol biol 3 no. 7:317-321 60. P, 13.

ICAO

see INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION.

ICHTHYOLOGY

see subdivision FISHES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ILIC, VOJISLAV

The use of symbols by Vojislav Ilic; on the occasion of his centennial. D. Zivkovic. Istraz 4 no. 10:265-282 O'60. Y, 11.

ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

IMAGINATION

Dienkowski, Zbigniew. Sprawa wyobrazni. Wyd. 3., rozsz. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 113 p. [The problem of imagination. 2d ed., enl.] P, 3.

IMMUNITY

Influence of delipidization on the hemagglutination inhibiting activity of rat serum against influenza type C virus. In English. L. Hann, B. Styk. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:303-303 '60. C, 13.

Inhibition of the rusting syndrome in rats. In English. V. Kren and others. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5:333-341 '60. C, 13.

Notes on the problem of the antiglobulin reaction in immunohematology. In English. P. Ivanyi, J. Korbuck, M. Ujhelyiova. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5:375-378 '60. C, 13.

Optimal conditions for complement fixation reactions in some infections. In English. M. Levi, N. Ilnova, J. Sukkov. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:340-353 '60. C, 13.

Studies on the effect of neuraxylase on the mechanism of immunobiological defense. II. Influence of neuraxylase on phagocytosis in vivo. V. Markov, V. Vutchanov, V. Ilieva. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:93-109 '60. H, 13.

Studies on the interrelations between the erythrocyte antigens A, B, M, N and Rh in some immunological medium of the rabbit. V. Ilieva. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:203-216 '60. H, 13.

IMPACT

Experimental determination of force curve during impact. E. Schurerova. Ca mas fys 10 no. 6:537-543 '60. C, 13.

IMPEDANCE (ELECTRICITY)

Dragutovic, Slobodan T. Mrezni analizator sastavljen od impedansama umesto generatorskih jedinica. Beograd, 1959. 42 p. (Belgrade, Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije, Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications, Serie: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 11) [Alternate current network analyzer with impedances instead of generator units. bibl., diagrs. (3 fols. in pocket), footnotes, tables] Y, 16.

Matching of generators and loading with four-terminal networks containing loss elements. Pt. 2. T. Gyory. Magy Mir techn 11 no. 6:223-230 D'60. H, 16.

IMPLEMENTS, UTENSILS, ETC.

see subdivision under POLAND.

IMPORTS

see subdivision COMMERCE under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

IMPULSE

Certain peculiarities of the motive dynamic stereotype in the performance of movements in a complex rhythm. Report I. S. Belcheva. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 3:51-62 '59. B, 1.

INCOME

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

Indexes and methods for measuring the rhythm in industrial production. P. Shapkarev. Statistika 6 no. 4:30-42 Jl/Ag'59. B, 5.

Relation between the cost form and the work form of the index of labor productivity. G. Minchev. Statistika 7 no. 5:42-50 S/O'60. B, 5.

INDIA - AGRICULTURE

Some words on the statistical needs of small administrative units. S. Zarkovic. Santanak Jug stat dr 6th meeting:32-32 S 18-21 '58. Y, 5.

INDIA - MOTION PICTURES

On the new roads. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:5 Ja'61. C, 11.

INDIA - STANDARDIZATION

5th Annual Meeting of the Indian Institute of Standardization. Standardizacija no. 12:3-4 D'60. Y, 10.

INDICATORS AND TEST PAPERS

New indicators used in the bromatometric titration. M. Mitrancescu. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4: 53-59 Jl/D'59. B, 13.

INDOLE

Indole derivatives in Azotobacter cultures. In English. V. Vancura, J. Macura. Folia microbiol 5 no. 5:393-397 '60. C, 13.

INDONESIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

Nature conservation in Indonesia. J. Prenzynski. Chromny przyr 16 no. 8:20-37 N/D'60. P, 15.

INDUCTANCE

The influence of mutual inductance between leading on the conductance of a triode. J. Hennel, A. Smolinski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 4:353-357 O/D'60. P, 16.

INDUCTION (ELECTRICITY)

Influence of the frequency oscillations upon the indications of induction meters and induction watt-hour meters. T. Dziewanowski. Elektryka Wroclaw no. 13:39-57 '60. P, 16.

INDUCTION MOTORS

see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Results from investigating the movement of the rocks and ground reconstructions in certain Bulgarian mining regions. K. Velev, B. Stolunov. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 8: 9-12 '60. B, 16.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Roubal, Jan, doctor of medicine, ed. Hygiena pracovniho prostredi; soubor predasek ze seminarnich skoleni, poradaneho Ministerstvem zdravotnictvi a Ustavem hygieny prace a chorob z povolani v Praze ve dnech 3.-5. zari 1956 pro pracovniky v oboru hygieny prace. Red. J. Roubal, L. Oppl. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 267 p. [Hygiene in industrial production; a collection of lectures delivered at a seminar organized by the Ministry of Health and the Institute of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Diseases, Prague, September 3-5, 1956. 1st ed. Illus., diagrs., graphs, tables]

P. Manu and T. Niculescu's Radiatiile ionizante in igiena muncii (Ionizing Radiation in Labor Hygiene); a book review. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:548-549 S'60. H, 13.

Present conditions of sciences and prospects of their development in the field of industrial ventilation. Tr. from the Russian. V. Baturin. Munkavedelem 6 no. 10/12:3-7 '60. H, 5.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT
see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu. Działowy Ośrodek Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej. Gospodarka remontowa w przemyśle. [Opracował Juliusz Benisławski] Warszawa, 1960. 86 p. (Tematyczne zestawienie dokumentacyjne, nr. 19) [Maintenance and repair management in industry; a bibliography] P, 16.

Analysis in the service of economic units. D. Stokic. Prir anal posl 3 no. 7:5-9 Jl'60. Y, 5.

An analysis of relations between sectors within one economic branch. J. Skolka. Stat obz 40 no. 12:549-556 D'60. C, 5.

An attempt to elaborate a system of methods for the evaluation of drafted projects in industrial research institutes. A. Czechowski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 6:183-185 Je'60. P, 16.

Certain questions of industrial cost as an economic category. P. Petkov. Izv fin stop 13 no. 3:259-275 '60. B, 5.

Conclusions from the campaign for preparing the reports and balancing the books of the enterprises in 1959. I. Khazan, D. Donchev. Fin i kredit 11 no. 7: 9-17 Ag'60. B, 5.

Economic accounting or the socialist business accounting. A. Plocica. Zycie gosp 16 no. 9:2 F'61. P, 5.

Indexes and methods for measuring the rhythm in industrial production. P. Shapkarev. Statistika 6 no. 4:30-42 Jl/Ag'59. B, 5.

J. Habr and B. Korda's Rozbor meziodvetvovych vztahu (Analysis of Relations Between Economic Sectors); a book review. F. Nozicka. Stat obz 40 no. 12:551-563 D'60. C, 5.

The management of a capitalist enterprise under the conditions of automation. K. Owoc. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 1:35-39 Ja'61. P, 5.

New standardization of the circulating capital in enterprises. D. Matov. Fin i kredit 11 no. 7:17-24 Ag'60. B, 5.

Notes on the characteristics and forms of technical progress in industry. J. Lisikiewics. Ekonomista no. 4:881-890 '60. P, 5.

Production planning in combines by means of Cracovians. H. Brudnik. Folia oeconom 1 no. 1:25-40 '60. P, 5.

Question of crediting the enterprises for material and technical supplies. G. Shopov. Fin i kredit 11 no. 7: 25-29 Ag'60. B, 5.

Raising the labor productivity and lowering the net cost of industrial production. V. Rankov. Fin i kredit 10[i.e.11] no. 4:14-22 My'60. B, 5.

Role and significance of the Rationalization Fund for development of rationalization work. L. Kirova. Ratsionalizatsiia 10 no. 6:1-4 '60. B, 16.

Some conclusions from the application of subsequent acceptance in paying demanded payments. D. Alamanov. Fin i kredit 11 no. 7:35-41 Ag'60. B, 5.

Some questions on the accounting of industrial production. N. Gesheva. Statistika 7 no. 5:13-23 S/O'60. B, 5.

Structural matrix of heterogenous production. V. Rupnik. Ekon rev 11 no. 2:213-240 '60. Y, 5.

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

General problems of industrial property. S. Pretnar. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 5/8:297-310 '60. Y, 7.

Some particular problems of the legal protection of invention activities. A. Verona. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 5/8:311-318 '60. Y, 7.

INDUSTRIAL RECREATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

On the Conference of the Scientific Research Institutes for Labor Safety of Socialist Countries held in Moscow Oct. 17-22, 1960. Munkavedelem 6 no. 10/12: 1-2 '60. H, 5.

INDUSTRIAL TOXICOLOGY

Vana, Vladimir, ed. Kapitoly z prumyslove toxikologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1960. 214 p. [Chapters from industrial toxicology. 1st ed. tables] C, 14.

Occupational toxicology of the latest plant-protecting compounds. S. Bordas. Egeszsegtudomany 4 no. 3: 261-268 '60. H, 14.

INDUSTRY

The development by Lenin of the theory of socialist property of production means. B. Minc. Ekonomista no. 4:705-713 '60. P, 5.

INDUSTRY, HEAVY
see subdivision under POLAND.

INDUSTRY, LIGHT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; LITHUANIA; RUMANIA.

Correlation analysis in the study of factors of changes in the expenditures for consumer goods. J. Novak, J. Walter. Stat obz 41 no. 1:20-25 Ja'61. C, 5.

4th session of the Permanent Committee on Light and Food Industries of the Council for Mutual Economic Relations. Elelm ipar 15 no. 1:28 Ja'61. H, 16.

INFANTRY

The adequate use of transportation means of an infantry company and battalion on the battlefield. K. Wozniak. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:34-41 My'60. P, 17.

Overcoming of mine barrages by infantry subunits; the organization and method of military training. S. Skiers. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:99-112 My'60. P, 17.

INFANTS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The influence of the adrenal cortex on the hormonal effector of the vagina of freeborn children. In English. L. Krupinski. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:119-133 '60. P, 13.

INFANTS (NEWBORN)

Pavlov, K. Patologoanatomichni promeni u detsa, pochinali praz perinatalnia period; murtvorodeni i pochinali prez purvite 7 dni. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1959. 108 p. [Pathological anatomic changes in children who died during the perinatal period; the stillborn and those dying during the first 7 days. illus.] B, 14.

INFLAMMABLE TEXTILES

Dispersion of inflammable finishing of cellulose textiles. M. Janku. Textil Cz 15 no. 12:471-474 D'60. C, 16.

INFLATION (FINANCE)

The problem of inflation under socialism. B. Cyrzanowski. Folia oeconom 1 no. 1:73-85 '60. P, 5.

INFLUENZA

Estimation of the distribution and the character of inhibitors against "avid" A2 influenza virus strains in protein fractions of guinea pig and horse sera obtained by paper electrophoresis. In English. L. Haba, B. Styk, D. Kociskova. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:356-364 '60. C, 13.

Influence of delipidization on the hemagglutination inhibiting activity of rat serum against influenza type C viruses. In English. L. Hana, B. Styk. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:392-393 '60. C, 13.

Inhibition of the multiplication of influenza virus by Francis inhibitor coupled to aniline derivatives. In English. I. Hollos. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:231-242 '60. H, 13.

Investigation into specific antibodies against A2 influenza viruses and the thermolabile co-factor by means of paper electrophoresis. In English. B. Styk, L. Hana. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:365-370 '60. C, 13.

INFRARED RAYS

A proton magnetic resonance and infrared study of colemanite and inyoite. In English. R. Blinc, S. Maricic, M. Pintar. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:67-73 '60. Y, 13.

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

The Danube Commission deliberated on the problem of the development of Danubian navigation. Musz elet 16 no. 5:2 Mr'61. H, 16.

INOCULATION

The effect of Escherichia coli O 111:B_4 on macroorganism. II. Local reaction to the introduction of the germ into the ligated loop of small intestines of inoculated rabbits. S. Zaleski. Rocz hig 11 no. 6:431-438 '60. P, 14.

INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

A method of determining the heat of fusion of the inorganic salts. In French. S. Sternberg, L. Marta. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:281-286 '60. H, 13.

INPUT-OUTPUT ANALYSIS
see LINEAR PROGRAMING.

INSECTICIDES

The destruction of breeding places of rats by contact with insecticides. T. Kaczorowski, T. Syrowatka, H. Jonczyk. Rocz hig 11 no. 5:497-502 '60. P, 14.

Using insecticides to fight pests in soils. M. Maculjski. Kem ind 9 no. 11:279-284 N'60. Y, 16.

INSECTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A contribution to the knowledge of form perception in insects. In German. S. Michieli. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3: 72-73 Jl'60. Y, 1.

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

Prosnak, Jan. Kultura muzyczna Warszawy XVIII w. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1955] 320 p. (Studia i materiały do dziejów muzyki polskiej, t. 2) [Musical culture of the 18th-century Warsaw. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., index, music] P, 9.
—— ——Dodatek muzyczny. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1955] score (180 p.) [Musical supplement] P, 9.

INSULATION (ELECTRIC)
see ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION.

INSURANCE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

International Conference on the Basic Problems of Reinsurance and Foreign Insurance in the Socialist Countries. Kh. P. Fin i kredit 10[i.e.11] no. 6:57-59 Jl'60. B, 5.

INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INSURANCE, DISABILITY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, HEALTH
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

INSURANCE, PROPERTY
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, TRANSPORTATION

Viktor Ceric's Medunarodni transport s transportnim osiguranjem (International Transportation with Transportation Insurance); a book review. RFB. Pomorstvo no. [6]:253 Je'60. Y, 17.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION

Some problems of the safety of life at sea before the International Maritime Conference in London. Pomorstvo no. [6]:232-235 Je'60. Y, 17.

INTERNAL REVENUE
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

Many channels, little money. Lj. Adamovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 462:171-172 F'61. Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MUSIC LIBRARIES

The Cambridge Congress of the International Association of Music Libraries. I. Kecskemeti. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3:334-335 Jl/S'60. H, 2.

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

Report on the Scientific Conference of the International Atomic Energy Agency (I. E. A. A.) and UNESCO was held in Monaco, November 16-21, 1959, on the disposal of atomic wastes. J. Bonla. Egeszsegtudomany 4 no. 3:280-291 '60. H, 14.

A symposium organized by the International Atomic Energy Agency on the production of fuel elements for nuclear reactors. F. Berger, V. Kraus. Jaderna energie 7 no. 1:32-33 Ja'61. C, 16.

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION

Conference of ICAO (International Civil Aviation Organization) for Europe and the Mediterranean. -Vv-. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:40 F'61. C, 16.

Propaganda balloons are again on the program. -rm-. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:35 F'61. C, 16.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SAFETY OF LIFE AT SEA, LONDON, 1960.

Amendments to the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea. B. Juras. Pomorstvo no. [6]: 230-232 Je'60. Y, 17.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES, 11TH, STOCKHOLM, 1960.

The 11th International Congress of Historical Sciences. E. Molnar. Szazadok 94 no. 5/6:721-736 '60. H, 4.

The 11th International Congress of Historical Sciences in Stockholm, August 21-26, 1960. A. G. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4:1189-1194 '60. P, 4.

Historical Essays published by the National Committee of Hungarian Historians. In English. Beeke Hung 3 no. 3:3-4 S'60. H, 3.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON ARCHIVES

4th International Congress on Archives in Stockholm. Z. Sandberger. Archivni casopis no. 4:197-203 '60. C, 4.

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC
see EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR DOCUMENTATION

The Budapest conference on the international exchange of publications. M. Jobava. Konyvtaros 10 no. 11: 801-803 N'60. H, 3.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

The Budapest conference on the international exchange of publications. M. Jobava. Konyvtaros 10 no. 11: 801-803 N'60. H, 3.

Preparatory works on the international cataloging conference. A. Domanovszky. Magy Konyvszemle 76 no. 3:255-260 JI/S'60. H, 2.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE

Postwar structure of the world credit and capital market and the problem of the dollar crisis. J. Rutkowski. Ekonomista no. 4:859-880 '60. P, 5.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDRY CONGRESS

27th International Foundry Congress. (To be cont'd.) P. Jaroszewicz. Przegl odlew 11 no. 25-26 Ja'61. P, 16.

INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS

19th International Geographical Congress in Stockholm. B. Dutta. Magy tud 67 no. 11:695-698 N'60. H, 1.

INTERNATIONAL GEOLOGICAL CONGRESS

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. Geologijos ir geografijos institutas. Collected papers for the XXI Session of the International Geological Congress. Edited by V. Gudelis. Vilnius, 1960. 445 p. [In English and Russian with Lithuanian summaries. Illus., ports., maps (1 fold. in pocket), bibl., tables] I, 12.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PHILOSOPHY

The International Institute of Philosophy. T. Kotarbinski. Polish Perspective 4 no. 1:69-71 Ja'61. P, 16.

INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION

International Labor Organization and the housing problems of workers. S. Radicanin. Soc pol 10 no. 6:105-110 '60. Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Stefanova, Slava, ed. Mezhdunarodni aktove i dogovori, 1856-1918. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. 484 p. [International precedents and treaties, 1856-1918, bibl.] H, 7.

The Academy of International Law in The Hague in 1960. R. Janica, W. Najorski, J. Sawicki. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 1:78-84 Ja'61. P, 6.

Jan Tomko's Vnutorna pravomoc statov a OSN (Internal Sovereignty of the States and the United Nations); a book review. V. Zalkay. Medzinar polit 5 no. 1: 41 Ja'61. C, 6.

Ludovic Takats' Notiuni de drept international (Notions of International Law); a book review. E. Lorincz. Jurd romin 15 no. 3:545-547 '59. R, 7.

Nationalization and international law. P. Kalensky. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:46-51 Ja'61. C, 6.

The revision of the Vienna Protocol of 1815 in 1961. In English. M. Barton. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 269:6-7 Ja'61. Y, 6.

The revolution in Cuba and in international law. A. Kopso. Pravny obzor 44 no. 2:65-77 '61. C, 7.

Tendencies for progressional transformation of the contemporary international law. E. Glaser. Jurd noua 15 no. 3:305-323 '59. R, 7.

The triumph of Lenin's ideas in the field of international law. E. Glaser. Jurd noua 16 no. 2:213-228 '60. R, 7.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

The Budapest session of technical Committee No. 34 "Agricultural Food Products" of the International Organization for Standardization. A. Mikloviez. Szabvany kozl 13 no. 12:373 D'60. H, 10.

International Congress on measuring the water capacity in open canals and in river beds. S. Nikolov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 5:150-160 '60. H, 16.

INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE LAW
see CONFLICT OF LAWS

INTERNATIONAL RADIO AND TELEVISION ORGANIZATION

Information on the meeting of study group II of the OIRT technical commission in Budapest. In English. Radio and TV IRTO no. 5:229 '60. C, 5.

The OIRT Chronicle. In English. Radio and TV IRTO no. 4:161 '60. C, 5.

INTERNATIONAL ROAD TRANSPORT UNION

Association in road transport. In French. M. Djinic. Medunar transport 6 no. 5:38-39 My'60. Y, 5.

An international institution, representative of road transport. In French. P. Groenendijk. Medunar transport 6 no. 5:26-29 My'60. Y, 5.

On the activity of the section for the transportation of goods of the International Road Transport Union. In French. L. Janeritsp. Medunar transport 6 no. 5:10-31 My'60. Y, 5.

On the activity of the 3d section of the International Road Transport Union. In French. H. Scholzer. Medunar transport 6 no. 5:22-24 My'60. Y, 5.

The role of the International Road Transport Union in the international road transport. In French. P. Drolo. Medunar transport 6 no. 5:14-16 My'60. Y, 5.

7th Congress of the International Road Transport Union. In French. P. Dapcevic. Medunar transport 6 no. 5: 8-11 My'60. Y, 5.

7th Congress of the International Road Transport Union in Dubrovnik. In French. P. Schweizer. Medunar transport 6 no. 5:12-13 My'60. Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION

Regional radio communication conference of the International Telecommunication Union. M. Joachim. Cs sepje 5 no. 8:18-19 Ag'60. C, 5.

Special Regional Radio Conference of the International Telecommunication Union Geneva, April-May, 1960. In English. M. Joachim. Radio and TV IRTO no. 5: 212-222 '60. C, 5.

INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

The actual state of scientific investigations and progress in the field of quality evaluation and improvement of telephone transmissions in the light of studies of Study Group 12 of the International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee, held in Geneva, May 19-25, 1960. (Conclusion). J. Kacprowski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 12:374-376 D'60. P, 16.

INTERNATIONALISM

Fiamengo, Ante. Kosmopolitizam i proleterski internacionalizam. Sarajevo, Izdavacko preduzece Veselin Masleva, 1959. ix, 230 p. [Cosmopolitanism and proletarian internationalism] Y, 11.

Ideologic unity and historical responsibility. In English. G. Armstrong. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:20-24 F'61. C, 6.

INTERPARLIMENTARY UNION

Resolutions of the 49th Interparliamentary Conference. Just noua 15 no. 6:1130-1136 '59. R, 7.

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

Jerzy Lutoslawski's Czlowiek w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym (The Man in Industrial Enterprises); a book review. J. Uhlikiewicz. Ekonomista no. 4:914-919 '60. P, 5.

INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

Into a far-flung reconnoiter. K. Andrejev. Stip ja vaour 20 no. 7:1 F'61. E, 11.

INTESTINES

Agar diffusion test and nitrometheds for the rapid biochemical differentiation of enteric bacteria. In English. B. Lanyi, M. Adam. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:313-328 '60. H, 13.

The effect of Escherichia coli O 111:B_4 on macroorganism. II. Local reaction to the introduction of the germ into the ligated loop of small intestines of immunized rabbits. S. Zalecki. Roez hig 11 no. 5:431-436 '60. P, 14.

INUNDATIONS
see subdivision FLOODS under RUMANIA.

INVALIDS

International seminar on the employment of invalids. B. Vesic. Soc pol 10 no. 6:88-105 '60. Y, 5.

INVENTIONS

Mark Moiseevich Boguslavskii's Basic Problems of Inventions in International Private Law; a book review. J. Dubcak. Vyvalcy 5 no. 1:2-4 Ja'61. C, 10.

Some particular problems of the legal protection of invention activities. A. Verona. Pravnik Ljubljana 16 no. 5/6:311-318 '60. Y, 7.

INVERTASE

Studies on honey invertase. Pt. 1. Modification of the method of determining honey invertase. M. Rychlik, Z. Fedorowska. Roez hig 11 no. 5:413-422 '60. P, 14.

INVESTMENTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Problems of the centralized and decentralized method of investment financing. D. Mioic. Ekonomist Jug 13 no. 3:361-379 '60. Y, 5.

INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN

Nationalization and international law. P. Kalensky. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:46-51 Ja'61. C, 6.

INYOITE

A proton magnetic resonance and infrared study of colemanite and inyoite. In English. H. Hibar, S. Maricic, M. Pintar. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:67-73 '60. Y, 13.

IODIDES

Coulometric determination of iodide in a small quantity through inner electrolysis. In German. J. Kis, Ch. Schejtanow. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 2: 163-170 '60. H, 16.

Data on the ring isomerization of isoflavones. I. Synthesis of 5, 7, 3, 4'-tetrahydroxy-isoflavone and 7, 4'-dimethylisoorigenin. In German. L. Farkas, J. Vardy. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:225-230 '60. H, 13.

Studies on the precipitation of ammonium uranates. II. Action of ammonia on uranyl iodide. C. Dragulescu, I. Julean. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:33-42 JI/D'59. R, 13.

IODINE

Experiments for increasing the seed production of the sugar beet by stimulating with iodine tincture. E. Popov. Izv inst biol BAN 10:275-280 '60. H, 13.

Indirect determination of antimony by the colorimetric method. C. Dragulescu, I. Florea. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:43-46 JI/D'59. R, 13.

Radioisotopic control of injections into prestressed concrete structures. J. Modrovich, T. Javor. Stavba 7 no. 10:305-308 O'60. C, 16.

IODOMETRY

Contributions to the iodometric end point indication. In German. L. Erdey, L. Polos. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 2:157-162 '60. H, 16.

ION EXCHANGE

Characteristics and evaluation of strongly basic anion exchangers. Pt. 3. Research on the equilibrities of ion exchangers and the selectivity of ionites. Z. Blaszkowska, B. Czarnecki. Przem 39 no. 10:621-624 O'60. P, 16.

Data on the alkali error of the glass electrode. I. The problem of interpretation of the alkali error. In German. B. Lengyel, B. Csakvari, Z. Boksay. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:225-242 '60. H, 13.

Decolorizing ion exchangers. XII. Operational experience with decolorizing claircs. V. Valter and others. Listy cukrovar 76 no. 12:265-272 D'60. C, 16.

Ion exchangers in the sugar industry. II. Installations and equipment. D. Ehrenkranz. Ind aliment veget 11 [i.e. 12] no. 10:301-306 O'60. R, 16.

On the theory of the alkaline error of the glass electrode. In English. Ch. [i.e. K.] Olah. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 2:141-156 '60. H, 16.

Separation of selenium, tellurium, and arsenic on the ion exchangers. M. Susic, D. Durdevic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:313-320 '58/59. Y, 13.

IONIZATION

Abstracts of papers on electron and ionic optics. J. Teichman and others. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:484-487 '60. C, 13.

Data on the application of the pulverization process of graphite electrodes. III. M. Kulcsar. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:503-505 D'60. H, 13.

The dissociation constants of the o-, m-hydrazides, and p-aminobenzoic acids. V. Canic, R. Dordevic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:225-228 '58/59. Y, 13.

IONIZATION OF GASES

Ionization phenomena in gases. L. Pekarek. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:379 '60. C, 13.

Rendering Saha's equation more accurate in case the interaction of the ions is expressed by "distant" forces. S. Veis. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:398-403 '60. C, 13.

IONS

Absorption spectra of some α α'-dipyridyl and o-phenanthroline metal complexes; a preliminary communication. In German. J. Csaszar. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:55-65 '60. H, 13.

The effect of metal ions on the hypotonic resistance of erythrocytes in vitro. In English. I. Simonovic, K. Kostial, A. Marsic. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:80-81 Jl'60. Y, 1.

Influence of sucrose and calcium ions in determining the reducing substances in molasses; masking of calcium ions. J. Mendlova. Listy cukrovar 76 no. 12:274-277 D'60. C, 16.

Ion deformations in the lattices of insular silicates depending on their crystalline structure. E. Latiu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:225-236 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

IRAN - FASTS AND FEASTS

Sadeh, the Iranian feast of the fire. F. Machalski. J. Wachal. Przegl orient no. 3:303-315 '60. P, 4.

IRON

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Application of the comparative iron spectrum in the quality and quantity investigations carried out by a spectroscope. T. Kantor. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:491-493 D'60. H, 13.

Collapse of an iron girder. Sigurnost. B. N. Kem ind 9 no. 10:S96 O'60. Y, 16.

Data on the application of the pulverization process of graphite electrodes. III. M. Kulcsar. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:503-505 D'60. H, 13.

Determination of the correction factors of comprehending the influence of processing and additional losses in the computation of iron losses of large asynchronous electric motors. F. Andrzejewski, Z. Orzeszkowski. Wroclaw no. 12:21-37 '60. P, 16.

Determining iron and its control in syntans. Z. Hrabal. Kozarstvi 10 no. 10:314-316 O'60. C, 16.

Metallic complexes of the anthranilic-N, N-diacetic acid. II. On the complex [Fe^{III}ANDA]. C. Dragulescu and others. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/29-13 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

The method of founding iron grateitke piles with mounted foundings like founding feet. K. Esad. Elektroprivreda 13 no. 11/12:632-635 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

A new rapid method for the determination and separation of manganese and iron. J. Dick, C. Drugarin. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:21-24 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Obtaining metallic calcium from the common industrial alloys. S. Mantea, N. Petrescu. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 3:365-370 '60. R, 16.

Safety in the surface processing of iron with cyanides. Sigurnost. I. Maicic. Kem ind 9 no. 10:S97-S99 O'60. Y, 16.

Spectrochemical analysis of the ash of a plant from Lake Ohrid. S. Ristic, D. Vukanovic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:339-347 '58/59. Y, 13.

Spectrum analysis by means of filter paper disks. I. (To be contd.) K. Felso. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12: 505-507 D'60. H, 13.

Studies on the processes of the reduction of iron ores with methane, through fluidization and cycloned fusion. P. Dumitrascu, M. Ispas. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 3:371-390 '60. R, 16.

IRON CARBIDES

Crushing of iron carbides, and its relations with the variations of the Curie point and with some experimental results obtained by Andrew and Lee. A. Masin, O. Bakalikova. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 3:313-319 '60. R, 16.

IRON-NICKEL ALLOYS

Chemical composition of FeNi alloys used for so-called Dumet wires and their thermal dimensional change. In German. E. Fuchs. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3/4: 425-435 '60. H, 16.

IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND.

Changes in the microclimate and the quality of potatoes through irrigation. V. Birneanu. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 3/4:263-272 Jl/D'60. R, 15.

Cleaning irrigation canals of vegetation with chemical preparations herbicides. E. Bozhanov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 5:144-146 '60. B, 16.

Cleaning irrigation canals of vegetation with chemical preparations (herbicides). E. Bozhanov. Nauch trud khidro melio 5:17-33 '60. B, 15.

Distribution and optimum conditions of the consumers situated along a water course. M. Tataru. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 3:159-162 '60. R, 16.

Facing small irrigation canals with Eternit. D. Velev, E. Strakhilov, K. Kochev. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 5:129-135 '60. B, 16.

Irrigation and soil structure. T. IAnakieva-Georgieva. Nauch trud khidro melio 5:171-180 '60. B, 15.

Irrigation of terraces. Ts. Matev. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 6:173-175 '60. B, 16.

On the quality of irrigation water. S. Arany. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 3/4:257-262 Jl/D'60. R, 15.

Perennial grasses and grass mixtures under the conditions of the Lazar Stanev irrigation system near the Iskar River. L. Konova. Nauch trud selsk inst 3:59-79 '60. B, 15.

Representation of a series of irrigation standards. I. Delibaltov, Kh. Khristov, I. Tsonev. Nauch trud khidro melio 5:5-15 '60. B, 15.

Studying certain methods sowing sugar beets under irrigation conditions. B. Lichev. Nauch trud selsk inst 3:183-193 '60. B, 15.

Time and method of sowing grass mixtures under irrigation conditions. Kh. Illichev, D. IAndonov. Nauch trud selsk inst 3:39-57 '60. B, 15.

Watering schedule and the use of water for mixed grasses. Kh. Illichev, D. IAndov. Nauch trud selsk inst 3:81-106 '60. B, 15.

ISAKOVIC, ANTONIJE

Characteristics and qualities of Antonije Isakovic's Igre (Games); a book review. H. Tahmiscic. Izraz 5 no. 1:1-6 Ja'61. Y, 11.

ISOAMYL ALCOHOL
see ISOPENTYL ALCOHOL

ISOFLAVONE

Date on the ring isomerization of isoflavones. I. Synthesis of 5, 7, 8, 4'-tetrahydroxy-isoflavone and 7, 4'-dimethyltectorigenin. In German. L. Farkas, J. Vardy. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:225-230 '60. H, 13.

ISOMERIZATION

Enolization direction of bromo- and chloroacetone in the presence of hydrogen chloride. I. Some chloro-derivatives of bromoacetone. In English. Z. Bankowska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:469-472 '59. P, 1.

Influence of the halogen on the enolization direction of chloro-bromo- and 1, 1-dichloroacetone in the presence of hydrogen chloride. II. In English. Z. Bankowska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:473-478 '59. P, 1.

Microcalorimetric study of the enolization temperature. IV. In French. B. Jakuszewski. M. Laxniewski. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:541-545 '59. P, 1.

ISOPENTYL ALCOHOL

On some phenolic resins soluble in vegetable oils. II. The isoamyl-phenol-formaldehydic resins. I. Nanu, I. Manoviciu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:169-177 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

ISOPRENE

Catalytic reaction of the hydrogenation of zinc. In Russian. L. Kh. Freidlin, V. I. Gorshkov. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 2:119-124 '60. H, 16.

ISOPROPYLBENZENE
see CUMENE

ISOPROPYLIDENEASCORBIC ACID

New method of obtaining isopropylidene ascorbic acid. A. Damanski, M. Miric. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:271-273 '58/59. Y, 13.

ISOTOPES

Isotopes in industry. R. Adamski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 9:1, 3 F'61. P, 5.

ISRAEL - TRIALS (GENOCIDE)

Nervosity around the trial of Eichmann. I. Arel. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:100-102 F'61. C, 6.

ISTRIA - HISTORY

Last days of the French rule in Istria, 1813. T. Blazenkovic. Vojnoist gl 11 no. 4:57-77 Ag'60. Y, 4.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE

Italian linguistic research in Hungary during the past 15 years. Gy. Herczeg. Filol kozl 6 no. 2:254-256 Ag'60. H, 11.

ITALIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Current stage of the Boccaccio philology in Italy. Gy. Herczeg. Vilagirod 6 no. 4:460-469 '60. H, 11.

Renaissance of Federico De Roberto. K. Nemenyi. Vilagirod 6 no. 4:481-483 '60. H, 11.

ITALIANS IN AFGHANISTAN

Excavations of the Italian archaeological expedition in Afghanistan. A. Bombaci. Przegl orient no. 3:265-280 '60. P, 4.

ITALIANS IN HUNGARY

Under the sky of Italy; on the Italian trade-union movement. K. E. Munka 11 no. 2:33 F'61. H, 5.

ITALY - CANNING INDUSTRY

The Italian canning industry of fruits and vegetables. M. Nikitovic. Prehrana 5 no. 7:26-27 Jl'60. Y, 16.

ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Antonio Gramsci and communism in Italy. K. Komjat. Tarsad sz 16 no. 1:43-61 Ja'61. H, 6.

40th anniversary of the Italian Communist Party according to the Italian Party press. L. Abolnik. Nowe drogi 15 no. 3:155-159 Mr'61. P, 6.

ITALY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Impressions from a trip through Italy, Switzerland, and France. (To be contd.) F. Vatovec. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 1:12-13 Ja'61. Y, 12.

Impressions from a trip through Italy, Switzerland, and France. (To be contd.) F. Vatovec. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 2:36-38 F'61. Y, 12.

A tourist's notes on Italy, a country running an Olympic fever. (Conclusion) P. Teesalu. Kehakultuur 21 no. 24: 764-766 D'60. E, 8.

ITALY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Shy problems. S. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 16 no. 8;7 F'61. P, 5.

ITALY - HISTORY

Data on Janos Jerzenszky's Sigentus edition (RMK, III. 376.). L. Matrai. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3:293-293 JI/S'60. H, 3.

The foreign policy of Austria against the Italian revolutionary movements, 1820-1823; unpublished Metternich letters in the Manuscript Division of the National Szechenyi Library. L. Dioszegi. Szazadok 94 no. 5/6:870-894 '60. H, 4.

ITALY - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Italy after local elections. W. L. Zycie partii no. 1: 37-38 Ja'61. P, 5.

ITALY - MEDICINE

Hieronymus Mercuriale of Padua, to Jan Crato of Breslau; from the correspondence of famous 16th-century doctors. S. Szpilczynski. Archiw hist med 23 no. 1:1-67 '60. P, 14.

ITALY - MOTION PICTURES

Pandon. A. Kalinova. Kult zivot filov 16 no. 3:0 Ja'61. C, 11.

The work of Luchino Visconti. Z. Bogdanovic. Izraz 4 no. 11/12:488-500 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

ITALY - PAINTINGS

Titian discovered in the Slovak National Gallery. Kult zivot filov 16 no. 3:3 Ja'61. C, 11.

ITALY - TRADE-UNIONS

Under the sky of Italy; on the Italian trade-union movement. K. E. Muska 11 no. 2:33 F'61. H, 3.

IVANOV, VULKO

Vulko Ivanov's Soprativata v Evropa prez Vtorata svetovna voina [Resistance Movement in Europe During the Second World War]; a book review. P. Ivanov. Voen ist sbornik 39 no. 4:134-139 JI/Ag '60. B, 17.

IXODIDAE

New species of Ixodes Pegreenbium Ixodovichi sp. nov. from Ixodes ricinus minutus L. In English. E. Civcenov. Helminthologia 2 no. 2:93-96 '60. C, 13.

IXODIDAE

See subdivision TICKS under LITHUANIA.

JABLONSKIS, JONAS

Centennial of the famous Lithuanian philologist Jonas Jablonskis. Respublika Vilna 1 24'60:1. Li, 1.

Jonas Jablonskis and children's literature; in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of his birth. V. Auryla. Pergale no. 12:143-145 D'60. Li, 11.

JAN I OLBRACHT, KING OF POLAND

Literary content of miniatures of Jan Olbracht's Gradual. Z. Rozanow. Pam literacki 51 no. 3:303-347 '60. P, 11.

JANACEK, LEOS

Leos Janacek. Sbornik stati a studii. Praha, 1959. 174 p. (Kniznice Hudebnich rozhledu, rec. 5, sv. 5/6) [Leos Janacek; collection of articles and studies] C, 9.

JAPAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The economic cycle of Japan after the Second World War. V. Svoboda. Mezinar politika 5 no. 3:114-115 F'61. C, 6.

JAPAN - ELECTIONS

The significance of the election results in Japan. J. Kowalski. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 71-78 Ja'61. P, 6.

JAPAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Good news from Iran and Tokyo. In English. N, O. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 261:6-7 F'61. Y, 6.

JAPAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The foundation of the United National Front: a statement of the Meeting of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties. In English. S. Hakamada. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:3-9 F'61. C, 6.

Japanese people in the struggle for peace and a respectable life. B. Kozelka. Odborar Prague 13 no. 22:1223-1226 O'60. C, 5.

JAPAN - POPULATION

Demographic research in Japan. M. Macura. Ekonomist Jug 13 no. 3:504-511 '60. Y, 6.

JAPAN - RAILROADS

Electrification of railroads in Japan. M. Bouda. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12:365-366 '60. C, 16.

JAPAN - TRADE-UNIONS

We started cooperation with Japanese trade-unions. Odborar Prague 13 no. 21:1174-1175 O'60. C, 5.

JASPERS, KARL

Kurt Jaspers and the problem of German unification. M. Suchocki. Przegl zach 16 no. 5:165-170 S/O'60. P, 4.

Philosophy of the rejected Professor Jaspers. J. Filipec. Mezinar politika 5 no. 2:115-119 F'61. C, 6.

JELLY

See subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

JENZENSZKY, JANOS

Data on Janos Jerzenszky's Sigentus edition (RMK, III. 376.). L. Matrai. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3:292-293 JI/S'60. H, 3.

JET ENGINES

Some problems of jet-engine development. O. Bouata. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 3:11-14 '59. C, 16.

JET PLANES

Jet-flap measurements carried out in an electrolytic tank. V. Kovar. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 5:3-10 '59. C, 16.

Optics as a helper in manufacturing jet engines. Key. Jemna mech opt 5 no. 10:327 O'60. C, 16.

JETS

Jet burners for separating rocks. L. Kulhanek. Inz stavby 9 no. 1:Mechanizace 7-8 Ja'61. C, 16.

A new thermojet method of separating rocks. A. Vosecky. Inz stavby 9 no. 1:Mechanizace 4-7 Ja'61. C, 16.

JEWS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Polacek, Karel. Se zlutou hvezdou. Pripravil Z. K. Sluby ceskych, 1959. 100 p. (Hradecke medailonky sv. 2) [With a yellow star; a diary of the year 1943. 1st ed. port., bibl., notes] C, 11.

JEWS IN GERMANY, WESTERN

The problem of anti-Semitism in Western Germany. E. Kerwanski. Przegl zach 16 no. 4:322-330 JI/Ag '60. P, 4.

JEWS IN POLAND

Poznanski, Jakub. Pamietnik z getta lodzkiego. [Wyd. 1. Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie [1960] 205 p. [Memoirs from the Lodz ghetto. 1st ed. illus., notes, plan] P, 4.

JEWS IN THE BALKAN PENINSULA

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, Institut za istoriia. Evreiski izvori za obshtestveno-ikonomicheskoto razvitie na balkanskite zemi. Podbrali, prevedi i komentirali Asher Khanael, Eli Eshkenazi. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. [Jewish sources on the socioeconomic development of the Balkan States. In Bulgarian and Hebrew. French and Russian summaries, facsimus., footnotes, index] B, 4.
Vol. 1. [16th century] 1958. 576 p.
Vol. 2. [17th century] 1960. 510 p.
Vol. 3. [1960?]

Asher Khanael and Eli Eshkenazi's Evreiski izvori za obshchestvenoto ikonomicheskoto razvitie na balkanskite zemi prez XVI vek (Jewish Sources of the Social and Economic Development of the Balkan Countries during the 16th Century); a book review. A. Stojanovski. Gl nac ist Skopje 3 no. 2:205-207 D'59. Y, 4.

JIZBA, JOSEF

M. Ferles and J. Jizba's Chemie pyridinu (Chemistry of Pyridine); a book review. Rev chimie Mik patr 11 no. 9:350 S'60. R, 13.

JOFFE, ADRIAM FEDOROVICH

Academician Abram Fedorovich Joffe; an obituary. V. Myslivec. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no. 12:670-672 '60. C, 15.

JOSEPH II, EMPEROR OF GERMANY

Reorganization of the Hungarian administration of justice in the age of Joseph II. E. Varga. Szazadok 94 no. 5/6:736-749 '60. H, 4.

JOURNALISM

See also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CROATIA.

A journalist's mission in television. In English. M. Hladky. Radio and TV IRTO no. 3:97-101 '60. C, 5.

Radio commentary. In English. Z. Lipinski. Radio and TV IRTO no. 4:149-151 '60. C, 5.

JOYCE, JAMES

Indifference of the author; a review of Janos Joyce's A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man). L. Vidan. Izraz 4 no. 11/12:516-523 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

JUBANI, ZEF

Commemorating the actor Zef Jubani (1910-1960). L. Shllaku. Nendori 7 no. 12:195-203 D'60. A, 11.

JUDGES

See subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

JUDGMENTS

See subdivision under POLAND.

JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS

See subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

JUDICIARY

See subdivision COURTS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

JUDO

See JUJITSU.

JUJITSU

Lebeda, Adolf A. Zaklady judo. [1. vyd.] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1960. 304 p. [Basic rules of judo. 1st ed. illus.] C, 8.

JULIAN MARCH

Hrvatsko svecenstvo Istre trazi priklucenje Julijske krajine FNR Jugoslaviji. Rijeka, Prepodijel Oblasnog NOO za Istru, 1946. 61 p. [Croatian clergy in Istria demand the annexation of Julian March to the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Illus., ports.] Y, 3.

JUPITER (PLANET)

Approaches of Comet P/Wolf I to Jupiter on the background of centuries. In English. M. Kwiatenski. Acta astronom 10 no. 3:130-151 '60. P, 13.

JURISPRUDENCE

Philosophy of law, analytic jurisprudence, theory of law; comparisons and conclusions. K. Opalek. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 1:3-19 Ja'61. P, 7.

JURISTS

See LAWYERS.

JURY

See subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

See subdivision under HUNGARY.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

See also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Czapow, Czeslaw. Niebezpieczne ulice; [illegible] chuligaństwa. Materiały i refleksje, [illegible] Iskry, 1960. 491 p. [Dangerous str[illegible] source of hooliganism. Materials and bibl., footnotes] P, 5.

KAFKA, FRANZ

A new encounter with Kafka; a review of [illegible] Amerika (America). M. Jovanovic. K[illegible] no. 25:3 D'59. Y, 2.

KAJZER, JANEZ

In the sign of humor; Fran Milcinski's Zb[illegible] Igracke-Muchoborci (Collected Works. Fly Fighters) and Janez Kajzer's Mimo nacrta (Passing By the Agenda); a book M. Kramberger. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. '60. Y, 11.

KALAN, FILIP

Filip Kalan's Gospodicna Mary (Miss Mar[illegible] review. M. Brezovar 8 no. 11:1038-10[illegible]

KALEVIPOEG

Kreutzwald, Friedrich Reinhold. Kalevipoeg; uks ennemuistne jutt kahekumnes laulus. Schwarzenbek, Schwarzenbeki Eesti kooli kirjastus, 1956. 64 p. [Kalevipoeg; an ancient tale in twenty songs. front. E, 11.

The jubilee year of Kalevipoeg. Toe haal no. 3:1 Ja'61. E, 6.

The manuscript for the scientific edition of Kalevipoeg is ready. E. Viidalepp. Nouk opetaja 18 no. 54:6 D'60. E, 8.

What is being done in order to commemorate the Kalevipoeg centennial. E. Laugaste. N Eesti raadio F 16'61:207-208. E, 1.

KALMAN, KLARA

In memory of the graphic artist Klara Kalman. In English. L. Lengyel. Books Hung 2 no. 3:16 S'60. H, 2.

KALNINS, TEODORS

Jubilee of Teodors Kalnins. Dzimt balss no. 98:4 D'60. La, 6.

KAOLIN

Hydraulic resistances and heat transfer in the vibrating layer in the solid-gas system. In English. S. Bretsznajder. L. Lesniewicz. M. Jaszczak-Skorupska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:573-577 '59. P, 1.

KARDELJ, EDVARD

A rebuttal that backfires. In English. A. R. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:101-102 F'61. C, 6.

KAROLYI, MIHALY, GROF

Financial policy of the Karolyi and Berinkey Governments. I. Lang. Szazadok 94 no. 5/6:812-834 '60. H, 4.

KARST

see also subdivision under CHINA, CROATIA.

The Alpine and karst world of the middle Dolenjska. P. Oblak. Geogr obzornik 7 no. 3:53-60 '60. Y, 12.

Douglas fir as a productive tree in the stands of degraded karstic areas. O. Piskoric. Sumar list 84 no. 11/12: 383-392 N/D-'60. Y, 15.

Successful sowing by hand of Pinus nigra in karstic regions. A. Zetko. Sumar list 84 no. 11/12:379-382 N/D-'60. Y, 15.

The tropical karst (cone carst). A. Kez. Foldrajzi ert 9 no. 3:396-398 '60. H, 12.

KARVAS, PETER

German criticism of Karvas' Polnocna omsa (The Midnight Mass); a review of a play. Kult zivot Slov 15 no. 52:10 D'60. C, 11.

Three words on some problems. P. Palkovic. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:4 Ja'61. C, 11.

KASSUBIAN POETRY

Derdowski, Jan Hieronim. O panu Czorlinscim co do Pucka po sece jachol; zelgol dlo swojech druchow kaszubsciech. Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1960. 167 p. (Biblioteczka kaszubska) [On Mr. Czorlinski who went to Puck for nets, as told to his Kassubian friends] P, 11.

KATALINIC, MARIN

Marin Katalinic; an obituary. In German. J. Moser. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:95-96 Jl'60. Y, 1.

KATZENELLENBAUM, ZACHARII SOLOMONOVICH

Zacharii S. Katzenellenbaum's Circulation of Means in Agriculture; a book review. V. Styblo. Fin a uver no. 1:58-60 '61. C, 5.

KAUNAS - BUILDINGS

What we are going to build in Kaunas in 1961. Reports Vilna Ja 18'61:5. Li, 1.

KAUNAS - INDUSTRIES

The A. Stanciunaite Tricot Factory and the resolutions of the June Plenum of the Communist Party. A. Jurevicius. Reports Vilna Ja 31'61:5-6. Li, 1.

Expansion of the Silva Hosiery Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ja 23'61:5-6. Li, 1.

Future plans of the Kaunas Reinforced-Concrete Factory. Reports Vilna F 4'61:1. Li, 1.

Kaunas factories for collective farms. Reports Vilna F 9'61:5. Li, 1.

Kaunas industries on the eve of the New Year. Reports Vilna D 31'60:5-6. Li, 1.

Modernization and new machinery in Kaunas factories. R. Valotka. Reports Vilna D 21'60:7-8. Li, 1.

Plans for a synthetic fiber factory in Kaunas. V. Karpas. Reports Vilna Ja 20'61:5. Li, 1.

Rationalization in Kaunas factories. J. Bizevicius. Reports Vilna Ja 9'61:4-5. Li, 1.

A report from Kaunas Plush and Silk Combine. Reports Vilna Ja 5'60:4-5. Li, 1.

Report from the A. Stanciunaite Tricot Factory. Reports Vilna D 27'61:4-5; Li, 1.

Results and progress of socialist competition between the cities of Tartu and Kaunas. H. Sisask. N Eesti raadio F 17'61:209-210. E, 1.

A three-day seminar for workers in local industry and city management. Reports Vilna F 7'61:6-7. Li, 1.

A tour around the beautiful Kaunas Sea. Reports Vilna Ja 30'61:1-2. Li, 1.

A visit to the Tunelis Street district in Kaunas. Reports Vilna F 4'61:7. Li, 1.

A visit with the workers of the Kaunas Machine Plant. Reports Vilna D 23'60:7-8. Li, 1.

Zaliakalnis is becoming an industrial district in Kaunas. Reports Vilna F 1'61:1. Li, 1.

KAUNAS - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Thirteenth opera in Kaunas. A. Kalnauskas. Lit ir men no. 6:3 F'61. Li, 11.

KAUNAS - SCHOOLS

An interview with Kazys Barsauskas, Director of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. Reports Vilna Ja 14'61:7. Li, 1.

Kaunas High School No. 22 in new premises. Reports Vilna Ja 23'61:4-5. Li, 1.

People's university of technical progress opens in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ja 24'61:5-6. Li, 1.

The SZ/6 Shock Brigade; a letter from the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. A. Baltruniene. Jaun gret no. 1:19 Ja'61. Li, 5.

10 years of the Kaunas Institute of Medicine. Reports Vilna D 24'60:8-9. Li, 1.

10 years of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. V. Stankevicius. Reports Vilna D 24'60:7-8. Li, 1.

300 students graduate from the Lithuanian Academy of Agriculture. Reports Vilna Ja 31'61:6. Li, 1.

KAUNAS - TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Discussion of the improvement in city traffic. Reports Vilna Ja 12'61:1-2. Li, 1.

KAUSITZ, JOSEF

Josef Kausitz's Se Svabinskym o grafice (Speaking with Svabinsky on Graphic Arts); a book review. Ivm. Estetická vychova no. 3:67 '60/61. C, 8.

KAVCIC, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Kavcic's Ognji so potemneli (The Fires Became Dark); a book review. M. Mejak. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 10:937-939 '60. Y, 11.

KAZIMIERZ III WIELKI, KING OF POLAND

Kaczmarczyk, Zdzislaw. Reformy wojskowe i organizacja sily zbrojnej za Kazimierza Wielkiego. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 174 p. (Prace Komisji Wojskowo-Historycznej Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Seria A, nr. 12) [Military reforms and organization of the armed forces at the time of Kazimierz III Wielki. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. fold. maps, bibl., footnotes, indexes] P, 4.

KEMPE, MIRDZA

My poetry about the Congo. Reports Riga 18 no. 6:6-7 F 7'61. La, 1.

KENNEDY, JOHN FITZGERALD

His political identity. -ef-. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3: 2 Ja'61. C, 11.

Kennedy's government. G. Wheeler. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:89-91 F'61. C, 6.

KENT, ROCKWELL

I was acting right, giving my collection to the Soviet people. Dzimt balss no. 100:4 D'60. La, 6.

KERAMOSPHAERINA

see subdivision under DALMATIA

KERN, PETER JULIUS

Eighty years of Peter J. Kern. J. H. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:9 F'61. C, 11.

KEROSINE

The influence of nonpolar liquid (kerosine) upon the flotation of nonsulfide minerals. J. Barcicki. Przem chem 39 no. 10:624-629 O'60. P, 16.

Influence of the group and fractional composition of kerosine upon the properties of kerylbenzene sulfonates. W. Kisielow, U. Szalajko, A. Hopfinger. Przem chem 39 no. 12:776-784 D'60. P, 16.

KERSOVANI, OTOKAR

Otokar Kersovani's Izbrani clanci (Selected Articles); a book review. B. P. Knjiga I svet 4 no. 33:2 Jl'60. Y, 2.

KETO GROUP

see CARBONYL GROUP

KETONES

Catalytic reaction of the hydrogenation of zinc. In Russian. L. Kh. Freidlin, V. I. Goreshkov. Perlodica polytechn chem 4 no. 2:119-124 '60. H, 16.

Investigation of the mechanism of the formation of ketones by using ^{14}C-homocamphoric acid. In German. L. Olvos, L. Noszko. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:191-196 '60. H, 13.

Mannich reactions with thymyl ketones; 26th communication on p-cymene and its derivatives. In German. W. Strubell. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:475-478 '60. H, 13.

Reactions of bisamides. XIV. Reactions of N, N'-benzylidenebisacetamide with ketones and diketones. D. Stefanovic, V. Vandet. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6: 253-259 '58/59. Y, 13.

Synthesis of the mixed biscompounds of the aldehydes and ketones. III. O-, m- and p-arylidenthiourethanes. K. Strotanovic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:261-269 '58/59. Y, 13.

KETONIC ACIDS

see OXO ACIDS

KHANANEL, ASHER

Asher Khananel and Eli Eshkenazi's Evreiski izvori za obshchestveno ikonomicheskoto razvitie na balkanskite zemi prez XVI vek, (Jewish Sources of the Social and Economic Development of the Balkan Countries during the 16th Century); a book review. A. Stojanovski. Gl nac ist Skopje 3 no. 2:205-207 D'59. Y, 4.

KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA SERGEEVICH

In the fight for a world without weapons and wars; a book review. J. Krylova. Nova mysl no. 1:134-136 Ja'61. C, 6.

N. S. Khrushchev's speech in connection with the 15th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations. Toe haal no. 39:1-4 O'60. E, 6.

KIAUTA, RAJKO

60th anniversary of Comrade Rajko Kiauta. F. Glavan. Statistican no. 87:7 O'60. Y, 5.

KIDNEYS

Szendei, Adam. Ismerkedjunk meg a vesebetegsegekkel [Budapest] Egeszsegugyi Felvilagositas [1959] 35 p. [Let us be acquainted with kidney diseases] illus.] H, 14.

Studies on the production of erythropoietin by the isolated hypoxic kidney. In English. Z. Kuratowska, B. Lewartowski, E. Michalak. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 2: 77-80 '60. P, 13.

The virus spectrum of a cell line derived from monkey kidney cells. In English. M. Simon, A. Janeso. Acta microbiol Hung 215-223 '60. H, 13.

KILNS

The shell rigidity of rotary kilns and the durability of the lining. O. Gabriel. Stavivo 39 no. 1:12-17 Ja'61. C, 16.

KILNS (Continued)

The theory of thermal processes in annular kilns. (To be contd.) J. Pommer. Stavivo 39 no. 1:18-21 Ja'61. C, 16.

KINDERGARTENS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

KINETIN
see FURFURYLADENINE.

KIRSA, FAUSTAS

Poet laureate Faustas Kirsa; a biographic sketch. In English. R. Jantvaras. Liet dien 13 no. 3:20 F'61. Li, 1.

KLATIK, ZLATKO

Deductions; a review of Zlatko Klatik's Neodvyzdany odkaz (A Forgotten Message). J. Prohacka. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 52:4 D'60. C, 11.

KLEINER, JULIUSZ

Gorski, Konrad. Monografia Kleinera o Slowackim; [streszczenie] Warszawa [1959] 3 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1860-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej 25-26 Listopada 1959) [Kleiner's monograph on Slowacki; a summary] P, 11.

KLEUT, PETAR

Dr. Petar Kleut'n Partizanska taktika i operacija (Guerrilla Tactics and Warfare); a book review. P. Ilakic. Vojno delo 12 no. 10/11:622-624 O/N-'60. Y, 17.

KNAPP, VIKTOR

Viktor Knapp'n Predmet a system ceskoslovenskeho socialistickeho prava obcanskeho (Subject and System of the Czechoslovak Socialist Civil Law); a book review. T. Pap. Allam jogtud lap ert 3 no. 4:493-503 '60. H, 7.

KNIT GOODS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

KNITTING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Determining appropriate yarn numbers for knitting machines in accordance with their class. V. Minchev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 5:16-18 '59. H, 16.

A new highly productive warp knitting machine. M. Khristov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 4:21-24 '60. H, 16.

KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

On the question of content and form of theoretical and historical knowledge. B. Bozhanov. Fil mitsel 16 no. 4:23-30 '60. H, 3.

KOCIOWA, REGINA

A new book about a prominent peasant activist; a book review. K. Dunin-Wasowicz. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:147-150 F'61. P, 6.

KONCEWICZ, JAN

Jan Koncewicz (1793-1869); a biographic sketch. T. Kalonbski. Chemik 13 no. 10:410-412 O'60. P, 13.

KONOPNICKA, MARIA

Grzedzielska, Maria. Wiersze wybrane Marii Konopnickiej. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1959. 63 p. (Biblioteka analiz literackich, 2) [Maria Konopnicka's selected poems. Illus.] P, 11.

KORDA, BENEDIKT

B. Korda and V. Cermak's Statistika prokazdeho (Statistics for Everybody); a book review. C. Reffek. Stat obz 40 no. 12:563-564 D'60. C, 5.

J. Habr and B. Korda's Rozbor meziodvetvovych vztahu (Analysis of Relations Between Economic Sectors); a book review. P. Soszicka. Stat obz 40 no. 12:561-563 D'60. C, 5.

KOREA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Hydroelectric constructions in the Korean People's Democratic Republic. H. Mekesch. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 10:337-338 O'60. H, 18.

KOREA - PAINT

A letter from Korea; a paint factory was built on the southern shores of the Japanese Sea with Hungarian assistance. Gy. Sviderovsky. Musz elet 16 no. 3:7 F'61. H, 18.

KORKIJA, O'TAR

The method used by the Soviet coach Otar Korkija to teach children basketball. M. Nedeff. Cult fiz 13 no. 3:107-110 '60. R, 8.

KOSMOWSKA, IRENA

A new book about a prominent peasant activist; a book review. K. Dunin-Wasowicz. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2:147-150 F'61. P, 6.

KOSOVO-METOHIJA - ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

Absence from work in Kosovo and Metohija. R. Mladenovic. Soc pol 10 no. 6:49-50 '60. Y, 6.

KOSSLER, IVO

Ivo Kossler's Infracervena spektroskopie v chemicke analyze (Infrared Spectroscopy in Chemical Analysis); a book review. M. Hlavsa. Jemna mech opt 5 no. 10: 328 O'60. C, 16.

KOSTKA, JOZEF

The sound of a bell; an interview in the sculptor's studio. J. Prohacka. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:10 F'61. C, 11.

KOSTRA, JAN

Jan Kostra, a meritorious artist. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 52:1 D'60. C, 11.

KOVACS, ISTVAN

Boor and Kovacs' A Magyar Nepkoztarsasag alkotmanya (Constitution of the Hungarian People's Republic); a book review. In Russian. P. Schmidt. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:415-416 '60. H, 7.

KRAFFT, JAN

Hieronymus Mercuriale of Padua, to Jan Cratom of Breslau; from the correspondence of famous 16th-century doctors. S. Szpilczynski. Archiw hist med 23 no. 1:1-67 '60. P, 14.

KRAKOW

Plan miasta Krakowa Ignacego Enderle z lat (1802-1805) 1807-1808, tak zwany senacki wraz z wykazem realnosci miasta z poczatku XIX wieku. Wydal Henryk Munch. [Wyd. 1.] Krakow, Muzeum Historyczne miasta Krakowa, 1959. 57 p. [Ignacy Enderle's plan of the city of Krakow of the years (1802-1805) 1807-1808, the so-called Senate's Plan together with the list of city properties in the beginning of the 19th century. 1st ed. 70 plates, maps, index, plans] P, 10.

Remarks on the program and methods of work of the plan for the development of the municipal region of Krakow. A. Ptaszycka. Miasto 11 no. 11:5-10 N'60. P, 10.

KRAKOW - CHURCHES

Materials to the iconography of the altar of Saint John the Almoner in Krakow. K. Secomska. Pam Ilteracki 51 no. 3:145-153 '60. P, 11.

The so-called Przemysl Contemplation as an iconographic source of a quarter of Veit Stoss' altar in the Virgin Mary Church in Krakow. Pam Ilteracki 51 no. 3:123-143 '60. P, 11.

KRAKOW - COMMERCE

External commerce of Krakow in the 16th century. J. Malecki. Zesz nauk ekon Krakow no. 11:73-152 '60. P, 5.

KRAKOW - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Krakow now and in the future. J. Roszko. Miasto 12 no. 1:25-27 Ja'61. P, 10.

KRAKOW - SCHOOLS

The Department of Medicine of Jagellonian University, and the Medical Academy in Krakow. Z. Kukulski. Archiw hist med 23 no. 1:70-80 '60. P, 14.

KRESEVLJAKOVIC, HAMDIJA

In memory of Hamdija Kresevljakovic (1886-1959); a list of his printed works. H. Kapidzic. Nase starine no. 6:7-20 '59. Y, 4.

KREVE-MICKEVICIUS, VINCAS

Restoration of Vincas Kreve-Mickevicius' homestead. Reporta Vilna Ja 22'61:2. Li, 1.

KRUZEK, JURIJ

Three new studies on T. G. Masaryk; book reviews. K. Herman. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:249-253 N'60. C, 1.

KRLEZA, MIROSLAV

Narrative prose of Miroslav Krleza. II. V. Gligoric. Izraz 4 no. 10:283-290 O'60. Y, 11.

Narrative prose of Miroslav Krleza. II. V. Gligoric. Izraz 4 no. 11/12:447-463 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

KROHA, JIRI

Svrcek, Jaroslav B. Narodni umelec Jiri Kroha. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 126 p. (Kniznice narodnich umelcu ceskoslovenskych) [National artist Jiri Kroha. 1st ed. Illus. (part col.), ports., facsims.] C, 10.

KRUPAVICIUS, MYKOLAS

Anniversary of a great statesman. A. Repsys. Liet dien 12 no. 2:11, 20 F'61. Li, 1.

Monsignor Mykolas Krupavicius; a biographic sketch. In English. (1. vlk.) Liet dien 12 no. 1:26 Ja'61. Li, 1.

KUBILINSKAS, KOSTAS

Ono more rendezvous; a book review. G. Kanovicius. Lit ir men no. 50:2 D'60. Li, 11.

KUKOLECA, STEVAN

Current topics; a review of Dr. Stevan Kukoleca's Ekonomika preduzeca (Economics of the Enterprises) II. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 431:634 D'60. Y, 5.

Dr. Stevan Kukoleca's Ekonomika preduzeca, Knj. I, II (Economic Policy of Enterprises, Vols. 1-2); a review. M. Ostojic. Ekonomist Jug 13 no. 3:530-534 '60. Y, 5.

KULCSAR, KALMAN

Kalman Kulcsar's A jogszociologia problemai (Problems of the Sociology of Law); a book review. V. Peschka. Allam jogtud lap ert 3 no. 4:493-500 '60. H, 7.

KURKA, ROBERT FRANK

Three operatic works against work. V. Stoll. Plamen 3 no. 11:156-157 N'60. C, 11.

KUSAN, IVAN

Walled outside of time; a review of Ivan Kusan's Zidom zazidani (Walled with a Wall). H. Dekic. Delo Beograd 7 no. 3:248-250 F'61. Y, 11.

KUTKUS, ALEKSAS

Kutkus, Aleksas. Dzininiako datis; atsiminimai. [Boston] Lietuvis enciklopedijos leidykla [1960] 169 p. [A singer's lot; recollections. ports.] Li, 9.

KUUSBERG, PAUL

Simple thoughts on Enn Kalm, Kirsti, and their companions. R. Vaidlo. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6:3 F'61. E, 11.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY (Continued)

Labor productivity as seen from the point of view of national economy and the enterprises. O. Pirityi. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 1:1-14 Ja'61. H, 5.

Relation between labor productivity and wages. M. Kocman. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 4:392-398 '60. C, 5.

Relation between the cost form and the work form of the index of labor productivity. G. Minchev. Statistika 7 no. 5:42-50 S/O'60. B, 5.

Variations of working capacity and the problem of tiredness; preliminary studies. E. Fischbein and others. Rev psihol 6 no. 3:49-76 '60. R, 3.

LABOR RELATIONS
see subdivision INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS under YUGOSLAVIA.

LABOR REST HOMES
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

LABOR SUPPLY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Actual problems of the bridges of socialist labor. K. Macha, V. Mlikovsky. Nova mysl no. 1:56-67 Ja'61. C, 6.

Population and labor-power projections in the People's Republic of Slovenia during 1960-1980. D. Vogelnik. Ekon rev 11 no. 2:241-316 '60. Y, 5.

LABORATORIES

Volf, Milos Bohuslav. Laboratorni sklo; jeho konstrukce, kalibrace, funkce a uziti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Laboratory glass; its design, gaging, function, and use. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., indexes, tables] C, 16.
Vol. 1. 1958. 414 p. and suppl. (38 p. of tables) in pocket.

Laboratory apparatus for counterflow extraction. O. Krafft. Chem prum 10 no. 2:84-85 F'60. C, 16.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Modern installations for lacquering furniture. A. Paraschiv. Industria lemnului 11 no. 11:418-422 N'60. R, 16.

A new device for examination of the hardness and elasticity of lacquer coatings. Z. Jedlinski, Z. Hippe. Przem chem 39 no. 12:787-789 D'60. P, 16.

Polyester lacquers in the furniture industry. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) M. Formanowicz. Przem drzew 12 no. 1:28-31 Ja'61. P, 16.

LAGERKVIST, PAR FABIAN

Little Romans of Par Lagerkvist. T. Ladan. Izraz 4 no. 10:297-314 O'60. Y, 11.

LAHT, UNO

Verse cosmetics and summer aromas; a book review. A. Eelmae. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 5:3 F'61. E, 11.

LAJOVIC, ANTON

Anton Lajovic, an octogenarian. Slov glas rev 5 no. 1/2: 1 Ja'59. Y, 9.

A portrait of the composer Anton Lajovic. L. Skerjanc. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 12:1118-1122 '60. Y, 11.

LAKES
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

LALIC, MIHAILO

The hunters and the hunted; a review of Mihailo Lalic's Hajka (Chase). V. Krnjevic. Izraz 5 no. 1:73-78 Ja'61. Y, 11.

LAMINATED MATERIALS

Honeycomb-sandwich panels, new construction material. A. Zuk. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:579-580 O'60. P, 16.

LAMPETRA
see LAMPREYS.

LAMPREYS

Regeneration of the tail in Lampetra fluviatilis Larvae. In English. K. Maron. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:55-57 '60. P, 13.

LAND
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

The agrarian problem and the national liberation movement. In English. M. Riffi and others. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:64-80 F'61. C, 6.

LANDLORD AND TENANT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LANDSCAPE

Relationship between architecture and landscape. V. Richter. Arhitektura Zagreb 14 no. 4/6:3-7 '60. Y, 10.

LANDSCAPE PAINTERS, CZECH

Authors of the cycle of historic landscapes made for the gallery and staircase of the National Museum. L. Brozkova. Umeni 8 no. 6:626-632 N'60. C, 10.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

A tape recorder aids in the study of foreign languages. Hk. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:37 Ja'61. C, 16.

LANTHANIDES
see RARE-EARTH METALS.

LANTHANUM

On the removal of lanthanum from a mixture of rare-earth oxides. B. Borkowski, K. Banczykowna. Przem chem 39 no. 12:750-752 D'60. P, 16.

LAOS - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Americans in Laos. D. Ruppeldt. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:2 Ja'61. C, 11.

Armed intervention of the United States in Laos; a dangerous conflict. M. Gdanski. Zagad i mat no. 1: 24-29 Ja'61. P, 6.

Laos, a new Korea? Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 457:8 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Statement of the Polish government concerning Laos, published on December 26, 1960. In English. Mat Doc no. 2:3-4 Ja'61. P, 1.

LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION

The new stability criteria for the nonlinear automatic systems. In French. (To be contd.) V. Popov. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:73-88 '60. R, 16.

LARVAE

Contribution to the knowledge of the uncovering process of Mullerius capillaris larvae. In German. R. Svarc, I. Zmoray. Helminthologia 2 no. 2:133-139 '60. C, 13.

LASTAS, ADOMAS

After the funeral of Adomas Lastas. V. Mozuriunas. Lit ir men no. 5:4 Ja'61. Lt, 11.

LATEX

Application of resorcinol-formaldehyde resins for the bonding of fabrics with rubber. Pt. 1. Influence of some fundamental parameters on the quality of baths formed from natural rubber and butadiene-styrene rubber latices. L. Pawlowski, D. Sowa. Tworzywa guma lakiery 5 no. 9:264-268 S'60. P, 16.

Commercial types of chloroprene and latex. V. Pancoska. Kozarstvi 10 no. 12:376-379 D'60. C, 16.

Treatment of natural latex for use in electrical engineering. J. Bina. El tech cas 11 no. 6:361-370 '60. C, 16.

LATHES
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Considerations of economy in the selection of lathes; marginal notes on S. Lewandowski's article. W. Teisseyre. Mechanik 34 no. 1:35-36 Ja'61. P, 16.

Special features of the loadability of lathes. In English. Szoke, B. Acta techn Hung 29 no. 1/2:57-86 '60. H, 16.

The study of operation systems to determine standards in lathing work. N. Velisavljevic. Produktivnost 2 no. 10:809-815 O'60. Y, 5.

LATIN LANGUAGE

The influence of the substratum of the Polish language on the Latin language spoken in medieval Poland; on the basis of Slownik laciny sredniowiecznej w Polsce (Dictionary of the Medieval Latin Language in Poland). K. Weyssenhoff. Pam literacki 51 no. 3:91-107 '60. P, 11.

LATIN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

Ovidius Naso Publius. Metamorfoze. Traducere Ion Florescu. Revizuirea traducerii, prefata, note, anexe, Petru Cretia. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1959. 446 p. [Metamorphoses. Tr. from the Latin. bibl., genealogical tables, notes, index] R, 11.

LATTICE THEORY

Ion deformations in the lattices of insular silicates depending on their crystalline structure. E. Latiu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:225-236 Ja/Je-60.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Contribution of Soviet Latvian industry to agriculture. A. Kalnozols. Dzimt balss no. 87: 2 O'60. La, 6.

Exhibition of agricultural machinery in Rezekne. Reports Riga 18 no. 6:13 F 10'61. La, 1.

Riga Agricultural Machinery Factory to produce new construction loading machinery. Reports Riga 18 no. 6:3 F 7'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural people's university of economics and first rank experience in Riga is the first of the kind in the Soviet Union. Reports Riga 18 no. 6:10-11 F 9'61. La, 1.

Complex brigades in agriculture. Volcechovski. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:4-5 D 27'60. La, 1.

Main task of local councils and executive organs is to activate agricultural development. Filiushkina. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:3 F 14'61. La, 1.

A meeting of future scouts. Dzimt balss no. 95:2-3 N'60. La, 6.

Some achievements of agricultural development in 1960. Reports Riga 18 no. 6:17-19 F 12'61. La, 1.

We are winning this competition. A. Kalnozols. Dzimt balss no. 88:2 O'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - AMBULANCES

Radio telecommunication to be established on all ambulance vehicles. Reports Riga 17 no. 53:1 D 29'60. La, 1.

LATVIA - ART

Latvian art in Moldavia. M. Ivanovs. Lit un maksla no. 4:3 Ja'61. La, 11.

Latvian artists discuss their own work. Dzimt balss no. 88:3 O'60. La, 6.

To be in the avant-garde is our task. A. Amtmanis-Brieditis. Lit un maksla no. 3:1 Ja'61. La, 11.

LATVIA - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS

Observation of artificial satellites from the Riga Observation Station. Lapusko. Reports Riga 18 no. 6:7 F 7'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - ATHEISM

Antireligious exhibition in Madona. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:2, 6 F 14'61. La, 1.

Antireligious lectures at the State Museum of Natural History. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:16 F 17'61. La, 1.

Seminar on atheistic propaganda in Riga. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:12 D 29'60. La, 1.

LATVIA - BALLET

Ballet must be performed according to its dance content; Cervantes' Don Quixote at the Academic Opera and Ballet Theater. E. Silina. Lit un maksla no. 3:3 Ja'61. La, 11.

LATVIA - BEES

Seminar for apiculturists is being held in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:13 F 16'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING

Building in Jelgava. Reports Riga 18 no. 6:6 F 7'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Present situation in the building material industries. Viganis. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:6-7 D 27'60. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Prefabricated houses for arctic regions are being built in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:8-9 F 16'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE

Advantages of artificial insemination in cattle raising. Reporte Riga 17 no. 52:3 D 29'60. La, 1.

Growing sugar beets for cattle feeding. Reporte Riga 18 no. 7:13-14 F 10'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - CHORAL SINGING

Jubilee of Teodors Kalniņš. Dzimt balss no. 90:4 D'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Aizpute; a provincial town. T. Vaivars. Dzimt balss no. 97:4 D'60. La, 6.

Baldone; a provincial town. B. Zeltkalns. Dzimt balss no. 87:3 O'60. La, 6.

Jekabpils; a provincial town. A. Mrezina. Dzimt balss no. 93:3 N'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - CITY PLANNING

Future face of Riga. I. Kalva. Dzimt balss no. 84:3 O'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Confidence gained in work. N. Rubenis. Reporte Riga 18 no. 6:14 F 11'61. La, 1.

Economy of collective farms improved. Dzimt balss no. 3:1 Ja'61. La, 6.

Merging of collective farms in Bigauja District. Reporte Riga 18 no. 7:16 F 10'61. La, 1.

Money payment and labor productivity on collective farms. Reporte Riga 18 no. 6:3-4 F 7'61. La, 1.

Undivided profit funds on collective farms must be increased. Reporte Riga 18 no. 7:3-3 F 14'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE

Export of Latvian-produced goods. Reporte Riga 18 no. 6:11 F 0'61. La, 1.

"Made in Latvia." V. Daugavietis. Dzimt balss no. 86: 3 O'60. La, 6.

Production of several enterprises to be sent to the Casablanca Fair. Reporte Riga 18 no. 6:11 F 0'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE - CHINA

Exchange of goods between Latvia and the Chinese People's Republic increases. Reporte Riga 18 no. 7:4 F 14'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE - CUBA

More goods sent from Latvian harbors to Cuba. Reporte Riga 18 no. 6:17 F 12'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE - RUMANIA

More than 20 Latvian industrial enterprises fulfill orders from the Rumanian Democratic Republic. Reporte Riga 17 no. 52:13 D 29'60. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Conference of communication workers. Reporte Riga 18 no. 6:1-2 F 6'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Education of propagandists. Reporte Riga 18 no. 7:13 F 16'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

A meeting of future scouts. Dzimt balss no. 95:2-3 N'60. La, 6.

1,200 persons take part in the Conference of the Party Active. Reporte Riga 17 no. 52:1-2 D 29'60. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

A formal plenum. Dzimt balss no. 86:1 O'60. La, 6.

20th anniversary of the Lenin Communist Youth League. Dzimt balss no. 86:1 O'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - CONCERTS

Cultural events. Dzimt balss no. 95:4 N'60. La, 6.

"Three Failed Roses" and homesickness. A. Imrekovics. Dzimt balss no. 88:1 O'60. La, 6.

We have many friends. M. Caklais. Lit un muzika no. 5:1 F'61. La, 11.

LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Failures in corn growing. O. Upitis. Reporte Riga 18 no. 6:12-13 F 10'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - COURTS

Confidence overcomes suspicion. L. Purs. Zvaigzne no. 1:14-15 Ja'61. La, 1.

How we understand democracy of courts. Dzimt balss no. 93:3 D'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

For complete outrooting of crime; information given by B. Azaus, Chairman of the Latvian Supreme Court, about the new Latvian criminal law. Dzimt balss no. 3:3 Ja'61. La, 6.

LATVIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

What could be bought in a rural department store? K. Kalnins. Dzimt balss no. 86:2 O'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - DRUGS

Six hours work, but in the rest of the time? K. Lepo. Dzimt balss no. 93:3 D'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - DWELLINGS

Dwelling construction in cities and rural districts in 1960. Reporte Riga 18 no. 7:6 F 15'61. La, 1.

More than 10,000 square meters of dwelling space assigned for use this year in Liepaja. V. Krauklis. Reporte Riga 18 no. 7:9 F 16'61. La, 1.

240 dwellings to be built in the village on the Stalin Collective Farm in Valmiera District in the next 10 years. Reporte Riga 17 no. 52:13 D 29'60. La, 1.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Evaluation of the work completed in 1960. Reporte Riga 17 no. 52:21 D 31'60. La, 1.

A letter from Latgale. B. Arklans. Dzimt balss no. 89:3-3 N'60. La, 6.

Never again will I exchange my homeland for another country. E. Paberzin. Dzimt balss no. 80:1 N'60. La, 6.

That was given me by the Soviet regime. V. Plete. Dzimt balss no. 98:3 D'60. La, 6.

When you must think with the stomach instead of the brain. V. Z. Dzimt balss no. 89:3 N'60. La, 6.

With seven league steps. Z. Jaunzeme. Zvaigzne no. 1:4-5 Ja'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

A new, fast step on the Seven-Year Plan staircase. Dzimt balss no. 3:2 Ja'61. La, 6.

What will be accomplished in 1961. Dzimt balss no. 1:3 Ja'61. La, 6.

Witnesses of the greatness of the Seven-Year Plan. H. Vervagars. Dzimt balss no. 90:2 N'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - EDUCATION

Education in Latvia and Uruguay. A. Arismendi. Reporte Riga 17 no. 52:13-14 D 29'60. La, 1.

490 teachers and education workers receive rewards. Reporte Riga 17 no. 52:4 D 29'60. La, 1.

In the Congress of Latvian Teachers. Dzimt balss no. 1:2 Ja'61. La, 6.

People's University begins its activities. Dzimt balss no. 84:4 O'60. La, 6.

2d Congress of the Soviet Latvian Teacher begins. Reporte Riga 17 no. 52:6 D 27'60. La, 1.

2d Congress of the Soviet Latvian Teachers continues. Reporte Riga 17 no. 52:9, 11-12 D 29'60. La, 1.

A university for young and old. T. Vaivars. Dzimt balss no. 89:2 N'60. La, 6.

What is done for strengthening school-life relations in Preili District. Koklis. Reporte Riga 17 no. 52:7 D 27'60. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTIONS

Fiction and reality. V. Zigurs. Dzimt balss no. 95: 3 N'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Contribution of the Institute of Electronics and Calculating Machines to the Riga Electric Machinery Factory. Jakubaitis. Reporte Riga 18 no. 7:18 F 18'61. La, 1.

1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Uruguay Communist Party visits Riga. Reporte Riga 17 no. 52: 13 D 29'60. La, 1.

State Electrotechnic Factory to become a complex mechanization and automation enterprise. Reporte Riga 18 no. 6:11 F 0'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Etalons Factory to produce complicated electric-measurement apparatus. Reporte Riga 18 no. 6: 14-15 F 11'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Achievements in scientific work and future prospects of the Institute of Electric-Power Resources and Electrical Engineering. Ramanis. Reporte Riga 17 no. 52:19-20 D 31'60. La, 1.

LATVIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Archaeological findings in Durbe. Dzimt balss no. 93: 4 N'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Rural people in Krustpils District are obliged to produce more agricultural products in 1961. Reporte Riga 18 no. 7:8 F 10'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHERIES

Fishermen caught 311,000 centners more fish than last year. Reporte Riga 17 no. 52:16 D 31'60. La, 1.

Introduction of new fishery products. Skabarga. Reporte Riga 17 no. 52:12 D 29'60. La, 1.

Several mother ships from the Atlantic Ocean are on the way to Latvian harbors. Reporte Riga 18 no. 7:7 F 15'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - FLAX

Good income from flax culture. Reporte Riga 18 no. 7:15 F 17'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - GAS, NATURAL

Carpathian gas is coming I. Kalva. Dzimt balss no. 2:2 Ja'61. La, 6.

Riga to receive natural gas next year. Reporte Riga 18 no. 7:2 F 13'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - HARBORS

First Turkish ship in Riga Harbor after the war. Reporte Riga 17 no. 52:14 D 29'60. La, 1.

Reconstruction work at Ventspils Harbor. Reporte Riga 17 no. 52:2 D 29'60. La, 1.

Ship movement in Latvian harbors. Reporte Riga 18 no. 6:11 F 0'61. La, 1.

Ship movement in Riga Harbor. Reporte Riga 17 no. 52: 8-9 D 29'60. La, 1.

LATVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Treatment of headache at Latvian health resorts. J. Skards. Reporte Riga 18 no. 7:17-18 F 10'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - HISTORY

Zutis, Janis. Vidzemes un Kurzemes zemnieku brivlaisana XIX gadsimta 20. gados. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1956. 225 p. (Apcerejumi par Latvijas PSR vesturi, 11n) [Liberation of peasants in Vidzeme and Kurzeme in the 20's of the 19th century. Footnotenotes] La, 4.

All peoples' holiday. J. Plotnieks. Dzimt balss no. 90:1 N'60. La, 6.

Our Riga; 16th anniversary since the liberation of Riga. Dzimt balss no. 84:3 O'60. La, 6.

Riga on the eve of the holiday. K. Kalnins. Dzimt balss no. 90:3 N'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - HOSPITALS

Reportage from Paulis Stradins Clinic Hospital. Dzimt balss no. 80:4 O'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

New hotel in Ventspils completed. Reporte Riga 17 no. 52:18 D 31'60. La, 1.

LATVIA - HOURS OF LABOR

Six hours work, but in the rest of the time? K. Lepo. Dzimt balss no. 93:3 D'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Construction project of the Plavinas Hydroelectric-Power Station is being discussed. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:7 F 15'61. La, 1.

Liberts, Minister of Automobile Transportation and Highways, speaks about the construction of the Plavinas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:2 D 26'60. La, 1.

On a steep bank. S. Lazda. Zvaigzne no. 1:6-7 Ja'61. La, 1.

Work in progress! The Plavinas Power Station under construction. Dzimt balss no. 1:3 Ja'61. La, 6.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

A meeting of future scouts. Dzimt balss no. 95:2-3 N'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Elsmonts, Deputy Chairman of the Council of National Economy, speaks about industrial achievements. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:8 D 28'60. La, 1.

15 per cent more production. Dzimt balss no. 86: 2 O'60. La, 6.

Glory to the front-rankers of communist work! Dzimt balss no. 95:1 N'60. La, 6.

In one minute of the Seven-Year Plan. R. Ievkalns. Dzimt balss no. 100:1-2 D'60. La, 6.

Prospects in industrial development. V. Sniedze. Reports Riga 18 no. 6:8 F 8'61. La, 1.

State plan for the enterprises of the Council of National Economy, fulfillment of social obligations in 1960, and tasks in 1961 discussed. Reports Riga 18 no. 7: 18'61. La, 1.

Too many waste products. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:7 F 15'61. La, 1.

We are succeeding well. G. Galle. Dzimt balss no. 1:2 Ja'61. La, 6.

What will be accomplished in 1961. Dzimt balss no. 1:3 Ja'61. La, 6.

LATVIA - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Navigation on the Lielupe is good this winter. Michailovs. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:8 D 27'60. La, 1.

LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A rich day. M. Caklais. Lit un maksla no. 3:3 Ja, 11. La, 11

LATVIA - JUDGES

She serves people. V. Zigurs. Dzimt balss no. 98:3 D'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Decisions of the Soviet Latvian Parliament. Dzimt balss no. 97:1-2 D'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Preparations for local elections. Reports Riga 18 no. 6:9, 12, 16, 19 F 8'61. La, 1.

Preparations for local elections. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:2, 7-8, 15, 17 F 14'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - LOCAL TRANSIT

800,000 passengers use the Riga trolley bus and street car daily. Dzimt balss no. 3:1 Ja'61. La, 6.

LATVIA - MALT

Latvia is the only state in the Soviet Union which produces malt extract and malted drinks. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:20 F 19'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - MEAT

How to increase meat production. A. Straume. Reports Riga 18 no. 6:2 F 6'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - MEDICAL CARE

No charge for that; information given by Jelgava physician G. Dzirkalis. R. Ievkalns. Dzimt balss no. 98: 2-3 D'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - MEDICINE

In the forgery of new medical conceptions; visiting scientists in the Institute of Experimental Medicine. R. Ievkalns. Dzimt balss no. 97:3 D'60. La, 6.

10th Scientific Session of the Institute of Medicine. A. Bluger. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:8 F 15'61. La, 1.

These people, this house. A. Pazare. Zvaigzne no. 1:8-9 Ja'61. La, 1.

Work of the Institute of Experiments Medicine. G. Silins. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:20 D 31'60. La, 1.

LATVIA - METEOROLOGY

Production of the Riga Hydrometeorological Factory goes to 16 countries. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:14 F 16'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - MONEY

A pleasant companion and the first surprise in the new year. Dzimt balss no. 1:3 Ja'61. La, 6.

LATVIA - MONUMENTS

In memory of the Salaspils martyrs. Dzimt balss no. 95: 4 N'60. La, 6.

Let us never, never forget! K. Salna. Zvaigzne no. 1: [16b]-[16c] Ja'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

How have motion pictures in Latvia developed. Purgalve. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:11-12 D 28'60. La, 1.

In Riga, Moscow, Berlin, Budapest. K. Lepe. Dzimt balss no. 95:3 N'60. La, 6.

New documentary motion picture "The 8th Hour" produced by the Riga Film Studio. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:14 D 30'60. La, 1.

Representatives of newsreels from Leningrad in Riga. Z. Kravalis. Lit un maksla no. 5:3 F'61. La, 11.

A step closer to the working man. E. Grauze. Lit un maksla no. 5:4 F'61. La, 11.

LATVIA - MOTORBUSES

Bus transportation between all district centers, state farms, machine-tractor stations and 80 per cent of collective farms. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:18 F 18'61. La, 1.

11 new bus lines in Madona District. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:14 D 30'60. La, 1.

Expansion of motorbus transportation in Ogre District. Reports Riga 18 no. 6:1 F 6'61. La, 1.

Project of the Riga Bus Terminal. G. Mincs. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:16 D 30'60. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTORCYCLES

Cooperation between Riga and Siauliai bicycle industries in building small motorcycles. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:1 F 13'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - NEW YEAR

Peace tasks for everybody. J. Sudrabkalns. Zvaigzne no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - NUCLEAR REACTORS

The Latvian citadel of nuclear physics under construction. T. Vaivars. Dzimt balss no. 2:2 Ja'61. La, 6.

LATVIA - OILS AND FATS

Liepaja Oil Factory to produce oil products worth 2 million rubles more than the plan. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:4 D 27'60. La, 1.

LATVIA - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

Minister of Social Security reports; Dzimtenes Balss Interview with Ieva Paldina. Dzimt balss no. 98:2 D'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - PAINTINGS

Janis Tillberga; a short biography and evaluation of his works. J. Baga. Zvaigzne no. 1:16 Ja'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - PAPER

Achievements and prospects in the Latvian paper industry. E. Blinov. Reports Riga 18 no. 6:5 F 7'61. La, 1.

Ligatne Paper Factory fights for improving paper quality. L. Kalnins, V. Guzaitis. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:14 F 16'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - PEASANTRY

Zutis, Janis. Vidzemes un Kurzemes zemnieku brivlaisana XIX gadsimta 20. gados. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1956. 225 p. (Apcerejumi par Latvijas PSR vesturi, IIa) [Liberation of peasants in Vidzeme and Kurzeme in the 20's of the 19th century. footnotes] La, 4.

LATVIA - PHILOSOPHY

Kundzins, Karlis. Laiki un likteni; atmiņas un apceres. 2., parlabots izdevums. [n.p.] Sejejs, 1955. 190 p. [Time and fate; recollections and observations. 2d rev. ed.] La, 3.

LATVIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:20-21 F 19'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Pioneer activities. Reports Riga 18 no. 6:8 F 8'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - PORTRAIT PAINTING

Sharp and true; about portrait painting. U. Zemzaris. Lit un maksla no. 5:3 F'61. La, 11.

LATVIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Meetings are held in factories and schools to protest against the Killing of Lumumba in the Congo. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:13, 15-16, 19-20 F 16'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

P. Baugis, Director of the Latvian State Publishing Office, speaks about newest publications. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:17-18 D 31'60. La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS

1,400 rationalization proposals introduced on the railroad during the last year. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:3-4 F 15'61. La, 1.

23,000 square meters of dwelling space will be assigned to railroad men in the next year. A. Kuzuecovs. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:15 D 30'60. La, 1.

Winter timetable on Latvian railroads goes into effect today. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:8 D 27'60. La, 1.

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Strengthening of friendship between Latvia and the Chinese People's Republic. Reports Riga 18 no. 7: 4 F 14'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - REPATRIATION

I chose my native country; a story by repatriate Alma Skudra-Kurklina. J. Vitols. Dzimt balss no. 100:1-2 D'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - RETAIL TRADE

Development of retail trade. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:1 D 26'60. La, 1.

What is new in trade? Information given by J. Krumins, Deputy Minister. Dzimt balss no. 99:2 D'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - RHEUMATISM

New rheumatism sanatorium in Avoti. Reports Riga 18 no. 6:9 F 8'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - STATE FARMS

Changes on the Burtnieki State Farm. A. Richters. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:5 F 15'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - SUGAR BEETS

Growing sugar beets for cattle feeding. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:13-14 F 16'61. La, 1.

State farms increase sugar beet plantings. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:3 F 14'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - TANKERS

New tanker Liepaja in the Latvian merchant marine. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:2 D 20'60. La, 1.

LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

We are the shift for the old ones who are becoming gray. K. Lepe. Dzimt balss no. 88:2 O'60. La, 6.

What we can learn from Russian polytechnic institutes. I. Sprunka. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:19-20 F 19'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - TELEPHONE

Automatic telephone station in Jekabpils. Reports Riga 18 no. 6:13 F 10'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - THEATER

All creative possibilities are present. V. Hausmanis. Lit un maksla no 3:4 Ja'61. La, 11.

LATVIA - THEATER (Continued)

50th anniversary of Rainis' play Uguns un nakts (Fire and Night). V. Grevins. Lit un makslа no. 6:4 F'61. La, 11.

Latvian theaters at the turn of the year. R. Zandersons. Reporta Riga 17 no. 52:9-11 D 30'60. La, 1.

LATVIA - THRESHING

Because of delayed threshing 1/5 of the harvest was lost. Pelse. Reporta Riga 18 no. 6:9 F 9'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Representatives of Brazilian working people visit Latvia. Reporta Riga 18 no. 6:9 F 9'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRADE SCHOOLS

A profession has a golden basis; observations in a Riga trade school. R. Ievkalns. Dzimt balss no. 3:2 Ja'61. La, 6.

LATVIA - VILLAGES

Building plan for the village of Mutini. P. Zambrans. Reporta Riga 17 no. 53:3 D 30'60. La, 1.

Reconstruction of the village of Audzini which was destroyed by fascists. T. Nikovskis. Reporta Riga no. 6:16 F 11'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - WAR CRIME TRIALS

Hangmen receive punishment. A. Laube. Dzimt balss no. 88:4 O'60. La, 6.

LATVIA - WAR CRIMINALS

Who is Antons Vorkalis? J. Miezitis. D. Ancans. Dzimt balss no. 10:3 F'61. La, 6.

LATVIA - WASTE PRODUCTS

Utilization of waste products in chemistry. G. Vallis. Reporta Riga 17 no. 53:9 D 30'60. La, 1.

LATVIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

50th anniversary of Rainis' play Uguns un nakts (Fire and Night). V. Grevins. Lit un makslа no. 6:4 F'61. La, 11.

LATVIAN FICTION

Sarma, Janis. Dona; romans. [n.p.] Australijas latvietis, 1954. 320 p. [Short lightning; a novel] La, 11.

LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Eightieth birthday of Karlis Rasis. J. Rozgis. Dzimt balss no. 97:2 D'60. La, 6.

Party principles and position of the author; a review of V. Eglons' novel Kapi dumo stati (Smoke Columns are Rising). I. Maizenieks. Lit un makslа no. 4:2 Ja'61. La, 11.

LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Upits, Andrejs. Rokeziatski. Riga, Latgosizdat, 1953. 762 p. [Rokeziatski; three novels. In Russian. Tr. from the Latvian. illus.] La, 11.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Achieved and to be done. Zvaigzne no. 1:3 Ja'61. La, 1.

Let us work with the ardor of Party spirit. Lit un makslа no. 5:1 F'61. La, 11.

LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

An unusual achievement. Dzimt balss no. 9:2 Ja'61. La, 6.

LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Branches full of fruit; a literary review. J. Stulpans. Lit un makslа no. 5:3 F'61. La, 11.

Let the spirit of searching govern in poetry. M. Kalve. Lit un makslа no. 5:2 F'61. La, 11.

My poetry about the Congo. Reporta Riga 18 no. 6:6-7 F 7'61. La, 1.

We are greeted by the parade of green shoots; a book review. A. Vejans. Lit un makslа no. 5:2 F'61. La, 11.

LATVIAN SCIENTISTS
see SCIENTISTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN TALES
see TALES, LATVIAN.

LATVIANS IN CHINA

Latvian artists in China. Dzimt balss no. 2:4 Ja'61. La, 6.

LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

About fools, who wait "when it will start" commentaries. A. Ezers. Dzimt balss no. 9:4 Ja'61. La, 6.

And that is not little. J. Silabriedis. Dzimt balss no. 100:1 D'60. La, 6.

Eggheads. D. Zeltkalns. Dzimt balss no. 95:4 N'60. La, 6.

Fee according to deeds; commentaries. A. E. Dzimt balss no. 10:4 F'61. La, 6.

I chose my native country; a story by repatriate Alma Skudra-Karklina. J. Vitols. Dzimt balss no. 100:1 D'60. La, 6.

A letter to my leaders. D. Dadzis. Dzimt balss no. 87: 3 O'60. La, 6.

Look, their, fascist, "respectable" deeds! J. Miezitis. D. Ancans. Dzimt balss no. 3:3 Ja'61. La, 6.

Love for the native country glows and will glow. Dzimt balss no. 2:1 Ja'61. La, 6.

Never again will I exchange my homeland for another country. E. Paberzin. Dzimt balss no. 89:1 N'60. La, 6.

A portrait of a "political refugee." V. Valdis. Dzimt balss no. 99:4 D'60. La, 6.

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reporta Riga 18 no. 6:19-20 F 12'61. La, 1.

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reporta Riga 18 no. 7:20-21 F 19'61. La, 1.

An unusual achievement. Dzimt balss no. 9:2 Ja'61. La, 6.

We are that kind of people! Dzimt balss no. 2:1 Ja'61. La, 6.

We got acquainted with so-called free world. Reporta Riga 18 no. 7:10-12 F 10'61. La, 1.

What alms their "information" has. Dzimt balss no. 1:4 Ja'61. La, 6.

When you must think with the stomach instead of the brain. V. Z. Dzimt balss no. 89:3 N'60. La, 6.

LATVIANS IN MOLDAVIA

Latvian art in Moldavia. M. Ivanova. Lit un makslа no. 4:3 Ja'61. La, 11.

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

Propagandists and agitators from Riga industrial enterprises visit Leningrad. Reporta Riga 17 no. 53:14 D 30'60. La, 1.

What we can learn from Russian polytechnic institutes. I. Sprunka. Reporta Riga 18 no. 7:19-20 F 19'61. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN SWEDEN

She went and returned, why? V. Zalenieks. Dzimt balss no. 98:1 D'60. La, 6.

Who is Antons Vorkalis? J. Miezitis. D. Ancans. Dzimt balss no. 10:3 F'61. La, 6.

LAVANDULA
see subdivision LAVENDER (PLANT) under RUMANIA.

LAVENDER (PLANT)
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

LAW
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA.

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. Biblioteka. Popis stranih knjiga iz oblasti prava. Beograd, (Its [Publikacije] Serija A, br. 2-4, 6) [List of foreign books on law of the Institute for Comparative Law] Y, 7.
Vol. 1. [January 1, 1956-June 30, 1957] 1957. 96 p.
Vol. 2. [July 1, 1957-July 31, 1958] 1958. 77 p.
Vol. 3. [August 1-December 31, 1958] 1959. 44 p.
Vol. 5. [January 1-June 30, 1960] 1960. 63 p.

Karcsay, Sandor, ed. Nemet-magyar jogi es allamigazgatasi szotar. Fomunkatarsak Decsi Gyula [es] Skripecz Sandor. Budapest, Terra, 1960. 552 p. [German-Hungarian dictionary of law and public administration. bibl.] H, 7.

Bibliographic information. Pravny obzor 44 no. 2:124-128 '61. C, 7.

Bibliography. All lg 11 no. 1:60 Ja'61. H, 6.

Juridical terminology in the dictionary of the present time literary Rumanian language; a book review. B. Deshliu, N. Zakaria. Just noua 15 no. 6:1155-1162 '59. R, 7.

Philosophy of law, analytic jurisprudence, theory of law; comparisons and conclusions. K. Opalek. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 1:3-19 Ja'61. P, 7.

Unlawful use of a right; a lecture. R. Rodiere. Anali pr Beograd 8 no. 1/2:1-12 Ja/Je-'60. Y, 7.

LAW - SOCIOLOGY
see SOCIOLOGIC JURISPRUDENCE.

LAWYERS, CZECH

A scientific conference in honor of the 500th anniversary of the birth of Viktorin Kornel ze Vsehrd. S. Vrancek. Soc zakonnost 8 no. 10:607-608 '60. C, 7.

LAWYERS, POLISH

Teodor Duracz, 1903-1943. [W piata rocznice meczenskiej smierci, 1943-maj-1948. Warszawa] Nakl. Komitetu Uczczenia Pamieci Teodora Duracza [1948] 76 p. [Theodor Duracz, 1903-1943; on the occasion of the fifth anniversary of the martyr's death, 1943-May-1948. illus.] P, 7.

LAWYERS, RUMANIAN

A conference of jurisconsults. A. Ionescu, S. Predescu. Just noua 16 no. 2:337-343 '60. R, 7.

From the activities of branches of the Rumanian Lawyers Association. Just noua 15 no. 3:518-521 '59. R, 7.

From the activities of the Rumanian Lawyers Association. Just noua 15 no. 6:1117-1120 '59. R, 7.

From the activities of the Rumanian Lawyers Association. Just noua 16 no. 2:344-349 '60. R, 7.

LAZAROVA, KATARINA

By the way; an interview with Katarina Lazarova. (-ro-). Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:12 Ja'61. C, 11.

LEAD
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The effect of metal ions on the hypotonic resistance of erythrocytes in vitro. In English. I. Simonovic, K. Kostial, A. Marsic. Bul sc Jug 6 no. 3:80-81 Jl'60. Y, 1.

A field method for determining lead and zinc in ores. V. Marjanovic-Krajovan, M. Ogrizek, K. Moskalluk. Kem ind 9 no. 11:261-263 N'60. Y, 10.

A microscopic study of lead-smelting slags for the purpose of identifying the metal losses. A. Lupu, L. Dragan. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:497-504 S'60. R, 13.

Polymetal paragenesis of the ore occurrence in the catchment area of the Srebrenjak Brook south of the town of Dvor na Uni in Croatia; with 1 textfigure. In English. I. Jurkovic. Geol vjes Hrv 13:149-161 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

Research on lead-spray powder and on its application in the production of traction accumulators. K. Appelt, W. Czemplik, M. Elbanowski. Przem chem 39 no. 10:613-615 O'60. P, 10.

Titration of barium and lead with the use of sodium sulfate in the presence of the complex thorium-pyrocatechol violet (VPC) as indicator. C. Dragulescu, T. Simonescu, R. Anton. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:27-32 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

A way for rapid determination of lead and antimony in metallic antimony. V. Vajgand, D. Komarcevic-Jevtic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:321-326 '58/60. Y, 13.

LEAD CHLORIDES

Thermodynamic properties of the binary salt mixtures in a liquid state; determination of the thermodynamic activity in the system $PbCl_2$ - KCl consisting of concentration cells. In German. I. Murgulescu, D. Marchidan. Rev chimie 6 no. 2:298-301 '60. R, 13.

LEAST SQUARES

Fitting of experimental data by means of orthogonal sets of functions. O. Kropac. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 4: 3-13 '59. C, 16.

LEATHER
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

Artificial leather from leather scraps, an important reserve in the production of leather shoes. M. Petrov. Plan stop 15 no. 9:29-30 '60. B, 5.

LEATHER (Continued)

Automatic control of tunnel drier for upper leather. F. Lojcik. Kozarstvi 10 no. 9:270-272 S'60. C, 16.

Cooperation of members of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance in the leather and shoe industries. M. Hajek. Kozarstvi 10 no. 9:257-258 S'60. C, 16.

Experience with the production of patent hides. J. Micega, F. Skoda. Kozarstvi 10 no. 12:372-374 D'60. C, 16.

LEAVES

Changes of bio-electric potentials in ampelopsis leaves influenced by light. G. Dechev, N. Bakurdzhieva. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:155-173 '60. B, 13.

On the penetration of water and salts into leaves. N. Bakurdzhieva. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:175-202 '60. B, 13.

Photosynthesis in leaf disks as a measure of photosynthetic capacity in crop plants. In English. I. Solik, J. Bartos, S. Kubin. Biologia plantarum 2 no. 4:292-307 '60. C, 13.

LEBERECHT, HANS

The writer inherited a victory; a book review. I. Ilus. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 7:3, 5 F'61. E, 11.

LEBIS, JAN

Drawings and graphic works of Jan Lebis. M. V. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:10 Ja'61. C, 11.

LEGISLATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LEGISLATIVE BODIES
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA.

The legal importance of general elections to the parliament. M. Sobolewski. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 1:30-42 Ja'61. P, 7.

LEGUMES
see subdivision under POLAND.

LEGUMINOSAE
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

LEIPZIG - EXHIBITIONS

An agricultural exhibition in Leipzig. T. Hazler. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:2-3 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

LENGTH MEASUREMENT

On the accuracy or unreliability of industrial length measurements with special consideration for large dimensions. E. Lechner. Meres automat 9 no. 1:4-7 '61. H, 16.

LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH

Creative application of Marxism-Leninism to the main issues of our age. Tarsad sz 16 no. 1:1-19 Ja'61. H, 6.

The development by Lenin of the theory of socialist property of production means. B. Minc. Ekonomista no. 4:705-713 '60. P, 5.

The effect of Leninism on the historical concept of social democracy during the period of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. L. Markus. Szazadok 94 no. 4:626-645 '60. H, 4.

In Lenin's native city. H. Joonuks. Noorus no. 1:14-17 Ja'61. E, 1.

Lenin as a lawyer. J. Litwin. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 11:711-726 N'60. P, 7.

Lenin in Finland. G. Pahkla. Noorus no. 1:16-18 Ja'61. E, 1.

Lenin's theory of unstead economic development and modern capitalism. D. Sokolow. Ekonomista no. 4: 714-738 '60. P, 5.

The life and work of the leader of the international proletariat; a review of P. N. Pospelov's Biography of V. I. Lenin. Z. Bradac. Zivot strany no. 23:1448-1450 D'60. C, 6.

On the 90th anniversary of the birth of V. I. Lenin. Just noua 16 no. 2:195-212 '60. R, 7.

The triumph of Lenin's ideas in the field of international law. E. Glaser. Just noua 16 no. 2:213-228 '60. R, 7.

Vladimir Ilich Lenin; a biographic sketch. Fin i kredit 10[i.e.11] no. 3:3-8 Ap'60. B, 5.

LENINGRAD - DESCRIPTION

A month in Russia. Pt. 3. In Leningrad. S. Kisielewski. Tygod powsz 15 no. 10:4-5 Mr'61. P, 3.

LENINGRAD - LIBRARIES

Internal professional training in the Lenin State Library in Moscow and in the Saltykov-Shchedrin State Public Library in Leningrad. J. Blazewicz. Przegl bibl 28 no. 2:143-149 Ap/Je'60. P, 2.

LEPIDOPTERA
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LEPTESTHERIA
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LEPTOSPIRA

Studies of the lipase-system of Leptospirae. In English. L. Bertok, F. Kemenes. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3: 251-259 '60. H, 13.

LEPUS EUROPAEUS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

LERMONTOV, MIKHAIL IUREVICH

A translation of one of Heine's poems by Lermontov in Hungarian. Gy. Kunszery. Filol kozl 6 no. 2:237-238 Ag'60. H, 11.

LETTERING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LIABILITY (LAW)
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

LIABILITY FOR TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LIBERALISM

Marxist criticism of neoliberalism; a review of Robert Naumann's Theory and Praxis of Neo-Liberalism. Z. Sitarova. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 4: 434-439 '60. C, 5.

LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

LIBRARIANS, POLISH

Andrzej Grodek as librarian and bibliographer. H. Unlejewska. Przegl bibl 28 no. 2:160-166 Ap/Je'60. P, 2.

Convention of the Association of Polish Librarians, April 9-10, 1960. Zb. D. Przegl bibl 28 no. 2:183-184 Ap/Je'60. P, 2.

Wiktor Hahn (1871-1959); an obituary. M. Ambros. Przegl bibl 28 no. 2:149-150 Ap/Je'60. P, 2.

LIBRARIES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; FINLAND; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA.

Bibliology, bibliography, library economy; lexical precisions. M. Tomescu. Cal bibliot 13 no. 12:37-39 D'60. R, 2.

Central catalogs in Slavic countries. J. Czerniatowicz. Przegl bibl 28 no. 2:109-127 Ap/Je'60. P, 2.

LICHEN RUBER

Contribution to the clinical treatment and pathologic histology of the Lichen ruber planus of the salivous membrane of the mouth. A. Konstantinov, S. Iovev, L. Vutkov. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2:81-87 '59. B, 1.

LICHENS
see subdivision under POLAND.

LIDDELL HART, BASIL HENRY

A serious protest against nuclear war; a book review. J. Bucek. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:44-47 Ja'61. C, 6.

LIFE

The role of documentation in relation to the social sciences and practical life. M. Dordovic. Pregl dr pit 12 no. 11/12:363-376 N/D-'60. Y, 1.

LIGAMENTS

Vascularization of the head of the femur and role of the round ligament. In French. J. Hladikova. Cs morfologie 8 no. 4:332-344 '60. C, 13.

LIGHT

Absorption spectra of some α,α-dipyridyl and o-phenanthroline metal complexes; a preliminary communication. In German. J. Csaszar. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:55-65 '60. H, 13.

Changes of bio-electric potentials in ampelopsis leaves influenced by light. G. Dechev, N. Bakurdzhieva. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:155-173 '60. B, 13.

The effect of genetic factors on photosynthetic utilization of light; distribution of carbon dioxide built-in among alcohol-soluble compounds of normal and albino corn seedlings kept at various light intensities. B. Faludi, I. Gyurjan, A. Daniel. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:133-136 '60. H, 13.

Genetical differences in the photosynthetical utilization of light. I. Lability of assimilatory pigments at different light intensities. In English. B. Faludi, A. Faludi-Daniel, I. Gyurjan. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 3: 285-293 '60. H, 13.

Light diffraction of slits for extended light sources. J. Bakos, K. Kantor. Koz fiz kozl MTA 8 no. 3/3: 131-144 '60. H, 13.

Production of light pulses of nsec rise time and duration with discharge tubes. Zs. Naray, P. Varga. Koz fiz kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:101-105 '60. H, 13.

LIGHT INDUSTRY
see INDUSTRY, LIGHT and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; LITHUANIA; RUMANIA.

LIGHTING

Correlation between color temperature and light intensity. Gy. Sebestyen. Munkavedelem 6 no. 10/12:11-13 '60. H, 5.

New light meter for operational control measurements. B. Borostyan. Munkavedelem 6 no. 10/12:21-24 '60. H, 5.

LIGNIN

Biochemistry of lignin. M. Bardinskaia. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:25-38 '60. La, 15.

Biosynthesis and decomposition of lignin. S. Manskaia, L. Kodina. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:13-24 '60. La, 15.

Change of some lignin functional groups depending on the depth of lignification and the methods of their determination. L. Mozheiko, V. Sergeeva, V. Jaunzeems. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:135-144 '60. La, 15.

Composition of organosoluble lignin. D. Shirlaev. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:119-125 '60. La, 15.

Introductory words. A. Kalnins. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:5-6 '60. La, 15.

Nature of lignins of some agricultural plant wastes. V. Panasiuk, L. Panasiuk. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:85-93 '60. La, 15.

On the nature of the alkaline and the thiolignin of coniferous wood. V. Karlivan, G. Zakis. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:79-84 '60. La, 15.

Participation of lignin in natural processes. T. Drozdova. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:57-63 '60. La, 15.

Presence of lignin predecessors in the group of wood extractive substances. L. Mozheiko, V. Sergeeva. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:49-56 '60. La, 15.

The problem of the nature and properties of the low-molecular lignin of birch. I. Beinaris. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:71-77 '60. La, 15.

Reactive groups in lignin and inactivation of lignin. M. Tsypkina, M. Atapina. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:95-111 '60. La, 15.

Relations of "lignin" peat with cellulose. K. Lebedev. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:113-118 '60. La, 15.

The structure of lignin. A. Somechkina, N. Shorygina. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:65-70 '60. La, 15.

Study of the composition and some properties of deciduous wood lignin. V. Gromov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:127-134 '60. La, 15.

Tasks and significance of scientific research in the field of lignin chemistry in the light of decisions of the May Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. P. Odincova. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:7-11 '60. La, 15.

LIGNITE
see also subdivision under CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; RUMANIA.

Continuous gasification of lignite semicoke in a fluidized bed using a blend of oxygen and steam. O. Pospisil. Chem prum 10 no. 2:67-72 F'60. C, 10.

LIGNOSULFONIC ACIDS

Antiseptic properties of lignosulfonic acid derivatives. A. Kalnins, N. Murashchenko. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:201-206 '60. La, 15.

LIMAN, HORIA

Horia Liman's Timpurile ai anotimpurile Bucurestiului (Bucharest's Times and Seasons); a book review. A. Storin. Viata Rom 13 no. 10:176-177 O'60. R, 11.

LIME

Contribution to the hydration of softly burned limes. M. Pleva. Silikaty 4 no. 4:307-319 '60. C, 16.

LIMEKILNS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Presentation of the lime kiln with multiple burners and heated by hot gas. G. Balazsovics. Epitoanyag 13 no. 1:23-26 Ja'61. H, 16.

LIMESTONE

Broadening and completing the draft for determining the grinding capacity of limestones. J. Machac. Stavivo 39 no. 1:21-23 Ja'61. C, 16.

Conductometric determination of NH_4NO_3 in the ammonium-nitrate fertilizer and in ammonium salt peter with limestone. P. Hrubon, L. Klobouk. Chem prum 10 no. 9:473-474 S'60. C, 16.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

LIMNOLOGY
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

LIMNOMETERS

On the limnimetric curve at the mouth of the Bolbai arm of the Danube Delta. C. Bontur. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 6 no. 3:163-173 '60. R, 16.

LINCRUSTA-WALTON
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LINEAR PROGRAMING

Application of linear programing in chemical engineering. K. Blaha. Chem prum 10 no. 9:469-462 S'60. C, 16.

Application of the regional input-output analysis. J. Cumberland. Produktivnost 2 no. 10:929-930 O'60. Y, 5.

Determination of the regionalization of the supplies of building materials by means of linear programing. I. Nykowski. Gosp plan 16 no. 3:33-39 F'61. P, 6.

LINEN
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

LINOLEUM BLOCK PRINTING
See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LINTERS

Correct control of the percentage of linters in a reserve for higher production. G. Atanasov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 4:39-40 '60. R, 16.

LIPASE

Studies of the lipase system of Leptospirae. In English. L. Bertok, F. Kemenes. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3: 251-259 '60. H, 13.

LIPIDES

Influence of delipidization on the hemagglutination inhibiting activity of rat serum against influenza type C viruses. In English. L. Hana, B. Ryk. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:392-393 '60. C, 13.

Phenomenon of spontaneous turbidity of some acetobutenic solutions of egg yolk and serous lipides upon contact with water. L. Valcuni. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:285-292 '60. R, 13.

LIQUID CRYSTALS

Liquid crystals. J. Janik. Postepy fiayki 11 no. 5/6: 551-564 '60. P, 13.

LIQUIDATION
See subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LIQUIDS

Opetal, Frantisek, Preprava kapalin v zeleznicnich nadrzkovych vozech. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Dopravni nakl., 1960. 170 p. [Transportation of liquids in railroad tank cars. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

About the mixing process I. In English. E. Rockenstein. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:273-279 '60. R, 13.

Absolute thermal conductivity measurement of liquids in range from 0^0 to 250^0 centigrade. O. Blaha. Ca cas fys 10 no. 6:543-552 '60. C, 13.

Comparative studies on the determination of specific surface areas by liquid adsorption. In English. G. Schay, L. Gy. Nagy, T. Szekrenyessy. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 2:95-117 '60. H, 16.

A contribution to the study of diffusion potentials. P. Pulanov. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:229-237 '58/59. Y, 13.

The influence of adding nonpolar liquid upon the collecting capacity of cation collectors in the quartz flotation process. A. Wakamundzki, A. Barcicka. Przem chem 39 no. 12:773-776 D'60. P, 16.

The influence of pulsation on the absorption of gases in liquids. In English. S. Bretszneijder, W. Pasiuk. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:591-593 '59. P, 1.

Investigations of the kinetics of the catalytic hydrogenation in the liquid phase. II. Diffusion of dissolved hydrogen to the catalyst surface. In German. F. Nagy, D. Meyer, I. Nyitray. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2: 177-192 '60. H, 13.

A new type of ebulliometer for determining the boiling temperature of two liquid phase mixtures. In English. W. Swietoslawski, K. Olszewski. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:531-533 '59. P, 1.

The solution of some problems of liquid sodium application. In English. M. Pasek. Acta tech Cz 5 no. 6: 596-611 '60. C, 16.

Studies on the superficial pellicle of some liquids in relation. M. Dorneau, I. Babutia, E. Katman. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:221-223 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

A study of the influence of pulsating motion on the rate of mass transfer in a solid-liquid two-phase system. In English. S. Bretszneijder. I. Lesniowicz, W. Pasiuk. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:595-599 '59. P, 1.

Two-dimensional problem of incompressible turbulent lubrication in case of variable viscosity. In English. N. Tipei. Rev mecanique appl 5 no. 5:917-925 '60. R, 16.

Two-dimensional problem of incompressible turbulent lubrication in case of variable viscosity. N. Tipei. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:983-991 '60. R, 16.

LIQUORS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES

Studies on the antigenic structure of Listeria monocytogenes. I. The chemical structure of protein substances from eight strains of Listeria monocytogenes. In English. H. Tobylewicz. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 2: 57-60 '60. P, 13.

LITERARY CRITICISM
see CRITICISM and this subdivision under BULGARIA, SERBIA.

LITERARY SOCIETIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Agatstein, Mieczyslaw. Miedzy slowem a milczeniem. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 484 p. [Between word and silence] P, 11.

At the present stage of problems and solutions. V. Mogilenca. Viata Rom 13 no. 10:141-140 O'60. R, 11.

Concluding a discussion on the small man. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:2 F'61. C, 11.

A discussion of the relations and mutual effects between national literatures in the Gorkii Institute of World Literature. Tr. from the Russian. O. Egorov, A. Nikoliukin. Filol kozl 6 no. 2:238-253 Ag'60. H, 11.

Engels' advice to young authors. E. K. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:5 F'61. C, 11.

How they flew to the moon in the past. J. Skvorecky. Plamen 2 no. 11:108-113 N'60. C, 11.

Influence of world literature on the poetry of the young Babits. Gy. Rath. Vilagirod 6 no. 4:419-438 '60. H, 11.

The integration of literary research. S. Zolkiewski. Kultura 1 spol 4 no. 4:17-46 O/D'60. P, 6.

Literature and psychic hygiene; report on a discussion. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:6, 10 F'61. C, 11.

Much noise among literary critics for nothing; a review of Peter Demetz's Marx, Engels, and the Poets. V. Machackova. Slov lit 7 no. 4:439-447 '60. C, 11.

On the popularity of contemporary literature among readers. K. Ziembicka. Bibl 28 no. 1:8-12 '61. P, 2.

The problem of method in literary history. M. Plaut. Slov lit 7 no. 4:457-465 '60. C, 11.

Problems of literary theory in a discussion of style. L. Nyiro. Vilagirod 6 no. 4:391-392 '60. H, 11.

Symbolism. A. Komlos. Magy tud 67 no. 11:669-672 N'60. H, 1.

LITERATURE - PERIODICALS

Fifteen years of Kulturny zivot. A. Mraz. Kult zivot Slov 15 no. 52:1-2 D'60. C, 11.

LITHIUM

The isotopic method of investigating the linear velocity of conduction in plant organisms compared with the dyeing method and with the lithium method. W. Moycho, H. Antoszowski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:123-128 '60. P, 13.

Spectrochemical analysis of the ash of a plant from Lake Ohrid. S. Hattic, D. Vukanovic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:339-347 '58/59. Y, 13.

LITHIUM OXIDE

Correlation between the electric and catalytic properties of defect conductor oxides. In English. Z. Szabo, F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:161-170 '60. H, 13.

LITHIUM SILICATES

Some considerations on the structure of alkali silicates. E. Latiu, L. Ciocaru. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2: 49-50 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

LITHIUM SULFATES

Construction and tuning of a hydrophone meter with a lithium-sulfurite piezoelectric element. H. Jablonska. Przegl telekom 33 no. 9:201-203 S'60. P, 16.

LITHOLOGY
see subdivision PETROLOGY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LITHUANIA

Mykolaitis, Vincas. Lietuviskojl tematika Adomo Mickeviciaus kuryboje. Vincas paskaitos, skaitytos 1940 m. gruodzio 30 diena, stenograma. [Kaune] Valstybine enciklopedija, zodynu ir mokslo literatures leidykla, 1940. 31 p. (Lietuvos TSR Politiniu ir mokslinlu zinlu skleidimo draugija. Paskaitos, 33) [Lithuanian topics in Adam Mickiewicz' works; stenographic copy of a lecture held at the Central Lectorship on December 30, 1940. footnotes] Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Great activity at the Kaunas Supply Agency. Reports Vilna D 26'60:6. Li, 1.

Kaunas factories for collective farms. Reports Vilna F 9'61:5. Li, 1.

Mechanization and electrification of agriculture. J. Vilkauskas. Reports Vilna Ja 19'61:7-8. Li, 1.

Mechanization of agriculture. Reports Vilna Ja 12'61: 4-5. Li, 1.

Speed repair of agricultural machinery is a task of first importance. V. Jomska. Reports Vilna F 5'61:3-4. Li, 1.

Speedier repair of agricultural machinery. Reports Vilna Ja 18'61:6-7. Li, 1.

Timely and careful repairs of agricultural machinery. Reports Vilna D 28'60:3-4. Li, 1.

Winter is the time for repairing agricultural machinery. V. Dagilionis. Reports Vilna F 1'61:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

The amount of grain, meat, and milk which Lithuania has to deliver to the state. F. Maciauskas. Reports Vilna F 6'61:1-2. Li, 1.

Lithuanian agriculture in 1960. G. Margelyte. Reports Vilna Ja 1'61:7. Li, 1.

Lithuanian delegates at the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Reports Vilna Ja 10'61:3-6. Li, 1.

The Plenum and Lithuanian agriculture. V. Bartkus. Reports Vilna Ja 16'61:6-7. Li, 1.

Radio hour for agricultural workers. Reports Vilna F 9'61:3-4. Li, 1.

Report from an interdistrict conference of agricultural workers in Vilna. Reports Vilna F 8'61:3-4. Li, 1.

Resolutions inspire and oblige. F. Maciauskas. Reports Vilna Ja 21'61:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Special courses for agriculturists in Ukmerge District. Reports Vilna Ja 28'61:1. Li, 1.

The tasks of agriculture for 1961. V. Kazlauskas. Reports Vilna Ja 29'61:1-2. Li, 1.

3d anniversary of the Economic Institute of Agriculture. Reports Vilna Ja 7'61:3. Li, 1.

300 students graduate from the Lithuanian Academy of agriculture. Reports Vilna Ja 31'61:6. Li, 1.

We kept our word. A. Remeikis. Report Vilna Ja 1'61: 3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Animal husbandry on the state farms of Klaipeda District. Reports Vilna Ja 11'61:1. Li, 1.

The animal industry during the second year of the Seven-Year Plan. Reports Vilna D 21'60:3-4. Li, 1.

Animal industry in Panevezys District. Reports Vilna Ja 18'61:2. Li, 1.

Development of the animal industry after the plenum of the Communist Party. A. Banys. Reports Vilna Ja 24'61:6-7. Li, 1.

The Veterinary Academy studies new ways and means of increasing animal productivity. Reports Vilna F 1'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ART

The Ciurlionis Gallery in Chicago. Liet dien 12 no. 1:13 Ja'61. Li, 1.

Departments of art in the old Vilna University. V. Drema. Jaun gret no. 1:14-15 Ja'61. Li, 5.

Friends about our art. V. Uloza. Lit ir men no. 6:4 F'61. Li, 11.

More attention to decorative art. T. Adomonis. Lit ir men no. 6:1, 3 F'61. Li, 11.

The road to the visitor's heart; before the Congress of Lithuanian Artists. V. Drema. Lit ir men no. 5:1-2 Ja'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - ATHEISM

A school of atheism in Kapsukas (Marijampole). Report Vilna Ja 27'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AUTOMATION

Automation equipment industry. Jurevicius. Reports Vilna D 21'60:8-9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BASKETBALL

The problem of "little oaks." S. Vaitkunas. Svyturys 13 no. 1:22 Ja'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BEARS

A bear. Z. Butkevicius. Svyturys 12 no. 24:22 D'60. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BEER

Modernization and new machinery in the beer and nonalcoholic beverages industry. Reports Vilna D 22'60:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lietuvos TSR Moksly akademija. Lietuviu kalbos ir literaturos institutas. Lietuviu literaturiniai rysiai, 1944-1959; bibliografine rodykle. [Sudare E. Stanevicte ne] Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1960. 42 p. [Lithuanian literary ties, 1944-1959; bibliographic index. In Lithuanian and Russian] Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - BOILERS

One boiler for the entire Vilna. R. Budvietis, J. Zvejas. Svyturys 13 no. 1:14-15 Ja'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BOOKS

A book club at the Silva Factory. Reports Vilna F 6'61: 4. Li, 1.

More than 400 books in 1961. Reports Vilna Ja 8'61: 8-9. Li, 1.

Readers and criticism. Lit ir men no. 5:1 Ja'61. Li, 11.

A report from a book store. R. Jankauskas. Reports Vilna Ja 31'61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BRICKS

Marl as material for making bricks. Reports Vilna D 21'60:8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Extension activities of the Akmene Building Material Combine. Reports Vilna Ja 22'61:7. Li, 1.

A good start at the Daugailiai Building Materials Combine. Reports Vilna F 3'61:3. Li, 1.

Study of new building materials at the Klaipeda Silica Products Combine. Reports Vilna F 9'61:6. Li, 1.

Two new assembly lines at the Akmene Building Materials Combine. Reports Vilna Ja 28'61:2. Li, 1.

Wall newspapers at the Akmene Building Materials Combine. Reports Vilna Ja 5'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CALCULATING MACHINES

Calculating-machine stations replace bookkeeping department. Reports Vilna Ja 11'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CARBONATED BEVERAGES

Modernization and new machinery in the beer and nonalcoholic beverages industry. Reports Vilna D 22'60:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CATTLE

Cattle on the Pergale Collective Farm, Kaunas District. V. Dovydaitis. Reports Vilna Ja 24'61:3-4. Li, 1.

Investigation of the dynamics of cattle dictyocaulosis in Lithuania. J. Pagirys. Acta parasit Li 2 no. 1:127-131 '59. Li, 13.

January 1-8 is assigned as the time for the cattle census. Reports Vilna Ja 2'61:4. Li, 1.

New means of increasing the number of cattle in Kedainiai District. Reports Vilna D 22'60:2-4. Li, 1.

A rally of young cattlemen in Panevezys. Reports Vilna Ja 23'61:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CELLULOSE

Construction of a large cellulose and paper factory planned. Reports Vilna Ja 23'61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Furniture development of chemical industries in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ja 16'61:6. Li, 1.

Reports from the construction site of the Kedainiai Chemical Combine. Reports Vilna F 5'61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CHEMISTRY

Teaching chemistry in a high school. Reports Vilna D 25'60:9-10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CHURCHES

Architect Vl. Dubeneckis' blueprint for a church in Karmelava and the Dainava of 1920. J. Gimbutas. Tech zodis 10 no. 5/6:20 S/D'60. Li, 16.

LITHUANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Kedainiai of tomorrow. J. Sadunas. Pergale no. 12:100-106 D'60. Li, 11.

New life in Naujoji Akmene. Reports Vilna Ja 21'61: 3. Li, 1.

A new microdistrict under construction in Panevezys. Reports Vilna F 8'61:1. Li, 1.

Our radio correspondent reports from Kedainiai. Reports Vilna Ja 25'61:1-2. Li, 1.

Your new face. A. Kratulis. Jaun gret no. 1:9-10 Ja'61. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

The Vilkaviskis Garments Factory exports its ready-made clothing. Reports Vilna D 30'60:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Annual and election meetings on collective farms. Reports Vilna Ja 31'61:2-4. Li, 1.

The communist word of a collective farm. Reports Vilna D 24'60:3-4. Li, 1.

Continuous training of personnel for collective farms. J. Aleksandravicius. Reports Vilna Ja 15'61:3-4. Li, 1.

Into the common granary. J. Avyzius. Lit ir men no. 50: 1-2 D'60. Li, 11.

Larger capital investments and other facilities for collective farms. Reports Vilna F 6'61:2. Li, 1.

More interest for material interest on collective farms. Abramov. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:16 F 18'61. La, 1.

They will not brush it aside. J. Gelezauskas. Svyturys 13 no. 1:18-19 Ja'61. Li, 1.

Training collective-farm personnel. Narbutaityte. Reports Vilna D 30'60:2-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMERCE

Increase of Lithuanian exports to foreign countries. Reports Vilna Ja 4'61:1-2. Li, 1.

Lithuanian dynamos are well known in China, Egypt, Afganistan, and other countries. Reports Vilna D 29'60:6. Li, 1.

Lithuanian paper is well known in many foreign countries. Reports Vilna Ja 17'61:4. Li, 1.

The Vilkaviskis Garments Factory exports its ready-made clothing. Reports Vilna D 30'60:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMERCE - CUBA

480 tons of pork to Cuba. Reports Vilna F 5'61:9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Annual meeting of the Ramygala District communists. Reports Vilna Ja 10'61:1. Li, 1.

A meeting of Party and economic active in Kaunas. Reports Vilna F 10'61:5. Li, 1.

150 communists and candidates at the Lithuanian Academy of Agriculture. Reports Vilna Ja 5'61: 5. Li, 1.

Report from the 16th Party Conference in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ja 27'61:4-6. Li, 1.

16th Party conference of Leninas District in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 18'61:1. Li, 1.

10th Party Conference of Kaunas District. Reports Vilna Ja 20'61:4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

A dispute in Naujokas' brigade. A. Remeikis. Jaun gret no. 1:6-7 Ja'61. Li, 5.

January 20 is Communist Youth Propaganda Day. L. Steponauskas. Reports Vilna Ja 23'61:3-4. Li, 1.

Recollection of my younger days. A. Kronikas. Jaun gret no. 1:21 Ja'61. Li, 5.

This is the way to struggle for happiness. L. Inis. Svyturys 13 no. 1:21 Ja'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CONFECTIONERY

Rationalization at the Pergale Confectionery in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 12'61:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Construction workers of the Kapsukas (Marijampole) District receive the Red Pennant. Reports Vilna D 26'60:5-6. Li, 1.

Extensive production work in Prienai District. Reports Vilna F 1'61:2. Li, 1.

What we are going to building in Kaunas in 1961. Reports Vilna Ja 10'61:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

The best corn growers. J. Kazlauskas. Reports Vilna Ja 3'61:3-4. Li, 1.

Expansion of cornfields on the Raudonasis artojas Collective Farm. A. Petrusevicius. Reports Vilna Ja 13'61:5. Li, 1.

Mechanization of corn cultivation. Reports Vilna Ja 25'61:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

In a crime laboratory. V. Macius, S. Fainas. Svyturys 13 no. 1:26-27 Ja'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DAIRYING

A new dairy products factory under construction in Siauliai. Reports Vilna D 26'60:1-2. Li, 1.

Technical improvement in the dairy industry. Reports Vilna D 25'60:10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Gudelis, Vytautas. Kursiu nerija ir marios. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir grozines literaturos leidykla, 1960. 17 p., 195 p. of illus. [Courland Nertja and Lagoon] Li, 12.

Svecial Tarybu Lietuvoje. [Ch. Levino ir J. Kacenbergo foto nuotraukos] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1960. 34 p. [Guests in Soviet Lithuania. Illus. (part col.)] Li, 12.

LITHUANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL (Continued)

Soviet Lithuania in albums; a book review. V. Ulcza. Pergale no. 12:168-169 D'60. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

The Legation of Free Lithuania in Washington; an interview with Juozas Kajeckas, Lithuanian Chargé d'Affaires, on rights and duties of the Lithuanian Legation and on the US attitude toward Lithuania. Liet dien 12 no. 2:7, 17 F'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Behind the closed doors! I. Ropininkas and others. Svyturys 12 no. 24:23 D'60. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE

Extensive drainage work at the delta of the Neman River. Reports Vilna F 5'61:2. Li, 1.

From the activities of Kaunas Hydraulic Engineering and Drainage Research Institute. P. Balzarevicius. Reports Vilna D 28'60:6. Li, 1.

The Kirsna River Basin Drainage Project. Reports Vilna F 3'61:4-5. Li, 1.

Many thousands of hectares of boggish land reclaimed for agriculture. Reports Vilna Ja 30'61:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DYES AND DYEING

The Vilna Dyeing Equipment Plant increases its production. Reports Vilna Ja 14'61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DYNAMOS

Lithuanian dynamos are well known in China, Egypt, Afganistan, and other countries. Reports Vilna D 29'60:6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A district economic conference in Kelme. Reports Vilna F 4'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic achievements in 1960 and plans for 1961. J. Racinskas. Reports Vilna Ja 26'61:6-7. Li, 1.

A meeting of Party and economic active in Kaunas. Reports Vilna F 10'61:5. Li, 1.

The Supreme Soviet approves the economic plan for 1961. Reports Vilna Ja 6'61:6-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

A group of Polish educators visit Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ja 31'61:7. Li, 1.

The Lithuanian Teachers Congress continues its work. Reports Vilna D 27'61:6-8. Li, 1.

The Lithuanian Teachers Congress finishes its work. Reports Vilna D 28'60:7-9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Lithuanian electric motors for export. Reports Vilna Ja 25'61:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

At the site of the most important Lithuanian construction. Reports Vilna F 5'61:6-8. Li, 1.

The first such a city; such will be the settlement of the thermoelectric power plant. V. Mikulicius, A. Paulius. Svyturys 12 no. 24:19 D'60. Li, 1.

Regional electric-power plant under construction near Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 16'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Expansion of the Elektra Factory. Reports Vilna Ja 4'61:6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTROMETALLURGY

A study on new processes in electrometallurgy. Reports Vilna D 25'60:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTROMETER

Better and more economical electrometers. Reports Vilna Ja 27'61:1. Li, 1.

Many technical improvements at the Vilna Electrometers Factory. Reports Vilna Ja 5'61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ENSILAGE

New methods of ensiling. A. Adomaviciute. Report Vilna Ja 11'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FAMILY

This is the way to struggle for happiness. L. Inis. Svyturys 13 no. 1:21 Ja'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Architects for rural constructions. Reports Vilna F 8'61:7-8. Li, 1.

New blueprints for farm buildings. J. Audickas. Reports Vilna Ja 21'61:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FEEDS

Fodder as a basis for better animal husbandry. J. Jacas. Reports Vilna F 7'61:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FIELD CROPS

The struggle for higher yields. V. Mikulenaite. Reports Vilna F 10'61:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FISHERIES

800,000 centners of fish in 1960. Reports Vilna D 27'61:9. Li, 1.

Fish-processing factories planned in Siauliai, Panevezys, Kapsukas (Marijampole), Kedainiai, and Druskininkai. Reports Vilna D 23'60:2. Li, 1.

Lithuanian fishing fleet ready for fishing near Africa. Reports Vilna Ja 25'61:3. Li, 1.

Successful beginning of the new year by the fishermen of the Klaipeda Fishing Fleet. Reports Vilna Ja 10'61: 2. Li, 1.

A successful year for the Rusne Fish Farm. Reports Vilna D 23'60:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FLAX

Further development of the flax industry. Reports Vilna Ja 17'61:3. Li, 1.

The problem of harvesting and processing flax. Reports Vilna Ja 6'61:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FLOATING DOCKS

Construction of a large floating dock by the Baltija Shipbuilding Yards. Reports Vilna D 26'60:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FOOD

A conference of the active of the food industry. Reports Vilna F 10'61:7-8. Li, 1.

A giant of the good industry in Kapsukas (Marijampole) under construction. Reports Vilna D 24'60:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CUBA

We are from Cuba. J. Masys. Svyturys 13 no. 1: [2] of cover-1 Ja'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

The Legation of Free Lithuania in Washington; an interview with Juozas Kajeckas, Lithuanian Chargé d'Affaires, on rights and duties of the Lithuanian Legation and on the US attitude toward Lithuania. Liet dien 12 no. 2:7, 17 F'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

10 years of the Lithuanian Forestry Research Institute. Reports Vilna D 22'60:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FUR

The pulse of our enterprise. Reports Vilna Ja 11'61: 6-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FURNITURE

A conference on the furniture industry in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 15'61:3. Li, 1.

Expansion of the furniture industry planned. Reports Vilna Ja 5'61:5. Li, 1.

Mechanization and automation at the Klaipeda Furniture Factory. Reports Vilna Ja 29'61:3. Li, 1.

New production at the Berzas Furniture Combine. Reports Vilna Ja 8'61:1. Li, 1.

Sulfite waste as glue in the furniture industry. Reports Vilna Ja 20'61:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GAMES

Rites, plays, and sport. V. Steponaitis. Jaun gret no. 1: 26 Ja'61. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - GAS, NATURAL

Construction of a natural gas pipeline goes on. A. Paulius. Reports Vilna Ja 1'61:8. Li, 1.

Lithuania is ready to receive natural gas. Reports Vilna Ja 15'61:8-9. Li, 1.

Natural gas pipelines are only 20 kilometers from Vilna. Reports Vilna F 2'61:6-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GEESE

The helminthic parasites of anserine birds in Lithuania. P. Stvickis. Acta parasit Li 2 no. 1:25-38 '59. Li, 13.

New species of geese trematodes. J. Kazlauskas. Acta parasit Li 2 no. 1:39-41 '59. Li, 13.

LITHUANIA - GEOLOGY

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. Geologijos ir geografijos institutas. Collected papers for the XXI Session of the International Geological Congress. Edited by V. Gudelis. Vilnius, 1960. 445 p. [In English and Russian with Lithuanian summaries. illus., ports., maps (1 fold. in pocket), bibl., tables] Li, 12.

A trip to Karve Cave. V. Narbutas. Svyturys 13 no. 1:23 Ja'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GIFT SHOPS

A new gift shop opens in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ja 19'61:7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Serial production of the BK-6 glider. Reports Vilna D 31'60:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GLUCOSE

A new workshop for corn syrup opens in the Siauliai Starch and Syrup Factory. Reports Vilna Ja 25'61: 2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GRINDING

Technical improvements at the Vilna Grinding and Polishing Machinery Factory. Reports Vilna F 10'61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HARVESTING

Lithuanian Communist Party and the Council of Ministers discuss the harvesting and preparation of seeds. Reports Vilna D 29'60:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Druskininkai after a few years. Reports Vilna Ja 4'61: 2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HERRING

Organization of a research laboratory at the herring fishing base in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna Ja 14'61:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HISTORY

Pawlowski, Ignacy. Wojskowa działalnosc SDKP i L. w. rewolucji 1905-1907. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1956. 305 p. (Narodowej. Seria A, nr. 5) [Military activities of the Social Democratic Party of the Polish Kingdom and Lithuania in the Revolution of 1905-1907. 1st ed. Russian summary. illus., ports., fold. col. maps, bibl., diagrs., facsims., footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 4.

A more courageous and brighter look into the nation's future. M. Birziska. Liet dien 12 no. 1:4 Ja'61. Li, 1.

The problems of historical research on feudal Lithuania in contemporary Lithuanian historiography, 1945-1959. J. Ochmanski. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4:1165-1160 '60. P, 4.

Problems of the cultural history of Lithuania; a book review. K. Corbulenas. Pergale no. 12:164-166 D'60. Li, 11.

S. Daukantas' social and political ideology. J. Repsys. Pergale no. 12:110-126 D'60. Li, 11.

Two of I. Ehrenburg's articles on Lithuania. Lit ir men no. 5:2 Ja'61. Li, 11.

Unchangeable ideals of Lithuania and Lithuanians. J. Ercins. Liet dien 12 no. 2:4 F'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HORSES

The principal sources of horse strongyloidosis in Lithuania. J. Kazlauskas. Acta parasit Li 2 no. 1:145-163 '59. Li, 13.

LITHUANIA - HOSIERY

Expansion of the Silva Hosiery Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ja 23'61:5-6. Li,1.

Reconstruction of the Koton Hosiery Factory. Reports Vilna Ja 12'61:6. Li,1.

Specialization of the Lithuanian hosiery industry. Reports Vilna Ja 10'61:2. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - HOSPITALS

6 hospitals in Silute District. Reports Vilna Ja 4'61: 3. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

From the activities of Kaunas Hydraulic Engineering and Drainage Research Institute. P.Balzarevicius. Reports Vilna D 28'60:6. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - HYDRAULIC MOTORS

Hydraulic motors factory under construction in Silute. Reports Vilna F 8'61:1. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The Alsedziai Hydroelectric-Power Station begins operation. Reports Vilna Ja 1'61:1. Li,1.

A tour around the beautiful Kaunas Sea. Reports Vilna Ja 30'61:1-2. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Lithuanian Council of National Economy discusses the problem of personnel for planning and design department. Reports Vilna Ja 12'61:2-3. Li,1.

Lithuanian experts report on their visit to Czechoslovakia. Reports Vilna Ja 13'61:1. Li,1.

Rationalization and further development of industry. P.Dulinskas. Reports Vilna D 25'60:1. Li,1.

Rationalization in Kaunas factories. J.Bizevicius. Reports Vilna Ja 9'61:4-5. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

An interview with Jonas Cernikovas, Head of the Industry Department of the Vilna City Committee. Reports Vilna Ja 9'61:6-7. Li,1.

Kaunas industries on the eve of the New Year. Reports Vilna D 31'60:5-6. Li,1.

Lithuanian industrial products at 24 international fairs and exhibitions. Reports Vilna Ja 29'61:8. Li,1.

Lithuanian industry during the 3d year of the Seven-Year Plan. Jakutis. Reports Vilna Ja 15'61:6-7. Li,1.

Modernization and new machinery in Kaunas factories. R.Valotka. Reports Vilna D 21'60:7-8. Li,1.

New factories and plants planned for the 3d year of the Seven-Year Plan. Reports Vilna F 8'61:6. Li,1.

New factories in the northern district of Siauliai. Reports Vilna F 5'61:1. Li,1.

Other Soviet republics help Lithuanian industry. Reports Vilna Ja 3'60:2. Li,1.

Our interview with Andrius Kozlovas, Senior Expert of the State Planning Commission. Reports Vilna Ja 25'61:7. Li,1.

A three-day seminar for workers in local industry and city management. Reports Vilna F 7'61:6-7. Li,1.

A visit to the Tunelis Street district in Kaunas. Reports Vilna F 4'61:7. Li,1.

Zaliakalnis is becoming an industrial district in Kaunas. Reports Vilna F 1'61:1. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

More and better machinery for light industry. Reports Vilna Ja 6'61:5. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Inland navigation on the Neman River during the 3d year of the Seven-Year Plan. G.Mazelis. Reports Vilna Ja 20'61:5-6. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Are there still Philistines today? P.Ranusas. Lit ir men no.5:4 Ja'61. Li,11.

The time and the artist. Lit ir men no.7:1 F'61. Li,11.

LITHUANIA - LAKES

Zaltytis Lake in December. Valius. Reports Vilna D 24'60:4-5. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - LATHES

First Lithuanian lathes under production. Reports Vilna Ja 4'61:6. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Information bulletin about the evening session of the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet. Reports Vilna Ja 5'61: 6. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - LIBRARIES

Self-service at the Mickevicius Public Library in Vilna Ja 25'60:2. Li,1.

17 rural libraries in Taurage District. Reports Vilna D 29'60:2. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - LINEN

The Plunge Linen Factory expects to increase production 5 times. Reports Vilna Ja 1'61:7-8. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Preparation for local elections in the Republic's capital. Reports Vilna Ja 10'61:2. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The Kedainiai District Council discusses the district economic plan and budget. Reports Vilna F 1'61:2. Li,1.

Meetings for selecting candidates for city and district councils. Reports Vilna F 5'61:9. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - LOCAL TRANSIT

Discussion of the improvement in city traffic. Reports Vilna Ja 12'61:7. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Further development of the Lithuanian machinery industry. Kupciunas. Reports Vilna Ja 27'61:7-8. Li,1.

Our interview with the head engineer of the Radviliskis Machine Repair Factory. Reports Vilna D 30'60: 6-7. Li,1.

A visit with the workers of the Kaunas Machine Plant. Reports Vilna D 23'60:7-8. Li,1.

Workers of the J.Greifenbergeris Machine Plant discuss last year's results. Reports Vilna Ja 25'61:4. Li,1.

Workers of the Zalgiris Machinery Factory discuss last year's results. Reports Vilna Ja 22'61:1. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - MAGNETOPHONES

Production of new magnetophones at the Elfa Electrotechnical Plant in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 27'60:1. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - MARL

Marl as material for making bricks. Reports Vilna D 21'60:8. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - MEAD

The lakes of mead. R.Budvietis, I.Grikis. Svyturys 12 no.24:14-15 D'60. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - MEAT

The Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party and the Council of Ministers discuss last year's achievements in meat and milk production. Reports Vilna F 2'61:7-9. Li,1.

The collective farms of Siauliai District singled out for increased meat production. Reports Vilna Ja 28'61:3. Li,1.

A large meat combine under construction near Silute. Reports Vilna Ja 25'61:7. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - MEDICINE

10 years of the Kaunas Institute of Medicine. Reports Vilna D 24'60:8-9. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

A dispute in Naujokas' brigade. A.Remeikis. Jaun gret no.1:6-7 Ja'61. Li,5.

LITHUANIA - MIDDLE CLASSES

It is easy to fence yourself off, but ... G.Garunas. Lit ir men no.6:3 F'61. Li,11.

No, you are not a Philistine! A.Dabulskis. Lit ir men no.6:3 F'61. Li,11.

LITHUANIA - MILK

The Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party and the Council of Ministers discuss last years's achievements in meat and milk production. Reports Vilna F 2'61:7-9. Li,1.

Cheap and economical. Reports Vilna Ja 22'61:3-5. Li,1.

Winter is no obstacle in increasing milk production. J.Savickas. Reports Vilna D 23'60:7-8. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - MONEY

Report from a money exchange office. Reports Vilna D 30'60:4-5. Li,1.

With the first day of 1961 new currency comes into being. Reports Vilna Ja 2'61:2. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - MOSQUITOES

The fauna of bloodsucking mosquitoes in Lithuania. V.Podenaite. Acta parasit Lit 2 no.1:89-90 '60. Li,13.

LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES

A new motion-picture theater opens in Vilijampole. Reports Vilna Ja 1'61:1-2. Li,1.

On the road to a great screen. E.Aukstikalnis. Pergale no.12:146-154 D'60. Li,11.

LITHUANIA - MOTORCYCLES

Cooperation between Riga and Siauliai bicycle industries in building small motorcycles. Reports Riga 16 no.7: 1 F 13'61. La,1.

LITHUANIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Meeting for selecting candidates for city and district councils. Reports Vilna F 5'61:9. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - MUSIC

The harvest promises to be good. J.Gaudrimas. Lit ir men no.5:3 Ja'61. Li,11.

LITHUANIA - MUSTELIDAE

Some data on the parasites of mustelids in Lithuania. S.Maldziunaite. Acta parasit Lit 2 no.1:57-59 '60. Li,13.

LITHUANIA - OPERA

Contemporary man on the opera stage. V.Venckus. Lit ir men no.7:2 F'61. Li,11.

Thirteenth opera in Kaunas. A.Kalinauskas. Lit ir men no.6:3 F'61. Li,11.

LITHUANIA - PAPER

Construction of a large cellulose and paper factory planned. Reports Vilna Ja 23'61:1. Li,1.

Lithuanian paper is well known in many foreign countries. Reports Vilna Ja 17'60:4. Li,1.

New Machinery at the J.Janonis Paper Factory. V.Sprindys. Reports Vilna D 27'61:5. Li,1.

The paper industry and the 16th Party Conference. J.Skorupskas. Reports Vilna Ja 26'61:4-5. Li,1.

Report from the J.Janonis Paper Factory. R.Pociunas. Report Vilna D 29'60:6-7. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - PARASITOLOGY

From the development of medicinal parasitology in Lithuania. S.Biziulevicius. Acta parasit Lit 2 no.1: 9-24 '60. Li,13.

Scientific research development in the field of parasitology in Lithuania. M.Babenskas. Acta parasit Lit 2 no.1:3-7 '60. Li,13.

LITHUANIA - PENTATOMIDAE

Pentatomids, injurious insects to cereal plants in Lithuania. S.Molis. Acta parasit Lit 2 no.1:119-125 '60. Li,13.

LITHUANIA - PLUSH

A report from Kaunas Plush and Silk Combine. Reports Vilna Ja 5'60:4-5. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - PLYWOOD

Expansion of the Klaipeda Plywood Factory. Reports Vilna D 27'60:2. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - POLISHING

Technical improvements at the Vilna Grinding and Polishing Machinery Factory. Reports Vilna F 10'61:1. Li,1.

LITHUANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Volcano of freedom burns in Lithuanian hearts; interview with Jack J. Stukas. In English. Liet dien 12 no. 2: 22-23 F'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PORK

480 tons of pork to Cuba. Reporte Vilna F 5'61:9. Li, 1.

Plans for an increase of pork production. Z. Krauzauskaite. Reporte Vilna Ja 20'61:3.

LITHUANIA - POTATOES

How to increase potato yields. J. Strazdas. Reporte Vilna Ja 6'61:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - POULTRY

Control of chicken coccidiosis in Lithuania. B. Bakelunas. Acta parasit Li 2 no. 1:197-205 '59. Li, 13.

Further development of poultry farming. Reporte Vilna Ja 29'61:4. Li, 1.

A large poultry processing factory opens in Vilna. Reporte Vilna Ja 15'61:3. Li, 1.

More attention to poultry farming. V. Burba. Reporte Vilna F 4'61:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PRINTING

General plan for the reconstruction of the K. Pozela Printing House. Reporte Vilna F 3'61:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Lithuanian workers follow with great interest the work of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party. Reporte Vilna Ja 13'61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Our interview with A. Jakimavicius, Editor in Chief of the State Publishing House of Political and Scientific Literature. Svyturys 13 no. 24:27 D'60. Li, 1.

What the State Publishing House of Literature will publish in 1961. Reporte Vilna Ja 29'61:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RADIO

Expansion of radio news service in 1961. V. Mikulicius. Reporte Vilna Ja 6'61:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

Chief of Lithuanian Railroads leaves for Berlin. Reporte Vilna Ja 17'61:2. Li, 1.

From the activities of the Vilna Railroad Station. Reporte Vilna Ja 2'61:3-4. Li, 1.

Greater efficiency and fuel saving on Lithuanian railroads. Reporte Vilna Ja 28'61:1-3. Li, 1.

Mechanization and automation at the Radviliskis Railroad Repair Shop. Reporte Vilna D 29'60:1. Li, 1.

180 kilometers without stopping. Reporte Vilna F 2'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RAINCOATS

1500 raincoats a day. Reporte Vilna Ja 11'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - REFRIGERATOR SHIPS

Large refrigerator trawlers built at the Baltija Shipbuilding Yards. Reporte Vilna F 3'61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Future plans of the Kaunas Reinforced-Concrete Factory. Reporte Vilna F 4'61:1. Li, 1.

A large reinforced-concrete enterprise opens in Panevezys. Reporte Vilna Ja 6'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

All collective farms will be electrified in 1964. A. Stumbras. Reporte Vilna Ja 29'61:7-8. Li, 1.

Electrification of 50 collective and state farms in the Siauliai area is planned. Reporte Vilna Ja 13'61: 2. Li, 1.

Electrification of 182 collective farms in 1960. Reporte Vilna D 24'60:2. Li, 1.

Rural electrification in 1961. Report Vilna Ja 25'61: 7-8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SAWMILLS

A sawmill without workers. A. Askinis. Svyturys 12 no. 24:25 D'60. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

Kaunas High School No. 22 in new premises. Reporte Vilna Ja 23'61:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

Blueprints for the reconstruction of Nida. Reporte Vilna D 30'60:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SEED

An interview with Comrade Gelazius, Chief of the Seed Board. Reporte Vilna F 3'61:6. Li, 1.

Lithuanian Communist Party and the Council of Ministers discuss the harvesting and preparation of seeds. Reporte Vilna D 29'60:3-4. Li, 1.

The seed industry and higher agricultural yields. V. Budvikiene. Reporte Vilna D 25'60:3-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SHIPS

Increase of production at the Baltija Shipbuilding Yards. Reporte Vilna Ja 6'61:1-2. Li, 1.

A new workshop at the Klaipeda Ship Repair Yard. Reporte Vilna Dec 22'60:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Comfortable and light shoes for summer. Reporte Vilna Ja 26'61:3. Li, 1.

Technical improvement at the Inkaras Shoe Combine. Reporte Vilna Ja 14'61:6-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SILK

A report from Kaunas Plush and Silk Combine. Reporte Vilna Ja 5'61:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

It is not enough to talk. S. Pakalnis. Lit ir men no. 7: 3 F'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Results and progress of socialist competition between the cities of Tartu and Kaunas. H. Sisask. N Eesti raadio F 17'61:209-210. E, 1.

LITHUANIA - STRONGYLOIDES

Some biological properties of Strongyloides westeri Ihle, 1916. J. Kazlauskas. Acta parasit Li 2 no. 1:137-143 '59. Li, 13.

LITHUANIA - STRONGYLOIDIASIS

The cases of strongyloidosis in Lithuania. S. Biziulevicius. Acta parasit Li 2 no. 1:133-136 '59. Li, 13.

The principal sources of horse strongyloidosis in Lithuania. J. Kazlauskas. Acta parasit Li 2 no. 1:145-153 '59. Li, 13.

LITHUANIA - SUGAR BEETS

Interdistrict Conference on Agriculture discusses the cultivation of sugar beets. Reporte Vilna F 3'61:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SWIMMING POOLS

A swimming pool in Kazlu Ruda. Reporte Vilna D 26'60:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SWINE

The epizootiology of swine ascariasis and the complex of measures to control it in Lithuania. A. Valciulis. Acta parasit Li 2 no. 1:179-190 '59. Li, 13.

LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

4800 engineers in 10 years. Reporte Vilna Ja 3'61:2. Li, 1.

An interview with Kazys Barsauskas, Director of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. Reporte Vilna Ja 14'61:7. Li, 1.

People's university of technical progress opens in Kaunas. Reporte Vilna Ja 24'61:5-6. Li, 1.

The SZ/6 Shock Brigade; a letter from the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. A. Baltrunione. Jaun grot no. 1: 19 Ja'61. Li, 5.

10 years of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. V. Stankevicius. Reporte Vilna D 24'60:7-8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TELEPHONE

Telephone exchanges planned in Zaliakalnis and Sanciai. Reporte Vilna Ja 18'61:5-6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Plans for a synthetic fiber factory in Kaunas. V. Karpas. Reporte Vilna Ja 20'61:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

A conference on the development of textile research in Lithuania. Reporte Vilna Ja 30'61:3-4. Li, 1.

The Drobe Factory and further development of the textile industry. J. Bazevicius. Report Vilna Ja 25'61:4-5. Li, 1.

Drobe Textile Factory's plans for 1961. P. Stauskas. Reporte Vilna Ja 2'61:1. Li, 1.

Lithuanian exhibits at the All-Union Textile Exhibition in Moscow. Reporte Vilna Ja 30'61:1. Li, 1.

Lithuanian industry at the Moscow Textile Exhibition. B. Stiklioryte. Reporte Vilna Ja 24'61:7-8. Li, 1.

Production plan of the Drobe Textile Factory for 1961. Reporte Vilna Ja 3'61:1-2. Li, 1.

Scientists help the textile industry. A. Paulauskas. Reporte Vilna Ja 20'61:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - THEATERS

Everyday life of a stage artist. J. Surkevicius. Lit ir men no. 50:2 D'60. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - TICKS

The life cycle of Ixodes ricinus L. in Lithuania. B. Kadyte. Acta parasit Li 2 no. 1:105-110 '59. Li, 13.

LITHUANIA - TOURIST TRADE

Anykscial the most attractive place for tourists. Reporte Vilna D 26'60:6-7. Li, 1.

500 tourists are expected in Vilna during the winter season. Reporte Vilna Ja 22'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRICOT

The A. Stanciunaite Tricot Factory and the resolutions of the June Plenum of the Communist Party. A. Jurevicius. Reporte Vilna Ja 31'61:5-6. Li, 1.

Report from the A. Stanciunaite Tricot Factory. Reporte Vilna D 27'61:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ULTRASONICS

The State Committee of Science and Technology discusses the application of ultrasonics in cleaning and refrigeration. Reporte Vilna Ja 3'60:7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Wall newspapers at the Akmene Building Materials Combine. Reporte Vilna Ja 5'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WASTE PRODUCTS

The State Committee of Science and Technology studies the use of waste products. Reporte Vilna Ja 7'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WATER

Pollution of some Lithuanian water reservoirs with ova of helminths. S. Biziulevicius. Acta parasit Li 2 no. 1:61-67 '59. Li, 13.

LITHUANIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

An interview with Comrade Borgas, Chairman of the Nature Protection Committee. Reporte Vilna D 31'60:5-6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WOLVES

Wolf hunting. Reporte Vilna Ja 7'61:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WOOL

The Scaupo Woolen Fabrics Factory exceeds its production plan. Reporte Vilna D 26'60:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The heart is filled with a curse. M. Eglinis. Svyturys 13 no. 1:10-12 Ja'61. Li, 1.

Lithuania's fight against the Soviets. In English. L. Valiukas. Liet dien 12 no. 1:23 Ja'61. Li, 1.

Looking for a road on a dark night. O. Aleksa. Svyturys 13 no. 24:21-22 D'60. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WORMS

Helminths of swine, cattle, and sheep in Lithuania. J. Cygas. Acta parasit Li 2 no. 1:51-56 '59. Li, 13.

LITHUANIA - YOUTH

The readers writer. M. Dagdonaite and other. Jaun grot no. 1:16-17 Ja'61. Li, 5.

Shortcomings in the education of youth. B. Bitinas, Lit ir men no. 50:3 D'60. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN ARCHITECTS
see ARCHITECTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S POETRY
see CHILDREN'S POETRY, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES
see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN ENGINEERS
see ENGINEERS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Is it without wind? A. Jonynas. Pergale no. 12:127-132 D'60. Li, 11.

A letter to Algirdas Pocius, author of the Sesiolika raktu (Sixteen Keys); a book review. K. Ambrasas. Pergale no. 12:155-160 D'60. Li, 11.

Unforgettable rendezvous; in commemoration of Jonas Marcinkevicius' 60th birthday. T. Tilvytis. Pergale no. 12:133-141 D'60. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN GEOGRAPHERS
see GEOGRAPHERS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

Some linguistic problems. K. Ulvydas. Lit ir men no. 6:4 F'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. Lietuviu kalbos ir literaturos institutas. Lietuviu literaturiniai ryšiai, 1944-1959; bibliografine rodyklė. [Sudare E. Stanevicie ne] Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1960. 42 p. [Lithuanian literary ties, 1944-1959; bibliographic index. In Lithuanian and Russian] Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Maslionis, Juozas. Lietuviu literatura. [Chicago] Cikagos Aukstesnioji lithuanistikos mokykla. [Lithuanian literature. ports., fold. maps, bibl., glossary] Li, 11.
Vol. 3. [The period after Ausra] 1959. 411 p.
Vol. 4. [The period of modern literature] 1960. 430 p.

Prizes of the daily Draugas for literature. Liet dien 12 no. 1:11-12 Ja'61. Li, 1.

Today's life is the leading topic. A. Baltrunas and others. Lit ir men no. 7:1 F'61. Li, 11.

Together with life and civic passion; an open Party meeting of the Lithuanian Writers Association. Lit ir men no. 5:1 Ja'61. Li, 11.

The writer and his heroes. A. Pocius. Lit ir men no. 6:2 F'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN NEWSPAPERS

Prizes of the daily Draugas for literature. Liet dien 12 no. 1:11-12 Ja'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN PERIODICALS

Ausra, a Lithuanian periodical in Poland. Reports Vilna Ja 8'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN PHILOLOGISTS
see PHILOLOGISTS, LITHUANIA.

LITHUANIAN POETRY

Pranskus, B. Lietuviu poezija, XIX amžius. [1. leidimas] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1955. 698 p. [Lithuanian poetry, 19th century. 1st ed. bibl.] Li, 11.

Santvaras, Stasys. Atidari langai; rinktine lyrika. [Boston] Lietuviu enciklopedijos leidykla [1959] 167 p. [Open windows; selected poems. illus.] Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The lively rhythm of life; a book review. J. Macevicius. Pergale no. 12:160-164 D'60. Li, 11.

A new copy of the first 1814 edition of Antanas Strazdas' poems. Reports Vilna Ja 25'61:5. Li, 1.

We cannot agree with it. G. Mareckaite. Lit ir men no. 5:2 Ja'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN POETS
see POETS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN SCULPTORS
see SCULPTORS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN SINGERS
see SINGERS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN STATESMEN
see STATESMEN, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIANS IN AUSTRALIA

Australian Lithuanian Community; song festival, artistic soiree, art exhibition. J. Juragis. Liet dien 12 no. 2:10, 17 F'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN BRAZIL

The sun is hot in the tropics. (To be contd.) J. Sadunas. Svyturys 13 no. 1:16-17 Ja'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Lithuanian experts report on their visit to Czechoslovakia. Reports Vilna Ja 13'61:5-6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The mandate of a Lithuanian. Liet dien 12 no. 1:4 Ja'61. Li, 1.

Practical patriotism. Liet dien 12 no. 2:4 F'61. Li, 1.

We need a social peace; an interview with Dr. Vladas Juodelka, Dr. Domas Krivickas, and Dr. Vytautas Vardys on problems of the liberation of Lithuania.

Will the black people help the white people to shake off the Soviet colonialism? Liet dien 12 no. 2:5-6, 16 F'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA)

The song of two seas; from a traveler's notebook. J. Budreika. Jaun gret no. 1:4 Ja'61. Li, 5.

LITHUANIANS IN KAZAKHSTAN

A gift to the agricultural workers in Kazakhstan. Reports Vilna Ja 21'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN POLAND

Ausra, a Lithuanian periodical in Poland. Reports Vilna Ja 8'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN RUSSIA

Letters from faraway. Z. Antanaitis. Svyturys 12 no. 24: 16-17 D'60. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN THE U.S.

Among the skyscrapers. M. Sluckis. Lit ir men no. 5:2-4 Ja'61. Li, 11.

Among the skyscrapers. M. Sluckis. Lit ir men no. 6:3-4 F'61. Li, 11.

Among the skyscrapers. M. Sluckis. Lit ir men no. 7: 2, 4 F'61. Li, 11.

First ten years of the Boston Chapter of the American Lithuanian Engineers and Architects Association. B. Galinis. Tech zodis 10 no. 5/6:1-5 S/D'60. Li, 16.

Ten years of the activities of the Chicago Chapter of the American Lithuanian Engineers and Architects Association. J. Jurkunas. Tech zodis 10 no. 5/6:30 S/D'60. Li, 16.

LIVER

Action of large doses of X rays and the effect of choline and acetylcholine upon the oxygen consumption of the liver exposed to irradiations in serum and ascite. O. Costachel, M. Furnica, M. Spiridon. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:251-259 '60. R, 13.

Biochemical differences between foetal and adult rat liver mitochondria. In English. E. Perkowska. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 2:45-48 '60. P, 13.

Changes in the catalase activity of the liver in mice after X-irradiation. In English. M. Prasilicka, P. Zackova. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5:379-382 '60. C, 13.

Polarographic research in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis. R. Brauner, S. Comorosan. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:261-268 '60. R, 13.

Protective action of vitamin B_{12} in the experimental cirrhosis of the liver of white rats. L. Vaisler, J. Biener, E. Costiner. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:281-283 '60. R, 13.

LIVER FLUKE

Dynamics of blood protein fractions in the rabbit infected with liver fluke. M. Vinciuniene. Acta parasit Li 2 no. 1:155-159. '59 Li, 13.

New species of fluke Pegosomum ixobrychi sp. nov. from Ixobrychus minutus L. In English. E. Gvosdev. Helminthologia 2 no. 2:83-86 '60. C, 13.

LIVESTOCK
see DOMESTIC ANIMALS and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LIVING, STANDARD OF
see COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING under ALBANIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

LJUBLJANA - EXHIBITIONS

Ljubljana. Moderna Galerija. Karel Putrih; retrospektivna razstava, november-december 1960. [Ljubljana, 1960] [66] p. [Karel Putrih; a catalog of the retrospective exhibition held in the Modern Gallery of Ljubljana, November-December, 1960. French summary. 32 plates] Y, 10.

Concerning the last exhibitions. L. Menase. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 10:949-955 '60. Y, 11.

The exhibition of Serbian and Macedonian medieval frescoes in Ljubljana. (To be contd.) E. Cevc. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 10:922-928 '60. Y, 11.

The exhibition of Serbian and Macedonian medieval frescoes in Ljubljana. (Conclusion) E. Cevc. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 11:1020-1024 '60. Y, 11.

LJUBLJANA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Ballet at the Ljubljana Festival. M. Lipovsek. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 10:955-960 '60. Y, 11.

LJUBLJANA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Dominik Smole's Antigona (Antigone); a review of a performance. V. Kralj. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9: 857-859 '60. Y, 11.

Marjan Rozanc's Jutro polpreteklega vcerai. Dvodejanka (The Morning of Half Past Yesterday; a Play in Two Acts); a review of a performance. V. Kralj. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9:855-857 '60. Y, 11.

The motion picture and culture. B. Zupancic. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 11:1030-1034 '60. Y, 11.

LOAD (MECHANICS)

General theory of bent shells. In German. E. Bolcskei. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3/4:391-423 '60. H, 16.

LOADING AND UNLOADING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Hydraulic hands. P. Kozlik. Slin doprava 8 no. 10:14-15 O'60. C, 5.

Centralization of loading and unloading operations, one of the basic tasks of the third Five-Year Plan. J. Balcar. Zel dop tech 9 no. 1:7-11 '61. C, 16.

LOCAL ELECTIONS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

LOCAL FINANCE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA; POLAND; SERBIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Bibliography. All ig 11 no. 2:100 F'61. H, 6.

A talk with Piotr Stolarek, Chairman of the Presidium of the Gdansk Voivodeship People's Council. J. Breitkopf. 18 no. 1:8-9 Ja'61. P, 6.

LOCAL TRANSIT
see subdivision under CROATIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

LOCOMOTIVES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

LOESS
see subdivision under POLAND.

LOGGING
see subdivision LUMBERING under BULGARIA.

LOGIC

Budapest. Lenin Intezet. Logika Tanszek. Logika. Osszeallitotta a Lenin Intezet Logika Tanszekenek munkakozossege. [Szerk; Balazs Bela] Budapest, Szikra, 1956. 388 p. [Logic. diagrs., footnotes] H, 3.

LONDON - EXHIBITIONS

Two fall motorcycle exhibitions. J. Hausman. Svet motoru 14 no. 25:786-788 D'60. C, 16.

LOOMS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Acoustic trauma and its prevention in weaving mills. A. Kis. Magy textil 13 no. 1:12-14 Ja'61. H, 16.

LOOMS (Continued)

Adjusting the mechanical cotton looms. I. (To be contd.) D. Orozov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 3:15-22 '60. B, 16.

Adjusting the mechanical cotton looms. II. D. Orozov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 4:11-16 '60. B, 16.

Dynamic testing of the breakdown inhibitor of the R 105 rotary drop-box shuttle motion. J. Kocsis, Gy Andai. Magy textil 12 no. 12:447-451 D'60. H, 16.

Increasing the revolutions of heavy woolen looms. (To be contd.) Sh. Krispin. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 8: 21-26 '60. B, 16.

Increasing the speed of cotton looms. I. (To be contd.) Tekstilna prom 9 no. 3:22-30 '60. B, 16.

Increasing the speed of cotton looms. II. Kh. P. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 4:16-21 '60. B, 16.

Methods for increasing the production capacity of looms. M. Zilahi. Magy textil 13 no. 1:20-23 Ja'61. H, 16.

LOUCKA, MILOSLAV

Three phases of life. R. Kneschke. Cs spoje 5 no. 8: 26-27 Ag'60. C, 5.

LOUD-SPEAKERS

Application of loud-speaker disks in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. In English. K. Vitanov. Radio and TV IRTO no. 5:223-228 '60. C, 5.

The loud-speaker, as a fan. -mh-. Sdel tech 9 no. 1: 31 Ja'61. C, 16.

LOOCONCHA
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

LUBARDA, PETAR

Petar Lubarda's paintings. L. Trifunovic. Izraz 4 no. 11/12:437-446 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS
see also subdivision under GERMANY.

The dynamic behavior of bearings with air. V. Constantinescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:893-907 '60. R, 16.

Investigation of lubricating oils of the two-stroke gasoline engines. I. In Russian. L. Vajta. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:19-30 '60. H, 13.

Investigation of lubricating oils of the two-stroke gasoline engines. II. In Russian. L. Vajta. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:125-141 '60. H, 13.

Investigation of lubricating oils of the two-stroke gasoline engines. IV-V. In Russian. L. Vajta. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:371-384 '60. H, 13.

Testing lubricants as to their corrosion-preventive properties using the static water drop method. J. Mindowicz. Z. Klonowicz. Przegl mech 19 no. 23:694-698 D'60. P, 16.

Two-dimensional problem of incompressible turbulent lubrication in case of variable viscosity. In English. N. Tipei. Rev mecanique appl 5 no. 5:617-625 '60. R, 16.

The two-dimensional problem of lubrication in turbulent incompressible conditions, in case of variable viscosity. N. Tipei. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:883-891 '60. R, 16.

Why oils with lower viscosity. J. Hrubes. Svet motoru 14 no. 25:788-789 D'60. C, 16.

LUCA, STEFAN

Stefan Luca's Drumul trece prin padure (The Road Passes Through the Forest); a book review. H. Fabian. Viata Rom 13 no. 10:181-182 O'60. R, 11.

LUETIC, JOSIP

Josip Luetic's O pomorstvu Dubrovacke republike u XIII stoljecu (Shipping of the Republic of Dubrovnik in the 13th Century); a book review. I. Sisevic. Pomorstvo no. [6]:252 Je'60. Y, 17.

LUKACS, GYORGY, SZEGEDI

Gyorgy Lukacs' Nagy orosz realistak (Great Russian Realists); a book review. N. Kusturica. Izraz 4 no. 11/12:523-530 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

LUKES, RUDOLF

In the memory of Rudolf Lukes. K. Blaha, M. Ferles. Chem listy 55 no. 1:1-15 Ja'61. C, 16.

LUMBER
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

High-temperature drying chambers. W. S. Przem drzew 12 no. 2:71-72 F'61. P, 16.

Surface smoothness of lumber elements. M. Kolodziejczak, O. Paprzycki. Przem drzew 12 no. 2:55-58 F'61. P, 16.

What kind of trucks are the cheapest to operate at the lumber yards in the finishing carpentry plants? E. Cegiel. Eko org pracy 11 no. 11:494-505 N'60. P, 5.

LUMBERING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

New machinery for lumbering. Z. Patalas. Las pol 33 no. 3:17-19 F'59. P, 15.

LUMINESCENCE

Photoelectric methods of measuring the degree of photoluminescence polarization of solutions. A. Kawski. Postepy fizyki 11 no. 5/6:503-519 '60. P, 13.

LUMUMBA, PATRICE

Comments on the murder of Lumumba. A. Kaar. N Eesti raadio F 15'61: 201-202. E, 1.

Meetings are held in factories and schools to protest against the killing of Lumumba in the Congo. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:13, 15-16, 19-20 F 16'61. La, 1.

People express sadness over the death of Lumumba and demand punishment for the guilty. N Eesti raadio F 16'61:204-205. E, 1.

Tallinn workers express indignation over the killing of Lumumba. N Eesti raadio F 14'61:195-196. E, 1.

LUNACHARSKII, ANATOLII VASILEVICH

A. Lunacharskii on literature; a book review. J. Butenas. Lit ir mon no. 50:3 D'60. Lt, 11.

LUNCHROOMS
see subdivision RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC. under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LUNGS

Szendel, Adam. Szervezetunk ventillatora a tudo. [Budapest] Egeszsegugyi Felvilagositas [1958] 40 p. (Torodjunk egeszsegunkkel) [The lung is the ventilator of our organism. illus.] H, 14.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN GERMANY, WESTERN

Officials of the West German Lutheran Church in Latvia. P. Skuja. Dzimt balss no. 100:4 D'60. La, 0.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN LATVIA

Officials of the West German Lutheran Church in Latvia. P. Skuja. Dzimt balss no. 100:4 D'60. La, 0.

LUTIDINE

Ebulliometric examination of 2, 6-lutidine and its typical contaminations. In English. A. Szafranski. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:479-483 '59. P, 1.

LUTOSLAWSKI, JERZY

Jerzy Lutoslawski's Czlowiek w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym (The Man in Industrial Enterprises); a book review. J. Lisiklewicz. Ekonomista no. 4:914-919 '60. P, 5.

LVOV - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Data on the work of the Lvov historians after 1956. M. Lebovics. Szazadok 94 no. 5/6:895-901 '60. H, 4.

LYSINS

Studies on the effect of neurolysins on the mechanisms of immunobiological defense. II. Influence of neurolysins on phagocytosis in vivo. V. Markov, V. Vulchanov, V. Ilieva. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:93-109 '60. B, 13.

MC CLOY, JOHN JAY

John J. McCloy; a political profile. A. Snejdarek. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:122-124 F'61. C, 6.

MACEDONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Illegal Party technique in Prilep. M. Indeski. Gl nac ist Skopje 3 no. 2:179-189 D'59. Y, 4.

The Skopje communist municipality; a contribution to the study of the Macedonian communist municipality of 1920. O. Ivanoski. Gl nac ist Skopje 3 no. 2:31-46 D'59. Y, 4.

MACEDONIA - DIASPORE

Optical characteristics of the diaspore of Sivec, near Prilep, in Macedonia. In German. Lj. Baric. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:71 Jl'60. Y, 1.

MACEDONIA - HISTORY

Attempts of the Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organization to establish internal and foreign relations during the Ilinden rebellion. M. Pandevski. Gl nac ist Skopje 3 no. 2:47-68 D'59. Y, 4.

Religious and cultural struggles in the Strumica region during the 19th century. B. Panov. Gl nac ist Skopje 3 no. 2:83-120 D'59. Y, 4.

Struggle of the peasants from Lesnovo and Droveno against the exploitation by Husni hey in 1902. A. Apostolov. Gl nac ist Skopje 3 no. 2:69-82 D'59. Y, 4.

The Union of Kukus in 1959; centennial of its foundation. S. Dimovski. Gl nac ist Skopje 3 no. 2:121-146 D'59. Y, 4.

MACEDONIA - INDUSTRIES

Kosta Sidovski's Razvitokot na industrijata vo NR Makedonija vo period megu dvete svetski vojni, 1918-1941 (Development of the Industries in Macedonia in the Period, 1918-1941); a book review. D. Jagodic. Pregl dr pit 12 no. 11/12:459-462 N/D-'60. Y, 1.

MACEDONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Fluctuation of labor in Macedonia. R. Ivanova. Soc pol 10 no. 6:67-68 '60. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

The exhibition of Serbian and Macedonian medieval frescoes in Ljubljana. (To be contd.) E. Cevc. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 10:922-928 '60. Y, 11.

The exhibition of Serbian and Macedonian medieval frescoes in Ljubljana. (Conclusion) E. Cevc. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 11:1020-1024 '60. Y, 11.

MACEDONIA - POPULATION

Titov Veles in the period 1460-1544. M. Sokoloski. Gl nac ist Skopje 3 no. 2:147-177 D'59. Y, 4.

MACEDONIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Development of the medical and sanitary affairs during the National Liberation War in Macedonia. M. Apostolski. Gl nac ist Skopje 3 no. 2:5-30 D'59. Y, 4.

Mihailo Apostolski's Od Kozuf do Bogomila i Kozjaka (From Kozuf to Bogomil and Kozjak); a book review. N. Markovski. Gl nac ist Skopje 3 no. 2:199-201 D'59. Y, 4.

MACEDONIAN DRAMA

Korunovski, Vlado. Prostavajte; drama. Skopje, 1959. 84 p. [Forgive; a play] Y, 11.

MACEDONIAN LITERATURE

Jovanovski, Meto. Meni na mojata mesecina. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1959. 228 p. (Nasa sovremena proza) [Meni of my moonshine] Y, 11.

MACEDONIAN PERIODICALS

Stopanski pregled; a review of a periodical. Ekonomist Jug 13 no. 3:554 '60. Y, 5.

MACHA, KAREL HYNEK

Potrimichl, Jan. Karel Hynek Macha, velky basnik ceskeho revolucniho romantismu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 45 p. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti. Knihovna, sv. 18) [Karel Hynek Macha, a great poet of the Czech revolutionary romanticism. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Macha and the 20th century. R. Grebenickova. Plamen 2 no. 11:47-50 N'60. C, 11.

What a poet knows; in commemoration of the 150th anniversary of the birth of Karel Hynek Macha. J. Topol. Plamen 2 no. 11:44-46 N'60. C, 11.

MACHINE TOOLS
see also subdivision CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND.

Nahlovsky, Citrad. Mazani obrabecich stroju. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 114 p. (Kniznice Strojirenske vyroby, sv. 20) [Lubrication of machine tools. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

MACHINE TOOLS (Continued)

Standardization of symbols on instruction plates of machine tools. L. Wroiny. Mechanik 34 no. 1:28-31 Ja'61. P, 16.

The wear resistance of machine tools in function of its geometric parameters. M. Popov, I. Mitrica, E. Deciu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:983-995 '60. R, 16.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
see subdivision under POLAND.

MACHINE TRANSLATING

Translations by machines and human beings. Ft. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:458-460 D'60. C, 16.

MACHINERY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Computing the vibrations of the ground foundation under a machinery base. E. Toshkov. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 8: 18-21 '60. B, 16.

Marking parts of plane surface. Tr. from the Czech. J. Blazek. Gep 13 no. 1:19-21 Ja'61. H, 16.

Precision mechanics for building-block machines. (vc). Jemna mech opt 6 no. 1:29-32 Ja'61. C, 16.

MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Seznam strojirenske literatury. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [List of publications on the machinery industry] C, 16.
Year 1955. 1955. 74 p.

Concentration of operations in the production of component parts. K. Hajduska. Meres automat 9 no. 1: 17-22 '61. H, 16.

Karel Sidbar's Modernizace strojirenskych zavodu (Modernization of Machinery Industry Plants); J. Cech. Jemna mech opt 6 no. 10:328 O'60. C, 16.

Possibilities of boron cementing in the machinery industry. (Conclusion) J. Niziński. Mechanik 34 no. 1:46 Ja'61. P, 16.

Use of sintered corundum in the machinery industry. V. Cerny. Strojirenstvi 10 no. 12:944-948 D'60. C, 16.

MADAGASCAR - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Fruitful relations with all countries. In English. Ph. Tsiranana. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 261:5-6 F'61. Y, 6.

MAGNESIA CEMENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MAGNESITE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Experiments in the electrostatic enriching of magnesite with great silicic acid content. K. Machej. Epitoanyag 13 no. 1:12-14 Ja'61. H, 16.

MAGNESIUM

Characteristics and application of magnesium alloys in the aircraft industry. K. Straka. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 3:27-40 '59. C, 16.

Complexometric method of determining the presence of calcium, magnesium, and the hardness of water in sewerage and in natural condition. T. Januszkiewicz. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11:513-516 N'60. P, 16.

Data on the sparking-off effect. VII. In German. K. Zimmer, T. Torok. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1: 1-17 '60. H, 13.

Determination of calcium and magnesium in coal ashes. K. Gardelka. Sbor VSB Ostrava 6 no. 1:117-119 '60. C, 16.

The effect of metal ions on the hypotonic resistance of erythrocytes in vitro. In English. L. Simonovic, K. Kostial, A. Marsic. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:80-81 Jl'60. Y, 1.

The effect of water-soluble Mg-porphyrin compounds on increase and ergosterol content of yeast cells. A. Konsanszky. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:139-144 '60. H, 13.

Indirect determination of sulfates in water by titration with either palmitic or stearic acid of potassium after elimination of calcium and magnesium by precipitation with sodium carbonate and sodium hydroxide. D. Ceausescu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:37-42 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

On the nitration of magnesium at high temperatures. The system $Mg-N_2$. In French. I. Murgulescu, D. Cismaru. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:251-258 '60. R, 13.

On the nitration of magnesium at high temperatures. The system Mg-NH. In French. I. Murgulescu, D. Cismaru. Rev chime 5 no. 2:289-297 '60. R, 13.

Studies in the field of symmetrical triazines (New Series) I. On the nonsaturated, poorly aromatic, character of the s-triazinic ring; observations on the behavior of the latter to magnesium organic compounds. G. Ostrogovich, T. Simonescu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:69-97 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

About the balancing of half-wave push-pull magnetic amplifiers. In English. A. Frigyes. Periodica polytechn electr 4 no. 2:55-77 '60. H, 16.

A fast response magnetic amplifier. In English. I. Nagy. Acta techn Hung 29 no. 1/2:183-234 '60. H, 16.

Magnetic switching elements; bistable saturable reactors and ferroresonance elements. A. Goral. Przegl telekom 33 no. 8:238-244 Ag'60. P, 16.

MAGNETIC FIELDS

Influence of the transition region of a magnetic field on turbulent electron beams. J. Vejvodova. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:480-483 '60. C, 13.

A method of measuring the relative field gradient. L. Sipek. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:471-476 '60. C, 13.

MAGNETIC MATERIALS

The application of magnetic hard ferrites. R. Sroczynski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 12:361-367 D'60. P, 16.

Trends in the development of magnetic materials. E. Hargitai. Magy hir techn 11 no. 6:201-222 D'60. H, 16.

MAGNETIC MOMENT

Measurements of magnetic moments of short-life states of excited atomic nuclei. A. Hrynkiewicz. Postepy fizyki 11 no. 5/6:521-549 '60. P, 13.

MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

Control of the speed of magnetic tape by means of the stroboscope. Kabes. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:32 Ja'61. C, 16.

New developments in television tape recording. G. Taus. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:455 D'60. C, 16.

A tape recorder aids in the study of foreign languages. Hk. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:37 Ja'61. C, 16.

MAGNETIC RESONANCE

Magnetic switching elements; bistable saturable reactors and ferroresonance elements. A. Goral. Przegl telekom 33 no. 8:238-244 Ag'60. P, 16.

The preparation of a solution of potassium in liquid ammonia for studying paramagnetic resonance. J. Moc, M. Podlaha. Cs cas fys 10 no. 6:534-536 '60. C, 13.

A proton magnetic resonance and infrared study of colemanite and inyoite. In English. R. Blinc, S. Maricic, M. Pintar. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:67-73 '60. Y, 13.

MAGNETISM

An apparatus for measuring the coercive field of the test pieces taking part in an electrochemical process. B. Rothenstein, I. Kremmer. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:205-207 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Influence of thermal treatment under natural conditions upon the internal tensions in ferromagnetic layers. B. Rothenstein, A. Muntanu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:209-213 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

MAGNETOMETER

An apparatus for measuring the coercive field of the test pieces taking part in an electrochemical process. B. Rothenstein, I. Kremmer. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:205-207 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Experimental solution of inverse gravimetric and magnetometric problems. In German. D. Zidarov. Geofiz kozl 9 no. 1/2:78-78 '60. H, 13.

Magnetometer with permalloy sound for measurements on small samples. Z. Sigut. Cs cas fys 10 no. 6: 553-558 '60. C, 13.

MAGNETOPHONES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MAGNETRONS

Calculation of performance dependence of a magnetron on load by means of the Rieke's diagram. V. Fric. El tech cas 11 no. 5:271-278 '60. C, 16.

MAGNETS

Workship holders and magnetic tools. R. Gielazyn. Mechanik 33 no. 5:242-245 My'60. P, 16.

MAHEN, JIRI

[Steflickova, Jarmila] Knizni dilo Jiriho Mahena; soupis. V Brne, Krajska lidova knihovna, 1959. 38 p. [Jiri Mahen's books; a bibliography. port.] C, 11.

MAIL SERVICE
see POSTAL SERVICE.

MAIZE SUGAR

Maize sugar in the production of bread. K. Aleksic. Prehrana 5 no. 4:13-18 Ap'60. Y, 16.

MAJDAK, ZVONIMIR

Two collections of poems; a review of Mirjana Stefanovic's Volati (To Love) and Zvonimir Majdak's Tip na zelenoj livadi (The Type on the Green Meadow). M. Mirkovic. Eraz 6 no. 1:92-95 Ja'61. Y, 11.

MALACHITE
see subdivision under POLAND.

MALACOLOGY
see subdivision MOLLUSKS under SILESIA.

MALACOSTRACA
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

MALARIA

A new compound of the nicotinic acid with a bacteriostatic and antimalarial action. J. Dick, L. Ristici. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:137-145 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

MALATHION

The effect of small quantities of parathion and malathion on rats during long-lasting experiments. H. Mlodecki. Rocz hig 11 no. 5:395-402 '60. P, 14.

MALDONIS, ALFONSAS

The lively rhythm of life; a book review. J. Macevicius. Pergale no. 12:160-164 D'60. Lt, 11.

MALEIC HYDRAZITE
see DIHYDROPYRIDAZINEDIONE.

MALT
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Solved research tasks on oilseed plants and malt barley cultivation. J. Lekes, J. Voskerusa. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no. 12:627-635 '60. C, 15.

MAN

Kudlacek, Jozef. Po stopach cloveka. [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovensko vyd. politickej literatury] 1957. 99 p. (Co ma kazdy vediet) [Following the tracks of man. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes] C, 13.

MAN, PREHISTORIC

A painter helping us to see prehistoric antiquity. M. Cerna. Esteticka vychova no. 3:57-60 '60/61. C, 8.

MANGANESE

Complexometric method of determining the presence of calcium, magnesium, and the hardness of water in sewerage and in natural condition. T. Januszkiewicz. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11:513-516 N'60. P, 16.

A new rapid method for the determination and separation of manganese and iron. J. Dick, C. Drugarin. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:21-24 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

MANGANESE OXIDES

Production of fatty alcohols by means of high-pressure catalytic hydrogenation. II. In German. F. Karolyi, E. Haidegger, L. Hodossy. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:157-169 '60. H, 13.

MANGANESE ZINC FERRATES

Results of research on the reversible and irreversible processes in Mn-Zn ferrites under temperature conditioning. L. Olech, Z. Jaranowski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:309-310 O'60. P, 16.

MANGANESE ZINC FERRITES
see MANGANESE ZINC FERRATES.

MANGEL-WURZEL
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

MANNICH REACTION

Mannich reactions with thymyl ketones; 26th communication on p-cymene and its derivatives. In German. W. Strubell. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:475-478 '60. H, 13.

MANOMETER

Measurement of pressures of different gases by a Pirani manometer with semiconducting element. S. Vela. Cs cas fys 10 no. 6:448-455 '60. C, 13.

Measuring the capacity of water of pumping stations with the manometer. M. Stavov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 5:147-149 '60. D, 10.

MANORS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MANU, PETRU

P. Manu and T. Nicolescu's Radiatiile Ionizante in Igiena muncii (Ionizing Radiation in Labor Hygiene); a book review. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:548-549 S'60. R, 13.

MANUSCRIPTS
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

MANUSCRIPTS, CYRILLIC

Cyrillic monuments in Bosnia and Hercegovina. V. Mosin, S. Traljic. Nase starine no. 6:63-104 '59. Y, 4.

MANUSCRIPTS, CZECH

The so-called Budapest manuscript of Petr Chelcicky. J. Blucha. Jihocesky sbor hist 29 no. 3/4:77-82 '60. C, 4.

MANUSCRIPTS, MAYA

How the Maya manuscripts were deciphered. S. Bobolov. Strp ja vasar 30 no. 5:5-6 F'61. K, 11.

MAPS

A new method of producing topographic corrections from maps. In German. M. Pick. Geogis kozl 9 no. 1/2:41-43 '60. H, 13.

The problem of maps in four colors. Muse stat 16 no. 3: 12 F'61. H, 16.

MARCINKEVICIUS, JONAS

Unforgettable rendezvous; in commemoration of Jonas Marcinkevicius' 60th birthday. T. Tilvytis. Pergale no. 12:133-141 D'60. L, 11.

MARGINAL UTILITY

The theory of ground rent and marginal utility. A. Ruscvics. Kozgazdasag no. 4:705-713 '60. P, 5.

MARINESCU, ALEXANDRU

Al Marinescu's Teoria Elicopterului (The Helicopter Theory); a book review. R. Savulescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:1073-1073 '60. R, 16.

MARITIME MUSEUMS
see subdivision NAVAL MUSEUMS on DALMATIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

MARKO, PETRO

Petro Marko's Horizont-I (Horizon); a review of our poetry from the thirties. M. Gurakuqi. Nendori 7 no. 12:189-194 D'60. A, 11.

MARL
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MAROWSKI, JERZY

Jerzy Marowski's Problematyka prawna uwlaszczania gruntow rolnych (Legal Problems Connected with Land Tenure); a book review. R. Hilferman. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 11:843-848 N'60. P, 7.

MARRIAGE
see also subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN; HUNGARY, POLAND.

The importance of deficiencies concerning the will from the point of view of the nullity of marriage in the family law of people's democracies. In German. T. Pap. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:337-358 '60. H, 7.

MARROW

Effect of radiation on bone-marrow cells at various temperatures in vitro. In English. V. Drasil. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5:359-364 '60. C, 13.

MARSHALL PLAN
see ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN.

MARXISM
see COMMUNISM and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MARY, VIRGIN

Problems of the conservation of the baroque painting from Stroki Brijeg. A. Zelenika. Nase starine no. 6: 205-208 '59. Y, 4.

MASARYK, TOMAS GARRIGUE

Three new studies on T. G. Masaryk; book reviews. K. Herman. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:249-253 N'60. C, 1.

MASERS

Something about microwave amplification by stimulated emission of radiation. K. Nenortas. Tech zodis 10 no. 5/6:14-15, 18-19 S/D'60. L, 16.

MASONRY

From the experience in some antiacid masonry and concrete work. G. Munteanu, S. Filimon. Rev const mat constr 12 no. 10:507-511 '60. R, 16.

MASONS (TRADE)
see subdivision under STONEMASONS under POLAND.

MASS TRANSFER

Determination of the mass transfer coefficient in undefined hydrodynamical conditions. In English. S. Brotzmajder, L. Lemlowicz, L. Maselcka. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:559-563 '59. P, 1.

Mass transfer in a vibrating layer in the solid-gas system. In English. S. Brotzmajder, M. Janiczak-Skorupska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:569-571 '59. P, 1.

On heat or mass transfer between particles and fluid in a fluidized bed. In English. E. Ruckenstein, L. Tworzenu. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:259-272 '60. R, 13.

A study of the influence of pulsating motion on the rate of mass transfer in a solid-liquid two-phase system. In English. S. Brotzmajder, L. Lemlowicz, W. Pasiak. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 9:585-589 '59. P, 1.

MASURIA

Sobieski, Marian, ed. Pieśni ludowe Warmii i Mazur. Wybrał i opracował Marian Sobieski. Tańce opracowała Maria Sobolewska. [Wyd. 1. Krakow] Polskie Wydawnictwo Muzyczne [1959] 235 p. [Folk songs of Warmia and Masuria. 1st ed. illus., music] P, 9.

MASURIA - HISTORY

A July in Allenstein. J. Ikonigk. Biul Kom pol zagr 3 no. 12:96-104 S/O-60. P, 4.

Mazur during the plebiscite. T. Ciesiak. Biul Kom pol zagr 3 no. 12:86-95 S/O-60. P, 4.

MASURIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

5 minutes before 12 o'clock in Warmia and Masuria; a fragment of reminiscences of 1939. S. Rozycki. Biul Kom pol zagr 3 no. 12:105-120 S/O-60. P, 4.

MATERIALS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Adam, Centmir. Manipulace s materialem. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 318 p. [Handling of materials. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables] C, 5.

The behavior of material under great pressure. J. F. Fiz szemle 10 no. 12:360-361 D'60. H, 13.

Statistical interpretation of the fatigue properties of material and the statistical aspect of safety. J. Sedlacek. Sbor VUTT '58(published '59):101-125. C, 16.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

A contribution to the statistical evaluation of the changes in size of some minerals with a constant crystal habit. D. Nemec. Cas min geol 5 no. 4:405-413 '60. C, 12.

Mathematical statistics. Sastanak Jug stat dr 5th meeting:314-315 8 10-21 '58. Y, 6.

Statistical interpretation of the fatigue properties of material and the statistical aspect of safety. J. Sedlacek. Sbor VUTT '58(published '59):101-125. C, 16.

MATHEMATICIANS, HUNGARIAN

Life and scientific work of Bolyai. B. Petkanchin. Fiz mat spisanie BAN 3 no. 2:113-127 '60. B, 13.

MATHEMATICS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Struik, Dirk Jan. Krotki zarys historii matematyki do konca XIX wieku. [Z angielskiego tlum. P. Szeptyki] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 323 p. (Biblioteka problemow) [Translation of A Concise History of Mathematics. Illus.] P, 13.

Determination of the least number of time study measurements based upon mathematical methods. J. Czw... Przegl mech 19 no. 23:687-695 D'60. P, 16.

Two works on the use of mathematical methods in economy; a review of Use of Mathematics in Economic Research and of Linear Unequalities and Related Problems. L. Uncovsky. Ekon cas SAV ... 4:439-444 '60. C, 5.

MATOUS, FRANTISEK

Commemorating the 65th birthday of Frantisek Mat... V. Denkstein. Umeni 8 no. 6:632-633 N'60. C, 1...

MATRA MOUNTAINS

Kristof, Sandor. Matra; utikalauz. 2. bov. kiad. [Budapest] Sport Lap- es Konyvkiado, 1956. 160 [The Matra Mountains; a guidebook. 2d enl. ed. Illus., fold. col. map, index] H, 12.

MATRICES

Application of matrix analysis for determining the s... of stress acting in plane reinforced sheets. O. Unovkovsky. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 5:11-26 '59 C, 10.

Computation of complex inverse matrices on punched card machines. A. Popelka. Zpravodaj VZLU no 10-22 '59. C, 10.

MATYAS I, CORVINUS, KING OF HUNGARY

The question of the authenticity of Naldo Naldi. Gn. Csapodi. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3:203-302 J1/S'60. H, 3.

MAULBERTSCH, FRANZ ANTON

Garas, Klara. Franz Anton Maulbertsch 1724-1796. [Aus dem Ungarischen uebertragen von Klara Garas und Tilda Alpari] Budapest, Verlag der Ungarische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1960. 333 p. [Franz Anton Maulbertsch, 1724-1796. In German Tr. from the Hungarian. 340 illus. (incl. 16 mount col., ports.), bibl., indexes, notes, tables] H, 1...

MAURIAC, FRANCOIS

Francois Mauriac, an imaginative author. J. Stojano... Iskra 4 no. 11/12:474-481 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

MAYA MANUSCRIPTS
see MANUSCRIPTS, MAYA.

MEAD
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MEADOWS
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Dunaj, Sylwester. Zielone laki. [Kielce] 1959. 67 p. [Green meadows] P, 15.

MEAT
see also subdivision under AUSTRALIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, NEW ZEALAND, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Determination of sulfhydryl groups in meat during heat denaturation. J. Ullmann. Spisy prir BU no. 400: 45-52 '59. C, 13.

Export of agricultural products. Pt. 2. Livestock and meat. V. V. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 431:620-621 J1'60. Y, 5.

Export of agricultural products. Pt. 3. Canned meat a... bacon. V. V. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 433:670-671 J1'60. Y, 5.

What we saw at the 29th Poznan International Fair. J. Ogulewicz. Gosp Miesna 13 no. 1:10-13 Ja'61. P, 16.

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Drbal, Josef. Technicke kreslení; zaklady. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 116 [Mechanical drawing; fundamentals. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Scientific session at the Miskolc Technical University for Heavy Industries on the subject of "Mechanisms." Z. Terplan. Gep 13 no. 1:22 Ja'61. H, 16.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

The life and activity of J. Csonka. In English. P. Csonk... Acta techn Hung 29 no. 1/2:235-244 '60. H, 16.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, RUMANIAN

Professor Aurel Darglazan, Doctor of Engineering; an obituary. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:1077-1078 '6... R, 16.

MECHANICAL WEAR

The wear of machine parts as a consequence of working conditions. P. Solski. Mechanik 34 no. 1:5-8 Ja'61. P, 16.

MECHANICS

Al Stoenescu's Curs de mecanica teoretica (Course in Theoretical Mechanics); a book review. P. Teodorescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:1073-1074 '60. R, 16.

MECHANICS, APPLIED
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

MEDICAL CARE
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

MEDICAL PARASITOLOGY

Filipovic, Dora. Medicinska mikrobiologija i parasitologija. 2. izd., dop. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. xi, 432 p. [Medical microbiology and parasitology. 2d ed., enl. illus.] Y, 14.

MEDICAL PROFESSION
see PHYSICIANS.

MEDICINE
see also subdivision udner CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Orlowska-Krajewska, Alina. Jezyk niemiecki; podrecznik dla srednich szkol medycznych, dla laborantow medycznych i rentgenowskich. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 385 p. [The German language; a textbook for higher medical schools, for medical and roentgenologic laboratory assistants. illus.] P, 14.

Poznan. Akademia Medyczna. Bibliografia publikacji z lat 1945-1955; dziesieciolecie pracy naukowej Wydzialu Lekarskiego i Farmaceutycznego Uniwersytetu Poznanskiego oraz Akademii Medycznej w Poznaniu. [Opracowali: Zofia Knoppowna et al. pod kierunkiem Jana Wallinskiego. Wyd. 1.] Poznan, 1958. 268 p. [Bibliography of publications in the years 1945-1955; ten years of scientific work of the Department of Medicine and Pharmacy of the Poznan University and of the Academy of Medicine in Poznan. 1st ed. indexes] P, 14.

A contribution to the bibliography of medical literature in Slovakia; also, remarks by B. K. Rippa. S. Borovsky. Bibl sbor Slovak '58(published '59): 73-83. C, 2.

A note on Prehled svetove zdravotnicke literatury (Survey of World Medical Literature). S. Borovsky. Bibl sbor Slovak '58(published '59):144-155. C, 2.

The role of radiotherapy in medicine. I. Rode. Magy tud 67 no. 11:673-679 N'60. H, 1.

Some problems of pharmaceutical therapy from the point of view of mutual relationship between physicians and pharmacists, and its principles. J. Boukal, Z. Modr, J. Partis. Farmacia 29 no. 8: 232-237 Ag'60. C, 14.

MEDITERRANEAN REGION - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture in the Mediterranen basin. V. Kokole. Geogr obzornik 7 no. 4:89-95 '60. Y, 12.

MEDITERRANEAN REGION - CYCLONES

Cyclones of the Mediterranean area; some considerations on the origins, displacements, and development of cyclones along the trajectories. R. Stoian. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 3:223-226 '60. R, 16.

MELAPHYRE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MELICHERCIK, ANDREJ

The one hundredth anniversary of Dobsinsky's Sokol, and a remark on Melichercik's monograph Pavol Dobsinsky. M. Gasparik. Slov lit 7 no. 4:483-486 '60. C, 11.

MEMBRANES

Bacterioplanktons of some surface water of the Baily-stok Volvodeship estimated by membrane filters. B. Czeczuga. Rocz hig 11 no. 5:455-460 '60. P, 14.

Modern methods of deionizing solutions. T. Broniewski, J. Kapko. Chemik 13 no. 10:399-403 O'60. P, 13.

The ultrastructure of the membrana propria of testicular tubules. F. Hrudka. Biologia 15 no. 9:680-684 '60. C, 13.

MEN

Rozniatowski, Tadeusz. Mezczyzna po czterdziestce. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 167 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [The man over forty. 2d ed. illus.] P, 14.

MEN'S CLOTHING
see subdivision under SWEDEN.

MENSTRUATION
see also subdivision udner POLAND.

Age at menarche, acceleration and heritability. In English. A. Thoma. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 3:241-254 '60. H, 13.

MENTAL ILLNESS

Bilikiewicz, Tadeusz. Psychiatria kliniczna. Wyd. 2. znacznie rozsz. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 854 p. [Clinical psychiatry. 2d ed., substantially enl. illus.] P, 14.

Chlopicki, Wladyslaw. Wypowiedzi na pismie jako objawy zaburzen psychicznych. [Napisali] Wladyslaw Chlopicki [i] Jan S. Olbrycht. Wyd. 2., popr. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1959. 95 p. [Handwriting as an expression of mental disorders. 2d ed., rev. illus.] P, 14.

MERCANTILE BUILDINGS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MERCAPTO GROUP

Determination of sulfhydryl groups in meat during heat denaturation. J. Ullmann. Spisy prir BU no. 400:45-52 '59. C, 13.

MERCHANT MARINE
see also subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Amendments to the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea. B. Juras. Pomorstvo no. [6]: 230-232 Je'60. Y, 17.

Kaleidoscope of the merchant marine. Pomorstvo 15 no. 11/12;477-480 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

Some problems of the safety of life at sea before the International Maritime Conference in London. Pomorstvo no. [6]:232-235 Je'60. Y, 17.

MERCURIALE, GIROLAMO

Hieronymus Mercuriale of Padua, to Jan Craton of Breslau; from the correspondence of famous 16th-century doctors. S. Szpilczynski. Archiw hist med 23 no. 1:1-67 '60. P, 14.

MERCURIALE, HIERONYMUS
see MERCURIALE, GIROLAMO.

MERCURY

The application of the "hanging drop" method to the evaluation of the composition of intermetallic compounds in mercury. In English. W. Kemula, Z. Galus. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:553-557 '59. P, 1.

Automatic vacuum distillation apparatus for mercury. O. Lasota. Chem listy 54 no. 12:1303-1305 D'60. C, 16.

Decomposition of hexacyanoferrate (II) in analysis. II. Detection of mercury with hexacyanoferrate (II) in the presence of some nitroso compounds. I. Kraljic. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:103-107 '60. Y, 13.

The effect of metal ions on the hypotonic resistance of erythrocytes in vitro. In English. I. Simonovic, K. Kostial, A. Marsic. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:80-81 Jl'60. Y, 1.

Experiments in establishing the stimulating action of mercury and copper containing fungicides and hexachlorine on wheat. P. Mazhdrakov. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:263-274 '60. B, 13.

MERCURY-ARC RECTIFIERS

Scattering of graphite in a low-pressure discharge in mercury vapors. S. Laska. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:404-406 '60. C, 13.

MERE, AIN ERVIN

Ain Mere, living in England, and Ervin Viks, living in Australia, accused of war crimes. N Eesti raadio F 25'61;250-251. E, 1.

All three defendants at the war crime trial sentenced to death. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'61;335. E, 1.

British authorities protect nazi criminals; commentary on on the refusal of British government to extradite Ain Mere. N Eesti raadio F 25'61;252-253. E, 1.

British newspapers comment on the trial of Ain Mere. N Eesti raadio Mr 8'61;315. E, 1.

Comments on the refusal of the British Government to extradite Ain Mere. K. Kimmel. N Eesti raadio F 28'61;263-264. E, 1.

Defense has the word at the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 10'61;334. E, 1.

Fourth day of the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'61;324-326. E, 1.

Hangmen are facing the judgment of the people. P. Rummo. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'61;306-308. E, 1.

A letter from the textile workers of Tallinn to British workers. Toe haal no. 45:1 D'60. E, 6.

Live broadcast from the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'61;309-311. E, 1.

Live coverage of the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'61;323-324. E, 1.

More excerpts from the last day of the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 11;61;337-338. E, 1.

News from the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 8'61;315. E, 1.

Official summary of the indictment in the case of Ain Ervin Mere, Ralf Gerrots, and Jaan Viik. N Eesti raadio F 28'61;264-279. E, 1.

Presents the case for the prosecution at the war crime trial. V. Raudsalu. N Eesti raadio Mr 10'61;329-333. E, 1.

A summary of the war crime trial proceedings. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'61;318-319. E, 1.

Third day of the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 8'61;316-318. E, 1.

War crime trial continues. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'61; 320-323. E, 1.

Who was obersturmfuehrer Ervin Adolf Viks? E. Martinson. Toe haal no. 45:2-4 D'60. E, 6.

MESSOR
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

METABOLISM

An automatized bicycle ergometer. O. Benda, N. Fristacky, J. Oravec. El tech cas 11 no. 5:279-287 '60. C, 16.

A cage for metabolic studies of rats. A. Szczygiel, H. Ziombski. Rocz hig 11 no. 5:461-467 '60. P, 14.

Posthaital changes of the adrenal cortex in controlled rats and rats raised on a free choice of salt solutions. Z. Vacek and others. Cs morfologie 8 no. 4:356-367 '60. C, 13.

METAL CUTTING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The chipping of the cutting edge and the roughness of the cut surface. W. Chowaniec. Mechanik 34 no. 1:3-5 Ja'61. P, 16.

Motion picture shows chip-formation processes in metal cutting. B. Vlach, J. Kozel. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 1: 47-49 Ja'61. C, 16.

Portable electrically driven metal cutting tools. (Conclusion) A. Uzarowicz. Mechanik 33 no. 5:269-270 My'60. P, 16.

METAL-CUTTING TOOLS

New types of metal-cutting machine tools. A. Kaniewski. Przegl mech 20 no. 1:15-22 Ja'61. P, 10.

METAL INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

METALIOUS, GRACE

Young American; a review of Grace Metalious' Peyton Place, and Salinger's The Catcher in the Rye. A. Fuchs. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:6 Ja'61. C, 11.

METALLURGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Kapitanczyk, Kazimierz. W sprawie regeneracji chromu ze sciekow przemyslu metalowego. Poznan, 1960. 8 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Wydzial Nauk Technicznych. Prace Komisji Nauk Podstatowych Stosowanych, t. 1, zesz. 2) [The regeneration of chromium from the wastes of the metallurgic industry. English summary. bibl., tables] P, 16.

METALS
see also subdivision under CHINA.

Absorption spectra of some α,α'-dipyridyl and o-phenanthroline metal complexes; a preliminary communication. In German. J. Csaszar. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:55-65 '60. H, 13.

Adhesive bonding of metals and other materials. J. Wysocki. J. Romanowski. Mechanik 34 no. 1: 24-28 Ja'61. P, 16.

Contribution to the investigation of the formation of some metal complexes through high frequency titration. In German. E. Pungor, E. Zapp. Acta chimica Hung 15 no. 2:133-143 '60. H, 13.

METALS (Continued)

Conversion of the hardness of metals from one rock to another. A. Baladhev, M. Ivanova, I. Kiuchukov. Ratsionalizatsiia 10 no. 8:30-32 '60. R, 10.

Data on the application of the pulverization process of graphite electrodes. III. M. Kutenar. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:503-505 D'60. H, 13.

Electromagnetic methods of testing metals. M. Clemenkikin. Zavarivanje 3 no. 9/10:158-164 '60. Y, 10.

Improvement of the technique of purifying metal pickling refuse. H. Borkowski, S. Kowalowa, A. Boznanski. Gaz woda san 34 no. 12:464-467 D'60. P, 10.

Improving the work of the metal mechanisms of the spinning machines. L. Dachev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 6:7-11 '60. R, 10.

Influence of thermal treatment under natural conditions upon the internal tensions in ferromagnetic layers. R. Rothenstein, A. Mustatea. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:209-213 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Manufacture of tools for processing plastic materials by the method of casting metals. Prerada. A. Ilic. Kem ind 9 no. 11:P/P63-P/P64 P'60. Y, 10.

Metallic complexes of the anthranilic-N, N-diacetic acid. C. Dragulescu and others. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:9-10 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

A microscopic study of lead-smelting slags for the purpose of identifying the metal losses. A. Lupu, I. Dragan. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:497-504 S'60. R, 13.

On some questions of the electrocorrosive polishing of metals. D. Antonov, E. Bekiarov, P. Semilov. Ratsionalizatsiia 10 no. 8:13-16 '60. R, 10.

Planning heat-treatment technological processes. S. Jablonski. Mechanik 33 no. 5:230-241 My'60. P, 10.

Research on the influence of some metals on water bloom-cocoids by using Euplotes nuigna index. M. S. I. Ciasbojnzek, M. Sladek. Rocz hig 11 no. 6:533-540 '60. P, 14.

Shaping metals by explosion. Muaz elet 16 no. 3:10 F'61. R, 10.

Surface preparation by electric methods. E. Nadasi. Gep 13 no. 1:31-39 Ja'61. R, 10.

METALWORK
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

Measuring strength in the processes of pressing metals. H. Czuplicki, J. Rabalski. Rudy i metale 6 no. 2:80-82 F'61. P, 10.

METANILAMIDE

Syntheses in the field of oxazolones. V. Condensation of oxazolones with p-aminobenzenesulfonamide, ethanolamine and anesthesine. M. Vargholovici and others. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:103-110 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

METEORITES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

METEOROLOGY
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Meteorological services for airplanes used in agriculture and forestry. Ilu. Lotecky obzor 5 no. 2:54-56 F'61. C, 16.

Practical adaptations on the aerologic diagrams by using the method of the particle and layer. E. Cristodor. Meteorologia hitrol gosp 5 no. 3:215-221 '60. R, 16.

METHANE

Direct production of acetone from the gas product of the partial oxidation of methane. III. Operation of the three-plate adiabatic plant reactor under stationary conditions. IV. Operation of the three-plate adiabatic plant reactor under non-stationary conditions. In German. G. Almasy, I. Pallai. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:385-409 '60. H, 13.

Mannich reactions with thymyl ketones; 28th communication on p-cymene and its derivatives. In German. W. Strubell. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:475-478 '60. H, 13.

On the thermal decomposition of methane. In Russian. I. Schneider. Rev chimie 5 no. 3:237-242 '60. R, 13.

Processing of natural gas by halogenation into chlorinated derivatives of methane. F. Esterka. Chem prum 10 no. 2:62-67 F'60. C, 16.

Studies on the processes of the reduction of iron ores with methane, through fluidization and cycloned fusion. P. Dumitrascu, M. Ispas. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 3:371-390 '60. R, 16.

METHANOL

Dielectric behavior at the miscibility point in some ternary systems. In English. C. V. Suryanarayana, K. M. Somasundaram. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1: 30-53 '60. H, 13.

Electrokinetic studies in dispersed systems. V. The zeta potential of AgI precipitates in mixed solvents. In English. V. Pravdic, M. Mrnik. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:75-84 '60. Y, 13.

Examination of toluene fractions obtained from light oil of low-temperature coal tar, mixed with methanol as azeotropic agent. In English. H. Markowska-Majewska, J. Werle. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 6:535-540 '59. P, 1.

Studies of the thermodynamics of methanol decomposition and the catalyst of this reaction. I. Thermodynamics of methanol decomposition. A. Frackiewicz. Przem chem 39 no. 12:752-756 D'60. P, 16.

METHODOLOGY

Kuczorowski, Stanislaw. O niektorych przekształcaniach podziału. Lodz, 1949. 127 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział 1, Prace, nr. 7) [Some changes in methods of classification. French summary] P, 3.

METHYL GREEN

The methyl green-pyronine staining technique. J. Mutter. Cs morfologie 8 no. 4:411-416 '60. C, 13.

METHYL GROUP

Data on the ring isomerization of isoflavones. I. Synthesis of 5, 7, 8, 4'-tetrahydroxy-isoflavone and 7, 4'-dimethyltectorigenin. In German. I. Farkas, J. Vardy. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:225-230 '60. H, 13.

METHYL NITRITE

New contributions to the synthesis of aromatic ketonic acids, and to the knowledge of the compound of the molecular addition $AlCl_3NO_2$. J. Reichel, R. Vilceanu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:113-120 Ja/Je-60. H, 13.

METHYLENE BLUE

Investigation of adsorption waves. I. Investigation of the reduction of anthraquinone-1-sulphonic acid at the dropping mercury electrode. In English. F. Peter and others. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:363-370 '60. H, 13.

METHYLQUINOLINE

Fluorescence of methylquinolines in acid solutions, and their application as fluorescent indicators. S. Siftvic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:239-245 '59/60. Y, 13.

METHYLSTYRENE

Dehydrogenation of isopropylbenzene to α-methylstyrene over a styrene catalyst. M. Taulewski. Przem chem 39 no. 9:576-580 S'60. P, 16.

METTERNICH-WINNENBURG, CLEMENS LOTHAR WENZEL, FURST VON

The foreign policy of Austria against the Italian revolutionary movements, 1820-1825; unpublished Metternich letters in the Manuscript Division of the National Szechenyi Library. I. Diosszegi. Szazadok 94 no. 5/6:870-894 '60. H, 4.

MEXICAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, MEXICAN.

MEXICO - COMMUNIST PARTY

On human and creative rights; an interview with Siqueiros. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:2 F'61. C, 11.

MEZOFI, VILMOS

Dolmanyos, Istvan. Mezofi es a koalicio. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 87 p. (Ertekezesek a tortenelt tudomanyok korebol. Uj sorozat, 17) [Mezofi and the coalition. French summary, footnotes] H, 4.

MICE

Further investigations of the influence of the home cage on the result of fights between male mice. K. Petrusewicz, R. Andrychowska. Ekologia pol A 8 no. 15: 325-333 '60. P, 13.

An increase of mice population induced by disturbance of the ecological structure of the population. In English. K. Petrusewicz. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7:301-304 '60. P, 13.

On the systematics, propagation, and ecology in the house mouse Mus musculus spicilegus Petenyi, 1882 in Rumania. In Russian. M. Khamar. Rev biol 5 no. 3:207-219 '60. R, 13.

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Mykolaitis, Vincas. Lietuviskoji tematika Adomo Mickevicziaus kuryboje. Viesos paskaitos, skaitytos 1948 m. gruodzio 30 diena, stenograma. [Kaunas] Valstybine enciklopedija, zodynu ir mokslo literatures leidykla, 1948. 31 p. (Lietuvos TSR Politinio ir mokslinio zinio skleidimo draugija. Paskaitos, 33) [Lithuanian topics in Adam Mickiewicz' works; stenographic copy of a lecture held at the Central Lectorship on December 30, 1948. footnotes] Li, 11.

Towarzystwo Literackie imienia Adama Mickiewicza. Studia mickiewiczowskie; w 150 rocznice urodzin poety. Warszawa, 1949. 573 p. [Studies on Mickiewicz; the 150th anniversary of the poet's birth. Offprint from Pamietnik literacki] v. 30. port., footnotes] P, 11.

The reception of Konrad Wallenrod by the Warsaw classics and romantics. S. Kawyn. Sprawozd Lodz tow 14 no. 4:1-11 '59. P, 1.

MICROBIOLOGY

Filipovic, Dora. Medicinska mikrobiologija i parasitologija. 2. izd., dop. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. xi, 433 p. [Medical microbiology and parasitology. 2d ed., enl. illus.] Y, 14.

International Symposium of Immunology, Opatija, 1960. Proceedings. Comptes-rendus. [Zagreb, Izdavacki zavod Jugoslavenske akademije, 1960?] 450 p. [In English. illus.] Y, 13.

Tomasek, Vaclav. Obecna mikrobiologie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [General microbiology; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 13.

A cage for quick administration of bacterial suspension from common syringes during mass quantitative identification by microbiological methods. H. Ziomb-ski. Rocz hig 11 no. 6:469-474 '60. P, 14.

Changes in the proteolytic and antitryptic activity of the serum after administration of bacterial pyrogens, and relations of these changes to the fluctuation of temperature. J. Stefanovic. Biologia 15 no. 8:601-607 '60. C, 13.

Information obtained during a visit to several biochemical and microbiological centers in Hungary and Italy. J. Zelinka. Biologia 15 no. 8:628-630 '60. C, 13.

MICROCLIMATOLOGY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Changes in the microclimate and the quality of potatoes through irrigation. V. Birneanu. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 3/4:203-223 Jl/D'60. R, 18.

Macro-, meso- and microclin
W. Okolowicz. Przegl geog
'60. P, 12.

Microclimate of the open-air c
Sbor CSAZV zem tech 6 no.

M'''

M

MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY

A new stereoscopic condenser. K. Ramaszeder. Magy textil 12 no. 12:471-474 D'60. H, 16.

MICROWAVE AMPLIFICATION BY STIMULATED EMISSION OF RADIATION
see MASERS.

MICROWAVES

Damping material for microwave installations. Kz. Siel tech 8 no. 12:472 D'60. C, 16.

Electronics of microwaves; abstracts of papers. J. Dohnalek and others. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:393-397 '60. C, 13.

MIDDLE AGES

Money and exchange in the early Middle Ages. T. Roslanowski. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4:1180-1187 '60. P, 4.

MIDDLE CLASSES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MIDDLE EAST - HISTORY

Vychodil, Frantisek. Blizky a Stredni vychod po druhe svetove valce (v letech 1945-1959) [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 111 p. [The Near and Middle East after the Second World War, during the years 1945-1959. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 4.

MIDDLE EAST - POLITICS

Emphasis on Baghdad. In English. Dj. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 261:8 F'61. Y, 6.

MIESZKO I, DUKE OF POLAND

The state of Mieszko and Europe. T. Mantouffel. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4:1020-1034 '60. P, 4.

MIHAILOVIC, DRAZA

Contribution to the story of the conflict between the National Liberation Movement and the followers of Draza Mihailovic, in Serbia in 1941. J. Marjanovic. Ist veka 1:153-233 '59. Y, 4.

MIHALIK, VOJTECH

Vojtech Mihalik's Vzbureny Job (Revolted Job); a book review. J. Fried. Plamen 2 no. 11:121-122 N'60. C, 11.

MIHELIC, MIRA (KRAMER)

Mira Mihelicova's Hisa vecera (The House of Evening); a book review. M. Mejak. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 11: 1035-1037 '60. Y, 11.

MIHELICEVA, MIRA
see MIHELIC, MIRA (KRAMER).

MIKENAS, JUOZAS

The life dedicated to art and people. E. Pranckunas. Lit ir men no. 7:2 F'61. Li, 11.

MILAN - EXHIBITIONS

The new in textile machinery at the Milan Exhibition. II. (To be contd.) Kh. Kolchev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 3: 42-46 '60. B, 16.

The new in textile machinery at the Milan Exhibition. III. (To be contd.) Kh. Kolchev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 5:37-46 '60. B, 16.

MILCINSKI, FRAN

In the sign of humor: Fran Milcinski's Zbrani spisi I; Igracke-Muchoborci (Collected Works. Vol. I. Toys-Fly Fighters) and Janez Kajzer's Mimo dnevnega nacrta (Passing By the Agenda); a book review. M. Kramberger. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9:853-855 '60. Y, 11.

MILENKOVIC, VLADISLAV

Vladislav Milenkovic and Marijan Hubeni's Razvoj poljoprivrede u svetu, savremene tendencije (Development of Agriculture in the World; Modern Trends); a book review. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 462;185 F'61. Y, 6.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Richter, Karel. Vojensky jazyk a styl; prirucka pro prislusniky armady. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 64 p. (Velka vojenska knihovna, sv. 71) [Military language and style; a manual for members of the Armed Forces. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 17.

Development of military theoretical thought during the first half of the 19th century. P. Penkov. Voen ist sbornik 29 no. 3:48-64 My/Je'60. B, 17.

MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN

The dilemma of the British conservatives. I. Cox. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:81-85 F'61. C, 6.

MILITARY BRIDGES
see subdivision under POLAND.

MILITARY COURTS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

MILITARY EDUCATION
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Premises for effective military education. U. Staniszewski. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:74-80 My'60. P, 17.

MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE

An independent reconnaissance patrol in offensive actions. B. Blazejczyk. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:42-49 My'60. P, 17.

MILITARY TRIBUNALS
see subdivision MILITARY COURTS under RUMANIA.

MILJKOVIC, BRANKO

Lyricism of Branko Miljkovic; a review of his books Porekto nade (Origin of Hope) and Vatra i nista (Fire and Nothing). M. Mirkovic. Izraz 4 no. 11/12:508-514 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

A thoughtful poet; a review of Branko Miljkovic's Porekto nade (The Origin of Hope) and Vatra i nista (Fire and Nothing). T. Sabljak. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:55 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

MILK
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Cziszar, Vilmos. Fejes, gepi fejes. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1960. 246 p. [Milking, mechanical milking] H, 15.

Kaucsek, Gyorgy. Tejkezeles. 3. jav. kiad. Budapest, Muszaki Konyvkiado, 1960. 268 p. (Ipari szakkonyvtar) [Treatment of milk. 3d rev. ed.] H, 15.

Investigation of the possibility of transmission of Kyasanur Forest disease virus from mother to child by milk or across the placenta. In English. K. Shah, D. Murthy. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:329-334 '60. C, 13.

MILLET

Experiments in stimulating millet with chemical substances in containers. M. Popov. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:281-287 '60. B, 13.

MILLING MACHINERY

The Bipromus Designing Office handles machinery and mill, granary, and bakery equipment. M. Kmiecik. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:628-630 O'60. P, 16.

Determining the roughness of a surface in milling. J. Cepel. Strojirenstvi 10 no. 12:933-934 D'60. C, 16.

Grinding wood in vibromill M-200. V. Kalnina, B. Taubin. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:151-157 '60. La, 15.

MILLIVOLTMETER

Comparing millivoltometers of the MVP-1 and MWP-2 types. H. Krepsztul. Przegl telekom 34 no. 1:35 Ja'61. P, 16.

MILOS I, PRINCE OF SERBIA

Stay of Prince Milos in Russia during the Crimean War; some contributions. P. Trajkovic. Ist gl no. 1/2:169-177 '60. Y, 4.

MINAC, VLADIMIR

A book of living problems; a review of Minac's Tmavy kut (The Dark Corner). J. Spitzer. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:8 Ja'61. C, 11.

Polemics on Minac's works. (k). Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:12 F'61. C, 11.

MINC, BRONISLAW

Bronislaw Minc's Studia i polemiki ekonomiczne (Economic Studies and Polemics); a book review. Z. Fedorowicz. Ekonomista no. 4:895-900 '60. P, 5.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under POLAND.

MINERAL WATERS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MINERAL WOOL
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MINERALS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GUINEA.

A contribution to the statistical evaluation of the changes in size of some minerals with a constant crystal habit. D. Nemec. Cas min geol 5 no. 4:405-413 '60. C, 12.

Determination of gold traces in ores and minerals by spectrum analysis. II. F. Macher. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:507-508 D'60. H, 13.

Effects of the surface conditioning in the electrostatic separation of the minerals with low conductivity. I. Kakovskii, V. Revnivtsev. Rev min 11 no. 11:493-497 N'60. R, 16.

The influence of nonpolarliquid (kerosene) upon the flotation of nonsulfide minerals. J. Barcicki. Przem chem 39 no. 10:624-629 O'60. P, 16.

Minerals of the cement clinkers. K. Svoboda. Cas min geol 5 no. 4:432-441 '60. C, 12.

MINES, MILITARY

Overcoming of mine barrages by infantry subunits; the organization and method of military training. S. Sklors. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:99-112 My'60. P, 17.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Contribution to mine refraction. M. Kubista. Sbor VSB Ostrava 6 no. 1:5-23 '60. C, 16.

MINIATURE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Microminiaturization of electronic equipment by means of semiconductive electronic circuits. M. Petkovic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 11:824-829 N'60. Y, 17.

MINIATURE PAINTING
see subdivision under POLAND.

MINING ENGINEERING

Determination of basic elements of the oven surface of a deposit by entries in walls of a rectangular slope. O. Hajkr. Sbor VSB Ostrava 6 no. 1:121-130 '60. C, 16.

Exchange of experiences of the innovators in the coal industry of the Petrosani area, October 10-12, 1960. Rev min 11 no. 11:516 N'60. R, 16.

Results from investigating the movement of the rocks and ground surface in relation to the industrial and dwelling constructions in certain Bulgarian mining regions. K. Volev, B. Stoianov. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 8: 9-12 '60. B, 16.

Studying the influence of the variations of technological indexes upon the prime cost in the extractive industry. I. M. Luca, L. Dobrescu. Rev min 11 no. 11:493-497 N'60. R, 16.

MINING ENGINEERS, RUSSIAN

Academician A. A. Skochinskii; an obituary. Rev min 11 no. 11:517 N'60. R, 16.

MINING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

Modern driving gears in extraction machines. T. Garabet, D. Bosca. Rev min 11 no. 11:507-512 N'60. R, 16.

MINORITIES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

MIRKOVIC, MIJO

Existence of precious stone; a review of poems by Mijo Mirkovic. M. Franicevic. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:26-35 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

MISCARRIAGE
see ABORTION.

MISIC, DIMITRIJE

Dr. Dimitrije Misic's Investicije i privredni razvoj (Investments and Economic Development); a book review. Lj. A. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 460:112 Ja'61. Y, 5.

MITES

Acarids of the subfamily Analgesidae in Bulgaria. I. Vasilev. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2:7-16 '59. B, 1.

MITOCHONDRIA

Biochemical differences between foetal and adult rat liver mitochondria. In English. E. Perkowska. Bul Ac Pol biol no. 2:45-48 '60. P, 13.

MIXING

About the mixing process I. In English. E. Ruckenstein. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:273-279 '60. R, 13.

Determination of the effectiveness of mixing by turbine mixers. H. Hlasiwski. Przem chem 39 no. 13:768-772 D'60. P, 16.

MIXTURES

A new type of ebulliometer for determining the boiling temperature of two liquid phase mixtures. In English. W. Swietoslawski, K. Olszewski. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:531-533 '59. P, 1.

Thermodynamic properties of the binary salt mixtures in a liquid state; determination of the thermodynamic activity in the system PbCl2+K, Cl consisting of concentration cells. In German. I. Murgulescu, D. Mavchidan. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:299-301 '60. R, 13.

MOLASSES

Influence of sucrose and calcium ions in determining the reducing substances in molasses; smoking of calcium ions. J. Mendlova. Listy cukrovar 76 no. 12:274-277 D'60. C, 16.

MOLDAVIA - ART

Latvian art in Moldavia. M. Ivanova. Lit un mukela no. 4:3 Ja'61. La, 11.

MOLDAVIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Aspects of the general strike in October 1920 in Moldavia. S. Ivvicu, D. Botezatu, I. Esanu. Analele Partid 6 no. 5:145-161 '60. R, 6.

MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Calculating the temperature field of molds. B. Slovak. Sbor VSB Ostrava 6 no. 1:25-33 '60. C, 16.

Effect of the admixture of Oleit in ingot mold casting on the quality of deep drawing steel. J. Tolndl, B. Otta. Sbor VSB Ostrava 6 no. 1:69-83 '60. C, 16.

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS

Regulation of molecular weight in emulsion copolymerization of butadiene with styrene. V. Vaclavek. Chem prum 10 no. 3:103-108 F'60. C, 16.

MOLLUSKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SILESIA.

MOLNAR, MICHAL

Taras Shevchenko in Czech and Slovak literature; a review of Michal Molnar's Shevchenko in Czech and Slovak Literature. A. M. Slov lit 7 no. 4:502-503 '60. C, 11.

MOLYBDENITE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOLYBDENUM OXIDES

Influence of the chemical composition of catalysts upon the catalytic activity during the oxidation reaction of benzene. G. Pop. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4: 135-144 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

MOMENTS OF INERTIA

Method of determining inertia moments of arbitrary plane graphs by means of grids. J. Dubsky. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 5:39-44 '59. C, 16.

MONASTERIES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

MONEY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; U. S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Roba, novac i zakon vrednosti; [predavanja, odrzana u Politickoj skoli Centralnog komiteta Saveza komunista Srbije] Beograd, Kolit, 1957. 101 p. [Commodity, money, and the law of value; lectures delivered in the Political School of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Serbia] Y, 5.

Commerce and money. Ekonomista. Handel zagr 5 [i. e. 6] no. 12:521 '60. P, 5.

The monetary policy in contemporary capitalism. J. Czarkowski. Finanse 11 no. 12:36-44 D'60. P, 5.

Money and exchange in the early Middle Ages. T. Rosiunowski. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4:1180-1187 '60. P, 4.

Money in socialist economy. J. Popiel. Finanse 11 no. 12:45-50 D'60. P, 5.

The structure of the circulation of money in the capitalist countries. W. Fajans. Folia oeconom 1 no. 1:25-40 '60. P, 5.

Valorization clauses in theory and practice. Z. Karpinski. Handel zagr 5[i. e. 6] no. 12:522-526 '60. P, 5.

MONOPOLIES

Conspiracy of the monopolies. K. Frankfurter. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:14-19 Ja'61. C, 6.

MONROE DOCTRINE

The revolution in Cuba and in international law. A. Koppe. Pravny obzor 44 no. 2:65-77 '61. C, 7.

MONTAIGNE, MICHEL EYQUEM DE

Results and problems in the latest research works on Montaigne. D. Longyel. Vilagirod 0 no. 4:404-415 '60. R, 11.

MONTE CASSINO (BENEDICTINE MONASTERY)

The Battle of Monte Cassino; a fragment of a doctor's memoirs. A. Majewski. Archiw hist med 23 no. 1: 103-132 '60. P, 14.

MONTENEGRIN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Everything may become a word; a review of Petar Daranovic's book Moze da bude (It Can Be). M. Komatina. Stvaranje 15 no. 10:656-659 O'60. Y, 11.

Failure; a review of Duza Radovic's book Dok jos ima luda (Until There Are Still Swallows). D. Cvitan. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:55-56 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

An institute for research on Njegos. M. Kazic. Stvaranje 15 no. 10:660-665 O'60. Y, 11.

Two overlooked poems by Stevan Perovic Cuca. Lj. Klaneic. Stvaranje 15 no. 10:672-676 O'60. Y, 11.

MONTENEGRO - COMMUNIST PARTY

Zbornik grado za istoriju radnickog pokreta Crne Gore, knjiga II (Collection of Materials for the History of the Workers' Movement in Montenegro, Vol. 2); a book review. R. Petranovic. Int gl no. 1/2:207-209 '60. Y, 4.

MONTENEGRO - HISTORY

New data on the murder of Stevan Perovic Cuca. A. Lalnovic. Stvaranje 15 no. 10:668-672 O'60. Y, 11.

Serbian-Montenegrin negotiation of an alliance in 1904-1905. Lj. Aleksic. Int veka 1:327 '59. Y, 4.

MONTENEGRO - PAINTINGS

Petar Lubarda's paintings. L. Trifunovic. Izrak 4 no. 11/12:437-440 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

MONTENEGRO - SALT

Spectrochemical and flame photometric analysis of some samples of crude salt of the Ulcinj Salt Factory. S. Ilatic, D. Vukanovic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:349-357 '58/59. Y, 13.

MONTENEGRO - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Bandzak in the National Liberation War. D. Jukovic. Vojnoist gl 11 no. 4:23-56 Ag'60. Y, 4.

MONUMENTS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

MOON

How they flow to the moon in the past. J. Skvorecky. Plamen 2 no. 11:108-113 N'60. C, 11.

Who will own the moon. E. Cajthaml. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:50-51 F'61. C, 16.

MORAINES

see subdivision under POLAND.

MORAVIA - HISTORY

Juxova, Alena. Uherske Hradiste; monografie o stavebnim a umeleckem vyvoji mesta. V Gottwaldove, Krajske museum, 1958. 78 p. 59 illus. (Gottwaldov, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Krajske museum, Velka rada spolecenskych ved, c. 14) [Uherske Hradiste; a monograph on the development of building, and art in the city. German summary] C, 4.

Skacel, Jan. Z dejin Slovacka. V Gottwaldove, Krajske museum, 1958. 188 p. (Gottwaldov, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Krajske museum. Velka rada spolecenskych ved, c. 13) [From the history of the Slovacko region. illus., maps, bibl.] C, 4.

MORAVIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, MORAVIAN.

MORETUS, JAN

The Plantin-Moretus Museum in Antwerp. J. Horvat. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Magyar grafika 457-461 '60. R, 2.

MOROCCO - CONSTITUTION

Moroccan communists are working for a democratic constitution. In English. M. Forhat. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:58-59 F'61. C, 6.

MOROCCO - FAIRS

Production of several enterprises to be sent to the Casablanca Fair. Reporte Riga 16 no. 6:11 F 0'61. La, 1.

MORTAR

Mechanized deep jointing by quick-setting mortar in a watery medium by the Aerocem method. J. Kraus, B. Kubicek. Inz stavby 9 no. 1:Mechanizace 1-4 Ja'61. C, 16.

The state of the injection mortar in prestressed concrete structures. B. Voves. Inz stavby 9 no. 1:11-14 Ja'61. C, 16.

A study of the segregation of mortars by injecting the isotope Co^{60}. I. Facaoaru. Rev const mat const 12 no. 10:523-527 '60. R, 16.

MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

Estonian textile industry exhibits its products at the all-Union exhibition in Moscow. N Eesti raadio F 16'61:215. E, 1.

Exhibition of Baltic art in Moscow. Dzimt balss no. 94: 4 O'60. La, 6.

I was acting right, giving my collection to the Soviet people. Dzimt balss no. 100:4 D'60. La, 6.

Lithuanian exhibits at the All-Union Textile Exhibition in Moscow. Reports Vilna Ja 30'61:1. Li, 1.

Lithuanian industry at the Moscow Textile Exhibition. B. Stikliuryte. Reports Vilna Ja 24'61:7-8. Li, 1.

MOSCOW - INDUSTRIES

My observations on the Moscow building industry. A. Karkoszka. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:5-6 D'60. P, 5.

MOSCOW - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Estonian State Academic Male Chorus in Moscow. N Eesti raadio F 10'61:217. E, 1.

MOSCOW - LIBRARIES

Internal professional training in the Lenin State Library in Moscow and in the Saltykov-Shchedrin State Public Library in Leningrad. J. Blazowicz. Przegl bibl 28 no. 2:143-149 Ap/Je'60. P, 2.

A Moscow district library. L. Saliai. Konyvtaros 10 no. 12:907-908 D'60. R, 2.

MOSQUES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

MOSQUITOES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

Experimental transmission of the Tahyna virus by Aedes vexans mosquitoes. In English. A. Simkova, V. Danielova, V. Bardos. Acta virologica 4 no. 6: 341-347 '60. C, 13.

Notes on the space distribution of mosquitoes in an environment cultivated by man. E. Dabrowska-Prot. Ekologia pol A 8 no. 11:201-279 '60. P, 13.

Remarks on the spatial distribution of mosquitoes in an environment cultivated by man. In English. E. Dabrowska-Prot. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7:297-300 '60. P, 13.

MOSSES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A new locality of the moss Anacamptodon splachnoides (Frocl.) Brid. in Czechoslovakia. A. Vezda. Cas Slez mus hist nat 9 no. 2:91-94 '60. C, 13.

MOTION PICTURES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, INDIA, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Motion-picture art and our age. (To be contd.) S. Gerassimov. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6:2, 8 F'61. E, 11.

Motion-picture art and our age. (Conclusion) S. Gerassimov. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 7:2, 8 F'61. E, 11.

New color methods in film technique and television. S. Dekany. Musz elet 16 no. 5:10 Mr'61. H, 16.

70 mm. film and its effect on the construction of projectors. J. Pieman. Jemna mech opt 5 no. 10: 297-301 O'60. C, 16.

MOTION STUDY

The standardization of the time of work by the Work-Factor method and its simplification. R. Wolk. Ekon org pracy 11 no. 11:512-515 N'60. P, 5.

MOTOR CLUBS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOTOR SCOOTERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOTOR TRUCKS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOTOR VEHICLES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bernard, Ivo. Technologie oprav motorovych vozidel. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 322 p. [Technology of the repair of motor vehicles. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

New rules and regulations for motorcars. Svet motoru 14 no. 25:782-783 D'60. C, 16.

Optimum arrangement of axles in three-axle motor vehicles. J. Bartos. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 1:44-46 Ja'61. C, 16.

MOTORBUSES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Development of international transport by autobuses. In French. H. Vis. Medunar transport 6 no. 5:17-18 My'60. Y, 5.

MOTORCYCLE RACING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Balance sheet of this year's inclined-track races. Svet motoru 14 no. 25:777 D'60. C, 16.

John Surtees quits. Svet motoru 15 no. 2:42 Ja'61. C, 16.

Pal-Magneton answers. Svet motoru 14 no. 25:779 D'60. C, 16.

35th International Six-Day Race in the mirror of the foreign expert press. Svet motoru 14 no. 25:776 D'60. C, 16.

MOTORCYCLES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Husak, Pavel. Zavodni motocykly. Spolupracovali a upravili Jan Cizek, Jaromir Cimburek, Jaroslav Hausman. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 111 p. [Racing motorcycles. 1st ed. illus., ports., tables] C, 16.

From motorcycles to outboard motorboats. Pomorstvo no. [6]:228-229 Je'60. Y, 17.

Two fall motorcycle exhibitions. J. Hausman. Svet motoru 14 no. 25:786-788 D'60. C, 16.

MOUNTAINEERING

Peak Estonia. (Conclusion) J. Ahlberg. Kehakultuur 21 no. 24:749-750, 755 D'60. E, 8.

MOUTH

Michalowski, Roman. Choroby blony sluzowej jamy ustnej. Wyd. 2., popr. i rozsz. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 467 p. [Diseases of the mouth mucosa. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus.] P, 14.

Nikolic, Bozidar P. Osnovi fiziologije usta i zuba; za studente stomatologije. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. vii, 102 p. [Fundamentals of the physiology of mouth and teeth; a textbook for the students of stomatology. illus.] Y, 14.

Sugar, Laszlo. Szajbetegsegek. Budapest, Medicina, 1959. 415 p. [Mouth diseases. illus.] H, 14.

Contribution to the clinical treatment and pathologic histology of the Lichen ruber planus of the salivous membrane of the mouth. A. Konstantinov, S. Iovev, L. Vutkov. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2:81-87 '59. B, 1.

Investigations on the sex chromatin in oral mucosa smears in children. In English. B. Cebala, M. Hanicka, B. Kret. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:97-104 '60. P, 13.

MOVEMENT, PSYCHOLOGY OF

The asymmetry of movements. A. Poteluev. Cult fiz 13 no. 3:184-186 '60. R, 8.

Certain peculiarities of the motive dynamic stereotype in the performance of movements in a complex rhythm. Report I. S. Belcheva. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 3:51-62 '59. B, 1.

MRAZ, ANDREJ

By the way; an interview with Andrej Mraz. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:12 F'61. C, 11.

Czechoslovak literature in the works of Jaroslav Vlcek; a review of Andrej Mraz's book Medzi nasimi literaturami (Between Our Literatures). M. Tomcik. Slov lit 7 no. 4:487-488 '60. C, 11.

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

Investigations on the sex chromatin in oral mucosa smears in children. In English. B. Cebala, M. Hanicka, B. Kret. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:97-104 '60 P, 13.

MUD
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MULLERIUS CAPILLARIS

Contribution to the knowledge of the uncovering process of Mullerius capillaris larvae. In German. R. Svarc, I. Zmoray. Helminthologia 2 no. 2:133-139 '60. C, 13.

MULLITE

Mineral composition and structure of the porcelain of the Elektroporcelan Factory of Novi Sadj with a special emphasis on the distribution of mullite accumulations. S. Vukovic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:359-374 '58/59. Y, 13.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

MUNICIPAL TRANSIT
see subdivision LOCAL TRANSIT under POLAND.

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA, SERBIA.

Vasilov, Asen. Das antike Grabmal bei Kasanlak. [Übersetzung: Michail Matliev] Sofia, Bulgarski hudoshnik, 1959. 22 p. [Ancient tomb in Kazanluk. In German. Tr. from the Bulgarian. illus., 44 plates (part col.)] B, 10.

MUS MUSCULUS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

MUSCLES

Maric, Vera. Uvod u kineziterapiju. Beograd, Savezni institut za rehabilitaciju, 1958. 59 p. [Introduction to kinesitherapy] Y, 13.

Action of some curarizing substances upon the carnosine of the gastrocnemial muscle in frogs. C. Iordache, C. Dragomirescu. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3: 299-301 '60. R, 13.

The role of the nervous system in the repartition of $P^{32}O_4H_2Na$ in the visceral organs and in the utilization of this substance by the muscles. In French. E. Pora, I. Oros, A. Rojep. Rev biol 5 no. 3:193-206 '60. R, 13.

MUSEUMS
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

MUSIC
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

Barvik, Miroslav. Jak poslouchat hudbu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 139 p. [How to listen to music. 1st ed. glossary] C, 9.

Beranek, Vratislav. Hudebni citanka pro mladez. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 205 p. [Music reader for youth. 1st ed. illus., ports., fold. col. maps, bibl., index, music] C, 9.

The Cambridge Congress of the International Associa of Music Libraries. I. Kecskemeti. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3:334-335 Jl/S'60. H, 2.

East and West. M. Lipovsek. Slov glas rev 5 no. 1/2 11-12 Ja'59. Y, 9.

International meeting of composers and music writers in Dubrovnik, August 18-24, 1960. P. Merku. Nas sodobnost 8 no. 11:1051-1056 '60. Y, 11.

Lucijan Marija Skerjanc's Od Bacha do Sostakovica (From Bach to Shostakovich); a book review. (To l contd.) M. Lipovsek. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9:85 864 '60. Y, 11.

Lucijan Marija Skerjanc's Od Bacha do Sostakovica (From Bach to Shostakovich); a book review. (Conclusion) M. Lipovsek. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 1(945-949 '60. Y, 11.

System in music. (Conclusion) L. Skerjanc. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9:833-837 '60. Y, 11.

MUSICIANS, SLOVENIAN

Anton Foerster and his work. (Conclusion) D. Karnovs Slov glas rev 5 no. 1/2:5-6 Ja'59. Y, 9.

MUSTELIDAE
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MUTUAL INDUCTANCE

Popovic, Vojin. Razmatranja i predlozi u vezi sa smanjenjem greske u resultatima merenja uzajamne induktivnosti i sacinitelja sprege medufrekventnih kalemova. Beograd, 1959. 8 p. (Belgrade. Univer zitet, Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije, Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications. Serie Telecommunications et electronique, no. 17) [Som observations and proposals regarding the problem of diminishing the errors in the results of measurement of mutual inductance and of the coefficient of coupling between inter-frequency coils. French summary, tables] Y, 16.

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

Rzucidlo, Ludwik. Budowa chemiczna prątka gruźlicy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 227 p. [Chemical structure of mycobacterium tuberculosis. 1st ed. illus.] P, 13.

MYOCARDIAL INFARCT

Szczeklik, Edward. Zawal serca; klinika i leczenie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 107 p. (Biblioteka lekarza praktyka, t. 24) [Myocardial infarct; clinic and treatment. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

MYOTIS MYOTIS

Sensitivity of the large mouse-eared bat Myotis myotis (Borkhausen) to air currents in laboratory conditions. In English. L. Sych. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:135-147 '60. P, 13.

NATO
see NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION.

NAGY, GYORGY

Remarks about the ideology and effects of the Gyorgy Nagy republican movement. Gy. Kristof, I. Dolmanyos. Szazadok 94 no. 4:661-679 '60. H, 4.

NAGY, LAJOS

Similarity of motive in the short story of Turgenev The Overseer and that of Lajos Nagy Kastely (Castle) B. Lengyel. Filol kozl 6 no. 2:234-236 Ag'60. H, 11.

NAGY, LASZLO, LAWYER

L. Nagy's A termeloszovetkezeti tagok haztaji gazdasaga a nepi demokraciaban (Household Farms of Collective Farms of Collective Farm Members in the People's Democracy); a book review. In Russian. L. Nemeti. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:423-427 '60. H, 7.

NALDI, NALDO

The question of the authenticity of Naldo Naldi. Cs. Csapodi. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3:293-302 Jl/S'60. H, 2.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Bezlaj, France. Slovenska vodna imena. Ljubljana, (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za filolosko in literarno vede. Dela, 9) [Slovenian names derived fro, or connected with, water. bibl.] Y, 13.
Vol. 1. [A-L] 1956. 305 p.

NAPHTHALENE
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Mass transfer in a vibrating layer in the solid-gas system. In English. S. Dretsznaplor, M. Jaszczak-Skorupska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 9:669-671 '59. P, 1.

NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID

Influence of thermal treatment under natural conditions upon the internal tensions in ferromagnetic layers. II. Rothenstein, A. Muntianu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:299-313 Ja/Je-60. H, 13.

NAPHTHENATES

Prospects in antiseptic-treating wood with naphthenates. A. Kubulins, E. Kubulina. Rakstl mezin Latv ak no. 19: 207-213 '60. La, 15.

NAPHTHYL GROUP

Aromatic compounds of phosphorus. IV. On the action of phosphorus trichloride on the 2'-(6'-oxy-7'-sulfo) naphthyld of the 2,3-oxynaphthoic acid in the medium of dimethylaniline. J. Retchel, D. Purdela. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:95-103 Jl/D'59. H, 13.

NATIONAL INCOME
see subdivision INCOME under POLAND, YUGOSLOVIA.

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The importance of national parks for the research on animal phenology. S. Hlabiain. Chronmy przyr 16 no. 6:3-6 N/D'60. P, 16.

NATIONAL SONGS, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

Czech translation of the second Hungarian national anthem "Szozat." Z. Adamova. Vlastived 6 no. 4:439-442 '60. H, 11.

NATIONALISM
see subdivision under GERMANY.

NATURAL MONUMENTS
see subdivision under INDONESIA.

NATURE (AESTHETICS)

Motifs from nature in drawing lessons. (Conclusion) D. Blumova. Estetlcka vychova no. 3:46 '60/61. C, 8.

NAUMANN, ROBERT

Marxist criticism of neoliberalism; a review of Robert Naumann's Theory and Praxis of Neo-Liberalism. Z. Stiarova. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 4:434-439 '60. C, 5.

NAVAL MUSEUMS
see subdivision under DALMATIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

NAVAL TACTICS

Field artillery gunning to naval targets from covered positions. W. Mielewicz. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5: 64-73 My'60. P, 17.

NEAR EAST
see MIDDLE EAST.

NEGLIGENCE

Culpability due to negligence, and criminal liability for acts committed through negligence. M. Kadar. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 1/2:1-11 Ja/F'61. C, 7.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

From the theory of negotiable instruments. B. Legradic. Anali pr Beograd 8 no. 1/2:37-49 Ja/Je-'60. Y, 7.

NEGOTIORUM GESTIO

Ludwiczak, Witalis. Prowadzenie cudzych spraw bez zlecenia. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 116 p. [Negotiorum gestio] P, 7.

NEMAN RIVER

Extensive drainage work at the delta of the Neman River. Reporta Vilna F 5'61:2. Li, 1.

Inland navigation on the Neman River during the 3d year of the Seven-Year Plan. G. Mazelis. Reporta Vilna Ja 20'61:5-6. Li, 1.

NEMATODA
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Andrassya vivipara gen. nov., sp. nov. (Nematoda; Tripylidae). In English. M. Brzeski. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 2:81-84 '60. P, 13.

The finding of a nematode with the basic diagnostic features of the genus Diapharynx Raill., Hen. et Sieoff, 1912, and the genus Symblmantus Raill., Hen. et Sieoff, 1912. In German. J. Macko. Helminthologia 2 no. 2:111-113 '60. C, 13.

NEMATODIRUS

An attempt to apply diltrazine phosphate to the nematodiroris of sheep. In Russian. E. Krivoshia. Helminthologia 2 no. 2:95-97 '60. C, 13.

NEOLITHIC PERIOD
see STONE AGE

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Biochemical characteristics of the various functional sections of the nervous system. A. Palladin. Izv biol med DAN 3 no. 3:3-19 '59. R, 1.

Changes in the higher-nervous system of dogs during acute and chronic intoxication with dimethylphosphoramidocyanidic and ethyl ester (Tabun). G. Kotov. Izv biol med DAN 3 no. 2:61-70 '59. R, 1.

Investigation of phosphomonoesterases in the central ganglia on snails (Helix pomatia). In German. Gy. Domjan, E. Minker. Acta biol Hung no. 3:219-220 '60. H, 13.

A new method in neurosurgery being used in Tartu. N Eesti raadio F 18'61:213. E, 1.

The role of the nervous system in the repartition of $P^{32}O_4H_2Na$ in the visceral organs and in the utilization of this substance by the muscles. In French. F. Pora, I. Oron, A. Rejep. Rev biol 5 no. 3:103-205 '60. H, 13.

The vegetative innervation of gastric compartments of sheep. V. Pintea and others. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:139-143 '60. R, 15.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, AUTONOMIC

Changes in the electrocardiogram under the influence of the vegetative nervous system. V. Pavlov. Izv biol med DAN 3 no. 3:39-49 '59. R, 1.

NETHERLANDS - CITY PLANNING

City planning and residential construction in the Netherlands. T. Piela. Miasto 12 no. 1:21-26 Ja'61. P, 10.

NETWORK ANALYZERS
see ELECTRIC NETWORK ANALYZERS.

NEUILLY-SUR-SEINE, TREATY OF, NOV. 27, 1919 (BULGARIA)

The Neuilly-sur-Seine Treaty and the struggle of the Bulgarian Workers Social Democratic Party, left wing, in the National Assembly against it. V. Ivanov. Voen ist sbornik 39 no. 3:73-78 My/Je'60. B, 17.

NEUROLOGY

Glavan, Ivo. Zivcane bolesti, dijagnostika i terapija; udzbenik za lijecnike i studente. 3. popr. i nadopunjeno izd. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. 936 p. [Nervous diseases, diagnosis and therapy; a textbook for physicians and students. 3d rev. and enl. ed. Illus.] Y, 14.

NEUTRONS

Determination of parameters in the case of exponential absorption by means of the maximum likelihood method. L. Janossy, E. Rupp. Koz fiz kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:75-81 '60. H, 13.

Determination of parameters in case of exponential decay. L. Janossy, E. Rupp. Koz fiz kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:75-81 '60. H, 13.

Energy measurement of the gamma radiation due to slow neutron capture. B. Kardon and others. Koz fiz kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:87-105 '60. H, 13.

The measuring of a fast neutron dose by means of nuclear emulsions. J. Matouskova, J. Holanova. Jaderna energie 7 no. 1:2-5 Ja'61. C, 16.

On the difference of masses of the proton and neutron. Pt. 1. B. Sredniawa. Postepy fizyki 11 no. 5/6:489-501 '60. P, 13.

Studies on the biological effects of thermal neutrons and X-ray irradiations in autumn barley. In English. A. Priadcencu and others. Rev biol 5 no. 3:177-191 '60. R, 13.

NEW SOUTH WALES - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Strzelecki, Sir Paul Edmund de. Nowa Poludniowa Walia. [Z jezyka angielskiego przel. Jan Flis] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 371 p. [Translation of Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemens Land. Illus., plates, maps (1 fold.)] P, 12.

NEW YEAR
see subdivision under LATVIA.

NEW ZEALAND - MEAT

Sources of the world supply of meat; New Zealand. J. Litwinowicz. Goap miesna 13 no. 1:25-27 Ja'61. P, 16.

NEWCASTLE DISEASE

Biochemical studies on the multiplication of Newcastle disease virus in tissue cultures. I. Incorporation of P^{32} into normal and infected cells. In English. M. Rosenbergova. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:371-379 '60. C, 13.

NEWTS

An enzymologi study of the regenerating forelimb of the newt Triturus vulgaris L. In English. J. Niwolinski. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:1-9 '60. P, 13.

NICKEL
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Characteristics of transition elements from the point of view of flame photometry. E. Pungor, I. Konkoly Thege. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:520-522 D'60. H, 13.

Influence of thermal treatment under natural conditions upon the internal tensions in ferromagnetic layers. II. Rothenstein, A. Muntianu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:299-313 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Metallic complexes of the anthranilic-N, N-diacetic acid. D. Dragulescu and others. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:9-19 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

A new specific way for the determination of pyramidon by the complexometric method. J. Dick, J. Rlatici. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:47-52 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

NICKEL OXIDES

Correlation between the electric and catalytic properties of defect conductor oxides. In English. Z. Szabo, F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:161-170 '60. H, 13.

NICKEL-SILVER ALLOYS

Sintered silver-nickel contacts. I. Slavik. El tech cas 11 no. 5:305 '60. C, 16.

NICOTINIC ACID

A new compound of the nicotinic acid with a bacteriostatic and antiminiarial action. J. Dick, I. Rlatici. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:137-146 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

NICULESCU, T.

P. Manu and T. Niculescu's Radiatille ionizante in igiena muncl (Ionizing Radiation in Labor Hygiene); a book review. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:548-549 S'60. R, 13.

NIGERIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Nigeria, the largest African country. V. Kokole. Geogr obzornik 7 no. 4:97-100 '60. Y, 12.

NIGERIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Abubakar Tafawa Balewa, head of the Government of the Federation of Nigeria. Rev Int Aff 11 no. 260:5-6 F'61. Y, 6.

NIGHTWORK
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

NITRATES

A rapid determination, on the spot and in the course of the same test, of sulfates, chlorides, and nitrates in water. D. Cenusescu. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:61-65 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

NITRATION

Increasing the wear resistance of ferrite-carbon steel by means of soft nitration. L. Beres, F. Macz, J. Pirko. Gep 13 no. 1:15-16 Ja'61. H, 16.

On the nitration of magnesium at high temperatures. The system Mg-N_2. In French. I. Murgulescu, D. Cismaru. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:251-258 '60. R, 13.

On the nitration of magnesium at high temperatures. The system Mg-NH. In French. I. Murgulescu, D. Cismaru. Rev chime 5 no. 2:289-297 '60. R, 13.

NITRIDATION

The formation of point pits on the nitrided sliding surface of cylinder barrels in internal-combustion engines. M. Szymanowski, M. Wolny. Przegl mech 19 no. 23: 698-700 D'60. P, 16.

NITRO GROUP

Contributions to the study of the synthesis of nitro-, azo-, and azolufosalicylic; new derivatives and their bacteristatic action. J. Dick and others. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:147-155 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

NITROGEN

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Comparative studies on the determination of specific surface areas by liquid adsorption. In English. G. Schay, L. Gy. Nagy, T. Szekrenyesy. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 2:95-117 '60. H, 16.

On the nitration of magnesium at high temperatures. The system Mg-N_2. In French. I. Murgulescu, D. Cismaru. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:251-258 '60. R, 13.

Thermogravimetric and X-ray studies of the decomposition of ammonium hexachloroplatinate. I. Investigation of the reduction by hydrogen; formation of platinum by the dry method of 150°. II. Study of the thermic decomposition taking place in a nitrogen or oxygen atmosphere, or in air, or in vacuum. In French. G. Pannetier, J. Abegg, N. Georavovitch. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:205-223 '60. H, 13.

NITROMETHANE

Dielectric behavior at the miscibility point in some ternary systems. In English. C. V. Suryanarayana, K. M. Somasundaram. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1: 30-53 '60. H, 13.

NITROPHENYLSERINE

Studies in the field of chloramphenicol. X. Production of chloramphenicol from L-(+)threo-β-p-nitrophenylserine-n-butylester.[8] In German. A. Hajos, O. Fuchs. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:411-419 '60. H, 13.

NITROSALICYLIC ACID

Contributions to the study of the synthesis of nitro-, azo-, and azolufosalicylic; new derivatives and their bacteristatic action. J. Dick and others. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:147-155 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

NITROSO COMPOUNDS

Decomposition of hexacyanoferrate (II) in analysis. II. Detection of mercury with hexacyanoferrate (II) in the presence of some nitroso compounds. I. Kraljic. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:103-107 '60. Y, 13.

NJEGOS, PETAR PETROVIC

see PETAR II, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO.

NOAKOWSKI, STANISLAW

Wallis, Mieczyslaw. Kraj lat dziecinnych Stanislawa Noakowskiego. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1960. 209 p. [Poland during Stanislaw Noakowski's childhood. illus.] P, 10.

NOISE

Acoustic trauma and its prevention in weaving mills. A. Kis. Magy textil 13 no. 1:12-14 Ja'61. H, 16.

Aviation and noise. (To be contd.) V. Malcik. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:45-47 F'61. C, 16.

Fighting the noise in industrial enterprises is an important task. B. Kvasnicka. Textil Cz 15 no. 12:451 D'60. C, 16.

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Nomogram for determining the water speed in pipes for preventing sedimentary deposits. K. Kochev. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 6:180-181 '60. B, 16.

NONFERROUS ALLOYS

Taurs, Lidiia Feliksovna. Atlas spektralnykh linii dlia analiza tsvetnykh splavov pri pomoshchi stiloskopa. Riga, Izd-vo Respublikanskogo doma nauchno-tekhn propogandy, 1959. 107 p. [Atlas of the spectral lines for analysis of nonferrous alloys by the help of the spectroscope. In Russian. illus., tables] La, 16.

NONFERROUS METALS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

The extent of the clear overflow surface as determined by the thickening conditions. W. Pudlo. Rudy i metale 6 no. 2:49-55 F'61. P, 16.

Market analysis and production programing in the nonferrous metal industry. A. Niemczyk. Rudy i metale 6 no. 2:82-86 F, 61. P, 16.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Demarches made by the chiefs of the Polish diplomatic missions in the United States, Great Britain, France, and other NATO Countries. In English. Mat Doc no. 23:9-14 O'60. P, 1.

From under the NATO gateway. In English. M. O. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:99-100 F'61. C, 6.

The German Federal Republic in the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Zagad i mat no. 1:30-36 Ja'61. P, 6.

The insoluble differences in NATO. J. Cerny. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:6-9 Ja'61. C, 6.

NATO, the fourth atomic power? L. Erven. Rev Int Aff 11 no. 257:3-4 D'60. Y, 6.

Penetration of German big capital and the Austrian neutrality. K. Biro. Tarsad sz 16 no. 1:97-108 Ja'61. H, 16.

NORWAY - PLASTICS

Plastics in Norway. J. Klasa. Tworzywa guma lakiery 5 no. 9:284-286 S'60. P, 16.

NORWEGIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

About feminine beauty; a book review. J. Butautiene. Lit ir men no. 7:3 F'61. Li, 11.

NORWEGIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Hamsun, Knut. Blogoslawienstwo ziemi; powiesc. [Przel. z jezyka norweskiego Czeslaw Kedzierski] [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1960] 434 p. [Growth of the soil; a novel. Tr. from the Norwegian. illus.] P, 11.

NOSE

Trzaskowski, Stanislaw. Radiodiagnostyka schorzen zatok przynosowych i uszu. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 267 p. [Radiodiagnostics of sinus and ear diseases. illus.] P, 14.

NOVOTNY, KAMIL

Kamil Novotny (1892-1959); a biographic note. J. Pecirka. Vyv um 10 no. 8:373-374 '60. C, 10.

NOWAKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT KONRAD

Zygmunt Konrad Nowakowski's Umowa dostawy (The Delivery Contract); a book review. S. Buczkowski. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12:1040-1042 D'60. P, 7.

NOZZLES

Economic effect of changing the Bulgarian State Standard 496-51 of tin nozzles for electric conductors. A. Kirchev, Ts. Tsvetkov. Ratsionalizatsiia 10 no. 8:29-30 '60. B, 16.

Investigation of the immersed outflow through water meters with convergent nozzles. S. Nikolov. Nauch trud khidro melio 4:91-128 '59. B, 15.

NUCLEAR COUNTERS

Instruments used in nuclear technology in 1961. O. Gilar. Jaderna energie 7 no. 1:16-20 Ja'61. C, 16.

The measuring of low radioactivity in water. III. The design of a coil counter. J. Ralkova, J. Slunecko. Jaderna energie 7 no. 1:13-15 Ja'61. C, 16.

NUCLEAR EMULSIONS

Determination of the frequency of various types of events by the maximum likelihood method. E. Gombosi, L. Janossy. Koz fiz kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:83-86 '60. H, 13.

The measuring of a fast neutron dose by means of nuclear emulsions. J. Matouskova, J. Holanova. Jaderna energie 7 no. 1:2-5 Ja'61. C, 16.

NUCLEAR FUELS

A symposium organized by the International Atomic Energy Agency on the production of fuel elements for nuclear reactors. F. Berger, V. Kraus. Jaderna energie 7 no. 1:32-33 Ja'61. C, 16.

NUCLEAR MOMENTS

Measurements of magnetic moments of short-life states of excited atomic nuclei. A. Hrynkiewicz. Postepy fizyki 11 no. 5/6:521-549 '60. P, 13.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Five-language dictionary of nuclear physics. Jaderna energie 7 no. 1:[Suppl] 185-192 Ja'61. C, 16.

Research into momenta of atomic nuclei by methods of optical spectroscopy. J. Cajko. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5: 559-579 '60. C, 13.

NUCLEAR REACTORS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

A conference on small- and medium-sized reactors for atomic-power plants. S. Medonos. Jaderna energie 7 no. 1:33-34 Ja'61. C, 16.

Investigations of the heat transfer properties of suspensions. I. Szentgyorgyi, A. Torok, L. Szabados. Koz fiz kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:115-129 '60. H, 13.

NUCLEIC ACIDS

The influence of gibberellic acid and kinetin upon the nucleic acid content of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) leaves. H. Urbanek. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 3:153-157 '60. P, 13.

On the method for determining the quantity of nucleic acids. R. Tsanov, G. Markov. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:111-120 '60. B, 13.

NUCLEONS

Remarks on a possible interpretation of experiments concerning nucleon structure. C. Demokos. Koz fiz kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:155-159 '60. H, 13.

NULLITY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

NUMERALS

Popov, Nikola, orientalist. Paleografski osobenosti na chislitelnite imena v pismoto slaka. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1955. 60 p. [Paleographic characteristics of numeral names in siyaqat writing. French and Russian summaries. facsims.] B, 11.

NURME, MINNI

On the threshold of the workday. I. Vilding. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 3:4 Ja'61. E, 11.

NURSES AND NURSING

see also subdivision under YUGOSLOVIA.

Kulczynska, Teresa, ed. Pielegniarstwo specjalistyczne; praca zbiorowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 528 p. [Special nursing; a collective work. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

NUTRITION

Nutrition and dental caries. Pt. 1. Preliminary report on dental caries in rats caused by a diet similar to that of children and youth. A. Szczygiel, M. Kossakowska. Rocz hig 11 no. 6:505-514 '60. P, 14.

The role of nutrition in the development of man; the problem of nutrition in the era of civilization. M. Rakowska. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 11:111-138 '60. P, 1.

NYERS, REZSO

An account of the debate on Rezso Nyers' book Szovetkezetek a magyar nepi demokraciaban (Cooperatives in the Hungarian People's Democracy). L. Kiss. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 1:106-113 Ja'61. H, 5.

NYLON

see also subdivision under SWITZERLAND.

Application of resorcinol-formaldehyde resins for the bonding of fabrics with rubber. Pt. 1. Influence of some fundamental parameters on the quality of bats formed from natural rubber and butadiene-styrene rubber latices. L. Pawlowski, D. Sowa. Tworzywa guma lakiery 5 no. 9:264-268 S'60. P, 16.

OIRT

see INTERNATIONAL RADIO AND TELEVISION ORGANIZATION.

OAK

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

OATS

New methods in the production of oats. A. Kaczmarek. Przegl zboz 5 no. 1:23-25 Ja'61. P, 15.

OBERMANN, ERIK

Erik Obermann (Jan. 27, 1890-Feb. 12, 1911). R. Loodus, Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 4;2-3 Ja'61. E, 11.

OBLIGATIONS (LAW)
see subdivision under POLAND.

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Mierzecki, Henryk. Dermatologia pracownicza. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 345 p. [Occupational dermatology. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Illus.] P, 14.

OCEANOGRAPHY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Demel, Kazimierz. Morze Barentsa; oceanografia, biologia, rybolowstwo. [Naplauli] Kazimierz Demel [i] Stanislaw Ratkowicz. Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1958. 310 p. [Barents Sea; oceanography, biology, fishing. Illus., fold. col. map, bibl.] P, 15.

Demel, Kazimierz. Oceanografia rybacka; przyrodnicze podstawy rybolowstwa morskiego. [Naplauli] Kazimierz Demel [i] Jozef Kulikowski, Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 283 p. [Fishing oceanography; the natural basis of sea fishing. Illus., bibl.] P, 15.

ODER-NEISSE AREA

The fruits of work and struggle. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1960. 64 p. [In English. Illus., map, diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Activities of the Polish Western Association of America. H. Kula. Biul Kom pol zagr 3 no. 12;64-69 S/O'60. P, 4.

The boundary of the Oder-Neisse in the opinion of the West. J. Roberzak. Przegl zach 16 no. 4;315-322 Jl/Ag'60. P, 4.

The common interest in the Western Territories. T. Jaguszewski. Biul Kom pol zagr 3 no. 12;59-63 S/O'60. P, 4.

Poles in foreign countries for Millennium Schools in the Oder area. E. Bankiski. Biul Kom pol zagr 3 no. 12; 70-87 S/O'60. P, 4.

Problems of settling the Polish Western and Northern Territories. In English. L. Kosinski. Przegl geogr 32ppl. to v. 32;193-209 '60. P, 12.

West German territorial claims regarding Poland and international law. B. Wiewiora. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12;923-940 D'60. P, 7.

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY
see also subdivision under POLAND, ROMANIA.

Determination of certain qualified cases of offenses against property. J. Szekely. Jogtud kozl 10 no. 1/2;21-30 Ja/F'61. C, 7.

OFFENSES AGAINST THE PERSON
see subdivision under POLAND.

OFFICE BUILDINGS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

World development of the office-machine industry. B. Nikitova. Jemna mech opt 6 no. 1;26-28 Ja'61. C, 16.

OIL
see subdivision PETROLEUM under POLAND.

OILS AND FATS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

The determination of vitamin D in oil solutions. J. Mekarska, J. Kowalski. Roczn hig 11 no. 6;515-522 '60. P, 14.

Nourishing value of various fats in foods. L. Klinc. Prehrana 5 no. 8;15-17 Ag'60. Y, 16.

Retarding the spoilage of edible oils by the use of painted bottles and protective containers. M. Rac. Prehrana 5 no. 7;30-33 Jl'60. Y, 16.

The studying of oils and fats in the world. A. Mazera. Prehrana 5 no. 7;34-35 Jl'60. Y, 16.

OILSEED PLANTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

OKUNIEWSKI, J.

J. Okuniewski's Intensywnosc i poziom produkcji w gospodarstwach chlopskich (The Intensity and Production Level on Peasant Farms); a book review. Z. Kosiewski. Ekonomista no. 4;906-913 '60. P, 9.

OLD AGE

Further investigations of lesions of the pancreas in old age. E. Beregi, L. Haranghy. Biol kozl 8 no. 2;169-172 '60. H, 13.

Problems of gerontology related to developmental biology. A. Balazs. Biol kozl 8 no. 2;159-167 '60. H, 13.

OLD-AGE PENSIONS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

OLD SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE
see CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE.

OLEFINS

On the possibility of obtaining olefins from coal tars. W. Kuczynski, J. Gilewicz. Przem chem 39 no. 12; 785-787 D'60. P, 16.

OLYMPIC GAMES

The 17th repetition of the Olympic Games in Rome, 1960; the results of final encounters. Cult fiz 13 no. 3;131-136 '60. R, 8.

A tourist's notes on Italy, a country running an Olympic fever. (Conclusion) P. Tecsalu. Kehakultuur 21 no. 24;764-766 D'60. E, 8.

ONIONS

Experiments in stimulating onions, barley, and peas with uranyl acetate. M. Popov. Izv Inst biol BAN 10;297-304 '60. B, 13.

ONTOGENY

Phenomena of human ontogeny in the light of anthropology. N. Wolanski. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 11; 29-76 '60. P, 1.

OPERA
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Smetana, Bedrich. Prodana nevesta; komicka zpevohra ve 3 jednanich. Slova napsal: Karel Sabina. Partitura. [3. vyd.] V Praze, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1953. xxxvii p., score (669 p.) [Bartered bride; a comic opera in three acts. Partitura. 2d ed. Pref. and notes in Czech, English, French, German, and Russian. music] C, 9.

Discussing the contemporary opera. L. Cavojsky. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 52;6 D'60. C, 11.

Three operatic works against war. V. Soli. Plamen 2 no. 11;150-157 N'60. C, 11.

OPERETTA
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

OPPANOLS

The technology of lining with foil made from plain Oppanol. S. Musiol. Chemik 13 no. 10;413-416 O'60. P, 13.

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND.

OPTICALLY ACTIVE COMPOUNDS

Optically active trisulphides and tetrasulfides related to L cystine. In English. B. Gaspert and others. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2;85-90 '60. Y, 13.

OPTICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Conference on Optics, Budapest, 1960. Fiz szemle 10 no. 12;370 D'60. H, 13.

Simplified formulas for calculation of the focal length of an optical system according to variations in lens thickness, lens distance, curvature radius, or refraction coefficient. J. Bartkowska. Pomiary 7 no. 1;20-23 Ja'61. P, 16.

ORES
see also subdivision under CROATIA.

Determination of gold traces in ores and minerals by spectrum analysis. II. F. Machor. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12;507-508 D'60. H, 13.

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Separating components in the synthesis of organic dyestuffs. XIV. Spectral aspects of the separating effect of the central triazinic component. J. Reichel, A. Domian. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2;99-112 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Some properties of organic porosity-causing materials. S. Tengler. Tworzywa guma lakiery 5 no. 9;277-280 S'60. P, 16.

Studies in the field of symmetrical triazines (New Series) I. On the nonsaturated, poorly aromatic, character of the s-triazinic ring; observations on the behavior of the latter to magnesium organic compounds. G. Ostrogovich, T. Simonescu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2;69-97 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Study of the effect of the constitution on polarographic behavior of organic compounds in the Polarographic Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science. P. Zuman. Chem listy 54 no. 12;1244-1264 D'60. C, 16.

Xylene as a raw material for organic synthesis. K. Wiszniowski. Chemik 13 no. 10;308-409 O'60. P, 13.

ORIBATIDAE

Migration of oribatids in the soil layers. I. Eltminavicinte. Acta parasit Lit 2 no. 1;111-117 '59. Lt, 13.

ORIENTAL CIVILIZATION
see CIVILIZATION, ORIENTAL.

ORIGIN OF SPECIES

The universal character and the nonequivalence of species. F. Cizek. Biologia 15 no. 9;641-652 '60. C, 13.

ORSOS, OTTO

In commemoration of Dr. Otto Orsos on the twentieth anniversary of his death. Gy. Mandy. Biol kozl 8 no. 2;113-115 '60. H, 13.

ORSZAGH, PAVOL

Hviezdoslav's translations of poetry; an analysis of the translation of Pushkin's Gypsies. (To be contd.) V. Turcany. Slov lit 7 no. 4;413-436 '60. C, 11.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Religious and cultural struggles in the Strumica region during the 10th century. B. Panov. Gl nau lit Skopje 3 no. 2;93-120 D'59. Y, 4.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

Old paintings in the Orthodox Church of Livno, and a proposal for their conservation and restoration. D. Mazalic. Nase starine no. 6;105-120 '60. Y, 4.

ORTHOPEDICS

Problems of orthopedic supplies for workers in standing occupations. E. Berend. Munkavedelem 6 no. 10/12; 26-32 '60. H, 5.

ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA

Achremowiczowa, Wanda. Nad Niemnem Elizy Orzeszkowej. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1959. 86 p. (Biblioteka analiz literackich, 1) [Eliza Orzeszkowa's Nad Niemnem (On the Neman River). Illus.] P, 11.

OSCILLATIONS

Application of time decomposition in oscillation by alternating currents. II. B. Vorsatz. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12;492-493 D'60. H, 13.

Calculation of performance dependence of a magnetron on load by means of the Rieke's diagram. V. Fric. El tech cas 11 no. 5;271-278 '60. C, 16.

The Tesla spark as a source of light in spectrum analysis and its practical use. L. Paksy. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12;498-501 D'60. H, 13.

OSCILLATORS, CRYSTAL

A tunable quartz oscillator. Z. Sobotka. Sdel tech 9 no. 1;15-17 Ja'61. C, 16.

OSCILLOGRAPH

Experimental determination of force curve during impact. E. Schurorova. Cs csn fys 10 no. 6;537-542 '60. C, 13.

OSCILLOSCOPES

Marincic, Aleksandar. Direktno merenje faznog ugla pomocu osciloskopa. Beograd, 1959. 7 p. (Belgrade, Univerzitet, Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications. Serie: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 18) [Direct measurement of phase angle with oscilloscope. English summary. graphs, tables] Y, 16.

OSMOSIS

The effect of metal ions on the hypotonic resistance of erythrocytes in vitro. In English. I. Simonovic, K. Kostial, A. Marsic. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3;80-81 Jl'60. Y, 1.

OSMOSIS (Continued)

The extraction of sap for cryoscopic measuring of osmotic pressure in plants; an experimental contribution to studies of the effect of killing by chloroform vapors, on the lowering of the freezing point of the extracted sap. In German. V. Kozinka. Biologia 15 no. 8:567-583 '60. C, 13.

OSTRACODA

Loxoconcha bulgarica n. sp., a new ostracod collected in the Bulgarian waters of the Black Sea (Sozopol). In English. F. Caraion. Rev biol 5 no. 3:249-254 '60. R, 13.

OSTRCIL, OTAKAR

Three operatic works against war. V. Sefl. Plamen 2 no. 11:156-157 N'60. C, 11.

OSWIECIM (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Poland. Glowna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. Concentration camp Oswiecim-Brzezinka (Auschwitz-Birkenau). Based on documentary evidence and sources by Jan Sehn. [Translated by Klemens Kepticz] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 161 p. [In English. Tr. from the Polish. illus. (part fold.), ports., fold. map, facsims., footnotes] P, 4.

Poland. Glowna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. Oboz koncentracyjny Oswiecim-Brzezinka (Auschwitz-Birkenau). Opracowal Jan Sehn. [2. naki. wydania 2., przejrzany i poprawiony] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1960. 175 p. [Concentration camp Oswiecim-Brzezinka (Auschwitz-Birkenau). illus. (part col.), ports., fold. map (in pocket), facsims., footnotes] P, 4.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Precechtel, Antonin. Zaklady otolaryngologie. [Napsali] Antonin Precechtel [et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1959. xiv, 742 p. [Elements of otolaryngology. 1st ed. illus.] C, 14.

OTS, KARL

Karl Ots; an obituary. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6:6 F'61. E, 11.

OUTBOARD MOTORBOATS

From motorcycles to outboard motorboats. Pomorstvo no. [6]:228-229 Je'60. Y, 17.

OUTER SPACE

Automatic interplanetary station send to orbit Venus. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:1 F 13'61. La, 1.

663.5-kilogram automatic station on its way to orbit Venus. A. Balklavs. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:1-2 F 13'61. La, 1.

OVERPRESSURE (EDUCATION)
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

OVUM

Pollution of some Lithuanian water reservoirs with ova of helminths. S. Biziulevicius. Acta parasit Li 2 no. 1: no. 1:61-87 '59. Li, 13.

OXALATES

The comparison of oxalate and photometric methods in determining the amount of calcium in peas. E. Szyszko, B. Chojnicka, I. Karkocha. Rocz hig 11 no. 5: 403-412 '60. P, 14.

OXAZOLINONE

Syntheses in the field of oxazolones. V. Condensation of oxazolones with p-aminobenzenesulfoamide, ethanolamine and anesthesine. M. Vanghelovici and others. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:103-110 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

OXAZOLONE
see OXAZOLINONE.

OXIDES

Correlation between the electric and catalytic properties of defect conductor oxides. In English. Z. Szabo, F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:161-176 '60. H, 13.

OXO ACIDS

New contributions to the synthesis of aromatic ketonic acids, and to the knowledge of the compound of the molecular addition $AlCl_3NO_2$. J. Reichel, R. Vliceanu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:113-128 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

OXYGEN

Action of large doses of X rays and the effect of choline and acetylcholine upon the oxygen consumption of the liver exposed to irradiations in serum and ascite. O. Costachel, M. Furnica, M. Spiridon. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:251-259 '60. R, 13.

Continuous gasification of lignite semicoke in a fluidized bed using a blend oxygen and steam. O. Pospisil. Chem prum 10 no. 2:67-72 F'60. C, 16.

On the nitration of magnesium at high temperatures. The system Mg-N_2. In French. I. Murgulescu, D. Cismaru. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:251-258 '60. R, 13.

Studies on the O_2 consumption of chick embryos by a modified Warburg method. In English. L. Csabay, L. Horvath, A. Ferencz. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 1:1-5 '60. H, 13.

Thermogravimetric and X-ray studies of the decomposition of ammonium hexachloroplatinate. I. Investigation of the reduction by hydrogen; formation of platinum by the dry method of 150°. II. Study of the thermic decomposition taking place in a nitrogen or oxygen atmosphere, or in air, or in vacuum. In French. G. Pannetier, J. Abegg, N. Georavovitch. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:205-223 '60. H, 13.

OXYGEN CUTTING

The oxygen cutting of sheet metal in batches. R. Malentowicz. Przegl spaw 13 no. 2:47-48 F'61. P, 16.

OXYQUINOLINE
see QUINOLINOL.

PACIC, JOVAN

Hungarian poems of a Serbian poet. I. Poth. Filol kozl 6 no. 2:220-223 Ag'60. H, 11.

PACKAGING

Complex packaging lines. F. Copelik. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:624-628 D'60. C, 16.

List of recommended books on containers and the packaging technique in the food industry. Kramsky. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:654-656 D'60. C, 16.

Problems of mechanization and automation in packaging. O. Kassowitz. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:621-624 D'60. C, 16.

Use of plastic materials in the packaging technique with regard to mechanization. J. Celeryn, D. Markova. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:628-631 D'60. C, 16.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PAHOR, BORIS

On the margin of Boris Pahor's Kres v pristanu (Bonfire in the Port); a book review. H. Stih. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9:843-848 '60. Y, 11.

PAINT
see subdivision under KOREA.

PAINTERS, CZECH

A painter helping us to see prehistoric antiquity. M. Cerna. Esteticka vychova no. 3:57-60 '60/61. C, 8.

Unknown drawing by Josef Havle. P. Hartmann. Umeni 8 no. 6:622-623 N'60. C, 10.

A visit to Cyril Bouda. D. Hubena, A. Tuckova. Kniha o Praze '59:98-104. C, 4.

PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

Derkovits and Gorkii. B. Lengyel. Filol kozl 6 no. 2: 232-234 Ag'60. H, 11.

PAINTERS, MEXICAN

On human and creative rights; an interview with Siqueiros. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:2 F'61. C, 11.

PAINTERS, SLOVAK

Drawings and graphic works of Jan Lebis. M. V. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:10 Ja'61. C, 11.

Eighty years of Peter J. Kern. J. H. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:9 F'61. C, 11.

Bazovsky's accounting. J. Alexy. Kult zivot Slov 15 no. 52:3 D'60. C, 11.

PAINTINGS
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ITALY, LATVIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, U.S.

International exhibition of children's drawings, 1959, Mucsarnok (Art Gallery) Budapest. [Budapest, Lajos Luzsicza, 1959] 71 p. [In English; a catalog illus.] H, 10.

PAINTINGS, AUSTRIAN

Garas, Klara. Franz Anton Maulbertsch 1724-1796. [Aus dem Ungarischen ubertragen von Klara Garas und Tilda Alpari] Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1960. 333 p. [Franz Anton Maulbertsch, 1724-1796. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. 348 illus. (incl. 16 mounted col., ports.), bibl., indexes, notes, tables] H, 10.

PAINTINGS, DUTCH

New Dutch paintings in the National Gallery in Prague. J. Sip. Umeni 8 no. 6:545-561 N'60. C, 10.

PAKSTAS, KAZYS

Kazys Pakstas' visions were real. P. Raulinaitis. Liet dien 12 no. 1:17 Ja'61. Li, 1.

PALEOBOTANY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POMERANIA.

PALEOGEOGRAPHY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PALEONTOLOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PALIISKI, IVAN

Ivan Paliiski and Lazar Raichev's Spestovnostta v Narodna republika Bulgariia (Savings in the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review. A. Kasabov. Fin i kredit 11 no. 7:52-53 Ag'60. B, 5.

PALLADIUM

Determination of palladium by rapid electrolysis, and a method for rapid analysis of pallador. V. Vajgand, M. Zivkovic-Cobanovic, M. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6: 329-338 '58/59. Y, 13.

PALLETS

Problem of palletization in the food industries. R. Bartak. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:619-621 D'60. C, 16.

Storing goods by using pallets. J. Binovec. Sklar a keramik 10 no. 12:336-338 D'60. C, 10.

PANCREAS

Further investigations of lesions of the pancreas in old age. E. Beregi, L. Haranghy. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:169-172 '60. H, 13.

PANELING

Ways and means of raising the rentability of the production of veneer, plywood, and paneling boards. P. Nemeth, V. Minecan. Industria lemnului 11 no. 11: 404-407 N'60. R, 16.

PANTOGRAPH

Construction and use of a school pantograph. L. Strentenovic. Geogr obzornik 7 no. 4:109-114 '60. Y, 12.

PANTOMIMES

Vancea, Zeno. Priculicul; suita din baletul-pantomima. [Bucuresti] Editura Muzicala a Uniunii Compozitorilor din R.P.R., 1958. miniature score (134 p.) [The werowolf; a suit from the ballet-pantomime. Introduction in French, Rumanian, and Russian. port., music] R, 9.

PAP, TIBOR

Problems of family property; a review of Tibor Pap and Viktor Szigligeti's A hazassag intezmenye a nepi demokratikus jogban (The Institution of Marriage in the People's Democratic Law). E. Nizsalovszky. Allam jogtud int ert 3 no. 4:464-482 '60. H, 7.

T. Pap's A hazassag intezmenye a nepi demokratikus jogban (The Institution of Marriage in the People's Democratic Law); a book review. In Russian. I. Bacso. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:428-432 '60. H, 7.

PAPER
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, SILESIA.

Brabec, Josef. Uprava papiru. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1959. 99 p. (Technicka minima prumyslu celulosy a papiru. II. Zpracovani papiru) [Paper finishing. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

PAPER (Continued)

By ton or by meter? Tr. from the Russian. Papir on grafika 4 no. 6:Papiripar 356 '60. H, 3.

Effect of chemical additions on structural strength of fibrous suspensions. R. Relzina. Rakstl mezn Latv ak no. 19:103-104 '60. Ia, 15.

Paper and postage stamps. P. Lengyel. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Papiripar 346-351 '60. H, 3.

Paper dehydration on fast running machines by means of vacuum. Tr. from the Russian. G. Jakimov. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Papiripar 340-342 '60. H, 3.

Recruitment of skilled workers for the paper industry in certain countries. Gy. Many. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Papiripar 343-344 '60. H, 3.

PARABIOSIS

Hematological and serological investigations in heteroparabiosis. In English. H. Kenteczna-Marczynska, A. Skowron-Cendrzak. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:77-81 '60. P, 13.

Hematological and serological investigations in heteroparabiosis after preimmunization of one of the parabionts. In English. H. Kenteczna-Marczynska and others. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:93-97 '60. P, 13.

Skin homografts in parabiotic inbred CBA/H mice. In English. A. Skowron-Cendrzak, H. Kenteczna-Marczynska. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:71-76 '60. P, 13.

PARACHUTE TROOPS

Physical fitness training in paratroops. R. Dryll. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:130-134 My'60. P, 17.

PARAFFINS

Production of fatty alcohols by means of high-pressure catalytic hydrogenation. II. In German. J. Karalyi, E. Haldegger, L. Hodossy. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 3:167-169 '60. H, 13.

PARASITES

More important parasitic diseases of slaughter animals communicable to people. E. Hajos. Hesp intezna 13 no. 12:30-33 D'60. P, 16.

Some data on the parasites of mustelids in Lithuania. B. Maldalmaitis. Acta parasit Lit 2 no. 1:57-59 '59. Lt, 13.

PARASITOLOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE
see MAGNETIC RESONANCE.

PARAMECIUM AURELIA
see subdivision under POLAND.

PARATHION

The effect of small quantities of parathion and malathion on rats during long-lasting experiments. H. Mlodecki. Roczn hig 11 no. 5:395-402 '60. P, 14.

PARCHMENT

Conservation of parchment documents and seals. J. Nobilesk. Archiwal czasopis no. 4:208-221 '60. C, 4.

PARENT AND CHILD
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PARENTS AND TEACHERS
see subdivision HOME AND SCHOOL under HUNGARY.

PARIS - EXHIBITIONS

Two fall motorcycle exhibitions. J. Hausman. Swiat motoru 14 no. 25.786-788 D'60. C, 16.

PARKS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

PARODIES, POLISH

Swinarski, Artur Marya. Parodie. Rysowal Julian Zebrowski. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 170 p. (Biblioteka satyry) [Parodies. 2d ed. Illus.] P, 11.

Zechenter, Witold. Parodie. Wyd. 3., rozsz. [Ilus. projektowal A. Stopka] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 290 p. [Parodies. 2d ed., enl. illus.] P, 11.

PARQUET FLOORS

Parquet made from waste wood. Ts. Tsvetkov, IA. Mladenov. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 8:30-31 '60. B, 16.

PARTICLE SIZE DETERMINATION

Technology of the dispersion analysis. I. Kalpazanov. Statistika 7 no. 5:61-70 S/O'60. B, 5.

PARTICLES

On heat or mass transfer between particles and fluid in a fluidized bed. In English. E. Ruckenstein, I. Teorenau. Rev chimie 6 no. 2:259-272 '60. H, 13.

Spectral mass discrimination by CsJ/Tl crystal. Gy. Hrehuss. Koz fiz kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:107-113 '60. H, 13.

PARTISANS
see GUERRILLAS.

PARTNERSHIP
see subdivision under POLAND.

PASSPORTS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PASTURES
see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

PATENTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

PEACE

An appeal to the peoples of all the world. Nova mysl no. 1:30-33 Ja'61. C, 6.

By unity to world peace; proclamation to the workers of the whole world on the occasion of the 15th anniversary of the foundation of World Federation of Trade-Unions. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1114-1118 O'60. C, 5.

For peace, disarmament, and coexistence. Rodna gruda 7 no. 10:225-227 O'60. Y, 1.

For the peace, even in Great Britain. V. Kon. Odborar Prague 13 no. 21:1169-1174 O'60. C, 5.

Peace tasks for everybody. J. Sudrabkalns. Zvaigzne no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. La, 1.

Reflections on the anniversary of the victory. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:5-11 My'60. P, 17.

PEARLITE

Anticorrosive cement with perlite added. G. Babachev. Khidrotekhn i meliior 5 no. 6:170-179 '60. H, 16.

PEAS

The comparison of oxalate and photometric methods in determining the amount of calcium in peas. E. Szyszko, H. Chojnicka, I. Karkocha. Roczn hig 11 no. 5: 403-412 '60. P, 14.

Experiments in stimulating onions, barley, and peas with uranyl acetate. M. Popov. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:297-304 '60. H, 13.

PEASANTRY
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

PEAT
see subdivision under POLAND.

PEDAGOGY
see EDUCATION and this subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

PEDIATRICS

Jouscher, Karol, ed. Zarys pediatrii. Wyd. 2., uzupowszechnione, pod red. Teodora Rafinskiego. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. xii, 849 p. [Outline of pediatrics. 2d ed., modernized. Illus.] P, 14.

PEDOGENESIS

The conditions of pedogenesis and the soils in the Moldova Noua District, Timisoara region. C. Oprea, S. Balan. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:29-68 '60. H, 15.

PEGMATITES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Gallium content in feldspars of the granites and pegmatites of Karkonosze and Strzegom, Lower Silesia. In English. Z. Walenczak. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:595-603 '59. P, 1.

PEGOSOMUM

New species of fluke Pegosomum ixobrychi sp. nov. from Ixobrychus minutus L. In English. E. Gvozdev. Helminthologia 2 no. 2:83-86 '60. C, 13.

PENAL CODES
see subdivision CRIMINAL LAW under POLAND.

PENICILLIN

Studies on the mechanism of the penicillin sensitivity of staphylococci. M. Rolicka. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:3-30 '60. P, 13.

Testing the influence of penicillin on the growth of beans and rice under sterilized conditions of cultivation. M. Popov, I. Grigorov. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:237-245 '60. B, 13.

Toxic effect of penicillin on the chicken embryo. V. Markov, K. Markov. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2:89-95 '60. B, 1.

PENSIONS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

PENTATOMIDAE
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

PENTOSES

Change of the pentoses in the shoots of the fast-growing poplar Populus trichocarpa. Z. Kreicbergs, V. Sergeeva, IA. Grabovskii. Rakstl mezn Latv ak no. 19:39-48 '60. La, 15.

PEPTIC ULCER

Kuba, Eduard. Dieta pri vredove chorobe. [Napsali Eduard Kuba a Vera Lamacova. 4. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1959. 31 p. (Diety, 2) [Diet for patients suffering from peptic ulcers. 4th ed.] C, 14.

PERCEPTION

Formation of visual perception under a reduced angle. A. Birea. Rev pathol 6 no. 3:139-142 '60. H, 3.

PERFUSION PUMP (HEART)

Koreywo, Marek. Sztuczne plucо-serce. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1960. 60 p. (Atomium) [Artificial pulmonary heart. 1st ed. Illus.] P, 14.

PERIDOTITE

The hornblende-peridotite on the northern side of Medvednica Mountain (Zagrebacka Gora). B. Crnkovic. Geol vjes Hrv 13:57-64 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

PERILLA FRUTESCENS

A study of the movements of assimilated substances and of respiration under the influence of maleic hydrazide in Perilla ocymoides L. P. Nacka. Biologia 16 no. 6:661-666 '60. C, 13.

PERILLA OCYMOIDES
see PERILLA FRUTESCENS.

PERIODATES

Contributions to the analysis of 1,2-glycols and polyoxy compounds. V. Determination of glyceryl aldehyde through formaldehyde formed during the oxidation by periodate. In German. L. Maros, I. Molnar-Perl, E. Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:67-72 '60. H, 13.

Oxidation with periodates I. Determination of serine and threonine on the basis of aldehydes and ammonia developed during the oxidation with periodates. In German. L. Maros, IMolnar-Perl, E. Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 3:213-223 '60. H, 13.

PERJURY
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

PERLITE
see PEARLITE.

PEROVIC, RADE M.

Rade M. Perovic's Jugoslavija (Yugoslavia); a book review. B. Prokic. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 7/8:457 '60. Y, 9.

PEROVIC-CUCA, STEVAN A.

New data on the murder of Stevan Perovic Cuca. A. Lainovic. Stvaranje 15 no. 10:868-872 O'60. Y, 11.

Two overlooked poems by Stevan Perovic Cuca. Lj. Klaneic. Stvaranje 15 no. 10:872-876 O'60. Y, 11.

PEROXIDES

Physical properties of polyethylene cross-linked with the aid of peroxides. R. Rade, M. Lazar. Chem prum 10 no. 9:498-499 S'60. C, 16.

PERSONAL HYGIENE
see HYGIENE.

PERSONALITY

Friedrich Engels on the role of work in forming personality. T. Gal. Rev pedag 9 no. 6:16-25 N/D'60. R, 8.

The historical theory of personality. B. Suchodolski. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 11:201-216 '60. P, 1.

Socialist transformations and human personality. In English. S. Soldenhoff. Polish perspectives 4 no. 2:3-10 F'61. P, 1.

PERSONS (LAW)
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

PESTICIDES

On the possibility of utilizing trichlorobenzene mixtures in the synthesis of chemical-plant protection agents and other pesticides. Z. Eckstein. Z. Ejmocki. I. Gwiazdeck. Przem chem 39 no. 10:616-621 O'60. P, 16.

PETAR II, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO

An institute for research on Njegos. M. Kazic. Stvaranje 15 no. 10:860-865 O'60. Y, 11.

PETOFI, SANDOR

Hatvany, Lajos, baro. Igy elt Petofi. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1955. 559 p. [Thus Petofi lived. illus., bibl., index] H, 11.
Vol. 1. 1955. 499 p.
Vol. 2. 1955. 559 p.
Vol. 3. 1956. 532 p.

PETRE, AUGUSTIN

Augustin Petre and Mihail Atanasin's Bare cu pereti subtiri (Thin Walled Rods); a book review. G. Buzdugan. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:1071-1072 '60. R, 16.

Augustin Petre and Mihail Atanasin's Bare cu pereti subtiri (Thin Walled Rods); a book review. In English. G. Buzdugan. Rev mecanique appl 5 no. 5:721-722 '60. R, 16.

PETROGRAPHY
see PETROLOGY.

PETROLEUM
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; POLAND; RUMANIA.

Pilot-plant pyrolysis of petroleum fractions in a tube furnace. J. Prochazka, P. Mikulas. Chem prum 10 no. 2:59-62 F'60. C, 16.

Significance of the oxidation-reduction properties of rocks for petroleum prospecting. J. Juranek. Geol prace zpravy no. 16:35-60 '59. C, 12.

PETROLOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

M. Tajder and M. Herak's Petrografija i geologija (Petrography and Geology); a book review. M. Vragovic, A. Polsak. Geol vjes Hrv 13:222-224 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

Outline of the unified classification and terminology for clastic carbonate rocks. M. Misik. Geol prace zpravy no. 16:61-78 '59. C, 12.

PETROVIC, RASTKO

A diary on suffering; a review of Rastko Petrovic's roman Dan sesti (The Sixth Day). B. Mlacic. Izraz 4 no. 11/12:389-408 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

PETRUSHOV, A.

Agriculture of the eastern European countries; a review of A. Petrushov's Agriculture of the European People's Democracies on the Road to Socialism. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 460:112 Ja'61. Y, 5.

pH
see HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION.

PHAGE
see BACTERIOPHAGE.

PHAGOCYTOSIS

Studies on the effect of neurolysins on the mechanisms of immunobiological defense. II. Influence of neurolysins on phagocytosis in vivo. V. Markov, V. Vulchanov., V. Ilieva. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:93-109 '60. B, 13.

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY
see CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL.

PHARMACISTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PHARMACOLOGY

Jindra, Antonin. Biochemie a jeji farmaceuticke aspekty. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1960. 607 p. [Biochemistry, and its pharmaceutical aspects. 1st ed. diagrs., index, tables] C, 13.

Poznan. Akademia Medyczna. Bibliografia publikacji z lat 1945-1955; dziesieciolecie pracy naukowej Wydzialu Lekarskiego i Farmaceutycznego Uniwersytetu Poznanskiego oraz Akademii Medycznej w Poznaniu. [Opracowali: Zofia Knoppowna et al. pod kierunkiem Jana Wallnskiego. Wyd. 1.] Poznan, 1958. 268 p. [Bibliography of publications in the years 1945-1955; ten years of scientific work of the Department of Medicine and Pharmacy of the Poznan University and of the Academy of Medicine in Poznan. 1st ed. indexes] P, 14.

Application of the diffusion and absorption of radiation in pharmaceutical analysis. P. Schiller, J. Major. Farmacia 29 no. 8:227-232 Ag'60. C, 14.

Some problems of pharmaceutical therapy from the point of view of mutual relationship between physicians and pharmacists, and its principles. J. Boukal, Z. Modr, J. Partis. Farmacia 29 no. 8: 232-237 Ag'60. C, 14.

PHARMACY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Radioisotopes in pharmacy. J. Synek. Farmacia 29 no. 8:249-251 Ag'60. C, 14.

PHASE ANGLES

Marincic, Aleksandar. Direktno merenje faznog ugla pomocu oscilografa. Beograd, 1959. 7 p. (Belgrade, Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications. Serie: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 18) [Direct measurement of phase angle with oscilloscope. English summary. graphs, tables] Y, 16.

PHASE SHIFTERS

Attenuation-corrective networks with dual phase shifters. J. Dudziewicz. Przegl telekom 33 no. 9: 271-279 S'60. P, 16.

PHASEMETERS

The phasemeter set of the MF-3 type. H. Krespsztul. Przegl telekom 34 no. 1:36 Ja'61. P, 16.

PHASEOLUS
see BEANS.

PHENANTHROLINE

Absorption spectra of some α,α'-dipyridyl and o-phenanthroline metal complexes; a preliminary communication. In German. J. Csaszar. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:55-65 '60. H, 13.

PHENAZINOL

Investigation of adsorption waves. I. Investigation of the reduction of anthraquinone-1-sulphonic acid at the dropping mercury electrode. In English. F. Peter and others. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:363-370 '60. H, 13.

PHENERGAN
see DIMETHYLAMINOISOPROPYLPHENOTHIAZINE.

PHENOL

Application of activated sawdust in the adsorption of phenol. S. Kotkowski. B. Wojtkiewicz-Matenko. Przem chem 39 no. 10:633-636 O'60. P, 16.

Industrial sulfonation of phenol. J. Majewski. Przem chem 39 no. 10:599-603 O'60. P, 16.

PHENOL CONDENSATION PRODUCTS

Hygenic evaluation of synthetic materials. Pt. 1. Determining the presence of formaldehyde in aminoplasts and phenoplasts. L. Sluzewska, H. Piekacz. Rocz hig 11 no. 6:557-566 '60. P, 14.

PHENOLOGY

The importance of national parks for the research on animal phenology. S. Riabinin. Chronmy przyr 16 no. 6:3-5 N/D'60. P, 15.

Phenological observations on the plants of Timisoara, 1950-1959. G. Bujorean and others. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 3/4:273-287 Jl/D'60. R, 15.

PHENOLS

Analysis of technical compounds of two-valence phenols. I. Present situation of the analysis of two-valence phenols and its evaluation. F. Langmaier. Kozarstvi 10 no. 10:300-304 O'60. C, 16.

Analysis of technical compounds of two-valence phenols. II. A simple method for the quantitative determination of pyrocatechol and its homologues in technical compounds by paper chromatographic analysis. F. Langmaier, K. Motycka. Kozarstvi 10 no. 12:369-371 D'60. C, 16.

Determination of water in certain materials used in tanneries. K. Motycka, E. Muck. Kozarstvi 10 no. 12:358-361 D'60. C, 16.

The occurrence of p-hydroxybenzoic acid and some other simple phenols in vascular plants. In English. M. Tomaszewski. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 2:61-65 '60. P, 13.

On some phenolic resins soluble in vegetable oils. II. The isoamyl-phenol-formaldehydic resins. I. Nano, I. Manoviciu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:159-177 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Phenols leaching from faolite. E. Benova. Chem prum 10 no. 9:499-500 S'60. C, 16.

Purification of phenol wastes in the Oswiecim Chemical Works. B. Kotulski. Przem chem 39 no. 9:562-565 S'60. P, 16.

Studies in the field of furfurole. XI. The furfurole-acetone resins. XII. On the possibility of lattice forming in the furfurole-acetone resins with formaldehyde and phenols. In Russian. D. Isacescu, I. Ionescu, I. Petres. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:107-222 '60. R, 13.

PHENOPLASTS
see PHENOL CONDENSATION PRODUCTS.

PHENOTHIAZINE

The comparative action of continuous administration of phenothiazine upon males and females of Dictyocaulus. In English. D. Ulyanov. Helminthologia 2 no. 2:135-142 '60. C, 13.

PHENYLDIOXOPROPIONANILIDE

Strecker degradation of α-amino acids with β-phenyl-γ-β-dioxopropionanilide. In English. R. Purkayastha, A. Bulonovic. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:109-110 '60. Y, 13.

PHILOLOGISTS, LITHUANIAN

Centennial of the famous Lithuanian philologist Jonas Jablonskis. Reporis Vilna D 24'60:1. Ll, 1.

PHILOSOPHERS, POLISH

Wladyslaw Tatarkiewicz; the man and his work. In English. Z. Najder. Polish perspectives 4 no. 2: 29-32 F'61. P, 1.

PHILOSOPHY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

The fight in the field of philosophy. (v). Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:2 F'61. C, 11.

The International Institute of Philosophy. T. Kotarbinski. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 1:69-71 Ja'61. P, 16.

PHILOSOPHY, GERMAN

Schopenhauer and German classic philosophy; centennial of his death. D. Grlic. Republika Zagorb 16 no. 11/12:24-25 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PHOSPHATASES

Investigation of phosphomonoesterases in the central ganglia of snails (Helic pomatia). In German. Gy. Domjan, E. Minker. Acta biol Hung no. 3:219-229 '60. H, 13.

Rat adenohypophysial phosphatases; characteristics of the pH optima and influencing in vitro. In English. V. Schreiber, V. Kmentova. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5: 353-357 '60. C, 13.

PHOSPHATES

Ammoniation of superphosphate by the fluidized bed method. J. Trojan, V. Jara, V. Vancock. Chem prum 10 no. 7:356-359 Jl'60. C, 16.

The impregnation method of determining phosphates as compared with the colorimetric method in the range of 1-10 μg P. S. Knypl, R. Antoszewski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 8:145-151 '60. P, 13.

PHOSPHATES (Continued)

A new rapid and precise method for determining free phosphoric acid in superphosphates. G. Ballca, P. Oprica. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:527-528 S'60. R, 13.

A simple method of determining the specific radioactivity of phosphate preparations. R. Antoszewski, J. Knypl. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:141-143 '60. P, 13.

PHOSPHOESTERASES
see PHOSPHATASES.

PHOSPHORIC ACID

A new rapid and precise method for determining free phosphoric acid in superphosphates. G. Ballca, P. Oprica. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:527-528 S'60. R, 13.

PHOSPHORUS

Aromatic compounds of phosphorus. IV. On the action of phosphorus trichloride on the 2' -(5' -oxy-7' -sulfo) naphthylid of the 2, 3-oxynaphthoic acid in the medium of dimethylaniline. J. Reichel, D. Purdela. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:95-102 J1/D'59. R, 13.

Biochemical studies on the multiplication of Newcastle disease virus in tissue cultures. I. Incorporation of P^{32} into normal and infected cells. In English. M. Rosenbergova. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:371-379 '60. C, 13.

Phosphorus content in the erythrocytes of venous and spleen blood. D. Gradinovski and others. Izv biol inst BAN 3 no. 3:31-36 '60. R, 1.

Role of the alterations in phosphorus metabolism in resistance to dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. In English. I. Faludi, A. Faludi-Daniel. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 1: 43-56 '60. R, 13.

The role of the nervous system in the repartition of $P^{32}O_4H_2Na$ in the visceral organs and in the utilization of this substance by the muscles. In French. E. Pora, I. Oros, A. Rojep. Rev biol 5 no. 3:163-169 '60. R, 13.

Spectrochemical analysis of the ash of a plant from Lake Ohrid. S. Bodlc, D. Vukanovic. Glas hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:339-347 '59/60. Y, 13.

PHOSPHORUS CHLORIDES

Aromatic compounds of phosphorus. IV. On the action of phosphorus trichloride on the 2' -(5' -oxy-7' -sulfo) naphthylid of the 2, 3-oxynaphthoic acid in the medium of dimethylaniline. J. Reichel, D. Purdela. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:95-102 J1/D'59. R, 13.

PHOTOCOLORIMETRY
see COLORIMETRY.

PHOTOELASTICITY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Physical principles of photoelastometry. F. Bedlar. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 3:3-10 '59. C, 16.

Use of photoelasticimetry for calculation of frame constructions. V. Byer. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 1:20-27 Ja'61. C, 16.

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

Adjustment of the operating current by means of the differential system with photovoltaic cells in alternating-current potentiometers. K. Morawski. Elektryka Wroclaw no. 13:33-38 '60. P, 16.

Determination of crystallization interface in germanium using the method based upon the bulk photovoltaic effect. A. Brzeleckl, J. Swiderski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 4:380-388 O/D'60. P, 16.

PHOTOELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

A photoelectric densitometer for the quantitative determination of chromatograms and radioautographs. R. Antoszewski, J. Knypl. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6: 135-139 '60. P, 13.

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Photoelectric control and guarding circuits with selenium photocells. J. Cervenak. Sdel tech 9 no. 1: 2-5 Ja'61. C, 16.

Photoelectric methods of measuring the degree of photoluminescence polarization of solutions. A. Kawski. Postepy fizyki 11 no. 5/6:503-519 '60. P, 13.

PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Evaluation of the number one topical problem for the improvers' and inventors' contest. Vachal. Geod kart obzor 7 no. 1:20 Ja'61. C, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMISTRY

Photosensitive glass and its potential applications. A. Chrenka. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:14 Ja'61. C, 16.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS

Blacking relations of the γ constant of the P-transformation. T. Torok, P. Zontal. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:480-482 D'60. R, 13.

Macro and microfaults of photographic emulsions. L. Papp. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:485-487 D'60. R, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

Jenicek, Jiri. O fotograficke kompozici. Praha, Orbis, 1960. 91 p. (Mala knihovna fotografie) [On photographic composition. Illus., bibl., diagrs., notes] C, 16.

Telebakovic, Dragos D. Fotopretrucnik; recepti i postupci u crno-beloj i bojenoj (kolor) fotografskoj i kinematografskoj (reversabilni film) tehnici. Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1955. 177 p. [Manual of photography; recipes and processes in black and white, and color photographic and cinematographic (reversible film) techniques. Illus.] Y, 16.

Applying infrachromatic photomaterials. S. Mantula, S. Jovanovic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 11:848-856 N'60. Y, 17.

New type of machine in reproduction photography. (Horvat). Papir os grafika 4 no. 6:Magyar grafika 444-445 '60. R, 2.

The preparing of simplified stereoscopic photographs for geologic documentation. K. Gazik. Przegl geol 9 no. 3:65-70 M'61. P, 16.

Resolving power of photographic cameras. K. Hlava. Jemna mech opt 6 no. 10:319-324 O'60. C, 16.

Sole'n birefringent filter with multiple plates. D. Vatnicek. Jemna mech opt 6 no. 1:18-19 Ja'61. C, 16.

Some derivatives of o-quinonediazides in photomechanical reproduction. Z. Bukac. Chem prum 10 no. 9: 457-460 S'60. C, 16.

Vertical and slant aerial pictures. M. Stefanovic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 11:857-861 N'60. Y, 17.

PHOTOGRAVURE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PHOTOLUMINESCENCE
see LUMINESCENCE.

PHOTOMETRY

The comparison of oxalate and photometric methods in determining the amount of calcium in peas. E. Szyszko, B. Chojnicka, I. Karkocha. Rocz hig 11 no. 6: 403-412 '60. P, 14.

Determination of carbon monoxide; a rapid method with the use of the Pulfrich photometer. E. Aratone Sagar. Egeszsegtudomany 4 no. 3:217-223 '60. R, 14.

Photometric determination of antimony through its cathodic reduction to hydrogen antimonide. Gh. Ciuhandu. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:530-532 S'60. R, 13.

Wave length relationship of the γ constant of P-transformation. T. Torok, K. Zimmer. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:477-480 D'60. R, 13.

PHOTONS

The Compton wave in the motion of the photonic rotator. C. Simoi. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:167-173 J1/D'59. R, 13.

The de Broglie wave as the wave of the differential photon. C. Simoi. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:175-179 J1/D'59. R, 13.

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

The effect of genetic factors on photosynthetic utilization of light; distribution of carbon dioxide built-in among alcohol-soluble compounds of normal and albino corn seedlings kept at various light intensities. B. Faludi, I. Gyurjan, A. Daniel. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:133-138 '60. R, 13.

Genetical differences in the photosynthetical utilization of light. I. Lability of assimilatory pigments at different light intensities. In English. B. Faludi, A. Faludi-Daniel, I. Gyurjan. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 3: 285-293 '60. R, 13.

Photosynthesis in leaf disks as a measure of photosynthetic capacity in crop plants. In English. I. Setlik, J. Bartos, S. Kubin. Biologia plantarum 2 no. 4:292-307 '60. C, 13.

PHYLOGENY

The ecologic morphology of the flower of Borago officinalis and phylogenetic considerations on it. In German. M. Gusuleac. Rev biol 5 no. 3:169-175 '60. R, 13.

PHYSICAL CULTURE
see subdivision under LATVIA.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Contributions to the problem of repetition. N. Potrencu and others. Cult fiz 13 no. 3:179-183 '60. R, 6.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
see subdivision under POLAND.

PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN

New rules concerning the medical profession; also text of Decree-Law No. 6 of 1959 of the Presidium of the People's Republic concerning the new rules on the medical profession. In French. P. Darabos. Revue droit hong no. 1:13-18, 31-38 '60. R, 7.

PHYSICISTS, CROATIAN

Marin Katalinic; an obituary. In German. J. Moser. Bul se Jug 5 no. 3:95-96 Jl'60. Y, 1.

PHYSICS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

An index to volumes 1-10 of the periodical Fizikai Szemle. Fiz szemle 10 no. 12:391-[393a] D'60. R, 13.

Miroslav Brdicka's Uvod do teoreticke fysiky. Dil II: Mechanika kontinua (Introduction to the Theory of Physics. Vol. 2: Mechanics of Continua); a book review. Z. Horak. Ca cas fys 10 no. 6:566-568 '60. C, 13.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Mozolowski, W. Cwiczenia z chemii fizjologicznej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959. 308 p. [Excercises in physiological chemistry. 1st ed.] P, 13.

Nyrek, Stefan. Chemia fizjologiczna. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Physiological chemistry. 1st ed. Illus.] P, 13.
Vol. 2. 1959.

PHYSIOLOGY

Mietkiewski, Eugeniusz. Kurs fizjologii doswiadczalnej. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 343 p. [A course in experimental physiology. 1st ed. Illus.] P, 13.

Professor Ion Athanasiu; an obituary. C. Medesan. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:341-345 '60. R, 13.

PIANISTS, CZECH

Jirak, Karel Boleslav. Jan Herman. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1940. 35 p. (Kdo je, 138) [Jan Herman; a biography. 1st ed.] C, 6.

PIANO MUSIC

Methodology of piano playing. P. Stvic. Slov glas rev 5 no. 1/2:7-9 Jn'59. Y, 9.

Musical education of the students of piano in lower music schools. M. Cvetko. Slov glas rev 5 no. 1/2: 9-11 Ja'59. Y, 9.

PIASTS

Jasienica, Pawel, pseud. Polska Piastow. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 390 p. [Poland of the Piasts. 1st ed. Illus., facsims.] P, 4.

The Polish state of early Piasts; achievements and prospects of research. J. Bardach. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4:971-1009 '60. P, 4.

PIECK, WILHELM

Wilhelm Pieck (January 3, 1876-September 7, 1960); an obituary. Przegl zach 16 no. 6:10-19 S/O'60. P, 4.

PIENINY

Smolski, Stanislaw. Pieninski Park Narodowy. Krakow, 1960. 272 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Ochrony Przyrody. Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe nr. 16) [The Pieniny National Park. English summary. illus., fold. maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, indexes] P, 5.

PIEZOELECTRIC MATERIALS

Construction and tuning of a hydrophone meter with a lithium-sulfurite piezoelectric element. H. Jablonska. Przegl telekom 33 no. 9:261-263 S'60. P, 16.

PIGMENTS

Contributions to the study of the anthocyanic pigmentation of the main grapes and wines of Rumania by means of paper chromatography. G. Enachescu, A. Alexiu. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:269-280 '60. R, 13.

PIGS
see SWINE.

PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

The method of founding iron gratelike piles with mounted foundings like founding feet. K. Esad. Elektroprivreda 13 no. 11/12:632-635 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

PILLARS
see COLUMNS.

PILTZ, ERASMUS

The dismissal of Erasmus Piltz. Z. Kolodziejczyk. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 1:85-90 Ja'61. P, 6.

PINE
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Poland. Ministerstwo Lesnictwa. Zywica sosnowa. (Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1959] 26 p. (Its Norma resortowa RN-56/ML-0026) [Pine resin] P, 16.

PINUS MUGO
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PINUS NIGRA
see subdivision AUSTRIAN PINE under YUGOSLAVIA.

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)
see subdivision under LATVIA.

PIPE

Development and introduction of the production of boring pipes of the API E quality. L. Prochazka. Hutnik Cz 11 no. 1:18-21 Ja'61. C, 16.

A few remarks on the determination of the friction coefficient λ. Gas woda san 34 no. 12:452-454 D'60. P, 16.

The influence of underground vibrations on the design of a pipe system. J. Sliwa. Gas woda san 34 no. 12: 470-471 D'60. P, 16.

PIPELINES

Automatic control of the tightness of a pipeline by the method of electric simulation. L. Margasinski. Pomiary 7 no. 1:16-18 Ja'61. P, 16.

Hydrotechnical calculations of long-distance pipelines. A. Hebky. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 1:35-40 Ja'61. C, 16.

PIPERIDINE

Date on the ring isomerization of isoflavones. I. Synthesis of 5, 7, 8, 4'-tetrahydroxy-isoflavone und 7, 4'-dimethyltectorigenin. In German. L. Farkas, J. Vardy. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:225-230 '60. H, 13.

PIPETTES

The application of radioactive isotopes to the calibrarion of micropipettes and microburettes. R. Antoszewski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 8:127-133 '60. P, 13.

PITUITARY BODY

Rat adenohypophysial phosphatases; characteristics of the pH optima and influencing in vitro. In English. V. Schreiber, V. Kmentova. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5: 353-357 '60. C, 13.

PLAGUE
see subdivision under EGYPT.

PLANARIANS

Electron microscopic examinations of the eosinophilous gland cells of planarians. L. Torok, P. Rochlich. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:117-124 '60. H, 13.

PLANKTON

Bacterioplanktons of some surface water of the Bailystok Voivodeship estimated by membrane filters. B. Czeczuga. Rocz hig 11 no. 5:455-460 '60. P, 14.

PLANTAGINACEAE

Varieties of certain common species belonging to the Plantaginaceae family. Variability of the common species of vascular plants. J. Mowszowicz; H. Peksza. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 8:61-87 '60. P, 13.

PLANTIN, CHRISTOPHE

The Plantin-Moretus Museum in Antwerp. J. Horvai. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Magyar grafika 457-461 '60. H, 2.

PLANTS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Changes in the course of growth processes in treated plants. P. Iliev. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:59-92 '60. B, 13.

Contributions to the study of the methods of extracting and determining provitamin A in plants. J. Dick, S. Rusu-Bodreanu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2: 61-67 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Development of organ cultures. M. Maroti. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:125-131 '60. H, 13.

Distribution of the humus substance fractions in plants. In English. S. Prat. Biologia plantarum 2 no. 4:308-312 '60. C, 13.

Ecophysiological significance of the height gradient of the equivalent evaporation power of the atmosphere. In English. B. Slavik. Biologia plantarum 2 no. 4: 313-324 '60. C, 13.

Effect of small doses of X-rays on formation of color variants by Serratia marcescens. In English. F. Hercik, E. Janovska. Folia microbiol 5 no. 5:283-286 '60. C, 13.

The extraction of sap for cryoscopic measuring of osmotic pressure in plants; an experimental contribution to studies of the effect of killing by chloroform vapors, on the lowering of the freezing point of the extracted sap. In German. V. Kozinka. Biologia 15 no. 8:567-583 '60. C, 13.

Instruction on methods of studying the water regime of plants. V. Kozinka. Biologia 15 no. 9:715-717 '60. C, 13.

The isotopic method of investigating the linear velocity of conduction in plant organisms compared with the dyeing method and with the lithium method. W. Moycho, R. Antoszewski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 8:123-126 '60. P, 13.

Modifications in the respiratory process of maize sprouts treated with zinc sulfate in order to increase its resistance to the smut produced by the fungus Ustilago zeae (Beckm.) Unger. V. Esanu, F. Negulescu. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:293-297 '60. R, 13.

Nature of lignins of some agricultural plant wastes. V. Panasiuk, L. Panasiuk, Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:85-93 '60. La, 15.

New plants of green fertilizers; from the experience of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. L. Kan, G. Pagel. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5:173-175 '60. B, 15.

On the possibility of utilizing trichlorobenzene mixtures in the synthesis of chemical-plant protection agents and other pesticides. Z. Eckstein, Z. Ejmocki, I. Gwiazdeck. Przem chem 39 no. 10:616-621 O'60. P, 16.

Photosynthesis in leaf disks as a measure of photosynthetic capacity in crop plants. In English. I. Setlik, J. Bartos, S. Kubin. Biologia plantarum 2 no. 4:292-307 '60. C, 13.

Phytocenological values of species and combination of species in a phytocoenosis. In German. M. Ruzicka. Biologia 15 no. 8:634-638 '60. C, 13.

Possibility of damaging plants by the action of harmful chemical substances. V. Seiwerth. Kem ind 9 no. 11: 285-287 N'60. Y, 16.

Problems concerning studies of plant immunity in the USSR. O. Majernik. Biologia 15 no. 9:706-708 '60. C, 13.

Some results of studies in plant virology in Czechoslovakia during the years 1957-1959; an annotated bibliography. In German. Preslia 32 no. 4:398-422 '60. C, 13.

Studies on animal aggregations associated with immersed and pleustonic vegetations in Lake Druzno. K. Karassowska, J. Mikulski. Ekologia pol A 8 no. 16:335-353 '60. P, 13.

Typification of solvents of concentrates for the emulsing of chemical agents for plant protection. S. Byrdy, J. Peczak. Przem chem 39 no. 9:581-585 S'60. P, 16.

PLANTS, FOSSIL
see subdivision PALEOBOTANY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POMERANIA.

PLASMA (IONIZED GASES)

Abstracts of papers on electric discharges through gases, and the physics of plasma. L. Pekarek and others. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:407-411 '60. C, 13.

PLASTICS
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; NORWAY; POLAND; U. S.

The checking of welding seams of plastic products. A. Romanov. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:652-653 D'60. C, 16.

Coatings made from plastics. Pt. 2. The application of coatings. W. Surowiak. Tworzywa guma lakiery 5 no. 9:272-277 S'60. P, 16.

Film evaporator for thickening very viscous substances. F. Michalicka. Chem prum 10 no. 9:466-469 S'60. C, 16.

Linerusta-Walton made of plastic material on a PVaC foundation. K. Ellinger, J. Karasek. Paz stavby no. 11:601 [N]'60. C, 16.

Manufacture of tools for processing plastic materials by the method of casting metals. Prerada. A. Ilic. Kem ind 9 no. 11:P/P82-P/P84 N'60. Y, 16.

Plastic laminae, foils, their use and consumption. Prerada, H. Pavlovic. Kem ind 9 no. 11:P/P85-P/P86 N'60. Y, 16.

Use of plastic materials in the packaging technique with regard to mechanization. J. Celerya, D. Markova. Prum potravin 11 no. 12:626-631 D'60. C, 16.

PLATES

Mixed boundary problems for anisotropic plates. J. Brilla. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:909-923 '60. R, 16.

PLATYHELMINTHES

Platyhelminthes of the heron Ardea purpurea L. J. Macko. Biologia 15 no. 8:608-612 '60. C, 13.

PLAVSIC, LAZAR

Lazar Plavsic's Srpske stamparije od kraja XV do polovine XIX veka (Serbian Printing Houses from the End of the 15th to the First Half of the 19th Century) a book review. V. Vinaver. Ist gl no. 1/2:207 '60. Y, 4.

PLEURODELES
see SALAMANDERS.

PLIEKSANS, JANIS

50th anniversary of Rainis' play Uguns un nakts (Fire and Night). V. Grevins. Lit un maksla no. 5:1 F'61. La, 11.

PLIERS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The construction and production of pincers. F. Walczak, P. Byrtek. Mechanik 33 no. 5:267-269 My'60. P, 16.

PLOTNIKOV, K. N.

A new textbook on the government budget of the Soviet Union; a review of K. N. Plotnikov's Governmental Budget of the Union of the Soviet Socialist Republics. J. Petrenka. Fin a uver no. 1:55-58 '61. C, 5.

PLUM
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PLUSH
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

PLYWOOD
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Ways and means of raising the rentability of the production of veneer, plywood, and paneling boards. P. Nemeth, V. Minecan. Industria lemnului 11 no. 11: 404-407 N'60. R, 16.

PNEUMATIC CONTROL

Pneumatic measurement, a way to the automation of the measurements in the machinery industry. E. Szombathy. Meres automat 9 no. 1:13-16 '61. H, 16.

PNEUMATIC CONVEYING

Using the air as a transporting agent; a pneumatic transport line of the 13 Decembrie Mill of Bucharest. N. Nicolescu, N. Marinescu. Ind aliment veget 11 [i.e. 13] no. 10:296-301 O'60. R, 16.

PNEUMATIC HAMMERS

Pneumatic hammer for boiler cleaning. L. Naghi. Industria lemnului 11 no. 11:330 N'60. R, 16.

PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Pneumatics in instruments and clocks. (To be contd.) W. Glzowski. Mechanik 34 no. 1:47-49 Ja'61. P, 16.

PNEUMOCOCCUS

Photoreactivation of UV damaged streptomycin resistance marker in transforming DNA of streptococci and pneumococci. In English. R. Pakula, E. Hulanicka-Hankowska, W. Walczak. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7:369-374 '60. P, 13.

POACHING

see subdivision under POLAND.

POCIUS, ALGIRDAS

A letter to Algirdas Pocius, author of the novel Sesiolika rakta (Sixteen Keys); a book review. K. Ambrazas. Pergale no. 12:165-169 D'60. L, 11.

POISOI.

see subdivision under BANAT, RUMANIA.

POETICS

An international conference on poetics held in Warsaw, August 16-27, 1960. A. Okopien. Kultura i spol 4 no. 4:228-237 O/D'60. P, 5.

POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Rzecz poetycka: Tworzywo. Wojciech Bak [et al. Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Wydawn. Lodzkie, 1959. 176 p. [Poetic matters: creativeness. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 11.

The future of poetry. Z. Gavrilovic. Knjiga 1 novel 4 no. 33:1 Jl'60. Y, 2.

Is there a 20th-century poetry? M. Petricek. Plamen 3 no. 11:133-136 N'60. C, 11.

POETS, CZECH

Polak, Josef. J. V. Sladek, basnik domova. Praha, Horovy, 1945. 101 p. [J. V. Sladek, poet of his country; a biography. Illus., port.] C, 11.

POETS, LITHUANIAN

After the funeral of Ademas Lastas. V. Mozuriunas. Lit ir men no. 5:4 Ja'61. L, 11.

Poet laureate Faustas Kirsa; a biographic sketch. In English. S. Santvaras. Liet tiesa 12 no. 3:20 F'61. L, 1.

POETS, POLISH

Rzecz poetycka: Tworzywo. Wojciech Bak [et al. Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Wydawn. Lodzkie, 1959. 176 p. [Poetic matters: creativeness. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 11.

Trzeguff, Stefan. Pisarska mlodosc Slowackiego. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 268 p. (Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 16) [The writer's youth of Slowacki. 1st ed. footnotes, index] P, 11.

POETS, RUSSIAN

Young Soviet poets. T. Ulan. Vlata Rom 13 no. 10:3-9 O'60. R, 11.

POETS, SERBIAN

Poets and prizes. S. Leovac. Knez 5 no. 1:96-98 Ja'61. Y, 11.

POETS, SLOVAK

Jan Kostra, a meritorious artist. Kult zivot Slov 15 no. 52:1 D'60. C, 11.

POKORNY, KAREL

70th birthday of Karel Pokorny. -va-. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:9 Ja'61. C, 11.

POLACEK, KAREL

Polacek, Karel. Se zlutou hvezdou. Pripravil Z. K. Slaby. [Vyd. 1.] V Hradci Kralove, Nakl. Krajskeho domu osvety, 1959. 100 p. (Hradecke medailonky, sv. 2) [With a yellow star; a diary of the year 1943. 1st ed. port., bibl., notes] C, 11.

POLAND - ACTINOLITE

The actinolite schist from the vicinity of Paczkow. L. Rembacha. Przegl geol 9 no. 2:93 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS

New elements of the system of controlling administrative activities. J. Staroscink. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 1: 20-39 Ja'61. P, 7.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

The agricultural machinery in Poznan Voivodeship. W. Bryl, Z. Domanski. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20: 580-582 O'60. P, 16.

Concerning the concentration of machinery. W. Mantkowski. Ziel sztand 13 no. 14:3 F'61. P, 6.

Forms of using tractors and agricultural machinery by agricultural circles. J. Wroblowski. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2:56-64 F'61. P, 6.

The Industrial Institute of Agricultural Machinery in Poznan. H. Szubert. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20: 621-624 O'60. P, 16.

Instruments produced by the State Institute of Agricultural Machinery for testing agricultural machinery. M. Cywinski, T. Stachora. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20: 582-584 O'60. P, 16.

Mechanization and concentration of agricultural machinery in agricultural circles. J. Grysiak. Nowe rolnictwo 10 no. 4:12-14 F'61. P, 16.

Mechanization of agriculture in figures in the years 1951-1965. S. Dambrowksa, T. Kocieckl. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:154-160 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Dembinski, Feliejan. Osiagnieccia gospodarstw doswiadczalnych Wyzszej Szkoly Rolniczej w Poznaniu. Poznan, Nakl. Wyzszej Szkoly Rolniczej, 1953. 15 p. [Achievements of the experimental farms of the Higher School of Agriculture in Poznan] P, 16.

Goldberg, Jakub. Stosunki agrarne w miastach ziemi wieluńskiej w drugiej polowie XVII i w XVIII wieku. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 231 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial II. Prace, nr. 33) [Agrarian conditions in towns of the Wielun region in the second half of the 17th and in the 18th century. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 15.

Instytut Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Specjalne zalecenia agrotechniczne na rok 1960. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1960. 131 p. [Special recommendations on agricultural technology for 1960] P, 16.

Poharilo, Maksymilian. Wstep do teorii regulowania cen rolnych w okresie przejsciowym do socjalizmu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 583 p. [Introduction to the theory of regulation of agricultural prices in the period of transition to socialism. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries, diagrs., footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 5.

According to the 8th Plenum. S. Dobrodziej. Zycie partii no. 3:28-30 Mr'61. P, 6.

Agricultural experimental establishments. J. Stolmach. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2:65-75 D'61. P, 6.

Agricultural Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Z. Lewandowicz. Zycie gosp 16 no. 5:6 Ja'61. P, 5.

Agriculture in Bieszczady. M. Nowak. Nowe rolnictwo 10:19-21 F'61. P, 15.

Changes in rural areas of Poland. J. Turowski. Znak 12 no. 5:628-641 My'60. P, 1.

Changes of the agrarian structure and the earnings of the rural population. A. Szemberg. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:56-75 Mr'61. P, 6.

Concentration of investments in agricultural circles. J. Grajewski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 6:[Suppl] I, III F'61. P, 5.

Concerning better use of agricultural experts. W. Ratuszalk. Zycie gosp 16 no. 5:6 Ja'61. P, 5.

Concerning further activation of Zulawy. Z. Majchrzak. Gosp plan 16 no. 2:40-45 F'61. P, 5.

Concerning the basis of the activities of village community agronomists. Nowe rolnictwo 10 no. 3:1-2 F'61. P, 15.

Credit for individual farmers in 1961. T. Wyszomirski. Nowe rolnictwo 10 no. 4:36-37 F'61. P, 16.

Credits to private farms granted by the savings-loan cooperative societies. E. Kanski. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 1:14-16 Ja'61. P, 5.

Difficulties on a district level. J. Salacinski. Zycie partii no. 3:31 Mr'61. P, 6.

The division of the rural population into social categories. B. Galeski. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:44-55 Mr'61. P, 6.

The economy of collective farms in the light of the agricultural economy in Lodz Voivodeship. J. Kawczak. Lodz czas gosp no. 4:5-17 '59. P, 5.

Education and the development of agriculture. H. Skrobisz. Nowe drogi 15 no. 2:164-173 F'61. P, 6.

The election campaign in agricultural circles. A. P. Zagad i mat no. 2:31-35 Ja'61. P, 6.

The future of villages depends on the youth. S. Wyrzykowski. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:76-93 Mr'61. P, 6.

Have they surpassed us? (EMPE). Zycie gosp 16 no. 6: [Suppl] iv F'61. P, 5.

Income of peasant farms in 1958/59. S. K. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:141-144 Mr'61. P, 6.

Instead of a balance. M. Budalski. Zycie partii no. 3: 8-10 Mr'61. P, 6.

"Is it a right and real concept"? K. Smolenski. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:134-138 Mr'61. P, 6.

J. Okuniowski's Intensywnosc i poziom produkcji w gospodarstwach chlopskich (The Intensity and Production Level on Peasant Farms); a book review. Z. Kozlowski. Ekonomista no. 4:906-913 '60. P, 5.

Long-term agricultural prices and profitability of agriculture; a discussion at the Conference of the Scientific Committee on the Economy of Agricultural Marketing of the 6th Section of the Polish Academy of Sciences. T. Ilnicki. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2:110-110 F'61. P, 6.

Members of agricultural circles. A. Romanow. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:34-44 F'61. P, 6.

New aspects of the activities of agricultural circles. K. Bajan. Zycie gosp 16 no. 9:6 F'61. P, 5.

A new year under the sign of agriculture. L. Pajak. Rada narod 18 no. 4:12 Ja'61. P, 6.

On the difficulties of every day. L. Mieczkowa. Rad wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:28-30 Ag/S'60. P, 16.

The people's councils are the closest aid to agricultural circles. M. Bodalski. Rada narod 18 no. 4:5-6 Ja'61. P, 6.

Problems of employment in agriculture in Lodz Voivodeship. A. Leopold. Lodz czas gosp no. 3:43-60 '59. P, 5.

Problems of one agricultural circle. A. Ziolek. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2:45-55 F'61. P, 6.

Programming production on farms. S. Okolo-Kulak. Nowe rolnictwo 10 no. 4:4-7 F'61. P, 15.

Prospects of the development of agriculture in Katowice Voivodeship. M. Grabania. Gosp plan 15 no. 12:35-38 D'60. P, 5.

The recommendation of Szczepan Wolanski. U. Magacz. Zycie partii no. 1:18-19 Ja'61. P, 6.

Report on the current problems of agriculture. In English. W. Gomulka. Mat Doc no. 21:3-5 S'60. P, 1.

Resolution of the Sixth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Worker's Party concerning the current problems of agriculture. In English. Mat Doc no. 21:26-29 S'60. P, 1.

The seed industry as a real basis for the increase of agricultural production. K. Gawlowski. Nowe drogi 15 no. 3:126-136 Mr'61. P, 6.

Soil without Nowa Huta. A. Wiatrowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 8:Suppl i-ii F'61. P, 6.

Some problems of crediting individual farmers by the savings and loan cooperatives. T. Wyszomirski. Gosp plan 16 no. 2:34-39 F'61. P, 5.

Some remarks on agronomists. J. Wroblewski. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:131-133 Mr'61. P, 6.

Three types, one problem. W. Adamski. Zycie partii no. 1:21-22 Ja'61. P, 6.

Unjust attitude. C. Wycech. Ziel sztand 13 no. 16:3 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Village community people's councils and the development of agriculture. S. Kania. Nowe drogi 15 no. 2:150-155. F'61. P, 6.

We are searching for wider support in villages. S. Kania. Zycie partii no. 1:6-7 Ja'61. P, 6.

Who should carry out investments in rural areas. F. Rasinski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 11:6 Mr'61. P, 5.

Young intelligentsia and villages. Z. Cyranowicz. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 11:5 Mr'61. P, 1.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne. Oddzial w Poznaniu. Zagadnienia spoldzielczosci wiejskiej; materialy sesji specjalnej, Poznan, 23-24 pazdziernika 1959. Poznan, 1960. 144 p. (Its Roczniki i sprawozdania, t. 7) [Problems of agricultural cooperatives; papers of the special session of the Polish Economic Society in Poznan, October 23-24, 1959. English and Russian summaries, tables] P, 5.

POLAND - AIR

The results of an investigation into line insulators subject to atmospheric pollutions at the test station in Waldenburg. J. Lisiecki. Z. Pohl. Elektryka Wroclaw no. 13:35-56 '60. P, 16.

POLAND - ALTARS

Materials to the iconography of the altar of Saint John the Almoner in Krakow. K. Secomska. Pam literacki 51 no. 3:145-152 '60. P, 11.

The so-called Przemysl Contemplation as an iconographic source of a quarter of Veit Stoss' altar in the Virgin Mary Church in Krakow. Pam literacki 51 no. 3:123-143 '60. P, 11.

POLAND - ALUMINUM

Trends of technical progress in the development of the production of aluminum. S. Kawinski. Gosp plan 16 no. 2:13-16 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

On the activities of the public opinion research center of the Polish Radio. A. Pawelczyska. Kultura i spol 4 no. 4:188-201 O/D'60. P, 5.

POLAND - AMBULANCES

The Polish warszawa ambulances. J. Dembowski. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:600-601 O'60. P, 16.

POLAND - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

The development of the raising of animals in the years 1956-1960. J. Potemkowski. Nowe roln 10 no. 3:13-15 F'61. P, 15.

Pedigreed breeding in Poznan Voivodeship. A. Rabek. Nowe roln 10 no. 3:22-23 F'61. P, 15.

The situation in the breeding of animals during the second half of 1960. R. Buczynski, K. Maciejewska. Nowe roln 10 no. 4:8-11 F'61. P, 15.

POLAND - ANIMALS

Studies on animal aggregations associated with immersed and pleustonic vegetations in Lake Druzno. K. Karassowska, J. Mikulski. Ekologia pol A 8 no. 16:335-353 '60. P, 13.

POLAND - ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS

Discussions on the educational war shooting of antiaircraft artillery. S. Makowski. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:80-98 My'60. P, 17.

POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

Apartments and allotments. K. Janowicz. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 11:1-3 Mr'61. P, 1.

Building, the most important problem. W. Titkow. Zycie partii no. 1:4-6 Ja'61. P, 6.

Changes in the payment of guarantees for renting apartments. B. Rys. Miasto 12 no. 1:36 Ja'61. P, 10.

Codification or amendment of the laws on residential construction? rom. Miasto 11 no. 12:34-36 D'60. P, 10.

Comments on the program and the location of residential construction in Warsaw. A. Andrzejewski. E. Kuminek. Miasto 11 no. 12:Biuletyn 2-6 D'60. P, 10.

A conference in Breslau on the technical progress and mechanization of the maintenance of green areas in cities. T. Kulicki. Miasto 11 no. 12:36-39 D'60. P, 10.

The construction of apartment houses by factories in Gdansk Voivodeship. K. Kuzniarski. Miasto 11 no. 11:15-19 N'60. P, 10.

Current problems of the housing economy. W. Nieciunski. Gosp plan 15 no. 12:21-25 D'60. P, 5.

A discussion on the results of a work on the development of Krolewska Huta (Chorzow) in the years 1869-1914. A. Stasiak. Miasto 12 no. 1:Biuletyn 1-4 Ja'61. P, 10.

Housing economy is worth discussing. W. Kasperski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 5:4-5 Ja'61. P, 5.

A new system of financing and a five-year plan of the housing economy. W. Nieciunski. Miasto 12 no. 1: 1-5 Ja'61. P, 10.

Possibilities of the reduction of the use of steel in residential construction. B. Zenowicz. Miasto 11 no. 12:Biuletyn 6-8 D'60. P, 10.

Residential construction in Poznan Voivodeship. Z. Wegrzyk. Rada narod 18 no. 3:10-11 Ja'61. P, 6.

Residential construction of the municipal type in 1961. rom. Miasto 12 no. 1:33-34 Ja'61. P, 10.

The revision of housing investments. J. Zawadzka. R. Wysoczanski. Miasto 12 no. 1:13-15 Ja'61. P, 10.

The scope of building construction in the small towns of the Western Territories. S. Chojecki. Gosp plan 16 no. 2:52-55 F'61. P, 5.

The size and the location of the residential construction accomplished in the years 1950-1959. J. Dangel. Miasto 11 no. 12:28-31 D'60. P, 10.

State aid for the construction of apartment houses and lodginghouses. rom. Miasto 12 no. 1:35-36 Ja'61. P, 10.

Training in the municipal economy. W. P. Miasto 12 no. 1:34-35 Ja'61. P, 10.

POLAND - APELLATE PROCEDURE

Judicial supervision of final judgments in the draft of the Code of Civil Procedure. J. Krajewski. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12:1030-1034 D'60. P, 7.

POLAND - ARABIAN HORSE

The Polish Arab and his influence on home and foreign horse breeding. E. Skorkowski. Rocz nauk roln mono 89:3-143 '60. P, 15.

POLAND - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

Extraordinary review in arbitration proceedings. M. Tyczka. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 1:66-76 Ja'61. P, 7.

POLAND - ARCHAEOLOGY

An archaeological expedition into the Carpatian Mountains in 1957. A. Zaki. Sprawozd archeology 11: 71-80 '60. P, 4.

Archaeological explorations in Kolberg in 1958. L. Leciejewicz. W. Losinski. Sprawozd archeolog 11:43-57 '60. P, 4.

The early medieval settlement complex in the villages of Spiczyn and Kijany of Lubartow District in the light of preliminary investigations. L. Gajewski. J. Gurba. Sprawozd archeolog 11:81-92 '60. P, 4.

A report on the archaeological explorations in the town of Kruszwica in 1956 and 1957. A. Cofta. Sprawozd archeolog 11:59-70 '60. P, 4.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Dmochowski, Zbigniew. Dzieła architektury w Polsce. London, Polish Research Centre, 1956. 432 p. [Works of architecture in Poland. illus., map (on lining papers), bibl., plans] P, 10.

POLAND - ARMED FORCES

New regulations on the garrison and guard service. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:12-20 My'60. P, 17.

The Polish underground National Armes Forces in the Kielce region in the light of the materials of the German Security Police. R. Nazarewicz. Najnow dzieje 4:83-103 '60. P, 4.

POLAND - ARMY

Overcoming of mine barrages by infantry subunits; the organization and method of military training. S. Skiers. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:99-112 My'60. P, 17.

Physical fitness training in paratroops. R. Dryll. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:129-134 My'60. P, 17.

POLAND - ART

Potworowski, Piotr Tadeusz. Piotr Potworowski. [Wstep J. Starzynskiego. Warszawa, Prasa, 1959] [8] p. (Wspolczesne malarstwo polskie) [Piotr Potworowski. In English and Polish. 24 plates (part col.)] P, 10.

Wallis, Mieczyslaw. Kraj lat dziecinnych Stanislawa Noakowskiego. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1960. 209 p. [Poland during Stanislaw Noakowski's childhood. illus.] P, 10.

Warsaw. Muzeum Narodowe. Henryk Grunwald, 1904-1958; rysunek, grafika, malarstwo, zlotnictwo. Pamietnik wystawy. Warszawa, 1960. 123, 72 p. [Henryk Grunwald, 1904-1958; drawing, graphics, painting, goldsmithing; an exhibition memoir, illus., bibl.] P, 10.

The most recent exhibitions and acquisitions in the field of Oriental art in Poland. Z. Piedos. Przegl orient no. 3:338-340 '60. P, 4.

POLAND - ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS

Performance of the quartz clock Z3 of the Latitude Station of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the year 1958. In English. I. Dominski. Acta astronom 10 no. 3:205-208 '60. P, 13.

POLAND - ATOMIC ENERGY

Industrial use of atomic energy requires qualified personnel. P. Nowacki. Przegl techn no. 6:14 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - AUTOMATION

The future roads of the Polish automation; an interview of the editors of Pomiary Automatyka Kontrola with Minister Dionizy Smolenski, Chairman of the Technical Commission. Pomiary 7 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. P, 10.

Mensuration and automation as debated at the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Pomiary 7 no. 1:3-4 Ja'61. P, 16.

The resolution of the Economic Committee of the Council of Ministers on the development of automation in Poland. T. G. Pomiary 7 no. 1:4 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

The automobile industry in Poznan Voivodeship. K. Gielowski. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:599-600 O'60. P, 16.

POLAND - BACON

Some trends of technical progress in bacon plants. J. Gracz. Gosp miesna 13 no. 1:14, 19-20 Ja'61. P, 10.

POLAND - BACTERIOLOGY

The celebration of the 30th anniversary of the scientific activities of Professor Bernard Zablocki, a Professor of Lodz University. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 0:187-189 '60. P, 13.

POLAND - BANKS AND BANKING

Concerning better cooperation of auditing sections with voivodeship branches. E. Simbierowicz. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 1:17-19 Ja'61. P, 6.

Concerning the improvement of the services of the National Bank of Poland. J. Krawczyk. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 1:50-51 Ja'61. P, 5.

Crediting the amounts due from customers. B. Jasinski. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 1:40-41 Ja'61. P, 6.

Experimental results of the 9th Branch of the Municipal National Bank of Poland in Warsaw. W. Kiczun. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 1:32-35 Ja'61. P, 6.

The organization of credit activities in the operational departments. T. Owczarowski. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 1:45-46 Ja'61. P, 5.

The organization of work in the administrative-economic section of the Branch of the National Bank of Poland in Radomsk. P. Augustynczyk. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 1:46-49 Ja'61. P, 5.

The Polish Banking Law. J. Harasimowicz. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 1:43-53 Ja'61. P, 7.

Principles of the bank control of wage funds in enterprises. H. Holdys. Finanse 12 no. 1:37-49 Ja'61. P, 5.

Some remarks on the district commissions on the cash plan in the light of practice. E. Kaczmarek. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 1:43-45 Ja'61. P, 5.

We are using reserves in the credit department. J. Katynski. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 1:35-40 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - BATRACHOSPERMUM

A new station of Batrachospermum vagum Ag. discovered in Poland. J. Kadlubowska. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 8:89-92 '60. P, 13.

POLAND - BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

A bearings factory under construction in Poznan. L. Cedler. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:649-650 O'60. P, 16.

POLAND - BEAVERS

Panfil, Jan. Bobr, zwierze ginece w Polsce. Krakow, 1960. 61 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Ochrony Przyrody. Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe, nr. 17) [The beaver; a vanishing animal in Poland. English summary. illus., map, bibl., footnotes] P, 13.

POLAND - BEECH

Remarks on the cultivation of beech stands in Baltic region. J. Sokolowski. Las pol 33 no. 4:7-10 F'59. P, 15.

POLAND - BENTONITE

The occurrence of bentonites in variegated shales of the Magura Nappe. In English. W. Sikora, T. Wieser. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:491-496 '59. P, 1.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kozenska, Helena. Straty w zbiorze rekopisow Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej w Warszawie w czasie I i II wojny swiatowej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, 1960. 133 p. (Prace Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej w Warszawie, 2) [Losses from the collection of manuscripts of the Warsaw University Library during World War I and World War II. 1st ed. French summary. footnotes, indexes] P, 3.

Maciejewska, Maria Krystyna. Czasopisma teatralne dziesiecioleccia 1944-1953; bibliografia zawartosci. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1959. xv, 659 p. (Materialy do dziejow teatru w Polsce, t. 3) [Theatrical periodicals of the decade 1944-1953; bibliography of contents. 1st ed. indexes] P, 9.

Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne. Co czytac; katalog ksiazek dla robotnikow z dziedziny przemyslu metalowego, elektrotechnicznego, chemicznego i BHP. Warszawa, 1955. 94 p. [What to read; a catalog of books for workers in the field of metal, electrotechnical, chemical industries, and industrial safety and hygiene. illus., ports.] P, 16.

Poznan. Akademia Medyczna. Bibliografia publikacji z lat 1946-1955; dziesieciolecie pracy naukowej Wydzialu Lekarskiego i Farmaceutycznego Uniwersytetu Poznanskiego oraz Akademii Medycznej w Poznaniu. [Opracowali: Zofia Knoppowa et al. pod kierunkiem Jana Wallnofera. Wyd. 1.] Poznan, 1960. 360 p. [Bibliography of publications in the years 1946-1955; ten years of scientific work of the Department of Medicine and Pharmacy of the Poznan University and of the Academy of Medicine in Poznan. 1st ed. indexes] P, 14.

Szymanska, Maria. Bibliografia historii Poznania. [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1960] 271 p. [Bibliography of the history of Poznan] P, 11.

Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemyslu. Dzialowy Osrodek Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej. Gospodarka remontowa w przemysle. [Opracowal Juliusz Bronikowski] Warszawa, 1960. 86 p. (Tematyczne zestawienie dokumentacyjne, nr. 19) [Maintenance and repair management in industry; a bibliography] P, 16.

Bibliographic source materials on Lodz and Lodz Voivodeship. H. Kaczmarek. Lodz czas gosp no. 4:91-97 '59. P, 6.

Bibliographic source materials on Lodz and Lodz Voivodeship for the 1st half of 1958. H. Kaczmarek. Lodz czas gosp no. 2:167-178 '59. P, 5.

Bibliography on Lodz and Lodz Voivodeship for 1959. H. Kaczmarek. Lodz czasn gosp no. 7:75-100 '60. P, 5.

From the scientific activities of the Electrical Engineering Department; doctor's degrees granted, doctoral dissertations, and bibliography of work's of members of the Department for 1955-1959. Elektryka Wroclaw no. 13:77-84 '60. P, 16.

New works of UNESCO in the field of popularizing the cultural values of the East. T. Nagrodzka. Przegl orient no. 3:340-342 '60. P, 4.

A working conference on bibliographer problems concerning the Polish Western Provinces. B. Eychler. Przegl bibl 28 no. 2:189-190 Ap/Je'60. P, 2.

POLAND - BIOLOGY

In memory of Professor Wincenty Leslaw Wisniewski. M. Brincken-Zdanska, K. Rybicka. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 11:7-14 '60. P, 1.

POLAND - BIRDS

A few remarks on feeding birds in winter. A. Wisniewski. Las pol 33 no. 4:3-4 F'59. P, 15.

POLAND - BOOKS

On the popularity of contemporary literature among readers. K. Ziembicka. Bibl 28 no. 1:9-12 '61. P, 2.

Problems and difficulties of the Book Reading Institute of the Polish National Library. S. Sieklerski. Kultura i spol 4 no. 4:202-207 O/D'60. P, 5.

The sources of information on libraries and books are used by readers. G. Szymanska, H. Sobelklewicz. Bibl 28 no. 1:12-15 '61. P, 2.

POLAND - BORING

A new price catalog for drilling works. (AW). Przegl geol 9 no. 2:106 F'61. P, 16.

We must expand and speed up the production of boring equipment. J. Werynski. Przegl techn no. 9:6-7 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - BOULDERS

The erratic boulder in front of the Geologic Institute in warsaw. J. I. D. Chromny przyr 16 no. 6:42 N/D'60. P, 15.

POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY

The boundary of the Oder-Neisse in the opinion of the West. J. Sobczak. Przegl zach 16 no. 4:315-332 Jl/Ag'60. P, 4.

West German revisionism in 1960. In English. M. Lobodycz. Mat Doc no. 24:46-53 D'60. P, 1.

West German territorial claims regarding Poland and international law. B. Wiewiora. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12:923-940 D'60 P, 7.

POLAND - BOY SCOUTS

Zwiazek Harcerstwa Polskiego. Sprawnosci sluzby. Dziecko. [Tekoty sprawnosci opracowano zespolowo. Czech metod. kolazki opracowano przy udziale Marii Pomorskiej] Warszawa, Harcerskie Biuro Wydawnicze, 1960. 139 p. [Skills in children's service; a manual for Boy Scouts. illus., tables] P, 5.

New trends in the Polish scout movement. In English. Z. Zakrzewska. Mat Doc no. 24:39-46 D'60. P, 1.

POLAND - BRICKS

Problems in the location of brickmaking industry in Poland. In English. A. Kuklinski. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:101-107 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - BRIDGES

The expansion of the traffic capacity of road and municipal bridges. W. Bochenek. A. Brandt. Miasto 11 no. 12: 31-34 D'60. P, 10.

POLAND - BUDGET

The first step towards the mechanization and automation of budgetary bookkeeping and accounting. T. Zaremba. Finanse 11 no. 12:33-35 D'60. P, 5.

Production and the 1960 budget. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 1:59-61 Ja'61. P, 16.

The State budget for the year 1961. J. Albrecht. Finanse 12 no. 1:1-17 Ja'61. P, 5.

The yearly account settling of government business enterprises with the central budget regarding profits and losses in 1960. T. Okulicz. Finanse 12 no. 1:63-71 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - BUILDING

Comparative studies on labor productivity in the field of building. S. Kurowski. Ekonomista no. 4:815-837 '60. P, 5.

A draft of the law on the management of municipal building sites. M. Buszynski. Miasto 12 no. 1:15-18 Ja'61. P, 10.

New principles of financing the construction of commercial and service buildings. B. Rys. Miasto 11 no. 12:40, [3] of cover D'60. P, 10.

Plans for high buildings in Lodz. S. Sobolewski. Miasto 12 no. 1:19-20 Ja'61. P, 10.

POLAND - BUILDING MACHINERY

The problem of equipping the local construction enterprises with the necessary machinery. Z. Kowalski. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:Biuletyn VII-VIII Ag/S'60. P, 15.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Determination of the regionalization of the supplies of building materials by means of linear programing. I. Nykowski. Gosp plan 16 no. 2:22-29 F'61. P, 5.

An investigation on the use of the production capacity in the building materials industry. Z. Borkowski. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 1:21-25 Ja'61. P, 5.

The mechanization of unloading bulk building materials is necessary. C. Szyjkowski. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:Biuletyn IX Ag/S'60. P, 15.

Peasants are looking for building materials. T. Bionias. Rada narod 18 no. 7:8-9 F'61. P, 6.

POLAND - CAPACITY AND DISABILITY

The capacity to be a party in court and the legal capacity in the draft of the Code of Civil Procedure. W. Broniowicz. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 11:820-831 N'60. P, 7.

POLAND - CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

Investments and employment. C. Niewadzi. Polityka 5 no. 10:4 Mr'61. P, 6.

Investments and reserves in the 1961-1965 Plan. S. Kuzinski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 9:1, 6 F'61. P, 5.

Investments in 1961. Pt. 2. What next? A. Paszynski, J. Siepowski. Polityka 5 no. 9:4 Mr'61. P, 6.

The necessity of overcoming shortcomings in investment activities. S. Palac. Gosp plan 15 no. 12:12-16 D'60. P, 5.

Preliminary results of the general revision of investments. J. Ciuhanowicz. Gosp plan 15 no. 12:7-11 D'60. P, 5.

Results and conclusions. A. Plocica. Zycie gosp 16 no. 10:1, 5 Mr'61. P, 5.

Some problems of the investments in enterprises at the turn of 1960-1961. S. Przywecki. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 1:3-7 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Zebrowski, Julian. Karikatury. Szczecin, S. P. U. W. "Bratnik" [1959?] [36] l. [Caricatures of members of the faculty of the School of Medicine in Stettin] P, 10.

POLAND - CARPENTRY

A program of the development of finishing carpentry. A. Milowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 8:4 F'61. P, 6.

The superiority of the fork-lift truck over the rail-run truck used at the lumber yards in the finishing carpentry plants. E. Cegiel. Ekon org pracy 11 no. 12:535-538 D'60. P, 5.

POLAND - CARTOGRAPHY

The relations of the Scandinavian countries and Poland in the field of cartography from the Renaissance to the 19th century. In French. B. Olszewicz. Przegl geogr Suppl. to 32:15-20 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemyslu. Planowanie wewnatrzzakladowe i wewnatrzzakladowy rozrachunek gospodarczy w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslu chemicznego; praca zbiorowa pracownikow Zakladu Przemyslu Chemicznego IE i OP. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 29 p. (Its Prace. Serin 0, 1, zesz. 19) [Intrafactory planning and intrafactory socialist business accounting in enterprises of the chemical industry; a staff paper of the Office of the Chemical Industry of the Institute of Industrial Economics and Management. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries, bibl., diagrs., forms, tables] P, 5.

Chemical engineers in Poland. J. Korytkowski. Przem chem 39 no. 9:556-558 S'60. P, 16.

The cooperative pharmaceutical and chemical industries on the road of their development. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 3:20 F'61. P, 6.

Investment experiences in the chemical industry. L. Tarchalski. Przegl techn no. 8:3-4 F'61. P, 16.

New chemical products in the years 1961-1965. A. Radlinski. Przegl techn no. 6:7-8 F'61. P, 16.

Purification of phenol wastes in the Oawiecim Chemical Works. B. Kotulski. Przem chem 39 no. 9:562-565 S'60. P, 16.

Standardization in the chemical industry. F. Andrysewicz. Zycie gosp 16 no. 11:3 Mr'61. P, 6.

Technological progress in the Polish chemical industry in the light of collaboration with the USSR. W. Sobieranski. Przem chem 39 no. 9:535-536 S'60. P, 16.

POLAND - CHIP BOARD

A comparison of some properties of chip boards of domestic and German production. K. Nowak, O. Paprzycki. Przem drzew 12 no. 1:22-23 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

[Gieysztor, Aleksander, ed.] Osiemnasci wiekow Kalisza; studia i materialy do dziejow miasta Kalisza i regionu kaliskiego [Kalisz] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1960] (Spoleczny Komitet Obchodu XVIII Wiekow Kalisza. Studia i materialy poswiecone zagadnieniom historycznym i wspolczesnym miasta Kalisza i regionu kaliskiego) [Eighteen centuries of Kalisz; studies and material on the history of the city and region of Kalisz. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps] P, 4.
Vol. 1. 1960.

Goldberg, Jakub. Stosunki agrarne w miastach ziemi wielunskiej w drugiej polowie XVII i w XVIII wieku. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 231 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial II. Prace, nr. 33) [Agrarian conditions in towns of the Wielun region in the second half of the 17th and in the 18th century. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables]

Gonkiewicz, Lucyna. Siemianowice Slaskie; informator historyczno-gospodarczy wydany z okazji XI-lecia PRL. Katowice, Omnipress, 1959. 96 p. [Siemianowice Slaskie; a book of information on historico-economic conditions published on the occasion of the 15th anniversary of the Polish People's Republic. illus., maps, tables] P, 5.

Krakowski, Stefan. Stara Czestochowa; studia nad geneza, ustrojem i struktura ludnosciowa i gospodarcza Czestochowy, 1220-1655. Czestochowa, M. Stawarz, 1948. 191 p. [The old Czestochowa; a study on the origin, government, demographic and economic structure of Czestochowa, 1220-1655. maps] P, 4.

Wasicki, Jan. Miasta zachodniego pogranicza Wielkopolski, 1793-1815. Zielona Gora [Wydawn. Poznanskie] [1960] 103 p. [Cities of the western borderland of Great Poland, 1793-1815] P, 4.

Adam Ginsbert's Gospodarka komunalna w Polsce (Municipal Economy in Poland); a book review. M. Gajewski. Ekonomista no. 4:920-924 '60. P, 5.

Cooperation between the cities. M. Ch. Rada narod 18 no. 9:14 Mr'61. P, 6.

The history and economic development of Siemianycze. A. Czapska. Miasto 12 no. 1:27-31 Ja'61. P, 10.

Kalisz and Swinemunde in cultural relations. L. Slugocka. Przegl zach 16 no. 5:177-179 S/O'60. P, 4.

The problem of the economic changes in small towns in Poland. In French. M. Kielczewska-Zaleska. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:211-220 '60. P, 12.

Prospects of the development of Lodz. M. Jutta. Lodz czas gosp no. 3:23-41 '59. P, 5.

Rawa Mazowiecka; economic conditions of the town and the possibilities of its development. W. Musial. Lodz czas gosp no. 4:19-38 '59. P, 5.

Remarks on the function and the state of development of Lodz. Z. Prochowski. Lodz czas gosp no. 7:5-31 '60. P, 5.

The results of social work of the inhabitants of Schneidemuhl. J. Gruchala. Przegl zach 16 no. 5:183-185 S/O'60. P, 4.

Rustication or urbanization. T. Olszewski. Lodz czas gosp no. 2:45-88 '59. P, 5.

POLAND - CITY PLANNING

Comments on the city plan of Warsaw. M. Kaczorowski. Miasto 11 no. 12:Biuletyn 1-2 D'60. P, 10.

Principles of the plan of the economic development of Lodz. B. Malisz. Lodz czas gosp no. 2:5-21 '59. P, 5.

Problems of training engineer city planners. J. Rossman. Miasto 11 no. 11:1-4 N'60. P, 10.

Remarks on the program and methods of work of the plan for the development of the municipal region of Krakow. A. Ptaszycka. Miasto 11 no. 11:5-10 N'60. P, 10.

Sociology and everyday life: the town and its people; an interview with Dr. Boleslaw Malisz, Chief Town Planner of the Committee on Building, Town Planning, and Architecture. H. Krall. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 1:66-69 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Activities of the publishing department of the Institute of Civil Engineering. E. Zlotowski. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11:492-493 N'60. P, 16.

POLAND - CIVIL LAW

Marriage in the draft of the Polish Civil Code. M. Wawilowa. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 11:810-816 N'60. P, 7.

Notes on the 1st volume of the draft of the Civil Code. J. Lukaszewicz. Panstwo i drawo 15 no. 12:1028-1029 D'60. P, 7.

POLAND - CIVIL PROCEDURE

The capacity to be a party in court and the legal capacity in the draft of the Code of Civil Procedure. W. Broniewicz. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 11:826-831 N'60. P, 7.

Judicial supervision of final judgments in the draft of the Code of Civil Procedure. J. Krajewski. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12:1030-1034 D'60. P, 7.

Logical deficiencies of legal provisions. Z. Ziemba. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12:985-994 D'60. P, 7.

POLAND - CIVILIZATION

Historical background of the cultural development in early Poland. W. Hensel. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4: 893-921 '60. P, 4.

POLAND - CLIMATE

The causes of the climatic difficulties in Lodz. M. Tarajkowska, S. Zych. Lodz czas gosp no. 2:89-113 '59. P, 5.

POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Swiderek, Waclawa. Analiza i projekt usprawnienia organizacji pracy w krojowni fabryki odziezy. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 30 p. (Warsaw. Glowny Instytut Pracy. Prace, zesz. 5) [Analysis and design for the improvement of management in the cutting shop of a clothing factory. English and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 5.

A small pack serves a little pedlar. B. Wisniewska. Zycie gosp 16 no. 5:5 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - CNEPHASIA

Cnephasia (Totrix) virgaureana Tr., a pest of sugar beets. M. Kulacka. Gaz cukr 69 no. 1:32 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - COAL

Use of Polish coal for the purification of radioactive sewers. J. Makowski. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11:512 N'60. P, 16.

POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

The most important problems of mining are strictly connected with the activities of engineers and technicians. J. Mitrega. Przegl techn no. 6:8-9 F'61. P, 16.

On the decisive section of the peace front; address to miners, Katowice, December 3, 1960. In English. W. Gomulka. Mat Doc no. 1:3-16 Ja'61. P, 1.

The praise of a system. M. G. Zycie partii no. 1:14-15 Ja'61. P, 6.

POLAND - COAL TAR

The quality of Polish coal tars and the technological progress in tar process. J. Szuba. Koks 5 no. 6: 211-215 N/D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - COASTS

Hydrographic problems on the Polish Baltic coast. In English. K. Lomiewski. Przegl geogr Suppl. to 32: 79-87 '60. P, 12.

Problems of geomorphological classification of the Polish coast. In English. R. Galon. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:67-77 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Achievements and plans of collective farms. A. Poraj. Zycie gosp 16 no. 6:[Suppl] III F'61. P, 5.

Construction of buildings on collective farms should be speeded up. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:18-19 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

Reasonable proposals. T. Tulibacki. Zycie partii no. 1: 22-23 Ja'61. P, 6.

Standard method for planning the work on the agricultural productive cooperatives. E. Bialskii. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5:51-59 '60. B, 15.

POLAND - COMMERCE

Siebeneichen, Alfred. Finanse przedsiebiorstw handlowych; wybrane zagadnienia. Warszawa, 1959. 131 p. [Finances of commercial enterprises; selected problems. A university textbook. footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Activation of exports. S. Kuzinski. Zycie partii no. 3: 6-8 Mr'61. P, 6.

Activities of the Institut of Domestic Commerce as the subject of a discussion at the Sejm Committee. S. Dobrowolska. Handel wew 6 no. 6:88-91 N/D'60. P, 5.

Changes in the geographical structure of foreign trade. J. Niegowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 10:1, 7 Mr'61. P, 5.

Circular inquiry and information. R. Jarosz. Chemik 13 no. 10:412 O'60. P, 13.

Commerce of Danzig in the period of the 15th-18th centuries. S. Hoszowski. Zesz nauk ekon Krakow no. 11:3-71 '60.

Concerning foreign trade transactions. S. Długosz. Handel zagr 5[1. e. 6] no. 12:533-535 '60. P, 5.

Concerning the quality and prices of the horses for slaughter being purchased for export. S. Kozlowski. Gosp miesna 12 no. 12:17-18 D'60. P, 10.

The conditions of the development of exports by small-scale industry. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 3:1-3 F'61. P, 5.

Consular service and exports to the capitalist countries. K. Libera. Handel zagr 5[1. e. 6] no. 12:528-530 '60. P, 5.

The course is right, but the road is difficult; Poland and economically underdeveloped countries. L. Sachs. Zycie gosp 16 no. 11:1, 7 Mr'61. P, 5.

Current problems of the imports of grain in the light of the development of agricultural production in the years 1950-1960. A. Leopold. Zycie gosp 16 no. 1: 1-8 Ja'61. P, 5.

Deficient work is tolerated. S. Galicki. Zycie gosp 16 no. 9:5, 7 F'61. P, 5.

Export assortment of machines for the plastic forming of metals. K. Bosiacki. Mechanik 33 no. 5:204-205 My'60. P, 16.

Exports of food and farm produce in 1960. S. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 16 no. 5:3, 7 Ja'61. P, 5.

External commerce of Krakow in the 16th century. J. Malecki. Zesz nauk ekon Krakow no. 11:73-152 '60. P, 5.

The 15 years of Electrim. K. Bialecki. Handel zagr 5[1. e. 6] no. 12:531-532 '60. P, 5.

The formation of supplies in commerce during 1960. S. Pichula. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 1:7-13 Ja'61. P, 5.

From the activities of the executive of the Warsaw Voivodeship Committee; there remain further possibilities of developing the export production in the Warsaw Voivodeship. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:51-54 D'60. P, 5.

Great possibilities of exports. D. Balasiewicz. Zycie gosp 16 no. 6:[Suppl] IV F'61. P, 5.

The income of the population and the market. S. Kuzinski Polityka 5 no. 11:1-2 Mr'61. P, 6.

The influence of commerce on industries. J. Niklewicz. Handel wew 6 no. 5:12-19 N/D'60. P, 5.

Limited usefulness; a book review. R. Zycie gosp 16 no. 9:5 F'61. P, 5.

Methods of computing losses and savings resulting from the structural change of the exports of foodstuffs. P. Glikman, A. Szynkarczuk. Gosp plan 15 no. 12:43-49 D'60. P, 5.

More about credits to commerce. S. Kozlowski. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 1:41-42 Ja'61. P, 5.

More about money, stocks, and the turnover of commodities. L. Zablocki. Zycie gosp 16 no. 12:5 Mr'61. P, 5.

Remarks on the balance of trade of the Duchy of Warsaw. B. Grochulska. Przegl hist 51 no. 3:483-512 '60. P, 4.

We should gain foreign markets. J. Siwkowski. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 3:4-5 F'61. P, 5.

We should increase the export of toys. E. Chomicki. Handel zagr 5[1. e. 6] no. 12:540-543 '60. P, 5.

What horses should we export? J. Kloczowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 9:6 F'61. P, 5.

What is hindering the development of exports; an interview with Jerzy Pekala, Secretary for Economic Problems of the Krakow Voivodeship Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. M. D. Zycie gosp 16 no. 5:1, 7 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - GT.BRIT.

Prospects of Polish-British commerce. J.M. Zycie gosp 16 no. 8:7 F'61. P,5.

POLAND - COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Administration of the military communications equipment. L.R. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:135-143 My'60. P,17.

Methods of making more attractive the training of military communications troops. T.Rutkowski. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:113-119 My'60. P,17.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Teodor Duracz, 1883-1943. [W piata rocznice meczenskiej smierci, 1943-maj-1948. Warszawa] Nakl. Komitetu Uczczenia Pamieci Teodora Duracza [1948] 70 p. [Theodor Duracz, 1883-1943; on the occasion of the fifth anniversary of the martyr's death, 1943-May-1948. Illus.] P,7.

Activities of Party Organizations within the self-government; problems of criticism. Z. Bejma. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:21 D'60. P,5.

Activities of the Primary Party Organization in schools. W. Lewartowski. Zycie partii no. 3:35-36 Mr'61. P,6.

Agricultural Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Z. Lowandowicz. Zycie gosp 16 no. 5:6 Ja'61. P,5.

As seen by teachers-secretaries of village community committees. Wl. Ad. Zycie partii no. 3:26-27 Mr'61. P,6.

Changes in Grojec District. F. Pudlowski. Zycie partii no. 3:30 Mr'61. P,6.

Competition and training. W. Dunillowicz. Zycie partii no. 3:20-21 Mr'61. P,6.

Concerning new substances. Z.S. Zycie partii no. 1: 31-33 Ja'61. P,6.

Concerning the unity of action of the United Peasant Party and the Polish United Workers Party in Lublin Voivodeship. W. Gawlik. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:14-23 Mr'61. P,6.

Conclusions for today. K. Slomczyk. Zycie partii no. 3:36-37 Mr'61. P,6.

Crosswise with cities. (h.b.) Zycie partii no. 1:10 Ja'61. P,6.

Difficulties of a choice. J. Kranucki. Zagad i mat no. 1: 19-23 Ja'61. P,6.

First pre-election Plenum of the Voivodeship Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. M. Szpringer. Rada narod 18 no. 3:5-6 Ja'61. P,6.

A great chance. A. Banaszak. Zycie partii no. 1:28-30 Ja'61. P,6.

How we can help district committees. J. Micorek. Zycie partii no. 3:31-32 Mr'61. P,6.

An important decision; a contribution to the negotiations held between the Polish Workers Party and the Delegates of the Polish Government in London in 1943. C. Madajczyk. Najnow dzieje 4:5-22 '60. P,4.

In defense of "interference." R. Nabielak. Zycie partii no. 3:22-23 Mr'61. P,6.

In the light of experience. A. Porlowski. Zycie partii no. 1:30-31 Ja'61. P,6.

Initiatives, postulates, and preparations. Zycie partii no. 3:16 Mr'61. P,6.

Interest in world affairs. J. Mikras. Zycie partii no. 1: 32-33 Ja'61. P,6.

Lack of criticism. J. Szydlak. Nowe drogi 15 no. 3: 51-57 Mr'61. P,6.

The main tasks of education in Poland. In English. W. Gomulka. Mat Doc no. 3/4:3-5 Ja'61. P,1.

Meetings and conclusions. M. Gutkowski. Zycie partii no. 1:10-11 Ja'61. P,6.

Nothing is difficult for the willing. D. Kaplan. Zycie partii no. 1:20-21 Ja'61. P,6.

On a good road. H. Huber. Zagad i mat no. 1:40-43 Ja'61. P,6.

An opinion about lecturers. J. Podgoroczy. Zycie partii no. 1:34 Ja'61. P,6.

Party organizations and the people's councils. A. Kurz. Zycie partii no. 3:13-15 Mr'61. P,6.

Party sensibility. L. Krasucki. Zagad i mat no. 2:26-30 Ja'61. P,6.

Polish United Workers Party selects candidates to people's councils. (jc). Rada narod 18 no. 9: 5 Mr'61. P,6.

Positive balance. F. Wachowicz. Nowe drogi 15 no. 3: 57-63 Mr'61. P,6.

Reform of elementary and secondary education; report submitted by the Political Bureau to the Seventh Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. In English. Mat Doc no. 3/4:6-35 Ja'61. P,1.

The reform of primary and secondary education; a report of the Politburo at the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Nowe drogi 15 no. 2:6-38 F'61. P,6.

A report on a conference of the representatives of the communist and workers' parties in Moscow by Wladyslaw Gomulka at the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Nowe drogi 15 no. 2:50-63 F'61. P,6.

Resolution of the Polish United Workers Party Central Committee concerning the reform of primary and secondary education. In English. Mat Doc no. 3/4: 66-73 Ja'61. P,1.

Resolution of the 7th Plenary Meeting of the Polish United Workers Party Central Committee concerning the Conference of the Communist and Workers Parties. In English. Mat Doc no. 3/4:74-76 Ja'61. P,1.

The resolution of the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party concerning a conference of the representatives of the communist and workers' parties. Nowe drogi 15 no. 2:63-65 F'61. P,6.

The resolution of the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on primary and secondary education. Nowe drogi 15 no. 2:36-46 F'61. P,6.

Resolution of the Sixth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Worker's Party concerning the Conference of Communist and Worker's Parties held in Bucharest. In English. Mat Doc no. 21:30-31 S'60. P,1.

Resolution of the Sixth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Worker's Party concerning the current problems of agriculture. In English. Mat Doc no. 21:26-29 S'60. P,1.

Responsibility against schematism. J. Kassak. Zycie partii no. 1:24-25 Ja'61. P,6.

Rural political work in Lublin Voivodeship. W. Kozdra. Nowe drogi 15 no. 3:39-50 Mr'61. P,6.

Some problems concerning the present policy of the Catholic Church in People's Poland. In English. W. Makowski. Mat Doc no. 22:20-47 O'60. P,1.

A speech by Comrade Wladyslaw Gomulka at the conclusion of a discussion on the first point of the agenda of the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Nowe drogi 15 no. 2: 47-49 F'61. P,6.

A speech by Comrade Wladyslaw Gomulka at the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Nowe drogi 15 no. 2:3-5 F'61. P,6.

The tasks of the trade-unions after the 6th Plenum of the Central Committee. K. Zalewski. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:40 D'60. P,5.

The "taste" of theory. H. Piasecki. Zycie partii no. 3: 34-35 Mr'61. P,6.

There are possibilities. Z. Sielczak. Zycie partii no. 3:32-34 Mr'61. P,6.

Unlucky man. os. Zycie partii no. 3:27-28 Mr'61. P,6.

Village community committees of the Polish United Workers Party and the people's councils. J. Heldrych. Nowe drogi 15 no. 2:150-163 F'61. P,6.

We have about 300 small organizations. E. Kotecki. Zycie partii no. 1:35-36 Ja'61. P,6.

We have been marching together for many years; a speech by Wladyslaw Gomulka, 1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 7:2-3 F'61. P,1.

We should listen to discussions. H. Tomaszewski. Zycie partii no. 1:16-17 Ja'61. P,6.

What virus? BIS. Zycie partii no. 3:23-24 Mr'61. P,6.

Who joins the Party? J. Banaszkiewicz, A. Owieczko. Polityka 5 no. 11;1,4 Mr'61. P,6.

Why did they cross my name? H. Piasecki. Zycie partii no. 1:27-28 Ja'61. P,6.

Why does this happen? S. Werewka. Zycie partii no. 3:24-25 Mr'61. P,6.

Work culture is indispensable. J. Solinski. Zycie partii no. 1:18 Ja'61. P,6.

POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Are those lucky who do not join the Socialist Youth League? J. Radlinski. Walka mlodych 13 no. 9: 5 F'61. P,5.

Do not prepare! J. Kraszewski. Walka mlodych 13 no. 10;3 Mr'61. P,5.

For what do I need school? J. Kraszewski. Walka mlodych 13 no. 6:5 F'61. P,5.

Joint activities. J. Tejchma. Zycie partii no. 1:8-9 Ja'61. P,6.

Learn to govern. M. Renko. Walka mlodych 13 no. 12: 4 Mr'61. P,5.

The Socialist Youth League and the problems of technology. T. Rudolf. Przegl techn no. 6:17 F'61. P,16.

Who is governing? A. Leszczynski. Walka mlodych 13 no. 4:5 Ap'61. P,5.

POLAND - CONFLICT OF LAWS

Jan Balicki's Problemy kolizyjne prawa malzenskiego (Conflicting Problems in the Marriage Law); a book review. J. Rajski. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12;1042-1046 D'60. P,7.

POLAND - CONOTRETA

Four new species of Conotreta from the Upper Tremadocian of the Holy Cross Mts. (Gory Swietokrzyskie). In English. W. Bednarczyk. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7: 509-513 '59. P,1.

POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Basic trends of technical progress in the construction industry in 1961. B. Kierski. Gosp plan 16 no. 2: 50-52 F'61. P,5.

Basis for account settlements concerning construction and assembling works, after July 1, 1960. M. Gembicki. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:Biuletyn V-VII Ag/S'60. P,15.

Building handicrafts in rural areas. w. Zycie gosp 16 no. 10:2 Mr'61. P,5.

Building must be more efficient and cost less. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:1-2 Ag/S'60. P,15.

The draft of the 1961 Plan. Z. Macuga. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:Biuletyn I-II Ag/S'60. P,15.

From the construction industry in Glogau. A. Kalmuczak. Rada narod 18 no. 9:11 Mr'61. P,6.

Great tasks of the construction industry in the Five-Year Plan. M. Olewinski. Przegl techn no. 6:10-11 F'61. P,16.

The impasse of building in Olsztyn Voivodeship. T. Blenius. Rada narod 18 no. 4:10-11 Ja'61. P,6.

Results of the first half of 1960 in the local building construction enterprises. I. Sygietynski. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:Biuletyn III-IV Ag/S'60. P,15.

Settling of accounts concerning the use of materials in the Polish construction industry. W. Blen. Penzugy szamvitel 5 no. 1;6-12 Ja'61. H,5.

10 years of the Zelbet Industrial Construction Enterprise. Samorzad rob 5 no. 3;35 Mr'61. P,5.

The wage system in industries and the construction industry. H. Feder. Gosp plan 16 no. 2:30-34 F'61. P,5.

POLAND - CONTRACTS

New application of contractual obligations in the socialist economy. S. Buczkowski. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 1: 54-68 Ja'61. P,7.

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Conference on cooperatives in Poland. Z. Gergo. Kozgazd szemle 7 no. 12;1486-1497 D'60. H,5.

Cooperative societies and the people's councils. T. Janczyk. Rada narod 18 no. 1:4-5 Ja'61. P,6.

The National Conference of the Employees of the Meat Department of the Spolem Consumers Cooperatives. (M.L.). Gosp miesna 12 no. 12;8-11 D'60. P,16.

The participation of the members of the cooperative societies in the election campaign. of. Ziel sztand 13 no. 16;2 Mr'61. P,6.

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Continued)

Personnel training by the Agricultural Cooperative Center of the Peasant Self-Help Union. (M. L.). Gosp miesna 13 no. 1:23-25 Ja'61. P, 16.

The repartition of excess profits in rural commune cooperatives. T. Romanowski. Finanse 12 no. 1:59-62 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - COPPER

Copper, the third wealth of Poland. Przegl techn no. 5: 1 F'61. P, 16.

Mineralization of the Lower Zechstein copper deposit in the Grodziec Basin. J. Bielawski. Rudy i metale 6 no. 2:76-80 F'61. P, 16.

Polish-Czech agreement. J. Wysokinski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 5:1 Ja'61. P, 5.

Progress in the management of waste copper ores. L. Januszewski. Przegl techn no. 5:4 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - CORALS

A coral fauna from the Polish Western Carpathians. In English. E. Morycowa. Buc Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7: 505-508 '59. P, 1.

POLAND - COSMETICS

Competition and training. W. Dunillowicz. Zycie partii no. 3:20-21 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

The standard of living of the population in Poland, Czechoslovakia, and the German Democratic Republic. J. Kuzba. Zycie gosp 16 no. 1:46-53 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - COTTON

On a good road. H. Huber. Zagad i mat no. 1:40-43 Ja'61. P, 6.

Simplified analysis on the utilization of the production capacity of a weaving mill as exemplified by the cotton industry. H. Janiszewski. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 2:62-66 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - COURTS

Stanislaw Wlodyka's Organizacja sadownictwa (Organization of the Judiciary); a book review. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 1:110-112 Ja'61. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Buchala, Kazimierz. Wina przy przestepstwach sprowadzenia powszechnego niebezpieczenstwa. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 80 p. [The guilt in cases of crimes producing public danger, footnotes] P, 7.

Criminologic and criminalistic problems of offenses from sections 240 and 241 of the Penal Code. B. Holyst. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 1:77-87 Ja'61. P, 7.

A tool in the hands of justice. M. Szerer. Polityka 5 no. 10:1-2 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - CRIMINAL LIABILITY

Jerzy Bafia's Odpowiedzialnosc karna za przestepstwa przeciw wlasnosci spolecznej (Criminal Liability for Offenses against Socialist Property); a book review. C. Grofen. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12:1047-1048 D'60. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Komentarz do Kodeksu postepowania karnego. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1959. 656 p. [The Code of criminal procedure, annotated, footnotes, index] P, 7.

Review of the Supreme Court decidions; criminal procedural law, 2d half year, 1959. M. Siewierski. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12:1013-1023 D'60. P, 7.

POLAND - DELIVERY OF GOODS (LAW)

Zygmunt Konrad Nowakowski's Umowa dostawy (The Delivery Contract); a book review. S. Buczkowski. Pantswo i drawo 15 no. 12:1040-1042 D'60. P, 7.

POLAND - DEMONOLOGY

Bunkiewicz, Witold. Zywoty diablow polskich. [Wyd. 3.] Poznan, Wydawn. Poznanskie, 1960. 129 p. [The lives of Polish devils. 3d ed. illus.] P, 3.

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ludwig, Wanda. Ziemia klodzka. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1950. 63 p. (Biblioteka Polskiego Towarzystwa Krajoznawczego. Piekno Polski) [Glatz region. illus., map] P, 12.

Poland. Ministerstwo Komunikacji. Wydzial Turystyki. Wieliczka. Tekst opracowany przy wspoludziale dyrekcji Panstwowego Monopolu Solnego i T. Bukowieckiego. [Krakow] 1948. 15 p. [Wieliczka. illus.] P, 12.

Polskie Towarzystwo Turistyczno-Krajoznawcze. Informator turystyczny woj. rzeszowskiego. [Tekst opracowal Edward Brydak] Rzeszow, Okreg PTTK w Rzeszowie, 1957. 94 p. [Tourist guidebook of Rzeszow Voivodeship. illus., map] P, 12.

POLAND - DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

Rosy and black. K. Cholewicka-Gozdzik. Polityka 5 no. 10:4 Mr'61. P, 6.

A significant offer. (b). Zycie gosp 16 no. 8:4 F'61. P, 5.

10th anniversary of the Institute of Industrial Design. W. Telakowska. Przem drzew 12 no. 2:82-84 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Consular service and exports to the capitalist countries. K. Libera. Handel zagr 5[i. e. 6] no. 12:528-530 '60. P, 5.

POLAND - DIPSACACEAE

Varieties and forms of certain common species belonging to the Rubiaceae and Dipsacaceae families. Variability of certain common species of vascular plants in Poland, 1955-1960. J. Mowszowicz; R. Sowa. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 8:63-80 '60. P, 13.

POLAND - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

The formation of prices on the grain and potato market. R. Popowicz. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:144-150 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Marginal remarks on the planned amendments of the Polish Family Law. R. Piotrowski. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 11:739-758 N'60. P, 7.

Some notes on the Family Law. K. Korzan. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12:1024-1027 D'60. P, 7.

POLAND - DRUGS

The cooperative pharmaceutical and chemical industries on the road of their development. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 3:20 F'61. P, 5.

This is not the problem of fame. M. J. Zycie partii no. 1:17-18 Ja'61. P, 6.

POLAND - DWELLINGS

Building lots for nothing. J. Itybacki. Miasto 11 no. 11: 11-15 N'60. P, 10.

A discussion on the methods of allotting sites for the construction of one-family dwellings; based on the experiences of Warszawa Voivodeship. S. Parczynski, H. Sokolowska. Miasto 12 no. 1:10-12 Ja'61. P, 10.

Prices of one-family dwellings and the rents for sublet rooms paid by the people. T. Przeclszewski. Miasto 12 no. 1:Biuletyn 5-8 Ja'61. P, 10.

The sale of dwellings and building lots in the Western Territories. Ka. Miasto 11 no. 12:[3] of cover D'60. P, 10.

Some problems connected with the plan for dwelling construction in the years 1961-1965. J. Gniewaszewski. Finanse 11 no. 12:16-18 D'60. P, 5.

A typical dwelling house for the manager of a state farm. J. Pataki. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:24-25 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The fruits of work and struggle. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1960. 64 p. [In English. illus., map, diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Gasiorowska, Natalia. Polska na przelomie zycia gospodarczego, 1764-1830. Warszawa, Wiedza, 1947. 116 p. [Poland at the turning point of its economic life. bibl.] P, 5.

Poland. Rada Ekonomiczna. Glowne problemy sytuacji gospodarczej kraju; materialy IX posiedzenia plenarnego Rady Ekonomicznej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1958. 103 p. [Main problems of Poland's economic situation; materials of the 9th Plenary Session of the Economic Council. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Achievements and further tasks. J. Horodecki. Rada narod 16 no. 2:3-4 Ja'61. P, 6.

Achievements of voivodeships. WIT-AR. Zycie gosp 16 no. 12:1, 4-5 Mr'61. P, 5.

After the fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan; the achievement of the nation. Zagad i mat no. 4:3-10 F'61. P,

Balance of the past five years. A. W. Zycie gosp 16 no. 6:3 F'61. P, 5.

Basic problems of Koszalin Voivodeship a talk with Antoni Kuligowski, 1st Secretary of the Voivodeship Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Z. M. Zycie gosp 16 no. 6:1, 5 F'61. P, 5.

Complexes and facts. Z. Mikolajczyk. Zycie gosp 16 no. 8:Suppl 1, iv F'61. P, 5.

The development of the habitat of the Poznan region. In French. S. Zajchowska. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:227-234 '60. P, 12.

The development of towns and townships. E. Bittnerowa Zycie gosp 16 no. 6:[Suppl] iii F'61. P, 5.

Economic development of Rzeszow Voivodeship. K. Kolinska. Nasza o jczyzna 6 no. 2:16-17 '61. P, 1.

Economic geography of Poland. B. Sarfalvi. Foldrajzi ert 9 no. 3:392-396 '60. H, 12.

An economic survey. S. A. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 1: 54-58 Ja'61. P, 16.

Experiences of the contact movement in Karkow Voivodeship. W. Kwas. Zagad i mat no. 3:36-39 Ja'61. P, 6.

The 5-Year Plan has been fulfilled with a surplus. EF. Ziol sztand 13 no. 14 F'61. P, 6.

The 4th session of the Supreme Council of the Society for the Development of the Western Territories. (Jc). Rada narod 16 no. 9:14 Mr'61. P, 6.

The functions of districts and towns of Koszalin Voivodeship based on vocational statistics of 1950. E. Dittermann. Przegl zach 16 no. 5:91-101 S/O'60. P, 4.

Functions of industries in shaping socio-economic regional structure. In English. M. Dobrowolska. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:133-138 '60. P, 12.

Geographical research on behalf of Poland's national economy. In English. S. Leszczycki. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:3-13 '60. P, 12.

Information on the activities of the Presidium of the Lodz People's Council and the Scientific-Economic Council of the Municipal Commission on Economic Planning during May-August, 1960. Lodz czas gosp no. 8:107-110 '60. P, 5.

Information on the activities of the Presidium of the Lodz People's Council and the Scientific-Economic Council of the Municipal Commission on Economic Planning from November 1959 to February 1960. Lodz czas gosp no. 6:121-126 '60. P, 5.

Information on the activities of the Presidium of the Lodz People's Council and the Scientific-Economic Council of the Municipal Commission on Economic Planning in Lodz during February-April 1960. Lodz czas gosp no. 7:101-105 '60. P, 5.

Information on the activities of the Presidium of the Voivodeship People's Council and the Scientific-Economic Council of the Voivodeship Commission on Economic Planning during April-August, 1960. Lodz czas gosp no. 8:110-112 '60. P, 5.

Information on the activities of the Presidium of the Voivodeship People's Council and the Scientific-Economic Council of the Voivodeship Commission on Economic Planning in Lodz. Lodz czas gosp no. 7:105-107 '60. P, 5.

Information on the activities of the Presidium of the Voivodeship People's Council and the Scientific-Economic Council of the Voivodeship Commission on Economic Planning in Lodz during the 4th quarter of 1959. Lodz czas gosp no. 6:126-128 '60. P, 5.

Keep pace or to surpass. G. Pisarski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 8:Suppl ii-iii F'61. P, 5.

Knowledge, heart, and strong legs. A. Hober. Zycie gosp 16 no. 12:3 Mr'61. P, 5.

Life is better each year. Z. Sz. Nasza o jczyzna 6 no. 2:3 '61. P, 1.

New charter. Zycie partii no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. P, 6.

Nothing is difficult for the willing. B. Kaplan. Zycie partii no. 1:20-21 Ja'61. P, 6.

On both sides of the Oder River. D. Zablocka. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:150-153 Mr'61. P, 6.

The participation of Great Poland in the national income. J. Toeplitz. Zycie gosp 16 no. 6:1-2 F'61. P, 5.

Poland's place in the world. Zagad i mat no. 4:15-21 F'61. P, 6.

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

Potential possibilities of the economic development of Lodz Voivodeship. E. Sapkowski. Lodz czas gosp no. 3:7-22 '59. P, 5.

The problem of repartition of industries in Poland. In French. A. Wrzosek. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:149-159 '60. P, 12.

Problems of regional structure of Poland. In English. K. Dziewonski. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:115-125 '60. P, 12.

Production and the 1960 budget. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 1:59-61 Ja'61. P, 16.

Prospects of improving the conditions of living in Lublin Voivodeship. B. Witosiawski, Z. Zokonski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 1:41-46 Ja'61. P, 5.

Pygmalions are needed. K. Szware. Zycie gosp 16 no. 8:Suppl III F'61. P, 5.

A region and its capital. J. Kunlak. Zycie gosp 16 no. 6: [Suppl] I-II F'61. P, 5.

Remarks on the conditions of the economic development of Lodz Voivodeship. Z. Prochowski. Lodz czas gosp no. 2:23-44 '60. P, 5.

Remarks on the function and the state of development of Lodz. Z. Prochowski. Lodz czas gosp no. 7:5-31 '60. P, 5.

The Soviet Union, marginal remarks on a journey. W. Wieczorek. Wiez 4 no. 3:126-137 F'61. P, 3.

Spatial structure of Polish industry in 1956. In English. S. Leszczycki and others. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:130-147 '60. P, 12.

Study of economic regional structure on the example of the Warsaw Voivodeship. In English. A. Wrobel. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:127-132 '60. P, 12.

A talk with Michalina Tatarkowna about women. Zycie partii no. 3:11-13 Mr'61. P, 6.

A tendency or only an incident. G. Pisarski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 9:1, 4 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - ECONOMIC OFFENSES

Jerzy Bafia's Odpowiedzialnosc karna za przestepstwa przeciw własności społecznej (Criminal Liability for Offenses against Socialist Property); a book review. C. Gofron. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12:1047-1048 D'60 P, 7.

Problems of economic offenses in Lodz and Lodz Voivodeship. H. Poplawski. Lodz czas gosp no. 6:93-100 '60. P, 5.

Reflections on a certain lawsuit. W. Komorniczak. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:15-16 D'60. P, 5.

Workers' social tribunals. J. Switkowski. Samorzad rob 5 no. 3:25-26 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Alarming indexes of the cities of Lodz Voivodeship; an analysis of a long-term plan, 1961-1975. T. Olszowski. Lodz czas gosp no. 6:57-77 '60. P, 5.

The decisive link. Gosp plan 16 no. 2:1-4 F'61. P, 5.

The 5-Year Plan has been passed. (k). Ziel sztand 13 no. 16:1-2 F'61. P, 6.

Great debate on a plan of harmonious development. Sprawozdawca. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 7:12 F'61. P, 1.

Industrial departments, small-scale production, and local budgets. W. Sobol. Rada narod 18 no. 4:14-15 Ja'61. P, 6.

The National Economic Plan for 1961. In English. S. Jedrychowski. Mat Doc no. 1:17-24 Ja'61. P, 1.

New application of contractual obligations in the socialist economy. S. Buczkowski. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 1: 54-58 Ja'61. P, 7.

The new Five-Year Plan, 1961-1965. K. Secomski. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 1:7-11 Ja'61. P, 16.

New year, new tasks. Zagad i mat no. 1:3-8 Ja'61. P, 6.

Our participation. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 8:1 F'61. P, 1.

Our tasks. Zycie partii no. 1:3-10 Ja'61. P, 6.

Principal proportions of the 5-Year Plan, 1961-1965. O. Lange. Zycie gosp 16 no. 8:1-2 F'61. P, 5.

Principal trends of the economic development in the years 1961-1965. B. Struzek. Ziel sztand 13 no. 24:[Suppl] 1 Mr'61. P, 6.

Problems of the National Economic Plan for 1961. K. Secomski. Gosp plan 15 no. 12:1-7 D'60. P, 5.

The Sejm of the Polish People's Republic ended its term by a great debate on the 5-Year Plan. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 6:4-5 F'61. P, 1.

Some problems of the Five-Year Plan, 1961-1965. S. Jedrychowski. Nowe drogi 15 no. 2:86-101 F'61. P, 6.

Stabilization 1961-65. W. Buch. Polityka 5 no. 6: 4 F'61. P, 6.

Technical progress will decide about the success of the Five-Year Plan. Przegl techn no. 6:1-2 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - EDUCATION

Poland. Rada Glowna Szkolnictwa Wyzszego. [Referaty] Warszawa, Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyzszego. [Reports of the General Council of Higher Education] P, 6.
3d Plenary Meeting, Mar. 14-16, 1955. 1955. 160 p.

Wojenski, Teofil. Walka o szkole polska w okresie rewolucji 1905 roku. [1. wyd.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1960. 153 p. [The struggle for the Polish school during the Revolution of 1905. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.] P, 6.

At least 7 grades. A. Leszczynski. Walka mlodych 13 no. 8:3 F'61. P, 5.

Concerning the reform of education. H. Garbowski. Zagad i mat no. 2:3-8 Ja'61. P, 6.

The condition and prospects of the development of general education in Lodz Voivodeship. R. Maranda. Lodz czas gosp no. 2:141-165 '59. P, 5.

Culture in new Poland and its development. In English. T. Galinski. Mat Doc no. 1:25-33 Ja'61. P, 1.

District homes of culture; marginal remarks on the inquiry concerning the material basis of the cultural-educational activities in rural areas. S. Dyksinski. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:94-105 Mr'61. P, 6.

Educational reform in rural areas. M. Jagielski. Zycie partii no. 3:4-6 Mr'61. P, 6.

For what do I need school? J. Kraszewski. Walka mlodych 13 no. 9:5 F'61. P, 5.

German schools in Lodz in the years 1918-1939. Z. Szwajdler. Przegl zach 16 no. 4:262-277 Jl/Ag'60. P, 4.

The main tasks of education in Poland. In English. W. Gomulka. Mat Doc no. 3/4:3-5 Ja'61. P, 1.

The origin and education of the population of Lodz. J. Kadzielski. Lodz czas gosp no. 3:81-93 '59. P, 5.

Poles in foreign countries for Millennium Schools in the Older area. E. Ekasinski. Biul Kom pol zagr 3 no. 12: 70-87 S/O-60. P, 4.

Problems of education and culture in villages; the 7th Conference of the Delegates of the Polish Teachers Association. S. Brzozowski. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2:122-125 F'61. P, 6.

Reform of elementary and secondary education; report submitted by the Political Bureau to the Seventh Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. In English. Mat Doc no. 3/4:6-35 Ja'61. P, 1.

The reform of primary and secondary education; a report of the Politburo at the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Nowe drogi 15 no. 2:6-36 F'61. P, 6.

Resolution of the Polish United Workers Party Central Committee concerning the reform of primary and secondary education. In English. Mat Doc no. 3/4: 66-73 Ja'61. P, 1.

The resolution of the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on primary and secondary education. Nowe drogi 15 no. 2:38-40 F'61. P, 6.

The resolution of the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on the reform of primary and high schools; excerpts. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:106-110 Mr'61. P, 6.

The road toward increasing knowledge and consciousness. E. Krassowska. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 5:1-2 F'61. P, 1.

School reform and the content of teaching. J. Barbag. Nowe drogi 15 no. 3:13-23 Mr'61. P, 6.

Shaping young people's socialist attitude to life, exalted and noble task of teachers. In English. W. Gomulka. Mat Doc no. 2:5-11 Ja'61. P, 1.

Social environment and the choice of a profession. Z. Kitlinski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 9:4-5 F'61. P, 5.

A speech by Comrade Wladyslaw Gomulka at the conclusion of a discussion on the first point of the agenda of the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Nowe drogi 15 no. 2: 47-49 F'61. P, 6.

A speech by Comrade Wladyslaw Gomulka at the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Nowe drogi 15 no. 2:3-5 F'61. P, 6.

Statistical reconnaissance. A. Rajkiewicz. Zycie gosp 16 no. 11:1, 5 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - ELECTIONS

Conferences of the United Peasant Party in election districts. Ziel sztand 13 no. 17:1-2 F'61. P, 6.

The election platform of the Front of National Unity. Ziel sztand 13 no. 20:1, 3 Mr'61. P, 6.

Elections to the Sejm and the people's councils. Zagad i mat no. 1:9-11 Ja'61. P, 6.

Elections to the Sejm and the people's councils will held on April 16, 1961. S. Gebert. Rada narod 18 no. 1:6-7 Ja'61. P, 6.

In Rypin District. (sa). Ziel sztand 13 no. 21:1 Mr'61. P, 6.

Jerzy Wiatr's Niektore zagadnienia opinii publicznej w swietle wyborow 1957 i 1958 (Some Problems of Public Opinion as Reflected by the Elections in 1957 and 1958) a book review. S. Ehrlich. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 1: 107-110 Ja'61. P, 7.

The participation of the members of the cooperative societies in the election campaign. cf. Ziel sztand 13 no. 10:2 Mr'61. P, 6.

A platform of activities. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 10:1 Mr'61. P, 1.

Pre-election conferences. J. Olszynski. Ziel sztand 13 no. 21:3 Mr'61. P, 6.

Preparation of the election lists. S. Gebert. Rada narod 18 no. 6:4-5, 7 F'61. P, 6.

Principal problems of the election campaign. Rada narod 18 no. 6:3-4 F'61. P, 6.

The resolution of the 7th Congress of the Democratic Party on the elections to the Sejm and the people's councils. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 7:1 F'61. P, 1.

Waldenburg before the elections. H. G. Rada narod 18 no. 7:4 F'61. P, 6.

We answer questions. Zagad i mat no. 4:28-31 F'61. P, 6.

POLAND - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Operational research in practice as exemplified by two electric apparatus enterprises. W. Radzikowski. Ekon org pracy 11 no. 12:547-551 D'60. P, 5.

POLAND - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

The electric industries in Poznan Voivodeship. E. Palacz Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:602-604 O'60. P, 16.

The 15 years of Electrim. K. Bialecki. Handel zagr 5[i. e. 6] no. 12:531-532 '60. P, 5.

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric power in the Five-Year Plan. E. Zadrzynski. Przegl techn no. 6:9-10 F'61. P, 10.

The use of electric power in industries and labor productivity. W. Nowak. Gosp plan 16 no. 2:4-8 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

From the scientific activities of the Electrical Engineering Department; doctor's degrees granted, doctoral dissertations, and bibliography of work's of members of the Department for 1955-1959. Elektryka Wroclaw no. 13:77-84 '60. P, 10.

POLAND - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Characteristics of the studies of the Research Center for Telecommunication equipment on the reliability, stability of the parameters, and the endurance of the elements of radioelectronic equipment. A. Goral. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:300-301 O'60. P, 10.

A preliminary program of the works on the reliability of electronic equipment carried on in a nationwide scope in Poland. A. Czechowski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10: 297-300 O'60. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRONICS

Exhibits of the Union of the Electronics Industry. S. J. Zycie gosp 16 no. 10:3 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND-ELLIPSOCEPHALOIDES

Ellipsocephalidae from the lower beds of the Middle Cambrian in the vicinity of Sandomierz, Central Poland. In English. S. Orlowski. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:515-520 '59. P, 1.

POLAND - EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF

Some problems connected with the dissolution of an employment contract. W. Masewicz. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 1:88-99 Ja'61. P, 7.

POLAND - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

A report on the excavation on site Grodzisko II in Zlota, Sandomierz District, in 1958. Z. Podkowinska. Sprawozd archeolog 11:9-20 '60. P, 4.

A report on the excavations in the settlements of funnel-shaped beaker culture in the town of Radziejow Kujawski and in the village of Opatowice in Radziejow Kujawski District in 1958. L. Gabałowna. Sprawozd archeology 11:21-35 '60. P, 4.

POLAND - EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Some notes on the enforcement of judgment procedure as provided in the draft of the Code of Civil Procedure. E. Wengerek. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 11:817-825 N'60. P, 7.

POLAND - FACTORY PRESS

How the factory press acts as a link between the workers' self-government and the crew. Z. J. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:55-59 D'60. P, 5.

How the factory press in the capital and in Warszawa Voivodeship popularizes the themes of the 5th Plenum of the Central Committee. Z. J. Samorzad rob 5 no. 3:36-40 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - FARM BUILDINGS

The Bioniki Construction and Repair Plants have won the first place in the national competition. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:33-34 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

The competition of the Polish Architects Association in planning and designing farmeries. Z. Raciecki. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:8-10 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

Construction of buildings on collective farms should be speeded up. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:18-19 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

Designing, experimenting, and prototype building. [Pt. 2.] M. Przybiski. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:6-7 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

New orders bring new worries. R. Bialobrzeski. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:31-32 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

The reconstruction of peasant farms in the Western and Northern Territories. P. Dziurzynski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 6:5 F'61. P, 5.

Some statistical data concerning building in rural areas in the years 1955-1959. J. Gawlik. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2:152-160 F'61. P, 6.

POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

Exports of food and farm produce in 1960. S. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 16 no. 5:3, 7 Ja'61. P, 5.

The level of the consumption of farm produce in Poland. W. Misiuna. Wspolczesna 5 no. 2:76-85 F'61. P, 6.

POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Concept of regional distribution of organic fertilizers under Polish conditions. M. Nikievski. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5:68-77 '60. B, 15.

POLAND - FIR

The fir reservation in Kobiele Wielkie. L. Fagasiewicz, K. Sztampke. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 8:93-103 '60. P, 13.

POLAND - FISH CULTURE

Goscinski, W., ed. Hodowla ryb stawowych. Opracowali M. Gieraltowski [et al.] Pod red. W. Goscinskiego [i] A. Rudnickiego. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 565 p. [Fish cultivation in ponds. illus., bibl.] P, 15.

POLAND - FISHERIES

The cooperation of science with practice as exemplified by the cooperation of the Union of the Fisheries p Plants and the Institute of Industrial Economics and Management. C. Kulesza. Ekon org pracy 11 no. 11: 520-522 N'60. P, 5.

Deep-sea fishing and Szczecin Voivodeship. A. Owsinski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 12:6 Mr'61. P, 5.

Economic problems of the management of the pond fisheries in Poland with particular consideration of the state management. H. Skrobisz. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2:86-95 F'61. P, 6.

POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

Attention! Changes of standards! E. Wachowiak. 5 no. 1:19-20 Ja'61. P, 15.

Commissioned milling; an action, a system, or another solution? S. Gawin. Przegl zboz 5 no. 1:25-27 Ja'61. P, 15.

A discussion on a five-year plan. (R). Przegl zboz 5 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. P, 15.

The liquidation of the milling deficit in the eastern voivodeships in the years 1961-1965. Z. Szlapczynski. 5 no. 1:16-18 Ja'61. P, 15.

Propelling equipment in the milling of rye. S. Beski, M. Zwolinski. Przegl zboz 5 no. 1:15-16 Ja'61. P, 15.

Today and tomorrow of small flour mills in Szczecin Voivodeship. K. Strozyk. Przegl zboz 5 no. 1:21-23 Ja '61. P, 15.

POLAND - FLYSCH

Tuff horizons in the Menilite-Krosno series of the Flysch Carpathians. In English. W. Sikora and others. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:497-503 '59. P, 1.

POLAND - FOOD

The condition and prospects of the food industry in Lodz. S. Bachman, A. Leopold, W. Musial. Lodz czas gosp no. 4:59-80 '59. P, 5.

Methods of computing losses and savings resulting from the structural change of the exports of foodstuffs. P. Glikman, A. Szynkarczuk. Gosp plan 15 no. 12:43-49 D'60. P, 5.

Technical development of the food industry and the role of technical personnel. F. Pisula. Przegl techn no. 6:12-13 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - FORAGE PLANTS

Poland. Centralny Zarzad Nauki i Propagandy Rolniczej. Jak zalozyc proste doswiadczenia z uprawa poplonow ozimych. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 8 p. [How to organize the simple cultivation of winter stubble crops] P, 15.

POLAND - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Foreign exchange gap and economic accounting. M. Ostrowski, Z. Sadowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 1:22-28 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Three principles of our foreign policy; an interview with Adam Rapacki, Minister of Foreign Affairs. M. Olkiewicz. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 6:3 F'61. P, 1.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CEYLON

Joint communique on Premier Cyrankiewicz' visit to Ceylon. In English. Mat Doc no. 23:15-16 O'60. P, 1.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Visit of the Czechoslovak Party and Government delegation in Poland. J. Kozenski. Przegl zach 16 no. 5:150-153 S/O'60. P, 4.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

Demarches made by the chiefs of the Polish diplomatic missions in the United States, Great Britain, France, and other NATO Countries. In English. Mat Doc no. 23:9-14 O'60. P, 1.

POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Achievements and plans of the Forest Research Institute in the light of the resolutions of the 12th Plenum. (Kasp.) Las pol 33 no. 5:3-4 Mr'59. P, 15.

Does forestry need its own transportation? K. Kozikowski. Las pol 33 no. 3:12-13 F'59. P, 15.

Forestry before the 3d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Las pol 33 no. 5:1-3 Mr'59. P, 15.

How forest vegetation was used in ancient times. B. Dederko. Las pol 33 no. 4:21 F'59. P, 15.

Industrial management of the Bieszczady forests. Pt. 3. S. Rzadkowski. Przem drzew 12 no. 1:7-9 Ja'61. P, 16.

Less forest fires. P. Borowski. Las pol 33 no. 3:7-8 F'59. P, 15.

A light rooter for industrial stump wood. W. Ostrowski. Las pol 33 no. 5:17 Mr'59. P, 15.

Major economic problems of the forestry policy. R. Fromer. Zycie gosp 16 no. 1:14-21 Ja'61. P, 5.

Natural and forestial peculiarities of Rostocze and the need for their preservation. (To be contd.) M. Melges. Las pol 33 no. 5:5-7 Mr'59. P, 15.

Planned reserves in the Augustow-Suwalki Forest. A. Dmochowski. Las pol 33 no. 3:21-22 F'59. P, 15.

Should stampers be bad? R. Plewinski. Las pol 33 no. 4:16-17 F'59. P, 15.

Training workers for state forestry. W. Bialoskorski. Las pol 33 no. 4:17-18 F'59. P, 15.

Utilization of peat in forestry. W. Strzelecki. Las pol 33 no. 4:1-2 F'59. P, 15.

POLAND - FOUNDING

Concerning the expansion of the Lenin Foundry. S. Kawinski. Gosp plan 15 no. 12:17-20 D'60. P, 5.

POLAND - FURNITURE

The Branch Center of the Standardization of Work of the Union of the Furniture Industry. M. Kalemba. Przem drzew 12 no. 1:32-33 Ja'61. P, 16.

Modern furniture for typical workers' apartments. C. Motrak. Przem drzew 12 no. 1:24-25 Ja'61. P, 16.

Remarks on the production possibilities and the causes of the shortcomings in the furniture industry. A. Kozlowski. Przem drzew 12 no. 2:52-55 F'61. P, 16.

The tasks of the Union of the Furniture Industry in the standardization of furniture. A. Dutka, J. Bojarski. Przem drzew 12 no. 1:26-28 Ja'61. P, 16.

Vocational training. W. Pszonka. Przem drzew 12 no. 1:33-35 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - GAS

A conference on the improvement of technical progress in the operation of gasworks. L. K. Miasto 11 no. 11:33-34 N'60. P, 16.

More gas for Warsaw. A. Plenkowski, B. Podgorny. Zycie gosp 16 no. 5:1, 4 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - GAS METERS

The Poznan Water and Gas-Meter Factory. K. Osinski. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:651 O'60. P, 16.

POLAND - GEOLOGY

The origin and premises of the new Polish geologic laws. Z. Zoltowski. Przegl geol 9 no. 2:101-105 F'61. P, 16.

Plan of geologic surveys for 1961. M. Kamieniecki, E. Niepolska-Kowalikowska. Przegl geol 9 no. 2: 65-70 F'61. P, 16.

Plans of work of the state geologic service for 1961 approved. (AP). Przegl geol 9 no. 2:107-108 F'61. P, 16.

Preliminary data on the geologic structure of the Ogrodzieniec-Chrzastowice region. L. Wielgomas, Z. Daczkowski. Przegl geol 9 no. 2:70-73 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - GEOMETRY

Descriptive geometry, an indispensable science for engineers. M. Grzywacz. Przegl techn no. 6:6 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - GEOMORPHOLOGY

On the influence of pre-glacial relief on the extension and development of glaciation and deglaciation of mountainous regions. In English. M. Klimaszewski. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:41-49 '60. P, 12.

Problem of geomorphological classification of the Polish coast. In English. H. Galon. Przegl geogr Supplem. 32:67-77 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - GLASS

The importance of fiber glass for the Polish industry. B. Kurant. Chemik 13 no. 10:304-306 O'60. P, 13.

POLAND - GOLD

A contribution on the problem of the Polish gold reserves during the French-German armistice negotiations. B. Kroll. Najnow dzieje 4:63-73 '60. P, 4.

POLAND - GOVERNMENT, RESISTANCE TO

The law of resistance to government in medieval Poland. J. Adamus. Sprawozd Lodz tow 14 no. 6:1-4 '59. P, 1.

POLAND - GOVERNMENT BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

The yearly account settling of government business enterprises with the central budget regarding profits and losses in 1960. T. Okulicz. Finanse 12 no. 1:63-71 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - GRAIN

Concerning the increase in the yield of grain. A. Leopold. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2:119-122 F'61. P, 6.

POLAND - GRAIN (Continued)

Current problems of the imports of grain in the light of the development of agricultural production in the years 1950-1960. A. Leopold. Zycie gosp 16 no. 1: 1-8 Ja'61. P, 5.

The formation of prices on the grain and potato market. R. Popowicz. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:144-150 Mr'61. P, 6.

The planning of the production of four basic grains as exemplified by Krakow Voivodeship. S. Waclawowicz. Zesz nauk akon Krakow no. 5:39-67 '59. P, 5.

The role and tasks of a union as a leading enterprise. H. Olszewski. Przegl zboz 5 no. 1:7-9 Ja'61. P, 15.

POLAND - GRINDING

Production of Jotan grinders. M. Koryciński. Mechanik 33 no. 5:200-208 My'60. P, 16.

POLAND - GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

A few notes on the method of comparing reserves. S. Ficowski. Finanse 12 no. 1:16-24 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - HANDICRAFT

Artisans of Wroclaw Voivodeship. S. Bartoszewiczowa, S. Bromnicja, D. Plegatowa. Przegl zach 16 no. 5: 101-118 S/O'60. P, 4.

Building handicrafts in rural areas. w. Zycie gosp 16 no. 10:3 Mr'61. P, 5.

The future of handicrafts. I. Hohenauer. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 10:1, 6 Mr'61. P, 1.

Some problems of handicrafts in Lodz. Z. Malocki. Lodz czas gosp no. 4:39-58 '59. P, 5.

POLAND - HARBORS

Maybe, the sea? A. Bober. Zycie gosp 16 no. 6:Suppl 1-4 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Concerning the activation of tourist trade and health resorts by a district. H. Domanski. Miasto 11 no. 11:25-26 N'60. P, 10.

POLAND - HISTORY

Bunach, Karol. Zdobycie Kolobrzegu. Pole pole. [Ilustrował A. Bunach. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1960. 303 p. [Conquest of Kolberg, Pole Pole; novel. 7th ed. illus.] P, 11.

Cieslak, Edmund. Walki ustrojowe w Gdansku i Toruniu oraz w niektorych miastach hanzeatyckich w XV w. [Wyd. 1.] Gdansk, Tow. Naukowe, 1960. 371 p. [Internal political struggles in Danzig, Torun, and some other Hanseatic cities during the 15th century. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries, bibl., footnotes, index, tables] P, 4.

Gadon, Ludomir. Wielka emigracja w pierwszych latach po powstaniu listopadowym. Wstępem poprzedził M. Kukiel. [Wyd. 3.] Paris, Ksiegarnia Polska [1957-60] xxx, 570 p. [The great emigration during the first years after the November uprising. 2d ed. illus.] P, 4.

[Gloyaztor, Aleksander, ed.] Osiemnascie wiekow Kalisza; studia i materialy do dziejow miasta Kalisza i regionu kaliskiego [Kalisz] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1960] (Spoleczny Komitet Obchodu XVIII Wiekow Kalisza. Studia i materialy poswiecone zagadnieniom historycznym i wspolczesnym miasta Kalisza i regionu kaliskiego) [Eighteen centuries of Kalisz; studies and material on the history of the city and region of Kalisz. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps] P, 4.
Vol. 1. 1960.

Grajowski, Henryk. Komitet emigracji polskiej z 1848 roku; nieznana karta z dziejow wielkiej emigracji. Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich we Wrocławiu, 1960. 176 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial II. Prace, nr. 34) [A committee of the Polish emigration of the year 1848; an unknown page from the history of the Great Emigration. French summary. bibl., footnotes, index] P, 4.

Jasienica, Pawel, pseud. Polska Piastow. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 300 p. [Poland of the Piasts. 1st ed. illus., facsims.] P, 4.

Kaczmarczyk, Zdzislaw. Reformy wojskowe i organizacja sily zbrojnej za Kazimierza Wielkiego. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 174 p. (Prace Komisji Wojskowo-Historycznej Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Seria A, nr. 12) [Military reforms and organization of the armed forces at the time of Kazimierz III Wielki. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. fold. maps, bibl., footnotes, indexes] P, 4.

Koberdowa, Irena. Watykan a powstanie styczniowe. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 51 p. [The Vatican and the January uprising. 1st ed.] P, 4.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Bialy ksiaze. [Przygotowala do druku według wydania 1 z r. 1882 i przypisami opatrzyla Danuta Buczek. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1956. 374 p. [White prince; a novel] P, 11.

Pawlowski, Ignacy. Wojskowa działalnosc SDKP i L w. rewolucji 1905-1907. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1956. 395 p. (Narodowej. Seria A, nr. 5) [Military activities of the Social Democratic Party of the Polish Kingdom and Lithuania in the Revolution of 1905-1907. 1st ed. Russian summary. illus., ports., fold. col. maps, bibl., diagrs., facsims., footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 4.

Radlinska, Helena (Rajchman). Dzieje spoleczne Polski. Author's pseud.: H. Orsza. London, Ministerstwo Wyznan Religijnych i Oswiecenia Publicznego, 1945. 152 p. [Social history of Poland] P, 4.

Rappaport, Herman, ed. Narastanie rewolucji w Krolestwie Polskim w latach 1900-1904. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 976 p. (Zrodla do dziejow rewolucji 1905-1907 na ziemiach polskich) [The growing revolutionary trends in the Polish Kingdom in the years 1900-1904. In Polish or Russian. 1st ed. indexes, tables] P, 4.

Wojewski, Teofil. Walka o szkole polska w okresie rewolucji 1905 roku. [1. wyd.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1960. 153 p. [The struggle for the Polish school during the Revolution of 1905. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.] P, 5.

Compulsory military service and other disputable problems. K. Tymieniecki. Przegl hist 51 no. 3:500-501 '60. P, 4.

The diotines of 1788. Pt. 3. Conclusions. J. Michalski. Przegl hist 51 no. 3:465-482 '60. P, 4.

The dismissal of Erazm Piltz. Z. Kolodziejczyk. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 1:85-90 Ja'61. P, 6.

Economic and social bases of the origin of the Polish state and its development up to the beginning of the 12th century. H. Lowmianski. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4:941-970 '60. P, 4.

The exhibition "The Origin of the Polish State"; the exhibition and historical synthesis. S. Trawkowski. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4:1107-1116 '60. P, 4.

A few remarks in the discussion. R. Jamka. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4:1105-1106 '60. P, 4.

Further documents to the history of the Revolutionary Group in London. F. Romanikowa. Przegl hist 51 no. 3:548-550 '60. P, 4.

The German republican Johann Philipp Becker and his relation to Poland. Tr. from the German. G. Trubner. Przegl zach 16 no. 4:228-244 Jl/Ag'60. P, 4.

Historical background of the cultural development in early Poland. W. Hensel. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4: 893-921 '60. P, 4.

Ideologic value of Polish culture in the 10th and 11th centuries; the acceptance of Christianity. A. Gieysztow. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4:922-940 '60. P, 4.

An important decision; a contribution to the negotiations held between the Polish Workers Party and the Delegates of the Polish Government in London in 1943. C. Madajczyk. Najnow dzieje 4:5-22 '60. P, 4.

The Polish state of early Piasts; achievements and prospects of research. J. Bardach. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4:971-1000 '60. P, 4.

The problem of sovereignty of early feudal Poland from the 10th to the 12th century. G. Labuda. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4:1035-1068 '60. P, 4.

The session of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the origin of the Polish state. W. Rozanska. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4:1069-1078 '60. P, 4.

The state of Mieszko and Europe. T. Manteuffel. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4:1020-1034 '60. P, 4.

Tannenberg festivities. W. Tomaszewski. Przegl zach 16 no. 4:312-315 Jl/Ag'60. P, 4.

A word in the discussion on the origin of the Polish state. K. Buczek. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4:1079-1104 '60. P, 4.

POLAND - HORSES

Concerning the quality and prices of the horses for slaughter being purchased for export. S. Kozlowski. Gosp miesna 12 no. 12:17-18 D'60. P, 16.

What horses should we export? J. Kloczowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 9:6 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - HOSPITALS

The evaluation of food in some hospitals. J. Wierzchowski, W. Kasinski, J. Szymikowski. Rocz hig 11 no. 6: 523-532 '60. P, 14.

POLAND - HOURS OF LABOR

The duty of observing hours of labor. J. Jonczyk. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12:1035-1039 D'60. P, 7.

How we make use of the 8 hours of the working day. Z. J. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:36-38 D'60. P, 5.

POLAND - HOUSING

Block committees may own premises. L. Mrugallo. Rada narod 18 no. 9:16-17 Mr'61. P, 6.

Changes in the financial system of the housing administration. M. Wnuk, T. Rozbicki. Finanse 12 no. 1:25-36 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - HYDROGRAPHY

Hydrographic problems on the Polish Baltic coast. In English. K. Lomiewski. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32: 79-87 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - HYDROLOGY

Review of hydrologic and meteorologic phenomena in August 1960. M. Baczek. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11: 506 N'60. P, 16.

POLAND - ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

Polish-Czech relations in the field of illuminating books and manuscripts at the end of the 14th and the beginning of the 15th centuries. B. Miodonska. Pam lit-oracki 51 no. 3:153-202 '60. P, 11.

POLAND - IMPLEMENTS, UTENSILS, ETC.

Robots for Eve. A. Peraj. Zycie gosp 16 no. 12:1, 4-5 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - INCOME

The income of the population and the market. S. Kuzinski. Polityka 5 no. 11:1-2 Mr'61. P, 6.

The participation of Great Poland in the national income. J. Topolitz. Zycie gosp 16 no. 6:1-2 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Hupert, Jan. Analiza struktury panstwowych przedsiebiorstw przemysłu terenowego. Warszawa, 1960. 1 v. (various pagings) [Analysis of the structure of state enterprises of local industry. bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Activities of Party Organization within the self-government; problems of criticism. Z. Bojma. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:21 D'60. P, 5.

Aims of the socialist economy and the aims of enterprises. B. Haus, P. Kotlarek. Gosp plan 15 no. 12: 26-28 D'60. P, 5.

Before the National Conference of the Participants in Work Competition. St. J. Przegl techn no. 12:7-8 Mr'61. P, 16.

Concerning proper methods of planning prime costs. M. Gajderowicz. Gosp plan 15 no. 12:26-32 D'60. P, 5.

Concerning the rights and duties of a manager of a unit. J. Frankiewicz. Ekon org pracy 11 no. 11:523 N'60. P, 5.

A conference on economic problems connected with technical progress. M. Cielecki. Finanse 12 no. 1: 72-76 Ja'61. P, 5.

Contradictions of incentives. M. Misiak. Zycie gosp 16 no. 12:1, 4 Mr'61. P, 5.

Deficient work is tolerated. S. Galicki. Zycie gosp 16 no. 9:5, 7 F'61. P, 5.

A documentation which brings into view the consequences of the introduction of technical norms. W. Michalski. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:45-48 D'60. P, 5.

Economic incentives and the effectiveness of new technique. L. K. Przegl techn no. 12:3-4 Mr'61. P, 16.

Elections to the factory and workers' councils at the 22 Lipca and Syrena Sugar Plants. I. Malinowska. Samorzad rob 5 no. 3:31 Mr'61. P, 6.

Engineers and technicians are indispensable in work competition. T. Berdowski. Przegl techn no. 12: 7 Mr'61. P, 16.

The enterprise fund in 1959. Finanse 11 no. 12:10-27 D'60. P, 5.

Estimation of the value of factory time standards by means of sampling in the investigation on the tension of work standards. R. Wolk. Ekon org pracy 11 no. 12:543-547 D'60. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

An evaluation of the effectiveness of technical progress in the existing plants and the effectiveness of their modernization. J. Czarnek, M. Rakowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 1:29-35 Ja'61. P, 5.

Experiences in the improvement of the organization of the production department. L. Matutat, M. Kozlowska. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 1:1-9 Ja'61. P, 5.

Experiment. W. Bak. M. Sierakowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 11:3 Mr'61. P, 5.

Favorable balance and optimistic prospects. J. Kosmider. Przegl techn no. 12:10 Mr'61. P, 16.

Features and properties facilitating the work of technicians and engineers. K. Sobolski. Ekon org pracy 11 no. 12:554-556 D'60. P, 5.

Financial accumulation and profits in industry in the years 1957 and 1958. H. Krol. Ekonomista no. 4:891-894 '60. P, 5.

The financing of rendering fast profit investments by industrial enterprises. Finanse 11 no. 12:11-15 D'60. P, 5.

For closer cooperation of the workers' self-government with the people's councils. D. Ryfka. Samorzad rob 5 no. 3:1-2 Mr'61. P, 5.

For what kind of progress are we struggling? W. Glowacki. Przegl techn no. 6:16 F'61. P, 16.

From the activities of the Commission of the Workers' Self-Government and Work Organization of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:11-12 D'60. P, 5.

The future of the plant depends on its crew. W. Laskowski. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:30 D'60. P, 5.

Green lights for technology. Zagad i mat no. 4:11-14 F'61. P, 6.

The highest effects as a result of the cooperation of technicians with workers. W. Lenard. Przegl techn no. 12:1-2 Mr'61. P, 16.

How we make use of the 8 hours of the working day. Z. J. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:36-38 D'60. P, 5.

The individual division of functions as a factor of organizing internal control. W. Sand. Ekon org pracy 11 no. 11:508-512 N'60. P, 5.

Jerzy Lutoslawski's Czlowiek w przedsiobiorstwie przemyslowym (The Man in Industrial Enterprises); a book review. J. Liskiewicz. Ekonomista no. 4:914-919 '60. P, 5.

Let us not slow down the pace of preparations. Samorzad rob 5 no. 3:32-34 Mr'61. P, 5.

The manifold analysis. C. Bobrowski. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:9-11 D'60. P, 5.

Materials, technology, and incentives. K. Witkowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 8:1, 6 F'61. P, 5.

New regulations or more initiative. Z. Karcz. Samorzad rob 5 no. 3:20-21 Mr'61. P, 5.

On elements influencing the organizational structure of sectional workers' councils. Z. Trzeciak. Samorzad rob 5 no. 3:27-28 Mr'61. P, 5.

On the harmony of living in a "triangle." Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:25-26 D'60. P, 5.

Only one question. Zycie gosp 16 no. 6:1-3 F'61. P, 5.

The operational route chart. M. Grzegorzewicz. Ekon org pracy 11 no. 12:551-553 D'60. P, 5.

The organization of work and discipline. M. Tabor. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 1:43-44 Ja'61. P, 5.

Personnel decides about the progress in industrial management. J. Dziewiecki. Zycie gosp 16 no. 9: 4 F'61. P, 5.

Practices and experimental enterprises. P. Kotlarek. Zycie gosp 16 no. 5:2 Ja'61. P, 5.

Principal trends of technical and organizational progress in the cement industry. T. Bienias, T. Nowakowski. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 2:73-78 F'61. P, 5.

The principles of costs according to the indexes of their variableness. J. Kujawski. Ekon org pracy 11 no. 12:538-543 D'60. P, 1.

Problems of research on the organizational conditions of industrial enterprises. T. Czacka-Nowakowska, J. Zakdzokowska. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 2:57-62 F'61. P, 5.

Problems of using the reserves of the increase of labor productivity in the accounting deparment. S. Gorniak, W. Obuchanicz. Ekon org pracy 12 no 2: 83-86 F'61. P, 5.

The provisions on securing the realization of workers' motions will become mandatory on January 1st. M. Blazejczyk. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:27-28 D'60. P, 5.

Rationalization and other means of economics. K. Smigielski. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:33-34 D'60. P, 5.

The rebirth of work competition. W. Obolewicz. Przegl techn no. 12:1 Mr'61. P, 16.

Remarks on planning, organization, and the economics of the development of technology. Pt. 1. Przegl techn no. 5:3-4 F'61. P, 16.

Remarks on planning, organization, and the economics of the development of technology. Pt. 2. Przegl techn no. 6:17-19 F'61. P, 16.

Remarks on planning, organization, and the economics of the development of technology. Pt. 3. Przegl techn no. 7:3-4 F'61. P, 16.

Remarks which are not only formal. J. Balcerek. Samorzad rob 5 no. 3:17-19 Mr'61. P, 5.

Results of the 3d National Conference of Industrial Economists. Pt. 2. Research must be continued. J. Toeplitz. Zycie gosp 16 no. 8:3 F'61. P, 5.

Sausage, indigestion, and ... R. Nabielak. Zycie partii no. 1:13-15 Ja'61. P, 6.

Saving, incentives, and organization. W. Dudzinski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 10:1, 3 Mr'61. P, 5.

The situation of the employees of the organizational units in industries. J. Piolat. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 1:25-27 Ja'61. P, 5.

The Socialist Youth League and the problems of technology. T. Rudolf. Przegl techn no. 6:17 F'61. P, 16.

Socialistic business accounting and economic accounting. B. Glinski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 5:2 Ja'61. P, 5.

Some aspects of making real technical progress. J. Budaszewski. Ekon org pracy 11 no. 11:505-508 N'60. P, 5.

Some pre-election remarks on workers' self-government. L. Arabski. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:22-23 D'60. P, 5.

Some problems connected with the activities of the worker's self-government conference. Z. Rybicki. Panstwo i prawo. 15 no. 12:959-972 D'60. P, 7.

Struggles against surpluses. W. Gawrak. Zycie gosp 16 no. 9:4 F'61. P, 5.

Talents, a great untouched reserve. J. Kowalski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 5:4 Ja'61. P, 5.

The tasks of the Scientific-technical associations in the development of work competition. W. Plrog. Przegl techn no. 12:3 Mr'61. P, 16.

Technical progress will decide about the success of the Five-Year Plan. Przegl techn no. 6:1-2 F'61. P, 16.

Technological workshop documentation in serial and unit production. W. Borus, S. Bartnikowski. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 1:28-34 Ja'61. P, 5.

Technology and economics. E. Lipinski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 11:1-2 Mr'61. P, 5.

Tendencies in the organizational and production structure of industrial enterprises. B. Haus. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 2:79-83 F'61. P, 5.

Training of foremen in the improvement of work organization. Z. Zbichorski. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 2:49-56 F'61. P, 5.

The Warsaw electoral campaign reaches its halfway stage. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:29 D'60. P, 5.

We must expand and improve the substance of work competition. T. Rudolf. Przegl techn no. 12:7 Mr'61. P, 16.

Workers on their self-government. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:17-20 D'60. P, 5.

The workers' self-government does not make use of its control rights. A. Trojnar. Samorzad rob 5 no. 3:22-24 Mr'61. P, 5.

Wroclaw local industry after the first stage of the revision of investments. (jm). Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 4:19 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Centralny Zwiazek Spoldzielczosci Pracy. Inspekcja Ochrony Pracy. Poradnik Spolecznego inspektora pracy. [Napisali: Ryszard Szulecki, Wladyslaw Glowaczewski] Warszawa, Zaklady Wydawn. Spoldzielczych, 1959. 130 p. [Handbook for people's labor inspectors in production cooperatives. bibl.] P, 16.

POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Karpinski, Andrzej. Zagadnienia socjalistycznej industrializacji Polski. Warszawa, Polskie Wyd-wo Gospodarcze, 1959. 230 p. [Problems of Poland's socialist industrialization. illus.] P, 5.

An analysis of the bases of the development of the geographical-economic regions as exemplified by the research on the Lodz Industrial District. L. Straszewicz. Lodz czas gosp no. 6:71-79 '60. P, 5.

Basic proportions of industry. T. Gradowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 11:5 Mr'61. P, 5.

Characteristic features of the structure and location of individual branches of industries in Lodz and Lodz Voivodeship. Tr. from the Russian. M. Golendzer. Lodz czas gosp no. 8:5-19 '60. P, 5.

Concerning a method of investigating the locational structure of industry. A. Fajferek. Gosp plan 15 no. 12:52-55 D'60. P, 5.

Concerning the expansion of statistical research on the structure of the location of industry in Poland. S. Zawadzki. Zycie gosp 16 no. 1:54-57 Ja'61. P, 5.

Coordination or centralization. M. Illoleckl. Zycie gosp 16 no. 8:3-4 F'61. P, 5.

Culture in work. M. Kubaj. Zycie gosp 15 no. 6:1, 4-5 F'61. P, 5.

The development and characteristics of industries in Konin District. J. Malecki. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:641-645 O'60. P, 16.

Engineers, technicians, and competition. J. Maciejewicz. Przegl techn no. 11:7 Mr'61. P, 16.

Functions of industries in shaping socio-economic regional structure. In English. M. Dobrowolska. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:133-139 '60. P, 12.

Industrial advance of Great Poland. J. Szydlak. Zycie gosp 16 no. 6:[Suppl] 1-11 F'61. P, 5.

Industrial construction. In English. Polish perspectives 4 no. 2:45-48 F'61. P, 1.

The influence of commerce on industries. J. Niklewicz. Handel wew 6 no. 6:13-19 N/D'60. P, 5.

Known and still new. M. Gutkowski. Zycie partii no. 3:19-20 Mr'61. P, 6.

Konin, a new industrial district. W. Gorski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 6:[Suppl] 1-11 F'61. P, 5.

Localization of industrial establishments in the Plan for 1961-1965. In English. W. Kuwalec. Mat Decen 3: 43-51 O'60. P, 1.

Materials to the history of industry in Congress Poland, 1820-1831. J. Warozak. Sprawozd Lodz tow 14 no. 3: 1-8 '60. P, 1.

The present state and the prospects of development of industries in Poznan Voivodeship. W. Gorski. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:565-570 O'60. P, 16.

The problem of repartition of industries in Poland. In French. A. Wrzosek. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:140-150 '60. P, 12.

Prospects of the development of industries in Lodz Voivodeship. M. Sledziowski. Lodz czas gosp no. 8: 61-80 '60. P, 5.

The role of industry in the economy of Poznan Voivodeship. Z. Wegrzyk. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:563-564 O'60. P, 16.

Spatial structure of Polish industry in 1956. In English. S. Leszczycki and others. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:139-147 '60. P, 12.

Trends for an improved system of industrial product prices. J. Gordon. Ekonomista no. 4:739-755 '60. P, 5.

Unjust attitude. C. Wycech. Ziol sztand 13 no. [illegible] Mr'61. P, 6.

The use of electric power in industries and labor productivity. W. Nowak. Gosp plan 16 no. 2:4-8 F'61. P, 5.

The wage system in industries and the construction industry. H. Feder. Gosp plan 16 no. 2:30-34 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Basic tasks of heavy industry. J. Czechowicz. Przegl techn no. 6:5-6 F'61. P, 16.

A danger of superficiality in the introduction of technically justified standards. R. Majewski. Przegl techn no. 11: 3-4 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - INFANTS

Present conditions of infant hygiene in Poland. R. Pomothy. Nepegeszseg 42 no. 1:25-28 Ja'61. H, 14.

POLAND - INSURANCE

Financial and statistical specification of economic insurances according to the business ownership. S. Dmochowski. Finanse 11 no. 12:28-32 D'60. P, 5.

POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Le centenaire de la Societe des amis des sciences et des lettres de Poznan, 1857-1957. [Warszawa, Panstwowe, Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957] [7] p. [The centennial of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science, 1857-1957. In French] P, 4.

The achievements of Warszawa Voivodeship in the field of culture. R. Dmowski. Samorzad rob 5 no. 3:28-30 Mr'61. P, 5.

The development of Lodz as a cultural center. H. Anders. Lodz czas gosp no. 2:115-130 '60. P, 5.

The development of the young scientific cadres in Poland. E. Kujawski. Kultura i spol 4 no. 4:107-148 O/D'60. P, 5.

Notes and remarks on cultural initiatives in rural communities. J. Trzcinska. Kultura i spol 4 no. 4:221-227 O/D'60. P, 5.

Some fields of cultural activities of the intelligentsia of Stolp. H. Chmielewska, H. Lipinska-Wrombkowa. Przegl zach 16 no. 5:118-130 S/O'60. P, 4.

POLAND - INVESTMENTS

Before the ending of the first stage of the revision of investments. H. Szafranski. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12: 1-4 D'60. P, 5.

Changes in investment planning. In English. S. Jankiewicz. Polish perspectives 4 no. 2:43-45 F'61. P, 1.

The first results of the revision of investments by the union of local industries in Warsaw. J. Dobrowolski. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:50 D'60. P, 5.

Investment problems a conference of the Warsaw Voivodeship economic staff. J.S. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:31-33 D'60. P, 5.

Regarding a new attempt at a mathematical concept of the efficiency of investments. C. Grabowski. Ekonomista no. 4:929-941 '60. P, 5.

POLAND - IRON

From studies on the process of technical revolution in iron mining in Congress Kingdom. J. Lukaniewicz. Przegl hist 51 no. 3:513-547 '60. P, 4.

Labor productivity in iron and steel metallurgy. T. Szostak. Zesz nauk ekon Krakow no. 6:69-86 '59. P, 5.

Technical progress in iron and steel metallurgy. F. Kuhn. Przegl techn no. 0:6-7 F'61. P, 10.

POLAND - IRRIGATION

Questions on the irrigation of meadows and pastures in Poland. Z. Sokhon. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5: 146-154 '60. H, 15.

Soil improvement and the development of the Kuwasy peat bogs. H. Okruszko. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11: 480-484 N'60. P, 10.

POLAND - JUDGES

Judicial immunity. A. Kaftal, A. Wernerowa. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 11:779-791 N'60. P, 7.

POLAND - JUDGMENTS

Review of the Supreme Court decisions; criminal procedural law, 2d half year, 1959. M. Siewierski. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12:1013-1023 D160. P, 7.

POLAND - LABOR CONTRACT

Dissolution of an employment contract by mutual agreement of the parties and the vacation rights of the employee. L. Raniszewski. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 11:792-798 N'60. P, 7.

POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy prawa pracy. Wyd. 2. uzup. wedlug stanu prawnego na dzien 1. lip. 1952 r. [Opracowali: Eugenia Pragierowa, Jerzy Licki, Stefan Szymorowski] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Prawnicze. [Regulations of the labor law in force as of July 1, 1952. 2d ed., enl.] P, 7.
Vol. 1. 1952. 930 p.
——— ———Uzupelnienie. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze. [Supplement, July 1, 1952-April 15, 1954] 1954. 904 p. P, 7.

POLAND - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

1078 brigades compete in Warsaw and Warszawa Voivodeship. A. Swietlik. Samorzad rob 5 no. 3: 10-13 Mr'61. P, 5.

We are introducing progressive production methods. B. Bogdanski. Samorzad rob 5 no. 3:21 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - LABOR SUPPLY

Investments and employment. C. Niewadzi. Polityka 5 no. 10:4 Mr'61. P, 6.

Problems of employment in Warszawa Voivodeship. W. Talejko. Rada narod 18 no. 5:15-16 F'61. P, 6.

Some socioeconomic problems of Lodz in the light of the balance of man power in the years 1959-1965. K. Wasilewski. Lodz czas gosp no. 8:21-34 '60. P, 5.

POLAND - LACQUER AND LACQUERING

Lacquer sprayers of domestic construction. T. Marchowski. Przem drzew 12 no. 2:63-64 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - LAKES

Role of lakes in the localization of settlements in western Poland. In English. J. Czekalski. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:221-226 '60. P, 12.

Studies on animal aggregations associated with immersed and pleustonic vegetations in Lake Druzno. K. Karassowska, J. Mikulski. Ekologia pol A 8 no. 16: 335-353 '60. P, 13.

POLAND - LAND

Jerzy Marowski's Problematyka prawna uzytkowania gruntow rolnych (Legal Problems Connected with Land Tenure); a book review. S. Ritterman. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 11:843-848 N'60. P, 7.

A land improvement investment plan in the years 1961-1965. Ka-Ka. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2:108-111 F'61. P, 6.

Land utilization survey as a basis for geographical typology of agriculture. In English. J. Kostrowicki. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:169-183 '60. P, 12.

The usufruct of government-owned land. S. Szer Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12:941-950 D'60. P, 7.

POLAND - LATHES

Tests of the prototype of the TUL100 lathe. Mechanik 34 no. 1:45-46 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - LEAD

The economic premises for the evaluation of zinc and lead ore reserves in Poland. M. Iliadyj. Rudy i metale 6 no. 2:85-89 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Activities of the Institute of Domestic Commerce as the subject of a discussion at the Sejm Committee. S. Dubrowolska. Handel wew 6 no. 6:88-91 N/D'60. P, 5.

Before the elections to the Sejm. J.D. Nasza ojczyzna 6 no. 3:6 Mr'61. P, 1.

The Club of the United Peasant Party in the Sejm during the 2d term, 1957-1961. T. Orlowicz. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2:12-24 F'61. P, 6.

Great debate on a plan of harmonious development. Sprawozdawca. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 7:12 F'61. P, 1.

Parliamentary activities of the Democratic Party. J. Wendo. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 6:1, 4-5 F'61. P, 1.

The Sejm Club of the United Peasant Party about its activities. (k). Ziel sztand 13 no. 17:1-2 F'61. P, 6.

The Sejm of the Polish People's Republic ended its term by a great debate on the 5-Year Plan. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 8:4-5 F'61. P, 1.

Summary of the activities of the Sejm. Rada narod 18 no. 9:2 Mr'61. P, 6.

A working Sejm. Z. Kliszko. Zycie partii no. 3:1-4 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - LEGUMES

In search of means for increasing the production of leguminous crops. S. Kwasieborski. Przegl zboz 5 no. 1:2-4 Ja'61. P, 15.

POLAND - LIABILITY (LAW)

Witold Czachorski's Zbieg odpowiedzialnosci cywilnej według kodeksu zobowiazan (Concurrence of Civil-Law Liability as Reflected in the Code of Obligations); a book review. A. Ohanowicz. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 11:837-840 N'60. P, 7.

POLAND - LIBRARIES

Another voice in the discussion. K. Siekierycz. Bibl 28 no. 1:21-23 '61. P, 2.

At the threshold of the new year. B. Horodyski. Bibl 28 no. 1:1-3 '61. P, 2.

Conference of heads of libraries of teachers colleges. H. Hanuszkown. Przegl bibl 28 no. 2:187-188 Ap/Je'60. P, 2.

From the activities of the Association of Polish Librarians. Bibl 28 no. 1:24-25 '61. P, 2.

The librarian's social activities. J. Podgoreczny. Bibl 28 no. 1:19-21 '61. P, 2.

On the draft of the statute on libraries. C. Koziol. Przegl bibl 28 no. 2:97-109 Ap/Je'60. P, 2.

On the success of some libraries during the year of activities 1959-60. L. Bilinski. Bibl 28 no. 1:5-8 '61. P, 2.

Problems and difficulties of the Book and Reading Institute of the Polish National Library. S. Siekierski. Kultura i spol 4 no. 4:202-207 O/D'60. P, 5.

Regional problems in librarianship. C. Gutry. Przegl bibl 28 no. 2:104-107 Ap/Je'60. P, 2.

The sources of information on libraries and books are used by readers. G. Szymanska, H. Sobotkiewicz. Bibl 28 no. 1:12-15 '61. P, 2.

POLAND - LICHENS

The use of the dendritic method for studies of the distribution of lichens in the Lodz region. In French. B. Halicz. Bul Lodz tow mat 10 no. 10:1-8 '59.

POLAND - LIGNITE

Promotion of lignite. W. Glowacki. Zycie gosp 16 no. 5:3 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - LIMEKILNS

The method of successive approach in designing; an exemplary design. T. Mojmir. Zesz nauk ekon Krakow no. 5:87-103 '59. P, 5.

POLAND - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Coming pre-election activities of the people's councils. S. Gebert. Rada narod 18 no. 2:4-5 Ja'61. P, 6.

Elections to the people's councils. H. Brodzka. Zycie partii no. 12-13 Ja'61. P, 6.

Some pre-election remarks on workers' self-government. L. Arabski. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:22-23 D'60. P, 5.

The Warsaw electoral campaign reaches its halfway stage. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:20 D'60. P, 5.

POLAND - LOCAL FINANCE

Budgets of the people's councils, tasks, possibilities, and prospects. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) S. Osinski. Rada narod 18 no. 3:6-7 Ja'61. P, 6.

Budgets of the people's councils, tasks, possibilities, and prospects. Pt. 2 (To be contd.) S. Osinski. Rada narod 18 no. 4:7 Ja'61. P, 5.

Budgets of people's councils, tasks, possibilities, and prospects. Pt. 3. S. Osinski. Rada narod 18 no. 5: 6-7 F'61. P, 6.

Industrial departments, small-scale production, and local budgets. W. Sobol. Rada narod 18 no. 4:14-15 Ja'61. P, 6.

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Typiak, Piotr. Praca v gromadzie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1960. 319 p. [Work in the village community. 1st ed. tables] P, 6.

Achievements and further tasks. J. Horodecki. Rada narod 18 no. 2:3-4 Ja'61. P, 6.

The common problems of councils and youth. J. Breitkopf. Rada narod 18 no. 9:3-5 Mr'61. P, 6.

Concerning the expansion of the rights of the village community people's councils. W. Zdziarski. Nowe drogi 15 no. 2:155-159 F'61. P, 6.

Cooperative societies and the people's councils. T. Janczyk. Rada narod 18 no. 1:4-5 Ja'61. P, 6.

Councilmen-workers. M. Jarnolt. Zycie partii no. 1:23-24 Ja'61. P, 6.

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Departmental committees and the committees of the people's councils. T. Gembicki. Rada narod 18 no. 2:6 Ja'61. P, 6.

The economy of the people's councils in 1960. W. Kawalec. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:35-43 Mr'61. P, 6.

Experiences and conclusions. Zycie partii no. 3:16-17 Mr'61. P, 6.

First pre-election Plenum of the Voivodeship Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. M. Szpringer. Rada narod 18 no. 3:5-6 Ja'61. P, 6.

For the increase of the rights of the people's councils. A. Kiwajko. Rada narod 18 no. 7:14 F'61. P, 6.

Functions of the people's councils. Z. Rybicki. Nowe drogi 15 no. 2:115-122 F'61. P, 6.

An important element of the bonds of the people's councils with the population of towns. K. Krzaczkowski. Rada narod 18 no. 7:5 F'61. P, 6.

Information on the activities of the Presidium of the Voivodeship People's Council and the Scientific-Economic Council of the Voivodeship Commission on Economic Planning during April-August, 1960. Lodz czas gosp no. 8:110-112 '60. P, 5.

Information on the activities of the Presidium of the Voivodeship People's Council and the Scientific-Economic Council of the Voivodeship Commission on Economic Planning in Lodz. Lodz czas gosp no. 7:105-107 '60. P, 5.

Information on the activities of the Presidium of the Voivodeship People's Council and the Scientific-Economic Council of the Voivodeship Commission on Economic Planning in Lodz during the 4th quarter of 1959. Lodz czas gosp no. 6:126-128 '60. P, 5.

Initiatives, postulates, and preparations. Zycie partii no. 3:18 Mr'61. P, 6.

Is it necessary for the chairman of a village community people's council to be a councilman? Rada narod 18 no. 9:13 Mr'61. P, 6.

Is it really a midway? A. Perlowski. Zycie partii no. 3:14-15 Mr'61. P, 6.

It is time to give more authority to village community people's councils. M. Chrzanowski. Rada narod 18 no. 9:12-13 Mr'61. P, 6.

More women should be elected to the people's councils. A. Musialowa. Rada narod 18 no. 4:3 Ja'61. P, 6.

My conclusions. W. Nawrocki. Rada narod 18 no. 7:14 F'61. P, 6.

New elements of the system of controlling administrative activities. J. Starosciak. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 1: 20-29 Ja'61. P, 7.

Officials, citizens, councilmen. J. Brietkopf. Polityka 5 no. 10:3 Mr'61. P, 6.

Party organizations and the people's councils. A. Kurz. Zycie partii no. 3:13-15 Mr'61. P, 6.

The people's council is the master in its territory. A. Hebda. Zagad i mat no. 2:18-25 Ja'61. P, 6.

The people's councils are the closest aid to agricultural circles. M. Bodalski. Rada narod 18 no. 4:5-6 Ja'61. P, 6.

Polish United Workers Party selects candidates to people's councils. (jc). Rada narod 18 no. 9: 5 Mr'61. P, 6.

Preparations, candidates, programs. (jc). Rada narod 18 no. 9:6 Mr'61. P, 6.

Problems of councilmen. E. Niewolik. Rada narod 18 no. 4:8 Ja'61. P, 6.

The rights of councilmen require further definition. Z. Zell. Rada narod 18 no. 7:6-7 F'61. P, 6.

The role of people's councils in economic management. Z. Januszko. Nowe drogi 15 no. 3:3-12 Mr'61. P, 6.

Three years of cooperation of the committees of the Front of National Unity with the people's councils. J. Breitkof. Rada narod 18 no. 3:3-4 Ja'61. P, 6.

Village community committees of the Polish United Workers Party and the people's councils. J. Heidrych. Nowe drogi 15 no. 2:159-163 F'61. P, 6.

The village community people's council an important link in the local government. A. Hebda. Zagad i mat no. 4:22-27 F'61. P, 6.

Village community people's councils, an important link of the people's councils. C. Grzegorski. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2:25-33 F'61. P, 6.

Village community people's councils and the development of agriculture. S. Kania. Nowe drogi 15 no. 2:150-155 F'61. P, 6.

The village mayor, an important and necessary function. JK. Rada narod 18 no. 3:12 Ja'61. P, 6.

We must improve the activities of the people's councils, expand their rights, and be in close touch with the population. Nowe drogi 15 no. 2:123-149 F'61. P, 6.

What a village community itself can do. L. Pajak. Rada narod 18 no. 5:12 F'61. P, 6.

Where is the essence of the matter? J. Surmaczynki. Rada narod 18 no. 3:14-15 Ja'61. P, 6.

Who must be councilman in a village community people's council? L. Pajak. Rada narod 18 no. 9: 6-7 Mr'61. P, 6.

Why are they working inefficiently? A. Krauze. Rada narod 18 no. 5:8 F'61. P, 6.

Why people with master's degrees do not want to be officials of the people's councils. H. Gawlik. Rada narod 18 no. 3:15-16 Ja'61. P, 6.

POLAND - LOCAL TRANSIT

The costs of transportation under various conditions of operation, and conclusions. B. Ledworowski. Miasto 11 no. 12:1-7 D'60. P, 10.

Determination of overtime for drivers and conductors in municipal transportation. M. Rataj. Miasto 11 no. 11:32-33 N'60. P, 10.

A plan of the transportation system of Lodz. C. R. Miasto 11 no. 11:28-30 N'60. P, 10.

Resolutions of the 7th National Conference on of Municipal Transportation. Miasto 11 no. 11:30-31 N'60. P, 10.

POLAND - LOESS

The varved loess in Zlota near Sandomierz. B. Grabowska. Przegl geol 9 no. 2:90-92 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - LUMBER

More about the standard PN-58/D-95007 standard. W. Szablowski. Przem drzew 12 no. 2:47-52 F'61. P, 16.

The role of the Fund for Technical Progress in the development of technology in the wood industry. B. Saczuk. Przem drzew 12 no. 1:1-4 Ja'61. P, 16.

The superiority of the fork-lift truck over the rail-run truck used at the lumber yards in the finishing carpentry plants. E. Cegiel. Ekon org pracy 11 no. 12:535-538 D'60. P, 5.

What hinders the work of lumberyards. B. Latka. Las pol 33 no. 3:16-17 F'59. P, 15.

POLAND - LUMBERING

Remarks concerning the principles of using fellings. S. Graniczny. Las pol 33 no. 5:8-10, 15 Mr'59. P, 15.

POLAND - MACHINE TOOLS

The machine-tool industry in Poznan Voivodeship. M. Tutak and others. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20: 585-593 O'60. P, 16.

Poland's tooling industry in the years 1955-1960. T. Krajewski. Mechanik 33 no. 5:200-204 My'60. P, 16.

The Polish machine-tool industry in 1961. H. Ogrodowski. Mechanik 34 no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. P, 16.

Selecting machine tools for plants of the machinery industry. S. Lewandowski. Mechanik 33 no. 5:246-249 My'60. P, 16.

POLAND - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Concepts of the management of the machine-tractor stations. F. Wojciechowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 10:6 Mr'61. P, 5.

Operations of the experimental Trzyciaz Machine-Tractor Station under the conditions of small farms. Z. Rudnicki. Nowe roln 10 no. 4:14-16 F'61. P, 15.

POLAND - MACHINERY

The Bipromus Designing Office handles machinery and mill, granary, and bakery equipment. M. Kmiecik. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:628-630 O'60. P, 16.

POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Warsaw, Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu. Planowanie wewnatrzzakladowe i rozrachunek gospodarczy w przedsiebiorstwie budowy maczyn; prace Zakladu Przemyslu Maszynowego IEOP. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 147 p. (Its Prace, Seria 01, zesz. 17) [Intrafactory planning and socialist business accounting in enterprises of the machine industry; papers of the Office of the Machine Industry of the Institute of Industrial Economics and Management. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., diagrs., forms, tables] P, 5.

The machinery industry is reorganizing the methods of management. Przegl techn no. 11:1 Mr'61. P, 16.

Rationalization problems at the A-10 Plant. E. Fabisinski. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:38-39 D'60. P, 5.

Selecting machine tools for plants of the machinery industry. S. Lewandowski. Mechanik 33 no. 5:246-249 My'60. P, 16.

POLAND -MAGNESITE

A brief outline of the history of prospecting for magnesite and nickel in the serpentinite massif of Gogolow-Jordanow. Z. Gajewski. E. Eklert. Przegl geol 9 no. 2:73-75 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - MALACHITE

The occurrence of malachite in the vicinity of Jaworki and Szlachtowa. L. Bober. Przegl geol 9 no. 2: 92-93 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - MANUSCRIPTS

Kozerska, Helena. Straty w zbiorze rekopisow Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej w Warszawie w czasie I i II wojny swiatowej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, 1960. 193 p. (Prace Bibliotekl Uniwersyteckiej w Warszawie, 1) [Losses from the collection of manuscripts of the Warsaw University Library during World War I and World War II. 1st ed. French summary. footnotes, indexes] P, 2.

POLAND - MAPS

Analysis of the accuracy of some maps of the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries which include territories of ancient Poland. In French. S. Pietkiewicz. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:21-27 '60. P, 11.

POLAND - MARRIAGE

Jan Balicki's Problemy kolizyjne prawa malzenskiego (Conflicting Problems in the Marriage Law); a book review. J. Rajski. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12:1042-1046 D'60. P, 7.

Marriage in the draft of the Polish Civil Code. M. Wawilowa. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 11:810-815 N'60. P, 7.

POLAND - MATHEMATICS

Mathematics and its role in the Wroclaw scientific circles as an example of interaction among the various sciences. Tr. from the Polish. H. Steinhaus. Fiz mat spisanie BAN 3 no. 2:127-145 '60. B, 13.

POLAND - MEADOWS

Questions on the irrigation of meadows and pastures in Poland. Z. Sokhon. Mozhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5: 146-154 '60. B, 15.

POLAND - MEAT

The effect of the analysis and correction of the investment plan of the Meat Plants in Bialystok. (M. L.) Gosp miesna 12 no. 12:4-7 D'60. P, 16.

In search of reserves. (lok). Gosp miesna 12 no. 11 14, 19 D'60. P, 16.

In the Design Bureau of the Meat Industry. (K. Gosp miesna 13 no. 1:1-5 Ja'61. P, 16.

The meat industry in the works of the Office of the Council of Ministers. (J. D.) Gosp miesna 11 no. 12:2-4 D'60. P, 16.

The meat industry in the works of the Office of the Council of Ministers. (J. D.) Gosp miesna 13 no. 1:5-7 Ja'61. P, 16.

Meat mountain. G. Pisarski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 6:4 F. P, 5.

The National Conference of the Employees of the Meat Department of the Spolem Consumers Cooperatives (M. L.). Gosp miesna 12 no. 12:8-11 D'60. P, 16.

Personnel training by the Agricultural Cooperative Cre of the Peasant Self-Help Union. (M. L.). Gosp miesna 13 no. 1:23-25 Ja'61. P, 16.

We cannot delay any longer. (lok). Gosp miesna 12 no. 12:7-8 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Activities of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians in the territory of Poznan Voivodeship. F. Tatara. Przegl mech 19 no. 19 20 654-658 O'60. P, 16.

POLAND - MEDICAL CARE

Hospital service can be improved. B. Gardowska. Rada narod 18 no. 7:15-16 F'61. P, 6.

POLAND - MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

The main problems in health service development in the years 1961-1965. In English. M. Nejmark. Mat Doc no. 1:34-44 Ja'61. P, 1.

POLAND - MEDICINE

Zebrowski, Julian. Karikatury. Szczecin, S. P. U. W. "Bratnik" [1959?] [35] l. [Caricatures of members of the faculty of the School of Medicine in Stettin] P, 10.

The Department of Medicine of Jagellonian University, and the Medical Academy in Krakow. Z. Kukulski. Archiw hist med 23 no. 1:79-89 '60. P, 14.

Hieronymus Mercuriale of Padua, to Jan Craton of Breslau; from the correspondence of famous 16th-century doctors. S. Szpilczynski. Archiw hist med 23 no. 1:1-67 '60. P, 14.

Jan Evangelista Purkyne, among Polish medical students and Polish doctors. S. Konopka. Archiw hist med 23 no. 1:69-78 '60. P, 14.

POLAND - MENSURATION

Mensuration and automation as debated at the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Pomiary 7 no. 1:3-4 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

The merchant marine in Poland; Gdansk Harbor after the opening of a new entrance which shortens the distance to the sea. Pomorstvo 15 no. 11/12;481-482 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

New technique will accelerate the development of the maritime economy. T. Wierzbanowski. Przegl techn no. 5:7 F'61. P, 10.

The Polish merchant marine in the second Five-Year Plan. L. Sochaniewicz. Przegl techn no. 5:3 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - METAL CUTTING

Polish metal-cutting machine tools at the 29th Poznan International Fair. E. Misiurewicz. Mechanik 33 no. 5:197-199 My'60. P, 16.

POLAND - METAL INDUSTRIES

Difficulties of the Glatz factory. J. Mastalerz. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 4:10-11 F'61. P, 5.

Our aim is to fulfill the tasks of the 5-Year Plan. A. Lutynski. Przegl techn no. 12:9 Mr'61. P, 16.

The problem of saving steel in the national economy. Pt. 2. Saving steel in the metal industry. P. Moroz. Przegl techn no. 9;3-4 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - METALLURGY

The H. Cegielski Metallurgic Works in Poznan. Z. Lukomski. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:631-638 O'60. P, 16.

Light metallurgic industries in Great Poland. M. Grochowina. J. Krol. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:605-609 O'60. P, 16.

The metallurgic industry in Great Poland. I. Sokol. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:593-596 O'60. P, 16.

Modernization of the Pomet Metallurgic Works in Poznan. S. Siglinicki. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:569-599 O'60. P, 16.

Normalization in the H. Cegielski Metallurgic Works in Poznan. E. Grabowski. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20: 639-641 O'60. P, 16.

Poznan Polytechnic and its part in the development of metallurgic industries in Great Poland and the adjacent regions. B. Klepuszewski. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:617-620 O'60. P, 16.

Socialist work brigades, a new stage of the competition in metallurgy. J. Czarny. B. Pajak. Ekon org pracy 11 no. 11:482-489 N'60. P, 5.

POLAND - METALWORK

Central Laboratory of Metalworking in Poznan. W. Debski. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20;624-627 O'60. P, 16.

Export assortment of machines for the plastic forming of metals. K. Bosiacki. Mechanik 33 no. 5:204-205 My'60. P, 16.

The modernization of the handling of materials in the Metalworking Plant. Z. Zbichorski, E. Jastrzebski. Ekon org pracy 11 no. 12:527-535 D'60. P, 5.

POLAND - METEOROLOGY

Review of hydrologic and meteorologic phenomena in August 1960. M. Boczek. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11: 508 N'60. P, 16.

POLAND - MICROCLIMATOLOGY

A study of the microclimate in the region south and east of Warsaw. In English. K. Serkowski, J. Stodolkiewicz. Acta astronom 10 no. 3:189-204 '60. P, 13.

POLAND - MILITARY BRIDGES

Experiences with the construction of combined crossing points. T. Sibilski. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:144-155 My'60. P, 17.

POLAND - MILITARY EDUCATION

Szczerba, Wiktor. Z zagadnien wychowania wojskowego; wybrane zagadnienia. Warszawa, 1960. 184 p. [Problems of military education; a selection. footnotes] P, 17.

Some notes on the organization and control of educational activities. A. Ligaj. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:21-28 My'60. P, 17.

POLAND - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Development of mining in Poland. V. T. E. Foldrajzi ert 9 no. 3:301 '60. H, 12.

POLAND - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

The development and characteristics of industries in Konin District. J. Matecki. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:641-645 O'60. P, 16.

POLAND - MINIATURE PAINTING

Literary content of miniatures of Jan Olbracht's Gradual. Z. Rozanow. Pam literacki 51 no. 3:203-247 '60. P, 11.

POLAND - MONEY

An analysis of the flow of money between Lodz and Lodz Voivodeship. H. Mortimer-Szymczak. Lodz czas gosp no. 6:81-107 '60. P, 5.

Problems of the management of cash. T. Szecowka. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 1:19-23 Ja'61. P, 5.

Rozprawy o pieniadzu w Polsce w pierwszej polowie XVII wieku (Dissertations on Money in Poland in the First Half of the 17th Century); a book review. P. Czartoryski. Ekonomista no. 4;901-905 '60. P, 5.

POLAND - MORAINES

Old structures in young end moraines. In English. B. Krygowski. Przegl geogr Suppl to v. 32:51-55 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

No more heroes. In English. B. Michalek. Polish perspectives 4 no. 2:67-71 F'61. P, 1.

POLAND - MOTORCYCLES

We should listen to discussions. H. Tomaszewski. Zycie partii no. 1:16-17 Ja'61. P, 6.

POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Adam Ginsbert's Gospodarka komunala w Polsce (Municipal Economy in Poland); a book review. M. Gajewski. Ekonomista no. 4:920-924 '60. P, 1.

Again about the participation of the users of municipal facilities in investment costs. W. Korzeniowski. Miasto 11 no. 11:26-28 N'60. P, 10.

Decentralization as a necessary condition of strengthening the authority of people's councils. T. Bienias. Rada narod 18 no. 9:10-11 Mr'61. P, 6.

Difficult problems of Danzig. J. Kowalski. Rada narod 18 no. 2:10 Ja'61. P, 6.

Five-year program of activities of the Institute of Municipal Economy. H. S. Miasto 11 no. 12:39-40 D'60. P, 10.

Information on the activities of the Presidium of the Lodz People's Council and the Scientific-Economic Council of the Municipal Commission on Economic Planning during May-August, 1960. Lodz czas gosp no. 8;107-110 '60. P, 5.

Information on the activities of the Presidium of the Lodz People's Council and the Scientific-Economic Council of the Municipal Commission on Economic Planning from November 1959 to February 1960. Lodz czas gosp no. 6;121-126 '60. P, 5.

Information on the activities of the Presidium of the Lodz People's Council and the Scientific-Economic Council of the Municipal Commission on Economic Planning in Lodz during February-April 1960. Lodz czas gosp no. 7;101-105 '60. P, 5.

More important plans of the municipal economy in 1961. T. Z. Miasto 12 no. 1;31-32 Ja'61. P, 10.

The municipal economy, the basic problem of the development of towns. EW-a. Przegl techn no. 8; 9 F'61. P, 16.

Problems of the municipal government in Lodz. A. Ginsbert. Lodz czas gosp no. 6;5-60 '60. P, 5

The revision of the investment documentation by cities with stage-by-stage plans. T. Kachniarz. Miasto 11 no. 12;7-12 D'60. P, 10.

They deserved such an evaluation. J. Czapczynski. Rada narod 18 no. 7;10-11 F'61. P, 6.

Training in the municipal economy. W. P. Miasto 12 1:34-35 Ja'61. P, 10.

POLAND - MUSIC

Prosnak, Jan. Kultura muzyczna Warszawy XVIII w. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1955] 320 p. (Studia i materialy do dziejow muzyki polskiej, t. 2 [Musical culture of the 18th-century Warsaw. illus. ports., bibl., facsims., index, music] P, 9.

——— ———Dodatek muzyczny. [Krakow] Polskie Wyda Muzyczne [1955] score(186 p.) [Musical supplement] P, 9.

Varnai, Peter. A lengyel zene tortenete. Budapest, Zeneműkiado Vallalat, 1959. 100 p. (Bibliotheca musica, 3) [A history of Polish music. ports., facsims., music] H, 9.

Some problems of the Polish television musical progr department. In English. Radio and TV IRTO no. 1: 6-8 '60. C, 5.

POLAND - NAPHTHALENE

Attempts to improve the efficiency in the production of naphthalene. W. Stateczny. Chemik 13 no. 10;300-309 O'60. P, 13.

POLAND - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Smolski, Stanislaw. Pieninski Park Narodowy. Krako 1960. 272 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Ochrony Przyrody. Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe nr. 18) [The Pieniny National Park. English summary. illus., fold. maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes indexes] P, 15.

The Liwia Luza Lake Nature Reserve in the Gryfice District. Z. Bartkowiak. Chronmy przyr 16 no. 6:41-42 N/D'60. P, 15.

POLAND - NICKEL

A brief outline of the history of prospecting for magnes and nickel in the serpentinite massif of Gogolow-Jordanow. Z. Gajewski, E. Eklert. Przegl geol 9 no. 2;73-75 F'61. P, 10.

POLAND - NONFERROUS METALS

The 4th Congress of Polish Technicians and the nonferrous metal industry. W. Kruszen. Rudy i metale 6 no. 2;48-49 F'61. P, 16.

General appraisal of the raw materials of nonferrous metals and the prospects of their development. J. Perlinski. Gosp plan 16 no. 2;9-12 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - OAK

Young oaks for cultivation purposes. K. Korzeniowski. Las pol 33 no. 4;10-11, 14-15 F'59. P, 15.

POLAND - OBLIGATIONS (LAW)

Witold Czachorski's Zbieg odpowiedzialnosci cywilnej według kodeksu zobowiązań (Concurrence of Civil-Law Liability as Reflected in the Code of Obligations a book review. A. Ohanowicz. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 11;837-840 N'60. P, 7.

POLAND - OCEANOGRAPHY

A sketch of the development and activities of the Maritime Institute in the years 1950-1960. P. Slominko. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11;490-491 N'60. P, 10.

POLAND - OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Godification problems connected with offenses against socialist property. T. Cyprian. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 11;771-778 N'60. P, 7.

POLAND - OFFENSES AGAINST THE PERSON

Criminal forbearance to render assistance in peril endangering human life. K. Buchala. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12;995-1005 D'60. P, 7.

POLAND - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

It is possible to act faster and simpler. J. Borkowski. Rada narod 18 no. 9;9 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Polish Optical Plants. A. Kowalski. Mechanik 33 no. 5; 211-212 My'60. P, 16.

POLAND - PAINTINGS

Dobrowolski, Tadeusz. Nowoczesne malarstwo polskie. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich. [Modern Polish painting. 1st ed. illus. (part mounted col.), ports.] P, 10.
Vol. 2. 1960.

POLAND - PARAMECIUM AURELIA

Further investigations on the occurrence of different varieties of Paramecium aurelia in Poland. In English. Z. Komala, H. Kosciuszko, M. Municzewska. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:59-63 '60.

POLAND - PARKS

A conference in Breslau on the technical progress and mechanization of the maintenance of green areas in cities. T. Kulicki. Miasto 11 no. 12:36-39 D'60. P, 10.

POLAND - PARTNERSHIP

Financial responsibility of the taxpayer's family and partners in business associations for taxes. J. Gabjan, W. Kubiak. Finanse 12 no. 1:50-58 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - PASTURES

Questions on the irrigation of meadows and pastures in Poland. Z. Sokhon. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5: 146-154 '60. B, 16.

POLAND - PEASANTRY

Changes in rural areas of Poland. J. Turowski. Znak 12 no. 5:628-641 My'60. P, 1.

Historically about rural areas of Poland; book reviews. K. Turowski. Znak 12 no. 5:671-680 My'60. P, 1.

J. Okuniewski's Intensywnosc i poziom produkcji w gospodarstwach chlopskich (The intensity and Production Level on Peasant Farms); a book review. Z. Kozlowski. Ekonomista no. 4:906-913 '60. P, 5.

Notes and remarks on cultural initatives in rural communities. J. Trzcianka. Kultura i spol 4 no. 4: 221-227 O/D'60. P, 5.

POLAND - PEAT

Soil improvement and the development of the Kuwasy peat bogs. H. Okruszko. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11: 480-484 N'60. P, 16.

Utilization of peat in forestry. W. Strzelecki. Las pol 33 no. 4:1-2 F'59. P, 15.

POLAND - PETROLEUM

The crew; from the problems of building the petroleum industry center. A. Radzikowski. Samorzad rob 5 no. 3:7-9 Mr'61. P, 5.

The Mazowieckie Oil Refinding and Petrochemical Works in Plock. K. Kachik. Przem chem 39 no. 10:597-598 O'60. P, 16.

Plock's yesterday, today, and tomorrow. K. Owoc, L. Gilejko, J. Balcerek. Samorzad rob 5 no. 3:3-6 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - PHILOSOPHY

The situation and current problems of Polish philosophy. A. Schaff. Nowe drogi 15 no. 3:67-82 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Warsaw. Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego. Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego imienia Generala Broni Karola Swierczewskiego w latach 1929-1959; ksiega pamiatkowa. [Redagowalo Kolegium pod przewodnictwam Zygmunta Gilewicza] Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1960. 398 p. [General Karol Swierczewski Academy of Physical Education in the years 1929-1959; a memorial book. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes] P, 8.

POLAND - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Zaleska, Maria (Kielczewska). O podstawy geograficzne Polski. Poznan, Wydawn. Instytutu Zachodniego, 1946. 146 p. (Prace Instytutu Zachodniego, nr. 10) [The geographical foundations of Poland. 16 maps (part fold.)] P, 12.

Types of natural landscape (geographical environment) in Poland. J. Kondracki. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:29-39 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - PINE

Technical and economic effects of storing moist pine wood in the Konewka sawmill. E. Tarocinski, E. Dymalski. Przem drzew 12 no. 2:41-45 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - PLANTS

Problems of the protection of plants. M. Solecki. Nowe Roln 10 no. 3:2-4 F'61. P, 15.

POLAND - PLASTICS

Type PHMP160T plastic forming press with type WHM100 injector. J. Jachnicki. Mechanik 33 no. 5: 215-216 My'60. P, 16.

POLAND - PLYWOOD

Considerations on the development of the production of plywood in Poland. J. Kreisberg. Gosp plan 16 no. 2: 17-22 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - POACHING

Protection of game against poaching. J. Pajewski. Las pol 33 no. 3:9-11 F'59. P, 15.

POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Pawlowski, Ignacy. Wojskowa dzialalnosc SDKP i L w. rewolucji 1905-1907. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1956. 395 p. (Narodowej. Seria A, nr. 5) [Military activities of the Social Democratic Party of the Polish Kingdom and Lithuania in the Revolution of 1905-1907. 1st ed. Russian summary. illus., ports., fold. col. maps, bibl., diagrs., facsims., footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 4.

Achievements and tasks; a political report delivered by Stanislaw Kulczynski, Chairman of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 7:4 F'61. P, 1.

The achievements of the 7th Congress. E. Krassowska. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 9:1-2 Mr'61. P, 1.

After the Congress. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 7:1 F'61. P, 1.

Among us women activitists. Ziel sztand 13 no. 20: 7. Mr'61. P, 6.

Bylaws of the Democratic Party. Z. Stypulkowska. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 9:3 Mr'61. P, 1.

The Club of the United Peasant Party in the Sejm during the 2d term, 1957-1961. T. Orlewicz. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2:12-24 F'61. P, 6.

Concerning the unity of action of the United Peasant Party and the Polish United Workers Party in Lublin Voivodeship. W. Gawlik. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:14-23 Mr'61. P, 6.

Conferences of the United Peasant Party in election districts. Ziel sztand 13 no. 17:1-2 F'61. P, 6.

The Democratic Party and the problems of small-scale production. S. Gabryl. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 4: 1-4 F'61. P, 5.

Democratic press during the last fifteen years. W. Lechowicz. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 5:1-2 F'61. P, 1.

Everyday cooperation between the United Peasant Party and the Democratic Party is needed; a speech by Stefan Ignar, Chairman of the Central Committee of the United Peasant Party. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 7: 3 F'61. P, 1.

1st meeting of the Supreme Council of the Democratic Party in liberated Poland. S. Kaliszewski. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 5:3 F'61. P, 1.

In Dobra. L. Rubach. Ziel sztand 13 no. 22:3 Mr'61. P, 6.

In Rypin District. (sa). Ziel sztand 13 no. 21:1 Mr'61. P, 6.

Is there not too much fiction? S. Sobol. Ziel sztand 13 no. 21:4 Mr'61. P, 6.

It is necessary to want to carry out activities of the United Peasant Party. L. Makiela. Ziel sztand 13 no. 17:4 F'61. P, 6.

M. Stanski's Rozwoj ruchu ludowego na Pomorzu Gdanskim w latach 1920-1926 (The Peasant Movement in Danzig Pomerania in the years 1920-1926); a book review. J. Kukulka. Ziel sztand 13 no. 18:4 Mr'61. P, 6.

The need of repeating old truths; or, The peasant movement yesterday and today. L. Janczak. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:3-13 Mr'61. P, 6.

A new book about a prominent peasant activist; a book review. K. Dunin-Wasowicz. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2:147-150 F'61. P, 6.

Newly elected central authorities of the Democratic Party. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 7:3 F'61. P, 1.

On the road of development; excerpts from a speech by Jan Karol Wende, Vice-chairman of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 7:5, 11 F'61. P, 1.

Organizational problems in Koszalin Voivodeship. M. W. Ziel sztand 13 no. 21:4 Mr'61. P, 6.

Our participation. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 8:1 F'61. P, 1.

Our program of activities is to build as the times in which we are living require; an opening address at the 7th Congress by Stanislaw Kulczynski, Chairman of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 7:2 F'61. P, 1.

Our resolution. J. Wende. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 7:1, 4 F'61. P, 1.

Parliamentary activities of the Democratic Party. J. Wende. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 6:1, 4-5 F'61. P, 1.

Peasant parties desiring to accomplish their roles as spokesmen of the peasant interests should cooperate with workers's parties; a interview with Stefan Ignar, Chairman of the Central Committee of the United Peasant Party. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2: 3-12 F'61. P, 6.

Pre-election conferences. J. Olszynski. Ziel sztand 13 no. 21:3 Mr'61. P, 6.

Reminiscences after the 7th Congress of the Democratic Party. J. Mankowski. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 8:3, 7 F'61. P, 1.

The resolution of the 7th Congress of the Democratic Party on the elections to the Sejm and the people's councils. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 7:1 F'61. P, 1.

The road toward increasing knowledge and consciousness. E. Krassowska. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 5:1-2 F'61. P, 1.

The role and prospects of the urban middle classes; excerpts from a speech by Leon Chajn, Secretary-General of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 7:5, 9-10 F'61. P, 1.

The Sejm Club of the United Peasant Party about its activities. (k). Ziel sztand 13 no. 17:1-2 F'61. P, 6.

7th Congress of the Democratic Party. Rada narod 18 no. 7:3 F'61. P, 6.

7th Congress of the Democratic Party. wl. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:110-113 Mr'61. P, 6.

The substance of our tasks. L. Chajn. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 6:1, 7 F'61. P, 1.

A summing up and new tasks. M. Lubkowski. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 11:2 Mr'61. P, 1.

30th anniversary of the unification of the peasant parties. (J.K.) Ziel sztand 13 no. 22:1-2 Mr'61. P, 6.

Traditions of our alliance. H. Wosinski. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 5:2 F'61. P, 1.

We have been marching together for many years; a speech by Wladyslaw Gomulka, 1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 7:2-3 F'61. P, 1.

POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Manell, Mieczyslaw. Zagadnienia ustroju Polski Ludowej. [Opracowali: Mieczyslaw Manell et al., pod red. Mieczyslawa Manell. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego [1959] 123 p. [Problems of the structure of People's Poland. 1st ed. bibl., tables] P, 4.

POLAND - POPLAR

The poplar under discussion. K. Zaboros. Las pol 33 no. 4:15-18 F'59. P, 15.

POLAND - POPULATION

The fruits of work and struggle. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1960. 84 p. [In English. illus., map, diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

The division of the rural population into social categories. B. Galeski. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:44-55 Mr'61. P, 6.

The origin and education of the population of Lodz. J. Kadzielski. Lodz czas gosp no. 3:81-93 '59. P, 5.

The population of Lodz Voivodeship in perspective. S. Glebski. Lodz czas gosp no. 7:59-73 '60. P, 5.

Problems of settling the Polish Western and Northern Territories. In English. L. Kosinski. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:193-209 '60. P, 12.

Role of lakes in the localization of settlements in western Poland. In English. J. Czekalski. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:221-226 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - POTATOES

Kubicki, Kazimierz. Ziemniak. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 60 p. (Biblioteczka przysposobienia rolniczego) [Potatoes. 1st ed.] P, 15.

POLAND - POTATOES (Continued)

Poland. Zarzad Ochrony i Kwarantanny Roslin. Instrukcja w sprawie walki ze stonka ziemniaczana w 1956 roku opracowana na podstawie Uchwaly nr. 284 Prezydium Rzadu z dnia 9 kwietnia 1955 r. Strefa I. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 26 p. [Instruction concerning the fighting of the potato beetle in 1956 based on Resolution 284 of the Government Presidium from April 9, 1955. Zone 1.] P, 15.

The formation of prices on the grain and potato market. R. Popowicz. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:144-150 Mr'61. P, 6.

Potatoes on farms and on the market. A. Leopold. Lodz czas gosp no. 7:33-58 '60. P, 6.

POLAND - POTTERY

The calculation of the production capacity of the furnaces of the sanitary earthenware plant. J. Wojtowicz, S. Baumann. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 1:17-21 Ja'61. P, 5.

Short notice on the results of the investigations of the plant imprints upon pottery and plaster on some neolithic sites. M. Kilchowska. Sprawozd archeolog 11:93-95 '60. P, 4.

POLAND - POULTRY

Dabiska, Zofia. Chow kur. Wyd. 4. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1960. 118 p. [Chicken farming. 4th ed.] P, 15.

POLAND - POWER (MECHANICS)

Tentative evaluation of Poland's long term requirements in the field of energy. J. Jedruszek. Ekonomista no. 4:795-814 '60. P, 5.

POLAND - POWER PRESSES

160-ton nonrotating eccentric gap press with electropneumatic drive. K. Bostacki. Mechanik 33 no. 5:213-214 My'60. P, 16.

The 250-ton friction screw press, type PC250. K. Bostacki. Mechanik 33 no. 5:200-211 My'60. P, 16.

Type PHMP160T plastic forming press with type WHM100 injector. J. Juchnicki. Mechanik 33 no. 5: 215-216 My'60. P, 16.

POLAND - PRECAST CONCRETE

The plants manufacturing prefabricated concrete in Obrzycko. M. Ozga. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9: Biuletyn X-XI Ag/S'60. P, 15.

POLAND - PRECISION METHODS AND EQUIPMENT

Since November 1st the technical norms are mandatory at the Swierczewski Precision Instruments Plants. J. Rodak. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:34-36 D'60. P, 5.

POLAND - PRESS

Democratic press during the last fifteen years. W. Lechowicz. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 5:1-2 F'61. P, 1.

Underground press 1939-45. L. Dobroszycki. Polityka 5 no. 9:11 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - PRICES

Some problems of balancing the results of price changes. M. Krol. Zycie gosp 16 no. 1:35-40 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - PRINTING

Printing, a handicraft or an industry. A. Brodecki. Zycie gosp 16 no. 10:3 Mr'61. P, 5.

Printing is close to mechanics. S. Tasiemski. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:613-616 O'60. P, 16.

POLAND - PRISONERS

A new factor in realizing the penitentiary policy: observation and selection sections. M. Rudnik. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12:1006-1012 D'60. P, 7.

POLAND - PUBLIC OPINION

Jerzy Wiatr's Niektore zagadnienia opinii publicznej w swietle wyborow 1957 i 1958 (Some Problems of Public Opinion as Reflected by the Elections in 1957 and 1958); a book review. S. Ehrlich. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 1: 107-110 Ja'61. P, 7.

On the activities of the public opinion research center of the Polish Radio. A. Pawelczyska. Kultura i spol 4 no. 4:186-201 O/D'60. P, 5.

POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Africa in publications. J. Okopien. Polityka 5 no. 9: 10 Mr'61. P, 6.

Criteria of publishing policy. J. Okopien. Kultura i spol 4 no. 4:162-187 O/D'60. P, 5.

POLAND - RADIO

Characteristics of the studies of the Research Center for Telecommunication Equipment on the reliability, stability of the parameters, and the endurance of the elements of radioelectronic equipment. A. Goral. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:300-301 O'60. P, 16.

An evaluation of the dealings of the Kasprzak Radio Plant in the field of norms, employment, and wages. L. Kazalski. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:43-45 D'60. P, 5.

Figures from the radio-engineering industry for September 1960. H. Czerniszewska. Przegl telekom 34 no. 1:[3] of cover Ja'61. P, 16.

On the activities of the public opinion research center of the Polish Radio. A. Pawelczyska. Kultura i spol 4 no. 4:186-201 O/D'60. P, 5.

Our aim was attained. E. Kazimierczak. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:41-43 D'60. P, 5.

Radio and television work in Poland. In English. W. Sokorski. Radio and TV IRTO no. 5:189-192 '60. C, 5.

Some organizational solutions at the Kasprzak Radio Plants. T. Hanusz. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:49-50 D'60. P, 5.

POLAND - RAILROADS

Modern brakes on the Polish State Railroads. T. Wiaznieweski. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:577-579 O'60. P, 16.

Rolling-stock industries in Great Poland. F. Tatara. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:571-577 O'60. P, 16.

Thermit welding applied in rail joining on the Polish Railroads. (Conclusion) L. Nekanda-Trepka. Przegl spaw 13 no. 2:52-55 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - REAMERS

A new type of deep-hole reamer. (To be contd.) B. Klepaszewski. Mechanik 33 no. 5:230-233 My'60. P, 16.

POLAND - RECORDING AND REGISTRATION

Lipinski, Kazimierz. O aktach stanu cywilnego; rejestracja urodzen, malzenstw i zgonow, zmiana imion i nazwisk. Dodatek: Tekst prawa o aktach stanu cywilnego i przepisow zwiazkowych wg. stanu prawnego na dzien 15. VI. 1956 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 136 p. [Records of vital statistics; registration of births, marriages and deaths, changes of first and last names. Includes supplement: Text of law on records of vital statistics and related regulations as of June 15, 1956. 1st ed.] P, 7.

POLAND - REFORMATION

Dzierzawna, Janina. 400 lat reformacji pod Wawelem. [Napisali] Janina Dzierzawna [i] Karol B. Kubisz. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Straznica Ewangeliczna, 1958. 71 p. [400 years of the Reformation in sight of the Wawel, 1557-1957. illus.] P, 3.

POLAND - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

The development of the production of refrigerating machinery and equipment in Poland in the years 1951-1965. L. Kisielski. Przegl techn no. 12: 5-6 Mr'61. P, 16.

A discussion on the refrigeration publications and refrigeration within the framework of the activities of the Central Technical Organization. W. Zambrzycki. Przegl techn no. 8:7-8 F'61. P, 16.

Marginal remarks on the show of refrigerator trucks of Polish production. W. Zambrzycki. Przegl techn no. 12:6 Mr'61. P, 16.

New prospects of technical progress in the production of refrigerating equipment. J. Gologorski. Przegl techn no. 12:5-6 Mr'61. P, 16.

Refrigerating equipment of a small capacity and the possibilities of its production in the Polish People's Republic. H. Dziewanowski. Przegl techn no. 12:5 Mr'61. P, 16.

The training of medium-level personnel for refrigeration. T. Makuch. Przegl techn no. 8:8 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - REFRIGERATORS

Absorption refrigerators of Polish production. R. Lipowicz. Przegl techn no. 8:7 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - REGIONAL PLANNING

An analysis of the bases of the development of the geographical-economic regions as exemplified by the research on the Lodz Industrial District. L. Straszewicz. Lodz czas gosp no. 6:71-79 '60. P, 5.

Functions of industries in shaping socio-economic regional structure. In English. M. Dobrowolska. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:133-138 '60. P, 12.

A plan of development of the Bogatynia-Zgorzelec regi W. Wdowiszowski. Miasto 12 no. 1:5-10 Ja'61. P, 1

Problems of regional structure of Poland. In English. K. Dziewonski. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:115-12 '60. P, 12.

Study of economic regional structure on the example o the Warsaw Voivodeship. In English. A. Wrobel. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:127-132 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Polish-Rumanian economic relations. L. Clamaga. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 1:59-62 Ja'61. P, 6.

POLAND - RESEARCH

Concerning a 5-year plan of scientific research. W. Nowacki. Nowe drogi 15 no. 2:102-107 F'61. P, 6.

POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

Trends in the development of the retail trade outlets in Lodz. B. Zajac. Lodz czas gosp no. 6:35-50 '60. P, 5.

POLAND - RIVERS

Hydrologic conditions of the Gasawka River basin. J. K czorowska. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11:493-493 N'60. P,

POLAND - ROADS

The era of great changes. A. Gajkowicz. Drogownictw 16 no. 2:27-29 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - ROSALIA ALPINA

The butterfly Rosalia alpina in the Beskidy Mountains W. Strojny. Chronmy przyr 16 no. 6:40 N/D'60. P, 15.

POLAND - RUBBER

The Stomil Rubber Plants in Poznan. W. Leonhard. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:646-647 O'60. P, 16.

POLAND - RUBIACEAE

Variation and forms of certain common species belong ing to the Rubiaceae and Dipsacaceae families. Variability of certain common species of vascular plants in Poland, 1955-1960. J. Mowszowicz; H. Sow Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 8:63-80 '60. P, 13.

POLAND - RUBUS CHAMAEMORUS

The stand of the raspberry Rubus chamaemorus near near Maldyty in the Masurian Lakes region. B. Pola kowski. Chronmy przyr 16 no. 6:38-39 N/D'60. P,

POLAND - RURAL CONDITIONS

The authorities of leading farmers. D. Galaj. Kultura spol 4 no. 4:81-106 O/D'60. P, 5.

POLAND - SALT

Brines and the geology of the Kolberg region in the light of Alexander Humboldt's works. R. Zylka. Przegl geol 9 no. 3:75-70 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SANITARY ENGINEERING

The problem of training sanitary engineers. W. Nowick Gaz woda san 34 no. 12:472-473 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - SAUSAGE CASINGS

Equipment of the intestine-processing section depending on the number of slaughtered animals. L. Brudzinsk Gosp miesna 13 no. 1:8-10 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SAUSAGES

New assortments of rural sausages in the township co-operatives. (B. W.) Gosp miesna 12 no. 12:22-23 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - SAVING AND THRIFT

Motives and importance of personal saving. Z. Laski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 10:5 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - SAWDUST

Possibilities of the improvement of the physical and mechanical properties of sawdust boards. W. Konte K. Nowak, chon-chol. Pak. Przem drzew 12 no. 2: 59-60 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SAWMILLS

An attempt at determining an objective criterion for the evaluation of effectiveness of investments in sawmills. A. Korczewski. Przem drzew 12 no. 1: 4-7 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SAWMILLS (Continued)

Sawmills of the Kozienice forests in the 18th century. R. Zareba. Przem drzew 12 no. 2:74-75 F'61. P, 16.

Technical and economic effects of storing moist pine wood in the Konewka sawmill. E. Tarocinski, E. Dymalski. Przem drzew 12 no. 2:41-45 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SCHISTS

The actinolite schist from the vicinity of Paczkow. L. Rembocha. Przegl geol 9 no. 2:93 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SCHOOL CHILDREN

Results of studies of the nutritional status and methods of feeding children in one of the elementary schools in the region of Podlasie. Pt. 2. Evaluation of methods of feeding. Z. Bielinska and others. Rocz hig 11 no. 5:475-484 '60. P, 14.

Studies on methods of feeding, and the nutritional status of children in a selected boarding school. M. Mazurkiewicz, M. Pokora, A. Golenda. Rocz hig 11 no. 5: 485-496 '60. P, 14.

POLAND - SCHOOLHOUSES

Only by the method of convincing can we have results. B. Gardowska. Rada narod 18 no. 5:13 F'61. P, 6.

Whose sins? (tb). Rada narod 18 no. 6:7 F'61. P, 6.

POLAND - SCIENCE

Important achievements of Polish science; an interview with Professor Henryk Jablonski, Scientific Secretary of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Nasza o jezyzna 6 no. 2:8-9 '61. P, 1.

The today and tomorrow of scientific personnel. H. Golanski. Nowe drogi 15 no. 2:108-114 F'61. P, 6.

POLAND - SEED

The seed industry as a real basis for the increase of agricultural production. K. Gawlowski. Nowe drogi 15 no. 3:126-136 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - SELF-SERVICE STORES

The results of the operation of the self-service and preselection retail store. O. Haubold. Handel wew 6 no. 6:31-39 N/D'60. P, 5.

POLAND - SERPENTINITES

A brief outline of the history of prospecting for magnesite and nickel in the serpentinite massif of Gogolow-Jordanow. Z. Gajewski. E. Ekiert. Przegl geol 9 no. 2:73-75 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Initiative of the Stettin union. A. Karski. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 3:19-20 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - SEWERAGE

Planned development of water supply and sewerage in the Five-Year Plan, 1961-1965. J. Budaszewski. Miasto 12 no. 1:32-33 Ja'61. P, 10.

POLAND - SHALE

The occurrence of bentonites in variegated shales of the Magura Nappe. In English. W. Stkora, T. Wieser. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:491-496 '59. P, 1.

POLAND - SHEARS (MACHINE TOOLS)

Type NU25A universal shears. S. Staszczyk. Mechanik 33 no. 5:217 My'60. P, 16.

POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

Advantages of the concentration and specialization of production. K. Puczynski. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 4:14-15 F'61. P, 5.

The conditions of the development of exports by small-scale industry. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 3:1-3 F'61. P, 5.

The Democratic Party and the problems of small-scale production. S. Gabryl. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 4: 1-4 F'61. P, 5.

Economic growth of the country and the problems of small-scale production. Z. Moskwa. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 6:2 F'61. P, 1.

From a concept to the accomplishment of economic policy. L. Hohensee. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 5:3 F'61. P, 1.

We should gain foreign markets. J. Siwkowski. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 3:4-5 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - SMELTING

Investigations of the ancient smelting industry in Gory Swietokrzyskie in 1958. K. Bielenin. Sprawozd archeology 11:37-42 '60. P, 4.

POLAND - SOAP

Competition and training. W. Dunillowicz. Zycie partii no. 3:20-21 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Problems of contemporary culture in periodicals; antagonism of technology and humanism. J. Adamski. Kultura i spol 4 no. 4:173-181 O/D'60. P, 5.

POLAND - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Contemporary events and social sciences. M. Lachs. Mat Doc no. 24:33-38 D'60. P, 1.

POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Engineers, technicians, and competition. J. Maciejewicz. Przegl techn no. 11:7 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SOCIOLOGY

The importance of sociologic research performed by the Committee of the Workers' Self-Government and Labor Organization of the Central Council of Trade-Unions; an interview with J. Dudy, Secretary of the Committee. B. Mosz. Samorzad rob 5 no. 3: 15-16 Mr'61. P, 5.

Modern Polish sociology. J. Sinadinovski. Pregl dr pit 12 no. 11/12:377-387 N/D-'60. Y, 1.

Sociologic research in Western Pomerania during the last fifteen years. B. Chmielewska. Kultura i spol 4 no. 4:238-247 O/D'60. P, 5.

Sociology and everyday life: the town and its people; and interview with Dr. Boleslaw Malisz, Chief Town Planner of the Committee on Building, Town Planning, and Architecture. H. Krall. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 1:66-69 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SPIDERS

Changes in the abundance of spiders in several meadows. A. Kajak. Ekologia pol A 8 no. 9:199-228 '60. P, 13.

POLAND - SPORTS

Sport polski. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka. [Polish sport] P, 8.
Year 1953. 1954. 215 p.

Peasant sport clubs must have their place assigned in the village. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:12, 32 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

POLAND - SPRUCE

Two opinions on using spruce bark for tanning. J. Honowski. S. Szyjkowski. Las pol 33 no. 3:14-16 F'59. P, 15.

POLAND - STATE FARMS

The influence of the socialist business accounting on the profitability of state farms in Lodz Voivodeship. Z. Swietorzecki. Lodz czas gosp no. 6:109-119 '60. P, 5.

One and a half year of the decentralization of state farms. K. Pawlowski. Rada narod 18 no. 6:6 F'61. P, 6.

Problems of the leading state farms. J. Wroblewski. Nowe roln 10 no. 4:19-20 F'61. P, 16.

Specialization of production on the state farm in Bogdanow, Sroda Slaska District. F. Majdanski. Nowe roln 10 no. 3:4-7 F'61. P, 15.

A typical dwelling house for the manager of a state farm. J. Pataki. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:24-25 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

POLAND - STATISTICS

Statistical tables of Lodz and Lodz Voivodeship. Lodz czas gosp no. 2:185-200 '59. P, 5.

POLAND - STEEL

Labor productivity in iron and steel metallurgy. T. Szostak. Zesz nauk ekon Krakow no. 5:69-86 '59. P, 5.

The meaning of steel saving. (S. J.). Zycie gosp 16 no. 8:5 F'61. P, 5.

Possibilities of the reduction of the use of steel in residential construction. B. Zenowicz. Miasto 11 no. 12;Biuletyn 6-8 D'60. P, 10.

The problem of saving steel in the national economy. Pt. 1. Saving of steel in metallurgy. P. Moroz. Przegl techn no. 8:3 F'61. P, 16.

The problem of saving steel in the national economy. Pt. 2. Saving steel in the metal industry. P. Moroz. Przegl techn no. 9:3-4 Mc'61. P, 16.

Technical progress in iron and steel metallurgy. F. Kaim. Przegl techn no. 6:6-7 F'61. P, 16.

They are saving steel. J. Solinski. Zycie partii no. 3: 21-22 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - STONEMASONS

Rural masons obtain certified qualifications as skilled artisans. I. Wieczorek. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9: 11-12 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

POLAND - STORAGE BATTERIES

Poznan as the center of the Polish storage battery industries. W. Jaworski. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20: 648-649 O'60. P, 16.

POLAND - STREETS

Problems of city cleaning. J. Sibiga. Miasto 11 no. 11: 19-25 N'60. P, 10.

POLAND - STRENUAEVA

On Strenuaeva from Lower Cambrian in Klimontow anticlinorium. In English. J. Samsonowicz. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:521-524 '59. P, 1.

POLAND - STRENUELLA

On Strenuella and Germaropyge from the Lower Cambrian in the Klimontow anticlinorium. In English. J. Samsonowicz. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:525-529 '59. P, 1.

POLAND - SUGAR

Production, technology, and personnel in the sugar industry. J. Lekawski. Przegl techn no. 6:13 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SUGAR BEETS

Poland. Centralny Zarzad Przemyslu Cukrowniczego. Jak uzyskac wysokie plony buraka cukrowego. Wyd. 3., uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 93 p. [How to get high yields of sugar beets. 3d ed., enl.] P, 16.

POLAND - SULFUR

A new method of obtaining elemental sulfur from Polish ore. J. Ciborowski. B. Mlodzinski. Przem chem 39 no. 10:608-613 O'60. P, 16.

POLAND - SULFURIC ACID

Are the deductions right? Remarks on A. Markowski's article. J. Gdynia. Chemik 13 no. 10:389-390 O'60. P, 13.

Efficiency in the production of sulfuric acid. A. Markowski. Chemik 13 no. 10:386-388 O'60. P, 13.

The first Polish factory of sulfuric acid made from sulfur. M. Skoworski. Chemik 13 no. 10:404-407 O'60. P, 13.

POLAND - SWINE

Is there a threat of a cycle in the raising of swine? J. Zaleski. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2:111-116 F'61. P, 6.

Modernization of the fattening of swine in Wroclaw Voivodeship. M. Gr. Gosp miesna 13 no. 1:6 Ja'60. P, 16.

The organization and labor productivity in the slaughtering of swine for meat and lard in the Meat Plants in Gdynia. R. Swietanowski, H. Swiderski. Gosp miesna 12 no. 12:10-14 D'60. P, 16.

The personnel for contracting bacon hogs. S. Gruszecki. Gosp miesna 12 no. 12:15-17 D'60. P, 16.

The purchase of bacon hogs during the third quarter of 1960. (W. B.). Gosp miesna 12 no. 12:18 D'60. P, 16.

Show swine in the Industrial Swine Fattening Establishment in Obrzychko Wielkopolskie. S. Hoser. Gosp miesna 13 no. 1:21-23 Ja'61. P, 16.

The situation in the fattening establishment in Laskow is bad. (lek). Gosp miesna 12 no. 12:20-21 D'60. P, 16.

Swine for ham and other meat. W. Buchwald. Gosp miesna 13 no. 1:15-17 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Synthetic materials plants in Poznan Voivodeship. S. Brzezinski. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:609-613 O'60. P, 16.

POLAND - TANNING

Two opinions on using spruce bark for tanning. J. Honowski. S. Szyjkowski. Las pol 33 no. 3:14-16 F'59. P, 15.

POLAND - TAXATION

Financial responsibility of the taxpayer's family and partners in business associations for taxes. J. Gabjan, W. Kubiak. Finanse 12 no. 1:50-58 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. T. B. Rada narod 18 no. 9:8 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

Before the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Gaz cukr 63 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. P, 16.

Before the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. A. Kowalski. Przem chem 39 no. 12:737-739 D'60. P, 16.

Before the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. J. Tymowski. Smorzad rob 4 no. 12:13-14 D'60. P, 5.

The employment of engineers and technicians in 1961-1965. M. Charkiewicz. Przegl techn no. 6:14 F'61. P, 16.

4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Gas woda san 34 no. 12:445 D'60. P, 16.

4th Congress of Polish Engineers. J. Groszkowski. Nowe drogi 15 no. 3:64-66 Mr'61. P, 6.

The 4th Congress of Polish Technicians has mobilized the technical intelligentsia for the performance of the 1961-1965 Plan. W. L. Przegl spaw 13 no. 2: 29-31 F'61. P, 16.

Great meeting. Przegl techn no. 9:1 Mr'61. P, 16.

The history of technical societies in Poland. J. Czarnowski. Przegl techn no. 6:18 F'61. P, 16.

Problems of technical progress in Poznan Voivodeship. J. Kusiak. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:562-563 O'60. P, 16.

The resolution of the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Przegl techn no. 8:1-2 F'61. P, 16.

Reviewing technical books. L. Z. Przegl techn no. 8: 12 F'61. P, 16.

Schools, technology, and the popular-technical press. R. Sosinski. Przegl techn no. 7:1-2 F'61. P, 16.

Voivodeship conferences before the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. S. Poniatowski. Drogownictwo 16 no. 2:29-33 F'61. P, 16.

We must base the training of the engineering personnel on new principles. L. K. Przegl techn no. 8:3, 5 F'61. P, 16.

Youth and technology. J. Woyroch. Przegl techn no. 7: 4 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

On the activities of the Telecommunication Section of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. S. K. Przegl telekom 33 no. 8:254-256 Ag'60. P, 16.

Technological progress of telecommunication constructions in the Five-Year Plan. M. Szymonowicz. Przegl telekom 33 no. 7:193-199 Jl'60. P, 16.

POLAND - TELEVISION

He does not want to pay. A. Mozolowski. Polityka 5 no. 9:1, 5 Mr'61. P, 6.

Radio and television work in Poland. In English. W. Sokorski. Radio and TV IRTO no. 5:189-192 '60. C, 5.

Some problems of the Polish television musical program department. In English. Radio and TV IRTO no. 1: 6-8 '60. C, 5.

The vectoroscope. A. Kotuszewski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 8:259-260 Ag'60. P, 16.

POLAND - TEXTILE MACHINERY

The textile machinery industry is leading in the organizational progress of the metal industries. (t). Przegl techn no. 5:5 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - THEATER

Malkowska, Hanna. Wspomnienia z "Reduty." Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 228 p. [Recollections fromthe Reduta. illus.] P, 9.

Szaniawski, Jerzy. W pobliżu teatru. [Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 233 p. [Close to the theater. front. (port.), illus.] P, 9.

Classical and not so classical. In English. S. Treugutt. Polish perspectives 4 no. 2:63-67 F'61. P, 1.

POLAND - TOOLS

The improvement of tool management within the framework of the preparation of new technical norms of work. J. Waslak. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 2:57-73 F'61. P, 5.

A toolroom or tool factory? S. Tokarczyk. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 1:44-45 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

Concerning the activation of tourist trade and health resorts by a district. H. Domanski. Miasto 11 no. 11:25-26 N'60. P, 16.

Possibilities of tourist trade. (Bo) Zycie gosp 16 no. 8:Suppl 1it F'61. P, 5.

Recreational-rest locations, their condition and the possibilities of their use in Brzeziny and Rawa Mazowiecka Districts. W. Musial. Lodz czas gosp no. 8:79-91 '60. P, 5.

Trends in tourist accommodation in Gdansk Voivodeship. A. Duda, E. Rosenkranz. Gosp plan 15 no. 12:38-43 D'60. P, 6.

POLAND - TOYS

We should increase the export of toys. E. Chomicki. Handel zagr 5[i. e. 6] no. 12:540-543 '60. P, 5.

POLAND - TRACTORS

Forms of using tractors and agricultural machinery by agricultural circles. J. Wroblewski. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2:56-64 F'61. P, 6.

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

From the activities of the Commission of the Workers' Self-Government and Work Organization of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:11-12 D'60. P, 5.

The tasks of the trade-unions after the 6th Plenum of the Central Committee. K. Zalewski. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:40 D'60. P, 5.

POLAND - TRANSISTORS

The 3d National Conference on Transistors, Warsaw, June 8-9, 1960. S. Darecki. Przegl telekom 33 no. 8:248 Ag'60. P, 16.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

The development of transportation. J. Popielas. Przegl techn no. 6:11-12 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - TURBINES

The production of high-power turbines in Poland. J. Kopinski. Przegl mech 19 no. 21:658-662 N'60. P, 16.

POLAND - VACATIONS

Dissolution of an employment contract by mutual agreement of the parties and the vacation rights of the employee. L. Raniszowski. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 11:792-798 N'60. P, 7.

POLAND - VILLAGES

In Dobra. L. Rubach. Ziel sztand 13 no. 22:3 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Problems of the reform of vocational education. A. Tatoń. Nowe drogi 15 no. 3:24-36 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

Tuff horizons in the Menilite-Krosno series of the Flysch Carpathians. In English. W. Sikora and others. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:497-503 '59. P, 1.

POLAND - WAGES

Principles of the bank control of wage funds in enterprises. H. Holdys. Finanse 12 no. 1:37-49 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - WATER

Bacterioplanktons of some surface water of the Bailystok Voivodeship estimated by membrane filters. B. Czaczuga. Rocz hig 11 no. 5:455-460 '60. P, 14.

Fluorine in the waters of Olsztyn Voivodeship. Pt. 1. Aqueducts. S. Szkutecka. Rocz hig 11 no. 5:447-454 '60. P, 14.

Planned development of water supply and sewerage in the Five-Year Plan, 1961-1965. J. Budaszewski. Miasto 12 no. 1:32-33 Ja'61. P, 10.

Water rights in the coming water law. T. Dybowski. Panstwo i prawo. 15 no. 12:973-984 D'60. P, 7.

POLAND - WATER METERS

The Poznan Water and Gas-Meter Factory. K. Osinski. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:651 O'60. P, 16.

POLAND - WHEAT

Possibilities of increasing the production of wheat germ. B. Luszczewski. J. Slipko. Przegl zboz 5 no. 1:13-14 Ja'61. P, 15.

POLAND - WHOLESALE TRADE

Some results of research on the functioning of the social self-government in the field of wholesale trade in Olsztyn Voivodeship; Councils of Social Control. M. Blazejczyk. Samorzad rob 5 no. 3:[41-48] Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - WINDLASS

A light towing winch for the Dzik tractor used in mountains. S. Starczewski. Las pol 33 no. 5:15-16 Mr'59. P, 15.

POLAND - WOOD

The Institute of Wood Technology in Poznan. W. Kontek. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:630 O'60. P, 16.

Is the court authorized to adjudicate the restoration of lumber in question? L. Jastrzebski. Las pol 33 no. 5:21-22 Mr'59. P, 15.

POLAND - WORK

Culture in work. M. Kabaj. Zycie gosp 16 no. 6:1, 4-5 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Florczak, Zbigniew. Autoportret z rubinem. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1960] 321 p. [Self-portrait with a ruby] P, 4.

Gora, Wladyslaw. Z dziejow wspoldzialania partyzantow polskich w latach hitlerowskiej okupacji. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna [1960] 77,[3] p. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej. Biblioteczka. Seria: Nauki spoleczne) [From the history of cooperation between Polish and Soviet partisans on Polish territory during the Hitlerite occupation. 1st ed. illus., fold. maps, bibl.] P, 4.

Poznanski, Jakub. Pamietnik z getta lodzkiego. [Wyd. 1. Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie [1960] 285 p. [Memoirs from the Lodz ghetto. 1st ed. illus., notes, plan] P, 4.

Activities of the Office of the Chief of Polish and the Security Service in Radom in the field of combating the resistance movement. L. Dobroszycki, M. Getter. Najnow dzieje 4:23-61 '60. P, 4.

The Battle of Monte Cassino; a fragment of a doctor's memoirs. A. Majewski. Archiw hig med 23 no. 1: 103-132 '60. P, 14.

Documents concerning the capitulation of the Warsaw uprising. S. Polski. Najnow dzieje 4:105-159 '60. P, 4.

In the light of the September drama. J. Izydroczyk. Biul Kom pol zagr 3 no. 12:1-17 S/O-60. P, 4.

The numerical force of the Polish underground scout movement in the Polish Western Provinces. S. Broniewski, T. Strzembosz. Najnow dzieje 4:75-82 '60. P, 4.

The Polish underground National Armed Forces in the Kielce region in the light of the materials of the German Security Police. R. Nazarewicz. Najnow dzieje 4:83-103 '60. P, 4.

Underground press 1939-45. L. Dobroszycki. Polityka 5 no. 9:11 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - YEW

The importance of national parks for the research on animal phenology. S. Riabinin. Chronmy przyr 16 no. 6:9-14 N/D'60. P, 15.

The yew reservation of Jasion. H. Urbanek. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 3:105-122 '60. P, 13.

POLAND - YOUTH

The common problems of councils and youth. J. Breitkopf. Rada narod 18 no. 9:3-5 Mr'61. P, 6.

The future of villages depends on the youth. S. Wyrzykowski. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:76-93 Mr'61. P, 6.

Joint activities. J. Tejchma. Zycie partii no. 1:6-9 Ja'61. P, 6.

Learn to govern. M. Ronko. Walka mlodych 13 no. 12: 4 Mr'61. P, 5.

The Rural Youth Union, general experience. In English. J. Tejchma. Mat Doc no. 2:33-40 Ja'61. P, 1.

Warsaw youth and the Five-Year Plan. J. Lukaszewicz. Samorzad rob 5 no. 3:14 Mr'61. P, 5.

Youth and technology. J. Weyroch. Przegl techn no. 7: 4 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - ZINC

The economic premises for the evaluation of zinc and lead ore reserves in Poland. M. Hladyj. Rudy i metale 6 no. 2:85-89 F'61. P, 16.

POLARIMETER
see POLARISCOPE.

POLARIS (MISSILE)

Much ado about Polaris. E. Kiesl. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:107-110 F'61. C, 6.

POLARISCOPE

Polarimetric determination of the raw dextran by partial depolymerization. I. Vavra, A. Vavra. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:285-296 '58/59. Y, 13.

POLARIZATION

Photoelectric methods of measuring the degree of photoluminescence polarizations of solutions. A. Kawski. Postepy fizyki 11 no. 5/6:503-519 '60. P, 13.

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

The application of the "hanging drop" method to the evaluation of the composition of intermetallic compounds in mercury. In English. W. Kemula, Z. Galus. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:553-557 '59. P, 1.

Investigation of adsorption waves. I. Investigation of the reduction of anthraquinone-1-sulphonic acid at the dropping mercury electrode. In English. F. Peter and others. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:363-370 '60. H, 13.

Oscillographic polarography of steroids, III. Assay of steroids and their structural relations. In English. V. Moravek. Spisy prir BU no. 400:23-36 '59. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of alkaline earth methals, M. Susic, M. Markovic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:305-311 '58/59. Y, 13.

Polarographic determination of the connecting capacities of proteins. G. Dechev. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:131-153 '60. B, 13.

Polarographic research in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis. R. Brauner, S. Comorosan. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:261-268 '60. R, 13.

Polarography as a indirect method for studying the structure of coordination compounds. A. Vlcek. Chem listy 54 no. 12:1237-1243 D'60. C, 16.

Polarography as a method for studying the kinetics of electrode processes. J. Koryta. Chem listy 54 no. 12:1228-1236 D'60. C, 16.

Progress of oscillographic polarography in alternating current. R. Kalvoda. Chem listy 54 no. 12:1265-1278 D'60. C, 16.

Study of the effect of the constitution on polarographic behavior of organic compounds in the Polarographic Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science. P. Zuman. Chem listy 54 no. 12:1244-1264 D'60. C, 16.

Theoretical and experimental researches on the electromotive force of polarization. P. Lamoth. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:145-160 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

Triangular-tension impulse polarography. P. Valenta, J. Vogel. Chem listy 54 no. 12:1279-1298 D'60. C, 16.

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. XIII. Use of a semiconductor probe for signaling the depth of cutins on oscillographic curves. R. Kalvoda. Chem listy 54 no. 12:1299-1303 D'60. C, 16.

POLES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ten days in Czechoslovakia in the Leather Industry Plants. I. Matutat. Ekon org pracy 11 no. 12:561-564 D'60. P, 5.

POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Gadon, Lubomir. Wielka emigracja w pierwszych latach po powstaniu listopadowym. Wstepem poprzedzil M. Kukiel. [Wyd. 2.] Paris, Ksiegarnia Polska [1957-60] xxx, 576 p. [The great emigration during the first years after the November uprising. 2d ed. illus.] P, 4.

Pamietniki emigrantow, 1878-1958. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1960. 924 p. [Memoirs of emigrants, 1878-1958. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 4.

The common interest in the Western Territories. T. Jagoszewski. Biul Kom pol zagr 3 no. 12:59-63 S/O-60. P, 4.

New memoirs of emigrants. B. Sliwa. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2:141-147 F'61. P, 6.

Poles in foreign countries for Millennium Schools in the Older area. E. Basinski. Biul Kom pol zagr 3 no. 12: 70-87 S/O-60. P, 4.

POLES IN FRANCE

Grajewski, Henryk. Komitet emigracji polskiej z 1848 roku; nieznana karta z dziejow wielkiej emigracji. Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1960. 176 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial II. Prace, nr. 34) [A committee of the Polish emigration of the year 1848; an unknown page from the history of the Great Emigration. French summary. bibl., footnotes, index]

POLES IN GERMANY

The life of Polish population in Grunberg in 1890-1939. Z. Rutkowski. Przegl zach 16 no. 5:136-149 S/O'60. P, 4.

POLES IN GT. BRIT.

Further documents to the history of the Revolutionary Group in London. F. Romaniukowa. Przegl hist 51 no. 3:548-556 '60. P, 4.

POLES IN ITALY

The Battle of Monte Cassino; a fragment of a doctor's memoirs. A. Majewski. Archiw hist med 23 no. 1: 103-132 '60. P, 14.

POLES IN LITHUANIA

A group of Polish educators visit Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ja 31'61:7. Li, 1.

POLES IN RUSSIA

A month in Russia. Pt. 2. Spiritual attitude, culture, art. S. Kisielewski. Tygod powsz 15 no. 8:4 F'61. P, 3.

A month in Russia. Pt. 3. In Leningrad. S. Kisielewski. Tygod powsz 15 no. 10:4-5 Mr'61. P, 3.

A month in Russia. Pt. 4. Conclusions from the trip. S. Kisielewski. Tygod powsz 15 no. 11:4-5 Mr'61. P, 3.

The Soviet Union, marginal remarks on a journey. W. Wieczorek. Wiez 4 no. 2:126-137 F'61. P, 3.

POLES IN SILESIA

Linguistic problems of the Opole region in the correspondence of German authorities and publishers. B. Ratynska. Przegl zach 16 no. 5:130-138 S/O'60. P, 4.

POLES IN THE U. S.

Activities of the Polish Western Association of America. H. Knie. Biul Kom pol zagr 3 no. 12:64-69 S/O-60. P, 4.

POLEVOI, BORIS NIKOLAEVICH

On the road of a heroic story; a book review. M. Gudaitis. Lit ir men no. 7:3 F'61. Li, 11.

POLIC-KAMOV, JANKO

A chapter on Janko-Polic Kamov. T. Colak. Izraz 4 no. 10:330-338 O'60. Y, 11.

The cry of a poet; a review of Janko Polic-Kamov's poetry. U. Kisic. Izraz 4 no. 10:318-329 O'60. Y, 11.

POLICE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

POLIOMYELITIS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE

Antigenicity and stability on storage of Salk type vaccines produced in Hungary and abroad. In English. P. Foldes, H. Szeri, S. Banos. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:211-214 '60. H, 13.

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Informator nauki polskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe. [Directory of Polish science. 1st ed. index] P, 1.
Year 1958. 1958. 543 p.
Years 1959/60. 1960.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej. Cinq ans de travaux de recherches de la section d'archeologie classique de l'Institut d'histoire de la culture materielle pres l'Academie polonaise des sciences et lettres 1954-1958. Warszawa, 1959. 201 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Archeologii Antycznej. Prace, 16) [Five years of research work of the section of classical archaeology of the Institute of the History of Material Culture of the Polish Academy of Sciences, 1954-1958. In French] P, 4.

Important achievements of Polish science; an interview with Professor Henryk Jablonski, Scientific Secretary of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Nasza o jezyka 6 no. 2:8-9 '61. P, 1.

Long-term agricultural prices and profitability of agriculture; a discussion at the Conference of the Scientific Committee on the Economy of Agricultural Marketing of the 5th Section of the Polish Academy of Sciences. T. Hunek. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2:115-119 F'61. P, 6.

Performance of the quartz clock Z3 of the Latitude Station of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the year 1958. In English. I. Dominski. Acta astronom 10 no. 3:205-208 '60. P, 13.

Resolution of the Scientific Session and Endurance of June 3, 1960, on the subject "Reliability, Stability, of the Radioelectronic Elements and Installations" organized by the Materials and Subgroup Section of the Committee on Electronics and Telecommunication of Section IV, Polish Academy of Sciences. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:294-295 O'60. P, 16.

Scientific session of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the subject "Reliability, Stability, and endurance of the Elements of Radioelectronic Installations", June 1960. A. Goral. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10: O'60. P, 16.

The session of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the origin of the Polish state. W. Rozanska. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4:1069-1078 '60. P, 4.

POLISH BALLADS AND SONGS

Ref-Ren. Serce na dloni; wiersze i piosenki. Londyn, 1958. 57 p. [Heart on the palm; poems and songs] P, 11.

POLISH CHEMISTS
see CHEMISTS, POLISH.

POLISH CHILDREN'S SONGS
see CHILDREN'S SONGS, POLISH.

POLISH DRAMA

Korzeniowski, Jozef. Wybor komedii. [Opracowal J. Gruda] Warszawa, Centralna Poradnia Amatorskiego Ruchu Artystycznego, 1958. 109 p. (Biblioteka repertuarowa) [Selected comedies] P, 11.

Swinarski, Arthur Marja. Powrot Alcesty; mitologia w trzech aktach. [Ilustrowal Stanislaw Rozwadowski. Wyd. 1. Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1958] 88 p. [The return of Alcesta; mythology in three acts. 1st ed. illus. (part col.)] P, 11.

Woloszynska, Zofia, ed. and comp. Komedia obyczajowa warszawska. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Comedy on Warsaw morals] P, 11.
Vols. 1-2. 1960.

POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Slawinska, Irena. Sceniczny gest poety; zbior studiow o dramacie. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 298 p. [A poet's bow to the stage; a collection of studies on drama. English summary. bibl.] P, 11.

Slawinska, Irena. Tragedia w epoce Mlodej Polski. Z zagadnien struktury dramatu. Torun, Nakl. Tow. Naukowego w Toruniu, 1958. 184 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Wydzial Filologiczno-Filozoficzny. Prace, t. 1, zesz. 2) [Tragedy in the era of Young Poland; some problems of the structure of a play. French summary. bibl.] P, 11.

POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Capek, Karel. Dramaty. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 342 p. [Plays. Tr. from the Czech] P, 11.

POLISH ESSAYS

Zulawski, Jerzy. Eseje. Wyboru dokonal Juliusz Zulawski, wstepem poprzedzil Jerzy Kreczmar. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 368 p. [Essays. port.] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION

Broszkiewicz, Jerzy. Oczekiwanie. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 317 p. [Expectation; a novel. 2d ed.] P, 11.

Bunsch, Karol. Imiennik; [powiesc z czasow Boleslawa Smialego] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie. [Namesake; a novel from the times of Boleslaw II] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [Following in grandfather's footsteps] [1955] 323 p.

Bunsch, Karol. Zdobycie Kolobrzegu. Psie pole. [Ilustrowal A. Bunsch. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1960. 383 p. [Conquest of Kolberg, Psie Pole; novels. 7th ed. illus.] P, 11.

Damian, Dominik. Nieznajomy z baru Calypso. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1959. 293 p. [The unknown from the Calypso bar; a novel] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION (Continued)

Dygasinski, Adolf. An. [8. wyd. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1956] 170 p. [Ace; a story. 6th ed.] P, 11.

Galuszka, Jerzy. Ucieczka w noc; powiesc. Katowice, Slask, 1960. 326 p. [Escape into the night; a novel] P, 11.

Krasewski, Jozef Ignacy. Biały ksiaze. [Przygotowała do druku wedlug wydania I z r. 1883 i przypisami opatrzyła Danuta Buczek. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1956. 374 p. [White prince; a novel] P, 11.

Kunczewiczowa, Maria (Rzeczpanska). Cudzoziemka; powiesc. [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 283 p. (Biblioteka dwudziestolecia) [A foreign woman; a novel. 3d ed.] P, 11.

Mrozek, Slawomir. Postrzepiec. [Rysunki autora] Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 138 p. (Biblioteka Skrzacyka) [A progressionist. Illus.] P, 11.

Orzeszkowa, Eliza. Cham. Z wstepem Juliana Krzyzanowskiego. [Warszawa] Ksiazka, 1947. 361 p. [A boor; a novel] P, 11.

Rudnicki, Adolf. Krowa. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 203 p. [A cow. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Rudnicki, Adolf. Szczury. Ilustrował M. Piotrowski. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 79 p. [Rats. Illus.] P, 11.

Szaniawski, Jerzy. Profesor Tutka. [Rysunki D. Mroz] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [Professor Tutka. Illus.] P, 11.
Vol. 1. 1960.

Wojciechi, Stefan. Skazcie zwierzeta tak samo; powiesc. London, Gryf, 1958. 374 p. [The sun is shining the same way; a novel] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Achremowiczowa, Wanda. Nad Niemnem Elizy Orzeszkowej. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1959. 88 p. (Biblioteka analiz literackich, 1) [Eliza Orzeszkowa's Nad Niemnem (On the Neman River). Illus.] P, 11.

Freshness and novelty; a review of Marek Hlasko's book Ostatny dzien tygodnia (Eighth Day in the Week). D, C. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:55-56 N/D '60. Y, 11.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Hemingway, Ernest. Pozegnanie z bronia. Przel. Bronislaw Zielinski. [Poznan] Panstwowy Instytut [1957] 348 p. [Translation of A Farewell to Arms; a novel] P, 11.

Steinbeck, John. Grona gniewu. [Przel. Alfred Liebfeld. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 662 p. [Translation of The Grapes of Wrath; a novel] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM CHINESE

Sprawiedliwe wyroki sedziego Pao-Kunga; anonim z XVI wieku. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 205 p. [Just verdicts of the judge, Pao Kung; an anonymous novel of the 16th century. Tr. from the Chinese. Illus.] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Zeyer, Julius. Wygrana milosc (Hokoko). Tlum. Maryla Wolska. London, Veritas, 1952. 60 p. [Rococo. Tr. from the Czech. Illus.] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM DANISH

Gjellerup, Karl Adolph. Mlyn na wzgorzu; powiesc w pieciu ksiegach. [Z jezyka duńskiego przel. Stanislaw Sierosławski] 431 p. [The mill on a hill; a novel in five books. Tr. from the Danish] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM DUTCH

Vries, Theun de. Purpurowy plaszcz wolnosci. [Tłum. z jezyka niemieckiego Teresa Jetkiewicz. Sprawdził z oryginałem holenderskim Ralf Dzierzawski. Przedm. opatrzyła Zofia Jaremko-Pytowska. Redaktor: Maria Skibniewska. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 240 p. [The purple cloak of freedom; a novel. Tr. from the Dutch] P, 11

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Cronin, Archibald Joseph. Doktor Robert Shannon. Przel. Krystyna Tarnowska. Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 295 p. [Translation of Shannon's Way; a novel] P, 11.

Cronin, Archibald Joseph. Trzy milosci. Tłum. Maria Kreczowska-Feldmanowa. Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 480 p. [Translation of Three Loves; a novel] P, 11.

Greene, Graham. Koniec romansu. [Z angielskiego przel. Jan Józef Szczepanski] Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 212 p. [Translation of The End of the Affair; a novel] P, 11.

Greene, Graham. Moc i chwała. Przel. z angielskiego Bohdan Taborski. Paris, Instytut Literacki, 1956. 340 p. [Translation of The Power and the Glory; a novel] P, 11.

Joyce, James. Portret artysty z czasow młodosci. Przel. Zygmunt Allan. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 306 p. [Translation of A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man; a novel] P, 11.

Marshall, Bruce. Ale i ona otrzymała po denarze... [Tłum. Maria Skibniewska] Warszawa, Pax, [1950] 408 p. [Translation of To Every Man a Penny; a novel] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Hermanos, Georges. Zaklamanie. [Tłum. z języka francuzkiego Zofia Milewska. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1952. 332 p. [Imposture; a novel. Tr. from the French. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Leblanc, Maurice. Arsene Lupin dzentelmen-włamywacz. Przel. Tadeusz Evert. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 241 p. [Arsene Lupin, gentleman burglar; a novel. Tr. from the French] P, 11.

Prevost, Antoine François, called Prevost d'Exiles. Historia Manon Lescaut i kawalera des Grieux. Przel. i wstępem opatrzył Tadeusz Zeleński (Boy). Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 179 p. [The story of Manon Lescaut and of the Chevalier des Grieux. Tr. from the French] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Kafka, Franz. Zamek. Tłum. Kazimierz Truchanowski [i] Krzysztof Radziwill. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 336 p. [The castle; a novel. Tr. from the German] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM NORWEGIAN

Hamsun, Knut. Błogosławieństwo ziemi; powiesc. [Przel. z jezyka norweskiego Czesław Kedzlorski] [Poznań] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1956] 434 p. [Growth of the soil; a novel. Tr. from the Norwegian. Illus.] P, 11.

POLISH FOLKLORE
see FOLKLORE, POLISH

POLISH LANGUAGE

Orlowska-Krajewska, Alina. Język niemiecki; podręcznik dla średnich szkół medycznych, dla laborantow medycznych i rentgenowskich. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 385 p. [The German language; a textbook for higher medical schools, for medical and roentgenologic laboratory assistants. Illus.] P, 14.

Wojciechi, Kazimierz. Forma dzwiekowa prozy polskiej i wiersza polskiego. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1960] 279 p. [The sonic form of Polish prose and poetry] P, 11.

The influence of the substratum of the Polish language on the Latin language spoken in medieval Poland; on the basis of Słownik łaciny średniowiecznej w Polsce (Dictionary of the Medieval Latin Language in Poland). K. Weyssenhoff. Pam literacki 51 no. 3:91-107 '60. P, 11.

Origin of the Polish language. T. Lehr-Spławiński. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4:1010-1019 '60. P, 4.

POLISH LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, POLISH

POLISH LETTERS

Glowacki, Aleksander. Listy. [Napisał] A. Głowacki (Bolesław Prus). [Opracowała, komentarzem i posłowiem opatrzyła K. Tokarzowna. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1959] 438 p. (Z prac Instytutu Badan Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk) [Letters. Illus.] P, 11.

POLISH LIBRARIANS
see LIBRARIANS, POLISH

POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Cieslelska-Borkowska, Stefania. Calderon w tworczosci Słowackiego. Warszawa [1959] 16 p. (Rok Słowackiego, 1809-1959. Materiały Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Calderon in Słowacki's works] P, 11.

Fiszman, Samuel. Rosja w tworczosci Juliusza Słowackiego. Warszawa [1959] 24 p. (Rok Słowackiego, 1809-1959. Materiały Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Russia in Juliusz Słowacki's writings] P, 11.

Gorski, Konrad. Monografia Kleinera o Słowackim; [streszczenie] Warszawa [1959] 3 p. (Rok Słowackiego, 1809-1959. Materiały Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Kleiner's monograph on Słowacki; a summary] P, 11.

Jakubowski, Jan Zygmunt. Zarys literatury polskiej dla klasy XI wraz z antologią poezji i publicystyki. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych [Outline of Polish literature for the 9th grade together with an anthology of poetry and feature writing. 3d ed.] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [1907-1918] 1953.

Księga pamiątkowa ku czci Leopolda Staffa, 1878-1940. [Zebrali i przygotowali do druku: Juliusz W. Gomulicki i Julian Tuwim] Warszawa, Związek Zawodowy Literatów Polskich, 1949. 369 p. [A Festschrift in honor of Leopold Staff, 1878-1948. port.] P, 11.

Mykolaitis, Vincas. Lietuviskoji tematika Adomo Mickevičiaus kuryboje. Vieses paskaitos, skaitytos 1948 m. gruodžio 30 diena, stenograma. [Kaunas] Valstybine enciklopedija, zodynu ir moksło literatūros leidykla, 1949. 31 p. (Lietuvos TSR Politinio ir mokslinio žinio skleidimo draugija. Paskaitos, 33) [Lithuanian topics in Adam Mickiewicz' works; stenographic copy of a lecture held at the Central Lectorship on December 30, 1948. footnotes] Li, 11.

Towarzystwo Literackie imienia Adama Mickiewicza. Studia mickiewiczowskie; w 150 rocznice urodzin poety. Warszawa, 1948. 673 p. [Studies on Mickiewicz; the 150th anniversary of the poet's birth. Offprint from Pamietnik literacki, v.38. port., footnotes] P, 11.

Wojciechi, Kazimierz. Forma dzwiekowa prozy polskiej i wiersza polskiego. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1960] 279 p. [The sonic form of Polish prose and poetry] P, 11.

Ad fontes; our knowledge of medieval literature. J. Krzyżanowski. Pam literacki 51 no. 3:3-10 '60. P, 11.

Literary content of miniatures of Jan Olbracht's Graduał. Z. Rozanow. Pam literacki 51 no. 3:203-247 '60. P, 11.

Out of the wood. In English. S. Sokolenhoff. Polish perspectives 4 no. 11-18 F'61. P, 1.

Prose writing since the war. A. Kijowski. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 1:12-24 Ja'61. P, 10.

Reception given to the works of Juliusz Słowacki in Hungary. Tr. from the Polish. A. Sieroszewski. Filol Rozl 6 no. 2:105-106 Ag'60. H, 11.

A talk with Jarosław Iwaszkiewicz. In English. L. Bartoliki. Polish perspectives 4 no. 3:10-24 F'61. P, 1.

POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Wilde, Oscar. Eseje, opowiadania, bajki, poematy proza. Pod red. Juliusza Zulawskiego. [Przel. Ewa Berberyusz, Maria Feldmanowa and others] [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut [1957] 441 p. [Essays, stories, fables, poems in prose. Tr. from the English] P, 11.

POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM GREEK

Lucianus Samosatensis. Dialogi. Przel. Konstanty Bugucki. Wstęp napisał i komentarzem opatrzył Władysław Madyda. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolinskich. (Biblioteka przekładow z literatury antycznej, 7) [Dialogues. 1st ed. Tr. from the Greek. footnotes] P, 11.
Vol. 1. 1960. 234 p.

POLISH PARODIES
see PARODIES, POLISH

POLISH PERIODICALS

Głos; tygodnik naukowo-literacki, społeczny i polityczny. Warszawa.
Indexes:
[Vols. 1-14] 1880-1889. 1955. (Compiled by M. Stokowa and issued as no. 3 of Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badan Literackich. Materiały bibliograficzne) xlvii, 570 p.
Vols. 15-20. 1900-1905. 1954. (Compiled by S. Wojtasiewicz and issued as no. 4 of Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badan Literackich. Materiały bibliograficzne) xviii, 213 p.

Maciejewska, Maria Krystyna. Czasopisma teatralne dziesięciolecia 1944-1953; bibliografia zawartosci. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zakład im. Ossolinskich, 1956. xv, 659 p. (Materiały do dziejow teatru w Polsce, t.3) [Theatrical periodicals of the decade 1944-1953; bibliography of contents. 1st ed. Indexes] P, 9.

Hitler's access to power in the light of the contemporary Polish press. J. Premer. Przegl zach 16 no. 4: 245-262 Jl/Ag'60. P, 4.

Mazur during the plebiscite. T. Cieslak. Biul Kom pol zagr 3 no. 12:86-95 S/O-60. P, 4.

POLISH PERIODICALS (Continued)

On the occasion of the 400th issue of Las Polski. J. Dab-Kocioł and others. Las pol 33 no. 3:[2] of cover-6 F'59. P, 15.

The review Przemysł Drzewny has completed ten years of activities in the service of progress. Industria lemnului 11 no. 11:431 N'60. R, 16.

10 years of Przegląd Odlewnictwa. J. Piaskowski. Przegl odlew 11 no. 1:2-4 Ja'61. P, 16.

Three centuries of the Polish press. T. Rojek. Polish perspectives 4 no. 2:59-63 F'61. P, 1.

POLISH PHILOSOPHERS
see PHILOSOPHERS, POLISH

POLISH POETRY

Broniewski, Władysław. Poezje. Warszawa, Iskry, 1959. 190 p. [Poems] P, 11.

Buczkowna, Mieczysława. Dalekie z pobliża. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1959] 74 p. [Far-away things seen from nearby; poems] P, 11.

Czycz, Stanisław. Berenais. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 51 p. [Berenais; poems] P, 11.

Galczynski, Konstanty Ildefons. Wit Stwosz. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1952] 26 p. [Wit Stwosz; a poem] P, 11.

Grochowiak, Stanisław. Rozbieranie do snu. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1959] 63 p. [Undressing for a sleep; poems] P, 11.

Grzedzielska, Maria. Wiersze wybrane Marii Konopnickiej. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1959. 83 p. (Biblioteka analiz literackich, 2) [Maria Konopnicka's selected poems. illus.] P, 11.

Herbert, Zbigniew. Struna światła. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1956] 82 p. [The string of light; poems. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Jachimowicz, Marian. W czas chłodu. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 166 p. [During the time of coolness; poems] P, 11.

Jakubowski, Jan Zygmunt. Zarys literatury polskiej dla klasy XI wraz z antologia poezji i publicystyki. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych. [Outline of Polish literature for the 9th grade together with an anthology of poetry and feature writing. 3d ed.] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [1887-1918] 1953.

Kwiatkowski, Remigiusz. Parasol nos i przy pogodzie; zbior aforyzmów, przysłow i sentencji ludow Wschodu [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 264 p. [Carry an umbrella even during nice weather; a collection of aphorisms, proverbs, and sayings of the peoples of the East. illus.] P, 11.

Lobodowski, Jozef. Piesn o Ukrainie. Z przekł. na język ukraiński S. Hordynskiego. Paryż, Instytut Literacki, 1959. 33 p. (Biblioteka Kultury, 38) [A song about Ukraine. In Polish and Ukrainian] P, 11.

Pankowski, Marian. Piesni pompejanskie. Bruxelles, Editions R.-J. Stenuit, 1948. 54 p. [Pompeian songs; poems] P, 11.

Podhorski-Okolow, Leonard. Wybor poezji. Opracował i wstępem opatrzył S. Pollak. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 241 p. [Selected poems] P, 11.

Pollak, Seweryn. Oka sieci. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 89 p. [Meshes of net; poems] P, 11.

Ref-Ren. Serce na dłoni; wiersze i piosenki. Londyn, 1958. 57 p. [Heart on the palm; poems and songs] P, 11.

Smolinski, Czesław Jerzy. Ucieczka przed nikim. Katowice, Śląsk, 1960. 45 p. [Flight from nobody; poems. illus.] P, 11.

Starnawski, Jerzy. Wiersze wybrane Adama Asnyka. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1959. 119 p. (Biblioteka analiz literackigh, 3) [Adam Asnyk's selected poems. illus.] P, 11.

Sutarski, Konrad. Skraj ruchu; wiersze. Poznan, Wydawn. Poznańskie [1960] 56 p. [The edge of movement; poems] P, 11.

Szczawinski, Jozef. Witraze. [Warszawa, Pax, 1959] 77 p. [Glass paintings; poems] P, 11.

Szwed, Leon. Ogrod spadających masek. Wroclaw, Osolineum, 1960. [The garden of falling masks. illus.] P, 11.

Wojnarowska, Zofia. Wybor wierszy. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 107 p. [Selected poems] P, 11.

Zasadny, Tadeusz. Zazdroszcze nut. Wroclaw, Osolineum, 1960. 46 p. [I am jealous of music; poems. illus.] P, 11.

Ziemny, Aleksander. Przystanek dla ciebie. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1960. 67 p. [The stopping place for you; poems] P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gorski, Konrad. Juliusz Słowacki jako poeta alużji literackiej. Warszawa [1959] 16, 3 p. (Rok Słowackiego, 1809]1959. Materiały Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Juliusz Słowacki as the poet of literary allusion] P, 11.

Kopczynska, Zdzisława. O wierszu Beniowskiego. Warszawa [1959] 18 p. (Rok Słowackiego, 1809-1959. Materiały Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Versification of Beniowski] P, 11.

The reception of Konrad Wallenrod by the Warsaw classics and romantics. S. Kawyn. Sprawozd Lodz tow 14 no. 4:1-11 '59. P, 1.

POLISH POETS
see POETS, POLISH

POLISH PROVERBS
see PROVERBS, POLISH

POLISH SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, POLISH

POLISH STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, POLISH.

POLISH TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, POLISH.

POLISH UNITED WORKERS PARTY
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND.

POLISH WIT AND HUMOR

Zelenski, Tadeusz. Piekło kobiet. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 334 p. [The hell of women] P, 11.

POLISHING
see also subdivision LITHUANIA.

On some questions of the electrocorrosive polishing of metals. B. Antonov, E. Beklarov, P. Somlev. Ratsionalizatsiia 10 no. 8:13-18 '60. B, 16.

POLITICAL ECONOMY
see ECONOMICS and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

POLITICAL PARTIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA; GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY; POLAND; SERBIA.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Concerning the classification of political systems. L. Kasprzyk. Zesz nauk ekon Krakow no. 5:19-38 '59. P, 5.

Politics and economics in our publishing activities in 1960. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 457:15 Ja'61. Y, 5.

POLLEN

Analysis of the spores and pollen in the Lepacina lignite; with 3 plates. B. Erceg. Geol vjes Hrv 13:133-144 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

The size pollen grain of the genus Triticum L. In English. I. Ceti. Biologia plantarum 2 no. 4:287-291 '60. C, 13.

POLYARTHRITIS
see ARTHRITIS.

POLYENES (PLANT)
see CAROTENE.

POLYESTERS
see ESTERS.

POLYGONUM
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Attempts to supplement thermal stabilization of polyformaldehyde. J. Fojgin, M. Tomaszewicz. Przem chem 39 no. 9:572-573 S'60. P, 16.

Contribution to the problems of preparing concentrated synthetic latices. A. Rysanek. Chem prum 10 no. 2: 100-102 F'60. C, 16.

Contribution to the thermal and optical destruction of polyvinyl chloride and its copolymers. B. Dolezel. Chem prum 10 no. 7:381-386 Jl'60. C, 16.

Crystal structure of polypropylene. Z. Mencik. Chem prum 10 no. 7:377-381 Jl'60. C, 16.

Crystallization kinetics of polyethylene dehydromucic acid. Z. Zamorsky, G. Jusko. Chem prum 10 no. 492-495 S'60. C, 16.

Drying of polyethylene in a fluidized bed. A. Wolny, T. Czarnota. Przem chem 39 no. 10:629-633 O'60. P, 16.

Effect of the composition of copopymers on the chang of constant k. Z. Zamorsky, F. Salon, R. Vesely. Chem prum 10 no. 2:108-110 F'60. C, 16.

Kinetics of the inhibition of the polymerization of styr I. Effect of the stable-free radical. In Russian. F. Tudos, T. Berezhnikh, M. Azori. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:91-106 '60. H, 13.

Linerusta-Walton made of plastic material on a PVaC foundation. K. Ellinger, J. Karasek. Poz stavby no. 11:601 [N]'60. C, 16.

New trends in the field of polyacrylonitrile fibers. J. Cypryk. Chemik 13 no. 10:391-394 O'60. P, 13.

A note on the determination of the point of softening of polymers. J. Vilim. El tech cas 11 no. 6:377-378 '60. C, 16.

Partial chemical transformation and dyeability of polyacrylic-nitrile fibrous materials. P. Krision. Mag textil 13 no. 1:15-19 Ja'61. H, 16.

Physical properties of polyethylene cross-linked with the aid of peroxides. R. Rado, M. Lazar. Chem prum 10 no. 9:496-499 S'60. C, 16.

The properties of compounds of polyethylenes of high and low density. B. Misterek. Tworzywa guma lakiery 5 no. 9:269-272 S'60. P, 16.

Regulation of molecular weight in emulsion copolymerization of butadiene with styrene. V. Vaclavek. Chem prum 10 no. 2:103-108 F'60. C, 16.

Stereospecific polymerization and isotactic polymers of the vinyl monomers with heterocyclic substitutes. Note II. Polymerization of vinylcarbazole. O. Solomon, M. Dimonie, C. Ambrus. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:520-526 S'60. R, 13.

The use of synthetic fibers based on PVC for the treatment of rheumatism. G. Edelmann. Magy textil 12 no. 12:464-465 D'60. H, 16.

POMATOMUS SALTATRIX

Spawn of the bluefish, Pomatomus saltatrix L. in the Black Sea; preliminary report. Zh. Georgiev. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2:111-118 '59. B, 1.

POMERANIA - HISTORY

The 3d Pomeranian Study in Koslin. J. Sobczak. Przegl zach 16 no. 5:180-182 S/O'60. P, 4.

POMERANIA - PALEOBOTANY

Plant findings from the ancient Kolberg settlement. M. Kilchowska. Sprawozd archeolog 11:97-101 '60. P, 4.

POPLAR
see also subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND.

Change of the pentoses in the shoots of the fast-growing poplar Populus trichocarpa. Z. Kreicbergs, V. Sergeeva, IA. Grabovskii. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:39-48 '60. La, 15.

Pygaera anastomosis L., a new poplar pest. I. Miklos. Sumar list 84 no. 11/12:368-370 N/D-'60. Y, 15.

POPOV, METODII

Second addition to Academician Metodii Popov's biobibliography. V. Vulchanov. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:315-326 '60. B, 13.

POPULATION

Population census of the world. Z. Pavlik. Stat obz 40 no. 12:529-535 D'60. C, 5.

POPULUS
see POPLAR

PORCELAIN
see also subdivision under SERBIA.

The calculation of the productive capacity of the sanitary china plant. S. Baumann. J. Wojtowicz. Ekon org pracy 11 no. 11:490-493 N'60. P, 5.

PORK
see subdivision under LITHUANIA

POROSITY

Liquid-liquid displacement in a porous medium. In French. T. Oroveanu. Rev mecanique appl 5 no. 5: 599-615 '60. R, 16.

POROSITY (Continued)

Some properties of organic porosity-causing materials. S. Tengler. Tworzywa guma lakiery 5 no. 9:277-280 S'60. P, 16.

PORPHYRINS

The effect of water-soluble Mg-porphyrin compounds on increase and ergosterol content of yeast cells. A. Konsanszky. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:139-144 '60. H, 13.

Fluorimetric method for determining porphyrin. D. Bakalov. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 3:97-102 '59. B, 1.

PORTABLE POWER TOOLS
see POWER TOOLS.

PORTUGAL - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

In the shadow of great colonial powers. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 462:172 F'61. Y, 5.

PORTRAIT PAINTING
see subdivision under LATVIA.

POSPELOV, PETR NIKOLAEVICH

The life and work of the leader of the international proletariat; a review of P. N. Pospelov's Biography of V. I. Lenin. Z. Bradac. Zivot strany no. 23:1446-1450 D'60. C, 6.

POSTAGE STAMPS

Paper and postage stamps. P. Lengyel. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Papiripar 248-251 '60. H, 2.

POSTAL SAVINGS BANKS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

POSTAL SERVICE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Sanctity of mails, as a basic right. K. Pikler. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 1/2:37-45 Ja/F'61. C, 7.

POSTERS, HUNGARIAN

Exhibition of the history of Hungarian posters. L. Florian. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Magyar grafika 438-439 '60. H, 2.

POTASSIUM

Data on the application of the pulverization process of graphite electrodes. III. M. Kutcsar. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:503-505 D'60. H, 13.

Flame photometric investigation of alkaline metal impurities in metal aluminum. E. Pungor, E. Zapp. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:523-525 D'60. H, 13.

The preparation of a solution of potassium in liquid ammonia for studying paramagnetic resonance. J. Moc, M. Podlaha. Cs cas fys 10 no. 6:534-536 '60. C, 13.

Spectrum analysis by means of filter paper disks. I. (To be contd.) K. Polso. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12: 505-507 D'60. H, 13.

POTASSIUM BROMATE

New indicators used in the bromatometric titration. M. Mitranescu. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4: 53-59 Ja/D'59. R, 13.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Thermodynamic properties of the binary salt mixtures in a liquid state; determination of the thermodynamic activity in the system $PbCl_2$ K, Cl consisting of concentration cells. In German. I. Murgulescu, D. Marchidan. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:299-301 '60. R, 13.

POTASSIUM CHROMATE

A rapid determination, on the spot and in the course of the same test, of sulfates, chlorides, and nitrates in water. D. Ceausescu. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:61-65 Ja/D'59. R, 13.

POTASSIUM CYANATE

Increase in the yield of potassium cyanate from ferrocyanides by its oxidation with bichromate. E. Petrovici. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:37-47 Ja/De-60. R, 13.

POTASSIUM CYANIDE

Investigation of the mechanism of the formation of ketones by using ^{14}C-homocamphoric acid. In German. L. Otvos, L. Noszko. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:191-196 '60. H, 13.

POTASSIUM DICHROMATE

Increase in the yield of potassium cyanate from ferrocyanides by its oxidation with bichromate. E. Petrovici. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:37-47 Ja/De-60. R, 13.

POTASSIUM IODIDE

Contributions to the iodometric end point indication. In German. L. Erdey, L. Polos. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 2:157-162 '60. H, 16.

POTASSIUM OXIDES

Correlation between the electric and catalytic properties of defect conductor oxides. In English. Z. Szabo, F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:161-176 '60. H, 13.

POTASSIUM PALMITATE

Indirect determination of sulfates in water by titration with either palmitic or stearic acid of potassium after elimination of calcium and magnesium by precipitation with sodium carbonate and sodium hydroxide. D. Ceausescu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:37-42 Ja/De-60. R, 13.

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE

The influence of a substance from Escherichia coli B on the susceptibility of phage T2 to potassium permanganate. In English. H. Kubinski. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7: 275-279 '60. P, 13.

The potassium permanganate-stannous chloride system in acetone. In English. B. Jezowska-Trzebiatowska, A. Bartecki, M. Chmielowska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:485-490 '59. P, 1.

POTASSIUM SILICATES

Some considerations on the structure of alkali silicates. E. Latiu, L. Cicoare. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2: 49-59 Ja/De-60. R, 13.

POTASSIUM STEARATE

Indirect determination of sulfates in water by titration with either palmitic or stearic acid of potassium after elimination of calcium and magnesium by precipitation with sodium carbonate and sodium hydroxide. D. Ceausescu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:37-42 Ja/De-60. R, 13.

POTATOES
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Changes in the microclimate and the quality of potatoes through irrigation. V. Birneanu. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 3/4:263-272 Jl/D'60. R, 15.

Experiments in cultivating potatoes through seedlings and seeds. R. Madzharova. Izv inst biol BAN 10: 305-314 '60. B, 13.

POTENTILLA CRANTZII
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

POTENTIOMETER

Adjustment of the operating current by means of the differential system with photovoltaic cells in alternating-current potentiometers. K. Morawski. Elektryka Wroclaw no. 13:23-33 '60. P, 16.

Contribution to quantitative determination of azo dyestuffs by direct reductometric titration using vanadium sulfate. M. Matrka, Z. Sagner. Chem prum 10 no. 9:474-475 S'60. C, 16.

A contribution to the study of diffusion potentials. P. Putanov. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:229-237 '58/59. Y, 13.

Potentiometric and conductometric determination of selenium and arsenic. M. Susic, D. Durdevic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:297-304 '58/59. Y, 13.

A semiautomatic analogue-calculating machine equipped with a potentiometer, and its application for a complete evaluation in the emission spectrum analysis. T. Torok. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2: 143-156 '60. H, 13.

Studies on the precipitation of ammonium uranates. II. Action of ammonia on uranyl iodide. C. Dragulescu, L. Juleau. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:33-42 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

Wire potentiometers with nonlinear characteristics. I. Slavik. El tech cas 11 no. 5:300-301 '60. C, 16.

POTOCNY, MIROSLAV

Miroslav Potocny's OSN 1945-1960 (United Nations, 1945-1960); a book review. K. Fric. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:42 Ja'61. C, 6.

POTTERY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

POTWOROWSKI, PIOTR

Potworowski, Piotr Tadeusz. Piotr Potworowski. [Wstep J. Starzynskiego. Warszawa, Prasa, 1959] [8] p. (Wspolczesne malarstwo polskie) [Piotr Potworowski. In English and Polish. 24 plates (part col.)] P, 10.

POULTRY
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Contribution to the problem of embryobiometry, biometric investigation on the development of the chicken embryo of the white leghorn breed of chicken. P. Khadzhilski, P. Boev. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2: 17-29 '59. B, 1.

Toxic effect of penicillin on the chicken embryo. V. Markov, K. Markov. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2: 89-95 '59. B, 1.

POWDER METALLURGY

Electric resistivity as the measure for the degree of sintering. G. Dan, A. Protopopescu, O. Ivanciu. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 3:343-364 '60. R, 16.

POWDERS

Hydraulic resistances and heat transfer in the vibrating layer in the solid-gas system. In English. S. Brotsznajder. L. Lesniewicz, M. Jaszczak-Skorupska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:573-577 '59. P, 1.

POWER (MECHANICS)
see subdivision under POLAND.

POWER PLANTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

POWER PRESSES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

A 400-ton capacity frame-type crank press. K. Beslacki. Mechanik 34 no. 1:11-12 Ja'61. P, 16.

POWER RESOURCES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

POWER TOOLS

Portable electrically driven metal cutting tools. (Conclusion) A. Uzarowicz. Mechanik 33 no. 5:269-270 My'60. P, 16.

POZNAN - FAIRS

Polish metal-cutting machine tools at the 29th Poznan International Fair. E. Mislurowicz. Mechanik 33 no. 5:197-199 My'60. P, 16.

The 29th International Poznan Fair. M. Rozycki. Przegl telekom 33 no. 9:279-284 S'60. P, 16.

What we saw at the 29th Poznan International Fair. J. Ogulewicz. Gosp miesna 13 no. 1:10-13 Ja'61. P, 16.

Yesterday, today, and tomorrow of the Poznan International Fair. S. Askanas. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:652-654 O'60. P, 16.

POZNAN - HISTORY

Szymanska, Maria. Bibliografia historii Poznania. [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1960] 271 p. [Bibliography of the history of Poznan] P, 11.

POZNAN - INDUSTRIES

A bearings factory under construction in Poznan. L. Codlor. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:649-650 O'60. P, 16.

The H. Cegielski Metallurgic Works in Poznan. Z. Lukomski. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:631-636 O'60. P, 16.

The Industrial Institute of Agricultural Machinery in Poznan. H. Szubert. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20: 621-624 O'60. P, 16.

The Institute of Wood Technology in Poznan. W. Kontek. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:630 O'60. P, 16.

Modernization of the Pomet Metallurgic Works in Poznan. S. Zglinicki. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:596-600 O'60. P, 16.

Normalization in the H. Cegielski Metallurgic Works in Poznan. E. Grabowski. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20: 639-641 O'60. P, 16.

Poznan as the center of the Polish storage battery industries. W. Jaworski. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20: 648-649 O'60. P, 16.

POZNAN - INDUSTRIES (Continued)

The Poznan Water and Gas-Meter Factory. K. Osinski. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:651 O'60. P, 16.

The Stomil Rubber Plants in Poznan. W. Leonhard. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:646-647 O'60. P, 16.

POZNAN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Le centenaire de la Societe des amis des sciences et des lettres de Poznan, 1857-1957. [Warszawa, Panstwowe, Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957] [7] p. [The centennial of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science, 1857-1957. In French] P, 4.

POZNAN - SCHOOLS

Poznan Polytechnic and its part in the development of metallurgic industries in Great Poland and the adjacent regions. B. Klepuszewski. Przegl mech 19 no. 19/20:617-620 O'60. P, 16.

PRAGUE

Development of Prague by construction of new housing units. B. Bubla. Kniha o Praze '59:164-174. C, 4.

How I photographed Prague. K. Plicka. Kniha o Praze '59:5-13. C, 4.

Josef Zitek, and Prague. A. Kubicek. Kniha o Praze '59:122-128. C, 4.

Mineral springs in Prague. M. Pulec. Kniha o Praze '59:155-163. C, 4.

A visit to Cyril Bouda. D. Hubena, A. Tuckova. Kniha o Praze '59:98-104. C, 4.

PRAGUE - CHURCHES

The church of the Templar Order in the Old Town of Prague. I. Borkovsky. Kniha o Praze '59:35-46. C, 4.

PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION

Plicka, Karel. Prague in photographs ... [Newly rev. ed. Prague] Artia [1957?] [18] p., 224 plates. [In Czech, English, French, and German] C, 10.

Soukup, Jaroslav. Tri prochazky Prahou hrdinskou. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 228 p. [Three walks through heroic Prague; a historical guide. 1st ed. illus., plans] C, 12.

A short trip to Prague. S. Veres. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:22-23 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

PRAGUE - FESTIVALS, ETC.

The Prague Spring music festivals. V. Pospisil. Kniha o Praze '59:133-140. C, 4.

PRAGUE - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

New additions to the collection of paintings of the National Gallery in Prague. J. Samal. Umeni 8 no. 6:635 N'60. C, 10.

New Dutch paintings in the National Gallery in Prague. J. Sip. Umeni 8 no. 6:545-561 N'60. C, 10.

PRAGUE - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Archaeological investigation of the Saint Anne's Convent in the Old Town of Prague. V. Denkstein. Kniha o Praze '59:47-53. C, 4.

The kingfisher and the masseuse on the vault of the gate of the Old Town Tower of Prague. A. Friedl. Kniha o Praze '59:54-72. C, 4.

Three anniversaries. Kniha o Praze '59:129-132. C, 4.

PRAGUE - HISTORY

Hlavsa, Vaclav. Praha osima staleti. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 64 p. (Edice Pragensia) [Prague through the eyes of the centuries. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. 157 illus. (part col.), maps] C, 4.

Preparation of a comprehensive history of Prague. J. Janacek. Kniha o Praze '59:27-34. C, 4.

PRAGUE - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Jakub Arbes' Mahabharata. K. Krejci. Kniha o Praze '59:73-97. C, 4.

PRAGUE - MARKETS

The old market places in Prague. H. Volavkova. Kniha o Praze '59:15-26. C, 4.

PRAGUE - SCHOOLS

Institute of Economic Planning, a new branch of the Higher Economic School in Prague. M. Borak. Vysoka skola 9 no. 5:148-152 '60/61. C, 8.

PRAGUE - STREETS

The boulevard of Prague. Z. Wirth. Kniha o Praze '59:105-121. C, 4.

Old, new, and future Prague squares. B. Kozak. Kniha o Praze '59:141-154. C, 4.

PRAGUE - TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Some problems of auxiliary transportation connected with air transportation. V. Strupl. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:58 F'61. C, 16.

PRECAST CONCRETE
see subdivision under POLAND.

PRECIOUS METALS
see subdivision under DUBROVNIK (REPUBLIC)

PRECISION METHODS AND EQUIPMENT
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

PREGNANE

Investigations of compounds of sterane skeleton. V. A new method of introducing a hydroxyl group into position 21 no. 20-ketopregnane drivatives. In German. I. Dory, S. Szabo, P. Opaczky. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:83-89 '60. H, 13.

PREISSOVA, GABRIELA (SEKEROVA)

Influence of Tolstoi's The Power of Darkness on Gabriela Preissova's Jejl pastorkyna (Her Stepdaughter). R. Parolek. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:239-241 N'60. C, 1.

PRESCRIPTION PRICING
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PRESS
see subdivision CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

Planning and constructing the prestressed-concrete road bridge by the Freyssinet system. I. Kastianov, L. Lukov. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 9:11-19 '60. B, 16.

Radioisotopic control of injections into prestressed-concrete structures. J. Modrovich, T. Javor. Stavba 7 no. 10:305-308 O'60. C, 16.

The state of the injection mortar in prestressed concrete structures. B. Voves. Inz stavby 9 no. 1:11-14 Ja'61. C, 16.

PRESUMPTION OF DEATH
see subdivision ABSENCE AND PRESUMPTION OF DEATH under HUNGARY.

PREVENTION OF CRIME
see CRIME PREVENTION.

PRICA, OGNJEN

Ognjen Price's Izabrani clanci (Selected Articles); a book review. B. F. Knjiga i svet 4 no. 32:2 Ji'60. Y, 2.

PRICES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

PRIMERS, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Starting in a new way. O. Krystofek. Plamen 2 no. 11: 149-150 N'60. C, 11.

PRIMERS, ESTONIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The first Estonian primers. E. Sirak. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 5:2 F'61. E, 11.

PRIMYCIN

The bioassay of primicyn. In English. L. Nyiri. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 1:57-60 '60. H, 13.

PRINTING
see also subdivision under CROATIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA; POLAND; SERBIA.

Data on the portraits of Gutenberg. J. Vertes. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Magyar grafika 400-413 '60. H, 2.

False and fictitious places of printing offices. M. Vertesy. Konyvtaros 10 no. 11:858-859 N'60. H, 2.

The Photon photo typesetting machine opens new perspectives in the development of typography. I. Ivanyi. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Magyar grafika 395-399 '60. H, 2.

The Plantin-Moretus Museum in Antwerp. J. Horvai. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Magyar grafika 457-461 '60. H, 2.

PRINTING PLATES

Storage of printing plates. (esz). Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Magyar grafika 456 '60. H, 2.

PRISONERS
see subdivision under POLAND.

PROBABILITIES

Research on the applicability of the probability random-function of irreversible processes for the evaluation of the stability of L-C filters. H. Dutkowski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:313-316 O'60. P, 16.

PRODUCTION
see INDUSTRY.

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN; SLOVENIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

PROFIT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The rate of profit in modern capitalism. B. Minc. Zycie gosp 16 no. 11:1-2 Mr'61. P, 5.

PROGESTERONE

The action of luteoid on the uropygial glands of male pigeons. In English. S. Bhattacharyya, A. Ghosh. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:89-95 '60. P, 13.

PROPANE

Propane or acetylene. Zavarivanje 3 no. 9/10:175-177 '60. Y, 16.

PROPELLERS, AERIAL.

Contribution to the solution of an electromechanical propeller regulator. F. Zavrel. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 4:47-55 '59. C, 16.

Experimental methods of investigation of propeller dynamics. Z. Hujecek. Zpravodah VZLU no. 4:29-35 '59. C, 16.

Optimum propeller. J. Sladek. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 4: 21-27 '59. C, 16.

PROPENE

Crystal structure of polypropylene. Z. Mencik. Chem prum 10 no. 7:377-381 Jl'60. C, 16.

PROPERDIN

Significance of the properdin system in the toxic effect of sera on protozoa. In German. I. Plesko, L. Novak. Biologia 15 no. 9:685-689 '60. C, 13.

PROPERTY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Concept of property in socialistic and capitalistic countries. R. Lukic. Anali pr Beograd 8 no. 1/2:12-22 Ja/Je-'60. Y, 7.

Socialist property. W. Bieda. Folia oeconom 1 no. 1: 3-23 '60. P, 5.

PROPYL ALCOHOL

Dielectric behavior at the miscibility point in some ternary systems. In English. C. V. Suryanarayana, K. M. Somasundaram. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1: 30-53 '60. H, 13.

PROPYLENE
see PROPENE.

PROTECTIVE ATMOSPHERES

Apparatus for crystallization in a protective atmosphere. Z. Hauptman. Chem listy 55 no. 1:70-72 Ja'61. C, 16.

Use of controlled atmospheres in machine plants. I. Sala. Strojirenstvi 10 no. 12:950-952 D'60. C, 16.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Chemical conversion coatings applied to aluminum and aluminum alloys. J. Weber. Przegl mech 19 no. 21:671-674 N'60. P, 16.

Coatings made from plastics. Pt. 2. The application of coatings. W. Surowiak. Tworzywa guma lakiery 5 no. 9:272-277 S'60. P, 16.

PROTEINS

Contributions to the research method with gum arabic for the coacervates of the proteins in human blood serum. D. Motet-Grigoras. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3: 303-306 '60. R, 13.

Effect of C avitaminosis on the transaminase in various organs of guinea pigs; L. ascorbic acid and the metabolism of proteins. VII. E. Ginter. Biologia 15 no. 8:619-622 '60. C, 13.

Electrophoretic studies on extracellular diphtheria proteins. In English. B. Radola. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7: 281-286 '60. P, 13.

Estimation of the distribution and the character of inhibitors against "avid" A2 influenza virus strains in protein fractions of guinea pig and horse sera obtained by paper electrophoresis. In English. L. Haba, B. Styk, D. Kociskova. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:356-364 '60. C, 13.

Incorporation experiments with 14_C labeled amino acids in different developmental stages of Triturus vulgaris. In English. G. Butschak. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5:348-352 '60. C, 13.

Physiological character of protein turnover in non-growing bacterial cells. In English. J. Chaloupka. Folia microbiol 5 no. 5:287-292 '60. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of the connecting capacities of proteins. G. Dechev. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:131-153 '60. B, 13.

Protein in the nutrition of the population; public health and pathophysiological problems of protein feeding. J. Sos. Egeszsegtudomany 4 no. 3:210-216 '60. H, 14.

Studies on the antigenic structure of Listeria monocytogenes. I. The chemical structure of protein substances from eight strains of Listeria monocytogenes. In English. H. Tubylewicz. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 2:57-60 '60. P, 13.

PROTESTANT CHURCHES
see subdivision under GERMANY.

PROTIC, MIODRAG B.

Authors in window-shops; a review of Miodrag Protic's Proslost i sadasnjost (The Past and the Present). T. Ladan. Izraz 5 no. 1:89-92 Ja'61. Y, 11.

PROTONS

On the difference of masses of the proton and neutron. Pt. 1. B. Sredniawa. Postepy fizyki 11 no. 5/6:489-501 '60. P, 13.

A proton magnetic resonance and infrared study of colemanite and hyolte. In English. R. Blinc, S. Marlcic, M. Pintar. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:67-73 '60. Y, 13.

PROTOZOA

Resting state of protozoa with metamorphosis. In German. K. Kormos. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 3:255-269 '60. H, 13.

Significance of the properdin system in the toxic effect of sera on protozoa. In German. I. Plesko, L. Novak. Biologia 15 no. 9:685-689 '60. C, 13.

PROTOZOOLOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PROVERBS, POLISH

Medieval sources of Polish proverbs. J. Krzyzanowski. Pam literacki 51 no. 3:69-90 '60. P, 11.

PROVITAMIN A

Contributions to the study of the methods of extracting and determining provitamin A in plants. J. Dick, S. Rusu-Bodreanu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2: 61-67 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

PSYCHIATRY

Bilikiewicz, Tadeusz. Psychiatria kliniczna. Wyd. 2, znacznie rozsz. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 854 p. [Clinical psychiatry. 2d ed., substantially enl. illus.] P, 14.

PSYCHOLOGISTS, RUSSIAN

B. M. Teplov, his works and activity. C. Botez. Rev psihol 6 no. 3:7-26 '60. R, 3.

PSYCHOLOGY
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Some equipment for research and demonstrations in the field of experimental psychology. G. Zapan, N. Lungu. Rev psihol 6 no. 3:159-168 '60. R, 3.

PTERETIS STRUTHIOPTERIS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Karcsay, Sandor, ed. Nemet-magyar jogi es allamigazgatasi szotar. Fomunkatarsak Decsi Gyula [es] Skripecz Sandor. Budapest, Terra, 1960. 552 p. [German-Hungarian dictionary of law and public administration. bibl.] H, 7.

Trends in the science of public administration. (To be contd.) L. Szamel. All ig 11 no. 1:9-21 Ja'61. H, 6.

Trends in the science of public administration. L. Szamel. All ig 11 no. 2:96-109 F'61. H, 6.

PUBLIC HEALTH
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Chrzanowska, Hanna. Pielegniarstwo w otwartej opiece zdrowotnej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 239 p. [Public health nursing. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

Stich, Zdenek. Ochrana zdravi v Sovetskem svazu a v lidove demokratickych statech. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1960. 74 p. [Protection of health in the Soviet Union and in the people's democratic countries. 1st ed. diagrs., tables] C, 14.

Tsvetkov, Liuhomir T. Uchebnik po khigiena. [Ot] L. Tsvetkov, Iv. Naidenov [i] B. Slaykov. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1957- . [Textbook on hygiene. illus.] B, 14.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
see subdivision LIBRARIES under ESTONIA.

PUBLIC OFFICERS

Main problems of penal protection of public officers. K. Bodrogi. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 1/2:45-53 Ja/F'61. C, 7.

PUBLIC OPINION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND;

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS
see subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY.

PUBLIC UTILITIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PUBLIC WELFARE
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING
see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

On myths, demons and ... the publishing policy. In English. H. Zatorska. Mat Doc no. 23:32-42 O'60. P, 1.

PULSE MODULATION

Lukatela, Georgije L. Nova metoda prenosa polozajno modulisanih impulsa. Beograd, 1960. 5 p. (Beograd. Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications. Serie: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 19) [A new transmission method of position modulated pulses. English summary. bibl., graphs] Y, 16.

PULVERIZATION

Data on the application of the pulverization process of graphite electrodes. III. M. Kulcsar. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:503-505 D'60. H, 13.

The effect of viscosity of solutions on the pulverization conditions in analyses by flame photometry. E. Pungor, M. Hangosne Mahr. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:516-518 D'60. H, 13.

PUMPING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Automation of a department pumping installation. B. Czaplicki. Rudy i metale 6 no. 2:67-69 F'61. P, 16.

Research on the choice of materials suitable for the construction of rotary pumps. J. Madejski, and others. Rudy i metale 6 no. 2:62-67 F'61. P, 16.

Testing gear pumps and hydraulic engines. T. Przychodzien. Przegl mech 19 no. 23:698-700 D'60. P, 16.

PUMPING STATIONS

Measuring the capacity of water of pumping stations with the manometer. M. Slavov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 5:147-149 '60. B, 16.

PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

Application of machines of the punched-card systems to the work of automatic production machines. A. Todorovic. Mehanografija 1 no. 7:6-11 Jl'60. Y, 16.

Computation of complex inverse matrices on punched-card machines. A. Popelka. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 3:19-22 '59. C, 16.

Evaluation of a definite integral on the punched-card machines. V. Kryzl. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 3:15-18 '59. C, 16.

Modern concept of the punched-card systems. B. Bakic. Mehanografija 1 no. 7:1-5 Jl'60. Y, 16.

Practical experiment in classifying the total assorted test results on punched cards. G. Betz, P. Shvan. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5:77-88 '60. B, 15.

Statistics of enterprises of the domestic trade computed on punched-card machines. O. Jezbera. Stat obz 41 no. 1:20-29 Ja'61. C, 5.

Univac; solid-state computer system by machines of the punched-card systems. B. Bakic. Mehanografija 1 no. 9:1-21 Ag'60. Y, 16.

PUNISHMENT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Punishment, or application of social sanctions for acts endangering society. T. Horvath. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 1/2:11-23 Ja/F'61. C, 7.

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

PURKYNE, JAN EVANGELISTA

Jan Evangelista Purkyne, among Polish medical students and Polish doctors. S. Konopka. Archiw hist med 23 no. 1:69-78 '60. P, 14.

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

Hviezdoslav's translations of poetry; an analysis of the translation of Pushkin's Gypsies. (To be contd.) V. Turcany. Slov lit 7 no. 4:413-438 '60. C, 11.

PUTRIH, KAREL

Ljubljana. Moderna Galerija. Karel Putrih; retrospektivna razstava, november-december 1960. [Ljubljana, 1960] [66] p. [Karel Putrih; a catalog of the retrospective exhibition held in the Modern Gallery of Ljubljana, November-December, 1960. French summary. 32 plates] Y, 10.

PYGAERA

Pygaera anastomosis L., a new poplar pest. I. Miklos. Sumar list 84 no. 11/12:368-370 N/D-'60. Y, 15.

PYRAMIDON
see AMINOPYRINE.

PYRIDINE

Chemical and physical properties of formyl pyridines. J. Velke. Chem listy 55 no. 1:26-43 Ja'61. C, 16.

M. Forles and J. Jizba's Chemie pyridinu (Chemistry of Pyridine); a book review. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:559 S'60. R, 13.

PYROCATECHOL

Analysis of technical compounds of two-valence phenols. II. A simple method for the quantitative determination of pyrocatechol and its homologues in technical compounds by paper chromatographic analysis. F. Langmaier, K. Motycka. Kozarstvi 10 no. 12:369-371 D'60. C, 16.

PYROCATECHOL VIOLET

On the photocolorimetric titration of thorium with the pyrocatechol violet. C. Dragulescu, T. Simonescu, I. Menessy. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:21-26 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

Titration of barium and lead with the use of sodium sulfate in the presence of the complex thorium-pyrocatechol violet (VPC) as indicator. C. Dragulescu, T. Simonescu, R. Anton. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:27-32 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

Titration of thorium with hypophosphoric acid in the presence of the pyrocatechin violet "VPC." C. Dragulescu, T. Simionescu, D. Lazar-Jucu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:15-20 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

PYROLYSIS

Investigation of the mechanism of the formation of ketones by using ^{14}C-homocamphoric acid. In German. L. Otvos, L. Noszko. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:191-196 '60. H, 13.

PYROLYSIS (Continued)

Pilot-plant pyrolysis of petroleum fractions in a tube furnace. J. Prochazka, P. Mikulas. Chem prum 10 no. 2:59-62 F'60. C, 16.

PYRONINE

The methyl green-pyronine staining technique. J. Muller. Cs morfologie 8 no. 4:411-416 '60. C, 13.

QUALITY CONTROL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS
see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE.

QUANTUM FIELD THEORY

On the difference of masses of the proton and neutron. Pt. I. B. Sredniawa. Postepy fizyki 11 no. 5/6:489-501 '60. P, 13.

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING
see also subdivision CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Stone and gravel quarrying. Musz elet 16 no. 3:2 F'61. H, 16.

QUARTZ

The influence of adding nonpolar liquid upon the collecting capacity of cation collectors in the quartz flotation process. A. Waksmundzki, A. Barcicka. Przem chem 39 no. 12:773-776 D'60. P, 16.

The resistivity meter of quartz. W. Gregorek. Przegl telekom 33 no. 12:385-386 D'60. P, 16.

Technological problems in quartz crystallization. W. Pajewski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 7:199-203 Jl'60. P, 16.

QUARTZ OSCILLATORS
see OSCILLATORS, CRYSTAL.

QUINALDINE

Fluorescence of methylquinolines in acid solutions, and their application as fluorescent indicators. S. Stjivic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:239-245 '58/59. Y, 13.

QUINOLINOL

Effect of chelate substances (oxyquinoline, citrate) on the anti-Brucella activity of tetracyclines; a study of the effect mechanism of tetracycline antibiotics. I. M. Ferencik, V. Kremery. Biologia 15 no. 8:594-600 '60. C, 13.

QUINONES

Some derivatives of o-quinonediazides in photomechanical reproduction. Z. Bukac. Chem prum 10 no. 9: 457-460 S'60. C, 16.

RABBITS

Dynamic of blood protein fractions in the rabbit infected with liver fluke. M. Vinciuniene. Acta parasit Lit 2 no. 1:155-159 '59. Lt, 13.

Haemodipsus lyriocephalus Burm (Anoplura) on the European leporid rabbits, Lepus europaeus Pallas in Bulgaria. K. Tuleshkov. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2:119-120 '59. B, 1.

RADA, PRAVOSLAV

Pecirka, Jaromir. Pravoslav a Jindriska Radovi. Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 11, 24 p. (Soucasne profily. Nova rada, 3) [Pravoslav and Jindriska Rada. English, French, German, and Russian summaries (inserted). Illus., 3 col. plates] C, 10.

RADIATION

Action of large doses of X rays and the effect of choline and acetylcholine upon the oxygen consumption of the liver exposed to irradiations in serum and ascite. O. Costachel, M. Furnica, M. Spiridon. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:251-259 '60. R, 13.

Application of the diffusion and absorption of radiation in pharmaceutical analysis. P. Schiller, J. Majer. Farmacia 29 no. 8:227-232 Ag'60. C, 14.

Concrete as protection against nuclear radiation. (To be contd.) A. Honig. Inz stavby 9 no. 1:21-26 Ja'61. C, 16.

Effect of radiation on bone-marrow cells at various temperatures in vitro. In English. V. Drasil. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5:359-364 '60. C, 13.

A few lessons learned at the international course on the protection against radiation, organized in Saclay from March 7, to April 15, 1960. V. Burjan. Jaderna energie 7 no. 1:26-28 Ja'61. C, 16.

A new concept of radiation sickness as an autoimmune disease. In English. N. Allegretti. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3: 77 Jl'60. Y, 1.

Notes on the weight changes in irradiated rabbits. S. Paulov. Biologia 15 no. 8:616-618 '60. C, 13.

P. Manu and T. Niculescu's Radiatiile ionizante in igiena muncii (Ionizing Radiation in Labor Hygiene); a book review. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:548-549 S'60. R, 13.

RADIATION COUNTERS
see NUCLEAR COUNTERS.

RADIO
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; UKRAINE; YUGOSLAVIA.

Lenkowski, Jozef. Teoria waskopasmowych filtrow wielkiej czestotliwosci. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1959] 249 p. (Zagadnienia techniki fal ultrakrotkich, t. 4) [The theory of narrow-band filters of high frequency. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs.] P, 16.

Popovic, Vojin. Razmatranja u vezi sa odredivanjem kapacitivnosti izmedu kalemova medufrekventnog stepene radioprijemnika. Beograd, 1959. 9 p. (Belgrade. Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications. Serie: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 20) [Some observations regarding the determination of the capacitance between the inter-frequency coils of a radio transmitter. French summary. bibl., diagrs.] Y, 16.

Application of wave guides in radio communication. W. Wizner. Przegl telekom 33 no. 6:167-174 Je'60. P, 16.

C - cores in communication receivers. V. Vlasek. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:28 Ja'61. C, 16.

Communication possibilities with Venus. V. Perepelko. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:15 F 17'61. La, 1.

Contribution to research on the propagation of waves scattered in the troposhere and its practical utilization under special conditions. J. Molski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 7:213-214 Jl'60. P, 16.

A device for automatic measurements of the characteristics of antennas, Radiograf Mod. PIT-2270-60. Z. Czyz, T. Moscicki. Przegl telekom 34 no. 1: 33-34 Ja'61. P, 16.

Excerpts from a work on the working reliability of radio receivers. S. Osadnik. Przegl telekom 33 3no. 10: 316-317 O'60. P, 16.

Frequency standards of Warsaw Polytechnic. S. Hahn. Przegl telekom 33 no. 8:228-232 Ag'60. P, 16.

Height determination of atmosphere layers causing maximal scattering of electromagnetic waves at various path lengths in the ultrashort wave range. J. Molski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 7:211-212 Jl'60. P, 16.

Information on the meeting of study group II of the OIRT technical commission in Budapest. In English. Radio and TV IRTO no. 5:229 '60. C, 5.

Magnetic switching elements; bistable saturable reactors and ferroresonance elements. A. Goral. Przegl telekom 33 no. 8:238-244 Ag'60. P, 16.

Measuring receivers equipped with ferrite antennas. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:26-27 Ja'61. C, 16.

The OIRT Chronicle. In English. Radio and TV IRTO no. 4:161 '60. C, 5.

On laboratory and production practice with intermediate frequency transformers in radio receivers. Z. Simunek. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:19-22 Ja'61. C, 16.

Overload peaks counter. In English. S. Rozsa. Radio and TV IRTO no. 3:128-130 '60. C, 5.

Precision resistance thermometers for wireless data transmission. Pu. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:468 D'60. C, 16.

Problems of connecting techniques in radiobroadcasting. W. Moszczynski, S. Miszczak. Przegl telekom 34 no. 1:18-26 Ja'61. P, 16.

Radio commentary. In English. Z. Lipinski. Radio and TV IRTO no. 4:149-151 '60. C, 5.

The radiostation for gliders of the RS-1 type. E. Laskowski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 12:386-387 D'60. P, 16.

Recording of field strength and automatic determinator of average field-strength value. In English. M. Iletz Radio and TV IRTO no. 1:25-30 '60. C, 5.

Regional radio communication conference of the International Telecommunication Union. M. Joachim Cs spoje 5 no. 8:18-19 Ag'60. C, 5.

Resolution of the Scientific Session and Endurance of June 3, 1960, on the subject "Reliability, Stability, of the Radioelectronic Elements and Installations" organized by the Materials and Subgroup Section of the Committee on Electronics and Telecommunication of Section IV, Polish Academy of Sciences. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:294-295 O'60. P, 16.

Scientific session of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the subject "Reliability, Stability, and endurance of the Elements of Radioelectronic Installations", June 1960. A. Goral. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10: O'60. P, 16.

Special Regional Radio Conference of the International Telecommunication Union, Geneva, April-May, 1960. In English. M. Joachim. Radio and TV IRTO no. 5:212-222 '60. C, 5.

RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL

Report on the Scientific Conference of the International Atomic Energy Agency (I. E. A. A.) and UNESCO was held in Monaco, November 16-21, 1959, on the disposal of atomic wastes. J. Bontn. Egeszsegtudomany 4 no. 3:280-281 '60. H, 14.

RADIOACTIVITY

The measuring of low radioactivity in water. III. The design of a cell counter. J. Ralkova, J. Stunecka. Jaderna energie 7 no. 1:13-15 Ja'61. C, 16.

Radioactive waters from sediments; with 1 topographic map. S. Miholic. Geol vjes Hrv 13:103-170 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

A simple method of determining the specific radioactivity of phosphate preparations. R. Antoszewski, J. Knypl. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 8:141-143 '60. P, 13.

Use of radioactive substances in agriculture. Kirsis. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:3-4 D 20'60. La, 1.

RADIOAUTOGRAPHY
see AUTORADIOGRAPHY.

RADIOGRAPHY

Trzaskowski, Stanislaw. Radiodiagnostyka schorzen zatok przynosowych i uszu. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 207 p. [Radiodiagnostics of sinus and ear diseases. Illus.] P, 14.

RADIOISOTOPES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Application of radioactive isotopes in hydraulic engineering. S. Nikolov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 6:187-188 '60. B, 16.

The application of radioactive isotopes to the calibration of micropipettes and microburettes. R. Antoszewski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 8:127-133 '60. P, 13.

Biochemical studies on the multiplication of Newcastle disease virus in tissue cultures. I. Incorporation of P^{32} into normal and infected cells. In English. M. Rosenbergova. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:371-379 '60. C, 13.

Controlling the quality of reinforced concrete with radioactive isotopes. S. N. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 6: 31-32 '60. B, 16.

Determination of ground water movement by means of radioactive isotopes. I. Medgyesi, J. Zaharan. Hidr kozl 40 no. 6:461-469 D'60. H, 12.

The effect of genetic factors on photosynthetic utilization of light; distribution of carbon dioxide built-in among alcohol-soluble compounds of normal and albino corn seedlings kept at various light intensities. B. Faludi, I. Gyurjan, A. Daniel. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:133-138 '60. H, 13.

Examination of the sulfuration mechanism of Cu-Zn alloys by the use of 35_S radioisotopes. In German. J. Mikulski, S. Mrowec, T. Werber. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:547-441 '59. P, 1.

Incorporation experiments with $1\,4_C$ labeled amino acids in different developmental stages of Triturus vulgaris. In English. G. Butschak. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5:348-352 '60. C, 13.

An international conference on the use of radioisotopes in physics and in industry held in Copenhagen. R. Jirkovsky. Jaderna energie 7 no. 1:34 Ja'61. C, 16.

RADIOISOTOPES (Continued)

Investigation of the mechanism of the formation of ketones by using ^{14}C-homocamphoric acid. In German. L. Otvos, L. Noszko. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:191-196 '60. H, 13.

Isotopes in industry. R. Adamski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 9:1, 3 F'61. P, 5.

The isotopic method of investigating the linear velocity of conduction in plant organisms compared with the dyeing method and with the lithium method. W. Moycho, R. Antoszewski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 8:123-126 '60. P, 13.

Notes on the weight changes in irradiated rabbits. S. Paulov. Biologia 15 no. 8:616-618 '60. C, 13.

Radioisotopes in pharmacy. J. Synek. Farmacia 29 no. 8:249-251 Ag'60. C, 14.

Radioisotopic control of injections into prestressed-concrete structures. J. Modrovich, T. Javor. Stavba 7 no. 10:305-308 O'60. C, 16.

The role of the nervous system in the repartition of $P^{32}O_4H_2Na$ in the visceral organs and in the utilization of this substance by the muscles. In French. E. Pora, I. Oros, A. Rejep. Rev biol 5 no. 3:193-206 '60. R, 13.

A study of the segregation of mortars by injecting the isotope Co^{60}. I. Facaoaru. Rev const mat const 12 no. 10:523-527 '60. R, 16.

Use of Polish coal for the purification of radioactive sewers. J. Makowski. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11:512 N'60. P, 16.

RADIOLOGISTS
see subdivision under BALTIC STATES.

RADIOSONDES

Belgrade. Aeroloska opservatorija. Godisnjak. Annuaire. Beograd, Izd. Saveznog hidrometeorolo-skog zavoda. [Yearbook of the Aerologic Observatory of Belgrade issued by the Federal Hydrometeorological Institute. In French and Serbo-Croatian. maps, tables] Y, 13.
Year 1953-54, with a supplement for 1951 and 1952. [Examinations by pilot baloons and radiosondes] 1959. 143 p.

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of radiotherapy in medicine. I. Rode. Magy tud 67 no. 11:673-679 N'60. H, 1.

RADOJICIC, DORDE SP.

An anthology that deserves attention; a review of Dorde Sp. Radojicic's Antologija stare srpske knjizevnosti XI-XVIII veka (Anthology of the Old Serbian Literature 11th to the 18th century). S. Vucetic. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:54 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

RADOVA, JINDRISKA

Pecirka, Jaromir. Pravoslav a Jindriska Radovi. Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 11, 24 p. (Soucasne profily. Nova rada, 3) [Pravoslav and Jindriska Rada. English, French, German, and Russian summaries (inserted). illus., 3 col. plates] C, 10.

RADOVIC, DUZA

Failure; a review of Duza Radovic's book Dok jos ima lasta (Until There Are Still Swallows). D. Cvitan. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:55-56 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

RAFFINOSE

A rapid method for the investigation of raffinose fermentation by yeasts. In English. E. Novak. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:225-230 '60. H, 13.

RAGAUSKAS, JONAS

There was no God on the altar; a book review. R. Lukinskas. Pergale no. 12:107-115 D'60. Lt, 11.

RAILROADS
see also subdivision under BALKAN PENINSULA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; FINLAND; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; JAPAN; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; SLOVANIA; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Fodor, Jeno. Vasuti felvetell es aruforgalmi epuletek [Irtak] Fodor Jeno [es] Mangel Janos. Budapest, Kozlekedesi Kiado, 1953. 166 p. (Kozlekedes- es Postaugyi Miniszterium kiadvanya. Vasuti szakkonyv-tar, 11) [Railroad buildings for shipping and traffic of goods. French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.] H, 16.

Opletal, Frantisek. Preprava kapalin v zeleznicnich nadrzkovych vozech. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Dopravni nakl., 1960. 170 p. [Transportation of liquids in railroad tank cars. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Calculating the design railway car bodies. J. Marik. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 1:28-34 Ja'61. C, 16.

Computation of the construction of railroads for transportation in places where dam walls are constructed. D. Dobrev. Nauch trud khidro melio 4:277-293 '59. B, 16.

Diesel railroad engines at the Hannover Industrial Fair. S. Krzetowski. Przegl mech 19 no. 23:703-708 D'60. P, 16.

Exact calculation of the dilatation of long and continuous rails on the base of experimental track resistance curves. In German. E. Nemesdy. Acta techn Hung 29 no. 1/2:117-152 '60. H, 16.

The future of classification yards. M. Smejkal. Zeleznicar no. 1:12-13 Ja'61. C, 16.

Graphic method for the integration of train-movement equations in course intervals. J. Stejskal. Zel dop tech 9 no. 1:13-16, 24 '61. C, 16.

Influence of the new technology on railroad line efficiency. V. Broucek. Zel dop tech 9 no. 1:2-7 '61. C, 16.

Maintenance and repairs on tracks for higher speeds. V. Tehnik. Zel dop tech 9 no. 1:19-21 '61. C, 16.

Notes on topical subjects planned for Zeleznicni doprava a technika in 1961. A. Malik. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12: 370, 375 '60. C, 16.

Production of bearing boxes from nodular cast iron. J. Vincenc. Zel dop tech 9 no. 1:21-23 '61. C, 16.

Railroads in the future war. H. Omanovic. Vojno delo 12 no. 10/11:610 O/N-'60. Y, 17.

Research on the use of high-strength bolts in reinforcing steel-bridge constructions. M. Prokop. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12:366-367 '60. C, 16.

Safety devices on aerial cable railroads. V. Kotlant. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12:371-375 '60. C, 16.

Saturation of the railroad ties with a high percentage of moisture. M. Gheorghe, E. Vintila. Industria lemnului 11 no. 11:411-417 N'60. R, 16.

Traffic load at the points of collision. J. Gabriel. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12:358-361 '60. C, 16.

Twisting capacity of railroad car structures; investigation of derailment. In French. P. Keroszty. Acta techn Hung 29 no. 1/2:3-46 '60. H, 16.

The use of rubber in the construction of railroad rolling stock. F. Palik. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12:368-370 '60. C, 16.

Use of the heat method in reinforcing the soil for railroad bed. V. Nedela, J. Kraus. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12:362-364 '60. C, 16.

RAINBOW TROUT
see TROUT.

RAINCOATS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

RAINIS, PSEUD.
see PLIEKSANS, JANIS.

RAJCEVIC, VOJO

Vojo Rajcevic's Studentski pokret na Zagrebackom sveucilistu (Student Movement at Zagreb University); a book review. R. Petrovic. Pregl dr pil 12 no. 11/12:458-459 N/D-'60. Y, 1.

RAJKOVIC, MILA

Mila Rajkovic's Oblast Strimona i tema Strimon (Problem of the Struma River Region); a book review. O. I. Gl nac Ist Skopje 3 no. 2:203-206 D'59. Y, 4.

RALCHEV, LAZAR IV.

Ivan Palliski and Lazar Ralchev's Spestovnostta v Narodna republika Bulgarila (Savings in the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review. A. Kasabov. Fin i kredit 11 no. 7:52-53 Ag'60. B, 5.

RAMS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

RANGE FINDING

Optical range finders with internal basis. (Conclusion) J. Mikulasek. Jemna mech opt 5 no. 10:305-308 O'60. C, 16.

RARE-EARTH METALS

Separation of lanthanides by etching with solutions of ammonium salts. J. Wysocka, K. Wlacek. Przem chem 39 no. 9:569-571 S'60. P, 16.

Trace analysis of rare-earth metals by the Zeiss Q 24 spectrograph. I. Kerekes. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:510-513 D'60. H, 13.

RARE EARTH OXIDES

On the removal of lanthanum from a mixture of rare-earth oxides. B. Borkowski, K. Banczykowna. Przem chem 39 no. 12:750-752 D'60. P, 16.

RASPBERRIES

The stand of the raspberry Rubus chamaemorus near Maldyty in the Masurian Lakes region. B. Polakowski. Chromny przyr 16 no. 6:38-39 N/D'60. P, 15.

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY
see INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT and this subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

RATS

A comparative study of the spontaneous activity of the white rat and the brown or wharf rat. In English. M. Kurcz. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 3:271-283 '60. H, 13.

The effect of small quantities of parathion and malathion on rats during long-lasting experiments. H. Mrodecki. Rocz hig 11 no. 5:395-402 '60. P, 14.

RATTUS NORVEGICUS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RAUDKATS, ANNA

Anna Raudkats; in commemoration of her 75th birthday. U. Toomi. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 3:3 F'61. E, 11.

75th birthday of the folk dance specialist Anna Raudkats commemorated. N Eesti raadio F 20'61:255. E, 1.

RAUKAS, OTT

Some jubilee talk. P. Magi. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 3:5 Ja'61. E, 11.

RAW MATERIALS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

RAYON

Quick system for spinning rayon. V. Rasheev, G. Nikolov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 6:14-20 '60. B, 16.

Superficially active means in the production of viscose rayons. Prerada, A. Pozler. Kem ind 9 no. 11:P/P77-P/P82 N'60. Y, 16.

REAL PROPERTY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

REALISM

At the present stage of problems and solutions. V. Mogilescu. Viata Rom 13 no. 10:141-140 O'60. R, 11.

Dialogues on revolution, socialist realism, and art. R. Predic, S. Bosnjak. Izraz 4 no. 10:371-376 O'60. Y, 11.

Gyorgy Lukacs' Nagy orosz realistak (Great Russian Realists); a book review. N. Kusturica. Izraz 4 no. 11/12:523-530 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

Julius Dolansky's book on the influence of the classics of Russian realism in our country; a book review. L. Zadrazil. Cs ruslistika 5 no. 4:247-249 N'60. C, 1.

L. N. Tolstoi and some peculiarities of the Russian realism. R. Parolek. Cs ruslistika 5 no. 4:197-203 N'60. C, 1.

REALITY

Causation, purpose, and expediency. S. Popov. Fil misul 10 no. 6:55-68 '60. B, 3.

REAMERS
see subdivision under POLAND.

REBULA, ALOJZ

Alojz Rebula's Senenl ples (The Dance of the Shadow); a book review. B. Stih. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 12: 1140-1143 '60. Y, 11.

RECORDING AND REGISTRATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

RECTIFIERS (ELECTRIC)
see ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS.

RED CLOVER
see subdivision CLOVER under HUNGARY.

RED CROSS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RED PEPPER
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

REFORESTATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

REFORMATIO IN PEJUS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

REFORMATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

REFRACTION

Contribution to mine refraction. M. Kubista. Sbor VSB Ostrava 6 no.1:5-23 '60. C,16.

REFRIGERATED MOTOR TRUCKS

Development of the activity of "Transfrigoroute Europe." In French. J. Hoffmann. Medunar transport 6 no. 5:25-27 My'60. Y, 5.

Direction of the development of road refrigerator cars. In French. A. Pirnat. Medunar transport 6 no. 5:80-83 My'60. Y, 5.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The refrigeration industry. Musz elet 16 no. 5:2 Mr'61. H, 16.

Useful cooperation of the socialist states in the field of refrigeration. W. Z. Przegl techn no. 8:7-8 F'61. P, 16.

REFRIGERATOR SHIPS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

REFRIGERATORS
see subdivision under POLAND.

REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)

Development of regeneration blastemas implanted into the brain. In English. M. Jordan. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:41/53 '60. P, 13.

An enzymologi study of the regenerating forelomb of the newt Triturus vulgaris L. In English. J. Niweliński. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:1-9 '60. P, 13.

Regeneration of the tail in Lampetra fluviatilis Larvae. In English. K. Maron. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:55-57 '60. P, 13.

The relation between growth and regeneration in tadpoles of Xenopus laevis Daud. In English. K. Rzehak. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:11-32 '60. P, 13.

REGIONAL PLANNING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

REGISTRATION
see subdivision RECORDING AND REGISTRATION under POLAND.

REINDORFF, ADELE

Adele Reindorff's jubilee. K. Kirme. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6:3 F'61. E, 11.

REINER, MARTIN

Statues by Martin Reiner. J. Padrta. Vytv um 10 no. 8: 349-354 '60. C, 10.

REINFORCED CONCRETE
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Controlling the quality of reinforced concrete with radioactive isotopes. S. N. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 8:31-32 '60. B, 16.

Determining the strength of the steel-reinforced concrete by X-rays and gamma radiation. A. Honig. Poz stavby no. 11:597-586 [N]'60. C, 16.

Development of the present form of concrete and reinforced-concrete railroad bridges with ballast. G. Nemeskeri-Kiss. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 2:75-80 F'61. H, 16.

Dismantling concrete pillars. Gy. Sarbo. Musz elet 16 no. 6:6 Mr'61. H, 16.

Displacement and demolition of the reinforced-concrete bridge in Ceska Trebova. V. Stepanek. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12:376-378 '60. C, 16.

Reinforced-concrete railroad ties in the German Federal Republic. B. Kubat. Zel dop tech 9 no. 1: 26 '61. C, 16.

RELAXATION METHODS (MATHEMATICS)

Calculation of paraboloid shells of revolution on a base comprising a regular triangle or hexagon by the relaxation method. In English. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3/4:343-357 '60. H, 16.

Translational shells calculated by the relaxation method. In French. M. Mihailescu, Y. Mihailescu. Rev mecanique appl 5 no. 5:669-694 '60. R, 16.

RELIGION

Darwin and religion. B. Petrovic. Pregl dr pit 12 no. 11/12:397-404 N/D-'60. Y, 1.

The encounter of two popes. V. Prokela. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:86-88 F'61. C, 6.

RENT

The theory of ground rent and marginal utility. A. Runowicz. Ekonomista no. 4:705-713 '60. P, 5.

REPAIRING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu. Działowy Ośrodek Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej. Gospodarka remontowa w przemyśle. [Opracował Juliusz Benisławski] Warszawa, 1960. 86 p. (Tematyczne zestawienie dokumentacyjne, nr. 19) [Maintenance and repair management in industry; a bibliography] P, 16.

REPATRIATION
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

REPEAL OF LEGISLATION
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

RESEARCH
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

The use of the categories and dynamic elements of research requirements. In English. J. Klar. Periodica polytech eng 4 no. 2:179-192 '60. H, 16.

RESERPINE

Inhibitive action of Serpasil on the dehydrogenase action of E. coli and Staph aureus. L. Lilov. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 3:103-106 '59. B, 1.

RESERVOIRS
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Maintenance and cleaning of the bottoms of reservoirs in front of large dams. Hrabovsky. Stavba 7 no. 10:302 O'60. C, 16.

RESIN ACIDS

Effect of chemical additions on structural strength of fibrous suspensions. R. Reizins. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:185-194 '60. La, 15.

RESINS
see GUMS AND RESINS and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

RESINS, SYNTHETIC
see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

RESISTANCE OF MATERIALS
see STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.

RESISTANCE THERMOMETERS

Precision resistance thermometers for wireless data transmission. Pu. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:468 D'60. C, 16.

RESISTORS

Results of some research on the reliability, stability, and endurance of resistors of type OWS-II and ODW. E. Paczkowski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:307-309 O'60. P, 16.

RESORCINOL

Application of resorcinol-formaldehyde resins for the bonding of fabrics with rubber. Pt. 1. Influence of some fundamental parameters on the quality of baths formed from natural rubber and butadiene-styrene rubber latices. L. Pawlowski, D. Sowa. Tworzywa guma lakiery 5 no. 9:264-266 S'60. P, 16.

RESPIRATORY ORGANS

Szendei, Adam. Szervezetunk ventillatora a tudo. [Budapest] Egeszsegugyi Felvilagositas [1958] 40 p. (Torodjunk egeszsegunkkel) [The lung is the ventilator of our organism. illus.] H, 14.

RESPONSA

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za istoriia. Evreiski izvori za obshtestveno-ikonomicheskoto razvitie na balkanskite zemi. Podbrali, prevelt i komentirali Asher Khananel, Eli Eshkenazi. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. [Jewish sources on the socioeconomic development of the Balkan States. In Bulgarian and Hebrew. French and Russian summaries. facsims., footnotes, index] D, 4.
Vol. 1. [16th century] 1958. 576 p.
Vol. 2. [17th century] 1960. 510 p.
Vol. 3. [1960?]

Asher Khanael and Eli Eshkenazi's Evreiski izvori za obshchestveno ikonomicheskoto razvitie na balkanskite zemi prez XVI vek (Jewish Sources of the Social and Economic Development of the Balkan Countries during the 16th Century); a book review. A. Stojanovski. Gl nac ist Skopje 3 no. 2:205-207 D'59. Y, 4.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RETAIL TRADE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

RETAINING WALLS

Soil pressure on a sustaining wall in the case of a perfectly plastic earth body. In French. A. Balla. Acta techn Hung 29 no. 1/2:90-115 '60. H, 16.

RETTING

Weight loss in retting flax stems, its essence and economic significance. T. Tsokov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 5:26-29 '60. B, 16.

REUNION - COMMUNIST PARTY

A communist newspaper on Reunion Island. In English. P. Verges. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:56-58 F'61. C, 6.

REVOLUTIONS

Dialogues on revolution, socialist realism, and art. R. Predic, S. Bosnjak. Izraz 4 no. 10:371-376 O'60. Y, 11.

REWARDS AND PUNISHMENTS IN EDUCATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

RH FACTOR

Demonstration of D (Rh_o) agglutinogens in human spermatozoa. In English. A. Majsky, T. Hraba. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5:342-347 '60. C, 13.

RHEOCHOR

On the rheochor. S. Popovici. M. Pop. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:9-07-75 J1/D'59. R, 13.

RHEUMATISM
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Rheumatic diseases in school children in Smederevo. M. Vrhovac. Nar zdr 15 no. 12:390-399 '59. Y, 14.

The use of synthetic fibers based on PVC for the treatment of rheumatism. G. Edelmann. Magy textil 12 no. 12:464-465 D'60. H, 16.

RHINOCEROS
see subdivision under CROATIA.

RHIZOSPHERE

Rhizosphere microflora of wheat. I. Composition and properties of bacterial flora during the first stages of wheat growth. II. Composition and properties of bacterial flora during the vegetation period of wheat. III. Fungal flora of wheat rizosphere. In English. K. Vagnerova, J. Macura, V. Catska. Folia microbiol 5 no. 5:298-330 '60. C, 13.

RIBOFLAVINE

Investigation of adsorption waves. I. Investigation of the reduction of anthraquinone-1-sulphonic acid at the dropping mercury electrode. In English. F. Peter and others. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:353-370 '60. H, 13.

RICE

Testing the influence of penicillin on the growth of beans and rice under sterilized conditions of cultivation. M. Popov, I. Grigorov. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:227-245 '60. B, 13.

RIGA - BUILDINGS

Construction of Jugla, a new suburb of Riga. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:20 F 19'61. La, 1.

Project of the Riga Bus Terminal. G. Mincs. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:16 D 30'60. La, 1.

RIGA - DESCRIPTION

Future face of Riga. I. Kalva. Dzimt balss no. 84:3 O'60. La, 6.

Our Riga; 16th anniversary since the liberation of Riga. Dzimt balss no. 84:3 O'60. La, 6.

Riga on the eve of the holiday. K. Kalnins. Dzimt balss no. 90:3 N'60. La, 6.

RIGA - HARBOR

First Turkish ship in Riga Harbor after the war. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:14 D 29'60. La, 1.

Ship movement in Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 17 no. 52: 8-9 D 28'60. La, 1.

RIGA - HOSPITALS

Reportage from Paulis Stardins Clinic Hospital. Dzimt balss no. 86:4 O'60. La, 6.

RIGA - INDUSTRIES

Contribution of the Institute of Electronics and Calculating Machines to the Riga Electric Machinery Factory. Jakubaitis. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:18 F 16'61. La, 1.

Prefabricated houses for arctic regions are being built in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:8-9 F 16'61. La, 1.

Production of the Riga Hydrometeorological Factory goes to 16 countries. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:14 F 16'61. La, 1.

Propagandists and agitators from Riga industrial enterprises visit Leningrad. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:14 D 30'60. La, 1.

State Electrotechnic Factory to become a complex mechanization and automation enterprise. Reports Riga 18 no. 6:11 F 9'61. La, 1.

Too many waste products. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:7 F 15'61. La, 1.

RIGA - SCHOOLS

A profession has a golden base; observations in a Riga trade school. R. Ievkalns. Dzimt balss no. 2:2 Ja'61. La, 6.

RIGA - TRANSIT SYSTEMS

800,000 passengers use the Riga trolley bus and street car daily. Dzimt balss no. 3:1 Ja'61. La, 6.

RIJEKA - HARBOR

Cultural and historical data of the shipping life at Rijeka, fifteen years after the liberation. R. Barbalic. Pomorstvo no. [6]:224 Je'60. Y, 17.

Rijeka Harbor, 120 years ago and today. J. Kirincic. Pomorstvo 15 no. 11/12:466-467 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

Reorganization of the operation of Rijeka Harbor. L. Zobundzija. Pomorstvo 15 no. 11/12:462-463 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

Situation and prospects of Rijeka as a passenger harbor. M. Mandic. Pomorstvo 15 no. 11/12:464-466 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

RING COMPOUNDS

Separating components in the synthesis of organic dyestuffs. XIV. Spectral aspects of the separating effect of the central triazinic component. J. Reichel, A. Demian. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:99-112 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Studies in the field of symmetrical triazines (New Series) I. On the nonsaturated, poorly aromatic, character of the s-triazinic ring; observations on the behavior of the latter to magnesium organic compounds. G. Ostrogovich, T. Simonescu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:69-97 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

RINGS, STEEL

Modern methods of producing ring forgings. P. Bukowski. Mechanik 34 no. 1:20-24 Ja'61. P, 16.

RIVERS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

In connection with the term hydrograde. M. Podani. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 6 no. 3:230 '60. R, 16.

Sediment movement and character of the river reach; a discussion of Dr. Laszlo Kadar's theory; also, remarks by L. Kadar and others. B. Bulla. Foldrajzi ert 9 no. 3:309-379 '60. H, 12.

Strengthening the banks of river beds with tree planting. I. Ganchev, K. Khristov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 5: 138-143 '60. B, 16.

ROAD TRANSPORTATION

see TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ROADS

see also subdivision under CANADA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Heavy asphalt roadways and the modernization of highways. V. Ciganek. Siln doprava 8 no. 10:25-27 O'60. C, 5.

Planning and constructing the prestressed-concrete road bridge by the Freyssinet system. I. Kasilanov, L. Lukov. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 9:11-19 '60. B, 16.

The snowplow D-470. W. Maskalan. Drogownictwo 16 no. 2:49-50, [3] of cover F'61. P, 16.

ROCK DRILLS

Jet burners for separating rocks. L. Kulhanek. Inz stavby 9 no. 1:Mechanizace 7-8 Ja'61. C, 16.

A new thermojet method of separating rocks. A. Vosecky. Inz stavby 9 no. 1:Mechanizace 4-7 Ja'61. C, 16.

ROCKETS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Gjeci, Janaq. Ura e pare ne hapesiren kozmike. Tirane, N. Sh. Botimeve "Naim Frasheri," 1959. 41 p. [First rockets in cosmic space] A, 16.

Rockets, satellites, and weather forecasting. Z. Korejs. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:41-43 F'61. C, 16.

ROCKS

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The contact metamorphic phenomena in the Triassic sediments south of Prozor (Bosnia and Hercegovina); with 1 illustration in the text and 2 plates. J. Pamic. Geol vjes Hrv 13:197-212 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

A new theory on the origin of granitoids in the Soviet geologic literature; a book review. M. Palivcova. Cas min geol 5 no. 4:456-458 '60. C, 12.

Outline of the unified classification and terminology for clastic carbonate rocks. M. Misik. Geol prace zpravy no. 16:61-78 '59. C, 12.

Significance of the oxidation-reduction properties of rocks for petroleum prospecting. J. Juranek. Geol prace zpravy no. 16:35-60 '59. C, 12.

RODENTIA

Arvicola a dangerous rodent in nurseries and in cultivation. Z. Capecki. Las pol 33 no. 4:4-6 F'59. P, 15.

On the degree of residency and migrancy in populations of small rodents. In English. R. Andrzejewski, T. Wierzbowska. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7:203-206 '60. P, 13.

RODS

Augustin Petre and Mihail Atanasin's Bare cu pereti subtiri (Thin Walled Rods); a book review. G. Buzdugan. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:1071-1072 '60. R, 16.

Augustin Petre and Mihail Atanasin's Bare cu pereti subtiri (Thin Walled Rods); a book review. In English. G. Buzdugan. Rev mecanique appl 5 no. 5:731-722 '60. R, 16.

Equations of thin elastic bars. II. H. Sandi. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:963-995 '60. R, 16.

Natural vibration of a bar under axial force, taking the effect of shear in consideration. In English. J. Szidarovszky. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3/4:261-268 '60. H, 16.

ROENTGEN RAYS

see X RAYS.

ROENTGENOLOGISTS

see subdivision RADIOLOGISTS under BALTIC STATES.

ROLLER BEARINGS

Basic principles of the dimensioning of conical roller bearings. In German. B. Biro. Periodica polytech eng 4 no. 2:137-153 '60. H, 16.

The geometry of convex raceways of roller bearings. In German. I. Lipka. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3/4:359-390 '60. H, 16.

ROLLING (METALWORK)

Mandybur, Kazimierz. Stale zaroodporne i zarowytrzymale; zarys wiadomosci i program walcowania. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1960. 233 p. [Heat-resistant and heat-enduring steel; outline of information and program of rolling. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

Technical and economical problems of hard surfacing blooming-mill rolls. S. Dobke. Przegl spaw 13 no. 2:37-41 F'61. P, 16.

ROLOW, ALEKSANDER

Limited usefulness; a book review. R. Zycie gosp 16 no. 9:5 F'61. P, 5.

ROMAN CALENDAR

see CALENDAR, ROMAN.

ROMAN LAW

Edward Gintowt's Rzymskie prawo prywatne w epoce postepowania legisakcyjnego (Roman Private Law in the Epoch of Proceedings or Actions against the Thing); a book review. J. Falenciak. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 12:1048-1050 D'60. P, 7.

ROME - HISTORY

Krawczuk, Aleksander. Kolonizacja sullanska. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 91 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddzial w Krakowie. Prace Komisji Nauk Historycznych, nr. 4) [Sulla's colonization. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. footnotes] P, 4.

ROOFS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Polyesters as roofing material. Stavba 7 no. 10:312-313 O'60. C, 16.

Wavy roof shells and their static investigation. M. Mishonov, M. Kolchakov. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 9:20-25 '60. B, 16.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO

They voted for Roosevelt. V. Miervaldis. Dzimt balss no. 92:1 N'60. La, 6.

ROOTS (BOTANY)

Rhizosphere microflora of wheat. I. Composition and properties of bacterial flora during the first stages of wheat growth. II. Composition and properties of bacterial flora during the vegetation period of wheat. III. Fungal flora of wheat rhizosphere. In English. K. Vaznerova, J. Macura, V. Calska. Folia microbiol 5 no. 5:298-330 '60. C, 13.

ROSALIA ALPINA

see subdivision under POLAND.

ROSEFISH

Studies on the heart. III. Histological studies of the heart of Abramis brama. In German. A. Gyorvai. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 1:35-42 '60. H, 13.

ROTAMETERS

Telerotameters of the TR type with induction transformer. H. Warzyszynski. Chemik 13 no. 10:426-428 O'60. P, 13.

ROTARY PUMPS

see PUMPING MACHINERY.

ROTATION OF CROPS

Amilcar Vasiliu's Asolamente rationale (Rational Crop Rotation); a book review. Z. Samoilă. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:218-220 '60. R, 15.

Studying the field grass crop rotation. K. Petkov, G. Dimitrov. Nauch trud selsk inst 3:5-38 '60. B, 15.

ROTORS

Theoretical considerations on the two-phase asynchronous motor with the hollow rotor. In Russian. A. Fransua. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:57-71 '60. R, 16.

ROUBIK, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Roubik's 70th birthday. J. Muk. Jihocesky sbor hist 29 no. 3/4:157-158 '60. C, 4.

ROVNIANEK, PETER V.

Bolecek, Vincent. Peter V. Rovnianek. New York, 1957. 95 p. [Peter V. Rovnianek; a biography. port.] C, 4.

ROWING
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ROZANC, MARJAN

Marjan Rozanc's Mrtvi in vsi ostali (The Dead Ones and All Others); a book review. M. Brezovar. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9:850-853 '60. Y, 11.

RUBBER
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Application of resorcinol-formaldehyde resins for the bonding of fabrics with rubber. Pt. I. Influence of some fundamental parameters on the quality of baths formed from natural rubber and butadiene-styrene rubber latices. L. Pawlowski, D. Sowa. Tworzywa guma lakiery 5 no. 9:264-268 S'60. O, 16.

Application of the chromatography of gases in research on synthetic caoutchouc. M. Kubinova. O. Miki. Przem chem 39 no. 9:552-555 S'60. P, 16.

Microbe destruction of natural rubber. V. Stanchev. Izv nar stop no. 2:93-96 '60. B, 5.

Present development, production and use of new types of synthetic rubber and their ingredients. I. Franta. Kozarstvi 10 no. 10:312-313 O'60. C, 16.

Pressure conditions between two rubber-coated cylinders. C. Hoschl. Strojirenstvi 10 no. 12:901-906 D'60. C, 16.

Testing crocking fastness of rubber by the constant rubbing method. M. Tichava. Chem prum 10 no. 9: 489-492 S'60. C, 16.

The use of rubber in the construction of railroad rolling stock. F. Palik. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12: 368-370 '60. C, 16.

RUBIACEAE
see subdivision under POLAND.

RUBIDIUM

Spectrochemical analysis of the ash of a plant from Lake Ohrid. S. Ristic, D. Vukanovic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:339-347 '58/59. Y, 13.

RUBLE

The new rate of exchange of the Soviet ruble in relation to foreign currencies. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 1:1-3 Ja '61. P, 5.

RUBUS CHAMAEMORUS
see subdivision under POLAND.

RUDAS, LADISLAUS

Laszlo Rudas (1885-1950). A. Kiss. Magy fil szemle no. 4:599-613 '60. H, 3.

RUDAS, LASZLO
see RUDAS, LADISLAUS.

RUDOLF, BRANKO

Branko Rudolf's Zvegla potepuhova (A Tramp's Hand Organ); a book review. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12: 48 N/D '60. Y, 11.

Branko Rudolf's Zvegla potepuhova (A Tramp's Hand Organ); a book review. D. Zupancic. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 12:1143-1145 '60. Y, 11.

RUDZITIS, MEINHARDS

We are greeted by the parade of green shoots; a book review. A. Vejans. Lit un maksla no. 5:2 F'61. La, 11.

RUHR - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Ruhr. S. Kosnik. Geogr obzornik 7 no. 3:60-62 '60. Y, 12.

RUMANIA - ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS

Control of the legality of acts of the state administration. A. Mihalca. Just noua 16 no. 2:229-237 '60. R, 7.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Cercetari Economice. Texte din literatura economica in Romania; secolul XIX. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Texts from the economic literature in Rumania, 19th century; a collection of articles on agricultural matters, footnotes, indexes] R, 5.
Vol. 1, 1960. 475 p.

Great outlooks for Rumania's agriculture; recommendations for arranging reading plans. Cal bibliot 13 no. 7:16-19 Jl'60. R, 2.

Some books on agricultural and zoological technique. T. Alexandrescu. Cal bibliot 13 no. 12:24-26 D'60. R, 2.

RUMANIA - ANTIGORITE

Researches on the varieties of the serpentine, chrysotile, and antigorite of the Dubova-Orsova area, region of Timisoara. E. Latiu, F. Mihai, L. Cicoare-Metes. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:85-93 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

RUMANIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Application of the building system of the "honeycomb" type for a large group dwellings in Bucharest. E. Balculescu. Rev const mat const 12 no. 10:497-501 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Considerations on criminal review based on new evidence and facts; sec. 417, par. 4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. L. Jozsef. Just noua 15 no. 3:463-467 '59. R, 7.

Extension of the criminal appeal. G. Lavrov. Just noua 16 no. 2:286-291 '60. R, 7.

Reopening of a case based on new facts or new evidence in the Rumanian Criminal Procedure. A. Stoica. Just noua 15 no. 3:401-426 '59. R, 7.

Some notes on the limits in the last resort criminal appellate proceedings. C. Proca. Just noua 15 no. 2:270-274 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - APPLE

Comparative determination of vitamin C in three varieties of apples cultivated in our country. C. Toma. Ind aliment veget 11[i. e. 12] no. 10:310-313 O'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Artificial insemination of domestic animals in Rumania. N. Lumka. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5:121-127 '60. B, 15.

RUMANIA - AUTOMOBILES

Improving the performance of the engine SR-101 by increasing the counterpressure at the exhaust. In Russian. A. Chelin Vasilescu, L. Teodorescu. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:129-139 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Mechanization introduced in the baking industry of Bucharest. N. Niculescu. Ind aliment veget 11 [i. e. 12] no. 10:289-293 O'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - BARLEY

Influence of the mowing of the plant mass on the production of winter barley and its resistance to falling. Gh. Sipos. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 3/4:323-336 Jl/D'60. R, 15.

RUMANIA - BASKETBALL

Functional test with specific effort with basketball players. S. Ciofu, I. Dragan, C. Herold. Cult fiz 13 no. 3:149-151 '60. R, 3.

The republican male championship in basketball in 1960, in figures. C. Herold. Cult fiz 13 no. 3:162-167 '60. R, 8.

RUMANIA - BENTONITE

Research on the bentonite of the Tomesti-Faget area. E. Latiu, F. Mihai, L. Cicoare. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:179-192 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

RUMANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Professor Ion Athanasiu; an obituary. C. Medesan. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:341-345 '60. R, 13.

RUMANIA - BIRDS

Lintia, Dionisie. Pasarile din R. P. R. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Birds of Rumania. illus., col. plates, footnotes, tables] R, 13.
Vol. 2. 1954. 298 p.
Vol. 3. 1955. 487 p.

RUMANIA - BUILDING

Means of reducing the cost of constructions by rational use of metallic constructions. V. Popescu and others. Rev const mat const 12 no. 10:493-496 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Studies on the building materials used in the Roman building with mosaics in Constanta. D. Morau, A. Rasnovanu. Rev const mat const 12 no. 10:527-534 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CATALOGS, LIBRARY

The subject catalog. M. Ring. Cal bibliot 13 no. 7:9 Jl'60. R, 2.

The use of printed filing cards divided into classes for the organization of a systematic catalog. C. Dragan. Cal bibliot 13 no. 7:39-41 Jl'60. R, 2.

RUMANIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Developmental prospects of the chemical industry of the Rumanian People's Republic, during the years 1960-1965. I. Velea. Przem chem 39 no. 9:545-547 S'60. P, 16.

Ways of improving the analysis of economic efficiency of the investments in chemical industries. T. Hurmuz. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:493-496 S'60. R, 13.

RUMANIA - CHRYSOTILE

Researches on the varieties of the serpentine, chrysotile, and antigorite of the Dubova-Orsova area, region of Timisoara. E. Latiu, F. Mihai, L. Cicoare-Metes. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:85-93 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

RUMANIA - CIVIL LAW

Civil law actions in the criminal procedural law. N. Hogas. Just noua 15 no. 2:224-234 '59. R, 7.

Problems of civil law and civil procedure. C. Barsan and others. Just noua 16 no. 2:325-336 '60. R, 7.

Problems of civil law and civil procedure. V. Serban, A. Silvian, C. Gherghinescu. Just noua 15 no. 6:1109-1116 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Contestation for an annulment in civil procedure. I. Stoenescu. Just noua 16 no. 2:263-285 '60. R, 7.

Problems of civil law and civil procedure. C. Hamza and others. Just noua 16 no. 2:325-336 '60. R, 7.

Problems of civil law and civil procedure. V. Serban, A. Silvian, C. Gherghinescu. Just noua 15 no. 6:1109-1116 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Exchange of experiences of the innovators in the coal industry of the Petrosani area, October 10-12, 1960. Rev min 11 no. 11:516 N'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Systematization of district territories, an effective means of the economic and organizational consolidation of the socialist agricultural enterprises in the Jimbolia District, region of Timisoara. I. Hundra, A. Vacaru. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 3/4:345-360 Jl/D'60. R, 15.

RUMANIA - COMMERCE

The aspect of infractions connected with products with a limited turnover in State commerce. M. Moldovan, I. Socec. Just noua 15 no. 2:235-240 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - COMMERCE - LATVIA

More than 20 Latvian industrial enterprises fulfill orders from the Rumanian Democratic Republic. Reports Riga 17 no. 52;13 D 29'60. La, 1.

RUMANIA - COMMUNISM

The biennial contest "The Library in the Service of Socialist Construction." Cal bibliot 13 no. 7:23-26 Jl'60. R, 2.

Efficient working tools; information bulletins in regional libraries on the occasion of the biennial contest "The Library in the Service of Socialist Construction." Cal bibliot 13 no. 7:27-28 Jl'60. R, 2.

On the way to finishing the socialist construction in Rumania. Plan stop 15 no. 8:70-76 '60. D, 5.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

In support of the patriotic education of youth. Cal bibliot 13 no. 7:10-11 Jl'60. R, 2.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Comitetul Central. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Din istoria luptelor greviste ale proletariatului din Romania; in ajutorul celor ce studiaza istoria P. M. R. [Bucuresti] Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1957. 300 p. [From the history of the struggles of Rumanian proletarian strikers; for the benefit of the students of the Rumanian Workers' Party] R, 5.

Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Comitetul Central. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Documente din istoria Partidului Comunist din Romania. [Bucuresti] Editura pentru Literatura Politica. [Documents concerning the history of the Communist Party of Rumania. illus., facsims., footnotes, index] R, 4.
Vol. 1. [1917-1922] 1953. 436 p.
Vol. 2. [1923-1928] 1953. 677 p.
Vol. 4. [1934-1937] 1957. 527 p.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Inceputul rapsindirii marxismului in Romînia; crearea Partidului social-democrat al muncitorilor din Romînia, 1893; P.S.D.M.R. intre anii 1893 si 1909. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1959. 61 p. (Its [Brosura] 1) [The beginning of the spread of Marxism in Rumania; creation of the Socialist-Democratic Workers Party in Rumania, 1893; the Socialist-Democratic Rumanian Workers Party between 1893 and 1909. footnotes] R, 4.

Consequences of the general strike in October 1920; creation of the Rumanian Communist Party. T. Georgescu. Analele Partid 6 no. 5:70-94 '60. R, 6.

The Party's policy a source of working people's successes; a bibliographic exposition. Cal bibliot 13 no. 7:12-15 Jl'60. R, 2.

The Party's word, a source of creative energy. Cal bibliot 13 no. 7:1-4 Jl'60. R, 2.

Popularization of the documents of the 3d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. N. Mironescu. Cal bibliot 13 no. 7:5-6 Jl'60. R, 2.

RUMANIA - COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Can wages be reckoned within the mass of community property goods or of goods proper? D. Ciobanu. Just noua 15 no. 2:284-290 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - COMPOUND OFFENSES

Application of secs. 101 and 108 of the Criminal Code in cases of continuing offenses. I. Vurdea. Just noua 15 no. 3:503-507 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

The role of building industry research in the realization of the Rumanian six-year plan. Tr. from the Rumanian. Epites szemle 5 no. 1:31-32 '61. H, 16.

RUMANIA - COOKERY

Marin, Sanda. Carte de bucate. 4. ed. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1959. 350 p. [Cookbook. 4th ed. illus.] R, 16.

RUMANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Contributions to the determination of the optimum depth of hoeing maize. Gh. Sipos. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 3/4:317-321 Jl/D'60. R, 15.

RUMANIA - CRAYFISH

New species of higher crayfish found in the waters of the Black Sea in the vicinity of the Bosporus. In Russian. M. Bacescu. Rev biol 5 no. 3:233-248 '60. R, 13.

RUMANIA - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

New methods for research in the field of criminology. I. Goldhaar. Just noua 15 no. 3:444-450 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - CRIMINAL LAW

The criminal legislation in the service of the defense of the revolutionary conquests of the working people. Just noua 15 no. 2:296-328 '59. R, 7.

Problems of criminal law and criminal procedure. S. Feller and others. Just noua 15 no. 6:1075-1105 '59. R, 7.

Problems of criminal law and criminal procedure. S. Feller and others. Just noua 16 no. 2:309-324 '60. R, 7.

Problems of judicial practice connected with the application of the complementary punishment of the confiscation of property. A. Tataru. Just noua 15 no. 2: 275-283 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Rumania. Laws, statutes, etc. Codul de procedura penala; text oficial cu modificarile pina la data de 1 decembrie 1960 urmat de o anexa de acte legislative. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1960. 374 p. [Code of Criminal Procedure; official text with amendments up to December 1, 1960, with a supplement containing legislative acts. footnotes, index] R, 7.

Civil law actions in the criminal procedural law. N. Hogas. Just noua 15 no. 2:224-234 '59. R, 7.

Considerations on criminal review based on new evidence and facts; sec. 417, par. 4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. L. Jozsef. Just noua 15 no. 3:463-467 '59. R, 7.

Extension of the criminal appeal. G. Lavrov. Just noua 16 no. 2:286-291 '60. R, 7.

Marginal remarks on legal dispositions regulating the summons of the accused. T. Kelemen. Just noua 15 no. 3:486-491 '59. R, 7.

On procedural nullity. V. Ramureanu. Just noua 15 no. 3:477-480 '59. R, 7.

On the regulations concerning the suspension and cessation of criminal proceedings owing to serious sickness. D. Lucinescu. Just noua 15 no. 3:498-502 '59. R, 7.

Problems of criminal law and criminal procedure. S. Feller and others. Just noua 15 no. 6:1075-1105 '59. R, 7.

Problems of criminal law and criminal procedure. S. Feller and others. Just noua 16 no. 2:309-324 '60. R, 7.

Reopening of a case based on new facts or new evidence in the Rumanian Criminal Procedure. A. Stoica. Just noua 15 no. 3:401-426 '59. R, 7.

Some notes on the limits in the last resort criminal appellate proceedings. C. Proca. Just noua 15 no. 2:270-274 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - CYCLONES

Causes of cyclone formation over the western part of the Black Sea, June 21-23, 1960. C. Sorodoc. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 3:176-180 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CYNIPIDAE

A new genus of Cynipidae gallicolae, Endocaulonia bicolor n. g. n. sp. (Hymenoptera, Cynipoidea). In French. M. Ionescu, N. Roman. Rev biol 5 no. 3: 221-225 '60. R, 13.

RUMANIA - DELIVERY OF GOODS (LAW)

Considerations on quantitative shortages occurring at the executing of delivery contracts. E. Botis. Just noua 15 no. 2:247-269 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institut de geologie, geophysique et geographie. Recueil d'etudes geographiques, concernant le territoire de la Republique Populaire Roumaine, publiees a l'occasion du XIXe Congres international de geographie, Stockholm, 1960. Bucarest, Editions de l'Academie de la Republique Populaire Roumaine, 1960. 178 p. [Collection of geographical studies concerning the territory of the Rumanian People's Republic, published on the occasion of the 19th International Geographical Congress in Stockholm, 1960. In French. illus., maps (part fold. col.), bibl., footnotes] R, 12.

RUMANIA - DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

Lengthening the service of the machines by current and periodic preventive repairs at the Fulgor Factory. M. Stern. Ind aliment veget 11 [i. e. 12] no. 10:317-318 O'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Rumania. Laws, statutes, etc. Codul familiei; decretul Nr. 31, privitor la persoanele fizice si persoanele juridice si Decretul Nr. 32, pentru punerea in aplicare a Codului familiei si a decretului privitor la persoanele fizice si persoanele juridice. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Stiintifica, 1954. 161 p. [Family Code; Decree No. 31 concerning Physical and Juridical Persons and Decree No. 32 implementing the Family Code and the Decree concerning Physical and Juridical Persons] R, 7.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Gheorghiu-Dej, Gheorghe. Raportul C.C. al P.M.R. cu privire la activitatea Partidului in Perioada dintre Congresul al II-lea si Congresul al III-lea al partidului, cu privire la planul de dezvoltare a economiei nationale pe anii 1960-1965 si la schita planului economic de perspectiva pe 15 ani, 20 iunie 1960. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1960. 126 p. [Report of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers' Party on the Party's activity in the period between the 2d and 3d Party Congresses, regarding the plan for developing the national economy in the years 1960-1965 and the outline of the economic plan for the coming 15 years, June 20, 1960. tables] R, 5.

The economic situation and the work and living conditions of the working class in Rumania, in the period preceding the general strike in 1920. M. Manescu, N. Constantinescu. Analele Partid 6 no. 5:17-40 '60. R, 6.

Long-range development of the economy of the Rumanian People's Republic. V. Rausser. Kozgazd szemle 7 no. 12:1465-1477 D'60. H, 5.

RUMANIA - EDUCATION

The exhibition "Aspects of the Development of Higher Education in the Cluj University Center in the Years 1955-1960." C. Negulescu. Cal bibliot 13 no. 7:7-8 Jl'60. R, 2.

Let us support circles of general culture. F. Banc. Cal bibliot 13 no. 12:34-35 D'60. R, 2.

Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoi as pedagogue, and echoes of his activities in our country. E. Domocos. Rev pedag 9 no. 6:84-95 N/D'60. R, 8.

RUMANIA - ELECTIONS

Our election system. T. Ionascu. Rada narod 16 no. 9: 15 Mr'61. P, 8.

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Aspects of the activity of a laboratory of industrial hydraulics for studying electric-power plants. P. Wiener. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 10:330-335 O'60. R, 16.

Field surveys and studies in Rumania for electric-power works in 1949-1959. C. Budeanu, E. Juster, E. Stanescu. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 10:325-329 O'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - EMBEZZLEMENT

Considerations on quantitative shortages occurring at the executing of delivery contracts. E. Botis. Just noua 15 no. 2:247-269 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - FENCING

Particularities of fencing lessons with children and youth. R. Ionescu. Cult fiz 13 no. 3:152-157 '60. R, 8.

RUMANIA - FLOODS

Slide rule for the forecast of inundations in the basin of the Somes River. C. Fustos. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 3:221-222 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - FLOUR MILLS

Using the air as a transporting agent; a pneumatic transport line of the 13 Decembrie Mill of Bucharest. N. Nicolescu, N. Marineus. Ind aliment veget 11 [i. e. 12] no. 10:299-301 O'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - FOG

Frequency and causes of fogs in the region of Bacau. M. Grama. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 3:228-230 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - FURNITURE

Courses of technical information. P. Suciu. Industria lemnului 11 no. 11:427 N'60. R, 16.

Modern installations for lacquering furniture. A. Paraschiv. Industria lemnului 11 no. 11:418-422 N'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - GASES

Technical by-products of the mixed gas production process in a Rumanian industrial enterprise. In German. I. Blum, F. Bolchi, G. Musca. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:213-223 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - GRAPES

Contributions to the study of the anthocyanic pigmentation of the main grapes and wines of Rumania by means of paper chromatography. G. Enachescu, A. Alexiu. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:269-280 '60. R, 13.

RUMANIA - GRASSES

The possibility of increasing the production of the mixture of perennial Gramineae and Leguminosae and the subsequent wheat by using fertilizers. A. Popovici, P. Pitac. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:119-124 '60. R, 15.

RUMANIA - HANDBALL

For the second time in a row the Rumanian feminine team gets the championship in handball. C. Popescu. Cult fiz 13 no. 3:143-148 '60. R, 8.

RUMANIA - HISTORY

Rumania. Ministerul Informatiei. Proclamation de la Republique populaire roumaine [Bucarest] 1960. 25 p. [Proclamation of the Rumanian People's Republic. In French. Tr. from the Rumanian. porta., facsim.] R, 4.

Tirgu-Mures. Muzeul Regional. Ghidul expozitiei istorice permanente de la origini pina in epoca migratiilor popoarelor, inclusiv. [Text redactat de Dragoman Pal. [Marosvasarhely, 1958] 27, xxvii p. [A guide to the permanent historical exhibition from the origin to the epoch of the migration of peopel, inclusive. In Hungarian and Rumanian. 33 illus.] R, 4.

The "December 30th" literary evening. E. Fonea. Cal bibliot 13 no. 12:5-8 D'60. R, 2.

RUMANIA - HOUSING

The exchange of dwellings between citizens in the light of the Rumanian housing legislation. I. Anghel, V. Patulea. Just noua 15 no. 6:1046-1064 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Aspects of the activity of a laboratory of industrial hydraulics for studying electric-power plans. P. Wisner. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 10:330-335 O'60. R, 16.

Professor Aurel Bargiazan (1906-1960); an obituary. G. Andonie. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 10:361-364 O'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The electric-power economic measurements of the water derivations in hydroelectric-power stations. G. Frank. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 10:341-344 O'60. R, 16.

From the experience of exploiting by hydromechanization the gravel pit of the barrage of the V. I. Lenin-Bicaz hydroelectric-power station. A. Coca, S. Kamenitzer. Rev const mat const 12 no. 10:501-507 '60. R, 16.

The influence of the functioning conditions of hydroelectric-power stations with important store reservoirs on the choice of their main parameters. A. Cogalniceanu. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 10:336-340 O'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

In the Second Pavilion of the samples of consumers goods. Ind aliment veget 11 [i.e. 12] no. 10:319-320 O'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Problems of succession; the character of the request for a prolongation of the term to accept the succession. C. Bejenaru, A. Hilsenrath. Just noua 15 no. 3:481-485 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - INSURANCE

The superiority of the insurance of persons in the Rumanian People's Republic over the bourgeois insurances. V. Longhin. Just noua 15 no. 6:1065-1074 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - IRON

Realizations in the practice and theory of iron and steel casting in Rumania. L. Sofroni. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 3:391-411 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The economic situation and the work and living conditions of the working class in Rumania, in the period preceding the general strike in 1920. M. Manescu, N. Constantinescu. Analele Partid 6 no. 5:17-40 '60. R, 6.

RUMANIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

The criterion of delimiting the juridical labor relations from juridical civil law relations. I. Mateescu. Just noua 15 no. 3:389-400 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - LAKES

Boring in the area of Razelm Lake; a geomorphological and hydrogeological interpretation. N. Popp. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 3:199-205 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - LAVENDER (PLANT)

Experimental results in the culture of the species Lavandula vera in the region of Timisoara. M. Angheluta. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 3/4:307-312 Jl/D '60. R, 15.

RUMANIA - LAW

D. Firoiu's Istoria statului si dreptului R. P. R., vol. II (Capitalismul) (History of the State and the Law of the Rumanian People's Republic. Vol. 2. Capitalism); a book review. M. Onescu. Just noua 15 no. 2:342-352 '59. R, 7.

Strengthening the people's rule of law as a basic task in building the socialist order. Just noua 15 no. 6:995-1006 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - LEGUMINOSAE

The possibility of increasing the production of the mixture of perennial Gramineae and Leguminosae and the subsequent wheat by using fertilizers. A. Popovici, P. Pituc. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:119-124 '60. R, 15.

RUMANIA - LIBRARIES

The biennial contest "The Library in the Service of Socialist Construction." Cal bibliot 13 no. 7:23-26 Jl'60. R, 2.

Distributing books in villages. C. Floreanu. Cal bibliot 13 no. 12:20-21 D'60. R, 2.

Efficient working tools; information bulletins in regional libraries on the occasion of the biennial contest "The Library in the Service of Socialist Construction." Cal bibliot 13 no. 7:27-28 Jl'60. R, 2.

Exchange of experience. Cal bibliot 13 no. 7:35-36 Jl'60. R, 2.

Favorable conditions. Cal bibliot 13 no. 7:37-38 Jl'60. R, 2.

From the activity of a village library. V. Olea. Cal bibliot 13 no. 7:44 Jl'60. R, 2.

From the activity of the regional library in Focsani. Z. Basta. Cal bibliot 13 no. 12:12-14 D'60. R, 2.

In support of the patriotic education of youth. Cal bibliot 13 no. 7:10-11 Jl'60. R, 2.

Relations between the regional library and the library depot. S. Signer. Cal bibliot 13 no. 12:22-23 D'60. R, 2.

Toward a new display of activities with books. E. Popescu. Cal bibliot 13 no. 7:33-34 Jl'60. R, 2.

Toward concrete activity. D. Solonaru, I. Mircea. Cal bibliot 13 no. 7:43 Jl'60. R, 2.

Towards new and great achievements for the continuous development of the country. Cal bibliot 13 no. 12:1-4 D'60. R, 2.

Using statistical data for arranging working plans. A. Grunberg. Cal bibliot 13 no. 12:29-33 D'60. R, 2.

Visiting libraries for children in the capital city. F. Amira. Cal bibliot 13 no. 12:15-19 D'60. R, 2.

RUMANIA - LIGNITE

Problem of the use of Rumanian lignite as fuel. In German. N. Panoiu, I. Carabogdan, G. Singer. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:157-165 '60. R, 16.

Specific problems raised by the development of the lignite exploitation in Rumania. I. Bogdan, S. Duma. Rev min 11 no. 11:479-482 N'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Extinctive prescription. D. Pasalega. Just noua 16 no. 2:292-308 '60. R, 7.

RUMANIA - LOXOCONCHA

Loxoconcha bulgarica n. sp., a new ostracod collected in the Bulgarian waters of the Black Sea (Sozopol). In English. F. Caraion. Rev biol 5 no. 3:249-254 '60. R, 13.

RUMANIA - LUMBER

Struggle for the obtainment of high highest possible increase in the production of coniferous timber at the Reghin Complex of Wood Industrialization. N. Cotta. Industria lemnului 11 no. 11:428-431 N'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MANGEL-WURZEL

Experimental results concerning the agrotechny of mangel-wurzel. N. Arfire, C. Cojocaru. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 3/4:327-343 Jl/D'60. R, 15.

RUMANIA - MEADOWS

Contributions to the study of the differentiated utilization of mineral fertilizers on some types of natural meadows. Z. Samoila. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 3/4:295-305 Jl/D'60. R, 15.

Phytogeographic contributions to the western part of Rumania. G. Bujorean and others. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 3/4:289-294 Jl/D'60. R, 15.

RUMANIA - MECHANICS, APPLIED

Scientific Jubilee Session of the Traian Vuia Institute of of Applied Mechanics. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4: 1069-1070 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MESSOR

Investigations on individual forms of the genus Messor structor Latr. (Hym. Formicidae) depending on their environment. In German. D. Paraschivescu. Rev biol 5 no. 3:227-231 '60. R, 13.

RUMANIA - METEOROLOGY

Automatic meteorologic station constructed in the workshops of the Meteorologic Institute. F. Patrichi. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 3:159-162 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MILITARY COURTS

Some problems from the judiciary practice of military tribunals. A. Dimitriu. Just noua 16 no. 2:238-262 '60. R, 7.

RUMANIA - MUS MUSCULUS

On the systematics, propagation, and ecology in the house mouse Mus musculus spicilegus Petenyi, 1882 in Rumania. In Russian. M. Khamar. Rev biol 5 no. 3:207-219 '60. R, 13.

RUMANIA - NULLITY

Contestation for an annulment in civil procedure. I. Stoenescu. Just noua 16 no. 2:263-285 '60. R,

On procedural nullity. V. Ramureanu. Just noua 15 no. 3:477-480 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Aspects of criminal proceedings in cases involving infractions causing damage to public property. D. Pavel. Just noua 15 no. 6:1034-1047 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

For a correct interpretation of the notion of general supervision. E. Georgescu. Just noua 15 no. 3:437-443 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - PASTURES

Contributions to the geobotanical study and to the study of the productivity of natural pasture grounds in the Hunedoara region. Z. Samoila. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:167-211 '60. R, 15.

RUMANIA - PENSIONS

The juridical character of pensions. D. Margaritescu. Just noua 15 no. 6:1007-1017 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - PERJURY

On the moment of withdrawal of a false testimony. J. Grigoras. Just noua 15 no. 3:492-497 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - PERSONS (LAW)

Rumania, Laws, statutes, etc. Codul familiei; decretul Nr. 31, privitor la persoanele fizice si persoanele juridice si Decretul Nr. 32, pentru punerea in aplicare a Codului familiei si a decretului privitor la persoanele fizice si persoanele juridice. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Stiintifica, 1954. 161 p. [Family Code; Decree No. 31 concerning Physical and Juridical Persons and Decree No. 32 implementing the Family Code and the Decree concerning Physical and Juridical Persons] R, 7.

RUMANIA - PETROLEUM

Men from the world of petroleum; notes for a portrait of an old petroleum worker. V. Nicoravici. Viata Rom 13 no. 10:80-102 O'60. R, 11.

RUMANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education in schools by groups of general physical development. I. Velicu. Cult fiz 13 no. 3:171-176 '60. R, 6.

RUMANIA - PLANTS

Savulescu, Traian. Starea fitosanitara in Republica Populara Romina in anii 1955-1956 si 1956-1957. Redactata de Tr. Savulescu [et al. Cu colaborarea [de] Eug. Radulescu [et al. Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1959. 196 p. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Cercetari Agronomici. Metode, rapoarte, memorii. Seria noua nr 31) [The phytosanitary condition in the Rumanian People's Republic in the years 1955-1956 and 1956-1957. In Rumanian and Russian with French summary. Illus., tables] R, 15.

Phenological observations on the plants of Timisoara, 1950-1959. G. Bujorean and others. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 3/4:273-287 Jl/D'60. R, 15.

RUMANIA - PODSOL

A contribution to the geobotanical study of weeds in the cultures on Podsols. II. Geobotanical notes. G. Bujorean and others. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:145-165 '60. R, 15.

RUMANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

D. Firoiu's Istoria statului si dreptului R. P. R., vol. II (Capitalismul) (History of the State and the Law of the Rumanian People's Republic. Vol. 2. Capitalism); a book review. M. Onescu. Just noua 15 no. 2:342-352 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - POPULAR CULTURE

At the Grivita Rosie workshops, there are workers who are poets, and workers who are passionate readers. S. Benen. Cal bibliot 13 no. 12:9-12 D'60. R, 2.

RUMANIA - POWER RESOURCES

Scientific activity of the General Power Engineering Division. In English. T. Miclescu. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:230-239 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PROPERTY

Problems of judicial practice connected with the application of the complementary punishment of the confiscation of property. A. Tataru. Just noua 15 no. 2: 275-283 '59. R, 7.

RUMANIA - REFORMATIO IN PEJUS

Some notes on the limits in the last resort criminal appellate proceedings. C. Proca. Just noua 15 no.2;270-274 '59. R,7.

RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Polish-Rumanian economic relations. L. Ciamaga. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no.1:59-62 Ja'61. P,6.

RUMANIA - REPEAL OF LEGISLATION

Abrogation of juridical norms in Rumania. I. Demeter. Just noua 15 no.2;197-204 '59. R,7.

RUMANIA - RESERVOIRS

The influence of the functioning conditions of hydroelectric-power stations with important store reservoirs on the choice of their main parameters. A. Cogalniceanu. Hidrotehnica 5 no.10:336-340 O'60. R,16.

RUMANIA - SERPENTINE

Researches on the varieties of the serpentine, chrysotile, and antigorite of the Dubova-Orsova area, region of Timisoara. E. Latiu. F. Mihai. L. Cicoare-Metes. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no.3/4:85-93 Jl/D'59. R,13.

RUMANIA - SHEEP

Productivity of the local sheep. S. Pyrvulesku, L. Raiku. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no.5:127-132 '60. B,15.

Research on the modification of some biological indexes of animals (ovine) in the course of their adaptation to new conditions of environment. I. Data on the blood picture. P. Spinul, I. Vintila, S. Popovici. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no.1/2;7-17 '60. R,15.

Research on the modification of some biological indexes of animals (ovine) in the course of their adaptation to new conditions of environment. II. Electrophoretic research on the serous proteins. P. Spinul and others. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no.3/4;231-244 Jl/D'60. R,15.

RUMANIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Some problems to be taken into account by Rumanian long distance ski runners in the 1960-1961 ski season. S. Staiculescu. Cult fiz 13 no.3:168-170 '60. R,8.

RUMANIA - SOILS

The conditions of pedogenesis and the soils in the Moldova Noua District, Timisoara region. C. Oprea, S. Balan. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no.1/2;29-68 '60. R,15.

Conditions of soil formation, and characteristic soils in the Almas Mountain depression, region of Timisoara. C. Oprea, I. Baumstark. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no.3/4;245-255 Jl/D'60. R,15.

Contributions to the knowledge of the tampon capacity of the soils in the western part of the country. P. Muresanu and others. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no.3/4;111-125 Jl/D'59. R,13.

A lecture on the division of the land in the environs of Bucharest into districts. A. Filotti. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no.3;232 '60. R,16.

Pedological research between Mures and Tirnava Mica. C. Rapaport, G. Mavrocordat. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no.1/2;79-89 '60. R,15.

Soils in the upper part of the interfluve between the two Secas, Sebes-Alba District. D. Cirstea. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no.1/2;91-99 '60. R,15.

RUMANIA - STEAM BOILERS

Some problems related to the study and construction of the Vulcan one-ton industrial boiler. In Russian. N. Antonescu, C. Halduc, L. Costea. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no.1:107-178 '60. R,16.

RUMANIA - STEEL

Realizations in the practice and theory of iron and steel casting in Rumania. L. Sofroni. Studii cerc metalurgic 5 no.3;391-411 '60. R,16.

RUMANIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Comitetul Central. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Din istoria luptelor greviste ale proletariatului din Romînia; in ajutorul celor ce studiaza istoria P.M.R. [Bucuresti] Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1957. 306 p. [From the history of the struggles of Rumanian proletarian strikers; for the benefit of the students of the Rumanian Workers' Party] P,5.

Consequences of the general strike in October 1920; creation of the Rumanian Communist Party. T. Georgescu. Analele Partid 6 no.5;70-94 '60. R,6.

Documents regarding the general strike in 1920. Analele Partid 6 no.5;162-187 '60. R,6.

Forty years since the general strike. Analele Partid 6 no.5:5-16 '60. R,6.

Participation of Bucharest workers in the general strike in 1920. C. Mocanu. Analele Partid 6 no.5;41-69 '60. R,6.

Spread of the general strike in October 1920 in the valley of the Prahova. V. Ionescu. Analele Partid 6 no.5;95-121 '60. R,6.

RUMANIA - SUNFLOWERS

Time of the sowing of sunflowers, and its importance for the increase of production and the mechanization of the care. Gh. Sipos. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no.3/4:313-316 Jl/D'60. R,15.

RUMANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Results of a year of experience in the teaching of production at the Predeal Secondary School. I. Butiu. Rev pedag 9 no.6:96-102 N/D'60. R,8.

Some aspects of the practical training of the students of the schools of general culture in production in a textile enterprise. M. Bontas. Rev pedag 9 no.6:103-109 N/D'60. R,8.

RUMANIA - TECHNOLOGY

The technical library in support of industrial production. I. Holban, C. Peter. Cal bibliot 13 no.7:42 Jl'60. R,2.

RUMANIA - TELEVISION

Technical experience gained in the operation of the Bucharest television studio. In English. Radio and TV IRTO no.4:173-177 '60. C,5.

RUMANIA - VITICULTURE

A review of Vol.2 of Ampelografia Republicii Populare Romine (Ampelography of the Rumanian People's Republic) by Gherasim Constantinescu and others. V.I. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no.3/4;361-362 Jl/D'60. R,15.

RUMANIA - WAGES

Can wages be reckoned within the mass of community property goods or of goods proper? D. Ciobanu. Just noua 15 no.2;284-290 '59. R,7.

RUMANIA - WALNUT

Better method of grafting the walnut. N. Konstantinesku. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no.5;96-100 '60. B,15.

RUMANIA - WATER

Bases and methods for the study of water-power resources. In Russian. D. Pavel. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no.1;101-113 '60. R,16.

The electric-power economic measurements of the water derivations in hydroelectric-power stations. G. Frank. Hidrotehnica 5 no.10;341-344 O'60. R,16.

Field surveys and studies in Rumania for electric-power works in 1949-1959. C. Budeanu, E. Juster, E. Stanescu. Hidrotehnica 5 no.10;325-329 O'60. R,16.

On the computation methods used in drafting The Atlas of the Water Power Resources of the Rumanian People's Republic for determining the hydroelectric potential. In English. V. Caracudovici, P. Stegarolu. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no.1;235-238 '60. R,16.

Scientific activity of the General Power Engineering Division. In English. T. Miclescu. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no.1;238-239 '60. R,16.

RUMANIA - WEEDS

A contribution to the geobotanical study of weeds in the cultures on Podsols. II. Geobotanical notes. G. Burcjean and others. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no.1/2;145-165 '60. R,15.

RUMANIA - WHEAT

The possibility of increasing the production of the mixture of perennial Graminaceae and Leguminosae and the subsequent wheat by using fertilizers. A. Popovici, P. Pituc. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no.1/2;119-124 '60. R,15.

RUMANIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Contributions to the study of the anthocyanic pigmentation of the main grapes and wines of Rumania by means of paper chromatography. G. Enachescu, A. Alexiu. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no.3;269-280 '60. R,13.

RUMANIA - WITNESSES

On the moment of withdrawal of a false testimony. J. Grigoras. Just noua 15 no.3;492-497 '59. R,7.

RUMANIA - WOOD

Contributions to the determination of the physico-mechanical properties of the wood of Rumanian beech, spruce, and fir. A. Ursulescu, Gh. Pana. Industria lemnului 11 no.11;411-417 N'60. R,16.

RUMANIA - WRITS

Marginal remarks on legal dispositions regulating the summons of the accused. T. Kelemen. Just noua 15 no.3;486-491 '59. R,7.

RUMANIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN FICTION

Contemporanul. Prozatori "Contemporanului"; antologie. Cu a prefata de Zoe Dumitrescu-Busulenga. [Ed.1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1958] xxii, 298 p. (Biblioteca pentru toti) [The prosaists of Contemporanul; an anthology. 1st ed. ports., bibl.] R,11.

RUMANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

In connection with George Calinescu's Scrinul negru (The Black Commode); a book review. N. Popescu-Doreanu. Viata Rom 13 no.10;131-140 '60. R,11.

Stefan Luca's Drumul trece prin padure (The Road Passes Through the Forest); a book review. H. Fabian. Viata Rom 13 no.10;181-182 O'60. R,11.

RUMANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Sadoveanu, Mihail. Ostrovut na tsvetiata, spoment na edin vudichar. Prevel ot rumunski ezik Iordan Stratiev. Sofiia, Narodna Mladezh, 1955. 170 p. [The island of flowers, recollections of a fisherman; a novel. Tr. from the Rumanian. illus., port.] B,11.

RUMANIAN LANGUAGE

Juridical terminology in the dictionary of the present time literary Rumanian language; a book review. B. Deaiu, N. Zaharia. Just noua 15 no.6;1155-1162 '59. R,7.

RUMANIAN LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN LITERATURE

Kogalniceanu, Mihail. Scrieri alese. Ed. ingrijita si prefata de Dan Simonescu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. [Selected writings. 1st ed.] R,11.
Vol.2. 1955. 230 p.

Kogalniceanu, Mihail. Scrieri alese. Ed. ingrijita si prefata de Dan Simonescu. Ed.a 2. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1956] 440 p. [Selected writings. 2d ed.] R,11.

Literature and the caste spirit. O. Crohmalniceanu. Viata Rom 13 no.10;123-130 O'60. R,11.

RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hungarian relationships of Octavian Goga. S. Domokos. Filol kozl 6 no.2;225-230 Ag'60. H,11.

New definitions regarding literary Samanatorism. G. Nicolescu. Viata Rom 13 no.10;105-114 O'60. R,11.

RUMANIAN MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
see MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN POETRY

Panu, Anton. Pagine alese. Editie ingrijita de I. Fischer. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. (Biblioteca pentru toti) [Selected pages; poems. enl. ed. port., bibl., footnotes] R,11.
Vol.1. 1953. 325 p.
Vol.2. 1953. 230 p.

RUMANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Nicolae Tautu's Rapsodia romina (Rumanian Rhapsody); a book review. Z.O. Viata Rom 13 no.10;177-178 O'60. R,11.

Periods of the history of Rumanian poetry. Pt.1. L. Gaidi. Filol kozl 6 no.2;139-172 Ag'60. H,11.

RUMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN

Ovidius Naso Publius. Metamorfoze. Traducere Ion Florescu. Revizuirea traducerii, prefata, note, anexe, Petru Cretia. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1960. 446 p. [Metamorphoses. Tr. from the Latin. bibl., genealogical tables, notes, index] R,11.

RUMANIAN WORKERS PARTY
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under RUMANIA.

RUMANIANS IN HUNGARY

Hungarian relationships of Octavian Goga. S. Domokos. Filol kozl 6 no. 2:225-230 Ag'60. H, 11.

RUNNING

Let us avoid mistakes in teaching running. A. Korobov. Cult fiz 13 no. 3:156-161 '60. R, 8.

RURAL ARCHITECTURE

see subdivision FARM BUILDINGS under LITHUANIA.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

RUSSIA

Fiszman, Samuel. Rosja w tworczosci Juliusza Slowackiego. Warszawa [1959] 24 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-26 listopada 1959) [Russia in Juliusz Slowacki's writings.] P, 11.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Changes in the organization of Soviet agriculture since 1953. W.W. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:124-130 Mr'61. P, 6.

Competition between two systems. Reports Vilna Ja 15'61:4-6. Li, 1.

Current problems of the agriculture of the Soviet Union. W. Misiuna. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3: 114-123 Mr'61. P, 6.

Introducing a scientifically well-founded farming and machine system into the production as the most significant condition for the further development of the forces of agricultural production. A. Toth. Gazdalkodas 4 no. 4:71-76 D'60. H, 5.

Reorganization of the agricultural central administration in the Soviet Union. A. Partel. N Eesti raadio F 21'61:224-225. E, 1.

Zacharii S. Katzenellenbaum's Circulation of Means in Agriculture; a book review. V. Styblo. Fin a uver no. 1:58-60 '61. C, 5.

RUSSIA - ARBITRATION

Notes on the new Rules for the State Arbitration Agency attached to the Council of Ministers of the USSR. K. Svitavsky. Soc zakonnost 8 no. 10:608-617 '60. C, 7.

RUSSIA - ARMED FORCES

The road to manliness. H. Vali. Noorus no. 2:19-20 F'61. E, 5.

RUSSIA - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

Gjeci, Janaq. Ura e pare ne hapesiren kozmike. Tirane, N. Sh. Botimeve "Naim Frasheri," 1959, 41 p. [First rockets in cosmic space] A, 10.

Automatic interplanetary station send to orbit Venus. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:1 F 13'61. La, 1.

Great triumph of Soviet science. Zagad i mat no. 4:38-41 F'61. P, 6.

A new Soviet artificial satellite. A. Puodziukynas. Reports Vilna F 6'61:3-4. Li, 1.

The 6.5-ton artificial satellite is the preparation stage for great deeds in the cosmos. V. Pelepeiko. Reports Riga 18 no. 6:3 F 6'61. La, 1.

663.5-kilogram automatic station on its way to orbit Venus. A. Balklavs. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:1-2 F 13'61. La, 1.

Soviet Union has special fuel for artificial satellites. E. Kaulina. Reports Riga 18 no. 6:7 F 7'61. La, 1.

The third Soviet cosmos ship in orbit. Dzimt balss no. 97:1 D'60. La, 6.

RUSSIA - BASKETBALL

The method used by the Soviet coach Otar Korkija to teach children basketball. M. Nedeff. Cult fiz 13 no. 3:187-189 '60. R, 8.

RUSSIA - BOOKS

An exhibition of Soviet scientific books. Konyvtaros 10 no. 11:863 N'60. H, 2.

RUSSIA - BUDGET

A new textbook on the government budget of the Soviet Union; a review of K. N. Plotnikov's Governmental Budget of the Union of the Soviet Socialist Republics. J. Petrenka. Fin a uver no. 1:55-58 '61. C, 5.

RUSSIA - CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

Statistical analysis of depreciation rates, and useful life of capital assets in the national economy of the USSR. J. Skolka. Stat obz 41 no. 1:31-32 Ja'61. C, 5.

RUSSIA - CELLULOSE

Getting acquainted with the Soviet Union. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Papiripar 252-254 '60. H, 2.

Reed instead of wood. Tr. from the Russian. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Papiripar 255 '60. H, 2.

RUSSIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Main trends in the development of the Soviet chemical industry during the years 1959-1965. M. Zajac. Przem chem 39 no. 9:539-541 S'60. P, 16.

RUSSIA - COAL

Geophysical methods as currently applied in the USSR in well prospecting works and in determining the reserves of coal deposits. A. Voronca. Rev min 11 no. 11:601-606 N'60. R, 16.

RUSSIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

My trip to the Soviet Union. J. Lopatnik. Odborar Prague 13 no. 22:1216-1217 O'60. C, 5.

The Vladimir Ilich Kolkhoz. S. K. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 2:132-135 F'61. P, 6.

RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

Sukiennicki, Wiktor. Kolumbowy blad; szkice z historii, teorii i praktyki sowieckiego "komunizmu." Paryz, Instytut Literacki, 1959. 205 p. (Biblioteka "Kultury," t. 48) [The error of Columbus; sketches from the history, theory, and practice of Soviet "communism." footnotes, index] P, 4.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

The system of communist education, and program of education work in Soviet schools. N. Boldyrev. Rev pedag 9 no. 6:3-15 N/D'60. R, 8.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Introductory words. A. Kalnins. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:5-6 '60. La, 15.

Lithuanian delegates at the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Reports Vilna Ja 16'61:3-6. Li, 1.

The Plenum and Lithuanian agriculture. V. Bartkus. Reports Vilna Ja 16'61:6-7. Li, 1.

Tasks and significance of scientific research in the field of lignin chemistry in the light of decisions of the May Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. P. Odincovs. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:7-11 '60. La, 15.

Victorious ideas. T. Frey. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 8:2 F'61. P, 1.

RUSSIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Soviet Constitutional Law; review of a textbook. O. Banik. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:113-114 F'61. C, 6.

RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

For a better utilization of Soviet experiences. J. Skaloud. Poz stavby no. 12:624-625 D'60. C, 16.

My observations on the Moscow building industry. A. Karkoszka. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:5-8 D'60. P, 5.

RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Michna, Vladimir. Putovani za sluncem; crty z Bulharska, Sovetskeho svazu a Nemecke demokraticke republiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 65 p. (Knihovna agitatora Ceskoslovenske lidove armady, sv. 5) [Wandering toward the sun; sketches from Bulgaria, the Soviet Union, and the German Democratic Republic. 1st ed.] C, 12.

I touched a star. A. Plavka. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:1, 8 F'61. C, 11.

In Lenin's native city. H. Joonuks. Noorus no. 1:15-17 Ja'61. E, 1.

A month in Russia. Pt. 2. Spiritual attitude, culture, art. S. Kisielewski. Tygod powsz 15 no. 8:4 F'61. P, 3.

A month in Russia. Pt. 3. In Leningrad. S. Kisielewski. Tygod powsz 15 no. 10:4-5 Mr'61. P, 3.

A month in Russia. Pt. 4. Conclusions from the trip. S. Kisielewski. Tygod powsz 15 no. 11:4-5 Mr'61. P, 3.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Apetauer, Gustav. Zaklady ekonomicke geografie SSSR. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 173 p. [Fundamentals of the economic geography of the USSR. 1st ed. maps, footnotes, tables] C, 5.

Guiseppe Boffa's The Challenge to America; a book review. In English. S. Bruni. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:90-92 F'61. C, 6.

Reserves of the Soviet economy; a review of Shamai Iakovlevich Turetskii's Reserves of the National Economy of the USSR. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 491:152 Ja'61. Y, 6.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Propagandists and agitators from Riga industrial enterprises visit Leningrad. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:14 D 30'60. La, 1.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Electrification in the Soviet Union. Zagad i mat no. 1: 37-39 Ja'61. P, 6.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

Visiting a 500 kw. substation. -y-o. Musz elet 16 no. 3:5 F'61. H, 16.

RUSSIA - ELECTRON TUBES

Rod-shaped electron tubes, a new product of the Soviet vacuum electronics. Krat. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:447-449 D'60. C, 16.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

In the fight for a world without weapons and wars; a book review. J. Krylova. Nova mysl no. 1:134-136 Ja'61. C, 6.

N. S. Khrushchev's speech in connection with the 15th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations. Toe haal no. 39:1-4 O'60. E, 6.

RUSSIA - FOUNDATIONS

Foundation of hydrotechnic installations on nonrocky ground. G. Dadaev. Nauch trud khidro mello 6:51-71 '60. B, 15.

RUSSIA - FURNITURE

Main ways of the development of the furniture industry in the USSR. N. Volkov. Industria lemnului 11 no. 11:401-404 N'60. R, 16.

RUSSIA - GEOLOGY

Springis, K. Tektonika Verkholansko-Kolymskoi skladchatoi oblasti; istoriia razvitiia struktury v paleozoe i mezozoe. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1958. 376 p. [Tectonics of the Verkhoyansk-Kolymsk folded region; a history of the development of its structure in the Paleozoic and the Mesozoic. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., tables] La, 12.

RUSSIA - HARBORS

The legal qualification of a "contract of transshipment in a harbor." M. Aleksandrow-Dolnik. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 1:59-65 Ja'61. P, 7.

RUSSIA - HISTORY

Aurora was shouting not so long ago. M. Rozycki. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:293 O'60. P, 16.

The Habsburgs and the question of Tsarist help against the revolutions; from the Munchengratz Pact to May 1849. E. Andics. Szazadok 94 no. 4:556-594 '60. H, 4.

Stay of Prince Milos in Russia during the Crimean War; some contributions. P. Trajkovic. Ist gl no. 1/2:159-177 '60. Y, 4.

The struggle of the Bulgarian workers from southern Bessarabia under the leadership of the Bolsheviks against the interventionists, 1918-1920. M. Dikhan. Voen ist sbornik 29 no. 5:84-97 S/O'60. B, 17.

RUSSIA - HOURS OF LABOR

Basic trends towards the shortening of the working day and improving the wage and salary system in the USSR. Z. Duzinski. Przem chem 39 no. 9:536-538 S'60. P, 16.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Economic conditions of technical progress in the Soviet Union. L.K. Przegl techn no. 7:3, 5 F'61. P, 16.

Financial incentives in the system of the management of industrial enterprises in the Soviet Union. B. Garlinski. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 1:10-16 Ja'61. P, 5.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Problems connected with the financial organization of state business enterprises in the USSR. B. Blass. Finanse 11 no. 12:51-58 D'60. P, 5.

RUSSIA - JUDGES

People's assessor. (Conclusion) V. Pomerancev. Sudca z ludu 12 no. 8:247-250 Ag'60. C, 7.

RUSSIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Electronics help to improve labor productivity in the Soviet Union. MR. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:9 Ja'61. C, 16.

RUSSIA - LAW

Lenin as a lawyer. J. Litwin. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 11:711-726 N'60. P, 7.

RUSSIA - LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE

Legal protection of the liberty of conscience and of religion in the Soviet Union. H. Switalkowski. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 11:727-738 N'60. P, 7.

RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

Children's libraries in the USSR. Pt. 2. The organization of a children's library; its methods and forms of activities. D. Polecionwa. Bibl 28 no. 1:15-19 '61. P, 2.

Internal professional training in the Lenin State Library in Moscow and in the Saltykov-Shchedrin State Public Library in Leningrad. J. Blazewicz. Przegl bibl 28 no. 2:143-149 Ap/Je'60. P, 2.

A Moscow district library. I. Sallai. Konyvtaros 10 no. 12:907-908 D'60. H, 2.

RUSSIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Economic aspects of the use of Soviet locomotives. -AM-. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12:380-381 '60. C, 16.

RUSSIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Experiences from automation of the machine-building industry in the USSR. F. Schrogl. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 1:56-62 Ja'61. C, 16.

The USSR exhibition, Bucharest, 1960. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:537-538 S'60. R, 13.

RUSSIA - METALWORK

Some trends of development in plastic metal forming methods in the USSR. Z. Wisniewski. Przegl mech 19 no. 23:709-711 D'60. P, 16.

RUSSIA - MINING MACHINERY

The development of the mining machinery industry in the Soviet Union. A. Zewierzejew. Przegl techn no. 9: 4-5 Mr'61. P, 16.

RUSSIA - MONEY

The new rate of exchange of the Soviet ruble in relation to foreign currencies. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 1:1-3 Ja '61. P, 5.

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

"Five Days, Five Nights", a motion-picture review. E. Helm. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 8:7 F'61. E, 11.

Representatives in newsreels from Leningrad in Riga. Z. Kravalis. Lit un maksla no. 5:3 F'61. La, 11.

RUSSIA - MUSIC

Music on television; experience of the Moscow Television Studio. In English. Radio and TV IRTO no. 1:1-6 '60. C, 5.

RUSSIA - PAPER

Getting acquainted with the Soviet Union. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Papiripar 252-254 '60. H, 2.

Reed instead of wood. Tr. from the Russian. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Papiripar 255 '60. H, 2.

RUSSIA - POPULATION

Importance of Russian language in the Soviet Union. M. V. Pregl dr pit 12 no. 11/12:387-389 N/D-'60. Y, 1.

RUSSIA - PSYCHOLOGY

A glorious balance sheet; 40 years of Soviet psychology; The Science of Psychology in the USSR; a book review. G. Cristian. Rev psihol 6 no. 3:189-190 '60. R, 3.

RUSSIA - RADIO

Contacts with listeners; from the experience of the Ukrainian Radio. In English. Radio and TV IRTO no. 4:153-157 '60. C, 5.

New aspects in the artistic broadcasts of the Soviet radio. In English. N. Kartsov. Radio and TV IRTO no. 5:192-194 '60. C, 5.

Soviet radio and television in the service of progress and peace. In English. S. Kaftanov. Radio and TV IRTO no. 4:139-142 '60. C, 5.

RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Electrification of Soviet railroads by means of standard-frequency alternating current. A. Kloss. Zel dop tech 9 no. 1:25 '61. C, 16.

First attempt at medium repair of a continuous rail in the USSR. M. Tichy. Zel dop tech 9 no. 1:27-28 '61. C, 16.

How railroads should be electrified. A. Makala. Zycie gosp 16 no. 9:3 F'61. P, 5.

A short survey of new traction methods on Soviet railroads. -AM-. Zel dop tech 8 no. 12:382-383 '60. C, 16.

RUSSIA - RELIGION

Legal protection of the liberty of conscience and of religion in the Soviet Union. H. Switalkowski. Panstwo i prawo 15 no. 11:727-738 N'60. P, 7.

RUSSIA - ROADS

Highways for automotive transportation in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. V. Nekrasov. Sila doprava 3 no. 10:2-5 O'60. C, 5.

RUSSIA - ROCKETS

Some interesting technical details of the Soviet Venus rocket. E. Nagy. Musz elet 16 no. 5:11 Mr'61. H, 16.

RUSSIA - SCIENCE

Wojciech Swietoslawski's report from 1934 on science in the Soviet Union. A. Garlicki. Przegl hist 51 no. 3:557-565 '60. P, 4.

RUSSIA - SPACE BIOLOGY

The biological program of the cosmic ship. Tr. from the Russian. N. Sisakian. Viata Rom 13 no. 10:115-118 O'60. R, 11.

RUSSIA - STATISTICS

Exchanges of experiences in the Central Statistical Office of the Soviet Union. M. Barabas. Megyei varosi stat ert 11 no. 1:1-11 Ja'61. H, 5.

RUSSIA - STERILITY IN ANIMALS

Measures and means of fighting sterility in domestic animals. P. Voloskov. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5: 111-120 '60. B, 15.

RUSSIA - SUGAR

Reducing the construction cost of waste water settling apparatus in sugar factories. Tr. from the Russian. A. Sakuna. Cukor 14 no. 1:6-8 Ja'61. H, 16.

RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

K. N. Buchman's Statistics of Specialized Workers Training. J. Walter. Stat obz 41 no. 1:30-31 Ja'61. C, 5.

What we can learn from Russian polytechnic institutes. I. Sprunka. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:19-20 F 19'61. La, 1.

RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

Engineering-technical staff and technical progress in the Soviet Union. J. S. Przegl techn no. 11:3, 5 Mr'61. P, 16.

Technical progress and the education of the masses. F. Medvedev. Odborar Prague 13 no. 22:1227-1231 O'60. C, 5.

RUSSIA - TELEPHONE

Progress in rural telephone network construction in the USSR. MR. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:31-32 Ja'61. C, 16.

RUSSIA - TELEVISION

Moscow-Kiev. In English. Radio and TV IRTO no. 5: 200-201 '60. C, 5.

Music on television; experience of the Moscow Television Studio. In English. Radio and TV IRTO no. 1: 1-6 '60. C, 5.

Soviet radio and television in the service of progress and peace. In English. S. Kaftanov. Radio and TV IRTO no. 4:139-142 '60. C, 5.

RUSSIA - THEATER

Impressions from the performances of The Old Vic. K. Kask. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6:5 F'61. E, 11.

Two weeks in Leningrad. Sirp ja vasar 19 no. 53:5 D'60. E, 11.

RUSSIA - TRANSISTORS

The Soviet junction transistors. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:465-467 D'60. C, 16.

RUSSIA - WAGES

Basic trends towards the shortening of the working day and improving the wage and salary system in the USSR. Z. Duzinski. Przem chem 39 no. 9:536-539 S'60. P, 16.

RUSSIA - WALLS

New regulations for the construction of partition walls in the USSR. E. Maszczyski. Gas woda san 34 no. 12 446-448 D'60. P, 16.

RUSSIA - WHEAT

Studying certain Soviet varieties of wheat for possible cultivation in Bulgaria. N. Gavrilova. Nauch trud selsk inst 3:107-113 '60. B, 15.

RUSSIA - WIRE BROADCASTING

Information presented by Soviet radio and television on further work to be carried out in the field of multi-program-wired broadcasting. In English. Radio and TV IRTO no. 4:178-179 '60. C, 5.

Wired broadcasting networks automation. In English. Radio and TV IRTO no. 4:102-106 '60. C, 5.

RUSSIA - WOOD

Experience with the preservation of wood in the Soviet Union. M. Koukal. Drevo 16 no. 1:4-7 Ja'61. C, 16.

RUSSIA - WORSTED

Experience from visiting the worsted spinning mills in the Soviet Union. S. Safryk. Textil Cz 15 no. 12: 460-461 D'60. C, 16.

RUSSIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dead souls; a review of a play. N. Tanska. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:8 F'61. C, 11.

Notes on the ethical and heroic in Soviet dramaturgy. H. Dealeanu. Viata Rom 13 no. 10:147-153 O'60. R, 11.

RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anezka Schulzova's critical studies of Tolstoi's works. V. Kostrica. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:239-241 N'60. C, 1.

A book on L. N. Tolstoi's mastery. M. Jehlicka. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:253-256 N'60. C, 1.

Influence of Tolstoi's The Power of Darkness on Gabriela Preissova's Jej pastorkyna (Her Stepdaughter). R. Parolek. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:239-241 N'60. C, 1.

L. N. Tolstoi and some peculiarities of the Russian realism. R. Parolek. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:197-203 N'60. C, 1.

Means of the artistic effectiveness of the Kreutzer Sonata. P. Nespor. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:210-225 N'60. C, 1.

On the road of a heroic story; a book review. M. Gudaitis. Lit ir men no. 7:3 F'61. Li, 11.

Our Ilia Ehrenburg. V. Kacena. Lit un maksla no. 4: 2 Ja'61. La, 11.

The personality of the narrator in L. N. Tolstoi's early works. In Russian. A. Kamnev. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4: 203-208 N'60. C, 1.

The Russian source of monologic forms of novels (M. D. Chulkov). S. Mathauserova. Rozpravy spol CSAV 71 no. 1:1-122 '61. C, 5.

RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Similarity of motive in the short story of Turgenev The Overseer and that of Lajos Nagy Kastely (Castel) B. Lengyel. Filol kozl 6 no. 2:234-236 Ag'60. H, 11.

The structure of the composition and theme in L. N. Tolstoi's short story The Invasion; a contribution to the characteristics of young Tolstoi's artistic method. M. Jehlicka. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:209-216 N'60. C, 1.

RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATVIAN

Upits, Andrejs. Robezhnieki. Riga, Latgosizdat, 1952. 762 p. [Robezhnieki; three novels. In Russian. Tr. from the Latvian. illus.] La, 11.

RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Korolenko, Vladimir Galaktionovich. Slepiiat muzikant, etiud. Prevede ot ruski Asen Grigorov. Sofiia, Narodna kultura, 1955. 169 p. [The blind musician; an etude. Tr. from the Russian. illus.] B, 11.

Mamin, Dmitrii Narkisovich. Privalovite milioni, roman. Prevede ot ruski Katia Kolcheva. Sofiia, Profizdat, 1955. 461 p. [Privalov's millions; a novel. Tr. from the Russian] B, 11.

Turgenev, Ivan Sergeevich. Zapiski na lovetsa; prevede ot ruski Vasil Karatcodorov. Sofiia, Narodna kultura, 1955. 346 p. [A sportsman's sketches; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. port.] B, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Importance of Russian language in the Soviet Union. M. V. Pregl dr pti 12 no. 11/12:387-388 N/D-'60. Y, 1.

Let us converse in Russian. Reports Riga 18 no. 6: 16 F 11'61. La, 1.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ESTONIAN

Too many mistakes. M. Palu. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 3:7 Ja'61. E, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. Lunacharskii on literature; a book review. J. Butenas. Lit ir men no. 50:3 D'60. Li, 11.

A book on Czech culture and Russian literature. V. Forst. Nova mysl no. 1:139-142 Ja'61. C, 6.

Gyorgy Lukacs' Nagy orosz realistak (Great Russian Realists); a book review. N. Kosturica. Izraz 4 no. 11/12:523-530 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

Hungarian references in Gorkii's letters. B. Lengyel. Filol kozl 6 no. 2:231-232 Ag'60. H, 11.

In the school of thinking. T. Straus. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:4 Ja'61. C, 11.

Inspiration from Aleksandr Fadeev. B. Truhlar. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:8 Ja'61. C, 11.

Julius Dolansky's book on the influence of the classics of Russian realism in our country; a book review. L. Zadrazil. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:247-249 N'60. C, 1.

Lev Tolstoi in our translations. Z. Crnkovic. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:21 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

A monograph with gaps. F. Gondor. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:4 Ja'61. C, 11.

Russian formalism; a forgotten artistic movement. B. Pitvelic. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:47-48 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Gogol, Nikolai Vasilevich. Subrani suchineniia. [Prevel Konstantin Konstantinov] Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel. [Collected works. Tr. from the Russian. illus., port.] B, 11.
Vols. 1-6. [1953]

Saltykov, Mikhail Evgrafovich. Gubernski ochertsi; prevod ot ruski Dora Meteva Sofiia, Narodna kultura, 1955. 452 p. [Provincial sketches; a novel. Tr. from the Russian. port.] B, 11.

RUSSIAN MINING ENGINEERS
see MINING ENGINEERS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hviezdoslav's translations of poetry; an analysis of the translation of Pushkin's Gypsies. (To be contd.) V. Turcany. Slov lit 7 no. 4:413-438 '60. C, 11.

A translation of one of Heine's poems by Lermontov in Hungarian. Gy. Kunszery. Filol kozl 6 no. 2:237-238 Ag'60. H, 11.

RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Nekrasov, Nikolai Alekseevich. Izbrani proizvedenita. Sofiia, Narodna kultura. [Selected works. Tr. from the Russian] B, 11.
Vol. 2. 1955.

RUSSIAN POETS
see POETS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN PSYCHOLOGISTS
see PSYCHOLOGISTS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN SATIRE
see SATIRE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY

Russian-Hungarian conferences related to the preparation of the volume on economic geography of the monograph Magyarorszag foldrajza (Geography of Hungary). Gy. Enyedi, I. Asztalos. Foldrajzi ert 9 no. 3:380-391 '60. H, 12.

RUSSIANS IN LATVIA

Representatives of newsreels from Leningrad in Riga. Z. Kravalis. Lit un maksla no. 5:3 F'61. La, 11.

RUSSIANS IN POLAND

Gora, Wladyslaw. Z dziejow wspoldzialania partyzantow polskich w latach hitlerowskiej okupacji. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna [1958] 77, [3] p. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej. Biblioteczka. Seria: Nauki spoleczne) [From the history of cooperation between Polish and Soviet partisans on Polish territory during the Hitlerite occupation. 1st ed. illus., fold. maps, bibl.] P, 4.

RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

Documents on the heroic Bulgarian past and the Russian-Bulgarian military friendship; a book review. Ts. Genov. Voen ist sbornik 29 no. 3:105-107 My/Je'60. B, 17.

RUST (BOTANY)
see UREDINALES.

SAAR, MART

An evening of Mart Saar's songs. K. Leichter. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 7:6 F'61. E, 11.

SACCHAROMYCES
see YEAST.

SACRED ART
see CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM.

SALAMANDERS

Regeneration of the crystalline lens in Pleurodeles waltlii. In German. B. Vigh. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 1: 25-33 '60. H, 13.

SALES TAX

Reducing the work and facilitating the control of computing the taxes on the turnover. V. Apostolov. Fin i kredit 10 [1. cil] no. 4:44-47 My'60. B, 5.

SALINGER, JEROME DAVID

Young America; a review of Grace Metalious' Peyton Place, and Salinger's The Catcher in the Rye. A. Fuchs. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:6 Ja'61. C, 11.

SALK VACCINE
see POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE.

SALMO IRIDEUS

An interesting specimen of rainbow trout Salmo irideus Dibb. L. Mikhailova. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 3:141-145 '59. B, 1.

SALMONELLA TYPHOSA

The influence of the antibiotics on the factors determining phage-type specificity in Salmonella typhosa. In English. J. Chomiczewski. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7:311-315 '60. P, 13.

SALT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND.

The effect of metal ions on the hypotonic resistance of erythrocytes in vitro. In English. I. Simonovic, K. Mostial, A. Marsic. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:80-81 Jl'60. Y, 1.

Influence of food with a large quantity of cooking salt (NaCl) and sugar on the conditioned reflex action in rats. A. Khranova. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2: 31-39 '59. B, 1.

The microbiology of curing. In English. G. Biro. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:261-267 '60. H, 13.

Postnatal changes of the adrenal cortex in controlled rats and rats raised on a free choice of salt solutions. Z. Vacek and others. Cs morfologie 9 no. 4:356-367 '60. C, 13.

Sodium-sulfide dechlorination of brine. J. Havlikova. Chem prum 10 no. 9:449-452 S'60. C, 16.

SALTS

Effect of chemical additions on structural strength of fibrous suspensions. R. Reizins. Rakstl mezs Latv ak no. 19:165-194 '60. La, 15.

A method of determining the heat of fusion of the inorganic salts. In French. S. Sternberg, I. Maria. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:281-286 '60. R, 13.

On the penetration of water and salts into leaves. N. Bakurdzhieva. Izv inst biol BAN 10:175-203 '60. B, 13.

Thermodynamic properties of the binary salt mixtures in a liquid state; determination of the thermodynamic activity in the system $PbCl_2$-KCl consisting of concentration cells. In German. I. Murgulescu, D. Marchidan. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:290-301 '60. R, 13.

SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

Experiment with sampling statistical studies in Czechoslovak domestic commerce. J. Walter. Statistika 7 no. 5:36-41 S/O'60. B, 5.

SAND DUNES

Application of statistical methods in investigating dune forms. In English. L. Pernarowski. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:57-60 '60. P, 12.

SANDWICH CONSTRUCTION

Honeycomb-sandwich panels, new construction material. A. Zuk. Przegl mech 19 no. 10/20:579-580 O'60. P, 16.

SANITARY ENGINEERING
see subdivision under POLAND.

SAP

The extraction of sap for cryoscopic measuring of osmotic pressure in plants; an experimental contribution to studies of the effect of killing by chloroform vapors, on the lowering of the freezing point of the extracted sap. In German. V. Kozinka. Biologia 15 no. 8:587-593 '60. C, 13.

SAPONARIA BELLIDIFOLIA
see subdivision under BANAT.

SARAJLIC, ABDULAH

Abdulah Sarajlic's Pregled stvaranja bosansko-hercegovackih jedinica NOV Jugoslavije (Formation of the Bosnian-Herzegovinian Units in the National Liberation War of Yugoslavia); a book review. D. Stanisavljevic. Ist gl no. 1/2:211-212 '60. Y, 1.

SARCOLITE

Ion deformations in the lattices of insular silicates depending on their crystalline structure. E. Latta. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:225-230 Ja/Je-60.

SARCOPHAGI
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

SARCOPHAGIDAE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SATIRE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Old habits and the laws of life; a book review. V. Straume. Lit un maksla no. 3:2 Ja'61. La, 11.

Satire in a five-day school. V. Hlavacek. Kult zivot Slov 15 no. 52:7 D'60. C, 11.

SATTLER, PHILIP

Philip Sattler's participation in the decoration of the organ in Saint Maurice's Church in Olomouc. M. Stehlik. Umeni 8 no. 6:616-620 N'60. C, 10.

SAUSAGE CASINGS
see subdivision under POLAND.

SAUSAGES
see subdivision under POLAND.

SAVING AND THRIFT
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

SAVINGS BANKS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SAWDUST
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Application of activated sawdust in the adsorption of phenol. S. Kolkowski. B. Wojtkiewicz-Matenko. Przem chem 39 no. 10:633-636 O'60. P, 16.

Economic effect of briquetting sawdust. S. Koprinski. Izv fiz stop 13 no. 3:296-304 '60. B, 5.

Production of panels from gypsum and sawdust in vertical box forms for dividing walls. A. Takh. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 8:29-30 '60. B, 16.

SAWMILLS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

SAWS

Band saws in sawmills. J. Gromadzki. Przem drzew 12 no. 1:9-15 Ja'61. P, 16.

New machinery for lumbering. Z. Patalas. Las pol 33 no. 3:17-19 F'59. P, 15.

SCALES (FISHES)

Formation of the yearly circles on the scales of the club Squalius cephalus L. from the headwater region of the Bosna River. In German. T. Vukovic. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:76 Jl'60. Y, 1.

SCANDINAVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Residential construction and the building policy in the Scandinavian countries. A. Andrzejewski. Miasto 11 no. 12:19-27 D'60. P, 10.

SCANDINAVIA - CARTOGRAPHY

The relations of the Scandinavian countries and Poland in the field of cartography from the Renaissance to the 19th century. In French. B. Olszewicz. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:15-20 '60. B, 12.

SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON

The voice of a great noble man. B. Kovac. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:4 Ja'61. C, 11.

SCHISTS
See subdivision under POLAND.

SCHOOL CHILDREN
see subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SCHOOLHOUSES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

SCHOPENHAUER, ARTHUR

Schopenhauer and German classic philosophy; centennial of his death. D. Grlic. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:24-25 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

SCHULZOVA, ANEZKA

Anezka Schulzova's critical studies of Tolstoi's works. V. Kostrica. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:239-241 N'60. C, 1.

SCHUSELKA, FRANZ

The way of an Austrian pamphleteer towards the revolution of forty-eight. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) M. Lengyel. Szazadok 94 no. 5/6:750-793 '60. H, 4.

SCIENCE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Data on the development of relations between the sensory immediacy and scientific abstraction; a criticism of Heisenberg's conception of the history of science. A. Szabo. Magy fil szemle no. 4:509-545 '60. H, 3.

A realistic phantasy. J. Kubilius. Svyturys 12 no. 24: 12-13 D'60. Li, 1.

The scientific-technical cooperation with foreign countries in 1960. F. Szczepanski. Przegl geol 9 no. 2:98-100 F'61. P, 16.

Spoken bibliography, a form of collective work with the reader in a scientific library. M. Jakubicek. Knihovnik no. 1:18-21 Ja'61. C, 2.

Structure of bibliographic periodicals on natural and applied sciences. L. Janocko. Bibl sbor Slovak '58(published '59):49-72. C, 2.

SCIENCE FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Popular scientific literature and publishers. R. Tomovic. Knjiga i svet 3 no. 25:1, 4-5 D'59. Y, 2.

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
see subdivision RESEARCH under POLAND.

SCIENTISTS, ESTONIAN

Impressions, thought, opinions; interviews. Pilt ja sona 16 no. 1:14-15 Ja'61. E, 1.

SCIENTISTS, LATVIAN

All ways are open for us. J. Ozols. Dzimt balss no. 89:3 N'60. La, 6.

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS

Automatic one-channel analyzer. B. Chalupa. Cs cas fys 10 no. 6:530-533 '60. C, 13.

Spectral mass discrimination by CsJ/Tl crystal. Gy. Hrehuss. Koz fiz kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:107-113 '60. H, 13.

SCRAP METALS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SCREW DRIVERS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SCULPTORS, AUSTRIAN

Philip Sattler's participation in the decoration of the organ in Saint Maurice's Church in Olomouc. M. Stehlik. Umeni 8 no. 6:616-620 N'60. C, 10.

SCULPTORS, CZECH

Wittlich, Petr. Otakar Svec. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 10, 24 p. (Soucasne profily. Nova rada, 2) [Otakar Svec. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries (inserted). Illus.] C, 10.

70th birthday of Karel Pokorny. -va-. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:9 Ja'61. C, 11.

SCULPTORS, LITHUANIAN

The life dedicated to art and people. E. Pranckunas. Lit ir men no. 7:2 F'61. Li, 11.

SCULPTORS, SLOVAK

The sound of a bell; an interview in the sculptor's studio. J. Prohacka. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:10 F'61. C, 11.

SCULPTURE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

Miloslav Hegr's Technika socharskeho umeni (Technique of Sculptural Art); a book review. Vyn. Estetika vychova no. 3:66 '60/61. C, 8.

SEA FISHERIES
see FISHERIES and this subdivision under POLAND.

SEA IN ART

Our sea in our paintings. M. Pelc. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:51-52 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

SEALING (TECHNOLOGY)

Adhesive bonding of metals and other materials. J. Wysocki. J. Romanowski. Mechanik 34 no. 1: 24-28 Ja'61. P, 16.

The state of the injection mortar in prestressed concrete structures. B. Voves. Inz stavby 9 no. 1:11-14 Ja'61. C, 16.

SEALS (NUMISMATICS)

Conservation of parchment documents and seals. J. Nuhlicek. Archivni casopis no. 4:208-221 '60. C, 4.

SEASIDE RESORTS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SEASONS

Observation of the seasons in grade 1. M. Reczey. Kozneveles 17 no. 2:Alsotagozati I-III Ja'61. H, 8.

SEBANEK, JINDRICH

Professor Jindrich Sebanek's sixtieth birthday. J. Radimsky. Archivni casopis no. 4:242-244 '60. C, 4.

SECTS

Machovcova, Marketa. Utopie blouznivcu a sektaru. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1960. 526 p. [Utopias of fanatics and sectarians. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] C, 3.

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

Armed forces of the United Nations. V. Kopal. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:119-122 F'61. C, 6.

SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Nomogram for determining the water speed in pipes for preventing sedimentary deposits. K. Kochev. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 6:180-181 '60. B, 16.

Sediment movement and character of the river reach; a discussion of Dr. Laszlo Kadar's theory; also, remarks by L. Kadar and others. B. Bulla. Foldrajzi ert 9 no. 3:309-379 '60. H, 12.

SEED
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Conference of the workers groups on seed production. K. Shulte. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5:169-171 '60. B, 15.

Experiments for increasing the seed production of the sugar beet by stimulating with iodine tincture. E. Popov. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:275-280 '60. B, 13.

On the question of delasseling maize in the production of hybrid seed. I. Iordanov. Nauch trud selsk inst 3:159-171 '60. B, 15.

A review of Determinarea calitatii semintelor (Determination of the Quality of Seeds) by Gh. Anghel and others. Z. Samolla. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 1/2: 220-221 '60. R, 15.

SEISMOLOGY
see subdivision under FINLAND.

SEJFULA, KEMAL

Kemal Sejfula's Savez komunista Jugoslavije i nacionalno manjine (League of Communists of Yugoslavia and National Minorities); a book review. G. Todorovski. Gl nac ist Skopje 3 no. 2:202-203 D'59. Y, 4.

SEKULIC, ISIDORA

Isidora Sekulic's Kronika palanackog groblja (Chronicle of a Provincial Town's Cemetary); a book review. R. P. Knjiga i svet 3 no. 25:2 D'59. Y, 2.

SELENIUM

Potentiometric and conductometric determination of selenium and arsenic. M. Susic, D. Durdevic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:297-304 '58/59. Y, 13.

Separation of selenium, tellurium, and arsenic on the ion exchangers. M. Susic, D. Durdevic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:313-320 '58/59. Y, 13.

Ultraviolet-light absorption of diphenylmethane type compounds containing the elements of the oxygen group. In English. A. Kiss, B. Muth. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:231-244 '60. H, 13.

SELENIUM CELLS

Photoelectric control and guarding circuits with selenium photocells. J. Cervenak. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:2-5 Ja'61. C, 16.

SELF-RELIANCE

Helping one's self, an important factor in education. A. Coman, A. Vasilescu. Rev pedag 9 no. 6:58-72 N/D'60. R, 8.

SELF-SERVICE STORES
see subdivision under POLAND.

SEMEIOLOGY
see SEMIOLOGY.

SEMICONDUCTORS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

The development of semiconductive devices, transistors excluded. W. Rosinski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 4:400-407 O/D'60. P, 16.

Diode detector with filter. S. Vojtasek. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:488-491 '60. C, 13.

The Esaki diode, a new semiconductor device. O. Horna. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:451-455 D'60. C, 16.

The Esaki diode, a new semiconductor device. O. Horna. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:6-9 Ja'61. C, 16.

Measuring current density in the various spots of a semiconductor single crystal. J. Krempasky, P. Macko. El tech cas 11 no. 5:301-303 '60. C, 16.

On the efficiency of radioactive measurement methods and of methods, based on semiconductors in function of transducers and the range of application. In Russian. D. Pavelescu. Rev mecanique appl 5 no. 5:711-720 '60. R, 16.

The Zener diodes, a new element in electronics. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:18-19 Ja'61. C, 16.

SEMIOLOGY

I. Adamesteanu, A. Nicolau, and H. Birza's Semiologia Medicala Veterinara (Medical Veterinary Semeiology); a book review. V. P. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 3/4: 362-363 Jl/D'60. R, 15.

SEMPER, JOHANNES

J. Semper's Inimesed ristuultes (People in Cross Winds); a criticism of a play. S. Levin. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6:3-5 F'61. E, 11.

SENEGAL - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Senegalese way to socialism. In English. L. Sengor. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 258:4-6 Ja'61. Y, 6.

SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

BT-type spiral separator. B. Tamas. Munkavedelem 6 no. 10/12:14-16 '60. H, 5.

The model similarity of cyclone separators. F. Dostal. Sbor VUTT '58 (published '59):7-26. C, 16.

A scheme of the purification of juices by hydrocyclones. S. Zagrodzki. Gaz cukr 63 no. 1:3-7 Ja'61. P, 16.

SERBIA - ANTIQUITIES

Garasanin, Draga. Petnaest godina rada praistoriskog odeljenja Narodnog muzeja. U Beogradu, Narodni muzej, 1959. 29 p. [Fifteen years of the activity of the Prehistory Department of the National Museum in Belgrade. plates] Y, 4.

SERBIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Prosvega, izdavacko preduzece, Belgrade. Opsti katalog knjiga. Sastavio Bosko M. Veljkovic. Beograd, 1953 [cover 1952] 827 p. [General catalog of books] Y, 2.

——— Dodatak. Beograd. [Supplement] Vol. 1. 1954.

SERBIA - BUDGET

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Budget. Beograd. [Budget of Serbia, chiefly tables] Y, 5.
Year 1952. [1952] 526 p.
Year 1954. [1954] 331 p.
Year 1956. [1956]

SERBIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Labor productivity of the collective farms in Serbia from 1955 to 1959. S. Sutic. Produktivnost 2 no. 10: 817-827 O'60. Y, 5.

SERBIA - COMMERCE

Trgovinska komora Narodne republike Srbije. Izvestaj. Beograd. [Annual report of the Chamber of Commerce of Serbia. illus., plan, tables] Y, 5.
Year 1955. 1956. 237 p.
Years 1956-57. 1958. 142 p.

SERBIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Roba, novac i zakon vrednosti; [predavanja, odrzana u Politickoj skoli Centralnog komiteta Saveza komunista Srbije] Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 101 p. [Commodity, money, and the law of value; lectures delivered in the Political School of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Serbia] Y, 5.

Savez komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet. Materijali plenuma. Beograd. [Materials of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Serbia] Y, 6.
2d Plenum, Nov. 9, 1955. 1955. 30 p.

SERBIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Economic units and management at the Rad Construction Enterprise. N. B. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 430:593-595 Je'60. Y, 5.

SERBIA - CRITICISM

Protic, Miodrag. Proslost i sadasnjost. [Beograd] Kosmos [1960] 216 p. (Biblioteka studija i ogleda, knj. 5) [The past and the present; literary criticisms] Y, 11.

Authors in window-shops; a review of Miodrag Protic's Proslost i sadasnjost (The Past and the Present). T. Ladan. Izraz 5 no. 1:89-92 Ja'61. Y, 11.

Jovan Skerlic; culture and poverty. R. Konstantinovic. Izraz 5 no. 1:7-23 Ja'61. Y, 11.

SERBIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Some geographical observations in Grdelicka klisura. J. Zupancic. Geogr obzornik 7 no. 4:95-97 '60. Y, 12.

SERBIA - EDUCATION

Exhibition of the Modern Elementary Education in Belgrade, September 10-30, 1960. B. Aksentijevic. Naslava vaspit 9 no. 7/8:453-456 '60. Y, 8.

Teaching principles of morality in Gymnasiums of Serbia, 1888-1893. V. Tesic. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 7/8:441-450 '60. Y, 8.

SERBIA - GEOLOGY

The Pliocene of the Kosovo basin. In French. M. Atanackovic. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:67 Jl'60. Y, 1.

SERBIA - HISTORY

Contribution to the story of the conflict between the National Liberation Movement and the followers of Draza Mihailovic, in Serbia in 1941. J. Marjanovic. Ist veka 1:153-233 '59. Y, 4.

Last days of the Turkish rule in Titovo Uzice. S. Ignjic. Ist gl no. 1/2:155-168 '60. Y, 4.

Political propaganda of Serbia in Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1868-1873. (To be contd.) V. Vojvodic. Ist gl no. 1/2: 3-50 '60. Y, 4.

Serbian-Montenegrin negotiation of an alliance in 1904-1905. Lj. Aleksic. Ist veka 1:327-357 '59. Y, 4.

SERBIA - LAW

Jankovic, Dragoslav. Istorija drzave i prava feudalne Srbije, XII-XV vek. 2. prestampano izd. Prilog: Dusanov zakonik (Tekst Prizrenskog rukopisa). Dodatak: Vinodolski zakon (O Vinodolskom zakonu. - Tekst Vinodolskog zakona). Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1956. 168 p. [History of the state and law of feudal Serbia, 12th-15th centuries. 2d reprinted ed. Appendix: Code of the Emperor Dusan; text of the Prizren Manuscript. Supplement: Statute of Vinodol; text and commentary. bibl.] Y, 7.

SERBIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Composition of assemblies and the beginning of representative government in Serbia in the first half of the 19th century up to 1839. Lj. Kandic. Anali pr Beograd 8 no. 1/2:134-151 Ja/Je-'60. Y, 7.

SERBIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Additional professional training of the heads of local bureaus in the district of Nis. M. Petrovic. Nar odbor 13 no. 11/12:520-524 '60. Y, 6.

SERBIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

The exhibition of Serbian and Macedonian medieval frescoes in Ljubljana. (To be contd.) E. Cevc. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 10:922-928 '60. Y, 11.

The exhibition of Serbian and Macedonian medieval frescoes in Ljubljana. (Conclusion) E. Cevc. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 11:1020-1024 '60. Y, 11.

SERBIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Programs of political parties after the May revolt in 1903. A. Radenic. Ist gl no. 1/2:95-110 '60. Y, 4.

SERBIA - PORCELAIN

Mineral composition and structure of the porcelain of the Elektroporcelan Factory of Novi Sad; with a special emphasis on the distribution of mullite accumulations. S. Vukovic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6: 359-374 '58/59. Y, 13.

SERBIA - PRINTING

Lazar Plavsic's Srpske stamparije od kraja XV do polovine XIX veka (Serbian Printing Houses from the End of the 15th to the First Half of the 19th Century); a book review. V. Vinaver. Ist gl no. 1/2:207 '60. Y, 4.

SERBIA - SCHOOL CHILDREN

Rheumatic diseases in school children in Smederevo. M. Vrhovac. Nar zdr 15 no. 12:390-399 '59. Y, 14.

SERBIA - SOCIAL CLASSES

Class relations in Serbia from 1903 to 1914. R. Guzina. Anali pr Beograd 8 no. 1/2:121-134 Ja/Je-'60. Y, 7.

SERBIA - STATISTICS

Structure of settlements in the Belgrade region. M. Macura, I. Ginic. Sastanak Jug stat dr 5th meeting:89-115 S 18-21 '58. Y, 5.

SERBIA - THEATER

A contribution to the history of theater; a review of Pavao Cindric's book Hrvatski i srpski teatar (Croatian and Serbian Theaters). A. Stipcevic. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:54 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

Pavao Cindric's Hrvatski i srpski teatar (Croatian and Serbian Theaters); a book review. M. Markovic. Izraz 4 no. 11/12:501-505 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

SERBIA - VENEREAL DISEASES

Control of venereal diseases in Serbia, 1918-1953. J. Arsenic. Nar zdr 15 no. 12:403-407 '59. Y, 14.

SERBIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Twentieth Infantry Regiment of the Timok Division in April 1941. R. Knezevic. Vojnoist gl 11 no. 3:56-61 Je'60. Y, 4.

SERBIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN ESSAYS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jovan Skerlic's Izbrani eseji (Selected Essays); a book review. J. Rotar. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9:808-812 '60. Y, 11.

SERBIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Characteristics and qualities of Antonije Isakovic's Igre (Games); a book review. H. Tahmiscic. Izraz 5 no. 1:1-6 Ja'61. Y, 11.

A diary on suffering; a review of Rastko Petrovic's roman Dan sesti (The Sixth Day). B. Mitacic. Izraz 4 no. 11/12:389-408 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

The hunters and the hunted; a review of Mihailo Lalic's Hajka (Chase). V. Krnjevic. Izraz 5 no. 1:73-78 Ja'61. Y, 11.

Isidora Sekulic's Kronika patanckog groblja (Chronicle of a Provincial Town's Cemetary); a book review. B. P. Knjiga i svet 3 no. 25: D'59. Y, 2.

SERBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Protic, Miodrag. Proslost i sadasnjost. [Beograd] Kosmos [1960] 216 p. (Biblioteka studija i ogleda, knj. 5) [The past and the present; literary criticisms] Y, 11.

An anthology that deserves attention; a review of Djordje Sp. Radojicic's Antologija stare srpske knjizevnosti XI-XVIII veka (Anthology of the Old Serbian Literature 11th to the 18th century). S. Vucetic. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:54 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH
see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Abused lyricism; a review of Bozidar Timotijevic's book Srebrno brdo (Silver Hill). M. Danojlic. Delo Beograd 7 no. 2:243-244 F'61. Y, 11.

A little poetic panorama. M. Mirkovic. Delo Beograd 7 no. 2:219-234 F'61. Y, 11.

Lyricism of Branko Miljkovic; a review of his books Porekio nade (Origin of Hope) and Vatra i nista (Fire and Nothing). M. Mirkovic. Izraz 4 no. 11/12:508-514 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

Milan Dedinac's Montenegrin motives. B. Mitacic. Stvaranje 15 no. 10:847-856 O'60. Y, 11.

Mira Alecković's Noc ova poslednja (This Last Night); a book review. I. Cekovic. Stvaranje 15 no. 10:880-882 O'60. Y, 11.

Rade Drainac yesterday and today; a new edition of his poems. M. Mirkovic. Delo Beograd 7 no. 2:235-242 F'61. Y, 11.

A thoughtful poet; a review of Branko Miljkovic's Porekio nade (The Origin of Hope) and Vatra i nista (Fire and Nothing). T. Sabljak. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:55 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

Two collections of poems; a review of Mirjana Stefanovic's Voleti (To Love) and Zvonimir Majdak's Tip na zelenoj livadi (The Type on the Green Meadow). M. Mirkovic. Izraz 5 no. 1:92-95 Ja'61. Y, 11.

An uninterrupted chain of words. P. Milosavljevic. Izraz 4 no. 531-537 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

The use of symbols by Vojislav Ilic; on the occasion of his centennial. D. Zivkovic. Izraz 4 no. 10:255-282 O'60. Y, 11.

Vojvodina, as seen from the bird's-eye view; a review of Zarko Vasiljevic's poetry. D. Redep. Izraz 4 no. 11/12:468-474 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

SERBIAN POETS
see POETS, SERBIAN

SERBIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Enciklopedija tehnickih znanja. [Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga] [Encyclopedia of technological knowledge] Y, 16.
Vol. 2. [Electronics and telecommunications] 1949.
Vol. 3. [Industrial production] 1949?
Vol. 4. [Technology of technical materials] 1950. 978 p.
Vol. 5, pts. 1-2. [Technology of aeronautics] 1951. 1293 p.
Vol. 6, pts. 1-2. [Technology of means of transportation] 1951. 1664 p.
Vol. 7. [Technology of mining] 1951?

Current problems of the ijekavski dialect. A. Peco. Pregl dr pit 12 no. 11/12:421-426 N/D-'60. Y, 1.

One hundred-sixtieth process of the creation of literary language, March 28, 1830 to October 1, 1960. Pomorstvo 15 no. 11/12:487 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

Viktor Ceric's Leksikon medunarodnog transporta i trgovine (Lexicon of International Transportation and Commerce); a book review. Pomorstvo no. [6]:253 Je'60. Y, 17.

SERBS IN HUNGARY

Hungarian poems of a Serbian poet. L. Poth. Filol kozl 6 no. 2:220-223 Ag'60. H, 11.

SERICULTURE

Influence of heat on the commercial maturity of cocoons. G. Dinev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 3:7-9 '60. B, 16.

SERINE

Oxidation with periodates I. Determination of serine and threonine on the basis of aldehydes and ammonia developed during the oxidation with periodates. In German. L. Maros, I. Molnar-Perl, E. Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:213-223 '60. H, 13.

SERPASIL
see RESERPINE

SERPENTINE
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

SERPENTINITES
see subdivision under POLAND.

SERRATIA MARCESCENS

Effect of small doses of X-rays on formation of color variants by Serratia marcescens. In English. F. Hercik, E. Janovska. Folia microbiol 5 no. 5:283-286 '60. C, 13.

SERUM

Action of large doses of X rays and the effect of choline and acetylcholine upon the oxygen consumption of the liver exposed to irradiations in serum and ascite. O. Costachel, M. Furnica, M. Spiridon. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:251-259 '60. R, 13.

Changes in the proteolytic and antitryptic activity of the serum after administration of bacterial pyrogens, and relations of these changes to the fluctuation of temperature. J. Stefanovic. Biologia 15 no. 6:601-607 '60. C, 13.

Correlation between the age of horses and changes in the fractions of their serum proteins. In German. F. Munkacsi. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 3:231-239 '60. H, 13.

Estimation of the distribution and the character of inhibitors against "avid" A2 influenza virus strains in protein fractions of guinea pig and horse sera obtained by paper electrophoresis. In English. L. Haba, B. Styk, D. Kociskova. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:356-364 '60. C, 13.

Research on the modification of some biological indexes of animals (ovine) in the course of their adaptation to new conditions of environment. II. Electrophoretic research on the serous proteins. P. Spinul and others. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 3/4:231-244 Jl/D'60. R, 15.

Significance of the properdin system in the toxic effect of sera on protozoa. In German. I. Plesko, L. Novak. Biologia 15 no. 9:685-689 '60. C, 13.

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

SEWAGE

Application of the bichromate method in the evaluation of the pollution rate of sewage. R. Thom. Gas woda san 34 no. 12:477-479 D'60. P, 16.

Complexometric method of determining the presence of calcium, magnesium, and the hardness of water in sewerage and in natural condition. T. Januszkiewicz. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11:513-516 N'60. P, 16.

Improvement of the technique of purifying metal pickling refuse. B. Borkowski, S. Kowalowa, A. Boznanski. Gas woda san 34 no. 12:454-457 D'60. P, 16.

Research on the complex aeration method. J. Ganczarczyk. Gas woda san 34 no. 12:474-477 D'60. P, 16.

Sludge-digestion tanks and open sludge-digestion reservoirs at the sewage treatment plants. Ts. Tsachev. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 5:154-157 '60. B, 16.

Use of Polish coal for the purification of radioactive sewers. J. Makowski. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11:512 N'60. P, 16.

SEWERAGE
see subdivision under POLAND.

SEX (BIOLOGY)

Investigations on the sex chromatin in oral mucosa smears in children. In English. B. Cebala, M. Hanicka, B. Kret. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:97-104 '60. P, 13.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

Impressions from the performances of The Old Vic. K. Kask. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6:5 F'61. E, 11.

SHALE
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

SHEAR (MECHANICS)

Natural vibration of a bar under axial force, taking the effect of shear in consideration. In English. J. Szidarovszky. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3/4:201-260 '60. H, 16.

SHEARS (MACHINE TOOLS)
see subdivision under POLAND.

SHEEP
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

An attempt to apply ditrazine phosphate to the nematodirosis of sheep. In Russian. E. Krivoshta. Helminthologia 2 no. 2:95-97 '60. C, 13.

The comparative action of continuous administration of phenothiazine upon males and females of Dictyocaulus. In English. D. Ulyanov. Helminthologia 2 no. 2:140-142 '60. C, 13.

Contribution to the knowledge of the uncovering process of Mullerius capillaris larvae. In German. R. Svarc, I. Zmoray. Helminthologia 2 no. 2:133-139 '60. C, 13.

The effect of the heterologous mixture of sperm in artificial insemination of ovines. N. Gluhovschi and others. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:125-128 '60. R, 15.

Fattening early weaned lambs. I. Ivanov. Nauch trud selsk inst 3:327-341 '60. B, 15.

Pasture fattening of lambs. V. Zazarov. Nauch trud selsk inst 3:313-326 '60. B, 15.

The vegetative innervation of gastric compartments of sheep. V. Pintea and others. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:129-143 '60. R, 15.

SHEET METAL

Application of matrix analysis for determining the state of stress acting in plane reinforced sheets. O. Hnovkovsky. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 5:11-25 '59. C, 16.

Obtaining titanium sponge, ingots, and sheet metal. Z. Orman, Z. Kozielska, S. Miklaszewska. Rudy i metale 6 no. 2:73-76 F'61. P, 16.

The oxygen cutting of sheet metal in batches. R. Malentowicz. Przegl spaw 13 no. 2:47-48 F'61. P, 16.

SHELLFISH
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SHELLS, STRUCTURAL
see STRUCTURAL SHELLS.

SHEVCHENKO, TARAS GRIGOREVICH

A monograph with gaps. F. Gondor. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:4 Ja'61. C, 11.

Taras Shevchenko in Czech and Slovak literature; a review of Michal Molnar's Shevchenko in Czech and Slovak Literature. A. M. Slov lit 7 no. 4:502-503 '60. C, 11.

The world celebrates Taras Shevchenko. (n). Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:5 F'61. C, 11.

SHIFT SYSTEMS

Introducing the two-shift system in the construction industry. J. Bohata. Stavba 7 no. 10:291-294 O'60. C, 16.

SHIGELLA FLEXNERI
see SHIGELLA PARADYSENTERIAE.

SHIGELLA PARADYSENTERIAE

Experimental data on the development of the resistance to antibiotics of Shigella flexneri stems; agglutinant properties of resistance variants. K. Kinda. Egeszsegtudomany 4 no. 3:240-243 '60. H, 14.

SHIGELLA SONNEI

Impressions of Sh. sonnei colonies on agar culture media. In English. B. Sereny. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3: 277-284 '60. H, 13.

SHIPPING
see subdivision under DUBROVNIK (REPUBLIC).

SHIPS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALMATIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, TURKEY, YUGOSLAVIA.

SHOCK

Investigations on the excitability of the cardiovascular centers of the hypothalamus and brain stem in acute hemorrhagic hypovolemic shock in cats. In English. A. Trzebski. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7:317-321 '60. P, 13.

SHOE INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

Artificial leather from leather scraps an important reserve in the production of leather shoes. M. Petrov. Plan stop 15 no. 9:29-30 '60. B, 5.

Cooperation of members of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance in the leather and shoe industries. M. Hajek. Kozarstvi 10 no. 9:257-266 S'60. C, 16.

New techniques and technology in our shoemaking industry and in foreign shoemaking industries. J. Snasel. Kozarstvi 10 no. 12:353-364 D'00. C, 16.

New technology in welt shoemaking. A. Bones. Kozarstvi 10 no. 12:361-363 D'00. C, 16.

SHOE MACHINERY

Hydraulic-semiautomatic cement toe-lasting machine. J. Dubon. Kozarstvi 10 no. 12:364-369 D'00. C, 16.

SHORT CIRCUITS

Electronic indicator of short circuits in coil windings. I. Slavik. El tech cas 11 no. 6:370-377 '60. C, 16.

Separation of junction points by use of short-circuit currents; unitary method for the analysis of electric-power systems. Pt. 3. Dynamic operating conditions; use of digital computers. In English. P. Dimo. Rev electrotechn energet 6 no. 1:41-55 '00. R, 16.

SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN

Chenkov, Vasil. Po strumnoto; razkazi. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1960. 185 p. [Along the slope; short stories, front.] B, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Kaleb, Vjekoslav. Nagao vjetar. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1959. 239 p. [Fast wind; short stories] Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Storch, Eduard. Bronzovy poklad. [6. vyd., v SNDK 3.] Praha, Statni nakl. deteske knihy, 1960. 104 p. [Bronze treasure; short stories. 6th ed. illus.] C, 11.

Vaculik, Lubomir. Za nekym zustane otevreno. [Vyd. 1.] Gottwaldov, Krajske nakl., 1960. 150 p. [After some the door stays open; short stories. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Wells, Herbert George. Opowiesci fantastyczne. [Tlum. Eugenia Zmijewska, Feliks Werminski and others] [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 561 p. [Fantastic stories. Tr. from the English] P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Tomorkeny, Istvan. Folletszik a hajnal; tarcak, rajzok, elbeszelesek. Szeged, Tiszatajti Magveto, 1955. 323 p. [Dawn breaks; feuilletons, sketches, short stories. port.] H, 11.

SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Buczkowski, Leopold. Mlody poeta w zamku; opowiadania. [Ilus. autora. Warszawa] Pax [1959] 200 p. [A young poet in a castle; short stories. illus.] P, 11.

Filipowicz, Kornel. Krajobraz niewzruszony; opowiadania. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1947. 209 p. [Impassible scenery; short stories] P, 11.

Filipowicz, Kornel. Krajobraz niewzruszony. [Ilustrowali: Maria Jarema et al. Wyd. 3., zmien. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 342 p. [Impassible scenery; short stories. 3d rev. ed. illus.] P, 11.

Filipowicz, Kornel. Po burzy. Wyd. 2. rozsz. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1959. 252 p. [After the storm; short stories. 2d ed., enl.] P, 11.

Jedrkiewicz, Edwin. Gra. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 226 p. [A game; short stories] P, 11.

Koniusz, Izabella. Zlota dzida Boleslawa. Zielona Gora Lubuskie Tow. Kultury, 1959. 121 p. (Legendy lubuskie, 1) [Boleslaw's golden spear. illus. (part col.)] P, 11.

Szaniawski, Jerzy. Lgarze pod Zlota Kotwica. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 155 p. [Liars of the Golden Anker; short stories. illus.] P, 11.

Witwicka, Katarzyna. Schody i korytarze. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1960. 140 p. [Stairs and corridors; short stories] P, 11.

Worcell, Henryk. Parafianie. Wroclaw, Ossolineum, 1960. 221 p. [Parishioners; short stories. illus.] P, 11.

Zaluski, Stanislaw. Slad na asfalcie. Koszalin, Wydawn. Morskie [1960] 147 p. [Footprints on asphalt; short stories] P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Wells, Herbert George. Opowiesci fantastyczne. [Tlum. Eugenia Zmijewska, Feliks Werminski and others] [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 561 p. [Fantastic stories. Tr. from the English] P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Copic, Branko. Bojovnici i bjegunci. Beograd, Nolit [1956] 317 p. [Warriors and refugees; short stories. bibl.] Y, 11.

Klarski, Josip. Dolazak nezvanih; pripovetke. Subotica, Rukoveti, 1959. 97 p. (Mala biblioteka Rukoveti, 6) [The arrival of the uninvited; short stories. illus.] Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

Hrusovsky, Jan. Stalo sa v nasom mestecku a ine poviedky. [1. vyd. V Bratislave] Slovensky spisovatel, 1957. 225 p. (Povodna proza) [It happened in our town, and other stories. 1st ed.] C, 11.

SHORT STORIES, YUGOSLAV

Samokovlija, Isak. Nosac Samuel; pripovijetke. Sarajevo [Izd. Svetlosti] 1946. 235 p. [Porter Samuel; short stories. glossary] Y, 11.

SHOT PEENING

Problem of selecting material for blades of airless shot-blasting machines. J. Lempicki. Przegl odlew 11 no. 1:3-4 Ja'61. P, 16.

SIBERIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Visiting the Siberians; a book review. E. Damburs. Lit un maksla no. 5:2 F'61. La, 11.

SICISTA BETULINA

Chromosomes of the Sicista betulina Pall. In French J. Walknowska. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:65-70 '60. P, 13.

SICKNESS INSURANCE
see subdivision INSURANCE, HEALTH under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SIDERITE

Polymetal paragenesis of the ore occurrence in the catchment area of the Srebrenjak Brook south of the town of Dvor na Uni in Croatia; with 1 textfigure. In English. I. Jurkovic. Geol vjes Hrv 13:149-161 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

SIGONIO, CARLO

Data on Janos Jeszenszky's Sigonius edition (RMK, III. 878.). L. Matrai. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3:292-293 Jl/S'60. H, 2.

SILESIA - AGRICULTURE

Wyslouch, Seweryn. Studia nad koncentracja w rolnictwie slaskim w latach 1850-1914; struktura agrarna i jej zmiany. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1956. 265 p. [Studies on the concentration in Silesian agriculture in the years 1850-1914; the agrarian structure and its changes. 1st ed. fold. map, footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Agricultural and food industries on the farms of the bishops of Breslau in the second half of the 17th century. C. Nowinski. Historia Wroclaw no. 4: 83-126 '60. P, 4.

Production reserves in the agriculture of Lower Silesia. W. Lach. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:138 140 Mr'61. P, 6.

SILESIA - BEETLES

Contribution to the knowledge of the rarer beetles of Silesia. Z. Pieman. Cas Slez mus hist nat 9 no. 2: 111-113 '60. C, 13.

SILESIA - CLIMATE

Atmospheric transparency as an element of the local climate in industrial regions. In French. J. Paszynski. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:103-107 '60. P, 12.

SILESIA - COMMERCE

Organization and techniques of Silesian commerce in the 17th century. M. Wolanski. Historia Wroclaw no. 4: 51-82 '60. P, 4.

SILESIA - EDUCATION

Rombowski, Aleksander. Z historii szkolnictwa polskiego na Slasku; Byczyna, Kluczbork, Wolczyn od polowy wieku XV do polowy wieku XVIII. Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1960. 107 p. (Seria: Oswiata) [From the history of Polish schools in Silesia; Byczyna, Kluczbork, Wolczyn from the middle of the 15th century up to the middle of the 18th century. English, German, and Russian summaries. notes, tables] P, 8.

SILESIA - GALLIUM

Gallium content in feldspars of the granites and pegmatites of Karkonosze and Strzegom, Lower Silesia. In English. Z. Walenczak. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:595-603 '59. P, 1.

SILESIA - GEOLOGY

Radolinska, Maria. Zagleble Gornoslaskie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1959. 12 p. (Przekroje geologiczne przez Polske) [The Upper Silesian Coal Basin; a textbook. 1st ed. fold. col. profiles (in pocket)] P, 12.

SILESIA - HISTORY

Against the Prussian violence. S. Ziomba. Biul Kom pol zagr 3 no. 12:36-47 S/O-60. P, 4.

Celebration of the 15th anniversary in Lower Silesia. W. Staszewski. Przegl zach 16 no. 4:346-352 Jl/Ag '60. P, 4.

The city of Neisse in the light of its ancient city seal. M. Haisig. Historia Wroclaw no. 4:7-25 '60. P, 4.

The second Silesian uprising. J. Kachel. Biul Kom pol zagr 3 no. 12:48-58 S/O-60. P, 4.

SILESIA - MOLLUSKS

Organization of the malacological depository in the Silesian Museum in Opava. S. Macha. Cas Slez mus hist nat 9 no. 2:69-76 '60. C, 13.

Ten years of malacological research in the area of Silesia. S. Macha. Cas Slez mus hist nat 9 no. 2: 97-100 '60. C, 13.

SILESIA - PAPER

The technique of paper production in Silesia from the 16th to the 18th century. K. Maleczynska. Historia Wroclaw no. 4:27-49 '60. P, 4.

SILICA

Solubility of salts, mainly the silicon dioxide, in saturated steam. J. Vilim. Energetika 11 no. 1:13-18 '61. C, 16.

SILICA BRICK

Top quality brick made of chalcedony rock. S. Pawlowski, Z. Tokarski. Epitoanyag 13 no. 1:31-36 Ja'61. H, 16.

SILICATES

Ion deformations in the lattices of insular silicates depending on their crystalline structure. E. Lalu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:225-230 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

On the theory of the alkaline error of the glass electrode. In English. Ch. [i. e. K.] Olah. Periodica polytech chem 4 no. 2:141-156 '60. H, 16.

SILICIC ACIDS

Experiments in the electrostatic enriching of magnesite with great silicic acid content. K. Maciej. Epitoany 13 no. 1:12-14 Ja'61. H, 16.

SILICIUM
see SILICON.

SILICON

Investigations in the field of determining boron by spectrum analysis. M. Kulcsar, I. Benko. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:508-510 D'60. H, 13.

Newer achievements in the spectrum analysis of silicon. L. Vecsernyes. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:513-516 D'60. H, 13.

Research trends in the field of chemical technology in the preparation of high-purity silicium. H. Hoffman. Przem chem 39 no. 10:603-607 O'60. P, 16.

Silicon diodes. J. Klamka. Przegl elektroniki 4 no. 4:408-413 O/D'60. P, 16.

Silicon of high purity. II. Reduction of trichlorosilane by means of hydrogen. H. Hoffman. R. Osicki. Przem chem 39 no. 4:368-380 O/D'60. P, 16.

SILICON DIOXIDE
see SILICA.

SILICOSIS

Importance of the application of the formamide method in silicosis research. H. Einbrodt. Munkavedelem 6 no. 10/12:33-35 '60. H, 6.

Silicosis hazards in the production of electronic instruments. J. Karpati, A. Mandl. Munkavedelem 6 no. 10/12:35-38 '60. H, 6.

SILK

see also subdivision under CHINA, CROATIA, LITHUANIA.

Structure of silk yarns and their shrinking as a result of twisting. (To be contd.) A. Kevorkian. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 6:9-13 '60. B, 16.

SILKWORMS

Influence of heat on the commercial maturity of cocoons. G. Dinev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 3:7-9 '60. B, 16.

SILVER

Characteristics of transition elements from the point of view of flame photometry. E. Pungor, L. Kenkely Thege. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:520-522 D'60. H, 13.

Determination of palladium by rapid electrolysis, and a method for rapid analysis of pallador. V. Vajgand, M. Zivkovic-Colanovic, M. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6: 326-338 '58/59. Y, 13.

Metallic complexes of the anthranilic-N, N-diacetic acid. C. Draguleseu and others. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:9-19 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

A new color reaction for detecting arsenic. Gh. Cichanu, M. Rocsin. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:77-79 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

Polymetal paragenesis of the ore occurrence in the catchment area of the Srebrenjak Brook south of the town of Dvor na Uni in Croatia; with 1 textfigure. In English. I. Jurkovic. Geol vjes Hrv 13:149-161 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

Quality of the obturation of dental cavities with silver amalgam, and deep secondary dental decay. Analysis of clinical obturations. In French. M. Dobrenic. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:78-79 Jl'60. Y, 1.

SILVER IODIDE

Electrokinetic studies in dispersed systems. V. The zeta potential of AgI precipitates in mixed solvents. In English. V. Pravdic, M. Mirnik. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:75-84 '60. Y, 13.

SILVER-NICKEL ALLOYS
see NICKEL-SILVER ALLOYS.

SILVER NITRATE

A rapid determination, on the spot and in the course of the same test, of sulfates, chlorides, and nitrates in water. D. Cenusescu. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:61-65 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

SIMIC, ANTUN BRANKO

Collected works of Antun Branko Simic; a review of his book Djela (Works). T. Sabljak. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:53 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

SIMONAITYTE, IEVA

A poetic story about childhood; a book review. J. Zekaite. Lit ir men no. 7:3 F'61. Li, 11.

SIMONOV, KONSTANTIN MIKHAILOVICH

Simonov on American theater. (lh). Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:5 Ja'61. C, 11.

SIMUNOVIC, DINKO

A novel master Dinko Simunovic. I. (To be contd.) M. Bogic. Izraz 5 no. 1:24-41 Ja'61. Y, 11.

SINDOVSKI, KOSTA

Kosta Sidovski's Razvitokot na industrijata vo NR Makedonija vo period megu dvete svetski vojni, 1918-1941 (Development of the industries in Macedonia in the Period, 1918-1941); a book review. D. Jagodic. Pregl dr pit 12 no. 11/12:459-462 N/D-'60. Y, 1.

SINGERS, ESTONIAN

Karl Ots; an obituary. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6:6 F'61. E, 11.

Some jubilee talk. P. Magi. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 3:5 Ja'61. E, 11.

SINGERS, LITHUANIAN

Kutkus, Aleksas. Dainininko dalia; atsiminimai. [Boston] Lietuviu enciklopedijos leigykla [1960] 159 p. [A singer's lot; recollections. ports.] Li, 9.

SINTERING

Electric resistivity as the measure for the degree of sintering. G. Dan, A. Protopopescu, O. Ivanciu. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 3:343-364 '60. R, 16.

Use of sintered corundum in the machinery industry. V. Cerny. Strojirenstvi 10 no. 12:944-948 D'60. C, 16.

SIQUEIROS, DAVID ALFARO
see ALFARO SIQUEIROS, DAVID.

SIRIJOS GIRA, VYTAUTAS

Is it without wind? A. Jonynas. Pergale no. 12:127-132 D'60. Li, 11.

SIZING (TEXTILE)

The viscosity of the size and method for its rapid and practical determination. N. Zelenodruvski. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 3:37-38 '60. B, 16.

SKERJANC, LUCIJAN MARIJA

Lucijan Marija Skerjanc's Od Bacha do Sostakovica (From Bach to Shostakovich); a book review. (To be contd.) M. Lipovsek. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 9/9:859-864 '60. Y, 11.

Lucijan Marija Skerjanc's Od Bacha do Sostakovica (From Bach to Shostakovich); a book review. (Conclusion) M. Lipovsek. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 10: 945-949 '60. Y, 11.

SKERLIC, JOVAN

Jovan Skerlic; culture and poverty. R. Konstantinovic. Izraz 5 no. 1:7-23 Ja'61. Y, 11.

Jovan Skerlic's Izbrani esoji (Selected Essays); a book review. J. Rotar. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9:808-812 '60. Y, 11.

SKIBAR, KAREL

Karel Skibar's Modernizace strojirenskych zavodu (Modernization of Machinery Industry Plants); a book review. J. Cech. Jemna mech opt 5 no. 10: 328 O'60. C, 16.

SKIN

Mierzecki, Henryk. Dermatologia pracownicza. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 345 p. [Occupational dermatology. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus.] P, 14.

Mierzecki, Henryk. Kosmetyka; zarys encyklopedyczny kosmetyki lekarskiej, technologicznej i zdobniczej. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 458 p. [Cosmetics; an encyclopedic outline of medical, technological, and aesthetic cosmetics. 2d ed. illus.] P, 14.

Mikhov, Ts. Kozhnata plastika pri krainitsite. [Ot] Ts. Mikhov [i] D. Ranev. Sofiia, Meditsina a fizkultura, 1960. 211 p. [Skin grafting on injured extremities. illus.] B, 14.

Straszynski, Adam. Zarys dermatologii i wenerologii; podrecznik dla studentow medycyny i lekarzy. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. x, 679 p. [Outline of dermatology and venereology; a textbook for medical students and physicians. 2d ed. illus.] P, 14.

Apparatus for electrophoresis of the skin with automatic control of the current. L. Draganov. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2:129-132 '59. B, 1.

Changes in the cardiogram in various kinds of skin conductivity. V. Pavlov. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2: 53-60 '59. B, 1.

Skin homografts in parabiotic inbred $C_{57}BL$ mice. In English. A. Skowron-Cendrzak, B. Konieczna-Marczynska. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:71-76 '60. P, 13.

SKIS AND SKIING
see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA.

SKOCHINSKII, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH

Academician A. A. Skochinskii; an obituary. Rev min 11 no. 11:517 N'60. R, 16.

SKULL

Development of the experimental exencephalia in the chick. In English. R. Jelinek. Cs morfologie 8 no. 4:368-378 '60. C, 13.

Thickness of the soft skull covers and thickness of the cranial bones. K. Hajnis. Cs morfologie 8 no. 4:322-331 '60. C, 13.

SLADEK, JOSEF VACLAV

Polak, Josef. J. V. Sladek, basnik domova. Praha, Borovy, 1945. 101 p. [J. V. Sladek, poet of his country; a biography. illus., port.] C, 11.

SLAG

A microscopic study of lead-smelting slags for the purpose of identifying the metal losses. A. Lupu, L. Dragan. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:497-504 S'60. R, 13.

SLAG CEMENT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Sulfate-slag cement. B. Brommer. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:35-36 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

SLAKED LIME
see CALCIUM HYDROXIDE.

SLAMNIG, IVAN

For our tradition; a review of Ivan Slamnig's book Antologija hrvatske poezije od najstarijih zapisa do kraja XIX stoljeca (An Anthology of Croatian Poetry from Its Beginning Toward the End of the 19th Century.) T. Ladan. Izraz 4 no. 11/12:506-509 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

SLAVIC STUDIES

Conference of Slavists. D. Pirjevec. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 12:1122-1124 '60. Y, 11.

SLIDE RULE

Slide rule for the forecast of inundations in the basin of the Somes River. C. Fustos. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 3:221-222 '60. R, 16.

SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

A report on the activities of the Philological Society of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. oc. Slov lit 7 no. 4:506-507 '60. C, 11.

SLOVAK ALMANACS
see ALMANACS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK DRAMA

Karvas, Peter. Meteor; hra. [Doslov napisal F. Oktavec. 2., prepracovane vyd.] Martin, Osveta, 1958. 54 p. (Divadlo, 63) [Meteor; a play. 2d rev. ed.] C, 11.

Karvas, Peter. Meteor; hra o hrdinstve v troch dejstvach. [Vyd. 1. V Turciansom Sv. Martine, Ustredie slovenskych ochotnickych divadiel] 1945. 82 p. (Javisko, sv. 11) [Meteor; a play on heroism in three acts. 1st ed.] C, 11.

SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

German criticism of Karvas' Polnocna omsa (The Midnight Mass); a review of a play. Kult zivot Slov 15 no. 52:10 D'60. C, 11.

A look into the clouds; a review of a play. Z. Rampak. Kult zivot Slov 15 no. 52:8 D'60. C, 11.

Readers and drama. A. Mraz. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:4 F'61. C, 11.

SLOVAK ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DISCTIONARIES
see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK FICTION

Deak, Arno. Usvit prostred noci. Bratislava, Smena, 1958. 260 p. (Mala kniznica pre kazdeho zv. 10) [Dawn in the night; a novel] C, 11.

SLOVAK FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A book of living problems; a review of Minac's Trnavy kut (The Dark Corner). J. Spitzer. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:6 Ja'61. C, 11.

By the way; an interview with Hana Zelinova. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:12 Ja'61. C, 11.

Deductions; a review of Zlatko Klatik's Neodovzdany odkaz (A Forgotten Message). J. Prohacka. Kult zivot Slov 15 no. 52:4 D'60. C, 11.

Literary works of Jan Hrusovsky. J. Gregorec. Slov lit 7 no. 4:389-412 '60. C, 11.

Three words on some problems. P. Palkovic. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:4 Ja'61. C, 11.

Vojtech Mihalik's Vzbureny Job (Revolted Job); a book review. J. Fried. Plamen 2 no. 11:121-122 N'60. C, 11.

Written on a holiday; a review of Dobroslav Chrobak's Drak sa vracia (The Dragon Returns). J. Bob. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:10 Ja'61. C, 11.

SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Zoch, Ctiboh. Slovo za slovencinu. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1958. 124 p. (Pamati a dokumenty, zv. 10) [A word for the Slovak language. illus., port., facsims., index, notes] C, 11.

A melange for the end of the year. A. Matuska. Kult zivot Slov 15 no. 52:3 D'60. C, 11.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The author and the world outlook; a review of Mikulas Bakos' Literatura a nadstavba (Literature and the superstructure). V. Kochol. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:3 F'61. C, 11.

Czechoslovak literature in the works of Jaroslav Vlcek; a review of Andrej Mraz's book Medzi nasimi literaturami (Between Our Literatures). M. Tomcik. Slov lit 7 no. 4:487-488 '60. C, 11.

For a common socialist literature. I. Kusy. Plamen 2 no. 11:69-71 N'60. C, 11.

From the discussions at the Conference of Slovak Philologists. (To be contd.) Slov lit 7 no. 4:460-475 '60. C, 11.

A further installment on debt. J. Bedor. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:4 F'61. C, 11.

Julius Dolansky's book on the influence of the classics of Russian realism in our country; a book review. L. Zadrazil. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:247-249 N'60. C, 1.

The one hundredth anniversary of Dobsinsky's Sokol, and a remark on Melichercik's monograph Pavol Dobsinsky. M. Gasparik. Slov lit 7 no. 4:483-486 '60. C, 11.

Polemics on Minac's works. (k). Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:12 F'61. C, 11.

SLOVAK NEWSPAPERS

Complex analysis of the activities of the Postal Newspaper Subscription Office. F. Slotty. Cs spoje 5 no. 8:4-5 Ag'60. C, 5.

SLOVAK PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK PERIODICALS

Contribution of the scientific periodicals, of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, to the 5th Congress of Collective Farms. Va-. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no. 12:657-658 '60. C, 15.

Fifteen years of Kulturny zivot. A. Mraz. Kult zivot Slov 15 no. 52:1-2 D'60. C, 11.

SLOVAK PERIODICALS (Continued)

Important instrument of county committees of the Party. O. Krausova. Zivot strany no. 3:177-180 F'61. C, 6.

SLOVAK PHILOGY

A report on the activities of the Philological Society of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. oc. Slov lit 7 no. 4:506-507 '60. C, 11.

SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Our poetry, and our look at the world. J. Skamla. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:3 Ja'61. C, 11.

SLOVAK POETS
See POETS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK SCULPTORS
See SCULPTORS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK SHORT STORIES
See SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK.

SLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Andrusov, Dimitrij. Skamenneliny Karpatskych druhohor. Les fossiles du Mesozoique des Karpates. Bratislava, Nakl. Praca. (Prace Statneho geologickeho ustavu, sosit 25) [Fossiles of the Carpathian Mesozoic. In Czech and French. illus., bibl.] C, 12.
Vol. I. Plants and Protozoa. 1960.

SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographic section of the Slovak Library Council; a report on its activities during 1956-57. J. Stefanik. Bibl sbor Slovak '58(published '59):182-188. C, 2.

A contribution to the bibliography of medical literature in Slovakia; also, remarks by B. K. Rippa. S. Borovsky. Bibl sbor Slovak '58(published '59): 73-83. C, 2.

A note concerning our publication. M. Potemra. Bibl sbor Slovak '58 (published '59):3-5. C, 2.

Problems of specialized bibliography and documentation in technical sciences in Slovakia. M. Ciganik. Bibl sbor Slovak '58(published '59):7-47. C, 2.

Regionalistic bibliography and its problems in Slovakia. M. Potemra. Bibl sbor Slovak '58(published '59): 84-125. C, 2.

Report on the state and activities of bibliographic work group in Slovakia during 1957. Bibl sbor Slovak '58(published '59):189-198. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

The source of success. Farmacia 20 no. 8:225-227 Ag'60. C, 14.

Telecommunication workers in the Slovak National Uprising. P. Repin. Cs spoje 5 no. 8:3 Ag'60. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

A dissertation paper on industrialization of Slovakia; a review of Pavel Turcan's Socialisticka industrializacia Slovenska (Socialist industrialization of Slovakia). E. B. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 4:452-454 '60. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A melange for the end of the year. A. Matuska. Kult zivot Slov 15 no. 52:3 D'60. C, 11.

New life, new problems. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:1, 6 Ja'61. C, 11.

Our new duties. J. Bobok. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3: 3 Ja'61. C, 11.

SLOVAKS IN RUSSIA

From the history of the organizing the First Czechoslovak Independent Brigade in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Czech. O. Jnecek. Voen ist sbornik 29 no. 3:98-104 My/Je'60. B, 17.

SLOVAKS IN THE U.S.

Bolecek, Vincent. Peter V. Rovnianek. New York, 1957. 95 p. [Peter V. Rovnianek; a biography. port.] C, 4.

SLOVENES IN ARGENTINA

We are looking toward the native country of our parents with feelings of gratitude. P. Kobila. Rodna gruda 7 no. 11:265 N'60. Y, 1.

SLOVENES IN KARNTEN

Druzba Sv. Mohorja v Celovcu. Koledar. Celovek. [Almanac issued by the St. Hermagoras Society in Klagenfurt. illus.] Y, 3.
Year 1961. [1960] 160 p.

After the fortieth anniversary. D. Pirjevec. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 12:1057-1060 '60. Y, 11.

Celebration of the 40th anniversary of the Carinthian plebiscite in Klagenfurt. Rodna gruda 7 no. 11:255 N'60. Y, 1.

SLOVENES IN THE U.S.

Dreams realized after thirty years. J. Zupancic. Rodna gruda 7 no. 10:235-236 O'60. Y, 1.

On the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Jadran Singing Society in Cleveland. Cv. A. K. Rodna gruda 7 no. 10:237 O'60. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - ANTIQUITIES

Kastelic, Joze. Slovanska nekropola na Bledu; porocilo o izkopavanjih leta 1949 in 1951. Ljubljana, 1960. 42 p. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za zgodovinske in druzbene vede. Dela, 13. Sekcija za arheologijo. [Dela] 9) [Slav necropolis in Bled; a report on the excavations in 1949 and 1951. 16 plates, fold. map] Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - BALLET

Ballet at the Ljubljana Festival. M. Lipovsek. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 10:955-960 '60. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ljubljana. Znanstveni institut. Gradivo za bibliografijo slovenskega osvobodilnega tiska. Ljubljana, 1945. 659-690 p. [Material for the bibliography of the Slovenian liberation press. Reprinted form Slovenski zbornik, 1945] Y, 2.

SLOVENIA - BURIAL

International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences. Inventaria archaeologica; an illustrated card-inventory of important associated finds in archaeology founded by M. E. Marien. Jugoslavija. Ljubljana, La societe yougoslave d'archeologie. Y, 4.
Vol. 1. [Level tombs with urns in Dobova, Slovenia, and in Velika Gorica, Croatia, by France Stare. In French] 1957. 10 plates (in portfolio)

SLOVENIA - BUSINESS EDUCATION

First business high school. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 429:576 Je'60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Election of workers' councils and management committees in economic enterprises; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 9 no. 12:46-47 D'60. Y, 5.

The employed in economic organizations as of September 30, 1960, according to communes; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 9 no. 12:42-43 D'60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - CATERERS AND CATERING

Problem of border, promenade, and excursion catering establishments. R. Goljak. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 2: 31-33 F'61. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

The employed in the construction industry according to vocations and qualifications as of September 30, 1959 and in 1960; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 9 no. 12: 41 D'60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - DANCING

Answer to an answer; concerning Gizela Bravnicar's article "Our Dancing Schools." M. Vogelnikova. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9:842-843 '60. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Alpine and karst world of the middle Dolenjska. P. Oblak. Geogr obzornik 7 no. 3:53-60 '60. Y, 12.

Excursions of the Geographical Society in 1961. Geogr obzornik 7 no. 4:118-119 '60. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - DIVORCE

Divorces during 1959 and 1960; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 9 no. 12:35 D'60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Problems of economic-geographical regions in relation to statistical regions, with special regard to Slovenia. S. Ilesic. Sastanak Jug stat dr 5th meeting:5-21 S 18-21 '58. Y, 5.

The Trebelno area; an attempt to analyze a small unit of mountainous economic space, particularly from the point of view of the possibility of its further development. C. Malovrh. Ekon rev 11 no. 2:139-158 '60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - EDUCATION

Workers' and people's universities in Slovenia during 1959/60; statistical data. M. Jurca. Prik stud Slov 6 no. 11:9-21 N'60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - EXAMINATIONS

Final examinations in Gymnasiums, teachers colleges, and vocational schools for public service and economics; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 9 no. 13: 46 N'60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - FARM PRODUCE

Sale of agricultural products from socialized enterprises during the 1st semester of 1960; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 9 no. 11:40-42 N'60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - FILMSTRIPS

Production of domestic filmstides and the working program for the production of geographical filmstides. Geogr obzornik 7 no. 3:74-78 '60. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - FOOD

Average consumption of food in three-and four-member families with two members employed, and in four-member families with one member employed during the first and second trimesters of 1960; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 9 no. 11:45-46 N'60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - GEOGRAPHY

Exhibition of geographical teaching aids in Novo mesto. B. Kovac. Geogr obzornik 7 no. 4:117 '60. Y, 12.

Report on the Geographical Circle at the Celje Gymnasium during the academic year 1959-60. Z. Knez-Sterbenc. Geogr obzornik 7 no. 4:118 '60. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - HANDICRAFT

Development of handicraft after the liberation; statistical data. K. Baric. Prik stud Slov 6 no. 12:1-7 D'60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - HISTORY

Gabrovec, Stane. Prazgodovinski Bled. The prehistory of Bled. Ljubljana, 1960. 91 p. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za zgodovinske in druzbene vede. Dela, 12. Sekcija za arheologijo. [Dela] 8) [English summary. illus., 40 plates, fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes] Y, 4.

Ludwig Gumplowicz and the Slovenes. (To be contd.) D. Kermavner. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9:778-802 '60. Y, 11.

Ludwig Gumplowicz and the Slovenes. (To be contd.) Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 10:906-918 '60. Y, 11.

Ludwig Gumplowicz and the Slovenes. (To be contd.) D. Kermavner. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 11:1005-1015 '60. Y, 11.

Ludwig Gumplowicz and the Slovenes. (Conclusion) D. Kermavner. Nasa sodbnost 8 no. 12:1095-1104 '60. Y, 11.

Yugoslav idea and the Slovenian national problem in Slovenian press during the Balkan wars, 1912-1913. D. Biber. Ist veka 1:295-326 '59. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - HOLIDAYS

How we celebrated November 29. Rodna gruda 7:283-284 D'60. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - HOPS

We produced a lot of excellent hop. C. T. Rodna gruda 7 no. 10:232 O'60. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Gostinstvo LR Slovenije. [Ljubljana] [Hotel and catering trade of Slovenia issued by the Chamber of Hotel and Catering Trade of Slovenia. tables] Y, 5.
Years 1958-59, 1960. 63 p.

SLOVENIA - HOUSING

Construction of housing in Slovenia from January to September, 1960; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 9 no. 12:35 D'60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

The struggle against industrial accidents in Slovenia. S. Lajevac. Soc osig Beograd 6 no. 10:7-11 '60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o zdravstvenom zavarovanju kmetijskih proizvajalcev. Ljubljana, 1960. 35 p. [Law on the health insurance of agricultural producers] Y, 7.

SLOVENIA - LABOR REST HOMES

Development of rest homes in Slovenia during 1951-1960; statistical data. A. Skraban. Prik stud Slov 6 no.12:8-18 D'60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Situation and prospects of the Piran Merchant Marine. R. Goljak. Pomorstvo 15 no. 11/12:457-459 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

SLOVENIA - MOTION PICTURES

The motion picture and culture. B. Zupancic. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 11:1030-1034 '60. Y, 11.

New profession. F. Kosmac. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 10: 931-934 '60. Y, 11.

The policy of cadres in the Slovenian motion-picture industry. M. Grobler. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 10;929-931 '60. Y, 11.

Postscript to the talks about the motion-picture industry. I. Ribic. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 12:1126-1130 '60. Y, 11.

The reportoire policy of our motion-picture distribution enterprises and theaters. V. Musek. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 11:1027-1030 '60. Y, 11.

The repertoire policy of the Slovenian motion-picture production. V. Musek. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 10;934-937 '60. Y, 11.

Some thoughts concerning the repertoire policy of the Slovenian motion-picture production during the first fifteen years. J. Gale. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 11:1024-1027 '60. Y, 11.

A word about scenarios. M. Brezovar. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 12;1124-1125 '60. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - MUSIC

From our musical life. Slov glas rev 6 no. 1/2;13-16 Ja'59. Y, 9.

Some Slovenian compositions; a review. P. Merku. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 11;1045-1047 '60. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - POPULATION

Migration of the population into the coastal cities of Izola, Koper, and Piran during 1956-1960; statistical data. M. Boric. Prik stud Slov 6 no. 9;1-6 S'60. Y, 5.

Movement of population according to sex and district during 1958; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 9 no. 11: 35-36 N'60. Y, 5.

Population and labor-power projections in the People's Republic of Slovenia during 1960-1980. D. Vogelnik. Ekon rev 11 no. 2;241-316 '60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiko. Popis strokovnih sol s kratkim pregledom razvoja strokovnega solstva. Ljubljana, (Its Interna publikacija, st.17) [Census of professional schools, with a short survey of the development of professional education, chiefly tables] Y, 8.
Academic year 1960/61. 1963. 70 p.

SLOVENIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

The employed in institutions and social organizations as of September 30, 1960; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 9 no. 12;44-45 D'60. Y, 5.

Management committees of social institutions in 1959; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 9 no. 12;48-50 D'60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

From Slovenian bookshop windows. B. Zganjar. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12;49 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - RAILROADS

Time distances from Ljubljana in railroad traffic during 1960; statistical data. B. Mlinar. Prik stud Slov 6 no. 11;1-8 N'60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - SCULPTURE

Ljubljana. Moderna galerija. Karel Putrih; retrospektivna razstava, november-december 1960. [Ljubljana, 1960] [66] p. [Karel Putrih; a catalog of the retrospective exhibition held in the Modern Gallery of Ljubljana, November-December, 1960. French summary. 32 plates] Y, 10.

SLOVENIA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

The slaughtering of animals in slaughtering houses during the first 9 months of 1960; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 9 no. 11;38-40 N'60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - SUMMER HOMES

Vacation houses in Slovenia as of August 15, 1960; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 9 no. 12;37-40 D'60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Apprentices as of March 31, 1960; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 9 no. 11;43-44 N'60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Textile technical school in Maribor. E. Sitar. Tekstil Jug 10 no. 1;33-36 Ja'61. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - THEATER

Dominik Smole's Antigona (Antigone); a review of a performance. V. Kralj. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9; 857-859 '60. Y, 11.

Marjan Rozanc's Jutro polpreteklega vceraj. Dvodejanka (The Morning of Half Past Yesterday; a Play in Two Acts); a review of a performance. V. Kralj. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9;856-857 '60. Y, 11.

Notes about the theater in Celje. (To be contd.) T. Orel. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 11:1047-1051 '60. Y, 11.

Notes about the theater in Celje. (Conclusion) T. Orel. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 12:1147-1152 '60. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - TOURIST TRADE

Balance of tourist tourist trade according to people's republics during 1959; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 9 no. 11;42 N'60. Y, 5.

New needs. H. Weiss. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 1;5-8 Ja'61. Y, 12.

Review of the tourist season of 1960. D. Dougan. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 1;1-4 Ja'61. Y, 12.

Tourist Information Center of Slovenia. H. Weiss. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 2;29-30 F'61. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS

The menace to public traffic and criminal court statistics during 1952-1959; statistical data. I. Glonar. Prik stud Slov 6 no. 9;7-24 S'60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Arrival of passenger cars and passengers through the frontiers of Slovenia during 1959; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 9 no. 12;36 D'60. Y, 5.

The passage of trucks with drivers and passengers through the frontiers of Slovenia during 1959; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 9 no. 11;38-40 N'60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

It happened in February 1945. I. Slokan. Rodna gruda 7;289-290 D'60. Y, 1.

Offensive actions of the 7th Corps in Dolenjska Bistrica in May 1944. M. Stepancic. Vojnoist gl 11 no. 3;30-44 Je'60. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - YOUTH

Ljudska mladina Slovenije. [Izvestje kongresa] Ljubljana, [Report of the Congress of People's Youth of Slovenia. illus., ports.] Y, 5.
5th Congress, 1953. 1953. 170 p.

SLOVENIAN AGRICULTURAL LABORERS
see AGRICULTURAL LABORERS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN ALMANACS
see ALMANACS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dominik Smole's Antigona (Antigone); a review of a performance. V. Kralj. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9; 857-859 '60. Y, 11.

Marjan Rozanc's Jutro polpreteklega vceraj. Dvodejanka (The Morning of Half Past Yesterday; a Play in Two Acts); a review of a performance. V. Kralj. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9;856-857 '60. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN FICTION

Kranjec, Misko. Za svetlimi obzorji; roman. [Tetralogija] Ljubljana, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 1960. [Beyond the bright horizons, a novel. A tetralogy] Y, 11.
Vol. 1, pt. 1-2. [There is no more smoke over the house] 1960. 1167 p.

SLOVENIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Alojz Rebula's Senceni ples (The Dance of the Shadow); a book review. B. Slih. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 12: 1140-1143 '60. Y, 11.

Filip Kalan's Gospodicna Mary (Miss Mary); a book review. M. Brezovar 8 no. 11;1039-1040 '60. Y, 11.

Leopold Suhodolcan's Clovek na zidu (Man on the Wall); a book review. M. Mejak. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9; 848-850 '60. Y, 11.

Marjan Rozanc's Mrtvi in vsi ostali (The Dead Ones and All Others); a book review. M. Brezovar. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9;850-853 '60. Y, 11.

Mira Mihelicova's Hisa vecera (The House of Evening); a book review. M. Mejak. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 11: 1035-1037 '60. Y, 11.

On the margin of Boris Pahor's Kres v pristanu (Bonfire in the Port); a book review. B. Slih. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9;843-848 '60. Y, 11.

Vladimir Kavcic's Ognji so potemneli (The Fires Became Dark); a book review. M. Mejak. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 10;937-939 '60. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN FICTION

Kranjec, Misko. Novele. [Sa slovenskog prevell Tone Potokar, Andelka Martic] Zagreb, Zora, 1959. 303 p. (Jugoslavenski pisci) [Novelettes. In Serbo-Croatian. Tr. from the Slovenian] Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE

Bezlaj, France. Slovenska vodna imena. Ljubljana, (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za filoloske in literarne vede. Dela, 9) [Slovenian names derived fro, or connected with, water. bibl.] Y, 12.
Vol. 1. [A-L] 1956. 365 p.

Slovensko berilo. 3. spopolnjena izdaja. [Sest. Marja Borsnik, Alfonz Gspan et al.] Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] [Slovenian reader. 2d rev. ed. ports., index] Y, 11.
Vol. 1. 1956. 278 p.
Vol. 3. 1956. 242 p.
Vol. 4. 1951. 270 p.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE

Jug, Slavko. Dobro sonce. Maribor, Zalozba Obzorja, 1958. 65 p. [Good sun] Y, 11.

Jurcic, Josip. Zbrano delo. [Uredil in z opombami opremil Mirko Rupel. V Ljubljani, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] (Zbrana dela slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev) [Collected works, notes] Y, 11.
Vol. 9. [Tugomer. Veronika Desenlska. Poems. Addition] 1960. 336 p.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Janez Trdina; concerning the twelfth and last volume of his Zbrano delo (Collected Works). (Conclusion) D. Moravec. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9;803-808 '60. Y, 11.

Slovenian prose between the two wars; a review of the book Antologija slovenacke proze (Anthology of Slovenian Prose). M. Vlajcic. Delo Beograd 7 no. 2: 245-247 F'61. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN MUSICIANS
see MUSICIANS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN PERIODICALS

Ekonomska revija; review of a periodical. Ekonomist Jug 13 no. 3;555 '60. Y, 6.

SLOVENIAN POETRY

Rudolf, Neva. Juzni kriz. Trst, 1958. 1 v.(unpaged) [Southern Cross; poems] Y, 11.

Vodeb, Rafko. Clovek sem. [Buenos Aires] Tabor [1958] 42 p. [I am man; poems] Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Branko Rudolf's Zvegia potepuhova (Vagrant's Pipe); a book review. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12;48 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Five books of the young Slovenian lyric poetry; a book review. (To be contd.) F. Novak. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 10:939-945 '60. Y, 11.

Five books of the young Slovenian lyric poetry; a book review. (Conclusion) F. Novak. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 11:1041-1044 '60. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN STATISTICIANS
see STATISTICIANS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN WIT AND HUMOR - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

In the sign of humor: Fran Milcinski's Zbrani spisi I; Igracke-Muchoborci (Collected Works. Vol. 1. Toys-Fly Fighters) and Janez Kajzer's Mimo dnevnega narcia (Passing By the Agenda); a book review. M. Kramberger. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9:853-855 '60. Y, 11.

SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ

Cieslelska-Borkowska, Stefania. Calderon w tworczosci Slowackiego. Warszawa [1959] 16 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Calderon in Slowacki's works] P, 11.

Fiszman, Samuel. Rosja w tworczosci Juliusza Slowackiego. Warszawa [1959] 24 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Russia in Juliusz Slowacki's writings] P, 11.

Gorski, Konrad. Juliusz Slowacki jako poeta aluzji literackiej. Warszawa [1959] 16, 3 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Juliusz Slowacki as the poet of literary allusion] P, 11.

Gorski, Konrad. Monografia Kleinera o Slowackim; [streszczenie] Warszawa [1959] 3 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Kleiner's monograph on Slowacki; a summary] P, 11.

Kopczynska, Zdzislawa. O wierszu Beniowskiego. Warszawa [1959] 18 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Versification of Beniowski] P, 11.

Treuguti, Stefan. Pisarska mlodosc Slowackiego. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 286 p. (Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 18) [The writer's youth of Slowacki. 1st ed. footnotes, index] P, 11.

Reception given to the works of Juliusz Slowacki in Hungary. Tr. from the Polish. A. Sieroszewski. Filol kozl 6 no. 2:185-196 Ag'60. H, 11.

SLUICE GATES

Computation of the vertical floodgate load. J. Hrbek. Rozpravy techn CSAV 71 no. 1:1-89 '61. C, 16.

SLUICES

Some questions in relation to the hydraulic operation of siphon pipes. P. Kalshev. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 5:135-138 '60. B, 16.

SMALL BUSINESS
see subdivision under POLAND.

SMARDA, JAN

Jan Smarda's Mechova spolecenstva doliny Sedmi pramenu v Belanskych Tatrach (Moss Communities of the Seven Springs Valley in Belanske Tatry Mountains); a book review. Z. Pilous. Preslia 32 no. 4:439 '60. C, 13.

Jan Smarda's supplement to Mechy Slovenska. IV (Mosses of Slovakia, Vol. 4); a book review. Z. Pilous. Preslia 32 no. 4:438 '60. C, 13.

SMELTING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

A microscopic study of lead-smelting slags for the purpose of identifying the metal losses. A. Lupu, L. Dragan. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:497-504 S'60. R, 13.

SMILAUER, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Smilauer's Osidleni Cech ve svetle mistnich jmen (Settlement of Bohemia in the Picture of Local Names); a book review. J. Nuhlicek. Archivni casopis no. 4:249-250 '60. C, 4.

SMOLE, DOMINIK

Dominik Smole's Antigona (Antigone); a review of a performance. V. Krall. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9: 857-859 '60. Y, 11.

SMOLIK, LADISLAV

Professor Ladislav Smolik, corresponding member of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, died. B. Valek. Preslia 32 no. 4:427-428 '60. C, 13.

SMRCKOVA, LUDVIKA

The exhibition of glass designed by Ludvika Smrckova, in the years 1923-1960, in Kosice. E. Petach. Sklar a keramik 10 no. 12:338 D'60. C, 16.

SMRCOK, LUBOMIR

By the way; an interview with Lubomir Smrcok. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:12 Ja'61. C, 11.

SMUT

Modifications in the respiratory process of maize sprouts treated with zinc sulfate in order to increase its resistance to the smut produced by the fungus Ustilago zeae (Beckm.) Unger. V. Esanu, F. Negulescu. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:293-297 '60. R, 13.

SNAILS
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

Investigation of phosphomonesterases in the central ganglia of snails (Helix pomatia). In German. Gy. Domjan, E. Minker. Acta biol Hung no. 3:219-229 '60. H, 13.

SNOW
see subdivision under HUNGARY, U.S.

SNOWPLOWS

The snowplow D-470. W. Maskalan. Drogownictwo 16 no. 2:49-50, [3] of cover F'61. P, 16.

SOAP
see subdivision under POLAND.

SOCCER
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SOCIAL CLASSES
see subdivision under SERBIA.

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Technological progress and social conditions. L. Taniewski. Kultura i spol 4 no. 4:63-79 O/D'60. P, 5.

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Current problems of psychic hygiene. E. Guensberger. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:1, 6 F'61. C, 11.

Literature and psychic hygiene; report on a discussion. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:6, 10 F'61. C, 11.

SOCIAL SCIENCES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Analysis of concepts in social sciences. M. Duric. Anali pr Beograd 8 no. 1/2:152-168 Ja/Je-'60. Y, 7.

The role of documentation in relation to the social sciences and practical life. M. Dordevic. Pregl dr pit 12 no. 11/12:363-376 N/D-'60. Y, 1.

SOCIAL SECURITY
see subdivision INSURANCE, SOCIAL under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SOCIALISM

Kyprova, V. Ekonomicka stranka prechodu od kapitalismu k socialismu. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 200 p. (Velka knihovna politicke ekonomie, sv. 42) [The economic aspect of the transition from capitalism to socialism. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 5.

Lange, Oscar Richard. Zagadnienia ekonomii politycznej socjalizmu. Napisali: O Lange [et al. Red. naukowa: Oskar Lange, Kazimierz Laski i Jerzy Rutkowski] Wyd. 3. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1960. 621 p. [Problems of the political economy of socialism. 3d ed. diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Actual problems of the brigades of socialist labor. K. Macha, V. Mitkovsky. Nova mysl no. 1:56-67 Ja'61. C, 6.

SOCIOLOGIC JURISPRUDENCE

Kalman Kulcsar's A jogszociologia problemai (Problems of the Sociology of Law); a book review. V. Peschka. Allam jogtud int ert 3 no. 4:493-500 '60. H, 7.

SOCIOLOGY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, U.S.

Chalasinski, Josef. Socjologiczne zalozenia reformy wychowania. Lodz, 1946. 22 p. (Biblioteczka Myslі wspolczesnej, nr. 2) [Sociologic principles of the reform of education] P, 0.

On "microsociology" and "sociometry." A. Hegedus. Magy fil szemle no. 4:546-562 '60. H, 3.

Pregled; casopis za drustvena pitanja; a review of a periodical. Ekonomist Jug 13 no. 3:555-557 '60. Y, 5.

Society and the economic formation of society. B. Durdev. Pregl dr pit 12 no. 11/12:349-361 N/D-'60. Y, 1.

SOCIOLOGY OF LAW
see SOCIOLOGIC JURISPRUDENCE.

SODA INDUSTRY
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SODIUM

Data on the alkali error of the glass electrode. I. The problem of interpretation of the alkali error. In German. B. Lengyel, B. Csakvari, Z. Boksay. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:225-242 '60. H, 13.

Effect of chemical additions on structural strength of fibrous suspensions. R. Reizins. Rakstl mezs tehnol ak no. 19:185-194 '60. La, 15.

Metallic complexes of the anthranilic-N, N-diacetic acid. C. Draguleseu and others. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:9-19 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

New indicators used in the bromatometric titration. M. Mitranescu. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4: 53-59 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

Radioisotopic control of injections into prestressed-concrete structures. J. Modrovich, T. Javor. Stavba 7 no. 10:305-308 O'60. C, 16.

The solution of some problems of liquid sodium agitation. In English. M. Pasek. Acta tech Cz 5 no. 6: 595-611 '60. C, 16.

SODIUM BENZOATE

A new color reaction for detecting arsenic. Gh. Cleteanu. M. Rocsin. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:77-79 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

SODIUM CARBONATES

Indirect determination of sulfates in water by titration with either palmitic or stearic acid of potassium after elimination of calcium and magnesium by precipitation with sodium carbonate and sodium hydroxide. D. Ceausescu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:37-42 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

A study of the influence of pulsating motion on the rate of mass transfer in a solid-liquid two-phase system. In English. S. Bretsznajder, L. Lesniewicz, W. Pasiuk. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:585-589 '59. P, 1.

SODIUM CYANIDE

Studies in the field of chloramphenicol. X. Production of chloramphenicol from L-S(+)threo-β-p-nitrophenylserine-n-butylester. In German. A. Majos, O. Fuchs. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:411-419 '60. H, 13.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

Indirect determination of sulfates in water by titration with either palmitic or stearic acid of potassium after elimination of calcium and magnesium by precipitation with sodium carbonate and sodium hydroxide. D. Ceausescu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:37-42 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

Instrumental measuring of the concentration of sodium hypochlorite and its automatic regulation. Gy. Lepenye. Magy textil 12 no. 12:466-468 D'60. H, 10.

SODIUM PENTACHLOROPHENOLATE

Effect of the impregnation of spruce wood by sodium pentachlorophenolate on the joinings glued by FR 63. J. Rajcan. Drevo 16 no. 1:14-15 Ja'61. C, 16.

SODIUM PHOSPHATES

The role of the nervous system in the repartition of $P^{32}O_4H_2Na$ in the visceral organs and in the utilization of this substance by the muscles. In French. E. Pora, I. Oros, A. Rejep. Rev biol 5 no. 3:193-206 '60. R, 13.

SODIUM SILICATES

Some considerations on the structure of alkali silicates. E. Latiu, L. Cteoare. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2: 49-59 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

SODIUM SULFATES

Titration of barium and lead with the use of sodium sulfate in the presence of the complex thorium-pyrocatechol violet (VPC) as indicator. C. Dragulescu. T. Simonescu. R. Anton. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:27-32 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

SODIUM SULFIDES

Sodium-sulfide dechlorination of brine. J. Havlikova. Chem prum 10 no. 9:449-452 S'60. C, 16.

SODIUM SULFONATES

Influence of the group and fractional composition of kerosene upon the properties of kerylbenzene sulfonates. W. Kisielow, U. Szalajko, A. Hopfinger. Przem chem 39 no. 12:776-784 D'60. P, 16.

SOFIA - BUILDINGS

Bulgaria. Tsentralno statistichesko upravlenie. Preobroiavane na zhilishtnila fond na 1. XII. 1956 god. v gr. Sofiia. Sofiia, Formultari i registri, 1958. 36 p. [Census of housing in Sofia made on December 1, 1956. tables] B, 5.

SOFIA - INDUSTRIES

The budget of the working time of some workers in Sofia. Z. Stalkov. Statistika 6 no. 4:73-83 Jl/Ag'59. B, 5.

SOFIA - WATER SUPPLY

Question on purification of the water supply for Sofia. R. Pavlov, A. Bakalov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 6: 165-168 '60. B, 16.

SOIL EROSION

see subdivision EROSION under BULGARIA.

SOILS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, U.S.

Capillary properties of soils. In English. L. Rethati. Acta techn Hung 29 no. 1/2:153-182 '60. H, 16.

Contribution to the knowledge of forest soils in the Bosut region. M. Katinic. Sumar list 84 no. 9/10: 317-330 S/O-'60. Y, 15.

The correct compaction of soils. M. Kuban. Stavba 7 no. 11:330-333 N'60. C, 16.

Determination of a rational bank slope. Gy. Stefanoff. Nelyepit tud sz 11 no. 2:69-74 F'61. H, 16.

Fertilizing cultivated in lixiviated brown forest soils under irrigation. M. Sarkizov. Nauch trud khidro melio 5:121-134 '60. B, 15.

How to describe a soil section and to select patterns of soil. L. Krolikowski. Las pol 33 no. 5:11-14 Mr'59. P, 15.

Irrigation and soil structure. T. IAnakieva-Georgieva. Nauch trud khidro melio 5:171-180 '60. B, 15.

Laws on the solubilization and the analysis of soils. T. Saidel. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:515-520 S'60. R, 13.

Results from testing soft winter wheat cultivated on meadow brown soils under the irrigation conditions of the Stara Zagora irrigation region. D. Vulchanov. Nauch trud khidro melio 5:135-153 '60. B, 15.

Soil pressure on a sustaining wall in the case of a perfectly plastic earth body. In French. A. Balla. Acta techn Hung 29 no. 1/2:99-115 '60. H, 16.

Using insecticides to fight pests in soils. M. Maceljski. Kem ind 9 no. 11:279-284 N'60. Y, 16.

SOLAR SYSTEM

Copernicus, Nicolaus. O obrotach sfer niebieskich. [Redaktor Aleksander Birkenmajer. Tekst lacinski ustalil Ryszard Ganiniec. Na jezyk polski przelozyl Mieczyslaw Brozek. Objasnieniami opatrzyl Aleksander Birkenmajer. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe [1953] 1 v. [On the revolutions of the celestial spheres. In Latin and Polish. illus.] P, 13.

SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Soldering lacquer with outstanding properties. Kz. Stel tech 8 no. 12:472 D'60. C, 16.

SOLIDS

Hydraulic resistances and heat transfer in the vibrating layer in the solid-gas system. In English. S. Bretsznajder. L. Lesniewicz. M. Jaszczak-Skorupska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:573-577 '59. P, 1.

Mass transfer in a vibrating layer in the solid-gas system. In English. S. Bretsznajder. M. Jaszczak-Skorupska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:569-571 '59. P, 1.

A study of the influence of pulsating motion on the rate of mass transfer in a solid-liquid two-base system. In English. S. Bretsznajder. L. Lesniewicz. W. Pasiuk. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:585-589 '59. P, 1.

SOLUBILITY

Survey of methods of computing the equilibriums of technical absorption. J. Ciborowski, R. Pohorecki. Przem chem 39 no. 12:762-768 D'60. P, 16.

SOLUTIONS

Determination of the elements present in solutions in small quantities, with the aid of a flame photometer. Gh. Gita, E. Gita. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:528-530 S'60. R, 13.

The determination of vitamin D in oil solutions. J. Piekarska, J. Kowalski. Rocz hig 11 no. 6:515-522 '60. P, 14.

The effect of viscosity of solutions on the pulverization conditions in analyses by flame photometry. E. Pungor, M. Hangosne Mahr. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:516-518 D'60. H, 13.

Investigations by a Zeiss flame photometer equipped with a fog chamber. E. Pungor, B. Weszpremy, M. Kovacsne Palvi. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:518-520 D'60. H, 13.

Modern methods of deionizing solutions. T. Bronlewski, J. Kapko. Chemik 13 no. 10:399-403 O'60. P, 13.

Photoelectric methods of measuring the degree of photoluminescence polarization of solutions. A. Kawski. Postepy fizyki 11 no. 5/6:503-519 '60. P, 13.

Postnatal changes of the adrenal cortex in controlled rats and rats raised on a free choice of salt solutions. Z. Vacek and others. Cs morfologie 9 no. 4:350-307 '60. C, 13.

Separation of lanthanides by etching with solutions of ammonium slats. J. Wysocka, K. Wiacek. Przem chem 39 no. 9:569-571 S'60. P, 16.

Spectrum analysis of solutions by means of a rotary graphite disk. L. Benko, K. Ujhidyne Farkas. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:501-503 D'60. H, 13.

Survey of methods of computing the equilibriums of technical absorption. J. Ciborowski, R. Pohorecki. Przem chem 39 no. 12:762-768 D'60. P, 16.

SOLVENTS

Determination of water in certain materials used in tanneries. K. Motycka, E. Muck. Kozarstvi 10 no. 12:358-361 D'60. C, 16.

Electrokinetic studies in dispersed systems. V. The zeta potential of AgI precipitates in mixed solvents. In English. V. Pravdic, M. Mirnik. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:75-84 '60. Y, 13.

Typification of solvents of concentrates for the emulsion of chemical agents for plant protection. S. Byrdy. J. Peczak. Przem chem 39 no. 9:581-585 S'60. P, 16.

SONGS, ESTONIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An evening of Mart Saar's songs. K. Leichter. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 7:6 F'61. E, 11.

SONNETS, SPANISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Descendent rhythm in the sonnet; some problems concerning the translation of the Spanish sonnet. A. Simor. Vilagirod 6 no. 4:416-418 '60. H, 11.

SOOT

Soot. B, Z. Przegl techn no. 12:4 Mr'61. P, 16.

SORGHUM

Sugar sorghum as a raw material for fiberboard production. J. Nemrhal, L. Kuniak. Drevo 16 no. 1:16-17 Ja'61. C, 16.

SOUND

Kurtovic, Husnija S. Prilog iznalazenju subjektivnog stepena akustiene direktivnosti coveka. Beograd, 1959. 16 p. (Belgrade, Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications. Serie: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 14) [Contribution to the determination of the subjective degree of the acoustic directivity of man. French summary. footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 16.

Remarks on the sound detonation phenomenon; sound condensation, sound rarefaction, sound prolongation, etc. In English. L. Bihari, M. Kelemen. Periodica polytech eng 4 no. 2:155-160 '60. H, 16.

SOUTH AMERICA - COMMERCE - GERMANY, WESTERN

Some aspects of the expansion of the German Federal Republic in Latin America. W. Rommel. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 1:45-58 Ja'61. P, 6.

SOVEREIGNTY

Jan Tomko's Vnutorna pravomoc statov a OSN (Internal Sovereignty of the States and the United Nations); a book review. V. Zabkay. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1: 41 Ja'61. C, 6.

SOVEREIGNTY, VIOLATION OF

The exporters of counterrevolution. K. Winter. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:76-80 F'61. C, 6.

SOWING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SPACE AND TIME

Gnosiological elements in the present time scientific theory on space and time. S. Popescu. Fil misul 10 no. 4:39-54 '60. B, 3.

SPACE BIOLOGY

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

SPACE FLIGHT

Subotowicz, Mieczyslaw. Astronautika. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 586 p. [Astronautics. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps, bibl., facsims., diagrs., indexes, tables] P, 10.

Aurora was shouting not so long ago. M. Rozycki. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:293 O'60. P, 16.

SPACE LAW

Legal problems concerning the use of the space outside of the earth's atmosphere. B. Nikolajevic. Anali pr Beograd 8 no. 1/2:94-105 Ja/Je-'60. Y, 7.

Who will own the moon. E. Cajthaml. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:50-51 F'61. C, 16.

SPAIN

Ljubo Babic's romance about Spain; a review of his paintings. V. Eki. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:36 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

SPAIN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

The old-new secrets of the Bonn-Madrid axis. C. Sladek. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:36-38 Ja'61. C, 6.

SPAIN - HISTORY

Fazekas, Erzseget, G. A felszabadulas utjan. Illes Bela eloszavaval. [Budapest] Faust Imre, 1945. 151 p. [On the way to the liberation] H, 4.

Participation of the Bulgarians in the Spanish National Revolutionary War (1936-1939). M. Minkov. Voen ist sbornik 29 no. 5:78-88 S/O'60. B, 17.

SPAIN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Against the persecution of democrats; Franco at war with the people. In English. L. Diaz. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:102-104 F'61. C, 6.

Spectrochemical and flame photometric analysis of some samples of crude salt of the Ulcinj Salt Factory. S. Ristic, D. Vukanovic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:349-357 '59/59. Y, 13.

SPECTROGRAPH

Spectrographic method for determining the elementary composition of fruits and vegetables. A. Kalaidzhiev, R. Tenov, E. Markova. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 3:107-110 '59. B, 1.

Trace analysis of rare-earth metals by the Zeiss Q 24 spectrograph. I. Kerekes. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:510-513 D'60. H, 13.

SPECTROMETER

Danys type spectrometer with semicircular focusing. I. Dezsi and others. Koz fiz kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3: 173-179 '60. H, 13.

Energy measurement of the gamma radiation due to slow neutron capture. B. Kardon and others. Koz fiz kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:87-105 '60. H, 13.

SPECTROPHOTOMETER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Investigation of the factors influencing the accuracy of the determinations carried out by flame spectrophotometers; a preliminary communication. S. Dobos, F. Till. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:526 D'60. H, 13.

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

Spectrophotometric evaluation of vegetable tannins. A. Blazej, L. Suty, M. Mladek. Kozarstvi 10 no. 12: 354-357 D'60. C, 16.

Test and spectrophotometric determination of hydrazine and its derivatives by means of vantilin. J. Prachenska, J. Zyka. Chem prum 10 no. 7:343-346 Jl'60. C, 16.

SPECTROSCOPE

Taure, Lidiia Feliksovna. Atlas spektralnykh linii dlia analiza tsvetnykh splavov pri pomoshchi stiloskopa. Riga, Izd-vo Respublikanskogo doma nauchno-tekhn propogandy, 1959. 107 p. [Atlas of the spectral lines for analysis of nonferrous alloys by the help of the spectroscope. In Russian. illus., tables] La, 16.

Application of the comparative iron spectrum in the quality and quantity investigations carried out by a spectroscope. T. Kantor. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:491-493 D'60. H, 13.

SPECTRUM, INFRARED

Ivo Kossler's Infracervena spektroskopie v chemicke analyze (Infrared Spectroscopy in Chemical Analysis); a book review. M. Hlavsa. Jemna mech opt 5 no. 10: 328 O'60. C, 16.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Taure, Lidiia Feliksovna. Atlas spektralnykh linii dlia analiza tsvetnykh splavov pri pomoshchi stiloskopa. Riga, Izd-vo Respublikanskogo doma nauchno-tekhn propogandy, 1959. 107 p. [Atlas of the spectral lines for analysis of nonferrous alloys by the help of the spectroscope. In Russian. illus., tables] La, 16.

Application of the comparative iron spectrum in the quality and quantity investigations carried out by a spectroscope. T. Kantor. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:491-493 D'60. H, 13.

Application of time decomposition in oscillation by alternating currents. II. B. Vorsatz. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:482-483 D'60. H, 13.

Blocking relations of the χ constant of the P-transformation. T. Torok, P. Zentai. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:480-482 D'60. H, 13.

Determination of gold traces in ores and minerals by spectrum analysis. II. F. Macher. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:507-508 D'60. H, 13.

Investigations in spectrum analysis by means of rotated blast furnace aluminum models. T. Torok, O. Szakacs, Z. Szabo. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12: 487-490 D'60. H, 13.

Investigations in the field of determining boron by spectrum analysis. M. Kutcsar, I. Benko. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:508-510 D'60. H, 13.

Newer achievements in the spectrum analysis of silicon. L. Vecsernyes. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:513-516 D'60. H, 13.

Report on a conference on high-frequency spectroscopy. M. Odehnal. Cs cas fys 10 no. 8:586-589 '60. C, 13.

Research into momenta of atomic nuclei by methods of optical spectroscopy. J. Cajko. Cs cas fys 10 no. 6: 559-579 '60. C, 13.

A semiautomatic analogue-calculating machine equipped with a potentiometer, and its application for a complete evaluation in the emission spectrum analysis. T. Torok. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2: 143-156 '60. H, 13.

Separating components in the synthesis of organic dyestuffs. XIV. Spectral aspects of the separating effect of the central triazinic component. J. Reichel, A. Demian. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:99-112 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Spectrum analysis by means of filter paper disks. I. (To be contd.) K. Fetso. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12: 505-507 D'60. H, 13.

Spectrum analysis of solutions by means of a rotary graphite disk. I. Benko, K. Ujhidyne Farkas. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:501-503 D'60. H, 13.

The Tesla spark as a source of light in spectrum analysis and its practical use. L. Paksy. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:498-501 D'60. H, 13.

Wave length relationship of the χ constant of P-transformation. T. Torok, K. Zimmer. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:477-480 D'60. H, 13.

SPECULATION

Tadeusz Cyprian's Spekulacja (Speculation); a book review. E. Szwedek. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 1:112-114 Ja'61. P, 7.

SPEECH

The method of conversation as an important means for developing the thinking and speech of hypoacoustic pupils. O. Visan, V. Sorescu. Rev psihol 6 no. 3: 143-158 '60. R, 3.

SPERMATOZOA

Demonstration of D (Rh_o) agglutinogens in human spermatozoa. In English. A. Majsky, T. Hraba. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5:342-347 '60. C, 13.

The effect of the heterologous mixture of sperm in artificial insemination of ovines. N. Gluhovschi and others. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:125-128 '60. R, 15.

Testing the influence of certain plastic materials on viability of the spermatozoa of bulls and rams. V. Dikov, V. Zagorski. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5: 137-139 '60. B, 15.

SPIDERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SPILLWAYS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SPINAL CORD

Rozycki, Stefan. Anatomia mozgowia i rdzenia kregowego; kompendium dla studentow i lekarzy. Wyd. 6, przejrzal i uzupelnil Olgierd Narkiewicz. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 213 p. [Anatomy of the brain and of the spinal cord; a compendium for students and physicians. 6th ed., rev. and enl. illus.] P, 13.

SPINNING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Adopted rationalizations in the E. Telman State Industrial Enterprise. I. Ignatov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 3:39 '60. B, 16.

Analysis of the setting of the traveler couple. Gy Sugar. Magy textil 12 no. 12:441-444 D'60. H, 16.

Comparative investigation of one-apron and double-apron spinning frames with comb traveler. F. Tobisch. Magy textil 13 no. 1:23-27 Ja'61. H, 16.

Examining the work of the RTP-192 rove spinning machinery with increased speed. V. Kopilov, Sh. Marasulov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 3:10-15 '60. B, 16.

Improving the work of the metal mechanisms of the spinning machines. L. Dachev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 5:7-11 '60. B, 16.

New technological tendencies and results in spinning bast fibers in the Hungarian industry. T. Beck. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 10/11:19-25 '60. B, 16.

Quick system for spinning rayon. V. Rasheev, G. Nikolov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 6:14-20 '60. B, 16.

Relative condition of the travelers on rings in operation. B. Gangli. Magy textil 12 no. 12:445-447 D'60. H, 16.

Sorting out fibers on the flat-combing machines for worsted spinning. A. Kovorkina, I. Trifo. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 4:8-11 '60. B, 16.

Utilizing spindles in cotton spinning in Bulgaria. A. M. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 10/11:66 '60. B,

Utilizing wornout self-acting spindles. T. To. T prom 9 no. 10/11:65 '60. B, 16.

SPISIAK, JAN

Jan Spisiak's Nova smluvni soustava socialistickych ganizaci (New Contractual System of Socialist Organizations); a book review. L. Trnovsky. Atlan tud int ert 3 no. 4:501-504 '60. H, 7.

SPLEEN

Contribution to problems of the lymphatic drainage of splenic pulp. J. Medzihradsky. Biol prace 6:3-41 '60. C, 13.

Phosphorus content in the erythrocytes of venous spleen blood. D. Orakhovats and others. Izv i med BAN 3 no. 3:21-28 '59. B, 1.

SPONGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SPORES (BOTANY)

Analysis of the spores and pollen in the Lepedat H, with 3 plates. B. Ercegi. Geol vjes Hrv 13:133-1 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

SPORTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Sports dictionary in seven languages. In English. F. Hung 2 no. 3:20 S'60. H, 2.

SPOT TESTS (CHEMISTRY)

The impregnation method of determining phosphates compared with the colorimetric method in the ca of 1-10 gg P. S. Knypl, H. Antoszewski. Zeszy mat Lodz no. 8:145-151 '60. P, 13.

SPRINGS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SPRUCE

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVI POLAND.

Contributions to the determination of the physico-mechanical properties of the wood of Romanian spruce, and fir. A. Urmuloscu, Gh. Pann. Industr. lemnului 11 no. 11:411-417 N'60. R, 16.

Effect of the impregnation of spruce wood by sodium pentachlorophenolate on the joinings glued by P.F. J. Rajcan. Drevo 16 no. 1:14-15 Ja'61. C, 16.

Spruce bark extracts, their properties and the texture of their componets (Conclusion). Z. Kotasek, J. Kolar. Kozarstvi 10 no. 9:272-276 S'60. C, 16.

SQUALIUS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

STABILITY

The new stability criteria for the nonlinear automatic systems. In French. (To be contd.) V. Popov. Rev electrotechn energet 6 no. 1:73-80 '60. R, 16.

STABILITY OF HELICOPTERS

Dynamic stability of convertoplanes in frequent flying evolutions. A. Marinescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:835-845 '60. R, 16.

STAFF, LEOPOLD

Ksiega pamiatkowa ku czci Leopolda Staffa, 1878-1948. [Zebrali i przygotowali do sruku: Juliusz W. Gomulicki i Julian Tuwim] Warszawa, Zwiazek Zawodowy Literatow Polskich, 1949. 360 p. [A Festschrift in honor of Leopold Staff, 1878-1948. port.] P, 11.

STAINS AND STAINING

Effect of blue staining on the technical properties of wood. S. Badun. Sumar list 84 no. 11/12:357-367 N/D-'60. Y, 15.

STAINS AND STAINING (MICROSCOPY)

The methyl green-pyronine staining technique. J. Muller. Cs morfologie 8 no. 4:411-416 '60. C, 13.

STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

The history of Stakhanov's record is inspiring even today. B. Stanek. Podn org 15 no. 1:17-19 Ja'61. C, 5.

STANDARD OF LIVING
see COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING and this subdivision under ALBANIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND.

STANDARDIZATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY, INDIA.

STANEV, LIUBEN

L. Stanev's Razkrivane i izmervane vutreshnite rezervi na promishlenite predpriiatiia v NR Bulgariia (Discovering and measuring the Internal Reserves of the Industrial Enterprises in the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review. P. Shapkarev. Izv nar stop no. 2:105-108 '60. B, 5.

STANNOUS CHLORIDE
see TIN CHLORIDES.

STANSKI, MIECZYSLAW

M. Stanski's Rozwoj ruchu ludowego na Pomorzu Gdanskim w latach 1920-1926 (The Peasant Movement in Danzig Pomerania in the Years 1920-1926); a book review. J. Kukulka. Ziel sztand 13 no. 18:4 Mr'61. P, 6.

STAPHYLOCOCCUS

The incidence of Staphylococci in hospital personnel and patients, as studied by phage-typing. In English. H. Milch, M. Eorsi, M. Bogardi. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:285-296 '60. H, 13.

Studies on the mechanism of the penicillin sensitivity of staphylococci. M. Rolicka. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:3-39 '60. P, 13.

STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS

Inhibitive action of Serpasil on the dehydrogenase action of E. coli and Staph aureus. L. Lilov. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 3:103-106 '59. B, 1.

STAPHYLOKINASE

Studies on staphylokinase. II. Physiochemical studies on staphylokinase. In Russian. E. Soru, I. Davidescu, D. Tanasescu. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:167-174 '60. R, 13.

STARCH
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

New equipment for the production of fine starch in powder. K. Aleksic. Prehrana 5 no. 6:23-24 Ag'60. Y, 16.

STARS

Kukarkin, B. V. Vyzkum slozeni a vyvoje hvezdnych soustav na zaklade studia promennych hvezd. Prel. L. a V. Perkovi. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1953. 151 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce matematicko- fysikalni. Studie a prameny, sv. 3) [Research on the composition and evolution of star systems, based on studies of variable stars. Tr. from the Russian. illus.] C, 13.

Mrkosova-Pajdusakova, Ludmila. Hviezdy a jadrova energia. [Martin, Osveta, 1957] 63 p. (Veda ludu. Seria II, roc. 5, cis. 31/32) [The stars and nuclear energy. illus., bibl., diagrs., glossary] C, 13.

Population II stars. I. Homogeneous stellar models with convective envelopes. II. Semi-theoretical (B-V)-Te relation for the subdwarfs. In English. J. Smak. Acta astronom 10 no. 3:153-178 '60. P, 13.

A study of kinematical properties of high velocity stars. In English. A. Michalowska, J. Smak. Acta astronom 10 no. 3:179-187 '60. P, 13.

STASTNY, BEDRICH

The reckoning with the leaders of the December strike in Ceske Budejovice; the trial of Bedrich Stastny and his complices in April 1921. V. Veverkova. Jihocesky sbor hist 29 no. 3/4:118-130 '60. C, 4.

STATE, THE

Manoli, Mieczyslaw. O dzialalnosci panstwa socjalistycznego. Warszawa, 1958. 280 p. [Activities of the socialist state. footnotes] P, 6.

STATE FARMS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

STATESMEN, GERMAN

Wilhelm Pieck (January 3, 1876-September 7, 1960); an obituary. Przegl zach 16 no. 5:10-19 S/O'60. P, 4.

STATESMEN, LITHUANIAN

Anniversary of a great statesman. A. Repsys. Liet dien 12 no. 2:11, 20 F'61. Li, 1.

Monsignor Mykolas Krupavicius; a biographic sketch. In English. (1. vlk.) Liet dien 12 no. 1:26 Ja'61. Li, 1.

STATICS

Examples of static calculations. [Pt. 3] T. Piskorski. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:36, [3] of cover Ag/S'60. P, 15.

STATISTICIANS, SLOVENIAN

60th anniversary of Comrade Rajko Klauta. F. Glavan. Statistican no. 87:7 O'60. Y, 5.

STATISTICS

Korda, Benedikt. Statistika pro kazdeho. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 165 p. [Statistics for everybody. 1st ed. maps, diagrs., tables] C, 5.

B. Korda and C. Cermak's Statistika prokazdeho (Statistics for Everybody); a book review. C. Steffek. Stat obz 40 no. 12:563-564 D'60. C, 5.

A contribution to the use of a polar graph. J. Telch. Stat obz 40 no. 12:573-575 D'60. C, 5.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS
see subdivision LIMITATION OF ACTIONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STEAM

Comparative results in bleaching cotton print 70 with chlorite, hypochlorite, and steam alkaline-hydrogen-peroxide methods. K. Dimov, P. Penev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 5:18-22 '60. B, 16.

Continuous gasification of lignite semicoke in a fluidized bed using a blend oxygen and steam. O. Pospisil. Chem prum 10 no. 2:67-72 F'60. C, 16.

Solubility of salts, mainly the silicon dioxide, in saturated steam. J. Vilim. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1: 13-18 '61. C, 16.

STEAM BOILERS
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Wiesner, Frantisek. Stavba parnich kotlu. F. Wiesner [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 387 p. [Construction of steam boilers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

In-built attachments in the boiler drums. J. Karpisek. Strojirenstvi 10 no. 12:888-894 D'60. C, 16.

New trends in the welding of drums of modern high-pressure steam boilers. S. Zaleski. Przegl spaw 13 no. 2:32-36, [3] of cover F'61. P, 16.

Operational experiences with economizers in high output boilers. J. Suchanek. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1:19-21 '61. C, 16.

Some considerations on the location of the auxiliary parts of a steam boiler. In French. N. Antonescu. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:141-155 '60. R, 16.

Special cases of temperature measurements in steam boilers. O. Fapso, L. Mikyska. Energetika 11 no. 1: 4-7 '61. C, 16.

STEAM POWER PLANTS

Rural and semirural steam-power plants. A. Mayer. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1:22-24 '61. C, 16.

STEAM TURBINES

Studies on the determination of the optimum pressure of the intermediate steam superheating in high-power heating and power plants. In Russian. D. Grecov. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:179-199 '60. R, 16.

STEARIC ACID

Mannich reactions with thymyl ketones; 26th communication on p-cymene and its derivatives. In German. W. Strubell. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:475-478 '60. H, 13.

STEEL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Mandybur, Kazimierz. Stale zaroodporne i zarowytrzymale; zarys wiadomosci i program walcowania. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1960. 233 p. [Heat-resistant and heat-enduring steel; outline of information and program of rolling. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

Determining the strength of the steel-reinforced concrete by X-rays and gamma radiation. A. Honig. Poz stavby no. 11:587-586 [N]'60. C, 16.

Development and introduction of the production of boring pipes of the API E quality. L. Prochazka. Hutnik C 11 no. 1:18-21 Ja'61. C, 16.

Dynamics of steel foundations under turbosets. A. Tonc Strojirenstvi 10 no. 12:883-887 D'60. C, 16.

Effect of the admixture of Olzit in ingot mold casting on the quality of deep-drawing steel. J. Teindl, B. Otta. Sbor VSB Ostrava 6 no. 1:69-83 '60. C, 16.

Formation of scale during the heat treatment of steel. V. Hasek. Strojirenstvi 10 no. 12:916-919 D'60. C, 16.

Increasing the wear resistance of ferrite-carbon steel by means of soft nitration. L. Beres, F. Macz, J. Pirko. Gep 13 no. 1:15-18 Ja'61. H, 16.

Isothermal decompositon of austenite in some bearing steels. B. Rotenstein, N. Dragan. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 3:313-319 '60. R, 16.

Lattice distortions and characteristic temperature in studies of heat resistance of low-alloy steels. K. Bembenek, V. Foldyna. Sbor VSB Ostrava 6 no. 1:33-49 '60. C, 16.

Methods of load determination for strength calculation of the load-bearing elements of elevator cage steel structures. Gy. Jurkovich. Banyaterv no. 11:30-59 Ap'60. H, 16.

Natural vibration of a bar under axial force, taking the effect of shear in consideration. In English. J. Szidarovszky. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3/4:261-268 '60. H, 16.

New method for grooving steel I-beams. J. Vojkovsky, M. Redr. Hutnik Cz 11 no. 1:16-17 Ja'61. C, 16.

Production of some types of capped steel, their advantages and uses. E. Hecko, J. Teindl, B. Otta. Hutnik Cz 11 no. 1:11-15 Ja'61. C, 16.

Selection of the optimal heat treatment of cast carbon steel with 0.5 per cent carbon with regard to its resistance to dry-sliding abrasive wear. T. Sala, J. Rutkowski. Przegl odlew 11 no. 1:12-22 Ja'61. P, 16.

Some problems of saving steel in machine construction. S. Oldakowski. Przegl mech 20 no. 1:1-8 Ja'61. P, 16.

Some remarks on revision of quality standards for fine steel. J. Shon. Strojirenstvi 10 no. 12:924-926 D'60. C, 16.

Tinning steel strips. A. Hrbek. Hutnik Cz 11 no. 1:21-24 Ja'61. C, 16.

The welding of Toros steel. A. Brebera. Inz stavby 8 no. 12:453-456 D'60. C, 16.

STEFAN, OLDRICH

Commemorating the 60th birthday of Odrich Stefan. J. Samal. Umeni 8 no. 6:633-635 N'60. C, 10.

STEFANOVIC, MIRJANA

Two collections of poems; a review of Mirjana Stefanovic's Veleti (To Love) and Zvonimir Majdak's Tip na zeleno ilvadi (The Type on the Green Meadow). M. Mirkovic. Kraz 5 no. 1:92-95 Ja'61. Y, 11.

STEHLIK, ANTONIN FRANTISEK

Vopravil, Jaroslav Stanislav. Bezrucovy moravske vyplazy v kresbach Ant. Fr. Stehlika. [V Trebici, Dum osvety Bedricha Vaclavka] 1959. 18 p. [Petr Bezruc's Moravian trips in A. F. Stehlik's drawings. illus.] C, 11.

STEPHEN II, KOTROMANIC, BAN OF BOSNIA

When Stephen II Kotromanic invaded Hum for the first time. V. Trpkovic. Ist gl no. 1/2:151-154 '60. Y, 4.

STERANE

Investigations of compounds of sterane skeleton. V. A new method of introducing a hydroxyl group into position 21 of 20-ketopregnane drivatives. In German. I. Dory, S. Szabo, P. Opoczky. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:83-89 '60. H, 13.

STERILITY IN ANIMALS
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

STEROIDS

Investigations of compounds of sterane skeleton. V. A new method of introducing a hydroxyl group into position 21 of 20-ketopregnane drivatives. In German. I. Dory, S. Szabo, P. Opoczky. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:83-89 '60. H, 13.

STEROIDS (Continued)

Oscillographic polarography of steroids. III. Assay of steroids and their structural relations. In English. V. Moravek. Spisy prir BU no. 400:23-36 '59. C, 13.

STETTIN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural events in Stettin. C. Janus. Przegl zach 16 no. 5:174-177 S/O'60. P, 4.

STETTIN - SCHOOLS

Zebrowski, Julian. Karikatury. Szczecin, S. P. U. W. "Bratniak" [1959?] [35] l. [Caricatures of members of the faculty of the School of Medicine in Stettin] P, 10.

STIBINE

Photometric determination of antimony through its cathodic reduction to hydrogen antimonide. Gh. Ciuhandu. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:530-532 S'60. R, 13.

STILLBIRTH

Pavlov, K. Patologoanatomichni promeni u deisa, pochinali praz perinatalniia period; murtvorodeni i pochinali prez purvite 7 dni. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1959. 108 p. [Pathological anatomic changes in children who died during the perinatal period; the stillborn and those dying during the first 7 days. illus.] B, 14.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

Adjustment of farm premises for livestock to new trends in breeding. K. Kobus. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:13-17 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

STOENESCU, ALEXANDRU

Al. Stoenescu's Curs de mecanica teoretica (Course in Theoretical Mechanics); a book review. P. Teodorescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:1073-1074 '60. R, 16.

STOMACH

The vegetative innervation of gastric compartments of sheep. V. Pintea and others. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:129-143 '60. R, 15.

STOMATITIS

Michałowski, Roman. Choroby blony sluzowej jamy ustnej. Wyd. 2., popr. i rozsz. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 467 p. [Diseases of the mouth mucosa. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus.] P, 14.

Virological and serological investigation of acute aphthous stomatitis in children. In English. N. Antonova. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:383-391 '60. C, 13.

STONE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

STONE AGE

Short notice on the results of the investigations of the plant imprints upon pottery and plaster on some neolithic sites. M. Klichowska. Sprawozd archeolog 11:93-95 '60. P, 4.

STONEMASONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

STORAGE BATTERIES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Best method to supply telecommunication equipment with direct current. O. Plenert, R. Kristan. Cs spoje 5 no. 8:14-17 Ag'60. C, 5.

On the possibility of raising the efficiency of batteries. H. Kornobis. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:156-162 My'60. P, 17.

Research on lead-spray powder and on its application in the production of traction accumulators. K. Appelt, W. Czemplik, M. Elkanowski. Przem chem 39 no. 10: 613-615 O'60. P, 16.

STOSS, VEIT

The so-called Przemysl Contemplation as an iconographic source of a quarter of Veit Stoss' altar in the Virgin Mary Church in Krakow. Pam literacki 51 no. 3:123-143 '60. P, 11.

STRABISMUS

Starkiewicz, Witold. Leczenie zeza. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1959. 42 p. [Therapy of strabismus. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

STRAHLS, KARLIS

Eightieth birthday of Karlis Strals. J. Brezgis. Dzimt balss no. 97:2 D'60. La, 6.

STRAIN GAUGES

Contribution to the strain-gauge bridge circuit theory. J. Obraz. Sbor VUTT '58(published '59):71-100. C, 16.

STRAINS AND STRESSES

Application of matrix analysis for determining the state of stress acting in plane reinforced sheets. O. Hnevkovsky. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 5:11-25 '59. C, 16.

Calculation of paraboloid shells of revolution on a base comprising a regular triangle or hexagon by the relaxation method. In English. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3/4:343-357 '60. H, 16.

Computation of the vertical floodgate load. J. Hrbek. Rozpravy techn CSAV 71 no. 1:1-89 '61. C, 16.

Contribution to the stress analysis of mast foundations. V. Knobloch. Inz stavby 9 no. 1:27-33 Ja'61. C, 16.

Deformations and stresses in a circular plate weakened by rows of holes. In Russian. N. Gorbatov. Sbor VUTT '58(published '59):27-38. C, 16.

Determination of the plane state of stress by means of the first partial derivatives of the airy function. In German. R. Plechata. Acta tech Cz 5 no. 6:526-552 '60. C, 16.

Determining the strength of the steel-reinforced concrete by X-rays and gamma radiation. A. Honig. Poz stavby no. 11:597-606 [N]'60. C, 16.

Factors influencing the magnitude of the additional stress in a vertical plane of a rigid edifice during its undermining. Tr. from the Russian. R. Muller, A. Iushin. Inz stavby 9 no. 1:14-20 Ja'61. C, 16.

Natural vibration of a bar under axial force, taking the effect of shear in consideration. In English. J. Szidarovszky. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3/4:261-268 '60. H, 16.

On the stress-function of the circular cylindric shell. In English. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 29 no. 1/2: 87-98 '60. H, 16.

Physical principles of photoelastometry. F. Sedlar. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 3:3-10 '59. C, 16.

Pressure conditions between two rubber-coated cylinders. C. Iloschi. Strojirenstvi 10 no. 12:901-906 D'60. C, 16.

STRALS, KARLIS

see STRAHLS, KARLIS.

STRAZDAS, ANTANAS

A new copy of the first 1814 edition of Antanas Strazdas' poems. Reporis Vilna Ja 25'61:5. Li, 1.

STREETCARS

see subdivision under CROATIA.

STREETS

see subdivision under POLAND.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

Zara, F. Rezistenta materialelor. [Ed. 1.] Bucuresti, Ministerul agriculturii si silviculturii. [The resistance of materials. 1st ed. bibl., illus., diagrs., tables] R, 16.
Vol. 1. 1959. 733 p.

STRENUAEVA

see subdivision under POLAND.

STRENUELLA

see subdivision under POLAND.

STREPTOCOCCUS

Inhibition of transformation in Streptococcus sbe by desoxyribonucleic acids of different origin. In English. R. Pakula, E. Hulanicka, W. Walczak. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 2:49-55 '60. P, 13.

Photoreactivation of UV damaged streptomycin resistance marker in transforming DNA of streptococci and pneumococci. In English. R. Pakula, E. Hulanicka-Bankowska, W. Walczak. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7:269-274 '60. P, 13.

STREPTOMYCES RIMOSUS

Contributions to the flavone utilization of Streptomyces rimosus. I. Tokodi. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:151-158 '60. H, 13.

STREPTOMYCIN

Photoreactivation of UV damaged streptomycin resistance marker in transforming DNA of streptococci and pneumococci. In English. R. Pakula, E. Hulanicka-Bankowska, W. Walczak. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7:269-274 '60. P, 13.

STRESSES

see STRAINS AND STRESSES.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

see also subdivision under BELGIUM, MOLDAVIA, RUMANIA, TRANSYLVANIA.

Sharpening of the strike struggles of workers in capitalist countries; figures and facts. Rruga Part 8 no. 1:71-76 Ja'61. A, 6.

Strike struggles in 1960. Munka 11 no. 2:34-35 F'61. H, 5.

Strike struggles in 1960; facts and lessons. In English. G. Froid. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:25-31 F'61. C,

STROBOSCOPE

Control of the speed of magnetic tape by means of the stroboscope. Kabes. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:32 Ja'61. C, 16.

STRONGYLOIDES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

STRONGYLOIDIASIS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

The question of the symptoms of strongyloidosis in the first stage. M. Zakas. Acta parasit Li 2 no. 1:191-195 '59. Li, 13.

STRONTIUM

The effect of metal ions on the hypotonic resistance of erythrocytes in vitro. In English. I. Simonovic, K. Kostial, A. Marsic. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:80-81 Jl'60. Y, 1.

STRUCTURAL FRAMES

Calculation of frames by using complex basic forms. N. Posea. Rev const mat const 12 no. 10:512-517 '60. R, 16.

Calculation of multistory frames by means of the Ural 1 computer. O. Jelinek. Inz stavby 8 no. 12:450-452 D'60. C, 16.

Use of photoelasticimetry for calculation of frame constructions. V. Svec. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 1:20-27 Ja'61. C, 16.

STRUCTURAL SHELLS

Calculation of paraboloid shells of revolution on a base comprising a regular triangle or hexagon by the relaxation method. In English. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3/4:343-357 '60. H, 16.

Elastic multilayer shells. L. Librescu. Rev mecanique appl 5 no. 5:695-710 '60. R, 16.

General theory of bent shells. In German. E. Bolcskei. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3/4:391-423 '60. H, 16.

Notes on some practical formulas for the calculation of circular cylindrical shells. C. Amzulescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:1069-1070 '60. R, 16.

On the stress-function of the circular cylindric shell. In English. Csonka, P. Acta techn Hung 29 no. 1/2: 87-98 '60. H, 16.

Translational shells calculated by the relaxation method. In French. M. Mihailescu, Y. Mihailescu. Rev mecanique appl 5 no. 5:669-694 '60. R, 16.

Wavy roof shells and their static investigation. M. Mishonov, M. Kolchakov. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 9:20-25 '60. B, 16.

STRUCTURES, THEORY OF

Economical hyperstatic constructions. In German. J. Peredy. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3/4:285-309 '60. H, 16.

Factors influencing the magnitude of the additional stress in a vertical plane of a rigid edifice during its undermining. Tr. from the Russian. R. Muller, A. Iushin. Inz stavby 9 no. 1:14-20 Ja'61. C, 16.

STUDENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Helping one's self, an important factor in education. A. Coman, A. Vasilescu. Rev pedag 9 no. 6:58-72 N/D'60. R, 8.

STUDENTS, CROATIAN

Vojo Rajcevic's Studentski pokret na Zagrebackom sveucilistu (Student Movement at Zagreb University); a book review. H. Petrovic. Pregl dr pit 12 no. 11/12:458-459 N/D-'60. Y, 1.

STUDENTS, ESTONIAN

130 honor briefs. H. Tikk. Noorus no. 1:5-6 Ja'61. E, 1.

STUDENTS, POLISH

Rutkowski, Jerzy, ed. Akademicka sluzba zdrowia w Lodzi w latach 1945-1960. [Vyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 130 p. [Health service for university and college students in Lodz during the years 1945-1960. 1st ed. English, French, and Russian summaries, illus., ports., tables] P, 14.

STUDENTS, YUGOSLAV

Inquiry into the regional origin of students with regard to the significance of urban and rural differentiation of settlements. Z. Stahlman. Sociolog Jug stat dr 6th meeting:212-232 8 10-21 '60. Y, 5.

Problems of the work of students' homes. S. J. Soc pol 10 no. 6:62-67 '60. Y, 5.

STURGEONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STURSA, JAN

Petr Wittlich's Kresby Jana Sturzy (Drawings by Jan Sturza); a book review. J. Benes. Vyv umi 10 no. 8:377-379 '60. C, 10.

STYRENE

Application of resorcinol-formaldehyde resins for the bonding of fabrics with rubber. Pt. 1. Influence of some fundamental parameters on the quality of baths formed from natural rubber and butadiene-styrene rubber latices. L. Pawlowski, D. Sowa. Tworzywa sztuc kauczuky 6 no. 9:204-206 S'60. P, 10.

Catalytic reaction of the hydrogenation of zinc. In Russian. L. Kh. Freidlin, V. I. Gorokhov. Porsellan polytsekin chem 4 no. 2:110-124 '60. R, 10.

Dehydrogenation of isopropylbenzene to α-methylstyrene over a styrene catalyst. M. Tsule wakl. Przem chem 39 no. 9:570-580 S'60. P, 10.

Kinetics of the inhibition of the polymerization of styrol. I. Effect of the stable-free radical. In Russian. F. Tudos, T. Berezhnikh, M. Azori. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:91-100 '60. R, 13.

Regulation of molecular weight in emulsion copolymerization of butadiene with styrene. V. Vachavek. Chem prum 10 no. 2:103-108 F'60. C, 10.

STYROL
see STYRENE.

SUBLIMATION (CHEMISTRY)

Mass transfer in a vibrating layer in the solid-gas system. In English. S. Brotzmajder, M. Janczak-Skorupska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:569-571 '59. P, 1.

SUBSIDENCES (EARTH MOVEMENTS)

Results from investigating the movement of the rocks and ground constructions in certain Bulgarian mining regions. K. Velev, B. Stolanov. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 6: 9-12 '60. R, 10.

SUBSTITUTION (CHEMISTRY)

Stereospecific polymerization and isotactic polymers of the vinyl monomers with heterocyclic substituton. Note II. Polymerization of vinylcarbazole. O. Solomon, M. Dimonie, C. Ambrus. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:520-526 S'60. R, 13.

SUBWAYS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SUCCESSION, INTESTATE
see subdivision INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION under RUMANIA.

SUDAN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

The Sudan and Yugoslavia. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 433:681 Jl'60. Y, 5.

SUGAR
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Contribution to the problem of the conditioning of sugar silos. K. Clz. Listy cukrovar 76 no. 12:272-274 D'60. C, 10.

Decolorizing ion exchangers. XII. Operational experience with decolorizing claircs. V. Valter and others. Listy cukrovar. Listy cukrovar 76 no. 12:265-272 D'60. C, 10.

Influence of food with a large quantity of cooking salt (NaCl) and sugar on the conditioned reflex action in rats. A. Khranova. Izv biol med DAN 3 no. 2: 31-39 '60. B, 1.

Ion exchangers in the sugar industry. II. Installations and equipment. D. Ehrenkranz. Ind aliment veget 11 [i.e. 12] no. 10:301-306 O'60. R, 10.

Juice purification. A. Brieghel-Muller. Cukor 14 no. 1: 1-3 Ja'61. R, 10.

Organization and mechanization of the reception and storage of sugar beets; international colloquium in Berlin. (To be contd.) Cukor 14 no. 1:10-21 Ja'61. R, 10.

Research on the supplementary purification of water on irrigated fields. T. Pietrzykowski, S. Godwod, Z. Zarska. Gaz cukr 63 no. 1:19-24 Ja'61. P, 10.

A scheme of the purification of juices by hydrocyclones. S. Zagrodzki. Gaz cukr 63 no. 1:3-7 Ja'61. P, 10.

Sucrescan. Z. Nitschke. Gaz cukr 63 no. 1:7-10 Ja'61. P, 10.

Thematic plan of Listy cukrovarnicke for 1961. Listy cukrovar 76 no. 12:201 D'60. C, 10.

Trends in the development of the world sugar consumption and its outlook. Cukor 14 no. 1:14-19 Ja'61. R, 10.

SUGAR BEETS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; VOJVODINA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Cnephasia (Tortrix) virgaureana Tr., a pest of sugar beets. M. Kulacka. Gaz cukr 63 no. 1:32 Ja'61. P, 10.

Experiments for increasing the seed production of the sugar beet by stimulating with iodine tincture. E. Popov. Izv Inst biol DAN 10:275-280 '60. B, 13.

A great event in the history of the world beet cultivation. I. Buzanov. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5:60-67 '60. R, 10.

Mobile laboratory for the examination of beets. Gy. Kiss, S. Menzaros. Cukor 14 no. 1:3-5 Ja'61. R, 10.

Should we process sugar beet tops? K. Michalski. Gaz cukr 63 no. 1:29-31 Ja'61. P, 10.

Studying certain methods of sowing sugar beets under irrigation conditions. B. Lichev. Nauch trud selsk inst 3:183-193 '60. R, 16.

SUHODOLCAN, LEOPOLD

Leopold Suhodolcan's Clovek na zidu (Man on the Wall); a book review. M. Mejak. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9: 849-850 '60. Y, 14.

SUITES (ORCHESTRA)

Vancea, Zeno. Pricalicul; suita din baletul-pantomima. [Bucuresti] Editura Muzicala a Uniunii Compozitorilor din R. P. R., 1959. miniature score (134 p.) [The werewolf; a suit from the ballet-pantomime. Introduction in French, Rumanian, and Russian. port., music] R, 9.

SUKIJASOVIC, MIODRAG

Miodrag Sukijasovic's Pravno karakteristike dvostranih trgovinskih ugovora FNRJ (Legal Characteristics of the Commercial Contracts of Yugoslavia); a book review. M. Vellimirovic. Pregl dr pit 12 no. 11/12: 455-458 N/D-'60. Y, 1.

SULFAMIDE

A new color reaction for detecting arsenic. Gh. Cichandu, M. Rocsin. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:77-79 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

SULFATES

Indirect determination of sulfates in water by titration with either palmitic or stearic acid of potassium after elimination of calcium and magnesium by precipitation with sodium carbonate and sodium hydroxide. D. Ceausescu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2: 37-42 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Influence of the group and fractional composition of kerosene upon the properties of kerylbenzene sulfonates. W. Kisielow, U. Szalajko, A. Hopfinger. Przem chem 39 no. 12:776-784 D'60. P, 16.

A rapid determination, on the spot and in the course of the same test, of sulfates, chlorides, and nitrates in water. D. Ceausescu. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:61-65 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

Sulfate-sing cement. B. Brommer. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:35-36 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

SULFHYDRYL GROUP
see MERCAPTO GROUP.

SULFIDES

Optically active trisulphides and tetrasulfides related to L-cystine. In English. B. Gasport and others. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:85-90 '60. Y, 13.

SULFITE LIQUOR

Havranek, Jaroslav. Sulfitovy lih a kvasne kvasnice. Vyrobne technicke minimum. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 140 p. [Sulfite liquor and fodder yeast; basic technical information on production. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Sedo, Anton. Sulfitove varenie buniciny; technicminimum. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1957. 149 p. [Cellulose digesting in sulfite liquor; technical minimum. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Continuous digesting of sulfite cellulose. D. Protovsek. Kem ind 9 no. 10:241-246 O'60. Y, 16.

Neutral-sulfite semi-cellulose from tobacco stalks. M. Bravar, R. Lipic. Kem ind 9 no. 10:247-250 O'60. Y, 16.

Sulfite waste as glue in the furniture industry. Reporta Vilna Ja 20'61:1-2. L, 1.

SULFITES

Comparative boiling of birch wood to obtain cellulose or half cellulose by the monosulfite, sulfite, and hydrotropic methods. V. Gromov, A. Tuparcine. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:177-193 '60. La, 15.

Contributions to the analysis of 1,2-glycols and polyoxy compounds. V. Determination of glyceryl aldehyde through formaldehyde formed during the oxidation by periodate. In German. L. Maron, I. Molnar-Perl, E. Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:67-72 '60. R, 13.

SULFONATION

Industrial sulfonation of phenol. J. Majewski. Przem chem 39 no. 10:599-603 O'60. P, 16.

SULFOSALICYLIC ACID

Contributions to the study of the synthesis of nitro-, azo-, and azosulfosalicylic; new derivatives and their bacteriostatic action. J. Dick and others. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2: 147-155 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

SULFUR
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Examination of the sulfuration mechanism of Cu-Zn alloys by the use of 35_S radioisotopes. In German. J. Mikulski, S. Mrowec, T. Werber. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:547-551 '59. P, 1.

The first Polish factory of sulfuric acid made from sulfur. M. Skowerski. Chemik 13 no. 10:404-407 O'60. P, 13.

SULFUR FLUORIDES

Sulfur tetrafluoride as a modern selective fluorination agent. A. Zielinski. Przem chem 39 no. 12:747-749 D'60. P, 16.

SULFUR OXIDES

Ion exchangers in the sugar industry. II. Installations and equipment. D. Ehrenkranz. Ind aliment veget 11 [i.e. 12] no. 10:301-306 O'60. R, 10.

SULFURATION

Examination of the sulfuration mechanism of Cu-Zn alloys by the use of 35_S radioisotopes. In German. J. Mikulski, S. Mrowec, T. Werber. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:547-551 '59. P, 1.

SULFURIC ACID
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Crystallization of glucose from hydrolyzates by small quantities of sulfuric acid. P. Odincovs, M. Putina. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:147-149 '60. La, 15.

Decomposition of high-grade titanium slag by sulfuric acid. I. Slama. Chem prum 10 no. 7:337-340 Jl'60. C, 16.

SULFURIC ACID (Continued)

A rapid determination, on the spot and in the course of the same test, of sulfates, chlorides, and nitrates in water. D. Ceausescu. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:61-65 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

Solubility of boron trifluoride in the concentrated and fuming sulfuric acids. Z. Knezevic, S. Ribnikar. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:247-251 '58/59. Y, 13.

A way for rapid determination of lead and antimony in metallic antimony. V. Vajgand, D. Komarcevic-Jevtic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:321-326 '58/59. Y, 13.

SULLA, LUCIUS CORNELIUS

Krawczuk, Aleksander. Kolonizacja sullanska. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 91 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddzial w Krakowie. Prace Komisji Nauk Historycznych, nr. 4) [Sulla's colonization. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. footnotes] P, 4.

SUMAC, YMA

Yma Sumac, "I thank you from the bottom of my heart." G. Sergova. Pilt ja sona 16 no. 1:7 Ja'61. E, 1.

SUMMER HOMES
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

SUNFLOWERS
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Changes in sunflower shoot structure under influence of Gibberellic acid. In English. Z. Sestak, J. Catsky, J. Sahulka. Biologia plantarum 2 no. 4:247-251 '60. C, 13.

Storage and processing of sunflower seeds with an increased content of oil. M. Singer, V. Dumitrescu, P. Stoiculescu. Ind aliment veget 11 [i.e. 12] no. 10: 314-316 O'60. R, 16.

SUPERPHOSPHATES
see PHOSPHATES.

SUPPLY AND DEMAND

The problems of the elasticity of demand. I. Varga. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 1:37-49 Ja'61. H, 5.

Research on the elasticity of demand. S. Varga. Zycie gosp 16 no. 10:2 Mr'61. P, 5.

SURFACE-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Effects of the surface conditioning in the electrostatic separation of the minerals with low conductivity. I. Kakovskii, V. Revnivtsev. Rev min 11 no. 11:492-497 N'60. R, 16.

SURFACE CHEMISTRY

Comparative studies on the determination of specific surface areas by liquid adsorption. In English. G. Schay, L. Gy. Nagy, T. Szekrenyesy. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 2:95-117 '60. H, 16.

SURFACE TENSION

Influence of thermal treatment under natural conditions upon the internal tensions in ferromagnetic layers. B. Rothenstein, A. Muntanu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:209-213 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

New contributions to the study of the rotatory kinetic effect of the superficial tension. I. Babutia. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:215-220 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Researches on the superficial tension of glycol. I. Babutia. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:161-165 Jl/D '59. R, 13.

Studies on the superficial pellicle of some liquids in rotation. M. Bornaea, I. Babutia, E. Kalman. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:221-223 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

SURGERY

Teply, Richard. Chirurgia; ucebnica chirurgie, ortopedie, otorinolaryngologie, stomatologie a ocnych chorob pre zdravotnicke skoly, odbor zdravotnych sestier. [Napsali] Teply [et al.] 2., rozsirene a prepracovane vyd. Martin, Vydavatelstvo Osveta, 1958. 367 p. [Surgery; a textbook of surgery, orthopedia, otorhinolaryngology, stomatology, and eye diseases for the department of public health nurses in public health schools. 2d enl. and rev. ed. illus.] C, 14.

SUSPENSIONS

Investigations of the heat transfer properties of suspensions. I. Szentgyorgyi, A. Torok, L. Szabados. Koz fiz kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:115-129 '60. H, 13.

New method of obtaining isopropylidene ascorbic acid. A. Damanski, M. Mitic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:271-273 '58/59. Y, 13.

SUVALO, KONSTANTIN

Konstantin Suvalo's exhibition in Siauliai. Reports Vilna Ja 1'61:2. Li, 1.

SVABINSKY, MAX

Josef Kausitz's Se Svabinskym o grafice (Speaking with Svabinsky on Graphic Arts); a book review. Tvm. Estetická vychova no. 3:87 '60/61. C, 8.

SVEC, OTAKAR

Wittlich, Petr. Otakar Svec. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 10, 24 p. (Soucasne profily. Nova rada, 2) [Otakar Svec. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries (inserted). illus.] C, 10.

SWEDEN - COMMUNIST PARTY

At the Congress of Swedish Communists. J. Kowalczyk. Nowe drogi 15 no. 3:119-125 Mr'61. P, 6.

SWEDEN - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

An account of my study trip in Denmark and Sweden. J. Meszaros. Magy tud 67 no. 11:698-700 N'60. H, 1.

SWEDEN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A letter from Sweden. K. Kumm. Plamen 2 no. 11:134-139 N'60. C, 11.

SWEDEN - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The hydroelectric-power station in Stornorrfors, Sweden. R. Ottone. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 10:358-360 O'60. R, 16.

SWEDEN - MEN'S CLOTHING

Swedish size assortment of men's clothing. J. Brezina. Textil Cz 15 no. 12:462-463 D'60. C, 16.

SWEDEN - SWINE

An interesting example of a Swedish hog house. R. Radwan-Debski. Bud wiejskie 12 no. 8/9:28-29 Ag/S'60. P, 15.

SWEDES IN ESTONIA

Visitors from Sweden. Toe haal no. 40:2 O'60. E, 6.

SWEDES IN LATVIA

"Three Faded Roses" and homesickness. A. Darkevics. Dzimt balss no. 88:1 O'60. La, 6.

SWEDISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Little Romans of Par Lagerkvist. T. Ladan. Izraz 4 no. 10:297-314 O'60. Y, 11.

SWIETOSLAWSKI, WOJCIECH

Wojciech Swietoslawski's report from 1934 on science in the Soviet Union. A. Garlicki. Przegl hist 51 no. 3:557-565 '60. P, 4.

SWIMMING

The dependence of the gliding speed. R. Novandi. Kehakultuur 21 no. 24:755-757 D'60. E, 8.

SWIMMING POOLS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SWINE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SWEDEN.

Micropreciptiation on the larvae of Trichinella spiralis in vitro as a method of vital diagnostics of trichinosis in swine. In Russian. N. Lukashenko. Helminthologia 2 no. 2:105-110 '60. C, 13.

The value of pigskin. J. Kaplan. Kozarstvi 10 no. 10: [2] of cover 291 O'60. C, 16.

SWITZERLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Impressions from a trip through Italy, Switzerland, and France. (To be contd.) F. Vatovec. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 1:12-13 Ja'61. Y, 12.

Impressions from a trip through Italy, Switzerland, and France. (To be contd.) F. Vatovec. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 2:36-38 F'61. Y, 12.

SWITZERLAND - NYLON

The Nylsuisse in weaving mills. F. Hupper. Magy textil 12 no. 12:461-464 D'60. H, 16.

SWITZERLAND - TELEPHONE

Telephone in Switzerland. Cs spoje 5 no. 8:17 Ag'60. C, 5.

SYLLABA, THEODOR

Three new studies on T. G. Masaryk; book reviews. K. Herman. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:249-253 N'60. C

SYLVICULTURE
see subdivision FORESTS AND FORESTRY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SYMBOLISM

Symbolism. A. Komlos. Magy tud 67 no. 11:659-671 N'60. H, 1.

The use of symbols by Vojislav Ilic; on the occasion of his centennial. D. Zivkovic. Izraz 4 no. 10:355-[illegible] O'60. Y, 11.

SYMPHONY

Symphonic music and thick books. R. Jasinskas. Lit ir men no. 6:3 F'61. Li, 11.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS
see ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS.

SYNHIMANTUS

The finding of a nematode with the basic diagnostic features of the genus Dispharynx Raill., Hen et Sisoff, 1912, and the genus Synhimantus Raill., Hen et Sisoff, 1912. In German. J. Macko. Helminthologia 2 no. 2:111-113 '60. C, 13.

SYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and decomposition of lignin. S. Manskaia, L. Kodina. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:13-24 '60. La, 15.

SYNTHETIC FABRICS

Influence of the crease resistant finishing on the quality and shade of synthetic fabrics dyed with some Bulgarian direct dyes. K. Dimov, L. Aleksandrova. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 4:24-26 '60. B, 16.

Influence of the crease resistant finishing with Vegaret on the quality of synthetic fabrics and on the shade and endurance of some direct dyes. K. Dimov, M. Dakova. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 3:30-34 '60. B, 16.

SYNTHETIC FIBERS
see TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC and this subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Hygenic evaluation of synthetic materials. Pt. 1. Determining the presence of formaldehyde in aminoplasts and phenoplasts. L. Sluzewska, H. Piekacz. Rocz hig 11 no. 6:557-566 '60. P, 14.

An informative survey of the occupational hazards of the industry of synthetic products. I. Pacsery. Munkavedelem 6 no. 10/12:41-42 '60. H, 5.

Measures of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance for increasing the use of synthetic materials by the machinery industry. K. E. Musz elet 16 no. 5:9 Mr'61. H, 16.

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

A contribution to the study of diffusion potentials. P. Putanov. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:229-237 '58/59. Y, 13.

Conversion of properties of ternary systems on the basis of changed variable values. J. Nyvlt, F. Gottfried, L. Jager. Chem prum 10 no. 7:341-343 Jl'60. C, 16.

Dielectric behavior at the miscibility point in some ternary systems. In English. C. V. Suryanarayana, K. M. Somasundaram. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1: 30-53 '60. H, 13.

Electrokinetic studies in dispersed systems. V. The zeta potential of AgI precipitates in mixed solvents. In English. V. Pravdic, M. Mirnik. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:75-84 '60. Y, 13.

Estimate of properties of polycomponent systems from binary data. J. Nyvlt. Chem prum 10 no. 9:463-465 S'60. C, 16.

Mass transfer in a vibrating layer in the solid-gas system. In English. S. Bretsznajder, M. Jaszczak-Skorupska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:569-571 '59. P, 1.

The potassium permanganate-stannous chloride system in acetone. In English. B. Jezowska-Trzebiatowska, A. Bartecki, M. Chmielowska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:485-490 '59. P, 1.

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY) (Continued)

Rate correlations of adiabatic reactions. I. Simple and unilateral reactions of constant volume. In German. G. Almasy. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2: 197-211 '60. H, 13.

Some problems in projecting industrial distillation equipment; purification of 1, 1, 2, 2-tetrachoroethane and 1, 1, 2-trichloroethylene. In English. J. Holto, T. Lengyel. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 2:125-140 '60. H, 16.

A study of the influence of pulsating motion on the rate of mass transfer in a solid-liquid two-phase system. In English. S. Bretsznajder. L. Lesniewicz. W. Pasiuk. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:585-589 '59. P, 1.

SZAMEL, LAJOS

L. Szamel's Az allamigazgatas torvenyessegenek jogi biztositekai (Legal Guarantees of the Rule of Law in State Administration); a book review. J. Beer. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:409-415 '60. H, 7.

SZECHENYI, ISTVAN, GROF

Istvan Szechenyi. In English. I. Barta. Acta hist Hung 7 no. 1/2:63-102 '60. H, 4.

National Itinerant Meeting of Historians in Sopron. Szazadok 94 no. 4:704-711 '60. H, 4.

SZIGLIGETI, VIKTOR

Problems of family property; a review of Tibor Pap and Viktor Szigligeti's A hazassag intezmenye a nepi demokratikus jogban (The Institution of Marriage in the People's Democratic Law). E. Nizsalovszky. Allam jogtud int ert 3 no. 4:404-482 '60. H, 7.

Viktor Szigligeti's Hazassagi vagyonjog (Community Property Law); a book review. In German. I. Haros, J. Pall. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:433-437 '60. H, 7.

TABLES

The steadiness of tables. A. Truscwicz. Przem drzew 12 no. 2:61-63 F'61. P, 16.

TACHEOMETER (SURVEYING INSTRUMENT)
see subdivision TACHYMETER under HUNGARY.

TACHYMETER
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TACTICS

Tactics and field fortifications. J. Tomazic. Vojno delo 12 no. 10/11:599-609 O/N-'60. Y, 17.

TAIL

Regeneration of the tail in Lampetra fluviatilis Larvae. In English. K. Maron. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:55-57 '60. P, 13.

TAILORING
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

TAJDER, MIROSLAV

M. Tajder and M. Herak's Petrografija i geologija (Petrography and Geology); a book review. M. Vragovic, A. Polsak. Geol vjes Hrv 13:222-224 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

TAKATS, LUDOVIC

Ludovic Takats' Notiuni de drept international (Notions of International Law); a book review. E. Lorincz. Just noua 15 no. 3:545-547 '59. R, 7.

TALC
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TALCIS, ADOLFS

Visiting the Siberians; a book review. E. Damburs. Lit un maksla no. 5:2 F'61. La, 11.

TALES, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Is that our idea of the most beautiful garden? A book review. R. Ezera. Lit un maksla no. 3:2 Ja'61. La, 11

TALLINN

The metropolitan Tallinn. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6:4 F'61. E, 11.

TALLINN - COMMERCE

What can be expected from the trade network in Tallinn in 1961? R. Paevalja. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'61:285. E, 1.

TALLINN - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition of war crimes opened. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'61:305. E, 1.

Thinking on tomorrow; the exhibition of the Tallinn Art Institute. R. Kaera. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 7:6 F'61. E, 11.

TALLINN - INDUSTRIES

News from Volta Factory. N Eesti raadio F 14'61: 196. E, 1.

Socialist competition in honor of the 22d Party Congress in Tallinn industries. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'61:311. E, 1.

TALLINN-INTELLECTUAL LIFE

An evening of Mart Saar's songs. K. Leichter. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 7:6 F'61. E, 11.

TALLINN - PARKS

A new park for Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'61:280. E, 1.

TANAISIA

The helminths E. sinorchis Oschmarin, 1950 and T. longevitellata Strom, 1947, found in new hosts. J. Macko. Biologia 15 no. 9:694-699 '60. C, 13.

TANK CARS

Opetal, Frantisek. Preprava kapalin v zeleznicnich nadrzkovych vozech. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Dopravni nakl., 1960. 170 p. [Transportation of liquids in railroad tank cars. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

TANKERS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Development and utilization of the armored tank forces during the Second World War. A. Pelchev. Voen ist sbornik 29 no. 4:34-50 Jl/Ag'60. B, 17.

Devices for filling tanks with fuel and oil. W. Chodkowski. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:179-184 My'60. P, 17.

TANNENBERG, BATTLE OF, 1410

Tannenberg festivities. W. Tomaszewski. Przegl zach 16 no. 4:312-315 Jl/Ag'60. P, 4.

TANNING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Determination of water in certain materials used in tanneries. K. Motycka, E. Muck. Kozarstvi 10 no. 12:358-361 D'60. C, 16.

Determining iron and its control in syntans. Z. Hrabal. Kozarstvi 10 no. 10:314-316 O'60. C, 16.

Measurement of chromium in chromium juices by reflection of beta rays. (Conclusion) A. Blazej, J. Tolgyessy, M. Uher. Kozarstvi 10 no. 9:261-263 S'60. C, 16.

TANNINS

Spectrophotometric evaluation of vegetable tannins. A. Blazej, L. Saly, M. Mladek. Kozarstvi 10 no. 12: 354-357 D'60. C, 16.

TAPE RECORDERS
see MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING.

TAPESTRY, FRENCH

The renaissance of French tapestry. Tr. from the French. J. Lurcat. Vytv um 10 no. 8:359-367 '60. C, 10.

TAR OILS

Examination of toluene fractions obtained from light oil of low-temperature coal tar, mixed with methanol as azeotropic agent. In English. H. Markowska-Majewska, J. Werle. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:535-540 '59. P, 1.

TARGET PRACTICE

New electric installations for moving targets. J. Kardasz. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:173-178 My'60. P, 17.

Offsetting targets from a short mount by means of a target-shooting device. A. Kania. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:185-187 My'60. P, 17.

TARIFF
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Customs system of international air transportation. M. Tontic. Finansije 15 no. 11/12:680-689 N/D-'60. Y, 5.

TARTU - INDUSTRIES

News from the Tartu Building Material Factory. N Eesti raadio F 16'61:295. E, 1.

X-ray apparatus produced for the first time in Tartu. Reports Riga 16 no. 7:18 F 18'61. La, 1.

Results and progress of socialist competition between the cities of Tartu and Kaunas. H. Sisask. N Eesti raadio F 17'61:209-210. E, 1.

TARTU - LIBRARIES

Notes on the Tartu Public Library. N Eesti raadio F 27'61:250. E, 1.

TARTU - SCHOOLS

New students are being admitted to the Estonian Agricultural Academy. H. Raid. N Eesti raadio F 24'61:245-246. E, 1.

TASMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Strzelecki, Sir Paul Edmund de. Nowa Poludniowa Walia. [Z jezyka angielskiego przel. Jan Flis] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 371 p. [Translation of Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemens Land. illus., plates, maps(1 fold.)] P, 12.

TATARKA, DOMINIK

By the way; an interview with Dominik Tatarka. (Im). Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:12 F'61. C, 11.

TATARKIEWICZ, WLADYSLAW

Wladyslaw Tatarkiewicz; the man and his work. In English. Z. Najdor. Polish perspectives 4 no. 2: 29-32 F'61. P, 1.

TATRA MOUNTAINS

On the influence of pre-glacial relief on the extension and development of glaciation and deglaciation of mountainous regions. In English. M. Klimaszewski. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:41-49 '60. P, 12.

TAUTU, NICOLAE

Nicolae Tautu's Rapsodia romina (Rumanian Rhapsody); a book review. Z. O. Viata Rom 13 no. 10:177-178 O'60. R, 11.

TAXATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

TAXUS
see subdivision YEW under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TEA

Studies on the surface phenomena of foods. Pt. 3. Surface tension of some fruit and vegetable products, alcoholic beverages, coffee, and tea. J. Czajka. Roczn hig 11 no. 5:423-429 '60. P, 14.

TEACHERS, ESTONIAN

After a day's work. A. Aardla. Nouk opetaja 18 no. 54: 4 D'60. E, 8.

Tirelessly and with complete dedication. V. Talvari. Nouk opetaja 18 no. 54:4 D'60. E, 8.

Why do we talk about her? H. Paarn. Nouk opetaja 18 no. 54:4 D'60. E, 8.

TEACHERS, POLISH

As seen by teachers-secretaries of village community committees. Wl. Ad. Zycie partii no. 3:20-27 Mr'61. P, 6.

They are educating our children. BG. Rada narod 18 no. 1:9 Ja'61. P, 6.

TEACHING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

On the problems of lessons. I. Ionescu. Rev pedag 9 no. 6:117-119 N/D'60. R, 8.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Aid to underdeveloped countries; the foreign aid of the socialist states to underdeveloped countries as seen by the West. V. Radim. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:43, 51 Ja'61. C, 6.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION
see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

International conference on technical education in Poland. -s-n. Musz elet 16 no. 5:7 Mr'61. H, 10.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Continued)

Role of the advanced technique in the training of the cadres of technicians. A. Chirica. Rev pedag 9 no. 6:110-113 N/D'59. R, 8.

TECHNICAL WRITING
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TECHNOLOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Enciklopedija tehnickih znanja. [Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga] [Encyclopedia of technological knowledge] Y, 16.
Vol. 2. [Electronics and telecommunications] 1949.
Vol. 3. [Industrial production] 1949?
Vol. 4. [Technology of technical materials] 1950. 978 p.
Vol. 5, pts. 1-2. [Technology of aeronautics] 1951. 1293 p.
Vol. 6, pts. 1-2. [Technology of means of transportation] 1951. 1664 p.
Vol. 7. [Technology of mining] 1951?

Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne. Co czytac; katalog ksiazek dla robotnikow z dziedziny przemyslu metalowego, wlwktrotechnicznego, chemicznego i BHP. Warszawa, 1955. 94 p. [What to read; a catalog of books for workers in the field of metal, electrotechnical, chemical industries, and industrial safety and hygiene. illus., ports.] P, 16.

Prague. Knihovna vysokych skol technickych. Seznam odbornych casopisu objednanych v zemich s neplanovanym hospodarstvim. Praha. [A list of technical periodicals ordered in the countries which do not have a planned economy; issued by the Library of Higher Technical Schools in Prague] C, 16.
Year 1956. 1956. 212 p.

Vesely, Zdenek. Technika naseho stoleti. [1. vyd.] Praha, Lidova demokracie, 1960. 222 p. (Politicka knihovna Cs. strany lidove, sv. 47) [Technology of our century. 1st ed. illus., map, diagrs.] C, 16.

Problems of specialized bibliography and documentation in technical sciences in Slovakia. M. Ciganik. Bibl sbor Slovak '58(published '59):7-47. C, 2.

Publication of technical dictionaries in Hungary. In German. L. Propper. Periodica polytech eng 4 no. 2: 193-201 '60. H, 16.

The scientific-technical cooperation with foreign countries in 1960. F. Szczepanski. Przegl geol 9 no. 2:98-100 F'61. P, 16.

Structure of bibliographic periodicals on natural and applied sciences. L. Janocko. Bibl sbor Slovak '58(published '59):49-72. C, 2.

Technological progress and social conditions. L. Taniewski. Kultura i spol 4 no. 4:63-79 O/D'60. P, 5.

Technology as a science and an industrial task. H. Marusch. Epitoanyag 13 no. 1:18-22 Ja'61. H, 16.

TECHTORIGENIN

Date on the ring isomerization of isoflavones. I. Synthesis of 5, 7, 8, 4'-tetrahydroxy-isoflavone und 7, 4'-dimethyltectorigenin. In German. L. Farkas, J. Vardy. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:225-230 '60. H, 13.

TEETH

Burkov, Tikhomir. Endemichna fluoroza i fluorna zubna profilaktika. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1960. 136 p. [Endemic fluorosis and fluorosis dental prophylaxis. illus.] B, 14.

Nikolic, Bozidar P. Osnovi fiziologije usta i zuba; za studente stomatologije. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. vii, 102 p. [Fundamentals of the physiology of mouth and teeth; a textbook for the students of stomatology. illus.] Y, 14.

Nutrition and dental caries. Pt. 1. Preliminary report on dental caries in rats caused by a diet similar to that of children and youth. A. Szczygiel, M. Kossakowska. Roez hig 11 no. 6:505-514 '60. P, 14.

TELECOMMUNICATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Application of wave guides in radio communication. W. Wizner. Przegl telekom 33 no. 6:167-174 Je'60. P, 16.

Attenuation-corrective networks with dual phase shifters. J. Dudziewicz. Przegl telekom 33 no. 9:271-279 S'60. P, 16.

Best method to supply telecommunication equipment with direct current. O. Pieneri, R. Kristan. Cs spoje 5 no. 8:14-17 Ag'60. C, 5.

Completing the eighth volume of Sdelovaci technika. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:441 D'60. C, 16.

The ITR selective calling system. H. Kuniewski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:326-328 O'60. P, 16.

The MK-7 chamber monitor. J. Droszcz. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:325 O'60. P, 16.

Past and future of teletransmission. (To be contd.) W. Nowicki. Przegl telekom 33 no. 6:161-167 Je'60. P, 16.

Past and future of teletransmission. (Conclusion). W. Nowicki. Przegl telekom 33 no. 7:214-218 Jl'60. P, 16.

Service possibilities of data transmission. (To be contd.) B. Piwko. Przegl telekom 34 no. 1:1-4 Ja'61. P, 16.

TELEGRAPH

AM receivers for multichannel telegraphy. Z. Baran. Przegl telekom 33 no. 9:263-270 S'60. P, 16.

TELEPHONE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, SWITERLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

The actual state of scientific investigations and progress in the field of quality evaluation and improvement of telephone transmissions in the light of studies of Study Group 12 of the International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee, held in Geneva, May 19-25, 1960. (Conclusion). J. Kacprowski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 12:374-376 D'60. P, 16.

Application of the electrolytic tank for investigations of the space charge field distribution. J. Kaczmarczyk. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 4:435-457 O/D'60. P, 16.

Bolszakow, Z.; Barjasz, W. Damping-control devices. Przegl telekom 34 no. 1:10-17 Ja'61. P, 16.

The performance conditions for the transmission of data. W. Fijalkowski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 12: 367-373 D'60. P, 16.

World telephone statistics. J. Rucinski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 8:245-247 Ag'60. P, 16.

TELETYPE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TELEVISION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; FINLAND; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA.

Lukatela, Georgije L. Nova metoda prenosa polozajno modulisanih impulsa. Beograd, 1959. 5 p. (Belgrade. Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications. Serie: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 19) [A new transmission method of position modulated pulses. English summary. bibl., graphs] Y, 16.

Nastic, Branislav. Neka poboljsanja u elektronskim kolima za proizvodenje sinhronizacionih signala za televiziju. Beograd, 1959. 20 p. (Belgrade. Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Publikacije. Serija: Telekomunikacije i elektronika. Publications. Serie: Telecommunications et electronique, no. 16) [Some improvements in electrical circuits for producing television synchronizing signals. English summary. bibl., diagrs.] Y, 16.

Consideration of fundamental characteristics of the OIRT monochrome television standard. S. Novakovskij, D. Ermakov. Radio and TV IRTO no. 3:111-123 '60. C, 5.

Information on the meeting of study group II of the OIRT technical commission in Budapest. In English. Radio and TV IRTO no. 5:229 '60. C, 5.

A journalist's mission in television. In English. M. Hladky. Radio and TV IRTO no. 3:97-101 '60. C, 5.

Modern circuits in the television receivers of 1959. J. Chablowski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 7:203-209 Jl'60. P, 16.

New developments in television tape recording. G. Taus. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:455 D'60. C, 16.

The OIRT Chronicle. In English. Radio and TV IRTO no. 4:161 '60. C, 5.

Tuning indicators and their circuits in television receivers. J. Chablowski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 8:232-238 Ag'60. P, 16.

Wire television and its problems. M. Havlicek. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:23-26 Ja'61. C, 16.

TELLURIUM

Irreversible change in electric resistance of a thin tellurim layer during artificial aging. K. Cermak. Cs cas fys 10 no. 6:517-520 '60. C, 13.

Separation of selenium, tellurium, and arsenic on the ion exchangers. M. Susic, D. Durdevic. Glas hem d 23/24 no. 5/6:313-320 '58/59. Y, 13.

TEMPERATURE

Determination of temperature in spark discharge. M. U. Vanyek, A. Bardocz, T. Voros. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:483-485 D'60. H, 13.

The temperature effect in measuring with the DMZ. In French. I. Haaz. Acta techn Hung 30 no. 3/4:441-[illegible] '60. H, 16.

TEPLOV, BORIS MIKHAILOVICH

B. M. Teplov, his works and activity. C. Hotez. Rev psihol 6 no. 3:7-26 '60. R, 3.

TEREPHTHALAMIC ACID

Development trends in the industrial synthesis of terephthalamic acid. J. Pawlowski. Chemik 13 no. 10: 409 O'60. P, 13.

TEREPHTHALIC ACID

A precision about the preparation of terephthalic acid dichloride. J. Reichel, E. Schonberger. Studii si cerc Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:81-83 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

TERNARY SYSTEMS
see SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY).

TERPHENYL

Investigations of the heat transfer properties of suspensions. I. Szendigyorgyi, A. Torok, L. Szabo. Koz fiz kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:115-129 '60. H, 13.

TERRACING

Irrigation of terraces. Ts. Matev. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 6:173-175 '60. B, 16.

TERRITORIAL WATERS

The continental plateau in international law. N. Andreev. Just nova 15 no. 6:1018-1033 '59. R, 7.

TESSEDIK, SAMUEL

Data on the history of agriculture librarien. Gy. Wallesshausen. Magy konyvszemle 76 no. 3:326-332 Jl/S'60. H, 2.

TESTICLE

Cytophysiological studies on the Leydig cells of the mouse testis. In English. J. Kovacs. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 1:7-14 '60. H, 13.

The ultrastructure of the membrana propria of testicular tubules. F. Hrudka. Biologia 15 no. 9:(6)-(14) '60. C, 13.

TESTIMONY
see WITNESSES.

TETRACHLOROETHANE

Some problems in projecting industrial distillation equipment; purification of 1, 1, 2, 2-tetrachloroethane and 1, 1, 2-trichloroethylene. In English. J. Holle, T. Lengyel. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 2:125-140 '60. H, 16.

TETRACYCLINE

Effect of chelate substances (oxyquinoline, citrate) on the anti-Brucella activity of tetracyclines; a study of the effect mechanism of tetracycline antibiotics. I. M. Ferencik, V. Kremery. Biologia 15 no. 6:594-600 '60. C, 13.

TETRAHYDROFURAN

Data on the reaction of [illegible]-oxy-, [illegible]-halogen-tetrahydropyran and tetrahydrofuran compounds with aniline and arylhydrazines. In German. A. Gerecs, L. Somogyi. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:73-82 '60. H, 13.

TETRAHYDROPYRAN

Data on the reaction of [illegible]-oxy-, [illegible]-halogen-tetrahydropyran and tetrahydrofuran compounds with aniline and arylhydrazines. In German. A. Gerecs, L. Somogyi. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1:73-82 '60. H, 13.

TETRAHYDROXYISOFLAVONE

Date on the ring isomerization of isoflavones. I. Synthesis of 5, 7, 8, 4'-tetrahydroxy-isoflavone und 7, 4'-dimethyltectorigenin. In German. L. Farkas, J. Vardy. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:225-230 '60. H, 13.

TETRAMERES

Pathomorphological changes in the proventriculus of the ducks by experimental tetrameriasis. In Russian. N. Tsvetaeva. Helminthologia 2 no. 2:143-150 '60. C, 13.

TEXTBOOKS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

TEXTILE DESIGN

Analytical method for designing textile material interwomen lito. (To be contd.) Ts. Bachev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 10/11:29-35 '60. B, 16.

TEXTILE FABRICS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Let us work steadily for improving the quality of textile fabrics. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 5:1-2 '60. B, 16.

Research in producing and printing by means of diazotization. K. Dimov, S. Zhulev, I. Ivanova. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 6:26-31 '60. B, 16.

Wear test of fabrics. F. Izmay. Magy textil 12 no. 12: 451-454 D'60. H, 16.

TEXTILE FIBERS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Sorting out fibers on the flat-combing machines for worsted spinning. A. Kevorkian, L. Trifonov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 4:8-11 '60. B, 16.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Influence of the structure and twist of synthetic fibers on their physical and mechanical properties. V. Ussenko. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 10/11:9-13 '60. B, 16.

New trends in the field of polyacry lonitrile fibers. J. Cypryk. Chemik 13 no. 10:391-394 O'60. P, 13.

On the investigation of the phenomenon of electrostatic charging. E. Hanak. Magy textile 13 no. 1:1-7 Ja'61. H, 16.

Partial chemical transformation and dyeability of polyacrylic-nitrile fibrous materials. P. Kriston. Magy textil 13 no. 1:15-19 Ja'61. H, 16.

The use of synthetic fibers based on PVC for the treatment of rheumatism. G. Edelmann. Magy textil 12 no. 12:464-465 D'60. H, 16.

TEXTILE FINISHING
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Conference on textile technology in Leipzig. E. Marton. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 3:40 '60. B, 16.

Finishing and dyeing work, on the level of the modern requirements. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 3:1-2 '60. B, 16.

Instrumental measuring of the concentration of sodium hypochlorite and it s automatic regulation. Gy. Lepenye. Magy textil 12 no. 12:466-468 D'60. H, 16.

Method for calculating the economic effect of the technological progress in the textile industry. S. Levi. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 5:3-4 '60. B, 16.

A more correct analysis of some technical and economic indexes in the textile industry. I. Manchev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 5:4-6 '60. B, 16.

A new stereoscopic condenser. K. Ramaszeder. Magy textil 12 no. 12:471-474 D'60. H, 16.

Questions on the intrafactory cost accounting. D. Dolnov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 3:3-5 '60. B, 16.

Some aspects of the practical training of the students of the schools of general culture in production in a textile enterprise. M. Bontas. Rev pedag 9 no. 6:103-109 N/D'60. R, 8.

TEXTILE MACHINERY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Analysis of the setting of the traveler couple. Gy Sugar. Magy textil 12 no. 12:441-444 D'60. H, 16.

Development and improvement of the modern Raschel machines and measures for modernizing the old ones. III. M. Cheshmedzhiev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 10/11:35-42 '60. B, 16.

Dynamic testing of the breakdown inhibitor of the R 105 rotary drop-box shuttle motion. J. Kocsis, Gy. Andai. Magy textil 12 no. 12:447-451 D'60. H, 16.

Let us improve the supply of spare parts for the textile and clothing industry. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 4:1-3 '60. B, 16.

The new in textile machinery at the Milan Exhibition. II. Kh. Kolchev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 3:41-46 '60. B, 16.

The new in textile machinery at the Milan Exhibition. III. (To be contd.) Kh. Kolchev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 5:37-46 '60. B, 16.

On the 1960 Symposium held in Prague. J. Vidor. Magy textil 13 no. 1:36-37 Ja'61. H, 16.

Plovdiv International Sample Fair through the eyes of a textile worker. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 10/11: 67-75 '60. B, 16.

Relative condition of the travelers on rings in operation. B. Gangli. Magy textil 12 no. 12:445-447 D'60. H, 16.

TEXTILE PRINTING

The new textile film printing. S. Brjejinsky. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 10/11:43-48 '60. B, 16.

Printed draperies. K. Lapka. Vytv um 10 no. 8:368-372 '60. C, 10.

THALLIUM

Spectral mass discrimination by CsJ/Tl crystal. Gy. Hrehuss. Koz fiz kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:107-113 '60. H, 13.

THEATER
see also subdivision under ALBANIA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; SERBIA; SLOVENIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Maciejewska, Maria Krystyna. Czasopisma teatralne dziesięciolecia 1944-1953; bibliografia zawartości. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1956. xv, 659 p. (Materiały do dziejów teatru w Polsce, t. 3) [Theatrical periodicals of the decade 1944-1953; bibliography of contents. 1st ed. Indexes] P, 9.

A publication of the Olomouc University Library entitled Literatura o divadle a divadelní hry (Literature on Theater and Drama); a book review. L. Solak. Bibl sbor Slovak '58 (published '59):162-167. C, 2.

When the theatergoer is satisfied. G. Tovsigonov. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 6:5-7 F'61. E, 11.

THEATERS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

THERAPEUTICS

The problems of therapeutic research. M.K. Musz elet 16 no. 3:7 F'61. H, 16.

THERMAL STRESSES

Temperatures and thermal stresses in disk rotors of thermal turbines under various working conditions. E. Tuliszka. Archiw bud masz 7 no. 4:387-477 '60. P, 16.

THERMAL WATERS
see subdivision SPRINGS under HUNGARY.

THERMIONIC EMISSION

Application of thermionic emission for direct transformation of heat into electricity. M. Andreev. Fiz mat spisanie BAN 3 no. 2:107-112 '60. B, 13.

THERMISTORS

Compensation of temperature changes of the cold end of a thermocouple by means of the thermistor. V. Pechacek. El tech cas 11 no. 5:261-270 '60. C, 16.

THERMOCOUPLES

Compensation of temperature changes of the cold end of a thermocouple by means of the thermistor. V. Pechacek. El tech cas 11 no. 5:261-270 '60. C, 16.

THERMOELASTICITY
see ELASTICITY.

THERMOGRAVIMETRY
see WEIGHING.

THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY

A cross coil instrument for temperature measurements by the bridge method. A. Spichalski, L. Referowski. Pomiary 7 no. 1:12-15 Ja'61. P, 16.

Dynamic properties of temperature gauges with heat exchange by convection. Z. Trybalski. Pomiary 7 no. 1:8-11 Ja'61. P, 16.

Special cases of temperature measurements in steam boilers. O. Fapso, L. Mikyska. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1:4-7 '61. C, 16.

THESSALONIKI - COMMERCE

Our free zone in Thessaloniki. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 463: 224 F'61. Y, 5.

THIN FILMS

Irreversible change in electric resistance of a thin tellurim layer during artificial aging. K. Cermak. Cs cas fys 10 no. 6:517-520 '60. C, 13.

THINGS (ROMAN LAW)

Edward Gintowt's Rzymskie prawo prywatne w epoce postępowania legisakcyjnego (Roman Private Law in the Epoch of Proceedings or Actions against the Thing); a book review. J. Falenciak. Państwo i prawo 15 no. 12:1048-1050 D'60. P, 7.

THINKING
see THOUGHT AND THINKING.

THIOACETIC ACID

Synthesis of the mixed bis compounds of the aldehydes and ketones. III. O-, m- and p-arylidin thiourethanes. K. Strolanovic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:261-269 '58/59. Y, 13.

THIONYL CHLORIDE

A precision about the preparation of terephthalic-acid dichloride. J. Reichel, E. Schomberger. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:81-83 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

THIOUREA

A new method of separating thiourea from ammonium thiocyanate. In Russian. E. Cioranescu and others. Rev chimie 5 no. 2:223-226 '60. R, 13.

THORIUM

Contribution to the investigation of the formation of some metal complexes through high frequency titration. In German. E. Pungor, E. Zapp. Acta chimica Hung 26 no. 2:133-143 '60. H, 13.

Contribution to the investigation of the formation of some metal complexes through high frequency titration. In German. E. Pungor, E. Zapp. Just noua 16 no. 2:133-143 '60. R, 7.

Metallic complexes of the anthranilic-N, N-diacetic acid, C. Dragulescu and others. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:9-19 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

On the photocolorimetric titration of thorium with the pyrocatechol violet. C. Dragulescu, T. Simonescu, I. Menessy. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:21-26 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

Titration of thorium with hypophosphoric acid in the presence of the pyrocatechin violet "VPC." C. Dragulescu, T. Simionescu, D. Lazar-Jucu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:15-20 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

THOUGHT AND THINKING

The method of conversation as an important means for developing the thinking and speech of hypoacoustic pupils. O. Visan, V. Sorescu. Rev psihol 6 no. 3: 143-158 '60. R, 8.

THREONINE

Oxidation with periodates I. Determination of serine and threonine on the basis of aldehydes and ammonia developed during the oxidation with periodates. In German. L. Maros, I. Molnar-Perl, E. Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:213-223 '60. H, 13.

THRESHING
see subdivision under LATVIA.

THURK, HARRY

In the name of the common fight; a review of Harry Thurk's book The Valley of Seven Moons. G. Albrechtová. Kult život Slov 16 no. 5:2 F'61. C, 11.

An interview with Harry Thurk. Kult život Slov 16 no. 4:5 Ja'61. C, 11.

THYRATRONS

Two new products of TESLA in Rožnov. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:468 D'60. C, 16.

TICKS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

TILLBERGS, JANIS ROBERTS

Janis Tillbergs; a short biography and evaluation of his works. J. Baga. Zvaigzne no. 1:16 Ja'61. La, 1.

TIME STUDY

Determination of the least number of time study measurements based upon mathematical methods. J. Czwalga. Przegl mech 19 no. 23:687-695 D'60. P, 16.

TIMOTIJEVIC, BOZIDAR

Abused lyricism; a review of Bozidar Timotijevic's book Srebrno brdo (Silver Hill). M. Danojlic. Delo Beograd 7 no. 2:243-244 F'61. Y, 11.

TIN

Economic effect of changing the Bulgarian State Standard 496-51 of tin nozzles for electric conductors. A. Kirchev, Ts. Tsvetkov. Ratsionalizatsiia 10 no. 8: 29-30 '60. B, 16.

TIN CHLORIDES

The potassium permanganate-stannous chloride system in acetone. In English. B. Jezowska-Trzebiatowska, A. Barteckl, M. Chmielowska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7:485-490 '59. P, 1.

TINNING

Tinning steel strips. A. Hrbek. Hutnik Cz 11 no. 1:21-24 Ja'61. C, 16.

TIRANE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Tirane, yesterday, today, and tomorrow. N. Profi. Rruga Part 8 no. 1:46-51 Ja'61. A, 6.

TIRANE - HISTORY

Shehu, Mehmet. Lufta per clirimin e Tiranes. Botim 2. Tirane, N. Sh. Botimeve "Naim Frasheri," 1959. 88 p. [Struggle for the liberation of Tirane. 2d ed. illus., 2 fold. maps] A, 4.

TISSUES

Preparation of primary human amnion tissue cultures. In English. I. Beladi and others. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:307-311 '60. H, 13.

TITANIUM

Decomposition of high-grade titanium slag by sulfuric acids. I. Slama. Chem prum 10 no. 7:337-340 Jl'60. C, 16.

Effect of some milling ingredients on the properties of slips and on the color stability of titanium enamels. J. Varka. Silikaty 4 no. 4:320-331 '60. C, 16.

Obtaining titanium sponge, ingots, and sheet metal. Z. Orman, Z. Kozielska, S. Miklaszewska. Rudy i metale 6 no. 2:73-76 F'61. P, 16.

Pumping elements with evaporation of titanium. L. Eckertova and others. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:443-447 '60. C, 13.

TITANIUM OXIDES

Investigations on the catalytic decomposition of formic acid as a function of the defect structure of electron conductor titanic dioxide; a preliminary report. In English. Z. Szabo, F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:145-160 '60. H, 13.

TITIAN
see TIZIANO VECELLI.

TIZIANO VECELLI

Titian discovered in the Slovak National Gallery. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 2:3 Ja'61. C, 11.

TOBACCO
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

Neutral-sulfite semi-cellulose from tobacco stalks. M. Bravar, B. Lipic. Kem ind 9 no. 10:247-250 O'60. Y, 16.

TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

Anezka Schulzova's critical studies of Tolstoi's works. V. Kostrica. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:239-241 N'60. C, 1.

A book on L. N. Tolstoi's mastery. M. Jehlicka. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:253-256 N'60. C, 1.

Influence of Tolstoi's The Power of Darkness on Gabriela Preissova's Jeji pastorkyna (Her Stepdaughter). R. Parolek. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:239-241 N'60. C, 1.

L. N. Tolstoi and some peculiarities of the Russian realism. R. Parolek. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:197-203 N'60. C, 1.

Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoi as pedagogue, and echoes of his activities in our country. E. Domocos. Rev pedag 9 no. 6:84-95 N/D'60. R, 8.

Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoi as seen by his contemporaries. M. M. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:20 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

Lev Tolstoi and the annexation of Bonia and Hercegovina. A. Flaker. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:19 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

Lev Tolstoi in our translations. Z. Crnkovic. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:21 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

Means of the artistic effectiveness of the Kreutzer Sonata. P. Nespor. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:216-225 N'60. C, 1.

The personality of the narrator in L. N. Tolstoi's early works. In Russian. A. Kamnev. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4: 203-208 N'60. C, 1.

The repercussion of Tolstoi's death in the Czech press. K. Herman. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:241-246 N'60. C, 1.

The structure of the composition and theme in L. N. Tolstoi's short story The Invasion; a contribution to the characteristics of young Tolstoi's artistic method. M. Jehlicka. Cs rusistika 5 no. 4:209-216 N'60. C, 1.

Tolstoi. M. Stary. Republika Zagreb 16 no. 11/12:14-15 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

TOLUENE

Dielectric behavior at the miscibility point in some ternary systems. In English. C. V. Suryanarayana, K. M. Somasundaram. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1: 30-53 '60. H, 13.

Examination of toluene fractions obtained from light oil of low-temperature coal tar, mixed with methanol as azeotropic agent. In English. H. Markowska-Majewska, J. Werle. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:535-540 '59. P, 1.

New contributions to the study of the rotatory kinetic effect of the superficial tension. I. Babutia. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:215-220 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Phenomenon of spontaneous turbidity of some acetotoluenic solutions of egg yolk and serous lipides upon contact with water. L. Vaicum. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:285-292 '60. R, 13.

TOMAC, PETAR

Petar Tomac's Vojna istorija (Military History); a book review. T. Matunovic. Knjiga 1 svet 3 no. 25:3 D'59. Y, 2.

TOMBS
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA.

TOMKO, JAN

Jan Tomko's Vnutorna pravomoc statov a OSN (Internal Sovereignty of the States and the United Nations); a book review. V. Zabkay. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1: 41 Ja'61. C, 6.

TOOLS
see subdivision under POLAND.

TORSION

Determination of proper pulsations corresponding to torsional vibrations of crankshafts. A. Ripianu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:997-1018 '60. R, 16.

TORTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TOSHEV, DINKO

A review of the book Vuprosi na zhilishtnoto stroitelstvo v NR Bulgaria (Questions on the Housing Construction in the People's Republic of Bulgaria) written by Dinko Toshev and others. L. Ralchev. Fin i kredit 10 [i.e. 11] no. 5:56-58 Je'60. B, 5.

TOTFALUSI KIS, MIKLOS

The Plantin-Moretus Museum in Antwerp. J. Horvai. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6; Magyar grafika 457-461 '60. H, 2.

TOURIST TRADE
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Recreation and organization. Vafr. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 1:8-10 Ja'61. Y, 12.

TOWN PLANNING
see subdivision CITY PLANNING under POLAND.

TOWNS
see subdivision CITIES AND TOWNS under POLAND, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TOYS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

TRACE ELEMENTS

Trace elements in the medical springs of Tiszaantal. Z. Nagy, K. Andrassy, E. F. Kovacs. Hidr kozl 40 ex. 6:519-522 D'60. H, 12.

TRACTORS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Varadi, Janos. Traktorok, autok. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 291 p. [Tractors, automobiles] H, 15.

TRADE
see subdivision COMMERCE under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

TRADE-MARKS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TRADE SCHOOLS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

TRADE SECRETS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

TRADE-UNIONS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, ITALY, JAPAN, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

By unity to world peace; proclamation to the workers of the whole world on the occasion of the 15th anniversary of the foundation of World Federation of Trade-Unions. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1114-1115 O'60. C, 5.

Fifteen years faithfully under the banner of proletarian internationalism. G. Hnilicka. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1065-1070 O'60. C, 5.

Strike struggles in 1960; facts and lessons. In English. G. Frold. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:25-31 F'61. C, 6.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Transportation of the injured. J. Mayer. Svet motoru 15 no. 2:56 Ja'61. C, 16.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS
see subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

TRAGOPHYLLOCERAS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TRANSAMINASES

Effect of C avitaminosis on the transaminase in various organs of guinea pigs; L. ascorbic acid and the metabolism of proteins. VII. E. Ginter. Biologia 15 no. 8:619-622 '60. C, 13.

TRANSDUCERS

Mensuration of vibrations and mechanical shocks by capacity transducers. E. Procopovici. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:1019-1025 '60. R, 16.

On the efficiency of radioactive measurement methods and of methods, based on semiconductors in function of transducers and the range of application. In Russian. D. Pavelescu. Rev mecanique appl 5 no. 5:711-720 '60. R, 16.

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

Blocking relations of the χ constant of the P-transformation. T. Torok, P. Zontai. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:480-482 D'60. H, 13.

Wave length relationship of the χ constant of P-transformation. T. Torok, K. Zimmer. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:477-480 D'60. H, 13.

TRANSISTORS
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

A device for parameter testing (I) of layer transistors with high frequency, model 60-7036-1. M. Botner. Przegl telekom 33 no. 8:257-260 Ag'60. P, 16.

The measuring coefficient of disturbances in layer transistors. P. Rotkiewicz. Przegl telekom 33 no. 12:384 D'60. P, 16.

TRANSISTORS (Continued)

Measuring the 1/c admittance parameters of a transistor as a function of frequency. M. Pajgrt, O. Fiedler. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:10-12 Ja'61. C, 16.

Progress in transistor techniques. W. Golde. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 4;388-399 O/D'60. P, 16.

The saturated transistor and its performance. V. Spany. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:449-451 D'60. C, 16.

Transistor transformers of tension. T. Jankovic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 11:836-842 N'60. Y, 17.

The 200 megawatt low-frequency transistor amplifiers. B. Ratasic. Elektrotehnicar 14 no. 7/8;101-103, 107 '60. Y, 16.

Zone melting. Musz elet 16 no. 5:12 Mr'61. H, 16.

TRANSITION METALS

Characteristics of transition elements from the point of view of flame photometry. E. Pungor, L. Konkoly Thege. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12;520-522 D'60. H, 13.

TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

Translations by machines and human beings. Ft. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:458-460 D'60. C, 16.

TRANSPORT PLANES

Soltyk, Witold. Najnowsze konstrukcje lotnicze. Samoloty komunikacyjne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1958. 117 p. [The newest aeronautical constructions. Transport planes. 1st ed. illus., fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Blazek, Josef. Zaklady ekonomiky dopravy. Josef Blazek, Josef Fuxa. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 427 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Fundamentals of the economics of transportation; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 5.

Manually operated transportation instruments. F. Kovacs. Munkavedelem 6 no. 10/12:16-21 '60. H, 5.

Viktor Ceric's Leksikon medunarodnog transporta i trgovine (Lexicon of International Transportation and Commerce); a book review. Pomorstvo no. [6];253 Je'60. Y, 17.

Viktor Ceric's Medunarodni transport s transportnim osiguranjem (International Transportation with Transportation Insurance); a book review. RFB. Pomorstvo no. [6];253 Je'60. Y, 17.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; FRANCE; HUNGARY; SLOVENIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

An international institution, representative of road transport. In French. P. Groenendijk. Medunar transport 6 no. 5;28-29 My'60. Y, 5.

On the activity of the section for the transportation of goods of the International Road Transport Union. In French. L. Raucamp. Medunar transport 6 no. 5;19-21 My'60. Y, 5.

On the activity of the 3d section of the International Road Transport Union. In French. R. Schober. Medunar transport 6 no. 5;22-24 My'60. Y, 5.

The role of the International Road Transport Union in the international road transport. In French. P. Drofn. Medunar transport 6 no. 5;14-16 My'60. Y, 5.

7th Congress of the International Road Transport Union in Dubrovnik. In French. P. Schweizer. Medunar transport 6 no. 5;12-13 My'60. Y, 5.

7th Congress of the International Road Transport Union. In French. P. Dapcevic. Medunar transport 6 no. 5; 8-11 My'60. Y, 5.

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

The adequate use of transportation means of an infantry company and battalion on the battlefield. K. Wozniak. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5;34-41 My'60. P, 17.

Notes on units covering military transportation. W. Siemaszkiewicz. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5;57-63 My'60. P, 17.

TRANSYLVANIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

The general strike in October 1920 in Transylvania. L. Vajda and others. Analele Partid 6 no. 5;122-143 '60. R, 6.

TRAVELERS, HUNGARIAN

Agardi, Ferenc. Regi magyar vilagjarok. Budapest, Muvelt Nep Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjeszto Kiado, [Early Hungarian globe-trotters. illus., footnotes] H, 12.
Vol. 2. 1955. 472 p.

TRAVELING-WAVE TUBES

A contribution to the question of the phase modulation linearity of a traveling-wave tube. J. Horna. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5;492-498 '60. C, 13.

Design of helix couplers. In English. T. Bercsi. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3/4; 311-341 '60. H, 16.

TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

TRDINA, JANEZ

Janez Trdina; concerning the twelfth and last volume of his Zbrano delo (Collected Works). (Conclusion) D. Moravec. Nasa sodobnost 8 no. 8/9;803-808 '60. Y, 11.

TREATIES

Stefanova, Slava, ed. Mezhdunarodni aktove i dogovori, 1648-1918. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. 484 p. [International precedents and treaties, 1648-1918. bibl.] B, 7.

TREES

An international dendrologic congress was held in the Mlynany Arboretum. A. Laffers. Biologia 15 no. 8; 631-633 '60. C, 13.

Strengthening the banks of river beds with tree planting. I. Ganchev, K. Khristov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 5; 138-143 '60. B, 16.

TREMATODA

Experimental study of the development of some species Echinostomatidae (Trematoda, Echinostomatidae). In Russian. R. Kuprianova-Shakhmatova. Helminthologia 2 no. 2;93-104 '60. C, 13.

New species of geese trematodes. J. Kazlauskas. Acta parasit Li 2 no. 1;39-41 '59. Li, 13.

TREPONEMATOSIS

Our results with the test for mobilizing the treponema and other treponemic reactions. S. Stoianov, D. Naumova. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 3;85-96 '59. B, 1.

TRIALS (GENOCIDE)

see subdivision under ISRAEL.

TRIALS (SEDITION)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TRIANGULATION

On radial triangulation. In German. G. Hanko. Acta techn Hung 30 no. 3/4;231-257 '60. H, 16.

TRIAZINE

The applicability of Wolff-Lindenhayn's method in the chemistry of asymetric triazines. In German. J. Hadacek, J. Slouka. Spisy prir DU no. 400;15-22 '59. C, 13.

Separating components in the synthesis of organic dyestuffs. XIV. Spectral aspects of the separating effect of the central triazinic component. J. Reichel, A. Demian. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2;99-112 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

Studies in the field of symmetrical triazines (New Series) I. On the nonsaturated, poorly aromatic, character of the s-triazinic ring; observations on the behavior of the latter to magnesium organic compounds. G. Ostrogovich, T. Simonescu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2;69-97 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS

Microprecipitation on the larvae of Trichinella spiralis in vitro as a method of vital diagnostics of trichinosis in swine. In Russian. N. Lukashenko. Helminthologia 2 no. 2;105-110 '60. C, 13.

TRICHLOROBENZENE

On the possibility of utilizing trichlorobenzene mixtures in the synthesis of chemical-plant protection agents and other pesticides. Z. Eckstein, Z. Ejmocki, L. Gwiazdeck. Przem chem 39 no. 10;616-621 O'60. P, 16.

TRICHLOROBISCHLOROPHENYLETHANE

The change in the composition of blood serum in rats under the influence of a small amount of DDT and HCH. T. Dabrowski, I. Rozmarynowska, S. Zawistowski. Rocz hig 11 no. 6;567-569 '60. P, 14.

Investigations on the susceptibility of Drosophila melanogaster to azotox (DDT). In English. J. Bartynowska, J. Fidelus. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7;305-310 '60. P, 13.

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Some problems in projecting industrial distillation equipment; purification of 1, 1, 2, 2-tetrachoroethane and 1, 1, 2-trichloroethylene. In English. J. Holló, T. Lengyel. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 2;125-140 '60. H, 16.

TRICHLOROPROPANONE

Influence of the halogen on the enolization direction of chloro-bromo- and 1, 1-dichloroacetone in the presence of hydrogen chloride. II. In English. Z. Bankowska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 7;473-476 '59. P, 1.

TRICHLOROSILANE

Silicon of high purity. II. Reduction of trichlorosilane by means of hydrogen. H. Hoffman, R. Osicki. 1 no. 4;380-386 O/D'60. P, 16.

TRICHOMONIASIS

Pathogenicity of trichomoniasis for female sexual organs. J. Macevicience. Acta parasit Li 2 no. 1; 101-108 '59. Li, 13.

TRICHOPTERA

see subdivision CADDIS FILES under DANAT.

TRICOT

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

TRIODES

The influence of mutual inductance between leading on the conductance of a triode. J. Hennel, A. Smolinski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 4;353-357 O/D'60. P, 16.

TRIPYLIDAE

Andrassya vivipara gen. nov., sp. nov. (Nematoda; Tripylidae). In English. M. Brzeski. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 2;81-84 '60. P, 13.

TRITICUM

see WHEAT.

TRITURUS

see NEWTS.

TROPICS

Production of tropical testing chambers in Czechoslovakia. B. Bartakova, J. Kosobud. Strojirenstvi 10 no. 12;941-943 D'60. C, 16.

TROUT

An interesting specimen of rainbow trout Salmo irideus Dibb. L. Mikhailova. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 3;141-145 '59. B, 1.

TRUBERT, MAURICE

In praise of the Montenegrin woman; dedication of a poem to a Montenegrin woman by a French poet. D. Lekic. Stvaranje 15 no. 10;870-870 O'60. Y, 11.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Fiduciary legal contracts. A. Gams. Anali pr Beograd 8 no. 1/2;22-37 Ja/Je-'60. Y, 7.

TRYPTOPHAN

Quantitative determination of tryptophan. S. Krauze, L. Piekarski, J. Miksymczuk. Rocz hig 11 no. 5; 385-394 '60. P, 14.

TUBERCULOSIS

see subdivision under GERMANY.

TUBES

Calculating dimensions of thick-walled tubes for operating under stress at elevated temperatures. N. Gorbatov. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 1;4-12 Ja'61. C, 16.

TUFFITES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TUGLAS, FRIEDEBERT

Commemoration meeting for Friedebert Tuglas. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'61;267-283. Y, 1.

75th birthday of Friedebert Tuglas commemorated. N Eesti raadio Mr 1'61;281-282. E, 1.

TUMORS

Raichev, Raiko. Patologiia na zlokachestvenite tumori. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1960. 331 p. [Pathology of malignant tumors. illus.] B, 14.

TUNGSTEN

Coiling properties of tungsten wire and its testing. J. Sepp. El tech cas 11 no. 6:348-360 '60. C, 16.

TUNGSTEN OXIDES

Influence of the chemical composition of catalysts upon the catalytic activity during the oxidation reaction of benzene. G. Pop. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4: 135-144 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

TUNNELS

see also subdivision under ALPS.

Modern methods of making concrete coatings in underground galleries and tunnel vaults. B. Vandot. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 11:842-848 N'60. Y, 17.

TURBIDITY

Phenomenon of spontaneous turbidity of some acetotoluenic solutions of egg yolk and serous lipides upon contact with water. L. Valcum. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:285-292 '60. R, 13.

TURBINES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Temperatures and thermal stresses in disk rotors of thermal turbines under various working conditions. E. Tuliszka. Archiw bud masz 7 no. 4:367-477 '60. P, 16.

TURBOGENERATORS

Theoretical methods concerned with the asynchronous operation of turbo-generators. In English. F. Csaki. Periodica polytechn electr 4 no. 2:117-144 '60. H, 16.

TURBOMACHINES

Dynamics of steel foundations under turbosets. A. Tondl. Strojirenstvi 10 no. 12:863-867 D'60. C, 16.

Eliminating the vibration in regulating devices. J. Fischer, V. Radolf, J. Synac. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1:25-26 '61. C, 16.

Flow of compressible fluids in turbomachines with long blades. In German. M. Banarescu. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 1:115-127 '60. R, 16.

On inlet and outlet casings of turbomachines. M. Hibs. Sbor VUTT '59 (published '59):39-51. C, 16.

TURBOPUMPS

see CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS.

TURBULENCE

Two-dimensional problem of incompressible turbulent lubrication in case of variable viscosity. N. Tipei. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:883-891 '60. R, 16.

Two-dimensional problem of incompressible turbulent lubrication in case of variable viscosity. In English. N. Tipei. Rev mecanique appl 5 no. 5:617-625 '60. R, 16.

TURCAN, PAVEL

A dissertation paper on industrialization of Slovakia; a review of Pavel Turcan's Socialisticka industrializacia Slovenska (Socialist Industrialization of Slovakia). E. B. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 4:462-454 '60. C, 5.

TURETSKII, SHAMAI IAKOVLEVICH

Reserves of the Soviet economy; a review of Shamai IAkovlevich Turetskii's Reserves of the National Economy of the USSR. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 461:152 Ja'61. Y, 5.

TURKEY - COMMERCE

Commercial relationship of the People's Republic of Bulgaria with her southern neighbors, Greece and Turkey. G. Popisakov. Plan stop 15 no. 8:43-54 '60. B, 5.

TURKEY - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - HUNGARY

Vali, Ferenc. Magyar-torok gazdasagi kapcsolatok. Budapest, Magyar Balkan-Tarsasag, 1948. 14 p. (Balkan-konyvtar, 3) [Hungarian-Turkish economic relations. Reprint from Magyar Ipar, December 25, 1947] H, 5.

TURKEY - GEOLOGY

The geology and the deposits of Turkey. M. Kuzvari. Cas min geol 5 no. 4:447-452 '60. C, 12.

TURKEY - SHIPS

First Turkish ship in Riga Harbor after the war. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:14 D 29'60. La, 1.

TURKISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, TURKISH.

TURKISH LANGUAGE

Popov, Nikola, orientalist. Paleografski osobenosti na chisliteinite imena v pismoto slukat. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1955. 69 p. [Paleographic characteristics of numeral names in slyaqat writing. French and Russian summaries. facsims.] B, 11.

TURKS IN DALMATIA

Contribution to the history of the Senj Uskoks. G. Stanojevic. Ist gl no. 1/2:111-141 '60. Y, 4.

TURKS IN MACEDONIA

Struggle of the peasants from Lesnovo and Dreveno against the exploitation by Husni bey in 1902. A. Apostolov. Gl nac ist Skopje 3 no. 2:69-82 D'59. Y, 4.

TURKS IN SERBIA

Elezovic, Glisa. Kako su Turci posle vise opsada zauzeli Beograd. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1956. 83 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Zbornik za istocnjecku istoriiku i knjizevnu gradu. Odeljenje drustvenih nauka. Serija 1, knj, 2) [How the Turks occupied Belgrade after several sieges. English summary. illus. (1 fold.), col. map, footnotes, index] Y, 4.

Last days of the Turkish rule in Titovo Uzice. S. Ignjic. Ist gl no. 1/2:155-168 '60. Y, 4.

TURKS IN VOJVODINA

The battle near Senta, 1697. M. Mikovic. Vojnoist gl 11 no. 4:78-88 Ag'60. Y, 4.

TURNING

Janys, Bohumil. Prirucka soustruznika. 2. vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 455 p. [Turner's handbook. 2d ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Determining the roughness of a surface in milling. J. Cepel. Strojirenstvi 10 no. 12:933-934 D'60. C, 16.

On the forming of the habitude of individual planning of work in the process of apprenticeship in the turning trade. G. Iosif. Rev psihol 6 no. 3:77-93 '60. R, 3.

TURNOVER TAX

see SALES TAX.

TYCHINA, PAVLO HRYHOROVYCH

The poet with the feeling of one family. A. Venclova. Lit ir men no. 5:3 Ja'61. Li, 11.

TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN

Josef Kajetan Tyl's sojourn in Ceske Budejovice during the year 1856. K. Pletzer. Jihocesky sbor hist 29 no. 3/4:92-100 '60. C, 4.

TYPESETTING

Problem of the continuous production in the typesetting room. Tr. from the Russian. Gulja-Janovszki. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Magyar grafika 392-394 '60. H, 2.

TYPESETTING MACHINES

The Photon photo typesetting machine opens new perspectives in the development of typography. I. Ivanyi. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Magyar grafika 395-399 '60. H, 2.

TYPOGRAPHY

see PRINTING.

U. N.

see UNITED NATIONS.

UNESCO

see UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION.

UKRAINE, - HISTORY

Data on the work of the Lvov historians after 1956. M. Lebovics. Szazadok 94 no. 5/6:895-901 '60. H, 4.

UKRAINE - RADIO

A new important theme of the Ukrainian radio broadcasts. In English. Radio and TV IRTO no. 1:9-10 '60. C, 5.

UKRAINE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Taras Shevchenko in Czech and Slovak literature; a review of Michal Molnar's Shevchenko in Czech and Slovak Literature. A. M. Slov lit 7 no. 4:502-503 '60. C, 11.

UKRAINIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, UKRAINIAN.

UKRAINIAN POETRY

Lobodowski, Jozef. Piesn o Ukrainie. Z przekl. na jezyk ukrainski S. Hordynskiego. Paryz, Instytut Literacki, 1959. 33 p. (Biblioteka Kultury, 39) [A song about Ukraine. In Polish and Ukrainian] P, 11.

UKRAINIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The poet with the feeling of one family. A. Venclova. Lit ir men no. 5:3 Ja'61. Li, 11.

ULTRASONICS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Application and principle of the work of ultrasonic detection in oceanographic and biological fishing research. S. Alfirevic. Mor rib 12 no. 10:159-161 O'60. Y, 15.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Decomposition of vitamin C and inhibition of its decomposition in the preparation of foodstuffs. III. Effect of ionizing radiation on the contect of vitamin C in foods. In Russian. F. Balla, M. Kiszel. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 4:437-450 '60. H, 13.

Photoreactivation of UV damaged streptomycin resistance marker in transforming DNA of streptococci and pneumococci. In English. R. Pakula, E. Hulanicka-Baukowska, W. Walczak. Bul Ac Pol biol 8 no. 7:269-274 '60. P, 13.

Ultraviolet-light absorption of diphenylmethane type compounds containing the elements of the oxygen group. In English. A. Kiss, B. Muth. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 2:231-244 '60. H, 13.

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

Aid to underdeveloped countries; the foreign aid of the socialist states to underdeveloped countries as seen by the West. V. Radim. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:43, 51 Ja'61. C, 6.

The course is right, but the road is difficult; Poland and economically underdeveloped countries. I. Sachs. Zycie gosp 16 no. 11:1, 7 Mr'61. P, 5.

Imperialism and underdeveloped areas. Pt. 1. The policy of nonconsequences and hypocrisy. K. Piotrowska-Hochfeld. Zycie gosp 16 no. 12:7 Mr'61. P, 5.

Problems of agriculture in economically underdeveloped areas. S. Krolikowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 1:8-14 Ja'61. P, 5.

Problems of the development of economically underdeveloped areas. J. Szita. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 1:91-98 Ja'61. H, 5.

World commerce and the underdeveloped countries; difficulties in the development of the new international division of work. V. M. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 429:581-583 Je'60. Y, 5.

UNDSET, SIGRID

About feminine beauty; a book review. J. Butauliene. Lit ir men no. 7:3 F'61. Li, 11.

UNDULANT FEVER

Slovenska akademia vied. Sekcia polnohospodarskych vied. Pokroky vo vyskume brucelozy: subor referatov a diskusii z I. vedeckej konferencie o bruceloze, usporiadanej Slovenskou akademiou vied v Smoleniciach v dnoch 28.-30. novembra 1955. Bratislava, 1957. 434 p. [Progress in the research on brucellosis; a symposium of reports and discussions at the 1st Scientific Conference on Brucellosis, organized in Smolenice by the Slovak Academy of Sciences from November 28-30, 1955. In French, German, and Slovak. maps, bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 15.

UNIFORMS

New school uniforms. Kozneveles 17 no. 3:80-81 F'61. H, 8.

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA.

Affirmation of friendship and cooperation; visit of Vice-President Kardelj to the UAR. N. Opacic. Rev Int Aff 11 no. 257:1-2 D'60. Y, 6.

UNITED NATIONS

Affirmation of coexistence. In English. L. Mates. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 258:9-10 Ja'61. Y, 6.

Against the "balance of fear"; the UN General Assembly. In English. Mat Doc no. 23:17-23 O'60. P, 1.

Armed forces of the United Nations. V. Kopal. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:119-122 F'61. C, 6.

The clarifying process in the United Nations; a report on the first part of the 15th Session of the General Assembly. P. Sar. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:33-36 Ja'61. C, 6.

The colonial question at the Fifteenth UN Session. In English. Dj. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 258:10-12 Ja'61. Y, 6.

The 15th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations Organization, a historical session. Cult fiz 13 no. 3:129-130 '60. R, 8.

From under the NATO gateway. In English. M. O. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:99-100 F'61. C, 6.

Importance of Tito's words at this year's United Nations General Assembly. Nar mlic 13 no. 10:1-xx O'60. Y, 6.

In a peace mission. M. K. Pomorstvo 15 no. 11/12:446-447 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

International cooperation and museums. Z. Munk, I. Bach. Muzeji no. 13:87-117 '60. Y, 1.

International relations in the atomic era. D. Hincu. Viata Rom 13 no. 10:154-159 O'60. R, 11.

Jan Tomko's Vnutorna pravomoc statov a OSN (Internal Sovereignty of the States and the United Nations); a book review. V. Zabkay. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1: 41 Ja'61. C, 6.

Miroslav Potocny's OSN 1945-1960 (United Nations, 1945-1960); a book review. K. Fric. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:42 Ja'61. C, 6.

N. S. Khrushchev's speech in connection with the 15th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations. Toc haal no. 39:1-4 O'60. E, 6.

Problems of Germany in Wladyslaw Gomulka's speeches at the 15th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations Organization. Przegl zach 16 no. 5: 3-9 S/O'60. P, 4.

Problems of the development of economically underdeveloped areas. J. Szita. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 1:94-98 Ja'61. H, 5.

Speech made at the 15th Session of the United Nations General Assembly, October 6, 1960. In English. W. Gomulka. Mat Doc no. 23:3-8 O'60. P, 1.

Speech made at the 15th Session of the United Nations General Assembly, September 30th, 1960. In English. W. Gomulka. Mat Doc no. 22:17-19 O'60. P, 1.

Speech made at the 15th Session of the United Nations General Assembly, September 27, 1960. In English. W. Gomulka. Mat Doc no. 22:3-16 O'60. P, 1.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

The Budapest conference on the international exchange of publications. M. Joboru. Konyvtaros 10 no. 11: 801-802 N'60. H, 2.

A conference on international exchanges of publications in Europe. Cal bibliot 13 no. 12:36 D'60. R, 2.

New works of UNESCO in the field of popularizing the cultural values of the East. T. Nagrodzka. Przegl orient no. 3:340-342 '60. P, 4.

Report on the Scientific Conference of the International Atomic Energy Agency (I. E. A. A.) and UNESCO was held in Monaco, November 16-21, 1959, on the disposal of atomic wastes. J. Bonta. Egeszsegtudomany 4 no. 3:280-281 '60. H, 14.

U. S. - AGRICULTURE

Competition between two systems. Reports Vilna Ja 15'61:4-6. Li, 1.

We are winning this competition. A. Kalnazols. Dzimt balss no. 88:2 O'60. La, 6.

What kind of agrarian crisis? K. Sokolowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 12:2 Mr'61. P, 5.

U. S. - AIRPORTS

New ideas at the Kastrup and the Washington airports. -Cer-. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:57 F'61. C, 16.

U. S. - ARMED FORCES

Ami, go home! M. Vilks. Zvaigzne no. 1:24-25 Ja'61. La, 1.

U. S. - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

The Echo satellites. L. M. Fiz szemle 10 no. 12:380 D'60. H, 13.

U. S. - CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

The machine of shadows. A. Mirecki. Walka mlodych 13 no. 12:7 Mr'61. P, 5.

U. S. - CHEMISTRY

Impressions on a visit to the United States as a member of a scientific delegation. V. Palm. N Eesti raadio F 21'61:226-227. E, 1.

U. S. - CHORAL SINGING

On the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Jadran Singing Society in Cleveland. Cv. A. K. Rodna gruda 7 no. 10:237 O'60. Y, 1.

U. S. - CHURCHES

A new Roman Catholic cathedral in Washington. Vl. A. Tech zodis 10 no. 5/6:21-22 S/D'60. Li, 16.

U. S. - COMMERCE

The financing of exports in the United States. S. Zurowski. Handel zagr 5[i. e. 6] no. 12:543-547 '60. P, 5.

U. S. - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

More commerce with the USA. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 459: 67 Ja'61. Y, 5.

U. S. - DAMS

Rocky Reach Dam on the Columbia River. J. Dacys. Tech zodis 10 no. 5/6:7-14 S/D'60. Li, 16

U. S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The land of skyscrapers. M. Sluckis. Lit ir men no. 5:2-4 Ja'61. Li, 11.

The land of skyscrapers. M. Sluckis. Lit ir men no. 6:3-4 F'61. Li, 11.

The land of skyscrapers. M. Sluckis. Lit ir men no. 7:2, 4 F'61. Li, 11.

U. S. - DRUGS

Drugs and monopolies. T. Szuka. Zycie gosp 16 no. 5: 7 Ja'61. P, 5.

U. S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Conditions of life in the USA. Reports Riga 18 no. 7: 10 F 10'61. La, 1.

Economic problems in the United States. A. Raba. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 1:82-94 Ja'61. H, 5.

Guiseppe Boffa's The Challenge to America; a book review. In English. S. Bruni. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:90-92 F'61. C, 6.

A tentative prognosis; different business activities in the USA and Western Europe. V. Milenkovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 457:7-8 Ja'61. Y, 5.

U. S. - ELECTIONS

They voted for Roosevelt. V. Miervaldis. Dzimt balss no. 92:1 N'60. La, 6.

U. S. - FINANCE

The shake of the dollar. J. Nedved. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:96-98 F'61. C, 6.

U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Roosevelt's or truman's road? J. S. Walka mlodych 13 no. 4:4 Ap'61. P, 5.

U. S. economic and political interests in Africa. N. Blagojevic. Rev Int Aff 11 no. 257:6-8 D'60. Y, 6.

U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ESTONIA

Estonian Independence Day statement by the Secretary of State of the United States criticized. N Eesti raadio Mr 4'61:293-295. E, 1.

U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LITHUANIA

The Legation of Free Lithuania in Washington; an interview with Juozas Kajeckas, Lithuanian Chargé d'Affaires, on rights and duties of the Lithuanian Legation and on the US attitude toward Lithuania. Liet dien 12 no. 2:7, 17 F'61. Li, 1.

U. S. - GUIDED MISSILES

Much ado about Polaris. E. Kiesl. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:107-110 F'61. C, 6.

U. S. - HIDES AND SKINS

New type of hides made by the reconstitution of collagen in the United States. A. Leska. Kozarstvi 10 no. 10: 292-295 O'60. C, 10.

U. S. - HISTORY

Herbert Aptheker's History of the American People; a book review. In English. Z. Foster. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:81-85 F'61. C, 6.

U. S. - MONEY

Crisis of the American dollar. R. Zukal. Fin a uver no. 1:41-55 '61. C, 5.

Postwar structure of the world credit and capital market and the problem of the dollar crisis. J. Rutkowski. Ekonomista no. 4:859-880 '60. P, 5.

U. S. - MOTION PICTURES

American visitors. -mr-. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 4:3 Ja'61. C, 11.

"Candidates" for the Ten Best; American motion pictures in 1960. S. Luri. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 4: 7 Ja'61. E, 11.

Fermentation in Hollywood. (lh). Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 5:5 F'61. C, 11.

"The Old Man and the Sea"; a motion-picture review. K. Raid. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 7:6 F'61. E, 11.

U. S. - PAINTINGS

I was acting right, giving my collection to the Soviet people. Dzimt balss no. 100:4 D'60. La, 6.

U. S. - PLASTICS

Developmental dynamics of the prices for plastics in the United States. Pt. 4. Plastics of group 2. Z. Slawinski. Tworzywa guma lakiery 5 no. 9:257-264 S'60. P, 16.

U. S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

After the presidential elections in the United States. L. Pastusiak. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 1:62-71 Ja'61. P, 6.

Comments on the change. Dj. Jorkovic. Rev Int Aff 11 no. 260:7-9 F'61. Y, 6.

The exporters of counterrevolution. K. Winter. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:76-80 F'61. C, 6.

His political identity. -of-. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:2 Ja'61. C, 11.

The imperialism of the USA and the general crisis of capitalism. Tr. from the Russian. N. Inozemtsev. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:70-75 F'61. C, 6.

Kennedy's government. G. Wheeler. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:89-91 F'61. C, 6.

U. S. - RAILROADS

Soviet specialists on the railroads of the United States of America. Kozlcked kozl no. 6:13[illegible]

U. S. - SNOW

The struggle with snow and sleet in t the United States. B. Nowicki. D 2:43-45 F'61. P, 10.

U. S. - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Historical roots of the American soc Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:20-22 Ja'61.

U. S. - SOCIOLOGY

Social frames of American sociology Pregl dr pit 12 no. 11/12:389-395

U. S. - SOILS

Principles of soil improvement and t bogs in the US. H. Okruszko. Go 517-520 N'60. P, 16.

U. S. - SUGAR BEETS

11th Conference of the American Soci Technologists. J. Brykczynski. C 25-26 Ja'61. P, 16.

UNIVAC COMPUTER

Computation of functions by means of tronic univac computer. (nt). Me 12-18 Jl'60. Y, 16.

UNIVAC COMPUTER (Continued)

Univac; solid-state computer system by machines of the punched-card systems. B. Bakic. Mehanografija 1 no. 6:1-21 Ag'60. Y, 16.

Using the 60-120 electronic univac computer in static computations of complex constructions. Z. Dacic. Mehanografija 1 no. 11:1-15 N'60. Y, 16.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY.

URANIUM
see subdivision under FRANCE.

URANIUM OXIDES

The effect of metal ions on the hypotonic resistance of erythrocytes in vitro. In English. L. Simonovic, K. Mostial, A. Marsic. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:80-81 Jl'60. Y, 1.

URANYL ACETATES

Experiments in stimulating onions, barley, and peas with uranyl acetate. M. Popov. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:297-304 '60. B, 13.

URANYL COMPOUNDS

Studies on the precipitation of ammonium uranates. II. Action of ammonia on uranyl iodide. C. Dragulescu, I. Iulean. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:33-42 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

URBANISM
see subdivision CITIES AND TOWNS under POLAND.

UREA

Contribution to the analytic determination of urea-I-acid. M. Matrka, F. Navratil. Chem prum 10 no. 7:381-382 Jl'60. C, 16.

The use of urea glues in the woodworking industry. A. Bruzewicz. Przem drzew 12 no. 2:64-68 F'61. P, 16.

UREDINALES

Attempts to fight poplar rust at the Banova Jaruga Nursery. A. Saric, I. Milatovic. Sumar list 84 no. 9/10:290-291 S/O-'60. Y, 15.

New species of rust fungi from south Bulgaria. Ts. Khinkova. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 3:135-139 '59. B, 1.

URETHANS

Synthesis of the mixed biscompounds of the aldehydes and ketones. III. O-, m- and p-arylidenthiourethanes. K. Stratanovic. Glhem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:261-269 '58/59. Y, 13.

UROPYGIAL GLAND

The action of luteoid on the uropygial glands of male pigeons. In English. S. Bhattacharyya, A. Ghosh. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:89-95 '60. P, 13.

URUGUAY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Building the Party is an integral part of the revolutionary process. In English. A. Suarez. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 2:10-17 F'61. C, 16.

1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Uruguay Communist Party visits Riga. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:13 D 29'60. La, 1.

URUGUAY - EDUCATION

Education in Latvia and Uruguay. A. Arismendi. Reports Riga 17 no. 52:13-14 D 29'60. La, 1.

USKOKS

Contribution to the history of the Senj Uskoks. G. Stanojevic. Ist gl no. 1/2:111-141 '60. Y, 4.

USTILAGO
see SMUT.

VACATION HOUSES
see subdivision SUMMER HOMES under SLOVENIA.

VACATIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

VACCINES AND VACCINATION

Study of the possibility of preparing a vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis, using tissue culture methods. IV. Immunization of humans with test samples of inactivated vaccine. In English. L. Danes, R. Benda. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:335-340 '60. C, 13.

VACLAVEK, BEDRICH

The critic's relation to life. B. Marcak. Nova mysl no. 1:124-128 Ja'61. C, 6.

Vaclavek's Olomouc. mdz. Slov lit 7 no. 4:507-508 '60. C, 11.

VACUUM

Abstracts of papers on vacuum physics and technology. J. Neuman and others. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:465-470 '60. C, 13.

Analysis of residual gases in the vacuum system by an omegatron. M. Janatka, B. Urgosik. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:461-464 '60. C, 13.

Automatic vacuum distillation apparatus for mercury. O. Lasota. Chem listy 54 no. 12:1303-1305 D'60. C, 16.

Measurement of pressures of different gases by a Pirani manometer with semiconducting element. S. Veis. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:448-455 '60. C, 13.

Paper dehydration on fast running machines by means of vacuum. Tr. from the Russian. G. Jakimov. Papir es grafika 4 no. 6:Papiripar 240-242 '60. H, 2.

Present state of low-pressure physics. L. Paty. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:380-391 '60. C, 13.

A sensitive method for direct measurement of saturated vapor pressure. P. Schurer. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5: 456-460 '60. C, 13.

Thermogravimetric and X-ray studies of the decomposition of ammonium hexachloroplatinate. I. Investigation of the reduction by hydrogen; formation of platinum by the dry method of 1500°. II. Study of the thermic decomposition taking place in a nitrogen or oxygen atmosphere, or in air, or in vacuum. In French. G. Pannetier, J. Abegg, N. Georavovitch. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:205-223 '60. H, 13.

VACUUM PUMPS

Pumping elements with evaporation of titanium. L. Eckertova and others. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:443-447 '60. C, 13.

Pumping process in diffusion pumps. L. Paty, M. Neuzil. Cs cas fys 10 no. 5:435-442 '60. C, 13.

VACUUM TUBES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

VAGINA

The influence of the adrenal cortex on the hormonal effector of the vagina of freeborn children. In English. L. Krupinski. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:119-133 '60. P, 13.

VALUE

Roba, novac i zakon vrednosti; [predavanja, odrzana u Politickoj skoli Centralnog komiteta Saveza komunista Srbije] Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 101 p. [Commodity, money, and the law of value; lectures delivered in the Political School of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Serbia] Y, 5.

VALUTA CLAUSE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Valorization clauses in theory and practice. Z. Karpinski. Handel zagr 5[1. s. 6] no. 12:522-528 '60. P, 5.

VANADIUM OXIDES

Influence of the chemical composition of catalysts upon the catalytic activity during the oxidation reaction of benzene. G. Pop. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4: 135-144 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

VANADIUM SULFATES

Contribution to quantitative determination of azo dyestuffs by direct reductometric titration using vanadium sulfate. M. Matrka, Z. Sagner. Chem prum 10 no. 9:474-475 S'60. C, 16.

VANILLIN

Test and spectrophotometric determination of hydrazine and its derivatives by means of vanillin. J. Prachenska, J. Zyka. Chem prum 10 no. 7:343-346 Jl'60. C, 16.

VASCULAR PLANTS
see BOTANY.

VASEK, VLADIMIR

Vasek, Vladimir. Petr Bezruc plse nakladatelstvi. [Korespondence s SNKLHU. By] Petr Bezruc [pseud. Praha] Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1959. [16] p. [Petr Bezruc's correspondence with his publishing house] C, 11.

Vopravil, Jaroslav Stanislav. Bezrucovy moravske vyplazy v kresbach Ant. Fr. Stehlika. [V Trebici, Dum osvety Bedricha Vaclavka] 1959. 18 p. [Petr Bezruc's Moravian trips in A. F. Stehlik's drawings. Illus.] C, 11.

VASILIU, AMILCAR

Amilcar Vasiliu's Asolamento rationale (Rational Crop Rotation); a book review. Z. Samollik. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:218-220 '60. R, 15.

VASILJEVIC, KOSTA D.

Dr. Kosta Vasiljevic's Sistem obracuna po ekonomskim jedinicama (System of Accounting According to Economic Units); a book review. M. Petrovic. Ekonomist Jug 13 no. 3:526-529 '60. Y, 5.

VASILJEVIC, ZARKO

Vojvodina, as seen from the bird's-eye view; a review of Zarko Vasiljevic's poetry. D. Ikdep. Letn 6 no. 11/12:468-474 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

VEGETABLE OILS

Consumption of vegetable oils in the world and in our country. S. Andalovic. Prehrana 5 no. 3:11-12 Ag'61. Y, 16.

On some phenolic resins soluble in vegetable oils. II. The isoamyl-phenol-formaldehyde resins. I. Ilie, I. Manoviciu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:179-187 Jn/Je-60. R, 13.

VEGETABLES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Canning standards for fruits and vegetables. M. Cvetkovic. Prehrana 5 no. 4:22-23 Ap'60. Y, 15.

Inorganic elementary composition of some basic kinds of fruits and vegetables. A. Kalnitzkiev, R. Tenov, E. Markova. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 3:111-122 '59. B, 1.

The Italian canning industry of fruits and vegetables. M. Nikitovic. Prehrana 5 no. 7:26-27 Jl'60. Y, 14.

Spectrographic method for determining the elementary composition of fruits and vegetables. A. Kalnitzkiev, R. Tenov, E. Markova. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 3:101-110 '60. B, 1.

Studies on the surface phenomena of foods. II. 3. Surface tension of some fruit and vegetable products, alcoholic beverages, coffee, and tea. J. Czapka. Pol tyg lek 11 no. 5:423-420 '60. P, 14.

VEGETATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM
see NERVOUS SYSTEM, AUTOMATIC.

VEHICLES

Load calculations for bridges in the light of the modernization of road vehicles. (Conclusion). F. Bittlingmayer. Drogownictwo 16 no. 2:33-43 F'61. P, 16.

VEINS

Prusi, Bohumil. Nemoci koncetinovych cev v klinicke praxi. [Napsali] B. Prusik [et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1959. 487 p. [Vascular diseases of the extremities in clinical practice. 1st ed. Illus.] C, 14.

VENEERS AND VENEERING

Ways and means of raising the rentability of the production of veneer, plywood, and paneling boards. P. Nemoth, V. Mincean. Industria lemnului 11 no. 11: 404-407 N'60. R, 16.

VENEREAL DISEASES
see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Straszynski, Adam. Zarys dermatologii i wenerologii, podrecznik dla studentow medycyny i lekarzy. [Wyd 2.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. x, 670 p. [Outline of dermatology and venereology; a textbook for medical students and physicians. 2d ed. Illus.] P, 14.

Pathogenicity of trichomoninsis for female sexual organs. J. Macevicience. Acta parasit Li 1 no. 1: 101-108 '59. Li, 13.

VENTILATION

Present conditions of sciences and prospects of their development in the field of industrial ventilation. Tr. from the Russian. V. Baturin. Munkavedelem 6 no. 10/12:3-7 '60. H, 5.

VENUS (PLANET)

Automatic interplanetary station send to orbit Venus. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:1 F 13'61. La, 1.

VENUS (PLANET) (Continued)

Communication possibilities with Venus. V. Perepelko. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:15 F 17'61. La, 1.

Problems and tasks in Venus research. L. Bartha, Jr. Musz elet 16 no. 5:11 Mr'61. H, 16.

963.5-kilogram automatic station on its way to orbit Venus. A. Batklavs. Reports Riga 18 no. 7:1-2 F 13'61. La, 1.

Some interesting technical details of the Soviet Venus rocket. E. Nagy. Musz elet 16 no. 5:11 Mr'61. H, 16.

VETERANS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

I. Adamesteanu, A. Nicolau, and H. Birza's Semiologia Medicala Veterinara (Medical Veterinary Semeiology); a book review. V. P. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 3/4: 362-363 J1/D'60. R, 15.

VIBRATION

About the energy distribution in an acoustic spectrum of the Lagrange string. A. Syrovy. Spisy prir BU no. 402:120-176 '59. C, 13.

Computing the vibrations of the ground foundation under a machinery base. E. Toshkov. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 8: 18-21 '60. B, 16.

Contribution to the study of transversal vibrations of strings. In French. A. Ripianu. Acta tech Cz 5 no. 6: 584-594 '60. C, 16.

Determination of proper pulsations corresponding to torsional vibrations of crankshafts. A. Ripianu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:997-1018 '60. R, 16.

Eliminating the vibration in regulating devices. J. Fischer, V. Radolf, J. Synac. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1:25-26 '61. C, 16.

Hydraulic resistances and heat transfer in the vibrating layer in the solid-gas system. In English. S. Bretsznajder. L. Lesniewicz. M. Jaszczak-Skorupska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:573-577 '59. P, 1.

The influence of pulsation on the absorption of gases in liquids. In English. S. Bretsznajder. W. Pasiuk. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:591-593 '59. P, 1.

The influence of underground vibrations on the design of a pipe system. J. Sliwa. Gas woda san 34 no. 12: 470-471 D'60. P, 16.

Mass transfer in a vibrating layer in the solid-gas system. In English. S. Bretsznajder. M. Jaszczak-Skorupska. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:569-571 '59. P, 1.

Mensuration of vibrations and mechanical shocks by capacity transducers. E. Procopovici. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:1019-1025 '60. R, 16.

Natural vibration of a bar under axial force, taking the effect of shear in consideration. In English. J. Szidarovszky. Acta techn Hung 31 no. 3/4:261-268 '60. H, 16.

Preliminary determination of objects exposed to danger by the effects of tremors caused by the explosion of big charges. V. Hajek. Stavivo 39 no. 1:23-25 Ja'61. C, 16.

Solution of the stability of low-frequency feedback vibration amplifier. J. Sotek. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 5:45-51 '59. C, 16.

Study of dynamics of vibrators with rotating weight. In Russian. A. Bessonov. Acta tech Cz 5 no. 6:516-525 '60. C, 16.

A study of the influence of pulsating motion on the rate of mass transfer in a solid-liquid two-phase system. In English. S. Bretsznajder. L. Lesniewicz. W. Pasiuk. Bul Ac chim 7 no. 8:585-589 '59. P, 1.

VIETNAM - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

New plants of green fertilizers; from the experience of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. L. Kan, G. Pagel. Mezhd sel zhurnal 4 no. 5:173-175 '60. B, 15.

VIGA, DIEGO

Who is Diego Viga? (z). Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 6:5 F'61. C, 11.

VIIK, JAAN

All three defendants at the war crime trial sentenced to death. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'61:335. E, 1.

Defense has the word at the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 10'61:334. E, 1.

Fourth day of the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'61:324-326. E, 1.

Hangmen are facing the judgment of the people. P. Rummo. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'61:306-308. E, 1.

Live broadcast from the war crimes trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'61:309-311. E, 1.

Live radio coverage of the war crimes trial starts. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'61:300-305. E, 1.

More excerpts from the last day of the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'61:337-338. E, 1.

Official summary of the indictment in the case of Ain Ervin Mere, Ralf Gerrets, and Jaan Viik. N Eesti raadio F 28'61:264-279. E, 1.

Presents the case for the prosecution at the war crime trial. V. Raudsalu. N Eesti raadio Mr 10'61:329-333. E, 1.

War crime trial continues. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'61: 320-323. E, 1.

VIKS, ERVIN RICHARD ADOLF

Ain Mere, living in England, and Ervin Viks, living in Australia, accused of war crimes. N Eesti raadio F 25'61:250-251. E, 1.

Extradition of Ervin Viks demanded from Australia in order to stand trial on war crimes. N Eesti raadio F 25'61:251-252. E, 1.

A summary of the war crime trial proceedings. N Eesti raadio Mr 8'61:318-319. E, 1.

Who was obersturmfuehrer Ervin Adolf Viks? E. Martinson. Toe haal no. 45:2-4 D'60. E, 6.

VIKTORIN, JOSEF K.

One hundred years of Viktorin's almanac Lipa. M. Gasparik. Slov lit 7 no. 4:448-456 '60. C, 11.

VIKTORIN KORNEL ZE VSEHRD

A scientific conference in honor of the 500th anniversary of the birth of Viktorin Kornel ze Vsehrd. S. Vanecek. Soc zakonnost 8 no. 10:607-608 '60. C, 7.

VILLAGES
see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

VILNA - HISTORY

Recollection of my younger days. A. Kronikas. Jaun gret no. 1:21 Ja'61. Li, 5.

VILNA - INDUSTRIES

An interview with Jonas Cernikovas, Head of the Industry Department of the Vilna City Committee. Reports Vilna Ja 0'61:6-7. Li, 1.

A large poultry processing factory opens in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 15'61:3. Li, 1.

Many technical improvements at the Vilna Electrometers Factory. Reports Vilna Ja 5'61:1. Li, 1.

Production of new magnetophones at the Elf Electrotechnical Plant in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 27'60:1. Li, 1.

Rationalization at the Pergale Confectionery in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 12'61:1-2. Li, 1.

Technical improvements at the Vilna Grinding and Polishing Machinery Factory. Reports Vilna F 10'61:1. Li, 1.

The Vilna Dyeing Equipment Plant increases its production. Reports Vilna Ja 14'61:1. Li, 1.

VILNA - LIBRARIES

Self-service at the Michevicius Public Library in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 25'61:2. Li, 1.

VILNA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Preparation for local elections in the Republic's capital. Reports Vilna Ja 19'61:2. Li, 1.

VILNA - SCHOOLS

Departments of art in the old Vilna University. V. Drema. Jaun gret no. 1:14-15 Ja'61. Li, 5.

VINYL COMPOUNDS

Lincrusta-Walton made of plastic material on a PVaC foundation. K. Ellinger, J. Karasek. Poz sinyby no. 11:601 [N]'60. C, 16.

Stereospecific polymerization and isotactic polymers of the vinyl monomers with heterocyclic substitutes. Note II. Polymerization of vinylcarbazole. O. Solomon, M. Dimonie, C. Ambrus. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:520-526 S'60. R, 13.

VINYLCARBAZOLE

Stereospecific polymerization and isotactic polymers of the vinyl monomers with heterocyclic substitutes. Note II. Polymerization of vinylcarbazole. O. Solomon, M. Dimonie, C. Ambrus. Rev chimie Min petr 11 no. 9:520-526 S'60. R, 13.

VIRUSES

Biochemical studies on the multiplication of Newcastle disease virus in tissue cultures. I. Incorporation of P^{32} into normal and infected cells. In English. M. Rosenbergova. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:371-379 '60. C, 13.

Contribution to the problem of the agglutinated virus bacteria reaction in epidemic hepatitis. P. Panaiotov and others. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 2:107-110 '59. B, 1.

A contribution to the question of the group appurtenance of the virus prolification of apples. In English. C. Blattny, Jr., C. Blattny, Sr. Folia microbiol 5 no. 5:336-342 '60. C, 13.

Estimation of the distribution and the character of inhibitors against "avid" A2 influenza virus strains in protein fractions of guinea pig and horse sera obtained by paper electrophoresis. In English. L. Haba, B. Styk, D. Kociskova. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:356-364 '60. C, 13.

Experimental transmission of the Tahyna virus by Aedes vexans mosquitoes. In English. A. Sinkova, V. Danielova, V. Bardas. Acta virologica 4 no. 6: 341-347 '60. C, 13.

Influence of delipidization on the hemagglutination inhibiting activity of rat serum against influenza type C viruses. In English. L. Hana, B. Styk. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:392-393 '60. C, 13.

Inhibition of the multiplication of influenza virus by Francis inhibitor coupled to aniline derivatives. In English. I. Hollos. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:231-242 '60. H, 13.

Investigation into specific antibodies against A2 influenza viruses and the thermolabile co-factor by means of paper electrophoresis. In English. B. Styk, L. Hana. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:365-370 '60. C, 13.

The occurrence of viral abortion of sheep in Bulgaria. In English. D. Ognyanov and others. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:394 '60. C, 13.

Some results of studies in plant virology in Czechoslovakia during the years 1957-1959; an annotated bibliography. In German. Preslia 32 no. 4:390-422 '60. C, 13.

Stable cell strain from rabbit- and rat lung tissue, suitable for the propagation of herpes simplex virus. In English. J. Szanto. Acta virologica 4 no. 6:380-382 '60. C, 13.

Transmission of wheat striate virus by the eggs of the vector Calligypona pellucida Fabr. In English. V. Prusa, J. Vacke. Biologia plantarum 2 no. 4:325-334 '60. C, 13.

The virus spectrum of a cell line derived from monkey kidney cells. In English. M. Simon, A. Janeso. Acta microbiol Hung 215-223 '60. H, 13.

Wheat striate virus. In English. V. Prusa, J. Vacke. Biologia plantarum 2 no. 4:276-280 '60. C, 13.

VISCERA

The role of the nervous system in the repartition of $P^{32}O_4H_2Na$ in the visceral organs and in the utilization of this substance by the muscles. In French. E. Pora, I. Oros, A. Rojep. Rev biol 5 no. 3:193-206 '60. R, 13.

VISCONTI, LUCHINO

The work of Luchino Visconti. Z. Bogdanovic. Izraz 4 no. 11/12:488-500 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

VISCOSE

Determining the filtration constant of viscose. E. Sokelo, B. Hackman. Kem ind 9 no. 10:251-256 O'60. Y, 16.

VISCOSE RAYON
see RAYON.

VISCOSITY

The effect of viscosity of solutions on the pulverization conditions in analyses by flame photometry. E. Pungor, M. Hangosne Mahr. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:516-518 D'60. H, 13.

Two-dimensional problem of incompressible turbulent lubrication in case of variable viscosity. N. Tipei. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 4:883-891 '60. R, 16.

Two-dimensional problem of incompressible turbulent lubrication in case of variable viscosity. In English. N. Tipei. Rev mecanique appl 5 no. 5:617-625 '60. R, 16.

The viscosity of the size and method for its rapid and practical determination. N. Zelenodruvski. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 3:37-38 '60. B, 16.

VISTULA RIVER

Changes in the level of the Vistula River bottom in Warsaw against the background of the longitudinal profile of the central part of that river. M. Zielinska. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11:477-481 N'60. P, 16.

VITAL RECORDS
see subdivision RECORDING AND REGISTRATION under POLAND.

VITAMIN B_{12}

Protective action of vitamin B_{12} in the experimental cirrhosis of the liver of white rats. L. Vaisler, J. Biener, E. Costiner. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:281-283 '60. R, 13.

Vitamin B_{12}, cyanocobalamin; with special reference to its use in livestock feeding. I. Dodig. Kem ind 9 no. 11:288-290 N'60. Y, 16.

VITAMIN C
see ASCORBIC ACID.

VITAMIN D

The determination of vitamin D in oil solutions. J. Piekarska, J. Kowalski. Rocz hig 11 no. 6:515-522 '60. P, 14.

VITEZ, GRIGOR

Grigor Vitez's Kao lisce i trava (As Leaves and Grass); a book review. R. Trifkovic. Izraz 4 no. 10:353-357 O'60. Y, 11.

VITEZOVIC, PAVAO RITTER

The first Croatian printing house and its printer Pavao Vitezovic. Knjiga i svet 4 no. 32:2 Ji'60. Y, 2.

VITICULTURE
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

VIVIPARUS FASCIATUS

An attempt at analysing the habitat of Viviparus fasciatus (Muell). In English. B. Wojciechowska, P. Trojan. Ekologia pol A 8 no. 12:281-302 '60. P, 13.

VLCEK, JAROSLAV

Czechoslovak literature in the works of Jaroslav Vlcek; a review of Andrej Mraz's book Medzi nasimi literaturami (Between Our Literatures). M. Tomcik. Slov lit 7 no. 4:487-488 '60. C, 11.

VLTAVA RIVER

Construction of the Lipno Dam on the Vltava River in Czechoslovakia. S. Sungarski. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 5:158-159 '60. B, 16.

VOCAL MUSIC

Prosnak, Jan. Kultura muzyczna Warszawy XVIII w. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1955] 320 p. (Studia i materialy do dziejow muzyki polskiej, t. 2) [Musical culture of the 18th-century Warsaw. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., index, music] P, 9.
——. ——Dodatek muzyczny. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1955] score (186 p.) [Musical supplement] P, 9.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

VOJVODINA - AGRICULTURE

Method of using operational and economic indicators for the external analysis of agricultural and cooperative organizations. D. Radivojevic. Privr izgr 5 no. 8:22-42 '60. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - ALCOHOLISM

Fight against alcoholism in Zrenjanin District. N. Petrovic. Soc pol 10 no. 6:68-70 '60. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - COMMERCE

Novi Sad, Yugoslavia (District) Trgovinska komora. Statut; Poslovnik o organizaciji i radu Suda casti; Poslovnik o radu Skupstine; Poslovnik o radu Upravnog, Nadzornog i ostalih odbora, Pretsednistva, sekcija i komisija Trgovinske komore za srez Novi Sad i Odluka o dopunskim platama sluzbenika Komore. [Novi Sad, 1956] 42 p. [Statute; Rules of procedure for the organization and work of the Court of Honor; Rules of procedure for the work of the Assembly; Rules of procedure for the work of the Executive, Control, and other Committees, of the Presidency, of sections and commissions of the Chamber of Commerce for the District of Novi Sad; and Decision on supplementary salaries of the employees of the Chamber] Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Boldness of the economists of Sombor. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 405:267 F'61. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - HISTORY

The battle near Senta, 1697. M. Mikovic. Vojnoist gl 11 no. 4:78-88 Ag'60. Y, 4.

VOJVODINA - PEASANTRY

Income of peasant households of Vojvodina in 1957 and 1958. S. Hadzivukovic. Privr izgr 5 no. 8:3-21 '60. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - SUGAR BEETS

Appearance of sugar-beet pests in middle Banat. S. Maksimovic, M. Krstic. Prehrana 5 no. 7:10-11 Ji'60. Y, 16.

VOJVODINA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Zarko Atanackovic's Vojvodina u borbi (Vojvodina in the Struggle); a book review. D. Stanisavljevic. Ist gl no. 1/2:209-211 '60. Y, 4.

VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.
see subdivision under POLAND.

VOLTAGE DIVIDERS

A diagram for the calculation of voltage dividers. V. Kryzanek. Sdel tech 8 no. 12:480, [3] of cover D'60. C, 16.

VOLTAGE STABILIZERS

The emitter follower as a voltage stabilizer. K. Fingerhut. Sdel tech 9 no. 1:13-14 Ja'61. C, 16.

VORTEX MOTION

Vortex resistance and vortex streets. Tr. from the German. T. Karman. Fiz mat spisanie BAN 3 no. 2: 81-86 '60. B, 13.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

Agardi, Ferenc. Regi magyar vilagjarok. Budapest, Muvelt Nep Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjeszto Kiado. [Early Hungarian globe-trotters. illus., footnotes] H, 12.
Vol. 2. 1955. 472 p.

VRCHLICKA, EVA

More than mere recollections; a review of Eva Vrchlicka's Deistvi a mladi s Vrchlickym (Childhood and Young Years with Vrchlicky). M. Postler. Plamen 2 no. 11:133 N'60. C, 11.

VRCHLICKY, JAROSLAV, PSEUD.
see FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV.

VUKOSAVLJEVIC, SRETEN V.

Sreten Vukosavljevic, teacher, national and political worker, university professor and scientist; an obituary. B. Saranovic. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 7/8: 459-461 '60. Y, 8.

WAGES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Relation between labor productivity and wages. M. Kocman. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 4:392-398 '60. C, 5.

WALL NEWSPAPERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

WALLS
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

WALNUT
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

WAR

Lenin on the role of the masses and the regimental commanders for the progress and outcome of the war. P. Tsonkov. Voen ist sbornik 29 no. 3:3-12 My/Je'60. B, 17.

WAR (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

The first Hungarian edition of Grotius's work. In French F. Madl. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:439-441 '60. B, 1.

WAR CRIME TRIALS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

WAR CRIMINALS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

WAREHOUSES

Disinfection of warehouses with the aid of aerosols. S. Iankov. Izv nar stop no. 2:90-93 '60. B, 5.

Storing goods by using pallets. J. Binovec. Sklar a keramik 10 no. 12:336-338 D'60. C, 16.

WARMIA

Sobieski, Marian, ed. Piesni ludowe Warmii i Mazur. Wybral i opracowal Marian Sobieski. Tance opracowala Maria Sobolewska. [Wyd. 1. Krakow] Polskie Wydawnictwo Muzyczne [1955] 235 p. [Folk songs of Warmia and Masuria. 1st ed. illus., music] P, 9.

WARMIA - HISTORY

A July in Allenstein. J. Boenigk. Biul Kom pol zagr 3 no. 12:96-104 S/O-60. P, 4.

WARMIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

5 minutes before 12 o'clock in Warmia and Masuria; a fragment of reminiscences of 1939. S. Rozycki. Biul Kom pol zagr 3 no. 12:105-120 S/O-60. P, 4.

WARSAW

Comments on the city plan of Warsaw. M. Kaczorowski. Miasto 11 no. 12:Biuletyn 1-2 D'60. P, 10.

Comments on the program and the location of residential construction in Warsaw. A. Andrzejewski. E. Kuniek. Miasto 11 no. 12:Biuletyn 2-6 D'60. P, 10.

WARSAW - BUILDINGS

Building, the most important problem. W. Tilkow. Zycie partii no. 1:4-6 Ja'61. P, 6.

WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

Kuplecki, Edmund. Warschau; fotografische Bearbeitung: Edmund Kuplecki. [Übersetzung: Zygmunt Nowicki] Warschau, Verlag Arkady, 1960. 1 v. (chiefly illus., col. plates) [Warsaw. In German. Tr. from the Polish] P, 12.

WARSAW - EXHIBITIONS

Warsaw. Muzeum Narodowe. Henryk Grunwald, 1904-1958; rysunek, grafika, malarstwo, zlotnictwo. Pamietnik wystawy. Warszawa, 1960. 113, 72 p. [Henryk Grunwald, 1904-1958; drawing, graphics, painting, goldsmithing; an exhibition memoir. illus., bibl.] P, 10.

The exhibition "The Origin of the Polish State"; the exhibition and historical synthesis. S. Trawkowski. Kwartalnik hist 67 no. 4:1107-1116 '60. P, 4.

Exhibits of the Union of the Electronics Industry. S. J. Zycie gosp 16 no. 10:3 Mr'61. P, 5.

WARSAW - HISTORY

Florczak, Zbigniew. Autoportret z rubinem. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1960] 321 p. [Self-portrait with a ruby] P, 4.

Documents concerning the capitulation of the Warsaw uprising. S. Polski. Najnow dzieje 4:105-159 '60. P, 4.

WARSAW - INDUSTRIES

The first results of the revision of investments by the union of local industries in Warsaw. J. Dobrowolski. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:50 D'60. P, 5.

WARSAW - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Malkowska, Hanna. Wspomnienia z "Reduty." [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 228 p. [Recollections from the Reduta. illus.] P, 9.

WARSAW - INTELLECTUAL LIFE (Continued)

Prosnak, Jan. Kultura muzyczna Warszawy XVIII w. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1955] 320 p. (Studia i materialy do dziejow muzyki polskiej, t. 2) [Musical culture of the 18th-century Warsaw. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., index, music] P, 9.
——— ———Dodatek muzyczny. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1955] score (186 p.) [Musical supplement] P, 9.

WARSAW - LIBRARIES

Kozerska, Helena. Straty w zbiorze rekopisow Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej w Warszawie w czasie I i II wojny swiatowej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, 1960. 133 p. (Prace Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej w Warszawie, 2) [Losses from the collection of manuscripts of the Warsaw University Library during World War I and World War II. 1st ed. French summary. footnotes, indexes] P, 2.

WARSAW - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Warsaw electoral campaign reaches its halfway stage. Samorzad rob 4 no. 12:29 D'60. P, 5.

WARSAW - SCHOOLS

Frequency standards of Warsaw Polytechnic. S. Hahn. Przegl telekom 33 no. 8:229-232 Ag'60. P, 16.

WASHINGTON, D. C. - CHURCHES

A new Roman Catholic cathedral in Washington. Vl. A. Tech zodis 10 no. 5/6:21-22 S/D'60. Li, 16.

WASPS

Nagy, Barnabas. Gyumolcsdarazsak (Hoplocampa SPP.) Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1960. 151 p. [Fruit wasps (Hoplocampa SPP). German summary] H, 13.

WASTE HEAT

Notes on J. Horsky's article on the use of waste heat; also, the reply of J. Horsky to F. Navratil's remarks. F. Navratil. Energetika Cz 11 no. 1:52-53 '61. C, 16.

WASTE PRODUCTS
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

WATCHES
see subdivision CLOCKS AND WATCHES under HUNGARY.

WATER
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Complexometric method of determining the presence of calcium, magnesium, and the hardness of water in sewerage and in natural condition. T. Januszkiewicz. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11:513-516 N'60. P, 16.

A damp drilling installation with a device which does not permit the operation of the bit without water flush. D. Petric and others. Rev min 11 no. 11:496-501 N'60. R, 16.

Determination of water in certain materials used in tanneries. K. Motycka, E. Muck. Kozarstvi 10 no. 12:358-361 D'60. C, 16.

Dielectric behavior at the miscibility point in some ternary systems. In English. C. V. Suryanarayana, K. M. Somasundaram. Acta chimica Hung 24 no. 1: 30-53 '60. H, 13.

Distribution and optimum conditions of the consumers situated along a water course. M. Tataru. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 3:159-162 '60. R, 16.

Drafting rules and regulations for the operations of the stations of mechanical purification; up to the maximun daily output of 5000 cu. cm. M. Negulescu, I. Rabinovici. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 3:208-214 '60. R, 16.

Electrokinetic studies in dispersed systems. V. The zeta potential of AgI precipitates in mixed solvents. In English. V. Pravdic, M. Mirnik. Croat chem acta 32 no. 2:75-84 '60. Y, 13.

Geographical zones of phreatic waters. In French. H. Wieckowska. Przegl geogr Suppl. to v. 32:89-96 '60. P, 12.

Graphic methods of interpreting the electric resistivity in prospecting for water. J. Kohsling. Przegl geol 9 no. 2:83-88 F'61. P, 16.

Hydraulic model tests of the cooling-water circulation. W. Majewski. Gosp wodna 20 no. 11:510-511 N'60. P, 16.

Indirect determination of sulfates in water by titration with either palmitic or stearic acid of potassium after elimination of calcium and magnesium by precipitation with sodium carbonate and sodium hydroxide. D. Ceausescu. Studii mat Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:37-42 Ja/Je-60. R, 13.

International Congress on measuring the water capacity in open canals and in river beds. S. Nikolov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 5:159-160 '60. B, 16.

The measuring of low radioactivity in water. III. The design of a cell counter. J. Ralkova, J. Slunecko. Jaderna energie 7 no. 1:13-15 Ja'61. C, 16.

Measuring the capacity of water of pumping stations with the manometer. M. Slavov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 5:147-149 '60. B, 16.

Modern methods of deionizing solutions. T. Broniewski. J. Kapko. Chemik 13 no. 10:399-403 O'60. P, 13.

A new method for determining the coefficient of the $\alpha\ell$ water-bearing earth layers. P. Betsinski. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 6:171-173 '60. B, 16.

On the penetration of water and salts into leaves. N. Bakurdzhieva. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:175-202 '60. B, 13.

On the quality of irrigation water. S. Arany. Studii agr Timisoara 7 no. 3/4:257-262 Jl/D'60. R, 15.

Phenomenon of spontaneous turbidity of some acetotoluenic solutions of egg yolk and serous lipides upon contact with water. L. Vaicum. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:285-292 '60. R, 13.

The precision of some colorimetric methods for the determination of flourides in water. In English. S. Jankovic. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:05 Jl'60. Y, 1.

A rapid determination, on the spot and in the course of the same test, of sulfates, chlorites, and nitrates in water. D. Ceausescu. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:61-65 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

Removing cyanide from waste waters. Sigurnost. Kem ind 9 no. 10:S109 O'60. Y, 16.

Research on the influence of some metals on water biocoenosis by using Daphnia magna index. Pt. 2. I. Cabejszek, M. Stasiak. Roez hig II no. 6:533-540 '60. P, 14.

Stabilizing vitamin C in carbonated, salted, and sweetened water. L. Stefanova, Iv. Bakurdzhiev. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 3:147-150 '59. B, 1.

A study of the influence of pulsating motion on the rate of mass transfer in a solid-liquid two-phase system. In English. S. Bretsznajder, L. Losniewicz, W. Pasiuk. Bul Ac Pol chim 7 no. 8:585-589 '59. P, 1.

Water balance in the black fallow land of the black resinous soil in the Sofia District during 1954. D. Dilkov. Trud Inst khidro meteor 3:117-137 '60. B, 13.

Water consumption and moisture provision of Bulgarian winter wheat. D. Dilkov. Trud Inst khidro meteor 3:3-48 '60. B, 13.

Watering schedule and the use of water for mixed grasses. Kh. Ilichev, D. IAndov. Nauch trud selsk inst 3:81-106 '60. B, 15.

WATER - FLOW
see HYDRAULICS.

WATER METERS
see subdivision under POLAND.

WATER TURBINES
see HYDRAULIC TURBINES.

WATT-HOUR METER

Influence of the frequency oscillations upon the indications of induction meters and induction watt-hour meters. T. Dziewanowski. Elektryka Wroclaw no. 12:39-57 '60. P, 16.

WAVE GUIDES

Application of wave guides in radio communication. W. Wizner. Przegl telekom 33 no. 6:167-174 Je'60. P, 16.

WAVES

The Compton wave in the motion of the photonic rotator. C. Simoi. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:167-173 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

The de Broglie wave as the wave of the differential photon. C. Simoi. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4: 175-179 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

The Huygens' principle in vacuum. J. Bakos. Koz fiz kozl MTA 8 no. 2/3:145-153 '60. H, 13.

Wave length relationship of the γ constant of P-transformation. T. Torok, K. Zimmer. Magy kem folyoir 66 no. 12:477-480 D'60. H, 13.

WEALTH
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

WEATHER

Rockets, satellites, and weather forecasting. Z. Korejs. Letecky obzor 5 no. 2:41-43 F'61. C, 16.

WEAVING

Acoustic trauma and its prevention in weaving mills. A. Kis. Magy textil 13 no. 1:12-14 Ja'61. H, 16.

Analytical method for designing textile material interwoven like. (To be contd.) Ts. Bachev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 10/11:29-35 '60. B, 16.

Modernizing old warping machines at the Tundzha State Industrial Enterprise. B. Korsakov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 5:32-33 '60. B, 16.

WEEDS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

WEIGHING

Thermogravimetric and X-ray studies of the decomposition of ammonium hexachloroplatinate. I. Investigation of the reduction by hydrogen; formation of platinum by the dry method of 150°. II. Study of the thermic decomposition taking place in a nitrogen or oxygen atmosphere, or in air, or in vacuum. In French. G. Pannetier, J. Abegg, N. Georavovitch. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:205-223 '60. H, 13.

WELDING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Evaluation of new methods of copper welding and possibilities of their application in Polish industry. J. Czech. Przegl spaw 13 no. 2:41-46, 49 F'61. P, 16.

The influence of carbon on the welding properties of stainless chromium steels. J. Wegrzyn. Przegl spaw 13 no. 2:49-53 F'61. P, 16.

The new technology of roll filling welding. Gy. S. Musz elet 16 no. 3:3 F'61. H, 16.

New trends in the welding of drums of modern high-pressure steam boilers. S. Zaleski. Przegl spaw 13 no. 2:32-36, [3] of cover F'61. P, 16.

Propane or acetylene. Zavarivanje 3 no. 9/10:175-177 '60. Y, 16.

Thermit welding applied in rail joining on the Polish Railroads. (Conclusion) I. Nekanda-Tropka. Przegl spaw 13 no. 2:52-56 F'61. P, 16.

The welding of Toros steel. A. Brebera. Inz stavby 8 no. 12:453-456 D'60. C, 16.

WELLS

Economic significance of irrigation with driven wells. M. Lovas. Kozgazd uzemle 8 no. 1:74-81 Ja'61. H, 5.

WERICH, JAN

Werich's vacation; a review of his book Italsko prazdniny (Italian Vacations). P. Taussig. Kult zivot Slov 16 no. 3:4 Ja'61. C, 11.

WESSELENYI, MIKLOS

The imprisonment of Miklos Wesselenyi; an excerpt from a biography of Wesselenyi in progress. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Zs. Trocsanyi. Szazadok 94 no. 5/6: 794-811 '60. H, 4.

WESTERN EUROPE
see EUROPE, WESTERN.

WESTERN GERMANY
see GERMANY, WESTERN.

WHEAT
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Experiments in establishing the stimulating action of mercury and copper containing fungicides and hexachlorine on wheat. P. Mazhdrakov. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:263-274 '60. B, 13.

Rhizosphere microflora of wheat. I. Composition and properties of bacterial flora during the first stages of wheat growth. II. Composition and properties of bacterial flora during the vegetation period of wheat. III. Fungal flora of wheat rizosphere. In English. K. Vagnerova, J. Macura, V. Catska. Folia microbiol 5 no. 5:298-330 '60. C, 13.

WHEAT (Continued)

The size of pollen grain of the genus Triticum L. In English. I. Cetl. Biologia plantarum 2 no. 4:287-291 '60. C, 13.

Tracing the effect of the stimulating action during various moments of the development of wheat. P. Mazhdrakov. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:289-295 '60. B, 13.

Transmission of wheat striate virus by the eggs of the vector Calligypona pellucida Fabr. In English. V. Prusa, J. Vacke. Biologia plantarum 2 no. 4:325-334 '60. C, 13.

Wheat blades turning yellow in the dark; in relation to the drought-resistance of the sort. K. Popov, Ts. Makedonska. Izv Inst biol BAN 10:27-57 '60. B, 13

Wheat striate virus. In English. V. Prusa, J. Vacke. Biologia plantarum 2 no. 4:276-286 '60. C, 13.

WHITE RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Scientific-technical Baltic States and White Russian student conference to take place in Riga from March 28 to April 1, 1961. Reports Riga 18 no. 7: 20 F 19'61. La, 1.

WHOLESALE TRADE
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Concerning the profitableness of enterprises; the material and technical supply. D. Danailov. Izv fin stop 13 no. 3:285-295 '60. B, 5.

WHOOPING COUGH

Tanev, Ivan. Kokliush (losha kashlitsa). [Ot] Ivan Tenev [i] Petko Shterev. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1960. 159 p. [Whoopin cough. illus.] B, 14.

WIATR, JERZY J.

Jerzy Wiatr's Niektore zagadnienia opinii publicznej w swietle wyborow 1957 i 1958 (Some Problems of Public Opinion as Reflected by the Elections in 1957 and 1958); a book review. S. Ehrlich. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 1: 107-110 Ja'61. P, 7.

WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

WILHELM II, GERMAN EMPEROR

The conflict between Wilhelm and Bismarck and the German bourgeois classes. L. Trzeciakowski. Przegl zach 16 no. 4:214-227 Jl/Ag'60. P, 4.

WILL

The importance of deficiencies concerning the will from the point of view of the nullity of marriage in the family law of people's democracies. In German. T. Pap. Acta jur MTA 2 no. 3/4:337-358 '60. H, 7.

WINDLASS
see subdivision under POLAND.

WINDS

Belgrade. Aeroloska opservatorija. Godisnjak, Annuaire. Beograd, Izd. Saveznog hidrometeorolo-skog zavoda. [Yearbook of the Aerologic Observatory of Belgrade issued by the Federal Hydrometeorological Institute. In French and Serbo-Croatian. maps, tables] Y, 13.
Year 1953-54, with a supplement for 1951 and 1952. [Examinations by pilot baloons and radiosondes] 1959. 143 p.

WINE AND WINE MAKING
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

2d International Wine Competition in Budapest. L. Laho. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no. 12:659-660 '60. C, 15.

WINTER SPORTS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

WIRE BROADCASTING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

The SVR-ADU apparatus for broadcasting program transmissions over telephone lines and for telecontrol of local rural-wired broadcasting stations; basic information on systems and apparatus. In English. Radio and TV IRTO no. 4:166-172 '60. C, 5.

WIRE-ROPE TRANSPORTATION

Calculation of the supporting cables with fixed end of cableways. G. Imre, Gy. Takach. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 2:81-87 F'61. H, 16.

New methods of determination of the form of the funicular curve. J. Rinagel. Banyaterv no. 11:3-22 Ap'60. H, 16.

WISNIEWSKI, WINCENTY LESLAW

In memory of Professor Wincenty Leslaw Wisniewski. M. Brincken-Zdanska, K. Rybicka. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 11:7-14 '60. P, 1.

WITNESSES
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Evaluation of psychic elements of a testimony in criminal procedure. L. Nagy. Allam jogtud int ert 3 no. 4: 433-463 '60. H, 7.

WITTLICH, PETR

Petr Wittlich's Kresby Jana Stursy (Drawings by Jan Stursa); a book review. J. Sebek. Vytv um 10 no. 6:377-379 '60. C, 10.

WLODYKA, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Wlodyka's Organizacja sadownictwa (Organization of the Judiciary); a book review. Panstwo i prawo 16 no. 1:110-112 Ja'61. P, 7.

WOLVES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

WOMAN

The problem of hemophilia A and antihemophilic globulin deficiency in heterozygous women. In English. Z. Hanicki. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:105-118 '60. P, 13.

WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Innovators and Inventors' Movement and our working women. K. Vrana. Vynalezy 4 no. 12:1-2 D'60. C, 16.

What is the situation of the women in your village? M. Kegkova. Zivot strany no. 3:184 F'61. C, 6.

WOMEN IN ESTONIA

Anna Uritam, a repatriate, talks about women's life in the United States and in Estonia. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'61:323. E, 1.

Women's Day celebrated. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'61:327-328. E, 1.

WOMEN IN HUNGARY

Conference of parents and educators. L. Dobos. Kozneveles 17 no. 3:65-67 F'61. H, 8.

Women's work in the trade-unions. O. Barinkai. Munka 11 no. 2:31-32 F'61. H, 5.

WOMEN IN POLAND

Among us women activitists. Ziel sztand 13 no. 20: 7, Mr'61. P, 6.

More women should be elected to the people's councils. A. Muslalowa. Rada narod 18 no. 4:3 Ja'61. P, 6.

A talk with Michalina Tatarkowna about women. Zycie partii no. 3:11-13 Mr'61. P, 6.

WOMEN IN RUMANIA

For the second time in a row the Rumanian feminine team gets the championship in handball. C. Popescu. Cult fiz 13 no. 3:143-148 '60. R, 8.

WOMEN IN THE U.S.

Anna Uritam, a repatriate, talks about women's life in the United States and in Estonia. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'61:328. E, 1.

WOOD
see also subdivision under CHINA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA.

Biological changes in felled beech wood and their participation in the beginning of decay. L. Jurasek. Biol prace 6 no. 10:3-65 '60. C, 13.

Birch wood as a construction material. K. Rangelov. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 8:26-29 '60. B, 16.

The cleaning of wooden boards and other building materials. K. Meissner, J. Sotolar. Poz stavby no. 11:598-600 [N]'60. C, 16.

Comparative boiling of birch wood to obtain cellulose or half cellulose by the monosulfite, sulfite, and hydrotropic methods. V. Gromov, A. Tupureine. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:177-183 '60. La, 15.

Comparative studies on the methods of testing the [illegible] tensile strength of wood. Industria lemnului 11 no. 12: 423-425 N'60. R, 16.

Grinding wood in vibromill M-200. V. Kalnina, B. Taubin. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:151-157 '60. La, 15.

Hydrotropic boiling of birch wood to obtain cellulose and half cellulose. V. Gromov, A. Tupureine. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:169-176 '60. La, 15.

Notes on the correct use of wood in the construction industry. P. Jiru. Poz stavby no. 11:592-594 [N]'60. C, 16.

Parquet made from waste wood. Ts. Tzvetkov, IA. Mladenov. Stroitelstvo 7 no. 8:30-31 '60. B, 16.

Polyethylene glycol, a new chemical in wood drying? M. Lancingerova. Drevo 16 no. 1:17-18 Ja'61. C, 16.

Presence of lignin predecessors in the group of wood extractive substances. L. Mozheiko, V. [illegible]. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19:49-56 '60. La, 15.

Prospects in antisepticizing wood with naphthenates. A. Kalnins, E. Kalnina. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 19: 207-212 '60. La, 15.

The review Przemysl Drzewny has completed ten years of activities in the service of progress. Industria lemnului 11 no. 11:431 N'60. R, 10.

The use of urea glues in the woodworking industry. A. Bruzewicz. Przem drzew 12 no. 2:64-68 F'61. P, 16.

WOOD CARVING, BULGARIAN

Dimitrov, Zakharii. Durvorezbenata ukrasa v kushtata na Rusi Chorbadzhi, s. Zheravna, Kotlensko. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1960. 90 p. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Etnografski institut s muzei. Bulgarsko narodno izkustvo; materiali, kn. 1) [Carved wood ornaments in Rusi Chorbadzhi's house, village of Zheravna, District of Kotel. French and Russian summaries. illus., 33 col. plates, bibl., footnotes] B, 11.

WOOD-DECAYING FUNGI

Resistance capacity of bitter oak to wood-rotting fungi. Z. Igmandy. Erdesz kozl no. 1/2:99-114 '60. H, 15.

WOOD ENGRAVINGS, CZECH

Vik, Karel. Cesky raj; soubor 32 barevnych drevorytu. [Uvodni slovo napsal Jiri Solc. 2. vyd.] Liberec, Krajske nakl., 1955. [4] p., 32 col. plates (in part folio) [The Czech Paradise; a collection of 32 colored woodcuts. 2d ed.] C, 10.

WOOD-ROTTING FUNGI
see WOOD-DECAYING FUNGI.

WOOD STAINING
see STAINS AND STAINING.

WOODCUTS
see WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

WOOL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Increasing the revolutions of heavy woolen looms. (To be contd.) Sh. Krispin. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 6 21-26 '60. B, 16.

WORK
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Friedrich Engels on the role of work in forming personality. T. Gal. Rev pedag 9 no. 6:10-25 N/D'60. H, 8.

WORKERS
see LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES and this subdivision under ARGENTINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; RUMANIA.

WORKING DAY
see subdivision HOURS OF LABOR under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

By unity to world peace; proclamation to the workers of the whole world on the occasion of the 15th anniversary of the foundation of World Federation of Trade-Unions. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1114-1115 O'60. C, 5.

Fifteen years faithfully under the banner of proletarian internationalism. G. Hnilicka. Odborar Prague 13 no. 20:1065-1070 O'60. C, 5.

WORLD FORESTRY CONGRESS. 5TH, SEATTLE, 1960.

World Forestry Congress. M. Vyskot. Vestnik CSAZV 7 no. 12:622-626 '60. C, 15.

WORLD ORGANIZATION FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

8th Congress of the World Organization for Early Childhood Education in Zagreb, August 1-6, 1960. M. Lovric. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 7/8:451-453 '60. Y, 8.

WORLD POLITICS

About fools, who wait "when it will start" commentaries. A. Ezers. Dzimt balss no. 9:4 Ja'61. La, 6.

Active coexistence and the anti-imperialistic struggle. In English. J. Smole. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 259:7-9 Ja'61. Y, 6.

Affirmation of coexistence. In English. L. Mates. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 258:8-10 Ja'61. Y, 6.

Africa and the world. In English. S. Toure. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 261:3-4 F'61. Y, 6.

Against the 'balance of fear'; the UN General Assembly. In English. Mat Doc no. 23:17-23 O'60. P, 1.

An appeal to the peoples of all the world. Nova mysl no. 1:28-32 Ja'61. C, 6.

Aurora was shouting not so long ago. M. Rozycki. Przegl telekom 33 no. 10:293 O'60. P, 16.

Brains and will power of millions. A. Venclova. Lit ir men no. 50:1 D'60. Li, 11.

The break. V. Sojak. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:1-5 Ja'61. C, 6.

Coexistence and international organizations. In English. J. Michalowski. Mat Doc no. 23:24-31 O'60. P, 1.

The collapse of colonialism, the most important event after the creation of the world socialist system. J. Stepanovsky. Zivot strany no. 3:165-169 F'61. C, 6.

The colonial question at the Fifteenth UN Session. In English. Dj. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 258:10-12 Ja'61. Y, 6.

Colonialism is dying. V. Poder. N Eesti raadio F 16 '61:207. E, 1.

Comments on the change. Dj. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 11 no. 260:7-9 F'61. Y, 6.

Comments on the murder of Lumumba. A. Kaar. N Eesti raadio F 15'61:201-202. E, 1.

Constitutionalism and usurpation in the Congo. M. Sahovic. Rev Int Aff 11 no. 260:9-10 F'61. Y, 6.

Creative application of Marxism-Leninism to the main issues of our age. Tarsad sz 16 no. 1:1-19 Ja'61. H, 6.

A crime that must not go unpunished. In English. N. Opacic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 261:4-5 F'61. Y, 6.

For peace, disarmament, and coexistence. Rodna gruda 7 no. 10:225-227 O'60. Y, 1.

In the fight for a world without weapons and wars; a book review. J. Krylova. Nova mysl no. 1:134-138 Ja'61. C, 6.

In the United Nations Organization and at home for the victory of truth and progress. Odborar Prague 13 no. 21:1121-1123 O'60. C, 5.

The inheritance of 1960. S. Kerner. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 3:24-34 Mr'61. P, 6.

The insoluble differences in NATO. J. Cerny. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:6-9 Ja'61. C, 6.

Interest in world affairs. J. Mokras. Zycie partii no. 1:32-33 Ja'61. P, 6.

International relations in the atomic era. D. Hincu. Viata Rom 13 no. 10:154-159 O'60. R, 11.

Laos, a new Korea? Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 457:8 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Looking back on 1960. In English. M. Ivekovic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 258:1-4 Ja'61. Y, 6.

Message from Casablanca. In English. Dj. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 259:1-3 Ja'61. Y, 6.

NATO, the fourth atomic power? L. Erven. Rev Int Aff 11 no. 257:3-4 D'60. Y, 6.

N. S. Khrushchev's speech in connection with the 15th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations. Toe haal no. 39:1-4 O'60. E, 6.

One of the foremost interests of workers. J. Tomek. Zivot strany no. 23:1413-1414 D'60. C, 6.

Peaceful mutual coexistence and the struggle on the ideologic front. N. Filchev. Fil misul 16 no. 4:3-22 '60. B, 3.

Philosophy of the rejected Professor Jaspers. J. Filipec. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:115-118 F'61. C, 6.

Polish draft resolution on disarmament. In English. Mat Doc no. 24:32 D'60. P, 1.

Polish proposals on complete and general disarmament. In English. J. Winiewicz. Mat Doc no. 24:1-v D'60. P, 1.

The problem of war and peace. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 1:5-13 Ja'61. P, 6.

The program and path of victory in the fight for peace and socialism. B. Lastovicka. Nova mysl no. 1:33-46 Ja'61. C, 6.

The program of peaceful coexistence today and tomorrow. In English. P. Ogrodzinski. Mat Doc no. 2:24-29 Ja '61. P, 1.

Program of the communist movement. F. Havlicek. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:65-69 F'61. C, 6.

Second invasion of Africa. V. Milenkovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 465:268-269 F'61. Y, 5.

Speech made at the 15th Session of the United Nations General Assembly, October 20th, 1960. In English. A. Rapacki. Mat Doc no. 24:21-27 D'60. P, 1.

Speech made at the 15th Session of the United Nations General Assembly, September 27, 1960. In English. W. Gomulka. Mat Doc no. 22:3-16 O'60. P, 1.

Speech made at the 15th Session of the United Nations General Assembly, September 30, 1960. In English. W. Gomulka. Mat Doc no. 22:17-19 O'60. P, 1.

Speech made at the 15th Session of the United Nations General Assembly, October 6th, 1960. In English. W. Gomulka. Mat Doc no. 23:3-8 O'60. Y, 1.

Speech made in the Seym on October 21, 1960. In English. W. Gomulka. Mat Doc no. 24:3-20 D'60. P, 1.

Statement on the Meeting of Representatives of Communist and Workers' Parties. Nova mysl no. 1:1-27 Ja'61. C, 6.

Victorious progress of countries of the socialist world. J. Holecek. Zivot strany no. 1:31-36 Ja'61. C, 6.

Wealth of the poor, the motive of agression in Africa. V. Milenkovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 464:236-237 F'61. Y, 5.

The year 1960 in the world; a chronological outline. Mezinar polit 5 no. 1:59-64 Ja'61. C, 6.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, MASURIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, VOJVODINA, WARMIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Nazor, Vladimir. S partizanima. Moskva, Izdavacko preduzece literature na inostranim jezicima, 1945. 133 p. [With the partisans.] Y, 4.

A contribution on the problem of the Polish gold reserves during the French-German armistice negotiations. B. Kroll. Najnow dzieje 4:63-73 '60. P, 4.

Development and utilization of the armored tank forces during the Second World War. A. Pelchev. Voen ist sbornik 29 no. 4:34-50 Jl/Ag'60. B, 17.

In memory of the Salaspils martyrs. Dzimt balss no. 05: 4 N'60. La, 6.

Nervosity around the trial of Eichmann. I. Arct. Mezinar polit 5 no. 2:100-102 F'61. C, 6.

A portrait of a "political refugee." V. Valdis. Dzimt balss no. 99:4 D'60. La, 6.

Reflections on the anniversary of the victory. Przegl wojsk lad 2 no. 5:5-11 My'60. P, 17.

WORMS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

The helminthic parasites of anserine birds in Lithuania. P. Sivickis. Acta parasit Li 2 no. 1:25-38 '59. Li, 13.

The helminths E. sinorchis Oschmarin, 1956 and T. longevitellata Strom, 1947, found in new hosts. J. Macko. Biologia 15 no. 9:694-699 '60. C, 13.

Influence on the mental and physical development of children infected with helminths. P. Boev, P. Khadzhiiski. Izv biol med BAN 3 no. 3:111-122 '59. B, 1.

On the distribution of helminths at the Rattus norvegicus Erxl. in Slovakia. In German. J. Mituch. Helminthologia 2 no. 2:114-132 '60. C, 13.

Pathomorphological changes in the proventriculus of the ducks by experimental tetrameriasis. In Russian. N. Tsvetaeva. Helminthologia 2 no. 2:143-150 '60. C, 13.

Pollution of some Lithuanian water reservoirs with ova of helminths. S. Bizulevicius. Acta parasit Li 2 no. 1:61-67 '59. Li, 13.

WORSTED

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Sorting out fibers on the flat-combing machines for worsted spinning. A. Kevorkian, I. Trifonov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 4:8-11 '60. B, 16.

WRITERS

see AUTHORS.

WRITING, ARABIC

Popov, Nikola, orientalist. Paleografski osobenosti na chislitelnite imena v pismoto sliakat. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1955. 69 p. [Paleographic characteristics of numeral names in siyaqat writing. French and Russian summaries. facsims.] B, 11.

WRITS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

X RAYS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Nagy, Denes. Rentgenovskaia anatomiia. Denesh Nad [Perevod: Mario Siza, nauch. redaktory: IA. Sentgotai, Z. Zhebek] S 545 illustratsiiami. Budapesht, Izdatelstvo Akademii nauk Vengrii, 1961. 524 p. [Roentgen anatomy. In Russian. Tr. from the Hungarian. illus., bibl., index] H, 13.

Action of large doses of X rays and the effect of choline and acetylcholine upon the oxygen consumption of the liver exposed to irradiations in serum and ascite. O. Costachel, M. Furnica, M. Spiridon. Studii si cerc biochimie 3 no. 3:251-259 '60. R, 13.

Changes in the catalase activity of the liver in mice after X-irradiation. In English. M. Prasilicka, P. Zackova. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 5:370-382 '60. C, 13.

Determining the strength of the steel-reinforced concrete by X-rays and gamma radiation. A. Honig. Poz stavby no. 11:597-586 [N]'60. C, 16.

The structure of real crystals. IV. Investigation of dislocations by means of X-ray diffraction and electron microscope methods. I. Farkas, M. Meszaros. Fiz szemle 10 no. 12:365-376 D'60. H, 13.

Studies on the biological effects of thermal neutrons and X-ray irradiations in autumn barley. In English. A. Priadcencu and others. Rev biol 5 no. 3:177-191 '60. R, 13.

Thermogravimetric and X-ray studies of the decomposition of ammonium hexachloroplatinate. I. Investigation of the reduction by hydrogen; formation of platinum by the dry method of 150°. II. Study of the thermic decomposition taking place in a nitrogen or oxygen atmosphere, or in air, or in vacuum. In French. G. Pannetier, J. Abegg, N. Georavovitch. Acta chimica Hung 25 no. 2:205-223 '60. H, 13.

An X-ray chamber for research at temperatures from -180° to +300°. J. Przedmojski. Postepy fizyki 11 no. 5/6:565-569 '60. P, 13.

XENON

Current sources for xenon bulbs. Elektrotekhnicar 14 no. 7/8:108 '60. Y, 10.

XENOPUS LAEVIS

Development of regeneration blastemas implanted into the brain. In English. M. Jordan. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:41-53 '60. P, 13.

The relation between growth and regeneration in tadpoles of Xenopus laevis Daud. In English. K. Rzehak. Folia biol 8 no. 1/2:11-32 '60. P, 13.

XYLENE

Xylene as a raw material for organic synthesis. K. Wisniowski. Chemik 13 no. 10:406-409 O'60. P, 13.

XYLENOL BLUE

New indicators used in the bromatometric titration. M. Mitranescu. Studii chim Timisoara 6 no. 3/4: 53-59 Jl/D'59. R, 13.

YARN

Determining appropriate yarn numbers for knitting machines in accordance with their class. V. Minchev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 5:16-18 '60. B,16.

Structure of silk yarns and their shrinking as a result of twisting. (To be contd.) A. Kevorkian. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 6:9-13 '60. B,16.

YEAST

Havranek, Jaroslav. Sulfitovy lih a krmne kvasnice. Vyrobne technicke minimum. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 140 p. [Sulfite liquor and fodder yeast; basic technical information on production. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C,16.

Ammonia assimilation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Fedorcsak, I. Turtoczky. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:145-150 '60. H,13.

Changes in the activity of dehydrogenases during storage of yeast. In English. B. Jambor, M. Devay. Acta biol Hung 11 no. 15-23 '60. H,13.

The effect of water-soluble Mg-porphyrin compounds on increase and ergosterol content of yeast cells. A. Konsanszky. Biol kozl 8 no. 2:139-144 '60. H,13.

A rapid method for the investigation of raffinose fermentation by yeasts. In English. E. Novak. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 3:225-230 '60. H,13.

YEW
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

YOUTH
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA; POLAND; SLOVENIA.

YUGOSLAV ACTORS
see ACTORS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV ALMANACS
see ALMANACS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV ECONOMISTS
see ECONOMISTS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES
see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Zija Dizdarevic, portraitist of miserable people from slums. R. Ramic. Izraz 5 no. 1:48-55 Ja'61. Y,11.

YUGOSLAV FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE

Ivic, Aleksa, comp. Arhivska grada o srpskim knjizevnim i kulturnim radnicima. Beograd. (Srpska akademija nauka. Zbornik za istoriju, jezik i knjizevnost srpskog naroda. Drugo odeljenje: Spomenici na tudim jezicima, knj. 15) [Archival material on Serbian literary and cultural workers. In German, Latin, or Serbo-Croatian with German summary. illus., index] Y,11.
Vol. 5. [Archival material on Yugoslav literary and cultural workers; 1751-1894] Naucna knjiga, 382 p.

Topcic, Zaim. U susret danu. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1955. 170 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [Toward the meeting with the day. port.] Y,11.

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An interesting panorama of our prewar progressive critical thought; a review of the book Vreme i savest (Time and Conscience). D. Vitosevic. Izraz 5 no. 1: 78-89 Ja'61. Y,11.

YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

Pregled; casopis za drustvena pitanja; a review of a periodical. Ekonomist Jug 13 no. 3:556-557 '60. Y,5.

Some problems of our economic periodicals. B. Soskic. Ekonomist Jug 13 no. 3:498-503 '60. Y,5.

Ten years of Vojni istoriski glasnik; a review of a periodical. Vojnoist gl 11 no. 3:5-8 Je'60. Y,4.

YUGOSLAV SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

The future of districts. M. P. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 457: 9 Ja'61. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Considering the legality of bylaws in administrative procedure. M. Brkic. Nar odbor 13 no. 11/12:489-502 '60. Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Drzavni sekretarijat za poslove privrede. Uputstvo i program za polaganje drzavnog strucnog ispita iz poljoprivredne struke za zvanje referenta i pristava. Beograd, 1955. 30 p. [Directives and program for taking professional state examinations in the agricultural field for the titles of referent and adjunct] Y,15.

Analytic review of agriculture. P. Markovic. Statisticar no. 87:6 O'60. Y,5.

Buying land at the expense of the costs of operation. B. Zdijara. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 433:673-675 Jl'60. Y,5.

Changes in the agriculture of Yugoslavia. J. Kligert. Zycie gosp 16 no. 6:6 F'61. P,5.

Conditions of the investment in agriculture. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 462:167 F'61. Y,5.

The Conference of Agricultural Statisticians. M. Petrovic. Statisticar no. 87:2-3 O'60. Y,5.

Importance and extension of some measures of social intervention in the agriculture of Yugoslavia. V. Vasic. Anali pr Beograd 8 no. 1/2:105-120 Ja/Je-'60. Y,7.

Importance of the Adriatic coast for the fertilization of agriculture in Yugoslavia. I. Juras. Pomorstvo 15 no. 11/12:468-469 N/D-'60. Y,17.

Reserved for males. R. Guzina. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 462:174 F'61. Y,5.

Some words on the statistical needs of small administrative units. S. Zarkovic. Sastanak Jug stat dr 5th meeting:22-32 S 18-21 '58. Y,5.

Subventions are not a good remedy. Lj. Veljkovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 464:231-232 F'61. Y,5.

There can not be a separate way for the development of agriculture from the food industry. A. Stefanovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 463:202-203 F'61. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ALDER

Contributions to the knowledge of some physical and mechanical properties of the black alder (Alnus glutinosa Gaertn.). I. Horvat. Sumar list 84 no. 9/10:273-289 S/O-'60. Y,15.

YUGOSLAVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Local cooperative apartment houses in the communal system of administration. D. Josipovic. Nova administracija 8 no. 11:1082-1094 N'60. Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

Final accounting of the 1959 Federal Budget; balanced revenues and expenditures. R. G. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 432:648-649 Jl'60. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHIDISKODON MERIDIONALIS

First find of the southern elephant Archidiskodon meridionalis Nesti in Yugoslavia. In German. M. Malez. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:65-67 Jl'60. Y,1.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHIVES

Ivic, Aleksa, comp. Arhivska grada o srpskim knjizevnim i kulturnim radnicima. Beograd. (Srpska akademija nauka. Zbornik za istoriju, jezik i knjizevnost srpskog naroda. Drugo odeljenje: Spomenici na tudim jezicima, knj. 15) [Archival material on Serbian literary and cultural workers. In German, Latin, or Serbo-Croatian with German summary. illus., index] Y,11.
Vol. 5. [Archival material on Yugoslav literary and cultural workers; 1751-1894] Naucna knjiga, 382 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Applying infrachromatic photomaterials. S. Mantuta, S. Jovanovic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 11:848-856 N'60. Y,17.

Ceremonies at the Technical School Center on the occasion of the promotion of the students of the 5th class of the Technical Military Academy. A. M. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 11:801-804 N'60. Y,17.

One opinion on the technical culture of our command staffs. D. Gasparovic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 11:83[illegible] N'60. Y,17.

Preservation of the ammunition. J. Markovic. [illegible] teh gl 8 no. 11:862-865 N'60. Y,17.

Railroads in the future war. H. Omanovic. Vojno [illegible] 12 no. 10/11:610-621 O/N-'60. Y,17.

Reflection on the vital in defensive actions. D. Mes[illegible] Vojno delo 12 no. 10/11:588-598 O/N-'60. Y,17.

Relationship within the Army. M. Pantelic. Vojno [illegible] 12 no. 10/11:575-587 O/N-'60. Y,17.

Selection of vehicles for artillery weapons. S. Dokl[illegible] Vojno teh gl 8 no. 11:815-824 N'60. Y,17.

Survey of the evolution of the armament equipment [illegible] the Yugoslav peoples during the 19th and 20th centuries. M. Korac. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 11:[illegible] N'60. Y,17.

Tactics and field fortifications. J. Tomazic. Vojno [illegible] 12 no. 10/11:599-609 O/N-'60. Y,17.

Use of mechanical means in the administration of a modern army. T. Marincek. Vojno teh gl 8 no. [illegible] 807-811 N'60. Y,17.

Vertical and slant aerial pictures. M. Stefanovic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 11:857-861 N'60. Y,17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ART

Cultural monuments, their purpose and their use. S. Tihic. Nase starine no. 6:179-192 '60. Y,8.

YUGOSLAVIA - AUSTRIAN PINE

Successful sowing by hand of Pinus nigra in karstic regions. A. Zetko. Sumar list 84 no. 11/12:379-[illegible] N/D-'60. Y,15.

YUGOSLAVIA - AUTOMATION

Automation in the planning of communes. D. Strajic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 458:33-34 Ja'61. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AUTOMOBILES

Yugoslav automobile industry. In French. M. Miljardi[illegible] Medunar transport 6 no. 5:53-57 My'60. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Credit-balance sheet under the system of many banks. N. Vucic. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 432:647-648 Jl'60. Y,

The Plan and the money. N. Mincev. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 466:207-208 Mr'61. Y,5.

Responsibility of banks. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 430:598 Je'60. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. Bibliotek[illegible] [Publikacije] Serija A, br. 2-4, 6) [List of foreign books on law of the Institute for Comparative Law] Y,7.
Vol. 1. [January 1, 1956-June 30, 1957] 1957. 93 p.
Vol. 2. [July 1, 1957-July 31, 1958] 1958. 77 p.
Vol. 3. [August 1-December 31, 1958] 1959. 44 p.
Vol. 5. [January 1-June 30, 1960] 1960. 63 p.

Prosveta, Izdavzcko preduzece, Belgrade. Opsti katal[illegible] knjiga. Sastavio Bosko M. Veljkovic. Beograd, 1959. [cover 1952] 827 p. [General catalog of books] Y,2.
——— Dodatak. Beograd. [Supplement]
Vol. 1. 1954.

Bibliography on management and the economics of enterprises. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 430:609 Je'60. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BISCUITS

Biscuits and related products; their purpose and use, production, and rules on quality and standards. M. Surdonja, M. Ljubisavljevic. Prehrana 5 no. 7:35-38 Jl'60. Y,16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BOARDING SCHOOLS

Educational problems; community of pupils in boarding schools. R. Stefanovic. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 7/8:431-440 '60. Y,8.

YUGOSLAVIA - BOOKS

Affirmation of Yugoslav literature. Knjiga i svet 4 no. 32:1, 8 Jl'60. Y,2.

Selling books by installments. G. Deric. Knjiga i svet 4 no. 32:6 Jl'60. Y,2.

YUGOSLAVIA - BREAD

Maize sugar in the production of bread. K. Aleksic. Prehrana 5 no. 4:13-18 Ap'60. Y,16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Association and operational cooperation in the economy. A. Koman. Tekstil Jug 9 no. 11:878-882 N'60. Y, 16.

At the beginning and during the development; new criteria of the distribution of income are contributing to the strengthening of the funds of enterprises. Lj. J. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 463:200-201 F'61. Y, 5.

Dr. Stevan Kukoleca's Ekonomika preduzeca, Knj. I, II (Economic Policy of Enterprises, Vols. 1-2); a review. R. Ostojic. Ekonomist Jug 13 no. 3:530-534 '60. Y, 5.

Estimating the success of economic units. B. Orlovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 466:301-302 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Forms of merging, and cooperative operations in the economy. G. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 429:570-571 Je'60. Y, 5.

How to plan; a review of Zdravko Sakac, Dragisa Miljkovic, and Radovan Mille's book Planiranje u poduzecu i narodnom odboru (Planning in Enterprises and People's Committees). Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 466: 313 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Legal relation between an enterprise and its founder. A. Vidic. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 11/12:473-488 '60. Y, 7.

Legal relations of economic enterprises in Yugoslavia. In French. Z. Biro. Medunar transport 6 no. 5:66-71 My'60. Y, 5.

Liquid assets and the structure of operation. M. Vesnic. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 431:618-619 Jl'60. Y, 5.

Mutual professional cooperation. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 433:675 Jl'60. Y, 5.

Protection of the independence of enterprises. V. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 431:615-616 Jl'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Canning standards for fruits and vegetables. M. Cvetkovic. Prehrana 5 no. 4:22-23 Ap'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

Higher capital investments in 1961. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 457:18-21 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CARDIOLOGY

Tasks of the cardiological service in the light of demographic and health statistics. T. Straser. Nar zdr 15 no. 12:387-390 '59. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - CATTLE

Koncar, Ladislav. Maticno knjigovodstvo za goveda; prirucnik za drzavna poljoprivredna dobra i seljacke radne zadruge. Sarajevo, 1960. 35 p. [Register keeping for cattle; a manual for state-owned agricultural farms and agricultural working cooperatives] Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - CENSUS

Why only main data? On the occasion of the forthcoming population census. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 459:70 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The chemical industry of Yugoslavia. M. Zajac. Przem chem 39 no. 9:548-550 S'60. P, 16.

A conference of the chemical industry. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 430:602 Je'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Status of irregular students at the Faculty of Civil Engineering. A. P. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 463:206 F'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL LAW

Bajalovic, Ljubomir. Osnovi gradanskog prava. Beograd, Naucna knjiga. [Fundamentals of civil law] Y, 7.
Vol. 2. [Law on obligations; general part. General people's property] 1954. 120 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - COAL

Belgrade. Zeleznicki institut. Pregled analiza uglja nabavljenog za potrebe Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Beograd. [Survey of analyses of coal acquired for the needs of the Yugoslav Railroads issued by the Railroad Institute. chiefly tables] Y, 16.
Year 1959. 1960. 41 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - COCOA

Importation of cacao. M. Stojkovic. Prehrana 5 no. 7: 45-46 Jl'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

A close look at the relationship within collective farms. M. T. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 299-300 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Cost of operation in agriculture; an analysis of data from 40 collective farms. N. Petrovic. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 431:616-618 Jl'60. Y, 5.

Production and costs at the collective farms in 1959. R. G. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 669-670 Jl'60. Y, 5.

Tasks of the producing agricultural coopratives. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 459:79 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Changes in the operation of the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 465:288 F'61. Y, 5.

Export of agricultural products. Pt. 1. Maize. V. V. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 429:572-573 Je'60. Y, 5.

Export of agricultural products. Pt. 2. Livestock and meat. V. V. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 431:620-621 Jl'60. Y, 5.

Export of lumber from Yugoslavia. J. Kreisberg. Przem drzew 12 no. 2:68-71 F'61. P, 16.

The food industry is primarily responsible for the increase of our export this year. J. Lazarevic. Prehrana 5 no. 8:3-4 Ag'60. Y, 16.

Importance of chambers of commerce in harbor cities. Pomorstvo no. [6]:217 Je'60. Y, 17.

Importation of cacao. M. Stojkovic. Prehrana 5 no. 7: 45-46 Jl'60. Y, 16.

Improvement of our commerce. Pt. 1. Department stores but also simple stores. V. C. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 429: 574-575 Je'60. Y, 5.

Improvement of our commerce. Pt. 2. Large and small problems of commerce. V. C. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 431:619-620 Jl'60. Y, 5.

An inventor without support. V. C. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 462:170-171 F'61. Y, 5.

Licenses for foreign products. M. Mijatovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 462:169-170 F'61. Y, 5.

Market yes, control no. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 463:199 F'61. Y, 5.

Miodrag Sukljasovic's Pravne karakteristike dvostranih trgovinskih ugovora FNRJ (Legal Characteristics of the Commercial Contracts of Yugoslavia); a book review. M. Vojinirovic. Pregl dr pit 12 no. 11/12: 455-458 N/D-'60. Y, 1.

Quality and trade of milk. Lj. Milativic. Prehrana 5 no. 8:25-27 Ag'60. Y, 16.

Some particularities in the structure and geographical distribution of our export. V. Portot. Ekonomist Jug 13 no. 3:390-426 '60. Y, 5.

Statistical data on domestic trade for 1959. Stat bilten Jug no. 186:1-84 D'60. Y, 5.

Ways of the exchange; regional structure of Yugoslav foreign trade. I. Fabinc. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 466: 298-299 Mr'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - GT. BRIT.

Prospective exchanges with Great Britain. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 430:602-603 Je'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - GREECE, MODERN

Our free zone in Thessaloniko. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 463: 224 F'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - SUDAN

The Sudan and Yugoslavia. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 433:681 Jl'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

Affirmation of friendship and cooperation; visit of Vice-President Kardelj to the UAR. N. Opacic. Rev Int Aff 11 no. 257:1-2 D'60. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - U.S.

More commerce with the USA. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 459: 67 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Regent, Ivan. Poglavja iz boja za socializem. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva zalozba, 1958. 430 p. [Chapters from the struggle for socialism] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Contribution to the story of the conflict between the National Liberation Movement and the followers of Draza Mihailovic, in Serbia in 1941. J. Marjanovic. Ist veka 1:153-233 '59. Y, 4.

Kemal Sejfula's Savez komunista Jugoslavije i nacionalne manjine (League of Communists of Yugoslavia and National Minorities); a book review. G. Todorovski. Gl nac ist Skopje 3 no. 2:202-203 D'59. Y, 4.

Social and political conditions prevailing in the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes during the establishment of the Socialistic Workers Party of Yugoslavia (Communists), December 1, 1918-April 20, 1919. D. Jankovic. Ist veka 1:7-151 '59. Y, 4.

Work and decisions of the First, Second, and Third Conferences of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia; based on minutes, resolutions, and other materials of these conferences. J. Vrcinac. Ist veka 1:235-284 '59. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Narodna omladina Jugoslavije. 6. kongres, Beigrade, 1958. Sixth Congress of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia, Beograd, January 27-29, 1958. [Beograd, 1958] 1 v. (various pagings) [In English] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMPETITION

Problems of regulating competition in our country. S. Pretnar. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 5/8:249-263 '60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMPETITION, UNFAIR

Address delivered by the representative of the Lawyers Association of Croatia. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 5/8: 245-247 '60. Y, 7.

Concerning the significance of the conference on unfair competition and industrial property. J. Stante. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 5/8:243-244 '60. Y, 7.

Conference on unfair competition and industrial property. F. Spendal. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 5/8:241-242 '60. Y, 7.

Discussion on unfair competition. D. Machiedo and others. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 5/8:278-295 '60. Y, 7.

Results of the conference on unfair competition and industrial property. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 5/8:337-340 '60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMPROMISE (LAW)

Concluding compromises out of court. S. Triva. Anali pr Beograd 8 no. 1/2:49-60 Ja/Je-'60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTION

An aspect of the enforcement of the constitutional principles of the uniform legal system of Yugoslavia. V. Simovic. Anali pr Beograd 8 no. 1/2:88-93 Ja/Je-'60. Y, 7.

Yugoslavia will get a new constitution. Rodna gruda 7: 282 D'60. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Organization of production and distribution of income and net income in the construction industry. V. Svoger. Produktivnost 2 no. 10:770-788 O'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSUMERS

Good behavior of consumers. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 461: 127 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Savezna industriska komora. Skupstina Savezne industriske komore. Treci plenum Glavnog odbora Zadruznog saveza Jugoslavije. Uredjje redakcioni odbor: Otmar Kreacic, Stana Tomasevic i Ljubica Stanimirovic. Beograd, Kultura, 1958. 74 p. (Politicka dokumentacija, 5) [Assembly of the Federal Chamber of Industry, Belgrade, May 27-28, 1958. Third Plenum of the Central Committee of the Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia, Belgrade, June 3-4, 1958] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Territorial comparison of the cost of living indexes with actual wages. P. Krasulja. Finansije 15 no. 11/12: 670-680 N/D-'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COTTON

Used cotton-spinning machines from the USA. P. Domicelj. Tekstil Jug 10 no. 1:13-19 Ja'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS

Decisions out of courts. I. Yili. Drejt pop 13 no. 6:45-47 N/D'60. A, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

Decentralized means and the credit-monetary policy. M. Vucic. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 433:666-667 Jl'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT (Continued)

General credit-balance sheet. D. D. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 429:566, 568 Je'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRENILABRUS

Description of the nest of Crenilabrus cinereus Lac. from Veliko Jezero of the Mljet Island. In German. T. Vukovic. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:75-76 Jl'60. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

The Criminal Code; final text. A. Munda. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 11/12:505-510 '60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL STATISTICS

Concerning a sample of verification in the criminal law statistics. S. Zivkovic. Sastanak Jug stat dr 5th meeting:233-253 S 18-21 '58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - DASYCLADACEAE

On the Carboniferous and Permian Dasycladaceae of Yugoslavia; with 9 plates and 7 textfigures. In English. V. Kochansky, M. Herak. Geol vjes Hrv 13:65-96 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Rade M. Perovic's Jugoslavija (Yugoslavia); a book review. B. Prokic. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 7/8:457 '60. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Consular relations of the FPR of Yugoslavia. In English. R. Radovic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 259:4-5 Ja'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Greatest amounts of funds for livestock. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 429:576 Je'60. Y, 5.

In the light of the prices of meat and livestock. D. Svircevic. Prehrana 5 no. 8:5-6 Ag'60. Y, 16.

A new informative service; organized fattening of livestock. D. Tadic. Statistican no. 87:3 O'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - DOUGLAS FIR

Douglas fir as a productive tree in the stands of degraded karstic areas. O. Piskoric. Sumar list 84 no. 11/12: 383-392 N/D-'60. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - DWELLINGS

Census of the population and dwellings in 1961. M. Sercic. Statistican no. 87:8 O'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Conference on the role of communes in the increase of the standard of living. R. V. Produktivnost 2 no. 10: 835-836 O'60. Y, 5.

Development rate in 1961. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 457:3 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Dr. Dimitrije Misic's Investicije i privredni razvoj (Investments and Economic Development); a book review. Lj. A. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 460:112 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Estimation. M. Todorovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 296-297 Mr'61. Y, 5.

First estimation. M. Todorovic. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 431:613-614 Jl'60. Y, 5.

Importance of economic space anthropogenetic factors and their structural differentiation for regional division. C. Malovrh. Sastanak Jug stat dr 5th meeting:33-51 S 18-21 '58. Y, 5.

Necessary means followed by technical aid. R. Stajner. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 465:264-265 F'61. Y, 5.

Our results in 1960. S. R. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 464:250-251 F'61. Y, 5.

Reforms and standards. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 460:95 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Regional development in the Five-Year Plan. M. P. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 460:96-97, 99 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Role of the commune in the increase of the standard of living and the tasks of trade-union organizations. B. Romic. Soc pol 10 no. 9:3-15 S'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Basic characteristics of Yugoslavia's Plan of Economic Development for 1961-1965. A. Humo. Rev Int Aff 11 no. 260:1-5 F'61. Y, 6.

The Federal Social Plan for 1961. In English. B. Jetic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 259:11-12 Ja'61. Y, 6.

The Five-Year Plan and our education and schools. M. Popovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 457:5-7 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Importance of practice. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 465:263 F'61. Y, 5.

The new and the old in the planning of communes. V. Colja. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 464:237-238 F'61. Y, 5.

On whose expenses? Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 459:63 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Regional development in the Five-Year Plan. M. P. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 460:96-97, 99 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMICS

Tenth Inter-Faculty Conference of the Faculties of Economics in Yugoslavia. D. Gajic. Ekonomist Jug 13 no. 3:516-521 '60. Y, 5.

Three degrees for the teaching of economics. B. Savic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 466:302 Mr'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Application or introduction of the prospective plan to schools. D. Cvetkovic and others. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 7/8:351-416 '60. Y, 8.

Connection between the school and the commune and some of their accompanying phenomena. R. Vukovic. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 7/8:337-350 '60. Y, 8.

Educational and pedagogic activities of our museums. N. Andrejevic-Kun and others. Muzejl no. 13:59-85 '60. Y, 1.

Exchange of experiences. R. Maksimovic, M. Nikolic, N. Golner. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 7/8:417-432 '60. Y, 8.

The expansion of higher education. In English. K. Crvenkovski. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 259:9-11 Ja'61. Y, 6.

The Five-Year Plan and our education and schools. M. Popovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 457:5-7 Ja'61. Y, 5.

New system of financing schools. M. P. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 429:569-570 Je'60. Y, 5.

The overaged for education as a social problem. M. Dordevic. Soc pol 10 no. 6:51-57 S'60. Y, 5.

Shares of enterprises and communes in the financing of schools. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 459:62 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Who is shunning schools? A. Popovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 462:173 F'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Application of mechanical devices in the electric industries. S. Stojanovic. Elektroprivreda 13 no. 11/12:624-628 N/D-'60. Y, 16.

Uniformity of enterprises and the income of electric industries. B. Orlovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 465:266-267 F'61. Y, 5.

Who develops electric industries? V. Babic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 459:64 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Automatic analysis of data in the electric-power production. B. Lazic. Elektroprivreda 13 no. 11/12:616-623 N/D-'60. Y, 16.

Big enterprises under the new organization of electric-power production. M. B. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 431:622-623 Jl'60. Y, 5.

Changing the balance sheet for the kw-hr production or the method of financing and constructing electric-power production plants. M. Komnenic. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 433:671-673 Jl'60. Y, 5.

Economic aspect of the organization of electric-power production plants. I. Gretic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 465:269-270 F'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - EMPLOYEES' LIABILITY

Liability of chiefs and persons entrusted with the care of property for damages caused by deficits. F. Buturovic. Nar upr 11 no. 10/11:526-535 O/N-'60. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Export of agricultural products. Pt. 2. Livestock and meat. V. V. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 431:620-621 Jl'60. Y, 5.

Export of agricultural products. Pt. 3. Canned meat and bacon. V. V. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 433:670-671 Jl'60. Y, 5.

Prices and trade of agricultural products; proposals of double prices for grain, abolition of agreed prices on livestock and differentiation of prices according to the quality. N. J. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 430:595-596 Je'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLOVIA - FEEDS

Increased price for feeds of industrial origin. S. A. Prehrana 5 no. 8:18 Ag'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Agriculture and the construction of the factories of artificial fertilizers. V. Stipetic. Ekonomist Jug 13 no. 3:481-497 '60. Y, 5.

Results of the experimental field tests on the use of fertilizers for sugar beets. B. Cvetkovic. Prehrana 5 no. 7:6-9 Jl'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

Application and principle of the work of ultrasonic detection in oceanographic and biological fishing research. S. Affrevic. Mor rib 12 no. 10:159-163 O'60. Y, 15.

Results of the cooperative relations between individual fishermen and the economic fishing organizations. E. Parun. Mor rib 12 no. 10:153-155 O'60. Y, 15.

Study of the improvement of fishery cadres. I. Bagatic. Mor rib 12 no. 10:156-157 O'60. Y, 15.

A subject for discussion. I. Marette, A. Crnobori. Mor rib 12 no. 10:157 O'60. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD

Direction of the development of road refrigerator cars. In French. A. Pirnat. Medunar transport 6 no. 5:80-83 My'60. Y, 5.

Effect of the means invested in the food industry. R. Surla. Prehrana 5 no. 8:7-10 Ag'60. Y, 16.

The food industry is primarily responsible for the increase of our export this year. J. Lazarevic. Prehrana 5 no. 6:3-4 Ag'60. Y, 16.

Professional staffs in the food industry. B. Karafeic. Ill. Prehrana 5 no. 4:32-34 Ap'60. Y, 16.

Proposal on the purchasing prices of raw materials for 1961. B. Milosevic. Prehrana 5 no. 7:3-5 Jl'60. Y, 16.

Refreigeration network of Yugoslavia and needs of the transport of refrigerated perishable foodstuffs. In French. J. Simoncic. Medunar transport 6 no. 5:76-79 My'60. Y, 5.

2d Annual Meeting of the Professional Association of the Food Industry of Yugoslavia. Prehrana 5 no. 4:3-5 Ap'60. Y, 16.

Stimulative rewarding. C. Drazenovic. Prehrana 5 no. 4:8-12 Ap'60. Y, 16.

There can not be a separate way for the development of agriculture from the food industry. A. Stefanovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 463:202-203 F'61. Y, 5.

Work trends of the Professional Association of the Food Industry of Yugoslavia. Lj. Mirkovic. Prehrana 5 no. 8:32-35 Ag'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Economic relations with foreign countries in the Social Plan for 1961-1965. In English. R. Kolak. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 261:10 F'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Changes in our system of foreign exchange. N. Mincev. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 458:31-33 Ja'61. Y, 5.

The new exchange system and investment loans. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 460:114 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Reform of the foreign exchange. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 433: 665-666 Jl'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Importance of Tito's words at this year's United Nations General Assembly. Nar mitic 13 no. 10:1-xx O'60. Y, 5.

In a peace mission. M. K. Pomorstvo 15 no. 11/12:446-447 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

International cooperation. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 457:4-5 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Looking back on 1960. In English. M. Ivdkovic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 258:1-4 Ja'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AFRICA

Unchanged objectives; visit of President Tito to some African countries. In English. J. Djerdja. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 261:1-2 F'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CYPRUS

The ideals of freedom and democracy will always keep our two people united; interview with His Beatitude Archbishop Makarios, President of the Republic of Cyprus. In English. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 259:3 Ja'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Causes of the deterioration of stands. I. Loncar. Sumar list 84 no. 9/10:307-316 S/O-'60. Y, 15.

Some directives for the cultivation of forest trees on plantations. D. Zmijanac. Sumar list 84 no. 11/12: 371-378 N/D-'60. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Spectrochemical analysis of the ash of a plant from Lake Ohrid. S. Ristic, D. Vukanovic. Gl hem dr 23/24 no. 5/6:339-347 '58/59. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - FRUIT

Kinds of fruits in our country. M. Z. Prehrana 5 no. 7: 28-29 Jl'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FRUIT JUICES

Possibilities of freezing fruit juice in Yugoslavia. P. Steric. Prehrana 5 no. 7:24-26 Jl'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - GUARDIAN AND WARD

Penal measures for minors and the tasks of the organs of guardianship. B. Skaberne. Soc pol 10 no. 6:25-41 '60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - GUMS AND RESINS

Consumption of time and operational costs in resin sapping; a preliminary report. S. Bojanin. Sumar list 84 no. 9/10:292-306 S/O-'60. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - GYMNOCODIACEAE.

Gymnocodiacean calcareous algae in the Permian of Yugoslavia; with 6 plates and 1 tabulated list. In English. M. Herak, V. Kochansky. Geol vjes Hrv 13:185-190 '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - HANDICRAFT

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Popis lokalne industrije i zanatstva. [Beograd] [Census of local industry and handicraft] Y, 5.
Vol. 1. [Directives for taking the census] 1951.
Vol. 2. [Directives for census takers] 1951.
Vol. 3. [Nomenclature; with a register for the census of private handicraft shops] 1951. 54 p.
Vol. 4. [Nomenclature; with registers for the census of industrial enterprises of a local character and handicraft shops in the socialized sector] 1951. 113 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - HARBORS

Harbors and their development. V. Ceric. Pomorstvo 15 no. 11/12:460-461 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

Importance of chambers of commerce in harbor cities. Pomorstvo no. [6]:217 Je'60. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Some of our spas. Z. Pozgaj. Arhitektura Zagreb 14 no. 4/6:11-14 '60. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Ferjancic, Bozidar, ed. Vizantinski izvori za istoriju naroda Jugoslavije. Urednik Georgije Ostrogorski. Beograd, Naucno delo. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 241, 323. Vizantoloski institut, knj. 3, 7) [Byzantine sources for the history of the peoples of Yugoslavia. bibl., footnotes, indexes] Y, 4.
Vol. 1. 1955. 328 p.
Vol. 2. 1959. 98 p.

Hrvatsko svecenstvo Istre trazi prikljucenje Julijske krajine FNR Jugoslaviji. Rijeka, Propodjel Oblasnog NOO za Istru, 1946. 51 p. [Croatian clergy in Istria demand the annexation of Julian March to the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. illus., ports.] Y, 3.

Istorija naroda Jugoslavije (History of the Peoples of Yugoslavia); a book review. G. Stanojevic. Ist gl no. 1/2:200-206 '60. Y, 4.

Our coastal towns during the Cyrpian War, 1570-1573. G. Stanojevic. Vojnoist gl 11 no. 3:62-83 Je'60. Y, 4.

Petar Tomac's Vojna istorija (Military History); a book review. T. Matunovic. Knjiga 1 svet 3 no. 25:3 D'59. Y, 2.

Rodoljub Colakovic; an introduction to his book Izabrani govori i clanci (Selected Speeches and Articles). E. Redzic. Izraz 4 no. 11/12:464-468 N/D-'60. Y, 11.

Social and political conditions prevailing in the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes during the establishment of the Socialistic Workers Party of Yugoslavia (Communists), December 1, 1918-April 20, 1919. D. Jankovic. Ist veka 1:7-151 '59. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOME ECONOMICS

Structural changes in personal consumption with special regard to the results of the analysis of family budgets. V. Trickovic. Ekonomist Jug 13 no. 3:427-458 '60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HORSES

Productive use of horses in Yugoslavia. M. Grkovic. Produktivnost 2 no. 10:841-847 O'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS.

Characteristics of the production of Yugoslav hydroelectric-power-plants after the completion of large hydroelectric power plants under construction. H. Pozar. Elektroprivreda 13 no. 11/12:589-598 N/D-'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Basic instruments of distribution. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 465:282 F'61. Y, 5.

Changes that can be expected in the distribution of income. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 457:17-18 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Computation of the national income of Yugoslavia in fixed prices for the period 1947-1959. B. Kitaljevic. Finansije 15 no. 11/12:609-629 N/D-'60. Y, 5.

Decisions on the distribution of income. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 461:153-157 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Determining the income in the private sector of the economy. D. Miljkovic. Finansije 15 no. 11/12:629-637 N/D-'60. Y, 5.

Development of the socioeconomic bases of the repartition of personal income according to work. R. Albrecht. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 11/12:428-442 '60. Y, 7.

Income of institutions and the individual income of employees. R. Stajner. 10 no. 464:234-235 F'61. Y, 5.

Individual income in the administration, judiciary, and public prosecuting offices. M. P. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 462:170-171 F'61. Y, 5.

The meaning and extension of the new factors of distribution. M. P. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 461:128-129 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Methods of computation of national wealth and income. Sastanak Jug stat dr 5th meeting:313-314 S 18-21 '58. Y, 5.

Minimum individual income on the amount of work done. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 461:132 Ja'61. Y, 5.

A new contribution to income? Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 458: 50-53 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Urging fewer exemptions in the distribution of income. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 462:186-187 F'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Big industries and workers' management. D. S. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 458:36-37 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Classification of the reasons of lost work time in the analysis of labor production. B. Bakic. Prir anal posl 3 no. 10:19-22 O'60. Y, 5.

Determining the time spent in the analysis of labor productivity. B. Bakic. Prir anal posl 3 no. 9:11-13 S'60. Y, 5.

Economic units. R. S. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 429:565-566 Je'60. Y, 5.

External and internal elements of the total analysis of the results of enterprises. D. Stokic. Prir anal posl 3 no. 10:13-18 O'60. Y, 5.

Financing liquid assets. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 430:597 Je'60. Y, 5.

Individual work in the training of adults. D. Filipovic. Produktivnost 2 no. 10:769-776 O'60. Y, 5.

Information service in enterprises. I. Juretic. Prir anal posl 3 no. 10:5-12 O'60. Y, 5.

Internal operational control, a function of management not of direction. B. O. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 430:590-591 Je'60. Y, 5.

Liquid assets and the new needs. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 460:114-117 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Man as the factor of productivity. D. Hadzislavkovic-Maticki. Produktivnost 2 no. 10:795-796 O'60. Y, 5.

On the expenses of industries. M. Bogosavljevic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 464:232-233 F'61. Y, 5.

Organization and analysis of the economy of materials. B. Bakic. Prir anal posl 3 no. 8:12-15 Ag'60. Y, 5.

Permanent and temporary labor relations. A. Bakic. Soc pol 10 no. 9:20-43 S'60. Y, 5.

Price policy under the new conditions of operation. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 460:113 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Ten years of workers' management. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 430:589-590 Je'60. Y, 5.

Ten years of workers' management. (A. K.). Tekstil Jug 10 no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Unfavorable structure of increased reserves. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 464:251 F'61. Y, 5.

Workers' self-management and communal system; two anniversaries. M. Hocevar. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 11/12:421-427 '60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

Address delivered by the representative of the Lawyers Association of Croatia. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 5/6: 245-247 '60. Y, 7.

Concerning the significance of the conference on unfair competition and industrial property. J. Slanic. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 5/6:243-244 '60. Y, 7.

Conference on unfair competition and industrial property. F. Spendal. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 5/6:241-242 '60. Y, 7.

Discussion on industrial property. A. Bogdanovic and others. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 5/6:319-336 '60. Y, 7.

Results of the conference on unfair competition and industrial property. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 5/6:337-340 '60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Labor relation or labor contract? R. Kyovsky. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 11/12:460-472 '60. Y, 7.

Labor relations in the development of workers' self-management. R. Miklic. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 11/12:443-465 '60. Y, 7.

Principle of legality in disciplinary power. A. Frimerman. Soc pol 10 no. 9:44-48 S'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Savezna industriska komora. Skupstina Saveznoi industriske komore. Treci plenum Glavnog odbora Zadruznog saveza Jugoslavije. Uredjo redakcioni odbor: Otmar Krecaic, Stana Tomasevic i Ljubica Stanimirovic. Beograd, Kultura, 1958. 74 p. (Politicak dokumentacija, 5) [Assembly of the Federal Chamber of Industry, Belgrade, May 27-28, 1958. Third Plenum of the Central Committee of the Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia, Belgrade, June 3-4, 1958] Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Popis lokalne industrije i zanatstva. [Beograd] [Census of local industry and handicraft] Y, 5.
Vol. 1. [Directives for taking the census] 1951.
Vol. 2. [Directives for census takers] 1951.
Vol. 3. [Nomenclature; with a register for the census of private handicraft shops] 1951. 54 p.
Vol. 4. [Nomenclature; with registers for the census of industrial enterprises of a local character and handicraft shops in the socialized sector] 1951. 113 p.

How to improve business; a review of Marijan Doljak's Organizaciona struktura industrijskog poduzeca (Organizational Structure of an Industrial Enterprise). Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 461:152 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Industries and the industrial development of Yugoslavia. S. Lovrenovic. Nar upr 11 no. 10/11:505-526 O/N-'60. Y, 6.

The Meeting of Industrial Statisticians. M. N. Statistickar no. 87:2 O'60. Y, 5.

Our industries in February. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 466: 314 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Steadfast rising. R. S. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 462:188 F'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES (Continued)

Subvention, to whom and how much? N. J. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 429:573-574 Je'60. Y, 5.

Value of the indicators of employed personnel in industry for regional research. N. Juranovic. Sastanak Jug stat dr 5th meeting:151-166 S 18-21 '58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, DISABILITY

Some problems concerning the realization of rights from disability insurance. V. Kastelic. Soc osig Beograd 6 no. 10:17-19 '60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Improvement in our social insurance service in the past year. V. Soc osig Beograd 6 no. 10:5-6 '60. Y, 5.

Instructions for the collection of installments at the institutions of social insurance; with a manual for the operation. Soc osig Beograd 6 no. 9:5-36 '60. Y, 5.

Temporary financing of rent insurance in the social insurance. J. Boncelj. Ekon rev 11 no. 2:105-138 '60. Y, 5.

Where the 2 per cent finished. M. P. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 464:235 F'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Ivic, Aleksa, comp. Arhivska grada o srpskim knjizevnim i kulturnim radnicima. Beograd. (Srpska akademija nauka. Zbornik za istoriju, jezik i knjizevnost srpskog naroda. Drugo odeljenje: Spomenici na tudim jezicima, knj. 15) [Archival material on Serbian literary and cultural workers. In German, Latin, or Serbo-Croatian with German summary. illus., index] Y, 11.
Vol. 5. [Archival material on Yugoslav literary and cultural workers; 1751-1894] Naucna knjiga, 382 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

Amount invested past year. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 463: 218 F'61. Y, 5.

Dr. Dimitrije Misic's Investicije i privredni razvoj (Investments and Economic Development); a book review. Lj. A. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 460:112 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Financing the General Investment Fund in 1961. B. D. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 458:49 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - IRON

Udruzenje jugoslovenskih zelezara, Belgrade. Nomenklatura grane 114. Beograd, 1958. 156 p. [Nomenclature of branch 114 in the iron and steel industry] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - JELLY

Jelly products. V. Blagojevic. Prehrana 5 no. 8:29-31 Ag'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS

Judicial review of administrative acts. Lj. Jevtic. Anali pr Beograd 8 no. 1/2:61-87 Ja/Je-'60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - JURY

Social importance of the jury. A. Frimerman. Pregl dr pit 12 no. 11/12:405-412 N/D-'60. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Penal measures for minors and the tasks of the organs of guardianship. B. Skaberne. Soc pol 10 no. 6:25-41 '60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Buzuk, Radomir. Radni odnosi radnika i sluzbenika u privredi; prirucnik za prakticnu primjenu propisa o radnim odnosima u privredi i za polaganje strucnih ispita. 2. prer. i dop. izd. Zagreb, Birotehnika, 1956. 254 p. [Labor relations of workmen and employees in the economy; a manual for practical application of regulations on labor relations in the economy and for vocational examinations. 2d rev. and enl. ed.] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Organization of the service of workers employment agencies. M. Markovic. Soc pol 10 no. 9:16-19 S'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAND

Land is losing more and more value. R. Guzina. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 459:65-66 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Use of agricultural land in Yugoslavia. N. Dragicevic. Ekonomist Jug 13 no. 3:470-481 '60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LIQUIDATION

Compulsory liquidation of economic enterprises under sec. 213 of the Criminal Code. V. Velagic. Nar milic 13 no. 10:17-26 O'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Greater expansion of communes. M. P. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 463:201-202 F'61. Y, 5.

Statistical data on the communal funds and services in 1957. Pt. 1. Stat bilten Jug no. 190:1-64 D'60. Y, 5.

Statistical data on the communal funds and services in 1957. Pt. 2. Stat bilten Jug no. 191:1-99 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Active communal adherents. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 466: 301 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Connection between the school and the commune and some of their accompanying phenomena. R. Vukovic. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 7/8:337-350 '60. Y, 8.

How to plan; a review of Zdravko Sakac, Dragisa Miljkovic, and Radovan Milic's book Planiranje u poduzecu i narodnom odboru (Planning in Enterprises and People's Committees). Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 466: 313 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Role of the commune in the increase of the standard of living and the tasks of trade-union organizations. B. Romic. Soc pol 10 no. 9:3-15 S'60. Y, 5.

Service for claims and applications in people's committees. M. Kovacevic. Nar odbor 13 no. 11/12:511-516 '60. Y, 6.

Work of people's committees in joint sessions. S. Urosevic. Nar odbor 13 no. 11/12:502-511 '60. Y, 6.

Workers' self-management and communal system; two anniversaries. M. Hocevar. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 11/12:421-427 '60. Y, 7.

Yugoslavia today; five years of the communal system. In English. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 258:12-13 Ja'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LUMBER

Export of lumber from Yugoslavia. J. Kreisberg. Przem drzew 12 no. 2:68-71 F'61. P, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

Problem of selecting automatic machinery. D. Bakic. Mehanografija 1 no. 10:1-9 O'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Like machinery, like industry; an interview with N. Dzuverovic. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 432:642, 644 Jl'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MALACOSTRACA

Some new forms of Malacostraca from Yugoslavia. III. In German. B. Sket. Bul sc Jug 5 no. 3:73-75 Jl'60. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - MEAT

The cooling and freezing of meat. D. Svircevic. Prehrana 5 no. 4:19-21 Ap'60. Y, 16.

In the light of the prices of meat and livestock. D. Svircevic. Prehrana 5 no. 8:5-6 Ag'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MEDICINE

Active research in medicine. B. Cvjetanovic. Nar zdr 15 no. 12:385-387 '59. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Accommodations aboard the ships of the Adriatic liners. D. S. Pomorstvo 15 no. 11/12:472-476 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

Care for our seamen. B. Juras. Pomorstvo 15 no. 11/12:453-456 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

Litostroj extends production to meet the needs of our shipping industry. B. V. Pomorstvo no. [6]:226-227 Je'60. Y, 17.

Looking for basic cadres. V. Nagilic. Pomorstvo no. [6]: 221-222 Je'60. Y, 17.

Role of professional training and a proposal for the establishment of a faculty of transportation. V. Coric. Pomorstvo no. [6]:222-223 Je'60. Y, 17.

Role of vocational guidance in the formation of merchant marine personnel. J. Barin. Pomorstvo no. [6]:218-220 Je'60. Y, 17.

Seamen and Republic Day. Pomorstvo 15 no. 11/12:445 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

Some shortcomings in the transportation of passengers by the ships of our Adriatic liners. D. Spalatin. Pomorstvo 15 no. 11/12:470-472 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - METEOROLOGY

Belgrade. Aerloska opservatorija. Godisnjak. Annuaire. Beograd, Izd. Saveznog hidrometeorolo-skog zavoda. [Yearbook of the Aerologic Observatory of Belgrade issued by the Federal Hydrometeorological Institute. In French and Serbo-Croatian. maps, tables] Y, 13.
Years 1953-54, with a supplement for 1951 and 1952. [Examinations by pilot balloons and radio-sondes] 1959. 143 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - MILK

Quality and trade of milk. Lj. Milutivic. Prehrana 5 no. 8:25-27 Ag'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MINORITIES

Komal Sejfuta's Savez komunista Jugoslavije i nacionalne manjine (League of Communists of Yugoslavia and National Minorities); a book review. G. Tolerovski. Gl nac ist Skopje 3 no. 2:202-203 D'59. Y, 4.

National minorities. A. Bebler. Rev Int Aff 11 no. 257: 9-10 D'60. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - MONEY

Foreign exchange reform. N. Popovic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 260:10-12 F'61. Y, 6.

Stabilized currency, a restraint of expansion? P. Mihailovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 466:300-301 Mr'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Behind the motion-picture screens. Z. Britvic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 460:100 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Economic reality of industrial dreams. Z. Britvic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 465:265-266 F'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

Taking care of, and maintaining the motor vehicles in Yugoslavia. In French. L. Dolovic. Medunar transport 6 no. 5:72-75 My'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Advancement of the development of municipal services in cities. D. Mikovic. Soc pol 10 no. 9:57-62 '60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MUSEUMS

Educational and pedagogic activities of our museums. N. Andrejevic-Kun and others. Muzeji no. 13:59-85 '60. Y, 1.

International cooperation and museums. Z. Munk, I. Bach. Muzeji no. 13:97-117 '60. Y, 1.

New museums, galleries, collections, and museum exhibitions. S. Canadija, A. Polonec, M. Iristic. Muzeji no. 13:119-130 '60. Y, 1.

Place and role of a museum technical organization. N. Andrejevic-Kun. Muzeji no. 13:8-10 '60. Y, 1.

Preparation of the Museum of the National Revolution of Yugoslavia. S. Sakota. Muzeji no. 13:56-57 '60. Y, 1.

A review of museum and conservation publications in 1959. S. Sakota. Muzeji no. 13:155-172 '60. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - NAVAL MUSEUMS

A conference of our naval museums curators at Korcula and Orebic. M. Kurtini. Pomorstvo 15 no. 11/12:483-485 N/D-'60. Y, 17.

A contribution to the history of our maritime museums. Ztokovic. Pomorstvo no. [6]:243 Je'60. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - NURSES AND NURSING

Nurses and nursing. D. Urbancic. Nar zdr 15 no. 12: 399-402 '59. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Problems of social distribution in the field of public offices. M. Jovicevic. Soc pol 10 no. 6:12-24 '60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Modern trade requires cheaper packing. D. Mandil. Kem ind 9 no. 10:257-258 O'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PASSPORTS

Passports of Yugoslav citizens going abroad. III. Organs authorized to issue such passports. I. Nahtigal. Nar milic 13 no. 12:8-25 D'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PATENTS

Protecting industrial patents. Lj. Mirkovic. Prehrana 5 no. 7:47-48 Jl'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PEASANTRY

Review of peasant householdings in 1958. D. T. Statistican no. 87:7 O'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PINUS MUGO

Mountain pine-juniper (Pinus mugo Turra) and its importance for the conservation of soils and vegetations of our mountains. P. Fukarek. Nase sumarstvo no. 6:203-218 '59. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLICE

Inspection service under the new regulations concerning our police service. B. Perovic. Nar milic 13 no. 10: 9-16 O'60. Y, 5.

The training of our police employees. B. Perovic. Nar milic 13 no. 12:1-7 D'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Organized freedom. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 466:205 Mr'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - POPULATION

Census of the population and dwellings in 1961. M. Sorcic. Statistican no. 87:8 O'60. Y, 5.

Problems of estimating and forecasting the population for small local sections under our conditions. D. Breznik. Statistican no. 87:4-5 O'60. Y, 5.

Why only main data? On the occasion of the forthcoming population census. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 459:70 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SAVINGS BANKS

Establishment of postal savings banks. N. Raskovic. PTT Zajed 3 no. 1:20-21 Ja/F-'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Development of communications in the past and the future periods, 1957-1960 and 1961-1965, with a special reference to the development of the postal, telegraph, and telephone communications. S. Suvajdzic. PTT Zajed 3 no. 1:25-28 Ja/F-'61. Y, 5.

Errors in transmitting wired money orders. J. Hadzic. PTT Zajed 3 no. 1:22-24 Ja/F-'61. Y, 5.

Law on the Organization of Yugoslav Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Services. M. Popovic, B. Boljaric. PTT Zajed 3 no. 1:5-12 Ja/F-'61. Y, 5.

Measures for the protection of the postal, telegraph, and telephone services under the new law of their organization. B. Lukic. PTT Zajed 3 no. 1:16-20 Ja/F-'61. Y, 5.

Prices of the Yugoslav postal, telegraph, and telephone services under the new conditions. T. Tesic. PTT Zajed 3 no. 1:13-15 Ja/F-'61. Y, 5.

Prior to the application of the new Law on the Organization of Yugoslav Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Services. P. Vasiljevic. PTT Zajed 3 no. 1:3-4 Ja/F-'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRESCRIPTION PRICING

Prescription pricing. (Conclusion) K. Rajic. Pharmacia 7 no. 4:211-222 Jl/Ag-'60. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRESS

Principles of the Press Law and other types of information. M. Brkic. Nova administracija 8 no. 11:1009-1062 N'60. Y, 6.

Way of the modern press. E. Rodzic. Pregl dr plt 12 no. 11/12:413-419 N/D-'60. Y, 1.

Yugoslav Parliament enacts new law on the press and information. Rodna gruda 7:282 D'60. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

Easing the control of prices. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 431: 624 Jl'60. Y, 5.

Economic prices. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 462:107 F'61. Y, 5.

The price index, an indicator of the fluctuation of prices on the market. M. Draskovic. Finansije 15 no. 11/12: 664-670 N/D-'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Problems of, and directives for the education of professional cadres. M. Markovic. Soc pol 10 no. 6:3-13 '60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PROPERTY

Social property and the right of its utilization. F. Bucar. Pravnik Ljubljana 15 no. 11/12:489-504 '60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Dr. Radomir Goric's Organizacija zravstvene zastite naroda (Organization of the Public Health Service); a book review. D. Petrovic. Nar zdr 15 no. 12:407-409 '59. Y, 14.

Health protection and economic development. L. Pjanic. Soc pol 10 no. 6:41-49 '60. Y, 5.

How many and what kind of schools and hospitals? Funds for the construction of the health institutions of standardized types. M. P. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 432: 666-667 Jl'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

At the end of the year. K. Vajs. Knjiga I svet 3 no. 25: 1-2 D'60. Y, 2.

Conferences in September. Knjiga I svet 4 no. 32:1 Jl'60. Y, 2.

Politics and economics in our publishing activities in 1960. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 457:15 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Popular scientific literature and publishers. R. Tomovic. Knjiga I svet 3 no. 25:1, 4-5 D'59. Y, 2.

Some important publishing. B. P. Knjiga I svet 4 no. 32: 3 Jl'60. Y, 2.

YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO

Wave adjusting technique for the SCR-193 and AN/GRC-9 radio equipment for the work in a radio network. J. Jakovac. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 11:020-035 N'60. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Changes in rail freight rates. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 463: 210-210 F'61. Y, 5.

Rail rates according to the costs; great differences in rates make it impossible to base rates on the actual transportation costs. M. Aleksic. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 432:646-647 Jl'60. Y, 5.

Restoration and conservation of Tito's freight car from Ostrelj. E. Prolic. Nase sumarstvo no. 6:173-177 '59. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - REAL PROPERTY

Urging a new estimation of real property as a basis for taxation. M. Durbabic. Finansije 15 no. 11/12:637-643 N/D-'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RESEARCH

Income in our institutes. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 459:60 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ROADS

Development of the construction of roads in Yugoslavia. In French. V. Dragovic. Medunar transport 6 no. 5: 30-43 My'60. Y, 5.

Roads as an enterprise. Z. Britvic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 461:129-130 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Some problems concerning road safety. J. Todorovic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 11:807-811 N'60. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Statistical data on the enterprises of the service industries; preliminary census results, December 15, 1959. Stat bilten Jug no. 185:1-113 D'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SHELLFISH

Development of the Yugoslav shellfish fisheries. V. Krizanic. Mor rib 12 no. 10:156-160 O'60. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPS

Shipbuilding at the crossroads; Yugoslavia has a flourishing shipbuilding industry according to Lloyd's statement. Pomorstvo no. [0]:230-241 Je'60. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - SOCCER

Our soccer players, materially favored but socially unprotected. M. Stamenkovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 461:133 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Filipovic, Milenko S. Nesrodnicka i predvojena zadruga. Beograd, 1945. 61 p. [Zadruga with unrelated members and zadruga with separate households. notes] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL POLICY

Shortcomings in our social welfare. D. Trifunovic. S pol 10 no. 6:46-51 S'60. Y, 5.

Social policy; statistical data. Soc pol 10 no. 6:135-13 '60. Y, 5.

Survey of social activity in our country. R. L. Soc po 10 no. 6:71-78 '60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SPORTS

Fine successes of Yugoslav sportsmen. E. Borgant. Rodna gruda 7 no. 11:274-275 N'60. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - STARCH

The drying of starch. K. Aleksic. Prehrana 5 no. 7:10 23 Jl'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Attempt of qualitative analysis and statistical definition of the term region. C. Novkovic. Santanak Jug stat dr 5th meeting:62-73 S 18-21 '58. Y, 5.

Discussion. Santanak Jug stat dr 5th meeting:254-211 S 18-21 '60. Y, 5.

6th Meeting of the Yugoslav Statistical Society. D. M. Statistican no. 87:1 O'60. Y, 5.

Statistics in the commune. Santanak Jug stat dr 5th meeting:312-313 S 18-21 '59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Tasks of the cardiological service in the light of demographic and health statistics. T. Strasser. Nar zdr 15 no. 12:387-390 '59. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - STEEL

Udruzenje jugoslovenskih zeljezara, Belgrade. Nomenklatura grane 114. Beograd, 1958. 160 p. [Nomenclature of branch 114 in the iron and steel industry] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SUGAR

Analysis of the final accounting of enterprises for the need of professional associations; an example of the analysis of the enterprises of the sugar industry. Z. Jankovic. Prir mat pasl 3 no. 7:10-25 Jl'60. Y, 5.

Automation in sugar refineries. E. Gural. Prehrana 5 no. 7:12-16 Jl'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - SUGAR BEETS

Results of the experimental field tests on the use of fertilizers for sugar beets. B. Cvetkovic. Prehrana 5 no. 7:5-9 Jl'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - TARIFF

First results of the new tariffs. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 432: 651 Jl'60. Y, 5.

More precisely on tariffs. Z. Mrkonic. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 430:590-597 Je'60. Y, 5.

New tariff duties from July 1. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 420: 576-576 Je'60. Y, 5.

Who is exempted from tariffs? Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 460: 114 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

From decision to practice; preparation of the amendment to the regulations concerning the technical education of cadres. M. P. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 432:650 Jl'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNOLOGY

We do not have institutes in the most needed fields. V. C. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 460:101 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Development of communications in the past and the future periods, 1957-1960 and 1961-1965, with a special reference to the development of the postal, telegraph, and telephone communications. S. Suvajdzic. PTT Zajed 3 no. 1:25-28 Ja/F-'61. Y, 5.

Law on the Organization of Yugoslav Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Services. M. Popovic, B. Boljaric. PTT Zajed 3 no. 1:5-12 Ja/F-'61. Y, 5.

Measures for the protection of the postal, telegraph, and telephone services under the new law of their organization. B. Lukic. PTT Zajed 3 no. 1:16-20 Ja/F-'61. Y, 5.

Prices of the Yugoslav postal, telegraph, and telephone services under the new conditions. T. Tesic. PTT Zajed 3 no. 1:13-15 Ja/F-'61. Y, 5.

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

ABC tech prir	ABC MLADYCH TECHNIKU A PRIRODOVEDCU C, 5.
Acta astronom	ACTA ASTRONOMICA P, 13.
Acta biol crac bot	ACTA BIOLOGICA CRACOVIENSIA. SERIE: BOTANIQUE P, 13.
Acta biol med	ACTA BIOLOGICA ET MEDICA P, 1.
Acta bot croat	ACTA BOTANICA CROATICA Y, 13.
Acta hist Hung	ACTA HISTORICA H, 4.
Acta jur MTA	ACTA JURIDICA H, 7.
Acta microbiol Hung	ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA H, 13.
Acta parasit Lit	ACTA PARASITOLOGIA LITHUANICA Lt, 13.
Acta virologica	ACTA VIROLOGICA. ENGLISH EDITION C, 13.
Agrokem talajtan	AGROKEMIA ES TALAJTAN H, 15.
Allam ig	ALLAM ES IGAZATAS H, 6.
Allam jogtud int ert	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet. AZ ALLAM- ES JOGTUDOMANYI INTEZET ERTESITOJE H, 7.
Analele Partid	Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. ANALELE R, 6.
Anali pr Beograd	Belgrade. Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet. ANALI Y, 7.
Archivni casopis	ARCHIVNI CASOPIS C, 4.
Archiw bud masz	ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN P, 16.
Archiw hist med	ARCHIWUM HISTORII MEDYCYNY P, 14.
Arhitektura Zagreb	ARHITEKTURA Y, 10.
Automatika	AUTOMATIKA; STRUCNI ORGAN ZA AUTOMATIZACIJU Y, 16.
Banyaterv	A BANYATERV KOZLEMENYEI H, 16.
Bibl	BIBLIOTEKARZ P, 2.
Bible sbor Slovak	BIBLIOGRAFICKY SBORNIK. (Matica slovenska) C, 2.
Bilten Sekr prosv Jug	Yugoslavia. Sekretarijat za prosvetu i kulturu. BILTEN Y, 8.
kozl	BIOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK H, 13.
	BIOLOGICKE PRACE C, 13.
rum	BIOLOGIA PLANTARUM C, 13.
	Towarzystwo Rozwoju Ziem Zachodnich. Komisja Polonii Zagranicznej. BIULETYN P, 4.
	BOOKS FROM HUNGARY H, 2.
	BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE P, 15.
nul Lodz tow mat	Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III: Nauk Matematyczno-Przyrodniczych. BULLETIN P, 13.
Bulg Films	BULGARIAN FILMS B, 9.
Cal bibliot	CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI R, 2.
Cas min geol	CASOPIS PRO MINERALOGII A GEOLOGII C, 12.
Cas Slez mus hist nat	Opava, Czechoslovak Republic. Slezske museum. CASOPIS. SERIES A: HISTORIA NATURALIS C, 13.
Chem listy	CHEMICKE LISTY C, 16.
Chem prum	CHEMICKY PRUMYSL C, 16.
Chemik	CHEMIK P, 13.
Chronmy przyr	CHRONMY PRZYRODE OJCZYSTA P, 15.
Cs architekt	CESKOSLOVENSKY ARCHITEKT C, 10.
Cs cas fys	CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU C, 13.
Cs fotografie	CESKOSLOVENSKA FOTOGRAFIE C, 16.
Cs morfologie	CESKOSLOVENSKA MORFOLOGIE C, 13.
Cs rusistika	CESKOSLOVENSKA RUSISTIKA C, 1.
Cs spoje	CESKOSLOVENSKE SPOJE C, 5.
Cukor	CUKORIPAR H, 16.
Cult fiz	CULTURE FIZICA SI SPORT R, 8.
Delo Beograd	DELO Y, 11.
Drejt pop	DREJTESIA POPULLORE A, 7.
Drevo	DREVO C, 16.
Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 16.
Dzimt balss	DZIMTENES BALSS La, 6.
Egeszsegtudomany	EGESZEGTUDOMANY H, 14.
Ekologia pol A	EKOLOGIA POLSKA, SERIA A P, 13.
Ekon cas SAV	EKONOMICKY CASOPIS C, 5.
Ekon org pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5.
Ekon pol Yug	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5.
Ekon rev	EKONOMSKA REVIJA Y, 5.
Ekonomist Jug	EKONOMIST Y, 5.
Ekonomista	EKONOMISTA P, 5.
El tech cas	ELEKTROTECHNICKY CASOPIS C, 16.
Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 16.
Elektrotehnicar	ELEKTROTEHNICAR Y, 16.
Elektryka Wroclaw	ELEKTRYKA WROCLAW P, 16.
Elem ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 16.
Energetika Cz	ENERGETIKA C, 16.
Epites szemle	EPITESUGYI SZEMLE H, 16.
Epitoanyag	EPITOANYAG H, 16.
Erdesz kozl	ERDESZETTUDOMANYI KOZLEMENYEK. PUBLICATIONS OF FORESTRY SCIENCE H, 15.
Esteticka vychova	ESTETICKA VYCHOVA C, 8.
Etnograafia eesti	Tartu. Etnograafia muuseum. AASTARAAMAT E, 12.
Farmacia	FARMACIA C, 14.
Fil misul	FILOSOFSKA MISUL B, 3.
Film a doba	FILM A DOBA; MESICNIK PRO OTAZKY FILMOCEHO UMENI C, 9.
Filol kozl	FILOLOGIAI KOZLONY H, 11
Fin a uver	FINANCE A UVER C, 5.
Fin i kredit	FINANSI I KREDIT B, 5.
Finanse	FINANSE P, 5.
Finansije	FINANSIJE Y, 5.
Fiz mat splosnie BAN	Bulgarska akademiia na naukite Fizicheskt institut. Fiziko-MATEMATICHESKO SPISAN B, 13.
Fiz szemle	FIZIKAI SZEMLE H, 13.
Folia biol Cz	FOLIA BIOLOGICA C, 13.
Folia oeconom	FOLIA OECONOMICA CRACOVIENSIA P, 5.
Gaz cukr	GAZETA CUKROWNICZA P, 14.
Gaz woda san	GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA P, 16.
Gazdalkodas	GAZDALKODAS H, 5.
Geod kart obzor	GEODETICKY A KARTOGRAFICKY OBZOR C, 13.
Geofiz kozl	Budapest. Magyar Allami Eotvos Lorand Geofizikai Intezet. GEOFIZIKAI KOZLEMENYEK H, 13.
Geogr obzornik	GEOGRAFSKI OBZORNIK Y, 12.
Geol prace	GEOLOGICKE PRACE C, 12.
Geol prace zpavy	GEOLOGICKE PRACE; ZPRAVY C, 13.
Gep	GEP H, 16.
Gl muc ist Skopje	Skopje, Yugoslavia. Institut za nacionalna istorija. GLASNIK Y, 4.
Godishnik ideol kated	Sofia. Universitet. GODISHNIK NA IDEOLOGICHNITE KATEDRI. ANNUAIRE DE CHAIRES IDEOLOGIQUES B, 5.
Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P, 5.
Gosp miesna	GOSPODARKA MIESNA P, 16.
Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5.
Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16.
Handel wew	HANDEL WEWNETRZNY
Handel zagr	HANDEL ZAGRANICZNY P, 5.
Helminthologia	HELMINTHOLOGIA C, 13.
Hidr kozl	HIDROLOGIAI KOZLONY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL H, 12.
Hidrotehnica	HIDROTEHNICA R, 16.
Historia Wroclaw	HISTORIA WROCLAW P, 4.
Hosp zpravy zahr	HOSPODARSKE ZPRAVY ZE ZAHRANICI; BULLETIN MINISTERSTVA ZAHRANICNIHO OBCHODU PRO PODNIKY ZAHRANICNIHO OBCHODU A VYROBNI ZAVODY C, 5.
Hutnik Cz	HUTNIK C, 16.
Ind aliment veget	INDUSTRIA ALIMENTARA, PRODUSE VEGETALE R, 16.
Industria lemnului	INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI R, 16.
Inz stavby	INZENYRSKE STAVBY C, 16.

Issledov fiz atm	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Fuusika ja Astronoomia Instituut. ISSLEDOVANIIA PO FIZIKE ATMOSFERY E, 13.
Ist gl	ISTORISKI GLASNIK Y, 4.
Ist veka	ISTORIJA XX[i.e. dvadesetog] VEKA; ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 4.
Izraz	IZRAZ Y, 11.
Izv fin stop	Svishtov, Bulgaria. Vissh finansovo-stopanski institut. IZVESTIIA B, 5.
Izv nar stop	Varna, Bulgaria. Visshi institut za narodno stopanstvo. IZVESTIIA B, 5.
Jaderna energie	JADERNA ENERGIE C, 16.
Jemna mech opt	JEMNA MECHANIKA A OPTIKA C, 16.
Jihocesky sbor hist	JIHOCESKY SBORNIK HISTORICKY C, 4.
Jogtud Közl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY H, 7.
Juan gret	JUANIMO GRETOS L1, 5.
Just noua	JUSTITIA NOUA R, 7.
Kehakultuur	KEHAKULTUUR E, 8.
Kem ind	KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI Y, 16.
Kepes ujsag	KEPES UJSAG H, 1.
Khidrotekh i melior	KHIDROTEKHNIKA I MELIORATSII B, 16.
Kniha o Praze	KNIHA O PRAZE C, 4.
Knihovnik	KNIHOVNIK C, 2.
Knjiga i svet	KNJIGA I SVET Y, 2.
Koks	KOKS, SMOLA, GAZ P, 16.
Kom Pol tow chem	Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne. KOMUNIKAT P, 13.
Konyvbarat	KONYVBARAT H, 2.
Kozarstvi	KOZARSTVI C, 16.
Kozgazd szemle	KOZGAZKASAGI SZEMLE H, 5.
Kozleked kozl	KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY H, 16.
Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8.
Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11.
Kultura i spol	KULTURA I SPOLECZENSTWO P, 5.
Kunst Tallinn	KUNST E, 10.
Kwart Stat cen	Poland, Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. BIULETYN STATYSTYKI CEN P, 5.
Kwartalnik hist	KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY P, 4.
Las pol	LAS POLSKI P, 15.
Les	LES C, 15.
Letecky obzor	LETECKY OBZOR C, 16.
Liesma	LIESMA La, 5.
Liet dien	LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS L1, 1.
Listy cukrovar	LISTY CUKROVARNICKE C, 16.
Lit ir men	LITERATURA IR MENAS L1, 11.
Lit un maksla	LITERATURA UN MAKSLA La, 11.
Literary Memoirs B	[Radio Free Europe] Czechoslovak Desk. LITERARY MEMOIRS B C, 11.
Lodz czas gosp	LODZKIE CZASOPISMO GOSPODARCZE P, 5.
Magy ep ipar	MAGYAR EPITOIPAR H, 16.
Magy fil szemle	MAGYAR FILOZOFIAI SZEMLE H, 3.
Magy hir techn	MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA H, 16.
Magy kem folyoir	MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIRAT H, 13.
Magy konyvszemle	MAGYAR KONYVSZEMLE H, 2.
Magy kozgazd bibl	MAGYAR KOZGAZDASAGI MUVEK; BIBLIOGRAFIA H, 5.
Magy textil	MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA H, 16.
Mat Doc	Polska Agencja Prasowa. MATERIALS AND DOCUMENTS P, 1.
Mechanik	MECHANIK P, 16.
Medunar transport	MEDUNARODNI TRANSPORT Y, 5.
Megyei varosi stat ert	Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. MEGYEI ES VAROSI STATISZTIKAI ERTESITO H, 5.
Mehanografija	MEHANOGRAFIJA; CASOPIS ZA PITANJA MEHANIZACIJE I AUTOMATIZACIJE U UPRAVLJANJU PREDUZECEM Y, 16.
Mekhanizatsiia sel stop	MEKHANIZATSIIA I ELEKTRIFIKATSIIA NA SELSKOTO STOPANSTVO B, 15.
Melyepit tud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16.
Meres automat	MERES ES AUTOMATIKA H, 16.
Mes stat Slov	MESECNI STATISTICNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE Y, 5.
Meteorologia hidrol gosp	METEOROLOGIA, HIDROLOGIA SI GOSPODARIREA APELOR R, 16.
Mezhd sel shurnal	MEZHDUNARODNYI SELSKOKHOZIAISTVENNYI ZHURNAL B, 15.
Mezinar polit	MEZINARODNI POLITIKA C, 6.
Miasto	MIASTO P, 10.
Mor rib	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 15.
Munka	MUNKA H, 5.
Munka szemle	MUNKAUGYI SZEMLE H, 5.
Munkavedelem	MUNKAVEDELEM H, 5.
Muveszet	MUVESZET H, 10.
Muzeji	MUZEJI Y, 1.
N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1.
Najnow dzieje	NAJNOWSZE DZIEJE POLSKI; MATERIALY I STUDIA P, 4.
Nar milic	NARODNA MILICIJA Y, 5.
Nar odbor	NARODNI ODBOR Y, 6.
Nar upr	NARODNA UPRAVA Y, 6.
Nar zdr	NARODNO ZDRAVLJE Y, 14.
Nasa praksa	NASA PRAKSA Y, 7.
Nasa sodobnost	NASA SODOBNOST Y, 11.
Nase starine	NASE STARINE Y, 4.
Nastava vaspit	NASTAVA I VASPITANJE Y, 8.
Nasza ojczyzna	NASZA OJCZYZNA P, 1.
Nauch trud khidro melio	Sofia. Nauchnoizsledovatelski institute po khidrotekhnika i melioratsii. NAUCHNI TRUDOVE B, 15.
Nauch trud selsk inst	Knezha. Kompleksen selskostopanski nauchnoizsledovatelski institut. NAUCHNI TRUDOVE B, 15.
Nendori	NENDORI A, 11.
Nepegeszseg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 14.
Noorus	NOORUS E, 6.
Nouk opetaja	NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA E, 8.
Nova administractija	NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA Y, 6.
Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 6.
Nove knihy Sdruz	NOVE KNIHY C, 2.
Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 6.
Nowe roln	NOWE ROLNICTWO P, 15.
Odborar Prague	ODBORAR C, 6.
PTT Zajed	PTT Y, 5.
Pam literacki	PAMIETNIK LITERACKI P, 11.
Panstwo i prawo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7.
Papir es grafika	PAPIRIPAR ES MAGYAR GRAFIKA H, 2.
Papir kvtar kozl	Budapest. Papiripari Kutatointezet. Muszaki Konyvtar. A PAPIRIPARI KUTATOINTEZET MUSZAKI KONYVTARANAK KOZLEMENYEI H, 2.
Part zhivot	PARTIEN ZHIVOT B, 6.
Penzugy szamvitel	PENZUGY ES SZAMVITEL H, 6.
Pharmacia	PHARMACIA Y, 14.
Pilt ja sona	PILT JA SONA E, 1.
Plamen	PLAMEN C, 11.
Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5.
Plan stop	PLANOVO STOPANSTVO B, 5.
Podn org	PODNIKOVA ORGANIZACE C, 5.
Pojist obz	POJISTNY OBZOR C, 5.
Pol Press Sum	Radio Free Europe. Evaluation and Research Section. POLISH RESEARCH PRESS SUMMARY P, 1.
Polish Perspectives	POLISH PERSPECTIVES P, 1.
Politika	POLITYKA P, 6.
Poljoprivr pregl	POLJOPRIVREDNI PREGLED Y, 15.
Pomiary	POMIARY, AUTOMATYKA, KONTROLA P, 16.
Pomorstvo	POMORSTVO Y, 17.
Postepy fizyki	POSTEPY FIZYKI P, 13.
Poz stavby	POZEMNI STAVBY C, 10.
Prace UVVP	Prague. Ustav pro vyzkum a vyuziti paliv. PRACE C, 16.
Prace Inst mors flota	Danzig. Instytut Morski. PRACE. SERIA II: TECHNICZNA EKSPLOATACJA FLOTY. [TRANSACTIONS OF THE MARITIME INSTITUTE AT GDANSK. SERIES II: TECHNICAL OPERATION OF SHIPS] P, 17.
Pravnik Ljubljana	PRAVNIK: GLASILO ZA PRAVNO TEORIJO IN PRAKSO Y, 7.
Pravny obzor	PRAVNY OBZOR C, 7.
Pregl dr pit	PREGLED; CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA Y, 1.
Prehrana	PREHRANA; CASOPIS PREHRANBENE INDUSTI JUGOSLAVIJE Y, 10.
Preslia	PRESLIA C, 13.
Prik stud Slov	Slovenia (Federated Republi 1945-) Zavod za statis PRIKAZI IN STUDIJE Y

Prir anal posl	PRIRUCNIK ZA ANALIZU POSLOVANJA Y,5.
Privr izgr	PRIVREDNA IZGRADNJA Y,5.
Produktivnost	Belgrade. Savezni zavod za produktivnost rada. PRODUKTIVNOST Y,5.
Prum potravin	PRUMYSL POTRAVIN C,16.
Przegl bibl	PRZEGLAD BIBLIOTECZNY P,2.
Przegl drob wytwor	PRZEGLAD DROBNEJ WYTWORCZOSCI P,5.
Przegl elektroniki	PRZEGLAD ELEKTRONIKI P,16.
Przegl elektrotechn	PRZEGLAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P,16.
Przegl geol	PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY P,16.
Przegl hist	PRZEGLAD HISTORYCZNY P,4.
Przegl mech	PRZEGLAD MECHANICZNY P,16.
Przegl odlew	PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA P,16.
Przegl orient	PRZEGLAD ORIENTALISTYCZNY P,4.
Przegl spaw	PRZEGLAD SPAWALNICTWA P,16.
Przegl techn	PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY P,16.
Przegl telekom	PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY P,16.
Przegl wojsk lad	PRZEGLAD WOJSK LADOWYCH P,17.
Przegl zach	PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI P,4.
Przegl zboz	PRZEGLAD ZBOZOWO-MLYNARSKI P,15.
Przem	PRZEMYSL CHEMICZNY P,16.
Przem drzew	PRZEMYSL DRZEWNY P,16.
Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P,6.
Radio and TV IRTO	RADIO & TELEVISION C,5.
Radsti mezs Latv ak	Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija. Mezsaimnieciibas problemu instituts. RAKSTI La,15.
Ratsionalizatsiia	RATSIONALIZATIIA B,16.
Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La,1.
Reports Vilna	Vilna. Respublikinis raditjas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASING STATION. Li,1.
Reprodukt kine	REPRODUKTIVNA KINEMATOGRAFIJA Y,16.
Republika Zagreb	REPUBLIKA Y,11.
Rev chimie Min petr	REVISTA DE CHIMIE R,13.
Rev const mat const	REVISTA CONSTRUCTIILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII R,16.
Rev Int Aff	REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y,6.
Rev mecanique appl	REVUE DE MECANIQUE APPLIQUEE R,16.
Rev min	REVISTA MINELOR R,16.
Rev pedag	REVISTA DE PEDAGOGIE R,8.
Rev psihol	REVISTA DE PSIHOLOGIE R,3.
Revue droit hong	REVUE DE DROIT HONGROIS H,7.
Rocz hig	Warsaw. Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny. ROCZNIKI P,14.
Rocz nauk roln mono	ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA D: MONOGRAFIE P,15.
Rodna gruda	RODNA GRUDA Y,1.
Rodzina	RODZINA; KATOLICKI TYGODNIK ILUSTROWANY P,3.
Rozpravy mat CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKA C,13.
Rozpravy spol CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA SPOLECENSKYCH VED C,5.
Rozpravy techn CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA TECHMICKYCH VED C,16.
Rruga Part	RRUGA E PARTISE A,6.
Ruch literacki	RUCH LITERACKI P,11.
Ruch muz	RUCH MUZYCZNY P,9.
Rudy i metale	RUDY I METALE NIEZELAZNE P,16.
Samorzad rob	SAMORZAD ROBOTNICZY P,5.
Saobr grad	SAOBRACAJ U GRADOVIMA Y,5.
Sastanak Jug stat dr	Jugoslovensko statisticko drustvo. SASTANAK. [REFERATI] Y,5.
Sbor CSAV zem tech	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. ZEMEDELSKA TECHNIKA C,15.
Sbor VSB Ostrava	Ostrava, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Vysoka skola banska. SBORNIK VEDECKYCH PRACI C,16.
Sbor VUTT	Prague. Vyzkumny ustav tepelne techniky. SBORNIK; PREDNASKY PRACOVNIKU VUTT C,16.
Sbor chem Pardubice	Pardubice, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Vysoka skola chemicko-technologicka. SBORNIK VEDECKYCH PRACI. SCIENTIFIC PAPERS C,16.
Sbor prir Liberec	Liberec, Czechoslovak Republic. Severoceske museum. SBORNIK. PRIRODNI VEDY. HISTORIA NATURALIS C,13.
Sdel tech	SDELOVACI TECHNIKA C,16.
Silikaty	SILIKATY C,16.
Siln doprava	SILNICNI DOPRAVA C,5.
Sirp ja vasar	SIRP JA VASAR E,11.
Sklar a keramik	SKLAR A KERAMIK C,16.
Sl list Bos	Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBENI LIST Y,7.
Sl obv JZ Ljubljana	SLUZBENA OBVESTILA PODJETIJ V SKUPNOSTI DIREKCIJE JZ LJUBLJANA Y,5.
Slov glas rev	SLOVENSKA GLASBENA REVIJA Y,9.
Slov lit	SLOVENSKA LITERATURA C,11.
Soc osig Beograd	SOCIJALNO OSIGURANJE Y,5.
Soc pol	SOCIJALNA POLITIKA Y,5.
Soc zakonnost	SOCIALISTICKA ZAKONNOST C,7.
Spisy prir BU	Brno. Universita. Prirodovedecka fakulta. SPISY C,13.
Sprawozd archeolog	SPRAWOZDANIA ARCHEOLOGICZNE P,4.
Sprawozd Lodz tow	Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I POSIEDZEN NAUKOWYCH P,1.
Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE P,6.
Standardizacija	STANDARDIZACIJA Y,16.
Stat bilten Jug	Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiju. STATISTICKI BILTEN Y,5.
Stat obz	Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKY OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW. C,5.
Stat pregl Polj banke invest	Jugoslovenska poljoprivredna banka. STATISTICKI PREGLED. SERIJA A Y,5.
Statisticar	STATISTICAR Y,5.
Statistika	Bulgaria. Tsentralno statistichesko upravlenie. STATISTIKA B,5.
Stavba	STAVBA C,16.
Stavivo	STAVIVO C,16.
Stroitelstvo	STROITELSTVO H,10.
Strojirenstvi	STROJIRENSTVI C,16.
Studii agr Timisoara	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Baza de Cercetari Stiintifice, Timisoara. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA STIINTE AGRICOLE R,15.
Studii cerc biochemie	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Biochimie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE BIOCHIMIE. R,13.
Studii cerc mec apl	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Mecanica Aplicata. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE MECANICA APLICATA R,10.
Studii cerc metalurgie	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Centrul de Cercetari Metalurgice. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE METALURGIE R,10.
Stvaranje	STVARANJE Y,11.
Sudca z ludu	SUDCA Z LUDU C,7.
Sumar list	SUMARSKI LIST Y,15
Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU C,16.
Svyturys	SVYTURYS Li,1.
Szabvany kozl	SZABVANYUGYI KOZLEMENYEK H,10.
Szazadok	SZAZADOK H,4.
Tarsad sz	TARSADALMI SZEMLE H,6.
Tartu toim	Tartu. Ulikool. TOIMETISED. UCHENYE ZAPISKI E,1.
Tech zodis	TECHNIKOS ZODIS, THE ENGINEERING WORD Li,16.
Tekstil Jug	TEKSTIL Y,16.
Tekstilna prom	TEKSTILNA PROMISHLENOST. B,16.
Telepulestud kozl	TELEPULESTUDOMANYI KOZLEMENYEK H,10.
Termeny raktar	TERMENYFORGALOM ES RAKTAROZAS H,5.
Textil Cz	TEXTIL C,16.
Textil terv	TEXTILIPARI TERVGAZDASAG H,5.
Toe haal	TOE HAAL E,6.

Tootuse okon	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Majanduse Institut. TOOSTUSE JA EHITUSE OKONOOMIKA KUSIMUSI E,5.
Trud Inst khidro meteor	Sofia. Institut po khidrologiia i meteorologiia. TRUDOVE B,13.
Trud Inst ribar	Varna, Bulgaria. Nauchnoizsledovatelski institut po ribarstvo i ribna promishlenost. TRUDOVE B,15.
Trud nar stop	Varna, Bulgaria. Vissh institut za narodno stopanstvo. TRUDOVE B,5.
Turismus Jug	TOURISMUS IN JUGOSLAWIEN Y,12.
Turist vest Slov	TURISTICNI VESTNIK Y,12.
Tworzywa guma lakiery	TWORZYWA, GUMA, LAKIERY P,16.
Tygod demodrat	TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY P,1.
Tygod powsz	TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECZNO-KULTURALNE P,3.
Ucetni evidence	UCETNI EVIDENCE C,5.
Ument	UMENI C,10.
Viata rom	VIATA ROMINEASCA R,11.
Vilagirod	VILAGIRODALMI FIGYELO H,11.
Voen ist sbornik	VOENNO-ISTORICHESKI SBORNIK B,17.
Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y,17.
Vojno teh gl	VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK Y,17.
Vojnoist gl	VOJNI ISTORISKI GLASNIK Y,4.
Vynalezy	VYNALEZY C,16.
Vysoka skola	VYSOKA SKOLA C,8.
Vytv um	VYTVARNE UMENI C,10.
Walka mlodych	WALKA MLODYCH P,5.
Wiad banku pol	Narodowy Bank Polski. WIADOMOSCI P,5.
Wies wspolczesna	WIES WSPOLCZESNA P,6.
World Marxist Rev	WORLD MARXIST REVIEW: PROBLEMS OF PEACE AND SOCIALISM C,6.
Zagad i mat	ZAGADNIENIA I MATERIALY DLA AKTYWO PROPAGANDOWEGO P,6.
Zdravie ludu	ZDRAVIE LUDU C,14.
Zel dop tech	ZELEZNICNI DOPRAVA A TECHNIKA C,16.
Zel vest Ljubljana	ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK; GLASILO ZELEZNISKIH KOLEKTIVIV V SKUPNOSTI PODJETIJ DJZ LJUBLJANA Y,5.
Zeleznicar	ZELEZNICAR C,16.
Zesz nauk ekon Krakow	Krakow. Wyzsza Szkola Ekonomiczna. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE P,5.
Zesz nauk mat Lodz	Lodz, Poland. Uniwersytet. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. SERIA II: NAUKI MATEMATYCZNO PRZYRODNICZE P,13.
Zesz prob kosmosu	ZESZYTY PROBLEMOWE "KOSMOS" P,1.
Ziel sztand	ZIELONY SZTANDAR P,6.
Zivot strany	ZIVOT STRANY C,6.
Znak	ZNAK P,1.
Zpravodaj VZLU	Letnany, Czechoslovak Republic. Vyzkumny a zkusebni letecky ustav. ZPRAVODAJ VZLU C,16.
Zpravy Matice slov	Matica slovenska, Turciansky sv. Martin. ZPRAVY C,11.
Zvaigzne	ZVAIGZNE La,1.
Zycie gosp	ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE P,5.
Zycie partii	ZYCIE PARTII P,6.
Zyjmy dluzej	ZYJMY DLUZEJ P,14.

PERIODICALS

Supplement

This list consists of newly reported receipts of the Library of Congress and other American libraries of post-1950 periodical titles published in the countries listed or published elsewhere in the languages of those countries.

BULGARIA

BULGARIAN FILMS. (Razprostranenie na filmi) Sofiia. [Illustrated export magazine issued by the State Film Distribution Enterprise. In English. Monthly]
DLC

MEKHANIZATSIIA I ELEKTRIFIKATSIIA NA SELSKOTO STOPANSTVO. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto i gorite i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite ot selskoto i gorsko stopanstvo) Sofiia. [Popular magazine on the mechanization and electrification of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests and Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly]
DLC

Varna, Bulgaria. Nauchnoizsledovatelski institut po ribarstvo i ribna promishlenost. TRUDOVE. Sofii [Papers issued by the Scientific Research Institute c Fisheries and Fish Industry in Varna; with Russian and English, French, or German summaries]
DLC

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ABC MLADYCH TECHNIKU A PRIRODOVEDCU. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Illustrated children's magazine on technology and natural sciences issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA FOTOGRAFIE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on photography issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKY ARCHITEKT. (Svaz architektu Ceskoslovenske socialisticke republiky) Praha. [Current news in architecture and membership bulletin issued by the Czechoslovak Architects Association. Biweekly]
DLC

FILM A DOBA; MESICNIK PRO OTAZKY FILMOVEHO UMENI. Praha. [Magazine on the production, direction, and aesthetics of motion pictures. Monthly]
DLC

HOSPODARSKE ZPRAVY ZE ZAHRANICI; BULLETIN MINISTERSTVA ZAHRANICNIHO OBCHODU PRO PODNIKY ZAHRANICNIHO OBCHODU A VYROBNI ZAVODY. (Vyzkumny ustav pro zahranicni obchod) Praha. [Information bulletin and news items on foreign markets for enterprises and industrial plants in the foreign trade system of the Ministry of Foreign Trade issued by the Research Institute of Foreign Trade. Three no. a week]
DLC

Liberec, Czechoslovak Republic. Severoceske museum. SBORNIK. PRIRODNI VEDY. ACTA. HISTORIA NATURALIS. Liberec. [Papers on natural sciences issued by the North-Bohemian Museum in Liberec. In Czech and French with German summaries]
DLC

Matica slovenska, Turciansky sv. Martin. ZPRAVY. [Bulletin of the Matica slovenska Slovak National Library]
DLC

NOVE KNIHY. (Sdruzeni ceskoslovenskych nakladatelstvi a knizniho obchodu) Praha. [Information bulletin on books recently published in Czechoslovakia issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Publishing Houses and Book Trade. Weekly]
DLC

Pardubice, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Vysoka skola chemicko-technologicka. SBORNIK VEDECKYCH PRACI. SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Chemical Technology in Pardubice; with Russian and English, French, or German summaries]
DLC

[Radio Free Europe] Czechoslovak Desk. LITERARY MEMOIRS B. [Topical Radiobroadcasts to Czechoslovakia]
DLC

ZDRAVIE LUDU. (Ceskoslovensky Cerveny kriz. Slovensky vybor) Bratislava. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Slovak Committee, Czechoslovak Red Cross. Absorbed Zdravy narod. Semimonthly]
DLC

ESTONIA

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Fuusika ja Astronoomia Instituut. ISSLEDOVANIIA PO FIZIKE ATMOSFERY. Tartu. [Papers on atmospheric physics issued by the Institute of Physics and Astronomy, Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Russian with English summaries]
CU DLC

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Majanduse Instituut. TOOSTUSE JA EHITUSE OKONOOMIKA KUSIMUSI. Tallinn. [Papers on industrial and building economics issued by the Institute of Economics, Estonian Academy of Sciences]
DLC

KUNST. (EN Kunsti Fond) Tallinn. [Journal on fine and applied arts issued by the Estonian Art Fund. In Estonian with Russian summaries]
DLC

Tartu. Etnograafia muuseum. AASTARAAMAT. Tallinn. [Annals of the Ethnographic Museum, Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian with German and Russian summaries]
DLC

TOOSTUSE JA EHITUSE OKONOOMIKA KUSIMUSI
see Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Majanduse Instituut. TOOSTUSE JA EHITUSE OKONOOMIKA KUSIMUSI.

HUNGARY

AGROKEMIA ES TALAJTAN. AGROCHEMISTRY AND SOIL SCIENCE. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Talajtani es Agrokemiai Kutato Intezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Research Institute of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
CU CaOOAg DA DLC KJ
InAS NIC-A NN

Budapest. Papiripari Kutatointezet. Muszaki Konyvtar. A PAPIRIPARI KUTATOINTEZET MUSZAKI KONYVTARANAK KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [List of accessions to the Technical Library, Research Institute of the Paper Industry in Budapest]
DLC

KEPES UJSAG. (Hazafias Nepfront) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for rural population issued by the Patriotic People's Front. Weekly]
DLC

MAGYAR KOZGAZDASAGI MUVEK; BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Intezet. Konyvtar [en] Marx Karoly Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Egyetem. Kozponti Konyvtar) Budapest. [Annotated list of recent Hungarian monographs on economics issued by the Library of the Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences and the Central Library, Karl Marx University of Economics in Budapest. In English, Hungarian, and Russian]
DLC

MUVESZET. (Magyar Kepzomuveszek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Creative Artists. Monthly]
DLC

TELEPULESTUDOMANYI KOZLEMENYEK. (Epitoipari es Kozlekedesi Muszaki Egyetem. Varosepitesi Tanszek) Budapest. [Papers on architecture and city and town planning issued by the Department of City Planning, Technical University of the Building Industry and Transportation; with English, German, and Russian summaries. One no. a year]
DLC

LATVIA

LIESMA. (Latvijas Lenina Komunistiska Jaunatnes savieniba. Centrala komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia. Monthly]
DLC

POLAND

ACTA BIOLOGICA ET MEDICA. (Gdanskie Towarzystwo Naukowe) Gdansk. [Papers on biology and medicine issued by the Danzig Society of Science. In English or Polish with English, French, or Polish summaries]
DLC DNLM NNC-M

Danzig. Instytut Morski. PRACE. SERIA II: TECHNICZNA EKSPLOATACJA FLOTY. [TRANSACTIONS OF THE MARITIME INSTITUTE AT GDANSK. SERIES II: TECHNICAL OPERATION OF SHIPS] Gdansk. [With English summaries]
DLC

Poland. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. BIULETYN STATYSTYKI CEN. Warszawa. [Price statistics issued by the Central Statistical Office. Quarterly]
DLC

Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne. KOMUNIKAT. Warszawa. [Information bulletin issued by the Polish Chemical Society. Quarterly]
DLC

Radio Free Europe. Evaluation and Research Section. POLISH RESEARCH PRESS SUMMARY. [New York?] [Summaries and questions from Polish newspapers and periodicals issued by the Evaluation and Research Section, Radio Free Europe]
DLC

RODZINA; KATOLICKI TYGODNIK ILUSTROWANY. (Wydawnictwo Literatury Religijnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated Catholic family magazine issued by Religious Literature Publications. Includes a supplement: Slowerzko, for children. Weekly]
DLC

RUCH LITERACKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komisja Historyczno-Literacka, Towarzystwo Literackie Imienia Adama Mickiewicza) Krakow. [Journal on the Polish language issued by the Literary History Committee, Polish Academy of Sciences and the Adam Mickiewicz Literary Society. Bimonthly]
DLC

RUCH MUZYCZNY. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on music issued by Art and Motion-Picture Publications. Biweekly]
DLC

ZYJMY DLUZEJ. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine personal hygiene issued by State Medical Pub Monthly]
DLC

YUGOSLAVIA

ACTA BOTANICA CROATICA. (Botanicki Institut) Zagreb. [Annals on botany issued by the Botanical Institute; with French and German, or English summaries]
DLC

AUTOMATIKA; STRUCNI ORGAN ZA AUTOMATIZACIJU. (Poslovno udruzenje "Automacija") Ljubljana. [Journal on automation and process control issued by the Automacija Operational Association. Six no. a year]
DLC

Jugoslovenska poljoprivredna banka. STATISTICKI PREGLED. SERIJA A. [Beograd] [Cumulative statistical report on capital investments in agriculture in Yugoslavia and its constituent republics issued by the Yugoslav Agricultural Bank. Monthly]
DLC

NASA PRAKSA. (Vojvodina. Pokrajinski sekretarijat za unutrasnje poslove) Novi Sad. [Publication on the administration of justice and police matters issued by the Secretariat for Internal Affairs of Vojvodina. Six no. a year]
DLC

REPRODUKTIVNA KINEMATOGRAFIJA. (Udruzenje reproduktivne kinematografije Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal on the motion picture industry and cinematography issued by the Association of Yugoslav Reproductive Cinematography]
DLC

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Universitet. Tehnicki fakultet. GODISEN ZBORNIK. Skopje. [Annals issued by the Faculty of Engineering, University of Skopje; with French summaries]
DLC

SLUZBENA OBVESTILA PODJETIJ V SKUPNOSTI DIREKCIJE JZ LJUBLJANA. (Direkcija Jugoslovanskih zeleznic Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Direction of Yugoslav Railroads of Ljubljana. Superseded, with v. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1960, and continues the vol. numbering of Zeleznicki vestnik which superseded and continued the vol. numbering of Yugoslavia. Direkcija za zeleznice Ljubljana. SOB [Sluzbena obvestila] and Vestnik; glasilo slovenskih zeleznicarjev. Weekly]
DLC

SOB [SLUZBENA OBVESTI
see SLUZBENA OBVEST
DIREKCIJE JZ LJUBLJ

TOURISMUS IN JUGOSLAW
neki veleajam, Turistic
greb. [Illustrated repr
ist trade issued by the In
the Tourist Association
DLC

VESTNIK; GLASILO SLOVE
see SLUZBENA OBVEST
DIREKCIJE JZ LJUBLJA

Yugoslavia. Sekretarijat za
Beograd. [Bulletin issu
Education and Culture, F
DLC

ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK; GLASILO ZELEZNISKIH KOLEKTIVOV V SKUPNOSTI PODJETLJ DJZ LJUBLJANA. (Direkcija Jugoslovanskih zeleznic Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine for personnel issued by the Direction of Yugoslav Railroads of Ljubljana. Superseded Zelezniski vestnik. Priloga k glasilu Direkcije Jugoslovanskih zeleznic Ljubljana with v. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1960, and continues its vol. numbering. Monthly]
DLC

ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK. PRILOGA K GLASILU DIREKCIJE JUGOSLOVANSKIH ZELEZNIC LJUBLJANA
see ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK; GLASILO ZELEZNISKIH KOLEKTIVOV V SKUPNOSTI PODJETLJ DJZ LJUBLJANA.

ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK [Weekly]
see SLUZBENA OBVESTILA PODJETLJ V SKUPNOSTI DIREKCIJE JZ LJUBLJANA.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1961 O - 593807

Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

(Continued from inside of front cover)

MiD	Detroit Public Library
MiDW	Wayne State University, Detroit
MiEM	Michigan State University, East Lansing
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
MiU-L	— Law Library
MnRM	Mayo Clinic Library, Rochester, Minn.
MnU	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
MnU-A	— Department of Agriculture Library, St. Paul
MnU-B	— Bio-Medical Library
MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City, Mo.
MoRM	University of Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy, Rolla
MoS	St. Louis Public Library
MoSU	St. Louis University
MoSU-M	— School of Medicine Library
MoSW	Washington University, St. Louis
MoU	University of Missouri, Columbia
MsSM	Mississippi State College, State College
MtBC	Montana State College, Bozeman
N	New York State Library, Albany
NB	Brooklyn Public Library, Brooklyn
NBM	Medical Society of the County of Kings and Academy of Medicine of Brooklyn Library, Brooklyn
NBSU-M	State University of New York, College of Medicine Downstate Medical Center Library, Brooklyn
NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
NIC-A	— State Colleges of Agriculture and Economics
NN	New York Public Library
NNACS	American Cancer Society, New York
NNAN	American Numismatic Society, New York
NNC	Columbia University, New York
NNC-L	— Law Library
NNC-M	— Medical Library
NNC-T	— Teachers College Library
NNE	Engineering Societies Library, New York
NNF	Fordham University, New York
NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
NNMM	Metropolitan Museum of Art Library, New York
NNNAM	New York Academy of Medicine, New York
NNU	New York University Libraries, New York
NNU-L	— School of Law Library
NRE	Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.
NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
NRenSW	Sterling Winthrop Research Institute, Rensselaer
NYBT	Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research, Yonkers
NbU	University of Nebraska, Lincoln
NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
NcRS	North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh
NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Nh	New Hampshire State Library, Concord
NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
NjMuB	Bell Telephone Laboratories, Murray Hill
NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
NjR	Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.
NmUpU	New Mexico State University of Agriculture, Engineering and Science, University Park
OCH	Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati
OCU	University of Cincinnati
OCl	Cleveland Public Library
OCICS	Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland
OClMA	Cleveland Museum of Art
OCoB	Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio
OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
OkS	Oklahoma State University, Stillwater
OkU	University of Oklahoma, Norman
OrCS	Oregon State College, Corvallis
OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
PLeB	Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.
PLewB	Obsolete. *See* PLeB
PPAN	Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia
PPPM	Philadelphia Museum of Art
PPT	Temple University, Philadelphia
PPi	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
PPiCI	Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh
PPiU	University of Pittsburgh
PPiU-H	— Maurice and Laura Falk Library of the Health Professions
PSC	Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
PSt	Pennsylvania State University, University Park
PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
PU-Math	— Mathematics-Physics Library
PU-Mu	— University Museum Library
RPB	Brown University, Providence
RU	University of Rhode Island, Kingston
ScCleA	Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson, S. C.
SeU	University of South Carolina, Columbia
TNJ	Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers and Scarritt College), Nashville
TNJ-M	— Vanderbilt School of Medicine and Nursing
TONS	Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, Oak Ridge, Tenn.
TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
TxCM	Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station
TxDaM	Southern Methodist University, Dallas
TxHR	Rice Institute, Houston
TxU	University of Texas, Austin
ViBlbV	Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg
ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
WM	Milwaukee Public Library
WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Bibliographies and Reference Works Pertaining to Eastern Europe

FOR SALE BY

* Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
† Card Division, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Highlights of Current Legislation and Activities in Mid-Europe. Monthly. June 1953–. May be obtained upon request to the Law Library, Mid-European Law Project, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Documented studies prepared by the staff of the Mid-European Law Project on a variety of facets of the contemporary situation in Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Rumania, Yugoslavia, and the Soviet Union. Annual author and subject indexes.

Monthly Index of Russian Accessions. April 1948–. L. C. Card, 48-46562 rev

Lists Russian-language publications received by the Library of Congress and cooperating libraries with the exception of publications in this category covered by the *East European Accessions Index*. Publications printed in other languages of the Soviet Union are included when possible. Monographs and periodicals are listed under seventeen major subjects, with the periodicals broken down according to more specific subdivisions. A subject index is provided in each issue. A cumulative author, subject, and periodical location index to the first three volumes is available as a separate publication. Beginning with volume 5 an author index to monographs and a periodical location index are provided for each volume; they appear as appendixes to the first two issues of the subsequent volume.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price $12.00 a year domestic, $16.00 a year foreign. Price of Cumulative Index to Volumes 1–3, $1.50*

Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions. July/Sept. 1943–. L. C. Card, 44-40782

Published as a supplement to the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*. Includes annual reports on acquisitions from Eastern Europe and occasional articles on special Slavic and East European collections.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, including the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*, $2.00 a year domestic, $2.50 a year foreign.*

East and East Central Europe. *Periodicals in English and Other West European Languages.* Compiled by Paul L. Horecky with the assistance of Janina Wojcicka. 1958. v, 126 p. L. C. Card, 58-60065

An annotated bibliography of current periodicals primarily in English, French, and German; within this language limitation, coverage includes periodicals which deal with the peoples and countries of East and East Central Europe as well as with the ethnic groups originating from this area, periodicals issued in these countries, and periodicals which include translations or abstracts of materials published in the area. Arranged by country, with titles concerning the area as a whole grouped separately. Title and entry index.

Price $0.95†

Estonia. *A Selected Bibliography.* Compiled by Salme Kuri. 1958. iv, 74 p. L. C. Card, 58-60040

Intended for the nonspecialist with preference given primarily to titles in English and secondarily to titles in French and German. The call number or location symbol is included for works in the Library of Congress; the location of works in other American libraries is indicated by the symbols used in the *Union List of Serials*. Arranged by subject with an author and title index.

Price $0.75†

Geography of Yugoslavia. *A Selective Bibliography.* Compiled by Borivoje Z. Milojevic. 1955. xvii, 79 p. L. C. Card, 56-60010

Contents: Climatology. Hydrography. Geomorphology. Plant and animal geography. Human geography: general studies. Economic and transportation geography. Settlements, urban geography and the origin of population. Political geography. Regional and physical geography. Historical geography and the history of geography. Author index.

Price $0.70†

Introduction to Europe. *A Selective Guide to Background Reading.* Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1950. v, 201 p. L. C. Card, 50-62973

Annotated bibliography with material under each country divided according to the following categories: General. Historical background. Postwar political and economic scene. Culture: arts and letters. Includes author index.

Price $1.00*

—— Supplement, 1950–1955. Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1955. 181 p.

Price $1.00*

Czech and Slovak Abbreviations. *A Selective List.* Edited by Paul L. Horecky. 1956. v, 164 p. L. C. Card, 56-60067

Lists abbreviations, with their expansions and English translations, for terms used in Czech and Slovak publications since World War II. Entries are chiefly for governmental, political, economic, cultural, and social organizations; in some instances they represent commonly abbreviated general terms.

Price $1.25†

Polish Abbreviations. *A Selective List.* Compiled by Janina Wojcicka. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1957. 164 p. L. C. Card, 57-60055

Lists abbreviations, with Polish expansions and English translations, for terms used in Poland since World War II, particularly names of government agencies, societies, companies, and institutions. Some general abbreviations commonly used in Polish publications are also included.

Price $1.25†

Yugoslav Abbreviations. *A Selective List.* Prepared by Ilija P. Plamenatz. 1959. v, 185 p. L. C. Card, 60-60018

Lists abbreviations, with their expansions and English translations, for Serbo-Croatian, Slovenian, and Macedonian terms used in Yugoslavia since World War II, particularly names of government agencies, societies, and industrial and trade establishments. All entries are in the Latin alphabet, and transliterations are made when necessary according to a Cyrillic transliteration table provided.

Price $1.00*

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS INDEX

Vol. 10, No. 5

MAY 1961

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1961

Introduction

The *East European Accessions Index** is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a descriptive annotation in English including, as available, the name of the issuing body, language statement, frequency of publication, and history note. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the National Library of Medicine (DNLM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature.*

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodical and newspaper titles received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the December issue of each volume. The list of periodical titles is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles, with the supplements appearing during the first half of the year cumulated in the June issue of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *Index;* however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions Index* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, $10.00 a year domestic, $13.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51–60032 rev

*Volumes 1–6, 1951–1957, issued under title *East European Accessions List.*

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS INDEX

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 10, NO. 5 MAY 1961

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications 1

Subject Subdivision by Country	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General	1	1	5	32	37	50	55	58	83	89
2. Bibliography		2	6		38		56	60	84	90
3. Philosophy & Religion			7		38		56	61		91
4. History		2	7	33	38	53	56	61	84	91
5. Social Sciences	1	2	8	33	39	53	56	63	84	92
6. Political Science	1	2	12	33	41	53	57	67	85	95
7. Law	1	3	13		41		57	68	85	96
8. Education	1	3	14	33	41	54	57	68	85	96
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures		3	15		42	54		69		97
10. Fine Arts		3	16	35	42	54		69	85	97
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	1	3	16	35	42	54	57	70	85	97
12. Geography & Geology	1	3	18	36	43	55	58	71	86	99
13. Science		4	19	36	43		58	72	86	99
14. Medicine		4	22		45			74	87	100
15. Agriculture		4	23	37	45		58	75	87	101
16. Technology		4	24	37	46	55	58	76	87	101
17. Military & Naval Sciences			32				58	83		104

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications 106

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index 311

Periodicals—Supplement 316

Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

AAP	Auburn University, Auburn, Ala.
AMAU	Air University Library, Maxwell Air Force Base, Montgomery, Ala.
AU	University of Alabama, University
AU-M	— Medical Center, Birmingham
ArU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville
AzU	University of Arizona, Tucson
CL	Los Angeles Public Library
CLCL	Obsolete. *See* CLL
CLL	Los Angeles County Law Library, Los Angeles
CLOst	College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles
CLS	Los Angeles State College, Los Angeles
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena
CStM	Obsolete. *See* CU-M
CSt	Stanford College Libraries, Stanford, Calif.
CSt-H	— Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace
CSt-L	— Lane Medical Library
CU	University of California, Berkeley
CU-A	— University of California, Davis
CU-M	— University of California Medical Center, San Francisco
CU-S	— Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla
CaBVaU	University of British Columbia, Vancouver
CaOH	Hamilton Public Library, Hamilton, Ontario
CaOKQ	Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario
CaOLUM	Medical Library, University of Western Ontario, London
CaOOAg	Department of Agriculture, Main Library, Ottawa
CaOOFP	Forest Products Laboratories, Ottawa
CaOOFi	Department of Fisheries Library, Ottawa
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa
CaOOGB	Geographical Bureau Library, Ottawa
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa
CaOONDR	Defence Research Board Library, Ottawa
CaOONL	National Library of Canada, Ottawa
CaOONM	National Museum, Ottawa
CaOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa
CaOTU	University of Toronto
CaQMAI	Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal
CaQME	Engineering Institute of Canada, Montreal
CaQMM	McGill University, Montreal
CaQQLaS	La Bibliothèque, Faculté des Sciences, Université Laval, Quebec
CoBBS	U. S. National Bureau of Standards, Boulder Laboratories
CoD	Denver Public Library
CoFS	Colorado State University, Fort Collins
CoG	Colorado School of Mines, Golden
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
CtY-M	— Medical School Library
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture Library, Washington, D. C.
DAFM	Obsolete. *See* DNLM
DBC	U. S. Bureau of the Census Library, Washington, D. C.
DBS	U. S. Bureau of Standards Library, Washington, D. C.
DC	U. S. Department of Commerce Library, Washington, D. C.
DCU	Catholic University of America Library
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.
DFR	Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D. C.
DH	Obsolete. *See* DNIH
DLC	U. S. Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
DNIH	National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md.
DNLM	U. S. National Library of Medicine, Washington, D. C.
DP	U. S. Patent Office Library, Washington, D. C.
DS	U. S. Department of State Library, Washington, D. C.
DSI	Smithsonian Institution Library, Washington, D. C.
DVA	U. S. Veterans' Administration Library, Washington, D. C.
DWB	U. S. Weather Bureau Library, Washington, D. C.
DeU	University of Delaware, Newark
FMU	University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla.
FTaSU	Florida State University, Tallahassee
FU	University of Florida, Gainesville
GA	Atlanta Public Library
GAGT	Obsolete. *See* GAT
GAT	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta
GEU	Emory University, Atlanta
GU	University of Georgia, Athens
HHiS	Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association. Experiment Station, Honolulu
ICA	Art Institute of Chicago
ICA-R	Obsolete. *See* ICA
ICADA	American Dental Association, Chicago
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago
ICMILC	Midwest Inter-Library Center, Chicago
ICU	University of Chicago
ICU-Y	— Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
IEN-L	— Law Library, Chicago
IEN-M	— Medical School Library, Chicago
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana
IU-M	— Medical Sciences Library, Chicago
IaAS	Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City
InIA	Indiana Academy of Science Library, Indianapolis
InLP	Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington
InU-L	— Law Library, Bloomington
InU-M	— School of Medicine Library, Indianapolis
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence
KyLoU	University of Louisville, Louisville
KyU	University of Kentucky, Lexington
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge
MB	Boston Public Library
MBMu	Boston Museum of Fine Arts
MBP	Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Boston
MBU	Boston University
MBdAF	U. S. Air Force Cambridge Research Center, Bedford, Mass.
MCM	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MH-A	— Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
MH-AH	— Andover-Harvard Theological Seminary Library
MH-BA	— Graduate School of Business Administration
MH-BH	— Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass
MH-BL	— Biological Laboratories Library
MH-F	— Farlow Reference Library
MH-FA	— Fogg Art Museum Library
MH-IR	— Industrial Relations Library
MH-L	— Law School Library
MH-M	— Schools of Medicine, Public Health and Dental Medicine, Boston
MH-P	— Peabody Museum Library
MH-PA	— Graduate School of Public Administration Library
MH-Z	— Museum of Comparative Zoology Library
MHILC	Hampshire Inter-Library Center, Inc., South Hadley, Mass.
MShM	Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
MWC	Clark University, Worcester, Mass.
MWalB	Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass.
MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.
MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
MeB	Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.

(Continued on inside of back cover)

MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

A L B A N I A

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

NOVAIA ALBANIIA. Tirana. [Illustrated magazine. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as New Albania, in French as L'Albanie Nouvelle, and in Arabic and Chinese. Bimonthly]

Vol.14, no.1, Jan.1961.

SHQIPERIA E RE. Tirane. [Publication on politics, economics, and literature. Monthly]

No.3, Mar.1961.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

KOTKOVSKII, IAN IANOVICH. Gara ekonomike midis dy sistemeve boterore. E perkthieu: Pal Doci. Tirane, N.Sh.Botimeve "Naim Frasheri," 1959. 52 p. [Economic competition between world systems; translated from the Russian. diagrs., tables]

PERIODICALS

PIONIERI. (Bashkimi Rinse se Punes se Shqiperis. Komitet Qendror) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth of Albania. Weekly]

Vol.17, nos.10-14, Mar.-Apr.1961.

SHQIPTARJA E RE. (Bashkimi Grave Shqiperis) Tirane. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Union of Albanian Women. Monthly]

Vol.17, no.3, Mar.1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

FLAMURI. THE FLAG. (Partija Agrarian Demokrat Shqipetar Balli Kombetar) Rome. [Issued by the Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in Exile. In Albanian, English, and French. Monthly] Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Letters from Albania.

Vol.9, nos.115/116, 117/120; Oct./Nov.1960.

SHQIPTARI I LIRE. (Komiteti "Shqiperia e Lire") New York. [Issued by the "Free Albania" Committee. In Albanian and English. Monthly]

Vol.5, no.3, Mar.1961.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Albania. GAZETA ZYRTARE. Tirane. [Official gazette]

No.7, 1959.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

KULTURA POPULLORE. (Ministria e Arsimit dhe Kultures) Tirane. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Superseded in part Arsimi dhe kultura popullore, 1958. See also Arsimi popullor. Bimonthly]

No.2, Mar.-Apr.1961.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

PERIODICALS

SHEJZAT. LE PLEIADI. Roma. [Publication on Albanian literature and folklore. In Albanian, French, and Italian]

Vol.5, no.1/2, Jan./Feb.1961.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

GECO, PANDI. Te njohim vendin tone. Tirane, Ministrija e Arsimit dhe e Kultures, Seksion per Perhapjen e Njohurive Politiko-Shkencore, 1957. 60 p. [Know our country. illus.]

GUIDE D'ALBANIE, AVEC UN PETIT MANUEL DE CONVERSATION. [Redige par Aleks Buda et al. Trad. Kole Luka] Tirana, Albturist, 1958. 327 p. [Guide to Albania; with a small manual of conversation. In French. illus.]

B U L G A R I A

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BULGARIA TODAY. (Komitet za prilatelstvo i kulturni vruzki sus chuzhbina. Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. English-language edition; issued also in French as La Bulgarie d'aujourd'hui, in German as Bulgarien von Heute, and in Esperanto and Spanish. Monthly]

Vol.2, no.2, Feb.1961.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. SPISANIE. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]

Vol.5, no.3, 1960.

Iliev, L. Condition and needs of the mathematical sciences in Bulgaria. p.3.

Paspalev, G. Condition, tasks, and prospects of the zoological science in Bulgaria. p.24.

Emanuilov, I. Forthcoming International Conference on Vitamins in Bulgaria. p.32.

Vasilev, I. Greator care in training the young scientific workers. p.37.

Ivanov, P. International Conference on Increasing the Milk and Meat Productivity of Cattle. p.46.

Rangelova, S. The Fourth International Symposium on live Antipoliomyelitis Vaccine in Moscow. p.52.

Lazarov, V. International Conference on Drying Agricultural Products. p.59.

Nadzhakov, G. New high-mountain laboratory for research on cosmic rays on Stalin Peak. p.66.

Kamenov, B. Discussion on coal. p.68.

Karaivanova, S. Scientific Session on Preschool Education. p.71.

Kurtev, B. Delegation of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences for aiding the Bulgarian chemical science. p.75.

Popova, L. Eminent Swedish scientists visiting Bulgaria. p.78.

Streizand, J. Institutes and establishments of social sciences at the German Academy of Sciences in Berlin. p.86.

Decisions of the Presidium of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p.92.

Vol.5, no.4, 1960.

General Annual Business Meeting of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, October 17, 1960. p.3.

Pavlov, T. Introductory address by the President of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p.5.

Chervenkov, V. Address delivered as President of the State Council on Science. p.12.

Krustanov, L. The scientific work of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences in 1959. p.18.

Bulgarian Academy of Sciences in 1959; reports. p.34.

Radoinov, P. Fifteenth Session of the United Nations General Assembly. p.71.

Khadzhiolov, A. Institutes of the Department of Medicine of the German Academy of Sciences. p.84.

Paskaleva, V. International Congress of Historical Sciences in Stockholm. p.91.

Todorov, N. The International Congress of Orientalists in Moscow. p.96.

Velkov, V. Fifth International Conference of Classical Studies. p.100.

Velev, D. Scientific Session on the Problems of Irrigation and Drainage in the German Democratic Republic. p.107.

Pavlov, T. Statement made at the Session on Preschool Education. p.109.

Daskalov, Kh. Fourth Conference on Coordination and Scientific Research Work in the Field of the Agricultural and Forest Economy. p.113.

Koinov, V. Conference on large-scale soil research. p.116.

Cholakova, Z. General Annual Meeting of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p.121.

Tsonkov, B. Paper on Todor Pavlov by a Soviet author. p.124.

Dulchev, I. In commemoration of Academician Frantisek Lexa. p.125.

Kostov, M. Boris Burov's Dogovorut za kapitalno stroitelstvo (Contracts for Capital Construction); a book review. p.128.

Index to v.5, 1960.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Biblioteka. ABSTRACTS OF BULGARIAN SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE, BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE. Sofia. [Abstracts of monographs and periodical articles issued by the Department for Scientific and Technical Information and Documentation, Central Library, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. English-language edition; issued also in Russian. Quarterly]

No.4, 1960.

NARODNA KULTURA. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine on arts, literature, and education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]

Vol.5, no.9, Mar.1961.

NASHA RODINA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]

Vol.8, no.3, Mar.1961.

NAUCHEN ZHIVOT. (Suiuz na nauchnite rabotnitsi v Bulgariia) Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Union of Scientific Workers in Bulgaria. Bimonthly]

Vol.6, no.6, Nov.-Dec.1960.

NEW BULGARIA. Sofia. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in Arabic and French. Monthly]

No.3, nos.2-3, Feb.-Mar.1961.

RADIOPREGLED. (Ministerstvo na prasvetata i kulturata. Upravlenie na radioinformatsiiata) Sofiia. [Radio listner's guide issued by the Department of Radio Information, Ministry of Education and Culture. Title varies: Radio pregled. Weekly]

Vol.15, nos.10, 12-13; Mar.1961.

Sofia. Universitet. Filosofsko-istoricheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. Sofiia. [Annals of the School of Philosophy and History, Sofia University; with English, French, German, or Russian summaries. Superseded its Godishnik. Filosofiia i pedagogia and its Godishnik. Istoriia, 1956, and continues their vol. numbering]

Vol. 53, no. 1, 1959 (published 1960).
Pirov, G. A study on the question of the interrelation between the two signal systems. p. 1.
Borov, T. Alexander von Humboldt and Bulgaria. p. 107.
Spasov, D. The logical and the illogical in symbolic logic. p. 121.
Berbatov, N. Importance of Lenin's philosophical legacy for certain theoretical questions of biology. p. 235.
Netov, I. Nature and role of the writing habit in shorthand writing. p. 321.
Milchev, A. Archaeological excavations and research in the valley of the Central Struma River. p. 359.

STURSHEL. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]

Vol. 15, no. 781, Jan. 1961.
Vol. 16, no. 785, Feb. 1961.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI KNIGI. (Upravlenie na izdatelstvata, poligraficheskata promishlenost i turgoviiata s pechatni proizvedeniia. Otdel "Knigorazprostranenie") Sofiia. [Annotated list of new and forthcoming books issued by the Book Distribution Department, Board of Publishing Houses, the Polygraphic Industry, and the Printing Trade. Superseded Literaturni novini, Apr. 1952. Monthly]

Nos. 89-90, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS. (Bulgarski bibliografski institut "Elin Pelin") Sofiia. [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited under law in the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 65, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIIA PECHAT. Sofiia. [Bibliography of periodical articles issued by the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

4. HISTORY

BLAGOEV, DIMITUR. Suchinenila [Sofiia] Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. [Works. ports., facsims., notes]
Vol. 13. [1960] 607 p.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Komitet po promishlenostta i tekhnicheskiia progres. SLUZHEBEN BIULETIN. Sofiia. [Official bulletin of the Committee on Industry and Technological Progress. Monthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 4, 7-12, 1959.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Ikonomicheski institut. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Economics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Ikonomicheski i pravni instituti. Izvestiia, 1954. See also Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Praven institut. Izvestiia. Four no. a year]

Vol. 11, no. 1/2, 1961.
IAnulov, I. 40 years of the International Labor Organization. p. 5.
Mitev, N. The structure of the branches of the machinery industry in Bulgaria and tendencies in its changes. p. 79.
Zakhariev, A. Economic bases of the commercial discount. p. 153.
Tsvetkova, A. Condition and prospects for development of ferrous metallurgy in Bulgaria. p. 169.
Khadzhinikolov, Kh. Some questions in relation to the economy and organization of communal restaurants. p. 221.
Maksimova, M. Question of mechanization of the agricultural economy. p. 261.

ECONOMIC NEWS OF BULGARIA. (Bulgarska turgovska palata) Sofia. [Information bulletin issued by the Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce. English-language edition]

No. 2, Feb. 1961.

FILATELEN PREGLED. (Ministerstvo na transporta i suobshtenitiata, Suiuz na markolubitelskite druzhestva v Bulgariia) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Transportation and Communications and the Union of Philatelic Associations. Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, 1961.

IKONOMICHESKA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Ikonomicheski institut) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Economics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 10, 1960.
Sharenkov, S. Advantages of the world socialist economic system over the capitalist. p. 3.
Georgiev, M. Some problems of electrification of the Bulgarian railroads. p. 17.
Todorov, V. Economic valuation of the land. p. 31.
Mikhailov, M. Sociopolitical theory of Gracchus Babeuf; in commemoration of the 200th anniversary of his birth. p. 44.
Berov, L. Anticartel legislation in bourgeois Bulgaria according to new data. p. 57.
Zakhariev, A. IA. Atanasov and IA. Alekov's Rolata na stokooborota za sotsialisticheskoto natrupvane i za rashirenoto vuzproizvodstvo v NRB (The Role of the Turnover of Goods in Socialist Accumulation and in Expanded Reproduction in the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review. p. 74.
Levashki, T. Concerning an investigation of the Bulgarian agricultural economy under capitalism; a book review. p. 78.
Natan, Zh.; Grigorov, K. International Conference on the New Trends in Modern Bourgeois Political Economy. p. 88.

Index for 1960.

PIONERSKI RUKOVODITEL. (Dimitrovski komunisticheski mladezhki suiuz. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Communist Youth League. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Historical calendar; Organizational activities.

Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

SEPTEMVRIICHE. (Dimitrovski komunisticheski mladezhki suiuz, Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Communist Youth League]

Nos. 9-11, Feb. 1961.

Sofia. Universitet. GODISHNIK NA IDEOLOGICHNITE KATEDRI. ANNUAIRE DE CHAIRES IDEOLOGIQUES. Sofiia. [Annals of ideological chairs of several university departments, Sofia University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 52, 1958 (published 1959).
IAnchev, R. World-wide historical experiment of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the struggle with revisionism in the agrarian question and the creative application and development of this experiment in the Bulgarian village by the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 1.
Donev, D. The struggle of the Bulgarian people for the socialization of industry in the country during the First Five-Year Plan (1949-1953). p. 39.
Petrov, S. The parliamentary tactics of the Bulgarian Communist Party during the administration of the Bulgarian National Union, 1919-1921. p. 91.
Enchev, L. The law of absolute and relative impoverishment of the working class under capitalism. p. 135.
Miloshevski, A. The role of domestic commerce in socialist reproduction and distribution of material goods. p. 185.
Avramov, V. Training skilled workers and specialists for industry. p. 213.
Giulemezov, L. The necessities of commodity production under socialism. p. 245.
Popov, N. The regulating role of the law of value in determining prices, turnover, and commodity production under the conditions of socialism. p. 269.
Mikhailov, Ch. Some demographic problems in the development of bourgeois and socialist Bulgaria. p. 301.
Kurtev, N. The Ninth of September, 1944 and the national minorities in Bulgaria. p. 321.
Tonchev, I. The policy of the Bulgarian bourgeoisie on the eve and at the beginning of the First World War, 1913-1915. p. 373.

STATISTIKA. (Ministerski suvet. Tsentralno statistichesko upravlenie) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Administration, Council of Ministers. Bimonthly]

Vol. 7, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1960.
Gichev, V. Questions of the accounting balance sheet of the national product. p. 3.
Stalkova, N. Linear programing and its application for solving some economic problems. p. 15.
Parnitski, G. Application of the sampling statistical method in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 29.
Petrov, P. Some new theories on the question of the harmonic mean. p. 34.
Subev, S.; Penkov, P. Basic technical and economic indexes for the accounting work of the automotive freight transportation. p. 40.
Naumov, N. Methods for the statistical-economic studying of the mechanization on the agricultural farms. p. 51.
Vutchev, P. Our experiment in mechanizing the accounting system for the goods and material valuables in the 6th of September Electric Technical Factory in Sofia. p. 63.
Petrov, P. Let us improve the accounting of the realization of the production and the material-technical supply. p. 74.
Bogdanov, Z. Development of public health during the years of the people's government. p. 77.
Marinov, S. On Dinko Toshev's study, "Some Financial Problems in the Housing Construction in the Large Cities in Bulgaria"; a review of an article. p. 85.

Svishtov, Bulgaria. Vissh finansovo-stopanski institut. IZVESTIIA. Svishtov. [Bulletin issued by the Higher Institute of Finance and Economics in Svishtov; with German and Russian summaries. Supersedes Narodostopanski arkhiv. Four no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Reviews.

Vol. 13, no. 4, 1960.
Belovezhdov, G. On some problems of insuring domestic transportation. p. 391.
Lutsov, I. Economic effectiveness of the production of stockbreeding on the collective farms and ways for its increase. p. 407.
Mastikov, P. Method for distribution of the production according to the relatively best conditions. p. 424.
Sapundzhiev, D. Nature of credit and its role in capital construction in Bulgaria. p. 437.
Varon, B. On certain theoretical and methodological questions of preparation and organization of the Marxist political economy. p. 450.
Panukchiev, M. On certain indexes of the publishing production. p. 466.
Dochev, I. On preparing the technological plan in industry. p. 476.
Kanbalashi, T. The bourgeois political economy in Japan. p. 490.
Panaiotov, D. Georgi Petrov's Sushtnost, razpredelenie i planirane na pechalbata na durzhavnite promishleni predpriiatiia (Nature, Distribution and Planning of the Profit of the State Industrial Enterprises); a book review. p. 495.

Index to v. 13, 1960.

Trade Unions International of Workers of the Food, Tobacco and Beverages Industries and Hotel, Cafe, and Restaurant Workers. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Sofia. [In English. Bimonthly]

No. 2, June 1961.

TRANSPORTEN GLAS. (Ministerstvo na transporta i suobshtenitiata i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite po transporta i suobshtenitiata) Sofiia. [Issued by the Ministry of Transportation and Communications and the Union of Workers in Transportation and Communications. Semiweekly]
Recurrent features: Physical education and sports. Technical reports.

Nos. 11-12, Mar. 1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Bulgarsko emigratsko druzhestvo v Frantsiia. OSVEDOMITELEN BIULETIN, NEWS PAPER, BULLETIN D'INFORMATION. Paris. [Issued by the Bulgarian Refugee Association, a group of exiles. In Bulgarian and French. Bimonthly]

Vol. 4, no. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Vol. 5, no. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

NASH PUT. NOTRE ROUTE. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

NOVO VREME. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 36, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
The policy of peace and international understanding will triumph. p. 3.
Georgiev, L.; Mitev, D. The problems of war and peace through the prism of present day revisionism; concerning the book of Edvard Kardelj's Sotsializam i rat; osvrt na kinesku kritiku politike koegzistencije (Socialism and War; a Survey of the Chinese Criticism of the Policy of Coexistence); a review. p. 15.
Dokov, D.; Zlatanov, S. People's councils after the reorganization of the government and economic administration. p. 36.
Semov, M. Overcoming some negative conduct in the marriage-family relations. p. 48.

Petrov, B. Marxist theory on the complete union of the proletarian class and its contemporary "critics." p. 61.
Tsvetkov, I. The realism of Tolstoi; in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of his death. p. 74.
Petkov, G. The struggle of the Sofia Party organization for improving the quality of industrial products. p. 83.
Tskonkov, G. Dialectics and metaphysics. p. 91.

Vol. 30, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Communique on the Conference of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties in Moscow. p. 3.
Declaration of the Conference of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties in Moscow. p. 5.
An appeal to the nations of the whole world. p. 35.
Decision of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party in relation to the Conference of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties held in November 1960 in Moscow. p. 40.
Stefanov, N. The work of the Bulgarian Communist Party for improving the government system. p. 44.
Ivanov, S. Some questions on the new Bulgarian music; in relation to the Fourth Review of Bulgarian Musical Works. p. 60.
Trendafilov, T. Theory and practice of neoliberalism. p. 73.
Markov, M. Monographic studies on an important real problem; a book review. p. 86.
Vandov, I. Georgi Bakalov in a scientific study; a book review. p. 89.

Index to v. 30, 1960.

OSVOBOZHDENIE. (Natsionalen komitet svobodna i nezavisima Bulgariia) Paris. [Issued by the National Committee for a Free and Independent Bulgaria, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 7/8, Oct./Dec. 1960.

PARTIEN ZHIVOT. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Problems of the Party work in the schools. p. 3.
Girginov, G. Struggle on two fronts; against revisionism as a main danger and against dogmatism. p. 10.
Stoilov, T. Mechanization is being introduced widely in agriculture. p. 23.
Georgiev, G. In honor of the native industry. p. 29.
Commissions for Party control in the villages. p. 34.
Kostov, M. Greater attention to Party documentation. p. 36.
Boiadzhiev, G. Immediate managers of the agricultural production. p. 41.
Naidenov, M. Atheistic propaganda in Kolarovgrad District. p. 45.
Danchev, I. General care for commerce. p. 48.
Bianov, D. Consultation in the mine. p. 50.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Complex mechanization of the agricultural economy. p. 3.
Enev, D. Let us clean the government apparatus of the bureaucratic plague. p. 10.
Damianova, P. Party work in the theaters. p. 16.
Petkov, D. More creative drive. p. 23.
Pledges; a program for action. p. 29.
Radev, P. Lenin's principles are not only for the Party secretaries. p. 33.
Iliev, S. Instruction and leadership of the agitators. p. 40.
Nikolov, T. Care for the Party propaganda. p. 42.
Beshev, A. Useful course for Party secretaries. p. 43.
Ognianov, A. Coming back? p. 44.
Lenkov, D. Along the endless ways toward perfection. p. 46.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Grigorov, M. Monolithic unity of the International Communist Movement. p. 3.
Let us raise the importance of the role of the municipal Party committees still more; some conclusions from the municipal Party annual business conferences. p. 9.
Kostov, G. Let us execute to the end the decisions of the 7th Party Congress concerning the work of the Party members. p. 16.
Chukovski, T. For a still more concrete and skillful leadership in the cultural work among the masses in the villages. p. 23.
The pastures and the meadows should become the largest reserve of fodder. p. 29.
Grigorov, I. Enriched from the experiences of the third Five-Year Plan. p. 31.
Draganov, V. What about the other half, Comrade Chairman? p. 35.
Marinov, A. The people's confidence. p. 41.
Stoichev, Ts. Always on the same road. p. 43.
Kharalanov, Kh. In work youth grows up. p. 45.
Ognianov, A. Idle machinery. p. 53.
Krumov, G. For a correct understanding of the concepts related to socialist competition. p. 55.
Piruz, Kh. For a unified Party of the working class in Iran. p. 60.
The 16th Congress of the Luxembourg Communist Party. p. 62.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Mar. 1961.

SVOBODEN NAROD. THE FREE PEOPLE. (Bulgarska sotsialdemokraticheska partiia [obedinena] v izgnanie) Astoria, N.Y. [Issued by the Bulgarian Social Democratic Party (United) in Exile. Monthly]
Vol. 35 [i.e. 30] no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

7. LAW

LIUTOV, KOSTADIN N. Kum vuprosa za opredelianе na nakazanieto. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1960. 110 p. [On the question of determining the penalty. German and Russian summaries. footnotes]

RAICHEV, PETUR. Pravno polozhenie na maloletnite i nepulnoletnite v NR Bulgariia. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1960. 168 p. (Nauchno-populiarna biblioteka "Sotsialisticheska zakonnost") [Legal status of minors, from birth to 14 years and those under full age, from 14 to 18 years of age]

PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]
Vol. 12, nos. 9-11, 15-20; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. SBORNIK POSTANOVLENIIA I RAZPOREZHDANIIA NA MINISTERSKIIA SUVET. Sofiia. [Law gazette issued by the Council of Ministers. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Praven institut. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Law, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Superseded in part Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Ikonomicheski i pravni institut. Izvestiia, 1954. See also Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Ikonomicheski institut. Izvestiia]
Vol. 11, no. 2, 1960.
Buzov, V. System of embezzlement crimes against public property according to the Criminal Code of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 5.
Khinova, T. Motives for punishment in an attempt at crime. p. 71.
Dokov, D. On the concept form of the state and its elements. p. 135.
Tsvetkova, B. The system of tax-farming, iltizam, in the Ottoman Empire during the 16th-18th centuries with reference to the Bulgarian lands. p. 195.
Penkov, S. Neutrality and collective security. p. 226.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

SEMEISTVO I UCHILISHTE. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofiia. [Publication on family and school education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 12, no. 10, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

STUDENTSKA TRIBUNA. (Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Publication for university students issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Weekly]
Vol. 12, no. 6, Oct. 1960.
Vol. 12, nos. 24, 26-27; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

VUPROSI NA FIZICHESKATA KULTURA. (Bulgarski suiuz za fizicheska kultura i sport. Tsentralen suvet) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Central Council of the Bulgarian Union of Physical Culture and Sports. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1960.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

TIKHOVA, NADEZHDA. Masalitinov. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1959. 174 p. [Nikolai Osipovich Masalitinov; a biography. illus., ports., facsims.]

PERIODICALS

BULGARIAN FILMS. (Razprostranenie na filmi) Sofiia. [Illustrated export magazine issued by the State Film Distribution Enterprise. In English. Monthly]
Nos. 1-2, 4-5; 1960.

FILMOVI NOVINI. (Durzhavno predpriiatie "Razprostranenie na filmi." Otdel "Propaganda") Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Propaganda Department, State Film Distribution Enterprise. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1960.

10. FINE ARTS

PERIODICALS

ARKHITEKTURA. (Otdel arkhitektura pri Nauchno-tekhnicheskiia suiuz v Bulgariia i Durzhaven komitet po stroitelstvo i arkhitektura) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Section of Architecture, Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria; and the State Committee on Building Construction and Architecture. Bimonthly]
No. 6, 1960.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut po gradoustroistvo i arkhitektura. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of City Planning and Architecture, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries]
Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.
Vol. 15, 1961.
Chervenkov, A., and others. The problem of designing the diagnostic-therapeutic departments in the general hospitals in Bulgaria. p. 5.
Skordev, G.; Klasanov, M.; Tolov, S. Research in the designing and constructing of poultry houses on socialist farms in Bulgaria; chicken farms for hens. p. 173.
Klasanov, M. Research in designing swine houses on the collective farms in Bulgaria. p. 253.
Sidorev, Sid. Incinerators in the many-storied dwellings in Bulgaria. p. 305.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ANGELOV, DIMITUR. Na zhivot i smurt; roman. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1960. 324 p. [Life and death struggle; a novel]

IAVOROV, PEIU KRACHOLOV. Subrani sochineniia. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel. [Collected works. illus., ports., facsims., glossary, notes]
Vol. 5. [Translations. Letters. Materials] 1960. 803 p.

KARANFILOV, EFREM. Andrei Guliushki; literaturno-kriticheski ocherk. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1958. 101 p. [Andrei Guliushki; a literary-critical sketch. port.]

SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO. Subrani sochineniia. Pod obshtata red. na Panteleĭ Zarov [i dr.]; podgotovki na tekstа i belezhki: Elena Dimitrova [i dr.] Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel. [Collected works. illus., ports., facsims., indexes, notes]
Vol. 4. [Prose works] 1960. 761 p.

PERIODICALS

LITERATURNA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za bulgarska literatura) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Literature, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Vol. 4, no. 6, Dec. 1960.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BULGARSKA AKADEMIIA NA NAUKITE. Fosilite na Bulgariia. Sofiia. [Fossils of Bulgaria. French and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, index, tables]
Vol. 1. Spasov, Khristo. [Paleozoic] 1959. 90 p.
Vol. 6. [Belmustakov, Emil. [Paleocene; large foraminifera] 1959. 79 p.
MH
Vol. 7. Kolumdzhieva, Em.; B. Strashimirov. [Tortonian] 1960. 317 p.

SOFIA. INSTITUT PO KHIDROLOGHIA I METEOROLOGHIA. Knidrologichen spravochnik na rekite v NR Bulgariia. Pod red. na Iv. Marinov. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo. [Hydrologic reference book on the rivers in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. maps (fold. col. in pocket), diagrs., tables]
Vol. 1. 1957. 328 p.

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Geologicheski institut. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Geologic Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 8, 1960.
Mincheva-Stefanova, I. Academician Strashimir Dimitrov; a biographic sketch. p. 1.
Kslazkiewicz, M. Sedimentary characteristics of the Flysch formation. Tr. from the Polish. p. 5.
Schirmer, H.; Kurze, M. Stratigraphic position of the salt sediment in No. 5 bore hole at Provadia on the basis of sporomorphologic content. In German. p. 29.
Nachev, I. Jurassic sedimentary iron ore in the Troyan-Teteven region. p. 47.
Minkov, M. The steppe plain between the Lom and Ogosta Rivers and possibilities for its development with irrigation. p. 105.
Petrov, P.; Ilieva, L. Physicomechanical properties of the Quaternary and Pliocene sediments in the territory of Sofia. p. 133.
Pencheva, E. Spectrographic research on the microelements of the mineral waters in the Chepino River Valley. p. 193.
Vergilov, V. Petrologic studies of the crystalline schists on the northern slopes of the Central and Western Rhodope Mountains. p. 223.
Vergilov, V.; Veneva, R. Diabasic rocks from the boring at the village of Khitrino, Kolarovgrad District. p. 271.
Manolov, Zh. Paleoecologic and stratigraphic research on the tschokrakensis in the vicinity of Varna. p. 285.
Goranov, A.; Vutkov, V.; Petrov, P. Perlites in the Eastern Rhodope Mountains. p. 323.
Trifonova, E. South Senonian foraminiferal species of the Maestrichtian near the village of Byala, Varna District. p. 347.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Geologicheski institut. TRUDOVE VURKHU GEOLOGHIATA NA BULGARIIA. SERIIA GEOKHIMIIA I POLEZNI IZKOPAEMI. TRAVAUX SUR LA GEOLOGIE DE BULGARIE. SERIE DE GEOCHIMIE ET DES GITES METALLIFERES ET NON-METALLIFERES. Sofiia. [Papers on geochemistry and mineral resources issued by the Geological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 1, 1960.
Alekslev, E. Geochemistry of the rare and scattered elements in the plutonium of the Vitosha Mountains. p. 3.
Dragov, P. Mineralogical and geochemical characteristics of the Zlata gold deposits, Trun District. p. 65.
Radonova, T. Research on the mineralogical content and changes around the Madzharovo Polymetal Mine Deposits in the East Rhodope Mountains. p. 115.
Dimitrova, E. Petrology of the crystalline bed in the northwest Rila Mountains. p. 199.
Goranov, A. Lithology of the Paleocene deposits in part of the East Rhodope Mountains. p. 259.
Ivanov, R. Magma in the East Rhodope Mountain Paleocene depression. Pt. 1. Geology. p. 311.

TURIST. (Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine on tourism, mountaineering, and skiing issued by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Fizicheski institut. FIZIKO-MATEMATICHESKO SPISANIE. Sofiia. [Journal popularizing physics and mathematics issued by the Institute of Physics and Institute of Mathematics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Carries also the vol. numbering of an earlier publication of the same title. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1960.
Fakirov, D. Short history and properties of the neutrino. p. 241.
Nestorov, G. Investigation of the ionosphere in Bulgaria during the complete solar eclipse in February 1961. p. 252.
Raev, A. Radio astronomic observation of the complete solar eclipse in Bulgaria. p. 263.
Martinov, N. Simson's straight line and some of its applications. p. 293.
Trenkov, Kh. Bibliographic sources of physics and mathematics. p. 298.

Index to v. 3, 1960.

NAUKA I TEKHNIKA ZA MLADEZHTA. (Dimitrovski komunisticheski mladezhki suluz. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Popular magazine on science and technology for youth issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Communist Youth League. Monthly]

Nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1960.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

ZDRAVE. (Bulgarski cherven krust) Sofiia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Red Cross. Title varies: before v. 37, 1956, Bulgarski cherven krust. Monthly]

Vol. 41, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1960.

15. AGRICULTURE

ILIEV, ANGEL. Postizhenila na gorskoto stopanstvo prez godinite na narodnata vlast. Sofiia, Durzh. izd-vo za selskostopanska lit-ra, 1959. 123 p. [Achievements of the forest economy during the years of the people's government. illus., tables]

PERIODICALS

MEKHANIZATSIIA I ELEKTRIFIKATSIIA NA SELSKOTO STOPANSTVO. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto i gorite i Profsuluz na rabotnitsite ot selskoto i gorsko stopanstvo) Sofiia. [Popular magazine on the mechanization and electrification of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests and Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 1-7, 9/10, 11-12; Jan.-Dec. 1960.
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Varna, Bulgaria. Nauchnoizsledovatelski institut po ribarstvo i ribna promishlenost. TRUDOVE. Sofiia. [Papers issued by the Scientific Research Institute of Fisheries and Fish Industry in Varna; with Russian and English, French, or German summaries]

Vol. 2, 1960.
Ivanov, L. Possibility of inverse calculation of the weight of the Black Sea mackerel. p. 5.
Kolarov, P. Some biological observations on the Black Sea herring (Alosa kessleri pontica Eichw.). p. 13.
Georgiev, Zh. A new species of Bulgarian ichthyofauna Euthynnus alletteratus (Raf.); a little tunny. p. 35.
Kuneva-Abadzhieva, V.; Marinov, T. Food of certain benthonic fishes: mullet, haddock, flounder. p. 41.
Petrova, V. Quantitative changes and "blossoming" of Rhizosolenia calcar avis Schul. in the Black Sea near the Bulgarian coast, 1954-1956. p. 73.
Dimov, I. Zooplankton in the Black Sea near the Bulgarian coast during 1954, 1955, and 1956. p. 85.
Kuneva-Abadzhieva, V. Contribution to the study of molluscan fauna of the Black Sea near the Bulgarian coast. p. 140.
Kuneva-Abadzhieva, V. Studying the zoobenthos of Varna Bay with regard to the molluska and Malacostraca. p. 173.
Margaritov, N. Parasites on certain Bulgarian sea fishes. p. 195.
Rozhdestvenski, A. The temperature and salinity of the surface water in Varna Bay during the period 1948-1957. p. 215.

16. TECHNOLOGY

IVANOV, S. L'electrification de la Republique Populaire de Bulgarie. [Par S. Ivanov et al.] Ministere de l'electrification et de l'exploitation des eaux, et Comite national bulgare de la C. I. G. R. E. Sofia, 1958. 39 p. [Electrification of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. In French. illus.]

PERIODICALS

AVTO-MOTO. (Dobrovolna organizatsiia za sudeistvie na otbranata) Sofiia. [Popular illustrated magazine on motoring issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1960.
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Biblioteka. ABSTRACTS OF BULGARIAN SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE. CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. Sofia. [Abstracts of monographs and periodical articles issued by the Department for Scientific and Technical Information and Documentation, Central Library, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. English-language edition; issued also in Russian. Quarterly]

Nos. 1-2, 1960.

KHIMIIA I INDUSTRIIA. (Nauchno-tekhnicheskiia suluz v Bulgarlia. Sekistia industrialna khimiia) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Section of Industrial Chemistry, Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria. Eight no. a year]

Vol. 32, no. 6, 1960.
Pavlov, G. The chemical industry has fulfilled its plan for 1960. p. 161.
Vakilev, G.; Ruschev, D. The problem of utilizing bituminous shales and its prospects. p. 163.
Babachev, G.; Popov, M. Obtaining magnesium chlorides and magnesium sulfate from the Black Sea water waters. p. 167.
Monev, G.; Dimitrova, L. The system of potassium chromate, potassium sulfates and water. p. 172.
Kessler, M. Characteristics and structure of coke. p. 174.
Tsanev, D.; Bombasat, N. Surface-active cation substances. p. 179.
Kolev, N. New effective types of charges for scrubber and rectification columns. p. 183.
Pankov, G.; Grozov, P. Technological characteristics of Bulgarian bitumens. p. 186.
E. T. Utilizing the heat of nitrous gases for the production of nitrous acid. p. 188.

Plovdiv, Bulgaria. Visshi institut po khranitelna i vkusova promishlenost. NAUCHNI TRUDOVE. NAUCHNYE TRUDY. Plovdiv [etc.] [Research papers issued by the Higher Institute of the Food and Spice Industry, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

No. 5, 1959.
Rusev, P. Machine for filling tobacco bales. p. 7.
Radolkov, V. Nature and sources of the socialist competition. p. 27.
Khristov, E.; Kostov, K. Extracting the protein and the remaining nitrogen from meat during the pickling period with salty solutions prepared with water of various hardness. p. 45.
Popmarinov, P. Suitable technology for preserving the kashkaval cheese by refrigeration. p. 53.
Penev, P.; Rupentan, V.; Prodanski, P. Establishing some factors which determine the hydrophilic nature of the cheese type S3. p. 69.
Dimitrov, B. Marxism-Leninism on revolutionary violence. p. 77.
Girghnov, T.; Prodanski, P. A study of the microbiologic and physicochemical composition of kashkaval produced by the new technology. p. 91.
Fikin, A. Universal enthalpic table and i-t-i diagram for determining the temperature for cooling and freezing food products. p. 105.
Paspaleev, E. A new polarographite celt. p. 125.
Kandilarov, G. Sediments of calcium oxalate in solutions of electrolytes. p. 131.
Kandilarov, G.; Maneva, D.; Buckakhieva-Toleva, P. Observations on the process of internal friction, pH and the solubility of the polydisperation kaolin sediments in sulfuric acid solutions. p. 149.
Vasilev, T.; Shturbova, D.; Tonchieva, Ts. Changes in transparency of kaolin suspensions in solutions of electrolytes. p. 157.
Penev, P.; RupentanV.; Prodanski, P. Production, composition, and characteristics of Khemus cheese. p. 175.
Tonchev, T.; Manchev, S. Controlling changes of wine yeasts. p. 189.
Tonchev, T.; Manchev, S. New varieties of wine yeasts. p. 205.
Georgiev, I.; IAnkov, A. Movement of the main organic acids in grapes from their formation until they begin to ripen. p. 225.
Georgiev, I.; IAnkov, A. Treatment of local wines with ion-exchanging resins. p. 245.
Ivanov, T.; IAnkov, A. On the technological processing of Mavrud dinner wines. p. 265.
Ivanov, T. On the technological processing of Sangularo white muscat wine; third contribution to the study of the technological processing of Sangularo muscat wine. p. 283.
Radoev, A.; Mikhailov, M. Chromatographic study of flavonoids in linden blossoms. p. 305.
Ivanov, T. Dynamic of the more important composite elements of grapes in relation to determining the physiological riponess of the Red muscat and Proslava varieties of wines; second contribution to the study. p. 311.
Bankov, G.; Simeonov, I. Concerning the sphere of application of a substitute for solving differential equations of the first order. p. 329.
Atanasov, A. Conditions imposed on the potential by the properties of the deuteron. p. 337.
Ivanov, S.; Petkov, L.; Toneva, A. Test for chromatographic separation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine ions in the form of mercuric (I) salts. p. 345.
Ivanov, S., and others. Separation and demonstration of Hg2 and Hg with the resistance of sedimentary chromatography. p. 351.
Mashev, N., and others. A drop reaction for demonstration of cobalt. p. 355.
Radoev, A.; Mladenov, A. Accelerated method for determining polyphenols (flavone derivatives) in biological products. p. 361.
Radoev, A. Content of carotene in the dietetic fruit, vegetable, and grass powders during the process of their preservation. p. 367.
Radoev, A. Research on the content of vitamin P substances in the linden blossom. p. 373.
Radoev, A.; Mladenov, A. Content of vitamin P substances in wild and domesticated plants and fruits. p. 379.

Radoev, A.; Mladenov, A. Research on the content and durability of the potency of vitamin C in certain canned vegetables in relation to the necessity for their vitamin enrichment. p. 385.
Mladenov, A. Dynamics of the accumulation of ascorbic acid in pepper. p. 391.
Mladenov, A. Research on the content of gases inside peppers; a preliminary report. p. 397.
Khristov, E.; Kostov, K. Research on domesticated types of mirror and scaly carp. p. 403.
Rusev, P.; Stoianov, S. Machine for packing tobacco bales. p. 413.

No. 7, 1960.
Stalkov, G.; Shturbova, D.; Toncheva, Ts. Possibilities of utilizing luminescent analysis for the prognostic discovery of certain diseases in potatoes. p. 9.
Beshkov, M. On the assimilation of certain hydrocarbons by the Saccharomyces ellipsoideus. p. 17.
Beshkov, M. Research on the scum-forming yeasts isolated from infected wines. p. 31.
Radolkov, V. Scientific generalization and introduction of the most advanced experiments into production. p. 61.
Radolkov, V. Nationalization of industry in Bulgaria and its significance. p. 77.
Radolkov, V. Development of the internal controversy regarding commodities. p. 93.
Radoev, A.; Lambrev, B. Investigation of the antibiotic qualities of certain Bulgarian medicinal plants used in the food-spice industry. p. 129.
Radoev, A.; Lambrev, B. Antibacterial qualities of caramelized products produced from saccharoses. p. 137.
Radoev, A.; Lambrev, B. Investigation of the antibiotic qualities of some food spices. p. 147.
Radoev, A.; Lambrev, B. Research on the antibiotic qualities of some vitamins. p. 155.
Radoev, A.; Lambrev, B. Antibacterial qualities of substances obtained in the caramelized and partially pyrogenic processing of hydrocarbons. p. 163.
Radoev, A.; Lambrev, B. Investigation of the bactericidal qualities of certain melanoidins. p. 167.
Radoev, A. Vitaminized bread; influence of the vitamins on the manufacturing qualities of the dough and the quality of the bread. p. 177.
Radoev, A. The influence of lipides and phosphatides extracted from wheat, rice, maize, and sunflowers on the qualities of the dough and qualities of the bread produced. p. 185.
Radoev, A.; Fikiin, A. Preservation of ordinary bread by means of refrigeration. p. 191.
Radoev, A. The influence of pectin and potato juice on the physical properties of wheat gluten. p. 197.
Fikiin, A. Specific heat of frozen food products in relation to the moisture contained and the temperature. p. 205.
Rupenian, V. Determining the optimum concentration of salt (NaCl) in the liquid for steaming the semi-Balkan kashkaval cheese. p. 231.
Radoev, A. The influence of the steam from various flours on the physico-mechanical qualities of the wheat dough and gluten. p. 239.
Radoev, A.; Mladenov, A. Influence of added potatoes on the physicomechanical and biochemical qualities of the dough and the quality of the bread. p. 245.
Beshkov, M.; Tatarov, G. Serologic studying on the saccharomycete fungi. III. On serologic characteristics of Saccharomyches chodati. IV. Serologic research on Saccharomyces chevalieri. V. Serologic characheristics of the Saccharomyces paradoxus. p. 251.
Beshkov, M.; Popova, V.; Kupenov, L. Microflora of the dry yeast for bread. I. Saccharomycete fungi. p. 271.
Penev, P.; Rupenian, V.; Prodanski, P. Influence of certain leavens on the quality of type 63 cheese and Khemus cheese. p. 295.
Penev, P.; Rupenian, V.; Prodanski, P. Studying the coagulating capacity of buffalo cow's milk and goat's milk heated at high temperature. p. 301.
Radoev, A.; Lambrev, B. Research on Bulgarian bread yeasts from Saccharomyces cerevisiae with regard to their utilization in preparing liquid bread yeasts and studying the possibilities of their utilization in the bread industry. p. 307.
Iliev, P. New type of electric water heater with constant action and determining the coefficient of heat emission of its electric element. p. 319.
Iliev, P. New type of electrogas heater. p. 327.
Iliev, P.; Boiadzhiev, B. Investigating the possibility of peeling onions by a heating device; a preliminary report. p. 333.
Iliev, P.; Milchev, G. Studying the possibilities of production of filter plates in Bulgaria. p. 339.
Stoikov, S.; Krachanov, Kh.; Liutskanov, N. Influence of some factors on the jelly forming of sunflower pectin. p. 349.
Krachanov, Kh. Obtaining cations through modifying the pectin preparations with carbamide-formaldehyde resins. I. p. 355.
Liutskanov, N. Fractionation of sunflower pectin. p. 361.
Vasilev, T.; Shturbova, D. Changes in transparency of kaolin suspensions in solutions of dielectrolytes. p. 365.
Manchev, S. Effect of yeast sediments on the quality of white dinner wine; second report. p. 375.
Radolkov, V. Operating a unified national bank with branches in all big enterprises, farms, and offices. p. 391.
Radolkov, V. Public accounting for the personal income and expenditure of the people. p. 403.
Radolkov, V. Necessity of nationalizing the city landed property in Bulgaria. p. 413.
Manova, D.; Mashev, N.; Toleva, P. Chromatographic division of ions of heavy metals in the presence of a large quantity of hydrocarbons and limited acids; I. Dividing the ions of lead (II,) and copper (II). p. 425.
Radoev, A.; Stalkov, G. Studying the influence of vacuum and low temperature on the time of dormancy for wheat and barley seeds. p. 429.
Radoev, A.; Shikrenov, D. Investigating the influence of carbon disulfide (CS_2) on the technical qualities of rice. p. 435.
Radoev, A.; Stalkov, G.; Stancheva, P. Fermentive action in the maize grain during the process of its development and various physiological ripeness. p. 443.
Georgiov, I.; IAnkov, A. Movement of the main organic acids, the acidity, potassium and sugars in certain types of wine grapes from their formation until they begin to ripen; second contribution. p. 451.
Georgiov, I.; IAnkov, A. Treatment of local wines with ion-exchanging resins; second contribution. p. 461.
Gruev, P. Contribution to the method for churning watery cream. p. 473.
Girginov, T.; Kondratenko, M. Some investigations on the crystal accumulation in kashkaval cheese. p. 495.

TEKHNICHESKO DELO. (Nauchno-tekhnicheskiia suiuz v Bulgariia) Sofiia. [Popular magazine issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes on books; Notes in brief; Survey of technological publications.
Vol. 12, nos. 346-347, 349; Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Vol. 13, no. 362, Jan. 1961.

TEKHNIKA. (Suiuz za nauchno-tekhnicheskite druzhestva v Bulgaria) Sofiia. [Publication on technology issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 9, no. 10, 1960.

TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 9, no. 12, 1960.
Let us meet the 1961 Plan prepared. p. 1.
Sarafov, B. Prospects of the hosiery and knit goods industry. p. 3.
Ankoudovitsh, V. Elements of the process in the production of homogeneous hemp fibers. p. 6.
Minov, G. Establishing the most suitable twists for cellulose fibers. p. 13.
Orozov, D. Adjusting patterns for cotton weaving looms. p. 19.
Bachev, Ts. Analytical method for designing textile material interwoven lito. II. p. 22.
Baldek, K. New trends in finishing synthetic textile fibers. p. 26.
Chanov, K. On the question of sort, yield and quality of fibrous flax. p. 34.
Stefanov, G. Utilizing floss silk in Jacquard weaving. p. 39.
Kolchev, Kh. The new in textile machinery. p. 41.

Table of contents for 1960.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1. GENERAL

MAJER, JIRI. Pocatky Musea Vojty Naprstka. Early development of V. Naprstek Museum. Praha, 1956. 107-159 p. (Sbornik Narodniho musea v Praze, sv. 10 A, Historicky, c. 3) [English and Russian summaries. diagrs., footnotes]

RIHA, BOHUMIL. Detska encyklopedie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1959. 349 p. [Children's encyclopedia. 1st ed. col. illus., map, index]

PERIODICALS

CESKE LISTY. Munchen. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. VESTNIK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 70, no. 1, 1961.

CESKOSLOVENSKY ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE. (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: Nas rozhlas. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 11-14, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

CESKOSLOVENSKY SVET. (Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranicni) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a monthly pictorial supplement: Vtriny z domova. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad; Book reviews.
Vol. 16, nos. 9-12, Mar. 1961.

CO VAS ZAJIMA. Praha. [Illustrated magazine]
Nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1959.

DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satiric publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]
Vol. 17, nos. 10-13, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

[Gt. Brit. Embassy. Czechoslovak Republic] PRESS REVIEW. Prague. [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press. In English. Daily]
Nos. 1-3, 53, 56, 65-76; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

KATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovensky katolicky Sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: The Falcon. Weekly]
Vol. 51, nos. 2517-2519, Apr. 1961.

KULTURA. (Orbis) Praha. [Magazine on culture and art issued by Orbis. Weekly]
Vol. [5] no. 9, Mar. 1961.
Vol. 4 [i. e. 5] no. 10, Mar. 1961.
Vol. 5, nos. 11-13, Mar. 1961.

NASA VEDA. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Publication popularizing the activities of Slovak learned institutions, learning, and science issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; New books and periodicals.
Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1960.
Horecky, J. Language problems in machine translating. p. 449.
Kubolka, V. The problem of factory waste water with regard to our water-resource economy. p. 455.
Hokcik, L. I treated leprosy in Vietnam. p. 462.
Kansky, J. Moral problems of marriage and family. p. 469.
Bencat, F. Research in the Mlynany arboretum. p. 472.
Goetel, V. Protection of natural resources. p. 481.
Conservation of historic monuments; an interview with Academician Zdenek Wirth. p. 486.
Tomko, J. The poppy, an important medicinal plant. p. 495.
Mician, L. The Andes plateaus. p. 498.
Hruska, F. Typhoons. p. 505.
Hanzlik, J. The newest changes on the map of Africa. p. 507.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1960.
Jurkovic, V., and others. Atomic medicine. p. 513.
Research of living cells; an interview with Academician Ivan Stanek on a meeting of international cytologists in Smolenice. p. 519.
Ruzicka, M. Soil improvement, and natural resources of the plains of Zahorie. p. 522.
Uherik, A. Psychic phenomena in men, and the electric conductivity of the skin. p. 529.
Poltach, J. Atheistic traditions in the labor movement. p. 535.
Antonic, M. Study of the purity of surface waters in Slovakia. p. 541.
Plesnik, P. Why do we have to extend the upper timber line? p. 548.
Ponec, J. Moths of southwestern Slovakia. p. 556.
Zabinski, J. Thrice protected bison. p. 561.
Hubka, M. A study trip to the United States. p. 566.
Simko, V. Nutrition during interplanetary trips. p. 570.
Darmo, J. An important anniversary. p. 571.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1960.
Codr, M. A phantasy became a reality. p. 577.
An interview with Academician Ladislav Szanto, Director of the Institute of Philosophy of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in Bratislava. p. 583.
Arpai, J. Is it possible to prolong life by means of low temperatures? p. 586.
Stold, J. From the life of the stars. p. 590.
Rabenseifer, V. Some notions of automation. p. 595.
Veres, A. Our Tokay wine-producing region. p. 603.
Kutlik, I. Gypsy dialects in Slovakia. p. 609.
Droppa, A. Do you know our caves? p. 614.
Capek, M.; Lukacovic, A. Microelements are increasing the yield of sugar beets. p. 621.
Lapsansky, J. Africa, the "black" continent, is awakening. p. 625.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Hajek, J. Man and space; body temperature and its regulation from the point of view of space flight. p. 641.
An interview with the scientific secretary of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Academician Jaroslav Kozesnik. p. 645.
Krempasky, J. Semiconductors; new trends in research. p. 648.
Pajdusakova-Mrkosova, L. Astronomers are now closer to the stars. p. 653.
Betina, V. Looking for new antibiotics. p. 658.
Kohutova, M. The fight against the smallest enemies of mankind. p. 665.
Hubka, M. Our physicians in Tiflis. p. 668.
Pastyrik, L. Transformation of the Golodnaya Step into a fertile region. p. 670.
Radulov, S. Fight against noise in housing developments. p. 677.
Siberia, a region of great opportunities for electric-power production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 681.
Fuchsova, V. A creature of peculiar qualities. p. 684.
Smolik, M. From Mexico to Chile. p. 688.
Trpis, M. Why we have mosquito calamities in the Danubian plains. p. 694.
(-pr-). The first scientific show on television. p. 699.
(jk). Television university continues. p. 700.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Our inquiry on science problems. p. 1.
Nemec, P. Biology and materialism. p. 3.
Jirsak, O. East Slovak Iron Works, a steel giant of the third Five-Year Plan. p. 8.
Uhrin, P. Do you know our literary museums? p. 12.
Stvrtecky, S. Pioneers of our present conditions. p. 14.
Ultrasonic waves in animal life. Tr. from the Russian. p. 19.
Kresak, L. A new large astronomical telescope in Eastern Germany. p. 23.
Dyttertova, I.; Stefanovicova, T. Archaeological study in the Bratislava castle. p. 24.
Kadlec, O. Artificial kidneys. p. 26.
The problems of the Caspian Sea. Tr. from the Russian. p. 32.
Siracky, A. What religion is and when it started. p. 36.
Munz, T. Criticism of religion in antiquity. p. 39.
Uhrova, J. The Republic of Iraq. p. 44.
-pr-. Our third Five-Year Plan on television. p. 49.

NOVE NEMECKO. (Kulturni a informacni stredisko Nemecke demokraticke republiky) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Culture and Information Center of the German Democratic Republic. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1960.
Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

NOVY DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. (Masarykuv dum a Ceskoslovenske narodne sdruzenie v Kanade) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the old homeland; Book reviews.
Vol. 12, nos. 3, 13-18; Jan., Apr.-May 1961.

OHNICEK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze) Praha. [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 3, 1961.

OSADNE HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS. Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]
Vol. 34, no. 8, Apr. 1961.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Orbis) Prague. [In English. Biweekly]
Vol. 17, nos. 7-8, Apr. 1961.

PREDVOJ. Komunisticka strana Slovenska, Ustredny vybor) Bratislava. [Publication on politics, culture, and economy issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Slovakia. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 2-3, 8, 10; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

Vol. 5, no. 5, Feb. 1961.
Dunajsky, M. Higher form of collaboration in the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. p. [2] of cover.
Horny, I. About bureaucracy, management, and qualification; experiences of people's committees. p. 1.
Kusy, I. Our hopes were fulfilled, but we still are not satisfied; Slovak prose in 1960. (To be contd.) p. 3.
Novak, F. Improving social security. p. 5.
Obediar, A. Public health problems in eastern Slovakia. p. 7.
Petro, F. The parameters and paradoxes of Orava. p. 8.
Stur, S. Confusing contradictions in the capitalist world. p. 12.
Vah, J. Contemporary art on the stage of the Theatre of the Slovak National Uprising in Martin. p. 14.
Zborovsky, J. More than the tragedy of a useless man; a review of Chekhov's Ivanov. p. 17.
Vol. 5, no. 6, Feb. 1961.
Sekaj, J. The Portuguese Odyssey. p. [2] of cover.
Bilak, V. The growth of culture and production in our villages; two aspects of the unified process of development. p. 1.
Salgovic, V. Artistic creation and life. p. 3.
Bruna, O. Conflicts in art galleries. p. 4.
Vokrouhlicky, Z. For a unity of action of the workers' class in capitalist countries. p. 5.
Janovic, J. To make agriculture equal to industry. p. 7.
Szabo, L. The peace school of Senec. p. 8.
Rakosi, T. Fighting against denture deformities. p. 9.
Steiner, V. A few facts about colds. p. 9.
Kusy, I. A synthetic picture of our present life; Slovak prose in 1960. (Conclusion) p. 12.
Majchrak, A. Such people are needed for our third Five-Year Plan. p. 14.
Polesovsky, J. Attractive lights of the evening; a letter from the metropolis of southern Moravia. p. 15.
Rohan, B. Eight-year persona non grata. p. 16.
Binovsky, A. The last stop, Colombia. p. 17.
Prochazka, M. Viktor Egri's Bialy transport (The White Transport); a review of a television play. p. 19.
Stastny, J. Is this really technical education? p. 19.
In memory of Eugene Dennis. p. 20.
-dt-. A discussion of philosophical problems in chemistry. p. 20.
Vol. 5, no. 7, Feb. 1961.
What are Czechoslovak scientists working on in Dubno? p. [2] of cover.
Hyskova, A. The culture of our times. p. 1.
Bober, J. The first interplanetary flight. p. 3.
Krylova, J. Strengthening the unity of the socialist world. p. 4.
Stric, E. Fathers and sons. p. 6.
Kresak, L. Answering seven questions of an anonymous writer; first question: Is space eternal? p. 8.
Podhorska, M. The lights of communism. p. 9.
Sedlacek, J. Work for the machines, more free time for the people; experiences from the Ostrava-Karvina coal basin. p. 12.
Bonko, I. Film, audience, criticism. p. 14.
Lobotka, A. Improving the culture among collective farmers. p. 15.
Petrik, E. Today and tomorrow in our public health. p. 16.
Sima, R. Contribution to the solution of some theoretical problems of the development of socialism; a review of Frantisek Vartik's Niektore otazky zakladne a nadstavby v CSR (Some Problems of Foundation and Superstructure in Czechoslovakia). p. 17.
Prochazka, M. Humane words; a review of Tolstoi's The Living Corpse). p. 18.

PREHLED KULTURNICH PORADU V PRAZE. (Mestsky dum osvety UNV hl. m. Prahy) Praha. [Programs of cultural events and entertainment in Prague issued by the Cultural Center of the City of Prague. Monthly]
Apr. 1961.

ROHAC. Bratislava. [Satiric publication. Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 1-10, 12-14 Jan.-Apr. 1961.

SLOVENSKY HLAS. (Kanadsky slovensky podporny spolok) Toronto. [Official bulletin of the Canadian Slovak Benefit Society. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 4, 1961.

SLOVENSKY HLASNIK. THE SLOVAK HERALD. (Slovenska evanjelicka jednota v Amerike) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Union of America. Includes an English-language supplement Junior Herald. Biweekly]
Vol. 66, no. 21, Nov. 1960.
Vol. 66 [i.e. 67] nos. 7-8, Apr. 1961.

Spolecnost pro vedu a umeni. ZPRAVY. New York. [Bulletin issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Arts and Sciences, Czechoslovak National Council in America. Monthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

SVET SOCIALIZMU. (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi, Slovensky vybor) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Slovak Committee, Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Activities of branch organizations of the League; News in brief from the great country.
Vol. 8, nos. 1, 14, 30, 42, 44 Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1959.

SVET SOVETU. (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: The Soviet press about us.
Vol. 23, nos. 40-41, 44; Oct., Dec. 1960.

SVET V OBRAZECH. Praha. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: What to read.
Vol. 17, nos. 10, 12-13; Mar. 1961.

ZIVENA. (Zivena podporujuci spolok) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Monthly]
Vol. 53, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

ZIVOT. Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent features: On the other shore; Weekly menu.
Vol. 11, nos. 9-13, Mar. 1961.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

FLODR, MIROSLAV. Skriptorium olomoucke; k poznani pisarske tvorby v ceskych zemich. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 200 p. (Univ. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. Spisy, sv. 65) [The Olomouc scriptorium; beginnings of manuscript writing and copying in Bohemia and Moravia. Incl. German and Russian summaries. bibl., facsims.]

PAMATNIK NARODNIHO PISEMNICTVI STRAHOV. [Napsali: Alois Kubicek et al. 2., pozmenene vyd.] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1960. 43 p. (Kniznice Poznavame starou a novou Prahu) [Strahov, a monument to national literature. 2d rev. ed. illus., facsims.]

PRAGUE. NARODNI MUSEUM. Knihovna. Knihovna Narodniho musea. [Zprac.: Frantisek Datin et al., za red. Karla Svehly] Praha [Narodni museum] 1959. 235 p. [The Library of the National Museum. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus. (part col.), ports., bibl., diagrs., facsims.]

PERIODICALS

CESKE KNIHY. (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia and books in Czech published in Slovakia issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Includes supplements: Noviny a casopisy v ceskych krajich, annual list of newspapers and periodicals published in the Czech districts, and Ceske knihy. Zvlastni seski, topical bibliography and topics of interest to librarians. Title varies: 1949-50, Bibliograficky katalog. A. Knihy ceske.—1951-54, Ceska kniha. Weekly]
Index for 1960.
No. 6, Mar. 1961.

CLANKY V CESKYCH CASOPISECH. (Statni knihovna CSR-Narodni knihovna v Praze a Matica slovenska) Praha. [Bibliography of articles from Czech periodicals and newspapers issued by the National Library in Prague, State Library of Czechoslovakia; and Matica slovenska National Library. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1953-54, Ceske casopisy. Monthly]
Index to v. 6, 1958.
Vol. 8, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1960.

CLANKY V SLOVENSKYCH CASOPISOCH. (Matica slovenska) Martin. [Bibliography of articles from Slovak periodicals and newspapers issued by Matica slovenska National Library. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Superseded, with Jan. 1955, Slovenske casopisy, which was issued before 1954 as Slovenska bibliografia. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1960.

CTENAR. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on readers and books for rural libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

NOVE KNIHY. (Sdruzeni ceskoslovenskych nakladatelstvi a knizniho obchodu) Praha. [Information bulletin on books recently published in Czechoslovakia issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Publishing Houses and Book Trade. Weekly]
Nos. 41-52, Oct.-Dec. 1960.
Nos. 2-3, 5-13; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

NOVINKY ZAHRANICNI LITERATURY. HISTORIE, JAZYKOVEDA, LITERATURA, UMENI, VEDA, KULTURA. KNIHY. (Statni knihovna CSR. Universitni knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Annotated bibliography of foreign monographs on history, linguistics, literature, art, science, and culture accessioned to the University Library in Prague and other university and research libraries issued by the University Library in Prague, State Library of Czechoslovakia. Superseded in part, in Jan. 1959, Prague. Slovanska knihovna. Bibliografie. Ten no. a year]
Nos. 9-10, 1960.
Nos. 1-2, 1961.

NOVINKY ZAHRANICNI LITERATURY. MARXISMUS-LENINISMUS, FILOSOFIE, EKONOMICKE VEDY, POLITIKA, STAT A PRAVO. KNIHY. (Statni knihovna CSR. Universitni knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Annotated bibliography of foreign monographs on Marxism-Leninism, philosophy, economics, political science, and law accessioned to the University Library in Prague and other university and research libraries issued by the University Library in Prague, State Library of Czechoslovakia. Superseded in part in 1959 Prague. Statni knihovna spolecenskych ved. Bibliografie. Spolecenske vedy, which superseded Spolecenske vedy v sovetskych casopisech and Prehledy ekonomicke literatury, 1956. See also Novinky zahranicni literatury. Marxismus-Leninismus, filosofie, ekonomicke vedy, politika, stat a pravo. Clanky. Ten no. a year]
Nos. 1-2, 1961.

SLOVENSKE KNIHY. (Matica slovenska) Martin. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Slovakia and books in Slovak published elsewhere in Czechoslovakia issued by Matica slovenska National Library. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Title varies: 1949-50, Bibliograficky katalog. B. Knihy slovenske. -1951-54, Slovenska kniha. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1960.

TYPOGRAFIA. (Svaz zamestnancu v tisku. Ustredni komise pro hnuti vynalezcu a zlepsovatelu) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on printing and the printing industry issued by the Central Committee of the Inventors and Improvers Movement, Union of Printing Workers. Monthly]
Vol. 63, no. 2/3, 1960.
Vicinar. The beginnings of our lettering. p. 1.
Our lettering arts on a new road. p. 10.
The future of typesetting for linotypes. p. 28.
Winning works in the contest for beautiful lettering. p. 30.
Vol. 63, no. 7/8, 1960.
Forty years of struggles, and victory. p. [2] of cover, 1.
True friendship. p. 2.
Not always out of the ordinary. p. 19.
Problems of printing technical literature. p. 24.
The Study and Research Institute of Graphic Arts in Vienna. p. 31.
The new two-color printing press Heidelberg. p. 38.
Vol. 63, no. 9/10, 1960.
Stotzer, K. Electronics in copying techniques. p. 1.
Electronic correction of normally made color cliches. p. 17.
Huml, L. Sixty years of cultural work of the workers' choral society Typografia. p. 25.
Vejrik, I. Care of matrices, magazines, and wedges. p. 41.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKA PSYCHOLOGIE; CASOPIS PRO PSYCHOLOGICKOU TEORII A PRAXI. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on theoretical and applied psychology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 5, no. 1, 1961.
Hrase, J. Certain regulative mechanisms of the activity of animals and man. p. 10.
Brozek, J. A survey of experimental studies on the impact of a deficient diet on behavior. p. 18.
Stuchlik, J. Psychology of the origin and development of new language forms. p. 31.
Vanek, M. A contribution to the discussion on the problem of volitional effort. p. 42.
Ruzicka, J. Psychological analysis of nondestructive tests (Defectoscopic reading) in industry. p. 44.
Danek, K. A note on the psychology and pathology of regimen. p. 48.
Daniel, J.; Valter, V. An apparatus for time and motion study. p. 50.

CESKY BRATR. (Ceskobratrska cirkev evangelicka. Synodni rada) Praha. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Evangelical Church of Czech Brethren. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Brief news.
Vol. 37, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

CESKY ZAPAS. (Ceskoslovenska cirkev. Ustredni rada) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Visiting our congregations.
Vol. 44, nos. 10-12, Mar. 1961.

DUCHOVNI PASTYR. (Celostatni mirovy vybor katolickeho duchovenstva v CSR) Praha. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia; with Latin summaries. Includes supplements: Homileticka priloha, sermons, and Obrazova priloha, illustrations. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Our diary; Official news; New books; Cultural calendar.
Vol. 11, no. 3, 1961.

EVANJELICKY POSOL SPOD TATIER. (Slovenska evanjelicka cirkev augsburgskeho vyznania) Liptovsky Mikulas. [Newsletter issued by the Slovak Evangelical Church (Augsburg Confession). Semimonthly]
Vol. 51, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

FILOSOFICKY CASOPIS. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet pro filosofii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of Philosophy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.
Vol. 9, no. 1, 1961.
Sedlak, J. Socialism and peaceful coexistence. p. 1.
Belkova, M. Against the revisionist conception of the class struggle in the period of transition from socialism to communism. p. 21.
Hrzal, L.; Macha, K. The subject and method of historical materialism. p. 45.
Chvastik, K. Method and starting point of Marxist aesthetics. p. 63.
Rydl, M. Vladimir Rumi's O predmetu filosofie (The Subject of Philosophy); a book review. p. 82.
Bartos, J. American Philosophers at Work; a book review. p. 86.
Novak, M. In memory of Professor Karel Svoboda; a biographic note. p. 111.
Stuna, R. Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the contemporary situation in philosophy. p. 113.
Slejska, D. Some information on social research in industry and on the working class in Poland. p. 115.

JEDNOTA BRATRSKA. (Uzka rada Jednoty bratrske) Nova Paka. [Issued by the Supreme Council of the Unity of Brethren (Moravian Church). Monthly]
Vol. 38, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

KALVINSKE HLASY. (Reformovana krestanska cirkev na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Information bulletin issued by the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia. Slovak-language edition; issued also in Hungarian as Kalvinista Szemle. Monthly]
Vol. 32, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

KATOLICKE NOVINY. (Ceska katolicka Charita) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity. Weekly]
Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day; Liturgical calendar.
Vol. 13, nos. 10, 12-13; Mar. 1961.

KOSTNICKE JISKRY. (Kostnicka jednota) Praha. [Issued by Kostnicka jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Weekly]
Vol. 48, nos. 9-11, Mar. 1961.

KRESTANSKA REVUE. (Kostnicka jednota) Praha. [Journal issued by Kostnicka jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Includes a bimonthly theological supplement: Theologicka priloha Krestanska revue issued by the Comenius Faculty. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 28, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

VESTNIK ZIDOVSKYCH NABOZENSKYCH OBCI V CESKOSLOVENSKU. (Zidovska nabozenska obec) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News from the communities.
Vol. 23, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

4. HISTORY

BELDA, JOSEF. Liberec v revolucnim roce 1848. [1. vyd.] Liberec, Krajske nakl., 1959. 291 p. [Liberec in the revolutionary year 1848. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., index, notes, tables]

BRATISLAVA. USTAV DEJIN KOMUNISTICKEJ STRANY SLOVENSKA. K 15. [i. e. patnastemu] vyrociu oslobodenia CSR; oslobodzovacie boje Sovietskej armady v rokoch 1944-1945; ucast rumunskej armady pri oslobodzovani CSR. [1. vyd. Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1960. 205 p. (Its Sbornik, roc. II, cis. 3) [The 15th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia; liberation actions of the Soviet army in 1944-1945; participation of the Rumanian army in the liberation of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. footnotes]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo zahranicnich veci. Ceskoslovensko-sovetske vztahy v dobe velke vlastenecke valky, 1941-1945; dokumenty a materialy. Redakcni rada: N. P. Firjubin [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 207 p. [Czechoslovak-Soviet relations during the Great Patriotic War, 1941-1945; documents and materials. 1st ed. footnotes]

FALTAN, MICHAL. Februar 1948, vitazstvo zvazku robotnikov a roln1kov. [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury] 1958. 63 p. [February 1948, a victory of the alliance of workers and peasants. 1st ed. bibl., tables]

KROPILAK, MIROSLAV. Ucast vojakov v slovenskom narodnom povstani. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1960. 105 p. (Publikacie Slovenskej historickej spolocnosti pri Slovenskej akademii vied, 3) [Participation of the army in the Slovak National Uprising. map, bibl., facsims., footnotes]

MACEK, JOSEF. Tyrolska selska valka a Michal Gaismair. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1960. 615 p. [The Tyrol peasant uprising and Michael Gaismair. 1st ed. French summary. illus., fold. maps, bibl., index, notes]

NOVACEK, SILVESTR. Mikulovsko a Pohoreli:ko od nastupu nacismu k osudnemu Mnichovu. [Vyd. 1.] V Brne, Krajske nakl., 1960. 267 p. [Mikulov and Pohorelice regions from the advent of Nazism to the fatoful Munich Four Power Agreement. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., footnotes, tables]

NOVOTNY, BORIS. Archeologicky vyzkum Hradce u Opavy; [sbornik k 10. vyroci Krajskeho osvetoveho strediska na Hradci u Opavy. Hradec u Opavy] 1959. 13 p. [Archaeological discoveries in Hradec near Opava. 16 illus. (incl. map)]

OSOBLAHA VARUJE. [V Krnove, Komise pro pripravu slavnosti "Osoblazsko zpiva a tanci," 1957] 17 p. [Osoblaha warns. illus., facsims.]

PLZEN. Mestsky archiv. Minulosti Plzne a Plzenska. Usporadal Miloslav Belohlavek. [Vyd. 1.] V Plzni, Krajske nakl. [Through the past of the city of Plzen and Plzen region. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, tables] Vol. 2. 1959. 255 p.

SOVESHCHANIE PREDSTAVITELEI KOMMUNISTICHESKIKH I RABOCHIKH PARTII SOTSIALISTICHESKIKH STRAN, Moscow, 1957. Porada predstavitelu komunistickych a delnickych stran v Moskve v listopadu 1957. [Odpovedny redaktor: Richard Zakovsky. Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 50 p. [Conference of the representatives of Communist and Workers Parties in Moscow, November 1957. 2d ed.]

SUCHOPAR, VLADIMIR. K dejinam Komunisticke internacionaly. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [History of the Communist International. 1st ed.]
Vol. 3. [1933-1943] 1959. 231 p.

VULCHEV, GEORGI. Z dejin slovensko-bulharskych vztahov do oslobodenia Bulharska r. 1878; literarnohistoricky a bibliograficky prehlad. Martin, Matica slovenska, 1959. 105 p. [From the history of Slovak-Bulgarian relations until the liberation of Bulgaria in 1878; a literary, historical and bibliographic survey. Bulgarian and Russian summaries. illus., ports., facsims., notes]

PERIODICALS

ARCHIVNI CASOPIS. (Ministerstvo vnitra. Archivni sprava) Praha. [Journal issued by the Administration of Archives, Ministry of the Interior. Quarterly]
No. 1, 1961.

DEJINY A SOUCASNOST. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti a Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Popular magazine on history issued by the Czechoslovak Society for Spreading of Scientific and Political Knowledge and the Ministry of Education and Culture. Superseded in 1959 Nase vlast, which superseded Nova skutecnost, 1953. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 3, 1961.

Spolecnost pratel starozitnosti ceskych. CASOPIS. Praha. [Journal on Czech local history issued by the Society of Friends of Historical Monuments. Quarterly]
Vol. 68, no. 4, 1960.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CAPEK, MIKULAS. Co-operatives and the state; mutual relations in countries with different social systems. [Translation into English: Ladislav Sieber] Prague, Central Co-operative Council, 1960. 95 p. [In English]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo financi. Sazebnik dane z obratu a dane z vykonu; platny od 1. ledna 1958. [Praha, 1957] 103 p. [Tariff of sales taxes and taxes on services, effective from January 1, 1958]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo financi. Smernice k uctove osnove pro podniky vnitrniho obchodu vydane Ministerstvem financi, Odborem pro ucetni evidenci. Plati od 1. led. 1960. [Praha, 1959] 262 p. [Directives for the accounting system of enterprises of internal trade compiled by the Accounting Records Section of the Ministry of Finance. Effective January 1, 1960. footnotes, tables]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo lehkeho prumyslu. Kozesnicke vyrobky; I. dodatek. [Praha] 1954. 8 p. (Its Statni velkoobchodni ceny: MLP, 15) [Fur products; a state wholesale price list. Supplement 1]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo lehkeho prumyslu. Svrchni odevy. Pletene a stavkove zbozi. Damska konkce. Panska konfekce. Pracovni odevy. I. dodatek. Praha, 1954. 43 p. (Its Statni velkoobchodni ceny: MLP, 11) [Outer garments, Knit goods, Ladies' garments, Men's garments, Work clothing: a state wholesale price list. Supplement]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik brasnarstvi MH 40; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 15 p. (Knihznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/317) [Retail price list MH 40 for leather goods makers]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik doplnkovych odevnich sluzeb MH 35; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 19 p. (Knihznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/314) [Retail price list MH 35 for supplemental clothing services]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik fotografickych sluzeb MH 106; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 36 p. (Knihznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/325) [Retail price list MH 106 for photographic services]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik kozesnictvi MH 34; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 31 p. (Knihznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/315) [Retail price list MH 34 for fur trade]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik mechanickych oprav MH 30; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 32 p. (Knihznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/321) [Retail price list MH 30 for mechanical repairs]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik obuvnictvi MH 39; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 13 p. (Knihznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/316) [Retail price list MH 39 for shoe repairing]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik oprav odevu MH 32; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 13 p. (Knihznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/312) [Retail price list MH 32 for clothing repairs]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik oprav pryzovych obrucl a transportnich pasu MH 70; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 14 p. (Knihznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/318) [Retail price list MH 70 for rubber tire and conveyer belt repairs]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik osobnich sluzeb MH 102; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 17 p. (Knihznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/323) [Retail price list MH 102 for personal services]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik praci asfalterskych C 54. Praha, 1956. 18 p. (Knihznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/212) [Price list C 54 for asphalt work]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik praci parketarskych C 55. Praha, 1956. 31 p. (Knihznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/213) [Price list C 55 for parquet floor work]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik praci pokryvacskych C 50. Praha, 1956. 19 p. (Knihznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/209) [Price list C 50 for roofing]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik praci sklenarskych C 22. Praha, 1956. 14 p. (Knihznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/207) [Price list C 22 for glass work]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistniho hosnodarstvi. Cenik praci truhlarskych C 24. Praha, 1956. 78 p. (Knihznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/208) [Price list C 24 for carpentry work]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik praci zamecnickych C 20. Praha, 1956. 39 p. (Knihznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/206) [Price list C 20 for locksmith work]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik pujcovneho, zprostredkovani a pod. sluzeb MH 105; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 13 p. (Knihznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/328) [Retail price list MH 105 for rentals, agency, and similar services]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik sklenarskych a kamenosocharskych praci MH 50; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 22 p. (Knihznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/330) [Retail price list MH 50 for glass work and stone cutting]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik uklidovych a podobnych praci MH 103; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 21 p. (Knihznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/324) [Retail price list MH 103 for cleaning and similar services]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik za siti a opravy pradla a puncoch MH 33; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 19 p. (Knihznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/313) [Retail price list MH 33 for sewing and repairing underwear and stockings]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Statni urad statisticky, Ceskoslovenske stavebnictvi; sbornik statl. [1. vyd.] V Praze, SEVT, 1960. 154 p. (Knihznice Statniho uradu statistickeho) [The Czechoslovak construction industry; collected studies. 1st ed. footnotes, diagrs., tables]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Statni urad statisticky. Smernice k statistickym vykazum o clenske zakladne a o hospodareni JZD III. a IV. typu platne od roku 1957. Praha, 1956. 15 p. (Knihznice SUS: Smernice a pokyny, cis. 2, 16) [Directives for preparing statistical reports on membership and management of the 3d and 4th type of collective farms, effective from 1957. forms]

HAVLICEK, ADOLF. Prirucka pro skladniky. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 362 p. [Handbook for storemen. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

HOFFMANN, VACLAV. Rozbor hospodareni socialistickeho prumyslovcho podniku na prikladu strojirenske vyroby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 131 p. [Analysis of the management of a socialist industrial enterprise exemplified by machine factories. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables]

JAK STRANICKE ORGANIZACE ROZVIJEJI SOCIALISTICKE SOUTEZENI V JZD; ZKUSENOSTI STRANICKYCH ORGANIZACI V OKRESE JAROMER. [Praha] Statni nakl. stvi politicke literatury, 1959. 43 p. (Knihovnicka stranickeho pracovnika) [How the Party organizations develop socialist emulation on collective farms; experience of Party organizations in Jaromer County. illus.]

JANAK, JAN, ed. Jiskry a plameny; sbornik dokumentu k delnickemu hnuti na Cesko moravske vysocine, 1917-1921. Jan Janak, Robert Brandysek, Ivan Starha. Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl. [1960] 194 p. [Sparks and flames; collected documents on the workers' movement in the Bohemian-Moravian Heights, 1917-1921. 1st ed. maps, facsims., indexes, notes, tables]

JEZEK, LADISLAV. Smisena mzda. Mzdova forma pri nezduvodnene vykonove normy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ustredni rada druzstev, 1959. 159 p. [Combined wage; a form of wage used in cases of inapplicability of output standards. 1st ed. diagrs., notes, tables]

JONAK, JAN. Produktivita prace a skracovanie pracovneho casu. [1. vyd. Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1960. 85 p. [Labor productivity and shorter working hours. 1st ed.]

KALAB, MILOS, ed. Vedecky komunismus. Zprac. kolektiv Katedry zakladu marxismu-leninismu na Filosoficko-historicke fakulte University Karlovy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Scientific communism; a university textbook. 1st ed. footnotes]
Vol. 6, pt. 1. [Agricultural question] 1959. 120 p.

KLEIN, JULIUS. Organizacia prace, technicke normovanie a mzdy v drevarskom priemysle. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1960. 255 p. (Edicia ekonomickej a organizacnej literatury) [Organization of work, technical standardization, and wages in the wood industries. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables]

KOLAR, ANTONIN. Ekonomika prechodneho obdobi od kapitalismu k socialismu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha [Statni nakl. politicke literatury] 1960. 139 p. [Economics during the period of transition from capitalism to socialism. 1st ed. footnotes]

KOMUNISTICKA STRANA SLOVENSKA. Ustredny vybor. Oddelenie propagandy a agitacie. Nutnost vybudovania socialistickej poľnohospodarskej velkovyroby v nasej vlasti; IV. tema, kruzkov pre studium narodneho hospodarstva v poľnohospodarstve v prvom roke. [Bratislava, 1957] 49 p. (Stranicke skolenie v roku 1957-1958) [Necessity of development of socialist agricultural mass production in our country; theme 4, study groups of economics in agriculture, first year; 1957/58 Party indoctrination courses. tables]

KORALKA, JIRI. Vznik socialistickeho delnickeho hnuti na Liberecku. [Vyd. 1.] Liberec, Krajske nakl., 1960. 357 p. [Origin of the socialist workers' movement in the Liberec area. 1st ed. German summary. illus., fold. map, bibl., footnotes, index, tables]

KOVARIK, JAN. Spolocenske pracovni vztahy a pracovni smlouva. [1. vyd.] Praha, Praco, 1960. 232 p. (Knihznice ekonomiky prace, sv. 6) [Social labor relations and a labor contract. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]

LEHAR, BOHUMIL. Dejiny Batova koncernu, 1894-1945. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 208 p. [The history of Bata's industrial concern, 1894-1945. 1st ed. illus., bibl., notes, tables]

MAINUS, FRANTISEK. Platenictvi na Morave a ve Slezsku v XVII. a XVIII. stoleti. V Ostrave, Krajske nakl., 1959. 245 p. (Publikace Slezskeho ustavu CSAV v Opave, sv. 33) [The linen industry in Moravia and Silesia in the 17th and 18th centuries. French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., index, notes, tables]

MIKOVA, L. Struzny pruvodce ekonomikou podniku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 505 p. [A concise handbook of enterprise economy. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., index]

MITANA, FRANTISEK. Vnutropodnikovy chozrascot spotrebnych druzstiev. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ustredna rada druzstiev, 1960. 171 p. [Cost-accounting method applied in consumers' cooperatives. 1st ed. bibl., forms (inserted), tables]

NOVA ORGANISACE DELNICKYCH MEZD A JEJI ZAVADENI V NARODNIM PODNIKU KOVOSVIT V SEZIMOVE USTI. [Tabor, Straz, 1959?] 20 p. [New organization of workers' wages and its introduction in Kovosvit, the national enterprise in Sezimovo Usti, graphs]

NOVAK, LADISLAV. Nektere zkusenosti z agitace za rozvoj socialistickeho soutezeni. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 71 p. (Knihovna vystavby strany a stranicke prace) [Some experiences from the agitation for the development of socialist competition. 1st ed. illus.]

PARKMAN, RUDOLF. Prirucka pro pruvodce osobnich vozu. [1. vyd. Praha] Dopravni nakl. [Manual for passenger-car conductors. 1st ed. forms, tables]
Vol. 2. [Commercial and transportation aspects] 1960. 226 p.

PAV, ANTONIN. Novatorske metody ve strojirenstvi. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 194 p. (V Knihnici Svazu zamestnancu strojirenstvi, sv. 70) [Innovators' methods in the machinery industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

PLZEN. Mestsky narodni vybor. Rozvoj mesta Plzne, 1954-1956. V Plzni, Rada Mestskeho narodniho vyboru, 1957. 32 p. [Development of the city of Plzen, 1954-1956. Illus., diagrs.]

SALMON, JAROSLAV. Zaklady evidence stavebnich podniku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 239 p. [Fundamentals of record keeping in construction enterprises. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., forms (part in pocket), index, tables]

SOCIALNI BEZPECNOST, ZDRAVOTNI PECE, NEMOCENSKE POJISTENI, SOCIALNI ZABEZPECENI V CESKOSLOVENSKU. [Zprac.: Bohumil Erben et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 123 p. [Social security, health care, sickness insurance, social insurance in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. illus., tables]

STRHAN, MILAN. Kriza priemyslu na Slovensku v rokoch 1921-1923; pociatky odburavania slovenskeho priemyslu. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1960. 277 p. (Publikacie Slovenskej historickej spolocnosti pri Slovenskej akademii vied, 4) [Industrial crisis in Slovakia in the years 1921-1923; beginnings of the reduction of Slovak industry. 1st ed. bibl., notes, tables]

USTI NAD LABEM, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. VYSSI PEDAGOGICKA SKOLA. Sbornik. Rada spolecenskych ved. [Redakcni radar Leopold Joura et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1959. 86 p. [Collection of papers of the Higher Pedagogic School in Usti nad Labem; social science series. 1st ed. French, German, or Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

VLCEK, KAREL. Uceini evidence socialistickych zemedelskych podniku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Business accounting in socialist agricultural enterprises; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables]
Vol. 2, pt. 3-4. [Principles of business accounting in the higher types of collective farms] [General information on a partial mechanization of accounting on state farms and machine-tractor stations] 1959. 186 p.

VOPICKA, EDUARD, ed. K otazkam efektivnosti ceskoslovenskeho prumyslu. Kolektivni prace autoru pod vedenim Eduarda Vopicky, Jiriho Slamy a Frantiska Valenty. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 359 p. [Problems of effectiveness of Czechoslovak industry. 1st ed. footnotes, tables]

ZA ZVYSENIE POLNOHOSPODASKEJ VYROBY V BRATISLAVSKYCH JRD; MATERIALY Z VYROBNO-EKONOMICKEJ KONFERENCIE JRD O POLNOHOSPODARSKEJ VYROBE, KTORA BOLA V BRATISLAVE DNA 18. NOVEMBRA 1958. [Vyd. 1.] V Bratislave. Vydal odbor polnohospodarstva, lesneho hospodarstva a vykupu rady UNV v Slovenskom vydavatelstve podohospodarskej literatury, 1958. 53 p. [Increasing agricultural production on the collective farms of the Bratislava District; materials from the conference of collective farmers on agricultural production held in Bratislava on November 18, 1958. 1st ed. tables]

ZERVAN, JAN. Chozrascot pri vystavbe socializmu v CSR. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovensko vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1960. 195 p. [Socialist business accounting in the development of socialism in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

ABC MLADYCH TECHNIKU A PRIRODOVEDCU. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladez, Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Illustrated children's magazine on technology and natural sciences issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
Nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. In German. Three no. a week]
Recurrent features: Brief news; Sports.
Vol. 11, nos. 25-35, 37-39, 44; Feb.-Apr. 1961.

BEZPECNOST A HYGIENA PRACE. (Revolucni odborove hnuti) Praha. [Publication on industrial safety and hygiene issued by the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA SPOLECENSKYCH VED. Praha. [Transactions on social sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with French, German, or Russian summaries. Superseded in part Ceska akademie ved a umeni. Rospravy and continued its vol. numbering]
Vol. 71, no. 2, 1961.
Machovec, M. Frantisek Palacky and Czech philosophy. p. 1.
Vol. 71, no. 3, 1961.
Hajdu, V. The legal status of both German states. p. 3.

CESKOSLOVENSKE POHOSTINSTVI. (Ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu) Praha. [Publication for employees in hotels, restaurants, and industrial catering issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: Answers to questions.
Vol. 7, nos. 6-7, Mar. 1961.

CZECHOSLOVAK CO-OP NEWS. (Ustredni rada druzstev) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Cooperative Council. In English. Monthly]
Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

CZECHOSLOVAK FOREIGN TRADE. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with French, German, and Spanish summaries]
Nos. 1-2, 1961.

CZECHOSLOVAK MOTOR REVIEW. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Illustrated trade magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, and Spanish. Monthly]
Vol. 1, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKE ZPRAVY. Praha. [Statistical bulletin issued by the State Statistical Office; with English translations of texts and terms. Quarterly]
Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNIONS. (Ustredni rada odboru) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, Italian, Russian, and Swedish. Superseded Czechoslovakia; Information Bulletin, May 1955. Every six weeks]
Vol. 7, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1961.

DEMOGRAFIE. (Statni urad statisticky) Praha. [Journal on demography and population trends in Czechoslovakia. Statistical Office; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.
Vol. 3, no. 1, 1961.
Fajfr, F. Census of the population, buildings, and dwellings on March 1, 1961. p. 1.
Lamser, V. Organization of socialist society. p. 9.
Ulrych, A.; Wynnyczuk, V. Daily time schedule of an employed married woman. p. 10.
Vysusilova, D. Living conditions of glass workers in northern Bohemia. Pt. 1. p. 31.
Srb, V.; Kucera, M.; Vysusilova, D. A study of marriage, contraception, and abortion. Pt. 1. p. 45.
Prokopec, J.; Musil, J. Our housing conditions. Pt. 1. p. 57.
Musil, J. A time schedule for women. p. 68.
Ruzicka, L. Prolongation of human life; a review of Frantisek Blaha's Prodlouzeni lidskeho veku (Prolongation of Human Life). p. 75.
J. P. State Population Commission in 1960. p. 76.
Srb, V. A seminar on the application of demographic and health statistics for genetic studies, and studies of radiation in Geneva. p. 79.
Vojta, M. Abortions in the United States. p. 81.
Gregor, J. Influence of the new territorial organization on the population number of cities in Czechoslovakia. p. 83.
Kucera, M. Projection of the population of Czechoslovakia in 1980. p. 85.
L. R. Mortality rate in Poland, according to the new mortality tables. p. 88.
L. R. Decrease of infant mortality in Hungary. p. 91.

DOKUMENTACNI SLUZBA. (Ustav pro vyzkum vnitrniho obchodu) Praha. [Abstracts and translations of foreign periodical articles on trade, self-service and supermarkets, and merchandise handling and packaging issued by the Research Institute of Domestic Trade. Biweekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo dopravy a spoju) Praha. [Publication on general transportation economics for intermediate staff issued by the Ministry of Transportation and Telecommunication. Carries same title as a publication issued 1953-54; for changes in earlier title see Silnicni doprava and Zeleznicni doprava a technika. Monthly]
No. 1, 1961.
Krivanek, V. Czechoslovak transportation in the first year of the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Stanislav, V. Road transportation is prepared. p. 5.
Rezabek, J. Collaboration of socialist countries in the field of railroad transportation up to 1965. p. 7.
Tokly, V. Czechoslovak waterways; today's conditions and possibilities of further expansion. p. 10.
Vachuda, R. A new classification of European waterways is being prepared. p. 13.
Psencik, V. General outlook of the Rumanian shipping. p. 15.
Ecuadorean railroads in the tropical jungles. p. 16.
Curriculums of the Graduate School of Transportation. p. 19.
Pavlas, M. Winged prospects 1960-1970. p. 20.
Blazek, J. Before the reform of freight rates. p. 23.
Sasek, F. Notes on instructions concerning the transportation of fast freight. p. 26.
Pivonka, K. Use of electronic-calculating machines in train formation. p. 27.
-ap-. Electronics in city transit. p. 31.
Research and evaluation of the streetcar, trolleybus and bus transportation. p. 33.
Zaruba, A. Some economic problems on the use of containers. p. 35.
No. 2, 1961.
Blahovec, J. Our February. p. 41.
Kronek, R. Some problems of investment building. p. 42.
Smykal, F. Long-range transportation research. p. 44.
Kapr, V. Experiences from the sugar-beet harvest road transportation. p. 49.
Amendments of the automotive transportation freight rates as reflected in the discussions of the National Conference on Automotive Transportation. p. 52.
Feuerstein, K. The Moscow airports. p. 56.
Langhammer, R. Mathematical methods of operational analysis. p. 58.
-Ho-. Principles and methods of calculation of the operational cost of individual transportation operations. p. 62.
Perfected two-story flat cars. p. 64.
Kotouc, M. A survey of railroad electrification. p. 64.
Raba, K. Prospects of Hungarian shipping. p. 67.
-ps-. Newly planned Rumanian shipping lines. p. 69.
Feleman, J. Notes on a new book; a review of T. S. Khachaturov's Transportation Economics. p. 70.

DRUZSTEVNI NOVINY. (Ustredni svaz spotrebnich druzstev) Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information for farmers; For our children; New books; Brief notes from cooperatives.
Vol. 16, nos. 6-7, Mar. 1961.

DRUZSTEVNIK. (Ustredni rada druzstev) Praha. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Talks with readers; New books.
Vol. 17, nos. 4-6, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

DRUZSTEVNY OBZOR. (Slovensky svaz spotrebnych druzstiev) Bratislava. [Newsletter for members issued by the Slovak Union of Consumers' Cooperatives. Weekly]
Vol. 43, no. 15, July 1960.

EKONOMICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on economics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Slovenska akademia vied a umeni. Ekonomicky sbornik. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Discussions.
Vol. 8, no. 3, 1960.
Turcan, P. Forming the socialist unity of the Czechoslovak national economy. p. 231.
Okali, I. Laws on the development of bulk-purchase prices of farm products. p. 243.
Vejvoda, J. Economic aspect of short-term socialist credit. p. 260.
Kriz, K. Problem of the total sum of prices and the value of all goods. p. 269.
Rusnak, A. Planned capacity and its relation to the production capacity. p. 284.
Thomas, G. Economic importance of payments through clearing. p. 294.
Dobry, A. Some basic problems of the economic history of Czechoslovakia. p. 303.
Rosa, J., and others. Finance a uver v CSR; ucebnice (Finance and Credit in Czechoslovakia; a Textbook) by V. Bakule and others; a review. p. 326.
Vojtko, J. A new book on prices; a review of J. Typolt, V. Janza and M. Popelka's Planovani cen prumyslovych vyrobku (Planning Prices of Industrial Products). p. 334.
Danco, J. A new book on automation; a review of Ernest Bartos' Automatizacia a nasa spolocnost; ekonomicke a socialne otazky automatizacie (Automation and our Society; Economic and Social Problems of Automation). p. 339.

FINANCE A UVER. (Ministerstvo financi a Statni banka ceskoslovenska) Praha. [Journal on finance and credit in planned economy issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank. Supersedes Ekonomie a financo. Ten no. a year]

No. 2, 1961.
Novotny, V.; Peterka, V. For further development and consolidation of the economy of collective farms. p. 65.
Potac, S. Outlook for the activity of the State Bank in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 70.
Kadlec, V.; Vodacek, L. Linear programing in planning for an accumulation in production enterprises. p. 80.
Kropac, L. Make better use of economic incentives in the performance of tasks in centralized capital constructions. p. 89.
Pospichal, J. Experience with fixed wages on the collective farm "25th February." p. 92.
Skala, J. Experience with the new form of wages on collective farms of Pisek County. p. 92.
Siblik, J. The study of finances and credit in vocational schools. p. 97.
Hodak, K. Introducing fixed wages on collective farms of Znojmo County. p. 97.
Tucek, M. Substance and the main problems of controlling the function of socialist finances. p. 101.
Bakalar, L. A useful handbook; a review of Vladimir Kadlec and Leo Vodacek's Rozbor cinnosti vyrobniho podniku (Analysis of the Operation of a Production Enterprise). p. 113.
Cyhelsky, L. A book on the national income of a socialist society; a review of Helmut Koziolek's Basic Problems of the Marxist-Leninist Theory of National Income. p. 116.

No. 3, 1961.
Koudelka, M. How to be more economical. p. 121.
Pela, M. Short-term credit granted to collective farms under new conditions of planning and for bulk purchasing of farm produce. p. 128.
Bakalar, L. Pay more attention to total production costs. p. 135.
For an advanced system of wages on collective farms. p. 145.
Cerny, M. First experience with the new system of wages on collective farms in Benesov County. p. 150.
Melich, J. Do we evaluate correctly the development of operational means? p. 153.
Bj. Make an even distribution of annual plans on individual quarters. p. 155.
Rajtoral, J. Cooperation between the Ceskomoravska-Kolben-Danek, National Enterprise and the Czechoslovak State Bank. p. 156.
How we accelerate the turnover of operational means. p. 159.
Landorova, A.; Solar, A. Problem of indexes for computing the wage funds on state farms. p. 163.
Machek, K. Bill of the new government budget of the United States. p. 168.
Jindra, V. A review of Uloha uveru v ceskoslovenske ekonomice (The Role of Credit in the Czechoslovak Economy). p. 173.

HOSPODAR JZD. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for collective farmers issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: New books.
Vol. 3, no. 3, 1961.

HOSPODARSKE NOVINY. Praha. [Publication on economics. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 9-13, Mar. 1961.

HOSPODARSKE ZPRAVY ZE ZAHRANICI; BULLETIN MINISTERSTVA ZAHRANICNIHO OBCHODU PRO PODNIKY ZAHRANICNIHO OBCHODU A VYROBNI ZAVODY. (Vyzkumny ustav pro zahranicni obchod) Praha. [Information bulletin and news items on foreign markets for enterprises and industrial plants in the foreign trade system of the Ministry of Foreign Trade issued by the Research Institute of Foreign Trade. Three no. a week]
Vol. 1, no. 98, Sept. 1960.

International Broadcasting Organization. INFORMATIONS OIR. Prague. [Schedules of radiobroadcasts in foreign languages. In French]
No. 1, Jan. 1961.
No. 2 [Feb.] 1961.

INTERNATIONAL BULLETIN OF THE TRADE UNION AND WORKING CLASS PRESS. (World Federation of Trade Unions) Prague. [English-language edition; issued also in French as Bulletin International de la presse syndicale et ouvriere, and in German, Japanese, Russian, and Spanish. Biweekly]
Nos. 7-8, Apr. 1961.

KONTROLA. (Ministerstvo statni kontroly) Praha. [Publication on the organization, methods and technique of government auditing issued by the Ministry of State Control. Monthly]
No. 3, 1961.

KOVAK. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo presneho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo automobiloveho prumyslu a zemedelskych stroju a Svaz zamestnancu ve strojirenstvi) Praha. [Publication for employees issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines, and the Union of Workers in Machine Manufacture. Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 5-6, Mar. 1961.

NOVINY VNITRNIHO OBCHODU. (Ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu a Svaz zamestnancu v statnim obchode) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Workers in State Commerce. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 10-13, Mar. 1961.

ODBORAR. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: Usneseni Ustredni rady odboru, resolutions of the Council. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; From the experience of Soviet trade-unionism; Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals.
Vol. 14, no. 5, Mar. 1961.

ODBORNA VYCHOVA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for instructors of young industrial labor issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Title varies: before v. 8, 1958, Pracovni zalohy. Monthly]
Vol. 12, nos. 6-7, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

OHNIK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Slovensky ustredny vybor) Bratislava. [Children's magazine issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
Vol. 13, nos. 6-8, 1960/61.

OSVETOVA PRACE. Praha. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers. Issued as Osvetova beseda, 1956. Publication suspended 1957? Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: New books.
Vol. 15, nos. 5-6, Mar. 1961.

PIONIERSKE NOVINY. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Slovensky ustredny vybor) Bratislava. [Magazine for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 10-13, Mar. 1961.

PIONYR. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Recommended books.
Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

PIONYRSKE NOVINY. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 9-12, 12-13; Mar. 1961.

PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI. (Statni planovaci komise) Praha. [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Commission. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and people's democracies; Bibliographical survey.
Vol. 14, no. 3, 1961.
Pasek, V. Develop boldly the Socialist Work Brigade Movement. p. 193.
Prouza, B. Before the 5th National Congress on Collective Farm. p. 200.
Kozak, J. Reconstruction and modernization of basic funds. p. 209.
Rychtarik, R. Control of the activity of industries under the direction of people's committees. p. 218.
Rusnak, A. Determination of the optimum capacity of chemical industries. p. 229.
Aulicky, V.; Urbanek, B. Time study on the use of basic funds. p. 239.
Kosik, V. Relations between customers and suppliers. p. 248.
Mikes, Z.; Srubar, O. Utilization of basic funds in consumer-goods industries. p. 256.
Hopp, K. Experience with utilization of basic funds. p. 260.
Zahorik, J. Experience with the dwelling construction in the north Bohemia region. p. 264.
Uhlik, A. A review of Vladimir Kadlec and Leo Vodacek's Rozbor cinnosti vyrobniho podniku (Analysis of the Operation of a Production Enterprise). p. 276.
Pavlat, V. The periodical Gospodarska planova in 1960. p. 280.
Parkan, M.; Simecek, Z. A review of Ekonomika ceskoslovenskeho zemedelstvi (Economics of Czechoslovak Agriculture). p. 285.

PODNIKOVA ORGANIZACE. (Technickoorganizacni vyzkumny ustav strojirensky) Praha. [Publication on industrial economics and management issued by the Technical Management Research Institute of the Machine Industry. Title varies: before v. 13, 1959, Podnikova organisace. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 15, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Preparing a general plan of development of industry up to 1980. p. 49.
Poljakov, D. Economic work is the creative activity of the masses. Tr. from the Russian. p. 49.
Burian, J. Problems of organization and economy in the standardization and unification of the production of the lathes of FR series in the Machine Tool Works of Kurim. p. 61.
Cerny, M. Electric anticorrosive protection reduces the consumption of metals. p. 55.
Cavela, J. Deliveries of heavy machinery for the investment tasks of general and special contractors. p. 56.
Honzik, F. Influence of the nonuniform fulfillment of the labor productivity plan on average wage payments. p. 61.
Votava, R. Allowable margins in the factory economy conducted according to the Soviet system of accounting and management. p. 62.
Krakes, V. Detailed study of the material movement between individual workshops. p. 64.
Linhart, O. Problems of continuous supply with metallurgic material; from the experiences of a machine manufacture. p. 68.
Conclusion of the discussion concerning the importance and the role of machinery-supply centers. p. 70.
Simecek, S. Organization and tasks of legal services in an industrial plant. p. 71.
Svatuska, L. Filing of documents in industrial enterprises. p. 73.
Robotka, K. Development in the field of techniques of organization and calculation. p. 76.
Buttko, F. Determination of general efficiency standards by means of large and medium mechanization. p. 78.
Jurny, J. Mechanized recording of the performance of automotive transportation by means of punched-card machines. p. 80.
Dvorak, M.; Frouz, J. Automatic preparation of payrolls on an accounting machine. p. 83.
Schenk, Z. A form for the preparation of forms. p. 86.
Niklova, B. Why a ten-key keyboard? p. 86.
Benysek, Z. Material interest in intensified technical progress in the German Democratic Republic. p. 89.

POJISTNY OBZOR. (Statni pojistovna) Praha. [Publication on governmental insurance programs issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From activities of the Research Department of the Institute; Documentation on loss prevention.
Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Prochazka, J. Into the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Zelinka, J. Present results and future plans for life and accident insurance. p. 3.
Balek, J. Accounting control in 1961. p. 8.
Masak, J. Operational plans of tasks help to direct methodically the operations. p. 11.
Portold, M. We face the drafting of new legal provisions on insurance agencies. p. 14.
Kvapil, J. Recovery claims on property insurance by insurance agencies. p. 17.
Pavlicek, J. Organization of acquisitive activity by insurance agents. p. 18.
Zojdl, V. Propaganda of insurance in the years 1960 and 1961. p. 23.
Fiala, V. Experience with the acquisition of unified accident insurance by young people. p. 26.
Vol. 15, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

POLITICKA EKONOMIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ekonomicky ustav) Praha. [Journal on political economy issued by the Institute of Economics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 9, no. 1, 1961.
Konecny, C. Importance of international credits for the development of socialist countries. p. 1.
Knop, J. The theory of a family farm in the German Federal Republic. p. 14.
Faltus, J. Naturalization of firms after World War I, an important device for consolidation of Czech financial capital. p. 28.
Kares, J. Specialization of machinery industry. p. 38.
Svoboda, V. Japan economy yesterday and tomorrow. p. 48.
Lonc, F. Economic research in the third Five-Year Plan of Development of the National Economy of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. p. 72.
Riha, L. Report on the discussion of Valir Komarek's dissertation Problemy urcovani efektivnosti investic za socialismu (Problem of Determining the Effectiveness of Capital Constructions under Socialism). p. 81.

Brcak, J. Michal Hronsky's Odmena za praci v CSSR (Wages in Czechoslovakia); a book review. p. 84.
Petrenka, J. Handbook on problems of social policy in Czechoslovakia; a review of Socialni bezpecnost, zdravotni pece, nemocenske pojisteni, socialni zabezpeceni v Ceskoslovensku (Social Security, Health Care, Sick Insurance and Social Insurance in Czechoslovakia). p. 87.

Budinova, R. The fall of imperialism according to a democratic socialist; a review of John Strachey's The End of the Empire. p. 89.

Vol. 9, no. 2, 1961.
Novotny, E. Problem of remuneration for work on collective farms. p. 97.
Karlik, J. Remuneration of collective farmers in money and the new problem of distribution of the gross product of collective farms. p. 110.
Shimmerling, H. Some problems of remuneration in money on collective farms. p. 118.
Karotamm, N. Determining the economic effectiveness in socialist agriculture. p. 127.
Pavlik, Z. Economic problems and importance of population census. p. 133.
Ondracek, M. The role of Switzerland in the international movement of capital. p. 141.
Eisler, P. Report on the discussion of dissertations of the Economic College in Prague. p. 149.
Stoces, F. New facts on agriculture in capitalist countries. p. 154.
Langr, J. Structure of European economy in 1953. p. 162.

PRACE A MZDA. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Publication on wages and labor standards issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Towards new successes of the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Increasing concern for industrial safety and health protection. p. 3.
Provaznik, J. Development of the socialist work brigade movement. p. 6.
Falt, J.; Mikulas, O. Group work measurement. p. 10.
Hudecek, F. Unified national output standards for loading and unloading of railroad cars. p. 20.
Lupecka, M. Increasing incentives for saving material in the building material production. p. 25.
Kolar, K. The title of socialist work brigade granted to employees in charge of labor and wages. p. 29.
Olsina, O. How we reduced the overtime work in Juraj Dimitrov Chemical Factory in Bratislava. p. 31.
Maskova, J. Participation of workers in the technical standardization of labor. p. 36.
Pasek, V. Let us progress in completing the socialist labor law. p. 39.
-Bd-. Arbitration proceedings in enterprises. p. 42.
-Mk-. Employees' compensation and wages for legal holidays. p. 44.
-Vz-. Termination of a labor contract in case of sickness. p. 45.
-Ur-. Compensation of damages for defective work. p. 47.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

PRACE MLADYCH. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued for its functionaries by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Biweekly]
Vol. 16, no. 7, Apr. 1961.

Prague. Vyzkumny ustav stavebni ekonomiky. INFORMACNI SLUZBA. Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the Research Institute of Construction Economy. Semimonthly]
Vol. 10, no. 24, Dec. 1961.

RADIODIFFUSION ET TELEVISION. (International Radio and Television Organization) Praha. [French language edition; issued also in English as Radio & Television, and in Chinese and Russian. Six no. a year]
No. 6, 1960.

REKLAMA. (Ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu) Praha. [Magazine on advertising, window dressing, and display of merchandise issued by the Ministry of Domestic Trade. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Hejl, R. How far, and from where? p. 265.
Tudev, C. A short survey of the internal trade in Mongolia. p. 268.
Lukes, M. Talking show windows. p. 268.
Markus, P. A relay switch for advertising purposes. p. 270.
Martinovsky, J. We were showing the Stadion motor scooters. p. 272.
Horacek, J. Advertising in the new districts. p. 281.
JS. Technology improves commerce. p. 281.
-zd-. Management of commerce by people's committees. p. 282.
-sr-. Preparedness of the food industry in the advertising field. p. 286.

ROZVOJ SLUZEB. (Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi) Praha. [Publication on public utilities, servicing industries, production cooperatives, and handicrafts issued by the Ministry of Local Economy. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Papez, V. Ensuring a permanent development of services through technical development. p. 530.
The tasks of production cooperatives in service industries. p. 532.
Korycansky, O. Mass city transportation in Prague during the 2d Spartakiad. p. 535.
Plha, P. Basic requirement for conditioning streets. p. 540.
Vyskocil, I. Optical bleaching agents. p. 543.
Holy, L.; Prantl, J. Delivery service of laundries. p. 544.
VP. Employees of the local economy discuss housing. p. 546.
Burger, A. We will have our town clean. p. 548.
-rukr-. Successful experiment with wage reconstruction in gardening. p. 549.
Jakoubek, F. Flower bed and park arrangement in the city of Brno. p. 550.
Benesova, K. How to build playgrounds for children. p. 553.
-hs-. The new in photographic techniques. p. 558.
Kocour, F. Photographic service. p. 560.
Mancova, B. How do you like our design of work clothes for barbers and hairdressers? p. 561.
Sanda, K. Beauty and harmony of the modern headdress; comments on the contest on hairdressing in the German Democratic Republic. p. 564.
New Technique Days for workers in beauty shops. p. 566.
-OB-. Hairwashing and scalp massage. p. 568.
Pangrac, B. National exhibition of the local economy. p. 569.
A conference on future work in the north Bohemian region. p. 571.
-c. Municipal services in Bratislava are far ahead. p. 573.
Compulsory and voluntary insurance of the enterprises of local economy. p. 574.

SILNICNI DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on road transportation policy, economics, and engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: v. 3-4, 1955-56, Doprava. Oddil A, which superseded in part Doprava and continued its vol. numbering. See also Zelezniceni doprava. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Our cooperation with the Soviet Union. p. 1.
New trends in the development of automotive transportation. p. 2.
Horeni, J. Research in the field of natural stone materials in the USSR. p. 10.
Ciganek, V. Development of the highway system and automotive transportation in the USSR. p. 13.
Zlatovsky, L. Construction of automotive transportation buildings in the USSR. p. 16.
Ninger, V.; Ningerova, M. Technical maintenance of brakes and couplings. p. 19.
Volek, J. Basic principles of the modern planning of highway systems. p. 22.
Zelina, J. Determination of the necessary width of the roadway. p. 25.
Bleha, P. Treatment of wounds. p. 27.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Stanislav, J. The quality of our work must improve. p. 1.
Stekl, K. Let us create better conditions for the development of automotive transportation. p. 2.
Dasek, J. Evaluation of highway tracings. p. 5.
Korinek, F. The technical and material foundation of automotive transportation. p. 8.
Kral, F. Ensuring the road management in Slovakia. p. 12.
Gric, B. The struggle for technical progress. p. 16.
Svatek, Z. New highway traffic rules. p. 19.
Korinek, F. Automotive transportation in France. p. 21.
Skoda, F. Usefulness of the general repair of automobiles. p. 24.
Ciganek, V. Highways throughout the world. p. 26.
Malrovsky, J. Watch the exhaust fumes and the antifreeze solutions. p. 30.

Title page and table of contents for v. 8, 1960.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
On the way toward a happy life. p. 1.
Jurisdiction and liability of the people's committees in the field of transportation; from a report of K. Stekla, Minister of Transportation and Telecommunication. p. 2.
Voslar, J. How the work in the field of highway transportation can be improved. p. 5.
Kohoutek, A. Problems concerning the repair of automobile parts. p. 8.
Zlatohlavek, J. How to reduce the amount of traffic accidents. p. 10.
Ciganek, V. Roadways made of heat-treated, liquid-asphalt mixture. p. 12.
Zlatovsky, L. Transportation enterprises in the USSR and in our country. p. 14.
Antos, S. Measuring the unevenness of a road surface. p. 16.
Brandstillerova, M. Colored bituminous mixtures for road pavements. p. 19.
Raboch, V. Commercial motor vehicles on our roads. p. 20.
-km-. Centralization of the servicing and repairing of automobiles in the USSR. p. 22.
Krivohlavy, J. Reducing the tension of automobile driving. p. 23.
Svatek, Z. The new rules of highway traffic. p. 24.
(Rh.) The Robur LO and LD 2500 automobiles. p. 26.
va. New nonalcoholic drinks for drivers. p. 27.

SOCIALISTICKY OBCHOD. (Ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu) Praha. [Publication on socialist commerce and the hotel and catering trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.
Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1960.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Sanca, K. Socialist competition in commercial enterprises. p. 1.
Prusova, F. Planning the development of retail sales for a region. p. 5.
Barta, A. Activity of the qualification commission in engaging and transferring employees. p. 8.
Adamec, J. Some problems of planning in the new organization. p. 10.
Machacek, M. Reconstruction of wages in commercial enterprises. p. 12.
Canek, F. The mechanization of keeping records of goods in retail-trade enterprises. p. 14.
Kostelecka, B. Situation of women in the socialist trade. p. 16.
Bierhanzlova, J. Financial planning of public catering by people's committees. p. 19.
Suchanek, R. Effect of the increase of the number of visitors on commercial activities at the Brno International Fair. p. 22.
Hlavacek, L. Galvanization of iron goods. p. 27.
Bartonek, J. Outlook for automation of storage operations. (To be contd.) p. 29.
Uher, D. A new model of the Secura calculating machine. p. 34.
Hampl, K.; Hlavaty, L.; Ruzicka, K. The new organization of commerce. p. 36.
Gabriel, A. The supplying of retail shops in Melnik County by standard deliveries. p. 39.
Eliasova, V. The campaign "Nutrition and Health, 1960." p. 40.
Fruit and vegetable marketing in China. p. 41.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
The new tasks. p. 49.
Kobik, V. Scientific research in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 51.
Maly, J. Planning of domestic trade. p. 55.
Dufek, O. Construction of markets for basic products. p. 58.
Kaspar, J. Public catering in residential centers. p. 65.
Andris, M. Development of self-service stores in the west Slovak region. p. 71.
Psenicka, B. Purchase of goods by socialist organizations in retail shops. p. 75.
Balak, J. The face of shops. p. 78.
Bartonek, J. Outlook for automation of storage operations. p. 83.
Simanek, V. First experience with the new organization of trade. p. 86.

SOCIALNI ZABEZPECENI. (Statni urad socialniho zabezpeceni) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the State Social Security Board. Monthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

TARIFNI VESTNIK. (Ceskoslovenske statni drahy. Ustredni reditelstvi) Praha. [Bulletin on railroad rates issued by the Central Management of Czechoslovak State Railroads. Weekly]
Vol. 16, no. 34, Aug. 1960.
Vol. 17, nos. 7-10, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

UCETNI EVIDENCE. (Ministerstvo financi) Praha. [Publication on bookkeeping control issued by the Ministry of Finance. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

VLASTA. (Vybor ceskoslovenskych zen) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 10-13, Mar. 1961.

VYSTAVBA SOCIALIZMU. (Sbor poverenikov) Bratislava. [Publication on the economic development of Slovakia issued by the Council of Commissioners for Slovakia. Title varies: before Jan. 1, 1960, Vystavba Slovenska. Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 10-14, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

THE WORLD OF TEXTILE, CLOTHING, LEATHER AND FUR WORKERS. (Trade Unions International of Textile, Clothing, Leather, and Fur Workers) Prague. [Information bulletin, English language edition; issued also in French as La Vie des travailleurs du textile, de l'habillement, des cuirs et peaux; bulletin d'information de l'U.I.S. Monthly]
No. 4, Dec. 1960.

ZABRANA SKOD. (Statni pojistovna) Praha. [Publication on prevention of damages caused by industrial and traffic accidents issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book Review.
Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography on foreign trade; Measures of foreign countries concerning foreign trade.
No. 1, 1961.
Ruzicka, O. Czechoslovak Socialist Republic at the threshold of the third Five-Year Plan of development of the national economy. p. 3.
Bursa, M. Present tasks of planning units in the foreign-trade enterprises. p. 13.
Peroutka, M.; Chalupa, V. The socialist work brigades are the guarantee of a fast development of the Czechoslovak national economy and of its growing reputation in the world. p. 17.
Kralova, H. 9th Session of the Committee for the Development of Trade of the Economic Commission for Europe. p. 22.
Ryska, J. 17th Session of GATT. p. 24.
Svec, K. Customs discrimination policy of West European groups. p. 27.
Cebisova, T. Czechoslovak trade treaties and agreements. p. 33.
Schneider, J. Comprehensive conference on world markets in KOVO, Foreign Trade Enterprise. p. 37.
Kibic, I. A new container for continental and oversea shipping. p. 38.
-eb-. Decisions of the Arbitration Court of the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce. p. 40.
Ruzicka, O. Josef Mervart's Vyznam a vyvoj cen v mezinarodnim obchode (Importance and Development of Prices in International Trade); a book review. p. 46.
No. 2, 1961.
Spal, J. Problems of the effectiveness of Czechoslovak foreign trade. p. 3.
Kulisek, K. Integration efforts in economically underdeveloped countries. p. 9.
Blazej, M. Main trends in the development of markets in capitalist countries in 1960-1961. p. 13.
Kolanda, M. Long-term trends in the development of machinery and equipment prices on capitalist markets. p. 16.
Dubsky, M. Czechoslovak industrial exhibition in Ethiopia. p. [20a]
Holy, V. Czechoslovak merchant marine in the third Five-Year Plan. p. [20b-20d]
Dolling, F. The Leipzig Spring Fair, a symbol of peaceful coexistence of nations, and of unity and power of socialist countries. p. 21.
Vrany, J.; Sotola, V. Assembling complete industrial plants abroad. p. 22.
Snajdr, A. Mechanization of office work in foreign-trade enterprises. p. 32.
Experience of the Terromet Foreign Trade Enterprise. p. 34.
Bs-Hd. Experience of the Motokov Foreign Trade Enterprise. p. 35.
Stanek, P. Crisis of the American dollar. p. 36.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

SLOVAKIA. Sbor poverenikov. Ulicne a osadne vybory. [Bratislava] Urad predsednictva Sboru poverenikov [1958] 25 p. (Prirucky pre narodne vybory) [Street and hamlet committees]

PERIODICALS

Ceskoslovensky vybor obrancu miru. INFORMATION. Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Czechoslovak Committee of the Defenders of Peace. In English]
Jan.-Mar. 1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahranicnich veci. DOKUMENTY K CESKOSLOVENSKE ZAHRANICNI POLITICE. Praha. [Documents on Czechoslovak foreign policy issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 1, 1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. Narodni shromazdeni. TESNOPISECKA ZPRAVA O SCHUZICH NARODNIHO SHROMAZDENI REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE. Praha. [Stenographic records of sessions of the National Assembly and documents thereto]
Nos. 9-12, 24; July, Oct. 1960.

HLAS DOMOVA. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 19, 24; Sept., Nov. 1960.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, 6; Jan., Apr. 1961.

HLAS REVOLUCE. (Svaz protifasistickych bojovniku v Ceskoslovensku) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Semimonthly]
Vol. 14, nos. 5-6, Mar. 1961.

MEDZINARODNE OTAZKY. (Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury) Bratislava. [Translations of articles and documents on international communism and international policy issued by the Slovak Publishing House of Political Literature]
No. 2, 1957.

MEZINARODNI POLITIKA. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti) Praha. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Czechoslovak Society for Spreading of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Wheeler, G. After the elections in the United States. p. 705.
Bucek, J. Control or espionage? p. 709.
Skala, V. The trade between East and West and its perspectives. p. 713.
Melnikov, D. Western Germany and NATO. p. 718.
Molinau, K. Clericalism in Western Germany as a successor of fascism. p. 721.
Busch, E. Adenauer and de Gaulle's difficult courtship. p. 724.
vam. The elections in Japan, a collapse of the opportunists. p. 727.
Krylova, J. Signals from south Vietnam. p. 729.
-rj-. A success of the communists in Italy. p. 730.
Till, V. Congo's bitter fruits for the organs of the United Nations. p. 732.
Zelezna, R. Belgium, an appendix of the imperialist blocks. p. 734.
Dalsad, R. Turkey, foggy perspectives. p. 737.
Svoboda, V. United States is facing another depression. p. 740.
Stembera, M. Waldemar Erfurth's History of the German General Staff, 1918-1945; a book review. p. 742.
Benes, M. Gordon Young's The Fall and Rise of Alfried Krupp; a book review. p. 744.
Fric, K. Hugh Seton-Watson's Neither War nor Peace); a book review. p. 746.
Prchal, M. The controversy on underground nuclear tests. p. 748.
Bert, Z. Difficulties of the imperialist economic policy. p. 750.
Mencer, G. Recognition of states and governments. p. 753.
Amort, C. Benes, the League of Nations, and Munich. p. 757.
Cesar, J. The historical primacy of German fascism in Czechoslovakia. p. 760.
Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Washington on the African crossroad. p. 129.
Havlicek, F. The program of the communist movement. Pt. 2. p. 132.
Paloncy, E. The anti-imperialist front and the national bourgeoisie. p. 137.
Auerhan, J. Automation and the competition between two systems. p. 142.
Wheeler, G. The economy of the USA. p. 149.
Berlioz, J. SFIO, the fifth column of imperialism. p. 154.
Snejdarek, A. Neocolonialism. p. 160.
Matejka, D. A crime such as politics. p. 165.
Svec, K. Integration or desintegration? p. 168.
Nedela, J. The war on Fleet Street. p. 170.
Kubin, M. The attempt of the U.S. for isolating Cuba. p. 172.
Busch, E. The stability of an economic miracle. p. 175.
Arci, J. The problem of Arabian refugees. p. 177.
Folta, P. For a progressive orientation in Ceylon. p. 178.
Sumavsky, J. The psychological armament of the Bundeswehr. p. 181.
-vk-. The Past Warns; a book review. p. 184.
Kulikov, A. How Mr. Wagenlehner fought down socialism. p. 186.

MISTNI HOSPODARSTVI. (Svaz zamestnancu v mistnim hospodarstvi) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Workers in Local Economy. Semimonthly]
Vol. 10, no. 5, Mar. 1961.

NARODNI VYBORY. (Urad predsednictva vlady) Praha. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the Presidium of the Government. Includes a supplement: Presvedcovat, ziskavat, organisovat, leaflet for propagandists. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox; New books.
Nos. 9-13, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

NOVA MYSL. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Documents; Criticism and bibliography.
No. 2, Feb. 1961.
Khrushchev, N. New victories must be attained by the world communist movement; interpretation of the results of the Conference of Representatives of Communists and Workers' Parties. p. 145.
Ensuring a fast development of the chemical indust p. 179.
Rypel, J.; Neubauer, V. The organs of social activi of the masses. p. 188.
Rondek, I. Automatic calculation machines and mat ematical methods in the management of the natio economy. p. 200.
Sotik, I. Forty years of the struggle for a socialist future of Italy. p. 212.
Fultan, M. Perspectives of the further development of agricultural cooperative ownership. p. 220.
Dostal, V. Seeking the innermost sense of Vancura' novels; a contribution to the discussion on the ideology, the poet's individuality, and the method of literary analysis. (Conclusion) p. 232.
Vokrouhlicky, Z. Causes and consequences; margina notes of the referendum on Algeria. p. 249.
Pavlat, V. The Belgian strike and its background. p. 253.
Hirsl, M. Marxists from 10 countries discussed and criticized the contemporary bourgeois economy. p. 260.
Sokern, J. Economic problems of labor productivity in technical literature; a book review. p. 264.
Rulf, J. Two books on socialist competition in agriculture; a review. p. 267.

NOVA PRAHA. (Prague. Ustredni narodni vybor) Praha. [Popular magazine on operations of people's committees in Prague issued by the Prague Central People's Committee. Publication suspended 1955-56. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Aiding voluntary exchanges of apartments; New books.
No. 6, Mar. 1961.

NOVY ORIENT. (Orientalni ustav) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute. Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent feature: Course in colloquial Chinese.
Vol. 16, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

PROBLEMY MIRA I SOTSIALIZMA. Praga. [Theoretical and political journal of the communist and associated parties. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as World Marxist Review and in Albanian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Czech, Dutch, French, German, Hungarian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Polish, Rumanian, Spanish, Swedish, and Vietnamese. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

Sdruzeni ceskoslovenskych exulantu. ZPRAVODAJ. Chicago. [Newsletter issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Exiles in Chicago. Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

SLUZBA LIDU. (Svaz zamestnancu statnich organu) Praha. [Issued jointly by the Union of Government Workers and the government departments and central agencies. Semimonthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 5, 6/7; Mar. 1961.

TRIBUNA. (Ceskoslovensky zahranicni ustav v exilu) Paris. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile]
Recurrent features: News from the world and from the underground; Discussions, letters, echoes.
Vol. 12, nos. 3-6, 1960.

TVORBA. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Publication on culture and politics issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Publication suspended 1953-56. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Opinions of articles in Tvorba; News from Western countries.
Vol. 26, nos. 9-13, Mar. 1961.

WORLD MARXIST REVIEW; PROBLEMS OF PEACE AND SOCIALISM. Prague and Toronto. [Theoretical and political journal of the communist and associated parties. English-language edition; issued also in Russian as Problemy mira i sotsializma and in Albanian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Czech, Dutch, French, German, Hungarian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Polish, Rumanian, Spanish, Swedish, and Vietnamese. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Statement of the Meeting of Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties. p. 4.
An appeal to the peoples of all the world; from the Meeting of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties, Moscow, November 1960. p. 26.
Cheprakov, V. Uneven economic development of capitalism. p. 28.
Natin, A. Italian communists for a democratic reform of education. p. 35.
Plojhar, J. Successful and fruitful cooperation. p. 41.
Party language is the language of the people. p. 46.
Solidarity of fraternal parties. p. 62.
Vasilyov, V. Public efforts. p. 53.
Ptashnik, J. Relying on the activists. p. 55.
B, G. Forward along the democratic path. p. 67.
Hoffmann, J. Our everyday efforts; a letter from a worker. p. 59.
French Communist Party is forty years old. p. 62.
What are the changes in the structure of the working class? p. 64.
Vercellino, E. From different standpoints to a common view; report on the Scientific Conference on the Problems and Development of Economically Backward Regions, held in Naples, September 20-30, 1960. p. 73.
Drobyshev, V. Involuntary admissions and vain hopes; apropos of E. Boettger's Soviet Economic Policy at the Crossroads; a book review. p. 76.
Mitchell, J. Professor Hook's anticommunist magic potion. p. 79.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Koucky, V. The moral and political unity of the socialist nations. p. 3.
Tredenbal, Y. From feudalism to socialism; what we can learn from the noncapitalist development of Mongolia. p. 11.
Gollan, J. The new stage in the British labor movement. p. 18.
Rashidov, S. Writers of Asia and Africa make common cause. p. 33.
In memory of Eugene Dennis; a biographic note. p. 39.
World-wide communist unity. p. 40.
The Communist Party of the Soviet Union prepares for the Twenty-Second Congress. p. 41.
Landmarks in a great strike; documents of the Communist Party of Belgium. p. 43.
Vercellino, E. Italian Communist Party marks its 40th anniversary. p. 48.
Hakamada, S. How the Japanese Communist Party doubled its membership. p. 49.
Ghilelli, G. The value of experience. p. 51.
Polkolainen, O. Some aspects of work among the youth. p. 54.
Ecumenical, M. Support and criticism. p. 59.
Forms and methods of mass work; review of the Party Press of the socialist countries p. 57.
Garcia, J., and others. The agrarian problem and the national-liberation movement. (Conclusion) p. 60.
Fagan, H. An exploded myth. p. 80.
J. D. The struggle grows sharper; a letter from Venezuela. p. 86.
K. M. Against the persecution of democrats; the Congo tragedy. p. 89.
Abdelkader, E. Slander against the Moroccan communists exposed. p. 90.

ZAPISNIK, New York. [Publication on politics and culture issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Jan.-Feb. 1961.

ZIVOT STRANY. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Supersedes Funkcionar, Propagandista, Slovo agitatora, and Zivot strany, which was issued previously by Komunisticka strana Slovenska. Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Review of periodical articles; Book reviews and bibliography; From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.
No. 3, Jan. 1961.
The Party organization is the political leader of working people. p. 66.
Results of the Conference of Communist and Workers' Parties and the tasks of our Party propaganda. p. 70.
Two years of the socialist work brigades. p. 72.
Toma, B. Communists are the motive power in the competition of collectives. p. 74.
Kokes, J. Technical work brigades. p. 76.
Jakoubek, V. In common interest. p. 74.
Dierer, J. Miklus' gang. p. 78.
Sanda, M. Collectives fortify the socialist convictions. p. 79.
Bavar, B., and others. The leaders of work brigades say, "We shall win the victory of socialist work." p. 81.
Competition of millions. p. 84.
Laran, M. Unity of the Czech and Slovak working class is the firm basis of our victories. p. 87.
Vlasak, J. We must first persuade of the advantage of the new. p. 91.
Jonik, V. In every sector the example of communists will be decisive. p. 92.
Cerny, F. After a year. p. 93.
Prepare well the census of population, houses, and apartments. p. 97.
Hirsl, M. A new stage in the development of the general crisis of capitalism. p. 99.
Supporting data to the declarations of the Moscow Conference. p. 103.
Rajchert, M. Distribution of the income in money, an important part of socialist development of collective farms. p. 106.
Micka, J. Women at the head of the collective farm in Lodice. p. 111.
Uher, L. Give a correct direction to the initiative of workers. p. 113.
Marek, J. Active influence of the communists in the education of youth. p. 115.
Dubik, J. Pioneers of the technical development on a State farm. p. 117.
-jv-. Publications on the socialist work brigades. p. 125.
Grendl, V. Regional press and the socialist work brigades. p. 126.
-kr-. A review of Frantisek Kopecky's O praci zavodniho casopisu (The Work of an Enterprise Periodical). p. 128.

No. 4, Feb. 1961.
Increasing aggressiveness of the Party's ideologic activity. p. 104.
Increasing responsibility of Party organizations and of the communists. p. 109.
Establishment of Party organizations in construction enterprises; directives of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. p. 203.
Piller, J. Create and develop comradeship relation in production. p. 208.
Kordek, J. For a higher standard of separate education in Marxism-Leninism. p. 212.
Doubek, J. Making good use of mechanization in agriculture is a criterion of social responsibility. p. 216.
Let us remove fast the obstacles in the development of railroad transportation. p. 219.
Pervushin, S. The Soviet Union the first in history to break the ground for communism. p. 222.
Rovensky, D. Inexhaustible source of theory and vivid information; a review of V. I. Lenin's The Party, a Leading Force of the Socialist State and the Communist Building up. p. 227.
Dvorak, A. Working in the communist spirit; Party organizations in radio and television carry out the resolution of the Central Committee. p. 231.
Holejsovsky, J. A great treasure. p. 234.
Kocka, V. We shall fulfill and exceed the tasks assigned for the development of the chemical industry. p. 235.
Nikl, V. Services must better satisfy the need of the people. p. 238.
Kolar, A.; Demen, B. We shall pay more attention to the workers and become more exacting. p. 241.
Marek, V. Public control of effectiveness and concrete analyses help us. p. 244.
Lajcak, M. Saving metals in our enterprise. p. 247.
Simunek, J. Research laboratories looking for new ways of saving metals. p. 248.
Vencovsky, J. Responsible role of a cultural column in regional periodicals. p. 254.

No. 5, Mar. 1961.
Havelka, J. Strengthening the Party organization on farms. p. 258.
Increase in agricultural production in the third Five-Year Plan and the consolidation of the management of collective farms. p. 262.
Hendrych, J. 40 years of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, 40 years of struggle for socialism and communism. p. 268.
Fucik, J. Basis of our morality is the struggle for the victory of communism. p. 280.
Markus, F.; Dvorak, V. Today we are well, tomorrow we shall be better off; comments on the results of experiments with shorter working hours. p. 283.
-jf-. An increase in the production of volume and quality is in the interest of all people. p. 287.
-cp-. Education should be in the foreground at Barrandov. p. 288.
-lar-. Mass political activity and indifference of the people. p. 289.
-ave-. From the sign of responsibility for the quality of the products. p. 290.
-lla-. What is not in the records. p. 291.
-la-. For a higher standard of cultural and educational activities. p. 292.
-Kr-. With full force. p. 293.
First spring of the third Five-Year Plan. p. 294.
Not only tons but also kilogram matter. p. 297.
Fischerova, M. Equal rights in production, management, and government. p. 301.
Kopacik, F. Higher standards and more effectiveness of Party education in the evening courses of Marxism-Leninism. p. 304.
Hrabon, M. Everybody must fulfill his duties. p. 306.
Micuda, J. A success of organization work. p. 307.
Trnka, J. Production is decisive for sales of meat. p. 308.
Solar, V.; Novy, B.; Krejci, J. Correspondence courses, a way to higher qualification. p. 309.
Brnak, O. Give reliable information to the Party organs. p. 311.
Some advice to the new Party committees. p. 314.
Soukup, M. They made use of the opinions of noncommunist workers. p. 317.

7. LAW

BOHEMIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Codex iuris municipalis regni Bohemiae... Sbirka pramenu prava mestskeho kralovstvi ceskeho. Vydava JUDr Jaromir Celakovsky... V Praze, Tiskem knihtiskarny dra E. Gregra [etc.] [Collection of sources of municipal law of the Kingdom of Bohemia. In Czech, German, or Latin. bibl.]
Vol. 4, pt. 2. [Privileges of sovereign Czech towns in the years 1463-1526] Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1960. 467 p.

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Komentar k bytovemu zakonu. [1. vyd. V Bratislave, 1959] 667 p. (Komentare) [Commentary on the housing law. 1st ed. footnotes, index]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o kulturnich pamatkach, S projevem ministra skolstvi a kultury Frantiska Kahudy a s predml. Jiriho Kostky. Vyklad zakona zprac.: Frantisek Plechy a Josef Ondrousek. [Praha] Statni ustav pamatkove pece a ochrany prirody, 1959. 49 p. (Edice Statniho ustavu pamatkove pece a ochrany prirody, Rada: dokumenty, normativni predpisy, metodicke priruckv) [Law on cultural monuments; with commentary, index]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu. Prestavba mezd delniku v potravinarskem prumyslu. [Praha, 1960]. 132 p. [Reconstruction of the workers' wages in the food industry. tables]

MENCER, G. Mirove soudit; populami pravni vyklad. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 103 p. (Populami pravnicka knihovna) [Peaceful coexistence; a popular legal interpretation. 1st ed. bibl.]

NOVAKOVA, ALZBETA. Vybor anglickych textu pro studenty Pravnicke fakulty KU. Alzbeta Novakova, Zora Rampanova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1959. 92 p. (Vecerni texty vysokych skol) [Selection of English texts for students of the Law Faculty of Charles University; a university textbook. 1st ed. glossary]

PERIODICALS

CASOPIS PRO MEZINARODNI PRAVO. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on international law issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Review of periodicals; Court decisions in the field of international law; Book reviews; Documents.
Title page and table of content for v. 4, 1960.
Vol. 5, no. 1, 1961.
Outrata, V. The subject of international law. p. 1.
Ledrer, E. The relations and determination of citizenship and domicile under international private law. p. 22.
Mencer, G. Some problems concerning the liquidation of the colonial system and the membership in the Trusteeship Council. p. 39.
Bobrov, R. The nature of the basic principles of international law. Tr. from the Russian. p. 52.
Sruska, M. The course and the results of the 44th Session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization; a report. p. 59.
Kunz, O. Negotiations on the protection of industrial property in Geneva. p. 62.
Mencer, G. The International Association of Democratic Lawyers and its 7th Congress in Sofia; a report. p. 70.

Czechoslovak Republic. URADNY LIST. Bratislava. [Official gazette of the Czechoslovak Republic issued by the Justice Department, Slovak National Council. Slovak language edition. See also Czechoslovak Republic, Urednl list, which absorbed Slovakia. Uradny vestnik, Jan. 1960]
Nos. 1, 6; Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST. Praha. [Official gazette of the Czechoslovak Republic issued by the Ministry of Justice. Czech language edition. Issued also in Slovak as Czechoslovak Republic. Uradny list, Absorbed Slovakia. Uradny vestnik, Jan. 1960.]
Nos. 0-11, Mar. 1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE. Praha. [Journal of laws. Czech-language edition; issued also in Slovak as Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbierka zakonov Republiky ceskoslovenskej. Includes a supplement: Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbirka zakonu Republiky ceskoslovenske. Priloha]

Index for 1960.
Nos. 11, 13; Mar. 1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKEJ. Bratislava. [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition; issued also in Czech as Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbirka zakonu Republiky ceskoslovenske]

Nos. 2-3, Jan. 1961.

PRAVNIK. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav statu a prava) Praha. [Law review issued by the Institute of Government and Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Materials and documents.

Vol. 100, no. 1, 1961.

Chkhivadze, V. Marxist-Leninist theory on the interrelationship of economics, politics, the State, and law. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.

Samalik, F. Principle trends of development of socialist democracy. p. 19.

Fabry, V. 5th Congress of Collective Farms, and the law on collective farms. p. 39.

Pospisil, B. Legal aspects of the merger of collective farms. p. 58.

Kuba, L. New regulations concerning people's committees and cultural monuments. p. 72.

Milde, M. 49th Conference of the International Law Association; a report. p. 91.

PRAVNY OBZOR. (Slovenska akademia vied. Pravny kabinet) Bratislava. [Law review issued by the Department of Law, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent features: Tables of contents of periodicals issued by Czechoslovakia and the people's democracies on law and economics; Book reviews; Bibliography.

Vol. 44, no. 1, 1961.

Schubert, L. The noble goals must be attained. p. 3.

Pochota, V. Control and inspection in case of disarmament from the aspect of international law. p. 6.

Veverka, M. Repression, prevention, education. p. 18.

Zirin, A. Payments and claims. p. 27.

Kuba, L. State protection of nature and State care for reclamation of land; reflections on pertinent legal regulations now in force. p. 43.

Vanek, S. Significance, terms, and problems of personal loans. p. 48.

Kampis, G. Economic and legal structure of housing cooperatives in the Hungarian People's Republic. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 52.

SBIRKA ROZHODNUTI CESKOSLOVENSKYCH SOUDU. (Nejvyssi soud) Praha. [Decisions of Czechoslovak courts issued by the Supreme Court. Ten no. a year]

No. 11, 1960.
No. 1/2, Jan. 1961.

SOCIALISTICKA ZAKONNOST. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti, Generalni prokuratura Nejvyssiho soudu a Hlavni arbitr CSR) Praha. [Journal on problems of law enforcement in a socialist state issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Office of the Attorney General, and the Chief Arbitrator. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 9, no. 1, 1961.

Litera, J. Further strengthening of socialist legality and people's participation in the judiciary. p. 1.

Kratochvil, Z. The new concept of civil law, as reflected in the resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, on the further strengthening of socialist legality and people's participation in the judiciary. p. 14.

Stuna, S. Legal regulation of economic relations, from the viewpoint of the resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, on the further strengthening of socialist legality and people's participation in the judiciary. p. 23.

Vieska, J. The status and function of local people's courts. p. 37.

Chalupa, R.; Vanek, S. Some reflections on the significance of the draft of Elements of Civil Legislation in the USSR and Its Republics for the discussion of a codification in Czechoslovakia. p. 47.

Plundr, O.; Vanecek, S. Development of the socialist concept of government in the field of the judiciary in some countries of the socialist block with special bearing on the fellow-workers' courts. p. 60.

Professor Frantisek Stajgr's sixty fifth birthday. p. [illegible]

Vins, J. The relation between district investment agencies and users of housing units. p. 71.

Cingr, E. Contracts on specifications for metal-building structures. p. 76.

Decisions of the Arbitrator General of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. p. 82.

8. EDUCATION

BRATISLAVA. VYSOKA SKOLA PEDAGOGICKA. Dialkove a externe studium na Vysokej skole pedagogickej v Bratislave a v Presove. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 150 p. [Correspondence and extension courses of the Graduate School of Education in Bratislava and Presov. 1st ed. tables]

CHVATALOVA, ANNA. Slavnosti v materske skole. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 154 p. (Na pomoc uciteli) [Festive occasions in kindergarten; a manual for teachers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., music]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury. Narodni skola 1. az 5. rocnik; upravene vydani s metodickymi poznamkami. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 438 p. [Grade school, 1st to 5th grade; rearranged edition with methodical notes. 1st ed. music, tables]

FOR A BETTER LIFE AND PEACE; ORGANIZATION, POLICIES AND ACTIVITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY MOVEMENT OF JAPAN. Praha, International Union of Students [1958?] 79 p. [In English. illus.]

GOLAN, KAROL, ed. Ako sa kedysi na Slovensku ucilo. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 221 p. (Zo slovenskej pedagogickej minulosti, zv. 2) [Teaching in Slovakia in old times. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims., notes]

PITHART, FRANTISEK. Zaklady sachu. [2. pozmenene vyd.] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1960. 115 p. [Elements of chess. 2d rev. ed. illus.]

VODA, IVAN. Skusenosti zo spoluprace skoly s rodicmi. [V Bratislave] 1958. 78 p. (Informacne zpravy, cis, 6) [Experience in the cooperation of school with parents.]

Z VYCHOVNE PRACE V PRVNIM POSTUPNEM ROCNIKU; SBORNIK PEDAGOGICKYCH CTENI. [Napsali: Ludmila Babickova [et al.] Redigovala: Jarmila Hrebejkova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 104 p. (Za lepsi praci skol; zkusenosti vynikajicich ucitelu) [Educational work in the first grade of elementary schools; a symposium of educational reading. 1st ed. bibl., music, tables]

ZIBRT, CENEK. Jak se kdy v Cechach tancovalo; dejiny tance v Cechach, na Morave, ve Slezsku a na Slovensku od nejstarsi doby az do konce 19. stoleti se zvlastnim zretelem k dejinam tance vubec. [k 2. vyd. pripravila, uvodem a poznamkami opatrila Hana Laudova] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 439 p. [How people in Bohemia used to dance; a history of dancing in Bohemia, Moravia, Silesia, and Slovakia from the earliest times to the end of the 19th century with special attention to the general history of dancing. 2d ed. illus., bibl., index, notes]

PERIODICALS

ARCHIV PRO BADANI O ZIVOTE A DILE J. A. KOMENSKEHO; ACTA COMENIANA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Komise pro studium a vydavani spisu Komenskeho) Praha. [Journal issued by the Committee for Study and Publishing of Comenius' Works, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, Latin, and Polish with Czech, English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]

Vol. 19, no. 2, 1960.

Osada, A. The rebirth of Comenius; pedagogy of freedom. In German. p. 75.

Capek, J. Daniel Arnost Jablonsky, the cultural and political continuator of Comenius. p. 102.

Kyrasek, J. Otakar Chlup's approach to the history of pedagogy. p. 120.

Polisensky, J. The Czech question and political relations between European west and east in the period of the Thirty Years' War. p. 125.

Molnar, A. Jan Amos Komensky's Labyrint sveta a raj srdce (The Labyrinth of the World and the Paradise of the Heart); a review of the new edition. p. 141.

Brambora, J. A review of a new edition of J. A. Comenius' The Gate of Languages Unlocked. p. 142.

Brambora, J. An important work on Comenius; a review of Soupis del J. A. Komenskeho v ceskoslovenskych knihovnach, archivech a muzeich (A Catalog of J. A. Comenius' Works in the Czechoslovak Libraries, Archives and Museums). p. 146.

Brambora, J. Some Soviet Comenius bibliographies. p. 148.

Brambora, J. A school reform in the spirit of Comenius; a review of Fritz Helling's The School Reform in a Transition Period. p. 15.

Brambora, J. Some Czech students of Comenius. p. 155.

Capkova-Votrubova, D.; Brambora, J. The studies on Comenius in Japan. p. 161.

Kubalek, J. The beginning of reading and writing in the works of Comenius. [Supplement] p. 189.

Goransson, S. Comenius and Sweden, 1642-1648. [Supplement] p. 200.

Forster, L. Comenius and emblems; a comment. In German. [Supplement] p. 216.

Rysanek, F. Newly discovered and identified Comenius notes for his work The Theater of the World. [Supplement] p. 221.

Klabouch, J. Problems of the State and the law in the works of Comenius. [Supplement] p. 232.

Kutnar, F. Comenius' concept of a nation and its comparison with contemporary and later opinions. [Supplement] p. 225.

Hosak, L. Tracing two lost historical works of Johann A. Comenius. [Supplement] p. 230.

CESKOSLOVENSKY SPORT. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Five no. a week]

Vol. 8, nos. 179, 230, 234; Sept., Nov. 1960.
Vol. 9, nos. 41, 43, 45-64, 67; Feb.-Apr. 1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury. VESTNIK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education and Culture. Three no. a month]

Recurrent features: Laws, regulations, circulars; List of approved textbooks and other school aids; Students expelled from schools; Bibliography.

Vol. 17, no. 13, Feb. 1961.

DEJEPIS A ZEMEPIS VE SKOLE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on theory and practice in the teaching of history, geography, and the Czechoslovak and Soviet Constitutions in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Superseded Dejepis ve skole and Zemepis ve skole, 1959. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 6, 1960/61.
Vol. 3, no. 7, Sept. 1960/61.

International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE. Prague. [In English. Two no. a month]

No. 23, Dec. 1960.
No. 2/3, Jan./Feb. 1961.
Nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

JEDNOTNA SKOLA. (Slovenska akademia vied. Pedagogicky kabinet) Bratislava. [Journal on educational theory, practice, and psychology issued by the Pedagogic Department, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: News on schools and education; Book reviews; Reviews of books for youth.

Vol. 15, nos. 1-6, 1960.

KOMENSKY. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Brno. [Publication for elementary-school teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 66, no. 7, Mar. 1961.

LIDOVA TVORIVOST. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for theater, choral, music, and dance ensembles and folk art groups issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

ODBORNA SKOLA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on vocational education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 7, Mar. 1961.

OTAZKY DEFEKTOLOGIE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers in schools and institutions for abnormal and backward children issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Superseded Mladez vyzadujici zvlastni peco and Specialna skola, 1959. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 3, no. 7, 1960/61.

PREDSKOLSKA VYCHOVA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Title varies: before Jan. 1961, Predskolni vychova. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Activities of pedagogic collectives; Book reviews; School activities.

Vol. 15, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

PREHLED PEDAGOGICKE LITERATURY. (Statni pedagogicka knihovna v Praze, Statni pedagogicka knihovna v Brne a Slovenska pedagogicka kniznica v Bratislave) Praha. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on education issued by the State Pedagogic Library in Prague, the State Pedagogic Library in Brno, and the Slovak Pedagogic Library in Bratislava]
Vol. 12, nos. 14-15, 1960/61.

RODINA A SKOLA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on home and school issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Physical education.
Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1960.
Vol. 7, no. 3, Oct. 1960.
Vol. 7, nos. 6-7, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

RODINA A SKOLA. (Slovenske pedagogicke nakladatelstvo) Bratislava. [Publication on children's education for parents and teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogic Publishing House. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

STADION. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Supersedes Ruch v telesne vychove. Weekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 9-13, Mar. 1961.

TELESNA VYCHOVA MLADEZE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on physical and military education of youth issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: New books.
Vol. 27, no. 7, Mar. 1961.

TELOVYCHOVNY PRACOVNIK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Magazine for instructors issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Includes supplements: Priloha casopisu Telovychovny pracovnik, official bulletin, and Telesna vychova v obrazech, pictorial sheet. Biweekly]
Vol. 5, no. 4, Feb. 1961.

TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training; with English and Russian summaries. Title varies: Teorie a praxe telesne vychovy a sportu. Superseded Sokol. (Statni urad pro telesnou vychovu a sport), 1953. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Abstracts from foreign periodicals.
Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Sprynar, Z. The third Five-Year Plan in physical education. p. 65.
Cudinov, G. 40 years of the Stalin State Central Institute of Physical Education in Moscow. p. 71.
Tomanek, J. Results of the competition of the best scientific work on physical education. p. 74.
Kuchen, A., and others. Evaluation of preparations for and participation in Rome Olympic games. p. 76.
Zaboj, O.; Rous, J. Pedagogic and psychologic problems involved in swimming training. p. 85.
Choutka, M. Tactical skill of soccer players, its essence and the methods of training. p. 89.
Kreipl, J. Main stress in preparation of schoolgirls for sport gymnastics. p. 98.
Joachimsthaler, F.; Sukop, J.; Herian, V. Electric dynamometer for measuring the strength of muscle groups. p. 113.
Ulbrich, J. Activities of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Physical Culture in Moscow. p. 122.

UCITELSKE NOVINY. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Odborovy svaz zamestnancu skolstvi, vody, umeni a tisku) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Union of Workers in Education, Science, Art, and the Press. Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 9, 11-12, 14; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

UCITELSKE NOVINY. (Povereníctvo skolstva a kultury a Svaz zamestnancov skolstva, vedy, umeni a tlace) Bratislava. [Publication for teachers issued by the Office of the Commissioner of Education and Culture for Slovakia and the Union of Workers in Education, Science, Art, and the Press. Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 8-12, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Uhersky Brod, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Museum Jana Amose Komenskeho. ZPRAVA. Uhersky Brod, Czechoslovak Republic. [Information bulletin of the Johann Amos Comenius Museum in Uhersky Brod. Quarterly]
1st quarter-4th quarter, 1957.
1st quarter-4th quarter, 1958.
1st quarter-4th quarter, 1959.

VODNI SPORTY. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Magazine on water sports issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 12, no. 6, July 1960.

VYCHOVATEL. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for educators of youth groups in student boarding houses and in homes for morally defective school youth issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly, except July and August]
Vol. 4, no. 7, Aug. 1960.

VYSOKA SKOLA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Includes a supplement: Predpisy pro vysoke skoly, regulations concerning higher schools issued by the Ministry of Higher Education. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 6, 1960/61.
Stary, J. Situation of higher schools in the unified school system and unified scientific research system of Czechoslovakia. p. 161.
Reitmayer, L. Linking the higher schools with life and the physical education. p. 165.
Boda, K. Experience of working with production at the Veterinary College in Kosice. p. 171.
Chlupac, M. Improving the work of chairs of Marxism-Leninism by means of analysis. p. 176.
Kalcik, J. Ways of improving the grades of higher school students. (Conclusion) p. 182.
Dusan, J. Improvement in teaching foreign languages. p. 185.
Jilek, A. A conference of students on industrial training. p. 192.

WORLD STUDENT NEWS. (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as Etudiants du Monde, in Russian as Vsemirnye studencheskie novosti, in Spanish as Mundo Estudiantil, and in Arabic, German, Italian, and Norwegian. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the student press; Chess corner; Student life; Humor; Student mailbag.
Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

ZAKLADNI TELESNA VYCHOVA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Instructors' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Superseded Vseobecna pruprava, 1950. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the Council of Leaders of the State Committee; Instructors' column; Book reviews.
Vol. 6, nos. 4-6, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BARVIK, MIROSLAV. Stručny hudebni slovnik. [5., prepracovane a doplnene vyd., 1. v SNKLHU] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 415 p. [Short music dictionary. 5th rev. and enl. ed., music]

BUCHNER, ALEXANDR. Mozart and Prague [by Alexander Buchner and others. Translated by Daphne Rusbridge. Prague] Artia 195-?] 1v. (chiefly illus., 24 col. plates, ports., facsims.) [In English. Tr. from the Czech]

DOLINSKY, ANTONIN. Hudebni nauka. [3. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni. [Music theory. 3d ed. diagrs., indexes, music]
Vol. 2. [Textbook of music theory and intonation for the 4th to 7th grades of music schools. 1st ed.] 1957. 118 p.

GREGOR, VLADIMIR. Ceska detska pisen umela; pisen jednohlasa s pruvodem klaviru, housli nebo orchestru. Praha, 1959. 150 p. (Kniznice Hudebnich rozhledu, roc. 5, sv. 7-8) [Czech artificial children's song; song for one voice with accompaniment of piano, violin, or orchestra. index, music, notes]

JUSTL, VLADIMIR. Vaclav Kliment Klicpera. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 348 p. (Knihovna divadelni tvorby) [Vaclav Kliment Klicpera; a biography. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., indexes, notes]

KRATOCHVIL, JIRI. Dejiny a literatura dechovych nastroju. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 218 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [History and literature of wind instruments; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.]

LYSEK, FRANTISEK. Intonace a rytmus; napevkova metoda. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 130 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Intonation and rhythm; sight-reading method through the use of familiar melodies. A university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., music]

MALE HUDEBNI KAPITOLY. [Praha] Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni [1960] 185 p. [Minor music chapters. front., bibl.]

MIHULE, JAROSLAV. Symfonie Bohuslava Martinu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1959. 94 p. (Hudebni rozpravy, sv. 6) [Bohuslav Martinu's symphonies. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, music]

OFFENBACH, JACQUES. Pericola; opereta o trech dejstvich. Puvodni text Henri Meilhaca a Ludovica Halevyho, prel. a upravila Eva Bezdekova. [Praha, Dilia, 1959] 84 l. [La perichole; operetta in three acts. A libretto. In Czech. Tr. from the French]

PADRTA, KAREL. O hudebnich formach. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 41 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Music forms; a university textbook. 1st ed. music]

PILKA, JIRI. Tajemstvi filmove hudby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 72 p. [Secret of film music. 1st ed. illus.]

PLAVEC, JOSEF. [Josef Bohuslav] Foerster v obrazech. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1959] 1 v. (chiefly illus., ports., facsims., music) (Edice Obrazove soubory) [Josef Bohuslav Foerster in pictures. 1st ed. bibl.]

PRAGUE. NARODNI MUSEUM. Pruvodce vystavou Ceske hudebni nastroje minulosti v brevnovskem klastore sv. Markety. [V Praze, 1959] [Guide through the exhibition of Czech musical instruments of the past. French summary, illus. (part col.), port., indexes]

REPA, LADISLAV. Fryderyk Chopin v obrazech. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Statni pedagogicke nakl. [1959] 12 p. (Obrazove soubory) [Fryderyk Chopin in pictures. 1st ed. 31 illus. (incl. ports., facsims., music, inserted), bibl., footnotes]

SEFL, VLADIMIR, ed. Oslavy W. A. Mozarta v Ceskoslovensku 1956. [Praha, Ministerstvo kultury, 1956. 107 p. [W. A. Mozart celebrations in Czechoslovakia, 1956. illus., ports., facsims.]

SKLADATELE O HUDEBNI POETICE 20. STOLETI. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 192 p. (Otazky a nazory, sv. 20) [Composers on the poetry of music of the 20th century. 1st ed. illus., ports.]

SLAVNA MINULOST NEMECKE HUDBY; [KAPITOLY Z DEJIN NEMECKE HUDBY. K tisku pripravil Jiri Stilec, Miloslav Nedbal a Miroslav Hrsel] Praha, Panton, 1960. 118 p. (Cteni o hudbe, sv. 10) [The glorious past of German music; chapters from the history of German music. ports., bibl., facsims., notes]

STASEK, CESTMIR. Ucime se zpivat ve sboru. Praha, Panton, 1960. 61 p. (Cteni o hudbe, sv. 11) [Learning to sing in chorus. bibl., music]

STEDRON, BOHUMIR. Dilo Leose Janacka, abecedni seznam Janackovych skladeb a uprav, bibliografie a diskografie. Sest. a uvodni profil napsal Bohumir Stedron. Praha, 1959. 87 p. (Kniznice Hudebnich rozhledu, roc. 5, sv. 9) [Leos Janacek's works, an alphabetic list of Janacek's compositions and adaptations; an annotated bibliography and discography. illus., ports.]

STEJSKALOVA, MARIE. U Janacku. Praha, Panton [1959] 172 p. (Cteni o hudbe, sv. 6) [The Janaceks. illus., ports., facsims., notes]

PERIODICALS

CESKE HUDEBNINY. (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of music published in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. With Slovenske hudobniny, superseded, in 1955, Ceske a slovenske hudebniny, which was previously issued as Bibliograficky katalog. C. Hudebniny. Quarterly]
Index for 1959.
No. 4, Dec. 1960.

DIVADELNI NOVINY. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych divadelnich umelcu) Praha. [Magazine on Czech theater, opera, and puppet theater issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Theatrical Artists. Biweekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 15-17, Mar. 1961.

DIVADLO. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]
Nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

FILM A DIVADLO. Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine on Slovak motion picture and theater. Biweekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 5-7, Feb.-Apr. 1961.

FILM A DOBA; MESICNIK PRO OTAZKY FILMOCEHO UMENI. Praha. [Magazine on the production, direction, and aesthetics of motion pictures. Monthly]
Nos. 1-3, 1961.

FILMOVY PREHLED. (Ustredni pujcovna filmu) Praha. [Annotated catalog issued by the Motion-Picture Lease Agency. Weekly]
No. 51/52, Dec. 1960.
Nos. 7-10, 12; Feb.-Apr. 1961.

HUDEBNI ROZHLEDY. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych skladatelu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Includes a supplement: Kniznice Hudebnich rozhledu, a monographic series. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Music in the Soviet Union and in people's democracies; Concert reviews; Profiles; Musical calendar; Books for you; News from the Composers Union.
Vol. 14, no. 5, Feb. 1961.

International Radio and Television Organization. CATALOGUE OF TRANSMISSIONS SUITABLE FOR EXCHANGE. Prague. [In English]
No. 3, 1960.

KINO. (Ceskoslovensky statni film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers; New features.
Vol. 16, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Prague. Statni pedagogicka knihovna Komenskeho. VYBEROVY SEZNAM HUDEBNI VYCHOVY. Praha. [Topical bibliographies of music, phonograph records, and other materials for music teachers]
Nos. 6-7, 1958.

10. FINE ARTS

BENESOVA, MARIE. Josef Gocar. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1958. 52 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 12) [Josef Gocar; a biography. 1st ed. bibl. indexes]

BLAZICEK, OLDRICH J. Ferdinand Maxmilian Brokof. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1957. 19 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 7) [Ferdinand Maxmilian Brokof; a biography. 1st ed. illus., 32 plates, bibl., notes]

CISAROVSKY, JOSEF. Miloslav Holy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 38 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 23) [Miloslav Holy; a biography. 1st ed. illus., plates (part col.)]

DENKSTEIN, VLADIMIR. L'art gothique de la Boheme meridionale [par] V. Denkstein [et] F. Matous. [Traduit par Emile Fiala] Prague, Artia, 1956. 340 p. [Gothic art in southern Bohemia. In French. Tr. from the Czech. illus., col. plates]

HOVORKOVA, MARIE. Vilma Vrbova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1960. 21 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 32) [Vilma Vrbova; a biography. 1st ed. illus., plates (part col.), bibl.]

KAUSITZ, JOSEF. Se Svabinskym o grafice. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 69 p. [Svabinsky on graphic arts. 1st ed. plates]

LADA, JOSEF. Kronika meho zivota. [Vyd. 4. V Praze] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 393 p. [The chronicle of my life. 4th ed. illus., col. plates, port.]

MENCLOVA, DOBROSLAVA. Spissky hrad. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislave] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1957. 221 p. (Mala vytvarna kniznica, sv. 10) [Spis Castle. 1st ed. illus., bibl., plans, notes]

MORAVEK, JAN. Pruvodce prazskym hradem. [5. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. Krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1953. 37 p. (Edice Pragensia, sv. 1) [A guide through Prague Castle. 5th ed. illus.]

PADRTA, JIRI. Karel Bohacek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1958. 20 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 20) [Karel Bohacek; a biography. 1st ed. illus., plates (part col.), bibl., notes]

PRAGUE. NARODNI GALERIE. Francouzske socharstvi; ze sbirek Narodni galerie v Praze. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 103 p. [French sculpture; from the collections of the National Gallery in Prague. 1st ed. chiefly illus.]

REZAC, VACLAV, pseud. O pravde umeni a pravde zivota. [Vybor usporadal, doslov napsal a vyzvetlivkami opatril Jiri Opelik. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 121 p. (Otazky a nazory, sv. 27) [Truth in art, and truth in life; selected essays. 1st ed. illus., port.]

SMECKA, VLADIMIR. Organizace a provoz lekaren; vystavba a vnitrni zarizeni lekaren. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 142, lxxv p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Organization and operation of a pharmacy; construction and furnishing of pharmacies; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

SVRCEK, JAROSLAV B. Eduard Milen. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1958. 22 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 13) [Eduard Milen; a biography. 1st ed., illus., plates (part col.), bibl., notes]

ZYKMUND, VACLAV. Vilem Plocek; obrazy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 10 p. (Soucasne profily, sv. 19) [Vilem Plocek; his paintings. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries (inserted), illus., port., bibl.]

PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA CSR. (Ustredni svaz ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu a Svaz ceskoslovenskych architektu) Praha. [Journal on architecture issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Fine Arts and the Czechoslovak Architects Association; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Zpravodaj VUVA, bulletin of the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Monthly]
Vol. 20, no. 1, 1961.
Gavlas, K., and others. The "Glass in Building" National Conference, held in Teplice, November 17-19, 1960; reports. p. 1.
Gocar, J. Architectural creation. p. 9.
Kopriva, M., and others. Prospective architectural design of apartment houses. p. 13.
Trubacek, S. Glass and architecture. p. 23.
Gross, K. The design of the new Skrkovac housing project in Bratislava. p. 29.
Ulman, J. The Prague Restaurant transferred from the World Exhibition in Brussels in 1958, to Prague-Letna. p. 35.
Kadlec, A. Reconstruction of villages. p. 39.
Girsa, J.; Vancura, J. Standardized construction of industrial buildings. p. 42.
Lhotsky, J.; Samanek, V. Problems concerning the comparison and evaluation of the construction system most frequently used from the viewpoint of technology and economics. p. 55.
Stach, O. The tasks of the R search Institute of Building and Architecture in the year 1961, under the third Five-Year Plan. p. 72.
Girsa, J. The joined operation of industrial enterprises; evaluation of the progressive method and the relation to standardization. p. 73.

CESKOSLOVENSKY ARCHITEKT. (Svaz architektu Ceskoslovenske socialisticke republiky) Praha. [Current news in architecture and membership bulletin issued by the Czechoslovak Architects Association. Biweekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Apr. 1961.

TVAR. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on applied art and industrial design issued by the Czechoslovak Association of Artists; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 11, nos. 7-8, 1960.

UMENI. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet teorie a dejin umeni) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of the Theory and History of Art, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Stejskal, K. Comments on the present results of the Jena Codex. p. 1.
Schusterova, M. The Church of the Paulinist Order of Saint Trinity in Klaster and Francesco Caratti. p. 31.
Krsek, I. Josef Stern frescoes in the chapel of Kromeriz castle. p. 46.
Juza, V. Antonin Slavicek's letters to Frantisek Kretz. p. 64.
Kotrba, V. Late Gothic reconstruction of Lipnice castle. p. 74.
Bartusek, A. Unknown picture of Hynek Brtnicky z Valdstejna from 1588, found in Trebic. p. 77.
Suchomel, M. A painting attributed to Paulus Potter in our National Gallery. p. 78.
Kudelka, Z. Sources of the history of buildings in Moravska Trebova. p. 85.
Liska, A. Collaboration between Antonin Manes and Vincenc Morstadt. p. 88.
Matous, F. Commemorating the 60th birthday of Vladimir Novotny. p. 95.
Pesina, J. Vincenc Kramar; an obituary. p. 96.
Soukupova, V. A new book on Jan Stursa; a review of Petr Wittlich's Kresby Jana Stursy (Drawings of Jan Stursa). p. 99.
Slavik, J. Bibliography of books and papers on art published abroad. p. 103.

VYTVARNA VYCHOVA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on art education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 9, nos. 3-4, Feb. 1961.

VYTVARNE UMENI. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu) Praha. [Illustrated journal issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Artists. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 10, no. 9, 1960.
Novak, L. The architectonics of paintings. p. 385.
Kantor, A. Contemporaneousness in art; a fragment of a larger study. Tr. from the Russian. p. 393.
Planka, M. The paintings of Vladimir Hroch. p. 398.
Svrcek, J. Sculptor Josef Kubicek is seventy years old. p. 402.
Fiala, V. Andre Derain (June 10, 1880-September 15, 1954); a biographic study. p. 408.
Pohribny, A. Alfred Justitz's drawings and sketches. p. 415.

ZPRAVY PAMATKOVE PECE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury. Statni pamatkova sprava) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Administration of Historical Monuments, Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: From exhibits and museums; Technical literature.
Vol. 20, no. 3/4, 1960.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BENCUR, MATEJ. Poviedky; vyber. [Author's pseud.: Martin Kukucin. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1959. 143 p. (Mimocitankova cetba) [Stories; a selection. 1st ed. illus., glossary]

BRNO. UNIVERSITA. Filosoficka fakulta. Brno studies in English. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ita Spisy, cis. 68) [In English. 1st ed. Czech and Russian summaries. notes]
Vol. 2. [Studies in modern English literature] 1959. 149 p.

CESKO-ITALSKY SLOVNIK. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 774 p. [Czech-Italian dictionary. 1st ed.]

CESKOSLOVENSKA AKADEMIE VED. Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut. Rusko-cesky slovnik lingvisticke terminologie. [Zprac.: O. Man a L. Koval za red. Boh. Havranka et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 312 p. [Russian-Czech dictionary of linguistic terminology. bibl.]
CU

CIVRNY, LUMIR. Rano takne nahrubo; verse z let 1955-1959. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 88 p. (Ceske basne, sv. 204) [Morning, roughly woven; poems of the years 1955-1959. 1st ed.]

DOLANSKY, JULIUS. Mistri ruskeho realismu u nas. [1. vyd.] Praha, Svet sovetu, 1960. 455 p. [The masters of Russian realism in our country. 1st ed. footnotes, index]

FABRY, RUDOLF. Ja je niekto iny; [basen] Bratislava, Zenit, 1946. 61 p. [My ego is someone else; a poem. illus.]
CU

HANUS, MIROSLAV. Poutnik v Amsterodamu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 491 p. [The pilgrim in Amsterdam. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.]

HAVRANEK, BOHUSLAV. Ceska mluvnice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 486 p. (Vysokoskolske ucebnice) [Czech grammar; a university textbook. 1st ed. index, notes]

HERRMANN, IGNAT. Frater z Podskali a jine prazske obrazky. [Vybor usporadal Karel Kostroun. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1959. 193 p. (Svetova cetba, sv. 226) [The friar from the Podskali suburb, and other Prague stories. 1st ed. notes]

HERRMANN, IGNAT. Z rodneho hnizda. [Vyd. 1.] Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl. [1960] 70 p. [From my native nest; short stories. 1st ed. illus., port.]

HIRSAL, JOSEF. O podivuhodnem zivote mudrce Ezopa, ktery rozumel reci ptaku, zvirat, hmyzu, rostlin i vecí. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1960. 115 p. [The strange life of the philosopher Aesopus who understood the speech of birds, animals, insects, plants, and things; based on Sbornik prostejovsky (Prostejov Almanac) of 1557, and old Czech texts. 1st ed. col. illus.]

HONZIKOVA, MILENA. A kdyz byl cas. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 142 p. [And when the time came...; a novel. 1st ed.]

HORAK, JIRI. Cesky Honza. Ilustroval Josef Lada. [6. vyd., v SNDK 2.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1960. 283 p. [The Czech Honza; folk tales. 6th ed. illus., col. plates, glossary]

HRUBIN, FRANTISEK. Oblohy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 85 p. (Ceske basne, sv. 203) [Skies; a collection of poems. 1st ed.]

ISACENKO, ALEXANDER V. Slovensko-rusky slovnik. Zostavili A. V. Isacenko a D. Kollar. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakl., 1959. 564 p. [Slovak-Russian dictionary. 1st ed.]

JILIK, FANEK. Bosa leta; kniha detstvi slovackeho chlapce. Ilustroval Frantisek Bezdek. [Vyd. 1.] Gottwaldov, Krajske nakl., 1960. 201 p. [Barefoot years; a book on the childhood of a Slovak boy. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), notes]

JIRASEK, ALOIS. Bratrstvo; tri rapsodie. [Vyd. v NV 4. Praha] Nase vojsko, 1960. (Knihovna vojaka, sv. 143) [Brotherhood; three rhapsodies. 4th ed.]
Vol. 1. [The battle at Lucenec] 1960. 341 p.
Vol. 2. [Maria] 1960. 366 p.
Vol. 3. [Beggars] 1960. 418 p.

JONAS, JOSEF. Hrmeni pred bouri. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 303 p. (Kniznice Kroniky prace a boju) [Thunder before the storm; a novel. 1st ed. front.]

JONAS, KAREL. Slovnik cesko-anglicky s upinou anglickou vyslovnosti. A Bohemian and English dictionary. Vydani se vsebecnym doplnkem [6th ed. Berwyn, Ill., F. Pancer, 1951] 621 p. [Includes a general supplement]
NN

KARVAS, PETER. Polnocna omsa; drama v troch dejstvach s prologom (v 5 obrazoch). Bratislava, Dilizа, 1959. 98 p. [Midnight mass; a play in three acts with prologue (in 5 scenes)]

KOSTRA, JAN. Javorovy list; [vybor z versu. Ze slovenskych originalu vybral, prebasnil a doslovem opatril Vilem Zavada] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 100 p. [Maple leaf; a collection of poems. In Czech. Tr. from the Slovak. notes]

KRAPKA-NACHODSKY, JOSEF. Ja ve tmach svetla rozzihal. Pripravil Miroslav Herman. [1. vyd.] V Hradci Kralove, Nakl. Krajskeho domu osvety, 1959. 94 p. (Hradecko medailonky, sv. 1) [I was making light in the dark; a collection of poems and short stories. 1st ed. port., bibl., notes]

LUSKAC, RUDOLF. Zavoj zeleneho ticha. Ilustroval Jiri Krasl. [1. vyd.] Praha, Svet sovetu, 1960. 305 p. [Veil of green silence; stories. 1st ed. col. illus.]

MANDAT, JAROSLAV. Lidova pohadka v ruskem vyvoji literarnim. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 158 p. (Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. Spisy, sv. 69) [The folk fairy tale in the Russian literary development. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries, notes]

MARKOVA, MILENA. Pohadka o zlate niti; hra pro deti o ctyrech dejstvich. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 93 p. (Hry pro mladez) [Fairy tale about the golden thread; a play for children in four acts. 1st ed. illus.]

MASEK, KAREL. Kluci, hura za nim! Hra pro mladez o peti obrazech, s pouzitim nametu Vaclava Rezace ze stejnojmenne povidky. Praha, Dilia, Cs. divadelni a literarni jednatelstvi [1959] 53 l. [Boys, hurrah! After him! A youth play in five scenes, according to the theme of Vaclav Rezac's story of the same title]

NECHVATAL, FRANTISEK. Blazeny pozemstan. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 116 p. [Happy mortal; a collection of poems. 1st ed. front.]

NERUDA, JAN. Spisy. V Praze, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel. (Knihovna klasiku) [Works. illus., ports.]
Vol. 23. [Czech society. Pt. 3] Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 582 p.

PAVLICEK, FRANTISEK. Labyrint srdce; drama o dvou dejstvich. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 81 p. (Hry lidoveho jeviste, sv. 96) [The labyrinth of the heart; a drama in two acts. 1st ed.]

PAZOUREK, VLADIMIR. Demarkacni cara. [Vyd. 1.] Brne, Krajske nakl., 1960. 311 p. [The demarcation line; a novel. 1st ed. col. plates]

RACHLIK, FRANTISEK. Hodina predjitrni. [2. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1960. 471 p. [Predawn hour; a novel. 2d ed.]

SANTAROVA, ALENA. Kata, Katrin, Katynka. [Ilustroval Jan Cerny, 2. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1960. 198 p. [Kata, Katryn, Katynka; a book for children. 2d ed. illus.]

SIKTANC, KAREL. Heinovske noci. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1960. [40] p. [Heine's nights; a poem. 1st ed. illus. (part col.)]

SKALICKA, VLADIMIR. Vyvoj jazyka; soubor statí. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 111 p. (Ucebnice vysokych skol) [The development of languages; a collection of articles. A university textbook. 1st ed. footnotes]

SLOVENSKA AKADEMIA VIED. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka. Slovnik slovenskeho jazyka. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava. [Dictionary of the Slovak language. 1st ed.]
Vol. 2. [L - O] 1960. 647 p.

SMEJA, FRAN. Setkani s Petrem Bezrucem. [Hradec u Opavy, Krajske osvetove stredisko] 1958. [1 p. (Listy z Hradce, 1958) [Encounter with Petr Bezruc. illus.]

SMEJCOVA, ANNA. Z tezkych dnu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1960. 340 p. [From the difficult days; a novel. 1st ed.]

SOVA, ANTONIN. Kvety intimnich nalad a jine basne. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 362 p. (Narodni knihovna, sv. 63) [Flowers of intimate moods, and other poems. 1st ed. note]

STEJSKAL, VACLAV. Cesty soucasne literatury pro deti. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1960. 91 p. (Kniznice teorie detske literatury, 10) [Development of contemporary children's literature. 1st ed.]

STUR, LUDOVIT. Dielo. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury. (Nasi klasici, zv. 50) [Works. port., notes]
Supplemental vol. [The thorny road of life] 1959. 411 p.

STUR, LUDOVIT. Listy; pripravil a poznamky napisal Jozef Ambrus. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied. (Korespondencia a dokumenty, zv. 6) [Letters. index, notes]
Vol. 3. [Supplement] 1960. 376 p.

TAUER, FELIX, ed. Charisteria orientalia praecipue ad Persiam pertinentia. Ediderunt Felix Tauer, Vera Kubickova, Ivan Hrbek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1956. 411 p. [Collection of Oriental studies pertaining mostly to Persia. In English, French, German, or Russian. 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., facsims., footnotes]
CLU CtY CU ICU MiU
NjP NN NNC

TAUFER, JIRI. O Bedrichu Vaclavkovi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 41 p. [Bedrich Vaclavek; a biography. 1st ed. illus., port.]

TICHA, MARIA. Bibliografia prilezitostnych basni. [Vyd. 1. V. Martine] Matica slovenska, 1958. 91 p. (Bibliograficke materialy a pomocky, cis. 4) [Bibliography of poetry for various occasions. 1st ed. index]

TICHY, JOSEF. Humoresky z kasaren. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1960. 194 p. [Humorous stories from the barracks. 1st ed. illus.]

TOMAS, JAN. Matej Kopecky a jeho rod. [Vyd. 1.] Ceske Budejovice, Krajske nakl., 1960. 208 p. [Matej Kopecky and his descendants. 1st ed. illus., ports., footnotes]

TOMASOVA, ALENA. Lizinka; manaskova groteska o ctyrech dejstvich. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 43 p. (Hry pro loutky, 25) [Lizinka; a puppet grotesque in four acts. illus.]

TRI STRETNUTIA S RECITACNYM SUBOROM. [Vyd. 1. Bratislava] Smena, 1958. 46 p. (Edicia Svazacke hnutie) [Three meetings with a recitation ensemble. 1st ed.]

VLCEK, JAROSLAV. Z dejin ceske literatury. [K vyd. pripravili Olga Svejkovska a Frantisek Svejkovsky. Doplnkovou bibliografii poridili Frantisek Svejkovsky a Miroslav Herman] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 781 p. [From the history of Czech literature. bibl., index, notes]

VOKAC, KAREL. Basne. V Plzni, Krajske nakl., 1957. 60 p. [Poems. illus., note]

VRCHLICKA, EVA. Z orisku kralovny Mab; povidky ze Shakespeara. [Ilustroval Karel Svolinsky. 2. vyd., v SNDK 1. rozsirene. V Praze] Statni nakl. detske knihy [1960] 360 p. [From the nut of Queen Mab; tales from Shakespeare. 2d ed., enl. col. illus.]

ZATOCIL, LEOPOLD. Saga o Volsunzich. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 281 p. (Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. Spisy, sv. 64) [The Volsunga Saga. 1st ed. In Old Icelandic and Czech. German and Russian summaries. bibl., glossary, indexes]

ZAVADA, VILEM. Vzduch a svetlo. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1960. 177 p. (Kvety poezie, sv. 22) [Air and light; a collection of poems. 1st ed.]

ZAVODSKY, ARTUR. Nad prozou Vojtecha Martinka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 195 p. (Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. Spisy, sv. 67) [Studies of Vojtech Martinek's prosaic works. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., index]

PERIODICALS

Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. SBORNIK PRACI. RADA A: JAZYKOVEDNA. Brno. [Papers on linguistics issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and reports.

Vol. 9, no. 8, 1960.
Bauer, J. The problem of the origin of conjunctions. In Russian. p. 5.
Jelinek, M. The sentence position of the Czech verb in technical texts of the period of the national renaissance. p. 19.
Gropl, M. The objective genitive in the language of J. K. Tyl's prose. p. 29.
Mrazek, R. The function of the prepositionless instrumental case. In Russian. p. 41.
Zaza, S. Special cases of accord between the attribute and the leading word in the Russian language. p. 53.
Bock, M. Notes on the relation between language and verse in German. p. 68.
Vachek, J. The decline of the phoneme /r/ in the English language. In English. p. 70.
Bones, P. Studies of the sentence position of the attributive adjective in Rumanian. In French. p. 94.
Dubsky, J. The inversion in Spanish. p. 111.
Bartos, L. The phonic character of the Spanish language in comparison with the Czech language based on phonemic statistics. p. 123.
Chloupek, J. The substance of folk dialects. p. 133.
Pacesova, J. Two new studies on pedolinguistics; book reviews. In English. p. 136.
Dubsky, J. Linguistics in South America. p. 143.

CASOPIS PRO MODERNI FILOLOGII. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet pro moderni filologii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of Modern Philology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, Italian, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News in brief.
Vol. 43, no. 1, 1961.

CESKY JAZYK A LITERATURA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of Czech language and literature issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Formed by the merger of Cesky jazyk and Literatura ve skole, 1959, and continues vol. numbering of the former. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 12, no. 7, Mar. 1961.

A HET. (Csehszlovakiai Magyar Dolgozok Kulturegyesulete) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Hungarian. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 11-14, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

HOST DO DOMU. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Brno. [Magazine on literature and the arts issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief news; Cartoons.
Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

KULTURNY ZIVOT. (Svaz slovenskych spisovatelov) Bratislava. [Literary review issued by the Slovak Writers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Book reviews; Quotes from the Soviet press; Readers' letters.
Vol. 15, no. 44, Oct. 1960.

LITERARNI NOVINY. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisova telu) Praha. [Literary review issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Supersedes Lidove noviny, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Activities of the Union; Books of the week; Film and theater corner.
Vol. 10, no. 12, Mar. 1961.

Matica slovenska, Turciansky sv. Martin. ZPRAVY. [Bulletin of the Matica slovenska Slovak National Library]
No. 1, 1960.
Vagasky, A.; Klokoc, O. At the start of our new periodical. p. 1.
Paska, J. The Matica slovenska in the past and today. p. 3.
Kuruc, A. The mission of Matica slovenska as a library. p. 10.
Banik, A. The care of collections. p. 13.
Spetko, J. Organization of exhibitions. p. 18.
Fedor, M.; Spetko, J. Recent publications of Matica slovenska. p. 21.
Matovcik, A. Foreign visitors to Matica slovenska. p. 23.
Matovcik, A. A document on Matica slovenska. p. 25.

NASA PRACA; REPERTOAROVY SBORNIK PRE SUBORY LUT. (Slovenske ustredie ludovej umeleckej tvorivosti) Martin. [Repertoires for its local units issued by the Slovak Center for Folk Art Activities. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 3, 1961.

PHILOLOGICA PRAGENSIA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet pro moderni filologii) Praha. [Journal on English, Germanic, Romance, and general linguistics and literary history and criticism issued by the Department of Modern Philology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Western languages. Superseded Philologica, 1958. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 4, no. 1, 1961.

PLAMEN. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Praha. [Literary magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Formed by the merger of Kveten and Novy zivot, Sept. 1959. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1960.
Stevcek, P. Problems and perspective of criticism. p. 48.
Els, Z. A creative critic. p. 53.
Dedinova, Z. What do we know about our brain? p. 63.
Michal, K. A view from the ground. p. 68.
Hajek, J. Svatopluk's paradoxes and perspectives; in commemoration of the 60th birthday of T. Svatopluk. p. 83.
Horak, M. A half hour before he left; a chat with Viktor Nekrasov. p. 90.
Linke, A. Adolf Branald today; in commemoration of his 50th birthday. p. 92.
Belaja, G. Controversies on the theory of the novel. p. 94.
Kozevnikova, K. Chekhov's The Sea Gull once more. p. 102.
Honzik, J. First prose of Eduard Petiska of some importance. p. 106.
Petricek, M. Postwar works of Jarmila Glazarova. p. 108.
Polan, B. Comments on four collections of poetry. p. 110.
Blahynka, M. Three of Nezval's books. p. 112.
Kozmin, Z. At last a monograph on Vancura; a review of Milan Kundera's Umeni romanu (The Art of the Novel). p. 113.
Mourkova, J. Four comments on the theme "The Poet and His Time." p. 115.
Svozil, B. An important book on style; a review of Lubomir Dolezel's O stylu moderni ceske prozy (The Style of Modern Czech Prose). p. 117.
Bonosky, P. A letter from New York. p. 120.
Frei, B. A letter from Vienna. p. 120.
Grebenickova, R. Matter and man in the prose of Robbe-Grillet. p. 125.
Jetel, M. Comments on motion-picture reviews. p. 130.
Hrabe, K. For and against; further notes on schools in the next years. p. 134.
Havlicek, D. Jazz improvization and modern dance music. p. 137.
Martinec, J. Notes on the Hronov Festival. p. 138.
Fiala, M. Optimism is well founded here. p. 140.
Brukner, J. The new in the Czech caricature. p. 141.
Lederer, J. 10 yeses and noes to the television broadcasts. p. 142.
Liehm, A. Fifteen years of our motion-picture industry. p. 145.

Nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

[Radio Free Europe] Czechoslovak Desk. LITERARY MEMOIRS B. [Topical Radiobroadcasts to Czechoslovakia]
No. 1, Nov. 1960.

RUSKY JAZYK. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of the Russian language issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 11, no. 7, Mar. 1961.

SLAVIA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Slovansky ustav) Praha. [Journal on Slavic philology issued by the Slavic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In French and various Slavic languages. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Conferences; News.
Vol. 30, no. 1, 1961.

SLOVENSKY JAZYK A LITERATURA V SKOLE. (Vyskumny ustav pedagogicky. Oddelenie slovenskeho jazyka a literatury) Bratislava. [Journal on methods of teaching Slovak language and literature issued by the Slovak Language and Literature Section, Pedagogic Research Institute. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BABICKY, STANISLAV. Cheb, museum a hrad. [Vyd. 1.] Karlovy Vary, Krajske, nakl., 1958. 82 p. [The city of Cheb; the museum and the castle. 1st ed. illus.]

BENES, JOSEF. Chlapci Vlcnovjane: narodopisny pruvodce. Uhersky Brod, 1958. 11 p. [Boys from Vlcnov; an ethnographic guide. illus., bibl.]

BIRNAUMOVA, ALZBETA. Krivoklat; statni hrad a pamatky v okoli. [Napsala Alzbeta Birnbaumova a Dobroslava Menclova. 2., pozmenene vyd] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1960. 39 p. (Publikace Statniho ustavu pamatkove pece a ochrany prirody) [Krivoklat; state castle, and historic landmarks in the environs. 2d rev. ed. illus., port., map, bibl., facsims., plan]

CESKOSLOVENSKY USTAV ZAHRANICNI. Ceskoslovensko ocima krajanu. Praha [Orbis] 1960. 79 p. [Czechoslovakia as seen by visiting compatriots. illus.]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie. Automapa CSR; 1:500 000. [4. vyd. V Praze] 1960. 99 p. [Automobile map of Czechoslovakia; 1:500,000. 4th ed. col. illus., col. maps, index]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ustredni sprava geodezie a kartografie. Vodacka a rybarska mapa Vltavy. [2. vyd. V Praze, 1960] 80 p. [Maps of the Vltava River for boating and fishing. 2d ed.]

DORAZIL, OTAKAR. Objevitele novych svetu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Lidova demokracie, 1959. 287 p. [Discoverers of new worlds. 1st ed. maps (part on lining papers)]

FRYD, NORBERT. S pimprlaty do Kalkaty; vypraveni o vsem moznem take o Cejlonu, Jave a obou Indiich. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 277 p. [With puppets to Calcutta, a narrative about everything possible; also about Ceylon, Java, and the two Indies. A travel diary. 1st ed.]

KUKAL, ZDENEK. Hlubokomorske sedimenty ve svetle modernich vyzkumu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1960. 181 p. Prague, Ustredni ustav geologicky. Knihovna, sv. 35) [Deep-sea sediments, as reflected in modern research. 1st ed. maps, bibl., diagrs., tables]

LOSERT, JIRI. Problem regenerovanych loziisek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1960. 161 p. (Prague, Ustredni ustav geologicky. Knihovna, sv. 34) [Problems of the regenerated deposits. 1st ed. maps (part fold.), bibl., diagrs., tables]

MAJEROVA, MARIE. Africke vteriny; [vybor pro mladez. Ilustroval Karel Svolinsky. Usporadal, text upravil a poznamkami opatril Frantisek Tencik. 1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1958. 183 p. (Daleke kraje, sv. 14) [African moments. 1st ed. illus., notes]

MLEJNEK, FRANTISEK. Modely terenu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 87 p. (Velka vojenska knihovna, sv. 60) [Models of terrains. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables, and an anaglyphoscope (inserted)]

PERNICA, MILAN. Pavlovske vrchy a okoli. Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1958. (Rada oblastnich turistickych pruvodcu, sv. [The Pavlovske Hills, and environs; a tourist guide. 1st ed. illus., plates, maps (fold. in pocket), index]

PRAGUE. USTREDNI USTAV GEOLOGICKY. development of Czechoslovakia; collected papers the tectonic map 1: 1,000,000. Compiled by [and others. Translated by Margaret Kallina Kosakova and Helena Zarubova] Praha, Nakl. slovenske akademie ved, 1960. 326 p. Tr. from the Czech. 1st ed. illus., fold. maps in pocket), bibl., footnotes]

SPECINGER, OTAKAR. Pribramsko. [1. vyd.] Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1958. 140 p. oblastnich turistickych pruvodcu, sv. 9) bram region; a tourist guide. 1st ed. plates, (fold. in pocket), bibl., indexes]

SPINAR, ZDENEK V. Zaklady paleontologie [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie 1960. 834 p. [Fundamentals of the paleontology invertebrates. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., notes, indexes]

USTI NAD LABEM, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. VYSSI PEDAGOGICKA SKOLA. Sbornik. pisna. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke 1959. 105 p. [Collection of papers of the Pedagogic School in Usti nad Labem; geography series. 1st ed. German or Russian maps, bibl., footnotes, tables]

VALENTINI, JOZEF. Bagdad bez zavoja. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1960. 140 p. (Politicke zoosity) [Bagdad without veil; a reportage. 1st ed. illus.]

VAVRUS, ANTONIN. V krajine novizny. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Osveta, 1959. 315 p. [In the land of the Soviets. 1st ed. illus.]

WIRTH, ZDENEK. Sychrov, statni zamek a zamecky v okoli. [Spolupracovali Pravoslav Kneidl et al. 3., pozmenene vyd. V Praze, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1960] 31 p. (Publikace Statniho ustavu pamatkove pece a ochrany prirody) [Sychrov, state castle, and historic landmarks in the environs. 2d rev. ed. illus., map, bibl., plans]

PERIODICALS

CESKY LID. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav pro ethnografii a folkloristiku) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Vol. 48, nos. 1-2, 1961.

GEOGRAFICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied. Zemepisny ustav) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Geographical Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1, 1949, Geografica historica. v. 2-5, 1950-53, Zemepisny sbornik. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 12, no. 4, 1960.
Kuban, T. The thermal springs in the upper Nitra kettle. p. 241.
Kral, J. The role of medical geography in the research on air, water, and soil pollution. p. 247.
Krippel, E.; Kullman, E. The draining problems in Zahorska nizina. p. 255.
Rauser, J. The limnetic zoogeography of the Danube River. p. 262.
Basovski, O. The International Conference on the Methods of Research on Land Use organized by the Institute of Geography of the Polish Academy of Sciences, May 30-June 6, 1960; a report. p. 284.
Bacik, J. The drafting and the make-up of Slovak tourist maps. p. 288.
Podloucky, J. The Bulgarian people's struggle against droughts. p. 291.
Hanzlik, J. Recent changes on the map of Africa. p. 293.
Hanzlik, J. Jan Sveton's Obyvatelstvo Slovenska za kapitalismu (The Population of Slovakia under Capitalism); a book review. p. 306.
Plesnik, P. Prehled stanovistnych pomerov lesov Slovenska (Survey of the Forest Stand Conditions in Slovakia); a book review. p. 310.

GEOLOGICKE PRACE; ZPRAVY. (Slovenska akademia vied. Geologicky ustav Dionyza Stura) Bratislava. [Research reports issued by the Dionyz Stur Geological Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]

No.19, 1960.
Kantor, J. Cretaceous orogenetic processes as reflected in the geochronological investigation of the crystalline schists of the Kohut zone (Tatra Veporids). p.5.
Senes, J. Contribution to the study of the problems concerning brackish-fossil biotopes. p.27.
Mahel, M.; Kantorova, V. The Albian of the Krizna series on the northern slope of the Greater Fatra and Low Tatra Mountains. p.59.
Lesko, B.; Nemcok, J.; Korab, T. The Flysch of the Uzh Mountains. p.65.
Marschalko, R.; Volfova, J. A submarine slide and its macrofauna in the Paleocene of the Central Carpathians; the Saris Highland to the southwest of Vitaz. p.95.
Brestenska, E.; Lehotayova, R. The brakish sediments of the Lower Oligocene with Rotalia beccarii (L.) from the Sturovo area in southern Slovakia. p.109.
Proksova, D. Micropaleontological evaluation of the Tertiary in the area of Sturovo. p.117.
Ivan, L. Notes on the development of the Sarmatian with rock of the diatomite type in the Hron profile. p.125.
Spicka, V. The problem of stratigraphic appurtenance of gravel and color pelites in the wider environs of the Unin Forest. p.131.
Spicka, V. Some new information on the geology of the environs of the Smrdaky Spa. p.141.
Bono, J. The occurrence of boulangerite and evansite in Nizna Slana. p.153.
Ivanov, M. Basic volcanism of the Gelnica series in the Gemerides. p.157.
Cicel, B.; Forgac, J. Alunogen and iron bisulfates from fissures in andesites near Nizna Mysla. p.163.
Planderova, E.; Snopkova, P. Evaluation of the diatomite deposit near the Dubravica village based on pollen research. p.171.

KRASY SLOVENSKA. (Poverenictvo dopravy. Riaditelstvo pre cestovny ruch) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, tourism, mountaineering, and folklore issued by the Travel Bureau, Commissioner of Transportation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News in brief; Letters to the editor.

Vol.38, no.1, Jan.1961.
Sutliarsky, J. An important aid in the development of tourist trade. p.1.
Kukacka, M. January. p.4.
Takac, A. Following the footsteps of heroes. Pt.7. p.6.
Sivacek, J. The white menace. p.10.
Mistrik, J. A new railroad line Podolinec-Orlov-Plavec. p.17.
Morhac, M. Winter charm of the Danubian forests. p.20.
Zibrin, Z. Four weeks under the Eiger Mountain. p.22.
Adamec, V. Skiing is possible throughout Slovakia. p.27.
Polak, J. The magic of the Krivan Mountain. p.31.
Bohus, I. Victims of the Tatra Mountains; 2d supplement to Lutonsky's book Obete Vysokych Tatier (Victims of the Tatra Mountains). p.34.

Vol.38, no.2, Feb.1961.
Takac, A. Following the footsteps of heroes. Pt.8. (Conclusion) p.42.
Halasa, J. Ski terrains in the Choc Mountains. p.47.
Bukovinsky, V. Mojtin. p.61.
Kukacka, M. February. p.68.
Sivacek, J. The white destruction; areas of avalanches in Czechoslovakia. p.60.
Adamec, V. The Five-Year Plan of the development of the tourist trade in Slovakia. Pt.1. Western Slovakia. p.64.
Brandobur, J. In the gale winds. p.70.
Balkova, E. Ski terrains in eastern Slovakia. p.72.
Sebek, J. International tourist exchange in 1961. p.76.

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. SBORNIK, ODDIL GEOLOGICKY. Praha. [Annals on geology issued by the Central Geologic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its Sbornik and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Sbornik. Oddil paleontologicky]

Vol.26, 1959 (published 1960).
Zeman, J. Character of the fault tectonics in the easternmost part of the Ostrava-Karvina coal district. p.1.
Saltran, V. The granite of Flaje and the granite porphyry of Louena in the Erzgebirge Mountains. p.75.
Dudek, A. Crystalline slates and Devonian sediments east of Znojmo. p.101.
Chlupac, I. Stratigraphic investigation of the Srbsko beds (Givetian) in the Devonian of Central Bohemia. p.143.
Santrucek, F. Recently discovered deposits of the Vildstejn clays in the Cheb basin. p.187.
Vejnar, Z. The Czechoslovak part of the Fichtelgebirge granite massif. In German. p.217.
Vodicka, J. Substrata of the Cretaceous formation in eastern Bohemia in the light of new investigations. p.287.
Havlena, V. Petrography of the anthracite from Brandov and Ceske Budejovice, and of the anthracite coal from Chebot at Vlasim. p.333.
Kukal, Z. Petrographic investigation of the Chlustina beds of the Barrandian Ordovician. p.359.
Cicha, I.; Dornic, J. Development of the Miocene of the Boskovice furrow between Tisnov and Usti nad Orlici. p.393.
Petranek, J. Type section across the Karvina beds. p.435.
Fiala, F. Quartz porphyry of Teplice in the area between Krupka, Cinovec, Dubi, and Mikulov, and the associated rocks. p.445.
Horny, R. Stratigraphy and tectonics of the western closures of the Silurian-Devonian synclinorium in the Barrandian area. p.495.
Malecha, A.; Suk, M.; Vachtl, J. Geology and petrology of the crystalline massif between Susice and Horazdovice. p.531.

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. VESTNIK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Geologic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol.36, no.1, 1961.
Zebera, K. The tasks of the Central Geologic Institute under the third Five-Year Plan. p.1.
Hrach, S.; Jelen, M.; Masin, J. The aerial geophysical mapping in the surroundings of the skarn deposits near Zupanovice (Moravia). p.13.
Nemec, D. The microstructure of the calcite in the Moravicum and in the adjacent Moldanubicum in western Moravia. p.23.
Kukal, Z. Petrographic investigation of the Cernin beds of the Ordovician in the Barrandian area. p.35.
Kuhnel, R. Carbonate silty sandstones from the Poruba series of the Ostrava beds of the Upper Silesian coal measures. p.49.
Klir, S. A cross section of the Voznica draining shaft in the Stiavnica-Hodrusa ore district. p.57.
Macak, F.; Muller, V. Notes on the development of the Cretaceous formation in the Kladno Stany, and Kralupy area. p.71.
Ciniburk, M. The granodiorite stock between Vodochody and Hostice. p.73.
Santrucek, P. Germanium in the lignite seams of Sokolov District. p.75.
Cicha, I. A report on a study trip to the USSR. p.79.

TURISTIKA, HOROLEZECTVI. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Magazine for tourists and mountaineers issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Title varies: before v.11,1959, Turistika. Monthly]

Vol.[13] no.1, Jan.1961.
Vol.13, no.2, Feb.1961.

ZA KRASAMI DOMOVA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for tourists issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Monthly]

Vol.7, no.3, Mar.1961.

13. SCIENCE

DAUBNER, IMRICH. Membranove filtre a ich pouzitie v hydrobakteriologii. [1.vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1960. 234 p. [Membrane filters and their applications in bacteriological analysis of water. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus.(part col.), bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

ESPE, WERNER. Technologia hmot vakuovej techniky. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied. [1.vyd.] [Technology of materials in the vacuum technique. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, index, tables]
Vol.2. [Siliceous materials; glass, quartz, ceramics, mica, asbestos] 1960. 790 p.

HABR, JAROSLAV. Linearni programovani; vyklad pro ekonomy. 2.prepracovane vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 191 p. [Linear programing; a treatise for economists. 2d rev. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, notes, tables]

JIRKOVSKY, RUDOLF. Analyticka chemie pro hutniky, horniky a geology. [1.vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 353 p. [Analytic chemistry for students of metallurgy, mining, and geology; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., indexes, tables]

KLEPESTA, JOSEF. Mapa mesice. [3.vyd.] Praha, Ustredni sprava geodezie a kartografie, 1960. 34 p. [Map of the moon. 3d ed. illus., maps, (part fold. in portfolio), diagrs., index, tables]

KONCEK MIKULAS. Teplotne pomery Bratislavy. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1956. 79 p. [Temperature conditions of Bratislava. English, German, Russian, and Slovak summaries. illus., map, bibl., diagrs., tables]

MIKULA, ALOIS. Pribehy ze zivota zvere. [1.vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 174 p. (Veda a zivot) [Stories from the life of animals. 1st ed. illus., bibl., notes]

NOVAK, VLADIMIR J.A. Insektenhormone. [2.vyd.] Prag, Verlag der Tschechoslowakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1960. 366 p. [Insect hormones. 2d ed. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus., bibl., diagr., footnotes, indexes, tables]

RYSAVY, JOSEF. Geodesie; celostatni vysokoskolska ucebnice. 4., doplnene vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Geodesy; a university textbook. 4th enl.ed. illus., fold. maps (in pocket), diagrs., footnotes, tables]
Vol.2. 1955. 387, 20 p.

SKYBA, MILOSLAV. O vecnosti vesmiru. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni nakl.politicke literatury 1960. 126 p. [On the eternity of the universe. 1st ed. illus.]

STATNE METEOROLOGICKE OBSERVATORIUM NA LOMNICKOM STITE. Rocenka poveternostnych pozorovani. Annuaire des observations meteorologiques. Praha. (Statni meteorologicky ustav v Praze. Publikacia. Rad D, sv.1-3, 7-8, 10) [Yearbook of meteorologic observations of the State Meteorologic Observatory on Lomnicky stit. In French and Slovak. chiefly tables]
Years 1940/44. 1947. 48 p.
Year 1947. 1948. 73 p.
Year 1948. 1949. 73 p.
Year 1952. 1954. 75 p.
Year 1953. 1955. 75 p.
Year 1955. 1957. 75 p.

PERIODICALS

ACTA VIROLOGICA. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL. ENGLISH EDITION. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Institut virologie) Praha. [Papers issued by the Institute of Virology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in Russian as Acta virologica. Mezhdunarodnyi zhurnal. Russkoye Izdanie. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Reports.

Vol.5, no.2, Mar.1961.

BIOLOGIA. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on biology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Biologicky sbornik. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reports and news in brief; Book reviews.

Vol.15, no.10, 1960.
Musil, M. Transfer of the viruses of stolbur, clover virescence and clover stuntedness by the cicada Aphrodes bicinctus (Schrank). In German. p.721.
Turcek, F. The habitat relations of some small woodland rodents studied on the basis of mapping. p.729.
Weismann, L.; Vallo, V. Migration of the alate forms of the fundatrigenic populations of the pea louse Aphis fabae (Scop.) in relation to weather conditions. In German. p.736.
Zacharova, D. Rhythmic response of the inhibiting and stimulating nerve fibers of the crayfish Astacus fluviatilis, provoked by direct electric current. p.747.
Kremery, V.; Stukovsky, R. Mechanism of the effect of tetracycline antibiotics. III. The effect of chlorotetracycline on the urease activity of Brucellae. p.759.
Zajonc, I. Faunistic and ecologic studies on the family Bombyliidae (Dipt.) in the region of Banska Bystrica. p.768.
Hnilica, L.; Gregusova, V.; Thurzo, V. Electrophoresis of a calf thymus histone, labeled with radioiodine, in vitro in buffers containing urea. p.776.
Smarda, J. Notes on the floristic research in the Tatra Mountain area. p.779.
Kosljarova, V., and others. The analogy of the effect of giberellin and stolbur on the germination, growth, and fertility of potatoes. p.784.
Peciar, V. Tortula volenovskyi Schiff in new Slovak localities. p.790.
Majernik, O. A rare anniversary in the scientific life of Eastern Germany. p.795.
Smarda, J. Problems concerning studies of the biology of species, ecology, and phytocoenology. p.797.

Vol.15, no.11, 1960.
Majernik, O. Effect of artificially induced infection and injuries on the transpiration of the apricot Prunus armeniaca L. p.801.

Cernoch, F. Interesting finds of plants in Slovakia during the past years. p. 810.
Jannicky, J. The bark beetles (Scolytidae) living on the cedar pine (Pinus cembra L.). p. 820.
Medzihradsky, J.; Murgas, K.; Simkova, V. Studies of the hemolymphatic organs. V. Notes on the lymphatic circulation in the spleen of the white rat p. 832.
Meitner, R. Neurosecretory connection of the hypothalamus with the neurohypophysis. p. 839.
Boros, A. Carduus ipe, a new hybrid of the endemic species Carduus collinus with Carduus glaucus. In German. p. 845.
Jurik, M. Aphaniptera of the small mammals in the virgin forest Badinsky prales in Kremnicke hory in Slovakia. p. 847.
Smalik, M., and others. Sensitivity of some kinds of potatoes to X-rays. p. 850.
Zajonc, I. New information on the robber flies Asilidae, Dipt. in central and southwestern Slovakia. p. 854.
Ruscak, M.; Kiriliuk, V. The rise of plasma potassium is dependent upon the rise of blood pressure. p. 859.
Balon, E. Periodization of the life of fishes and its terminology. p. 864.
Pastyrik, L. 65th birthday of Academician Silvestr Prat. p. 877.
Stepanovicova, O. V. Skuhravy's Prispevek k bionomii polnich strevlikovitych (Col. Carabidae) (A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Bionomy of the Ground Beetles (Carabidae, Col.) Living in Fields); a book review. p. 879.

BIOLOGICKE PRACE. (Slovenska akademia vied. Sekcia biologickych a lekarskych vied) Bratislava. [Papers on biology issued by the Section of Biological and Medical Sciences, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1, 1955, Slovenska akademia vied. Sekcia II. Prace. Seria biologicka]

Vol. 6, no. 7, 1960.
Steinhubel, G. Cultivation of the bamboo Phyllostachys viridi-glaucescensin nurseries under the vegetative conditions of the southwestern Slovakia. p. 5.
Kovalovsky, D. Morus trnaviensis Dom. and its propagation. p. 33.
Holubcik, M. On the growing capacity and the productive possibilities of the chestnut (Castanea sativa Mill.) in the stands and parks. p. 61.

Bratislava. Univerzita. Prirodovedecka fakulta. ACTA. Bratislava. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Natural Sciences, Comenius University. In Czech, English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in languages different from that of the article. Superseded its Sbornik prac, 1956. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 3, no. 2/3, 1959.
Stankovianshy, S.; Kubin, J. Application of the chromato-polarographic method to the analysis of inorganic substances. I-IV. p. 59.
Furdik, M.; Sutoris, V.; Drabek, J. Synergists of pyrethrum. II. p. 99.
Furdik, M.; Drabek, J. Synergists of pyrethrum. III. p. 109.
Furdik, M.; Hrnciar, F.; Vacokova, V. Phthalides and indandiones - (1, 3). IV. p. 117.
Tamchyna, J. Contribution to the knowledge of boxwood alkaloids and their effectivity. p. 123.
Kovac, L. The nature of high-energy bond in acylcoenzymes A and the mechanism of enzyatic reactions with coenzyme A. p. 135.

Brno. Universita. Prirodovedecka fakulta. SPISY. Brno. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Natural Sciences, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

No. 403, 1959.
Culik, K. On chromatic decompositions and chromatic numbers of graphs. In English. p. 177.
Radochova, V. Projective deformation of correspondences of the 3d genre. p. 187.
Trunecek, V. Influence of outside conditions on a torch discharge. p. 199.
Hadacek, J.; Slouka, J. Synthesis of 3-mercapto-5-hydroxy-6-phtalimidomethyl-1, 2, 4-triazine; 2-thio-5-phtalimidomethyl-6-aza-Uracil. In German. p. 253.

No. 409, 1960.
Cupr, V. Theoretical bases of elchemographic measurements. p. 1.
Hadacek, J. Some reactions of 3-hydrazino-5-hydroxy-6-methyl-1, 2, 4-triazine (2-hydrazino-5-methyl-6-azauracile) connected with the change of the hydrazine group. In Russian. p. 29.
Hadacek, J.; Slotova-Trnkova, J. Preparation and transformation of 2-amino-5-(β-phthalimidoethyl)-1, 3, 4-thiodiazine. In German. p. 39.

No. 410, 1960.
Koutsky, K.; Sekanina, M. On the R-modification and several other modifications of topology. In English. p. 45.
Sik, F. On the extension of partially ordered groups. In German. p. 65.

No. 411, 1960.
Lastuvka, Z. Influence of quitch grass on the anatomy of wheat. In Russian. p. 81.
Bahadur, K.; Ranganayaki, S. A study of the reducing materials formed during 2, 3 butanediol fermentation. In English. p. 95.
Stelcl, J.; Svoboda, L. On the morphology of zircons in detrital cements of culm conglomerates of the Drahanska vysocina, and zircons of the plagioclase gneiss from Kralice and Vladislav. p. 103.

No. 412, 1960.
Kowalski, O. An operator assigned to a multitude of classes of similar triangles. In German. p. 117.
Sekanina, M. On an ordering of the set of vertices of a connected graph. In English. p. 137.
Hadacek, J.; Slotova, J. Contribution to the chemistry of N-substituted derivatives 3-thioxo-5-oxo-1, 6-dihydro-1, 2, 4-triazines. In German. p. 143.

No. 413, 1960.
Kostal, R. Natural musical scales. p. 153.
Zahradnicek, J.; Cizek, A. The fall of a mass from the neutral point of a gravitational field on the moon. p. 195.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA MATEMATICKYCH A PRIRODNICH VED. Praha. [Transactions on mathematics and the natural sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, French, German, or Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Title varies slightly. Superseded Ceska akademie ved a umeni. Trida 2. Rospravy and continued its vol. numbering]

Vol. 71, no. 2, 1961.
Pilous, Z. The moss vegetation of Demanovska dolina in the Low Tatra Mountains. p. 3.

CESKOSLOVENSKA MORFOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on human anatomy, comparative anatomy, embryology, histology, somatic anthropology, and laboratory techniques issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, French, German, or Russian with summaries in languages different from that of the article. Quarterly]

Vol. 9, no. 1, 1961.
Kaman, J. Postnatal development of the lobation of the liver in the rabbit. p. 1.
Kos, J. Blood capillaries in normal and pathological conditions. In English. p. 17.
Burnasheva, D. About the innervation peculiarities of auxiliary structures of the optical apparatus of bony fish. In Russian. p. 34.
Frankenberger, Z. The mechanism of shedding antlers in the deer. p. 41.
Jelinek, R. Cellular proliferation in the central nervous system of the chick embryos. II. Mitotic activity in the spinal cord from the 2d to the 6th day of incubation. p. 46.
Rychter, Z.; Lemez, L. Vascular system of the chick embryo. VIII. The relation of the experimentally produced left-arcus aorta to the right ventricle. p. 55.
Rychter, Z. Vascular system of the chick embryo. IX. Experimental occlusion of four and five aortic arches on the 4th embryonic day. p. 69.
Vrba, V. Relief images in microscopy. p. 79.
Malik, V. Method of attaching frozen sections to slides for a quick examination of bioptic and necroptic materials. p. 82.

Ceskoslovenska spolecnost entomologicka. CASOPIS. ACTA SOCIETATIS ENTOMOLOGICAE CECHOSLOVENIAE. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Entomological Society, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, French, German, Russian, and Slovak with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Title varies: before v. 50, 1953, its Casopis. Acta Societatis entomologicae bohemiae. —v. 50-53, 1953-56, its Rocenka. Acta. Quarterly]

Vol. 57, no. 1, Jan. 1960.
Vol. 57, no. 4, 1960.
Vol. 58, no. 1, 1961.

CHEKHOSLOVATSKII FIZICHESKII ZHURNAL. CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav technicke fysiky) Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of Ceskoslovensky casopis pro fysiku. Absorbed the English edition, Czechoslovak Journal of Physics. Quarterly]

Vol. 11, nos. 2-3, 1961.

CHEKHOSLOVATSKII MATEMATICHESKII ZHURNAL. CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Matematicky ustav) Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of Casopis pro pestovani matematiky. Absorbed the English edition, Czechoslovak Mathematical Journal. Quarterly]

Vol. 11, no. 1, 1961.

FOLIA BIOLOGICA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Biologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian. Foreign edition of Ceskoslovenska biologie and Ceskoslovenska mikrobiologie. Superseded Chekhoslovatskaia biologiia, 1955. Six no. a year]

Vol. 6, no. 6, 1960.
Rosicky, B. Young in years, but important and vital in its results and plans. p. 397.
Sladecek, F. Morphological regulation and swimming capacity in Urodela after the reversal of the presumptive brain parts of the neural plate. p. 403.
Romanovsky, A.; Sladecek, F. Influence of early brain restitution on swimming capacity in the larvae of Axolotl. p. 420.
Hasek, M. Immune tolerance to heterologous cells not capable of repopulation in the recipient. p. 425.
Novak, L.; Svoboda, K.; Pospisil, M. Notes on the relationship between the probability of survival of irradiated rats and carbon dioxide output. p. 437.
Koldovsky, P.; Longerova, A. A combination of specific anti-tumor therapy and X-ray irradiation. p. 441.
Ivanyi, P.; Ivanyi, J.; Ujhelyiova, M. The haptoglobin level in rabbits under physiological and some experimental conditions. p. 445.
Menkes, B. Research report 1952-59 of the Department of Experimental Embryology of the Rumanian Academy of Sciences, Research Center Timisoara. p. 449.

Title page and table of contents for v. 6, 1960.

FOLIA MICROBIOLOGICA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Biologicky ustav) Praha. [Papers on microbiology issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English with Russian summaries. Title varies: before v. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1959, Ceskoslovenska mikrobiologie. Six no. a year]

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1960.
Humphrey, A. Optimal design of fibrous filters for air sterilization. p. 1.
Dostalek, M. Bacterial release of oil. III. Areal distribution of the effect of nutrient injection into the deposit. p. 10.
Fuska, J., and others. The influence of the nitrogen source on the production of gibberilic acid in submerse cultivation of Gibberella fujikuroi. p. 18.
Rehacek, Z. Quantitative determination of riatocetin by a microbiological diffusion method. p. 22.
Lysenko, O.; Povolny, D. The microflora of synanthropic flies in Czechoslovakia. p. 27.
Vancurik, J. The generalization of local staphylococcal infection in X-irradiated rabbits. p. 33.
Malkova, D.; Smejkal, F.; Cervinka, F. Determination of the lymphotropic effect of neolymphin in mice. p. 40.
Smarda, J. The latent period after u. v. induction of phage and colicin synthesis. p. 44.
Albrecht, P.; Sokol, F. Optimal conditions for conjugation of 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulfonyl chloride with γ-globulin. p. 49.
Hrubesova, M. A study of the formation of antibodies in new-born animals following transfer of nucleoprotein fractions. p. 55.
Hrubesova, M.; Trnka, Z. Failure to form antibodies following transfer of nucleoprotein fractions to chick embryos. p. 60.

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1961.
Burger, M.; Hejmova, L.; Liebster, J. Uptake of galactose-$1^{14}C$ by Saccharomyces cerevisiae R XII. p. 77.
Burger, M.; Hejmova, L. Uptake of metabolizable sugars by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. p. 80.
Boran, K.; Hospodka, J.; Hauba, L. The effect of start wort on the initial period of baker's yeast fermentation. p. 86.
Fencl, Z., and others. Theory of semicontinuous cultivation applied to the yeast Torula utilis. p. 94.
Barta, J.; Hudcova, E. Factors affecting the degradation of ballast substances from citric-acid production by sulfate-reducing bacteria. p. 104.
Retovsky, R.; Klasterska, I. Study of the growth and development of Chlorella populations in the culture as a whole. V. The influence of magnesium sulfate on autospore formation. p. 115.
Retovsky, R.; Klasterska, I. Study of the growth and development of Chlorella populations in the culture as a whole. VI. Basophilia and oxido-reduction relationships in Chlorella cells. p. 127.

Burger, M.; Hejmova, L. Uptake of galactose by the yeast during its utilization. p. 136.
Ricica, J.; Menger, J.; Abraham, J. Apparatus for the slow and continuous addition of clear sterile solutions. p. 136.
Kotyk, A. Symposium on membrane transport and metabolism. p. 141.

GEODETICKY A KARTOGRAFICKY OBZOR. (Ustredni sprava geodezie a kartografie) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Administration. Includes a supplement: Prehled zememericke literatury, documentation on surveying issued by the Central Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography. Superseded Zememericivi, 1955. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Abstracts; Laws and regulations.
Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Hojovec, V. Contribution to the problem of redesigning cartographic nets of different projections. p. 221.
Marusak, M. Mapping work done in the East Slovak area on scales 1:10000 and 1:5000. p. 225.
Slunckk, V. Experiences from the checking of measurements taken by means of leveling staffs in determining the deformations of dams during 1955-1959. p. 228.
Stepan, J. Contribution to the equalization of polygon nets with variable weights of measured angles and lengths. p. 232.
Hauf, M. Adjustment of leveling staff for direct reading of altitudes. p. 234.
Polak, Z. A logarithmic slide rule used for the calculation of elements of sectors of a circle. p. 235.
Vyskocil, P. The Zeiss-ERT 006 reduction tolemeter. p. 237.
Nadenik, Z. J. Hronec's Diferencialne rovnice I. dil. II. dil (Differential Equations. Vol. 1 and 2); a book review. p. 238.
Jirak. Socialist work brigades in geodesy and cartography institutes help to improve labor productivity. p. 239.
Ulm. Evaluation of socialist competition during the 3d quarter of 1960. p. 239.
Ulm. Evaluation of best workers in the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Office. p. 240.
St. A seminar of the Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography. p. [3] of cover.
St. An exhibition of geodetic and cartographic works, and the New Technology Days in the Institute of Geodesy and Cartography in Pizen. p. [3] of cover.

Liberec, Czechoslovak Republic. Severoceske museum. SBORNIK. PRIRODNI VEDY. ACTA. HISTORIA NATURALIS. Liberec. [Papers on natural sciences issued by the North-Bohemian Museum in Liberec. In Czech and French with German summaries]
No. 1, 1958.

MATEMATIKA VE SKOLE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 11, no. 7, 1960/61.

METEOROLOGICKE ZPRAVY. (Statni meteorologicky ustav) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the State Meteorological Institute. Bimonthly]
Vol. 13, no. 5, Oct. 1961.
Drevikovsky, A. Oldrich Kostka; a biographic sketch. p. 109.
Petrovic, S. Complex climate of Stary Smokovec. p. 110.
Nekovar, F. Humidity conditions in southern Bohemia. p. 119.
Vesely, E. The difference between cooling off and loss of heat in the human body. p. 127.
Lauda, M. Influence of climatic changes on the growth of tree rings. p. 129.
Stefek, M.; Valovic, S. Methods of measuring precipitation by means of totalizors. p. 135.

Vol. 13, no. 6, Dec. 1961.
Suchlik, F. Structure of the annual course of precipitations, according to the one hundred twenty-year series of observations at the Prague-Klementinum Observatory. p. 137.
Petrovic, P. Dependence of the earth surface albedo on the height of the sun and on cloudiness. p. 140.
Tejnska, S.; Tejnsky, J. Grun in the Vratna Valley during a ten-year observations. p. 146.
Bradka, J. Statistics of high-altitude winds in Prague. p. 153.
Vitek, V. Problem of causes of high-level cyclogenesis. p. 156.
Panenka, I. A note on the high-level air currents over Central Europe. p. 159.
Gregor, Z. Dry and rainy seasons in the Republic of Guinea. p. 160.

MYKOLOGICKY SBORNIK. (Ceskoslovenska mykologicka spolecnost) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Mycologic Society. Quarterly]
Vol. 38, no. 1/2, Mar. 1961.

NOVINKY ZAHRANICNI LITERATURY. PRIRODNI VEDY, MATEMATIKA. KNIHY. (Statni knihovna CSR. Universitni knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Annotated bibliography of foreign monographs on natural sciences and mathematics accessioned to the University Library in Prague and other university and research libraries issued by the University Library in Prague, State Library of Czechoslovakia. Ten no. a year]
No. 9, 1960.
Nos. 1-2, 1961.

PHYSIOLOGIA BOHEMOSLOVENICA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Fysiologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of Ceskoslovenska fysiologie. Title varies: v. 1-4, 1952-55, Chekhoslovatskaia fiziologiia. Physiologia bohemoslovenica. Six no. a year]
Vol. 10, no. 1, 1961.

POKROKY MATEMATIKY, FYSIKY A ASTRONOMIE. (Jednota ceskoslovenskych matematiku a fysiku) Praha. [Journal on mathematics, physics, and astronomy issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Mathematicians and Physicists. Superseded Sovetska veda: Matematiky-fysika-astronomie, 1956. Bimonthly]
Vol. 6, no. 1, 1961.
On the path toward higher goals. p. 1.
Sekanina, Z. Research on the physical properties of the comet atmosphere. p. 3.
Soler, K. Atomic batteries. p. 15.
Horak, Z. Tasks and goals of physics from the point of view of future planning of the development of technical schools. p. 24.
Zelinka, R. 2d International Mathematical Olympiad. p. 29.
Valouch, M. National and international organizations of physicists. p. 35.
Matyas, M. International conference on the physics of semiconductors. p. 46.
Pavel, V. 60th birthday of Professor Jiri Klapka. p. 48.
Backovsky, J. Abram F. Ioffe; a biographic sketch. p. 50.

Prague. Hydrometeorologicky ustav. MESICNI PREHLED METEOROLOGICKYCH POZOROVANI. Praha. [Meteorologic reports issued by the Hydrometeorological Institute. Monthly]
Nos. 10-11, 1960.

Prague. Narodni museum. CASOPIS; ODDIL PRIRODOVEDNY. Praha. [Journal on the natural sciences issued by the National Museum; with English and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
Vol. 129, no. 2, 1960.
Simon, R. New information on old meteorites. p. 121.
Komarek, K. A new principle of ultramicroanalysis. p. 124.
Taborsky, K. The mussel Spondylus gaederopus L. in a prehistoric find in the Szolnok County in Hungary. p. 131.
Koutek, J. Ore deposits in the environs of Ceska Bela in the Bohemian-Moravian Heights. p. 135.
Dyk, V. Influence of the new ponds on the population dynamics of the ring snake. p. 145.
Hudec, V. Preliminary report on the investigation of the malacofauna of the Drahany Hills. p. 151.
Tucek, K. Notes on some recent finds of minerals in the Czech perimorphic rocks; a contribution to topographic mineralogy. III. p. 161.
Lehnisky, K. The growth of the fresh-water perch (Perca fluviatilis Linnaeus 1758) in the Slapy Reservoir. p. 174.
Weiss, D. Occurrence of the butterfly Melitaea britomartis ASSM. near Skurovo in southern Slovakia. p. 182.
Kotlaba, F. Originals of Velenovsky's work The Flora from the Tertiary Clay-Soils in Vrsovice near Louny in the collections of the National Museum in Prague. p. 189.
Kumpera, O.; Prantl, F.; Ruzicka, B. The methods of taxonomic work. p. 196.
Prantl, F.; Boucek, B. Some notes on the supraordor Tentaculitoidea Liashenko from the standpoint of nomenclature. p. 198.
Tucek, K. The first Czech geologic dictionary; a book review. p. 219.
Moucha, J. Andrej Rejprich's Motyle Slovenska (The Butterflies of Slovakia); a book review. p. 220.
Title page and table contents for v. 129, 1960.

Prague. Narodni museum. SBORNIK, RADA B: PRIRODNI VEDY, ACTA, SERIES B: HISTORIA NATURALIS. Praha. [Journal on natural sciences issued by the National Museum. In English, French, German, and Russian with Czech summaries. Five no. a year]
Vol. 16, no. 3, 1960.
Jerman, J. Paleohistological researches in Riss-Wurm travertines in the Hradek-Ganovce area near Poprad (Czechoslovakia). In Czech and English. p. 125.

Vol. 16, no. 4, 1960.
Tucek, K. Some observations on new finds of rutile and ilmenite. In English. p. 165.

PRIRODA A SPOLOCNOST. (Spolocnost pre sirenie politickych a vedeckych poznatkov na Slovensku) Martin. [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Semimonthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

PRIRODOVEDNY CASOPIS SLEZSKY. ACTA RERUM NATURALIUM DISTRICTUS SILESIAE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Slezsky ustav) Opava. [Journal on natural sciences issued by the Silesian Institut Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech and Polish with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: before v. 20, 1959, Prirodovedecky sbornik Ostravskeho kraje. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 21, no. 4, 1960.
Lekes, J. Basic varieties of summer barley suitable for cultivating resistance to powdery mildew Erisiphe graminis D. C. f. sp. hordei Marchal. p. 449.
Skacel, J. Geology of the Devonian and of the ore deposits near Horni Benesov. p. 465.
Brabenec, J.; Mucha, S. Cochlodina cornta opavicnsis ssp. n., a new variety of the snail Cochlodina cornta (Rssm.) (Clausiliidae) from Silesia. p. 489.
Neuhauel, R.; Vichorek, J. Contribution to studies of the flora and vegetation of the northeastern borderline of the Low Jesenky Mountains. p. 499.
Niedl, J. A study of the Czechoslovak species of the Carabini tribe. Pt. 7. p. 511.
Jansa, L.; Rehor, F.; Strakos, Z. Geology of the western edge of the Ostrava carboniferous ridge (the Odersky prospecting shaft). p. 525.
Opravil, E. The structure of the forests between Opava and Krnov in the later Holocene period; a survey of the botanical investigations of the archaeological finds in Silesia. p. 535.
Jelen, M. The regional magnetometry of the Jesenky Mountains. p. 541.
Krkavec, F. Sallecological relationships in the southeastern part of the Oneblazsko region (Silesia, Czechoslovakia). p. 551.
Roudkova-Cablearova, E. A new find of gold in Zlate hory in Silesia. p. 561.
Daudys, E. Zoococidia from Kotouc Hill and its environs. II. p. 566.

RISE HVEZD. (Ministerstvo kultury a Astronomicky ustrav university Karlovy) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Astronomical Institute, Charles University. Monthly]
Vol. 42, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

ROZHLEDY MATEMATICKO-FYSIKALNI. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Jednota ceskoslovenskych matematiku a fysiku) Praha. [Journal popularizing mathematics and physics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Association of Czechoslovak Mathematicians and Physicists. Title varies: before v. 32 (?), 1953, Rozhledy matematicko-prirodovedecka. — v. 32 (?)-34, 1953-55, Matematicko-prirodovedecke rozhledy. Publication suspended during 1956. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 39, no. 7, 1960/61.

STUDIA GEOPHYSICA ET GEODAETICA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Geofysikalni ustav) Praha. [Journal on geophysics, meteorology, climatology, and geodesy issued by the Geophysical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Two no. a year]
Vol. 4, no. 4, 1960.
Chapman, S. From polar years to Geophysical Year. In English. p. 313.
Delong, B. Testing the NASM-2A geodimeter. In Russian. p. 325.
Pros, Z.; Vanek, J. Experimental study of a pulse method for measuring elastic parameters of rocks on samples. In English. p. 336.
Barbier, D. Red line of oxygen in the light of the nocturnal skies. In French. p. 350.
Halenka, J. The connection between chromospheric flares and geomagnetic activity in the IGY (International Geophysical year). In English. p. 361.
Bohm, B. Daily pressure wave in higher levels and its possible connection with temperature changes in air. In English. p. 376.
Rychtera, M.; Reinhartova, J. The problem of climate classification from the point of view of electrical engineering. In German. p. 389.
Bursa, M. Determination of the European geoid on the basis of astronomic and geodetic data contained in the catalog of the International Association of Geodesy. In German. p. 404.
Hajkova, J.; Jiskra, M. Notes on the appearance of the sporadic E-layer over Europe. In German. p. 409.

Gregor, A. Sixtieth birthday of Professor Mikulas Koncek. In Russian. p. 416.
Picha, J. A conference on participation of Czechoslovakia in IGY(International Geophysical Year) and the IGC (International Geophysical Cooperation), 1957-1959. In English. p. 417.

Title page and index to v. 4, 1960.

VEDA A TECHNIKA MLADEZI. (Ustredni vybor a Slovensky ustredni vybor Ceskoslovenskeho svazu mladeze) Praha. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Central Committee and the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Czech-language edition; issued also in Hungarian and Slovak. Title varies: Mlady technik. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Historical calendar; News from the Soviet Union; Science as recreation.
No. 23, Nov. 1960.
Nos. 5-6, Mar. 1961.

VESMIR. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Popular science magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 40, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

ZIVA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Popular magazine on biology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 9, no. 2, Mar. 1961.

14. MEDICINE

BOUCHAL, MILAN. Medicina a nabozenstvi. [1. vyd.] V Brne, Krajske nakl., 1957. 77 p. (Edice Ceskoslovenske spolecnosti pro strenl politickych a vedeckych znalosti v Brne, sv. 2) [Medicine and religion. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.]

CEJKA, VLASTIMIL. Priprava sterilnich leku v lekarnach. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1960. 276 p. [Preparation of sterile drugs in pharmacies. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

CELOSTATNI PRACOVNI SJEZD S THEMATIKOU Z OBORU HYGIENY VYZIVY. Brunn, 1957. These referatu. Sest.: K. Halacka a M. Totova. [Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1957] 94 p. [Themes of reports on the hygiene of nutrition presented at the National Congress of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. tables]

CELOSTATNI SJEZD PRACOVNIHO LEKARSTVI, VENOVANY OTAZKAM HYGIENY PRACE A CHOROB Z POVOLANI V ZEMEDELSTVI. 4th, Banska Stiavnica, 1955. Choroby z povolania a zdravotnicke zabezpecenie pracujucich v polnohospodarstve. Referaty zo IV. Celostatneho sjazdu v Banskej Stiavnici, 16-17. septembra 1955. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie ved, 1957. 234 p. [Occupational diseases and health insurance for workers in agriculture; reports to the 4th National Congress of Industrial Medicine organized by the Section of Industrial Medicine of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society in Banska Stiavnica, September 16-17, 1955. English, German, and Russian summaries. maps, bibl., diagrs., tables]

MACUCH, PAVOL. Organizacia nasej hygienicko-epidemiologickej starostlivosti. Martin, 1957. 23 p. (Veda ludu. Seria II, roc. 5, cis. 26) [Organization of our hygienic and epidemiological care]

MELICHAR, BOHUSLAV. Chemicka leciva. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1960. 715 p. [Drugs. 1st ed. bibl., index]

MORALKA SOCIALISTICKEHO ZDRAVOTNIKA; SOUBOR STATI. Praha, Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi, 1959. 59 p. (Zdravotnicke aktuality, sv. 130) [Ethics of a socialist hygienist; a collection of articles]

ROSICKY, BOHUMIR. Cizopasny hmyz. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1954. 97 p. (Zdravotnicke aktuality, sv. 61) [Parasitic insects. 1st ed. illus., tables]

SKROBKOVA, EMILIE. Metodika prace ve venkovskem zdravotnim obvodu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1956. 96 p. (Zdravotnicke aktuality sv. 90) [Methods of work in a rural public health district. 1st ed. diagrs., tables (part fold. in pocket)]

PERIODICALS

ACTA CHIRURGIAE PLASTICAE. Praha. [Papers on plastic surgery. In English and German. Quarterly]
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH. Praha. [Medical journal. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Medical associations; Brief notes; Bibliography of medical publications.
Vol. 99, no. 52, Dec. 1960.
DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA EPIDEMIOLOGIE, MIKROBIOLOGIE, IMUNOLOGIE. (Spolecnost ceskoslovenskych mikrobiologu, epidemiologu, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Microbiology and Epidemiology, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Ceskoslovenska hygiena, epidemiologie, mikrobiologie, 1956, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Ceskoslovenska hygiena. Eight no. a year]
Vol. 10, no. 2, Mar. 1961.
DNLM

CESKOSLOVENSKA FARMACIE. (Ceskoslovenska lekarska spolecnost J. E. Purkyne. Farmaceuticka sekce) Praha. [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutical Section, J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 9, nos. 1-10, Jan.-Oct. 1960.
Vol. 10, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

CESKOSLOVENSKA GYNEKOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost gynekologicka a porodnicka, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 26, 1/2, Jan. 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA HYGIENA. (Spolecnost ceskoslovenskych hygieniku, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Hygiene Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Ceskoslovenska hygiena epidemiologie, mikrobiologie, 1956. See also Ceskoslovenska epidemiologie, mikrobiologie, imunologie. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 3, no. 6, Oct. 1958.

CESKOSLOVENSKA ONKOLOGIA
see NEOPLASMA; CESKOSLOVENSKA ONKOLOGIA.

CESKOSLOVENSKA PEDIATRIE. (Ceskoslovenska pediatricka spolecnost, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Pediatric Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded Pediatricke listy, 1955. Monthly]
Vol. 16, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA PSYCHIATRIE. (Ceskoslovenska psychiatricka spolecnost, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. Ev. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Psychiatric Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part Neurologie a psychiatrie ceskoslovenska. See also Ceskoslovenska neurologie. 6 no. a year]
Vol. 56, no. 6, Dec. 1960.
DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKE ZDRAVOTNICTVI. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Vyzkumny ustav organisace zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health and the Research Institute for Organization of Health Services. Superseded Ceskoslovenska nemocnice, 1955. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
DNLM
Vol. 9, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

CESKOSLOVENSKY CERVENY KRIZ. (Ceskoslovensky Cerveny kriz) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Red Cross. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi. VESTNIK. Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Health]
Vol. 9, no. 4, Feb. 1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad socialniho zabezpecent. Studijni ustav. SBORNIK STUDIJNICH PRACI. Praha. [Research reports issued by the Study Institute, State Social Security Board]
No. 3, 1959.
Mladek, A., and others. Working capacity after mitral stenosis operations. p. 3.
Paroulek, J.; Rosol, Z. Investigation of the criteria for evaluation of the working capacity of persons suffering from valvular insufficiencies. p. 35.
Niederle, B. Criteria for evaluation of the general condition and working capacity after bile duct operations. p. 95.
Mastny, V. Revised criteria for evaluation of the working capacity in diseases of the spine under Law No. 55/56 Sb. (Collection of Laws) p. 115.

FARMACIA. (Slovensky ustav pro doskolovanie lekarov Trencina) Bratislava. [Journal on pharmaceutical science and practice issued by the Slovak Institute for Post-Graduate Training of Physicians in Trencin; Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 29, no. 7, July 1960.
Kondel, I. New organization of pharmaceutical services. p. 193.
Marek, S. Education of pharmacy personnel. p. 197.
Penka, M. Education in schools of pharmacy. p. 203.
Salava, M. Methods of solution of some problems of organization in the field of pharmacy. p. 210.
Kaplan, J.; Beck, J. Notes on the main philosophical problems of pharmacognosy. p. 214.
Smecka, V. New methods of practical training of pharmacists. p. 219.

Vol. 29, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Mandak, M.; Struhar, M. Colorimetric determination of alkaloids in the Tinctura belladonnae. p. 353.
Lukasiewicz, M., and others. Some pharmacodynamic properties of byproducts obtained in industrial isolation of morphine from dry poppyheads. p. 357.
Gruntova, Z.; Zathurecky, L.; Somoskeoy, G. Contribution to the clarification of the effect of propylene glycol and glycerin on the properties of ointments. p. 367.
Miczko, L. Preservation of metallic equipment used in medicine. Pt. 2. p. 372.

JOURNAL OF HYGIENE, EPIDEMIOLOGY, MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY. (Ustav epidemiologie a mikrobiologii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology. In English, French, and German with summaries in a language different from that of the article; issued also in Russian. Quarterly]
Vol. 5, no. 1, 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

NEOPLASMA; CESKOSLOVENSKA ONKOLOGIA. (Slovenska akademia ved) Bratislave. [Issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English and German summaries. Title varies: before v. 4, 1957, Ceskoslovenska onkologia. Quarterly]
Vol. 7, no. 4, 1960. (Ceskoslovenska onkologia)
Vol. 8, no. 1, 1961. (Ceskoslovenska onkologia)
DNLM Not in DLC

NOVINKY ZAHRANICNI LITERATURY. ZDRAVOTNICTVI. (Statni knihovna CSR. Universitni knihovna v Prazo) Praha. [Annotated bibliography of foreign books (Knihy) on medicine, public health, and nursing, and annual lists of periodicals (Casopisy) and medical equipment literature (Zdravotnickotechnicka firemni literatura) available in the University Library in Prague and other university and research libraries issued by the University Library in Prague, State Library of Czechoslovakia. Subtitle varies. Ten no. a year]
Nos. 9-10, 1960.
Nos. 1-2, 1961.

REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAK MEDICINE. (Ceskoslovenska lekarska spolecnost J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Issued by the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. In English with Czech summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 7, no. 1, 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

ROZHLEDY V CHIRURGII. (Ceskoslovenska chirurgicka spolecnost) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Surgical Society; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 40, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

ZDRAVIE LUDU. (Ceskoslovensky Cerveny kriz, Slovensky vybor) Bratislava. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Slovak Committee, Czechoslovak Red Cross. Absorbed Zdravy narod. Semimonthly]
Vol. 17, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

ZDRAVOTNICKA PRACOVNICE. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Svaz zamestnancu ve zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for nurses issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Workers. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book review.
Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

ZDRAVOTNICKE NOVINY. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Svaz zamestnancu ve zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Workers. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 9-13, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

15. AGRICULTURE

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi. Chekhoslovatskoe selskoe khozlaistvo. Czechoslovak agriculture. [Otvetstvenii redaktor Iaromir Kabelach. Praga] 1956. 32 p. [In English and Russian. plates]

MATEMATICKO-STATISTICKE METODY V HOSPODARSKEJ UPRAVE A PESTOVANI LESA. Zostavil kolektiv autorov: [Jan Halaj et al.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1960. 339 p. [Mathematical-statistical methods used in determining the economic structure and cultivation of forests. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs., notes, tables]

STERBA, MILAN. Vyvoj lesniho hospodarstvi a spotreby dreva v Ceskoslovenske republice; statisticky prehled. [Praha, Statni urad statisticky, 1960] 350 p. (Knihznice Statniho uradu statistickeho) [Development of forestry and consumption of wood in the Czechoslovak Republic; a statistical survey. diagrs., notes, tables]

PERIODICALS

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. ZEMEDELSKA EKONOMIKA. Praha. [Papers on agricultural economics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Statisticke prehledy o ceskoslovenskem a zahranicnim zemedelstvi, statistical survey of Czechoslovak and foreign agriculture. Superseded in part its Sbornik. Annals. Rada A and its Sbornik. Annals. Rada B, 1955, carrying both old and new vol. numbering. See also its Sbornik. Historie a muzejnictvi (class 15a), its Sbornik. Lesnictvi (class 15c), its Sbornik. Rostlinna vyroba, its Sbornik. Veterinarni medicina (class 15b), its Sbornik. Zemedelska technika, and its Sbornik. Zevocisna vyroba. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
- Sobotka, L. Economic research in the third Five-Year Plan shall fully contribute to the development of agriculture. p. 1.
- Tulupnikov, A. Economic principles of distribution, specialization, and management of agricultural production. p. 7.
- Hutnik, F. Need and possibility of determining the differential land rent. II. p. 33.
- Halaxa, V. Some problems of mechanized operations in the process of mechanization of agriculture. p. 47.
- Calkovsky, S. Economic evaluation of dairy barns. p. 59.
- Pachl, J. Comments on the size of socialist agricultural enterprises. p. 73.
- Hruby, J. Frantisek Crkva's Voltropodnikove planovani a financni hospodareni statnich statku (Enterprise Planning and Financial Management of State Farms); a book review. p. 77.
- VN. International Conference on Capital Constructions in Agriculture. p. 81.
- Tulupnikov, A. Some results and further tasks of the Scientific Research Institute on Agricultural Economics of the Soviet Union. p. 83.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
- Sebesta, M. The cost-accounting method on collective farms. p. 89.
- Prouza, B. Some problems of applying the cost-accounting method on collective farms. p. 117.
- Bezvoda, F. Some principles of applying the cost-accounting method on the "February 25th Collective Farm." p. 129.
- Skubal, Z. A new bonus system on collective farms. p. 151.
- Jesicek, V. Problem of economic effectiveness of growing plants. p. 169.
- Ostrcja, K. Community funds on collective farms. p. 178.
- Olmova, G. Some theoretical and practical problems of the new system of planning, bulk purchasing and pricing of farm products in Czechoslovakia. p. 180.
- Krilek, J.; Choma, D. Some problems of applying the cost-accounting method on Soviet collective farms. p. 186.

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. VESTNIK. Praha. [Journal on agricultural sciences and research in Czechoslovakia and international cooperation in these fields issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1961.
- Agricultural science in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
- Kotatko, J. Entering the third Five-Year Plan in agriculture. p. 2.
- Kraitr, J. Helping the animal production in the third Five-Y ar Plan. p. 4.
- Mixova, V. Solved tasks in the field of agricultural economics. p. 7.
- Adamec, J. Prizes awarded by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences for solved research tasks. p. 11.
- Zapletal, R. Solved research tasks in the field of plant production. p. 17.
- Pisa, V. Solved research tasks in the field of agricultural techniques. p. 22.
- Sobotka, L. Session of the Committee on Agricultural Problems of the Economic Commission for Europe. p. 27.
- Prugar, J. International course of polarography. p. 30.
- Ferda, J. International congress on the general research on peat. p. 33.
- Mojzis, V. First experience in using the method of Academician T. D. Lysenko for making composts. p. 35.
- Sesulka, B. Model farms of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences, leaders in the new technology. p. 40.
- How to increase the output of potatoes. p. 41.
- Galo, E. The aid of science and research in performing the third Five-Year Plan in agriculture within a shorter period of time. p. 45.
- Pospisilova, D. Information from the international conference on ampelography. p. 48.
- Horvath, E. Evaluation of the solved research tasks at a meeting of the board of a branch of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 51.
- Fic, V.; Hlavac, J. Activities of the Grape Culture and Research Station in Mutenice. p. 57.

Vol. 8, no. 2/3, 1961.
- 17th General Assembly of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 61.
- Kotatko, J. Opening address at the 17th General Assembly of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 62.
- Klecka, A. Statement on the role and tasks of agricultural sciences in the period of an advanced stage of building up socialism; also, remarks by Ivan Brauner and others. p. 65.
- Klecka, A. Final evaluation of the 17th General Assembly of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 109.
- Electoral meeting of the 17th General Assembly of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 109.
- Resolution of the 17th General Assembly of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 173.
- Koudela, S. In commemoration of the 60th birthday of Jaroslav Herzig, corresponding member of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 178.

KYNOLOGIE. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication on the breeding and training of dogs issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: From dog breeders' clubs and groups; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 5, no. 6, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1960.

LES. (Poverenictvo lesov a drevarskeho priemyslu) Bratislava. [Journal on forest management issued by the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry for Slovakia. Title varies: v. 1-9, 1945-53, Polana. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From our worksites; Soviet science and practice; News in brief; Book reviews.

Vol. 17, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
- Papanek, F. The new law on forestry. p. 1.
- Volosciuk, I. Some experience with the listing of afforestation tasks in the third-Year Plan. p. 5.
- Varjunova, G. Making timber production more economical. p. 7.
- Mystak, G. Control of the quality of forestry operations. p. 10.
- Valastan, C. Placing small forests under the management of collective farms in the Central Bohemian region. p. 12.
- Gajdos, J. For a better qualification of forestry employees. p. 15.
- Slivka, J. Pay attention to the young workers. p. 18.
- -sk. Slovak national conference concerning the periodical Les. p. 20.
- Sivak, F. The national exhibition "The Forests Must Live." p. 22.
- Kunt, A. Details facilitating the forestry operations. p. 25.
- Stolarik, R. Physicians speaking on forestry work. p. 26.

Vol. 17, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
- Borsik, M. Distribution of forest-stand cutting in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 33.
- Madlen, J. 25th anniversary of the strike of forestry workers. p. 38.
- An important development of mechanization in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 43.
- Stanislav, V. Mechanization of loading and unloading of stacked logs. p. 45.
- Cifra, J. Economic evaluation of certain conclusions on output based on typological data. p. 47.
- Coch, J. Oak forests below the Tatra Mountains. p. 54.
- Skala, J. A device for timber-sample taking. p. 57.
- Helm, P. Controls judged by operational workers. p. 57.
- Muller, K. Impressions from my trip to Czechoslovakia. p. 59.

LESNICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on forestry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1960.
- Saly, R. Determining our forest podzol soils. p. 249.
- Binder, R. Calculation of cables for the cable railroads of the Valtelina type. p. 275.
- Korpel, S. Marking timber for cutting. p. 286.
- Michelcik, M. Evaluation of group planting of trees in afforestation of land in Slovakia. p. 298.
- Hirs, M. Importance of forests surrounding the sources of the Ipel and the Rimavica Rivers from the standpoint of the water-resource economy. p. 312.

Vol. 6, no. 5, 1960.
- Dolezal, B. Application of planned goals in the forestry. p. 329.
- Pitko, J. Yew (Taxus baccata L.) in the forests of the Harmonec area. p. 340.
- Kukol, L.; Hojnos, J. Shall we grow ginkgo in our country? p. 353.
- Knapo, A. Calculation of the fastening cable of cable railroads. p. 366.
- Trebichavsky, V. Effect of grazing on the development of farming, forestry, and water-resource economy. p. 371.
- Vincent, G. Some remarks on the plantation of fast-growing trees. p. 380.
- Jamrich, V. Problem of the harmful effect of industrial fumes on vegetation and its research in Slovakia. p. 400.

Vol. 6, no. 6, 1960.
- Kral, V. Injury caused to spruce seeds Picea excelsia Link by caterpillars of the moths Laspeyresia strobilella L. and Dioryctria abietella Schiff in Slovakia. p. 409.
- Jamrich, V.; Pagan, J. Effect of industrial fumes on the growth and development of leaves of certain forest trees. p. 422.
- Wolf, J. Average growth and current growth of trees. p. 436.
- Somora, J. Red spruce of the Tatra Mountains. p. 442.
- Kincov, N. Balkan pine Pinus peuce Griseb (P. excelsa Wall; var. Peuce Grab). p. 451.
- Kudinov, M. Forestry research establishments of the White Russian Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 461.

Index to v. 6, 1960.

MECHANIZACE ZEMEDELSTVI. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi) Praha. [Popular magazine on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organization of work and economy; Use of machinery and tractors; Construction of new machinery and tractors; Maintenance and repair of machinery; News and letters from factories; Agricultural literature.

Vol. 11, no. 1, 1961.
- Polacek, K. Some tasks of mechanized agriculture in the 3d Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
- daa. Experience of the mechanized brigade with management and organization of work on unified collective farm. p. 3.
- Marko, A. The Trnava Machine-Tractor Station will help to fulfill the third Five-Year Plan in five years. p. 5.
- Reindl, J. The socialist agricultural enterprises will get over 220,000 various agricultural machines in 1961. p. 6.
- Hutla, D. New agricultural machines in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 7.
- Balusek, F. A more perfect organization of work of the mechanization group of collective farms will contribute to a better utilization of machinery. p. p. 10.
- Cermak, J. Organizing zones of activity for plant protection brigades in machine-tractor stations. p. 11.
- Habr, J. Ventilation of poultry houses. II. Factors affecting design of buildings. p. 13.
- Zrno, J. Ventilation of poultry houses. III. Design for ventilation and its control. p. 15.
- Vortel, J. Some experiences acquired from tests of a mobile manure equipment. p. 19.

OCHRANA PRIRODY. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Poverenictvo skolstva a kultury) Praha. [Publication on conservation of natural resources issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Commissioner of Education and Culture for Slovakia. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Reviews of books.
Vol. 16, no. 1, Feb. 1961.
Vulterin, Z. Problems concerning state natural parks on forest soils. p. 2.
Hell, P. Distribution of the lynx in Slovakia. p. 6.
John, O. The relation between white and yellow water lilies in our waters. p. 10.
Barta, Z. The protection of bats in the sandstone mountain range of the Elbe River. p. 15.

POLNOHOSPODARSKA VYROBA. (Poverenictvo polnohospodarstva a lesneho hospodarstva) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine on farming issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture and Forest Management for Slovakia. Semimonthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 4-6, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

POLOVNICTVO A RYBARSTVO. (Poverenictvo polnohospodarstva a lesneho hospodarstva, Svaz polovnych ochrannych zdruzeni na Slovensku a Svaz slovenskych rybarov) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine on hunting and fishing issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture and Forest Management for Slovakia, the Union of Game Protection Associations of Slovakia, and the Slovak Fishermen's Association. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 3, 1961.

PREHLED KNIZNICH NOVINEK ZEMEDELSKYCH A LESNICKYCH. (Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. Ustredni zemedelska a lesnicka knihovna) Praha. [Annotated bibliography of books on agriculture and forestry accessioned to the Central Library of Agriculture and Forestry and other research libraries issued by the Central Library of Agriculture and Forestry, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Bimonthly]
No. 6, Dec. 1960.

PREHLED ZEMEDELSKE LITERATURY, ZAHRANICNI I DOMACI. AGRICULTURAL ABSTRACTS. (Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved) Praha. [Abstracts from foreign books and periodical articles issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Superseded in 1959 and continues the vol. numbering of Prehled zahranicni zemedelske literatury, which superseded in part, in 1957, and continued the vol. numbering of Prehled zahranicni zemedelske a lesnicke literatury, which was issued before]
Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

ROLNICKE NOVINY. (Poverenictvo podohospodarstva) Bratislava. [Publication for collective farmers issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture for Slovakia. Includes Rolnicke noviny v obrazech, pictorial supplement. Daily]
Vol. 16, nos. 51-53, 55-64, 66-68, 70-71, 73-80; Feb.-Apr. 1961.

STATNI STATKY. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi. Ustredni sprava statnich statku a Hlavni sprava statnich rybarstvi) Praha. [Issued by the Central Administration of State Farms and Chief Administration of State Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

ZEMEDELSKA SKOLA. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi) Praha. [Publication for teachers in schools of agriculture and forestry issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 1-3, 1961.

ZEMEDELSKY A LESNI ZAMESTNANEC. (Odborovy svaz zamestnancu zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Agricultural and Forestry Workers. Title varies: before v. 14?, 1959, Zemedelsky zamestnanec. Semimonthly]
Vol. 16, nos. 5-6, Mar. 1961.

16. TECHNOLOGY

DESET LET ZNARODNENEHO ZAVODU TELC V N. P. MOTORPAL JIHLAVA, 1948-1958. Sto let strojirenske vyroby v Telci, 1858-1958. [Jihlava, Organizacni oddeleni n. p. Motorpal, 1958. 40 p. [Ten years of the nationalized enterprise Telc, a branch of the national enterprise Motorpal Jihlava, 1948-1958. One hundred years of machinery industry in Telc, 1858-1958. illus.]

DILLNBERGER, KAROL. Kanalove volice televizorov. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1960. 313 p. [Channel selectors of television receivers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs. (part fold. in pocket), tables]

FALTUS, FRANTISEK. Ocelove konstrukce pozemniho stavitelstvi. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1960. 575 p. [Steel structures in civil engineering. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

HAJEK, MIROSLAV. Nomogramy pro navrhovani zelezobetonovych konstrukci pozemnich staveb. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury 1960. 27 p. [Nomograms for design of reinforced-concrete civil engineering constructions. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs. (in pocket), tables]

HIESS, JOSEF. Zdravotni a tepelna zarizeni v objektech CSD. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Dopravni nakl., 1960. 137 p. [Sanitary and heating installations in the buildings of the Czechoslovak Railroads. 1st ed. bibl. and Obrazova cast (Illustrated Part) (119 p. of diagrs., tables) inserted]

HOLZMAN, VLASTIMIL. Motorova lokomotiva T 435.0 [Vyd. 1. Praha] Dopravni nakl. 1960. 66 p. (Kniznice novych trakci Motorove lokomotivy) [Diesel locomotive T 435.0 series. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables]

KORECKY, JAN. Cementovani oceli. [Vyd. 1.] Praha Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 243 p. [Case hardening of steel. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

KRATOCHVIL, MILOSLAV. Zpracovani barevneho filmu ve filmovych laboratorich; prirucka pro pracovniky filmovych laboratori [n. p.] Ceskoslovensky film, 1958. 214 p. [Processing of color films in film laboratories. Handbook for workers in film laboratories. illus., diagrs., tables]

LEHNER, JAN. Sklenena, horninova a struskova vlakna. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 212 p. [Glass, mineral, and slag fibers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

LIDSTVO, VEDA A VESMIR; SVETOVY NAZOR A MEZIPLANETARNI LETY. Napsali: Josef Dvorak [et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 156 p. [Mankind, science and the universe; world concept and interplanetary flights; a collection of articles. 1st ed. illus., diagrs.]

MAINUS, FRANTISEK. Vinarstvi a bavlnarstvi na Morave a ve Slezsku v XVIII. stoleti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 245 p. (Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. Spisy, sv. 66) [Woolen and cotton manufacture in Moravia and Silesia during the 18th century. German and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, index, tables]

MASEK, LIBOR. Textova cvicebnice ruskeho jazyka pro strojni inzenyrstvi; prirucka pro vysoke skoly. [Sest. kolektiv Katedry jazyku pri Strojni fakulte CVUT: Libor Masek et al. za red. Libora Maska. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 361 p. (Ucebnice pro vysoke skoly) [Textbook of the Russian language for mechanical engineering; a university textbook. 1st ed. diagrs., glossary]

MASKOVA, VERA. Dekontaminace; prevence a odstranovani radioaktivniho zamoreni na pracovistich. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1958. 39 p. (Zdravotnicke aktuality, sv. 123) [Decontamination; prevention and removal of radioactive contamination in places of work. 1st ed. bibl.]

METEOROLOGIE PRO SPORTOVNI LETCE. [Za red. Karla Zeleneho zprac.; Mojmir Prokop et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1960. 241 p. (Edice Svazarmu, sv. 5) [Meteorology for sport aeronautics. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., tables]

PAREZ, BOHUMIL. Pouzivate spravne elektrickeho zarizeni? [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 213 p. [Do you use electric equipment correctly? 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl., diagrs.]

SHEJBAL, LUDVIK. Parni lokomotiva a jeji konstrukce. [1. vyd. Praha] Dopravni nakl. [The steam locomotive and its construction. 1st ed. diagrs., tables] Vol. 2. [Machine] 1959. 298 p.

SKRIVANEK, MIROSLAV. Modernizace obrabecich stroju. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 158 p. [Modernization of machine tools. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs.]

SOTTNER, LUBOMIR. Varime v prirode. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1960. 303 p. [Outdoor cooking for tourists. 1st ed. illus.]

SOUCHA, ANTONIN. Cihlarska prirucka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 396 p. [Brickmaker's handbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

STUDNICKA, JAROSLAV. Udrzba hlavacich nastroju. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 100 p. (Kniznice Strojirenske vyroby, sv. 1) [Maintenance of power presses. 1st ed. diagrs., tables]

SULC, FRANTISEK. Z Brna do celeho sveta. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 78 p. [From Brno to the whole world. 1st ed. illus. (part col.)]

TOMCIK, JAN. Energeticke rozvodne zariadenia; ich prevadzka a udrzba. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1959. 493 p. (Edicia energetickej literatury) [Electric power distribution equipment; description, operation, and maintenance. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

UHRINEVES, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. VYZKUMNY USTAV OCHRANY MATERIALU. Mala mechanizace v povrchovych upravach. [1. vyd.] Praha, Praci, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1957. 140 p. (V Knihovne vedeckych technickych spolecnosti, sv. 41) [Limited mechanization of surface treatment. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables]

VELKY ANLICKO-CESKY TECHNICKY SLOVNIK. Sest.: Otakar Pekarek, Karel Cacek, Zdenek Kas. Technicko-organisacni spoluprace: Mojmir Kratky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Large English-Czech technical dictionary. 1st ed.]
Vol. 1. [A-E] 1957. 927 p.
DA CU WaU
Vol. 2. [F-O] 1958. 894 p.
Vol. 3. [P-Z] 1960. 1189 p.

VODA, JURAJ. Jozef Karol Hell; zivotne dielo stredoveho inziniera stiavnickych hani v 18. storoci. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1957. 125 p. (Prirodopisec nasej pritomnosti, zv. 6) [Jozef Karol Hell; life work of a mining engineer of Banska Stiavnica in the 18th century. 1st ed. illus., fold. maps, bibl., diagrs., notes, tables]

VOLF, MILOS BOHUSLAV. Laboratorni sklo; jeho konstrukce, kalibrace, funkce a uziti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Laboratory glass; its design, gauging, function, and use. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., indexes, tables]
Vol. 2. 1960. 290 p.

VRABEC, VILEM. Studena kuchyne. 12 barevnych priloh, 153 vyobrazeni v textu, na 1450 prakticych pokynu a receptu. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1960. 327 p. [Cold dishes. 12 col. pl. plates, 153 illustrations, more than 1450 practical suggestions and recipes. 2d ed. illus., col. plates, index]

WEIGNER, JAROMIR. Prumysl anorganickochemicky, silikatovy a metalurgie; vysokoskolska ucebnice pro studium chemickotechnologickeho inzenyrstvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 333 p. (Obecna chemicka technologie, 1) [Processes of inorganic chemistry, chemistry of silicates, and chemical technology of metals; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index]

PERIODICALS

AMATERSKE RADIO. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication for radio amateurs issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 3, 1961.

AUTOMATIZACE. (Ministerstvo vseobecneho strojirenstvi; Ceskoslovenska vedecko technicka spolecnost. Komise pro automatisaci; a Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro siroti politickych a vedeckych znalosti) Praha. [Journal on automation in theory and practice, engineering cybernetics, and automatic and remote control issued by the Ministry of General Machine Manufacture; the Commission for Automation, Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society; and the Czechoslovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: before v. 2, 1959, Automatisace. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Kabes, K. The Meda electronic differential analyzer. p. 1.
Borsky, V. A ruler for counting on a logarithmic chart. p. 8.
Janku, J.; Malec, Z. Analogue-to-digital and digital-to-analogue converters. p. 12.
Hudec, P.; Schiller, P. Continuous method for measuring the height of coal charge by radioisotopes. p. 16.
Voborsky, Z.; Hlavaty, F. Measuring panels for testing equipment. p. 18.
Survey of the most significant reports from the 1st World Congress on the Theory of Automatic Control of the International Federation of Automatic Control. p. 21.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
The February anniversary: proud balance sheet and bold tasks. p. 33.
Balda, M. Classification of automatic machines. p. 34.
Novak, R. Simulating the typical nonlinearities on electronic analogue computers. p. 37.
Reznicek, R. Automatic method for determining the average value of variables. p. 42.
Cyprian, K.; Cervinka, M. Automatic filtration in dyeing technology. p. 44.
Strejc, V. Digital regulation and control. p. 49.
Pustina, F. Rotor lines, a Soviet contribution to automation. p. 53.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Klimek, A. Technical publications and the automation technique. p. 65.
Horna, O. The Enida electromechanical differential analyzer. p. 66.
Wegrzyn, S. Two-parameter control. p. 70.
Suva, S. Magnetic amplifier as integral controller. p. 74.
Kahes, K. Low-frequency demodulators. p. 76.
Opl, J. Calculating a parallel-run controller of paper-making machine sections. p. 80.
Graphic symbols for automatic control. (To be contd.) p. 84.
From the materials of the 1st Congress of the International Federation of Automatic Control held in Moscow. (To be contd.) p. 86.
Guleja, K. Model preparations for introducing automation in the Vihorlat Works in Snina. p. 87.

AUTOMOBIL. (Ministerstvo vseobecneho strojirenstvi) Praha. [Journal of automobile, motorcycle and tractor industries issued by the Ministry of General Machine Manufacture. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Polacek, K. Tasks of the automobile industry in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Pacher, J. Oil coolers for automobile engines. p. 3.
Bata, V. New Skoda models for 1961. p. 8.
Langmaier, Z.; Vonasek, A. Assembly line in an automobile repair shop. p. 14.
Four-speed gearbox for the Moskvich. p. 16.
More details about the Zaporozec automobile. p. 17.
Electromagnetic brakes for trailers. p. 19.
Thermostatic clutch for fans. p. 22.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Keppert, V. Scientific research in the field of motor vehicles in Czechoslovakia. p. 29.
Zalud, F. Present trends in the development of car engines. p. 30.
Hanzelka, B. Development of streamline-car bodies in Czechoslovakia. p. 34.
An increase in the production of tractors with a four-wheel drive. p. 39.
Comparison tests of crankshafts. p. 48.
Katarzynski, S. The Polish automobile industry. p. 51.
Veres, J. Possibilities of using the Auras service equipment. p. 54.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Building safety in the car. p. 65.
Petranek, J. Education of technical cadres for our motor-vehicle industry. p. 66.
Zalud, F. Compound engines, gas turbines, and other driving units in automotive transportation. p. 68.
Korbel, V. Why torsion bar springs? p. 76.
Cable operated plow set in the German Democratic Republic. p. 78.
Augusta, K. Contribution to the technology of repairs of fuel injectors. p. 80.
Further improvement of Skoda cars. p. 82.

Bratislava. Vyskumny ustav kablov a izolantov. BULLETIN. Bratislava. [Bulletin issued by the Cables and Insulating Materials Research Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Listkova bibliografia, abstracts on cables and insulators for card indexes. Bimonthly]
Vol. 13, no. 6, 1960.
Vo, . 14, no. 1, 1961.

Bratislava. Vyskumny ustav papiera a celulozy. BULLETIN. Bratislava. [Reports issued by the Paper and Cellulose Research Institute in Bratislava. In German]
Vol. 1, no. 3, 1958.
Fellegi, J. Method of the Research Institute of the Cellulose Industry of accelerating delignification. In German. p. 3.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1959.
Gajdos, J. Sulfate cooking of cellulose with prehydrolysis. In German. p. 3.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1959.
Fellegi, J.; Janci, J. Cooking of semicellulose and high-yield cellulose with regard to the regeneration of sodium sulfite. In German. p. 3.

CESKOSLOVENSKA FOTOGRAFIE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on photography issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Vol. 12, nos. 1-3, 1961.

Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti. TECHNICKY MAGAZIN. Praha. [Popular technical magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Society for Spreading of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]
Nos. 2-3, 1961.

CHEMICKE LISTY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ceskoslovenska spolecnost chemicka) Praha. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Chemical Society, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Vol. 55, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Micka, K. Progress in the development of galvanic-fuel cells. p. 129.
Rubeska, I.; Polej, B. Width of the spectral line and its use in spectrography. p. 139.
Tichy, V. Tin-organic compounds; industrial uses and production. p. 154.
Pospisil, J. Modification of properties of cellulose fibers by means of resins. p. 176.
Doskocilova, D. Use of the tablet technique for obtaining infrared spectra of eluates from paper chromatograms. p. 193.
Fojtova, V.; Pura, J. New type of combustion flask for microdetermination of oxygen by the Kjeldahl method. p. 201.

Vol. 55, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Zuman, P. Use of polarography for studying the constitution of organic substances and intermediate products. p. 261.
Schreiber, J. Chloromethylation in aromatic and heterocyclic series. p. 282.
Musil, F.; Sloup, J. An automatic starting device in chromatography. p. 295.
Sponar, J. Sedimentation analysis of macromolecular compounds. p. 319.

CHEMICKE ZVESTI. (Slovenska akademia vied a Slovenska skupina Ceskoslovenskej spolocnosti chemickej pri Slovenskej akademii vied) Bratislava. [Journal on applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Group of the Czechoslovak Chemical Society at the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1960.
Babor, K., and others. Synthesis of some derivatives of alkaloids. XVIII. p. 670.
Koman, V.; Komanova, E. Quantitative determination and study of isooleic acid during the hardening process of sunflower-seed oil by paper chromatography. I. Optical evaluation by microphotometer. p. 690.
Springer, V. Spectrophotometric study of isomerization of trans-β-carotin during the determination effect on temperature. p. 701.
Masura, V. Some improvements in the determination of polymolecularity of cellulose by the nitrate method. p. 707.
Maslar, P. Hemoglobin. V. Termination of polypeptide chains of rat hemoglobin. p. 717.

CHEMICKY PRUMYSL. (Ministerstvo chemickeho prumyslu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1960.
Tencl, L. Increasing the qualification of cadres in the nationalized chemical industry. p. 505.
Kalab, V. Using experiences gained from a laboratory model for preparation of hydroxylaminedisulfonate with factory equipment. p. 508.
Vodrazka, J. Isolation of 94-99 per cent carbazole by recrystallization. p. 511.
Jager, L., and others. Phase equilibrium of the $Na_2S_2O_5$—Na_2SO_4—H_2O system. p. 518.
Vanecek, V. Fluidized bed drying. p. 521.
Martinek, K; Gotfried, J. Radiometric determination of potassium under factory control. p. 529.
Singliar, M.; Brida, J.; Bobak, A. Determination of butyraldehyde and butyl-alcohol mixture. p. 530.
Nejedly, E. Effect of plasticizer blends on the properties of polyvinylchloride. p. 545.
Ulbrich, V.; Dufka, O. Partition and identification of glycidol ethers by partition gas chromatography. p. 549.
Juracka, F.; Kaspar, K. Sorption and desorption of trimethylamine on cation exchange resins. p. 554.
Toma, J.; Jarusek, J.; Rozan, J. Chemical resitance of nonmodified epoxy resins. p. 556.

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). Praha. [Czechoslovak state standards issued by the Office of Patents and Standards. Titles of individual standards also in Russian]

[Agricultural machinery]
47 5110, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22-23, 25-26, 28, 30-31, 33-34, 38, 40-41

[Agriculture]
46 1503, 04
2110
2203, 11
4902, 10, 20-21, 30-31, 40-41
5405
5720, 50
6120

[Airplanes]
31 6495-96, 99

[Arms and ammunition]
39 5006

[Basic principles]
01 0011
0265
1301

[Building industry]
73 0760
1302
3130
3451
6160
6101, 10-15, 30

[Ceramic industry]
72 2365
2619, 51
2720
5110, 70
6025
6101, 05-12, 14, 16-21
7223

[Conveying machinery]
26 0030

[Electrical engineering]
34 0172
0200
1080
1310, 30
1640
2320
3100
5545
5600
6481
6551, 6561-62
6618
8740
35 0046-47
0100
0200
1140
1211
1360
3151
3650
4511
4710
7120, 35
7705
8180
8230
36 1486
1510

[Electrical engineering in the power industr
37 0606, 75
0720-22
8180

[Fasteners]
24 1211
3130, 32-33, 37, 41, 50, 64-66, 68-69
3390
4202, 15-17

[Fire prevention]
38 0806, 10
6501, 10, 12-13, 15, 19-20, 25

[Fittings and pipes]
13 3005, 07-08, 60
3710-11
4202
6505, 11, 17, 23
7701, 06, 12-13
7872-73
7910-11, 35, 40, 55, 63

[Forestry]
48 0060
0140
2722
4401

[Founding]
04 2730
2850-52
5045
6130

[Glass]
70 5001
8510-13

[Goods made of sheet metal and wire]
16 6905, 50-52, 57-61, 64-67, 70-73, 75-76

[Highway vehicles]
30 0402
0556
3702
3806-07, 66, 69, 70
4173
4433
5480-82
9201, 13-15, 18-19
9301, 12-13
9701

[Leather industry]
79 1419, 77
2161
2264, 65

[Machine parts]
02 2379-80
2903, 30-31
3301, 11-12, 21-22, 29
4310-14, 20-25, 40-49, 55
4604, 31-42, 44-45, 77-81, 93-95
4703-06, 08, 10-13, 15, 20-24
6001
7031
9307
03 8611

[Machinery equipment of the food industry]
53 0101, 05-06

[Measuring instruments and apparatus]
25 0001
3325, 27
4122, 30
7744, 50, 57
7856

[Medical supplies]
84 6360
6640, 50
7180

[Metallurgy; cast iron, nonferrous metals]
42 0031-33
0132
0240
0629
1290
1321, 31
1410
1480
2470
4103-17, 09-10
4911
5332
5514
5730
6419
6514
6740, 43, 45
7110, 14, 16, 30
8417

[Metalworking machinery]
20 0315-16, 57
0777
1525, 30

[Mining]
44 1329, 50
1402, 10, 40, 50, 60
5310, 12-14, 30, 55
5430
7011, 40, 50, 60, 63, 65, 70

[Office equipment]
90 1545

tics]
9 6680

ipment i. e. outfit goods]

61

chemical industry]

40

66 2113
6010
8048, 71
67 1476
3093
3351, 62, 64
3801
3914
68 2000
3051-52
4406
4636
5351
6042, 43
6861
6951-56, 97-98
7138, 43-46, 48-50

[Products of the textile industry]
80 0147-48
2640
4106, 10, 16, 20, 22-23, 29, 31, 34
4712
7810, 30-36
8201
8330
8610, 13

[Pumps]
11 0104-09
0450-51
0801-03, 05-09
3003
6303
6703

[Railroad vehicles]
28 0335
28 0335

[Refrigeration]
14 8060
8102

[Rubber industry]
62 1466
63 5369

[Steel metallurgy]
41 5223, 36
5320
9418-19

[Tools]
22 1790
2100-02
2291-98
2501
3600, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 90-94
5302, 40, 43-44
5501-02, 10, 13, 15-16, 20-21, 24, 60-61, 64-65, 68
6200, 02, 10, 12-13, 15-16, 18, 20, 22-23, 25-26, 28-29, 32-37, 60, 62, 64, 86

[Transportation facilities]
27 0140
0801, 21-22

[Woodworking industry]
49 0133
1582
2620
3830

ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi a Ceskoslovenske vedecka technicka spolecnost pro elektrotechniku pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved) Praha. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: T[echnicka priloha], technical articles, and Z[pravy], news briefs, news on standardization, and bibliography. Monthly]

Vol. 49, no. 8, Aug. 1960.

Veverka, A.; Bartak, A. Energy model of a dielectric with corona discharge in a gap of constant width. p. 393.

Provaznik, F. Pulsation losses in electric motors at no-load run. p. 398.

Drbohlav, M. Dynamic effects of short-circuit currents on the support structures of outdoor distribution stations. p. 405.

Chura, V. Work of two DC motors with separate excitation into one shaft over worm gears. p. 410.

Vilim, J.; Batka, A. A new design of an insulation controller in a low-voltage network. p. 413.

Husa, V.; Cihelka, J. Time-dependent course of the electric strength between the contacts of an air-blast circuit breaker along the zero value of the current. p. 417.

Draluny, M.; Hanganut, M. A mathematical method for the investigation of conditions in an AC circuit with an artificially ignited arc. p. 420.

Rychtera, M.; Reinhartova, J. New classification of earth climates from the point of view of electric engineering. p. 425.

Sramek, K. Medium frequency devices for induction heating. p. 433.

Haskovec, J. Fast reacting magnetic amplifiers for automation. Technicka. p. T39.

Vol. 50, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

Kaspar, F. Our literature on electrical engineering. p. 141.

Miller, W. Application of automatic-control systems in the American iron and steel industry. Tr. from the English. p. 143.

Ortlenburger, F. Problems of regulating electric drives in metallurgic plants and their solution. Tr. from the German. p. 149.

Kresadlo, Z. Design of a control reactor of a semiconductor rectifier. p. 156.

Pavlasek, F. Measuring the moment characteristics of large asynchronous motors. p. 161.

Chura, V. Propagation of overvoltage waves in spatially limited networks. p. 165.

Sequens, J.; Stanek, J. Aging of paper insulation in oil transformers. p. 169.

Sasin, M. Economical application of silicone resins (varnishes) in electrical engineering. p. 172.

Pospisil, K. Equipment for automatic regulation of the frequency of power supply for a network model. p. 176.

Hubscher, E. Characteristics and applications of oriented electric sheets. Prakticka. p. T5.

ELEKTROTECHNIK. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi a Ceskoslovenska vedecko-technicka spolecnost. Sekce pro elektrotechnicky) Praha. [Publication for workers in heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Section of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society. Monthly]

Vol. 16, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

Thirteenth anniversary of the February revolution. p. 33.

Hradek, V.; Houba, J. Automatic diesel-electric sets. p. 34.

Lenez, I. Notes on a new system of telemetering. p. 35.

Marhoul, J. Loss of voltage in rail trolleys. p. 36.

Karez, J. Modern lighting equipment for airfields. p. 40.

Fridrich, J. Functional tests of electric irons. p. 45.

V. G. Electric light in Zlata Bana. p. 46.

Houser, V. Concluding notes on the basic course of electrical engineering. p. 55.

Zoufaly, M. Assembly work replaced by factory production. p. 55.

Zacek, J. Electric diagrams; advanced in course of electrical engineering. Lesson 2. [Supplement] p. 17.

ENERGETIKA. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky a Ceskoslovenska vedecko-technicka spolecnost, Sekce pro energetiku) Praha. [Publication on electric power and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Ministry of Fuel and Power and the Section of Power Engineering, Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Prakticka rukovet energetiky, practical manual for workers in the electric-power industry; Prirucni prakticka rukovet energetiky, pocket manual issued in parts quarterly and Priloha casopisu Energetika, research reports. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Suppls. to nos. 2, 7-10; 1958.

Suppl. to no. 2, 1959.

HUTNICKE LISTY. (Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu a Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro hutnictvi a slevarenstvi) Brno. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Metallurgy and Founding. Monthly]

Vol. 16, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

Spilchal, B. News from the operation of Soviet coking plants. p. 77.

Ucirar, J. Semikilled steel. p. 86.

Myslivec, T., and others. Effect of the quality of ceramic runners on the micropurity of steel intended for railway tires. Pt. 2. Determination of the origin of nonmetallic inclusions in steel by means of radioisotopes Ca^{45}. p. 94.

Teindl, J.; Zdenek, Z.; Havlik, A. Experimental oxygen-converter steel intended for tinned plate. p. 103.

Kasprik, B. Experience with the operation and design of heating furnaces of rolling mills in people's democratic countries. p. 108.

Pokorny, V. Electric measuring of drives in a blooming mill in the New Klement Gottwald Metallurgic Plant. p. 113.

Drapal, S. Effect of heat treatment on the mechanical properties of 13% chromium steel. p. 120.

Koutsky, J.; Teindl, J. Notes on brittleness of AK 1 (Cr 13) steel. p. 129.

Kalivoda, A. The retained austenite. p. 135.

HUTNIK. (Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New techniques, socialist competition; Book reviews.
Vol.11, no.2, Feb.1961.
Joch, B. Results of the second Five-Year Plan in metallurgy. p.53.
Bursa, J. Annealing of steel for roller bearings. p.55.
Pejcoch, O. Defects of circular ingots for rolling seamless pipes and causes of their occurrence. p.59.
Kepka, M. Production and use of ferrocoke. p.74.
Kozina, J. Tasks in the maintenance of measuring instruments in the third Five-Year Plan. p.77.
Kremer, R. Heat consumption in Czechoslovak mines and importance of secondary power resources. p.79.

JADERNA ENERGIE. (Ministerstvo energetiky) Praha. [Publication on the peaceful use of nuclear energy issued by the Ministry of Power. Includes a supplement: Prehled literatury o jaderne energii, annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on nuclear energy. Monthly]
Vol.7, no.2, Feb.1961.
Berger, F. Some problems of irradiation experiments in the development of nuclear fuel elements. p.37.
Simerda, J.; Hekrdle, J. Rapid and accurate assessment of safe conditions for handling radioactive materials. p.43.
Kraus, V. Growth kinetics and the properties of a diffusion layer on the phase boundary between uranium and aluminum. p.48.
Vrzal, J. Amplitude analyzer with a high degree of sesitivity. p.54.

JEMNA MECHANIKA A OPTIKA. (Ministerstvo vseobecneho strojirenstvi) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of General Machine Manufacture; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol.6, no.2, Feb.1961.
Mateju, J.; Kucera, L. The Metax between-the-lens shutter. p.37.
Sobotka, V. Recording apparatus for evaluating paper electrophoresis. (Conclusion). p.40.
Pavlinec, M. Diaphragms of pressure gauges. p.46.
Nesterov, A.; Sacharov, J. Design of eye tonographs. p.50.
Kepeeny, J.; Stursa, J. Nomogram for determining exposure time for photographic enlargements. p.52.
Pisko, E. Effect of temperature on the interferometric determination of the refractive index. p.54.
Kubista, M. Measuring test of the Zeiss Ni 2 surveyor's level in a coal mine. p.56.
Vlasek, V. The balancing of accounts by automatic-accounting machines. p.61.
Hajek, J. The Incastar watch-regulating system. p.65.

KOVOEXPORT. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Illustrated export magazine on the machinery and metal goods industry issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with Spanish summaries]
Vol.7, no.4, 1961.

KOZARSTVI. (Ministerstvo spotrebniho prumyslu) Praha. [Publication for the leather industry and the leather and rubber footwear industry issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Superseded Technicka hlidka kozeluzska, 1951. Monthly]
Vol.11, no.1, Jan.1961.
Machacova-Dostalova, B. On the threshold of the third Five-Year Plan. p.1.
Hrabal, Z. Gas chromatography in the leather industry. p.3.
Plechac, B. Requirements for the designs of tannery machines and model designs. p.6.
Werner, R. Upper-leather-yield indicator and its short comings. p.9.
Strachov, I. Use of polymers in chromium-tanning research. p.10.
Paucek, B. Analysis of foot prints. p.15.
Spicka, M. New machines and equipment in sole-leather tanneries in the Soviet Union. p.18.
Leska, R. New tannery machines and the rationalization of leather production abroad. p.21.
Vol.11, no.2, Feb.1961.
Machacova-Dostalova, B. New ways of ensuring industrial safety and the protection of health. p.33.
Zapletal, F. Main trends of technical development. p.36.
Sperka, J.; Dudik, S. A new method of making rubber heels without overflows. p.39.
Brejev, B. New design of conveyers for the shoe industry. Pt.2. p.43.
Nemecek, P. The finishing of glove leather. p.47.
Leska, A. Further comments on the reconstitution of collagen. p.49.
Orlita, A. The mildewing of leather in drying rooms. p.51.
Rihovsky, R. Fashions and the physician. p.53.
Janirek, V. Technical Saturdays of the Leather Research Institute in Otrokovice. p.54.
Kvasnicka, B. Noise is harmful to our health. p.56.
Lyerova, H. Short comments on women's spring shoe fashions, 1961. p.57.

KRIDLA VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: New books.
Nos.6-7, Mar.1961.

LETECKY MODELAR. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Magazine on airplane modeling issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly]
Vol.4, no.3, Mar.1963.

LETECKY OBZOR. (Ministerstvo dopravy a spoju) Praha. [Publication on the economics and utilization of modern techniques in air transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation and Telecommunication. Monthly]
Vol.5, no.1, Jan.1961.
Svoboda, Z. On the threshold of the third Five-Year Plan. p.1.
Janik, J. Shall we have service airplanes for official business use? p.2.
Pokorny, V. Vertical or short take-off? p.6.
Valentova, D. Booking a seat for air travel. p.9.
The problem of mobile airplane maintenance equipment. p.12.
Svarovsky, J. Operating small airplanes. p.13.
Sichtar, J. Twin-flow jet engines. p.16.
Small Rumanian airplanes. Tr. from the Rumanian. p.18.
Herman, R. The symbols of state sovereignty. p.18.
Turkin, I. Advantages of the reversed run of jet engines. p.21.
Cervenka, J. Helicopters in agriculture. p.22.
Silhan, V. The pool of six air lines. p.25.
Prospects for air transportation until the year 2000; an inquiry. p.26.

Letnany, Czechoslovak Republic, Vyzkumny a zkusebni letecky ustav. ZPRAVODAJ VZLU. Letany. [Reports of the Research and Experimental Institute of Aeronautics; with English summaries]
Nos.3-6, May-Dec.1958.

No.3, 1960.
Kennedy, A. The Air Registration Board and its functions in relation to the British aircraft industry. In English. p.3.
Kaderabek, J.; Kucera, M. Estimation of frequency of extreme values. p.13.
Straka, K.; Klabik, V. The use of titanium and its alloys in the aircraft industry. p.17.
Salaba, J.; Malek, A. Control of the starting of a turbojet engine. p.45.

No.4, 1960.
Tomas, K.; Schindler, J. A method for determining wing weights. p.3.
Sindelar, J.; Nemec, V. Securing the extreme positions of servomechanisms. p.13.
Tajovsky, M.; Gololobov, M. Application of models when solving problems of strength in the development of machine structure. p.21.
Zadnik, M.; Matula, J.; Streda, I. Principles of measuring stability derivations of the aircraft models in unsteady flow. p.31.
Sprinc, J.; Schindler, J. Problems of aircraft landing gears. p.37.
Kozac, J.; Krotky, J. Electrokinetic transducers and solions. p.41.
Krotky, J.; Kozakova, V. Polarographic analysis of piston-engine oil sediments. p.47.
Pokorny, V.; Vlcek, J. Farnborough, 1960. p.51.

No.5, 1960.
Kaderabek, J.; Kropac, O. Mistakes in measurements. p.3.
Jonas, P.; Janour, Z. Two-dimensional solution of Helmholz's equation by using the way of Fourier's method. p.12.
Spelina, J.; Pokorny, V. Correction for the weight change of the rate of climb of the L 40 airplane powered with the M 332 engine. p.13.
Pokorny, V.; Klein, V. Simple spring in the aircraft elevator control system. Pt.2. p.19.
Jelinek, M.; Pansky, J. Bonded metal honeycomb sandwich structures. p.23.
Siman, J.; Honskus, J. Influence of low temperatures on the rubber parts of aircraft hydraulic systems. p.35.
Krotky, J.; Kozakova, V. Polarographic determination of metals in mineral oils. p.39.
Bohac, J.; Pokorny, V. Impressions from Farnborough, 1960. p.43.

No.6, 1960.
Janour, Z.; Skoda, Z. Approximate computation of the lift of a jet-flapped wing. p.3.
Kaderabek, J.; Kropac, O.; Kryzl, V. A contribution for rendering more effective the calculations of repeated operations. p.7.
Sedlar, F.; Kropac, O. Basic physical principles of photoelasticity. Pt.2. p.11.
Zeleny, J.; Janour, Z. Measuring the intensity of transversal components of turbulence. p.19.
Pokorny, V.; Jira, R. Simplified analysis of take-off distance of aircraft with short take-offs and landings. p.23.
Sindelar, J.; Nemec, V. Solving linear differential equations with analogue computers. p.27.
Cernohorsky, J.; Kupec, J. Frequency characteristics of four poles in logarithmic coordinates. p.35.
Peterka, J.; Vacek, M. Properties of the 6288 adhesive bonding material. p.39.
Bohac, J.; Vlcek, J. A visit to Vickors Aviation Works in Weybridge. p.47.

Index for 1960.

LISTY CUKROVARNICKE. (Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu a Vyzkumny ustav cukrovarnicky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry and the Research Institute of the Czechoslovak Sugar Industry; with German and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Informacni sluzba, information bulletin. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol.76, no.7, July 1960.
Drachovska, M., and others. Evaluation of tests with presowing treatment of sugar-beet seeds by means of technical vernalizing disinfecting and processing. p.145.
Zdarsky, J. Thinning out sugar beet in practice. p.151.
Kohn, R.; Vasatko, J. Carborization of calcium hydroxide in a solution of sucrose with carbonic acid. p.156.
Valter, V. Colorimetric standards. I. Problem of colors. (To be contd.) p.162.

Vol.76, no.8, Aug.1960.
Jirku, L.; Nypl, J. Effect of "double beets" on the yield and technical quality of sugar beets. p.169.
Fridecky, A.; Pilat, A. Fast and correct sugar-beet thinning after a preliminary thinning with a special harrow. p.172.
Bohm, O. Limits of economy in mechanization. p.174.
Valter, V. Colorimetric standards. II. Trichromatic system I.C.I. (Conclusion) p.176.
Gebler, J. The clearing of fluming water in settling tanks. p.180.

Vol.77, no.1, Jan.1961.
The third Five-Year Plan, a development by an advanced socialist society. p.1.
Bernardova, and others. Report on tests with 19 varieties of sugar-beet seeds in 1959. p.2.
Sopitka, A.; Zradulova, E. Iodometric determination of lactic acid in diffusion juice. p.16.
Marinov, I. Irrigation of sugar beets in Bulgaria. p.20.
Vasatko, J. Max Gartner; an obituary. p.23.

Vol.77, no.2, Feb.1961.
Tomic, U. Increasing the yield of crystalline sucrose by replacing the original nonsugars with suitable salts. Pt.1. Laboratory experiments. Pt.2. Micromethod experiments. p.25.
Tibensky, V. Problem of stabilizing colloids in sugar-beet juice purification. p.36.
Anisoenkova, E.; Valter, V. Decolorizing ion exchangers. XIII. Problem of desorption of coloring substances. p.39.
Kopecky. Nove smery v potravinarskem prumyslu (New Trends in the Food Industry); a book review. p.44.

LUCEBNIK. (Ministerstvo chemickeho prumyslu a Svaz zamestnancu v chemickem prumyslu) Praha. [Publication for employees issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Union of Workers in the Chemical Industry. Semimonthly]
Vol.7, nos.4-5, 6/7; Feb.-Mar.1961.

MISTNI PRUMYSL. (Sprava pro rozvoj mistniho hospodarstvi. Tiskova, edicni a propagacni sluzba) Praha. [Publication on local industries and production cooperatives issued by the Press Relations, Editorial, and Propaganda Service, Central Office for Development of Local Industries. Monthly]
Vol.4, no.12, 1960.
Through new techniques to a faster development of services. p.353.
Oroszi, S. Technically substantiated labor norms and the reconstruction of the workers' wage system. p.354.
Pokorny, K. Participation of workers in the development of services. p.356.
Garaj, J. Improvers Movement in the west Slovak region. p.358.
Handzo, V. Improvers Conference in Bratislava. p.359.
Kristl, J. Improvers Movement Month. p.360.
Bielicky, I. Where ideas for improvement suggestions may be found. p.361.
Podhrazky, J. International exhibition of consumers' goods in Cologne. p.362.
Fresl, V. Making individual pieces of wood furniture. p.368.

Chalupnik, J. Shoe repair shops in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 370.
Tintera, M. Use of the soft enamel in repairs. p. 372.
Vinkler, E. Problem of expediting the repair of electric appliances. p. 373.
Novotny, V.; Kulhavy, S. Regulating apparatus in refrigeration technology. p. 375.
Pokorny, J. Further development of our television. p. 376.
J. B. Local industry in China. p. 377.
Kralik, R. The Slovak local industry exhibited its products in Bratislava. p. 378.
Vohnout, J. Before entering the first year of the third Five-Year Plan. p. 379.
Kralik, R. Even in repair work labor productivity may be increased. p. 380.

Title page and index to v. 4, 1960.

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1961.
To the readers and collaborators of Mistni prumysl; a review of a periodical. p. 1.
Vacek, J. Entering successfully the new year and the third Five-Year Plan. p. 3.
The role of foremen. p. 7.
Kremel, V. Reconstruction of the workers' wage systems in the west Slovak region. p. 8.
Hruska, M. Improvers Movement in production cooperatives. p. 9.
-rukr. It is worthwhile to pay attention to the improvers. p. 11.
Kratochvil, J. Balance of the activity of the Cooperative Kmen in production and repairs. p. 13.
Tintera, M. Enter the first year of the third Five-Year Plan with a clear plan of technical development. p. 15.
Bilek, J. A method of precise calculation of profitableness of investments. p. 17.
RK. Order in prices is the basis of good management. p. 18.
Fisar, M. Repair and maintenance of elevators. p. 19.
Sladky, A. Improved production of electric-power distributors. p. 20.
Boril, J. How to operate custom manufacturing in metal-working industries. p. 22.
Iv. The new success of an enterprise of local industry. p. 25.
Kulhavy, S. New refrigerating equipment for special purposes. p. 26.
Mancova, B. Higher work culture and work clothes. p. 29.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1961.
Beran, V. 5th Congress of the Trade-Union of Employees of Local Economy. p. 33.
Proclamation of the National Conference of Socialist Work Brigades. p. 34.
Absolon, E. Use of premium funds for ensuring the technical development. p. 35.
Votruba, V. Standards of material incentives increase the activity of workers. p. 37.
Homolac, V. Initiative of a people's committee in helping service industries. p. 38.
Starek, J. Make use of material incentives for increase the qualification of workers. p. 39.
Write us on the following theme "Through Broad Exchanges of Experience of Metal-Working Enterprises to the Faster Development of Services." p. 40.
Pechacek, M. Custom clothes manufactured by workers' groups. p. 41.
Boharcik, M. Increasing the precision of indexes of services and orders. p. 43.
Jerabek, J. Complex solution of the technical development of an enterprise. p. 44.
Bielicky, I. Improvers' initiative in the tire repair enterprise. p. 46.
Novotny, V. Dynamic wheel balancing, a service for motorists. p. 47.
Handzo, V. New Technique Days for workers in the refrigeration industry. p. 50.
Blazek, J. Progress in pressing and packaging technique. p. 51.
Valentova, M. More caution while working with inflammable liquids and compounds. p. 52.
Vohnout, J. A new mechanization of automobile servicing. p. 53.
Iv. Turbopropeller washer for automobile engines and parts. p. 55.
BF. Refused products in bad taste. p. 57.
Tousek, J. Preventive maintenance, a higher form of the service industries. p. 57.
Holecek, J. Improved design of toys. p. 58.
Bazant, K. Establishment of the plan of operational means. p. 59.
Cooperation with the readers of Mistni prumysl. p. 59.

NORMALIZACE. (Urad pro normalizaci) Praha. [Journal on standardization issued by the Office of Standards. Includes a supplement: Vestnik Uradu pro normalizaci, official gazette on standards. Title varies: v. 1-6, 1952-57, Normalisace, which merged with Sbirka ochrannych znamek a chranenych vzoru and Sbirka vynalezu to form Vynalezy a normalisace, ochranne znamky, chranene vzory, July 1957-July 1959. See also Ochranne znamky, chranene vzory and Vynalezy. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Parez, B. For progressive standards. p. 1.
Doubrava, J. Branch management of technical standardization in the heavy-machinery industry. p. 4.
Skakala, J. Problem of the unification of terms a definitions of basic concepts of measuring techniques. p. 7.
Hellmann, B.; Kabrna, L.; Nemecek, L. Reducing losses in electric-power distribution. p. 9.
Chvatal, J. Czechoslovak standard No. 34 5681; climatic and mechanical tests of the resistance of electric apparatus. p. 14.
Valenta, J. Constructional and technical considerations in the classification of assembly units. p. 15.
Zemler, J. Standardization in the Association of the Glass Jewelry Enterprises of Jablonec. p. 20.
Novak, J. Conference of the International Organization, Technical Commission, on Plastics. p. 22.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Doubrava, J. Five-Year Plan of technical standardization in the heavy-machinery industry. p. 29.
Brejcha, A.; Sima, J. Determining the sulfur content by means of a new combustion lamp. p. 31.
Janos, R. New standards for electric elevators. p. 33.
Valasek, M. Czechoslovak standard 34 1340, regulating the electric equipment for passenger and freight elevators. p. 35.
Benes, J. Unifying the production of parts of electric equipment for general use. p. 36.
Bozdech, J.; Tomnilova, B. Statistics and the economy of works related to technical standardization in forestry. p. 38.
Kahak, J. Revision and unification of standards on sawed soft and hard lumber. p. 40.
Vesely, V. Higher schools and technical standardization. p. 42.
Duris, E. Exhibition and lectures on technical standardization in textile and shoe industries. p. 44.
Pelc, V. First meeting of four subcommissions of the International Organization for Standardization, Technical Commission 86, Refrigeration. p. 45.
Producers of products according to Czechoslovak standards. p. 46.

OCHRANNE ZNAMKY A CHRANENE VZORY. (Urad pro patenty a vynalezy) Praha. [Journal on trade-marks and protected designs, and official bulletin of the Office of Patents and Inventions. Superseded in part, in July 1959, Vynalezy a normalisace, ochranne znamky, chranene vzory, which was formed by the merger of Normalisace, Sbirka ochrannych znamek a chranenych vzoru, and Sbirka vynalezu, July 1957. Title varies slightly. See also Normalizace and Vynalezy. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Krotina, O. The role of trade-marks in the Czechoslovak foreign trade in the third Five-Year Plan of Development of the National Economy, 1961-1965. p. 1.
Hamata, M.; Tusek, J. Outline of legal provisions on trade-marks in the Mongolian People's Republic. p. 3.
Chtum, J.; Lorenzova, L. Outline of legal provisions on trade-marks in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. p. 5.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Ch. The Czechoslovak Socialist Republic ratified the Agreements of Nice. p. 9.
Dr. B. Trade-marks of the Czechoslovak enterprises in the German Democratic Republic. p. 9.
Spunda, M. Some comments on the Proclamation of the Ministry of Finance, No. 160/1960 Collection of Laws. p. 9.
Landa, A. Survey of foreign legal provisions on trade-mark protection, United States of America. p. 11.

PALIVA. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha. [Journal on fuels and heat engineering issued by the Ministry of Fuel and Power; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Patents and improvement suggestions; Book reviews.

Vol. 41, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Spitzer, Z. Defects and corrosions of domestic gas appliances. p. 41.
Hypr, I. Swedish Holmquist method for controlling the interchangeability of gases. p. 45.
Bolek, M. Dependability of the efficiency of pressure filters on their revolutions. p. 48.
Chvostek, J.; Vacha, V. Surface hardening of dies for briquetting. p. 51.

POZARNI OCHRANA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz pozarni ochrany) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Fire Protection. Semimonthly]

Nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

POZARNI TECHNIKA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz pozarni ochrany) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Fire Protection. Title varies: before v. 7, 1959, Protipozarni technika. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 3, 1961.

POZEMNI STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Pr[illegible] [Publication on housing, public buildings, and industrial and agricultural construction issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded, in part, Mechanizace, 1955-56, and Stavebni prumysl, 1955-. See also Inzenyrske stavby and Stavivo. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information of the Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building; Rationalizers' movement and standardization; From foreign periodicals; Technical literature.

No. 2, Feb. 1961.
Lostak, A. The third Five-Year Plan in the construction industry went in operation. p. 57.
Holec, S.; Motl, J. Reconstruction of workers' ma[illegible] in construction industry enterprises. p. 59.
Zacek, J. Development of basic building materials achieved under the second Five-Year Plan. p. [illegible]
Toth, L. Problems concerning the construction of housing projects, public facilities, and industrial buildings. p. 66.
Soyka, Z. An activator adapted for the manufacture of foam concrete. p. 97.
Schauer, A. Up-to-date experiences in using the Mofotherm foam material. p. 00.
Stoklasek, K. Suspended electric lighting installation for industrial buildings. p. 101.
Nemec, V. Construction of dwellings in attic spaces. p. 104.
Vlach, M. The level of the legislative activities of the Ministry of Building. p. 106.
Vagner, J. Reserves of savings attainable in the transportation of materials inside the enterprise area. p. 71.
Kunc, A. The mechanized unloading of concrete [illegible] by an AK-5 cable double crane. p. 74.
Chvalina, J. Removable connecting parts. p. 76.
Augusta, I. Cements abroad. p. 78.
Trnka, J. A contribution to the mixing of foam concrete. p. 78.

POZIARNIK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz pozarni ochrany. Slovensky vybor) Bratislava. [Publication for firemen issued by the Slovak Committee, Czechoslovak Association for Fire Protection. Semimonthly]

Vol. 38, nos. 5-6, Mar. 1961.

Prague. Ustav pro vyzkum a vyuziti paliv. PIAGE. Praha. [Papers issued by the Institute for Fuel Research and Utilization; with French, German, and Russian summaries]

No. 1, 1960.
Lazarev, I.; Javel, O. Effect of the quality of coke on the operation of a blast furnace. p. 3.
Kedron, B.; Muller, V. Examining the suitability of laboratory methods used for the determination of the coking capacity of coal. p. 31.
Klima, J.; Knor, F. Use of nonbaking coal and [illegible] waste products in carbonization gas works. p. 53.
Kubant, J. Use of decomposition products of silver permanganate for the macroelementary analysis of fuels. p. 97.
Strnad, V. Use of ion exchangers in analysis of coal. p. 105.
Flum, Z. Colorimetric determination of phosphorus in solid-fuel ashes. p. 117.
Boubela, L.; Radomil, M. Cathodic protection of long-distance gas pipelines in Czechoslovakia. p. 128.
Novohradsky, M. Synthetic methane from hydrogen and carbon monoxide or dioxide. p. 153.
Prchlik, J. Intensified and economical dry purification of gas. p. 177.
Wittenberg, E.; Kriz, M.; Houdek, M. Possibility of increasing the production of by-products in coke plants. p. 201.

No. 3, 1960.
Fiedler, B.; Drahorad, J.; Picha, D. Study of a new type of mining self-rescue apparatus with active $AgMnO_4$ matter. p. 3.
Lipka, C. Evaluation of power consumption in mines. p. 43.
Lazarev, I.; Chlebik, F. Study of the production of ferrocoke. p. 77.
Trecek, J. Measuring the flow of liquids by a bevel flowmeter. p. 119.
Kunc, J. Effect of the density of the charge on the quality of coke. p. 155.
Kavan, I.; Base, J. Use of continuous polarographic analyzers in the gas industry. p. 195.
Kavan, I.; Vickova, Z. Use of chromatography in the gas industry. p. 203.
Sunderhauf, F. Possibilities of combustion of pit coal with high ash content in boiler systems. p. 217.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; CHEMIE A CHEMICKA TECHNOLOGIE. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on chemistry and chemical technology from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Vol. 18, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on electric power and electrical engineering from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Vol. 18, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; HORNICTVI. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on mining from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Vol. 18, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; HUTNICTVI A STROJIRENSTVI. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on metallurgy and machine manufacture from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Vol. 18, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; STAVEBNICTVI. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on building from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Vol. 18, nos. 1-3, Jan.- Mar. 1961.

PRIRUSTKY TECHNICKE LITERATURY VE VEDECKYCH KNIHOVNACH V CSR. ACCESSIONS OF THE TECHNICAL LITERATURE TO THE SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES OF CSR. (Knihovna vysokych skol technickych v Praze) Praha. [Union list of selected foreign accessions issued by the Library of Higher Technical Schools in Prague. Includes a supplement: Technicka knihovna, information bulletin and book reviews on technical and economic reference and documentation. Title varies: before v. 5, no. 6, 1955, Prirustky technicke literatury ve studijnich knihovnach v CSR. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

PRUMYSL POTRAVIN. (Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technological development and management; Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Brief news.
Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Uher, J. For higher qualification of employees in the food industry. p. 1.
Pohorsky, V.; Rada, J. Establishment of a unified output and time standards. p. 3.
Wolter, H. Development of dairy equipment in the German Democratic Republic. p. 6.
Olsansky, C.; Vychotova, H. Methods of evaluating the quality of milk for making cheese; outlook for the quality of cheese. II. p. 9.
Jancik, V. Production of glycerin and its further development. p. 14.
Valasek, J. Importance of growing oilseed plants in Slovakia for the Czechoslovak fat industry. p. 17.
Adamek, K.; Hornicek, K. Increasing the cultivation of fruits and berries of the Temperate zone for the food industry. p. 19.
Kopec, K. Effect of the intensity of fruit and vegetable respiration on their storage. p. 22.
Puhony, J. New machinery for slaughterhouse lines and trends in its technical development. p. 25.
Likar, O.; Reisenauer, R. Effect of storage on ascorbic acid contained in vitamin enriched salts. p. 28.
Kastner, M.; Belka, J. Processing of sunflower seeds without shelling. p. 32.
Pokorny, V. Machinery and equipment for the meat industry at the food exhibition in Aalborg, Denmark. p. 33.
Sommer, J. Transfer of the management of certain food-industry enterprises from the Ministry of Food to people's committees. p. 36.
Koplik, L. Use of the distillation test of crude glycerin. p. 39.
Hrabalova. New Technique Day in the Prumysl mlecne vyzivy National Enterprise in Opocno. p. 40.
Siman, J.; Mergl, M. Production of lactic acid by continuous fermenting of whey. p. 42.
Muzikar, V. Hygienic problems in making eggnog. p. 47.
Sulc, J.; Suchomel, J.; Mergl, M. New reagent for determining the presence of coliform bacteria. p. 48.
Langrova, N.; Houska, M. Relation between the activity of oxidases, oxidation-reduction reaction, and vitamin C in vegetables. p. 50.

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Vacek, J. Milk skimming on farms and in dairies from the economic viewpoint. p. 113.
Adam, M. Conduction of heat in meat products cured with smoke. p. 116.
Olsansky, C.; Vychytova, H. Methods of evaluating the quality of milk for making cheese; outlook for the quality of cheese. III. (Conclusion) p. 118.
Svoboda, M. Problem of dairy waste water and its control. p. 125.
Cerny, P. Making the output of edible oils more economical by using new processing techniques. p. 129.
Eichelmannova, L. Effect of detergents on washing equipment and their corrosion. p. 131.
Racik, J. Hygiene and sanitation in the processing of green peas. p. 133.
Koplik, L.; Sykova, V. Utilization of wastes in the fat industry. p. 138.
Hruby, J. Cooperation between schools and industry. p. 139.
Slozil, J. Improving environment and increasing cultural equipment in our food factories. p. 140.
Rusz, J.; Blanka, R.; D. Hujnakova. Cooking, an important technical operation in the meat factories. p. 144.
Janicek, G.; Kubatova, J.; Pokorny, J. Evaluation of fat additives to chocolate. p. 147.
Blatina, J.; Manouskova, J. Tocopherols as antioxidants in food products. p. 150.
Knez, V. Changes in the fat content of dry cheese during salting and curing. p. 152.
Siman, J.; Mergl, M. New method of making high-protein food from whey. p. 155.
Dvorak, J.; Bryndac, J. Sand in cereals from the hygienic and analytic standpoint. p. 156.
Fort, J. Determining the fat content in skimmed milk and in churnmilk. p. 161.

RUDY. (Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu) Praha. [Publication on ore mining and mineral and ore dressing issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines. Includes a supplement: Prace vyzkumnych ustavu, papers of the Research Institute of Iron Metallurgy and the Ore Research Institute. Supersedes in part Uhli a rudy. See also Uhli. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Svarcman, A. Development of the design of Soviet electric mine locomotives. Tr. from the Russian. p. 41.
Sopko, A. Problems of transportation in mines. p. 48.
Mencl, J. Comparing ore chutes with inclines in iron-ore mines in the Barrandian basin. p. 55.
Ruml, L.; Zajic, V. Control of heavy-mining machinery with asynchronous motors. p. 60.
Urbanec, J. Effect of mine transportation on the economic results of the Cinovec Plant. p. 64.
Stehlik, J. Control of the grounding and the state of insulation of mine-cable systems. p. 72.
Jancarek, J.; Cibulka, J. Flotation of carbonates from uranium ores. Prace. p. 1.
Polacek, J. Dressing of barite-fluorite ores from Harrachov. Prace. p. 5.

THE SNTL TECHNICAL DIGEST. (Statni nakladatelstvi technicke literatury) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature. In English. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New books; New Czechoslovak patents.
Vol. 3, nos. 3-4, 1961.

SDELOVACI TECHNIKA. (Ministerstvo strojirenstvi) Praha. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technical literature; Small items from practice and literature.
Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
1921-1961; history of a factory, and more than that. p. 41.
Kubat, K. Determining optimum magnetic bias by the constant-output voltage method. p. 42.
Julis, K. Graphic computation of a loaded voltage divider with nonlinear elements. p. 44.
Kaskova, I.; Faktor, Z. Transformer sheets with guaranteed initial permeability. p. 45.
Micak, A. A new standardized series of TESLA loudspeakers. p. 50.
Kafka, J. A new TESLA telephone relay, and its types. p. 52.
Kubat, A. Measuring the striking voltage of discharge tubes. p. 55.
Simunek, Z. An intermediate frequency amplifier. p. 57.
Janour, M. Cold cathode discharge tubes. p. 59.
Zima, V. A square wave generator. p. 62.
Havlicek, M. Telecommunication engineering in the German Democratic Republic during years 1901-1965. p. 65.
OH. New transistor receivers. p. 69.
Ka. Interesting transistor circuits. p. 71.
Micko, K. Soviet analyzers of mercury vapors contained in the air. p. 72.
Ulrych, M. New resistance materials. p. 73.
Characteristics of the TESLA electron tubes; the EL 36-PL 36 electron tubes. [Supplement] p. 1.

SKLAR A KERAMIK. (Ministerstvo spotrebniho prumyslu) Praha. [Publication on glass and fine ceramic manufacture issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Brief news; New books; Technical Russian.
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Machacova-Dostalova, B. Consumers' goods industry entering the third Five-Year Plan with good results. p. 1.
Vacek, M. Chemical polishing of crystal glass. p. 3.
Traxler, J. Structure and properties of high-frequency ceramic insulation materials. p. 6.
Daniells, J. Some comments on the 12th Triennial. p. 9.
Bicista, V. Influence of glass washing on the adhesion of thin films. p. 11.
Vander, F. Calculating the composition of porcelain materials. p. 12.
Sole, L. Forms of capillary tubes for thermometers. p. 13.
Hruby, J. Possibility of using screen print in frosting glass. p. 14.
Volf, B. Chemical durability of glass according to studies made by the International Organization for Standardization. p. 16.
Klima, S. Outlook for technical standardization in the consumers' goods industry. p. 23.
Volf, M. Werner Espe's Technologia hmot vakuovej techniky II (Technology of Materials in the Vacuum Technique, Vol. 2); a book review. p. 28.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Brezovsky, J. Fine ceramics industry in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 29.
Basus, Z. Problems of silicon-carbide oxidation. p. 30.
Gulevic, O. Use of zircon in porcelain glazes of Karlovy Vary. p. 32.
Syska, Z. Increasing the mechanical green strength of ceramic materials. p. 35.
Budnikov, P. Problem of making porcelain products by casting. p. 40.
Korger, M. New trends in drying pottery products. p. 43.
Slavik, C. Increasing the production capacity of tunnel kilns. p. 46.
Kramos, E. Effect of various additives on behavior of porcelain materials in fire. p. 48.
Zet, F. Shaping products of nonplastic corundum materials by drawing. p. 50.
Wolf, J. Main principles of reconstruction and modernization of industrial plants. p. 54.
Kalous, J. Mechanization of the production of insulating porcelain. p. 56.
Prochazka, S. Some technical and economic comments on ultra-fine grinding. p. 61.
Cernohlavek, D. Trends in the development of electric insulation ceramics. p. 65.
Arend, H.; Coufova, P. Effect of baking on the oxygen mobility of barium titanate ceramics. p. 68.
Janousek, V. Nonlinear dielectrics and their use. p. 70.
Radl, Z. Evaluation of properties of glass and ceramics used in making suspension insulators. p. 74.
Turek, V. Will the plastic materials effect the production of classic electric insulation ceramics. p. 76.

SLABOPROUDY OBZOR. (Ministerstvo vseobecneho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo spoju a Ceskoslovenska vedecko-technicka spolecnost, sekce elektrotechnika) Praha. [Publication on weak-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of General Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Communications; and the Section of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society. Includes supplements: Literatura, book reviews and abstracts; Merent-Regulace, on measurements and controls; and Praxe, on practice. Monthly]
Vol. 22, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
The tasks of the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Prouza, L. Breakdown incidence of electronic equipment. p. 2.
Klika, O.; Bil, J. Analysis of selector switching fields. p. 5.
Zaboj, J. Quartz band filters for carrier telephony. p. 9.
Kocian, P.; Kracik, J. Conditions of origin of a low-pressure striated discharge. p. 16.
Karlovsky, J. Silicon microwave detector diodes. p. 20.
Kac, S. The connection of surface phenomena on semiconductors with the properties of diodes and transistors. p. 25.
Horak, J. Power transmission through a cutoff attenuator. p. 31.
Polak, V. Signal-to-noise ratio in frequency modulation. p. 36.
Rechziegel, E. Enhancing the damping of a photoelectric amplifier by inserting a capacitor in the feedback loop. p. 41.
The audio-frequency n-p-n transistor TESLA 107NU70. Praxe p. P1.

Vol. 22, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
February 1948 is the basis of the development of our economy. p. 65.
Zelenka, J. Piezoelectric vibrators for very low frequencies. p. 66.
Kvasil, J. Analysis of cascade-connected active four-terminal networks of special kinds. p. 70.
Beckmann, P. Cosmic relays. p. 74.
Gabler, M. A high-power transductor for stabilized 6.3 volt DC heater-current supply with a broad stabilizing range. p. 77.
Chladny, J. Transmission of an ideal sawtooth waveform by linear passive four-terminal networks. p. 81.
Stanek, M. A transistorized phase splitter stage. p. 86.
Suchy, J. Application of very high-frequency radio in long-distance transportation. p. 89.
Kulhanek, O. The generalization of statistical linearization to nonlinearities of the hysteresis type. p. 93.
Holecek, K. Nonelectric nickel-plating and its applications in communication engineering. p. 96.
Horacek, M. A contribution to the construction of climatization chambers. p. 98.
The TESLA 104NU71 and 2-104NU71 n-p-n audio-transistors. Praxe. p. P5.

SLEVARENSTVI. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi a Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro hutnictvi a slevarenstvi) Praha. [Publication on founding issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Metallurgy and Founding. Includes a supplement: Prace ceskoslovenskeho vyzkumu slevarenskeho, research reports. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the factories; Conferences and lectures; Book reviews; Founding terminology.
Vol. 9 no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Valasek, A. New trends in foundry building. p. 81.
Bradik, J. Shrinkging of gray-cast iron. p. 86.
Plesinger, A. Spheroidal cast-iron at elevated temperatures. p. 93.

STAVBA. (Poverenictvo stavebnictva) Bratislava. [Publication on construction engineering and economics issued by the Commissioner of Building for Slovakia. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 1, 1961.
Kompis, P. Great plans of the construction industry under the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Longauer, J. The tasks of the construction industry in Slovakia during the first year of the third Five-Year Plan. p. 3.
Marhold, I. Problems in the construction of the East-Slovak Iron Works. p. 6.
Frano, V. The lift-slab system used in the construction of a school in Tranava. p. 10.
Goncarenko, P. Avoiding trouble in the steam curing of prefabricated elements. p. 16.
Berger, V.; Sebo, J. Using polyvinyl acetate cement in the laying of mosaic parquets. p. 20.
Skalina, K. Problems concerning the manufacture of paving stones. p. 23.
Hoblik, F. The new bridge and footbridge constructions over canals at the Hricov-Miksova-Povazska Bystrica water-power development system. p. 27.
Kasiak, J.; Nagy, J. The goals of technical development in the Pozemni stavby National Enterprise in Banska Bystrica. p. 30.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Ramic, H. The ways to cement economy. p. 33.
Komlos, K. Some considerations of the nature of the properties of fresh cement mixes. p. 37.
Goncarenko, P.; Roblik, J. A welding plant for an oil pipeline. p. 42.
Hoitmar, L. The saving on and substitution of timber used for concrete shuttering. p. 48.
Pavlicek, J. The construction of a storage house for side scenes of the Slovak National Theater. p. 53.
Lescisin, M. Notes on the realization of technical development in the construction industry. p. 57.
The present state and further perspectives in the development of the brick industry in Slovakia. p. 58.

STAVEBNICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on construction engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 8, no. 1, 1960.
Majovsky, T. Professor Karol Havelka's sixtieth birthday; a biographic sketch. p. 3.
Janovic, K. Effect of concrete and steel cohesion on the distance of cracks in reinforced-concrete structures. p. 7.
Mejzlik, L. Determination of the necessary heat insulation of the surface of massive concrete used in hydraulic engineering during the winter season. p. 27.
Brilla, J. Solution of orthotropic plates by means of the affined transformation. p. 45.
Javor, T. Some notes on the experimental research on traverse prestressed-concrete bridges. p. 60.

Vol. 8, no. 2/3, 1960.
Havelka, K. Fifteen years of the construction industry in the liberated Republic. p. 69.
Skrucany, R.; Hanecka, K. The design of bent elements reinforced by welded prestressed wire networks. p. 73.
Jambor, J. Influence of the crystallization nuclei on the hardening of the cement mix. p. 98.
Balas, J.; Hanuska, A. Influence areas of a skew-bridge slab. p. 113.
Smigalskij, V. The concrete-mixing method by vibration and shock excitation. (To be contd.) p. 131.
Feda, J. Determination of the ultimate bearing capacity of foundation soils. p. 144.
Solc, J. Estimation of the capacity of diagram tachymeters. p. 158.
Djubek, J. The energy method of calculating the stability of thin-walled bars with an open cross section. p. 168.
Kollar, P. The two-dimensional problem of a plate on an elastic base without respect to the shearing forces in the contact plane. p. 181.

Vol. 8, no. 4, 1960.
Brilla, J. First All-Union Congress on Theoretical and Applied Mechanics in Moscow; a report. p. 209.
Halahyja, M. The overheating of the external parts of building structures during the summer period. p. 214.
Smigalskij, V. The concrete-mixing method by vibration and shock exvitation. (Conclusion) p. 227.
Skaloud, M. Thin-walled steel structures made of cold-bend, pressed and rolled sections. p. 241.
Gal, P. Telemetering equation of a constant length telescope and its practical importance. p. 256.
Komlos, K. Mutual relation of some mechanical properties of concretes made of gravel sand from various Slovak localities. p. 265.
Twarowski, M. Possibilities of apartment insolation during the whole year in the geographical latitude of Prague and Bratislava. p. 269.

STROJIRENSKA VYROBA. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo vseobecniho strojirenstvi a Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro strojirenstvi) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, and the Scientific Technical Society of Machine Manufacture. Includes supplements: Strojirenska literatura, bibliography on machine manufacture, and Technicke zpravodajstvi, advertisements. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Further pioneers of our Five-Year Plans. p. 1.
Potucek, F. Roughing cutters with a divided cutting edge. p. 3.
Elfmark, J. Die forging in small-lot production. p. 5.
Moravek, O. Modern methods of brazing. p. 8.
Trojanek, F. New methods of preventing corrosion and protecting the finishing. p. 12.
Pojchal, F. Use of electromotallization in the machinery industry. p. 20.
Schmidt, J. Bearing linings of textite and their attachment. p. 22.
Tikal, V. New apparatus in gas welding. p. 24.
Stuller, F. Equipment for interoperational handling of material in mass production in the machinery industry. p. 28.
New method of automation in the pressing technique. p. 34.
Fajnrich, F. Hydraulic distributors. p. 39.
Rezac, A. Clamping of workpieces on mandrels. p. 40.
Production of agricultural machinery. p. 42.
Konecny, F. Limiting dimensional deviations of templates for oxygen cutting. p. 44.
Filip, R.; Singer, M. Chromium plating of worn-out pivots of heavy rolls in unit-head equipment. p. 45.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Posselt, J. Increasing the part of foremen in the machinery industry. p. 53.
Alexandr, S.; Svihalek, M. Technological preparation of production for program-controlled milling machines. p. 56.
Rezac, A. Design and use of tools. p. 63.
Karhanek, J. AMK automatic multispindle vertical lathes. p. 66.
Trachta, K.; Sixta, J. Machining rectangular apertures by extrusion. p. 69.
Meisl, Z. Press tools made of plastics. p. 71.
Rones, J. Anodic oxidation of aluminum. p. 77.
Lidarik, M. The glueing of metals. p. 81.
Hrubisek, I. Grooving of welds by means of carbon electrodes. p. 84.
Budil, J. Automation of wareghouses. p. 86.
Vins, L. Pumping units. p. 92.
Bartos, H. Semiautomatic machine for coating dynamo sheets with insulation varnish. p. 95.
Kouril, J. UCJ 1 ultrasonic-cleaning apparatus for fine mechanics. p. 98.
Kadlec, I.; Spacek, J. New technology of bending pipes by heat. p. 98.

SVET MOTORU. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: By car through all parts of the world; Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Service to motorists.
Vol. 15, no. 4, Feb. 1961.
O. T. The victorious way. p. 97.
Reminiscences from behind the steering wheel; 40 years of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 99.
Marsicek, J. Preparing motor trips of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 100.
Kuba, A. They called it repair shop. p. 101.
Kuba, A. Tracing the first driving license. p. 102.
Ebr, M. Gasoline in blood. p. 104.
Veres, J. Experiences from the automobile service in Hungary; service to customers. p. 107.
Janecek, F. Is it possible to keep the sides of cars clean? p. 108.
Hruska, J. Assembling the Jawetta 50ccm motor bicycle. (To be contd.) p. 110.
Polacek, J. Millions of piston rings from the Buzuluk Factory. p. 114.
Helping drivers of motor bicycles and Pioneer motorcycles. (To be contd.) p. 116.
Electronic speedometer. p. 117.
Smolik; Wydra. Death comes every 5 hours 12 minutes. p. 119.
Vit, R. Through five parts of the world with the expedition of Hanzelka and Zikmund. (To be contd p. 123.

TECHNICKA PRACA. (Rada vedeckych technickych spolocnosti pri Slovenskej akademii vied) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Knizka, J. Building a modern giant metallurgic plant. p. 83.
Soukenik, J. Electric drives of rolling mills in the process of automation. p. 86.
Nachazel, J. Problems of mechanization and automation in the East Slovak Iron Works. p. 89.
Kratochvil, I. Solution of problems of hygiene in the East Slovak Iron Works. p. 93.
Rehak, M. Automation problems in welded pipe production. p. 96.
Skucek, J. The first automatic line for the production of gray iron castings in Czechoslovakia. p. 98.
Libricky, J. Production of iron molds using blast-furnace iron. p. 102.
Hlavacek, J. Economical use of metals in the national economy. p. 104.
Dite, K. Sheet metal applications in capitalist countries. p. 108.
Borak, L. A commission of the Slovak Council of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for the East Slovak Iron Works. p. 133.
Halek, A. Tasks of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society in the technical information exchange and in preparing qualified personnel for automation work. p. 134.
The Interkamera Exhibition in Prague. p. 135.
Bronec, F. Fragile coatings, an indispensable aid for tensometric measurements in machine manufacture. [Supplement] p. 1.
Horeja, V. Improving the quality and the economy of organic coatings. [Supplement] p. 2.
Maxmilian, H. New technology in the production of sheet steel in wide bands. p. 149.
Haber; Karas. Sheet-metal working presses for improved efficiency. p. 156.
Kubala, R. Welded slide valve for blast furnace gas pipelines in metallurgic operations. p. 162.

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Fuxa, J. Transportation policy of Czechoslovakia. p. 167.
Zalud. The future of automobiles. p. 172.
Klauco, A. A new concept of the Czechoslovak highway network. p. 175.
Sapak, J. New organization, maintenance, and repair methods for transportation means. p. 178.
Albert, V. The transportation of tomorrow. p. 185.
Trebichavsky, F. Supersonic transportation planes. p. 188.
(Sa). Automobilism in Czechoslovakia as seen by a neutral. p. 193.
(mr). The Leipzig Spring Fair 1961. p. 196.
Piontek, R. After the first experiences. p. 218.
Jirsak, Z. Reconstruction of the Prague railroad network. p. 219.
Kunes, J. A conference on high output thermal turbines. p. 220.
Gavlas, K. Glass in the construction industry. p. 231.
Vrbik, J.; Zverina, V. A conference on synthetic detergents. p. 223.
Machovec, K. The development and prospects of television in Czechoslovakia. p. 230.
New types of the Skoda 706 automobiles produced in the Liberes Automobile Works. p. 232.
Hana, M. Our aim is safety and comfort of drivers and passengers. p. 238.

The Automobile Works of Letnany. p. 241.
Horejs, V. Some principles of economy in coating. [Supplement] p. 1.

TECHNICKE NOVINY. (Ustredni rada odboru a Slovenska odborova rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: Seznam nadnormativnich zasob, list of nonstandardized surplus materials. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Helping the reader; Brief notes from factories; Books for workers; New technology.

Vol. 9, nos. 10-14, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

TEXTIL. (Ministerstvo spotrebniho prumyslu) Praha. [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Textile varies: Ceskoslovensky textil. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Documentation; New books.

Vol. 16, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Machacova-Dostalova, B. Consumers' goods industry entering the third Five-Year Plan with good results. p. 1.
V. M. Efforts made by the cotton industry to increase technical efficiency. p. 3.
Zachoval, A. Evaluation of the activity of national enterprises and plants. p. 5.
Curriculums of correspondence schools of textile engineering. p. 6.
Krema, R. International Conference in the German Democratic Republic on the prospective development of unwoven textiles. p. 7.
Tyl, L.; Kyselak, S. Production and use of textured yarns. p. 8.
Smolik, M. Raising the technical qualifications of electrical engineers. p. 9.
Gregor, B. Main trends in the technical development of the textile industry in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 10.
Langer, J., and others. Present trends in the development of weft-winding machines. p. 12.
Pavek, M. Properties and use of textured yarns Anilon and Mirlan. p. 14.
Kubicek, A. Possibility of mechanizing burling rooms of woven goods. p. 17.
Volt, D. Polynosic fibers, a new kind of textile fiber. p. 19.
Jokl, M. Designing suitable clothing on the basis of the required thermoinsulating properties. II. Practical procedure for making designs. p. 21.
Krejcir, A. Tasks of designers of woolen fabrics in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 26.
Zapotocky, J. Experiences from using the J. M. Vecerova method. p. 27.
Schwertassek, K.; Vyskocilova, J. Determining the fixation degree of frieze yarns from polyamide silk fibers 6, and products made from them. p. 28.
Klima, S. Technical standardization in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 36.

Vol. 16, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Pay more attention to the technical periodicals. p. 41.
New way to ensure industrial safety and health protection. p. 43.
Zeman, J.; Stratil, F. Mechanization of fiber mixing. p. 45.
Pompe, F. Correct position of the back rest and action of the yarn-beam regulator. p. 49.
Jura, S.; Plesinger, B. Measuring the yarn-tension process. p. 52.
Slezka, J.; Simon, K.; Sedlacek, J. Planning the cotton-spinning mill production for a machine and a worker by means of justified technical standards. p. 58.
Poruban, M. Experiences of some knit-goods factories in Soviet Union. p. 58.
Volejnik, V. Australian method of wool washing by solvents. p. 61.
Rais, J.; Jagrova, M. Anomalies in using some aromatic acids as transferring agents. p. 63.
Barak, J. High-temperature dyeing of polyester fibers by dispersed dyes. p. 65.
Sitek, A. Dyeing of textured yarn Kastlon in hanks and muffs. p. 68.
Schwanzer, P. Continuous methods of dyeing woolen products. p. 71.
Kittner, Z. Self-oxidation of sulfur black. p. 72.

UHLI. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha. [Publication on coal mining and its economics issued by the Ministry of Fuel and Power; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded a publication of the same title and absorbed Mistni hornicke prace, 1959. Former Uhli superseded in part Uhli a rudy, 1953, and continued its vol. numbering. See also Rudy. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Information of the Ministry.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Entering the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Berka, C. Success of the founders of the Sucho-Stonava Mine. p. 3.
Polan, J. Estimating coal resources in the Ostrava-Karvina basin. p. 6.
Mikula, E. Prospective Plans in open-pit mining. p. 10.
Barta, P.; Hajovsky, A. Economic aspects of various methods of mining used for wall No. 2411 in the Handlova Mine. p. 17.
Vajda, M. Spare parts in machinery maintenance. p. 21.
Bystricky, K.; Farka, V. Development of fuel resources in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. p. 24.
Jakoubek, M. Problems in determining methods for ascertaining the costs of production in coal mining. p. 27.

VEDA A VYZKUM V PRUMYSLU POTRAVINARSKEM. (Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu a vykupu zemedelskych vyrobku) Praha. [Papers of several food research institutes issued by the Ministry of Food Industry and Bulk Purchase of Agricultural Products. With English, German, and Russian summaries]

No. 1, 1958.

VODNI HOSPODARSTVI. (Ministerstvo energetiky a vodniho hospodarstvi a Vedecka technicka spolecnost pro vodni hospodarstvi) Praha. [Journal on water resources policy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Ministry of Power and Water Resources Economy and the Scientific Society for Water Resources Economy. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Suggestions for improvement; New books.

No. 10, Oct. 1960.
Novosad, A. Growing importance of the economy of water resources. p. 417.
Lang, W. Counter-pressure equipment on the suction and delivery sides of pumping sets. p. 419.
Lorenz, J. Graphic evaluation of the results of pumping underground water with free-water table. p. 424.
Sklenar, V. Use of water in operating paper-making machinery. p. 426.
Kittner, Z. Purification of waste water from mineral-oil refineries. p. 431.
Filip, B. Effect of Permocarboniferous basin on the underground waters in the Kladno area. p. 433.
Mazol, L. Determination of tar in waste water. p. 436.
Pihert, D. Use of ultrafiltration for water analysis. p. 440.
Ruzicka, O. Determination of detergents in water. p. 442.
Jirousek, Z. Dimension of armor plates for strengthening the water conducts against external water pressure. p. 443.
Pich, J. New methods of sealing permeable soils. p. 449.
Klima, L. Drainage of an islet in Piestany spa. p. 453.
Bratranek, A. The Vltava River cascade; a forecast of water passage during a year. p. 459.

No. 12, Dec. 1960.
Malek, J. Tasks of the management of water resources in agriculture in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 513.
Maros, J. The role of soil-improvement cooperatives during the third Five-Year Plan. p. 515.
Kulilek, M. Hydropedological problems in soil improvement. p. 517.
Cablik, J. Irrigation ponds. p. 519.
Dvorak, J. Evaluation of rainfall conditions in designing an irrigation system. p. 522.
Bedrna, J. Methods of determining the water quantity needed for irrigation. p. 525.
Pohl, J. Maps for our soil-improvement designs. p. 531.
Divis, J.; Forgac, K.; Lysy, M. Design of an open-irrigation system. p. 533.
Kubarev, A. Principles governing the design of a pipe network for the sprinkler irrigation system. p. 538.
Turek, J. Pumps and pumping sets. p. 544.
Hruda, J. New Czechoslovak equipment for sprinkler irrigation. p. 547.
Grunel, K. Problem of standardization and construction stages in soil improvement. p. 550.
Norudova, J.; Neuzil, L. Proceeding with the designing of the sprinkler irrigation system. p. 552.
Ivanicka, J. Sowing plan for our irrigated soils. p. 554.

Title page and table of contents for 1960.

No. 1, Jan. 1961.
Malek, J. Management of water resources in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Banoch, Z.; Slama, V.; Slepicka, J. Principles of agricultural technique in an irrigation system. p. 3.
Kozlik, V. Economic evaluation of irrigation constructions. p. 5.
Banoch, Z.; Slama, V.; Slepicka, J. Experiences with irrigation in Czech lands. p. 10.
Peter, M. Experiences with the irrigation of fields producing the main farm products in Slovakia. p. 13.
Stehlik, K. Peculiarities of waste-water irrigation. p. 17.
Haken, D. Proper use of the liquid farm-manure irrigation in individual agricultural areas of our country. p. 24.
Jarkovsky, J. Principles of regulating small streams. p. 28.
Louda, K. Effect of the perforation of well casing on water output. p. 31.
Kurka, J.; Spoustova, J. Increasing the capacity of water-purification stations. p. 38.
Fiala, S.; Vucka, V. Mirasov, a water-purification station. p. 40.
Ruzicka, K. It is time to define the terminology for the management of water resources. p. 43.
Ruzicka, O.; Majdl, V. A simple thermostat for water-resource laboratories. p. 45.
-Zahr-. From our research on water resources. p. 47.

No. 2, Feb. 1961.
Felgerle, J. Development and changes in the education of construction engineers in Czechoslovakia. p. 49.
Malis, O. Agricultural technique on drained lands. p. 52.
Stejskal, J. Importance and use of natural sorbents for making composts. p. 55.
Sames, R. Study of the construction program for the water works of Hnevkovice and Dolni Zleb. p. 58.
Mihal, J. Some problems of the perspective planning of utilization of the water power. p. 66.
Kubarev, A. Problem of the hydraulic calculation of circular-pressure water pipes. p. 70.
Kroupa, P. Evaluation of pumping experiments. p. 79.
Holub, A. Waste water from mines. p. 82.
Pavlicek, M.; Klevar, M.; Doyl, Z. Automatic control of a repumping waste-water station. p. 84.
Bunesova, S. Experimental purification of waste waters from a laundry and a flax dye plant. p. 86.
Petruska, F.; Soural, M. Increased pollution of the Morava River in the years 1957-1959. p. 87.
Justyn, J. The role of phytoplankton in self-purification of waste water. p. 90.
Michalec, J. Karel Kosek; an obituary. p. 92.
Stepanek, M. Agents affecting the water quality in valley reservoirs of water supply stations. p. 93.

VYNALEZY. (Urad pro patenty a vynalezy) Praha. [Journal on inventions and patents issued by the Office of Patents and Inventions. Includes a supplement: Vestnik Uradu pro patenty a vynalezy, Vylozene prihlasky vynalezu a udelene patenty, official gazette of registered claims of inventions open for public inspection, and granted patents. Superseded in part, in July 1959, and continues the vol. numbering of Vynalezy a normalisace, ochranne znamky, chranene vzory, which was formed by the merger of Normalisace, Sbirka ochrannych znamek a chranenych vzoru, and Sbirka vynalezu, July 1957. See also Normalizace and Ochranne znamky, chraneno vzory. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
King, M. New methods in patent examination. p. 9.
Plicka, J. Plans of thematic assignments and inventions. p. 12.
Filip, V. Problems of financing inventions and innovation suggestions. p. 13.
Sima, J. Patentability of some transistor circuits. p. 16.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Kunz, O. Preparing amendments of legal provisions on discoveries, inventions, and improvement suggestions. p. 21.
Konicek, J.; Stojan, S. Linking inventions and improvement suggestions to the technical and economic information. p. 23.
Hojnalova, K.; Lacina, L. Problem of insuring the protection of inventions. p. 24.
Haba, L. Protection of inventions in the United Arab Republic and Iraq. p. 27.

ZELEZNICAR. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication for Czechoslovak railroad employees issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: Zeleznice, -Zeleznica. Monthly]

No. 2, Feb. 1961.
Our welfare depends on peace. p. 25.
zs. Forward, not one step backward. p. 26.
Bohmova, H. Then and now. p. 27.
F. M. Speeding up the rhythm of the main lines. p. 28.
Janos, F. A few words from the Haven of Peace and Friendship. p. 29.
Borcol, J. Shall we have model transportation halls in our schools? p. 30.
-mk-. New railroad engineers. p. 31.
The program of the Transportation Graduate School in Zilina. p. 31.
Malrovsky, J. Prevention of tuberculosis. p. 32.
V. R. Will you always get what is due you? p. 33.
Voracek, C. Why will we build the classification yard of Prague south? p. 36.
Bek, J. Railroad transportation in Sweden. p. 38.
Cech, S. Some problems of visual education. p. 42.

Masa, G. Improving the quality of model railroad cars. p. 43.
Hlavkova, M. They are thinking already about their pioneer camp. p. 45.
Mentlik, V. A small atlas of locomotives, the 387.0 and 386.0 series. p. 46.

ZVARACSKY SBORNIK. (Slovenska akademie vied) Bratislava. [Journal on welding issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: v. 1-3, 1952-54, Svaracsky sbornik. Three no. a year]

Vol. 9, no. 3, 1960.
Muncner, L. The study of butt-welding technology for thin-transformer and dynamo plates. p. 259.
Gregor, V. Strength properties of welded joints in 10 523.9 steel. p. 277.
Slysko, P. Structural changes in brass caused by heating. p. 304.
Maly, J.; Janosikova, V.; Mazanec, K. Contribution to the oxyacetylene cutting of low-alloy self-hardening steel. p. 325.
Bastien, P. Hydrogen in welded joints; comparison of its influence on welded, cast, and profiled steel. p. 345.
Galan, P.; Zitnansky, M. Study of the so-called ferritic layer of welded joints in resistance butt-welded low-carbon unalloyed steels. p. 367.
Moravek, O. The basic theory of brazing. p. 382.

ZVARANIE. (Ministerstvo hutneho priemyslu a rudnych baní) Bratislava. [Publication on welding issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: Svaranie. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Rasko, A. Standardization and technical development. p. 33.
Basista, M. Weldability tests on gas-welded thin steel sheets. p. 34.
Lipa, M. Quality control of resistance-welded joints in thin sheets. p. 37.
Vana, J. Under-flux welding of aluminum. p. 42.
Vodera, J. Exploitation of scrap from circular oxygen cutting into the maintenance and repair service. p. 47.
Mosny, M. Welded edge chamfering in smaller shops. p. 48.
Jarsky, K.; Svitil, A. Welding techniques at the All-Union Exhibition of National Economy in Moscow. p. 51.
Kracik, O.; Skokna, F. A welding congress in Halle. p. 56.
Palfy, P. A conference on thin-sheet welding and brazing. p. 57.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Kracik, O. Professor Frantisek Faltus is sixty years old. p. 65.
Kucera, J. The V-59 B hard-facing wear-resistant electrode. p. 66.
Silovsky, K.; Syc-Mily, J. Measuring the stress of an ironing machine welded groove. p. 69.
Mosny, M. Combination of welding wires, fluxes, and basic steel materials with under-flux welding and electric-slag welding. p. 71.
Kolek, L. Repair of a cracked cast-iron blast main cover for a blast furnace. p. 75.
Vodera, J. What is the best kind of grounding clamp? p. 78.
Jiru, E. Personal safety during oxyacetylene welding and electric welding. p. 80.
Silica gel and its use in welding. p. 82.
Cervenka, J.; Komora, L.; Pilous, V. Czechoslovak delegation at the International Conference and Exposition of Welding in Hungary. p. 86.
Longauer, J. Technical standardization in the field of welding in Czechoslovakia and its prospects. (To be contd.) p. 90.
Bajer, Z. A report on the activities of the Section for Welding of the Scientific Technical Society in the east Bohemian district. p. 94.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

MATIASEK, JAN. Proti zakonu ... O mimoradnych udalostech a o tom, jak jim predchazet. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 96 p. (Knihovna agitatora Ceskoslovenske lidove armady, sv. 4) [Against law; contingencies and how to prevent them. 1st ed. illus.]

PENNINGER, MIROSLAV. Ze zkusenosti CSM v Armade. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 63 p. (Politicka knihovna vojaka, sv. 41) [Experiences with the work of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the army. 1st ed.]

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKY VOJAK. (Ministerstvo narodni obrany. Hlavni politicka sprava) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on literature and art for soldiers issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the work of military authors; In the moment of rest.

Vol. 10, nos. 5-6, Mar. 1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo narodni obrany. ZAPISNIK. Prague. [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Ministry of National Defense. Biweekly]

Vol. 5, no. 2, Jan. 1961.

OBRANCA VLASTI. (Svaz pre spolupracu s armadou. Slovensky vybor) Bratislava. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the Slovak Committee, League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 9-13, Mar. 1961.

OBRANCE VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Sports activities of the League; News of organizations.

Vol. 9, nos. 9-13, Mar. 1961.

PRACOVNIK SVAZARMU. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Guide for its organizers and instructors issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Semimonthly]

Vol. 10, no. 4, Feb. 1961.

ESTONIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

EESTI POST. Stockholm. [Magazine issued by a Group of exiles. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

KODUMAA. (Valismaaga Sopruse ja Kultuurisidemete Arendamise Eesti Uhing) Tallinn. [Publication for Estonians in foreign countries issued by the Estonian Society for Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. Weekly]

Vol. 3, no. 18, 26; May-June 1960.
Vol. 4, nos. 14-15, Apr. 1961.

N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS. (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Daily]

Mar. 12, 1961.
People express their satisfaction with the death penalty given at the war crime trial. p. 339.
Rummo, P. Thoughts about the war crime trial. p. 339.
Large corn yields achieved in Poltsamaa District. p. 340.
One week till the elections of local soviets. p. 341.

Mar. 13, 1961.
A meeting of mourning at Kalevi-Liiva. p. 343.
Tartu Apparatus Factory makes taximeters. p. 344.
Jarvakandi Works produces goods for agriculture. p. 344.

Mar. 14, 1961.
The buying of calves is lagging. p. 345.
Tractors cannot be repaired due to the lack of spare parts. p. 346.
10th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Estonian Leninist Communist Youth League. p. 347.
The five Hiiumaa fisher collective farms united into one. p. 347.
Telling, V. Imperialist aggressors are against peace. p. 348.
160 years since the birth of Kr. J. Peterson. p. 349.

Mar. 15, 1961.
Secondary school graduates are urged to go to work on collective farms. p. 351.
From the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Comsomol. p. 351.
Pigar, U. Fisheries in Hiiumaa. p. 352.
Brazilian Government closes Latvian and Lithuanian Legations. p. 352.
Plenum of the Central Committee of the Comsomol ends in Tallinn. p. 353.

Mar. 25, 1961.
Activities on the Stalin Collective Farm. p. 365.
Raudsalu, V. Estonians in foreign countries should not be afraid to repatriate because of the war crimes trial. p. 365.

Mar. 26, 1961.
Parks in Tallinn. p. 389.
Rural towns are growing. p. 389.

Mar. 27, 1961.
A new bitumen plant starts production at Maardu Chemistry Combine. p. 391.

Mar. 28, 1961.
An all-Estonian meeting of agricultural workers starts in Tallinn. p. 392.
Estonian fishing fleet will go to New Foundland waters. p. 394.
Pilv, V. Comments on the reactions of Estonian exiles to the war crimes trial. p. 394.
A repatriate from Sweden. p. 395.

Mar. 29, 1961.
Notes from the meeting of agricultural workers. p. 397.
Renter, R. Industrial production up 12 per cent in the first quarter of 1961. p. 398.
"Light cavalry," special groups to combat public disorderliness and to control the handling of socialist property. p. 399.
Some agricultural production goals. p. 399.
Shale miners are surpassing the Plan. p. 400.

Mar. 30, 1961.
Death penalty for Ralf Gerrets and Jaan Vilk was carried out after their appeal for clemency was rejected. p. 402.
6th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Party starts with a discussion of agriculture. p. 402.
Tartu Automobile Repair Plant manufactures special food trucks. p. 403.
Kasari, E. Chemical industry in Estonia. p. 403.
Use of phosphorite products. p. 404.
Plans for the full mechanization of Volta Electric Motors Factory. p. 405.

Mar. 31, 1961.
A conference on Party education network. p. 407.

Apr. 1, 1961.
Ferry connection between Virtsu and Kuivastu. p. 409.
A regular ship freight line between Tallinn and Gdansk. p. 409.
Notes on tourism. p. 410.
Work of the emigre composer E. Tubin performed. p. 410.

Apr. 2, 1961.
City of Kohtla-Jarve grows. p. 412.
Weather is favorable to fisheries. p. 413.
Estonian fishing fleet leaves for the North Atlantic. p. 413.

Apr. 3, 1961.
Preparations for Art Week. p. 414.
Collective farmers get new dwellings. p. 415.

Apr. 4, 1961.
Agricultural problems and tasks ahead. p. 416.
130 new physicians graduate from Tartu State University. p. 417.
Naan, G. Achievements of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p. 418.
Truus, S. Notes on emigre newspapers in Sweden. p. 419.

Apr. 5, 1961.
Laanisto, A. Agriculture in Vaike-Maarja District. p. 422.

15th anniversary of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p. 423.
Shale production surpasses the Plan. p. 423.

Apr. 6, 1961.
Sibul, H. Agriculture in Voru District. p. 426.
Automation in the Shale Processing Combine. p. 427.
A report from Hiiumaa. p. 428.

Apr. 7, 1961.
Silica brick production at Manniku. p. 430.

Apr. 8, 1961.
Problems of communist education of people. p. 431.
Poder, V. Comments on a case of espionage involving an Estonian exile leader in Sweden. p. 433.

Apr. 10, 1961.
Production of electric motors in Volta Factory. p. 436.
Large fish catches in the Parnu area. p. 436.
4th Congress of the Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge starts. p. 437.

Apr. 11, 1961.
Estonian industry fulfills the Plan 103.3 per cent for the first quarter of 1961. p. 439.
Lass, A. Roads and their maintenance in Estonia. p. 440.

Apr. 12, 1961.
Reaction to the flight of the first astronaut. p. 442.

Apr. 13, 1961.
Meetings and resolutions in honor of the flight of the astronaut Yuri Gagarin. p. 444.
Children all over Estonia are being names after Yuri Gagarin. p. 446.

PILT JA SONA. Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine. Monthly]
Vol. 16, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Sooman, H. Things which have slipped into the past and announcements on bulletin board. p. 6.
Treimann, H. From which store did you buy it? p. 15.
Teras, V. A new Olympic discipline. p. 17.

Vol. 16, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Men, be vigilant! p. 6.
When one remembers. p. 10.
One hundred years is not considered to be much. p. 14.
Pappel, G. The Tallinn Photography Club. p. 14.
Hanson, S. From the Tallinn Fashion House. p. 20.

Tartu. Ulikool. TOIMETISED. UCHENYE ZAPISKI. Tallinn. [Papers issued by Tartu State University. In Estonian and Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article. Issued 1940-1960 in separate series; numbering continues total number in earlier series]
No. 82, 1960.
Perk, A. Research on plant physiology in the Department for Plant Physiology at the Tartu State University. In Estonian, German, and Russian. p. 3.
Perk, A. Some problems of the rest period of plants. In Russian. p. 11.
Perk, A. The causes of the transition of the buds of tree plants into the rest period. In Russian. p. 36.
Sarapuu, L. The stimulation of the physiological processes in plants and its importance for the soaking of seed in trace element solutions. In Russian. p. 73.
Villeberg, L. Physiological and biochemical changes in the potato due to the change in planting site and their effect on the quality of tuber seeds. p. 103.
Mlidla, H. The maturation process of grapevine shoots under Estonian conditions. p. 126.

No. 86, 1960.
Vaga, V. The problem of the shape of space in Latvian and Estonian medieval architecture. In Russian. p. 1.

RAADIO JA TELEVISIOONI SAATEKAVA. (Ministrite Noukogu. Raadio ja Televisiooni Komitee) Tallinn. [Radio and television guide issued by the Committee on Radio and Television, Council of Ministers. Weekly]
Nos. 16-17, Apr. 1961.

4. HISTORY

EESTI RAHVUSFOND, Stockholm. Eesti vabaduse eest. Stockholm. [For Estonia's freedom. bibl.]
Vol. 2. [Estonian National Fund, 1946-1956] 1956. 44 p.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Majanduse Instituut. Noukogude Eesti majandus, 1940-1960. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960. 478 p.
[The economy of Soviet Estonia. maps, footnotes, diagrs., tables]

EESTIMAA LENINLIK KOMMUNISTLIK NOORSOOUHING. Keskkomitee. Elada, tootada ja oppida kommunistlikult; Noukogude Eesti Kommunistlike noorte elust ja toost. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1959. 17 p. [To live, to work, and to study communistically; from the life and work of the communist youth and the youth of Soviet Estonia. illus.]

PERIODICALS

MOLODEZH ESTONII. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsoouhing. Keskkomitee) Tallin. [Issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. In Russian. Title varies: before Apr. 22, 1956, Stalinskaia molodezh. Five no. a week]
Nos. 47, 49-67, 69-71; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

NOORUS. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsoouhing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Title varies: before Apr. 1956, Stalinlik Noorus. Monthly]
No. 3, Mar. 1961.
Amer, O. A talk with oneself. p. 2.
Vilding, P. Thanks for everything! p. 6.
Ellart, J. There are other Annapurnas. p. 16.
Villandi, V. Thoughts on things said and unsaid. p. 32.

NOUKOGUDE NAINE. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Monthly]
No. 3, Mar. 1961.

PIONEER. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsoouhing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Monthly]
Vol. 19, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

SADE. (Eestimaa Leninliku Kommunistliku Noorsoouhingu Keskkomitee ja Tallinna Linnakomitee) Tallinn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia; and the Tallin City Committee in Tallinn. Semiweekly]
Vol. 16, nos. 27-32, Apr. 1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

EESTI KOMMUNIST. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Kommunist Estonii. Monthly]
Vol. 17, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

KOMMUNIST ESTONII. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallin. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Estonian as Eesti Kommunist. Monthly]
Vol. 16, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
The declaration of the Conference of the Communist and Workers Parties. p. 1.
A message to the peoples of the world. p. 26.
40 years of the Estonian Communist Party; materials of the Institute of Party History at the Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Party. p. 33.
Antons, R. The economic basis for the unity of the working class and the peasantry. p. 52.
Arsenev, IU. The source of the traditions of Bolshevist journalism. p. 63.
Jurjo, P. For a more effective use of factory funds. p. 69.
Liivik, F.; Paluvere, V. The effectiveness of visual agitation depends on its content and form. p. 74.
Mandremaa, H. The social foundations of journalism widen. p. 82.
Rannes, A.; Soe, V. A collective work on two decades of the Republic's economy; a book review. p. 95.

Title page and index to v. 16, 1960.

Vol. 17, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Khrushchev, N. Towards new victories of the world's Communist movement. p. 1.
The third year of the Seven-Year Plan. p. 36.
Linnaks, E. To speed up the circulation of material resources. p. 43.
Rummo, P. In the name of people's aesthetic education. p. 49.
Olbrei, H. This problem needs a thorough consideration on every farm. p. 65.
Maamets, L. A matter of great practical importance. p. 67.
Thilts, U. An article which provoked much thought. p. 56.
Levin, B. A new stage in the legislation of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 62.
Kala, H. What the moral wear of machinery means. p. 71.

SIDE; EESTI TOOLISLIIKUMISE JA -NOORSOO BULLETAAN. BULLETIN OF ESTONIAN LABOUR AND YOUTH. (Eesti Sotsialistlik Partei) Stockholm. [Issued by the Estonian Socialist Party, a group of exiles. Occasional issues in English. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 1, Mar. 1961.

TOE HAAL. (Komitee Kodumaale Tagasipoordumise Eesti) Berlin. [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. Edition for Estonians. Superseded Kodumaale Tagasipoordumise Eest. Weekly]
No. 47, Dec. 1960.

No. 6, Feb. 1961.
Linnuse, H. Rooted in home soil. p. 1.
Sergo, H. But when one looks through binoculars. p. 2.

No. 7, Feb. 1961.
Martinson, E. Hjalmar Mae, a servant of the swastika. p. 3.

No. 9, Mar. 1961.

VALIS-EESTI. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
Vol. 16, nos. 12-14, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

VOITLEJA. (Eesti Voitlejate Uhing) Heidelberg. [Issued by the Estonian Veterans Association, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

KEHAKULTUUR. (Kehakultuuri- ja Spordikomitee) Tallinn. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Semimonthly]
Recurrent feature: News in brief.
Vol. 22, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Silvet, K. Happy New Year, comrades! p. 3.
Raivet, H. A successful year in shooting. p. 4.
Tonnus, U. The year of broken hopes. p. 5.
Poldman, A. The task was fulfilled. p. 7.
Soosaar, P. The mirror of progress. p. 9.
Knrikosk, O. Whether talent or training? p. 11.
Paris, P. Teaching of skiing skills. p. 13.
Krassilnikov, J. Speed skating technique for long distances. p. 16.
Mandre, J. What is wrong with the Rakvere District Committee of the Joud Republican Sports Association. p. 16.
Viru, A. Heavy training loads. p. 21.
Jarvekulg, E.; Uustal, L. Music in the gymnastics class. p. 23.
Chevalier, A. Loss of consciousness. p. 26.
Lepasepp, V.; Raukas, A. On the mountain trails of Kamchatka. (To be contd.) p. 28.

Vol. 22, no. 2, Jan. 1961.
Better than before. p. 35.
Lahtmets, R. Over 60,000 days of hiking. p. 36.
Hollerma, V. The past season and some problem points in track-and-field. p. 38.
Hobustkoppel, B. Again with full force. p. 46.
Abel, E. Thought-provoking facts; women's physical education. p. 51.
Paris, P. Teaching the techniques of climbing and descending. p. 52.
Rennik, V. The popularity of figure skating grows. p. 54.
Krassilnikov, J. Racing the curves in speed skating. p. 56.
Linnamagi, M. The best boxers of 1960. p. 58.
Soosaar, P. Strength in swimming. p. 60.
Lepasepp, V.; Raukas, A. On the mountain trails of Kamchatka. (Conclusion) p. 61.

Vol. 22, no. 3, Feb. 1961.
To make the program broader and more diversified. p. 67.
Liiv, J.; Kost, J. Worries are being wrestled with. p. 69.
Tahnas, A. Planning the training of wrestlers. p. 73.
Aulik, V. Handball asks for the right to live. p. 74.
Toward the next guidepost. p. 76.
Oja, S. According to age and special circumstances. p. 77.
Kajak, U. Preparation of the ski jumper. p. 78.
Novandi, R. Stop watch, the closest aide of the coach. p. 82.

Torim, H. Building up the strength of a javelin thrower. p. 84.
Otto, H. Three decades ago. p. 86.
Only one out of ten does not take part in ablisthenics. p. 88.
Mass gymnastics program for women at the First Estonian Sports Games. (To be contd.) p. 91.

Vol. 22, no. 6, Mar., 1961.
In the name of real happiness. p. 131.
Nigul, E., and others. Trials for the "white Apartakiad." p. 133.
Teesalu, S. With the eyes of a doctor. p. 142.
Kuld, R. Standing on firm feet; impressions from the Kirov Collective Farm. p. 144.
Pisuke, A. Middle-distance running for women. p. 146.
Elstein, N. Athlete's high and low blood pressure. p. 148.
Rummo, V. The tallinn Hiking School. p. 150.
Isop, E. Better sports appliances. p. 152.
Mass gymnastics program for male trade-unionists at the First Estonian Sports Games. (To be contd.) p. 154.

KULTUUR JA ELU. (Kultuuriministeerium ja Ametiühingute Noukogu) Tallinn. [Popular magazine for workers in cultural education issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Council of Trade-Unions. Title varies: before v. 3, 1960, Kultuuritoetaja. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Repertoire for amateur theatricals.
Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

NOUKOGUDE KOOL. (Haridusministeerium) Tallinn. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education. In Estonian and Russian. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.
Vol. 18, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
The level of history teaching has to be raised. p. 802.
Sobolev, S. V. I. Lenin and natural science. p. 806.
Kahk, J. How to use the topic of peasant unrest for ideologic education purposes in history class. p. 813.
Silla, R. Some results of the study of the daily regimen of school children. p. 819.
Toim, K.; Silmann, U. Developing independent logical thinking in composition writing. p. 825.
Aksel, M. Atheistic education in biology teaching. p. 841.
Poder, R. Independent work of students in the study of ancient history. p. 845.
Allikas, S. Organizational work in the evening schools for rural youth. p. 852.
Soerd, J. Boarding school's council as a collective directing body. p. 856.
Kurm, H. Estonian schools in the Soviet rear during the war, 1941-1944. p. 862.
Palamets, H. New aids for independent work in history. p. 869.

Vol. 18, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
In teaching a lot depends on the home room teacher. p. 882.
Koemets, E. The searching and finding of ideas or invention. p. 886.
Prints, O. Diversification in the teaching of mathematics. p. 893.
Toldsepp, A. Observations on the work of long day groups. p. 899.
Silmann, U. Psychology laboratory in school. p. 903.
Ilves, A. Problems of the methods of discussion. p. 905.
Saage, V. The class collective as an educational component. p. 910.
Anupold, E. The role of the Comsomol in extracurricular activities. p. 915.
Takk, L. Current problems of the schools for working youth. p. 918.
Kildema, K. Preparation of soil micromonoliths for the purposes of teaching. p. 923.
Remmel, A. Psychological foundations in representation of nature. p. 931.
Lootsar, E. Recreation nights in the kindergarten. p. 937.
Mutt, O. New trends in the methods of foreign language teaching in bourgeois countries. p. 942.
Birnbauer, J. The requirement of our age. p. 948.
Nedzvetski, B. Communist youth activities among the students of Parnu, 1921-1922. p. 950.
50 years of nature protection in Estonia. p. 959.
Title page and index to v. 18, 1960.

Vol. 19, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
The teacher and pedagogic periodicals. p. 2.
Koemets, E. Teaching of narrative skills. p. 6.
Vaalme, M. The situation and the task of teaching the Russian language in Estonian schools. In Russian. p. 13.
Koverjalg, A. Classes for raising work qualifications. p. 21.
Tonisson, E. A visit to an ancient settlement; an attempt at historical reconstruction. p. 25.
Lobus, H. Adults and the work with Pioneers. p. 29.
Teras, K. Industrial training and the home-room teacher. p. 33.
Jogisalu, E.; Jogisalu, H. Study of local lore in our secondary school. p. 37.
Seeman, O.; Pae, A. Notes on A. Peryshkin's physics textbook. p. 45.
Ernesaks, S. Winter activities for children. p. 49.
Unt, I. A conference on didactics in Moscow. p. 54.
Vincze, L. Teaching ethics in school; results of experiments made in Hungary. p. 59.
Experiences of industrial and agricultural training as shown in the main pedagogic journals. p. 62.
Experiences in the education department. p. 66.
Tihase, K. About the history of our schoolhouses. p. 68.
Why some problems remained unsolved from the conference of Russian language teachers. p. 74.
The work of children's organization and institutions. p. 76.
A conference and seminar for the young penmen. p. 77.
Aesthetic education of the people. p. 79.

Vol. 19, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
More self-initiative and a creative approach in pedagogic work. p. 82.
Toim, K. Independent thinking. p. 87.
Koemets, E. Development of oral and written speech. p. 95.
Silla, R. Are younger students overburdened with work? p. 99.
Takk, L. The home room teacher should develop the initiative of communist youths. p. 105.
Mikkla, K. Teaching aids and the independent work of students in treating the life and work of Fr. Tuglas in the 10th grade; in commemoration of his 75th birthday. p. 111.
Laisaar, A. Luminescence phenomena possibilities for their demonstration in school. p. 118.
Poldsepp, K.; Kruus, R. Let us arouse interest against sociopolitical events among students. p. 126.
Anijalg, L. Practices of independent work in teaching chemistry in grades 7 and 8. p. 132.
Einer, H. Organization of production education in rural secondary schools. p. 138.
Tonisson, L. The importance of being able to read drawings in the mechanical drawing class. p. 141.
Kotsar, K. 100 years since the publication of the first Estonian history textbook. p. 147.
More about production education in rural schools. p. 154.
A seminar on pedagogic propaganda. p. 158.

NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA. (Haridusministeerium ja Hariduse Alal Tootajate Ametiühing) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Employees in Education. Weekly]
Vol. 19, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Aesthetic education is on the agenda. p. 1.
The home-room teacher is the central figure in educational work. p. 1.
Lohmus, N. International program of the Communist and workers movement. p. 2.
Koop, A. Eduard Vilde Pedagogic Institute in the year 1961. p. 2.
Lumiste, H. From the Latvian teachers congress. p. 3.
Pihlak, P. In the typing class. p. 3.
3d Republican Meeting of Estonian Students, Communist Youth. p. 3.
Paljak, J. Sources for school history data. p. 3.
Tirmann, K. The two-year Pioneer plan was on the agenda. p. 3.
Rohtla, A. Literature on history. p. 4.
Hendre, J. New physics textbooks. p. 4.
Inno, M. The 6th grade home-room teacher's class on the topic "Attentiveness and Helpfulness are among the Nicest Qualities of the Student." Abiks. p. 2.
Koemets, E. How much should one know before it is possible to write compositions? Abiks. p. 3.
Joulma, H. Observations on teaching spelling in the 2d grade. Abiks. p. 4.
Vol. 19, no. 2, Jan. 1961.
Are there unimportant things in educational work? p. 1.
Kipper, J. The deciding half year. p. 2.
Hallvee, V. A seminar for young literature enthusiasts. p. 3.
Aardla, L. The parent is the teacher's closest coworkers. p. 3.
Kuldsepp, A. Industrial training at the 2d secondary school in Parnu. p. 3.
A directive issued by the Estonian Ministry of Education on organizing the study of history. p. 3.
Vaari, E. The education does not succeed, and there is no human being; marginal notes on a theatrical production. p. 4.
Vooglaid, U. A social occupation for every student. Pioneeritoo p. 1.
Nedzvetski, B. Political talks with Pioneers. Pioneeritoo p. 1.
Lohmus, H. Let us start to organize camps for Pioneer groups. Pioneeritoo. p. 2.
Nirgi, A. Experiences in fulfilling the grade requirements; grade requirements connected with the life, work, and revolutionary past of the Soviet people. Pioneeritoo p. 3.
Indre, K. What must the Pioneers' room look like? Pioneeritoo. p. 4.

Vol. 19, no. 3, Jan. 1961.
An important event in the life of the Party and the people. p. 1.
"An institute for extension study." p. 1.
Nops, S. Thus works our schools's Party organization. p. 2.
To educate youth in the spirit of communism; the 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Estonian Leninist Communist Youth League. p. 2.
Kivila, R., and others. What did the raid point out? p. 3.
Pihlak, P. Student's socially useful work during the winter. p. 3.
Kostjaskin, E. Criticism of teachers? Not to be permitted! p. 3.
Johanson, V. A seminar for school principals offered new ideas. p. 4.
Kulbok, A. Let us teach children how to study. Abiks. p. 1.
Karner, O. Constant repetition guarantees firm knowledge. Abiks. p. 2.
Vihman, A. Two division methods in preliminary teaching. Abiks. p. 2.
Karner, L. Work with periodicals in boarding schools. Abiks. p. 3.
Nurk, A. Some methods for exchanging work experiences. Abiks. p. 3.
Aver, E. A locksmith section in the school workshop. Abiks. p. 4.
Aardla, L. In the all-day group. Abiks. p. 4.

Vol. 19, no. 4, Jan. 1961.
"...one's convictions have to defended with deeds as well as with words." p. 1.
Talvari, V. One cannot remain silent. p. 1.
Tilts, H. School's Party organization in the fight for the new. p. 2.
Leht, K. First spikes from a literary meadow. p. 3.
Selg, R.; Sotter, L. First Republican Foreign Language Content. p. 2.
Nurk, H. The work itself teaches. p. 3.
Saage, V. Methods of atheistic education as based on the experiences of the home room teacher. p. 3.
Moller, L. "Save our souls." p. 3.
Kalling, R. Let us improve the extracurricular work with the extension students. p. 4.
The teacher and aesthetic education. Abiks. p. 1.
Villand, L. The accordance of content and form in the treatment of literary characters in the secondary school. Abiks. p. 1.
Arike, L.; Lumiste, H. Interior decoration of schoolhouses. Abiks. p. 2.
Kivistik, S. Educational work in the drawing class. Abiks. p. 3.

Vol. 19, no. 7, Feb. 1961.
What are the prospects of your students, teacher? p. 1.
Pihlak, P. On the way to the eight-year school. p. 1.
Raide, H. The production committee and the distribution of work experiences. p. 2.
Zintsenko, G. Developing the memory of younger school children. (Conclusion) p. 2.
Paarn, H. When the door into life opens. p. 3.
Neem, B. What there is and what there is not to be talked about. p. 3.
Kuum, E. Developing the idea of the friendship of nations during the teaching of the history of the Soviet Union. Abiks. p. 1.
Kahk, V. Development of concepts in the history class. Abiks. p. 1, 3.
Tint, T. Use of workbooks in the history class. Abiks. p. 2.
Silla, A. A class on the principles of political science. Abiks. p. 3.

Vol. 19, no. 8, Feb. 1961.
What is your social task? p. 1.
Kess, P. Their second occupation after a day's work. p. 1.
Joonsaar, E. A beginning has been made also in the Keila District. p. 1.
Kama, H. Experiences in the teaching of young athletes. p. 2.
Lumiste, H. About life, work, and books. p. 2.
Kurm, H. The standard of school socials does not satisfy. p. 3.
Eichler, F., and others. It could be better. p. 3.
Kurik, E. About a book we have been waiting for; a book review. p. 4.
Prits, L. New instructor's subjects. Pioneeritoo. p. 1.
Nedzvetski, B. The prospect, Comsomol. Pioneeritoo. p. 1.
Indre, K. The Comsomol committee and extracurricular study circles. Pioneeritoo. p. 2.
Luukas, A. The students should lead their Comsomol unit themselves! Pioneeritoo. p. 2.
Renzer, J. Initiative and independent work in the Pioneer organization. Pioneeritoo. p. 3.
Aru, M. Exchanging experiences. Pioneeritoo. p. 4.

SPORDILEHT. (EN Spordiühingute ja -Organisatsioonide Liit ja EN Ajakirjanike Liit) Tallinn. [Sports magazine issued by the League of Estonian Sports Associations and Organizations and the Estonian Journalists Association. Semiweekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 27-28, 30-32; Apr. 1961.

10. FINE ARTS

PERIODICALS

KUNST. (EN Kunsti Fond) Tallinn. [Journal on fine and applied arts issued by the Estonian Art Fund. In Estonian with Russian summaries]
No. 1, 1959.
Vares, J. Thoughts on building a new cadre of artists. p. 1.
Gens, L. An exhibition and a conference of Baltic sculptors in Riga. p. 6.
Vilroja, L. Engravings of Evald Okas. p. 14.
Kangro-Pool, R. In Commemoration of Kristjan Raud. p. 19.
Tiitus, R. The art of Otto Krusten. p. 27.
Tulte, T. A look at the work of Otto Tammerald. p. 32.
Soonpaa, L. Monumental propaganda. p. 35.
Ivanov, M. An outstanding Latvian painter. p. 38.
Bernstein, B. Importance of the work of Aleksandr Ivanov. p. 41.
Soonpaa, L. Thoughts on Daumier and our age. p. 52.
Port, M. Some problems of the method of socialist realism in architecture. (To be contd.) p. 57.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

EGLITIS, ANSLAVS. Inimene kuult. [Latt keelest tolkinud - Inge Kuutan] Toronto, Estoprint, 1956. 408 p. [The man from the moon; a novel. Tr. from the Latvian]

MALK, AUGUST. Toomas Tamm; romaan. [Lund] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1959] 352 p. [Toomas Tamm; a novel]

SOOT, BERNARD. Kirjandusteooria lühikursus. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1959. 166 p.

PERIODICALS

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia, Keele ja Kirjanduse Instituut. UURIMUSED. TRUDY. Tallinn. [Papers issued by the Institute of Language and Literature, Estonian Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]
No. 5, 1960.
Ariste, P. Samples of Ijorian language. p. 7.
Laanest, A. Noun attributes in West Finnic languages. p. 69.
Pajusalu, E. Functions of the allative in West Finnic languages. p. 88.
Tarnkanov, I. Some occurrences of the assimilation, elision, and epenthesis of sounds in the Udmurt language; based on the Bablin dialect. In Russian. p. 117.
Markov, F. The sound structure and phonetic phenomena of the Alatyr dialect of the Erza language; based on the dialects of Nizovka, Kucheniaevo, Piksiasy, Diurki, and Alovo in the Mordvinian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic. In Russian. p. 154.

Emakeele Selts. AASTARAAMA'T. Tallinn. [Annals of the Society of the Mother Tongue, Estonian Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 4, 1958 (published 1959).
Kask, A. J. V. Veski and the efforts to reach a unified written Estonian language. p. 5.
Veski, A. J. V. Veski as a developer of Estonian word stock. p. 17.
Ahven, H. Notes on the range of the Estonian vocabulary in the first edition of J. F. Wiedemann's Estonian-German dictionary. p. 28.
Peegel, J. Nikolai Nolcken as a linguist and as a folklorist. p. 48.
Vaari, E. The limits of some word types and their changes in sentence function; based on materials of the written language. p. 70.
Ratsep, H. Additional information concerning the metathesis uh > hv in Estonian. p. 77.
Kont, I. Estonian rd substantives and their relation to the rda verbs. p. 91.
Pikamae, A. The stress system of the Estonian language. p. 101.
Kaalep, A. Relations between the phonologic structure of the Estonian language and Estonian metrics. p. 110.
Koit, E. Features of the Kihelkonna dialect. p. 127.
Keem, H. Epenthetic palatalization in Tartu dialects. p. 145.
Tael, E. 3d person plural of the imperfect in the dialect of Rammu Island. p. 152.
Must, M. Some Russian loanwords in Estonian dialects. p. 157.
Univere, A. The word kahasse. p. 164.
Tanning, S. South Estonian word raga and its derivations. p. 168.
Nurmekund, P. Origin of the word sada. p. 173.
Viires, A. Older Estonian lexicography and the history of Estonian ethnography. p. 184.
Karelson, R. Sentence structure of Finno-Ugric languages in connection with the conjunctions. p. 195.
Laanest, A. The substantive attribute expressed through the partitive in West Finnic languages. p. 214.
Kont, K. The object dependent upon the negative meaning of the sentence in West Finnic languages. p. 233.
Serebrennikov, B. The problem of the origin of pluperfect and perfect in West Finnic languages. p. 249.
Ariste, P. Characteristics of palatalization in the Livonian. p. 256.
Palmeos, P. Texts of the Valdai dialect of the Karelian language. p. 263.
Galkin, I. From the history of conjugations in the Cheremissian language. p. 274.
Vassikova, L. The imperfect and perfect in the Cheremissian. p. 286.
Tarakanov, I. A short survey of the history of the study of Votyak dialects. p. 299.
Ahven, H. Report on the work of the Society for the Mother Tongue in 1957. p. 312.

KEEL JA KIRJANDUS. (Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia ja EN Kirjanike Liit) Tallinn. [Journal on Estonian language and literature issued by the Estonian Academy of Sciences and the Estonian Writers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Jogi, O. Gorki and the writing of literature. p. 705.
Zinder, L. Language statistics. p. 713.
Vinkel, A. Some words about Robinsonades. p. 724.
Mihkla, K. Biographic data on L. Koidula. p. 731.
Ambus, A. South Estonian place names in the Pskov chronicles. p. 736.
Documents talk about the murder of Johannes Ruven. p. 744.
Ploom, E. The beginning of A. Antson's literary career. p. 747.
Undla-Poldmaa, A. In commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of Elisabeth Aspe. p. 753.
Remmelgas, L. The personal tragedy of Joonas Tihu; a review of Aadu Hint's Tuulino rand III (The Windy Coast. Pt. 3). p. 756.
Raud, L. A collection of memoirs about an Estonian literary classic; a review of Eduard Vilde kaasaegsete mälestustes. Memuaarmaterjale ja dokumente (Eduard Vilde in the memoirs of contemporaries; memorial materials and documents). p. 760.
Pall, V. International Finno-Ugric Congress in Budapest. p. 763.
Kaal, H. In the Society of the Mother Tongue. p. 766.
Hans Leberecht; an obituary. p. 767.

Title page and index to v. 3, 1960.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Peep, H. The comparative-historical treatment of literatures. p. 1.
Kull, R. The standard language and conscious usage. (To be contd.) p. 11.
Altloa, V. Additional data on the genesis of A. Kitzberg's plays; August Kitzberg's letters to Julius Reintam. p. 25.
Ibius, O. Who closed the way to Vilde's becoming the editor of Postimees? p. 33.
Vaga, A. The origin of some translated poems. p. 35.
Veski, J. The interrelationship of words of Greek and Latin origin in the Estonian language. p. 37.
Meristo, H., and others. What do you think of Oigekeelsuse sonaraamat (The Orthographic Dictionary)? p. 41.
Nurmekund, P. About Jakob Tamm. p. 47.
Kaan, H. Memories of Ernst Enno. p. 48.
Kolk, U. Problems of the study of Estonian folklore; a review of R. Viidalepp's Eesti rahvaluule ülevaade (A Survey of Estonian Folklore). p. 51.
Lepik, M. A section of Kreutzwald's correspondence. p. 60.
Rass, L. First conference of librarians. p. 63.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Peegel, J. More literary journalism! p. 65.
Rummo, P. A peoples' writer's jubilee. p. 69.
Tuglas, F. Small tales from the history of literature. I. p. 71.
Kaosaar, J. Gustav Malts' manuscript "The History of the Maltsvet Religion and the Emigration to Crimea." p. 75.
Kull, R. The standard language and conscious usage. (Conclusion) p. 89.
Ariste, P. koveripuu. p. 101.
Treumann, H. From the archives of the Estonian Book Publishing Fund. p. 102.
Kaalep, A.; Mereste, U. What do you think about the Oigekeelsuse sonaraamat (Orthographic Dictionary)? p. 109.
Kindlam, E. Foreign words ending in nts and ntsus. p. 116.
Depman, J. Remembrances about literature and art personalities at the beginning of the century. p. 118.
Altloa, V. Interviewing "Juliette Marchand." p. 119.
Kuusberg, P. The study years have passed; a review of Einar Maasik's Teekaaslane (The Road Companion). p. 121.
Karelson, R. From West-Finnic to Udmurt; a review of Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Keele ja Kirjanduse Instituudi uurimused V (Papers of the Institute of Language and Literature, Estonian Academy of Sciences. 5.) p. 123.
Palmeos, P. Kalevipoeg in Hungarian. p. 126.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Ariste, P. The tasks of Finno-Ugric research in Estonia. p. 129.
Kaarl, K. The Estonian novel in 1960. p. 133.
Klindek, K. The vocabulary of Eduard Vilde's Jutustused (Tales). p. 145.
Poldmaa, R. The fight around a folk song. p. 152.
Depman, J. L. Tolstoi and Tartu University. p. 159.
Veski, J. Inconsequences in Oigekeelsuse sonaraamat (Orthographic Dictionary). p. 166.
Kula-Nurmik, M. Remembrances of Villem Grunthal-Ridala. p. 176.
Pillesaar, E. Do you hear how life keeps the tune? A review of Uno Laht's Suitsuangerjad ja kastemarjad roosid (Smoked Eels and Dewy Roses and Sõlle suve värsid (This Summer's Verses). p. 179.
Gross, V. In Takmak village; a review of Lilli Promet's Meesteta küla (Village Without Men). p. 181.
Tedre, U. Valuable additions to the publications of Vote folklore; a review of P. Ariste's Vadjalaste laule (Songs of the Votes). p. 184.
Neithal, M. Estonian literature in the languages of the other peoples of the Soviet Union. p. 186.
Must, M. Summaries of the work done in the field of dialect research at the Institute for Language and Literature, Estonian Academy of Sciences. p. 188.
Three days of the critics' conference. p. 190.
Results of the elections of the academicians and corresponding members of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR. p. 191.

LOOMING. (EN Kirjanike Liit) Tallinn. [Literary magazine issued by the Estonian Writers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography; Brief notes.
No. 1, Jan. 1961.
Tamm, A. Problems of Estonian contemporary drama. p. 91.
Rummo, P. The story of a song. p. 111.
Vinkel, A. A novel work which is 170 years old. p. 142.
Vilding, P. Upon reading again Igavesed eestlased (The Eternal Estonians) by August Jakobson. p. 144.
Jogi, O. Road signs point toward life; a book review. p. 149.
Nagelmaa, A. A new book of memories; a book review. p. 151.

No. 2, Feb. 1961.
Tuglas, F. Personal; excerpts from memoirs left unwritten. p. 247.
Hint, A. Some memories of F. Tuglas' Meri (The Sea). p. 271.
Raave, K. Lighthouses; with pencil and notebook on a collective farm during the after-Plenum days. p. 282.
Kuusberg, P. Let us be the voice of the epoch! p. 286.
Sogel, E.; Pall, E. Seventy-five years of life, sixty years of literary work; thoughts in commemoration of Fridebert Tuglas' birthday. p. 298.
Stirak, E. The problems of style and literary language in connection with a notable work. p. 307.
Andresen, N. A new edition of Tuglas' travelogues; a book review. p. 311.
Kaan, H. A writer about a writer; a book review. p. 315.

No. 3, Mar. 1961.
Jegorov, B. Russian revolutionary democrats and Taras Shevchenko. p. 444.
Kaal, A. More gripping than a novel; Saaremaa's communists in the memoirs of V. Riis. p. 451.
Adams, V. The poetry of articles. p. 462.
Nilt, E. A diary of creative searchings and findings; a book review. p. 468.
Kulpa, R. Theodore Dreiser's Sister Carrie; a book review. p. 473.

MANA. (Eesti PEN klubi) Visby, Sweden. [Literary and cultural magazine issued by a group of exiles in cooperation with the Estonian PEN Club. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1960.
Oras, A. Notes on the translations of Vergil. p. 179.
Grunthal, L. Changes in the direction of Marie Under's poetry. p. 189.
Vihalemm, A. "The young Kangro." p. 219.
Rank, G. Helmi Kurrik; an obituary. p. 234.
Paulson, I. Religion and mythology; thoughts on the occasion of the 60th birthday of Dr. Oskar Loorits. p. 235.
Grunthal, L. A. Magi's Paradiisi varavad (The Gates of Paradise); a criticism of a play. p. 248.
Mikiver, I. Clifford Odets' The Country Girl; on the Studio Theater production in New York, Oct. 29, 1960. p. 249.
Laan, P. A jubilee performance. p. 252.
Mikiver, I. About that international level; thoughts after seeing the Estonian Art Exhibition in New York September 11-25, 1960. p. 253.
Pehap, E. Estonian Artists Association in Toronto; the fall exhibition. p. 257.
Laaban, I. To break a stone, to break loyalty; a review of K. Lepik's Kivimurd (The Quarry) and R. Kolk's Muudud sormus (The Sold Ring). (To be contd.) p. 258.
Iliste, I. Honey and poison; a review of Kart Rumor's Kuldlind (The Golden Bird). p. 261.
Iliste, I. Little man's troubles; a review of R. Kolk's Vaikemees, miks nutad? (Little Man, Why Are You Crying?). p. 263.
Grunthal, I. The bird islands and the western coast; a review of August Matk's Jutte lindudest (Tales about Birds). p. 265.
Paulson, I. Folklore research from the homeland; a review of R. Viidatepp's Eesti rahvaluute uievaade (A Survey of Estonian Folklore) and E. Laugaste and E. Normann's Muistendid Kalevipojast (Legends about Kalevipoeg). p. 267.
Esser, A. Fall literary season 1960 in Sweden. p. 269.
Eller, H. The teacher and the disciple; a review of G. Helbemae's Ohvrilaev (The Offering Ship). p. 274.

SIRP JA VASAR. (Kultuuriministeerium, EN Kirjanike Liit, EN Kunstnike Liit ja EN Heliloojate Liit) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Estonian Writers Association, the Estonian Artists Association, and the Estonian Composers Association. Weekly]
Recurrent features: New books; From broadcasts of the coming week; Brief notes from the districts.
Vol. 20, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Mere, H. On an average collective farm. p. 1.
Ird, K. One's own face in theater art. (Conclusion) p. 2.
Pender, L. Our age and contemporaneousness in short fiction. p. 2.
Meriste, H. For compactness in thought and for clarity in word. p. 3.
Naissoo, U. Thoughts connected with the Tartu Jazz Music Festival. p. 4.
Kaskneem, A. Excerpts from a correspondence. p. 4.
Levin, S. Lev Tolstoi's The Fruits of Enlightenment; criticism of a play. p. 5.
Liin, E. A much need collection is being prepared. p. 6.
In the interest of aesthetic education. p. 6.
Expeditions to collect folk music. p. 6.

Vol. 20, no. 2, Jan. 1961.
Verbitski, A. Estonian literature translated into Russian. p. 1.
Bach-Liimand, A. Fighting and convincing. p. 2.
Samma, O. What we will read this year in Loomingu Raamatukogu. p. 3.
Panso, V. Actor's profession and opportunities for studying it. p. 3.
Jurno, V. About the repertoire. p. 4.
Harmson, H. What we are planning. p. 5.
Uibo, K. Artistic quests and high requirements. p. 6.
Kulvand, H. Impressions of the last symphony concert. p. 7.
Kaldam, P. Competition on the screen. p. 7.

Vol. 20, no. 9, Mar. 1961.
Liiv, A. Two women; and also about a third. p. 1.
Tamm, A. Tuglas, the times, and dialectics. p. 2.
Viiding, I. Poetry and our age; from the discussion of last year's poetry. p. 2.
Kastein, L., and others. We will continue debate about the language. p. 3.
Utt, O. The epoch and the people. p. 3.
Vomm, A. The master of psychological portraits. p. 4.
Soomere, U. About a debut. p. 4.
Tigane, V. Still closer; observations in one section of Aesthetic education. p. 5.
Such was Lumumba. p. 6.
Alier, R. When there is music in the heart. p. 7.

Vol. 20, no. 10, Mar. 1961.
Before the All-Union Art Exhibition. p. 1.
Merilaas, K. To commemorate the dead, to warn the living. p. 1.
Kabur, V. Taras Shevchenko, a great poet of freedom. p. 2.
Saar, A. The whole nation accuses. p. 3.
Andresen, N. A poem about contemporary heroes. p. 5.
Levin, S. From the positions of socialist humanism; G. Prieda's Vika First Ball at Ugala Theater. p. 5.
Issakov, S. T. Shevchenko in Estonia. p. 6.
Semper, A. Enthusiasts on the stage, enthusiasts in the hall. p. 6.
Marguste, A. Estonian music abroad. p. 6.
Abel, A. A manuscript of F. Tuglas was discovered. p. 6.

Vol. 20, no. 11, Mar. 1961.
To fight even more resolutely for peace and for the prevention of a new war; a meeting of workers at Kalevi-Liiva. p. 2.
Gudinas, P. A new art of the people is being born in Lithuania. p. 3.
Luik, H. On the main theme. p. 4.
Toompea, G.; Eiche, A.; Nomberg, E. Village cultural clubs in the limelight of an inspection. p. 5.
Mating, A. Estonian book in the sister Republics. p. 6.
Karu, L. The translation should be more accurate. p. 7.

TULIMULD. (Eesti PEN-klubi, Vallsmaine Eesti Kirjanike Liit, Ulemaailmne Eesti Kirjanduse Selts) Lund. [Journal on literature and the humanities issued by the Estonian PEN Club, the Association of Estonian Writers Abroad, and the Estonian Literary Society. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Cultural events; Bibliography.
Vol. 11, no. 4, 1960.
Kangro, B. Young Gailit. p. 242.
Koks, E. From a reader to the author. p. 264.
Magi, A. A. Gailit's later work. p. 268.
Must, G. Looking at sixty-year-old Professor Julius Magiste from behind an ocean. p. 286.
Tauli, V. Johannes Aavik and artificial word coining. p. 292.
Rank, G. Man and his environment. p. 301.
Tubin, E. Two pictures from Spain. p. 305.
Magi, A. Not of this world; a book review. p. 310.
Eller, H. Bernard Kangro's Ajatu maiestus (Timeless Memory); a book review. p. 312.
Adson, A. The characteristic in the poetry of the Russian emigres. p. 315.
Sarap, P. An evening in honor of Anis Oras in New York. p. 317.

Title page and index to v. 11, 1960.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

AALOE, A. Ulevaade Eesti aluspohja ja pinnakatte stratigraafiast. [Autorid] A. Aaloe [et al.] Tallinn, Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia, Geoloogia Instituut, 1960. 61 p. [Survey of the stratigraphy of Estonian rock formations and deposits. illus., maps, tables]

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Keskraamatukogu. Eesti geoloogia bibliograafia, 1840-1959. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960. 170 p. [Estonian geology; a bibliography, 1840-1959. In Estonian and Russian. facsims., indexes]

NOUKOGUDE EESTI, 1940-1960. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960. 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [Soviet Estonia, 1940-1960. English, German, and Russian text (32 p., inserted)]

VIIRES, ANTS. Eesti rahvaparane puutoondus; ajalooline uievaade. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960. 334 p. [Estonian folk woodcraft; a historical survey. German and Russian summaries. illus. (part col.), maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes, indexes]

PERIODICALS

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Geoloogia Instituut. UURIMUSED. TRUDY. Tallinn. [Papers issued by the Institute of Geology, Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. Quarterly]
No. 6, 1960.
Mannil, R. The state of research in the geology of the early Paleozoic of Estonia. p. 5.
Orviku, K. The state of research in the geology of the Quaternary in Estonia. p. 15.
Roomusoks, A.; Mannil, A. Notes on the paleogeography of the Ordovician of the northwestern part of the Russian platform. p. 25.
Muurisepp, K. The lithostratigraphy of the Pakerort stage according to the data of the exposures in Estonia. p. 37.
Orviku, K. The lithostratigraphy of the Volkhov and Kunda stages in Estonia. p. 45.
Mannil, R. The stratigraphy of the Oandu ("Vasalemma") stage. p. 80.
Aaloe, A. New research on the stratigraphy of the Silurian in Estonia. p. 123.
Obut, A. The correlation of some deposits of the Estonian Ordovician and Silurian based on graptolites. p. 143.
Pashkevichius, I. Stratigraphy of the Silurian (Gotlandian) of the Southern Baltic. p. 159.
Krandievskii, V. Some observations on the correlation of the Llandovery of Estonia and Podolia; based on the study of the Ostracoda. p. 171.
Makhnach, A. Some peculiarities of the mineralogic and granulometric composition of the pre-Ordovician deposits of Belorussia and the adjoining regions and their significance in connection with the stratigraphic facial analysis, and elucidation of the conditions of the sedimentation. p. 181.
Hecker, R. The fossil facies of the smooth stony sea bottom; the problem of the stony sea bottom types. p. 199.
Oraspold, A. The composition, distribution, and environmental conditions of the fauna of the Johvi and Kolla ages. p. 229.
Sarv, L. On the stratigraphic distribution of Ostracoda in the Estonian Ordovician. p. 237.
Kaljo, D. Some problems of the development of Ordovician tetracorals. p. 245.
Rahni, E. Formation of the North Estonian osar. p. 259.
Parna, K. The geology of the Baltic and the large local glacial lakes in Estonia. p. 269.
Kessel, H. Holocene coastal formations of the Baltic Sea in Estonia. p. 279.
Gudelis, V. Geology and development of the coastal dunes of the Courland Lagoon. p. 305.
Orviku, L. The state of the research of the fossil pollen in Estonia. p. 317.

13. SCIENCE

KUMARI, EERIK. Looduskaitse teatmik. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960. 337 p. [Nature conservation reference book. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, tables]

KUMARI, EERIK. Nature conservation in the Estonian SSR. Tallinn. [Academy of Sciences of the Estonian S.S.R.] 1960. 13 p. [In English. fold. map]

PERIODICALS

EESTI LOODUS. (Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia) Tartu. [Journal on popular science issued by the Estonian Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography
No. 4, July 1960.
For the 20th anniversary of Soviet Estonia. p. 193.
Rives, V. Progress of astronomy in Soviet Estonia. p. 196.
Poldman, V. Optical phenomena occurring on the horizon. p. 201.
Hallimae, R. The results of the International Geophysical Year. p. 204.
Timm, T. Dreissena polymorpha Pallas. p. 211.
Vilbaste, G. Some plants under nature protection in Estonia. p. 216.
Vilbaste, A. The tarantula, Latrodectus tredecimguttatus, and other venomous arachnids. p. 220.
Oiglane, H. Wolfgang Pauli (1900-1958). p. 228.
Laanes, S. Fifty years since the death of the founder of bacteriology. p. 230.
Kala, I. Do you know the more important summits of the Otepaa Hills? p. 233.
Viidalepp, J. Occurrence of some butterflies in Estonia. p. 239.

No. 5, Sept. 1960.
Kard, P. Flights to the stars. p. 257.
Rebane, H. Rare tree species at Jarvselja. p. 262.
Kalamees, K. The symbiosis of fungi with higher plants. p. 268.
Merihein, A. The red ant helps to prevent ravages of insect pests. p. 275.
Karner, J. The pheasant in Estonia. p. 281.
Aumees, L. 50th anniversary of the Vaika State Nature Reserve. p. 285.
Lee, A. A giant linden at Vaike-Kibe. p. 290.
Poots, L. The nature reserve for beavers. p. 291.
Heinsalu, U. A case of suffusion in the Kunda os. p. 296.
Kukk, E. The nostocs. p. 297.
Kruus, H. The study of exotic tree species gains in scope. p. 298.
Isak, H. An interesting aquatic visitor. p. 303.
Pensa, A. Roadside scenery and ornamental trees. p. 306.
Krall, E. Eelworm galls on plants. p. 310.
Kaevand, A. In commemoration of the 75th birthday of Jaan Depman. p. 314.
Lellep, E. In commemoration of the 75th birthday of G. Vilbaste. p. 315.
Activities of the Tartu Branch of the Estonian Geography Society. p. 317.

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Füüsika ja Astronoomia Instituut. ISSLEDOVANIIA PO FIZIKE ATMOSFERY. Tartu. [Papers on atmospheric physics issued by the Institute of Physics and Astronomy, Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Russian with English summaries]

No. 1, 1959.

Murk, H. On a new formula of intensity and on new characteristics of the transparency of the atmosphere. p. 7.

Murk, H. A nomogram for computing and reducing the characteristics of the transparency of the atmosphere. p. 15.

Murk, H. On the rationality of Makhotkin's index of capacity N. p. 26.

Ross, J. Influence of the radiation of the solar aureole in the calibration of thermoelectric actinometers. p. 43.

Ross, J.; Avaste, O. Diffuse radiation in Tartu. p. 53.

Tooming, H. On the spectral reflectivity properties of corn in the wave length range of 400-750 mμ. p. 66.

Tooming, H. Some questions pertaining to the distribution of total radiation in vegetation. p. 83.

Loodusuurijate Seltsi. AASTARAAMAT. Tallinn. [Annals of the Society of Nature Study. In Estonian and Russian with English, Estonian, German and Russian summaries]

Vol. 52, 1959.

Veber, E. Studies on Endla bogs. XII. Some new data on the extension and the genesis of Endla swamp region. p. 7.

Valk, U. Freezing of peat bogs. p. 11.

Masing, V. Studies on Endla bogs. XIII. Phytosociologic interrelationship of species in peat bogs. p. 27.

Pork, K. Ecologic conditions of the river meadows in Middle Estonia. p. 51.

Ritslaid, V. The boundary of the natural abode of Evonymus in northwestern Soviet Union and the ecologic factors influencing it. p. 71.

Rebassoo, H. Distribution of Radiola linoides Roth in Estonia. p. 87.

Pehelgas, E. The fertility and seed quality of the common pine. p. 91.

Sepp, R. Soil respiration in alvar forests. p. 103.

Krigul, T. Healing of the limb injuries on pines. p. 119.

Jogis, V. The trematoda fauna of the water and coastal birds in the Puhtu area. p. 131.

Krall, E. The species Dorylaimus krygeri Ditlevsen 1928 and D. Planipedius Merzhejevskaja, 1951; Nematoda, Dorylaimidae. In Russian. p. 151.

Pihu, E. The fertility of pike, roach, bream, ide, and perch in Lake Vortsjary. p. 155.

Rea, B. The bird fauna of Parnu. p. 171.

Veroman, H. The bird fauna of the Parnu seaside park. p. 181.

Veroman, H.; Orumaa, V. The autumn bird migration on the Parnu coast in 1957. p. 199.

Keskpaik, J. Some more interesting observations on the bird fauna of the Parnu area. p. 199.

Rootsmae, L. The bird population of the Mustvee area. p. 207.

Onno, S. The spreading and distribution of the reed warbler in Estonia. p. 217.

Onno, S. Morphologic adaptations to diving in the genus of the grebes (Podiceps). p. 227.

Aul, J. Anthropometric differences between the inhabitants of cities and rural areas. p. 239.

The annual report for 1958 of the Naturalists Society, Estonian Academy of Sciences. p. 251.

Tallinn. Politehniline Instituut. SBORNIK TRUDOV PO FIZIKE. Tallinn. [Papers on physics issued by Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. In Russian with English summaries]

No. 1, 1959.

Valdma, L. Friction coefficient in case of abrasive wear of metals. p. 3.

Valjamae, G. A sensitive measurer for stationary magnetic fields with film Hall emf. made of HgSe. p. 13.

Koiv, M. Calculation of the anomalous magnetic moments of baryons by using the invariant perturbation method. p. 23.

Moosberg, R. Roentgenographic study of the process of fatigue of low carbon steel under cyclic stressing. p. 41.

No. 2, 1959.

Pilvre, U. Equipment for automatic photometrization of X-ray lines. p. 3.

Pilvre, U. An X-ray camera for registering medium and great angles. p. 12.

Koiv, M. Calculation of the magnetic moments of baryons by using noninvariant methods. I. and II. p. 19.

Koiv, M. On the mirror theorem for baryons. p. 50.

Moosberg, R. A universal X-ray camera for photographing polycrystal samples. p. 57.

Tilkma, B. Properties of some line elements. p. 73.

Schultz, K. Experiences in preparing electric strain gauges. p. 83.

Schultz, K. Determination of the intensity of X-ray lines with microphotometer MF-4 using the recording device. p. 99.

15. AGRICULTURE

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Botaanika Instituut. Metsanduslik kirjandus, 1945-1956. Koostanud H. Valk. Bibliografeerinud: V. Hainla [et al.] Toimetanud M. Margus. Tartu, 1960. 126 p. [A bibliography of the literature on forestry, 1945-1956. In Estonian and Russian]

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Zooloogia ja Botaanika Instituut. Forest research in the Estonian SSR. [Compiled by E. Kaar, and other. Edited by U. Valk] Tartu, 1960. 62 p. [In English. Illus., bibl.]

LIIVA, KARL. Kombaineri tookogemusi. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 37 p. [Work experience of a combine operator. Illus.]

PERIODICALS

EESTI METSAMEES EKSHILIS. (Eesti Metsateadlaste Uhing Rootsis) Hagersten, Sweden. [Issued by the Estonian Foresters Association in Sweden]

No. 34, Jan. 1961.

SOTSIALISTLIK POLLUMAJANDUS. (Pollumajanduse Ministeerium) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine on socialist farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Semimonthly]

Vol. 16, no. 4, Feb. 1961.

Raidna, E. The number of front-rankers is growing. p. 145.

Kranich, K. To obtain 3 centners more grain from every hectare. p. 149.

Reoman, J. What to do in order to decrease winter injuries to winter crops. p. 151.

More fertilizer to the fields! p. 154.

Kaljumaa, V. Observations on growing corn. p. 156.

Hindoalla, H. Klix, a new pea variety. p. 167.

Eisen, L. Calculation of the fertility of low bog peat soils based on the degree of decomposition. p. 157.

Kaur, R. More attention to the development of the constitution of the red Estonian cattle. p. 159.

Vask, A. Organizing the automatic feeding of swine. p. 162.

Pilv, V. Organization of work on a chicken farm. p. 164.

Veske, E. Use of insecticidal candles in barns. p. 166.

Kaarma, A. Gentian violet for the treatment of strongyloidiasis in swine. p. 167.

Kristal, K. Hotbed greenhouses. p. 168.

Pajoma, A. Cabbage species. p. 170.

Merihein, A. Let us create nesting opportunities for birds. p. 174.

Riga, U.; Telgar, A. Standard designs for community buildings permitted for 1961. p. 178.

Laheves, A. Mechanized manure shovel in cattle barn. p. 182.

Voitar, V. A vacuum feeder for swine. p. 183.

Prodo, A. Mechanization of the winning of peat used for bedding. p. 184.

Ojamaa, M. Biological varieties of spruce in Estonia. p. 186.

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

Tallinn. Politehniline Instituut. SBORNIK STATEI PO KHIMII I TEKHNOLOGII GORIUCHEGO SLANTSA. Tallin. [Papers on the chemistry and technology of oil shale issued by Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. In Russian]

No. 6, 1959.

Efimov, V. Tar rate of generators using shale as fuel. In Russian. p. 3.

Help, K. Some new data on thermal decomposition of shale in box furnaces. In Russian. p. 18.

Ozerov, G. A rotating retort for the semicoking of shale. In Russian. p. 43.

Ozerov, G. The history of the development of the gasification of solid fuel. In Russian. p. 55.

Aarna, A.; Lille, J. Pyrolysis of shale tar. Report 1. Report 2. Influence of different catalyzers. In Russian. p. 65.

Raudsepp, H.; Trapido, L. Investigation of the separation of two-atom phenols with low-rate water solution of methanol from the fractions of shale tar. In Russian. p. 65.

Raudsepp, H.; Pitroja, E. Polyester varnish resins made from shale tar phenols. In Russian. p. 95.

Kask, K.; Molder, L. Chemical compound of tar fractions having a high boiling point in box furnaces. In Russian. p. 103.

Aarna, A.; Madisson, E. Catalytic oxidation of the large fractions of furnace tar. In Russian. p. 113.

Raukas, M.; Siirde, E. Treatment of the benzene fractions of gas benzine by sulfuric acid in box furnaces. In Russian. p. 120.

Siirde, E.; Raukas, M. Obtaining pure benzene by the crystallization method. In Russian. p. 130.

Siirde, E.; Raukas, M.; Uus, E. On the technology of the production of benzene from box furnace gas benzine. In Russian. p. 140.

Aarna, A.; Lippman, E.; Paluoja, V. Determination of 9, 10-anthraquinone in shale tar. In Russian. p. 148.

Aarna, A.; Paluoja, V. Determination of anthracene in generator shale tar. In Russian. p. 154.

Aarna, A.; Silland, H. Results of semiindustrial experiences in the desulfurization of shale benzine with sulfuric acid by the steady countercurrent method. In Russian. p. 156.

Rajavee, E. Dependence of the composition of subtar water on the semicoking systems. p. 102.

Luhakooder, E.; Siirde, E. Calculation of the dephenolization process of subtar water in thermal decomposition of shale in an apparatus equipped with a mixer. In Russian. p. 170.

Mihkelson, V. Determination of the acid numbers of shale oil by conductometric titration. In Russian. p. 188.

Kask, K.; Tamvelius, H. Investigation of the aging process of shale bitumen. p. 190.

Arukula, H. Some evaluation parameters for Estonian shale mines. In Russian. p. 208.

Aarna, A.; Lageda, P. Technical and economical considerations of the separation of unsaturated hydrocarbons from box furnace gas. In Russian. p. 225.

Lageda, P. Technical and economical considerations of the production of ammonia from box furnace gas. In Russian. p. 236.

Nurkse, H. Derivation of organic liquid mixtures by thermodiffusion. In Russian. p. 245.

Nurkse, H. Separation of group components of shale tar by thermodiffusion. In Russian. p. 267.

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

ARRABONA. [A GYORI MUZEUM EVKONYVE] (Gyori Muzeum) Budapest. [Annals of the Museum of Gyor; with English, German, or Russian summaries]

No. 2, 1960.

Gt. Brit. Legation. Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily]

Nos. 37, 63-74; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

HUNGARIAN REVIEW. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as Revue Hongroise, in German as Ungarische Rundschau, and in Russian as Vengerskie novosti. Superseded Hungarian Bulletin, 1955. Monthly]

No. 3, Mar. 1961.

KEPES UJSAG. (Hazafias Nepfront) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for rural population issued by the Patriotic People's Front. Weekly]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-13, Oct. 1960.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-9, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satiric magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 17, nos. 11-15, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

MAGYAR HIREK. HUNGARIAN NEWS. (Magyarok Vilagszovetsege) Budapest. [Publication for Hungarians abroad issued by the World Federation of Hungarians. Semimonthly]

Vol. 14, no. 6, Mar. 1961.

MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK. REPORT ON HUNGARY. (Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Bimonthly]

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept.-Oct. 1956.

ORSZAG-VILAG. (Kulturkapcsolatok Intezete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Institute of Cultural Relations. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 8, 11-15; Feb.-Apr. 1961.

Szeged, Hungary. Tudomanyegyetem. ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS. ACTA JURIDICA ET POLITICA. Szeged. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Political and Legal Sciences, University of Szeged. In French and Hungarian with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: before v. 4, 1958, its Acta Universitatis Szegediensis. Sectio politico-juridica, a monographic series]
Vol. 6, no. 5, 1960.
Veres, J. Collective farms in the Hungarian Soviet Republic. In Russian. p. 3.

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1960.
Both, O. Fight for introducing trial by jury in Hungary during the Reform Age and the April 29, 1848 Decree on jury. p. 3.

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1960.
Polay, E. Legal systems in ancient Rome. p. 3.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BUDAPEST. ORSZAGOS SZECHENYI KONYVTAR. Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar francia nyelvu kotetes keziratainak katalogusa. Osszeallitotta: Cz. Musztacs Agnes. J. Hajdu Helga kozremukodesevel. Budapest, 1960. 107 p. (Its Kiadvanyai, 52) [Catalog of the French language manuscript volumes in the National Szechenyi Library. Introduction in French and Hungarian. Indexes]

BUDAPEST. ORSZAGOS SZECHENYI KONYVTAR. Die Helikon-Bibliothek Keszthely. [Budapest, 195-] 16 p. [The Keszthely Helikon Library. In German, illus., ports., facsims.]

DINNYES, LAJOS. A mezogazdasagtudomanyi szakkonyvtarak allomanygyarapitasi kerdesei [irta] Dinnyes Janos. Mezogazdasagi kutatointezeti konyvtarak [irta] Tordayne Pater Erzsebet. Budapest, OMgk, 1960. 52, 61 p. (Az Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Konyvtar es Dokumentacios Kozpont kozlemenyei, 3) [Acquisition problems of agricultural special libraries. Erzsebet Tordayne Pater: Agricultural research institute libraries. English and Russian summaries. footnotes, tables]

FORGACS, SANDORNE. V. I. Lenin muveinek magyar bibliografiaja. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1960. 207 p. [Hungarian bibliography of the works of V. I. Lenin]

SEBESTYEN, GEZA. Uj Nemzeti Konyvtarunk a Varban [Irtak] Sebestyen Geza [es] Farkas Laszlo. [Budapest] OSZK, 1960. 49 p. (Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 51) [Our new National Library in the Budapest Castle. English summary. illus., plans, tables]

PERIODICALS

Budapest. Orszagos Magyar Termeszettudomanyi Muzeum. KONYVTARI TAJEKOZTATO. Budapest. [Information bulletin and list of accessions to the library of the Museum of Natural Sciences, Hungarian National Museum. Two no. a year]
No. 4, 1960.

Budapest. Papiripari Kutatointezet. Muszaki Konyvtar. A PAPIRIPARI KUTATOINTEZET MUSZAKI KONYVTARANAK KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [List of accessions to the Technical Library, Research Institute of the Paper Industry in Budapest]
No. 2, 1960.

ISKOLAI KONYVTATOSOK TAJEKOZTATOJA. (Orszagos Pedagogiai Konyvtar) Budapest. [Information bulletin for school librarians issued by the National Pedagogic Library]
Recurrent feature: New acquisitions of the National Pedagogic Library.
Nos. 4-6, 1960.

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar) Budapest. [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliografia. Monthly]
No. 11, Dec. 1960.

APIRIPAR ES MAGYAR GRAFIKA. (Papir- es Nyomdaipari Muszaki Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on papermaking, printing, and applied graphic arts issued by the Technical Association of the Paper and Printing Industry. Sections also issued separately as Papiripar and Magyar Grafika. Superseded Papir es Nyomdatechnika, 1957. Six no. a year]
[illegible] v. 4, 1960 of Magyar Grafika.

Title page and index to v. 4, 1960 of Papiripar.

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1961.
[Papiripar]
On the eve of our 5th General Meeting. p. 1.
The 1961 tasks of the paper industry; a conference on industrial management. p. 2.
The 5th General Meeting of the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. p. 11.
Mero, T.; Vamos, Gy. The use of straw cellulose in the paper industry. p. 13.
Moravah, S.; Tomcsanyi, E.; Hering, D. An up-to-date sulfur dioxide and heat regenerator. p. 23.
Kalmar, V. Technical information service in the paper industry. p. 30.
Bindis, J. Conference on drying. p. 34.
Czigian, I. The work of our economics group. p. 37.
[Magyar Grafika]
The 5th General Meeting of the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. p. 1.
Halman, Gy. Technical development in the printing industry in 1960 and the new year. p. 3.
(Monori). The Moscow College of Printing Industry at thirty. p. 10.
Halman, Gy. "Why is there a discrepancy on principle between the contest for the 'Beautiful Book' and the 'Book Art Contest'?" A remark about Bela Nemes' article. p. 12.
On the eve of the 4th General Meeting of our Association. p. 13.
-ly. Application of the metric system in typesetting. p. 14.
Lengyel, L. Our publications in foreign trade propaganda. p. 16.
Szekely, A. Cooperation between the proofreader and the typesetter. p. 33.
Nagy, Z. The 1960 contest of Betuontodo for the design of text types. p. 36.
Nemes, B. The art of calendars. p. 37.
Standards used in the printing industry of the German Democratic Republic. p. 45.
The Japanese Monotype-like setting machine. p. 46.
(Hgy.). Newer successes in Hungarian type founding. p. 48.
Lakenbach, A. Treating our ink form rollers. p. 49.
A new Italian four-color arched photogravure printing machine. Tr. from the English. p. 52.
Eller, E. Plastic printing. p. 54.
Racz, I.; Lang, L. Calculating the resultant of subtractive color mixing. p. 58.
Farbopter, a control device for chromatic selections. p. 60.
Farrier, F. Making chromatic selections by the Log Etronics Color Separator. p. 61.
Horvai. The Moll plastic installations in the technological reproduction workshops. p. 64.
Jani, I. Domestic and foreign experiences in bookbinding without stitching. p. 66.
Palvolgyi, E. Jozef Bem and Hungarian printing. p. 73.
New trend in manufacturing printing machines in the German Democratic Republic. p. 78.
Appraisal of the 1960 special contest arranged by the Directorate of the Printing Industry. p. 79.
A papirgyartas kezikonyve (A Handbook for Paper Manufacture). [Supplement] p. 405.

TAJEKOZTATO A MEGJELENO KONYVEKROL. (Allami Konyvterjeszto Vallalat) Budapest. [Bulletin on forthcoming books issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise. Monthly]
Jan., Mar. 1961.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BIBLE. Hungarian. 1959. Karoli. Szent Biblia azaz Istennek O es Ujtestamentomaban foglaltatott egesz Szent Iras; Magyar nyelvre forditotta Karolyi Gaspar. Budapest, Kiadja a Magyarorszagi Reformatus Egyhaz, az Evangelikus Egyhaz es a Szabadegyhazak Szovetsege kozremukodesevel, 1959. 797, 270 p. [The Holy Bible; that is, the complete Sacred Scriptures comprising the Old and New Testaments. Tr. into Hungarian by Gaspar Karolyi]

PERIODICALS

EVANGELIKUS ELET. (Magyarorszagi Evangelikus Egyetemes Egyhaz. Sajtoosztaly) Budapest. [Issued by the Press Department, Hungarian General Lutheran Church. Weekly]
Vol. 27, nos. 8-9, 13-16; Feb.-Apr. 1961.

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. (Reformatus Egyhaz, Evangelikus Egyhaz es a Magyarorszagi Szabad Egyhazak Szovetsege, Baptista, Methodista stb.) Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches: Baptists, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary. English-language edition; issued also in French as Bulletin des Eglises de Hongrie and in German as Ungarischer kirchlicher Nachrichtendienst. Semimonthly]
Vol. 13, no. 2, Jan. 1961.

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ. (Magyar Reformatus Egyhaz) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Religious school programs; Topics for preachers; From the press section.
Vol. 13, nos. 5-6, Mar. 1961.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. Budapest. [Publication of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 12-16, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: News about the Reformed Church in Hungary.
Vol. 61, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

TESTVERISEG. FRATERNITY. (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh. [In English and Hungarian. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Official information.
Vol. 39, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

UJ ELET. (Magyar Izraelitak Orszagos Irodaja) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Calendar of synagogue events; Hours of prayer in Budapest.
Vol. 17, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

UJ EMBER. (Actio Catholica. Orszagos Elnokseg) Budapest. [Issued by the National Presidium, Catholic Action. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Catholic world; News on Catholic matters; Editor's mail.
Vol. 17, nos. 13-16, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

UTITARS. Oslo. [Issued by a group of exiles with the aid of the World Lutheran Federation. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

4. HISTORY

ERDOS, KAMILL. A Bekes megyei cyganyok; cigany-dialektusok Magyarorszagon. Gyula, 1959. 43 p. (A Gyulai Erkel Ferenc Muzeum kiadvanyai, 3-4) [Gypsies in Bekes County; Gypsy dialects in Hungary. German summary. map, footnotes]

AZ 1959 [i. e. EZERKILENCSZAZOTVENKILENC] EV REGESZETI KUTATASAI. Budapest [Torteneti Muzeum] 1960. 121 p. (Regeszeti fuzetek, 13) [1959 archaeological research in Hungary. fold. map, notes]

GYORFFY, GYORGY. Tanulmanyok a magyar allam eredeterol: a nemzetsegtol a varmegyeig, a torzstol az orszagig. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1959. 168 p. (A Magyar Neprajzi Tarsasag konyvtara) [Studies in the origins of the Hungarian state: from the clan to the county, from the tribe to the country. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

HALASZ, ZOLTAN. Magyarorszag; kezikonyv. Budapest [Magyarok Vilagszovetsege] 1960. 318 p. [Hungary; a manual. illus., ports., facsims., tables]

KARSAI, ELEK. Darutollasok; Szegedtol a Kiralyi Varig. [Irtak] Karsai Elek [es] Pinter Istvan. Budapest, Zrinyi Kiado, 1960. 255 p. [The crane-feathered; from Szeged to the Royal Castle. illus., ports., maps, bibl., facsims., notes]

KELEN, JOLAN. Dicso napok 1919. [Osszeallitotta: Gerelyes Ede es Tarjanyi Sandor. Szovegot irta: Kelen Jolan. Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1960. 226 p. (Chiefly illus., ports., maps, facsims.) [Glorious days, 1919]

KEMENY, JANOS. Kemeny Janos Oneletirasa es valogatott levelei. [Valogatta, sajto ala rendezte, a bevezeto tanulmanyt es a jegyzeteket irta V. Windisch Eva. Szakmailag ellenorizte, Benda Kalman. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1959. 589 p. (Magyar szazadok) [Autobiography and selected letters of Janos Kemeny. illus., ports., facsims., glossary, index, notes]
MH

KOLTAY-KASTNER, JENO. A Kossuth-emigracio Olaszorszagban. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 316 p. [The Kossuth emigration in Italy. Italian summary. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes, index]

KOVALOVSZKI, JULIA. Regeszeti adatok Szentes kornyekenek telepules tortenetehez. [Budapest, Torteneti Muzeum] 1955 [i.e. 1957] 80 p. (Regeszeti fuzetek, 5) [Archaeological data on the history of the settlements of the vicinity of Szentes. fold. col. maps, footnotes]

MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA, Budapest. Tortenettudomanyi Intezet. Bibliographie d'oeuvres choisies de la science historique hongroises, 1945-1959. [Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960] 279 p. [Selected bibliography of the works of Hungarian historical science, 1945-1959; with French annotations]

THOMAS, EDIT BAJA. Fuhrer durch die archaologischen Sammlungen des Bakonyer Museums in Veszprem; Urzeit-Romerzeit, von Edit B. Thomas und Thamer Szentleleky. Budapest, Zentralburo fur Propaganda der Museen, 1959. 43 p. [A guide to the archaeological collections of the Bakony Museum in Veszprem; prehistoric age-Roman period. In German. 30 plates, fold. map, bibl.]

VERESS, JUDIT. A vilagnezet alakitasa az altalanos iskolai tortenelemtanitasban. [Budapest] Tankonyvkiado [1959] 55 p. (Kozponti Pedagogus Tovabbkepzo Intezet) [Formation of a world view through teaching history in general schools. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

HADTORTENELMI KOZLEMENYEK. (Hadtortenelmi Intezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History. Quarterly]

No. 2, 1959.

Csatari, D. From the history of the Hungarian-Rumanian resistance movements; August 1943-August 1944. p. 3.
Rankl, Gy. Hungary's entry into World War II. p. 28.
Domotor, G. Military operations of the 3d Red Division for the liberation of Lucenec; May 25-31, 1919. p. 49.
Memoirs of General Bulharin on the Hungarian Freedom War. p. 86.
Komoroczy, Gy. Organization of the military administration in Debrecen District between 1723 and 1849; Provincialis Commissariatus Debrecceniensis. p. 130.
Lengyel, A. The fall and recapture of Gyor in the mirror of reality. p. 167.
Molnar, J. Military organization of a regal county in the period the Tatar invasion. p. 222.
Szabo, Gy. Sandor Latinka's battlefield notes, 1918-19. p. 253.

TORTENELMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Tortenettudomanyi Intezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded A Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Tortenettudomanyi Intezetenek Ertesitoje, 1958] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography of foreign periodical articles on history.

Vol. 3, no. 2/3, 1960.

The 15th anniversary. p. 159.
Malyusz, E. Centralization efforts of King Sigismund in Hungary. p. 162.
Makkai, L. Development of the social foundation of absolutism in the countries of the Austrian Habsburgs. p. 193.
Barta, I. Szechenyi and the rise of the Hungarian bourgeois reform movement. p. 224.
Kovacs, E. The 1863 Polish uprising and the Hungarian emigration. p. 241.
Orban, S. Agreement between the state and the Catholic Church (1950). p. 281.
Makkai, L. Beginnings of Hungarian nationhood. p. 310.
Varkonyi, A. Contribution to the historiographic problems relating to the anti-Habsburg freedom fights. p. 313.
Voros, A. Some problems of evaluating the history of the 18th century. p. 316.
Balazs, E. The 18th-century roots of nationalism during the Reform Period. p. 319.
Barta, I. Some characteristics of the Hungarian Reform Period and nationalism, 1848/49. p. 322.
Varga, J. Data on the history of the nationality problem, 1848/49. p. 326.
Sandor, V. The nation-state concept of the Hungarian ruling classes. p. 328.
Katus, L. Characteristics and role of nationalism of non-Magyar peoples in the multinational Hungary. p. 330.
Hanak, P. Some problems of Hungarian nationalism around the turn of the century. p. 335.
Jemnitz, J. International workers movement and nationalism prior to 1914. p. 341.
Nagy, Zs. Nationalist slogans in the service of the counterrevolution in 1919. p. 347.
Hajdu, T. The concept of democratic nationalism.
Markus, L. Social democracy and nationalism during the Horthy regime. p. 353.
Csatari, D. Effect of revisionism in Hungary and Rumania. p. 356.
Foreign historical periodicals; 1958. Pt. 1. p. 381.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ALLAMI MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPALLOMASOK ELLENORZESE. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 259 p. (Gazdasagi ellenorzes konyvtara) [Control of the state agricultural machine-tractor stations]
DA Not in DLC

ARVAI, JANOS. Mezogazdasagi statisztika a kozgazdasagi technikumok szamara. 7. kiad. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1960] 175 p. [Agricultural statistics for high schools of economics. 7th ed.]
DA
DLC has variant ed.

BANFALVI, JOZSEF. A szallitas ugyvitelenek szervezese az epitoiparban. [Irtak: Banfalvi Jozsef es Borbas Jozsef] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 100 p. (Epitoipari szervezesi utmutato, 8) [Transportation management organization in the construction industry. bibl., forms, index, tables]

BELGA KONGO, CONGO BELGE, RUANDA-URUNDI, TERRITOIRE DE RUANDA-URUNDI. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 71 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 297) [Belgian Congo, Ruanda-Urundi; a foreign trade guide. fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, tables]

BERCI, BELA. Arszabalyozas a helyi iparban. Irtak: Berci Bela, Feszler Lajos [es] Vigh Jozsefne. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1959. 482 p. [Price control in the local industry. forms, tables]

BUDAPEST. MEZOGAZDASAGI SZERVEZESI INTEZET. Gyor-Sopron megye het kozsege uj uton; uzemszervezesi tapasztalatok Gyor-Sopron megye nehany jellegzetes uj termeloszovetkezeti kozsegeben. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1959. 197 p. [Seven villages in Gyor-Sopron County on the new way; management experiences in some characteristic new collective farm villages in Gyor-Sopron County]
DA Not in DLC

DELAFRIKAI UNIO, UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. Unio van Suid Afrika. [Delnyugat-Afrika. South-West Africa. Suidwes Afrika. Brit Del-Afrika. British South Africa. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 97 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 283) [A foreign trade guide. fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, tables]

ETIOPIA, MANGESZTA ITJOPIA. [Szomalia, Somalia, Brit Szomalifold, Somaliland Protectorate, Francia Szomalipart, Cote francaise des Somalis] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 135 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 811) [Ethiopia, Somalia, British Somaliland, French Somalilandt a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables]

FRANCIA NYUGAT-AFRIKA. AFRIQUE OCCIDENTAL FRANCAISE. [Francia Egyenlitol Afrika. Afrique equatoriale francaise. Madagaszkar. Madagascar] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 127 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 296) [French West Africa, French Equatorial Africa, Madagascar; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables]

GHANA. [Liberia, Republic of Liberia, Nigeria, The Federation of Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Crown Colony and Protectorate of Sierra Leone, Gambia, Crown Colony and Protectorate of Gambia] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 194 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 768) [Ghana, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Gambia; a foreign trade guide. fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, tables]

HUNGARY. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. A munka termelekenysege az iparban, 1958-1959. [Budapest] 1960. 98 p. (Statisztikai idoszaki kozlemenyek 35. kot.) [Labor productivity in industry, 1958-1959. English summary (inserted). footnotes, tables]

HUNGARY. Penzugyminiszterium. A Penzugyminiszterium. Kesz.: Belay Vilmos es Kardos Kalman. Budapest, Leveltarak Orszagos Kozpontja, 1960. 185 p. (Leveltari leltarak, 10) [Archives of the Ministry of Finance, 1867-1944; a repertory. French and Russian summaries]

KAROLY, ZSIGMOND. A vizhasznositas, vizepites es vizgazdalkodas tortenete Magyarorszagon (Vazlat). Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1960. 320 p. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Kozponti Konyvtara Muszaki Tudomanytortenti kiadvanyok, 13. sz.) [A history of water utilization, hydraulic engineering, and water economics in Hungary; an outline. English, German, and Russian summaries. notes]

KOZEPAFRIKAI SZOVETSEG. CENTRAL AFRICAN FEDERATION. [Brit Kelet-Afrika. British East Africa] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 103 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 290) [A foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables]

KUBA, REPUBLICA DE CUBA. [Haiti, Republique d'Haiti. Dominika, Republica Dominicana] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 165 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 714) [Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables]

LUKACS, OTTO. Iparstatisztika [Irta:] Lukacs Otto [es] Olle Lajos. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 373 p. [Industrial statistics]
DBC Not in DLC

MAROKKO, AL MAMLAKA AL MAGHREBIA. [Tunisz. Al Dzsamhurija at Tunisztja. Algeria. Algerie] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 167 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 769) [Morocco, Tunis, Algeria; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables]

NICARAGUA, REPUBLICA DE NICARAGUA. [Costa Rica. Republica de Costa Rica. Panama. Republica de Panama] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 139 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 653) [A foreign trade guide. fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, tables]

OLASZORSZAG, REPUBLICA ITALIANA. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 111 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 251) [Italy; a foreign trade guide. fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, tables]

PERU, Republica del Peru. [Bolivia, Republica de Bolivia. Paraguay, Republica del Paraguay] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 154 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 338) [Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables]

SPANYOLORSZAG, ESTADO ESPANOL. [Portugalia, Republica Portuguesa] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 132 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 284) [Spain, Portugal; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes]

STENCZINGER, LASZLO. Az Uttoro Termeloszovetkezet es a kozos gazdalkodas szervezese. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 178 p. [The Pioneer Collective Farm and the organization of collective farming]
DA Not in DLC

SZABO, ISTVAN. Agrartorteneti tanulmanyok. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1960. 540 p. [Studies in agrarian history. English, French, German, or Russian summaries. maps, diagrs., facsims., notes, tables]

SZABO, KALMAN. A szocialista tervszerusog elmeleti kerdesei. [Szerk.: Nagy Jozsefne. Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1960. 431 p. [Theoretical questions of the socialist planned economy. footnotes, tables]

SZELL, LASZLO. A termeloszovetkezeti gazdalkodas uzemszervezesi alapjai. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 172 p. [Fundamentals of the management of collective farming]
DA Not in DLC

THAIFOLD, PRADES THIA-MUANG THAI. [Malajfold. Federation of Malaya. Singapore] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 103 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 676) [Thailand, Malaya, Singapore; a foreign trade guide. fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, tables]

VENEZUELA, ESTADOS UNIDOS DE VENEZUELA. [Brit Guyana. British Guiana. Francia Guyana. Guyane francaise. Holland Guyana. Surinam] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 167 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 770) [Venezuela, British Guiana, French Guiana, Dutch Guiana; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes. tables]

PERIODICALS

FIGYELO. Budapest. [Publication popularizing economic policy. Title varies: v. 1, 1957, Gazdasagi Figyelo. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 11-15, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

FILATELIAI SZEMLE. (Magyar Belyeggyujtok Orszagos Szovetsege) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

HUNGARIAN EXPORTER. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. Issued alternately in English as Hungarian Exporter, in French as L'Exportateur Hongrois, and in German as Ungarischer Export. Monthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 2-4, Feb.-Apr. 1961.

HUNGARIAN TRADE UNION NEWS. (Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa) Budapest. [Issued by the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions. In English. Superseded in 1958 Free Hungarian Trade Unions, which superseded Information Bulletin of the Hungarian Trade Unions, 1957. Monthly]
No. 3, Mar. 1961.

Hungary. Bel- es Kulkereskedelmi Miniszterium. KERESKEDELMI ERTESITO. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Domestic Trade. Weekly]
Vol. 54, no. 12, Mar. 1961.

Hungary. Belkereskedelmi Miniszterium. DOKUMENTACIOS TAJEKOZTATO A KERESKEDELEM IDOSZERU KERDESEIROL. Budapest. [Abstracts on current commercial problems from foreign periodicals issued by the Department of Planned Economy, Ministry of Domestic Trade]
No. 10, 1960.

Hungary. Konnyuipari Miniszterium. KONNYUIPARI ERTESITO. Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Light Industry]
Vol. 14, no. 13, Apr. 1961.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI HAVI KOZLEMENYEK. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement: its Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, English translation of texts and terms. Monthly]
No. 2, 1961.

KIRAKAT. (Belkereskedelmi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for personnel of government-operated retail trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Trade. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

KOZGAZDASAGI ES STATISZTIKAI IRODALMI TAJEKOZTATO. (Marx Karoly Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Egyetem Kozponti Konyvtara, Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal Konyvtara es Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Intezete Konyvtara) Budapest. [Annotated bibliography of Hungarian and foreign books and selected periodical articles on economics and statistics issued by the Central Library, Karl Marx University of Economics; the Library of the Central Statistical Office; and the Library of the Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
No. 9/12, 1959.

KOZLEKDESI KOZLONY
see under class 16.

KOZLEKEDESUGYI ERTESITO. (Kozlekedes- es Postaugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation and Posts. Weekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 6, 11; Feb., Apr. 1961.

KULKERESKEDELEM. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Publication on foreign trade issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce; with English and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News from foreign trade companies.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1959.
Czeitler, S. Fourteen years. p. 1.
The Hungarian Republic of Soviets and foreign trade. p. 2.
Wladika, V. Foreign-trade relations between England and Hungary. p. 4.
Ujhelyi, T. Formation of prices of agricultural products on the world markets. p. 6.
Lindner, L. Our press propaganda in foreign countries. p. 8.
Nagy, Gy. The situation of aluminum on the world market. p. 11.
Cseky, S. Cooperation between foreign trade and industrial marketing organizations. p. 14.
Biro, G. Belgian Congo. p. 15.
Cseky, S. As industry sees it; remarks on Tibor Sebestyen's article "Cooperation Between CHEMOLIMPEX and the Industry Import." p. 17.
Rev, L. Once more on the material interest of foreign-trade employees. p. 18.
Halasz, Z. A survey of our export problems of phonographic records. p. 19.
Mora, I. Legal position of Hungarian foreign-trade enterprises. p. 24.
Kristof, L. Experiences at the Leipzig Spring Fair. p. 25.
Hungary's 1958 trade with her main trade partners. p. 27.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1959.
Kepes, I. For a faster rhythm in building socialism. p. 1.
Honti, Gy. Trend of the import of complete plant installations. p. 2.
Nagy, A. Profitableness of our aluminum industry exports. p. 6.
Tardos, M. Recession in international machine trade. p. 9.
Hantos, M.; Varkonyi, L. Modification of the foreign-trade premium system. p. 12.
Soos, M. Some problems of Austrian foreign trade. p. 15.
Gabor, Gy. Importance of Hungarian pigskin in foreign-trade. p. 17.
Varl, V. The market of durable goods in Austria. p. 19.
Siklos, M. Our books on foreign-trade. p. 20.
Graber, Gy. Some problems of the Hungarian shoe export. p. 21.
Farago, L. How does the arbitration tribunal organized at the All-Union Chamber of Commerce of the Soviet Union operate? p. 24.
News of foreign-trade enterprises. p. 25.
Vida, S. Reorganization of industries and trademarks. p. 26.
United Nations statistics on the economic situation of the capitalist world. p. 28.
Matai, Gy. Exhibition of Indian industry and handicraft in Budapest. p. 30.
Foreign Economic Policy for the Twentieth Century. Special Studies Project Report, III. Rockefeller Brothers Fund; a book review. p. 31.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Sugar, T.; Lengyel, I. Fulfillment of the 1960 plan of foreign trade. p. 1.
Keviczky, L. State export credit and state export insurance in capitalist countries. p. 4.
Rusznyak, L. A new price system for wool. p. 6.
Fejes, L. Economic conditions in Italy and the problem of Hungarian-Italian commercial relations. p. 9.
Kozma, G. The London Metal Exchange and some problems of our foreign trade. p. 12.
Gardos, L. Economic and political background of the Conference of Heads of Government of the European Economic Community. p. 16.
Dan, S. Where the problems of the mechanization of management have already been solved; experiences of a study trip in Moscow. p. 17.
Havas, J. On the activities of the International Section of the Hungarian Society of Economics. p. 19.
Bartha, R. Regulation of export propaganda in the German Democratic Republic. p. 20.
Kalman, D. On the activity of workers in foreign trade in the field of professional literature; remarks on T. Sattler's article. p. 21.
Reti, G. The commercial letter from our viewpoint. p. 23.
Farago, L. From the legal practice of the Arbitration Court of the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce. p. 25.

Magyar Allamvasutak. A MAGYAR ALLAMVASUTAK HIVATALOS LAPJA. Budapest. [Official bulletin issued by the Hungarian State Railroads. Weekly]
No. 54, Dec. 1960.

MAGYAR IFJUSAG. (Magyar Kommunista Ifjusagi Szovetseg) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Hungarian Communist Youth League. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 10-13, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

MAGYAR KOZGAZDASAGI MUVEK; BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Intezet. Konyvtar [os] Marx Karoly Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Egyetem. Kozponti Konyvtar) Budapest. [Annotated list of recent Hungarian monographs on economics issued by the Library of the Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences and the Central Library, Karl Marx University of Economics in Budapest. In English, Hungarian, and Russian]
1957-58 [publ. 1960]

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. MEGYEI ES VAROSI STATISZTIKAI ERTESITO. Budapest. [Popular analyses of current statistical reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Title varies: v. 1, 1949-v. 6, no. 5, 1956, its Statisztikai Ertesito. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1959.
Tolmacs, A. On the history of BCG vaccination and its application in Hungary and in Szolnok County. p. 145.
Meszaros, P. National agricultural exhibitions and fairs in the mirror of statistics. p. 155.
Orosz, L. Zemplen Mountain and the future base for mineral mining. p. 167.
Preliminary data on the 1960 census. p. 174.
Borzovay, I.; Sikot, F. Production level of the collective farms in Szabolcs-Szatmar County on the basis of the 1958 results. p. 177.
Results of the congressional contest. p. 189.
Some regional data on industry; 1958 data. p. 192.
Internal migration of the population in 1957 and 1958 p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1960.
Balkany, L.; Karbuczky, L. Development of mortality in Budapest. p. 341.
Mate, J. Development of collective farms in Tolna County. p. 353.
Szemati, J. Tumor cases and deaths in Komarom County from 1950 to 1957. p. 361.
Meszaros, P. The tomato producing area near Pest. p. 369.
Bado, J. Experiences in the control by local soviets in 1958. p. 382.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Orosz, L. On the electrification of agriculture. p. 47.
Lengyel, I. Preparations of the building industry in Gyor-Sopron County for the realization of the second Five-Year Plan. p. 56.
Gonczi, J. The situation of farming using irrigation on the collective farms of Karcag. p. 64.
Horvath, T. On the situation of counties and towns; territory, population, population movement. p. 72.
Laszlo, I.; Vida, J. Conference of council and statistical office managers of Somogy County on the problems of statistical operations. p. 92.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement: Statisticheskoe obozrenie; soderzhanie i rezhume statei. Statistical Review; Contents and Summary of Articles, in English and Russian. Monthly]
Vol. 36, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Cukor, Gy.; Timar, J. Trends in the development of the supply of engineers in Hungary. p. 1037.
Palfai, I. Common stockbreeding by collective farms. p. 1059.
Donk, F. Trends in the evolution of capital expenditures. I. (To be contd.) p. 1081.
Laczalvi, J. Computation of the production volume and productivity of iron and steel production. p. 1096.
Kaldor, M. Results up to now of the structural changes in the production outlets of the machine industry. p. 1110.
Polgar, B. Revaluation of the investment outlets of light-industry enterprises in 1950. p. 1114.
Illes, Gy. Expenditures of Hungarian social insurance, 1949-1959. p. 1118.
Hajdu, Gy. Bulgaria on the road of socialist development. p. 1123.

Vol. 37, no. 4, Apr. 1959.
Lengyel, L. Social and material conditions of engineers and technicians. p. 330.
Marton, Z. Some important acute infectious diseases in Hungary. II. p. 362.
Palos, I. Indexes of foreign trade. p. 373.
Reczey, G. The possibilities for numerical expression of economic depreciation. p. 394.
Barabas, M. Operations of the field organs of the Central Statistical Office in 1958. p. 395.
Horanyi, P. Some problems of classifying individual occupations. p. 401.
Szederkenyi, H. Gross and net character of the indexes of value of farm production; also, remarks by Gy. Roka. p. 408.
Szabo, E. Evolution of book publishing. p. 419.
Independent countries of Black Africa. p. 429.

Vol. 39, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Marton, A. Some problems of the application of the sampling method in the computation of foreign trade price index. p. 147.
Nagy, S. Study of the profitableness of the innovation of machining machines in the machinery industry. p. 160.
Hellei, A. Application of the sampling method in the survey of agricultural establishments. p. 174.
Lukacs, O.; Kenessey, Z. Some problems concerning statistical work in England. p. 186.
Kolacsek, A.; Markos, D. Results of our tourism. p. 195.
Forizs, M. Development of the construction of dwellings between 1949 and 1959. p. 204.
Drotos, J. Remark on the gross or net character of the indexes of agricultural production expressed in values. p. 212.
Algeria; territory, population, population density, natural population movement. p. 220.
K.V. Examination of the index of the American industrial production. p. 223.

Vol. 39, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Bene, L.; Tekse, K. Sampling methods in the preliminary processing of the data of the 1960 census. p. 235.
Megyeri, E.; Szomjas, A. Some problems of the activity of supply and sales (storage) enterprises. p. 252.

Kenessey, Z. On the history of the Hungarian official statistics. p. 263.
Markos, B.; Vilmos, E. Utilization of the airplane park of the Hungarian air transportation. p. 287.
Szederkenyi, H. Labor productivity, material interest and the conditions of workers on state farms. p. 293.
Burger, K. Comparison of the average real wage levels in some European capitalist countries and in the United States of America. p. 305.
The production of iron, steel, and aluminum in the world. p. 315.

MUNKAUGYI SZEMLE. (Munkaugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Labor. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Abstracts and bibliography from foreign periodicals.
Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1959.
After the congress. p. 1.
Hegedus, A. Capitalist "labor science" or Marxist "labor economics." p. 2.
Radnai, Gy. Experiences in 1959 with working time decreases in spheres harmful for the health in the metallurgy and machine industry. p. 8.
Hlogyik, K. Premiums granted to workers in the Coal Mining Trust of Varpalota. p. 13.
Sarlos, J. Development of wage rates, professional average wages, and factors influencing the development of wages. p. 17.
Balint, L., Muranyi, M. Psychological factors in the origin and prevention of accidents. p. 20.
Pogany, Gy. Census and man-power management. p. 25.
Toszegi, Z. Some problems in measuring labor productivity on state farms. p. 28.

Index to v. 3, 1959.

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Orszagos Tanacsa) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council of Hungarian Women. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box; Complaints; Around the house; Children's page; Radio program; Fashion news.
Vol. 13, nos. 11-12, 14; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

PAJTAS. (Dologozo Ifjusag Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and school children issued by the Working Youth League. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 11-13, 15; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

SZABAD FOLD. Budapest. [Publication for individual and collective farmers. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letter box; Radio program.
Vol. 17, nos. 13-15, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

SZOVETKEZET. (Szovetkezetek Orszagos Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives. Semimonthly]
Vol. 14, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Trade Unions International of the Chemical, Oil and Allied Workers. BULLETIN. Budapest. [In English]
No. 2, Mar. 1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

HADAK UTJAN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtarsi Kozossege) Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement: Hungarian Veteran. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Organizational life.
Vol. 12, no. 139, Nov. 1960.

MAGYAR HIRADO. Wien. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
Vol. 4, no. 50, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 5, nos. 11-12, 14; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

A MUNKAS. (Szocialista Munkaspart. Magyar Bizottsag) New York. [Information bulletin issued by the Hungarian Committee, Socialist Labor Party. Monthly]
Vol. 52, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1961.

NEMZETKOZI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Translations of articles on international relations and economics from foreign periodicals. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

OKTOBER 23. (Petofi Kor) New York. [Issued by the Petofi Circle, a group of exiles. Issued alternately in English and Hungarian]
Vol. 1, no. 1, Mar. 1958.

TANACSOK LAPJA. (Belugyminiszterium. Helyi Tanacsok Foosztalya) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior. Semimonthly]
Vol. 12, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

UJ HUNGARIA. Munchen. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Exiled Borszem Janko; Editor's mailbox.
Vol. 8, no. 52, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 9, nos. 3-4, 6, 10, 12; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

7. LAW

BACSO, JENO. Oroklesi jog. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 153 p. [Law of inheritance. diagrs., footnotes]

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. Hatalyos jogszabalyok gyujtemenye, 1945-1958. Keszult a Magyar Forradalmi Munkas-Parasztkormany 2011/1959 (III. 18.) szamu hatarozata alapjan. [Osszeallitotta: Nezval Ferenc, Szenasi Geza es Gal Tivadar] Budapest [Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado] [Collection of statutory provisions in force, 1945-1958; prepared on the basis of Decision No. 2011/1959 (III. 18) of the Hungarian Worker-Peasant Government. footnotes, indexes]
Vol. 4. [International agreements; cumulative, number and subject indexes] 1960. 366 p.

REVAI, GYULA. Az epitesi szerzodes. [Irtak] Revai Gyula [es] Vaszilievits Somjen Laszlo. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 404 p. [The building contract. indexes]

RECZEI, LASZLO. Internationales Privatrecht. Budapest, Ungarische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1960. 478 p. [International private law. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian]
CLCL Not in DLC

SIMOR, ANTAL. A hazassag felbontasat modosito 6800/1945 M.E. sz. rendelet es az annak nyoman kialakult joggyakorlat. Atdolg. es a legujabb gyakorlattal bov. 3. kiad. Budapest, Szerzo, 1948. 81 p. [Decree No. 6800/1945. M.E. on the dissolution of marriage and its legal practice. rev. and enl. 3d ed. with the newest legal practice]
CLL Not in DLC

SZABO, IMRE. A jogszabalyok ertelmezese. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 618 p. [Construction of the law. French and Russian summaries. footnotes, index]

PERIODICALS

DONTOBIRASKODAS. (Kozponti Dontobizottsag) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Committee of Arbitration. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Selected decisions of arbitration; Book reviews.
Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Monus, L. The new Hungarian mining law. p. 1.
Takacs, E. The Hungarian Civil Code and foreign trade. p. 7.
Windisch, F. Liability of designers of building projects; also, comments by Istvan Mandl-Nagy. p. 13.
Szell, A. Gyula Revai and Laszlo Vaszilievits Somjen's As epitesi szerzodes (The Building Contract); a book review. p. 29.
Varga, L. Financing the investments and reconstructions; a book review. p. 30.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Beck, S. Possibility of enforcement of corrections before taking over a work. p. 65.
Pikler, K. A few problems concerning the warning activities of arbitration commissions. p. 69.
Boda, A. Economic effects of the violation of import contracts on the textile industry. p. 75.
Havasi, Gy. Calculation of forfeited penalties in the claims for damages. p. 81.

Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette]
Nos. 16-27, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet) Budapest. [Law review issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Includes supplements: Cikkgyujtemeny a Kulfoldi Jogi Irodalom Korebol, translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals, and Dokumentacios Szemle, quarterly annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on law and political science, which was issued before 1957 as Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet. Dokumentacios Osztaly Szemle. Monthly]
Vol. 16, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Sores, I. Problems of property rights in the lower forms of agricultural cooperatives. p. 105.
Szuhodrev, V. On the draft of principles of civil legislation in the Soviet Union and its republics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 115.
Kampis, Gy. New rules on land cadastres. p. 123.
Molnar, J.; Popper, P. Criminal law and forensic psychiatry. p. 128.
Bocz, E. Notes on drafts of legislation concerning malicious prosecution and perjury. p. 130.
Kotok, V. People's representation and the development of direct democracy in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 143.
Szabo, A. An international conference on criminal law at the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 150.
Bolgar, Gy. Notes on Miklos Vamos' article on criminal procedure. p. 164.

MAGYAR JOG. (Magyar Jogasz Szovetseg) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Monthly]
Title page and index to v. 7, 1960.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Mezo, I. Notes on the prepared solution of crimes against family, youth and sex morals in the new draft of the Criminal Code. p. 1.
Bocz, E. Notes on the general part of the new draft of the Criminal Code. p. 6.
Sardi, T. The concept of crime in the draft of the Criminal Code. p. 11.
Benedek, K.; Vilaghy, M. The Civil Code in practice. p. 12.
Zoltan, O. New rules concerning the liability for defects in animals. p. 19.
Simor, A. Problem of child placement in judicial practice. p. 25.
Vermes, J. A few thoughts on the problem of child placement. p. 28.
Szigligeti, V. Can a new defendant be added in appellate procedure? p. 30.
Maka, L. Legal representation of collective farms. p. 34.
Discussion of the Criminal Code draft. p. 37.
Bado, D. Hatalyos jogszabalyok gyujtemenye, 1945-1958 (Collection of Statutory Provisions in Force, 1945-1958); a book review. p. 41.
A note on the candidates for law degrees. p. 43.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Adam, Gy. The problem of continuity and cumulation of offenses in the Criminal Code draft. p. 49.
Korda, Gy. Punishment in the Criminal Code draft with regard to special provisions relative to soldiers. p. 53.
Molnar, M. Offenses against police supervision. p. 60.
Monus, L. New mining law as reflected in the court work. p. 61.
Benedek, K.; Vilaghy, M. The Civil Code in practice. p. 65.
Dolp, E. Contracts with subcontractors without full documentation. p. 72.
Martonffy, A. Exchange of an apartment subject to a mortgage. p. 74.
Meszaros, T. Limitations of action concerning damages resulting from accidents covered by Trade-Union Social Insurance. p. 76.
Szilas, I. Action concerning authorship of an innovation. p. 80.
Discussion of the Criminal Code draft. p. 84.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Timar, I. Notes on Imre Szabo's A jogszabalyok ertelmezese (Construction of the Law). p. 97.
Patkos, L. Reduction of the punishment in the draft of the Criminal Code. p. 101.
Barna, P. Agitation, or incitement? p. 105.
Cseka, E. Establishment of facts, and proof in criminal procedure. p. 110.
Benard, A. The copyright for arrangement of musical work. p. 115.
Benedek, K.; Vilaghy, M. The Civil Code in practice. p. 118.
Bajory, P. Sentence rejecting the petition. p. 125.

8. EDUCATION

MEZO, FERENC. Az ujkori olimpia, Athentol Romaig, 1896-1960. A Nemzetkozi Olimpiai Bizottsag megbizasabol. [Budapest] Sport Lap- es Konyvkiado, 1959. 333 p. [The modern Olympic games from Athens to Rome, 1896-1960; by Dr. Ferenc Mezo, member of the IOC, for the International Olympic Committee. 2d rev. ed. illus., ports., footnotes, tables]

PERIODICALS

CSALAD ES ISKOLA. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Popular magazine on children's education issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

KEPES SPORT. Budapest. [Illustrated sports magazine. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 11-13, Mar. 1961.

KOZNEVELES. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement: Alsotagozati Oktatas-Neveles, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Problems of continued training; News on educational policy; Book reviews; Theater review; Motion-picture review; Our correspondents write.
Vol. 17, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

MAGYAR PEDAGOGIAI IRODALOM. (Orszagos Pedagogiai Konyvtar) Budapest. [Bibliography of Hungarian periodical articles and books on education. Quarterly]
No. 1, Jan.-June 1960.

NEVELESTUDOMANYI TAJEKOZTATO. (Pedagogiai Tudomanyos Intezet Konyvtara) Budapest. [Abstracts on education from Hungarian and foreign monographs and periodical articles and French, German, and Russian summaries of selected Hungarian monographs received by the Library of the Scientific Pedagogic Institute. Quarterly]
No. 03, Jan.-Mar. 1960.

OVODAI NEVELES. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Title varies: Gyermekneveles. Includes a supplement: Mesek, Versek, tales and poems. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Extension training; Literature.
Vol. 14, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

PEDAGOGUSOK LAPJA. (Pedagogusok Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Issued by the Union of Educators. Title varies: Nevelok Lapja. Monthly]
Vol. 17, nos. 1-7, Jan.-Apr. 1961.

SPORT ES TUDOMANY. (Testnevelesi Tudomanyos Tanacs) Budapest. [Journal on scientific problems of physical education and sports issued by the Scientific Board of Physical Education. Superseded Sport es Testneveles and Testnevelestudomany, Sept. 1957. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

JEMNITZ, SANDOR. Fryderyk Chopin. Budapest, Gondolat, 1960. 306 p. (Kis zenei konyvtar, 14) [Fryderyk Chopin. ports., bibl., music]

KARPATI, AUREL. Szinhaz. Budapest, Gondolat, 1959. 358 p. [Theater. port., index]

MAROTHY, JANOS. Az europai nepdal szuletese. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 797 p. [Birth of the European folk song. footnotes, index, music]

PERIODICALS

FILM, SZINHAZ, MUZSIKA. Budapest. [Magazine on screen, stage, and music. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 10-14, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

FILMVILAG. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motion-picture art. Semimonthly]
Vol. 4, no. 7, Apr. 1961.

PESTI MUSOR. Budapest. [Theater, motion-picture, concert, entertainment, and cultural programs in Budapest. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 10-14, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

10. FINE ARTS

BACHER, BELA. Orosz szobraszat. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1960. 271 p. (chiefly illus.) [Russian sculpture. bibl.]

CZOBOR, AGNES. Caravaggio. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1960. 91 p. (A Realizmus nagy mesterei) [Caravaggio. 116 illus. (part col.), bibl.]

DOMANOVSZKY, GEORGE. Hungarian peasant furniture. Budapest, Officina [1948] 32, 32 p. (Officina hungarica) [In English. illus.]

GADOROS, LAJOS. A korszeru lakas terszukseglete es berendezese. Az eloszot irta Kaesz Gyula. Budapest, Orszagos Epitesugyi Kormanybiztossag Epitesracionalizalasi Osztaly, 1946 71 p. [Space requirement and interior decoration of an up-to-date dwelling. In French, English, and Hungarian. illus., plans]
NNC Not in DLC

KOOS, JUDITH. A muveszet otthon kezdodik. [Budapest] Kiadja a Magyar Nok Orszagos Tanacsa, 1959. 108 p. [Art begins at home. illus., bibl.]

MERENYI, FERENC. Romantikus es eklektikus epiteszet. Budapest, Gondolat Kiado, 1959. 49 p. (Muveszettortenet, 46) [Romantic and eclectic architecture. illus., map, bibl.]

SOLTESZ, ZOLTANNE. A magyarorszagi konyvdiszites a XVI. szazadban. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1961. 195, lxxii p. [Book illustration in Hungary during the 16th century. German summary. illus. (part col.), fold. col. map, footnotes, indexes]

SZILAGYI, JOLAN. Karikaturak. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1959. 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [Caricatures]

PERIODICALS

MUVESZET. (Magyar Kepzomuveszek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Creative Artists. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Exhibitions.
Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Lyka, K. Alajos Strobl's statue "Anyank." p. [3]
Szigeti, Zs. A bridge between the two banks of the river. p. [6]
Csap, E. On the exhibition of the arts of the liberated Budapest. p. [8]
Feher, Zs. Sgraffitos of Laszlo Square in Ujpest. [12]
Koczogh, A. Experimental apartments, new furniture at Obuda. p. 15.
Egri, P. A criticism of Mihaly Munkacsy's painting "Ecce Homo by James Joyce. p. 18.
Muranyi-Kovacs, E. The example given by Hans Erni. p. [22]
Bodrogi, T. Arts of ancient Nigeria; Benin and Ife. p. [25]
Vajna, E. The painter Pal Mihaltz. p. [29]
Ecsery, E. Karoly Laszlo Hay, artist of the labor movement. p. 30.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Solymar, I. The painter David Alfaro Siqueiros. p. 3.
Havas, V. The art of Sergei Gerasimov. p. [7].
Csengeryne Nagy, Zs. Portrait of writers in our medal art. p. [10].
Feher, Zs. On trash. p. 12.
Brestyanszky, I. The new Hungarian architectural ceramics. p. [14].
Koczogh, A. The painter Laszlo Holto. p. [17].
Ecsery, E. Aladar Farkas, sculptor of the labor movement. p. 20.
Revesz, Zs. Janos Percz, silversmith artist. p. [22].
Lehocz, M. Development of the Hungarian poster; the "Exhibition of Hungarian Poster History," November 1960, Art Gallery. p. 24.
Kontha, S. On Laszlo Boris, Hungarian illustrator. p. 29.
Plesnivy, K. Thoughts on the "Yugoslav Exhibition of Decorative Arts." p. [30].
A, N. Bradut Covaliu, Rumanian painter. p. [32].
Bodnar, E. Lajos Kunffy, Hungarian painter. p. [34].
-y-r. Exhibition of Janos Szikra. p. 36.
Marosi, E. Exhibition of Jozsef Csaki-Maronyak. p. [37].
Pogany, G. On the lifework of Jozsef Remenyi. p. 38.
Kadar, Z. Exhibition of Jozsef Menyhart in Debrecen. p. [39].
Kovacs, P. The 1960 exhibition of the fine artists of Fejer County. p. 40.
Bordacsne, L. The 1960 autumn gallery of the fine artists of Nograd County. p. [41].
Perneczky, G. Lajos Ujvari, Hungarian painter. p. [42]

TELEPULESTUDOMANYI KOZLEMENYEK. (Epitoipari es Kozlekedesi Muszaki Egyetem. Varosepitesi Tanszek) Budapest. [Papers on architecture and city and town planning issued by the Department of City Planning, Technical University of the Building Industry and Transportation; with English, German, and Russian summaries. One no. a year]
No. 11, Apr. 1959.
Major, J. Some viewpoints on the research methods of village building traditions. p. 3.
Hergar, V. Public utilities in villages and modern settlements. p. 17.
Pongracz, P. Some problems of landscaping apartment project areas. p. 34.
Kismarty-Lechner, Gy. Detailed development plan of the center of Obuda. p. 41.
Mezo, L. Development of the center of the city of Szentes. p. 46.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BABITS, MIHALY. Halalfiai. [Budapest] Europa Konyvkiado, 1959. 324 p. (Uj Muvek) [The condemned to death; a novel. port.]

BALINT, GYORGY. A szavak folkelene; valogatott cikkek. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1951. 327 [1] p. [The revolt of words; selected articles]
MiD Not in DLC

BANHIDI, ZOLTAN. Lehrbuch der ungarischen Sprache [von] Zoltan Banhidi, Soltan Jokay [und] Desider Szabo. 2. verb. Aufl. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado; Verlag fur Lehrbucher, 1960. 495 p. [Textbook of the Hungarian language. In German. 2d rev. ed. illus., maps, glossary, index, music, tables]

BEKE, ODON. Mari szovegek. [Tscheremissische Texte] Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. [Mari texts. Parallel texts in Cheremissian, German, and Hungarian. footnotes, tables]
Vol. 3. 1961. 516 p.

BEKES, ISTVAN, ed. Petofi nyomaban. Budapest, Gondolat Kiado, 1959. 528 p. (chiefly illus.) [In the steps of Petofi]
NN Not in DLC

BENKO, LORAND. Anyanyelvi muvelteseunk; a pecsi nyelvmuvelo konferencia anyaga. Budapest, Akademia Kiado, 1960. 340 p. [The culture of our native language; the material of the puristic conference in Pecs. German summary]

BRODY, SANDOR. A tanitono; szinmu 3 felvonasban. Budapest, Gondolat, 1960. 83 p. (Jatekszin, 37) [The woman teacher; a play in 3 acts. illus.]

CZINE, MIHALY. Moricz Zsigmond utja a forradalmakig. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1960. 511 p. [Zsigmond Moricz's way to the revolutions. index, notes]

ECKHARDT, SANDOR. Francia-magyar szotar. 2. jav. es bov. kiad. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 2000 p. [French-Hungarian dictionary. 2d rev. and enl. ed.]

ERDELYI, JOZSEF. Arany mones. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1960. 275 p. [Golden horses; poems. index]

FAULKNER, WILLIAM. A medve. Forditotta es az utoszot irta Viktor Janos. [Budapest] Europa Konyvkiado [1958?] 201 p., 1 l. (Modern konyvtar, 81) [Translation of The Bear; a novel]
CtY Not in DLC

FEHER, KLARA. Nem vagyunk angyalok, vigjatek harom felvonasban. Budapest, Gondolat, 1959. 84 p. (Jatekszin, 10) [We are not angels; a comedy in three acts. illus.]

FURY, LAJOS. Barkocafabol, Munchen, Mikes Kelemen Kor, 1960. 187 p. [The herb tree stick; a novel]

GABOR, ANDOR. Berlini levelek. [Sajto ala rendezte, az eloszot es a jegyzeteket irta Dioszegi Andras. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1960. 525 p. (Gabor Andor Osszegyujtott muvei) [Letters from Berlin. notes]

GABOR, ANDOR. Egyfelvonasosok. [Irtak] Gabor A., Krudy [es] Mikszath. Budapest, Gondolat, 1960. 108 p. (Jatekszin, 21) [One-act plays. illus.]

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON. Faust. [Forditotta: Jekely Zoltan, Csorba Gyozo. Budapest] Magyar Helikon, 1959. 559 p. (Helikon klasszikusok) [Faust. Tr. from the German. bibl., notes]

HAAS, DORA. Szerelem es vallas; regeny ket reszben. [Double Bay, N.S.W., C. Kardos, 195-] 384 p. [Love and religion; a novel in two parts]

HATVANY, LAJOS, baro. Gyulai Pal estoje; tanulmanyok, emlekezesek. Budapest, Gondolat, 1960. 126 p. [The twilight of Pal Gyulai; studies, recollection. ports., bibl., facsims.]
MH

HEGEDUS, GEZA. A pengo boszorkanytanca; regeny. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado [sic] 1959. 351 p. [Witch dance of the pengo; fiction]

HORVATH, JANOS. A reformacio jegyeben; a Mohacs utani felszazad magyar irodalomtortenete. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1953. 544 p. [In the sign of the Reformation; a history of Hungarian literature in a half century after the Battle of Mohacs]
ICU Not in DLC

JIMENEZ, JUAN RAMON. Platero meg en; andaluz elegia, 1907-1916. [Forditotta Andras Laszlo. Budapest] Europa Konyvkiado, 1959. 275 [1] p. [Platero and I; an Andalusian elegy. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Spanish. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

KANTOR, ZSUZSA. Prater utca, regeny. [2.kiad.] Budapest, Mora Ferenc Konyvkiado, 1960. 183 p. [Prater Street; a novel. illus.]

KARDOS, LASZLO. Szovjet irodalom. [Szerkesztette es a bevezetot irta Kardos Laszlo] Budapest, Gondolat, 1959. 535 p. [Soviet literature. ports., index, notes]

KARDOS, TIBOR. Regi magyar dramai emlekek. Sajto ala rendezte, valamint a bevezetest irta Kardos Tibor es Domotor Tekla. A szovegek gondozasaban kozremukodott Szilvas Gyula. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. [Old Hungarian dramatic texts. plates(part col., incl.ports., facsims.), bibl., music, notes]
Vol. 1. 1960. 950 p.

KODOLANYI, JANOS. Vizvalaszto. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1960. 698 p. [Watershed; a novel]

KOLOZSVARI-GRANDPIERRE, EMIL. Legendak nyomaban, tanulmanyok. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1959. 380 p. [In the wake of legends; essays]

KOMJATHY, GYOZO. All a tenger; versek, 1926-1959. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1959. 161 p. [The sea is calm; poems, 1926-1959]

LAVOTHA, ODON. Eszt nyelvkonyv. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1960. 239 p. (Egyetemi tankonyv) [Estonian grammar; a university textbook. bibl., glossary, index, tables]

NAGY, LAJOS. Vadember, A tanitvany; regenyek. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado [1959] 477 p. (Nagy Lajos muvei) [The wild man, The pupil; fiction]

NAGY, PETER. Szabo Dezso indulasa. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 147 p. (Irodalomtorteneti fuzetek, 22. sz.) [The start of Dezso Szabo. footnotes, index]
MH

NAGY MAGYAR KOLTOK. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado Vallalat. (Szocialista neveles konyvtara, 106. sz.) [Great Hungarian poets. bibl.]
Vol. 2. [Handbook for teachers in general schools majoring in Hungarian language and literature] 1955. 176 p.

ORTUTAY, GYULA, ed. Magyar nepmesek. [Szerk. es a bevezetot irta Ortutay Gyula. A meseket valogatta es jegyzetekkel ellatta Degh Linda es Kovacs Agnes. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1960. 3 v. [Hungarian folk tales]
Vols. 1-3. 1960.
NN Not in DLC

PALMAI, KALMAN. A XX. [i. e. Huszadik] szazadi magyar irodalom tanitasa a kozepiskolaban. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado Vallalat, 1960. 224 p. [Teaching 20th-century Hungarian literature in high schools]

PASSUTH, LASZLO. Sarkanyfog; regeny. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado. [The dragon's tooth; a novel]
Vol. 1. 1960. 335 p.

POLYA, LASZLO. Az en pipam. [Cleveland, Gall Bela] 1957. 110 p. [My pipe; poems]
OCl . Not in DLC

REVAY, JOZSEF. Egi jel; tortenelmi regeny. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado. [Celestial sign; a historical novel. col.maps, glossary, diagr.]
Vol. 1. 1959. 444 p.
Vol. 2. 1959. 458 p.

SOTER, ISTVAN. Edenkert; kisregenyek es novellak. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1960. 619 p. [Garden of Eden; novelettes and short stories. illus.]

SZABO, ARPAD. A trojai haboru. [Boromisza Zsolt rajzaival] Budapest, Ifjusagi Konyvkiado, 1956. 431 p. [The Trojan War. illus., map]
NNC Not in DLC

SZABO, MAGDA. Disznotor; regeny. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1960. 258 p. [Feast at pig-killing; a novel]

SZABO, MAGDA. Mondjak meg Zsofikanak. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1960. 295 p. [You should tell Zsofika; a novel]

SZABO, MAGDA. Az oz; regeny. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1959. 250 p. [The deer; a novel]

SZIGETI, JOZSEF. Irodalmi tanulmanyok. Budapest, Europa Konyvkiado, 1959. 241 p. [Literary studies]

SZINNYEI, JULIA. Hajnal; regeny. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1959. 392 p. [Dawn; a novel]

TAMASI, ARON. Sztrom es Boly; magyar rege. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1960. 211 p. [Sztrom and Boly, a Hungarian legend]

TOLNAI, GABOR. Vazlatok es tanulmanyok. Budapest, "Muvelt Nep" Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjeszto Kiado, 1955. 189 p. (Irodalomtorteneti tanulmanyok, 6) [Sketches and studies. bibl., index]

VADNAY, LASZLO. Vadnay Laszlo leghiresebb Hacsek es Sajo parbeszedei. New York, Foreign Language Book Pub. [1959] 1 v.(unpaged) [Most famous dialogues between Hacsek and Sajo]

WEBER, ANTAL. A magyar regeny kezdetei; fejezetek a magyar regeny tortenetebol. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1959. 237 p. (Irodalomtorteneti konyvtar, 6) [Beginnings of the Hungarian novel; chapters from the history of the Hungarian novel. bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

WILDER, THORNTON NIVEN. Caesar, regeny. Forditotta Nemeth Laszlo. [Budapest] Revai [1948] 193 p. [Translation of The Ides of March; a novel]
CtY Not in DLC

WILDER, THORNTON NIVEN. Kabala; regeny. Forditotta Szoltasy Klara. [Budapest, 1947] 209 p., 1 l. (Revai konyvtar, 12) [Translation of The Cabala; a novel]
CtY Not in DLC

ZIMANDI, ISTVAN. Peterfy Jeno es barati kore. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 100 p. (Irodalomtorteneti fuzetek, 30) [Jeno Peterfy and his friends. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes, index]

PERIODICALS

MAGYAR NYELVOR. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Nyelvmuvelo Bizottsag) Budapest. [Issued by the Committee on Language Usage, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Etymological notes; Book reviews; Editor's mail.
Vol. 85, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

MAGYARTANITAS. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers of the Hungarian language and literature issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 4, no. 2, Mar. 1961.

TISZATAJ. Szeged. [Literary magazine. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Our progressive traditions; Book reviews; Theater.
Vol. 15, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

ALFOLDI, LASZLO. A szomjazo sivatag. Budapest, Mora Ferenc Konyvkiado, 1960. 206 p. [The thirsty desert. illus.]

FEHER, KLARA. Majchiem a Lomnici csucsig; csehszlovakiai utijegyzetek [irtak] Feher Klara [es] Nemes Laszlo. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1960. 119 p. [Almost to the Lomnice Peak; a Czechoslovak itinerary. illus.]

HUBA, LASZLO. Vac es kornyeke. [Budapest] Pest Megyei Tanacs Idegenforgalmi Hivatalanak kiadvanya, 1959. 99 p. (Pest megyei tajak, 1) [Vac and its vicinity. illus.]

MAGYARORSZAG IRASBAN ES KEPBEN. [Budapest] Panorama. [Hungary in writings and pictures. illus., maps (part fold. col.)]
Vol. 9. [Budapest-Kecskemet-Szeged; an itinerary] [1960] 132, xvi p.

SZOMBATHY, VIKTOR. Vertes-Geresce. Budapest, Gondolat, 1960. 168 p. (Magyar tajak) [The region of the Vertes and Geresce Mountains. illus., map]

PERIODICALS

FOLDRAJZI ERTESITO. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Foldrajztudomanyi Kutatocsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Geographical Research Group, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Documentation.
Vol. 8, no. 2, 1959.
Pecsi, M.; Pecsi-Donath, E. The use of analytic methods in geomorphological investigations. p. 165.
Lecl-Ossy, S. Studying the catch basins and swallow-hole caves of the Bukk Mountains. p. 179.
Szesztay, K. Characteristic curves at water balance conditions of lakes and reservoirs. p. 191.
Antal, Z. Economic-geographical aspects of the history of Hungarian metallurgy. p. 201.
Enyedi, Gy. New research method of the agricultural sections. p. 219.
Szilard, J. Discussion of Dr. Gyozo Peja's candidate thesis. p. 235.
Lettrich, E. Functional changes of Southern Carpathian market towns. p. 240.
Tajti, E. Economic-geographical outline of the territory of Sofia. p. 250.

FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. (Magyar Foldtani Tarsulat) Budapest. [Journal on geology and related sciences; with English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian summaries. Includes communications of the Hungarian Geological Institute]
Recurrent features: News of the Society; Book reviews.
Vol. 90, no. 4, Oct/Dec. 1960.
Bese, V. Remembering the 15th anniversary of the liberation of our country. p. 403.
Kertai, Gy. Results of the prospecting for hydrocarbons in Hungary in the period 1945-1960. p. 406.
Rozai, A. Underground waters in Hungary. p. 419.
Hegedus, Gy. Fifteen years of prospecting for Hungarian hard coal (1945-1960). p. 424.
Majzon, L. The Hantkeninae of Hungary. p. 426.
Kopek, G.; Kocskemeti, T. Leveling of the Eocene of Bakony on the basis of great Foraminiferae. p. 442.
Soos, L.; Jambor, A. Upper-carbon gravels with plant traces from the Helvetian gravel reserves of the Mecsek Mountains. p. 456.
Rakosi, L. Carbonized autochton tree trunk in the Dorog lignite basin. p. 459.
Banyai, J. Recent Lias traces near the Orban Balazs cave at Homorodalmas-Meresti (Rumania). p. 462.
Vadasz, E. The age of geologists. p. 464.
Krivan, P. Gyorgy Bacsak is 90 years old. p. 467.

Title page and index to v. 90, 1960.

13. SCIENCE

BUDAPEST. ALLAT- ES NOVENYKERT. Budapest fovaros Allat- es Novenykertjenek utmutatoja. [Budapest, 1959] 62 p. [Guide to the Zoological and Botanical Garden of Budapest, the capital city. illus., map]

HELESFAI, JANOS. Novenytan; a dolgozok kiserleti altalanos iskolajanak VII. osztalya szamara. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1960] 39 p. [Botany; for class 7 of the workers' experimental general school]
DA Not in DLC

KISS, FERENC. Anatomischer Atlas des menschlichen Korpers, von Ferenc Kiss [und] Janos Szentagothai. Mitarbeiter: Istvan Munkacsi. 7. neubearb. Aufl. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. [Atlas of human anatomy. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. 7th rev. ed. chiefly illus. (part col.)]
Vol. 1. [Osteology, syndesmology, myology] 1960. 281 p.
Vol. 2. [Splanchnology, endocrine glands, heart] 1960. 198 p.
Vol. 3. [Nervous system, blood and lymphatic system, sense organs] 1960. 250 p.
———— Anatomische Namen, zusammengestellt von Istvan Munkacsi. Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Medicina-Verlag, 1960. 77 p. [Anatomic names. Bound with v. 3 of the main work]

REDEY, ISTVAN. Altalanos geodezia. [Munkatarsak, L'Aune Otto, et al.] Budapest, Terra, 1961. 216 p. (Muszaki ertelmezo szotar, 13) [General geodesy; an explanatory technical dictionary and a polyglot vocabulary in English, German, Hungarian, and Russian]

RIESZ, FRIGYES. Riesz Frigyes osszegyujtott munkai. A Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia megbizasabol sajto ala rendezte Csaszar Akos. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. [Collected works of Frigyes Riesz. In English, French, German, or Hungarian. ports., bibl., diagrs., facsims., footnotes]
Vol. 1. 1960. 760 p.
Vol. 2. 1960. 769-1601 p.

SZABADVARY, FERENC. Az analitikai kemia modszereinek kialakulasa. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 418 p. [Development of the methods of analytic chemistry. illus., ports., facsims., indexes, notes, tables]

PERIODICALS

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on medical microbiology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, or Russian]
Vol. 7, no. 4, 1960.
Guba, F.; Vandra, E. On electron microscopic study of Mycobacterium phages. p. 337.
Ujvary, G.; Pall, G. Studies on the incidence of E. coli serotype O:125 B:15 (var. Cancni). p. 341.
Foldes, J. The isolation and some properties of the components of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. p. 351.
Foldes, J. The nature and specific polysaccharides of tubercle bacilli III. p. 363.
Foldes, J. Chemical and serological investigations on the proteins of Mycrobacterium tuberculosis. p. 373.
Fuzi, M.; Kiszel, J. Leptospirosis studies in the Tapio region. p. 383.
Johan, B.; Szabo Szucs, J.; Szabo, A. Studies on the technology of preparation of glucose-containing media. p. 391.
Joo, I.; Pusztai, S.; Juhasz, V. A comparative study of the effectiveness of different standard pertussis vaccines. p. 401.
Vertenyi, A. Distribution of Shigella flexneri serotypes in Hungary between 1945 and 1958. p. 411.
Mlich, H. Isolation of the new Staphylococcus phages and their use in phage typing. p. 419.
Rudnai, O. The 1959 poliomyelitis epidemic in Hungary. p. 433.

Title page and index to v. 7, 1960.

ACTA PHYSICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol. 12, no. 3, 1960.
Nagy, K. Angular correlation between neutrino and gamma-quantum in K-capture. II. In English. p. 193.
Ladanyi, K. On the Bethe-Salpeter method in the Thirring model. In English. p. 199.
Pal, L., and others. Investigation of the SR-1 heterogeneous subcritical assembly. In Russian. p. 205.
Gergely, Gy. Diffusion effects in electron bombardment induced processes. I. Cathodoluminescence. In English. p. 221.
Neugebauer, Th. On the interference of photons. In German. p. 241.
Vertes, P. On the neutral decay products of muons. In English. p. 249.
Gergely, Gy. The influence of excitation conditions on the dead voltage of phosphors. In English. p. 253.
Marx, G.; Elkishem, M. Absorption of high energy neutrinos. In English. p. 257.
Keiskemety, L.; Dombi, J.; Horvai, B. The connection of the absorption fluorescence spectra of solutions. Preliminary report. In English. p. 263.

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on physiology, biochemistry, biophysics, and pharmacology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol. 18, no. 2, 1960.

ACTA ZOOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on zoology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol. 6, nos. 1/2-3/4, 1960.
Vol. 7, no. 1/2, 1961.

Budapest. Magyar Allami Eotvos Lorand Geofizikai Intezet. GEOFIZIKAI KOZLEMENYEK. Budapest. [Papers issued by the Lorand Eotvos Hungarian State Institute of Geophysics; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 9, no. 4, 1960.

Budapest. Orszagos Magyar Termeszettudomanyi Muzeum. TERMESZETTUDOMANYI DOKUMENTACIO. Budapest. [Translations and abstracts from foreign periodicals issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences, Hungarian National Museum]
No. 17/18, 1960.

ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Tarsadalom es Termeszettudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat) Budapest. [Popular magazine on the application of scientific knowledge issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Calendar of scientific events; Science on the radio; Experiments and ideas.
Vol. 16, nos. 12-15, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

FIZIKAI SZEMLE. (Eotvos Lorand Fizikai Tarsulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Lorand Eotvos Society of Physics. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Activity of the Society; Book reviews.
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Nagy, E. The ion rocket; propulsion operating with electric accelerator for space navigation. p. 3.
Weisskopf, V. Properties of nuclear substance. Tr. from the English. p. 12.
Gyarmati, B. Detection possibilities of the polarization conditions of electrons and γ-rays. p. 15.
Toth, A. Determination of the sensibility limen of the ionization-electrometric measuring of radon activity. p. 21.
Pocs, L. The origin of elements. I. (To be contd.) p. 25.
(F. E.) Artificial Aurora borealis. p. 31.
B. L. Energy production based on the magnetohydrodynamic principle. p. 31.
(V. P.) Is there any elementary particle whose mass is between the electron and muon? p. [32]
M. Gy. On the isotropic model of the universe. p. [32]
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Bondi, H. The agelessness of space travelers. Tr. from the English. p. 35.
Sinka, J. New artificial satellites in 1960. p. 41.
Keszthelyi, L. Experimental demonstration of the free neutrino. p. 47.
Pocs, L. The origin of elements. II. (To be contd.) p. 50.
Jakucs, I.; Urban, B. The oldest physical instruments of the Protestant Colleges of Debrecen and Sarospatak. p. 55.
Report on the conference on nuclear physics organized at Balatonoszod. p. 60.
Frenkel, A.; Telhisz, F. The European Council for Nuclear Research. p. 62.

GEODEZIA ES KARTOGRAFIA. (Allami Foldmeresi es Terkepeszeti Hivatal) Budapest. [Papers issued by the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography; with French summaries. Title varies: before v. 6, 1954, Foldmeresfani Kozlemenyek. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography; Regulations.
Vol. 11, no. 1, 1959.
R. E. The first decade. p. 1.
Tarczy-Hornoch, A.; Szadeczky-Kardoss, Gy. Transformation between the Gauss-Kruger's projection zones by means of two connecting points. p. 2.
Hazay, I. Mechanical principles of compensation. (To be contd.) p. 13.
Tchernok, S. Relief representation of physical-geographic applied maps. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.
Regoczi, E. The use of physical stadiometers in topographic works. p. 29.
Solc, J. The use of nomograms for the calculation of polygonal projections. p. 32.
Szarka, Z. Application of matrix computation in compensatory computation. Pt. 2. p. 35.
Pusztay, F. Electronic and electroptic telemetering. p. 40.
Egri, A. Mechanical processing in land Cadastre. p. 51.
Hanko, G. Investigation of size variations of films used for air-photogrammetric mapping. p. 56.
Raum, F. 9th Congress of the International Federation of Surveyors. p. 57.
Rado, S. International organizations of cartography. p. 62.
Rado, S. Conference on cartography held in Moscow. p. 62.
Ambrus, I. Experiences gained with the map-renewing work done in Baranya County. p. 63.

IDOJARAS. (Meteorologiai Intezet es Magyar Meteorologial Tarsasag) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Recent weather; Literature; Old Hungarian observations; Review of lectures; Communications of the Institute.
Vol. 62, no. 4, July/Aug. 1960.
Parczewski, W. Intensity of precipitation and frequency of electric discharges in thunderstorms. In English. p. 189.
Holme, W. Technical means in micrometeorologic temperature measurements using thermocouples. In German. p. 195.
Pecsely, Gy. Influence of Lake Balaton on the formation of humidity and temperature. p. 207.
Hajosy, F. Parallel measurements of precipitation in the station of the Meteorologic Institute. p. 212.
Ozoral, Z. Once more on fronts and air masses. p. 2[illegible]
Baur, F. Aridity of the midsummer two years before the sunspot extreme in Hungary. p. 223.
Berkes, Z. Suitability of Drogaitsev's precipitation forecasting. p. 225.
Baur, F. Increase of pressure in case of ultraviolet radiations increasing in higher air strata. In German and Hungarian. p. 226.
Mezosi, M. Application of spherics in meteorology. p. 228.
Szakaly, J.; Szilagyi, T. About the real horizon. p. 231.
Tanczer, T. Consideration of orographic influence in forecasting pressure fields. p. 233.
Papai, L. Aerologic problems of measuring humidity. p. 235.
Toth, P. Basic principles of the mechanical redrawing of two different map projections. p. 236.
Bell, B. Session of the Special Committee of the International Geophysical Year held in Moscow. p. 244.
V. E. 4th Itinerant Assembly of the Hungarian Meteorologic Society. p. 246.

MAGYAR FIZIKAI FOLYOIRAT. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Papers on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]
Vol. 8, no. 6, 1960.
Abonyi, I. Magnetohydrodynamic waves in a cavity resonator of the form of torus. p. 463.
Hoffmann, T.; Ladik, J. A possible explanation of the cancer-causing effect of radiations and carcinogen hydrocarbons on the basis of the electronic structure of the deoxyribonucleic acid. p. 471.
Kirschner, I. On the planning principles of the cyclic adiabatic cooling process. p. 487.
Tamas, Gy.; Tarnoczy, T. Ronto, Gy. Determination of the diffusion constant by cellophane film. p. 492.
Marx, Gy.; Menyhard, N. On the possibility of neutrino astronomy. p. 507.
Tarjan, I. Veszka, R.; Berkes, L. The effect of decoloration of natrium chloride crystals roentgenized for photoconductivity. p. 519.
Turchanyi, Gy.; Veszka, R.; Tarjan, I. Remarks on the dimensioning of electric wire furnaces. p. 525.
Wiener, O. Stationary light waves and the vibration direction of polarized light. II. Tr. from the French. p. 535.
Index to v. 8, 1960.

MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIRAT. (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesulete) Budapest. [Journal on research issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]
Vol. 67, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Legradi, L.; Kovacs, T. Quality improvement of direct dyes. p. 1.
Szabo, Z.; Solymosi, F.; Batta, I. Investigation of the catalytic activity of metal nickel in the function of the defect structure of the nickel oxide bearer. p. 3.
Solymosi, F.; Szabo, Z. Effect of the defect structure on the velocity of the spinel formation. p. 8.
Pungor, E.; Balazs, L. Acid-base and iodometric determinations by a high-frequency titrimeter. p. 11.
Dobos, S.; Somogyi, M. Investigation of the chemical resistance of glass electrodes. p. 14.
Holle, J.; Vertes, A.; Szejtli, J. B-ray reflection investigations. II. Determination of halogen content in organic compounds. p. 18.
Devay, J.; Labody, I.; Galdy, A. Method for eliminating the effect of charging current in polarography. p. 21.
Magyar, M. Metal catalysis in technical practice. VIII. p. 24.
Szepesy, L.; Simon, F.; Simon, P. Solution of various gas analytic tasks by means of gas chromatography. p. 27.
Burger, K.; Schulek, E. Use of bromine chloride in analytic chemistry; a new method for the determination of maleic acid and fumaric acid. p. 33.
Krasznai, I.; Toth, Z. Investigations in the field of determining 1,3-chlorine-bromine-propane in presence of 1,2-isomers by means of acetone sodium iodide. p. 36.

Raskai, B. Development in the carbonization of the Hungarian types of brown coal tar in relation to temperature. II. Heat treatment experiments on Hungarian brown coal tars. p. 41.

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Biologiai Csoport. A MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA V. OSZTALYA BIOLOGIAI CSOPORTJANAK KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Biology Group, Section of Biology and Medicine, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]

Vol. 4, no. 1/2, 1960.

Ernst, J. Report of the Board of the Biology Group of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 1.

Soo, R. Hungarian research in the field of phytogeography and the history of evolution between 1950 and 1960; also, remark by P. Greguss. p. 19.

Soo, R. New flora andphytogeographic division of Hungary. p. 43.

Tigyi, J. Radioactive isotope research in the Biophysical Institute of Pecs. p. 71.

Garzo, T. The use of isotopes in the research work of the Institute of Medical Chemistry of the Medical University of Budapest. p. 83.

Garamvolgyi, M. Structure of the striated muscle. p. 99.

Biro, E. Latest results in the field of muscle biochemistry. p. 119.

Varga, E. Muscle irritation. p. 131.

Tigyi, J. The role of mechanical tightening in muscle functions. p. 143.

Koczkas, Gy. On the mechanochemical relations of the muscle. p. 155.

Niedetzky, A. On the problem of mechanochemical relations; also, remarks by J. Ernst and others. p. 161.

TERMESZETTUDOMANYI KOZLONY. (Tarsadalomes Termeszettudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat) Budapest. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Title varies: 1949-Nov. 1953, Termeszet es Technika. —Dec. 1953-1956, Termeszet es Tarsadalom. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

A TERMESZETTUDOMANYOK TANITASA. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on teaching methods in natural sciences issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Six no. a year]

No. 2, 1961.

14. MEDICINE

DOSA, RUDOLFNE. A Magyar Tanacskoztarsasag egeszsegugyi politikaja. Irtak Dosa Rudolfne, Liptai Ervinne [es] Ruff Mihaly. Budapest, Medicina Konyvkiado, 1959. 152 p. [Public health policy of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. Illus., facsims., notes, tables]

PERIODICALS

ACTA MORPHOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions chiefly on histology and pathological anatomy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 10, nos. 1-2, 4; 1961.

EGESZSEGTUDOMANY. (Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Journal on hygienics issued by the Ministry of Health; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1961.

Bakacs, T. The role of specific and nonspecific factors in the fight against polio. p. 1.

Jonay, E.; Szabo, M.; Geder, L. The phage types of antibiotic resistant pathogenic staphylococcus strains among the staff and patients at the clinics and institutions in Debrecen; data on the problems of infections in hospitals. p. 20.

Kelenffy, Sz. Determination of sulfur dioxide in the atmosphere. p. 32.

Kubinyi, L. Enteritis epidemics spread through drinking water in January and February, 1960. p. 38.

Kinda, K. On the resistance capacity of chloramphenicol-resistant Shigella Flexneri variations. p. 49.

Hegedus, Gy. Hygienic requirements concerning school desks in Budapest and statistics related to this matter. p. 53.

Fejer, S.; Kohegyi, I.; Varady, B. Comparative investigation of contaminations by Enterobius according to settlements and their effect on physical development. p. 68.

Balint, I. Experimental examination of the harmful effect of alcohol consumption on mental ability. p. 80.

Kapos, V. Current goals of the Society of Hungarian Hygienists after the 7th Party Congress. p. 86.

Hamar, N. Problems of hard physical work and working in heat. p. 91.

Biro, Zs.; Lindner, K. Report on the course organized in Helsinki on the quality control of milk and dairy products. p. 101.

Nagy, F. Report on the Congress of Hygiene held in Brno on October 17-19, 1960. p. 104.

EGESZSEGUGYI KOZLONY. (Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]

Vol. 11, no. 7, Apr. 1961.

EGESZSEGUGYI MUNKA. (Muvelt Nep Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjeszto Kiado) Budapest. [Publication for intermediate-grade public health workers issued by Muvelt Nep Scientific and Educational Publishers. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Letters to the editor.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Biologiai es Orvosi Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Biology and Medicine, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Scientific classifications.

Vol. 11, no. 2/3, 1960.

Babics, A. Report of the Board of the Section. p. 155.

Rusznyak, I., and others. The role of the hypophysis-adrenal gland cortex system in the development of trophic troubles. p. 177.

Kellner, B. Tests of the progression of tumors and the formation of metastasises. p. 195.

Abraham, A. Data on the knowledge of the structure of the retina with consideration for the cortex of neurons and the central connections. p. 211.

Jonay, E. Theoretical problems of the resistance to antibiotics. p. 239.

Gergely, J.; Milluszova, L. Albumin retention of the liver under the effect of hyperoncotic solution. p. 253.

Jellinek, H., and others. On the problem of the relationship between the lymphatic vessels and the intra-adventitial spaces of the lung arteries. p. 257.

Bachrach, D.; Kordon, C. Effect of lesions of the hypothalamus on neurosecretion and the functions of the adenohypophysis in rats. p. 265.

Bagdy, D., and others. Chemical, biological and pharmacological properties of the diastase and its pharmaceutical. p. 277.

Foldi, M., and others. Natriuresis of central origin caused by the extract of the hypophysis posterior lobule (piton). p. 293.

Weiszfeiler, Gy.; Ny. Gaspar, Gy. Adjuvant effect of BCG bacillus on diphteria antitoxin. p. 307.

Knoll, J.; Vajnovszky, B. The motilometer, a new sensitive device for measuring the movements of small animals. p. 313.

Knoll, J., and others. New, tranquilizing and cramp-preventing β-aminokotones. p. 329.

Vol. 11, no. 4, 1960.

Gegesi Kiss, P. On the clinical forms of poliomyelitis. p. 341.

Gegesi Kiss, P. A modern clinical conception of pharmacotherapy. p. 361.

Balo, J. The problems of fat mobilization. p. 381.

Gomori, P.; and others. Possibilities of intrarenal circulation in the case of the destruction in great proportion of glomeruli in chronic renal deficiency. p. 375.

Gomori, P.; and others. On some problems related to the investigation of renal circulation. p. 383.

Weiszfeiler, Gy. The problem of immunity and allergy in tuberculosis. p. 397.

Lissak, K.; Endroczi, E.; Vincze, E. Comparative investigation of the effect of natural inhibiting factors and gamma-aminobutyric acid. p. 413.

Szabo, Gy.; Foldi, M.; Magyar, Zs. The effect of rutin on capillary permeability. p. 419.

Nasz, I.; Langyel, A. Adaptation of normally-maintained human amnion cell culture to heterologous serums. p. 425.

Pataky, Zs. Household role of the liquid-electrolyte-protein in old-age surgery. p. 431.

Balazs, V.; and others. Immuno-chemical investigation of the serum-protein changes of experimental storage reticulosis. p. 441.

Tustanovskii, A.; and others. Comparative data of metacollagen and collastromine. p. 457.

Banga, I.; and others. Change of the submicroscopic structure of collagen under the effect of collagen-mucoproteinase. p. 467.

Schether, E.; Kakosy, T.; Glaz, E. Effect of antifungoid drugs on the yeast cells in the intestines of mice. p. 477.

Title page and index to v. 11, 1960.

NEPEGESZSEGUGY. (Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 42, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

Horvath, M. On the public mess. p. 65.

Csiszar, V. New tasks for the veterinary food hygienic services. p. 69.

Marios, G. On the diet of miners in Borsod County. p. 71.

Kovacs, D. Food hygienic examination by university students. p. 77.

Kertay, N. The occurrence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in milk and dairy products. p. 82.

Csaba, K.; Nikodemusz, L. Significance of aerobic bacteria with spores (Bacillus genus) in food poisoning. p. 85.

Kiss, P. Food poisoning caused by B. cereus. p. 87.

Bojan, M. On Clostridium content in food products. p. 88.

Gombos, I. Surgical aspects of agricultural (occupational and environmental) injuries. p. 89.

15. AGRICULTURE

BUDAPEST. KOZPONTI PEDAGOGUS TOVABBKEPZO INTEZET. Gyakorlati foglalkozas. Budapest, Felnoktatasi Jegyzetellato Vallalat. [Practical work, diagr.]

Vol. 1. [Methodological questions on teaching practical knowledge of an agricultural character] 1959. 98 p.

GAAL, JOZSEF. Noveljuk a sertestenyesztes jovedelmezoseget. [Budapest] Foldmuvelesugyi Miniszterium, Tajekoztatasi es Propaganda Osztaly [1960] 50 p. [Let us increase the profitability of swine breeding]

DA Not in DLC

RAYMAN, JANOS. Gyumolcstermeles. 5. atdolg. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1960. 466 p. [Fruit growing. 5th rev. ed.]

DA Not in DLC

SCHANDL, JOZSEF. Juhtenyesztes. 2. atdolg. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1955. 263 p. (Agrartudomanyi Egyetem tankonyvei) [Sheep breeding; a textbook for the University of Agricultural Sciences. 2d rev. ed.]

DA Not in DLC

SIMON, TIBOR. Gazdasagi novenytan. 4. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1960. 185 p. (Mezogazdasagi technikumok tankonyvei) [Economic botany; a textbook for agricultural high schools. 4th ed.]

DA Not in DLC

VARGA, FRIGYES. A Belorusz MTZ-5L es MTZ-5M traktorok kezelese es karbantartasa. 2. jav. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1960. 176 p. [Handling and maintenance of Belorussian MTZ-5L and MTZ-5M tractors. 2d rev. ed.]

DA Not in DLC

VIRAG, ARPAD. Vegyszeres gyomirtas a kukoricavetesekben. Budapest, Foldmuvelesugyi Miniszterium, Allami Gazdasagok Folgazgatosaga, 1960. 71 p. [Weed control in maize crops by herbicides]

DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

AGRARIRODALMI SZEMLE. (Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Konyvtar es Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts on agriculture from foreign and domestic periodicals issued by the National Agricultural Library and Center for Documentation. Superseded, in 1958, the 9 series of Budapest, Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Konyvtar. Kulfoldi es Hazai Agrarirodalmi Szemle: Agrargazdasagtan es Uzemszervezes; Agrokemia, Talajtan, Ontozes; Allatorszosogugy; Allatitenyesztes; Erdeszet; Gepesites es Epiteszet; Kerteszet es Szoloszet; Novenytermesztes; and Novenyvedelem. Monthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 1, 2/3; 1961.

AGROKEMIA ES TALAJTAN. Agrochemistry and soil science. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Talajtani es Agrokemiai Kutato Intezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Research Institute of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book review.

Vol. 9, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1960.

ERDESZETI ERTESITO. (Orszagos Erdeszeti Folgazgatosag) Budapest. [Official gazette of the National Forestry Administration. Weekly]

Vol. 7, no. 36, Dec. 1960.

AZ ERDO. (Orszagos Erdeszeti Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Forestry Association; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Toth, I. Silviculture aspects of the production of more and better poplars. p. 41.
Horvath, L. The effect of earth radiation on tree vegetation. p. 45.
Balogh, P. Another remark on increasing the norm of litter straw. p. 49.
Kassai, I. On a more precise planning of forest exploitation. p. 52.
Birck, O. Experiences concerning the role in soil protection of a forest belt planted along the contour line. p. 59.
Csoka, L. Drying room for fir seed. p. 66.
Szigethy, L. Afforestation of paddy fields. p. 73.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Magyar, P. Dr. Gyula Roth (1873-1961); an obituary. p. 81.
Kocsmar, F. Mechanization of the administration work in forestries. p. 88.
Kocsardi, K. Let us draw foresters into more intensive work in the association! p. 91.
Nemes, J. The situation and guiding principles of the professional training of forestry workers. p. 93.
Kisromai, A. Experimental results of the propagation of the Robinia pseudoacacia tree. p. 97.
Toth, B. A study tour in the German Democratic Republic. p. 100.
Jocsik, L. Standard of forest composts in Czechoslovakia. p. 109.
Kiss, R. The Optat, an optical compass combined with altimeter. p. 111.
Szatala, O.; Tarjan, L.; Barcza, Zs. Chemical protection against sprouts and undesired tree species. p. 116.
Reuter, C. Remark on the problem of the black fir disease. p. 119.

MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAG. (Mezogazdasagi Konyves Folyoiratkiado Vallalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: The weather; Pest control; Regulations concerning agriculture.
Vol. 16, nos. 11-12, 14-15; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Agrartudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Agricultural Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Vol. 18, no. 3/4, 1960.
Gyarfas, J. Two kinds of drought tolerance of our field plants. p. 279.
Kegl, L. Investigating the water economy problems of the heavy adobe soil of Mezoseg under various physical conditions. p. 289.
Csagola, F. Experiments for the determination of the best sowing time for the mixture of alfalfa and tall rye grass. p. 305.
Gaspar, L. Separation of humin acids by electrophoresis. p. 325.
Bauer, F. Application of reciprocal recurrent selection of the rye with special attention to fertilization conditions. p. 333.
Kovacs, I. Comparison of the productive capacity of hybrid corn of Martonvasar and America in the Hungarian and Austrian species experiments. p. 353.
Martha, Zs. The situation of our poultry husbandry since the liberation. p. 373.
Horn, A., and others. Comparative investigation of the development of the young cattle of the Hungarian spotted and Hungarian spotted Jersey F1 horned cattle. p. 401.
Babos, I. Hawthorn-locust forests (Crataego-Robinia pseudoacacia). p. 417.
Duck, T. Mapping and evaluation of erosive lands. p. 431.
Kapas, S. Some problems concerning national experiments with species. p. 443.
Magassy, L. Results and further possibilities of improving carrots by heterosis. p. 453.
Berzsenyi-Janosits, L. The use of heterosis in the improvement of Hungarian corn. p. 461.
Bocsa, I. Problems of the improvement of hemp by heterosis. p. 465.
Mocsy, J. Symposium of animal hygiene at the Academy. p. 471.
Egyed, I. Information on last year's activity of the section. p. 473.

Title page and index to v. 18, 1960.

MEZOGAZDASAGI ERTESITO. (Foldmuvelesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Agriculture. Weekly]
Vol. 12, no. 13, Mar. 1961.

16. TECHNOLOGY

CSONKA, PAL. Csonka Janos elete es munkassaga. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960, 41 p. [The life and work of Janos Csonka. illus., ports., bibl., diagrs., facsims.]

CSUROS, ZOLTAN. Muanyagok. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1956. 792 p. [Plastics; a university textbook. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

FARAGO, ILONA. A fozokanaltol az estelyiruhaig. [2. kiad. Budapest] Mora F. Konyvkiado [1959] 168 p. [From wooden spoon to evening dress. illus.]

GEREB, GYORGY. Pszichologiai atlasz. 2. bov. kiad. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1960. 219 p. [Psychological atlas. 2d enl. ed. German summary. illus. (part col.), port., bibl., facsim.]

HUNGARIAN RAILWAY CARRIAGE AND MACHINE WORKS, GYOR. Ungarische Waggon- und Maschinenfabrik, Gyor. [Gyor, Raba, 1958] 71 p. [In English and German. illus.]

LORINC, IMRE. Vegyi- es rokonipari meromuszerek. 2. bov. kiad. Budapest, Muszaki Konyvkiado, 1958. 435 p. [Measuring instruments in chemical engineering and its related industries. 2d enl. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

VAS- ES ACELONTESZET. Irtak Hargitay Sandor [et al.] Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. (Vaskohaszati enciklopedia, VIII/1) [Iron and steel founding. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]
Vol. 1. 1960. 600 p.

PERIODICALS

ACTA TECHNICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol. 24, no. 1/2, 1959.
Szoke, B. Should grinding rolls of different diameters be operated together? In English. p. 3.
Szaghegyi, A. Dimensioning of Ilgner drives. In German. p. 45.
Szidarovszky, J. Practical method for solving differential equations with nonconstant coefficients. In German. p. 85.
Janoky, L. A new method for computing the torque-angle characteristic of single-phase electric shafts. In German. p. 95.
Csonka, P. Generalization of Maculay's method. In English. p. 109.
Zambo, J. Establishment of crosscuts. In German. p. 121.
Gamal Eldin, A. Study of the relation between the shearing resistance and the compressibility of normally consolidated clays. In English. p. 129.
Goleji, A.; Kiss, E.; Devenyi, G. Experiments on the power required for hot rolling of plates on a Lauth trio mill. In German. p. 157.
Szechy, Ch. Tests with tubular piles. In English. p. 181.
Palos, J.; Illenyi, A. Imre Brody (1891-1945). In German. p. 221.

Vol. 32, no. 1/2, 1961.
Madarasz, B. Logical machine for automatically setting up an equivalent relay network. In English. p. 3.
Kollar, L. Stability of centrally compressed shell arches. In English. p. 11.
Csonka, P. Apse-like formed paraboloid shells of revolution. In English. p. 39.
Fuchs, E. Heat-caused dilatation of copper-clad iron-nickel current-carrying wires for vacuum engineering. In German. p. 53.
Szanto, I. The characterization of lattice distortion spectra with deformation indices. In English. p. 65.
Buray, Z. The decrease of weld cracking tendency of some aluminum alloys having additional elements. In German. p. 93.
Goschy, B. Free frequency of bridges suspended on screw cables. In German. p. 119.
Szeki, P. The influence of heat treatment on the strain-ageing of aluminium-killed mild steel. In English. p. 141.
Kaldor, M.; Szikszai, M. Recrystallization of Cu-Ni alloy No. 80/20. In German. p. 149.
Tomashov, N. Development of the electrochemical theory of metal corrosion. In Russian. p. 163.
Sandor, I.; Szabo, J. Analysis of deep beams. In Russian. p. 185.
Kovacs, K. Starting and control of slip-ring asynchronous motors by means of asymmetric rotor resistances. In German. p. 197.
Bella, E. Hot bulbing experiments with copper at low forming rates. In German. p. 221.
Masin, A.; Bakalikova, O. Influence of pressure, temperature, and mechanical grinding on the appearance of surface martensite. In German. p. 247.
Masin, A.; Jezek, J.; Bakalikova, O. About the nature of surface martensite. In German. p. 261.

AUTO, MOTOR. (Kozlekedes es Postaugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor sport issued by the Ministry of Transportation and Postal Affairs. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: About motorcycles; Letter box; Answers to questions; Types of cars.
Vol. 14, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

BANYASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Banyaszati es Kohaszati Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on prospecting and mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgic Society. Includes a supplement: Kozlemenyek on crudue oil production. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Foreign news; News from the Society; Book reviews.
Vol. 94, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Bocsanczy, J.; Balogh, B. Proposition for a method to be applied in the no. 3 two-bench quarry of the Borsod Coal Basin. p. 145.
Vegh, S. A survey of the bentonite formations of the Bakony Mountains. p. 155.
Kun, B. Conditions of the automatic regulation of the grinding cycle of ball mills. p. 160.
Bodonyi, J. New equipment for transporting [illegible] p. 165.
Lee I-Can. Computation of the probable [illegible] washing on the basis of wash curves and [illegible] of Tromp curves given in an [illegible] p. 177.
Molnar, J. Iron ore prospecting in [illegible] p. 187.
Forgacs, Z. Critical analysis of the [illegible] p. 195.
Toth, L. Application of the flame-jet drill of the TBR-23 type. p. 203.
Andronikov, Gy. Experiences with [illegible] manufactured in Hungary. p. 205.
Munkacsi, Z. Fishing for broken and [illegible] pipes. p. 207.

Title page and index for 1960.

BOR- ES CIPOTECHNIKA. (Boripari Tudomanyos Egyesulet mint a Magyar Tudomanyos Egyesuletek Szovetsege Tagegyesulete) Budapest. [Publication on the technology of leather and shoe manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of the Leather Industry, a member of the Hungarian Federation of Scientific Associations. Bimonthly]
Vol. 11, no. 2, Mar. 1961.
Feher, I. Oxidation of starch to dialdehyde [illegible] (To be contd.) p. 33.
Brejev, B. Ways of increasing the productivity of the shoe factory moving bands. (To be contd.) p. 37.
Toth, G. Tensile test of hide fiborn by means of an oscillograph. p. 39.
Zentai, J. Manufacturing Goyzer [illegible] with reduced weight. p. 43.
Erdi, P. New method for processing [illegible] p. 45.
Vermes, L. Present state of one-bath chrome tanning. I. Liquor preparation. p. 46.
Fekete, K.; Palagyi, B. New trends in [illegible] perspiration-resisting insole leathers. p. 51.
Vajda, J. Some economical problems of [illegible] ing chrome side leather. p. 53.
Pados, J. Technological developments [illegible] years. p. 56.
Toth, B. Comparative analysis of the Hungarian made artificial tanning materials. p. 59.
Seminar on the problems of collagen [illegible] p. 64.

Budapest. Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar. [illegible] BESZERZESEINEK JEGYZEKE. Budapest. [Foreign accessions list issued by the National Technical Library. Includes a supplement: Magyar Nemzeti Figyelojegyzeke, check list of Western [illegible] science and technology. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

CUKORIPAR. (Cukoripar es Mezogazdasagi es Elelmiszeripari Tudomanyos Egyesulet. Cukoripari Szekcio sztaly) Budapest. [Issued by the Section of the Sugar Industry, Scientific Association of the Agricultural Food, and Sugar Industries. Monthly]
Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Vukov, K.; Wertan, P. A study tour in [illegible] (To be contd.) p. 25.
Liszkay, J. Experiments in 1959 with sugar beets planted in marshy land. p. 29.
Vigh, A. Pectins and their role during sugar production. II. p. 33.
Tegze, M. Instrumentation and automation [illegible] of sugar manufacture. p. 37.
Batint, L. Raising the professional standard [illegible]
Gelemskii, M. Conference held in Berlin [illegible] lems of storing beets in factories. p. 43.
Nagy, J. Continuous process in the sugar [illegible] V. p. 44.
Paulik, I. Polarographic determination of [illegible] acids. p. 49.

Index to v. 13, 1960.

ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Society news; reviews of books and periodicals.
Vol. 52, no. 1/2, 1959.
A conference on the problems of industrial electric-power supply. p. 1.
Kerenyi, O. The results of efficiency economy and current tasks in Hungary; also, remarks by I. Alpar and others. p. 2.
Lazar, P. Determination of electric-power needed by industry and the relative electric-power output; also, remarks by B. Sik and others. p. 24.
Francia, J. Economic management of electric-power supplied metallurgy and machine industry; also, remarks by G. Gati and others. p. 42.
Farkas, M. Import-export problems of the heavy-current electric industry. p. 52.
Toth, E. On the measuring of pulsatile losses of induction motors; remark on D. Kerenyi's paper "Determination by Measurements of Idleness—Caused Excess Losses of Induction Motors." p. 59.
Bohner, E. Aladar Szentmartony. p. 60.

ELELMEZESI IPAR. (Mezogazdasagi es Elelmiszeripari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News of the Society.
Title page and index to v. 14, 1960.

Vol. 15, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Almasi, E.; Gero, Gy.; Perjes, P. The use of refrigerated cars for the transportation of perishable foods. p. 65.
Reis, P. The cold storage warehouse in Miskolc. p. 73.
Torok, I. Development of products in the Machinery Factory of the Food Industry. p. 79.
Nyeste, L.; Geher, M. The effect of activating and inhibiting compounds on the polygalacturonase components of Aspergillus niger. p. 84.
Gero, Gy. Problems of methodology related to the international comparison of the prime cost (socially necessary labor time) of foodstuffs. p. 90.

ENERGIA ES ATOMTECHNIKA. (Energiagazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on power production and nuclear engineering issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Title varies: before v. 10, 1957, Magyar Energiagazdasag. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News of the Society.
Vol. 14, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Melentev, L. Trends in the development of district heating and tasks in increasing the profitableness. Tr. from the Russian. p. 97.
Oswald, K. Plans for new power plants in the Soviet Union. p. 104.
Mira, J. Basic principles of the calculation of the effectiveness of investments in power engineering in the Soviet Union. p. 109.
Gyulay, A. On oil firing. 1. 110.
Hangyal, I. Timely practical problems of our compressed air economy. p. 120.
Sule, J. The most frequent failures of boiler tubes. p. 124.
Kovacs, O. Large-scale production of electricity directly from heat. p. 135.
Polansky, B. Power economy through the automation of the water supply for a quenching tub. p. 136.
Mira, J. Some problems of the application of gas turbines in power plants. p. 137.

EPITESUGYI ERTESITO. (Epitesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Building. Weekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 12, 15; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

EPITES- ES KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Muszaki Tudomanyok Osztalyanak Epitestudomanyi, Epiteszettorteneti es Elmeleti, Epitoanyagtudomanyi, Hidrologiai es Vizgazdalkodasi, Kozlekedestudomanyi es Telepulestudomanyi Bizottsaga es Epitoipari es Kozlekedesi Muszaki Egyetem) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Committee on Architecture, Architectural History and Theory, Building Materials, Hydrology and Water Resources Management, and Transportation and Settlement, Section of Technical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; and the Technical University of the Building Industry and Transportation. Two no. a year]
Vol. 2, no. 3/4, 1959.
Conference on the History of Architecture and Historic Monuments. p. 415.
Major, M. Protection of historic monuments; also, remarks by L. Gero and others. p. 419.
Gerevich, L. Central-European royal workshops in the 14th century and Late Gothic art. p. 491.
Mikhailov, B. Protection and restoration of historic monuments in the Soviet Union. p. 535.
Rados, J. The situation of classic architecture in Hungary in its relations to Central European conditions. p. 539.
Entz, G. Problems of Central European art during the Roman period. p. 541.
Zachwatovicz, J. Correlation between medieval Polish Polish and Hungarian architectures. p. 547.
Korompay, Gy. Evolution of the medieval-settlement forms in the Carpathian basin. p. 549.
Oprescu, G. Correlation between protection of historic monuments in Rumania and Hungary. p. 560.
Revhelyi, E. The situation of Hungarian Renaissance and baroque art in Central Europe. p. 563.
Vatasianu, V. Gothic correlation between Hungarian and Transylvanian architectures. p. 568.
Vargha, L. Architectural historic bearings of Hungarian folk architecture. p. 569.
Pogany, F. Summary and closing words. p. 585.
A resolution of the conference. p. 587.
Conference on Architecture and Protection of Historic Monuments. In German. p. 589.

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1960.
The 2d Conference of Architectural History and Protection of Historical Monuments. p. 291.
Major, M. Opening address. p. 295.
Zador, A. European antecedents of the development of Hungarian classicism. p. 297.
Csemegi, J. Architectural problems of the central churches of the Roman period of Central Europe; also, remarks by E. Lehmann and V. Kotrba. p. 323.
Voit, P. Characteristic development of our Renaissance architecture. p. 353.
Milobedzki, A. Investigation of the Polish architecture of the period between 1600 and 1650. p. 379.
Kotrba, V. The towns of the Witigos. p. 387.
Kalinowski, W. Some problems with the reconstruction and economic rehabilitation of the Polish cities of historic value. p. 401.
Korompay, Gy. Guiding principles of the protection of ensembles of monuments. p. 403.
Harrer, F. Closing address. p. 429.
The resolutions of the Conference. p. 431.

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1960.
Vasarhelyi, B. Traffic in the big cities. p. 459.
Kanya, E. Comparable prime costs of railroad, highway, and water transport. p. 483.
Escande, L. Improving the flow around hydraulic structures by means of suction slits. Tr. from the French. p. 531.
Novak, P. Industrial sectors in the structure of a town. p. 557 p.
Kovacshazy, F. Gas tanks seated in rock. p. 579.
Kollar, L. Stability of centrally compressed shell arches. p. 599.
Liptak, L. Elastic buckling of a straight-axial prismatic bar in case of any clamping conditions. p. 621.
Granasztoi, P. On the relations between the settlement geography and settlement science. p. 627.
Matrai, I. Conference on water storage. p. 638.

EPITESUGYI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Publication on building policy. Monthly]
No. 3, 1961.
Szabo, J. Tasks for architectural structure research in the second Five-Year Plan. p. 65.
Sinka, J. Some problems of private designing. p. 69.
Perczel, K. Some regional interconnections of Pecs. p. 72.
Kantor, S. Drainage and treatment of the sewage water of housing settlements. p. 78.
Borius, J. Problems of the organization of the technical-economic administration in the building industry. p. 82.
Hajos, E.; Kovats, Zs. Conference on the organization of production in the building industry. p. 89.

EPITOANYAG. (Epitoanyagipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on the manufacture of building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News of the Association; Questions and answers.
Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Locsei, B. The problems of the development of the manufacturing technology of insulating materials made of glass. p. 41.
Grofcsik, E. Development of the manufacturing technology of sanitary ceramics with special consideration for the protection against silicosis. p. 45.
Augusztinik, A. The origin of the finely dispergated crystal phase in silicate solution. p. 54.
Szoke, Gy. Some problems of capacity investigations in the building materil industry. p. 57.
Csutor, J. Qualification of the products of the reinforced-concrete element factory. p. 63.
Szader, R.; Vigh, J. Mechanization problems of the glass industry. p. 71.

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Beke, B. Grinding process for the production of various brands of cements. p. 81.
Meszaros, M.; Adonyi, Z.; Menyhart, J. Investigation of the mineralogical-petrologic composition of the gypsum-anhydrite deposit at Perkupa. p. 85.
Szekely, I. Investigation of the granulation occurring in lime slaking. p. 89.
Benedek, D. Calculation of the charges of large-hole blasts. p. 97.
Somogyi, L. Effect of the curdling of the additive material on the quality of concrete. p. 114.
5th General Assembly of the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. p. 117.

EPULETGEPESZET. (Epitoipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on domestic engineering issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: News of the Association.
Title page and index to v. 7, 1958.

Vol. 8, no. 2, 1959.
Weiszburg, P. Schools. p. 41.
Szekely, F. Experiences of the operator. p. 42.
Borosnyay, P. Observations of designing architects concerning educational buildings. p. 46.
Rona, B. Cooperation between physician and engineer in the solution of school-hygiene problems. p. 50.
Gaal, I. Some problem of water-conduit equipment in schools. p. 51.
Bery, Gy. Heating school buildings. p. 56.
Simon, F. Ventilation problems in schools, kindergartens, and day nurseries. p. 62.
Szentmartony, T. Some problems of acoustics in schools. p. 69.
Bartos, Gy. Problems related to gas supply for schools, kindergartens, and crechos. p. 73.
Jakab, A. Water consumption in some hotels of Budapest. p. 77.
Dotsch, K. 2d congress of Polish engineers of building mechanics in Warsaw. p. 81.
Weiszburg, P. First use of a new type of mechanical building equipment in apartment houses. p. 87.
Menyhart, J. A plan for a new type of sprayer for air-conditioning installations; also, a remark. p. 89.
F. T. Hot-air heating of school buildings by air and radiation. p. 95.
Gyula feyer; an obituary. p. 96.

GEP. (Gepipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; New Soviet books.
Vol. 10, no. 7/9, 1958.
Gillemot, L.; Sinay, G. Contraction work as material characteristic. p. 237.
Ulbrich, S. Determination of the degree of irregularity in oil feeding of double-acting blade pumps. p. 247.
Terplan, Z. Some problems of modern dimensioning. p. 251.
Barna, Gy. Manufacturing problems of small-diameter holes. p. 258.
Lithenauer, G. Development of hydraulic copying duplicating lathe devices and their present construction. Tr. from the German. p. 267.
Nussbaumer, I. Noteworthy improvements on precision lathes. p. 272.
Szoke, B. Timing with the control toy stick. p. 276.
Fay, Cs. Laboratory devices for measuring water quantity. p. 283.
K. Skrivan. Modern manufacturing methods of scroll bevel gears. p. 286.
Kardos, A. Measuring cutting force. p. 293.
Kiss, Gy. Surface quality and manufacture. p. 299.
Erdos, E. Quick method of evaluation and alteration-checking in corrosion tests. p. 299.
Drabos, I. Jr.; Hornyik, L.; Hosszu, M. Determination of the profile of module shank cutter by design and computation. p. 306.
Makadi, A. Conditions of metal spraying in Hungary and abroad according to the conferences on metal spraying held in Halle and Warsaw. p. 311.
Fekete, L. On Ten Bosch's book Machine Elements. p. 317.
Ulbrich, S. Definition of the term Type of Machine Tools and its relation to standardization and aggregation. p. 319.
Kovats, Z. Pseudo cycloid toothing is the most frequently adopted gearing in precision mechanics. p. 327.
Simonyi, L. Jr. Steel-cased lead-bronze bearings. p. 336.
Paranyi, Gy.; Lehoczky, Gy. The method of working-hour coefficients. p. 340.
Syngor, J. Hydromechanical control gear. p. 347.
Valyuch, J. Some problems of development of the Hungarian die-forging industry. p. 352.
Jakab, I. Surface roughness and assemblage. p. 365.
Film and technique. p. 369.
Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Makay, Gy. Modernization and automation of the delivery tests and receipt. p. 81.
Basa, E. Characterization of the operation of centrifugal sedimentators in theory and practice. I. (To be contd.) p. 87.

Kardos, A. The problems of cutting light metals from the viewpoint of designing machine tools. p. 95.
Stvrteczky, F.; Szabo, A. The production of experimental pump wheels and hydrodynamic clutches by brazing in the furnace. p. 100.
Eollos, Z. Nickel-saving galvanization process. p. 103.
Sasfi, I. Automation of the transportation of piece goods inside the plant. p. 105.
Tamassy, J.; Ujhelyi, I. The problem of grinding the race of the outer ring of deep-grove ball bearings. p. 113.
Erdos, Gy. Application of metal spraying in the protection against corrosion. p. 115.
Szende, Gy. On precision casting. p. 118.

HUNGARIAN HEAVY INDUSTRIES. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Export magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In English. Quarterly]
No. 32, Winter 1961.
Kiss, E. Why pilgrim system? p. 1.
Haidegger, G. Metal-clad high-voltage switchgear. p. 9.
Takats, L. Some viewpoints on designing tropical industrial buildings. p. 17.
Vegh, Z. Up-to-date machining with Hungarian machine tools. p. 26.
Hungarian products at shows and exhibitions in autumn 1960. p. [32].
Hungary at Leipzig Spring Fair 1961. p. 35.
Exhibition program of the Hungarian heavy industrial foreign trade companies for the year 1961. p. 35.
Fodor, P. Sheet glass manufacture. p. 38.
Foreign experts in Hungary; Hungarian experts abroad. p. 44.

HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar) Budapest. [Selected and issued by the National Technical Library. English-language edition; issued also in German as Zentralblatt der ungarischen Technik and in Russian as Obzor vengerskoi tekhicheskoi literatury. Quarterly]
Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Hungary. Orszagos Talalmanyi Hivatal. SZABADALMI KOZLONY ES KOZPONTI VEDJEGY-ERTESITO. Budapest. [Official gazette on patents and trademarks issued by the National Patent Office. Monthly]
Vol. 66, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

JARMUVEK MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPEK. (Gepipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural machines and vehicles and machines used in land, sea, and air transportation issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Title varies: v. 1, 1954, Jarmuvek es Gepek. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News of the Association.
Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Foldi, T. Acceleration of a motor vehicle. I. p. 82.
Csoka, J. Testing the shock absorber and torsional oscillations of the No. 12 JV 17/24 Ganz-Jendrassik engine. p. 86.
Konczey, G. Hydrodynamic clutches and torque converters. II. p. 90.
Kereszty, P. Weighing the wheel load of two-axle railroad cars. p. 98.
Heiczmann, J. Description of Hungarian plants for drying and preparing hybrid corn. p. 111.
Prockl, L. Standardization. p. 116.

KONZERV-ES PAPRIKAIPAR. (Konzerv-paprikaipari Igazgatosag es Mezogazdasagi es Elelmiszeripari Tudomanyos Egyesulet Konzerv-Paprikaipari Szakosztalya) Budapest. [Publication issued by the Directorate of the Canned Food and Paprika Processing Industry and by the Canned Food and Paprika Processing Section, Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Nov./Dec. 1960.
Zacher, Z. A criticism of the periodical Konzerv es Paprikaipar. p. 187.
Gyonos, K. Work plan for the first half of 1961 of the Department of the Canning Industry of the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry. p. 188.
Fellner, F. Report on the study tour in the German Democratic Republic. p. 188.
Ujhidy, A., and others. Testing and improving fruit aromas. II. p. 192.
Kormendy, I. Some problems of the regulation and operation of two-stage tomato concentrators. p. 199.
Sandor, Z. Technology of fruit juice concentrates. p. 203.
Vas, K.; Kiss, I.; Kutz, N. Experiments for the use of nisin in the canning industry. I. p. 204.
Torbagyi-Novak, L. International standardization of the testing of canned foods of plant origin. p. 211.
Szenes, E. A conference of criticism of the periodical Konzerv es Paprikaipar. p. 216.
Balla, F. News of the scientific-technical cooperation in the field of the canning industry of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. p. 218.
Sandor, Z.; Szabo, P. What is in the foreign trade papers? p. 219.

KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY. (Kozponti Szallitasi Tanacs es Kozlekedesi Vallalatok) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Common Carriers and the Transportation Enterprises. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Official announcements and notes; Motor carrier news; Mechanization of shipments.
Vol. 16, no. 48, Nov. 1960.
With further good work for the fulfillment of the railroad transportation plan! p. 815.
Results of the contest of transportation by trucks. p. 816.
Bajusz, R. Some problems related to the centralized transportation system by trucks. p. 816.
Erdelyi, Z. Development of the Uniform International Rates for Express Goods. p. 820.
Lopusny, E. Some problems of small inland navigation for transportation of merchandise. p. 822.
Lecture Days at the Department of Transportation-Production Engineering of the Technical University of the Building Industry and Transportation Technique. p. 824.

No. 9, Feb. 1961.
Centralized dispatching and forwarding by railroads as seen by railroad employees. p. 146.
Fehervari, L. Traffic discontinuation in 1960 on some shorter railroad lines. p. 149.
Csizmadia, J. Control of the income of truck transportation of a public utility character. p. 152.
Benko, L. German and solutions of the coordination of tariffs. p. 154.

No. 10, Mar. 1961.
We must continue the fight against highway irregularities. p. 165.
Erdelyi, Z. International passenger and luggage tariffs under the jurisdiction of the International Transport Convention agreement. (To be contd.) p. 167.
Lukats, B. Production of mechanized small trucks in Hungary. p. 169.
On the current problems of centralized transportations; a new series of articles in the periodical Kozlekedesi Kozlony. p. 174.

No. 11, Mar. 1961.
Let us guarantee everywhere the fast execution of railroad loading. p. 180.
Baczonyi, Z. The legal character of railroad transportation transaction. p. 181.
Lorand, R. Charging for the railroad tariff of dispatching and delivering piece goods to domicile and tariff parities. p. 183.
Erdelyi, Z. International passenger and luggage tariffs under the jurisdiction of the International Transport Convention agreement. p. 187.

KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE. (Kozlekedes- es Kozlekedespitestudomanyi Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by the Scientific Society of Transportation and Transportation Construction; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1958.
Varadi, J. Problems of passenger car transportation. p. 417.
Brodszky, D. 30 years of the Ganz-Jendrassik engine in railroad transportation. Pt. 2. p. 420.
Hegedus, Gy. Calculation of prime cost expenses in Hungary in the coordination of transportation branches. p. 432.
Nador, F. Output data of civil aircrafts. p. 441.
Unyi, B. Jointless railroad tracks; dynamics of jointless tracks in the 48-rail system of the Hungarian State Railways. p. 453.
Marfal, T. Use of the interview method in the urban traffic research. p. 461.
Cseh, S. Material testing in the motor-repair industry. p. 469.
Garkas, G. Viewpoints on the shaping of the profile body of the new streetcar. p. 476.
Horvath, L. Role of weather conditions in railroad accidents. p. 481.
Gaspar, L.; Kajan, B. Findings on the classification of public roads from the viewpoint of their suitability. p. 494.
Chang Ching Tse. China's railroad line built under the most difficult terrain conditions. Tr. from the English. p. 500.
Ruisz, R. Expansion of the Zurich-Klotten Airport. p. 503.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Hegedus, Gy. Latest Hungarian prime cost calculations related to the coordination of transportation branches. p. 93.
Paloths, Z. Transportation in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 105.
Rozsa, L. The first articulated bus manufactured in Hungary. p. 110.
Meszaros, P. Investigating the effect of the timetable of the stopping time of railroad cars at heavy traffic stations and planning rolling stock which operates at stations. p. 121.
Fekete, A. Linear programing in the territory of the Budapest Electric Streetcar Lines. p. 132.
Jakab, S. Automobile road network of the German Democratic Republic. p. 130.

MAGYAR EPITOIPAR. (Epitoipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 4, 1959.
Pocza, J. The Research Institute of Applied Physics of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 236.
Hunyadi, L. The stamp mill of the Mineral Mine Works of Hegyalja in Mad. p. 208.
Szontag, L.; Nablcht, E. New furnace and press hall in the Kokunya Porcelain Factory. p. 212.
Payr, E. The public warehouse of 1000 freight-car capacity in Szajol. p. 214.
Szabo, I. Central building of the Danube Cement and Lime Factory. p. 219.
Kemper, E.; Zentai, Z. Experimental Medical Research Institute. p. 223.
Kovacs, T.; Szontag, L. New workshop buildings in the Glass Factory of Zagyvapalfalva. p. 229.
Katona, J. Reinforced-concrete prefabrication in the Soviet industrial building industry. p. 236.

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1959.
Rudnai, Gy. The use of slag by the building industry. p. 243.
Vessey, E. Soil expansion and damages in buildings caused by bacteria. p. 252.
Forster, T. Experiences from Poland. p. 254.
Gorencsor, M. The use of small-film photogrammetry and phototheodolite for the facade survey of tall buildings. p. 262.
Menyhard, I. Calculating the shearing reinforcement of reinforced-concrete beams on the basis of the oblique-rupture theory. p. 265.
Ruisz, R. Comparative evaluation of economic and technical angles of construction works. p. 270.
Becker, S. Moment calculation of trusslngs with determined displacement reaction by means of the Cross method. p. 274.
Preisich, G. Imre Perenyi's Telepulesterves (Settlement Planning); a book review. p. 278.
Farkas, I. Faults in construction. p. 280.
Sebestyen, Gy. Housing conditions in the cities of Asia, Africa, and South America. p. 283.

Title page and index for 1960.

Vol. 10, no. 2, 1961.
Szenes, E. Application of new construction methods in the housing constructions of the capital city. p. 49.
Kormendi, J. The 1960 experiences of the block construction method. p. 62.
Ujhelyi, J., and others. Production of middle-sized and large blocks from foam-slag cement. p. 65.
Lako, S.; Ligeti, I.; Pal, I. Experimental construction works in the perspective of the 15-year housing development plan. p. 71.
Havas, J. Organization of the execution of the block construction method. p. 76.
Kiss, T.; Klneses, R. Developing the finishing, special, and mounting operations of the block construction method. p. 81.
Toth, E. Middle high apartment houses of cast concrete on Ulloi Street. p. 87.
Juhasz, F. Lightweight concrete panel farm building for keeping animals. p. 90.
G. Dor, J. Middle-sized and large-block constructio works abroad. p. 94.

Vol. 10, no. 3, 1961.
Trautmann, R. The periodical Magyar Epitoipar is ten years old. p. 97.
Schaefer, Gy. Developing the industries of building installations. p. 99.
Keresztesi, I. The stone-cutting industry and the Five-Year Plan. p. 106.
Gattyan, J. On the interior finishing of buildings. p. 114.
Csics, M. Up-to-date window structures. p. 130.
Kardos, Gy. Landscape gardening in the building industry. p. 129.
Peter, T. Making front surfaces water resisting by means of silicon. p. 136.
Kokesi, N. On synthetic paints. p. 140.
Stark, T. Insulation of plant lavatories and bathrooms p. 141.

MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA. (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesulete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Includes a supplement: Analitikai Kozlemenyek, quarterly on analytical chemistry. Monthly]

Vol. 15, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Deak, B., and others. Possibility of the utilization of residues of the intermediate pressure hydrogenation (the Varga process) in coal liquefaction. p. 525.
Szepesy, L. Production of ethylene. II. Obtaining pure ethylene from the gas of heat decomposition. p. 530.
Klug, O. Synthesis of para-aminophenol by the cathodic reaction of nitrobenzol. p. 535.
Szejtli, J. Development of chemical industries and the Gompertz graph. p. 539.
Benedek, P. The grade of liberty of stationary reactors. p. 544.
Blickle, T.; Nemeth, J. Fluidization heat exchangers examined from the point of view of thermodynamics. p. 551.
Jambor, B.; Szekessyne Hermann, V. The 4th Hungarian Itinerant Conference on Biochemistry. p. 558.
Kiss, S. Investigation of sulfur chloride. p. 565.
Bartfay, J. Determination of fermented citric acid. p. 566.
Ivanyi, Gy.; Rona, V. Data on the determination of the naphthalene content of city gas by means of picric acid. p. 568.

Vol. 16, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Czoltner, S. The 1960 achievements of Hungary's chemical industry and its tasks in 1961, the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Magyar, K. Investigation of fermentation processes p. 6.
Karolyi, J.; Birthler, R. Catalytic reforming processes. I. p. 12.
Bathory, J.; Lorinc, A. Production and investigation of alkyl sulfonates made of various mineral oils. p. 17.
Laszlo, A. Dimension analysis. p. 24.
Mikes, J. Application of the ion-exchanging synthetic resins in industry. p. 28.
Siverteczky, Gy. Flange packings. p. 38.

MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA. (Textilipari Muszaki es Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Technical and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Science and technology; Manufacturing practices; Innovations and exchange of experiences; Observer; Book reviews; Proceedings of the Association.
Vol. 13, no. 3, 1961.
Veg, L. Our country has been free for 16 years. p. 89.
Guseva, S. The shrinking of knitted fabric made of viscose rayon thread. Tr. from the Russian. p. 91.
Kralik, I.; Gergely, A. Operational control of sizing materials on the basis of polarographic maximum repression. p. 97.
Zimmer, K. A finishing process which holds the press. p. 101.
Labuzova, Z.; Ivanova, L. Manufacturing fabrics made of the mixture of cotton and synthetic threads. p. 105.
Aschner, G. Current problems related to the investigation of the creasing of fabrics. p. 107.
Vogl, F. Experiences in the organization of large modern, complex assembly lines in the clothing industry. p. 109.
Lakatos, B. Some technical and economic problems in the collection of printed fabrics in the cotton industry. p. 111.
Harsanyi, A. Experiences in the control of relative average wages in the light industry. p. 114.
Kotanyi, F. Accident statistics as a helping instrument in factory management. p. 117.
Tobisch, F. On the textile standardization show held in Leipzig. p. 120.

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Muszaki Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Scientific news; Book reviews.
Vol. 27, no. 3/4, 1960.
Grega, B. Determination of the eccentric equation used in industry and the preparation of the eccentric body by means of this. p. 191.
Grega, B. Determination of the eccentric equation used in industry in case of rolls of given size. p. 201.
Grega, B. Determination of the eccentric equation used in industry in case of rolls of given size by using the equation of the parallel curve. p. 211.
Csonka, P. Extension of the field of application of Macaulay's process. p. 217.
Csonka, P. On the tension function of nonrigid cylindrical shells. p. 221.
Balogh, A. Contribution to the simplification of computations related to oscillations. p. 227.
Szolonyi, T.; Vacz, I. Determination of the low temperature of wires incandesced by electric current by means of extrapolation. p. 247.
Hazay, I. Statistical coordinate equalization by direction findings without orientation findings. p. 259.
Tichy, M.; Vorlicek, M. Continuous girders and cross structures with flexibility changing in a way impossible to foresee. p. 283.
Vacz, I.; Nagy, L. Ultravacuum manometer, ultravacuum production. p. 293.
Valko, I. Noisiness of acoustic instruments. p. 313.
Balogh, A. Calculation of the coefficients of the characteristic equation of torsional oscillation. p. 333.
Szoke, B. Knock occurring in motor direction change in the couple of the driving gear having a gap. p. 359.
Loa I-Can. Washing fine coal in the hydrocyclone. p. 377.
Hanko, G. Application of photogrammetry in 1:10,000 or higher scale mapping under Hungarian conditions. p. 393.
El-Demirdash, I. Frames (Vierendeel girders). Tr. from the German. p. 429.

Title page and index to v. 27, 1960.

MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE. (Kozlekedes- es Kozlekedesepitestudomanyi Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by the Scientific Society of Transportation and Transportation Construction. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Massanyi, K. Displacement and statics of guyed structures with regard to both tension and slack of cables. p. 513.
Beres, E.; Szabo, J. Side deflection of struts with variable cross section. p. 522.
Technical interpretative dictionary; a criticism. p. 527.
Mistath, E.; Kassai, F. Drawbridges. p. 528.
Kollar, L. Measuring elastic columns on the action of dropping bodies. p. 539.
Rados, K. A proposition for reforming the education of engineers at the Technical University of the Building Industry and Transportation. p. 546.
Koller, S. Designing highway gradients in regard to speed evolution of automobiles. p. 549.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Savoly, P. The new Elizabeth Bridge of Budapest. p. 1.
Palotas, L. Report on the Conference on Qualitative Concrete of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 17.
Galgoczy, G. Monocoque belt bridges. p. 33.
Matus, E. Road constructions in Iraq. p. 44.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Szathmary, J. The present and prospects of the mechanization of civil engineering works. p. 97.
Rozsa, L.; Strasser, F. Corrosion-resisting concrete treated by gas. p. 101.
Andai, P. Mechanization of setting piles and bulkhead piling. p. 107.
Halasz, O. On the latest testings of metal fatigue. p. 120.
Szaplonczay, I. Problems of the realization of planned concrete quality. p. 128.
Mikecz, I. Industrial production and use of colored asphalt. p. 130.
Regele, Z. An interesting application of chemical soil stabilization. p. 133.
Harglai, B. Report on the work accomplished in 1959-1960 of the special group on soil mechanics of the Association of Transportation Science. p. 136.
General Assembly of the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. p. 137.

MERES ES AUTOMATIKA. (Merestechnikai es Automatizalasi Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on measuring instruments and automation issued by the Scientific Association of Measuring Technique and Automation; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 4, 1960
Horvat, E. The socialist instruments industry is ten years old. p. 97.
The February 10-13, 1960 sessions of the International Preparatory committee of the Internationale Messkonferenz. p. 100.
Tokodi, P. The education of engineers specializing in instruments and the outlook for the instruments industry. p. 103.
Coales, J. On the problems of teaching engineers about instruments and control techniques. Tr. from the English. p. 111.
Bajaki, L. Switching the operation of transistors. p. 117.
Szabo, I. Pneumatic feeding and supplementary apparatus. Pt. 1. p. 124.
Vol. 9, no. 3, 1961.
On the 16th anniversary of our liberation. p. 65.
Kovacs, S. On the January 26-28, 1961 meeting of the International Preparatory Committee of the 1961 International Measurements and Instruments Conference. p. 66.
Bodrogai, J. Determination of the stresses and deformation of a torsioned bar by means of an electric model. p. 69.
Petik, F. Problems of load calibration of tensile and compression testing machines. p. 73.
Agoston, A. Testing the stability of an automatic compensator. II. p. 80.
Sebestyen, B. Rating the voltage regulator equipment of degenerative type supply units. p. 84.
Payer, K.; Safarik, I.; Tari, L. Measuring the absorbed quantity of X-rays by means of a microcalorimeter. p. 93.
Kosa, S. An automobile thermostat. p. 96.

MUSZAKI ELET. (Muszaki es Termeszettudomanyos Egyesuletek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Publication on technology and production issued by the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Title varies: before v. 10, 1955, Magyar Technika. Semimonthly]
Vol. 16, no. 5, Mar. 1961.
Kossuth Prize winner; three winners among the technicians. p. 1.
The gas industry. p. 2.
Conference on the application of isotopes. p. 2.
Nagy, E. The flight of man in space; Soviet space-biological experiments of great significance. p. 3.
Ratki, D. Central tasks of the standardization of corrosion problems. p. 3.
F. L. Manufactured products of the German Democratic Republic at the Leipzig Fair. p. 3.
S. Gy. Why we do not manufacture tubeless rubber tires? p. 4.
Our cotton spinning industry. p. 4.
Szabo, Gy. Spraying gun with catalyzer made of synthetic material. p. 5.
A new Hungarian product: the Lockotton. p. 5.
Halasz, Z. What helps and what delays the use of semiconductors in the heavy current industry? p.
Molter, V. On the tasks of technical propaganda. p.
Vanko, V. The title of master. p. 6.
Tokar, P. Some plans for innovation themes. p. 6.
Rathonyi, J. Outdoor factory construction is cheaper and more modern; interesting technical innovatio in the design of the Power Plant on the Danube. p
N. E. The first patented scientific invention in the Soviet Union. p. 7.
Chemical separation of isotopes. p. 10.
Forbath, R. Industrial radiation chemistry. p. 11.
Petho, E. Decreasing the harmful vibrations of compressed-air tools. p. 11.
Useful reaction readiness of metal surfaces. p. 12.
Aba, I. The oil production is over one billion tons. p. 16.

ONTODE. (Magyar Banyaszati es Kohaszati Egyesulet Ontodei Szakosztaly) Budapest. [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgic Society. Issued also as a section of Kohaszati Lapok Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Polytechnical University in Budapest. In English and German. Quarterly]
Vol. 4, no. 3, 1960.
Holle, J.; Lengyel, T.; Uzonyi, H. Investigation on the system triethyl amine-acetic acid. In English p. 173.
Telegdy Kovats, L.; Laszity, R. Effect of additives the elastic and plastic properties of bread crumb III. Effect of fats. In English. p. 183.
Tettamanti, K.; Nogradi, M.; Sawinsky, J. Equilibri of the ternary system caprolactam (water) organi solvent, in the liquid state. In English. p. 201.
Redey, L. Investigation of the potential of polarized anodes. In German. p. 210.
Frey, T. Asymptotic investigation of a retarded integral equation system. In German. p. 233.
Klar, J. Some questions of effectiveness in applied research and development work; a qualitative analysis. In English. p. 243.

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1960.
Holle, J., and others. Cohesion of starch granules. In German. p. 263.
Csuros, Z.; Gara, M. Rheologic investigations of macromolecular substances. IX. A new rotation viscosimeter for investigating the rheologic properties of printing inks. In German. p. 287.
Dorl, M. Investigations in the field of Seignette-electric mixed titanates. In German. p. 307.
Beke, D.; Szantay, Cs.; Barczai, M. Contribution to the chemistry of heterocyclic pseudobasic aminocarbinols. XVII. Quantitative determination of pseudobasic aminocarbinols and their dimolecular ether by means of the Karl Fischer solution. In German. p. 329.
Kompaktor, B. Some questions relating to the socialist method of industrial management in Hungary. In Russian. p. 335.

Title page and table of contents for v. 4, 1960.

PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem) Budapest [Journal on electrical engineering and applied physics issued by the Polytechnical University in Budapest. In English and German. Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1960.
Csaki, F. Linear approximation of admittance diagrams for the theoretical examination of turbo-generators in asynchronous operation. In English. p. 145.
Barany, N. The photographical aspects of rod vision. In English. p. 187.
Valko, L.; Fischer, F. Cathode porosity and flicker noise; Funkel effect. In German. p. 191.
Geher, K. On the range of value of the reflection coefficient and group velocity. In German. p. 199.
Fodor, G. Definition and calculation methods of the amplification factor of neutron amplifiers. In English. p. 205.
Rudnai, G. On some problems of the political economy of socialism; an attempt at applying mathematics in the theoretical national economy studies. In German. p. 227.
Devics, J. The general laws of socialist industrialization and their characteristics in Hungary. In German. p. 247.

SZABVANYUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Szabvanyugyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Bureau of Standards. Superseded Szabvanyugyi Ertesito and Szabvanyositas, 1956, and continues vol. numbering of the latter. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Brief news; In the professional field of standards; Book reviews.
Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Szolenyi, Z. Technical specifications concerning industrial products. p. 60.
Visky, K. Correlation between standardization and the industrial price system in the statutory provisions. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 63.

Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Visky, K. Correlation between standardization and the industrial price system in the statutory provisions. Pt. 2. p. 84.
Almasy, P. Problems of the international standardization of face milling cutters. p. 88.

TECHNIKA. Budapest. [Popular magazine on technology. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

UJITOK LAPJA. (Orszagos Talalmanyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office. Semimonthly]
Vol. 13, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

VASUT. Budapest. [Magazine for railroad employees. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

VILLAMOSSAG. (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on operational and manufacturing problems of heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News of the Society; Factory experiences; Innovations.
Vol. 6, no. 10/12, Oct./Dec. 1958.
Complete material of the industrial electric automation congress organized by the electric automation group of the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Introduction. p. 297.
Kovacs, P. Opening address. p. 298.
Kovacs, I. Connection between technological and economic relations of industrial automation. p. 300.
Nagy, I. Electric controllers in the chemical industry. p. 306.
Medek, B. Electric automation in metallurgy. p. 314.
Bojtar, P. Electric automation in the textile industry. p. 326.
Karady, L. Electric automation in the sugar, preserve, and cold-storage industries; also, remarks by K. Szepesy and others. p. 330.
Verebely, A. Electric automation of railroad equipment. p. 345.
Solch, A. Automation of the electric equipment of ships. p. 354.
Marias, A. Some economic problems related to automation; also, remarks by J. Tothfalusy and others. p. 360.
Resolutions of the conference on industrial electric automation. p. 370.
Producing and measuring surge voltages. Pt. 2. p. 371.
Turan, Gy. New type of mercury-arc lamps of "corrected color." p. 378.

Vol. 9, no. 1/3, Jan/Mar. 1961.
1961, the first year of our second Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Csenteries, S. Development of the electrification of Hungary. p. 2.
Papp, A. The most important problems of the technical development of electric equipments of power stations and networks and the related tasks for the manufacturing industry; also, remarks by B. Csikos and others. p. 8.
Havas, B. The most important problems of technical development of electric-power engineering and the related tasks for the industry; also, remarks by J. Franczia and others. p. 23.
Sziraki, Z. The most important problems of the technical development of electric equipment of industrial plants and the related tasks for the manufacturing industry; also, remarks by [illegible] and others. p. 35.
Bodi, Gy.; Kaposvari, K. Technical development plans of the heavy-current electric industry on the basis of the demands of the industrial branches using its services; also, remarks by [illegible] and others. p. 40.
Resolutions of the Technical Scientific Conference organized October 20-21, 1960 on the occasion of the 60th year jubilee of the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. p. 62.
Banoczi, Gy. Closing address. p. 63.
Recapitulatory report on the Jubilee [illegible]. p. 63.
Kovacs, L. Electric-power supply of [illegible] 1956-1959. p. 74.

VIZUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. HYDRAULIC [illegible] ING. (Kozlekedesugyi Miniszterium, Vizgazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Kutato Intezet) Budapest. [Publication on water power and hydraulic [illegible] Research Institute for Water Resources, Ministry of Transportation; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
No. 1, 1959.
Degen, I. On the tenth anniversary of the nationalization of our water resources. p. 1.
Hock, K. The role of economical [illegible] technical practice. p. 9.
Lampl, H. Formation of mud and [illegible] p. 25.
Belteky, L. Definition of the [illegible] works and other water-supply [illegible] p. 50.
Szitkey, L. Our water supplies of [illegible] character. p. 56.
Szesztay, K.; Zsuffa, I. Some problems [illegible] ing and interpreting gauge relations. p. [illegible]
Muszkalay, L. Validity of the [illegible] wings. p. 106.
Ilos, Gy. The Berlin-Rixmodinterfen [illegible] based on an article of K. Hunrichs. p. [illegible]
Kollar, F. Submerged overfall weirs [illegible] article of M. Schmidt. p. 117.
Rakoczi, L. Bituminous lining for [illegible] socket pipelines. p. 120.
Zsuffa, I. Variation of the water [illegible] of pipelines with use. p. 124.
Haszpra, O. A new model [illegible] meter. p. 130.
Almassy, E. Experiences with [illegible] loess soil. p. 132.
Laczko, A. Building piers and [illegible] inforced-concrete pipes. p. 134.

LATVIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

MAKSLA. (Latvijas padomju makslinieku, arhitektu, komponistu, kinematografijas darbinieku savienibas un Teatru biedriba) Riga. [Journal issued jointly by the Associations of Latvian Artists, Architects, Composers, and Motion-Picture Workers and the Theater Society; with Russian summaries]
No. 2, 1960.
Kalpins, V. Accomplished in 20 years. p. 3.
Lace, R. To work and to life. p. 6.
Kreituse, I. Running afar under the new sail. p. 16.
Tilmanis, O. Architecture, art, and building. p. 17.
Krumins, A. The restored city. p. 20.
Pucins, E. The exhibition "Soviet Latvian People's Achievements." p. 22.
Grinfelds, N. About present-day music. p. 26.
Krasinska, L. The many-sided talent. p. 29.
Kalnins, J. The years of development. p. 32.
Petersons, P. Thoughts about passion. p. 36.
Markulane, J. Meeting on the road. p. 40.
Baumanis, K. Image of the contemporaries in the portraits by Lea Davidova. p. 44.
Kostins, V. "That must not be repeated!" p. 47.
Cirulis, G.; Grevins, V. The new branch of art acquired. p. 50.

No. 3, 1960.
Hillers, S. Soviet art and science have common aims. p. 3.
Holcmanis, A. The new Riga Railroad Station. p. 4.
Melderis, E. Sculpture. p. 6.
Kruglovs, G. Applied art. p. 12.
Lace, R. The end and the beginning of a road; thoughts in connection with the 100th anniversary of I. Levitan's birth. p. 15.
Darkevics, A. Art or madness? p. 18.
Akuratere, L. For good achievements. p. 20.
Talk with Eduards Smilgis, the USSR people's artist. p. 24.
Paberzs, J. Reflection of the great days on the screen. p. 26.
Rudzitis, M. Motion-picture screen today and tomorrow. p. 30.
Kozlovs, A. Living heroes and lifeless schemes. p. 32.
Susis, V. New concert hall in Dzintari. p. 39.
Gravitis, O. July song festivals in the Baltic Soviet Republics; festivals of peoples' brotherhood. p. 41.
Gaudrims, J. Lithuania never sang so beautifully. p. 44.
Tiusone, H. Estonia is rejoicing. p. 45.
A. Khachaturian's ballet Spartacus in Riga. p. 47.
Darkevics, A. Elza Zebranska visits her native country. p. 50.
Bridaka, L. On the small screen great emotions! p. 50.
Dokucajeva, V. Exhibition of Cuban graphic art in Moscow. p. 54.

MAZPUTNINS. (Jaunatnes apgads Celinieks) Chicago. [Children's magazine issued by the Latvian Youth Publishing Society Celinieks. Monthly]
No. 27, Mar. 1961.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]
Vol. 18, no. 1, 1961.
January 1.
Bulbs produced by the Riga Electric Bulb Factory are sent to more than 30 countries. p. 1.
Riga Agricultural Machinery Factory produces 1,050 more agricultural machines than the plan. p. 1.
Valka. The way the Plavinas Hydroelectric-Power Station will be constructed. p. 1.
Pranevics, Romualds. We receive goods from sister republics and foreign countries. p. 3.
January 2.
Daily production surpasses a year's [illegible] of bourgeois times in Rezekne. p. 2.
Service industries will be improved in [illegible] p. 2.
Literary activities of Latvian authors. p. 2.
5th Session of the 5th Convocation of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR will take place on January 5, 1961. p. 7.
134,000 square meters of dwelling space assigned to the use of working people in 1960. p. 7.
Advantages for collective farmers who give up their plots. p. 7.
Interkolkhoz enterprises. p. 9.

January 3.
350,000 tons of milk sold to the state [illegible] p. 9.
Ernsts Birznieks-Upitis is dead. p. 9.
Number of cattle increases by 30 per cent. p. 9.
20,000 tractors on collective farms. p. 10.
Activities of Latvian merchant marine. p. 10.
New factory newspaper Radioteknikis. p. 10.
Kovalenko. 24 big collective farm villages will be developed in Daugavpils District. p. 10.
New cultural centers. p. 10.
New motion-picture theaters. p. 10.
Zivs, V. Edvelopment of tourism and [illegible] p. 11.
New railroad branch Aizkraukle-Plavinas Hydroelectric-Power Station under construction. p. 11.

January 4.
Laters. Future plans in the footwear [illegible]
140 bus lines operate from the Riga Bus Terminal. p. 12.
Colonialism is a source of conflicts and wars. p. 12.
Zitmanis. 18,000 new members accepted in the Communist Youth League in 1960. p. 11.

January 5.
Merging of collective farms in Viesat District. p. 11.

Vevere, V. Seven-Year Plan on Latvian railroads. p. 15.
Debates and decisions of the 5th Session of the 5th Convocation of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR. p. 16.
Premiums to railroad workers. p. 18.
New works of composers. p. 18.

January 6.
Social bureau organized with the State Electrotechnic Factory to analyse economic activities. p. 19.
State budget for 1960 shows 4,841,402,000 rubles income and 4,754,261,000 rubles expenditures. p. 10.
Latvenergo Factory produced goods worth 450,000 rubles more than the plan in the last year. p. 20.
Realization of the Seven-Year Plan by the Rezekne Milk Combine. p. 20.
Timrots, T. New electric lines. p. 20.
Raskevics. Latvian bourgeois nationalists sold people's blood to Hitlerites. p. 21.
Participation of Latvia in international exhibitions. p. 23.

January 7.
3,700 pensioners in Riga District. p. 24.
Pakalns. Budget legislation. p. 24.
Latvian criminal law project. p. 24.
100,000 activists in trade-unions. p. 24.
Hofmanis, B. Glass fiber industry in Latvia. p. 25.
Youth of today. p. 26.
Activities of the theater faculty. p. 27.
New social obligations at the State Electrotechnic Factory. p. 28.
Exchange of goods between Latvia and Western Germany. p. 29.
Riga Stockholm relations. p. 29.

January 8.
Stolerovs. American imperialists are preparing war against Cuba. p. 20.
Dambergs, E. Amount of material to be used for construction of the Plavinas Hydroelectric-Power Station. p. 30.
Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. p. 30.

Vol. 18, no. 3, 1961.
January 9.
Placis, I. Principles of socialist building. p. 1.
Guseva, M. Restoration of historical buildings. p. 1.
Mihails Tals is the winner in the international tournament in Stockholm. p. 2.
Paldins. 60.5 million rubles to be spent for social security in 1961. p. 2.
Elso, V. Construction of new hospitals. p. 3.
Lard is being sent to Cuba. p. 3.

January 10.
Production of agricultural products increases. p. 4.
Riga building specialists go to Kazakhstan. p. 4.
Karklins. Achievements and future plans of Riga builders. p. 5.
Main export of the Riga Superphosphate Factory goes to Cuba. p. 6.

January 11.
About 20 enterprises of the Council of National Economy supply Albania with their products. p. 6.
Fur farming on 97 collective and 15 state farms. p. 6.
Regulations about voluntary units. p. 6.
Treilib. Separate farms are the biggest obstacle in agricultural development. p. 7.
Gremza. Agricultural mechanization and future tasks. p. 7.
Apsitis. Work on a 25-year plan for the development of Riga. p. 8.
1.6 million Latvian folk songs collected. p. 8.
Close relations between Albania and Latvia. p. 8.

January 12.
60,000 hectares of land to be drained in one year. p. 9.
Balevics, Z. The Vatican and the latest political events. p. 9.
Matjusins, J. 15th anniversary of the Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory. p. 10.
Plesums, P. 20th anniversary of the first free elections in Latvia. p. 11.
Bastins. Constantly to increase the cultural conditions of rural working people. p. 11.

January 13.
Cesis will develop into a city of high culture with many new dwellings. p. 11.
3,000 hectares of corn in Liepaja District. p. 12.
Ship Baltika in Liepaja Harbor. p. 12.
85th anniversary of the birth of Janis Akuraters. p. 13.
Seminar for dramatists in Dubulti. p. 13.

January 14.
Pelse. Achievements and failures in agriculture. p. 14.
All state farms and 70 per cent of collective farms electrified. p. 16.
Latvian-produced agricultural machinery exhibited in many foreign countries. p. 16.

January 15.
65 patterns of furniture coverings and decorating fabrics accepted for production this year. p. 17.
Semnsiko. Latvian ship movement. p. 19.
Ijins. Development of industry in Rezekne. p. 20.
Many collective farms in Valmiera District are merging together. p. 20.
Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. p. 20.

Vol. 18, no. 3, 1961.
January 10.
Hydrographic surveying in the Baltic Sea. p. 1.
Agricultural machinery is being sent to Cuba and other countries. p. 1.
Production of furniture will be increased by 25 per cent this year. p. 1.
Results in scrap metal collection. p. 1.
Ventspils Harbor in winter months. p. 1.
Work of the Academy of Sciences in the field of physics and technology. p. 2.
Merging of collective farms in Cesis District. p. 3.

January 17.
Griniats. Failures in corn growing. p. 3.
Hydroelectric-power stations in Latvia. p. 3.
Poriets, J. 700,000 hectares of land drained in the last ten years. p. 4.
Technical-Production University in Riga. p. 4.
Riga Harbor is one of the most mechanized harbors in the Soviet Union. p. 5.
Krumina. Number of sick with tuberculosis decreases. p. 5.
Latvian fascists helped the Hitlerites. p. 6.

January 18.
Daugavpils Electric-Instrument Factory sends its production to 32 foreign countries. p. 7.
More than 90 fishing boats in the North Atlantic Ocean. p. 7.
Briede, M. Future tasks of Latvian schools. p. 7.
Pupurs. Development of the people's economic plan of Riga in 1961. p. 9.
Briseno. 10th anniversary of the Publishing House of the Academy of Sciences. p. 9.

January 19.
Cuban ship leaves Ventspils Harbor. p. 10.
Plavinas Hydroelectric-Power Station under construction. p. 10.
Vinters. Preparations for receiving natural gas from Dashava. p. 10.
Pioneer activities. p. 11.
Cuban ship with sugar in Riga Harbor. p. 12.
Spolitis, A. New research laboratory at the Botanical Garden of the Academy of Sciences. p. 12.
Latvian-produced radio receivers are popular in many foreign countries. p. 13.

January 20.
Spons, K. Let us practice more and cheaper. p. 14.
Innovators' Club on railroads. p. 14.
The use of radioactive radiation in agriculture. p. 14.
New ships for the Latvian fishing fleet. p. 14.
How do Baptists really save their souls? p. 14.
Villa Kanops, Deputy Minister of Public Health, speaks about further development of health protection. p. 15.

January 21.
High estimation of Latvian-built sport boats. p. 16.
Academy of Sciences works on development of non-contact synchronous motor. p. 17.
Buns, V. New apparatus for welding with supersonic waves. p. 18.
Bankovskis. Complicated tasks for analytic chemistry. p. 18.
Daugavpils receives raw materials and products from 68 USSR economic districts and sends to 87 economic districts. p. 19.
Dictionary of the Seven-Year Plan published. p. 19.
Baumanis. 250,000 square meters of dwelling space assigned for use in Riga during the two last years. p. 19.
Putnina. Teaching Swedish in Latvian University. p. 19.

January 22.
Industrial preparation of fodder. p. 21.
Jansons. Testing the ER 10 electric train. p. 21.
Bumeistare, V. Development of plastic surgery in Riga. p. 21.
Radio amateurs in Latvia. p. 21.
20th anniversary of the Latvian Youth Theater. p. 22.
Annual meetings on collective farms. p. 23.
Zovkin. Development of Mezciems Health Resort. p. 23.
Special messages to exiles in foreign countries. p. 23.

Vol. 18, no. 4, 1961.
January 23.
Blums. Strengthening of socialist humanism. p. 1.
New Latvian Criminal Procedure Code. p. 2.

15th anniversary of the Riga Automobile Electric Factory. p. 5.
Magone. 3,000 graduates from the Priekuli Agricultural Mechanization School. p. 5.
Presidium of the Latvian Trade-Unions' Council decides to reorganize the Administration of the Latvian Health Resorts and Sanatoria. p. 6.
Garkalns, A. We must improve the milk quality. p. 7.

January 24.
Cuban ship with load of sugar in Riga Harbor. p. 7.
Contribution of Latvian scientists to the construction of the Plavinas Hydroelectric-Power Station. p. 7.
Merging of collective farms in Dobele District. p. 7.
Broceni Cement and Slate Factory expands. p. 8.
Lovins, J. Production of Latvian-constructed agricultural machinery. p. 8.
Latvian industrial enterprises will participate in 20 international exhibitions and fairs this year. p. 9.
Modernization of the furniture industry. p. 9.

January 25.
Dzenis, N. Future tasks for poultry producers. p. 10.
Valeskalns, P. Problems of nature conservation in Latvia. p. 11.
Pioneer activities. p. 12.
One 7-year school in Smiltene with instruction in the Latvian language and another one with instruction in the Russian language. p. 12.
Preparations for local elections. p. 12.
"3d Latvian Amateur Motion-Picture Exhibition" in Riga. p. 12.

January 26.
More than 20 Latvian enterprises deliver goods to India. p. 13.
Merging of collective farms in Ilukste District. p. 13.
1,600,000 rubles assigned for construction of new dwellings; 3,400,000 rubles for work protection and industrial safety; more than 1 million rubles for cultural work in 1961. p. 14.
Kozlovskis. Let us improve the structure of sowings. p. 14.
Improvement of trolley bus transportation in Riga. p. 14.
Latvian ship Amain unloads agricultural machinery, paper, etc., in Havana Harbor. p. 16.

January 27.
1 million square meters of dwelling space will be constructed in Riga in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 16.
Grinerts. Organization of studies in economics and politics for working people in Riga. p. 16.
Reduction of air-line rates. p. 16.
7 collective farms to receive electric power in Dagda District. p. 17.
Kimelis, V. Activities of the Youth Theater. p. 17.

January 28.
Baledis. Reorganization of collective farms in Talsi District. p. 18.
50th Birthday of Valija Brutane. p. 18.
Vasarins, A. Science and technology. p. 19.
Results in fulfillment of the State Plan for 1960. p. 20.
2,195,000 inhabitants in Latvia. p. 20.

January 29.
Pelse, J. 19,320 students in higher education institutions in 1960. p. 21.
Expanding the Academy of Sciences Botanical Garden in Salaspils. p. 21.
Stolerov. Espionage center in Washington. p. 22.

Vol. 18, no. 5, 1961.
January 30.
More than 1,300 persons participate in the conference of the Party active. p. 1.
Work plan for 1961 of the Academy of Sciences approved. p. 1.

January 31.
Preparations for local elections. p. 2.
A skilled organizer. p. 2.
Pelse, 1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party speaks about increasing agricultural production. p. 3.
More than 4,000 Latvian fishermen on 120 ships are fishing for herring in the North Sea and the Norwegian Sea. p. 3.
Exchange of goods with sister countries. p. 4.
Antireligious meeting in Ventspils. p. 5.
Exchange of goods between Latvia and Hungary. p. 5.
Exhibition of the 20th anniversary of the Baltic Soviet Republics in Oslo. p. 5.

February 1.
More than 120,000 persons improved their health in Rigas Jurmala during the last year. p. 6.
Galans. 5,000 physicians in Latvia. p. 6.
42,000 hectares of land drained in 1960. p. 6.
Socialist competition in schools. p. 7.

February 2.
Problem of expanding the scientific research in the field of cellulose and wood chemistry of the Academy of Sciences under consideration. p. 7.

Budis, Chairman of the Fish Industry Administration, speaks about the situation of fishery. p. 7.
Exhibition on teachers education in Liepaja. p. 9.
Work at the Eleja Interkolkhoz Tractor Repair Station. p. 9.
All-Union conference on nuclear spectroscopy in Riga. p. 10.
Chess grand master Mihails Tals visits Czechoslovakia. p. 10.

February 3.
Gaujers, V. Fight against potato diseases. p. 11.
Hubajeva, G. Introduction of new technology. p. 11.
First shipment from the United States. p. 11.

February 4.
The biggest flour mill in the Baltic States under construction in Riga. p. 13.
Modernization of paper factories. p. 13.
Propositions for increasing production of cattle fodder in Jelgava District. p. 13.
Income on collective farm increases. p. 13.
Interkolkhoz poultry farm organized in Gulbene District. p. 13.
Pioneer activities. p. 14.
Latvian medical workers visit Czechoslovakia. p. 15.
Development of friendship between Latvia and Georgia. p. 15.
The 6.5-ton artificial satellite is new progress for Soviet Science and technology. p. 15.

February 5.
Reizins, L. Hope to put man into space. p. 16.
More than 2,000 scientists in 16 institutes of the Academy of Sciences. p. 18.
Nuclear reactor in Salaspils will be a valuable research apparatus. p. 18.
Work of the Institute of Electronics and Calculating Machines. p. 19.
Lidaks, M. Institute of Organic Synthesis works on chemicals for cancer treatment. p. 19.
Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. p. 20.

Vol. 18, no. 9, 1961.
February 27.
Gift sandals sent to the children of Patrice Lumumba. p. 1.
Trade relations between Latvia and the Mongolian People's Republic. p. 1.
Rural electrification in Latgale. p. 1.
Zhuk. How fishermen fulfill their obligations. p. 1.
Smeliga. Latvia participates in a conference on observation of artificial satellites in Moscow. p. 2.
A historic house discovered in Riga. p. 2.

February 28.
New traffic regulations come into effect. p. 3.
Himelreichs. 139,000 members in the Communist Youth League. p. 3.
2,800 men in the voluntary units of the Riga Lenin District. p. 3.
Safirs. New buildings in the health resorts. p. 4.
Barabanov; Medvedev. Reorganization of the supply organization and increasing the agricultural production. p. 4.
Conference on fish industry takes place in Riga. p. 5.
Inter-Republic conference of journalists. p. 5.
The life of youth in Latvia. p. 5.

March 1.
Lukss, V. Writers must work more productively. p. 7.
Pioneer activities. p. 7.
Second section of the Baltic Thermoelectric-Power Plant under construction. p. 8.
Bonders, J. Production of agricultural machinery to be increased. p. 8.
Preparations for the construction of a new building for the Rainis Art Theater in Riga. p. 8.
Smetanina, N. How to explain this year's very warm winter. p. 9.

J. Importance of increasing the fat content k. p. 9.

Riga Station of New Technicians. p. 17.
Cuban youth in Latvia. p. 18.

March 5.
New newspaper Latvijas Zvejnieks published in Latvia. p. 19.
Life in the village of Ledurga. p. 19.
Activities of agitation centers in Riga. p. 20.
Development of the Jekabpils branch of the Society of Latvian Nature and History. p. 20.
Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. p. 20.

Vol. 18, no. 10, 1961.
March 6.
A review of the journal Zinatne un Tehnika. p. 1.
War crime trial in Tallin. p. 1.
Orlova, V. Hospitals and other health institutions for railroad men. p. 2.
Milk and meat production decreases on some state and collective farms. p. 2.

March 7.
Abolins, J. Progress and tasks in electrification of the country. p. 2.
Preparations for local elections. p. 2.
Development of a new kind of potatoes. p. 3.
Poultry in Latgale. p. 3.
Wood chemical industry. p. 3.
Strazdina. Women's councils. p. 4.
Fish products sent to foreign countries. p. 4.
Jukubaitis. Latvian scientists attend international conference on semiconductors in Paris. p. 5.

March 8.
Gurshin. What is to be accomplished in the construction of the Plavinas Hydroelectric-Power Station this year. p. 6.
Activities of Liepaja women. p. 6.
More than 416,000 books in Liepaja libraries. p. 7.

March 9.
All reserves and possibilities must be used for fulfillment of the 3d year of the Seven-Year Plan ahead of time. p. 7.
32 rural clubs in Rezekne District. p. 7.
Veismanis, J. Significance of the 4th spaceship. p. 8.
Obligation of the light industry workers. p. 8.
Mendianis, J. Importance of seeds in obtaining high harvests. p. 8.

March 10.
Ozolins. Collective farms must produce enough fodder for their cattle. p. 9.
Puro. Building of kolkhoz villages in Valmiera District. p. 9.
Baklavs, A. Importance of man's flight in space. p. 11.
Latvian theaters will give guest performances in rural districts during the summer season. p. 11.

March 11.
Riga's tomorrow. p. 13.
Fridrihs, N. High rewards to the workers at the Riga Electric Machinery Factory. p. 14.
Grandmaster Mihails Tals leaves for Moscow to participate in world chess match. p. 14.

March 12.
Belousov. Motor ship Amata arrives in Havana, and Cuban ship Cooperation in Riga. p. 15.
Cesis today and in bourgeois time. p. 16.
Review of agricultural meteorology. p. 16.
Washing machine industry is the most mechanized in Latvia. p. 16.
Broceni Building Material Factory expands. p. 17.
Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. p. 17.

Vol. 18, no. 11, 1961.
March 13.
Bagards, M. Agricultural work productivity in bourgeois Latvia and now. p. 1.
More than 100 special bureaus of constructors control industrial production in Riga. p. 1.
Liepins, G. Production of penicillin at the Riga Drug Factory. p. 1.
Daugavpils Railroad Locomotive and Car Repair Factory improves production. p. 2.
Contribution of the Academy of Sciences to agriculture. p. 2.
Merging of collective farms in Cesis District. p. 2.
Reclamation of fallow lands. p. 3.

March 14.
Latvian ships in socialist competition to honor local elections. p. 3.
Raskevics. Latvian bourgeois nationalists were murderers during the Hitler occupation. p. 4.
Exhibition of literature about agricultural production. p. 5.
Production of Daugavpils enterprises is sent to 32 foreign countries. p. 6.

March 15.
Exhibition of monument decorative art. p. 6.
145,000 persons will restore their health at Latvia health resorts this season. p. 7.
Stroganova, Chairman of the Council of Ministers, speaks about the tasks of Latvian agriculture. p. 1.
Possibilities for technical education. p. 8.
Development of mass tourism. p. 9.

March 16.
3 new turbines, 300,000 kw each, will be put into operation in 1961 at the Baltic Thermoelectric-Power Station. p. 9.
Contribution of railroads to agriculture. p. 10.
Vitols. New buildings in Rezekne. p. 10.
Andersons. Socialist and bourgeois democracy. p. 11.
Interkolkhoz Association in Liepaja District. p. 12.
Trial of persons accused of misdeeds during the German occupation. p. 12.
Telikova, T. Improvements at Latvian health resorts. p. 13.

March 17.
Fisheries in socialist competition. p. 14.
Lozinskis. Village councils fight for fulfillment of the January Decision of the Plenum of the Party Central Committee. p. 14.
Vagris, J. Jelgava enterprises produced goods worth 700,000 rubles more than the Plan in 1960. p. 14.
Many different kinds of goods produced in Daugavpils. p. 15.
Kenecliuss. 404 deputies to be elected to the Riga City Council of Deputies. p. 15.
Krumins. Organization of retail trade in Jelgava. p. 15.

March 18.
Sotnik, E. Preparation for local elections in Liepaja. p. 16.
Accomplishments by the motion-picture amateurs. p. 16.
Ikaunieks, J. About man's flying through space. p. 17.
Members of Communist Youth and Pioneers participate in preparations for local elections. p. 17.
Gailis, Secretary of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet, speaks about the meaning of local elections. p. 18.

March 19.
Pavlenko, K. What advantages the Plavinas Hydroelectric-Power Station will give. p. 20.
Today is election day. p. 21.
A displaced person returns to Latvia. p. 21.
New constructions in Riga. p. 22.
Grinblats. Rational management plans for collective farms. p. 22.
Producers of synthetic fibers. p. 23.
Methods of teaching at the Riga Technical School of Light Industry. p. 23.

Vol. 18, no. 12, 1961.
March 20.
Observing with the eyes of Soviet specialists. p. 1.
Reclamation of fallow land in Daugavpils District. p. 1.
Jurka, P. 90,000 hectares of corn to be grown on collective farms and state farms this year. p. 1.
Contribution of the Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory to rural working people. p. 2.
Baltic Thermoelectric-Power Station has produced 1 billion kw. already. p. 2.

March 21.
Development of a factory library. p. 3.
Dzelzitis. Importance of technological maps in agriculture. p. 3.
Presidium of the Supreme Soviet organizes all-Republic association for selling agricultural machinery, fertilizers, etc. p. 3.
Tamanis. Contribution of the Communist Youth League to collective farms. p. 4.
Results of local elections. p. 4.
Trial of persons who have been accused of misdeeds during the German occupation. p. 5.

March 22.
Socialist competition to increase production on collective farms in Valka District. p. 6.
Electrification of collective farms and state farms. p. 7.
Sniedze. Rural people will receive 200,000 agricultural machines in the next 3 years. p. 7.
Kundzins, A. 1/3 of Latvian territory is forest. p. 8.
Chasa. Wartime explosives still found in Latvia. p. 8.
Janis Vanags appointed Minister of Agriculture. p. 9.
Poznaks, I. New system in supplying agriculture with machinery, fertilizers, etc. p. 9.

March 23.
Private plots are disturbing the common work. p. 9.
Peteris Skreiveris appointed Chairman of the State Farm Administration. p. 10.

State Electrotechnic Factory constructs translating machine for 28 languages. p.10.
Zelmenis, V. It is good for high school graduates to work some years on collective farms or in factories. p.10.
Preparation work for construction of the Plavinas Hydroelectric-Power Station. p.10.
50,000 hectares drained each year. p.11.
River navigation in Daugavpils begins one month earlier. p.12.
Synthesizing new drugs at the Riga Institute of Medicine. p.12.

March 24.
Recovering and utilization of production reserves and reducing waste. p.12.
Seminar on atheism held. p.13.
Raskevics, A. Bourgeois nationalists are associates in mass deportation of Latvian people to Germany. p.14.
Socialist competition between Riga and Tallinn industries. p.15.

March 25.
The Latvian unemployed in USA. p.16.
New production of the Jaunciems Paper Factory. p.17.
Textile machinery arrives in Riga Harbor from USA. p.17.
A new hotel in Ventspils in operation. p.17.
Vitols, I. International conference on semiconductors in Riga. p.17.
New Executive Committee of the Riga District Soviet elected. p.19.
The history of Riga. p.20.

March 26.
Part of the Riga Diesel Engine Factory workers go over to construction work. p.20.
Chronicle of Pavilosta. p.21.
Latvian youth in foreign countries. p.22.
Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. p.23.

ZVAIGZNE. Riga. [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly]

No.3, Feb.1961.
Kulinskis, J. Plavinas Sea. p.2.
Ozolins, L.; Liepins, J. New agricultural machinery. p.4.
Suna, U. Men, artificial satellites, stars. p.6.
Markons, A. Development. p.8.
Rudzitis, M. Poetry of life's simple beauty; a book review. p.15.
Kacalova, T. Post of snow and spring. p.16.
Goba, Z. Children's castle. p.[16b]
Kalnaizis, V. Where the leading light glitters; a play review. p.19.
Ozols, J. The pearl of Daugava. p.20.
T.P. Commemorating Attis Doka. p.29.
The wonder of Poland. p.30.

No.4, Feb.1961.
Orlova, V. There, where the morning star p.2.
The dreadful crime of colonizers. p.3.
Melnkalne, G. Underground giant. p.8.
Jaunzeme, Z.; Lazda, S. Behind the department store show windows. p.10.
R.T. For Kazan! For Riga! p.16.
Jerokin, A. Tourist ship Estonia. p.[16b].
Freimanis, A. There is a town; on a tourist route. p.20.
Akuratere, L. Young theatergoers grow up with images in their soul. p.[20b].

No.5, Mar.1961.
Udre, S. Tied threads. p.[2] of cover.
Earth asks, space responds. p.2.
Zeberga, Z. Let the new take over the social life sooner. p.4.
Ozolins, B. Drainage workers like sports. p.20.
Vilks, M. Final word belongs to the Congo people. p.24.

No.6, Mar.1961.
Arins, E.; Kunins, P. "Thinking" machines. p.[2] of cover.
Vejans, A. Ships of fertility prepare to weigh anchor. p.1.
Elduss, Z. There, where machines stopped one day. p.4.
Berzins, J. A new work outlook in the new building. p.10.
Pazare, A. The grave is not silent. (To be contd.) p.16.
Volodkins, V. Cuba today. p.25.
Otersbergs, K. Where my cradle hung; our guests about Soviet Latvia. p.30.

4. HISTORY

LATVIJAS PADOMJU SOCIALISTISKAS REPUBLIKAS ZINATNU AKADEMIJA. Vestures un materialas kulturas instituts. Latvijas PSR vesture. K.Strazdina [et al.] red. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijas izdevnieciba. [History of the Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic. illus., col.plates, ports., maps (part fold.col.), bibl., facsims., footnotes, indexes, tables]
Vol.3. [From 1917 to 1950] 1959. 664 p.

PLATBARZDIS, ALEKSANDRS. Latvijas naudas. Stokholma, 1960. vi, 80 l. [Latvian moneys. 15 plates]
CtY Not in DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ANDZANS, KARLIS. Khozlaistvennye vychisleniia. Riga, 1959. 17 p. [Economic calculations; a dissertation for the scientific degree in economics. In Russian. footnotes]

BYKHOVSKAIA, POLINA MARKOVNA. Novye formy torgovli; iz opyta raboty rizhskikh magazinov. Riga, Latviiskoe gos.izd-vo, 1959. 81 p. [New forms of retail trade; from the experience of Riga stores. In Russian. illus.]

LATVIAN S.S.R. Statistiska parvalde. Padomju Latvijas tautas saimnieciba 20 gados; statistisko datu krajums. Riga, Valsts statistikas izdevnieciba Latvijas nodala, 1960. 309 p. [Soviet Latvian people's economy in 20 years; a collection of statistical data. In Latvian and Russian. diagrs., tables]

STEIMANIS, JOSIFS ANATOLIJA. Cina pret kapitalu; arodkustiba Latvija no 1920 gada lidz 1940. gadam. Riga, Latvijas Valsts izdevnieciba, 1959. 190 p. [Fight against capital; trade-union movement in Latvia, 1920-1940. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

LIESMA. (Latvijas Lenina komunistiska jaunatnes savieniba. Centrala komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia. Monthly]

No.9, Sept.1959.
Mezavilks, Z. From the diary of the Spartakiad. p.4.
Kokis, P. Initiation. p.6.
Life of the youth today. p.8.
Gailitis, G. Fights continue. p.26.
Mezavilks, Z. Valka likes sport very much. p.28.

No.10, Oct.1959.
Klockins, A. There are a thousand ways in life. p.3.
Kalvans, A. A strong collective arrives at the sport arena! A reportage from Saldus. p.25.
Kapars, A. One and a half times around the earth. p.26.

No.11, Nov.1959.
About what was and what had to be. p.5.
Paegle, V.; Mezavilks, Z. Rudis Zarins and other Valmiera boys. p.23.

No.1, Jan.1960.
Kokis, P. When a friend gives a hand. p.2.
Mincs, O. Joy of colors for every day. p.16.

No.3, Mar.1960.
Zitmanis, A. Lenin's generation. p.1.
Zigmonte, D. 40 new teachers without diplomas, but with the Communist Youth League badges. p.2.
12 congresses of the Communist Youth League. p.3.
Donis, Z. Why do I study? p.5.

No.4, Apr.1960.
Augstkalns, M. About us; a play review. p.15.
Strautmane, G.; Poisis, J. Contribution of students to the Seven-Year Plan. p.16.
Kokis, P. A man with books. p.28.
Rugaja, M. Two or even more years in the same grade. p.28.

No.5, May, 1960.
Macs, O. Real stars light up unnoticeably. p.1.
Vitina, L. How to find your own place in life? p.9.
They are twenty. p.18.
Krupnikova, P. The road taken was correct! From the pages of the Latvian revolutionary press. p.22.

No.3, Mar.1961.
Two worlds, two youths. p.4.
Suna, U. Our department, our factory. p.10.
Krumina, M. Good and bad days of a theater. p.11.
Blezis, G. Tomorrow's life in Vilkene. p.16.
Akis, A. Let peace live, let friendship live! p.22.

PADOMJU LATVIJAS SIEVIETE. (Latvijas komunistiska partija. Centrala komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Includes a supplement on needlework. Monthly]
Nos.1-3, Jan.-Mar.1961.

PIONIERIS. (Latvijas Lenina komunistiska jaunatnes savieniba. Centrala un Rigas komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee and the Riga Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia. Weekly]
Nos.12-14, 16-27, 29-30, 32; Feb.-Apr.1961.

TRIMDAS ARODNIEKS. TRADE UNIONIST IN EXILE. (Latvijas brivo arodnieku trimdas kopa) Stockholm. [Issued by the Latvian Free Trade Unionists in Exile. Monthly]
No.40, May 1960.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

LATVIJAS PSR ADMINISTRATIVI TERITORIALAIS IEDALIJUMUS. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, v. (chiefly tables) [Administrative territorial division of the Latvian SSR issued by the Section of Information and Statistics, Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR. In Latvian and Russian.]
Year 1957. 1957. 191 p.
MH

PERIODICALS

AMERIKAS LATWEETIS. (Bostonas latweeschu strahdneeku beedriba) Boston. [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union; Review of periodicals.
Vol.42, nos.7-8, Apr.1961.

BRIVIBA. (Latvijas socialdemokratiska strahdnieku partija) Stockholm. [Issued by the Latvian Social Democratic Party in Exile. Monthly]
No.2, Feb.1961.

DZIMTENES BALSS. (Komiteja repatriacijas sekmesanai un kultural sakariem ar tautiesiem arzemes) Berlin. [Issued by the Committee for Advancing Repatriation and Cultural Relations with Fellow Countrymen Abroad. Edition for Latvians. Title varies: Before Aug.1958 (?), Par atgriesanos Dzimtene. Semiweekly]

No.4, Jan.1961.
The attitude, that promotes peoples' friendship. p.1.
Interview given to Dzimtenes Balss by Eduards Liberts, Minister of the Automobile Transportation and Highways. p.2.
Latvian production at international fairs. p.2.
Mincs, G. How the new Riga Bus Terminal will look. p.2.
How is medical service for workers organized at Latvian industrial enterprises? p.3.
Lepe, K. At the medical center of a factory. p.3.
V.Z. Widely disgraceful affairs in Oldenburg. p.3.

No.6, Jan.1961.
The simple man. p.1.
Zigurs, V. The Soviet law is protecting everybody. p.1.
V.Z. Why did they boycott the meeting of debates? p.4.
Vecvagars, H. Latvian forests in winter. p.4.

No.7, Jan.1961.
Raising the people's welfare and tasks for increasing agricultural production; N.Khrushchev's speech at the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (abbreviated). p.1.

No.8, Jan.1961.
Cuban seamen in Riga Harbor. p.1.
Lepe, K. Brocent today. p.2.
Ievkalns, R. They do not know how to be bored here; a reportage from the Gulbene Cultural Center. p.2.
Kubulins, E. A true story about a Christmas present from England. p.4.

KOMMUNIST SOVETSKOI LATVII. (Latvijas kommunistiska partija. Centrala komiteja) Riga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Latvian as Padomju Latvijas Kommunists. Monthly]

Vol.15, no.12, Dec.1960.
Informative report on the Conference of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties. p.III.
Declaration of the Conference of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties. p.V.
A powerful movement of the present time. p.2.
Tavrovskaia, E. Triumph of the Party's general line; the 35th anniversary of the 14th Party Conference. p.10.
Freiberg, G. The Lenin Iskra and the workers movement in Latvia; the 60th anniversary of the first copy of the newspaper. p.18.
Lapina, L. The people's teacher. p.25.

Kukainis, M. Some problems in the introduction of socialist business accounting on kolkhoz brigades and farms. p. 30.
Varpina, M. Everybody comes here. p. 36.
Bogdanov, I. To make more use of reserves. p. 40.
Vinnichenko, P. To improve the planning of drainage. p. 42.
Spitskus, E. Setting new production goals. p. 44.
Aleksandrov, A. Cadres are the golden fund of Party and State. p. 45.
Maksimova, M.; Soldatenko, I. Outside instructors. p. 50.
Naroditskii, I. The call for achievements. p. 54.
Veinberg, I. Social security in capitalist and socialist countries. p. 58.
Vedin, IU. The theory of perception in dialectical materialism. p. 62.
Androsov, V. Bourgeois theories about "class cooperation" in the USA. p. 70.
Dizbite, I. The light castle on the Daugava. p. 75.
Gordin, A. A day of the Soviet worker. p. 78.
Khanutin, I. New prices. p. 81.
Treimanis, G. Follow in the footsteps of life. p. 83.
Rozlis, V. Pages of the heroic past; a review of the book Revolutionary Pardaugava; Recollections. Vol. I. 1899-1919. p. 87

Index for 1960.

Vol. 16, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Urgent program of world communist movement. p. 2.
With Herculean steps. p. 12.
Gaile, G. For the honor of the factory trade-mark. p. 20.
Laizan, P. The great revolutionary democrat; the 125th anniversary of the birth of N. A. Dobrotiubov. p. 26.
Vejans, A. Let the voice of our poets sound louder and more confidently. p. 31.
Ezusenko, IU. Light over the fishermen's land. p. 37.
Siroganov, V. A wide road for corn. p. 43.
Matveev, M. Economic effectiveness of production concentration of technical cultures. p. 46.
Ankipan, R. Our plans for the third year of the Seven-Year Plan. p. 50.
Beliuk, M. From the work experience in philosophy of seminars. p. 52.
Otkhovik, S. Agitation center acts continually. p. 56.
Topics of articles, lectures, reports and discussions in connection with the Conference of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties. p. 60.
Rozenberga, A. Dwelling conditions of workers under capitalism and under socialism. p. 62.
Prokofeva, L. Responsible tasks of industrial workers. p. 69.
Simonchik, P. The giant of chemistry. p. 72.
Saprykov, V. The armament race and the working masses. p. 76.
Berzina, N. In the fight for the new, the foremost; from the pages of district newspapers. p. 79.
Trei, R. Exciting historical documents; a review of the book The Soviet Latvian Republic in 1919 and the Foreign Intervention. p. 82.
Jansons, G. The subject is not sufficiently expounded; a review of Z. Zarina and Z. Eidus' booklet Searching Look and Profitable Hands. p. 86.

LONDONAS AVIZE. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
Nos. 715, 724, 726, 751; Mar., May, Nov. 1960.
Nos. 763, 766, 768, 770-773; Feb.-Apr. 1961.

PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTS. (Latvijas komunistiska partija. Centrala komiteja) Riga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Kommunist Sovetskoi Latvii. Monthly]
Vol. 16, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

SPORTS. (Ministru padome. Fiziskas kulturas un sporta komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Semiweekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 40-48, Apr. 1961.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

VITOLS, JAZEPS, comp. 200 [Divi simt] latviesu tautas dziesmas ar klavieru pavadijumu un ari klavierem vien. 200 lettische Volksweisen ... Nachdichtung von Rudolf Blaumanis und Hans Schmidt. [Stokholma] Daugava [1960?] 2 v. in 1 (206 p.) [200 Latvian folk songs with piano accompany and also for piano only. At head of title: Jana Cimzes pieminai]
CtY Not in DLC

10. FINE ARTS

KARPS, ANSIS. Adele Pulcina-Karpa, Latvijas Nacionalas operas soliste, 1902-1957; dzive, sapnos un draugu atminas. [Vasteras] Ziemelblazma, 1959. 286 p. [Adele Pulcina-Karpa, a soloist of the Latvian National Opera, 1902-1957; in life, dreams, and friends' recollections. Illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

KRASTINA, ANNA. Ziemnieku dzivojamas ekas Vidzeme klausu saimniecibas sairsanas un kapitalisma nostriprinasanas laika. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijas izdevnieciba, 1959. 180 p. [Peasant dwellings in Vidzeme during the dissolution of the bondage economy and strengthening of capitalism. Russian summary. illus., plates, maps (1 fold.), bibl., footnotes, indexes, plans, tables]

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AKURATERS, JANIS. Ugunigi ziedi; romans. [Minneapolis] Tilts, 1957. 256 p. [Fiery blossoms; a novel. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

BIRZNIEKS-UPITIS, ERNSTS. Pastarins skola. Latvju Gramata, 1957. 298 p. [The last-born in school; short stories]
OCl Not in DLC

BRIGADER, ANNA. Dievs, daba, darbs. Aleksandra Krukas ilustracijas. [Minneapolis] Tilta apgads, 1959. 384 p. [God, nature, work; a novel. illus.]
CtY
DLC has variant edition.

BRIGADER, ANNA. Skarbos vejos. Aleksandra Krukas ilustracijas. [Minneapolis] Tilta apgads, 1960. 330 p. [In the harsh winds; a novel. illus.]
CtY
DLC has variant edition.

ENDZELINS, JANIS. Ievads baltu filologija. Riga, Universitates gramatu apgads, 1945. 76 p. (Latvijas Valsts Universitate macibas gramatu serija, nr. 26) [Introduction to Baltic philology. bibl., ports.]
CU Not in DLC

ENDZELINS, JANIS. Papildinajumi un labojumi K. Mulenbacha Latviesu valodas vardnicai. Erganzungen und Berichtigungen zu K. Muhlenbachs Lettisch-deutschem Worterbuch. 2. negrozits izdevums. Cikaga, Izdevusi Cikagas Baltu filologu kopa, 1956. 2 v. [Addenda and corrections to K. Mulenbachs' Latvian-German dictionary. 2d unrev. ed.]
Vol. 1. 1956. 841 p.
Vol. 2. 1956. 824 p.

GREBZDE, IRMA. Sveicinata, mana zeme; atminas. Rasmas Galenieces grafiskais ietorps un ilustracijas. [Brooklyn] Gramatu draugs, 1960. 301 p. [Greetings to you, my country; recollections. illus.]

GULBIS, ANSIS. Zigfrids Anna Melerovics; biografiska romans. [Parstradajis un redigejis Ed. Dobelis, Waverly, Iowa] Latvju Gramata, 1959. 481 p. [Zigfrids Anna Melerovics; a biographic novel]
CtY Not in DLC

JOYCE, JAMES. Ulisa. Tulkojis Dzintars Sodums. [Vasteras] Ziemelblazma-Janis Abuss, 1960. 717, [2] p. [Translation of Ulysses. One of an edition of almost 1100 copies. In original paper wrappers; with dust wrapper]
CtY Not in DLC

[KAIRISA, VILHELMINE, comp.] Latviesu tautas dzejnieks Rainis. [Riga] Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija, J. Raina Valsts literaturas muzejs, 1959] 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [Latvian People's Poet Rainis. In Latvian and Russian]
MH Not in DLC

KALNINS, NIKOLAJS. Ciems uz ritenlem; jaunatnes romans. Jana Zuntaka vaks un ilustracijas. [Brooklyn] Gramatu Draugs, 1959. 237 p. [A village on wheels; a novel about a youth. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

KARKLINS, VALDEMARS. Napaklusinamas iekares, biografiskas romans. Mopasans ir liels statnieks, un vina dzive - vina tragiskakais stats. [Brooklyn] Gramatu draugs [19--] 181 p. [Incessant desire; a biographic novel]

KARKLINS, VALDEMARS. Zelta zvans; romans. [Brooklyn] Gramatu Draugs, 1960. 448 p. [The golden bell; a novel]
CtY Not in DLC

KLIDZEJS, JANIS. Vinas un vini; atasti, Toronto, Apgads Astra, 1954. 264 p. [Women and ..., short stories]
CtY Not in DLC

KLIDZEJS, JANIS. Zilie laiki; romans. [Brooklyn] Gramatu Draugs, 1960. 304 p. [The ... tains; a novel]
CtY Not in DLC

KNORIN, VILGELM. Literaturkriticeskie raboti, Riga, Latvijas Valsts izdevnieciba, 1960. 441 p. [Articles on literary criticism; a selection. ...]
MH Not in DLC

LACIS, VILIS. Vetra; romans. Riga, Latvijas Valsts izdevnieciba. [Storm; a novel. illus.]
Vol. 1. 1955. 466 p.
NN
Vol. 2. 1947. 194 p.
Vol. 3. 1948. 176 p.

LATVIESU PAREIZRAKSTIBAS VARDNICA. [Washington, D. C.] Amerikas latviesu apvienibas, Kultura biroja, 1956. 107 p. (Latviesu valodas krat...) [Dictionary of Latvian spelling]

LAZDA, ZINAIDA. Ogle; dzejoli, raksti, ... Gramatai darbus sakartojis Zarins Jan... [Brooklyn, Neb.] Vaidava, 1960. 305 p. [Charcoal; poems, articles, speeches. illus., ports., facsim.]
CtY Not in DLC

LEIMANE, ILONA. Mates cilts; romans. [Brooklyn] Gramatu Draugs [1960?] 251 p. [Mother's ... a novel]
CtY Not in DLC

MAURINA, ZENTA. Dzelez nizidini lust. [Toronto] Astras Apgads, 1960. 375 p. [Iron ... breaking]
CtY Not in DLC

MEDNIS, EDVINS. Saule dejo, romans. [Toronto] A. Kalnaja apgads, 1959. 256 p. [The ... dancing; a novel]

NIEDRA, AIDA. Bulvaru eljani; romans. [Brooklyn] Gramatu draugs, 1960. 255 p. [Boulevard ... a novel]

NIEDRE, JANIS. Latviesu sakamvardi un ... Savakusi in sakartojusi: Janis Niedre un ... Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1955. ... [Latvian sayings and proverbs]

RAUDIVE, KONSTANTINS. Noredzama ... [Toronto] Astras apgads, 1954. 336 p. [... light; a novel]
CtY Not in DLC

RIGA, VALSTS BIBLIOTEKA. Bibliografijas ... todiska darba nodala. Latviesu rakstnieki ... Savieniba, 1917-1940; literaturas raditaja. [Sarak... just: O. Puce] Riga, 1958. 44 p. [Latvian ... in the Soviet Union, 1917-1940; a literary ... Latvian or Russian]

SARMA, JANIS. Dandara lieta; stasti. [Minneapolis] Tilta apgads, 1960. 327 p. [Dandara's ... stories]
CDU CtY Not in DLC

SARMA, JANIS. Gadsimtoni; vesturiski stasti. [Minneapolis] Tilta apgads, 1959. 317 p. [Ten centuries; historical stories]
CDU CtY Not in DLC

SIRMANIS, JANIS. Alberta Cilpas piedzivojumi; romans. Kopenhagena, Imanta, 1960. 185 p. [Adventures of Alberta Cilpa; a novel]
CtY Not in DLC

TICHOVSKIS, H., comp. Ave Maria; dzeja ... H. Tichovska redakcija. [Toronto] Astras apgads, 1956. 142 p. [Ave Maria; an anthology of ... illus., bibl.]
CtY Not in DLC

TOMA, VELTA. Aldaune; romans. [Brooklyn] Gramatu Draugs, 1960. 267 p. [Aldaune; a novel]
CtY Not in DLC

VESELIS, JANIS. Velgas milestiba; romans. [Brooklyn] Gramatu Draugs, 1959. 261 p. [Velga's love; a novel. 2d ed.]
CtY Not in DLC

WILDER, THORNTON NIVEN. Sveta Ludviga tilts, romans. Ar autora atlauju no angla valodas tulkojis Andrejs Johansons. Bruxelles, P. Mastaleka apgads [1951]. 94 p., 1 l. [Translation of The Bridge of San Luis Rey; a novel]
CtY Not in DLC

ZEIFERTS, TEODORS. Latviesu rakstniecibas vesture. 3. izd. [Lincoln, Neb.] Vaidava. [History of Latvian literature. 3d ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsims.]
Vol. 1. 1957.
NN
Vol. 2. 1958.
Vol. 3. 1959.
Vol. 4. 1960.
CtY Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

KAROGS. (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku savieniba) Riga. [Literary magazine issued by the Association of Latvian Writers. Monthly]

No. 3, Mar. 1961.
Kraulins, K. A characteristic tendency in our literature of the fifties. p. 112.
Plotnieks, J. We look back to go ahead. p. 123.
Viese, S. From E. Birznieks-Upitis letters to Rainis and Aspazija; in connection with the 90th anniversary of the birth of the writer. p. 134.
Silina, E. Considerations about new creation of dances in amateur art activities. p. 136.
Imermanis, A. Bruno Saulitis' Laba diena (A Good Day); a book review. p. 144.
Stankevics, A. To the little dramaturgy; a review. p. 146.
Ezera, R. Anna Sakse's Pasakas mazajiem (Tales to the Little Ones); a book review. p. 148.
Purvs, Z. Uldis Plotnieks' Kvaks (A Frog); a book review. p. 149.
Laganovskis, J. Usaak Babul' Atmoda (Awakening); a book review. p. 150.
Zeile, P. Stephan Heim's With Understanding Eyes; a book review. p. 150.
Vejans, A. Immorality of the grand Kobzar. p. 152.
A poet of the present. p. 158.

LITERATURA UN MAKSLA. (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, makslinieku un architektu savieniba) Riga. [Issued by the Associations of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects. Weekly]

No. 7, Feb. 1961.
Berce, V. A narrator about restless men; a review of literary works. p. 2.
Aesthetic education under consideration. p. 2.
Zeile, P. Beauty in our whole life. p. 2.
Closer ties with today. p. 3.
Darkevics, A. Nearer to working man. p. 3.
An appeal to composers. p. 3.
Visiting Leons Reiters. p. 3.

No. 9, Mar. 1961.
Conference of Baltic States journalists. p. 1.
How the new building of the Art Theater will look. p. 1.
Galins, H. The echo, when listening; a book review. p. 2.
A conversation about the main subject. p. 2.
Plesums, A. Language in creation of the literary image. p. 2.
Grinfelds, N. Thoughts on competition. p. 3.
Second concert of the cycle of Soviet songs. p. 3.

No. 14, Apr. 1961.
Ivanova, M. Awaiting Artists' Day. p. 1.
Exhibition "Soviet Ukraine" in Riga. p. 1.
Tasks of the creative workers in the education of working people; report by A. Voss, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party, at the Conference of the Creative Intelligentsia. p. 1.
Brauns, J. Riga must have its own chamber orchestra. p. 3.
Kalnins, E. To work for the sake of the people. p. 3.
Bersons, I. After the seminar. p. 4.
Parupe, L. A. Upits' Plaisa makonos (A Crack in the Clouds); a review of a play. p. 4.
Karklins, L. Is everything in order in teaching the theoretical subjects of music? p. 3.
Gravitis, O. More creative courage! p. 3.
Darkevics, A. The miserables! p. 3.
Accomplished and expected. p. 4.
Stumbre, S. Concerts of Soviet vocal music. p. 4.
Darovs, A. Performance of the White Russian people's orchestra. p. 4.

No. 13, Apr. 1961.
The Conference of the Creative Intelligentsia. p. 1.
Sudrabkalns, J. Always and everywhere together with the people; a letter to the young authors' seminar March 1961. p. 1.
Zarins, M. The best and most beautiful for the youth. p. 1.
Kraulins, K. Intimate and social lyrics. p. 2.
Vilsons, A. 85th birthday of Antons Birkerts. p. 2.
Grevins, M. A polemic about life and men; a review of V. Panova's play Good-by to the White Nights in two theaters. p. 3.

No. 15, Apr. 1961.
Art for the people. p. 4.
Vaivarajs, A. A composer is getting incitation from the favorable creative milieu. p. 4.
Latvian water-color painters please the Muscovites. p. 4.

No. 10, Apr. 1961.
Zeile, P. Lenin sources of aesthetic conceptions. p. 2.
For today and the future; plenum of the Organization Bureau of the Association of the Latvian SSR Motion-Picture Workers. p. 3.
Palkavnieca, C. The hard creature. p. 3.
Berce, V. To one's own contemporary and about one's own contemporary. p. 3.
Chorus of Talsi gives a friendship concert. p. 4.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

SAKSS, GVIDO. Apceloslm Kurzemi! Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1960. 307 p. [Let us visit Kurzeme! A guidebook. illus., maps]

16. TECHNOLOGY

KRONE-BALDUMA, M. Ikdienas un svetku galds; rokas gramata latviesu namamatei. Stokholma, Daugava, 1956. 567 p. [Dining table for every day and holidays; a handbook for the Latvian hostess. illus. (part col.)]
CtY Not in DLC

LIBERMANIS, L. Celtniecibas masinu modeli. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1959. 113 p. (Jaunais tehnikis) [Models of construction machinery. illus., diagrs. (12 in pocket inserted), tables]

PERIODICALS

Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskas Republikas Zinatnu akademija. Architekturas un celtniecibas Institute. SBORNIK STATEI. Riga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Architecture and Construction, Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian]

No. 5, 1960.
Kunnos, G.; Tenis, E. Experimental research in the vibromixing process of incoherent particle mixture. p. 7.
Grinberg, G. Investigation of optimum regime in vibromixing fine-grained asphalt concrete. p. 21.
Kalis, I. Effectiveness of using vibromixing method in production technology of silicate materials. p. 41.
Zvirgzde, I. Concerning structure similarity of vibromixed silicate material. p. 55.

Faltelson, L. Concerning determination of the rheologic characteristics of concrete mixtures. p. 61.
Faltelson, L. Preparation of nonhomogeneous layer concrete by the method of separation of its constituents by vibration. p. 70.
Iokhanson, R. Revibration as a means for the acceleration of hardening of concrete during its heating. p. 91.
Andreeva, A. Investigation of the strength of autoclave slag concrete depending on the chemical and phase constituents. p. 99.
Urzhumtsev, IU. Testing autoclave silicate concretes by the ultrasonic method. p. 109.

Spintsis, I. Ultrasonic pulse device for determination of passage time and the degree of extinguishment of ultrasonic pulse in IM-2 concrete. p. 119.
Urzhumtsev, IU. The dependence of the coefficient of sound extinction, the coefficient of structural nonhomogeneity, and the dynamic modulus of elasticity on the saturation of concrete with water. p. 127.
Dzenis, Y. Concerning the investigation of structural formation of cement rock by the pulse acoustic method. p. 139.
Lindenberg, B.; Kunnos, G. Study of the strength formation process and the change of deformation properties of material in the autoclave. p. 153.

Akhvedrov, I.; Itskovich, S. A new interpretation of shearing in concrete and its mathematical expression. p. 161.

Ukhov, G. Deformation of concrete in the case of biaxial tensile stress under conditions of simple and complex loading. p. 173.

Skudra, A. Plastic deformation of a quasi-isotropic solid under tensile stress with following torsion. p. 189.
Kublins, I. Deformation of concrete under complex biaxial loading with tensile and compressive stresses. p. 199.
Kublins, I. Destruction of complex loaded concrete. p. 223.

Kalnals, A. Rigidity of bending elements out of reinforced gas concrete. p. 233.
Kalnals, A. Concerning the calculation of oblique sections in the bending elements of reinforced gas concrete. p. 247.
Tetors, G. The bucklings of compressed-bent reinforced elements of gas concrete with discount of material creeping. p. 261.
Tetors, G.; Zilautss, A. Solution of equation of bucklings of compressed-bent reinforced concrete elements by the help of an electron modulating installation. p. 287.

Kutlins, I. Concerning freezing of the injection solution in prestressed elements. p. 295.

L I T H U A N I A

1. GENERAL

LIETUVIU ENCIKLOPEDIJA. [Boston] Lietuviu enciklopedijos leidykla. [Lithuanian encyclopedia. illus., ports., maps, facsims.]
Vol. 20. [Narsa - Ocapovskis] [c1960] 544 p.
Vol. 22. [Pareiskimas - Pinay] [c1960] 544 p.

PERIODICALS

ELTOS INFORMACIJOS. (Vyriausias Lietuvos islaisvinimo komitetas. Vykdomoji taryba. Informacijos tarnyba) Reutlingen, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Information Service, Executive Council, Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation]

Nos. 11-12, 14; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS. Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news; Lithuanian affairs in the US press; Lithuanian radio-broadcasting in the US.

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Capital for Lithuania, interests for the Lithuanian cause; an interview with A. Nasvytis and A. Razma. p. 4.
J. Br. An interview with Stasys Gostautas, a young popularizer of Lithuanian art in Latin America. p. 7.
Pukeleviciute, B. B. Sruoga's Milzino paunksme (In the Shadow of the Giant) on records. p. 10.
Sulaitis, E. The double anniversary of the Dainava Song Ensemble. p. 12.
Jurkus, P. Paulius Augius, an artist of Samogitia. p. 14.
Babrauskas, B. The profile of Aloyzas Baronas. p. 16.
(jp). Historian Sapoka; a biographic sketch. In English. p. 24.
Bernotas, A. Lithuanian history in stamps. Pt. 35. In English. (To be contd.) p. 24.

Lietuvos TSR Moksly akademija. Istorijos institutas. IS LIETUVIU KULTUROS ISTORIJOS. Vilnius. [Papers on the history of Lithuanian civilization issued by the Institute of History, Lithuanian Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries]

Vol. 1, 1958.

SVYTURYS. Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly]

Vol. 13, no. 5, Mar. 1961.
Prokopavicius, A. The source of joy. p. 2.
Budrys, R. Three roads to a golden mountain. p. 4.
Sabaliauskas, J. The beauty and logic in architecture. p. 6.
Bieliauskas, A. America at close view. (To be contd.) p. 12.
Vikortas, H. The men from Krakes. p. 15.
Vytaras, T. A bribe for life. p. 16.
Abramaa, R. Dyeing with washing- and boiling-resistant dyes. p. 21.
Vaitraubas, S. Will Spartakas remain in class A. p. 24.
J. J. 100 years ago. p. 26.

Vilna. Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION. Reutlingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcasts issued by the Lithuanian Information Service. Daily]

Feb. 11, 1961.
An interdistrict conference of agricultural workers in Klaipeda. p. 1.

Third plenum of the Council of Lithuanian Trade-Unions. p. 1.
Murauskas, G. Drainage work in 1961. p. 2.
Special emphasis on corn growing. p. 5.
Venclus, L. How to organize a petroleum base on collective farms. p. 10.

Feb. 12, 1961.
An interview with Stasys Poskus, Secretary of the Vilna Communist Youth League. p. 1.
Mickevicius, A. The struggle for higher farm production and lower prime costs. p. 3.

Feb. 13, 1961.
The peat industry in 1961. p. 1.
All people admire the new Soviet space achievement. p. 3.

Feb. 14, 1961.
Urbelionis, J. Agriculture in Vilna District in 1960 and 1961. p. 2.
From the activities of a community center. p. 3.
Kriukelis, B. Training personnel for collective farms. p. 4.
Protest meetings against the killing of Patrice Lumumba. p. 9.

Feb. 15, 1961.
Macianskas, F. Report from the Vilna Television Plant. p. 3.
Ivanauskiene, P. Lithuanian agriculture at the threshold of the 3d year of the Seven-Year Plan. p. 4.
Mikuckas, P. Remarks on international problems. p. 7.

Feb. 16, 1961.
Professor Balys Styra on the new Russian space flight to Venus. p. 1.
Preiksas, J. Great achievements of one field brigade. p. 3.
Increased production at the Priekalas Tool Factory in Kaunas. p. 7.

Feb. 17, 1961.
Kalvaitis, A. Electrification in Ariogala District. p. 6.
A conference on building materials in Vilna. p. 7.

Feb. 18, 1961.
The largest poultry farm in Lithuania. p. 1.
Plastic materials instead of noble metals. p. 2.
62 wolves killed in 1960. p. 4.
214 election districts in Kaunas. p. 5.
A reinforced-concrete plant under construction in Murava. p. 6.

Feb. 19, 1961.
A conference on the machinery industry in Vilna. p. 2.
From the construction site of the regional electric-power plant. p. 2.
Kazlauskas, V. Fertilizers the most important means for higher yields. p. 3.
Mikalauskas, J. Improvement in leadership and support. p. 4.
An interview with Comrade Stumbras, Chief of the Broad of Power Industry. p. 6.

Feb. 20, 1961.
Short stories by the American Lithuania writer Algirdas Margeris in 15,000 copies. p. 2.
Svanas, V. Radio editors speak with listeners. p. 3.
Last week in the Silva Hosiery Factory. p. 4.
Varnagiris, A. Further development of poultry farming. p. 5.
Blueprints for hospitals and health institutions. p. 7.

Feb. 21, 1961.
Expansion of the Panevezys Sugar Combine. p. 1.
A seminar for fruit gardeners in Dukstas. p. 2.
A report from the Plunge Seed Testing Laboratory. p. 3.
A report from the conference of leading Lithuanian industrial workers. p. 7.

Feb. 22, 1961.
New lacquering process at the Vilna Furniture Combine. p. 2.
Many exhibit construction sites displayed. p. 2.
Visit at the Kaunas Water Farming Design Institute. p. 4.
From the activities of K. Pozela Printing House. p. 5.

Feb. 23, 1961.
Red Pennant for the Kaunas Meat Combine. p. 2.
Further development of prefabricated building in Lithuania. p. 3.

Feb. 24, 1961.
Export of Lithuanian meat and lard to Cuba and other
ies. p. 2.
rvice in Sakiai District. p. 2.
om an annual meeting on a collective farm.

Feb. 25, 1961.
Many technical improvement at the Akmene Building Materials Combine. p. 2.
A bear in Rudnikai Forest. p. 4.
Many new factories under construction in Panevezys. p. 8.
Full electrification of the collective farms of Ariogala District in 1961. p. 8.

Feb. 26, 1961.
Lithuanian furniture experts invited to Krasnodar. p. 1.
Our interview with Marija Marcinkeviciene, Deputy Chief of Fish Culture. p. 1.
4 apartments in one minute! p. 3.
Lithuanian foreign trade. p. 3.

Feb. 27, 1961.
Kazlauskas, V. Fertilizers and manure as conditions for high yields. p. 2.
A factory producting diamond lathes under construction in Siauliai. p. 3.

Feb. 28, 1961.
Radio Hour for Lithuanians in foreign countries. p. 1.
Aeronautics in agriculture. p. 3.
Display of wall newspapers in Anyksciai. p. 4.
Vasinauskas, P. Forage plants. p. 4.
Estonian war criminals. p. 8.

Mar. 1, 1961.
An exhibition of agricultural machinery in Vilna. p. 1.
Lithuanian plywood to Russia. p. 2.
A new microdistrict under construction in Vilna. p. 6.
Further development of tourist trade in Lithuania. p. 6.

Mar. 2, 1961.
Morkunas, K. Election campaign for local committees in Panevezys District. p. 1.
What is new in schoolhouse construction? p. 3.
Agricultural machines must be adequate to new requirements. p. 4.
Lime for acid soils. p. 5.

Mar. 3, 1961.
Construction of a new humidor for textile factories. p. 1.
Capital funds and constructions on collective farms. p. 3.
Candidates for the city council meet the people. p. 7.
Expansion of the Inkaras Shoe Combine. p. 8.
Expansion of the production of peat for use as stable litter. p. 8.
Greater application of airplanes in agriculture. p. 9.

Mar. 4, 1961.
Socialist competition between Kaunas and Kremenchug Hydroelectric-Power Stations. p. 1.
Collective farms and local elections. p. 2.
Marma, B. Report from the Kaunas Zoological Garden. p. 4.

Mar. 5, 1961.
Nature does not help builders of the Lithuanian Thermoelectric-Power Plant. p. 2.
Natural gas pipelines near Vilna. p. 2.
Skardzius, A. Technical training for collective farms. p. 4.
Grigonis, J. High-school graduates before selecting further studies. p. 6.

Mar. 6, 1961.
Migonis, A.; Beriozovas, A. Report from election centers. p. 1.
Further automation in Lithuanian industry. p. 3.
125,000 people killed in Estonia during the Second World War. p. 5.
Products of the Art Combine to foreign fairs. p. 5.

Mar. 7, 1961.
Lithuanian war criminals in the U.S. p. 1.
A new automatic paper-testing machine. p. 3.
A new threadmaking machine at the Plush and Silk Combine. p. 5.
More than 100 contracts for the electrification of collective farms. p. 6.

Mar. 8, 1961.
International Woman's Day. p. 1.
Lag in tractor repairs, a serious problem. p. 3.
Valius, K. Second day at the trial of war criminals in Tallinn. p. 6.

Mar. 9, 1961.
Official report on election results. p. 1.
Valius, K. Special reports on the trial of war criminals in Tallinn. p. 7.

Mar. 10, 1961.
120,000 hectares of land for corn. p. 1.
A conference of health officials in Vilna. p. 2.
The Taras Shevchenko Centennial Exhibition at the National Library in Kaunas. p. 4.

Mar. 11, 1961.
An exhibition of agricultural technology in Vilna
A gas-concrete factory under construction in V
p. 2.

Mar. 12, 1961.
Our microphone at the Vilna University Observa
Station. p. 1.
A new species of beans raised in Lithuania. p.
Plans for further development of the cement i
p. 2.
The Lithuanian fur industry. p. 3.

Mar. 13, 1961.
Extensive drainage works in Skuodas District. p
Second traditional atheist rally in Panevezys. p.

Mar. 14, 1961.
A conference on local industry in Vilna. p. 1.
Electric motors for agriculture. p. 1.

Mar. 15, 1961.
A report from the Priekalas Tool Factory. p. 1.
Greblikiene, D. Report on the young construction
workers' conference in Moscow. p. 4.
The music department at the State National Cons
in Kaunas. p. 5.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLU AKADEMIJA. Centrinė bib
teka. Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademijos ir jos
toju knygu ir straipsniu bibliografija. Vilnius.
[Bibliography of books and articles by members
coworkers of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences
in Lithuanian and Russian. Index]
Years 1945-54. [Published under the title Lie
TSR Mokslu akademijos darbuotoju straip
bibliografija] 1960. 405 p.
NN
Years 1950-57. 1959. 232 p.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

LAIŠKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesuit Fathers of Bella Strada) Chicago. [Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.
Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

4. HISTORY

PERIODICALS

LIETUVOS PAJURIS. (Mazosios Lietuvos Broli
Draugijos Centro Valdyba Kanadoje) Montreal.
[Information bulletin issued by the Association of
Friends of Lithuania Minor. Quarterly]
No. 1, 1961.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

JAUNIMO GRETOS. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistines jaunimo sąjungą) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Monthly]
No. 2, Feb. 1961.
Šiukas, D. Such a university already in existence. p. [2] of cover.
Mundrys, V. The Spartakus will succeed in running p. 10.
Sliesoriuniene, E. What will be our building material p. 12.
Arnautovas, L.; Karpovas, J. The bread of the Nort p. 14.
Petkevicius, V. Steam does not matter. p. 19.
Saluga, R. An English prince in Lithuania. p. 24.

LIETUVOS PIONIERIUS. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinė jaunimo sąjunga. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Weekly]
Nos. 28-33, Apr. 1961.

MUSU VYTIS. (Lietuvių skautu sąjunga) Chicago. [Issued by the Lithuanian Student Scout Association. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: In the Knight Scouts Home; Mailbox; Book reviews.
Vol. 12 [i.e. 13] no. 6, Dec. 1960.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

KOMMUNIST. (Lietuvos komunistu partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Lithuanian as Komunistas. Monthly]

Vol. 43, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
- Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 3.
- Convocation of the regular 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; resolution of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union passed on January 10, 1961. p. 4.
- Bagaslauskas, B. Grain, the basis of agricultural production. p. 5.
- Zemaitaitis, P., and others. Our common goal; an open letter to the Lithuanian industrial workers. p. 8.
- Bakaliuk, V. Indestructible unity and solidarity of the world communist movement. p. 12.
- Sarmaitis, R. Twentieth anniversary of the Fifth Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party. p. 18.
- Deksnys, B. School and life. p. 24.
- Marcinkevicius, J. The struggle of the workers of Vilna region against the bourgeois dictatorship, April 21, 1919-1922. p. 28.
- Vitkuniene, A.; Ramanauskas, V. Higher industrial efficiency, the road to abundance. p. 35.
- Balkevicius, V. A collective farmer comes to the district committee. p. 43.
- Konstantin Kernovich; a biographic sketch. p. 46.
- Jaksevicius, A. For the cause of working people. p. 47.
- Henrikas Baratinskas; a biographic sketch. p. 48.
- Lukosevicius, V. An ardent revolutionary. p. 48.
- Meteiskii, G. The experienced workshop of the country. p. 52.
- How to collect membership dues in connection with new prices. p. 56.
- Altman, I. The flag of the Cuban revolution flies over Latin America. p. 60.
- Petrov, S. Czechoslovak communists in front of the struggle for the improvement of agriculture. p. 64.
- Garliauskas, A.; Zgirakis, C. Social principles in the press. p. 67.
- Merkys, V. The first volume of Vincas Kapsukas' Rastai (Writings); a book review. p. 71.
- Uspolis, G. Their names are with us forever; a book review. p. 75.

KOMUNISTAS. (Lietuvos komunistu partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Kommunist. Monthly]

No. 3, Mar. 1961.

SEJA. (Varpininku leidiniu fondas) Melrose Park, Ill. [Issued by the Varpas Publications Fund, a group of exiles. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Lithuanian SSR. LIETUVOS TARYBU SOCIALISTINES RESPUBLIKS AUKSCIAUSIOSIOS TARYBOS IR VYRIAUSYBES ZINIOS. Vilnius. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet and the Government of the Lithuanian SSR. Lithuanian-language edition; issued also in Russian as its Vedomosti Verkhovnogo Soveta i Pravitelstva Litovskoi Sovetskoi Sotsialisticheskoi Respubliki. Superseded in part, in 1958, Lithuanian SSR. Aukściausioji taryba. Zinios. Vedomosti]

Nos. 1-7, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

MOKSLEIVIS. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinio jaunimo sajungos Centro komitetas ir Svietimo ministerija) Vilnius. [Magazine for students issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania; and the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

No. 3, Mar. 1961.

SPORTAS. (Ministru taryba. Kuno kulturos ir sporto komitatas) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Semiweekly]

Nos. 40-48, Apr. 1961.

TARYBINE MOKYKLA. (Svietimo ministerija) Vilnius. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News in brief.

No. 1, Jan. 1961.
- A message to the Soviet Lithuanian Teachers Congress. p. 3.
- For the improvement of communist education; the speech of A. Snieckus, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party, at the Soviet Lithuanian Teachers Congress. p. 5.
- Reorganization of schools and the task of teachers; the report of M. Gedvilas, Lithuanian Minister of Education. p. 12.
- The Communist Youth League and schools; the report of A. Cesnavicius, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Youth League. p. 25.
- An appeal by the delegates of the Soviet Lithuanian Teachers Congress to all teachers, workers in people's education, parents, and public at large. p. 29.
- Gailiunas, P. Active and independent role of students in the classes of the Lithuanian language. p. 36.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

GIRA, LIUDAS. Rastai. [Sudare ir tekstus paruose Eug. Matuzevicius] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literatures leidykla. [Writings. port., facsims.]
Vol. 1. [Poetry, 1903-1940] 1960. 343 p.
Vol. 2. [Poetry, 1940-1946] 1960. 479 p.

PERIODICALS

AIDAI. (The Franciscan Fathers) Kennebunk Port, Me. [Literary and cultural magazine. Monthly, except July and August]

No. 10, Dec. 1960.
- Padolskis, V. When the bells start ringing on Christmas night. p. 401.
- Musteikis, A. Encounter of Lithuanian and American civilizations. p. 404.
- Reklaitis, P. Pranas Gailius; a biographic sketch. p. 412.
- Bendorius, A. Kazimieras Pakstas; a biographic sketch. p. 423.
- Matusas, J. Kapcianiecstis of Dzuklja in the historical perspective of Lithuania and her industry. p. 431.
- A. V. Nobel-prize winner Saint-John Perse. p. 437.
- Grinius, J. Vytautas Alantas' Tarp dvieju gyvenimu (Between Two Lives); a book review. p. 439.
- Kucas, A. Jonas K. Karys' Senoves lietuviu pinigai (Ancient Lithuanian Currencies); a book review. p. 442.
- R. V. Poems to Wilrait and poems to enlightened identity; a book review. p. 443.
- P. J. Artist Jonas Stieika; a biographic sketch. p. 444.
- Plukas, A. A few considerations on the Lithuanian Community. p. 445.

Index for 1960.

No. 2, Feb. 1961.
- Liulevicius, V. Development of Lithuania's freedom idea, 1795-1918. p. 49.
- Vaitiekunas, V. The real meaning of the abolition of machine-tractor stations. p. 60.
- Gidziunas, V. The Order of St. Francis on its 750th anniversary (1210-1960). (To be contd.) p. 66.
- Reklaitis, P. The problem of the origin of a Gothic house of Perkunas in Kaunas. p. 76.
- Gaucys, P. The modern short story in Spanish America. p. 80.
- Stiekis, M. The Ciurlionis Gallery and its anniversary. p. 91.
- Rugis, J. Erwin Schroedinger; a biographic sketch. p. 94.
- Mockus, K. American-Lithuanian alliances. p. 95.

No. 3, Mar. 1961.
- Kirsa, F. A word in honor of Lithuania. p. 97.
- Vaiciulaitis, A. A look at Faustas Kirsa's writings. p. 100.
- Gidziunas, V. The Order of St. Francis on its 750th anniversary (1210-1960). (Conclusion) p. 106.
- Brazaitis, J. The values of Lithuanian character. p. 110.
- Tulaba, L. St. Paul; on the 1900th anniversary of his arrival in Rome. p. 118.
- Ostrauskas, K. Jonas Biliunas on his way to Germany. p. 128.
- Naujokaitis, P. Pulgis Andriusis' Rojaus vartai (The Gate of Eden); a book review. p. 134.
- Jurkus, P. Calvaries of the St. Francis Monastery in Brooklyn. p. 136.
- Matusas, J. The Lithuanian language in Grodno, Svir, and Tukums. p. 137.
- Trumpa, V. After reading the second volume of Tautos praeitis; a review of a periodical. p. 138.
- Sav, J. The activities of the highest Church tribunal, the Sacra Rota Romana. p. 139.
- Mockus, K. Publishing scientific works. p. 142.

No. 3, Mar. 1961.
- Butenas, J. The great bard. p. 1.
- Jasiulis, L. T. Shevchenko, the artist. p. 2.
- The poet in Vilna. p. 2.
- Avyzius, J. Without the concessions to the topic. p. 3.
- Gudynas, P. Searching for the beauty in man. p. 3.
- Rudzinskas, J. The life illuminated by footlights. p.
- The readers on light music. p. 4.
- Vaivutskas, A. In memory of the old Vincas. p. 4.
- Ulvydas, K. Linguistic problems. p. 4.

ATEITIS. (Pasaulio moksleiviu ateitininku sajunga) Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles. Monthly, except July and August]

No. 3, Mar. 1961.

GIMTOJI KALBA; BENDRINES KALBOS LAIKRASTIS. (Lietuviu kalbos draugija) Riverside, Ill. [Journal issued by the Lithuanian Language Association. Quarterly]

No. 1, 1961.

LITERATURA IR MENAS. (Lietuvos tarybiniu rasytoju sajunga) Vilnius. [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Weekly]

No. 8, Feb. 1961.
- Jonynas, A. The mid-century. p. 1.
- Baltrunas, A. It is nothing but love. p. 1.
- Pranulis, E. He makes wood talk. p. 2.
- Kubilius, V. On the road of romantic poetry; a book review. p. 2.
- Gricius, A. From the Students Theater Society to the academic theater. p. 2.
- Sluckis, M. Among the skycrapers. p. 3.
- Venclova, A. Thomas Mann and Nida. p. 3.
- Kiaulekis, L. A microbe. p. 3.

No. 9, Feb. 1961.
- Masteika, R.; Jesiskis, A.; Prochoras, B. Our word to the soldiers. p. 1.
- Aleksa, O. A little man and the great topics. p. 2.
- Kasparavicius, J. More respect for the readers. p. 2.
- Preskienis, V. An artistic autobiographic sketch; a book review. p. 2.
- Rokauskas, V. Music hall? Yes! p. 3.
- Rostovaite, T. The belief in man; a review of a play. p. 3.
- Bogdanas, K. After the funeral of sculptor R. Inchimavicius; an obituary. p. 4.
- Ulvydas, K. Some impersonal verbs used as personal verbs. p. 4.

No. 12, Mar. 1961.
- Kunavicius, K. A new ballet collective. p. 1.
- Kaveckas, K. The composers for today and for the people. p. 1.
- Adomaitis, G. The legacy of the industrious Bite; in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of G. Petkevicaite-Bite. p. 2.
- Ambrasas, K. Without ideas; a book review. p. 2.
- Dumys, K. The leading tune belongs to the actor; a review of a play. p. 3.
- Ganusauskiene, B. More about fashions. p. 4.
- Grenda, C. They do not like people. p. 4.

No. 13, Mar. 1961.
- Miezelaitis, E. The work, the bread, the duty. p. 1.
- Stasiunas, J. Memorable rendezvous. p. 1.
- Kubilinskas, K. Actuality and artistry; a book review. p. 2.
- Armonas, A. Just a stepson so far. p. 2.
- Songailaite, R. Performance and scene paintings. p. 3
- Radzevicius, A. 30 years on the stage. p. 3.
- Sluckaite, A. Poetic individuality and its relation with real life; a book review. p. 3.
- Bubnys, J. Is there amber in Courland Lagoon? p. 4.

No. 14, Apr. 1961.
- Mozuriunas, V. The civic duty of a writer. p. 1.
- Prankunas, E. Art treasury of the capital. p. 1.
- Lozoraitis, J. The right to be staged; a letter to a producer. p. 2.
- Kasauskas, R. The most important thing; a book review. p. 2.
- Sluckis, M. Leonas Pruselka; the only and the last time. p. 3.
- Radzevicius, A. The night serenade and the cultural requirements of a theatergoer. p. 4.

No. 15, Apr. 1961.
- Avyzius, J. Fallow lands. p. 1.
- Gricius, J. From facts to the artistic truth. p. 2.
- Vaivutskas, A. A half century of an honest fight. p. 3.
- Pranskus, B. We all loved him. p. 3.
- Venclova, A. A few remarks on Lietuviu kalbos sinonimu zodynas (Dictionary of Lithuanian Synonyms). p. 4.
- Lozoraitis, J. A play in our own view; the second letter to a producer. p. 4.

PERGALE. (Lietuviu tarybiniu rasytoju sajunga) Vilnius. [Literary magazine issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle; Bibliography.
No. 1, Jan. 1961.
Baltakis, A. The debut of five poets; remarks on a collective of poetry Pirmoji knyga (The First Book). p. 146.
Tilvytis, T. With young writers at the same desk. p. 153.
Mozuriunas, V. Shortcomings which hinder growth. p. 155.
Reimeris, V. Something to talk about. p. 156.
Macevicius, J. The problem of literary work as an organism. p. 157.
Avyzius, J. Our cooperation did not end with it. p. 158.
Bieliauskas, A. In a serious and responsible way. p. 159.
Siuckis, M. Millstones did not grind in vain. p. 160.
Kubilius, V. In search of new colors. p. 162.
Baltrunas, A. Developing achievements, overcoming shortcomings. p. 163.
Chlivickas, J. A fresh word of a dramatist. p. 164.
Jonynas, A. The difficulties and perspectives of growth. p. 165.
Uloza, V. Our graphic art today. p. 167.
Kaminskas, J. The roads to happiness; a book review. p. 178.
Radaitis, V. I believe because it is absurd; a book review. p. 181.

SLUOTA. (Lietuvos komunistu partija. Centrl komitetas) Vilnius. [Magazine of satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Biweekly]
No. 6, Mar. 1961.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLU AKADEMIJA. Geologijos ir geografijos institutas. Collected papers for the XIX International Geographical Congress. Edited by V. Gudelis. Vilnius, 1960. 482 p. [In English and Russian with Lithuanian summaries. maps (1 fold.), bibl., diagrs., tables]

ZIMANAS, GERMANAS. Ka as maciau Amerikoje; kelione ispudziai. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1960. 257 p. [What I saw in America; a traveler's impressions. illus., fold. col. map]

13. SCIENCE

SIVICKIS, PRANAS. Lietuvos moliuskai ir ju apibudinimas. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1960. 351 p. [Lithuanian mollusks and their characteristics. illus., bibl., index]

VSESOIUZNOE SOVESHCHANIE PO KHIMII TERPENOV I TERPENOIDOV, Vilna, 1959. Voprosy khimii terpenov i terpenoidov; trudy soveshchaniia. [Redaktsionnaia kollegiia: G. K. Krasilnikova i dr.] Vilnius, Gos. izd-vo polit. i nauch. lit-ry Litovskoi SSR, 1960. 247 p. [Problems of the chemistry of terpenes and terpenoids; papers read at the All-Union Conference on Chemical Problems of Terpenes and Terpenoids held in Vilna, June 4-6, 1959. In Russian. bibl., diagrs., tables]

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

MUSU GIRIOS. (Misku ukio ir misko pramones ministerija ir Gemtos apsaugos komitetas prie Ministru tarybos) Vilnius. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Lumber Industry and the Committee on Nature Protection, Council of Ministers. Monthly]
No. 1, Jan. 1961.
Janulionis, F. Our plans for 1961. p. 1.
Tauras, A. Gardens cannot replace parks. p. 4.
Valnutis, P. Seed collection an important field of activity. p. 9.
Antanaitis, V.; Daniulis, J.; Kosuchinas, A. No need to change age classes. p. 10.
Lucinskas, B. Pine tapping in 1960 and further prospects of this operation. p. 13.
Albaviciute, O. Ten years of the Lithuanian Forest Research Institute. p. 15.
Tilvikas, A. On a straight road. p. 17.
Povilauskas, L. Improvement in the utilization of machinery. p. 21.
Kairiukstis, L. Pranas Dziaukstas; a biographic sketch. p. 24.
Balevicius, K. Smoke hurts young forests. p. 28.
Padaiga, V. Remarks concerning hunting. p. 34.
Vaitkevicius, A. Plovers in Artoji and Laukesa swamps. p. 38.
Forest reserves in Lithuania. (To be contd.) p. 41.
Ivaskevicius, M. How we fought the white hunger. p. 46.
Bukelis, P. The first day. p. 49.
Urniezius, J. A new pay system. p. 51.
Petrauskas, D. Slow progress. p. 54.
Averka, P. The collective extended its hand. p. 58.
No. 2, Feb. 1961.
The January Plenum binds. p. 1.
Antanaitis, V. The results of reiterative forest management. p. 3.
Kobeckis, J. After summarizing the results. p. 13.
Matuliauskas, B. Preparing grafts for spring. p. 19.
Janulionis, F. Deeper studying of economic aspects of forest enterprises. p. 22.
Gudzinevicius, V. Wide possibilities. p. 25.
Balevicius, K. Monumental trees and their protection. p. 28.
Vaitkevicius, A. Jays should not be destroyed. p. 33.
Gurskis, J. Let us reduce the number of foxes. p. 35.
Sokolovas, L. Hunting is a cultural sport. p. 36.
Forest reserves in Lithuania. (Conclusion) p. 40.
Junevicius, V. One more doctor of biology in Lithuania. p. 45.
Januskevicius, J. The little complex brigade. p. 46.
Petrauskas, D. Two managers. p. 50.
Juodakis, V. The Simas farm. p. 52.
No. 3, Mar. 1961.
Lukinas, M. Gradual afforestation. p. 1.
Rasimavicius, B. We should not repeat mistakes in afforestation. p. 6.
Kapustinskaite, T. Cultivation of alders in forest nurseries. p. 7.
Vilkaitis, A. Our observations in a forest nursery. p. 9.
Kalnenas, B. Before the time of forest fires. p. 12.
Valenta, V. Sanitary conditions of Lithuanian pine forests. p. 14.
Januskevicius, A. For wider application of gasoline-driven saws. p. 20.
Narbutaitis, A. More wood for industry. p. 23.
Gudelevicius, A. More drying racks for agriculture. p. 23.
Gudzinevicius, V. Expansion of the rationalizers' movement. p. 25.
Balevicius, K. Proper management of parks. p. 27.
Ivanauskas, T. DDT and wildlife protection. p. 33.
Zaleskis, P. A more successful way of destroying wolves. p. 34.
Kalvaitis, J. The last hunting day. p. 35.
Dziaukstas, P. A settlement of gray storks. p. 38.
Kvedaras, P. The great bird migration. p. 40.
Volskis, R. Eels. p. 41.
Telycenas, V. Amateur fishing rules. p. 45.
Petrauskas, D. Socialist competition in forestry on paper. p. 47.
Butkevicius, P. Tree planting. p. 49.
Pay table for basic forest work. p. 50.
Kurkliotis, B. Near a highway. p. 52.
Zubavicius, T. Spring begins in Zuvintas Lake. p. 54.

SOCIALISTINIS ZEMES UKIS. (Zemes ukio ministerija) Vilnius. [Publication on socialist agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]
No. 1, Jan. 1961.
Snieckus, A. Carrying out the State Plan of agriculture and animal husbandry and the fulfillment of socialist obligations in 1960, a sure means for the further development of agriculture. p. 1.
Nivinskas, H. Adequate training of agricultural workers. p. 12.
Romanovicius, F. Annual meetings of collective farms. p. 10.
Vitrukus, A.; Lazauskas, J. Perennial legumes for collective farms. p. 10.
Kazlauskas, V. A new peat fertilizer. p. 22.
Stinuteris, A.; Dauia, K. People of the Academy Farm and their achievements. p. 24.
Lukays, L. The influence of bionycle on the growth of bacon producers when applying it in different ration. p. 30.
Butkus, K. Acidophilus milk as fodder for calves and suckling pigs. p. 34.
Kaspijskis, N. A machine for crushing peat. p. 34.
Murinas, K. Application of electric drive to the RSS-6 straw and anulage cutting machine. p. 35.
Savkinas, V. Dredging machinery for canals. p. 45.
Leistrumas, K. New species of plants. p. 45.
Zaliene, G. Dipterous pests in vegetable gardens. p. 46.
Grukauskas, B. What is new at the All-Union Economic Exhibition in Moscow. p. 49.
Jasinskas, J. An inexpensive pigsty. p. 54.
Butkus, A. Some technical improvements in tractors automobiles. p. 55.
Juknevicius, S. Let us experiment on large scale local conditions for fertilizers. p. 56.

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

TECHNIKOS ZODIS. THE ENGINEERING WORD. (Amerikos Lietuviu inzinieriu ir architektu draugija) Chicago. (Issued by the American Lithuanian Engineers and Architects Association. Bimonthly)
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1961.
Avizienis, A. First steps into outer space. p. 1.
Dirmantas, S. P. Gedkantas the first Lithuanian engineer. p. 3.
Mulokas, J. The monument for Lithuania's freedom fighters in Chicago. p. 6.
P. Our young doctors of engineering. p. 8.
Jocius, K. Architects and engineers at Urbana University. p. 10.
P. Graduates of Urbana University at work. p. 11.
Polonauskas, J. An engineer in agriculture. p. 11.
Sliupas, V. Hydroelectric-power stations. (To be contd.) p. 17.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

KARYS. Brooklyn. [Magazine for Lithuanian war veterans. Monthly]
No. 3, Mar. 1961.

POLAND

1. GENERAL

DNIENIA BUDOWNICTWA SOCJALIZMU Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, [Basic problems of the building of ...nd: a symposium. 1st ed. bibl.,

...TED. (U.S. Informa- [Magazine. In Pol-

DOKUMENTACJA PRASOWA. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Abstracts on foreign and domestic events, chronologically arranged, from foreign and domestic newspapers issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Four no. a month]
Table of contents for Dec. 1960.
Vol. 10, nos. 418-422, Feb.-Mar. 1961.
Table of contents for Jan. 1961.

HORYZONTY. Paryz. [Review. Monthly]
Vol. 4 [i. e. 6], no. 58, Mar. 1961.
Olszewski, W. What are the Germans after? p. 3.

Vol. 4 [i. e. 6], no. 59, Apr. 1961.
W. O. The limit of concessions. p. 56.

KOMUNIKAT NASLUCHU RADIOWEGO. POLISH MONITORING BULLETIN. (Radio Free Europe. Glos Wolnej Polski) [Munich] [Issued by the Voice of Free Poland, Radio Free Europe]
Vol. 10, nos. 335-349, 351-363, 366; Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-30, 33-37, 39-47, 49-69, 71-72, 74-97 Jan.-Apr. 1961.

Krajowa Agencja Informacyjna. [BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY] Warszawa. [Press release and articles on current events issued by the National Information Agency. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 14-17, Apr. 1961.

Krakow. Uniwersytet Jagiellonski. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. Krakow. [Papers on pure, natural, and social sciences issued by Jagellonian University. In English or Polish with English, French, German, Polish, or Russian summaries].

No. 41, 1960.
Bieda, W. Lenin, the creator of the principles of the Soviet economic system. p. 5.
Bobinska, C. Lenin on the historical process. p. 25.
Dobrowolski, H. The Polish period in Lenin's life. p. 35.
Grzybowski, K. Lenin and the problem of democracy. p. 49.
Porebina, G. Vladimir Lenin in Pavel Bazhov's fairy tale stylization. p. 59.
Serczyk, W. V.I. Lenin on Poland's independence. p. 67.
Slowikowski, T. Lenin on the process of teaching and learning. p. 87.

KULTURA. (Instytut Literacki) Paris. [Review issued by the Polish Literary Institute. Includes a supplement: Dokumenty, documents related to current events in Poland. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes on publications; Book reviews; New publications; Letters to the editor.
No. 12, Dec. 1960.
Lednicki, W. Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoi; on the fiftieth anniversary of his death. p. 3.
Gombrowicz, W. A fragment from a diary. p. 10.
Schoenfeld, H. The boundaries of my world. p. 22.
Mieroszewski, J. Conscience and atoms. p. 40.
Londyneczyk. English chronicle. p. 57.
Osadczuk, B. The Achilles' heel of the USSR. p. 63.
Brzoza, W. A visit. p. 66.
Torunczyk, F. The trial of Eichmann. p. 74.
Romeyko, M. The first days of the Independence and the coup d'etat; recollections of a participant. p. 81.
Czapski, J. The 1960 art prize of Kultura; Konstanty Brandel. p. 101.
Heydenkorn, B. The anniversary of Jan Kowalik. p. 104.
Brzekowski, J. A new wave of poetry in Poland. p. 106.
Wojcik, J. Antoni Olcha in Brazil. p. 122.
Horzelski, J. Erich Kahler's The Tower and the Abyss; a book review. p. 134.
Herling-Grudzinski, G. Alberto Denti di Piranjo's Ippolita; a book review. p. 149.

No. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1961.
Mieroszewski, J. America and the world. p. 3.
Hostowiec, P. The notebook of a slow-going passer-by. p. 13.
Grobicki, A. Footprints on A. Bobkowski's Czarny Piasek (The Black Sand). p. 71.
Krolikowski, R. Leisure time in Africa. p. 90.
Fedotov, G. The destiny of an empire. Tr. from the Russian. p. 109.
Fedotov, G. Poland and us. Tr. from the Russian. p. 118.
Osadczuk, B. The conflict between China and Russia. p. 123.
Londyneczk. English chronicle. p. 134.
Plot, J. A piece of the fatherland. p. 153.
Changes in Polityka. p. 159.
Zajac, J. Our war preparations. p. 161.
K. A. J. Paris exhibitions. p. 169.
Sambor, M. In defense of neopurism. p. 193.
Hostowiec, P. M. Danilewiczowa's Pierscien z Herkulanum i plaszcz pokutnicy (The Ring from Herculaneum and the Coat of a Penitent); p. 197.
Herling-Grudzinski, G. Alberto Moravia's Boredom; a book review. p. 200.
Herling-Grudzinski, G. A lecture on Chekhov; a book review. p. 206.
Andrzejewski, S. J. J. Wintr's Armia i spoleczenstwo (Army and Society); a book review. p. 210.
Suklenicki, W. Infantile disease of industrialization; a book review. p. 212.
Heydenkorn, B. Z. K. Brzezinski's The Soviet Bloc, Unity and Conflict; a book review. p. 214.
Dziewanowski, M. Polityka on my The Communist Party of Poland. p. 218.

KULTURA I ZYCIE. (Wydawnictwo Zwiazkowe) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on cultural and recreational activities of trade-unionists issued by Trade-Union Publications. Monthly]
Vol. 12, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

KWARTALNIK HISTORII NAUKI I TECHNIKI. THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL "HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY." (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Historii Nauki) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on the History of Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
Vol. 6, no. 1, 1961.
Poniatowski, Z. Lenin and the scientific character of philosophy. p. 3.
Olszewicz, B. Relations between the Scandinavian countries and Poland in the field of cartography since the time of the Renaissance up to the 19th century; preliminary information. p. 17.
Zurowski, T. New researches on the history of the oldest mining and mineral resources of Poland. p. 25.
Madurowicz-Urbanska, H. An unknown manuscript on metallurgy from the end of the 18th century; an attempt at establishing its authorship. p. 45.
Ostachowski, E. Remarks on the manuscript "The Chemical Decay of Plants, Saps, and Extracts." p. 75.
Wajdowicz, R. Some research experiences of a historian of technology. p. 93.
Kopinski, A. Century-old spoon bits and sand buckets; from the history of well drilling in Poland. p. 111.

KWARTALNIK OPOLSKI. (Opolskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk) Opole. [Journal on history, language, literature, arts, and education in the Opole region issued by the Oppeln Society of Friends of Science; with English and German summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 6, no. 4, 1960.

Lodz, Poland. Uniwersytet. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. SERIA I: NAUKI HUMANISTYCZNO-SPOLECZNE. Lodz. [Papers on Polish language, literature, history, history of art and law issued by Lodz University; with English, French, and Russian summaries]
No. 16, 1960.
Szpunar, A. Opening of the scientific session commemorating Juliusz Slowacki, at Lodz University, October 30-31, 1959. p. 3.
Dutkiewicz, J. A historian's marginal remarks on Slowacki's Kordian. p. 5.
Skwarczynska, S. Mickiewicz's rhetorical image "A church without God" and a fragment of its literary history; a summary. p. 21.
Kawyn, S. Slowacki, the mystic as destroyer and creator of the legend of Mickiewicz. p. 25.
Poklewska, K. The reception of Slowacki in Lwow during the years 1852-1870. p. 37.
Karwacka, H. Jerzy Zulawski's study concerning the 'King Spirit" based upon the literary critics of the end of the 19th century and of the beginning of the 20th. p. 65.
Lukasze, W. A report on the scientific session commemorating Juliusz Slowacki, at Lodz University, October 30-31, 1959. p. 83.

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. Lublin. [Journal on the humanities and activities of the University issued by the Catholic University in Lublin; with English and French summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and reports.
Index to v. 1-3, 1956-60.

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1960.
Klosak, K. Some problems of P. Teilhard de Chardin's philosophy of nature. p. 3.
Granat, W. Toward a synthesis in the definition of personality; elements of the content in the definition of personality. p. 21.
Braun, J. Artur Gorski's life work. p. 45.
Slawinska, I. The controversy over mythos in American literary criticism. p. 61.
Kowalczyk, S. The philosophy of value. p. 71.

MAGAZYN POLSKI. Warszawa. [Magazine of reprints and digests from Polish and foreign magazines. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1960.
Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

MAGAZYN TYGODNIOWY. Wroclaw. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Nos. 14-17, Apr.-May 1961.

Polska Agencja Prasowa. MATERIALS AND DOCUMENTS. Warsaw. [Authorized translations on Polish public statements issued by the Foreign Information Department, Polish Press Agency. English-language edition; issued also in French and Russian. Absorbed in part its Problems and Discussions, Jan. 1960. See also its Weekly Review. Twenty-four no. a year]
No. 5, Feb. 1961. In English.
Poland and the German Federal Republic. p. 3.
Gomulka, W. The Democratic Party, an ally of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 7.
Cyrankiewicz, J. Improvement and transformation of life, one of the fundamental tasks of the Polish press. p. 13.
Naszkowski, M. A difficult, but realistic cause. p. 20.
Jablonski, H. Some problems of planning in scientific research. p. 26.
Krzyzanowska, Z. Adogi Eichmann in Poland. p. 34.

No. 6, Mar. 1961. In English.
Implementation of the National Economic Plan. p. 3.
Preliminary data concerning implementation of 1956-1960 economic development plan. p. 22.
Lange, O. The plan of economic development for 1961 1965. p. 27.
Jedrychowski, S. The national economy development plan for the years 1961-1965 with emphasis on the technical development. p. 35.

NASZA OJCZYZNA. (Towarzystwo Lacznosci z Wychodzstwem "Polonia") Warszawa. [Popular magazine for Poles abroad issued by the Polonia Society for Contact with Emigrants. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Elections to the new Sejm. p. 3.
ZSz. Flood prevention. p. 4.
K. K. A university among Kielce fields. p. 8.
Sobieraj, J. Spring and tractors. p. 10.
300th anniversary of the Polish press. p. 14.
aw. Six years of Polish television. p. 16.
Activities of Poles in foreign countries. p. 30.

NAUKA POLSKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Journal on science, scientific organization, and learned institutions issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Absorbed Polska Akademia Nauk. Sprawozdania z Czynnosci i Prac, 1957. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Cooperation with scientific institutes abroad; Review of publications; From international congresses.
Vol. 7, no. 3, July/Sept. 1959.
Nowacki, W. Principles and methods of preparing the plan of developing Polish science for the years 1965-1975 as well as the 6-Year Plan of scientific research. p. 1.
Jakubowski, J. The contribution of the Committee on Electrification of Poland of the Polish Academy of Sciences to the national economy and scientific researches. p. 17.
Kuratowski, K. 10 years of the State Institute of Mathematics. p. 29.
Zawadowski, W. Prospects for the development of medical sciences in the next ten years. p. 49.
Leszczycki, S. The goals and tasks of the Town and Country Planning Committee. p. 63.
Jentys-Szaferowa, J. A graphic method of comparing plant forms. p. 79.
Goetel, W. The design of the Czorsztyn Dam. p. 111.
Chilczuk, M. Remarks on the plan of economic utilization of highland regions. p. 119.
Minc, S. Some prospects of the development of radiation chemistry and its applications. p. 143.
Dziewonski, K. Stanislaw Leszczycki. p. 153.
Gassowska, B. Kazimierz Michalowski. p. 157.
Dobrzanski, B. Arkadiusz Musierowicz. p. 167.
Kowalski, K. Jan Stach. p. 171.
A report from the Session of the General Assembly of the Polish Academy of Sciences, February 24, 1959. p. 177.
Borsuk, K. Forty years of scientific work of Kazimierz Kuratowski. p. 185.
Dziewonski, K. 30 years of scientific work of Stanislaw Leszczycki. p. 189.
Korustewicz, L. Documentation service in people's democracies. p. 191.
Dzierzykraj-Rogalski, T. National Research Center of the United Arab Republic. p. 205.
Michajlow, W. A Charles Darwin anniversary. p. 207.
Zabicki, Z. The Scientific Conference of Teachers of Polish Language and Literature. p. 211.
Slatkowski, Z. A meeting with Roman Jakobson in Krynica. p. 221.
Ramlau, W. The Scientific Session of the Committee on Forestry Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 231.

ODRA. (Wroclawskie Wydawnictwo Prasowe) Wroclaw. [Review on social, cultural, and political problems with emphasis on Silesia issued by Breslau Press Publications. Weekly]
No. 1, Mar. 1961.

ORZEL BIALY. London. [Weekly]
Vol. 21, nos. 12, 15-16; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

PANORAMA. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Katowice. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Includes a supplement: Panorama; Powiesc, Nowela, Rozrywki Umyslowe, fiction and short stories. Weekly]
No. 27, Nov. 1954.
Vol. 5, nos. 9-21, 24-26, 30-37, 39, 41-43, 45-46, 49, 51; Mar.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 6, nos. 6-10, 12, 14-18, 41; Feb.-May, Oct. 1959.

PLOMYCZEK. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Literatury Dzieciecej "Nasa Ksiegarnia") Warszawa. [Children's pictorial magazine issued by Nasza Ksiegarnia State Publications of Children's Literature. Semimonthly]
Vol. 40, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

PLOMYK. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Literatury Dzieciecej "Nasza Ksiegarnia") Warszawa. [Children's magazine issued by Nasza Ksiegarnia State Publications of Children's Literature. Weekly]
Vol. 44, nos. 7-8, Apr. 1961.

POLISH PERSPECTIVES. Warsaw. [Review of current events in Poland. English-language edition; issued also in French as Perspectives Polonaises. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Grzybowski, K. The Polish parliament. p. 3.
Kole, J. The budgetary system. p. 8.
Harbag, J. New look for the schools. p. 15.
Dziewanowski, K. Kazimierz Michałowski. p. 36.
Sociology of the working class. p. 43.
S. A. An economic survey. p. 47.
Electric power. p. 52.
Surprise yields. p. 57.
Foreign trade. p. 59.
Szaniecki, M. The Western Institute. p. 67.
Adamski, J. Literary prizes. p. 71.
Michalek, B. Of demons and men. p. 73.

POLSHA. Varshava. [Illustrated magazine. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as Poland, in Polish as Polska, and in French, German, and Spanish]
Current issues only retained.
No. 4, 1961.

POLSKA. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine. Polish-language edition; issued also in English as Poland, in Russian as Polsha, and in French, German, and Spanish. Monthly]
Nos. 1-2, 1959.
No. 4, 1961.

Polska Agencja Prasowa. DAILY NEWS. Warsaw. [Reviews of the daily press and news in brief issued by the Foreign Information Department, Polish Press Agency. English-language edition; issued also in French and Russian]
Nos. 80, 87-120, 122-124; Mar.-May 1961.

Polska Agencja Prasowa. WEEKLY REVIEW. Warsaw. [Magazine on current events in Poland issued by the Foreign Information Department, Polish Press Agency. English-language edition; issued also in French and Russian]
Nos. 13-18, Mar.-May 1961.

Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. SPRAWOZDANIA. Poznan. [Transactions of the Poznan Society of Friends of Sciences]
No. 1, 1950/51.
Nos. 1-3, 1958.

PRZEGLAD HUMANISTYCZNY. (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa. [Journal on the humanities issued by Warsaw University. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 5, no. 2, 1961.
Jakubowski, J. In connection with the discussion on the tasks of the humanities. p. 1.
Krzyzanowski, J. The explorers of the Absolute. p. 7.
Pollak, S. From the history of the 20th-century Russian poetry; isms and schisms. p. 29.
Warnier, R. Apollinaire and Poland. Tr. from the French. p. 53.
Wisniowski, B. Steinbeck. p. 69.

PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY. (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly]
Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent; News about plastic arts; On a filmstrip; Black and white; Calendar of the week; Silhouettes of creative men.
Vol. 10, nos. 13-17, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

PRZEKROJ. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Krakow. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Nos. 835-839, Apr. 1961.

Radio Free Europe. Evaluation and Research Section. POLISH RESEARCH PRESS SUMMARY. [New York?] [Summaries and questions from Polish newspapers and periodicals issued by the Evaluation and Research Section, Radio Free Europe]
No. 207, Oct. 2, 1960.
No. 208, Oct. 3, 1960.
No. 209, Nov. 3, 1960.

RADIO I TELEWIZJA. (Polskie Radio. Komitet do Spraw Radiofonii) Warszawa. [Radio and television magazine and guide issued by the Committee for Radio Popularization, Polish Radio. Title varies: before v. 14, no. 13, Mar. 1958, Radio i Swiat. Weekly]
Vol. 17, nos. 14-18, Apr. 1961.

7[i. e. SIEDEM] DNI W POLSCE. Warszawa. [Illustrated popular magazine for Poles abroad. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 13-18, Apr.-May 1961.

SWIAT. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine. Includes a supplement: Gazeta Tysiaclecia, Popular magazine on Polish medieval history. Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 10, 15, 17-20; Mar.-May 1961.

SZPILKI. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satiric magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Vol. 27, nos. 14-19, Apr.-May 1961.

TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY. (Stronnictwo Demokratyczne) Warszawa. [Publication on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party. Includes a supplement: Rzemiosło-Gospodarka Prywatna, leaflet on private handicrafts. Supersedes Kurier Codzienny, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Practice of rationalizing craftsmanship.
Vol. 9, no. 12, Mar. 1961.
Members of the Democratic Party as candidates to the Sejm of the Front National Unity. p. 2.
Lubkowski, M. We are facing new tasks. p. 2.
Stefanski, S. Our exports. p. 6.

Vol. 9, no. 14, Apr. 1961.
Janowicz, K. The future is our direction. p. 1.

Vol. 9, no. 15, Apr. 1961.
Frey, T. At the threshold of a new term; an interview with Jan Karol Wende, Vice-chairman of the Democratic Party. p. 1.
Olkiewicz, M. Further democratization of the forms of governing; an interview with Leon Chajn, Secretary-general of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. p. 1.

U.S. Embassy. Poland. POLISH PRESS SUMMARY. [Translations or abstracts from Polish newspapers issued by the US and British Embassies in Warsaw. Daily]
Nos. 71-80, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIU W POLSCE. NEWS FROM POLAND. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 2, 14-17; Jan., Apr. 1961.

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. POLISH NEWS. (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish. Weekly]
Vol. 17 [i. e. 18] no. 14, Apr. 1961.
Vol. 18, nos. 15-16, Apr. 1961.

ZA I PRZECIW. (Instytut Chrzescijansko-Spoleczny) Warszawa. [Magazine on social and political problems issued by the Christian-Social Institute. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 11-15, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

GRONIOWSKA, BARBARA. Organizacja i metody pracy bibliotek dzieciecych. Warszawa, Panstwowy Osrodek Ksztalcenia Korespondencyjnego Bibliotekarzy, 1957. 54 p. (Kurs dla pracownikow bibliotek powszechnych, 17) [Organization and methods of work in libraries for children. Illus., bibl.]

OPALEK, MIECZYSLAW. Ze wspomnien bibliofila. [Wyd. 1. Wroclaw] Ossolineum, 1960. 166 p. [Reminiscences of a bibliophile. 1st ed. Illus.]

PAWLIKOWSKA, EWA, ed. 10 [i. e. Dziesiec] lat Panstwowego Osrodka Ksztalcenia Bibliotekarzy w Jarocinie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich, 1960. 131 p. [10 years of the State Training for Librarians in Jarocin. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., tables]

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Monthly]
Vol. 14, nos. 6, 8-9; June, Aug.-Sept. 1960.

BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna m. st. Warszawy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and the Warsaw Public Library. Monthly]
Vol. 28, no. 2, 1961.
Makaruk, J. "Learning Helps to Accommodate Life," the Polish national readers' contest. p. 33.
Sedlaczek, F. Deliberations concerning the problem of free access to the shelves. Pt. 1. p. 36.
Lewicka, K. Pro and con; or, What readers think about their free access to the shelves. p. 43.
Falkowska, H. Impressions gathered in school libraries in Yugoslavia. p. 45.
Borkowska, W. 15th anniversary of the Polish Library of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture. p. 50.
Activities of the Association of Polish Librarians. p. 55.

Vol. 28, no. 3, 1961.
Assbury, E. Special libraries of the Ministry of Communications and its agencies in the years 1945-1950. p. 66.
Sedlaczek, F. Deliberations concerning the problem of free access to the shelves. Pt. 2. p. 73.
Siekierski, S. New acquisitions for the library collections as a topic of a conference in Kielce. p. 83.
Kolacz, T. Experiences of public district library in Wroclaw-Psie Pole. p. 88.
Borkowska, W. An attempt to make the principles of cataloging uniform international cooperation after World War II. p. 90.

Krakow. Wyzsza Szkola Ekonomiczna. Biblioteka. WYKAZ NABYTKOW. Krakow. [List of accessions to the Library, Higher School of Economics in Krakow. Semiannual]
1st half year, 1960.

NOWE KSIAZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books in the Polish Economic Publications. Semimonthly]
Nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

POLIGRAFIKA. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich. Sekcja Poligrafow) Warszawa. [Journal on papermaking and the paper trade issued by the Polygraphers' Section, Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 11/12, Nov/Dec. 1960.
The 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 1.
The 10th Congress of Polish Printers. p. 1.
tom. 10 years of activities of the October Revolution Printing Office. p. 3.
Drosc, Z. Psychological effects of colors in the printing industry. Tr. from the Hungarian. (To be contd.) p. 5.
Baszkin, A. Nomograms determining the amount of printer's ink to be used on a printing machine. p. 8.
Wroblewski, W.; Ciupalski, S. Air conditioning and ventilation in printing enterprises. Pt. 2. p. 13.
Szoliga, L. The moistening of plates in offset printing. p. 14.
Kulczycki, T. Electric-power management in the printing industry. (To be contd.) p. 19.
Godlewski, R. Organization of the book production process. p. 21.
B. S. New monotypo settings. p. 26.
A. W. Soviet publishing activities in 1959. p. 32.

Table of contents for v. 12, 1960.

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Doroszewski, J.; Gruszczynski, C. Technological progress in the Polish printing industry in the Five-Year Plan, 1961-1965. p. 1.
Lasota, M. The 4th Congress of Polish Technicians and the problems of the Polish printing industry. p. 10.
The plan of activities of the Polygraphers Section of the the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. p. 20.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Osrodek Rozpowszechniania Wydawnictw Naukowych. QUARTERLY REVIEW OF SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS OF THE POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, THE OSSOLINEUM AND THE POLISH SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHERS. SERIES C: PURE AND TECHNICAL SCIENCES. Warsaw. [Annotated list of monographs and translated tables of contents of serials issued by the Distribution Center for Scientific Publications, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English. Superseded in part Polska Akademia Nauk. Quarterly Review of Publications, 1958. See also its Quarterly Review of Scientific Publications of the Polish Academy of Sciences, the Ossolineum and the Polish Scientific Publishers. Series A: Social Sciences and its Series B: Biological Sciences]
No. 2, 1960.

PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA. (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Librarians. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Benefiting by experiences of librarians of brotherly nations; Among books; From the field.
Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Lukaszewska, R. The new year. p. 1.
Lukaszewska, R. The television receiver in the library. p. 23.
Gutry, M. The geographical contest for children "Traveling in the World." p. 25.
Goriszowski, W. A meeting of school librarians with publishers. p. 29.

Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Makaruk, J. Good results of library competition. p. 33.
Lukaszewska, R. Instructions and recommendations in the library. p. 36.
Chudek, K. French audio-visual experiences. p. 47.
Pawlikowska, E. A contest for the best librarian's memoirs. p. 50.
Zajacowna, J. Recollections of a librarian's activities during the 15-year period of the Polish People's Republic; fragments. p. 59.

PRACA KSIEGARSKA. (Centralny Zarzad Ksiegarstwa) Warszawa. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Administration of the Book Trade. Weekly]
Nos. 9-11, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

WYKAZ TLUMACZEN WYKONANYCH PRZEZ OSRODKI DOKUMENTACJI NAUKOWO-TECHNICZNEJ. (Centralny Instytut Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej) Warszawa. [Central catalog of translations of foreign scientific and technical periodicals issued by the Central Institute of Scientific and Technical Documentation. Semiannual]
Vol. 12, 1960.

ZAPOWIEDZI WYDAWNICZE: ARKUSZ ZAMOWIEN. (Panstwowe Przedsiebiorstwo Skladnica Ksiegarska w Warszawie. Ksiegarski Osrodek Bibliograficzny) [Annotated catalog of forthcoming monographs issued by the Bookseller's Bibliographic Center, Book Trade Center State Enterprise in Warsaw. Includes an order blank. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 5, 8-10; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

GRZYWACZ, JERZY. Nominacja biskupow w Polsce przedrozbiorowej. [Wyd. 1.] Lublin, Nakl. Tow. Naukowego Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, 1960. 143 p. (Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski. Wydz. Prawa Kanonicznego. Rozprawy doktorskie, magisterskie i seminaryjne, 10) [The appointment of bishops in Poland before the partitions. 1st ed. Latin summary. bibl., footnotes]

MARTEL, KAROL. Marksistowski materializm a filozoficzna koncepcja czlowieka spolecznego. [Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1960. 85 p. [The Marxist materialism and the philosophical concept of social man. 2d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes]

NIEMOJEWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Bog czy czlowiek? Wybor z dzieł A. Niemojewskiego o pochodzeniu chrzescijanstwa. Wyboru dokonal, opracowal i napisal przedm. Henryk Chylinski. Warszawa, Wspolna Sprawa, 1960. 193 p. [God or man? A selection from A. Niemojewski's works on the origin of Christianity. illus., bibl., footnotes]

OGONOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Socynianizm polski. [Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna [1960] 250 p. (Seria mysli i ludzie, 2) [Polish Socinianism]
MiDW Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ARGUMENTY. (Stowarzyszenie Ateistow i Wolnomyslicieli) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Association of Atheists and Freethinkers. Biweekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 11, 14-18; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

CARITAS. (Zrzeszenie Katolikow Caritas) Warszawa. [Religious magazine issued by Caritas, Federation of Catholics. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes of interest to Catholics; Realizing the Six-Year Plan; Stories from past years.
Vol. 17, no. 2/3, Feb. 1961.

GOSC NIEDZIELNY. (Kuria Diecezjalna w Katowice) Katowice. [Issued by the Curia of the Katowice Roman Catholic Diocese. Weekly]
Vol. 30, no. 16, Apr. 1961.

JEDNOTA. (Kosciol Ewangelicko-Reformowany w Polsce) Warszawa. [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Evangelical-Reformed Church in Poland. Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

KATOLIK. (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Opolskie) Opole. [Religious and cultural magazine issued by Oppeln Catholic Publications. Weekly]
Vol. 7, no. 14, Apr. 1961.

KIERUNKI. (Pax) Warszawa. [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art issued by Pax. Superseded Dzis i Jutro, May 1956. Absorbed Tygodnik Powszechny: Katolickie Pismo Spoleczno-Kulturalne, May-Nov. 1956. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Books and people; News in brief from the Catholic world; Letters to the editor; Poland seen from abroad.
Vol. 6, nos. 10-14, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

MYSL WOLNA. (Stowarzyszenie Ateistow i Wolnomyslicieli. Wojewodzki Oddział w Katowicach) Katowice. [Magazine issued by the Katowice Voivodeship Branch, Association of Atheists and Freethinkers. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: letters to the editor.
Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

POSEL EWANGELICKI. EVANGELICAL HERALD. (Polski Kosciol Ewangelicko-Augsburski na Obczyznie) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Exile. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from the Church and the world; Church news from home; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 17, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

PRZEGLAD PSYCHOLOGICZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Psychologiczne) Wroclaw. [Journal issued by the Polish Psychological Society. Two no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
No. 4, 1960.
Pronko, N. Some problems concerning the development of mental hygiene. p. 3.
Zajac, J. Problems of space perception. p. 19.
Eysymontowa, M. Experiments on the process of thinking in action. p. 43.
Wlodarski, Z. Errors in distinguishing geometric figures. p. 60.
Budohoska, W. The direction of interserial associations in relation to the degree of mastering the material. p. 101.
Brachacks, M. Methods of studying the process of memorizing texts. p. 115.
Budkiewicz, J. Psychological labor problems in Andrzej Frycz Modrzewskis work O poprawie Rzeczypospolitej (Commentaries on the Improvement of the Republic. p. 139.
Kalina, W. Researches on the identification of the mimicking of human emotions. p. 177.
Wlodarski, Z. Problems of time errors. p. 187.

PRZEWODNIK KATOLICKI. (Drukarnia i Ksiegarnia sw. Wojciecha) Poznan. [Illustrated magazine for Catholics issued by the St. Adalbert Printing Press and Bookstore. Title varies: Glos Katolicki. Weekly]
Vol. 50, no. 1, Jan. 1960.
Vol 51, nos. 14-18, Apr. 1961.

ROCZNIKI FILOZOFICZNE. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Wydzial Filozoficzny) Lublin. [Studies issued by the Section of Philosophy, Learned Society of the Catholic University in Lublin; with English, French, German, and Latin summaries]
Vol. 7, no. 1, 1959 (published in 1960).
Papers on the philosophy of being. p. 5.

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1959 (published 1960).
Papers on ethics. p. 5.

Vol. 7, no. 3, 1959 (published in 1960).
Papers on the philosophy of nature. p. 5.

Vol. 7, no. 4, 1959 (published 1960).
Papers on psychology. p. 5.

RODZINA; KATOLICKI TYGODNIK ILUSTROWANY. (Wydawnictwo Literatury Religijnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated Catholic family magazine issued by Religious Literature Publications. Includes a supplement: Stoneczko, for children. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 1-2, 5-13, 15-19; Jan.-May 1961.

SODALIS MARIANUS. (Polska Sodalicja Marianska) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Branch of the Blessed Virgin Sodality. Monthly]
Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

STUDIA FILOZOFICNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Filozofii i Socjologii) Warszawa. [Journal on philosophy, ethics, and aesthetics issued by the Institute of Philosophy and Sociology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded Mysl Filozoficzna, 1957. Bimonthly]
No. 6, 1960.

TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECZNO-KULTURALNE. Krakow. [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art. Absorbed by Kierunki, May-Nov. 1956. Vol. numbering resumed Dec. 1956 repeats that of 1954 and subsequent years of earlier issuance. Weekly]
Vol. 15, no. 13, Mar. 1961.
Stomma, S. A letter to the electros. p. 3.
Mysiik, T. People's councils. p. 2.

Vol. 15, no. 16, Apr. 1961.
Makarczyk, Z. The unwritten law. p. 1.

Vol. 15, no. 17, Apr. 1961.
Woznicki, A. Actual problems of Poles in the United States. p. 5.

WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLIKOW. (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Wroclawskie) Wroclaw. [Magazine issued by Breslau Catholic Publications. Title varies: Wroclawski Tygodnik Katolicki. Weekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 15-18, Apr. 1961.

4. HISTORY

BIBLIOGRAFIA HISTORII POLSKIEJ. Wroclaw [Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Historii] [Bibliography of Polish history issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences. Index]
Year 1958, 1960. 202 p.

BORTNOWSKI, WLADYSLAW. Walka o cele powstania listopadowego od 29 listopada 1830 r. do lutego 1831 r. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 179 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział II. Prace, nr. 31) [The struggle for the goals of the November Uprising from November 29, 1830, to February 1831. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index]

DROZDZYNSKI, ALEKSANDER. Oberlander; przez Ostforschung, wywiad i NSDAP do rzadu NRF. Poznan Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1960. 295 p. [Oberlander; through Ostforschung, intelligence activities, and the National Socialist German Workers Party to the Government of the German Federal Republic. illus., ports., facsims., notes]

EINHARD. Zycie Karola Wielkiego. Przeł. Jan Parandowski. Wstepem i objasnieniami opatrzył Aleksander Gloyszter. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1959] 73 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria II, nr. 59) [The life of Charlemagne. Tr. from the Latin. bibl., facsim., footnotes, index]

GAMM, RUDOLF. Swastyka nad Gdanskiem. Przekł. i adaptacja Mieczysława Tomali. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 160 p. [The swastika over Danzig. Tr. from the German. footnotes]

GLOMBIOWSKI, KAROL. Polska literatura polityczna na Slasku od XVI do konca XVIII w.; studium z zakresu historii uzytkowania ksiazki. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. Slask, 1960. 211 p. (Wydawnictwa Instytutu Slaskiego w Opolu. Ksiazki, nr. 12) [Polish political literature in Silesia from the 16th to the end of the 18th century; a study on the history of making use of books. 1st ed. English, German, and Russian summaries. facsims., notes]

KROLIKOWSKI, LUCJAN ZBIGNIEW. Skradzione dziecinstwo. Londyn, Veritas [1960] 383 p. [The stolen childhood. illus., ports., 3 fold. maps (in pocket), footnotes]

LABUDA, GERARD. Fragmenty dziejow Slowianszczyzny zachodniej. [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1960] [Fragments of the history of Western Slavs. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

LESNIEWSKI, ANDRZEJ, ed. Irredentism and provocation. A contribution to the history of German minority in Poland. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1960. 73 p. (Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. Studies and monographs. [Pamphlet, no. 6] July 1960) [In English]
NNC Not in DLC

LOS, STANISLAW. Rzym na rozdrozu; studium monograficzne o Katonie Starszym. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1960. 256 p. [Rome at the crossroads; a monographic study on Cato the Elder]
MiDW Not in DLC

MALINOWSKI, MARIAN. W obronie stolicy. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1960. 145 p. [In defense of the capital city. 1st ed. illus., ports., footnotes, index]

MALINOWSKI, WLADYSLAW. Najnowsza historia polityczna Polski, 1864-1945. Ze slowem wstepnym Michała Sokolnickiego. Paryz. [Contemporary political history of Poland, 1864-1945. footnotes]
Vol. 1, 1953. 398 p.
Vol. 2, pt. 1. Londyn, 1956. 665 p.
ICU MiDW NNC
Vol. 3. (i. e. v. 2, pt. 2) [The period, 1930-1945]
Londyn, 1960. 910 p.

MICHALOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Palmyre; fouilles polonaises, 1959. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 232 p. [Palmyra; Polish excavations in 1959. In French. illus., maps, diagrs., footnotes, plans (part in pocket)]

MODZELEWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Polityka zagraniczna Polski; artykuly i przemowienia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 180 p. [Poland's foreign policy; articles and speeches. 1st ed. port.]

NOWAK, JAN. Ostatnia bron Donitza. [Wyd. 1.] Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1960. 70 p. (Miniatury morskie. Serta: Epizody z drugiej wojny swiatowej na morzu, zesz. 7) [Donitz' last weapon. 1st ed. illus., maps]

OSIEMNASCIE WIEKOW KALISZA; STUDIA I MATERIALY DO DZIEJOW MIASTA KALISZA I REGIONU KALISKIEGO. [Wyd. 1. Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie (Spoleczny Komitet Obhodu XVIII wiekow Kalisza. Studia i materialy poswiecone zagadnieniom historycznym i wspolczesnym miasta Kalisza i regionu kaliskiego) [Eighteen centuries of Kalisz; studies and materials on the history of the city and of the Kalisz region. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries, illus., maps (part fold.), facsims., index, notes]
Vol. 1. [1960] 390 p.

POWCZECHNY ZJAZD HISTORYKOW POLSKICH. 8th, Krakow, 1958. Referaty i dyskusje. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Tow. Historyczne. [8th General Congress of Polish Historians in Krakow, September 14-17, 1958; reports and discussions. 1st ed. footnotes]
Vol. 5. [Contemporary history of Poland] 1960. 349 p. Bound with v. 1-4.

SAJKOWSKI, ALOJZY. Krzysztof Opalinski, wojewoda poznanski. Poznan, Wydawn. Poznanskie [1960] 248 p. [Krzysztof Opalinski, the voivode of Poznan. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

SAUTER, WIESLAW. Z walk o polskosc Babimojszczyzny. [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1960] 217 p. [From the struggle for the Polish character of the Babimost region. illus., ports., maps, bibl., facsims., footnotes, music]

SHESTAKOV, ANDREI VASILEVICH, ed. Historia ZSRR; krotki kurs. Pod redakcja A. Szestakowa. [Tlum. z jezyka rosyjskiego Cz. Jedraszko. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1952. 218 p. [History of the USSR; a short outline. 1st ed. Tr. from the Russian. illus., ports., 5 fold. maps (in pocket)]
NNC Not in DLC

SIERADZKI, JOZEF. Bialowieza i Mikaszewicze; mity i prawdy. Do genezy wojny pomiedzy Polska, a RSFRR w 1920 r. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, [1959] 115 p. [The village of Bialowieza and Mikashevichi; myths and truth. A contribution to the genesis of war between Poland and the Russian Socialist Federative Soviet Republic in 1920. 1st ed. illus., facsims., notes]

SLASKI, KAZIMIERZ. Pomorze Zachodnie, nasza ziemia ojczysta; praca zbiorowa. [Wyd. 1. Poznan Wydawn. Poznanskie [1960] 363 p. [Western Pomerania, our patrimony; a collective work. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., indexes, tables]

TYCH, FELIKS. PPS-lewica w latach wojny 1914-1918. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1960. 237 p. [The Left Wing of the Polish Socialist Party during the war of 1914-1918. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index]

ZAHORSKI, ANDRZEJ. Uzbrojenie i przemysl zbrojeniowy w powstaniu kosciuszkowskim. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 363 p. (Prace Komisji Wojskowo-Historycznej Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Seria A, nr. 9) [Armaments and the armament industry during the Kosciuszko insurrection. 1st ed. French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables]

ZAWIEYSKI, JERZY. Brzegiem cienia; kartki z dziennika. [Wyd. 1.] Krakow, Znak, 1960. 251 p. [Along the edge of the shadow; notes from my diary. 1st ed. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

ARCHAEOLOGIA POLONA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Papers on the archaeology of Poland issued by the Institute of the History of Material Culture, Polish Academy of Sciences. In French]
No. 3, 1960.

ODRA; BIULETYN PRASOWY. Chicago. [Press bulletin on Polish Western Territories and Germany]
No. 4, Apr. 1961.

IRS. (Instytut Zachodni w
d w Opolu, Slaski Instytut
Instytut Baltycki w Gdansku,
wo Naukowe, Komisja Naukowa
sowej) Poznan. [Papers on
ries and Polish-German rela-
tute for Western Studies in
itute in Oppeln, the Silesian
towice, the Baltic Institute in
ciety of Science, and the Re-
Committee of the Western Press Agency. In English, French, and German. Supersedes Revue occidentale and the Western Review]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Book reviews.
Vol. 1, 1960.
Klafkowski, A. The Polish-German frontier in the system of international agreements. In English. p. 213.
Waszak, S. The number of Germans in Poland in the years 1931-1959 against the background of German losses in the Second World War. In English. p. 246.
Zygulski, K. The German conception of fatherland and social reality. In English. p. 290.
Hensel, W. Archaeology and the Polish character of the Western Territories. In French. p. 322.

PRZEGLAD ORIENTALISTYCZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Orientalistyczne) Warszawa. [Journal on the history, culture, and literatures of peoples in Asia issued by the Polish Orientalia Society. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Reviews; Brief notes.
No. 4, 1960.
Baskakow, N. Preparatory works on a Karaim-Russian-Polish dictionary. p. 367.
Lechowska-Trukan, T. The reform of writing in China and the problems concerning a Chinese-Polish dictionary. p. 379.
Wasilewski, M. The Turks and Turkish monuments in the Macedonian People' Republic. p. 385.
Melanowicz, M. Fire on Leyte (Philippine Islands); a few remarks on the contemporary Japanese writer Ooka Shohei. p. 403.
Zygulski, Z., Jr. Oriental art in the Wawel collections; remarks in connection with the exhibition. p. 427.
Mrozowska, A. Antoni Muchlinski's activities in the Library of Warsaw University. p. 432.

Title page and table of contents for 1960.

PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI. (Zwiazek Polskich Ziem Zachodnich) Londyn. [Journal on Polish Western Territories and Polish-German relations issued by the Association for Polish Western Territories. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the Polish press; News of publications.
Vol. 12, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1960.

SOBOTKA. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Milosnikow Historii) Wroclaw. [Annals issued by the Society of Friends of History in Breslau]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Bibliographical notes and information.
Vol. 14, no. 1, 1959.
Zielinski, H. The struggle for the socioeconomic and political character of the Polish state, 1916-19. p. 1.
Macurek, J. Turzos in Moravia and Silesia at the end of the 15th century and in the first half of the 16th century; from the history of the Czech-Polish relations in the period of humanism. p. 25.
Rombowski, A. Biographies of Silesian writers Konrad Negius and Melchior Malik. p. 49.
Dziewulski, W. The social structure of some Silesian cities in the light of the list of taxpayers of 1619. p. 61.

STUDIA I MATERIALY Z DZIEJOW SLASKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii. Zaklad Historii Slaska) Wroclaw. [Papers issued by the Workshop on the History of Silesia, Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 3, 1960.
Orzechowski, K. Podlesie, Przedborowice, and Wielmierzowice; from the studies on the division of the peasants' land in Upper Silesia. p. 5.
Chlebowczyk, J. The differentiation and the beginnings of capitalist stratification of villages of the Cieszyn region at the end of feudalism. p. 49.
Galos, A. The textile industry in the Klodzkie region against the background of Silesian industry, 1849-1914. p. 151.
Szerer, B. From the history of the Breslau workers' movement during the last decade of the 19th century. p. 265.
Jaros, J. The coal mine "Krol" in Chorzow at the time of the Hitlerite occupation, 1939-1945. p. 317.
Popiolek, K. From the history of the armed struggle against the occupational forces in the former Katowice Regency in 1944. p. 337.
Leszczynski, J. List of agricultural laborers in the Duchy of Breslau in 1564. p. 377.
Pilch, A. Periodicals of the Cieszyn Silesia in the years 1848-1920; bibliographic material. p. 451.

Towarzystwo Rozwoju Ziem Zachodnich. Komisja Polonii Zagranicznej. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Publication popularizing the Polish character of the Western Territories issued by the Committee on Poles Abroad, Association for Development of the Western Territories. Bimonthly]
Vol. 3, no. 13, Nov./Dec. 1960.
Izydorczyk, J. Adventurous claims of the German revisionists. p. 1.
Pilichowski, C. The problem of Polish-German friendship in the past and now. p. 9.
Bierzanek, R. Our title to the Western Territories and the German theory of the right to the home country. p. 19.
Morcinek, G. Two books. p. 24.
Lepecki, M. Wolves in sheep's clothing. p. 25.
Besinski, E. Fruitful cooperation based on friendship. p. 30.
Hajduk, R. Pedigrees of revisionists. p. 14.
Wichlacz, F. The year 1939 in the State concentration camp. p. 40.
Gisges, J. Direction North. p. 47.
Brzowicz, W. Means of preserving the national spirit. p. 51.
Trzcinski, W. Poles in Rodesia are military with their Polish home country. p. 53.

Vol. 4, no. 14, Jan/Feb. 1961.
Izydorczyk, J. Mutual understanding and cooperation. p. 1.
Moclewski, E. "... that he serves his fatherland." p. 7.
Cieslak, T. About Western Pomerania. p. 12.
Kossak, Z. An empty evening. p. 25.
Paukszta, E. The swans did not leave yet. p. 15.
Golinski, L. The cultural development in Szczecin Voivodeship. p. 43.
Businski, E. Solidarity with the fatherland. p. 44.

WOJSKOWY PRZEGLAD HISTORYCZNY. ([illegible] stwo Obrony Narodowej) Warszawa. [Journal on the contemporary military history of Poland issued by the Ministry of National Defense. Quarterly]
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1961.
Klibanski, M. The fights of the 24 Artillery Troops within the Lausitz operation of the 24 Army of the Polish Armed Forces. p. 3.
Datner, S. War crimes of the German Armed Forces committed against escaped prisoners of war. p. 27.
Rawski, T. Italy's campaign against Greece, 1940-1941. Pt. 2. Cooperation of Greece with Great Britain. (To be contd.) p. 131.
Lider, J. The Chinese People's Liberation Army; historical outlines. p. 176.
Greczko, A. Certain problems of military art and science in the Lwow-Sandomierz operation of the Soviet Army. p. 205.
Szwajgiert, B. The armed underground formations of Polish National Camp during the years [illegible] an outline based on collected materials. p. 221.
Skibinski, F. The 1st Polish Armored Brigade fighting for the liberation of France, July [illegible] 6, 1944. p. 261.
Kirchmayer, J. About the staff and staff officers of the Polish Army before September 1939; [illegible] of a memoir. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 282.
Lossowski, P. Contribution to the role of the Polish Government in the Czechoslovak crisis [illegible] p. 321.
Lowczowski, G. On the part of Poles in the [illegible] of Bologna in 1945. p. 324.
Abraham, R. Disregarding truth and [illegible] p. 1

Z OTCHLANI WIEKOW. (Polskie Towarzystwo [illegible] historyczne) Poznan. [Publications on Polish antiquities issued by the Polish Prehistoric Society. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Books and periodicals from the Society.
Vol. 26, no. 4, July/Aug. 1960.

ZA WOLNOSC I LUD. (Zwiazek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on Polish political and social history issued by the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Life of the Association.
Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. [PRESS RELEASES] Poznan. [Press bulletin on Polish Western Territories and Germany issued by the Western Press Agency. English and German-language edition; issued also in Polish as its Biuletyn dla Polonii Zagranicznej]
Nos. 16-18, Apr.-May 1961.

Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. BIULETYN DLA POLONII ZAGRANICZNEJ. Poznan. [Bulletin on Polish Western Territories and Polish-German relations for the information of the Polish press abroad issued by the Western Press Agency. Issued also in English as its [Press Releases] and in German. Title varies: its Biuletyn Informacyjny]
No. 20, July 1959.
No. 15, Apr. 1961.

Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Poznan. [Articles on Polish Western Territories and Polish-German relations issued by the Western Press Agency. In English]
Nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BENGOM, JERZY. Organizacja zbytu i analiza rynku w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 100 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.]10) [Organization of sales and market analysis in an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. diagrs., footnotes, tables]

BIEN, WITOLD. Jak czytac bilans przedsiebiorstwa przemyslowego. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 56 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.]12) [How to read the balance sheet of an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes, forms (part in pocket), tables]

FEDAK, ZDZISLAW. Koszty w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 88 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.]4) [Costs in an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes, tables]

FEDOROWICZ, ZDZISLAW. Ceny i rentownosc w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 66 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.] 5) [Prices and profitableness in an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes, tables]

FISZEL, HENRYK. Efektywnosc inwestycji i optimum produkcji w gospodarce socjalistycznej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1960. 135 p. [The effectiveness of capital investments and the optimum of production in the socialist economy. 1st ed. diagrs., footnotes, tables]

GREN, JULIAN. Zagadnienia eksportu w przemysle maszynowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 77 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.]16) [Problems of export in the machine industry. 3d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes, tables]

KORTAN, JERZY. Zatrudnienie w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 82 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.]3) [Employment in an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes]

KRZYZKIEWICZ, ZBIGNIEW. Gospodarka finansowa w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 118 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.]8) [Financial management of an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. diagrs., footnotes, forms]

KUCZYNSKI, MARIAN. Funduszzakladowy w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 82 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.] 6) [Factory fund in an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. tables]

KUCZYNSKI, MARIAN. Place w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 94 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.] 2) [Wages in an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes, forms, tables]

KUZINSKI, STANISLAW. Glowne proporcje rozwoju gospodarczego Polski Ludowej; problemy tempa wzrostu gospodarki narodowej, inwestycji zatrudnienia, wydajnosci pracy, handlu zagranicznego. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1960. 241 p. [Main proportions of the economic development of People's Poland; problems of the tempo of increase in the national economy, investments, employment, labor productivity, foreign trade. 1st ed. footnotes, tables]

LISIKIEWICZ, JERZY. O przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym i samorzadzie robotniczym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 74 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.]1) [Industrial enterprise and workers' self-government. 3d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes]

MALARA, JEAN. Robotnik polski pod terrorem komunistycznym. [Paris, 1951?] 22 p. [Polish workers under the communist terror]

MONTALBETTI, EDWARD. Organizacja i ekonomika ubezpieczen panstwowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze. [Organization and management of state insurance. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, forms, tables]
Vol. 1. 1956. 264 p.

POLAND. Polski Rejestr Statkow. Rejestr. Gdansk, Centralny Polskiego Rejestru Statkow. [Register of ships issued by the Central Office of the Register of Ships in Danzig. In English and Polish. Includes a quarterly supplement, its Uzupelnienie, which is listed as a periodical cumulative. illus., footnotes, tables]
Year 1959. [1959] 575 p.

PUCHALSKI, TADEUSZ. Proba analizy wydatkow rodzin robotniczych w Polsce w latach 1927 i 1928 Sopot, 1959. 60 p. (Wyzsza Szkola Ekonomiczna w Sopocie. Prace. Seria B, nr. 4) [A tentative analysis of expenditures of workers' families in Poland in the years 1927 and 1928; a university textbook. bibl., tables]

RZEPECKI, WLADYSLAW. Teoria rynku frachtowego i interwencja frachtowa. Freight market theory and freight intervention. [Wyd. 1.] Gdansk, 1959. 61 p. (Danzig. Instytut Morski. Prace. Seria III. Zagadnienia ekonomiczne i prawne gospodarki morskiej, nr. 1) [1st ed. English summary. diagrs.]

SLOWNICZEK I SKOROWIDZ. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 68 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.] 17) [Little dictionary and index. 3d ed., rev. and enl.]

SOLTYSINSKI, BOLESLAW. Zaopatrzenie i gospodarka materialowa w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 97 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.]9) [Supplies and the management of materials in an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. diagrs., footnotes, tables]

SPRUCH, WIESLAW. Planowanie produkcji w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 86 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.]14) [Planning of production in an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. diagrs., footnotes, forms]

SZYMANSKI, ZDZISLAW. Ubezpieczenie od nieszczesliwych wypadkow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 230 p. [Accident insurance. 1st ed. footnotes]

SZYROCKI, JOZEF. Srodki trwale i inwestycje w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 62 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.]7) [Fixed assets and capital investments in an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes, tables]

TYMOWSKI, JANUSZ. Zagadnienia postepu technicznego w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 70 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.]15) [Problems of technical progress in an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. diagrs., footnotes]

WERNIK, ANDRZEJ. Panstwowy przemysl terenowy w Polsce Ludowej. Warszawa, 1959. 150 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Przemyslu Drobnego i Rzemiosla. Seria: Ekonomiczne problemy rozwoju przemyslu drobnego, zesz. 2) [State local industries in People's Poland. bibl., footnotes, tables]

WIECKOWSKI, JERZY. Ocena dzialalnosci gospodarczej przedsiebiorstwa przemyslowego. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 114 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.]11) [Evaluation of the economic efficiency of an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. illus., diagrs., footnotes, forms, tables]

WLOSZCZOWSKI, STANISLAW. Przedsiebiorstwo panstwowego przemyslu terenowego; proba modelu. [Napisali] Stanislaw Wloszczowski i Andrzej Wernik. Warszawa, 1960. 66 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Przemyslu Drobnego i Rzemiosla. Seria: Ekonomiczne problemy rozwoju przemyslu drobnego, zesz. 3) [An enterprise of the state local industry; outlines of a model. bibl., footnotes, tables]

WLOSZCZOWSKI, STANISLAW. Przemysl drobny w rozwoju gospodarczym krajow wspolczesnych. Warszawa, 1959. 228 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Przemyslu Drobnego i Rzemiosla. Seria: Ekonomiczne problemy rozwoju przemyslu drobnego, zesz. 1) [Small industry in the economic development of contemporary countries. fold. maps, bibl., footnotes, tables]
CSt-H

ZBICHORSKI, ZYGMUNT. Zasady organizacji przedsiebiorstwa przemyslowego. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 98 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.]13) [Principles of organization of an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. illus., diagrs., footnotes, forms]

ZIENKOWSKI, LESZEK. Jak oblicza sie dochod narodowy. Wyd. 2, uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1959. 222 p. [How to calculate the national income. 2d ed., enl. diagrs., footnotes, forms, tables]

ZWIAZEK MLODZIEZY SOCJALISTYCNEJ. Materialy i dokumenty Zwiazku Mlodziezy Socjalistycznej. Wybor. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 310 p. [Materials and documents of the Socialist Youth League; a selection]

PERIODICALS

BIULETYN STATYSTYCZNY. (Glowny Urzad Statystyczny) Warszawa. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a quarterly supplement: Kwartalny Przeglad Miedzynarodowy, compilations from selected statistical reports of the United Nations and its specialized agencies. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

Breslau. Wyzsza Szkola Ekonomiczna. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. Wroclaw. [Papers issued by the Higher School of Economics in Breslau]
No. 8, 1960.
Male, W. Theoretical bases of determining unit costs of production in the fruit and vegetable industry. p. 3.

DRUZYNA. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication for scoutmasters issued by the Polish Youth League. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Correspondents' corner; Editor's answers; Radio schedules for school children.
Nos. 5-7, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY. (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Industrial Economics and Management. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Urbanek, T. Economic and organizational problems of the meat industry. p. 97.
Zbichorski, Z.; Marcinkowska, M.; Dangel, T. Some problems of maintenance management in the shoe industry. p. 102.
Zawadzka, M. Organizational elements of the documentation and record keeping of the intensity and costs of maintenance. p. 108.
Patzek, A. Documentation and record keeping of the use of time and equipment in a department of basic production. p. 111.
Frackiewicz, J. Preventive (preliminary) control in the management of materials. p. 116.
Rupinski, G.; Walentynowicz, A. Modernization of the textile industry and the training of personnel. p. 121.
Dabrowa, A. The improvement of industrial management as a result of the cooperation of science with practice. p. 126.
Gajda, J. Training managers of enterprises in the United States. p. 134.
Torebucka, E. Problems of a method of analyzing economic activities. p. 137.

GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement: Wykaz Remanentow Zbednych Materialow i Polfabrykatow Zgloszonych do Sprzedazy przez Przedsiebiorstwa Przemyslowe, dealers' list of surplus materials and semi-finished products reported for sale by industrial enterprises and available through the Technical-Commercial Houses. Biweekly]
Vol. 13, no. 3, Feb. 1961.
Nieslolowski, M. The production of plastic materials in Poland during the years 1961-65. p. 73.
Garlinski, B. The system of economic incentives in the Soviet enterprise. p. 78.
Krol, H. Factors and incentives influencing the rational utilization of raw materials and materials in industrial enterprises. p. 84.
Krygier, K. The turnover of capital goods. Pt. 2. p. 87.
The international seminar on material management in Marienbad. p. 93.
Cieslikowski, E. Recording of provisions concerning supply in enterprises. p. 96.
When looking for literature concerning your branch and for information. p. 98.
Vol. 13, no. 4, Feb. 1961.
Szymanczyk, J. Problems of supplying exports are urgent. p. 109.
Warzecha, B. The delivery contracts and the complexity of supply. p. 114.
Milewski, S. More thinking and economic calculation. p. 116.
Cieslikowski, E. The distribution of jobs and materials in the production department. Pt. 1. Organization of the department. p. 121.

Krzesniak, A. The clothing card. p.125.
Gilarska, A. The development of the paint and lacquer industry in the 5-Year Plan 1961-1965. p.127.
Marszalek, L.; Morski, H. Economic profiles. p.130.
Lewanski, J. The prospects for the supply of organic dyestuffs in 1961. p.132.

Vol.13, no.5, Mar.1961.
Economizing steel and nonferrous metals in the Polish national economy: from the Scientific-Technical Conference of the Central Technical Organization. p.145.
Witkowski, K. When should imported metalurgic products be ordered? p.151.
Polaczek, J. The reactivation of the Section of Materials Management of the Polish Economic Society. p.154.
Cieslikowski, E. The distribution of jobs and materials in the production department. Pt.2. Organization of the activities of the department. p.158.
Przetakiewicz, J. New construction material: polyester plastics reinforced with Fiberglas. p.162.
Kreisberg, J. Exotic timber in supplying Poland. Pt.1. p.165.
Milewski, S. In the Lososina Plants, wooden barrels, and scrap wood boxes once again. p.169.
Chruscicki, A. Spring steel. p.171.

Vol.13, no.6, Mar.1961.
Resolution of the Council of Ministers concerning the economizing of steel. p.181.
Moskalewski, T. Possibilities of economizing steel and the tasks of the material supply services. p.182.
Kostrusiak, J. Designers, constructors, utilizers fight for steel economizing. p.188.
Zmijewska, K. The new resolution of the Council of Ministers concerning the management of rubber tires and tubes for traction equipment. p.198.
Budaszewski, J. Material supply for building. p.201.
Milewski, S. Present problems of material supply in the wool industry; impressions during a stay in the T. Rychlinski Wool Manufacturing Plants in Bielsk. p.203.
Bakowski, R. Technical gases. Pt.1. p.207.

GOSPODARKA PLANOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement: Poland. Panstwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. Departament Bilansow Materialowych. Biuletyn Remanentow Materialow Nietypowych Zgloszonych do Sprzedazy przez Organizacje Zbytu, list of surplus nonstandardized equipment for sale issued by the Department of Materials Disposal, State Commission for Economic Planning. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Soviet economic experience; Readers' letters; New publications.
Vol.16, no.3, Mar.1961.
Before the elections. p.1.
15 years of planned efforts on the economic development of the country; figures and facts. p.3.
Buch, W. Polish industry in the light of world industry. p.12.
Wilczewski, R. The machinery industry on the threshold of the Five-Year Plan. p.20.
Trampczynski, W. Poland's exports in the Five-Year Plan in the years 1961-1965. p.25.
Lesz, M. Commerce in the 5-Year Plan. p.29.
Cieslak, S. Some problems of the development of agriculture in the years 1961-1965. p.31.
Godlewski, M. Vocational education in the Five-Year Plan, 1961-1965. p.34.
Trzecianowski, W. The conditions of the development of commerce between the East and the West. p.39.
Potoczek, S. Economic growth and the effectiveness of foreign trade. p.44.
Klosowski, B. Some problems of the activation and planning of the export deliveries by the state local industries. p.46.
Szymanski, E. New regulations concerning the drafts of technical and economic plans of enterprises. p.51.
Dawid, B. Proper understanding of the planning of the prime costs. p.54.

HANDEL WEWNETRZNY. (Instytut Handlu Wewnetrznego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Institute of Domestic Commerce. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Translations and source materials; Book reviews; List of research works; Bibliography; Recent laws.
Vol.7, no.1, Jan/Feb.1961.
Boratowski, E. Prospects of the sale of radios. p.3.
Krasinski, Z. Commercial margin. p.18.
Szpek, J. The influence of commerce on production. p.30.
Filipowicz, Z. Polish tourist market. p.38.
Juchniewicz, Z. 3d Congress of the Agricultural Cooperative Center. p.63.
Cholewicka-Gozdzik, K. Some remarks on the inquiry "Public Opinion on Applied Fine Art." p.70.

Kossut, Z. The principles of preparing and utilizing the reports of commercial enterprises. p.81.
Zakrzewski, Z. Research works of the Department of Commercial Economics of the Higher School of Economics in Poznan. p.101.
F.W. The Commercial Advisory Center. p.104.

HANDEL ZAGRANICZNY. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Journal on foreign trade and international economic relations issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Decisions of the Central Arbitration Commission; Fairs and exhibitions abroad; International economic agreements; Review of the Polish press.
Vol.6, no.2, 1961.
(JB). Advantages of cooperation. p.49.
Niegowski, J. Poland's balance of foreign trade in 1960. p.50.
Pikilkiewicz, H. The development of investment exports conditioned by technical progress in production. p.53.
Slawinski, W. Labor productivity is the order of the day. p.58.
Geisler, J. Banking services and the tasks of foreign trade. p.61.
Litwinowicz, J. Export of animal products in 1960. p.62.
Lubinski, C. The calculation of the effectiveness of exports in theory and practice. p.64.

Vol.6, no.3, 1961.
Peregrinus. A year of changes. p.97.
Kuzinski, S. Activities of the Committee on Foreign Trade of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. p.98.
A debate in the Sejm on the Five-Year Plan; statements of the members of the Committee on Foreign Trade of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. p.100.
Pilat, Z. Economic cooperation between Poland and the German Democratic Republic. p.106.
Dobroczynski, M. Foreign capital in the underdeveloped areas. p.109.
Szczypiorski, S. Problems connected with the forming of associations by Polish foreign trade enterprises. p.114.
Wesolowski, J. Maritime services as an item in the balance of payments. p.116.
Kostecki, W. The index of the world prices of raw materials used by the machinery industry; the situation in 1960. p.123.

Krakow. Wyzsza Szkola Ekonomiczna. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. Krakow. [Papers issued by the Higher School of Economics in Krakow; with English and Russian summaries]
No.10, 1959.
Kopec, F. Trends of social and economic changes in the structure of rural areas in Krakow Voivodeship. p.3.

No.14, 1960.
Boniecki, W. David Ricardo (1772-1823). p.3.

LACZNOSC. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Lacznosci oraz Ministerstwo Lacznosci) Warszawa. [Issued by the Communication Workers Union and the Ministry of Communication. Weekly]
Vol.12, nos.11,14-18; Mar.-Apr.1961.

METALOWIEC. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Metalowcow) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Correspondents report; Answers to criticism.
Vol.17, nos.6-8, Mar.1961.

Narodowy Bank Polski. WIADOMOSCI. Warszawa. [Journal issued by the National Bank of Poland. Monthly]
Table of contents for v.16, 1960.

Vol.17, no.2, Feb.1961.
Kucharski, M. The settlement of accounts among socialized enterprises and their crediting. p.58.
Pruss, W. The settlement of accounts among socialized enterprises and their crediting. p.58.
Kanski, E. Credit systems in contracting. p.64.
Harbich, K. Remarks on the anticipation credit, refunding credit, and a credit proposal. p.68.
Skut, A. Servicing of customers. p.73.
Michalkiewicz, C. The circulation of accounting documents in the operational department of the National Bank of Poland. p.76.
Jednaki, E. The division of capital investments into productive and nonproductive; an example of municipal enterprises. p.81.

Ostecki, M. The conditions of storage and their influence on the management of supplies. p.85.
Karpinski, Z. Threatened position of the United States dollar. p.89.
Szalowski, S. Some observations on the organization of the German Note Bank. p.94.

Sztark, K. Remarks on the control [illegible] the units of the state forests. p.99.
Kozlowski, S. Credits for the purchase by [illegible] township cooperatives of the Peasant Self-Help Union. p.100.

NOWA WIES. (Zwiazek Mlodzieży Polskiej, Zarząd Glowny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for peasant youth issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly]
Nos.15-19, Apr.-May 1961.

Poland. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. [illegible] STATYSTYKI CEN. Warszawa. [Price statistics issued by the Central Statistical Office. Quarterly]
Nos.1-3, June-Dec.1959.
No.4, Feb.1960.

Poland. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. WIADOMOSCI STATYSTYCZNE. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Statistical Office. Up to [illegible] also in English as its Statistical News. [illegible] suspended 1952-1955(?). Bimonthly]
Vol.3, no.4, July/Aug.1958.

Vol.5, no.4, July/Aug.1960.
The Holiday of the Rebirth of Poland, 1944. p.1.
Szyblisz, B. Research on the interindustry dependence in the national economy of the Soviet Union. p.3.
Szynkarczuk, A. Some remarks on the [illegible] means of the calculation of the [illegible] p.7.
Boguslawski, Z. The use of machinery by [illegible] assembling enterprises. Pt.1. [illegible] p.10.
Zadrzynski, S. Calculation of the stock [illegible] for raw materials, materials, and fuels. p.14.
Smolinski, Z. How to make more effective the preparation of statistical materials by hand. p.17.
Mierzejewski, S. Why the buildings of [illegible] private farms cannot be included in the [illegible] census of 1960. p.21.
Szymanowski, M. The subject of the [illegible] sampling inquiry on the conditions [illegible]
Kordos, J. Changes in the sampling [illegible] the research on family budgets. p.24.
Pawlak, M. Statistical elaboration of the [illegible] general inventory of fixed assets. p.27.
Zasepa, R. Some problems with the use [illegible] in field work. p.29.
Roslanowski, E. Works of the Committee [illegible] on the statistics of accidents during [illegible]

Vol.5, no.5/6, Sept./Dec.1960.
Cz.Chm. 43d anniversary of the Great [illegible]
Buga, J.; Kolupa, M. The elasticity of demand. p.5.
Boguslawski, Z. The use of machinery by the [illegible] assembling enterprises. Pt.2. p.7.
Paradysz, S. The reform of sales and [illegible] and the changes in the methods of calculating gross production of industry in the [illegible] statistics. p.11.
Rychlowski, E.; Slawoj, J. Research on the [illegible] price indexes in the construction industry. p.17.
Pieslak, J. The final calculation of the distribution of the national income by voivodeships in the field of consumption fund from the personal [illegible] population. p.19.
Kordos, J. An analysis of the course of station research. p.22.
Zasepa, R. The precision of calculations based on statistics. p.26.
Mazys, J. Some problems connected with the [illegible] inventory of capital goods. p.28.
Pawlak, M. The revaluation of capital goods. p.31.
Zielinska, A. Methods of research on the structure of sales in the socialized retail trade. p.41.
Swidzinska, N. Some problems of the methods used by the Central Statistical Office in the research in retail prices. p.34.
Pouker, Z. Statistical research on the qualification of the personnel employed by the socialized economy. p.36.
Ziolek, B. Concerning the research on the migration of the population. p.38.
I.H. The need of the unification of the methods of statistical research by the states constituting the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. p.39.
J.I. The principles of the elaboration of unified nomenclature of products of the states constituting the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. p.40.
Morsztynkiewiczowa, I. The Statistical Committee of the International Federation of Library Associations. p.41.
Junak, A. Rocznik Statystyczny 1960 (Statistical Yearbook, 1960); a book review. p.42.

Table of contents for v.5, 1960.

Vol.6, no.1, Jan./Feb.1961.
Holzer, J. A new forecast of the growth of the population of Poland. p.1.

Kordos, J.; Zasepa, R. Research by the sampling method on the number of regular letters mailed. p. 6.
Rolow, A. Indexes of the foreign exchange effectiveness of production for export. p. 11.
Stanklewicz, H. Concerning proper terminology and classification of the indexes of labor productivity. p. 15.
Oderfeld, J. Concerning a more extensive use of the statistical method of quality control. p. 19.
Haligowski, L. Honorary agricultural correspondents of the Central Statistical Office. p. 21.
Gluzinski, J. Publications of the Central Statistical Office. p. 23.
Klinkiewicz, S. Machine calculation of the results of statistical research. p. 25.
Otto, H. Principles of record keeping by the socialized enterprises and granting them statistical numbers. p. 27.
B.A. Eighth Plenary Meeting of the Conference of European Statisticians. p. 28.
B.A. A Conference of the directors of the central statistical offices of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. p. 30.
Africa; more important statistics on the political and economic development of the African countries. [Supplement] p. 1.
Communique of the Central Statistical Office on the accomplishment of the National Economic Plan in 1960 and preliminary results of the accomplishments of the plan of economic development in the years 1956-1960. [Supplement] p. I.
Communique of the Central Statistical Office on the preliminary results of the General Census of December 6, 1960, concerning the number and structure of the population. [Supplement] p. I.

Poland. Ministerstwo Finansow. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]
No. 1, Jan. 1961.

Poland. Panstwowa Komisja Cen. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Commission on Prices]
Vol. 8, nos. 7, 9-10 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

POLISH MARITIME NEWS. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego. Dzial Morski) Gdynia. [Issued by the Maritime Branch, Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. In English. Bimonthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 30-31, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

PRACA I ZABEZPIECZENIE SPOLECZNE. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Journal on social insurance and social security issued by Polish Economic Publications; with English and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1, nos. 1-5, 1959, Przeglad Ubezpieczen Spolecznych i Zagadnien Socjalnych, which superseded Przeglad Ubezpieczen Spolecznych and Przeglad Zagadnien Socjalnych. The latter superseded Praca i Opieka Spoleczna, 1951. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographies and book reviews; Current decisions of the Central Arbitration Commission, the Supreme Court, and the Tribunal of Social Insurance; Current laws with comments.
Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Moskalenko, G. The importance of collective labor agreements during the period of building communism in the USSR. p. 1.
Raczkowski, F. The public prosecutor's supervision of the observance of labor legislation. p. 8.
Masewicz, W. The abuse of rights in labor legislation. p. 16.
Majewska, M. On the activities of the Social Security Bureau in 1960 and the most urgent tasks for the current year. p. 24.
(maj). On the losses caused by the accumulation of accidents and the expenses for housing as discussed by the Polish Economic Society. p. 26.
Social insurance for farmers in the Czecho-Slovak Socialist Republic. p. 30.
J.S. Fixing the real value of retirement pensions in Sweden. p. 33.
Boczek, J. The handling of late claims for pensions for war invalids and invalid soldiers. p. 37.
Osmolski, K. The legal effectiveness of decisions of the Commission on Problems of Disability and Employment in cases concerning the granting of a pension. p. 44.
Brojewski, M. Some particular conditions in the social insurance of members of production cooperatives. p. 48.
Activities of social insurance in Poland; statistics. p. 92.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Lange, O. A balanced and harmonic economic development. p. 1.
Kliszko, Z. A radical reconstruction of the economic structure. p. 5.
Leonski, Z. Supervisory boards of the Social Security Bureau and its field branches. p. 8.
Likowski, J. Several definitions or several legislative acts to regulate the situation of disabled workers. p. 19.
Wozniczka, F. For necessary coordination of the activities of the field agencies supervising employers in the Social Security Bureau. p. 27.
(maj). Discussions in the committees of the Polish Sejm on basic premises of the 5-Year Plan in the fields of employment and social problems. p. 29.
Jakubowicz, M. Employment in the 5-Year Plan 1961-1965. p. 33.
Senlow, K. Budget of the Social Security Bureau in the first year of the 5-Year Plan. p. 39.
A.R. Population, employment, and living conditions of the people during the years 1956-1960. p. 43.
(Zt). Social structure and living conditions of peoples supported by social assistance. p. 40.
Larkowa, H. Psychological problem in the rehabilitation of the disables. p. 46.
(jp) The 10th International Conference of Social Work in Rome, January 8-14, 1961. p. 49.
A.R. Social and cultural achievements of the USSR in 1960. p. 52.
mat. Social problems of Africa in the activities of the International Labor Organization. p. 55.

PRZEGLAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY PISMIENNICTWA EKONOMICZNEGO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Economic bibliography of Polish and selected foreign books and periodicals issued by Polish Economic Publications. Title varies: Przeglad Bibliograficzny Wydawnictw Gospodarczych. Bimonthly]
Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

PRZEGLAD DROBNEJ WYTWORCZOSCI. (Komitet Drobnej Wytworczosci i Sekcja Przemyslu Drobnego Stowarzyszenia Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small-scale industry issued by the Committee on Small-Scale Manufacture and Section of Small-Scale Industry, Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemyslowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Title varies: v. 1-8, 1951-58, Drobna Wytworczosc. Semimonthly]
Vol. 11, no. 5, Mar. 1961.
A plan of development, a plan of activities. p. 1.
(L). Review of the needs of the furniture industry. p. 5.
How should we modernize the small-scale furniture industry. (To be contd.) p. 6.
Dworakowski, J. Principles trends of technical progress in the furniture industry. p. 7.
Cupryn, R. The peat industry on a new road. p. 15.
Karski, A. Production cooperatives in the Krakow Voivodeship are carrying out technical progress. p. 17.

PRZYJACIOLKA. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Nos. 13, 15-18 Mar.-Apr. 1961.

RADA ROBOTNICZA. Katowice. [Publication on socio-economic issues and workers' councils. Biweekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 6-9, Mar.-May 1961.

ROBOTNIK ROLNY. (Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 5-6, 8-16; Jan.-Apr. 1961.

RYNKI ROLNE. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Magazine on agricultural marketing issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Domestic news.
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Szczopanik, S. Preliminary remarks on purchases in 1960. p. 3.
Narbutowicz, M. The tasks of the Agricultural Cooperative Center in the light of the new law on the purchasing of livestock. p. 4.
Rogaczewski, J. More about the construction of the livestock purchasing stations. p. 5.
Kulaszewicz, M. Swine breeding on state farms. p. 6.
Zielinski, Z. The purchase of rabbits. p. 7.
Gutwinski, H. Slaughter swine in the light of the experiences in the Soviet Union. p. 8.
Dluzniewski, W. Contracting fattened pullets. p. 9.
Kozlowski, S. Concerning the purchase of slaughter houses for export. p. 10.
Muszynski, P. Feeds in the current economic year. p. 11.
Michalski, K. Seed potatoes as the basis of producing and purchasing potatoes. p. 12.
Bouzyk, K. The purchase and supplies of potatoes. p. 13.
Bujanowski, K. Tobacco. p. 16.
Agriculture and the agricultural market in India. p. 16.
Economic relations of Poland and other socialist countries with India. p. 18.
Preferences for breeding meat swine in Sweden. p. 20.
The importance of foreign trade in farm produce for the economy of the United States. p. 21.
Speedy growth of agricultural production in the Vietnamese Democratic Republic. p. 22.
Jazwiecki, P. Compulsory deliveries. p. 24.
Staniucha, P. Preparations for the fulfillment of purchases. p. 25.
Purchases in Zielona Gora Voivodeship. p. 27.
Karlowicz, K. Concerning purchases in the Kramsko village community people's council. p. 28.
Zielinski, Z. The township cooperative in Naslelsk is developing the purchases of fruit and vegetables. p. 29.
Tasks in the field of control and instruction. p. 30.

SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Publications for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations issued by Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements; Legal consultations News of our activities.
Vol. 11, nos. 12, 14-19; Mar.-May 1961.

SPOLEM. (Swiazek Spoldzielni Spozywcow) Warszawa. [Issued by the Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Includes a supplement: Komitet Czlenkowski, information bulletin of the Membership Committee. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Our readers and correspondents report; Review of the press; New publications; Editor's answers.
No. 13/14, July 1955.
(C.P.) We welcome the 5th World Festival of Youth and Students. p. 1.
Speech of Marian Minor, Minister of Internal Trade, at the Conference of the Delegates of the Union of Consumers' Cooperatives. p. 2.
Report of the Management of the Union of Consumers' Cooperatives by Vice-President Irena Strzelecka on the first day of the deliberation of the Conference of the Delegates of the Union of Consumers' Cooperatives, June 19, 1955. p. 3.
Zerkowski, J. After the Conference of the Delegates of the Union of Consumers' Cooperatives. p. 9.
Course of the Conference. p. 10.
Los, F. In the height of the vegetable-fruit season. p. 12.
Spolchort, D. Sale of garde-manger articles. p. 14.
Resolutions passed by the Conference of the Delegates of the Union Consumers' Cooperatives on June 19 and 20, 1955, in Warsaw; abbreviated. p. 14a.
Tasks of the Union of Consumers' Cooperatives during the Festival. p. 15.
Branicki, W. Before the season for supplying the city population with potatoes. p. 16.
Kuturba, J. Visit with German cooperationists. p. 18.
Erlich, J. Signal... p. 19.
Slek, A. The Festival and July pledges of the employees of the General Consumers' Cooperative in Nowy Sacz. p. 20.
Jablonski, E. More care for the transportation and sale of meat and meat products. p. 21.
Zeta. Struggle for the reduction of costs. p. 22.
Czartoszewski, T. Importance and achievements of social action. p. 23.
Klimas, S. Concerning the complaints and wishes of consumers. p. 25.
Kwiatkowski, W. Simplification of the records of transportation services. p. 26.
Krzyzanowski, J. Employees of General Consumers' Cooperatives will undertake the July voluntary economic activities. p. 27.
Nadarkiewicz, K. A great deal depends on the store personnel. p. 28.

No. 19, Oct. 1960.
Election campaign for the committees of cooperative societies. p. 1.
Lokkaj, J. The situation in the restaurant business still bad. p. 2.
Cieborski, R. What is involved in the activities of progress. p. 3.
Los, F. A success! the Autumn Domestic Fairs, 1960. p. 4.
Wawrzyniak, W. Ambitions and realities. p. 6.
(mb, mir). Good and bad window displays. p. 8.
Defee, H. Marginal remarks on the article concerning capital investment. p. 10.
Burian, M. With greater energy against the mistakes in self-service stores. p. 11.
(jn). Without an excessive fantasy. p. 12.
Cir. More household utensils on the market. p. 13.

No. 4, Feb. 1961.
Services of consumers' cooperatives to collective farms. p. 2.
Zerkowski, J. The principles of cultural and educational work. p. 3.

(j). The organization of a unified trade-union of commercial and cooperative enterprises. p. 5.
Wawrzyniak, W. More care for the effectiveness of capital investments. p. 6.

SWIAT MLODYCH. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Semiweekly]
Recurrent feature: World of sports for the young.
Nos. 22, 26-32, 34-37; Mar.-May 1961.

SYGNALY. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Kolejowych) Warszawa. [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Union of Railroad Workers. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform; Editor's answers; From Party life.
Vol. 12, nos. 3-4, 7-15; Jan.-Apr. 1961.

TYGODNIK MORSKI. (Wydawnictwo Morskie) Gdynia. [Magazine on harbors, shipping, and economic aspects of Pomerania issued by Maritime Publications. Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 10, 13-17; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

WALKA MLODYCH. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Socjalistycznej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on youth activities in community centers issued by the Socialist Youth League. Title varies: 1948-52, Miesiecznik Instruktorzy Zwiazku Mlodziezy Polskiej.— 1953, Nasze Kolo Pracuje. Absorbed Z Doswiadczen Komsomolu. Weekly]
Vol. 13, no. 11, Mar. 1961.
Leszczynski, A. Prospects of Kielce Voivodeship. p. 5.

Vol. 13, no. 13, Mar. 1961.
Kraszewski, J. Guarantees. p. 3.

Vol. 13, no. 14, Apr. 1961.
Ludkiewicz, S. 2 months of Kennedy's Presidency. p. 4.
Meetings with candidates. p. 5.

Vol. 13, no. 15, Apr. 1961.
Segel, J. A second Korea? p. 10.

Vol. 13, no. 16, Apr. 1961.
Segel, J. Divide and rule. p. 4.
Meeting with the candidates. p. 5.
Koscian, A. Programs and arguments. p. 6.

Vol. 13, no. 17, Apr. 1961.
Gelbard, W. Will it be too late tomorrow? p. 14.

Warsaw. Instytut Handlu Wewnetrznego. ROCZNIKI. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of Domestic Commerce]
Vol. 4, no. 2, 1959.
Hodoly, A.; Palaszewska, T.; Popoff, S. The subject and the sphere of marketing analysis. p. 3.
Hodoly, A.; Palaszewska, T.; Popoff, S. The method of research on the demand for goods in the retail trade. p. 8.
Buga, J.; Jerczynska, M.; Mugensznabel, A. The location of the purchases by the rural population; results and an analysis of the research questionnaire. p. 37.
Kwiatkowska, D. The needs of the population in the field of collective catering as exemplified by Nowa Huta. p. 98.

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1959.
Palaszewska, T. Problems of consumption research. p. 3.
Kos, C.; Swistun, K. First coefficients of the elasticity of demand; a comment. p. 16.
Szulc, W. Research on the consumption on peasant farms. p. 50.

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1959.
Haubold, O. Economic premises of the introduction of new selling forms in the retail trade. p. 3.
Kozlowska, W. The size of self-service stores in the light of foreign experiences. p. 12.
Olearczyk, A. A study on the use of the area of stores in Poland. p. 20.
Kwiatkowska, D. The principles of planning eating places in the light of present experiences. p. 53.
Struzycki, M. The rationality of mechanization in retail and wholesale trade. p. 65.
Sokolowska, Z. Selected elements for the determination of the storage area for the wholesale warehouse of the Voivodeship Wholesale Food Enterprise in Sochaczew. p. 95.

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1960.
Sztucki, T. Directive indexes of retail planning. p. 3.
Pertiatkowicz, R.; Wisniewski, E. Methods of local analysis of the balance sheet of monetary income and expenditures of the population. p. 22.
Haubold, O. Problems of labor productivity in commerce. p. 55.
Swistun, K. Changes in food and nonfood consumption depending on income. p. 79.
Urbanczyk, I. The Scientific-Technical Documentation Center of the Institute of Domestic Commerce. p. 109.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1960.
Buga, J., and others. Research on the elasticity of the demand for nonfood goods. p. 3.
Zaleski, J. Methods of preparing long-term plans of organizing retail trade networks together with the calculation of the necessary store areas for housing settlements. p. 77.

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1960.
Source materials on a scientific session devoted to the tenth anniversary of the Institute of Domestic Commerce, Warsaw, April 7-9, 1960. p. 3.

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1960.
Glowacki, R. The role of economic incentives in commercial enterprises. p. 3.
Domagalski, J.; Struzycki, M. The effectiveness of using vending machines in commerce. p. 16.
Bitter, C. Milk bars in Warsaw. p. 52.
Kos, C. An analysis of expenditures in family budgets in the years 1957-1958. p. 71.

Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Planowania i Statystyki. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. Warszawa. [Publication on economics and economic history issued by the Central School of Planning and Statistics]
No. 18, 1960.
Wakar, A. Socialistic economic accounting in long-term and operative planning. p. 3.
Zielinski, J. Three types of socialistic economic accounting. p. 11.
Bekstak, J. Socialistic economic accounting in conditions of not entirely commodity production. p. 61.
Nowacki, S. A discussion on investment efficiency in the socialistic economy. p. 109.
Bilinski, L. The prices of basic raw materials. p. 165.

No. 19, 1960.
Kostrowicka, I. Andrzej Grodek as historian and economist. p. 3.
Grodek, A. The development of capitalism in Japan; from the author's unpublished works. p. 11.
Kostrowicka, I. Agricultural implements and machinery in Congress Poland before the emancipation of the serfs. p. 49.
Ciechocinska, M. Unemployment among hired rural laborers according to the census of 1931. p. 67.
Jasiczek, S. German capital in the mining and metallurgic industries in the Dabrowa Coal Basin, 1880-1914. p. 91.
Romaniukowa, F. The problem of village community and cooperative society property as seen by Polish radical democrats. p. 119.
Ciepielewski, J. The Christian Democratic Party as a representative of the Catholic social movement in Poland. p. 139.
Konferowicz, S. Polish archival records in Kiev and Moscow. p. 165.

No. 20, 1960.
Minc, B. Notes on the problem of the local distribution of industrial production enterprises. p. 3.
Bablewski, Z. Problems connected with the calculation of the economic efficiency of railroad electrification. p. 19.
Szczegielniak, W. The investment cycle; a sketch of its problems. p. 65.
Grzybowski, Z. The organization of the territorial system of administration in the field of industry and building in the Soviet Union. p. 101
Minc, B. The wages and bonus system in the Chinese people's Republic. p. 133.

No. 21, 1960.
Sziurm de Sztrem, E. The nature and scope of demography as a science. p. 3.
Holzer, J. Seasonal occurrence of the natural movement of Poland's population in the years 1950-1956. p. 15.
Szturm de Sztrem, E. The problem of birth control.
Latuch, M. Some changes accompanying external migration movements. p. 39.
Luszniewicz, A. The demographic structure of railroad workers' families. p. 81.

No. 22, 1960.
Dabrowski, E. An economist with an academic education; an attempt to present the concept of perfect academic economic education. p. 3.
Prejbisz, A. The teaching of foreign languages in higher. p. 23.
Ciesla, M. The theory and practice of teaching foreign languages as reflected in Jan Amos Komensky's Linguarum Methodus Novissima. p. 63.
Tomczak, F. On the subject of agricultural economics. p. 107.

World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship. 5th, Warsaw, 1955. International Preparatory Committee. PRESS SERVICE. Warsaw. [In English]
Ceased publication.
No. 2, June 1955.

ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publications. Weekly]
Vol. 16, no. 13, Mar. 1961.
Mikolajczyk, Z.; Szwarc, K. Roads and crossroads of criticism. p. 1.
Wolicki, K. Foundry, a small town, a town. p. 1.
H. F. Economists about disarmament; an interview with Professor Jozef Zawadzki. p. 1.
WIT-AR. Achievements of voivodeships. p. 1.
EM-BE. Is it a beginning of improvement? p. 1.
Lasocki, J. Concerning the calculation of productive capacity. p. 3.
Pojda, J. Nitrogen in Pulawy. p. 3.
Broniewski, S.; Malicki, M. Interesting statistics. p. 4.
Sokolowski, K. Remarks on Bulgarian agriculture. p. 6.
Zabielski, K. The reason for the revalorization of the mark. p. 7.
Piotrowska-Hochfeld, K. Imperialism and underdeveloped areas. Pt. 2. The policy of consequences and hypocrisy. p. 7.
Gajo, E. Export difficulties of local industry. p. 8.
Kowalski, J. Inventiveness, regulations, and life. p. 8.

Vol. 16, no. 14, Apr. 1961.
Madej, Z. Priorities or proportions. p. 1.
Dudzinski, W. "Green road" for intensification. p. 1.
B.W. The milk market. p. 1.
Zarski, T. Did we build enough apartment houses? p. 3.
Kulczycki, J. A union of 700 producers. p. 3.
Widerszpil, S.; Janicki, J. Polemically about the research on the prestige of professions. p. 4.
WIT-AR. Achievements of voivodeships. Pt. 3. p. 4.
Frenkel, S. The greatest fair in the world. p. 1.
Sigl, M. More shifts, a shorter workweek. p. 1.
The economic situation of the country in 1960. [Supplement] p. 1.

Vol. 16, no. 15, Apr. 1961.
B. W. The State Commerce Inspectors on the rate of production. p. 1.
Pryzinski, B. Coordination and decentralization. p. 1.
Pisarski, G. Two factors of progress. p. 1.
Madej, Z. There is a program, but its carrying out is unsatisfactory. p. 3.
(wd). The export of products of the chemical industry is growing. p. 3.
Glowacki, W. Expensive contradiction. p. 4.
Dudzinski, W. Factory prices. p. 4.
Dunillowicz, W. A Phoenician invention. p. 4.
Adamski, F. External conditions of work. p. 5.
Czerminski, A. The organization of fishing in the waters of West Africa. p. 6.
WIT-AR. Achievements of voivodeships. Pt. 4. p. 6.
Zelislawski, J. Trodden and new paths of Polish exhibitions. p. 7.

Vol. 16, no. 16, Apr. 1961.
Economy; the aims of the Front of National Unity are the aims of the nation. p. 1.
Wisniewska, B. In 268 small towns. p. 1.
Wiatrowski, A. Local rungs of government. p. 1.
W. W. On the rural market. p. 2.
Jaruzelski, A. New tasks of agriculture. p. 2.
Dynamism and modern times. p. 3.
WIT-AR. Achievements of voivodeships. p. 4.
Mikolajczyk, Z.; Widerszpil, S. Please explain the meaning of the concept: workers. p. 6.
H. F.; MaK. An impressive list. p. 7.

Vol. 16, no. 17, Apr. 1961.
MD, SF. Authorization to act. p. 1.
H. F.; MaK. Electronic machines, the future of planning. p. 1.
A. B., K. S. The era of astronautics, the strategy of science. p. 1.
Our history and hopes. p. 1.
Zielinski, J. Motives of behavior. p. 2.
Bilik, T.; Lazarek, R. The decline of abacus. p. 1.
Zielinski, J. The regulation of the middle of the Vistula River. p. 3.
Glowacki, W. Who should have a telephone. p. 3.
Krzak, M. Money should not be hidden in safes. p. 4.
Pisarski, G. Changes in the structure of commerce. p. 4.
Gubala, E. Director or diplomat? p. 7.
Uram, A. More about schools for directors. p. 7.
Stawicki, I. Cooperation and responsibility. p. 7.
Frenkel, S. The sources of riches. p. 9.
Werner, J. Backwards with a squint. p. 10.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PIASECKI, BOLESLAW. Patriotyzm polski. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Pax [1960] 205 p. [Polish patriotism. 2d ed.]

PERIODICALS

CHLOPSKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a cultural and literary supplement: Klosy. Semiweekly]
Nos. 24, 27/28, 29-32, 34, 35/36, 37; Mar.-May 1961.

EDYNBURSKI BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. (Rada Stowarzyszen Polskich w Edynburgu) Edynburg. [Bulletin issued by the Council of Polish Societies in Edinburgh. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: Calendar of events.
Vol. 13, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

JUTRO POLSKI. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
Vol. 16, no. 5, Mar. 1961.

MLODZIEZ SWIATA. (Swiatowa Federacja Mlodziezy Demokratycznej) Warszawa. [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes from the struggle of youth in the colonies; Readers write to the editor.
Vol. 15, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

MYSL POLSKA. London. [Review of political and socioeconomic problems. Biweekly]
Vol. 19, nos. 7-8, Apr. 1961.

NOWE DROGI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a supplement: Zeszyty Filozoficzne Nowych Drog i Mysli Filozoficznej, translations. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Chronical of the Party; News from people's democracies; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 15, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
The line of growth. p. 3.
Results and trends of economic development. p. 10.
Paszczelkowski, E. The role of state farms in the development of agriculture. p. 17.
Bogusz, J. Experiences and conclusions from the first stage of revision of capital investments. p. 26.
Soldenhoff, S. Do we need a moral catechism? p. 40.
Bromberg, A. Publishing in Poland in the light of figures and facts. p. 47.
Gottsmann, G. Socialism defends peace. p. 59.
Soldaczuk, J. Some aspects of a general crisis of capitalism. p. 68.
Zdanowski, H. Industrialization of Slovakia. p. 80.
Zemanek, Z. Contemporary times and education. p. 90.
Krzysztonszek, Z. Active attitude of pupils with regard to reality. p. 97.
Lewartowski, W. What we should get rid of and what we should acquire. p. 102.
Korczak, K. How we are strengthening bonds between school and home. p. 107.
Prokopczuk, J. The Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland at a turning point. p. 112.

ODNOWA. (Stronnictwo Pracy) New York. [Issued by the Labor Party, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

Poland. Sejm. SPRAWOZDANIE STENOGRAFICZNE. Warszawa. [Stenographic records of sessions of the Sejm]
Feb. 16/17, Apr. 13-14; 1960.

POLITYKA. Warszawa. [Review on the policy and action of the Polish United Workers Party in domestic and international fields. Weekly]
Index to v. 4, 1960.
Vol. 5, no. 7, Feb. 1961.
Buch, W. Results. p. 1.
Pogorzelec, K. The textile Gallup. p. 4.
Vol. 5, no. 12, Mar. 1961.
Kapuscinski, R. The Congo from nearby. p. 1.
Vol. 5, no. 13, Apr. 1961.
Szeliga, Z. The Sejm which put things in order. p. 1.
Zawadzki, J. There is not such a nation; the economics of disarmament. p. 1.
Vol. 5, no. 15, Apr. 1961.
Electors have a vote. p. 1.
Jagiello-Lystowa, E. A farmer instead of a peasant. p. 1.
Smietanski, J.; Turski, M. Is the chemical industry our national industry? p. 1.
Pasiorbinski, T. "The time has come. . ." p. 10.
Szoltter, S. From the Paderewski Archives. p. 11.
Vol. 5, no. 16, Apr. 1961.
Kupis, T. The profession of newspapermen. p. 1.
Paszynski, A. Should we build or rebuild? p. 4.
Szoliga, Z. Why changes? p. 4.

Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych, Warsaw. ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW. Warszawa. [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]
Vol. 16, no. 7, 1960.

PRZYJAZN. (Towarzystwo Przyjazni Polsko-Radzieckiej. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Polish-Soviet Friendship Society. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Among friends; Sports notebook.
Vol. 13, nos. 15-18, Apr. 1961.

RADA NARODOWA. (Kancelaria Rady Panstwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Includes a supplement: Biblioteczka Tygodnika Rada Narodowa, pamphlet on local government. Weekly]
Recurrent features: News on activities of people's councils; News from correspondents; News on activities of councils in the Soviet Union; Legal review; Press review; Official communications.
Vol. 18, no. 10, Mar. 1961.
An appeal of the National Committee of the Front of National Unity. p. 3.
Plenary session of the National Committee of the Front of National Unity. p. 6.
The role of administration in the 5-Year Plan. p. 9.
Stropukhov, M. Election to local councils in the USSR. p. 10.
Gobert, S. Second stage of the pre-election campaign. p. 12.
Kawaloc, W. Better use of investment possibilities. p. 14.
Maszczyk, A. We pay attention to the social help. p. 15.
Ostaszewicz, J. City management on scientific bases. Pt. 2. Communications. p. 16.
Pacia, L. SOS of the local construction industry. p. 17.
Vol. 18, no. 12, Mar. 1961.
J. C. Rural conversation on candidates. p. 4.
(g). Looking for an ideal councilman. p. 5.
Chrzanowski, M. An ambitious city. p. 6.
Bialota, E. In the village community of Niegowic. p. 7.
Pajak, L. Peasants wait in lines. p. 8.
Is red tape necessary? p. 9.
Bienias, T. Cheaper construction, more apartments. p. 10.
Gardowska, D. Villages wait for cultural activities. p. 12.
Skrzypecki, S. Clumsiness or bad intention? p. 13.
Noga, H. Improvement in the management of the State Agriculture Fund. p. 14.
Krzaczkowski, K. Is it over with the public housing administration? p. 15.
Teluk, W. Taxes from stage and recreational activities. p. 17.

RZECZPOSPOLITA POLSKA. London. [Issued by a group of exiles with the support of the Polish Government. Biweekly]
Vol. 5, no. 6, Apr. 1961.

SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE. (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs; with English and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Chronologia Wydarzen Miedzynarodowych, chronological record of international events. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
New claims of the Bonn militarists. p. 3.
Nagorski, W. Disarmament as the crux of all international problems. p. 11.
Daszkiewicz, W. From the Monroe Doctrine to the Declaration of San Jose. p. 31.
Wende, J. The 49th Conference of the Interparliamentary Union in Tokyo. p. 62.
Rotulski, R. Africa in 1960. p. 74.
Jasica, R. The structure of the United Nations Organization. p. 84.
Tykwa, P. Scope and results of public opinion polls in the German Federal Republic. p. 95.
Sonnenfeld, R. Marginal remarks on the election victory of the Social Democracy in Sweden. p. 104.
R. B. The Permanent Court of Arbitration and its relationship to the International Court of Justice. p. 109.
Table of contents and index to v. 13, 1960.
Vol. 14, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Intervention under the United Nations banner. p. 5.
Gdanski, M. Liquidation of colonialism, a revolutionary history-making process. p. 10.
Dobroczynski, M. Foreign means for financial assistance to underdeveloped countries. p. 33.
Lewandowicz, Z. For further development of Soviet agriculture. p. 51.
Larski, W. A new stage in the Algerian conflict. p. 58.
Augustowski, Z. General Agreement on Traffic and Trade (GATT) and Polish concern. p. 66.
Zabiello, S. The French striking force. p. 78.
Ronimel, W. The problem of agrarian reforms in some countries of Latin America. p. 84.

WIES WSPOLCZESNA. (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Lu[d]we) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the United Peasant Party. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Ura, C. Cooperation between the Polish United Workers Party and the United Peasant Party; experiences in Lukow District. p. 3.
Janczak, L. Concerning a high rank of the activists of the people's councils in rural social life. p. 1[0]
Activities of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic during the second term; an interview with Czesl[aw] Wycech, Speaker of the Sejm. p. 24.
Gwizdz, A. Problems of parliamentarianism in the socialist countries. p. 32.
Struzek, B. At the turning point of two five-year plans. p. 45.
Kadlof, J. Some problems of Polish foreign trade. p. 53.
Siewierski, J. Mechanization in livestock productio[n] in Czechoslovakia. p. 60.
Galaj, D. Views of the peasants in the village of Bochen on the development of farms. p. 67.
Ozga, W. Problems of carrying out educational reform. p. 94.
Tryfan, B.; Wlodarczyk, A. An experiment in the field of cultural life in villages. p. 95.
Smolenski, K. Legal protection of peasant farms and the duties of peasant producers. p. 105.
Krasniewski, J. Law and lawlessness in the field of property. p. 109.
Hunek, T. Technology and progress in agriculture. p. 113.
Lewicki, W. The Youth Correspondence Club. p. 11[7]
wl. The World Health Day. p. 122.
Mik. Opinions about the village community people's councils. p. 125.
Mazur, W. Television, newspapermen, and rural viewers. p. 130.
Dzizynski, J. Humanitarian problems of work. p. 1[3]
Ciepielewska, M. Problems of capital investments in agriculture. p. 138.
Dabrowska, S.; Kocieck, T. Mechanization of agriculture in figures in the years 1951-1965. II. p. 1[6]

ZAGADNIENIA I MATERIALY DLA AKTYWU PROPAGANDOWEGO. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Wydzial Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa. [Topics for Party agitators and lecturers issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party. Superseded Notatnik Agitatora and Notatnik Referenta, Jan. 1957. Semimonthly]
No. 3, Feb. 1961.
7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on a conference of the communist and workers' parties. p. 3.
Bednarski, S.; Kolczynski, J. Socialist democracy. p. 12.
Pol, L. Achievements of the Sejm. p. 19.
Rydygier, W. The role of foreign trade. p. 27.
Jagielski, Z. The use of agricultural investments in the Five-Year Plan. p. 33.
We answer the question. p. 38.
Concerning the abundance of farm produce. p. 43.
No. 5, Mar. 1961.
Election platform of the Front of National Unity. p. [3]
Our tasks in the election campaign. p. 12.
A plan of universal development. p. 18.
Iwanicki, W. A new stage in residential and municip[al] construction. p. 27.
Pleczynski, A. Two five-year plans in agriculture. p. 34.
The situation in the Congo. p. 42.
We answer questions. p. 48.
No. 6, Mar. 1961.
Golebiowski, B. The advancement of youth in Peopl[e's] Poland. p. 3.
Great buildings of socialism. p. 10.
Aid and cooperation. p. 16.
We answer questions. p. 24.
Economic achievements of the socialist countries in 1960. p. 36.
American aid and what is hidden behind it? p. 42.

No. 7, Apr. 1961.
May 1. p. 3.
Lenin's ideas are leading the activities of our Party. p. 11.
Balcerek, J. A new stage of development of the socialist. p. 23.
We answer questions. p. 29.
(wp). Propaganda experiences during the election campaign. p. 36.
Opinions of the West about capitalism and socialism. p. 40.

ZIELONY SZTANDAR. (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Issued by the United Peasant Party. Includes a supplement: Swiat i Zycie, on popular science. Absorbed Wola Ludu, which is listed as a newspaper. Semiweekly]
Vol. 13, no. 26, Mar. 1961.
(sz). Intensification. p. 1.
tag. Elections will soon be held. p. 1.
(AW) Pre-election discussions. p. 1.
Starzec, F. Members of the United Peasant Party in village community people's councils. p. 3.
Sar, A. On Wiejska Street. p. 3.
T. G. With our participation. p. 4.
ten 1,000 members of the United Peasant Party at the higher institutions of learning. p. 4.
Zieziulewicz, R. Village community committees have done their duty. p. 4.
J. T. The first periodical for youth. p. 4.
Vol. 13, no. 28, Apr. 1961.
A conference of chairmen and secretaries of the voivodeship committees of the United Peasant Party. p. 1.
Vol. 13, no. 29, Apr. 1961.
Kaminski, F. Peasants will do their best. p. 3.
Filipczak, W. A program of our district. p. 3.
Vol. 13, no. 30, Apr. 1961.
We are developing correct agricultural policy; an interview with Stefan Ignar, Chairman of the Central Committee of the United Peasant Party, on television in Warsaw. p. 1.
Vol. 13, no. 34, Apr. 1961.
Results of the elections to the people's councils. p. 1.
Pokora, L. Bad saving. p. 1.
New prices of swine in some regions of the country. p. 2.
Czerwik, W. They need our help. p. 3.
Faliszewski, F. Disciplinary punishment. p. 4.
Derejski, M. The Five-Year Plan and the new people's councils. p. 5.

ZYCIE PARTII. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party]
Recurrent feature: Review of Party publications.
No. 4, Apr. 1961.
Marzec, M. At a finishing point. p. 1.
Stasiak, L. A dialogue. p. 3.
Motyka, L. Against routinism. p. 4.
Markiewicz, S. This way also. p. 7.
Kostarska, A. Changes for the better. p. 8.
Siel, Z. Not a petitioner, but a contracting party. p. 9.
Niedzielski, J. Two faces of Czarnkow. p. 11.
Kowal, J. Confidence and bonds. p. 12.
Jarnolt, M. Everyday rhythm. p. 13.
Jezierski, R. The largest construction site. p. 14.
Gutkowski, M. Ruda, with a small and a capital r. p. 17.
Surowy, T. Sources of success. p. 18.
Perlowski, A. We are richer in experiences. p. 19.
Majdanski, F. Agricultural centers are active. p. 21.
Piekarz, L. Wide prospects. p. 22.
Slowik, Z. In an "ordinary" district. p. 23.
Kargol, M. Not much, but all. p. 24.
(h. b.). Crossways with ethics. p. 25.
Adamski, W. The attitude of activists. p. 26.
Piasecki, H. The birth of a program. p. 27.
a. p. The role of the Primary Party Organization in a people's council. p. 29.
Tomaszewski, H. At a small station. p. 29.
H. P. Printed and live words. p. 31.
Conclusions and what next? p. 32.
Slomczyk, K. Only a large bell awakens them. p. 33.
Solicki, S. Chorzow "secrets," p. 34.
Osinska, Z. From the front and from the kitchen. p. 34.
K. S. Today and tomorrow. p. 35.
K. In search of new concepts. p. 36.
J. Talaga. In the course of social work. p. 37

7. LAW

KOLANOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Zapomniany prawnik XVI wieku Jan Laczynski i jego Kompendium Sadow Krola Jegomosci; studium z dziejow polskiej literatury prawniczej. Torun, 1960. 135 p. (Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, rocz. 63, zesz. 2) [A forgotten jurist of the 16th century, Jan Laczynski, and his Kompendium Sadow Krola Jegomosci (Compendium of His Majesty the King's Courts); a study on the history of Polish legal writings. German summary. bibl., facsims., footnotes, tables]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks karny i Prawo o wykroczeniach wraz ze skorowidzem rzeczowym. Wazniejsze ustawy szegolne. Wyd. 10. Stan prawny na dzien 1 marca 1960 roku. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1960. 609 p. [Penal code and laws on petty offenses together with a subject index. More important and particular laws. 10th ed. Effective March 1, 1960. footnotes, index]

PERIODICALS

CZASOPISMO PRAWNO-HISTORYCZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk Prawnych) Warszawa. [Annals on the history of Polish law issued by the Committee on Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences; with French summaries]
Vol. 7, no. 2, 1955.
Baszkiewicz, J. Remarks on universalism and the concept of state sovereignty in feudalistic political theory; to the beginning of the 14th century. Pt. 1. p. 9.
Knoppek, W. Changes in the structure of political forces in Poland in the second half of the 16th century and their connection with the origin of the two-chamber Sejm. p. 55.
Olszewski, H. Krzysztof Opalinski's views on state and law. p. 90.
Zdrojkowski, Z. Tomasz Kuzmirski, unknown Polish jurist and humanist of the eighteenth century, and his writings as compared with the contemporary humanistic literature. p. 135.
Rostocki, W. Progressive elements in the political ideology and constitution of the November Revolution; Polish society and the question of independence before the November Revolution. p. 163.
Jonczyk, J. Some forms of the dependence of workers on businessmen in Upper Silesia, 1799-1870. p. 203.
Morawiecki, W. Soviet definition of the aggression of 1933 and its role in fighting for collective security before World War II. p. 257.
Sobalski, F. More about the origin of the Warta Statute. p. 307.
Sobocinski, W. Studies on private cities in Poland; a review. p. 309.
Lowmianski, H. Jan Baszkiewicz' Powstanie zjednoczonego panstwa polskiego na przelomie XIII i XIV wieku (Origin of the United Polish State at the End of the 13th Century and the Beginning of the 14th); a book review. p. 336.
Sobocinski, W. Ludwik Ehrlich's Pawel Wlodkowic i Stanislaw ze Skarbimierza (Pawel Wlodkowic and Stanislaw ze Skarbimierza); a book review. p. 342.
Staszkow, M. Bohdan Baranowski's Sprawy obyczajowe w sadownictwie wiejskim w Polsce wieku XVII i XVIII. (Acts against Morality and the Village Courts in Poland in the 17th and 18th Centuries); a book review. p. 353.
Baszkiewicz, J. Jan Kolasa's Prawo narodow w szkolach polskich wieku Oswiecenia (The Law of Nations in Polish Schools During the Century of the Enlightenment); a book review. p. 363.
Skubiszewski, K. John Brown Mason's The Danzig Dilemma. A Study in Peacemaking by Compromise; a book review. p. 370.
Pietrzak, M. Martin Victor's Slovenska sovietska republika v r. 1919 (The Slovak Soviet Republic in 1919); a book review. p. 377.
Kolanczyk, K. Zygmunt Lisowski; an obituary. p. 383.
Sczaniecki, M. Zygmunt Wojciechowski; an obituary. p. 385.
Sawicki, J. Materials of the Polish historical and legal bibliography for 1954. p. 401.

LAWNIK LUDOWY. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Prawnicze) Warszawa. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by State Law Publications. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Kaftal, A. The new law on cases prosecuted on private complaints, December 2, 1960. p. 1.
Gilewicz, R. Explanatory notes on employee vacations. p. 9.
Kubec, Z. Ewa Medrzycka's Konflikty rodzinne (Family Conflicts); a book review. p. 11.
K. Z. On the criminal attempt. p. 14.
Increased protection of socialist property from the Supreme Court decisions. p. 29.
Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Kopczynski, K. New legislative acts on people's assessors based on up-to-date experience. p. 1.
Zembrzuski, M. The crime of wasteful management. p. 5.
Kotowski, W. Anniversary of the antialcoholic. p. 14.
Are the provisions on the declination of judges applicable to people's assessors? p. 31.
The doctor in a first-aid room enjoys the legal protection accorded to employees. p. 32.

ORZECZNICTWO SADOW POLSKICH I KOMISJI ARBITRAZOWYCH. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Nauk Prawnych) Warszawa. [Selected annotated decisions of the Polish courts and arbitration commissions issued by the Institute of Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 5, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa. [Official gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]
Index for 1960.

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI. Warszawa. [Official gazette issued by the Presidium of the Council of Ministers. Combined, in 1954, Poland. Monitor Polski: Dziennik Urzedowy. [Seria] A and B. Monitor Polski: Dziennik Urzedowy. [Seria] B]
Index for 1960.
Nos. 20-21, Mar. 1961.

Poland. Sad Najwyzszy. ORZECZNICTWO NAJWYZSZEGO IZBY CYWILNEJ I IZBY KARNEJ. Warszawa. [Decisions of the Civil and the Penal Chambers of the Supreme Court. Includes subject index. Combined, in 1953, its Zbior Orzeczen Najwyzszego. Orzeczenia Izby Cywilnej and its Zbior Orzeczen Sadu Najwyzszego. Orzeczenia Izby Karnej]
No. 1, 1961.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

ITD: MAGAZYN ILUSTROWANY. (Zarzad Naczelny Polskich) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for university and college students issued by the Polish Students Association. Superseded ITD: Tygodnik. Weekly]
Nos. 14-19, Apr.-May 1961.

KLASY LACZONE; CZASOPISMO DLA NAUCZYCIELI. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [For the teachers of combined grades issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1961.

KULTURA FIZYCZNA. (Glowny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational life, Review of publications.
Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Reczek, W. Achievements and perspectives in the development of physical culture. p. 3.
Kwasniewa, Z. The coordination of research, its position, methodological and didactic problems in the process of teaching folk dances against the background of demonstrations performed during the Jubilee Festivities of the Academy of Physical Education. p. 12.
Kuras, Z. From the studies on physical development and fitness of students of the Academy of Physical Education. p. 23.
Trzesniowski, R. From the studies on the body posture of Polish youth. p. 33.

Vol. 14 [i. e. 15], no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Reczek, W. Achievements and perspectives in the development of tourism. p. 91.
Grus, J. Selected morphologic characteristics and physical fitness of students of the State Higher School of Music and of the State Higher School of Plastic Arts. p. 101.
Ziobro, E.; Dziedzic, B.; Sutyla, Z. The influence of methionine on the level of creatinine in the urine of football players. p. 106.

KWARTALNIK PEDAGOGICZNY. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa. [Journal on pedagogy and educational psychology issued by State School Publications; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Reviews and bibliographies. Review of foreign periodicals.
Index for 1955-60.
Vol. 5, no. 4, 1960.
Nawroczynski, B. The comprehensive school. p. 3.
Szczerba, W. Actual educational problems in Polish schools. p. 15.
Wroczynski, R. The concept of environment and its impact on education. p. 33.
Dabrowska, E. Problems of combining the teaching in schools of general education with the productive work of students in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. p. 45.
Szczerba, W. The educational aspect of Polish school. p. 63.
Binczycka, J. Pupils of village and city schools in the light of their own opinions; preparation of Inquiry No. 1 on "The Educational Aspect of Polish Schools." p. 65.
Bukowska, A.; Bark, M. Results of investigations among the members of the Socialist Youth League. p. 83.
Chylinska, H. The work of a class supervisor. p. 91.
Dowjat, T. Conditions for pedagogic work in schools on the basis of opinions of school principals. p. 1[illegible].

Kozakiewicz, M. The reform of the content of teaching is also expensive; actual educational problems. p. 127.

Index to v. 5, 1960.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1961.
Nowacki, T. Some problems of preparing youth for productive work. p. 3.
Wilach, T. The combination of education and training with social and economic life as a principle of the Soviet educational system. p. 37.
Polny, R. The origin of N. K. Krupskaia's pedagogic ideas on polytechnic training. p. 71.
Jackowski, B. Principles of the so-called polytechnic character of the teaching of physics in secondary schools. p. 91.

NOWA SZKOLA. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Discussions and polemics; Reviews and bibliography; Brief notes from Poland and the Soviet Union.
No. 2, Feb. 1961.
Address by Wladyslaw Gomulka at the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party; the opening of the discussion on the reform of basic and secondary schools. p. 1.
The reform of basic and secondary schools; a report of the Political Bureau at the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 3.
Address by the Minister of Education Waclaw Tulodziecki at the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 18.
Resolution of the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on the reform of basic and secondary schools. p. 22.

No. 3, Mar. 1961.
Preliminary work on school reform; an interview with Minister of Education Waclaw Tulodziech. p. 1.
Infeld, L. The limiting of scope and the deepening of methods. p. 6.
Krygowska, Z. Revolution or evolution in the teaching of mathematics. p. 8.

OSWIATA DOROSLYCH. (Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawnictw Szkolnych) Warszawa. [Journal on adult education issued by the State Textbook Publishing House. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 5, no. 2, Mar. 1961.

Poland. Ministerstwo Oswiaty. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]
No. 15, Dec. 1960.
Table of contents for 1960.

PRACA SWIETLICOWA. (Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki i Zwiazek Samopomocy Chlopskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms issued by the Ministry of Culture and Art and the Peasant Self-Help Union. Includes a supplement: Spiewajmy, for group singing. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1960.
Vol. 11, no. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1961.

PRZEGLAD HISTORYCZNO-OSWIATOWY. (Zwiazek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of education in Poland issued by the Polish Teachers Association. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews; Bibliography.
Title page and index to v. 3, 1960.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan/Mar. 1961.
Barycz, H. The beginnings of university studies of romance philology in Poland. p. 3.
Wojtynski, W. Wladyslaw Spasowski's life and work. p. 17.
Jakobczyk, W. Public libraries under the Prussian occupation at the end of the 19th century and at the beginning of the 20th. p. 55.
Rudzinski, E. The organization of youth in the Society of Workers Universities in the years 1923-1930. p. 67.
Kasperowiczowa, H. Polish schools in Saint Petersburg during World War I. p. 79.
Jarmul, S. Education and cultural conditions of the Radzyn District in the years 1864-1914. p. 91.
Betkowski, W. From the history of the Zaraszyn school. p. 101.

RODZINA I SZKOLA. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on children's education for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Title varies: before v. 11, 1959, Szkola i Dom. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

SZKOLA ZAWODOWA. (Centralny Urzad Szkolenia Zawodowego i Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish Teachers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reports of correspondents; Vocational training in the USSR; Letters to the editor.
Nos. 2-3, Jan. 1961.

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life; Correspondence.
Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

ZYCIE SZKOLY. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: From our experiences.
Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

ZYCIE SZKOLY WYZSZEJ. (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyzszego i Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Journal on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Teachers Union. Supersedes Zycie Nauki. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Science and higher education abroad; Progressive traditions of science and higher education; The Union in schools of higher education; Reviews.
Vol. 9, no. 1, 1961.
Michajlow, W. The annual and the 5-year plan of scientific researches in schools of higher education. p. 3.
Holzer, M. What is the so-called deficit discipline? p. 12.
Szubert, W.; Wroblewski, J. Reasons for selecting the study of law and the entrance examinations for law schools. p. 22.
Racinowski, S. The organization of examinations and the character of entrance examinations for schools of higher technical education. p. 41.
Gilis, E. Remarks on the selection of candidates for the 1st year of studies at the Danzig Medical Academy in the academic year 1960-61. p. 50.
Czyzyk, K. The educational background of the candidates for higher studies in the academic year 1960/61. p. 57.
Puff, T. New system of training students at the Mechanical and Technological Department of Warsaw Polytechnic. p. 63.
Stopion, M. Thoughts of a supervisor of a student group. p. 68.
Jaromirski, Z. The student scientific movement in Warsaw. p. 86.
Matejko, A. Young engineer's problems of adjustment. p. 96.
Zurawicki, S. Mathematics at the Department of Economics of Moscow University and of Leningrad University. p. 109.

Vol. 9, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

LIPIEC, WANDA. Zelwerowicz i scena lodzka. Lodz, Wydawn. Lodzkie [1960] 317 p. [Zelwerowicz and the Lodz theater. Illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

MIZGALSKI, GERARD. Podreczna encyklopedia muzyki koscielnej. Poznan, Ksieg. Sw. Wojciecha [1959] 566 p. [Concise encyclopedia of church music. Illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

EKRAN; TYGODNIOWY MAGAZYN FILMOWO-TELEWIZYJNY. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on motion pictures and television. Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 2-14, 16-19, 21, 30, 32-33, 35-50, 51/52; Jan.-May, July-Dec. 1960.
Vol. 5, nos. 12-14, 15-18; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

FILM. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Polish movie chronicle; Readers' letters and editors' answers.
Vol. 16, nos. 10-18, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

JAZZ. (Klub Pracownikow Kultury w Gdansku) Gdansk. [Magazine on jazz issued by the Club of Cultural Workers in Danzig. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

RUCH MUZYCZNY. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on music issued by Art and Motion-Picture Publications. Biweekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 1-8, Jan.-Apr. 1961.

TEATR. (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystow Teatru i Filmu. Zwiazek Artystow Scen Polskich) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Union of Polish Actors, Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. Appeared as Teatr i Film, v. 12, no. 7(7), Sept. 1957—v. 13, no. 8, May 1958. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Letters from the stage and from the audience; News of the Association; Satires and parodies.
Vol. 16, nos. 6-8, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

THEATRE EN POLOGNE. (International Theatre Institute, Polish National Centre) Varsovie. [Information bulletin on theater arts in Poland. In French. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

10. FINE ARTS

LORENZ, STANISLAW. Canada refuses to return Polish cultural treasures. Warsaw, National Museum [1960?] 85 p. (chiefly illus.) [In English]

PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA. (Politechnika Wroclawska) Wroclaw [Papers on architecture issued by Breslau Polytechnic with German summaries]
No. 4, 1960.
Slawinska, J. Notes on causes of the formation of styles in architecture. p. 3.
Pudelko, J. The problem of the dimensions and proportions of market places in surveys of the planning of some medieval cities. p. 25
Ciechanowski, K. Symmetric conversion of a regular hexagon in an irregular one. p. 47.
Rozpedowski, J. The castle in Bielsko. p. 57.
Czerner, O. The city hall in Breslau, the Swidnica cellars. p. 75.
Koczorowski, T. The Church of Clarisses, Princess Ann's Court, and the Merchant House. p. 83.

ARCHITEKTURA. (Stowarzyszenie Architektow Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization; with English and German summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Recent laws.
No. 1, Jan. 1961.
Stopinski, Z. The Skarpa motion-picture theater in Warsaw. p. 3.
Wilach, J. A motion-picture theater with two auditoriums in Bielany, Warsaw. p. 17.
J. D. Plans for industrial buildings. p. 21.
Filipczak, T. Modernism from the side of misunderstandings; problems and discussions. p. 24.
Rosciszewski, M. Housing settlements in mining areas. p. 25.
I. R. New Hungarian cities and settlements. p. 31.

No. 2, Feb. 1961.
The December seminar of the Polish Architects Association; problems and discussions. p. 42.
Borawski, L.; Nowak, W. Prefabricated schools of the pavilion type. p. 43.
R. W. 2d Congress of the Commission for Sport Buildings of the International Union of Architects. p. 51.
Brzuchowski, J. Covered sport stadia. p. 61.
Brzuchowski, J. Notes on plans for sports grounds stands. p. 66.
Przedpelski, Z. Once again about stones. p. 71.
Designs for industrial buildings. p. 73.

BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki oraz Stowarzyszenie Historykow Sztuki i Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Association of Historians of Arts and Material Culture. Quarterly]
Vol. 23, no. 1, 1961.

MIASTO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarczo) Warszawa. [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, bulletin of the Housing Construction Institute, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Zagadnien Mieszkaniowych, documentation on housing problems. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Sekowski, S. A discussion on a general plan of Warsaw. p. 1.
Rozenberg, I. The development of Nowa Huta. p. 7.
Waluk, A. Remarks on the management of building sites. p. 11.

Parczynski, S.; Sokolowska, H. Detailed plans of the development of building sites for one-family dwellings. p. 14.
Chojecki, S. The maintenance economy in the small towns of the western and northern voivdeships. p. 17.
Jagodzinski, Z. Is it necessary to wait for a reform of rents? p. 19.
A. P. The Housing Economy Fund. p. 23.
Klonek, Z. Open parking of buses as exemplified by a depot in Leipzig. p. 25.
Brzywczy-Kumbiska, Z. The selection of plants for regions with smoke. p. 27.
rom. The fulfillment of the plan, in 1960, of residential construction by the people's councils and the population. p. 28.
Ginsbert, A. A scientific session on the small towns in the Western Territories. p. 29.
G. E. A conference on the management of buildings. p. 32.
A memorandum of the Society of Polish City Planners on the training of personnel in the field of town and country planning and city planning. p. 33.
a. In the footsteps of our articles. p. 35.
Rys, B. Concerning the relief in the payment of rents for apartments and business premises. p. 36.
BOR. The organization of indispensable conditions for the correct use of cleaning equipment in settlements. p. 37.
L. K. The problem of an excessive number of dogs. p. 37.
Sanecki, J. Price indexes for apartment houses. Biuletyn. p. 1.
Pratkowska, Z. Scientific research works completed by the Housing Construction Institute in 1960. Biuletyn. p. 6.

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Tolwinski, S. Plans of the spatial development of towns as an instrument of correct management by the people's councils. p. 1.
Zaremba, J. Principal tasks in the spatial development and the conditions of their fulfillment. p. 6.
Malisz, B. Principal problems of a prospective plan. p. 11.
Jaworski, C. General plan of the spatial development of Lodz. p. 14.
Poklewska, J. Remarks on the division of building sites as exemplified by Lodz. p. 23.
Krzyszkowski, A. City planning consequences resulting from a rapid increase of the number of automobiles in Sweden. p. 28.
Mrugalio, L. Adaptation of the surplus, or unused, space in apartment houses. p. 30.
M. S. The development of the municipal and housing economy in the 5-Year National Economic Plan in the years 1961-1965. p. 32.
B. The General Meeting of Polish City Planners. p. 34.
rom-z. g. A conference on the typification of housing and municipal construction. p. 36.
Bukowska, A. Card index of the regulations on spatial planning. p. 38.
Dabkowski, H. Cooperative housing in Katowice Voivodeship in the years 1956-1960. p. 39.
Report of the Subsection of Investment and Municipal Construction at the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Biuletyn. p. 1.
Rozenberg, I. The influence of a method of building on the cost of the development of municipal settlement sites. Biuletyn. p. 6.

POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts; with English summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 15, no. 1, 1961.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Weekly]
Recurrent features: School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement; From our correspondents.
Vol. 16, nos. 16-19, Apr.-May 1961.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ABRAMOWICZOWNA, ZOFIA. Komentarz krytyczny i egzegetyczny do Plutarcha Questiones Convivales ks. I i II. Commentarius criticus et exegeticus ad Plutarchi Quaestionum Convivalium LL. I et II. [Wyd. 1.] Torun, 1960. 255 p. (Towarzyszstwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydzialu Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t. 9, zesz. 3) [A critical and exegetic commentary to Plutarch's Quaestionum Convivalium LL. I et II. 1st ed. Latin summary. bibl., footnotes]

[AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW] Szkic o Adamie Mickiewiczu. [Author's pseud: Mieczyslaw Jastrun] Warszawa, Polonia, 1955. 74 p. [An essay on Adam Mickiewicz. plates, ports.]
NNC Not in DLC

BIENIASZ, JOZEF. Gabriela Zapolska; opowiesc biograficzna. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 336 p. [Gabriela Zapolska; a biographic story. 1st ed. ports.]

BILINSKI, WACLAW. Lato po wojnie. [Wyd. 1. Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie [1960] 257 p. [Summer after war; a novel. 1st ed.]
MiDW

BRODOWSKA-HONOWSKA, MARIA. Slowotworstwo przymiotnika w jezyku staro-cerkiewno-slowianskim. [Wyd. 1.] Krakow, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 275 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Slowianoznawstwa. Monografie slawistyczne, 2) [The formation of adjectives in the Old Church Slavic language. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index]

CYRAN, WLADYSLAW. Gwary polskie w okolicach Siedlec. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1960. 227 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial I. Prace, nr. 39) [Polish dialects in the neighborhood of Siedlce. 1st ed. maps, footnotes]

FLESZAROWA-MUSKAT, STANISLAWA. Przerwa na zycie. [Wyd. 1.] Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1960. 390 p. [A break for life; a novel. 1st ed.]
MiDW MH

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON. Poezje. Pod red. Zdzislawa Zygulskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich. [Poetry. 1st ed. Tr. from the German. ports., index, notes]
Vol. 1. 1960. xviii, 390 p.
Vol. 2. 1960. xxxiv, 346 p.

GORDON, BARBARA. Ulica Bliska; powiesc. [Wyd. 2. Katowice] Slask, 1960. 542 p. [Near Street; a novel. 2d ed.]

HULKA-LASOWSKI, PAWEL, ed. Piec wiekow herezji; wypisy z literatury polskiej. Warszawa, Wspolna Sprawa, 1960. 238 p. [Five centuries of heresy; excerpts from Polish literature. footnotes]

JODLOWSKI, STANISLAW. Slowniczek ortograficzny z zasadami pisowni dla uczniow szkoly podstawowej. [Wyd. 11.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1960. 161 p. [Little orthographic dictionary and rules of orthography for pupils of primary schools. 11th ed.]

KLYS, RYSZARD. Droga do Edenu. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 210 p. [The road to Eden; a novel]
MiDW

KREINER, JERZY. Slownik etymologiczny lacinskich nazw i terminow uzywanych w biologii oraz medycynie. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 233 p. [Dictionary of Latin etymological names and terms used in biology and medicine. 1st ed. bibl.]

KRZYZANOWSKI, JULIAN. Madrej glowie dosc dwie slowie. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [A word to the wise is sufficient. 2d ed. illus., facsims.]
Vol. 1. [Three centuries of Polish proverbs] 1960.
CU Not in DLC
Vol. 2. [1960]
MiDW Not in DLC

KWIATKOWSKI, JERZY. Szkice do portretow. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 133 p. [Sketches to portraits]
MiDW Not in DLC

LAU, JERZY. Nike ze spalonych miast; wiersze partyzanckie. [Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej] 1960. 217 p. [Nike from burned cities; partisan poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

MACIERZEWSKA, JANINA. Prawo miecza i bogowie; powiesc historyczna. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 273 p. [The right of the sword and the gods; a historical novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

MAKUSZYNSKI, KORNEL. Romantyczne i dziwne powiesci. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1960. 269 p. [Romantic and curious stories]
MiDW Not in DLC

MARKIEWICZ, HENRYK. "Lalka" Boleslawa Prusa. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1951. 268 p. (Z Prac Instytutu Badan Literackich) [Boleslaw Prus' Lalka (The Doll). plates, port., fold. map, bibl.]
NNC Not in DLC

MIEDZYRZECKI, ARTUR. Noc darowana. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawn. [1960] 39 p. [The given night; poems]
MH Not in DLC

MIKOLAJEK, TADEUSZ. Po deszczu. Wroclaw, Ossolineum, 1960. 137 p. [After the rain; six stories. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

MORAWSKA, ZUZANNA. Giermek kolarczyka; powiesc historyczna z trzynastego wieku. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1960. 301 p. (Powiesci o dziejach ojczystych, 11) [The page and a prince; a historical novel from the thirteenth century. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

MROZEK, SLAWOMIR. Wesele w Atomicach. [Rys: D. Mroz. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1959] 171 [A wedding in Atomice. illus.]
CU MH Not in DLC

NIEDWOROK, ADOLF. Przechodzien godzina. Katowice, 1960. 79 p. [The passing hour; poems. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

NORWID, CYPRIAN. Ludzkosc, ojczyzna, sztuka; mysli Cypriana Norwida. [Wybral Wieslaw Horzyca] Warszawa, Luk, 1947. 96 p. [Humanity, fatherland, art; Cyprian Norwid's considerations. p. 11]
NNC Not in DLC

OSTROMECKI, BOGDAN. Wieza z ziarnek maku. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1959. 51 p. [A tower of poppy seeds; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

PANKOWSKI, MARIAN. Wiersze alpejskie. Buenos Aires, Editions R-J. Stenuit, 1947. 17 p. [Alpine poems]
NNC Not in DLC

PARANDOWSKI, JAN. Juvenilia. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 343 p. [Juvenilia]
MiDW Not in DLC

PISZCZKOWSKI, MIECZYSLAW. Zagadnienia wiejskie w literaturze polskiego Oswiecenia. [Wyd. 1.] Krakow. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddzial w Krakowie. Prace Komisji Historycznoliterackiej, nr. 6) [Rural problems in the literature of the Polish Enlightenment. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. footnotes, index]
Vol. 1. 1960. 204 p.

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA LITERACKA. Wroclaw [Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Badan Literackich] [Polish literary bibliography issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. indexes]
Year 1956. 1960. 724 p.

PRZYLUSKI, BRONISLAW. Obrona mgiel; wybor poezji. Londyn, Veritas, 1949. 61 p. [Defense of fogs; selected poems]
MH Not in DLC

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH. Corka kapitana. Tlum. T. Stepniewski. Wstepem opatrzyl Czeslaw Zgorzelski. Lodz, Wydawn. Wladyslawa Paka, 1951. 187 p. (Biblioteka arcydzial powiesci rosyjskich) [The captain's daughter. Tr. from the Russian. plates, ports.]
NNC Not in DLC

SAWRYMOWICZ, EUGENIUSZ. Kalendarz zycia i tworczosci Juliusza Slowackiego. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 336 p. [Calendar of the life and work of Juliusz Slowacki]
MiDW Not in DLC

SITO, JERZY S. Zdjecie z koła. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 86 p. [Taking off the wheel; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

SLOBODNIK, WLODZIMIERZ. Kamienny cien; zbior nowych wierszy. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1961. 123 p. [The stone shadow; a collection of new poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

STAWAR, ANDRZEJ. Pisarstwo Henryka Sienkiewicza. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 376 p. [Henryk Sienkiewicz' art of writing. 1st ed. footnotes]
MiDW MH

STOPA, ROMAN. The evolution o click sounds in some African languages; a study in African linguistics & ethnology, with 2 tables, 2 appendices & 1 map. [Wyd. 1.] Krakow, Nakl. Uniwersytetu Jagiellonskiego, 1960. 102 p. (Zeszyty naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellonskiego, nr. 59. Rozprawy i studia t. 35) [1st ed. In English with Polish summary. map, bibl., footnotes, tables]

SWIDERSKA, ALINA. Zygmunt; powiesc biograficzna o Zygmuncie Krasinskim. W Londynie, Veritas. (Tom 46-49 Serii czerwonej "Biblioteki polskiej") [Zygmunt; a biographic novel on Zygmunt Krasinski. Edition in exile, rev. by the author on the centennial of the poet's death. footnotes]
Vol. 1. [1960] 347 p.
Vol. 2. [1960] 359 p.
MH

PERIODICALS

BULLETIN DES LIVRES NOUVEAUX ET PIECES DE THEATRE. (Polski PEN Club oraz Zwiazek Autozow i Kompozytorow Scenicznych) Varsovie. [Reviews of monographic belles-lettres and theatrical plays issued by the Polish PEN Club and the Union of Actors and Stage Directors. Identical texts in English, French, and German]
No. 2, Feb. 1961.

DIALOG. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich) Warszawa. [Magazine on current drama production in theater, radio, and television with texts of foreign and Polish plays issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

FILOMATA. Krakow. [Student magazine on classical culture, history, and literature. Monthly]
Nos. 146-147, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

GERMANICA WRATISLAVIENSIA. (Uniwersytet Wroclawski imienia Boleslawa Bieruta) Wroclaw. [Papers on German philology issued by Boleslaw Bierut University in Breslau; with German summaries]
Vol. 6, no. 28, 1960.
Hernas, C. In search of folk sources of literature: a watchman's folklore. p. 3.
Dahlke, H. "And Yet Be Undismayed, and Yet Give up Yourself"; an address given in Hartenstein to celebrate the 350th birthday anniversary of the poet Paul Fleming. In German. p. 37.
Klin, E. An introduction into the methodology of German romanticism. In German. p. 50.
Rost, N. Bettina von Arnim. In German. p. 75.
Urbanowicz, M. Bourgeoisie and workers in Heinrich Mann's novels. In German. p. 97.

JEZYK POLSKI. (Towarzystwo Milosnikow Jezyka Polskiego) Krakow. [Issued by the Society of Friends of the Polish Language. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters and the editor's answers; News of the Society.
Vol. 40, no. 5, Nov./Dec. 1960.

JEZYKI OBCE W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of English, French, German, and Latin languages and literature issued by the Ministry of Education. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 4, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1960.
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1961.

KWARTALNIK NEOFILOLOGICZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Neofilologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal on modern Romance, English, and German philology issued by the Committee on Modern Philology, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 7, no. 4, 1960.

Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial I: Jezykoznawstwa, Nauki o Literaturze i Filozofii. BULLETIN. Lodz. [Papers on literature issued by the Society of Sciences and Letters of Lodz. In French]
Vol. 3, no. 1, 1951.

NOWA KULTURA. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Weekly survey; Books received.
Vol. 8, no. 20, May 1955.
Tooplitz, K. Hours of hope. p. 1.
Lasilk, S. Mainly on didactic problems. II. p. 2.
Spiewak, J. The Zollean. p. 2.
Pauksztа, E.; Sandauer, A. Writers facing the decennium. p. 3.
Wirth, A. Saving Sonnenbruch; a review of a play. p. 6.
ab. What was said about Ehrenburg's book Thaw? p. 7.
Jaworski, K. Strahov. p. 8.

Vol. 12, nos. 14/15, 16-19; Apr.-May 1961.

PAMIETNIK LITERACKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Badan Literackich) Warszawa. [Journal on Polish literature issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Vol. 51, no. 4, 1960.
Plezia, M. The dialogue in Kadlubek's chronicle. p. 276.
Grzeszczuk, S. The ideology and Sejm records as source material for Lukasz Opalinski's Rozmowa plebana z ziemianiem (Discourse of a Curate with a Country Gentleman). p. 287.
Zmigrodzka, M. Slowacki's narrative prose. p. 327.
Szmydtowa, Z. Ariosto's influence on Slowacki's poetry. p. 351.

POLISH NEWS BULLETIN OF THE BRITISH AND AMERICAN EMBASSIES. Warsaw. [Translations or abstracts from articles and news items in Polish newspapers, periodicals, and radio programs issued by the US. and British Embassies in Warsaw. In English. Title varies: Polish Press Summary. Daily]
No. 72, Mar. 1958.

POLONISTYKA. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty i Instytut Badan Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of the Polish language issued by the Ministry of Education and the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of periodicals and books.
Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

PRASA POLSKA. (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Polish Journalists Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographical notebook; Bibliography.
Vol. 15, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

ROCZNIK ORIENTALISTYCZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Orientalistyczny) Warszawa. [Annals on linguistics and philology issued by the Committee on Orientalia, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Polish]
Vol. 22, no. 2, 1958.

Vol. 24, no. 1, 1960.
Kao, Ming-K'ai. The problems of normalizing words of foreign origin in the modern Chinese language. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 7.
Baskakov, N. Phenomena of the lexicality of affixes in in the Turkic languages. In Russian. p. 19.
Mollova, M. A contribution to studies on linguistic taboos. In French. p. 27.
Tryjarski, E. Studies on the manuscripts and the Kipchak dialect of the Polish Armenians. Pt. 3. Alumni catalogs of The Collegium Tentinum in Lwow. p. 43.
Pilaszczikowa, N. The Hausa and Hamito-Semitic languages in the light of Marcel Cohen's Comparative Essay. In French. p. 97.

RUCH LITERACKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komisja Historyczno-Literacka, Towarzystwo Literackie imienia Adama Mickiewicza) Krakow. [Journal on the Polish language issued by the Literary History Committee, Polish Academy of Sciences and the Adam Mickiewicz Literary Society. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 1, no. 1/2, July/Oct. 1960.
Pigon, S. The beginning of studies of the history of Polish literature. p. 5.
Krzyzanowski, J. Sarbiewski's commendable fraud. p. 13.
Milewski, T. Main stages of the development of the Polish literary language. p. 19.
Kubacki, W. Mickiewicz' "A Stop in Uplin." p. 26.
Nowakowski, J. The Warsaw Bohemians; between legend and truth. p. 38.
Bujnicki, T.; Stepien, M. The development of Marxist literary criticism in the periodicals: Kultura Robotnicza, Nowa Kultura, Dzwignia, Miesiecznik Literacki. p. 49.
Ulewicz, T. The bibliography of Alexander Bruckner's writings. p. 60.
Eustachiewicz, L. Jerzy Szaniawski's dramatic works. p. 65.
Prokop, J. Przyboś' construction of a poetic picture. p. 72.

TWORCZOSC. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Books received.
Vol. 17, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Bartelski, L. The art of the brave; Tadeusz Gajcy's works. p. 46.
Miller, J. Poetry of interpunction; interpunction as art. p. 70.
Zawadzki, W. Walerian Lukasinski and his memoirs. p. 79.
Biernacki, A. Letters from Wierszchownia. p. 80.
Bereza, H. The time of doubts and reflection. p. 96.

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Polonica; Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland; Book reviews.
Vol. 16, nos. 14/15, 16-18; Apr. 1961.

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. Krakow. [Illustrated literary magazine. Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 11, 14-18; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

ATLAS POLSKICH STROJOW LUDOWYCH. [Redaktor naczelny Jozef Gajek] W Lublinie, Nakl. Polskiego Tow. Ludoznawczego. [Atlas of Polish folk costume English and Russian summaries. illus., col. plates, maps (part fold.), bibl.]
Vol. 1. [Pomerania]
Pt. 2. [Stolmachowska, Bozena. Kassubian folk costumes] Wo Wroclawiu, 1959. 68 p.
NN

HLAWICZKA, ANDRZEJ, ed. Beskid Slaski; opis, informator, krotki przewodnik turystyczny. Wydawn. z okazji jubileuszu 50-lecia działalnosci PTTK, Oddział "Beskid Slaski" w Cieszynie. Praca zbiorowa [Wyd. 1. Katowice] Slask [1960] 100 p. [The Silesian Beskids; description, information, short guide for tourists. A publication in connection with the 50-year jubilee of the Beskid Slaski Branch of the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association in Cieszyn. A collective work. 1st ed. 55 illus., map, tables]

JASTRZEBSKI, BRONISLAW. Turystyczne szlaki wodne Polski. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1960. 782 p. [Tourist waterways of Poland. maps (part fold. in pocket), bibl., diagrs., tables]

POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO PRZYRODNIKOW IMIENIA MIKOLAJA KOPERNIKA. Zagadnienia dynamiki rozwoju czlowieka; [materialy konferencji problemowej PTP im. Kopernika i Zarz. Stol. i Woj. TWP, W Warszawie, 28 i 29 marca 1959 roku. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1960] 246 p. (Zeszyty problemow, "Kosmos," zeszyt 11) [Problems of the dynamics of the development of man; materials of the Conference on Problems of the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists, March 28 and 29, 1958. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables]

PERIODICALS

BADANIA FIZJOGRAFICZNE NAD POLSKA ZACHODNIA. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk, Komitet Fizjograficzny) Poznan. [Papers on the physical geography of western Poland issued by the Committee on Physical Geography, Poznan Society of Friends of Science; with English and German summaries. Publication suspended 1951-55]
Vol. 6, 1960.
Berger, L. Investigation on molluska in the Masurian Lake district. p. 7.
Podgorniak, R. Water beetles on the island of Wolin. p. 51.
Piotrowska, H. The forests of the southeastern Usedom. p. 69.
Celinski, F. Carex strigosa Host in the reserves of the Bukowa Thicket near Stettin. p. 159.
Filipek, M. The planned forest-steppe reserve near Radun on the Oder. p. 173.
Bartkowski, T. The main features of physical geography of the moraine plateau of Leszno between the towns of Srem, Gostyn, and Leszno. p. 199.
Kaczmarek, C. Calcicolous vegetation of the bogs and meadows of the moraine plateau of Leszno between the towns of Gostyn and Srem. p. 207.
Michalski, J. A new species and variety of the host plant and new localities of Scolytus (Scolytocholus) gnsifer Eichh. (Coleoptera Scolytidae). p. 233.
Pawlow, M. The distribution of Mollea unifiora Reitz. in the territories of the Great Poland - Kujawy lowland. p. 239.
Przybylski, T. Betula nana L., a Tundra relic of Polish flora. p. 253.
Zukowski, W. Floristic notes from the Koszalin Voivodeship. p. 267.
Dambska, I. Floristic notes from the Polish Baltic regions. p. 273.
Celinski, F.; Filipek, M. Occurrence of Equisetum maximum Lam. near Lubiechow Dolny in Chojna Odrzanska District. p. 277.
Szafranski, F. Hildenbrandia rivularis (Liebm.) J. Ag. found in the Obra River near Stary Dworek in Skwierzyna District. p. 283.
Nowaczyk, C. Some interesting vascular plants found in the Zielonka Forest near Poznan. p. 285.
Kalinowska, C. Pollen analysis of the peat bog Wielkie Smogorze near Modlimowo in Gryfice District. p. 289.
Krol, S. The park in Dabroszyn in Gorzow District. p. 295.

CZLOWIEK W CZASIE I PRZESTRZENI. (Polskie Towarzystwo Antropologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal on anthropology with emphasis on biological aspects issued by the Polish Anthropological Society. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: New publications.
Vol. 3, no. 3, 1960.
Cwirko-Godycki, M. Anthropology Day in Paris; a report from anthropological congresses. p. 123.

Czekanowski, J. Impressions from the 6th International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences in Paris, July 30-August 6, 1960. p. 134.
Rosinski, B. A report from the 6th International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences in Paris, July 30-August 6, 1960. p. 142.

LUD. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze) Krakow. [Annals of the Polish Ethnographical Society; with English and Russian summaries]
Vol. 45, 1958/59 (published 1960).

POZNAJ SWOJ KRAJ. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on Polish geography, culture, natural and historical monuments, and hiking issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Vol. [4] no. 4, Apr. 1961.

TURYSTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa. [Illustrated tourist magazine issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. Semimonthly]
Vol. 10, no. 7/8, Apr. 1961.

Warsaw. Muzeum Ziemi. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers on the geology and paleontology of Poland issued by the Museum of the Earth, Institute of Geology. In English, French, and Polish with English summaries]
No. 3, 1959.
Czeczott, H. General characteristics of the Turow brown coal deposit and of the fossil flora of the Zittau Basin against the background of the Tertiary flora of the northwestern Basin of Bohemia. p. 7.
Czeczott, H.; Zalewska, Z.; Skirgiello, A. A systematic description of plant remains. Pt. 1. p. 113.

13. SCIENCE

GRZEGORCZYK, ANDRZEJ. Some classes of recursive functions. Warszawa [Instytut Matematyczny Polskiej Akademii Nauk] 1953. 44 p. (Rozprawy matematyczne, 4) [In English, bibl., footnotes]
FU MiU

HOHENDORF, EUGENIUSZ. Miesieczne i roczne sumy niedosytow wilgotnosci powietrza w Polsce. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955. 80 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Prace, zesz. 41) [Monthly and yearly sums of deficiencies of air humidity in Poland. 1st ed. tables]

JANISZEWSKA-DRABAREK, ST. Literatura chemiczna; technika poslugiwania sie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 161 p. [Literature on chemistry; techniques of using it. 1st ed. bibl., facsims., index, tables]

KARPOWICZ, MARIA. Zadania z astronomii ogolnej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 170 p. [491 problems from general astronomy; for students. 1st ed. map, bibl., diagrs., tables]

KLUCZE DO OZNACZANIA OWADOW POLSKI. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Keys to the identification of the insects of Poland. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, indexes]
Vol. 27. [Lepidoptera]
Pt. 46a. [Geometridae] 1960. 148 p.

KURNATOWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Zmiany anatomopatologiczne w niektorych wewnetrznych narzadach swinek morskich przewlekle zatruwanych parami fenolu. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, 1960. 43 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe Wydzial IV. Prace, nr. 18) [The pathomorphological changes of some inner organs of guinea pigs induced by prolonged inhalation of phenol vapor. 1st ed. English, Polish, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., tables]

LEYKO, WANDA. Adenine compounds of human blood, II, III, IV. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz [Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe] 1959. 7, 4, 11 p. (Bulletin de la Societe des sciences et des lettres de Lodz. Classe III des sciences mathematiques et naturelles, v. X, 7-9) [In English. illus., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

ROZYSKI, JAN. Remarques concernant les voeux emis a la IXe Assemblee generale de l'Union geodesique internationale relatifs a la representation cartographique des travaux geodesiques internationaux ainsi que des cartes topographiques et propositions qui en resultent en vue d'unifier les principles fondamentaux de ces travaux; communication presentee a l'onzieme Assemblee generale de l'Union geodesique et geophysique internationale, Toronto, 3-4 septembre 1957. [Varsovie] 1957. 29 p. [Remarks concerning the desiderata expressed at the 9th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics in regard to the cartographic representation of international geodetic works as well as topographic maps and resulting proposals in order to unify the fundamental principles of those works; a communication presented at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Toronto, September 3-4, 1957. diagrs., footnotes, tables]

SZPARKOWSKI, Z. Zarys teorii regulacji ukladow liniowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1960. 242 p. [Outlines of the theory of linear system. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables]

PERIODICALS

ACTA ARITHMETICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Matematyczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Mathematical Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German]
Vol. 6, no. 3, 1961.
Lubelski, S. Unpublished results on number theory. I. Quadratic forms in a Euclidean ring. In English. p. 217.
Lomadse, G. On the representation of numbers by some ternary quadratic forms. In German. p. 225.
Fomenko, O. On the problem of Gauss. In English. p. 277.
Kubota, T. Local relation of Gauss sums. In English. p. 285.
Fogels, E. On the existence of primes in short arithmetical progressions. In English. p. 295.
Stas, W. On the density of the zeros of Dirichlet L-functions. In German. p. 313.
Fomenko, O. On the distribution with respect to a prime modulus of the products of primes with a given value of a character. In English. p. 325.
Lewis, D.; Mahler, K. On the representation of integers by binary forms. In English. p. 333.

ACTA HYDROBIOLOGICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Biologii Wod) Krakow. [Papers issued by the Laboratory of Water Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In German and Polish with summaries in the language different from that of the article. Superseded Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Biologii Stawow. Biuletyn, 1959]
Vol. 2, no. 3/4, 1960.
Pasternak, K. The geological structure and soil characteristics of the basin of the Sola River. p. 159.
Bombowna, M. Hydrochemical characteristics of the Sola River and its tributaries. p. 175.
Solewski, W. The grayling (Thymallus thymallus L.) of the tributaries of Sola River. In German. p. 201.
Czeczuga, B. The influence of the isolation of water in small bottles upon the quantity of bacteroplankton. In English. p. 221.
Starmach, K. Two new species of the genus Homoeothrix (Thur) Kirchn. In English. p. 227.
Bucka, H. Phytoplankton of the experimental ponds in Golysz. In English. p. 235.

Title page and table of contents for v. 2, 1960.

ACTA ZOOLOGICA CRACOVIENSIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Zoologiczny. Oddzial w Krakowie) Krakow. [Papers issued by the Krakow Section, Institute of Zoology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English and French with Polish and Russian summaries]
Vol. 5, no. 10, Aug. 1960.
Bochenski, Z. The birds of the Pieniny Mountains. p. 349.

Vol. 5, no. 14, Jan. 1961. In English.
Razowski, J. Notes on some little known Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). p. 661. In English.

ANNALES POLONICI MATHEMATICI. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Annals on mathematics issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German. Supersedes Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne. Rocznik. Annales]
Vol. 9, no. 2, 1960.
Golab, S. On the algebraic comitants of tensors. In French. p. 113.
Kordylewski, J.; Kuczma, M. On some linear functional equations. In English. p. 119.
Bach, W. On the asymptotic behavior of harmonic functions in the semi-space. In English. p. 137.
Opial, Z. On a theorem of C. E. Langenhop and G. Seifert. In French. p. 145.
Opial, Z. On almost periodic solutions of a class of differential equations. In French. p. 157.
Aczel, J., and others. The double relation as the solution of a functional equation. In German. p. 183.
Pogorzelski, W. Properties of a class of holomorphic functions with discontinuous limit functions. In French. p. 189.
Golab, S. Frenet's trihedron at the inflection points of a curve. In French. p. 201.

Vol. 10, no. 1, 1961.
Kurepa, S. On the functional equation $f(x+y)f(x-y) = f^2(x) - f^2(y)$. In English. p. 1.
Sadowska, D. A problem of limits with tangential derivatives for an elliptic equation the coefficients of which depend on an unknown function. In French. p. 7.
Rachwal, T. The contact of a regular curve with an osculatory spere at an inflection point. In French. p. 35.
Kordylewski, J.; Kuczma, M. On the continuous dependence of solutions of some functional equations on given functions. I. In English. p. 41.
Opial, Z. On the solution periods of the differential equation $x'' + g(x) = 0$. In French. p. 49.
Opial, Z. On the limitation of the derivatives of bounded solutions of a system of differential equations of the second order. In French. p. 73.
White, A. Singularities of harmonic functions of three variables generated by Whittaker-Bergman operators. In English. p. 81.

COLLOQUIUM MATHEMATICUM. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Matematyczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Mathematical Institute Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian]
Vol. 8, no. 1, 1961.
Sikorski, R. Representation and distributivity of Boolean algebras. In English. p. 1.
Nitka, W. Self-dependent elements in abstract algebras. In English. p. 15.
Erdos, P.; Specker, E. On a theorem in the theory of relations and a solution of a problem of Knaster. In English. p. 19.
Lelek, A. Some remarks on symmetric relations. In English. p. 23.
Engelking, R.; Lelek, A. Cartesian products and continuous images. In English. p. 27.
Lelek, A. On two classes of complete spaces. In French. p. 31.
Nitka, W. A generalization of the Kuratowski theorem on the metric characterization of the retractus. In French. p. 35.
Grunbaum, B. On some properties of convex sets. In English. p. 39.
Klee, V. Stability of the fixed-point property. In English. p. 43.
Marcus, S. On quasi-continuous functions in the sense of S. Kempisty. In French. p. 47.
Marczewski, E.; Traczyk, T. On developable sets and almost-limit points. In English. p. 55.
Traczyk, T. On the approximations of mappings by Baire mappings. In English. p. 67.
Gladysz, S.; Marczewski, E.; Ryll-Nardzewski, C. Concerning distances of sets and distances of functions. In English. p. 71.
Hartman, S. A remarks about Cauchy's equation. In English. p. 77.
Boas, R. Differentiability of jump functions. In English. p. 81.
Lipinski, J. Measure and derivative. In French. p. 89.
Luthar, I. On an application of uniform distribution of sequences. In English. p. 89.
Mycielski, J. On a problem of interpolation by periodic functions. In English. p. 95.
Hartman, S. On interpolation by almost periodic functions. In English. p. 99.
Rolewicz, S. On a generalization of the Dvoretzky-Rogers theorem. In English. p. 103.
Swierczkowski, S. Integrals on quotient spaces. In English. p. 107.
Zelazko, W. On the algebras L_p of locally compact groups. In English. p. 115.
Urbanik, K. A proof of a theorem of Zelazko on L^p-algebras. In English. p. 121.
Luszczki, Z.; Zieleny, Z. Distributions of D'_{L^p} spaces as border distributions of analytic functions. In German. p. 125.
Hajek, J. Concerning relative accuracy of stratified and systematic sampling in a plane. In English. p. 133.
Problems. In French. p. 135.

EKOLOGIA POLSKA. SERIA A. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Committee on Ecology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1953-54, Ekologi Polska]
Vol. 8, no. 10, 1960.
Kajak, Z. Quantitative dynamics of benthic Tendipedidae in the muddy sections of the Konfederatka, an old branch cut off from the Vistula River. p. 229.

Vol. 8, no. 14, 1960.
Gromadska, M.; Przybylska, M. The influence of constant and alternating temperatures upon the respiratory metabolism of the snail Arianta arbustorum L. p. 315.

FRAGMENTA FAUNISTICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Title varies: Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici]
Vol. 8, no. 35, Jan. 1961.

FUNDAMENTA MATHEMATICAE. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Papers on mathematics issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian]

Vol. 49, no. 1, 1960. In English.
Levy, A. Principles of reflection in axiomatic set theory. p. 1.
Chang, C. Maximal $\underline{u}$-disjointed sets and the axiom of choice. p. 11.
Macbeath, A., Swieczkowski, S. Measures in homogenous space. p. 15.
Klee, V. Mappings into normed linear spaces. p. 25.
Feferman, S. Arithmetization of metamathematics in a general setting. p. 35.
Swierczkowski, S. Algebras which are independently generated by every $\underline{n}$ elements. p. 93.

GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P.I.H.M. (Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny) Warszawa. [Bulletin on meteorology issued by the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Periodicals received; News from foreign periodicals.

Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Mikulski, Z. Results obtained by the hydrologic services in 1960. p. 3.
Skibniewski, L. Water losses of the central section of the Warta River. p. 6.
Dyczkowski, R. A few remarks on the new cloud classification. p. 9.

KOSMOS. SERIA A: BIOLOGIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikow im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on biological sciences issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Activities of scientific institutes and laboratories; Scientific conferences and congresses.

Vol. 4, no. 6, 1955.
Michajlow, W. An opening address at the Conference of Biologists at Kortow. p. 726.
Petrusewicz, K.; Michajlow, W. On the present stage of ideologic struggles in biology. p. 729.
Makarewicz, A.; Skowron, S. Heredity and mutation; also, a summary of the discussion. p. 749.
Skarzynski, B. Physiology; also, a summary of the discussion. p. 769.
Raabe, Z. Ontogeny and phylogeny; also, a summary of the discussion. p. 783.
Petrusewicz, K. A summary of the discussion and the closing address at the Conference of Biologists at Kortow. p. 800.
Domanski, R. The application of radioactive isotopes in studies on the absorption of carbon dioxide by roots. p. 807.
Motyka, J. Regarding a certain criticism which is not a criticism. p. 817.
Stesticka-Mydlarska, W. On the development of the second communication stage in the phylogeny of man. p. 821.
Kwapinski, J. Acta Biochimica Polonia, v. 1, no. 3/4, 1955; a review of a periodical. p. 825.
Jaczowski, T. Some more on Coelacanthidae. p. 832.
The 28th National Convention of the Polish Botanical Society. p. 846.

Vol. 9, no. 6, 1960.
Krysiak, K. Marginal remarks on R. A. Green's article "Teaching Veterinary Anatomy as a Branch of Biology and Its Relation to Human Anatomy." p. 599.
Grebecka, W. The first information on Darwin's theory in Congress Poland's periodicals. p. 601.

Title page and index to v. 9, 1960.

Vol. 10, no. 1, 1961.
Drozdowicz, A. Kazimierz Bassalik; an obituary. p. 3.
Kolata, A. Koshtoiants' views on the role of active protein groups in the transmission of excitation. p. 5.
Wilusz, Z. New scope of nature conservation in forestry. p. 13.
Brutkowska, M. The problem of sex, reproduction, and species in Infusoria. p. 27.
Wolanski, N. The concept of prehuman forms as ancestors of Hominidae. p. 45.
Felliksiak, S. Opisthobranch snails with lamellibranch shells. p. 59.

KOSMOS. SERIA B: PRZYRODA NIEOZYWIONA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikow im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on natural sciences with the exception of biology issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Bimonthly]

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1961.
Hurwic, J. The popularization of mathematical and physical sciences in Poland. p. 3.
Wawrzyczek, W. Reactions of oxidation in the ultrasonic field. p. 9.
Juda, J. Modern microscopic methods of mineralogical analysis of dust particles. p. 21.
Ney, R. Preliminary work of the Committee on Geology of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the field of scientific planning and coordinating. p. 33.
Werle, J. 10th Conference on High Energy Nuclear Physics. p. 41.
Mlasek, M. International Conference on Semiconductors, Prague, 1960. p. 43.
Wyszkowski, T. A colloquium on the technology of uranium. p. 45.
Adamski, T. 1st Polish-Yugoslav Conference on the Technology of Uranium. p. 49.
Klimaszewski, M. 19th International Geographical Congress in Stockholm. p. 50.

Lodz, Poland. Instytut Techniki Cieplnej. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of Heat Engineering; with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 5, no. 12, 1959.
Szalwinski, K. An introduction to the papers on gas turbines. p. 1.
Zakrzewski, E. The experimental 1000 kW gas turbine built in the Institute of Heat Engineering. p. 2.
Roszkowski, M. The auxiliary installations and equipment of the experimental gas turbine. p. 11.
Orzechowski, Z. The combustion chambers of the experimental gas turbine built in the Institute of Heat Engineering. p. 23.
Karolak, J.; Deczynski, S. Certain technological problems of the experimental gas turvine. p. 36.

Vol. 7, no. 14, 1960.
Morozowska, W.; Bratek, T. Investigations of air panel filters. p. 1.
Kierszenklem, H. Testing of hydraulic jet pipe controllers. Pt. 1. p. 7.
Kramer, W. Studies on axial-flow exhaust fans with meridional acceleration. p. 21.

Lodz, Poland. Uniwersytet. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. SERIA II: NAUKI MATEMATYCZNO PRZYRODNICZE. Lodz. [Papers on mathematics and natural sciences issued by Lodz University; with English, French, German, Polish, or Russian summaries]

No. 6, 1959.
Kerszman, G.; Goscicki, J. The freezing-drying conditions diphtheria bacteriophage. p. 3.
Mowszowicz, J. A systematic classification of Polish plants with alkaloid content. p. 9.
Mowszowicz, J.; Sowa, R. On some varieties and common forms of Polish species of Amaranthaceae and Caryophyllaceae families. p. 30.
Fagasiewicz, L. Floristic notes. p. 53.
Smendor, B. Rotifera of the genus Keratella B. de St. Vinc. of the Grabia River. p. 57.
Loza, E.; Krajewski, T. Investigation of the phosphorus content in fibrin obtained by immediate centrifugation of the fresh blood of patients suffering from psoriasis. p. 69.
Walter, Z. Ribonucleoproteids of animal pancreas. p. 75.
Krajewski, T. Phosphorus content in fibrin obtained by immediate centrifugation of fresh blood of patients suffering from breast cancer. p. 85.
Zawadzka, H.; Krata, S.; Wojcinska, U. 4-N-mono, and 4-N-bis-β,β'-dihydroxypropyloaminoazobenzene-4'isulfonamide. p. 91.
Jakuszewski, B.; Taniewska-Osinska, S. The solvation energy of fluorides and the normal potential of fluorine in methanol. p. 97.
Jakuszewski, B.; Taniewska-Osinska, S. On effective ion rays in water solution. p. 101.
Chrzaszczewski, J.; Wronski, M.; Goworek, W. New complexometric indicators; derivatives of azo-o-hydroxy NN anilindiacetic acid. p. 107.
Chrzaszczewski, J.; Bogdanski, J. Kinetics of the polymethylenesulfide formation. p. 115.
Wronski, M. Kinetics of the decomposition of dithiocarbamates in sodium-hydroxide solutions. p. 121.
Zawadzki, A. Analysis of statistical perturbation in the functioning of the hodoscope. p. 129.
Sroka, J. Emission of π^+mesons of an energy below 28 MeV in nucleon-nucleon collisions. p. 145.
Szymanski, A.; Lipinski, A. Optical properties and spherical aberration of a constant-field accelerator tube in the presence of a spatial charge. p. 153.
Jakubowski, J. Numerical determination of the maximum modulus of the A_3 coefficient and of the argument of univalent bounded functions. p. 175.

MONOGRAPHIAE BOTANICAE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Polish Botanical Society; with English and French summaries]

Vol. 10, no. 2, 1960.

NUKLEONIKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet do Spraw Pokojowego Wykorzystania Energii Jadrowej) Warszawa. [Papers and translations of articles on nuclear energy issued by the Committee on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1961.
Suwalski, W.; Weiss, Z. Optimum operating conditions of pile oscillators. p. 1.
Bruckman, A.; Mrowec, S.; Werber, T. A tracer study of the nickel-sulfur system at high temperatures. In English. p. 17.
Przytycka, R. Sorption of radon on Polish charcoals. p. 23.
Wezranowski, E.; Mine, S. On the formation of H_2O_2 in deaerated aqueous solutions under the influence of ^{60}Co radiation and the influence of hydration energy of cations on the average yield of the investigated process. In English. p. 33.
Deptula, C.; Korpak, W. The influence of hydrolysis products of tri-$\underline{n}$-butylphosphate on the uranyl nitrate extraction process by the use of 40 per cent tri-$\underline{n}$-butylphosphate-mepazine solution. p. 49.
Linkecki, J.; Czosnowska, W.; Karniewicz, W. The ^{90}Sr contamination of milk, cattle, and human bones in Poland in 1959. In English. p. 57.
The anion exchange behavior and stability constants of the EDTA complexes of rare earths. In German. p. 65.

Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne. KOMUNIKAT. Warszawa. [Information bulletin issued by the Polish Chemical Society. Quarterly]

Apr., July, Nov. 1960.

POSTEPY ASTRONOMII. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Astronomii) Krakow. [Journal issued by the Committee on Astronomy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: From scientific literature.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Oct/Dec, 1959.
Jarzebowski, T. Problems of star magnetism. p. 221.
Serkowski, K. Polarization of starlight. Pt. 2. p. 243.
Mielelski, J. A simple method of using Weimer's atlas. p. 263.
Maslowski, J. Automatic steering of the antenna of the Krakow radio telescope. p. 266.
Ampel, R. Research on the structure of the Milky Way in selected fields Pt. 3-$\mathcal{L}$ The field in the constellation Cassiopeia. p. 267.
Czyzewski, O. Preliminary results of observations of solar radiation flares in the 37 cm. band. p. 268.
Dobrzycki, J. Results of one and a half years of latitude measurements at Borowiec. p. 271.
Duzlewski, W. On motions of giant stars of the B, A, and F spectral type in the local system. p. 271.
Gadomski, J. Ecospheres. p. 272.
Gaj, N.; Glania, A. A two-mirror objective with an afocal compensator. p. 277.
Gaska, S. Motions of giant stars of the I and II population. p. 278.
Gorgolewski, S., and others. Solar radio observations in the 127 mc/s frequency. p. 278.
Gorgolewski, S., and others. Radio observations of the Galaxy in the 127 mc/s frequency. p. 279.
Grzedzielski, S. Shock waves and their effects on the magnetic field in the HI area. p. 279.
Grzedzielski, S. Gas motions in the central part of the Galaxy. p. 280.
Iwaniszewska, C. Research on the structure of the Milky Way in selected fields. Pt. 3-b area in the constellation Sagittarius. p. 281.
Iwanowska, W.; Burnicki, A. Classification of novae in populations. p. 282.
Jakimiec, J. On the average sizes of sunspots. p. 282.
Jarzebowski, T. Variations in luminosity of variable magnetic stars. p. 283.
Kamienski, M. Fifty years of observations of the P/Wolf I comet. p. 283.
Kepinski, F. Motion of the periodic comet 1906 IV (Kopff) in the years 1951-58. p. 285.
Krzeminski, W. Photoelectric measurements of light polarization of stars with known latitudes in the interstellar band λ 4430. p. 287.
Krzeminski, W. Polarization of the open clusters. p. 287.
Kubikowski, J. On the cooling of the atmosphere in the rear of the shock wave front. p. 287.
Kubikowski, J.; Cluria, T. On the occurrence of absorption lines in moving atmosphere. p. 288.
Michalowska, A.; Smak, J. Kinematic characteristics of fast stars. p. 289.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Apr/June 1960.
Bielicki, M. Some orbital problems of moon flights. p. 73.
Kozlol, K. Theory of the moon's physical libration in the 20th century. p. 101.
Rzytka, J. On the orientation of orbital planes of visual binary stars. p. 107.
Pokrzywnicki, J. On the probable fall of a meteorite into a harbor basin in Gdynia. p. 111.
Smak, J. Early stages in the evolution of stars of population I and II. p. 117.
Grzedzielski, S. New investigations of the distribution and motions of hydrogen in the Galaxy. p. 123.

Vol. 8, no. 3, July/Sept. 1960.
Semeniuk, I. The problem of the supergalaxy. p. 133.
Smak, J. Statistical problems of star evolution p. 145.
Kepinski, F. The stationary character of geocentric planetary motion. p. 151.
Pacholczyk, A. Magnetogravitational instability of a nonhomogenous compressible medium which participates in differential rotation. p. 155.

Bielicki, M. Observations of the positions of artificial earth satellites. p. 163.
Krzeminski, W. Matter in the area between the earth and the sun. p. 169.
Grzedzielski, S. Intergalactic gas in the local system. p. 171.
Zonn, W. P. P. Parenago; an obituary. p. 175.
Serkowski, K. Impressions from the Polarization Conference in Tucson, Arizona. p. 177.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Oct/Dec. 1960.
Zonn, W. On pulsating stars in the light of star evolution. p. 183.
Smak, J. Physical problems of stars in globular clusters. p. 197.
Gaj, M. Astronomical optical systems. p. 211.
Smak, J. Application to dwarfs of the color index-effective temperature relation. p. 239.
Baran, W.; Zukowski, W. Tentative approximate determination of the earth's flattening based on the observations of the 1958 1 satellite. p. 245.
Dukwicz, M. Atomic and molecular clocks. p. 251.
Grzedzielski, S. Gas in the central parts of the Galazy. p. 255.
Grzedzielski, S. Radio structure of the galaxy M 31. p. 263.
Grzedzielski, S. Magnetic field and spiral structure. p. 265.

PROBLEMY. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Scientific news; Polemics; Errare Humanum Est; Panopticon of culture; World news; Editorial mail; New books; Polish contribution to science.
Vol. 17, no. 4, 1961.

PRZEGLAD GEODEZYJNY. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Geodetow Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Geodesists. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Geodezji i Kartografii, bulletin of the Geodetic and Cartographic Institute, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Geodezji, review of geodetic documentation. Monthly]
Vol. 33, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Koronowski, R. Professor Weigel's concept of triangulation without angular measurements and some related problems. p. 1.
Platek, A. The Tellurometer and its application to geodesy. Pt. 1. p. 3.
Grygorczuk, S. Remarks on paratactic measurements; in answer to Mr. W. Janusz. p. 8.
Klopocinski, W. Geodesic work in geologic and hydrogeological research. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 10.
Szpetkowski, S. Measurements in open-pit mines. Pt. 1. p. 13.
Grabczewski, F. Some methods of planning area management in cities; problems of municipal building. p. 19.
Szymanski, M. Work organization in the inspection office of the geodesic agricultural department. p. 21.
Przewlocki, S. Problems of cartographic measurements in radar pictures. p. 24.
Lipinski, B. Municipal geodesic laboratories. p. 28.
Tymowski, S. Problems of area management in the adjustment procedures of estates in the period of the Enlightment. p. 28.
Krynski, S. The years 1960-1961. p. 43.

Vol. 33, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Pawlowski, J. Problems of technical progress in geodesy and cartography. (To be contd.) p. 45.
Piasecki, M. Trends in the development of photogrammetry. p. 50.
Dmochowski, S. Photogrammetric works in the field of international experiments. p. 51.
Sztompke, W. The organization and conferences of the 9th International Congress of Photogrammetry. p. 53.
Lipert, C. Technical trips organized during the 9th International Congress of Photogrammetry. p. 54.
Lisenbarth, A. Technical exhibition at the 9th International Congress of Photogrammetry. p. 56.
Platek, A. The Tellurometer and its application to geodesy. Pt. 2. p. 60.
Klopocinski, W. Geodesic work in geologic and hydrogeological research. Pt. 2. p. 63.
Malesinski, M. The importance of the county geodesic administration. p. 67.
Fedorowski, W. The effects of extension courses and improving methods used in the training of geodesic-operational cadres. (To be contd.) p. 69.
Tymowski, S. The importance of old geodesic instruments for the history of geodesy. p. 72.
Sawicki, K. The were eight of us; a reminiscence. p. 74.
J. Br. Problems of land recording. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 33, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Resolution of the 21st Scientific-Technical Conference of the Association of Polish Geodesists on the subject of technical progress in geodesy and cartography. p. 81.
Pawlowski, J. Problems of technical progress in geodesy and cartography. Pt. 2. p. 82.
Klopocinski, W. The part of the Association of Polish Geodesists in the development of technical progress in geodesy and cartography. p. 85.
Wintewicz, L. Photogrammetry in the national economy. p. 87.
Sztompke, W. Some remarks on photogrammetric works in Poland. p. 94.
Szymonski, J. Modernization of geodesic instruments and their applications. p. 95.
Czerski, Z. Remarks on the modernization of geodesic instruments. p. 100.
Bychawski, T. Modernization of geodesic computations. p. 102.
Kluss, T. Remarks on the modernization of geodesic computations. p. 107.
Piatkowski, F. Technical progress in the making of large-scale maps. p. 109.
Hildt, S. Modern methods in large-scale cartography. p. 113.
Szczerbs, A. Conclusions from the 21st Scientific-Technical Conference of the Association of Polish Geodesists. p. 116.

PRZEGLAD ZOOLOGICZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Zoologiczne) Wroclaw. [Journal issued by the Polish Zoological Society; with English summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Congresses, conferences, and scientific societies.
Vol. 4, nos. 3-4, 1960.

STUDIA MATHEMATICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German]
Vol. 19, no. 3, 1960.
Mikusinski, J. Value distributions in the sets of Banach spaces. In French. p. 251.
Hartman, S.; C. Ryll-Nardzewski. On the decomposition of the Fourier series of almost periodic functions. In German. p. 287.
Berg, L. On the asymptotic behavior of a special fold integral. In German. p. 297.
Geba, K.; Semadeni, Z. Spaces of continuous functions. V. On linear isotonical embedding of $C(\Omega_1)$ into $C(\Omega_2)$. In English. p. 303.
Dinculeanu, N. Orlich spaces in vector fields. IV. Linear operations. In French. p. 321.
Zelazko, W. On the locally bounded and m-convex topological algebras. In English. p. 333.

Title page and index to v. 19, 1960.

Vol. 20, no. 1, 1961.
Bittner, R. Operational calculus in linear spaces. In English. p. 1.
Kharazov, D. The spectral theory of some linear operators meromophically dependent on the parameter. In Russian. p. 19.
Wiweger, A. Linear spaces with mixed topology. In English. p. 47.
Fast, H.; Urbanik, K. Extinguishing a class of functions. In English. p. 69.
Bogdanowicz, W. A proof of Schwartz' theorem on kernels. In English. p. 77.
Rolewicz, S. On the characterization of Schwartz spaces by properties of the norm. In English. p. 87.
Hartman, S. Acknowledgment of priority in connection with my paper "Contribution to the Theory of Mass Rings with Fold." In German. p. 93.

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. STUDIA. SECTIO B: CHEMIA. Torun. [Papers on chemistry issued by the Society of Science in Torun; with English, German, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 2, no. 5, 1960.
Czakis, M. Some properties of mercurithiacyanates of alkaline and heavy metals. p. 1.

Title page and table of contents for v. 2, 1960.

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. STUDIA. SECTIO G: PHYSIOLOGIA. Torun. [Papers on physiology issued by the Society of Science in Torun; with French summaries]
Vol. 1, no. 2, 1960.
Hurynowicz, J.; Nowicka, H.; Bargiel, Z. The influence of Schizandra chinensis Baill upon the electroencephalogram of a rabbit during acute fatigue. p. 1.

URANIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Milosnikow Astronomii) Krakow. [Popular magazine issued by the Polish Society of Friends of Astronomy. Monthly]
Vol. 32, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

WIADOMOSCI BOTANICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne) Krakow. [Journal issued by the Polish Botanical Society. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Ogrodow Zoologicznych, bulletin on botanical gardens. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 5, no. 1, 1961.
Grzesiuk, S. Physiological character of seed dormant. p. 3.
Gubanski, M. Methods of cultivating and estimating tobacco mosaic virus concentration. p. 19.
Maciejewska-Potapczykown, W. Biochemical aspects of morphogenesis. p. 31.
Kohlmunzer, S. Physiological varieties of medicinal plants. p. 47.
Wodzicki, T. The relation between growth and the production of cambium in the light of physiological control of trees. p. 57.
Sarosiek, J.; Sadowska, A. The ecology of plants from serpentine soils. p. 173.
Klimowicz, T. The problem of plant geography. p. 87.
Kukulczanka, K. The acceleration of seed germination of some species from the family of Leguminosae subfamily Mimosoideae. p. 93.
Michalski, A. Viruses on the Arlotolochia clematitis p. 94.
Dmochowska, W.; Sopinska, B. The cultivation of plants in gravel. p. 96.
Wrobel-Sterninska, W. The seldom blooming Strelitza augusta THNB. p. 100.
Zotkiewicz, R. The blooming of orchids in the greenhouse of the Warsaw University Botanical Garden. p. 102.

WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne) Wroclaw. [Issued by the Polish Chemical Society. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Activities of the Society.
Title page and table of contents for v. 14, 1960.
Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Jerzmanowska, Z. Stanislaw Kostanecki precursor of the chemistry of flavones. p. 1.
Stronski, I. Application of the ion-exchange method in radiochemistry. p. 13.
Tanlewski, M. The mechanism of the thermal decomposition of parrafin hydrocarbons. p. 39.

WIEDZA I ZYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographical news, News from the Society; Among books.
Vol. 20, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

WSZECHSWIAT. (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikow im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal of popular science issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Monthly]
No. 1, Jan. 1961.
Subotowicz, M. The up-to-date results and future possibilities of studies of the moon. p. 1.
Pinowski, J. Why the most numerous species of birds on earth has died out. p. 6.
Duzink, J. The more important curiosities of wild enlivened nature in southern Poland. p. 11.
Lukaszewicz, K. Equus hemionus Pall., its ecology and present distribution. p. 14.

Nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM HISTORII MEDYCYNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Historii Medycyny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of the History of Medicine. Title varies: before v. 20(?), 1957, Archiwum Historii i Filozofii Medycyny oraz Historii Nauk Przyrodniczych. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Reports on conferences.
Vol. 23, no. 2, 1960.
Schwann, J.; Schwann, S. Polish dermatology at the time of the Renaissance. Pt. 1. The participation of Polish science in the development of dermatology. p. 149.
Krakowiecka, L. Jozef Antoni Jagielski; a physician from Poznan (February 10, 1792-December 31, 1865). p. 181.
Sokolowska, K. Henryk Kunzek's artistic works. p. 197.
Skullmowski, M. First bylaws of the Department of Medicine of Krakow University in 1433. p. 221.
Porzanowska, S. Hospital for women in the Majdanek concentration camp. p. 235.
Majewski, A. The battle of Monte Cassino. p. 245.

Vol. 23, no. 3, 1960.
Wrzosek, A. Witold Kupasciński, an eminent Polish ophthalmologist. p. 297.
Schwann, S. The chronicle of Janko z Czarnkowa as a source to the history of syphilis. p. 309.
Lyskanowski, M. Karol Teodor Soczynski's non-medical works. p. 313.
Niklewski, S.; Golba, J. The organization of the Headquartors of Health Service of the Polish Army in France during World War II; a historical outline. p. 323.

Vol. 23, no. 4, 1960.
Smigielski, J. Wincenty Herberski, head of the medical clinic of the old Vilnius University in the years 1823-1826. p. 405.
Sokolowska, K. Boleslaw Dluski, M. D., as a graphic artist. p. 447.
Glowacki, W. The pharmacy of a Poznan barber of 1528. p. 467.
Rybicki, S. Three generations of physicians. p. 481.
Gabszewicz, J. The storm is approaching; fragments of a memoir. p. 489.

Title page and index to v. 23, 1960.

FARMACJA POLSKA. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: News from the Pharmacy Center; Abstracts from foreign periodicals.
Vol. 17, no. 7, Apr. 1961.

MEDYCYNA DOSWIADCZALNA I MIKROBIOLOGIA. (Panstwowy Zaklad Hygieny i Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologow) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine and microbiology issued by the State Institute of Hygiene and the Polish Microbiological Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 13, no. 1, 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

MEDYCYNA PRACY. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on occupational diseases issued by State Medical Publications. Bimonthly]
Vol. 12, no. 1, 1961.

NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA I PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Neurologiczne i Polskie Towarzystwo Psychiatryczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Neurology and the Polish Society of Psychiatry. Bimonthly]
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI I WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE. Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by the Polish Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Formed by the merger of Polski Tygodnik Lekarskie and Wiadomosci Lekarskie and continues the vol. numbering of the former. Weekly]
Vol. 16, nos. 6-10, Feb.-Mar. 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

SLUZBA ZDROWIA. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health. Weekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 5, 7, 10-16; Jan.-Apr. 1961.

ZDROWIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyz. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Central Board, Polish Red Cross. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Red Cross in the USSR and people's democracies; Red Cross school circles work; Correspondents report.
Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

ZYJMY DLUZEJ. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on personal hygiene issued by State Medical Publications. Monthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1961.

15. AGRICULTURE

GLASER, TADEUSZ. Rakowate narosle na debach. Poznan [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, Oddz. W Poznaniu] 1960. 72 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Nauk Rolniczych i Komisja Nauk Lesnych. Prace, t. 7, zesz. 2) [The oak goiter. German summary. Illus., bibl.]

GROSSER, MARTINUS. Krotkie i bardzo proste wprowadzenie do gospodarstwa wiejskiego. Opracowal i wstepem zaopatrzyl Stefan Inglot. Przel. z niemieckiego Jan Piprek. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1954. lxxx, 322 p. (p. [1]-223, facsim.) [A short and very simple introduction to agriculture. 1st ed. Tr. from the German. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

ACTA AGROBOTANICA. (Polski Towarzystwo Botaniczne) Warszawa. [Papers on agricultural botany issued by the Polish Botanical Society; with English and Russian summaries]
Vol. 10, no. 1, 1961.

CHRONMY PRZYRODE OJCZYSTA. (Panstwowa Rada Ochrony Przyrody) Krakow. [Illustrated journal issued by the State Council for Preservation of Nature. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of books and periodicals.
Vol. 17, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1961.
Gut, S. The importance of national parks for tourism and vacationing. p. 3.
Jentys-Szaferowa, J. Endemic species of birch in Poland. p. 6.
Danisiuk, Z. Forests in the neighborhood of Lesna Podlaska deserve to be protected. p. 16.
Wojcik, Z. A concretionary cave in the Tatra Mountains. p. 31.

GOSPODARKA RYBNA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on fisheries and the fishing industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Readers' letters; Reviews and periodicals.
Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1955.
Bernatowicz, S. Stocking the lakes of the Mazury lakeland with whitefish and bleak. p. 1.
Wiltowski, J. Observations concerning the culture of nutria in fishponds. p. 4.
Tretiak, A. The fish industry fights for the reduction of costs. p. 7.
Zaluska, J. From the experiences of the Municipal Fish Trade. p. 8.
New regulations regarding enterprise funds. p. 12.
Strak, W. For a reduction of production costs in sea fisheries. p. 13.
Zgierski, J. Shall we build centers for stocking lakes with fish? p. 15.
Zielinski, J. Production of crayfish fingerlings. p. 17.
Grochowalski, J. Calendar of activities in July. p. 18.
Korzynek, W. Trapping devices as basic equipment for catching first-class fish. p. 18.
The Polish Anglers Association realizes the stocking plans. p. 19.
Israel develops its fisheries. p. 20.
Smulkowski, J. The fish most dangerous to man. p. 23.
Popielewski, A. From the past of fisheries in the Southern Baltic; herring fisheries in Skania in the 12th-15th centuries. p. 26.
Lorec, Z. Corynopoma riisei Gill (Stevardia albipinnis Gill). p. 28.

LAS POLSKI. (Ministerstwo Lesnictwa oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Lesnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Forestry and the Wood-Using Industries. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: From the experience of Soviet forestry; Progress in technology and rationalization; New publications.
Vol. 33, no. 6, Mar. 1960.
(Spr.). From the Sejm forum on forestry. p. [2] of cover.
Saczuk, B. Reorganization of state sorest management in the light of the new statute of the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood Industry and the Central Board of State Forests. p. 5.
Melges, M. Natural and forestial peculiarities of Roztocze and the need for their preservation. P. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 8.
Haber, A. Damage done to forests by game mammals. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 11.
Bolcek, H. More about the increase in growth. p. 15.
Patalas, Z. The Clinton saw; construction, use, preservation. p. 17.
Krysztofik, E. International experience with larch. p. 20.

Vol. 34, no. 23, Dec. 1960.
Saczuk, B. Technological progress and the economic incentives. p. 1.
Economic tasks for 1960/61, selection of foresters for the control of peasant forests, reduction of big game, activities of the Forest Research Institute; a conference of the chiefs of the administration of forests. p. 2.
Borowy, R. For instance the village of Lisia Woka; on afforestation. p. 7.
(Cet.) 320,000 young poplars, the result of a three-year action. p. 10.
Novak, M. Field coverts for game; their importance and setting them up. p. 12.
Piskorz, M. The tortrix viridana L. p. 14.
Milewski, J. The problems of density and distance in plantations and poplar afforestations. p. 16.
Wilusz, Z. For better quality of the afforested material. p. 19.
Pomarnacki, L. Reduction hunting of boars should be practiced with thought. p. 20.
The industry producing fiberboard and chip board in the work of the Sejm Commission. p. 23.

Vol. 34, no. 24, Dec. 1960.
Plewinski, R. The grafting of coniferous trees in order to set up seed plantations. p. 1.
Kilimowski, H. The way a group of boards of forests and woods in Drezdenko organized its action for fire prevention. p. 5.
Wazynski, B.; Magnuski, K. The set up of trial surfaces in mountain regions for the needs of forest plantations. p. 6.
Gadek, K. More attention should be drawn to the secondary pests of the fir stocks in Gory Swietorkrzyskie. p. 8.
Paczek, T. Some more remarks on the organization of education in forestry. p. 9.
Chatecki, L. What are and what should be the abiding types of forest? p. 11.
Graniczny, S. Heading to the systematization of forest management. p. 13.
Rytro, M. Is merely film so important in forestry? p. 16.
Technological progress in forestry as found in the foreign press. Pt. 9. p. 17.
The cellulose and paper industry searching for new sources of raw material. p. 19.
More and more pheasants in the Lublin region. p. 20.

Index to v. 34, 1960.

Vol. 35, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Planning and tasks for 1961. p. 1.
Krutikow, A. Binding continental flying sands with Elymus arenarius. p. 2
Lukomski, S. More important fungi destroying the acorn. p. 3.
Stachy, J. An analysis of technological improvements for the mechanization of forestry works registered in the years 1951-1959. p. 5.
Chodnik, T. Improvement of the qualifications of the clerical personnel of the field administration of forestry, an urgent problem. p. 8.
Kryszczynski, Z. Is it possible to increase the amount of wood in the stands through clearing? p. 9.
Ostrowski, S. A contribution to the discussion on the problem of draining in the territories of the Puszcza Bialowieska Forest. p. 12.
Wazynska, J, Wazynski, B. A way of increasing the effectiveness of works in forest planting. p. 14.
Kreisberg, J. Forest management in France. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 16.
Maciaszczyk, R. Training of foresters in the German Democratic Republic. p. 17.
(St.) Forest stands of the world. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 19.
Wolkowicz, C. News from the afforestation front. p. 20.
Decreasing statistics on forest thefts in the Lublin region. p. 21.
Jastrzab-Kwiatkowski, J. Ips typographus in the light of ancient research. p. 23.

NOWE ROLNICTWO. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist; New books on agriculture.
Vol. 10, no. 5, Mar. 1961.
Gucwa, S. Some problems of the growth of the plant production. p. 1.

Vol. 10, no. 6, Mar. 1961.
Principal indexes of the development of agriculture in the Five-Year Plan, 1961-1965. p. 1.
Agricultural problems of the Soviet Union in the light of a speech by N. Khrushchev at the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 5.

PRZEGLAD ZBOZOWO-MLYNARSKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on grain trade, storage, transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny Centralnego Laboratorium Technologii Przetworstwa i Przechowalnictwa Zboz, information bulletin issued by the Central Laboratory of Technology for the Processing and Storage of Grain; Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Zbozowego w Warszawie, information bulletin issued by the Grain Institute in Warsaw; Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Instytutu Zbozowego, abstracts issued by the Grain Institute, and Przeglad Wynalazkow i Usprawnien, bulletin on technical improvements in the grain and milling industry. Superseded Gospodarka Zbozowa, Apr. 1957. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Bowiecki, S. The milling industry fulfilled its Plan of 1956-1960. p. 29.
(R). Wheat-corn macaroni. p. 30.
Bittner, W. New solutions of materials handling in flour mills. p. 32.
Gawin, S. Should we invest in Warszawa Voivodeship? p. 35.
Bogusz, S. New vibrating device for taking samples of grain and direct products. p. 38.
(ha). A conference of the workers' self-government in Bieszczce. p. 40.
Steele-Tempelhof, H. The quality of barley for brewing in 1960. p. 42.

(cj). Measuring the moisture in bulk materials. p. 45.
(R). Pneumatic flour mill in Chojnice. p. 46.
Szmidt, W. An example of good cooperation. p. 48.
(R). Tenth anniversary of the Krakow Bureau of Granary and Flour Projects. p. 51.
Ostrowski, J. Feeds. p. 52.
Beski, S. Technical production capacity of the barley-groats processing plants. p. 53.
Suchecki, W.; Bogdanowicz, T. The organization of work in the roller mill. p. 54.
Kawalec, A. Weeds and grain deseases. p. 57.
Wisniewski, J. Before the Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 60.
Brykczynski, M. A method of examining winnowing machines. Biuletyn. p. 1
Deschreider, A. Changes of the protein of gluten lyophilized and radiated with gamma rays. Biuletyn. p. 4.
Lysak, J.; Debczynska, D. Characteristics of the conditions of drying in fluidization state and their influence on the quality of grain. Biuletyn. p. 9.
Olszewski, H.; Moglinicki, E. The role of the milling industry in the production of feeds. Biuletyn. p. 13.
Duma, Z.; Mrowczynska, E. The quality of the fractions of flour depending on the degree of their grinding. Biuletyn. p. 17.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
The reform of education. p. 61.
300 years of the Polish press. p. 62.
Hartwig, W. Pneumatic cleaners in flour mills; characteristics and comparison of various systems. p. 63.
Raczy, J. The Grudziadz Regional Enterprise of Small Flour Mills is leading in Bydgoszcz Voivodeship. p. 66.
Ihnatowicz, J. The quality of the imported Soviet wheat in the years 1956/57 and 1960. p. 67.
Beski, S.; Zwolinski, M. Propelling machines in the scheme of the milling of wheat. p. 68.
Steele-Tempelhof, H. The evaluation of the quality of grain harvested in 1960. p. 70.
Janiec, S. Concerning the improvement of the organization of purchasing and the turnover of barley. p. 72.
Buczynski, M. The organization of the receipt and turnover of brewer's barley. p. 74.
Durka, J. New foundry in the Torun Milling Equipment. Plants. p. 75.
New trends in the processing of grain products. p. 77.
In the world of plastics. p. 79.
Wachowiak, E. The quality of grain products in 1960. p. 80.
Strzemzalski, S. Concerning better organization of work; the function of the division of activities and authority in enterprises. p. 82.
Szydlowski, S. The production of corn flour. p. 88.
Lakomy, Z.; Kawalec, A. Packing flour in plastic materials. p. 91.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
(tj). In the face of the new Five-Year Plan. p. 93.
Stepinski, M. 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 94.
Szlapczynski, Z. The development of the production of mixtures of feeds in Poland. p. 96.
Steele-Tempelhof, H. The quality of grain harvested in 1960. p. 99.
Gonet, T. Remarks on a method of the determination of and research on the production capacity of flour mills. p. 100.
Halasowski, T. Some information on the germination of grain. p. 103.
Beski, S. In an Italian flour mill. p. 106.
Strutynska, K. Remarks on a multistory warehouse with a capacity of 1,500 tons. p. 107.
Biskupski, M. Attention! Dust in establishments. p. 109.
(ha). Some remarks on the processing of grain in Kielce Voivodeship. p. 112.
Pol, R. A national conference on barley. p. 115.
Technical progress in the milling industry. p. 117.
(ms). Concerning an increase in exports. p. 119.
Reinhercs, A. Grain processing in Iraq. p. 122.

PRZYRODA POLSKA. (Liga Ochrony Przyrody) Warszawa. [Popular science magazine on national parks and the conservation of wildlife in Poland issued by the League for Protection of Wildlife. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 3-4, 1961.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA B: ZOOTECHNICZNA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydział Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Journal on economic zoology and botany issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1953. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Polish Agricultural Annual. Seria A: Roslinna, ...Seria C: Mechanizacji, ...Seria D: Monografie, ...Seria E: Weterynarii, ...Seria F: Melioracji i Uzytkow Zielonych, and ...Seria G: Ekonomiki Rolniczy]
Vol. 77, nos. 1-2, 1961.

ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA. (Centrala Rolniczej Spoldzielni 'Samopomoc Chlopska') Warszawa. [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Cooperative Center, Peasant Self-Help Union. Includes supplements: Poradnik Rachmistrza i Planisty, adviser to planners and accountants, and Przyjaciel Mlodego Spoldzielcy, a friend of young members of cooperative societies. Weekly]
Recurrent features: With the edge of a plowshare; Letters of credit; Notebook of a supply officer; Remember; In centers and cooperative; Topics from periodicals; It is worthwhile to read; Historical calendar; Letters to the editor; We want to know why; Following up our articles; Beginning with a joke.
Vol. 13, nos. 10, 12-15; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

ZAGADNIENIA EKONOMIKI ROLNEJ. (Komitet Ekonomiki Rolnictwa Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Instytut Ekonomiki Rolnej i Sekcja Ekonomiki Rolnictwa Polskiej Towarzystwa Ekonomicznego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Agricultural Economics, Polish Academy of Sciences; the Institute of Agricultural Economics; and the Section of Agricultural Economics, Polish Economic Society. Bimonthly]
No. 1, 1961.
Manteuffel, R. Professor Romanowski (1889-1960); an obituary. p. 3.
Los, J. The livestock market and its warning system. p. 7.
Tolupnikow, A. Economic foundations of distribution, specialization, and farming systems in agriculture. p. 23.
Czerniewski, K. Comments on the theory and practice of fodder balance sheets. p. 39.
Kasien, A.; Kreuzberger, O. Mathematical concept of the planning of the fodder economy. p. 54.
Smolenski, Z. A suggested method of calculating the man power balance on collective farms. p. 60.
Krolikowski, S. Comments on the international agricultural market in 1960. p. 79.
Szemberg, A. Family farms in Europe. p. 84.
Kosteradzki, M. The present status and the possibilities of the development of the peasant family farms in the German Federal Republic. p. 91.
Sikorski, A. Some contemporary views on the anticyclic reaction of agricultural production to the decrease of prices. p. 109.
Bohdanowicz-Grochowska, J. The application of matrix calculus to the calculation of partial substitutions. p. 120.
A. B. The Second Conference of the Representatives of the Agricultural Economics Institutes from the Socialist Countries in Prague. p. 136.
A five-year plan and subjects for research in 1961 of the Institute of Agricultural Economics of the 5th Department of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 141.

ZYCIE ROLNICZE. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on farming and farm organizations issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Monthly]
Vol. 17, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

16. TECHNOLOGY

BANASZCZYK, EUGENIUSZ, ed. Pierwsze skrzydła. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, [1960] 349 p. [First wings. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims.]
MiDW

BIESTEK, T. Nowoczesne metody wytwarzania konwersyjnych i metalicznych powłok ochronnych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Wydawn. Techniczne, 1960. 169 p. (Nowa technika, zesz. 27) [Modern methods of producing anodic and metallic protective coatings. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

CZYZ, EUGENIUSZ. Wzory i przykłady liczbowe obliczeń statycznych. Wyd. 2., gruntownie zmienione i uzup. Opracowali Przemysław Jastrzebski, Roman Solecki Jerzy Szymkiewicz. Warszawa, Arkady. [Formulas and numerical examples of static computations. 2d ed., rev. and enl. diagrs., tables]
Vol. 1. 1960. 406 p.
Vol. 2. [Includes Zbigniew Plaskowski's Tablice i nomogramy do wymiarowania przekrojow zelbetowych (Tables and Nomograms for Measuring Reinforced-Concrete Profiles) 113 p. (in pocket)] 1960. 408 p.

DEBSKI, KAZIMIERZ, ed. Slownik samochodowy angielsko-polski. English-Polish automobile dictionary. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1960. 409 p. [1st ed. bibl.]

HENDZEL-STOPNICKA, DANUTA. Przodujace metody pracy w tkalniach przemysłu bawełnianego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 11 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu. Prace. Seria ZW, zesz. 20) [Leading methods of work in weaving plants of the cotton industry. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. tables]

KARWOWSKI, JOZEF. Najkorzystniejszy przebieg sztucznej drogi wodnej. Wrocław, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 232 p. [The most suitable [illegible] cut of an artificial waterway. bibl., diagrs., tables]

KILINSKI, ANTONI. Podstawy technologii sprzętu radiotechnicznego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1960. 483 p. [Principles of the technology of radio engineering equipment. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

LEMPICKI, JERZY. Szesciojezyczny slownik maszyn i urzadzen odlewniczych. Krakow, Nakl. Stowarzyszenia Technicznego Odlewnikow Polskich, 1958. 127 p. [A six-language dictionary of foundry machines and devices. In Czech, English, French, German, Polish and Russian. illus., indexes]

LIDWIN, ANTONI. Zabezpieczenia i ochrony przekaznikowe w układach elektroenergetycznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959. 975 p. [Relay devices for safety and protection in electric-power systems. 1st ed. illus., diagrs.]

MAZUREK, BRUNON. Mapy gornicze. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1958. 152 p. [Mine maps. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), maps, bibl., diagrs., tables]

NOWICKI, WITOLD. Zasady teletransmisji przewodowej. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne. [Principles of transmission on wires. 2d ed. illus., diagrs., index, tables]
Vol. 2. 1957. 478 p.

PODSTAWOWE PROBLEMY WSPOLCZESNEJ TECHNIKI. [Komitet redakcyjny: Ignacy Małecki et al. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Basic problems of contemporary technology. 1st ed. illus., maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables]
Vol. 2. 1957. 375 p.
Vol. 3. 1958. 360 p.
Vol. 4. 1959. 335 p.
Vol. 5. [The application of science] 1960. 333 p.

PYTOWSKI, WITOLD. Obliczenia statystyczne prętów o zmiennej sztywności; metoda A. Winokura. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady [1960] 333 p. [Calculations in statics of bars of flexible modulus of rigidity; A. Winokur's method applied. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

ROSINSKI, WITOLD. Zasady technologii tranzystorów. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1960. 259 p. (Seria Elektronika) [Principles of the technology of transistors. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

SZKLARSKI, LUDGER. Tarkcja elektryczna w kopalni. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Katowice, Wydaw. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1960. 456 p. [Electric traction in mines. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables (part fold. in pocket)]

THIEL, KAZIMIERZ. Podstawy teoretyczne budowy hal żelbetowych o przekryciach lupinowych metodą deskowań przesuwanych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1960. 191 p. (Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłu Materiałów Budowlanych. Prace Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa; r. 8, zesz. 38) [Theoretical principles for the construction of concrete halls with shell roofs, using the movable centering method. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

URBANSKI, BOLESLAW. Silniczki elektryczne gramofonowe i magnetofonowe. Wyd. 2, popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1960. 64 p. (Biblioteka radioamatora) [Small electric motors for gramophones and tape recorders. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., bibl., diagrs.]

ZAKŁADY RADIOWE "DIORA." Informator serwisowy odbiorniki radiowe "Preludium," "Poemat," "Czardasz." [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1960. 36 p. [Servicing guide; Preludium, Poemat, and Czardasz radio receivers. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables]

ZBOINSKI, A., ed. Slownik inżynieryjno-budowlany angielsko-polski z indeksem terminow polskich. English-Polish dictionary of building and civil engineering with an index of Polish terms. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959. xx, 833 p. [Cykl slownikow technicznych angielsko-polskich] [1st ed. bibl.]
CU NN

PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM HYDROTECHNIKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Budownictwa Wodnego) Warszawa. [Journal on hydraulic engineering issued by the Institute of Hydraulic Construction, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 7, no. 4, 1960.
Biarez, J. Remarks on the stability of buttresses; The influence of the law of distribution of strains. In French. p. 387.
Druet, C. Water waves in an experimental hydraulic basin. Methods of measuring and analysis of parameters of undulation. p. 411.

Title page and index to v. 7, 1960.

ARCHIWUM INZYNIERII LADOWEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Inzynierii Ladowej) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Civil Engineering, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
Vol. 6, no. 3, 1960.
Krynicki, E. The influence of the shear and longitudinal forces and the rotational inertia on the vibration of foundation frameworks. p. 271.
Wizmur, M. Free vibration of frames with regard to the elasticity of the subsoil and the coaction of the foundation mass. p. 307.
Starosolski, W. The general analysis and the choice of the prestressing force. p. 327.
Szechy, C. Tests with tubular piles in sandy soils. p. 341.
Jarosz, T.; Kowalczyk, R. Mechanical properties of the Polish 61ϕ5 prestressing cables. p. 361.
Zyczkowski, M. Some remarks on the Polish Standard PN-56/B-03200 concerning the design of compressed bars. p. 383.

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1960.
Kaufman, S.; Mames, J. The ultimate strength of prestressed continuous concrete beams. p. 397.
Saillard, Y. The mechanics of adhesiveness of concrete and steel in reinforced-concrete constructions. In French. p. 453.
Budzianowski, Z. The system of two elastically joined bars resting on an elastic foundation. p. 491.
Olesiak, Z. A derivation of an equation of the theory of thin plates from Lame's equations. p. 525.
Mazurkiewicz, Z. Buckling of a bar of a variable cross section. p. 529.
Lenkiewicz, W. The structure and the strength of concrete. p. 539.
Report on the 6th Vacation Conference of the Scientific Committee of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians and the Committee of Civil Engineering of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 571.

ASTRONAUTYKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Astronautyczne) Katowice. [Journal issued by the Polish Astronautical Society. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography.
Vol. [2] no. 1/2, June 1959.
2d National Conference on Rocket Techniques and Astronautics; the closing address by Professor Z. Paczkowski. p. 1.
Geisler, W. The astronautical exhibition "From Copernicus to Sputnik" at the Technical Museum of the Central Technical Organization in Warsaw. p. 3.
Przypkowski, T. Proofs of the early use of rockets on Polish territories. p. 5.
Geisler, W. New achievements in astronautics. p. 7.
Gadomski, J. The megaplanets. p. 14.
Geisler, W. The X-15 experimental airplane. p. 16.
Thor, J. Research apparatus in an automatic rocket to be landed on the moon. (To be contd.) p. 19.
Brodzki, Z. The flight of a cosmic ship through the atmosphere. p. 22.
Teisseyre, J. Vertical fall of an unspecified body in the earth's gravitational field. p. 30.
Sitarski, G. The influence of the ellipticity of Mars' orbit on the traveltime from the earth to Mars. p. 35.
Barcicki, J. Free radicals. p. 38.

BUDOWNICTWO. (Politechnika Warszawska) Warszawa. [Papers on civil and structural engineering issued by Warsaw Polytechnic with English and Russian summaries]
No. 15, 1960.
Chojnacki, A.; Salbut, J.; Jarmolinski, A. Preliminary experiments on the fermentation of tanning wastes. p. 3.
Chojnacki, A.; Zolnowski, H. Elimination of phenol by the use of coal. p. 21.
Kamler, W. Investigations on the heat efficiency of convectors. p. 45.
Kamler, W. Testing radiating concrete slabs with high heating agent parameters. p. 59.
Kozlerski, J. A method of calculating temperatures in slabs with pipes imbedded in concrete applying an electrolytic model. p. 75.
Okon, P. Thermal and humidity properties of certain walls made of new building materials. p. 91.
Sawaszynski, J. Graphic methods of calculating syphon and pressure collecting conduits of wells. p. 121.

CMP—CIEPLNE MASZYNY PRZEPLYWOWE. (Politechnika Lodzka. Katedra Cieplnych Maszyn) Lodz. [Papers issued by the Department of Thermal Machinery, Lodz Polytechnic; with English and German summaries]
No. 30, 1960.
Zachara, A. A stand for model testing of compressor axial wheels. p. 11.
Pruski, W. Research on the WD-4 dynamic exciter. p. 16.
Szufleta, M. Calculation of the characteristics of the double-shaft gas-turbine engine. p. 31.
Bernard, T. The inclined multi-tube micromanometer M7-b and the calibration device to match. p. 43.
Szymanik, R. Pulse-jet engines; their theoretical basis. p. 45.
(L. L.) What is ZEMAK (Association of the Heavy Machine Construction Industry)? p. 56.

DROGOWNICTWO. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by Transportation Publication. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Centralnego Osrodka Badan i Rozwoju Techniki Drogowej, bulletin of the Research and Development Center of Road Engineering. Monthly]
Vol. 16, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
S. R. 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 51.
Korycinski, F. The tasks of road management in the Five-Year Plan, 1961-1965. p. 52.
Rzeczynski, B. Determination of the thickness of heat-protecting layers of road pavements. p. 59.
Kaczorowski, J. Designing street sewers. p. 62.
Kossakowski, M. Designing pavements providing a use for local building materials is an important factor in the economy of road investments. p. 64.
Golik, A. Road management of Katowice Voivodeship in the fifteen year period 1944-1959. p. 66.
Quirini, J. Roads and bridges in Lower Silesia. p. 69.
Kuryluk, K. The Skawa River has been damaging bridges. p. 70.
Fitt, W. The 2d International Fair in Brno. p. 71.
Wojdanowicz, S. The electric capacitor method of determining the degree of water content in asphalt. p. 75.

Vol. 16 no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Skaldawski, E. Observations from the construction of the road in Bukowina Tatrzanska. p. 77.
Witczynski, A. Utilization of results of the Proctor research during consolidation control. p. 83.
Jaworski, J. Methods of economical designing of amutments of small and middle-sized bridges. p. 85.
Osska, M. Problems of industrial safety during the construction of prefabricated prestressed bridges. p. 88.
Stypulkowski, B. The testing of stone materials in road construction. p. 93.
Niedzwiedzki, T. Defending triangular islands. p. 97.
Kalabinski, B. A new road finisher for bituminous pavements of the 873 type. p. 98.
Rosset-Okeska, A. A group indicator for the determination of the thickness of road pavements. p. 100.
Bartoszek, J. Collaboration with the coke chemical industry in the field of improving the quality of adhesives and the increase of their brands. Biuletyn. p. 5.
Szacillo, J. Mechanization indicators and a catalog of road machinery. Biuletyn. p. 7.

ELEKTRYKA. (Politechnika Gdanska) Gdansk. [Papers on electrical engineering issued by Danzig Polytechnic. In English, Polish, and/or Russian with summaries in the languages not otherwise covered.
No. 5, 1960.
Suchocki, J. Shunt protectors for current transformers. p. 3.
Dzierzek, H. A series of breaking capacity tests of a 15 kv. pole line switch. p. 53.
Przybylski, T.; Zuk, M.; Hebel, Z. A direct-current analyzer of the Chair for Electric Power of the Danzig Polytechnic. p. 63.
Jankowski, A. Grounding in electric-power systems. p. 71.
Grudziecki, S. A new type of a hard-gas circuit breaker. p. 136.

ELEKTRYKA. (Politechnika Szczecinska) Poznan. [Papers on electrical engineering issued by Stettin Polytechnic; with English and Russian summaries]
No. 2, 1960.
Rabiej, J. The theory of the asynchronous coupling with a fluent rotation regulation. p. 3.
Franaszek, M. An improved type of the current-regulating generator. p. 47.
Michalak, W. Voltage regulation conditions in power distribution systems with two transformations. p. 73.
Slominski, J. A general solution for electric current distribution in networks based on the application of matrix analysis. p. 103.

ELEKTRYKA. (Politechnika Warszawska) Warszawa. [Papers on electrical engineering issued by Warsaw Polytechnic; with English and Russian summaries]
No. 21, 1960.
Hahn, S. The concept of instantaneous complex frequency and its application to the analysis of increasing oscillations in oscillators. p. 3.
Filipkowski, A. Transistor noises on high frequencies. p. 19.
Wolski, A. Substitute diagrams of magnetostriction transducers for electromechanical filters. p. 37.
Gierak, J. The diagram method of calculating linear active systems. p. 51.
Kaczorek, T. The application of the Cayley-Hamilton theorem in testing a tandem connection of identical four-terminal networks. p. 75.

No. 22, 1961.
Golde, W. Wide-band transistor amplifiers. p. 3.
Majcher, J. The accuracy of frequency measurements by means of a frequency counter. p. 37.
Maciejewski, Z. Application of ferrites with a rectangular hysteresis loop in telephone switching circuits. p. 49.
Turewicz, W. The oscilloscopic method of testing frequency characteristics of linear four-terminal networks. p. 59.

ENERGETYKA. (Ministerstwo Gornictwa i Energetyki oraz Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich) Bytom. [Publication on the electric-power industry issued by the Ministry of Mining and Power and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Energetyki, bulletin of the Institute of Power. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Publications received.
Vol. 14, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Fiszer, W. A discussion on parameters of steam for large turbogenerator systems to be installed in Poland after. p. 354.
Gajewski, J. Operation of turbogenerators with a power coefficient over 0.95. p. 355.
Jakubik, A. From operational experiences in preparing water for the feeding of high-pressure boilers. p. 360.
Milewski, J. Installations for a group system of protective relays in 30 and 15 kv. networks of the Power Plants of the Southern District of Poland. p. 366.
Ziolkowski, R.; Budzinski, Z. Investigation on rational starting of a 25 MW turbine-boiler system. Biuletyn. p. 37.
Wisniewski, W. Tests of self-balancing properties of a radiant steam boiler of 130 t/h, 40 atn, 450° C. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Biuletyn. p. 41.
List of publications of Biuletyn Instytutu Energetyki in 1959 and 1960. Biuletyn. p. 44.
Jasicki, Z. Request for passive power in the possibilities of meeting it. p. 370.
Klos, A.; Gladys, H. Consideration of network losses in the economical distribution of loads. p. 373.
Malowicz, J. Cooling installations for condenser systems. p. 378.

Table of contents and index to v. 14, 1960.

Vol. 15, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Doboslowicz, J. Defects of screw couplings operating under temperatures of 450°-500° C. p. 37.
Karski, T. A comparison of steel for the production of boiler pipes. p. 42.
Stanczyk, H. Characteristics and developmental conditions of industrial power plants. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 45.
Jagoda, S.; Kogon, A. Conclusions from troubles caused by dirty and foggy air in the Southern Power District of Poland in 1959. p. 49.
Wisniewski, W. Tests of self-balancing properties of a radiant steam boiler of 130/t/h, 40 atn, 450°C. Pt. 2. Biuletyn. p. 1.
Kubowski, J.; Laskow, J.; Nowakowski, R. Power production costs for the several zones of the load diagram in the outlook for 1965. Biuletyn. p. 4.
Wojcik, M. Results of the load index tests for electric traction of the Polish Railroads. Pt. I. Biuletyn. p. 8.
Wisniewski, Z. Application of mathematical statistics in electric network calculations. Pt. I. (To be contd.) p. 52.
Krzycki, S. Development of electric power plants in Great Britain. p. 56.
Pirsztel, J. New varnishes for intersheet insulation of transformer cores. p. 57.
Dziurzynski, S. Savings from reactive power compensation of small transformers. p. 59.
Iczuk, J. Electric power tariffs ought to be simplified. p. 62.

Vol. 15, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Minorski, S. On the threshold of a new five-year plan. p. 65.
Wisniewski, W. Technical load minimum of a steam boiler OP 130 t/h, 40 atn, 450° C. p. 67.
Bartoszek, B. Coal supply of electric-power plants in the United States. p. 72.

Michalowski, S. Remarks on the power project of the Lower Vistula water cascade. p. 74.
J. M. The problem of economic meeting of the electric peak loads in the United States. p. 79.
Wisniewski, Z. Application of mathematical statistics in electric network calculations. Pt. 2. p. 81.
Brzozka, E. Receiving converters in telemetry. p. 85.
Jarosz, K. An attempt to reorganize the commercial service for electric-power consumers. p. 89.
Czober, J. A program of the Ministry of Mining and Power in the field of work culture. p. 92.

FOTOGRAFIA. (Zwiazek Polskich Artystow Fotografikow) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Artistic Photographers. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the province; Notes of the reporter-photographer of a wall newspaper.
Vol. 9, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Sanitarnych, Ogrzewnictwa i Gazownictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Sanitary Engineering, Plumbing and Heating, and Gas Manufacture. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Gospodarki Komunalnej, documentation on municipal economy. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Life of the organization; From foreign and home periodicals.
Vol. 35, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Fifteen years of the Central Technical Organization. p. 41.
Janczewski, H. The water supply and sewerage of the city of Varna. p. 42.
Aksamit, I. Remarks on the selection of a sewerage system. p. 44.
Cabejszek, I., and others. Biocoenosis formation in a river due to sugar plant wastes. p. 48.
Sibiga, J. Planning city cleaning. p. 53.
Mandes, Z. High-rate methane sludge digestion. p. 55.
Nowicki, K. Thermophysiological effects of apartment heating with radiant ceiling panels. p. 57.
Goralski, A. Analysis of the unsteady heat exchange in an exchanger connected to a hot-water tank. p. 59.
Plucinski, F. Suitability of asbestos-cement pipes for low-pressure gas distribution networks. p. 64.
Kozakiewicz, K. The influence of heavy hydrocarbons on the rate of gas combustion. p. 67.
Wilczynski, R. Key problems of municipal economy in the Western Territories. p. 69.
Wyrzykowski, M. Well filters of the gravel coping type. p. 73.
Madeyski, A. Technique in the service of balneology. p. 75.
Mielnicki, J. The control of heat networks. p. 76.
Zygmanowski, F. The problem of water utilization for gardening and its effect on the exploitation of the water system. (To be contd.) p. 77.

GAZETA CUKROWNICZA. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Rolnego i Spozywczego i Centralny Zarzad Przemyslu Cukrowniczego) Warszawa. [Journal on sugar-beet growing and the technology of sugar manufacture issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Agricultural and Food Industries and the Central Board of the Sugar Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Brief notes on the Association.
Vol. 63, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Zodrow, A. We have produced 1,380,000 tons of sugar. p. 33.
Bujak, T. The snap reading method and the possibility of its application in the sugar industry. p. 36.
Tomczynski, B. Processing raw cane sugar. p. 41.
Kuncewicz, Z. The construction of the Fariman Sugar Plant. p. 44.
P. M. The mechanization of the sugar industry at the 2d International Fair in Brno. p. 48.
Kedziorek, A. The midway of training by correspondence. p. 49.
Swiecicki, A. Prospects of the development of the cultivation of sugar beets on the growing area of the Sokolow Sugar Plant. p. 57.
Lada, A. We have delivered 10,220,000 tons of sugar beets. p. 59.
Kwiaton, Z. Results of the experiments with the application of defecation lime and boron as fertilizers for sugar beets. p. 60.
Opyrchalowa, J. The proper time for fighting plant lice. p. 62.
Rutkowska, K.; Antkowiak, J. 3d National Conference of the Agrotechnical and Raw Materials Teams. p. 63.

Vol. 63, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Lewon, J. Polish technology in the light of new tasks. p. 65.
District directors about a successful campaign. p. 68.
Tomczynski, B. 1960/61 campaign in the light of figures. I. p. 73.
Zagrodzki, S. The purification of juices. p. 76.
Morze, J. The increase of the crystal of sugar in vacuum boilers. p. 80.
Krajewski, R. The separation of potassium salts from molasses. p. 82.
Pedzich, J. The need of transit storage. p. 83.
Brykczynska, W. Our knowledge about the "fibrosity" of sugar beets. p. 89.
Swiecicki, A. The influence of the cultivation of sugar beets on the yields of grain and milk. p. 92.
Kubacka, M. Millepedes, pests of sugar beets. p. 94.
Smolko, E. Erysiphae communis Grev. f. betae, a serious disease of sugar beets. p. 95.
Jarosiewicz, K. Soviet attempts at their sugar payment for sugar beets according to content. p. 96.

GOSPODARKA MIESNA. (Wydawnictwo Przemyslu Lekkiego Spozywczego) Warszawa. [Publication on the meat industry issued by Publications of the Light and Food Industries. Includes supplements: Materialy Szkoleniowe; training materials; Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Przemyslu Miesnego, documentation; Wiadomosci dla Kol Hodowcow i Producentow Trzody Chlewny oraz Sluzb Skupu i Kontraktacji, information for swine breeders and producers and purchasing-contracting staff. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
(R). The development of the meat-industry periodicals. p. 1.
Pyzik, T. Are there possibilities of improving the average profitability of smoked pork products? p. 4.
Rutkowski, A. Problems of animal fats at the 5th Congress of the International Society for Fat Research in Danzig. p. 7.
(K. Lek). Achievements and difficulties of the higher technical school of the meat industry in Szopienice. p. 9.
Tilgner, D. Before a new era in the smoking technology. p. 13.
Kozlowski, S. The management of slaughter livestock during the autumn-winter supply in 1960. p. 14.
Nodzak, B. Contracting of young swine for the fattening establishments of the Meat Industry Center. p. 15.
(M. Gr). New processing plant in Wroclaw Voivodeship. p. 20.
Wasniewski, L. Work competition in the meat industry. p. 21.

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Elections to the Sejm and the people's councils. p. 1.
Bobulski, E. Technology and rationalization clubs in the meat industry. p. 2
4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 2.
(K. Lek). Technical progress in the meat plants of Katowice Voivodeship. p. 4.
Glowacki, A. Remarks on new assortments of smoked pork products. p. 7.
(eb). Meat problems in the National Economic Plan for 1961. p. 10.
Wagiel, J. Norms of work in the meat industry. p. 12.
Osowski, K. More about transportation accidents in the meat industry. p. 14.
(M. L.). An experiment or an announcement of a new system. p. 15.
Kondracki, J. The cooperative processing plant for rabbit meat for export. p. 19.
(J. D.). Slaughter swine in the light of feeds in Poland. p. 20.
Gorka, A.; Mazaraki, J. Automation in the feeding of swine. p. 22.
(mi). Attempts at improving the quality of production by the Spolem Union of Consumers' Cooperatives. p. 25.
Litwinowicz, J. Export of animal products in 1960. p. 26.

GOSPODARKA WODNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Book reviews.
Vol. 20, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Before the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 521.
Debski, K. Water balance of the Skrwa River, Gostynin District. p. 522.
Makowski, J. Methods of neutralizing radioactive waste water before its flow into the river. p. 525.
Malej, J. The artificial oscillations of the water surface of the Slupia River and their influence on the biocoenosis of the river. p. 531.
Rudolf, Z. Ten years of the activities of the Department of Sanitary Engineering of Warsaw Polytechnic. p. 534.
Kucharski, J. Activities of the Laboratory of Waters and Industrial Sewage of the Institute of General Chemistry. p. 537.
Chomiak, T. Investigations of the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology on the siltation of the Czchow reservoir. p. 553.
Kostrzewa, J. Review of hydrometeorological phenomena in September 1960. p. 554.
Szopowski, Z. From the activities of scientific workshops of the Institute of Hydraulic Engineering of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 555.
Mikucki, Z.; Wisniewski, B. Investigations of the station of the Porabka reservoir. p. 557.
Wisniewski, B. The progress and results of investigations of changes of the river bed above and below weirs. p. 560.
Obraczka, R. Soil erosion and soil improvement in Kielce Voivodeship. p. 561.

Index to v. 20, 1960.

Vol. 21, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Some problems of technical development in the field of water management; marginal remarks on the discussion before the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 1.
The 1960 flood in the basin of the Vistula and Odra Rivers. p. 2.
Punzet, J. The July 1960 flood in the upper Vistula River area. p. 2.
Bryck, R. Technical progress in municipal water-supply and sewerage systems in the years 1961-1965. p. 6.
Tobiasz, M. The construction of the main waterways of the Upper Vistula River and its influence on the development of the city of Krakow. p. 11.
Skibinski, J. A new separator of the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology for measuring river drift. p. 14.
Jackowski, K.; Laski, A. The idea of using tubular turbine pumps in electric-power stations on the cascade of the Lower Vistula River. p. 16.
Zmigrodzki, Z. Hydraulic power in Sweden. p. 20.
Lazarov, L. The present state and the possibilities of developing the irrigation system in Bulgaria. p. 23.
Mikulski, Z. The hydrologic service in the 5-Year Plan, 1961-1965. p. 39.
Kostrzewa, J. Review of hydrometeorological phenomena in October 1960. p. 40.
Fidos-Rybakown, A.; Szomanska, M. The meeting of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Soil Improvement and Use of Grasslands. p. 41.

HORYZONTY TECHNIKI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Mailbox; Technical calendar. Bibliography.
Vol. 14, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

HUTNIK. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute and the Ministry of Metallurgy, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa, documentation. Monthly]
Vol. 24, nos. 6, 10-11; June, Oct.-Nov. 1957.

INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Zwiazek Inzynierow i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction. Monthly]
Vol. 16, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Janicki, S. The 4th Congress of Polish Technicians, Breslau, February 12-14, 1961. p. 41.
Godycki-Cwirko, T. Research on cracks in reinforced-concrete elements subject to bending. p. 49.
Borcz, A. Calculations for reinforced-concrete slabs subject to one-directional bending using the strain hinge method. p. 48.
Rak, G. Calculations for the frequency of their own vibrations in trussed arch roof structures. p. 50.
Ostapiukowa, J.; Mielczarek, Z. Two examples of defects in wooden structures. p. 56.
Kadzialko, S. The scale employed in research on the maximum load capacity of piles. p. 58.
Maszczynski, E. A contribution to the methods of determining the thermal properties of an outer partition of a building. p. 59.
Ponomariow, K. The behavior of reinforced-concrete structures subject to forces resulting from water explosions. Tr. from the Russian. p. 63.
Swiecicki, T. Fireproof concretes based on aluminous and portland cements. p. 66.
Kleyff, Z. Activities of the working team for the problems of coordination of measurements of the Drafting Section of the Building Committee of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. p. 70.

Katowice, Poland (City) Glowny Instytut Gornictwa. KOMUNIKAT. Katowice. [Papers on mining engineering issued by the Central Institute of Mining; with English, French, and Russian summaries]
No. 241, 1959.
Rauk, J. The formation of the fire channel in the underground gasification of coal. p. 3.

Katowice, Poland (City) Instytut Naftowy. PRACE. Katowice. [Papers on petroleum engineering issued by the Petroleum Institute; with English, French, and Russian summaries]

No. 65, 1960.
Wolwowicz, R. Electric welding of nipples with drilling-mud pipes. p. 3.

No. 67, 1960.
Polak, A. The problem of rock drilling and the classification of rocks. p. 3.

KINOTECHNIK. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Krakow. [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Monthly]
Vol. 14, no. 153, Apr. 1961.

MLODY TECHNIK. (Nasza Ksiegarnia) Warszawa. [Magazine on technology for youth issued by Nasza Ksiegarnia. Monthly]
No. 4, Apr. 1961.

NAFTA. (Instytut Naftowy) Krakow. [Journal on petroleum engineering, processing, and management issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation; Wiadomosci Naftowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 16, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Address by Piotr Jaroszewicz delivered on December 10, 1960, in Sanok, on the occasion of Miners Day celebration in the petroleum industry. p. 319.
Report by Jan Mitrega presented on December 10, 1960, in Sanok, on the occasion of Miners Day celebration in the petroleum industry. p. 320.
Rak, J. For further development of the petroleum industry. p. 323.
Piekarska, E. Preliminary petrographic characteristic of the Carpathian Cretaceous sandstone. p. 325.
Rokosz, T. A new method of controlling the quality of oil-well cementing. p. 330.
Bajger, Z.; Ogrodnik, A.; Owsik, W. The development and management of new gas fields. p. 334.
Szymakowski, J. Metallographic testing of cogged bits. Biuletyn. p. 11.
Martynek, M.; Subik, J. Attempts at eliminating the hydrogen sulfide from natural gas. Biuletyn. p. 11.
Szczepanski, Z. Seal rings for sludge pumps. Pt. 2. Rings for sealing pistons. Biuletyn. p. 12.

Table of contents and index to v. 16, 1960.

Vol. 17, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Olewicz, Z. Up-to-date achievements, possibilities, and needs of improvements in the field of oil and natural gas prospecting in Poland. p. 1.
Werynski, J. Materials and more important technological processes in the Polish production of drills and core bits. (To be contd.) p. 7.
Liszka, K. Contemporary views on the fissility of petroleum-bearing rocks. p. 16.
Marzec, A. The selection of raw material for the production of lubricating oils with a high viscosity index. p. 19.
Czober, J. Trends in the saving of steel and nonferrous metals in mining and electric-power installations. p. 22.
Jarnuszkiewicz, Z. Modern methods of refining heavy residual oils. p. 24.

Vol. 17, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Zielinski, S. Geologic problems of oil prospecting in the plan of 1961-1965. p. 33.
Mitura, F.; Olewicz, Z. Main trends in the development of oil and natural gas prospecting in Poland. p. 38.
Zukrowski, L. The development and activities of the oil-refining industry in 1959 as a basis for preparing the 5-Year Plan. p. 41.
Werynski, J. Materials and more important technological processes in the Polish production of drills and core bits. (Conclusion) p. 40.

Vol. 17, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Mitrega, J. Problems of raw materials for electric power: coal, petroleum, gas. p. 61.
Szklarczyk, W. Problems concerning the method of economic evaluation of the effectiveness of the Plock investment. (To be contd.) p. 65.
Girzejowski, J. The use of natural gas as fuel and chemical raw material. p. 72.
Mosurski, H. The evaluation of oil-improving additives. p. 75.
Lipka, P. The liquefied petroleum gas as a fuel supplied without pipelines. p. 77.

NORMALIZACJA. (Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny) Warszawa. [Journal on standardization issued by the Polish Committee on Standards. Includes supplements: Przeglad Jezykowy Normalizacji, review of terminology in standardization, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Normalizacji, documentation. Title varies: before v. 22, 1954, Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. Wiadomosci. Monthly]

Vol. 23, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
Planeta, B. For better utilization of standardization; marginal remarks on the July resolution of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 449.
Wysokinski, T.; Zenowicz, B.; Zyznlewski, M. Technical and economic effects of standardization. p. 451.
Szymkiewicz, G. Foundation for decisions in drafting standards. p. 457.
Schwartz, T. Standardization of electrothermal equipment. p. 460.
Ciborowski, F.; Gajewski, Z. Constantan or copal. p. 464.
Lubarski, L. Standardization in the food industry. Pt. 2. p. 469.
Classification of equipment and apparatus of the chemical industry. p. 473.
Galinowski, J. For the popularization of topics of standardization. p. 474.
Boettcher, Z. In defense of standard PKN/F-02000. p. 476.
Minchejmer, A. Vocabulary in the field of research and testing. p. 479.
Schnaigert, Z. Problem of the vocabulary of rope railways. p. 482.
Morze, J. Concerning the maritime dictionary. p. 483.
Jankowski, R. Third General Meeting of the International Organization for Standardization in Stockholm. p. 484.
Zenowicz, B. Work of the International Organization for Standardization, Technical Committee 1, on screw threads. p. 486.
Dziewota-Jablonski, J. Collaboration of scientific-technical associations with the Polish Committee on Standards. p. 487.
Kiedrzynska, W. Podreczny slownik bibliotekarza (Handy Dictionary for the Librarian); a review. p. 488.
T. D. Excursion of standardizers from the German Democratic Republic to the Poznan International Fair. p. 490.
J. Z. Utilization of standardization for accelerating modern technical progress. p. 490.
A. B. Standardization and the systematization of vocabulary. p. 495.
Sw. Standardization in the United States refrigeration industry. p. 496.
Bibliographic list of the articles concerning economic-technical results of standardization prepared by the Scientific-Technical Department of the Polish Committee on Standards; a chronological list. p. 499.
ski. Terminological doubts in the field of the textile industry. p. 511.
More about przypadek and wypadek in the technical vocabulary. p. 513.
Cel. Language as one of the first tools of standardization. p. 513.
rd. The expression dwiescie procent or dwiescie procentow. p. 514.

Vol. 29, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Naploszek, J. Before the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians; subjects on standardization in the materials prepared for the Congress. p. 1.
Szomanski, J. The control of the application of standards. p. 3.
Godlewski, Z.; Radwan, M. The scope of the application of radiation sources in industrial radiology. p. 7.
Chwialkowski, H. A draft of the Polish Standard for surgical plaster. p. 12.
Grabowski, E. 41st Central Standardization Course in Pozman. p. 17.
Drabarek, A.; Ordon, J. The theory of classification, the subject of a doctorial dissertation by T. Wojcik. p. 18.
sm. The Exhibition of Standardization in Radom. p. 19.
W. B. More important standards established by the Polish Committee on Standards. p. 22.

Vol. 29, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Mrozowski, B. A plan of the activities of the Polish Committee on Standards in 1961. p. 49.
Zyznlewski, M. Organizational problems of the activities of standardization centers. p. 53.
Pietras, S. Standardization and marking of goods with quality marks in the light of the prospects of the development of a mark of quality. p. 57.
Pinas, I. The application of mathematical statistics in the Polish Standards concerning chemical analysis; conclusions from the experiences in the laboratory of the Baildon Foundry and other mobile laboratories. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 61.
Szczepanski, Z. An analysis of technical and economic effects of the standardization of interchangeable elements of sludgers. p. 65.
The Standardization Exhibitions in Krakow. p. 69.
Sochacki, W. A publication program of the Standardization Publications in 1961. p. 71.
W. B. More important standards established by the Polish Committee on Standards. p. 75.

ODZIEZ. (Centralne Zarzady Przemyslu Dziewiarskiego, Odziezowego i Poniczoszniczego) Lodz. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemyslowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Boczkowski, D.; Lepla, K. Characteristics of the properties, the application, and the confection of fibers mixed with polyester fibers. Pt. 2. p. 33.
Gajo, E. Some remarks on research concerning the consumers' demand in clothing. Pt. I. (To be contd.) p. 35.
Kurkowska, J.; Marzantowicz, H. Organization of the work posts in the tailoring shop of cloth manufacturing plants. Pt. 6. p. 38.
Czarnecki, M. Packaging in the clothing industry. p. 42.
Linde, R. Reading and exchange of experience as factors in technological progress. p. 43.
Kaluzny, W. An exhibition concerning the rationalization of light industry in Lodz. p. 47.
Bejm, B. Remarks on the technology of the hat industry in the German Democratic Republic. Pt. 4. (To be contd.) p. 49.
Florkowski, R. An outline of the high-temperature treatment of injection forms. Pt. 3. p. 51.
Bogdanski, S. Fire danger in cellulose manufacturing plants in the button and notion industries. p. 53.
Dziekonska-Kozlowska, A. The complete designing of women's dresses. p. 55.

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Gajo, E. Some remarks on research concerning the consumers' demand in clothing. (Conclusion) p. 57.
Niedzielski, G. The lighting of work posts in the clothing industry. p. 60.
Naumowicz, E. The principles of paying workers of the clothing industry in the German Federal Republic. p. 63.
Gozdzik-Cholewicka, K. The results of the inquiry "What Does Appeal to Us" and the market supply. p. 65.
Krasa, M. Economy in the punching industry. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 76.
Wankowicz, H. The documentation department of the Institute of Industrial Design. p. 79.
Grohman, T. Children's clothing. p. 81.

POMIARY, AUTOMATYKA, KONTROLA. (Polski Komitet Pomiarow i Automatyki oraz Sekcja Metrologii i Mechaniki Precyzyjnej Stowarzyszenia Inzynierow i Techinikow Mechanikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on automation and the measuring and control of engineering instruments issued by the Polish Committee on Measuring and Automation and the Metrology and Precision Mechanics Section, Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Centralnego Laboratorium Aparatow Pomiarowych i Optyki, bulletin of the Central Laboratory of Measuring and Optical Instruments, Association of the Optical and Precision Instruments Industry, Biuletyn Glownego Urzedu Miar, bulletin of the Central Office of Weights and Measures, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Metrologii, documentation issued by the Documentation Center. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Gorecki, H., and others. 1st International Congress of the International Federation of Automatic Control in Moscow in 1960. Pt. 1. p. 41.
Nagiello, Z.; Chamski, R. A high-speed mechanical recording instrument. p. 47.
Zuchowski, A. Remarks on the proposed standard "Electric Recording Instruments, General Technical Requirements." p. 56.
Bartkowski, Z. Differential formulas for pay interpolation and their applications. p. 57.
Wagnerowski, T. An afocal cylindrical system. p. 60.
Mankowski, K. Cold pressure welding of metals. p. 61.
Findeisen, W. Selection of the intermediate signal in the unit system of electric control instruments. p. 65.
Manczak, K. Optimizing control systems. Pt. 1. p. 67.
Wojtyla, W. 11th General Conference of the International Bureau of Weights and Measures. p. 81.
Butkiewiczowa, J. An installation for the calibration of PtRh-Pt thermocouples at the melting points of gold (1063°C.), palladium (1552°C.), and platinum (1769°C.). p. 82.
Opalski, W. Comparison of three methods of investigating the horizontal circle errors in the theodolite by the use of J. Cieslak and Z. Stanczyk's electronic gauge. p. 83.
Gradzki, W. A new method of determining the refraction coefficient in prisms by use of a goniometer. p. 84.
Dziedzianowicz, W. Colorimetric analysis of trace contents of gold in alloys. p. 84.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Tuszynski, K. 1st International Congress of the International Federation of Automatic Control in Moscow in 1960. Pt. 2. Elements and applications of automation. p. 85.

Kawecki, J. Electronic calulating machines. p. 89.
Maneczak, K. Optimizing control systems. Pt. 2. p. 91.
Schnabl, W.; Soldner, F. A recording instrument for contact-free thickness measurements. Tr. from the German. p. 95.
Gajewski, W.; Mottl, J. The IMG-1 isotopic instrument for gaugint the thickness of tapes. p. 101.
Wilczynski, Z. Pneumatically controlled fuel dispenser. Biul automatyki. p. 1.
Dworzanski, R. Proposed employment standards in control and measurement services in the chemical industry. Biul automatyki. p. 2.
Zarebski, H. Research performed in 1960 by the Institute of Automation and Measuring Instruments of the Institute of Inorganic Chemistry. Biul automatyki. p. 3.

PRZEGLAD DOKUMENTACYJNY HUTNICTWA. (Ośrodki Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej Instytutow Hutniczych) Gliwice. [Documentation and abstracts issued by the Scientific-Technical Documentation Centers of the Institutes of Metallurgy. Monthly]
Vol. 14, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

PRZEGLAD ELEKTRONIKI. (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich. Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna i Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Lacznosci. Sekcja Elektrotechniki) Warszawa. [Journal on electronics issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association and the Section of Electronics of the Communication Engineering Committee, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
DLC
Vol. 1, no. 2, Apr./June 1960.
Makowska, D.; Mikke, K. Effect of oxidizing the silver base layer in the Ag-O-Sc photocathode on its sensitivity in the wave length 0,7 + 1,2 μ. p. 113.
Makowska, D.; Mikke, K. Some statistical and experimental data on the development of oxide-cesium photocathodes. p. 114.
Barwicz, W.; Zbikowski, A. The traveling wave tube LFB 20/2. p. 116.
Nowicki, R. The backward-wave oscillator "O." p. 118.
Kaczmarzyk, J. Application of the electrolytic tank for research on field distribution with the space charge considered. p. 121.
Raszczuk, Z. The decade counting tube ELW 1. p. 125.
Sokolowski, L. Measurement of the deionization time of duplexer T-R tubes. p. 127.
Zbikowski, A.; Stawicka, E. Design of the magnetron 725 A. p. 130.
Kazimierski, A. The boron-trifluoride neutron counter. p. 132.
Nast, J.; Switkowski, A. The pulling furnace for germanium and silicon monocrystals. p. 136.
Sikorski, S.; Brochocki, A. Effect of the growth rate of germanium monocrystals on the distribution of the impurity concentration. p. 140.
Brochocki, A.; Kobus, A. Effect of the pulling conditions for monocrystals of germanium upon the distribution of edge dislocations. p. 144.
Figielski, T. Electric properties of the grain boundaries in germanium. p. 150.
Swiderski, J.; Sikorski, S.; Majewski, Z. Application of the photovoltaic volume effect for research on germanium with abnormal resistivity. p. 154.
Majewski, Z.; Swiderski, J.; Sikorski, S. Application of the photovoltaic volume effect for research on the inhomogeneity of germanium crystals. p. 158.
Giriat, W.; Rauluszkiewicz, J. Methods of obtaining and the properties of InSb, HgSe, and HgTe. p. 163.
Giriat, W.; Rauluszkiewicz, J. Methods of obtaining and the properties of CdTe. p. 164.
Skiba, O. Detection and determination of germanium in raw and waste materials produced during fabrication processes of semiconductor devices. p. 167.
Hoffman, H. Germanium and silicon of high purity. p. 169.
Mrozlewicz, B. Problem of obtaining flat p-n junctions by using alloying methods. p. 178.
Klamka, J.; Kobus, A. Effect of the surface treatment of germanium upon the properties of p-n junctions. p. 183.
Jakubowski, W. Electric properties of $ZnO \cdot TiO_2$ sinters of various compositions. p. 187.
Czapulowicz, E. Preliminary research on the effect of low-pressure pressing upon the electric properties of powdered oxide semiconductors. p. 189.
Gorski, W. Measurements of very low-voltage direct current for high vacuum measuring purposes. p. 192.
Pytkowski, S. A greaseless valve for ultrahigh vacuum purposes. p. 194.
Pytkowski, S. Design data for vacuum systems below 10^{-8} Tr. p. 196.
Gorski, W.; Debska, W. Regeneration of silicon iol. p. 198.
Gorski, W. Studies on ionic pumps. p. 200.
Kilaszek, C.; Marks, J. A method of determining gaseous contents and the absorption effectiveness of baroum getters. p. 204.
Gorski, W.; Pytkowski, S. Selected construction problems of technological vacuum systems. p. 207.
Wolinski, W. Technology of activating discharge tube electrodes with potassium and sodium. p. 211.
Pontewierski, H. Technology of the precision sealing of glass to kovar. p. 215.
Lewenstein, K. Hydrostatic pressing. p. 216.
Makowski, Z. Preliminary baking of metallic layers while making sealings of metal-steatite ceramics. p. 220.
Makowski, Z. Soldering metal to ceramics by means of active solder. p. 221.

PRZEGLAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY. (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes a supplement: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Elektrotechniki, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]
Vol. 37, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Markov, A. The development of cybernetics in the Soviet Union. p. 53.
Szpor, S. Lightning, overvoltage, and protection. p. 56.
Paszek, W. Phase-compounding of small sychronous generator excitation by means of a rotating stabilizer. p. 64.
Jaskolski, A. Static properties of direct-current welding dynamos. p. 69
Sochocki, R. A synchronous motor with fractional horsepower, permanent magnet, and induction motor. p. 73.
Rydlewicz, J. The present and prospective state of street lighting in Poland. p. 76.
Latour, H.; Slowikowski, J. The influence of glyptal varnish on the mechanical properties of insulating paper. p. 80.
Nowacki, P. The Juan Vigon Nuclear Research Center in Madrid, Spain. p. 84.
Kolbe, E. The designing of electric infrared equipment for the heating of dwellings. p. 93.

Vol. 37, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Nowacki, P.; Celinski, Z. Direct transformation of thermal energy into electric power. p. 97.
Demel, W. The choice of designing steel-aluminum electric conductors (AFL). p. 105.
Wajs, K. Voltage, currents, and magnetic flux of the excitation circuit of direct-current engines. p. 109.
Gabrys, W. Testing large direct-current motors in the differential excitation circuit. p. 113.
Swiderski, J. The problem of economizing in the designing of transformers. p. 117.
Wolkowinski, K. The influence of humidity and temperature on the specific soil resistance. p. 118.
Freud, R. The probe for magnetic field measurements. p. 123.
Szumlin, W. The highest possible transmission voltages in the near future. p. 124.
Urbanowicz, H. The new rectifier station in the Skawina Aluminum Works. p. 128.

PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY. (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on economic geology issued by Geologic Publications. Monthly]
No. 3, Mar. 1955.
Krajewski, R. The tasks of mine hydrogeology. p. 97.
Morawiecki, A. Prospecting for strontium deposits in Poland. p. 100.
Luczkowska, E. Some problems of micropaleontological stratigraphy in the Polish Miocene. p. 104.
Kolago, C. Brinish thermal spring in Aleksandrow Kujawski. p. 110.
Zoltowski, Z. Changes in the mining law. p. 112.
Brzozowski, O. Organization of work supervision. p. 114.
Order No. 1 of the President of the Central Administration of Geology. p. 118.
Blueprint of unified graphic method for indicating petrographic delineations on maps, sketches, cross sections, and geologic profiles. p. 120.
Blueprint for uniform conventional signs on geologic maps. p. 123.
Polish standards. p. 126.
Paszynski, K. Profitableness in using alluvial deposits. p. 127.
Jeczalik, A. Methods of index analysis of raw materials with a high percentage of aluminum. p. 130.
Parachoniak, W. Staining potash feldspar in thin sections. p. 133.
Lazarek, M. Geologic research in the neighborhood of Krogulcza near Radom. p. 134.
Hempel, J. It is necessary to revive old forgotten petroleum wells in the Carpathian Mountains. p. 135.
Owczarek, A. Concerning registration of places in Poland with old slag deposits. p. 136.
Maszonski, E. From the experience of geologic drillings. p. 137.
Chmura, K. Hydrogeological research in prospecting. p. 138.
Gawel, A. Kolczedan or kalcedan. p. 139.
Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Osika, R. The problem of prospecting for iron-ore deposits in the foro-Sudeten block in the light of new geologic data. p. 121.
Jermanski, J. The occurrence and possibilities of prospecting for iron-ore deposits in Lower Silesia. p. 126.
Olendski, W. The influence of economic factors on the development of the state geologic service. p. 130.
Bielenin, K.; Holewinski, S. Rudki, an ancient mining center in Gory Swietokrzyskie. p. 134.
Guziel, A. Analysis of the correctness of the calculated quantity of resources. I. p. 136.
Requirements concerning drilling rigs and equipment for geologic prospecting. p. 142.
Banas, H. Technical progress in seismic prospecting. p. 144.
Bargielewicz, B. The landslide in the village of Wojcieniec near Muszyna. p. 149.
Tyniec, T. Celestite in the deposit of sulfur in Piaseczno. p. 150.
Bukowinski, S. Interesting ceramic clays in the vicinity of Sierakow Slaski. p. 152.
Lis, J.; Przenioslo, S. The occurrence of the amethyst vein near Szklarska Poreba. p. 152.
Zoltowski, Z. General managers and supervisors in geologic enterprises. p. 160.
Brzozowski, O. Remarks on securing the necessary conditions for geologic works of the Institute of Geology. p. 160.

PRZEGLAD GORNICZY. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Gornictwa) Katowice. [Issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Mining Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Glownego Instytutu Gornictwa, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining; Biuletyn Instytutu Mechanizacji Gornictwa, bulletin of the Institute of Mechanization in Mining; and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Gornictwa, documentation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Current news; Foreign review; Polish standards.
Vol. 16, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Mitrega, J. The evaluation of the present stage of fulfillment of resolutions of the 5th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on the coal mining industry. p. 599.
Muszkiet, T. The development of the coal mining industry of Poland in the period 1901-1953. p. 605.
Czober, J. Trends in the saving of steel and nonferrous metals in mining and electric power installations. p. 609.
Chmura, K.; Jureczko, J. Remarks on refractory shales in the Upper Silesian Coal Basin. p. 611.
Szmyd, T. A new system of signaling without cables. p. 618.
Bernatowicz, Z.; Brycki, B. Possibilities and advantages of using shock absorbers in mine cars. p. 624.
Czajkowski, Z. Systems of electric power distribution in strip mines. p. 626.
Markiewicz, E.; Kamionka, M. An attempt at establishing a relation between costs and output in mining bituminous coal. p. 634.
Anasiewicz, A.; Grzywak, F. The influence of mining safety and efficiency in mining. p. 638.
Jawien, M. Coal mining in the Pecs Coal Basin in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 643.
Zwolinski, S. The beginnings of the coal mining industry in prepartition Poland. p. 650.
Nowak, Z. The influence of mechanized mining and loading on the grain composition of the output. Biuletyn Glow. p. 23.
Olczakowski, W.; Grajnerowa, J. The decarbonization of water with calcium. Biuletyn Glow. p. 27.
Mielecki, T. The decreasing degree of sintering and the increasing content of ashes as an indicator of the coke-producing properties of bituminous coal. Biuletyn Glow. p. 33.
Poskier, B. The state of mechanization of the Zabrze Coal Industry Association after the use of KWB-2 combines. Biuletyn Mech. p. 15.
Bielski, T. Experiences in obtaining a high degree of concentration in longwall working. Biuletyn mech. p. 17.
Bialik, S. Automation of the loading point. Biuletyn mech. p. 19.
Ledwoch, Z.; Adamus, A.; Glanowski, M. Longwall working with hydraulic mine filling. Biuletyn mech. p. 20.
Grzywiak, A. New possibilities of solving the problem of lighting mine locomotives with the use of storage batteries. Biuletyn mech. p. 22.

Title page and table of contents for v. 16, 1960.

Vol. 17, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Kowalczyk, Z. An attempt at utilizing measurements of rock pressure by the vertical section method. p. 71.
Lisowski, A.; Wyszomirski, J. The modernization of hydraulic stowing in the Upper Silesian coal mines. p. 78.

Chudek, M.; Podgorski, K. The graphic analytical method of verifying the calculation of brick lining in mine roadways. p. 90.
Olpinski, W. The determination of the influence of mechanical pressure on the sorption of carbon dioxide by bituminous coal. p. 96.
Korzeniowski, J. Chamber blasting in the light of up-to-date experiences and achievements. p. 102.
Markiewicz, E.; Langer, J. Economic effects of using cylindrical hoisting drums. p. 107.
Lejczak, W.; Podgorski, B. The calculating of changing costs of preparatory work for mining in different directions. p. 112.
Muszkiet, T. Report of the Polish group on the visit of the Coal Committee of the European Economic Commission in the British coal mining industry, September 26-31, 1960. p. 117.
Plodowski, T. The modification of the mining law and the geologic law. p. 130.

PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA. (Stowarzyszenie Techniczne Odlewnikow Polskich) Krakow. [Issued by the Polish Foundry Engineers Association. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa, bulletin of the Foundry Institute; Przeglad Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa, bibliography on foundries; and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa, documentation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information from the Association; New publications.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Szreniawski, J. The influence of the preparation temperature of synthetic molding sands upon their technological properties. p. 37.
Lewandowski, L. Determination of the specific surface and the angularity coefficient of the sand grains. p. 41.
Horoszko, J. Automation of molding machines. p. 44.
Bydalek, A. The influence of refining by filtering on the flow of metal in the mold channels. p. 50.
Januszewicz, P. 27th International Foundry Congress. (Conclusion). p. 53.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Adamski, C. Influence of the cooling rate on the dendritic segregation of binary solutions of commercial metals. p. 65.
Gibinski, J.; Tucholka, J. Elaboration of the cupola for the purpose of converter steel production. p. 73.
Kaminski, M. The hot-blast cupola with a radiation-convection preheater. p. 81.
Krzoszowski, R. Works on the theory of the cupola process. Biuletyn. p. 5.
Buciowicz, J.; Steklerska, J. A complexometric method of determining magnesium in aluminum alloys. Biuletyn. p. 6.
Nowakowa, J. Research on an industrial method of measuring the temperature of liquid cast iron and cast steel. Biuletyn. p. 8.
Ladra, T. A new special core binder for the cores of parts of central-heating boilers. p. 86.
Piaskowski, J. The achievements of ancient Polish foundrymen seen on the basis of Jozef Jakubowski's Nauka Artyleril (Artillery Science) Warsawa, 1781-1783. p. 90.

PRZEGLAD PAPIERNICZY. (Ministerstwo Przemyslu Drzewnego i Papierniczego oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowe-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Papierniczego) Lodz. [Issued by the Ministry of the Wood and Paper Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Celulozowo-Papierniczego, bulletin of the Cellulose and Paper Institute, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Papiernictwa, documentation on paper manufacture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From Soviet experiences; Industrial hygiene and safety measures; New books; News in brief.

Vol. 17, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
The 4th Congress of Polish Engineers. p. 1.
Chomin, Z. A contribution to the determination of the degree of delignification of high-yield sulfate pulps by means of the Kappa number. p. 3.
Hochauz, E. Investigations on the manufacturing of semi conductive cable paper. p. 6.
Lapinski, J. Principles of the paper web formation on the cylinder wire. (To be contd.) p. 11.
Havranek, J. The manufacturing of dissolving pulp from beech wood; a comparison of various cooking processes. Tr. from the Czech. p. 14.
Libiszowski, S. The organization of the sales apparatus of pulp and paper products. p. 16.
Obalka, S.; Tryblec, J.; Wyderkowski, E. Speeding up the drying the process in the wet parts of the production machinery in the pulp and paper industry. p. 18.
Michalik, K. An international conference on corrugated paperboard in Czechoslovakia. p. 20.
Szoka, H. Problems of dust control in the pulp and industry. p. 21.
Sarnecki, K. The first Polish paper produced for news; in connection with the 300th anniversary of issuing the first Polish newspaper. p. 25.

Vol. 17, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Lapinska, I.; Nowakowski, J. High-yield sulfite pulps from hardwood as a raw material for the production of grease proof paper. p. 33.
Surewicz, W.; Rutkowski, J. Research on the utilization of sack paper. p. 35.
Lapinski, J. Principles of the paper web formation on the cylinder wire. (Conclusion). p. 41.
Borowiecki, S. Driving of paper machines with flat belts reinforced by plastic materials. p. 45.
Nowakowski, J. Methods of washing sulfnite pulps. p. 48.
Jezierny, P. The detection of some productive reserves in papermaking machines. p. 51.
Pustelnik, C. Impressions from the Conference of the Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry in Lucerne, September 12-17, 1960. p. 52.
Horecki, S.; Skoczen, S. Working analysis of the Rosenblad evaporator. p. 53.
Marchlewska-Szrajer, J. Three hundred years of the invention of the recipe for newsprint. p. 57.

Vol. 17, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Grell, S. Research on the production of chemical paper pulp. I. Investigations on the process of impregnating wood for the production of chemical paper pulp. p. 65.
Pawlowski, H. A visit of Polish papermakers to the USA and Canada. p. 72.
Heys, R. Past, present, and future trends in the development of papermaking machines. p. 75.
Polanski, A. Transport and storage of sawdust for the production of cellulose. p. 83.
Puchalski, F. Outline of the development of the rationalization movement in the pulp and paper industry in 1960. p. 88.
Nowakowski, J. The crystalline structure of polymers. p. 90.
Bregula, E. The Polish inventor of the paper bag machine. p. 91.

PRZEGLAD SPAWALNICTWA. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich i Instytut Spawalnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on welding issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians and the Institute of Welding. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Spawalnictwa, information bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Brief notes.

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Kiecon, R. The ZP-15 spot welder. p. 57.
Dobaj, E.; Laczny, W. Low-power spot welders. p. 66.
Dobaj, E.; Laczny, W. The ignitron synchronous contactor for spot welding. p. 72.
Ozaist, J. Type ETd-75 transformer welding machine. p. 76.
Blaszczynski, R. The domestic production acetylene generators. p. 78.

PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on industrial technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Zagadnien Dokumentacji, bulletin and documentation of the Central Institute of Scientific Technical Documentation, and Biuletyn Glownego Urzedu Miar, bulletin of the Central Office of Weights and Measures. Weekly]

No. 10, Mar. 1961.
Capital investments in the machinery industry. p. 1.
Scharf, W. Translating machines. p. 3.

No. 13, Mar. 1961.
The machinery industry for other industries. p. 1.
Michalowicz, M. Light aggregates, a new problem of technical progress in building. p. 4.
Kowalczyk, E. Mathematics in technology. p. 6.

No. 14, Apr. 1961.
A record year of heavy industry. p. 1.

No. 15, Apr. 1961.
Szmit, A. Slag, a valuable raw material. p. 4.
Sewierzejew, A. Aluminum from the waste of hard coal. p. 4.
Warczak, T. As exemplified by magnesite. p. 5.
Obolewicz, W. The participation of technicians in work competition is indispensable. p. 7.

No. 16, Apr. 1961.
Matejko, A. Managers and their subordinates. p. 3.
L. K. Successes of the Rumanian national economy in 1960. p. 3.

PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY. (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich. Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Publication on radio and electronics issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Przemyslowego Instytutu Telekomunikacji, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Telekomunikacji, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Telecommunication. Monthly]

Vol. 34, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
The 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 37.
Molski, J. Atmospherics and their significance in investigations of the ionosphere and the exosphere. p. 39.
Chablowski, J. Television receiver circuits, 1959. Pt. 2. p. 47.
Mierzejewski, J. Investigations of geometric distortion of television pictures. p. 56.
Piwko, B. Service possibilities of data transmission. p. 59.

Vol. 36 [i.e. 34], no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Mozejko, J. Telecommunication at the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 69.
Srzednicki, J. The selective RC four-pole network. p. 70.
Stolarski, E. The β and Iceo measuring device for power translators. p. 73.
Grejcz, B. Automatic measuring device for telephone lines. p. 75.
Kunlewski, H. Nonperiodic pulse transmitting equipment for long-range telemetric systems. p. 78.
Lizon, A. A draft of Polish terminology in the field of guided missiles. p. 85.
A set of microwave measuring equipment for the J band (f= 5850-8200 MHz). (To be contd.) p. 97.

PRZEMYSL DRZEWNY. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Lesnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Association of Forestry and Lumber Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Drewna, bulletin of the Institute of Wood Technology; Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemyslowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Drzewnictwa, abstracts issued by the Documentation Center, Institute of Wood Technology; and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Meblarstwa, abstracts issued by the Scientific-Technical Documentation Center of the Furniture Industry, Institute of Wood Technology. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Swiderski, J. A comparison of methods of the production of fiberboard. p. 85.
Tarocinski, E. The protection of sawmill wood and lumber in the Finnish wood industry. p. 87.
Szablowski, W. New achievements in the field of machinery in Soederhamn. p. 90.
Gawlowski, T. The Hungarian fiberboard plant in Mohacs. p. 92.
Fidyk, S. Laminated bent-glued furniture elements. p. 96.
Burczenko, P. Remarks on the research works in the wood industry. p. 100.
Dworakowska, S. The interdependence of the dimensions and forms of chairs and the human anatomic structure. p. 102.
Tatar, A. The development of the wood industry in Yugoslavia. p. 104.
Pazonka, W. The furniture industry is preparing technically justified work standards. p. 108.
Osiecki, J. More about modern furniture for typical apartments of the employees. p. 110.
Zurowski, J. The requirements of the furniture for our apartments. p. 111.
Stolarski, P.; Tarocinski, E.; Urbanik, E. The installation for the mechanized steeping of lumber to protect it against druxiness in the Antonin sawmill. p. 120.

Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Technical progress in the woodworking industries at the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 125.
Krolikowski, H. The basic furniture industry during the past 5 years. p. 128.
Korczewski, A. Determination of the proper speed of feeding conveyers in mechanized sawmills. p. 130.
Zukowski, L. Hydrophobic gluing of chip boards. p. 135.
Formanowicz, M. Drying and treatment of lacquered polyester surfaces. p. 137.
Piszczola, A. Current problems of the present situation on the furniture market. p. 139.
Dworakowski, J. The furniture industry in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. p. 142.
Fidyk, S. More about designing furniture. p. 144.
"Jot". Typical or nontypical example?
Kraisberg, J. The role of the veneer industry in exports. p. 148.
Listowski, W. Measuring exotic lumber by the "Hoppus Quarter Girth Measure" in international trade. p. 150.
Janicki, W. Modernization of machinery and equipment in the small-scale furniture industry as a topic of a national conference. p. 152.
Gorzynski, S. Semiautomic closing up of knots in semimanufactures. p. 154.
Czech, J. The stabilization of roads with cement. p. 155.

Problems of technical press at the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 157.
(s). The forestry and lumber economy in the Sejm during the 2d term. p. 158.
C. M. The first designing fairs. p. 159.

PRZEMYSL MATERIALOW BUDOWLANYCH. (Ministerstwo Budownictwa i Przemyslu Materialow Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Building and Building Materials. Weekly]
Vol. 7, no. 44, Oct. 1960.

RADIOAMATOR. Warszawa. [Publication for amateur radio operators. Title varies: before 1954, Radio Amator. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New publications; Editor's answers; From home and abroad; Mail of amateur radio operators; Television; Advice; Talks unite the readers.
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Rutkowska, F. TG 5 and TG 6 transistors produced by the Tewy plants. p. 3.
Kowalczyk, J. A universal meter for the measurement of resistane, voltage, and currents. p. 6.
Miszczak, S. Inductophone installations. p. 8.
Kowalski, Z. Inexpensive stabilizers of network voltage. p. 11.
K. W. Germanium diode receivers. p. 14.
Renard, J. A transportable tape recorder. p. 17.
mks. The Figaro radio receiver. p. 21.
Ciborski, T. The reaction receiver with automatic amplifier regulation. p. 22.
Patcher, E. An amateur two-stator changeable condenser of small capacity. p. 23.
K. W. New semiconducting elements. p. 26.
Stanek, J. An ultranshort-wave receiver for "fox hunting." p. 27.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Miszczak, S. Installations for the transmission of light and sound effects. p. 35.
K. W. A transistor generator. p. 39.
Laszczynski, K. An amateur-made automatic transformer. p. 41.
Siekieski, S. A transistor radio receiver for automobiles. p. 44.
Mudrecki, M. Some remarks on the construction of a television receiver with a 21" Kinescope. p. 48.
K. W. The use of germanium diode receivers with loud-speakers. p. 54.
A. W. Vacuum-tube acoustical amplifiers. p. 57.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Faust, S.; Dymkowski, Z. Photoelectric cells. p. 67.
Bargielski, J. Electromechanical filters. p. 71.
Hankiewicz, K. Application of trimmer condensers for the tuning of circuits. p. 74.
Kuchlewski, S. The replacing of a 12" Kinescope by a 14" Kinescope in the Wisla television receiver. p. 74.
Kaczmarski, M. A potentiometer made by amateurs. p. 75.
K. W. New types of vacuum tubes for stereophonic a amplifiers. p. 77.
A. S. The Astra 4206U-6 television receiver. p. 81.
K. W. A very simple low-frequency amplifier. p. 93.
Gamdzyk, A. A transistor receiver for "fox hunting" and tourist excursions. p. 95.

ROZPRAWY INZYNIERSKIE. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Podstawowych Problemow Techniki) Warszawa. [Journal on engineering issued by the Institute of Fundamental Technological Problems, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, no. 3, 1960.
Rabotnow, J. The creep of metals and creep computation. p. 347.
Wozniak, C. A solution of the two-denensional problem for isostatic lines of constant curvature. p. 395.
Salwa, K.; Walden, H. The filtration of liquid in a horizontal slot. p. 411.
Chudzikiewicz, A. A gerneral theory of stability of thin-walled bars with a deformable cross section. Pt. 1. Bars with a simple cross-section. p. 421.
Brandt, A.; Thiel, L. Slow deformations of concrete. p. 463.
Zyczkowski, M. The influence of weight on the creep buckling of bars. p. 509.
Czulak, J. Computation of the stability of combined cylindrical and conoidal gridwork coverings. p. 529.
Nowacki, W. Steady-state stresses in orthotropic plates. p. 567.
Ignaczak, J. The development of the science of thermoelasticity in the years 1945-1960. p. 581.
Czudek, H. Some problems of the strength of an infinite plate with a rigid inclusion. p. 601.

RZEMIESLNIK. (Zwiazek Izb Rzemieslniczych) Warszawa. [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade. Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 14-18, Apr.-May 1961.

SKRZYDLATA POLSKA. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: Aerokluby, on organization; Mlody Lotnik, on model planes for youth; Przeglad Lotnictwa Cywilnego, on civil aeronautics; Spadochroniarz, on parachuting; Szybownik, on gliding; and Technika, on modeling. Title varies: before v. 7, 1952, Skrzydla i Motor. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From our correspondents; Book and periodical reviews on aviation; From air raids all over the country.
Vol. 17, nos. 12-13, 15-19; Mar.-May 1961.

STRAZAK. (Komenda Glowna Strazy Pozarnych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on fire prevention and fire brigades issued by the Chief Command of Fire Brigades. Semimonthly]
Vol. 23, nos. 7-9, Apr.-May 1961.

SZKLO I CERAMIKA. (Centralne Zarzady Przemyslu Szklarskiego i Ceramicznego oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Glass and Ceramic Industries and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Przemyslu Szkla i Ceramiki, bulletin of the Institute of the Glass and Ceramics Industries; Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianow, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemyslowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Wzornictwa Szkla i Ceramiki, documentation of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of publications on glass and ceramics.
Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Stadnicki, Z. The organization of industrial design centers. p. 65.
Ratajczyk, F. The distribution of bubbles in optical glass. p. 67.
Mejer, L. The classification of machines and equipment used in the glass industry. p. 69.
Szmaj, E. The problem of mental health. p. 72.
Winogradow, L.; Szydlowska, K. Preparing corundum material with a content of Al_2O_3 at above 90% for automobile spark plug insulators. p. 74.
Wyrwicki, R. Marl, its appearance and distribution in clay bricks. p. 89.
Huml, I. Artistic glass and ceramics at Warsaw and Breslau exhibitions. p. 95.

TECHNIKA LOTNICZA. (Zwiazek Polskich Inzynierow i Technikow Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Aeronautical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Glownego Instytutu Lotnictwa, bulletin of the Central Aeronautic Institute, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Lotnictwa, documentation of the same Institute. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Bibliography on aeronautics; Aeronautic vocabulary.
Table of contents for v. 15, 1960.

Vol. 16, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1961.
Starting the new Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Soltyk, W. Rocket weapons or aircraft? Pt. 1. p. 2.
Panczowski, D. Influence of choosing the most available angle of laying grains on the stability of plywood plates. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 5.
Kordzinski, W. Rolls-Royce Conway bypass turbojets. p. 8.
Brodzki, Z. Stream control for low-speed range in the wind tunnel. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 12.
Lapinski, Z. Measurements and calculations of vibration stresses in aircraft gas-turbine blades. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 16.
Szulc, S.; Buc, J. The grade of the surface bearing as the criterion for the estimation of the surface quality. p. 18.
Goledzinowski, A. Working on the assembly of compressor casings. p. 22.

Vol. 16, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1961.
Let us carry out and supervise the realization of the resolutions of the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 1.
Soltyk, W. Rocket weapons or aircraft? Pt. 2. p. 34.
Panczowski, D. Influence of choosing the most available angle of laying grains on the stability of plywood plates. Pt. 2. p. 37.
Kordzinski, W. Some details on the experimental engine with the Curtiss-Wright rotating piston. p. 41.
Brodzki, Z. Stream control for low speed range in the wind tunnel. Pt. 2. p. 44.
Lapinski, Z. Measurements and calculations of vibration stresses in aircraft gas-turbine blades. Pt. 2. p. 47.
Wyganowski, J. Evaluation of performance and flight characteristics of aircraft in the light of the requirements of the International Civil Aviation Organization. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 52.
Szulc, S.; Buc, J. Methods of testing surface microbearings. p. 58.

Warsaw. Instytut Techniki Budowlanej. BIULETYN INFORMACJI NAUKOWO-TECHNICZNEJ. Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Institute of Structural Engineering; with English and Russian summaries]
No. 7, 1960.
Kobylinski, A. Tasks and trends of activities of the Institute of Building Construction in the light of the resolutions of the 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 5.
Tyszka, K. A conference of the subcommittee for the utilization of fly ash of the Coal Committee of the European Economic Community in Paris. p. 11.
Penkala, B.; Domanski, H. The properties of limestone aggregate and of concrete made of such aggregate. p. 14.
Penkala, B. Poland's domestic rocks available and suitable for the production of grit for terrazzo in the light of research of the Institute of Building Construction. p. 21.
Sadowski, J.; Wodzinski, L. An analysis of the sound absorbing properties of Polish-made fiberboard. p. 26.
Lewicki, B.; Arendarski, J. Remarks on the investigation of cracks in buildings made of large-size slag-concrete blocks. p. 30.
Sadowski, J. The results of acoustical research in prefabricated buildings. p. 46.

WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE. (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich, Centralny Zarzad Przemyslu Maszyn Elektrycznych i Centralny Zarzad Przemyslu Kabli) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association and the Central Boards of the Electric-Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Rationalizers' corner, Mail box; Book reviews.
Vol. 15, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
Zakowin, J. 8th Congress of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. p. 193.
Smoluchowski, W. The work of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association in the field of technical progress. p. 196.
Fiszer, W. Educational activities of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. p. 197.
Karasinski, Z. Industrial Safety and Hygiene in the activities of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. p. 199.
Folkorski, W. Polish Committee on Electricity. p. 200.
State rewards. p. 201.
Pazdro, K. Carrying out measurements of active and passive energy. p. 201.
Wasilewski, S. Modernizing electrotechnical production. p. 203.
Z. E. Electric power for centrifugal separators in sugar refineries. p. 204.
Ostaszewicz, J. Steel and aluminum conductors for electric railways. p. 207.
B. W. Observance of safety rules. p. 208.
B. W. Testing safety equipment. p. 209.

Table of contents and index to v. 20, 1960.

Vol. 21, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Before the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians; in realizing the resolutions of the 4th and 5th Plenums of the Central Council of the Polish United Workers Party the collaboration of science and industry shall become closer. p. 1.
Skonieczny, M. Principles of carrier current control. p. 2.
Banach, M. Determination of horizontal stresses of lighting by the graphic logarithmic method. p. 6.
Jankowski, L. A two battery filter as protection against disturbances. p. 8.
Zawidzki, S. The problem of introducing visible pipes into electric installations. p. 9.
Czarnecka, J. Electric stoves for home use. p. 11.
Dobrowolski, T. Present trends in the electric lighting of industrial plants. p. 14.

Vol. 21, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Skonieczny, M. Importance of carrier current control for the electric-power economy. p. 33.
Zawidzki, S. Electric installations in the industrialized building of dwellings in the German Democratic Republic. p. 36.
Czarnecka, J. Regulation of modern electric stoves. p. 40.
Dobrowolski, T. Lighting and industrial safety. p. 41.
Celinski, Z. Fuel cells. p. 45.

Vol. 21, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Bukowinski, Z. Elements of designing clamps for aluminum conductors. p. 57.
Rydlewicz, J. Modern solutions of secondary circuits in transformer stations of medium voltage. p. 62.
Baran, I. Equipment for the conservation of lighting installations. p. 64.
Guzur, O. Requests concerning visible pipes for electric installations. p. 66.

B.S. Electric heaters for dwellings. p. 70.
B.S. Means to meet the peak demands for electric current in Vienna. p. 71.
T.D. Modern lighting of objects of the Polish State Railroads. p. 72.

Vol. 21, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
After the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 81.
Bukowinski, Z. Directives for the construction of clamps for aluminum conductors. p. 83.
Arcichowski, S. Transistor generators. p. 86.
Sochor, B. Electric battery heating. p. 90.
BS. Capacity heating in the wool industry. p. 93.

WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Mining, in questions and answers; Book and periodical reviews.
Vol. 12, no. 3, Apr. 1961.

WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE. (Centralny Zarzad Przemyslu Hutniczego Katowice. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; Book and periodical reviews.
Vol. 17, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

WIADOMOSCI NAFTOWE. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Naftowego i Zwiazku Zawodowego Górników Naftowców) Krosno. [Publication on petroleum engineering and the petroleum industry for technical personnel issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Petroleum Industry and the Union of Petroleum Engineers. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Karnkowski, P. Problems of oil prospecting in the Carpathian Flysch and in the fore-Carpathian region. p. 1.
Germanski, A. The drilling of boreholes with the use of an air washer. p. 6.
Pawlus, W. The industrial utilization of spheroid cast iron in drilling machinery. (To be contd.) p. 14.
Ponomarev, K. A statistical method of calibrating tanks for storing crude oil and other liquids. (To be contd.) p. 19.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Smietana, M. Lubricants prepared on mixed soaps. p. 29.
Szadkowski, K. Attempts at desulfurization of petroleum coke. p. 31.
Pawlus, W. The industrial utilization of spheroid cast iron in drilling machinery. (Conclusion) p. 36.
Ponomarev, K. A statistical method of calibrating tanks for storing crude oil and other liquids. (Conclusion) p. 38.

WLOKIENNICTWO. (Politechnika Lodzka) Lodz. [Papers on the textile industry issued by Lodz Polytechnic; with English and Russian summaries]
No. 6, 1960.
Zakrzewski, J. The irregularity of the intermittent delivery of the toothed spinning pump. (Conclusion) p. 3.
Karczewski, T. Characteristics of the strength of the polycaprolactam monofilament and an attempt at their evaluation according to their roentgen orientation. p. 74.
Srodka, T. Criteria for the application of a two-stage working plan for analyzing the length of staple fibers. p. 133.
Zurek, W. Variability limits of the frequency of classes in the study of the length of fibers. p. 145.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

POLAND. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Regulamin sluzby wewnetrznej sil zbrojnych Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1958. 135 p. [Internal service regulation of the Armed Forces of the Polish People's Republic. forms, music]

PERIODICALS

BUDOWNICTWO OKRETOWE. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich. Sekcja Okretowcow) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Shipbuilders Section, Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians; with English and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Monthly shipbuilding reports; Abstracts.
Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
After the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 73.
Zylicz, A. Elements of progress in the activities of river shipyards. p. 74.

Grzywaczewski, Z. Problems connected with the development of the fishing economy in the 5-Year Plan. p. 79.
Rozanowski, J.; Kaluzny, J. A boat from polyester laminates with a bipartite water plane. p. 81.
Kozlowski, J. Beds for lifeboats with hulls made from plastic materials. p. 85.
Boryslewicz, T. Marian Morawski's Tratwy pneumatyczne w ratownictwie morskim [Pneumatic Rafts in Lifesaving at Sea]; a book review. p. 88.
Stalinski, J. A new Sulzer engine of the 6 RD 90 type. p. 89.
Forembski, J.; Pradzynski, B. Ships for tuna fishing. p. 90.
Korgul, Z. Aluminum and its alloys in electrical engineering on ships. p. 96.
Pruba, M. Mixing of domestic and foreign oils in ships built for export. p. 101.
Mitrega, B. Cooperation between the Polish Register of Ships and the Czechoslovak Register of Ships. p. 103.

Danzig. Instytut Morski. PRACE. SERIA II: TECHNICZNA EKSPLOATACJA FLOTY. [TRANSACTIONS OF THE MARITIME INSTITUTE AT GDANSK. SERIES II: TECHNICAL OPERATION OF SHIPS] Gdansk. [With English summaries]
No. 3, 1960.
Dziembowski, L.; Kozlowski, J.; Nowalinski, A. Guiding directives for the construction of small laminate boat hulls with the use of plastics. p. 3.

ELPEZETOWIEC. (Liga Przyjaciol Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Publication on preparatory training for military service and sports issued by the League of Soldiers Friends. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 14, 17; Apr. 1961.

GRANICA; PISMO ZOLNIERZA WOJSK OCHRONY POGRANICZA. (Wojsko Ochrony Pogranicza Zarzad Polityczny) Warszawa. [Illustrated soldier's magazine issued by the Political Department, Frontier Guard Corps. Weekly]
Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1960.

MORZE. THE SEA. (Liga Morska w Ameryce) Chicago. [Information bulletin issued by the Sea League of America. In English and Polish. Monthly]
Vol. 22, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Wojsko Polskie. Glowny Zarzad Polityczny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Weekly]
Nos. 7, 14-15, 17-18; Apr. 1961.

RUMANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest. [English-language edition; issued also in French as Agerpress Bulletin d'information and in German as Agerpress Informationsbulletin. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Chronicle of events; Sports.
Vol. 12, no. 3, Feb. 1961.

CONTEMPORANUL. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]
Nos. 7-11, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

FLACARA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor, Uniunea Compozitorilor si Uniunea Artistilor Plastici din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication on arts and culture issued by the Union of Writers, the Union of Composers, and the Union of Plastic Artists of Rumania. Weekly]
Ceased publication.
Vol. 10, nos. 9, 11-14, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

KORUNK. Cluj. [Review. In Hungarian. Monthly]
Vol. 18, no. 10, Oct. 1959.
Erdelyi, L. Thus they make history. p. 1389.
Tchan Tchu-Tsen. The "great jump" of the Chinese people. p. 1391.
Pircalab, F.; Timofi, Gh. The struggle of the workers of Cluj against the fascist occupants. p. 1401.
Szigeti, J. A pioneer of secular scholarship. p. 1429.
Tucskova, A.; Bogdan, T. Socialist education of character. p. 1442.
Nagy, O. Tradition and progress in two villages of Kalotaszeg. p. 1450.
Szotyori, L. Synthetic materials. p. 1464.
Marki, A. The science of selecting plants and the practice. p. 1471.
Banyai, J. Economic importance of our mineral waters. p. 1476.
Incze, A. The Montanunion; foundation, operations, and disintegration of a supercartel. p. 1479.
Adam, J. Have the economic laws of present-day capitalism changed? p. 1491.
Sao Tchuan-lin. The "great jump" in Chinese culture. Tr. from the English. p. 1501.
Macak, A. Present-day Bulgarian historiography. p. 1507.
Kovach, G. Local history and patriotic education. p. 1508.
Komives, G. China switched to a new writing. p. 1512.
Gy, J. To a new edition of Bank ban (Ban Bank); a criticism. p. 1517.
Colner, C. On the life history of Anton Kurz. p. 1518.
Vita, Zs. Popularization and scientific requirements. p. 1522.
Balla, E. The young Eminescu. p. 1525.
Szabo, S. National bourgeoisie and the fight for liberation. p. 1534.

MAGAZIN. (Ziarul "Rominia Libera") Bucuresti. [Popular magazine issued by the Newspaper Rominia Libera. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 174, 176-181, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

NARODNAIA RUMYNIIA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as People's Rumania, in French as La Roumanie Populaire, and in German as Volksrumaenien. Monthly]
No. 2, Feb. 1961.

PROGRAMUL DE RADIO. (Directia Generala a Radiodifuziunii de pe linga Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the General Direction of Radiobroadcasting, Council of Ministers. Weekly]
Vol. 10, no. 488, Mar. 1961.
Vol. 11, nos. 490-491, Apr. 1961.

RUMANIA TODAY. Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in German as Rumanien Heute and in Spanish as Rumania de Hoy. Monthly]
No. 2, 1961.
No. 3, Mar. 1961.

RUMANIAN REVIEW. Bucharest. [Publication on politics, art, science, and literature. English-language edition; issued also in French as La Revue Roumaine, in Russian as Rumynskoe obozrenie, and in German. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Cultural exchanges; Exhibitions.
Vol. 16, no. 1, 1961.

TRIBUNA. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii) Cluj. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 8-15, Feb.-Apr. 1961.

U.S. Legation. Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and British Legations. In English. Daily]
Nos. 167, 172, 292-298; July, Dec. 1960.
Index to nos. 292-298, Dec. 1960.
Annex to nos. 30-40, Feb. 3, 10; 1961.
Annex to no. 58, 1961.
Annex I, III to no. 59, Mar. 6, 1961.
Nos. 59-63, 70; Mar. 1961.
Annex to no. 71, Mar. 23, 1961.
Nos. 75, 77-86; Mar.-Apr. 1961.
Index to nos. 58-63, 70-86; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

URZICA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satiric publication. Semimonthly]
Vol. 13, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Biblioteca. Indexul lucrarilor stiintifice publicate in periodicele si culegerile editate de Academia R. P. Romine, 1948-1954. Index des travaux scientifiques publies dans le periodiques et les recueils edites par l'Academie de la R. P. Roumaine 1948-1954. [Ed. 1.] Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 590 p. [Index of scientific works published in periodicals and collections edited by the Rumanian Academy, 1948-1954]

PERIODICALS

Bucharest. Biblioteca Centrala de Stat. BIBLIOGRAFIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE; CARTI, ALBUME, HARTI, NOTE MUZICALE. Bucuresti. [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, maps, and music issued by the Central State Library. Title varies: before v. 3, no. 12, June 1954, Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. Buletinul bibliografic al cartii. — v. 3, no. 13, June 1954-v. 5, 1956, Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. Buletinul bibliografic. Seria A: Carti, brosuri, albume, harti, plicuri pifante, note muzicale. Semimonthly]

Vol. 9, nos. 19-21, Oct.-Nov. 1960.

CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Publication for librarians issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; From our correspondents.

Vol. 13, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1960.

The problems of international politics under the attention of librarians. p. 1.

Lupu, A. The activity of libraries during the month of Rumanian-Soviet Friendship. p. 4.

Jianu, M. Let us attain the tasks assigned by the 3d Congress of the Party; documentation and its role in raising the technical level of production. p. 8.

Regional libraries and technical documentation. p. 17.

26th Session of the Council of the International Federation of Library Associations. p. 27.

Bratescu, S. Books on politics and Party education. p. 28.

Lauterman, A. The central pedagogic library in the service of education. p. 34.

Iosepescu, E. New regulations for libraries in institutions of higher education. p. 39.

The 80th anniversary of the great Rumanian writer Mihail Sadoveanu. p. 41.

Bica, I.; Marin, V. Training of librarians; at the close of the interregional courses for improving librarians. p. 54.

Candea, V. A small dictionary of bibliology; introduction to a small dictionary of bibliology. p. 64.

Turdeanu, A. The first Rumanian books. p. 67.

4. HISTORY

CROHMALNICEANU, OVIDIU S. Pentru realismul socialist. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1960. 123 p. (Mica Biblioteca Critica, 67) [For socialist realism. 1st ed. footnotes]

CUSNIR-MIHAILOVICI, CLARA. Miscarea muncitoreasca din Romania intre anii 1917-1921; crearea Partidului Comunist din Romania. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1960. 350 p. [The workers' movement in Rumania in the years 1917-1921; foundation of the Communist Party of Rumania. illus., bibl., footnotes, indexes]

LIMAN, HORIA. Timpurile si anotimpurile Bucurestiului. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1960. 149 p. [Bucharest times and seasons. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims.]

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN. Comitetul Central. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Lectii in ajutorul celor care studiaza istoria P.M.R. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1960. 658 p. [Lectures in aid of those who study the history of the Rumanian Workers Party. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie. STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of History, Rumanian Academy. Superseded in part, with v. 8, no. 1, 1955, Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. Studii; revista de istorie si filosofie and continues its vol. numbering. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliographical notes; News in brief.

Vol. 13, no. 5, 1960.

Mocanu, C. The general strike of 1920 in Rumania. p. 5.

Oprea, I. The workers movement in the Rumanian ports in the period preceding the general strike of 1920. p. 45.

Vianu, A. Application of the Kuchuk Kainarji Treaty in connection with Moldavia and the Ruman Land, 1775-1783. p. 71.

Ionescu, Gh. New data on the family of Ana Ipatescu. p. 105.

Iancovici, S. Some unpublished documents on Tudor Vladimirescu. p. 121.

Holban, M. Dispossessions and trials at Hateg in the times of the Anjou dynasty. p. 147.

Mehmet, M. From the relations of Moldavia with the Ottoman Empire in the second half of the 15th century. p. 165.

Demenyi, L. Introduction of the ninth in Transylvania; apropos of some social economic premises of the Bobilna revolt. p. 179.

The revolt led by Tudor Vladimirescu. p. 191.

Stefanescu, L. Symposium on the occasion of the 700th anniversary of Boyana Church, a monument of the feudal art in Bulgaria. p. 199.

Cront, Gh. Publication of five sources of Rumanian ancient law; a book review. p. 201.

Simonescu, D. Miron Costin's Opere (Works) 1st ed.; a book review. p. 209.

Hurezeanu, D. I. Adam and N. Marcu's Studii despre dezvoltarea capitalismului in agricultura Romiei. Vol. 2 (Studies on the Development of Capitalism in Rumanian Agriculture. Vol. 2); a book review. p. 214.

Georgescu, V. Silviu Dragomir's Vlahii din nordul Peninsulei Balcanice in Evul Mediu (Walachians of the North Balkan Peninsula in the Middle Ages); a book review. p. 225.

Maxudovici, G.; Polena, D. Historia e shqiperise. Vellim I pare (History of Albania. Vol. 1); a book review. p. 230.

G. C. Gh. Mot, V. Stefanescu and C. Mocanu's Contributii la istoria organizatiei marxist-leniniste de tineret din Romania. Vol. 1. (Contributions to the History of the Marxist-Leninist Youth Organization in Rumania. Vol. 1); a book review. p. 271.

A. G. Emil Virtosu's Titulatura domnilor si asocierea la domnie in Tara Romineasca si Moldova (pina in sec. al XVI-lea) (Titles of the Princes and the Association with the Throne in the Ruman Land and Moldavia up to the 16th Century); a book review. p. 272.

C. S. Arhiva Magistratului orasului Brasov. Inventarul actelor neinregistrate. Vol. 1 (Archive of the Magistrate of the Town of Brasov; Inventory of the Unregistered Acts. Vol. 1); a book review. p. 293.

C. N. Em. Condurachi's Histria (Histria); a book review. p. 296.

Rumania. Comisia Nationala a Republicii Populare Romine pentru UNESCO. BULETIN. Bucuresti. [Bulletin of the National Commission of the Rumanian People's Republic for UNESCO. In French and Rumanian. Quarterly]

No. 4, 1960.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN. Comitetul Central. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Greva generala din Romania, 1920. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1960. 443 p. [The General Strike in Rumania in 1920. bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables]

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN. Directivele Congresului al III-lea al P.M.R. cu privire la planul de dezvoltare a economiei nationale pe anii 1960-1965 si la schita planului economic de perspectiva pe 15 ani. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1960. 70 p. [Directives of the 3d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party regarding the Plan for the Development of the National Economy in 1960-1965 and an outline of the long range economic plans for the coming 15 years]

PERIODICALS

COMERTUL SOCIALIST. (Ministerul Comertului) Bucuresti. [Magazine on socialist commerce and the hotel and catering trade issued by the Ministry of Commerce. Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 7, 11-14; Feb.-Apr. 1961.

GAZETA COOPERATIEI. (Uniune Centrala a Cooperativelor de Consum) Bucuresti. [Magazine issued by the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 597-600, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

GAZETA FINANTELOR. (Ministerul Finantelor si Sindicatul Lucratorilor din Institutiile Administrative de Stat si Sfaturi Populare) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Union of Employees of State Administrative Agencies and People's Councils. Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 400, 402; Mar. 1961.

PROBLEME ECONOMICE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Cercetari Economice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Economic Research, Rumanian Academy. Includes a supplement: Economia romineasca. Journal on Rumanian economic policy, planning, management. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union; Economic problems of people's democracies; Planners' guide; Book reviews; Documents.

Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

The present epoch, the epoch of the triumph of socialism and communism on a world scale. p. 3.

Margineanu, I. The importance of the economic help of the USSR and the economic collaboration with socialist countries for the construction of socialism in Rumania. p. 10.

Iacobovici, C.; Moineagu, C. Problems of productive work in socialism. p. 35.

Simulescu, D. The reduction of construction cost in road modernizing. p. 40.

Lupse, P. Reduction of operation costs in transportation. p. 62.

Stoian, S. The increase of the production of cereals as a basis for the development of agriculture and an improved food supply for the population. p. 74.

Rachmuth, I. Against bourgeois and revisionist theories on value and prices in socialism. p. 91.

Ivanciu, N. In connection with the criticism of the bourgeois theory of "economic expansion" (Harrod's pattern). p. 104.

Index for 1960.

REVISTA DE STATISTICA. (Directiunea Centrala de Statistica de pe linga Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office, Council of Ministers; with French and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliographical notes.

Vol. 9, no. 7, July, 1960.

From the documents of the 3d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. p. 3.

Radulescu, L. Elements for the analysis of the principal financial indicators in correlation with other economic indicators. p. 11.

Marinescu, I. Theoretical considerations regarding the calculation methods of the medium rhythm of development. p. 22.

Davideanu, N. Aspects regarding social and cultural achievements in the last province in the years of the people's government. p. 34.

The application of linear programing in transportation. p. 43-61.

Dometrescu, C.; Nedelcu, G. Problems of evaluating unfinished production in industrial enterprises. p. 62.

Orza, P. Regarding the calculation of unfinished production in industry. p. 70.

Giurcaneanu, C.; Mocanu, C. Electric power in socialist countries. p. 76.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1960.

On the 16th anniversary of Rumania's liberation from the fascist yoke. p. 3.

Stancescu, I. The role of central heating the rational use of Rumanian combustibles. p. 9.

Cardula, I.; Negrescu, G.; Cojocaru, C. Aspects of the influence of the forage basis on the profitableness of the zootechnic production on state farms. p. 19.

Bardhi, H. The development of Albanian statistics in the 15 years of the people's government. p. 28.

Mihalache, D.; Constantin, I. Some aspects of the consumer requirements of the Bucharest population. p. 33.

Lupu, V. 100 years since the appearance of the first Rumanian statistical publication. p. 42.

Zelinschi, H. Women in Rumania's economic and social life. p. 53.

Albu, L. D. Hasigan, I. Ivanescu, and E. Lustig's Statistica activitatii cooperatiei de consum (Statistics on the Activities of Consumer Cooperation); a book review. p. 60.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1960.

Pintilie, L.; Bili, E. Regarding the use of the notion of an indicator in social and economic statistics. p. 3.

Martin, V. Some theoretical problems connected with the calculation of territorial indexes. p. 14.

Brasoveanu, N. The role of cost accounting in reducing the specific consumption in machine-tractor stations. p. 35.

Mihalache, D. The industry of Bucharest in the industrial poll of 1901-1902. p. 47.

Bita, V.; Pescaru, V. The Astra accounting machine and its use in mechanizing statistical work. p. 60.
Nicolescu, N. Graphic methods in statistics. II. p. 65.
Movileanu, I. Economic calculations in industry. p. 74.
Dimitrescu, I. Calculation of the global industrial production; in connection with determining the nonfinished production. p. 81.
Lanerajan, D.; Predescu, I.; Stanila, I. Supplying the local Party organs with statistical information, a responsible task of the provincial organs of the Central Direction of Statistics. p. 86.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1960.
Jica, P.; Ungureanu, S. Direct determination of the influence of changing production assortments on profits. p. 3.
Lazar, M.; Anderca, C. Aspects of the activities of machine-tractor stations in the grain zone of the plain of the Timosoara province. p. 18.
Hentiu, N.; Ghelca, T. Development of the social-cultural sector in the Hunedoara province. p. 32.
Mihu, C.; Bereanu, B. Reduction of the passage of empty freight cars; application of linear programing. p. 42.
Suta, T. Selective studies on the income of the population in socialist countries. p. 56.
Saceanu, G. Prospects for the peaceful competition between Russia and the United States in the field of machine construction. p. 62.

Rumania. Directia Centrala de Statistica. BULETIN STATISTIC TRIMESTRIAL. Bucuresti. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement: Traducerea textelor, French and Russian translations of texts and terms. Quarterly]
No. 1/2, 1957.

SATEANCA. (Consiliul National al Femeilor din RPR) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for rural women issued by the National Council of Women of Rumania. Includes a supplement: Sateanca.Suplinent, leaflet on housekeeping. Monthly]
Nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

TINARUL LENINIST. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Union of Working Youth. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

LUPTA DE CLASA. (Partidul Muncitoresc Romin) Bucuresti. [Theoretical journal issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly]
Vol. 41, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Lazar, D. The world communist movement, the most influential political power of our time. p. 3.
Radovan, P.; Voinea, D. The growing role of the Party in guiding socialist economy. p. 19.
Metinto, L.; Oprea, A. The growing economic power of the socialist camp, a decisive factor in the evolution of the present time world. p. 33.
Ugiar, I. Generalization of advanced experience in the Party's activities. p. 49.
Tudor, G. Dialectic problems of production forces and relations in the stage of perfecting socialism. p. 61.
Oprescu, V. Marxism-Leninism on the origin and essence of religion. p. 79.
Foster, W. The dusk of capitalism. p. 93.
Rodriquez, C. Reformism and conciliatory tendencies in Latin America. p. 106.
Belu, G. Anuarul statistic al R. P. R. 1960 (Statistical Yearbook of Rumania 1960); a book review. p. 111.
Otteanu, L. Sergiu Farcasan's O iubire din anul 41,042 (Love in the Year 41,042); a book review. p. 125.

Vol. 41, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Hutira, E.; Balaure, F. Our epoch, the epoch of man's transition from capitalism to socialism. p. 3.
Arnautu, C.; Apostol, G. The development of the technical and material basis of socialism in Rumania. p. 18.
Vaida, V. From the experience of the Party's guidance of trade-union organizations. p. 32.
Mihailescu, R. The socialist democracy, a democracy for working people. p. 45.
Somesan, S.; Vasilescu, C. For improved scientific research activities in the field of agrarian economy. p. 58.
Thorez, M. The present situation of France and the Communist Party's policy. p. 67.
Cernea, S. Bourgeois theories on the "middle class" and capitalist reality. p. 76.
Piatkovski, V. Marx's theory on the class struggle and current events in Belgium. p. 88.
Nicholas, A. The Communist Party in Martinique in its fight for creating an anticolonialist front. p. 97.

Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. ANALELE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Party History, Rumanian Workers Party. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography; Calendar data; Documents.

Vol. 6, no. 6, 1960.
Topalu, V. From the struggle of the Rumanian Communist Party for mobilizing the masses against the Vienna Dictate of 1940. p. 5.
Deac, A. Friedrich Engels and the workers movement in Rumania; 140 years since Friedrich Engels' birth. p. 25.
Iacos, I.; Petrisor, V. Professional workers organizations in Rumania in the period 1893-1899. p. 36.
Stanescu, M.; Pinteanu, T. Documents regarding the struggle of the Rumanian people's masses under the leadership of the Rumanian Communist Party for peace and friendship with the USSR, 1917-1944. p. 66.
Illegal newspapers of organizations created and lead by the Rumanian Communist Party. p. 86.
Goldberger, N.; Varga, V. The International Congress of Historical Sciences in Stockholm in 1960. p. 100.

PENTRU APARAREA PACII. (Comitetul National pentru Apararea Pacii din R. P. R.) [Bucharest?] [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Committee for the Defense of Peace of the Rumanian People's Republic]
No. 9, 1960.

STINDARDUL. Innsbruck. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French, German, and Rumanian. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 49, Jan. 1961.

TINERETUL LUMII. (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]
Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built; Without comments; Cultural notebook.
Vol. 17, nos. 9, 11-12; Mar. 1961.

7. LAW

FLORESCU, D. Arbitrajul de stat si procesul arbitral in R. P. R. [de] D. Florescu si D. Popescu. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1960. 456 p. [State arbitration and arbitration procedure in Rumania. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

Rumania. Consiliul de Ministri. COLECTIA DE HOTARIRI SI DISPOZITII. Bucuresti. [Collection of decrees and orders of the Council of Ministers]
Vol. 10, nos. 7-11, Mar. 1961.

Rumania. Mare Adunare Nationala. BULETINUL OFICIAL. Bucuresti. [Official gazette of the Great National Assembly]
Vol. 10, no. 10, Apr. 1961.

Rumania. Ministerul Justitiei. COLECTIE DE LEGI, DECRETE, HOTARIRI SI DISPOZITII. Bucuresti. [Journal of laws issued by the Ministry of Justice. Title varies: its Colectie de legi, decrete, hotariri si decisii. Six no. a year]
No. 6, Nov./Dec. 1960.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

GAZETA INVATAMINTULUI. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii si Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Invatamint si Cultura) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Union of Employees in Education and Culture. Weekly]
Vol. 12, nos. 598, 600-605; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

SPORT. (Uniunea de Cultura Fizica si Sport din Rominia-Bucuresti. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Union of Physical Culture and Sports of Rumania. Supersedes Stadion, carrying both old and new vol. numbering]
Vol. 4, nos. 5-7, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

VIATA STUDENTEASCA. (Uniunea Asociatiilor Studentilor Romini) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for university students issued by the Union of Rumanian Students Associations. Semimonthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

10. FINE ARTS

MARCU, DUILIU. Arhitectura; 50 lucrari executate sau proiectate de la 1912 la 1960. Un cuvint inainte de Acad. Tudor Vianu. [Lucrare ingrijita de Adrian Oprea. Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1960. 608 p. (chiefly illus. (part col.), port., plans) [Architecture; 50 works executed or planned in the years 1912-1960. 650 reproductions including 250 photographs and 400 drawings]

NOI REALIZARI IN ARTA PLASTICA DIN REPUBLICA POPULARA ROMINA. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [19--] [80] plates (part col.) in portfolio. [New achievements in the plastic arts of the Rumanian People's Republic]

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

GHICA, ION. Documente literare inedite. Editie ingrijita, prefata si note de D. Pacurariu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1959. 161 p. [Unpublished literary materials. 1st ed., onl. illus., port., facsims., footnotes, index]

MIHAESCU, H. Limba latina in provinciile dunarene ale Imperiului Roman. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1960. 327 p. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Comisia pentru Studiul Formarii Limbii si poporului Romin, 3) [The Latin language in the Danubian Provinces of the Roman Empire. French and Russian summaries. fold. map, bibl., footnotes, indexes]

PROBLEME ACTUALE ALE LITERATURII REALIST-SOCIALISTE. Ed. 1. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1960] 317 p. [Predominant problems of realistic socialist literature; a collection of articles. 1st ed.]

SADOVEANU, MIHAIL. Opere. [Ed. 1.] [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. [Works. 1st ed. port., footnotes]
Vol. 1. [Tales. Falcons. Suppressed Pains. Old Precu's Tavern] [1954] 726 p.
Vol. 4. [Miss Margareth. Men and Places. The Song of Remembrance. Evening Tales] [1955] 619 p.

VIANU, TUDOR. Studii de literatura universala si comparata. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1960. 253 p. [Studies on universal and compared literature]

PERIODICALS

GAZETA LITERARA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 4-5, 7, 9-10; Jan.-Apr. 1961.

IASUL LITERAR. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia. Filiala Iasi) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Iasi Chapter, Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

IGAZ SZO. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia. Filiala in Regiunea Autonoma Maghiara) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Branch for the Hungarian Autonomous Province, Rumanian Writers Union. In Hungarian. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Materials and data; Book reviews; Theatrical premieres.
Vol. 0, nos. 1-2; Jan.-Feb. 1961.

LUCEAFARUL. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Literary magazine issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Biweekly]
Vol. 4, no. 7, Feb. 1961.

LUMINITA. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Children's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Monthly]
No. 3, Mar. 1961.

VIATA ROMINEASCA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romîna) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Title varies: Viata romaneasca. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

ANDRIES, MIHAI GHEORGHE. Republica Populara Bulgaria. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1959. 257 p. [The Bulgarian People's Republic. illus., fold. maps, bibl., footnotes, tables]

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Geologie si Geografie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE GEOLOGIE. Bucuresti. [Journal on geology issued by the Institute of Geology and Geography, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1958, and continues the vol. numbering of Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Buletin stiintific. Sectia de geologie si geografie, which superseded in part, in 1956, Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Sectiunea de Stiinte Biologice, Agronomice, Geologice si Geografice. Buletin stiintific, issued before 1951 as Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Buletin stiintific. Seria: Geologie, geografie, biologie, stiinte tehnice si agricole. See also Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Buletin stiintific. Sectia de biologie si stiinte agricole. Seria agronomie, Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Studii si cercetari de biologie. Seria biologie animala, and Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Studii si cercetari de biologie. Seria biologie vegetala. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1960.

Murgeanu, G., and others. Present state of the stratigraphic problems of the Tertiary in Rumania. p. 219.

Tatarim, N. On the correlation between the marine Eocine deposits of the northwestern basin of Transylvania and the classical basins. p. 251.

Raileanu, G., and others. Correlation between molasses and the large Anthracotherium of Transylvania and the basin of Petrosani. p. 265.

Tocorjescu, M. Some micropaleontologic considerations on the Cretaceous-Eocene boundary. p. 277.

Vinogradov, C. The Cretaceous-Paleocene boundary in the basin of the Prahova River valley. p. 299.

Popa, E. On the presence of some glauconitic sandstone with pectines in the Cornu strata of Valea-Mare, northeast of Schiulesti. p. 325.

Liteanu, E. On the problem of the superior boundary of the Tertiary in the Walachian depression. p. 343.

Airinei, S., Romanescu, D. Micromagnetic effect of some alluvions in the eastern part of the Poiana Ruscai Massif. p. 361.

Visarion, M. Contributions to the determination of the vertical gradient of gravity with the aid of the static gravimeter. p. 383.

RUMANIA FOR TOURISTS. (National Office of Tourism "Carpati") Bucarest. [Illustrated travel magazine. In English. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 4, Dec. 1960.

13. SCIENCE

GHERMANESCU, MICHEL JEAN. Ecuatii functionale. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1960. 521 p. [Functional equations. bibl., index]

HAIDUC, IONEL. Introducere in chimia ciclurilor anorganice. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1960. 337 p. [Introduction to the chemistry of inorganic cycles. bibl., diagrs., tables]

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE BIOLOGIE. SERIA BIOLOGIE VEGETALA. Bucuresti. [Journal on vegetal biology issued by the Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in 1958 its Buletin stiintific. Sectia de biologie si stiinte agricole. Seria botanica, which superseded in part, in 1957, its Buletin stiintific. Sectia de biologie si stiinte agricole, which superseded in part, in 1956, Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Sectiunea de Stiinte Biologice, Agronomice, Geologice si Geografice. Buletin stiintific, issued before 1951 as Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Buletin stiintific. Seria: Geologie, geografie, biologie, stiinte tehnice si agricole. Vol. numbering continuous. See also its Buletin stiintific. Sectia de biologie si stiinte agricole. Seria agronomie, its Buletin stiintific. Studii si cercetari biologie. Seria biologie animala, and Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Geologie si Geografie. Studii si cercetari de geologie. Quarterly]

Vol. 12, no. 3, 1960.

Pop, E. Experimental studies on the correlations between protoplasmic streaming and the state of tension of the cytoplasm. p. 269.

Tarnavschi, I.; Radulescu, D. Cytological and morphologic studies of some hybrid plants of Solanum lycopersicum L. p. 281.

Raicu, P. Studies on the vegetative hybridization of maize. p. 299.

Radu, M. Hereditary changes in tomatoes under the influence of leaf extract; preliminary note. p. 317.

Bunescu, A.; Donita, N.; Iana, S. Distribution of the hornbeam Carpinus orientalis Mill. in Rumania. p. 331.

Dobrescu, C.; Beldie, A. New varieties of oak in the central Moldavian plateau. p. 343.

Negru, A. Critical observations on some species of fungi of the genera Gloeosporium, Colletotrichum, and Vermicularia. p. 353.

Moruzi, C. Ana Pauca and Stefana Roman's Flora alpina si montana (Alpine and Mountain Flora); a book review. p. 365.

Vol. 12, no. 4, 1960.

Pop, E.; Soran, V. Remarks on the vital coloring of the cells of the superior epidermis of the bulbs of the Galanthus nivalis. p. 373.

Tarnavschi, I.; Mitrolu, N. Investigations on the morphology of the pollen of the families Papaveraceae and Resedaceae of the order Rhoeadales. p. 403.

Chirilei, H. Research on the influence of manganese and copper microelements upon the metabolism of winter wheat A 26. p. 425.

Fabian, J. Heteroauxin and the growth of roots. p. 433.

Oltean, M. Contributions to the knowledge of the diatoms in the plankton of the Rumanian Danube River. p. 445.

Popescu-Zeletin, I.; Pulu, S.; Mocanu, V. Contributions to the knowledge of the radial growth of locust plantations during the period of vegetation. p. 461.

Georgescu, C.; Nitu, Gh.; Tutunaru, V. Research on the water circulation in the oak Quercus robur L. in the course of its drying. p. 475.

Ploaie, P. Contributions to the study of the transmission of the stolbur virus through the insect Hyalesthes obsoletus Sign. p. 497.

Ciobotaru, G. A review of the book Zonarea ecologica a plantelor agricole in R. P. R. (Ecologic Zoning of Agricultural Plants in the Rumanian People's Republic) by O. Berbecel, Gh. Valuta, and others. p. 507.

Index to v. 12, 1960.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE MATEMATICA. Cluj. [Journal on mathematics issued by the Cluj Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of the section's Studii si cercetari de matematica si fizica, which superseded in part, in 1956, and continues the vol. numbering of its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria I: Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice, which in turn superseded in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice, July 1954. See also its Studii si cercetari de chimie and its Studii si cercetari de geologie-geografie. Four no. a year]

Vol. 9, no. 1/4, 1958.

Arama, O. S. A. Chaplygin's bilocal problem and theorem of differential inequalities with concurrent knots, for linear differential equations of the second order. p. 7.

Bai, L. Properties of certain special surfaces h (z) = f (x) + g (y). p. 39.

Ionescu, D. Quadratic forms with external knots. p. 45.

Kalik, C. Solution of a limit problem for a biharmonic equation. p. 135.

Mocanu, P. A generalization of the contraction theorem in the class of univalent functions. p. 149.

Moldovan, E. A notion of convex function in relation to a set of interpolative functions. p. 161.

Munteanu, E. Programing the calculation of corrections for toothed wheels. p. 225.

Munteanu, I. A criterion for the limitation of the solution of a system of nonlinear differential equations. p. 237.

Pater, Z. Groups coinciding with their commutative group. p. 245.

Rado, F. Functional equations in connection with nomography. p. 249.

Ripianu, D. On the multilocal problem for linear differential equations with constant coefficients. p. 321.

Schechter, E. The determination of errors in certain proceedings of numerical integration of differential equations. p. 343.

Stancu, D. A method for the construction of a cubic formula for functions of two variables. p. 351.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Biochimie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE BIOCHIMIE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Biochemistry, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1960.

The conference on the problems of curarizing substances. p. 355.

Macovschi, E. The opening speech. p. 357.

Radulescu, T. Synthetic curarizing agents; some relationship between their structure and their activity. p. 361.

Cotaescu, I. Metabolic mechanism of the curarizing action. p. 373.

Niculescu, Gh. Pharmacodynamics of the curare and curarizing agents. p. 385.

Voiculescu, V.; Ungher, J.; Mison-Crighel, N. Use of relaxing agents in neurology. p. 395.

Litarczek, G., and others. Use of relaxing agents in anesthesiology. p. 401.

Spacu, P.; Antonescu, E. A study on the determination of flaxedil. p. 409.

Medesan, C.; Stoica, M. Action of some ammonium quaternary salts, derived from 2, 7-diaminofluorene, upon the animal organism. p. 417.

Kitulescu, I.; Baluta, V. Influence of tubocurarine on the activity of acetylcholinesterase and on the synthesis of acetyl phosphate in erythrocytes. p. 429.

Teitel, A.; Popa, A. Quantitative research on the action of d-tubocurarine. p. 435.

Teitel, A.; Dobrescu, D. Action of potassium on chronaxia, and modification of the latter by procaine. p. 441.

Bals, M. Synthetic curarizing agents in the treatment of tetanus. p. 447.

Conclusions of the conference on the problems of curarizing substances. p. 451.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA A. (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]

Vol. 13, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA B. (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

METROLOGIA APLICATA. (Directia Generala de Metrologie de pe linga Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti [Journal on applied metrology issued by the General Bureau of Weights and Measures, Council of Ministers; with French and Russian summaries. Monthly

Vol. 7, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1960.

Stamatin, I. The eccentricity of the main axis of the theodolite face to the center of the equilateral rectriangle. p. 145.

Boru, M. Construction of dynamometers with an electric measuring device. p. 148.

Voicu, V. Air pressure and speed measuring method in a wind tunnel for gauging the apparatus. p. 152.

Tomescu, N. The dynamometer ring. p. 156.

Gruzsniczki, F. Thermocouples for measuring temperatures above 1600°C. p. 159.

Birjega, M.; Pozsar, Z. The parallel connection of Weston gauge cells. p. 164.

Manciu, T. Study and contributions to the sensitility of the Wheatstone bridge. p. 169.

Dorfman, E. Proposed method for verifying the magnetic apparatus for oxygen analysis. p. 176.

Alden, M. The conference on "50 Years of Technical Control of Mechanical Pressure Installations and Elevating Installations." p. 181.

REVISTA DE CHIMIE. (Ministerul Industriei Petrolului si Chimiei si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Ministry of the Petroleum and Chemical Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Effectiveness of the technical scientific research. p. 1.

Potop, P.; Cristescu, L.; Prundeanu, E. Some considerations on the nonagglomeration of potassium salt crystals. p. 3.

Ionescu, E.; Man, M.; Tomescu, E. Fast aging of superphosphate. Note I. Through the attack with a mixture of acids, or through the attack of sulfuric acid concomitant with grinding in a ball mill. p. 10.

Teodorescu, R. Preparation of the complex $CaF_2 . BF_3$. p. 17.

Herskovici, J.; Meroiu, E.; Coriateanu, E. Oxidation of xylenes. p. 22.

Badoiu, R.; Geller, G.; Catoiu, E. Preparation of titanium sponge by the reduction with magnesium. p. 26.

Sandulescu, D. Experimental gas chromatography. p. 31.

Bojin, S. Installations for the analysis of boron neutrons. p. 35.

Iohan, F. Chromatographic separation and identification of isomeric toluidines in the presence of nitro-p-toluidines. p. 38

Catoiu, E.; Badoiu, R.; Dragut, V. Determination of impurities in titanium sponge. p. 41.

Dumitrescu, N. Ionescu, Z. Detecting the toxic substances in the atmosphere of the work places. p. 45.

C. D. Nenitescu, I. P. Cantuniari, and I. Danulescu's Nomenclatura chimiei organice (Terminology Used in Organic Chemistry); a book review. p. 56.

REVUE DE MATHEMATIQUES PURES ET APPLIQUEES. JOURNAL OF PURE AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Academy. In English, French, and German. With Revue de Physique, superseded, in 1956, Revue de Mathematiques et de Physique, which superseded in part La Science dans la Republique Populaire Roumaine, 1954. See also Revue d'Electrotechnique et d'Energetique, Revue de Biologie, Revue de Chimie, Revue de Mecanique Appliquee, Revue des Sciences Medicales, and Revue des Sciences Sociales]

Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1960.

Nicolescu, M. On the convergent sequences of polyharmonic functions. In Russian. p. 467.

Vranceanu, G. On a class of homogeneous spaces A_n. In English. p. 473.

Iacob, C. On the solutions with given singularities of some boundary problems. In German. p. 493.

Vasilach, S. Algebraic operational calculus of the distributions with support in R_+^n, $n \geq 1$. Ch. 2. A. On the convoluted topologic algebra of the distributions on R_+^n, $n \geq 1$, with limited support on the left. In French. p. 495.

Onicescu, O. On the two bodies problem. In English. p. 533.

Halanay, A. Integral stability in the event of differential equations with retarding argument. In Russian. p. 541.

Nedelcu, M. An application of the spatial derivative to the equations of elasticity in space. In French. p. 549.

Corduneanu, C. On asymptotic stability. II. In French. p. 573.

Dumitras, V. Determination of the spaces A_3 with the group of motion G_6. In Russian. p. 577.

Nicolescu, L. On the integrability of Frechet differentials and applications. In English. p. 625.

Rosculet, M. Iteration of the linear equation in partial derivatives of an arbitrary order. In Russian. p. 655.

Marcus, S.; Vasiliu, E. Mathematics and phonology; the theory of graphs and the consonantism of the Rumanian language. II. In French. p. 681.

Mocanu, P. Projective invariants of the spaces A_n of the symmetrical affine connection, which are the general partially projective spaces P_n^{n-3}. In Russian. p. 705.

Teodorescu, R. On an equation occurring in the theory of aleatory processes. In Russian. p. 719.

Foias, C. On some integral equations with singular kernel. In Russian. p. 723.

Foias, C.; Singer, I. Some remarks on the representation of linear operators in spaces of vector-valued continuous functions. In English. p. 720.

STIINTA SI TEHNICA. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor si Societatea pentru Raspindirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Union of Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture. Title varies: before June 1954, Stiinta si tehnica pentru tineret. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Editor's mail.

Suppl. to no. 5, 1960.
Vol. 13, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.
Suppl. to no. 2, 1961.

14. MEDICINE

DANIELOPOLU, DANIEL. Opere alese. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1960. 497 p. [Selected works. French and Russian summaries. illus., port., bibl., diagrs.]

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Iasi. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. MEDICINA. Iasi. [Journal on medicine issued by the Iasi Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1956, and continues the vol. numbering of its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria II: Stiinte biologice, medicale si agricole, which superseded in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice, July 1954]

Vol. 11, no. 1, 1960.

15. AGRICULTURE

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Institutul de Cercetari Economice. Probleme ale dezvoltarii si consolidarii agriculturii socialiste. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1960. 385 p. [Problems of developing and consolidating socialist agriculture; a collection of papers. diagrs., footnotes, tables]

DARE DE SEAMA ASUPRA CERCETARILOR EFECTUATE IN INTERVALUL 1933-1957. [Ed. 1.] Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1958. 99 p. (Rumania. Institutul de Cercetari Forestiere. Seria a II-a: Manuale, Referate, Monografii, nr. 17) [Report on research executed in the period 1933-1957. illus., tables]

IASI. INSTITUTUL AGRONOMIC "PROFESOR ION IONESCU DE LA BRAD." Facultatea de Agricultura si Zootehnie. Lucrari stiintifice. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1959. 378 p. [Scientific papers. French summaries]

DA Not in DLC

IASI. INSTITUTUL AGRONOMIC "PROFESOR ION IONESCU DE LA BRAD." Facultatea de Imbunatatiri Funciare si Organizarea Teritoriului Agricol. Lucrari stiintifice. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1959. 286 p. [Scientific papers. French summaries]

DA Not in DLC

LUPE, I. Tipuri de culturi forestiere pentru stepa si silvostepa. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1959. 93 p. (Rumania. Institutul de Cercetari Forestiere. Seria a II-a: Manuale, Referate, Monografii; 20) [Different types of forest culture for steppes and forested steppes. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables]

RUDTOV, STEFAN. Cercetari privind influenta desimii culturii asupra productivitatii pepinierelor cu puieti de molid si pin. [Ed. 1.] Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1959. 66 p. (Rumania. Institutul de Cercetari Forestiere. Seria a II-[a]: Manuale, Referate, Monografii, nr: 24) [Research on the influence of the density of cultivation on the productivity of nurseries with larch and pine tree seedlings. illus., map, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

TOMESCU, AURORA. Fazele periodice de vegetatie la speciile forestiere in anul 1956. [Ed. 1.] Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1959. 48 p. (Rumania. Institutul de Cercetari Forestiere. Seria a II-a: Manuale, Referate, Monografii, nr: 25). [Periodic vegetation phases of forest species in the year 1956. maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

PERIODICALS

AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Semiweekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 702, 704, 710-720; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

REVISTA PADURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Technicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; with Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes on

Vol. 76, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

Balanescu, E. Ways of making the sector of forest exploitation and forest transport profitable. p. 701.

Benes, J. Planning and constructing forest roads in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. p. 705.

Zsigmond, S. Activities for making the forest enterprises in the Stalin Regional Direction of Forest Economy profitable. p. 711.

Pop, I. Computation of labor productivity for funicular railways for passengers. p. 718.

Badea, M. In connection with the problem of cleaning areas of beech felling. p. 720.

Niculescu, M.; Calboreanu, A. Notes on the use of radioisotopes in the study of woody plant nutrition and for forest protection. p. 721.

Enescu, V. Some observations on the fructification of firs in the Stalin Forest District. p. 724.

Dorin, T. Weight losses of lime blossoms. p. 726.

Parascan, D.; Vlase, I. Trials at weed control in broad-leaved plantations by the help of herbicides. p. 729.

Gava, M. On the problem of the green Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga taxifolia Britt.). p. 734.

Bilanescu, E.; Clonaru, A. Contributions to the knowledge of the influence of thinnings in black locust stands; the effect of an intensive extraction. p. 736.

Colpacci, G. Some aspects of the production cycles. p. 741.

Roua, C. New types of motor saws tried out in Rumania. p. 743.

Muresan, G.; Istrate, L.; Crifchin, M. Studies regarding the utility of introducing low-tension excavators with exchange equipment for mechanizing forest road construction. p. 748.

Stanescu, E.; Iezan, T.; Dumitrescu, P. Cacoecia murinana Hb., a rare fir pest. p. 753.

Colanu, I.; Mihalache, G. The biological control of forest pests. p. 756.

Vol. 76, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Milescu, I.; Marian, A. A useful exchange of experience; The Conference of the Council for Reciprocal Economic Aid held in Bucharest on problems of forest maintenance. p. 1.

Patachi, I.; Formanek, G. Observations on the stratification of some tree and shrub seeds. p. 5.

Lupe, I. The problem of training biogroups of spruce from direct sowing in simple holes. p. 8.

Papadopol, C. Statistical analysis of the results of a polyfactorial experience of seedling ecology. p. 10.

Badea, M. Contributions to the problem of regenerating the intensely drying lime tree forests in northern Dobruja. p. 15.

Drega, P. Culture of the red oak within the Patrauti forest district. p. 18.

Armasescu, S. Contributions to the problem of establishing a unitary classification system of tree stands. p. 23.

Pop, I. Factors influencing the level of labor productivity in the technological process of gathering wooden material. p. 29.

Vasilovici, D. Semipermanent funicular railways or permanent roads? p. 34.

Colanu, I.; Mihalache, G. On the biological method of controlling forest pests. (Conclusion). p. 38.

Stefan, M. Tests for the chemical control of elm lpidae. p. 43.

Dragomir, N.; Chocareanu, I. Tests for the control of Hyponomeuta sp. caterpillars with the Rumanian insecticide Detox-25. p. 46.

Colta, V. On the cynegetic capacity of the forest. p. 50.

Carmazin, V.; Grosu, A.; Amaritutei, G. The planning of a forest-park, as reflected by Soviet science. p. 52.

Ciolac, N. Exchange of republican experience concerning the results in the field of afforestation activities in the last ten years. p. 55.

16. TECHNOLOGY

ASOCIATIA STIINTIFICA A INGINERILOR SI TEHNICIENILOR DIN REPUBLICA POPULARA ROMINA. Lexicoul tehnic roman. Elaborare noua intocmita prin ingrijirea Asociatiei Stiintifice a Inginerilor si Technicienilor din R. P. R. (A. S. I. T.) de un colectiv sub conducerea prof. dr. ing. Remus Radulet. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica. [Rumanian technical dictionary. New rev. ed. illus., diagrs., tables]

Vol. 1. [A-Ap] 1957. 548 p.
Vol. 2. [Ar-Bk] 1957. 530 p.
Vol. 3. [Bl-Cau] 1958. 502 p.
Vol. 4. [Cav-Cola] 1958. 572 p.
Vol. 5. [Colb-Cy] 1959. 660 p.
Vol. 6. [D-Dz] 1960. 652 p.

OLEINIK, IVAN PROKOFEVICH. Dezvoltarea industriei Romaniei in anii regimului Democrat-Popular. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1960. 422 p. [The development of Rumania's industry in the years of the democratic people's regime. bibl., footnotes, index, tables]

VASILACHE, N. Pregatirea titeiului pentru prelucrare. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1960. 101 p. [Preparation of crude oil for refining. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables]

VLAD, AUREL. Elemente de constructie si gospodarire a strazilor [de] Aurel Vlad [si] Bogdan Alexandrescu. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 277 p. [The construction elements and street administration. illus. (part col.), bibl., diagrs., plans, tables]

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Baza de Cercetari Stiintifice, Timisoara. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTE TEHNICE. Timisoara. [Journal on technical sciences issued by the Scientific Research Base in Timisoara, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1956, and continues the vol. number of its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria I: Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice, which superseded in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice in 1955. Title varies: Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria stiinte tehnice. See also its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Stiinte chimice. Four no. a year]

Vol. 6, no. 3/4, July/Dec. 1959.
Centea, O.; Novac, I. A method of complete symmetrization of the asynchronous three-phase transformer, irrespective of its load. I. p. 9.
Oprendeck, H. On the phenomenon of the amplifying harmonics of the teeth. p. 31.
Budisan, N. Some experimental results on the functioning of an asynchronous machine in the system of a generator with variable frequency. p. 51.
Barglazan, A.; Popa, O. Theoretical considerations on the nets with thin profiles MHT-8406. p. 63.
Anton, I.; Preda, I.; Anton, V. Influence of the angle β 2 on the energy characteristics of centrifugal pumps. p. 75.
Barglazan, A.; Sisak, E.; Ciocirlan, C. Cavitation characteristics of the thin profiles MHT-3. p. 91.
Popa, O. On the geometry of the Carafoli profiles used in the construction of hydrodynamic nets. p. 101.
Miclosi, V. On a method of controlling the preheating in the electric welding through intermediary fusion. p. 119.
Miclosi, V.; Hretescu, M. On the stabilizing qualities of the components of electrode coatings. p. 127.
Oprendeck, H. Universal characteristics of the lost motion of the medium-frequency induction generators. p. 135.
Salagean, T. Computing the heating and cooling rates in the welding by electric arc. p. 153.

Vol. 7, no. 1/2, Jan./June 1960.
Nadasan, S.; Bernath, A.; Iovitiu, E. A comparative study on the fatigue of the high-quality carbon steels manufactured in Rumania. Pt. 1. Steels in the normalized state. p. 7.
Barglazan, A.; Anton, I. Contributions to the tuning of the Kaplan turbines; the combiner cam. p. 27.
Barglazan, A.; Anton, V.; Popa, O. Research on the functioning of the axial turbines with slotted blades. p. 37.
Anton, I. Influence of the entrance position of the blades in the centrifugal pumps with reduced ng on the characteristics of cavitation. p. 47.
Anton, I. Influence of the surface form in rotor blades on the cavitation characteristics of the centrifugal pump IMB 80. p. 57.
Preda, I. A newly constructed rotor for velocity microhydroturbines. p. 75.
Budisan, N. Contributions to the computation of characteristics of an asynchronous generator excited by a source connected in parallel. p. 83.
Bernath, A. Contributions to the study of the transfer of ultrasonic impulses by means of probing contact films. p. 95.
Bernath, M.; Hertescu, T.; Iovitiu, E. Some practical considerations on the technique of the dynamic electrotensiometric measurements of railroad cars. p. 109.
Gheorghiu, V.; Stoica, Gh. Research on the resistance of a pipe with triangular section in the air. p. 117.
Creta, G. Contributions to the computation of the divided disks in the rotors of turbomachines. p. 127.
Berindean, V. Contributions to the determination of the apparent activation energy in the motors with spark plug ignition under detonating conditions. p. 145.
Mirsu, O., and others. Study on the slags of the dump of the Resita Metallurgic Combine with a view to their utilization in constructions. p. 153.
The 3d Conference on Welding and Metal Research at Timisoara. p. 165.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Energetica. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ENERGETICA. Bucuresti. [Journal on the electric-power industry and electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Electric Power, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 10, no. 4, 1960.
Blum, I.; Grozescu, H.; Rosenberg, M. Atlas of the power resources of Rumania; geology and the coal of Rumania. p. 657.
Dumitrescu, A.; Pap, A. Contributions to the establishment of a general analytic method for the predetermination of the power consumption in the crude oil extractive industry. p. 669.
Petcu, M. Forecast of the load conditions in electric-power systems. p. 697.
Antonescu, N. Determining the temperature of combustible liquid or gaseous furnaces under various work conditions. p. 709.
Antonescu, N., and others. Computing the characteristics of the inertia necessary to industrial boilers. p. 727.
Nastase, M. Contributions to the experimental studies of the self-ignition retardation in diesel motors; influence of the speed of motor and the quantity of residual gases in the combustion chamber, in case of the motors with turbulent chamber. p. 741.
Blum, I.; Badarau, A.; Bercovici, B. A study on the possibilities of reducing the content of dead rock in lignite by washing with heavy liquids. Note IV. Studies on the elimination of ashes of the sifted but not sorted coals of Filipesti de Barvozi, and Rovinari, in view of their dehydration. p. 757.
Manea, F. Power of the nonsymmetrical and nonsinusoidal three-phase systems. p. 771.
Marinescu, M. Capacitive effects in the circuits with periodically variable inductance and fed with a pulsating current, and their application in the making of a new type of industrial condensers. p. 779.
Arie, E., and others. A study on the static and dynamic conditions of a weak interconnection, made on a dynamic network model. p. 797.
Ionescu, V. A theorem on the electromagnetic energy in the deforming conditions of the electromagnetic field. p. 819.
Panoiu, N.; Ghia, V. Experimental studies on the combustion of natural gas in tubular furnaces. p. 827.
Haiduc, C.; Wisner, E. The Na-cationic filtration of water with the Capeni coal in the water filter I. E. 1, 2. p. 834.

Index to v. 10, 1960.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Mecanica Aplicata. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE MECANICA APLICATA. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Mechanics, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Studii si cercetari de mecanica si metalurgie, 1956, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Central de Cercetari Metalurgice. Studii si cercetari de metalurgie. Four no. a year]

Vol. 11, no. 5, 1960.
Tipei, N.; Constantinescu, V. Law of variation of the path of the mixture and its influence on the turbulent movement of lubricating layer. p. 1091.
Tondl, A. Influence exerted by the elastic support of foundations on the self-excited oscillations of rotors resulting from the action of the lubricating film in journal bearings. p. 1103.
Bita, O.; and others. Possibilities of characterizing materials of friction. p. 1117.
Pelecudi, C.; Calcan, V. On the synthesis of the mechanisms of the superior cyclic curves. p. 1133.
Misicu, M. On the rheologic behavior of short copper rods subjected to shocks with solid and fluid masses. p. 1149.
Arcan, M. Studies on the flexure of beams with rectangular holes. p. 1175.
Visarion, V.; Stanescu, C. Formal reduction of the state of global tension in thin elastic films in a quasi-invariant state of pure moments. p. 1195.
Dinca, F.; Boicu, N. The elastic dynamic computation of circular cylindrical tubes in axial symmetrical loads. p. 1201.
Popov, V.; Mitrica, I.; Deciu, E. Parameters of turning conditions in case of ordinary carbon steel. p. 1219.
Florescu, C.; Vasilescu, M. Possibilities of classifying types of soils, and determining the effects of works with the aid of some physicomechanical values. I. p. 1233.
Orovianu, T. On the flow of gases through nonhomogeneous porous media. p. 1249.
Savulescu, S. Utilization of the profiles of standard rates in the qualitative determination of some characteristics of anisotropic turbulent flows. p. 1269.
Procopovici, E. Capacitive transducer with very small inertia for detecting shock waves. p. 1293.
Gusef, L. On a geometric property of the main axes of inertia. p. 1303.
Carafoli, E.; Hacker, T. The All-Union Congress of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Moscow, January 27 - February 3, 1960. p. 1311.
Teodorescu, P. Al Gheorghiu's Statica constructiilor. Vol. 1. Structuri static determinate (Statics of Constructions. Vol. I. Structures Statically Determined); a book review. p. 1321.
Predeleanu, M.; Teodorescu, P. W. Nowacki's Zagadnienia termosprezystosci (Problems of Thermoelasticity); a book review. p. 1326.

DOCUMENTARE TEHNICA. (Institutul de Documentare Tehnica) Bucuresti. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Institute of Technical Documentation. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

ENERGETICA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industriei Electrotehnice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry. Superseded in part Electricitatea, 1953. See also Electrotehnica. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1960.
Nicu, V. Determination of the starting consumption of boilers working on methane gas. p. 425.
Radulescu, V.; Feldman, S. Two-phase operation of aerial electric lines, with 110 kv. and more voltage, with the neutral point directly earthed; computing examples and experimental results. Pt. 2. p. 427.
Pavel, D. The economy of increasing hydroelectric-power falls. p. 442.
Dimitriu-Vilcea, E. The zoning of the Rumanian territory from the viewpoint of the convent[illegible] exterior temperature calculation for heating purposes. p. 452.
Schapira, W. The technique of measurements of exterior lighting. p. 458.
Wiezek, C. Exploitation of the central electric-heating plant in Brno and its fuel problems. p. [illegible]
Colt, G. The parallel working of thermoelectric-power stations and peak-load boilers. p. 464.

HIDROTEHNICA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romina) Bucuresti. [Journal of hydraulic engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Resumed publication of the same title, which was suspended Mar. 1954-Dec. 1955 [illegible] ly]
Recurrent feature: Documentation.
Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Provisions of the State Plan for 1961, an important lever along the road of building socialism. p. [illegible]
Tenth anniversary of the launching of the electrification plan. p. 466.
Wisner, P.; Tanase, S.; Mitric, A. Research on the uniformalization of flow speeds in the sand-bearing basins. p. 467.
Maruta, A. Research on the equations of [illegible] oscillations in water towers. p. 473.
Mockesch, R. Founding an anchoring block under special conditions. p. 478.
Bally, R., and others. The degradation [illegible] in some canals of the Ploe-Braila system. p. 484.
Bogos, C. A station for water softening. p. 490.
Cesusescu, D. Some aspects related to the use of chemical indicators in the study of the [illegible] water pollution. p. 493.
Radulescu, Gh. Fastening of iron pressure pipes with asbestos cement. p. 496.

Index to v. 5, 1960.

INDUSTRIA TEXTILA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industriei Usoare) Bucuresti. [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies: Textile. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Assignments of the textile industry in the year 1961. p. 469.
Rusu, D. The economic activity of the textile industry enterprises as an important factor in achieving the tasks of the Six-Year Plan. p. 474.
Ionescu-Muscel, I., and others. Automation in the domain of cotton fiber tests. p. 479.
Copilu, V.; Barbulescu, N. Studies on the causes of yarn breaks in ring spinning frames and measures for their reduction at the Lal Tomatuza Plant. p. 481.
Grigoriu, S. Dynamic balance of drums in ring spinning frames. p. 487.
Nelea, M. Calculation of band mixing in combed-yarn spinning. p. 489.
Badau, N. Automation in spinning mills. p. 491.
Stefanescu, I. Automation in the weaving enterprise. p. 501.
Grindea, M.; Zeldman, R.; Huianu, I. Some considerations on the technology of bleaching cotton fabrics. p. 503.
Exhibition of inventions and innovations in Bucharest. p. 509.

METEOROLOGIA, HIDROLOGIA SI GOSPODARIREA APELOR. (Comitetul de Stat al Apelor de pe lîngă Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal on meteorology, hydrology, and water resources management issued by the State Committee on Water Resources, Council of Ministers; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1954-57, Meteorologia si hidrologia. Quarterly]
Vol. 5, no. 4, 1960.

REVISTA MINELOR. (Ministerul Minelor, Ministerul Industriei Petrolului si Chimiei, Directia Explotarilor Miniere si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Publication on mining and related industries issued by the Ministry of Mines, the Ministry of the Petroleum and Chemical Industries, the Direction of Mine Operation, and the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; with Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Towards a new rise of our socialist industry. p. 537.
Luca, M.; Dobrescu, L. Studying the influence of the variations of technological indexes upon the prime cost in the extractive industry. II. p. 539.
Bumbu, V. The new and improved brakes for the installations of mining extraction plants. p. 539.
Fodor, I. A study on the mechanical and physical properties of the rocks in the Jiu River valley. p. 548.

Popescu, I. Water removal from the zone of the Carolina pit of the Lupeni mines. p. 555.
Neagu, F. Godeni 3 pit, the first mining works in our country to be done with the rock freezing method. p. 558.

Index to v. 11, 1960.

REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romînia si Ministerul Transporturilor Rutiere, Navale si Aeriene) Bucuresti. [Publication on technology of transportation issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Road, Sea, and Air Transportation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Documentation; Brief notes; Activities of the Association.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Important achievements, inspiring assignments. p. 517.
Rado, G. The stability of helicopters and means for its improvement. p. 520.
Marinescu, M. Navigation gauge on the Danube. p. 528.
Fekete, G. The current situation and prospects for developing the Magyar navigation. p. 532.
Bivol, A. Compacting earthwork for road constructions. p. 541.
Anghel, G. Pneumatic suspension in automobiles. p. 546.
I. C. An installation for executing contraction joints in road coverings from cement concrete. p. 552.
Davidsohn, H. Some data on working conditions of dockers loading grain. p. 554.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Stanculescu, U.; Varlan, R. On the deformation and yield of nonrigid road systems. p. 1.
Constantinescu, C. The downstream flowing speed of the Danube waters at Turnu Severin. p. 8.
Dinu, I. The equilibrium of bulk loaded ships. p. 14.
Capra, I. Cold repair of cracked or fissured parts. p. 17.
Cretulescu, A. Correct adjustment of carburetors as an important factor for reducing the fuel consumption in automobiles. p. 23.
Cirdu, M. The stage of applying atomic energy to reaction motors. p. 28.
Radulescu, V. Comparing the transport activities of automobile enterprises in cases of varying the medium transport distance. p. 35.
Achimescu, A. Landslides on the Deva-Brad line and measures for their control. p. 39.

REVUE D'ELECTROTECHNIQUE ET D'ENERGETIQUE. JOURNAL OFELECTROTECHNICS AND ENERGETICS. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Energetica) Bucuresti. [Journal on electrical engineering and the electric-power industry issued by the Institute of Electric Power, Rumanian Academy. In English, French, and German. Superseded in part, in 1956, Revue des Sciences Techniques, which superseded in part La Science dans la Republique Populaire Roumaine, 1954. See also Revue de Biologie, Revue de Chimie, Revue de Mathematiques Pures et Appliquees, Revue de Physique, Revue de Mecanique Appliquee, Revue des Sciences Medicales, and Revue des Sciences Sociales]
Recurrent feature: Documentation.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1960.
Radulet, R. Research activities of the Institute of Electric Power, Rumanian Academy, in the year 1959. In French. p. 245.
Radulet, R.; Timotin, A.; Tigulea, A. Determination of the dispersion reactance of some induction furnaces with iron core. In German. p. 249.
Marinescu, M. Dynamic resonance in variable inductance electrical circuits with condenser. In English. p. 265.
Ayramescu, A. Damping effect of the Foucault transitory currents in magnetic cores. In French. p. 271.
Apetrei, C. Variation of technical and economic indexes of the synchronous machine with the direct cooling system. In French. p. 281.
Fransua, A. Computation of the tension of the armature transverse field. In German. p. 299.
Dragan, G. Determination of overvoltage in case of lightning hitting the top of the pillars for the aerial electric-transmission lines with protecting cables. In Russian. p. 311.
Manea, F. Symmetrical transitory electromagnetic conditions in case of a synchronous machine functioning as an asynchronous one. In French. p. 321.
Petcu, M. Description of load conditions in electric-power systems. In Russian. p. 343.
Miclescu, T. Exactness of the forecast. In Russian. p. 359.
Baranescu, G.; Vasilescu, A. Regulation of the combustion ending in internal-combustion engines. In German. p. 367.
Nastase, M. On the experimental study of the delaying of self-ignition in diesel engines. In Russian. p. 391.
Arama, C.; Vasiliu, C.; Stefan, I. Cutting down fuel specific consumption by increasing the pressure feed, and modifying the advance sparking. In Russian. p. 401.
Grecov, D. On the choice of optimum steam conditions of the thermal cycle in nuclear power stations. In English. p. 409.
Vasilescu, A.; Pimsner, V.; Cserveny, I. Tests in determining the values of the loss coefficients in the jet condenser with the mixed chamber under a constant pressure. In German. p. 437.
Popescu, A.; Carabogdan, I. Use of gamma relays in determining the viscosity of liquids by the absolute method. In Russian. p. 451.
Blum, I.; Nistor, I. Coke briquettes from noncaking or slightly caking coal through thermochemical treatment. I. Laboratory researches. In English. p. 459.
Blum, I.; Bolchi, F.; Mihail, M. Dephenolization of waste water in the coal-chemical industry; study on the dephenolization of waste water from the establishments for the gasification of brown coals. In Russian. p. 471.
Antonescu, N.; Costea, L.; Haiduc, C. Aspects of the functioning of the one-ton-per-hour Vuia I. E. industrial boiler with liquid fuel. In French. p. 483.
Panoiu, N. A conference on the theme "Utilization of the Power Capacity of Lignite." In German. p. 493.

REVUE ROUMAINE DE METALLURGIE. RUMANIAN JOURNAL OF METALLURGY. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Academy. In English, French, German, and Russian. Title varies: v. 1-3, 1956-58, Revue de metallurgie]

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1960.
Rotenstein, B.; Dragan, N. Isothermal decomposition of austenite in some varieties of bearing steel. In Russian. p. 207.
Petrescu, N.; Protopopescu, M.; Drimer, D. High-grade purification of tellurium. In French. p. 227.
Bolgiu, O.; Ionescu, C. Studies on the thermal transformations in Rumanian manganese-, iron-manganese-, and iron ores. In German. p. 239.
Dan, G.; Ivanciu, O. Electrolytic derivation of iron powder on the mercury cathode, applicable to the production of materials with special magnetic properties. In Russian. p. 259.
Dumitrascu, P.; Ispas, M. New methods of extracting iron from the ores, and the Rumanian research in that field. In French. p. 267.
Calusaru, A.; Atanasiu, I. Quantic mechanism of the formation of metallic powders through electrolysis at high densities of current. In English. p. 291.
Soincolu, S. Thermal equilibriums of the system $MgO-3CaO$. SiO_2-2CaO. SiO_2-3CaO. Al_2O_3-4CaO. Al_2O_3. Fe_2O_3 with applications to the reaction mechanism of stabilized dolomite refractories. In English. p. 301.
Oprea, F. On the kinetics of the reduction of nickel and cobalt oxides by means of hydrogen at low temperatures. In Russian. p. 321.
Huber Panu, I.; Pandelescu, C. On the amelioration of the properties of the heavy suspensions used in the preparation of ores by adding some superficially active substances. In French. p. 335.
Protopopescu, M. Conference at the Rumanian Academy on semiconductors and their application; Bucharest, December 9-12, 1959. In Russian. p. 347.
Savin, A.; Catrain, A. The third nationwide conference on welding and metal testing. In Russian. p. 350.
Pandelescu, C. The quarterly conference devoted to scientific reports of the Center of Metallurgic Research, Rumanian Academy. In Russian. p. 351.

TELECOMUNICATII. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romînia si Ministerul Transporturilor si Telecomunicatiilor) Bucuresti. [Journal on telecommunication issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Transportation and Telecommunications; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded a publication of the same title, 1957. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1960.
Great achievements and tasks in the field of the development of our national economy. p. 241.
Necsulea, A. Modification of the acoustic characteristics in auditoriums by electroacoustic means. p. 243.
Poenaru, V. Choice of the intermediate frequency in television receivers. p. 249.
Racovoana, N. Biparametric frequency and phase modulation. p. 251.
Marcus, B.; Diaconu, L. Obtaining printed circuits by photoengraving technique. p. 256.
Vasilescu, I. Fighting against noise in halls with telecommunication apparatus. p. 261.
Lazarolu, F. Achievements in the technique of safety and labor protection in the Electronica Plants of Bucharest. p. 268.
Mihailescu, E. The Enescu receiving set. p. 270.
Constantinescu, I. Introduction to the information theory. p. 274.
An exhibition of inventions and innovations in Bucharest. p. 284.
The second pavilion of the samples of consumer goods. p. 286.

Index to v. 4, 1960.

YUGOSLAVIA

1. GENERAL

POMORSKA ENCIKLOPEDIJA. [Redakcija: direktor: Miroslav Krleza; glav. redaktor: Mate Ujevic] Zagreb, Izd. i nakl. Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ. [Maritime encyclopedia. Illus., col. plates, ports., maps (part col.), bibl.]
Vol. 6. [P-Santa] 1960. 726 p.

PERIODICALS

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE; DNEVNA STAMPA, CASOPISI, KNJIGE, BROSURE. (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede Saveznog izvrsnog veca i Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from newspapers, periodicals, books, and pamphlets issued by the Bureau for Public and Economic Administration, Federal Executive Council; and the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Title varies: v. 1, 1954-v. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1957, Dokumentacija iz strucnih casopisa i dnevne stampe. Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 10-12, 1960.

DEMOKRATIJA. Paris. [Issued by a group of Serbian exiles in Paris]
Vol. 2, no. 8, Apr. 1961.

DUGA. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Vol. 17, nos. 796-801, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

7[ie. HET] NAP. (Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda) Subotica. [Magazine issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People. In Hungarian. Weekly]
Vol. 16, nos. 10-15, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

HRVATSKA, CROACIA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of Croatian exiles. Semimonthly]
Vol. 14, no. 3, Feb. 1961.

ILUSTROVANA POLITIKA. (Novinsko preduzece "Politika") Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by Politika, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 122-127, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

JEZ. (Udruzenje novinara Srbije) Beograd. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Serbia. Issued also in Hungarian as Sun. Weekly]
Vol. 27, nos. 1125, 1127-1130, 1133-1136; Jan.-Apr. 1961.

JUGOSLOVENSKI PREGLED. Beograd. [Analytic reports and documentation arranged by subjects: government; economic, social, and public health conditions; intellectual life; and foreign relations. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

MAKEDONIJA. (Matica na iselenicite od Makedonija) Skopje. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Emigration Society of Macedonia. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 92, Dec. 1960.

NIN; NEDELJNE INFORMATIVNE NOVINE. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Includes a supplement: Izbor clanaka i dokumenata iz svetske stampe, selection of articles and documentation from foreign press. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 487-495, 497-498; May-July 1961.

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Narodna prosveta. Glavniot odbor) Skopje. [Popular magazine issued by the Central Committee, Narodna prosveta. Biweekly]
Vol. 5, no. 83, Jan. 1961.
Vol. 6, nos. 84, 86; Jan.-Feb. 1961.

NAS TEDNIK-KRONIKA. (Narodni svet koroskih Slovencev) Celovec [i.e. Klagenfurt, Austria] [Issued by the National Council of Carinthian Slovenes. Absorbed Koroska kronika, published 1945-49. Weekly]
DLC
Vol. 12, nos. 49-52, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

NASI RAZGLEDI. Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: New publications.
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Kraigher, B. Clearer concepts; a discussion on the prospective plan of economic development of Yugoslavia in the Federal People's Assembly, December 1960. p. 1.
Pogacnik, B. Thesis of the revolution of Guinea; a closer look at Sekou Toure. p. 3.
African declaration. p. 4.
H. P. R. German neocolonialism. p. 4.
K. - From the NATO palace. p. 4.
The dollar and the ruble. Tr. from the Italian. p. 5.
Koresec, V. 25th International Congress of Orientalists in Moscow, August 9-16, 1960. p. 6.
J. G. Our legal periodical publications. p. 7.
Skorjanec, J. Economists about automation. p. 8.
Kobal, M. New forms of socializing convicts. p. 8.
Rupel, M. Central catalog of Slovenia. p. 9.
Hribernik, I. Second Tavcar's Days. p. 10.
Canjkar, S. Dr. Jozef Edgar Leopold, prior of Slovenian Carthusians, a nonagerian. p. 11.
Pogacnik, B. Notes concerning the performance of Slovenian Octet in Berlin. p. 14.
H. G. Dusan Moravec's Meseani v slovenski drami (Bourgeois in Slovenian Drama); a book review. p. 16.
Filipic, I. Edvard Gregorin; an obituary. p. 17.
C. C. A talk in the Warsaw Higher Musical School. p. 17.
Litovsek, M. Dragotin Cvetko's Zgodovina glasbene umetnosti na Slovenskem (History of Musical Art in Slovenia); a book review. p. 18.
Zevi, B. Villas of eccentric misers. p. 19.
Litovsek, S. Urbanization and economic policy. p. 20.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Jan. 1961.
Cepuder, B. The Belgian strike. p. 25.
President Kennedy's program; a text of the inaugural address. p. 26.
Algerian declaration. p. 27.
Italian road to socialism. p. 27.
Kosmerlj, D. Through Egypt; impressions from a journey. p. 28.
Major, B. Concerning philosophy; a gloss to the polemics on the Bled conference. p. 29.
Saksida, S. Concerning sociology; a gloss to the polemics on the Bled conference. p. 29.
Urbancic, D. Medical nurse, a profession. p. 30.
An interview with the father of Sputnik. p. 31.
Vlahovic, P. Dr. Bozo Skerlj's Splosna antropologija (General Anthropology); a book review. p. 34.
Dolinar, A. Prispevki k psihologiji (Contributions to Psychology); a book review. p. 34.
Kristan, C. On the occasion of the 50th anniversary of Yugoslav Socialist Union in Chicago. p. 35.
Blaz Arnic's jubilee. p. 38.
Notes from practice. p. 39.
Predan, V. Dominik Smole's Antigona (Antigone); a review of a play. p. 40.
Dolenc, S. Meeting of masters of tonality in Detmold. p. 41.
Stele, F. Krsto Hegedusic's exhibition; a review. p. 42.
Menase, L. Precious meeting. p. 42.
Music, B. Facing new tasks in our urbanism. p. 43.
Pirnat, Z. This year's big literary prizes in France. p. 44.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Feb. 1961.
Kranjec, M. Lumumba; a biographic sketch. p. 73.
ms. France and the integration of Western Europe. p. 74.
Circl, A. Letter from Italy. p. 75.
H. P. R. The export offensive of Western Germany. p. 76.
Bonac, V. Sociologic views on property in an industrial society. p. 76.
Debenjak, B. Streams of ideas in Yugoslav philosophy. p. 78.
J. P. Austrian Society for the History of Workers Movement. p. 80.
Trcek, C. Problems of our publishers. p. 80.
-ecen. Our commodity economy; two theoretical and practical problems. p. 81.
Ziebnik, L. Discussion concerning Prirocnik za spolno vzgojo in pouk v soli (Manual for Sex Education and Sex Instruction in Schools); a book review. p. 82.
Hrovatin, R. Concerning popular culture. p. 83.
bz New contribution to the theory of social property. p. 83.
Kreft, B. Matija Murko; a fragment from the commemorative address delivered at the celebration of the 100th anniversary of his birth. p. 86.
Kucugalic, Z. First performance of Mihovil Logar's musical drama Enainstrideseto (The Forty-First) in the Sarajevo Opera; a review. p. 88.
L. Zvuk, no. 41/42; a review of a periodical. p. 89.
Rudolf, B. Notes concerning the exhibition B-54. p. 89.
Stele, M. Vida Fakin and Tinca Stegovec exhibit in the Jakopicev Pavilion; a review. p. 90.
Predan, V. Narrow fissure for the sun. p. 90.
Trsar, T. The closest to a modern thesis. p. 93.
Kos, J. Slovenian puppets in Germany. p. 93.
Sivic, P. Concerts in Ljubljana; a review. p. 94.
Stele, M. Zoran Petrovic's exhibition in the Little Gallery. p. 94.

Vol. 10, no. 7, Apr. 1961.
Jeri, J. The centennial of Italian unification. p. 153.
M. O. The Laos crisis. p. 154.
Pogacnik, B. Fireman and the fire; from the German travel notes. p. 154.
dk. The role and place of soviets. p. 155.
S. C. Japanese economic policy. p. 156.
dd. SUNFED (Special United Nations Fund for Economic Development). p. 157.
Pernus, J. The public office of legal aid. p. 158.
T. Hr. Utilization of the sun, geothermal energy, and wind energy. p. 158.
-econ. Personal property and the distribution of profit. p. 159.
T. B. Agriculture in mountainous areas. p. 160.
-pz. Population census. p. 161.
Sajovic, O. Problem of descriptive geometry. (Conclusion) p. 162.
Gradisnik, J. Document on inhumanity. p. 164.
Kraigher, L. Fragment from the Dachau prisons. p. 166.
Mikain, M. The article "The Truth and Untruth of Satire" in Perspektive; an answer to the editors of Perspektive in connection with the inquiry into the modern Slovenian theater. p. 167.
Salamun, K. Art and freedom. p. 167.
Zadnikar, M. Answer to Branko Rudolf's review of my book Umetnostni spomeniki v Pomurju (Art Monuments in Pomurje). p. 168.
Dolar, J. Jozo Javorsek's Harlekinov plasc. Zapiski o evropskem gledaliscu XX. stoletja (Harlequin's Mantle. Notes on the European Theater of the 20th Century) a book review. p. 168.
Kraigher, Z. Dancing art and motion pictures. p. 169.
Sivic, P. Glosses on modern music. p. 169.
Predan, V. Bertolt Brecht's The Threepenny Opera in the Ljubljana Theater. p. 170.
Future center of Ljubljana; documentation from a public exhibition. p. 171.
Saksida, S. Jus Kozak's Afera (The Affair); a book review. p. 173.
Stele-Mozina, M. Riko Debenjak's exhibition in Mala galerija. p. 174.
Krakar, L. Slovenian authors in Carinthia. p. 174.
Luznik, F. Ruzena Skerlj's Angleško-slovenski slovar (English-Slovenian Dictionary); a book review. p. 174

ODJEK KULTURNOG, UMJETNICKOG I KNJIZEVNOG ZIVOTA. (Savez kulturno-umjetnickih i prosvjetnih drustava Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Issued by the Federation of Cultural, Artistic, and Educational Societies of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Monthly]
Vol. 14, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1961.

PAVLIHA. (Novinarsko drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Slovenia. Weekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 6-11, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

PRIMORSKE NOVICE. (Socialisticna zveza delovnega ljudstva za okraje Gorica, Sezana, Postojna in Tolmin) Solkan. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People for the Districts of Gorica, Sezana, Postojna, and Tolmin. Includes a supplement: Nas glas, for students. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 1, 5-9, 11; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

RADIOTELEVIZIJA. (Jugoslavenska radiodifuzija i televizija) Zagreb. [Radio and television guide issued by Yugoslav Radiobroadcasting and Television. Title varies: before no. 49, 1958, Jugoslovenski radio. Weekly]
Vol. 9, no. 12, Mar. 1961.

SLOBODA, LIBERTY. (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly]
Vol. 10 [i.e. 9] nos. 380-381, Apr. 1961.

SLOBODNI DOM. (Hrvatska republikanska seljacka stranka) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party. Weekly]
Vol. 18, no. 4, Jan. 1960.
Vol. 19, nos. 5-8, 10 Feb.-Mar. 1961.

VJESNIK RADIO PROGRAM. [Zagreb] [Radio listeners' guide. Weekly]
Feb. 25-Mar. 3, 1961.

YUGOSLAV LIFE. Belgrade. [Illustrated bulletin. English language edition; issued also in French and Russian. Title varies: v. 1, 1956 - v. 4, no. 39, 1959, Information Bulletin about Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 53/54, 55 Feb.-Apr. 1961.

ZADRUGA. (Novinsko-izdavacko preduzece "Zadruga") Beograd. [Magazine for the rural population issued by the Zadruga Magazine-Publishing Enterprise. Includes a literary supplement: Knjizevni prilog. Weekly]
Nos. 827-839, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA A: DRUSTVENE NAUKE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on the social sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Bimonthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 9/10, 11/12; Sept./Dec. 1960.
Vol. 11, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1961.

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE; CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA, NOVINAMA I ZBIRNIM DELIMA. SERIJA C: FILOLOGIJA, UMETNOST, SPORT, KNJIZEVNOST, MUZIKALIJE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected articles in periodicals, newspapers, and collective works on philology, arts, sports, literature, and music issued by the Bibliographic Institute of Yugoslavia. Superseded in Jan. 1953 and continues the vol. numbering of Bibliografija Jugoslavije; clanci i prilozi u casopisima i novinama. Serija C: Filologija, umetnost, sport, knjizevnost, muzikalije, which superseded in part, in Jan. 1952, and continued the col. numbering of Bibliografija Jugoslavije; clanci i knjizevni prilozi u casopisima i novinama (Title varies slightly). Bimonthly]
Vol. 4, no. 2, Apr.-June 1953.
Vol. 4, no. 3, July/Sept. 1953.
Vol. 4, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1953.
Vol. 6, no. 2, Apr./June 1955.

BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU I VETERINU. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju i Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd. [Bibliography of articles on medicine and veterinary medicine from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation and the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Superseded in part Bilten naucne dokumentacije za medicinu, farmaciju i veterinu, 1956, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Bilten naucne dokumentacije za farmaciju. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 9, 1960.

IZDAVACKE NOVOSTI. (Udruzenje izdavackih poduzeca NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Publishers Association of Croatia. Title varies: Udruzenje izdavackih poduzeca NR Hrvatske. Bilten. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1960.

KNJIGA I SVET. (Udruzenje izdavackih preduzeca i organizacija FNRJ) Beograd. [Magazine on the book trade issued by the Association of Publishing Enterprises and Organizations of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 37, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 5, no. 38, Jan. 1961.

KNJIZNICAR. (Bibliotecni centar Srbije i Pokrajinski odbor Drustva bibliotekara Srbije za Vojvodinu) Novi Sad. [Information bulletin for librarians issued by the Library Center of Serbia and the Provincial Committee for Vojvodina, Society of Librarians of Serbia. Quarterly]
Vol. 1, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1952.
Vol. 2, nos. 5-8, Jan.-Dec. 1953.
Vol. 3, nos. 9/10, 11-12; Jan.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 4, nos. 13/14, 15-16; Jan.-Dec. 1955.
Vol. 5, nos. 17/18-19/20, Jan.-Dec. 1956.
Vol. 6, nos. 21/22-23/24, Jan.-Dec. 1957.
Vol. 7, nos. 25/26-27/28, Jan.-Dec. 1958.

VJESNIK BIBLIOTEKARA HRVATSKE. (Drustvo bibliotekara Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Librarians of Croatia; with English summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography; Indexes of books, subjects, and contributors.

Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1960.
Juric, S. Incunabular studies and their purpose in Croatia; with a list of books on Croatian incunabula. p. 1.
Misic, J. Bergoffer's method in the central catalog of the Library of the University of Zagreb. p. 39.
Veron, E. Work on international uniformity in cataloging rules. p. 47.
Hanz, B. When the first mobile library starts. p. 55.
Morovic, H. Centennial of the first bibliographic bulletin in Dalmatia. p. 63.
Juric, S. Catalogs of manuscripts of the two great Slav libraries; a review of J. Vasica and J. Vajs' book Soupis staroslovanskych rukopisu Narodniho musea v Praze (Catalog of Old Slavic Manuscripts in the Collections of the National Museum in Prague) and Zofia Ameisenova's Rekopisy i pierwodruki iluminowane Biblioteki Jagiellonskiej (Illuminated Manuscripts and First Prints of the Jagellonian Library). p. 67.
Zivkovic, J. Izdavacka djelatnost u NR Crnoj Gori 1945-1958. Knj. I (Publishing Activity in Montenegro, 1945-1958. Vol. I); a book review. p. 81.
Grgic, S. Milan T. Vukovic's Mali knjizarski leksikon. Bibliografsko-bibliotiski-bibliotekarski prirucnik (Little Book Lexicon, Bibliographic-Bibliophilic-Library Manual); a book review. p. 83.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BIBLE. O. T. Slovenian. 1958. Sveto pismo stare zaveze. Iz hebrejskega jezika prevedel Matija Slavic. V Mariboru, Lavantinski skofijski ordinariat. [The Holy Scriptures of the Old Testament. Tr. from the Hebrew. illus., maps, footnotes]
Vol. 3. [Books of the Prophets. Major prophets: Isaiah, Jeremiah, Baruch, Ezekiel, Daniel. Minor prophets: Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi] [1960] 735 p.

PERIODICALS

DUHOVNO ZIVLJENJE. Buenos Aires. [Slovenian religious magazine. Monthly]
Vol. 27, nos. 9/10, 11-12; Sept.-Dec. 1960.

GLASNIK REFORMACIJE. (Unija reformnog pokret adventista sedmog dana) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of the Seventh-Day Adventists Reformation Movement. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

JEVREJSKI PREGLED. (Savez jevrejskih opstina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Jewish Communities in Yugoslavia. Title varies: before v. 10, 1959, Savez jevrejskih opstina FNR Jugoslavije. Bilten. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1961.

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. I. Odjel za filozofiju i drustvene nauke. RAD. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Philosophy and Social Sciences, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]
Vol. 321, 1960.
Krbek, I. Judicial review. p. 5.
Nedeljkovic, D. Julien Offray de la Mettrie's philosophy and its characteristic limitations. p. 103.
Andrassy, J. Military necessity and international war law. p. 163.
Zivanovic, M. The Yugoslav question in the light of the negotiations for the formation of a coalition government of Serbia in the Spring, 1918, at Corfu. p. 201.
Bogdanov, V. Croatian national movement, 1903-04. (To be contd.) p. 225.

KATOLISKI MISIJONI. LAS MISIONES CATOLICAS. (Slovenska misijonska zveza) Buenos Aires. [Magazine issued by the Slovenian Missionary Union. Monthly]
Vol. 34, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

MISLI. Sidney. [Religious and cultural publication for Slovenes in Australia. Monthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

NOVA POT. (Cirilmetodijsko drustvo katoliskih duhovnikov Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Cyrillus and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 9/12, Dec. 1960.
Vilfan, M. Basic principles of the Yugoslav foreign policy; a report at the course of the Cyrillus and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests, Brezje, 1960. p. 457.
M. M. Christian morals, Marxist morals. p. 464.
Tresmontant, C. Essence of Christian morals. p. 465.
Ude, L. On the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Carinthian plebiscite. p. 481.
Dr. J. P. German celebration in Klagenfurt. p. 494.
Leopold-Lavov, E. Something about Karl Marx. p. 504.
Kmet, J. Memories which last. p. 510.
Klancnik, E. Work of priests for public welfare. p. 530.
Damsar, V. Peter Pavel Glavar and Janez Brence, two pioneers of Slovenian culture. p. 536.
Savora, J. In the mosaic of problems of the present time. p. 543.
Skoda, I. Franc Mihael Pagiovec's pastoral activities. p. 562.

Vol. 13, no. 1/2, Jan. 1961.
Evergreen behind the monastery wall; on the occasion of the eightieth anniversary of the birth of Dr. Edgar Leopold, honorary member of the Cyrillus and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia, 1881-1961. p. 1.
Klemencic, A. Fifteen years of the socialist Yugoslavia. p. 24.
Podrzaj, C. Recollections and portraits from Istria. p. 36.
Lokar, F. Religion and bread. p. 47.
Gregoric, J. Franc S. Finzgar's Izbrana de la 2. knjiga (Selected Works, Vol. 2); a book review. p. 55.
Gregoric, J. Ksaver Mosko's Duhovnik s svojim Bogom (The Priest with His God); a book review. p. 57.
Gregoric, J. Alojz Rebula's Senchni ples (Dance of Shadows); a book review. p. 59.
Gregoric, J. Slovenski biografski leksikon IX. zv. (Slovenian Biographical Lexicon. Vol. 9); a book review. p. 61.
Savora, J. Dr. Marijan Zadnikar's Umetnostni spomeniki v Pomurju (Cultural Monuments in Pomurje); a book review. p. 61.
Acko, F. Kosta Soljak's compositions; a review. p. 62.
Leopold, J. Spomenica pravoslavnih svestenika 1941-1945 zrtava fasistickog terora i palih u narodnooslobodilackoj borbi (Memorial of the Orthodox Priests, Victims of the Fascist Terror, and the Fallen in the National Liberation War, 1941-1945); a book review. p. 63.
J. E. L. Ivan Gajic's Iskre vere (Antologia) I. del (Sparks of Religion, an Anthology. Vol. 1); a book review. p. 67.

Orthodox Eastern Church, Serbian. GLASNIK. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Holy Archiereus Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church. Includes a supplement: Pravoslavni misionar, bulletin on missionary work. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Official announcements; International ecclesiastical events; Notification of the church tribunals.
Vol. 42, nos. 2, 3/4; Feb.-Apr. 1961.

PRAVOSLAVNI MISIONAR. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd. [Bulletin on missionary work issued by the Holy Archiereus Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church. Supplement to Glasnik; sluzbeni list Srpske pravoslavne crkve. Quarterly]
Nos. 1-2, 1961.

Savez baptistickih crkava FNR Jugoslavije. GLASNIK. Novi Sad. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Baptist Churches in Yugoslavia. Bimonthly]
Vol. 2, no. 4, July/Aug. 1960.

VESNIK. (Savez udruzenja pravoslavnog svestenstva FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Societies of the Orthodox Clergy. Semimonthly]
Vol. 13, nos. 280-282, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

VJESNIK DAKOVACKE BISKUPIJE. (Biskupski ordinarijat u Dakovu) Dakovo. [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Dakovo. Title varies: Vjesnik Biskupije dakovacke. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 10, Oct. 1960.
Vol. 14, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

4. HISTORY

BELGRADE, VOJNOISTORICKI INSTITUT. Zbornik dokumenata i podataka o Narodnooslobodilackom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda. Beograd. [Collection of annotated documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav peoples. maps, facsims., footnotes, index, tables]
Vol. 4, pt. 20. [Fighting in Bosnia and Hercegovina in 1943; December] 1960. 849 p.
Vol. 5, pt. 24. [Fighting in Croatia in 1944; February] 1960. 703 p.
Vol. 6, pt. 9. [Fighting in Slovenia in 1943; December] 1960. 487 p.

BINTER, BOGDAN. Zgodovina Juznih Slovanov za 6. razred osnovnih sol. 5. izd. Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1959. 153 p. [History of the Southern Slavs; a textbook for the 6th grade of elementary schools. 5th ed. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

COLAKOVIC, RODOLJUB. Susreti i sjecanja. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1959. 172 p. [Meetings and recollections. illus.]

ELDAN, UROS, ed. Veliki dani; svjedocanstva o Republici. Zagreb [Lykos] 1958. 483, xlvi p. (Biblioteka narodne revolucije, 5[a]) [Great days; testimonies concerning the Republic. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

GROSS, MIRJANA. Vladavina hrvatsko-srpske koalicije, 1906-1907. [Beograd, Kultura, 1960] 248 p. (Institut drustvenih nauka. Odeljenje za istoriske nauke. Serija I. Monografije) [Rule of the Croato-Serbian coalition, 1906-1907. German summary. bibl., footnotes, index]

KARDELJ, EDVARD. Razvoj slovenackog nacionalnog pitanja. Sa slovenackog preveo Zvonko Tkalec. [2. izd.] Beograd, Kultura, 1960. 452 p. [Development of the Slovenian national question. 2d ed. port.]
NN
DLC has variant editions.

KUNSTELJ, I., ed. Slovenci na Angleskem. [Celovec, Druzba sv. Mohorja v Celovcu, 1957. 46 p. [Slovenes in England. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

RADENKOVIC, MILAN. Kolubarska bitka. Beograd, Vojno delo, 1959. 525 p. (Iz ratne proslosti nasih naroda, knj. 16, redovna izdanja, knj. 17) [The battle of Kolubara. ports., maps (part fold.)]
CU Not in DLC

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA HRVATSKE. Kotarski komitet, Bjelovar. Prilozi za izucavanje historije Komunisticke partije kotara Bjelovar, 1919-1952. Uredio: redakcioni odbor. Bjelovar, 1959. 141 p. [Contributions for the study of the history of the Communist Party of Bjelovar District 1919-1952. illus., ports., facsims.]

SKERBEC, MATIJA. Krivda rdece fronte. Cleveland. [Guilt of the red front. illus.]
Vol. 1. 1954. 133 p.
CU OCl
Vol. 2. 1957. 190 p.
CU
Vol. 3. 1961. 90 p.

THOMAS, BENJAMIN PLATT. Abraham Lincoln. [Prevedel Bozidar Pahor] Ljubljana, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1955. 496, [1] p. [Translation of Abraham Lincoln; A Bibliography. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BOREC. (Zveza borcev Narodnoosvobodilne vojne Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Magazine issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War of Slovenia. Monthly]
Vol. 12, nos. 10, 12; Oct.-Dec. 1960.
Vol. 13, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje drustvenih nauka. SPOMENIK. Beograd. [Memoirs on Serbian ancient monuments issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries]
No. 109, 1960.
Radenik, A. Congresses of the Serbian social democrats in Vojvodina before the First World War. p. 1.
Radeka, M. Contributions concerning the educational activities of Lukijan Musicki in Gornja Krajina. p. 37.
Simic, S. Temples of Kratovo. v. 101.

VOJNI ISTORISKI GLASNIK. (Jugoslovenska armija. Vojnoistoriski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History, Yugoslav Army; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Title varies: before v. 7, no. 0, Dec. 1956, Vojnoistoriski glasnik. Bimonthly]
Vol. 11, no. 5, Oct. 1960.
Jaukovic, D. Sandzak in the National Liberation War. (To be contd.) p. 3.
Antonovski, I. Actions of the 4th Corps of the National Liberation Army of Yugoslavia, from April to July 1944. p. 34.
Vasiljevic, J. Stjepan Vukaric's Poljeski jedrenjaci (Peljesac Sailing Vessels); a book review. p. 84.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ARSIC, TRAJKO. Samostalnost zeleznickih transportnih preduzeca u uslovima jedinstvenih tarifa za prevoz putnika i robe. Beograd [Generalna direkcija JZ, Odeljenje za stampu i propagandu] 1960. 159 p. [Independence of railroad transportation enterprises under the conditions of unified tariff rates for the transportation of passengers and commodities. fold. map (in pocket), tables (1 fold. in pocket)]

BAJT, ALEKSANDER. Politicna ekonomija (kapitalizma). Ljubljana, 1958. 351 p. [Political economy under capitalism. diagrs., footnotes, index, tables]
CU MH NN

BRANKOVIC, S. Ekonomski i drustveni razvitak nerazvijenih zemalja. Beograd, Kultura, 1958. 59 p. (Politicka biblioteka, 27) [Economic and social development of underdeveloped countries]
CU Not in DLC

CALIC, DUSAN. Ekonomska uvjetovanost borbe kolonijalnih i nerazvijenih naroda za svoju samostalnost i drustveni progres. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958. 109 p. [Economic conditions of the struggle of colonial and underdeveloped nations for their independence and social progress. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

DAVICO, JASA. The economy of Yugoslavia. [By J. Davico [and] M. Bogosavljevic. Beograd, Jugoslavija [1960] 75 p. [In English. fold. col. maps, tables]

DAVIDOVIC, RADIVOJ. Uvod u politicku ekonomiju. 2. izd. [Beograd] Kultura, 1959- [Introduction to political economy. 2d ed.]
CU Not in DLC

GERSKOVIC, LEON. Social and economic system in Yugoslavia. Beograd, Jugoslavija [1960] 97 p. [In English. footnotes]
CtY

ILESIC, SVETOZAR. Gospodarska in politicna geografija sveta. 4. izd. Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1960. 359 p. [Economic and political geography of the world. 4th ed. maps, index]

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION. Pitanja za proucavanje poverena komisijama i podkomisijama za proucavanje C.C.I.T.T. u periodu 1957-1960 god. Beograd, 1960. 445 p. [Study problems given to commissions and subcommissions of the International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee, 1957-1960. Tr. from the French. diagrs., graphs, tables]

MACEK, OLGA. Sluzba sigurnosti pri radu u poduzecu, higijenska i tehnicka zastita. Zagreb, Informator, 1959. 61 p. (Mala strucna biblioteka Informatora) [Safety service at work in enterprises; hygienic and technical protection. fold. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

MILUTINOVIC, MILAN. Kriminalitet kao drustvena pojava. Beograd, 1957. 230, [2] p. (Mala strucna biblioteka, sv. 5) [Criminality as a social phenomenon. bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

MRATOVIC, VELJKO. Drustveno upravljanje u privredi i drustvenim sluzbama. Zagreb, Birotehnika, 1958. 259 p. [Social management in economy and social services]
CU Not in DLC

NOVOSEL, MARIJA. Odnosi medu ljudima u proizvodnji; psihologija odnosa na radu. Zagreb, Informator, 1959. 153 p. (Mala strucna biblioteka Informatora) [Interpersonal relations in production; psychology of relations at work. illus., bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

OMCILO. Evidencija u preduzecu o redstvima i investicijama. [Autori:] ic i Radoslav Niketic. Beograd, ija, 1957. 133 p. [Stasseets and capital invests.]

SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE ZA HRVATSKU. Izvestaj o radu Republickog vijeca SSJ za Hrvatsku od veljace 1956. do svibnja 1959. Zagreb, 1959. 101 p. [Report of the Council for the People's Republic of Croatia, Confederation of Trade-unions of Yugoslavia, on its activity from February 1956 to May 1959]
CU Not in DLC

SAVIC, BRANKA. Drustvena briga o deci. Beograd, Kultura, 1958. 36 p. (Politicka biblioteka, 14) [Social care of children]
CU Not in DLC

SINDIKAT RADNIKA I SLUZBENIKA POMORSKE PRIVREDE JUGOSLAVIJE. Referat o narednim zadacima podnesen na 5. kongresu. Beograd, 1959. 26 p. [Report on future tasks delivered at the 5th Congress of the Trade-Union of the Workmen and Employees of the Maritime Economy of Yugoslavia]
CU Not in DLC

TOMSIC, VIDA. O zakonski zvezi, druzini in gospodinjstvu v socializmu. V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva zalozba, 1959. 46 p. (Sodobni problemi socializma) [Marriage, family, and housekeeping under socialism]
CU Not in DLC

TROJ, FRIDRIH. Osnovni pojmovi iz psiholoske i pedagoske statistike. Beograd, Savremena skola, 1958. 60 p. (Zavod za unapredenje skolstva NR Srbije. Biblioteka istrazivacke metode u pedagogici) [Fundamentals of psychological and pedagogic statistics]
CU Not in DLC

VOLUNTARY YOUTH CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS IN YUGOSLAVIA. [Beograd] Edition Jugoslavija, Information Service [1959] 30 p. [In English. illus.]

ZELEZNICKO TRANSPORTNO PREDUZECE NOVI SAD. Pravilnik o radnim odnosima. Vazi od 27 avgusta 1958 g. [Novi Sad] 1959. 64 p. [Regulations on the labor relations of the Novi Sad Railroad Transportation Enterprise; effective August 27, 1958]

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Savezni zavod za produktivnost rada. PRODUKTIVNOST. Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federal Institute of Labor Productivity; with English and French summaries. Supersedes an earlier publication of the same title, which was issued before no. 4, 1957, as Belgrade, Institute za proucavanje rada. Bilten. Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
- Paunovic, Z. Characteristics of the work and wages of employees based on the amount of work done. p. 853.
- Altman, M. Results of the operation of the coal mines of Yugoslavia from 1956 to 1959. p. 863.
- Glunic, E. Wages on the amount of work done in operating steam boilers. p. 871.
- Bracovacki, E. What are the duties and qualifications required of a secretary by managers? p. 877.
- Kjurcev, A. Development of labor production, the use of working time, and individual income in the industries of Macedonia. p. 903.
- Bratina, M. Testing the coefficient of correlation. p. 907.
- Hadzislavkovic-Maticki, D. Postgraduate studies in the field of labor productivity. p. 917.
- Jane, B. Determining the Yugoslav basic work norms. p. 919.
- Hadzislavkovic-Maticki, D. Institute for the Improvement of the Organization of Work and the Training of Cadres in the industries of Serbia. p. 921.
- R. V. Cooperation with the European Productivity Agency. p. 922.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
- Velimirovic, S. Results of the application of wages on the complex work done in economic organizations. p. 937.
- Levi, A. Indicators of productivity, economic aspect, and profitableness. p. 943.
- Levi, A. Stimulative forms of distribution of individual income in the "2 oktobar" Oil Factory in Zrenjanin. p. 948.
- Bogosavljevic, M. Cadre, technological, and economic aspects of automation in the sugar industry. p. 951.
- Pokorni-Salabov, V. Psychological preparation of workers designated for a new type of work. p. 957.
- Sinadinovski, J. Most recent results of the investigation of the social structure and activity of the laboring class in Poland. p. 962.
- Baric, I.; Baric, O.; Popovic, A. Contribution to the study of the loosing of force by lumber workers. p. 985.
- Vujovic. Some construction and technological novelties in the construction industry. p. 991.
- Protega, V. From the Federal Center for the Training of Managing Cadres in the Economy. p. 1005.
- Protega, V. Cooperation with the European Productivity Agency. p. 1007.

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- Zavod za statistiku. STATISTICKI INFORMATOR. Sarajevo. [Statistical analyses issued by the Statistical Office of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Supplement to Statisticki pregled NR Bosne i Hercegovine. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA. (Savezna spoljnotrgovinska komora) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition; issued also in French as Les Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie. Semimonthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 3-6, Feb.- Mar. 1961.

DRUSTVO I VASPITANJE. (Savet drustava za staranje o deci i omladini Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Council of Associations for Child Welfare of Yugoslavia. Includes a supplement: Prirucnik za rad sa pionirima, on work with Pioneer. Superseded Nasa deca, 1960. Monthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 11-12, 1960.
Vol. 11, no. 1, 1961.

DRVARSKI GLASNIK. (Savezna spoljnotrgovinska komora. Sekcija za drvo) Beograd. [Publication on the economic and export aspects of the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Wood Department, Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. Semimonthly]

Vol. 9, nos. 6-7, Mar.- Apr. 1961.

ECONOMIC REVIEW. Beograd. [English language edition of Privredni pregled, a daily. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 11, Mar. 1961.

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA. Beograd. [Economic publication. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Books and periodicals; Economic statistics.

Vol. 10, no. 467, Mar. 1961.
- Lj. V. Standard of living of the employed. p. 327.
- D. D. A more dynamic dinar. p. 328.
- Bogosavljevic, M. Economic considerations of our exporters and importers. p. 329.
- S. M. A new status calls for the new organization of forestry. p. 330.
- Pesakovic, M. What are the prospects of the Council of Producers? p. 331.
- Practice as the only sound criterion. p. 332.
- Milenkovic, V. The mark helps the dattar. p. 333.
- Salaries on the amount of work done also for institutes. p. 334.
- How many commodities will be imported and how the commodities will be imported. p. 346.

Vol. 10, no. 468, Mar. 1961.
- Problems of communes. p. 359.
- Bogosavljevic, M. Between factories and farms. p. 359.
- Financing imports. p. 361.
- R. H. Railroad rates and the economic aspect of transportation. p. 361.
- Britvic, Z. Housing Orpheus. p. 363.
- Petrovic, N.; Sahovljevic, A. Agricultural farms after the reform. p. 364.
- A. S. Development of factories for feeds. p. 365.
- Milenkovic, V. Speed in politics. p. 366.
- Industries and provincial railroads. p. 367.
- New schedules or new practice. p. 368.
- Enterprise as an economic unit. p. 368.
- J. D. Selling automobiles without commerce. p. 380.
- New-used machinery. p. 381.

Vol. 10, no. 471, Apr. 1961.
- A piece in another hand. p. 455.
- D. D. The testing of vitality. p. 456.
- Dincic, M. Rijeka; its economy and schools. p. 457.
- Golja, V. Services; only talks. p. 458.
- N. K. Working week of 42 hours. p. 459.
- Hubeni, M. Unsolved agrarian problems in the USSR. p. 460.
- M. T. First regulations. p. 461.
- St. D. Meeting with one's own enterprise. p. 462.
- Industrial index 110? p. 474.
- New possibilities for agriculture. p. 474.
- R. H. Tariff rates in river transportation. p. 475.

EKONOMSKI PREGLED. (Drustvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Economists of Croatia; with English summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 11/12, 1960.
- Farkas, V. Ten years of workers' management. p. 801.
- Gorupic, D. Enterprises and the distribution of income; microeconomic aspects of the economic system. p. 815.

Sekulic, M.; Causevic, K. Modern trends of development of the organic chemical industry; a contribution to the economic analysis of the problem of industrial development. p. 854.
Gorupic, D.; Jaeger, A. Problems of the training of professional cadres; resolution of the Federal Peoples Assembly on the training of professional cadres. p. 911.
Bicanic, R. Planning and sociology. p. 918.
Drazic, P. Automotive transportation. p. 926.
Braut, R. Dr. Franjo Krajcevic's Analiza poslovanja preduzeca (Analysis of the Operation of Enterprises); a book review. p. 946.

Vol. 12, no. 1, 1961.
Perisin, I. Contribution to the analysis of monetary fluctuation. p. 1.
Horvat, B. Problems of choosing the investment rate. p. 40.
Rijavec, Z. Some problems of analyzing the dynamics of national income. p. 47.
Vasic, F. Investment means. p. 62.
M. V. Yugoslav automobile trade and the prospective development of our domestic automobile industry, particularly passenger automobiles. p. 79.

Vol. 12, no. 3, 1961.
Bicanic, R. Capital coefficient, technical progress, and the theory of the threshold of economic development. p. 251.
Gabricevic, A.; Zidek, O. Potential economic development of Bjelovar District. p. 301.
Vojnovic, S. Analysis of economic conditions in economic geography; a contribution to the methods of economic geography. p. 314.
R. P. Vodnik skozi cas in druzbo (A Guide through Time and Society); a book review. p. 344.
R. P. Dr. Stjepan Lovrenovic's Ekonomska politika Jugoslavije (Economic Policy of Yugoslavia); a book review. p. 345.

EXPORT JOURNAL. Beograd. [Illustrated newsletter on foreign trade and fairs. In English. Semimonthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

FINANSIJE. (Savezni drzavni sekretarijat za poslove finansija) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federal State Secretariat for Financial Affairs. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Suggestions and ideas; Books and periodicals; Cases and regulations.
Vol. 16, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Mincev, N. Report on the Bill of the Federal Economic Plan for 1961. p. 1.
Polic, Z. Report on the Bill of the Federal Budget for 1961. p. 15.
Jovanovic, S. Does the national fund increase or decrease in comparison with the national income? p. 21.
Vesnic, M. Monetary aspect of mutual crediting in the economy. p. 31.
Pejovski, V. Capital investments in fixed assets in 1960. p. 42.
Starcevic, T. Urging more active use of investments from the General Investment Fund. p. 47.

GOSPODARSKI VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Publication on economy, finance, and management. Includes a supplement: GV-Svetovalec za gospodarsko in upravno poslovanje, adviser on economic and administrative management. Semiweekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 66-68, 74; Aug.-Sept. 1960.
Vol. 10, nos. 7, 9, 12-14, 18-20, 28; Jan.-Apr. 1961.

GOSPODARSTVO. (Zalozba "Gospodarstva") Trst. [Slovenian economic publication issued by the Gospodarstvo Publishing House. Biweekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 370-372, Mar. 1961.

INDEKS; MESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE FNRJ. (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Index and L'Indice, English and French translations of texts and terms. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

IZBOR. Zagreb. [Abstracts on practical problems of industrial management from selected domestic and foreign articles. Includes a supplement: Izborove informacije, advertisements of Masinobiro, agency for the trade of machinery. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 35-36, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 9, no. 3, Feb. 1961.

JEDINSTVO. (Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Kosova i Metohije) Pristina. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Kosovo and Metohija. Includes a supplement: Sa sela-za selo, a section on agriculture for peasants. Weekly]
Vol. 17, no. 11, Mar. 1961.

JOURNAL OF YUGOSLAV FOREIGN TRADE. Beograd. [Illustrated foreign trade magazine. English-language edition; issued also in German as Journal fur den Aussenhandel Jugoslawiens and in French and Serbo-Croatian. Quarterly]
Vol. 7, no. 4, 1960.

JUGOSLAWISCHER WIRTSCHAFTSINFORMATOR. INFORMAZIONI ECONOMICHE JUGOSLAVE. Zagreb. [Foreign trade magazine. In German and Italian. Bimonthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 119, 128, 131, 141; Jan., June, July, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 7, no. 142, Jan. 1961.

Jugoslovenska investiciona banka. VESNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Investment Bank. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 50, Feb. 1961.
V. P. New economic measures and capital investments. p. 1.
Puljevic, A. Reorganization of our banking system and the bases of the system of crediting. p. 3.
B. D. New foreign-exchange system and investment loans. p. 5.
Miskovic, D. Construction of new plants for processing feeds. p. 8.
Mostarlic, M. Norms, standards, and patterns in irrigation. p. 9.

Jugoslovenska investiciona banka. VESNIK. SUPPLEMENT. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Investment Bank. In English. Supplement to its Vesnik. Quarterly]
Vol. 4, May-Dec. 1960.

Jugoslovenske zeleznice. Direkcija Zagreb. SLUZBENI VJESNIK. Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the Zagreb Direction, Yugoslav Railroads. Irregular]
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

JUGOSLOVENSKI KOMERCIJALNI BILTEN. Novi Sad. [Bulletin on market conditions and prices. Issued also in a foreign edition as Jugoslovenski komercijalni bilten. Commercial Paper for Business Mediation. Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 242-243, 245-251; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

KADIMA. (Savez jevrejskih opstina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Federation of Jewish Communities of Yugoslavia; with English summaries. Six no. a year.]
Vol. 4, no. 9, Nov. 1960.

KMECKI GLAS. (Glavna zadruzna zveza Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Popular magazine on farm management and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Slovenia. Includes a supplement: Nasa vas, farmers' guide on animal and plant industry. Weekly]
Nos. 4-9, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistika. STATISTICKI IZVESTAJ. Skopje. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Macedonia. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

MEDUNARODNI SAJMOVI. INTERNATIONAL FAIR NEWS. (Spoljnotrgovinska komora FNRJ, Zagrebacki velesajam i Gospodarsko rastavisce v Ljubljani) Zagreb. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade, the Zagreb International Fair, and the Ljubljana Fair]
Vol. 6, nos. 54-56, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

MESECNI STATISTICNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE. (Zavod za statistiko Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Postal, telegraph, and telephone services according to communes in 1959; statistical data. p. 35.
Youth and children's tourism in 1960; statistical data. p. 36.
Purchase prices for waste during 1953-1960; statistical data. p. 43.
Review of schools, students, and teachers at the beginning of the academic year 1960/61; statistical data. p. 44.
Social management of economic chambers in 1959; statistical data. p. 45.
Composition of the dwelling community councils; statistical data. p. 48.

MLADI BORAC. (Omladinsko izdavacko preduzece "Mladi borac") Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by Mladi borac, Youth Publishing Enterprise. Monthly]
Vol. 17, nos. 18-21, June-July 1960.
Vol. 17, nos. 4-5, 10; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

MLADOST. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Yugoslav Youth League. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 221-224, 226, 228-232; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku. MJESECNI STATISTICKI PREGLED. Titograd. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Montenegro. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

MOTOR. (Kolektiv Industrije motora-Rakovica) Beograd. [Issued by the Workers Collective of the Motor Industry in Rakovica. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 76, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 7, no. 78, Feb. 1961.

Narodna banka FNRJ. INVESTICIONI FONDOVI. Beograd. [Detailed statistical reports on capital expenditures supplementing aggregate statistical reports published in its Statisticki bilten issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Quarterly]
Jan./Sept. 1960.

Narodna banka FNRJ. STATISTICKI BILTEN. Beograd. [Statistical bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Title varies: before Nov. 1953, Bilten Narodne banke FNR Jugoslavije. — Nov. 1953-Dec. 1954, its Odeljenje za analize i ekonomska izucavanja. Mesecni bilten. — Jan. 1955-Dec. 1957, its Mesecni statisticki bilten. See also its Investicioni fondovi and its Novcana primanja i izdavanja privrednih organizacija, detailed statistical reports. Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

NARODNA MILICIJA. (Sekretaryat za unutrasnje poslove FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on police matters issued by the State Secretariat for Internal Affairs of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes; Reviews.
Vol. 13, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Popovic, M. The new wage system. p. 1.
Marinovic-Pejovic, D. Articles of the Criminal Code concerning juvenile delinquency. p. 10.
Dordevic, R. Death caused by carbonic oxid during a trip by a car. p. 10.

Narodna omladina Srbije. Centralni komitet. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the People's Youth of Serbia. Monthly]
Nov. 1960.

NARODNI SLUZBENIK. (Sindikat sluzbenika drzavnih ustanova Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Union of Government Employees of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]
Vol. 14, nos. 249-252, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

NASE TEME. (Narodna omladina Hrvatske. Centralni komitet) Zagreb. [Social science review issued by the Central Committee, People's Youth of Croatia. Bimonthly]
Vol. 4, no. 6, 1960.

NEDELJNI KOMENTARI. (Institut za spoljnu trgovinu) Beograd. [Reports on domestic and foreign commerce issued by the Foreign Trade Research Institute. Weekly, except August]
Vol. 6, nos. 223-230, Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Suppl. 37 to no. 230, Feb. 1961.
Vol. 6, nos. 231-234, 236-237; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

NOVA TRGOVINA. Beograd. [Publication on foreign and domestic trade. Monthly]
Recurrent features: State arbitration; New provisions for commerce and trade; Current foreign trade negotiations; Book reviews.
Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Bajalica, D. Cooperatives in the trade of agricultural products. p. 736.
Nesic, M. Material basis of the hotel trade. p. 739.
Bajatski, R. Movable selling shops. p. 742.
D. A. Exportation of beef. p. 745.
S. S. Quality of commodities of mass consumption. p. 747.
Avramov, D. Cultural and historic monuments and tourism. p. 750.
Gajic, B. Department stores and the consumption of ready-made clothing. p. 753.
Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Jelenic, C. Remarks and opinions. p. 3.
Ljubisavljevic, M. Trade of flour and its products. p. 6.
Rakic, B.; Kapor, S. Supplying enterprises in Serbia. p. 9.
Bukorac, P. Trade of swines after the application of the quality standards. p. 12.
Mirkovic, Lj. Consumption of fat in our country and in the world. p. 16.
M. N. Specialized hotel trade economic organizations. p. 18.

Gajic, B. Increase in the production of textile ready-made clothing. p. 20.
Rip, L. Prospects for exporting agricultural products. p. 23.
Maric, M. Problems of sea fisheries. p. 26.

Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

NOVA ZENA. (Savez zenskih drustava Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Includes a supplement: Specijalni prilog "Nove zene", leaflet on housekeeping. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 17, nos. 2-4, Feb.-Apr. 1961.

Novi Sad, Yugoslavia. Produktna berza. BILTEN. Novi Sad. [Bulletin of the Produce Exchange at Novi Sad. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

OBAVESTENJA INDUSTRISKIH PREDUZECA O SVOJIM PROIZVODIMA I TEHNICKIM DOSTIGNUCIMA. ANNOUNCEMENTS BY MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES REGARDING THEIR PRODUCTS AND NEW ACHIEVEMENTS. Beograd. [Advertisement bulletin serving Yugoslav and foreign firms. Issued also as a section of Tehnika]
Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1960.

PTT ARHIV. (PTT muzej u Beogradu) Beograd. [Journal on the history of postal and telecommunication services issued by the Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Museum in Belgrade; with French summaries]
No. 5, 1960.

PTT VESNIK. (Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona FNRJ) Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]
Vol. 69, no. 5, Mar. 1961.

PTT ZBORNIK. (Posjetje za postni, telegrafski in telefonski promet v Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Enterprise of Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Traffic in Ljubljana. Title varies: before v. 10, 1956, Postni zbornik. Monthly]
Vol. 15, no. 1/2, Mar. 1961.

PIONIR. (Decja stampa) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for Serbian children issued by Children's Publications. Title varies: 1946-May 1951, Pionirske novine. Weekly]
Vol. 17, nos. 18, 20-22, 24; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

PRIRUCNIK ZA ANALIZU POSLOVANJA. (Zavod za ekonomske ekspertize) Belgrade. [Publication on management research issued by the Institute of Management Research. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Krajcevic, F. Plan and purposes of the internal revision. p. 5.
Mirkovic, C. Fundamental principles of the organization of the information service in enterprises. p. 15.
Markovic, J. Distribution of total earnings and income. p. 21.
Stokic, D. Analysis of the operational results of economic units. p. 28.
Maric, D. Analysis of the operation of an enterprise of the chemical industry for 9 months of 1960; based on external comparative data. p. 37.
Petrovic, V. Economic analysis of the services in a construction enterprise; organization and character of operations. p. 41.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Vukobratovic, P. Internal control, service of the analysis of enterprises, and social control. p. 5.
Mitrovic, J. Capacity point in the operation of economic organizations. p. 7.
Markovic, J. Proposal of a new system of distribution. p. 13.
Trajkovic, I. Some problems concerning the distribution of individual income in economic enterprises. p. 17.
Dejanovic, P. Role of the central services of economic analysis and the planning of the operational activities of enterprises. p. 25.
Janosevic. Analysis of the organized operation of commercial departments. p. 31.
Hostonski, R. Analysis of a prospective and average plan in the development of a factory. p. 42.

A OSIJEK. (Narodni odbor Kotara privredu) Osijek. [Issued by ncil, People's Committee of Osthly]
-an.-Feb. 1961.

PRIVREDNI PREGLED. Beograd. [Publication on economy]
Recurrent features: New economic regulations; Commercial, financial, and bookkeeping practice; Prices at home and abroad.
Vol. 11, nos. 1524, 1555, 1559, 1565, 1567-1568, 1570-1572, 1574, 1576-1577, 1579-1580, 1587; Jan.-Apr. 1961.

PRIVREDNI SAVETNIK. (Ekonomski biro) Beograd. [Information bulletin for socialized industry, trade, and agriculture issued by the Economic Bureau in Belgrade. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Practice of economic courts; Questions and answers.
Vol. 10, nos. 1-3, 5; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

PRIVREDNI VJESNIK. (Trgovinska komora Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Economic bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Croatia. Semiweekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 704, 712, 716-719, 723-725; Jan.-Apr. 1961.

RAD. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno vece) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: From the International Trade-Union Movement; Statistical data; Bibliography.
Vol. 16, nos. 6-15, Feb.-Apr. 1961.

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno vece. BILTEN, Beograd. [Organization bulletin of the Propaganda Center, Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Nos. 7/9, 12; July, Dec. 1960.

SAVREMENO UGOSTITELJSTVO. (Ugostiteljska komora Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication for hotel and restaurant employees issued by the Chamber of Hotel Trade of Croatia. Includes a supplement: Propisi, vijesti i upute, regulations, instructions, and advice. Monthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Biro za unapredjenje ugostiteljstva. BILTEN. Beograd. [Issued by the Bureau for Development of Hotel Trade of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; New books.
Vol. 10, no. 106, Oct. 1960.

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Ekonomski fakultet. GODISNIK, Skopje. [Annals of the Faculty of Economics, University of Skopje; with English, French, and German summaries. Superseded in part Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Pravno-ekonomski fakultet. Godisnik, 1956]
1960.
Mitreski, K. Organization and method of work of the organs of workers' management; a systematization of some experiences. p. 7.
Dukovic, S. Markets, prices, and enterprises. p. 39.
Bogoev, K. Local general investment funds. p. 67.
Stojanovic, T. Balance sheet of expenses and profits of economic units. p. 89.
Zografski, D. Forms and organization of the credit system in Macedonia toward the end of the Turkish rule. p. 103.
Kiroski, P. Some opinions on the inequality in the geographical distribution of some industries in Yugoslavia. p. 137.
Majhsner, V. Increase in the costs of production as a cause of inflation. p. 155.
Stojanovski, J. Development of commodity production regardless of wages. p. 163.
Gaber, S. Contribution to the Yugoslav theory of direct democracy. p. 187.
Guckov, M. Israel; an economic and geographical analysis concerning the Israel-Arab conflict. p. 211.
Uzunov, N. Basic characteristics of the development of the industries in Macedonia. p. 243.
Markovski, S. Some problems related to the calculation of the profitableness of industrial enterprises. p. 281.

SLUZBENA OBVESTILA PODJETIJ V SKUPNOSTI DIREKCIJE JZ LJUBLJANA. (Direkcija Jugoslovanskih zeleznic Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Direction of Yugoslav Railroads of Ljubljana. Superseded, with v. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1960, and continues the vol. numbering of Zelezniski vestnik which superseded and continued the vol. numbering of Yugoslavia. Direkcija za zeleznice Ljubljana. SOB [Sluzbena obvestila] and Vestnik; glasilo slovenskih zeleznicarjev. Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 1, 3-31, 35-43; Jan.-Aug., Oct.-Dec. 1960.

Socijalisticki sojuz na rabotniot narod na Makedonija. Glaven odbor. BILTEN. Skopje. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Socialist Alliance of Working People of Macedonia. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1960.

SOCIJALNA POLITIKA. (Jugoslovenski nacionalni odbor za socijalni rad) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav National Committee for Social W Supersedes Vesnik rada and Socijalno staranje. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Through books and periodicals; Bibliography; Official part.
Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Sokolovic, V. Further development of workers' management in public welfare. p. 3.
Savic, B. Development and tasks of public welfare outside of people's committees. p. 10.
Lakicevic, D. Protection of the children of working parents in Serbia. p. 25.
Prior to the International Conference of Social W... in Rome. p. 38.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Polajnar, T. Distribution of income between enterprises and the community. p. 3.
Vuksanovic, M. Enforcement of the resolution of the Federal People's Assembly on the training of professional cadres. p. 11.
Music, D. Social work in health institutions. p. 17.
Jovic, B. Activities of the organs of workers' management in solving work and labor relations. p. 30.
Breznic, D. Some characteristics of the mortality of the population of Yugoslavia based on the mortality tables. p. 39.
Prior to the International Conference of Social W... in Rome. p. 54.

SOCIJALNO OSIGURANJE. (Savezni zavod za socijalno osiguranje) Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Institute of Social Insurance; with French summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 11, 1960.
Review of the work of social insurance agencies in 1960. p. 3.
G. B. Half-year work of social insurance in Macedonia. p. 13.

Vol. 6, no. 12, 1960.
N. V.; Vr. N.; V. P. Seventh Session of the Assembly of the Federal Institute of Social Insurance; basic development of our social insurance. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1961.
Milojevic, L. Work according the standards and remuneration according the efficiency in the Institute of Social Insurance in Smederevo. p. 3.
Popovic, A. Rehabilitation of defective children and possibilities of their qualification for work and an independent life. p. 10.
Fajdiga, M. Professional rehabilitation. p. 13.
I. B.; T. M. Some problems of hygienic-technical protection of labor. p. 17.
Popovic, M. Good results in the work of the organs of self-management. p. 24.
Salihefendic, I. The level of the general rate of contribution to social insurance must be fixed as correct as possible. p. 27.
Miskovic, C. Economical and purposeful aides of the revision pursuant to the Law on Pension Insurance. p. 31.

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1961.
22d Session of the Executive Committee of the Assembly of the Federal Institute of Social Insurance. p. 3.
Levi, G. Temporary inability for work; an analysis of causes and necessary measures. p. 5.
Vujnovic, G. Problems of harmonizing contents from the standpoint of children's allowances. p. 1
Popovic, A. Role and place of prevention in cases of disability. p. 16.
V. J. Necessity of work organization in solving the problems of personal safety measures. p. 19.
Prelic, M. Competence for deciding on rights from pension and invalid insurance according to new procedural regulations. p. 22.
Cindrak, M. Problems of the employment of the disabled in the territory of Montenegro. p. 25.
Kotarac, Z. Role of the counselor in selecting a vocation in the work of commissions for the disabled; practice of the Institute of Social Insurance for the District of Belgrade. p. 26.

SPECIJALNI EKONOMSKI BILTEN. SPECIAL ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije. Pres-servis, novinsko-izdavacko preduzece) Beograd [Issued by Press Service Press Publishing Enterprise in English. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 362, 370-371; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

SPOLJNOPOLITICKA DOKUMENTACIJA. (Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd. [Translations of articles from foreign periodicals on politics and economics and reviews and bibliography of foreign publications in these fields issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 11/12, 1960..

STATISTICKA REVIJA. (Jugoslovensko statisticko drustvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Statistical Society; with English and French summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.
Vol. 10, no. 1/2, Sept. 1960.
Macura, M. ; Balaban, V. Yugoslav experiences in the evaluation of census and population samples. p. 1.
Horvat, B. Controlling model based on the changes in labor productivity. p. 26.
Ecimovic, J. Development of Taylor's series in the statistical theory of samples. p. 35.
Mayer, H. ; Momirovic, K. ; Padjen, R. Contribution to the study of subcutaneous grass tissue. p. 44.

Vol. 10, no. 3/4, Dec. 1960.
Grdic, G. Methodological problems of reconstructing the series of real social production. p. 161.
Sehtic, M. Statistics as a method of sociologic research. p. 176.
Milic, V. A review of social mobility in Yugoslavia. p. 184.
Hadzivukovic, S. Most recent achievements in the experimental design. p. 236.
Miljkovic, D. Development of the statistics of the national income in Great Britain. p. 246.
Obradovic, S. Postgraduate teaching on the Faculty of Economics in Belgrade. p. 254.
Novkovic, C. Eighth Plenary Meeting of the Conference of European Statisticians. p. 257.
Zivadinovic, J. Construction industry in the period 1952 to 1958, in the light of international statistical publications. p. 265.
Kitaljevic, B. Branimir Markovic's Kretanje drustvenog proizvoda i narodnog dohotka FNRJ 1947-1959 (Fluctuation of the Gross National Product and National Income of Yugoslavia, 1947-1959); a book review. p. 272.
Markovic, P. Vladimir Stipetic's Kretanje i tendencije u razvitku poljoprivredne proizvodnje na podrucju NR Hrvatske (Fluctuation and Trends in the Development of Agricultural Production in the Territory of Croatia); a book review. p. 275.

STOPANSKI VESNIK. (Trgovinska komora na NRM) Skopje. [Economic publication issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Macedonia. Weekly]
Vol. 9, no. 418, Mar. 1961.

TARIFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK. (Generalna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd. [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]
Vol. 17, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

TRANSPORTNA SLUZBA. (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]
Vol. 16, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

YOUTH LIFE. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Youth of Yugoslavia. In English with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Vol. 9, no. 35, 1961.

YUGOSLAVIA EXPORT. Zagreb. [Illustrated export magazine. English-language (international) edition; issued also in Serbo-Croatian. Twenty-four no. a year]
Vol. 5, nos. 7-71, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. STATISTICKI BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Bulletin Statistique, French summary and translation of text and terms, and Statistical Bulletin, English summary and translation of text and terms]
No. 193, Jan. 1961.
Statistical data on prices for July-September 1960. p. 1.

ZELEZNICKE NOVINE. (Jugoslovenske zeleznice) Beograd. [Magazine for railroad workers issued by the Yugoslav Railroads. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 69-71, Mar. 1961.

Zeleznicko transportno preduzece Beograd. BILTEN. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Belgrade Railroad Transportation Enterprise. Monthly]
Vol. 2, nos. 6/7, 10/11, 12 June, Oct.-Dec. 1960.

ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK; GLASILO ZELEZNISKIH KOLEKTIVOV V SKUPNOSTI PODJETIJ DJZ LJUBLJANA. (Direkcija Jugoslovanskih zeleznic Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine for personnel issued by the Direction of Yugoslav Railroads of Ljubljana. Superseded Zeleznicki vestnik. Priloga k glasilu Direkcije Jugoslovanskih zeleznic Ljubljana with v. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1960, and continues its vol. numbering. Monthly]
Vol. 14, nos. 1, 3, 6, 7/8 Jan., Mar., June-Aug. 1960.

ZENA DANAS. (Savez zenskih drustava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia; with English summaries. Includes a supplement: Moja kuhinja, leaflet on cooking. Monthly]
No. 200, Apr. 1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

GERSKOVIC, LEON. Drustveno upravljanje u Jugoslaviji. 2. izd. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1959. 230 p. (Prirucna biblioteka za pravna i drustvena pitanja, 18, 1959 god.) [Social management in Yugoslavia. 2d ed. footnotes]

ODGOVORI NA CLANKE "ZEN MIN ZI BAO" I "PRAVDE." Uredjuje redakcioni odbor: Danicic Knezevic et al.] Beograd, Kultura, 1958. 36 p. [Answers to the articles in the Peking Jen Min Jih Pao and and the Moscow Pravda]

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Zavod za javnu upravu. SAOPSTENJA. Beograd. [Bulletin of the Institute for Public Administration in Belgrade]
Vol. 1, no. 3, 1960.

BRATSTVO. FRATERNITY. Toronto. [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 75, Oct. 1960.
Vol. 8, no. 80, Mar. 1961.

ISKRA. Munchen. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]
Vol. 12, no. 243, Apr. 1961.

JAVNA UPRAVA. (Ljudska skupscina LRS. Izvrsni svet. Sekretarijat za obco upravo) Ljubljana. [Publication on public administration issued by the Secretariat for General Administration, Executive Council, People's Assembly of Slovenia. Superseded Ljudska uprava, 1959. Twelve no. a year]
Vol. 2, no. 9/10, 1960.
Vavpetic, L. Administrative sciences. p. 201.
Zalik, M. Giving notice to a public servant and its legal nature. p. 210.
Godec, R. Concerning the O & M (Office and Management) service. p. 218.
Metlikovic, M. Operation with the acts of the service of legal property in the Commune of Kranj. p. 223.
Sivic, S. First consultation with the graduate students of the Higher Administrative School of Slovenia. p. 241.
Ponikvar, I. Establishment of the Club of Graduate Students of the Higher Administrative School of Slovenia. p. 248.

Vol. 2, no. 11/12, 1960.
Recommendations of people's committees and their organs; from an analysis of the Secretariat for Legislation and Organization of the Executive Council. p. 257.
Globevnik, J. Significance and organization of the service for the protection of monuments as a public service. p. 263.
Bucar, F. Public office in forestry. p. 273.
Smidovnik, J. Elements of the remuneration system in State administration. p. 283.
Lorbar, M. Planning the office buildings in the light of organization. p. 291.
Humar, J. Role of jurists in the German local government. p. 304.
Prijatelj, M. Seminar on the methods of leadership in public administration. p. 317.

KOMUNA. (Stalna konferencija gradova Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Permanent Conference of Towns of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Meeting of the Permanent Conference of Towns. p. 2.
Kraus, H. Protection of health in communes. p. 4.
Dular, M. New characteristics of the employment agencies. p. 8.
Rupret, F. Maintenance of apartment houses and the system of amortization. p. 10.
Dimitrijevic, B. Centers of the service industries and the combined service industries. p. 12.
Gajic, B. Clothing department stores in our towns. p. 14.

KOMUNIST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Serbo-Croatian-language edition; issued also in Macedonian and Slovenian. Includes a biweekly supplement: Zajednica, on agricultural and industrial economics and management. Title varies: 1949-52, Partiska izgradnja. Weekly]
Vol. 19, nos. 197-202, 204-205; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as Review of International Affairs, in French as Revue de la Politique Internationale, and in German as Internationale Politik. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Reviews of books and periodicals; Calendar of diplomatic and social events.
Vol. 12, nos. 260-263, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

MEDUNARODNI PROBLEMI. (Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics; with English summaries. Four no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and criticisms; Activity of the Institute.
Vol. 12, no. 4, 1960.
Simic, V. Fifteenth anniversary of the United Nations. p. 5.
Racic, O. Basic problems in the implementation of the United Nations Charter provisions concerning the nonself-governing territories. p. 11.
Janca, D. Constitutional problems of the Trusteeship Council of the United Nations. p. 37.
Botic, B. Management of the economy in the USSR. p. 53.
Adamovic, Lj. A modern lexicon; a review of the book Medunarodni politicki leksikon (International Political Lexicon). p. 182.
Stipetic, V. Agriculture of the countries of Eastern Europe; a review of Draginja Arsic's book Poljoprovreda zemalja istocne Evrope u poslerationm razvoju (Agriculture of the Countries of Eastern Europe in the Postwar Development). p. 186.
Brankovic, S. Undeveloped sections of southern Italy; a review of Marija Ambrozic-Pockar's book Problemi ekonomskog podizanja nerazvijenih podrucja Juzne Italije (Problems of the Economic Betterment of the Undeveloped Sections of Southern Italy). p. 188.
Babovic, B. European Council; a review of Danilo Milic's book Evropski Savet 1949-1959 (European Council, 1949-1959). p. 192.

NARODNI ODBOR. (Izvsno vece Srbije. Sekretarijat za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju) Beograd. [Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation and Organization, Executive Council of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New regulations; practice of people's committees; Questions and answers; Book reviews; Supreme Court decisions.
Vol. 14, no. 1, 1961.
Djelogrlic, D. ; Vasiljevic, D. New prospective plans of districts and municipalities. p. 1.
Joncic, K. Some problems of the social management of public utilities in Serbia. p. 8.
Racic, N. Local committee of the Negotin municipality. p. 16.
Bojic, M. Work of the council for labor and labor relations of people's committees. p. 24.
Vukasinovic, D. Current cadre problems of the people's committees in Vojvodina. p. 29.
Joncic, M. Wages of drivers of automotive vehicles in the public service. p. 33.
Prodinovic, D. New mechanism in the management of health institutions. p. 39.
Dekic, R. Declaration of Fruska Gora as a national park. p. 42.
Roje, P. Organization of the typewriting service of people's committees. p. 43.

Vol. 14, no. 2/3, 1961.
Rebic, M. Proportional and rapid development of all sections of the republic; the major problem and the fundamental task of the Economic Plan for 1961-1965. p. 81.
Milosavljevic, M. Organization and work of the inspection service in Serbia. p. 102.
Durovic, M. Enforcement of the unlawful regulations of people's committees. p. 108.
Petkovic, S. Administrative and legal practice in the field of subrental relations. p. 111.
Joncic, M. Promotion of employees based on rating. p. 118.

NASA REC. OUR WORD. (Savez Oslobodenje) North Harrow, Middlesex. [Issued by the Oslobodenje Federation of Serbian Associations. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 14, nos. 116-117, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

RADIKAL. (Narodna radikalna stranka u ogzilu) Paris. [Issued by the National Radical Party in Exile. Monthly]
Nos. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1961.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. English-language edition; issued also in French as Revue de la Politique Internationale, in German as Internationale Politik, and in Serbo-Croatian as Medunarodna politika. Semimonthly]

Vol. 12, no. 262, Mar. 1961.
Bebler, A. The fate of Congo and of peace. p. 1.
Radovanovic, L. The bases of Yugoslav-African solidarity. p. 3.
Dubravcic, N. Bureaucratic and subversive congress in Tirana. p. 5.
Protic, M. Yugoslav fine arts abroad. p. 6.
Statement of the Executive Committee of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 14.
A step back; excerpts from Veljko Vlahovic's report at the augmented meeting of the Executive Committee of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 14.
Aleksandar Rankovic's letter to the All-African Conference in Accra. p. 15.
Resolution of the Executive Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia. p. 16.

Vol. 12, no. 263, Mar. 1961.
Friends and co-fighters; Yugoslav cooperation with the countries of southwest Africa. p. 1.
Jerkovic, D. Urgent questions before the U. N. General Assembly. p. 3.
The Tananarive round-table conference. p. 5.
Barisic, M. The Addis Ababa conference; the activity of the U. N. Economic Commission for Africa. p. 6.
Opacic, N. Brazil's new vistas. p. 7.
Kubovic, B. Regional development in the Five-Year Plan. p. 9.
Africa, the scene of fateful historical events; President Tito's speech before the Ghana Parliament. p. 13.
Official communique on Tito-Nkrumah talks. p. 16.
Communique on President Tito's visit to Togoland. p. 17.
Yugoslav-Albanian relations; reduction of staff in the Yugoslav legation in Tirana. p. 18.

RUSKE SLOVO. Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Vojvodine) Ruski Kerestur. [Publication for Russines issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Vojvodina. In Russine. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Program of Radio Novi Sad.
Vol. 16, nos. 2-3, 7, 9-10; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

Russia (1923- USSR) Posolstvo. Yugoslavia. INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Soviet Embassy]
Nos. 11-19, 20/21, 23-27, 65, 67-72, 74/75, 76-88, 90-96, 98-103, 125, 127-129; Jan.-Mar., June-Sept., Nov. 1957.
Suppls. to Feb., June, July 14, 21, 23, 24, Aug. 4, 18, 25; 1957.
Nos. 1-51, 52/53, 54-57, 60-70, 71/72, 73-74, 77-79, 81, 83, 86, 90-91, 93-104, 119, 132-137, 140/141, 142-143, 151-152, 153/154; Jan.-Dec. 1958.
Suppl. to Jan. 1958.

SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA. Chicago. [Issued by the Yugoslav Serbian Agrarian Union, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Feb. 1961.

SLOVENSKA DRZAVA. (Slovenian National Federation of Canada) Toronto. [Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

SOCIJALIZAM. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Theoretical and political journal on international communism issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Bimonthly]
Vol. 3, no. 6, 1960.
Vasilev, M. Social and economic nature of socialist distribution according to the work. p. 3.
Soskic, B. Needs and current problems of indoctrination education. p. 100.

UNUTRASNJEPOLITICKI BILTEN. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije. Pres-servis, novinsko izdavacko preduzece) Beograd. [Press bulletin on domestic policy issued by the Press-Service Press Publishing Enterprise, Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Superseded Informativni bilten Jugopres, July 1958. Semiweekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 273-276, Mar. 1961.

7. LAW

LJUBLJANA. UNIVERZA. ZDRUZENJE STUDENTOV PRAVA. Iz zivljenja pravnikov, 1920-1960. (Odgovorni urednik: Miran Potrc. V Ljubljani, 1960] 64 p. [From the life of jurists, 1920-1960. illus., tables]

PETRIC, BRANKO. Subjekti krivicnog postupka. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1958. 173 p. (Prirucna biblioteka za pravna i drustvena pitanja) [Subjects of criminal procedure]
CU Not in DLC

ZBIRKA SUDSKIH ODLUKA. Beograd. [Izd.: Novinska ustanova "Sluzbeni list FNRJ"] [Collection of court decisions issued by the Sluzbeni list FNRJ Publishing Enterprise. footnotes, indexes]
Vol. 4, pt. 3, 1959. [1959] 286 p.
Vol. 5, pt. 1, 1960. [1960] 254 p.

PERIODICALS

JUGOSLOVENSKA ADVOKATURA. (Savez advokatskih komora FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Bar Associations of Yugoslavia]
Vol. 7, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1960.
Stojanovic, O. Problems of the rejuvenation of our advocates. p. 3.
Dukic, D. Some reflections on legal compensation and the participation of advocates in it. p. 8.
Stojanovic, D. Some considerations on personal property. p. 16.
Mesarovic, K. Liability for the compensation for damages in the Yugoslav legal system. p. 24.
Vulicevic, V. Adequate housing. p. 35.
Kurtes, K. Psychopathic offenders. p. 41.
Jovanovic, Lj. The plaintiff in criminal procedure. p. 52.
Stevan J. Vagner; an obituary. p. 71.

Kosovo-Metohija, Serbia (Autonomna oblast) SLUZBENI LIST. Pristina. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. Issued also in Albanian]
Vol. 15, nos. 13-16, May-June 1960.

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBEN VESNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette]
Vol. 16, no. 42, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 17, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1961.

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBENI LIST. Titograd. [Official gazette. Includes a supplement: Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sluzbeni list. Propisi narodnih odbora opstina, regulations of municipal people's committees]
Vol. 15, nos. 27-29, Nov. 1959.
Vol. 16, nos. 27-34, Oct.-Dec. 1960.
Vol. 17, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

NASA PRAKSA. (Vojvodina. Pokrajinski sekretarijat za unutrasnje poslove) Novi Sad. [Publication on the administration of justice and police matters issued by the Secretariat for Internal Affairs of Vojvodina. Six no. a year]
No. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1960.
Zivkovic, N. Eight years since the first number of our bulletin. p. 3.
Lajco, K. Guilt in public transportation crimes; sec. 271 and 273 of the Criminal Code. p. 6.
Cungarov, E. Status of employees in training. p. 15.
Grcic, S. Misdemeanors under the economic and administrative measures. p. 18.
Retic, J. Some negative manners of the youth in Vojvodina. p. 23.
Jovovic, I. Costs of the criminal procedure. p. 27.

NASA ZAKONITOST. (Udruzenje pravnika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Law review issued by the Croatian Lawyers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Court decisions; Documents; News of societies.
Vol. 14 no. 11/12, 1960.
Brncic, J. Reorganization of our judiciary. Pt. 2. Delegation of some court competence to other government and social organs. p. 521.
Radovic, M.; Boskovic, N. Further development of the system for the legal protection of social funds. p. 562.
Srzentic, N. Theory and practice in the field of criminal law. p. 573.
Zlataric, B. Second Congress of the United Nations for the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders. p. 588.
Grubisa, M. Principles covering the practical solution of the problem of an objective identity the sentence and the indictment. p. 601.
Vodopivec, K. The protection of society and the resocialization of delinquents. p. 619.
Apostolovic, V. Legal character of a demand to authorize a military court to decide on damages; material responsibility of military and civilian personal employed by the Yugoslav Army. p. 634.
Verona, A. Restriction of patents in national law and in international law. p. 655.
Milic, M. Width of territorial waters; unsolved problems at the Geneva maritime conferences. p. 672.

Vol. 15, no. 1/2, 1961.
Centner, O. Reform of the jury in Yugoslavia. p. 1.
Damaska, M. Double jeopardy. p. 16.
Perovic, S. Mutual agreement for the cessation of a contract on the transfer of real property. p. 27.
Jakasa, B. Withdrawal of certificates from sources. p. 34.
Vukmir, B. Contract on the supply of electric power and some problems on the international transmission of electric power. p. 42.
Andrassy, and others. Forty-ninth Conference of the International Law Association. p. 62.

PRAVNI ZBORNIK. (Udruzenje pravnika NR Crne Gore) Titograd. [Journal issued by the Lawyers Association of Montenegro. Quarterly]
Vol. 9, no. 3, Oct. 1960.
Mirkovic, I. Role and tasks of cooperative housing in the communal system. p. 1.
Boskovic, N. Compensation for damages in criminal procedure. p. 15.
Stamenovic, V. Councils of people's committees; some recent experiences in their operation. p. 47.
Jevtic, Lj. Aiding an unexperienced party in a task principle of administrative procedure. p. 61.
Backe, H. Status and position of power and heavy units of enterprises. p. 71.
Milovic, D. Outline of the historical development of criminal law. p. 83.
Aligrudic, P. Characteristics and importance of the decisions of the Ostrog and of the First and Second Kolasin Assemblies for the formation of the new Montenegrin State. p. 93.
Perovic, B. Relationship between public and private indictments. p. 101.
Vucinic, V. Can a compulsory liquidation be imposed on an enterprise in a State of regular wheels? p. 107.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Vukovic, B., and others. Household in Montenegro considered from the standpoint of social development in our country; with related discussions. p. 1.
Durutovic, D. Some aspects of the damages of public property. p. 66.
Popovic, B. Social management of apartment houses. p. 79.
Radosavovic, I. Some sources of international law in Montenegro. p. 89.
Pajovic, D. Health insurance of farmers in Montenegro. p. 97.

PRAVNIK; GLASILO ZA PRAVNO TEORIJO IN PRAKSO. (Drustvo pravnikov LRS) Ljubljana. [Law review issued by the Lawyers Society of Slovenia. Title varies: Ljudski pravnik. Bimonthly]
Title page, table of contents, and index to v. 15, 1960.

Vol. 16, no. 1/2, 1961.
Globevnik, J. Problem of legislative organization of our higher education. p. 1.
Finzgar, A. Collation of donations and bequests for a ligitimate share. p. 11.
Macua, R. Protection of the geographical appellation of the origin of goods. p. 24.
Gorsic, F. Representation of parties at a trial in gorsko sodisce. p. 45.
Razem, J. Lawyer's fees of Dr. France Presern. p. 50.
Kukovec, S. Woman in the legal organization of the modern state; an international seminar in Perugia September 1-20, 1960. p. 66.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette. Includes supplements: Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945) Sluzbeni glasnik. Oglasni deo, announcements, Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sluzbeni glasnik. Propisi narodnih odbora, regulations of people's committees]
Vol. 16, nos. 47-49, Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) URADNI LIST. Ljubljana. [Official gazette. Includes a supplement: Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Uradni list. Razglasni del, announcements. Weekly]
Index for 1960.
Vol. 16, nos. 3-4, 6; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Vojvodina. SLUZBENI LIST; PROPISI NARODNIH ODBORA. Novi Sad. [Regulations issued by people's committees. Supplement to Vojvodina. Sluzbeni list, official gazette]
Vol. 7, nos. 13-19, Sept.-Dec. 1960.

Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official federal gazette. Includes supplements: Yugoslavia. Sluzbeni list. Dodatak: Medunarodni ugovori i drugi sporazumi, International treaties and other agreements, and Yugoslavia. Sluzbeni list. Dodatak: Odlikovanja i pomilovanja, decorations and pardons. Weekly]
Index for 1960.
Vol. 17, nos. 3, 7; Jan.-Feb. 1961.

8. EDUCATION

CRVENKOVSKI, KRSTE. Problemi reforme univerziteta. Beograd, Kultura, 1959. 81 p. (Politicka biblioteka) [Problems of the reform of universities. footnotes, tables]

PERIODICALS

INDEX; MESECNI LIST NOVOSADSKIH STUDENATA. (Savez studenata Jugoslavije. Univezitetski odbor Novi Sad) Novi Sad. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Novi Sad University Committee, Yugoslav Union of Students. Monthly]
Vol. [4] no. 34, Feb. 1961.

INFORMACIJE IZ OBLASTI FIZICKE KULTURE. (Savezni zavod za fizicku kulturu) Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Institute of Physical Culture]
Vol. 5, no. 10, Dec. 1960.

KULTUREN ZIVOT. (Zaednicata na rabotnickite kulturno-prosvetni organizacii) Skopje. [Magazine on culture, literature, fine arts, theater, and folklore issued by the Association of Workers Cultural-Educational Organizations. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Ljubljana. Univerza. OBJAVE. Ljubljana. [Biographic and bibliographic reports on candidates qualified for teaching in institutions of higher learning issued by the Rectorate of the University of Ljubljana]
No. 22, 1960.

PROSVETEN GLASNIK. (Sovet za prosveta na Makedonija) Skopje. [Official bulletin of the Council on Education of Macedonia. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1961.

PROSVETNA DOKUMENTACIJA. (Savezni zavod za proucavanje skolskih i prosvetnih pitanja i Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Bulletin with abstracts of domestic and foreign books and periodical articles issued by the Yugoslav Institute for Educational Research and the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za proucavanje skolskih i prosvetnih pitanja. Bilten, 1957. Monthly, except July and August]
Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1960.

PROSVETNI PREGLED. (Udruzenje ucitelja, nastavnika i profesora Srbije i Udruzenje nastavnika strucnih skola Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Teachers, Instructors, and Professors of Serbia and the Association of Instructors of Vocational Schools of Serbia. Includes supplements: Iz prakse za praksu, on teaching practice, and Radioskola za ucenike osmogodisnjih skola, listeners' tribune and schedules of broadcasts on the eight-year school level. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Book reviews; Reviews of periodicals.
Vol. 17, nos. 11, 12/13; Mar. 1961.

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. BILTEN. Skopje. [Reports on candidates qualified and recommended for posted teaching positions issued by the University of Skopje. Monthly]
No. 34, Nov./Dec. 1960.

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. UNIVERZITETSKI GLASNIK. Skopje. [Official bulletin of the University of Skopje. Quarterly]
Vol. 4, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1960.

SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA. (Pedagosko drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Pedagogic Society of Slovenia. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.
Vol. 11, no. 9/10, 1960.
Modic, L. Positivist tradition paralyzes modern education. p. 241.
Majer, B. The place, tasks, and methods of teaching philosophy in secondary schools. p. 256.
Ivanovic, D. Importance of physics for the formation of Weltanschauung. p. 268.
Debenjak, B. Some ideologic problems of biology. p. 298.
Hainz, J. Problem of ideology in teaching history. p. 316.
Lipuzic, B. Some thoughts concerning the contribution of geographical education to the Weltanschauung of students. p. 325.

STUDENT. (Savez studenata Jugoslavije. Univerzitetski odbor Beograd) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the University Committee, Yugoslav Union of Students. Title varies: Narodni student. Weekly]
Vol. 26, nos. 6, 8-10; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

TABOR. (Zdruzenje tabornikov Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Magazine issued by the Association of Campers of Slovenia. Includes a supplement: Taborniski vestnik, bulletin of the Board of Trustees of the Association. Monthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 6, 7/8-9/10; Sept.-Dec. 1960.

TRIBUNA. (Zveza studentov Jugoslavije Univerzitetni odbor Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Ljubljana University Committee, Yugoslav Union of Students. Supersedes Studenski list. (Ljudska mladina Slovenije Ljubljanske univerze, visokih sol in akademy). Semimonthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 2-3, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

Yugoslavia. Sekretarijat za prosvetu i kulturu. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Secretariat for Education and Culture, Federal Executive Council]
Vol. 2, nos. 8-9, 1960.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

LJUBLJANA. MESTNO LUTKOVNO GLEDALISCE. Mestno lutkovno gledalisce, Ljubljana, 1948-1958. [V Ljubljani 1959?] 32 p. [Puppet Theater of the City of Ljubljana, 1948-1958. illus., ports.]

10. FINE ARTS

BELGRADE. NARODNI MUZEJ. Crtezi majstora iz kolekcije Fodor u Amsterdamu. Beograd, 1960. 20 p. [Sketches and drawings of maestros from the Fodor Collection in Amsterdam; a catalog. illus.]

POSTRUZNIK, OTON. Oton Postruznik. Izbor i predgovor: Grga Gamulin. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1959. 1 v. (chiefly illus., 6 col. plates) (Mala likovna biblioteka) [In English and Serbo-Croatian]

ZAGREB. ETNOGRAFSKI MUZEJ. Tekstil i keramika Jugoslavije; izlozba. Zagreb, 1959] 46 p. [Textiles and ceramics of Yugoslavia; a catalog of an exhibition. illus.]

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

RISTOVIC, ALEKSANDAR. Sunce jedne sezone. Beograd, Nolit, 1959. 61 p. (Savremena poezija) [The sun of a season; poems]
MH Not in DLC

ANTIC, MIROSLAV. Psovke neznosti; poema. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1959. 60 p. [Swear words of tenderness; a poem. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

ARSOVSKI, TOME. Aleksandra; komad u sedam slika. Preveo s makedonskog Momcilo Jojic. Beograd, Stozer, 1959. 66 p. (Scena, biblioteka savremene i klasicne drame, 11) [Aleksandra; a play in seven scenes. In Serbo-Croatian. Tr. from the Macedonian]
CU Not in DLC

BARAC, ANTUN. Hrvatska knjizevnost od Preporoda do stvaranja Jugoslavije. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. [Croatian literature from the Renaissance to the establishment of Yugoslavia. bibl, footnotes, index]
Vol. 1. [Illyrian literature] 1954. 316 p.
Vol. 2. [Literature of the eighteen-fifties and sixties] 1960. 218 p.

BARIC, HENRYK. Istorija arbanskog jezika. Sarajevo, 1959. 74 p. (Naucno drustvo NR Bosne i Hercegovine. Djela, knj. 12. Balkanoloski institut, knj. 1) [History of the Albanian language. German summary, footnotes, indexes]

BARIC, P. Veliki dobrotvor. Zagreb [Prosvjeta] 1958. 67 p. [Great benefactor]
CU Not in DLC

BERBERSKI, SLOBODAN. Nevreme. Beograd, Nolit, 1959. 51 p. (Savremena poezija) [Bad weather; poems]
MH Not in DLC

BRNCIC, IVO. Med stirimi stenami; drama v treh dejanjih. [V Ljubljani] Ljudska prosveta Slovenije, 1955. 76 p. (Knjiznica ljudskih iger, 10) [Between four walls; a play in three acts]
CU Not in DLC

CIPLIC, BOGDAN. Stravicna zvona; pripovetke. Subotica, Minerva, 1958. 236 p. (Biblioteka Nasa knjiga, 20) [Dreadful bells; short stories. port.]
MH Not in DLC

DUROVIC, ZARKO. Gora od mramora. Zagreb [Lykos, novinsko izdavacko stamparsko poduzece] 1958. 58 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 34) [Mountain of Marble; poems]
CU Not in DLC

DZUNIC, SLOBODAN. Vinograd gospodnji. Subotica, Minerva, 1959. 204 p. (Biblioteka Nasa knjiga, 21) [Our Lord's vineyard. port.]
MH Not in DLC

FILIPOVIC, RUDOLF. The phonemic analysis of English loanwords in Croatian. Zagreb, 1960. 137 p. (Institute of Phonetics, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Zagreb. Acta Instituti phonetici, v. 3) [In English]
CtY Not in DLC

FRANGES, IVO. Stilisticke studije. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1959. 301 p. [Stylistic studies]
ICU Not in DLC

KRANJCEVIC, SILVIJE STRAHIMIR. Pjesme. Izbor pjesama i predgovor Marin Franicevic. Rijeka, Otokar Kersovani, 1958. 183 p. (Domaci pisci) [Poems. bibl.]
CU

MARODIC, ALEKSANDAR. Marsikaj v mestu Kotacu; komedija v treh dejanjih. [Prevedla M. Turk] Ljubljana, Prosvetni servis, 1959. 126, 25 p. (Dramska knjiznica) [Stuff and nonsense in the city of Kotac; a comedy in three acts. In Slovenian. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

MOSKRIC, JOZE. Rdece roze; delavska igra v stirih dejanjih. Priredil Herbert Grun. Ljubljana, Prosvetni servis, 1959. 108, 16 p. (Dramska knjiznica) [Red roses; a workers' play in four acts. diagrs.]
CU Not in DLC

ONIC, FRANCE. Luci na obali. Maribor, Zalozba Obzorja, 1959. 106 p. [Lights on the coast; poems]
MH Not in DLC

PJESME. [Napisali] P. Mateovic, D. Sekulic [i] L. Pavlovic. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1959. 86 p. (Savremena poezija, 4) [Poems]
NN Not in DLC

POLIC, KAMOV JANKO. Sabrana djela. [Rijeka, Izdavacko poduzece "Otokar Korsovani"] (Domaci pisci) [Collected works. illus., ports., facsims.]
Vol. 4. [Articles and feuilletons. Letters] 1960. 398 p.

RIBICIC, JOSIP. Za zapahi. [Ilus. M. Vojska] Maribor, Zalozba Obzorja, 1959. 143 p. [Behind bars. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

SENOA, AUGUST. Karanfil s pjesnikova groba. Milo Gojsalvica. Priredila Antica Antos. 2. izd. Zagreb [Skolska knjiga] 1959. 68 p. (Dobra knjiga; 1. kolo, sv. 2) [Carnation from the poet's grave. 2d ed.]
CU Not in DLC

STRNISA, GREGOR. Mozaiki. [Koper, Zalozba Lipa] 1959. 55 p. (Sodobna slovenska poezija, 6) [Mosaics; poems]
MH Not in DLC

SUBIC, BELA Z. Veliko loviste. Sarajevo, Dzepna knjiga, 1959. 209 p. (Nada, biblioteka novih domacih pisaca, 9) [Big hunting ground; short stories. illus.]

TOMIC, NENAD. Crna pristanista. Beograd, Nolit, 1959. 59 p. (Savremena poezija) [Black harbors; poems]
MH Not in DLC

VEGRI, SASA. Mesecni konj. V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva zalozba, 1958. 78 p. (Zbirka Feniks, 8) [The moon horse; poems]
CU Not in DLC

ZAKIC, SLOBODAN, ed. Jednocinke. [Rediteljske savete napisao Miroslav Belovic; scenske resenja Jovan Cirilov] Beograd, Izdanje "Narodna armija," 1959. 278 p. (Vojnicka pozornica, 1) [One-act plays]
CU Not in DLC

ZIVANOVIC, STEVAN. La sonorilo de Bled. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1959. 112 p. (Biblioteko de fremdaj lingvoj) [The little bell of Bled; a novelette. In Esperanto. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. illus.]

ZIVKOVIC, DRAGISA. Pocesi srpske knjizevne kritike, 1817-1860. Beograd, Rad, 1957. 389 p. (Esoji i studije) [Beginnings of Serbian literary criticism, 1817-1860. German summary. bibl., footnotes]
CtY ICU NN

PERIODICALS

JEZIK IN SLOVSTVO. (Slavisticno drustvo v Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Review on language and literature issued by the Slavistic Society in Ljubljana. Eight no. a year]

Vol. 6, no. 1, Oct. 1960.
Pirjevec, D. Some modern problems of the Slovenian literary history. p. 1.
Jakopin, F. Use of conditional conjunctions. p. 5.
Zadravec, F. A look at the Slovenian realism between the two World Wars. (To be contd.) p. 8.
Silvester, M. Tests in the Slovenian language in secondary schools. p. 15.
Zadravec, F. Branko Rudolf's Zvegla potepuhova (Whistle of a Trump); a book review. p. 21.
Pogacnik, J. Ivo Franges' Stilisticke studije (Stylistic Studies); a book review. p. 23.
Orozen, M. Dr. A. Bajec's Besedotvorje slovenskega jezika (Word Formation in the Slovenian Language); a book review. p. 25.
Bezlaj, F. Some names of plants. p. 28.
Legisa, L. Words and forms. p. 29.
Urbancic, B. The words Bojo, vejo. p. 30.
F. B. Dialectical archaisms. p. 31.
Dolenc, J.; F. B. Blegas or Blegos? p. 32.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Nov. 1960.
Arih, R. A glance at Carinthia. p. 33.
Paternu, B. Literary history in modern life. p. 38.
Gspan, A. Anton Tomaz Linhart's Zbrano delo (Collected Works); a book review. p. 48.
Zadravec, F. A look at Slovenian realism between the two World Wars. p. 58.
Rupel, M. New research into the older Slovenian literature. p. 67.
Kopcavar, C. Problems in teaching the Slovenian language in secondary technical schools. p. 72.
Vodusek, B. Report on the work concerning the big Slovenian dictionary. p. 76.
Pirjevec, D. From the report of the president of the Slavistic Society of Slovenia for the year 1959/60. p. 79.
Orozen, M. Report of the secretary of the Slavistic Society of Slovenia for the year 1959/60. p. 80.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Dec. 1960.
Urbancic, B. Concerning the criteria for the correctness of the Slovenian literary language. p. 81.
Borsnik, M. Half a century between Ivan Tavcar's novelette "In Karlovec" and Lovro Kuhar's novelette "The Fight in Poztravnik." (To be contd.) p. 87.
Bajec, A. What would be ideal Slovenian literary language? p. 91.
Hartman, B. Language in the theater. p. 96.
Rotar, J. Share of the Slovenian literature in teaching the course in Yugoslav literature in non-Slovenian secondary schools. p. 99.
Bezlaj, F. Slovenian names for mushrooms. p. 104.
Jakopin, F. Dictionary of the old Russian epic Slovo o polku Igoreve (Poem on the Campaign of Igor). p. 107.
Kraigher, U. Experiences with examination papers for baccalaureate. p. 108.
Statements and decisions of the Conference of Slovenian Slavists in Piran, October 1-8, 1960. p. 109.

Vol. 6, no. 5, Feb. 1961.
Petre, F. Poetic expression of expressionism. p. 145.
Pogorelec, B. Pluperfect in the Slovenian literary language. p. 152.
Logar, J. Janez Trdina's Zbrano delo (Collected Works); a book review. p. 161.
Kalenic, V. New Pravopis hrvatskosrbskega knjiznega jezika (Orthography of the Croato-Serbian Literary Language); a book review. p. 166.
Bezlaj, F. Linguistic notes. p. 170.
Dolenc, J. Migration of folk songs and dialects. p. 172.
Borstnik, B. Reflections concerning phrases and their translations. p. 173.
L. M. Word order and word disorder. p. 176[3] of cover.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Mar. 1961.
Kreft, B. Slovenian social progressive art between the two World Wars. p. 177.
Mertelj, D.; Bezlaj, F. Slovenian place names ending with -jane. (To be contd.) p. 187.
Zadravec, F. Izidor Cankar's prose. p. 192.
Suhadolnik, S. Josip Pavlica's Slovensko-hrvatsko-latinsko-nemsko-francosko-angleski frazeoloski slovar (Slovenian-Croatian-Latin-German-French-English Phraseological Dictionary); a book review. p. 200.
B. U. Instead of a linguistic criticism. p. 205.
Smolej, V. Origin of the anthem "Up the Slavs" and its Slovenian translation. p. 206.

JUGOSLAVIA ESPERANTISTO. (Federacija esperantista Jugoslavije) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Esperanto Federation. In Esperanto. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 5, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1961.

KNJIZEVNE NOVINE. (Udruzenje knjizevnika Srbije) Beograd. [Literary review issued by the Association of Writers of Serbia. Weekly]
Ceased publication with v. 1, no. 40, Oct. 14, 1954.
Vol. 12, nos. 136-139, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

KNJIZEVNE NOVINE; LIST ZA KNJIZEVNOST, UMETNOST I DRUSTVENA PITANJA. (Novinsko izdavacko preduzece "Knjizevne novine") Beograd. [Literary and cultural review issued by the Knjizevne novine Newspaper Publishing Enterprise. Publication interrupted with v. 5, no. 66, Sept. 28, 1952, and resumed with v. 6, no. 1/2, Feb. 15, 1955. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Cultural reporter.
Vol. 12, nos. 139-142, Feb.-Apr. 1961.

KNJIZEVNI VESNIK. Cleveland. [Literary publication issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles in Cleveland]
Vol. 1, no. 4, 1960.

KNJIZEVNIK; KNJIZEVNOST, UMJETNOST, KULTURA. Zagreb. [Magazine on belles-lettres, art, and theater. Monthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 19, 21; 1961.

KNJIZEVNOST. ("Prosveta," izdavatko preduzece Srbije) Beograd. [Literary review issued by the Prosveta Publishing Enterprise of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle; Book reviews.
Vol. 15, nos. 10, 11/12 Oct.-Dec. 1960.
Vol. 16, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

KNGIZEVNOST I JEZIK. (Drustvo za srpskohrvatski jezik i knjizevnost Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Society of Serbo-Croatian Language and Literature of Serbia. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 1, 1960.
Milanovic, B. Aleksandar Belic; an obituary. p. 1.
Milacic, D. Milos Savkovic. p. 7.
Stanic, M. Vuk Karadzic and we. p. 13.
Dzaja, M. Work of Ivan Frano Jukic on the collection and publication of our folk songs. p. 16.
Bozovic, V. Victor Hugo about our people. p. 25.
Ruzic, Z. Language and style in Zmaj's children's poems. p. 31.
Tocanac, V. Style and stylistic figures. p. 46.
Dikic, Z. Landscape and characters in some of Petar Kocic's short stories. p. 60.
Nikolic, B. Radojicic Sp. Dorde's Antologija stare srpske knjizevnosti, XI-XVIII veka (Anthology of the Old Serbian Literature, from the 11th to the 18th Century); a book review. p. 94.
Zivkovic, B. Miroslav Ravbar's Pregled hrvatske, srpske in makedonske knjizevnosti (Review of the Croatian, Serbian, and Macedonian Literatures); a book review. p. 94.
Arandelovic-Zivkovic, B. Anica Saulic's Novica Cerovic; a book review. p. 96.
Rancic, D. Slobodan Dzunic's Vinograd gospodnji (The Lord's Vineyard); a book review. p. 98.
Rancic, D. Nikola Drenovac's Marija Magdalena (Mary Magdalene); a book review. p. 100.

MAKEDONSKI JAZIK. (Institut za makedonski jazik) [Issued by the Institute of Macedonian Language. Two no. a year]
Vol. 10, no. 1/2, 1959.

MLADA POTA. (Ljudska mladina Slovenije. Centralni komitet) Ljubljana. [Literary review issued by the Central Committee, People's Youth of Slovenia. Nine no. a year]
Nos. 1-4, 1960/61.

NAS JEZIK. (Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 10, no. 3/4, 1960.

NASA SODOBNOST. (Drzavna zalozba Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Literary magazine issued by the Government Publishing Enterprise of Slovenia. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 1, 1961.
Kermavner, D. Gregor Blaz, a Slovenian apostle of Russophilism a century ago. p. 20.
Copic, S. Karel Putrih; a portrait. p. 57.
Krakar, L. Who is Slawomir Mrozek? p. 77.
Moravec, D. Ruzena Naskova (Noskova), in the Ljubljana theater. p. 79.
Semrl, L. Beat generation, moral anarchists. p. 83.
Mejak, M. Danilo Lokar's Hudomusni Eros (Malicious Eros) and Leto osemnajsto (The Year 1918); a book review. p. 86.
Kralj, V. "Action" and "Entertainment"; motion-picture reviews. p. 91.
S. N. Snare. p. 95.

Vol. 9, no. 2, 1961.
Moravec, D. Ivan Cankar's drama in the Prague theaters until 1918. (To be contd.) p. 125.
Vogelnik, D. Reflections concerning the new picture of the Slovenian university. p. 159.
Mejak, M. Misko Kranjec's Za svetlimi obzorji. Knj. 1, Nad hiso se vec ne kadi (Behind the Bright Horizons. Vol. 1, There Is No More Smoke over the House); a book review. p. 177.
Stih, B. Anton Ingolic's Crni labirinti (Black Labyrinths) and Nebo nad domacijo (The Sky over the Estate); a book review. p. 181.
Brezovar, M. Slovenian children's literature; a book review. p. 182.
Cevc, E. Old foreign painters in Slovenia; a review of an exhibition. (To be contd.) p. 185.
Kralj, V. Two first performances in the Ljubljana Drama Theater; a criticism. p. 189.

Vol. 9, no. 3, 1961.
Moravec, D. Ivan Cankar's drama in the Prague theaters until 1918. (Conclusion) p. 221.
Borko, B. On the occasion of the nineteenth birthday of Franc S. Finzgar. p. 259.
Kriznar, M. The essence of all the arts is man. p. 241.
Bor, M. Mission of a writer. p. 264.
Ahacic, D. Truthfulness and the truth. p. 267.
Stele-Mozina, M. Modern Venice graphic art; a review of an exhibition. p. 271.
Cevc, E. Old foreign painters in Slovenia; a review of an exhibition. p. 272.
Novak, V. Gyula Illyes' Petofi in Slovene translation; a book review. p. 277.
Zevart, D. Notes about Slovenian children's literature. p. 279.
Rotar, J. Echoes of the Russian revolution of 1905 in Slovenia; a review of Dusan Kermavner's book Slovenska publicistika in prva ruska revolucija (Slovenian Journalism and the First Russian Revolution). p. 281.
Pirjevec, D. Excuse me, what did you say? p. 1.

NASA STAMPA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Journalists of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 05, Feb. 1961.

NOVA OBZORJA. (Zveza mariborskih kulturnih delavcev) Maribor. [Literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maribor. Bimonthly]
Vol. 14, no. 3/4, 1961.

PIONIR. (Mladinska knjiga) Ljubljana. [Literary magazine for Pioneers issued by Mladinska knjiga. Nine no. a year]
No. 4, 1960/61.

SLAVISTICNA REVIJA. (Slavisticno drustvo v Ljubljani. Institut za slovenski jezik pri Slovenski akademiji znanosti in umetnosti. Institut za literaturo pri Slovenski akademiji znanosti in umetnosti) Ljubljana. [Review of the history of literature and linguistics issued by the Slavistic Society in Ljubljana, the Institute of Slovenian Linguistics, Slovenian Academy, and the Institute of Literature, Slovenian Academy; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Linguistica, on the Slavic languages. Quarterly]
Vol. 12, no. 1/4, 1959/60.
Pirjevec, D. Oton Zupancic and Ivan Cankar; a contribution to the history of Slovenian modern literature. p. 1.
Bezlaj, F. Concerning the tasks of the Slovenian studies. p. 95.
Rupel, M. Slovenian catechism from the year 1811. p. 104.
Bezlaj, F. Semantic category of the word gozd in the Slovenian language. p. 114.
Zigon, J. Studies about France Presseren. p. 131.
Cop, B. Balto-Slavic etymology. IV. p. 170.
Kopitar, T. Oliver Goldsmith's The Vicar of Wakefield with Slovenes until 1870. p. 194.
Bezlaj, F. Etymological contributions. p. 224.
Rigler, J. Phonetic development of the prepositions and prefixes na, za, nad. p. 230.
Berkopec, O. Anton Askerc's letters to Jaromir Borecky. p. 249.
Sliznski, J. Contribution to the Slovenian-Polish cultural relations during the first half of the 19th century. p. 259.
Borsnik, M. Heretofore unknow Ivan Tavcar's letter to Ivan Hribar. p. 263.
Rupel, M. Two new fragments of Primoz Trubar's manuscripts. p. 265.
Hajnsek, M. Historical infinitive in the Slovenian language. p. 268.
Smolej, V. France Rebec and the Czechs. p. 271.
Rigler, J. Accentuation of the word kolo in southern Notranjsko Slovenian dialect. p. 283.
Rigler, J. Interesting morphologic phenomenon. p. 286.
Rupel, M. New copies of Slovenian Protestant publications. p. 286.
Rupel, M. Josip Badalic's Jugoslavica usque ad annum MDC. Bibliographie der sudslawischen Fruhdrucke (Bibliography of Early Yugoslav Publications; until 1600); a book review. p. 294.
Bezlaj, F. Dragutin Simonovic's Botanicki recnik (Botanical Dictionary); a book review. p. 296.
Urbancic, B. Franku Wollmanovi k sedmdesatinam (To Frank Wollman on the Occasion of His Septuagenary); a book review. p. 302.
Rupel, M. Slovenian older manuscripts in the University Library of Budapest. p. 308.

SUSRETI. Cetinje. [Literary magazine. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1960.
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

FISKOVIC, CVITO. Dubrovnik. [Beograd, Publicisticko izdavacki zavod Jugoslavija, 1959] 61 p. (chiefly illus. (part col.)) [In German]

MELIK, ANTON. Slovenija geografski opis. Ljubljana, Slovenska matica. [Slovenia; a geographical description. illus., maps (part fold., part col.), bibl.]
Vol. 2. [Description of Slovenian regions]
Pt. 3. [Posavska Slovenia] 1959. 595 p.

PLANINA, FRANCE. Nasa domovina Jugoslavija. [V Ljubljani, Glavni odbor Presernove druzbe] 1959. 242 p. (Redna knjiga Presernove druzbe za leto 1960) [Our fatherland Yugoslavia. illus., maps]

POPIS ULICA I PLAN GRADA ZAGREBA. [Zagreb] Epoha, 1959. 216 p. [A list of streets and a plan of the city of Zagreb. 32 fold. col. maps]
NN

VUJNOVIC, DUSKO. Po bijelim putovima; arkticka kronika. Zagreb, Epoha, 1959. 398 p. (Naucno-popularna biblioteka, knj. 8) [On white trails; an arctic chronicle. illus., ports., maps (1 fold.), bibl.]

YUGOSLAV FOLK DANCES. [Belgrade, 1948?] 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [In English]
InU

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Seizmoloski zavod. BULLETIN SEISMIQUE MENSUEL. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Seismologic Institute in Belgrade. In French. Title varies: before 1954, its Enregistrations Seismographiques. Monthly]
Oct.-Nov. 1960.
Jan.-Feb. 1961.

GEOLOSKI ANALI BALKANSKOGA POLUOSTRVA. (Belgrade. Univerzitet. Geoloski zavod) Beograd. [Annals on the geology of the Balkan Peninsula issued by the Geologic Institute, University of Belgrade; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 26, 1959.
Petkovic, K.; Andelkovic, M.; Markovic, S. "Diabas-Horstein formation" and "Diabas-Horstein layers" in northwestern Bosnia. p. 1.
Andelkovic, N.; Markovic, S. Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Trias in the areas around Buzim and Vrnograc, northwestern Bosnia. p. 9.
Andelkovic, M. Jurassic and Cretaceous stratigraphy on the eastern slopes of the Veliki Greben Mountain in northeastern Serbia. p. 29.
Miletic-Spajic, O. The Sarmatian and the Pannonian between the inner Carpathian zone of the Morava and Resava Rivers. p. 55.
Pavlovic, P. Find of Daonella in Droskovac, near Vares in Bosnia. p. 125.
Vidovic, M. Tectonics of the Lovcen Mountain and its vicinity. p. 133.
Pavlovic, M. Contribution to the stratigraphy of the Neocene deposits near Kovin-Gaj and Ovca, Banat; based on deep drilling. p. 141.
Stevanovic, P. Fossil eggs of the Miocene period in Brajkovac near Ljig and the stratigraphic position of the find. p. 153.
Sucic, Z. Contribution to the stratigraphic and paleontologic knowledge of the Jurassic formations in the vicinity of the Jerma Mine. p. 163.
Mitrovic-Petrovic, J. Contribution to the knowledge of the Jurassic-Cretaceous and Miocene echinital fauna from the vicinity of Belgrade. p. 177.
Eremije, M. Paleontologic finds in the Neocene terrains south the city of Glina. p. 185.
Petrovic, M. Contribution to the knowledge of the Tortonian-Sarmatian Foraminifera from Tusla and its vicinity. p. 195.
Krstic, N. Contribution to the knowledge of the Sarmatian Ostracoda of Serbia. p. 203.
Protic, M.; Cvetic, S. Alkali syenite and similar rocks of the Crni Kamen Hill, south of Prilep. p. 205.
Ristic, P.; Nikolic, V. Kalnites of the Rudnik Mountain. p. 219.
Milojevic, N. Hydrogeological conditions of Srem. p. 229.
Milojevic, N.; Maksimovic, B.; Veselinovic, D. Geology and hydrogeology of the Tarevcica and the Zatoca River valleys under the Konjuh Mountain. p. 255.

Srpska akademija nauka. SRPSKI ETNOGRAFSKI ZBORNIK. Beograd. [Papers on ethnography issued by the Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries]
Vol. 74, 1960.
Rubic, I. Origin of the population of Solta Island. p. 1.
Barjaktarovic, M. Rugova; an ethnologic and anthropogeographical study. p. 163.
Duric, V. Changes in the settlements in Yugoslavia. p. 243.

Vol. 75, 1960.
Filipovic, M. Takovo. p. 1.
Lutovac, M. Rozaje and Stavica; an anthropogeographical study. p. 319.

TURISTICNI VESTNIK. (Turisticka zveza Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Tourist Federation of Slovenia. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Pogacnik, B. We can, we must. p. 49.
Novak, F. Small frontier traffic and the tourist trade. p. 51.
VAFR. The school youth tourism. p. 53.
Valovec, F. Impressions from a trip through Italy, Switzerland, and France. (Conclusion) p. 57.
p. z. Tourism on our littoral now and in the future. p. 62.
Sila, R. The Postojna Cave during the last season. p. 63.
Goljak, R. New tourist center in the Slovenian littoral. p. 65.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Joso. Some preseason thoughts. p. 81.
Gaberscik, D. Urbanization of the areas around principal highways in Slovenia. p. 83.
VAFR. Prospective programs of the development of tourist trade in the Ljubljana area. p. 85.
Mejak, S. Institute for health protection in Kranj. p. 88.
Kosir, M. Beyond the Arctic Circle in Finland. p. 90.
Zupancic, J. Professor Josip Wester, a tourist writer; an obituary. p. 104.
Sostaric, V. Tourist propaganda publications of Slovenia in 1959 and 1960. p. 106.
Goljak, R. Neglected specialties of the Slovenian cuisine. p. 108.

TOURISMUS IN JUGOSLAWIEN. (Medunarodni zagrebacki velesajam, Turisticki savez Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Illustrated representative magazine on tourist trade issued by the International Zagreb Fair and the Tourist Association of Yugoslavia. In German]
No. 1, 1960.

YUGOSLAV TOURIST NEWS. Belgrade. [Newsletter. In English. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 20, Feb. 1961.

13. SCIENCE

DUANCIC, VJEKOSLAV. Osnovi embriologije covjeka. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. vii, 196 p. [Fundamentals of human embryology. illus.]
DNLM
DLC has variant edition.

DUANCIC, VJEKOSLAV. Osnovi embriologije covjeka. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1948. 182 p. [Fundamentals of human embryology. illus.]

PIRAZIC, MIHAJLO. Govorna audiometrija. Zagreb [Izdavacki zavod Jugoslavenske akademije] 1960. 119 p. [Audiometry of speech. English summary. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

SMOKVINA, MILAN. Kosti i zglobovi. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1959. 824 p. (Klinicka rontgenologija. [Dio 1]) [Bones and joints. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ACTA BOTANICA CROATICA. (Botanicki institut) Zagreb. [Annals on botany issued by the Botanical Institute; with French and German, or English summaries]
No. 17, 1958.

Drustvo na matematicarite i fizicarite od Narodna republika Makedonija. BILTEN. Skopje. [Papers issued by the Mathematical Institute, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Skopje; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 10, 1959.
Cupona, G. Some relationships in binary operations. p. 5.
Popovic, B. Elimination of surface integrals from the equation of planetray disturbances in vectorial elements. In Esperanto. p. 29.
Janekoski, V. Transformation formula of the double-vectorial product and its application to the distribution law of vectorial multiplication. p. 39.
Mavrodiev, G.; Sekulovski, Lj. Double rectification of the alternating current by means of electric arcs. p. 43.
Pecirje, O. Structure of atomic nucleus; first artificial transformation of elements from one proton to another. p. 49.
Spaseva, N.; Mavrodiev, G. Displacement current; induction effect. p. 65.
Moser, J. Marin Katalinic; an obituary. p. 77.

NASA ZADRUGA; LIST PIONIRA ZADRUGARA I MLADIH PRIRODNJAKA JUGOSLAVIJE. (Savet drustava za staranje o deci i omladini Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine on natural sciences issued by the Council of Associations for Child Welfare in Yugoslavia. Biweekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 22-25, Nov.-Dec. 1960.

OBZORNIK ZA MATEMATIKO IN FIZIKO. (Drustvo matematikov in fizikov Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Society of Mathematicians and Physicists of Slovenia. Four no. a year]
Recurrent features: New books; Questions and answers.
Vol. 7, no. 3, 1960.
Bohte, Z. The Moore-Smith convergence. p. 97.
Ribaric, V. The vertical short-period seismograph Hiller "Stuttgart." p. 100.
Poberaj, S. Masers. p. 109.
Gosar, P. Electrons in crystals. p. 116.
Pintar, M. Measuring the magnetic moment of muons. p. 129.
Strnad, J. New confirmation of the special theory of relativity. p. 133.
Usan, J. Remarks concerning the article "Road Curvatures." p. 136.
Pahor, S.; Strnad, J.; Korbar, R. Measuring the gravitational constant as a demonstration experiment. p. 139.
Ursic, S. Competition of young mathematicians in Belgrade. p. 142.

Vol. 7, no. 4, 1960.
Prijatelj, N. Nicolas Bourbaki; a biographic sketch. p. 145.
Skubic, T. Discrete potential. p. 151.
Suhadolc, A. Physical quantities and mathematical structures. p. 160.
Strnad, J. The Mossbauer effect. p. 101.
Kregar, M.; Rosina, M. Photonuclear absorption. p. 174.
Ursic, S. The teaching of natural history in the public schools. p. 179.
Pirkmajer, E. Postgraduate course in the application of radioisotopes in industry. p. 183.
Ursic, S. Mathematical Olympiad in Bucharest. p. 184.
Ursic, S. Activity of the Section for the Popularization of Science. p. 186.
Sustersic, F. 3d Congress of Mathematicians and Physicists of Yugoslavia in Belgrade. p. 187.
Jamnik, R. France Krizanic's Krizem po matematiki (Through Mathematics); a book review. p. 190.
Vidav, I. G. A. Dirac and M. D. Stojakovic's Problem cetiri boje (Problem of Four Colors); a book review. p. 191.
Bohte, Z. Biblioteka "Materija i broj"; a review of a series. p. 192.

PRIRODA. (Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo) Zagreb. [Popular science magazine issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Preservation of nature.
Vol. 47, nos. 9-10, Nov.-Dec. 1960.

PROTEUS. (Prirodoslovno drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Popular science magazine issued by the Slovenian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: News of the Society; New books.
Vol. 23, nos. 6-7, Feb.-Mar. 1961/62.

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno-matematickih nauka. GLAS. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries. See also its Bulletin. Sciences Mathematiques and its Bulletin. Sciences Naturelles, abstracts]
No. 263, 1960.
Davidovic, M., and others. Continuation of the functional manifestations of an isolated heart in Ringer's solution. p. 1.

Baric, I. Contribution to the study of the ontogenetic changes of the chemical compositions of spermophile (Citellus citellus). p. 17.
Baric, I. Resistance in rats to fasting during the first weeks of their postatal life. p. 27.
Pavlovic, S.; Nikolic, D. Changes in beryl under the action of heat. p. 37.
Dudic, M. Development of the progeny of exceptionally high gum-yielding trees, Pinus nigra, whose seeds have been treated with radioactive cobalt^{60}. p. 43.
Stefanovic, D. Electrolytic separation of copper from silver alloys. p. 53.
Milojevic, B. Fundamental problem and mechanism of the evolution of the social life in animals; a contribution to the experimental evolution. p. 73.
Radovanovic, M. Results of the evolutionary development on the Adriatic Islands. p. 93.

300[i.e. TRISTA] CUDA. Beograd. [Popular science magazine. Semimonthly]
Suppl. to Feb. 1960.
No. 146, Oct. 1960.
Suppl. to Oct. 1960.
Special Issue, Nov. 1960.
Suppl. to Nov. 1960.
Suppl. to Dec. 1960.

Vinca, Yugoslavia. Institut za nuklearne nauke. BULLETIN. Beograd. [Issued by the Institute of Nuclear Sciences "Boris Kidric." In English, French, or German with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Title varies: 1952-53, Recueil de Travaux de l'Institut de Recherches sur la Structure de la Matiere]
Vol. 10, Mar. 1960.
Raisic, M., and others. The experimental determination of the buckling in the bare heavy water natural uranium critical assembly "RB." In English. p. 1.
Marinkov, L., and others. Internal conversion spectrum of Pt-192 and Os-192. In English. p. 7.
Mladjenovic, M.; Novakov, T.; Zupancic, M. External conversion spectrum of Pt^{192} gamma rays from the decay of Ir^{192}. In English. p. 15.
Bek-Uzarov, D., and others. Absolute measurement of Au^{198} (Intercomparison with Harwell). In English. p. 19.
Borelli, F. Thorium fission chamber. In English. p. 25.
Juric, M.; Winterhalter, D.; Dordevic, M. A possibility for the measurement of thermal neutron flux with emulsions in gel form. In English. p. 27.
Ajdacic, V., and others. Low pressure expansion cloud chamber. In English. p. 33.
Zivanovic, M.; Konstantinovic, J.; Jovic, D. Growing large monocrystals of lead. In English. p. 43.
Malcic, S.; Zivadinovic, M. X-ray investigation of iodolaurionite. In English. p. 47.
Jovanovic-Kovacevic, O. Separation of carrier-free P^{32} from elementary sulfur on a silica gel column. In English. p. 51.
Veljkovic, S.; Milenkovic, S. Concentration of carrier free P-32 by adsorption on alumina. In English. p. 61.
Veljkovic, S.; Milenkovic, S. Separation of P-32 from S-35 and from some other anions on MgO. In English. p. 71.
Veljkovic, S.; Stevovic, J. Stabilization of the colloidal Au^{198}. In English. p. 75.
Zilic, S. The investigation by radiochemical analysis of the bond energy of labeled molecules. In English. p. 87.
Tomovic, R.; Madic, P. Function approximation by integration. In English. p. 93.
Srebel, A. A high resolution binary and decade counting unit. In English. p. 101.
Savkovic, N.; Radivojevic, D.; Hajdukovic, S. The protective effort of cysteamin upon the postirradiation sterility of young rats exposed to sublethal doses of X-irradiation and somatic changes in the first generation. In English. p. 107.
Savkovic, N. The protective effect of AET upon survival of young rats exposed to sublethal and lethal doses of X-rays. In English. p. 113.
Ninkov, V.; Grban, Lj. Effect of the homologous suspension of tables on the survival of irradiated rats. In French. p. 119.
Dragic, M., and others. Induction of hematopoietin in rabbits irradiated with sublethal, lethal, and supralethal doses of X rays. In French. p. 127.
Jovanovic, M. Early changes in the activity of deoxyribonucleic acid in the urine of irradiated persons. In French. p. 137.
Hudnik, T.; Glisin, V.; Simic, M. Chromatographic separation of nucleic acids extracted from Salmonella typhimurium on calcium phosphate. In English. p. 141.
Becarevic, A., and others. The fate of the liver highly polymerized-labelled deoxyribonucleic acid injected into the X-irradiated rats. In English. p. 145.
Simic, M., and others. Antibody formation in X-irradiated rats protected with β-mercaptoethylamine and β-aminoethylisothiouronium. In English. p. 149.
Sijivic, V., and others. Hemolysin formation in intact, splenectomized and X-irradiated rats. In English. p. 163.
Stepic, R.; Mladenovic, M. The inclined source in the permanent magnet spectrometer. In English. p. 175.
List of papers by the collaborators of the Institute of Nuclear Sciences "Boris Kidrich," published in 1959 and in press (in periodicals other than this bulletin). p. [177]

14. MEDICINE

ANDREJEVIC, MIHAJLO. Cir i rak zeluca; postanak i lecenje. 2. izd. popr. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. 125 p. (Medicina za svakog, knj. 11) [Stomach ulcers and cancer; origin and treatment. 2d ed., rev. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

BOTTERI, IVAN, ed. Interna medicina. 5. prer. i popunjeno izd. Zagreb [Skolska knjiga] [Internal medicine. 5th rev. and enl. ed. illus.]
Vol. 1. [Diseases of heart, lung, kidney, and blood] 1959.
Vol. 2. [Diseases of the digestion organs, endocrine glands, metabolism, joints, muscles, and tissue] 1959.
DNLM Not in DLC

KONGRES LEKARA SRBIJE. Zbornik radova. Beograd. (Biblioteka Srpskog lekarskog drustva, 31) [Collection of papers. bibl., tables]
3d Congress, Belgrade, Oct. 4-7, 1959. 1959. 204 p.

MARKETAN, MAX. Zdrava hrana, jeftina hrana. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. vii, 115 p. [Healthy food, cheap food. Tr. from the German. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MEDICINA RADA. Saradnici Beritic, T. [et al.] Urednik Ilija Duricic. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1958. xxxii, 1074 p. [Labor medicine. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MONTGOMERY, ELIZABETH RIDER. Price o velikim medicinskim otkricima. [Prevell Jelka i Slobodan Gajic] Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1953. 200 p. [Translation of The Story Behind Great Medical Discoveries. illus., bibl.]
MID Not in DLC

PLAVSIC, CEDOMIL. O bolestima srca i krvotoka; izabrana poglavlja. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1959. xi, 155 p. (Medicina za svakog, knj. 15) [Diseases of the heart and the circulatory system; selected chapters. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PUTNIK. Vrnjacka Banja; [istorijat i znacaj. Uredio: Radoslav Vidakovic. Beograd, Izd. Uprave lecilista Vrnjacke Banje; 1952] 68 p. [Vrnjacka Banja; its history and importance. illus.]
DNLM

SMEDEREVAC, STEVAN. Novo lecenje cira u stomaku bez operacije. Pancevo [Narodna knjiga] 1953. 19 p. (Poglavlja egzaktne interne medicine, br. 10) [Treatment of stomach ulcers without an operation]
DNLM Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA FARMACIJU. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Bibliography of articles on pharmacy from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part Bilten naucne dokumentacije za medicinu, farmaciju i veterinu, 1955. See also Bilten naucne dokumentacije za medicinu i veterinu. Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 5-6, 1960.

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. CLASSE DES SCIENCES MEDICALES. Zagreb. [Abstracts of transactions on medical sciences issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English, French, and German]
Vol. 23, no. 4, 1959.

LIJECNICKI VJESNIK. (Zbor lijecnika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Croatian Medical Society. Monthly]
Vol. 83, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

MEDICINSKI ARHIV. (Drustvo ljekara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Medical Society of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Bimonthly]
Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
DNLM
Vol. 15, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC
Vol. 15, no. 7[i.e. 1] Jan. 1961.

MEDICINSKI GLASNIK. (Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Reports from periodicals; Books received.
Vol. 15, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

NARODNO ZDRAVLJE. (Sekretarijat za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu zastitu Saveznog izvrsnog vea, Savezni zavod za narodno zdravlje, Komisija za lekove i Komisija za saradnju sa medjunarodnim zdravstvenim organizacijama) Beograd. [Issued by the Secretariat for Public Health and Social Protection, Federal Executive Committee; the Federal Institute of Public Health; the Commission on Drugs; and the Commission for Cooperation with International Health Organizations. Monthly] Recurrent features: Official part; Notes and reviews; Books and periodicals; Questions and answers.
Vol. 14, nos. 1, 4-5, 7/8, 10-12; 1958.

Vol. 15, no. 6, 1959.
Dujanovic, P. Hospital wards. p. 161.
Ristic, D. Architects and investors in the construction of hospitals; economic factors in designing the construction of hospitals. p. 169.
Lopes, T. Paulini-Role' method in determining DDT and BHC deposits in the scrapings of routinely treated walls. p. 193.
Vitanovic, R. Statistical method for determining the average lethal doses. p. 195.
Ruvidic, R. Some problems concerning the treatment of malignant homopathies. p. 199.
Malkovic, D. Extended drugs distribution. p. 200.
Sef, A. Specialization in sports medicine in Yugoslavia. p. 202.
Arsenic, J. Health resorts in prewar Serbia. p. 181.

PHARMACIA. (Farmaceutsko drustvo NR Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutical Society of Bosnia and Hercegovina, with French summaries. Bimonthly]
Vol. 7, no. 3, May-June 1960.
Dordevic, D. Our experiences in treating infectious hepatitis by ulson. p. 141.
Raic, K. Prescription pricing. (To be contd.) p. 151.

Vol. 7, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1960.
Lukic, M. 3d Congress of Pharmacists of Yugoslavia. p. 257.
Resolution of the 3d Congress of Pharmacists of Yugoslavia. p. 261.
Jovic, Z., and others. Essential fatty acids in the treatment of the arteriosclerosis process. p. 271.

SANITETSKI TEHNICAR. Jugoslovenska narodna armija. Sanitetska uprava. Beograd. [Publication for medical service technicians issued by the Army Medical Service. A supplement to Vojnosanitetski pregled. Military-Medical and Pharmaceutical Review. Bimonthly]
No. 5, Sept./Oct. 1960.

SOCIJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA. (Savet za narodno zdravlje Srbije) Beograd. [Publication on social and health policy issued by the Council on Public Health of Serbia. Monthly]
Vol. 14, no. 1/2, 1961.
Suljagic, T. Economic units in business organization. p. 1.
Tavcar, J. Problems of hygienic and technical protection in agricultural organizations. p. 6.
Mladenovic, D. Contraception and its prospects. p. 9.
Dukanovic, B. Professional rehabilitation of children of insured parents. p. 17.
Korac, M. Retirement pensions for our citizens based on their previously acquired rights in Hungary, Germany, and Bulgaria. p. 25.

SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO. (Srpsko lekarsko drustvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Medical Society; with French summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 88, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
DNLM Not in DLC

TUBERKULOZA. (Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd - Zagreb. [Journal on phthisiology issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Bimonthly]
Vol. 12, no. 4, July/Aug. 1960.
DNLM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

UNIVERZALNI POLJOPRIVREDNI TRAKTOR "BELARUS" MTZ-5; PRIRUCNIK ZA RUKOVANJE I ODRZAVANJE. Novi Sad, Agrovojvodina [1959] 231 p. [Universal agricultural tractor "Belarus" MTZ-5; a manual for its operation and maintenance. Tr. from the Russian]
DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

MORSKO RIBARSTVO. (Udruzenje morskog ribarstva Jugoslavije) Rijeka. [Issued by the Association of Marine Fishery in Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Fishing trade; Questions and answers.

Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Development of summer trawling off our coast. p. 193.
Blagaic, I. Courses on the technical improvement in sea fishing. p. 198.
Lisac, H. A useful exchange of opinions. p. 200.
Grce, Z. Shellfish fisheries at Pirovac Bay. p. 202.
Ettinger, M. New cadres in the fish processing industry. p. 203.
Basioli, J. Fisheries in the Sibenik District. p. 204.

POLJOPRIVREDA. (Drustvo poljoprivrednih inzenjera i tehnicara Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews and novelties in technical agriculture; Work of the Society.

Vol. 8, no. 10/12, Oct./Dec. 1960.
Milosavljevic, B. Reform of the advanced agricultural teaching in Serbia. p. 1.
Siskovic, M. Vegetable seeds, their problems and how to solve them. p. 11.
Misev, A. Problems in the development of modern fruit culture. p. 16.
Stupar, V. New conditions call for and permit the modernization of nursery production. p. 25.
Dimitrijevic, N. Agriculture of Yugoslavia during 1957-1960. p. 32.
Avramov, L.; Jelenkovic, G. Foundation of the Center for the Selection of Grapevines at the Radmilovac Experimental Fruit and Grapevine Station of the Faculty of Agriculture in Zemun. p. 39.
Zeljko, J. Soybean as the main element of feeds. p. 47.
Misic, P. Golden delicious apples. p. 50.
Tesic, M.; Stancevic, A. Marchand's system in the practical culture of apples and pears. p. 61.
Zorzic, M. Effect of paraffin on the grafting of grapevines. p. 64.
Bacvanski, S.; Cobic, T. Fattening male calves under the conditions of Vojvodina. p. 67.
Mitic, N.; Vidanovic, M. Artificial insemination of the Pirot sheep with the Merino sheep in 1955-1959. p. 72.
Rajkovic, Z. Plant diagnosis and the feeding of plants. p. 85.

POLJOPRIVREDA I ZADRUGARSTVO; CASOPIS ZA SELO. Beograd. [Illustrated farmer's magazine on agriculture and cooperatives. Monthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

POLJOPRIVREDNI PREGLED. (Drustvo poljoprivrednih inzenjera i tehnicara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Foreign experiences; Reviews and criticism; Bibliography; News of the Society.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1960.
Opalic, R. Production of grass seeds at the Semberia Collective Farm. p. 409.
Dakovic, B. Development of land-drainage systems in the United States of America during the past 50 years. p. 419.
Pelegrini, S. Some physiological properties of the Holstein-Friesian cattle. p. 424.
Bartolovic, T.; Mulosevic, A. Effect of food conditions on the milk yield of cows at the Gacko Collective Farm. p. 432.
Boskovic, P. Teaching at the Secondary Agricultural School in Banja Luka in the light of our general agricultural problems. p. 437.
Arapovic, M. A minimum of 2,500 liters of milk obtained from Tirolese cows is considered a profitable undertaking at Kupres. p. 442.
Fatejev, N. Problems of the location and construction of housing for milking machines. p. 449.
Dizdarevic, M. Fixing the trends of the production and organization of the technological process of milk. p. 453.
Farlagic, M. Needs and possibilities of the production of strawberries in Hercegovina. p. 460.

SOCIJALISTICKO ZEMJODELSTVO. (Drustvo na agronomi i zemjodelski tehnicari na Makedonija) Skopje. [Publication on problems of agricultural economy issued by the Society of Agronomists and Agricultural Engineers of Macedonia. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: New books and periodicals.

Vol. 12, no. 7/8, 1960.
Kovacevic, J. Growing, sociologic, and other properties of grasses in Yugoslavia. p. 1.
Galev, T. Some results of the experiments in the high yield of milk from cows. p. 12.
Andasarski, G.; Stamenkovski, M. Results of the investigation of the loss of grain when using the 760 combine. p. 37.
Sotirovski, S.; Markovski, M. Contribution to the investigation of the possibility of establishing artificial meadows on the high plateaus of the Galicica Mountain. p. 46.
Biljanovski, Z. Organizational and economic aspects of the industrial and agricultural combine for the development of Pelagonija. p. 52.
Dzekov, A. Results of artificial insemination of cows in Macedonia in 1958. p. 66.
Peevski, V. New equipment for cotton ginning in Macedonia. p. 73.

Vol. 12, no. 9, 1960.
Majstorovic, G. Improving the quality of brandy by redistillation. p. 1.
Boljanova, D.; Krstevski, V. Urocystis cepulae, Frost on onion seeds; a preliminary communication on the results of tests in 1960, and of its prevention. p. 14.
Peev, V. Vegetables and their need for water during vegetation. p. 20.
Lazarov, A. Winds in the Djevdjelija region and their thermal and hydrologic properties. p. 24.
Lazarovski, J.; Stojanov, B. Agriculture and education. p. 32.

Vol. 12, no. 10, 1960.
Taskovski, M. Contribution to the knowledge of the yield of milk by Oberintal cattle in Macedonia. p. 1.
Jekic, M. Composition and problems of humus in the Macedonian types of soils. p. 14.
Dimitrovski, T.; Jordanovski, B. Contribution to the study of the fertility of cherry. p. 30.
Sokarovski, J. Feeding as an important zoological factor in the improvement of our sheep. p. 50.

Vol. 12, no. 11/12, 1960.
Minev, K. Disinfection of soils and seedlings. p. 1.
Todorovski, P. Methods of using mineral fertilizers in the USA. p. 8.
Mihajlov, I. Industrial accidents and their prevention. I. Study of some accident cases. p. 15.
Pejcinovski, F. Post of onion sets Urocystis cepulae. p. 40.
Najcevska, C. Soybean, a new culture in the agriculture of our republic. p. 44.

Yugoslavia. Savezna uprava za poslove veterinarstva. IZVESTAJ O STOCNIM ZARAZAMA. BULLETIN OF OUTBREAKS OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES. Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Veterinary Administration. In English, French, German, and Serbo-Croatian. Bi-weekly]
Nos. 20-23, Oct.-Dec. 1960.

16. TECHNOLOGY

90 [I. E. DEVETDESET] LET DELAVNICE ZELEZNISKIH VOZIL "BORIS KIDRIC" MARIBOR, 1865-1955. Maribor [195-] [56] p.. [Ninety years of the Boris Kidric Railroad Cars Factory in Maribor, 1865-1955. illus., plates, ports., maps, graphs]

GENERALNA DIREKCIJA POSTA, TELEGRAFA I TELEFONA FNRJ. Uputstvo za gradenje medumesnih vazdusnih TT linija. Beograd, 1959. 188 p. [Directives for building intercity telegraph-telephone overhead lines. illus., tables]

LILIC, BORISLAV S. Raspodela protoka u hidraulickim mrezama. Beograd, 1958. 119 p. (Belgrade. Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Posebna izdanja, 1) [Repartition of flow in hydraulic nets. French summary. bibl., diagrs.]
CU Not in DLC

SAVJETOVANJE O RASVJETI. Referati. Zagreb, Jugoslovenski komitet za osvetljenje. [Reports of the Conference on Lighting. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]
2d Conference, Zagreb, Oct. 2-4, 1958. 1958. 1 v. (various pagings)
Matanovic, Drago. [Introduction] 4 p.
Zuric, Ratimir. [Lighting and labor productivity in industry] 13 p.
Adlesic, Miroslav. [Color dynamics and lighting] 18 p.
Petz, Boris. [Man and lighting] 7 p.
Mutjevic, Vladimir. [Regulation of television lighting] 11 p.
Ribic, Bozidar. [Safety measures in electric lighting installations] 8 p.
Piskoric, Osvin. [Concerning the proposed standards for electric lighting] 10 p.
Hankonyi, Stjepan. [Protection of electric lighting from explosions] 14 p.
Jemric, Branko. [New economical lamps for high-tension mercury bulbs and their characteristics] 12 p.
Marinovic, Nenad. [Lighting of the methane mine pits] 32 p.
Davor, Gligo. [Fluorescent light and the eyes] 10 p.
Davor, Gligo. [Problems of glaring and flashing in industry and traffic] 14 p.
Obermann, Boris. [Technique of television lighting] 12 p.
Kurschner, Eduard, and Petar Mihanovic. [Scenic lighting of the stage of the Komedija Theater in Zagreb] 16 p.
Matanovic, Drago. [Correct and incorrect fluorescent lighting] 7 p.
Matanovic, Drago. [Significance and tasks of lighting technique] 8 p.
Drezga, Andrija. [High-tension mercury bulbs, the most modern electronic source of light] 16 p.

SECULIC, MIJO. Poslijeratni razvoj industrije u Hrvatskoj. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1950. 110 p. [Post-war development of industry in Croatia. illus., diagrs., footnotes, tables]
DS

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za urbanizam, komunalna i stambena pitanja. Tehnika u domacinstvu; materijal Prvog saveznog seminara Tehnika u domacinstvu, Zagreb, 6-18 juli, 1959. [Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1960] 196 p. [Technology in the household; materials of the First Federal Seminar Technology in Household, Zagreb, July 6-18, 1959. illus., diagrs., tables]

ZIVKOVIC, DIMITRIJE. Eksploatacija zeleznica. [2. izd. Beograd, Odeljenje za stampu i propogandu GDJZ, 1960] 377 p. (Zeleznicka strucna biblioteka) [Exploitation of railroads. 2d ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

PERIODICALS

AHC TEHNIKE. (Narodna tehnika, Savez za tehnicki odgoj. Glavni odbor za Hrvatsku) Zagreb. [Do-it-yourself guide to home technics and construction issued by the Central Committee for Croatia, Narodna tehnika Federation of Technical Education. Superseded Narodna tehnika Hrvatske, Savez za tehnicki odgoj. Bilten, 1957. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 1, 3-4, Jan., Mar.-Apr. 1961.

AERO SVET. (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Includes a supplement: Aerosvet za vazduhoplovni podmladak, for youth. Semi-monthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 227-229, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

AUTOMATIKA; STRUCNI ORGAN ZA AUTOMATIZACIJU. (Poslovno udruzenje "Automacija") Ljubljana. [Journal on automation and process control issued by the Automacija Operational Association. Six no. a year]
Vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 1960.
Sesek, P. Automatic regulation of the Siemens-Martin furnace. p. 8.
Kovacic, E. Automation of galvanotechnical powers. p. 12.
Grcar, S. Preparation of various apparatus for galvanization. p. 17.
Sopin, R. Electric part of an apparatus for galvanization. p. 24.
Podlogar, D. Modern railroad safety signals of domestic production. p. 26.
Pavlin, F. Automatic cleaning of the waste waters of the metal industry. p. 30.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. ELEKTROTEHNIKA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Masinska tehnologija i radne masine, Bilten dokumentacije. Pogonske masine i masinski delovi, and Bilten dokumentacije. Tehnika saobracajnih sredstava. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. GORIVA I MAZIVA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. FUELS AND LUBRICANTS. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Bilten dokumentacije. Industrija tekstila i papira and Bilten dokumentacije. Silikatna industrija, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za hemiju i hemisku industriju and Bilten dokumentacije za rudarstvo, metalurgiju i geologiju, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Hemija i hemiska industrija, Bilten dokumentacije. Metalurgija, Bilten dokumentacije. Prehranbena industrija, and Bilten dokumentacije. Rudarstvo i geologija. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. GRADEVINARSTVO I ARHITEKTURA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Saobracaj, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za gradevinarstvo, arhitekturu i saobracaj, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Tehnika saobracajnih sredstava. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. HEMIJA I HEMISKA INDUSTRIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Bilten dokumentacije. Industrija tekstila i papira and Bilten dokumentacije. Silikatna industrija, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za hemiju i hemisku industriju, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Goriva i maziva and Bilten dokumentacije. Prehranbena industrija. Monthly]

Vol. 11, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. MASINSKA TEHNOLOGIJA I RADNE MASINE. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Elektrotehnika, Bilten dokumentacije. Pogonske masine i masinski delovi, and Bilten dokumentacije. Tehnika saobracajnih sredstava. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. METALURGIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. METALLURGY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehniku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za rudarstvo, metalurgiju i geologiju, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Goriva i maziva and Bilten dokumentacije. Rudarstvo i geologija. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. POGONSKE MASINE I MASINSKI DELOVI. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. POWER ENGINES AND MACHINE PARTS. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Elektrotehnika, Bilten dokumentacije. Masinska tehnologija i radne masine, and Bilten dokumentacije. Tehnika saobracajnih sredstava. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. PREHRANBENA INDUSTRIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. FOOD INDUSTRY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Bilten dokumentacije. Industrija tekstila i papira and Bilten dokumentacije. Silikatna industrija, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za hemiju i hemisku industriju and Bilten dokumentacije za poljoprivredu, sumarstvo, drvnu i duvansku industriju, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1956. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Biljna proizvodnja, Bilten dokumentacije. Goriva i maziva, Bilten dokumentacije. Hemija i hemiska industrija, and Bilten dokumentacije. Stocarstvo. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. RUDARSTVO I GEOLOGIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. MINING AND GEOLOGY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za rudarstvo, metalurgiju i geologiju, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Goriva i maziva and Bilten dokumentacije. Metalurgija. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. TEHNIKA SAOBRACAJNIH SREDSTAVA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehniku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Bilten dokumentacije. Saobracaj, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za gradevinarstvo, arhitekturu i saobracaj and Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Gradevinarstvo i arhitektura. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Drustvo hemicara i tehnologa NR Bosne i Hercegovine. GLASNIK. Sarajevo. [Papers issued by the Society of Chemists and Technologists of Bosnia and Hercegovina; with English, French, and German summaries. Title varies: Drustvo hemicara NR Bosne i Hercegovine. Glasnik]

Vol. 8, 1959.

D. Husnia Kurt (1900-1959); an obituary. p. 5.

Dezelic, M.; Gasparovic-Repas, A. Some condensation products of helicin. IV. Synthesis of hilicin with barbuturates and thiobarbiturates. p. 11.

Miholic, S. Chemical analysis of the Kiseljak mineral waters near Sarajevo. p. 19.

Krleza, F.; Janjic, B. Combined chelatometric and gravimetric determination of calcium and magnesium from the solution of their salts. p. 25.

Krleza, F.; Ramic, S. Sendimentary effects of the trivalent aluminum ion with ferrocyanide ion. p. 29.

Dezelic, M.; Grom-Dursun, K. Application of Kofler's thermomicromethod in the investigation of the balance of the solution in binary systems containing phenylenediamine. I. Systems of isomeric phenylenediamines with benzoic and cinnamic acids. II. Systems of isomeric phenylenediamines between themselves and with p-nitrophenol. p. 37.

Cetinic, F. 17-ketosteroids in human milk. p. 53.

Kapetanovic, S. Essential oils obtained from tobacco flowers of Hercegovina. Pt. 3. Communication. p. 57.

Tkalcic, T. Waste water from the soda industry as a basis for raw material. p. 61.

Fridman, L. Tar and gas from the coke industry as a basis for raw material. p. 64.

ELEKTROPRIVREDA. (Zajednica jugoslovenske elektroprivrede) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Electricity Union; with English and French summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Ivosevic, N. Review of reports of the experts of the Technical Assistance of the International Cooperative Alliance on the 220 kw. Yugoslav electric system. p. 3.

Duric, M. Control of voltage in an overloaded power-generating system. p. 11.

Babic, V. Founding of the nuclear power plant at Garigliano. p. 18.

Veljkovic, V. Development of the electric-power production in Greece. p. 23.

Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

Morehouse, S. Factors of influence on the selection of control equipment for electric-energy [illegible] and the typical solutions obtained; a summary of a lecture made in English. p. 66.

Duric, M. Fluctuation of prices in the Yugoslav uniform electric-power system. p. 72.

Obradovic, D. Modern price rate system of the French electric-power system. p. 80.

Jakimov, T. Electric-power problems of the Ironworks in Skopje. p. 86.

Lenhart, V. Technical conditions for the construction of the electric-machinery section of a plant. p. [illegible]

ELEKTROTEHNISKI VESTNIK. ELECTROTECHNICAL REVIEW. (Jugoslovanski elektroinzenirji in tehniki, Fakulteta za elektrotehniko, Institut za [illegible] trisko gospodarstvo, Institut "Jozef Stefan," [illegible] za elektrozveze, Tovarna "Tela" in Tovarna [illegible] troprojekt" v Ljubljani, Tovarna "Iskra" v Kranju, Elektrotehniski obratki Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Electrical Engineers of Yugoslavia, the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, the Institute of Electric Economy, the Jozef Stefan Institute, the Institute of Telecommunications, the Tela Factory and the Elektroprojekt Factory in Ljubljana, the Iskra Factory in Kranj, and the Electric Craftsmen of Slovenia; with English, French, and German [illegible] Includes supplements: Porocila Instituta "Jozef Stefan" reports of the Jozef Stefan Institute; Porocila Tovarne "Iskra" v Kranju, reports of the Iskra Factory in Kranj; Porocila Tovarne "Tela" v Ljubljani, reports of the Tela Factory in Ljubljana; and Porocila Instituta za elektrozveze, reports of the Institute of Telecommunications. Slovenian-language edition also in Serbo-Croatian as Elektrotehnicki [illegible] Monthly]

Recurrent features: For young cadres, Reports From electrotechnical practice; For radio amateurs; News in technics and economy; New books and periodicals.

Vol. 29, no. 3/5, Mar./Apr. 1961.

Mastrovic, M. Electromagnetic fields of [illegible] casting stations in Yugoslavia. II. (Conclusion) p. 57.

Mlakar, F. Electrotechnical terminology. v. (Conclusion contd.) p. 69.

The Union of Power Companies of Slovenia; statistical data. p. 71.

Fink, I. A ferrite core as the switching element in modern telephone exchanges. II. (Conclusion) p. 73.

Planina, T. Mildewing of the products of electric industries and methods of its prevention. In French and Slovenian. p. 89.

Podnebsek, J. Judgment of corrosion-resisting quality of metals. p. 92.

Budin, J. The antenna switch for duplex radio stations. II. (Conclusion) p. 99.

Staric, P. Electrocardiography (for electric technicians) and an example of an electrocardiograph design. p. 95.

ENERGIJA. (Zajednica elektroprivrednih poduzeca Hrvatske i Institut za elektroprivredu u Zagrebu) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Union of Electric Industries of Croatia and the Institute of Electric Power Economy in Zagreb; with French and German summaries. Title varies: before v. 6, 1957, Zajednica elektroprivrednih poduzeca Hrvatske. Bilten. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 11/12, 1960.

Feocze, D. Financial potential of amortization in electric-power production. p. 360.

Brezinscak, M. Ferroresonance in electric-power systems. p. 382.

Planic, R. Situation of electrification in Croatia. p. 389.

Hangi, V. Selection of electric-protective equipment for the 35 (30)/10 kw., 110/35 (30) kw., and 220/110 kw. transformer stations in Croatia. p. 394.

Fiser, K. Problems of the projection of the 220 kv. line between Zagreb and Kidricevo. p. 404.

Bumci, P. More economic construction of close-built distributive 35/10 kw. transformer stations in Croatia. p. 406.

Brezinscak, M. Z. Vlatricka and I. Uremovic's Sheet spajanja u elektrotehnici (Outline of Applications in Electrical Engineering); a book review. p. 414.

GRADEVINAR. (Drustvo gradevinskih inzenjera i tehnicara NRH) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Croatia. Includes a supplement: Kako treba graditi, building adviser. Monthly]

Vol. 13, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

ITM. (Industrija traktora i masina) Beograd. [Regular magazine issued by the Tractor and Machine Industry. Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 16/17, Apr./May 1960.

JUGOSLOVENSKO PRONALAZASTVO. (Udruzenje jugoslovenskih pronalazaca) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Yugoslav Inventors. Monthly?]
Vol. 1, nos. 5-12, May-Dec. 1960.
Vol. 2, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI. (Drustvo kemicara-tehnologa NRH) Zagreb. [Journal on industrial chemistry issued by the Society of Chemical Technologists of Croatia; with English, French, and German summaries. Includes supplements: Fotokemijska industrija, on applied photochemistry; Kemija u poljoprivredi, on chemistry in agriculture; Prerada polipiasta, on the processing of plastics; Sigurnost u pogonu, on industrial safety; Staklo, porculan, keramika, on glass, porcelain, and ceramics. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief news from the country; News from the Society.
Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1960.
Dobrovic, M. Development of the production of silico-calcium in Yugoslavia. p. 231.
Bauer, K. A modified method for determining the small amounts of arsines by molybdenum blue. p. 235.
Jakobovic, V.; Bulatovski, P. Effect of the thickness of photographic emulsion on a roentgen picture. Fotokemijska. p. F53.
Kompel, K. Sensitometric radiation of roentgen films. Fotokemijska. p. F54.
Weber, K. Mechanism of the development of photographic layers. Fotokemijska. p. F61.
Branta, V. Negative of the EFKA 17 and 20 films. Fotokemijska. p. F67.
Modernization, mechanization, and introduction of automation in our ceramic industries. Staklo. p. SPK53.
Meckic, L. Production of window glasses. Staklo. p. SPK56.
Pavlovic, H. Review of the production and trade of building materials in 1960. Staklo. p. SPK57.
(i). Domestic porcelain and pottery at the Zagreb International Fair. Staklo. p. SPK60.
Kodzic, S. Clinker products as building materials. Staklo. p. SPK62.
(i). New ways in the automatic production of porcelain dishes. Staklo. SPK63.
Despot, M. The Jankovac Glass Factory; its development and cessation of work, 1801-1841. Staklo. SPK66.
Despot, M. The Glass Factory at Mezin Vodica. Staklo. p. SPK66.
Kozina, A. A commemorative book 100 godina staklane Strnza (100 Years of the Glass Factory at Strnza); a book review. Staklo. p. SPK67.
Jurkovic, I.; Gazarek, M. Flint sands at Brezicani as raw material for the production of gas concrete. Nemetali. p. N31.
Franic, M. Modern and economical packing of the common salt. Nemetali. p. N36.
Bauman, D. Quartz sand; possibilities of its production and trade in Yugoslavia and abroad. Nemetali. p. N43.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Mikulicic, V.; Pende, A.; Filajdic, M. Lost of thiamine during the technological process of the production of cookies. p. 301.
Trinajstic, Lj.; Mrakovcic, T. Conditions and prospective needs of the Croatian chemical industry in technical cadres. p. 307.
Sabioncello, P. 32d International Congress of Industrial Chemistry, Barcelona, October 23-30, 1960. p. 312.
Podhorsky, R. Dr. Ivan Drhita; an obituary. p. 313.
Branta, V. Efka 25, a new, highly sensitive film. Fotokemijska. p. F79.
Dryodelic, E. Densitometry of colored materials. Fotokemijska. p. F81.
Radancovic, M. Strain of glass in the continuous cycle during the production of hollow glass. Staklo. p. SPK71.
Tomic, I. The coating of silver on glass. Staklo. p. SPK75.
Tomic, I. Using shellac in the manufacture of glass. Staklo. p. SPK76.
Pavlovic, H. Flat and hollow glass; a review of our nine-month production and consumption. Staklo. p. SPK78.
Clay for pottery and stove bricks from the Dubrava Clay Mine. Staklo. p. SPK80.
Despot, M. Glass factory in Nasicka Breznica. Staklo. p. SPK82.
Ekonomski polozaj poduzeca industrije i rudnika nemetala (Economic Situation of the Enterprises of Industry and Mines on Nonmetals); a book review. Staklo. p. SPK83.
Bauman, D. Feldspar. Nemetali. p. N47.
Zebre, S. A conference on nonmetals in Ljubljana. Nemetali. p. N49.
Sumbulovic, M. Development and prospects of the industry of nonmetals in Yugoslavia. Nemetali. p. N51.
Kosner, V. Complex salaries on the amount of work done at the Goransko Nonmetals Mine, Lokve. Nemetali. p. N55.
Radicevic, M. Opening of the High Tecnological School on Nonmetals at Arandelovac. Nemetali. p. N59.
Nikolic, B. Blasting in mines as a technical operation. Sigurnost. p. S117.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Filajdic, M. Determining the fat acids in milkweed seed oil (Asclepias cornuti L.) by the micro, semimicro, and microanalytic methods. p. 5.
Hofman, V.; Bakic, S. A domestic adhesive for the industry of chip boards. p. 11.
Pavlovic, H. Free distribution of sulfuric acid in 1961. p. 15.
Detlick, F. Electrodes for welding. p. 16.
Jankovic, V. Flaxseed oil as an important material for the coating industry. p. 17.
Petrovcic, F. Using film for protection against the professional ionization radiation dangers, and the possibility of simplifying such use of the film at radiographic institutions. Fotokemijska. p. F6.
Krulcic, P. Means against the depositing of static electricity on photographic films. Fotokemijska. p. F14.
Seke, V. Means for increasing the viscosity of photographic emulsions; emulsives. Fotokemijska. p. F16.
Arcanin, B. Pyrethrum, a means for plant protection. p. 21.
Prpic, Z. Testing the efficacy of some fungicides against the peach leaf-curl fungi (Taphrina deformans) and the peach-leaf borer (Clasterosporium carpophilum). p. 23.
Kuzmic, N. Kilopiera, a new fumigant, produced now in our country. p. 25.
Dodig, I. Chalk from sedimentation mud as a filler in plant protection. p. 27.
Delak, N. Everyday causes of industrial accidents. p. 31.

LIVARSKI VESTNIK. (Drustvo livarjev LRS) Ljubljana. [Popular publication issued by the Society of Founders of Slovenia. Bimonthly]
Vol. 7, no. 6, 1960.
Vol. 8, no. 1, 1961.

LIVARSTVO. (Drustvo livaca NR Srbije i Drustvo livaca NR Bosne i Hercegovine) Beograd. [Journal on founding issued by the Society of Founders of Serbia and the Society of Founders of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Bimonthly]
Vol. 7, no. 30, Nov. 1960.
Pajevic, M.; Kruspel, J. Application of the mixture of quartz-sand-water glass-bentonite without using the CO_2 gas. p. 177.

MEHANOGRAFIJA; CASOPIS ZA PITANJA MEHANIZACIJE I AUTOMATIZACIJE U UPRAVLJANJU PREDUZECEM. (Zavod za ekonomske eksperitze) Beograd. [Journal on mechanization and automation in industrial management issued by the Institute of Management Research. Monthly]
Vol. 1, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Orlovic, B. The future of the mechanical machines of punched-card systems. p. 1.
(M). Kardex in the struggle for a market. p. 12.
M. Under what conditions would it pay to introduce microfilm in enterprises? p. 13.
Plotting graphs by means of the 60-120 electronic Univac computer and tables of the 3100 type. p. 16.
Katic, M. Punched-card systems for calculating purposes. p. 22.
Jerzabek, S. Classical document or card document. p. 29.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Teodorovic, A. Calculating wages in nonstandardized work. p. 1.
Bakic, B. Planning machine processing as basic element of the rational application of the machines of punched card systems. p. 7.
Jerzabek, S. Application of the machines of punched card systems in the operation of restaurants. p. 10.
Work of the School for the Training of Accounting Machine Cadres. p. 35.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Bakic, B. Organization of the processing operation as an element of the rational application of the machines of punched-card systems. p. 1.
Teodorovic, A. Control of the reception of goods by means of the machines of punched-card systems. p. 15.
-ic-. Files of economic enterprises. p. 19.
Le. Talks with students of the School for the Training of Accounting Machine Cadres. p. 34.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Dacic, Z. Application of the Univac 60 electronic computer in calculating the characteristic equations of fluttering. p. 1.
Bogdanov, D.; Polomac, Lj. Calculating individual income and compensation to workers and employees by using the punched-card systems. p. 12.
Mg. History of the oldest calculator. p. 22.
Filing technical designs by applying microfilms. p. 24.

MMV-MOTORI I MOTORNA VOZILA; CASOPIS MOTOR I AUTOMOBILSKE INDUSTRIJE JUGOSLAVIJE. (U druzenje proizvodaca motora i motornih vozila Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Association of the Producers of Motors and Motor Vehicles Yugoslavia; with English summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 2, no. 6, Dec. 1960.
Franci, S. Needle bearings in the motor-vehicle industry. Pt. 2. p. 3.
Stankovic, L. Hydraulic elements in the transmissio devices of motor vehicles and tractors. p. 16.
Jovanovic, S. Organization forms of scientific research work in our industries. Pt. 2. p. 10.
Nestorovic, M. Dynamic properties of the Pvvonac small economic car. p. 22.
Stosic, P. Possibilities of using our natural gas for carbonization and coal gasification. p. 33.
Ivanovic, A. Role and prospective development of the center for the training of cadres in the motor industry. p. 41.
Asic, V. Profiles of workers in the service industrie and their training in the near future. p. 46.
Vukosavljevic, B.; Petrovic, M. Selling problems of our motors and motor cars. p. 51.
Vujic, J. Salaries on the amount done in the motor and automobile industries. p. 62.

Vol. 3, no. 7, Mar. 1961.
Grujic, B. Increasing the number of revolutions in roller bearings. (To be contd.) p. 3.
Jankeljevic, N.; Stengesek, M. Categories and types of tractors. p. 9.
Vojinovic, S. Domestic production of machine tools and the possibility of their use in the machine industry. p. 17.
Ivanov, V. Various systems of overhauling automobiles and advantages of the accessory exchange system. p. 25.
Purcsevic, D. Outline of service workshops for repairing motorcycles. p. 32.
Noblic, I. Problems of organizing the trade of motor vehicles. p. 37.
Vukovic, M. Effect of the new method of income distribution, import and export policy, and prices on the industry of motors and motor vehicles. p. 41.

MOTO-REVIJA. (Auto-moto savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the Automobile and Motorcycle Federation of Yugoslavia. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 78, 80-91; Jan.-Apr. 1961.

NAFTA. (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Naphtha Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Book reviews; Petroleum dictionary.
Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Kranjac, I. Technique in drilling vertical wells. p. 2017.
Ferencic, M. Vagrant electric currents and the protection of underground metal constructions against their effect. p. 2041.
Ljubic, D. Technique of the deviation of drilling from the original position. p. 2090.

NASE GRADEVINARSTVO. (Savez inzenjera i tehnicara gradevinske struke FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. Issued also as a section of Tehnika. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News of the Union; Technical books and periodicals.
Vol. 14, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Vlahovic, V. Filling the Krupac Abyss. p. 2027.
Blazon, M. Problems concerning the use of aluminum in high constructions. p. 2033.
Barjaktarovic, A. Development and improvement of the industry of construction material and equipment in order to meet our housing needs. p. 2037.

NOVA PROIZVODNJA. (Zveza drustev inzenirjev in tehnikov LRS) Ljubljana. [Publication on technology issued by the Federation of Societies of Engineers and Technicians of Slovenia; with English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Bibliography; Our technical improvements.
Vol. 11, no. 6, 1960.
Dormetj, M. Coal analysis. (To be contd.) p. 307.
Gautsch, O.; Korosin, J. Contribution to the phase analysis of steel. p. 315.
Bline, M. Trend of development and tasks of the chemistry of foodstuffs. p. 318.
Jurko, O. Adriatic algae as an additional forage. p. 322.
Simoncic, J. Refrigeration of foodstuffs and the supply of population with them. p. 326.
Novak, S. Hybrid maize and its significance. p. 337.
Pipan, R. Slovenian forests. Pt. 2. The Idria forests. p. 340.
Jerovec, L. Application of standards in the measurement of productivity and industrial estimates. p. 349.
Pogacar, V. Domestic construction of the 110 kv outdoor air breakers. p. 357.

Kolbe, M. High-frequency heating in industry. (To be contd.) p. 364.
Preseren, A. Intensifying the flame by adding oxygen in SM furnaces. p. 369.
Kavcic, J. Conditions and causes of the corrosive formation on Portland cement concrete. p. 381.
Kalan, J. Cold mirrors. p. 397.

REPRODUKTIVNA KINEMATOGRAFIJA. (Udruzenje reproduktivne kinematografije Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal on the motion picture industry and cinematography issued by the Association of Yugoslav Reproductive Cinematography]
Vol. 2, no. 4, 1960.

RUDARSKO-METALURSKI ZBORNIK. (Ljubljana. Univerza. Fakulteta za rudarstvo, metalurgijo in kemijsko tehnologijo. Oddelek za rudarstvo in metalurgijo) Ljubljana. [Papers issued by the Department of Mining and Metallurgy, Faculty of Mining, Metallurgy, and Chemical Technology, University of Ljubljana; with English and German summaries. Quarterly]
No. 4, 1960.
Dragar-Grobelsek, E. Microscopic analysis of slag from the blast and cupola furnaces in the Zerjav lead foundries. p. 323.
Robljek, V. Present development of the Tito Brown Coal Mine in Banovici. p. 327.
Slokan, K. Problems of the separation of brown coal in Banovici. p. 347.
Podgornik, A.; Bhargava, R. The tin-bismuth system, thermodynamic functions resulting from potentiometric measurements. p. 357.
Homan, A. Problem of mine damages. p. 363.
Sundermann, H.; Gautsch, O. Review of the newer development in the phase analysis of steel. p. 375.

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Tehnicki fakultet. GODISEN ZBORNIK. Skopje. [Annals issued by the Faculty of Engineering, University of Skopje; with French summaries]
No. 2, 1956/57.

STANDARDIZACIJA. (Savezna komisija za standardizaciju) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Commission on Standardization. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Yugoslav standardization proposals; Accepted foreign standards and international documentation on standardization; Proposals of standards for public discussion.
No. 1, Jan. 1961.
Knez, L. Steel and its casting. p. 3.
10th Plenary Session of the Technical Commission of the International Organization for Standardization; ISO/TC61; plastic materials. p. 12.

No. 2, 1961.
Vitorovic, S. A report on the work of the Yugoslav Institute of Standardization in 1960. p. 3.

STROJNISKI VESTNIK. (Fakulteta za elektrotehniko in strojnistvo Univerze v Ljubljani, Institut za turbostroje v Ljubljani, Drustvo strojnih inzenirjev in tehnikov LR Slovenije in Strojna industrija Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Faculty for Electrotechnical and Mechanical Engineering, University of Ljubljana; the Institute for Turbomachines in Ljubljana; the Society of Mechanical Engineers and Technicians of Slovenia; and the Mechanical Industries of Slovenia. Includes supplements: Porocila Titovih zavodov "Litostroj", reports of the Litostroj Tito Works; Porocila Tovarne avtomobilov Maribor, reports of the Maribor Automobile Factory; and Porocila Strojne tovarne Trbovlje, reports of the Trbovlje Machine Factory. Bimonthly]
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1960.
Pecornik, M. Flow measurement in the Moste Hydroelectric Plant according to the methods by Moody and Aichelen. In English and Slovenian. p. [a] 1.
Miler, J. Determination of quantities for the calculation of main dimensions of gas turbine installations. p. 6.
Gologranc, F. Sixth European Exhibition of Machine Tools. p. 11.
Smilek, J. High-quality steel screws. p. 13.
Pisanski, C. More about the calculation of change gear by approximation. p. 14.
Struna, A. Czechoslovak and Yugoslav water-wheel industry; some comparative construction data. p. 21.
Solc, L. Submerged bulb-type turbines for the Sava River. p. 25.
Solc, L. Submerged bulb-type turbines; from first ideas to newest realizations. (To be contd.) p. 28.
Puhar, P. Manufacture of toothed racks for machine tools. p. 35.
Nusdorfer, E.; Lesjak, E. Casting of fan diffusers for the TAM 4500 truck built under license. p. 37.
Hercog, S. Decomposable chain. p. 39.
Babic, R. Some problems of continuous conveyers for mines. (To be contd.) p. 39.

Vol. 6, no. 4/5, Sept. 1960.
Medic, F. High-quality prestressed screws in steel structures. In English and Slovenian. p. 1.
Pecornik, M. Heating plant of the city of Bern with burning household waste. p. 133.
Gologranc, F. Some characteristics of the development of modern machine tools. p. 136.
Tomsic, T. Molybdenum disulfide as a lubricant. p. 148.
Vriser, B. Acetylene in flame-welding engineering and related techniques. p. 150.
B, V. "Cold" filling of acetylene cylinders. p. 151.
B, C. New method of jointing different metals. p. 152.
Kos, M. Basic ideas about technical regulations for crane construction. p. 157.
Kos, M. Problems of translation on traveling cranes; a study of travel resistance and shapes of traveling wheels. (To be contd.) p. 159.
Marek, E. Analysis of production costs for two processes of machine casing. p. 165.
Puhar, P. Tool department. p. 169.
Babic, R. Machines for cutting and propping in mining. p. 173.

TEHNICKE NOVINE. (Narodna tehnika, Savez za tehnicko vaspitanje. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Popular magazine on technical sciences issued by the Central Committee, Narodna tehnika Federation for Technical Education. Title varies: before Apr. 1954, Tehnika narodu. Semimonthly]
Vol. 14, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

TEHNICKI PREGLED. (Centar za naucnu documentaciju i produktivnost Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Center for Scientific Documentation and Productivity of Croatia; with English, French, German, and Italian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: From foreign publications; Technical news; Bibliography.
Vol. 12, no. 3, 1960.
Priskic, I. Conditions of the production of organic dyestuffs in the world and in our country. p. 59.
Logomerac, V. Obtaining sodium salts from leucite rocks. p. 64.
Miler, J. Problems concerning the protection of textile fibers against damages. p. 69.

Vol. 12, no. 4, 1960.
Kocsevic, P. Era of new building materials. p. 123.
Vitez, M. Rare-earth elements and their use in the industries. p. 128.
Kovacevic, J. Use and types of marshy and lowland grasses of Yugoslavia. p. 130.

Vol. 12, no. 5, 1960.
Balzer, I. Disposal of industrial waste waters. p. 177.
Podbreznik, F. The climate of Yugoslavia and its damaging effect on technical materials. p. 182.

Vol. 12, no. 6, 1960.
Koscevic, P. Economy of heat in artificial drying. p. 237.
Krpan, D. Aging effects on the properties of some motor lubricants. p. 243.
Modly, J. Modern functions of airplane motors; jet and rocket airplanes. p. 246.

TEKSTIL. (Drustvo inzenjera i tehnicara tekstilnaca Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on textile manufacture and trade issued by the Union of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia; with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Bravar, M.; Turkalj, D.; Koruncev. Studies on the scouring of raw wool. II. p. 95.
Juric, M. Aerosol apparatus, air humidifiers. p. 109.
Gajic, B. Determining finishing quality and specialization in the clothing industry. p. 130.

VODOVOD I KANALIZACIJA. (Udruzenje vodovoda i kanalizacije FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Water-Supply and Sanitary Engineering Association of Yugoslavia]
Vol. 5, no. 5/6, 1961.
Capurnjak, P.; Jakovljevic, K. Contribution to the study of the waters of Novi Pazar District in connection with the construction of aqueducts, and sanitary engineering for schools and public buildings of this area. p. 3.
Goerke, H. Outlines for designing pumping stations. p. 20.
Milojevic, M. Some hydraulic phenomena in the filter gallery of a Ranney well. p. 58.
Jankov, Lj. Toxic effect of nitrates in drinking water and their removal. p. 77.

VOZAC. (Udruzenje vozaca i automehanicara NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Automobile Operators and Mechanics of Croatia. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Vol. 3, nos. 2, 4 Feb., Apr. 1960.
Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

ZASTITA RADA. (Zavod za zastitu rada u Nisu) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Institute for Industrial Safety at Nis]
Vol. 2, nos. 9, 11 Jan., Mar. 1961.

ZAVARIVAC. (Drustvo za unapredenje zavarivanja, Drustvo za tehniku zavarivanja NRH, Drustvo za tehniku zavarivanja NR BiH, Drustvoto za tehnika na zavaruvanjeto na NRM). Beograd. [Translations of articles from foreign technical periodicals issued by the Society for Progress in Welding, Society for Welding Technique of Croatia, Society for Welding Technique of Bosnia and Hercegovina, and Society for Welding Technique of Macedonia. Quarterly]
Vol. 5, no. 4, 1960.

ZAVARIVANJE. (Drustvo za tehnika zavarivanja NR Hrvatske). Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Welding Technique of Croatia. 10 no. a year]
Vol. 4, no. 1, 1961.
Richter, Z. Beryl and titanium welding in Al Mg_3 alloys. p. 2.
Bralic, B. Gas welding at left and right; what, how, where, and why? p. 14.
Petranovic, D. Problems in welding. p. 17.

ZELEZNICE. (Jugoslovenske zeleznice) Beograd. [Issued by Yugoslav Railroads. Monthly]
Vol. 17, no. 1/2, 1961.
Kolaric, V. New organization of the Yugoslav railroads. p. 1.
Bobar, S. Critical review of the middle European method of distributing freight taxes within the international union rates. p. 9.
Tucovic, V. Safety on railroad crossings, overpass and grade crossings. p. 13.
Kos, E. Two-engine railroad motorcars with electric regulating control. p. 17.
Kompanejcev, N. Arced railroad switches. p. 15.
Gspan, J. The raising of railroad tracks at the curves. p. 32.
Todorovic, M. The type of unbroken roadway that should be selected. p. 36.

Vol. 17, no. 3/4 1961.
Arsic, T. Transportation costs and trains running behind schedule. p. 1.
Palovina, G. Salaries for the amount of work done in transportation. (To be contd.) p. 7.
Nikolic, B. Is it necessary to construct a double track for the Lapovo-Stalac-Nis route? p. 16.
Katic, M. Analysis of statistical data. p. 21.
Todorovic, M. What type of continuous roadway? p. 27.
Stevanovic, M. New rates for transportation by the Yugoslav railroads. p. 33.
Jelic, M. Punched-card systems of the Yugoslav railroads. p. 41.
Posovski, J. Yugoslav Free Zone in Thessaloniki. p. 50.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

VOJNA ENCIKLOPEDIJA. [Glavni urednik: Bosko Siljegovic] Beograd, Izdanje Redakcije Vojne enciklopedije. [Military encyclopedia. Illus., plates, ports., maps (part fold., part col.), bibliographies]
Vol. 2. [Borda-Enc] 1959. 800 p.

PERIODICALS

CRVENA ZVEZDA. (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilackog rata) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 460-463, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

FRONT. Beograd. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine Semimonthly]
Vol. 17, nos. 2, 5; Jan., Mar. 1961.

KRILA ARMIJE. (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo Zemun. [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Air Force. Weekly]
Vol. 13, no. 421, Dec. 1960.

MORNARICKI GLASNIK. (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Navy. Bimonthly]
Vol. 10, no. 6, 1960.
Zorn, E.; Sokac, P. Reflections on the scientific work in the army. p. 665.
Smileski, K. General considerations on the character of modern waterborne landing operations. p. 678.
Stipanovic, V. Inertial navigation. II. p. 686.
Obuljen, A. Meteorology and navigation. p. 699.
Rendic, J. Synchronous converters for M type direct current power. p. 702.

NARODNA ARMIJA. (Jugoslovenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Weekly]

Vol. 16, no. 1117, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 16, nos. 1118-1121, 1125-1131; Jan.-Apr. 1961.

OGLAS ZA POMORCE. (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica. Hidrografski institut) Split. [Bulletin for mariners issued by the Hydrographic Institute, Yugoslav Navy. In loose-leaf form, includes monthly supplements (Mjesecne dopune) to Katalog pomorskih karata i drugih navigacionih publikacija (Catalog of Nautical Charts and Other Navigational Publications), Opasni prostori zbog mina na Jadranskom i Jonskom moru [OPJA] (Dangerous Mine-Infested Areas in the Adriatic and Ionian Seas), Peljar po Jadranu. I. dio: Istocna obala (Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea. Pt. 1. Eastern Coast), Peljar po Jadranu. II. dio: Zapadna obala (Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea. Pt. 2. Western Coast), and Popis svjetionika Jadranskog i Jonskog mora [PSJM] (List of Lights on the Adriatic and Ionian Seas). Monthly supplements are irregularly cumulated as Zbir dopune.... Also includes supplement (Dopuna) to Pregled stanica i sema emisija bezicnih casovnih signalu u "Nautickom godisnjaku" (List of Stations and Schedules of Radio Time Signals in "Nautical Yearbook"). Monthly]

Vol. 39, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1961.

POMORSTVO. Rijeka. [Publication on shipbuilding and merchant marine; with English and French summaries. Includes supplements: Bilten Pomorstva o radu Sindikata radnika i sluzbenika pomorske privrede Jugoslavije, information bulletin on the activity of the Union of Workers and Employees in the Maritime Economy of Yugoslavia, and Vjesnik Udruzenja pomorskog brodarstva, information bulletin of the Association of Sea Navigation. Monthly]

Vol. 16, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

J. S. The merchant marine in our Economic Plan for 1961-1965. p. 1.
Matijasevic, S. Work of marine enterprises on the application of salaries based on the amount done. p. 2.
Marine kaleidoscope. p. 4.
Kukac, E. Economic aspect of nuclear energy in shipping. p. 6.
Continuous improvement of the method of work in our harbors. p. 7.
Kisic, I.; Kurtini, M. Shipping and the Economic Plan of Yugoslavia for 1961-1965. p. 9.
Jaksa, B. Rules for the application of the Decree on the Establishment and the Work of Radiobroadcasting Stations. p. 10.
C. B. Navigation should be learned also aboard ships. p. 12.
Pezelj, S. Salary in dinars or additional foreign-exchange pay to seamen. p. 13.
Goljak, R. Shipbuilding yard at Piran. p. 15.
A. Z. Koper Harbor. p. 16.
Pirnat, V. The Dolfin from Koper. p. 16.
Mastruko, T. Ship, sea, ropes. p. 18.
Vukov, J. Sibenik Canal. p. 19.
Lovric, J. Reparation of damaged ships under our conditions. p. 20.
Modanic, V. Lifeboats. p. 29.
D. C. Outline of a passenger ship with atomic propulsion. p. 32.
Loncaric, S.; M. K. Our shipping tragedy at Bosporus, December 14, 1960. p. 35.
T. M. Appeal for the sea. p. 41.
Mastruko, T. Relations and cooperations of our seamen with various emigration organizations and persons in the USA; 20th anniversary of the foundation of the Seamen Club of Yugoslavia in the USA. p. 45.
Pirnat, V. Captain Branko Velkaverh; his fiftieth anniversary. p. 46.
Matijasevic, S. Impressions from a trip through the USSR. p. 47.
Domijan, B. My first transoceanic voyage. p. 49.
Captain Artur Rukavina; an obituary. p. 51.
Zlokovic, I. Simo Sekulic; an obituary. p. 51.
Zlokovic, I. Ulcinj, 1880-1960. p. 52.
Gojnic, V. First Montenegrin merchant ships. p. 53.

VOJNO DELO. Beograd. [Journal on general military science. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From foreign armies; Review of books and periodicals.

Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

Tanaskovic, R. Military importance of studying terrains. p. 655.
Pepeljugovski, P. Some characteristics of the action in the enemy's rear. p. 660.
Pekic, D. Relationship between the static and the dynamic in defense. p. 682.
Perolo, V. Analysis of targets in the use of atomic weapons for tactical purposes. p. 688.
Saletic, V. Requisitions and other material obligations in meeting the national defense needs. p. 700.

VOJNO-EKONOMSKI PREGLED. Beograd. [Journal on economic aspects of the Army. Supplement to Vojno-tehnicki glasnik]

Vol. 7, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1960.

Gajovic, D. Organization of the control of material and financial operations in the Army. p. 401.
Marincek, T. An actual example of the use of electric accounting machines in the operation of the Army; one of many systems. p. 415.
Sokolovic, T. Observations on the conclusion and execution of trade contracts. p. 433.
Matkovic, Z. Improving the quality of field kitchens. p. 442.

AAVIK, JOHANNES

Johannes Aavik and artificial word coining. V. Tauli. Tulimuld 11 no. 4:292-296 '60. E, 11.

ABACUS

History of the oldest calculator. Mg. Mehanografija 2 no. 4:22-23 Ap'61. Y, 16.

ABELIAN GROUPS

A proof of a theorem of Zelazko on L^p - algebras. In English. K. Urbanik. Col math 8 no. 1:121-123 '61. P, 13.

A remark about Cauchy's equation. In English. S. Hartman. Col math 8 no. 1:77-79 '61. P, 13.

ABERRATION

Optical properties and spherical aberration of a constant-field accelerator tube in the presence of a spatial charge. A. Szymanski. A. Lipinski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:153-173 '59. P, 13.

ABORTION

see subdivision under U. S.

ABRASIVES

Friction coefficient in case of abrasive wear of metals. In Russian. L. Valdma. Sbornik fizike Tallinn no. 1:3-12 '59. E, 13.

ABSORPTION SPECTRA

The Mossbauer effect. J. Strnad. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4: 161-173 '60. Y, 13.

On the occurrence of absorption lines in moving atmosphere. J. Kubikowski. T. Ciurla. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:288-289 O/D'59. P, 13.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, BERLIN

Institutes and establishments of social sciences at the German Academy of Sciences in Berlin. J. Streizand. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 3:86-91 '60. B, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S. S. R.

Achievements of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. G. Naan. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'61:418-419 '61. E, 1.

The annual report for 1958 of the Naturalists Society, Estonian Academy of Sciences. Loodus aastar 52: 251-258 '59. E, 13.

15th anniversary of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'61:423. E, 1.

For the 20th anniversary of Soviet Estonia. Eesti loodus no. 4:193-195 Jl'60. E, 13.

Results of the elections of the academicians and corresponding members of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 3:191-192 Mr'61. E, 11.

Summaries of the work done in the field of dialect research at the Institute for Language and Literature, Estonian Academy of Sciences. M. Must. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 3:188-189 Mr'61. E, 11.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S. S. R.

Academy of Sciences reorganizes the Section of Biological Sciences into the Section of Biological and Medical Sciences and the Institute of Experimental Medicine into the Institute of Experimental and Clinical Medicine. Reports Riga 18 no. 9:13 Mr 3 '61. La, 1.

Expanding the Academy of Sciences Botanical Garden in Salaspils. Reports Riga 18 no. 4:21-22 Ja 29'61. La, 1.

More than 2,000 scientists in 16 institutes of the Academy of Sciences. Reports Riga 18 no. 5:18 F 5'61. La, 1.

Problem of expanding the scientific research in the field of cellulose and wood chemistry of the Academy of Sciences under consideration. Reports Riga 18 no. 5: 7 F 2'61. La, 1.

Work plan for 1961 of the Academy of Sciences approved. Reports Riga 18 no. 5:1 Ja 30'61. La, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LITHUANIAN S. S. R.

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. Centrine biblioteka. Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademijos ir jos darbuotoju knygu ir straipsniu bibliografija. Vilnius. [Bibliography of books and articles by members and coworkers of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. In Lithuanian and Russian. Index] Li, 2.
Years 1945-54. [Published under the title Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademijos darbuotoju straipsniu bibliografija] 1960. 405 p.
Year 1956-57. 1959. 232 p.

ACADEMY OF THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca. Indexul lucrarilor stiintifice publicate in periodicele si culegerile editate de Academia R. P. Romine, 1948-1954. Index des travaux scientifiques publies dans le periodiques et les recueils edites par l'Academie de la R. P. Roumaine 1948-1954. [Ed. 1.] Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 590 p. [Index of scientific works published in periodicals and collections edited by the Rumanian Academy, 1948-1954] R, 2.

Conference at the Rumanian Academy on semiconductors and their application; Bucharest, December 9-12, 1959. In Russian. M. Protopopescu. Rev roum metalturgie 5 no. 2:347-349 '60. R, 16.

The quarterly conference devoted to scientific reports of the Center of Metalturgic Research, Rumanian Academy. In Russian. C. Pandelescu. Rev roum metalturgie 5 no. 2:351-352 '60. R, 16.

ACCESS TO BOOKS IN LIBRARIES

see OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVES.

ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Andzans, Karlis. Khozialstvennye vychislenila. Riga, 1959. 17 p. [Economic calculations; a dissertation for the scientific degree in economics. In Russian. footnotes] La, 5.

Public accounting for the personal income and expenditure of the people. V. Radoikov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:403-411 '60. B, 16.

ACCOUNTING MACHINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

An actual example of the use of electric accounting machines in the operation of the Army; one of many systems. T. Marincek. Voj ekon pregl 7 no. 6:416-432 N/D'60. Y, 17.

The balancing of accounts by automatic-accounting machines. B. Vlasek. Jemna mech opt 6 no. 2:61-63 F'61. C, 16.

Our experiment in mechanizing the accounting system for the goods and material valuables in the 6th of September Electric Technical Factory in Sofia. P. Vutchev. Statistika 7 no. 6:63-73 N/D'60. B, 5.

ACETIC ACID

Investigation on the system triethyl amine-acetic acid. In English. J. Hollo, T. Lengyel, H. Uzonyi. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:173-182 '60. H, 16.

ACETONE

Investigations in the field of determining 1, 3-chlorine-bromine-propane in presence of 1, 2-isomers by means of acetone sodium iodide. I. Krasznai, Z. Toth. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:36-40 Ja'61. H, 13.

ACETYL PHOSPHATE

Influence of tubocurarine on the activity of acetylcholinesterase and on the synthesis of acetyl phosphate in erythrocytes. I. Kitulescu, V. Baluta. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:429-434 '60. R, 13.

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE

Influence of tubocurarine on the activity of acetylcholinesterase and on the synthesis of acetyl phosphate in erythrocytes. I. Kitulescu, V. Baluta. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:429-434 '60. R, 13.

ACETYLENE

Acetylene in flame-welding engineering and related techniques. B. Vriser. Stroj vest 6 no. 4/5:150-151 S'60. Y, 16.

"Cold" filling of acetylene cylinders. B. V. Stroj vest 6 no. 4/5:151 S'60. Y, 16.

ACETYLENE GENERATORS

see subdivision under POLAND.

ACIDS

Acid-base and iodometric determinations by a high-frequency titrimeter. E. Pungor. I. Halasz. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:11-14 Ja'61. H, 13.

Anomalies in using some aromatic acids as transferring agents. J. Rais, M. Jagrova. Textil Cz 16 no. 2 65-65 F'61. C, 16.

Chromatographic division of ions of heavy metals in the presence of a large quantity of hydrocarbon and limited acids; I. Dividing the ions of lead (II) and copper (II). D. Manova, N. Manov, P. Tsitsa. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:425-428 '60. B, 16.

Determining the fat acids in milkweed seed oil (Asclepias cornuti L.) by the micro, semimicro, and micronanalytic methods. M. Filajdic. Nova [illegible] no. 1:5-10 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Fast aging of superphosphate. Note I. Through treating it with a mixture of acids, or through the attack of sulfuric acid concomitant with grinding in a ball mill. E. Ionescu, M. Man, E. Tomescu. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:10-17 Ja'61. R, 13.

Movement of the main organic acids in grapes from their formation until they begin to ripen. I. Georgiev, A. IAnkov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 8:225-240 '59. B, 16.

Movement of the main organic acids, the acidity, potassium and sugars in certain types of wine grapes from their formation until they begin to ripen; second contribution. I. Georgiev, A. IAnkov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:451-460 '60. B, 16.

ACORNS

More important fungi destroying the acorn. B. [illegible] ski. Las pol 35 no. 1:3-5 Ja'61. P, 15.

ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS

see subdivision under POLAND.

ACOUSTICS

The results of acoustical research in prefabricated buildings. J. Sadowski. Biul Inf techn no. 7:45-50 '60. P, 16.

ACTINOMETER

Influence of the radiation of the solar aureole in the calibration of thermoelectric actinometers. In Russian. J. Ross. Issledov fiz atm no. 1:43-51 '59. E, 13.

ACTORS, ESTONIAN

Actor's profession and opportunities for studying it. V. Panso. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 2:3 Ja'61. E, 11.

ACTORS, LATVIAN

Thoughts about passion. P. Petersons. Maksla no. 1: 36-39 '60. La, 1.

ACTORS, SLOVENIAN

Edvard Gregorin; an obituary. L. Filipic. Nasi razg 10 no. 1:17 Ja'61. Y, 1.

ACTRESSES, CZECH

Ruzena Naskova (Noskova), in the Ljubljana theater. D. Moravec. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 1:79-83 '60. Y, 11.

ACTRESSES, LITHUANIAN

The life illuminated by footlights. J. Rudzinskas. Lit ir men no. 11:3 Mr'61. Li, 11.

30 years on the stage. A. Radzevicius. Lit ir men no. 11 3 Mr'61. Li, 11.

ACYL GROUPS

The nature of high-energy bond in acylcoenzymes A and the mechanism of enzymatic reactions with coenzyme A. L. Kovac. Acta r nat Univ Com 3 no. 2/3:135-143 '59. C, 13.

ADAM, I.

I. Adam and N. Marcu's Studii despre dezvoltarea capitalismului in agricultura Rominiei. Vol. 2 (Studies on the Development of Capitalism in Rumanian Agriculture. Vol. 2); a book review. D. Hurczeanu. Studii Ist 13 no. 5:214-225 '60. R, 4.

ADENAUER, KONRAD

Adenauer and de Gaulle's difficult courtship. E. Busch. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:724-727 D'60. C, 6.

ADENINE

Leyko, Wanda. Adenine compounds of human blood, II, III, IV. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz [Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe] 1959. 7, 4, 11 p. (Bulletin de la Societe des sciences et des lettres de Lodz. Classe III des sciences mathematiques et naturelles, v. X, 7-9) [In English. Illus., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 13.

ADHESIVES
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Collaboration with the coke chemical industry in the field of improving the quality of adhesives and the increase of their brands. J. Bartoszek. Drogowictwo 16 no. 4:Biuletyn 5-7 Ap'61. P, 16.

The mechanics of adhesiveness of concrete and steel in reinforced-concrete constructions. In French. Y. Saillard. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 4:453-490 '60. P, 16.

Properties of the 6288 adhesive bonding material. J. Peterka, M. Vacek. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 6:39-45 '60. C, 16.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE
see subdivision under MONTENEGRO, YUGOSLAVIA.

ADMIRALITY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ADRENAL GLANDS

The role of the hypophysis-adrenal gland cortex system in the development of trophic troubles. I. Rusznyak and others. Biol ery kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3:177-193 '60. H, 14.

ADRIATIC SEA - ALGAE

Adriatic algae as an additional forage. O. Jurko. Nova proizv 11 no. 6:322-325 '60. Y, 16.

ADRIATIC SEA - ISLANDS

Results of the evolutionary development on the Adriatic Islands. M. Radovanovic. Glas prir mat SAN no. 263: 93-140 '60. Y, 13.

ADSORPTION

Concentration of carrier free P-32 by adsorption on alumina. In English. S. Veljkovic, S. Milenkovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:61-69 Mr'60. Y, 13.

ADVERTISING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Not always out of the ordinary. Typografia 63 no. 7/8: 19-23 '60. C, 2.

ADVOCATES
see LAWYERS.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Investigation of size variations of films used for air-photogrammetric mapping. G. Hanko. Geod kart 11 no. 1:56-57 '59. H, 13.

AERODYNAMICS

Air pressure and speed measuring methods in a wind tunnel for gauging the apparatus. V. Volcu. Metrologia apl 7 no. 4:152-156 O/D'60. R, 13.

AEROLOGY
see METEOROLOGY.

AERONAUTICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Banaszczyk, Eugeniusz, ed. Pierwsze skrzydla. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, [1960] 349 p. [First wings. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims.] P, 16.

Meteorologie pro sportovni letce. [Za red. Karla Zeleneho zprac.: Mojmir Prokop et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1960. 241 p. (Edice Svazarmu, sv. 5) [Meteorology for sport aeronautics. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Booking a seat for air travel. D. Valentova. Letecky obzor 5 no. 1:9-11 Ja'61. C, 16.

Prospects for air transportation until the year 2000; an inquiry. Letecky obzor 5 no. 1:26-27 Ja'61. C, 16.

Winged prospects 1960-1970. M. Pavlas. Doprava no. 1:20-23 '61. C, 5.

AEROSOLS

Aerosol apparatus, air humidifiers. M. Juric. Tekstil 10 no. 2:109-129 F'61. Y, 16.

AESOPUS

Hirsal, Josef. O podivuhodnem zivote mudrce Ezopa, ktery rozumel reci ptaku, zvirat, hmyzu, rostlin i veci. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1960. 115 p. [The strange life of the philosopher Aesopus who understood the speech of birds, animals, insects, plants, and things; based on Sbornik prostejovsky (Prostejov Almanac) of 1557, and old Czech texts. 1st ed. col. illus.] C, 11.

AESTHETICS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

Lenin sources of aesthetic conceptions. P. Zelle. Lit un maksla no. 16:2 Ap'61. La, 11.

Method and starting point of Marxist aesthetics. K. Chvastik. Filos cas CSAV 8 no. 1:63-74 '61. C, 3.

AFFORESTATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

AFRICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Majerova, Marie. Africke vterliny; [vybor pro mladez. Ilustroval Karel Svolinsky. Usporadal, text upravil a poznamkami opatril Frantisek Tencik. 1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1958. 183 p. (Daleke kraje, sv. 14) [African moments. 1st ed. illus., notes] C, 12.

Leisure time in Africa. R. Krolikowski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:90-105 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

AFRICA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Africa; more important statistics on the political and economic development of the African countries. Wiad statyst 6 no. 1:[Suppl] 1-15 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

AFRICA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Africa, the scene of fateful historical events; President Tito's speech before the Ghana Parliament. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 263:13-16 Mr'61. Y, 6.

Aleksandar Rankovic's letter to the All-African Conference in Accra. In English. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 262:15-16 Mr'61. Y, 6.

The bases of Yugoslav-African solidarity. In English. L. Radovanovic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 262:3-4 Mr'61. Y, 6.

Friends and co-fighters; Yugoslav cooperation with the countries of southwest Africa. M. Barisic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 263:1-3 Mr'61. Y, 6.

AFRICA - MAPS

Recent changes on the map of Africa. J. Hanslik. Geogr cas SAV 12 no. 4:293-299 '60. C, 12.

AFRICA - POLITICS

Africa in 1960. R. Rotulski. Sprawy miedzynar 13 no. 12:74-84 D'60. P, 6.

Africa, the "black" continent, is awakening. J. Lapsansky. Nasa veda 7 no. 10:626-630 O'60. C, 1.

African declaration. Nast razgl 10 no. 1:4 Ja'61. Y, 1.

English chronicle. Londynczyk. Kultura Paris no. 1/2 134-140 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

Independent countries of Black Africa. Stat szemle 37 no. 4:429-436 Ap'59. H, 5.

The newest changes on the map of Africa. J. Hanzlik. Nasa veda 7 no. 8:507-508 Ag'60. C, 1.

"The time has come. . ." T. Pasierbinski. Polityka 5 no. 2:10 Ap'61. P, 6.

Washington on the African crossroad. Mezinar polit 5 no. 3:128-131 Mr'61. C, 6.

AFRICA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Social problems of Africa in the activities of the International Labor Organization. mat. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 4:55-56 Ap'61. P, 5.

AFRICA, SOUTH - COMMERCE

Delafrikai Unio. Union of South Africa. Unie van Suid Afrika. [Delnyugat-Afrika. South-West Africa. Suidwes Afrika. Brit Del-Afrika. British South Africa. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 97 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 283) [A foreign trade guide. fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

AFRICAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, AFRICAN.

AFRICAN LANGUAGES

Stopa, Roman. The evolution o click sounds in some African languages; a study in African linguistics & ethnology, with 2 tables, 2 appendices & 1 map. [Wyd. 1.] Krakow, Nakl. Uniwersytetu Jagiellonskiego, 1960. 102 p. (Zeszyty naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellonskiego, nr. 59. Rozprawy i studia t. 25) [1st ed. In English with Polish summary, map, bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 11.

AGED
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

AGGLOMERATION

Some considerations on the nonagglomeration of potassium salt crystals. P. Petop; L. Cristescu; E. Prundeanu. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. R, 13.

AGGLUTININS

Immune tolerance to heterologous cells not capable of repopulation in the recipient. In English. M. Hasek. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:420-430 '60. C, 13.

AGGREGATES

Cartesian products and continuous images. In English. R. Engelking, A. Lelek. Col math 8 no. 1:27-29 '61. P, 13.

Concerning distances of sets and distances of functions. In English. S. Gladysz, E. Marczewski, C. Ryll-Nardzewski. Col math 8 no. 1:71-76 '61. P, 13.

The determination of errors in certain proceedings of numerical integration of differential equations. E. Schechter. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:343-350 R, 13.

Maximal g-disjointed sets and the axiom of choice. In English. C. Chang. Fund mat 49 no. 1:11-14 '60. P, 13.

Measures in homogenous spaces. In English. A. Macbeath, S. Swierczkowski. Fund mat 49 no. 1:15-24 '60. P, 13.

A notion of convex function in relation to a set of interpolative functions. E. Moldovan. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:161-224 '58. R, 13.

On a theorem in the theory of relations and a solution of a problem of Duaster. In English. P. Erdos, E. Specker. Col math 8 no. 1:19-21 '61. P, 13.

On an application of uniform distribution of sequences. In English. I. Luthar. Col math 8 no. 1:89-93 '61. P, 13.

On developable sets and almost-limit points. In English. E. Marczewski, T. Traczyk. Col math 8 no. 1:55-66 '61. P, 13.

On some properties of convex sets. In English. B. Grunbaum. Col math 8 no. 1:39-42 '61. P, 13.

On the approximations of mappings by Baire mappings. In English. T. Traczyk. Col math 8 no. 1:67-70 '61. P, 13.

On two classes of complete spaces. In French. A. Lelek. Col math 8 no. 1:31-34 '61. P, 13.

Principles of reflection in axiomatic set theory. In English. A. Levy. Fund mat 49 no. 1:1-10 '60. P, 13.

A remark about Cauchy's equation. In English. S. Hartman. Col math 8 no. 1:77-79 '61. P, 13.

Representation and distributivity of Boolean algebras. In English. R. Sikorski. Col math 8 no. 1:1-13 '61. P, 13.

Self-dependent elements in abstract algebras. In English. W. Nitka. Col math 8 no. 1:15-17 '61. P, 13.

Some remarks on symmetric relations. In English. A. Lelek. Col math 8 no. 1:23-28 '61. P, 13.

Stability of the fixed-point property. In English. V. Klee. Col math 8 no. 1:43-46 '61. P, 13.

Value distributions in the sets of Banach spaces. In French. J. Mikusinski. Studia math 19 no. 3:251-258 '60. P, 13.

AGGREGATES (BUILDING MATERIALS)

Light aggregates, a new problem of technical progress in building. M. Michalowicz. Przegl techn no. 13: 4-5 Mr'61. P, 16.

The properties of limestone aggregate and of concrete made aggregate. D. Penkala. H. Domanski. Biul inf techn no. 7:14-20 '60. P, 16.

AGGRESSION (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Soviet definition of the aggression of 1933 and its role in fighting for collective security before World War II. W. Morawiecki. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:257-305 '55. P, 7.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

An engineer in agriculture. J. Pelenauskas. Tech zodis 10 no. 1:15-17 Ja'F'61. Li, 16.

Mechanization is being introduced widely in agriculture. T. Stoilov. Part zhivot 5 no. 1:23-29 Ja'61. B, 6.

Methods for the statistical-economic studying of the mechanization on the agricultural farms. N. Naumov. Statistika 7 no. 6:51-62 N/D'60. B, 5.

Production of agricultural machinery. Stroj vyr 9 no. 1: 42 Ja'61. C, 16.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
see FARM PRODUCE and this subdivision under CROATIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

AGRICULTURE
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; BULGARIA; CENTRAL AMERICA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE; EUROPE, EASTERN; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; INDIA; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; MACEDONIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SERBIA; SILESIA; SLOVENIA; SOUTH AMERICA; VIETNAM; YUGOSLAVIA.

Arvat, Janos. Mezogazdasagi statisztika a kozgazdasagi technikumok szamara. 7. kiad. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1960] 175 p. [Agricultural statistics for high schools of economics. 7th ed.] H, 5.

Budapest. Kozponti Pedagogus Tovabbkepzo Intezet. Gyakorlati foglalkozas. Budapest, Felsooktatasi Jegyzetellato Vallalat. [Practical work. diagr.] H, 15.
Vol. 1. [Methodological questions on teaching practical knowledge of an agricultural character] 1959. 98 p.

Grosser, Martinus. Krotkie i bardzo proste wprowadzenie do gospodarstwa wiejskiego. Opracowal i wstepem zaopatrzyl Stefan Inglot. Przel. z niemieckiego Jan Piprek. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1954. lxxx, 322 p. (p. [1]-223, facsim.) [A short and very simple introduction to agriculture. 1st ed. Tr. from the German. footnotes] P, 15.

Kalab, Milos, ed. Vedecky komunismus. Zprac. kolektiv Katedry zakladu marxismu-leninismu na Filosoficko-historicke fakulte University Karlovy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Scientific communism; a university textbook. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 5.
Vol. 6, pt. 1. [Agricultural question] 1959. 120 p.

Vicek, Karel. Ucetni evidence socialistickych zemedelskych podniku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Business accounting in socialist agricultural enterprises; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 5.
Vol. 2, pt. 3-4. [Principles of business accounting in the higher types of collective farms] [General information on a partial mechanization of accounting on state farms and machine-tractor stations] 1959. 186 p.

the international agricultural market
. Krolikowski. Zag ekon rol no. 1:79-83

ie economic effectiveness in socialist
. N. Karotamm. Polit ekon 9 no. 2:127-
:, 5.

in Hungary; Hungarian experts abroad,
lung Heavy Ind no. 32:44 Winter'61.

Coordination and Scientific Re-
Field of the Agricultural and
h. Daskalov. Spisanie BAN 5
B, 1.

re. J. Cervenka. Letecky obzor
C, 16.

Immediate managers of the agricultural production. G. Boladzhiev. Part zhivot 5 no. 1:41-45 Ja'61. B, 6.

International Conference on Capital Constructions in Agriculture. VN. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 1:61-62 Ja'61. C, 15.

New facts on agriculture in capitalist countries. F. Stoces. Polit ekon 9 no. 2:154-162 '61. C, 5.

The Second Conference of the Representatives of the Agricultural Economics Institutes from the Socialist Countries in Prague. A. B. Zag ekon rol no. 1: 138-140 '61. P, 15.

Session of the Committee on Agricultural Problems of the Economic Commission for Europe. L. Sobotka. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 1:27-29 '61. C, 15.

Some contemporary views on the anticyclic reaction of agricultural production to the decrease of prices. A. Sikorski. Zag ekon rol no. 1:109-119 '61. P, 15.

Some problems of mechanized operations in the process of mechanization of agriculture. V. Halaxa. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 1:47-58 Ja'61. V, 15.

The theory and practice of teaching foreign languages as reflected in Jan Amos Komensky's Linguarum Methodus Novissima. F. Tomczak. Zesz nauk no. 22:107-128 '60. P, 5.

Two books on socialist competition in agriculture; a review. J. Rulf. Nova mysl no. 2:267-269 F'61. C, 6.

World-wide historical experiment of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the struggle with revisionism in the agrarian question and the creative application and development of this experiment in the Bulgarian village by the Bulgarian Communist Party. R. IAnchev. Godishnik ideol kated 52:1-37 '58 (published '59). B, 5.

AGRICULTURE - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AIR
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Detecting the toxic substances in the atmosphere of the work places. N. Dumitrescu, Z. Ionescu. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:45-48 Ja'61. R, 13.

Research on the resistance of a pipe with triangular section in the air. V. Gheorghiu, Gh. Stoica. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:117-126 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

The role of medical geography in the research on air, water, and soil pollution. J. Kral. Geogr cas SAV 12 no. 4:247-254 '60. C, 12.

Soviet analyzers of mercury vapors contained in the air. K. Micko. Sdel tech 9 no. 2:72 F'61. C, 16.

AIR, MOISTURE OF
see subdivision HUMIDITY under POLAND.

AIR CONDITIONING
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

AIR FILTERS

Investigations of air panel filters. W. Morozowska. T. Bratek. Prace tech ciepl 7 no. 14:1-6 '60. P, 13.

Optimal design of fibrous filters for air sterilization. In English. A. Humphrey. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1:1-9 '60. C, 13.

AIRLINES
see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN; LATVIA.

AIRPLANES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., POLAND, RUMANIA.

Approximate computation of the lift of a jet-flapped wing. Z. Janour, Z. Skoda. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 6: 3-6 '60. C, 16.

Bonded metal honeycomb sandwich structures. M. Jelinek, J. Pansky. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 5:23-34 '60. C, 16.

Control of the starting of a turbojet engine. J. Salaba, A. Malek. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 3:45-57 '60. C, 16.

Correction for the weight change of the rate of climb of the L 40 airplane powered with the M 332 engine. J. Spelina, V. Pokorny. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 5:13-18 '60. C, 16.

Estimation of frequency of extreme values. J. Kaderabek, M. Kucera. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 3:13-16 '60. C, 16.

Evaluation of performance and flight characteristics of aircraft in the light of the requirements of the International Civil Aviation Organization. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) J. Wyganowski. Techn lotn 16 no. 3/4:52 56 Mr/Ap'61. P, 16.

Farnborough, 1960. V. Pokorny, J. Vicek. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 4:51-52 '60. C, 16.

Impressions from Farnborough, 1960. J. Bokar, V. Pokorny. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 5:43-45 '60. C

Influence of low temperatures on the rubber parts of aircraft hydraulic systems. J. Simon, J. [illegible], Zpravodaj VZLU no. 5:36-38 '60. C, 16.

Measurements and calculations of vibration stresses aircraft gas-turbine blades. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Z. Lapinski. Techn lotn 16 no. 1/2:10-16 Ja/F'61. P, 16.

Measurements and calculations of vibration stresses aircraft gas-turbine blades. Pt. 2. Z. Lapinski. Techn lotn 16 no. 3/4:47-52 Mr/Ap'61. P, 16.

A method for determining wing weights. K. Turnis, J. Schindler. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 4:3-12 '60. C, 16.

Modern functions of airplane motors; jet and rocket airplanes. J. Modly. Techn pregl 12 no. 6:241-244 '60. Y, 16.

Operating small airplanes. J. Svarovsky. Letecky obzor 5 no. 1:13-15 Ja'61. C, 16.

Output data of civil aircrafts. F. Nador. Kozl tabori no. 10/11:441-452 O/N'60. H, 16.

Principles of measuring stability derivatives of the aircraft models in unsteady flow. M. Zabik, J. Matuda, I. Streda. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 4:31-35 '60. C, 16.

The problem of mobile airplane maintenance equipment. Letecky obzor 5 no. 1:12 Ja'61. C, 16.

Problems of aircraft landing gears. J. Sprinc, J. Schindler. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 4:37-40 '60. C, 16.

Rocket weapons or aircraft? Pt. 1. W. Sollyk. Techn lotn 16 no. 1/2:2-5 Ja/F'61. P, 16.

Rocket weapons or aircraft? Pt. 2. W. Sollyk. Techn lotn 16 no. 3/4:34-37 Mr/Ap'61. P, 16.

Rolls-Royce Conway bypass turbojets. W. Kordziatt. Techn lotn 16 no. 1/2:8-11 Ja/F'61. P, 16.

Simplified analysis of take-off distance of aircraft with short take-offs and landings. V. Pokorny, M. Jira. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 6:23-26 '60. C, 16.

Some details on the experimental engine with the Curtiss-Wright rotating piston. W. Kordziatt. Techn lotn 16 no. 3/4:41-44 Mr/Ap'61. P, 16.

The use of titanium and its alloys in the aircraft industry. K. Straka, V. Klabik. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 3:17-41 '60. C, 16.

Vertical or short take-off? V. Pokorny. Letecky obzor 5 no. 1:6-8 Ja'61. C, 16.

AIRPLANES - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AIRPORTS
see also subdivision under RUSSIA, SWITZERLAND.

Modern lighting equipment for airfields. J. Kares. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 2:40-45 F'61. C, 16.

AKURATERS, JANIS

85th anniversary of the birth of Janis Akuraters. Reports Reports Riga 18 no. 2:13 Ja 13'61. La, 1.

ALANTAS, VYTAUTAS

Vytautas Alantas' Tarp dvieju gyvenimu (Between Two Lives); a book review. J. Grinius. Aidai no. 10:439-442 D'60. Li, 11.

ALBANIA - COMMERCE - LATVIA

About 20 enterprises of the Council of National Economy supply Albania with their products. Reports Riga 18 no. 2:6 Ja 11'61. La, 1.

ALBANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Bureaucratic and subversive congress in Tirana, in English. N. Dubravcic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 261:5 Mr'61. Y, 6.

ALBANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Geco, Pandi. Te njohim vendin tone. Tirane, Ministrija e Arsimit dhe e Kultures, Sekston per Perhapjen e Njohurive Politiko-Shkencore, 1957. 60 p. [Know our country. illus.] A, 12.

Guide d'Albanie, avec un petit manuel de conversation. [Redige par Aleks Buda et al. Trad. Kole Luka] Tirane, Albturist, 1958. 327 p. [Guide to Albania; with a small manual of conversation. In French. illus.] A, 12.

ALBANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslav-Albanian relations; reduction of staff in the Yugoslav legation in Tirana. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 263: 18 Mr'61. Y, 6.

ALBANIA - HISTORY

Historia e shqiperise. Vellim i pare (History of Albania. Vol. 1); a book review. G. Maxudovici, D. Polena. Studii ist 13 no. 5:236-240 '60. R, 4.

ALBANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Close relations between Albania and Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no. 2:8 Ja 11'61. La, 1.

ALBANIA - STATISTICS

The development of Albanian statistics in the 15 years of the people's government. H. Bardhi. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 8:28-32 Ag'60. R, 5.

ALBANIAN LANGUAGE

Baric, Henryk. Istorija arbanskog jezyka. Sarajevo, 1960. 74 p. (Naucno drustvo NR Bosne i Hercegovine. Djela, knj. 12. Balkanoloski institut, knj. 1) [History of the Albanian language. German summary, footnotes, indexes] Y, 11.

ALBUMINS

Albumin retention of the liver under the effect of hyperoncotic solution. J. Gergely, L. Mituszova. Biol erv kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3:253-256 '60. H, 14.

ALCOHOLISM
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

ALDEHYDES

Oxidation of starch to dialdehyde starch. (To be contd.) I. Feher. Bor cipo 11 no. 2:33-36 Mr'61. H, 16.

ALDER
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ALEKOV, IANKO POPOV

IA. Atanasov and IA. Alekov's Rolata na stokooborota za sotsialisticheskoto natrupvane i za rashirenoto vuzproizvodstvo v NRB (The Role of the Turnover of Goods in Socialist Accumulation and in Expanded Reproduction in the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review. A. Zakharlev. Ikon misul 5 no. 10: 74-78 '60. B, 5.

ALFALFA
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ALFARO SIQUEIROS, DAVID

The painter David Alfaro Siqueiros. I. Solymar. Muveszet 2 no. 2:3-[6] F'61. H, 10.

ALGAE
see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA.

ALGEBRA, ABSTRACT

Algebras which are independently generated by every n elements. In English. S. Swierczkowski. Fund mat 49 no. 1:93-104 '60. P, 13.

On the algebras L_p of locally compact groups. In English. W. Zelazko. Col math 8 no. 1:115-120 '61. P, 13.

A proof of a theorem of Zelazko on L^p - algebras. In English. K. Urbanik. Col math 8 no. 1:121-123 '61. P, 13.

Self-dependent elements in abstract algebras. In English. W. Nitka. Col math 8 no. 1:15-17 '61. P, 13.

ALGEBRA, BOOLEAN

Representation and distributivity of Boolean algebras. In English. R. Sikorski. Col math 8 no. 1:1-13 '61. P, 13.

ALGEBRAS, LINEAR

On the locally bounded and m-convex topological algebras. In English. W. Zelazko. Studia math 19 no. 3:333-356 '60. P, 13.

Operational calculus in linear spaces. In English. R. Bittner. Studia math 20 no. 1:1-18 '61. P, 13.

ALGERIA

Algerian declaration. Nasi razgl 10 no. 2:27 Ja'61. Y, 1.

Causes and consequences; marginal notes of the referendum on Algeria. Z. Vokrouhlicky. Nova mysl no. 2:248-252 F'61. C, 6.

A new stage in the Algerian conflict. W. Larski. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 3:58-65 Mr'61. P, 6.

ALGERIA - COMMERCE

Marokko, Al Mamlaka al Maghrebia. [Tunisz, Al. Dzsamhurija at Tuniszija, Algeria. Algerie] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 167 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 769) [Morocco, Tunis, Algeria; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

ALGERIA - POPULATION

Algeria; territory, population, population density, natural population movement. Stat szemle 39 no. 2: 220-223 F'61. H, 5.

ALKALI METALS

Some properties of mercurithiacyanate of alkaline and heavy metals. M. Czakis. Studia Tor chemia 2 no. 5:1-80 '60. P, 13.

ALKALIES

Investigation of the chemical resistance of glass electrodes. S. Dobos, M. Somogyi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:14-18 Ja'61. H, 13.

ALKALOIDS

Colorimetric determination of alkaloids in the Tinctura belladonnae. M. Mandak, M. Struhar. Farmacia 29 no. 12:353-357 D'60. C, 14.

Contribution to the knowledge of boxwood alkaloids and their effectivity. J. Tamchyna. Acta r nat Univ Com 3 no. 2/3:123-134 '59. C, 13.

Synthesis of some derivatives of alkaloids. XVIII. K. Babor and others. Chem zvesti 14 no. 10:679-689 O'60. C, 16.

A systematic classification of Polish plants with alkaloid content. J. Mowszowicz. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6: 9-38 '59. P, 13.

ALKYL GROUPS

Production and investigation of alkyl sulfonates made of various mineral oils. J. Bathory, A. Lorinc, Magy kem lap 16 no. 1:17-23 Ja'61. H, 16.

ALLE, AUGUST

A writer about a writer; a book review. H. Kaan. Looming no. 2:315-317 F'61. E, 11.

ALLERGY

The problem of immunity and allergy in tuberculosis. Gy. Wolzfoller. Biol erv kozl MTA 11 no. 4:397-411 '60. H, 14.

ALLOYS

Colorimetric analysis of trace contents of gold in alloys. W. Dziedzianowicz. Pomiary 7 no. 2:84 F'61. P, 16.

Methods of obtaining and the properties of InSb, HgSe, and HgTe. W. Giriat, J. Rauluszkiewicz. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:163-164 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Problem of obtaining flat p-n junctions by using alloying methods. B. Mroziewicz. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:178-182 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Rare-earth elements and their use in the industries. M. Vitoz. Tehn pregl 12 no. 4:128-129 '60. Y, 16.

ALLUVIUM

Micromagnetic effect of some alluvions in the eastern part of the Polana Rusca Massif. S. Airinei, D. Romanescu. Studii cerc geol 5 no. 2:361-381 '60.

Profitableness in using alluvial deposits. K. Paszynski. Przegl geol no. 3:127-130 Mr'55. P, 16.

ALOSA
see SHAD.

ALPINE FLORA

Ana Pauca and Stefana Roman's Flora alpina si montana (Alpine and Mountain Flora); a book review. C. Moruzi. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 3:385 '60. R, 13.

ALPS

Four weeks under the Eiger Mountain. Z. Zibrin. Krasy Slov 38 no. 1:22-26 Ja'61. C, 12.

ALTERNATING CURRENTS
see ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING.

ALTITUDES

Adjustment of leveling staff for direct reading of altitudes. M. Hauf. Geod kart obzor 6 no. 12:234-235 D'60. C, 13.

ALUMINA

Concentration of carrier free P-32 by adsorption on alumina. In English. S. Veljkovic, S. Milenkovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:61-69 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Preparing corundum material with a content of Al_2O_3 at above 99% for automobile spark plug insulators. L. Wingogradow, K. Szydlowska. Szklo 12 no. 3: 69-72 Mr'61. P, 16.

Thermal equilibriums of the system MgO-3CaO. SiO_2-2CaO. SiO_2-3CaO. Al_2O_3-4CaO. Al_2O_3. Fe_2O_3 with applications to the reaction mechanism of stabilized dolomite refractories. In English. S. Soineolu. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:301-320 '60. R, 16.

ALUMENUM
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Aluminum and its alloys in the electrical engineering on ships. Z. Korgut. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 3: 96-100 Mr'61. P, 17.

Aluminum from the waste of hard coal. A. Zowierzejew. Przegl techn no. 15:4 Ap'61. P, 16.

Anodic oxidation of aluminum. J. Rones. Stroj vyr 8 no. 2:77-80 F'61. C, 16.

A complexometric method of determining magnesium in aluminum alloys. Buletyn. J. Buciewicz, J. Siekierska Przegl odlew 11 no. 3:6-7 Mr'61. P, 16.

The decrease of weld cracking tendency of some aluminum alloys having additional elements. In German. Z. Buray. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 1/2:93-118 '61. H, 16.

Directives for the construction of clamps for aluminum conductors. Z. Bukowinski. Wiad elektrotechn 28 no. 4:93-96 Ap'61. P, 16.

Elements of designing clamps for aluminum conductors. Z. Bukowinski. Wiad elektrotech 28 no. 3:87-91 My'61. P, 16.

Fireproof concretes based on aluminous and portland cements. T. Swiecicki. Inz i bud 18 no. 2:66-69 F'61. P, 16.

Growth kinetics and the properties of a diffusion layer on the phase boundary between uranium and aluminum. V. Kraus. Jaderna energie 7 no. 2:48-53 F'61. C, 16.

The influence of heat treatment on the strain-ageing of aluminium-killed mild steel. In English. P. Szekl. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 1/2:141-148 '61. H, 16.

Investigation of the potential of polarized anodes. In German. L. Reday. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:219-232 '60. H, 16.

Methods of index analysis of raw materials with a high percentage of aluminum. A. Jaczalik. Przegl geol no. 3:130-132 Mr'55. P, 16.

Problems concerning the use of aluminum in high constructions. M. Blazon. Nase gradev 14 no. 11: 2033-2036 N'60. Y, 16.

The production of iron, steel, and aluminum in the world. Stat szemle 39 no. 3:315-318 Mr'61. H, 5.

The situation of aluminum on the world market. Gy. Nagy. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 4:11-13 Ap'59. H, 5.

Steel and aluminum conduits for electric railways. J. Ostaszewicz. Wiad elektrotechn 16 no. 9:207-208 S'55. P, 16.

Thorium fission chamber. In English. F. Boreli. Bul Inst Nucl 10:25-26 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Under-flux welding of aluminum. J. Vana. Zvaranie 10 no. 2:42-46 F'61. C, 16.

ALUMINUM-MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

Beryl and titanium welding in Al Mg_2 alloys. Z. Richter, [illegible]

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

AMBER
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

AMBROZIC-POCKAR, MARIJA

Undeveloped sections of southern Italy; a review of Marija Ambrozic-Pockar's book Problemi ekonomskog podizanja nerazvijenih podrucja Juzne Italije (Problems of the Economic Betterment of the Undeveloped Sections of Southern Italy). S. Brankovic. Medunar probl 12 no. 4:189-191 '60. Y, 6.

AMEISENOVA, ZOFIA

Catalogs of manuscripts of the two great Slav libraries; a review of J. Vasica and J. Vajs' book Soupis starozlovanskych rukopisu Narodniho musea v Praze (Catalog of Old Slavic Manuscripts in the Collections of the National Museum in Prague) and Zofia Ameisenova's Rekopisy i pierwodruki iluminowane Biblioteki Jagiellonskiej (Illuminated Manuscripts and First Prints of the Jagellonian Library). S. Juric. Vjes bibl Hrv 6 no. 1/2:67-69 '60. Y, 2.

AMERICA - POLITICS

From Mexico to Chile. M. Smolik. Nasa veda 7 no. 11:688-693 N'60. C, 1.

Reformism and conciliatory tendencies in Latin America. C. Rodriquez. Lupta 41 no. 1:106-110 Ja'61. R, 6.

AMERICAN COMMUNISTS
see COMMUNISTS, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Clifford Odets' The Country Girl; on the Studio Theater production in New York, Oct. 29, 1960. I. Mikiver. Mana 3 no. 4:249-252 '60. E, 11.

Two first performances in the Ljubljana Drama Theater; a criticism. V. Kralj. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 2:189-192 '61. Y, 11.

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
see ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN ESPIONAGE
see ESPIONAGE, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Steinbeck. B. Wisniowski. Przegl human 5 no. 2:89-95 '61. P, 1.

Theodore Dreiser's Sister Carrie; a book review. R. Kulpa. Looming no. 3:473-477 Mr'61. E, 11.

AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Faulkner, William. A medve. Forditotta es az utoszot irta Viktor Janos. [Budapest] Europa Konyvkiado [1958?] 201 p., 1 l. (Modern konyvtar, 11) [Translation of The Bear; a novel] H, 11.

Wilder, Thornton Niven. Caesar, regeny. Forditotta Nemeth Laszlo. [Budapest] Revai [1948] 193 p. [Translation of The Ides of March; a novel] H, 11.

Wilder, Thornton Niven. Kabala; regeny. Forditotta Szollosy Klara. [Budapest, 1947] 209 p., 1 l. (Revai konyvtar, 12) [Translation of The Cabala; a novel] H, 11.

AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

Wilder, Thornton Niven. Sveta Ludviga tilts; romans. Ar autora atlauju no anglu valodas tulkojis Andrejs Johansons. Bruxelles, P. Mantnieka apgads [1951] 94 p., 1 l. [Translation of The Bridge of San Luis Rey; a novel] La, 11.

AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The controversy over mythos in American literary criticism. I. Slawinska. Zesz nauk kat un lub 3 no. 4: 61-70 '60. P, 1.

AMERICAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Beat generation, moral anarchists. L. Semri. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 1:83-86 '60. Y, 11.

AMERICANS IN LATVIA

Elza Zebranska visits her native country. A. Darkevics. Maksla no. 3:50 '60. La, 1.

AMERICANS IN POLAND

A meeting with Roman Jakobson in Krynica. Z. Siatkowski. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:221-230 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

AMETHYSTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

AMIDES

Determining the fixation degree of frieze yarns from polyamide silk fibers 6, and products made from them. K. Schwertassek, J. Vyskocilova. Textil Cz 16 no. 1:26-31 Ja'61. C, 16.

AMINO ACIDS

Polarographic determination of alpha-amino acids. I. Paulik. Cukor 14 no. 2:49-52 F'61. H, 16.

AMINO ALCOHOLS

Contribution to the chemistry of heterocyclic pseudobasic aminocarbinols. XVII. Quantitative determination of pseudobasic aminocarbinols and their dimolecular ether by means of the Karl Fischer solution. In German. D. Beke, Cs. Szantay, M. Barczai. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4:329-334 '60. H, 16.

AMINO GROUP

New, tranquilizing and cramp-preventing β-aminoketones. J. Knoll and others. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3: 329-340 '60. H, 14.

Preparation and transformation of 2-amino-5-(ω-phthalimidoethyl)-1, 3, 4-thiodiazine. In German. J. Hadacek, J. Slotova-Trnkova. Spisy prir BU no. 409:39-44 '60. C, 13.

AMINOAZOBENZENE
see PHENYLAZOANILINE.

AMINOBUTYRIC ACID

Comparative investigation of the effect of natural inhibiting factors and gamma-aminobutyric acid. K. Lissak, E. Endroczi, E. Vincze. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no. 4: 413-417 '60. H, 14.

AMINOCHLOROBENZENESULFONIC ACID

Quality improvement of direct dyes. L. Legradi. T. Kovacs. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. H, 13.

AMINOETHANETHIOL

Antibody formation in X-irradiated rats protected with β-mercaptoethylamine and β-aminoethylisothiouronium. In English. M. Simic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:149-161 Mr'60. Y, 13.

The protective effect of cysteamin upon the postirradiation sterility of young rats exposed to sublethal doses of X-irradiation and somatic changes in the first generation. In English. N. Savkovic, D. Radivojevic, S. Hajdukovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:107-111 Mr'60. Y, 13.

AMINOETHANOL

Attempts at eliminating the hydrogen sulfide from natural gas. M. Martynek, J. Subik. Nafta Pol 16 no. 12:Biuletyn 11-12 D'60. P, 16.

AMINOETHYLISOTHIOURONIUM
see AMINOETHYLTHIOPSEUDOUREA.

AMINOETHYLTHIOPSEUDOUREA

Antibody formation in X-irradiated rats protected with β-mercaptoethylamine and β-aminoethylisothiouronium. In English. M. Simic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:149-161 Mr'60. Y, 13.

AMINOPHENOL

Synthesis of para-aminophenol by the cathodic reaction of nitrobenzol. O. Klug. Magy kem lap 15 no. 12:535-538 D'60. H, 16.

AMMONIA

Technical and economical considerations of the production of ammonia from box furnace gas. In Russian. P. Lageda. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:235-244 '59. E, 16.

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

Action of some ammonium quaternary salts, derived from 2, 7-diaminofluorene, upon the animal organism. C. Medesan, M. Stoica. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:417-428 '60. R, 13.

AMMUNITION - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AMNION

Adaptation of normally-maintained human amnion cell culture to heterologous serums. I. Nasz, A. Lengyel. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no. 4:425-429 '60. H, 14.

AMORTIZATION

Maintenance of apartment houses and the system of amortization. F. Rupret. Komuna 7 no. 12:10-12 D'60. Y, 6.

AMPLIFIERS

The Astra 4206U-6 television receiver. A. S. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 3:93-95 Mr'61. P, 16.

Enhancing the damping of a photoelectric amplifier by inserting a capacitor in the feedback loop. E. Rechziegel. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 1:41-44 Ja'61. C, 16.

An intermediate frequency amplifier. Z. Simunek. Sdel tech 9 no. 2:57-59 F'61. C, 16.

New types of vacuum tubes for stereophonic amplifiers. K. W. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 3:77-78 Mr'61. P, 16

The reaction receiver with automatic amplifier regulation. T. Ciborski. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 1:22-23 Ja'61. P, 16.

Vacuum-tube acoustical amplifiers. A. W. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 2:57-61 F'61. P, 16.

ANALOGUE CALCULATING MACHINES
see ELECTRONIC ANALOGUE COMPUTERS.

ANATOMY

Kiss, Ferenc. Anatomischer Atlas des menschlichen Korpers, von Ferenc Kiss [und] Janos Szentagothai. Mitarbeiter: Istvan Munkacsi. 7. neubearb. Aufl. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. [Atlas of human anatomy. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. 7th rev. ed. chiefly illus. (part col.)] H, 13.
Vol. 1. [Osteology, syndesmology, mycology] 1960. 281 p.
Vol. 2. [Splanchnology, endocrine glands, heart] 1960. 198 p.
Vol. 3. [Nervous system, blood and lymphatic system, sense organs] 1960. 250 p.

——— ——— Anatomische Namen, zusammengestellt von Istvan Munkacsi. Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Medicina-Verlag, 1960. 77 p. [Anatomic names. Bound with v. 3 of the main work]

Marginal remarks on R. A. Green's article "Teaching Veterinary Anatomy as a Branch of Biology and Its Relation to Human Anatomy." K. Krysiak. Kosmos biol 9 no. 6:599-600 '60. P, 13.

ANDES

The Andes plateaus. L. Mician. Nasa veda 7 no. 8:498-504 Ag'60. C, 1.

ANDESITES

Alunogen and iron bisulfates from fissures in andesites near Nizna Mysla. B. Cicel, J. Forgac. Geol prace zpravy no. 19:163-170 '60. C, 12.

ANDRIUSIS, PULGIS

Pulgis Andriusis' Rojaus vartai (The Gate of Eden); a book review. P. Naujokaitis. Aidai no. 3:134-136 Mr'61. Li, 11.

ANEMIA

Leyko, Wanda. Adenine compounds of human blood, II, III, IV. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz [Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe] 1959. 7, 4, 11 p. (Bulletin de la societe des sciences et des lettres de Lodz. Classe III des sciences mathematiques et naturelles, v. X, 7-9) [In English. illus., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 15.

The role of the hypophysis-adrenal gland cortex system in the development of trophic troubles. I. Rusznyak and others. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3:177-193 '60. H, 14.

ANERAUDS, JANIS

To the little dramaturgy; a review. A. Stankevics. Karogs no. 3:146-148 Mr'61. La, 11.

ANESTHESIA

Use of relaxing agents in anesthesiology. G. Litarczek and others. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:401-407 '60. R, 13.

ANHYDRITE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ANILINOACETOACETIC ACID

New complexometric indicators; derivatives of azo-o-hydroxy NN anilindiacetic acid. J. Chrzaszczewski, M. Wronski, W. Goworek. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:107-113 '59. P, 13.

ANILINODIACETIC ACID
see ANILINOACETOACETIC ACID.

ANIMAL LOCOMOTION

Influence of early brain restitution on swimming capacity in the larvae of Axoloti. In English. A. Romanovsky, F. Sladecek. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:420-425 '60. C, 13.

Morphological regulation and swimming capacity in Urodela after the reversal of the presumptive brain parts of the neural plate. In English. F. Sladecek. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:403-419 '60. C, 13.

The motimeter, a new sensitive device for measuring the movements of small animals. J. Knoll, B. Vajnovszky. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3:313-328 '60. H, 14.

ANIMAL OILS
see OILS AND FATS.

ANIMAL PRODUCTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

ANIMALS

Mikula, Alois. Pribehy ze zivota zvere. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 174 p. (Veda a zivot) [Stories from the life of animals. 1st ed. illus., bibl., notes] C, 13.

Fundamental problem and mechanism of the evolution of the social life in animals; a contribution to the experimental evolution. B. Milojevic. Glas prir mat SAN no. 253-73-92 '60. Y, 13.

Ribonucleoproteids of animal pancrease. Z. Walter. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:75-83 '59. P, 13.

Ultrasonic waves in animal life. Tr. from the Russian. Nasa veda 8 no. 1:19-22 Ja'61. C, 1.

ANIONS

The anion exchange behavior and stability constants of the EDTA complexes of rare earths. In German. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:65-66 '61. P, 13.

Separation of P-32 from S-35 and from some other anions on MgO. In English. S. Veljkovic, S. Milenkovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:71-74 Mr'60. Y, 13.

ANISOTROPY

Formal reduction of the state of global tension in thin elastic films in a quasi-invariant state of pure moments. V. Visarion, C. Stanescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1105-1109 '60. R, 16.

Utilization of the profiles of standard rates in the qualitative determination of some characteristics of anisotropic turbulent flows. S. Savulescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1269-1291 '60. R, 16.

ANNEALING OF METALS

Annealing of steel for roller bearings. J. Bursa. Hutnik Cz 11 no. 2:55-58 F'61. C, 16.

ANODES

Investigation of the potential of polarized anodes. In German. L. Rodoy. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:219-232 '60. H, 16.

ANTENNAS

The antenna switch for duplex mobile stations. II. (Conclusion) J. Budin. Elektr vest 26 no. 3/6:89-94 Mr/Ap'60. Y, 16.

ANTHEMS, NATIONAL
see NATIONAL SONGS.

ANTHRACENE

Determination of anthracene in generator shale tar. In Russian. A. Aarna, V. Paluoja. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:154-155 '59. E, 16.

ANTHRACITE COAL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

ANTHRACOTHERIUM

Correlation between molasses and the large Anthracotherium of Transylvania and the basin of Petrosani. G. Ralleanu, and others. Studii cerc geol 5 no. 2:265-273 [i.e. 275]

ANTHRAQUINONE

Determination of 9,10-anthraquinone in shale tar. In Russian. A. Aarna, E. Lippman, V. Paluoja. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:148-153 '59. E, 16.

ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

Rozaje and Stavica; an anthropogeographical study. M. Lutovac. Srp etn zb SAN 75:319-419 '60. Y, 12.

Rugova; an ethnologic and anthropogeographical study. M. Barjaktarovic. Srp etn zb SAN 74:163-241, I-xiv '60. Y, 12.

Takovo. M. Filipovic. Srp etn zb SAN 75:1-317 '60. Y, 12.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikow imienia Mikolaja Kopernika. Zagadnienia dynamiki rozwoju czlowieka; [materialy konferencji problemowej PTP im. Kopernika i Zarz. Stol. Woj. TWP. W Warszawie, 28 i 29 marca 1958 roku. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1960] 248 p. (Zeszyty problemow, "Kosmos," zesz. 11) [Problems of the dynamics of the development of man; materials of the Conference on Problems of the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists, March 28 and 29, 1958. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 12.

Anthropology Day in Paris; a report from anthropological congresses. M. Cwirko-Godycki. Czlowiek w czasie 3 no. 3:123-133 '60. P, 12.

Dr. Bozo Skerlj's Splosna antropologija (General Anthropology); a book review. P. Vlahovic. Nasi razgl 10 no. 2:34 Ja'61. Y, 1.

Impressions from the 6th International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences in Paris, July 30-August 6, 1960. J. Czekanowski. Czlowiek w czasie 3 no. 3:134-141 '60. P, 12.

A report from the 6th International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences in Paris, July 30-August 6, 1960. B. Rosinski. Czlowiek w czasie 3 no. 3:142-146 '60. P, 12.

ANTHROPOMETRY

Anthropometric differences between the inhabitants of cities and rural areas. J. Aul. Loodus uurlar 52: 239-248 '59. E, 13.

ANTIBACTERIAL ACTION
see BACTERICIDAL ACTION.

ANTIBIOTICS

Determination of the lymphotropic effect of neolymphin in mice. In English. D. Malkova, F. Smajkal, F. Cervinka. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1:40-43 '60. C, 13.

Effect of antifungoid drugs on the yeast cells in the intestines of mice. E. Schelhor, T. Kakosy, E. Glaz. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no. 4:477-483 '60. H, 14.

Investigation of the antibiotic qualities of certain Bulgarian medicinal plants used in the food-spice industry. A. Radoev, D. Lambrev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:129-135 '60. B, 16.

Investigation of the antibiotic qualities of some food spices. A. Radoev, B. Lambrev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:147-154 '60. B, 16.

Looking for new antibiotics. V. Betina. Nasa veda 7 no. 11:658-664 N'60. C, 1.

Mechanism of the effect of tetracycline antibiotics. III. The effect of chlorotetracycline on the urease activity of Brucellae. V. Kremery, R. Stukovsky. Biologia 15 no. 10:750-767 '60. C, 13.

The phage types of antibiotic resistant pathogenic staphylococcus strains among the staff and patients at the clinics and institutions in Debrecen; data on the problems of infections in hospitals. E. Jeney, M. Szabo, L. Geder. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no. 1:20-31 '61. H, 14.

Research on the antibiotic qualities of some vitamins. A. Radoev, B. Lambrev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:155-161 '60. B, 16.

Theoretical problems of the resistance to antibiotics. E. Jeney. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3:239-251 '60. H, 14.

ANTIFREEZE SOLUTIONS

Watch the exhaust fumes and the antifreeze solutions. J. Mirovsky. Siln doprava 8 no. 12:30-31 D'60. C, 5.

ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

Antibody formation in X-irradiated rats protected with β-mercaptoethylamine and β-aminoethylisothiouronium. In English. M. Simic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:149-161 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Failure to form antibodies following transfer of nucleoprotein fractions to chick embryos. In English. M. Hrubesova, Z. Trnka. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1:60-6 '60. C, 13.

Immune tolerance to heterologous cells not capable of repopulation in the recipient. In English. M. Hasek. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:426-436 '60. C, 13.

A study of the formation of antibodies in new-born animals following transfer of nucleoprotein fracti In English. M. Hrubesova. Folia microbiol 6 no 55-59 '60. C, 13.

ANTIOXIDANTS

Tocopherols as antioxidants in food products. J. Blattna, J. Manouskova. Prum potravin 12 no. 150-152 Mr'61. C, 16.

ANTLERS

The mechanism of shedding antlers in the deer. Z. Frankenberger. Z. Frankenberger. Cs morfo 9 no. 1:41-45 '61. C, 13.

ANTS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ANTSON, ALEKSANDER

The beginning of A. Antson's literary career. E. Pl Kool ja kir] 3 no. 12:747-750 D'60. E, 11.

AORTA

Vascular system of the chick embryo. VIII. The rel of the experimentally produced left-arcus aorta t the right ventricle. Z. Rychter, L. Lemez. Cs morfologie 9 no. 1:55-68 '61. C, 13.

Vascular system of the chick embryo. IX. Experim occlusion of four and five aortic arches on the 4th embryonic day. Z. Rychter. Cs morfologie 9 no. 69-78 '61. C, 13.

APACZAI CSERE, JANOS

A pioneer of secular scholarship. J. Szigeti. Korun 18 no. 10:1429-1441 O'59. R, 1.

APARTMENT HOUSES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Possibilities of apartment insolation during the whol year in the geographical latitude of Prague and B slava. M. Twarowski. Stav cas 8 no. 4:200-209 C, 16.

APHANIPTERA
see subdivision FLEAS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

APHORISMS AND APOTHEGMS

Niedre, Janis. Latviesu sakamvardi un parunas. Savakusi in sakartojusi: Janis Niedre un Janis Oz Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1955. 200 p. [Latvian sayings and proverbs] La, 11.

APHRODES BICINCTUS

Transfer of the viruses of stolbur, clover virescenc and clover stuntedness by the cicada Aphrodes bicinctus (Schrank). In German. M. Musil. Biol 15 no. 10:721-726 '60. C, 13.

APOLLINAIRE, GUILLAUME

Appollinaire and Poland. Tr. from the French. R. Wa Przegl human 5 no. 2:53-68 '61. P, 1.

APPELLATE PROCEDURE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

APPLE
see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Golden delicious apples. P. Misic. Poljoprivreda 8 no. 10/12:59-60 O/D'60. Y, 15.

Marchand's system in the practical culture of apples and pears. M. Tesic, A. Stancevic. Poljoprivred 8 no. 10/12:61-63 O/D'60. Y, 15.

APPLIED ART
see subdivision ART INDUSTRIES under LATVIA.

APRICOT

Effect of artificially induced infection and injuries on the transpiration of the apricot Prunus armeniaca O. Majernik. Biologia 15 no. 11:801-809 '60. C,

AQUARIUMS

Corynoponna riisei Gill (Stovardia albipinnis Gill). Z. Lorec. Gosp ryb 7 no. 6:28 Je'60. P, 16.

AQUATIC SPORTS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

AQUEDUCTS

Graphic methods of calculating syphon and pressure collecting conduits of wells. J. Sawaszynski. Budownictwo no. 15:121-145 '60. P, 16.

ARABS

Israel; an economic and geographical analysis concerning the Israel-Arab conflict. M. Cuckov. God ekon fak Skopje '60;211-241. Y, 5.

The problem of Arabian refugees. J. Arci. Mezinar polit 5 no. 3:177-178 Mr'61. C, 6.

ARACHNIDA

The tarantula, Latrodectus tredecimguttatus, and other venomous arachnids. A. Vilbaste. Eesti loodus no. 4:220-227 Jl'60. E, 13.

ARBITRATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVKAIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

ARBORETUMS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ARC WELDING
see ELECTRIC WELDING.

ARCHAEOLOGISTS, POLISH

Kazimierz Michalowski. B. Gassowska. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:157-165 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

Kazimierz Michalowski. K. Dziewanowski. 4 no. 3: 36-42 Mr'61. P, 1.

ARCHAEOLOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

ARCHES

Calculations for the frequency of their own vibrations in trussed arch roof structures. G. Rak. Inz i bud 18 no. 2:53-56 F'61. P, 16.

ARCHITECTS, CZECH

Benesova, Marie. Josef Gocar. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1958. 52 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 12) [Josef Gocar; a biography. 1st ed. bibl., indexes] C, 10.

ARCHITECTS, LITHUANIAN

Architects and engineers at Urbana University. K. Jecius. Tech zodis 10 no. 1:10-11, 14-15 Ja/F'61. Li, 16.

ARCHITECTS, POLISH

The December seminar of the Polish Architects Association; problems and discussions. Architektura Pol no. 2;41-42, 81 F'61. P, 10.

ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

The results of acoustical research in prefabricated buildings. J. Sadowski. Biul inf techn no. 7:45-50 '60. P, 16.

Some problems of acoustics in schools. T. Szentmartony. Epuletgepeszet 8 no. 2:69-72 '59. H, 16.

ARCHITECTURE
see also subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, TRANSYLVANIA.

Merenyi, Ferenc. Romantikus es eklektikus epiteszet. Budapest, Gondolat Kiado, 1959. 49 p. (Muveszettortenet, 46) [Romantic and eclectic architecture. illus., map, bibl.] H, 10.

Architectural creation. J. Gocar. Archit CSR 20 no. 1:9-12 '61. C, 10.

15th anniversary of the Public Library of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture. W. Borkowska. Bibl 28 no. 2;50-54 '61. P, 2.

Glass and architecture. S. Trubacek. Archit CSR 20 no. 1:23-28 '61. C, 10.

Modernism from the side of misunderstandings; problems and discussions. T. Filipczak. Architektura Pol no. 1:24 Ja'61. P, 10.

Notes on causes of the formation of styles in architecture. J. Slawinska. Architektura Wroclaw no. 4;3-24 '60. P, 10.

ARCHITECTURE, ITALIAN

Villas of eccentric misers. B. Zevi. Nasi razgi 10 no. 1:19-20 Ja'61. Y, 1.

ARCHIVES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, TRANSYLVANIA.

ARCTIC REGIONS

Vujnovic, Dusko. Po bijelim putovima; arkticka kronika. Zagreb, Epoha, 1959. 398 p. (Naucno-popularna biblioteka, knj. 8) [On white trails; an arctic chronicle. illus., ports., maps (1 fold.), bibl.] Y, 12.

Beyond the Arctic Circle in Finland. M. Kostr. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 4;98-105 Ap'61. Y, 12.

ARGENTINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The value of experience. In English. O. Gioldi. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 3:51-53 Mr'61. C, 6.

ARGENTINA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A fragment from a diary. W. Gombrowicz. Kultura Paris no. 12:10-21 D'60. P, 1.

ARGENTINA - LAND

The agrarian problem and the national-liberation movement. (Conclusion) In English. J. Garcia, and others. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 3:66-79 Mr'61. C, 6.

ARGON

Thorium fission chamber. In English. F. Borelli. Bul Inst Nucl 10:25-26 Mr'60. Y, 13.

ARIANTA

The influence of constant and alternating temperatures upon the respiratory metabolism of the snail Arianta arbustorum L. M. Gromadska. M. Przybylska. Ekologia pol A 8 no. 14:315-324 '60. P, 13.

ARIOSTO, LODOVICO

Ariosto's influence on Slowacki's poetry. Z. Szmydtowa. Pam literacki 51 no. 4:351-387 '60. P, 11.

ARISTE, PAUL

Valuable additions to the publications of Vote folklore; a review of P. Aristo's Vadjalaste laule (Songs of the Votes). U. Tedre. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 3:184-185 Mr'61. E, 11.

ARISTOLOCHIA CLEMATITIS
see subdivision under POLAND.

ARITHMETIC
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ARMATURES

Computation of the tension of the armature transverse field. In German. A. Fransua. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2;299-309 '60. R, 16.

ARMENIANS IN POLAND

Studies on the manuscripts and the Kipchak dialect of the Polish Armenians. Pt. 3. Alumni catalogs of the Collegium Tentinum in Lwow. E. Tryjarski. Rocz orient 24 no. 1;43-96 '60. P, 11.

ARMS AND ARMOR - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ARNIC, BLAZ

Blaz Arnic's jubilee. Nasi razgi 10 no. 2:38 Ja'61. Y, 1.

ARNIM, BETTINA (BRENTANO) VON

Bettina von Arnim. In German. N. Rost. Germanica wratisl 6 no. 28;75-95 '60. P, 11.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Anomalies in using some aromatic acids as transferring agents. J. Rais, M. Jagrova. Textil Cz 16 no. 2: 63-65 F'61. C, 16.

Chloromethylation in aromatic and heterocyclic series. J. Schreiber. Chem listy 55 no. 3:282-294 Mr'61. C, 16.

AROMUNES

Silviu Dragomir's Vlahii din nordul Peninsulei Balcanice in Evul Mediu (Walachians of the North Balkan Peninsula in the Middle Ages); a book review. V. Georgescu. Studii Ist 13 no. 5;225-235 '60. R, 4.

ARSIC, DRAGINJA

Agriculture of the countries of Eastern Europe; a review of Draginja Arsic's book Poljoprovreda zemalja istocne Evrope u posleratnom razvoju (Agriculture of the Countries of Eastern Europe in the Postwar Development). V. Stipetic. Medunar probl 12 no. 4:186-188 '60. Y, 6.

ARSINE

A modified method for determining the small amounts of arsines by molybdenum blue. K. Bauer. Kem ind 9 no. 9;235-236 S'60. Y, 16.

ART
see also subdivision under CANADA, CENTRAL EUROPE, CUBA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, NIGERIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, UKRAINE, U.S.

Rezac, Vaclav, pseud. O pravde umeni a pravde zivota. [Vybor usporadal, doslov napsal a vyzvetlivkami opatril Jiri Opelik. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 121 p. (Otazky a nazory, sv. 27) [Truth in art, and truth in life; selected essays. 1st ed. illus., port.] C, 10.

Art and freedom. K. Salamun. Nasi razgi 10 no. 7;167-168 Ap'61. Y, 1.

Bibliography of books and papers on art published abroad. J. Slavik. Umeni 9 no. 1:103-108 Ja'61. C, 10.

Commemorating the 60th birthday of Vladimir Novotny. F. Matous. Umeni 9 no. 1:95-96 Ja'61. C, 10.

Contemporaneousness in art; a fragment of a larger study. Tr. from the Russian. A. Kantor. Vytvarn 10 no. 9:393-397 '60. C, 10.

Polish exhibitions. K. A. J. Kultura Paris no. 1/2: 189-193 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

Vincenc Kramar; an obituary. J. Pesina. Umeni 9 no. 1:96-98 Ja'61. C, 10.

ART, ORIENTAL

Oriental art in the Wawel collections; remarks in connection with the exhibition. Z. Zygulski, Jr. Przegl orient no. 4:427-431 '60. P, 4.

ART INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

ARTERIES

On the problem of the relationship between the lymphatic vessels and the intra-adventitial spaces of the lung arteries. H. Jellinek and others. Biol kozl MTA II no. 2/3:257-264 '60. H, 14.

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Essential fatty acids in the treatment of the arteriosclerosis process. Z. Jevtic and others. Pharmacia 7 no. 5;264-268 S/O'60. Y, 14.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Results of artificial insemination of cows in Macedonia in 1958. A. Dzekov. Soc zemj 12 no. 7/8;66-72 '60. Y, 15.

ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY

Artificial kidneys. O. Kadlec. Nasa veda 8 no. 1:26-31 Ja'61. C, 1.

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Latvia participates in a conference on observations of artificial satellites in Moscow. Smeliga. Reports Riga 18 no. 9;2 F 27'61. La, 1.

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Cosmic relays. P. Beckmann. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2;74-76 F'61. C, 16.

First steps into outer space. A. Avizienis. Tech zodis 10 no. 1;1-2 Ja/F'61. Li, 16.

New artificial satellites in 1960. J. Sinka. Fiz szemle 11 no. 2;41-47 F'61. H, 13.

Observations of the positions of artificial earth satelites M. Bielicki. Postepy astronom 8 no. 3:163-167 Jl/S'60. P, 13.

Tentative approximate determination of the earth's flattening based on the observations of the 1958 1 satellite. W. Baran. W. Zukowski. Postepy astronom 8 no. 4:245-249 O/D'60. P, 13.

ARTISTS, ESTONIAN

In commemoration of Kristjan Raud. R. Kangro-Pool. Kunst Tallinn no. 1;19-26 '59. E, 10.

Thoughts on building a new cadre of artists. J. Vares. Kunst Tallinn no. 1;1-5 '59. E, 10.

ARTISTS, FRENCH

Thoughts on Daumier and our age. L. Soonpaa. Kunst Tallinn no. 1;52-56 '59. E, 10.

ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN

Artist Jonas Sileika; a biographic sketch. P.J. Aidai no. 10:444 D'60. Li, 11.

Paulius Augius, an artist of Samogitia. P. Jurkus. Liet dien 12 no. 3:14 Mr'61. Li, 1.

Pranas Gailius; a biographic sketch. P. Reklaitis. Aidai no. 10:412-414 D'60. Li, 11.

ARTISTS, UKRAINIAN

T. Shevchenko, the artist. L. Jasiulis. Lit ir men no. 11: 2 Mr'61. Li, 11.

ASBESTOS CEMENT

Fastening of iron pressure pipes with asbestos cement. Gh. Radulescu. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 12:436-438 D'60. R, 16.

Suitability of asbestos-cement pipes for low-pressure gas distribution networks. F. Pluciński. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2:64-66 F'61. P, 16.

ASCLEPIAS
see MILKWEED.

ASCORBIC ACID

Dynamics of the accumulation of ascorbic acid in pepper. A. Mladenov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:391-396 '59. B, 16.

Effect of storage on ascorbic acid contained in vitamin enriched salts. O. Likar, R. Reisenauer. Prum potravin 12 no. 1:28-32 Ja'61. C, 16.

Relation between the activity of oxidases, oxidation-reduction reaction, and vitamin C in vegetables. N. Lungrova, M. Houska. Prum potravin 12 no. 1:50-52 Ja'61. C, 16.

Research on the content and durability of the potency of vitamin C in certain canned vegetables in relation to the necessity for their vitamin enrichment. A. Radoev, A. Mladenov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:385-390 '59. B, 16.

ASH

The decreasing degree of sintering and the increasing content of ashes as an indicator of the coke-producing properties of bituminous coal. T. Mielecki. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12:Biuletyn Glow 33-34 D'60. P, 16.

ASIATIC AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, ASIATIC.

ASILIDAE

New information on the robber flies Asilidae, Dipt. in central and southwestern Slovakia. I. Zajonc. Biologia 15 no. 11:854-858 '60. C, 13.

ASKERC, ANTON

Anton Askerc's letters to Jaromir Borecky. O. Borkopec. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:249-258 '59/60. Y, 11.

ASPAZIJA, PSEUD.
see PLIEKSAN, ELZA (ROZENBERG).

ASPE, ELISABETH

In commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of Elisabeth Aspe. A. Undla-Poldmaa. Kool ja kirj 3 no. 12:753-755 D'60. E, 11.

ASPERGILLUS NIGER

The effect of activating and inhibiting compounds on the polygalacturonase components of Aspergillus niger. L. Nyeste, M. Geher. Elelm ipar 15 no. 3:84-89 Mr '61. H, 16.

ASPHALT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

The electric capacitor method of determining the degree of water content in asphalt. S. Wojdanowicz. Drogownictwo 16 no. 3:75-76 Mr'61. P, 16.

Roadways made of heat-treated, liquid-asphalt mixture. V. Ciganek. Siln doprava 9 no. 1:12-13 Ja'61. C, 5.

ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

Assembly line in an automobile repair shop. Z. Langmaier, A. Vonasek. Automobil Cz 5 no. 1:14-15 Ja'61. C, 16.

ASTACUS
see CRAYFISH.

ASTRONAUTICS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Lidstvo, veda a vesmir; svetovy nazor a meziplanetarni lety. Napsali: Josef Dvorak [et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 156 p. [Mankind science and the universe; world concept and interplanetary flights; a collection of articles. 1st ed. illus., diagrs.] C, 16.

New achievements in astronautics. W. Geisler. Astronautyka [2] no. 1/2:7-13 Je'59. P, 16.

ASTRONAUTS
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

ASTRONOMERS, RUSSIAN

P. P. Parenago; an obituary. W. Zonn. Postepy astronom 8 no. 3:175 Jl/S'60. P, 13.

ASTRONOMERS, SLOVAK

Sixtieth birthday of Professor Mikulas Koncok. In Russian. A. Gregor. Studia geophys 4 no. 4:416-417 '60. C, 13.

ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS

Atomic and molecular clocks. M. Dukwicz. Postepy astronom 8 no. 4:251-254 O/D'60. P, 13.

ASTRONOMY
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, U.S.

Karpowicz, Maria. Zadania z astronomii ogolnej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 170 p. [491 problems from general astronomy; for students. 1st ed. map, bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 13.

Astronomers are now closer to the stars. L. Pajdusakova-Mrkosova. Nasa veda 7 no. 11:653-657 N'60. C, 1.

Astronomical optical systems. M. Gaj. Postepy astronom 8 no. 4:211-237 O/D '60. P, 13.

On the possibility of neutrino astronomy. Gy. Marx, N. Menyhard. Magy fiz folyoir 8 no. 6:507-517 '60. H, 13.

Radio astronomic observation of the complete solar eclipse in Bulgaria. A. Raev. Fiz mat spisanie BAN 3 no. 4:263-269 '60. B, 13.

A two-mirror objective with an afocal compensator. N. Gaj, A. Giania. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:277 O/D'59. P, 13.

ASTROPHYSICS

Application to dwarfs of the color index-effective temperature relation. J. Smak. Postepy astronom 8 no. 4:239-244 O/D'60. P, 13.

Physical problems of stars in globular clusters. J. Smak. Postepy astronom 8 no. 4:197-209 O/D'60. P, 13.

ASYMPTOTES

Asymptotic investigation of a retarded integral equation system. In German. T. Frey. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:233-242 '60. H, 16.

Integral stability in the event of differential equations with retarding argument. In Russian. A. Halanay. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:541-548 '60. R, 13.

On asymptotic stability. II. In French. C. Corduneanu. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:573-578 '60. R, 13.

On the asymptotic behavior of a special fold integral. In German. L. Berg. Studia math 19 no. 3:297-302 '60. P, 13.

On the problem of Gauss. In English. O. Fomenko. Acta arithmetica 6 no. 3:277-284 '61. P, 13.

ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS
see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION.

ATANASOV, IANKO DIMOV

IA. Atanasov and IA. Alekov's Rollata na stokooborota za sotsialisticheskoto natrupvane i za rashireniato vuzproizvodstvo v NRB (The Role of the Turnover of Goods in Socialist Accumulation and in Expanded Reproduction in the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review. A. Zakhariev. Ikon misul 5 no. 10: 74-78 '60. B, 5.

ATHEISM
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

What religion is and when it started. A. Siracky. Nasa veda 8 no. 1:36-38 Ja'61. C, 1.

ATHLETES

Athlete's high and low blood pressure. N. Elstein. Kehakultuur 22 no. 5:148-149 Mr'61. E, 8.

ATMOSPHERE

Daily pressure wave in higher levels and its possible connection with temperature changes in air. In English. B. Bohm. Studia geophys 4 no. 4:378-388 '60. C, 13.

Determination of sulfur dioxide in the atmosphere. Sz. Kelenffy. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no. 1:32-37 '61. H, 14.

The flight of a cosmic ship through the atmosphere. Z. Brodzki. Astronautyka [2] no. 1/2:22-29 Je'59. P, 16.

Increase of pressure in case of ultraviolet radiations increasing in higher air strata. In German and Hungarian. F. Baur. Idojaras 62 no. 4:226-228 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Notes on the appearance of the sporadic E-layer over Europe. J. Hajkova, M. Jiskra. Studia geophys 4 no. 4:409-415 '60. C, 13.

Once more on fronts and air masses. Z. Ozoral. Idojaras 62 no. 4:220-223 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Optical phenomena occurring on the horizon. V. Poldmaa. Eesti loodus no. 4:201-203 Jl'60. E, 13.

Vertical fall of an unspecified body from a high altitude in the earth's gravitational field. J. Teisseyre. Astronautyka [2] no. 1/2:30-34 Je'59. P, 16.

ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

Atmospherics and their significance in investigations of the ionosphere and the exosphere. J. Molski. Przegl telekom 34 no. 2:39-47 F'61. P, 16.

Intensity of precipitation and frequency of electric discharges in thunderstorms. In English. W. Parczewski. Idojaras 62 no. 4:189-194 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Technical means in micrometeorologic temperature measurements using thermoelements. In German. W. Holme. Idojaras 62 no. 4:195-206 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

ATMOSPHERIC TRANSPARENCY

A nomogram for computing and reducing the characteristics of the transparency of the atmosphere. In Russian. H. Murk. Issledov fiz atm no. 1:16-25 '59. E, 13.

On a new formula of intensity and on new characteristics of the transparency of the atmosphere. In Russian. H. Murk. Issledov fiz atm no. 1:7-14 '59. E, 13.

On the rationality of Makhotkin's index of capacity N. In Russian. H. Murk. Issledov fiz atm no. 1:26-42 '59. E, 13.

ATOMIC AIRCRAFT

The stage of applying atomic energy to reaction motors. M. Cirdu. Rev transport 8 no. 1:28-34 Ja'61. R, 16.

ATOMIC BATTERIES

Atomic batteries. K. Solar. Pokroky mat fys astr 6 no. 1:15-23 '61. C, 13.

ATOMIC BOMB

The behavior of reinforced-concrete structures subject to forces resulting from nuclear explosions. Tr. from the Russian. K. Ponomarlow. Inz i bud 18 no. 2:63-66 F'61. P, 16.

The controversy on underground nuclear tests. M. Prchal. Mozinar polit 4 no. 12:748-750 D'60. C, 6.

ATOMIC ENERGY
see also subdivision under ITALY.

Economic aspect of nuclear energy in shipping. E. Kukoc. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:6 Ja'61. Y, 17.

On the choice of optimum steam conditions of the thermal cycle in nuclear power stations. In English. D. Gracov. Rev electrotechn energet 6 no. 2:409-435 '60. R, 16.

ATOMIC MEDICINE

Atomic medicine. V. Jurkovic and others. Nasa veda 7 no. 9:513-518 S'60. C, 1.

ATOMIC NUCLEI
see NUCLEAR PHYSICS.

ATOMIC SHIPS

Outline of a passenger ship with atomic propulsion. D. C. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:32-33 Ja'61. Y, 17.

ATOMIC WARFARE

Analysis of targets in the use of atomic weapons for tactical purposes. V. Perolo. Vojno delo 12 no. 12: 688-699 D'60. Y, 17.

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under FRANCE.

AUDIOMETRY

Prazic, Mihajlo. Govorna audiometrija. Zagreb [Izdavacki zavod Jugoslavenske akademije] 1960. 119 p. [Audiometry of speech. English summary. illus.] Y, 13.

AUDITORIUMS

Modification of the acoustic characteristics in auditoriums by electroacoustic means. A. Necsulea. Telecomunicatii 4 no. 6:243-248 N/D'60. R, 16.

AUGIUS, PAULIUS

Paulius Augius, an artist of Samogitia. P. Jurkus. Liet dien 12 no. 3:14 Mr'61. Li, 1.

AURORAS

Artificial Aurora borealis. (F. E.) Fiz szemle 11 no. 1:31 Ja'61. H, 13.

AUSTENITE

Isothermal decomposition of austenite in some varieties of bearing steel. In Russian. B. Rotenstein, N. Dragan. Rev roum metalurgie 5 no. 2:207-225 '60. R, 16.

The retained austenite. A. Kalivoda. Hut listy 16 no. 2: 135-138 F'61. C, 16.

AUSTRALIA - WOOL

Australian method of wool washing by solvents. V. Volejnik. Textil Cz 16 no. 2:61-63 F'61. C, 16.

AUSTRIA - COMMERCE

Some problems of Austrian foreign trade. M. Soos. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 5:15-17 My'59. H, 5.

AUSTRIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Means to meet the peak demands for electric current in Vienna. B. S. Wiad elektrotech 28 no. 3:71-72 My'61. P, 16.

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

A letter from Vienna. B. Frei. Plamen 2 no. 10:120-124 O'60. C, 11.

AUSTRIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

The Study and Research Institute of Graphic Arts in Vienna. Typografia 63 no. 7/8:31-37 '60. C, 2.

AUSTRIA - HISTORY

Development of the social foundation of absolutism in the countries of the Austrian Habsburgs. L. Makkai. Tort szemle 3 no. 2/3:193-223 '60. H, 4.

AUSTRIA - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC

The market of durable goods in Austria. V. Vari. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 5:19 My'59. H, 5.

AUSTRIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Austrian Society for the History of Workers Movement. J. P. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:80 F'61. Y, 1.

AUSTRIA - PRINTING

Problems of printing technical literature. Typografia 63 no. 7/8:24-29 '60. C, 2.

AUSTRIA - TRADE-UNIONS

True friendship. Typografia 63 no. 7/8:2-18 '60. C, 2.

AUSTRIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN.

AUSTRIAN PHYSICISTS
see PHYSICISTS, AUSTRIAN.

AUSTRIAN PINE

Development of the progeny of exceptionally high gum-yielding trees, Pinus nigra, whose seeds have been treated with radioactive cobalt[60]. M. Dudic. Glas prir mat SAN no. 253:43-52 '60. Y, 13.

AUTHORS

Mission of a writer. M. Bor. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 3: [illegible] '61. Y, 11.

AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

About Jakob Tamm. P. Nurmekund. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 1:47-48 Ja'61. E, 11.

About life, work, and books. H. Lumiste. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 6:2 F'61. E, 8.

The beginning of A. Antson's literary career. E. Ploom. Keel ja kirj 3 no. 12:747-750 D'60. E, 11.

A collection of memoirs about an Estonian literary classic; a review of Eduard Vilde kaasaegsete malestustes. Memuaarmaterjale ja dokumente (Eduard Vilde in the memoirs of contemporaries; memorial materials and documents). L. Raud. Keel ja kirj 3 no. 12:760-762 D'60. E, 11.

An evening in honor of Ants Oras in New York. P. Sarap. Tulimuld 11 no. 4:317-318 '60. E, 11.

Hans Leberecht; an obituary. Keel ja kirj 3 no. 12:767-768 D'60. E, 11.

In commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of Elisabeth Aspe. A. Undla-Poldmae. Keel ja kirj 3 no. 12:753-755 D'60. E, 11.

A new book of memories; a book review. A. Nagelmaa. Looming no. 1:151-156 Ja'61. E, 11.

A peoples' writer's jubilee. P. Rummo. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 2:69-70 F'61. E, 11.

Personal; excerpts from memoirs left unwritten. F. Tuglas. Looming no. 2:247-270 F'61. E, 11.

A section of Kreutzwald's correspondence. M. Lepik. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 1:60-63 Ja'61. E, 11.

Seventy-five years of life, sixty years of literary work; thoughts in commemoration of Fridebert Tuglas' birthday. E. Sogel; E. Pall. Looming no. 2:298-306 F'61. E, 11.

Thoughts on things said and unsaid. V. Villandi. Noorus no. 3:32 Mr'61. E, 5.

Tuglas, the times, and dialectics. A. Tamm. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 9:2 Mr'61. E, 11.

Who closed the way to Vilde's becoming the editor of Postimees? O. Ibius. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 1:33-35 Ja'61. E, 11.

A writer about a writer; a book review. H. Kaan. Looming no. 2:315-317 F'61. E, 11.

Young Gailit. B. Kangro. Tulimuld 11 no. 4:242-263 '60. E, 11.

AUTHORS, GERMAN

Bettina von Arnim. In German. N. Rost. Germanica wratisl 6 no. 28:75-95 '60. P, 11.

On the life history of Anton Kurz. C. Colliner. Korunk 18 no. 10:1518-1521 O'59. R, 1.

AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Nagy, Peter. Szabo Dezso indulasa. Budapest, Akademia Kiado, 1958. 147 p. (Irodalomtorteneti fuzetek, 22. sz.) [The start of Dezso Szabo. footnotes, index] H, 11.

AUTHORS, JAPANESE

Fire on Leyte (Philippine Islands); a few remarks on the contemporary Japanese writer Ooka Shohei. M. Wasilewski. Przegl orient no. 4:403-407 '60. P, 4.

AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Grebzde, Irma. Sveicinata, mana zeme; atminas. Rasmas Galenieces grafiskais ieterps un ilustracijas. [Brooklyn] Gramatu draugs, 1960. 301 p. [Greetings to you, my country; recollections. illus.] La, 11.

85th birthday of Antons Birkerts. A. Vilsons. Lit un makala no. 13:2 Ap'61. La, 11.

The hard creature. C. Palkavniece. Lit un maksla no. 16:3 Ap'61. La, 11.

AUTHORS, POLISH

Who is Slawomir Mrozek? L. Krakar. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 1:77-78 '60. Y, 11.

AUTHORS, RUMANIAN

The 80th anniversary of the great Rumanian writer Mihail Sadoveanu. Cal bibliot 13 no. 9/10:41-42 S/O-'60. R, 2.

AUTHORS, SLOVENIAN

On the occasion of the ninetieth birthday of Franc S. Finzgar. B. Borko. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 3:259-260 '61. Y, 11.

Snare. S. N. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 1:95-96 '60. Y, 11

AUTOMATIC CONTROL
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Szparkowski, Z. Zarys teorii regulacji ukladow linio-wych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1960. 242 p. [Outlines of the theory of linear system. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 13.

AMK automatic multispindle vertical lathes. J. Karhanek. Stroj vyr 9 no. 2:66-68 F'61. C, 16.

Application of automatic-control systems in the American iron and steel industry. Tr. from the English. W. Miller. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:143-149 '61. C, 16.

Automatic calculation machines and mathematical methods in the management of the national economy. I. Rendek. Nova mysl no. 2:200-211 F'61. C, 6.

Calculating a parallel-run controller of paper-making machine sections. J. Opl. Automatizace 4 no. 3:80-83 Mr'61. C, 16.

Digital regulation and control. V. Strejc. Automatizace 4 no. 2:49-52 F'61. C, 16.

Equipment for automatic regulation of the frequency of power supply for a network model. K. Pospisil. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:176-177 '61. C, 16.

The February 10-13, 1960 sessions of the International Preparatory Committee of the Internationale Messkonferenz. Meres automat 8 no. 4:100-107 '60. H, 16.

1st International Congress of the International Federation of Automatic Control in Moscow in 1960. Pt. 1. H. Gorecki and others. Pomiary 7 no. 2:41-46 F'61. P, 16.

1st International Congress of the International Federation of Automatic Control in Moscow in 1960. Pt. 2. Elements and applications of automation. K. Tuszynski. Pomiary 7 no. 3:85-88 Mr'61. P, 16.

From the materials of the 1st Congress of the International Federation of Automatic Control held in Moscow. (To be contd.) Automatizace 4 no. 3:86-87 Mr'61. C, 16.

Graphic symbols for automatic control. (To be contd.) Automatizace 4 no. 3:84-86 Mr'61. C, 16.

Measuring panels for testing equipment. Z. Vobersky, F. Hlavaty. Automatizace 4 no. 1:18-20 Ja'61. C, 16.

On the problems of teaching engineers about instruments and control techniques. Tr. from the English. J. Coales. Meres automat 8 no. 4:111-116 '60. H, 16.

Optimizing control systems. Pt. 1. K. Manczak. Pomiary 7 no. 2:67-68 F'61. P, 16.

Optimizing control systems. Pt. 2. K. Manczak. Pomiary 7 no. 3:91-94 Mr'61. P, 16.

Selection of the intermediate signal in the unit system of electric control instruments. W. Findeisen. Pomiary 7 no. 2:65-66 F'61. P, 16.

Survey of the most significant reports from the 1st World Congress on the Theory of Automatic Control of the International Federation of Automatic Control. Automatizace 4 no. 1:21-22 Ja'61. C, 16.

Two-parameter control. S. Wegrzyn. Automatizace 4 no. 3:70-73 Mr'61. C, 16.

AUTOMATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Automation and the competition between two systems. J. Auerhan. Mezinar polit 5 no. 3:142-146 Mr'61. C, 6.

Connection between technological and economic relations of industrial automation. I. Kovacs. Villamossag 6 no. 10/12:300-305 O/D'58. H, 16.

Economists about automation. J. Skerjanec. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:8 Ja'61. Y, 1.

Fast reacting magnetic amplifiers for automation. J. Haskovec. El tech obzor 49 no. 8:Technicka T39-T49 Ag'60. C, 16.

A new book on automation; a review of Ernest Barlos' Automatizacia a nasa spolocnost; ekonomicke a socialne otazky automatizacie (Automation and our Society; Economic and Social Problems of Automation). J. Danco. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 3:339-342 '60. C, 5.

Some notions of automation. V. Rabenseifer. Nasa veda 7 no. 10:595-601 O'60. C, 1.

Technical publications and the automation technique. A. Klimek. Automatizace 4 no. 3:85-88 Mr'61. C, 16.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Reducing the tension of automobile driving. J. Krivohlavy. Siln doprava 9 no.1:23 Ja'01. C,5.

AUTOMOBILES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Debski, Kazimierz, ed. Slownik samochodowy angielsko-polski. English-Polish automobile dictionary. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1960. 400 p. [1st ed. bibl.] P,10.

Assembly line in an automobile repair shop. Z. Langmaier, A. Vomacek. Automobil Cz 5 no.1:14-15 Ja'01. C,10.

An automobile thermostat. S. Kosa. Meres automat 9 no.3:90 '01. H,10.

Building safety in the car. Automobil 5 no.3:65 Mr'01. C,10.

Compound engines, gas turbines, and other driving units in automotive transportation. F. Zalud. Automobil 5 no.3:68-74 Mr'01. C,10.

Correct adjustment of carburetors as an important factor for reducing the fuel consumption in automobiles. A. Cretulescu. Rev transport 11 no.1:23-26 Ja'01. R,10.

Cutting down fuel specific consumption by increasing the pressure feed, and modifying the advance sparking. In Russian. C. Arama, C. Vasiliu, L. Stefan. Rev electrotehn energet 5 no.2:401-407 '60. R,10.

Electromagnetic brakes for trailers. Automobil Cz 5 no.1:10-21 Ja'01. C,10.

Electronic speedometer. Svet motoru 15 no.4:117 F'01. C,10.

The future of automobiles. Zalud. Tech praca 13 no.3: 172-174 Mr'01. C,10.

Hydrodynamic clutches and torque converters. H. G. Koneczny. Jarmu mozo gep 8 no.3:90-97 Mr'61. H,10.

Is it possible to keep the sides of cars clean? F. Janecek. Svet motoru 15 no.4:103-109 F'01. C,10.

Oil coolers for automobile engines. J. Pachor. Automobil Cz 5 no.1:3-8 Ja'01. C,10.

Pneumatic suspension in automobiles. G. Anghel. Rev transport 7 no.12:540-551 D'60. R,10.

Preparing corundum material with a content of Al_2O_3 at above 90% for automobile spark plug insulators. I. Wingogradow. K. Szydlowska. Szkło 12 no.3: 69-72 Mr'61. P,10.

Technical maintenance of brakes and couplings. V. Ninger, M. Ningerova. Siln doprava 8 no.11:19-20 N'60. C,5.

Thermostatic clutch for fans. Automobil Cz 5 no.1:22-23 Ja'01. C,10.

A transistor radio receiver for automobiles. S. Siekierski. Radioamator Pol 11 no.2:44-47 F'01. P,10.

Usefulness of the general repair of automobiles. F. Skoda. Siln doprava 8 no.12:24-25 D'60. C,5.

Various systems of overhauling automobiles and advantages of the accessory exchange system. V. Ivanov. Motori 3 no.7:25-31 Mr'01. Y,10.

Why torsion bar springs? V. Korbel. Automobil 5 no. 3:75-78 Mr'01. C,10.

AVALANCHES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The white menace. J. Sivacek. Krasy Slov 38 no.1:10-13 Ja'01. C,12.

AVDZHIEV, ZHELIU

Georgi Bakalov in a scientific study; a book review. I. Vandov. Novo vreme 36 no.12:89-93 D'60. B,6.

AVYZIUS, JONAS

The most important thing; a book review. R. Kasauskas. Lit ir men no.14:2 Ap'61. Li,11.

AXIAL FLOW COMPRESSORS
see COMPRESSORS.

AXIAL FLOW FANS
see FANS, MECHANICAL.

AXOLOTLS

Influence of early brain restitution on swimming capacity in the larvae of Axolotl. In English. A. Romanovsky, F. Sladecek. Folia biol Cz 6 no.6:420-425 '60. C,13.

AZAURACIL
see TRIAZINEDIONE.

AZO COMPOUNDS

New complexometric indicators; derivatives of nzo-o-hydroxy NN anilindiacetic acid. J. Chrzaszczewski, M. Wronski, W. Goworek. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:107-113 '59. P,13.

BCG

Adjuvant effect of BCG bacillus on diphtheria antitoxin. Gy. Wolszfeiler, Gy. Ny. Gaspar. Biol erv kozl MTA 11 no.2/3:307-311 '60. H,14.

BCG VACCINATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BHC
see HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE.

BABEL, ISAAK EMMANUILOVICH

Isaak Babel' Atmoda (Awakening); a book review. J. Lagunovskis. Karogs no.3:150 Mr'61. La,11.

BABEUF, FRANCOIS NOEL

Sociopolitical theory of Gracchus Babeuf; in commemoration of the 200th anniversary of his birth. M. Mikhailov. Ikon mimul 5 no.10:44-56 '60. B,5.

BACILLUS

Significance of aerobic bacteria with spores (Bacillus genus) in food poisoning. K. Csaba, I. Nikodemusz. Nepegeszseg 42 no.3:65-67 Mr'61. H,14.

BACILLUS CEREUS

Food poisoning caused by B. cereus. P. Klas. Nepegeszseg 42 no.3:67 Mr'61. H,14.

BACON

The influence of biomycin on the growth of bacon producers when applying it in different ration. I. Lukyc. Soc zem ukis no.1:30-33 Ja'61. Li,15.

BACSAK, GYORGY

Gyorgy Bacsak is 90 years old. P. Krivan. Foldt kozl 90 no.4:467-469 O/D'60. H,12.

BACTERIA

Bacterial release of oil. III. Areal distribution of the effect of nutrient injection into the deposit. In English. M. Dostalek. Folia microbiol 6 no.1:10-17 '60. C,13.

Factors affecting the degradation of ballast substances from citric-acid production by sulfate-reducing bacteria. In English. J. Barta, E. Hudcova. Folia microbiol 6 no.2:104-114 '61. C,13.

The influence of the isolation of water in small bottles upon the quantity of bacterioplankton. In English. D. Czeczuga. Acta hydrobiol 2 no.3/4:159-174 '60. P,13.

Significance of aerobic bacteria with spores (Bacillus genus) in food poisoning. K. Csaba, I. Nikodemusz. Nepegeszseg 42 no.3:65-67 Mr'61. H,14.

BACTERICIDAL ACTION

Antibacterial qualities of caramelized products produced from saccharoses. A. Radoev, B. Lambrev. Nauch trud khran vkus no.7:137-145 '60. B,10.

Antibacterial qualities of substances obtained in the caramelized and partially pyrogenic processing of hydrocarbons. A. Radoev, B. Lambrev. Nauch trud khran vkus no.7:163-165 '60. B,10.

Investigation of the bactericidal qualities of certain melanoidins. A. Radoev, B. Lambrev. Nauch trud khran vkus no.7:167-175 '60. B,10.

BACTERIOLOGY
see also subdivision under GERMANY.

Daubner, Imrich. Membranove filtre a ich pouzitie v hydrobakteriologii. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1960. 234 p. [Membrane filters and their applications in bacteriological analysis of water. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. Illus. (part col.), bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C,13.

BACTERIOPHAGE

The freezing-drying conditions of diphtheria bacteriophage. G. Korszman, J. Goscicki. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no.6:3-8 '59. P,13.

Isolation of the new Staphylococcus phages and their use in phage typing. In English. H. Milch. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no.4:419-432 '60. H,13.

The latent period after u.v. induction of phage and colicin synthesis. In English. J. Smarda. Folia microbiol 6 no.1:44-48 '60. C,13.

On electron microscopic study of Mycobacterium phage. In English. F. Guba, E. Vandra. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no.4:337-340 '60. H,13.

The phage types of antibiotic resistant pathogenic staphylococcus strains among the staff and patients at the clinics and institutions in Debrecen; data on the problems of infections in hospitals. E. Jeney, M. Szabo, L. Geder. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no.1:20-31 '61. H,

BACTERIUM COLI
see ESCHERICHIA COLI.

BADALIC, JOSIP

Josip Badalic's Jugoslavica usque ad annum MDC. Bibliographie der sudslawischen Fruhdrucke (Bibliography of Early Yugoslav Publications; until 1600); a book review. M. Rupel. Slav rev 12 no.1/4:294-296 '59/60. Y,11.

BAJEC, ANTON

Dr. A. Bajec's Besedotvorje slovenskega jezika (Word Formation in the Slovenian Language); a book review. M. Orozen. Jezik slovstvo 6 no.1:25-26 O'61. Y,11

BAKALOV, GEORGI

Georgi Bakalov in a scientific study; a book review. I. Vandov. Novo vreme 36 no.12:89-93 D'60. B,6.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES
see subdivision under POLAND.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

BALKAN PENINSULA - HISTORY

Binter, Bogdan. Zgodovina Juznih Slovanov za 6. razred osnovnih sol. 5. izd. Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1959. 153 p. [History of the Southern Slavs; a textbook for the 6th grade of elementary schools. 5th ed. Illus.] Y,4.

BALL BEARINGS

The problem of grinding the race of the outer ring of deep-groove ball bearings. J. Tamassy, I. Ujhelyi. Gep 13 no.3:113-114 Mr'61. H,10.

BALLET
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

BALNEOLOGY
see subdivision under POLAND.

BALTIC SEA

Holocene coastal formations of the Baltic Sea in Estonia. In Russian. H. Kessel. Eesti tead akad geoloog ins. 279-303 '60. E,12.

BALTIC SEA - HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Hydrographic surveying in the Baltic Sea. Reports Riga 18 no.3:1 Ja 10'61. La,1.

BALTIC STATES - CHORAL SINGING

July song festivals in the Baltic Soviet Republics; festivals of peoples' brotherhood. O. Gravitis. Makslas no.3:41-43 '60. La,1.

BALTIC STATES - EUONYMUS

The boundary of the natural abode of Evonymus in northwestern Soviet Union and the ecologic factors influencing it. V. Ritslnid. Looduse uurar 52:71-86 '59. E,13.

BALTIC STATES - GEOLOGY

Stratigraphy of the Silurian (Gotlandian) of the Southern Baltic. In Russian. I. Pashkovichius. Eesti tead akad geoloog no.5:159-169 '60. E,12.

BALTIC STATES - HISTORY

Exhibition of the 20th anniversary of the Baltic Soviet Republics in Oslo. Reports Riga 18 no.6:6 Ja 31'61. La,1.

BALTIC STATES - JOURNALISM

Conference of Baltic States journalists. Lit un makslas no.9:1 Mr'61. La,11.

Inter-Republic conference of journalists. Reports Riga 18 no.9:5 F 28'61. La,1.

BALTIC STATES - SCULPTURE

An exhibition and a conference of Baltic sculptors in Riga. L. Gens. Kunst Tallinn no.1:8-11 '59. E,10

BALTIC STATES - THEATER

Meeting on the road. J. Markulane. Maksla no. 2:40-43 '60. La, 1.

BALTO-SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Balto-Slavic etymology. IV. B. Cop. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:170-193 '59/60. Y, 11.

BALTO-SLAVIC PHILOLOGY

Endzelins, Janis. Ievads baltu filologija. Riga, Universitates gramatu apgads, 1945. 76 p. (Latvijas Valsts Universitate macibas gramatu serija, nr. 26) [Introduction to Baltic philology. bibl., ports.] La, 11.

BALTRUNAS, ALEKSAS

The roads to happiness; a book review. J. Kaminskas. Pergale no. 1:178-181 Ja'61. Li, 11.

BAMBOO
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BANACH SPACE
see SPACES, GENERALIZED.

BAND-PASS FILTERS

Quartz band filters for carrier telephony. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 1:9-15 Ja'61. C, 16.

BANKS AND BANKING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; MACEDONIA; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

Operating a unified national bank with branches in all big enterprises, farms, and offices. B. Radoikov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:391-402 '60. B, 16.

BAPTISTS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

BARANOWSKI, BOHADAN

Bohdan Baranowski's Sprawy obycza jowe w sadownictwie wiejskim w Polsce wieku XVII i XVIII. (Acts against Morality and the Village Courts in Poland in the 17th and 18th Centuries); a book review. M. Staszkow. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:353-363 '55. P, 7.

BARATINSKAS, HENRIKAS

Henrikas Baratinskas; a biographic sketch. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:48 Ja'61. Li, 6.

BARBITURATES

Some condensation products of helicin. IV. Synthesis of helicin with barbiturates and thiobarbiturates. M. Dezelic, A. Gasparovic-Repas. Gl Dr hem BiH 8:11-17 '59. Y, 16.

BARITE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A study on the possibilities of reducing the content of dead rock in lignite by washing with heavy liquids. Note IV. Studies on the elimination of ashes of the sifted but not sorted coals of Filipesti de Padure, Voevozi, and Rovinari, in view of their dehydration. I. Blum, A. Badarau, B. Bercovici. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:757-770 '60. R, 16.

BARIUM

A method of determining gaseous contents and the absorption effectiveness of barium getters. C. Kiliszek, J. Marks. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:204-206 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

BARIUM TITANATES

Effect of baking on the oxygen mobility of barium titanate ceramics. H. Arend, P. Coufova. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2:68-69 F'61. C, 16.

Investigations in the field of Seignettoelectric mixed titanates. In German. M. Derl. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4:307-328 '60. H, 16.

BARK BEETLES

The bark beetles (Scolytidae) living on the cedar pine (Pinus cembra L.). J. Jamnicky. Biologia 15 no. 11:820-831 '60. C, 13.

BARLEY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Basic varieties of summer barley suitable for cultivating resistance to powdery mildew Erisiphe graminis D. C. f. sp. hordei Marchal. J. Lekes. Prir cas slezsky 21 no. 4:449-464 '60. C, 13.

Studying the influence of vacuum and low temperature on the time of dormancy for wheat and barley seed. A. Radoev, G. Stalkov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7: 429-434 '60. G, 16.

BARNS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

BARONAS, ALOYZAS

The profile of Aloyzas Baronas. B. Babrauskas. Liet dien 12 no. 3:16-17 Mr'61. Li, 1.

BARRELS
see subdivision under POLAND.

BARTOS, ERNEST

A new book on automation; a review of Ernest Bartos' Automatizacia a nasa spolocnost; ekonomicke a socialne otazky automatizacie (Automation and our Society; Economic and Social Problems of Automation). J. Danco. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 3:339-342 '60. C, 5.

BARYONS

Calculation of the anomalous magnetic moments of baryons by using the invariant perturbation method. In Russian. M. Kolv. Sbornik fizike Tallinn no. 1: 23-40 '59. E, 13.

Calculation of the magnetic moments of baryons by using noninvariant methods. I. and II. M. Kolv. Sbornik fizike Tallinn no. 2:19-49 '59. E, 13.

On the mirror theorem for baryons. M. Kolv. Sbornik fizike Tallinn no. 2:50-58 '59. E, 13.

BASES

Acid-base and iodometric determinations by a high-frequency titrimeter. E. Pungor, L. Balazs. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:11-14 Ja'61. H, 13.

BASOPHILIA

Study of the growth and development of Chlorella populations in the culture as a whole. VI. Basophilia and oxide-reduction relationships in Chlorella cells. In English. R. Rotovsky, I. Klasterska. Folia microbiol 6 no. 2:127-136 '61. C, 13.

BASSALIK, KAZIMIERZ

Kazimierz Bassalik; an obituary. A. Drozdowicz. Kosmos biol 10 no. 1:3-4 '61. P, 13.

BASZKIEWICZ, JAN

Jan Baszkiewicz' Powstanie zjednoczonego panstwa polskiego na przelomie XIII i XIV wieku (Origin of United Polish State at the End of the 13th Century and the Beginning of the 14th); a book review. H. Lowmianski. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:335-342 '55. P, 7.

BATS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BAZHOV, PAVEL PETROVICH

Vladimir Lenin in Pavel Bazhov's fairy tale stylization. G. Porebina. Zesz nauk Jag no. 41:59-66 '60. P, 1.

BEAMS
see GIRDERS.

BEANS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Bearing linings of textite and their attachment. J. Schmidt. Stroj vyr 9 no. 1:22-23 Ja'61. C, 16.

The grade of the surface bearing as the criterion for the estimation of the surface quality. S. Szuic, J. Buc. Techn iotn 16 no. 1/2:18-22 Ja/F'61. P, 16.

Influence exerted by the elastic support of foundations on the self-excited oscillations of rotors resulting from the action of the lubricating film in journal bearings. A. Tondl. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1103-1116 '60. R, 16.

Isothermal decomposition of austenite in some varieties of bearing steel. In Russian. B. Rotenstein, N. Dragan. Rev roum metalturgie 5 no. 2:207-225 '60. R, 16.

Methods of testing surface microbearings. S. Szuic, J. Buc. Techn iotn 16 no. 3/4:58-59 Mr/Ap'61. P, 16.

Needle bearings in the motor-vehicle industry. Pt. 2. S. Franci. Motori 2 no. 6:3-16 D'60. Y, 16.

Steel-cased lead-bronze bearings. L. Simonyi, Jr. Gep 10 no. 7/9:335-340 '58. H, 16.

BEARS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BEAUTY
see subdivision AESTHETICS under LATVIA.

BEAVERS
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

BEECH
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

The manufacturing of dissolving pulp from beech wood; a comparison of various cooking processes. Tr. fro the Czech. J. Havranek. Przegl papier 17 no. 1:14-16 Ja'61. P, 16.

BEEF
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BEETLES

V. Skuhravy's Prispevek k bionomii polnich strevlikovitch (Col. Carabidae) (A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Bionomy of the Ground Beetles (Carabidae, Col.) Living Fields); a book review. O. Stepanovicova. Biologia 15 no. 11:879-880 '60. C, 13.

BEING
see ONTOLOGY.

BELGIAN CONGO - COMMERCE

Belga Kongo. Conge Belge. Ruanda-Urundi. Territoire de Ruanda-Urundi. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 71 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 297) [Belgian Congo, Ruanda-Urundi; a foreign trade guide. fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

BELGIAN CONGO - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Belgian Congo. G. Biro. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 4:15-17 Ap'59. H, 5.

BELGIUM - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Belgium, an appendix of the imperialist blocks. R. Zelezna. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:734-737 D'60. C, 6.

BELGIUM - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Marx's theory on the class struggle and current events in Belgium. V. Piatkovski. Lupta 51 no. 2:88-96 F'61 R, 6.

BELGIUM - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

The Belgian strike. B. Cepuder. Nast razgl 10 no. 2: 25-26 Ja'61. Y, 1.

The Belgian strike and its background. V. Pavlat. Nova mysl no. 2:253-258 F'61. C, 6.

Landmarks in a great strike; documents of the Communist Party of Belgium. In English. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 3:43-45 Mr'61. C, 6.

BELGRADE - COMMERCE

Privredni adresar FNRJ. Trade Dictionary of Yugoslavia. Beograd, Privredni pregled. [Preface in English, French, German, and Russian. maps] Y, 5.

BELGRADE - EXHIBITIONS

Belgrade. Narodni muzej. Crtezi majstora iz kolekcije Fodor u Amsterdamu. Beograd, 1960. 20 p. [Sketches and drawings of maestros from the Fodor Collection in Amsterdam; a catalog. illus.] Y, 10.

BELGRADE - SCHOOLS

Postgraduate teaching on the Faculty of Economics in Belgrade. S. Obradovic. Stat rev Jug 10 no. 3/4:254-256 D'60. Y, 5.

Talks with students of the School for the Training of Accounting Machine Cadres. Le. Mechanografija 2 no. 2:34-36 F'61. Y, 16.

Work of the School for the Training of Accounting Machine Cadres. Mehanografija 2 no. 1:35-36 Ja'61. Y, 16.

BELGRADE - THEATERS

Housing Orpheus. Z. Britvic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 468: 363 Mr'61. Y, 5.

BELIC, ALEKSANDAR

Aleksandar Belic; an obituary. B. Milanovic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:1-6 '60. Y, 11.

BELLADONNA

Colorimetric determination of alkaloids in the Tinctura belladonnae. M. Mandak, M. Struhar. Farmacia 29 no. 12:353-357 D'60. C, 14.

BELT CONVEYERS
see CONVEYING MACHINERY and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BELTS AND BELTING

Driving of paper machines with flat belts reinforced by plastic materials. S. Borowiecki. Przegl papier 17 no. 2:45-47 F'61. P, 16.

BEM, JOZEF

Jozef Bem and Hungarian printing. E. Palvolgyi. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1: [Magyar Grafika] 73-77 '61. H, 2.

BENDING

Calculations for reinforced-concrete slabs subject to one-directional bending using the elastic hinge method. A. Borcz. Inz i bud 18 no. 2:48-52 F'61. P, 16.

Research on cracks in reinforced-concrete elements subject to bending. T. Godycki-Cwirko. Inz i bud 18 no. 2:43-47 F'61. P, 16.

BENES, EDVARD

Benes, the League of Nations, and Munich. C. Amort. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:757-759 D'60. C, 6.

BENTONITE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Application of the mixture of quartz-sand-water glass-bentonite without using the CO_2 gas. M. Pajevic, J. Krupol. Livarstvo 7 no. 38:177-186 N'60. Y, 16.

BENZENE

Derivation of organic liquid mixtures by thermodiffusion. In Russian. H. Nurkse. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6: 245-266 '59. E, 16.

Equilibria of the ternary system caprolactam (water) organic solvent, in the liquid state. In English. K. Tettamanti, M. Nogradi, J. Sawinsky. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:201-218 '60. H, 16.

Obtaining pure benzene by the crystallization method. In Russian. E. Siirde, M. Raukas. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:130-139 '59. E, 16.

On the technology of the production of benzene from box furnace gas benzine. In Russian. E. Siirde, M. Raukas, E. Uus. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6: 140-147 '59. E, 16.

Treatment of the benzene fractions of gas benzine by sulfuric acid in box furnaces. In Russian. M. Raukas, E. Siirde. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6: 120-129 '59. E, 16.

BENZOIC ACID

Application of Koller's thermomicromethod in the investigation of the balance of the solution in binary system containing phenylenediamine. I. Systems of isomeric phenylenediamines with benzoic and cinnamic acids. II. Systems of isomeric phenylenediamines between themselves and with p-nitrophenol. M. Dezelic, K. Grom-Dursun. Gl Dr hem BIH 8:37-52 '59. Y, 16.

BERLIN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Radio concerning the performance of Slovenian Octet in Berlin. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:14-15 Ja'61. Y, 1.

BERLIN - WATER SUPPLY

The Berlin-Stemeisterfen Waterworks; based on an article of K. Hunerberg. Gy. Illes. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:113-117 '59. H, 16.

BERRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BERYL

Changes in beryl under the action of heat. S. Pavlovic, D. Nikolic. Glas prir mat SAN no. 253:37-41 '60. Y, 13.

BERYLLIUM

Beryl and titanium welding in Al Mg, alloys. Z. Richter. Zavarivanje 4 no. 1:2-7 '61. Y, 16.

BERZINA, LILITA

Thoughts about passion. P. Petersons. Maksla no. 2: 38-39 '60. La, 1.

BERZINA, SKAIDRITE

The education does not succeed, and there is no human being; marginal notes on a theatrical production. E. Vaari. Nouk opstaja 19 no. 2:4 Ja'61. E, 6.

BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS

The elastic dynamic computation of circular cylindrical tubes in axial symmetrical loads. F. Dinca, N. Boicu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1201-1217 '60. R, 16.

BETA RAYS

Absolute measurement of Au^{198} (Intercomparison with Harwell). In English. D. Bek-Uzarov and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:19-24 Mr'60. Y, 13.

B-ray reflection investigations. II. Determination of halogen content in organic compounds. J. Hollo, A. Vertes, J. Szejtli. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1: 18-21 Ja'61. H, 13.

BETULA

see subdivision BIRCH under POLAND.

BEZRUC, PETR, PSEUD.

see VASEK, VLADIMIR.

BIBLE

Bible. Hungarian, 1959. Karoli. Szent Biblia aza Istennek O es Ujtestamentomaban foglaltatott egesz Szent Iras; Magyar nyelvre forditotta Karolyi Gaspar. Budapest, Kiadja a Magyarorszagi Reformatus Egyhaz, az Evangelikus Egyhaz es a Szabadegyhazak Szovetsege kozremukodesevel, 1959. 797, 270 p. [The Holy Bible; that is, the complete Sacred Scriptures comprising the Old and New Testaments. Tr. into Hungarian by Gaspar Karolyi] H, 3.

Bible. O. T. Slovenian. 1958. Sveto pismo stare zaveze. Iz hebrajskega jezika prevedel Matija Slavic. V Mariboru, Lavantinski skofijski ordinariat. [The Holy Scriptures of the Old Testament. Tr. from the Hebrew. illus., maps, footnotes] Y, 3.
Vol. 3. [Books of the Prophets. Major prophets: Isaiah, Jeremiah, Baruch, Ezekiel, Daniel. Minor prophets: Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi] [1960] 735 p.

BICYCLE RACING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

BILE DUCTS

Criteria for evaluation of the general condition and working capacity after bile duct operations. B. Niederle. Sbor sec zabezpeceni no. 3:95-113 '59. C, 14.

BILINGUALISM

Two new studies on pedolinguistics; book reviews. In English. J. Pacesova. Sbor jaz BU 9 no. 8:136-142 '60. C, 11.

BILIUNAS, JONAS

Jonas Biliunas on his way to Germany. K. Ostrauskas. Aidai no. 3:129-133 Mr'61. Li, 11.

BINARY SYSTEM (MATHEMATICS)

Some relationships in binary operations. G. Cupona. Bilten mat fiz Mak 10:5-27 '59. Y, 13.

BINARY SYSTEMS

see SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY).

BIOCHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Acta Biochimica Polonia, v. 1, no. 3/4, 1955; a review of a periodical. J. Kwapinski. Kosmos biol 4 no. 6: 825-827 '55. P, 13.

BIOCOENOSIS

Biocoenosis formation in a river due to sugar plant wastes. I. Cabejszek and others. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2:48-53 F'61. P, 16.

BIOLOGISTS, LITHUANIAN

One more doctor of biology in Lithuania. V. Junevicius. Musu girios no. 2:45 F'61. Li, 61.

BIOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Kreiner, Jerzy. Slownik etymologiczny lacinskich nazw i terminow uzywancy w biologii oraz medycynie. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 233 p. [Dictionary of Latin etymological names and terms used in biology and medicine. 1st ed. bibl.] P, 11.

Biology and materialism. P. Nemec. Nasa veda 3 no. 1: 3-7 Ja'61. C, 1.

Importance of Lenin's philosophical legacy for certain theoretical questions of biology. N. Berbatov. Godishnik fil 1st 53 no. 1:235-320 '59 (published '60). B, 1.

On the present stage of ideologic struggles in biology. K. Petrusewicz, W. Michajlow. Kosmos biol 4 no. 6: 729-748 '55. P, 13.

Some ideologic problems of biology. B. Debenjak. Sod pedag 11 no. 9/10:298-310 '60. Y, 8.

BIOMYCIN

see CHLORTETRACYCLINE.

BIRCH

see subdivision under POLAND.

BIRDS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUA
POLAND, SERBIA.

Why the most numerous species of birds on e
died out. J. Pinowski. Wszechswiat 6-9 J.
P, 13.

BIRKERTS, ANTONS

85th birthday of Antons Birkerts. A. Vilsons.
maksla no. 13:2 Ap'61. La, 11.

BIRTH CONTROL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKI

The problem of birth control. Zes nauk no. 21
'60. P, 5.

BIRZNIEKS-UPITIS, ERNSTS

Ernsts Birznieks-Upitis is dead. Reports Rig
9, 14 Ja 3'61. La, 1.

From E. Birznieks-Upitis letters to Rainis and
Aspazija; in connection with the 90th annive
of the birth of the writer. S. Viese. Karog
134-137 Mr'61. La, 11.

BISHOPS

see subdivision under POLAND.

BISMUTH

The investigation by radiochemical analysis of
energy of labeled molecules. In English. S
Bul Inst Nucl 10:87-91 Mr'60. Y, 13.

The tin-bismuth system, thermodynamic funct
resulting from potentiometric measurement
A. Podgornik, R. Bhargava. Rud metal zbo
357-362 '60. Y, 16.

BISON

see subdivision under POLAND.

BITE, PSEUD.

see PETKEVICAITE, GABRIELE.

BITUMENS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTON

Investigation of the aging process of shale bitu
K. Kask, H. Tamvelius. Sbornik slantsa Tal
no. 6:199-207 '59. E, 16.

BITUMINOUS COAL

An attempt at establishing a relation between c
output in mining bituminous coal. E. Markie
M. Kamionka. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12:634-637
P, 16.

The decreasing degree of sintering and the incr
content of ashes as an indicator of the coke-
properties of bituminuous coal. T. Mielecki,
gorn 16 no. 12:Biuletyn Glow 33-34 D'60. P,

The determination of the influence of mechanic
pressure on the sorption of carbon dioxide b
bituminous coal. W. Cipinski. Przgel gorn
no. 2:96-102 F'61. P, 16.

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

Bituminous lining for supporting slip-socket pi
L. Rakoczi. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:120-124 '59.

Colored bituminous mixtures for road pavement
M. Brandstillerova. Siln doprava 9 no. 1:19
C, 5.

A new road finisher for bituminous pavements o
673 type. B. Kalabinski. Drogownictwo 16 n
100 Ap'61. P, 16.

The problem of utilizing bituminous shales and
prospects. G. Vakliev, D. Ruschev. Khim i
trila 32 no. 6:163-167 '60. B, 16.

BLACK LOCUST

see subdivision LOCUST (TREE) under RUMANI

BLACK SEA

Contribution to the study of molluscan fauna of t
Sea near the Bulgarian coast. V. Kuneva-Ab
Trud Inst ribar 2:149-172 '60. B, 15.

Obtaining magnesium chlorides and magnesium
from the Black Sea waters. G. Babachev, M
Khim i industriia 32 no. 6:167-172 '60. B, 1

Possibility of inverse calculation of the weight o
Black Sea mackerel. L. Ivanov. Trud Inst r
5-11 '60. B, 15.

BLACK SEA (Continued)

Quantitative changes and "blossoming" of Rhizosolenia calcar avis Schul. in the Black Sea near the Bulgarian coast, 1954-1956. V. Petrova. Trud Inst rubar 2:73-83 '60. B, 15.

Some biological observations on the Black Sea herring (Alosa kessleri pontica Eichw.). P. Kolarov. Trud Inst ribar 2:13-34 '60. B, 15.

Zooplankton in the Black Sea near the Bulgarian coast during 1954, 1955, and 1956. I. Dimov. Trud Inst ribar 2:85-147 '60. B, 15.

BLAHA, FRANTISEK

Prolongation of human life; a review of Frantisek Blaha's Prodlouzeni lidskeho veku (Prolongation of Human Life). L. Ruzicka. Demografie 3 no. 1:73-74 '61. C, 5.

BLAST FURNACES

Effect of the quality of coke on the operation of a blast furnace. I. Lazarev, O. Havel. Prace UVVP no. 1: 3-30 '60. C, 16.

The hot-blast cupola with a radiation-convection preheater. M. Kaminski. Przegl odlew 11 no. 3:81-85 Mr'61. P, 16.

Intensifying the flame by adding oxygen in SM furnaces. A. Preseren. Nova proizv 11 no. 6:368-380 '60. Y, 16.

Microscopic analysis of slag from the blast and cupola furnaces in the Zerjav lead foundries. E. Dragar-Grobelsek. Rud metal zbornik no. 4:323-326 '60. Y, 16.

Repair of a cracked cast-iron blast main cover for a blast furnace. L. Kolek. Zvaranie 10 no. 3:75-78 Mr'61. C, 16.

BLASTING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Blasting in mines as a technical operation. B. Nikolic. Kem ind 9 no. 12:Sigurnost S117-S118 D'60. Y, 16.

Calculation of the charges of large-hold blasts. D. Benedek. Epitoanyag 13 no. 3:97-113 Mr'61. H, 16.

BLAZ, GREGOR

Gregor Blaz, a Slovenian apostle of Russophilism a century ago. D. Kermavner. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 1: 20-30 '60. Y, 11.

BLEACHING

Optical bleaching agents. I. Vyskocil. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no. 12:543-544 D'60. C, 5.

Some considerations on the technology of bleaching cotton fabrics. M. Grindea, R. Zeldman, I. Hutanu. Ind text Rum 11 no. 12:503-507 D'60. R, 16.

BLOOD

Leyko, Wanda. Adenine compounds of human blood, II, III, IV. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz [Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe] 1959. 7, 4, 11 p. (Bulletin de la Societe des sciences et des lettres de Lodz. Classe III des sciences mathematiques et naturelles, v. X, 7-9) [In English. illus., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 13.

Blood capillaries in normal and pathological conditions. In English. J. Kos. Cs morfologie 9 no. 1:17-33 '61. C, 13.

Effect of the homologous suspension of tables on the survival of irradiated rats. In French. V. Ninkov, Lj. Grhan. Bul Inst Nucl 10:119-125 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Immune tolerance to heterologous cells not capable of repopulation in the recipient. In English. M. Hasek. Folia biol Cz 8 no. 6:426-436 '60. C, 13.

Influence of tubocurarine on the activity of acetylcholinesterase and on the synthesis of acetyl phosphate in erythrocytes. I. Kitulescu, V. Baluta. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:429-434 '60. R, 13.

Investigation of the phosphorus content in fibrin obtained by immediate centrifugation of the fresh blood of patients suffering from psoriasis. E. Loza, T. Krajewski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:69-73 '59. P, 13.

Natriuresis of central origin caused by the extract of the hypophysis posterior lobute (piton). M. Foldi and others. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3:293-305 '60. H, 14.

Phosphorus content in fibrin obtained by immediate centrifugation of fresh blood of patients suffering from breast cancer. T. Krajewski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:85-90 '59. P, 13.

Some problems concerning the treatment of malignant hemopathies. R. Ruvidic. Nar zdr 15 no. 6:199-200 '59. Y, 14.

Vascular system of the chick embryo. III. The relation of the experimentally produced left-arcus aorta to the right ventricle. Z. Rychter, L. Lemez. Cs morfologie 9 no. 1:55-68 '61. C, 13.

Vascular system of the chick embryo. IX. Experimental occlusion of four and five aortic arches on the 4th embryonic day. Z. Rychter. Cs morfologie 9 no. 1: 69-78 '61. C, 13.

BLOOD PRESSURE

Athlete's high and low blood pressure. N. Elstein. Kehakultuur 22 no. 5:148-149 Mr'61. E, 8.

The rise of plasma potassium is dependent upon the rise of blood pressure. M. Ruscak, V. Kirilcuk. Biologia 15 no. 11:859-863 '60. C, 13.

BOARDING SCHOOLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

BOARS

see subdivision under POLAND.

BOATS AND BOATING

see subdivision under POLAND.

BOBKOWSKI, ANDRZEJ

Footprints on A. Bobkowski's Czarny Piasek (The Black Sand). A. Grobicki. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:71-80 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

BODY FLUIDS

Comparative investigation of the effect of natural inhibiting factors and gamma-aminobutyric acid. K. Lissak, E. Endroczi, E. Vincze. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no. 4: 413-417 '60. H, 14.

BODY TEMPERATURE

The difference between cooling off and loss of heat in the human body. E. Vesely. Meteor zpravy 13 no. 5:127-128 O'61. C, 13.

Man and space; body temperature and its regulation from the point of view of space flight. J. Hajek. Nasa veda 7 no. 11:641-644 N'60. C, 1.

BODY WEIGHT

Notes on the relationship between the probability of survival of irradiated rats and carbon dioxide output. In English. L. Novak, K. Svoboda, M. Pospisil. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:437-440 '60. C, 13.

BOETTHER, E.

Involuntary admissions and vain hopes; apropos of E. Boetther's Soviet Economic Policy at the Crossroads; a book review. In English. V. Drobyshev. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12:76-78 D'60. C, 6.

BOGS

see subdivision under POLAND.

BOHACEK, KAREL

Padrta, Jiri. Karel Bohacek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1958. 20 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 20) [Karel Bohacek; a biography. 1st ed. illus., plates (part col.), bibl., notes] C, 10.

BOILERS

A comparison of steel for the production of boiler pipes. T. Karski. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 2:42-45 F'61. P, 16.

Determination of the starting consumption of boilers working on methane gas. V. Nicu. Energetica Rum 8 no. 10:425-427 O'60. R, 16.

A new special core binder for the cores of parts of central-heating boilers. T. Ladra. Przegl odlew 11 no. 3:85-89 Mr'61. P, 16.

The parallel working of thermoelectric-power stations and peak-load boilers. G. Coit. Energetica Rum 8 no. 10:464-465 O'60. R, 16.

Possibilities of combustion of pit coal with high ash content in boiler systems. F. Sunderhauf. Prace UVVP no. 3:217-243 '60. C, 16.

BOLIVIA - COMMERCE

Peru. Republica del Peru. [Bolivia. Republica de Bolivia. Paraguay. Republica del Paraguay] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 164 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 338) [Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

BOMBYLIIDAE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BONES

Smokvina, Milan. Kosti i zglobovi. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1959. 324 p. (Klinicka rentgenologija. [Dio 1]) [Bones and joint illus.] Y, 13.

The ^{90}Sr contamination of milk, cattle, and human bones in Poland in 1959. In English. J. Liniecki, W. Czosnowska, W. Karniewicz. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:57-64 '61. P, 13.

BONUS SYSTEM

The wages and bonus system in the Chinese People's Republic. B. Minc. Zesz nauk no. 20:133-138 '60. P, 5.

BOOK ILLUSTRATION

see subdivision ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS under HUNGARY.

BOOKBINDING

Domestic anf foreign experiences in bookbinding without stitching. I. Jani. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika] 68-72 '61. H, 2.

BOOKS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SILESIA.

Organization of the book production process. R. Godlewski. Poligrafika 13 no. 11/12:21-20 N/D'60. P, 2.

A small dictionary of bibliology; introduction to a small dictionary of bibliology. V. Candea. Cal bibliot 13 no. 9/10:64-66 S/O-'60. R, 2.

BOOTS AND SHOES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Fashions and the physician. R. Rihovsky. Kozarstvi 11 no. 2:53-54 F'61. C, 16.

BORECKY, JAROMIR

Anton Askerc's letters to Jaromir Borecky. O. Berkopec. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:249-259 '60/00. Y, 11.

BORING

The drilling of boreholes with the use of an air washer. A. Germanski. Wiad naft 7 no. 1:6-7 Ja'61. P, 16.

BORING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

The industrial utilization of spheroid cast iron in drilling machinery. (To be contd.) W. Pawlus. Wiad naft 7 no. 1:14-19 Ja'61. P, 16.

The industrial utilization of spheroid cast iron in drilling machinery. (Conclusion) W. Pawlus. Wiad naft 7 no. 2:36-38 F'61. P, 16.

Metallographic testing of cogged bits. J. Szymakowski. Nafta Pol 16 no. 12:Biuletyn 11 D'60. P, 16.

BORINGS

see subdivision under POLAND.

BORIS, LASZLO

On Laszlo Boris, Hungarian illustrator. S. Kontha. Muveszet 2 no. 2:29 F'61. H, 10.

BORON

Installations for the analysis of boron neutrons. S. Bojin. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:35-38 Ja'61. R, 13.

A possibility for the measurement of thermal neutron flux with emulsions in gel form. In English. M. Juric, D. Winterhalter, M. Dordevic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:27-32 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Results of the experiments with the application of defecation lime and boron as fertilizers for sugar beets. Z. Kwiaton. Gaz cukr 63 no. 2:60-62 F'61. P, 16.

BORON FLUORIDE

The boron-trifluoride neutron counter. A. Kazimierski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:132-136 Ap/Je'60. P, 16.

Preparation of the complex $CaF_2 \cdot BF_3$. R. Teodorescu. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:17-22 Ja'61. R, 13.

BOSCH, ABRAHAM TEN

On Ten Bosch's book Machine Elements. L. Fekete. Gep 10 no. 7/9:317-318 '58. H, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - AGRICULTURE

Teaching at the Secondary Agricultural School in Banja Luka in the light of our general agricultural problems. P. Boskovic. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 10:437-441 O'60. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CLAY

Clay for pottery and stove bricks from the Dubrava Clay Mine. Kem ind 9 no. 12:Staklo SPK80-SPK81 D'60. Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - DAONELLA

Find of Daonella in Droskovac, near Vares in Bosnia. P. Pavlovic. Geol anali 26:125-132, 1 '59. Y, 12.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - FLINT

Flint sands at Brezicani as raw material for the production of gas concrete. I. Jurkovic, M. Gazarek. Kem ind 9 no. 9:Nemetali N31-N36 S'60. Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - FORAMINIFERA

Contribution to the knowledge of the Tortonian-Sarmatian Foraminifera from Tusla and its vicinity. M. Petrovic. Geol anali 26:195-202, 1-11 '59. Y, 12.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - GEOLOGY

"Diabas-Horstein formation" and "Diabas-Horstein layers" in northwestern Bosnia. K. Petkovic, M. Andelkovic, S. Markovic. Geol anali 26:1-7 '59. Y, 12.

Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Trias in the areas around Buzim and Vrnograc, northwestern Bosnia. M. Andelcovic, S. Markovic. Geol anali 26:9-28 '59. Y, 12.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - GRASSES

Production of grass seeds at the Somberin Collective Farm. R. Opalic. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 10:409-419 O'60. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LIGNITE

Present development of the Tito Brown Coal Mine in Banovici. V. Robijek. Rud metal zbornik no. 4:327-346 '60. Y, 16.

Problems of the separation of brown coal in Banovici. K. Slokan. Rud metal zbornik no. 4:347-356 '60. Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MILK

Effect of food conditions on the milk yield of cows at the Gacko Collective Farm. T. Bartolovic, A. Milosevic. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 10:432-436 O'60. Y, 15.

Fixing the trends of the production and organization of the technological process of milk. M. Dizdarevic. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 10:453-459 O'60. Y, 15.

A minimum of 2,500 liters of milk obtained from Tirolese cows is considered a profitable undertaking at Kupres. M. Arapovic. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 10: 442-449 O'60. Y, 15.

Problems of the location and construction of housing for milking machines. N. Fatejev. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 10:449-452 O'60. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Jaroslav Posvar's K otazce puvodu hornictvi a horniho prava v Srbsku a v Bosne; prispevek k dejinam ceskeho, slovenskeho a jihoslovanskeho hornictvi (Problems of the Origin of the Mining Industry Law in Serbia and Bosnia, a Contribution to the History of the Czech, Slovak, and Yugoslav Mining Industry. M. Horvat. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4:303-304 '60. Y, 7.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MINERAL WATERS

Chemical analysis of the Kiseljak mineral waters near Sarajevo. S. Miholic. Gl Dr hem BiH 8:19-23 '59. Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - STRAWBERRIES

Needs and possibilities of the production of strawberries in Hercegovina. M. Fazlagic. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 10:460-467 O'60. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - THEATER

First performance of Mihovil Logar's musical drama Ennainstrideseto (The Forty-First) in the Sarajevo Opera; a review. Z. Kucugalic. Nast razgl 10 no. 4: 88 F'61. Y, 1.

BOSNA AND HERCEGOVINA - TOBACCO

Essential oils obtained from tobacco flowers of Hercegovina. Pt. 3. Comunication. S. Kapetanovic. Gl Dr BiH 8:57-60 '59. Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WATER

Geology and hydrogeology of the Tarevcica and the Zatoca River valleys under the Konjuh Mountain. N. Milojevic, B. Maksimovic, D. Veselinovic. Geol anali 26: 255-272 '59. Y, 12.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Actions of the 4th Corps of the National Liberation Army of Yugoslavia, from April to July 1944. L Antonovski. Vojnoist gl 11 no. 5:34-77 O'60. Y, 4.

BOTANICAL CHEMISTRY

Remarks on the manuscript "The Chemical Decay of Plants, Saps, and Extracts." E. Ostachowski. Kwartalnik hist nauki 6 no. 1:75-92 '61. P, 1.

BOTANISTS, ESTONIAN

In commemoration of the 75th birthday of G. Vilkaste. E. Lellep. Eesti loodus no. 5:315-316 S'60. E, 13.

BOTANY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; RUMANIA.

Helosfai, Janos. Novenytan; a dolgozok kiserleti altalanos iskolajanak VII. osztalya szamara. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1960] 39 p. [Botany; for class 7 of the workers' experimental general school] H, 13.

Dragutin Simonovic's Botanicki recnik (Botanical Dictionary); a book review. F. Bezlaj. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4: 296-302 '59/60. Y, 11.

The ecology of plants from serpentine soils. J. Sarosiek. A. Sadowska. Wiad bot 5 no. 1:73-86 '61. P, 13.

The problem of plant psychology. T. Klimowicz. Wiad bot 5 no. 1:87-92 '61. P, 13.

Problems concerning studies of the biology of species, ecology, and phytocoenology. J. Smarda. Biologia 15 no. 10:707-708 '60. C, 13.

BOTANY, ECONOMIC

Simon, Tibor. Gazdasagi novenytan. 4. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1960. 185 p. (Mezogazdasagi technikumok tankonyvei) [Economic botany; a textbook for agricultural high schools. 4th ed.] H, 15.

BOTANY, FOSSIL

see subdivision PALEOBOTANY under SILESIA.

BOTANY, MEDICAL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Physiological varieties of medicinal plants. S. Kohlmunzer. Wiad bot 5 no. 1:47-55 '61. P, 13.

BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS

An application of the spatial derivative to the equations of elasticity in space. In French. M. Nedelcu. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:549-572 '60. R, 13.

The filtration of liquid in a horizontal slot. K. Salwa, H. Waldon. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no. 3:411-420 '60. P, 16.

On the solutions with given singularities of some boundary problems. In German. C. Iacob. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:483-493 '60. R, 13.

A solution of the two-demensional problem for isostatic lines of constant curvature. C. Woznink. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no. 3:395-410 '60. P, 16.

BOULANGERITE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BOURGEOISIE

see MIDDLE CLASSES.

BOX

Contribution to the knowledge of boxwood alkaloids and their effectivity. J. Tamchyna. Acta r nat Univ Com 3 no. 2/3:123-134 '59. C, 13.

BOXES

see subdivision under POLAND.

BOXING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

BRAIN

Influence of early brain restitution on swimming capacity in the larvae of Axolotl. In English. A. Romanovsky, F. Sladecek. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:420-425 '60. C, 13.

Morphological regulation and swimming capacity in Urodela after the reversal of the presumptive brain parts of the neural plate. In English. F. Sladecek. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:403-419 '60. C, 13.

What do we know about our brain? Z. Dedinova. Plamen 2 no. 10:63-67 O'60. C, 11.

BRAKES

Possibilities of characterizing materials of friction. O. Bita, and others. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5: 1117-1132 '60. R, 16.

BRANALD, ADLOF

Adolf Branald today; in commemoration of his 50th birthday. A. Linke. Plamen 2 no. 10:92-93 O'60. C, 11.

BRANDEL, KONSTANTY

The 1960 art prize of Kultura; Konstanty Brandel. J. Czapski. Kultura Paris no. 12:101-103 D'60. P, 1.

BRANDY

see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

BRASS

Structural changes in brass caused by heating. P. Slysko. Zvar sbor 9 no. 3:304-324 '60. C, 16.

BRATISLAVA - BUILDINGS

The design of the new Skrkovac housing project in Bratislava. K. Gross. Archit CSR 20 no. 1:29-34 '61. C, 10.

BRATISLAVA - CLIMATE

Koncek Mikulas. Teplotne pomery Bratislavy. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1956. 70 p. [Temperature conditions of Bratislava. English, German, Russian, and Slovak summaries. illus., map, bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 13.

BRATISLAVA - EXHIBITIONS

National exhibition of the local economy. B. Pangrac. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no. 12:569-570 D'60. C, 5.

The Slovak local industry exhibited its products in Bratislava. R. Kralik. Mistni prumysl 4 no. 12:378 '60. C, 16.

BRATISLAVA - HISTORY

Archaeological study in the Bratislava castle. I. Dyttertova, T. Stefanovicova. Nasa veda 8 no. 1:24-25 Ja'61. C, 1.

BRATISLAVA - INDUSTRIES

How we reduced the overtime work in Juraj Dimitrov Chemical Factory in Bratislava. O. Olsina. Praca mzda 9 no. 1:31-35 Ja'61. C, 5.

BRAZIL - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LATVIA.

Brazilian Government closes Latvian and Lithuanian Legations. N Eesti raadio Mr 15'61:352. E, 1.

BRAZIL - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LITHUANIA

Brazilian Government closes Latvian and Lithuanian Legations. N Eesti raadio Mr 15'61:352. E, 1.

BRAZIL - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Brazil's new vistas. N. Opacic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 263: 7-8 Mr'61. Y, 6.

BRAZING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The basic theory of brazing. O. Moravek. Zvar sbor 9 no. 3:382-397 '60. C, 16.

Modern methods of brazing. O. Moravek. Stroj vyr 9 no. 1:8-11 Ja'61. C, 16.

The production of experimental pump wheels and hydrodynamic clutches by brazing in the furnace. F. Styrteczky, A. Szabo. Gep 13 no. 3:100-102 Mr'61. H, 16.

BREAD

Effect of additives on the elastic and plastic properties of bread crumbs. III. Effect of fats. In English. L. Telegdy Kovats, R. Laszity. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:183-199 '60. H, 16.

Influence of added potatoes on the physicomechanical and biochemical qualities of the dough and the quality of the bread. A. Radoev, A. Mladenov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:245-250 '60. B, 16.

The influence of lipides and phosphatides extracted from wheat, rice, maize, and sunflowers on the qualities of the dough and qualities of the bread produced. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:185-189 '60. B, 16.

BREAD (Continued)

Preservation of ordinary bread by means of refrigeration. A. Radoev, A. Fiklin. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:191-196 '60. B, 16.

Religion and bread. F. Lokar. Nova pot 13 no. 1/2:47-55 Ja'61. Y, 3.

Research on the Bulgarian bread yeasts from Saccharomyces cerevisiae with regard to their utilization in preparing liquid bread yeasts and studying the possibilities of their utilization in the bread industry. A. Radoev, B. Lambrev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:307-318 '60. B, 16.

Vitaminized bread; influence of the vitamins on the manufacturing qualities of the dough and the quality of the bread. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:177-184 '60. B, 16.

BREAM
see ROSEFISH.

BREAST

Phosphorus content in fibrin obtained by immediate centrifugation of fresh blood of patients suffering from breast cancer. T. Krajewski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:85-90 '59. P, 13.

BRECHT, BERTOLT

Bertolt Brecht's The Threepenny Opera in the Ljubljana Theater. V. Predan. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:170, 172-173 Ap'61. Y, 1.

BRENCE, JANEZ

Peter Pavel Glavar and Janez Brence, two pioneers of Slovenian culture. V. Demsar. Nova pot 12 no. 9/12: 536-542 D'60. Y, 3.

BRESLAU - BUILDINGS

The Church of Clarisses, Princess Ann's Court, and the Merchant House. T. Kozaczewski. Architektura Wroclaw no. 4:83-91 '60. P, 10.

The city hall in Breslau, the Swidnica cellars. O. Czerner. Architektura Wroclaw no. 4:75-81 '60. P, 10.

BRESLAU - EXHIBITIONS

Artistic glass and ceramics at Warsaw and Breslau exhibitions. I. Huml. Szklo 12 no. 3:95-96 Mr'61. P, 16.

BRICKS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Clay for pottery and stove bricks from the Dubrava Clay Mine. Kem ind 9 no. 12:Stakło D'60. Y, 16.

Marl, its appearance and distribution in clay bricks. R. Wyrwicki. Szklo 12 no. 3:69-72 Mr'61. P, 16.

BRIDGES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Free frequency of bridges suspended on screw cables. In German. B. Goschy. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 1/2:119-139 '61. H, 16.

Influence areas of a skew-bridge slab. J. Balas, A. Hanuska. Stav cas 8 no. 2/3:113-130 '60. C, 16.

Methods of economical designing of abutments of small and middle-sized bridges. J. Jaworski. Drogownictwo 16 no. 4:85-88 Ap'61. P, 16.

The new bridge and footbridge constructions over canals at the Hricov-Miksova-Povazska Bystrica water-power development system. F. Hoblik. Stavba 8 no. 1:27-30 '61. C, 16.

Problems of industrial safety during the construction of prefabricated prestressed bridges. M. Oseka. Drogownictwo 16 no. 4:88-93 Ap'61. P, 16.

Some notes on the experimental research on traverse prestressed-concrete bridges. T. Javor. Stav cas 8 no. 1:60-67 '60. C, 16.

BRIHTA, IVAN

Dr. Ivan Brihta; an obituary. R. Podhorsky. Kem ind 9 no. 12:313-314 D'60. Y, 16.

BRIQUETTES

Coke briquettes from noncaking or slightly caking coal through thermochemical treatment. I. Laboratory researches. In English. I. Blum, I. Nistor. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:459-470 '60. R, 16.

BRIQUETTES (FUEL)

Surface hardening of dies for briquetting. J. Chvostek, V. Vacha. Paliva 41 no. 2:51-54 F'61. C, 16.

BRITISH EAST AFRICA - COMMERCE

Kozepafrikai Szovetseg. Central African Federation. [Brit Kelet-Afrika. British East Africa] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 103 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 290) [A foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

BRITISH ECONOMISTS
see ECONOMISTS, BRITISH.

BRITISH GUIANA - COMMERCE

Venezuela, Estados Unidos de Venezuela. [Brit Guyana, British Guiana. Francia Guyana, Guyane Francaise, Holland Guyana, Surinam] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 157 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 770) [Venezuela, British Guiana, French Guiana, Dutch Guiana; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

BRITISH SOMALILAND - COMMERCE

Etiopia, Mangeszta Itjopia. [Szomalia. Somalia. Brit Szomalifold. Somaliland Protectorate. Francia Szomalipart. Cote francaise des Somalis] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 135 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 811) [Ethiopia, Somalia, British Somaliland, French Somaliland: a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

BRNO - FAIRS

Sulc, Frantisek. Z Brna do celeho sveta. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 78 p. [From Brno to the whole world. 1st ed. illus. (part col.)] C, 16.

Effect of the increase of the number of visitors on commercial activities at the Brno International Fair. R. Suchanek. Soc obchod 7 no. 1:22-26 Ja'61. C, 5.

The mechanization of the sugar industry at the 2d International Fair in Brno. P. M. Gaz cukr 63 no. 2: 48-49 F'61. P, 16.

The 2d International Fair in Brno. W. Fitt. Drogownictwo 16 no. 3:71-75 Mr'61. P, 16.

BRNO - PARKS

Flower bed and park arrangement in the city of Brno. F. Jakoubek. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no. 12:550-552 D'60. C, 5.

BRODY, IMRE

Imre Brody (1891-1945). In German. J. Palos, A. Illenyi. Acta techn Hung 24 no. 1/2:221-229 '59. H, 16.

BROKOF, FERDINAND MAXMILIAN

Blazicek, Oldrich J. Ferdinand Maxmilian Brokof. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1957. 19 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 7) [Ferdinand Maxmilian Brokof; a biography. 1st ed. illus., 32 plates, bibl., notes] C, 10.

BROMINE

Test for chromatographic separation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine ions in the form of mercuric (I) salts. S. Ivanov, L. Petkov, A. Toneva. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:345-350 '59. B, 16.

BROMINE CHLORIDE

Use of bromine chloride in analytic chemistry; a new method for the determination of maleic acid and fumaric acid. K. Burger, E. Schulek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:33-36 Ja'61. H, 13.

BROMOCHLOROPROPANE

Investigations in the field of determining 1, 3-chlorine-bromine-propane in presence of 1, 2-isomers by means of acetone sodium iodide. I. Krasznai, Z. Toth. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:36-40 Ja'61. H, 13.

BRONZE

Steel-cased lead-bronze bearings. L. Simonyi, Jr. Gep 10 no. 7/8:335-340 '58. H, 16.

BROWN COAL
see LIGNITE and this subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY.

BRUCELLEA

Mechanism of the effect of tetracycline antibiotics. III. The effect of chlorotetracycline on the urease activity of Brucellea. V. Kremery, R. Stukovsky. Biologia 15 no. 10:759-767 '60. C, 13.

BRUCKNER, ALEXANDER

The bibliography of Alexander Bruckner's writings. T. Ulewicz. Ruch literacki 1 no. 1/2:60-64 Ja/O'60. P, 11.

BRUTANE, VALIJA

50th birthday of Valija Brutane. Reports Riga 18 no. 18 Ja 28'61. La, 1.

Poetry of life's simple beauty; a book review. M. Rudzitis. Zvaigzne no. 3:15 F'61. La, 1.

BRZEZINSKI, ZBIGNIEW K.

Z. K. Brzezinski's The Soviet Bloc, Unity and Conflict a book review. B. Heydenkorn. Kultura Paris no. 214-218 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

BUCHAREST - COMMERCE

Some aspects of the consumer requirements of the Bucharest population. D. Mihalache, I. Constantin. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 8:33-41 Ag'60. R, 5.

BUCHAREST - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of inventions and innovations in Bucharest. Ind text Rum 11 no. 12:509-510 D'60. R, 16.

An exhibition of inventions and innovations in Bucharest Telecomunicatii 4 no. 6:284-285 N/D'60. R, 16.

The second pavilion of the samples of consumer goods. Telecomunicatii 4 no. 6:286 N/D'60. R, 16.

BUCHAREST - HISTORY

Liman, Horia. Timpurile si anotimpurile Bucurestilului [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1960. 149 p. [Bucharest times and seasons. 1st ed. illus., parts facsims.] R, 4.

BUCHAREST - INDUSTRIES

The industry of Bucharest in the industrial poll of 1901-1902. D. Mihalache. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 9:47-53 S'60 R, 5.

BUCHAREST - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Symposium on the occasion of the 700th anniversary of Boyana Church, a monument of the feudal art in Bulgaria. L. Stefanescu. Studii 1st 13 no. 5:199-200 '60. R, 4.

BUCKLING (MECHANICS)

Buckling of a bar of a variable cross section. Z. Mazurkiewicz. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 4:529-536 '60. P, 16.

The bucklings of compressed-bent reinforced elements of gas concrete with discount of material creeping. In Russian. G. Tetera. Sbor arch Latv nk no. 5:261-265 '60. La, 16.

Computation of the stability of combined cylindrical and conoidal gridwork coverings. J. Czulak. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no. 3:529-566 '60. P, 16.

Elastic buckling of a straight-axial prismatic bar in case of any clamping conditions. L. Lipiak. Epites kozl 4 no. 4:621-626 '60. H, 16.

A general theory of stability of thin-walled bars with a deformable cross section. Pt. I. Bars with a simple cross section. A. Chudzikiewicz. Rozpr inz PAN 9 no. 3:421-461 '60. P, 16.

The influence of weight on the creep buckling of bars. M. Zyczkowski. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no. 3:509-526 '60. P, 16.

Solution of equation of bucklings of compressed-bent reinforced concrete elements by the help of an electron modulating installation. In Russian. G. Tetera, A. Zilauss. Sbor arch Latv nk no. 5:287-294 '60. La, 16.

BUDAPEST

Detailed development plan of the center of Obuda. Gy. Klamarty-Lechner. Telepulestud kozl no. 11: 41-45 Ap'60. H, 10.

BUDAPEST - BUILDINGS

Application of new construction methods in the housing constructions of the capital city. E. Szenes. Magy ep ipar 10 no. 2:49-60 '61. H, 16.

Experimental apartments, new furniture at Obuda. A. Kocsogh. Muveszet 2 no. 1:15-17 Ja'61. H, 10.

Middle high apartment houses of cast concrete on Ulloi Street. E. Toth. Magy ep ipar 10 no. 2:87-89 '61. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

Development of the Hungarian poster; the "Exhibition of Hungarian Poster History," November 1960, Art Gallery. M. Lehocz. Muveszet 2 no. 2:24-28 F'61. H, 10.

BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS (Continued)

Exhibition of Indian industry and handicraft in Budapest. Gy. Matal. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 5:30 My'59. H, 5.

Exhibition of Janos Szikra. -y-r. Muveszet 2 no. 2:36 F'61. H, 10.

Exhibition of Jozsef Csaki-Maronyak. E. Marosi. Muveszet 2 no. 2:[37] F'61. H, 10.

BUDAPEST - BRIDGES

The new Elizabeth Bridge of Budapest. P. Savoly. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 1:1-16 Ja'61. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

On the exhibitionof the arts of the liberated Budapest. E. Csap. Muveszet 2 no. 1:[8]-[10] Ja'61. H, 10.

Thoughts on the "Yugoslav Exhibition of Decorative Arts." K. Piasnivy. Muveszet 2 no. 2:[30]-[31] F'61. H, 10.

BUDAPEST - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Water consumption in some hotels of Budapest. A. Jakab. Epuletgepeszet 8 no. 2:77-80 '59. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - LIBRARIES

Budapest. Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar. Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar francia nyelvu kotetes kezirattainak katalogusa. Osszeallitottak Cz. Musztacs Agnes, J. Hajdu Helga kozremukodesevel. Budapest, 1960. 107 p. (Its Kiadvanyai, 52) [Catalog of the French language manuscript volumes in the National Szechenyi Library. Introduction in French and Hungarian. Indexes] H, 2.

Sebestyen, Geza. Uj Nemzeti Konyvtarunk a Varban [Irtak] Sebestyen Geza [es] Farkas Laszlo. [Budapest] OSZK, 1960. 49 p. (Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 51) [Our New National Library in the Budapest Castle. English summary. illus., plans, tables] H, 2.

Slovenian older manuscripts in the University Library of Budapest. M. Rupel. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:308 '59/60. Y, 11.

BUDAPEST - PARKS

Budapest. Allat- es Novenykert. Budapest fovaros Allat- es Novenykertjenek utmutatoja. [Budapest, 1959] 62 p. [Guide to the Zoological and Botanical Garden of Budapest, the capital city. illus., map] H, 13.

BUDAPEST - SCHOOLS

Hygienic requirements concerning school desks in Budapest and statistics related to this matter. Gy. Hegedus. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no. 1:53-67 '61. H, 14.

The use of isotopes in the research work of the Institute of Medical Chemistry of the Medical University of Budapest. T. Garzo. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2: 83-96 '60. H, 13.

BUDAPEST - STATISTICS, VITAL

Development of mortality in Budapest. L. Balkany, I. Karbuczky. Megyei varosi statisztikai 10 no. 8:341-352 Ag'60. H, 5.

BUDAPEST - TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Linear programing in the territory of the Budapest Electric Streetcar Lines. A. Fekete. Kozl tud sz 11 no. 3:132-135 Mr'61. H, 16.

BUDGET
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

BUDS

The causes of the transition of the buds of tree plants into the rest period. In Russian. A. Perk. Tartu toim no. 82:36-72 '60. E, 1.

BUFFER SUBSTANCES

Electrophoresis of a calf thymus histone, labeled with radioiodine, in vitro in buffers containing urea. L. Hnilica, V. Gregusova; V. Thurzo. Biologia 15 no. 10:776-779 '60. C, 13.

BUILDING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, KAZAKHSTAN, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Czyz, Eugeniusz. Wzory i przyklady liczbowe obliczen statycznych. Wyd. 2., gruntownie zmienione i uzup. Opracowali Przemyslaw Jastrzebski, Roman Solecki Jerzy Szymkiewicz. Warszawa, Arkady. [Formulas and numerical examples of static computations. 2d ed., rev. and enl. diagrs., tables] P, 16.
Vol. 1. 1960. 406 p.
Vol. 2. [Includes Zbigniew Plaskowski's Tablice i nomogramy do wymiarowania przekrojow zelbetowych (Tables and Nomograms for Measuring Reinforced-Concrete Profiles) 113 p. (in pocket)] 1960. 408 p.

Activities of the working team for the problems of coordination of measurements of the Drafting Section of the Building Committee of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. Z. Kleyff. Inz i bud 18 no. 2:70-71 F'61. P, 16.

Al. Gheorghiu's Statica constructiilor. Vol. I. Structuri static determinate (Statics of Constructions. Vol. I. Structures Statically Determined); a book review. P. Teodorescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1321-1322 '60. R, 16.

A contribution to the methods of determining the thermal properties of an outer partition of a building. E. Maszczynski. Inz i bud 18 no. 2:59-62 F'61. P, 16.

Faults in construction. I. Farkas. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 5:280-281 My'59. H, 16.

Light aggregates, a new problem of technical progress in building. M. Michalowicz. Przegl techn no. 13: 4-5 Mr'61. P, 16.

Middle-sized and large-block construction works abroad. J. G. Der. Magy ep ipar 10 no. 2:94-96 '61. H, 16.

Thin-walled steel structures made of cold-bend pressed and rolled sections. M. Skaloud. Stav cas 8 no. 4: 241-255 '60. C, 16.

Two examples of defects in wooden structures. J. Ostapiukowa, Z. Mielczarek. Inz i bud 18 no. 2: 56-57 F'61. P, 16.

BUILDING - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BUILDING, FIREPROOF

Fireproof concretes based on aluminous and portland cements. T. Swiecicki. Inz i bud 18 no. 2:66-69 F'61. P, 16.

BUILDING INDUSTRY
see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under HUNGARY.

BUILDING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Libermanis, L. Celtniecibas masinu modeli. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1958. 113 p. (Jaunais tehnikis) [Models of construction machinery. illus., diagrs.)12 in pocket inserted), tables] La, 16.

BUILDING MATERIALS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Clinker products as building materials. S. Kodzic. Kem ind 9 no. 9:Staklo SPK62 S'60. Y, 16.

A conference of the subcommittee for the utilization of fly ash of the Coal Committee of the European Economic Community in Paris. K. Tyszka. Biul inf techn no. 7:10-13 '60. P, 16.

Economy of heat in artificial drying. P. Koscevic. Tehn pregl 12 no. 6:237-242 '60. Y, 16.

Material supply for building. J. Budaszewski. Gosp mat 13 no. 6:201-202 Mr'61. P, 5.

New construction material: polyester plastics reinforced with Fiberglas. J. Przetakiewicz. Gosp mat 13 no. 5: 162-164 Mr'61. P, 5.

Thermal and humidity properties of certain walls made of new building materials. P. Okon. Budownictwo no. 15:91-119 '60. P, 16.

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Prefabricated schools of the pavilion type. L. Borawski, W. Nowak. Architektura Pol no. 2:43-50 F'61. P, 10.

Reinforced-concrete prefabrication in the Soviet industrial building industry. J. Katona. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 4:236-244 '59. H, 16.

The results of acoustical research in prefabricated buildings. J. Sadowski. Biul inf techn no. 7:45-50 '60. P, 16.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Complex mechanization of the agricultural economy. Part zhivot 5 no. 2:3-9 F'61. B, 6.

More creative drive. D. Petkov. Part zhivot 5 no. 2: 23-28 F'61. B, 6.

Question of mechanization of the agricultural economy. M. Maksimova. Izv Ikonom Inst BAN 11 no. 1/2:261-294 '61. B, 5.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Concerning an investigation of the Bulgarian agricultural economy under capitalism; a book review. T. Levashki. Ikon misul 5 no. 10:78-84 '60. B, 5.

Eminent Swedish scientists visiting Bulgaria. L. Popova. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 3:78-85 '60. B, 1.

Enriched from the experiences of the third Five-Year Plan. I. Grigorov. Part zhivot 5 no. 3:31-34 Mr'61. B, 6.

In work youth grows up. Kh. Kharalanov. Part zhivot 5 no. 3:45-49 Mr'61. B, 6.

Remarks on Bulgarian agriculture. K. Sokolowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 13:6 Mr'61. P, 5.

World-wide historical experiment of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the struggle with revisionism in the agrarian question and the creative application and development of this experiment in the Bulgarian village by the Bulgarian Communist Party. R. IAnchev. Godishnik Ideol kated 52:1-37 '58(published '59). B, 5.

BULGARIA - ATHEISM

Atheistic propaganda in Kolarovgrad District. M. Naidenov. Part zhivot 5 no. 1:45-48 Ja'61. B, 6.

BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographic sources of physics and mathematics. Kh. Trenkov. Fiz mat spisanie BAN 3 no. 4:296-307 '60. B, 13.

BULGARIA - BITUMENS

Technological characteristics of Bulgarian bitumens. G. Pankov, P. Grozev. Khim i industriia 32 no. 6: 186-188 '60. B, 16.

BULGARIA - BOTANY, MEDICAL

Investigation of the antibiotic qualities of certain Bulgarian medicinal plants used in the food-spice industry. A. Radoev, B. Lambrev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:129-135 '60. B, 16.

BULGARIA - BUILDING

Boris Burov's Dogovorut za kapitalno stroitelstvo (Contracts for Capital Construction); a book review. M. Kostov. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 4:129-132 '60. B, 1.

BULGARIA - CHEESE

Establishing some factors which determine the hydrophilic nature of the cheese type 83. P. Penev, V. Ruponiru, P. Prodanski. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:59-70 '59. B, 16.

A study of the microbiologic and physicochemical composition of kashkaval produced by the new technology. T. Girginov, P. Prodanski. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 6:91-104 '59. B, 16.

Suitable technology for preserving the kashkaval cheese by refrigeration. P. Popmarinov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 6:53-68 '60. B, 16.

BULGARIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The chemical industry has fulfilled its plan for 1960. G. Pavlov. Khim i industriia 32 no. 6:161-162 '60.

BULGARIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS (Continued)

Research in designing swine houses on the collective farms in Bulgaria. M. Klasanov. Izv inst grad i arkhit 15:253-303 '61. B,10.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Economic bases of the commercial discount. A. Zakhariev. Izv Ikonom inst BAN 11 no.1/2:153-188 '61. B,5.

General care for commerce. I. Danchev. Part zhivot 5 no.1:48-50 Ja'61. B,6.

IA. Atanasov and IA. Alekov's Roliata na stokooborata za sotsialisticheskoto natrupvane i za rashirenoto vuzproizvodstvo v NRB [The Role of the Turnover of Goods in Socialist Accumulation and in Expanded Reproduction in the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review. A. Zakhariev. Ikon misul 5 no.10: 74-78 '60. B,5.

The role of domestic commerce in socialist reproduction and distribution of material goods. A. Milioshevski. Godishnik ideol kated 52:185-212 '58(published '59). B,5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Always on the same road. Ts. Stoichev. Part zhivot 5 no.3:43-45 Mr'61. B,6.

Care for the Party propaganda. T. Nikolov. Part zhivot 5 no.2:42-43 F'61. B,6.

Commissions for Party control in the villages. Part zhivot 5 no.1:34-36 Ja'61. B,6.

Decision of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party in relation to the Conference of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties held in November 1960 in Moscow. Novo vreme 36 no.12:40-43 D'60. B,6.

For a still more concrete and skillful leadership in the cultural work among the masses in the villages. T. Chukovski. Part zhivot 5 no.3:23-28 Mr'61. B,6.

Greater attention to Party documentation. M. Kostov. Part zhivot 5 no.1:38-40 Ja'61. B,6.

Instruction and leadership of the agitators. S. Iliev. Part zhivot 5 no.2:40-42 F'61. B,6.

Lenin's principles are not only for the Party secretaries. P. Radev. Part zhivot 5 no.2:33-40 F'61. B,6.

Let us execute to the end the decisions of the 7th Party Congress concerning the work of the Party members. G. Kostov. Part zhivot 5 no.3:16-22 Mr'61. B,6.

Let us raise the importance of the role of the municipal Party committees still more; some conclusions from the municipal Party annual business conferences. Part zhivot 5 no.3:9-15 Mr'61. B,6.

The parliamentary tactics of the Bulgarian Communist Party during the administration of the Bulgarian Communist Party during the administration of the Bulgarian Agrarian National Union, 1919-1921. S. Petrov. Godishnik ideol kated 52:91-134 '58 (published '59). B,5.

Party work in the theaters. P. Damianova. Part zhivot 5 no.2:16-22 F'61. B,6.

Problems of the Party work in the schools. Part zhivot 5 no.1:3-9 Ja'61. B,6.

The struggle of the Sofia Party organization for improving the quality of industrial products. G. Petkov. Novo vreme 36 no.11:83-90 N'60. B,6.

Useful course for Party secretaries. A. Beshev. Part zhivot 5 no.2:43-44 F'61. B,6.

What about the other half, Comrade Chairman? V. Draganov. Part zhivot 5 no.3:35-40 Mr'61. B,6.

The work of the Bulgarian Communist Party for improving the government system. N. Stefanov. Novo vreme 36 no.12:44-59 D'60. B,6.

World-wide historical experiment of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the struggle with revisionism in the agrarian question and the creative application and development of this experiment in the Bulgarian village by the Bulgarian Communist Party. R. IAnchev. Godishnik ideol kated 52:1-37 '58(published '59). B,5.

BULGARIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Coming back? A. Ognianov. Part zhivot 5 no.2:44 F'61. B,6.

BULGARIA - COSMIC RAYS

New high-mountain laboratory for research on cosmic rays on Stalin Peak. G. Nadzhakov. Spisanie BAN 5 no.3:66-67 '60. B,1.

BULGARIA - CREDIT

Nature of credit and its role in capital construction in Bulgaria. D. Sapundzhiev. Izv fin stop 13 no.4: 437-449 '60. B,5.

BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Andries, Mihai Gheorghe. Republica Populara Bulgaria. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1959. 257 p. [The Bulgarian People's Republic. illus., fold. maps, bibl., footnotes, tables] R,12.

BULGARIA - DIABASE

Diabasic rocks from the boring at the village of Khitrino, Kolarovgrad District. V. Vergilov, R. Veneva. Izv Geol inst BAN 8:271-283 '60. B,12.

BULGARIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Overcoming some negative conduct in the marriage-family relations. M. Semov. Novo vreme 36 no.11: 48-60 N'60. B,6.

BULGARIA - DROUGHTS

The Bulgarian people's struggle against droughts. J. Podloucky. Geogr cas SAV 12 no.4:291-293 '60. C,12.

BULGARIA - ECLIPSES, SOLAR

Investigation of the ionosphere in Bulgaria during the complete solar eclipse in February 1961. G. Nestorov. Fiz mat spisanie BAN 3 no.4:252-263 '60. B,13.

Radio astronomic observation of the complete solar eclipse in Bulgaria. A. Raev. Fiz mat spisanie BAN 3 no.4:263-269 '60. B,13.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Bulgaria on the road of socialist development. Gy. Hajdu. Stat szemle 36 no.11:1123-1125 N'58. H,5.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC OFFENSES

System of embezzlement crimes against public property according to the Criminal Code of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. V. Buzov. Izv Prav inst BAN 11 no.2:5-69 '60. B,7.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Pledges; a program for action. Part zhivot 5 no.2:29-33 F'61. B,6.

BULGARIA - EDUCATION

Statement made at the Session on Preschool Education. T. Pavlov. Spisanie BAN 5 no.4:109-113 '60. B,1.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Our experiment in mechanizing the accounting system for the goods and material valuables in the 6th of September Electric Technical Factory in Sofia. P. Vulchev. Statistika 7 no.6:63-73 N/D'60. B,5.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Ivanov, S. L'electrification de la Republique Populaire de Bulgarie. [Par S. Ivanov et al.] Ministere de l'electrification l'exploitation des eaux, et Comite national bulgare de la C.I.G.R.E. Sofia, 1958. 39 p. [Electrification of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. In French. illus.] B,16.

BULGARIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

The policy of the Bulgarian bourgeoisie on the eve and at the beginning of the First World War, 1913-1915. I. Tonchev. Godishnik ideol kated 52:373-466 '58(published '59). B,5.

BULGARIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Archaeological excavations and research in the valley of the Central Struma River. A. Milchev. Godishnik fil ist 53 no.1:359-463 '59(published '60). B,1.

BULGARIA - FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Studying the possibilities of production of filter plates in Bulgaria. P. Uliev, G. Milchev. Nauch trud khran vkus no.7:339-348 '60. B,16.

BULGARIA - FISHES

Parasites on certain Bulgarian sea fishes. N. Margaritov. Trud inst ribar 2:195-213 '60. B,15.

BULGARIA - FORAMINIFERA

South Senonian foraminiferal species of the Maestrichtian near the village of Byala, Varna District. E. Trifonova. Izv Geol inst BAN 8:347-359 '60. B,12.

BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Iliev, Angel. Postizhenila na gorskoto stopanstvo prez godinite na narodnata vlast. Sofiia, Durzh. izd-vo za selskostopanska lit-ra, 1959. 123 p. [Achievements of the forest economy during the year of the people's government. illus., tables] B,15.

BULGARIA - GOLD

Mineralogical and geochemical characteristics of the Zlata gold deposits, Trun District. P. Dragov. Trud geokhim Geol inst BAN 1:85-114 '60. B,12.

BULGARIA - GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Questions of the accounting balance sheet of the national product. V. Gichev. Statistika 7 no.6:3-14 N/D'60. B,5.

BULGARIA - HISTORY

Blagoev, Dimitur. Suchinenila [Sofiia] Bulgarska kommunisticheska partiia. [Works. ports., facsims., notes] B,4.
Vol.13. [1960] 607 p.

Present-day Bulgarian historiography. A. Macek. Kornik 18 no.10:1507-1508 O'59. H,1.

BULGARIA - HOSIERY

Prospects of the hosiery and knit goods industry. B. Sarafov. Tekstilna prom 9 no.12:3-7 '60. B,16.

BULGARIA - HOSPITALS

The problem of designing the diagnostic-therapeutic departments in the general hospitals in Bulgaria. A. Chervenakov and others. Izv inst grad i arkhit 15: 5-172 '61. B,10.

BULGARIA - HOUSING

On Dinko Toshev's "Some Financial Problems in the Housing Construction in the Large Cities in Bulgaria"; a review of an article. S. Marinov. Statistika 7 no.6: 85-95 N/D'60. B,5.

BULGARIA - HYDROLOGY

Sofia. Institut po khidrologiia i meteorologiia. Khidrologichen spravochnik na rekite v NR Bulgariia. Pod red. na Iv. Marinov. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo. [Hydrologic reference book on the rivers in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. maps(fold. col. in pocket), diagrs., tables] B,12.
Vol.1. 1957. 328 p.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Along the endless ways toward perfection. D. Ivanov. Part zhivot 5 no.2:40-52 F'61. B,6.

On preparing the technological plan in industry. I. Dochev. Izv fin stop 13 no.4:479-489 '60. B,5.

The struggle of the Sofia Party organization for improving the quality of industrial products. G. Petkov. Novo vreme 36 no.11:83-90 N'60. B,6.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES

In honor of the native industry. G. Georgiev. Part zhivot 5 no.1:29-33 Ja'61. B,6.

Nationalization of industry in Bulgaria and its significance. V. Radoikov. Nauch trud khran vkus no.7: 77-91 '60. B,16.

The struggle of the Bulgarian people for the socialization of industry in the country during the First Five-Year Plan (1949-1953). D. Donov. Godishnik ideol kated 52:39-89 '58(published '59). B,5.

BULGARIA - INSURANCE, TRANSPORTATION

On some problems of insuring domestic transportation. G. Belovezhdov. Izv fin stop 13 no.4:391-405 '60. B,5.

BULGARIA - IRON

Jurassic sedimentary iron ore in the Troyan-Tetevon region. I. Nachev. Izv Geol inst BAN 8:47-103 '60. B,12.

BULGARIA - IRRIGATION

The Bulgarian people's struggle against droughts. J. Podloucky. Geogr cas SAV 12 no.4:291-293 '60. C,12.

The present state and the possibilities of developing the irrigation system in Bulgaria. L. Lazarov. Gosp wodna 21 no.1:23-26 Ja'61. P,16.

The steppe plain between the Lom and Ogosta Rivers and possibilities for its development with irrigation. M. Minkov. Izv Geol inst BAN 8:105-131 '60. B,12.

BULGARIA - JACQUARD WEAVING

Utilizing floss silk in Jacquard weaving. G. Stefanov. Tekstilna prom 9 no.12:39-40 '60. B,16.

BULGARIA - KINDERGARTENS

Scientific Session on Preschool Education. S. Karaivanova. Spisanie BAN 5 no.3:71-75 '60. B,1.

BULGARIA - KNIT GOODS

Prospects of the hosiery and knit goods industry. B. Sarafov. Tekstilna prom 9 no.12:3-7 '60. B,16.

BULGARIA - LAND

Necessity of nationalizing the city landed property in Bulgaria. V. Radoikov. Nauch trud khran vkus no.7:413-424 '60. B,16.

BULGARIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

People's councils after the reorganization of the government and economic administration. D. Dokov, S. Zlatanov. Novo vreme 36 no.11:36-47 N'60. B,6.

BULGARIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The structure of the branches of the machinery industry in Bulgaria and tendencies in its changes. N. Mitev. Izv Ikonom inst BAN 11 no.1/2:79-151 '61. B,5.

BULGARIA - MAGMAS

Magma in the East Rhodope Mountain Paleocene depression. Pt.1. Geology. R. Ivanov. Trud geokhim Geol inst BAN 1:311-387 '60. B,12.

BULGARIA - MATHEMATICS

Condition and needs of the mathematical sciences in Bulgaria. L. Iliev. Spisanie BAN 5 no.3:3-23 '60. B,1.

BULGARIA - MEAT

Extracting the protein and the remaining nitrogen from meat during the pickling period with salty solutions prepared with water of various hardness. E. Khristov, K. Kostov. Nauch trud khran vkus 5:45-52 '59. B,16.

BULGARIA - METALLURGY

Condition and prospects for development of ferrous metallurgy in Bulgaria. A. Tsvetkova. Izv Ikonom inst BAN 11 no.1/2:189-219 '61. B,5.

BULGARIA - MINERAL WATERS

Spectrographic research on the microelements of the mineral waters in the Chepino River Valley. E. Pencheva. Izv Geol inst BAN 8:193-221 '60. B,12.

BULGARIA - MINERALS

Research on the mineralogical content and changes around the Madzharovo Polymetal Mine Deposits in the East Rhodope Mountains. T. Radonova. Trud geokhim Geol inst BAN 1:115-197 '60. B,12.

BULGARIA - MINORITIES

The Ninth of September, 1944 and the national minorities in Bulgaria. N. Kurtev. Godishnik ideol kated 52: 321-372 '58(published '59). B,5.

BULGARIA - MOLLUSKS

Contribution to the study of molluscan fauna of the Black Sea near the Bulgarian coast. V. Kuneva-Abadzhieva. Trud Inst ribar 2:149-172 '60. B,15.

Paleoecologic and stratigraphic research on the tschokrakensis in the vicinity of Varna. Zh. Manolov. Izv Geol inst BAN 8:265-321 '60. B,12.

Studying the zoobenthos of Varna Bay with regard to the mollusks and Malacostraca. V. Kuneva-Abadzhieva. Trud Inst ribar 2:173-193 '60. B,15.

BULGARIA - MONOPOLIES

Anticartel legislation in bourgeois Bulgaria according to new data. L. Berov. Ikon misul 5 no.10:57-73 '60. B,5.

BULGARIA - MUSIC

Some questions on the new Bulgarian music; in relation to the Fourth Review of Bulgarian Musical Works. S. Ivanov. Novo vreme 36 no.12:60-72 D'60. B,6.

BULGARIA - PALEONTOLOGY

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Fosilite na Bulgariia. Sofiia. [Fossils of Bulgaria. French and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, index, tables]
Vol.1. Spasov, Khristo. [Paleozoic] 1958. 90 p.
Vol.6. [Belmustakov, Emil. [Paleocene; large foraminifers] 1959. 79 p.
Vol.7. Kolumdzhieva, Em.; B. Strashimirov. [Tortonian] 1960. 317 p.

BULGARIA - PARASITES

Parasites on certain Bulgarian sea fishes. N. Margaritov. Trud Inst ribar 2:195-213 '60. B,15.

BULGARIA - PEARLITE

Perlites in the Eastern Rhodope Mountains. A. Gorunov, V. Vutkov, P. Petrov. Izv Geol inst BAN 8:323-345 '60. B,12.

BULGARIA - PETROLOGY

Lithology of the Paleocene deposits in part of the East Rhodope Mountains. A. Gorunov. Trud geokhim Geol inst BAN 1:259-310 '60. B,12.

Petrology of the crystalline bed in the northwest Rila Mountains. E. Dimitrova. Trud geokhim Geol inst BAN 1:199-257 '60. B,12.

BULGARIA - PINE

Balkan pine Pinus peuce Griseb. (P. excelsa Wall; var. Peuce Grab). N. Kincev. Les cas 6 no.6:451-460 '60. C,15.

BULGARIA - PLAINS

The steppe plain between the Lom and Ogosta Rivers and possibilities for its development with irrigation. M. Minkov. Izv Geol inst BAN 8:105-131 '60. B,12.

BULGARIA - PLUTONIUM

Geochemistry of the rare and scattered elements in the plutonium of the Vitosha Mountains. E. Alekseev. Trud geokhim Geol inst BAN 1:3-64 '60. B,12.

BULGARIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

The parliamentary tactics of the Bulgarian Communist Party during the administration of the Bulgarian Agrarian National Union, 1919-1921. S. Petrov. Godishnik ideol kated 52:91-134 '58(published '59). B,5.

BULGARIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Let us clean the government apparatus of the bureaucratic plague. D. Enev. Part zhivot 5 no.2:10-15 F'61. B,6.

BULGARIA - POULTRY

Research in the designing and constructing of poultry houses on socialist farms in Bulgaria; chicken farms for hens. G. Skordev, M. Klasanov, S. Totev. Izv Inst grad i arkhit 15:173-252 '61. B,10.

BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Development of public health during the years of the people's government. Z. Bogdanov. Statistika 7 no.6:77-84 N/D'60. B,5.

BULGARIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

On certain indexes of the publishing production. M. Pamukchiev. Izv fin stop 13 no.4:468-477 '60. B,5.

BULGARIA - RAILROADS

Some problems of electrification of the Bulgarian railroads. M. Georgiev. Ikon misul 5 no.10:17-30 '60. B,5.

BULGARIA - REFUSE DESTRUCTORS

Incinerators in the many- storied dwellings in Bulgaria. Sht. Shterev. Izv Inst grad i arkhit 15:305-352 '61. B,10.

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Vulchev, Georgi. Z dejin slovensko-bulharskych vzlahov do oslobodenia Bulharska r. 1878; literarnohistoricky a bibliograficky prehlad. Martin, Matica slovenska, 1959. 105 p. [From the history of Slovak-Bulgarian relations until the liberation of Bulgaria in 1878; a literary, historical and bibliographic survey. Bulgarian and Russian summaries. illus., ports., facsims., notes] C,4.

BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Some questions in relation to the economy and organization of communal restaurants. Kh. Khadzhinikolov. Izv Ikonom inst BAN 11 no.1/2:221-260 '61. B,5.

BULGARIA - RHIZOSOLENIA

Quantitative changes and "blossoming" of Rhizosolenia calcar avis Schul. in the Black Sea near the Bulgarian cost, 1954-1956. V. Petrova. Trud Inst ribar 2:73-83 '60. B,15.

BULGARIA - RIVERS

Sofia. Institut po khidrologiia i meteorologiia. Khidrologichen spravochnik na rekite v NR Bulgariia. Pod red. na Iv. Marinov. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo. [Hydrologic reference book on the rivers in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. maps (fold. col. in pocket) diagrs., tables] B,12.
Vol.1. 1957. 328 p.

BULGARIA - SALINE WATERS

The temperature and salinity of the surface water in Varna Bay during the period 1948-1957. A. Rozhdestvenski. Trud Inst ribar 2:215-274 '60. B,15.

BULGARIA - SALT

Stratigraphic position of the salt sediment in No.5 bore hole at Provadia on the basis of sporomorphologic content. In German. H. Schirmer, M. Kurze. Izv Geol inst BAN 8:29-45 '60. B,12.

BULGARIA - SCHISTS

Petrologic studies of the crystalline schists on the northern slopes of the Central and Western Rhodope Mountains. V. Vergilov. Izv Geol inst BAN 8:223-269 '60. B,12.

BULGARIA - SCIENCE

Greater care in training the young scientific workers. I. Vasilov. Spisanie BAN 5 no.3:37-45 '60. B,1.

BULGARIA - SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Physicomechanical properties of the Quaternary and Pliocene sediments in the territory of Sofia. P. Petrov, L. Ilieva. Izv Geol inst BAN 8:133-192 '60. B,12.

BULGARIA - SEWERAGE

The water supply and sewerage of the city of Varna. H. Janczewski. Gaz woda san 35 no.2:42-44 F'61. P,16.

BULGARIA - SOILS

Conference on large-scale soil research. V. Kolnov. Spisanie BAN 5 no.4:110-120 '60. B,1.

BULGARIA - SUGAR BEETS

Irrigation of sugar beets in Bulgaria. I. Marinov. Listy cukrovar 77 no.1:20-23 Ja'61. C,16.

BULGARIA - SWINE

Research in designing swine houses on the collective farms in Bulgaria. M. Klasanov. Izv Inst grad i arkhit 15:253-303 '61. B,10.

BULGARIA - TAXATION

The system of tax-farming, iltizam, in the Ottoman Empire during the 16th-18th centuries with reference to the Bulgarian lands. B. Tsvetkova. Izv Prav inst BAN 11 no.2:105-223 '60. B,7.

BULGARIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Training skilled workers and specialists for industry. V. Avramov. Godishnik ideol kated 52:213-244 '58 (published '59). B,5.

BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Let us meet the 1961 Plan prepared. Tekstilna prom 9 no.12:1-2 '60. B,16.

BULGARIA - THEATER

Tikhova, Nadezhda. Masalitinov. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1959. 174 p. [Nikolai Osipovich Masalitinov; a biography. illus., port., facsims.] B,9.

Party wor

BULGARIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING (Continued)

On the technological processing of Sungurlare white muscat wine; third contribution to the study of the technological processing of Sungurlare muscat wine. T. Ivanov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:283-304 '59. B, 16.

Treatment of local wines with ion-exchanging resins; second contribution. I. Georgiev, A. IAnkov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:461-472 '60. B, 16.

BULGARIA - WORK

Monographic studies on an important real problem; a book review. M. Markov. Novo vreme 36 no. 12: 88-89 D'60. B, 6.

BULGARIA - ZOOLOGY

Condition, tasks, and prospects of the zoological science in Bulgaria. G. Paspalev. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 3:24-31 '60. B, 1.

BULGARIA - ZOOPLANKTON

Zooplankton in the Black Sea near the Bulgarian coast during 1954, 1955, and 1956. I. Dimov. Trud Inst ribar 2:85-147 '60. B, 15.

BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Address delivered as President of the State Council on Science. V. Chervenkov. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 4: 12-17 '60. B, 1.

Bulgarian Academy of Sciences in 1959; reports. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 4:34-70 '60. B, 1.

Decisions of the Presidium of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 3:92-103 '60. B, 1.

General Annual Business Meeting of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, October 17, 1960. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 4:3-4 '60. B, 1.

General Annual Meeting of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Z. Cholakova. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 4:121-123 '60. B, 1.

Introductory address by the President of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. T. Pavlov. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 4:5-11 '60. B, 1.

The scientific work of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences in 1959. L. Krustanov. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 4:18-33 '60. B, 1.

BULGARIAN FICTION

Angelov, Dimitur. Na zhivot i smurt; roman. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1960. 824 p. [Life and death struggle; a novel] B, 11.

BULGARIAN GEOLOGISTS
see GEOLOGISTS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE

IAvorov, Petu Kracholov. Subrani suchinenila. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel. [Collected works. illus., ports., facsims., glossary, notes] B, 11.
Vol. 5. [Translations. Letters. Materials] 1960. 863 p.

Smirnenski, Khristo. Subrani suchinenila. Pod obshtata red. na Pantelei Zarev [1 dr.]; podgotovka na teksta i belezhki: Elena Dimitrova [1 dr.] Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel. [Collected works. illus., ports., facsims., indexes, notes] B, 11.
Vol. 4. [Prose works] 1960. 751 p.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Karanfilov, Efrem. Andrei Guliashki; literaturno-kriticheski ocherk. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1958. 108 p. [Andrei Guliashki; a literarycritical sketch. port.] B, 11.

Georgi Bakalov in a scientific study; a book review. I. Vandov. Novo vreme 36 no. 12:89-93 D'60. B, 6.

BULGARIAN PHILOSOPHERS
see PHILOSOPHERS, BULGARIAN.

BULHARIN, JERZY

Memoirs of General Bulharin on the Hungarian Freedom War. Hadtort kozl no. 2:88-129 '59. H, 4.

BUROV, BORIS

Boris Burov's Dogovorut za kapitalno stroitelstvo (Contracts for Capital Construction); a book review. M. Kostov. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 4:128-132 '60. B, 1.

BUSES
see subdivision MOTORBUSES under GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA.

BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
see also subdivision under MONTENEGRO, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Under what conditions would it pay to introduce microfilm in enterprises? M. Mechanografija 1 no. 12:13-17 D'60. Y, 16.

BUTANEDIOL

A study of the reducing materials formed during 2,3 butanediol fermentation. In English. K. Bahadur, S. Ranganayaki. Spisy prir BU no. 411: 95-102 '60. C, 13.

BUTTERFLIES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

Occurrence of the butterfly Melitaea britomartis ASSM. near Surovo in southern Slovakia. D. Weiss. Cas Nar musea prir 129 no. 2:182-188 '60. C, 13.

BUTTONS

Fire danger in cellulose manufacturing plants in the button and notion industries. S. Bogdanski. Odziez 12 no. 2:53-54 F'61. P, 16.

BUTYL ALCOHOL

Determination of butyraldehyde and butyl-alcohol mixture. M. Singliar, J. Brida, A. Bobak. Chem prum 10 no. 10:530-532 O'60. C, 16.

BUTYL PHOSPHATES

The influence of hydrolysis products of tri-n-butyl-phosphate on the uranyl nitrate extraction process by the use of 40 per cent tri-n-butylphosphate-mepazine solution. C. Deptuła. W. Korpak. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:49-56 '61. P, 13.

BUTYRALDEHYDE

Determination of butyraldehyde and butyl-alcohol mixture. M. Singliar, J. Brida, A. Bobak. Chem prum 10 no. 10:530-532 O'60. C, 16.

C. C. I. T. T.
see INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE.

CABBAGE
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CABLES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Displacement and statics of guyed structures with regard to both tension and slack of cables. K. Massanyi. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 12:513-521 D'58. H, 16.

CABLEWAYS

Semipermanent funicular railways or permanent roads? D. Vasilovici. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:34-38 Ja'61. R, 15.

CACOECIA MURINANA
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

CADASTRES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CADMIUM TELLURIDE

Methods of obtaining and the properties of CdTe. W. Giriat, J. Rauluszkiewicz. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:164-166 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

CADMIUM TITANATES

Investigations in the field of Seignettoelectric mixed titanates. In German. M. Deri. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4:307-328 '60. H, 16.

CAESER, C. JULIUS

Wilder, Thornton Niven. Caesar, regeny. Forditotta Nemeth Laszlo. [Budapest] Revai [1948] 193 p. [Translation of The Ides of March; a novel] H, 11.

CALCITE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CALCIUM

Combined chelatometric and gravimetric determination of calcium and magnesium from the solution of their salts. F. Krleza, B. Janjic. Gl Dr hem BiH 8:25-28 '59. Y, 16.

The decarbonization of water with calcium. W. Olczakowski, J. Grajnerowa. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12: Biuletyn Glow 27-33 D'60. P, 16.

Effect of the quality of ceramic runners on the micropurity of steel intended for railway runners on the micropurity of the origin of nonmetallic inclusions in steel by means of radioisotopes Ca^{45}. T. Myslivec and others. Hut listy 16 no. 2:94-102 F'61. C, 16.

Thorium fission chamber. In English. F. Borelli. Bul Inst Nucl 10:25-26 Mr'60. Y, 13.

CALCIUM FLUORIDE

Preparation of the complex $CaF_2.BF_3$. R. Teodorescu. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:17-22 Ja'61. R, 13.

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Carbonization of calcium hydroxide in a solution of sucrose with carbonic acid. R. Kohn, J. Vasatko. Listy cukrovar 76 no. 7:156-162 Jl'60. C, 16.

Investigation of the granulation occurring in lime slaking I. Szekely. Epitoanyag 13 no. 3:88-96 Mr'61. H, 16.

CALCIUM OXALATE

Sediments of calcium oxalate in solutions of electrolytes. G. Kandilarov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:131-148 '59. B, 16.

CALCIUM PHOSPHATES

Chromatographic separation of nucleic acids extracted from Salmonella typhimurium on calcium phosphate. In English. T. Hudnik, V. Glisin, M. Simic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:141-143 Mr'60. Y, 13.

CALCIUM-SILICON ALLOYS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CALCIUM TITANATES

Investigations in the field of Seignettoelectric mixed titanates. In German. M. Deri. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4:307-328 '60. H, 16.

CALCULATING MACHINES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Digital regulation and control. V. Strejc. Automatizace 4 no. 2:49-52 F'61. C, 16.

Machine calculation of the results of statistical research. S. Klimkiewicz. Wiad statyst 6 no. 1:25-27 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

Why a ten-key keyboard? B. Nikiova. Podn org 15 no. 2: 88 F'61. C, 5.

CALCULUS, OPERATIONAL

Algebraic operational calculus of the distributions with support in R_{n+}, $n \geq 1$. Ch. 2. A. On the convoluted topologic algebra of the distributions on R_n, $n \geq 1$, with limited support on the left. In French. S. Vasilach. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:495-531 '60. R, 13.

Extinguishing a class of functions. In English. H. Fast, K. Urbanik. Studia math 20 no. 1:69-73 '61. P, 13.

Iteration of the linear equation in partial derivatives of an arbitrary order. In Russian. M. Rosculet. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:655-660 '60. R, 13.

Operational calculus in linear spaces. In English. R. Blitner. Studia math 20 no. 1:1-18 '61. P, 13.

CALCULUS OF TENSORS

On the algebraic comitants of tensors. In French. S. Golab. Annales pol math 9 no. 2:113-118 '60. P, 13.

Properties of some line elements. In Russian. B. Tikma. Sbornik fiziko Tallinn no. 1:73-82 '59. E, 13.

CALENDARS

The art of calendars. B. Nemes. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika] 37-44 '61. H, 2.

CALIBRATION

The inclined multi-tube micromanometer M?-b and the calibration device to match. T. Bernard. Ciepl masz przeplyw no. 30:43-44 '60. P, 16.

An installation for the calibration of PtRh-Pt thermocouples at the melting points of gold (1063°C.), paladium (1552°C.), and platinum (1769°C.). J. Butkiewiczowa. Pomiary 7 no. 2:82-83 F'61. P, 16.

CALISTHENICS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CALVES
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, VOJVODINA.

Acidophilus milk as fodder for calves and suckling pigs. K. Butkus. Soc zem ukis no. 1:34-36 Ja'61. Li, 15.

CAMBIUM

The relation between growth and the production of cambium in the light of photoperiodic control of trees. T. Wodzicki. Wiad bot 5 no. 1:57-72 '61. P, 13.

CAMERAS

The Melax between-the-lens shutter. J. Matoju, L. Kucera. Jemna mech opt 6 no. 2:37-39 F'61. C, 16.

An X-ray camera for registering medium and great angles. U. Pilvre. Sbornik fizike Tallinn no. 3:12-18 '60. E, 13.

CAMS

Contributions to the tuning of the Kaplan turbines; the combiner cam. A. Barglazan, I. Anton. Studii tehnico Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:27-36 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

Research on the functioning of the axial turbines with slotted blades. A. Barglazan, V. Anton, O. Popa. Studii tehnico Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:37-45 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

CANADA - ART

Estonian Artists Association in Toronto; the fall exhibition. E. Pokup. Maa 3 no. 4:297 '60. E, 11.

CANADA - PAPER

A visit of Polish papermakers to the USA and Canada. H. Pawlowski. Przegl. papier 17 no. 3:73-74 Mr'61. P, 16.

CANALS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Dredging machinery for canals. V. Savkinan. Rec zem ukin no. 1:41-44 Ja'61. I, 15.

CANCER

see subdivision under LATVIA.

CANCEROGENIC SUBSTANCES

see CARCINOGENIC SUBSTANCES.

CANKAR, IVAN

Ivan Cankar'a drama in the Prague theaters until 1918. (To be contd.) D. Moravec. Nasa nadobudnost 9 no. 3: 125-130 '61. Y, 11.

Ivan Cankar'a drama in the Prague theaters until 1918. (Conclusion) D. Moravec. Nasa nadobudnost 9 no. 3: 231-231 '61. Y, 11.

Oton Zupancic and Ivan Cankar; a contribution to the history of Slovenian modern literature. D. Prijatelj. Slav rev 13 no. 1/4:1-24 '59/60. Y, 11.

CANKAR, IZIDOR

Izidor Cankar'a prose. F. Zadravec. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 6:193-200 Mr'61. Y, 11.

CANNING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY.

A conference of criticism of the periodical Konzerv es Paprikaipar. E. Szecsen. Konzerv paprika N 3'60: 213-215. H, 16.

A criticism of the periodical Konzerv es Paprikaipar. Z. Zacher. Konzerv paprika N 12'60:187. H, 16.

Experiments for the use of oleic in the canning industry. I. K. Van, I. Kiss, N. Kuta. Konzerv paprika N 10'60: 204-211. H, 16.

What is in the foreign trade papers? Z. Banker, P. Szabo. Konzerv paprika N/D'60:219-223. H, 16.

CAPACITORS

see CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY).

CAPILLARIES

Blood capillaries in normal and pathological conditions. In English. J. Kos. Cs morfologie 9 no. 1:17-33 '61. C, 13.

The effect of rutin on capillary permeability. Gy. Szabo, M. Foldi, Zs. Magyar. Biol ory kosl MTA 11 no. 4:419-424 '60. H, 14.

CAPITAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SWITZERLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Capital coefficient, technical progress, and the theory of the threshold of economic development. R. Ilicanic. Ekon pregl 12 no. 3:251-300 '61. Y, 5.

CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Fiszek, Henryk. Efektywnosc inwestycji i optimum produkcji w gospodarce socjalistycznej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1960. 135 p. [The effectiveness of capital investments and the optimum of production in the socialist economy. 1st ed. diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

CAPITALISM

Kolar, Antonin. Ekonomika prechodneho obdobi od kapitalismu k socialismu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha [Statni nakl. politicke literatury] 1960. 130 p. [Economics during the period of transition from capitalism to socialism. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 5.

Bourgeois theories on the "middle class" and capitalist reality. R. Cornea. Lupta 51 no. 2:76-87 F'61. R, 6.

The dusk of capitalism. W. Foster. Lupta 41 no. 1:93-105 Ja'61. R, 6.

An exploded myth. In English. H. Fagan. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 3:80-86 Mr'61. C, 6.

Have the economic laws of present-day capitalism changed? J. Adam. Kormk 18 no. 10:1491-1500 O'59. R, 1.

Marxists from 16 countries discussed and criticized the contemporary bourgeois economy. M. Hirsl. Nova mysl no. 2:259-263 F'61. C, 6.

A new stage in the development of the general crisis of capitalism. M. Hirsl. Zivot strany no. 2:99-103 Ja '61. C, 6.

Opinions of the West about capitalism and socialism. Zagad i mat no. 7:40-45 Ap'61. P, 6.

Some aspects of a general crisis of capitalism. J. Holdz J. Goldszczak. Nowe drogi 15 no. 4:56 /9 Ap'61. P, 6.

Two worlds, two youths. Homma no. 3:4-5 Mr'61. La, 5.

CAPROLACTAM

see HEXAHYDROAZEPINONE.

CARABIDAE

V. Skuhravy's Prispevek k hlemondi palnich strevlikovitych (Col. Carabidae) (A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Bionomy of the Ground Beetles (Carabidae, Col.) Living in Fields); a book review. O. Filipanovskova. Biologia 15 no. 11:879-880 '60. C, 13.

CARABINI

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CARAFFI, FRANCESCO

The Church of the Paulinist Order of Saint Trinity in Klastor and Francesco Caraffi. M. Schunderova. Umeni 9 no. 3:31-45 Ja'61. C, 10.

CARAVAGGIO, MICHELANGELO MERISI DA

Czobor, Agnes. Caravaggio. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1960. 91 p. (A Reallizmus nagy mesterei) [Caravaggio. 110 illus. (part col.), bibl.] H, 10.

CARBAMIDE

see UREA.

CARBAZOLE

Isolation of 94-98 per cent carbazole by recrystallization. J. Vostracka. Chem prum 10 no. 10:511-516 O'60. C, 16.

CARBON

The decarbonization of water with calcium. W. Olczakowski, J. Grajnerowa. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12: Hutnictwo 37-39 D'60. P, 16.

Uptake of galactose-1-^{14}C by Saccharomyces cerevisiae R XII. In English. M. Burger, L. Hejnova, J. Liebster. Folia microbiol 6 no. 2:77-79 '61. C, 13.

CARBON DIOXIDE

The application of radioactive isotopes in studies on the absorption of carbon dioxide by roots. H. Domanski. Kosmos biol 4 no. 6:907-916 '55. P, 13.

Application of the mixture of quartz-sand-water glass-bentonite without using the CO2 gas. M. Pajevic, J. Krunpel. Livarstvo 7 no. 36:177-188 N'60. Y, 16.

Carbonization of calcium hydroxide in a solution of sucrose with carbonic acid. R. Kohn, J. Vanatko. Listy cukrovar 76 no. 7:156-162 Jl'60. C, 16.

Determination of impurities in titanium sponge. E. Catelu, R. Badoiu, V. Dragut. Rev chimie Min petr 13 no. 1:41-43 Ja'61. R, 13.

The determination of the influence of mechanical pressure on the sorption of carbon dioxide by bituminous coal. W. Olpinski. Przegl gorn 17 no. 2:96-103 F'61. P, 16.

Notes on the relationship between the probability of survival of irradiated rats and carbon dioxide output. In English. L. Novak, K. Svoboda, M. Pospisil. Folia biol Cs 6 no. 6:437-440 '60. C, 13.

Soil respiration in alvar forests. R. Sepp. Loodus aastar 52:103-118 '60. E, 13.

Synthetic methane from hydrogen and carbon monoxide or dioxide. M. Novohradsky. Praco UVVP no. 1:153-176 '60. C, 16.

Thorium fission chamber. In English. F. Borelli. Bul Inst Nucl 10:25-20 Mr'60. Y, 13.

CARBON DISULFIDE

Investigating the influence of carbon disulfide (CS_2) on the technological qualities of rice. A. Radoov, D. Shikrenov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:435-441 '60. B, 16.

CARBON MONOXIDE

Death caused by carbonic oxid during a trip by a car. R. Dordovic. Nar milic 13 no. 11:19-23 N'60. Y, 6.

Determination of impurities in titanium sponge. E. Catelu, R. Badoiu, V. Dragut. Rev chimie Min petr 13 no. 1:41-43 Ja'61. R, 13.

Synthetic methane from hydrogen and carbon monoxide or dioxide. M. Novohradsky. Praco UVVP no. 1:153-176 '60. C, 16.

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

Equilibria of the ternary system caprolactam (water) organic solvent, in the liquid state. In English. K. Tettamanti, M. Negradi, J. Sawinsky. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:201-210 '60. H, 16.

Kilioptera, a new fumigant, produced now in our country. N. Kuzmic. Kem ind 10 no. 1:25-26 Ja'61. Y, 16.

CARBONATED BEVERAGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CARBONATES

Flotation of carbonates from uranium ores. J. Jancarek, J. Cibulka. Rudy 9 no. 2:Praco 1-4 F'61. C, 16.

CARBONIC OXIDE

see CARBON MONOXIDE.

CARBONIZATION

Carbonization of calcium hydroxide in a solution of sucrose with carbonic acid. R. Kohn, J. Vanatko. Listy cukrovar 76 no. 7:156-162 Jl'60. C, 16.

Possibilities of using our natural gas for carbonization and coal gasification. P. Sloate. Motort 3 no. 6:33-41 D'60. Y, 16.

CARBONYL GROUP

17-ketosteroids in human milk. F. Cetinic. Gl Dr hem Bdl 3:53-56 '60. Y, 16.

CARBOXYLIC ACID

Investigation on the system triethyl amine-acetic acid. In English. J. Holik, T. Lengyel, H. Uzonyi. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:173-183 '60. H, 16.

CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE

Research on the utilization of carboxymethylcellulose in the production of sack paper. W. Sarowiez, J. Rutkowski. Przegl papier 17 no. 2:35-40 F'61. P, 16.

CARCINOGENIC SUBSTANCES

A possible explanation of the cancer-causing effect of radiations and carcinogen hydrocarbons on the basis of the electronic structure of the deoxyribonucleic acid. T. Hoffmann, J. Ladik. Magy fiz folyoir 9 no. 6: 471-480 '60. H, 13.

CARD SYSTEM IN BUSINESS

Classical document or card document. S. Jerzabek. Mehanografija 1 no. 12:29-31 D'60. Y, 16.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Plavsic, Cedomil. O holestinu arca i krvotoku; izabrana poglavlja. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1959. xi, 155 p. (Medicina za svakog, knj. 16) [Diseases of the heart and the circulatory system; selected chapters illus.] Y, 14.

Vascular system of the chick embryo. VIII. The relation of the experimentally produced left-arcus aorta to the right ventricle. Z. Rychter, L. Lemez. Cs morfologie 9 no. 1:55-68 '61. C, 13.

Vascular system of the chick embryo. IX. Experimental occlusion of four and five aortic arches on the 4th embryonic day. Z. Rychter. Cs morfologie 9 no. 1: 69-76 '61. C, 13.

CARDUS

see subdivision THISTLE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CAREX STRIGOSA
see subdivision under POMERANIA.

CARICATURES AND CARTOONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

CARINTHIA - HISTORY

On the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Carinthian plebiscite. L. Ude. Nova pot 12 no. 9/12:481-494 D'60. Y, 3.

CAROTENE

Content of carotene in the dietetic fruit, vegetable, and grass powders during the process of their preservation. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:367-371 '59. B, 16.

Spectrophotometric study of isomerization of trans-β-carotin during the determination effect on temperature. V. Springer. Chem zvesti 14 no. 10:701-706 O'60. C, 16.

CAROTIN
see CAROTENE.

CARP
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Corynopoma riisei Gill (Stevardia albipinnis Gill). Z. Lorec. Gosp ryb 7 no. 6:28 Je'55. P, 15.

Research on domesticated types of mirror and scaly carp. E. Khristov, K. Kostov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:403-411 '59. B, 16.

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS

Preliminary petrographic characteristic of the Carpathian Cretaceous sandstone. E. Piekarska. Nafta Pol 16 no. 12:325-330 D'60. P, 16.

Problems of oil prospecting in the Carpathian Flysch and in the fore-Carpathian region. P. Karnkowski. Wiad naft 7 no. 1:1-5 Ja'61. P, 16.

CARPENTRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CARPINUS ORIENTALIS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

CARROTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CARS (AUTOMOBILES)
see subdivision AUTOMOBILES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CARTHUSIANS IN SLOVENIA

Dr. Jozef Edgar Leopold, prior of Slovenian Carthusians, a nonagerian. S. Canjkar. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:11 Ja'61. Y, 1.

Evergreen behind the monastery wall; on the occasion of the eightieth anniversary of the birth of Dr. Edgar Leopold, honorary member of the Cyrillus and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia, 1881-1961. Nova pot 13 no. 1/2:1-23 Ja'61. Y, 3.

CARTOGRAPHY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SCANDINAVIA.

Rozyski, Jan. Remarques concernant les voeux emis a la IXe Assemblee generale de l'Union geodesique internationale relatifs a la representation cartographique des travaux geodesiques internationaux ainsi que des cartes topographiques et propositions qui en resultent en vue d'unifier les principles fondamentaux de ces travaux; communication presentee a l'onzieme Assemblee generale de l'Union geodesique et geophysique internationale. Toronto, 3-4 septembre 1957. [Varsovie] 1957. 29 p. [Remarks concerning the desiderata expressed at the 9th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics in regard to the cartographic representation of international geodetic works as well as topographic maps and resulting proposals in order to unify the fundamental principles of those works; a communication presented at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Toronto, September 3-4, 1957. diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 13.

Contribution to the problem of redesigning cartographic nets of different projections. V. Hojovec. Geod kart obzor 6 no. 12:221-224 D'60. C, 13.

The first decade. R. E. Geod kart 11 no. 1:1 '59. H, 13.

International organizations of cartography. S. Rado. Geod kart 11 no. 1:62 '59. H, 13.

Modern methods in large-scale cartography. S. Hildt. Przegl geod 33 no. 3:113-115 Mr'61. P, 13.

Technical progress in the making of large-scale maps. F. Piatkowski. Przegl geod 33 no. 3:109-112 Mr'61. P, 13.

CARTOMETRY

Problems of cartographic measurements in radar pictures. S. Przewlocki. Przegl geod 33 no. 1:24-26 Ja'61. P, 13.

CARYOPHYLLACEAE
see subdivision under POLAND.

CASCADES (FLUID DYNAMICS)

On the geometry of the Carafoli profiles used in the construction of hydrodynamic nets. O. Popa. Studii tehnice Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:101-118 Jl/D'59. R, 16.

Theoretical considerations on the nets with thin profiles MHT-8406. A. Barglazan, O. Popa. Studii tehnice Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:63-73 Jl/D'59. R, 16.

CASEHARDENING

Korecky, Jan. Cementovani oceli. [Vyd. 1.] Praha Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 243 p. [Case hardening of steel. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

CASPIAN SEA

The problems of the Caspian Sea. Tr. from the Russian. Nasa veda 8 no. 1:32-35 Ja'61. C, 1.

CAST IRON
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The industrial utilization of spheroid cast iron in drilling machinery. (To be contd.) W. Pawlus. Wiad naft 7 no. 1:14-19 Ja'61. P, 16.

The industrial utilization of spheroid cast iron in drilling machinery. (Conclusion) W. Pawlus. Wiad naft 7 no. 2:36-38 F'61. P, 16.

Research on an industrial method of measuring the temperature of liquid cast iron and cast steel. Biuletyn. J. Nowakowa. Przegl odlew 11 no. 3:8 Mr'61. P, 16.

Shrinking of gray-cast iron. J. Bradik. Slevarenstvi 9 no. 3:86-93 Mr'61. C, 16.

Spheroidal cast-iron at elevated temperatures. A. Piesinger. Slevarenstvi 9 no. 3:93-101 Mr'61. C, 16.

CAST IRON - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CASTANEA
see CHESTNUT.

CASTLES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

CATALOGING
see also subdivision under CROATIA.

An attempt to make the principles of cataloging uniform; international cooperation after World War II. W. Borkowska. Bible 28 no. 3:90-94 '61. P, 2.

Work on international uniformity in cataloging rules. E. Veron. Vjes bibl Hrv 6 no. 1/2:47-53 '60. Y, 2.

CATALOGS, UNION
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

CATALYSTS

Catalytic oxidation of the large fractions of furnace tar. In Russian. A. Aarna, E. Madisson. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:112-119 '59. E, 16.

Catalytic reforming processes. I. J. Karolyi, R. Birthler. Magy kem lap 16 no. 1:12-16 Ja'61. H, 16.

Investigation of the catalytic activity of metal nickel in the function of the defect structure of the nickel oxide bearer. Z. Szabo, F. Solymosi, I. Batta. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:3-8 Ja'61. H, 13.

Metal catalysis in technical practice. VIII. M. Magyar. Magykem folyoir 67 no. 1:24-27 Ja'61. H, 13.

CATECHISMS, SLOVENIAN

Slovenian catechism from the year 1615. M. Rupel. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:104-113 '59/60. Y, 11.

CATERPILLARS

Injury caused to spruce seeds Picea excelsia Link by caterpillars of the moths Laspeyresia strobilella L. and Dioryctria abietella Schiff in Slovakia. V. Kral. Les cas 6 no. 6:409-421 '60. C, 15.

CATHODES

Cathode porosity and flicker noise; Funkel effect. In German. I. Valko, F. Fischer. Periodica polytechn electr 4 no. 3:191-198 '60. H, 16.

Cold cathode discharge tubes. M. Janour. S 9 no. 2:59-62 F'61. C, 16.

Diffusion effects in electron bombardment in processes. I. Cathodoluminescence. In E Gy. Gergely. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3:221- H, 13.

Effect of oxidizing the silver base layer on the photocathode on its sensitivity in the wave $7 \div 1, 2\mu$. D. Makowska, K. Mikke. Przeg troniki 1 no. 2:113-114 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Electrolytic derivation of iron powder on the cathode, applicable to the production of ma with special magnetic properties. In Russ O. Ivanciu. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2; '60. R, 16.

The influence of excitation conditions on the d of phosphors. In English. Gy. Gergely. A Hung 12 no. 3:253-255 '60. H, 13.

Some statistical and experimental data on the d ment of oxide-cesium photocathodes. D. Ma K. Mikke. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:114-11 '60. P, 16.

Synthesis of para-aminophenol by the cathodic action of nitrobenzol. O. Klug. Magy kem 15 no. 12:535-538 D'60. H, 16.

CATHODIC PROTECTION

Electric anticorrosive protection reduces the c tion of metals. M. Cerny. Podn org 15 no. F'61. C, 5.

CATHOLIC CHURCH

The activities of the highest Church tribunal, th Rota Romana. J. Sav. Aidai no. 3:139-142 Li, 11.

In the mosaic of problems of the present time. J. Savora. Nova pot 12 no. 9/12:543-560 D'60

Ksaver Mesko's Duhovnik s svojim Bogom (The with His God); a book review. J. Gregoric. 13 no. 1/2:57-59 Ja'61. Y, 3.

St. Paul; on the 1900th anniversary of his arrival Rome. L. Tulaba. Aidai no. 3:118-128 Mr'61

The Vatican and the latest political events. Z. B Reports Riga 18 no. 2:9-10 Ja 12'61. La, 1.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Agreement between the state and the Catholic Ch (1950). S. Orban. Tort szemle 3 no. 2/3:281- '60. H, 4.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ISTRIA

Recollections and portraits from Istria. C. Podr Nova pot 13 no. 1/2:35-46 Ja'61. Y, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Grzywacz, Jerzy. Nominacja biskupow w Polsce przedrozbiorowej. [Wyd. 1.] Lublin, Nakl. Tow Naukowego Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskie 1960. 143 p. (Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski, Wydz. Prawa Kanonicznego. Rozprawy doktorsk magisterskie i seminaryjne, 10) [The appoint of bishops in Poland before the partitions. 1st Latin summary. bibl., footnotes] P, 3.

Hulka-Lasowski, Pawel, ed. Piec wiekow herezji; wypisy z literatury polskiej. Warszawa, Wspol Sprawa, 1960. 238 p. [Five centuries of here excerpts from Polish literature. footnotes] P,

The Christian Democratic Party as a representatir of the Catholic social movement in Poland. J. Ciepielewski. Zesz nauk no. 19:139-164 '60. P, 5.

The limit of concessions. W. O. Horyzonty 4 [i.e. no. 59:56-62 Ap'61. P, 1.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVENIA

Franc Mihael Paglovec's pastoral activities. I. Sk Nova pot 12 no. 9/12:562-565 D'60. Y, 3.

CATIONS

Obtaining cations through modifying the pectin preparations with carbamide-formaldehyde resins. Kh. Krachanov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:355 359 '60. B, 16.

On the formation of H_2O_2 in deaerated aqueous solu under the influence of ^{60}Co radiation and the influence of hydration energy of cations on the ave yield of the investigated process. In English. E. zranowski, S. Minc. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:33-47 '6 P, 13.

CATIONS (Continued)

The Na-cationic filtration of water with the Capeni coal in the water filter I. E. 1, 2. C. Haiduc, E. Wisner. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:834-842 '60. R, 16.

Sorption and desorption of trimethylamine on cation exchange resins. F. Juracka, K. Kaspar. Chem prum 10 no. 10:554-556 O'60. C, 16.

Surface-active cation substances. D. Tsanev, N. Bembasat. Khim i industriia 32 no. 6:179-182 '60. B, 16.

CATO, MARCUS PORCIUS, CENSORIUS

Los, Stanislaw. Rzym na rozdrozu; studium monograficzne o Katonie Starszym. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1960. 256 p. [Rome at the crossroads; a monographic study on Cato the Elder] P, 4.

CATTLE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, MACEDONIA.

International Conference on Increasing the Milk and Meat Productivity of Cattle. P. Ivanov. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 3:46-52 '60. B, 1.

The ^{90}Sr contamination of milk, cattle, and human bones in Poland in 1959. In English. J. Liniecki, W. Czosnowska, W. Karniewicz. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:57-64 '61. P, 13.

CAVES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

CAVITATION

Cavitation characteristics of the thin profiles MHT-3. A. Barglazan, E. Sisak, C. Clocirlan. Studii tehnice Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:91-99 Jl/D'59. R, 16.

Influence of the entrance position of the blades in the centrifugal pumps with reduced n_s on the characteristics of cavitation. I. Anton. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:47-56 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

Influence of the surface form in rotor blades on the cavitation characteristics of the centrifugal pump IMB 80. I. Anton. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:57-73 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

CELESTITE

see subdivision under POLAND.

CELLOPHANE

Determination of the diffusion constant by cellophane films. Gy. Tamas, T. Tarnoczy, Gy. Ronto. Magy fiz folyoir 8 no. 6:499-506 '60. H, 13.

CELLS

Adaptation of normally-maintained human amnion cell culture to heterologous serums. I. Nasz, A. Lengyel. Biol ery kozl MTA 11 no. 4:425-429 '60. H, 14.

Failure to form antibodies following transfer of nucleoprotein fractions to chick embryos. In English. M. Hrubesova, Z. Trnka. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1:60-6 '60. C, 13.

A study of the formation of antibodies in new-born animals following transfer of nucleoprotein fractions. In English. M. Hrubesova. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1: 55-59 '60. C, 13.

Study of the growth and development of Chlorella populations in the culture as a whole. VI. Basophilia and oxido-reduction relationships in Chlorella cells. In English. R. Retovsky, I. Klasterska. Folia microbiol 6 no. 2:127-135 '61. C, 13.

CELLULOSE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Cooking of semicellulose and high-yield cellulose with regard to the regeneration of sodium sulfite. In German. J. Fellegi, J. Janci. Bul VUPC 2 no. 3: 3-23 '59. C, 16.

Establishing the most suitable twists for cellulose fibers. G. Minev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 12:13-18 '60. B, 16.

Fire danger in cellulose manufacturing plants in the button and notion industries. S. Bogdanski. Odziez 12 no. 2:53-54 F'61. P, 16.

Modification of properties of cellulose fibers by means of resins. J. Pospisil. Chem listy 55 no. 2:176-192 F'61. C, 16.

Problem of expanding the scientific research in the field of cellulose and wood chemistry of the Academy of Sciences under consideration. Reports Riga 18 no. 5: 7 F 2'61. La, 1.

Some improvements in the determination of polymolecularity of cellulose by the nitrate method. V. Masura. Chem zvesti 14 no. 10:707-716 O'60. C, 16.

Sulfate cooking of cellulose with prehydrolysis. In German. J. Gajdos. Bul VUPC 2 no. 1:3-22 '59. C, 16.

Transport and storage of sawdust for the production of cellulose. A. Polanski. Przegl papier 17 no. 3:83, 86-88 Mr'61. P, 16.

The use of straw cellulose in the paper industry. T. Mero, Gy. Vamos. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1: [Papiripar] 13-22 '61. H, 2.

CEMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Cements abroad. L. Augusta. Poz stavby no. 2:78 F'61. C, 16.

Concerning the investigation of structural formation of cement rock by the pulse acoustic method. In Russian. V. Dzenis. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:139-151 '60. La, 16.

Fireproof concretes based on aluminous and portland cements. T. Swiecicki. Inz i bud 18 no. 2:66-69 F'61. P, 16.

Grinding process for the production of various brands of cements. B. Beke. Epitoanyag 13 no. 3:81-84 Mr'61. H, 16.

Influence of the crystallization nuclei on the hardening of the cement mix. J. Jambor. Stav cas 8 no. 2/3: 98-112 '60. C, 16.

Some considerations of the nature of the properties of fresh cement mixes. K. Komlos. Stavba 8 no. 2: 37-41 F'61. C, 16.

CEMENTS, ADHESIVE

Using polyvinyl acetate cement in the laying of mosaic parquets. V. Berger, J. Sebo. Stavba 8 no. 1:20-23 '61. C, 16.

CENTRAL AMERICA

The flag of the Cuban revolution flies over Latin America. I. Altman. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:60-63 Ja'61. Li, 0.

CENTRAL AMERICA - AGRICULTURE

The problem of agrarian reforms in some countries of Latin America. W. Rommel. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 3:84-92 Mr'61. P, 6.

CENTRAL EUROPE - ARCHITECTURE

Central-European royal workshops in the 14th century and Late Gothic art. L. Gerevich. Epites kozl 2 no. 3/4:491-534 '59. H, 16.

The situation of classic architecture in Hungary in its relations to Central European conditions. J. Rados. Epites kozl 2 no. 3/4:539-540 '59. H, 16.

CENTRAL EUROPE - ART

Problems of Central European art during the Roman period. G. Entz. Epites kozl 2 no. 3/4:541-546 '59. H, 16.

The situation of Hungarian Renaissance and baroque art in Central Europe. E. Revhelyi. Epites kozl 2 no. 3/4:563-567 '59. H, 16.

CENTRAL EUROPE - CHURCHES

Architectural problems of the central churches of the Roman period of Central Europe; also, remarks by E. Lehmann and V. Kotrba. J. Csemegi. Epites kozl 4 no. 3:323-362 '60. H, 16.

CENTRAL EUROPE - HISTORY

Evolution of the medieval-settlement forms in the Carpathian basin. Gy. Korompay. Epites kozl 2 no. 3/4:549-559 '59. H, 16.

CENTRAL EUROPE - WINDS

A note on the high-level air currents over Central Europe. I. Panenka. Meteor zpravy 13 no. 6:159-160 D'61. C, 13.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

Influence of the angle β_2 on the energy characteristics of centrifugal pumps. I. Anton, I. Preda, V. Anton. Studii tehnice Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:75-90 Jl/D'60. R, 16.

Influence of the entrance position of the blades in the centrifugal pumps with reduced n_s on the characteristics of cavitation. I. Anton. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:47-56 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

Influence of the surface form in rotor blades on the cavitation characteristics of the centrifugal pump IMB 80. I. Anton. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:57-73 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

CENTRIFUGES

Characterization of the operation of centrifugal sedimentators in theory and practice I. (To be contd.) E. Bass. Gep 13 no. 3:87-93 Mr'61. H, 16.

Electric power for centrifugal separators in sugar refineries. Z. E. Wiad elektrotechn 15 no. 9:204-207 S'55. P, 16.

Investigation of the phosphorus content in fibrin obtained by immediate centrifugation of the fresh blood of patients suffering from psoriasis. E. Loza, T. Krajewski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:69-73 '59. P, 1

Phosphorus content in fibrin obtained by immediate centrifugation of fresh blood of patients suffering from breast cancer. T. Krajewski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:85-90 '59. P, 13.

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CERAMICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Effect of baking on the oxygen mobility of barium titanate ceramics. H. Arend, P. Coufova. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2:68-69 F'61. C, 16.

Evaluation of properties of glass and ceramics used in making suspension insulators. Z. Radl. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2:74-76 F'61. C, 16.

Mechanization of the production of insulating porcelain. J. Knlous. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2:60-60, 64 F'61. C, 16.

Preliminary baking of metallic layers while making sealings of metal-steatite ceramics. Z. Makowski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:220-221 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Rare-earth elements and their use in the industries. M. Vitez. Tehn pregl 12 no. 4:128-129 '60. Y, 16.

Soldering metal to ceramics by means of active solder. Z. Makowski. Przegl elektronikt 1 no. 2:221-222 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Structure and properties of high-frequency ceramic insulation materials. J. Trnxler. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 1:6-9 Ja'61. C, 16.

Trends in the development of electric insulation ceramics. D. Cernohlavek. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2: 65-67 F'61. C, 16.

Will the plastic materials effect the production of classic electric insulation ceramics. V. Turek. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2:76-84 F'61. C, 16.

CHAINS

Decomposable chain. S. Hercog. Stroj vest 6 no. 1:39 Ja'60. Y, 16.

CHAIRS

The interdependence of the dimensions and forms of chairs and the human anatomic structure. S. Dworakowska. Przem drzew 12 no. 3:102-104 Mr'61. P, 16.

CHALK

Chalk from sedimentation mud as a filler in plant protection. I. Dodig. Kem ind 10 no. 1:27-29 Ja'61. Y, 16.

CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTIC IN LITERATURE

Landscape and characters in some of Petar Kocic's short stories. Z. Diklic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:66-71 '60. Y, 11.

CHARCOAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

CHARGED PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

see PARTICLE ACCELERATORS.

CHARLEMAGNE

Einhard. Zycie Karola Wielkiego. Przel. Jan Parandowski. Wstepem i objasnieniami opatrzyl Aleksander Gieysztor. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1950] 73 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria II, nr. 59) [The life of Charlemagne. Tr. from the Latin. bibl., facsim., footnotes, index] P, 4.

CHEESE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Changes in the fat content of dry cheese during salting and curing. V. Knez. Prum potravin 12 no. 3:152-154 Mr'61. C, 16.

Determining the optimum concentration of salt (NaCl) in the liquid for steaming the semi-Balkan kashkaval cheese. V. Rupenian. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7: 231-237 '60. B, 16.

Influence of certain leavens on the quality of type 83 cheese and Khemus cheese. P. Penev, V. Rupenian, P. Prodanski. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:295-300 '60. B, 16.

Methods of evaluating the quality of milk for making cheese; outlook for the quality of cheese. II. C. Olsansky, H. Vychytova. Prum potravin 12 no. 1:9-14 Ja'61. C, 16.

Methods of evaluating the quality of milk for making cheese; outlook for the quality of cheese. III. (Conclusion). C. Olsansky, H. Vychytova. Prum potravin 12 no. 3:118-124 Mr'61. C, 16.

Production, composition, and characteristics of Khemus cheese. P. Penev, V. Rupenian, P. Prodanski. Nauch truc khran vkus no. 5:175-187 '59. B, 16.

Some investigations on the crystal accumulation in kashkaval cheese. T. Girginov, M. Kondratenko. Nauch trud khan vkus no. 7:495-503 '60. B, 16.

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

Chekhov's The Sea Gull once more. K. Kozevnikova. Plamen 2 no. 10:102-104 O'60. C, 11.

A lecture on Chekhov; a book review. G. Herling-Grudzinski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:206-210 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

More than the tragedy of a useless man; a review of Chekhov's Ivanov. J. Zborovsky. Predvoj 5 no. 5: 17-18 F'61. C, 1.

CHELATOMETRY

Combined chelatometric and gravimetric determination of calcium and magnesium from the solution of their salts. F. Krleza, B. Janjic. Gl Dr hem BiH 8:25-28 '59. Y, 16.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS

see subdivision under POLAND.

CHEMICAL BONDS

The nature of high-energy bond in acylcoenzymes A and the mechanism of enzymatic reactions with coenzyme A. L. Kovac. Acta r nat Univ Com 3 no. 2/3:135-143 '59. C, 13.

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

The origin of elements. I. (To be contd.) L. Pocs. Fiz szemle 11 no. 1:25-30 Ja'61. H, 13.

The origin of elements. II. (To be contd.) L. Pocs. Fiz szemle 11 no. 2:50-55 F'61. H, 13.

Structure of atomic nucleus; first artificial transformation of elements from one proton to another. O. Pecirje. Bilten mat fiz Mak 10:49-63 '59. Y, 13.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Loring, Imre. Vegyi- es rokonipari meromuszerek. 2. bov. kiad. Budapest, Muszaki Konyvkiado, 1958. 435 p. [Measuring instruments in chemical engineering and its related industries. 2d enl. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] H, 16.

Dimension analysis. A. Laszlo. Magy kem lap 16 no. 1:24-27 Ja'61. H, 16.

32d International Congress of Industrial Chemistry, Barcelona, October 23-30, 1960. P. Sabioncello. Kem ind 9 no. 12:312-313 D'60. Y, 16.

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

Equilibria of the ternary system caprolactam (water) organic solvent, in the liquid state. In English. K. Tettamanti, M. Nogradi, J. Sawinsky. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:201-218 '60. H, 16.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Development of chemical industries and the Gompertz graph. J. Szejtli. Magy kem lap 15 no. 12:539-543 D'60. H, 16.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

The grade of liberty of stationary reactors. P. Benedek. Magy kem lap 15 no. 12:544-550 D'60. H, 16.

CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

Janiszewska-Drabarek, St. Literatura chemiczna; technika posługiwania się. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 161 p. [Literature on chemistry; techniques of using it. 1st ed. bibl., facsims., index, tables] P, 13.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Jirkovsky, Rudolf. Analyticka chemie pro hutniky, horniky a geology. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 353 p. [Analytic chemistry for students of metallurgy, mining, and geology; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., indexes, tables] C, 13.

Szabadvary, Ferenc. Az analitikai kemia modszereinek kialakulasa. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 418 p. [Development of the methods of analytic chemistry. illus., ports., facsims., indexes, notes, tables] H, 13.

Complicated tasks for analytic chemistry. Bankovskis. Reports Riga 18 no. 3:18-19 Ja 21'61. La, 1.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

Combined chelatometric and gravimetric determination of calcium and magnesium from the solution of their salts. F. Krleza, B. Janjic. Gl Dr hem BiH 8:25-28 '59. Y, 16.

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Weigner, Jaromir. Prumysl anorganickochemicky, silikatovy a metalurgie; vysokoskolska ucebnice pro studium chemickotechnologickeho inzenyrstvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 333 p. (Obecna chemicka technologie, 1) [Processes of inorganic chemistry, chemistry of silicates, and chemical technology of metals; a university textbook. 1st ed, illus., bibl., diagrs., index] C, 16.

CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

Melichar, Bohuslav. Chemicka leciva. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1960. 715 p. [Drugs. 1st ed. bibl., index] C, 14.

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

C. D. Nenitescu, I. P. Cantuniari, and I. Dinulescu's Nomenclatura chimiei organice (Terminology Used in Organic Chemistry); a book review. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:56 Ja'61. R, 13.

CHEMISTS, CROATIAN

Dr. Ivan Brihta; an obituary. R. Podhorsky. Kem ind 9 no. 12:313-314 D'60. Y, 16.

CHEMISTS, YUGOSLAV

Husnia Kurt (1900-1959); an obituary. D. Gl Dr he BiH 8:5-9 '59. Y, 16.

CHEREMISSIAN LANGUAGE

Beke, Odon. Mari szovegek. [Tscheremissische Te Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. [Mari texts. Pare texts in Cheremissian, German, and Hungarian. footnotes, tables] H, 11.
Vol. 3. 1961. 515 p.

From the history of conjugations in the Cheremissia language. I. Galkin. Emakeele aastar 4:274-285 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

The imperfect and perfect in the Cheremissian. L. Vassilkova. Emakeele aastar 4:280-296 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

CHERRY

see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

CHESS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, SWEDEN.

Pithart, Frantisek. Zaklady sachu. [2. poznamkovo v Praha, Sportovni a turisticko nakl., 1960. 115 p. [Elements of chess. 2d rev. ed. illus.] C, 8.

Grandmaster Mihails Tals leaves for Moscow to participate in world chess match. Reports Riga 13 no. 14 Mr 11'61. La, 1.

CHESTNUT

On the growing capacity and the productive possibilities of the chestnut (Castanea sativa Mill.) in the stands and parks. M. Holubcik. Biol prace 6 no. 7:61-80 '60. C, 13.

CHICAGO - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

The Ciurlionis Gallery and its anniversary. M. Slicki Aidai no. 2:91-93 F'61. Li, 11.

CHICAGO - MONUMENTS

The monument for Lithuania's freedom fighters in Chi go. J. Mulokas. Tech zodis 10 no. 1:6-7 Ja/F'61. Li, 16.

CHICKENS

see subdivision POULTRY under BULGARIA, ESTONIA

CHILD ENDOWMENT

see subdivision FAMILY ALLOWANCES under YUGOSLAVIA.

CHILD WELFARE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CHILDREN

Krolikowski, Lucjan Zbigniew. Skradzione dziecinstwo. Londyn, Veritas [1960] 383 p. [The stolen childhood. illus., port., 3 fold. maps (in pocket), footnotes] P, 4.

Riha, Bohumil. Detska encyklopedie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1959. 349 p. [Children's encyclopedia. 1st ed. col. illus., map, index] C, 1.

Two new studies on pedolinguistics; book reviews. In English. J. Pacesova. Sbor jaz DU 9 no. 3:136-142 '60. C, 11.

CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

Raichev, Petur. Pravno polozhenie na maloletnite i nepulnoletnite v NR Bulgariia. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1960. 108 p. (Nauchno-populiarna biblioteka "Sotsialisticheskn zakonnost") [Legal status of minors, from birth to 14 years and those under full age, from 14 to 18 years of age] B, 7.

CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

How to build playgrounds for children. K. Benesova. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no. 12:553-557 D'60. C, 6.

CHILDREN IN ESTONIA

In the all-day group. L. Aardla. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 3:Abiks 4 Ja'61. E, 8.

Some results of the study of the daily regimen of school children. R. Silla. Nouk kool 18 no. 11:819-824 N'60. E, 8.

Winter activities for children. S. Ernesaks. Nouk kool 19 no. 1:49-53 Ja'61. E, 8.

The work of children's organizations and institutions. Nouk kool 19 no. 1:76-77 Ja'61. E, 8.

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

A few thoughts on the problem of child placement. J. Vermes. Magyar jog 8 no. 1:28-29 Ja'61. H, 7.

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY (Continued)

Problem of child placement in judicial practice. A.Simor. Magyar jog 8 no.1:25-28 Ja'61. H,7.

CHILDREN IN POLAND

Gronkowska, Barbara. Organizacja i metody pracy bibliotek dziecięcych. Warszawa, Państwowy Ośrodek Kształcenia Korespondencyjnego Bibliotekarzy, 1957. 54 p. (Kurs dla pracowników bibliotek powszechnych, 17) [Organization and methods of work in libraries for children. illus., bibl.] P,2.

The geographical contest for children "Traveling in the World." M.Gutry. Poradn bibl 13 no.1:25-29 Ja'61. P,2.

CHILDREN IN SERBIA

Protection of the children of working parents in Serbia. D.Lakicevic. Soc pol 10 no.11:25-37 N'60. Y,5.

CHILDREN IN SLOVENIA

The school youth tourism. VAFR. Turist vest Slov 9 no.3:53-54 Mr'61. Y,12.

Youth and children's tourism in 1960; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 10 no.1:36-42 Ja'61. Y,5.

CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Savic, Branka. Drustvena briga o deci. Beograd, Kultura, 1958. 36 p. (Politicka biblioteka, 14) [Social care of children] Y,5.

Legal character of the criminal procedure against juvenile. M.Stefanovic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no.3/4:279-285 '60. Y,7.

Professional rehabilitation of children of insured parents. B.Dukanovic. Soc zdrav pol 14 no.1/2:17-25 '61. Y,14.

CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

Children's clothing. T.Grohman. Odziez 12 no.3: 81-84 Mr'61. P,16.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH

Santarova, Alena. Kata, Katrin, Katynka. [Ilustroval Jan Cerny, 2.vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl.detske knihy, 1960. 198 p. [Kata, Katryn, Katynka; a book for children. 2d ed. illus.] C,11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Stejskal, Vaclav. Cesty soucasne literatury pro deti. [1.vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl.detske knihy, 1960. 81 p. (Kniznice teorie detske literatury, 10) [Development of contemporary children's literature. 1st ed.] C,11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN

Kalnins, Nikolajs. Ciems uz ritenlem; jaunatnes romans. Jana Zuntaka vaks un ilustracijas. [Brooklyn] Gramatu Draugs, 1959. 237 p. [A village on wheels; a novel about a youth. illus.] La,11.

CHILDRENS LITERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anna Sakse's Pasakas mazajiem (Tales to the Little Ones); a book review. R.Ezera. Karogs no.3:148-149 Mr'61. La,11.

Uldis Plotnieks' Kvaka (A Frog); a book review. Z.Purvs. Karogs no.3:149 Mr'61. La,11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVENIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Notes about Slovenian children's literature. D.Zevart. Nasa sodobnost 9 no.3:279-281 '61. Y,11.

Slovenian children's literature a book review. M.Brezovar. Nasa sodobnost 9 no.2:182-184 '61. Y,11.

CHILDREN'S PLAYS, CZECH

Markova, Milena. Pohadka o zlate niti; hra pro deti o ctyrech dejstvich. [1.vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 93 p. (Hry pro mladez) [Fairy tale about the golden thread; a play for children in four acts. 1st ed. illus.] C,11.

CHILDREN'S POETRY, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Actuality and artistry; a book review. K.Kuliinskas. Lit ir men no.13:2 Mr'61. Li,11.

CHILDREN'S POETRY, SERBIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Language and style in Zmaj's children's poems. Z.Ruzic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no.1;31-46 '60. Y,11.

CHILDREN'S SONGS, CZECH

Gregor, Vladimir. Ceska detska pisen umela; pisen jednohlasa s pruvodem klaviru, housli nebo orchestru. Praha, 1959. 150 p. (Kniznice Hudebnich rozhledu, roc.5, sv.7-8) [Czech artificial children's song; song for one voice with accompaniment of piano, violin, or orchestra. index, music, notes] C,9.

CHILDREN'S SONGS, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Just a stepson so far. A.Arminas. Lit ir men no.13: 2 Mr'61. Li,11.

CHINA - ARMY

The Chinese People's Liberation Army; historical outlines. J.Lider. Wojsk przegl hist 6 no.1:176-204 Ja/Mr'61. P,4.

CHINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Odgovori na clanke "Zen Min zi Bao" i "Pravde." Ureduje redakcioni odbor: Danielo Knezevic et al.] Beograd, Kultura, 1958. 30 p. [Answers to the articles in the Peking Jen Min Jih Pao and the Moscow Prawda] Y,6.

The problems of war and peace through the prism of present day revisionism; concerning the book of Edvard Kardelj's Socijalizam in rat; osvrt na kinesku kritiku politike koegzistencije (Socialism and War; a Survey of the Chinese Criticism of the Policy of Coexistence); a review. L.Georgiev, D.Mitec. Novo vreme 36 no.11:15-35 N'60. B,6.

CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Memorable rendezvous. J.Stasiunas. Lit ir men no.13: 1-2 Mr'61. Li,11.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

The conflict between China and Russia. B.Osadczuk. Kultura Paris no.1/2:123-134 Ja/F'61. P,1.

CHINA - FRUIT

Fruit and vegetable marketing in China. Soc obchod 7 no.1:41 Ja'61. C,5.

CHINA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Local industry in China. J.B. Mistni prumysl 4 no.12: 377 '60. C,16.

CHINA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The "great jump" in Chinese culture. Sao Tchuan-lin. Korunk 18 no.10:1501-1506 O'59. R,1.

CHINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The "great jump" of the Chinese people. Tchan Tchu-Tsen. Korunk 18 no.10:1391-1396 O'59. R,1.

CHINA - RAILROADS

China's railroad line built under the most difficult terrain conditions. Tr. from the English. Chang Ching Tse. Kozl tud sz 8 no.10/11:500-503 O/N'58. H,16.

CHINA - VEGETABLES

Fruit and vegetable marketing in China. Soc obchod 7 no.1:41 Ja'61. C,5.

CHINA - WAGES

The wages and bonus system in the Chinese People's Republic. B.Minc. Zesz nauk no.20:133-136 '60. P,5.

CHINESE LANGUAGE

China switched to a new writing. G.Komuves. Korunk 18 no.10:1512-1514 O'59. R,1.

The problems of normalizing words of foreign origin in the modern Chinese language Tr. from the Chinese. Ming-K'ai Kao. Rocz orient 24 no.1:7-17 '60. P,11.

The reform of writing in China and the problems concerning a Chinese-Polish dictionary. T.Lechowska-Trukan. Przegl orient no.4:370-384 '60. P,4.

CHIP BOARD
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

CHLORAMPHENICOL

On the resistance capacity of chloramphenicol-resistant Shigella Flexneri variations. K.Kinda. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no.1:48-52 '61. H,14.

CHLORELLA

Study of the growth and development of Chlorella populations in the culture as a whole. V. The influence of magnesium sulfate on autospore formation. In English. R.Retovsky, I.Klasterska. Folia microbiol 6 no.2:115-128 '61. C,13.

Study of the growth and development of Chlorella populations in the culture as a whole. VI. Basophilia and oxido-reduction relationships in Chlorella cells. In English. R.Retovsky, I.Klasterska. Folia microbiol 6 no.2:127-135 '61. C,13.

CHLORINE

Quality improvement of direct dyes. L.Legradi. T.Kovacs. Magy kem folyoir 67 no.1:1-3 Ja'61. H,13.

Test for chromatographic separation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine ions in the form of mercuric (I) salts. S.Ivanov, L.Petkov, A.Toneva. Nauch trud khran vkus no.5:345-350 '59. B,16.

CHLOROBROMOPROPANE
see BROMOCHLOROPROPANE.

CHLOROETHYLENE

Effect of plasticizer blends on the properties of polyvinylchloride. E.Nejedly. Chem prum 10 no.10:545-549 O'60. C,16.

Plastic printing. E.Eller. Papir es grafika 5 no.1: [Magyar Grafika] 54-57 '61. H,2.

CHLOROFORM

Equilibria of the ternary system caprolactam (water) organic solvent, in the liquid state. In English. K.Tettamanti, M.Nogradi, J.Sawinsky. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no.3:201-213 '60. H,16.

CHLOROMETHYLATION

Chloromethylation in aromatic and heterocyclic series. J.Schreiber. Chem listy 55 no.3:282-294 Mr'61. C,16.

CHLOROPHYLL

On the spectral reflectivity properties of corn in the wave length range of [illegible]. In Russian. H.Tooming. Issledov fiz atm no.1:68-82 '59. E,13.

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

The influence of biomycin on the growth of bacon producers when applying it in different ration. L.Luksys. Soc zem ukinio. 1:30-33 Ja'61. Li,15.

Mechanism of the effect of tetracycline antibiotics. III. The effect of chlorotetracycline on the urease activity of Brucellae. V.Kremery, R.Stukovsky. Biologia 15 no.10:759-767 '60. C,13.

CHLUP, OTAKAR

Otakar Chlup's approach to the history of pedagogy. J.Kyrasek. Archiv kom 19 no.2:120-124 '60. C,8.

CHOCOLATE

Evaluation of fat additives to chocolate. G.Janicek, J.Kubatova, J.Pokorny. Prum potravin 12 no.3: 147-149 Mr'61. C,16.

CHOLESTEROL

Essential fatty acids in the treatment of the arteriosclerosis process. Z.Jevtic and others. Pharmacia 7 no.5:264-268 S/O'60. Y,14.

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK

Jemnitz, Sandor. Fryderyk Chopin. Budapest, Gondolat, 1960. 306 p. (Kis zenei konyvtar, 14) [Fryderyk Chopin. ports., bibl., music] H,9.

Repa, Ladislav. Fryderyk Chopin v obrazech. [Vyd.1. V Praze] Statni pedagogicke nakl. [1958] 12 p. (Obrazove soubory) [Fryderyk Chopin in pictures. 1st ed. 31 illus.(incl.ports., facsims., music, inserted), bibl., footnotes] C,9.

CHORAL MUSIC
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CHORAL SINGING
see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, U.S.

Stasek, Cestmir. Ucime se zpivat ve sboru. Praha, Panton, 1960. 61 p. (Cteni o hudbe, sv.11) [Learning to sing in chorus. bibl., music] C,9.

CHORAL SPEAKING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Christian morals, Marxist morals. M.M. Nova pol 12 no.9/12:464-465 D'60. Y,3.

Essence of Christian morals. C.Tresmontant. Nova pol 12 no.9/12:465-480 D'60. Y,3.

CHRISTIAN LIFE

Jan Amos Komensky's Labyrint sveta a raj srdce (The Labyrinth of the World and the Paradise of the Heart); a review of the new edition. A. Molnar. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:141-142 '60. C, 8.

CHRISTIANITY

Niemojewski, Andrzej. Bog czy czlowiek? Wybor z dziel A. Niemojewskiego o pochodzeniu chrzescijanstwa. Wyboru dokonal, opracowal i napisal przedm. Henryk Chylinski. Warszawa, Wspolna Sprawa, 1960. 193 p. [God or man? A selection from A. Niemojewski's works on the origin of Christianity. illus., bibl., footnotes] P, 3.

CHRISTMAS

When the bells start ringing on Christmas night. V. Padolskis. Aidai no. 10:401-402 D'60. Li, 11.

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Application of the chromato-polarographic method to the analysis of inorganic substances. I-IV. S. Stankoviansky, J. Kubin. Acta r nat Univ Com 3 no. 2/3: 59-97 '59. C, 13.

An automatic starting device in chromatography. F. Musil, J. Sloup. Chem listy 55 no. 3:295-296 Mr'61. C, 16.

Chromatographic division of ions of heavy metals in the presence of a large quantity of hydrocarbons and limited acids; I. Dividing the ions of lead (II) and copper(II). D. Maneva, N. Mashev, P. Toleva. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:425-428 '60. B, 16.

Chromatographic separation and identification of isomeric toluidines and identification of isomeric toluidines in the presence of nitro-p-toluidines. F. Johan. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:38-41 Ja'61. R, 13.

Chromatographic separation of nucleic acids extracted from Salmonella typhimurium on calcium phosphate. In English. T. Hudnik, V. Glisin, M. Simic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:141-143 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Chromatographic study of flavonoids in linden blossoms. A. Radoev, M. Mikhailov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:305-309 '59. B, 16.

Determination of butyraldehyde and butyl-alcohol mixture. M. Singliar, J. Brida, A. Bobak. Chem prum 10 no. 10:530-532 O'60. C, 16.

Experimental gas chromatography. D. Sandulescu. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:31-34 Ja'61. R, 13.

Gas chromatography in the leather industry. Z. Hrabal. Kozarstvi 11 no. 1:3-5 Ja'61. C, 16.

On chromatic decompositions and chromatic numbers of graphs. In English. K. Culik. Spisy prir BU no. 403: 177-185 '59. C, 13.

Partition and identification of glycido ethers by partition gas chromatography. V. Ulbrich, O. Dufka. Chem prum 10 no. 10:549-554 O'60. C, 16.

Quantitative determination and study of isooleic acid during the hardening process of sunflower-seed oil by paper chromatography. I. Optical evaluation by microphotometer. V. Koman, E. Komanova. Chem zvesti 14 no. 10:690-700 O'60. C, 16.

Separation and demonstration of Hg_2^{2} and $Hg^{}$ with the assistance of sedimentary chromatography. S. Ivanov and others. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5: 351-354 '59. B, 16.

Solution of various gas analytic tasks by means of gas chromatography. L. Szepesy, F. Simon, P. Simon. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:27-33 Ja'61. H, 13.

Test for chromatographic separation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine ions in the form of mercuric (I) salts. S. Ivanov, L. Petkov, A. Toneva. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:345-350 '59. B, 16.

Use of chromatography in the gas industry. I. Kavan, Z. Vickova. Prace UVVP no. 3:203-215 '60. C, 16.

Use of the tablet technique for obtaining infrared spectra of eluates from paper chromatograms. D. Doskocilova. Chem listy 55 no. 2:193-200 F'61. C, 16.

CHROME TANNING
see TANNING.

CHROMIUM

Chromium plating of worn-out pivots of heavy rolls in unit-head equipment. R. Filip, M. Singer. Stroj vyr 9 no. 1:45 Ja'61. C, 16.

Immune tolerance to heterologous cells not capable of repopulation in the recipient. In English. M. Hasek. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:426-436 '60. C, 13.

Oxidation of starch to dialdehyde starch. (To be contd.) I. Feher. Bor cipo 11 no. 2:11-36 Mr'61. H, 16.

CHROMIUM OXIDES

Effect of the defect structure on the velocity of the spinel formation. F. Solymosi, Z. Szabo. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:8-11 Ja'61. H, 13.

CHROMIUM STEEL

Effect of heat treatment on the mechanical properties of 13% chromium steel. S. Drapal. Hut listy 16 no. 2: 120-128 F'61. C, 16.

Notes on brittleness of AK 1 (Cr 13) steel. J. Koutsky, J. Teindl. Hut listy 16 no. 2:129-135 F'61. C, 16.

CHRONAXIA

Action of potassium on chronaxia, and modification of the latter by procaine. A. Teitel, D. Dobrescu. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:441-445 '60. R, 13.

CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Work of priests for public welfare. E. Kiancnik. Nova pot 12 no. 9/12:530-535 D'60. Y, 3.

CHURCH AND STATE IN HUNGARY

Agreement between the state and the Catholic Church (1950). S. Orban. Tort szemle 3 no. 2/3:281-309 '60. H, 4.

CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND.

Grzywacz, Jerzy. Nominacja biskupow w Polsce przedrozbiorowej. [Wyd. 1.] Lublin, Nakl. Tow. Naukowego Katolickiego Uniwerstytetu Lubelskiego, 1960. 143 p. (Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski. Wydz. Prawa Kanonicznego. Rozprawy doktorskie, magisterskie i seminaryjne, 10) [The appointment of bishops in Poland before the partitions. 1st ed. Latin summary. bibl., footnotes] P, 3.

CHURCH MUSIC

Mizgalski, Gerard. Podreczna encyklopedia muzyki koscielnej. Poznan, Ksieg. Sw. Wojciecha [1959] 566 p. [Concise encyclopedia of church music. illus.] P, 9.

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

Brodowska-Honowska, Maria. Slowotworstwo przymiotnika w jezyku staro-cerkiewno-slowianskim. [Wyd. 1.] Krakow, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 275 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Slowianoznawstwa. Monografie slawistyczne, 2) [The formation of adjectives in the Old Church Slavic language. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index] P, 11.

CHURCH SLAVIC MANUSCRIPTS
see MANUSCRIPTS, CHURCH SLAVIC.

CHURCHES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CENTRAL EUROPE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA.

CICADA

Transfer of the viruses of stolbur, clover virescence and clover stuntedness by the cicada Aphrodes bicinctus (Schrank). In German. M. Musil. Biologia 15 no. 10:721-728 '60. C, 13.

CINNAMIC ACID

Application of Kofler's thermomicromethod in the investigation of the balance of the solution in binary systems containing phenylenediamine. I. Systems of isomeric phenylenediamines with benzoic and cinnamic acids. II. Systems of isomeric phenylenediamines between themselves and with p-nitrophenol. M. Dezelic, K. Grom-Dursun. Gl Dr hem BIH 8:37-52 '59. Y, 16.

CIRCLE

Simson's straight line and some of its applications. N. Martinov. Fiz mat spisanie BAN 3 no. 4:293-298 '60. B, 13.

CIRCULATORY SYSTEM
see CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM.

CITELLUS
see GROUND SQUIRRELS.

CITIES AND TOWNS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SILESIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CITIES AND TOWNS - SURVEYING
see subdivision SURVEYING under HUNGARY.

CITIZENSHIP
see also subdivision under GERMANY.

The relation and determination of citizenship and domicile under international private law. E. Ledrer. Cas mezinar pravo 6 no. 1:22-39 '61. C, 7.

CITRIC ACID

Determination of fermented citric acid. J. Barilay. Magy kem lap 15 no. 12:566-567 D'60. H, 16.

Factors affecting the degradation of ballast substances from citric-acid production by sulfate-reducing bacteria. In English. J. Barta, E. Hudcova. Folia 6 no. 2:104-114 '61. C, 13.

CITY PLANNING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SWEDEN.

15th anniversary of the Public Library of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture. W. Borkowska. Bibl 28 no. 2:50-54 '61. P, 2.

Industrial sectors in the structure of a town. P. Novak. Epites kozl 4 no. 4:557-577 '60. H, 16.

Urbanization and economic policy. S. Lipovsek. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:20 Ja'61. Y, 1.

CITY TRAFFIC
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Traffic in the big cities. B. Vasarhelyi. Epites kozl 4 no. 4:459-462 '60. H, 16.

CITY TRANSIT
see LOCAL TRANSIT and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CIVICS, POLISH

Piasecki, Boleslaw. Patriotyzm polski. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Pax [1960] 205 p. [Polish patriotism. 2d ed.] P, 6.

CIVIL ENGINEERING
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Faltus, Frantisek. Ocelove konstrukce pozemniho stavitelstvi. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1960. 575 p. [Steel structures in civil engineering. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Zboinski, A., ed. Slownik inzynieryjno-budowlany angielsko-polski z indeksem terminow polskich. English-Polish dictionary of building and civil engineering with an index of Polish terms. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959. xx, 833 p. [Cykl slownikow technicznych angielsko-polskich] [1st ed. bibl.] P, 16.

CIVIL LAW
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

CIVIL PROCEDURE
see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

CIVILIZATION

Erich Kahler's The Tower and the Abyss; a book review. J. Horzelski. Kultura Paris no. 12:134-140 D'60. P, 1.

CLAMPS

Directives for the construction of clamps for aluminum conductors. Z. Bukowinski. Wiad elektrotechn 28 no. 4:83-86 Ap'61. P, 16.

Elements of designing clamps for aluminum conductors. Z. Bukowinski. Wiad elektrotech 28 no. 3:57-61 My'61. P, 16.

CLASS STRUGGLE
see SOCIAL CONFLICT.

CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES

Fifth International Conference of Classical Studies. V. Velkov. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 4:100-107 '60. B, 1.

CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CLASTEROSPORIUM CARPOPHILUM

Testing the efficacy of some fungicides against the peach leaf-curl fungi (Taphrina deformans) and the peach borer (Clasterosporium carpophilum). Z. Prpic. Kem ind 10 no. 1:23-24 Ja'61. Y, 16.

CLAUSILIIDAE

Cochlodina cerata opaviensis ssp. n., a new variety of the small Cochlodina cerata (Rssm.) (Clausiliidae) from Silesia. J. Brabenec, S. Macha. Prir cas slezsky 21 no. 4:489-498 '60. C, 13.

CLAY
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Marl, its appearance and distribution in clay bricks. R. Wyrwicki. Szklo 12 no. 3:69-72 Mr'61. P, 16.

Study of the relation between the shearing resistance and the compressibility of normally consolidated clays. In English. A. Gamal Eldin. Acta techn Hung 24 no. 1/2:129-155 '59. H, 16.

CLEANING

UCJ 1 ultrasonic-cleaning apparatus for fine mechanics. J. Kouril. Stroj vyr 9 no. 2:96 F'61. C, 16.

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

A conference on synthetic detergents. J. Vrbik, V. Zverina. Tech praca 13 no. 3:223 Mr'61. C, 16.

Determination of detergents in water. O. Ruzicka. Vodni hosp no. 10:442 O'60. C, 16.

Effect of detergents on washing equipment and their corrosion. L. Eichelmannova. Prum potravin 12 no. 3:131-132 Mr'61. C, 16.

CLIMATOLOGY

A contribution to the construction of climatization chambers. M. Horacek. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2: 98-99 F'61. C, 16.

Influence of climatic changes on the growth of tree rings. M. Landa. Meteor zpravy 13 no. 5:129-134 O'61. C, 13.

New classification of earth climates from the point of view of electrical engineering. M. Rychtera, J. Reinhartova. El tech obzor 49 no. 8:425-431 Ag'60. C, 16.

The problem of climate classification from the point of view of electrical engineering. In German. M. Rychtera, J. Reinhartova. Studia geophys 4 no. 4: 389-403 '60. C, 13.

CLINKER BRICK

Clinker products as building materials. S. Kodzic. Kem ind 9 no. 9:Staklo SPK62 S'60. Y, 16.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CLOSTRIDIUM

On Clostridium content in food products. M. Bojan. Nepegeszseg 42 no. 3:88-89 Mr'61. H, 14.

CLOTHING AND DRESS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

Determining finishing quality and specialization in the clothing industry. B. Gajic. Tekstil Jug 10 no. 2: 130-134 F'61. Y, 16.

The lighting of work posts in the clothing industry. G. Niedzielski. Odziez 12 no. 3:60-63 Mr'61. P, 16.

Organization of the work posts in the tailoring shop of cloth manufacturing plants. Pt. 6. J. Kurkowska. H. Marzantowicz. Odziez 12 no. 2:38-42 F'61. P, 16.

Packaging in the clothing industry. M. Czarnecki. Odziez 12 no. 2:42-43 F'61. P, 16.

Reading and exchange of experience as factors in technological progress. R. Linde. Odziez 12 no. 2:43-46 F'61. P, 16.

Some remarks on research concerning the consumers' demand in clothing. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) E. Gajo. Odziez 12 no. 2:35-36 F'61. P, 16.

Some remarks on research concerning the consumers' demand in clothing. (Conclusion) E. Gajo. Odziez 12 no. 3:57-60 Mr'61. P, 16.

CLOUD CHAMBER

Low pressure expansion cloud chamber. In English. V. Ajdacic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:33-42 Mr'60. Y, 13.

CLOUDS

A few remarks on the new cloud classification. R. Dyczkowski. Gaz obserw 14 no. 2:9 F'61. P, 13.

CLOVER

Transfer of the viruses of stolbur, clover virescence and clover stuntedness by the cicada Aphrodes bicinctus (Schrank). In German. M. Musil. Biologia 15 no. 10:721-728 '60. C, 13.

COAL
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Aluminum from the waste of hard coal. A. Zewierzejew. Przegl techn no. 15:4 Ap'61. P, 16.

Coal analysis. (To be contd.) M. Dermelj. Nova proizv 11 no. 6:307-314 '60. Y, 16.

Coal supply of electric-power plants in the United States. B. Bartoszek. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 3:72-74 Mr'61. P, 16.

Computation of the probable result of coal washing on the basis of wash curves and by means of Tromp curves given in an anamorphogram. Loa I-Can. Bany lap 94 no. 3:175-186 Mr'61. H, 16.

Continuous method for measuring the height of coal charge by radioisotopes. P. Hudec, P. Schiller. Automatizace 4 no. 1:16-17 Ja'61. C, 16.

Dependability of the efficiency of pressure filters on their revolutions. M. Bolek. Paliva 41 no. 2:48-50 F'61. C, 16.

Dephenolization of waste water in the coal-chemical industry; study on the dephenolization of waste water from the establishments for the gasification of brown coals. In Russian. I. Blum, F. Bolchi, M. Mihail. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:471-482 '60. R, 16.

Elimination of phenol by the use of coal. A. Chojancki, H. Zolnowski. Budownictwo no. 15:21-43 '60. P, 16.

Examining the suitability of laboratory methods used for the determination of the coking capacity of coal. B. Kedron, V. Muller. Prace UVVP no. 1:31-58 '60. C, 16.

The formation of the fire channel in the underground gasification of coal. J. Rauk. Prace gorn no. 241: 3-15 '59. P, 16.

Possibilities of combustion of pit coal with high ash content in boiler systems. F. Sunderhauf. Prace UVVP no. 3:217-243 '60. C, 16.

Possibilities of using our natural gas for carbonization and coal gasification. P. Stosic. Motor 2 no. 6:33-41 D'60. Y, 16.

Possibility of the utilization of residues of the intermediate pressure hydrogenation (the Varga process) in coal liquefaction. B. Deak and others. Magy kem lap 15 no. 12:525-529 D'60. H, 16.

A study on the possibilities of reducing the content of dead rock in lignite by washing with heavy liquids. Note IV. Studies on the elimination of ashes of the sifted but not sorted coals of Filipesti de Padure, Voevozi, and Rovinari, in view of their dehydration. I. Blum, A. Badarau, B. Bercovici. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:757-770 '60. R, 16.

Use of ion exchangers in analysis of coal. V. Strnad. Prace UVVP no. 1:105-116 '60. C, 16.

Use of nonbaking coal and liquid-waste products in carbonization gas works. J. Klima, F. Knor. Prace UVVP no. 1:59-95 '60. C, 16.

Washing fine coal in the hydrocyclone. Loa I-Can. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:377-392 '60. H, 16.

COAL MINES AND MINING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SILESIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The calculating of changing costs of preparatory work for mining in different directions. W. Lejczak, B. Podgorski. Przegl gorn 17 no. 2:112-117 F'61. P, 16.

Consultation in the mine. D. Bianov. Part zhivot 5 no. 1 50-52 Ja'61. B, 6.

Economic effects of using cylindrical hoisting drums. E. Markiewicz, J. Langer. Przegl gorn 17 no. 2:107-112 F'61. P, 16.

The influence of mechanized mining and loading on the grain composition of the output. Z. Nowak. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12:Biuletyn Glow 23-26 D'60. P, 16.

Longwall working with hydraulic mine filling. Z. Ledwoch, A. Adamus, M. Glanowski. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12:Biuletyn mech 20-21 D'60. P, 16.

Measuring test of the Zeiss Ni 2 surveyor's level in a coal mine. M. Kubista. Jemna mech opt 6 no. 2:56-61 F'61. C, 16.

COAL TAR
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

COASTS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

COATINGS

The coating of silver on glass. I. Tomic. Kem ind 9 no. 12:Staklo SPK76-SPK76 D'60. Y, 16.

Flaxseed oil as an important material for the coating industry. V. Jankovic. Kem ind 10 no. 1:17-18 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Fragile coatings, an indispensable aid for tensometric measurements in machine manufacture. F. Bronec. Tech praca 13 no. 2:[Suppl] 1-2 F'61. C, 16.

Improving the quality and the economy of organic coatings. V. Horejs. Tech praca 13 no. 2:[Suppl] 2-4 F'61. C, 16.

Some principles of economy in coating. V. Horejs. Tech praca 13 no. 3:[Suppl] 1-3 Mr'61. C, 16.

COBALT

Development of the progeny of exceptionally high gum-yielding trees, Pinus nigra, whose seeds have been treated with radioactive cobalt^{60}. M. Dudic. Glas prir mat SAN no. 253:43-52 '60. Y, 13.

A drop reaction for demonstration of cobalt. N. Mashev and others. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:355-359 '59. B, 16.

The investigation by radiochemical analysis of the bond energy of labeled molecules. In English. S. Zilic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:87-91 Mr'60. Y, 13.

On the formation of H_2O_2 in deaerated aqueous solutions under the influence of ^{60}Co radiation and the influence of hydration energy of cations on the average yield of the investigated process. In English. E. Wezranowski. S. Minc. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:33-47 '61. P, 13.

COBALT OXIDES

On the kinetics of the reduction of nickel and cobalt oxides by means of hydrogen at low temperatures. In Russian. F. Oprea. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2: 321-334 '60. R, 16.

COCHLODINA
see subdivision under SILESIA.

COELACANTHIDAE

Some more on Coelacanthidae. T. Jaczewski. Kosmos biol 4 no. 6:632-633 '55. P, 13.

COENZYME A

The nature of high-energy bond in acylcoenzymes A and the mechanism of enzymatic reactions with coenzyme A. L. Kovac. Acta r nat Univ Com 3 no. 2/3:135-143 '59. C, 13.

COGWHEELS
see subdivision GEARING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COHEN, MARCEL SAMUEL RAPHAEL

The Hausa and Hamito-Semitic languages in the light of Marcel Cohen's Comparative Essay. In French. N. Pilszczikowa. Rocz orient 24 no. 1:97-130 '60. P, 11.

COHESION

Cohesion of starch granules. In German. J. Holle and others. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4:263-285 '60. H, 16.

Effect of concrete and steel cohesion on the distance of cracks in reinforced-concrete structures. K. Janovic. Stav cas 8 no. 1:7-26 '60. C, 16.

COKE
see also subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Characteristics and structure of coke. M. Kessler. Khim i industriia 32 no. 6:174-179 '60. B, 16.

Coke briquettes from noncaking or slightly caking coal through thermochemical treatment. I. Laboratory researches. In English. I. Blum, I. Nistor. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:459-470 '60. R, 16.

The decreasing degree of sintering and the increasing content of ashes as an indicator of the coke-producing properties of bituminous coal. T. Mielecki. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12:Biuletyn Glow 33-34 D'60. P, 16.

Dependence of the composition of subtar water on the semicoking systems. E. Rajavee. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:162-176 '59. E, 16.

Effect of the density of the charge on the quality of coke. J. Kunc. Prace UVVP no. 3:155-194 '60. C, 16.

Effect of the quality of coke on the operation of a blast furnace. I. Lazarev, O. Havel. Prace UVVP no. 1: 3-30 '60. C, 16.

Possibility of increasing the production of by-products in coke plants. E. Wittenberg, M. Kriz, M. Houdek. Prace UVVP no. 1:201-213 '60. C, 16.

Production and use of ferrocoke. M. Kepka. Hutnik Cz 11 no. 2:74-77 F'61. C, 16.

Study of the production of ferrocoke. I. Lazarev, F. Chlebik. Prace UVVP no. 3:77-118 '60. C, 16.

COLD

Is it possible to prolong life by means of low temperatures? J. Arpai. Nasa veda 7 no. 10:586-589 O'60. C, 1.

COLD (DISEASE)

A few facts about colds. V. Steiner. Predvoj 5 no. 6: 9 F'61. C, 1.

COLD STORAGE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Refrigeration of foodstuffs and the supply of population with them. J. Simoncic. Nova proizv 11 no. 6:326-336 '60. Y, 16.

COLD WELDING

Cold pressure welding of metals. K. Mankowski. Pomiary 7 no. 2:61-64 F'61. P, 16.

COLEOPTERA
see BEETLES.

COLICINS

The latent period after u.v. induction of phage and colicin synthesis. In English. J. Smarda. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1:44-48 '60. C, 13.

COLLAGEN

Change of the submicroscopic structure of collagen under the effect of collagenmucoproteinase. I. Banga, and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 11 no. 4:467-476 '60. H, 14.

Comparative data of metacollagen and collastromine. A. Tustanovskii, and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 11 no. 4:457-465 '60. H, 14.

Further comments on the reconstitution of collagen. A. Leska. Kozarstvi 11 no. 2:49-50 F'61. C, 16.

Seminar on the problems of collagen held in Madras. Bor cipo 11 no. 2:64 Mr'61. H, 16.

COLLAGEN MUCOPROTEINASE

Change of the submicroscopic structure of collagen under the effect of collagenmucoproteinase. I. Banga, and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 11 no. 4:467-476 '60. H, 14.

COLLASTROMIN

Comparative data of metacollagen and collastromine. A. Tustanovskii, and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 11 no. 4:457-465 '60. H, 14.

COLLECTIVE FARMS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Annual meetings on collective farms. F. Romanovicius. Soc zem ukis no. 1:16-18 Ja'61. Lt, 15.

Economic effectiveness of the production of stockbreeding on the collective farms and ways for its increase. I. Lutsov. Izv fin stop 13 no. 4:407-423 '60. B, 5.

Perspectives of the further development of agricultural cooperative ownership. M. Faltan. Nova mysl no. 2: 220-231 F'61. C, 6.

A suggested method of calculating the man power balance on collective farms. Z. Smolenski. Zag ekon rol no. 1:66-78 '61. P, 15.

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

COLLECTIVE SECURITY
see SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL.

COLLETOTRICHUM

Critical observations on some species of fungi of the genera Gloeosporium, Colletotrichum, and Vernicularia. A. Negru. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 3: 353-364 '60. R, 13.

COLLISIONS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

Emission of π^- mesons of an energy below 28 Me V in nucleon-nucleon collisions. J. Sroka. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:145-151 '59. P, 13.

COLLOIDS

A possibility for the measurement of thermal neutron flux with emulsions in gel form. In English. M. Juric, D. Winterhalter, M. Dordevic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:27-32 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Problem of stabilizing colloids in sugar-beet juice purification. V. Tibensky. Listy cukrovar 77 no. 2: 38-39 F'61. C, 16.

Stabilization of the colloidal Au^{198}. In English. S. Veljkovic, J. Stevovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:75-86 Mr'60. Y, 13.

COLOGNE
see KOLN.

COLOMBIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The last stop, Colombia. A. Binovsky. Predvoj 5 no. 6: 17-18 F'61. C, 1.

COLONIES

An appeal to the peoples of all the world; from the Meeting of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties, Moscow, November 1960. In English. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12:25-28 D'60. C, 6.

Basic problems in the implementation of the United Nations Charter provisions concerning the nonself-governing territories. O. Racic. Medunar probl 12 no. 4:11-36 '60. Y, 6.

Colonialism is a source of conflicts and wars. Reports Riga 18 no. 1:13 Ja 4'61. La, 1.

Liquidation of colonialism, a revolutionary history-making process. M. Gdanski. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 3:10-32 Mr'61. P, 6.

National bourgeoisie and the fight for liberation. S. Szabo. Korunk 18 no. 10:1534-1538 O'59. R, 1.

The Portuguese Odyssey. J. Sekaj. Predvoj 5 no. 6: [2] of cover F'61. C, 1.

Some problems concerning the liquidation of the colonial system and the membership in the Trusteeship Council. G. Mencer. Cas mezinar pravo 5 no. 1:39-52 '61. C, 7.

The Vatican and the latest political events. Z. Balevics. Reports Riga 18 no. 2:9-10 Ja 12'61. La, 1.

COLOR

Colored bituminous mixtures for road pavements. M. Brandstiltterova. Siln doprava 9 no. 1:19 Ja'61. C, 5.

Psychological effects of colors in the printing industry. Tr. from the Hungarian. (To be contd.) Z. Drosc. Poligrafika 12 no. 11/12:5-7 N/D'60. P, 2.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Kratochvil, Miloslav. Zpracovani barevneho filmu ve filmovych laboratorich; prirucka pro pracovniky filmovych laboratori [n.p.] Ceskoslovensky film, 1958. 214 p. [Processing of color films in film laboratories. Handbook for workers in film laboratories. illus., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Densitometry of colored materials. E. Drvodelic. Kem ind 9 no. 12:Fotokemijska F81-F86 D'60. Y, 16.

Electronic correction of normally made color cliches. Typografia 63 no. 9/10:17-22 '60. C, 2.

COLOR PRINTING
see also subdivision under U.S.

Calculating the resultant of subtractive color mixing. I. Racz, L. Lang. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika] 58-59 '61. H, 2.

Farbopter, a control device for chromatic selections. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika] 60 '61. H, 2.

COLORIMETRY

Colorimetric analysis of trace contents of gold in alloys. W. Dziedzianowicz. Pomiary 7 no. 2:84 F'61. P, 16.

Colorimetric determination of alkaloids in the Tinctura belladonnae. M. Mandak, M. Struhar. Farmacia 29 no. 12:353-357 D'60. C, 14.

Colorimetric determination of phosphorus in solid-fuel ashes. Z. Flum. Prace UVVP no. 1:117-127 '60. C, 16.

Colorimetric standards. I. Problem of colors. (To be contd.) V. Valter. Listy cukrovar 76 no. 7:162-165 Jl'60. C, 16.

Colorimetric standards. II. Trichromatic system I. C.I. (Conclusion). V. Valter. Listy cukrovar 76 no. 8: 176-180 Ag'60. C, 16.

COLUMNS

Measuring elastic columns on the action of dropping bodies. L. Kollar. Melyepit tud sz 6 no. 12:539-545 D'58. H, 16.

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Liiva, Karl. Kombaineri tookogemusi. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 37 p. [Work experience of a combine operator. illus.] E, 15.

Results of the investigation of the loss of grain when using the 780 combine. G. Andasarski, M. Stamenkovski. Soc zemj 12 no. 7/8:37-45 '60. Y, 15.

COMBUSTION

Determining the sulfur content by means of a new combustion lamp. A. Brejcha, J. Sima. Normalizace 9 no. 2:31-32 F'61. C, 16.

Experimental studies on the combustion of natural gas in tubular furnaces. N. Panoiu, V. Ghia. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:827-833 '60. R, 16.

The influence of heavy hydrocarbons on the rate of gas combustion. K. Kozakiewicz. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2:67-69 F'61. P, 16.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Hanus, Miroslav. Poutnik v Amsterodamu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 491 p. [The pilgrim in Amsterdam. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.] C, 11.

The beginning of reading and writing in the works of Comenius. J. Kubalek. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:[Suppl] 189-198 '60. C, 8.

Comenius and Sweden, 1642-1648. S. Goranssen. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:[Suppl] 200-218 '60. C, 8.

Comenius' concept of a nation and its comparison with contemporary and later opinions. F. Kutnar. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:[Suppl] 225-230 '60. C, 8.

Comenius and emblems; a comment. In German. L. Forster. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:[Suppl] 218-221 '60. C, 8.

Daniel Arnost Jablonsky, the cultural and political continuator of Comenius. J. Capek. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:102-110 '60. C, 8.

An important work on Comenius; a review of Soupis del J. A. Komenskeho v ceskoslovenskych knihovnach, archivech a muzeich (A Catalog of J. A. Comenius' Works in the Czechoslovak Libraries, Archives and Museums). J. Bramborn. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:141-147 '60. C, 8.

Jan Amos Komensky's Labyrint sveta a raj srdce (The Labyrinth of the World and the Paradise of the Heart); a review of the new edition. A. Molnar. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:141-142 '60. C, 8.

Newly discovered and identified Comenius notes for his work The Theater of the World. F. Rysanek. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:[Suppl] 221-222 '60. C, 8.

Problems of the State and the law in the works of Comenius. J. Klabouch. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:[Suppl] 222-225 '60. C, 8.

The rebirth of Comenius; pedagogy of freedom. In German. A. Osada. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:75-101 '60. C, 8.

A review of a new edition of J. A. Comenius' The Gate of Languages Unlocked. J. Bramborn. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:142-144 '60. C, 8.

Some Czech students of Comenius. J. Bramborn. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:155-161 '60. C, 8.

Some Soviet Comenius bibliographies. J. Bramborn. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:148-150 '60. C, 8.

The studies on Comenius in Japan. D. Capkova-Votrubova, J. Bramborn. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:161-163 '60. C, 8.

The theory and practice of teaching foreign languages as reflected in Jan Amos Komensky's Linguarum Methodus Novissima. M. Cieslu. Zesz nauk no. 22:53-100 '60. P, 5.

Tracing two lost historical works of Johann A. Comenius L. Hosak. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:[Suppl] 230-235 '60. C, 8.

COMETS

Fifty years of observations of the P/Wolf I comet. M. Kamienski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:283-285 O/D'59. P, 13.

Motion of the periodic comet 1960 IV (Kopff) in the years 1951-58. F. Kopinski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:285-287 O/D'59. P, 13.

Research on the physical properties of the comet atmosphere. Z. Sekanina. Pokroky mat fys astr 6 no. 1:3-15 '61. C, 13.

COMMERCE

Rzepecki, Wladyslaw. Teoria rynku fractowego i interwencja frachtowa. Freight market theory and freight intervention. [Wyd. 1.] Gdansk, 1959. 61 p. (Danzig. Instytut Morskie. Prace. Seria III. Zagadnienia ekonomiczne i prawne gospodarki morskiej, nr. 1) [1st ed. English summary. diagrs.] P, 5.

The calculation of the effectiveness of exports in theory and practice. C. Lubinski. Handel zagr 6 no. 2:64-69 '61. P, 5.

COMMERCE (Continued)

The conditions of the development of commerce between the East and the West. W. Trzeciakowski. Gosp plan 10 no. 3:39-43 Mr'61. P, 5.

Development of the internal controversy regarding commodities. V. Radoikov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:93-120 '60. H, 10.

The effectiveness of using vending machines in commerce. J. Domagalski, M. Struzycki. Rocz inst. wew 3 no. 4:10-51 '60. P, 5.

Indexes of the foreign exchange effectiveness of production for export. A. Bolow. Wiad statyst 6 no. 1:11-16 Ja/F'61. P, 6.

Josef Morvart's Vyznam a vyvoj cen v mezinarodnim obchodu (Importance and Development of Prices in International Trade); a book review. O. Ruzicka. Zahr obch no. 1:46 '61. C, 5.

Kardex in the struggle for a market. (M). Melanografija 1 no. 12:13 D'60. Y, 10.

The Leipzig Spring Fair, a symbol of peaceful coexistence of nations, and of unity and power of socialist countries. F. Dolling. Zahr obch no. 3:31 '61. C, 5.

Main trends in the development of markets in capitalist countries in 1960-1961. M. Kolanda. Zahr obch no. 2:13-16 '61. C, 5.

Motives of behavior. J. Ziellinski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 17: 2 Ap'61. P, 61.

The necessities of commodity production under socialism. L. Gubanov. Gosbank izdeel kated 52:245-260 '58(published '59). H, 5.

9th Session of the Committee for the Development of Trade of the Economic Commission for Europe. H. Kralova. Zahr obch no. 1:32-33 '61. C, 5.

Our press propaganda in foreign countries. L. Lindner. Kulturaekadelom 3 no. 4:8-10 Ap'59. H, 5.

Problems of consumption research. T. Pilaszewska. Rocz inst wew 4 no. 3:3-10 '59. P, 5.

The regulating role of the law of value in determining prices, turnover, and commodity production under the conditions of socialism. N. Popov. Gosbank izdeel kated 52:209-230 '58(published '59). H, 5.

The role of economic incentives in commercial calculations. R. Olowacki. Rocz inst wew 5 no. 4:3-16 '60. P, 5.

The trade between East and West and its perspectives. V. Skala. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:713-717 D'60. C, 5.

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND.

COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS
The fall of imperialism according to a democratic socialist; a review of John Strachey's The End of the Empire. H. Hudinova. Polit ekon 9 no. 1:89-98 '61. C, 5.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

COMMUNISM
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Crohmalniceanu, Ovidiu N. Pentru realismul socialist. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1950. 123 p. (Mica Biblioteca Critica, 62) [For socialist realism. 1st ed. footnotes] H, 4.

Kalab, Milos, ed. Vedecky komunismus. Zprac. kolektiv Katedry nakladu marxismu leninismu na Filosoficko-historicke fakulte Univerzity Karlovy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Scientific communism; a university textbook. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 5. Vol. 5, pt. 1. [Agricultural question] 1959. 120 p.

Szabo, Kalman. A szocialist tervszerusag elmeleti kerdesei. [Szerk.: Nagy Jozsefne. Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1960. 431 p. [Theoretical questions of the socialist planned economy. footnotes, tables] H, 5.

Contribution to the Yugoslav theory of direct democracy. S. Gaber. Gled ekon fak Skopje '60:187-209. Y, 5.

The declaration of the Conference of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties. In Russian. Kom Est 16 no. 12:1-27 D'60. K, 6.

Do we need a moral catechism? S. Goldenkadi. Nowe drogi 15 no. 4:40-45 Ap'61. P, 6.

Economic achievements of the socialist countries in 1960. Zagad i mat no. 6:36-41 Mr'61. P, 6.

The era of astronautics, the strategy of science. A. B., K. S. Zycie gosp 16 no. 17:1, 4 Ap'61. P, 61.

For a unity of action of the workers' class in capitalist countries. Z. Vokroulicky. Predvoj 5 no. 6:5-6 F'61. C, 1.

The growing economic power of the socialist camp, a decisive factor in the evolution of the present time world. I. Melinte, A. Oprea. Lupta 41 no. 1:33-47 Ja'61. H, 6.

Infantile disease of industrialization; a book review. W. Suklomicki. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:212-214 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

International program of the Communist and workers movement. N. Lohusuu. Nouk opotaja 19 no. 1:2 Ja'61. E, 6.

The lights of communism. M. Podkorska. Predvoj 6 no. 19 F'61. C, 1.

Marxism-Leninism on revolutionary violence. B. Dimitrov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:77-90 '59. H, 16.

Marxism-Leninism on the origin and essence of religion. V. Oprescu. Lupta 41 no. 1:70-92 Ja'61. H, 6.

Marxist theory on the complete union of the proletarian class and its contemporary "critics." B. Petrov. Novo vreme 30 no. 11:61-73 N'60. B, 6.

Monolithic unity of the International Communist Movement. M. Grigorov. Part zhivot 6 no. 3:3-8 Mr'61. B, 6.

The moral and political unity of the socialist nations. In English. V. Kourky. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 3: 3-10 Mr'61. C, 6.

New victories must be attained by the world communist movement; interpretation of the results of the Conference of Representatives of Communists and Workers' Parties. N. Khrushchev. Nova mysl no. 2: 145-178 F'61. C, 6.

On certain theoretical and methodological questions of preparation and organization of the Marxist political economy. B. Varon. Izv fin stop 13 no. 4: 450-467 '60. H, 5.

Opinions of the West about capitalism and socialism. Zagad i mat no. 7:40-45 Ap'61. P, 6.

Organization of socialist society. V. Lamser. Demografie 3 no. 1:9-18 '61. C, 5.

The present epoch, the epoch of the triumph of socialism and communism on a world scale. Problemy econ 13 no. 12:3-17 '60. H, 6.

The problem of war and peace through the prism of present day revisionism; concerning the book of Edvard Kardelj's Socijalizam u svi; osvrt na klasnu kritiku politike koegzistencije (Socialism and War; a Survey of the Chinese Criticism of the Policy of Coexistence); a review. I. Georgiev, D. Milov. Novo vreme 36 no. 11:15-35 N'60. B, 6.

Professor Hook's anticommunist magic potion. In English. J. Mitchell. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12: 78-82 D'60. C, 6.

Socialism and peaceful coexistence. J. Sedlak. Filos cas CSAV 8 no. 1:1-20 '61. C, 3.

Socialism defends peace. G. Gotteaman. Nowe drogi 15 no. 4:59-67 Ap'61. P, 6.

Socialist democracy. S. Bednarski, J. Kolczynski. Zagad i mat no. 3:12-18 F'61. P, 61.

Strengthening the unity of the socialist world. J. Krylova. Predvoj 5 no. 7:4-5 F'61. C, 1.

Towards new victories of the world's Communist movement. N. Khrushchev. Kom Est 17 no. 1:1-34 Ja'61. K, 6.

Urgent program of world communist movement. In Russian. Kom nov La 16 no. 1:2-11 Ja'61. La, 6.

The world communist movement, the most influential political power of our time. D. Lazar 41 no. 1:3-18 Ja'61. H, 6.

COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

Z. K. Brzezinski's The Soviet Bloc, Unity and Conflict; a book review. B. Heydenkorn. Kultura Paris no. 1/2: 214-218 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

COMMUNIST EDUCATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Public efforts. In English. V. Vasilyev. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12:53-54 D'60. C, 6.

COMMUNIST ETHICS

Christian morals, Marxist morals. M. M. Nova pot 12 no. 9/12:404-405 D'60. Y, 3.

Socialist education of character. A. Tucakova, T. Bogdan. Koruk 16 no. 10:1442-1449 O'59. H, 1.

COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL

Suchopar, Vladimir. K dejinam Komunisticke internacionaly. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [History of the Communist International. 1st ed.] C, 4. Vol. 3. [1933-1943] 1959. 231 p.

COMMUNIST PARTIES

Soveshchanie predstavitelei kommunisticheskikh i rabochikh partii sotsialisticheskikh stran, Moscow, 1957. Porada predstavitelu komunistickych a delnickych stran v Moskve v listopadu 1957. [Odpovedny redaktor: Richard Zakovsky. Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 50 p. [Conference of the representatives of Communist and Workers Parties in Moscow, November 1957. 2d ed.] C, 4.

An appeal to the nations of the whole world. Novo vreme 36 no. 12:35-39 D'60. B, 6.

An appeal to the peoples of all the world; from the meeting of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties, Moscow, November 1960. In English. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12:25-28 D'60. C, 6.

Communique on the Conference of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties in Moscow. Novo vreme 36 no. 12:3-4 D'60. B, 6.

Decision of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party in relation to the Conference of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties held in November 1960 in Moscow. Novo vreme 30 no. 12:40-43 D'60. B, 6.

Declaration of the Conference of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties. In Russian. Kom nov La 15 no. 12:V-XXXIII D'60. La, 6.

Declaration of the Conference of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties in Moscow. Novo vreme 36 no. 12:5-34 D'60. B, 6.

Forms and methods of mass work; review of the Party Press of the socialist countries. In English. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 3:87-90 Mr'61. C, 6.

Indestructible unity and solidarity of the world communist movement. V. Bakalluk. Kommunist ros Lt 43 no. 1:12-17 Ja'61. L1, 6.

Inexhaustible source of theory and vivid information; a review of V. I. Lenin's The Party, a Leading Force of the Socialist State and the Communist Build up. D. Rovensky. Zivot strany no. 4:227-230 F'61. C, 6.

Informative report on the Conference of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties. In Russian. Kom nov La 15 no. 12:III-IV D'60. La, 6.

COMMUNISTS, AMERICAN (Continued)

In memory of Eugene Dennis; a biographic note. In English. World Marxist Rev 4 no.3:39 Mr'61. C,6.

COMMUNISTS, ESTONIAN

More gripping than a novel; Saaremaa's communists in the memoirs of V.Riis. A.Kaal. Looming no.3:451-461 Mr'61. E,11.

COMMUNITY CENTERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

COMMUTATION (ELECTRICITY)

Computation of the tension of the armature transverse field. In German. A.Fransua. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no.2:299-309 '60. R,16.

COMPENSATION (LAW)
see subdivision under MONTENEGRO, YUGOSLAVIA.

COMPENSATORS

Testing the stability of an automatic compensator. H. A.Agoston. Meres automat 9 no.3:80-83 '61. H,16.

COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

The anion exchange behavior and stability constants of the EDTA complexes of rare earths. In German. Nukleonika 6 no.1:65-66 '61. P,13.

Preparation of the complex $CaF_2.BF_3$. R.Teodorescu. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no.1:17-22 Ja'61. R,13.

COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN

Buchner,Alexandr. Mozart and Prague [by Alexander Buchner and others. Translated by Daphne Rusbridge. Prague] Artia 195-?] 1 v. (chiefly illus., 24 col. plates, ports., facsims.) [In English. Tr. from the Czech] C,9.

COMPOSERS, CZECH

Plavec,Josef. [Josef Bohuslav] Foerster v obrazech. [Vyd.1. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1959] 1 v. (chiefly illus., ports., facsims., music) (Edice Obrazove soubory) [Josef Bohuslav Foerster in pictures. 1st ed. bibl.] C,9.

COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

A composer is getting incitation from the favorable creative milieu. A.Vaivarajs. Maksla no.15:4 Ap'61. La,11.

New works of composers. Reports Riga 18 no.1:18 Ja 5'61. La,1.

COMPOSERS, POLISH

Jemnitz,Sandor. Fryderyk Chopin. Budapest, Gondolat, 1960. 306 p. (Kis zenei konyvtar, 14) [Fryderyk Chopin. ports., bibl., music] H,9.

Repa,Ladislav. Fryderyk Chopin v obrazech. [Vyd.1. V Praze] Statni pedagogicke nakl. [1958] 12 p. (Obrazove soubory) [Fryderyk Chopin in pictures. 1st ed. 31 illus.(incl.ports., facsims., music, inserted), bibl., footnotes] C,9.

COMPOSERS, SLOVENIAN

Blaz Arnic's jubilee. Nasi razgl 10 no.2:38 Ja'61. Y,1.

COMPOST
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COMPRESSIBILITY

Study of the relation between the shearing resistance and the compressibility of normally consolidated clays. In English. A.Gamal Eldin. Acta techn Hung 24 no.1/2;129-155 '59. H,16.

COMPRESSORS

The air-cooler of the multistage axial compressor of the gas turbine. Z.Orzechowski. Prace tech ciepl 5 no.12;33-35 '59. P,13.

Influence of the surface form in rotor blades on the cavitation characteristics of the centrifugal pump IMB 80. I.Anton. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:57-73 Ja/Je'60. R,16.

A stand for model testing of compressor axial wheels. A.Zachara. Ciepl masz przeplyw no.30;11-15 '60. P,16.

Working on the assembly of compressor casings. A.Goledzinowski. Techn lotn 18 no.1/2;22-26 Ja/F'61. P,16.

COMPUTERS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

The Emda electromechanical differential analyzer. O.Horna. Automatizace 4 no.3:66-70 Mr'61. C,16.

Function approximation by integration. In English. R.Tomovic, P.Madic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:93-99 Mr'60. Y,13.

CONCERT HALLS
see subdivision MUSIC HALLS under LATVIA.

CONCERTS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

CONCRETE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Thiel,Kazimierz. Podstawy teoretyczne budowy hal zelbetowych o przekryciach lupinowych metoda deskowan przesuwanych. [Wyd.1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1960. 191 p. (Ministerstwo Budownictwa i Przemyslu Materialow Budowlanych. Prace Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, r.8, zesz.38) [Theoretical principles for the construction of concrete halls with shell roofs, using the movable centering method. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P,16.

Concerning determination of the rheologic characteristics of concrete mixtures. In Russian. L.Faitelson. Sbor arch Latv ak no.5:61-77 '60. La,16.

The concrete-mixing method by vibration and shock excitation. (Conclusion) V.Smigalskij. Stav cas 8 no.4;227-240 '60. C,16.

Conditions and causes of the corrosive formation on Portland cement concrete. J.Kavcic. Nova proizv 11 no.6;381-396 '60. Y,16.

The construction of a storage house for side scenes of the Slovak National Theater. J.Pavlicek. Stavba 8 no.2;53-56 F'61. C,16.

Corrosion-resisting concrete treated by gas. L.Rozsa, F.Strasser. Melyepit tud sz 11 no.3:101-106 Mr'61. H,16.

Deformation of concrete in the case of biaxial tensile stress under conditions of simple and complex loading. In Russian. G.Ukhov. Sbor arch Latv ak no.5: 173-187 '60. La,16.

Deformation of concrete under complex biaxial loading with tensile and compressive stresses. In Russian. I.Kublins. Sbor arch Latv ak no.5:190-221 '60. La,16.

The dependence of the coefficient of sound extinction, the coefficient of structural nonhomogeneity, and the dynamic modulus of elasticity on the saturation of concrete with water. In Russian. IU.Urzhumtsev. Sbor arch Latv ak no.5:127-138 '60. La,16.

Destruction of complex loaded concrete. In Russian. I.Kublins. Sbor arch Latv ak no.5:223-229 '60. La,16.

Determination of the necessary heat insulation of the surface of massive concrete used in hydraulic engineering during the winter season. L.Mejzlik. Stav cas 8 no.1:27-44 '60. C,16.

Effect of the curdling of the additive material on the quality of concrete. L.Somogyi. Epitoanyag 13 no.3:114-117 Mr'61. H,16.

Fireproof concretes based on aluminous and portland cements. T.Swieticki. Inz i bud 18 no.2;66-69 F'61. P,16.

Flint sands at Brezicani as raw material for the production of gas concrete. I.Jurkovic, M.Gazarek. Kem ind 9 no.9:Nemetali N31-N36 S'60. Y,16.

Influence areas of a skew-bridge slab. J.Balas, A.Hanuska. Stav cas 8 no.2/3:113-130 '60. C,16.

An installation for executing contraction joints in road coverings from cement concrete. I.C. Rev transport 7 no.12;552-553 D'60. R,16.

Investigation of the strength of autoclave slag concrete depending on the chemical and phase constituents. In Russian. A.Andreeva. Sbor arch Latv ak no.5: 99-105 '60. La,16.

The mechanics of adhesiveness of concrete and steel in reinforced-concrete constructions. In French. Y.Saillard. Archiw inz lad 6 no.4;453-490 '60. P,16.

A method of calculating temperatures in slabs with pipes imbedded in concrete applying an electrolytic model. J.Kozierski. Budownictwo no.15;75-89 '60. P,16.

A new interpretation of shearing in concrete and its mathematical expression. In Russian. I.Akhvedrov, S.Itskovich. Sbor arch Latv ak no.5:161-170 '60. La,16.

Preparation of nonhomogeneous layer concrete by t method of separation of its constituents by vibrat In Russian. L.Faitelson. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 79-90 '60. La,16.

The properties of limestone aggregate and of concre made aggregate. B.Penkala, H.Domanski. Biu inf techn no.7;14-20 '60. P,16.

Report on the Conference on Qualitative Concrete of Hungarian Academy of Sciences. L.Patotas. Melyepit tud sz 11 no.1;17-32 Ja'61. H,16.

The saving on and substitution of timber used for co crete shuttering. L.Hottmar. Stavba 8 no.2;48-5 F'61. C,16.

Slow deformations of concrete. A.Brandt, K.Thiel. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no.3;463-508 '60. P,16.

The structure and the strength of concrete. W.Lerki wicz. Archiw inz lad 6 no.4;539-569 '60. P,16.

Study of the strength formation process and the charg of deformation properties of material in the auto clave. In Russian. B.Lindenberg, G.Kunnos. S arch Latv ak no.5:153-160 '60. La,16.

Testing autoclave silicate concretes by the ultrasoni method. In Russian. IU.Urzhumtsev. Sbor arch Latv ak no.5:109-118 '60. La,16.

Testing radiating concrete slabs with high heating ag paramotors. W.Kamler. Budownictwo no.15;79-7 '60. P,16.

Ultrasonic pulse device for determination of passage time and the degree of extinguishment of ultraso pulse in IM-2 concrete. In Russian. I.Spinists. Sbor arch Latv ak no.5:119-126 '60. La,16.

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

An amateur two-stator changeable condenser of small capacity. E.Paichor. Radioamator Pol 11 no.3: 23 Ja'61. P,16.

Application of trimmer condensers for the tuning of circuits. K.Hankiewicz. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 3:74 Mr'61. P,16.

Capacitive effects in the circuits with periodically vari able inductance and fed with a pulsating current, and their application in the making of a new type of ind trial condensers. M.Marinescu. Studii cerc energet 10 no.4;779-795 '60. R,16.

Dynamic resonance in variable inductance electrical circuits with condenser. In English. M.Marinescu. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no.2;265-270 '60. H,16.

The electric capacitor method of determining the degree of water content in asphalt. S.Wojdanowicz. Drogo nictwo 16 no.3;75-76 Mr'61. P,16.

Enhancing the damping of a photoelectric amplifier by inserting a capacitor in the feedback loop. F.Ho chziegel. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no.1;41-44 Ja'61. C,16.

CONDENSERS (STEAM)

Cooling installations for condenser systems. J.Malc wicz. Energetyka 14 no.12;378 D'61. P,16.

CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Certain regulative mechanisms of the activity of animals and man. J.Hrase. Cs psychologie 5 no.1;10-17 '61 C,3.

A study on the question of the interrelation between the two signal systems. G.Pirov. Godishnik fil ist 53 no.1;1-100 '59 (published '60). B,1.

CONDUCTOMETRIC ANALYSIS

Determination of the acid numbers of shale oil by conductometric titration. In Russian. V.Mihkelson. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no.6;188-198 '59. E,16.

CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), LATVIAN

Visiting Leons Reiters. Lit un maksla no.7;3 F'61. La,11.

CONDURACHI, EM.

Em.Condurachi's Histria (Histria); a book review. C.N. Studii ist 13 no.5;296 '60. R,4.

CONFERENCE OF SPECIALIZED AGENCIES AND INTERNATIONAL NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS INTERESTED IN THE PREVENTION OF CRIME AND THE TREATMENT OF OFFENDERS

Second Congress of the United Nations for the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders. B.Mitarik. Nasa zakonitost 14 no.11/12;598-600 '60. Y,7.

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Reczei, Laszlo. Internationales Privatrecht. Budapest, Ungarische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1960. 476 p. [International private law. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian] H, 7.

The relations and determination of citizenship and domicile under international private law. E. Ledrer. Cas mezinar pravo 5 no.1:22-39 '61. C, 7.

CONFORMAL MAPPING

On the integrability of Frechet differentials and applications. In English. L. Nicolescu. Rem math pures 5 no.3/4:625-653 '60. R, 13.

CONGLOMERATE

On the morphology of zircons in detrital cements of culm conglomerates of the Drahanska vysocina, and zircons of the plagioclase gneiss from Kralice and Vladislav. J. Steicl, L. Svoboda. Spisy prir BU no. 411:103-116 '60. C, 13.

CONGO

Against the persecution of democrats; the Congo tragedy. In English. K.M. World Marxist Rev 4 no.3:89 Mr'61. C, 6.

Aleksandar Rankovic's letter to the All-African Conference in Accra. In English. Rev Int Aff 12 no.262:15-16 Mr'61. Y, 6.

The Congo from nearby. R. Kapuscinski. Polityka 5 no.12:1, 8 Mr'61. P, 6.

Congo's bitter fruits for the organs of the United Nations. V. Till. Mezinar polit 4 no.12:732-734 D'60. C, 6.

A crime such as politics. D. Matejka. Mezinar polit 5 no.3:165-168 Mr'61. C, 6.

Divide and rule. J. Segel. Walka mlodych 13 no.16: 4 Ap'61. P, 5.

The dreadful crime of colonizers. Zvaigzne no.4:3 F'61. La, 1.

The fate of Congo and of peace. In English. A. Bebler. Rev Int Aff 12 no.262:1-3 Mr'61. Y, 6.

Final word belongs to the Congo people. M. Vilks. Zvaigzne no.5:24-25 Mr'61. La, 1.

Intervention under the United Nations banner. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no.3:5-9 Mr'61. P, 6.

Lumumba; a biographic sketch. M. Kranjec. Nast razgl 10 no.4:73-74 F'61. Y, 1.

The mid-century. A. Jonynas. Lit ir men no.6:1 F'61. Li, 11.

Remarks on international problems. P. Mikuckas. Reports Vilna F 15'61:7-8. Li, 1.

The situation in the Congo. Zagad i mat no.6:42-46 Mr'61. P, 6.

Such was Lumumba. Sirp ja vasar 20 no.9:6-7 Mr'61. E, 11.

The Tananarive round-table conference. Rev Int Aff 12 no.263:5 Mr'61. Y, 6.

CONIFERAE

The grafting of coniferous trees in order to set up seed plantations. R. Plewinski. Las pol 34 no.24:1-4 D'60. P, 15.

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL MONUMENTS
see subdivision NATURAL MONUMENTS under ESTONIA.

CONSTRUCTION
see BUILDING and this subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
see BUILDING MACHINERY.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Construction industry in the period 1952 to 1958, in the light of international statistical publications. J. Zivadinovic. Stat rev Jug 10 no.3/4:265-270 D'60. Y, 5.

Glass in the construction industry. K. Gavlas. Tech praca 13 no.3:221-222 Mr'61. C, 16.

The periodical Magyar Epitoipar is ten years old. R. Trautmann. Magy ep ipar 10 no.3:97-98 '61. H, 16.

CONTAINERS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Some economic problems on the use of containers. A. Zaruba. Dopravn no.1:35-38 '61. C, 5.

CONTRACEPTION
see subdivision under SERBIA.

CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

General Agreement on Traffic and Trade (GATT) and Polish concern. Z. Augustowski. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no.3:66-77 Mr'61. P, 6.

17th Session of GATT. J. Ryska. Zahr obch no.1:24-27 '61. C, 5.

CONTRACTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

CONTROL SYSTEMS

Optimizing control systems. Pt.1. K. Manczak. Pomiary 7 no.2:67-68 F'61. P, 16.

Optimizing control systems. Pt.2. K. Manczak. Pomiary 7 no.3:91-94 Mr'61. P, 16.

Testing large direct-current motors in the differential excitation circuit. W. Gabrys. Przegl elektrotech 37 no.3:113-116 Mr'61. P, 16.

Voltage, currents, and magnetic flux of the excitation circuit of direct-current engines. K. Wajs. Przegl elektro tech 37 no.3:109-113 Mr'61. P, 16.

CONVERGENCE

Algebraic operational calculus of the distributions with support in R^n_+, $n \geq 1$. Ch. 2. A. On the convoluted topologic algebra of the distributions on R^n_+, $n \geq 1$, with limited support on the left. In French. S. Vasilach. Rev math pures 5 no.3/4:495-531 '60. R, 13.

The Moore-Smith convergence. Z. Bohte. Obz mat fiz 7 no.3:97-100 '60. Y, 13.

On a generalization of the Dvoretzky-Rogers theorem. In English. S. Rolewicz. Col math 8 no.1:103-106 '61. P, 13.

On the convergent sequences of polyharmonic functions. In Russian. M. Nicolescu. Rev math pures 5 no.3/4: 467-471 '60. R, 13.

CONVEYING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Determination of the proper speed of feeding conveyers in mechanized sawmills. A. Korczewski. Przem drzew 12 no.4:130-131 Ap'61. P, 16.

Equipment for interoperational handling of material in mass production in the machinery industry. F. Stuller. Stroj vyr 9 no.1:28-31 Ja'61. C, 16.

Monocoque bolt bridges. G. Galgoczy. Melyepit tud sz 11 no.1:33-43 Ja'61. H, 16.

New design of conveyers for the shoe industry. Pt.2. B. Brejev. Kozarstvi 11 no.2:43-46 F'61. C, 16.

Some problems of continuous conveyers for mines. (To be contd.) R. Babic. Stroj vest 6 no.1:39-40 Ja'60. Y, 16.

CONVEYING MACHINERY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CONVICTS
see subdivision PRISONERS under SLOVENIA.

COOKERY
see also subdivision under LATIVIA, SLOVENIA.

Vrabec, Vilem. Studena kuchyne. 12 barevnych priloh, 153 vyobrazeni v textu, na 1450 praktickych pokynu a receptu. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1960. 327 p. [Cold dishes. 12 colored plates, 153 illustrations, more than 1450 practical suggestions and recipes. 2d ed. illus., col. plates, index] C, 16.

COOKIES

Lost of thiamine during the technological process of the production of cookies. V. Mikulcic, A. Pende, M. Filajdic. Kem ind 9 no.12:301-306 D'60. Y, 16.

COOLING

Cooling installations for condenser systems. J. Malewicz. Energetyka 14 no.12:378 D'61. P, 16.

Influence of the cooling rate on the dendritic segregation of binary solutions of commercial metals. C. Adamski. Przegl odlew 11 no.3:65-73 Mr'61. P, 16.

On the planning principles of the cyclic adiabatic cooling process. I. Kirschner. Magy fiz folyoir 8 no.6:487-498 '60. H, 13.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; RUMANIA.

Capek, Mikulas. Co-operatives and the state; mutual relations in countries with different social systems. [Translation into English: Ladislav Sieber] Prague, Central Co-operative Council, 1960. 95 p. [In English] C, 5.

COORDINATES

Statistical coordinate equalization by direction findings without orientation findings. I. Hazay. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no.3/4:259-281 '60. H, 16.

COPAL

Constantan or copal. F. Ciborowski, Z. Gajewski. Normalizacja P 23 no.8:464-467 Ag'65. P, 16.

COPPER

Chromatographic division of ions of heavy metals in the presence of a large quantity of hydrocarbons and limited acids; I. Dividing the ions of lead (II) and copper (II). D. Maneva, N. Mashev, P. Toleva. Nauch trud khran vkus no.7:425-428 '60. B, 16.

Electrolytic separation of copper from silver alloys. D. Stefanovic. Glas prir mat SAN no.253:53-71 '60. Y, 13.

Heat-caused dilatation of copper-clad iron-nickel current-carrying wires for vacuum engineering. In German. E. Fuchs. Acta techn Hung 32 no.1/2:53-63 '61. H, 16.

Hot bulbing experiments with copper at low forming rates. In German. E. Bella. Acta techn Hung 32 no.1/2:221-246 '61. H, 16.

On the rheologic behavior of short copper rods subjected to shocks with solid and fluid masses. M. Misiku. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no.5:1149-1174 '60. R, 16.

Research on the influence of manganese and copper microelements upon the metabolism of winter wheat A 26. H. Chirilei. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no.4: 425-432 '60. R, 13.

COPPER-NICKEL ALLOYS

Constantan or copal. F. Ciborowski, Z. Gajewski. Normalizacja P 23 no.8:464-467 Ag'65. P, 16.

Recrystallization of Cu-Ni alloy No. 60/20. In German. M. Kaldor, M. Szikszai. Acta techn Hung 32 no.1/2: 149-162 '61. H, 16.

COPYING PROCESSES

Electronic correction of normally made color cliches. Typografia 63 no.9/10:17-22 '60. C, 2.

Electronics in copying techniques. K. Stotzer. Typografia 63 no.9/10:1-16 '60. C, 2.

COPYRIGHT
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

COREMAKING

A core binder with synthetic baltol resin. S. Kowal. Przegl odlew 11 no.2:55-56 F'61. P, 16.

A new special core binder for the cores of parts of central-heating boilers. T. Ladra. Przegl odlew 11 no.3:85-89 Mr'61. P, 16.

CORN (MAIZE)
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVENIA.

Virag, Arpad. Vegyeszeres gyomirtas a kukoricavetesekben. Budapest, Foldmuvelesugyi Miniszterium, Allami Gazdasagok Foigazgatosaga, 1960. 71 p. [Weed control in maize crops by herbicides] H, 15.

Comparison of the productive capacity of hybrid corn of Martonvasar and of America in the Hungarian and Austrian species experiments. I. Kovacs. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no.3/4:353-372 '60. H, 15.

Fermentive action in the maize grain during the process of its development and various physiological ripeness. A. Radoev, G. Statikov, P. Stancheva. Nauch trud khran vkus no.7:443-449 '60. B, 16.

The influence of lipides and phosphatides extracted from wheat, rice, maize, and sunflowers on the qualities of the dough and qualities of the bread produced. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no.7: 185-189 '60. B, 16.

On the spectral reflectivity properties of corn in the wave length range of 400-750 $m\mu$. In Russian. H. Tooming. Issledov fiz atm no.1:68-82 '59. E, 13.

The production of corn flour. S. Szydlowski. Przegl zboz 5 no.3:88-90 Mr'61. P, 15.

CORN (MAIZE) (Continued)

Some questions pertaining to the distribution of total radiation in vegetation. In Russian. H. Tooming. Issledov fiz atm no. 1:83-108 '59. E, 13.

Studies on the vegetative hybridization of maize. P. Ralcu. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 3:299-316 '60. R, 13.

Wheat-corn macaroni. (R). Przegl zboz 5 no. 2:30-32 F'61. P, 15.

CORRELATION (STATISTICS)

Testing the coefficient of correlation. M. Bratina. Produktivnost 2 no. 11:907-915 N'60. Y, 5.

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Application of metal spraying in the protection against corrosion. Gy. Erdos. Gep 13 no. 3:115-117 Mr'61. H, 16.

Development of the electrochemical theory of metal corrosion. In Russian. N. Tomashov. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 1/2:163-183 '61. H, 16.

Electric anticorrosive protection reduces the consumption of metals. M. Cerny. Podn org 15 no. 2:55-57 F'61. C, 5.

Judgment of corrosion-resisting quality of metals. J. Podnebsek. Elektr vest 28 no. 3/5:82-88 Mr/Ap'60. Y, 16.

New methods of preventing corrosion and protecting the finishing. F. Trojanek. Stroj vyr 9 no. 1:12-19 Ja'61. C, 16.

Quick method of evaluation and alteration checking in corrosion tests. E. Erdos. Gep 10 no. 7/8:299-305 '58. H, 16.

Useful reaction readiness of metal surfaces. Musz elet 16 no. 6:12 Mr'61. H, 16.

CORTICOSTERONE

Our experiences in treating infectious hepatitis by nison. D. Dordevic. Pharmacia 7 no. 3:141-144 My-Je'60. Y, 14.

CORUNDUM

Preparing corundum material with a content of Al_2O_3 at above 90 % for automobile spark plug insulators. L. Wingogradow. K. Szydlowska. Szkio 12 no. 3: 69-72 Mr'61. P, 16.

Shaping products of nonplastic corundum materials by drawing. F. Zet. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2:50-53 F'61. C, 16.

COSMETICS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

COSMIC PHYSICS

Magnetogravitational instability of a nonhomogenous compressible medium which participates in differential rotation. A. Pacholczyk. Postepy astronom 8 no. 3:155-161 Jl/S'60. P, 13.

COSMIC RAYS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Analysis of statistical perturbation in the functioning of the hodoscope. A. Zawadzki. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:129-143 '59. P, 13.

COSMOGONY

Lidstvo, veda a vesmir; svetovy nazor a meziplanetarni lety. Napsali: Josef Dvorak [et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 156 p. [Mankind science and the universe; world concept and interplanetary flights; a collection of articles. 1st ed. illus., diagrs.] C, 16.

Skyba, Miloslav. O vecnosti vesmiru. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury 1960. 126 p. [On the eternity of the universe. 1st ed. illus.] C, 13.

On the isotropic model of the universe. M. Gy. Fiz szemle 11 no. 1:[32] Ja'61. H, 13.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

COSTA RICA - COMMERCE

Nicaragua. Republica de Nicaragua. [Costa Rica, Republica de Costa Rica. Panama. Republica de Panama] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 139 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 553) [A foreign trade guide. fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

COSTIN, MIRON

Miron Costin's Opere (Works) 1st ed.; a book review. D. Simonescu. Studii 1st 13 no. 5:209-214 '60. R, 4.

COSTUME
see subdivision under POLAND.

COTTON
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Adjusting patterns for cotton weaving looms. D. Orozov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 12:19-21 '60. B, 16.

Manufacturing fabrics made of the mixture of cotton and synthetic threads. Z. Labuzova, L. Ivanova. Magy textil 13 no. 3:105-106 Mr'61. H, 16.

Some considerations on the technology of bleaching cotton fabrics. M. Grindea, R. Zeidman, I. Hutanu. Ind text Rum 11 no. 12:503-507 D'60. R, 16.

COUCH GRASS

Influence of quitch grass on the anatomy of wheat. In Russian. Z. Lastuvka. Spisy prir BU no. 411:81-94 '60. C, 13.

COUNCIL FOR ECONOMIC MUTUAL ASSISTANCE

Activities of the working team for the problems of coordination of measurements of the Drafting Section of the Building Committee of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. Z. Kleyff. Inz i bud 18 no. 2:70-71 F'61. P, 16.

Advantages of cooperation. (JB). Handel zagr 6 no. 2: 49 '61. P, 5.

A conference of the directors of the central statistical offices of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. B. A. Wiad statyst 6 no. 1:30-31 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

Higher form of collaboration in the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. M. Dunajsky. Predvoj 5 no. 5: [2] of cover F'61. C, 1.

The need of the unification of the methods of statistical research by the states constituting the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. I.H. Wiad statyts 5 no. 5/6:39-41 S/D'60. P, 5.

News of the scientific-technical cooperation in the field of the canning industry of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. F. Balla. Konzerv paprika N/D '60:218. H, 16.

The principles of the elaboration of unified nomenclature of products of the states constituting the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. J.I. Wiad statyts 5 no. 5/6:40-41 S/D'60. P, 5.

COUNTERS (ELECTRONS, IONS, ETC.)

The boron-trifluoride neutron counter. A. Kazimierski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:132-136 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

The decade counting tube ELW 1. Z. Raszczuk. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:125-127 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

A high resolution binary and decade counting unit. In English. A. Srebel. Bul Inst Nucl 10:101-106 Mr'60. Y, 13.

COUNTRY LIFE

Piszczkowski, Mieczyslaw. Zagadnienia wiejskie w literaturze polskiego Oswiecenia. [Wyd. 1.] Krakow. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddzial w Krakowie. Prace Komisji Historycznoliterackiej, nr. 6) [Rural problems in the literature of the Polish Enlightenment. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. footnotes, index] P, 11.
Vol. 1. 1960. 204 p.

COUPLINGS

Defects of screw couplings operating under temperatures of 450°-500° C. J. Dobosiewicz. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 2:37-42 F'61. P, 16.

COURLAND LAGOON

Geology and development of the coastal dunes of the Courland Lagoon. In Russian. V. Gudelis. Eesti tead akad geoloog no. 5:305-315 '60. E, 12.

Is there amber in Courland Lagoon? J. Bubnys. Lit ir men no. 13:4 Mr'61. Li, 11.

COURTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Development of the socialist concept of government in the field of the judiciary in some countries of the socialist block with special bearing on the fellow-workers' courts. O. Plundr, S. Vanecek. Soc zakonnost 9 no. 1:60-69 '61. C, 7.

COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

COVALIU, BRADUT

Bradut Covaliu, Rumanian painter. A. N. Muveszet no. 2:[32] F'61. H, 10.

COWS
see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

COYPU
see subdivision under POLAND.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Basic ideas about technical regulations for crane construction. M. Kos. Stroj vest 6 no. 4/5:157-15 S'60. Y, 16.

Problems of translation on traveling cranes; a study travel resistance and shapes of traveling wheels. be contd.) M. Kos. Stroj vest 6 no. 4/5:159-164 S' Y, 16.

CRATAEGUS
see subdivision HAWTHORN under HUNGARY.

CRAYFISH
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Rhythmic response of the inhibiting and stimulating nerve fibers of the crayfish Astacus fluviatilis, pro voked by direct electric current. D. Zachirova. Biologia 15 no. 10:747-756 '60. C, 13.

CREAM

Contribution to the method for churning watery cream. P. Gruev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:473-493 '60. B, 16.

CREASE-RESISTANT FABRICS

Current problems related to the investigation of the creasing of fabrics. G. Asclnor. Magy textil 13 no. 3:107-108 Mr'61. H, 16.

A finishing process which holds the press. K. Zinner. Magy textil 13 no. 3:101-104 Mr'61. H, 16.

CREATININE

The influence of methionine on the level of creatinine in the urine of football players. E. Zlobiro, B. Dzie dzic, Z. Sutylo. Kultura fiz 14 [i. e. 15] no. 2:106-109 F'61. P, 8.

CREDIT
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Importance of international credits for the development of socialist countries. C. Konecny. Polit ekon 9 no. 1:1-13 '61. C, 5.

CREEP OF METALS

The creep of metals and creep computation. J. Rabotnov Rozpr inz PAN 8 no. 3:347-394 '60. P, 10.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Milutinovic, Milan. Kriminalitet kao drustvena pojava. Beograd, 1957. 230, [2] p. (Mala struena biblioteka, sv. 5) [Criminality as a social phenomenon. bibl.] Y, 5.

CRIME PREVENTION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Second Congress of the United Nations for the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders. B. Zlatarić. Nasa zakonitost 14 no. 11/12:598-600 '60. Y, 7.

CRIMINAL ATTEMPT
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Motives for punishment in an attempt at crime. T. Khinova. Izv Prav inst BAN 11 no. 2:71-134 '60. B, 7.

CRIMINAL LAW
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Criminal law and forensic psychiatry. J. Moinar, P. Popper. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 3:128-137 Mr'61. H, 7.

An international conference on criminal law at the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. A. Szabo. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 3:150-164 Mr'61. H, 7.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CRITICISM
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, SERBIA.

The essence of all the arts is man. M. Krleza. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 3:261-265 '61. Y, 11.

CRKVA, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Crkva's Vnitropodnikove planovani a financni hospodareni statnich statku (Enterprise Planning and Financial Management of State Farms); a book review. J. Hruby. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 1: 77-80 Ja'61. C, 15.

CROATIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Biblioteka "Materija i broj"; a review of a series. Z. Bohte. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:192 '60. Y, 13.

CROATIA - CATALOGING

Bergoffer's method in the central catalog of the Library of the University of Zagreb. J. Misic. Vjes bibl Hrv 6 no. 1/2:39-45 '60. Y, 2.

CROATIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Conditions and prospective needs of the Croatian chemical industry in technical cadres. Lj. Trinajstic, T. Mrakovcic. Kem ind 9 no. 12:307-311 D'60. Y, 16.

CROATIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Savez komunista Hrvatske. Kotarski komitet Bjelovar. Prilozi za izucavanje historije Komunisticke partije kotara Bjelovar, 1919-1952. Uredio: redakcioni odbor. Bjelovar, 1950. 141 p. [Contributions for the study of the history of the communist Party of Bjelovar District 1919-1952. illus., ports., facsims.] Y, 4.

CROATIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Potential economic development of Bjelovar District. A. Gabricevic, O. Zidek. Ekon pregl 12 no. 3:301-313 '61. Y, 5.

CROATIA - EDUCATION

Contributions concerning the educational activities of Lukijan Musicki in Gornja Krajina. M. Radeka. Spomenik SAN no. 109:37-100 '60. Y, 4.

CROATIA - ELECTRIC LINES

Problems of the projection of the 220 kw. line between Zagreb and Kidricevo. K. Fiser. Energija 9 no. 11/12:404-406 '60. Y, 16.

CROATIA - ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

More economic construction of stone-built distributive 35/10 kw. transformer stations in Croatia. P. Bumci. Energija 9 no. 11/12:406-409 '60. Y, 16.

Selection of electric-protective equipment for the 35 (30)/10 kw., 110/35 (30) kw., and 220/110 kw. transformer stations in Croatia. V. Haugl. Energija 9 no. 11/12:398-403 '60. Y, 16.

CROATIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Situation of electrification in Croatia. R. Pianic. Energija 9 no. 11/12:389-398 '60. Y, 16.

CROATIA - FARM PRODUCE

Vladimir Stipetic's Kretanje i tendencije u razvitku poljoprivredne proizvodnje na podrucju NR Hrvatske (Fluctuation and Trends in the Development of Agricultural Production in the Territory of Croatia); a book review. P. Markovic. Stat rev Jug 10 no. 3/4: 275-276 D'60. Y, 5.

CROATIA - FISHERIES

Fisheries in the Sibenik District. J. Basioli. Mor rib 12 no. 12:204-206 D'60. Y, 15.

CROATIA - GLASS

A commemorative book 100 godina staklane Straza (100 Years of the Glass Factory at Straza); a book review. A. Kozina. Kem ind 9 no. 9:Staklo SPK67 S'60. Y, 16.

The Glass Factory at Mrzla Vodica. M. Despot. Kem ind 9 no. 9:Staklo SPK66-SPK67 S'60. Y, 16.

Glass factory in Nasicka Breznica. M. Despot. Kem ind 9 no. 12:Staklo SPK62 D'60. Y, 16.

The Jankovac Glass Factory; its development and cessation of work, 1801-1841. M. Despot. Kem ind 9 no. 9: Staklo SPK65 S'60. Y, 16.

CROATIA - HISTORY

Croatian national movement, 1903-04. (To be contd.) V. Bogdanov. Rad fil drust JAZU 321:225-278 '60. Y, 3.

CROATIA - INCUNABULA

Incunabular studies and their purpose in Croatia; with a list of books on Croatian incunabula. S. Juric. Vjes bibl Hrv 6 no. 1/2:1-37 '60. Y, 2.

CROATIA - INDUSTRIES

Seculic, Mijo. Poslijeratni razvoj industrije u Hrvatskoj. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958. 110 p. [Postwar development of industry in Croatia. illus., diagrs., footnotes, tables] Y, 5.

CROATIA - LIBRARIES

When the first mobile library starts. B. Hanz. Vjes bibl Hrv 6 no. 1/2:55-61 '60. Y, 2.

CROATIA - NONMETALLIC MATERIALS

Complex salaries on the amount of work done at the Goransko Nonmetals Mine, Lokve. V. Kesner. Kem ind 9 no. 12:Nemetali N55-N58 D'60. Y, 16.

CROATIA - PAINTINGS

Postruznik, Oton. Oton Postruznik. Izbor i predgovor: Grga Gamulin. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1959. 1 v. (chiefly illus., 6 col. plates) (Mala likovna biblioteka) [In English and Serbo-Croatian] Y, 10.

Krsto Hegedusic's exhibition; a review. F. Stele. Nast razgl 10 no. 2:42 Ja'61. Y, 1.

Precious meeting. L. Menase. Nast razgl 10 no. 2:42 Ja'61. Y, 1.

CROATIA - PALEONTOLOGY

Paleontologic finds in the Neocene terrains south the city of Glina. M. Eremije. Geol anali 26:185-194, 1-iv '59. Y, 12.

CROATIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gross, Mirjana. Vladavina hrvatsko-srpske koalicije, 1906-1907. [Beograd, Kultura, 1960] 246 p. (Institut drustvenih nauka. Odeljenje za istoriske nauke. Serija I. Monografije) [Rule of the Croto-Serbian coalition, 1906-1907. German summary. bibl., footnotes, index] Y, 4.

CROATIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije za Hrvatsku. Izvestaj o radu Republickog vijeca SSJ za Hrvatsku od veljace 1958. do svibnja 1959. Zagreb, 1959. 101 p. [Report of the Council for the People's Republic of Croatia, Confederation of Trade-unions of Yugoslavia, on its activity from February 1958 to May 1959] Y, 5.

CROATIAN CHEMISTS
see CHEMISTS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN DRAMA

Zakic, Slobodan, ed. Jednocinke. [Roditeljsko savete napisao Miroslav Belovic; scenska recenja Jovan Cirilov] Beograd, Izdanje "Narodna armija," 1959. 278 p. (Vojnicka pozornica, 1) [One-act plays] Y, 11.

CROATIAN LANGUAGE
see SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE.

CROATIAN LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, CROATINA.

CROATIAN LITERATURE

Baric, P. Veliki dobrotvor. Zagreb [Prosvjeta] 1958. 67 p. [Great benefactor] Y, 11.

Polic, Kamov Janko. Sabrana djela. [Rijeka, Izdavacko poduzece "Otokar Kersovani"] (Domaci pisci) [Collected works. illus., ports., facsims.] Y, 11.
Vol. 4. [Articles and feuilletons. Letters] 1958. 398 p.

Senoa, August. Karanfil s pjesnikova groba. Mile Gojslavica. Priredila Antica Antos. 2. izd. Zagreb [Skolska knjiga] 1958. 68 p. (Dobra knjiga; 1. kolo, sv. 2) [Carnation from the poet's grave. 2d ed.] Y, 11.

CROATIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Barac, Antun. Hrvatska knjizevnost od Preporoda do stvaranja Jugoslavije. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. [Croatian literature from the Renaissance to the establishment of Yugoslavia. bibl., footnotes, index] Y, 11.

Miroslav Ravbar's Pregled hrvatske, srpske in makedonske knjizevnosti (Review of the Croatian, Serbian, and Macedonian Literatures); a book review. B. Zivkovic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:94-95 '60. Y, 11.

CROATIAN PERIODICALS

Zvuk, no. 41/42; a review of a periodical. L. Nast razgl 10 no. 4:89 F'61. Y, 1.

CROATIAN PHYSICISTS
see PHYSICISTS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN POETRY

Durovic, Zarko. Gora od mramora. Zagreb [Lykos, novinsko izdavacko stamparsko poduzece] 1958. 58 (Mala biblioteka poezije, 34) [Mountain of Marble; poems] Y, 11.

Kranjcevic, Silvije Strahimir. Pjesme. Izbor pjesama predgovor Marin Franicevic. Rijeka, Otokar Kersovani, 1958. 183 p. (Domaci pisci) [Poems. bibl.] Y, 11.

Pjesme. [Napisali] P. Mateovic, D. Sekulic [i] L. Pavlovic. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1956. 86 p. (Savremena poezija, 4) [Poems] Y, 11.

CRYSTALLIZATION

Obtaining pure benzene by the crystallization method. In Russian. E. Slirde, M. Raukas. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:130-139 '59. E, 16.

CRYSTALS

Application of the photovoltaic volume effect for research on the inhomogeneity of germanium crystals Z. Majewski, J. Swiderski, S. Sikorski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:158-162 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Effect of the growth rate of germanium monocrystals on the distribution of the impurity concentration. S. Sikorski, A. Brochocki. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2: 140-144 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Effect of the pulling conditions for monocrystals of germanium upon the distribution of edge dislocations. A. Brochocki, A. Kobus. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2: 144-149 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Electrons in crystals. P. Gosar. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 3: 116-128 '60. Y, 13.

Growing large monocrystals of lead. In English. M. Zivanovic, J. Konstantinovic, D. Jovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:43-46 Mr'60. Y, 13.

The pulling furnace for germanium and silicon monocrystals. J. Nast, A. Switkowski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:136-140 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Some consideration on the nonagglomeration of potassium salt crystals. P. Petop; L. Cristescu; E. Prundeanu. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. R, 13.

CSAKI-MARONYAK, JOZSEF

Exhibition of Jozsef Csaki-Maronyak. E. Marosi. Muveszet 2 no. 2:[37] F'61. H, 10.

CSONKA, JANOS

Csonka, Pal. Csonka Janos elete es munkassaga. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 41 p. [The life and work of Janos Csonka. illus., ports., bibl., diagrs., facsims.] H, 16.

CUBA - ART

Fighting and convincing. A. Bach-Litmand. Stvp ja vasar 20 no. 2:2 Ja'61. E, 11.

CUBA - COMMERCE

Kuba. Republica de Cuba. [Haiti. Republique d'Haiti. Dominika. Republica Dominicana] Budapest, Kozgasdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 165 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 714) [Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

CUBA - COMMERCE - LATVIA

Agricultural machinery is being sent to Cuba and other countries. Reports Riga 18 no. 3:1 Ja 16'61. La, 1.

Cuban ship leaves Ventspils Harbor. Reports Riga 18 no. 3:10 Ja 19'61. La, 1.

Cuban ship with load of sugar in Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 18 no. 4:7 Ja 24'61. La, 1.

Cuban ship with sugar in Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 18 no. 3:12 Ja 19'61. La, 1.

Lard is being sent to Cuba. Reports Riga 18 no. 2:3 Ja 9'61. La, 1.

Latvian ship Amata unloads agricultural machinery, paper, etc., in Havana Harbor. Reports Riga 18 no. 4:15 Ja 26'61. La, 1.

Main export of the Riga Superphosphate Factory goes to Cuba. Reports Riga 18 no. 2:5-6 Ja 10'61. La, 1.

CUBA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

American imperialists are preparing war against Cuba. Stolerovs. Reports Riga 18 no. 1:29-30 Ja 3'61. La, 1.

CUBA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Exhibition of Cuban graphic art in Moscow. V. Dokucajeva. Maksla no. 3:54 '60. La, 1.

CUBA - HISTORY

The flag of the Cuban revolution flies over Latin America. I. Altman. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:60-63 Ja'61. Li, 6.

CUBA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The attempt of the U. S. for fiasco isolating Cuba. M. Kubin. Mezinar polit 5 no. 3:172-174 Mr'61. C, 6.

Cuba today. V. Volodkins. Zvaigzne no. 6:25-26 Mr'61. La, 1.

From the Monroe Doctrine to the Declaration of San Jose. W. Daszkiewicz. Sprawy miedzynar 13 no. 12:31-61 D'60. P, 6.

Reformism and conciliatory tendencies in Latin America. C. Rodriquez. Lupta 41 no. 1:106-110 Ja'61. R, 6.

CUBA - YOUTH

Cuban youth in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no. 9:18 Mr 4 '61. La, 1.

CUBANS IN LATVIA

Cuban seamen in Riga Harbor. Dzimt balss no. 8:1 Ja'61. La, 6.

Motor ship Amata arrives in Havana, and Cuban ship Cooperation in Riga. Belousov. Reports Riga 18 no. 10:15 Mr 12'61. La, 1.

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CUPOLA FURNACES

Elaboration of the cupola for the purpose of converter steel production. J. Gibinski, J. Tucholka. Przegl odlew 11 no. 3:73-81 Mr'61. P, 16.

Microscopic analysis of slag from the blast and cupola furnaces in the Zerjav lead foundries. E. Dragar-Grobelsek. Rud metal zbornik no. 4:323-326 '60. Y, 16.

Works on the theory of the cupola process. Biuletyn. R. Krzeszewski. Przegl odlew 11 no. 3:5-8 Mr'61. P, 16.

CURARE
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Action of some ammonium quaternary salts, derived from 2,7-diaminofluorene, upon the animal organism. C. Medesan, M. Stoica. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:417-428 '60. R, 13.

Metabolic mechanism of the curarizing action. I. Cotaescu. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:373-384 '60. R, 13.

Pharmacodynamics of the curare and curarizing agents. Gh. Niculescu. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:385-393 '60. R, 13.

Synthetic curarizing agents; some relationship between their structure and their activity. T. Radulescu. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:361-371 '60. R, 13.

Synthetic curarizing agents in the treatment of tetanus. M. Bals. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:447-449 '60. R, 13.

Use of relaxing agents in anesthesiology. G. Litarczek and others. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:401-407 '60. R, 13.

Use of relaxing agents in neurology. V. Voiculescu, J. Ungher, N. Mison-Crighel. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:395-400 '60. R, 13.

CURRENCY
see subdivision MONEY under U. S..

CURVES

The contact of a regular curve with an osculatory sphere at an inflection point. In French. T. Rachwal. Annales pol math 10 no. 1:35-39 '61. P, 13.

A generalization of the contraction theorem in the class of univalent functions. P. Mocanu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:149-159 '58. R, 13.

A logarithmic slide rule used for the calculation of elements of sectors of a circle. Z. Polak. Geod kart obzor 6 no. 12:235-237 D'60. C, 13.

On the synthesis of the mechanisms of the superior cyclic curves. C. Pelecudi, V. Calcan. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1133-1147 '60. R, 16.

Programming the calculation of corrections for toothed wheels. E. Muntanu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4: 225-236 '58. R, 13.

CUSTOMS (TARIFF)
see subdivision TARIFF under EUROPE, WESTERN.

CUTTING MACHINES

Roughing cutters with a divided cutting edge. F. Potucek. Stroj vyr 9 no. 1:3-4 Ja'61. C, 16.

CVETKO, DRAGOTIN

Dragotin Cvetko's Zgodvina glasbene umetnosti na Slovenskem (History of Musical Art in Slovenia); a book review. M. Lipovsek. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:18, 20 Ja'61. Y, 1.

CYBERNETICS
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

CYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Haiduc, Ionel. Introducere in chimia ciclurilor anorganice. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1960. 337 p. [Introduction to the chemistry of inorganic cycles. bibl., diagrs., tables] R, 13.

CYCLOHEXANOL

Equilibria of the ternary system caprolactam (water) organic solvent, in the liquid state. In English. K. Tettamanti, M. Nogradi, J. Sawinsky. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:201-218 '60. H, 16.

CYLINDRICAL HARMONICS
see BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS.

CYLINDRICAL SHELLS

Computation of the stability of combined cylindrical and conoidal gridwork coverings. J. Czulak. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no. 3:529-566 '60. P, 16.

Steady-state stresses in orthotropic cylinders as well as in orthotropic plates. W. Nowacki. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no. 3:567-579 '60. P, 16.

CYSTEAMINE
see AMINOETHANETHIOL.

CYTOLOGY

Research of living cells; an interview with Academician Ivan Stanek on a meeting of international cytologists in Smolenice. Nasa veda 7 no. 9:519-521 S'60. C, 1.

CYTOPLASM
see PROTOPLASM.

CZECH ACTRESSES
see ACTRESSES, CZECH.

CZECH ARCHITECTS
see ARCHITECTS, CZECH.

CZECH AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, CZECH.

CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH CHILDREN PLAYS
see CHILDREN'S PLAYS, CZECH.

CZECH CHILDREN'S SONGS
see CHILDREN'S SONGS, CZECH.

CZECH COMPOSERS
See COMPOSERS, CZECH.

CZECH DRAMA

Masek, Karel. Kluci, hura za nim! Hra pro mladez o peti obrazech, s pouzitim nametu Vaclava Rezace ze stejnojmenne povidky. Praha, Dilia, Cs. divadelni a literarni jednatelstvi [1959] 53 l. [Boys, hurrah! After him! A youth play in five scenes, according to the theme of Vaclav Rezac's story of the same title] C, 11.

Pavlicek, Frantisek. Labyrint srdce; drama o dvou dejstvich. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 81 p. (Hry lidoveho jeviste, sv. 96) [The labyrinth of the heart; a drama in two acts. 1st ed.] C, 11.

CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

France Rebec and the Czechs. V. Smolej. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:271-283 '59/60. Y, 11.

CZECH DRAMATISTS
see DRAMATISTS, CZECH.

CZECH ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES
see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, CZECH.

CZECH FICTION

Hanus, Miroslav. Poutnik v Amsterodamu. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 491 p. [The pilgrim in Amsterdam. 1st ed. Rus., por bibl.] C, 11.

Honzikova, Milena. A kdyz byl cas. [Vyd. 1.] Praha Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 142 p. [And when the time came...; a novel. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Jilik, Fanek. Bosa leta; kniha detstvi slovackeho chlapce. Ilustroval Frantisek Bezdek. [Vyd. 1.] Gottwaldov, Krajske nakl., 1960. 201 p. [Barefoot years; a book on the childhood of a Slovak boy. 1st ed. illus (part col.), notes] C, 11.

Jirasek, Alois. Bratrstvo; tri rapsodie. [Vyd. v NV Praha] Nase vojsko, 1960. (Knihovna vojaka, sv. 143) [Brotherhood; three rhapsodies. 4th ed.] C, 11.
Vol. 1. [The battle at Luconec] 1959. 341 p.
Vol. 2. [Marta] 1960. 360 p.
Vol. 3. [Beggars] 1960. 418 p.

Jonas, Josef. Hrmeni pred bouri. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 303 p. (Kniznice Kroniky prace n boju) [Thunder before the storm; a novel. 1st ed. front.] C, 11.

Pazourek, Vladimir. Demarkacni cara. [Vyd. 1.] Brno, Krajske nakl., 1960. 311 p. [The demarcation line; a novel. 1st ed. col. plates] C, 11.

Rachlik, Frantisek. Hodina prodjitrat. [2. vyd.] Praha Mlada fronta, 1960. 471 p. [Predawn hour; a novel 2d ed.] C, 11.

Smejcova, Anna. Z tezkych dnu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1960. 340 p. [From the difficult days; a novel. 1st ed.] C, 11.

CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Adolf Branald today; in commemoration of his 50th birthday. A. Linka. Plamen 2 no. 10:92-93 O'60. C, 11.

At last a monograph on Vancura; a review of Milan Kundera's Umont romanu ('The Art of the Novel). Z. Kozmin. Plamen 2 no. 10:113-115 O'60. C, 11.

First prose of Eduard Petiska of some importance. J. Honzik. Plamen 2 no. 10:106-108 O'60. C, 11.

An important book on style; a review of Lubomir Dolezel's O stylu moderni ceske prozy (The Style of Modern Czech Prose). B. Svozil. Plamen 2 no. 10: 117-119 O'60. C, 11.

Postwar works of Jarmila Glazarova. Plamen 2 no. 10: 108-109 O'60. C, 11.

Seeking the innermost sense of Vancura's novels; a contribution to the discussion on the ideology, the poet's individuality, and the method of literary analysis. (Conclusion) V. Dostal. Nova mysl no. 2: 232-247 F'61. C, 6.

Svatopluk's paradoxes and perspectives; in commemoration of the 60th birthday of T. Svatopluk. J. Hajek. Plamen 2 no. 10:83-85 O'60. C, 11.

CZECH FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH LANGUAGE

Barvik, Miroslav. Stručny hudebni slovnik. [., prepracovane a dopl'ene vyd., 1. v SNKLHU] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 415 p. [Short music dictionary. 5th rev. and enl. ed., music] C, 9.

Havranek, Bohuslav. Ceska mluvnice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 480 p. (Vysokoskolske ucebnice) [Czech grammar; a university textbook. 1st ed. index, notes] C, 11.

The first Czech geologic dictionary; a book review. K. Tucek. Cas Nar musea prir 129 no. 2:219 '60. C, 13.

The objective genitive in the language of J. K. Tyl's prose. M. Gropl. Sbor jaz BU 9 no. 3:29-40 '60. C, 11.

The phonic character of the Spanish language in comparison with the Czech language based on phonemic statistics. L. Bartos. Sbor jaz BU 9 no. 3:123-132 '60. C, 11.

A review of a new edition of J. A. Comenius' The Gate of Languages Unlocked. J. Brambora. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:142-144 '60. C, 6.

The sentence position of the Czech verb in technical texts of the period of the national renaissance. M. Jelinek. Sbor jaz BU 9 no. 3:19-28 '60. C, 11.

The substance of folk dialects. J. Chloupek. Sbor jaz BU 9 no. 3:133-136 '60. C, 11.

CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Jonas, Karel. Slovnik cesko-anglicky s uplnou anglickou vyslovnosti. A Bohemian and English dictionary. Vydani se vseobecnym doplnkem [6th ed. Berwyn, Ill., F. Pancer, 1951] 621 p. [Includes a general supplement] C, 11.

CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ITALIAN

Cesko-italsky slovnik. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 774 p. [Czech-Italian dictionary. 1st ed.] C, 11.

CZECH LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, CZECH.

CZECH LITERATURE

Neruda, Jan. Spisy. V Praze, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel. (Knihovna klasiku) [Works. illus., ports.] C, 11.
Vol. 23. [Czech society. Pt. 3] Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni. 1960. 582 p.

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dolansky, Julius. Mistri ruskeho realismu u nas. [1. vyd.] Praha, Svet sovetu, 1960. 455 p. [The masters of Russian realism in our country. 1st ed. footnotes, index] C, 11.

Taufer, Jiri. O Bedrichu Vaclavkovi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 41 p. [Bedrich Vaclavek; a biography. 1st ed. illus., port.] C, 11.

Vlcek, Jaroslav. Z dejin ceske literatury. [K vyd. pripravili Olga Svejkovska a Frantisek Svejkovsky. Doplnkovou bibliografii poridili Frantisek Svejkovsky a Miroslav Herman] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 781 p. [From the history of Czech literature. bibl., index, notes] C, 11.

Zavadsky, Artur. Nad prozou Vojtecha Martinka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 105 p. (Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. Spisy, sv. 67) [Studies of Vojtech Martinek's prosaic works. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., index] C, 11.

The objective genitive in the language of J. K. Tyl's prose. M. Grepl. Sbor jaz BU 9 no. 3:29-40 '60. C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM ICELANDIC AND OLD NORSE

Zatocil, Leopold. Saga o Volsunzich. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 291 p. (Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. Spisy, sv. 64) [The Volsunga Saga. 1st ed. In Old Icelandic and Czech. German and Russian summaries. bibl., glossary, indexes] C, 11.

CZECH MANUSCRIPTS
see MANUSCRIPTS, CZECH.

CZECH METEOROLOGISTS
see METEOROLOGISTS, CZECH.

CZECH PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, CZECH.

CZECH PERIODICALS

Cooperation with the readers of Mistni prumysl. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 2:59-60 '61. C, 16.

Forty years of struggles, and victory. Typografia 63 no. 7/8:[2] of cover 1 '60. C, 2.

On the path toward higher goals. Pokroky mat fys astr 6 no. 1:1-2 '61. C, 13.

Pay more attention to the technical periodicals. Textil Cz 16 no. 2:41-42 F'61. C, 16.

Responsible role of a cultural column in regional periodicals. J. Vencovsky. Zivot strany no. 4:254-256 F'61. C, 6.

A review of Frantisek Kopecky's O praci zavodniho casopisu (The Work of an Enterprise Periodical). -kr-. Zivot strany no. 2:128 Ja'61. C, 6.

To the readers and collaborators of Mistni prumysl; a review of a periodical. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 1:1-3 '61. C, 16.

CZECH PHILOLOGISTS
see PHILOLOGISTS, CZECH.

CZECH PHILOSOPHY
see PHILOSOPHY, CZECH.

CZECH PHYSICISTS
see PHYSICISTS, CZECH.

CZECH POETRY

Civrny, Lumir. Rane tkane nahrubo; verse z let 1955-1959. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 88 p. (Ceske basne, sv. 204) [Morning, roughly woven; poems of the years 1955-1959. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Hrubin, Frantisek. Oblohy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 85 p. (Ceske basne, sv. 203) [Skies; a collection of poems. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Krapka-Nachodsky, Josef. Ja ve tmach svetla rozzihal. Pripravil Miroslav Herman. [1. vyd.] V Hradci Kralove, Nakl. Krajskeho domu osvety, 1959. 94 p. (Hradecke medailonky, sv. 1) [I was making light in the dark; a collection of poems and short stories. 1st ed. port., bibl., notes] C, 11.

Nechvatal, Frantisek. Blazeny pozemstan. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 116 p. [Happy mortal; a collection of poems. 1st ed. front.] C, 11.

Siktanc, Karel. Heinovske noci. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1960. [40] p. [Heine's nights; a poem. 1st ed. illus. (part col.)] C, 11.

Sova, Antonin. Kvety intimnich nalad a jine basne. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 362 p. (Narodni knihovna, sv. 63) [Flowers of intimate moods, and other poems. 1st ed. note] C, 11.

Vokac, Karel. Basne. V Plzni, Krajske nakl., 1957. 60 p. [Poems. illus., note] C, 11.

Zavada, Vilem. Vzduch a svetlo. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1960. 177 p. (Kvety poezie, sv. 22) [Air and light; a collection of poems. 1st ed.] C, 11.

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Comments on four collections of poetry. B. Polan. Plamen 2 no. 10:110-112 O'60. C, 11.

Four comments on the theme "The Poet and His Time." J. Mourkova. Plamen 2 no. 10:115-117 O'60. C, 11.

Three of Nezval's books. M. Blahynka. Plamen 2 no. 10:112-113 O'60. C, 11.

CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVAK

Kostra, Jan. Javorovy list; [vybor z versu. Ze slovenskych originalu vybral, prebasnil a doslovem opatril Vilem Zavada] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 109 p. [Maple leaf; a collection of poems. In Czech. Tr. from the Slovak. notes] C, 11.

CZECH SCULPTORS
see SCULPTORS, CZECH.

CZECH SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, CZECH.

CZECH WIT AND HUMOR

Tichy, Josef. Humoresky z kasaren. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1960. 194 p. [Humorous stories from the barracks. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Delegation of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences for aiding the Bulgarian chemical science. B. Kurtev. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 3:75-78 '60. B, 1.

An interview with the scientific secretary of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Academician Jaroslav Kozesnik. Nasa veda 7 no. 11:645-647 N'60 C, 1.

Young in years, but important and vital in its results and plans. In English. B. Rosicky. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:397-402 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACCOUNTING MACHINES

Automatic preparation of payrolls on an accounting machine. M. Dvorak, J. Fronk. Podn org 15 no. 2: 83-86 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADVERTISING

Advertising in the new districts. J. Horacek. Reklama 6 no. 12:281 D'60. C, 5.

How far, and from where? R. Hejl. Reklama 6 no. 12: 265 D'60. C, 5.

A relay switch for advertising purposes. P. Markus. Reklama 6 no. 12:270-271 D'60. C, 5.

Technology improves commerce. JS. Reklama 6 no. 12: 281-282 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

On the threshold of the third Five-Year Plan. Z. Svoboda. Letecky obzor 5 no. 1:1 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AFFORESTATION

Evaluation of group planting of trees in afforestation of land in Slovakia. M. Michelcik. Les cas 6 no. 4:298-311 '60. C, 15.

Some experience with the listing of afforestation tasks in the third Five-Year Plan. I. Voloscuk. Les 17 no. 1:5-6 Ja'61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

A more perfect organization of work of mechanization of collective farms will contribute to a better utilization of machinery. F. Balusek. Mech zem 11 no. 1:10-11 '61. C, 15.

New agricultural machines in the third Five-Year Plan. D. Hutla. Mech zem 11 no. 1:7-10 '61. C, 15.

The socialist agricultural enterprises will get over 220,000 various agricultural machines in 1961. J. Reindl. Mech zem 11 no. 1:6-7 '61. C, 15.

Some tasks of mechanized agriculture in the 3d Five-Year Plan. K. Polacek. Mech zem 11 no. 1:1-3 '61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Agricultural machinery] 47
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Celostatni sjezd pracovniho lekarstvi, venovany otazkam hygieny prace a chorob z povolani v zemedelstvi. 4th, Banska Stiavnica, 1955. Choroby z povolania a zdravotnicke zabezpecenie pracujucich v polnohospodarstve. Referaty zo IV. Celostatneho sjazdu v Banskej Stiavnici, 16-17. septembra 1955. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 234 p. [Occupational diseases and health insurance for workers in agriculture; reports to the 4th National Congress of Industrial Medicine of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society in Banska Stiavnica, September 16-17, 1955. English, German, and Russian summaries. maps, bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 14.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi. Chekhoslovatskoe selskoe khoziaistvo. Czechoslovak agriculture. [Otvetstvenii redaktor Iaromir Kabelnch. Praga] 1956. 32 p. [In English and Russian. plates] C, 15.

Komunisticka strana Slovenska. Ustredny vybor. Oddelenie propagandy a agitacie. Nutnost vybudovania socialistickej polnohospodarskej velkovyroby v nasej vlasti; IV. tema, kruzkov pre studium narodneho hospodarstva v polnohospodarstve v prvom roku. [Bratislava, 1957] 49 p. (Stranicke skolenie v roku 1957-1958) [Necessity of development of socialist agricultural mass production in our country; theme 4, study groups of economics in agriculture, first year; 1957/58 Party indoctrination courses. tables] C, 5.

Agricultural sciences in the third Five-Year Plan. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 1:1 '61. C, 15.

Agricultural technique on drained lands. O. Malis. Vodni hosp no. 2:52-54 F'61. C, 16.

The aid of science and research in performing the third Five-Year Plan in agriculture within a shorter period of time. E. Galo. Vestnik 8 no. 1:45-48 '61. C, 15.

Comments on the size of socialist agricultural enterprises. J. Pachl. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 1:73-76 Ja'61. C, 15.

Czechoslovak communists in front of the struggle for the improvement of agriculture. S. Petrov. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:64-66 Ja'61. Li, 6.

Economic research in the third Five-Year Plan shall fully contribute to the development of agriculture. L. Sobotka. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 1:1-6 Ja'61. C, 15.

Electoral meeting of the 17th General Assembly of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 2/3:169-172 '61. C, 15.

Entering the third Five-Year Plan in agriculture. J. Kotatko. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 1:2-3 '61. C, 15.

Evaluation of the solved research tasks at a meeting of the board of a branch of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. E. Horvath. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 1:51-56 '61. C, 15.

Final evaluation of the 17th General Assembly of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. A. Klecka. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 2/3:163-167 '61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

First spring of the third Five-Year Plan. Zivot strany no. 5:294-296 Mr'61. C, 6.

In commemoration of the 60th birthday of Jaroslav Herzig, corresponding member of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. S. Koudela. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 2/3:178-179 '61. C, 15.

Increase in agricultural production in the third Five-Year Plan and the consolidation of the management of collective farms. Zivot strany no. 5:262-267 Mr'61. C, 6.

Making good use of mechanization in agriculture is a criterion of social responsibility. J. Doubek. Zivot strany no. 4:216-218 F'61. C, 6.

Model farms of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences, leaders in the new technology. B. Sesulka. Vestnik 8 no. 1:40 '61. C, 15.

Need and possibility of determining the differential land rent. II. F. Hutnik. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 1: 33-46 Ja'61. C, 15.

Opening address at the 17th General Assembly of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. J. Kotatko. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 2/3:62-64 '61. C, 15.

Principles of agricultural technique in an irrigation system. Z. Banoch, V. Slama, J. Slepicka. Vodni hosp no. 1:3-4 Ja'61. C, 16.

Prizes awarded by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences for solved research tasks. J. Adamec. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 1:11-17 '61. C, 15.

Resolution of the 17th General Assembly of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 2/3:173-177 '61. C, 15.

A review of Ekonomika ceskoslovenskeho zemedelstvi (Economics of Czechoslovak Agriculture). M. Parkan, Z. Simecek. Plan hosp 14 no. 3:285-288 '61. C, 5.

17th General Assembly of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 2/3: 61 '61. C, 15.

Solved research tasks in the field of agricultural techniques. V. Pisa. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 1:22-26 '61. C, 15.

Solved tasks in the field of agricultural economics. V. Mixova. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 1:7-10 '61. C, 15.

Sowing plan for our irrigated soils. J. Ivanicka. Vodni hosp no. 12:554-556 D'60. C, 16.

Statement on the role and tasks of agricultural sciences in the period of an advanced stage of building up socialism; also, remarks by Ivan Brauner and others. A. Klecka. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 2/3:65-162 '61. C, 15.

Strengthening the Party organization on farms. J. Havelka. Zivot strany no. 5:258-261 Mr'61. C, 6.

Tasks of the management of water resources in agriculture in the third Five-Year Plan. J. Malek. Vodni hosp no. 12:513-515 D'60. C, 16.

To make agriculture equal to industry. J. Janovic. Predvoj 5 no. 6:7-8 F'61. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Agriculture] 46
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES

Shall we have service airplanes for official business use? J. Janik. Letecky obzor 5 no. 1:2-5 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Airplanes] 31
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALUNOGEN

Alunogen and iron bisulfates from fissures in andesites near Nizna Mysla. B. Cicel, J. Forgac. Geol prace zpravy no. 19:163-170 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMMUNITION - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Arms and ammunition] 39
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTHRACITE COAL

Petrography of the anthracite from Brandov and Ceske Budejovice, and of the anthracite coal from Chobot at Vlasim. V. Halena. Sb Ustr ust geol 26:333-358 '59 (published '60). C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

The design of the new Skrkovac housing project in Bratislava. K. Gross. Archit CSR 20 no. 1:26-34 '61. C, 10.

Prospective architectural design of apartment houses. M. Kopriva and others. Archit CSR 20 no. 1:13-122 '61. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION

Arbitration proceedings in enterprises. -Bd-. Prace mzda 9 no. 1:42-44 Ja'61. C, 5.

Decisions of the Arbitration Court of the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce. -eb-. Zahr obch no. 1:40-42 '61. C, 5.

Decisions of the Arbitrator General of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Soc zakonnost 9 no. 1:82-87 '61. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBORETUMS

Research in the Mlynany arboretum. F. Bencat. Nasa veda 7 no. 8:472-480 Ag'60. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeological study in the Bratislava castle. I. Dytterova, T. Stefanovicova. Nasa veda 8 no. 1:24-25 Ja'61. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Reconstruction of villages. A. Kadlec. Archit CSR 20 no. 1:39-41 '61. C, 10.

Sources of the history of buildings in Moravska Trebova. Z. Kudelka. Umeni 9 no. 1:85-88 Ja'61. C, 10.

The tasks of the Research Institute of Building and Architecture in the year 1961, under the third Five-Year Plan. O. Stach. Archit CSR 20 no. 1:72 '61. C, 10.

The towns of the Witigos. V. Kotrba. Epites kozl 4 no. 3:387-399 '60. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMS AND ARMOR - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Arms and ammunition] 39
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Penninger, Miroslav. Ze zkusenosti CSM v Armade. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 63 p. (Politicka knihovna vojaka, sv. 41) [Experiences with the work of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the army. 1st ed.] C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Denkstein, Vladimir. L'art gothique de la Boheme meridionale [par] V. Denkstein [et] F. Matous. [Traduit par Emile Fiala] Prague, Artia, 1955. 340 p. [Gothic art in southern Bohemia. In French. Tr. from the Czech. illus., col. plates] C, 10.

Artistic creation and life. V. Salgovic. Predvoj 5 no. 6: 3-4 F'61. C, 1.

Conflicts in art galleries. O. Bruna. Predvoj 5 no. 6: 4 F'61. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ASPHALT

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik praci asfalterskych C 54. Praha, 1960. 16 p. (Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/212) [Price list C54 for asphalt work] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATHEISM

Atheistic traditions in the labor movement. J. Poliach. Nasa veda 7 no. 9:535-540 S'60. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

Koncek, Mikulas. Teplotne pomery Bratislavy. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1956. 79 p. [Temperature conditions of Bratislava. English, German, Russian, and Slovak summaries. illus., map, bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMATION

The February anniversary: proud balance sheet and bold tasks. Automatizace 4 no. 2:33 F'61. C, 16.

Model preparations for introducing automation in the Nihorlat Works in Snina. K. Gulejn. Automatizace 4 no. 3:87-88 Mr'61. C, 16.

Tasks of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society in the technical information exchange and in preparing qualified personnel for automation work. A. Halek. Tech praca 13 no. 2:134 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

New nonalcoholic drinks for drivers. va. Siln doprava 9 no. 1:27 Ja'61. C, 5.

Reminiscences from behind the steering wheel; 40 years of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Svet motoru 15 no. 4:99 F'61. C, 16.

Tracing the first driving license. A. Kuba. Svet motoru 15 no. 4:102 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

Automobilism in Czechoslovakia as seen by a neutral. (Sa). Tech praca 13 no. 3:193-196 Mr'61. C, 16.

Development of streamline-car bodies in Czechoslovakia. B. Hanzelka. Automobil Cz 5 no. 2:34-38 F'61. C, 16.

Dynamic wheel balancing, a service for motorists. V. Novotny. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 2:47-50 '61. C, 16.

Further improvement of Skoda cars. Automobil 5 no. 3:92 Mr'61. C, 16.

Millions of piston rings from the Buzuluk Factory. J. Polacek. Svet motoru 15 no. 4:114-115 F'61. C, 16.

A new mechanization of automobile servicing. J. Vohrer. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 2:53-54 '61. C, 16.

New Skoda models for 1961. V. Bata. Automobil Cz 5 no. 1:8-14 Ja'61. C, 16.

New types of the Skoda 706 automobiles produced in the Liberec Automobile Works. Tech praca 13 no. 3:232-236 Mr'61. C, 16.

Our aim is safety and comfort of drivers and passengers. M. Hana. Tech praca 13 no. 3:236-239 Mr'61. C, 16.

Problems concerning the repair of automobile parts. A. Kohoutek. Siln doprava 9 no. 1:8-9 Ja'61. C, 5.

Tasks of the automobile industry in the third Five-Year Plan. K. Polacek. Automobil Cz 5 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. C, 16.

They called it repair shop. A. Kuba. Svet motoru 15 no. 4:101 F'61. C, 16.

Turbopropeller washer for automobile engines and parts. Iv. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 2:56-58 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AVALANCHES

The white destruction; areas of avalanches in Czechoslovakia. J. Sivacek. Krasy Slov 38 no. 2:60-63 F'61. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BAMBOO

Cultivation of the bamboo Phyllostachys viridi-glaucescens in nurseries under the vegetative conditions of the southwestern Slovakia. G. Steinhubel. Biol prace 6 no. 7:5-32 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Cooperation between the Ceskomoravsko-Kolben-Danek, National Enterprise and the Czechoslovak State Bank. J. Rajtoral. Fin a uver no. 3:156-162 '61. C, 5.

Outlook for the activity of the State Bank in the third Five-Year Plan. S. Potac. Fin a uver no. 2:70-80 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BARITE

Dressing of barite-fluorite ores from Harrachov. J. Polacek. Rudy 9 no. 2:Prace 5-9 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BATS

The protection of bats in the sandstone mountain range of the Elbe River. Z. Barta. Ochrana prirody 16 no. 1:15-17 F'61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BERRIES

Increasing the cultivation of fruits and berries of the Temperate Zone for the food industry. K. Adamek, K. Horalek. Prum potravin 12 no. 1:19-21 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Stedron, Bohumir. Dilo Leose Janacka, abecedni seznam Janackovych skladeb a uprav, bibliografie a diskografie, Sest. a uvodni profil napsal Bohumir Stedron. Praha, 1959. 87 p. (Kniznice Hudebnich rozhledu, roc. 5, sv. 9) [Leos Janacek's works, an alphabetic list of Janacek's compositions and adaptations; an annotated bibliography and discography. illus., ports.] C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

Bibliography of books and papers on art published abroad. J. Slavik. Umeni 9 no. 1:103-108 Ja'61. C, 10.

Catalogs of manuscripts of the two great Slav libraries; a review of J. Vasica and J. Vajs' book Soupis staroslovanskych rukopisu Narodniho musea v Praze (Catalog of Old Slavic Manuscripts in the Collections of the National Museum in Prague) and Zofia Ameisenova's Rekopisy i pierwodruki iluminowane Biblioteki Jagiellonskiej (Illuminated Manuscripts and First Prints of the Jagellonian Library). S. Juric. Vjes bibl Hrv 6 no. 1/2:67-69 '60. Y, 2.

Technical publications and the automation technique. A. Klimek. Automatizace 4 no. 3:65-66 Mr'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOLOGY

Young in years, but important and vital in its results and plans. In English. B. Rosicky. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6: 397-402 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIRTH CONTROL

A study of marriage, contraception, and abortion. Pt. 1. V. Srb, M. Kucera, D. Vysusilova. Demografie 3 no. 1:45-56 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOMBYLIIDAE

Faunistic and ecologic studies on the family Bombyliidae (Dipt.) in the region of Banska Bystrica. I. Zajonc. Biologia 15 no. 10:768-776 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOTS AND SHOES

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik obuvnictvi MH 39; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 13 p. (Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/316) [Retail price list MH 39 for shoe repairing] C, 5.

Refused products in bad taste. BF. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 2:57 '61. C, 16.

Shoe repair shops in the third Five-Year Plan. J. Chalupnik. Mistni prumysl 4 no. 12:370-371 '60. C, 16.

Short comments on women's spring shoe fashions, 1961. H. Lyerova. Kozarstvi 11 no. 2:57 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTANY

Contribution to studies of the flora and vegetation of the northeastern borderline of the Low Jeseniky Mountains. R. Neuhausl, J. Vicherek. Prir cas slezsky 21 no. 4: 499-510 '60. C, 13.

Interesting finds of plants in Slovakia during the past years. F. Cernoch. Biologia 15 no. 11:810-819 '60. C, 13.

Problem of the harmful effect of industrial fumes on vegetation and its research in Slovakia. V. Jamrich. Les cas 6 no. 5:400-408 '60. C, 15.

Soil improvement, and natural resources of the plains of Zahorie. M. Ruzicka. Nasa veda 7 no. 9:522-528 S'60. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOULANGERITE

The occurrence of boulangerite and evansite in Nizna Slana. J. Beno. Geol prace zpravy no. 19:153-155 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRAZING

A conference on thin-sheet welding and brazing. P. Palfy. Zvaranie 10 no. 2:57-58 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICKS

Soucha, Antonin. Cihlarska prirucka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 396 p. [Brickmaker's handbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

The present state and further perspectives in the development of the brick industry in Slovakia. S. Krajci. Stavba 8 no. 2:58-59, [3-4] of cover F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Contracts on specifications for metal-building structures. E. Cingr. Soc zakonnost 9 no. 1:76-82 '61. C, 7.

The level of the legislative activities of the Ministry of Building. M. Vlach. Poz stavby no. 2:106-107 F'61. C, 16.

The tasks of the Research Institute of Building and Architecture in the year 1961, under the third Five-Year Plan. O. Stach. Archit CSR 20 no. 1:72 '61. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statninorma (standard). C, 16.
[Building industry] 73
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

An activator adapted for the manufacture of foam concrete. Z. Soyka. Poz stavby no. 2:97-98 F'61. C, 16.

The goals of technical development in the Pozemni stavby National Enterprise in Banska Bystrica. J. Kasiak, J. Nagy. Stavba 8 no. 1:30-32 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Development of basic building materials achieved under the second Five-Year Plan. J. Zacek. Poz stavby no. 2:61-65 F'61. C, 16.

Increasing incentives for saving material in the building material production. M. Lupecka. Prace mzda 9 no. 1:25-28 Ja'61. C, 5.

Reserves of savings attainable in the transportation of materials inside the enterprise area. J. Vagner. Poz stavby no. 2:71-73 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUTTERFLIES

Andrej Rejprich's Motyle Slovenska (The Butterflies of Slovakia); a book review. J. Moucha. Cas Nar musea prir 129 no. 2:220-221 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CALCITE

The microstructure of the calcite in the Moravicum and in the adjacent Moldanubicum in western Moravia. D. Nemec. Vest Ust geol 36 no. 1:23-34 '61. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CALCULATING MACHINES

A new model of the Secura calculating machine. D. Uher. Soc obched 7 no. 1:34-35 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAPITAL

Naturalization of firms after World War I, an important device for consolidation of Czech financial capital. J. Faltus. Polit ekon 9 no. 1:28-37 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARABINI

A study of the Czechoslovak species of the Carabini tribe. Pt. 7. J. Niedl. Prir cas slezsky 21 no. 4:511-523 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARBONATED BEVERAGES

New nonalcoholic drinks for drivers. va. Sila doprava 9 no. 1:27 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

The new in the Czech caricature. J. Brukner. Plamen 2 no. 10:141-142 O'60. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARPENTRY

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik praci truhlarskych C 24. Praha, 1956. 78 p. (Knizntce mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/208) [Price list C 24 for carpentry work] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARTOGRAPHY

Evaluation of best workers in the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Office. Ulm. Geod kart obzor 6 no. 12:240,[3] of cover D'60. C, 13.

Evaluation of socialist competition during the 3d quarter of 1960. Ulm. Geod kart obzor 6 no. 12:239-240 D'60. C, 13.

An exhibition of geodetic and cartographic works, and the New Technology Days in the Institute of Geodesy and Cartography in Plzen. St. Geod kart obzor 6 no. 12:[3-4] of cover D'60. C, 13.

A seminar of the Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography. St. Geod kart obzor 6 no. 12:[3] of cover D'60. C, 13.

Socialist work brigades in geodesy and cartography institutes help to improve labor productivity. Jirak. Geod kart obzor 6 no. 12:239 D'60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAST IRON

The first automatic line for the production of gray iron castings in Czechoslovakia. J. Skucek. Tech praca 13 no. 2:98-101 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAST IRON - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Metallurgy; cast iron, nonferrous metals] 42
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Menclova, Dobroslava. Spissky hrad. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislave] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1957. 221 p. (Mala vytvarna kniznica, sv. 10) [Spis Castle. 1st ed. illus., bibl., plans, notes] C, 10.

Moravek, Jan. Pruvodce prazskym hradem. [5. vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. Krasne literatury, hudby a umen 1953. 37 p. (Edice Pragensia, sv. 1) [A guide through Prague Castle. 5th ed. illus.] C, 10.

Late Gothic reconstruction of Lipnice castle. V. Kotr Umeni 9 no. 1:74-77 Ja'61. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAVES

Do you know our caves? A. Droppa. Nasa veda 7 no. 10:614-620 O'60. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CELLULOSE

Method of the Research Institute of the Cellulose Industry of accelerating delignification. In German J. Fellegi. Bul VUPC 1 no. 3:3-18 '58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEMENT

The ways to cement economy. H. Ramic. Stavba 8 no. 2:33-36 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CENSUS

Census of the population, buildings, and dwellings on March 1, 1961. F. Fajfr. Demografie 3 no. 1:1-8 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES - STANDA

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Ceramic industry] 72
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Determination of the optimum capacity of chemical industries. A. Rusnak. Plan hosp 14 no. 3:229-238 '61. C, 5.

Ensuring a fast development of the chemical industry. Nova mysl no. 2:179-187 F'61. C, 6.

Fathers and sons. E. Stric. Predvoj 5 no. 7:6-7 F'61. C, 1.

How we reduced the overtime work in Juraj Dimitrov Chemical Factory in Bratislava. O. Olsina. Prace mzda 9 no. 1:31-35 Ja'61. C, 5.

Increasing the qualification of cadres in the nationaliz chemical industry. L. Tenci. Chem prum 10 no. 10 505-507 O'60. C, 16.

We shall fulfill and exceed the tasks assigned for the development of the chemical industry. V. Kossa. Zivot strany no. 4:235-238 F'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - STAND

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Products of the chemical industry] 66
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Products of the chemical industry] 66
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Products of the chemical industry] 66
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMISTRY

A discussion of philosophical problems in chemistry. -dt-. Predvoj 5 no. 4:20 F'61. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHORAL SINGING

Sixty years of cultural work of the workers' choral society Typografia. L. Huml. Typografia 63 no. 9/10:25-31 '60. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHORAL SPEAKING

Tri stretnutia s recitacnym suborom. [Vyd. 1. Bratislava] Smena, 1958. 46 p. (Edicia Svazacke hnutie) [Three meetings with a recitation ensemble 1st ed.] C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

The Church of the Paulinist Order of Saint Trinity in Klaster and Francesco Caratti. M. Schusterova Umeni 9 no. 1:31-45 Ja'61. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Plzen. Mestsky narodni vybor. Rozvoj mesta Plzne, 1954-1956. V Plzni, Rada Mestskeho narodniho vyboru, 1957. 32 p. [Development of the city of Plzen, 1954-1956. illus., disgrs.] C, 5.

The towns of the Wittgos. V. Kotrba. Epites kozl 4 no. 3:387-399 '60. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL LAW

Legal regulation of economic relations, from the viewpoint of the resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, on the further strengthening of socialist legality and people's participation in the judiciary. S. Stuna. Soc zakonnost 9 no. 1:23-37 '61. C, 7.

The new concept of civil law, as reflected in the resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, on the further strengthening of socialist legality and people's participation in the judiciary. Z. Kratochvil. Soc zakonnost 9 no. 1:14-23 '61. C, 7.

Some reflections on the significance of the draft of Elements of Civil Legislation in the USSR and its Republics for the discussion of a codification in Czechoslovakia. R. Chalupa, S. Vanek. Soc zakonnost 9 no. 1:47-59 '61. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLAY

Recently discovered deposits of the Vildstejn clays in the Cheb basin. F. Santrucek. Sb Ustr ust geol 26:187-216 '59 (published '60). C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOCKS AND WATCHES

The Incastar watch-regulating system. J. Hajek. Jemna mech opt 6 no. 2:65-66 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOTHING AND DRESS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik doplnkovych odevnich sluzeb MH 35; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 19 p. (Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/314) [Retail price list MH 35 for supplemental clothing services] C, 5.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik oprav odevu MH 32; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 13 p. (Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/312) [Retail price list MH 32 for clothing repairs] C, 5.

How do you like our design of work clothes for barbers and hairdressers? B. Mancova. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no. 12:561-564 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo lehkeho prumyslu. Svrchni odevy. Pletene a stavkove zbozi. Damska konkce. Panska konfekce. Pracovni odevy. I. dodatek. Praha, 1954. 43 p. (Its Statni velkoobchodni ceny: MLP, 11) [Outer garments, Knit goods, Ladies' garments, Men's garments, Work clothing; a state wholesale price list. Supplement] C, 5.

Custom clothes manufactured by workers' groups. M. Pechacek. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 2:41-43 '61. C, 16.

Designing suitable clothing on the basis of the required thermoinsulating properties. II. Practical procedure for making designs. M. Jokl. Textil Cz 16 no. 1:21-24 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Economic aspects of various methods of mining used for wall No. 2411 in the Handlova Mine. P. Barta, A. Hajovsky. Uhli 3 no. 1:17-20 Ja'61. C, 16.

Estimating coal resources in the Ostrava-Karvina basin. J. Polan. Uhli 3 no. 1:6-8 Ja'61. C, 16.

Problems in determining methods for ascertaining the costs of production in coal mining. M. Jakoubek. Uhli 3 no. 1:27-30 Ja'61. C, 16.

Success of the founders of the Sucho-Stonava Mine. C. Berka. Uhli 3 no. 1:3-6 Ja'61. C, 16.

Work for the machines, more free time for the people; experiences from the Ostrava-Karvina coal basin. J. Sedlacek. Predvoj 5 no. 7:12-13 F'61. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. Smernice k statistickym vykazum o clenske zakladne a o hospodareni JZD III. a IV. typu platne od roku 1957. Praha, 1956. 15 p. (Kniznice SUS; Smernice a pokyny, cis. 2, 16) [Directives for preparing statistical reports on membership and management of the 3d and 4th type of collective farms, effective from 1957. forms] C, 5.

Jak stranicke organizace rozvijeji socialisticke soutezeni v JZD; zkusenosti stranickych organizaci v okrese Jaromer. [Praha] Statni nakl. stvi politicke literatury, 1959. 43 p. (Knihovnicka stranickeho pracovnika) [How the Party organizations develop socialist emulation on collective farms; experience of Party organizations in Jaromer County. illus.] C, 5.

Za zvysenie polnohospodaskej vyroby v bratislavskych JRD; materialy z vyrobno-ekonomickej konferencii JRD o polnohospodarskej vyrobe, ktora bola v Bratislave dna 18. novembra 1958. [Vyd. 1.] V Bratislave, Vydat odbor polnohospodarstva, lesneho hospodarstva a vykupu rady UNV v Slovenskom vydavatelstve pohospodarskej literatury, 1958. 53 p. [Increasing agricultural production on the collective farms of the Bratislava District; materials for the conference of collective farmers on agricultural production held in Bratislava on November 18, 1958. 1st ed. tables] C, 5.

After a year. F. Cerny. Zivot strany no. 2:93-94 Ja'61. C, 6.

Before the 5th National Congress on Collective Farm. B. Prouza. Plan hosp 14 no. 3:200-208 '61. C, 5.

Community funds on collective farms. K. Ostreja. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 2:176-179 F'61. C, 15.

The cost-accounting method on collective farms. M. Sebesta. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 2:89-116 F'61. C, 15.

Distribution of the income in money, an important part of socialist development of collective farms. M. Rajchart. Zivot strany no. 2:106-110 Ja'61. C, 6.

Experience of the mechanized brigade with management and organization of work on a unified collective farm. das. Mech zem 11 no. 1:3-4 '61. C, 15.

Experience with fixed wages on the collective farm "25th February." J. Pospichal. Fin a uver no. 2: 92-97 '61. C, 5.

Experience with the new form of wages on collective farms of Pisek County. J. Skala. Fin a uver no. 2: 92-97 '61. C, 5.

5th Congress of Collective Farms, and the law on collective farms. V. Fabry. Pravnik 100 no. 1:39-68 '61. C, 7.

First experience with the new system of wages on collective farms in Benesov County. M. Cerny. Fin a uver no. 3:150-152 '61. C, 5.

For an advanced system of wages on collective farms. Fin a uver no. 3:145-149 '61. C, 5.

For further development and consolidation of the economy of collective farms. V. Novotny, V. Peterka. Fin a uver no. 2:65-70 '61. C, 5.

Give a correct direction to the initiative of workers. L. Uher. Zivot strany no. 2:113-115 Ja'61. C, 6.

A great treasure. J. Holejsovsky. Zivot strany no. 4: 234-237 F'61. C, 6.

Improving the culture among collective farmers. A. Lobotka. Predvoj 5 no. 7:15 F'61. C, 1.

Increase in agricultural production in the third Five-Year Plan and the consolidation of the management of collective farms. Zivot strany no. 5:262-267 Mr'61. C, 6.

Introducing fixed wages on collective farms of Znojmo County. K. Hodak. Fin a uver no. 2:97-99 '61. C, 5.

Legal aspects of the merger of collective farms. B. Pospisil. Pravnik 100 no. 1:58-71 '61. C, 7.

A more perfect organization of work of mechanization of collective farms will contribute to a better utilization of machinery. F. Balusek. Mech zem 11 no. 1:10-11 '61. C, 15.

A new bonus system on collective farms. Z. Sklubal. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 2:151-168 F'61. C, 15.

Placing small forests under the management of collective farms in the Central Bohemian region. C. Valastan. Les 17 no. 1:12-15 Ja'61. C, 15.

Problem of remuneration for work on collective farms. E. Novotny. Polit ekon 9 no. 2:97-109 '61. C, 5.

Remuneration of collective farmers in money and the new problem of distribution of the gross product of collective farms. J. Karlik. Polit ekon 9 no. 2: 110-117 '61. C, 5.

Short-term credit granted to collective farms under new conditions of planning and for bulk purchasing of farm produce. M. Pela. Fin a uver no. 3:128-135 '61. C, 5.

Some principles of applying the cost-accounting method on the "February 25th Collective Farm." F. Bezvoda. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 2:129-150 F'61. C, 15.

Some problems of applying the cost-accounting method on collective farms. B. Prouza. Sbor CSAZV 7 no. 2:117-128 F'61. C, 15.

Some problems of remuneration in money on collective farms. H. Shimmerling. Polit ekon 9 no. 2:118-126 '61. C, 5.

We must first persuade of the advantage of the new. J. Vlasak. Zivot strany no. 2:91-93 Ja'61. C, 6.

With full force. -Kr-. Zivot strany no. 5:293 Mr'61. C, 6.

Women at the head of the collective farm in Lostice. J. Micka. Zivot strany no. 2:111-113 Ja'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo financi. Smernice k uctove osnove pro podniky vnitrniho obchodu vydane Ministerstvem financi, Odborem pro ucetni evidenci. Plati od 1. led. 1960. [Praha, 1959] 262 p. [Directives for the accounting system of enterprises of internal trade compiled by the Accounting Records Section of the Ministry of Finance. Effective January 1, 1960. footnotes, tables] C, 5.

Activity of the qualification commission in organizing and transferring employees. A. Barta. Soc obchod 7 no. 1:8-10 Ja'61. C, 5.

Comprehensive conference on world markets in KOVO, Foreign Trade Enterprise. J. Schneider. Zahr obch no. 1:37-38 '61. C, 5.

Czechoslovak industrial exhibition in Ethiopia. M. Dubsky. Zahr obch no. 2:[20a] '61. C, 5.

Czechoslovak trade treaties and agreements. T. Cellarova. Zahr obch no. 1:33-36 '61. C, 5.

Effect of the increase of the number of visitors on commercial activities at the Brno International Fair. R. Suchanek. Soc obchod 7 no. 1:22-26 Ja'61. C, 5.

Experience of the Ferromet Foreign Trade Enterprise. Zahr obch no. 2:34-35 '61. C, 5.

Experience of the Motokov Foreign Trade Enterprise, Bs-Hd. Zahr obch no. 2:35 '61. C, 5.

The face of shops. J. Balak. Soc obchod 7 no. 2:78-82 F'61. C, 5.

First experience with the new organization of trade. V. Simanek. Soc obchod 7 no. 2:88-92 F'61. C, 5.

From the legal practice of the Arbitration Court of the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce. L. Farago, Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 3:25-26 Mr'61. H, 5.

Legal regulation of economic relations, from the viewpoint of the resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, on the further strengthening of socialist legality and people's participation in the judiciary. S. Stuna. Soc zakonnost 9 no. 1:23-37 '61. C, 7.

Management of commerce by people's committees. -zd-. Reklama 6 no. 12:282 D'60. C, 5.

Mechanization of office work in foreign-trade enterprises. A. Snajdr. Zahr obch no. 2:32-34 '61. C, 5.

The new organization of commerce. K. Hampl, L. Hlavaty, K. Ruzicka. Soc obchod 7 no. 1:36-38 Ja'61. C, 5.

The new tasks. Soc obchod 7 no. 2:49-50 F'61. C, 5.

Outlook for automation of storage operations. (To be contd.) J. Bartonek. Soc obchod 7 no. 1:29-34 Ja'61. C, 5.

Outlook for automation of storage operations. J. Bartonek. Soc obchod 7 no. 2:83-88 F'61. C, 5.

Planning of domestic trade. J. Maly. Soc obchod 7 no. 2:55-58 F'61. C, 5.

Present tasks of planning units in the foreign-trade enterprises. M. Bursa. Zahr obch no. 1:13-16 '61. C, 5.

Problems of the effectiveness of Czechoslovak foreign trade. J. Spal. Zahr obch no. 2:3-5 '61. C, 5.

Reconstruction of wages in commercial enterprises. M. Machacek. Soc obchod 7 no. 1:12-14 Ja'61. C, 5.

Relations between customers and suppliers. V. Kosik. Plan hosp 14 no. 3:248-255 '61. C, 5.

Scientific research in the third Five-Year Plan. V. Kobik. Soc obchod 7 no. 2:51-55 F'61. C, 5.

Situation of women in the socialist trade. B. Kostelecka. Soc obchod 7 no. 1:16-18 Ja'61. C, 5.

Socialist competition in commercial enterprises. K. Sanca. Soc obchod 7 no. 1:1-4 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE (Continued)

The socialist work brigades are the guarantee of a fast development of the Czechoslovak national economy and of its growing reputation in the world. M. Peroutka, V. Chalupa. Zahr obch no. 1:17-22 '61. C, 5.

Some problems of planning in the new organization. J. Adamec. Soc obched 7 no. 1:10-11 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Contribution to the solution of some theoretical problems of the development of socialism; a review of Frantisek Vartik's Niektore otazky zakladne a nadstavby v CSR (Some Problems of Foundation and Superstructure in Czechoslovakia). R. Sima. Predvoj 5 no. 7:17 F'61. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

For a higher standard of separate education in Marxism-Leninism. J. Korinek. Zivot strany no. 4:212-215 F'61. C, 6.

Improving the work of chairs of Marxism-Leninism by means of analysis. M. Chlupac. Vysoka skola 9 no. 6:176-181 '60/61. C, 8.

Results of the Conference of Communist and Workers' Parties and the tasks of our Party propaganda. Zivot strany no. 2:70-71 Ja'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Novak, Ladislav. Nektere zkusenosti z agitace za rozvoj socialistickeho soutezeni. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 71 p. (Knihovna vystavby strany a stranicke praco) [Some experiences from the agitation for the development of socialist competition. 1st ed. illus.] C, 5.

Basis of our morality is the struggle for the victory of communism. J. Fucik. Zivot strany no. 5:280-282 Mr'61. C, 6.

Czechoslovak communists in front of the struggle for the improvement of agriculture. S. Petrov. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:64-66 Ja'61. Li, 6.

Establishment of Party organizations in construction enterprises; directives of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Zivot strany no. 4:203-207 F'61. C, 6.

40 years of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, 40 years of struggle for socialism and communism. J. Hendrych. Zivot strany no. 5:268-279 Mr'61. C, 6.

Higher standards and more effectiveness of Party education in the evening courses of Marxism-Leninism. F. Kopacik. Zivot strany no. 5:304-306 Mr'61. C, 6.

Increasing aggressiveness of the Party's ideologic activity. Zivot strany no. 4:194-198 F'61. C, 6.

Increasing responsibility of Party organizations and of the communists. Zivot strany no. 4:190-202 F'61. C, 6.

The Party organization is the political leader of working people. Zivot strany no. 2:66-69 Ja'61. C, 6.

Reminiscences from behind the steering wheel; 40 years of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Svet motoru 15 no. 4:99 F'61. C, 16.

Some advice to the new Party committees. Zivot strany no. 5:314-316 Mr'61. C, 6.

Strengthening the Party organization on farms. J. Havelka. Zivot strany no. 5:258-261 Mr'61. C, 6.

They made use of the opinions of noncommunist workers. M. Soukup. Zivot strany no. 5:317 Mr'61. C, 6.

Unity of the Czech and Slovak working class is the firm basis of our victories. M. Lucan. Zivot strany no. 2: 87-90 Ja'61. C, 6.

Working in the communist spirit; Party organizations in radio and television carry out the resolution of the Central Committee. A. Dvorak. Zivot strany no. 4:231-235 F'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Penninger, Miroslav. Ze zkusenosti CSM v Armade. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 63 p. (Politicka knihovna vojaka, sv. 41) [Experiences with the work of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the army. 1st ed.] C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

The organs of social activities of the masses. J. Rypel, V. Neubauer. Nova mysl no. 2:188-199 F'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMPOST

First experience in using the method of Academician T. D. Lysenko for making composts. V. Mojzis. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 1:35-40 '61. C, 15.

Importance and use of natural sorbents for making composts. J. Stejskal. Vodni hosp no. 2:55-57 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCRETE

Mutual relation of some mechanical properties of concretes made of gravel sand from various Slovak localities. K. Komlos. Stav cas 8 no. 4:265-268 '60. C, 16.

Professor Karol Havelka's sixtieth birthday; a biographic sketch. T. Majovsky. Stav cas 8 no. 1:3-6 '60. C, 16.

Removable connecting parts. J. Chvalina. Poz stavby no. 2:76-77 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION

Successful and fruitful cooperation. In English. J. Plojhar. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12:41-45 D'60. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. Ceskoslovenske stavebnictvi; sbornik statl. [1. vyd.] V Praze, SEVT, 1960. 154 p. (Knizniee Statniho uradu statistickeho) [The Czechoslovak construction industry; collected studies. 1st ed. footnotes, diagrs., tables] C, 5.

Salmon, Jaroslav. Zaklady evidence stavebnich podniku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 239 p. [Fundamentals of record keeping in construction enterprises. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., forms (part in pocket), index, tables] C, 5.

Development and changes in the education of construction engineers in Czechoslovakia. J. Felgerle. Vodni hosp no. 2:49-51 F'61. C, 16.

Establishment of Party organizations in construction enterprises; directives of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Zivot strany no. 4:203-207 F'61. C, 6.

Fifteen years of the construction industry in the liberated Republic. K. Havelka. Stav cas 8 no. 2/3:69-72 '60. C, 16.

Great plans of the construction industry under the third Five-Year Plan. P. Kompis. Stavba 8 no. 1:1-2 '61. C, 16.

Miklus' gang. J. Dierer. Zivot strany no. 2:78-79 Ja'61. C, 6.

Notes on the realization of technical development in the construction industry. M. Lescisin. Stavba 8 no. 2: 57 F'61. C, 16.

Problems concerning the comparison and evaluation of the construction systems most frequently used from the viewpoint of technology and economics. J. Lhotsky, V. Samanek. Archit CSR 20 no. 1:55-71 '61. C, 16.

Problems concerning the construction of housing projects, public facilities, and industrial buildings. L. Toth. Poz stavby no. 2:66-70 F'61. C, 16.

Reconstruction of workers' wages in construction industry enterprises. S. Holec, J. Moti. Poz stavby no. 2:58-60 F'61. C, 16.

The tasks of the construction industry in Slovakia during the first year of the third Five-Year Plan. J. Longauer. Stavba 8 no. 1:3-5 '61. C, 16.

The third Five-Year Plan in the construction industry went in operation. A. Lostak. Poz stavby no. 2:57 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTAINERS

A new container for continental and oversea shipping. I. Kibic. Zahr obch no. 1:38-39 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTRACTS

Payments and claims. A. Zirin. Pravny obzor 44 no. 1: 27-42 '61. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Ceník oprav pryzovych obruci a transportnich pasu MH 70; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 14 p. (Knizniee mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. H/318) [Retail price list MH 70 for rubber tire and conveyer belt repairs] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.

[Conveying machinery] 26

(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Mitana, Frantisek. Vnutropodnikovy chozrascot spotrebnych druzstiev. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ustredna rada druzstiev, 1960. 171 p. [Cost-accounting method applied in consumers' cooperatives. 1st ed. bibl., forms (inserted), tables] C, 5.

Improvers Movement in production cooperatives. M. Hruska. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 1:9-11 '61. C, 1

The tasks of production cooperatives in service industries. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no. 12:532-534 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Correspondence courses, a way to higher qualification. V. Solar, B. Novy, J. Krejci. Zivot strany no. 6:309-311 Mr'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COSMETICS

New Technique Days for workers in beauty shops. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no. 12:566-567 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COTTON

Matous, Frantisek. Vlnarstvi a bavlnarstvi na Morave a ve Slezsku v XVIII. stoleti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Stat pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 245 p. (Brno. Universit Filosoficka fakulta. Spisy, sv. 66) [Woolen and cotton manufacture in Moravia and Silesia during the 18th century. German and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, index, tables] C, 16.

Efforts made by the cotton industry to increase technical efficiency. V. M. Textil Cz 16 no. 1:3-4 Ja'6 C, 16.

Planning the cotton-spinning mill protection for a machine-spinning mill production for a machine and a worker by means of justified technical standards. J. Slezka, K. Simon, J. Sedlacek. Textil Cz 16 no. 2:56-58 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COURTS

Further strengthening of socialist legality and people's participation in the judiciary. J. Litera. Soc zakon nost 9 no. 1:1-14 '61. C, 7.

The status and function of local people's courts. J. Vieska. Soc zakonnost 9 no. 1:37-47 '61. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

The mechanized unloading of concrete steel by an AK-5 cable double crane. A. Kunc. Poz stavby no. 2:74-7 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CREDIT

Economic aspect of short-term socialist credit. J. Vojvoda. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 3:260-269 '60. C, 5

Finance a uver v CSR; ucebnice (Finance and Credit in Czechoslovakia; a Textbook) by V. Fakulo and others a review. J. Hora and others. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 3 328-334 '60. C, 5.

A review of Uloha uveru v ceskoslovenske ekonomice (The Role of Credit in the Czechoslovak Economy). V. Jindra. Fin a uver no. 3:173-176 '61. C, 5.

The study of finances and credit in vocational schools. J. Silhik. Fin a uver no. 2:97-101 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIME PREVENTION

Repression, prevention, education. M. Veverka. Pravny obzor 44 no. 1:27 '61. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o kulturnich pamatkach. S projevem ministra skolstvi a kultury Frantiska Kahudy a s predml. Jiriho Kostky. Vyklad zakona zprac.: Frantisek Plachy a Josef Ondrusek. [Praha] Statni ustavu pamatkove pece a ochrany prirody, 1959. 40 p. (Edice Statniho ustavu pamatkove pece a ochrany prirody. Rada: dokumenty, normativni predpisy, metodicke prirucky) [Law on cultural monuments; with commentary, index] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAIRY BARNS

Economic evaluation of dairy barns. S. Calkovsky. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 1:59-72 Ja'61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAIRYING

New Technique Day in the Prumysl mlecne vyzivy National Enterprise in Opocno, Hrabalova. Prum potravin 12 no. 1:40 Ja'61. C, 16.

Problem of dairy waste water and its control. M. Svoboda. Prum potravin 12 no. 3:125-128 Mr'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DANCING

Zibrt, Cenek. Jak se kdy v Cechach tancovalo; dejiny tance v Cechach, na Morave, ve Slezsku a na Slovensku od nejstarsi doby az do konce 19. stoleti se zvlastnim zretelem k dejinam tance vubec. [K 2. vyd. pripravila, uvodem a poznamkami opatrila Hana Laudova] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 439 p. [How people in Bohemia used to dance; a history of dancing in Bohemia, Moravia, Silesia, and Slovakia from the earliest times to the end of the 19th century with special attention to the general history of dancing. 2d ed. illus., bibl., index, notes] C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Babicky, Stanislav. Cheb, museum a hrad. [Vyd. 1.] Kralovy Vary, Krajske, nakl., 1958. 32 p. [The city of Cheb; the museum and the castle. 1st ed. illus.] C, 12.

Birnaumova, Alzbeta. Krivoklat; statni hrad a pamatky v okoli. [Napsala Alzbeta Birnbaumova a Dobroslava Menclova. 2., pozmenene vyd] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1960. 39 p. (Publikace Statniho ustavu pamatkove pece a ochrany prirody) [Krivoklat; state castle, and historic landmarks in the environs. 2d rev. ed. illus., port., map, bibl., facsims., plan] C, 12.

Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranicni. Ceskoslovensko ocima krajanu. Praha [Orbis] 1960. 79 p. [Czechoslovakia as seen by visiting compatriots. illus.] C, 12.

Feher, Klara. Majdnem a Lomnici csucsig; csehszlovakiai utijegyzetek [Irtak] Feher Klara [es] Nemes Laszlo. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1960. 119 p. [Almost to the Lomnice Peak; a Czechoslovak itinerary. illus.] H, 12.

Pernica, Milan. Pavlovske vrchy a okoli. [1. vyd.] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1958. 111 p. (Rada oblastnich turistickych pruvodcu, sv. 42) [The Pavlovske Hills, and environs; a tourist guide. 1st ed. illus., plates, maps (fold. in pocket), bibl., index] C, 12.

Specinger, Otakar. Pribramsko. [1. vyd.] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1958. 140 p. (Rada oblastnich turistickych pruvodcu, sv. 9) [The Pribram region; a tourist guide. 1st ed. plates, maps (fold. in pocket), bibl., indexes] C, 12.

Wirth, Zdenek. Sychrov, statni zamek a pamatky v okoli. [Spolupracovali Pravoslav Kneidl et al. 3., pozmenene vyd. V Praze, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1960] 31 p. (Publikace Statniho ustavu pamatkove pece a ochrany prirody) [Sychrov; state castle, and historic landmarks in the environs. 3d rev. ed. illus., map, bibl., plans] C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Holzman, Vlastimil. Motorova lokomotiva T 435.0 [Vyd. 1. Praha] Dopravni nakl. 1960. 66 p. (Kniznice novych trakci Motorove lokomotivy) [Diesel locomotive T 435.0 series. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIORYCTRIA ABIETELLA

Injury caused to spruce seeds Picea excelsa Link by caterpillars of the moths Laspeyresia strobilella L. and Dioryctria abietella Schiff in Slovakia. V. Kral. Les cas 8 no. 6:409-421 '60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISABILITY EVALUATION

Revised criteria for evaluation of the working capacity in diseases of the spine under LAW No. 55/56 Sb. (Collection of Laws). V. Mastny. Sbor soc zabezpeceni no. 3:115-164 '59. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Helping the animal production in the third Five-Year Plan. J. Kraitr. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 1:4-6 '61. C, 15.

Mechanization in livestock production in Czechoslovakia. J. Siewierski. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 4:60-66 Ap'61. P, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRAINAGE

Drainage of an islet in Piestany spa. L. Klima. Vodni hosp no. 10:453-457 O'60. C, 16.

The draining problems in Zahorska nizina. E. Krippel, E. Kullman. Geogr cas SAV 12 no. 4:255-261 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

Construction of dwellings in attic spaces. V. Nemec. Poz stavby no. 2:104-106 F'61. C, 16.

Experience with the dwelling construction in the north Bohemia region. J. Zahorik. Plan hosp 14 no. 3:264-268 '61. C, 5.

Prepare well the census of population, houses, and apartments. Zivot strany no. 2:97-98 Ja'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Forming the socialist unity of the Czechoslovak national economy. P. Turcan. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 3:231-242 '60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Czechoslovak Socialist Republic at the threshold of the third Five-Year Plan of development of the national economy. O. Ruzicka. Zahr obch no. 1:3-13 '61. C, 5.

Economic research in the third Five-Year Plan of Development of the National Economy of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. F. Lonc. Polit ekon 9 no. 1:72-81 '61. C, 5.

Entering the third Five-Year Plan. Uhli 3 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. C, 16.

February 1948 is the basis of the development of our economy. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2:65 F'61. C, 16.

Further pioneers of our Five-Year Plans. Stroj vyr 9 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. C, 16.

How to be more economical. M. Koudelka. Fin a uver no. 3:121-128 '61. C, 5.

Our third Five-Year Plan on television. -pr-. Nasa veda 8 no. 1:49-50 Ja'61. C, 1.

Towards new successes of the third Five-Year Plan. Prace mzda 9 no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

Report on the discussion of dissertations of the Economic College in Prague. P. Eisler. Polit ekon 9 no. 2: 149-153 '61. C, 5.

Some basic problems of the economic history of Czechoslovakia. A. Dobry. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 3: 303-309 '60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Z vychovne prace v prvnim postupnem roenitku; sbornik pedagogickych cteni. [Napsali: Ludmila Babickova [et al.] Redigovala: Jarmila Hrebejkova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 104 p. (Za lepsi praci skol; zkusenosti vynikajicich ucitelu) [Educational work in the first grade of elementary schools; a symposium of educational reading. 1st ed. bibl., music, tables] C, 8.

Active influence of the communists in the education of youth. J. Marek. Zivot strany no. 2:115-117 Ja'61. C, 6.

For and against; further notes on schools in the next years. K. Hrabe. Plamen 2 no. 10:134-135 O'60. C, 11.

Problems of combining the teaching in schools of general education with the productive work of students in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. E. Dabrowska. Kwartalnik pedag 5 no. 4:45-62 '60. P, 8.

Situation of higher schools in the unified school system and unified scientific research system of Czechoslovakia. J. Stary. Vysoka skola 9 no. 6:161-164 '60/61. C, 8.

Ways of improving the grades of higher school students. (Conclusion) J. Kalcik. Vysoka skola 9 no. 6:182-184 '60/61. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EGYPTOLOGY

In commemoration of Academician Frantisek Lexa. I. Dulchev. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 4:125-126 '60. B, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Czechoslovak standard No. 34 6681; climatic and mechanical tests of the resistance of electric apparatus. J. Chvatal. Normalizace 9 no. 1:14-15 Ja'61. C, 16.

Problem of expediting the repair of electric appliances. E. Vinkler. Mistni prumysl 4 no. 12:373-374 '60. C, 16.

Unifying the production of parts of electric equipment for general use. J. Benes. Normalizace 9 no. 2:36-37 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC HEATING

Exploitation of the central electric-heating plant in Brno and its fuel problems. C. Wiezek. Energetica Rum 8 no. 10:463-464 O'60. R, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Structure and properties of high-frequency ceramic insulation materials. J. Traxler. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 1:6-9 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Technical work brigades. J. Kokes. Zivot strany 76-77 Ja'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric light in Zlata Baba. V. G. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 2:40 F'61. C, 16.

Improved production of electric-power distributor. A. Sladky. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 1:20-21 '61.

Reducing losses in electric-power distribution. B. Hellmann, L. Kabrna, L. Nemecek. Nerealn 9 no. 1:9-13 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Assembly work replaced by factory production. M. Zoufaly. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 2:65-66 F'61. C, 16.

Concluding notes on the basic course of electrical engineering. V. Houser. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 2 F'61. C, 16.

1921-1961; history of a factory, and more than Skol tech 9 no. 2:41 F'61. C, 16.

Our literature on electrical engineering. F. Ka El tech obzor 50 no. 3:141-142 '61. C, 16.

Raising the technical qualifications of electrical engineers. M. Smolik. Textil Cz 16 no. 1:9 Ja'61. C, 16.

The tasks of the third Five-Year Plan. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 1:1 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vyna malisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (
C, 16.
[Electrical engineering] 34
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vyna malisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (
C, 16.
[Electrical engineering] 35
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vyna malisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (
C, 16.
[Electrical engineering] 36
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vyna malisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (
C, 16.
[Electrical engineering in the power
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRON TUBES

Characteristics of the TESLA electron tubes PL F, PL 36 electron tube. Slel tech 9 no. 2 [illegible] F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELEVATORS

Czechoslovak standard 34 1340, regulating the electric equipment for passenger and freight elevators. M. Valasek. Normalizace 9 no. 2:35-36 F'61. C, 16.

New standards for electric elevators. H. Jan Normalizace 9 no. 2:33-34 F'61. C, 16.

Repair and maintenance of elevators. M. Flear. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 1:19-20 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMBLEMS, NATIONAL

The symbols of state sovereignty. H. Herman. Letecky obzor 5 no. 1:18-19 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMPLOYEES' LIABILITY

Compensation of damages for defective work. -Vz-. Prace mzda 9 no. 1:47 Ja'61. C, 5.

Termination of a labor contract in case of sickness. -Vz-. Prace mzda 9 no. 1:47 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

Use of the soft enamel in repairs. M. Tintera. Mistni prumysl 4 no. 12:372 '60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EPIDEMIOLOGY

Macuch, Pavol. Organizacia nasej hygienicko-epidemiologickej starostlivosti. Martin, 1957. 33 p. (Vyd ludu. Seria II, roc. 6, cis. 20) [Organization of the hygienic and epidemiological care] C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EVANSITE

The occurrence of boulangerite and evansite in Nova Slana. J. Beno. Geol prace zpravy no. 19:153-155 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXPRESS SERVICE

Notes on instructions concerning the transportation of fast freight. F. Sasek. Doprava no. 1:26 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXTRUSION (METALS)

Machineing rectangular apertures by extrusion. K. Trachta, J. Sixta. Stroj vyr 9 no. 2:69-70 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM PRODUCE

Experiences with the irrigation of fields producing the main farm products in Slovakia. M. Peter. Vodni hosp no. 1:13-16 Ja'61. C, 16.

Give reliable information to the Party organs. O. Brnak. Zivot strany no. 5:311-313 Mr'61. C, 6.

Laws on the development of bulk-purchase prices of farm products. I. Okali. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 3:243-259 '60. C, 5.

Some theoretical and practical problems of the new system of planning, bulk purchasing and pricing of farm products in Czechoslovakia. G. Olmova. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 2:180-185 F'61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FASTENINGS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10.
[Fasteners] 24
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Proper use of the liquid farm-manure irrigation in individual agricultural areas of our country. D. Haken. Vodni hosp no. 1:24-27 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINANCE

Finance a uver v CSR; ucebnice (Finance and Credit in Czechoslovakia; a Textbook) by V. Bakule and others; a review. J. Rosa and others. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 3: 328-334 '60. C, 5.

The study of finances and credit in vocational schools. J. Siblik. Fin a uver no. 2:97-101 '61. C, 5.

Substance and the main problems of controlling the function of socialist finances. M. Tucek. Fin a uver no. 2:101-106 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIRE APPARATUS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10.
[Fire prevention] 36
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLEAS

Aphaniptera of the small mammals in the virgin forest Badinsky prales in Kremnicke hory in Slovakia. M. Jurik. Biologia 15 no. 11:847-849 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLIES

The microflora of synanthropic flies in Czechoslovakia. In English. O. Lysenko, D. Povolny. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1:27-32 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLORA

Notes on the floristic research in the Tatra Mountains area. J. Smarda. Biologia 15 no. 10:779-784 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLUORITE

Dressing of barite-fluorite ores from Harrachov. J. Polacek. Rudy 9 no. 2:Prace 5-9 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLYSCH

The Flysch of the Uzh Mountains. B. Lesko, J. Nemcok, T. Korab. Geol prace zpravy no. 19:65-94 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES

Zibrt, Cenek. Jak se kdy v Cechach tancovalo; dejiny tance v Cechach, na Morave, ve Slezsku a na Slovensku od nejstarsi doby az do konce 19. stoleti se zvlastnim zretelem k dejinam tance vubec. [K 2. vyd. pripravila, uvodem a poznamkami opatrila Hana Laudova] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 439 p. [How people in Bohemia used to dance; a history of dancing in Bohemia, Moravia, Silesia, and Slovakia from the earliest times to the end of the 19th century with special attention to the general history of dancing. 2d ed. illus., bibl., index, notes] C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD

Celostatni pracovni sjezd s tematikou z oboru hygieny vyzivy. Brunn, 1957. Theses referatu. Sest.: Halacka a M. Totova. [Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1957] 94 p. [Themes of reports on the hygiene of nutrition presented at the National Congress of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. tables] C, 14.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu. Prestavba mezd delniku v potravinarskem prumyslu. [Praha, 1960]. 132 p. [Reconstruction of the workers' wages in the food industry. tables] C, 7.

The campaign "Nutrition and Health, 1960." V. Eliasova. Soc obchod 7 no. 1:40 Ja'61. C, 5.

Cooperation between schools and industry. J. Hruby. Prum potravin 12 no. 3:139-140 Mr'61. C, 16.

Establishment of a unified output and time standards. V. Pohorsky, J. Rada. Prum potravin 12 no. 1:3-6 Ja'61. C, 16.

For higher qualification of employees in the food industry. J. Uher. Prum potravin 12 no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. C, 16.

Improving environment and increasing cultural equipment in our food factories. J. Slozil. Prum potravin 12 no. 3:140-143 Mr'61. C, 16.

New method of making high-protein food from whey. J. Siman, M. Mergl. Prum potravin 12 no. 3:155-156 Mr'61. C, 16.

Preparedness of the food industry in the advertising field. -er-. Reklama 6 no. 12:286-287 D'60. C, 5.

Transfer of the management of certain food-industry enterprises from the Ministry of Food to people's committees. J. Sommer. Prum potravin 12 no. 1: 36-38 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10.
[Machinery equipment of the food industry] 53
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOT

Analysis of foot prints. B. Paucek. Kozarstvi 11 no. 1: 15-17 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

About the staff and staff officers of the Polish Army before September 1939; fragments of a memoir. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) J. Kirchmayer. Wojsk przegl hist 6 no. 1:289-320 Ja/Mr'61. P, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahranicnich veci. Ceskoslovensko-sovetske vztahy v dobe velke vlastenecke valky, 1941-1945; dokumenty a materialy. Redakcni rada: N. P. Firjubin [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 207 p. [Czechoslovak-Soviet relations during the Great Patriotic War, 1941-1945; documents and materials. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Matematicko-statisticke metody v hospodarskej uprave a pestovani lesa. Zostavil kolektiv autorov; [Jan Halaj et al.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1960. 339 p. [Mathematical-statistical methods used in determining the economic structure and cultivation of forests. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs., notes, tables] C, 15.

Sterba, Milan. Vyvoj lesniho hospodarstvi a spotreby dreva v Ceskoslovenske republice; statisticky prehled. [Praha, Statni urad statisticky, 1960] 350 p. (Knizntce Statniho uradu statistickeho) [Development of forestry and consumption of wood in the Czechoslovak Republic; a statistical survey. diagrs., notes, tables] C, 15.

Application of planned goals in the forestry. B. Dolezal. Les cas 6 no. 5:329-339 '60. C, 15.

Control of the quality of forestry operations. G. Mysiak. Les 17 no. 1:10-12 Ja'61. C, 15.

Controls judged by operational workers. P. Helm. Les 17 no. 2:57-58 F'61. C, 15.

Details facilitating the forestry operations. A. Kunt. Les 17 no. 1:25-26 Ja'61. C, 15.

A device for timber-sample taking. J. Skula. Les 17 no. 2:57 F'61. C, 15.

Distribution of forest-stand cutting in the third Five-Year Plan. M. Borsik. Les 17 no. 2:33-36 F'61. C, 15.

Economic evaluation of certain conclusions on output based on typological data. J. Cifra. Les 17 no. 2: 47-53 F'61. C, 15.

For a better qualification of forestry employees. J. Gajdos. Les 17 no. 1:15-18 Ja'61. C, 15.

Importance of forests surrounding the sources of the Ipel and the Rimavica Rivers from the standpoint of the water-resource economy. M. Hirs. Les cas 6 no. 4:312-323 '60. C, 15.

An important development of mechanization in the third Five-Year Plan. Les 17 no. 2:43-44 F'61. C, 15.

Impressions from my trip to Czechoslovakia. K. Muller. Les 17 no. 2:59-60 F'61. C, 15.

Marking timber for cutting. S. Korpel. Les cas 6 no. 4: 286-297 '60. C, 15.

The national exhibition "The Forests Must Live." F. Sivak. Les 17 no. 1:22-24 Ja'61. C, 15.

The new law on forestry. F. Papanek. Les 17 no. 1:1-5 Ja'61. C, 15.

Pay attention to the young workers. J. Slivka. Les 17 no. 1:18-19 Ja'61. C, 15.

Physicians speaking on forestry work. R. Stolarik. Les 17 no. 1:26 Ja'61. C, 15.

Placing small forests under the management of collective farms in the Central Bohemian region. C. Valastan. Les 17 no. 1:12-15 Ja'61. C, 15.

Planning and constructing forest roads in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. J. Benes. Rev padurilor 75 no. 12:705-711 D'60. R, 15.

Prehlad stanovistnych pomerov lesov Slovenska (Survey of the Forest Stand Conditions in Slovakia); a book review. P. Plesnik. Geogr cas CAV 12 no. 4: 310-311 '60. C, 12.

Problems concerning state natural parks on forest soils. Z. Vullerin. Ochrana prirody 16 no. 1:2-6 F'61. C, 15.

Standard of forest composts in Czechoslovakia. L. Jocsik. Erdo 10 no. 3:109-111 Mr'61. H, 15.

Statistics and the economy of works related to technical standardization in forestry. J. Bozdech, B. Temmlova. Normalizace 9 no. 2:38-40 F'61. C, 16.

25th anniversary of the strike of forestry workers. J. Madlon. Les 17 no. 2:38-42 F'61. C, 15.

We shall pay more attention to the workers and become more exacting. A. Kolar, B. Benes. Zivot strany no. 4:241-243 F'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10.
[Forestry] 48
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10.
[Founding]
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Before the reform of freight rates. J. Blazek. Doprava no. 1:23-25, 32 '61. C, 5.

Notes on instructions concerning the transportation of fast freight. F. Sasek. Doprava no. 1:26 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRUIT

Increasing the cultivation of fruits and berries of the Temperate Zone for the food industry. K. Adamek, K. Horalek. Prum potravin 12 no. 1:19-21 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUEL

Development of fuel resources in the Czechoslovak Socialist R public. K. Bystricky, V. Farka. Uhli 3 no. 1:24-27 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUR

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo lehkeho prumyslu. Kozesnicke vyrobky; I. dodatek. [Praha] 1954. 8 p. (Its Statni velkoobchodni ceny: MLP, 15) [Fur products; a state wholesale price list. Supplement 1] C, 5.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik kozesnictvi MH 34; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 31 p. (Knizntce mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/315) [Retail price list MH 34 for fur trade] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FURNITURE

Balance of the activity of the Cooperative Kmen in production and repairs. J. Kratochvil. Mistni prumysl 13-14 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FURNITURE (Continued)

The furniture industry in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. J. Dworakowski. Przem drzew 12 no. 4:142-144 Ap'61. P, 16.

Making individual pieces of wood furniture. V. Fresl. Mistni prumysl 4 no.12:368-370 '60. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GALLS (BOTANY)

Zoocecidia from Kotouc Hill and its environs. II. E. Baudys. Prir cas slezsky 21 no. 4:565-581 '60. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GARDENING

Successful experiment with wage reconstruction in gardening. -rukr-. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no.12:549-550 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS

Cathodic protection of long-distance gas pipelines in Czechoslovakia. L. Boubela, M. Radomil. Prace UVVP no. 1:128-152 '60. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GASES

Problem of the harmful effect of industrial fumes on vegetation and its research in Slovakia. V. Jamrich. Les cas 6 no. 5:400-408 '60. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEARING

Modern manufacturing methods of scroll bevel gears. E. Skrivan. Gep 10 no. 7/9:286-292 '58. H,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEODESY

Evaluation of best workers in the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Office. Ulm. Geod kart obzor 6 no. 12:240,[3] of cover D'60. C,13.

Evaluation of socialist competition during the 3d quarter of 1960. Geod kart obzor 6 no.12:239-240 D'60. C,13.

An exhibition of geodetic and cartographic works, and the New Technology Days in the Institute of Geodesy and Cartography in Plzen. St. Geod kart obzor 6 no.12:[3-4] of cover D'60. C,13.

A seminar of the Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography. St. Geod kart obzor 6 no.12:[3] of cover D'60. C,13.

Socialist work brigades in geodesy and cartography institutes help to improve labor productivity. Jirak. Geod kart obzor 6 no.12:239 D'60. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOGRAPHY

Usti nad Labem, Czechoslovak Republic. Vyssi pedagogicka skola. Sbornik. Rada zemepisna. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1959. 105 p. [Collection of papers of the Higher Pedagogic School in Usti nad Labem; geographical series. 1st ed. German or Russian summaries, maps, bibl., footnotes, tables] C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. Tectonic development of Czechoslovakia; collected papers and the tectonic map 1:1,000,000. Compiled by T. Buday [and others. Translated by Margaret Kalinova, Jana Kosakova and Helena Zarubova] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1960. 226 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. 1st ed. illus., fold. maps, (1 col. in pocket), bibl., footnotes] C,12.

The Albian of the Krizna series on the northern slope of the Greater Fatra and Low Mountains. M. Mahel, V. Kantorova. Geol prace zpravy no.19:59-63 '60. C,12.

Character of the fault tectonics in the easternmost part of the Ostrava-Karvina coal district. J. Zeman. Sb Ustr ust geol 26:1-74 '59 (published '60). C,12.

A cross section of the Voznica draining shaft in the Stiavnica-Hodrusa ore district. S. Klir. Vest Ust geol 36 no.1:57-66 '61. C,12.

Development of the Miocene of the Boskovice furrow between Tisnov and Usti nad Orlici. I. Cicha, J. Dornic. Sb Ustr ust geol 26:393-434 '59 (published '60). C,12.

Geology of the Devonian and of the ore deposits near Horni Benesov. J. Skacel. Prir cas slezsky 21 no. 4:465-488 '60. C,13.

Geology of the western edge of the Ostrava carboniferous ridge (the Odersky prospecting shaft). L. Jansa, F. Rehor, Z. Strakos. Prir cas slezsky 21 no. 4:525-534 '60. C,13.

Notes on the development of the Cretaceous formation in the Kladno, Slany, and Kralupy area. F. Macak, V. Muller. Vest Ust geol 36 no.1:71-72 '61. C,12.

The principal results of geologic investigations on the Zborov sheet of the general map. A. Matejka, Z. Stranik. Vest Ust geol 36 no.1:67-70 '61. C,12.

Some new information on the geology of the environs of the Smrdaky Spa. V. Spicka. Geol prace zpravy no. 19:141-151 '60. C,12.

Stratigraphic investigation of the Srbsko beds (Givetian) in the Devonian of Central Bohemia. I. Chlupac. Sb Ustr ust geol 26:143-185 (published '60). C,12.

Stratigraphy and tectonics of the western closures of the Silurian-Devonian synclinorium in the Barrandian area. R. Horny. Sb Ustr ust geol 26:495-530 '59 (published '60). C,12.

Substrata of the Cretaceous formation in eastern Bohemia in the light of new investigations. J. Vodicka. Sb Ustr ust geol 26:287-331 '59 (published '60). C,12.

The tasks of the Central Geologic Institute under the third Five-Year Plan. K. Zebera. Vest Ust geol 36 no.1:1-12 '61. C,12.

Type section across the Karvina beds. J. Petranek. Sb Ustr ust geol 26:435-444 '59 (published '60). C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOPHYSICS

The aerial geophysical mapping in the surroundings of the skarn deposits near Zupanovice (Moravia). S. Hrach, M. Jelen, J. Masin. Vest Ust geol 36 no.1: 13-22 '61. C,12.

A conference on participation of Czechoslovakia in IGY (International Geophysical Year) and the IGC (International Geophysical Cooperation), 1957-1959. In English. J. Picha. Studia geophys 4 no. 4:417-418 '60. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GERMANIUM

Germanium in the lignite seams of Sokolov District. P. Santrucek. Vest Ust geol 36 no.1:75-78 '61. C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GINKGO

Shall we grow ginkgo in our country? L. Kukol, J. Hojnos. Les cas 6 no. 5:353-365 '60. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik praci sklenarskych C 22. Praha, 1956. 14 p. (Knizknice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/207) [Price list C 22 for glass work] C, 5.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik sklenarskych a kamenosocharskych praci MH 50; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 22 p. (Knizknice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/330) [Retail price list MH 50 for glass work and stone cutting] C, 5.

Chemical polishing of crystal glass. M. Vacek. Sklar a keramik 11 no.1:3-5, 15 Ja'61. C,16.

The "Glass in Building" National Conference, held in Teplice, November 17-19, 1960; reports. K. Gavlas and others. Archit CSR 20 no.1:1-6 '61. C,10.

Living conditions of glass workers in northern Bohemia. Pt. 1. D. Vysusilova. Demografie 3 no.1:31-44 '61. C,5.

Some comments on the 12th Triennial. J. Daniells. Sklar a keramik 11 no.1:9-10 Ja'61. C,16.

Standardization in the Association of the Glass Jewelry Enterprises of Jablonec. J. Zemler. Normalizace 9 no.1:20-22 Ja'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C,16.
[Glass] 70
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLYCEROL

Production of glycerin and its further development. V. Jancik. Prum potravin 12 no.1:14-16 Ja'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOLD

A new find of gold in Zlate hory in Silesia. E. Rouskova-Cabicarova. Prir cas slezsky 21 no. 4:561-564 '60. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRANITE

The Czechoslovak part of the Fichtelgebirge granite massif. In German. Z. Vejnar. Sb Ustr ust geol 26:217-285 '59 (published '60). C,12.

The granite of Flaje and the granite porphyry of Loucna in the Erzgebirge Mountains. V. Sattran. Sb Ustr ust geol 26:75-100 '59 (published '60). C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRANODIORITE

The granodiorite stock between Vodochody and M. Cinibury. Vest Ust geol 36 no.1:73-74 C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAVEL

The problem of stratigraphic appurtenance of g and color pelites in the wider environs of the Forest. V. Spicka. Geol prace zpravy no.19 140 '60. C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAZING

Effect of grazing on the development of farming, and water-resource economy. V. Troldchard Les cas 6 no. 5:371-388 '60. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GYPSIES

Gypsy dialects in Slovakia. I. Kutlik. Nova veda no.10:609-613 O'60. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HAIRDRESSING

Hairwashing and scalp massage. -OB-. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no.12:566 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HIGHWAY LAW

New highway traffic rules. Z. Svatek. Silnicprav 8 no.12:19-20 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

New regulations concerning people's committees p cultural monuments. L. Kuba. Pravnik 100 no. 76 '61. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Belda, Josef. Liberec v revolucnim roce 1848. [1. vyd.] Liberec, Krajske nakl., 1959. 231 p. [Liberec in the revolutionary year 1848. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., index, notes, tables] C, 4.

Faltan, Michal. Februar 1948, vitazstvo nasich robotnikov a rolnikov. [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury] 1959. 61 p. [February 1948, a victory of the alliance of workers and peasants. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 4.

Novacek, Silvestr. Mikulovsko a Pohorelicko odmitnou nacismu k osudnemu Mnichovu. [Vyd. 1.] V Brne Krajske nakl., 1960. 267 p. [Mikulov and Pohorelice regions from the advent of Nazism to the fateful Munich Four Power Agreement. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 4.

Osoblaha varuje. [V Krnove, Komise pro pripravu slavnosti "Osoblazsko zpiva a tanci," 1957] 17 p. [Osoblaha warns. illus., facsims.] C, 4.

Plzen. Mestsky archiv. Minulosti Plzne a Plzenska. Usporadal Miloslav Belohlavek. [Vyd. 1.] V Brne, Krajske nakl. [Through the past of the city of Plz and Plzen region. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, tables Vol. 2. 1959. 255 p.

The Czech question and political relations between European west and east in the period of the Thirty Years' War. J. Polisensky. Archiv kom 19 no.1:12 140 '60. C, 8.

Forward, not one step backward. zs. Zeleznicar no. 2:26 F'61. C,16.

The historical primacy of German fadcism in Czechoslovakia. J. Cesar. Mezinar polit 4 no.12:760-762 D'60. C, 6.

The Past Warns; a book review. -vk-. Mezinar polit 5 no. 3:184-186 Mr'61. C, 6.

Pioneers of our present conditions. S. Stvrtecky. Nasa veda 8 no.1:14-18 Ja'61. C, 1.

Thirteenth anniversary of the February revolution. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 2:33 F'61. C,16.

Tracing two lost historical works of Johann A. Comenius. L. Hosak. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:[Suppl] 230-235 '60. C, 8.

Turzos in Moravia and Silesia at the end of the 15th century and in the first half of the 16th century; from the history of the Czech-Polish relations in the period of humanism. J. Macurek. Sobotka 14 no. 1:25-47 '59. P, 4.

The victorious way. O. T. Svet motoru 15 no. 4:97 F'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOISTING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C,16.
[Transportation facilities] 27
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

Voda, Ivan. Skusenosti zo spoluprace skoly s rodicmi. [V Bratislave] 1958. 78 p. (Informacne zpravy, cis, 6) [Experience in the cooperation of school with parents.] C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOSIERY

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo miestneho hospodarstvi. Cenik za silt a opravy pradla a punoch MH 33; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 19 p. (Knizmice miestnho hospodarstvi, sv. II/313) [Retail price list MH 33 for sewing and repairing underwear and stockings] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOURS OF LABOR

Jonak, Jan. Produktivita prace a skracovanie pracovneho casu. [1. vyd. Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1960. 65 p. [Labor productivity and shorter working hours. 1st ed.] C, 5.

More shifts, a shorter workweek. M. Sigl. Zycie gosp 16 no. 14:7 Ap'61. P, 5.

Today we are well, tomorrow we shall be better off; comments on the results of experiments with shorter working hours. F. Markus, V. Dvorak. Zivot strany no. 5:283-289 Mr'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Komentar k bytovemu zakonu. [1. vyd. V Bratislave, 1959] 607 p. (Komentare) [Commentary on the housing law. 1st ed. footnotes, index] C, 7.

Employees of the local economy discuss housing. VP. Rozvoj sluzob 5 no. 12:546-547 D'60. C, 5.

Our housing conditions. Pt. 1. J. Prokopec, J. Musil. Demografie 3 no. 1:57-67 '61. C, 5.

The relation between district investment agencies and users of housing units. J. Vins. Soc zakonnost 9 no. 1:71-75 '61. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HUMIDITY

Humidity conditions in southern Bohemia. F. Nekovar. Meteor zpravy 13 no. 5:119-127 O'61. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Karel Kosak; an obituary. J. Michalec. Vodni hosp no. 3:92 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The new bridge and footbridge constructions over canals at the Hricov-Mikova-Povazska Bystrica water-power development system. F. Hoblik. Slavba 8 no. 1:27-30 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ILMENITE

Some observations on new finds of rutile and ilmenite. In English. K. Tucek. Sbor prir Nar musea 16 no. 4:105-107 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Assembling complete industrial plants abroad. J. Vrany, V. Sotola. Zahr obch no. 2:22-26 '61. C, 5.

The joined operation of industrial enterprises; evaluation of the progressive method and the relation to standardization. J. Girsa. Archit CSR 20 no. 1:73-76 '61. C, 16.

Standardized construction of industrial buildings. J. Girsa, J. Vancura. Archit CSR 20 no. 1:42-47 '61. C, 16.

Suspended electric lighting installations for industrial buildings. K. Steklasek. Poz stavby no. 2:101-103 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Hoffmann, Vaclav. Rozbor hospodareni socialistickeho prumyslovehe podniku na prikladu strojirenske vyroby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 131 p. [Analysis of the management of a socialist industrial enterprise exemplified by machine factories. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 5.

Mikova, I. Stručny pruvodce ekonomikou podniku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 505 p. [A concise handbook of enterprise economy. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., index] C, 5.

Vopicka, Eduard, ed. K otazkam efektivnosti cesko-slovenskeho prumyslu. Kolektivni prace autoru pod vedenim Eduarda Vopicky, Jiriho Slamy a Frantiska Valenty. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 359 p. [Problems of effectiveness of Czechoslovak industry. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] C, 5.

Zervan, Jan. Chozrascot pri vystavbe socializmu v CSR. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1960. 195 p. [Socialist business accounting in the development of socialist in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 5.

Allowable margins in the factory economy conducted according to the Soviet system of accounting and management. R. Volava. Podn org 15 no. 2:62-64 F'61. C, 5.

Constructional and technical considerations in the classification of assembly units. J. Valenta. Normalizace 9 no. 1:16-19 Ja'61. C, 16.

Determination of general efficiency standards by means of large and medium mechanization. F. Butko. Podn org 15 no. 2:78-80 F'61. C, 5.

Development in the field of techniques of organization and calculation. K. Robotka. Podn org 15 no. 2:76-77 F'61. C, 5.

Do we evaluate correctly the development of operational means? J. Molich. Fin a uver no. 3:153-158 '61. C, 5.

Economic importance of payments through clearing. G. Thomas. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 3:294-302 '60. C, 5.

Establishment of the plan of operational means. K. Buzek. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 2:59 '61. C, 16.

Evaluation of the activity of national enterprises and plants. A. Zachoval. Textil Cz 16 no. 1:5 Ja'61. C, 16.

Group work measurement. J. Fait, O. Mikulas. Prace mzda 9 no. 1:10-12 Ja'61. C, 5.

Improvers Conference in Bratislava. V. Handzo. Mistni prumysl 4 no. 12:359-360 '60. C, 16.

Improvers Movement in the west Slovak region. J. Garaj. Mistni prumysl 4 no. 12:358-359 '60. C, 16.

Improvers Movement Month. J. Kristl. Mistni prumysl 4 no. 12:360-361 '60. C, 16.

Linear programing in planning for an accumulation in production enterprises. V. Kadlec, J. Vodacek. Fin a uver no. 2:80-89 '61. C, 5.

Linking inventions and improvement suggestions to the technical and economic information. J. Konicek, S. Slojan. Vynalezy 5 no. 3:23-24 Mr'61. C, 16.

Main principles of reconstruction and modernization of industrial plants. J. Wolf. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2: 54-56 F'61. C, 16.

Make an even distribution of annual plans on individual quarters. Dj. Fin a uver no. 3:155-158 '61. C, 5.

Make better use of economic incentives in the performance of tasks in centralized capital constructions. L. Krepac. Fin a uver no. 2:99-02 '61. C, 5.

A method of precise calculation of profitableness of investments. J. Dilek. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 1:17 '61. C, 16.

Participation of workers in the technical standardization of labor. J. Maskova. Prace mzda 9 no. 1:36-38 Ja'61. C, 5.

Pay more attention to total production costs. L. Bakalar. Fin a uver no. 3:135-145 '61. C, 5.

Planned capacity and its relation to the production capacity. A. Rusnak. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 3:284-293 '60. C, 5.

Plans of thematic assignments and inventions. J. Plicka. Vynalezy 5 no. 2:12-13 F'61. C, 16.

Preparing amendments of legal provisions on discoveries, inventions, and improvement suggestions. O. Kunz. Vynalezy 5 no. 3:21-22 Mr'61. C, 16.

Problems of financing inventions and innovation suggestions. V. Filip. Vynalezy 5 no. 2:13-16 F'61. C, 16.

Reconstruction and modernization of basic funds. J. Kozak. Plan hosp 14 no. 3:209-217 '61. C, 5.

Report on the discussion of Valtr Komarek's dissertation Problemy urcovani efektivnosti investic za socialismu (Problem of Determining the Effectiveness of Capital Constructions under Socialism). L. Rika. Polit ekon 9 no. 1:81-84 '61. C, 5.

A review of Vladimir Kadlec and Leo Vodacek's Rozbor cinnosti vyrobniho podniku (Analysis of the Operation of a Production Enterprise). A. Uhlik. Plan hosp 14 no. 3:276-279 '61. C, 5.

The role of foremen. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 1:7-8 '61. C, 16.

Time study on the use of basic funds. V. Aulicky, B. Urbanek. Plan hosp 14 no. 3:239-247 '61. C, 5.

Use of premium funds for ensuring the technical development. E. Absolon. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 2:35-37 '61. C, 16.

A useful handbook; a review of Vladimir Kadlec and Vodacek's Rozbor cinnosti vyrobniho podniku (Analysis of the Operation of a Production Enterprise). L. Bakalar. Fin a uver no. 2:113-117 '61. C, 5.

Where ideas for improvement suggestions may be fo I. Bielicky. Mistni prumysl 4 no. 12:361-362 '60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Create and develop comradeship relation in productio J. Pilier. Zivot strany no. 4:208-211 F'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Increasing concern for industrial safety and health protection. Prace mzda 9 no. 1:3-6 Ja'61. C, 5.

New way to ensure industrial safety and health protec tion. Textil Cz 16 no. 2:43-44 F'61. C, 16.

New ways of ensuring industrial safety and the protec of health. B. Machacova-Dostalova. Kozarstvi 11 no. 2:33-35 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Control of the activity of industries under the directio of people's committees. R. Rychtarik. Plan hosp 14 no. 3:218-226 '61. C, 5.

Filing of documents in industrial enterprises. L. Svatuska. Podn org 15 no. 2:73-76 F'61. C, 5.

A new book on prices; a review of J. Typolt, V. Jonza and M. Popelka's Planovani cen prumyslovych vyro (Planning Prices of Industrial Products). J. Vojtk Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 3:334-336 '60. C, 5.

Organization and tasks of legal services in an industr plant. S. Simecek. Podn org 15 no. 2:71-73 F'61. C, 5.

Preparing a general plan of development of industry u to 1980. Podn org 15 no. 2:49-51 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Consumers' goods industry entering the third Five-Y Plan with good results. B. Machacova-Dostalova. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. C, 16.

Consumers' goods industry entering the third Five-Year Plan with good results. B. Machacova-Dosta lova. Textil Cz 16 no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. C, 16.

Entering successfully the new year and the third Five-Year Plan. J. Vacek. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 1:3-6 '61. C, 16.

National exhibition of the local economy. B. Pangrac. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no. 12:669-670 D'60. C, 5.

On the threshold of the third Five-Year Plan. B. Machacova-Dostalova. Kozarstvi 11 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. C, 16.

Outlook for technical standardization in the consumers goods industry. S. Klima. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 1 23-24 Ja'61. C, 16.

The Slovak local industry exhibited its products in Bratislava. R. Kralik. Mistni prumysl 4 no. 12:37 '60. C, 16.

Utilization of basic funds in consumer-goods industrie Z. Mikes, O. Srubar. Plan hosp 14 no. 3:256-259 '6 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INFLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

More caution while working with inflammable liquids and compounds. M. Valentova. Mistni prumysl 5 n 2:52-53 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATIO

Czechoslovak waterways; today's conditions and possibilities of further expansion. V. Takly. Doprava no. 1:10-12 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSULATING MATERIALS

Up-to-date experiences in using the Mofotherm foam material. A. Schauer. Poz stavby no. 2:98-101 F'6 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE

Accounting control in 1961. J. Balek. Pojist obz 15 n 1:8-11 Ja'61. C, 5.

Into the third Five-Year Plan. J. Prochazka. Pojist obz 15 no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. C, 5.

Operational plans of tasks help to direct methodically the operations. J. Masak. Pojist obz 15 no. 1:11-1 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE (Continued)

Organization of acquisitive activity by insurance agents. J. Pavlicek. Pojist obz 15 no.1:18-23 Ja'61. C, 5.

Present results and future plans for life and accident insurance. J. Zelinka. Pojist obz 15 no.1:3 Ja'61. C, 5.

Propaganda of insurance in the years 1960 and 1961. V. Zejdl. Pojist obz 15 no.1:23-26 Ja'61. C, 5.

We face the drafting of new legal provisions on insurance agencies. M. Perfold. Pojist obz 15 no.1:14-16 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

Experience with the acquisition of unified accident insurance by young people. V. Fiala. Pojist obz 15 no.1:26-27 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Handbook on problems of social policy in Czechoslovakia; a review of Socialni bezpecnost, zdravotni pece, nemocenske pojisteni, socialni zabezpeceni v Ceskoslovensku (Social Security, Health Care, Sick Insurance and Social Insurance in Czechoslovakia). J. Petrenka. Polit ekon 9 no.1:87-89 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, PROPERTY

Compulsory and voluntary insurance of the enterprises of local economy. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no.12:574 D'60. C, 5.

Recovery claims on property insurance by insurance agencies. J. Kvapil. Pojist obz 15 no.1:17-18 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Socialni bezpecnost, zdravotni pece, nemocenske pojisteni, socialni zabezpeceni v Ceskoslovensku. [Zprac.: Bohumil Erben et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 123 p. [Social security, health care, sickness insurance, social insurance in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. illus., tables] C, 5.

Handbook on problems of social policy in Czechoslovakia; a review of Socialni bezpecnost, zdravotni pece, nemocenske pojisteni, socialni zabezpeceni v Ceskoslovensku (Social Security, Health Care, Sick Insurance and Social Insurance in Czechoslovakia). J. Petrenka. Polit ekon 9 no.1:87-89 '61. C, 5.

Improving social security. F. Novak. Predvoj 5 no.5: 5-6 F'61. C, 1.

Social insurance for farmers in the Czecho-Slovak Socialist Republic. Praca zabezp spol 3 no.2: 30-33 F'61. P, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The culture of our times. A. Hyskova. Predvoj 6 no.7:1-3 F'61. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

The peace school of Senec. L. Szabo. Predvoj 5 no.6: 8 F'61. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON

Comparing ore chutes with inclines in iron-ore mines in the Barrandian basin. J. Mencl. Rudy 9 no.2:55-60 F'61. C, 16.

Galvanization of iron goods. L. Hlavacek. Soc obchod 7 no.1:27-29 Ja'61. C, 5.

How we accelerate the turnover of operational means. Fin a uver no.3:159-163 '61. C, 5.

In every sector the example of communists will be decisive. V. Jonik. Zivot strany no.2:92-93 Ja'61. C, 6.

Problems in the construction of the East-Slovak Iron Works. L. Marhold. Stavba 8 no.1:6-9 '61. C, 16.

Problems of mechanization and automation in the East Slovak Iron Works. J. Naclnzel. Tech praca 13 no. 2:89-92 F'61. C, 16.

Production of iron molds using blast-furnace iron. J. Libricky. Tech praca 13 no.2:102-103 F'61. C, 16.

Solution of problems of hygiene in the East Slovak Iron Works. I. Kratochvil. Tech praca 13 no.2:93-95 F'61. C, 16.

The title of socialist work brigade granted to employees in charge of labor and wages. K. Kolar. Prace mzda 9 no.1:29-31 Ja'61. C, 5.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON SULFATES

Basic volcanism of the Gelnica series in the Gemerides. M. Ivanov. Geol prace zpravy no.19:157-161 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRRIGATION

Design of an open-irrigation system. J. Divis, K. Forgac, M. Lysy. Vodni hosp no.12:533-537 D'60. C, 16.

Economic evaluation of irrigation constructions. V. Kozlik. Vodni hosp no.1:5-9 Ja'61. C, 16.

Evaluation of rainfall conditions in designing an irrigation system. J. Dvorak. Vodni hosp no.12:522-525 D'60. C, 16.

Experiences with irrigation in Czech lands. Z. Banoch, V. Slama, J. Slepicka. Vodni hosp no.1:10-12 Ja'61. C, 16.

Experiences with the irrigation of fields producing the main farm products in Slovakia. M. Peter. Vodni hosp no.1:13-16 Ja'61. C, 16.

Irrigation ponds. J. Cabilk. Vodni hosp no.12:519-521 D'60. C, 16.

Principles of agricultural technique in an irrigation system. Z. Banoch, V. Slama, J. Slepicka. Vodni hosp no.1:3-4 Ja'61. C, 16.

Proper use of the liquid farm-manure irrigation in individual agricultural areas of our country. D. Haken. Vodni hosp no.1:24-27 Ja'61. C, 16.

Sowing plan for our irrigated soils. J. Ivanicka. Vodni hosp no.12:554-556 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JEWELRY

Standardization in the Association of the Glass Jewelry Enterprises of Jablonec. J. Zemler. Normalizace 9 no.1:20-22 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KIESELGUHR

Evaluation of the diatomite deposit near the Dubravica village based on pollen research. E. Planderova, P. Snopkova. Geol prace zpravy no.19:171-191 '60. C, 12.

Notes on the development of the Sarmatian with rock of the diatomite type in the Hron profile. L. Ivan. Geol prace zpravy no.19:125-130 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KINDERGARTENS

Chvatalova, Anna. Slavnosti v materske skole. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 154 p. (Na pomoc ucitelt) [Festive occasions in kindergarten; a manual for teachers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., music] C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Faltan, Michal. Februar 1948, vitazstvo svazku robotnikov a rolnikov. [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury] 1958. 63 p. [February 1948, a victory of the alliance of workers andpeasants. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 4.

Janak, Jan, ed. Jiskry a plameny; sbornik dokumentu k delnickemu hnuti na Ceskomoravske vysocine, 1917-1921. Jan Janak, Robert Brandysek, Ivan Starha. Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl. [1960] 194 p. [Sparks and flames; collected documents on the workers' movement in the Bohemian-Moravian Heights, 1917-1921. 1st ed. maps, facsims., indexes, notes, tables] C, 5.

Koralka, Jiri. Vznik socialistickeho delnickeho hnuti na Liberecku. [Vyd. 1.] Liberec, Krajske nakl., 1956. 357 p. [Origin of the socialist workers' movement in the Liberec area. 1st ed. German summary. illus., fold. map, bibl., footnotes, index, tables] C, 5.

Atheistic traditions in the labor movement. J. Poliach. Nasa veda 7 no.9:535-540 S'60. C, 1.

For a higher standard of cultural and educational activities. -la-. Zivot strany no.5:292-293 Mr'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Let us progress in completing the socialist labor law. V. Pasek. Prace mzda 9 no.1:39-42 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Jonak, Jan. Produktivita prace a skracovanie pracovneho casu. [1. vyd. Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1960. 85 p. [Labor productivity and shorter working hours. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Influence of the nonuniform fulfillment of the labor productivity plan on average wage payments. F. Honzik. Podn org 15 no.2:61-62 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Improvement in teaching foreign languages. J. Dusan. Vysoka skola 9 no.5:185-187 '60/61. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LASPEYRESIA STROBILELLA

Injury caused to spruce seeds Picea excelsia Link by caterpillars of the moths Laspeyresia strobilella L. and Dioryctria abietella Schiff in Slovakia. V. Kral. Les cas 6 no.6:409-421 '60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LATHES

AMK automatic multispindle vertical lathes. J. Karhanek. Stroj vyr 9 no.2:66-68 F'61. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAUNDRIES

Delivery service of laundries. L. Holy, J. Prantl. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no.12:544-545 D'60. C, 6.

The new success of an enterprise of local industry. Iv. Mistni prumysl 5 no.1:25-29 '61. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Further strengthening of socialist legality and people's participation in the judiciary. J. Litera. Soc zakonnost 9 no.1:1-14 '61. C, 7.

Organization and tasks of legal services in an industrial plant. S. Simecek. Podn org 15 no.2:71-73 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW ENFORCEMENT

The noble goals must be attained. L. Schubert. Pravny obzor 44 no.1:3-6 '61. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEATHER

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik brasnarstvi MH 40; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 15 p. (Knizntce mistniho hospodarstvi, sv.II/317) [Retail price list MH 40 for leather goods makers] C, 5.

Technical Saturdays of the Leather Research Institute in Otrokovice. V. Janirek. Kozarstvi 11 no.2:54-55 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma [standard]. C, 16.
[Leather industry] 79
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LETTERING

The beginnings of our lettering. Vichnar. Typografia 63 no.2/3:1-9 '60. C, 2.

Our lettering arts on a new road. Typografia 63 no. 2/3:10-27 '60. C, 2.

Winning works in the contest for beautiful lettering. Typografia 63 no.2/3:30-44 '60. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Pamatnik narodniho pisemnictvi Strahov. [Napsali: Alois Kubicek et al. 2., pozmenene vyd.] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1960. 42 p. (Knizntce Poznavame starou a novou Prahu) [Strahov, a monument to national literature. 2d rev.ed. illus., facsims.] C, 2.

Prague. Narodni museum. Knihovna. Knihovna Narodniho musea. [Zprac.: Frantisek Batha et al., za red. Karla Svehly] Praha [Narodni museum] 1959. 235 p. [The Library of the National Museum. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus. (part col.), ports., bibl., diagrs., facsims.] C, 2.

The care of collections. A. Banik. Zpravy Matice slov no.1:13-17 '60. C, 11.

A document on Matica slovenska. A. Matovcik. Zpravy Matice slov no.1:25-26 '60. C, 11.

Foreign visitors to Matica slovenska. A. Matovcik. Zpravy Matice slov no.1:23-24 '60. C, 11.

The Matica slovenska in the past and today. J. Paska. Zpravy Matice slov no.1:3-9 '60. C, 11.

The mission of Matica slovenska as a library. A. Kuruc. Zpravy Matice slov no.1:10-12 '60. C, 11.

Organization of exhibitions. J. Spetko. Zpravy Matice slov no.1:18-20 '60. C, 11.

Recent publications of Matica slovenska. M. Fedor, J. Spetko. Zpravy Matice slov no.1:21-22 '60. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE

An activator adapted for the manufacture of foam concrete. Z. Soyka. Poz stavby no.2:97-98 F'61. C, 16.

A contribution to the mixing of foam concrete. J. Trnka. Poz stavby no.2:78, 96-97 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIMNOLOGY

The limnetic zoogeography of the Danube River. J. Rauser. Geogr cas SAV 12 no.4:282-283 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LINEN

Mainus, Frantisek. Platenictvi na Morave a ve Slezsku v XVII. a XVIII. stoleti. V Ostrave, Krajske nakl., 1959. 245 p. (Publikace Slezskeho ustavu CSAV v Opave, sv. 33) [The linen industry in Moravia and Silesia in the 17th and 18th centuries. illus., bibl., index, notes, tables] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOANS, PERSONAL

Significance, terms, and problems of personal loans. S. Vanek. Pravny obzor 44 no.1:48-52 '61. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Slovakia. Sbor poverenikov. Ulicne a osadne vybory. [Bratislava] Urad predsednictva Sboru poverenikov [1959] 25 p. (Prirucky pre narodne vybory) [Street and hamlet committees] C, 6.

About bureaucracy, management, and qualification; experiences of people's committees. I. Horny. Predvoj 5 no. 5:1-2 F'61. C, 1.

Jurisdiction and liability of the people's committees in the field of transportation; from a report of K. Stekla, Minister of Transportation and Telecommunication. Sln doprava 9 no. 1:2-4 Ja'61. C, 5.

Management of commerce by people's committees. -zd-. Reklama 6 no. 12:282 D'60. C, 5.

New regulations concerning people's committees and cultural monuments. L. Kuba. Pravnik 100 no. 1: 72-76 '61. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL TRANSIT

Mass city transportation in Prague during the 2d Spartakiad. O. Korycansky. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no. 12: 535-540 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCKS AND KEYS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik praci zamecnickych C 20. Praha, 1960. 39 p. (Knihznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/206) [Price list C 20 for locksmith work] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCOMOTIVES

A small atlas of locomotives, the 387.0 and 386.0 series. V. Montlik. Zeleznicar no. 2:48, [2-4] of cover F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOGS

Mechanization of loading and unloading of stacked logs. V. Stanislav. Les 17 no. 2:45-47 F'61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOUD-SPEAKERS

A new standardized series of TESLA loud-speakers. A. Micak. Sdel tech 9 no. 2:50-51 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LUMBER

Revision and unification of standards on sawed soft and hard lumber. J. Kubak. Normalizace 9 no. 2:40-42 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LUMBERING

Making timber production more economical. G. Varjuova. Les 17 no. 1:7-9 Ja'61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LYNX

Distribution of the lynx in Slovakia. P. Heil. Ochrana prirody 16 no. 1:8-10 F'61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE TOOLS

Problems of organization and economy in the standardization and unification of the production of the lathes of FR series in the Machine Tool Works of Kurim. J. Burian. Podn org 15 no. 2:51-55 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Collectives fortify the socialist conviction. M. Sanda. Zivot strany no. 2:79-80 Ja'61. C, 6.

Organizing zones of activity for plant protection brigades in machine-tractor stations. J. Cermak. Mech zem 11 no. 1:11-13 '61. C, 15.

The Trnava Machine-Tractor Station will help to fulfill the third Five-Year Plan in five years. A. Marko. Mech zem 11 no. 1:5 '61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY

Conclusion of the discussion concerning the importance and the role of machinery-supply centers. Podn org 15 no. 2:70-71 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16
[Machine parts] 02
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). [Machine parts] 03
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Deset let znarodneneho zavodu Telc v n.p. Motorpal Jihlava, 1948-1958. Sto let strojirenske vyroby v Telci, 1858-1958. [Jihlava, Organizacni oddeleni n.p. Motorpal, 1958. 40 p. [Ten years of the nationalized enterprise Telc, a branch of the national enterprise Motorpal Jihlava, 1948-1958. One hundred years of machinery industry in Telc, 1858-1958. illus.] C, 16.

Hoffmann, Vaclav. Rozbor hospodareni socialistickeho prumyslovcho podniku na prikladu strojirenske vyroby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 131 p. [Analysis of the management of a socialist industrial enterprise exemplified by machine factories. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 5.

Nova organisace delnickych mezd a jeji zavadeni v narodnim podniku Kovosvit v Sezimove Usti. [Tabor, Straz, 1959?] 20 p. [New organization of workers' wages and its introduction in Kovosvit, the national enterprise in Sezimove Usti, graphs] C, 5.

Branch management of technical standardization in the heavy-machinery industry. J. Doubrava. Normalizace 9 no. 1:4-7 Ja'61. C, 16.

Cooperation between the Ceskomoravska-Kolben-Danek, National Enterprise and the Czechoslovak State Bank. J. Rajtoral. Fin a uver no. 3:158-162 '61. C, 5.

Deliveries of heavy machinery for the investment tasks of general and special contractors. J. Cevela. Podn org 15 no. 2:58-60 F'61. C, 5.

Five-Year Plan of technical standardization in the heavy-machinery industry. J. Doubrava. Normalizace 9 no. 2:29-30 F'61. C, 16.

An increase in the production of volume and quality is in the interest of all people. -jf-. Zivot strany no. 5:287-288 Mr'61. C, 6.

Increasing the part of foremen in the machinery industry. J. Posselt. Stroj vyr 9 no. 2:53-54 F'61. C, 16.

Problems of continuous supply with metallurgic material; from the experiences of a machine manufacture. O. Linhart. Podn org 15 no. 2:68-69 F'61. C, 5.

Specialization of machinery industry. J. Karas. Polit ekon 9 no. 1:38-47 '61. C, 5.

Such people are needed for our third Five-Year Plan. A. Majchrak. Predvoj 5 no. 6:14-15 F'61. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

The regional magnetometry of the Jeseniky Mountains. M. Jelen. Prir cas slezsky 21 no. 4:541-550 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAMMALS

Aphaniptera of the small mammals in the virgin forest Badinsky prales in Kremnicke hory in Slovakia. M. Jurik. Biologia 15 no. 11:847-849 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANUAL TRAINING

Shall we have model transportation halls in our schools? J. Borcel. Zeleznicar no. 2:30 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANUSCRIPTS

Flodr, Miroslav. Skriptorium olomoucke; k pocatkum pisarske tvorby v ceskych zemich. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 290 p. (Brno, Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. Spisy, sv. 65) [The Olomouc scriptorium; beginnings of manuscript writing and copying in Bohemia and Moravia. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. bibl., facsims. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAPS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ustredni sprava geodezie a kartografie. Vodacka a rybarska mapa Vltavy. [2. vyd. V Praze, 1960] 80 p. [Maps of the Vltava River for boating and fishing. 2d. ed.] C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Tasks in the maintenance of measuring instruments in the third Five-Year Plan. J. Kozina. Hutnik Cz 11 no. 2:77-78 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Measuring instruments and apparatus] 25
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEAT

Production is decisive for sales of meat. J. Trnka. Zivot strany no. 5:308-309 Mr'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL CARE

Socialni bezpecnost, zdravotni pece, nemocensko pojisteni, socialni zabezpeceni v Ceskoslovensku. [Zprac.: Bohumil Erben et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 123 p. [Social security, health care sickness insurance, social insurance in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. illus., tables] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Medical supplies] 84
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MELITAEA BRITOMARTIS

Occurrence of the butterfly Melitaea britomartis ASSM. near Sturovo in southern Slovakia. D. Weiss. Cas Nar musea prir 129 no. 2:182-188 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Czechoslovak merchant marine the third Five-Year Plan. V. Holy. Zahr obch no. 2:[20b-20d] '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Before entering the first year of the third Five-Year Plan. J. Volmout. Mistni prumysl 4 no. 12:379-380 '60. C, 16.

Enter the first year of the third Five-Year Plan with a clear plan of technical development. M. Tintera. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 1:15-16 '61. C, 16.

Even in repair work labor productivity may be increased. R. Kralik. Mistni prumysl 4 no. 12:380-381 '60. C, 16.

Increasing the precision of indexes of services and orders. M. Boharcik. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 2:43-44 '61. C, 16.

It is worthwhile to pay attention to the improvers. -rukr. Mistni prumyl 5 no. 1:11-13 '61. C, 16.

Make use of material incentives for increase the qualification of workers. J. Starek. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 2:39 '61. C, 16.

Standards of material incentives increase the activity of workers. V. Votruba. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 2:37-38 '61. C, 16.

Write on the following theme "Through Broad Exchanges of Experience of Metal-Working Enterprises to the Faster Development of Services." Mistni prumysl 5 no. 2:40 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METAL-WORKING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Metalworking machinery]
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

Building a modern giant metallurgic plant. J. Knizka. Tech praca 13 no. 2:83-85 F'61. C, 16.

A commission of the Slovak Council of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for the East Slovak Iron Works. I. Borak. Tech praca 13 no. 2:133-134 F'61. C, 16.

Results of the second Five-Year Plan in metallurgy. B. Joch. Hutnik Cz 11 no. 2:53-55 F'61. C, 16.

Welded slide valve for blast furnace gas pipelines in metallurgic operations. R. Kubala. Tech praca 13 no. 2:162-163 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALS

Economical use of metals in the national economy. J. Hlavacek. Tech praca 13 no. 2:104-107 F'61. C, 16

How to operate custom manufacturing in metal-working industries. J. Boril. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 1:22-23 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALWORK

Saving metals in our enterprise. M. Lajcak. Zivot strany no. 4:247-248 F'61. C, 6.

Research laboratories looking for new ways of saving metals. J. Simunek. Zivot strany no. 4:248-249 F'61. C, 6.

Not only but also kilogram matter. Zivot strany no. 5: 297-300 Mr'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METEORITES

New information on old meteorites. R. Simon. Cas Nar musea prir 129 no. 2:121-123 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METEOROLOGY

Statne meteorologicke observatorium na Lomnickom stite. Rocenka poveternostnych pozorovani. Annuaire des observations meteorologiques. Praha. (Statni meteorologicky ustav v Praze. Publikacia. Rad D, sv. 1-3, 7-8, 10) [Yearbook of meteorologic observations of the State Meteorologic Observatory on Lomnicky stit. In French and Slovak, chiefly tables] C, 13.
Years 1940/44. 1947. 48 p.
Year 1947. 1948. 73 p.
Year 1948. 1949. 73 p.
Year 1952. 1954. 75 p.
Year 1953. 1955. 75 p.
Year 1955. 1957. 75 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MICROBIOLOGY

Apparatus for the slow and continuous addition of clear sterile solutions. In English. J. Ricica, J. Menger, J. Abraham. Folia microbiol 6 no. 2:138-140 '61. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MICROPALEONTOLOGY

Micropaleontological evaluation of the Tertiary in the area of Sturovo. D. Proksova. Geol prace zpravy no. 19:117-123 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY DISCIPLINE

Matiasek, Jan. Proti zakonu ... O mimoradnych udalostech a o tom, jak jim predchazet. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 96 p. (Knihovna agitatora Ceskoslovenske lidove armady, sv. 4) [Against law; contingencies and how to prevent them. 1st ed. illus.] C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILK

Everybody must fulfill his duties. M. Hrabos. Zivot strany no. 5:306-307 Mr'61. C, 6.

Milk skimming on farms and in dairies from the economic viewpoint. J. Vacek. Prum potravin 12 no. 3:113-115 Mr'61. C, 16.

A success of organization work. J. Mleuda. Zivot strany no. 5:307-308 Mr'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILLING MACHINES

Technological preparation of production for program-controlled milling machines. S. Alexandr, M. Svihalek. Stroj vyr 9 no. 2:55-62 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Jaroslav Posvar's K otazce puvodu hornictvi a horniho prava v Srbsku a v Bosne; prispevek k dejinam ceskeho, slovenskeho a jihoslovanskeho hornictvi (Problems of the Origin of the Mining Industry Law in Serbia and Bosnia, a Contribution to the History of the Czech, Slovak, and Yugoslav Mining Industry. M. Horvat. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4:303-304 '60. Y, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERALS

Notes on some recent finds of minerals in the Czech perimorphic rocks; a contribution to topographic mineralogy. III. K. Tucek. Cas Nar musea prir 129 no. 2:161-173 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Communists are the motive power in the competition of collectives. B. Toms. Zivot strany no. 2:74-76 Ja'61. C, 6.

Heat consumption in Czechoslovak mines and importance of secondary power resources. R. Kremer. Hutnik Cz 11 no. 2:79-82 F'61. C, 16.

Waste water from mines. A. Holub. Vodni hosp no. 2: 82-83 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Voda, Juraj. Jozef Karol Hell; zivotne dielo strojneho inziniera stiavnickych baní v 18. storoci. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1957. 125 p. (Priekopnici nasej pritomnosti, zv. 6) [Jozef Karol Hell; life work of a mining engineer of Banska Stiavnica in the 18th century. 1st ed. illus., fold. maps, bibl., diagrs., notes, tables] C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Mining] 44
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING MACHINERY

Spare parts in machinery maintenance. M. Vajda. Uhli 3 no. 1:21-22 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Production of iron molds using blast-furnace iron. J. Libricky. Tech praca 13 no. 2:102-103 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOLLUSKS

Preliminary report on the investigation of the malacofauna of the Drahany Hills. V. Hudec. Cas Nar musea prir 129 no. 2:151-160 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONUMENTS

Conservation of historic monuments; an interview with Academician Zdenek Wirth. Nasa veda 7 no. 8:486-494 Ag'60. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOSSES

The moss vegetation of Demanovska dolina in the Low Tatra Mountains. Z. Pilous. Rozpravy mat CSAV 71 no. 2:3-99 '61. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTHS

Moths of southwestern Slovakia. J. Ponec. Nasa veda 7 no. 9:548-555 S'60. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Comments on motion-picture reviews. M. Jetel. Plamen 2 no. 10:130-132 O'60. C, 11.

Education should be in the foreground at Barrandov. -cp-. Zivot strany no. 5:288 Mr'61. C, 6.

Fifteen years of our motion-picture industry. A. Liehm. Plamen 2 no. 10:145-149 O'60. C, 11.

Film, audience, criticism. I. Bonko. Predvoj 5 no. 7: 14 F'61. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS

Preparing motor trips of the League for Cooperation with the Army. J. Marsicek. Svet motoru 15 no. 4:100 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR SCOOTERS

We were showing the Stadion motor scooters. J. Martinovsky. Reklama 6 no. 12:272 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

The Automobile Works of Letnany. Tech praca 13 no. 3: 241-248 Mr'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

Education of technical cadres for our motor-vehicle industry. J. Petranek. Automobil 5 no. 3:66-67 Mr'61. C, 16.

Scientific research in the field of motor vehicles in Czechoslovakia. V. Keppert. Automobil Cz 5 no. 2: 29 F'61. C, 16.

Through five parts of the world with the expedition of Hanzelka and Zikmund. (To be contd.) R. Vit. Svet motoru 15 no. 4:123 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORBUSES

Transportation enterprises in the USSR and in our country. L. Zlatovsky. Silo doprava 9 no. 1:14-15 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Gasoline in blood. M. Ebr. Svet motoru 15 no. 4:104-105 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES

Assembling the Jawetta 50ccm motor bicycle. (To be contd.) J. Hruska. Svet motoru 15 no. 4:110-111 F'61. C, 16.

From the sign of responsibility for the quality of the products. -ave-. Zivot strany no. 5:290 Mr'61. C, 6.

Helping drivers of motor bicycles and Pioneer motorcycles. (To be contd.) Svet motoru 15 no. 4:116 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOUNTAINEERING

Victims of the Tatra Mountains; 2d supplement to Lutonsky's book Obete Vysokych Tatier (Victims of the Tatra Mountains). I. Bohus. Krasy Slov 38 no. 1:34-37 Ja'61. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MULBERRY

Morus trnaviensis Dom. and its propagation. D. Kovalovsky. Biol prace 6 no. 7:33-60 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Bohemia. Laws, statutes, etc. Codex iuris municipalis regni Bohemiae... Sbirka pramenu prava mestskeho kralovstvi ceskeho. Vydava JUDr Jaromir Celakovsky... V Praze, Tiskem knihtiskarny dra E. Gregra [etc.] [Collection of sources of municipal law of the Kingdom of Bohemia. In Czech, German, or Latin. bibl.] C, 7.
Vol. 4, pt. 2. [Privileges of nonroyal Czech towns in the years 1453-1500] Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1960. 407 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Josef Stern frescoes in the chapel of Kromeriz castle. I. Krsek.Ument 9 no. 1:46-53 Ja'61. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Majer, Jiri. Pocatky Musea Vojty Naprstka. Early development of V. Naprstek Museum. Praha, 1956. 107-159 p. (Sbornik Narodniho musea v Praze, sv. 19 A, Historicky, c. 3) [English and Russian summaries. diagrs., footnotes] C, 1.

Do you know our literary museums? P. Uhrin. Nasa veda 8 no. 1:12-13 Ja'61. C, 1.

Strahov. K. Jaworski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 20:8 My'58. P, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Sefl, Vladimir, ed. Oslovy W. A. Mozarta v Ceskoslovensku 1956. [Praha, Ministerstvo kultury, 1956. 107 p. [W. A. Mozart celebrations in Czechoslovakia, 1956. illus., p rts., facsims.] C, 9.

Stejskalova, Marie. U Janacku. Praha, Panton [1957] 172 p. (Cteni o hudbe, sv. 6) [The Janaceks. illus., ports., facsims., notes] C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Prague. Narodni museum. Pruvodce vystavou Ceske hudebni nastroje minulosti v brevnovskem klasterem. Markety. [V Praze, 1950] [Guide through the exhibition of Czech musical instruments of the past. French summary, illus. (part col.), port., index] C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Problems concerning state natural parks on forest roots. Z. Vulterin. Ochrana prirody 16 no. 1:2-6 F'61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

State protection of nature and State care for reclamation of land; reflections on pertinent legal regulations now in force. L. Kuba. Pravny obzor 44 no. 1:43-47 '61. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NONFERROUS METALS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Metallurgy; cast iron, nonferrous metals] 42
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OAK

Oak forests below the Tatra Mountains. J. Coch. Les 17 no. 2:54-56 F'61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Office equipment] 90
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OILS AND FATS

Utilization of wastes in the fat industry. L. Koptik, V. Sykova. Prum potravin 12 no. 3:138-139 Mr'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OILSEED PLANTS

Importance of growing oilseed plants in Slovakia for the Czechoslovak fat industry. J. Valasek. Prum potravin 12 no. 1:17-18 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Machine parts] 19
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORES

Ore deposits in the environs of Ceska Bela in the Bohemian-Moravian Heights. J. Koutek. Cas Nar muzea prir 129 no. 2:135-144 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OUTDOOR COOKERY

Sottner, Lubomir. Varime v prirode. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1960. 303 p. [Outdoor cooking for tourists. 1st ed. Illus.] C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OUTDOOR LIFE - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Outdoor equipment i.e. outfit goods] 94
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PACKAGING

Progress in pressing and packaging technique. J. Blazek. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 2:51-52 '61. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAINTINGS

Zykmund, Vaclav. Vilem Plocek; obrazy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 10 p. (Soucasne profily, sv. 10) [Vilem Plocek; his paintings. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries (inserted), illus., port., bibl.] C, 10.

Alfred Justitz's drawings and sketches. A. Pohribny. Vytv um 10 no. 9:413-419 '60. C, 10.

A painting attributed to Paulus Potter in our National Gallery. M. Suchomel. Umeni 9 no. 1:70-85 Ja'61. C, 10.

The paintings of Vladimir Hrock. M. Flanka. Vytv um 10 no. 9:399-401 '60. C, 10.

Unknown picture of Hynek Brtnicky z Vladetejna from 1508, found in Treble. A. Bartusek. Umeni 9 no. 1:77-79 Ja'61. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALEOBOTANY

General characteristics of the Turow brown coal deposit and of the fossil flora of the Zittau Basin against the background of the Tertiary flora of the northwestern Basin of Bohemia. H. Czeczott. Prace Muz ziemi no. 3:7-64 '59. P, 12.

Originals of Velenovsky's work The Flora from the Tertiary Clay-Balls in Vrsovice near Louny in the collections of the National Museum in Prague. F. Kotlaba. Cas Nar muzea prir 129 no. 2:189-195 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALEONTOLOGY

Paleohistological researches in Riss-Wurm travertines in the Hradek-Ganovce area near Poprad (Czechoslovakia). In Czech and English. J. Jerman. Sbor prir Nar muzea 16 no. 3:125-163 '60. C, 13.

A submarine slide and its macrofauna in the Paleocene of the Central Carpathians; the Saris Highland to the southwest of Vitaz. R. Marschalko, J. Volfova. Geol prace zpravy no. 19:95-106 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARQUET FLOORS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Ceník praci parketarskych C 55. Praha, 1960. 31 p. (Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/213) [Price list C 55 for parquet floor work] C, 5.

Using polyvinyl acetate cement in the laying of mosaic parquets. V. Berger, J. Sebo. Stavba 8 no. 1:20-23 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PATENTS

Problem of insuring the protection of inventions. K. Hejnalova, L. Lachna. Vynalezy 5 no. 3:24-26 Mr'61. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAVING STONES

Problems concerning the manufacture of paving stones. K. Skalina. Stavba 8 no. 1:23-26 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAYROLLS

Automatic preparation of payrolls on an accounting machine. M. Dvorak, J. Fronk. Podn org 15 no. 2: 83-86 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEASANTRY

Falbin, Michal. Februar 1948, vitazstvo zvazku robotnikov a rolnikov. [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury] 1958. 63 p. [February 1948, a victory of the alliance of workers and peasants. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, d.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PELITES

The problem of stratigraphic appurtenance of gravel and color pelites in the wider environs of the Unin Forest. V. Spicka. Geol prace zpravy no. 19:131-140 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PERCH

The growth of the fresh-water perch (Perca fluviatilis Linnaeus 1758) in the Slapy Reservoir. K. Lohnisky. Cas Nar muzea prir 129 no. 2:174-181 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PETROLOGY

Geology and petrology of the crystalline massif between Susice and Hornzdovice. A. Malecha, M. Suk, J. Vachtl. Sb Ustr ust geol 26:531-563 '59 (published '60). C, 12.

Petrographic investigation of the Cernin beds of the Ordovician in the Barrandian area. Z. Kukal. Vest Ust geol 36 no. 1:35-48 '61. C, 12.

Petrographic investigation of the Chlustina beds of the Barrandian Ordovician. Z. Kukal. Sb Ustr ust geol 26:359-391 '59 (published '60). C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHARMACY

Education in schools of pharmacy. M. Penka. Farmacia 29 no. 7:203-209 Jl'60. C, 14.

Education of pharmacy personnel. S. Marek. Farmacia 29 no. 7:197-202 Jl'60. C, 14.

Methods of solution of some problems of organization in the field of pharmacy. M. Salava. Farmacia 29 no. 7:210-213 Jl'60. C, 14.

New methods of practical training of pharmacists. V. Smecka. Farmacia 29 no. 7:219-223 Jl'60. C, 14.

New organization of pharmaceutical services. I. Kondel. Farmacia 29 no. 7:193-197 Jl'60. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHILOSOPHY

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the contemporary situation in philosophy. R. Stuna. Filos cas CSAV 8 no. 1:113-114 '61. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Ceník fotografickych sluzeb MH 100; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 30 p. (Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/325) [Retail price list MH 100 for photographic services] C, 5.

The Interkunera Exhibition in Prague. Tech praca 13 no. 2:135-137 F'61. C, 16.

The Metax between-the-lens shutter. J. Matoju, L. Kucera. Jemna mech opt 6 no. 2:37-39 F'61. C, 10.

The new in photographic techniques. -ha-. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no. 12:598-600 D'60. C, 5.

Photographic service. F. Kocum. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no. 12:600 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

40 years of the Stalin State Central Institute of Physical Education in Moscow. G. Cudinov. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 2:71-73 F'61. C, 8.

Linking the higher schools with life and the physical education. L. Reitmayer. Vysoka skola 9 no. 6:165-170 '60/61. C, 8.

Results of the competition of the best scientific work on physical education. J. Tomanek. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 2:74-76 F'61. C, 8.

The third Five-Year Plan in physical education. Z. Sprynar. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 2:65-71 F'61. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICS

Tasks and goals of physics from the point of view of future planning of the development of technical schools. Z. Horak. Pokroky mat fys astr 6 no. 1: 24-29 '61. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIPE FITTINGS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Fittings and pipes]
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANTS

Organizing zones of activity for plant protection brigades in machine-tractor stations. J. Cermak. Mech zem 11 no. 1:11-13 '61. C, 15.

Problem of economic effectiveness of growing plants. V. Jonicek. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 2:169-175 F'61. C, 15.

65th birthday of Academician Silvestr Prat. L. Pastyrik. Biologia 15 no. 11:877-878 '60. C, 13.

Solved research tasks in the field of plant production. R. Zapletal. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 1:17-21 '61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTICS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Plastics] 94
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLAYGROUNDS

How to build playgrounds for children. K. Benesova. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no. 12:553-557 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PODSOL

Determining our forest podzol soils. R. Saly. Les cas 6 no. 4:249-274 '60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Principle trends of development of socialist democracy. F. Samalik. Pravnik 100 no. 1:19-39 '61. C, 7.

Successful and fruitful cooperation. In English. J. Plojhar. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12:41-45 D'60. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POPULATION

Census of the population, buildings, and dwellings on March 1, 1961. F. Fajfr. Demografie 3 no. 1:1-8 '61. C, 5.

Economic problems and importance of population census. Z. Pavlik. Polit ekon 9 no. 2:133-140 '61. C, 5.

Influence of the new territorial organization on the population number of cities in Czechoslovakia. J. Gregor. Demografie 3 no. 1:63-66 '61. C, 5.

Prepare well the census of population, houses, and apartments. Zivot strany no. 2:97-98 Ja'61. C, 6.

Projection of the population of Czechoslovakia in 1980. M. Kucera. Demografie 3 no. 1:65-68 '61. C, 5.

State Population Commission in 1960. J. F. Demografie 3 no. 1:70-70 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PORCELAIN

Use of zircon in porcelain glazes of Karlovy Vary. O. Gulevic. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2:32-35 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PORPHYRY

The granite of Fiajo and the granite porphyry of Loucna in the Erzgebirge Mountains. V. Sattran. Sb Ustr ust geol 26:75-100 '59 (published '60). C, 12.

Quartz porphyry of Teplice in the area between Krupka, Cinovec, Dubi, and Mikulov, and the associated rocks. F. Finin. Sb Ustr ust geol 26:445-494 '59 (published '60). C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTATOES

How to increase the output of potatoes. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 1:41-44 '61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTTERY

Fine ceramics industry in the third Five-Year Plan. J. Brozovsky. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2:29 F'61. C, 10.

Some comments on the 12th Triennial. J. Daniolis. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 1:9-10 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRECAST CONCRETE

Avoiding trouble in the steam curing of prefabricated elements. P. Goncarenko. Stavba 8 no. 1:16-20 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Structure of the annual course of precipitations, according to the one hundred twenty-year series of observations at the Prague-Klementinum Observatory. F. Stuchlik. Meteor zpravy 13 no. 6:137-140 D'61. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

Regional press and the socialist work brigades. V. Gresik. Zivot strany no. 2:126-128 Ja'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

Order in prices is the basis of good management. RK. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 1:18 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Macuch, Pavol. Organizacia nasej hygienicko-epidemiologickej starostlivosti. Martin, 1957. 23 p. (Veda ludu. Seria II, roc. 5, cis. 26) [Organization of our hygienic and epidemiological care] C, 14.

Moralka socialistickeho zdravotnika; soubor statl. Praha, Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi, 1959. 59 p. (Zdravotnicke aktuality, sv. 130) [Ethics of a socialist hygienist; a collection of articles] C, 14.

Skrobkova, Emilie. Metodika prace ve venkovskem zdravotnim obvodu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1956. 96 p. (Zdravotnicke aktuality sv. 99) [Methods of work in a rural public health district. 1st ed. diagrs., tables (part fold. in pocket)] C, 14.

The campaign "Nutrition and Health, 1960." V. Eliasova. Soc obchod 7 no. 1:40 Ja'61. C, 5.

Handbook on problems of social policy in Czechoslovakia; a review of Socialni bezpecnost, zdravotni pece, nemocenske pojisteni, socialni zabezpeceni v Ceskoslovensku (Social Security, Health Care, Sick Insurance and Social Insurance in Czechoslovakia). J. Petrenka. Politekon 9 no. 1:87-89 '61. C, 5.

Latvian medical workers visit Czechoslovakia. Reports Riga 18 no. 5:15 F 4'61. La, 1.

Public health problems in eastern Slovakia. A. Obedlar. Predvoj 5 no. 5:7 F'61. C, 1.

Report on the Congress of Hygiene held in Brno on October 17-19, 1960. F. Nagy. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no. 1:104 '61. H, 14.

Today and tomorrow in our public health. E. Petrik. Predvoj 5 no. 7:16-17 F'61. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUMPING MACHINERY

Pumping units. L. Vins. Stroj vyr 9 no. 2:92-93 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUMPING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Pumps]
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Tomas, Jan. Matej Kopecky a jeho rod. [Vyd. 1.] Ceske Budejovice, Krajske nakl., 1960. 208 p. [Matej Kopecky and his descendants. 1st ed. illus., ports., footnotes] C, 11.

Tomasova, Alena. Lizinka; manaskova groteska o ctyrech dejstvich. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 43 p. (Hry pro loutky, 25) [Lizinka; a puppet grotesque in four acts. illus.] C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO

Working in the communist spirit; Party organizations in radio and television carry out the resolution of the Central Committee. A. Dvorak. Zivot strany no. 4:231-235 F'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Hiess, Josef. Zdravotni a tepelna zarizeni v objektech CSD. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Dopravni nakl., 1960. 137 p. [Sanitary and heating installations in the buildings of the Czechoslovak Railroads. 1st ed. bibl. and Obrazova cast (Illustrated Part) (119 p. of diagrs., tables) inserted] C, 16.

Parkman, Rudolf. Prirucka pro pruvodce osobnich vozu. [1. vyd. Praha] Dopravni nakl. [Manual for passenger-car conductors. 1st ed. forms, tables] C, 5. Vol. 2. [Commercial and transportation aspects] 1960. 226 p.

Calculation of cables for the cable railroads of the Valtelina type. R. Binder. Les cas 6 no. 4:275-285 '60. C, 15.

Calculation of the fastening cable of cable railroads. A. Knapo. Les cas 6 no. 5:366-370 '60. C, 15.

A few words from the Haven of Peace and Friendship. F. Janos. Zeleznicar no. 2:29 F'61. C, 16.

Improving the quality of model railroad cars. G. Masa. Zeleznicar no. 2:43 F'61. C, 16.

Let us remove fast the obstacles in the development of railroad transportation. Zivot strany no. 4:219-221 F'61. C, 6.

New railroad engineers. -mk-. Zeleznicar no. 2:31 F'61. C, 16.

A new railroad line Podolinec-Orlov-Plavec. Krasy Slov 38 no. 1:17-19 Ja'61. C, 12.

Our welfare depends on peace. Zeleznicar no. 2:25-26 F'61. C, 16.

Reconstruction of the Prague railroad network. Z. Jirsak. Tech praca 13 no. 3:219-220 Mr'61. C, 16.

Saving metals in our enterprise. M. Lajcak. Zivot strany no. 4:247-248 F'61. C, 6.

Shall we have model transportation halls in our schools? J. Borcel. Zeleznicar no. 2:30 F'61. C, 16.

Some problems of visual education. S. Cech. Zeleznicar no. 2:42 F'61. C, 16.

Speeding up the rhythm of the main lines. F. M. Zeleznicar no. 2:28 F'61. C, 16.

Then and now. H. Bohmova. Zeleznicar no. 2:27 F'61. C, 16.

They are thinking already about their pioneer camp. M. Hlavkova. Zeleznicar no. 2:45 F'61. C, 16.

Unified national output standards for loading and unloading of railroad cars. F. Hudecek. Prace mzda 9 no. 1:20-25 Ja'61. C, 5.

Why will we build the classification yard of Prague south? C. Voracek. Zeleznicar no. 2:36-37 F'61. C, 16.

Will you always get what is due you? V. R. Zeleznicar no. 2:33 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Railroad vehicles] 28
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAK - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Evaluation of rainfall conditions in designing an irrigation system. J. Dvorak. Vodni hosp no. 12:522-525 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

State protection of nature and State care for reclamation of land; reflections on pertinent legal regulations now in force. L. Kuba. Pravny obzor 44 no. 1:43-47 '61. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RED SPRUCE

Red spruce of the Tatra Mountains. J. Somora. Les cas 6 no. 6:442-450 '60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

New refrigerating equipment for special purposes. S. Kulhavy. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 1:26-27 '61. C, 16.

New Technique Days for workers in the refrigeration industry. V. Handzo. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 2:50 '61. C, 16.

Regulating apparatus in refrigeration technology. V. Novotny, S. Kulhavy. Mistni prumysl 4 no. 12:375-376 '60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY - STANDARDS.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Refrigeration]
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA.

Vulchev, Georgi. Z dejin slovensko-bulharskych vziahov do oslobodenia Bulharska r. 1878; literarnohistoricky a bibliograficky prehlad. Martin, Matica slovenska, 1959. 105 p. [From the history of Slovak-Bulgarian relations until the liberation of Bulgaria in 1978; a literary, historical and bibliographic survey. Bulgarian and Russian summaries. illus., ports., facsims., notes] C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

A few words from the Haven of Peace and Friendship. F. Janos. Zeleznicar no. 2:29 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REPAIRING

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik mechanickych oprav MH 30; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 32 p. (Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/321) [Retail price list MH 30 for mechanical repairs] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Financial planning of public catering by people's committees. J. Bierhanzlova. Soc obchod 7 no. 1:19-21 Ja'61. C, 5.

The Prague Restaurant transferred from the World Exhibition in Brussels in 1958, to Prague-Letna. J. Ulman. Archit CSR 20 no. 1:35-38 '61. C, 15.

Public catering in residential centers. J. Kaspar. Soc obchod 7 no. 2:65-71 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RETAIL TRADE

Construction of markets for basic products. O. Dzik. Soc obchod 7 no. 2:58-65 F'61. C, 5.

The mechanization of keeping records of goods in retail trade enterprises. F. Casek. Soc obchod 7 no. 1:14-15 Ja'61. C, 5.

Planning the development of retail sales for a region. F. Prusova. Soc obchod 7 no. 1:5-7 Ja'61. C, 5.

Purchase of goods by socialist organizations in retail shops. B. Psenicka. Soc obchod 7 no. 2:75-78 F'61. C, 5.

The supplying of retail shops in Melnik County by standard deliveries. A. Gabriel. Soc obchod 7 no. 1:21-24 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RIVERS

Increased pollution of the Morava River in the years 1957-1959. F. Petruska, M. Soural. Vodni hosp no. 2:87-90 F'61. C, 16.

The Vltava River cascade; a forecast of water passing during a year. A. Bratranek. Vodni hosp no. 12:461 O'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROAD MAPS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie. Automapa CSR; 1:500 000. [4. vyd. V Praze] 1960. 99 p. [Automobile map of Czechoslovakia; 1:500, 000. 4th ed. col. illus., road maps, index] C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROADS

Basic principles of the modern planning of highway systems. J. Volek. Siln doprava 8 no. 11:22-24 N'60. C, 5.

Determination of the necessary width of the roadway. J. Zelina. Siln doprava 8 no. 11:25-26 N'60. C, 5.

Ensuring the road management in Slovakia. P. Kral. Siln doprava 8 no. 12:12-15 D'60. C, 5.

A new concept of the Czechoslovak highway network. A. Klauco. Tech praca 13 no. 3:175-177 Mr'61. C, 16.

Planning and constructing forest roads in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. J. Benes. Rov pudarstvi 38 no. 12:705-711 D'60. R, 15.

The struggle for technical progress. B. Giric. Siln doprava 8 no. 12:16-18 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROBBER FLIES

New information on the robber flies Asilidae, Dipt. in central and southwestern Slovakia. I. Zajonc. Biologia 15 no. 11:854-858 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROCKS

Basic volcanism of the Gelnica series in the Gemerides. M. Ivanov. Geol prace zpravy no. 19:157-161 '60. C, 12.

Cretaceous orogenetic processes as reflected in the geochronological investigation of the crystalline schists of the Kohut zone (Tatra Veporids). J. Kantor. Geol prace zpravy no. 19:5-26 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RODENTIA

The habitat relations of some small woodland rodents studied on the basis of mapping. F. Turcek. Biologia 15 no. 10:729-737 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROLLING (METALWORK)

Electric drives of rolling mills in the process of automation. J. Soukenik. Tech praca 13 no. 2:86-88 F'61. C, 16.

Electric measuring of drives in a blooming mill in the New Klement Gottwald Metallurgic Plant. V. Pokorny. Hut listy 16 no. 2:113-120 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROOFING

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik praci pokryvackych C 50. Praha, 1956. 19 p. (Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/209) [Price list C 50 for roofing] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROTALIA BECCARII

The brakish sediments of the Lower Oligocene with Rotalia beccarii (L.) from the Sturovo area in southern Slovakia. E. Brestenska, R. Lehotayova. Geol prace zpravy no. 19:109-116 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUBBER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Rubber industry] 02
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Rubber industry] 03
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUTILE

Some observations on new finds of rutile and ilmenite. In English. K. Tucek. Sbor prir Nar musea 16 no. 4:165-197 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SANDSTONE

Carbonate silty sandstones from the Poruba series of the Ostrava beds of the Upper Silesian coal measures. R. Kuhnel. Vest Ust geol 36 no. 1:49-56 '61. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

The lift-slab system used in the construction of a school in Tranava. V. Frano. Stavba 8 no. 1:10-15 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

Our inquiry on science problems. Nasa veda 3 no. 1: 1-2 Ja'61. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCREWS

Experience with utilization of basic funds. K. Hopp. Plan hosp 14 no. 3:260-263 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCULPTURE

Blazicek, Oldrich J. Ferdinand Maxmilian Brokof. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytavrnych umelcu, 1957. 19 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 7) [Ferdinand Maxmilian Brokof; a biography. 1st ed. illus., 32 plates, bibl., notes] C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SELF-SERVICE STORES

Development of self-service stores in the west Slovak region. M. Andris. Soc obchod 7 no. 2:71-74 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo financi. Sazebnik dane z obratu a dane z zykonu; platny od 1. ledna 1958. [Praha, 1957] 103 p. [Tariff of sales taxes and taxes on services, effective from January 1, 1958] C, 5.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik osobnich sluzeb MH 102; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 17 p. (Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/323) [Retail price list MH 102 for personal services] C, 5.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik pujcovneho, zprostredkovani a pod. sluzeb MH 105; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 13 p. (Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/328) [Retail price list MH 105 for rentals, agency, and similar services] C, 5.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik uklidovych a podobnych praci MH 103; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 21 p. (Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/324) [Retail price list MH 103 for cleaning and similar services] C, 5.

Complex solution of the technical development of an enterprise. J. Jerabek. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 2:44-45 '61. C, 16.

A conference on future work in the north Bohemian region. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no. 12:571-572 D'60. C, 5.

Ensuring a permanent development of services through technical development. V. Papez. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no. 12:530-532 D'60. C, 5.

Entering successfully the new year and the third Five-Year Plan. J. Vacek. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 1:3-6 '61. C, 16.

Initiative of a people's committee in shiping service industries. V. Homolac. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 2:38-39 '61. C, 16.

Municipal services in Bratislava are far ahead. -c. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no. 12:573-574 D'60. C, 5.

National exhibition of the local economy. B. Pangrac. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no. 12:569-570 D'60. C, 5.

Participation of workers in the development of services. K. Pokorny. Mistni prumysl 4 no. 12:356-358 '60. C, 16.

Preventive maintenance, a higher form of the service industries. J. Tousek. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 2:57-58 '61. C, 16.

Services must better satisfy the needs of the people. V. Niki. Zivot strany no. 4:238-241 F'61. C, 6.

The tasks of production cooperatives in service industries. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no. 12:532-534 D'60. C, 5.

Through new techniques to a faster development of services. Mistni prumysl 4 no. 12:353-354 '60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHEET METAL

Sheet-metal working presses for improved efficiency. Haber, Karas. Tech praca 13 no. 2:156-159 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHEET STEEL

New technology in the production of sheet metal in wide bands. H. Maxilian. Tech praca 13 no. 2:149-152 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIPS

Cooperation between the Polish Register of Ships and the Czechoslovak Register of Ships. B. Mitrega. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 3:103 Mr'61. P, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Lehar, Bohumil. Dejiny Batova koncernu, 1894-1945. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 293 p. [The history of Bata's industrial concern, 1894-1945. 1st ed. illus., bibl., notes, tables] C, 5.

Exhibition and lectures on technical standardization in textile and shoe industries. E. Duris. Normalizace 9 no. 2:44-45 F'61. C, 16.

A new method of making rubber heels without overflows. J. Sporka, S. Dudik. Kozarstvi 11 no. 2:39-42 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SILK

Public control of effectiveness and concrete analyses help us. V. Masek. Zivot strany no. 4:244-246 F'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKIS AND SKIING

January. M. Kukacka. Krasy Slov 38 no. 1:4 Ja'61. C, 12.

Ski terrains in the Choc Mountains. J. Halasa. Krasy Slov 38, no. 2:47-50 F'61. C, 12.

Ski terrains in eastern Slovakia. E. Billova. Krasy Slov 38 no. 2:72-75 F'61. C, 12.

Skiing is possible throughout Slovakia. V. Adamec. Krasy Slov 38 no. 1:27-30 Ja'61. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SLATE

Crystalline slates and Devonian sediments east of Znojmo. A. Dudek. Sb Ustr ust geol 26:101-141 '59 (published '60). C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

New machinery for slaughterhouse lines and trends in its technical development. J. Puhony. Prum potravin 12 no. 1:25-28 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SNAKES

Influence of the new ponds on the population dynamics of the ring snake. V. Dyk. Cas Nar musea prir 129 no. 2:145-150 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Usti nad Labem, Czechoslovak Republic. Vyssi pedagogicka skola. Sbornik. Rada spolecenskych ved. [Redakcni rada: Leopold Joura et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1959. 86 p. [Collection of papers of the Higher Pedagogic School in Usti nad Labem; social science series. 1st ed. French, German, or Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Novak, Ladislav. Nektere zkusenosti z agitace za rozvoj socialistickeho soutezeni. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 71 p. (Knihovna vystavby strany a stranicke prace) [Some experiences from the agitation for the development of socialist competition. 1st ed. illus.] C, 5.

Develop boldly the Socialist Work Brigade Movement. V. Pasek. Plan hosp 14 no. 3:193-199 '61. C, 5.

Development of the socialist work brigade movement. J. Provaznik. Prace mzda 9 no. 1:6-9 Ja'61. C, 5.

The leaders of work brigades say, "We shall win the victory of socialist work." R. Hovar and others. Zivot strany no. 2:81-83 Ja'61. C, 6.

Proclamation of the National Conference of Socialist Work Brigades. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 2:34 '61. C, 16.

Publications on the socialist work brigades. -jv-. Zivot strany no. 2:124-125 Ja'61. C, 6.

Regional press and the socialist work brigades. V. Grosik. Zivot strany no. 2:126-128 Ja'61. C, 6.

The socialist work brigades are the guarantee of a fast development of the Czechoslovak national economy and of its growing reputation in the world. M. Peroutka, V. Chalupa. Zahr obch no. 1:17-22 '61. C, 5.

Two years of the socialist work brigades. Zivot strany no. 2:72-73 Ja'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOILS

Agricultural technique on drained lands. O. Malis. Vodni hosp no. 2:52-54 F'61. C, 16.

Maps for our soil-improvement designs. J. Pohl. Vodni hosp no. 12:531-532 D'60. C, 16.

Problem of standardization and construction stages in soil improvement. K. Grunel. Vodni hosp no. 12: 550-551 D'60. C, 16.

The role of soil-improvement cooperatives during the third Five-Year Plan. J. Marcs. Vodni hosp no. 12: 515-516 D'60. C, 16.

Soil improvement, and natural resources of the plains of Zahorie. M. Ruzicka. Nasa veda 7 no. 6:522-528 S'60. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Evaluation of preparations for and participation in Rome Olympic games. A. Kuchen and others. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 2:76-85 F'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPRINGS

The thermal springs in the upper Nitra kettle. T. Kuban. Geogr cas SAV 12 no. 4:241-246 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPRINKLER IRRIGATION

New Czechoslovak equipment for sprinkler irrigation. J. Hruda. Vodni hosp no. 12:547-549 D'60. C, 16.

Proceeding with the designing of the sprinkler irrigation system. J. Nerudova, L. Neuzil. Vodni hosp no. 12: 552-554 D'60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPRUCE

Injury caused to spruce seeds Picea excelsia Link by caterpillars of the moths Laspeyresia strobilella L. and Dioryctria abietella Schiff in Slovakia. V. Kral. Les cas 6 no. 6:409-421 '60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Basis principles] 01
(For holdings see main listing)

For progressive standards. B. Parez. Normalizace 9 no. 1:1-4 Ja'61. C, 16.

Higher schools and technical standardization. V. Vesely. Normalizace 9 no. 2:42-43 F'61. C, 16.

Producers of products according to Czechoslovak standards. Normalizace 9 no. 2:40-42 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Frantisek Crkva's Vnitropodnikove planovani a financni hospodareni statnich statku (Enterprise Planning and Financial Management of State Farms); a book review. J. Hruby. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 1:77-80 Ja'61. C, 15.

Pioneers of the technical development on a State farm. J. Bublik. Zivot strany no. 2:117-120 Ja'61. C, 6.

Problem of indexes for computing the wage funds on state farms. A. Landorova, A. Solar. Fin a uver no. 3:163-168 '61. C, 5.

What is not in the records. -Bs-. Zivot strany no. 5:291-292 Mr'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL

East Slovak Iron Works, a steel giant of the third Five-Year Plan. O. Jirsak. Nasa veda 3 no. 1:3-12 Ja'61. C, 1.

Mass political activity and indifference of the people. -ln-. Zivot strany no. 5:289-290 Mr'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C,10.
[Steel metallurgy] 41
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STONE

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik sklenarskych a kamenosecharskych praci MH 50; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 22 p. (Knizntce mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/330) [Retail price list MH 50 for glass work and stone cutting] C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STREETS

Basic requirement for conditioning streets. P. Piha. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no.12:540-543 D'60. C,5.

We will have our town clean. A. Burger. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no.12:548-549 D'60. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STRIP MINING

Prospective plans in open-pit mining. E. Mikula. Uhli 3 no.1:10-16 Ja'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

Effect of "double beets" on the yield and technical quality of sugar beets. L. Jirku, J. Nypl. Listy cukrovar 76 no.8:169-172 Ag'60. C,16.

Evaluation of tests with presowing treatment of sugar-beet seeds by means of technical vernalizing disinfecting and processing. M. Drachovska and others. Listy cukrovar 76 no. 7:145-151 Jl'60. C,16.

Experiences from the sugar-beet harvest road transportation. V. Kapr. Doprava no.2:49-51 '61. C,5.

Fast and correct sugar-beet thinning after a preliminary thinning with a special harrow. A. Fridecky, A. Pilat. Listy cukrovar 76 no. 8:172-174 Ag'60. C,16.

Increasing the yield of crystalline sucrose by replacing the original nonsugars with suitable salts. Pt.1. Laboratory experiments. Pt. 2. Micromethod experiments. U. Tomic. Listy cukrovar 77 no. 2:25-35 F'61. C,16.

Limits of economy in mechanization. O. Bohm. Listy cukrovar 76 no. 8:174-176 Ag'60. C,16.

Max Gartner; an obituary. J. Vasatko. Listy cukrovar 77 no. 1:23-24 Ja'61. C,16.

Microelements are increasing the yield of sugar beets. M. Capek, A. Lukacovic. Nasa veda 7 no. 10:621-624 O'60. C,1.

Report on tests with 19 varieties of sugar-beet seeds in 1959. Bernardova and others. Listy cukrovar 77 no.1:2-15 Ja'61. C,16.

Thinning out sugar beet in practice. J. Zdarsky. Listy cukrovar 76 no. 7:151-156 Jl'60. C,16.

The third Five-Year Plan, a development by an advanced socialist society. Listy cukrovar 77 no. 1:1 Ja'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING

Bratislava. Vysoka skola pedagogicka. Dialkove a externe studium na Vysokej skole pedagogickej v Bratislave a v Presove. [1.vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 150 p. [Correspondence and extension courses of the Graduate School of Education in Bratislava and Presov. 1st ed. tables] C,8.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury. Narodni skola 1.az 5.rocnik upravene vydani s metodickymi poznamkami. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 438 p. [Grade school, 1st to 5th grade; rearranged edition with methodical notes. 1st ed. music, tables] C,8.

Golan, Karol, ed. Ako sa kedysi na Slovensku ucilo. [1.vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 221 p. (Zo slovenskej pedagogickej minulosti, zv.2) [Teaching in Slovakia in old times. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims., notes] C,8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

A conference of students on industrial training. A. Jitek. Vysoka skola 9 no. 6:192 '60/61. C,8.

Is this really technical education? J. Stastny. Predvoj 5 no.6:19-20 F'61. C,1.

Tasks and goals of physics from the point of view of future planning of the development of technical schools. Z. Horak. Pokroky mat fys astr 6 no.1:24-29 '61. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEETH

Fighting against denture deformities. T. Rakosi. Predvoj 5 no.6:9 F'61. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Research laboratories looking for new ways of saving metals. J. Simunek. Zivot strany no. 4:246-249 F'61. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

After the first experiences. R. Plontek. Tech praca 13 no. 3:218 Mr'61. C,16.

The development and prospects of television in Czechoslovakia. K. Machovec. Tech praca 13 no. 3:230 Mr'61. C,16.

The first scientific show on television. (-pr-). Nasa veda 7 no.11:699 N'60. C,1.

Further development of our television. J. Pokorny. Mistni prumysl 4 no.12:376-377 '60. C,16.

Humane words; a review of Tolstoi's The Living Corpse. M. Prochazka. Predvoj 5 no. 7:18 F'61. C,1.

Our third Five-Year Plan on television. -pr-. Nasa veda 8 no. 1:49-50 Ja'61. C,1.

Television university continues. (jk). Nasa veda 7 no. 11:700 N'60. C,1.

10 yeses and noes to the television broadcasts. J. Lederer. Plamen 2 no.10:142 O'60. C,11.

Viktor Egri's Biely transport (The White Transport); a review of a television play. M. Prochazka. Predvoj 5 no.6:19 F'61. C,1.

Working in the communist spirit; Party organizations in radio and television carry out the resolution of the Central Committee. A. Dvorak. Zivot strany no. 4: 231-235 F'61. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Production and use of textured yarns. L. Tyl., S. Kyselak. Textil Cz 16 no.1:8-9 Ja'61. C,16.

Properties and use of textured yarns Anilon and Mirlan. M. Pavek. Textil Cz 16 no.1:14-17 Ja'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Curriculums of correspondence schools of textile engineering. Textil Cz 16 no.1:6-7 Ja'61. C,16.

Exhibition and lectures on technical standardization in textile and shoe industries. E. Duris. Normalizace 9 no.2:44-45 F'61. C,16.

Experiences from using the J. M. Vecerova method. J. Zapotocky. Textil Cz 16 no.1:27 Ja'61. C,16.

In common interest. V. Jakoubek. Zivot strany no.2: 74-76 Ja'61. C,6.

Main trends in the technical development of the textile industry in the third Five-Year Plan. B. Gregor. Textil Cz 16 no.1:10-12 Ja'61. C,16.

Possibility of mechanizing burling rooms of woven goods. A. Kubicek. Textil Cz 16 no.1:17-19 Ja'61. C,16.

Technical standardization in the third Five-Year Plan. S. Klima. Textil Cz 16 no.1:38 Ja'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C,16.
[Products of the textile industry] 80
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Attractive lights of the evening; a letter from the metropolis of southern Moravia. J. Polesovsky. Predvoj 5 no.6:15 F'61. C,1.

Contemporary art on the stage of the Theatre of the Slovak National Uprising in Martin. J. Vah. Predvoj 5 no.5:14-15 F'61. C,1.

Ivan Cankar's drama in the Prague theaters until 1918. (To be contd.) D. Moravec. Nasa sodobnost 9 no.2: 125-130 '61. Y,11.

Ivan Cankar's drama in the Prague theaters until 1918. (Conclusion) D. Moravec. Nasa sodobnost 9 no.3: 221-231 '61. Y,11.

More than the tragedy of a useless man; a review of Chekhov's Ivanov. J. Zborovsky. Predvoj 5 no.6: 17-18 F'61. C,1.

Notes on the Hronov Festival. J. Martinec. Plamen 2 no.10:138 O'60. C,11.

Optimism is well founded here. M. Fiala. Plamen 2 no.10:140-141 O'60. C,11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATERS

The construction of a storage house for sets [illegible] the Slovak National Theater. J. Pavlicek. Stavba 8 no.2:53-56 F'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THISTLE

Carduus ipe, a new hybrid of the endemic species Carduus collinus with Carduus glaucus. In Germ. A. Boros. Biologia 15 no.11:845-847 '60. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TIMBER LINE

Why do we have to extend the upper timber line? P. Fanik. Nasa veda 7 no. 9:548-550 S'60. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TIN

Effect of mine transportation on the economic results of the Cinovec Plant. J. Urbanec. Rudy 9 no.2:41-47 F'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TIRES

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik oprav pryzovych obrici a transportnich pasu MH 70; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 14 p. (Knizntce mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/319) [Retail price list MH 70 for rubber tire and conveyor belt repairs] C,5.

Improvers' initiative in the tire repair enterprise. L. Bielicky. Mistni prumysl 6 no. 2:46-47 '61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOOLS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C,16.
[Tools] 22
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TORTULA VELENOVSKYI

Tortula velenovskyi Schiff in new Slovak localities. V. Poelar. Biologia 15 no.10:700-704 '60. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOURIST TRADE

The Five-Year Plan of the development of the tourist trade in Slovakia. Pt. 1. Western Slovakia. Krasy Slov 38 no. 2:64-67 F'61. C,12.

An important aid in the development of tourist trade. J. Sulliarsky. Krasy Slov 38 no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOYS

Improved design of toys. J. Holecek. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 2:58-60 '61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-MARKS

The Czechoslovak Socialist Republic ratified the Agreements of Nice. Ch. Ochr znamky 3 no. 1:3 F'61. C,16.

The role of trade-marks in the Czechoslovak foreign trade in the third Five-Year Plan of Development of the National Economy, 1961-1965. O. Krchlik. Ochr znamky 3 no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. C,16.

Some comments on the Proclamation of the Ministry of Finance, No.100/1960 Collection of Laws. M. Spunda. Ochr znamky 3 no. 2:9-11 F'61. C,16.

Trade-marks of the Czechoslovak enterprises in the German Democratic Republic. Dr. B. Ochr znamky 3 no. 2:9 F'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

5th Congress of the Trade-Union of Employees of Local Economy. V. Beran. Mistni prumysl 5 no.1: 33-34 '61. C,16.

True friendship. Typografia 63 no. 7/8:2-18 '60. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Death comes every 5 hours 12 minutes. Smolik, Wydra. Svet motoru 15 no. 4:119-122 F'61. C,14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

New highway traffic rules. Z. Svatek. Siln doprava 8 no.12:19-20 D'60. C,5.

The new rules of highway traffic. Z. Svatek. Silnicni doprava 9 no. 1:24-25 Ja'61. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Curriculums of the Graduate School of Transportation. Doprava no.1:19 '61. C,5.

Czechoslovak transportation in the first year of the third Five-Year Plan. V. Krivanek. Doprava no.1: 1-5 '61. C,5.

German and Czech solutions of the coordination of tariffs. L. Benko. Kozlekod kozl no. 9:154-156 F'61. H,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Long-range transportation research. F. Smykal. Doprava no. 2:44-46 '61. C, 5.

Our February. J. Blahovec. Doprava no. 2:41 '61. C, 5.

The program of the Transportation Graduate School in Zilina. Zeleznicar no. 2:31 F'61. C, 16.

Some problems of investment building. R. Kronek. Doprava no. 2:42-43 '61. C, 5.

Transportation policy of Czechoslovakia. J. Fuxa. Tech praca 13 no. 3:167-171 Mr'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Amendments of the automotive transportation freight rates as reflected in the discussions of the National Conference on Automotive Transportation. Doprava no. 2:52-55 '61. C, 5.

Experiences from the sugar-beet harvest road transportation. V. Kapr. Doprava no. 2:49-51 '61. C, 5.

How the work in the field of highway transportation can be improved. J. Vostar. Siln doprava 9 no. 1:5-7 Ja'61. C, 5.

Jurisdiction and liability of the people's committees in the field of transportation; from a report of K. Stekla, Minister of Transportation and Telecommunication. Siln doprava 9 no. 1:2-4 Ja'61. C, 5.

Let us create better conditions for the development of automotive transportation. K. Stekl. Siln doprava 8 no. 12:2-4 D'60. C, 5.

Mechanized recording of the performance of automotive transportation by means of punched-card machines. J. Jurny. Podn org 15 no. 2:60-63 F'61. C, 5.

New organization, maintenance, and repair methods for transportation means. J. Sapak. Tech prace 13 no. 3:178-184 Mr'61. C, 16.

New trends in the development of automotive transportation. Siln doprava 8 no. 11:2-9 N'60. C, 5.

On the way toward a happy life. Siln doprava 9 no. 1:1 Ja'61. C, 5.

Our cooperation with the Soviet Union. Siln doprava 8 no. 11:1 N'60. C, 5.

The quality of our work must improve. J. Stanislav. Siln doprava 8 no. 12:1 D'60. C, 5.

Road transportation is prepared. V. Stanislav. Doprava no. 1:5-6 '61. C, 5.

The technical and material foundation of automotive transportation. F. Korinek. Siln doprava 8 no. 12: 8-11 D'60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TREES

Some remarks on the plantation of fast-growing trees. G. Vincent. Les cas 6 no. 5:389-399 '60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TURBINES

A conference on high output thermal turbines. J. Kunes. Tech praca 13 no. 3:220-221 Mr'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNDERWEAR

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik za siti a opravy pradla a puncech Mif 33; maloobchodni ceny. Praha, 1959. 10 p. (Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/313) [Retail price list Mif 33 for sewing and repairing underwear and stockings] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VEHICLES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Highway vehicles] 30
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Experience of working with production at the Veterinary College in Kosice. K. Boda. Vysoka skola 9 no. 6: 171-176 '60/61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VILLAGES

Reconstruction of villages. A. Kadlec. Archit CSR 20 no. 1:39-41 '61. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VISUAL EDUCATION

Some problems of visual education. S. Cech. Zeleznicar no. 2:42 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VITICULTURE

Activities of the Grape Culture and Research Station in Mutenice. V. Fic, J. Hlavac. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 1:67-69 '61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

The study of finances and credit in vocational schools. J. Siblik. Fin a uver no. 2:97-101 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

Jezek, Ladislav. Smisena mzda. Mzdova forma pro nezdovodnene vykonove normy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ustredni rada druzstev, 1959. 150 p. [Combined wage; a form of wage used in cases of inapplicability of output standards. 1st ed. diagrs., notes, tables] C, 5.

Employees' compensation and wages for legal holidays. -Mk-. Prace mzda 9 no. 1:44-45 Ja'61. C, 5.

Influence of the nonuniform fulfillment of the labor productivity plan on average wage payments. F. Honzik. Podn org 5 no. 2:61-62 F'61. C, 5.

Michal Hronsky's Odmena za pracu v CSSR (Wages in Czechoslovakia); a book review. J. Drnek. Polit ekon 9 no. 1:64-67 '61. C, 5.

Reconstruction of the workers' wage systems in the west Slovak region. V. Kremel. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 1: 0-0 '61. C, 10.

Technically substantiated labor norms and the reconstruction of the workers' wage system. S. Oroszi. Mistni prumysl 4 no. 12:354-355 '60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAREHOUSES

Havlicek, Adolf. Prirucka pro skladatky. [1, vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 302 p. [Handbook for storemen. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER

The clearing of flumed water in settling tanks. J. Gebler. Listy cukrovar 76 no. 8:180-185 Ag'60. C, 16.

Effect of Permocarboniferous basin on the underground waters in the Kladno area. B. Filip. Vodni hosp no. 10:433-435 O'60. C, 16.

Experimental purification of waste waters from a laundry and a flax dye plant. S. Bunosova. Vodni hosp no. 2:66-67 F'61. C, 16.

From our research on water resources. -Zahr-. Vodni hosp no. 1:47 Ja'61. C, 16.

Growing importance of the economy of water resources. A. Novosad. Vodni hosp no. 10:417-418 O'60. C, 16.

Importance of forests surrounding the sources of the Ipol and the Rimavica Rivers from the standpoint of the water-resource economy. M. Hirs. Les cas 6 no. 4:312-323 '60. C, 16.

Increased pollution of the Morava River in the years 1957-1959. F. Petruska, M. Soural. Vodni hosp no. 2:67-69 F'61. C, 16.

Increasing the capacity of water-purification stations. J. Kurka, J. Spoustova. Vodni hosp no. 1:30-32 Ja'61. C, 16.

Management of water resources in the third Five-Year Plan. J. Malek. Vodni hosp no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. C, 16.

Mirosov, a water-purification station. S. Fiala, V. Vucka. Vodni hosp no. 1:40-42 Ja'61. C, 16.

The problem of factory waste water with regard to our water-resource economy. V. Kubelka. Nasa veda 7 no. 6:455-461 Ag'60. C, 1.

Some problems of the perspective planning of utilization of the water power. J. Mihal. Vodni hosp no. 2:60-60 F'61. C, 16.

Study of the construction program for the water works of Hnevkovice and Dolni Zleb. R. Samec. Vodni hosp no. 2:58-66 F'61. C, 16.

Study of the purity of surface waters in Slovakia. M. Antonic. Nasa veda 7 no. 6:541-547 S'60. C, 1.

Tasks of the management of water resources in agriculture in the third Five-Year Plan. J. Malek. Vodni hosp no. 12:513-516 D'60. C, 16.

Waste water from mines. A. Holub. Vodni hosp no. 2: 62-63 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER LILIES

The relation between white and yellow water lilies in our waters. O. John. Ochrana prirody 16 no. 1:10-15 F'61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER WHEELS

Czechoslovak and Yugoslav water-wheel industry; some comparative construction data. A. Struna. Stroj vest 6 no. 1:21-25 Ja'60. Y, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELDING

A conference on thin-sheet welding and brazing. P. Palfy. Zvaranie 10 no. 2:57-58 F'61. C, 16.

Professor Frantisek Faltus is sixty years old. O. Kra cik. Zvaranie 10 no. 3:65-66 Mr'61. C, 16.

A report on the activities of the Section for Welding of the Scientific Technical Society in the east Bohemia district. Z. Bajer. Zavaranie 10 no. 3:94-96 Mr'61. C, 16.

Technical standardization in the field of welding in Czechoslovakia and its prospects. (To be contd.) J. Longauer. Zvaranie 10 no. 3:90-94 Mr'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WINDOWS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Cenik praci sklenarskych C 22. Praha, 1956. 14 p. (Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/207) [Price list C 22 for glass work] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WINDS

In the gale winds. J. Brandobur. Krasy Slov 38 no. 2: 70-71 F'61. C, 12.

Statistics of high-altitude winds in Prague. J. Bradka. Meteor zpravy 13 no. 6:153-160 D'61. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Our Tokay wine-producing region. A. Veres. Nasa veda 7 no. 10:603-608 O'60. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WIRE SCREENS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). [Goods made of sheet metal and wire]
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOOD

Sterba, Milan. Vyvoj lesniho hospodarstvi a spotreby dreva v Ceskoslovenske republice; statisticky prehled. [Praha, Statni urad statisticky, 1960] 350 p. (Kniznice Statniho uradu statistickeho) [Development of forestry and consumption of wood in the Czechoslovak Republic; a statistical survey. diagrs., notes, tables] C, 15.

The saving on and substitution of timber used for concrete shuttering. I. Hottmar. Stavba 6 no. 2: 49-52 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOODWORK - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Woodwork - Standards] 49
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOOL

Mainus, Frantisek. Vlnarstvi a havlnarstvi na Morave a ve Slezsku v XVIII. stoleti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 245 p. (Brno. Universita, Filosoficka fakulta. Spisy, sv. 66) [Woolen and cotton manufacture in Moravia and Silesia during the 18th century. German and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, index, tables] C, 16.

Tasks of designers of woolen fabrics in the third Five-Year Plan. A. Krejcir. Textil Cz 16 no. 1:26 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORK CLOTHES

Higher work culture and work clothes. B. Mancova. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 1:29 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Bratislava. Ustav dejin Komunistickej strany Slovenska. K 15. [t. e. patnastemu] vyrociu oslobodenia CSR; oslobodzovacie boje Sovietskej armady v rokoch 1944-1945; ucast rumunskej armady pri oslobodzovani CSR. [1. vyd. Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1960. 205 p. (Ile Sbornik, roc II, cis. 3) [The 15th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia; liberation actions of the Soviet army in 1944-1945; participation of the Rumanian army in 1944-1945; participation of the Rumanian army in the liberation of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. footnotes] C,

Honzikova, Milena. A kdyz byl cas. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 142 p. [And when the time came...; a novel. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Kroplak, Miroslav. Ucast vojakov v slovenskom narodnom povstani. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1960. 105 p. (Publikacie Slovenskej historickej spolocnosti pri Slovenskej akademii vied, 3) [Participation of the army in the Slovak National Uprising. map, bibl., facsims., footnotes] C, 4.

Pazourek, Vladimir. Demarkacni cara. [Vyd. 1.] Brno, Krajske nakl., 1960. 311 p. [The demarcation line; a novel. 1st ed. col. plates] C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 (Continued)

Following the footsteps of heroes. Pt. 7. A. Takac. Krasy Slov 38 no. 1:6-9 Ja'61. C, 12.

Following the footsteps of heroes. Pt. 8. (Conclusion) A. Takac. Krasy Slov 38 no. 2:42-46 F'61. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YEW

Yew (Taxus baccata L.) in the forests of the Harmanec area. J. Pitko. Les cas 6 no. 5:340-352 '60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ZIRCON

On the morphology of zircons in detrital cements of culm conglomerates of the Drahanska vysocina, and zircons of the plagioclase gneiss from Kralice and Vladislav. J. Stelcl, L. Svoboda. Spisy prir BU no. 411:103-116 '60. C, 13.

CZECHS IN BULGARIA

Delegation of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences for aiding the Bulgarian chemical science. B. Kurtev. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 3:75-78 '60. B, 1.

CZECHS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Through five parts of the world with the expedition of Hanzelka and Zikmund. (To be contd.) R. Vit. Svet motoru 15 no. 4:123 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHS IN RUSSIA

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahranicnich veci. Ceskoslovensko-sovetske vztahy v dobe velke vlastenecke valky, 1941-1945; dokumenty a materialy. Redakcni rada: N. P. Firjubin [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 267 p. [Czechoslovak-Soviet relations during the Great Patriotic War, 1941-1945; documents and materials. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 4.

What are Czechoslovak scientists working on in Dubno? Predvoj 5 no. 7:[2] of cover F'61. C, 1.

DDT

see TRICHLOROBISCHLOROPHENYLETHANE.

DACHAU (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Fragment from the Dachau prisons. L. Kraigher. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:166 Ap'61. Y, 1.

DAIRY BARNS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DAIRY PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Report on the course organized in Helsinki on the quality control of milk and dairy products. Zs. Biro, K. Lindner. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no. 1:101-103 '61. H, 14.

DAIRYING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

DALMATIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Centennial of the first bibliographic bulletin in Dalmatia. H. Morovic. Vjes bibl Hrv 6 no. 1/2:63-66 '60. Y, 2.

DALMATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Fiskovic, Cvito. Dubrovnik. [Beograd, Publicisticko izdavacki zavod Jugoslavija, 1959] 61 p. (chiefly illus. (part col.)) [In German] Y, 12.

DALMATIA - HARBORS

Sibenik Canal. J. Vukov. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:19 Ja'61. Y, 17.

DALMATIA - POPULATION

Origin of the population of Solta Island. I. Rubic. Srp ein zb SAN 74:1-162, i-x '60. Y, 12.

DALMATIA - SAILING SHIPS

Stjepan Vekaric's Paljeski jedrenjaci (Peljesac Sailing Vessels); a book review. J. Vasiljevic. Vojnoist gl II no. 5:84-88 O'60. Y, 4.

DALMATIA - SHELLFISH

Shellfish fisheries at Pirovac Bay. Z. Grce. Mor rib 12 no. 12:202-203 D'60. Y, 15.

DAMAGES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DAMPNESS IN BUILDINGS

Insulation of plant tavatories and bathrooms. T. Sterk. Magy ep ipar 10 no. 3:141-144 '61. H, 16.

DAMS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Building piers and dams by using reinforced-concrete pipes. A. Laczko. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:134-137 '59. H, 16.

Experiences from the checking of measurements taken by means of leveling staffs in determining the deformations of dams during 1955-1959. V. Stuncik. Geod kart obzor 6 no. 12:228-231 D'60. C, 13.

DANCE MUSIC

Jazz improvization and modern dance music. D. Havlicek. Plamen 2 no. 10:137-138 O'60. C, 11.

DANCING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Dancing art and motion pictures. Z. Kraigher. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:169 Ap'61. Y, 1.

DANILEWICZOWA, MARIA

M. Danilewiczowa's Pierscien z Herkulanum i plaszcz pokutnicy (The Ring from Herculaneum and the Coat of a Penitent); a book review. P. Hostowiec. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:197-199 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

DANSYL CHLORIDE

Optimal conditions for conjugation of 1-dimethylamino-naphthalene-5-sulfonyl chloride with γ-globulin. In English. P. Albrecht, F. Sokol. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1:49-54 '60. C, 13.

DANUBE RIVER

Contributions to the knowledge of the diatoms in the plankton of the Rumanian Danube River. M. Oltean. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 4:445-459 '60. R, 13.

The downstream flowing speed of the Danube waters at Turnu Severin. C. Constantinescu. Rev transport 8 no. 1:8-14 Ja'61. R, 16.

The limnetic zoogeography of the Danube River. J. Rauser. Geogr cas SAV 12 no. 4:262-283 '60. C, 12.

Navigation gauge on the Danube. M. Marinescu. Rev transport 7 no. 12:528-532 D'60. R, 16.

Winter charm of the Danubian forests. M. Morhac. Krasy Slov 38 no. 1:20-21 Ja'61. C, 12.

DANUBE VALLEY

Why we have mosquito calamities in the Danubian plains. M. Trpis. Nasa veda 7 no. 11:694-695 N'60. C, 1.

DANZIG - HISTORY

Gamm, Rudolf. Swastyka nad Gdanskiem. Przekl. i adaptacja Mieczyslawa Tomali. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 166 p. [The swastika over Danzig. Tr. from the German. footnotes] P, 4.

John Brown Mason's The Danzig Dilemma, A Study in Peacemaking by Compromise; a book review. K. Skubiszewski. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:370-377 '55. P, 7.

DANZIG - SCHOOLS

Remarks on the selection of candidates for the 1st year of studies at the Danzig Medical Academy in the academic year 1960/61. E. Gilis. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 1:50-56 '61. P, 8.

DAONELLA

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT

A Charles Darwin anniversary. W. Michajlow. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:207-210 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

The first information of Darwin's theory in Congress Poland's periodicals. W. Grebecka. Kosmos biol 9 no. 6:601-602 '60. P, 13.

DAUMIER, HONORE VICTORIN

Thoughts on Daumier and our age. L. Soonpaa. Kunst Tallinn no. 1:52-56 '59. E, 10.

DAVIDOVA, LEA

Image of the contemporaries in the portraits by Lea Davidova. K. Baumanis. Maksla no. 2:44-46 '60. La, 1.

DEATH

Death caused by carbonic oxide during a trip by a car. R. Dordevic. Nar milic 13 no. 11:19-23 N'60. Y, 5.

DEBENJAK, RIKO

Riko Debenjak's exhibition in Mala galerija. M. Stele-Mozina. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:174 Ap'61. Y, 1.

DECARBONIZATION

see CARBON.

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

see subdivision under LATVIA.

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, ARCHITECTURAL

Symmetric conversion of a regular hexagon in an irregular one. K. Ciechanowski. Architektura Wrocl 4:47-55 '60. P, 10.

DECORATIVE ARTS

see subdivision ART INDUSTRIES under YUGOSLAVIA.

DEEP-SEA DEPOSITS

Kukal, Zdenek. Hlubokomorske sedimenty ve svete modernich vyzkumu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1960. 181 p. Prague, Ustredni ustav geologicky. Knihovna, sv. 35) [Deep-sea sediments, as reflected in modern research. 1st ed. maps, bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 12.

DEER

The mechanism of shedding antlers in the deer. Z. Frankenberger. Cs morfologie 9 no. 1:41-45 '61. C, 13.

DEFECTOSCOPE

Psychological analysis of nondestructive tests (Defectoscopic reading) in industry. J. Ruzicka. Cs psychologie 5 no. 1:44-47 '61. C, 3.

DEFENSE (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

DEFOE, DANIEL

Some words about Robinsonades. A. Vinkel. Keel ja kirj 3 no. 12:724-730 D'60. E, 11.

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Determination of the stresses and deformation of a torsioned bar by means of an electric model. J. Bogal. Meres automat 9 no. 3:69-72 '61. H, 16.

A general theory of stability of thin-walled bars with a deformable cross section. Pt. 1. Bars with a simple cross section. A. Chudzikiewicz. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no. 3:421-461 '60. P, 10.

Generalization of Maculay's method. In English. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 24 no. 1/2:105-129 '59. H, 16.

Slow deformations of concrete. A. Brandt, K. Tittel. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no. 3:463-508 '60. P, 16.

DEGUTYTE, JANINA

On the road of romantic poetry; a book review. V. Kubilius. Lit ir men no. 8:2 F'61. Li, 11.

DEHYDRATION

A study on the possibilities of reducing the content of dead rock in lignite by washing with heavy liquids. Note IV. Studies on the elimination of ashes of the sifted but not sorted coals of Filipesti de Padure, Voevozi, and Rovinari, in view of their dehydration. I. Blum, A. Badarau, B. Bercovici. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:757-770 '60. R, 16.

DELIVERY OF GOODS

see subdivion under POLAND.

DEMOCRACY

Contribution to the Yugoslav theory of direct democracy. S. Gaber. God ekon fak Skopje '60:187-209. Y, 5.

Lenin and the problem of democracy. K. Grzybowski. Zesz nauk Jag no. 41:49-58 '60. P, 1.

Professor Hook's anticommunist magic potion. In English. J. Mitchell. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12: 78-82 D'60. C, 6.

DEMOGRAPHY

The nature and scope of demography as a science. E. Szturm de Sztrem. Zesz nauk no. 21:3-14 '60. P, 5.

A seminar on the application of demographic and health statistics for genetic studies, and studies of radiation in Geneva. V. Srb. Demografie 3 no. 1: 79-80 '61. C, 5.

DENMARK - EXHIBITIONS

Machinery and equipment for the meat industry at the food exhibition in Aalberg, Denmark. V. Pokorny. Prum potravin 12 no. 1:33-36 Ja'61. C, 16.

DENNIS, EUGENE

In memory of Eugene Dennis. Predvoj 5 no. 6:20 F'61. C, 1.

In memory of Eugene Dennis; a biographic note. In English. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 3:39 Mr'61. C, 6.

DENTI DI PIRANJO, ALBERTO

Alberto Denti di Piranjo's Ippolita; a book review. G. Herling-Grudzinski. Kultura Paris no. 12: 149-152 D'60. P, 1.

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACIDS

Chromatographic separation of nucleic acids extracted from Salmonella typhimurium on calcium phosphate. In English. T. Hudnik, V. Glisin, M. Simic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:141-143 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Early changes in the activity of deoxyribonucleic acid in the urine of irradiated persons. In French. M. Jovanovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:137-139 Mr'60. Y, 13.

The fate of the liver highly polymerized-labelled deoxyribonucleic acid injected into the X-irradiated rats. In English. A. Becarevic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:145-147 Mr'60. Y, 13.

A possible explanation of the cancer-causing effect of radiations and carcinogen hydrocarbons on the basis of the electronic structure of the deoxyribonucleic acid. T. Hoffmann, J. Ladik. Magy fiz folyoir 8 no. 6: 471-486 '60. H, 13.

DEPARTMENT STORES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

DEPMAN, IVAN IAKOVLEVICH

In commemoration of the 75th birthday of Jaan Depman. A. Kasvand. Eesti loodus no. 5:314-315 S'60. E, 13.

DEPMAN, JAAN
see DEPMAN, IVAN IAKOVLEVICH.

DEPRECIATION

What the moral wear of machinery means. H. Kala. Kom Est 17 no. 1:71-80 Ja'61. E, 6.

DERAIN, ANDRE

Andre Derain (June 10, 1880-September 10, 1954); a biographic study. V. Fiala. Vytv um 10 no. 9:408-414 '60. C, 10.

DERMATOLOGY
see subdivision under POLAND.

DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL
see subdivision under POLAND.

DESORPTION

Sorption and desorption of trimethylamine on cation exchange resins. F. Juracka, K. Kaspar. Chem prum 10 no. 10:554-556 O'60. C, 16.

DESULFURIZATION

Attempts at desulfurization of petroleum coke. K. Szadkowski. Wiad naft 7 no. 2:31-34 F'61. P, 16.

Results of semiindustrial experiences in the desulfurization of shale benzine with sulfuric acid by the steady countercurrent method. In Russian. A. Aarna, H. Silland. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:156-161 '59. E, 16.

DETECTORS

Low-frequency demodulators. K. Kabes. Automatizace 4 no. 3:76-80 Mr'61. C, 16.

Silicon microwave detector diodes. J. Karlovsky. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 1:20-24 Ja'61. C, 16.

DETERGENTS
see CLEANING COMPOUNDS.

DEUTERIUM OXIDE

The experimental determination of the buckling in the bare heavy water natural uranium critical assembly "RB." In English. M. Raisic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:1-6 Mr'60. Y, 13.

DEUTERONS

Conditions imposed on the potential by the properties of the deuteron. A. Atanasov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:337-343 '59. B, 16.

DIABASE
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Crohmalniceanu, Ovidiu S. Pentru realismul socialist. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1960. 123 p. (Mica Biblioteca Critica, 67) [For socialist realism. 1st ed. footnotes] R, 4.

Kolar, Antonin. Ekonomika prechodneho obdobi od kapitalismu k socialismu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha [Statni nakl. politicke literatury] 1960. 130 p. [Economics during the period of transition from capitalism to socialism. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 5.

Martel, Karol. Marksistowski materializm a filozoficzna koncepcja czlowieka spolecznego. [Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1960. 85 p. [The Marxist materialism and the philosophical concept of social man. 2d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes] P, 3.

Contribution to the Yugoslav theory of direct democracy. S. Gaber. God ekon fak Skopje '60:187-209. Y, 5.

Development of commodity production regardless of wages. J. Stojanovski. God ekon fak Skopje '60: 163-185. Y, 5.

The development of Marxist literary criticism in the periodicals; Kultura Robotnicza, Nowa Kultura, Dzwignia, Misleczmik Literacki. T. Bujnicki. Ruch literacki 1 no. 1/2:49-60 Ja/O'60. P, 11.

Dialectic problems of production forces and relations in the stage of perfecting socialism. G. Tudor. Lupta 11 no. 1:61-78 Ja'61. R, 6.

Dialectics and metaphysics. G. Tsonkov. Novo vreme 36 no. 11:91-96 N'60. B, 6.

Importance of Lenin's philosophical legacy for certain theoretical questions of biology. N. Berbatov. Godishnik fil ist 53 no. 1:235-320 '59 (published '60). B, 1.

Marxist-Leninist theory on the interrelationship of economics, politics, the State, and law. Tr. from the Russian. V. Chkhivadze. Pravnik 100 no. 1:1-18 '61. C, 7.

Method and starting point of Marxist aesthetics. K. Chvastik. Filos cas CSAV 8 no. 1:63-74 '61. C, 3.

Social and economic nature of socialist distribution according to the work. M. Vasilev. Socijalizam 3 no. 6:3-99 '60. Y, 6.

Struggle on two fronts; against revisionism as a main danger and against dogmatism. G. Girginov. Part zhivot 5 no. 1:10-21 Ja'61. B, 6.

The subject and method of historical materialism. L. Hrzal, K. Machn. Filos cas CSAV 8 no. 1:45-62 '61. C, 3.

The theory of perception in dialectical materialism. In Russian. IU. Vedin. Kom sov La 15 no. 12:62-69 D'60. La, 6.

Vladimir Rumi's O predmetu filosofie (The Subject of Philosophy); a book review. M. Rydl. Filos cas CSAV 8 no. 1:82-88 '61. C, 3.

Vodnik skozi cas in druzbo (A Guide Through Time and Society); a book review. R. P. Ekon pregl 12 no. 3: 344-345 '61. Y, 5.

DIALOGUES, HUNGARIAN

Vadnay, Laszlo. Vadnay Laszlo leghiresebb Hacsek es Sajo parbeszedei. New York, Foreign Language Book Pub. [1959] 1 v. (unpaged) [Most famous dialogues between Hacsek and Sajo] H, 11.

DIAMINOFLUORENE
see FLUORENEDIAMINE.

DIAMONDS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

DIATOMITE
see subdivision KIESELGUHR under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DIATOMS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

DICHLOROMETHANE

Kilopiera, a new fumigant, produced now in our country. N. Kuzmic. Kem ind 10 no. 1:25-26 Ja'61. Y, 16.

DICHROMATES

Present state of one-bath chromium tanning. I. Liquor preparation. L. Vermes. Bor cipo 11 no. 2:46-49 Mr'61. H, 16.

DICOTYLEDONS

A systematic description of plant remains. Pt. 1. H. Czeczott. Z. Zalewska. Skirgiello. Prace Muz ziemi no. 3:113-126 '59. P, 12.

DICTIONARIES, POLYGOT

Josip Pavlica's Slovensko-hrvatsko-latinsko-nemsko-francesko-angleski frazeoloski slovar (Slovenian-Croatian-Latin-German-French-English Phraseological Dictionary); a book review. S. Suhadolnik. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 6:200-205 Mr'61. Y, 11.

DIDACTICS
see subdivision TEACHING under RUSSIA.

DIE CASTING
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DIELECTRICS

Energy model of a dielectric with corona discharge in a gap of constant width. A. Veverka, A. Bartak. El tech obzor 49 no. 8:393-398 Ag'60. C, 16.

Investigations in the field of Seignettoelectric mixed titanates. In German. M. Deri. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4:307-328 '60. H, 16.

Nonlinear dielectrics and their use. V. Janousek. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2:70-73 F'61. C, 16.

DIESEL ENGINE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Automatic diesel-electric sets. V. Hradek, J. Houba. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 2:34-35 F'61. C, 16.

Contribution to the technology of repairs of fuel injectors. K. Augusta. Automobil 5 no. 3:80-81 Mr'61. C, 16.

Contributions to the experimental studies of the self-ignition retardation in diesel motors; influence of the speed of motor and the quantity of residual gases in the combustion chamber, in case of the motors with turbulent chamber. M. Nastase. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:741-750 '60. R, 16.

On the experimental study of the delaying of self-ignition in diesel engines. In Russian. M. Nastase. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:381-400 '60. R, 16.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DIET

Marketan, Max. Zdrava hrana, jeftina hrana. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. vii, 115 p. [Healthy food, cheap food. Tr. from the German. Illus.] Y, 14.

A note on the psychology and pathology of regime. K. Danek. Cs psychologie 5 no. 1:48-49 '61. C, 3.

A survey of experimental studies on the impact of a deficient diet on behavior. J. Brozek. Cs psychologie 5 no. 1:18-30 '61. C, 3.

DIFFERENTIAL ANALYZERS

The Enuda electromechanical differential analyzer. O. Horna. Automatizace 4 no. 3:66-70 Mr'61. C, 16.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Concerning the sphere of application of a substitute for solving differential equations of the first order. G. Bankov, I. Simeonov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 6: 329-336 '59. B, 16.

A criterion for the limitation of the solution of a system of nonlinear differential equations. I. Munteanu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:237-243 '58. R, 13.

The determination of errors in certain proceedings of numerical integration of differential equations. E. Schechter. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:343-350 R, 13.

Generalization of Maculay's method. In English. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 24 no. 1/2:109-120 '59. H, 16.

Integral stability in the event of differential equations with retarding argument. In Russian. A. Halanay. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:541-548 '60. R, 13.

Iteration of the linear equation in partial derivatives of an arbitrary order. In Russian. M. Rosculet. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:655-660 '60. R, 13.

J. Hronec's Diferencialne rovnice I. dil. II. dil. (Differential Equations. Vol. 1 and 2); a book review. Z. Nadenik. Geod kart obzor 6 no. 12:238 D'60. C, 13.

A notion of convex function in relation to a set of interpolative functions. E. Moldovan. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:181-224 '58. R, 13.

On a theorem of C. E. Langenhop and G. Seifert. In French. Z. Opial. Annales pol math 9 no. 2:145-155 '60. P, 13.

On almost periodic solutions of a class of differential equations. In French. Z. Opial. Annales pol math 9 no. 2:167-181 '60. P, 13.

On the integrability of Frechet differentials and applications. In English. L. Nicolescu. Rom math pures 5 no. 3/4:625-653 '60. R, 13.

On the limitation of the derivatives of bounded solutions of a system of differential equations of the second order. In French. Z. Opial. Annales pol math 10 no. 1:73-79 '61. P, 13.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (Continued)

On the multilocal problem for linear differential equations with constant coefficients. D. Riplanu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:321-341 '58. R, 13.

On the solution periods of the differential equation $x'' + g(x) = 0$. In French. Z. Opial. Annales pol math 10 no. 1:49-72 '61. P, 13.

Operational calculus in linear spaces. In English. R. Bittner. Studia math 20 no. 1:1-18 '61. P, 13.

Practical method for solving differential equations with nonconstant coefficients. In German. J. Szidarovszky. Acta techn Hung 24 no. 1/2:85-94 '59. H, 16.

Quadratic forms with external knots. D. Ionescu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:45-134 '58. R, 13.

S. A. Chaplygin's bilocal problem and theorem of differential inequalities with concurrent knots, for linear differential equations of the second order. O. Arama. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:7-38 '58. R, 13.

A solution of the two-demensional problem for isostatic lines of constant curvature. C. Wozniak. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no. 3:395-410 '60. P, 16.

Solving linear differential equations with analogue computers. J. Sindelar, V. Nemec. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 6:27-34 '60. C, 16.

DIFFUSION

Determination of the diffusion constant by cellophane films. Gy. Tamas, T. Tarnoczy, Gy. Ronto. Magy fiz folyoir 8 no. 6:499-506 '60. H, 13.

Growth kinetics and the properties of a diffusion layer on the phase boundary between uranium and aluminum. V. Kraus. Jaderna energie 7 no. 2:48-53 F'61. C, 16.

Quantitative determination of ristocetin by a microbiological diffusion method. In English. Z. Rehacek. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1:22-28 '60. C, 13.

DIHYDROTRIAZINE

Contribution to the chemistry of N-substituted derivatives 3-thioxo-5-oxo-1, 6-dihydro-1, 2, 4-thiazines. In German. J. Hadacek, J. Slotova. Spisy prir BU no. 412:143-152 '60. C, 13.

DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS

Dimension analysis. A. Laszlo. Magy kem lap 16 no. 1:24-27 Ja'61. H, 16.

DIMETHYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONYL CHLORIDE
see DANSYL CHLORIDE.

DIMITROV, STRASHIMIR

Academician Strashimir Dimitrov; a biographic sketch. I. Mincheva-Stefanova. Izv Geol inst BAN 8:I-VII '60. B, 12.

DINAR

A more dynamic dinar. D. D. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 467: 328 Mr'61. Y, 5.

DINERE, CECILIA

The echo, when listening; a book review. H. Galins. Lit un maksla no. 9:2 Mr'61. La, 11.

DIODES

The connection of surface phenomena on semiconductors with the properties of diodes and transistors. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 1:25-30 Ja'61. C, 16.

Function approximation by integration. In English. R. Tomovic, P. Madic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:93-99 Mr'60. Y, 13.

A high resolution binary and decade counting unit. In English. A. Srebel. Bul Inst Nucl 10:101-106 Mr'60. Y, 13.

New semiconducting elements. K. W. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 1:26-27 Ja'61. P, 16.

Silicon microwave detector diodes. J. Karlovsky. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 1:20-24 Ja'61. C, 16.

DIORYCTRIA ABIETELLA
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DIPHTHERIA

Adjuvant effect of BCG bacillus on diphteria antitoxin. Gy. Weiszfeiler, Gy. Ny. Gaspar. Biol erv kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3:307-311 '60. H, 14.

The freezing-drying conditions of diphtheria bacteriophage. G. Kerszman. J. Goscicki. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:3-8 '59. P, 13.

DIPTERA

Dipterous pests in vegetable gardens. G. Zaliene. Soc zem ukis no. 1:46-49 Ja'61. Li, 15.

Faunistic and ecologic studies on the family Bombyliidae (Dipt.) in the region of Banska Bystrica. I. Zajonc. Biologia 15 no. 10:768-776 '60. C, 13.

New information on the robber flies Asilidae, Dipt. in central and southwestern Slovakia. I. Zajonc. Biologia 15 no. 11:854-858 '60. C, 13.

DIRAC, G. A.

G. A. Dirac and M. D. Stojakovic's Problem cetiri boje (Problem of Four Colors); a book review. I. Vidav. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:191-192 '60. Y, 13.

DIRECT BROWN

Quality improvement of direct dyes. L. Legradi. T. Kovacs. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. H, 13.

DISABILITY EVALUATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Criteria for evaluation of the general condition and working capacity after bile duct operations. B. Niederle. Sbor soc zabezpeceni no. 3:95-113 '59. C, 14.

Investigation of the criteria for evaluation of the working capacity of persons suffering from valvular insufficiences. J. Paroulek, Z. Rosol. Sbor soc zabezpeceni no. 3:35-93 '59. C, 14.

Temporary inability for work; an analysis of causes and necessary measures. G. Levi. Soc osig Beograd 7 no. 2:5-10 '61. Y, 5.

Working capacity after mitral stenosis operations. A. Mladek and others. Sbor soc zabezpeceni no. 3: 3-34 '59. C, 14.

DISABLED
see subdivision HANDICAPPED under POLAND.

DISARMAMENT

An appeal to the peoples of all the world; from the Meeting of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties, Moscow, November 1960. In English. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12:25-28 D'60. C, 6.

Control and inspection in case of disarmament from the aspect of international law. V. Pechota. Pravny obzor 44 no. 1:6-18 '61. C, 7.

Control or espionage? J. Bucek. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:709-712 D'60. C, 6.

A difficult, but realistic cause. In English. M. Naszkowski. Mat Doc no. 5:20-25 F'61. P, 1.

Disarmament as the crux of all international problems. Sprawy miedzynar 13 no. 12:11-20 D'60. P, 6.

Economists about disarmament; an interview with Professor Jozef Zawadzki. H. F. Zycie gosp 16 no. 13:1-2 Mr'61. P, 5.

There is not such a nation; the economics of disarmament. J. Zawadzki. 5 no. 13:1-11 Ap'61. P, 6.

DISCHARGE TUBES

Cold cathode discharge tubes. M. Janour. Sdel tech 9 no. 2:59-62 F'61. C, 16.

Measuring the striking voltage of discharge tubes. A. Kubat. Sdel tech 9 no. 2:55-57 F'61. C, 16.

DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)

Dorazil, Otakar. Objevitele novych svetu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Lidova demokracie, 1959. 287 p. [Discoverers of new worlds. 1st ed. maps (part on lining papers)] C, 12.

DISCUSSION

Problems of the methods of discussion. A. Ilves. Nouk kool 18 no. 12:905-909 D'60. E, 8.

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

Disinfection of soils and seedlings. K. Minev. Soc zemj 12 no. 11/12:1-7 '60. Y, 15.

DISLOCATIONS IN CRYSTALS

Effect of the pulling conditions for monocrystals of germanium upon the distribution of edge dislocations. A. Brochocki, A. Kobus. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2: 144-149 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

DISTANCE GEOMETRY

Concerning distances of sets and distances of functions. In English. S. Gladysz, E. Marczewski, C. Ryll-Nardzewski. Col math 8 no. 1:71-75 '61. P, 13.

A generalization of the Kuratowski theorem on the metric characterization of the retraction. In French. W. Nitka. Col math 8 no. 1:35-37 '61. P, 13.

On the approximations of mappings by Baire mappings. In English. T. Traczyk. Col math 8 no. 67-70 '61. P, 13.

A remark about Cauchy's equation. In English. S. Hartman. Col math 8 no. 1:77-79 '61. P, 13.

Stability of the fixed-point property. In English. V. Klee Col math 8 no. 1:43-46 '61. P, 13.

DISTILLING, ILLICIT
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

Algebraic operational calculus of the distributions with support in R^n_+, $n \geq 1$. Ch. 2. A. On the convoluted topologic algebra of the distributions on R^n, $n \geq 1$, with limited support on the left. In French. S. Vasilach. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:495-531 '60. R, 13.

Concerning relative accuracy of stratified and systematic sampling in a plane. J. Hajek. Col math 8 no. 1:119-134 '61. P, 13.

Distributions of D'_{L^p} spaces as border distributions of analytic functions. Z. Luszczki, Z. Zielezny. Col math 8 no. 1:125-131 '61. P, 13.

Value distributions in the sets of Banach spaces. In French. J. Mikusinski. Studia math 19 no. 3:251-255 '60. P, 13.

DITHIOCARBAMATES

Kinetics of the decomposition of dithiocarbamates in sodium-hydroxide solutions. M. Wronski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:121-126 '59. P, 13.

DIVORCE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DLUSKI, BOLESLAW

Boleslaw Dluski, M. D., as a graphic artist. K. Sokolowska. Archiw hist med 23 no. 4:447-455 '60. P, 14.

DOBROLIUBOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

The great revolutionary democrat; the 125th anniversary of the birth of N. A. Dobroliubov. In Russian. P. Laizan. Kom sov La 16 no. 1:26-30 Ja'61. La, 6.

DOBRUJA - LIME (TREE)

Contributions to the problem of regenerating the intensely drying lime tree forests in northern Dobruja. M. Badea. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:15-18 Ja'61. R, 15.

DOCK HANDS
see subdivision LONGSHOREMEN under RUMANIA.

DOCUMENTATION
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

DOGS
see subdivision under POLAND.

DOKA, ATTIS

Commemorating Attis Doka. T. P. Zvaigzne no. 3:37 F'61. La, 1.

DOLEZEL, LUBOMIR

An important book on style; a review of Lubomir Dolezel's O stylu moderni cesko prozy (The Style of Modern Czech Prose). B. Svozil. Plamen 2 no. 10: 117-118 O'60. C, 11.

DOLLAR

Crisis of the American dollar. P. Stanek. Zahr obchod 2:36-39 '61. C, 5.

The dollar and the ruble. Tr. from the Italian. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:5 Ja'61. Y, 1.

The mark helps the dollar. V. Milenkovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 467:333-334 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Threatened position of the United States dollar. Z. Karpinski. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 2:89-93 F'61. P, 5.

DOLOMITE

Thermal equilibriums of the system MgO-$3CaO.SiO_2$-$2CaO.SiO_2$-$3CaO.Al_2O_3$-$4CaO.Al_2O_3$-Fe_2O_3 with applications to the reaction mechanism of stabilized dolomite refractories. In English. S. Solacolu. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:301-320 '60. R, 16.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Iasi. Institutul Agronomic "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Facultatea de Agricultura si Zootehnie. Lucrari stiintifice. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1959. 378 p. [Scientific papers. French summaries] R, 15.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Moral problems of marriage and family. J. Kansky. Nasa veda 7 no. 8:469-472 Ag'60. C, 1.

DOMICILE

The relation and determination of citizenship and domicile under international private law. E. Ledrer. Cas mezinar pravo 5 no. 1:22-39 '61. C, 7.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC - COMMERCE

Kuba, Republica de Cuba, [Haiti, Republique d'Haiti, Dominika, Republica Dominicana] Budapest, Kozgasdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1956. 165 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 714) [Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC - COMMUNIST PARTY

Solidarity of fraternal parties. In English. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12:52-53 D'60. C, 6.

DONITZ, KARL

Nowak, Jan. Ostatnia bron Donitza. [Wyd. 1.] Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1960. 70 p. (Miniatury morskie. Seria: Epizody z drugiej wojny swiatowej na morzu, zesz. 7) [Donitz, last weapon. 1st ed. illus., maps] P, 4.

DORYLAIMIDAE

The species Dorylaimus krygeri Ditlevsen 1928 and D. Planipedius Merzhejevskaja, 1951; Nematoda, Dorylaimidae. In Russian. E. Krall. Loodus aastar 52:151-154 '59. E, 13.

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Double jeopardy. M. Damaska. Nasa zakonitost 15 no. 1/2:16-26 '61. Y, 7.

DOUGH

Influence of added potatoes on the physicomechanical and biochemical qualities of the dough and the quality of the bread. A. Radoev, A. Mladenov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:245-250 '60. B, 16.

The influence of the steam from various flours on the physicomechanical qualities of the wheat dough and gluten. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7: 239-244 '60. B, 16.

Vitaminized bread; influence of the vitamins on the manufacturing qualities of the dough and the quality of the bread. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:177-184 '60. B, 16.

DOUGLAS FIR
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

DRAGOMIR, SILVIU

Silviu Dragomir's Vlahii din nordul Peninsulei Balcanice in Evul Mediu (Walachians of the North Balkan Peninsula in the Middle Ages); a book review. V. Georgescu. Studii Ist 13 no. 5:225-236 '60. R, 4.

DRAGONFLIES

Quantitative dynamics of benthic Tendipedidae in the muddy sections of the Konfederatka, an old branch cut off from the Vistual River. Z. Kajak. Ekologia pol A 8 no. 10:229-260 '60. P, 13.

DRAINAGE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, U.S.

Regarding a certain criticism which is not a criticism. J. Motyka. Kosmos biol 4 no. 6:817-819 '55. P, 13.

DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Karpati, Aurel. Szinhaz. Budapest, Gondolat, 1959. 358 p. [Theater. port., index] H, 9.

Attractive lights of the evening; a letter from the metropolis of southern Moravia. J. Polesovsky. Predvoj 5 no. 6:15 F'61. C, 1.

Follow in the footsteps of life. In Russian. G. Treimanis. Kom sov La 15 no. 12:83-86 D'60. La, 6.

For good achievements. L. Akuratere. Maksla no. 3: 20-23 '60. La, 1.

Meeting on the road. J. Markulane. Maksla no. 2:40-43 '60. La, 1.

Notes on the Hronov F stival. J. Martinec. Plamen 2 no. 10:138 O'60. C, 11.

Thoughts about passion. P. Petersons. Maksla no. 2: 36-39 '60. La, 1.

The years of development. J. Kalnins. Maksla no. 2: 32-35 '60. La, 1.

Young theatergoers grow up with images in their soul. L. Akuratere. Zvaigzne no. 4:[20b]-[28c] F'61. La, 1.

DRAMATISTS, CZECH

Just, Vladimir. Vaclav Kliment Klicpera. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 348 p. (Knihovna divadelni tvorby) [Vaclav Kliment Klicpera; a biography. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., indexes, notes] C, 9.

DRAWBRIDGES

Drawbridges. E. Misteth, F. Kassai. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 12:528-538 D'58. H, 16.

DRAWING
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Psychological foundations in representation of nature. A. Remmel. Nouk kool 18 no. 12:931-936 D'60. E, 8.

DRAWINGS
see subdivision under NETHERLANDS, YUGOSLAVIA.

DREDGING MACHINERY

Dredging machinery for canals. V. Savkinas. Soc zem ukis no. 1:41-44 Ja'61. Li, 15.

DREISER, THEODORE

Theodore Dreiser's Sister Carrie; a book review. R. Kulpa. Looming no. 3:473-477 Mr'61. E, 11.

DREISSENA POLYMORPHA
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

DRENOVAC, NIKOLA

Nikola Drenovac's Marija Magdalena (Mary Magdalene); a book review. D. Rancic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:100-101 '60. Y, 11.

DRILLING AND BORING

Manufacturing problems of small-diameter holes. Gy. Barna. Gep 10 no. 7/8:258-260 '58. H, 16.

DRINKING WATER

Toxic effect of nitrates in drinking water and their removal. Lj. Jankov. Vodov kanal 6 no. 5/6:77-88 '60. Y, 16.

DROUGHTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

DRUGS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Cejka, Vlastimil. Priprava sterilnich leku v lekarnach. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1960. 278 p. [Preparation of sterile drugs in pharmacies. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 14.

Melichar, Bohuslav. Chemicka leciva. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1960. 715 p. [Drugs. 1st ed. bibl., index] C, 14.

DRUGSTORES

Smecka, Vladimir. Organizace a provoz lekaren; vystavba a vnitru zarizeni lekaren. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 142, lxxv p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Organization and operation of a pharmacy; construction and furnishing of pharmacies; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] C, 10.

DRYING

Conference on drying. J. Bindis. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Papiripar] 34-36 '61. H, 2.

Fluidized bed drying. V. Vanecek. Chem prum 10 no. 10:521-525 O'60. C, 16.

DUNES
see SAND DUNES.

DUST

Modern microscopic methods of mineralogical analysis of dust particles. J. Juda. Kosmos nieozyw 7 no. 1: 21-32 '61. P, 13.

Problems of dust control in the pulp and paper industry. H. Szoka. Przegl papier 17 no. 1:21-24 Ja'61. P, 15.

DUTCH GUIANA - COMMERCE

Venezuela, Estados Unidos de Venezuela, [Brit Guyana, British Guiana, Francia Guyana, Guyane Francaise, Holland Guyana, Surinam] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 157 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 770) [Venezuela, British Guiana, French Guiana, Dutch Guiana; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

DUTCH PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, DUTCH.

DWELLINGS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; SLOVENIA.

The designing of electric infrared equipment for the heating of dwellings. E. Kolbe. Przegl electrotechn 37 no. 2:93-96 F'61. P, 16.

Dwelling conditions of workers under capitalism and under socialism. In Russian. A. Rozenberga. Kom sov La 16 no. 1:62-68 Ja'61. La, 6.

Electric heaters for dwellings. B. S. Wiad elektrotech 28 no. 3:70-71 My'61. P, 16.

Fight against noise in housing developments. S. Radulov. Nasa veda 7 no. 11:677-680 N'60. C, 1.

DYES AND DYEING
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Automatic filtration in dyeing technology. K. Cyprian, M. Cervinka. Automatizace 4 no. 2:44-49 F'61. C, 16.

Conditions of the production of organic dyestuffs in the world and in our country. I. Priskic. Telu pregt 12 no. 3:59-63 '60. Y, 16.

Continuous methods of dyeing woolen products. P. Schwanzer. Textil Cz 16 no. 2:71-72 F'61. C, 16.

Dyeing of textured yarn Kasilon in hanks and muffs. A. Sitek. Textil Cz 16 no. 2:68-70 F'61. C, 16.

High-temperature dyeing of polyester fibers by dispersed dyes. J. Barak. Textil Cz 16 no. 2:65-68 F'61. C, 16.

Quality improvement of direct dyes. L. Legradi. T. Kovacs. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. H, 13.

Self-oxidation of sulfur black. Z. Kitner. Textil Cz 16 no. 2:72 F'61. C, 16.

DYNAMICS

Properties of some line elements. In Russian. B. Tilkma. Sbornik fizike Tallinn no. 1:73-82 '59. E, 13.

DYNAMOMETER

Construction of dynamometers with an electric measuring device. M. Boru. Metrologia apl 7 no. 4:148-151 O/D'60. R, 13.

The dynamometer ring. N. Tomescu. Metrologia apl 7 no. 4:156-159 O/D'60. R, 13.

Electric dynamometer for measuring the strength of muscle groups. F. Joachimsthaler, J. Sukop, V. Horlan. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 2:113-122 F'61. C, 8.

EDTA
see ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID

EARTH
Tentative approximate determination of the earth's flattening based on the observations of the 1958 1 satellite. W. Baran. W. Zukowski. Postepy astronom 8 no. 4:245-249 O/D'60. P, 13.

EARTH SATELLITES
see ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES.

EARTHS, RARE
The anion exchange behavior and stability constants of the EDTA complexes of rare earths. In German. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:65-66 '61. P, 13.

EASTERN EUROPE
see EUROPE, EASTERN.

EASTERN GERMANY
see GERMANY, EASTERN.

ECCENTRICS (MACHINERY)
Determination of the eccentric equation used in industry and the preparation of the eccentric body by means of this. B. Grega. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:191-199 '60. H, 16.

Determination of the eccentric equation used in industry in case of rolls of given size. B. Grega. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:201-210 '60. H, 16.

Determination of the eccentric equation used in industry in case of rolls of given size by using the equation of the parallel curve. B. Grega. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:211-216 '60. H, 16.

ECHINOIDEA
see dubdivision SEA URCHINS under SERBIA.

ECLIPSES, SOLAR
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
Foreign capital in the underdeveloped areas. M. Dobroczynski. Handel zagr 6 no. 3:109-113 '61. P, 5.

Foreign means for financial assistance to underdeveloped countries. M. Dobroczynski. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 3:33-50 Mr'61. P, 6.

SUNFED (Special United Nations Fund for Economic Development). dd. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:157 Ap'61. Y, 1.

We answer questions. Zagad i mat no. 5:48-50 Mr'61. P, 6.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN
American aid and what is hidden behind it? Zagad i mat no. 6:42-45 Mr'61. P, 6.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - RUMANIA
The importance of the economic help of the USSR and the economic collaboration with socialist countries for the construction of socialism in Rumania. I. Margineanu. Probleme econ 13 no. 12:18-34 '60. R, 5.

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA
see UNITED NATIONS, ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA.

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE
see UNITED NATIONS, ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Brankovic, S. Ekonomski i drustveni razvitak nerazvijenih zemalja. Beograd, Kultura, 1958. 59 p. (Politicka biblioteka, 27) [Economic and social development of underdeveloped countries] Y, 5.

Advantages of the world socialist economic system over the capitalist. S. Sharenkov. Ikon misul 5 no. 10:3-16 '60. B, 5.

Analysis of economic conditions in economic geography; a contribution to the methods of economic geography. S. Vojnovic. Ekon preg 12 no. 3:314-322 '61. Y, 5.

Uneven economic development of capitalism. In English. V. Cheprakov. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12:28-35 D'60. C, 6.

United Nations statistics on the economic situation of the capitalist world. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 5:28 My'59. H, 5.

ECONOMIC OFFENSES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

ECONOMIC POLICY
Calic, Dusan. Ekonomska uvjetovanost borbe kolonijalnih i nerazvijenih naroda za svoju samostalnost i drustveni progres. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958. 108 p. [Economic conditions of the struggle of colonial and underdeveloped nations for their independence and social progress. illus.] Y, 5.

Szabo, Kalman. A szocialista tervszeruseg elmeleti kerdesei. [Szerk.: Nagy Jozsefne. Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1960. 431 p. [Theoretical questions of the socialist planned economy. footnotes, tables] H, 5.

The moral and political unity of the socialist nations. In English. V. Koucky. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 3: 3-10 Mr'61. C, 6.

ECONOMIC POLICY, FOREIGN
see INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS.

ECONOMICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, JAPAN, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA.

Bajt, Aleksander. Politicna ekonomija (kapitalizma). Ljubljana, 1958. 351 p. [Political economy under capitalism. diagrs., footnotes, index, tables] Y, 5.

Davidovic, Radivoj. Uvod u politicku ekonomiju. 2. izd. [Beograd] Kultura, 1959- [Introduction to political economy. 2d ed.] Y, 5.

Kolar, Antonin. Ekonomika prechodneho obdobi od kapitalismu k socialismu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha [Statni nakl. politicke literatury] 1960. 130 p. [Economics during the period of transition from capitalism to socialism. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 5.

Backwards with a squint. J. Werner. Zycie gosp 16 no. 17:10 Ap'61. P, 61.

Capital coefficient, technical progress, and the theory of the threshold of economic development. R. Bicanic. Ekon pregl 12 no. 3:251-300 '61. Y, 5.

The growing economic power of the socialist camp, a decisive factor in the evolution of the present time world. L. Melinte, A. Oprea. Lupta 41 no. 1:33-47 Ja'61. R, 6.

In connection with the criticism of the bourgeois theory of "economic expansion" (Harrod's pattern). N. Ivanciu. Probleme econ 13 no. 12:104-114 '60. R, 5.

International Conference on the New Trends in Modern Bourgeois Political Economy. Zh. Natan, K. Grigorov. Ikon misul 5 no. 10:88-99 '60. B, 5.

Linear programing and its application for solving some economic problems. N. Stalkova. Statistika 7 no. 6: 15-28 N/D'60. B, 5.

Marxist-Leninist theory on the interrelationship of economics, politics, the State, and law. Tr. from the Russian. V. Chkhivadze. Pravnik 100 no. 1:1-18 '61. C, 7.

On certain theoretical and methological questions of preparation and organization of the Marxist political economy. B. Varon. Izv fin stop 13 no. 4:450-467 '60. B, 5.

On some problems of the political economy of socialism; an attempt at applying mathematics in the theoretical national economy studies. In German. G. Rudnai. Periodica polytechn electr 4 no. 3:227-246 '60. H, 16.

On the activities of the International Section of the Hungarian Society of Economics. J. Havas. Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 3:19-20 Mr'61. H, 5.

Our history and hopes. Zycie gosp 16 no. 17:1, 5-6 Ap'61. P, 61.

Vodnik skozi cas in druzbo (A Guide Through Time and Society); a book review. R. P. Ekon pregl 12 no. 3: 344-346 '61. Y, 5.

ECONOMISTS, BRITISH
David Ricardo (1772-1823). W. Boniecki. Zesz nauk ekon Krakow no. 14:3-120 '60. P, 5.

ECONOMISTS, POLISH
Andrzej Grodek as historian and economist. I. Kostrowicka. Zesz nauk no. 19:3-9 '60. P, 5.

ECUADOR - RAILROADS
Ecuadorean railroads in the tropical jungles. Doprava no. 1:18 '61. C, 5.

EDUCATION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENI

Troj, Fridrih. Osnovni pojmovi iz psihologije i pedagosko statistike. Beograd, Savremena skola, 195 60 p. (Zavod za unapredenje skolstva NR Srbije. Biblioteka istrazivacke metode u pedagogici) [Fundamentals of psychological and pedagogic statistics] Y, 5.

Comenius and Sweden, 1642-1648. S. Gormsson. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:[Suppl] 200-218 '60. C, 8.

The comprehensive school. B. Nawroczynski. Kwartalnik pedag 5 no. 4:3-14 '60. P, 8.

The concept of environment and its impact on educatic R. Wroczynski. Kwartalnik pedag 5 no. 4:33-44 '60 P, 8.

Daniel Arnost Jablonsky, the cultural and political continuator of Comenius. J. Capek. Archiv kom 1(no. 2:102-119 '60. C, 8.

An important work on Comenius; a review of Soupis de J. A. Komenského v ceskoslovenských knihovnách, archivech a muzeích (A Catalog of J. A. Comenius' Works in the Czechoslovak Libraries, Archives and Museums). J. Brambora. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:145-147 '60. C, 8.

"An institute for extension study." Nouk opetaja 19 no. 3:1 Ja'61. E, 8.

Lenin on the process of teaching and learning. T. Slawkowski. Zesz nauk Jag 41:87-98 '60. P, 1.

Otakar Chlup's approach to the history of pedagogy. J. Kyrasek. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:120-124 '60. C, 8.

The searching and finding of ideas or invention. E. Koemets. Nouk kool 18 no. 12:686-692 D'60. E, 8.

Some Czech students of Comenius. J. Brambora. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:155-161 '60. C, 8.

Some Soviet Comenius bibliographies. J. Brambora. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:148-150 '60. C, 8.

The studies on Comenius in Japan. D. Capkova-Votrubova, J. Brambora. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:161-163 '60. C, 8.

The teacher and pedagogic periodicals. Nouk kool 19 no. 1:2-5 Ja'61. E, 8.

EELS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

EELWORMS
see subdivision NEMATODA under ESTONIA.

EGGS
Hygienic problems in making eggnog. V. Muzikar. Prum potravin 12 no. 1:47-48 Ja'61. C, 16.

EGRI, VIKTOR
Viktor Egri's Bloly transport (The White Transport); a review of a television play. M. Prochazka. Predvoj 5 no. 6:19 F'61. C, 1.

EGYPT - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Through Egypt; impressions from a journey. D. Kosmerij. Nasi razgl 10 no. 2:28 Ja'61. Y, 1.

EGYPTOLOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EHRENBURG, ILIA GRIGOREVICH
A lecture on Chekhov; a book review. G. Herling-Grudzinski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:206-210 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

What was said about Ehrenburg's book Thaw? ab. Nowa kultura 6 no. 20:7 My'56. P, 11.

EHRLICH, LUDWIK
Ludwik Ehrlich's Pawel Wlodkowic i Stanislaw ze Skarbimierza (Pawel Wlodkowic and Stanislaw ze Skarbimierza); a book review. W. Sobocinski. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:342-353 '56. P, 7.

EICHMANN, ADOLF
Adolf Eichmann in Poland. In English. Mat Doc no. 5: 34-47 F'61. P, 1.

The trial of Eichmann. F. Toruńczyk. Kultura Paris no. 12:74-80 D'60. P, 1.

EIDUSS, Z.

The subject is not sufficiently expounded; a review of Z. Zarina and Z. Eiduss' booklet Searching Look and Profitable Hands. In Russian. G. Jansons. Kom sov La 16 no. 1:86-87 Ja'61. La, 6.

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID

Eight-year persona non grata. B. Rohan. Predvoj 5 no. 6:16 F'61. C, 1.

ELASTASE

Chemical, biological and pharmacological properties of the elastase and its pharmaceutical. D. Bagdy and others. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3:277-291 '60. H, 14.

ELASTICITY

Pytowski, Witold. Obliczenia statystyczne pretow o zmiennej sztywnosci; metoda A. Winokura. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady [1960] 333 p. [Calculations in statics of bars of flexible modulus of rigidity; A. Winokur's method applied. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 16.

An application of the spatial derivative to the equations of elasticity in space. In French. M. Nedelcu. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:549-572 '60. R, 13.

Continuous girders and cross structures with flexibility changing in a way impossible to foresee. M. Tichy, M. Vorlicek. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:283-291 '60. H, 16.

The development of the science of thermoelasticity in the years 1945-1960. J. Ignaczak. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no. 3:581-600 '60. P, 16.

Effect of additives on the elastic and plastic properties of bread crumbs. III. Effect of fats. In English. L. Telegdy Kovats, R. Laszity. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:183-199 '60. H, 16.

Elastic buckling of a straight-axial prismatic bar in case of any clamping conditions. L. Liptak. Epites kozl 4 no. 4:621-626 '60. H, 16.

The elastic dynamic computation of circular cylindrical tubes in axial symmetrical loads. F. Dinca, N. Bolcu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1201-1217 '60. R, 16.

The energy method of calculating the stability of thin-walled bars with an open cross section. J. Djubok. Stav cas 8 no. 2/3:168-180 '60. C, 16.

Experimental study of a pulse method for measuring elastic parameters of rocks on samples. In English. Z. Pros, J. Vanek. Studia geophys 4 no. 4:338-349 '60. C, 13.

Formal reduction of the state of global tension in thin elastic films in a quasi-invariant state of pure moments. V. Visarion, C. Stanescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1195-1199 '60. R, 16.

Free vibration of frames with regard to the elasticity of the subsoil and the coaction of the foundation mass. M. Wiznur. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 3:307-326 '60. P, 16.

Measuring elastic columns on the action of dropping bodies. L. Kollar. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 12:539-545 D'58. H, 16.

On the tension function of nonrigid cyclindrical shells. P. Csonka. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:221-225 '60. H, 16.

A solution of the two demensional problem for isostatic lines of constant curvature. C. Wozniak. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no. 3:395-410 '60. P, 16.

Some problems of the strength of an infinite plate with a rigid inclusion. H. Czudek. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no. 3: 601-626 '60. P, 16.

Stability of centrally compressed shell arches. In English. L. Kollar. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 1/2:11-38 '61. H, 16.

Stability of centrally compressed shell arches. L. Kollar. Epites kozl 4 no. 4:599-619 '60. H, 16.

Steady-state stresses in orthotropic cylinders as well as in orthotropic plates. W. Nowacki. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no. 3:567-579 '60. P, 16.

The system of two elastically joined bars resting on an elastic foundation. Z. Budzianowski. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 4:491-523 '60. P, 16.

The two-dimensional problem of a plate on an elastic base without respect to the shearing forces in the contact plane. P. Kollar. Stav cas 8 no. 2/3:181-208 '60. C, 16.

W. Nowacki's Zagadnienia termosprezystosci (Problems of Thermoelasticity); book review. M. Predeleanu, P. Teodorescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1326 '60. R, 16.

ELECTIONS

see subdivision under ITALY, JAPAN, LATVIA, POLAND.

ELECTRIC ACCOUNTING MACHINES

see ACCOUNTING MACHINES.

ELECTRIC ARC

Double rectification of the alternating current by means of electric arcs. G. Mavrodiev, Lj. Sekulovski. Bilten mat fiz Mak 10:43-47 '59. Y, 13.

A mathematical method for the investigation of conditions in an AC circuit with an artificially ignited arc. M. Drahny, M. Hanganut. El tech obzor 49 no. 8:420-425 Ag'60. C, 16.

ELECTRIC ARC WELDING

see ELECTRIC WELDING.

ELECTRIC BATTERIES

Electric battery heating. B. Sochor. Wiad elektrotechn 38 no. 4:90-92 Ap'61. P, 16.

Fuel cells. Z. Celinski. Wiad elektrotechn 28 no. 2:45-47 F'61. P, 16.

Progress in the development of galvanic-fuel cells. K. Micka. Chem listy 55 no. 2:128-138 F'61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC BRIDGES

Study and contributions to the sensibility of the Wheatstone bridge. T. Manciu. Metrologia apl 7 no. 4: 169-178 O/D'60. R, 13.

ELECTRIC CABLES

Control of the grounding and the state of insulation of mine-cable systems. J. Stehlik. Rudy 9 no. 2:72-74 F'61. C, 16.

Investigations on the manufacturing of semiconductive cable paper. E. Hochauz. Przegl papier 17 no. 1: 6-10 Ja'61. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

A new type of a hard-gas circuit breaker. S. Grudziecki. Elektryka Gdansk no. 5:136-137 '60. P, 16.

Time-dependent course of the electric strength between the contacts of an air-blast circuit breaker along the zero value of the current. V. Husa, J. Cihelka. El tech obzor 49 no. 8:417-420 Ag'60. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

The diagram method of calculating linear active systems. J. Cierak. Elektryka Warszawa no. 21:51-74 '60. P, 16.

Dynamic resonance in variable inductance electrical circuits with condenser. In English. M. Marinescu. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:265-270 '60. R, 16.

Forecast of the load conditions in electric-power systems. M. Petcu. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:697-707 '60. R, 16.

Frequency characteristics of four poles in logarithmic coordinates. J. Cernohorsky, J. Kupec. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 6:35-38 '60. C, 16.

Modern solutions of secondary circuits in transformer stations of medium voltage. J. Rydlewicz. Wiad elektrotech 28 no. 3:62-64 My'61. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

The choice of designing steel-aluminum electric conductors (ASL). W. Demel. Przegl elektrotech 37 no. 3:105-109 Mr'61. P, 16.

Directives for the construction of clamps for aluminum conductors. Z. Bukowinski. Wiad elektrotechn 28 no. 4:83-86 Ap'61. P, 16.

Elements of designing clamps for aluminum conductors. Z. Bukowinski. Wiad elektrotech 28 no. 3:57-61 My'61. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CONDUITS

Steel and aluminum conduits for electric railways. J. Ostaszewicz. Wiad elektrotechn 15 no. 9:207-208 S'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CONTROL

Factors of influence on the selection of control equipment for electric-energy systems and the typical solutions obtained; a summary of a lecture made in English. S. Morehouse. Elektroprivreda 14 no. 2:65-72 F'61. Y, 16.

Selection of the intermediate signal in the unit system of electric control instruments. W. Findeisen. Pomiary 7 no. 2:65-66 F'61. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS

An improved type of the current regulating generator. M. Franaszek. Elektryka Szczecin no. 2:47-71 '60. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CRANES

Loss of voltage in rail trolleys. J. Marhoul. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 2:38-39 F'61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENT CONVERTERS

Receiving convertors in telemetry. E. Brzozka. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 3:85-89 Mr'61. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Design of a control reactor of a semiconductor rectifier. Z. Kresadlo. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:156-161 '61. C, 16.

Double rectification of the alternating current by means of electric arcs. G. Mavrodiev, Lj. Sekulovski. Bilten mat fiz Mak 10:43-47 '59. Y, 13.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Capacitive effects in the circuits with periodically variable inductance and fed with a pulsating current, and their application in the making of a new type of industrial condensers. M. Marinescu. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:779-795 '60. R, 16.

Damping effect of the Foucault transitory currents in magnetic cores. In French. A. Avramescu. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:271-280 '60. R, 16.

A direct-current analyzer of the Chair for Electric Power of the Danzig Polytechnic. T. Przybylski, M. Zuk, Z. Hebel. Elektryka Gdansk no. 5:63-70 '60. P, 16.

Displacement current; induction effect. N. Spaseva, G. Mavrodiev. Bilten mat fiz Mak 10:65-69 '59. Y, 13.

Grounding in electric-power systems. A. Jankowski. Elektryka Gdansk no. 5:71-128 '60. P, 16.

Lightning, overvoltage, and protection. S. Szpor. Przegl electrotechn 37 no. 2:56-64 F'61. P, 16.

Method for eliminating the effect of charging current in polarography. J. Devay, L. Labody, A. Galdy, Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:21-23 Ja'61. H, 13.

A method of complete symmetrization of the asynchronous three-phase transformer, irrespective of its load. O. Conton, I. Novac. Studii tehnice Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:9-30 Jl/D'60. R, 16.

Power of the nonsymmetrical and nonsinusoidal three-phase systems. F. Manea. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:771-777 '60. R 16.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES (Continued)

Description of load conditions in electric-power systems. In Russian. M. Petcu. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:343-358 '60. R, 16.

Energy model of a dielectric with corona discharge in a gap of constant width. A. Veverka, A. Bartak. El tech obzor 49 no. 8:393-396 Ag'60. C, 16.

Influence of outside conditions on a torch discharge. V. Trunecek. Spisy prir BU no. 403:199-252 '59. C, 13.

ELECTRIC DRIVING

Application of electric drive to the RSS-6 straw and ensilage cutting machine. K. Murinas. Soc zem ukio no. 1:39-41 Ja'61. Li, 15.

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Parez, Bohumil. Pouzivate spravne elektrickeho zarizen? [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 213 p. [Do you use electric equipment correctly? 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl., diagrs.] C, 16.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Determination of the dispersion reactance of some induction furnaces with iron core. In German. R. Radutet, A. Timotin, A. Tigulea. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:249-263 '60. R, 16.

Remarks on the dimensioning of electric wire furnaces. Gy. Turchanyi, R. Voszka, I. Tarjan. Magy fiz folyoir 8 no. 6:525-534 '60. H, 13.

ELECTRIC HEATING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Electric battery heating. B. Sochor. Wiad elektrotechn 38 no. 4:90-92 Ap'61. P, 16.

Electric heaters for dwellings. B. S. Wiad elektrotech 28 no. 3:70-71 My'61. P, 16.

New type of electric water heater with constant action and determining the coefficient of heat emission from its electric current. P. Iliev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:319-325 '60. B, 16.

New type of electrogas heater. P. Iliev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:327-332 '60. B, 16.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Mildewing of the products of electric industries and methods of its preventing. In French and Slovenian. T. Planina. Elektr vest 28 no. 3/5:a9-a12, 76-82 Mr/Ap'60. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Aging of paper insulation in oil transformers. J. Sequens, J. Stanek. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:169-172 '61. C, 16.

Evaluation of properties of glass and ceramics used in making suspension insulators. Z. Radl. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2:74-76 F'61. C, 16.

The influence of glyptal varnish on the mechanical properties of insulating paper. H. Latour, J. Slowilowski. Przegl electrotechn 37 no. 2:80-84 F'61. P, 16.

Mechanization of the production of insulating porcelain. J. Kalous. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2:56-60, 64 F'61. C, 16.

A new design of an insulation controller in a low-voltage network. J. Vilim, V. Batka. El tech obzor 49 no. 8:413-418 Ag'60. C, 16.

New resistance materials. M. Ulrych. Sdel tech 9 no. 2:73 F'61. C, 16.

New varnishes for intersheet ensulation of transformer cores. J. Pirsztel. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 2:57-59 F'61. P, 16.

Semiautomatic machine for coating dynamo sheets with insulation varnish. H. Bartos. Stroj vyr 9 no. 2:95 F'61. C, 16.

Trends in the development of electric insulation ceramics. D. Cernohlavek. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2: 65-67 F'61. C, 16.

Will the plastic materials effect the production of classic electric insulation ceramics. V. Turek. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2:76-84 F'61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC IRONS

Functional tests of electric irons. J. Fridrich. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 2:45-46 F'61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC LAMPS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Equipment for the conservation of lighting installations. I. Baran. Wiad elektrotech 28 no. 3:64-68 My'61. P, 16.

The technique of measurements of exterior lighting. W. Schaptra. Energetica Rum 8 no. 10:458-462 O'60. R, 16.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING, INCANDESCENT

Determination of the low temperature of wires incandesced by electric current by means of extrapolation. T. Szetenyi, I. Vacz. Muszakt kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:247-258 '60. H, 16.

ELECTRIC LINES
see also subdivision under CROATIA, LATVIA.

Description of load conditions in electric-power systems. In Russian. M. Petcu. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:343-358 '60. R, 16.

Determination of overvoltage in case of lightning hitting the top of the pillars for the aerial electric-transmission lines with protecting cables. In Russian. G. Dragan. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:311-319 '60. R, 16.

Two-phase operation of aerial electric lines, with 110 kv. and more voltage, with the neutral point directly earthed; computing examples and experimental results. Pt. 2. V. Radutescu, S. Feldman. Energetica Rum 8 no. 10:427-441 O'60. R, 16.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

Development of the design of Soviet electric mine locomotives. Tr. from the Russian. A. Svarcman. Rudy 9 no. 2:41-48 F'61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

A new method for computing the torque-angle characteristic of single-phase electric shafts. In German. L. Janoky. Acta techn Hung 24 no. 1/2:95-107 '59. H, 16.

On the phenomenon of the amplifying harmonics of the teeth. B. Oprendeck. Studii tehnice Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:31-49 Ji/D'59. R, 16.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY - DIRECT CURRENT

Testing large direct-current motors in the differential excitation circuit. W. Gabrys. Przegl elektrotech 37 no. 3:113-116 Mr'61. P, 16.

Voltage, currents, and magnetic flux of the excitation circuit of direct-current engines. K. Wajs. Przegl elektro tech 37 no. 3:109-113 Mr'61. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY, SYNCHRONOUS

Variation of technical and economic indexes of the synchronous machine with the direct coiling system. In French. C. Apetrei. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:281-298 '60. R, 16.

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Automatic measuring device for telephone lines. B. Grejcz. Przegl telekom 36 [i. e. 34] no. 3: 75-78 Mr'61. P, 16.

Automatic method for determining the average value of variables. R. Reznicek. Automatizace 4 no. 2:42-44 F'61. C, 16.

The β and Iceo measuring device for power transistors. E. Stolarski. Przegl telekom 36 [i. e. 34] no. 3: 73-75 Mr'61. P, 16.

Carrying out measurements of active and passive energy. K. Pazdro. Wiad elektrotechn 15 no. 9:201-202 S'55. P, 16.

Construction of dynamometers with an electric measuring device. M. Boru. Metrologia apl 7 no. 4:148-151 O/D'60. R, 13.

The electric capacitor method of determining the degree of water content in asphalt. S. Wojdanowicz. Drogownictwo 16 no. 3:75-76 Mr'61. P, 16.

Measurements of very low-voltage direct current for high vacuum measuring purposes. W. Gorski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:192-193 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

The parallel connection of Weston gauge cells. M. Blejga, Z. Pozsar. Metrologia apl 7 no. 4:164-168 O/ '60. R, 13.

Study and contributions to the sensibility of the Wheatstone bridge. T. Manciu. Metrologia apl 7 no. 4: 169-178 O/D'60. R, 13.

ELECTRIC METERS

A universal meter for the measurement of resistance, voltage, and currents. J. Kowalczyk. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 1:6-7 Ja'61. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

Urbanski, Boleslaw. Silniczki elektryczne gramofonowe i magnetofonowe. Wyd. 2. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1960. 64 p. (Biblioteka radioamatora) [Small electric motors for gramophones and tape recorders. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., bibl., diagrs.] P, 16.

Knock occurring in motor direction change in the couple of the driving gear having a gap. B. Szoke. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:359-370 '60. H, 16.

Pulsation losses in electric motors at no-load run. F. Provaznik. El tech obzor 49 no. 8:399-404 Ag'60. C, 16.

Work of two DC motors with separate excitation into one shaft over worm gears. V. Chura. El tech obzor 49 no. 8:410-412 Ag'60. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Measuring the moment characteristics of large asynchronous motors. F. Pavlasek. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:101-104 '61. C, 16.

A method of complete symmetrization of the asynchronous three-phase transformer, irrespective of its load. O. Centea, I. Novac. Studii tehnice Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:9-30 Ji/D'59. R, 16.

On the measuring of pulsatile losses of induction motors; remark on D. Kerenyi's paper "Determination by Measurements of Idleness—Caused Excess Losses of Induction Motors." E. Toth. Elektrotechnika 52 no. 1/2:59-60 '59. H, 16.

Some experimental results on the functioning of an asynchronous machine in the system of a generator with variable frequency. N. Rudeanu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:51-61 Ji/D'59. R, 16.

Starting and control of slip-ring asynchronous motors by means of asymmetric rotor resistances. In German. K. Kovacs. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 1/2:197-220 '61. H, 16.

A synchronous motor with fractional horsepower, permanent magnet, and induction motor. R. Sochocki. Przegl electrotechn 37 no. 2:73-76 F'61. P, 16.

The theory of the asynchronous coupling with a fluent rotation regulation. J. Rabiej. Elektryka Szczecin no. 2:3-46 '60. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Academy of Sciences works on development of non-contact synchronous motor. Reports Riga 18 no. 3: 17 Ja 21'61. Lu, 1.

Symmetrical transitory electromagnetic conditions in case of a synchronous machine functioning as an asynchronous one. In French. F. Manon. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:321-341 '60. H, 16.

A synchronous motor with fractional horsepower, permanent magnet, and induction motor. R. Sochocki. Przegl electrotechn 37 no. 2:73-76 F'61. P, 16.

ELECTRIC NETWORKS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Lidwin, Antoni. Zabezpieczenia i ochrony przekaznikowe w ukladach elektroenergetycznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959. 975 p. [Relay devices for safety and protection in electric-power systems. 1st ed. illus., diagrs.] P, 16.

Analysis of cascade-connected active four-terminal networks of special kinds. J. Kvasil. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2:70-73 F'61. C, 16.

Application of mathematical statistics in electric network calculations. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Z. Wisniewski. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 2:52-55 F'61. P, 16.

Application of mathematical statistics in electric network calculations. Pt. 2. Z. Wisniewski. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 3:81-85 Mr'61. P, 16.

The application of the Cayley-Hamilton theorem in testing a tandem connection of identical four-terminal networks. T. Kaczorek. Elektryka Warszawa no. 21: 75-80 '60. P, 16.

ELECTRIC NETWORKS (Continued)

Consideration of network losses in the economical distribution of loads. A. Klos. H. Gladys. Energetyka 14 no. 12:373-378 D'61. P, 16.

Equipment for automatic regulation of the frequency of power supply for a network model. K. Pospisil. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:176-177 '61. C, 16.

A general solution for electric current distribution in networks based on the application of matrix analysis. J. Slominski. Elektryka Szczecin no. 2:103-184 '60. P, 16.

The oscilloscopic method of testing frequency characteristics of linear four-terminal networks. W. Turewicz. Elektryka Warszawa no. 22:59-75 '61. P, 16.

Propagation of overvoltage waves in spatially limited networks. V. Chura. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:165-168 '61. C, 16.

The selective RC four-pole network. J. Srzednicki. Przegl telekom 36 [i. e. 34] no. 3:70-73 Mr'61. P, 16.

A study on the static and dynamic conditions of a weak interconnection, made on a dynamic network model. E. Arie and others. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:797-817 '60. R, 16.

A theorem on the electromagnetic energy in the deforming conditions of the electromagnetic field. V. Ionescu. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:819-826 '60. R, 16.

Transmission of an ideal sawtooth waveform by linear passive four-terminal networks. J. Chladny. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2:81-86 F'61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC POTENTIAL

Investigation of the potential of polarized anodes. In German. L. Redey. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:219-232 '60. H, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; FRANCE; GREECE, MODERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; SIBERIA; SLOVENIA; SWITZERLAND; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Lidwin, Antoni. Zabezpieczenia i ochrony przekaznikowe w ukladach elektroenergetycznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959. 975 p. [Relay devices for safety and protection in electric-power systems. 1st ed. illus., diagrs.] P, 16.

Tomcik, Jan. Energeticke rozvodne zariadenia; opis, prevadzka a udrzba. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1959. 403 p. (Edicia energeticke literatury) [Electric power distribution equipment; description, operation, and maintenance. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

Consideration of network losses in the economical distribution of loads. A. Klos. H. Gladys. Energetyka 14 no. 12:373-378 D'61. P, 16.

Contract on the supply of electric power and some problems on the international transmission of electric power. B. Vukmir. Nasa zakonitost 15 no. 1/2:42-61 '61. Y, 7.

Contributions to the establishment of a general analytic method for the predetermination of the power consumption in the crude oil extracting industry. A. Dumitrescu. A. Pap. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:669-696 '60. R, 16.

Direct transformation of thermal energy into electric power. P. Nowacki. Z. Celinski. Przegl elektrotech 37 no. 3:97-105 Mr'61. P, 16.

Dynamic effects of short-circuit currents on the support structures of outdoor distribution stations. M. Drbohlav. El tech obzor 49 no. 8:405-410 Ag'60. C, 16.

Electric power for centrifugal separators in sugar refineries. Z. E. Wiad elektrotechn 15 no. 9:204-207 S'55. P, 16.

Electric-power management in the printing industry. (To be contd.) T. Kulczycki. Poligrafika 12 no. 11/12:19-21 N/D'60. P, 2.

Electric-power problems of the new Ironworks in Skopje. T. Jakimov. Elektroprivreda 14 no. 2:86-95 F'61. Y, 16.

Exactness of the forecast. In Russian. T. Miclescu. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:359-366 '60. R, 16.

Factors of influence on the selection of control equipment for electric-energy systems and the typical solutions obtained; a summary of a lecture made in English. S. Morehouse. Elektroprivreda 14 no. 2:65-72 F'61. Y, 16.

Ferroresonance in electric-power systems. M. Brezinscak. Energija 9 no. 11/12:382-388 '60. Y, 16.

Forecast of the load conditions in electric-power systems. M. Petcu. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:697-707 '60. R, 16.

A general solution for electric current distribution in networks based on the application of matrix analysis. J. Slominski. Elektryka Szczecin no. 2:103-184 '60. P, 16.

The highest possible transmission voltages in the near future. W. Szumlin. Przegl elektrotech 37 no. 3: 124-128 Mr'61. P, 16.

Importance of carrier current control for the electric-power economy. M. Skonieczny. Wiad elektrotechn 28 no. 2:33-36 F'61. P, 16.

Power of the nonsymmetrical and nonsinusoidal three-phase systems. F. Manea. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:771-777 '60. R, 16.

Savings from reactive power compensation of small transformers. S. Dziurzynski. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 2:59-62 F'61. P, 16.

Synchronous converters for M type direct-current power. J. Rendic. Mornar gl 10 no. 6:702-714 '60. Y, 17.

Voltage regulation conditions in power distribution systems with two transformations. W. Michalak. Elektryka Szczecin no. 2:73-101 '60. P, 16.

ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, GT. BRIT., LITHUANIA, POLAND, U.S.

Automatic diesel-electric sets. V. Hradek, J. Houba. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 2:34-35 F'61. C, 16.

The parallel working of thermoelectric-power stations and peak-load boilers. G. Coit. Energetica Rum 8 no. 10:464-465 O'60. R, 16.

ELECTRIC RELAYS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Lidwin, Antoni. Zabezpieczenia i ochrony przekaznikowe w ukladach elektroenergetycznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959. 975 p. [Relay devices for safety and protection in electric-power systems. 1st ed. illus., diagrs.] P, 16.

Logical machine for automatically setting up an equivalent relay network. In English. B. Madarasz. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 1/2:3-10 '61. H, 16.

A relay switch for advertising purposes. P. Markus. Reklama 6 no. 12:270-271 D'60. C, 5.

Use of gamma relays in determining the viscosity of liquids by the absolute method. In Russian. A. Popescu, I. Carabogdan. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:451-458 '60. R, 16.

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Application of the photovoltaic volume effect for research on germanium with abnormal resistivity. J. Swiderski, S. Sikorski, Z. Majewski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:154-157 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

The influence of humidity and temperature on the specific soil resistance. K. Wolkowinski. Przegl elektrotech 37 no. 3:118-123 Mr'61. P, 16.

New resistance materials. M. Ulrych. Sdel tech 9 no. 2:73 F'61. C, 16.

A universal meter for the measurement of resistance, voltage, and currents. J. Kowalczyk. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 1:6-7 Ja'61. P, 16.

ELECTRIC RESONATORS

Magnetohydrodynamic waves in a cavity resonator of the form of torus. I. Abonyi. Magy fiz folyoir 8 no. 6:463-469 '60. H, 13.

ELECTRIC SHOCK

Parez, Bohumil. Pouzivate spravne elektrickeho zarizeni? [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 213 p. [Do you use electric equipment correctly? 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl., diagrs.] C, 16.

ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS
see also subdivision under CROATIA.

Modern solutions of secondary circuits in transformer stations of medium voltage. J. Rydlewicz. Wiad elektrotech 28 no. 3:62-64 My'61. P, 16.

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR
see also subdivision under SLOVENIA.

The antenna switch for duplex mobile stations. II. (Conclusion) J. Budin. Elektr vest 28 no. 3/5:89-94 Mr/Ap'60. Y, 16.

A ferrite core as the switching element in modern telephone exchanges. II. (Conclusion) I. Fink. Elektr vest 28 no. 3/5:73-75 Mr/Ap'60. Y, 16.

Metal-clad high-voltage switchgear. In English. G. Haldegger. Hung Heavy Ind no. 32:9-16 Winter'61. H, 16.

A series of breaking capacity tests of a 15 kv. pole line switch. H. Dzierzek. Elektryka Gdansk no. 5: 53-62 '60. P, 16.

Shunt protectors for current transformers. J. Suchocki. Elektryka Gdansk no. 5:3-52 '60. P, 16.

Switching the operation of transistors. L. Bajaki. Meres automat 8 no. 4:117-123 '60. H, 16.

ELECTRIC TRACTION

Szklarski, Ludger. Tarkcja elektryczna w kopalni. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Katowice, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1960. 456 p. [Electric traction in mines. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables (part fold. in pocket)] P, 16.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Aging of paper insulation in oil transformers. J. Sequens, J. Stanek. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:169-172 '61. C, 16.

An amateur-made automatic transformer. K. Laszczynski. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 2:41-43 F'61. P, 16.

Determination of the dispersion reactance of some induction furnaces with iron core. In German. R. Radulet, A. Timotin, A. Tigulea. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:249-263 '60. R, 16.

A method of complete symmetrization of the asynchronous three-phase transformer, irrespective of its load. O. Centea, I. Novac. Studii tehnice Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:9-30 Jl/D'59. R, 16.

New varnishes for intersheet insulation of transformer cores. J. Pirsztel. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 2:57-59 F'61. P, 16.

The problem of economizing in the designing of transformers. J. Swiderski. Przegl elektrotech 37 no. 3:117-118 Mr'61. P, 16.

Savings from reactive power compensation of small transformers. S. Dziurzynski. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 2:59-62 F'61. P, 16.

Shunt protectors for current transformers. J. Suchocki. Elektryka Gdansk no. 5:3-52 '60. P, 16.

Transformer sheets with guaranteed initial permeability. I. Kaskova, Z. Faktor. Sdel tech 9 no. 2:45-49 F'61. C, 16.

Voltage regulation conditions in power distribution systems with two transformations. W. Michalak. Elektryka Szczecin no. 2:73-101 '60. P, 16.

ELECTRIC WAVES

Transmission of an ideal sawtooth waveform by linear passive four-terminal networks. J. Chladny. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2:81-86 F'61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC WELDING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Computing the heating and cooling rates in the welding by electric arc. T. Salagean. Studii tehnice Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:153-167 Jl/D'59. R, 16.

Electric welding of nipples with drilling-mud pipes. R. Wolwowicz. Prace inst naft no. 65:3-19 '60. P, 16.

On a method of controlling the preheating in the electric welding through intermediary fusion. V. Miclosi. Studii tehnice Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:119-126 Jl/D'59. R, 16.

On the stabilizing qualities of the components of electrode coatings. V. Miclosi, M. Horelescu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:127-133 Jl/D'59. R, 16.

Personal safety during oxyacetylene welding and electric welding. E. Jiru. Zvaranie 10 no. 3:80-82 Mr'61. C, 16.

Quality control of resistance-welded joints in thin sheets. M. Lipa. Zvaranie 10 no. 2:37-42 F'61. C, 16.

Static properties of direct-current welding dynamos. A. Jaskolski. Przegl electrotechn 37 no. 2:69-73 F'61. P, 16.

Strength properties of welded joints in 10 523.9 steel. V. Gregor. Zvar sbor 9 no. 3:277-303 '60. C, 16.

ELECTRIC WELDING (Continued)

The study of butt-welding technology for thin-transformer and dynamo plates. L. Muncner. Zvar sbor 9 no. 3:259-276 '60. C, 16.

Study of the so-called ferritic layer of welded joints in resistance butt-welded low-carbon unalloyed steels. P. Galan, M. Zitnansky. Zvar sbor 9 no. 3:367-381 '60. C, 16.

Under-flux welding of aluminum. J. Vana. Zvaranie 10 no. 2:42-46 F'61. C, 16.

The V-59 B hard-facing wear-resistant electrode. J. Kucera. Zvaranie 10 no. 3:66-69 Mr'61. C, 16.

What is the best kind of grounding clamp? J. Vodera. Zvaranie 10 no. 3:78-80 Mr'61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC WIRE

Heat-caused dilatation of copper-clad iron-nickel current-carrying wires for vacuum engineering. In German. E. Fuchs. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 1/2:53-63 '61. H, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Characteristics and applications of oriented electric sheets. E. Hubscher. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:Prakticka T5-T16 '61. C, 16.

A contribution to the construction of climatization chambers. M. Horacek. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2: 98-99 F'61. C, 16.

Economical application of silicone resins (varnishes) in electrical engineering. M. Sasin. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:172-175 '61. C, 16.

Electric diagrams; advanced in course of electrical engineering. Lesson 2. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 2: [Suppl] 17-32 F'61. C, 16.

Electrotechnical terminology. x. (To be contd.) F. Miakar. Elektr vest 28 no. 3/5:69-70 Mr/Ap'60. Y, 16.

Foreign experts in Hungary; Hungarian experts abroad. In English. Hung Heavy Ind no. 32:44 Winter'61. H, 16.

New classification of earth climates from the point of view of electrical engineering. M. Rychtera, J. Reinhartova. El tech obzor 49 no. 8:425-431 Ag'60. C, 16.

Nonelectric nickel-plating and its applications in communication engineering. K. Holecek. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2:96-98 F'61. C, 16.

The problem of climate classification from the point of view of electrical engineering. In German. M. Rychtera, J. Reinhartova. Studio geophys 4 no. 4: 389-403 '60. C, 13.

The problem of introducing vinidur pipes into electric installations. S. Zawidzki. Wiad elektrotechn 28 no. 1:9-12 Ja'61. P, 16.

Requests concerning vinidur pipes for electric installations. O. Guziur. Wiad elektrotech 28 no. 3:68-70 My'61. P, 16.

Resolutions of the conference on industrial electric automation. Villamssag 6 no. 10/12:370 O/D'58. H, 16.

Z. Vistricka and I. Uremovic's Shema spajanja u elektrotehnici (Outline of Applications in Electrical Engineering); a book review. M. Brezinscak. Energija 9 no. 11/12:424 '60. Y, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Aladar Szentmartony. E. Bohner. Elektrotechnika 52 no. 1/2:80-81 '59. H, 16.

ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Control of the grounding and the state of insulation of mine-cable systems. J. Stehlik. Rudy 9 no. 2:72-74 F'61. C, 16.

Systems of electric power distribution in strip mines. Z. Czajkowski. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12:626-633 D'60. P, 16.

ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS

Aluminum and its alloys in the electrical engineering on ships. Z. Korgul. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 3: 96-100 Mr'61. P, 17.

Automation of the electric equipment of ships. A. Solch. Villamssag 6 no. 10/12:354-359 O/D'58. H, 16.

ELECTRIFICATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

ELECTROACOUSTICS

Modification of the acoustic characteristics in auditoriums by electroacoustic means. A. Necsulea. Telecomunicatii 4 no. 6:243-248 N/D'60. R, 16.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Electrocardiography (for electric technicians) and an example of an electrocardiographic design. P. Staric. Elektr vest 28 no. 3/5:95-102 Mr/Ap'60. Y, 16.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Development of the electrochemical theory of metal corrosion. In Russian. N. Tomashov. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 1/2:163-183 '61. H, 16.

Theoretical bases of elchemographic measurements. V. Cupr. Spisy prir BU no. 409:1-28 '60. C, 13.

ELECTRODES

Electrodes for welding. F. Deticek. Kem ind 10 no. 1: 15-17 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Investigation of the chemical resistance of glass electrodes. S. Dobos, M. Somogyi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:14-18 Ja'61. H, 13.

Investigation of the potential of polarized anodes. In German. L. Redey. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:219-232 '60. H, 16.

On the stabilizing qualities of the components of electrode coatings. V. Mictosi, M. Hereiescu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:127-133 Jl/D'60. R, 16.

Technology of activating discharge tube electrodes with potassium and sodium. W. Wolinski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:211-214 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

The V-59 B hard-facing wear-resistant electrode. J. Kucera. Zvaranie 10 no. 3:66-69 Mr'61. C, 16.

ELECTRODES, CARBON

Grooving of welds by means of carbon electrodes. I. Hrubisek. Stroj vyr 9 no. 2:84-85 F'61. C, 16.

ELECTROKINETICS

Electrokinetic transducers and solions. J. Kozak, J. Krotky. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 4:41-46 '60. C, 16.

ELECTROLYSIS

Electrolytic derivation of iron powder on the mercury cathode, applicable to the production of materials with special magnetic properties. In Russian. G. Dan, O. Ivanciu. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:259-266 '60. R, 16.

Electrolytic separation of copper from silver alloys. D. Stefanovic. Glas prir mat SAN no. 253:53-71 '60. Y, 13.

Hot bulbing experiments with copper at low forming rates. In German. E. Bella. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 1/2:221-246 '61. H, 16.

A method of calculating temperatures in slabs with pipes imbedded in concrete applying an electrolytic model. J. Kozierski. Budownictwo no. 15:75-80 '60. P, 16.

Quantic mechanism of the formation of metallic powders through electrolysis at high densities of current. In English. A. Catusaru, I. Atanasiu. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:291-300 '60. R, 16.

ELECTROLYTES

Changes in transparency of kaolin suspensions in solutions of dielectrolytes. T. Vasilev, D. Shturbova. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:365-373 '60. B, 16.

Changes in transparency of kaolin suspensions in solutions of electrolytes. T. Vasilev, D. Shturbova, Ts. Toncheva. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:157-173 '59. B, 16.

Household role of the liquid-electrolyte-protein in old-age surgery. Zs. Pataky. Biol erv kozl MTA 11 no. 4: 431-440 '60. H, 14.

Sediments of calcium oxalate in solutions of electrolytes. G. Kandilarov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:131-148 '59. B, 16.

ELECTROLYTIC CELLS

Application of the electrolytic tank for research on field distribution with the space charge considered. J. Kaczmarczyk. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:121-126 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

ELECTROLYTIC CORROSION

Vagrant electric currents and the protection of underground metal constructions against their effect. M. Ferencic. Nafta Jug 11 no. 11:284-290 N'60. Y, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS

Electromagnetic fields of radiobroadcasting stations Yugoslavia. II. (Conclusion) M. Mastrovic. Elektr vest 28 no. 3/5:57-62 Mr/Ap'60. Y, 16.

A theorem on the electromagnetic energy in the deforming conditions of the electromagnetic field. V. Ioan. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:619-626 '60. R, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETIC PUMPS

Studies on ionic pumps. W. Gorski. Przegl elektrot 1 no. 2:200-203 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

Application of spherics in meteorology. M. Mazoni. Idojaras 62 no. 4:228-230 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Photonuclear absorption. M. Kregar, M. Rosina. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:174-179 '60. Y, 13.

ELECTROMAGNETISM

Symmetrical transitory electromagnetic conditions in case of a synchronous machine functioning as an asynchronous one. In French. F. Munca. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:321-341 '60. H, 16.

ELECTROMECHANICAL DEVICES

The Emda electromechanical differential analyzer. O. Horna. Automatizace 4 no. 3:66-70 Mr'61. C, 16

ELECTROMECHANICAL TRANSDUCERS

Substitute diagrams of magnetostriction transducers for electromechanical filters. A. Wolski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 21:37-50 '60. P, 16.

ELECTROMETER

Determination of the sensibility limen of the ionization-electrometric measuring of radon activity. A. Toth. Fiz szemle 11 no. 1:21-25 Ja'61. H, 13.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

On electron microscopic study of Mycobacterium phages. In English. F. Gubn, E. Vinadra. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 4:337-340 '60. H, 13.

ELECTRON TUBES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Ultravacuum manometer, ultravacuum production. I. Vacz, L. Nagy. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:295-311 '60. H, 16.

ELECTRONIC ANALOGUE COMPUTERS

Analogue-to-digital and digital-to-analogue converters. J. Janku, Z. Malec. Automatizace 4 no. 1:12-16 Ja'61. C, 16.

Simulating the typical nonlinearities on electronic analogue computers. R. Novak. Automatizace 4 no. 2:37-41 F'61. C, 16.

Solving linear differential equations with analogue computers. J. Sindelar, V. Nemec. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 6:27-34 '60. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Automatic calculation machines and mathematical methods in the management of the national economy. I. Rendek. Nova mysl no. 2:200-211 F'61. C, 6.

Electronic calculating machines. J. Kawecki. Pomiary 7 no. 3:89-90 Mr'61. P, 16.

Electronics in city transit. -ap-. Doprava no. 1:31-31 '61. C, 5.

Planning machine processing as basic element of the rational application of the machines of punched card systems. B. Bakic. Mehanografija 2 no. 1:7-18 Ja'62. Y, 16.

Programing the calculation of corrections for toothed wheels. E. Muntanu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4: 225-236 '58. R, 13.

Punched-card systems for calculating purposes. M. Katic. Mehanografija 1 no. 12:22-28 D'60. Y, 16.

Use of electronic-calculating machines in train formation. K. Pivonka. Doprava no. 1:27-31 '61. C, 5.

ELECTRONIC CONTROL

Electronic correction of normally made color cliches. Typografia 63 no. 9/10:17-22 '60. C, 2.

Electronics in copying techniques. K. Stotzer. Typografia 63 no. 9/10:1-16 '60. C, 2.

The generalization of statistical linearization to non-linearities of the hysteresis type. O. Kulhanek. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2:93-95 F'61. C, 16.

Low-frequency demodulators. K. Kubes. Automatizace 4 no. 3:78-80 Mr'61. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC DIFFERENTIAL ANALYZERS

The Meda electronic differential analyzer. K. Kabes. Automatizace 4 no. 1:1-8 Ja'61. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC DIGITAL COMPUTERS

Analogue-to-digital and digital-to-analogue converters. J. Janku, Z. Malec. Automatizace 4 no. 1:12-16 Ja'61. C, 16.

Plotting graphs by means of the 60-120 electronic Univac computer and tables of the 3100 type. Mehanografija 1 no. 12:18-21 D'60. Y, 16.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Analysis of selector switching fields. O. Klika. J. Bil. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 1:5-9 Ja'61. C, 16.

Breakdown incidence of electronic equipment. L. Prouza. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 1:2-5 Ja'61. C, 16.

A high-power transductor for stabilized 6.3 volt DC heater-current supply with a broad stabilizing range. M. Gabler. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2:77-80 F'61. C, 16.

Inductophone installations. S. Miszczak. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 1:8-10 Ja'61. P, 16.

Installations for the transmission of light and sound effects. S. Miszczak. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 2:35-38 F'61. P, 16.

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

The accuracy of frequency measurements by means of a frequency counter. J. Majchor. Elektryka Warszawa no. 22:37-47 '61. P, 16.

Application of the electrolytic tank for research on field distribution with the space charge considered. J. Kaczmarczyk. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:121-125 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Measurement of the deionization time of duplexer T-R tubes. L. Sokolowski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2: 127-130 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

A set of microwave measuring equipment for the J band (f 5860-8200 MHz). (To be contd.) Przegl telekom 30 [i.e. 34] no. 3:97-100 Mr'61. P, 16.

A universal meter for the measurement of resistance, voltage, and currents. J. Kowalczyk. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 1:6-7 Ja'61. P, 16.

ELECTRONICS

Automation of galvanotechnical powers. E. Kovacic. Automatika 1 no. 1:12-16 '60. Y, 16.

A high resolution binary and decade counting unit. In English. A. Srebel. Bul Inst Nucl 10:101-106 Mr'60. Y, 13.

ELECTRONS

Angular correlation between neutrino and gamma-quantum in K-capture. II. In English. K. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3:193-198 '60. H, 13.

Detection possibilities of the polarization conditions of electrons and γ-rays. B. Gyarmati. Fiz szemle 11 no. 1:15-20 Ja'61. H, 13.

Diffusion effects in electron bombardment induced processes. I. Cathodoluminescence. In English. Gy. Gergely. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3:221-240 '60. H, 13.

Electrons in crystals. P. Gosar. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 3: 116-128 '60. Y, 13.

Is there any elementary particle whose mass is between the electron and muon? (V. P.) Fiz szemle 11 no. 1: [32] Ja'61. H, 13.

ELECTROPHORESIS

Electrophoresis of a calf thymus histone, labeled with radioiodine, in vitro in buffers containing urea. L. Hnilica, V. Gregusova, V. Thurzo. Biologia 15 no. 10:776-779 '60. C, 13.

Recording apparatus for evaluating paper electrophoresis. (Conclusion). V. Sobotka. Jemna mech opt 6 no. 2:40-45 F'61. C, 16.

Separation of humin acids by electrophoresis. L. Gaspar. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. 3/4:325-332 '60. H, 15.

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Rhythmic response of the inhibiting and stimulating nerve fibers of the crayfish Astacus fluviatilis, provoked by direct electric current. D. Zacharova. Biologia 15 no. 10:747-758 '60. C, 13.

ELECTROSTATICS

Means against the depositing of static electricity on photographic film. P. Krulcic. Kem ind 10 no. 1: Fotokemijska F14-F18 Ja'61. Y, 16.

ELEVATORS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The conference on "50 Years of Technical Controll of Mechanical Pressure Installations and Elevating Installations." M. Aldea. Metrologia apl 7 no. 4:181-183 O/D'60. R, 13.

ELEVATORS (AIRPLANES)

Simple spring in the aircraft elevator control system. Pt. 2. V. Pokorny, V. Klein. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 5: 19-22 '60. C, 16.

ELM
see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

ELUTION

Use of the tablet technique for obtaining infrared spectra of eluates from paper chromatograms. D. Doskocilova. Chem listy 55 no. 2:193-200 F'61. C, 16.

EMBEZZLEMENT

System of embezzlement crimes against public property according to the Criminal Code of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. V. Buzov. Izv Prav inst BAN 11 no. 2:5-69 '60. B, 7.

EMBLEMS

Comenius and emblems; a comment. In German. L. Forster. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:[Suppl] 218-221 '60. C, 8.

EMBLEMS, NATIONAL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EMBRYOLOGY
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

EMBRYOLOGY, HUMAN

Duancic, Vjekoslav. Osnovi embriologije covjeka. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. viii, 196 p. [Fundamentals of human embryology. illus.] Y, 13.

Duancic, Vjekoslav. Osnovi embriologije covjeka. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1949. 182 p. [Fundamentals of human embryology. illus.] Y, 13.

EMINESCU, MIHAIL

The young Eminescu. E. Balla. Korunk 18 no. 10:1525-1527 O'59. R, 1.

EMPLOYEES' LIABILITY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ENAMEL AND ENAMELING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ENCEPHALOGRAPHY

The influence of Schizandra chinensis Baill upon the electroencephalogram of a rabbit during acute fatigue. J. Hurynowicz, H. Nowicka, Z. Bargiel. Studia Tor physiol 1 no. 2:1-44 '60. P, 13.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

Newly discovered and identified Comenius notes for his work The Theater of the World. F. Rysanek. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:[Suppl] 221-222 '60. C, 8.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, CZECH

Riha, Bohumil. Detska encyklopedie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. deteske knihy, 1959. 349 p. [Children's encyclopedia. 1st ed. col. illus., map, index] C, 1.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, LITHUANIAN

Lietuviu enciklopedija. [Boston] Lietuviu enciklopedijos leidykla. [Lithuanian encyclopedia. illus., ports., maps, facsims.] Li, 1.
Vol. 20. [Narsa - Ocapovskis] [c1960] 544 p.
Vol. 22. [Pareiskimas - Pinay] [c1960] 544 p.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGOSLAV

Pomorska enciklopedija. [Redakcija: direktor: Miroslav Krleza; glav. redaktor: Mate Ujevic] Zagreb, Izd. i nakl. Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ. [Maritime encyclopedia. illus., col. plates, ports., maps (part col.), bibl.] Y, 1.
Vol. 6. [P-Santa] 1960. 726 p.

Vojna enciklpedija. [Glavni urednik: Bosko Siljegovic] Beograd, Izdanje Redakcije Vojne enciklopedije. [Military encyclopedia. illus., plates, ports., maps (part fold., part col.), bibl., plans] Y, 17.
Vol. 2. [Borda-Enc] 1959. 800 p.

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Friedrich Engels and the workers movement in Rumania; 140 years since Friedrich Engels' birth. A. Deac. Analele Partid 6 no. 6:25-37 '60. R, 6.

ENGINEERING

Podstawowe problemy wspolczesnej techniki. [Komitet redakcyjny: Ignacy Malecki et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Basic problems of contemporary technology. 1st ed. illus., maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 16.
Vol. 2. 1957. 376 p.
Vol. 3. 1958. 350 p.
Vol. 4. 1959. 335 p.
Vol. 5. [The application of science] 1960. 339 p.

Filing technical designs by applying microfilms. Mehanografija 2 no. 4:24-25 Ap'61. Y, 16.

ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Gyula Feyer; an obituary. Epuletgepeszet 8 no. 2:96 '59. H, 16.

Social and material conditions of engineers and technicians. L. Lengyel. Stat szemle 37 no. 4:339-361 Ap'59. H, 5.

Trends in the development of the supply of engineers in Hungary. Gy. Cukor, J. Timar. Stat szemle 36 no. 11:1037-1058 N'58. H, 5.

ENGINEERS, LITHUANIAN

Architects and engineers at Urbana University. K. Jecius. Tech zodis 10 no. 1:10-11, 14-15 Ja/F'61. Li, 16.

Graduates of Urbana University at work. P. Tech zodis 10 no. 1:12-13 Ja/F'61. Li, 16.

Our young doctors of engineering. P. Tech zodis 10 no. 1:8-10 Ja/F'61. Li, 16.

P. Gedkantas the first Lithuanian engineer. S. Dirmantas. Tech zodis 10 no. 1:3-6 Ja/F'61. Li, 16.

ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Two first performances in the Ljubljana Drama Theater; a criticism. V. Kralj. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 2:189-192 '61. Y, 11.

ENGLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Oliver Goldsmith's The Vicar of Wakefield with Slovenes until 1870. T. Kopitar. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:194-223 '59/60. Y, 11.

ENGLISH FICTION- TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

Joyce, James. Uliss. Tulkojis Dzintars Sodums. [Vasteras] Ziemelblazma-Janis Abuce, 1960. 717, [2] p. [Translation of Ulysses. One of an edition of almost 1100 copies. In original paper wrappers; with dust wrapper] La, 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

The decline of the phoneme /r/ in the English language. In English. J. Vachek. Sbor fak BU 9 no. 8:79-93 '60. C, 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Velky anglicko-cesky technicky slovnik. Sest.: Otakar Pekarek, Karel Cacek, Zdenek Kas. Technicko-organisacni spoluprace: Mojmir Kratky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Large English-Czech technical dictionary. 1st ed.] C, 16.
Vol. 1. [A-E] 1957. 927 p.
Vol. 2. [F-O] 1958. 894 p.
Vol. 3. [P-Z] 1960. 1189 p.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Debski, Kazimierz, ed. Slownik samochodowy angielsko-polski. English-Polish automobile dictionary. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1960. 409 p. [1st ed. bibl.] P, 16.

Zboinski, A., ed. Slownik inzynieryjno-budowlany angielsko-polski z indeksem terminow polskich. English-Polish dictionary of building and civil engineering with an index of Polish terms. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959. xx, 833 p. [Cykl slownikow technicznych angielsko-polskich] [1st ed. bibl.] P, 16.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SLOVENIAN

Ruzena Skerlj's Angiesko-slovenski slovar (English-Slovenian Dictionary); a book review. F. Luznik. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:174-175 Ap'61. Y, 1.

ENGLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. Brno studies in English. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Its Spisy, cis. 68) [In English. 1st ed. Czech and Russian summaries. notes] C, 11.
Vol. 2. [Studies in modern English literature] 1960. 149 p.

ENGLISH NEWSPAPERS

The war on Fleet Street. J. Nedela. Mezinar polit 5 no. 3:170-172 Mr'61. C, 6.

ENGRAVINGS, ESTONIAN

Engravings of Evald Okas. L. Vilroja. Kunst Tallinn no. 1:14-18 '59. E, 10.

ENNO, ERNST

Memories of Ernst Enno. H. Kaan. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 1:48-50 Ja'61. E, 11.

ENSILAGE

Application of electric drive to the RSS-6 straw and ensilage cutting machine. K. Murinas. Soc zem ukis no. 1:39-41 Ja'61. Li, 15.

ENTERITIS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ENTEROBIUS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

ENZYMES

Cohesion of starch granules. In German. J. Hollo and others. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4:263-285 '60. H, 16.

The nature of high-energy bond in acylcoenzymes A and the mechanism of enzymatic reactions with coenzyme A. L. Kovac. Acta r nat Univ Com 3 no. 2/3:135-143 '59. C, 13.

EPIDEMIOLOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EPOXY RESINS

Chemical resistance of nonmodified epoxy resins. J. Toms, J. Jarusek, J. Rozan. Chem prum 10 no. 10: 556-559 O'60. C, 16.

The glueing of metals. M. Lidarik. Stroj vyr 9 no. 2: 81-83, 86 F'61. C, 16.

EQUATIONS

A derivation of an equation of the theory of thin plates from Lame's equations. Z. Olesiak. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 4:525-528 '60. P, 16.

EQUISETUM MAXIMUM
see subdivision under POLAND.

ERFURTH, WALDEMAR

Waldemar Erfurth's History of the German General Staff, 1918-1945; a book review. M. Stembera. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:742-744 D'60. C, 6.

ERIOCHEIR SINENSIS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ERNI, HANS

The example given by Hans Erni. E. Muranyi-Kovacs. Muveszet 2 no. 1:[22]-24 Ja'61. H, 10.

EROSION
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

ERYSIPHE GRAMINIS

Basic varieties of summer barley suitable for cultivating resistance to powdery mildew Erisphe graminis D. C. f. sp. hordei Marchal. J. Lekes. Prir cas slezsky 21 no. 4:449-464 '60. C, 13.

ESCHERICHIA COLI

The latent period after u. v. induction of phage and colicin synthesis. In English. J. Smarda. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1:44-48 '60. C, 13.

New reagent for determining the presence of coliform bacteria. J. Sulc, J. Suchomel, M. Mergl. Prum potravin 12 no. 1:48-50 Ja'61. C, 16.

Studies in the incidence of E. Coli serotype O:125 B:15 (var. Canoni). In English. G. Ujvary, G. Pall. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 4:341-349 '60. H, 13.

ESPE, WERNER

Werner Espe's Technologia hmot vakuovej techniky II (Technology of Materials in the Vacuum Technique. Vol. 2); a book review. M. Volf. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 1:28 Ja'61. C, 16.

ESPERANTO FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SERBIAN FICTION

Zivanovic, Stevan. La sonorilo de Bled. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1959. 112 p. (Biblioteko de fremdaj lingvoj) [The little bell of Bled; a novelette. In Esperanto. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. illus.] Y, 11.

ESPIONAGE
see subdivision under SWEDEN.

ESPIONAGE, AMERICAN

Espionage center in Washington. Stolerov. Reports Riga 18 no. 4:22 Ja 29'61. La, 1.

ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

Essential oils obtained from tobacco flowers of Hercegovina. Pt. 3. Comunication. S. Kapetanovic. Gl Dr BiH 8:57-60 '59. Y, 16.

ESTERS

A boat from polyester laminates with a bipartite water plane. J. Rozanowski, J. Kaluzny. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 3:81-84 Mr'61. P, 17.

Characteristics of the properties, the application, and the confection of fibers mixed with polyester fibers. Pt. 2. D. Boczkowski. K. Lepla. Odziez 12 no. 2: 33-35 F'61. P, 16.

High-temperature dyeing of polyester fibers by dispersed dyes. J. Barak. Textil Cz 16 no. 2:65-68 F'61. C, 16.

New construction material: polyester plastics reinforced with Fiberglas. J. Przetakiewicz. Gosp mat 13 no. 5: 162-164 Mr'61. P, 5.

Polyester varnish resins made from shale tar phenols. In Russian. H. Raudsepp, E. Pitroja. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:95-102 '59. E, 16.

ESTONIA - AESTHETICS

Aesthetic education is on the agenda. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 1:1 Ja'61. E, 8.

Aesthetic education of the people. Nouk kool 19 no. 1: 79 Ja'61. E, 8.

The teacher and aesthetic education. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 4:Abiks 1 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - AGED

One hundred years is not considered to be much. Pilt ja sona 16 no. 3:14 Mr'61. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

From which store did you buy it? H. Treimann. Pilt ja sona 16 no. 2:15-17 F'61. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural problems and tasks ahead. N Eesti raadio Ap 4'61:410-417. E, 1.

Agriculture in Valke-Maarja District. A. Laanisto. N Eesti raadio Ap 5'61:422. E, 1.

Agriculture in Voru District. H. Sibul. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'61:426. E, 1.

An all-Estonian meeting of agricultural workers starts in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Mr 28'61:392-393. E, 1.

The economic basis for the unity of the working class and the peasantry. In Russian. R. Antons. Kom Est 16 no. 12:52-62 D'60. E, 6.

Jarvakandi Works produces goods for agriculture. N Eesti raadio Mr 12'61:344. E, 1.

Notes from the meeting of agricultural workers. N Eesti raadio Mr 29'61:397-398. E, 1.

The number of front-rankers is growing. E. Raitsa. Sots pollum 16 no. 4:145-148 F'61. E, 15.

6th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Party starts with a discussion of agriculture. N Eesti raadio Mr 30'61:402. E, 1.

Some agricultural production goals. N Eesti raadio Mr 29'61:399. E, 1.

What to do in order to decrease winter injuries to winter crops. J. Reeman. Sots pollum 16 no. 4:[illegible] 153 F'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

About the repertoire. V. Jurno. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 4 Ja'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - ANTS

The red ant helps to prevent ravages of insect pests. A. Merihein. Eesti loodus no. 5:275-280 S'60. E,

ESTONIA - ARCHITECTURE

The problem of the shape of space in Latvian and Estonian medieval architecture. In Russian. V. Vaga. Tartu toim no. 86:1-138 '60. E, 1.

What we are planning. H. Harmson. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 2:5 Ja'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - ARITHMETIC

Two division methods in preliminary teachings. A. Vihman. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 3:2 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - ART

Before the All-Union Art Exhibition. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 10:1 Mr'61. E, 11.

A much needed collection is being prepared. E. Liin. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 1:6 Ja'61. E, 11.

Preparations for Art Week. N Eesti raadio Ap 3'61: 414. E, 1.

Still closer; observations in one section of Aesthetic education. V. Tigane. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 9:5 Mr'61 E, 11.

ESTONIA - ART INDUSTRIES

A look at the work of Otto Tammerald. T. Tults. Kunst Tallinn no. 1:32-33 '59. E, 10.

ESTONIA - ASTRONOMY

Progress of astronomy in Soviet Estonia. V. Rilves. Eesti loodus no. 4:196-200 Jl'60. E, 13.

ESTONIA - ATHEISM

Atheistic education in biology teaching. M. Aksel. Nouk kool 18 no. 11:841-845 N'60. E, 8.

Methods of atheistic education as based on the experiences of the home room teacher. V. Saage. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 4:3 Ja'61. E, 8.

The work itself teaches. H. Nurk. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 4:3 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - AUTOMOBILES

Tartu Automobile Repair Plant manufactures special food trucks. N Eesti raadio Mr 30'61:403. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BALLET

When one remembers. Pilt ja sona 16 no. 3:10-11 Mr'61. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BARNS

Mechanized manure shovel in cattle barn. A. Laheree. Sots pollum 16 no. 4:182-183 F'61. E, 15.

Use of insecticidal candles in barns. E. Veske. Sots pollum 16 no. 4:166-167 F'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Botaanika Institutuut. Metsanduslik kirjandus, 1945-1958. Koostanud H. Valk. Bibliografeerinud: V. Hainla [et al.] Toimetanud M. Margus. Tartu, 1960. 126 p. [A bibliography of the literaure on forestry, 1945-1958. In Estonian and Rusian] E, 15.

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Keskraamatukogu. Eesti geoloogia bibliograafia, 1840-1959. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960. 170 p. [Estonian geology; a bibliography, 1840-1959. In Estonian and Russian. facsims., indexes] E, 12.

ESTONIA - BIOLOGY

Atheistic education in biology teaching. M. Aksel. Nouk kool 18 no. 11:841-845 N'60. E, 8.

ESTONIA - BIRDS

The autumn bird migration on the Parnu coast in 1957. H. Veroman, V. Orumaa. Loodus aastar 52:189-198 '59. E, 13.

The bird fauna of Parnu. B. Rea. Loodus aastar 52: 171-180 '59. E, 13.

The bird fauna of the Parnu seaside park. H. Veroman. Loodus aastar 52:181-188 '59. E, 13.

The bird population of the Mustvee area. L. Rootsmae. Loodus aastar 52:207-216 '59. E, 13.

50th anniversary of the Vaika State Nature Reserve. L. Aumees. Eesti loodus no. 5:285-290 S'60. E, 13.

Let us create nesting opportunities for birds. A. Merihein. Sots pollum 16 no. 4:174-176 F'61. E, 15.

Some more interesting obervations on the bird fauna of the Parnu area. J. Keskpaik. Loodus aastar 52: 199-206 '59. E, 13.

The trematoda fauna of the water and costal birds in the Puhtu area. V. Jogis. Loodus aastar 52:131-149 '59. E, 13.

ESTONIA - BITUMENS

A new bitumen plant starts production at Maardu Chemistry Combine. N Eesti raadio Mr 27'61: 391. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BOARDING SCHOOLS

Boarding school's council as a collective directing body. J. Soerd. Nouk kool 18 no. 11:856-861 N'60. E, 8.

Work with periodicals in boarding schools. L. Karner. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 3:Abiks 3 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - BOOKS

Estonian book in the sister Republics. A. Mating. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 11:6 Mr'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - BOTANY

Research on plant physiology in the Department for Plant Physiology at the Tartu State University. In Estonian, German, and Russian. A. Perk. Tartu tolm no. 82:3-10 '60. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BOXING

The best boxers of 1960. M. Linnamagi. Kehakultuur 22 no. 2:58-59 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - BUTTERFLIES

Occurrence of some butterflies in Estonia. J. Viidalepp. Eesti loodus no. 4:239-241 Jl'60. E, 13.

ESTONIA - CABBAGE

Cabbage species. A. Pajoma. Sots pollum 16 no. 4:170-173 F'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - CALISTHENICS

Again with full force. B. Hobustkoppel. Kehakultuur 22 no. 2:46 Ja'61. E, 8.

Only one out of ten does not take part in calisthenics. Kehakultuur 22 no. 3:88-89 F'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - CALVES

The buying of calves is lagging. N Eesti raadio Mr 14'61:345. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

The art of Otto Krusten. R. Tiitus. Kunst Tallinn no. 1: 27-31 '59. E, 10.

ESTONIA - CATTLE

More attention to the development of the consittution of the red Estonian cattle. R. Kaur. Sots pollum 16 no. 4:157-159 F'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - CAVES

A case of suffusion in the Kunda os. U. Heinsalu. Eesti loodus no. 5:296-297 S'60. E, 13.

ESTONIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Chemical industry in Estonia. E. Kasari. N Eesti raadio Mr 30'61:403-404. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CHEMISTRY

Practices of independent work in teaching chemistry in grades 7 and 8. L. Anijalg. Nouk kool 19 no. 2:132-137 F'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - CHORAL MUSIC

The story of a song. P. Rummo. Looming no. 1:111-128 Ja'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - CHORAL SINGING

Estonia is rejoicing. H. Tiusone. Maksla no. 3:45-46 '60. La, 1.

One cannot remain silent. V. Talvari. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 4:1 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

City of Kohtla-Jarve grows. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'61: 412-413. E, 1.

Rural small towns are growing. N Eesti raadio Mr 25'61:389-390. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT

The class collective as an educational component. V. Saage. Nouk kool 18 no. 12:910-914 D'60. E, 8.

ESTONIA - COASTS

Holocene coastal formations of the Baltic Sea in Estonia. In Russian. H. Kessel. Eesti tead akad geoloog no. 5: 279-303 '60. E, 12.

ESTONIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Activities on the Stalin Collective Farm. N Eesti raadio Mr 25'61:365. E, 1.

Lighthouses; with pencil and notebook on a collective farm during the after-Plenum days. K. Raave. Looming no. 2:282-285 F'61. E, 11.

On an average collective farm. H. Mere. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 1:1 Ja'61. E, 11.

Standing on firm feet; impressions from the Kirov Collective Farm. R. Kuld. Kehakultuur 22 no. 5:144-145 Mr'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

A regular ship freight line between Tallinn and Gdansk. N Eesti raadio Ap 1'61:409. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNISM

Problems of communist education of people. N Eesti raadio Ap 8'61:431. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

To educate youth in the spirit of communism; the 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Estonian Leninist Communist Youth League. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 3:2 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

A conference on Party education network. N Eesti raadio Mr 31'61:407. E, 1.

The effectiveness of visual agitation depends on its content and form. In Russian. F. Litvik, V. Paluvere. Kom Est 16 no. 12:74-81 D'60. E, 6.

40 years of the Estonian Communist Party; materials of the Institute of Party History at the Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Party. In Russian. Kom Est 16 no. 12:33-51 D'60. E, 6.

School's Party organization in the fight for the new. H. Tiits. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 4:2 Ja'61. E, 8.

6th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Party starts with a discussion of agriculture. N Eesti raadio Mr 30'61:402. E, 1.

Thus works our schools's Party organization. S. Nops. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 3:2 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsoouhing. Keskkomitee. Elada, tootada ja oppida kommunistlikult; Noukogude Eesti Kommunistlike noorte elust ja toost. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1959. 17 p. [To live, to work, and to study communistically; from the life and work of the communist youth and the youth of Soviet Estonia. illus.] E, 5.

Communist youth activities among the students of Parnu, 1921-1922. B. Nedzvetski. Nouk kool 18 no. 12:950-958 D'60. E, 8.

The Comsomol committee and extracurricular study circles. K. Indre. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 8:Pioneeritoo 2 F'61. E, 8.

From the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Comsomol. N Eesti raadio Mr 15'61:351-352. E, 1.

The home room teacher should develop the initiative of communist youths. L. Takk. Nouk kool 19 no. 2:105-110 F'61. E, 8.

Plenum of the Central Committee of the Comsomol ends in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Mr 15'61:353. E, 1.

The prospect, Comsomol. B. Nedzvetski. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 8:Pioneeritoo 1, 3 F'61. E, 8.

The role of the Comsomol in extracurricular activities. E. Anupold. Nouk kool 18 no. 12:915-918 D'60. E, 8.

The students should lead their Comsomol unit themselves! A. Luukas. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 8:Pioneeritoo 2 F'61. E, 8.

A talk with oneself. O. Amer. Noorus no. 3:2-5 Mr'61. E, 5.

10th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Estonian Leninist Communist Youth League. N Eesti raadio Mr 12'61:347. E, 1.

3d Republican Meeting of Estonian Students, Communist Youths. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 1:3 Ja'61. E, 8.

To educate youth in the spirit of communism; the 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Estonian Leninist Communist Youth League. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 3:2 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Standard designs for community buildings permitted for 1961. U. Riga, A. Telgar. Sots pollum 16 no. 4:178-181 F'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - CONCERTS

About a debut. U. Soomere. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 9:4 Mr'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Large corn yields achieved in Polisamaa District. N Eesti raadio Mr 12'61:340. E, 1.

Observations on growing corn. V. Kaljumae. Sots pollum 16 no. 4:156 F'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - CRIMINAL LAW

A new stage in the legislation of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic. B. Levin. Kom Est 17 no. 1: 62-67 Ja'61. E, 6.

ESTONIA - CRITICISM

Three days of the critics' conference. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 3:190-191 Mr'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Noukogude Eesti, 1940-1960. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960. 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [Soviet Estonia, 1940-1960. English, German, and Russian text (22 p., inserted)] E, 12.

Do you know the more important summits of the Otepaa Hills? I. Kaln. Eesti loodus no. 4:233-239 Jl'60. E, 13.

Excerpts from a correspondence. A. Kaskneen. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 1:4 Ja'61. E, 11.

A report from Hiiumaa. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'61:428. E, 1.

Study of local lore in our secondary school. E. Jogisalu, H. Jogisalu. Nouk kool 19 no. 1:37-44 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - DRAWING

Educational work in the drawing class. S. Kivistik. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 4:Abiks 3 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - DREISSENA POLYMORPHA

Dreissena polymorpha Pallas. T. Timm. Eesti loodus no. 4:211-215 Jl'60. E, 13.

ESTONIA - DWELLINGS

Collective farmers get new dwellings. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'61:415. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Majandus Instituut. Noukogude Eesti majandus, 1940-1960. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960. 478 p. [The economy of Soviet Estonia. maps, footnotes, diagrs tables] E, 5.

The third year of the Seven-Year Plan. Kom Est 17 no 1:35-42 Ja'61. E, 6.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

A collective work on two decades of the Republic's economy; a book review. In Russian. A. Rannes, V. Soe. Kom Est 16 no. 12:95-100 D'60. E, 6.

ESTONIA - EDUCATION

Are there unimportant things in educational work? Nouk opetaja 19 no. 2:1 Ja'61. E, 8.

A beginning has been made also in the Keila District. E. Joonsaar. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 8:1 F'61. E, 8.

The deciding half year. J. Kipper. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 2: 2 Ja'61. E, 8.

Eduard Vilde Pedagogic Institute in the year 1961. A. Koop. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 1:2 Ja'61. E, 8.

An important event in the life of the Party and the people. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 3:1 Ja'61. E, 8.

On the way to the eight-year school. P. Pihlak. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 7:1 F'61. E, 8.

Organization of production education in rural secondary schools. H. Einer. Nouk kool 19 no. 2:138-141 F'61. E, 8.

School's Party organization in the fight for the new. H. Tiits. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 4:2 Ja'61. E, 8.

A seminar on pedagogic propaganda. Nouk kool 19 no. 2:158-159 F'61. E, 8.

Sources for school history data. J. Paljak. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 1:3 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Plans for the full mechanization of Volta Electric Motors Factory. N Eesti raadio Mr 30'61:405. E, 1.

Production of electric motors in Volta Factory. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'61:436. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Baltic Thermoelectric-Power Station has produced 1 billion kw. already. Reports Riga 18 no. 12:2 Mr 20 '61. La, 1.

Second section of the Baltic Thermoelectric-Power Plant under construction. Reports Riga 18 no. 9: 8 Mr 1'61. La, 1.

3 new turbines, 300,000 kw. each, will be put into operation in 1961 at the Baltic Thermoelectric-Power Station. Reports Riga 18 no. 11:9 Mr 16'61. La, 1.

ESTONIA - ERIOCHEIR SINENSIS

An interesting aquatic visitor. H. Isak. Eesti loodus no. 5:303-304 S'60. E, 13.

ESTONIA - ETHNOLOGY

Helmi Kurrik; an obituary. G. Rank. Mana 3 no. 4:234-235 '60. E, 11.

Older Estonian lexicography and the history of Estonian ethnography. A. Viires. Emakeele aastar 4:184-194 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

ESTONIA - EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

Classes for raising work qualifications. A. Koverjalg. Nouk kool 19 no. 1:21-24 Ja'61. E, 8.

Current problems of the schools for working youth. L. Takk. Nouk kool 18 no. 12:918-923 D'60. E, 8.

Organizational work in the evening schools for rural youth. S. Allikas. Nouk kool 18 no. 11:852-856 N'60. E, 8.

ESTONIA - FASHION

From the Tallinn Fashion House. S. Hanson. Pilt ja sona 16 no. 3:20-21 Mr'61. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FEEDS

An article which provoked much thought. U. Tinits. Kom Est 17 no. 58-61. Ja'61. E, 6.

A matter of great practical importance. L. Maamets. Kom Est 17 no. 1:57-58 Ja'61. E, 6.

This problem needs a thorough consideration on every farm. H. Olbrei. Kom Est 17 no. 1:56-57 Ja'61. E, 6.

ESTONIA - FERRIES

Ferry connection between Virtsu and Kuivastu. N Eesti raadio Ap 1'61:409. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

More fertilizer to the fields! Sots pollum 16 no. 4:154-155 F'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Estonian fishing fleet leaves for the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'61:413. E, 1.

Estonian fishing fleet will go to New Foundland waters. N Eesti raadio Mr 28'61:394. E, 1.

Fisheries in Hiiumaa. U. Pigar. N Eesti raadio Mr 15'61:352. E, 1.

The five Hiiumaa collective farms united into one. N Eesti raadio Mr 12'61:347. E, 1.

Large fish catches in the Parnu area. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'61:436. E, 1.

Weather is favorable to fisheries. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'61:413. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISHES

The fertility of pike, roach, brem, ide, and perch in Lake Vortsjarv. E. Pihu. Loodus aastar 52:155-170 '59. E, 13.

ESTONIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Zooloogia ja Botaanika Instituut. Forest research in the Estonian SSR. [Compiled by E. Kaar, and others. Edited by U. Valk] Tartu, 1960. 62 p. [In English. illus., bibl.] E, 15.

ESTONIA - GEOGRAPHY

Activities of the Tartu Branch of the Estonian Geography Society. Eesti loodus no. 5:317 S'60. E, 13.

ESTONIA - GEOLOGY

Aaloe, A. Ulevaade Eesti aluspohja ja pinnakatte stratigraafiast. [Autorid] A. Aaloe [et al.] Tallinn, Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia, Geoloogia Instituut, 1960. 61 p. [Survey of the stratigraphy of Estonian rock formations and deposits. illus., maps, tables] E, 12.

The correlation of some deposits of the Estonian Ordovician and Silurian based on graptolites. In Russian. A. Obut. Eesti tead akad geoloog no. 5: 143-158 '60. E, 12.

Formation of the North Estonian osar. In Russian. E. Rahni. Eesti tead akad geoloog no. 5:259-268 '60. E, 12.

The geology of the Baltic and the large local glacial lakes in Estonia. In Russian. K. Parna. Eesti tead akad geoloog no. 5:269-278 '60. E, 12.

The lithostratigraphy of the Pakerort stage according to the data of the exposures in Estonia. In Russian. K. Muurisepp. Eesti tead akad geoloog no. 5:37-44 '60. E, 12.

The lithostratigraphy of the Volkhov and Kunda stages in Estonia. In Russian. K. Orviku. Eesti tead akad geoloog no. 5:45-67 '60. E, 12.

New research on the stratigraphy of the Silurian in Estonia. In Russian. A. Aaloe. Eesti tead akad geoloog no. 5:123-141 '60. E, 12.

Some observations on the correlation of the Llandovery of Estonia and Podolia; based on the study of the Ostracoda. In Russian. V. Krandievskii. Eesti tead akad geoloog no. 5:171-180 '60. E, 12.

The state of research in the geology of the early Paleozoic of Estonia. In Russian. R. Mannil. Eesti tead akad geoloog no. 5:5-14 '60. E, 12.

The state of research in the geology of the Quaternary in Estonia. In Russian. K. Orviku. Eesti tead akad geoloog no. 5:15-24 '60. E, 12.

The stratigraphy of the Oandu ("Vassatemma") stage. In Russian. R. Mannil. Eesti tead akad geoloog no. 5: 69-122 '60. E, 12.

ESTONIA - GRAIN

To obtain 3 centners more grain from every hectar. K. Kranich. Sots pollum 16 no. 4:149-150 F'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - GRAPES

The maturation process of grapevine shoots under Estonian conditions. H. Mildla. Tartu toim no. 82: 126-145 '60. E, 1.

ESTONIA - GREENHOUSES

Hotbed greenhouses. K. Kristal. Sots pollum 16 no. 4: 168-170 F'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - GYMNASTICS

Mass gymnastics program for male trade-unionists at the First Estonian Sports Games (To be contd.) Kehakultuur 22 no. 5:154-156 Mr'61. E, 8.

Mass gymnastics program for women at the First Estonian Sports Games. (To be contd.) Kehakultuur 22 no. 3:91-92 F'61. E, 8.

Music in the gymnastics class. E. Jarvekulg, L. Uustal. Kehakultuur 22 no. 1:23-24 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - HANDICRAFT

Viires, Ants. Eesti rahvaparane puutoondus; ajaloolise ulevaade. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960. 334 p. [Estonian folk woodcraft; a historical survey German and Russian summaries. illus. (part col.), maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes, indexes] E, 12.

ESTONIA - HIKING

Over 60,000 days of hiking. R. Lahtmets. Kehakultuur 22 no. 2:36-38 Ja'61. E, 8.

The Tallinn Hiking School. V. Rummo. Kehakultuur 22 no. 5:150-152 Mr'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - HISTORY

Development of concepts in the history class. V. Kahk. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 7:Abiks 1, 3 F'61. E, 8.

A directive issued by the Estonian Ministry of Education on organizing the study of history. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 2:3-4 Ja'61. E, 8.

Excerpts from a correspondence. A. Kaskneen. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 1:4 Ja'61. E, 11.

How to use the topic of peasant unrest for ideologic education purposes in history class. J. Kahk. Nouk kool 18 no. 11:813-819 N'60. E, 8.

Independent work of students in the study of ancient history. R. Poder. Nouk kool 18 no. 11:845-851 N'60. E, 8.

The level of history teaching has to be raised. Nouk kool 18 no. 11:802-805 N'60. E, 8.

Literature on history. A. Rohtla. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 1:4 Ja'61. E, 8.

New aids for independent work in history. H. Palamets. Nouk kool 18 no. 11:869-872 N'60. E, 8.

100 years since the publication of the first Estonian history textbook. K. Kotsar. Nouk kool 19 no. 2: 147-153 F'61. E, 8.

Study of local lore in our secondary school. E. Jogisalu, H. Jogisalu. Nouk kool 19 no. 1:37-44 Ja'61. E, 8.

Use of workbooks in the history class. T. Tint. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 7:Abiks 2-3 F'61. E, 8.

A visit to an ancient settlement; an attempt at historical reconstruction. E. Tonisson. Nouk kool 19 no. 1:25-28 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

The parent is the teacher's closest co-worker. L. Aardla. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 2:3 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - HYDRAULIC TURBINES

3 new turbines, 300,000 kw. each, will be put into operation in 1961 at eh Baltic Thermoelectric-Power Station. Reports Riga 18 no. 11:9 Mr 16'61. La, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

For a more effective use of factory funds. In Russian. P. Jurjo. Kom Est 16 no. 12:69-73 D'60. E, 6.

To speed up the circulation of material resources. E. Linnaks. Kom Est 17 no. 1:43-48 Ja'61. E, 6.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Majandus Instituut. Noukogude Eesti majandus, 1940-1960. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960. 478 p. [The economy of Soviet Estonia. maps, footnotes, diagrs., tables] E, 5.

A collective work on two decades of the Republic's economy; a book review. In Russian. A. Rannes, V. Soe. Kom Est 16 no. 12:95-100 D'60. E, 6.

Estonian industry fulfills the Plan 103.3 per cent for the first quarter of 1961. N Eesti raadio Ap 11'61: 439. E, 1.

Industrial production up 12 per cent in the first quarter of 1961. R. Renter. N Eesti raadio Mr 29'61:398. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INSECTICIDES

Use of insecticidal candles in barns. E. Veske. Sots pollum 16 no. 4:166-167 F'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Achievements of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. G. Naan. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'61:418-419. E, 1.

15th anniversary of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'61:423. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE (Continued)

4th Congress of the Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge starts. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'61:437. E,1.

In the interest of aesthetic education. Sirp ja vasar no.1:6 Ja'61. E,11.

In the name of people's aesthetic education. P.Rummo. Kom Est 17 no.1:49-54 Ja'61. E,6.

Remembrances about literature and art personalities at the beginning of the century. J.Depman. Keel ja kirj 4 no.2:118-119 F'61. E,11.

ESTONIA - JAZZ MUSIC

Thoughts connected with the Tartu Jazz Music Festival. U.Naissoo. Sirp ja vasar 20 no.1:4 Ja'61. E,11.

ESTONIA - JOURNALISM

More literary journalism! J.Peegel. Keel ja kirj 4 no.2:65-68 F'61. E,11.

The social foundations of journalism widen. In Russian. H.Mandremae. Kom Est 16 no.12:82-86 D'60. D,60.

ESTONIA - JUMPING

Toward the next guidepost. Kehakultuur 22 no.3:76 F'61. E,8.

ESTONIA - KINDERGARTENS

Recreation nights in the kindergarten. E.Lootsar. Nouk kool 18 no.12:937-941 D'60. E,8.

ESTONIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Things which have slipped into the past and announcements on bulletin board. H.Sooman. Pilt ja sona 16 no.2:6-7 F'61. E,1.

ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Secondary school graduates are urged to go to work on collective farms. N Eesti raadio Mr 15'61:351. E,1.

ESTONIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

First Republican Foreign Language Content. R.Selg, I.Sotter. Nouk opetaja 19 no.4:2 Ja'61. E,8.

ESTONIA - LAW ENFORCEMENT

"Light cavalry," special groups to combat public disorderliness and to control the handling of socialist property. N Eesti raadio Mr 29'61:399. E,1.

ESTONIA - LINDEN

A giant linden at Valke-Kibe. A.Lee. Eesti loodus no.5:290 S'60. E,13.

ESTONIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

One week till the elections of local soviets. N Eesti raadio Mr 12'61:341. E,1.

ESTONIA - MANUAL TRAINING

About a book we have been waiting for; a book review. E.Kurik. Nouk opetaja 19 no.8:4 F'61. E,8.

A locksmith section in the school workshop. E.Aver. Nouk opetaja 19 no.3:Abiks 4 Ja'61. E,8.

ESTONIA - MATHEMATICS

Diversification in the teaching of mathematics. O.Prinits. Nouk kool 18 no.12:893-898 D'60. E,8.

ESTONIA - MEADOWS

Ecologic conditions of the river meadows in Middle Estonia. K.Pork. Loodus aastar 52:51-70 '59, E,13.

ESTONIA - MEDICINE

130 new physicians graduate from Tartu State University. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'61:417-418. E,1.

ESTONIA - MERCHANT MARINE

But when one looks through binoculars. H.Sergo. Toe haal no.6:2 F'61. E,6.

A regular ship line between Tallinn and Gdansk. N Eesti raadio Ap 1'61:409. E,1.

ESTONIA - MOTION PICTURES

Competition on the screen. P.Kaldam. Sirp ja vasar 20 no.2:7 Ja'61. E,11.

ESTONIA - MUSIC

Enthusiasts on the stage, enthusiasts in the hall. A.Semper. Sirp ja vasar 20 no.10:6 Mr'61. E,11.

Estonian music abroad. A.Marguste. Sirp ja vasar 20 no.10:6 Mr'61. E,11.

Impressions of the last symphony concert. H.Kulvand. Sirp ja vasar 20 no.2:7 Ja'61. E,11.

Works of the emigre composer E.Tubin performed. N Eesti raadio Ap 1'61:410. E,1.

ESTONIA - NAMES, GIOGRAPHICAL

South Estonian place names in the Pskov chronicles. A.Ambus. Keel ja kirj 3 no.12:736-743 D'60. E,11.

ESTONIA - NAMES, PERSONAL

Children all over Estonia are being named after Yuri Gagarin. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'61:446. E,1.

ESTONIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

50th anniversary of the Vaika State Nature Reserve. L.Aumees. Eesti loodus no.5:285-290 S'60. E,13.

ESTONIA - NATURAL HISTORY

The annual report for 1958 of the Naturalists Society, Estonian Academy of Sciences. Loodus aastar 52: 251-258 '59. E,13.

ESTONIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

Kumari, Eerik. Looduskaitse teatmik. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960. 337 p. [Nature conservation reference book. English and Russian summaries, illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, tables] E,13.

Kumari, Eerik. Nature conservation in the Estonian SSR. Tallinn, [Academy of Sciences of the Estonian S.S.R.] 1960. 13 p. [In English. fold. map] E,13.

50 years of nature protection in Estonia. Nouk kool 18 no.12:959-960 D'60. E,8.

ESTONIA - NEMATODA

Eelworm galls on plants. E.Krall. Eesti loodus no.5: 310-312 S'60. E,13.

ESTONIA - NOSTOC

The nostocs. E.Kukk. Eesti loodus no.5:297-298 S'60. E,13.

ESTONIA - OSTRACODA

On the stratigraphic distribution of Ostracoda in the Estonian Ordovician. In Russin. L.Sarv. Eesti tead akad geoloog no.5:237-244 '60. E,12.

ESTONIA - PALEONTOLOGY

The composition, distribution, and environmental conditions of the fauna of the Johvi and Keila ages. In Russian. A.Oraspold. Eesti tead akad geoloog no.5:229-236 '60. E,12.

ESTONIA - PALYNOLOGY

The state of the research of the fossil pollen in Estonia. In Russian. L.Orviku. Eesti tead akad no.5:317-337 '60. E,12.

ESTONIA - PARKS

Parks in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Mr 26'61:389.

ESTONIA - PEAS

Kiir, a new pea variety. H.Hindoalla. Sots pollum 16 no.4:157 F'61. E,15.

ESTONIA - PEASANTRY

How to use the topic of peasant unrest for ideologic education purposes in history class. J.Kahk. Nouk kool 18 no.11:813-819 N'60. E,8.

ESTONIA - PEAT

Freezing of peat bogs. U.Valk. Loodus aastar 52:11-26 '59. E,13.

Mechanization of the winning of peat used for bedding. A.Prodo. Sots pollum 16 no.4:184-185 F'61. E,15.

Studies on Endla bogs, XIII. Phytosociologic interrelationship of species in peat bogs. V.Masing. Loodus aastar 52:27-50 '59. E,13.

ESTONIA - PHEASANTS

The pheasant in Estonia. J.Karner. Eesti loodus no.5: 281-284 S'60. E,13.

ESTONIA - PHOSPHORITES

Use of phosphorite products. N Eesti raadio Mr 30'61: 404. E,1.

ESTONIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

The Tallinn Photography Club. G.Pappel. Pilt ja sona 16 no.3:14-16 Mr'61. E,1.

ESTONIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Thought-provoking facts; women's physical education. E.Abel. Kehakultuur 22 no.2:51-52 Ja'61. E,8.

ESTONIA - PHYSICS

New physics textbooks. J.Hendre. Nouk opetaja 19 no.1:4 Ja'61. E,8.

ESTONIA - PINE

The fertility and seed quality of the common pine. E. Pihelgas. Loodus aastar 52:91-102 '59. E,13.

ESTONIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Adults and the work with Pioneers. H.Lobus. Nouk kool 19 no.1:29-32 Ja'61. E,8.

Exchanging experiences. M.Aru. Nouk opetaja 19 no.8: Pioneeritoo 4 F'61. E,8.

Experiences in fulfilling the grade requirements; grade requirements connected with the life, work, and revolutionary past of the Soviet people. Nouk opetaja 19 no.2:Pioneeritoo 3 Ja'61. E,8.

Initiative and independent work in the Pioneer organization. J.Renzer. Nouk opetaja 19 no.8:Pioneeritoo 3 F'61. E,8.

Let us start to organize camps for Pioneer groups. H.Lohmus. Nouk opetaja 19 no.2:Pioneeritoo 2 Ja'61. E,8.

New instructor's subjects. L.Prits. Nouk opetaja 19 no.8:Pioneeritoo 1 F'61. E,8.

Political talks with Pioneers. B.Nedzvetski. Nouk opetaja 19 no.2:Pioneeritoo 1-2 Ja'61. E,8.

The prospect, Comsomol. B.Nedzvetski. Nouk opetaja 19 no.8:Pioneeritoo 1,3 F'61. E,8.

The two-year Pioneer plan was on the agenda. K.Tirmann. Nouk opetaja 19 no.1:3 Ja'61. E,8.

What must the Pioneers' room look like? K.Indre. Nouk opetaja 19 no.2:Pioneeritoo 4 Ja'61. E,8.

ESTONIA - PLANTS

Some plants under nature protection in Estonia. G.Vilbaste. Eesti loodus no.4:216-219 Jl'60. E,13.

ESTONIA - POLITICAL SCIENCE

A class on the principles of political science. A.Silla. Nouk opetaja 19 no.7:Abiks 3 F'61. E,8.

ESTONIA - POPULAR CULTURE

Village cultural clubs in the limelight of an inspection. G.Toompea, A.Eiche, E.Nomberg. Sirp ja vasar no.2:5 Mr'61. E,11.

When there is music in the heart. R.Aller. Sirp ja vasar 20 no.9:7 Mr'61. E,11.

ESTONIA - POULTRY

Organization of work on a chicken farm. V.Pilv. Sots pollum 16 no.4:164-166 F'61. E,15.

ESTONIA - PSYCHOLOGY

Psychology laboratory in school. U.Silman Nouk kool 18 no.12:903 [illegible]

ESTONIA - PUBLIC O

Kalevi-Liiva. Sirp ja vasar 20 no.11:2 Mr'61. E,11.

ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

From the archives of the Estonian Book Publishing Fund. H.Traumann. Keel ja kirj 4 no.2:102-108 F'61. E,11.

What we will read this year in Loomingu Raamatukogu. O.Samma. Sirp ja vasar 20 no.2:3 Ja'61. E,11.

ESTONIA - RADIOLA LINOIDES

Distribution of Radiola linoides Roth in Estonia. H. Rebassoo. Loodus aastar 52:87-90 '59. E,13.

ESTONIA - REED WARBLERS

The spreading and distribution of the reed warbler in Estonia. S.Onno. Loodus aastar 52:217-226 '59, E,13.

ESTONIA - RELIGION

"...one's convictions have to be defended with deeds as well as with words." Nouk opetaja 19 no.4:1 Ja'61. E,8.

ESTONIA - RELIGION (Continued)

Religion and mythology; thoughts on the occasion of the 60th birthday of Dr. Oskar Loorits. I. Paulson. Mana 3 no. 4:235-238 '60. E, 11.

"Save our souls." L. Moller. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 4: 3 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - REPATRIATION

Estonians in foreign countries should not be afraid to repatriate because of the war crimes trial. V. Raudsalu. N Eesti raadio Mr 25'61:365-367.

A repatriate from Sweden. N Eesti raadio Mr 28'61: 395-396. E, 1.

Rooted in home soil. H. Linnuse. Toe haal no. 6:1-2 F'61. E, 6.

ESTONIA - RESEARCH

For the 20th anniversary of Soviet Estonia. Eesti loodus no. 4:193-195 Jl'60. E, 13.

ESTONIA - ROADS

Roads and their maintenance in Estonia. A. Lass. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'61:440-441. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL CHILDREN

Some results of the study of the daily regiment of school children. R. Silla. Nouk kool 18 no. 11:819-824 N'60. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

Criticism of teachers? Not to be permitted! E. Kostjaskin. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 3:3 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL HYGIENE

What did the raid point out? R. Kivila and others. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 3:3 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

The production committee and the distribution of work experiences. H. Raide. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 7:2 F'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

A seminar for school principals offered new ideas. V. Johanson. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 3:4 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

About the history of our schoolhouses. K. Tihase. Nouk kool 19 no. 1:68-73 Ja'61. E, 8.

Interior decoration of schoolhouses. L. Arike, H. Lumiste. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 4:Abiks 2 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCULPTURE

The master of psychological portraits. A. Vomm. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 9:4 Mr'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - SHALE

Automation in the Shale Processing Combine. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'61:427. E, 1.

Shale miners are surpassing the Plan. N Eesti raadio Mr 29'61:400. E, 1.

Shale production surpasses the Plan. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'61:423-424. E, 1.

Some evaluation parameters for Estonian shale mines. In Russian. H. Arukula. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:208-224 '59. E, 16.

ESTONIA - SHOOTING

A successful year in shooting. H. Raivet. Kehakultuur 22 no. 1:4-5 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SILICA BRICK

Silica brick production at Manniku. N Eesti raadio Ap 7'61:430. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SKATING

The popularity of figure skating grows. V. Rennik. Kehakultuur 22 no. 2:54-55 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Three decades ago. H. Otto. Kehakultuur 22 no. 3:86-87 F'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SOILS

Calculation of the fertility of low bog peat soils based on the degree of decomposition. I. Eisen. Sots pollum 16 no. 4:157-159 F'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - SOLAR RADIATION

Diffuse radiation in Tartu. In Russian. J. Ross, O. Avaste. Issledov fiz atm no. 1:53-67 '59. E, 13.

ESTONIA - SPORTS

Better than before. Kehakultuur 22 no. 2:35-36 Ja'61. E, 8.

Experiences in the teaching of young athletes. H. Kama. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 8:2 F'61. E, 8.

Handball asks for the right to live. V. Aulik. Kehakultuur 22 no. 3:74-75 F'61. E, 8.

Happy New Year, comrades! K. Silvet. Kehakultuur 22 no. 1:3 Ja'61. E, 8.

In the name of real happiness. Kehakultuur 22 no. 5: 131-132 Mr'61. E, 8.

A new Olympic discipline. V. Teras. Pilt ja sona 16 no. 2:17-18 F'61. E, 1.

Standing on firm feet; impressions from the Kirov Collective Farm. R. Kuld. Kehakultuur 22 no. 5:144-145 Mr'61. E, 8.

To make the program broader and more diversified. Kehakultuur 22 no. 3:67-68 F'61. E, 8.

What is wrong with the Rakvere District Committee of the Joud Republican Sports Association. J. Mandre. Kehakultuur 22 no. 1:16-19 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SPRUCE

Biological varieties of spruce in Estonia. M. Ojamaa. Sots pollum 16 no. 4:186-188 F'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - SWAMPS

Studies on Endla bogs. XII. Some new data on the extension and the genesis of Endla swamp region. E. Veber. Loodus aastar 52:7-10 '59. E, 13.

ESTONIA - SWIMMING

Stop watch, the closest aide of the coach. R. Novandi. Kehakultuur 22 no. 3:82-83 F'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SWINE

Organizing the automatic feeding of swine. A. Vask. Sots pollum 16 no. 4:162-164 F'61. E, 15.

A vacuum feeder for swine. V. Volter. Sots pollum 16 no. 4:183 F'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - TAXIMETERS

Tartu Apparatus Factory makes taximeters. N Eesti raadio Mr 12'61:344. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TEACHING

Are younger students overburdened with work? R. Silla. Nouk kool 19 no. 2:99-105 F'61. E, 8.

Constant repetition guarantees firm knowledge. O. Karner. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 3:Abiks 2 Ja'61. E, 8.

The home-room teacher is the central figure in educational work. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 1:1 Ja'61. E, 8.

In teaching a lot depends on the home room teacher. Nouk kool 18 no. 12:882-885 D'60. E, 8.

Let us teach children how to study. A. Kulbok. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 3:Abiks 1 Ja'61. E, 8.

More self-initiative and a creative approach in pedagogic work. Nouk kool 19 no. 2:82-86 F'61. E, 8.

Observations on the work of long day groups. A. Toldsepp. Nouk kool 18 no. 12:899-902 D'60. E, 8.

Some methods for exchanging work experiences. A. Nurk. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 3:Abiks 3-4 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Industrial training and the home-room teacher. K. Teras. Nouk kool 19 no. 1:33-36 Ja'61. E, 8.

Industrial training at the 2d secondary school in Parnu. A. Kuldsepp. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 2:3 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TEXTBOOKS

100 years since the publication of the first Estonian history textbook. K. Kotsar. Nouk kool 19 no. 2:147-153 F'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - THEATER

Artistic quests and high requirements. K. Ulbo. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 2:6 Ja'61. E, 11.

The education does not succeed, and there is no human being; marginal notes on a theatrical production. E. Vaari. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 2:4 Ja'61. E, 8.

From the positions of socialist humanism; G. Priede's Vika First Ball at Ugala Theater. S. Levin. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 10:5-6 Mr'61. E, 11.

Lev Tolstoi's The Fruits of Enlightenment; criticism of a play. S. Levin. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 1:5 Ja'61. E, 11.

On the main theme. H. Luik. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 11: 4 Mr'61. E, 11.

One's own face in theater art. (Conclusion) K. Ird. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 1:2 Ja'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - TOURIST TRADE

Notes on tourism. N Eesti raadio Ap 1'61:410. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

The past season and some problem points in track-and-field. V. Hellerma. Kehakultuur 22 no. 2:38-43 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TRACTORS

Tractors cannot be repaired due to the lack of spare parts. N Eesti raadio Mr 12'61:346. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

The translation should be more accurate. L. Karu. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 11:7 Mr'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - TREES

Rare tree species at Jarvselja. H. Rebane. Eesti loodus no. 5:262-267 S'60. E, 13.

Roadside scenery and ornamental trees. A. Pensa. Eesti loodus no. 5:306-310 S'60. E, 13.

The study of exotic tree species gains in scope. H. Kruus. Eesti loodus no. 5:298-301 S'60. E, 13.

ESTONIA - TREMATODA

The trematoda fauna of the water and costal birds in the Puhtu area. V. Jogis. Loodus aastar 52:131-149 '59. E, 13.

ESTONIA - TYPEWRITING

In the typing class. P. Pihlak. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 1:3 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

L. Tolstoi and Tartu University. J. Depman. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 3:159-165 Mr'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - WAR CRIME TRIALS

Comments on the reactions of Estonian exiles to the war crimes trial. V. Pilv. N Eesti raadio Mr 28'61: 394-395. E, 1.

Death penalty for Ralf Gerrets and Jaan Vlik was carried out after their appeal for clemency was rejected. N Eesti raadio Mr 30'61:402. E, 1.

Estonians in foreign countries should not be afraid to repatriate because of the war crimes trial. V. Raudsalu. N Eesti raadio Mr 25'61:365-367. E, 1.

Men, be vigilant! Pilt ja sona 16 no. 3:6-7 Mr'61. E, 1.

People express their satisfaction with the death penalty given at the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 12'61:339. E, 1.

Thoughts about the war crime trial. P. Rummo. N Eesti raadio Mr 12'61:339-340. E, 1.

To commemorate the dead, to warn the living. K. Merilaas. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 10:1 Mr'61. E, 11.

War crime trial in Tallin. Reports Riga 18 no. 10:1 Mr 6'61. La, 1.

The whole nation accuses. A. Saar. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 10:3-4 Mr'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - WATER POLO

The year of broken hopes. U. Tonnus. Kehakultuur 22 no. 1:5-6 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - WINTER SPORTS

Trials for the "white Spartakiad." E. Nigul and others. Kehakultuur 22 no. 5:133-140 Mr'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - WOODWORK

Viires, Ants. Eesti rahvaparane puutoondus; ajaloolise ulevaade. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960. 334 p. [Estonian folk woodcraft; a historical survey. German and Russian summaries. illus. (part col.), maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes, indexes] E, 12.

ESTONIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Documents talk about the murder of Johannes Ruven. Keel ja kirj 3 no. 12:744-746 D'60. E, 11.

Estonian war criminals. Reports Vilna F 28'61:8-9. Li, 1.

ESTONIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 (Continued)

Hjalmar Mae, a servant of the swastika. E. Martinson. Toe haal no. 7:3-4 F'61. E, 6.

A meeting of mourning at Kalevi-Liiva. N Eesti raadio Mr 13'61:343. E, 1.

125,000 people killed in Estonia during the Second World War. Reports Vilna Mr 6'61:5. Li, 1.

Second day at the trial of war criminals in Tallinn. K. Valius. Reports Vilna Mr 8'61:6-7. Li, 1.

Special report on the trial of war criminals in Tallinn. K. Valius. Reports Vilna Mr 9'61:7-8. Li, 1.

ESTONIA - WRESTLING

The task was fulfilled. A. Poldmaa. Kehkaultuur 22 no. 1:7 Ja'61. E, 8.

Worries are being wrestled with. J. Liiv, J. Kost. Kehakultuur 22 no. 3:69-72 F'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - YOUTH

Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing. Keskkomitee. Elada, tootada ja oppida kommunistlikult; Nõukogude Eesti Kommunistlike noorte elust ja toost. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1959. 17 p. [To live, to work, and to study communistically; from the life and work of the communist youth and the youth of Soviet Estonia. illus.] E, 5.

Thanks for everything! P. Viiding. Noorus no. 3:6-8 Mr'61. E, 5.

ESTONIAN ACTORS
see ACTORS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN ARTISTS
see ARTISTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN BOTANISTS
see BOTANISTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN COMMUNISTS
see COMMUNISTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. Magi's Paradiisi varavad (The Gates of Paradise); a criticism of a play. I. Grunthal. Mana 3 no. 4:246-249 '60. E, 11.

Additional data on the genesis of A. Kitzberg's plays; August Kitzberg's letters to Julius Reintem. V. Alttoa. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 1:25-32 Ja'61. E, 11.

Problems of Estonian contemporary drama. A. Tamm. Looming no. 1:91-110 Ja'61. E, 11.

ESTONIAN ENGRAVINGS
see ENGRAVINGS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN FICTION

Malik, August. Toomas Tamm; romaan. [Lund] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1959] 352 p. [Toomas Tamm; a novel] E, 11.

ESTONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The bird islands and the western coast; a review of August Malk's Jutte linnudest (Tales about Birds). I. Grunthal. Mana 3 no. 4:265-267 '60. E, 11.

A diary of creative searchings and findings; a book review. E. Nilt. Looming no. 3:468-473 Mr'61. E, 11.

The epoch and the people. O. Utt. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 9:3-5 Mr'61. E, 11.

The Estonian novel in 1960. K. Kaari. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 3:133-144 Mr'61. E, 11.

From a reader to the author. E. Koks. Tulimuld 11 no. 4:264-267 '60. E, 11.

A. Gailit's later work. A. Magi. Tulimuld 11 no. 4:268-284 '60. E, 11.

Honey and poison; a review of Karl Rumor's Kuldlind (The Golden Bird). I. Iliste. Mana 3 no. 4:261-263 '60. E, 11.

In Takmak village; a review of Lilli Promet's Meesteta kula (Village Without Men). V. Gross. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 3:181-184 Mr'61. E, 11.

Interviewing "Juliette Marchand." V. Alttoa. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 2:119-120 F'61. E, 11.

Little man's troubles; a review of R. Kolk's Vatkemess, miks nutad? (Little Man, Why Are You Crying?). I. Iliste. Mana 3 no. 4:263-265 '60. E, 11.

Not of this world; a book review. A. Magi. Tulimuld 11 no. 4:310-312 '60. E, 11.

Our age and contemporaneousness in short fiction. L. Pender. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 1:2-5 Ja'61. E, 11.

The personal tragedy of Joonas Tihu; a review of Aadu Hint's Tuuline rand III (The Windy Coast. Pt. 3). L. Remmelgas. Keel ja kirj 3 no. 12:756-760 D'60. E, 11.

Road signs point toward life; a book review. O. Jogi. Looming no. 1:149-151 Ja'61. E, 11.

Some memories of F. Tuglas' Meri (The Sea) A. Hint. Looming no. 2:271-273 F'61. E, 11.

The study years have passed; a review of Einar Maasik's Teekaaslane (The Road Companion). P. Kuusberg. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 2:121-122 F'61. E, 11.

The teacher and the disciple; a review of G. Helbemae's Ohvrilaev (The Offering Ship). H. Elter. Mana 3 no. 4:274-275 '60. E, 11.

Upon reading again Igavesed eestlased (The Eternal Estonians) by August Jakobson. P. Viiding. Looming no. 1:144-149 Ja'61. E, 11.

The vocabulary of Eduard Vilde's Jutustused (Tales). E. Kiindok. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 3:145-151 Mr'61. E, 11.

ESTONIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATVIAN

Eglitis, Anslavs. Inimene kuult. [Lati keelest tolkinud - Inge Kuulan] Toronto, Estoprint, 1956. 408 p. [The man from the moon; a novel. Tr. from the Latvian] E, 11.

ESTONIAN FOLK MUSIC
see FOLK MUSIC, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, ESTONIAN

ESTONIAN FOLKLORE
see FOLKLORE, ESTONIAN

ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

Lavotha, Odon. Eszt nyelvkonyv. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1960. 239 p. (Egyetemi tankonyv) [Estonian grammar; a university textbook. bibl., glossary, index, tables] H, 11.

Additional information concerning the metathesis uh > hv in Estonian. H. Ratsep. Emakeele aastar 4: 77-90 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

Developing independent logical thinking in composition writing. K. Tolm, U. Silmann. Nouk kool 18 no. 11: 825-832 N'60. E, 8.

Epenthetic palatalization in Tartu dialects. H. Keem. Emakeele aastar 4:145-151 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

Estonian rd substantives and their relation to the rda verbs. I. Kont. Emakeele aastar 4:91-100 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

Features of the Kihelkonna dialect. E. Koit. Emakeele aastar 4:127-144 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

For compactness in thought and for clarity in word. H. Meriste. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 1:3 Ja'61. E, 11.

Foreign words ending in nts and ntsus. E. Kindlam. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 2:116-117 F'61. E, 11.

How much should one know before it is possible to write compositions? E. Koemets. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 1: Abiks 3-4 Ja'61. E, 8.

In the Society of the Mother Tongue. H. Kaal. Keel ja kirj 3 no. 12:766-767 D'60. E, 11.

Inconsequences in Oigekeelsuse sonaraamat (Orthographic Dictionary). J. Veski. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 3: 166-172 Mr'61. E, 11.

The interrelationship of words of Greek and Latin origin in the Estonian language. J. Veski. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 1:37-41 Ja'61. E, 11.

J. V. Veski and the efforts to reach a unified written Estonian language. A. Kask. Emakeele aastar 4 5-16 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

J. V. Veski as a developer of Estonian word stock. A. Veski. Emakeele aastar 4:17-27 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

Johannes Aavik and artificial word coining. V. Tauli. Tulimuld 11 no. 4:292-296 '60. E, 11.

koveripau. P. Ariste. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 2:101 F'61. E, 11.

The limits of some word types and their changes in sentence function; based on materials of the written language. E. Vaari. Emakeele aastar 4:70-76 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

Nikolai Nolcken as a linguist and as a folklorist. J. Peegel. Emakeele aastar 4:48-69 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

Observations on teaching spelling in the 2d grade. H. Joulma. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 1: Abiks 4 Ja'61. E, 8.

Older Estonian lexicography and the history of Estonian ethnography. A. Viires. Emakeele aastar 4:184-194 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

Relations between the phonologic structure of the Estonian language and Estonian metrics. A. Kaalep. Emakeele aastar 4:110-126 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

Report on the work of the Society for the Mother Tongue in 1957. H. Ahven. Emakeele aastar 4: 312-318 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

Some Russian loanwords in Estonian dialects. M. Must. Emakeele aastar 4:157-163 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

South Estonian word raga and its derivations. S. Tanning. Emakeele aastar 4:168-172 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

The standard language and conscious usage. (To be contd.) R. Kull. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 1:11-24 Ja'61. E, 11.

The standard language and conscious usage. (Conclusion) R. Kull. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 2:89-100 F'61. E, 11.

The stress system of the Estonian language. A. Pikamae. Emakeele aastar 4:101-109 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

Summaries of the work done in the field of dialect research at the Institute for Language and Literature, Estonian Academy of Sciences. M. Must. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 3:188-189 Mr'61. E, 11.

3d person plural of the imperfect in the dialect of Rammu Island. E. Tael. Emakeele aastar 4:152-156 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

We will continue debate about the language. L. Kastein and others. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 9:3 Mr'61. E, 11.

What do you think about the Oigekeelsuse sonaraamat (Orthographic Dictionary)? A. Kaalep, U. Moreste. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 2:109-115 F'61. E, 11.

What do you think of Oigekeelsuse sonaraamat (The Orthographic Dictionary)? H. Meriste and others. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 1:41-46 Ja'61. E, 11.

The word kahasse. A. Univere. Emakeele aastar 4: 164-167 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

ESTONIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - GERMAN

Notes on the range of the Estonian vocabulary in the first edition of J. F. Wiedemann's Estonian-German dictionary. H. Ahven. Emakeele aastar 4:28-47 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

ESTONIAN LIBRARIANS
see LIBRARIANS, ESTONIAN

ESTONIAN LINGUISTS
see LINGUISTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Soot, Bernard. Kirjandusteooria lühikursus. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1959. 166 p. [A short course on the theory of literature. Index] E, 11.

Estonian literature in the languages of the other peoples of the Soviet Union. M. Neithal. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 3: 186-188 Mr'61. E, 11.

Estonian literature translated into Russian. A. Verbitski. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 2:1 Ja'61. E, 11.

First spikes from a literary sowing. K. Leht. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 4:2 Ja'61. E, 8.

Gustav Malts' manuscript "The History of the Maltsvet Religion and the Emigration to Crimea." J. Kaosaar. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 2:75-88 F'61. E, 11.

Kalevipoeg in Hungarian. P. Palmeos. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 2:125-126 F'61. E, 11.

A manuscript of F. Tuglas was discovered. A. Abel. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 10:6 Mr'61. E, 11.

A new edition of Tuglas' travelogues; a book review. N. Andresen. Looming no. 2:311-315 F'61. E, 11.

A novel work which is 179 years old. A. Vinkel. Looming no. 1:142-143 Ja'61. E, 11.

The poetry of articles. V. Adams. Looming no. 3:462-467 Mr'61. E, 11.

A seminar for young literature enthusiasts. V. Hallvee. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 2:3 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Seventy-five years of life, sixty years of literary work; thoughts in commemoration of Fridebert Tuglas' birthday. E. Sogel; E. Pall. Looming no. 2:298-306 F'61. E, 11.

Small tales from the history of literature. I. F. Tuglas. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 2:71-74 F'61. E, 11.

Teaching aids and the independent work of students in treating the life and work of Fr. Tuglas in the 10th grade; in commemoration of his 75th birthday. K. Mihkla. Nouk kool 19 no. 2:111-117 F'61. E, 8.

ESTONIAN NEWSPAPERS

Who closed the way to Vilde's becoming the editor of Postimees? O. Ibius. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 1:33-35 Ja'61. E, 11.

ESTONIAN PERIODICALS

"An institute for extension study." Nouk opetaja 19 no. 3:1 Ja'61. E, 8.

The teacher and pedagogic periodicals. Nouk kool 19 no. 1:2-5 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bernard Kangro's Ajatu maiestus (Timeless Memory); a book review. H. Eller. Timiimuid 11 no. 4:312-315 '60. E, 11.

Changes in the direction of Marie Under's poetry. I. Grunthal. Mana 3 no. 4:189-199 '60. E, 11.

Do you hear how life keeps the tune? A review of Uno Laht's Suitsuangerjad ja kastemarjad roosid (Smoked Eels and Dewy Roses and Selle suve varsid (This Summer's Verses). E. Pillesaar. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 3:179-181 Mr'61. E, 11.

A poem about contemporary heroes. N. Andresen. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 10:5 Mr'61. E, 11.

Poems to Wiiralt and poems to enlightened identity; a book review. R. V. Aidai no. 10:443-444 D'60. Li, 11.

Poetry and our age; from the discussion of last year's poetry. I. Vilding. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 9:2 Mr'61. E, 11.

Relations between the phonologic structure of the Estonian language and Estonian metrics. A. Kaalep. Emakeele aastar 4:110-126 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

The story of a song. P. Rummo. Looming no. 1:111-128 Ja'61. E, 11.

To break a stone, to break loyalty; a review of K. Lepik's Kivimurd (The Quarry) and R. Kolk's Muudud sormus (The Sold Ring). (To be contd.) I. Laaban. Mana 3 4:259-261 '60. E, 11.

"The young Kangro." A. Vihalemm. Mana 3 no. 4:219-224 '60. E, 11.

ESTONIAN POETS
see POETS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, ESTONIAN

ESTONIAN TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIANS

Anthropometric differences between the inhabitants of cities and rural areas. J. Aul. Loodus aastar 52: 239-248 '59. E, 13.

ESTONIANS IN CANADA

Estonian Artists Association in Toronto; the fall exhibition. E. Pehap. Mana 3 no. 4:257 '60. E, 11.

ESTONIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Eesti Rahvusfond. Stockholm. Eesti vabaduse eest. Stockholm. [For Estonia's freedom. bibl.] E, 4. Vol. 2. [Estonian National Fund, 1946-1956] 1956. 44 p.

About that international level; thoughts after seeing the Estonian Art Exhibition in New York September 11-25, 1960. I. Mikiver. Mana 3 no. 4:253-257 '60. E, 11.

Comments on the reactions of Estonian exiles to the war crimes trial. V. Pilv. N Eesti raadio Mr 28'61: 394-395. E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN KAMCHATKA

On the mountain trails of Kamchatka. (To be contd.) V. Lepasepp, A. Raukas. Kehakultuur 22 no. 1:28-30 Ja'61. E, 8.

On the mountain trails of Kamchatka. (Conclusion) V. Lepasepp, A. Raukas. Kehakultuur 22 no. 2:61-62 Ja'61. E, 8.

ESTONIANS IN PAMIR

There are other Annapurnas. J. Eilart. Noorus no. 3: 18-20 Mr'61. E, 5.

ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA

Estonian schools in the Soviet rear during the war, 1941-1944. H. Kurm. Nouk kool no. 11:862-868 N'60. E, 8.

ESTONIANS IN SWEDEN

A. Magi's Paradiisi varavad (The Gates of Paradise); a criticism of a play. I. Grunthal. Mana 3 no. 4:248-249 '60. E, 11.

Comments on a case of espionage involving an Estonian exile leader in Sweden. V. Poder. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'61:433-434. E, 1.

A jubilee performance. P. Laan. Mana 3 no. 4:252 '60. E, 11.

Notes on emigre newspapers in Sweden. S. Truus. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'61:419-420. E, 1.

Rooted in home soil. H. Linnuse. Toe haal no. 6:1-2 F'61. E, 6.

ESTONIANS IN THE U.S.

Clifford Odet's The Country Girl; on the Studio Theater production in New York, Oct. 29, 1960. I. Mikiver. Mana 3 no. 4:249-252 '60. E, 11.

An evening in honor of Ants Oras in New York. P. Sarap. Tulimuid 11 no. 4:317-318 '60. E, 11.

ETERNITY

Answering seven questions of an anonymous writer; first question: Is space eternal? L. Kresak. Predvoj 5 no. 7:8-9 F'61. C, 1.

ETHICS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Papers on ethics. Rocz filoz 7 no. 2:5-173 '59 (published in 1960). P, 3.

ETHIOPIA - COMMERCE

Etiopia. Mangeszta Itjopia. [Szomialia. Somalia, Brit Szomalifold. Somaliland Protectorate, Francia Szomalipart, Cote francaise des Somalis] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 135 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 811) [Ethiopia, Somalia British Somaliland, French Somaliland: a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

ETHIOPIA - EXHIBITIONS

Czechoslovak industrial exhibition in Ethiopia. M. Dubsky. Zahr obch no. 2:[20a] '61. C, 5.

ETHNOGRAPHY
see subdivision ETHNOLOGY under ESTONIA.

ETHNOLOGY
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Impressions from the 6th International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences in Paris, July 30-August 6, 1960. J. Czekanowski. Czlowiek w czasie 3 no. 3:134-141 '60. P, 12.

A report from the 6th International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences in Paris, July 20-August 6, 1960. B. Rosinski. Czlowiek w czasie 3 no. 3:142-146 '60. P, 12.

Rozaje and Stavica; an anthropogeographical study. M. Lutovac. Srp etn zb SAN 75:319-419 '60. Y, 12.

Rugova; an ethnologic and anthropogeographical study. M. Barjaktarovic. Srp etn zb SAN 74:163-241, i-xiv '60. Y, 12.

Takovo. M. Filipovic. Srp etn zb SAN 75:1-317 '60. Y, 12.

ETHYL GROUP

Preparation and transformation of 2-amino-5-(β-phthalimidoethyl)-1, 3, 4-thiodiazine. In German. J. Hadacek, J. Slotova-Trnkova. Spisy prir BU no. 409:39-44 '60. C, 13.

ETHYLENE

Plastic printing. E. Eller. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1: [Magyar Grafika] 54-57 '61. H, 2.

Production of ethylene. II. Obtaining pure ethylene from the gas of heat decomposition. L. Szepessy. Magy kem lap 15 no. 12:530-534 D'60. H, 16.

ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID

The anion exchange behavior and stability constants of the EDTA complexes of rare earths. In German. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:65-66 '61. P, 13.

EUONYMUS
see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, RUMANI

EUROPE - AGRICULTURE

Family farms in Europe. A. Szemberg. Zag ekon no. 1:84-90 '61. P, 15.

EUROPE - ARCHITECTURE

European antecedents of the development of Hungari classicism. A. Zador. Epites kozl 4 no. 3:297-3 '60. H, 16.

EUROPE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Structure of European economy in 1953. J. Lungr. Polit ekon 9 no. 2:162-167 '61. C, 5.

EUROPE - GEOLOGY

Notes on the paleogeography of the Ordovician of the northwestern part of the Russian platform. In Ru A. Roomusoks, A. Mannil. Eesti tead akad geolo no. 5:25-36 '60. E, 12.

EUROPE - RAILROADS

Critical review of the middle European method of distributing freight fares within the international rates. S. Dobar. Zeleznice Jug 17 no. 1/2:9-13 Y, 16.

EUROPE - STATISTICS

Eighth Plenary Meeting of the Conference of Europea Statisticians. B. A. Wind statyst 6 no. 1:26-30 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

Eighth Plenary Meeting of the Conference of Europea Statisticians. C. Novkovic. Stat rev Jug 10 no. 1/ 257-264 D'60. Y, 5.

EUROPE - THEATER

Joze Javorsek's Harlekinov plasc. Zapiski o evropsk gledaliscu XX. stoletja (Harlequin's Mantle. Note the European Theater of the 20th Century) a book review. J. Dolar. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:169-169 Ap Y, 1.

EUROPE - WATERWAYS

A new classification of European waterways is being prepared. R. Vuchuda. Doprava no. 1:13-14 '61. C, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture of the countries of Eastern Europe; a review of Dragnja Arsic's book Poljoprovreda zemalja istocne Evrope u posleratnom razvoju (Agriculture of the Countries of Eastern Europe in the Postwar Development). V. Siljcic. Medic probl 12 no. 4:100-108 '60. Y, 9.

EUROPE, EASTERN - AIRLINES

The pool of six air lines. V. Silhan. Letecky obzor 5 no. 1:25 Ja'61. C, 16.

EUROPE, EASTERN - CANNING INDUSTRY

News of the scientific-technical cooperation in the field of the canning industry of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. F. Balla. Konzerv paprika N D '60:218. H, 16.

EUROPE, EASTERN - DOCUMENTATION

Documentation service in people's democracies. L. Koruslowicz. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:191-204 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic achievements of the socialist countries in 1960. Zagad i mat no. 6:36-41 Mr'61. P, 8.

EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Higher form of collaboration in the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. M. Dunajsky. Predvoj 5 no. [2] of cover F'61. C, 1.

EUROPE, EASTERN - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric power in socialist countries. C. Giurcaneau, C. Mocanu. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 7:78-90 Jl'60. R, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - INCOME

Selective studies on the income of the population in socialist countries. T. Suta. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 10: 56-61 O'60. R, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - MANUFACTURES

The principles of the elaboration of unified nomenclature of products of the states constituting the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. J.I. Wiad statyts 5 no.5/6:40-41 S/D'60. P,5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - RAILROADS

Collaboration of socialist countries in the field of railroad transportation up to 1965. J.Rezabek. Doprava no.1:7-9 '61. C,5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - STATISTICS

The need of the unification of the methods of statistical research by the states constituting the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. I.H. Wiad statyts 5 no.5/6:39-41 S/D'60. P,5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - TOURIST TRADE

International tourist exchange in 1961. J.Sebek. Krasy Slov 38 no.2:76-77 F'61. C,12.

EUROPE, WESTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Integration or desintegration? K.Svec. Mezinar polit 5 no.3:168-170 Mr'61. C,6.

EUROPE, WESTERN - HISTORY

Einhard. Zycie Karola Wielkiego. Przel. Jan Parandowski. Wstepem i objasnieniami opatrzyl Aleksander Gieysztor. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1950] 73 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria II, nr.59) [The life of Charlemagne. Tr. from the Latin, bibl., facsim., footnotes, index] P,4.

EUROPE, WESTERN - POLITICS

European Council; a review of Danilo Milic's book Evropski Savet 1949-1959 (European Council, 1949-1959). B.Babovic. Medunar probl 12 no.4:192-193 Y,6.

France and the integration of Western Europe. ms Nasi razgl 10 no.4:74-75 F'61. Y,1.

EUROPE, WESTERN - TARIFF

Customs discrimination policy of West European groups. K.Svec. Zahr obch no.1:27-33 '61. C,5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - WAGES

Comparison of the average real wage levels in some European capitalist countries and in the United States of America. K.Burger. Stat szemle 39 no.3:305-314 Mr'61. H,5.

EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY

The Montanunion; foundation, operations, and disintegration of a supercartel. A.Incze. Korunk 18 no.10: 1479-1490 O'59. R,1.

EUROPEAN COUNCIL

European Council; a review of Danilo Milic's book Evropski Savet 1949-1959 (European Council, 1949-1959). B.Babovic. Medunar probl 12 no.4:192-193 Y,6.

EUROPEAN COUNCIL FOR NUCLEAR RESEARCH

The European Council for Nuclear Research. A.Frenkel, F.Telbisz. Fiz szemle 11 no.2:62-64 F'61. H,13.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

A conference of the subcommittee for the utilization of fly ash of the Coal Committee of the European Economic Community in Paris. K.Tyszka. Biul inf techn no.7:10-13 '60. P,16.

Economic and political background of the Conference of Heads of Government of the European Economic Community. L.Gardos. Kulkereskedelem 5 no.3: 15-16 Mr'61. H,5.

EUROPEAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, EUROPEAN

EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY
see ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION, EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, SERBIA.

EUTHYNNUS
see TUNNY

EVALUATION OF DISABILITY
see subdivision DISABILITY EVALUATION under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EVANSITE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EVAPORATORS

Working analysis of the Rosenblad evaporator. S.Horecki, S.Skoczon. Przegl papier 17 no.2: 53-57 F'61. P,16.

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

EVOLUTION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

A Charles Darwin anniversary. W.Michajlow. Nauka polska 1 no.3:207-210 J1/S'59. P,1.

The first information of Darwin's theory in Congress Poland's periodicals. W.Grebecka. Kosmos biol 9 no.6:601-602 '60. P,13.

Fundamental problem and mechanism of the evolution of the social life in animals; a contribution to the experimental evolution. B.Milojevic. Glas prir mat SAN no.253:73-92 '60. Y,13.

Results of the evolutionary development on the Adriatic Islands. M.Radovanovic. Glas prir mat SAN no.253: 93-140 '60. Y,13.

EVONYMUS
see subdivision EUONYMUS under BALTIC STATES.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Studies regarding the utility of introducing low-tension excavators with exchange equipment for mechanizing forest road construction. G.Muresan, L.Istrate, M.Crifchin. Rev padurilor 75 no.12:748-753 D'60. R,15.

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Studies on axial-flow exhaust fans with meridional acceleration. W.Kramer. Prace tech ciepl 7 no. 14:21-28 '60. P,13.

EXPANSION CHAMBER
see CLOUD CHAMBER.

EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

EXPLOSIVES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

EXPORT CREDIT

State export credit and state export insurance in capitalist countries. L.Keviczky. Kulkereskedelem 5 no.3:4-6 Mr'61. H,5.

EXPORT CREDIT INSURANCE
see INSURANCE, CREDIT.

EXPORTS
see COMMERCE and this subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

EXPRESS SERVICE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EXPRESSIONISM

Poetic expression of expressionism. F.Petre. Jezik slovstvo 6 no.5:145-152 F'61. Y,11.

EXTRACTION (CHEMISTRY)

The influence of hydrolysis products of tri-n-butylphosphate on the uranyl nitrate extraction process by the use of 40 per cent tri-n-butylphosphate-nepazine solution. C.Deptula, W.Korpak. Nukleonika 6 no.1:49-56 '61. P,13.

EXTRUSION (METALS)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EYE

About the innervation peculiarities of auxiliary structures of the optical apparatus of bony fish. In Russian. D.Burnasheva. Cs morfologie 9 no.1:34-40 '61. C,13.

Design of eye tonographs. A.Nesterov, J.Sacharov. Jemna mech opt 6 no.2:50-52 F'61. C,16.

FABLES

Hirsal, Josef. O podivuhodnem zivote mudrce Ezopa, ktery rozumel reci ptaku, zvirat, jmyzu, rostlin i veci. [1.vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl.detske knihy, 1960. 115 p. [The strange life of the philosopher Aesopus who understood the speech of birds, animals, insects, plants, and things; based on Sbornik prostejovsky (Prostejov Almanac) of 1557, and old Czech texts. 1st ed. col.illus.] C,11.

FACTORIES

Lighting and industrial safety. T.Dobrowolski. Wi elektrotechn 28 no.2:42-44 F'61. P,16.

Present trends in the electric lighting of industrial plants. T.Dobrowolski. Wiad elektrotechn 28 no.1:14-16 Ja'61. P,16.

FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE
see subdivision under POLAND.

FACTORY INSPECTION
see subdivision under SERBIA.

FACTORY LIBRARIES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

FAIRS

Products of the Art Combine to foreign fairs. Repor Vilna Mr 6'61:5. Li,1.

FAIRY PLAYS

Markova, Milena. Pohadka o zlate niti; hra pro deti clyrech dejstvich. [1.vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 93 p. (Hry pro mladez) [Fairy tale about the golden thread; a play for children in four acts. 1st ed. illus.] C,11.

FAIRY TALES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mandat, Jaroslav. Lidova pohadka v ruskem vyvoji literarnim. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 158 p. (Brno. Universita. Filosofi fakulta. Spisy, sv.69) [The folk fairy tale in the Russian literary development. 1st ed. German a Russian summaries, notes] C,11.

Vladimir Lenin in Pavel Bazhov's fairy tale stylizati G.Porebina. Zesz nauk Jag no.41:59-66 '60. P,

FAKIN, VIDA

Vida Fakin and Tinca Stegovec exhibit in the Jakopic Pavilion; a review. M.Stele. Nasi razgl 10 no.4 F'61. Y,1.

FALLOWING
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

FALTUS, FRANTISEK

Professor Frantisek Faltus is sixty years old. O.K cik. Zvaranie 10 no.3:65-66 Mr'61. C,16.

FAMILY
see also subdivision under MONTENEGRO.

Tomsic, Vida. O zakonski zvezi, druzini in gospodinjstvu v socializmu. V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva zalozba, 1959. 46 p. (Sodobni problemi socializ [Marriage, family, and housekeeping under social Y,5.

FAMILY ALLOWANCES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FAMILY LAW
see DOMESTIC RELATIONS and this subdiv' BULGARIA, POLAND.

FANS, MECHANICAL

Studies on axial-flow exhaust fans with m acceleration. W.Kramer. Prace tec 14:21-28 '60. P,13.

FARCASAN, SERGIU

Sergiu Farcasan's O iubire din anul 41, (Year 41,042); a book review. L.Ott no.1:125-128 Ja'61. R,6.

FARKAS, ALADAR

Aladar Farkas, sculptor of the labor m E.Ecsery. Muveszet 2 no.2:20-[21]

FARM BUILDINGS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POL

FARM PRODUCE
see also subdivision under CROATIA, C VAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, U.S., YUG

Formation of prices of agricultural pro world markets. T.Ujhelyi. Kulkere 6-8 Ap'59. H,5.

International Conference on Drying Agr Products. V.Lazarov. Spisanie BA '60. B,1.

A review of the book Zonarea ecologica agricole in R.P.R. (Ecologic Zoning tural Plants in the Rumanian People by O.Berbecel, Gh.Valuta, and othe botaru. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no '60. R,13.

FASHION
See subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

FASTENERS -- STANDARDS
See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FASTING

Resistance in rats to fasting during the first weeks of their postnatal life. I. Baric. Glas prir mat SAN no. 253:27-36 '60. Y, 13.

FAT

The problem of fat mobilization. J. Balo. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no. 4:361-374 '60. H, 14.

FATIGUE

The influence of Schizandra chinensis Baill upon the electroencephalogram of a rabbit during acute fatigue. J. Hurynowicz, H. Nowicka, Z. Bargiel. Studia Tor physiol 1 no. 2:1-44 '60. P, 13.

FATS
See OILS AND FATS and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FATTY ACIDS

Essential fatty acids in the treatment of the arteriosclerosis process. Z. Jevtic and others. Pharmacia 7 no. 5:264-268 S/O'60. Y, 14.

FAULTS (GEOLOGY)

Character of the fault tectonics in the easternmost part of the Ostrava-Karvina coal district. J. Zeman. Sb Ustr ust geol 26:1-74 '59 (published '60). C, 12.

FAUNA, PREHISTORIC
See subdivision PALEONTOLOGY under ESTONIA.

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND

The Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland at a turning point. J. Prokopczuk. Nowe drogi 15 no. 4:112-119 Ap'61. P, 6.

FEED WATER

From operational experiences in preparing water for the feeding of high-pressure boilers. A. Jakubik. Energetyka 14 no. 12:360-366 D'61. P, 16.

FEEDBACK (ELECTRONICS)

Enhancing the damping of a photoelectric amplifier by inserting a capacitor in the feedback loop. E. Rechziegel. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 1:41-44 Ja'61. C, 16.

FEEDS
See also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Adriatic algae as an additional forage. O. Jurko. Nova prolzv 11 no. 6:322-325 '60. Y, 16.

The application of matrix calculus to the calculation of partial substitutions. J. Bohdanowicz-Grochowska. Zag ekon rol no. 1:120-126 '61. P, 15.

Mathematical concept of the planning of the fodder economy. A. Kasten, O. Kreutzberger. Zag ekon rol no. 1:54-65 '61. P, 15.

The pastures and the meadows should become the largest reserves of fodder. Part zhivot 5 no. 3:29-30 Mr'61. B, 6.

FELDSPAR

Feldspar. D. Bauman. Kem ind 9 no. 12:Nemetali D'60. Y, 16.

Staining potash feldspar in thin sections. W. Parachoniak. Przegl geol no. 3:133 Mr'55. P, 16.

FERMENTATION

Determination of fermented citric acid. J. Bartfay. Magy kem lap 15 no. 12:566-567 D'60. H, 16.

The effect of start wort on the initial period of baker's yeast fermentation. In English. K. Beran, J. Hospodka, L. Hauba. Folia microbiol 6 no. 2:86-93 '61. C, 13.

Fermentive action in the maize grain during the process of its development and various physiological ripeness. A. Radoev, G. Stalkov, P. Stancheva. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:443-449 '60. B, 16.

Investigation of fermentation processes. K. Magyar. Magy kem lap 16 no. 1:6-11 Ja'61. H, 16.

New varieties of wine yeasts. T. Tonchev, S. Manchev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:205-224 '59. B, 16.

Preliminary experiments on the fermentation of tanning wastes. A. Chojnacki, J. Salbut, A. Jarmolinski. Budownictwo no. 15:3-19 '60. P, 16.

A study of the reducing materials formed during 2, 3 butanediol fermentation. In English. K. Bahadur, S. Ranganayaki. Spisy prir BU no. 411:95-102 '60. C, 13.

FERMIONS

Absorption of high energy neutrinos. In English. G. Marx, M. Elkishem. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3: 257-262 '60. H, 13.

FERRATES

Application of ferrites with a rectangular hysteresis loop in telephone switching circuits. Z. Maciejewski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 22:49-58 '61. P, 15.

FERRIES
See subdivision under ESTONIA.

FERRITES
See FERRATES.

FERROELECTRIC SUBSTANCES

Investigations in the field of Seignettoelectric mixed titanates. In German. M. Deri. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4:307-328 '60. H, 16.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES
See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, U.S.

Mechanized manure shovel in cattle barn. A. Lahevee. Sols poltum 16 no. 4:182-183 F'61. E, 15.

Some experiences acquired from tests of a mobile manure equipment. J. Vortel. Mech zem 11 no. 1: 19-21 '61. C, 15.

FESTETICS, GYORGY, GROF

Budapest. Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar. Die Hellkon-Bibliothek Keszthely. [Budapest, 195-] 16 p. [The Keszthely Hellkon Library. In German. Illus., ports., facsims.] H, 2.

FEUDALISM

Remarks on universalism and the concept of state sovereignty in feudalistic political theory; to the beginning of the 14th century. Pt. 1. J. Baszkiewicz. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:9-54 '55. P, 7.

FEYER, GYULA

Gyula Feyer; an obituary. Epuletgepeszet 8 no. 2:96 '59. H, 16.

FIBERBOARD
See also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

A comparison of methods of the production of fiberboard. J. Swiderski. Przem drzew 12 no. 3:85-87 Mr'61. P, 16.

FIBERGLAS REINFORCED PLASTICS
See GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS.

FIBERS

Lehner, Jan. Sklenena, horninova a struskova vlakna. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 212 p. [Glass, mineral, and slag fibers. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

FIBRIN

Investigation of the phosphorus content in fibrin obtained by immediate centrifugation of the fresh blood of patients suffering from psoriasis. E. Loza, T. Krajewski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:69-73 '59. P, 13.

Phosphorus content in fibrin obtained by immediate centrifugation of fresh blood of patients suffering from breast cancer. T. Krajewski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:85-90 '59. P, 13.

FICTION -- HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Controversies on the theory of the novel. G. Belaja. Plamen 2 no. 10:94-96 O'60. C, 11.

FIELD CROPS
See subdivision under HUNGARY.

FIELD THEORY

On the Bethe-Salpeter method in the Thirring model. In English. K. Ladanyi. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3:199-204 '60. H, 13.

FIELDS, ALGEBRAIC

On the locally bounded and m-convex topological algebras. In English. W. Zelazko. Studia math 19 no. 3:333-360 '60. P, 13.

On the synthesis of the mechanisms of the superior cyclic curves. C. Pelecudi, V. Calcan. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1133-1147 '60. R, 16.

FIGURE SKATING
See subdivision SKATING under ESTONIA.

FILM COEFFICIENTS (PHYSICS)

Contributions to the study of the transfer of ultrasonic impulses by means of probing contact films. A. Bernath. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:95-103 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

FILMS

Friction coefficient in case of abrasive wear of metals. In Russian. L. Valdma. Sbornik fizike Tallinn no. 1:3-12 '59. E, 13.

FILTERS AND FILTRATION
See also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Daubner, Imrich. Membranove filtre a ich pouzitie v hydrobakteriologii. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1960. 334 p. [Membrane filters and their applications in bacteriological analysis of water. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. Illus. (part col.), bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 13.

Automatic filtration in dyeing technology. K. Cyprian, M. Cervinka. Automatizace 4 no. 2:44-49 F'61. C, 16.

The Na-cationic filtration of water with the Capeni coal in the water filter I. E. 1, 2. C. Baiduc, E. Wisner. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:834-842 '60. R, 16.

Use of ultrafiltration for water analysis. D. Pilert. Vodni hosp no. 10:440-442 O'60. C, 16.

Well filters of the gravel coping type. M. Wyrzykowski. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2:69-72 F'61. P, 16.

FINANCE
See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

FINE ARTS
See subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

FINLAND -- COMMUNIST PARTY

Some aspects of work among the youth. In English. O. Poikolainen. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 3:54-60 Mr'61. C, 6.

FINLAND -- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Beyond the Arctic Circle in Finland. M. Kosir. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 4:98-105 Ap'61. Y, 12.

FINLAND -- SAWMILLS

The protection of sawmill wood and lumber in the Finnish wood industry. E. Tarocinski. Przem drzew 12 no. 3: 87-90 Mr'61. P, 16.

FINNISH LANGUAGES

From West-Finnic to Udmurt; a review of Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Keele ja Kirjanduse Instituudi uurimused V (Papers of the Institute of Language and Literature, Estonian Academy of Sciences. 5) R. Karelson. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 2:123-124 F'61. E, 11.

Functions of the allative in West Finnic languages. E. Pajusalu. Eesti tead akad keel no. 6:89-110 '60. E, 11.

Noun attributes in West Finnic languages. A. Laanest. Eesti tead akad keel no. 5:69-87 '60. E, 11.

The object dependent upon the negative meaning of the sentence in West Finnic languages. K. Kont. Emakeele aastar 4:233-248 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

The problem of the origin of pluperfect and perfect in West Finnic languages. B. Serebrennikov. Emakeele aastar 4:249-255 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

Samples of Ijorian language. P. Ariste. Eesti tead akad keel no. 5:7-68 '60. E, 11.

The substantive attribute expressed through the partitive in West Finnic languages. A. Laanest. Emakeele aastar 4:214-232 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

FINNO-UGRIC LANGUAGES

International Finno-Ugric Congress in Budapest. V. Pall. Keel ja kirj 3 no. 12:763-766 D'60. E, 11.

FINNO-UGRIC LANGUAGES (Continued)

Origin of the word sada. P. Nurmedund. Emakeele aastar 4:173-183 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

Sentence structure of Finno-Ugric languages in connection with the conjunctions. R. Karelson. Emakeele aastar 4:195-213 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

The tasks of Finno-Ugric research in Estonia. P. Ariste. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 3:129-132 Mr'61. E, 11.

FINZGAR, FRANC S.

Franc S. Finzgar's Izbrana de la 2. knjiga (Selected Works, Vol. 2); a book review. J. Gregorič. Nova pot 13 no. 1/2:55-57 Ja'61. Y, 3.

On the occasion of the ninetieth birthday of Franc S. Finzgar. B. Borko. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 3:259-260 '61. Y, 11.

FIR

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Cacoecia murinana Hb., a rare fir pest. E. Stanescu, T. Iezan, P. Dumitrescu. Rev padurilor 75 no. 12: 753-756 D'60. R, 15.

FIRE APPARATUS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FIRST AID

Treatment of wounds. P. Bleha. Sila dopravy 8 no. 11: 27 N'60. C, 5.

FISH CULTURE

see subdivision under POLAND.

FISHERIES

see also subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, ISRAEL, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Ships for tuna fishing. J. Forembski, B. Pradzynski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 3:90-92 Mr'61. P, 17.

FISHES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

Corynopoma riisei Gill (Stevardia albiphmis Gill). Z. Lorec. Gosp ryb 7 no. 6:28 Je'55. P, 15.

Periodization of the life of fishes and its terminology. E. Balon. Biologia 15 no. 11:864-876 '60. C, 13.

FISHING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Trapping devices as basic equipment for catching first-class fish. W. Korzynek. Gosp ryb 7 no. 6:18-19 Je'55. P, 15.

FISHPONDS

see subdivision under POLAND.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

FLAME

Intensifying the flame by adding oxygen in SM furnaces. A. Preseren. Nova proizv 11 no. 6:368-380 '60. Y, 16.

FLANGES

Flange packings. Gy. Stverteczky. Magy kem lap 16 no. 1:38-44 Ja'61. H, 16.

FLAVONE

Accelerated method for determining polyphenols (flavone derivatives) in biological products. A. Radoev, A. Mladenov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:361-366 '59. B, 16.

FLAVONES

Stainslaw Kostanecki creator of the chemistry of flavones. Z. Jerzmanowska. Wiad chem 15 no. 1:1-11 Ja'61. P, 13.

FLAVONOIDS

Chromatographic study of flavonoids in linden blossoms. A. Radoev, M. Mikhailov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:305-309 '59. B, 16.

FLAX

On the question of sor, yield and quality of fibrous flax. K. Chanev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 12:34-38 '60. B, 16.

FLAXEDIL

see PHENENYLTRISOXYETHYLENETRISTRIETHYLAMMONIUM IODIDE.

FLAXSEED OIL

see LINSEED OIL.

FLEAS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FLEMING, PAUL

"And Yet Be Undismayed, and Yet Give up Yourself"; an address given in Hartenstein to celebrate the 350th birthday anniversary of the poet Paul Fleming. In German. H. Dahlke. Germanica wratisl 6 no. 28: 37-58 '60. P, 11.

FLEXURE

Studies on the flexure of beams with rectangular holes. M. Arcan. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1175-1193 '60. R, 16.

FLIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FLINT

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

FLORA

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Floristic notes. L. Fagasiewicz. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:53-56 '59. P, 13.

FLOTATION

Flotation of carbonates from uranium ores. J. Jancarek, J. Cibulka. Rudy 9 no. 2:Prace 1-4 F'61. C, 16.

FLOUNDERS

Food of certain benthonic fishes: mullet, haddock, flounder. V. Kuneva-Abadzhieva, T. Marinov. Trud Inst ribar 2:41-71 '60. B, 15.

FLOUR

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

The influence of the steam from various flours on the physicomechanical qualities of the wheat dough and gluten. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7: 239-244 '60. B, 16.

FLOUR MILLS

see also subdivision under ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND.

New solutions of materials handling in flour mills. W. Bittner. Przegl zboz 5 no. 2:32-35 F'61. P, 15.

The organization of work in the roller mill. W. Sucheckl, T. Bogdanowicz. Przegl zboz 5 no. 2: 54-56 F'61. P, 15.

Pneumatic cleaners in flour mills; characteristics and comparison of various systems. W. Hartwig. Przegl zboz 5 no. 3:63-66 Mr'61. P, 15.

Propelling machines in the scheme of the milling of wheat. S. Beski, M. Zwolinski. Przegl zboz 5 no. 3: 68-69 Mr'61. P, 15.

The quality of the fractions of flour depending on the degree of their grinding. Z. Duma, E. Mrowczynska. Przegl zboz 5 no. 2:Biuletyn 17-21 F'61. P, 15.

FLOW

The filtration of liquid in a horizontal slot. K. Salwa, H. Walden. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no. 411-420 '60. P, 16.

Research on the uniformalization of flow speeds in the sand clearing basins. P. Wisner, S. Tanase, A. Mitric. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 12:407-413 D'60. R, 16.

FLOW OF GAS

see GAS FLOW.

FLOW OF WATER

see HYDRAULICS.

FLOWMETERS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Flow measurement in the Moste Hydroelectric Plant according to the methods by Moody and Aicheler. In English and Slovenian. M. Pecornik. Stroj vest 6 no. 1:[a]1 [a]6, 1-5 Ja'60. Y, 16.

Measuring the flow of liquids by a bend flowmeter. J. Trecek. Prace UVVP no. 3:119-154 '60. C, 16.

FLUID MECHANICS

Remarks on the stability of buttresses; The influence of the law of distribution of strains. In French. J. Blarez. Archiw hydrotech 7 no. 4:387-410 '60. P, 16.

FLUIDIZATION

Fluidization heat exchangers examined from the point of view of thermodynamics. T. Blickle, J. Nemeth. Magy kem lap 15 no. 12:551-557 D'60. H, 16.

Fluidized bed drying. V. Vanecek. Chem prum 10 no. 10:521-525 O'60. C, 16.

FLUIDS

On the rheologic behavior of short copper rods subjected to shocks with solid and fluid masses. M. Misiku. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1149-1174 '60. R, 16.

FLUORENEDIAMINE

Action of some ammonium quaternary salts, derived from 2,7-diaminofluorene, upon the animal organism. C. Medesan, M. Stoica. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:417-428 '60. R, 13.

FLUORESCENCE

The connection of the absorption fluorescence spectra of solutions. Preliminary report. In English. I. Kotsikomoty, J. Dombi, R. Horvai. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3:263-267 '60. H, 13.

FLUORIDES

The boron-trifluoride neutron counter. A. Kazimierski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:132-136 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

The solvation energy of fluorides and the normal potentia of fluorine in methanol. B. Jakuszewski, S. Taniewsk Osinska. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:97-100 '59. P, 13

FLUORINE

The solvation energy of fluorides and the normal potentia of fluorine in methanol. B. Jakuszewski, S. Taniewsk Osinska. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no 6:97-100 '59. P, 1

FLUORITE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FLUTTER (AERODYNAMICS)

Application of the Univac 60 electronic computer in calculating the characteristic equations of fluttering. Z. Dacic. Mehanografija 2 no. 4:1-11 Ap'61. Y, 16.

FLY ASH

A conference of the subcommittee for the utilization of fly ash of the Coal Committee of the Equopean Economic Community in Paris. K. Tyszka. Biul inf techn no. 7:10-13 '60. P, 16.

FLYSCH

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Sedimentary characteristics of the Flysch formation. Tr. from the Polish. M. Ksiazkiewicz. Izv Geol inst BAN 8:5-27 '60. B, 12.

FLYWHEELS

Dimensioning of ilgner drives. In German. A. Szaghegyi Acta techn Hung 24 no. 1/2:45-83 '59. H, 16.

FOLK LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

Ortutay, Gyula, ed. Magyar nepmesek. [Szerk. es a bevezetot irta Ortutay Gyula. A meseket valogatta es jegyzetekkel ellatta Degh Linda es Kovacs Agnes. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1960. 3 v. [Hungarian folk tales] H, 11.
Vols. 1-3. 1960.

FOLK MUSIC, ESTONIAN

Expeditions to collect folk music. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 1: 6 Ja'61. E, 11.

FOLK SONGS, ESTONIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The fight around a folk song. R. Poldmae. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 3:152-158 Mr'61. E, 11.

FOLK SONGS, EUROPEAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Marothy, Janos. Az europai nepdal szuletese. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 797 p. [Birth of the European folk song. footnotes, index, music]

FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN

Vitols, Jazeps, comp. 200 [Divi simt] latviesu tautas dziesmas ar klavieru pavadijumu un ari klavierem vien. 200 lettische Volksweisen ... Nachdichtung von Rudolf Blaumanis und Hans Schmidt. [Stokholma] Daugava [1960?] 2 v. in 1 (206 p.) [200 Latvian folk songs with piano only. At head of title: Jana Cimzes pieminai] La, 9.

FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

1.5 million Latvian folk songs collected. Reporta Riga 18 no. 2:8 Ja 11'61. La, 1.

FOLK SONGS, SLOVENIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Migration of folk songs and dialects. J. Dolenc. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 5:172-173 F'61. Y, 11.

FOLK SONGS, YUGOSLAV

Work of Ivan Frano Jukic on the collection and publication of our folk songs. M. Dzaja. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:16-24 '60. Y, 11.

FOLK TALES
see FOLK LITERATURE.

FOLKLORE, ESTONIAN

Folklore research from the homeland; a review of R. Viidalepp's Eesti rahvaluule uievaade (A Survey of Estonian Folklore) and E. Laugaste and E. Normann's Muistendid Kalevipojast (Legends about Kalevipoeg). I. Paulson. Mana 3 no. 4:267-269 '60. E, 11.

Problems of the study of Estonian folklore; a review of R. Viidalepp's Eesti rahvaluule ulevaade (A Survey of Estonian Folklore). U. Kolk. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 1: 51-59 Ja'61. E, 11.

FOLKLORE, RUSSIAN

Mandat, Jaroslav. Lidova pohadka v ruskem vyvoji literarnim. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 158 p. (Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. Spisy, sv. 69) [The folk fairy tale in the Russian literary development. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries, notes] C, 11.

FOLKLORE, SILESIAN

In search of folk sources of literature: a watchman's folklore. C. Hernas. Germanica wratisl 6 no. 28: 3-36 '60. P, 11.

FOLKLORE, VOTISH

Valuable additions to the publications of Vots folklore; a review of P. Ariste's Vadjalaste laule (Songs of the Votes). U. Tedre. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 3:184-186 Mr'61. E, 11.

FOOD
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

General functional relation between the enthalpy, the moisture content, and the temperature during the freezing process of food products. A. Fikiin. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:217-229 '60. B, 16.

Improving the quality and the economy of organic coatings. V. Horejs. Tech praca 13 no. 2:2-4 F'61. C, 16.

Nove smery v potravinarskem prumyslu (New Trends in the Food Industry); a book review. Kopecky. Listy cukrovar 77 no. 2:44 F'61. C, 16.

Nutrition during interplanetary trips. V. Simko. Nasa veda 7 no. 9:570-571 S'60. C, 1.

Refrigeration of foodstuffs and the supply of population with them. J. Simonetc. Nova proizv 11 no. 6:326-336 '60. Y, 16.

The specific heat of frozen food products in relation to the moisture contained and the temperature. A. Fikiin. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:205-216 '60. B, 16.

Standardization in the food industry. Pt. 2. L. Lubarski. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:468-473 Ag'55. P, 16.

Tocopherols as antioxidants in food products. J. Blattna, J. Manouskova. Prum potravin 12 no. 3: 150-152 Mr'61. C, 16.

Trend of development and tasks of the chemistry of foodstuffs. M. Binc. Nova proizv 11 no. 6:318-321 '60. Y, 16.

Universal enthalpic table and i- ξ -t diagram for determining the temperature for cooling and freezing food products. A. Fikiin. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:105-123 '59. B, 16.

FOOD INDUSTRY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FOOT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FORAGE PLANTS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FORAMINIFERA
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA.

Leveling of the Eocene of Bakony on the basis of great Foraminiferae. G. Kopek. T. Kecskemeti. Foldt kozl 90 no. 4:442-455 O/D'60. H, 12.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Indexes of the foreign exchange effectiveness of production for export. A. Rolow. Wiad statyst 6 no. 1:11-15 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

FOREIGN TRADE
see COMMERCE and this subdivision under AFRICA, SOUTH; ALGERIA; AUSTRIA; BELGIAN CONGO; BOLIVIA; BRITISH EAST AFRICA; BRITISH GUIANA; BRITISH SOMALILAND; COSTA RICA; CUBA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; DUTCH GUIANA; ETHIOPIA; FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA; FRENCH GUIANA; FRENCH SOMALILAND; FRENCH WEST AFRICA; GAMBIA; GHANA; HAITI; HUNGARY; ITALY; LIBERIA; LITHUANIA; MADAGASCAR; MALAYA; MOROCCO; NICARAGUA; NIGERIA; NYASALAND; PANAMA; PARAGUAY; PERU; POLAND; PORTUGAL; RHODESIA; RUANDA-URUNDI; SIERRA LEONE; SINGAPORE; SOMALIA; SOUTH-WEST AFRICA; SPAIN; THAILAND; TUNISIA; VENEZUELA.

FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Criminal law and forensic psychiatry. J. Molnar, P. Popper. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 3:128-137 Mr'61. H, 7.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; POMERANIA; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVENIA; WHITE RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Botaanika Instituut. Metsanduslik kirjandus, 1945-1958. Koostanud H. Valk. Bibliografeerinud: V. Hainla [et al.] Toimetanud M. Margus. Tartu, 1960. 126 p. [A bibliography of the literature on forestry, 1945-1958. In Estonian and Russian] E, 15.

The biological control of forest pests. I. Ceianu, G. Mihalache. Rev padurilor 75 no. 12:756-758 D'60. R, 15.

Factors influencing the level of labor productivity in the technological process of gathering wooden material. I. Pop. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:29-34 Ja'61. R, 15.

Forest stands of the world. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) (St.) Las pol 35 no. 1:19 Ja'61. P, 15.

Fourth Conference on Coordination and Scientific Research Work in the Field of the Agricultural and Forest Economy. Kh. Daskalov. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 4:113-116 '60. B, 1.

Is it possible to increase the amount of wood in the stands through clearing? Z. Kryszczynski. Las pol 35 no. 1:9-12 Ja'61. P, 15.

New scope of nature conservation in forestry. Z. Wiss Kosmos biol 10 no. 1:13-25 '61. P, 13.

Notes on the use of radioisotopes in the study of woody plant nutrition and for forest protection. M. Nicolescu, A. Calboreanu. Rev padurilor 75 no. 12:721-724 D'60. R, 15.

The set up of trial surfaces in mountain regions for the needs of forest plantations. B. Wazynski, K. Magerus Las pol 34 no. 24:6-8 D'60. P, 15.

Slovak national conference concerning the periodical Les. -sk. Les 17 no. 1:20-21 Ja'61. C, 15.

Soil respiration in alvar forests. R. Sepp. Loodus anstar 52:103-118 '59. E, 13.

Technological progress in forestry as found in the foreign press. Pt. 9. Las pol 34 no. 24:17-18 D'60. P, 15.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FORGING

Die forging in small-lot production. J. Ellmark. Stroj vyr 9 no. 1:5-7 Ja'61. C, 16.

FORMALDEHYDE

A domestic adhesive for the industry of chip boards. V. Hofman, S. Bakic. Kem ind 10 no. 1:11-14 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Obtaining cations through modifying the pectin preparations with carbamide-formaldehyde resins. I. Kh. Krachanov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:355-359 '60. B, 16.

FORMS (MATHEMATICS)

A method for the construction of a cubic formula for functions of two variables. D. Stancu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:351-369 '60. R, 13.

On the representation of integers by binary forms. In English. D. Lewis. K. Mahler. Acta arithmetica 6 no. 3:333-363 '61. P, 13.

On the representation of numbers by some ternary quadratic forms. In German. G. Lomadse. Acta arithmetica 6 no. 3:225-276 '61. P, 13.

Quadratic forms with external knots. D. Ionescu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:45-134 '60. R, 13.

Unpublished results on number theory. I. Quadratic forms in a Euclidean ring. In English. S. Lubelski. Acta arithmetica 6 no. 3:217-224 '61. P, 13.

FOSSILS
see PALEONTOLOGY and this subdivision under BULGARIA.

FOUCAULT'S PENDULUM

Damping effect of the Foucault transitory currents in magnetic cores. In French. A. Avramescu. Rev electrotechn energet 6 no. 2:271-280 '60. R, 16.

FOUNDATIONS

Determination of the ultimate bearing capacity of foundation soils. J. Feda. Stav cas 8 no. 2/3:144-157 '60. C, 16.

Experiences with foundations built on loess soil. E. Almassy. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:132-134 '59. H, 16.

Founding an anchoring block under special conditions. R. Mockesch. Hidrotechnica 5 no. 12:418-423 D'60. R, 16.

Influence exerted by the elastic support of foundations on the self-excited oscillations of rotors resulting from the action of the lubricating film in journal bearings. A. Tondl. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1103-1116 '60. R, 16.

The influence of the shear and longitudinal forces and the rotational inertia on the vibration of foundation frameworks. E. Krynicki. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 3:271-305 '60. P, 16.

The two-dimensional problem of a plate on an elastic base without respect to the shearing forces in the contact plane. P. Kollar. Stav cas 8 no. 2/3:181-208 '60. C, 16.

FOUNDING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Lempicki, Jerzy. Szesciojezyczny slownik maszyn i urzadzen odlewniczych. Krakow, Nakl. Stowarzyszenia Technicznego Odlewnikow Polskich, 1958. 127 p. [A six-language dictionary of foundry machines and devices. In Czech, English, French, German, Polish, and Russian. illus., indexes] P, 16.

FOUNDING (Continued)

New trends in foundry building. A. Valasek. Slevarenstvi 9 no. 3:81-86 Mr'61. C, 16.

27th International Foundry Congress. (Conclusion). P. Januszewicz. Przegl odlew 11 no. 2:53-55 F'61. P, 16.

FOUNDING - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FOURIER SERIES

On the decomposition of the Fourier series of almost periodic functions. In German. S. Hartman, C. Ryll-Nardzewski. Studia math 19 no. 3:287-295 '60. P, 13.

On the synthesis of the mechanisms of the superior cyclic curves. C. Pelecudi, V. Calcan. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1133-1147 '60. R, 16.

FOXES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FRAMES (STRUCTURES)
see STRUCTURAL FRAMES.

FRANCE - ARMY

The French striking force. S. Zabiello. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 3:78-83 Mr'61. P, 6.

FRANCE - AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION

French audio-visual experiences. K. Chudek. Poradn bibl 13 no. 2:47-48 F'61. P, 2.

FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

French Communist Party is forty years old. In English. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12:62-63 D'60. C, 6.

FRANCE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Impressions from a trip through Italy, Switzerland, and France. (Conclusion) F. Vatovec. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 3:57-62 Mr'61. Y, 12.

FRANCE - ELECTRIC POWER

Modern price rate system of the French electric-power system. D. Obradovic. Elektroprivreda 14 no. 2:80-86 F'61. Y, 16.

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

Adenauer and de Gaulle's difficult courtship. E. Busch. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:724-727 D'60. C, 6.

FRANCE - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest management in France. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) J. Kreisberg. Las pol 35 no. 1:16-17 Ja'61. P, 15.

FRANCE - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Improving the flow around hydraulic structures by means of suction slits. Tr. from the French. L. Escande. Epites kozl 4 no. 4:531-555 '60. H, 16.

FRANCE - LITERARY PRIZES

This year's big literary prizes in France. Z. Pirnat. Nasi razgl 10 no. 2:44-45 Ja'61. Y, 1.

FRANCE - MATHEMATICS

Nicolas Bourbaki; a biographic sketch. N. Prijatelj. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:145-150 '60. Y, 13.

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Causes and consequences; marginal notes of the referendum on Algeria. Z. Vokroulicky. Nova mysl no. 2:248-252 F'61. C, 6.

France and the integration of Western Europe. ms Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:74-75 F'61. Y, 1.

A new stage in the Algerian conflict. W. Larski. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 3:58-65 Mr'61. P, 6.

The present situation of France and the Communist Party's policy. M. Thorez. Lupta 51 no. 2:67-75 F'61. R, 6.

SFIO, the fifth column of imperialism. J. Berlioz. Mezinar polit 5 no. 3:154-159 Mr'61. C, 6.

FRANCE - SCULPTURE

Prague. Narodni galerie. Francouzske socharstvi; ze sbirek Narodni galerie v Praze. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 103 p. [French sculpture; from the collections of the National Gallery in Prague. 1st ed. chiefly illus.] C, 10.

FRANCE - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Automotive transportation in France. F. Korinek. Sila doprava 8 no. 12:21-23 D'60. C, 5.

FRANCISCANS

The Order of St. Francis on its 750th anniversary (1210-1960). (To be contd.) V. Gidzionas. Aidai no. 2:66-70 F'61. Li, 11.

The Order of St. Francis on its 750th anniversary (1210-1960). (Conclusion) V. Gidzionas. Aidai no. 3:106-109 Mr'61. Li, 11.

FRANCISCANS IN THE U.S.

Calvaries of the St. Francis Monastery in Brooklyn. P. Jurkus. Aidai no. 3:136 Mr'61. Li, 11.

FRANGES, IVO

Ivo Franges' Stilisticke studije (Stylistic Studies); a book review. J. Pogacnik. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 1:23-25 O'61. Y, 11.

FREEDOM
see LIBERTY.

FREEZE-DRYING

The freezing-drying conditions of diphtheria bacteriophage. G. Kerszman, J. Goscicki. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:3-8 '59. P, 13.

FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Rzepecki, Wladyslaw. Teoria rynku fraciowego i interwencja frachtowa. Freight market theory and freight intervention. [Wyd. 1.] Gdansk, 1959. 61 p. (Danzig. Instytut Morskie. Prace. Seria III. Zagadnienia ekonomiczne i prawne gospodarki morskiej, nr. 1) [1st ed. English summary. diagrs.] P, 5.

FREIGHT RATES
see subdivision FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FRENCH ARTISTS
see ARTISTS, FRENCH.

FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA - COMMERCE

Francia Nyugat-Afrika. Afrique occidental francaise. [Francia Egyenlitoi Afrika. Afrique equatoriale francaise. Madagaszkar. Madagascar] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 127 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 296) [French West Africa, French Equatorial Africa, Madagascar; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

I believe because it is absurd; a book review. V. Radaitis. Pergale no. 1:181-185 Ja'61. Li, 11.

Matter and man in the prose of Robbe-Grillet. R. Grebenickova. Plamen 2 no. 10:125-128 O'60. C, 11.

FRENCH GUIANA - COMMERCE

Venezuela. Estados Unidos de Venezuela. [Brit Guyana. British Guiana. Francia Guyana. Guyane Francaise. Holland Guyana. Surinam] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 157 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 770) [Venezuela, British Guiana, French Guiana, Dutch Guiana; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

FRENCH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN

Eckhardt, Sandor. Francia-magyar szotar. 2. jav. es bov. kiad. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 2000 p. [French-Hungarian dictionary. 2d rev. and enl. ed.] H, 11.

FRENCH LITERATURE

Chica, Ion. Documente literare inedite. Editie ingrijita, prefata si note de D. Pacurariu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1959. 161 p. [Unpublished literary materials. 1st ed., enl. illus., port., facsims., footnotes, index] R, 11.

FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Truthfulness and the truth. D. Ahacic. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 3:267-270 '61. Y, 11.

FRENCH MANUSCRIPTS
see MANUSCRIPTS, FRENCH.

FRENCH PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, FRENCH.

FRENCH PHILOSOPHY
see PHILOSOPHY, FRENCH.

FRENCH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Appollinaire and Poland. Tr. from the French. R. Warn Przegl human 5 no. 2:53-68 '61. P, 1.

Nobel-prize winner Saint-John Perse. A. V. Aidai no. 10:437-438 D'60. Li, 11.

Victor Hugo about our peoples. V. Bozovic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:25-30 '60. Y, 11.

FRENCH SOMALILAND - COMMERCE

Etiopia. Mangeszta Itjopia. [Szomalia. Somalia. Brit Szomalifold. Somaliland Protectorate. Francia Szomalipart. Cote francaise des Somalis] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 135 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 811) [Ethiopia, Somali; British Somaliland, French Somaliland: a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

FRENCH WEST AFRICA - COMMERCE

Francia Nyugat-Afrika. Afrique occidental francaise. [Francia Egyenlitoi Afrika. Afrique equatoriale francaise. Madagaszkar. Madagascar] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 19[illegible] 127 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 296) [French West Africa, French Equatorial Africa, Madagascar; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

FREQUENCY

The accuracy of frequency measurements by means of a frequency counter. J. Majcher. Elektryka Warszawa no. 22:37-47 '61. P, 16.

The concept of instantaneous complex frequency and its application to the analysis of increasing oscillations in oscillators. S. Hahn. Elektryka Warszawa no. 21: 3-18 '60. P, 16.

FREQUENCY MODULATION

Signal-to-noise ratio in frequency modulation. V. Polla Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 1:36-40 Ja'61. C, 16.

FRESCO PAINTING
see subdivision MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY
see subdivision under POLAND.

FRICTION

Possibilities of characterizing materials of friction. O. Bita, and others. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5: 1117-1132 '60. R, 16.

FRUIT
see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Content of carotene in the dietetic fruit, vegetable, and grass powders during the process of their preservation. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:367-371 '59. B, 16.

Content of vitamin P substances in wild and domesticated plants and fruits. A. Radoev, A. Mladenov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:379-383 '59. B, 16.

Effect of the intensity of fruit and vegetable respiration on their storage. K. Kopec. Prum potravin 12 no. 1: 22-25 Ja'61. C, 16.

Technology of fruit juice concentrates. Z. Sandor. Konzerv paprika N/D'60:203-204. H, 16.

Testing and improving fruit aromas. II. A. Ujhidy and others. Konzerv paprika N/D'60:192-198. H, 16.

Theoretical bases of determining unit costs of production in the fruit and vegetable industry. W. Malc. Zesz nauk ekon Wroclaw no. 3:3-170 '60. P, 5.

FRYCZ MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ

Psychological labor problems in Andrzej Frycz Modrzewski's work O poprawie Rzeczypospolitej (Commentaries on the Improvement of the Republic). J. Budkiewicz. Przegl psychol no. 4:139-176 '60. P, 3.

FUEL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Colorimetric determination of phosphorus in solid-fuel ashes. Z. Flum. Prace UVVP no. 1:117-127 '6 C, 16.

FUEL (Continued)

Contributions to the establishment of a general analytic method for the predetermination of the power consumption in the crude oil extracting industry. A. Dumitrescu, A. Pap. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:669-696 '60. R, 16.

Foreign experts in Hungary; Hungarian experts abroad. In English. Hung Heavy Ind no. 32:44 Winter'61. H, 16.

The history of the development of the gasification of solid fuel. In Russian. G. Ozerov. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:55-64 '59. E, 16.

Use of decomposition products of silver permanganate for the macroelementary analysis of fuels. J. Kubant. Prace UVVP no. 1:97-104 '60. C, 16.

FUEL INJECTION PUMPS
see FUEL PUMPS.

FUEL METERS

Pneumatically controlled fuel dispenser. Z. Wilczynski. Pomiary 7 no. 3:Biul automatyki 1-2 Mr'61. P, 16.

FUEL PUMPS

Contribution to the technology of repairs of fuel injectors. K. Augusta. Automobil 5 no. 3:80-81 Mr'61. C, 16.

FUMARIC ACID

Use of bromine chloride in analytic chemistry; a new method for the determination of maleic acid and fumaric acid. K. Burger. E. Schulek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:33-36 Ja'61. H, 13.

FUMIGANTS

Kilieptera, a new fumigant, produced now in our country. N. Kuzmic. Kem ind 10 no. 1:25-26 Ja'61. Y, 16.

FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS

Ghermanescu, Michel Jean. Ecuatii functionale. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1960. 521 p. [Functional equations. bibl., index] R, 13.

The double relation as the solution of a functional equation. In German. J. Aczel and others. Annales pol math 9 no. 2:183-187 '60. P, 13.

Functional equations in connection with nomography. F. Rado. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:249-319 '58. R, 13.

On an equation occuring in the theory of aleatory processes. In Russian. P. Teodorescu. Rem math pures 5 no. 3/4:719-722 '60. R, 13.

On some linear functional equations. In English. Kordylewski, M. Kuczma. Annales pol math 9 no. 2: 119-136 '60. P, 13.

On the continuous dependence of solutions of some functional wquations on given functions. I. In English. J. Kordylewski, M. Kuczma. Annales pol math 10 no. 1:41-48 '61. P, 13.

On the functional equation $f(x+y)f(x-y) = f^2(x) - f^2(y)$. In English. S. Kurepa. Annales pol math 10 no. 1: 1-5 '61. P, 13.

FUNCTIONS

Algebras which are independently generated by every n elements. In English. S. Swierczkowski. Fund mat 49 no. 1:93-104 '60. P, 13.

Concerning distances of sets and distances of functions. In English. S. Gladysz, E. Marczewski, C. Ryll-Nardzewski. Col math 8 no. 1:71-75 '61. P, 13.

Determination of the spaces A_3 with the group of motion G_8. In Russian. V. Dumitras. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:577-624 '60. R, 13.

Differentiability of jump functions. In English. R. Boas. Col math 8 no. 1:81-82 '61. P, 13.

Distributions of D'_{L^p} spaces as border distributions of analytic functions. Z. Luszczki, Z. Zielezny. Col math 8 no. 1:125-131 '61. P, 13.

Extinguishing a class of functions. In English. H. Fast, K. Urbanik. Studia math 20 no. 1:69-76 '61. P, 13.

A generalization of the contraction theorem in the class of univalent functions. P. Mocanu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:149-159 '58. R, 13.

Local relation of Gauss sums. In English. T. Kubota. Acta arithmetica 6 no. 3:285-294 '61. P, 13.

Measure and derivative. In French. J. Lipinski. Col math 8 no. 1:83-88 '61. P, 13.

A method for the construction of a cubic formula for functions of two variables. D. Stancu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:351-369 '58. R, 13.

Numerical determination of the maximum modulus of the A_3 coefficient and of the argument of univalent vounded functions. J. Jakubowski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:175-184 '59. P, 13.

On developable sets and almost-limit points. In English. E. Marczewski, T. Traczyk. Col math 8 no. 1:55-66 '61. P, 13.

On quasi-continuous functions in the sense of S. Kempisty. In French. S. Marcus. Col math 8 no. 1:47-53 '61. P, 13.

On the asymptotic behavior of a special fold integral. In German. L. Berg. Studia math 19 no. 3:297-302 '60. P, 13.

On the characterization of Schwarts spaces by properties of the norm. In English. S. Rolewicz. Studia math 20 no. 1:87-92 '61. P, 13.

On the density of the zeros of Dirichlet L-functions. In German. W. Stas. Acta arithmetica 6 no. 3: 313-323 '61. P, 13.

On the locally bounded and m-convex topoligical algebras. In English. W. Zelazko. Studia math 19 no. 3:333-353 '60. P, 13.

Orlich spaces in vector fields. IV. Linear operations. In French. N. Dinculeanu. Studia math 19 no. 3:321-331 '60. P, 13.

A problem of limits with tangential derivatives for an elliptic equation the coefficients of which depend on an unknown function. In French. D. Sadowska. Annales pol math 10 no. 1:7-33 '61. P, 13.

A proof of Schwartz' theorem on kernels. In English. W. Bogdanowicz. Studia math 20 no. 1:77-85 '61. P, 13.

Properties of a class of holomorphic functions with discontinuous limit functions. In French. W. Pogorzelski. Annales pol math 9 no. 2:189-200 '60. P, 13.

Some remarks on the representation of linear operators in spaces of vector-valued continuous functions. In English. C. Foias, I. Singer. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:729-752 '60. R, 13.

Spaces of continuous functions. V. On linear isotonical embedded of $C(\Omega_1)$ into $C(\Omega_2)$. In English. K. Geba, Z. Semadeni. Studia math 19 no. 3:303-320 '60. P, 13.

FUNGI

Effect of antifungoid drugs on the yeast cells in the intestines of mice. E. Scheiber, T. Kakosy, E. Glaz. Biol orv kozl MTA 11 no. 4:477-483 '60. H, 14.

Microflora of the dry yeast for bread. I. Saccharomycete fungi. M. Beshkov, V. Popova, L. Kupenov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:271-293 '60. B, 16.

More important fungi destroying the acorn. S. Lukomski. Las pol 36 no. 1:3-5 Ja'61. P, 15.

Serologic studying on the saccharomycete fungi. III. On serologic characteristics of Saccharomyces chodati, IV. Serologic research on Saccharomyces chevalieri, V. Serologic characteristics of the Saccharomyces paradoxus. M. Beshkov, G. Tatarov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:251-270 '60. B, 16.

The symbiosis of fungi with higher plants. K. Kalamees. Eesti loodus no. 5:268-274 S'60. E, 13.

Testing the efficacy of some fungicides against the peach leaf-curl fungi (Taphrina deformans) and the peach borer (Clasterosporium carpophilum). Z. Prpic. Kem ind 10 no. 1:23-24 Ja'61. Y, 16.

FUR
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

FURNACES

Catalytic oxidation of the large fractions of furnace tar. In Russian. A. Aarna, E. Madisson. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:112-119 '59. E, 16.

Chemical compound of tar fractions having a high boiling point in box furnaces. In Russian. K. Kask, L. Molder. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:103-111 '59. E, 16.

Continuous method for measuring the height of coal charge by radioisotopes. P. Hudec, P. Schiller. Automatizace 4 no. 1:16-17 Ja'61. C, 16.

Determining the temperature of combustible liquid or gaseous furnaces under various work conditions. I. Antonescu. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:709-725 '60. R, 16.

Experimental studies on the combustion of natural gas in tubular furnaces. N. Panoiu, V. Ghita. Studii cer energet 10 no. 4:827-833 '60. R, 16.

The pulling furnace for germanium and silicon monocrystals. J. Nast, A. Swiatkowski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:136-140 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Some new data on thermal decomposition of shale in box furnaces. In Russian. K. Help. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:18-42 '59. E, 16.

Treatment of the benzene fractions of gas benzine by sulfuric acid in box furnaces. In Russian. M. Raukas, E. Sitrde. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6: 120-129 '59. E, 16.

FURNITURE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Laminated bent-glued furniture elements. S. Fidyk. Przem drzew 12 no. 3:96-99 Mr'61. P, 16.

FUSION

On a method of controlling the preheating in the electric welding through intermediary fusion. V. Michel. Studii tehnice Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:119-120 Jl/D'59. R, 16.

GATT (I. E. GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE)
see CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE.

GAGARIN, IURII

Children all over Estonia are being named after Yuri Gagarin. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'61:446. E, 1.

Meetings and resolutions in honor of the flight of the astronaut IUrii Gagarin. N Eesti raadio Ap 13'61: 443-444[i.e. 445]. E, 1.

GAILIT, AUGUST

A. Gailit's later work. A. Magi. Tulimuld 11 no. 4:[illegible] 264 '60. E, 11.

From a reader to the author. E. Koks. Tulimuld 11 no. 4:264-267 '60. E, 11.

Young Gailit. B. Kangro. Tulimuld 11 no. 4:242-263 '60. E, 11.

GAILIUS, PRANAS

Pranas Gailius; a biographic sketch. P. Reklaitis. Aidai no. 10:412-414 D'60. Lt, 11.

GAISMAIR, MICHAEL

Macek, Josef. Tyrolska selska valka a Michal Gaismair. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved 1960. 615 p. [The Tyrol peasant uprising and Michael Gaismair. 1st ed. French summary. illus., fold. maps, bibl., index, notes] C, 4.

GAJCY, TADEUSZ

The art of the brave; Tadeusz Gajcy's works. L. Burek-ski. Tworczosc 17 no. 3:40-63 Mr'61. P, 11.

GAJIC, IVAN

Ivan Gajic's Iskre vere (Antologin) I. del (Sparks of Religion, an Anthology. Vol. I); a book review. J. E. L. Nova pol 13 no. 1/2:87-88 Ja'61. Y, 3.

GALACTOSE

Uptake of galactose-1-^{14}C by Saccharomyces cerevisiae R XII. In English. M. Burger, L. Hejnova, J. Liebster. Folia microbiol 6 no. 2:77-79 '61. C, 13.

Uptake of galactose by the yeast during its utilization. In English. M. Burger, L. Hejnova. Folia microbiol 6 no. 2:136-137 '61. C, 13.

GALANTHUS
see SNOWDROP.

GALAXY
see MILKY WAY.

GALES
see subdivision WINDS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GALLS (BOTANY)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GALVANIC BATTERIES
see ELECTRIC BATTERIES.

GALVANIZING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Electric part of an apparatus for galvanization. R. Sepin. Automatika 1 no. 1:24-26 '60. Y, 16.

Preparation of various apparatus for galvanization. S. Grcar. Automatika 1 no. 1:17-23 '60. Y, 16.

GAMBIA - COMMERCE

Ghana. [Liberia. Republic of Liberia. Nigeria. The Federation of Nigeria. Sierra Leone. Crown Colony and Protectorate of Sierra Leone. Gambia. Crown Colony and Protectorate of Gambia] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 194 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 768) [Ghana, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Gambia; a foreign trade guide. fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Field coverts for game; their importance and setting them up. M. Novak. Las pol 34 no. 23:12-14 D'60. P, 15.

GAMMA GLOBULIN

Optimal conditions for conjugation of 1-dimethylamino-naphthalene-5-sulfonyl chloride with γ-globulin. In English. P. Albrecht, F. Sokol. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1:49-54 '60. C, 13.

GAMMA RAYS

Absolute measurement of Au^{198} (Intercomparison with Harwell). In English. D. Bek-Uzarov and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:19-24 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Amplitude analyzer with a high degree of sesitivity. J. Vrzal. Jaderna energie 7 no. 2:54 F'61. C, 16.

Angular correlation between neutrino and gamma-quantum in K-capture. II. In English. K. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3:193-196 '60. H, 13.

Changes of protein of gluten lyophilized and radiated with gamma rays. A. Deschreider. Przegl zboz 5 no. 2:Biuletyn 4-9 F'61. Pm16.

Detection possibilities of the polarization conditions of electrons and γ-rays. B. Gyarmati. Fiz szemle 11 no. 1:15-20 Ja'61. H, 13.

External conversion spectrum of Pt^{192} gamma rays from the decay of Ir^{192}. In English. M. Mladjenovic, T. Novakov, M. Zupancic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:15-17 Mr'60. Y, 13.

The Mossbauer effect. J. Strnad. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4: 161-173 '60. Y, 13.

Use of gamma relays in determining the viscosity of liquids by the absolute method. In Russian. A. Popescu, I. Carabogdan. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:451-458 '60. R, 16.

GARDENING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

GARTNER, MAX

Max Gartner; an obituary. J. Vasatko. Listy cukrovar 77 no. 1:23-24 Ja'61. C, 16.

GAS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Corrosion-resisting concrete treated by gas. L. Rozsa, F. Strasser. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 3:101-106 Mr'61. H, 16.

Data on the determination of the naphthalene content of city gas by means of picric acid. Gy. Ivanyi, V. Rona. Magy kem lap 15 no. 12:568-571 D'60. H, 16.

The influence of heavy hydrocarbons on the rate of gas combustion. K. Kozakiewicz. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2:67-69 F'61. P, 16.

Intensified and economical dry purification of gas. J. Prchlik. Prace UVVP no. 1:177-198 '60. C, 16.

Problems related to gas supply for schools, kindergartens, and creches. Gy. Bartos. Epuletgepeszet 8 no. 2:73-76 '59. H, 16.

Technical and economical considerations of the production of ammonia from box furnace gas. In Russian. P. Lageda. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:235-244 '59. E, 16.

Technical and economical considerations of the separation of unsaturated hydrocarbons from box furnace gas. In Russian. A. Aarna, P. Lageda. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:225-234 '59. E, 16.

Use of chromatography in the gas industry. I. Kavan, Z. Vlckova. Prace UVVP no. 3:203-215 '60. C, 16.

Use of continuous polarographic analyzers in the gas industry. I. Kavan, J. Base. Prace UVVP no. 3:195-202 '60. C, 16.

Use of nonbaking coal and liquid-waste products in carbonization gas works. J. Klima, F. Knor. Prace UVVP no. 1:59-95 '60. C, 16.

GAS, NATURAL
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Attempts at eliminating the hydrogen sulfide from natural gas. M. Martynek. J. Subik. Nafta Pol 16 no. 12:Biuletyn 11-12 D'60. P, 16.

Experimental studies on the combustion of natural gas in tubular furnaces. N. Panoiu, V. Ghia. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:827-833 '60. R, 16.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Contributions to the determination of the apparent activation energy in the motors with spark plug ignition under detonating conditions. V. Berindean. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:145-151 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

A new Sulzer engine of the 6 RD 90 type. J. Stalinski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 3:89 Mr'61. P, 17.

Polarographic analysis of piston-engine oil sediments. J. Krotky, V. Kozakova. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 4:47-50 '60. C, 16.

Regulation of the combustion ending in internal-combustion engines. In German. G. Baranescu, A. Vasilescu. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:367-370 '60. R, 16.

Watch the exhaust fumes and the antifreeze solutions. J. Mairovsky. Sln doprava 8 no. 12:30-31 D'60. C, 5.

GAS APPLIANCES

Defects and corrosions of domestic gas appliances. Z. Spitzer. Paliva 41 no. 2:41-44 F'61. C, 16.

GAS CONDENSERS

Tests in determining the values of the loss coefficients in the jet condenser with the mixed chamber under a constant pressure. In German. A. Vasilescu, V. Pinisner, L. Cserveny. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:437-449 '60. R, 16.

GAS FLOW

On the flow of gases through nonhomogeneous porous media. T. Orovceanu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5: 1249-1267 '60. R, 16.

GAS PIPES

Suitability of asbestos-cement pipes for low-pressure gas distribution networks. F. Plucinski. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2:64-66 F'61. P, 16.

GAS PRODUCERS

Determination of anthracene in generator shale tar. In Russian. A. Aarna, V. Paluoja. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:154-155 '59. E, 16.

The history of the development of the gasification of solid fuel. In Russian. G. Ozerov. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:55-64 '59. E, 16.

Tar rate of generators using shale as fuel. In Russian. V. Efimov. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn 6:3-17 '59. E, 16.

GAS TANKS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

GAS TURBINES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Calculation of the characteristics of the double-shaft gas-turbine engine. M. Szufleta. Ciepl masz przeplyw no. 30:31-42 '60. P, 16.

Compound engines, gas turbines, and other driving units in automotive transportation. F. Zalud. Automobil 5 no. 3:68-74 Mr'61. C, 16.

Determination of quantities for the calculation of main dimensions of gas turbine installations. J. Miller. Stroj vest 6 no. 1:6-10 Ja'60. Y, 16.

An introduction to the papers on gas turbines. K. Szalwinski. Prace tech ciepl 5 no. 12:1 '59. P, 13.

GAS WELDING
see OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

GASES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Determining the temperature of combustible liquid gaseous furnaces under various work conditions, Antonescu. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:709-725 R, 16.

Effect of industrial fumes on the growth and develo of leaves of certain forest trees. V. Jamrich, J. Pagan. Les cas 6 no. 6:422-434 '60. C, 15.

A method of determining gaseous contents and the al sorption effectiveness of barium getters. C. Kil szek, J. Marks. Przegl elektroniki 1 no2:204-20 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

The Mossbauer effect. J. Strnad. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 161-173 '60. Y, 13.

Production of ethylene. II. Obtaining pure ethylene f the gas of heat decomposition. L. Szepesy. Mag kem lap 15 no. 12:530-534 D'60. H, 16.

Solution of various gas analytic tasks by means of ga chromatography. L. Szepesy. F. Simon. P. Sim Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:27-33 Ja'61. H, 13.

Swedish Holmquist method for controlling the inter-changeability of gases. I. Hypr. Paliva 41 no. 2: F'61. C, 16.

Tar and gas from the coke industry as a basis for ra material. L. Fridman. Gl Dr hem BiH 6:64-68 Y, 16.

Technical gases. Pt. 1. R. Bakowski. Gosp mat 13 r 6:207-211 Mr'61. P, 5.

GAULLE, CHARLES DE

Adenauer and de Gaulle's difficult courtship. E. Bus Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:724-727 D'60. C, 6.

GEARING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

More about the calculation of change gear by approxi tion. C. Pisanski. Stroj vest 6 no. 1:14-15 Ja'60. Y, 16.

On the phenomenon of the amplifying harmonics of th teeth. B. Oprendeck. Studii tehnice Timisoara 0 no. 3/4:31-49 Jl/D'59. R, 16.

Programing the calculation of corrections for toothe wheels. E. Muntanu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1 225-236 '58. R, 13.

Pseudo cycloid toothing is the most frequently adopte gearing in precision mechanics. Z. Kovats. Gep no. 7/8:327-334 '58. H, 16.

GEDKANTAS, PRICKUS

P. Gedkantas the first Lithuanian engineer. S. Dirma Tech zodis 10 no. 1:3-6 Ja/F'61. Ll, 16.

GELS
see COLLOIDS.

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (GATT)
see CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE.

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC
see DYNAMOS.

GENETICS

On the present stage of ideologic struggles in biology K. Petrusewicz, W. Michajlow. Kosmos biol 4 no. 729-748 '55. P, 13.

A seminar on the application of demographic and health statistics for genetic studies, and studies of radiation in Geneva. V. Srb. Demografie 3 no. 79-80 '61. C, 5.

A summary of the discussion and the closing address the Conference of Biologists at Kortow. K. Petrusewicz. Kosmos biol 4 no. 6:800-806 '55. P, 13.

GENOCIDE
see subdivision under GERMANY.

GENTIAN VIOLET

Gentian violet for the treatment of strongyloidiasis in swine. A. Kaarma. Sots pollum 10 no. 4:167-168 F'61. E, 15.

GEODESY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Redey, Istvan. Altalanos geodezia. [Munkatarsak, L'Aune Otto, et al.] Budapest, Terra, 1961. 216 (Muszaki ertelmezo szotar, 13) [General geodes an explanatory technical dictionary and a polyglot vocabulary in English, German, Hungarian, and Russian] H, 13.

GEODESY (Continued)

Rozycki, Jan. Remarques concernant les voeux emis a la IXe Assemblee generale de l'Union geodesique internationale relatifs a la representation cartographique des travaux geodesiques internationaux ainsi que des cartes topographiques et propositions qui en resultent en vue d'unifier les principles fondamentaux de ces travaux; communication presentee a l'onzieme Assemblee generale de l'Union geodesique et geophysique internationale, Toronto, 3-4 septembre 1957. [Varsovie] 1957. 29 p. [Remarks concerning the desiderata expressed at the 9th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics in regard to the cartographic representation of international geodetic works as well as topographic maps and resulting proposals in order to unify the fundamental principles of those works; a communication presented at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Toronto, September 3-4, 1957. diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 13.

Rysavy, Josef. Geodesie; celostatni vysokoskolska ucebnice. 4. doplnene vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Geodesy; a university textbook. 4th enl. ed. illus., fold. maps (in pocket), diagrs., footnotes, tables] C, 13.
Vol. 2. 1955. 387, 20 p.

Application of matrix computation in compensatory computation. Pt. 2. Z. Szarka. Geod kart 11 no. 1: 35-39 '59. H, 13.

Electronic and electrooptic telemetering. F. Pusztay. Geod kart 11 no. 1:40-50 '59. H, 13.

The first decade. R. E. Geod kart 11 no. 1:1 '59. H, 13.

Geodesic work in geologic and hydrogeological research. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) W. Klopocinski. Przegl geod 33 no. 1:10-13 Ja'61. P, 13.

Geodesic work in geologic and hydrogeological research. Pt. 2. W. Klopocinski. Przegl geod 33 no. 2:63-67 F'61. P, 13

The importance of old geodesic instruments for the history of geodesy. S. Tymowski. Przegl geod 33 no. 2:72-73 F'61. P, 13.

Modernization of geodesic computations. T. Bychawski. Przegl geod 33 no. 3:102-107 Mr'61. P, 13.

Modernization of geodesic instruments and their applications. J. Szymonski. Przegl geod 33 no. 3:95-100 Mr'61. P, 13.

Remarks on the modernization of geodesic computations. T. Kluss. Przegl geod 33 no. 3:107-109 Mr'61. P, 13.

Remarks on the modernization of geodesic instruments. Z. Czeraki. Przegl geod 33 no. 3:100-101 Mr'61. P, 13.

The Tellurometer and its application to geodesy. Pt. 1. A. Platek. Przegl geod 33 no. 1:3-8 Ja'61. P, 13.

The Tellurometer and its application to geodesy. Pt. 2. A. Platek. Przegl geod 33 no. 2:60-62 F'61. P, 13.

GEODIMETER

Testing the NASM-2A geodimeter. In Russian. B. Delong. Studia geophys 4 no. 4:325-337 '60. C, 13.

GEOGRAPHERS, LITHUANIAN

Kazimieras Pakstas; a biographic sketch. A. Bendorius. Aidai no. 10:423-430 D'60. Li, 11.

GEOGRAPHERS, POLISH

Stanislaw Leszczycki. K. Dziewonski. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:153-156 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

30 years of scientific work of Stanislaw Leszczycki. K. Dziewonski. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:189-190 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

GEOGRAPHY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND,

19th International Geographical Congress in Stockholm. M. Klimaszewski. Kosmos nieczyw 7 no. 1:50-53 '61. P, 13.

Some thoughts concerning the contribution of geographical education to the Weltanschauung of students. B. Lipuzic. Sod pedag 11 no. 9/10:325-332 '60. Y, 8.

GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Ilesic, Svetozar. Gospodarska in politicna geografija sveta. 4. izd. Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1960. 350 p. [Economic and political geography of the world. 4th ed. maps, index] Y, 5.

Analysis of economic conditions in economic geography; a contribution to the methods of economic geography. S. Vojnovic. Ekon pregl 12 no. 3:314-322 '61. Y, 5.

GEOID

Determination of the European geoid on the basis of astronomic and geodetic data contained in the catalog of the International Association of Geodesy. In German. M. Bursa. Studia geophys 4 no. 4:404-409 '60. C, 13.

GEOLOGISTS

The age of geologists. E. Vadasz. Foldt kozl 90 no. 4:464-466 O/D'60. H, 12.

GEOLOGISTS, BULGARIAN

Academician Strashimir Dimitrov; a biographic sketch. I. Mincheva-Stefanova. Izv Geol inst BAN 8:I-VII '60. B, 12.

GEOLOGISTS, HUNGARIAN

Gyorgy Bacsak is 90 years old. P. Krivan. Foldt kozl 90 no. 4:367-369 O/D'60. H, 12.

GEOLOGY
see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, TRANSYLVANIA, UKRAINE, VOJVODINA, WHITE RUSSIA.

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Keskraamatukogu. Eesti geoloogia bibliograafia, 1840-1959. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960. 170 p. [Estonian geology; a bibliography, 1840-1959. In Estonian and Russian. facsims., indexes] E, 12.

The first Czech geologic dictionary; a book review. K. Tucek. Cas Nar musea prir 129 no. 2:219 '60. C, 13.

Geodesic work in geologic and hydrogeological research. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) W. Klopocinski. Przegl geod 33 no. 1:10-13 Ja'61. P, 13.

Geodesic work in geologic and hydrogeological research. Pt. 2. W. Klopocinski. Przegl geod 33 no. 2:63-67 F'61. P, 13.

Kolczedan or kalcedan. A. Gawel. Przegl geol no. 3: 139-140 Mr'55. P, 16.

GEOMAGNETISM
see MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL.

GEOMETRY

The contact of a regular curve with an osculatory sphere at an inflection point. In French. T. Rachwal. Annales pol math 10 no. 1:35-39 '61. P, 13.

Errors in distinguishing geometric figures. Z. Wlodarski. Przegl psychol no. 4:89-99 '60. P, 3.

On a geometric property of the main axes of inertia. L. Gusef. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1303-1309 '60. R, 16.

On the geometry of the Carafoli profiles used in the construction of hydrodynamic nets. O. Popa. Studii tehnice Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:101-118 Jl/D'59. R, 16.

Problem of descriptive geometry. (Conclusion) O. Sajovic. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:162-163 Ap'61. Y, 1.

Projective deformation of correspondences of the 3d genre. V. Radochova. Spisy prir BU no. 403:187-198 '59. C, 13.

Projective invariants of the spaces A_n of the symmetrical affine connection, which are the general partially projective spaces P_n^{n-3}. In Russian. P. Mocanu. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:705-718 '60. R, 13.

GEOPHYSICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The results of the International Geophysical Year. R. Hallimae. Eesti loodus no. 4:204-210 Jl'60. E, 13.

Session of the Special Committee of the International Geophysical Year held in Moscow. B. Bell. Iodojaras 62 no. 4:244-245 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

GEOPOLITICS

Ilesic, Svetozar. Gospodarska in politicna geografija sveta. 4. izd. Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1960. 350 p. [Economic and political geography of the world. 4th ed. maps, index] Y, 5.

GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA) - RELATIONS (GENERAL WITH LATVIA

Development of friendship between Latvia and Georgia. Reports Riga 18 no. 5:15 F 4'61. La, 1.

GERASIMOV, SERGEI VASILEVICH

The art of Sergei Gerasimov. V. Hayns. Muveszet 2 no. 2:[7]-[9] F'61. H, 10.

GERMAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
see ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, BERLIN.

GERMAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, GERMAN

GERMAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bertolt Brecht's The Threepenny Opera in the Ljubljana Theater. V. Predan. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:170, 172-173 Ap'61. Y, 1.

GERMAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Faust. [Fordította Arkay Zoltán, Csorba Gyozo. Budapest] Magyar Helikon, 1959. 659 p. (Helikon klasszikusok) [Faust. Tr. from the German. bibl., notes] H, 11.

GERMAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bourgeoisie and workers in Heinrich Mann's novels. In German. M. Urbanowicz. Germanica wratisl 6 no. 28:97-113 '60. P, 11.

GERMAN INVESTMENTS
see INVESTMENTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN LANGUAGE

Notes on the relation between language and verse in German. M. Beck. Sbor jaz DU 9 no. 3:65-78 '60. C, 11.

GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Stephan Heim's With Understanding Eyes; a book review. P. Zeile. Karoga no. 3:150-151 Mr'61. La, 11.

Thomas Mann and Nida. A. Venclova. Lit ir mokslas no. 3 F'61. Li, 11.

GERMAN NATURALISTS
see NATURALISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN PHYSICISTS
see PHYSICISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"And Yet Be Undismayed, and Yet Give up Yourself"; an address given in Hartenstein to celebrate the 350th birthday anniversary of the poet Paul Fleming. In German. H. Dahlke. Germanica wratisl 6 no. 28: 37-58 '60. P, 11.

The origin of some translated poems. A. Vaga. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 1:35-36 Ja'61. E, 11.

GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Poezje. Pod red. Zdzislawa Zygulskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich. [Poetry. Introd. Tr. from the German. ports., index, notes] P, 11.
Vol. 1. 1960. xviii, 390 p.
Vol. 2. 1960. xxxiv, 346 p.

GERMANIUM
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Application of the photovoltaic volume effect for research on germanium with abnormal resistivity. J. Swiderski, S. Sikorski, Z. Majewski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:154-157 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Application of the photovoltaic volume effect for research on the inhomogeneity of germanium crystals. Z. Majewski, J. Swiderski, S. Sikorski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:158-162 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Detection and determination of germanium in raw and waste materials produced during the fabrication processes of semiconductor devices. O. Skiba. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:167-168 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Effect of the growth rate of germanium monocrystals on the distribution of the impurity concentration. S. Sikorski, A. Brochocki. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 3: 140-144 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Effect of the pulling conditions for monocrystals of germanium upon the distribution of edge dislocations. A. Brochocki, A. Kobus. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 3: 144-149 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Effect of the surface treatment of germanium upon the properties of p-n junctions. J. Klamka, A. Kobus. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:183-186 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Electric properties of the grain boundaries in germanium. T. Figielski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:150-153 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Germanium and silicon of high purity. H. Hoffman. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:169-178 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

GERMANIUM (Continued)

The pulling furnace for germanium and silicon monocrystals. J. Nast, A. Swiatkowski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:136-140 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

TG 5 and TG 6 transistors produced by the Tewy plants. F. Rutkowska. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 1:3-5 Ja'61. P, 16.

GERMANIUM DIODES

Germanium diode receivers. K. W. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 1:14-16 Ja'61. P, 16.

The use of germanium diode receivers with loudspeakers. K. E. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 2:54-56 F'61. P, 16.

GERMANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The historical primacy of German fascism in Czechoslovakia. J. Cesar. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:760-762 D'60. C, 6.

The Past Warns; a book review. -vk-. Mezinar polit 5 no. 3:184-186 Mr'61. C, 6.

GERMANS IN POLAND

Lesniewski, Andrzej, ed. Irredentism and provocation. A contribution to the history of German minority in Poland. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1960. 73 p. (Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. Studies and monographs. [Pamphlet, no. 6] July 1960) [In English] P, 4.

Adogl Eichmann in Poland. In English. Mat Doc no. 5: 34-47 F'61. P, 1.

The coal mine "Krol" in Chorzow at the time of the Hitlerite occupation, 1939-1945. J. Jaros. Studia i mat Slaska 3:317-336 '60. P, 4.

From the history of the armed struggle against the occupational forces in the former Katowice Regency in 1944. K. Popiolek. Studia i mat Slaska 3:337-375 '60. P, 4.

Hospital for women in the Majdanek concentration camp. S. Perzanowska. Archiw hist med 23 no. 2:235-243 '60. P, 14.

The number of Germans in Poland in the years 1931-1959 against the background of German losses in the Second World War. In English. S. Waszak. Pol West Affairs 1 no. 2:240-269 '60. P, 4.

GERMANY - BACTERIOLOGY

Fifty years since the death of the founder of bacteriology. S. Laanes. Eesti loodus no. 4:230-231 Jl'60. E, 13.

GERMANY - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

Our title to the Western Territories and the German theory of the right to the home-country. R. Bierzanek. Biul Kom pol Zagr 3 no. 13:19-23 N/D'60. P, 4.

The Polish-German frontier in the system of international agreement. In English. A. Klafkowski. Pol West Affairs 1 no. 2:213-245 '60. P, 4.

What are the Germans after? W. Olszewski. Horyzonty 4[i. e. 6] no. 58:3-9 Mr'61. P, 1.

GERMANY - CITIZENSHIP

The German conception of fatherland and social reality. In English. K. Zygulski. Pol West Affairs 1 no. 2: 290-321 '60. P, 4.

GERMANY - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

The legal status of both German states. V. Hajdu. Rozpravy spol CSAV 71 no. 3:3-124 '61. C, 6.

GERMANY - GENOCIDE

Document on inhumanity. J. Gradisnik. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:164-166 Ap'61. Y, 1.

GERMANY - HISTORY

From the struggle of the Rumanian Communist Party for mobilizing the masses against the Vienna Dictate of 1940. V. Topalu. Analele Partid 6 no. 6:5-24 '60. R, 6.

Waldemar Erfurth's History of the German General Staff, 1918-1945; a book review. M. Stembera. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:742-744 D'60. C, 6.

GERMANY - LATHES

Development of hydraulic copying duplicating lathe devices and their present construction. Tr. from the German. G. Lithenauer. Gep 10 no. 7/9:267-272 '58. H, 16.

GERMANY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Role of jurists in the German local government. J. Humar. Javna upr 2 no. 11/12:304-305 '60. Y, 6.

GERMANY - MUSIC

Slavna minulost nemecke hudby; [kapitoly z dejin nemecke hudby. K tisku pripravil Jiri Stilec, Miloslav Nedbal a Miroslav Hrsel] Praha, Panton, 1960. 118 p. (Cteni o hudbe, sv. 10) [The glorious past of German music; chapters from the history of German music. ports., bibl., facsims., notes] C, 9.

GERMANY - NAVY

Nowak, Jan. Ostatnia bron Donitza. [Wyd. 1.] Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1960. 70 p. (Miniatury morskie. Seria: Epizody z drugiej wojny swiatowej na morzu, zesz. 7) [Donitz' last weapon. 1st ed. illus., maps] P, 4.

GERMANY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

The problem of Polish-German friendship in the past and now. C. Pilichowski. Biul Kom pol Zagr 3 no. 13:9-18 N/D'60. P, 4.

GERMANY - ROMANTICISM

An introduction into the methodology of German romanticism. In German. E. Klin. Germanica wratisl 6 no. 28:59-74 '60. P, 11.

GERMANY - WATER

A new model secondary-circuit water meter. O. Haszpra. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:130-132 '59. H, 16.

GERMANY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Fragment from the Dachau prisons. L. Kraigher. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:160 Ap'61. Y, 1.

War crimes of the German Armed Forces committed against escaped prisoners of war. S. Datner. Wojsk przegl hist 6 no. 1:87-130 Ja/Mr'61. P, 4.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE

Observing with the eyes of Soviet specialists. Reports Riga 18 no. 12:2 Mr 20'61. La, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BANKS AND BANKING

Some observations on the organization of the German Note Bank. S. Szalowski. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 2: 94-98 F'61. P, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BOTANY

A rare anniversary in the scientific life of Eastern Germany. O. Majornik. Biologia 15 no. 10:795-796 '60. C, 13.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CANNING INDUSTRY

Report on the study tour in the German Democratic Republic. F. Fellner. Konzerv paprika N/D'60: 189-192. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE

Regulation of export propaganda in the German Democratic Republic. R. Bartha. Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 3:20 Mr'61. H, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE - POLAND

Economic cooperation between Poland and the German Democratic Republic. Z. Pilat. Handel zagr 6 no. 3: 108-109 '61. P, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

Commercial motor vehicles on our roads. V. Raboch. Siln doprava 9 no. 1:20-21 Ja'61. C, 5.

The Robur LO and LD 2500 automobiles. (Rh.) Siln doprava 9 no. 1:26 Ja'61. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Visit with German cooperationists. J. Kuturba. Spolem no. 13/14:18-19 Jl'55. P, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DAIRYING

Development of dairy equipment in the German Democratic Republic. H. Wolter. Prum potravin 12 no. 1: 8-9 Ja'61. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DWELLINGS

Electric installations in the industrialized building of dwellings in the German Democratic Republic. S. Zawidzki. Wiad elektrotechn 28 no. 2:36-39 F'61. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

A study tour in the German Democratic Republic. B. Toth. Erdo 10 no. 3:100-108 Mr'61. H, 15.

Training of foresters in the German Democratic Republic. R. Maciaszczyk. Las pol 35 no. 1:17-18 Ja'61. P, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - HAIRDRESSING

Beauty and harmony of the modern headdress; comment on the contest on hairdressing in the German Democratic Republic. K. Sanda. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no. 12: 564-566 D'60. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - HATS

Remarks on the technology of the hat industry in the German Democratic Republic. Pt. 4. (To be contd.) B. Bejm. Odziez 12 no. 2:49-51 F'61. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - INDUSTRIES

Manufactured products of the German Democratic Republic at the Leipzig Fair. F. L. Musz elet 16 no. 6:3 Mr'61. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - IRRIGATION

Scientific Session on the Problems of Irrigation and Drainage in the German Democratic Republic. D. Velev. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 4:107-108 '60. B, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MEDICINE

Institutes of the Department of Medicine of the German Academy of Sciences. A. Khadzhiolov. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 4:84-91 '60. B, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MOTORBUSES

Open parking of buses as exemplified by a depot in Leipzig. Z. Klonek. Miasto 12 no. 2:25-26 F'61. P, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PLOWS

Cable operated plow set in the German Democratic Republic. Automobil 5 no. 3:78 Mr'61. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PRINTING

Standards used in the printing industry of the German Democratic Republic. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Ma Grafika] 45 '61. H, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PRINTING MACHINERY

New trend in manufacturing printing machines in the German Democratic Republic. Papir es grafika 5 n 1:[Magyar Grafika] 78 '61. H, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Fruitful cooperation based on friendship. E. Besinski. Biul Kom pol Zagr 3 no. 13:30-35 N/D'60. P, 4.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ROADS

Automobile road network of the German Democratic Republic. S. Jakab. Kozl tud sz 11 no. 3:136-138 Mr'61. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Institutes and establishments of social sciences at the German Academy of Sciences in Berlin. J. Strelzan Spisanie BAN 5 no. 3:86-91 '60. B, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - STANDARDIZATION

Excursion of standardizers from the German Democra Republic to the Poznan International Fair. T. D. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:490 Ag'55. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TECHNOLOGY

Material interest in intensified technical progress in the German Democratic Republic. Z. Benysek. Podn org 15 no. 2:89-90 F'61. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TELECOMMUNICATION

Telecommunication engineering in the German Democratic Republic during years 1961-1965. M. Hazlic Sdel tech 9 no. 2:65-67 F'61. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TELESCOPE

A new large astronomical telescope in Eastern German L. Kresak. Nasa veda 8 no. 1:23-24 Ja'61. C, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

On the textile standardization show held in Leipzig. F. Tobisch. Magy textil 13 no. 3:120-121 Mr'61. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TRADE-MARKS

Trade-marks of the Czechoslovak enterprises in the German Democratic Republic. Dr. B. Ochr znamky 3 no. 2:9 F'61. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TRANSPORTATION

German and Czech solutions of the coordination of tariffs. L. Benko. Kozleked kozl no. 9:154-156 F'61. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - WELDING

A welding congress in Halle. O. Kracik, F. Skokna. Zvaranie 10 no. 2:56-57 F'61. C, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - AGRICULTURE

The present status and the possibilities of the development of the peasant family farms in the German Federal Republic. M. Kosieradzki. Zag ekon rol no. 1:91-100 '61. P, 15.

The theory of a family farm in the German Federal Republic. J. Knop. Polit ekon 9 no. 1:14-27 '61. C, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ARMY

The psychological armament of the Bundeswehr. J. Sumavsky. Mezinar polit 5 no. 3:181-183 Mr'61. C, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - AUTOMOBILES

The stability of an economic miracle. E. Busch. Mezinar polit 5 no. 3:175-176 Mr'61. C, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

The principles of paying workers of the clothing industry in the German Federal Republic. E. Naumowicz. Odziez 12 no. 3:63-65 Mr'61. P, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE

The export offensive of Western Germany. H. P. R. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:76-77 F'61. Y, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE - LATVIA

Exchange of goods between Latvia and Western Germany. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:29 Ja 7'61. La, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - U.S.

The mark helps the dollar. V. Milenkovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 467:333-334 Mr'61. Y, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

German neocolonialism. H. P. R. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1: 4-5 Ja'61. Y, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

Adenauer and de Gaulle's difficult courtship. E. Busch. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:724-727 D'60. C, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Poland and the German Federal Republic. In English. Mat Doc no. 5:7-12 F'61. P, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - MILITARISM

New claims of the Bonn militarists. Sprawy miedzynar 13 no. 12:3-10 D'60. P, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - MONEY

The reason for the revalorization of the mark. K. Zabielski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 13:7 Mr'61. P, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Adventurous claims of the German revisionists. J. Izydorczyk. Biul Kom pol Zagr 3 no. 13:1-8 N/D'60. P, 4.

Clericalism in Western Germany as a successor of fascism. K. Molinau. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:721-723 D'60. C, 6.

Firman and the fire; from the German travel notes. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:154-155 Ap'61. Y, 1.

Neocolonialism. A. Snejdarek. Mezinar polit 5 no. 3: 160-164 Mr'61. C, 6.

Western Germany and NATO. D. Melnikov. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:718-720 D'60. C, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - PRINTING

The new two-color printing press Heidelberg. Typografia 63 no. 7/8:38-40 '60. C, 2.

GERMANY, WESTERN - PUBLIC OPINION

Scope and results of public opinion polls in the German Federal Republic. P. Tykwa. Sprawy miedzynar 13 no. 12:95-103 D'60. P, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Wolves in sheep's clothing. M. Lepecki. Biul Kom pol Zagr 3 no. 13:28-29 N/D'60. P, 4.

GERMANY, WESTERN - WATER

The Berlin-Riemeisterfenn Waterworks; based on an article of K. Hunerberg. Gy. Illes. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:113-117 '59. H, 16.

GERRETS, RALF

Death penalty for Ralf Gerrets and Jaan Vlik was carried out after their appeal for clemency was rejected. N Eesti raadio Mr 30'61:402. E, 1.

Estonians in foreign countries should not be afraid to repatriate because of the war crimes trial. V. Raudsalu. N Eesti raadio Mr 25'61:365-367. E, 1.

A meeting of mourning at Kalevi-Liiva. N Eesti raadio Mr 13'61:343. E, 1.

People express their satisfaction with the death penalty given at the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 12'61:339. E, 1.

Thoughts about the war crime trial. P. Rummo. N Eesti raadio Mr 12'61:339-340. E, 1.

The whole nation accusses. A. Saar. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 10:3-4 Mr'61. E, 11.

GHANA - COMMERCE

Ghana. [Liberia, Republic of Liberia, Nigeria, The Federation of Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Crown Colony and Protectorate of Sierra Leone, Gambia, Crown Colony and Protectorate of Gambia] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 194 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 768) [Ghana, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Gambia; a foreign trade guide, fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

GHANA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Africa, the scene of fateful historical events; President Tito's speech before the Ghana Parliament. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 263:13-16 Mr'61. Y, 6.

Official communique on Tito-Nkrumah talks. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 263:16-17 Mr'61. Y, 6.

GHEORGHIU, ALEXANDRU A.

Al. Ghcorghiu's Statica constructiilor. Vol. I. Structuri static determinate (Statics of Constructions. Vol. I. Structures Statically Determined); a book review. P. Teodorescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1321-1322 '60. R, 16.

GIBBERELLA FUJIKUROI

The influence of the nitrogen source on the production of gibberillic acid in submerse cultivation of Gibberella fujikuroi. In English. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1:18-21 '60. C, 13.

GIBBERELLIC ACID

The influence of the nitrogen source on the production of gibberillic acid in submerse cultivation of Gibberella fujikuroi. In English. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1:18-21 '60. C, 13.

GIBERELLIN

The analogy of the effect of giberellin and stolbur on the germination, growth, and fertility of potatoes. V. Kosljarova and others. Biologia 15 no. 10:784-790 '60. C, 13.

GIFTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

GINKGO

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GIRDERS

Analysis of deep beams. In Russian. I. Sandor, J. Szabo. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 1/2:185-196 '61. H, 16.

Calculating the shearing reinforcement of reinforced-concrete beams on the basis of the oblique-rupture theory. I. Menyhard. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 5:265-269 My'59. H, 16.

Continuous girders and cross structures with flexibility changing in a way impossible to foresee. M. Tichy, M. Vorlicek. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:283-291 '60. H, 16.

Extension of the field of application of Macaulay's process. P. Csonka. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4: 217-219 '60. H, 16.

Frames (Vierendeel girders). I. El-Demirdash. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:429-450 '60. H, 16.

Generalization of Maculay's method. In English. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 24 no. 1/2:109-120 '59. H, 16.

Studies on the flexure of beams with rectangular holes. M. Arcan. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1175-1193 '60. R, 16.

The ultimate strength of prestressed continuous concrete beams. S. Kaufman. J. Mames. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 4:397-452 '60. P, 16.

GLACIAL EPOCH

The geology of the Baltic and the large local glacial lakes in Estonia. In Russian. K. Parna. Eesti tead akad geoloog no. 5:269-278 '60. E, 12.

GLASS

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Lehner, Jan. Sklenena, hornikova a struskova vlakna. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 212 p. [Glass, mineral, and slag fibers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

Volf, Milos Bohuslav. Laboratorni sklo; jeho konstrukce, kalibrace, funkce a uziti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Laboratory glass; its design, gauging, function, and use. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., indexes, tables] C, 16.
Vol. 2. 1960. 290 p.

Artistic glass and ceramics at Warsaw and Breslau exhibitions. I. Huml. Szklo 12 no. 3:95-99 Mr'61. P, 16.

Characteristics of the properties, the application, and the confection of fibers mixed with polyester fibers. Pt. 2. D. Boczkowski, K. Lepla. Odziez 12 no. 2: 33-35 F'61. P, 16.

Chemical durability of glass according to studies made by the International Organization for Standardization. B. Volf. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 1:16-19 Ja'61. C, 16.

The coating of silver on glass. I. Tomic. Kem ind 9 no. 12:Stiklo SPK75-SPK76 D'60. Y, 16.

The distribution of bubbles in optical glass. F. Bata-jezyk. Szklo 12 no. 3:67-69 Mr'61. P, 16.

Evaluation of properties of glass and ceramics used in making suspension insulators. Z. Radl. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2:74-76 F'61. C, 16.

Glass and architecture. S. Trubacek. Archit CSR 20 no. 1:23-26 '61. C, 10.

Glass in the construction industry. K. Gavlas. Tech praca 13 no. 3:221-222 Mr'61. C, 16.

Influence of glass washing on the adhesion of thin films. V. Biciste. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 1:11-12 Ja'61. C, 16.

Investigation of the chemical resistance of glass electrodes. S. Dobos, M. Somogyi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:14-16 Ja'61. H, 13.

Possibility of using screen print in frosting glass. J. Hruby. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 1:14-15 Ja'61. C, 16.

The problems of the development of the manufacturing technology of insulating materials made of glass. Epitoanyag 13 no. 2:41-44 F'61. H, 16.

Rare-earth elements and their use in the industries. M. Vitez. Tehn pregl 12 no. 4:128-129 '60. Y, 16.

Strain of glass in the continuous cycle during the production of hollow glass. M. Radancevic. Kem ind 9 no. 12:Stiklo SPK71-SPK74 D'60. Y, 16.

Technology of the precision sealing of glass to kovar. H. Ponlewierski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:215-217 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Using shellac in the manufacture of glass. I. Tomic. Kem ind 9 no. 12:Stiklo SPK76-SPK77 D'60. Y, 16.

GLASS - STANDARDS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS

New construction material: polyester plastics reinforced with Fiberglas. J. Przetaklewicz. Gosp mat 13 no. 5: 162-164 Mr'61. P, 5.

GLAVAR, PETER PAVEL

Peter Pavel Glavar and Janez Brence, two pioneers of Slovenian culture. V. Demsar. Nova pot 12 no. 9/12: 536-542 D'60. Y, 3.

GLAZAROVA, JARMILA, PSEUD.

Postwar works of Jarmila Glazarova. M. Petricek. Plamen 2 no. 10:106-109 O'60. C, 11.

GLAZES

Use of zircon in porcelain glazes of Karlovy Vary. Z. Basus. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2:32-35 F'61. C, 16.

GLOEOSPORIUM

Critical observations on some species of fungi of the genera Gloeosporium, Colletotrichum, and Vermicularia. A. Negru. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 3: 353-364 '60. R, 13.

GLOVES

The finishing of glove leather. P. Nemecek. Kozarstvi 11 no. 2:47-49 F'61. C, 16.

GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER

Markiewicz, Henryk. "Lalka" Boleslawa Prusa. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1951. 258 p. (Z Prac Instytutu Badan Literackich) [Boleslaw Prus' Lalka (The Doll). plates, port., fold. map, bibl.]

GLUCOSE

Studies on the technology of preparation of glucose-containing media. In English. B. Johan, J. Szabo Szucs, A. Szabo. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 4:391-399 '60. H, 13.

GLUTEN

Changes of the protein of gluten lyophilized and radiated with gamma rays. A. Deschreider. Przegl zboz 5 no. 2:Biuletyn 4-9 F'61. P, 15.

The influence of pectin and potato juice on the physical properties of wheat gluten. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:197-203 '60. B, 16.

The influence of the steam from various flours on the physicomechanical qualities of the wheat dough and gluten. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7: 239-244 '60. B, 16.

GLYCERIN
see GLYCEROL and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GLYCEROL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Contribution to the clarification of the effect of propylene glycol and glycerin on the properties of ointments. Z. Gruntova, L. Zathurecky, G. Somoskeoy. Farmacia 29 no. 12:367-372 D'60. C, 14.

Use of the distillation test of crude glycerin. L. Koptik. Prum potravin 12 no. 1:39 Ja'61. C, 16.

GLYCIDYL ETHERS

Partition and identification of glycido ethers by partition gas chromatography. V. Ulbrich, O. Dufka. Chem prum 10 no. 10:549-554 O'60. C, 16.

GNEISS

On the morphology of zircons in detrital cements of culm conglomerates of the Drahanska vysocina, and zircons of the plagioclase gneiss from Kralice and Vladislav. J. Stelcl, L. Svoboda. Spisy prirBU no. 411:103-116 '60. C, 13.

GOAT'S MILK

Studying the coagulating capacity of buffalo cow's milk and goat's milk heated at high temperature. P. Penev, V. Rupenian, P. Prodanski. Nauch trud khran no. 7: 301-306 '60. B, 16.

GOCAR, JOSEF

Benesova, Marie. Josef Gocar. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1958. 52 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 12) [Josef Gocar; a biography. 1st ed. bibl., indexes] C, 10.

GOLD
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Absolute measurement of Au^{198} (intercomparison with Harwell). In English. D. Bek-Uzarov and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:19-24 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Colorimetric analysis of trace contents of gold in alloys. W. Dziedzianowicz. Pomiary 7 no. 2:84 F'61. P, 16.

An installation for the calibration of PtRh-Pt thermocouples at the melting points of gold (1063°C.), palladium (1552°C.), and platinum (1769°C.). J. Butkiewiczowa. Pomiary 7 no. 2:82-83 F'61. P, 16.

Stabilization of the colloidal Au^{198}. In English. S. Veljkovic, J. Stevovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:75-86 Mr'60. Y, 13.

GOLDSMITH, OLIVER

Oliver Goldsmith's The Vicar of Wakefield with Slovenes until 1876. T. Kopitar. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:194-223 '59/60. Y, 11.

GONIOMETERS

Application of spherics in meteorology. M. Mezosi. Idojaras 62 no. 4:228-230 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

A new method of determining the refraction coefficient in prisms by use of a goniometer. W. Gradzki. Pomiary 7 no. 2:84 F'61. P, 16.

GORKII, MAKSIM

Gorki and the writing of literature. O. Jogi. Keel ja kirj 3 no. 12:705-712 D'60. E, 11.

GORSKI, ARTUR

Artur Gorski's life work. J. Braun. Zesz nauk kat un lub 3 no. 4:45-50 '60. P, 1.

GRAFTING
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Effect of paraffin on the grafting of grapevines. M. Zorzic. Poljoprivreda 8 no. 10/12:64-66 O/D'60. Y, 15.

The grafting of coniferous trees in order to set up seed plantations. R. Plewinski. Las pol 34 no. 24:1-4 D'60. P, 15.

Measuring the moisture in bulk materials. (cj). Przegl zboz 5 no. 2:45 F'61. P, 15.

GRAIN
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, IRAG, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

A method of examining winnowing machines. M. Brykowski. Przegl zboz 5 no. 2: Biuletyn 1-3 F'61. P, 15.

New vibrating device for taking samples of grain and direct products. S. Bogusz. Przegl zboz 5 no. 2:38-40 F'61. P, 15.

Remarks on a multistory warehouse with a capacity of 1,500 tons. K. Strutynska. Przegl zboz 5 no. 4:107-109 Ap'61. P, 15.

Sand in cereals from the hygienic and analytic standpoint. J. Dvorak, J. Brynda. Prum potravin 12 no. 3:156-160 Mr'61. C, 16.

Weeds and grain diseases. A. Kawalec. Przegl zboz 5 no. 2:57-59 F'61. P, 15.

GRANITE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

GRANODIORITE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GRANULATION

Investigation of the granulation occurring in lime slaking. I. Szekely. Epitoanyag 13 no. 3:88-96 Mr'61. H, 16.

GRANULES

Cohesion of starch granules. In German. J. Hollo and others. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4:263-285 '60. H, 16.

Determination of the specific surface and the angularity coefficient of the sand grains. L. Lewandowski. Przegl odlew 11 no. 2:41-44 F'61. P, 16.

GRAPE CULTURE
see subdivision VITICULTURE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

GRAPES
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, SERBIA.

Dynamics of the more important composite elements of grapes in relation to determining the physiological ripeness of the Red Muscat Proslava varieties of wines; second contribution to the study. T. Ivanov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:311-327 '59. B, 16.

Movement of the main organic acids in grapes from their formation until they begin to ripen. I. Georgiev, A. IAnkov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:225-244 '59. B, 16.

Movement of the main organic acids, the acidity, potassium and sugars in certain types of wine grapes from their formation until they begin to ripen; second contribution. I. Georgiev, A. IAnkov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:451-460 '60. B, 16.

GRAPHIC ARTS
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CUBA, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA.

Kausitz, Josef. Se Svabinskym o grafice. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 69 p. [Svabinsky on graphic arts. 1st ed. plates] C, 10.

GRAPHIC METHODS

On a geometric property of the main axes of inertia. L. Gusef. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1303-1309 '60. R, 16.

On an ordering of the set of vertices of a connected graph. In English. M. Sekanina. Spisy prir BU no. 412:137-141 '60. C, 13.

Plotting graphs by means of the 60-120 electronic Univac computer and tables of the 3100 type. Mehanografija 1 no. 12:18-21 D'60. Y, 16.

GRAPTOLITES

The correlation of some deposits of the Estonian Ordovician and Silurian based on graptolites. In Russian. A. Obut. Eesti tead akad geoloog no. 5: 143-158 '60. E, 12.

GRASSES
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Binding continental flying sands with Elymus Arenarius. A. Krutikow. Las pol 35 no. 1:2-3 Ja'61. P, 15.

Content of carotene in the dietetic fruit, vegetable, and grass powders during the process of their preservation. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:367-371 '59. B, 16.

GRAUBINS, JEKABS

A composer is getting inclination from the favorable creative milieu. A. Vaivarajs. Maksla no. 15:4 Ap'61. La, 11.

GRAVEL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

The cultivation of plants in gravel. W. Dmochowska. B. Sopinska. Wiad bot 5 no. 1:96-99 '61. P, 13.

GRAVIMETER (GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENT)

Contributions to the determination of the vertical gradient of gravity with the aid of the static gravimeter. M. Visarion. Studii cerc geol 5 no. 2:383-399 '60. R, 12.

GT. BRIT. - COAL MINES AND MINING

Report of the Polish group on the visit of the Coal Committee of the European Economic Commission to the British coal mining industry, September 26-31, 1960. T. Muszkiet. Przegl gorn 17 no. 2:117-130 F'61. P, 16.

GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

Foreign-trade relations between England and Hungary. V. Wladika. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 4:4-5 Ap'59. H, 5.

GT. BRIT. - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Development of electric power plants in Great Britain. S. Krzycki. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 2:56-57 F'61. P, 16.

GT. BRIT. - HISTORY

An English prince in Lithuania. R. Saluga. Jaun gret no. 2:26 F'61. Li, 5.

GT. BRIT. - INCOME

Development of the statistics of the national income in Great Britain. D. Milijkovic. Stat rev Jug 10 no. 3/4: 246-253 D'60. Y, 5.

GT. BRIT. - OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Concerning the O & M (Office and Management) service. R. Godec. Javna upr 2 no. 9/10:218-222 '60. Y, 6.

GT. BRIT. - STATISTICS

Some problems concerning statistical work in England. O. Lukacs, Z. Kenessey. Stat szemle 39 no. 2:186-194 F'61. H, 5.

GT. BRIT. -TRADE-UNIONS

The new stage in the British labor movement. In English. J. Gollan. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 3:18-26 Mr'61. C, 6.

GREBZDE, IRMA

Grebzde, Irma. Sveicinata, mana zeme; atminas. Rasmas Galenieces grafiskais ieterps un ilustracijas. [Brooklyn] Gramatu draugs, 1960. 301 p. [Greetings to you, my country; recollections. illus.] La, 11.

GREBES

Morphologic adaptations to diving in the genus of the grebes (Podiceps). S. Onno. Loodus aastar 52:227-238 '59. E, 13.

GREECE, MODERN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslav Free Zone in Thessaloniki. J. Pesevski. Zeleznice Jug 17 no. 3/4:50-54 '61. Y, 16.

GREECE, MODERN - ELECTRIC POWER

Development of the electric-power production in Greece. V. Veljkovic. Elektroprivreda 14 no. 1:23-26 Ja'61. Y, 16.

GREEK LITERATURE

Abramowiczowna, Zofia. Komentarz krytyczny i egzegetyczny do Plutarcha Questiones Convivales ks. I i II. Commentarius criticus et exegeticus ad Plutarchi Quaestionum Convivalium LL. I et II. [Wyd. 1.] Torun, 1960. 255 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydzialu Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t. 9, zesz. 3) [A critical and exegetic commentary to Plutarch's Quaestionum Convialium LL. I et II. 1st ed. Latin summary. bibl., footnotes] P, II.

GREENHOUSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

GREGORIN, EDVARD

Edvard Gregorin; an obituary. L. Filipic. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:17 Ja'61. Y, 1.

GRINDING

The problem of grinding the race of the outer ring of deep-groove ball bearings. J. Tamassy, I. Ujhelyi. Gep 13 no. 3:112-114 Mr'61. H, 16.

GRODEK, ANDRZEJ

Andrzej Grodek as historian and economist. I. Kostrowicka. Zesz nauk no. 19:3-9 '60. P, 5.

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCET

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

GROUND SQUIRRELS

Contribution to the study of the ontogenetic changes of the chemical compositions of spermophile (Citellus citellus). I. Baric. Glas prir mat SAN no. 253:17-25 '60. Y, 13.

GROUPS, THEORY OF

Determination of the spaces A_n with the group of motion G_6. In Russian. V. Dumitrila. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:577-624 '60. R, 13.

Groups coinciding with their commutative group. Z. Pater. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:245-247 '58. R, 13.

Integrals on quotient spaces. In English. S. Swierczkowski. Col math 8 no. 1:107-114 '61. P, 13.

On a class of homogeneous spaces A_n. In English. G. Vranceanu. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:473-482 '60. R, 13.

On the algebras L_p of locally compact groups. In English. W. Zelazko. Col math 8 no. 1:115-120 '61. P, 13.

On the extension of partially ordered groups. In German. F. Sik. Spisy prir BU no. 410:65-80 '60. C, 13.

On the integrability of Frechet differentials and applications. In English. L. Nicolescu. Rom math pures 6 no. 3/4:625-653 '60. R, 13.

GRUNTHAL, VILLEM

see RIDALA, VILLEM.

GUIDED MISSILES

A draft of Polish terminology in the field of guided missiles. A. Lizon. Przegl telekom 30 [i. e. 34] no. 3:85-89 Mr'61. P, 16.

Rocket weapons or aircraft? Pt. 1. W. Soltyk. Techn lotn 16 no. 1/2:2-5 Ja/F'61. P, 16.

Rocket weapons or aircraft? Pt. 2. W. Soltyk. Techn lotn 16 no. 3/4:34-37 Mr/Ap'61. P, 16.

GUINEA - CLIMATE

Dry and rainy seasons in the Republic of Guinea. Z. Gregor. Meteor zpravy 13 no. 6:160-162 D'61. C, 13.

GUINEA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Thesis of the revolution of Guinea; a closer look at Sokou Toure. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:3 Ja'61. Y, 1.

GULIASHKI, ANDREI

Karanfilov, Efrem. Andrei Guliashki; literaturno-kriticheski ocherk. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1958. 108 p. [Andrei Guliashki; a literarycritical sketch. port.] B, 11.

GUMS AND RESINS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Development of the progeny of exceptionally high gum-yielding trees, Pinus nigra, whose seeds have been treated with radioactive cobalt^{60}. M. Dudic. Glas prir mat SAN no. 253:43-52 '60. Y, 13.

GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Application of the ion-exchanging synthetic resins in industry. J. Mikes. Magy kem lap 16 no. 1:28-35 Ja'61. H, 16.

Bearing linings of textite and their attachment. J. Schmidt. Stroj vyr 9 no. 1:22-23 Ja'61. C, 16.

A core binder with synthetic baltol resin. S. Kowal. Przegl odlew 11 no. 2:55-56 F'61. P, 16.

Economical application of silicone resins (varnishes) in electrical engineering. M. Sasin. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:172-175 '61. C, 16.

The glueing of metals. M. Lidarik. Stroj vyr 9 no. 2: 81-83, 86 F'61. C, 16.

Modification of properties of cellulose fibers by means of resins. J. Pospisil. Chem listy 55 no. 2:176-192 F'61. C, 16.

Obtaining cations through modifying the pectin preparations with carbamide-formaldehyde resins. I. Kh. Krachanov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:355-359 '60. B, 16.

Polyester varnish resins made from shale tar phenols. In Russian. H. Raudsepp, E. Pilroja. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:95-102 '59. E, 16.

Sorption and desorption of trimethylamine on cation exchange resins. F. Ruracka, K. Kaspar. Chem prum 10 no. 10:554-556 O'60. C, 16.

Treatment of local wines with ion-exchanging resins. I. Georgiev, A. IAnkov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5: 245-264 '59. B, 16.

Treatment of local wines with ion-exchanging resins; second contribution. I. Georgiev, A. IAnkov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:461-472 '60. B, 16.

GYMNASTICS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Main stress in preparation of schoolgirls for [illegible] gymnastics. J. Kreipl. Teorie a praxe tělesné výchovy 10:105-112 F'61. C, 8.

GYPSIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

GYPSUM

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

GYULAI, PAL

Hatvany, Lajos, baro. Gyulai Pal raterje, [illegible] emlekezesek. Budapest, Gondolat, 1959. 231 p. [The twilight of Pal Gyulai; studies, [illegible] ports., bibl., facsimm.] H, 11.

HABSBURG, HOUSE OF

Contribution to the historiographic problem relating to the anti-Habsburg freedom fights. A. Varga. Tort szemle 3 no. 3/3:313-316 '60. H, 4.

Development of the social foundation of the [illegible] the countries of the Austrian Habsburgs. I. Pach. Tort szemle 3 no. 3/3:193-223 '60. H, 4.

HADDOCK

Food of certain benthonic fishes: mullet, [illegible] flounder. V. Kunova-Abadzhieva, T. Marin. Trud Inst ribar 2:41-71 '60. H, 15.

HAGUE, INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE

Marginal remarks on the election victory of the Social Democracy in Sweden. R. Sonnenfeld. Figyelo dazmar 13 no. 12:104-108 D'60. P, 5.

HAGUE. PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION

Marginal remarks on the election victory of the Social Democracy in Sweden. R. Sonnenfeld. Figyelo dazmar 13 no. 12:104-108 D'60. P, 5.

HAIRDRESSING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN.

HAITI - COMMERCE

Kuba, Republica de Cuba. [Haiti, Republique d'Haiti. Dominika, Republica Dominicana] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1959. 111 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 71) [Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic; a foreign trade guide. [illegible] maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

HAITI - COMMUNIST PARTY

Solidarity of fraternal parties. In English. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12:82-83 D'60. C, 6.

HALL EFFECT

A sensitive measurer for stationary magnetic fields with film Hall emf. made of HgSe. In Russian. G. Valjunas. Sbornik fizike Tallinn no. 6:111-118 '59. E, 13.

HALOGENS

X-ray reflection investigations. II. Determination of halogen content in organic compounds. I. Borsos, A. Vertes, J. Szajtli. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:18-21 Ja'61. H, 13.

HAMITO-SEMITIC LANGUAGES

The Hausa and Hamito-Semitic languages in the light of Marcel Cohen's Comparative Essay. In French. N. Pilszczikowa. Rocz orient 24 no. 1:97-102 '60. P, 11.

HANDICAPPED

see subdivision under POLAND.

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

HANDICRAFT

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

HANSBERRY, LORRAINE

Two first performances in the Ljubljana Drama Theater a criticism. V. Kralj. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 2:189-192 '61. Y, 11.

HANTKENINIDAE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

HAPTOGLOBIN

The haptoglobin level in rabbits under physiological and some experimental conditions. In English. P. Ivanyi, J. Ivanyi, M. Ujhelyiova. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:445-448 '60. C, 13.

HARBORS
see subdivision under DALMATIA, LATVIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HARMONIC ANALYSIS

Discrete potential. T. Skubic. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:151-157 '60. Y, 13.

HARMONIC FUNCTIONS

The filtration of liquid in a horizontal slot. K. Salwa, H. Walden. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no. 3:411-420 '60. P, 16.

On a problem of interpolation by periodic functions. In English. J. Mycielski. Col math 8 no. 1:95-97 '61. P, 13.

On interpolation by almost periodic functions. In English. S. Hartman. Col math 8 no. 1:99-101 '61. P, 13.

On the asympotic behavior of harmonic functions in the semi-space. In English. W. Bach. Annales pol math 9 no. 2:137-144 '60. P, 13.

On the convergent sequences of polyharmonic functions. In Russian. M. Nicolescu. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4: 467-471 '60. R, 13.

On the decomposition of the Fourier series of almost periodic functions. In German. S. Hartman, C. Ryll-Nardzewski. Studia math 19 no. 3:287-295 '60. P, 13.

Singularities of harmonic functions of three variables generatied by Whittaker-Bergman operators. In English. A. White. Annales pol math 10 no. 1:81-100. P, 13.

Solution of a limit problem for a biharmonic equation. C. Kalik. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:135-148 '58. R, 13.

A theorem on the electromagnetic energy in the deforming conditions of the electromagnetic field. V. Ionescu. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:819-826 '60. R, 16.

HATS
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

HAUSA LANGUAGE

The Hausa and Hamito-Semitic languages in the light of Marcel Cohen's Comparative Essay. In French. N. Pliszczikowa. Rocz orient 24 no. 1:97-130 '60. P, 11.

HAVELKA, KAROL

Professor Karol Havelka's sixtieth birthday; a biographic sketch. T. Majovsky. Stav cas 8 no. 1:3-6 '60. C, 16.

HAWTHORN
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

HAY, KAROLY LASZLO

Karoly Laszlo Hay, artist of the labor movement. E. Ecsery. Muveszet 2 no. 1:30-[31] Ja'61. H, 10.

HEALTH CARE
see subdivision MEDICAL CARE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, SLOVENIA.

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.
see subdivision under LATVIA, SERBIA.

HEARING

Prazic, Mihajlo. Govorna audiometrija. Zagreb [Izdavacki zavod Jugoslavenske akademija] 1960. 119 p. [Audiometry of speech. English summary. illus.] Y, 13.

HEART
see also subdivision under U.S.

Plavsic, Cedomil. O bolestima srca i krvotoka; izabrana poglavlja. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1959. xi, 155 p. (Medicina za svakog, knj. 15) [Diseases of the heart and the circulatory system; selected chapters. illus.] Y, 14.

Continuation of the functional manifestations of an isolated heart in Ringer's solution. M. Davidovic and others. Glas prir mat SAN no. 253:1-16 '60. Y, 13.

Investigation of the criteria for evaluation of the working capacity of persons suffering from valvular insufficiences. J. Paroulek, Z. Rosol. Sbor soc zabezpeceni no. 3:35-93 '59. C, 14.

Our physicians in Tiflis. M. Hubka. Nasa veda 7 no. 11:668-669 N'60. C, 1.

Vascular system of the chick embryo. III. The relation of the experimentally produced left-arcus aorta to the right ventricle. Z. Rychter, L. Lemez. Cs morfologie 9 no. 1:55-68 '61. C, 13.

Vascular system of the chick embryo. IX. Experimental occlusion of four and five aortic arches on the 4th embryonic day. Z. Rychter. Cs morfologie 9 no. 1: 69-78 '61. C, 13.

HEAT

Analysis of the unsteady heat exchange in an exchanger connected to a hot-water tank. A. Goralski. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2:59-64 F'61. P, 16.

Direct transformation of thermal energy into electric power. P. Nowacki. Z. Celinski. Przegl elektrotech 37 no. 3:97-105 Mr'61. P, 16.

Economy of heat in artificial drying. P. Koscevic. Tehn pregl 12 no. 6:237-242 '60. Y, 16.

Investigations on the heat effeciency of conectors. W. Kamler. Budownictwo no. 15:45-57 '60. P, 16.

Problems of hard physical work and working in heat. N. Hamar. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no. 1:91-100 '61. H, 14.

Testing of hydraulic jet pipe controllers. Pt. 1. H. Kierszenkiern. Prace tech ciepl 7 no. 14:7-19 '60. P, 13.

Testing radiating concrete slabs with high heating agent parameters. W. Kamler. Budownictwo no. 15:59-74 '60. P, 16.

Thermal equilibriums of the system MgO-3CaO. SiO_2-2CaO. SiO_2-3CaO. Al_2O_3-4CaO. Al_2O_3. Fe_2O_3 with applications to the reaction mechanism of stabilized dolomite refractories. In English. S. Solacolu. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:301-320 '60. H, 16.

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Fluidization heat exchangers examined from the point of view of thermodynamics. T. Blickle, J. Nemeth. Magy kem lap 15 no. 12:551-557 D'60. H, 16.

The heat exchangers of the experimental gas turbine. Z. Orzechowski. Prace tech ciepl 5 no. 12:30-32 '59. P, 13.

HEAT REGENERATORS

An up-to-date sulfur dioxide and heat regenerator. S. Morvay, E. Tomcsanyi, D. Hering. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Papiripar] 23-29 '61. H, 2.

HEATING
see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA, SWITZERLAND.

Capacity heating in the wool industry. BS. Wiad elektrotechn 28 no. 4:93 Ap'61. P, 16.

The control of heat networks. J. Mielnicki. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2:75-76 F'61. P, 16.

A method of calculating temperatures in slabs with pipes imbedded in concrete applying an electrolytic model. J. Kozierski. Budownictwo no. 15:75-89 '60. P, 16.

HEAVY INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRY, HEAVY under HUNGARY, POLAND.

HEAVY METALS

Chromatographic division of ions of heavy metals in the presence of a large quantity of hydrocarbons and limited acids; I. Dividing the ions of lead (II) and copper (II). D. Maneva, N. Mashev, P. Toleva. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:425-428 '60. B, 16.

Some properties of mercurithiacyanates of alkaline and heavy metals. M. Czakis. Studia Tor chemia 2 no. 5:1-80 '60. P, 13.

HEAVY WATER
see DEUTERIUM OXIDE.

HEGEDUSIC, KRSTO

Krsto Hegedusic's exhibition; a review. F. Stele. Nast razgl 10 no. 2:42 Ja'61. Y, 1.

HEIM, STEPHAN

Stephan Heim's With Understanding Eyes; a book review. P. Zelle. Karogs no. 3:160-161 Mr'61. La, 11.

HELBEMAE, GERT

The teacher and the disciple; a review of G. Helbemae's Ohvrilaev (The Offering Ship). H. Eller. Mana 3 no. 4:274-275 '60. E, 11.

HELICIN

Some condensation products of helicin. IV. Synthesis of helicin with barbiturates and thiobarbiturates. M. Dezelic, A. Gasparovic-Repas. Gl Dr hem BiH 8:11-17 '59. Y, 16.

HELICOPTERS

Helicopters in agriculture. J. Cervenka. Letecky obzor 5 no. 1:22-24 Ja'61. C, 16.

HELICOPTERS - STABILITY
see STABILITY OF HELICOPTERS.

HELL, JOZÉF KAROL

Voda, Juraj. Jozef Karol Hell; zivotne dielo strojneho inziniera stiavnickych bani v 18. storoci. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1957. 125 p. (Priekopnici nasej pritomnosti, zv. 6) [Jozef Karol Hell; life work of a mining engineer of Banska Stiavnica in the 18th century. 1st ed. illus., fold. maps, bibl., diagrs., notes, tables] C, 16.

HEMATOPOIETIN
see INTRINSIC FACTOR.

HEMICELLULOSE

Cooking of semicellulose and high-yield cellulose with regard to the regeneration of sodium sulfite. In German. J. Fellegi, J. Janci. Bul VUPC 2 no. 3: 3-23 '59. C, 16.

HEMOGLOBIN

Leyko, Wanda. Adenine compounds of human blood, II, III, IV. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz [Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe] 1959. 7, 4, 11 p. (Bulletin de la societe des sciences et des lettres de Lodz. Classe III des sciences mathematiques et naturelles, v. X, 7-9) [In English. illus., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 13.

Hemoglobin. V. Termination of polypeptide chains of rat hemoglobin. P. Masiar. Chem zvesti 14 no. 10: 717-724 O'60. C, 16.

HEMOLYMPH

Studies of the hemolymphatic organs. V. Notes on the lymphatic circulation in the spleen of the white rat. J. Medzihradsky, K. Murgas, V. Simkova. Biologia 15 no. 11:832-838 '60. C, 13.

HEMOLYSIS AND HEMOLYSINS

Hemolysin formation in intact, splenectomized and X-irradiated rats. In English. V. Sljivic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:163-172 Mr'60. Y, 13.

HEMP
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Elements of the process in the production of homogeneous hemp fibers. V. Ankoudovitsh. Tekstilna prom 8-13 '60. B, 16.

HENS
see subdivision POULTRY under BULGARIA.

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

Our experiences in treating infectious hepatitis by nison. D. Dordevic. Pharmacia 7 no. 3:141-144 My-Je'60. Y, 14.

HERBERSKI, WINCENTY

Winconty Herberski, head of the medical clinic of the old Vilnius University in the years 1823-1826. J. Smigielski. Archiw hist med 23 no. 4:405-445 '60. P, 14.

HERBICIDES
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Virag, Arpad. Vegyszeres gyomirtas a kukoricavotesekben. Budapest, Foldmuvelesugyi Miniszterium, Allami Gazdasagok Folgazgatosaga, 1960. 71 p. [Weed control in maize crops by herbicides] H, 15.

HEREDITY

Heredity and mutation; also, a summary of the discussion. A. Makarewicz, S. Skowron. Kosmos biol 4 no. 6:749-768 '55. P, 13.

HERRING
see subdivision under LATVIA, SWEDEN.

HERCEGOVINA
see BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

HERZIG, JAROSLAV.

In commemoration of the 60th birthday of Jaroslav Herzig, corresponding member of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. S. Koudela. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 2/3:178-179 '61. C, 15.

HETEROAUXIN
see INDOLEACETIC ACID.

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Chloromethylation in aromatic and heterocyclic series. J. Schreiber. Chem listy 55 no. 3:282-294 Mr'61. C, 16.

Contribution to the chemistry of heterocyclic pseudobasic aminocarbinols. XVII. Quantitative determination of pseudobasic aminocarbinols and their dimolecular ether by means of the Karl Fischer solution. In German. D. Beke, Cs. Szantay, M. Barczai. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4:329-334 '60. H, 16.

HETEROSIS

Application of reciprocal recurrent selection of the rye with special attention to fertilization conditions. F. Bauer. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. 3/4:333-351 '60. H, 15.

Problems of the improvement of hemp by heterosis. I. Bocsa. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. 3/4:465-470 '60. H, 15.

Results and further possibilities of improving carrots by heterosis. L. Magassy. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. 3/4:453-459 '60. H, 15.

The use of heterosis in the improvement of Hungarian corn. L. Berzsenyi-Janositz. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. 3/4:461-464 '60. H, 15.

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE

Paulini-Reis' method in determining DDT and BHC deposits in the scrapings of residually treated walls. T. Lepes. Nar zdr 15 no. 6:193-195 '59. Y, 14.

HEXAHYDROAZEPINONE

Characteristics of the strength of the polycaprolactam monofilament and an attempt at their evaluation according to their roentgen orientation. T. Karczewski. Wlokiennictwo Lodz no. 6:74-132 '60. P, 16.

Equilibria of the ternary system caprolactam (water) organic solvent, in the liquid state. In English. K. Tettamanti, M. Nogradi, J. Sawinsky. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:201-218 '60. H, 16.

HIDES AND SKINS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

New method for processing horsehides. P. Erdi. Bor cipo 11 no. 2:45 Mr'61. H, 16.

Tensile test of hide fibers by means of an oscillograph. G. Toth. Bor cipo 11 no. 2:39-43 Mr'61. H, 16.

HIGH TEMPERATURES

Thermocouples for measuring temperatures about 1600° C. F. Gruzsniczki. Metrologia apl 7 no. 4: 159-164 O/D'60. R, 13.

HIGHWAY LAW
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION
see subdivision TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

HIGHWAYS
see ROADS and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

HIKING
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Better sports appliances. E. Isop. Kehakultuur 22 no. 5:152-153 Mr'61. E, 8.

HIKMET, NAZIM

The leading tune belongs to the actor; a review of a play. K. Daunys. Lit ir men no. 12:3 Mr'61. Li, 11.

HILBERT SPACE

Solution of a limit problem for a biharmonic equation. C. Kalik. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:135-148 '58. R, 13.

A theorem on the electromagnetic energy in the deforming conditions of the electromagnetic field. V. Ionescu. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:819-826 '60. R, 16.

HILDENBRANDIA RIVULARIS
see subdivision under POLAND.

HINT, AADU

The personal tragedy of Joonas Tihu; a review of Aadu Hint's Tuuline rand III (The Windy Coast, Pt. 3). L. Remmelgas. Keel ja kirj 3 no. 12:756-760 D'60. E, 11.

HISTOLOGY

Method of attaching frozen sections to slides for a quick examination of bioptic and necroptic materials. V. Malik. Cs morfologie 9 no. 1:82-83 '61. C, 13.

HISTONES

Electrophoresis of a calf thymus histone, labeled with radioiodine, in vitro in buffers containing urea. L. Hnilica, V. Gregusova, V. Thurzo. Biologia 15 no. 10:778-779 '60. C, 13.

HISTORIANS, LITHUANIAN

Historian Sapoka; a biographic sketch. In English. (ip). Liet dien 12 no. 3:24 Mr'61. Li, 1.

HISTORIANS, POLISH

Zygmunt Lisowski; an obituary. K. Kolanczyk. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:383-384 '55. P, 7.

Zygmunt Wojciechowski; an obituary. M. Sczaniecki. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:385-390 '55. P, 7.

HISTORY

Bibliografia Historii Polskiej. Wroclaw [Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Historii] [Bibliography of Polish Academy of Sciences. Index] P, 4.
Year 1958. 1960. 202 p.

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Budapest. Tortenettudomanyi Intezet. Bibliographie d'oeuvres choisies de la science historique hongroises, 1945-1959. [Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960] 279 p. [Selected bibliography of the works of Hungarian historical science, 1945-1959; with French annotations] H, 4.

Powszechny Zjazd Historykow Polskich. 8th, Krakow, 1958. Referaty i dyskusje. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Tow. Historyczne. [8th General Congress of Polish Historians in Krakow, September 14-17, 1958; reports and discussions. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 4.
Vol. 5. [Contemporary history of Poland] 1960. 349 p. Bound with v. 1-4.

Foreign historical periodicals; 1958. Pt. 1. Tort szemle 3 no. 2/3:381-406 '60. H, 4.

International Congress of Historical Sciences in Stockholm. V. Paskaleva. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 4:91-96 '60. B, 1.

The International Congress of Historical Sciences in Stockholm in 1960. N. Goldberger, V. Varga. Analele Partid 6 no. 6:100-110 '60. R, 6.

Lenin on the historical process. C. Bobinska. Zesz nauk Jag no. 41:25-33 '60. P, 1.

Materials of the Polish historical and legal bibliography for 1954. J. Sawicki. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:401-419 '55. P, 7.

The notebook of a slow-going passer-by. P. Hostowiec. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:13-25 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

Problem of ideology in teaching history. J. Hainz. Sod pedag 11 no. 9/10:316-225 '60. Y, 8.

HISTRIA
see ISTRIA

HODOSCOPES

Analysis of statistical perturbation in the functioning of the hodoscope. A. Zawadzki. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:129-143 '59. P, 13.

HOISTING MACHINERY

The conference on "50 Years of Technical Control of Mechanical Pressure Installations and Elevating Installations." M. Aldea. Metrologia apl 7 no. 4:181-183 O/D'60. R, 13.

HOISTING MACHINERY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HOLLO, LASZLO

The painter Laszlo Hollo. A. Koczogh. Muveszet 2 no. 2:[17]-19 F'61. H, 10.

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN CATTLE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

HOLY, MILOSLAV

Cisarovsky, Josef. Miloslav Holy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 38 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 23) [Miloslav Holy; a biography. 1st ed. illus., plates (part col.)] C, 10.

HOLY SCRIPTURES
see BIBLE.

HOME AND SCHOOL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

HOME DECORATION
see INTERIOR DECORATION.

HOME ECONOMICS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Gereb, Gyorgy. Psychological atlas. 2. [illegible]
Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1960. 219 p. [illegible]
logical atlas. 2d enl. ed. German summ[illegible]
(part col.), port., bibl., facsim.] H, 1

Tomsic, Vida. O zakonski zvezi, druzini in [illegible]
dinjstvu v socializmu. V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva [illegible]
zalozba, 1959. 46 p. (Sodobni problemi) [Marriage, family, and housekeeping under socialism] Y, 5.

HOMOEOTHRIX

Two new species of the genus Homoeothrix [illegible] Kirchn. In English. Acta hydrobiol 2 no. [illegible]
'60. P, 13.

HOOK, SIDNEY

Professor Hook's anticommunist magic pot[illegible] English. J. Mitchell. World Marxist Review 78-82 D'60. C, 6.

HORMONES

Novak, Vladimir J. A. Insektenhormone. [illegible] Prag, Verlag der Tschechoslowakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1960. 366 p. [illegible] 2d ed. In German. Tr. from the Czech. [illegible] bibl., diagr., footnotes, indexes, tables]

HORNBEAM

Distribution of the hornbeam Carpinus orientalis in Rumania. A. Buia, N. Donita, S. [illegible] Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 3:331-342 '60.

HORSES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Equus hemionus Pall., its ecology and present [illegible] bution. K. Lukaszewicz. Wszechswiat 14-15 P, 13.

New method for processing horsehides. P. Erdi. Bor cipo 11 no. 2:245 Mr'61. H, 16.

HORTHY, MIKLOS, NAGYBANYAI

Karsai, Elek. Darutollasok; Szegedtol a Kiralyi [Irtak] Karsai Elek [es] Pinter Istvan. Budapest, Zrinyi Kiado, 1960. 255 p. [The crane-feat[illegible] from Szeged to the Royal Castle. Illus., port[illegible] maps, bibl., facsims., notes] H, 4.

Social democracy and nationalism during the Hor[illegible] regime. L. Markus. Tort szemle 3 no. 2/3:[illegible] 356 '60. H, 4.

HOSIERY
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

HOSPITALS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HOT-AIR HEATING

Hot-air heating of school buildings by air and radiators. F. T. Epuletgepeszet 8 no. 2:85-96 '59. H, 15.

HOT-WATER HEATING

A new special core binder for the cores of parts of central-heating boilers. T. Ladra. Przeglad Odlew 11 no. 3:85-89 Mr'61. P, 16.

New type of electric water heater with constant action and determining the coefficient of heat emission from its electric current. P. Iliev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:319-325 '60. B, 16.

New type of electrogas heater. P. Iliev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:327-332 '60. B, 16.

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HOURS OF LABOR
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za urbanizam, komunalna i stambena pitanja. Tehnika u domacinstvu; materijal Prvog saveznog seminara Tehnika i domacinstvu, Zagreb, 6-16 jula, 1959. [Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1960] 196 p. [Technology in the household; materials of the First Federal Seminar Technology in Household, Zagreb, July 6-16, 1959. illus., diagrs., tables] Y, 16.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC
see subdivision under AUSTRIA.

HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS
see subdivision IMPLEMENTS, UTENSILS, ETC. under POLAND.

HOUSEKEEPING
see HOME ECONOMICS.

HOUSES
see subdivision DWELLINGS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HOUSING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Housing conditions in the cities of Asia, Africa, and South America. Gy. Sebestyen. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 6:283-284 My'59. H, 16.

HRIBAR, IVAN

Heretofore unknown Ivan Tavcar's letter to Ivan Hribar. M. Bernnik. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:263-265 '59/60. Y, 11.

HROCH, VLADIMIR

The paintings of Vladimir Hroch. M. Planka. Vytv um 10 no. 9:398-401 '60. C, 10.

HRONEC, JUR

J. Hronec's Diferencialne rovnice I. dil. II. dil. (Differential Equations. Vol. I and 2)] a book review. Z. Nadenik. Geod kart obzor 6 no. 12:238 D'60. C, 13.

HRONSKY, MICHAL

Michal Hronsky's Odmena za pracl v CSSR (Wages in Czechoslovakia)] a book review. J. Brcak. Polit ekon 9 no. 1:84-87 '61. C, 6.

HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, COMTE

Victor Hugo about our peoples. V. Bezovic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:25-30 '60. Y, 11.

HULLS (NAVAL ARCHITECTURE)

Guiding directives for the construction of small laminate boat hulls with the use of plastics. L. Dziembowski, J. Kozlowski, A. Nowalinski. Prace Inst mors flota no. 3:3-106 '60. P, 17.

HUMANITIES

In connection with the discussion on the tasks of the humanities. J. Jnkubowski. Przegl human 5 no. 2:1-5 '61. P, 1.

HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER, FREHER VON

Alexander von Humboldt and Bulgaria. T. Borov. Godishnik fil fak 53 no. 1:107-119 '59 (published '60). B, 1.

HUMIC ACIDS

Separation of humin acids by electrophoresis. L. Gaspar. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. 3/4:325-332 '60. H, 15.

HUMIDIFIERS

Aerosol apparatus, air humidifiers. M. Juric. Tekstil 10 no. 2:109-120 F'61. Y, 16.

HUMIDITY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Aerologic problems of measuring humidity. L. Papai. Idojaras 62 no. 4:235-238 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

The influence of humidity and temperature on the specific soil resistance. K. Wolkowinski. Przegl elektrotech 37 no. 3:118-123 Mr'61. P, 16.

HUMUS

Composition and problems of humus in the Macedonian types of soils. M. Jekic. Soc zemj 12 no. 10:14-20 '60. Y, 15.

HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Conference on drying. J. Bindis. Papir es grafika 6 no. 1:[Papirpar] 34-36 '61. H, 2.

Conference on water storage. I. Matrai. Epites kozl 4 no. 4:628-632 '60. H, 16.

Information on last year's activity of the section. I. Egyed. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. 3/4:473-478 '60. H, 15.

An international conference on criminal law at the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. A. Szabo. Jogtud kozl 10 no. 3:159-164 Mr'61. H, 7.

Report of the Board of the Biology Group of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. J. Ernst. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:1-18 '60. H, 13.

Report of the Board of the Section. A. Babics. Biol orv kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3:155-176 '60. H, 14.

Report on the Conference on Qualitative Concrete of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. L. Palotas. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 1:17-32 Ja'61. H, 16.

The Research Institute of Applied Physics of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. J. Pocza. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 4:205-207 '59. H, 16.

HUNGARIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN DIALOGUES
see DIALOGUES, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN DRAMA

Brody, Sandor. A tanitono; szinmu 3 felvonasban. Budapest, Gondolat, 1960. 93 p. (Jatekszin, 27) [The woman teacher; a play in 3 acts. illus.] H, 11.

Feher, Klara. Nem vagyunk angyalok, vigjatek harom felvonasban. Budapest, Gondolat, 1959. 84 p. (Jatekszin, 10) [We are not angels; a comedy in three acts. illus.] H, 11.

Gabor, Andor. Egyfelvonasosok. [Irtak] Gabor A., Krudy [es] Mikszath. Budapest, Gondolat, 1960. 100 p. (Jatekszin, 21) [One-act plays. illus.] H, 11.

Kardos, Tibor. Regi magyar dramai emlekek. Sajto ala rendezte, valamint a bevezetest irta Kardos Tibor es Domotor Tekla. A szovegek gondozasaban kozremukodott Szilvas Gyula. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. [Old Hungarian dramatic texts. plates (part col., incl. ports., facsims.), bibl., music, notes] H, 11.
Vol. 1. 1960. 950 p.

HUNGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

To a new edition of Bank ban (Ban Bank); a criticism. J. Gy. Korunk 19 no. 10:1517-1518 O'59. R, 1.

HUNGARIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Faust. [Forditottar Jekely Zoltan, Csorba Gyozo. Budapest] Magyar Helikon, 1959. 559 p. (Helikon klasszikusok) [Faust. Tr. from the German. bibl., notes] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN ELECTRICL ENGINEERS
see ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN ENGINEERS
see ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN ESSAYS

Kolozsvari-Grandpierre, Emil. Legendak nyomaban, tanulmanyok. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1959. 380 p. [In the wake of legends; essays] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION

Babits, Mihaly. Halalfiai. [Budapest] Europa Konyvkiado, 1959. 324 p. (Ilis Muvei) [The condemned to death; a novel. port.] H, 11.

Farago, Ilona. A fozokanaltol az estelyiruhaig. [2. kiad. Budapest] Mora F. Konyvkiado [1959] 168 p. [From wooden spoon to evening dress. illus.] H, 16.

Fury, Lajos. Barkocafbot, Munchen, Mikes Kolemen Kor, 1960. 187 p. [The sorb tree stick; a novel] H, 11.

Haas, Dora. Szerelem es vallas; regeny ket reszben. [Double Bay, N.S.W., C. Kardos, 195-] 304 p. [Love and religion; a novel in two parts] H, 11.

Hegedus, Gezn. A pengo boszorkanytanca; regeny. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado [sic] 1959. 351 p. [Witch dance of the pengo; fiction] H, 11.

Kantor, Zsuzsa. Prater utca, regeny. [2. kiad.] Budapest, Mora Ferenc Konyvkiado, 1960. 183 p. [Prater Street; a novel. illus.] H, 11.

Kodolanyi, Janos. Vizvalaszto. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1960. 698 p. [Watershed; a novel] H, 11.

Nagy, Lajos. Vadember, A tanitwany; regenyek. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado [1959] 477 p. (Nagy Lajos muvei) [The wild man, The pupil; fiction] H, 11.

Passuth, Laszlo. Sarkanyfog; regeny. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado. [The dragon's tooth; a novel] H, 11.
Vol. 1. 1960. 335 p.

Revay, Jozsef. Egi jel; tortenelmi regeny. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado. [Celestial sign; a historical novel. col. maps, glossary, diagr.] H, 11.
Vol. 1. 1959. 444 p.
Vol. 2. 1959. 458 p.

Soter, Istvan. Edenkert; kisregenyek es novellak. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1960. 619 p. [Garden of Eden; novelettes and short stories. illus.] H, 11.

Szabo, Arpad. A trojai haboru. [Boromisza Zsolt rajzaival] Budapest, Ifjusagi Konyvkiado, 1956. 431 p. [The Trojan War. illus., map] H, 11.

Szabo, Magda. Az oz; regeny. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1959. 250 p. [The deer; a novel] H, 11.

Szabo, Magda. Disznotor; regeny. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1960. 258 p. [Feast at pig-killing; a novel] H, 11.

Szabo, Magda. Mondjak meg Zsofikanak. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1960. 295 p. [You should tell Zsofika; a novel] H, 11.

Szinnyei, Julia. Hajnal; regeny. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1959. 392 p. [Dawn; a novel] H, 11.

Tamasi, Aron. Szirom es Boly; magyar rege. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1960. 211 p. [Szirom and Boly, a Hungarian legend] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Weber, Antal. A magyar regeny kezdetei; fejezetek a magyar regeny tortenetebol. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1959. 237 p. (Irodalomtortneti konyvtar, 5) [Beginnings of the Hungarian novel; chapters from the history of the Hungarian novel. bibl.] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Faulkner, William. A medve. Forditotta es az utoszot irta Viktor Janos. [Budapest] Europa Konyvkiado [1958?] 201 p., 1 l. (Modern konyvtar, 11) [Translation of The Bear; a novel] H, 11.

Wilder, Thornton Niven. Caesar, regeny. Forditotta Nemeth Laszlo. [Budapest] Revai [1948] 193 p. [Translation of The Ides of March; a novel] H, 11.

Wilder, Thorton Niven. Kabala; regeny. Forditotta Szollosy Klara. [Budapest, 1947] 209 p., 1 l. (Revai konyvtar, 12) [Translation of The Cabala; a novel] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN GEOLOGISTS
see GEOLOGISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN ILLUSTRATORS
see ILLUSTRATORS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Banhidi, Zoltan. Lehrbuch der ungarischen Sprache [von] Zoltan Banhidi, Soltan Jokay [und] Denes Szabo. 2. verb. Aufl. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado; Verlag fur Lehrbucher, 1960. 495 p. [Textbook of the Hungarian language. In German. 2d rev. ed. illus., maps, glossary, index, music, tables] H, 11.

Benko, Lorand. Anyanyelvi muveltsegunk; a pecsi nyelvmuvelo konferencia anyaga. Budapest, Akademia Kiado, 1960. 349 p. [The culture of our native language; the material of the puristic conference in Pecs. German summary] H, 11.

Redey, Istvan. Altalanos geodezia. [Munkatarsak, L'Aune Otto, et al.] Budapest, Terra, 1961. 216 p. (Muszaki erteimezo szotar, 13) [General geodesy; an explanatory technical dictionary and a ploylot vacabulary in English, German, Hungarian, and Russian] H, 13.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE (Continued)

Technical interpretative dictionary; a criticism. Melyepit tud sz 8 no.12:527 D'58. H,16.

HUNGARIAN LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN LETTERS

Gabor, Andor. Berlini levelek. [Sajto ala rendezte, az closzot es a jegyzeteket irta Dioszegi Andras. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1960. 525 p. (Gabor Andor Osszegyujtott muvei) [Letters from Berlin. notes]

Kemeny, Janos. Kemeny Janos Oneletirasa es valogatott levelei. [Valogatta, sajto ala rendezte, a bevezeto tanulmanyt es a jegyzeteket irta V. Windisch Eva. Szakmatlag ellenorizte, Benda Kalman. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1959. 589 p. (Magyar szazadok) [Autobiography and selected letters of Janos Kemeny. illus., ports., facsims., glossary, index, notes] H,4.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Balint, Gyorgy. A szavak felkelese; valogatott cikkek. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 327 [1] p. [The revolt of words; selected articles] H,11.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bekes, Istvan, ed. Petofi nyomaban. Budapest, Gondolat Kiado, 1959. 528 p. (chiefly illus.) [In the steps of Petofi] H,11.

Czine, Mihaly. Moricz Zsigmond utja a forradalmakig. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1960. 611 p. [Zsigmond Moricz's way to the revolutions. index, notes] H,11.

Hatvany, Lajos, baro. Gyulai Pal esteja; tanulmanyok, emlekezesek. Budapest, Gondolat, 1960. 125 p. [The twilight of Pal Gyulai; studies, recollection. ports., bibl., facsims.] H,11.

Horvath, Janos. A reformacio jegyeben; a Mohacs utani felszazad magyar irodalomtortenete. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1953. 544 p. [In the sigh of the Reformation; a history of Hungarian literature in a half centry after the Battle of Mohacs] H,11.

Palmai, Kalman. A XX. [i.e. Huszadik] szazadi magyar irodalom tanitasa a kozepiskolaban. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado Vallalat, 1960. 224 p. [Teaching 20th-century Hungarian literature in high schools] H,11.

Szigeti, Jozsef. Irodalmi tanulmanyok. Budapest, Europa Konyvkiado, 1959. 241 p. [Literary studies] H,11.

Tolnai, Gabor. Vazlatok es tanulmanyok. Budapest, "Muvelt Nep" Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjeszto Kiado, 1955. 189 p. (Irodalomtortenett tuzetek, 30) [Jeno Peterfy and his friends. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes, index] H,11.

Gyula Illyes' Petofi in Slovenian translation; a book review. V. Novak. Nasa sodobnost 9 no.3;277-279 '61. Y,11.

Popularization and scientific requirements. Zs. Vita. Korunk 18 no.10:1522-1524 O'59. R,1.

UNGARIAN MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
see MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN.

UNGARIAN PERIODICALS

A conference of criticism of the periodical Konzerv es Paprikaipar. E. Szenes. Konzerv paprika N/D'60: 216-218. H,16.

A criticism of the periodical Konzerv es Paprikaipar. Z. Zacher. Konzerv paprika N/D'60:187. H,16.

The first decade. R.E. Geod kart 11 no.1:1 '59.

HUNGARIAN POETRY

Erdelyi, Jozsef. Arany menes. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1959. 275 p. [Golden horses; poems. index] H,11.

Komjathy, Gyozo. All a tenger; versek, 1926-1959. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1959. 161 p. [The sea is calm; poems, 1926-1959] H,11.

Polya, Laszlo. Az en pipam. [Cleveland, Gall Dela] 1957. 110 p. [My pipe; poems] H,11.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Nagy magyar koltok. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado Vallalat. (Szocialista neveles konyvtara, 106 sz.) [Great Hungarian poets. bibl.] H,11.
Vol.2. [Handbook for teachers in general schools majoring in Hungarian language and literature] 1955. 175 p.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SPANISH

Jimenez, Juan Ramon. Platero meg en; andaluz elegia, 1907-1916. [Fordította Andras Laszlo. Budapest] Europa Konyvkiado, 1959. 275 [1] p. [Platero and I; an Andalusian elegy. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Spanish. illus.] H,11.

HUNGARIAN POSTERS
see POSTERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Feher, Klara. Majdnem a Lomnici csucsig; csehszlovakiai utijegyzetek [irtak] Feher Klara [es] Nemes Laszlo. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1960. 110 p. [Almost to the Lomnice Peak; a Czechoslovak itinerary. illus.] H,12.

Report on the Congress of Hygiene held in Brno on October 17-19, 1960. F. Nagy. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no.1:104 '61. H,14.

HUNGARIANS IN FINLAND

Report on the course organized in Helsinki on the quality control of milk and dairy products. Zs. Biro, K. Lindner. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no.1:101-103 '61. H,14.

HUNGARIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The 1863 Polish uprising and the Hungarian emigration. E. Kovacs. Tort szemle 3 no.2/3:241-280 '60. H,4.

HUNGARIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Experiences at the Leipzig Spring Fair. L. Kristof. Kulkereskedelem 3 no.4:25-27 Ap'59. H,5.

Manufactured products of the German Democratic Republic at the Leipzig Fair. F. L. Musz elet 16 no.6:3 Mr'61. H,16.

Report on the study tour in the German Democratic Republic. F. Fellner. Konzerv paprika N/D'60. 188-192. H,16.

A study tour in the German Democratic Republic. B. Toth. Erdo 10 no.3:100-108 Mr'61. H,16.

HUNGARIANS IN INDIA

Seminar on the problems of collagen held in Madras. Bor cipo 11 no.2:64 Mr'61. H,16.

HUNGARIANS IN IRAQ

Road constructions in Iraq. E. Matus. Melyepit tud sz 11 no.1:44-47 Ja'61. H,16.

HUNGARIANS IN ITALY

Koltay-Kastner, Jeno. A Kossuth-emigracio Olaszorszagban. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 315 p. [The Kossuth emigration in Italy. Italian summary. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes, index] H,4.

HUNGARIANS IN MONGOLIA

Alfoldi, Laszlo. A szomjazo sivatag. Budapest, Mora Ferenc Konyvkiado, 1960. 206 p. [The thirsty desert. illus.] H,12.

HUNGARIANS IN POLAND

Experiences from Poland. T. Forster. Magy epipar 8 no.5;254-259 My'59. H,16.

2d congress of Polish engineers of building mechanics in Warsaw. K. Dotsch. Epuletgepeszet 8 no.2;81-86 '59. H,16.

HUNGARIANS IN RUMANIA

Tradition and progress in two villages of Kalotaszeg. O. Nagy. Korunk 18 no.10:1450-1463 O'59. R,1.

HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Session of the Special Committee of the International Geophysical Year held in Moscow. M. Pell. Legkozl 62 no.4:244-245 Jl/Ag'60. H,13.

Where the problems of the mechanization of transport have already been solved; experiences of a study trip in Moscow. S. Dan. Kulkereskedelem 5 no.3:11-13 Mr'61. H,5.

HUNGARIANS IN SWEDEN

A study tour in Sweden. I. (To be contd.) K. Vass. Cukor 14 no.2;26-29 F'61. H,16.

HUNGARIANS IN THE NETHERLANDS

9th Congress of the International Federation of Surveyors. F. Raum. Geod kart 11 no.1:57-62 '59. H,14.

HUNGARIANS IN TRANSYLVANIA

Effect of revisionism in Hungary and Rumania. P. Vantari. Tort szemle 3 no.2/3:358-360 '60. H,4.

HUNGARY

Halasz, Zoltan. Magyarorszagi Kozlekedes. [Budapest] [Magyarok Vilagszovetsege] 1960. 316 p. [Transport a manual. illus., ports., facsims., tables] H,4.

HUNGARY - AERONAUTICS

Utilization of the airplane park of the Hungarian air transportation. B. Markon, E. Villanyi. Statisztikai 30 no.3:287-293 Mr'61. H,5.

HUNGARY - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation of paddy fields. L. Szigethy. Erdo 10 no.2:73-76 F'61. H,15.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Dinnyes, Lajos. A mezogazdasagtudomanyi [title abbreviated] tarak allomanygyarapitasi kerdesei [Iris] Fenyes Janos. Mezogazdasagi kulonleges [title abbreviated] [Irta] Tordyne Pater Erzsebet. Budapest, OMK, 1960. 52, 61 p. (Az Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Konyvtar es Dokumentacios Kozpont Kozlemenyei, 5) [Acquisition problems of agricultural special [illegible] Erzsebet Tordyne Pater: Agricultural special institute libraries. English and Russian summaries, footnotes, tables] H,2.

Szabo, Istvan. Agrartortenneti tanulmanyok. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1960. 546 p. [Studies in agrarian history. English, French, German, or Russian summaries, maps, diagrs., facsims., index, tables] H,5.

Application of the sampling method in the survey of agricultural establishments. A. Hellel. Stat szemle 39 no.2:174-185 F'61. H,5.

Gross and net character of the indexes of value of farm production; also, remarks by Gy. Roka. H. Szoderkenyi. Stat szemle 37 no.4:403-413 Ap'59. H,5.

Information on last year's activity of the section. I. Egyed. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no.3/4:473-474 '60. H,15.

National agricultural exhibitions and fairs in the service of statistics. P. Meszaros. Magyel vasut statisz 9 no.4:155-166 Ap'60. H,5.

New research method of the agricultural sections. Gy. Enyedi. Foldrajzi ert 8 no.3:219-234 '59. H,12.

Remark on the gross or net character of the indexes of agricultural production expressed in values. J. Deutos. Stat szemle 39 no.2:213-219 F'61. H,5.

Surgical aspects of agricultural (occupational and environmental) injuries. I. Gombos. Nepegeszseg 42 no.3:89-93 Mr'61. H,14.

HUNGARY - AIR CONDITIONING

A plan for a new type of sprayer for air-conditioning installations; also, a remark. J. Menyhart. Epuletgepeszet 8 no.2:89-93 '59. H,16.

HUNGARY - ALCOHOLISM

Experimental examination of the harmful effect of alcohol consumption of mental ability. I. Balint. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no.1:80-85 '61. H,14.

HUNGARY - ALFALFA

Experiments for the determination of the best sowing time for the mixture of alfalfa and tall rye grass. F. Csagola. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no.3/4:309-316 '60. H,15.

HUNGARY - ALUMINUM

Profitableness of our aluminum industry exports. A. Nagy. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 5:6-9 My'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ANHYDRITE

Investigation of the mineralogical-petrologic composition of the gypsum-anhydrite deposit at Perkupa. M. Jeszaros, Z. Adonyi, J. Monyhart. Epitoanyag 13 no. 3: 85-87 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ANTHRACITE COAL

Fifteen years of prospecting for Hungarian hard coal (1946-1960). Gy. Hegedus. Foldt kozl 90 no. 4:424-427 O/D'60. H, 12.

HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES

Thomas, Edit Baja. Fuhrer durch die Archaologischen Sammlungen des Bakonyer Museums in Veszprem; Urzeit-Romerzeit, von Edit B. Thomas und Tihamer Szentleleky. Budapest, Zentralburo fur Propaganda der Museen, 1959. 43 p. [A guide to the archaeological collections of the Bakony Museum in Veszprem prehistoric age - Roman period. In German. 30 plates, fold. map, bibl.] H, 4.

HUNGARY - APARTMENT HOUSES

Exchange of an apartment subject to a mortgage. A. Martonffy. Magyar jog 8 no. 2:74-76 F'61. H, 7.

Experimental apartments, new furniture at Obuda, A. Koczogh. Muveszet 2 no. 1:15-17 Ja'61. H, 10.

First use of a new type of mechanical building equipment in apartment houses. P. Weiszburg. Epitoipargepeszet 8 no. 2:87-89 '59. H, 16.

Middle high apartment houses of cast concrete on Ulloi Street. E. Toth. Magy ep ipar 10 no. 2:87-89 '61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Can a new defendant be added in appellate procedure? V. Szilgligeti. Magyar jog 8 no. 1:30-34 Ja'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - ARBITRATION

A few problems concerning the warning activities of arbitration commissions. K. Piklor. Dontobiraskodas 2 no. 3:69-75 Mr'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - ARCHAEOLOGY

Az 1959 [i.e. Ezerkilenczazotvenkilenc] ev regeszeti kutatasai. Budapest [Tortenett Muzeum] 1960. 121 p. (Regeszeti fuzetek, 13) [1959 archaeological research in Hungary. fold. map, notes] H, 4.

Kovalovszki, Julia. Regeszeti adatok Szentes kornyekenek telepules tortenetehez. [Budapest, Tortenett Muzeum] 1956 [i.e. 1957] 80 p. (Regeszeti fuzetek, 5) [Archaeological data on the history of the settlements of the vicinity of Szentes. fold. col. maps, footnotes] H, 4.

HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE

Architectural historic bearings of Hungarian folk architecture. I. Vargha. Epites kozl 2 no. 3/4: 600-604 '60. H, 16.

Characteristic development of our Renaissance architecture. P. Voit. Epites kozl 4 no. 3:363-377 '60. H, 16.

Closing address. F. Harrer. Epites kozl 4 no. 3:420-430 '60. H, 16.

Conference on Architecture and Protection of Historic Monuments. In German. Epites kozl 2 no. 3/4:589-594 '59. H, 16.

Conference on the History of Architecture and Historic Monuments. Epites kozl 2 no. 3/4:416-418 '59. H, 16.

Correlation between medieval Polish and Hungarian architectures. J. Zachwatovicz. Epites kozl 2 no. 3/4:547-548 '59. H, 16.

European antecedents of the development of Hungarian classicism. A. Zador. Epites kozl 4 no. 3:297-321 '60. H, 16.

Gothic correlation between Hungarian and Transylvanian architectures. V. Vatasianu. Epites kozl 2 no. 3/4: 568 '59. H, 16.

Opening address. M. Major. Epites kozl 4 no. 3:295-296 '60. H, 16.

A resolution of the conference. Epites kozl 2 no. 3/4: 587-588 '59. H, 16.

The resolutions of the Conference. Epites kozl 4 no. 3: 431-432 '60. H, 16.

The 2d Conference of Architectural History and Protection of Historical Monuments. Epites kozl 4 no. 3: 291-294 '60. H, 16.

The situation of classic architecture in Hungary in its relations to Central European conditions. J. Rados. Epites kozl 2 no. 3/4:539-540 '59. H, 16.

Some problems of private designing. J. Sinka. Epites szemle no. 3:69-71 '61. H, 16.

Summary and closing words. E. Pogany. Epites kozl 2 no. 3/4:585-586 '59. H, 16.

Tasks for architectural structure research in the second Five-Year Plan. J. Szabo. Epites szemle no. 3:65-66 '61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ARCHIVES

Hungary. Penzugyminiszterium. A Penzugyminiszterium. Kesz.: Belay Vilmos es Kardos Kalman. Budapest, Leveltarak Orszagos Kozpontja, 1960. 165 p. (Leveltari leltarak, 10) [Archives of the Ministry of Finance, 1867-1944; a repertory. French and Russian summaries] H, 5.

HUNGARY - ARMY

Karsai, Elek. Darutollasok; Szegedtol a Kiralyi Varig. [Irtak] Karsai Elek [es] Pinter Istvan. Budapest, Zrinyi Kiado, 1960. 255 p. [The crane-feathered; from Szeged to the Royal Castle. Illus., ports., maps, bibl., facsims., notes] H, 4.

Punishment in the Criminal Code draft with regard to special provisions relative to soldiers. Gy. Korda. Magyar jog 8 no. 2:53-60 F'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - ART

A bridge between the two banks of the river. Sz. Szigeti. Muveszet 2 no. 1:[6]-[7] Ja'61. H, 10.

The 1960 autumn gallery of the fine artists of Nograd County. L. Bordacsne. Muveszet 2 no. 2:[41] F'61.

The 1960 exhibition of the fine artists of Fejer County. P. Kovacs. Muveszet 2 no. 2:40 F'61. H, 10.

On the exhibition of the arts of the liberated Budapest. E. Csap. Muveszet 2 no. 1:[8]-[10] Ja'61. H, 10.

On trash. Zs. Fehor. Muveszet 2 no. 2:12-[13] F'61. H, 10.

The situation of Hungarian Renaissance and baroque art in Central Europe. E. Revhelyi. Epites kozl 2 no. 3/4:503-507 '59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ASPHALT

Industrial production and use of colored asphalt. I. Mikecz. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 3:130-132 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AUTOMATION

Some economic problems related to automation; also, remarks by J. Tollfalusy and others. A. Marias. Villamossag 6 no. 10/12:360-369 O/D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILES

Designing highway gradients in regard to speed evolution of automobiles. S. Koller. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 12: 549-[3] of cover D'56. H, 16.

Experiences from the automobile service in Hungary; service to customers. J. Veres. Svet motoru 15 no. 4:107, 109 F'61. C, 16.

Material testing in the motor-repair industry. S. Csoh. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 10/11:469-474 O/N'58. H, 16.

Possibilities of using the Auras service equipment. J. Veres. Automobil Cz 5 no. 2:54-57 F'61. C, 16.

HUNGARY - BCG VACCINATION

On the history of BCG vaccination and its application in Hungary and in Szolnok County. A. Tolmacs. Megyei varosi stat ert 9 no. 4:145-154 Ap'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BENTONITE

The stamp mill of the Mineral Mine Works of Hegyalja in Mad. L. Honyadi. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 4:208-209 '59. H, 16.

A survey of the bentonite formations of the Bakony Mountains. S. Vegh. Bany lap 94 no. 3:155-157 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest, Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar. Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar francia nyelvu kotetes kezirataink katalogusa. Osszeallitotta: Cz. Musztacs Agnes, J. Hajdu Helga kozremukodesevel. Budapest, 1960. 107 p. (Its Kiadvanyai, 52) [Catalog of the French language manuscript volumes in the National Szechenyi Library. Introduction in French and Hungarian. Indexes] H, 2.

Forgacs, Sandorne. V. I. Lenin muveinek magyar bibliografiaja. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1960. 207 p. [Hungarian bibliography of the works of V. I. Lenin] H, 2.

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Budapest. Tortenettudomanyi Intezet. Bibliographie d'oeuvres choisies de la science historique hongroises, 1945-1959. [Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960] 279 p. [Selected bibliography of the works of Hungarian historical science, 1945-1959; with French annotations] H, 4.

Foreign historical periodicals; 1958. Pt. 1. Tort szemle 3 no. 2/3:381-406 '60. H, 4.

HUNGARY - BIOCHEMISTRY

The 4th Hungarian Itinerant Conference on Biochemistry. B. Jambor, V. Szekessyne Hermann. Magy kem lap 15 no. 12:553 D'60. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BIOLOGY

Report of the Board of the Biology Group of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. J. Ernst. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:1-16 '60. H, 13.

Report of the Board of the Section. A. Babics. Biol ert kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3:155-176 '60. H, 14.

HUNGARY - BOOKS

Our books on foreign-trade. M. Sikios. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 5:20 My'59. H, 5.

"Why is there a discrepancy on principle between the contest for the 'Beautiful Book' and the 'Book Art Contest' ?" A remark about Bela Nemes' article. Gy. Haiman. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika] 12 '61. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BORING MACHINERY

Application of the flame-jet drill of the TBR-23 type. L. Toth. Bany lap 94 no. 3:203-204 Mr'61. H, 16.

Experiences with rock boring heads manufactured in Hungary. Gy. Andronikov. Bany lap 94 no. 3:205-206 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BOTANY

Budapest. Allat- es Novenykert. Budapest fovaros Allat- es Novenykertjenek utmutatoja. [Budapest, 1959] 62 p. [Guide to the Zoological and Botanical Garden of Budapest, the capital city. Illus., map] H, 13.

HUNGARY - BRIDGES

The new Elizabeth Bridge of Budapest. P. Savoly. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 1:1-16 Ja'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BUILDING

Reval, Gyula. Az epitesi szerzodes. [Irtak] Reval Gyula [es] Vaszilievits Somjen Laszlo. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 494 p. [The building contract. Indexes] H, 7.

Application of new construction methods in the housing constructions of the capital city. E. Szenes. Magy ep ipar 10 no. 2:49-60 '61. H, 16.

Developing the industries of building installations. Gy. Schaefer. Magy ep ipar 10 no. 3:99-105 '61. H, 16.

Development the finishing, special, and mounting operations of the block construction method. T. Kiss, R. Kincses. Magy ep ipar 10 no. 2:81-86 '61. H, 16.

Experimental construction works in the perspective of the 15-year housing development plan. S. Lako, I. Ligeti, T. Pal. Magy ep ipar 10 no. 2:71-76 '61. H, 16.

Gyula Reval and Laszlo Vaszilievits Somjen's Az epitesi szerzodes (The Building Contract); a book review. A. Szell. Dontobiraskodas 2 no. 1:20-30 Ja'61. H, 7.

Liability of designers of building projects; also, comments by Istvan Mandi-Nagy. F. Windisch. Dontobiraskodas 2 no. 1:13-21 Ja'61. H, 7.

The 1960 experiences of the block construction method. J. Kormendi. Magy ep ipar 10 no. 2:62-64 '61. H, 16.

On the interior finishing of buildings. J. Gattyan. Mayg ep ipar 10 no. 3:114-119 '61. H, 16.

Organization of the execution of the block construction method. J. Havas. Magy ep ipar 10 no. 2:76-80 '61. H, 16.

A proposition for reforming the education of engineers at the Technical University of the Building Industry and Transportation. K. Rados. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 12:546-548 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BUILDING (Continued)

Soil expansion and damages in buildings caused by bacteria. E. Vessey. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 5:252-253 My '59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BUILDING MATERIALS

Some problems of capacity investigations in the building material industry. Gy. Szoke. Epitoanyag 13 no. 2: 57-62 F'61. H, 16.

The use of slag by the building industry. Gy. Rudnai. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 5:245-251 My'59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CADASTRES

Mechanical processing in land cadastre. A. Egri. Geod kart 11 no. 1:51-55 '59. H, 13.

New rules on land cadastres. Gy. Kampis. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 3:123-127 Mr'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CANNING INDUSTRY

Electric automation in the sugar, preserve, and cold-storage industries; also, remarks by K. Szepesy and others. L. Karady. Villamssag 6 no. 10/12:336-345 O/D'58. H, 16.

Work plan for the first half of 1961 of the Department of the Canning Industry of the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry. K. Gyonos. Konzerv paprika N/D'60:188. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

Financing the investments and reconstructions; a book review. L. Varga. Dontobiraskodas 2 no. 1:30-32 Ja'61. H, 7.

Trends in the evolution of capital expenditures. I. (To be contd.) F. Deak. Stat szemle 36 no. 11:1081-1097 N'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Szilagyi, Jolan. Karikaturak. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1959. 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [Caricatures] H, 10.

HUNGARY - CARROTS

Results and further possibilities of improving carrots by heterosis. L. Magassy. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. 3/4:453-459 '60. H, 15.

HUNGARY - CARTOGRAPHY

Experiences gained with the map-renewing work done in Baranya County. I. Ambrus. Geod kart 11 no. 1: 63-64 '59. H, 13.

HUNGARY - CATTLE

Comparative investigation of the development of the young cattle of the Hungarian spotted and Hungarian spotted Jersey F_1 horned cattle. A. Horn and others. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. 3/4:401-416 '60. H, 15.

HUNGARY - CEMENT

Central building of the Danube Cement and Lime Factory. I. Szabo. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 4:219-222 '59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CENSUS

Census and man-power management. Gy. Pogany. Munka szemle 3 no. 12:25-27 D'59. H, 5.

Preliminary data on the 1960 census. Megyei varosi stat ert 9 no. 4:174-176 Ap'59. H, 5.

Sampling methods in the preliminary processing of the data of the 1960 census. L. Bene, K. Tekse. Stat szemle 39 no. 3:235-251 Mr'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CERAMICS

Development of the manufacturing technology of sanitary ceramics with special consideration for the protection against silicosis. E. Grofcsik. Epitoanyag 13 no. 2:45-53, 70 F'61. H, 16.

The new Hungarian architectural ceramics. I. Brestyanszky. Muveszet 2 no. 2:[14]-16 F'61.

HUNGARY - CITIES AND TOWNS

Development of the center of the city of Szentes. L. Mezo. Telepulestud kozl no. 11:46-54 Ap'59. H, 10.

New Hungarian cities and settlements. I. R. Architektura Pol no. 1:31-38 Ja'61. P, 10.

HUNGARY - CITY PLANNING

Detailed development plan of the center of Obuda. Gy. Kismarty-Lechner. Telepulestud kozl no. 11: 41-45 An'59. H. 10.

Imre Perenyi's Telepulestervezes (Settlement Planning); a book review. G. Preisich. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 5: 278-279 My'59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CITY TRAFFIC

Use of the interview method in the urban traffic research. T. Marfai. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 10/11:461-468 O/N'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CIVIL ENGINEERING

The present and prospects of the mechanization of civil engineering works. J. Szathmary. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 3:97-100 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CIVIL LAW

The Civil Code in practice. K. Benedek, M. Vilaghy. Magyar jog 8 no. 1:12-19 Ja'61. H, 7.

The Civil Code in practice. K. Benedek, M. Vilaghy. Magyar jog 8 no. 2:65-72 F'61. H, 7.

The Civil Code in practice. K. Benedek, M. Vilaghy. Magyar jog 8 no. 3:118-124 Mr'61. H, 7.

The Hungarian Civil Code and foreign trade. E. Takacs. Dontobiraskodas 2 no. 1:7-13 Ja'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Sentence rejecting the petition. P. Bajory. Magyar jog 8 no. 3:125-131 Mr'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CLIMATE

Influence of Lake Balaton on the formation of humidity and temperature. Gy. Peczely. Idojaras 62 no. 4: 207-212 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

HUNGARY - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Experiences in the organization of large, modern, complex assembly lines in the clothing industry. F. Vogl. Magy textil 13 no. 3:109-110 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Coal mining in the Pecs Coal Basin in the Hungarian People's Republic. M. Jawien. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12: 643-656 D'60. P, 16.

Critical analysis of the gross output. Z. Forgacs. Bany lap 94 no. 3:195-202 Mr'61. H, 16.

Premiums granted to workers in the Coal Mining Trust of Varpalota. K. Hlogyik. Munka szemle 3 no. 12:13-16 D'59. H, 5.

Proposition for a method to be applied in the no. 3 two-bench seam of the Borsod Coal Basin. J. Bocsanczy, B. Balogh. Bany lap 94 no. 3:145-154 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COAL TAR

Development in the carbonization of the Hungarian types of brown coal tar in relation to temperature. II. Heat treatment experiments on Hungarian brown coal tars. B. Raskai. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:41-47 Ja'61. H, 13.

HUNGARY - COLD STORAGE

The cold storage warehouse in Miskolc. P. Reis. Elelm ipar 15 no. 3:73-79 Mr'61. H, 16.

Electric automation in the sugar, preserve, and cold-storage industries; also, remarks by K. Szepesy and others. L. Karady. Villamssag 6 no. 10/12:336-345 O/D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Budapest. Mezogazdasagi Szervezesi Intezet. Gyor-Sopron megye het kozsege uj uton; uzemszervezesi tapasztalatok Gyor-Sopron megye nehany jellegzetes uj termeloszovetkezeti kozsegeben. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1959. 197 p. [Seven villages in Gyor-Sopron County on the new way; management experiences in some characteristic new collective farm villages in Gyor-Sopron County] H, 5.

Stenczinger, Laszlo. Az Ujtoro Termeloszovetkezet es a kozos gazdalkodas szervezese. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 178 p. [The Pioneer Collective Farm and the organization of collective farming] H, 5.

Szell, Laszlo. A termeloszovetkezeti gazdalkodas uzemszervezesi alapjai. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1959. 172 p. [Fundamentals of the management of collective farming] H, 5.

Collective farms in the Hungarian Soviet Republic. Russian. J. Veres. Acta jur pol Szeged 2 no. 1: '60. H, 1.

Development of collective farms in Tolna County. J. Mate. Megyei varosi stat ert 10 no. 8:335-[illegible] Ag'60. H, 5.

Legal representation of collective farms. L. Illa. Magyar jog 8 no. 1:34-37 Ja'61. H, 7.

Problems of property rights in the lower forms of agricultural cooperatives. I. Soros. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 3:105-115 Mr'61. H, 7.

Production level of the collective farms in Szatmer County on the basis of the 1958 results. I. Berzovay, F. Sikot. Megyei varosi stat ert 177-187 Ap'59. H, 5.

The situation of farming using irrigation on the collective farms of Karcag. J. Gonczi. Megyei varosi stat ert 11 no. 2:64-71 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE

The commercial letter from our viewpoint. G. Fr[illegible] Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 3:23 Mr'61. H, 5.

Cooperation between foreign trade and [illegible]ing organizations. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 4 [illegible] Ap'59. H, 5.

For a faster rhythm in building socialism. [illegible] Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 5:1-2 My'59. H, 5.

Fulfillment of the 1960 plan of foreign trade. [illegible] I. Lengyel. Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 3:1-3 Mr'61. H

The Hungarian Civil Code and foreign trade. E. Takacs. Dontobiraskodas 2 no. 1:7-13 Ja'61. H, 7.

The Hungarian Republic of Soviets and foreign trade. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 4:2-3 Ap'59. H, 5.

Hungary's 1958 trade with her main trade partners. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 4:27-32 Ap'59. H, 5.

Importance of Hungarian p[illegible]skin in foreign trade. Gy. Gabor. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 6:17-19 [illegible] H, 5.

Indexes of foreign trade. I. Palos. Stat szemle 39 no. 4:373-383 Ap'59. H, 5.

An industry sees it; remarks on Tibor Szekeres's article "Cooperation Between CHEMOLIMPEX and the Industry Import." S. Csaky. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 4:17-18 Ap'59. H, 5.

Legal position of Hungarian foreign-trade enterprises. I. Mora. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 4:24-25 Ap'59. H

The London Metal Exchange and some problems of [illegible] foreign trade. G. Kozma. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. [illegible] 12-14 Mr'61. H, 5.

Modification of the foreign-trade premium system. M. Hantos, L. Varkonyi. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. [illegible] 15 My'59. H, 5.

News of foreign-trade enterprises. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 5:25 My'59. H, 5.

On the activity of workers in foreign trade in the field of professional literature; remarks on T. Sattler's article. D. Kalman. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. [illegible] Mr'61. H, 5.

Once more on the material interest of foreign-trade employees. L. Rev. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. [illegible] Ap'59. H, 5.

Our books on foreign-trade. M. Sikios. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 5:20 My'59. H, 5.

Our publications in foreign trade propaganda. L. Lengyel. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika 16-32 '61. H, 2.

Profitableness of our aluminum industry exports. A. Nagy. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 6:8-9 My'59. H.

Some problems of the activity of supply and sales (storage) enterprises. E. Megyeri, A. Szomjas. Stat szemle 39 no. 3:252-262 Mr'61. H, 5.

Some problems of the application of the sampling method in the computation of foreign trade price index. A. Marton. Stat szemle 39 no. 2:147-159 F'61. H, 5.

Some problems of the Hungarian shoe export. Gy. Graber. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 6:21 My'59. H, 5.

A survey of our export problems of phonographic records. Z. Halasz. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 4:19-[illegible] Ap'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE (Continued)

Trend of the import of complete plant installations. Gy. Honti. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 5:2-4 My'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE - GT. BRIT.

Foreign-trade relations between England and Hungary. V. Wladika. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 4:4-5 Ap'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE - ITALY

Economic conditions in Italy and the problem of Hungarian-Italian commercial relations. L. Fejes. Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 3:9-11 Mr'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE - LATVIA

Exchange of goods between Latvia and Hungary. Reports Riga 18 no. 5:5 Ja 31'61. La, 1.

HUNGARY - COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Some important acute infectious diseases in Hungary. H. Z. Marton. Stat szemle 37 no. 4:362-372 Ap'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

After the congress. Munka szemle 3 no. 12:1-2 D'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CONCRETE

Problems of the realization of planned concrete quality. I. Szaplonczay. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 3:128-130 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Banfalvi, Jozsef. A szallitas ugyvitelenek szervezese az epitoiparban. [Irtak: Banfalvi Jozsef es Borbas Jozsef] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 100 p. (Epitoipari szervezesi utmutato, 8) [Transportation management organization in the construction industry. bibl., forms, index, tables] H, 5.

Comparative evaluation of economic and technical angles of construction works. R. Ruisz. Magy op ipar 8 no. 5:270-273 My'59. H, 16.

Conference on the organization of production in the building industry. E. Hajos, Zs. Kovats. Epites szemle no. 3:80-91 '61. H, 10.

Preparations of the building industry in Gyor-Sopron County for the realization of the second Five-Year Plan. I. Lengyel. Megyei varosi stat ert 11 no. 2: 56-63 F'61. H, 5.

Problems of the organization of the technical-economic administration in the building industry. J. Borbas. Epites szemle no. 3:82-88 '61. H, 10.

HUNGARY - CONTRACTS

Contracts with subcontractors without full documentation. E. Dolp. Magyar jog 8 no. 2:72-74 F'61. H, 7.

Possibility of enforcement of corrections before taking over a work. S. Beck. Dentobiraskodas 2 no. 3: 65-68 Mr'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - COPYRIGHT

The copyright for arrangement of musical work. A. Benard. Magyar jog 8 no. 3:115-118 Mr'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CORN (MAIZE)

Description of Hungarian plants for drying and preparing hybrid corn. J. Heiczmann. Jarmu mezo gep 8 no. 3: 111-115 Mr'61. H, 10.

The use of heterosis in the improvement of Hungarian corn. L. Berzsenyi-Janosits. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. 3/4: 461-464 '60. H, 15.

HUNGARY - CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Central tasks of the standardization of corrosion problems. D. Ratki. Musz elet 16 no. 6:3 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COTTON

Our cotton spinning industry. Musz elet 16 no. 6:4 Mr'61. H, 16.

Some technical and economic problems in the collection of printed fabrics in the cotton industry. B. Lakatos. Magy textil 13 no. 3:111-114 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CRIMINAL LAW

The concept of crime in the draft of the Criminal Code. T. Sardi. Magyar jog 8 no. 1:11-12 Ja'61. H, 7.

Discussion of the Criminal Code draft. Magyar jog 8 no. 1:37-41 Ja'61. H, 7.

Discussion of the Criminal Code draft. Magyar jog 8 no. 2:84-89 F'61. H, 7.

Notes on the general part of the new draft of the Criminal Code. E. Beez. Magyar jog 8 no. 1:6-10 Ja'61. H, 7.

Notes on the prepared solution of crimes against family, youth and sex morals in the new draft of the Criminal Code. L. Mezo. Magyar jog 8 no. 1:1-5 Ja'61. H, 7.

The problem of continuity and cumulation of offenses in the Criminal Code draft. Gy. Adam. Magyar jog 8 no. 2:49-53 F'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Establishment of facts, and proof in criminal procedure. E. Csoka. Magyar jog 8 no. 3:110-115 Mr'61. H, 7.

Notes on Miklos Vamos' article on criminal procedure. Gy. Bolgar. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 3:164-167 Mr'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - DAIRY PRODUCTS

The occurrence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in milk and dairy products. N. Kertay. Nepegeszseg 42 no. 3:82-84 Mr'61. H, 14.

HUNGARY - DAMAGES

Limitations of action concerning damages resulting from accidents covered by Trade-Union Social Insurance. T. Meszaros. Magyar jog 8 no. 2:76-79 F'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Huba, Laszlo. Vac es kornyeke. [Budapest] Pest Megyei Tanacs Idegenforgalmi Hivatalanak kiadvanya, 1959. 99 p. (Pest megyei tajak, 1) [Vac and its vicinity. illus.] H, 12.

Magyarorszag irasban es kepben. [Budapest] Panorama, [Hungary in writings and pictures. illus., maps (part fold. col.)] H, 12.
Vol. 9. [Budapest-Kecskemet-Szeged; an itinerary] [1960] 132, xvi p.

Szombathy, Viktor. Vertes-Geresse. Budapest, Gondolat, 1960. 169 p. (Magyar tajak) [The region of the Vertes and Geresse Mountains. illus., map] H, 12.

Discussion of Dr. Gyozo Poja's candidate thesis. J. Szilard. Foldrajzi ert 8 no. 2:235-239 '59. H, 12.

Studying the catch basins and swallow-hole caves of the Bukk Mountains. S. Leel-Ossy. Foldrajzi ert 8 no. 2: 179-190 '59. H, 12.

HUNGARY - DIE CASTING

Some problems of development of the Hungarian die-forging industry. J. Valyuch. Gep 10 no. 7/8:352-355 '58. H, 10.

HUNGARY - DIESEL ENGINE

30 years of the Ganz-Jendrassik engine in railroad transportation. D. Brodszky. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 10/11: 420-431 O/N'58. H, 10.

HUNGARY - DIVORCE

Simor, Antal. A hazassag felbontasat modosito 6800/1945 M.E. sz. rendelet es az annak nyoman kialakult joggyakorlat. Atdolg. es a legujabb gyakorlattal bov. 3. kiad. Budapest, Szorzo, 1948. 81 [Decree No. 6800/1945, M.E. on the dissolution of marriage and its legal practice. rev. and enl. 3d ed. with the newest legal practice.] H, 7.

Problem of child placement in judicial practice. A. Simor. Magyar jog 8 no. 1:25-28 Ja'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

A few thoughts on the problem of child placement. J. Vermes. Magyar jog 8 no. 1:28-29 Ja'61. H, 7.

New rules concerning the liability for defects in animals. O. Zoltan. Magyar jog 8 no. 1:19-25 Ja'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Notes on the prepared solution of crimes against family, youth and sex morals in the new draft of the Criminal Code. L. Mezo. Magyar jog 8 no. 1:1-5 Ja'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - DROUGHTS

Aridity of the midsummer two years before the sunspot extreme in Hungary. F. Baur. Idojaras 62 no. 4: 223-224 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

HUNGARY - DWELLINGS

Gadoros, Lajos. A korszeru lakas terszukseglete es berendezese. Az eloszot irta Kaesz Gyula. Budapest, Orszagos Epitesugyi Kormanybiztossag Epites-racionalizalasi Osztaly, 1946. 71 p. [Space requirement and interior decoration of an up-to-date dwelling. In French, English, and Hungarian. illus., plans] H, 10.

Development of the construction of dwellings between 1949 and 1959. M. Forizs. Stat szemle 39 no. 2: 204-212 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

On the 16th anniversary of our liberation. Meres automat 9 no. 3:65 '61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

1961, the first year of our second Five-Year Plan. Villamossag 9 no. 1/3:1 Ja/Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - EDUCATION

The requirement of our age. J. Birnbauer. Nouk kool 18 no. 12:948-949 D'60. E, 8.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

The most important problems of the technical development of electric equipments of industrial plants and the related tasks for the manufacturing industry; also, remarks by J. Ando and others. Z. Sziraki. Villamossag 9 no. 1/3:35-40 Ja/Mr'61. H, 16.

The most important problems of the technical development of electric equipments of power stations and networks and the related tasks for the manufacturing industry; also, remarks by B. Csikos and others. A. Papp. Villamossag 9 no. 1/3:8-23 Ja/Mr'61. H, 16.

Technical development plans of the heavy-current electric industry on the basis of the demands of the industrial branches using it services; also, remarks by B. Farkas and others. Gy. Bodi, K. Kaposvari. Villamossag 9 no. 1/3:40-61 Ja/Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Import-export problems of the heavy-current electric industry. M. Farkas. Elektrotechnika 52 no. 1/2: 52-58 '59. H, 10.

What helps and what delays the use of semiconductors in the heavy current industry? Z. Halasz. Musz elet 16 no. 6:5 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER

A conference on the problems of industrial electric-power supply. Elektrotechnika 52 no. 1/2:1 '59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIFICATION

Development of the electrification of Hungary. S. Csenteries. Villamossag 9 no. 1/3:2-7 Ja/Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ENTERITIS

Enteritis epidemics spread through drinking water in January and February, 1960. L. Kubinyi. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no. 1:38-48 '61. H, 14.

HUNGARY - ENTEROBIUS

Comparative investigation of contamination by Enterobius according to settlements and their effect on physical development. S. Fejer, I. Kohegyi, B. Varady. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no. 1:68-79 '61. H, 14.

HUNGARY - EROSION

Mapping and evaluation of erosive lands. T. Duck. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. 3/4:431-442 '60. H, 15.

HUNGARY - ETHICS

Teaching ethics in school; results of experiments made in Hungary. L. Vincze. Nouk kool 19 no. 1:59-61 Ja'61. E, 8.

HUNGARY - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Sandor Latinka's battlefield notes, 1916-18. Gy. Szabo. Hadtort kozl no. 2:253-259 '59. H, 4.

HUNGARY - EVOLUTION

Hungarian research in the field of phytogeography and the history of evolution between 1950 and 1960; also, remark by P. Greguss. B. Soo. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:19-41 '60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - FARM BUILDINGS

Lightweight concrete panel farm buildings for keeping animals. F. Juhasz. Magy ep ipar 10 no. 2:90-93 '61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FIBERBOARD

The Hungarian fiberboard plant in Mohacs. T. Gawlowski. Przem drzew 12 no. 3:92-94 Mr'61. P, 16.

HUNGARY - FIELD CROPS

Two kinds of drought tolerance of our field plants. J. Gyarfas. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. 3/4:279-287 '60. H, 15.

HUNGARY - FINANCE

Hungary. Penzugyminiszterium. A Penzugyminiszterium. Kesz.: Belay Vilmos es Kardos Kalman. Budapest, Leveltarak Orszagos Kozpontja, 1960. 165 p. (Leveltari leltarak, 10) [Archives of the Ministry of Finance, 1867-1944; a repertory. French and Russian summaries] H, 5.

HUNGARY - FIR

Drying room for fir seed. L. Csoka. Erdo 10 no. 2:66-72 F'61. H, 15.

Remark on the problem of the black fir disease. C. Reuter. Erdo 10 no. 3:119-120 Mr'61. H, 15.

HUNGARY - FOOD

Development of products in the Machinery Factory of the Food Industry. I. Torok. Elelm ipar 15 no. 3: 79-84 Mr'61. H, 16.

Food poisoning caused by B. cereus. P. Kiss. Nepegeszseg 42 no. 3:87 Mr'61. H, 14.

New tasks for the veterinary food hygienic services. V. Csiszar. Nepegeszseg 42 no. 3:69-71 Mr'61. H, 14.

On Clostridium content in food products. M. Bojan. Nepegeszseg 42 no. 3:88-89 Mr'61. H, 14.

Significance of aerobic bacteria with spores (Bacillus genus) in food poisoning. K. Csaba. I. Nikodemusz. Nepegeszseg 42 no. 3:85-87 Mr'61. H, 14.

The use of refrigerated cars for the transportation of perishable foods. E. Almasi, Gy. Gero, P. Perjes. Elelm ipar 15 no. 3:65-72 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Fourteen years. S. Czeitler. Kulkereskedetem 3 no. 4: 1 Ap'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Chemical protection against sprouts and undesired tree species. O. Szatala, L. Tarjan, Zs. Barcza. Erdo 10 no. 3:116-118 Mr'61. H, 15.

Dr. Gyula Roth (1873-1961); an obituary. P. Magyar. Erdo 10 no. 3:81-87 Mr'61. H, 15.

Experiences concerning the role in soil protection of a forest belt planted along the contour line. O. Birck. Erdo 10 no. 2:59-66 F'61. H, 15.

Let us draw foresters into more intensive work in the association! K. Kocsardi. Erdo 10 no. 3:91-93 Mr '61. H, 15.

Mechanization of the administration work in forestries. F. Kocsmar. Erdo 10 no. 3:88-91 Mr'61. H, 15.

On a more precise planning of forest exploitation. I. Kassai. Erdo 10 no. 2:52-59 F'61. H, 15.

The Optat, an optical compass combined with altimeter. R. Kiss. Erdo 10 no. 3:111-116 Mr'61. H, 15.

The situation and guiding principles of the professional training of forestry workers. J. Nemes. Erdo 10 no. 3:93-96 Mr'61. H, 15.

HUNGARY - FRUIT

Rayman, Janos. Gyumolcstermeles. 5. atdolg. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1960. 486 p. [Fruit growing. 5th rev. ed.] H, 15.

HUNGARY - FURNITURE

Domanovszky, George. Hungarian peasant furniture. Budapest, Officina [1948] 32, 32 p. (Officina hungarica) [In English. Illus.] H, 10.

Experimental apartments, new furniture at Obuda. A. Koczogh. Muveszet 2 no. 1:15-17 Ja'61. H, 10.

HUNGARY - GALVANIZING

Nickel-saving galvanization process. Z. Eollos. Gep 13 no. 3:103-104 Mr'61. H, 10.

HUNGARY - GAS

The gas industry. Musz elet 16 no. 6:2 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Testing the shock absorber and torsional oscillations of the No. 12 JV 17/24 Ganz-Jendrassik engine. J. Csoka. Jarmu mezo gep 8 no. 3:86-90 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GAS TANKS

Gas tanks seated in rock. F. Kovacshazy. Epites kozl 4 no. 4:579-598 '60. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GEOLOGY

Leveling of the Eocene of Bakony on the basis of great Foraminiferae. G. Kopek. T. Kecskemeti. Foldt kozl 90 no. 4:442-455 O/D'60. H, 12.

The use of analytic methods in geomorphological investigations. M. Pecsi, E. Pecsi-Donath. Foldrajzi ert 8 no. 2:165-178 '59. H, 12.

HUNGARY - GLASS

Mechanization problems of the glass industry. R. Szader, J. Vigh. Epitoanyag 13 no. 2:71-76 F'61. H, 16.

New workshop buildings in the Glass Factory of Zagyvapalfalva. T. Kovacs, L. Szontag. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 4:229-235 '59. H, 16.

Sheet glass manufacture. In English. P. Fodor. Hung Heavy Ind no. 32:38-41 Winter'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GRASSES

Experiments for the determination of the best sowing time for the mixture of alfalfa and tall rye grass. F. Csagola. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. 3/4:305-324 '60. H, 15.

HUNGARY - GYPSIES

Erdos, Kamill. A Bekes megyei cigonyok; ciganydialektusok Magyarorszagon. Gyula, 1959. 43 p. (A Gyulai Erkel Ferenc Muzeum kiadvanyai, 3-4) [Gypsies in Bekes County; Gypsy dialects in Hungary. German summary. map, footnotes] H, 4.

HUNGARY - GYPSUM

Investigation of the mineralogical-petrologic composition of the gypsum-anhydrite deposit at Perkupa. M. Joszaras, Z. Adonyi, J. Menyhart. Epitoanyag 13 no. 3: 85-87 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HANTKENINIDAE

The Hantkeninae of Hungary. L. Majzon. Foldt kozl 90 no. 4:428-441 O/D'60. H, 12.

HUNGARY - HAWTHORN

Hawthorn-locust forests (Crataego-Robinia pseudoacacia). I. Babos. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. 3/4:417-430 '60. H, 15.

HUNGARY - HEMP

Problems of the improvement of hemp [illegible] I. Bocsa. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. [illegible] H, 16.

HUNGARY - HIDES AND SKINS

Importance of Hungarian pigskin in [illegible] Gy. Gabor. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. [illegible] H, 5.

HUNGARY - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Closing address. F. Harrer. Epites kozl 4 no. 4: 430 '60. H, 16.

Conference on Architecture and Protection of Its Monuments. In German. Epites kozl 2 no. 11: 594 '60. H, 16.

Conference on the History of Architecture and Its Monuments. Epites kozl 2 no. 3/4: [illegible] H, 16.

Correlation between protection of historic [illegible] in Rumania and Hungary. G. Oprescu. Epites kozl 2 no. 3/4:560-561 '60. H, 16.

Guiding principles of the protection of [illegible] monuments. Gy. Kerenyay. Epites kozl 4 no. 6: 403-427 '60. H, 16.

Protection of historic monuments; also, remarks by L. Gero and others. M. Major. Epites kozl 4 no. 6: 419-490 '59. H, 16.

A resolution of the conference. Epites kozl 10 no. 11: 507-508 '59. H, 16.

The resolutions of the Conference. Epites kozl 4 no. 6: 431-432 '60. H, 16.

The 2d Conference of Architectural History and Protection of Historical Monuments. Epites kozl 10 no. 5: 291-294 '60. H, 16.

Summary and closing words. E. Pogany. Epites kozl 2 no. 3/4:505-506 '59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HISTORY

Gyorffy, Gyorgy. Tanulmanyok a magyar allam torteneterol: a nemzetsegtol a varmegyeig. A magyar orszagig. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1959. 311 p. (A Magyar Neprajzi Tarsasag konyvtara) [Studies in the origins of the Hungarian state; from the tribe to the county, from the tribe to the country] H, 4.

Karsai, Elek. Darutollasok; Szegedtol a Kiralyi Var [trilak] Karsai Elek [es] Pinter Jolan. Budapest, Zrinyi Kiado, 1960. 255 p. [The [illegible] from Szeged to the Royal Castle. Illus., [illegible] maps, bibl., facsims., notes] H, 4.

Kelen, Jolan. Dicso napok 1910. [Glorious days, 1910] Gerelyes Ede es Tarjanyi Sandor. Szerkesztette Kelen Jolan. Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1959. 226 p. (Chiefly illus., ports., maps, facsims.) [Glorious days, 1910] H, 4.

Kemeny, Janos. Kemeny Janos Onelitrasa [illegible] levelei. [Valogatta, sajto ala rendezte, a [illegible] tanulmanyt es a jegyzeteket irta V. [illegible] Szakmailag ellenorizte, Berkta Kalman. Budapest, Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1959. 507 p. (Magyar szazadok) [Autobiography and selected letters of Janos Kemeny. Illus., ports., facsims., chron. index, notes] H, 4.

Kollay-Kastner, Jeno. A Kossuth-emigracio Olaszorszagban. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1959. 332 p. [The Kossuth emigration in Italy. Italian summary. Illus., ports., facsims., footnotes, index] H, 4.

Veress, Judit. A vilagnezet alakitasa az altalanos iskolai tortenelemtanitasban. [Budapest] Tankonyvkiado [1959] 55 p. (Kozponti Pedagogus Tovabbkepzo Intezet) [Formation of a world view through teaching history in general schools. Footnotes] H, 4.

Centralization efforts of King Sigismund in Hungary. E. Malyusz. Tort szemle 3 no. 2/3:182-192 '60. H, 4.

Contribution to the historiographic problems related to the anti-Habsburg freedom fights. A. Varkonyi. Tort szemle 3 no. 2/3:313-316 '60. H, 4.

The fall and recapture of Gyor in the mirror of [illegible] A. Lengyel. Hadtort kozl no. 2:187-221 '58. H, 4.

The 15th anniversary. Tort szemle 3 no. 2/3:151-[illegible] '60. H, 4.

From the struggle of the Rumanian Communist Party for mobilizing the masses against the Vienna Diktat of 1940. V. Topalu. Analele Partid 6 no. 6:5-24 '[illegible] R, 6.

HUNGARY - HISTORY (Continued)

Memoirs of General Bulharin on the Hungarian Freedom War. Hadtort kozl no. 2:86-129 '59. H,4.

Military operations of the 3d Red Division for the liberation of Lucenec; May 25-31,1919. G.Domotor. Hadtort kozl no.2:49-85 '59. H,4.

Military organization of a regal county in the period the Tatar invasion. J.Molnar. Hadtort kozl no. 2:222-252 '59. H,4.

The nation-state concept of the Hungarian ruling classes. V.Sandor. Tort szemle 3 no.2/3:328-330 '60. H,4.

Nationalist slogans in the service of the counterrevolution in 1919. Zs.Nagy. Tort szemle 3 no.2/3:347-350 '60. H,4.

Organization of the military administration in Debrecen District between 1723 and 1849; Provincialis Commissariatus Districtus Debreceniensis. By.Komoroczy. Hadtort kozl no.2:130-166 '59. H,4.

Our country has been free for 16 years. L.Veg. Magy textil 13 no.3:89-90 Mr'61. H,16.

Remembering the 15th anniversary of the liberation of our country. V.Bese. Foldt kozl 90 no.4:403-405 O/D'60. H,12.

Some characteristics of the Hungarian Reform Period and nationalism, 1848/49. I.Barta. Tort szemle 3 no.2/3:322-325 '60. H,4.

Some problems of evaluating the history of the 18th century. A.Voros. Tort szemle 3 no.2/3:316-319 '60. H,4.

Szechenyi and the rise of the Hungarian bourgeois reform movement. I.Barta. Tort szemle 3 no.2/3: 224-240 '60. H,4.

HUNGARY - HOSPITALS

The phage types of antibiotic resistant pathogenic staphylococcus strains among the staff and patients at the clinics and institutions in Debrecen; data on the problems of infections in hospitals. E.Jeney, M.Szabo, L.Guder. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no.1:20-31 '61. H,14.

HUNGARY - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Water consumption in some hotels of Budapest. A.Jakab. Epuletgepeszet 8 no.2:77-80 '59. H,16.

HUNGARY - HOUSING

Economic and legal structure of housing cooperatives in the Hungarian People's Republic. Tr. from the Hungarian. G.Kampis. Pravny obzor 44 no.1:52-57 '61. C,7.

HUNGARY - HYDROCARBONS

Results of the prospecting for hydro-carbons in Hungary in the period 1945-1960. Gy.Kortal. Foldt kozl 90 no.4:408-416 O/D'60. H,12.

HUNGARY - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Soltesz, Zoltanne. A magyarorszagi konyvdiszites a XVI.szazadban. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1961. 195, lxxii p. [Book illustration in Hungary during the 10th century. German summary. illus.(part col.), fold.col.map, footnotes, indexes] H,10.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Insulation of plant lavatories and bathrooms. T.Stork. Magy ep ipar 10 no.3:141-144 '61. H,16.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Problems of hard physical work and working in heat. N.Hamar. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no.1:91-100 '61. H,14.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Action concerning authorship of an innovation. I.Szitas. Magyar jog 8 no.2:80-84 F'61. H,7.

Correlation between standardization and the industrial price system in the statutory provisions. Pt.1. (To be contd.) K.Visky. Szabvany kozl 13 no.3:63-67 Mr'61. H,16.

Correlation between standardization and the industrial price system in the statutory provisions. Pt.2. K.Visky. Szabvany kozl 13 no.4:84-88 Ap'61. H,16.

On the tasks of technical propaganda. V.Meller. Musz elet 16 no.6:6 Mr'61. H,16.

Some plans for innovation themes. P.Tokar. Musz elet 16 no.6:6 Mr'61. H,16.

Some questions relating to the socialist method of industrial management in Hungary. In Russian. B.Kompaktor. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no.4:335-351 '60. H,16.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Psychological factors in the origin and prevention of accidents. I.Balint, M.Muranyi. Munka szemle 3 no.12:20-24 D'59. H,5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

Berei, Bela. Arszabalyozas a helyi iparban. Irtak Berei Bela, Feszler Lajos [es] Vigh Jozsefne. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1959. 482 p. [Price control in the local industry. forms, tables] H,5.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. A munka termelekenysege az iparban, 1958-1959. [Budapest] 1960. 98 p. (Statisztikai idoszaki kozlemenyek 35. kot.) [Labor productivity in industry, 1958-1959. English summary(inserted). footnotes, tables] H,5.

Lukacs, Otto. Iparstatisztika [Irta:] Lukacs Otto [es] Olle Lajos. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 373 p. [Industrial statistics] H,5.

The general laws of socialist industrialization and their characteristics in Hungary. In German. J.Devics. Periodica polytechn electr 4 no.3:247-258 '60. H,16.

An industry sees it; remarks on Tibor Sebestyen's article "Cooperation Between CHEMOLIMPEX and the Industry Import." S.Cseky. Kulkereskedelem 3 no.4:17-18 Ap'59. H,5.

Reorganization of industries and trade-marks. S.Vida. Kulkereskedelem 3 no.5:26-27 My'59. H,5.

Results of the congressional contest. Megyei varosi stat ert 9 no.4:188-191 Ap'59. H,5.

Some regional data on industry; 1958 data. Megyei varosi stat ert 9 no.4:192 Ap'59. H,5.

Technical specifications concerning industrial products. Z.Szabvany kozl 13 no.3:60-63 Mr'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Exhibition program of the Hungarian heavy industrial foreign trade companies for the year 1961. In English. Hung Heavy Ind no.32:35 Winter'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Experiences in the control of relative average wages in the light industry. A.Harsanyi. Magy textil 13 no. 3:114-117 Mr'61. H,16.

Revaluation of the investment assets of light-industry enterprises in 1958. B.Polgar. Stat szemle 36 no. 11:1114-1116 N'58. H,5.

HUNGARY - INFANTS

Decrease of infant mortality in Hungary. L.R. Demografie 3 no.1:91-92 '61. C,5.

HUNGARY - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Bacso, Jeno. Oroklesi jog. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 153 p. [Law of inheritance. diagrs., footnotes] H,7.

HUNGARY - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

The current situation and prospects for developing the Magyar navigation. G.Fekete. Rev transport 7 no. 12:532-540 D'60. H,16.

Some problems of small inland navigation for transportation of merchandise. E.Lopusny. Kozleked kozl 16 no.48:822-824 N'60. H,5.

HUNGARY - INSTRUMENTS

The education of engineers specializing in instruments and the outlook for the instruments industry. P.Tokodi. Meres automat 8 no.4:108-110 '60. H,16.

The socialist instruments industry is ten years old. E.Horvai. Meres automat 8 no.4:97-99 '60. H,16.

HUNGARY - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Expenditures of Hungarian social insurance, 1949-1959. Gy.Illes. Stat szemle 36 no.11:1118-1123 N'58. H,5.

Limitations of action concerning damages resulting from accidents covered by Trade-Union Social Insurance. T.Meszaros. Magyar jog 8 no.2:76-79 F'61. H,7.

HUNGARY - IRON

Computation of the production volume and productivity of iron and steel production. J.Lacfalvi. Stat szemle 36 no.11:1098-1109 N'58. H,5.

Iron ore prospecting in Zengovarkony. J.Molnar. Bany lap 94 no.3:187-194 Mr'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - JURY

Fight for introducing trial by jury in Hungary during the Reform Age and the April 29,1848 Decree on jury. O.Both. Acta jur pol Szeged 7 no.1:3-60 '60. H,1.

HUNGARY - KINDERGARTENS

Problems related to gas supply for schools, kindergartens, and creches. Gy.Bartos. Epuletgepeszet 8 no.2:73-76 '59. H,16.

Ventilation problems in schools, kindergartens, and da nurseries. F.Simon. Epuletgepeszet 8 no.2:62-68 '59. H,16.

HUNGARY - LABOR SUPPLY

Census and man-power management. Gy.Pogany. Munka szemle 3 no.12:25-27 D'59. H,5.

HUNGARY - LAND

On the relations between the settlement geography and settlement science. P.Granasztoi. Epites kozl 4 no.4:627-628 '60. H,16.

HUNGARY - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Landscape gardening in the building industry. Gy.Kardos. Magy ep ipar 10 no.3:120-135 '61. H,16.

Some problems of landscaping apartment house project areas. P.Pongracz. Telepulestud kozl no.11:34-40 Ap'59. H,10.

HUNGARY - LAW

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. Hatalyos jogszabalyok gyujtemenye, 1945-1958. Keszult a Magyar Forradalmi Munkas-Paraszt Kormany 2011/1959 (III.10.) szamu hatarozata alapjan. [Osszeallitotta: Nezval Ferenc, Szenasi Geza es Gal Tivadar] Budapest [Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado] [Collection of statutory provisions in force, 1945-1958; prepared on the basis of Decision No.2011/1959 (III.10) of the Hungarian Worker-Peasant Government. footnotes, indexes] H,7.
Vol.4. [international agreements; cumulative, number and subject indexes] 1960. 308 p.

Hatalyos jogszabalyok gyujtemenye, 1945-1958 (Collection of Statutory Provisions in Force, 1945-1958); a book review. B.Bede. Magyar jog 8 no.1:41-43 Ja'61. H,7.

HUNGARY - LEATHER

Some economical problems of manufacturing chrome side leather. J.Vajda. Bor cipo 11 no.2:53-56 Mr'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - LEPTOSPIROSIS

Leptospirosis studies in the Tapio region. In English. M.Fuzi, J.Kiszel. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no.4:383-390 '60. H,13.

HUNGARY - LIABILITY (LAW)

New rules concerning the liability for defects in animals O.Zoltan. Magyar jog 8 no.1-10-25 Ja'61. H,7.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

Budapest. Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar. Die Helikon-Bibliothek Keszthely. [Budapest, 195-] 16 p. [The Keszthely Helikon Library. In German. illus., port facsims.] H,2.

Sebestyen, Geza. Uj Nemzeti Konyvtarunk a Varban [Irtak:] Sebestyen Geza [es] Farkas Laszlo. [Budapest] OSZK, 1960. 49 p. (Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 51) [Our new National Library in the Budapest Castle. English summary. illus., plans, tables] H,2.

HUNGARY - LIGNITE

Development in the carbonization of the Hungarian types of brown coal tar in relation to temperature. II. Heat treatment experiments on Hungarian brown coal tars. B.Raskai. Magy kem folyoir 67 no.1:41-47 Ja'61. H,13.

HUNGARY - LIME

Central building of the Danube Cement and Lime Factory I.Szabo. Magy ep ipar 8 no.4:219-222 '59. H,10.

HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Experiences in the control by local soviets in 1958. J.Bado. Megyei varosi start ert 10 no.8:382-387 Ag'60. H,5.

HUNGARY - LOCUST (TREE)

Experimental results of the propagation of the Robinia pseudoacacia tree. A.Kisromai. Erdo 10 no.3:97-100 Mr'61. H,15.

HUNGARY - LOCUST (TREE) (Continued)

Hawthorn-locust forests (Crataego-Robinia pseudoacacia). I. Babos. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no.3/4;417-430 '60. H, 15.

HUNGARY - MACHINE TOOLS

Hydromechanical control gear. J. Svingor. Gep 10 no. 7/9;347-351 '58. H, 16.

The possibilities for numerical expression of economic depreciation. G. Reczey. Stat szemle 37 no. 4;384-394 Ap'59. H, 5.

The problems of cutting light metals from the viewpoint of designing machine tools. A. Kardos. Gep 13 no. 3: 95-99 Mr'61. H, 16.

Up-to-date machining with Hungarian machine tools. In English. Z. Vegh. Hung Heavy Ind no. 32;26-31 Winter'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Allami mezogazdasagi gepallomasok ellenorzese. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 259 p. (Gazdasagi ellenorzes konyvtara) [Control of the state agricultural machine-tractor stations] H, 5.

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Hungarian Railway Carriage and Machine Works, Gyor. Ungarische Waggon- und Maschinenfabrik, Gyor. [Gyor, Raba, 1958] 71 p. [In English and German. illus.] H, 16.

Automation of the transportation of piece goods inside the plant. I. Sasfi. Gep 13 no. 3:105-111 Mr'61. H, 16.

Experiences in 1959 with working time decreases in spheres harmful for the health in the metallurgy and machine industry. Gy. Radnai. Munka szemle 3 no. 12:8-12 D'59. H, 5.

Hungarian products at shows and exhibitions in autumn 1960. In English. Hung Heavy Ind no. 32;[32]-[34] Winter'61. H, 16.

Hungary at Leipzig Spring Fair 1961. In English. Hung Heavy Ind no. 32;35 Winter'61. H, 16.

Modernization and automation of the delivery tests and receipt. Gy. Makay. Gep 13 no. 3:81-86 Mr'61. H, 16.

Results up to now of the structural changes in the production outlets of the machine industry. M. Kaldor. Stat szemle 36 no. 11;1110-1113 N'58. H, 5.

Study of the profitableness of the innovation of machining machines in the machinery industry. S. Nagy. Stat szemle 39 no. 2;160-173 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Notes on drafts of legislation concerning malicious prosecution and perjury. E. Bocz. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 3;138-143 Mr'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - MAPS

Application of photogrammetry in 1:10,000 or higher scale mapping under Hungarian conditions. G. Hanko. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4;393-428 '60. H, 16.

Experiences gained with the map-renewing work done in Baranya County. I. Ambrus. Geod kart 11 no. 1: 63-64 '59. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS

Riesz, Frigyes. Riesz Frigyes osszegyujtott munkai. A Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia megbizasabol sajto ala rendezte Csaszar Akos. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. [Collected works of Frigyes Riesz. In English, French, German, or Hungarian. ports., bibl., diagrs., facsims., footnotes] H, 13.
Vol. 1. 1960. 760 p.
Vol. 2. 1960. 769-1601 p.

HUNGARY - MEDALS

Portrait of writers in our medal art. Zs. Csengeryne Nagy. Muveszet 2 no. 2;[10]-[11] F'61. H, 10.

HUNGARY - MEDICINE

Experimental Medical Research Institute. E. Kemper, Z. Zentai. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 4;223-228 '59. H, 16.

Report of the Board of the Section. A. Babics. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3;155-176 '60. H, 14.

HUNGARY - MERCURY LAMPS

New type of mercury-arc lamps of "corrected color." Gy. Turan. Villamssag 6 no. 10/12;378-379 O/D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - METAL CUTTING

Measuring cutting force. A. Kardos. Gep 10 no. 7/9; 293-295 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - METAL INDUSTRIES

Economic management of electric-power supplied metallurgy and machine industry; also, remarks by G. Gati and others. J. Francia. Elektrotechnika 52 no. 1/2; 42-52 '59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - METALLURGY

Economic-geographical aspects of the history of Hungarian metallurgy. Z. Antal. Foldrajzi ert 8 no. 2; 201-218 '59. H, 12.

Electric automation in metallurgy. B. Medek. Villamssag 6 no. 10/12;314-325 O/D'58. H, 16.

Experiences in 1959 with working time decreases in spheres harmful for the health in the metallurgy and machine industry. Gy. Radnai. Munka szemle 3 no. 12;8-12 D'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY

Application of spherics in meteorology. M. Mezost. Idojaras 62 no. 4;228-230 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

4th Itinerant Assembly of the Hungarian Meteorologic Society. V. E. Idojaras 62 no. 4;246-247 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Internal migration of the population in 1957 and 1958. Megyei varosi stat ert 9 no. 4;[3] of cover Ap'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MILK

The occurrence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in milk and dairy products. N. Kertay. Nepegeszseg 42 no. 3;82-84 Mr'61. H, 14.

HUNGARY - MINERS

On the diet of miners in Borsod County. G. Martos. Nepegeszseg 42 no. 3;71-77 Mr'61. H, 14.

HUNGARY - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Zemplen Mountain and the future base for mineral mining. L. Orosz. Megyei varosi stat ert 9 no. 3; 167-173 Ap'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MINING LAW

The new Hungarian mining law. L. Monus. Dontobiraskodas 2 no. 1;1-6 Ja'61. H, 7.

New mining law as reflected in the court work. L. Monus. Magyar jog 8 no. 2;61-64 F'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - MINORITIES

Characteristics and role of nationalism of non-Magyar peoples in the multinational Hungary. L. Katus. Tort szemle 3 no. 2/3;330-335 '60. H, 4.

Data on the history of the nationality problem, 1848/49. J. Varga. Tort szemle 3 no. 2/3;325-328 '60. H, 4.

HUNGARY - MORTALITY

Development of mortality in Budapest. L. Balkany, I. Karbuczky. Megyei varosi stat ert 10 no. 8;341-352 Ag'60. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MORTGAGES

Exchange of an apartment subject to a mortgage. A. Martonffy. Magyar jog 8 no. 2;74-76 F'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

Film and technique. Gep 10 no. 7/9;360 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MOTOR TRUCKS

Production of mechanized small trucks in Hungary. B. Lukats. Kozleked kozl no. 10;169-172 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MOTOR VEHICLES

Standardization. L. Prockl. Jarmu mezo gep 8 no. 3: 116-117 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MOTORBUSES

The first articulated bus manufactured in Hungary. L. Rozsa. Kozl tud sz. 11 no. 3;118-120 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - M[illegible]

Thomas, Ed[illegible]
Gammatin[illegible]
Urzeit-[illegible]
Szentlele[illegible]
der Mun[illegible]
logical [illegible]
prohibitor [illegible]
plates, [illegible]

HUNGARY - MU[illegible]

The copyright[illegible]
A. Benard[illegible]
H, 7.

HUNGARY - MU[illegible]

The musical [illegible]
find in thei[illegible]
Cas Nar [illegible]

HUNGARY - NA[illegible]

Beginnings of [illegible]
szemle 3 [illegible]

The concept of [illegible]
szemle 3 [illegible]

Effect of rayon[illegible]
tart. Tort [illegible]

The 100th-anniv[illegible]
form Perfect[illegible]
310-323 '60[illegible]

International w[illegible]
to 1914. T[illegible]
'60. H, 4.

Social democrat[illegible]
regime. [illegible]
350 '60. H[illegible]

Some character[illegible]
and national[illegible]
3 no. 3, 3;3[illegible]

Some problems [illegible]
turn of the [illegible]
no. 3/3;335 - [illegible]

HUNGARY - NUCLEAR

Report on the [illegible]
at Balatonsz[illegible]
H, 13.

HUNGARY - NURSES

Problems relat[illegible]
tons, and rec[illegible]
no. 3;73-76 '[illegible]

Ventilation prob[illegible]
nurseries. [illegible]
'59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - OCCUPA[illegible]

Some problems [illegible]
P. Horanyi. [illegible]

HUNGARY - PAINT[illegible]

On synthetic pa[illegible]
140 '61. H, [illegible]

HUNGARY - PAINTI[illegible]

A criticism of M[illegible]
by James Joyce[illegible]
Ja'61. H, 10.

Exhibition of Jan[illegible]
F'61. H, 10.

Exhibition of Jozs[illegible]
Muveszet 2 no.[illegible]

Exhibition of Jozs[illegible]
Muveszet 2 no.[illegible]

Karoly Laszlo Hay[illegible]
E. Ecsery. Muv[illegible]

Lajos Kunffy, Hun[illegible]
2 no. 2;[34]-[35][illegible]

Lajos Ujvari, Hun[illegible]
Muveszet 2 no. 2[illegible]

The painter Laszlo[illegible]
2;[17]-19 F'61.

The painter Pal M[illegible]
[29] Ja'61. H, 1[illegible]

HUNGARY - PALEOBOTANY

Upper-carbon gravels with plant traces from the Helvetian gravel reserves of the Mecsek Mountains. L. Soos, A. Jambor. Foldt kozl 90 no. 4:450-460 O/D'60. H, 12.

HUNGARY - PAPER

The 1961 tasks of the paper industry; a conference on industrial management. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1: [Papiripar] 2-10 '61. H, 2.

On the eve of our 5th General Meeting. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Papiripar] 1 '61. H, 2.

On the eve of the 4th General Meeting of our Association. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika] 13 '61. H, 2.

Technical information service in the paper industry. V. Kalmar. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Papiripar] 30-33 '61. H, 2.

The work of our economics group. I. Czigian. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Papiripar] 37 '61. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

Domanovszky, George. Hungarian peasant furniture. Budapest, Officina [1949] 32, 32 p. (Officina hungarica) [In English. illus. - H, 10.

HUNGARY - PERJURY

Notes on drafts of legislation concerning malicious prosecution and perjury. E. Bocz. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 3:130-143 Mr'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - PETROLEUM

Catalytic reforming processes. I. J. Karolyi. R. Birthler. Magy kem lap 16 no. 1:12-16 Ja'61. H, 10.

HUNGARY - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

A survey of our export problems of phonographic records. Z. Halasz. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 4:19-20 Ap'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PHYSICS

The oldest physical instruments of the Protestant Colleges of Debrecen and Sarospatak. I. Jakucs, B. Urban. Fiz szemle 11 no. 2:56-60 F'61. H, 13.

The Research Institute of Applied Physics of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. J. Pecza. Magy op ipar 8 no. 4:205-207 '60. H, 10.

HUNGARY - PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Hungarian research in the field of phytogeography and the history of evolution between 1950 and 1960; also, remark by P. Greguss. R. Soo. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:19-41 '60. H, 13.

New flora and phytogeographic division of Hungar. R. Soo. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:43-70 '60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - PLANTS

Some problems concerning national experiments with species. S. Kapas. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. 3/4: 443-452 '60. H, 15.

HUNGARY - PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Decreasing the harmful vibrations of compressed-air tools. E. Petho. Musz elet 16 no. 9:11 Mr'61. H, 10.

HUNGARY - POLICE SUPERVISION

Offenses against police supervision. M. Molnar. Magyar jog 8 no. 2:60-61 F'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - POLIOMYELITIS

The 1959 poliomyelitis epidemic in Hungary. In English. O. Rudnai. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 4:433-444 '60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - POLITICAL PARTIES

International workers movement and nationalism prior to 1914. J. Jemnitz. Tort szemle 3 no. 2/3:341-347 '60. H, 4.

Social democracy and nationalism during the Horthy regime. L. Markus. Tort szemle 3 no. 2/3:353-356 '60. H, 4.

HUNGARY - POPLAR

Silviculture aspects of the production of more and better poplars. I. Toth. Erdo 10 no. 2:41-45 F'61. H, 15.

HUNGARY - POPULATION

On the situation of counties and towns; territory, population, population movement. T. Horvath. Megyei varosi stat ert 11 no. 2:72-92 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PORCELAIN

New furnace and production hall in the Kobanya Porcelain Factory. L. Szontag, E. Nabicht. Magy op ipar 8 no. 4:210-213 '59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - POULTRY

The situation of our poultry husbandry since the liberation. Zs. Martha. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. 3/4:417-430 '60. H, 15.

HUNGARY - PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Parallel measurements of precipitation in the station of the Meteorologic Institute. F. Bajosy. Idojaras 62 no. 4:212-219 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

HUNGARY - PRECISION CASTING

On precision casting. Gy. Szende. Gep 13 no. 3:118-120, [3] Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PRINTING

Appraisal of the 1960 special contest arranged by the Directorate of the Printing Industry. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika] 79 '61. H, 2.

Jozef Dom and Hungarian printing. E. Palvolgyi. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika] 73-77 '61. H, 2.

On the eve of our 5th General Meeting. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Papiripar] 1 '61. H, 2.

On the eve of the 4th General Meeting of our Association. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika] 13 '61. H, 2.

Technical development in the printing industry in 1960 and the new year. Gy. Haiman. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika] 3-9 '61. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

Dosa, Rudolfne. A Magyar Tanacskoztarsasag egeszsegugyi politikaja. Irtak Dosa Rudolfne, Liptat Ervinne [et al] Ruff Mihaly. Budapest, Medicina Konyvkiado, 1959. 152 p. [Public health policy of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. illus., facsims., notes, tables] H, 14.

Current goals of the Society of Hungarian Hygienists after the 7th Party Congress. V. Kapos. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no. 1:60-00 '61. H, 14.

HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Evolution of book publishing. E. Szabo. Stat szemle 37 no. 4:419-429 Ap'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PUMPING MACHINERY

The production of experimental pump wheels and hydrodynamic clutches by brazing in the furnace. F. Stvrtoczky, A. Szabo. Gep 13 no. 3:100-102 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PUNISHMENT

Punishment in the Criminal Code draft with regard to special provisions relative to soldiers. Gy. Korda. Magyar jog 8 no. 2:53-60 F'61. H, 7.

Reduction of the punishment in the draft of the Criminal Code. L. Patkos. Magyar jog 8 no. 3:101-105 Mr'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - RADIOISOTOPES

Conference on the application of isotopes. Musz elet 16 no. 9:2 Mr'61. H, 16.

Radioactive isotope research in the Biophysical Institute of Pecs. J. Tigyi. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:71-82 '60. H, 13.

The use of isotopes in the research work of the Institute of Medical Chemistry of the Medical University of Budapest. T. Garzo. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2: 93-96 '60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Hungarian Railway Carriage and Machine Works, Gyor. Ungarische Waggon- und Maschinenfabrik, Gyor. [Gyor, Raba, 1959] 71 p. [In English and German. illus.] H, 16.

Centralized dispatching and forwarding by railroads as seen by railroad employees. Kozleked kozl no. 9:148-149 F'61. H, 16.

Charging for the railroad tariff of dispatching and delivering piece goods to domicile and tariff parities. R. Lorand. Kozleked kozl no. 11:183-187 Mr'61. H, 16.

Electric automation of railroad equipment. A. Verebely. Villamosag 6 no. 10/12:345-353 O/D'58. H, 16.

Jointless railroad tracks; dynamics of jointless tracks in the 48-rail system of the Hungarian State Railways. B. Unyi. Kozl tud sz 1 no. 10/11:453-460 O/N'58. H, 16.

The legal character of railroad transportation transaction. Z. Baczonyi. Kozleked kozl no. 11:180 Mr'61. H, 16.

Let us guarantee everywhere the fast execution of railroad loading. Kozleked kozl no. 11:180 Mr'61. H, 16.

30 years of the Ganz-Jendrassik engine in railroad transportation. D. Brodszky. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 10/11: 420-431 O/N'58. H, 16.

Traffic discontinuation in 1960 on some shorter railroad lines. L. Fehervari. Kozleked kozl no. 9:149-152 F'61. H, 16.

With further good work for the fulfillment of the railroad transportation plan! Kozleked kozl 16 no. 46:815-816 N'60. H, 5.

HUNGARY - REFRIGERATOR CARS

The use of refrigerated cars for the transportation of perishable foods. E. Almasi, Gy. Gero, P. Perjes. Elelm ipar 15 no. 3:65-72 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - REGIONAL PLANNING

Some regional interconnections of Pecs. K. Perczel. Epites szemle no. 3:72-77 '61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Qualification of the products of the reinforced-concrete element factory. J. Csutor. Epitoanyag 13 no. 2: 63-70 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

On the public mess. M. Horvath. Nepegeszseg 42 no. 3:65-68 Mr'61. H, 14.

HUNGARY - REVOLUTION, 1956

Agreement between the state and the Catholic Church (1950). S. Orban. Tort szemle 3 no. 2/3:281-300 '60. H, 4.

HUNGARY - RICE

Afforestation of paddy fields. L. Szigethy. Erdo 10 no. 2:73-76 F'61. H, 15.

HUNGARY - RIVERS

Some problems of constructing and interpreting gauge relations. K. Szesztay and I. Zsuffa. Vizugyi kozl no. 1: 79-105 '59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ROADS

Designing highway gradients in regard to speed evolution of automobiles. S. Koller. Molyepit tud sz 8 no. 12: 549-[3] of cover D'58. H, 16.

Findings on the classification of public roads from the viewpoint of their suitability. L. Gaspar, B. Kajan. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 10/11:494-499 O/N'58. H, 16.

We must continue the fight against highway irregularities Kozleked kozl no. 10:165-166 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

On the electrification of agriculture. L. Orosz. Megyei varosi stat ert 11 no. 2:49-55 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SANITARY ENGINEERING

Development of the manufacturing technology of sanitary ceramics with special consideration for the protection against silicosis. E. Grofcsik. Epitoanyag 13 no. 2:45-53, 70 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Cooperation between physician and engineer in the solution of school-hygiene problems. B. Rona. Epuletgepeszet 8 no. 2:50-51 '59. H, 16.

Hygienic requirements concerning school desks in Budapest and statistics related to this matter. Gy. Hegedus. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no. 1:53-67 '61. H, 14.

HUNGARY - SCHOOLHOUSES

Experiences of the operator. F. Szekely. Epuletgepeszet 8 no. 2:42-45 '59. H, 16.

Heating school buildings. Gy. Bery. Epuletgepeszet 8 no. 2:56-62 '59. H, 16.

Hot-air heating of school buildings by air and radiation. F. T. Epuletgepeszet 8 no. 2:95-96 '59. H, 16.

Observations of designing architects concerning educational buildings. P. Borosnyay. Epuletgepeszet 8 no. 2:46-50 '59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SCHOOLHOUSES (Continued)

Problems related to gas supply for schools, kindergartens, and creches. Gy. Bartos. Epuletgepeszet 8 no. 2:73-76 '59. H, 16.

Schools. P. Weiszburg. Epuletgepeszet 8 no. 2:41-42 '59. H, 16.

Some problem of water-conduit equipment in schools. I. Gaal. Epuletgepeszet 8 no. 2:51-56 '59. H, 16.

Some problems of acoustics in schools. T. Szentmartony. Epuletgepeszet 8 no. 2:69-72 '59. H, 16.

Ventilation problems in schools, kindergartens, and day nurseries. F. Simon. Epuletgepeszet 8 no. 2:62-68 '59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SCULPTURE

Aladar Farkas, sculptor of the labor movement. E. Ecsery. Muveszet 2 no. 2:20-[21] F'61. H, 10.

On the lifework of Jozsef Remenyi. G. Pogany. Muveszet 2 no. 2:38 F'61. H, 10.

HUNGARY - SEWAGE

Drainage and treatment of the sewage water of housing settlements. S. Kantor. Epites szemle no. 3:78-81 '61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SEX CRIMES

Notes on the prepared solution of crimes against family, youth and sex morals in the new draft of the Criminal Code. I. Mezo. Magyar Jog 8 no. 1:1-5 Ja'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - SGRAFFITO DECORATION

Sgraffitos of Laszlo Square in Ujpest. Zs. Feher. Muveszet 2 no. 1:[12]-[14] Ja'61. P, 10.

HUNGARY - SHEEP

Schandl, Jozsef. Juhtenyesztes. 2. atdolg. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1955. 263 p. (Agrartudomanyi Egyetem tankonyvei) [Sheep breeding; a textbook for the University of Agricultural Sciences. 2d rev. ed.] H, 15.

HUNGARY - SHIGELLA PARADYSENTERIAE

Distribution of Shigella flexneri serotypes in Hungary between 1945 and 1958. In English. A. Verlenyi. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 4:411-417 '60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Prospects of Hungarian shipping. K. Raba. Doprava no. 2:67-69 '61. C, 5.

HUNGARY - SHOE INDUSTRY

Manufacturing Goyzer ("Goysex") shoes with reduced weight. J. Zentai. Bor cipo 11 no. 2:43-45 Mr'61. H, 16.

Some problems of the Hungarian shoe export. Gy. Graber. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 5:21 My'59. H, 5.

Technological developments in recent years. J. Pados. Bor cipo 11 no. 2:56-58 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SILVERSMITHING

Janos Percz, silversmith artist. Zs. Revesz. Muveszet 2 no. 2:[22]-[23] F'61. H, 10.

HUNGARY - SLAG CEMENT

Production of middle-sized and large blocks from foamslag cement. J. Ujhelyi and others. Magy ep ipar 10 no. 2:65-70 '61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SOILS

Formation of sand soils and soil failure. H. Lampl. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:25-49 '59. H, 16.

An interesting application of chemical soil stabilization. Z. Regele. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 3:133-135 Mr'61. H, 16.

Investigating the water economy problems of the heavy adobe soil of Mezoseg under various physical conditions. L. Kegl. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. 3/4:289-304 '60. H, 15.

Report on the work accomplished in 1959-1960 of the special group on soil mechanics of the Association of Transportation Science. B. Hargitai. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 3:136-137 Mr'61. H, 16.

Soil expansion and damages in buildings caused by bacteria. E. Vessey. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 5:252-253 My '59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SPRAY PAINTING

Spraying gun with catalyzer made of synthetic material. Gy. Sarbo. Musz elet 16 no. 6:5 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Labor productivity, material interest and the conditions of workers on state farms. H. Szederkenyi. Stat szemle 39 no. 3:293-304 Mr'61. H, 5.

Some problems in measuring labor productivity on state farms. Z. Toszegi. Munka szemle 3 no. 12:28-32 D'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Application of the sampling statistical method in the Hungarian People's Republic. G. Parnitski. Statistika 7 no. 6:20-33 N/D'60. B, 5.

Conference of council and statistical office managers of Somogy County on the problems of statistical operations. I. Laszlo, J. Vida. Megyei varosi stat ort 11 no. 2:92-96 F'61. H, 5.

On the history of the Hungarian official statistics. Z. Kenessey. Stat szemle 39 no. 3:263-280 Mr'61. H, 5.

Operations of the field organs of the Central Statistical Office in 1958. M. Barabas. Stat szemle 37 no. 4: 395-400 Ap'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STATUES

Alajos Strobl's statue "Anyank." K. Lyka. Muveszet 2 no. 1:[3]-[5] Ja'61. H, 10.

HUNGARY - STEAM POWER PLANTS

Outdoor factory construction is cheaper and more modern; interesting technical innovations in the design of the Power Plant on the Danube. J. Rathonyi. Musz elet 16 no. 6:7 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - STEEL

Computation of the production volume and productivity of iron and steel production. J. Lacfalvi. Stat szemle 36 no. 11:1098-1109 N'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Common stockbreeding by collective farms. I. Palfai. Stat szemle 36 no. 11:1059-1080 N'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STONECUTTING

The stone-cutting industry and the Five-Year Plan. I. Keresztesi. Magy ep ipar 10 no. 3:109-113 '61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - STREETCARS

Linear programing in the territory of the Budapest Electric Streetcar Lines. A. Fekete. Kozl tud sz 11 no. 3:132-135 Mr'61. H, 16.

Viewpoints on the shaping of the profile body of the new streetcar. G. Garkas. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 10/11:475-480 O/N'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

Agitation, or incitement? P. Barna. Magyar jog 8 no. 3:105-109 Mr'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - SUGAR

Electric automation in the sugar, preserve, and cold-storage industries; also, remarks by K. Szoposy and others. L. Karady. Villamsag 6 no. 10/12:336-346 O/D'58. H, 16.

Instrumentation and automation problems of sugar manufacture. M. Tegze. Cukor 14 no. 2:37-40 F'61. H, 16.

Pectins and their role during sugar production. II. A. Vigh. Cukor 14 no. 2:33-37 F'61. H, 16.

Raising the professional standard. L. Balint. Cukor 14 no. 2:41-42 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SUGAR BEETS

Experiments in 1959 with sugar beets planted in marshy land. J. Liszkay. Cukor 14 no. 2:28-32 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SURVEYING

The use of small-film photogrammeter and phototheodolite for the facade survey of towns. M. Gerencser. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 5:262-264 My'59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SWINE

Gall, Jozsef. Noveljuk a sertestenyesztes jovedelmezoseget. [Budapest] Foldmuvelesugyi Miniszterium, Tajekoztatasi es Propaganda Osztaly [1960] 60 p. [Let us increase the profitability of swine breeding] H, 15.

HUNGARY - TANNING MATERIALS

Comparative analysis of the Hungarian-made artificial tanning materials. B. Toth. Bor cipo 11 no. 2:59-62 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The title of master. V. Vanko. Musz elet 15 no. 11 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

5th General Assembly of the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Epitoanyag 13 no. 3: 117-118 Mr'61. H, 16.

The 5th General Meeting of the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Papiripar 5 no. 1: [Magyar Grafika] 1-2 '61. H, 2.

The 5th General Meeting of the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Papiripar 5 no. 1: [Papiripar] 11-12 '61. H, 2.

General Assembly of the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 2: 138 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Accident statistics as a helping instrument in safety management. F. Kotanyi. Magy textil 13 no. 3:85-87 Mr'61. H, 10.

Economic effects of the utilization of machines in the textile industry. A. Roda. Textilipari szemle 3:75-80 Mr'61. H, 7.

Electric automation in the textile industry. P. Gyori. Villamsag 6 no. 10/12:326-335 O/D'58. H, 16.

A new Hungarian product: the Lesliliter. Szovet 16 no. 6:5 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - THEATER

Karpati, Aurel. Szinhaz. Budapest, Gondolat Kiado, 1959. 356 p. [Theater. port., index] H, 9.

HUNGARY - TIRES

Why we do not manufacture tubeless automobile tires? S. GY. Musz elet 16 no. 6:4 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TOMATOES

The tomato producing area near Pest. P. Nemeth. Megyei varosi stat ort 10 no. 6:369-[3]11 N/D'60. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TOURIST TRADE

Results of our tourism. A. Kolarcsek. Stat szemle 39 no. 3:193-204 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TRADE-MARKS

Reorganization of industries and trades and the Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 5:26-27 My'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

Calculation of prime cost expenses in Hungary in coordination of transportation branches. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 10/11:432-440 O/N'58. H, 16.

Comparable prime costs of railroad, highway, and water transport. E. Kanya. Epites kozl 4 no. 4 '60. H, 16.

Latest Hungarian prime cost calculations relating to coordination of transportation branches. Gy. Kozl tud sz 11 no. 3:93-104 Mr'61. H, 16.

Lecture Days at the Department of Transportation Production Engineering of the Technical University of the Building Industry and Transportation. Kozleked kozl 10 no. 48:824-825 N'60. H, 5.

On the current problems of centralized transportation, a new series of articles in the periodical Kozlekedesi Kozlony. Kozleked kozl no. 10:174-175 Mr'61. H, 5.

A proposition for reforming the education of engineers at the Technical University of the Building Industry and Transportation. K. Rados. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 12:546-548 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Control of the income of truck transportation of a public utility character. J. Csizmadia. Kozlekedestud 1 no. 152-153 F'61. H, 10.

Problems of passenger car transportation. J. Varsa. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 10/11:417-419 O/N'58. H, 16.

Results of the contest of transportation by trucks. Kozleked kozl 10 no. 48:910 N'60. H, 5.

Some problems related to the centralized transportation system by trucks. R. Bajusz. Kozleked kozl 10 no. 48:816-820 N'60. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TREES

Carbonized autochton tree trunk in the Dorog lignite basin. L. Rakosi. Foldt kozl 90 no. 4:459-461 O/D'60. H, 12.

HUNGARY - TUBES

Why pilgrim system? In English. E. Kiss. Hung Heavy Ind no. 32:1-8 Winter'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TUMORS

Tumor cases and deaths in Komarom County from 1950 to 1957. J. Szomeli. Megyei varosi start ert 10 no. 8:361-368 Ag'60. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TYPE AND TYPE FOUNDING

Newer successes in Hungarian type founding. (Hgy.). Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika] 48 '61. H, 2.

The 1960 contest of Betuontode for the design of text types. Z. Nagy. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika] 36 '61. H, 2.

HUNGARY - VETERINARY MEDICINE

New tasks for the veterinary food hygienic services. V. Csiszar. Nepegeszseg 42 no. 3:60-71 Mr'61. H, 14.

Symposium of animal hygiene at the Academy. J. Moscy. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. 3/4:471-472 '60. H, 15.

HUNGARY - VILLAGES

Public utilities in villages and modern settlements. V. Hergar. Telepulestud kozl no. 11:17-33 Ap'59. H, 10.

Some viewpoints on the research methods of village building traditions. J. Major. Telepulestud kozl no. 11:3-16 Ap'59. H, 10.

HUNGARY - WAGES

Development of wage rates, professional average wages, and factors influencing the development of wages. J. Sarlos. Munka szemle 3 no. 12:17-20 D'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WAREHOUSES

The cold storage warehouse in Miskolc. P. Reis. Elelm ipar 15 no. 3:73-79 Mr'61. H, 16.

The public warehouse of 1000 freight-car capacity in Szajol. E. Payr. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 4:214-218 '59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WATER

Karoly, Zsigmond. A vizhasznositas, vizepites es vizgazdalkodas tortenete Magyarorszagon (Vazlat). Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1960. 320 p. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Kozponti Konyvtara Muszaki Tudomanytorteneti kiadvanyok, 13. sz.) [A history of water utilization, hydraulic engineering, and water economics in Hungary; an outline. English, German, and Russian summaries, notes] H, 5.

Conference on water storage. I. Matrai. Epites kozl 4 no. 4:628-632 '60. H, 16.

Definition of the concept of midget waterworks and other water-supplying constructions. L. Bolteky. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:50-55 '60. H, 16.

Investigating the water economy problems of the heavy adobe soil of Mezoseg under various physical conditions. L. Kegl. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. 3/4:289-304 '60. H, 15.

Laboratory devices for measuring water quantity. Cs. Fay. Gep 10 no. 7/9:283-285 '58. H, 16.

On the tenth anniversary of the nationalization of our water resources. I. Degen. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:3-8 '59. H, 16.

Our water supplies of public utility character. L. Szitkey. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:56-78 '59. H, 16.

The role of economical management in technical practice. K. Hock. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:9-24 '59. H, 16.

Underground waters in Hungary. A. Ronai. Foldt kozl 90 no. 4:419-423 O/D'60. H, 12.

HUNGARY - WATERPROOFING

Insulation of plant lavatories and bathrooms. T. Sterk. Magy ep ipar 10 no. 3:141-144 '61. H, 16.

Making front surfaces water resisting by means of silicon. T. Peter. Magy ep ipar 10 no. 3:136-139 '61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WOOL

A new price system for wool. L. Rusznyak. Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 3:6-8 Mr'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

From the history of the Hungarian-Rumanian resistance movements] August 1943-August 1944. D. Csatari. Hadtort kozl no. 2:3-27 '59. H, 4.

Hungary's entry into World War II. Gy. Ranki. Hadtort kozl no. 2:28-48 '59. H, 4.

HUNGARY - ZOOLOGY

Budapest. Allat- es Novenykert. Budapest fovaros Allat- es Novenykertjenek utmutatoja. [Budapest, 1959] 62 p. [Guide to the Zoological and Botanical Garden of Budapest, the capital city. Illus., map] H, 13.

HUNTING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

HYALESTHES OBSOLETUS

Contributions to the study of the transmission of the stolbur virus through the insect Hyalesthes obsoletus Sign. P. Ploaie. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 4:497-504 '60. R, 13.

HYBRIDIZATION

Comparison of the productive capacity of hybrid corn of Marionvasar and of America in the Hungarian and Austrian species experiments. I. Kovacs. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. 3/4:363-372 '60. H, 15.

Cytological and morphologic studies of some hybrid plants of Solanum lycopersicum L. I. Tarnavschi, D. Radulescu. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 3:281-298 '60. R, 13.

Hereditary changes in tomatoes under the influence of leaf extract; preliminary note. M. Radu. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 3:317-329 '60. R, 13.

Hybrid maize and its significance. S. Novak. Nova prolzv 11 no. 6:337-339 '60. Y, 16.

Studies on the vegetative hybridization of maize. P. Raicu. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 3:299-316 '60. R, 13.

HYDRATION

On the formation of H_2O_2 in deaerated aqueous solutions under the influence of ^{60}Co radiation and the influence of hydration energy of cations on the average yield of the investigated process. In English. E. Wezranowski. S. Minc. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:33-47 '61. P, 13.

HYDRAULIC CONTROL

Testing of hydraulic jet pipe controllers. Pt. 1. H. Kierszenklern. Prace tech ciepl 7 no. 14:7-10 '60. P, 13.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, POLAND.

Karwowski, Jozef. Najkorzystniejszy przekroj sztuczncj drogi wodnej. Wroclaw, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 232 p. [The most suitable through cut of an artificial waterway. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

Determination of the necessary heat insulation of the surface of massive concrete used in hydraulic engineering during the winter season. L. Mejzlik. Stav cas 8 no. 1:27-44 '60. C, 16.

Remarks on the stability of buttresses; The influence of the law of distribution of strains. In French. J. Blarez. Archiw hydrotech 7 no. 4:387-410 '60. P, 16.

Water waves in an experimental hydraulic basin. Methods of measuring and analysis of parameters of undulation. C. Druet. Archiw hydrotech 7 no. 4:411-428 '60. P, 16.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

On the geometry of the Carafoli profiles used in the construction of hydrodynamic nets. O. Popa. Studii tehnice Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:101-118 Jl/D'59. R, 16.

Theoretical considerations on the nets with thin profiles MHT-8406. A. Barglazan, O. Popa. Studii tehnice Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:63-73 Jl/D'59. R, 16.

HYDRAULIC MINING

Profitableness in using alluvial deposits. K. Paszynski. Przegl geol no. 3:127-130 Mr'55. P, 16.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Cavitation characteristics of the thin profiles MHT-3, A. Barglazan, E. Sisak, C. Ciocirlan. Studii tehnice Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:91-99 Jl/D'59. R, 16.

Contributions to the tuning of the Kaplan turbines; the combiner cam. A. Barglazan, I. Anton. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:27-36 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

A newly constructed rotor for velocity microhydroturbi I. Preda. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:75-82 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

Research on the functioning of the axial turbines with slotted blades. A. Barglazan, V. Anton, O. Popa. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:37-45 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

HYDRAULICS

Lilic, Borislav S. Raspodela protoka u hidraulickim mrezama. Beograd, 1958. 119 p. (Belgrade. Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Posebna izdanja, 1) [Repartition of flow in hydraulic nets. French summary, bibl., diagrs.] Y, 16.

The downstream flowing speed of the Danube waters at Turnu Severin. C. Constantinescu. Rev transport 8 no. 1:8-14 Ja'61. R, 16.

Some problems of constructing and interpreting gauge r lations. K. Szesztay and I. Zsuffa. Vizugyi kozl no. 79-105 '59. H, 16.

Validity of the gauging of speedometer wings. L. Muszkalay. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:106-112 '59. H, 16.

HYDRAZINE

Some reactions of 3-hydrazino-5-hydroxy-6-methyl-1, 2, 4-triazine (2-hydrazino-5-methyl-6-azauracile) connected with the change of the hydrazine group. In Russian. J. Hadacek. Spisy prir BU no. 409:29-38 '60. C, 13.

HYDROCARBONS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Antibacterial qualities of substances obtained in the caramelized and partially pyrogenic processing of hydrocarbons. A. Radoev, B. Lambrev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:163-165 '60. B, 16.

Chromatographic division of ions of heavy metals in the presence of a large quantity of hydrocarbons and limited acids; I. Dividing the ions of lead (II) and copper (II). D. Maneva, N. Mashev, P. Toleva. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:425-428 '60. B, 16.

Derivation of organic liquid mixtures by thermodiffusion In Russian. H. Nurkse. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6 245-266 '59. E, 16.

The influence of heavy hydrocarbons on the rate of gas combustion. K. Kozakiewicz. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2:67-69 F'61. P, 16.

The mechanism of the thermal decomposition of paraffin hydrocarbons. M. Tanlewski. Wiad chem 15 no. 1:39-50 Ja'61. P, 13.

On the assimilation of certain hydrocarbons by the Saccharomyces ellipsoidous. M. Beshkov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:17-29 '60. B, 16.

A possible explanation of the cancer-causing effect of radiations and carcinogen hydrocarbons on the basis of the electronic structure of the deoxyribonucleic acid. T. Hoffmann, J. Ladik. Magy fiz folyoir 8 no. 471-486 '60. H, 13.

Technical and economical considerations of the separation of unsaturated hydrocarbons from box furnace gas. In Russian. A. Aarna, P. Lageda. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:225-234 '59. E, 16.

HYDROCYCLONES.

see SEPARATORS (MACHINES).

HYDRODYNAMICS

On the solutions with given singularities of some boundary problems. In German. C. Iacob. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:483-493 '60. R, 13.

Theoretical considerations on the nets with thin profiles MHT-8406. A. Barglazan, O. Popa. Studii tehnice Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:63-73 Jl/D'59. R, 16.

HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, SWEDEN, UKRAINE.

The economy of increasing hydroelectric-power falls. D. Pavel. Energetica Rum 8 no. 10:442-451 O'60. R, 16.

Founding an anchoring block under special conditions. R. Mockesch. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 12:418-423 D'60. R, 16.

Hydroelectric-power stations. (To be contd.) V. Sliupas Tech zodis 10 no. 1:17-21 Ja/F'61. Li, 16.

Research on the uniformalization of flow speeds in the sand clearing basins. P. Wisner, S. Tanase, A. Mitric. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 12:407-413 D'60. R, 16.

HYDROGEN

Determination of impurities in titanium sponge. E. Catoiu, R. Radoiu, V. Dragut. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:41-43 Ja'61. R, 13.

Hydrogen in welded joints; comparison of its influence on welded, cast, and profiled steel. P. Bastien. Zvar stor 9 no. 3:345-366 '60. C, 16.

New investigations of the distribution and motions of hydrogen in the Galaxy. S. Grzedzielski. Postepy astronom 8 no. 2:123-126 Ap/Je'60. P, 13.

On the kinetics of the reduction of nickel and cobalt oxides by means of hydrogen at low temperatures. In Russian. F. Oprea. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2: 321-334 '60. R, 16.

Synthetic methane from hydrogen and carbon monoxide or dioxide. M. Novohradsky. Prace UVVP no. 1:153-176 '60. C, 16.

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Observations on the process of internal friction, pH and the solubility of the polydisperse kaolin sediments in sulfuric acid solutions. G. Kandilarov, D. Maneva, P. Buchaklieva-Toleva. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:149-156 '59. B, 16.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

On the formation of H_2O_2 in deaerated aqueous solutions under the influence of ^{60}Co radiation and the influence of hydration energy of cations on the average yield of the investigated process. In English. E. Wezranowski, S. Minc. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:33-47 '61. P, 13.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Attempts at eliminating the hydrogen sulfide from natural gas. M. Martynek. J. Subki. Nafta Pol 16 no. 12:Biuletyn 11-12 D'60. P, 16.

HYDROGENATION

Possibility of the utilization of residues of the intermediate pressure hydrogenation (the Varga process) in coal liquefaction. B. Deak and others. Magy kem lap 15 no. 12:525-529 D'60. H, 16.

HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYING

see subdivision under BALTIC SEA.

HYDROLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Geodesic work in geologic and hydrogeological research. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) W. Klopocinski. Przegl geod 33 no. 1:10-13 Ja'61. P, 13.

Geodesic work in geologic and hydrogeological research. Pt. 2. W. Klopocinski. Przegl geod 33 no. 2:63-67 F'61. P, 13.

HYDROLYSIS

The influence of hydrolysis products of tri-n-butylphosphate on the uranyl nitrate extraction process by the use of 40 per cent tri-n-butylphosphate-nepazine solution. C. Deptula, W. Korpak. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:49-56 '61. P, 13.

Sulfate cooking of cellulose with prehydrolysis. In German. J. Gajdos. Bul VUPC 2 no. 1:3-22 '59. C, 16.

HYDROSTATICS

Hydrostatic pressing. K. Lewenstein. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:218-220 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

HYDROXY COMPOUNDS

4-N-mono, and 4-N-bis-β,γ-dihydroxypropyloaminoazobenzene-4'-sulfonamide. H. Zawadzka, Krata, S. U. Wojcinska. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:91-95 '59. P, 13.

New complexometric indicators; derivatives of azo-o-hydroxy NN anildiacetic acid. J. Chrzaszczewski, M. Wronski, W. Goworek. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:107-113 '59. P, 13.

Some reactions of 3-hydrazino-5-hydroxy-6-methyl-1, 2, 4-triazine (2-hydrazino-5-methyl-6-azauracile) connected with the change of the hydrazine group. In Russian. J. Hadacek. Spisy prir BU no. 409:29-38 '60. C, 13.

Synthesis of 3-mercapto-5-hydroxy-6-phtalimidomethyl-1, 2, 4-triazine; 2-thio-5-phtalimidomethyl-6-aza-Uracil. In German. J. Hadacek, J. Slouka. Spisy prir BU no. 403:253-255 '59. C, 13.

HYDROXYLAMINEDISULFONATES

Using experience gained from a laboratory model for preparation of hydroxylaminedisulfonate with factory equipment. V. Kalab. Chem prum 10 no. 10: 508-511 O'60. C, 16.

HYPERSPACE

On the asympotic behavior of harmonic functions in the semi-space. In English. W. Bach. Annales pol math 9 no. 2:137-144 '60. P, 13.

On the functional equation $f(x+y)f(x-y) = f^2(x)-f^2(y)$. In English. S. Kurepa. Annales pol math 10 no. 1: 1-5 '61. P, 13.

HYPONOMEUTA

Tests for the control of Hyponomeuta sp. caterpillars with the Rumanian insecticide Detox-25. N. Dragomir, I. Ceacareanu. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:46-49 Ja'61. R, 15.

HYPOPHYSIS CEREBRI

see PITUITARY BODY.

HYPOTHALAMUS

Effect of lesions of the hypothalamus on neurosecretion and the functions of the adenohypophysis in rats. D. Bachrach, C. Kordon. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3:265-275 '60. H, 14.

Neurosecretory connection of the hypothalamus with the neurohypophysis. R. Meitner. Biologia 15 no. 11: 839-844 '60. C, 13.

ISO

see INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION.

ICELANDIC AND OLD NORSE LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Zatocil, Leopold. Saga o Volsunzich. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 281 p. (Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. Spisy, sv. 64) [The Volsunga Saga. 1st ed. In Old Icelandic and Czech. German and Russian summaries, bibl., glossary, indexes] C, 11.

IDE

The fertility of pike, roach, brem, ide, and perch in Lake Vortsjarv. E. Pihu. Loodus aastar 52:165-170 '59. E, 13.

IJORIAN LANGUAGE

Samples of Ijorian language. P. Ariste. Eesti tead akad keel no. 5:7-68 '60. E, 11.

ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ILLUSTRATORS, HUNGARIAN

On Laszlo Boris, Hungarian illustrator. S. Kontha. Muveszet 2 no. 2:29 F'61. H, 10.

ILLYES, GYULA

Gyula Illyes' Petofi in Slovenian translation; a book review. V. Novak. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 3:277-279 '61. Y, 11.

ILMENITE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

IMMUNITY

Immune tolerance to heterologous cells not capable of repopulation in the recipient. In English. M. Hasek. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:426-436 '60. C, 13.

The problem of immunity and allergy in tuberculosis. Gy. Weizfeiler. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no. 4:397-411 '60. H, 14.

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

Immuno-chemical investigation of the serum-protein changes of experimental storage reticulosis. V. Balazs, and others. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no. 4: 441-455 '60. H, 14.

IMPELLERS

Contributions to the computation of the divided disks in the rotors of turbomachines. G. Creta. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:127-144 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

IMPERIALISM

The fall of imperialism according to a democratic socialist; a review of John Strachey's The End of the Empire. R. Budinova. Polit ekon 9 no. 1:89-98 '61. C, 5.

IMPLEMENTS, UTENSILS, ETC.

see subdivision under POLAND.

IMPORTS

see subdivision COMMERCE under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

INCANDESCENT LIGHTING

see ELECTRIC LIGHTING, INCANDESCENT.

INCINERATORS, REFUSE

see subdivision REFUSE DESTRUCTORS under BULGARIA.

INCOME

see also subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN, GT. BRIT.; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

A book on the national income of a socialist society; a review of Helmut Koziolek's Basic Problems of the Marxist-Leninist Theory of National Income. L. Cyhelsky. Fin i uver no. 2:118-119 '61. C, 1

INCUNABULA

see subdivision under CROATIA.

INDANDIONE

Phthalidon and indandiones - (1, 3). IV. J. Klosa, F. Hrnciar, V. Vacokova. Acta fac pol [illegible] 2/3:117-122 '59. C, 13.

INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

Some theoretical problems connected with the calculation of territorial indexes. V. Martin. [illegible] 9 no. 9: 14-34 S'60. R, 5.

INDIA - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture and the agricultural market in India. Rynki rolne 7 no. 1:16-18 Ja'61. P, 5.

INDIA - COMMERCE

Economic relations of Poland and other socialist countries with India. Rynki rolne 7 no. 1:21-22 Ja'61. P, 5.

INDIA - COMMERCE - LATVIA

More than 20 Latvian enterprises deliver goods to India. Reporta Riga 16 no. 4:13 Ja 25'61. P, 1.

INDIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Fryd, Norbert. S pimprinly do Kalkaty, [illegible] vsem mozhom take o Cejlone, Jave a [illegible] [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1[illegible] 277 p. [With puppets to Calcutta, a narrative about everything possible; also about Ceylon, Java, and the two Indies. A travel diary. 1st ed.] C, 11.

INDIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Exhibition of Indian industry and handicraft in Budapest. Gy. Matul. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 5:39 My'58. R, 5

INDIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The fall of imperialism according to a democratic socialist; a review of John Strachey's The End of the Empire. R. Budinova. Polit ekon 9 no. 1:89-98 '61. C, 5.

INDICATORS AND TEST PAPERS

Some aspects related to the use of chemical [illegible] in the study of the causes of water pollution. [illegible] sonou. Hidrotehnica 6 no. 12:433-439 D'61. P, 13

INDICTMENTS

see also subdivision under MONTENEGRO, YUGOSLAVIA.

Indictment principle in the Yugoslav criminal procedure de lege lata and de lege ferenda. P. Kolo. Zbornik prav Zagrebu 10 no. 3/4:219-227 '60. Y, 7.

INDIUM ANTIMONIDE

Methods of obtaining and the properties of InSb, InAs, and HgTe. W. Giriat, J. Rauluszkiewicz. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:103-104 Ap/Je '60. P, 15.

INDIVIDUALISM

Erich Kahler's The Tower and the Abyss; a book review. J. Horzelski. Kultura Paris no. 12:134-149 D'60. P, 1

INDO-IRANIAN LANGUAGES

Origin of the word anda. P. Nurmedund. Eesti keele aastar 4:173-183 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

INDOLEACETIC ACID

Heteroauxin and the growth of roots. J. Fabian. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 4:433-443 '60. H, 13.

INDUCTANCE

Capacitive effects in the circuits with periodically variable inductance and fed with a pulsating current, and their application in the making of a new type of industrial condensers. M. Marinescu. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:779-795 '60. R, 16.

INDUCTION (Continued)

Dynamic resonance in variable inductance electrical circuits with condenser. In English. M. Marinescu. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:265-270 '60. R, 16.

INDUCTION (ELECTRICITY)

Displacement current; induction effect. N. Spaseva, G. Mavrodiev. Bilten mat fiz Mak 10:65-69 '59. Y, 13.

INDUCTION GENERATORS

Universal characteristics of the lost motion of the medium-frequency induction generators. B. Oprendeck. Studii tehnice Timisoara 6 no. 3/4: 135-151 Jl/D'59. R, 16.

INDUCTION HEATING

Determination of the dispersion reactance of some induction furnaces with iron core. In German. R. Radulet, A. Timotin, A. Tigulea. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:249-263 '60. R, 16.

High-frequency heating in industry. (To be contd.) M. Kobe. Nova proizv 11 no. 6:364-367 '60. Y, 16.

Medium frequency devices for induction heating. K. Sramek. El tech obzor 49 no. 8:433-434 Ag'60. C, 16.

INDUCTION MOTORS
see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS
see also subdivision under MACEDONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Works of the Committee of Experts on the statistics of accidents during work. E. Roslanowski. Wiad statyst 5 no. 4:30-31 Jl/Ag'60. P, 5.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS
see subdivision under INDIA.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Present trends in the electric lighting of industrial plants. T. Dobrowolski. Wiad elektrotechn 28 no. 1:14-16 Ja'61. P, 16.

Some viewpoints on designing tropical industrial buildings. In English. L. Takats. Hung Heavy Ind no. 32: 17-23 Winter'61. H, 16.

INDUSTRIAL CAPACITY

Concerning the calculation of productive capacity. J. Lasocki. Zycie gosp 16 no. 13:3 Mr'61. P, 5.

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY
see CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION
see subdivision TECHNICAL EDUCATION under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Noise is harmful to our health. B. Kvasnicka. Kozarstvi 11 no. 2:59 F'61. C, 16.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Fiszel, Henryk. Efektywnosc inwestycji i optimum produkcji w gospodarce socjalistycznej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1960. 136 p. [The effectiveness of capital investments and the optimum of production in the socialist economy. 1st ed. diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Slowniczek i skorowidz. Wyd. 3, popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 58 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.]17) [Little dictionary and index. 3d ed., rev. and enl.] P, 5.

Application of standards in the measurement of productivity and industrial estimates. L. Jerovec. Nova proizv 11 no. 6:349-356 '60. Y, 16.

Automatic calculation machines and mathematical methods in the management of the national economy. I. Rendek. Nova mysl no. 2:200-211 F'61. C, 6.

The distribution of jobs and materials in the production department. Pt. 1. Organization of the department. E. Cieslikowski. Gosp mat 13 no. 4:121-126 F'61. P, 5.

Factors and incentives influencing the rational utilization of raw materials and materials in industrial enterprises. H. Krol. Gosp mat 13 no. 3:84-87 F'61. P, 5.

A form for the preparation of forms. Z. Schenk. Podn org 15 no. 2:86-88 F'61. C, 5.

Georgi Petrov's Sushtnost, razpredelenie i planirane na pechalbata na durzhavnite promishleni predpriiatiia (Nature, Distribution and Planning of the Profit of the State Industrial Enterprises); a book review. D. Panaiotov. Izv fin stop 13 no. 4:495-499 '60. B, 5.

Increase in the costs of production as a cause of inflation. V. Majhsner. God ekon fak Skopje '60:155-162. Y, 5.

Let us improve the accounting of the realization of the production and the material-technical supply. P. Petrov. Statistika 7 no. 6:74-76 N/D'60. B, 5.

Main trends of technical development. F. Zapletal. Kozarstvi 11 no. 2:36-38 F'61. C, 16.

The method of working-hour coefficients. Gy. Paranyi, Gy. Lehoczky. Gep 10 no. 7/9:340-346 '58. H, 16.

Outside instructors. In Russian. M. Maksimova, I. Soldatenko. Kom sov La 15 no. 12:50-53 D'60. La, 6.

Problems of a method of analyzing economic activities. E. Terebucha. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 3:137-139 Mr'61. P, 5.

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Protection of the geographical appellation of the origin of goods. R. Macus. Pravnik Ljubljana 16 no. 1/2: 24-44 '61. Y, 7.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Kovarik, Jan. Spolecenske pracovni vztahy a pracovni smlouva. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 222 p. (Knihnice ekonomiky prace, sv. 6) [Social labor relations and a labor contract. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] C, 5.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Lighting and industrial safety. T. Dobrowolski. Wiad elektrotechn 28 no. 2:42-44 F'61. P, 16.

INDUSTRIAL TOXICOLOGY

Detecting the toxic substances in the atmosphere of the work places. N. Dumitrescu, Z. Ionescu. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:45-48 Ja'61. R, 13.

INDUSTRIAL WASTES
see subdivision FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE under POLAND.

INDUSTRY

Cooperation with the readers of Mistni prumysl. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 2:59-60 '61. C, 16.

Development of commodity production regardless of wages. J. Stojanovski. God ekon fak Skopje '60: 163-185. Y, 5.

Industrial sectors in the structure of a town. P. Novak. Epites kozl 4 no. 4:557-577 '60. H, 16.

Method for distribution of the production according to the relatively best conditions. P. Mastikov. Izv fin stop 13 no. 4:424-436 '60. B, 5.

INDUSTRY, HEAVY
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

INDUSTRY, LIGHT
see also subdivision CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

International exhibition of consumers' goods in Cologne. J. Podhrazky. Mistni prumysl 4 no. 12:362-367 '60. C, 16.

To the readers and collaborators of Mistni prumysl; a review of a periodical. Mistni prumysl 5 no. 1:1-3 '61. C, 16.

INERTIAL NAVIGATION

Inertial navigation. II. V. Stipanovic. Mornar gl 10 no. 6:688-698 '60. Y, 17.

INFANTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES
see subdivision COMMUNICABLE DISEASES under HUNGARY.

INFLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INFLATION (FINANCE)

Increase in the costs of production as a cause of inflation. V. Majhsner. God ekon fak Skopje '60:155-162. Y, 5.

INFORMATION THEORY

Introduction to the information theory. I. Constantinescu. Telecomunicatii 4 no. 6:274-279 N/D'60. R, 16.

INFRARED RAYS

The designing of electric infrared equipment for the heating of dwellings. E. Kolbe. Przegl electrotechn 37 no. 2:93-96 F'61. P, 16.

INFUSORIA

The problem of sex, reproduction, and species in Infusoria. M. Brutkowska. Kosmos biol 10 no. 1:27-44 '61. P, 13.

INGOLIC, ANTON

Anton Ingolic's Crni labirinti (Black Labyrinths) and Nebo nad domacijo (The Sky over the Estate); a book review. B. Stih. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 2:181-182 '61. Y, 11.

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

A collation of donations and bequests into a legitimate share. A. Finzgar. Pravnik Ljubljana 16 no. 1/2: 11-23 '61. Y, 7.

INLAND NAVIGATION
see subdivision under LATVIA.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Haiduc, Ionel. Introducere in chimia ciclurilor anorganice. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1960. 337 p. [Introduction to the chemistry of inorganic cycles. bibl., diagrs., tables] R, 13.

Application of the chromato-polarographic method to the analysis of inorganic substances. I-IV. S. Stankovianský, J. Kubin. Acta r nat Univ Com 3 no. 2/3: 59-97 '59. C, 13.

INSECTICIDES
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Statistical method for determining the average lethal doses. R. Vitanovic. Nar zdr 15 no. 6:195-199 '59. Y, 14.

Tests for the chemical control of elm Ipidae. M. Stofan. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:43-46 Ja'61. R, 15.

Tests for the control of Hyponomeuta sp. caterpillars with the Rumanian insecticide Detox-25. N. Dragomir, I. Ceacareanu. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:46-49 Ja'61. R, 15.

INSECTS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Novak, Vladimir J. A. Insektenhormone. [2. vyd.] Prag, Verlag der Tschechoslowakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1960. 366 p. [Insect hormones. 2d ed. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus., bibl., diagr., footnotes, indexes, tables] C, 13.

Rosicky, Bohumir. Cizopasny hmyz. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1954. 97 p. (Zdravotnicke aktuality, sv. 61) [Parasitic insects. 1st ed. illus., tables] C, 14.

INSTALLMENT PLAN
see subdivision under POLAND.

INSTRUMENTS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

On the problems of teaching engineers about instruments and control techniques. Tr. from the English. J. Coales. Meres automat 8 no. 4:111-116 '60. H, 16.

INSULATING MATERIALS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INSULATION (HEAT)

Determination of the necessary heat insulation of the surface of massive concrete used in hydraulic engineering during the winter season. L. Mejzlik. Stav cas 8 no. 1:27-44 '60. C, 16.

The overheating of the external parts of building structures during the summer period. M. Halahyja. Stav cas 8 no. 4:214-226 '60. C, 16.

INSULATION (HEAT) (Continued)

The problems of the development of the manufacturing technology of insulating materials made of glass. Epitoanyag 13 no.2:41-44 F'61. H,16.

INSURANCE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

INSURANCE, CREDIT

State export credit and state export insurance in capitalist countries. L.Kevlczky. Kulkereskedelem 5 no.3:4-6 Mr'61. H,5.

INSURANCE, HEALTH
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MONTENEGRO.

INSURANCE, PROPERTY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Social security in capitalist and socialist countries. In Russian. I.Vetnberg. Kom sov La 15 no.12:58-61 D'60. La,6.

INSURANCE, TRANSPORTATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

An application of the spatial derivative to the equations of elasticity in space. In French. M.Nedelcu. Rev math pures 5 no.3/4:549-572 '60. R,13.

Asymptotic investigation of a retarded integral equation system. In German. T.Frey. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no.3:233-242 '60. H,16.

Elimination of surface integrals from the equation of planetary disturbances in vectorial elements. In Esperanto. B.Popovic. Bilten mat fiz Mak 10:29-38 '59. Y,13.

On some integral equations with singular kernel. In Russian. C.Foias. Rev math pures 5 no.3/4:723-727 '60. R,13.

INTEGRALS

Integral stability in the event of differential equations with retarding argument. In Russian. A.Halanay. Rev math pures 5 no.3/4:541-548 '60. R,13.

Iteration of the linear equation in partial derivatives of an arbitrary order. In Russian. M.Rosculet. Rev math pures 5 no.3/4:655-680 '60. R,13.

Measure and derivative. In French. J.Lipinski. Col math 8 no.1:83-88 '61. P,13.

On the asymptotic behavior of a special fold integral. In German. L.Berg. Studia math 19 no.3:297-302 '60. P,13.

On the convergent sequences of polyharmonic functions. In Russian. M.Nicolescu. Rev math pures 5 no.3/4: 467-471 '60. R,13.

On the integrability of Frechet differentials and applications. In English. L.Nicolescu. Rem math pures 5 no.3/4:625-653 '60. R,13.

INTERFEROMETER

Effect of temperature on the interferometric determination of the refractive index. E.Pisko. Jemna mech opt 6 no.2:54-56 F'61. C,16.

INTERIOR DECORATION

Koos, Judith. A muveszet otthon kezdodik. [Budapest] Kiadja a Magyar Nok Orszagos Tanacsa, 1959. 108 p. [Art begins at home. illus., bibl.] H,10.

INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES
see GAS AND OIL ENGINES.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DEMOCRATIC LAWYERS

The International Association of Democratic Lawyers and its 7th Congress in Sofia; a report. G.Mencer. Cas mezinar pravo 5 no.1:70-72 '61. C,7.

TERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION

Evaluation of performance and flight characteristics of aircraft in the light of the requirements of the International Civil Aviation Organization. Pt.1. (To be cntd.) J.Wyganowski. Techn lotn 16 no.3/4:52-Mr/Ap'61. P,16.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF SOCIAL WORK

Prior to the International Conference of Social Work in Rome. Soc pol 10 no.11:38-47 N'60. Y,5.

Prior to the International Conference of Social Work in Rome. Soc pol 10 no.12:54-66 D'60. Y,5.

The 10th International Conference of Social Work in Rome, January 8-14, 1961. (jp). Praca zabezp spol 3 no.4:49-52 Ap'61.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SEMICONDUCTORS, 5TH, PRAGUE, 1960

International Conference on Semiconductors, Prague, 1960. M.Misek. Kosmos nieczyw 7 no.1:43-45 '61. P,13.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL AND ETHNOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 6TH, PARIS, 1960.

Impressions from the 6th International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences in Paris, July 30-August 6, 1960. J.Czekanowski. Czlowiek w czasie 3 no.3:134-141 '60. P,12.

A report from the 6th International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences in Paris, July 20-August 6, 1960. B.Rosinski. Czlowiek w czasie 3 no.3:142-146 '60. P,12.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES, 11TH, STOCKHOLM, 1960

International Congress of Historical Sciences in Stockholm, V.Paskaleva. Spisanie BAN 5 no.4:91-96 '60. B,1.

The International Congress of Historical Sciences in Stockholm in 1960. N.Goldberger, V.Varga. Analele Partid 6 no.6:100-110 '60. H,6.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ORIENTALISTS

The International Congress of Orientalists in Moscow. N.Todorov. Spisanie BAN 5 no.4:96-100 '60. B,1.

25th International Congress of Orientalists in Moscow, August 9-16, 1960. V.Koresec. Nast razgl 10 no.1: 6-7 Ja'61. Y,1.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PHOTOGRAMMETRY

The organization and conferences of the 9th International Congress of Photogrammetry. W.Sztompke. Przegl geod 33 no.2:53-54 F'61. P,13.

Technical exhibition at the 9th International Congress of Photogrammetry. A.Linsenbarth. Przegl geod 33 no.2:56-60 F'61. P,13.

Technical trips organized during the 9th International Congress of Photogrammetry. C.Lipert. Przegl geod 33 no.2:54-56 F'61. P,13.

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE

Review of reports of the experts of the Technical Assistance of the International Cooperative Alliance on the 220 kw. Yugoslav electric system. N.Ivosevic. Elektroprivreda 14 no.1:3-11 Ja'61. Y,10.

INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE
see HAGUE, INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE.

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Kotkovski, Ian Ianovich. Gara ekonomike midis dy sistemeve boterore. E perkthyer Pal Doci. Tirane, N.Sh. Botimeve "Naim Frasheri," 1959. 52 p. [Economic competition between world systems; translated from the Russian. diagrs., tables] A,6.

Difficulties of the imperialist economic policy. Z.Bert. Mezinar polit 4 no.12:750-752 D'60. C,6.

Foreign Economic Policy for the Twentieth Century. Special Studies Project Report, III. Rockefeller Brothers Fund; a book review. Kulkereskedelem 3 no.5:31 My'59. H,6.

The trade between East and West and its perspectives. V.Skala. Mezinar polit 4 no.12:713-717 D'60. C,6.

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF AUTOMATIC CONTROL

1st International Congress of the International Federation of Automatic Control in Moscow in 1960. Pt.1. H.Gorecki and others. Pomiary 7 no.2:41-46 F'61. P,16.

1st International Congress of the International Federation of Automatic Control in Moscow in 1960. Pt.2. Elements and applications of automation. K.Tuszynski. Pomiary 7 no.3:85-88 Mr'61. P,16.

From the materials of the 1st Congress [illegible] national Federation of Automatic Co[illegible] Moscow. (To be contd.) Automatizace 4 no.[illegible] Mr'61. C,16.

Survey of the most significant reports from the World Congress on the Theory of A[illegible] of the International Federation of Au[illegible] Automatizace 4 no.1:21-22 Ja'61. C,16.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

The Statistical Commission of the International Federation of Library Associations. I.Mierzejewska. Wiad statyst 6 no.6/6:41-42 N/D'60. P,3.

26th Session of the Council of the International Federation of Library Associations. Cas [illegible] 27 S/O-'60. H,2.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF [illegible]

9th Congress of the International Federation [illegible] F.Raum. Geod kart 11 no.1:57-61 '62. H,13.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDRY CONGRESS

37th International Foundry Congress. [illegible] P.Januszewicz. Przegl odlew 11 no.[illegible] P,10.

INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS, 19TH, STOCKHOLM, 1960

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. [illegible] jos ir geografijos institutas. Collected [illegible] XIX International Geographic Congress. [illegible] V.Gudelis. Vilnius, 1960. 483 p. [illegible] Russian with Lithuanian summaries. [illegible] bibl., diagrs., tables] Lt,12.

19th International Geographical Congress in [illegible] M.Klimaszewski. Kosmos nieczyw 7 no.1 [illegible] '61. P,13.

INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR, 1957-1958

A conference on participation of [illegible] IGY (International Geophysical Year) [illegible] (International Geophysical Cooperation, 1957) [illegible] In English. J.Pichn. Studia Geofiz 4 [illegible] '60. C,13.

The connection between chromospheric flares and magnetic activity in the IGY (International Geophysical Year). In English. J.Halenka. [illegible] no.4:301-377 '60. C,13.

From polar years to Geophysical Year. In English. S.Chapman. Studia geofiz 4 no.4 [illegible] C,13.

The results of the International Geophysical Year. R.Hallinan. Eesti loodus no.4:201-210 [illegible] E,13.

Session of the Special Committee of the International Geophysical Year held in Moscow. [illegible] 62 no.4:244-245 Jl/Ag'60. H,13.

INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION

The course and the results of the 44th session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization; a report. M.Srnska. Cas mezinar pravo 5 no.1:[illegible] 62 '61. C,7.

40 years of the International Labor Organization. L.Lazarov. Izv Ikonom inst BAN 11 no.[illegible] '61. B,6.

Social problems of Africa in the activities of the International Labor Organization. mat. Praca zabezp spol 3 no.4:55-56 Ap'61. P,5.

INTERNATIONAL LAW
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Control and inspection in case of disarmament from aspect of international law. V.Pechota. Pravn obzor 44 no.1:6-18 '61. C,7.

The nature of the basic principles of international law. Tr. from the Russian. R.Bobrov. Cas mezinar pravo 5 no.1:52-59 '61. C,7.

Some sources of international law in Montenegro. I.Radosavovic. Pravni zbornik 10 no.[illegible] Y,7.

The subject of international law. V.Outrata. Cas mezinar pravo 5 no.1:1-21 '61. C,7.

INTERNATIONAL LAW ASSOCIATION

Forty-ninth Conference of the International Law Association. Andrassy and others. Nase zakonodaj no.1/2:62-72 '61. Y,7.

49th Conference of the International Law Association; a report. M.Milde. Pravnik 100 no.1:91-91 '61. C,7.

INTERNATIONAL OLYMPIC COMMITTEE

Mezo, Ferenc. Az ujkori olimpia, Athentol Romaig, 1896-1960. A Nemzetkozi Olimpiai Bizottsag megbizasabol. [Budapest] Sport Lap- es Konyvkiado, 1959. 333 p. [The modern Olympic games from Athens to Rome, 1896-1960; by Dr. Ferenc Mezo, member of the IOC, for the International Olympic Committee. 2d rev. ed. illus., ports., footnotes, tables] H, 6.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

Chemical durability of glass according to studies made by the International Organization for Standardization. B. Volf. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 1:16-19 Ja'61. C, 16.

Conference of the International Organization for Standardization, Technical Commission, on Plastics. J. Novak. Normalizace 9 no. 1:22-24 Ja'61. C, 16.

First meeting of four subcommissions of the International Organization for Standardization, Technical Commission 86, Refrigeration. V. Pole. Normalizace 9 no. 2:45-47 F'61. C, 16.

10th Plenary Session of the Technical Commission of the International Organization for Standardization; ISO/TC61; plastic materials. Standardizacija no. 1: 12-13 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Third General Meeting of the International Organization for Standardization in Stockholm. R. Jankowski. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:484-485 Ag'55. P, 16.

Work of the International Organization for Standardization, Technical Committee 1, on screw threads. B. Zenowicz. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:485-490 Ag'55. P, 16.

INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE LAW
see CONFLICT OF LAWS.

INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CONSULTATIVE COMMITTE

International Telecommunication Union. Pitanja za proucavanje poverena komisijama i podkomisijama za proucavanje C.C.I.T.T. u periodu 1957-1960 god. Beograd, 1960. 445 p. [Study problems given to commissions and subcommissions of the International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee, 1957-1960. Tr. from the French. diagrs., graphs, tables] Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT CONVENTION, 1890

International passenger and luggage tariffs under the jurisdiction of the International Transport Convention agreement. (To be contd.) Z. Erdelyi. Kozleked kozl no. 10:167-169 Mr'61. H, 16.

International passenger and luggage tariffs under the jurisdiction of the International Transport Convention agreement. Z. Erdelyi. Kozleked kozl no. 11:187-190 Mr'61. H, 16.

INTERNATIONAL TRUSTEESHIPS

Constitutional problems of the Trusteeship Council of the United Nations. D. Janca. Medunar probl 12 no. 4:37-62 '60. Y, 6.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ARCHITECTS

2d Congress of the Commission for Sport Buildings of the International Union of Architects. R.W. Architektura Pol no. 2:51-60 F'61. P, 16.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS

Rozyski, Jan. Remarques concernant les voeux emis a la IXe Assemblee generale de l'Union geodesique internationale relatifs a la representation cartographique des travaux geodesiques internationaux ainsi que des cartes topographiques et propositions qui en resultent en vue d'unifier les principles fondamentaux de ces travaux; communication presentee a l'onzieme Assemblee generale de l'Union geodesique et geophysique internationale, Toronto, 3-4 septembre 1957. [Varsovie] 1957. 20 p. [Remarks concerning the desiderata expressed at the 9th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics in regard to the cartographic representation of international geodetic works as well as topographic maps and resulting proposals in order to unify the fundamental principles of those works; a communication presented at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Toronto, September 3-4, 1957. diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 13.

INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION

The 49th Conference of the Interparliamentary Union in Tokyo. J. Wende. Sprawy miedzynar 13 no. 12:62-73 D'60. P, 6.

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

Novosel, Marija. Odnosi medu ljudima u proizvodnji; psihologija odnosa na radu. Zagreb, Informator, 1959. 153 p. (Mala strucna biblioteka Informatora) [Interpersonal relations in production; psychology of relations at work. illus., bibl.] Y, 5.

INTERPOLATION

A method for the construction of a cubic formula for functions of two variables. D. Stancu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:351-369 '58. R, 13.

A notion of convex function in relation to a set of interpolative functions. E. Moldovan. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:161-224 '58. R, 13.

On a problem of interpolation by periodic functions. In English. J. Mycielski. Col math 8 no. 1:95-97 '61. P, 13.

On interpolation by almost periodic functions. In English. S. Hartman. Col math 8 no. 1:99-101 '61. P, 13.

On the multilocal problem for linear differential equations with constant coefficients. D. Riplanu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:321 '58. R, 13.

INTERRUPTERS

A square wave generator. V. Zima. Sdel tech 9 no. 2: 62-64 F'61. C, 16.

INTERSTELLAR MATTER

Gas motions in the central part of the Galaxy. S. Grzedzielski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:260-281 O/D'59. P, 13.

Interglactic gas in the local system. S. Grzedzielski. Postepy astronom 8 no. 3:171-173 Jl/S'60. P, 13.

INTESTINES

Effect of antifungoid drugs on the yeast cells in the intestines of mice. E. Schelbor, T. Kakosy, E. Glaz. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no. 4:477-483 '60. H, 14.

INTRINSIC FACTOR

Induction of hematopoietin in rabbits irradiated with sublethal, lethal, and supralethal doses of X rays. In French. M. Dragic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10: 127-136 Mr'60. Y, 13.

INVARIANTS

Projective invariants of the spaces A_n of the symmetrical affine connection, which are the general partially projective spaces $P_{\frac{n}{2}}^{n-3}$. In Russian. P. Mocanu. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:705-718 '60. R, 13.

INVERTEBRATES

Spinar, Zdenek V. Zaklady paleontologie bezobratlych. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1960. 634 p. [Fundamentals of the paleontology of invertebrates. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index] C, 12.

INVESTMENTS
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

A discussion on investment efficiency in the socialistic economy. S. Nowacki. Zesz nauk no. 16:109-163 '60. P, 5.

INVESTMENTS, GERMAN

German capital in the mining and metallurgic industries in the Dabrowa Coal Basin, 1860-1914. S. Jasiczek. Zesz nauk no. 19:91-118 '60. P, 5.

IODATES

Oxidation of starch to dialdehyde starch. (To be contd.) I. Feher. Bor cipo 11 no. 2:11-36 Mr'61. H, 16.

IODINE

Electrophoresis of a calf thymus histone, labeled with radioiodine, in vitro in buffers containing urea. L. Hnilica, V. Gregusova, V. Thurzo. Biologia 15 no. 10:770-779 '60. C, 13.

The investigation by radiochemical analysis of the bond energy of labeled molecules. In English. S. Zilic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:87-91 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Test for chromatographic separation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine ions in the form of mercuric (I) salts. S. Ivanov, L. Petkov, A. Toneva. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:345-350 '59. B, 16.

IODOLAURIONITE

X-ray investigation of iodolaurionite. In English. S. Malcic, M. Zivadinovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:47-50 Mr'60. Y, 13.

IODOMETRY

Acid-base and iodometric determinations by a high-frequency titrimeter. E. Pungor, L. Balazs. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:11-14 Ja'61. H, 13.

Iodometric determination of lactic acid in diffusion juice. A. Sepitka, E. Zradulova. Listy cukrovar 77 no. 1:16-20 Ja'61. C, 16.

IOFFE, A. F.
see JOFFE, ABRAM FEDOROVICH.

ION EXCHANGE

The anion exchange behavior and stability constants of the EDTA complexes of rare earths. In German. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:65-66 '61. P, 13.

Application of the ion-exchange method in radiochemistry. I. Stronski. Wiad chem 15 no. 1: 13-37 Ja'61. P, 13.

Application of the ion-exchanging synthetic resins in industry. J. Mikes. Magy kem lap 16 no. 1:28-35 Ja'61. H, 16.

Decolorizing ion exchangers. XIII. Problem of desorption of coloring substances. E. Antscenkova, V. Valter. Listy cukrovar 77 no. 2:39-44 F'61. C, 16.

The Na-cationic filtration of water with the Capeni coal in the water filter I, E. 1, 2. C. Haiduc, E. Wisner. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:834-842 '60. R, 16.

Sorption and desorption of trimethylamine on cation exchange resins. F. Juracka, K. Kaspar. Chem prum 10 no. 10:554-556 O'60. C, 16.

Treatment of local wines with ion-exchanging resins. I. Georgiev, A. IAnkov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5: 245-254 '59. B, 16.

Treatment of local wines with ion-exchanging resins; second contribution. I. Georgiev, A. IAnkov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:461-472 '60. B, 16.

Use of ion exchangers in analysis of coal. V. Strnad. Prace UVP no. 1:105-110 '60. C, 16.

IONIZATION

Determination of the sensibility limen of the ionization-electrometric measuring of radon activity. A. Toth. Fiz szemle 11 no. 1:21-25 Ja'61. H, 13.

IONOSPHERE

Atmospherics and their significance in investigations of the ionosphere and the exosphere. J. Molski. Przegl telekom 34 no. 2:39-47 F'61. P, 16.

Investigation of the ionosphere in Bulgaria during the complete solar eclipse in February 1961. G. Nestorov Fiz mat spisanie BAN 3 no. 4:252-263 '60. B, 13.

IONS

Chromatographic division of ions of heavy metals in the presence of a large quantity of hydrocarbons and limited acids; I. Dividing the ions of lead (II) and copper (II). D. Maneva, N. Mashev, P. Toleva. Nauch

IRAQ - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Valentini, Jozef. Bagdad bez zavoja. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1960. 140 p. (Politicke aktuality) [Bagdad without veil; a reportage. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

IRAQ - GRAIN

Grain processing in Iraq. A. Reinhercs. Przegl zboz 5 no. 4:122-123 Ap'61. P, 15.

IRAQ - PATENTS

Protection of inventions in the United Arab Republic and Iraq. L. Haba. Vynalezy 5 no. 3:27-29 Mr'61. C, 16.

IRAQ - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Republic of Iraq. J. Uhrova. Nasa veda 8 no. 1: 44-48 Ja'61. C, 1.

IRAQ - ROADS

Road constructions in Iraq. E. Matus. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 1:44-47 Ja'61. H, 16.

IRIDIUM

External conversion spectrum of Pt^{192} gamma rays from the decay of Ir^{192}. In English. M. Mladjenovic, T. Novakov, M. Zupancic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:15-17 Mr'60. Y, 13.

IRON

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SILESIA, U. S.

Vas- es acelonteszet. Iriak Hargitay Sandor [et al.] Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. (Vaskohaszati enciklopedia, VIII/1) [Iron and steel founding. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] H, 16.

Determination of the dispersion reactance of some induction furnaces with iron core. In German. R. Radulet, A. Timotin, A. Tigulea. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:249-263 '60. R, 16.

Heat-caused dilatation of copper-clad iron-nickel current-carrying wires for vacuum engineering. In German. E. Fuchs. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 1/2:53-63 '61. H, 16.

Production and use of ferrocoke. M. Kepka. Hutnik Cz 11 no. 2:74-77 F'61. C, 16.

The production of iron, steel, and aluminum in the world. Stat szemle 39 no. 3:315-316 Mr'61. H, 5.

Study of the production of ferrocoke. I. Lazarev, F. Chlebik. Prace UVVP no. 3:77-118 '60. C, 16.

IRON OXIDES

Thermal equilibriums of the system MgO-3CaO. SiO_2-2CaO. SiO_2-3CaO. Al_2O_3-4CaO. Al_2O_3. Fe_2O_3 with applications to the reaction mechanism of stabilized dolomite refractories. In English. S. Solacolu. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:301-320 '60. R, 16.

IRON POWDERS

Electrolytic derivation of iron powder on the mercury cathode, applicable to the production of materials with special magnetic properties. In Russian. G. Dan, O. Ivanciu. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:259-266 '60. R, 16.

IRON SULFATES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

IRON TITANATES

Investigations in the field of Seignettoelectric mixed titanates. In German. M. Deri. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4:307-328 '60. H, 16.

IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; RUMANIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Methods of determining the water quantity needed for irrigation. J. Bedrna. Vodni hosp no. 12:525-530 D'60. C, 16.

Peculiarities of waste-water irrigation. K. Stehlik. Vodni hosp no. 1:17-23 Ja'61. C, 16.

ISLANDS

see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA.

ISOOLEIC ACID

Quantitative determination and study of isooleic acid during the hardening process of sunflower-seed oil by paper chromatography. I. Optical evaluation by microphotometer. V. Koman, E. Komanova. Chem zvesti 14 no. 10:690-700 O'60. C, 16.

ISOTOPES

The IMG-1 isotopic instrument for gauging the thickness of tapes. W. Gajewski, J. Mottl. Pomiary 7 no. 3: 101 Mr'61. P, 16.

ISRAEL

Israel; an economic and geographical analysis concerning the Israel-Arab conflict. M. Cuckov. God ekon fak Skopje '60:211-241. Y, 5.

ISRAEL - FISHERIES

Israel develops its fisheries. Gosp ryb 7 no. 6:20-21 Je'55. P, 15.

ISRAEL - TRIALS (GENOCIDE)

The trial of Eichmann. F. Toruneczyk. Kultura Paris no. 12:74-80 D'60. P, 1.

ISTRIA

Em. Condurachi's Histria (Histria); a book review. C. N. Studii ist 13 no. 5:296 '60. R, 4.

Recollections and portraits from Istria. C. Podrzaj. Nova pot 13 no. 1/2:35-46 Ja'61. Y, 3.

ITALIAN ARCHITECTURE

see ARCHITECTURE, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Alberto Denti di Piranjo's Ippolita; a book review. G. Herling-Grudzinski. Kultura Paris no. 12: 149-152 D'60. P, 1.

Alberto Moravia's Boredom; a book review. G. Herling-Grudzinski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:200-206 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

ITALIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ariosto's influence on Slowacki's poetry. Z. Szmydtowa. Pam literacki 51 no. 4:351-387 '60. P, 11.

ITALIANS IN GREECE, MODERN

Italy's campaign against Greece, 1940-1941. Pt. 2. Cooperation of Greece with Great Britain. (To be contd.) T. Rawski. Wojsk przegl hist 6 no. 1:131-175 Ja/Mr'61. P, 4.

ITALY - ATOMIC ENERGY

Founding of the nuclear power plant at Garigliano. V. Babic. Elektroprivreda 14 no. 1:18-22 Ja'61. Y, 16.

ITALY - COMMERCE

Olaszorszag. Republica italiana. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 111 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 251) [Italy; a foreign trade guide. fold.map, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

ITALY - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

Economic conditions in Italy and the problem of Hungarian-Italian commercial relations. L. Fejes. Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 3:9-11 Mr'61. H, 5.

ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Forty years of the struggle for a socialist future of Italy. I. Sotlik. Nova mysl no. 2:212-219 F'61. C, 6.

Italian Communist Party marks its 40th anniversary. In English. E. Vercellino. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 3: 46-48 Mr'61. C, 6.

Italian road to socialism. Nasi razgl 10 no. 2:27 Ja'61. Y, 1.

ITALY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic conditions in Italy and the problem of Hungarian-Italian commercial relations. L. Fejes. Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 3:9-11 Mr'61. H, 5.

Undeveloped sections of southern Italy; a review of Marija Ambrozic-Pockar's book Problemi ekonomskog podizanja nerazvijenih podrucja Juzne Italije (Problems of the Economic Betterment of the Undeveloped Sections of Southern Italy). S. Brankovic. Medunar probl 12 no. 4:189-191 '60. Y, 6.

ITALY - EDUCATION

Italian communists for a democratic reform of education. In English. A. Natta. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12: 35-40 D'60. C, 6.

ITALY - ELECTIONS

A success of the communists in Italy. [illegible] polit 4 no. 12:730-732 D'60. C, 6.

ITALY - FLOUR MILLS

In an Italian flour mill. S. Baski. Przegl zboz 4 no. 106-107 Ap'61. P, 15.

ITALY - GRAPHIC ARTS

Modern Venice graphic art; a review of an exhibition. M. Stele-Mozina. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 3:171-177 '61. Y, 11.

ITALY - HISTORY

The centennial of Italian unification. J. Jori. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:153-154 Ap'61. Y, 1.

ITALY - PHOTOGRAVURE

A new Italian four-color archaid photogravure printing machine. Tr. from the English. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika] 52-53 '61. H, 2.

ITALY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Letter from Italy. A. Ciric. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4 [illegible] F'61. Y, 1.

ITALY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

On the part of Poles in the liberation of Bologna in 1945. G. Lowczowski. Wojsk przegl hist 6 no. 1:324-331 Ja/Mr'61. P, 4.

IVANOV, ALEKSANDR

Importance of the work of Aleksandr Ivanov. B. Feinstein. Kunst Tallinn no. 1:41-49 '59. R, 10.

JABLONSKY, DANIEL ARNOST

Daniel Arnost Jablonsky, the cultural and political continuator of Comenius. J. Capek. Archivalia 19 no. 2:102-119 '60. C, 8.

JACHIMAVICIUS, RAPOLAS

After the funeral of sculptor R. Jachimavicius. [illegible] uary. K. Bogdanas. Lit ir men no. 9:4 F'61. [illegible]

JACKEVICIUTE, GALINA

The life illuminated by footlights. J. Ruklisaite. Lit ir men no. 11:3 Mr'61. Li, 11.

JACKSON, V. J.

In memory of the old Vincas. A. Vaivutskas. [illegible] no. 11:4 Mr'61. Li, 11.

JACQUARD WEAVING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

JAGIELSKI, JOZEF ANTONI

Jozef Antoni Jagielski; a physician from Poznan (February 19, 1792 - December 21, 1865). L. Krzykowiecka. Archiw hist med 23, no. 3:181-196 '60. P, 14.

JAKOBSON, AUGUST

Upon reading again Igavesed oosilased (The Eternal Estonians) by August Jakobson. F. Vilding. Looming no. 1:144-149 Ja'61. E, 11.

JAKOBSON, ROMAN

A meeting with Roman Jakobson in Krynica. Z. Stabowski. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:221-230 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

JANACEK, LEOS

Stedron, Bohumir. Dilo Leose Janacka, abecedni seznam Janackovych skladeb a uprav, bibliografie a diskografie. Sest. a uvodni profil napsal Bohumir Stedron. Praha, 1959. 87 p. (Kniznice hudebnich rozhledu, roc. 5, sv. 9) [Leos Janacek's works, an alphabetical list of Janacek's compositions and adaptations; an annotated bibliography and discography. illus., ports.] C, 9.

Stejskalova, Marie. U Janacku. Praha, Panton [1958] 172 p. (Cteni o hudbe, sv. 6) [The Janaceks. illus., ports., facsims., notes] C, 9.

JANKO Z CZARNKOWA

The chronicle of Janko z Czarnkowa as a source in the history of syphilis. Archiw hist med 23 no. 3:309-312 '60. P, 14.

JANONIS, JULIUS

We all loved him. B. Pranskus. Lit ir men no. 15:3-4 '61. Li, 11.

JAPAN - COMMUNIST PARTY

How the Japanese Communist Party doubled its membership. In English. S. Hakamada. World Marxist Rev 4 no.3:49-51 Mr'61. C,0.

JAPAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The development of capitalism in Japan; from the author's unpublished works. A. Grodek. Zesz nauk no.19:11-48 '60. P,6.

Japan economy yesterday and tomorrow. V. Svoboda. Polit ekon 9 no.1:48-60 '61. C,6.

JAPAN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Japanese economic policy. S. C. Nast razgl 10 no.7: 156-157 Ap'61. Y,1.

JAPAN - ECONOMICS

The bourgeois political economy in Japan. T. Kanbaiashi. Izv fin stop 13 no.4:490-494 '60. B,6.

JAPAN - ELECTIONS

The elections in Japan, a collapse of the opportunists. vnm. Mezinar polit 4 no.12:727-729 D'60. C,0.

JAPAN - MONOTYPE

The Japanese Monotype-like setting machine. Papir es grafika 5 no.1:[Magyar Grafika] 46-47 '61. H,2.

JAPANESE AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, JAPANESE.

JAPANESE STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, JAPANESE.

JAVA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Fryd, Norbert. S pimprlaty do Kalkaty; vypravenl o vsem moznem take o Cejlonu, Jave a obou Indiich. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 277 p. [With puppets to Calcutta, a narrative about everything possible; also about Ceylon, Java, and the two Indies. A travel diary. 1st ed.] C,12.

JAVELIN THROWING

Building up the strength of a javelin thrower. H. Torim. Kehakultuur 22 no.3:34-35 F'61. E,0.

JAVORSEK, JOZE

Jozo Javorsek's Hartokinov pisec. Zapiski o evropskem gledalisca XX. stoletja (Harlequin's Mantle. Notes on the European theater of the 20th Century) a book review. J. Dolar. Nast razgl 10 no.7:168-169 Ap'61. Y,1.

JAYS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

JAZZ MUSIC
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Jazz improvization and modern dance music. D. Havlicek. Plamen 2 no.10:137-138 O'60. C,11.

JET ENGINES

Advantages of the reversed run of jet engines. I. Turkin. Letecky obzor 5 no.1:31 Ja'61. C,10.

Modern functions of airplane motors; jet and rocket airplanes. J. Modly. Tehn progl 12 no.6:240-251 '60. Y,10.

Pulse-jet engines; their theoretical basis. R. Szymanik. Ciepl masz przeplyw no.30:45-53 '60. P,10.

Twin-flow jet engines. J. Sichtar. Letecky obzor 5 no. 1:16-17 Ja'61. C,10.

JET STREAM

Problem of causes of high-level cyclogenesis. V. Vitek. Meteor zpravy 13 no.6:150-156 D'61. C,13.

JETS

Testing of hydraulic jet pipe controllers. Pt. 1. H. Kierszenklern. Prace tech ciopl 7 no.14:7-19 '60. P,13.

Tests in determining the values of the loss coefficients in the jet condenser with the mixed chamber under a constant pressure. In German. A. Vasilescu, V. Pimsner, I. Cservony. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no.2:437-339 '60. R,10.

JEWELRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

JEWS IN HUNGARY

Karsai, Elek. Darutollasok; Szegedtol a Kiralyi Varig. [Irtak] Karsai Elek [es] Pinter Istvan. Budapest, Zrinyi Kiado, 1960. 255 p. [The crane-feathered; from Szeged to the Royal Castle. illus., ports., maps, bibl., facsims., notes] H,4.

JOFFE, ABRAM FEDOROVICH

Abram F. Ioffe.; a biographic sketch. J. Backovsky. Pokroky mat fys astr 6 no.1:50-51 '61. C,13.

JOINTS

Smokvina, Milan. Kosti i zglobovi. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1959. 824 p. (Klinicka rentgenologija. [Dio 1]) [Bones and joints. illus.] Y,13.

JOURNALISM
see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, ESTONIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

JOURNALS (MACHINERY)
see BEARINGS (MACHINERY).

JOVANOVIC, JOVAN, KNOWN AS ZMAJ

Language and style in Zmaj's children's poems. Z. Ruzic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no.1:31-45 '60. Y,11.

JOYCE, JAMES

A criticism of Mihaly Munkacsy's painting "Ecce Homo" by James Joyce. P. Egri. Muveszet 2 no.1:18-21 Ja'61. H,10.

JUDGMENTS BY DEFAULT

Notes on the so-called judgment by default. S. Triva. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no.3/4:286-290 '60. Y,7.

JUDGES
see subdivision under POLAND.

JUDICIAL REVIEW
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

JUDICIARY
see COURTS and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

JUKIC, IVAN FRANO

Work of Ivan Frano Jukic on the collection and publication of our folk songs. M. Dzaja. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:16-24 '60. Y,11.

JUMPING
see subdivision under ESTONIA

JUODYTE, ONA

30 years on the stage. A. Rudzevicius. Lit ir men no.13: 3 Mr'61. Li,11.

JURISTS
see LAWYERS.

JURY
see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF
see subdivision under POLAND.

JUSTITZ, ALFRED

Alfred Justitz's drawings and sketches. A. Pohribny. Vytv um 10 no.9:415-419 '60. C,10.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Legal character of the criminal procedure against juvenile. M. Stefanovic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no.3/4:279-285 '60. Y,7.

KADLEC, VLADIMIR

A review of Vladimir Kadlec and Leo Vodacek's Rozbor cinnosti vyrobniho podniku (Analysis of the Operation of a Production Enterprise). A. Uhlik. Plan hosp 14 no.3:276-279 '61. C,6.

A useful handbook; a review of Vladimir Kadlec and Leo Vodacek's Rozbor cinnosti vyrobniho podniku (Analysis of the Operation of a Production Enterprise). L. Bakalar. Fin a uver no.2:113-117 '61. C,6.

KADLUBEK, WINCENTY
see WINCENTY KADLUBEK, BP.

KAHLER, ERICH

Erich Kahler's The Tower and the Abyss; a book review. J. Horzelski. Kultura Paris no.12:134-140 D'60. P,1.

KAINITE
see subdivision under SERBIA.

KALEVIPOEG

Folklore research from the homeland; a review of R. Viidalepp's Eesti rahvaluule uievaade (A Survey of Estonian Folklore) and E. Laugaste and E. Normann's Muistendid Kalevipojast (Legends about Kalevipoeg). I. Paulson. Mana 3 no.4:267-269 '60. E,11.

Kalevipoeg in Hungarian. P. Palmeos. Keel ja kir 4 no.2:125-126 F'61. E,11.

KAMCHATKA - MOUNTAINEERING

On the mountain trails of Kamchatka. (To be contd.) V. Lepasepp, A. Raukas. Kehakultuur 22 no.1:28-30 Ja'61. E,6.

On the mountain trails of Kamchatka. (Conclusion) V. Lepasepp, A. Raukas. Kehakultuur 22 no.2:31-32 Ja'61.

KANGRO, BERNARD

Bernard Kangro's Ajatu matsalus (Timeless Memory); a book review. H. Eller. Timl maid 11 no.4:312-315 '60. E,11.

"The young Kangro." A. Vihalemm. Mana 3 no.4:219-224 '60. E,11.

KAOLIN

Changes in transparency of kaolin suspensions in solutions of dielectrolytes. T. Vasilev, D. Shturbova. Nauch trud khran vkus no.7:305-373 '60. B,10.

Changes in transparency of kaolin suspensions in solutions of electrolytes. T. Vasilev, D. Shturbova, Ts. Toncheva. Nauch trud khran vkus no.5:157-173 '59. B,10.

Observations on the process of internal friction, pH and the solubility of the polydisperston kaolin sediments in sulfuric acid solutions. G. Kandilarov, D. Manova, P. Buchaklieva-Toleva. Nauch trud khran vkus no.5:149-156 '59. B,10.

KAPSUKAS, VINCAS

The first volume of Vincas Kapsukas' Rastai (Writings); a book review. V. Merkys. Kommunist rus Li 43 no.1:71-74 Ja'61. Li,6.

KAPUSCINSKI, WITOLD

Witold Kapuscinski, an eminent Polish ophthalmologist. A. Wrzosek. Archiw hist med 23 no.3:297-308 '60. P,14.

KARADZIC, VUK STEFANOVIC

Vuk Karadzic and we. M. Stanic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no.1: 13-15 '60. Y,11.

KARAIM DIALECTS
see KARAITIC DIALECTS.

KARAITIC DIALECTS

Preparatory works on a Karaim-Russian-Polish dictionary. N. Baskakow. Przegl orient no.4:367-377 '60. P,4.

KARDELJ, EDVARD

The problems of war and peace through the prism of present day revisionism; concerning the book of Edvard Kardelj's Socijalizam in rat; osvrt na kinesku kritiku politike koegzistencije (Socialism and War; a Survey of the Chinese Criticism of the Policy of Coexistence); a review. L. Georgiev, D. Mitev. Novo vreme 36 no.11:15-35 N'60. B,6.

KARELIAN LANGUAGE

Texts of the Vaidai dialect of the Karelian language. P. Palmeos. Emakeele aastar 4:263-273 '58 (published '59) E,11.

KARYOKINESIS

Cellular proliferation in the central nervous system of the chick embryos. II. Mitotic activity in the spinal cord from the 2d to the 6th day of incubation. R. Jelinek. Cs morfologie 9 no.1:48-54 '61. C,13.

KARYS, JONAS K.

Jonas K. Karys' Senoves lietuviu pinigai (Ancient Lithuanian Currencies); a book review. A. Kucas. Aidai no.10:442-443 D'60. Li,11.

KATALINIC, MARIN

Marin Katalinic; an obituary. J. Moser. Bilten mat fiz Mak 10:77-78 '59. Y,13.

KATONA, JOZSEF

To a new edition of Bank ban (Ban Bank); a criticism. J. Gy. Korunk 18 no. 10:1517-1518 O'59. H, 1.

KAUNAS - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

The problem of the origin of a Gothic house of Perkunas in Kaunas. P. Reklaitis. Aidai no. 2:76-88 F'61. Li, 11.

KAUNAS - INDUSTRIES

Increased production at the Priekalas Tool Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna F 16'61:7. Li, 1.

Red Pennant for the Kaunas Meat Combine. Reports Vilna F 23'61:2. Li, 1.

KAUNAS - LIBRARIES

The music department at the State National Library in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Mr 15'61:5-6. Li, 1.

The Taras Shevchenko Centennial Exhibition at the National Library in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Mr 10'61: 4. Li, 1.

KAUNAS - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Candidates for the city council meet the people. Reports Vilna Mr 3'61:7-8. Li, 1.

214 election districts in Kaunas. Reports Vilna F 18'61:5-6. Li, 1.

KAZAKHSTAN - BUILDING

Riga building specialists go to Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 18 no. 2:4 Ja 10'61. La, 1.

KEMENY, JANOS

Kemeny, Janos. Kemeny Janos Onelectrasa es valogatott levelei. [Valogatta, sajto ala rendezte, a bevezeto tanulmanyt es a jegyzeteket irta V. Windisch Eva. Szakmailag ellenorizte, Benda Kalman. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1959. 589 p. (Magyar szazadok) [Autobiography and selected letters of Janos Kemeny. illus., ports., facsims., glossary, index, notes] H, 4.

KERATELLA
see subdivision under POLAND.

KERMAVNER, DUSAN

Echoes of the Russian revolution of 1905 in Slovenia; a review of Dusan Kermavner's book Slovenska publicistika in prva ruska revolucija (Slovenian Journalism and the First Russian Revolution). J. Rotar. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 3:281-286 '61. Y, 11.

KERNOVICH, KONSTANTIN

For the cause of working people. A. Jaksevicius. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:47-48 Ja'61. Li, 6.

Konstantin Kernovich; a biographic sketch. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:46 Ja'61. Li, 6.

KETO GROUP
see CARBONYL GROUP.

KETONES

New, tranquilizing and cramp-preventing β-aminoketones. J. Knoll and others. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3: 329-340 '60. H, 14.

KHACHATURIAN, ARAM ILICH

A. Khachaturian's ballet Spartacus in Riga. Maksla no. 3:45-49 '60. La, 1.

KHACHATUROV, TIGRAN SERGEEVICH

Notes on a new book; a review of T. S. Khachaturov's Transportation Economics. J. Felcman. Doprava no. 2:70-71 '61. C, 6.

KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA SERGEEVICH

Thus they make history. L. Erdelyi. Korunk 18 no. 10: 1389-1390 O'59. H, 1.

KIDNEYS

On some problems related to the investigation of renal circulation. P. Gomori, and others. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no. 4:383-396 '60. H, 14.

Possibilities of intrarenal circulation in the case of the destruction in great proportion of glomeruli in chronic renal deficiency. P. Gomori and others. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no. 4:375-381 '60. H, 14.

JESELGUHR
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

KILLOPTERA
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

KINDERGARTENS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

KIPCHAK LANGUAGE

Studies on the manuscripts and the Kipchak dialect of the Polish Armenians. Pt. 3. Alumni catalogs of the Collegium Teatinum in Lwow. E. Tryjarski. Rocz orient 24 no. 1:43-96 '60. P, 11.

KIRSA, FAUSTAS

A look at Faustas Kirsa's writings. A. Valciulaitis. Aidai no. 3:100-104 Mr'61. Li, 11.

KITZBERG, AUGUST

Additional data on the genesis of A. Kitzberg's plays; August Kitzberg's letters to Julius Reintam. V. Alttoa. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 1:25-32 Ja'61. E, 11.

KLAPKA, JIRI

60th birthday of Professor Jiri Klapka. V. Pavel. Pokroky mat fys astr 6 no. 1:48-49 '61. C, 13.

KLICPERA, VACLAV KLIMENT

Justl, Vladimir. Vaclav Kliment Klicpera. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 348 p. (Knihovna divadelni tvorby) [Vaclav Kliment Klicpera; a biography. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., indexes, notes] C, 9.

KNIT GOODS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

Determining the fixation degree of frieze yarns from polyamide silk fibers 6, and products made from them. K. Schwertassek, J. Vyskocilova. Textil Cz 16 no. 1:28-31 Ja'61. C, 16.

The shrinking of knitted fabric made of viscose rayon thread. Tr. from the Russian. S. Guseva. Magy textil 13 no. 3:91-96 Mr'61. H, 16.

KOCH, ROBERT

Fifty years since the death of the founder of bacteriology. S. Laanes. Eesti loodus no. 4:230-231 Jl'60. E, 13.

KOCIC, PETAR

Landscape and characters in some of Petar Kocic's short stories. Z. Diklic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:66-71 '60. Y, 11.

KOIDULA, LYDIA

Biographic data on L. Koidula. K. Mihkla. Keel ja kirj 3 no. 12:731-735 D'60. E, 11.

The story of a song. P. Rummo. Looming no. 1:111-128 Ja'60. E, 11.

KOLASA, JAN

Jan Kolasa's Prawo narodow w szkolach polskich wieku Oswiecenia (The Law of Nations in Polish Schools During the Century of the Enlightenment); a book review. J. Baszkiewicz. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:363-370 '55. P, 7.

KOLK, RAIMOND

Little man's troubles; a review of R. Kolk's Vaikemees, miks nutad? (Little Man, Why Are You Crying?). I. Riiste. Mana 3 no. 4:263-266 '60. E, 11.

To break a stone, to break loyalty; a review of K. Lepik's Kivimurd (The Quarry) and R. Kolk's Muudud sormus (The Sold Ring). (To be contd.) I. Laaban. Mana 3 4:258-261 '60. E, 11.

KOLN - EXHIBITIONS

International exhibition of consumers' goods in Cologne. J. Podhrazky. Mistni prumysl 4 no. 12:362-367 '60. C, 16.

KOMAREK, VALTR

Report on the discussion of Valtr Komarek's dissertation Problemy urcovani efektivnosti investic za socialismu (Problem of Determining the Effectiveness of Capital Constructions under Socialism). L. Riha. Polit ekon 9 no. 1:81-84 '61. C, 5.

KOMENSKY, JAN AMOS
see COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS.

KONCEK, MIKULAS

Sixtieth birthday of Professor Mikulas Koncek. In Russian. A. Gregor. Studia geophys 4 no. 4:416-417 '60. C, 13.

KOPECKY, FRANTISEK

A review of Frantisek Kopecky's O praci zavod[illegible] casopisu (The Work of an Enterprise [Periodical]). Zivot strany no. 2:126 Ja'61. C, 6.

KOSEK, KAREL

Karel Kosek; an obituary. J. Michalec. Vesmir no. 2:92 F'61. C, 10.

KOSHTOIANTS, KHACHATUR SEDRAKOVICH

Koshtoiants' views on the role of active proteins in the transmission of excitation. A. Kotnyk. Biol 10 no. 1:5-11 '61. P, 13.

KOSSUTH, LAJOS

Kollay-Kastner, Jeno. A Kossuth-emigracio Olaszban. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. [The Kossuth emigration in Italy. Italian text illus., ports., facsims., footnotes, notes] P,

KOSSUTH PRIZES

Kossuth Prize winner; three winners among Polish scientists. Muez otot 16 no. 3:1-2 Mr'61. H, 16.

KOSTANECKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Kostanecki creator of the chemistry of flavones. Z. Jerzmanowska. Wiad chem 15 no. 1:1-11 Ja'61. P, 13.

KOSTKA, OLDRICH

Oldrich Kostka; a biographic sketch. A. Hradilsky. Meteor zpravy 13 no. 5:100 O'61. C, 13.

KOVAR

Technology of the precision sealing of glass to [illegible]. H. Ponlowierski. Przegl elektroniki 4 no. 7:311-31[illegible] Ap/Je '60. P, 10.

KOWALIK, JAN

The anniversary of Jan Kowalik. B. Heydenkorn. Kultura Paris no. 12:104-106 D'60. P, 1.

KOZAK, JUS

Jus Kozak's Afera (The Affair); a book review. S. Sakaida. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:173 Ap'61. Y, 1.

KOZHUKHAROV, KUNIU

Concerning an investigation of the Bulgarian agricultural economy under capitalism; a book review. T. Lovashki. Ikon misul 5 no. 10:78-81 '59. B, 1.

KOZIOLEK, HELMUT

A book on the national income of a socialist society; a review of Helmut Koziolek's Basic Problems of the Marxist-Leninist Theory of National Income. L. Cyholsky. Fin a uver no. 2:118-120 '61. C, 3.

KRAJCEVIC, FRANJO

Dr. Franjo Krajcevic's Analiza poslovanja preduzeca (Analysis of the Operation of Enterprises); a book review. R. Braut. Ekon pregl 11 no. 11/12:[illegible] '60. Y, 5.

KRAKOW - DESCRIPTION

The construction of the main waterway of the Upper Vistula River and its influence on the development of the city of Krakow. M. Tobiasz. Gospodarka no. 1:11-14 Ja'61. P, 10.

KRAKOW - EXHIBITIONS

The Standardization Exhibitions in Krakow. Notatki[illegible]a P 29 no. 2:69-71 F'61. P, 16.

KRAKOW - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Oriental art in the Wawel collections; remarks in connection with the exhibition. Z. Zygulski, Jr. Przegl orient no. 4:427-431 '60. P, 6.

KRAKOW - LIBRARIES

Catalogs of manuscripts of the two great Slavic[illegible] a review of J. Vasica and J. Vajs' book Soupis starych slovanskych rukopisu Narodniho musea v Praze (Catalog of Old Slavic Manuscripts in the Collection of the National Museum in Prague) and Zofia Ameisenova's Rekopisy i pierwodruki ilumin[illegible] Bibliotek Jagiellonskiej (Illuminated Manuscripts and First Prints of the Jagiellonian Library). S. Jank. Vjes bibl Hrv 6 no. 1/2:67-69 '60. Y, 2.

KRAKOW - SCHOOLS

First bylaws of the Department of Medicine of Krakow University in 1433. M. Skullmowski. Archiw hist med 23 no. 2:221-234 '60. P, 14.

KRAMAR, VINCENC

Vincenc Kramar; an obituary. J. Pesina. Umeni 9 no. 1:96-98 Ja'61. C, 10.

KRANJEC, MISKO

Misko Kranjec's Za svetlimi obzorji. Knj. 1. Nad hise se vec ne kadi (Behind the Bright Horizons. Vol. 1. There Is No More Smoke over the House); a book review. M. Mejak. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 2:177-180 '61. Y, 11.

KRASINSKI, ZYGMUNT, HRABIA

Swiderska, Alina. Zygmunt; powiesc biograficzna o Zygmuncie Krasinskim. W Londynie, Veritas. (Tom 48-49 Serii czerwonej "Biblioteki polskiej") [Zygmunt; a biographic novel on Zygmunt Krasinski. Edition in exile, rev. by the author on the centennial of the poet's death. footnotes] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [1960] 347 p.
Vol. 2. [1960] 359 p.

KREUTZWALD, FRIEDRICH REINHOLD

A section of Kreutzwald's correspondence. M. Lepik. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 1:60-63 Ja'61. E, 11.

KRIZANIC, FRANCE

France Krizanic's Krizem po matematiki (Through Mathematics); a book review. R. Jamnik. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:190-191 '60. Y, 13.

KRUCZKOWSKI, LEON

Saving Sonnenbruch; a review of a play. A. Wirth. Nowa kultura 6 no. 20:6 My'58. P, 11.

KRUPP, ALFRIED
see KRUPP VON BOHLEN UND HALBACH, ALFRIED.

KRUPP VON BOHLEN UND HALBACH, ALFRIED

Gordon Young's The Fall and Rise of Alfried Krupp; a book review. M. Benes. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:744-746 D'60. C, 6.

KRUPSKAIA, NADEZHDA KONSTANTINOVNA

The origin of N. K. Krupskaia's pedagogic ideas on polytechnic training. R. Pelny. Kwartalnik pedag 6 no. 1:71-89 '61. P, 8.

KRUSTEN, ERNI

A diary of creative searchings and findings; a book review. E. Nitt. Looming no. 3:468-473 Mr'61. E, 11.

KRUSTEN, OTTO

The art of Otto Krusten. R. Tiitus. Kunst Tallinn no. 1: 27-31 '59. E, 10.

KUBICEK, JOSEF

Sculptor Josef Kubicek is seventy years old. J. Svrcek. Vytv um 10 no. 9:402-407 '60. C, 10.

KUHAR, LOVRO

Half a century between Ivan Tavcar's novelette "In Karlovec" and Lovro Kuhar's novelette "The Fight in Pozitravnik." (To be contd.) M. Borsnik. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 3:87-91 D'60. Y, 11.

KUNDERA, MILAN

At last a monograph on Vancura; a review of Milan Kundera's Umeni romanu (The Art of the Novel). Z. Kozmin. Plamen 2 no. 10:113-115 O'60. C, 11.

KUNFFY, LAJOS

Lajos Kunffy, Hungarian painter. E. Bodnar. Muveszet 2 no. 2:[34]-[35] F'61. H, 10.

KUNZEK, HENRYK

Henryk Kunzek's artistic works. K. Sokolowska. Archiw hist med 23 no. 2:197-220 '60. P, 14.

KURATOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ

Forty years of scientific work of Kazimierz Kuratowski. K. Borsuk. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:185-187 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

KURRIK, HELMI

Helmi Kurrik; an obituary. G. Rank. Mana 3 no. 4:234-235 '60. E, 11.

KURT, HUSNIA

Husnia Kurt (1900-1959); an obituary. D. Gl Dr hem BIH 8:5-9 '59. Y, 15.

KURZ, ANTON

On the life history of Anton Kurz. C. Collner. Korunk 18 no. 10:1519-1521 O'59. R, 1.

KUZMIRSKI, TOMASZ

Tomasz Kuzmirski, unknown Polish jurist and humanist of the eighteenth century, and his writings as compared with the contemporary humanistic literature. Z. Zdrojkowski. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:135-162 '56. P, 7.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SILESIA, U. S.

Aladar Farkas, sculptor of the labor movement. E. Ecsery. Muveszet 2 no. 2:20-[21] F'61. H, 10.

Capitalist "labor science" or Marxist "labor economics." A. Hegedus. Munka szemle 3 no. 12: 2-8 D'59. H, 5.

The course and the results of the 44th Session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization; a report. M. Srnska. Cas mezinar pravo 6 no. 1:59-62 '61. C, 7.

For a unity of action of the workers' class in capitalist countries. Z. Vokrouhlicky. Predvoj 5 no. 6:5-6 F'61. C, 1.

40 years of the International Labor Organization. I. Lanulov. Izv Ikonom inst BAN 11 no. 1/2:5-76 '61. B, 5.

International workers movement and nationalism prior to 1914. J. Jemnitz. Tort szemle 3 no. 2/3:341-347 '60. H, 4.

The law of absolute and relative impoverishment of the working class under capitalism. L. Enchev. Godishnik ideol kated 52:135-183 '58(published '59). B, 5.

What are the changes in the structure of the working class? In English. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12: 64-72 D'60. C, 6.

LABOR CONTRACT

Kovarik, Jan. Spolecenske pracovni vztahy a pracovni smlouva. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1930. 222 p. (Kniznice ekonomiky prace, sv. 6) [Social labor relations and a labor contract. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] C, 5.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

LABOR PARTY (GT. BRIT.)

The new stage in the British labor movement. In English J. Gollan. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 3:18-26 Mr'61. C, 6.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Application of standards in the measurement of productivity and industrial estimates. L. Jerovec. Nova proizv 11 no. 6:349-356 '60. Y, 16.

Controlling model based on the changes in labor productivity. B. Horvat. Stat rev Jug 10 no. 1/2:26-34 S'60. Y, 5.

Economic problems of labor productivity in technical literature; a book review. J. Sokera. Nova mysl no. 2:264-266 F'61. C, 6.

LABOR RELATIONS
see INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LABOR SUPPLY
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

LABORATORIES

Volf, Milos Bohuslav. Laboratorni sklo; jeho konstrukce, kalibrace, funkce a uziti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Laboratory glass; its design, gauging, function, and use. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., indexes, tables] C, 16.

LACHNUS

Glaser, Tadeusz. Rakowate narosle na debach. Poznan [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, Oddz. W Poznaniu] 1960. 72 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Nauk Rolniczych i Komisja Nauk Lesnych. Prace, t. 7, zesz. 2) [The oak golter. German summary. illus., bibl.] P, 15.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Drying and treatment of lacquered polyester surfaces. M. Formanowicz. Przem drzew 12 no. 4:137-139 Ap'61. P, 16.

LACTIC ACID

Iodometric determination of lactic acid in diffusion juice. A. Sepitka, E. Zradulova. Listy cukrovar 77 no. 1:16-20 Ja'61. C, 16.

Production of lactic acid by continuous fermenting of whey. J. Siman, M. Mergl. Prum potravin 12 1:42-47 Ja'61. C, 16.

LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS

Acidophilus milk as fodder for calves and suckling p K. Butkus. Soc zem ukis no. 1:34-36 Ja'61. Li, 1

LACZYNSKI, JAN

Kolanowski, Zygmunt. Zapomniany prawnik XVI wieku Jan Laczynski i jego Kompendium Sadow Krola Jegomosci; studium z dziejow polskiej literatury prawniczej. Torun, 1960. 135 p. (Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, ro 63, zesz. 2) [A forgotten jurist of the 16th cent Jan Laczynski, and his Kompendium Sadow Krol Jegomosci (Compendium of His Majesty the King Courts); a study on the history of Polish legal wr German summary. bibl., facsims., footnotes, tables] P, 7.

LADA, JOSEF

Lada, Josef. Kronika meho zivota. [Vyd. 4. V Pra Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 393 p. [The chronicle of my life. 4th ed. illus., col. plates, port.] C, 10.

LAHT, UNO

Do you hear how life keeps the tune? A review of U Laht's Suitsuangerjad ja kastemarjad roosid (Sm Eels and Dewy Roses and Sollo suvo varsid (Thi Summer's Verses). E. Pillesaar. Keel ja kirj no. 3:179-181 Mr'61. E, 11.

LAKES
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Characteristic curves at water balance conditions o lakes and reservoirs. K. Szesztay. Foldrajzi o 8 no. 2:191-199 '59. H, 12.

LAMELLIBRANCHIA

Opisthobranch snails with Lamellibranch shells. S Ilksiak. Kosmos biol 10 no. 1:59-64 '61. P, 13.

LA METTRIE, JULIEN OFFRAY DE

Julien Offray de la Mettrie's philosophy and its cha acteristic limitations. D. Nedeljkovic. Rad fil JAZU 321:103-102 '60. Y, 3.

LAND RECLAMATION
see subdivision RECLAMATION OF LAND under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LANDING OPERATIONS

General consideration on the character of modern waterborne landing operations. K.Smileski. Mornar gl 10 no.6:679-687 '60. Y,17.

LANDSCAPE

Landscape and characters in some of Petar Kocic's short stories. Z.Diklic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no.1:66-71 '60. Y,11.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LANDSLIDES
see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, SOUTH AMERICA.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut. Rusko-cesky slovnik lingvisticke terminologie. [Zprac.: O.Man a L.Koval za red.Boh.Havranka et al. Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 312 p. [Russian-Czech dictionary of linguistic terminology. bibl.] C,11.

Skalicka, Vladimir. Vyvoj jazyka; soubor statl. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 111 p. (Ucebnice vysokych skol) [The development of languages; a collection of articles. A university textbook. 1st ed. footnotes] C,11.

A contribution to studies on linguistic taboos. In French. M.Mollova. Rocz orient 24 no.1:27-41 '60. P,11.

Language statistics. L.Zinder. Keel ja kirj 3 no.12: 713-723 D'60. E,11.

New trends in the methods of foreign language teaching in bourgeois countries. O.Mutt. Nouk kool 18 no. 12:942-947 D'60. E,8.

Party language is the language of the people. In English. World Marxist Rev 3 no.12:46-53 D'60. C,6.

Psychology of the origin and development of new language forms. J.Stuchlik. Cs psychologie 5 no.1: 31-41 '61. C,3.

Two new studies on pedolinguistics; book reviews. In English. J.Pacesova. Sbor jaz BU 9 no.8:136-142 '60. C,11.

LAOS - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Laos crisis. M.O. Nast razgl 10 no.7:154-155 Ap'61. Y,1.

A second Korea? J.Segel. Walka mlodych 13 no. 15:10 Ap'61.

LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION

The elastic dynamic computation of circular cylindrical tubes in axial symmetrical loads. F.Dinca, N.Boicu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no.5:1201-1217 '60. R,16.

LARCH
See also subdivision under RUMANIA.

International experience with larch. E.Krysztofik. Las pol 33 no.6:20-21 Mr'59. P,15.

LARD
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

LASPEYRESIA STROBILELLA
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LATHES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, SWITZERLAND.

LATIN LANGUAGE

Mihaescu, H. Limba latina in provinciile dunarene ale Imperiului Roman. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1960. 327 p. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Comisia pentru Studiul Formarii Limbii si poporului Romin, 3) [The Latin language in the Danubian Provinces of the Roman Empire. French and Russian summaries. fold.map, bibl., footnotes, indexes] R,11.

LATIN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Notes on the translations of Vergil. A.Oras. Mana 3 no.4:179-180 '60. E,11.

LATINKA, SANDOR

Sandor Latinka's battlefield notes, 1916-18. Gy.Szabo. Hadtort kozl no.2:253-259 '59. H,4.

LATITUDE
see subdivision under POLAND.

LATRODECTUS TREDECIMGUTTATUS

The tarantula, Latrodectus tredecimguttatus, and other venomous arachnids. A.Vilbaste. Eesti loodus no.4:220-227 Jl'60. E,13.

LATTICE THEORY

The characterization of lattice distortion spectra with deformation indices. In English. I.Szanto. Acta techn Hung 32 no.1/2:85-92 '61. H,16.

LATVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Latvijas PSR administrativi teritorialais iedalijums. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba. v. (chiefly tables) [Administrative territorial division of the Latvian SSR issued by the Section of Information and Statistics, Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR. In Latvian and Russian] La,6.
Year 1957. 1957. 191 p.

LATVIA - AESTHETICS

Beauty in our whole life. P.Zeile. Lit un maksla no.7: 2-3 F'61. La,11.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural machinery is being sent to Cuba and other countries. Reports Riga 18 no.3:1 Ja 10'61. La,1.

Agricultural mechanization and future tasks. Gremze. Reports Riga 18 no.2:7 Ja 11'61. La,1.

Latvian-produced agricultural machinery exhibited in many foreign countries. Reports Riga 18 no.2:16 Ja 14'61. La,1.

New agricultural machinery. L.Ozolins, J.Liepins. Zvaigzne no.3:4 F'61. La,1.

New system in supplying agriculture with machinery, fertilizers, etc. I.Poznaks. Reports Riga 18 no.12: 9 Mr 22'61. La,1.

Presidium of the Supreme Soviet organizes all-Republic association for selling agricultural machinery, fertilizers, etc. Reports Riga 18 no.12:3 Mr 21'61. La,1.

Production of agricultural machinery to be increased. J.Bonders. Reports Riga 18 no.9:8 Mr 1'61. La,1.

Production of Latvian-constructed agricultural machinery. J.Ievins. Reports Riga 18 no.4:8-9 Ja 24'61. La,1.

Riga Agricultural Machinery Factory produces 1,050 more agricultural machines than the plan. Reports Riga 18 no.1:1 Ja1'61. La,1.

Rural people will receive 200,000 agricultural machines in the next 3 years. Sniedze. Reports Riga 18 no.22: 7-8 Mr 22'61. La,1.

3,000 graduates from the Priekuli Agricultural Mechanization School. Magone. Reports Riga 18 no.4:5 Ja 23 '61. La,1.

Work at the Eleja Interkolkhoz Tractor Repair Station. Reports Riga 18 no.5:9 F 2'61. La,1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Achievements and failures in agriculture. Peise. Reports Riga 18 no.2:14-15 Ja 14'61. La,1.

Agricultural work productivity in bourgeois Latvia and now. M.Bagards. Reports Riga 18 no.11:1 Mr 13 '61. La,1.

Contribution of railroads to agriculture. Reports Riga 18 no.11:10 Mr 16'61. La,1.

Contribution of the Academy of Sciences to agriculture. Reports Riga 18 no.11:2 Mr 13'61. La,1.

Contribution of the Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory to rural working people. Reports Riga 18 no.12:2 Mr 20'61. La,1.

Economic effectiveness of production concentration of technical cultures. In Russian. M.Matveev. Kom sov La 16 no.1:46-50 Ja'61. La,6.

Exhibition of literature about agricultural progress. Reports Riga 18 no.11:5 Mr 14'61. La,1.

Importance of technological maps in agriculture. Dzelzitis. Reports Riga 18 no.12:3 Mr 21'61. La,1.

Let us produce more and cheaper. K.Peise. Reports Riga 18 no.3:14 Ja 20'61. La,1.

Our plans for the third year of the Seven-Year Plan. In Russian. R.Ankipan. Kom sov La 16 no.1:51-56 Ja'61. La,6.

Peise, 1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party, speaks about increasing agricultural production. Reports Riga 18 no.5:1 Ja 31'61. La,1.

A powerful movement of the present time. In Russian. Kom sov La 15 no.12:2-9 D'60. La,6.

Reorganization of the supply organization and improving the agricultural production. Narbutovs, Reports Riga 18 no.9:4-5 F 28'61. La,1.

Review of agricultural meteorology. Reports Riga 18 no.10:16 Mr 12'61. La,1.

Separate farms are the biggest obstacle to agricultural development. Trollib. Reports Riga 18 no.2:1 Ja '61. La,1.

Stroganovs, Chairman of the Council of Ministers, speaks about the tasks of Latvian agriculture. Reports Riga 18 no.11:8 Mr 15'61. La,1.

The use of radioactive radiation in agriculture. Reports Riga 18 no.3:14 Ja 20'61. La,1.

Village councils fight for fulfillment of the January Decision of the Plenum of the Party Central Committee. Loziuskis. Reports Riga 18 no.12: 14 Mr 17'61. La,1.

LATVIA - AIRLINES

Reduction of air-line rates. Reports Riga 18 no.2:1 Ja 27'61. La,1.

LATVIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Considerations about new creation of amateur art activities. E.Silina. Kartupeles 3 no.3:5 Mr'61. La,11.

LATVIA - AQUATIC SPORTS

High estimation of Latvian-built sport boats. Reports Riga 18 no.3:16 Ja 21'61. La,1.

LATVIA - ARCHITECTURE

Architecture, art, and building. O.Tilmanis. Celtnieks no.2:17-19 '60. La,1.

The problem of the shape of space in Latvian and Estonian medieval architecture. In Russian. Tartu toim no.86:1-138 '60. E,1.

LATVIA - ART

Accomplished in 20 years. V.Kalpins. Maksla un 3-5 '60. La,1.

Art for the people. Maksla no.15:4 Ap'61. La,11.

A new work outlook in the new building. J.Berzins. Zvaigzne no.6:10 Mr'61. La,1.

LATVIA - ART INDUSTRIES

Applied art. G.Kruglova. Maksla no.3:12-15 '60. La,1.

LATVIA - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS

Men, artificial satellites, stars. U.Sona. Zvaigzne no.3:5-6 F'61. La,1.

LATVIA - ATHEISM

Antireligious meeting in Ventspils. Reports Riga 18 no.5:5 Ja 31'61. La,1.

How do Baptists really save their souls? Reports Riga 18 no.3:14-15 Ja 20'61. La,1.

Seminar on atheism held. Reports Riga 18 no.12:1 Mr 24'61. La,1.

The Vatican and the latest political events. Z.Rainis. Reports Riga 18 no.2:9-10 Ja 12'61. La,1.

LATVIA - AUTOMOBILES

Contribution of the Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory to rural working people. Reports Riga 18 no.12:2 Mr 20'61. La,1.

LATVIA - AUTOMOBILES (Continued)

15th anniversary of the Riga Automobile Electric Factory. Reports Riga 18 no.4:5 Ja 23'61. La,1.

15th anniversary of the Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory. J.Matjusins. Reports Riga 18 no.2:10 Ja 12'61. La,1.

LATVIA - BALLET

A.Khachaturian's ballet Spartacus in Riga. Maksla no.3:45-49 '60. La,1.

LATVIA - BAPTISTS

How do Baptists really save their souls? Reports Riga 18 no.3:14-15 Ja 20'61. La,1.

LATVIA - BICYCLE RACING

One and a half times around the earth. A.Kapars. Liesma no.10:20 O'60. La,6.

LATVIA - BOTANY

Expanding the Academy of Sciences Botanical Garden in Salaspils. Reports Riga 18 no.4:21-22 Ja 20'61. La,1.

New research laboratory at the Botanical Garden of the Academy of Sciences. A.Spolitis. Reports Riga 18 no.3:12-13 Ja 19'61. La,1.

LATVIA - BUDGET

Budget legislation. Pakalns. Reports Riga 18 no.1: 24,26 Ja 7'61. La,1.

State budget for 1960 shows 4,841,482,000 rubles income and 4,764,201,000 rubles expenditures. Reports Riga 19 no.3:19 Ja 6'61. La,1.

LATVIA - BUILDING

Achievements and future plans of Riga builders. Karklins. Reports Riga 18 no.2:5 Ja 10'61. La,1.

New buildings in Rezekne. Vitols. Reports Riga 18 no.11:10 Mr 10'61. La,1.

New buildings in Ventspils. Reports Riga 18 no.9:13 Mr 3'61. La,1.

Principles of socialist building. I.Placis. Reports Riga 18 no.2:1 Ja 9'61. La,1.

Special messenger to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no.9:20-22 Mr 5'61. La,1.

LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Brocent Building Material Factory expands. Reports Riga 18 no.10:17 Mr 12'61. La,1.

Brocent Cement and Slate Factory expands. Reports Riga 18 no.4:8 Ja 24'61. La,1.

Brocent today. K.Lepo. Dzimt balss no.9:2 Ja'61. La,6.

LATVIA - CANCER

Institute of Organic Synthesis works on chemicals for cancer treatment. M.Lidaks. Reports Riga 18 no.5:19 F 5'61. La,1.

LATVIA - CATTLE

Collective farms must produce enough fodder for their cattle. Ozolins. Reports Riga 18 no.10:9 Mr 10'61. La,1.

Number of cattle increases by 30 per cent. Reports Riga 18 no.1:9 Ja 3'61. La,1.

Propositions for increasing production of cattle fodder in Jelgava District. Reports Riga 18 no.5:13 F 4 '61. La,1.

LATVIA - CHESS

Chess grand master Mihails Tals visits Czechoslovakia. Reports Riga 18 no.5:10 F 2'61. La,1.

Mihails Tals is the winner in the international tournament in Stockholm. Reports Riga 18 no.2:2 Ja 9 '61. La,1.

LATVIA - CHORAL SINGING

Chorus of Talsi gives a friendship concert. Lit un maksla no.14:4 Ap'61. La,11.

LATVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Cesis today and in bourgeois time. Reports Riga 18 no.10:16 Mr 12'61. La,1.

The pearl of Daugava. J.Ozols. Zvaigzne no.3:20-21 F'61. La,1.

There is a town; on a tourist route. A.Freimanis. Zvaigzne no.4:20-21 F'61. La,1.

LATVIA - CITY PLANNING

Cesis will develop into a city of high culture with many new dwellings. Reports Riga 18 no.2:11-12 Ja 13 '61. La,1.

Development of the people's economic plan of Riga in 1961. Pupurs. Reports Riga 18 no.3:9 Ja 18'61. La,1.

The restored city. A.Krumins. Maksla no.2:20-21 '60. La,1.

Riga's tomorrow. Reports Riga 18 no.10:13-14 Mr 11 '61. La,1.

Work on a 25-year plan for the development of Riga. Apsitis. Reports Riga 18 no.2:6 Ja 11'61. La,1.

LATVIA - CLUBS

32 rural clubs in Rezekne District. Reports Riga 18 no.10:7 Mr 9'61. La,1.

LATVIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Advantages for collective farmers who give up private plots. Reports Riga 18 no.1:7-9 Ja 2'61. La,1.

Annual meetings on collective farms. Reports Riga 18 no.3:23 Ja 22'61. La,1.

Building of kolkhoz villages in Valmiera District. Puro. Reports Riga 18 no.10:9-10 Mr 10'61. La,1.

Contribution of the Communist Youth League to collective farms. Tamanis. Reports Riga 18 no.12:4 Mr 21'61. La,1.

In the fight for the new, the foremost; from the pages of district newspapers. In Russian. N.Berzina. Kom sov La 18 no.1:79-81 Ja'61. La,6.

Income on collective farm increases. Reports Riga 18 no.5:13 F 4'61. La,1.

Interkolkhoz Association in Liepaja District. Reports Riga 18 no.11:12 Mr 10'61. La,1.

Interkolkhoz enterprises. Reports Riga 18 no.1:9 Ja 2'61. La,1.

Many collective farms in Valmiera District are merging together. Reports Riga 18 no.2:20 Ja 16'61. La,1.

Merging of collective farms in Cesis District. Reports Riga 18 no.3:3 Ja 19'61. La,1.

Merging of collective farms in Cesis District. Reports Riga 18 no.11:2 Mr 13'61. La,1.

Merging of collective farms in Dobele District. Reports Riga 18 no.4:7-8 Ja 24'61. La,1.

Merging of collective farms in Ilukste District. Reports Riga 18 no.4:13 Ja 26'61. La,1.

Merging of collective farms in Viljani District. Reports Riga 18 no.1:14 Ja 5'61. La,1.

Private plots are disturbing the common work. Reports Riga 18 no.12:9 Mr 23'61. La,1.

Rational management plans for collective farms. Grinblats. Reports Riga 18 no.11:22 Mr 19'61. La,1.

Reorganization of collective farms in Talsi District. Balodis. Reports Riga 18 no.4:18 Ja 28'61. La,1.

Setting new production goals. In Russian. E.Spitskus. Kom sov La 15 no.12:44 D'60. La,6.

Socialist competition to increase production on collective farms in Valka District. Reports Riga 18 no.12:6 Mr 22'61. La,1.

Some problems in the introduction of socialist business accounting on kolkhoz brigades and farms. In Russian. M.Kukainis. Kom sov La 15 no.12:30-35 D'60. La,6.

The subject is not sufficiently expounded; a review of Z.Zarina and Z.Eidus' booklet Searching Look and Profitable Hands. In Russian. G.Jansons. Kom sov La 18 no.1:86-87 Ja'61. La,6.

To make more use of reserves. In Russian. I.Bogdanov. Kom sov La 15 no.12:40-42 D'60. La,6.

24 big collective farm villages will be developed in Daugavpils District. Kovalenko. Reports Riga 18 no.1:10 Ja 3'61. La,1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE

Bulbs produced by the Riga Electric Bulb Factory are sent to more than 30 countries. Reports Riga 18 no.1:1 Ja 1'61. La,1.

Daugavpils Electric-Instrument Factory sends its production to 32 foreign countries. Reports Riga 18 no.3:7 Ja 18'61. La,1.

Exchange of goods with sister countries. Reports Riga 18 no.5:4 Ja 31'61. La,1.

Fish products sent to foreign countries. Reports Riga 18 no.10:4 Mr 7'61. La,1.

Latvian industrial enterprises will participate in 20 international exhibitions and fairs this year. Reports Riga 18 no.4:9 Ja 24'61. La,1.

Latvian-produced agricultural machinery exhibited in many foreign countries. Reports Riga 18 no.2:10 Ja 14'61. La,1.

Latvian-produced radio receivers are popular in many foreign countries. Reports Riga 18 no.3:13 Ja 19'61. La,1.

Latvian production at international fairs. Dzimt balss no.4:2 Ja'61. La,6.

Participation of Latvia in international exhibitions. Reports Riga 18 no.1:23-24 Ja 6'61. La,1.

Production of Daugavpils enterprises is sent to 32 foreign countries. Reports Riga 18 no.11:5 Mr 14 '61. La,1.

We receive goods from sister republics and foreign countries. Pranevics, Romualds 18 no.1:3-4 Ja 1 '61. La,1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE - ALBANIA

About 20 enterprises of the Council of National Economy supply Albania with their products. Reports Riga 18 no.2:6 Ja 11'61. La,1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE - CUBA

Agricultural machinery is being sent to Cuba and other countries. Reports Riga 18 no.3:1 Ja 16'61. La,1.

Cuban ship leaves Ventspils Harbor. Reports Riga 18 no.3:10 Ja 19'61. La,1.

Cuban ship with load of sugar in Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 18 no.4:7 Ja 24'61. La,1.

Cuban ship with sugar in Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 18 no.3:12 Ja 19'61. La,1.

Lard is being sent to Cuba. Reports Riga 18 no.2:3 Ja 9'61. La,1.

Latvian ship Amata unloads agricultural machinery, paper, etc., in Havana Harbor. Reports Riga 18 no.4:15 Ja 26'61. La,1.

Main export of the Riga Superphosphate Factory goes to Cuba. Reports Riga 18 no.2:5-6 Ja 10'61. La,1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE - GERMANY, WESTERN

Exchange of goods between Latvia and Western Germany. Reports Riga 18 no.1:29 Ja 7'61. La,1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

Exchange of goods between Latvia and Hungary. Reports Riga 18 no.5:5 Ja 31'61. La,1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE - INDIA

More than 20 Latvian enterprises deliver goods to India. Reports Riga 18 no.4:13 Ja 26'61. La,1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE - MONGOLIA

Trade relations between Latvia and the Mongolian People's Republic. Reports Riga 18 no.9:1 F 27 '61. La,1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Daugavpils receives raw materials and products from 88 USSR economic districts and send to 87 economic districts. Reports Riga 18 no.3:19 Ja 21'61. La,1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE - U.S.

First shipment from the United States. Reports Riga 18 no.5:11-12 F 3'61. La,1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

From the work experience in philosophy of seminars. In Russian. M.Botiuk. Kom sov La 18 no.1:52-55 Ja'61. La,6.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION (Continued)

Organization of studies in economics and politics for working people in Riga. Grinerts. Reports Riga 18 no.4:16 Ja 27'61. La,1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Agitation center acts continually. In Russian. S.Olkhovik. Kom sov La 16 no.1:56-59 Ja'61. La,6.

Cadres are the golden fund of Party and State. In Russian. A.Aleksandrov. Kom sov La 15 no.12:45-49 D'60. La,6.

More than 1,300 persons participate in the conference of the Party active. Reports Riga 18 no.5:1 Ja 30 '61. La,1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

About what was and what had to be. Liesma no.11:5 N'59. La,5.

Contribution of the Communist Youth League to collective farms. Tamanis. Reports Riga 18 no.12:4 Mr 21'61. La,1.

18,000 new members accepted in the Communist Youth League in 1960. Zitmanis. Reports Riga 18 no.1:13 Ja 4'61. La,1.

40 new teachers without diplomas, but with the Communist Youth League badges. D.Zigmonte. Liesma no.3:2-3 Mr'60. La,5.

Initiation. P.Kokis. Liesma no.9:6 S'59. La,5.

Lenin's generation. A.Zitmanis. Liesma no.3:1 Mr'60. La,5.

139,000 members in the Communist Youth League. Himelreichs. Reports Riga 18 no.9:3 F 28'61. La,1.

Real stars light up unnoticeably. O.Macs. Liesma no.5:1-2 My'60. La,5.

Recovering and utilization of production reserves and reducing waste. Reports Riga 18 no.12:12 Mr 24'61. La,1.

They are twenty. Liesma no.5:16-18 My'60. La,5.

Tomorrow's life in Vilkene. G.Biezis. Liesma no.3: 16 Mr'61. La,5.

12 congresses of the Communist Youth League. Liesma no.3:3,5-6,10-11,13-14,18-19,21-22,25,27-28 Mr'60. La,5.

When a friend gives a hand. P.Kokis. Liesma no.1: 2-3 Ja'60. La,5.

LATVIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

New cultural centers. Reports Riga 18 no.1:10 Ja 3 '61. La,1.

LATVIA - CONCERTS

Concerts of Soviet vocal music. S.Stumbre. Lit un maksla no.13:4 Ap'61. La,11.

Elza Zebranska visits her native country. A.Darkevics. Maksla no.3:50 '60. La,1.

More creative courage! O.Gravitis. Lit un maksla no.13:3 Ap'61. La,11.

Performance of the White Russian people's orchestra. A.Darovs. Lit un maksla no.13:4 Ap'61. La,11.

Second concert of the cycle of Soviet songs. Lit un maksla no.9:3 Mr'61. La,11.

They are twenty. Liesma no.5:16-18 My'60. La,5.

LATVIA - COOKERY

Krone-Balduma,M. Ikdienas un svetku galds; rokas gramata latviesu namamatei. Stokholma, Daugava, 1956. 567 p. [Dining table for every day and holidays; a handbook for the Latvian hostess. illus. (part col.)] La,16.

LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Failures in corn growing. Grinblats. Reports Riga 18 no.3:3 Ja 17'61. La,1.

90,000 hectares of corn to be grown on collective farms and state farms this year. P.Jurka. Reports Riga 18 no.12:2 Mr 20'61. La,1.

3,000 hectares of corn in Liepaja District. Reports Riga 18 no.2:13 Ja 13'61. La,1.

A wide road for corn. In Russian. V.Siroganov. Kom sov La 16 no.1:43-45 Ja'61. La,6.

LATVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Latvian criminal law project. Reports Riga 18 no.1: 24 Ja 7'61. La,1.

The Soviet law is protecting everybody. V.Zigurs. Dzimt balss no.6:1 Ja'61. La,6.

Strengthening of socialist humanism. Bluma. Reports Riga 18 no.4:1-2 Ja 23'61. La,1.

LATVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

New Latvian Criminal Procedure Code. Reports Riga 18 no.4:2-5 Ja 23'61. La,1.

LATVIA - CRITICISM

Knorin,Vilgelm. Literaturkriticeskie raksti; izlase. Riga, Latvijas Valsts izdevnieciba, 1960. 445 p. [Articles on literary criticism; a selection. illus.] La,11.

LATVIA - DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

Exhibition of monument decorative art. Reports Riga 18 no.11:6 Mr 15'61. La,1.

LATVIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

Behind the department store show windows. Z.Jaunzeme, S.Lazda. Zvaigzne no.4:10-12 F'61. La,1.

LATVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Sakss,Gvido. Apcelosim Kurzemi! Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1960. 307 p. [Let us visit Kurzeme! A guidebook. illus., maps] La,12.

Where my cradle hung; our guests about Soviet Latvia. K.Otersbergs. Zvaigzne no.6:30 Mr'61. La,1.

LATVIA - DIESEL ENGINE

Part of the Riga Diesel Engine Factory workers go over to construction work. Reports Riga 18 no.12:20 Mr 26'61. La,1.

LATVIA - DRAINAGE

80,000 hectares of land to be drained in one year. Reports Riga 18 no.2:9 Ja 12'61. La,1.

50,000 hectares drained each year. Reports Riga 18 no.12:11 Mr 23'61. La,1.

42,000 hectares of land drained in 1960. Reports Riga 18 no.5:6 F 1'61. La,1.

700,000 hectares of land drained in the last ten years. J.Portetis. Reports Riga 18 no.3:4 Ja 17'61. La,1.

To improve the planning of drainage. In Russian. P.Vinnichenko. Kom sov La 15 no.12:42-43 D'60. La,6.

LATVIA - DRUGS

Synthesizing new drugs at the Riga Institute of Medicine. Reports Riga 18 no.12:12 Mr 23'61. La,1.

LATVIA - DWELLINGS

Krastina,Anna. Ziemnieku dzivojamas ekas Vidzeme klausu saimniecibas sairsanas un kapitalisma nostriprinasanas laika. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijas Izdevnieciba, 1959. 180 p. [Peasant dwellings in Vidzeme during the dissolution of the bondage economy and strengthening of capitalism. Russian summary. illus., plates, maps (1 fold.), bibl., footnotes, indexes, plans, tables] La,10.

134,000 square meters of dwelling space assigned for the use of working people in 1960. Reports Riga 18 no.1:7 Ja 2'61. La,1.

1,600,000 rubles assigned for construction of new dwellings; 3,400,000 rubles for work protection and industrial safety; more than 1 million rubles for cultural work in 1961. Reports Riga 18 no.4:14 Ja 26'61. La,1.

1 million square meters of dwelling space will be constructed in Riga in the Seven-Year Plan. Reports Riga 18 no.4:16 Ja 27'61. La,1.

250,000 square meters of dwelling space assigned for use in Riga during the two last years. Baumanis. Reports Riga 18 no.3:19 Ja 21'61. La,1.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Latvian S.S.R. Statistiska parvalde. Padomju Latvijas tautas saimniecibai 20 gados; statistisko datu krajums. Riga, Valsts statistikas Izdevnieciba Latvijas nodala, 1960. 309 p. [Soviet Latvian people's economy in 20 years; a collection of statistical data. In Latvian and Russian. diagrs., tables] La,5.

The attitude, that promotes peoples' friendship. Dzimt balss no.4:1 Ja'61. La,6.

Let the new take over the social life sooner. Z.Dirs. Zvaigzne no.6:4-5 Mr'61. La,1.

Results in fulfillment of the State Plan for 1960. Reports Riga 18 no.4:20 Ja 26'61. La,1.

The simple man. Dzimt balss no.6:1 Ja'61. La,6.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

All reserves and possibilities must be used for fulfillment of the 3d year of the Seven-Year Plan in time. Reports Riga 18 no.10:7 Mr 9'61. La,1.

Cadres are the golden fund of Party and State. In Russian. A.Aleksandrov. Kom sov La 15 no.12:45-49 D'60. La,6.

Contribution of students to the Seven-Year Plan. G.Straumanis, J.Polais. Liesma no.4:16-17 Ap'61. La,5.

Dictionary of the Seven-Year Plan published. Reports Riga 18 no.3:10 Ja 21'61. La,1.

Ships of fertility prepare to weigh anchor. A.Vitols. Zvaigzne no.6:1-2 Mr'61. La,1.

With Herculean steps. In Russian. Kom sov La 15 no. 12-19 Ja'61. La,6.

LATVIA - EDUCATION

Aesthetic education under consideration. Kom sov La no.7:3 F'61. La,11.

Future tasks of Latvian schools. M.Briedis. Reports Riga 18 no.3:7-9 Ja 18'61. La,1.

How to find your own place in life? I.Villers. Liesma no.5:9 My'60. La,5.

It is good for high school graduates to work a year on collective farms or in factories. V.Zeltins. Reports Riga 18 no.12:10 Mr 23'61. La,1.

19,320 students in higher education institutions in 1960. J.Pelsis. Reports Riga 18 no.4:21 Ja 27'61. La,1.

One 7-year school in Smiltene with instruction in Latvian language and another one with instruction in the Russian language. Reports Riga 18 no.4 17 Ja '61. La,1.

Socialist competition in schools. Reports Riga 18 no. 7 F 1'61. La,1.

There are a thousand ways in life. A.Mednis. Liesma no.10:3-4 O'59. La,5.

Why do I study? Z.Denis. Liesma no.3:5 Mr'60. La,5.

LATVIA - ELECTIONS

Activities of agitation centers in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no.9:20 Mr 8'61. La,1.

Socialist and bourgeois democracy. Andersons. Reports Riga 18 no.11:10-11 Mr 16'61. La,1.

20th anniversary of the first free elections in Latvia. P.Plesums. Reports Riga 18 no.2:11 Ja 13'61. La,1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Daugavpils Electric-Instrument Factory sends its production to 33 foreign countries. Reports Riga 18 no.3:7 Ja 18'61. La,1.

High rewards to the workers at the Riga Electric Machinery Factory. N.Fridrihs. Reports Riga 18 no.10:14 Mr 11'61. La,1.

Latvenergo Factory produced goods worth 150,000 rubles more than the plan in the last year. Reports Riga 18 no.3:20 Ja 6'61. La,1.

New social obligations at the State Electrotechnic Factory. Reports Riga 18 no.1:28 Ja 7'61. La,1.

Social bureau organized with the State Electrotechnic Factory to analyse economic activities. Reports Riga 18 no.3:19 Ja 6'61. La,1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC LAMPS

Bulbs produced by the Riga Electric Bulb Factory are sent to more than 30 countries. Reports Riga 18 no.1:1 Ja 1'61. La,1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC LINES

New electric lines. T.Timrots. Reports Riga 18 no.3: 20 Ja 6'61. La,1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Progress and tasks in electrification of the country. J.Abolins. Reports Riga 18 no.10:2 Mr 1'61. La,1.

LATVIA - ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

"Thinking" machines. E.Arins, P.Kunins. Zvaigzne no.6:[2] of cover-1 Mr'61. La,1.

Work of the Institute of Electronics and Calculating Machines. Reports Riga 18 no.5:19 F 5'61. La,1.

LATVIA - EXPLOSIVES

Wartime explosives still found in Latvia. Chasa. Reports Riga 18 no.12:8 Mr 22'61. La,1.

LATVIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Development of a factory library. Reports Riga 18 no.12:3 Mr 21'61. La,1.

LATVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Production of agricultural products increases. Reports Riga 18 no.2:4 Ja 10'61. La,1.

LATVIA - FEEDS

Collective farms must produce enough fodder for their cattle. Ozolins. Reports Riga 18 no.10:9 Mr 10'61. La,1.

Industrial preparation of fodder. Reports Riga 18 no.3: 21 Ja 22'61. La,1.

Propositions for increasing production of cattle fodder in Jelgava District. Reports Riga 18 no.5:13 F 4 '61. La,1.

LATVIA - FINE ARTS

Awaiting Artists' Day. M.Ivanovs. Lit un maksla no.14:1 Ap'61. La,11.

To work for the sake of the people. E.Kalnins. Lit un maksla no.14:3 Ap'61. La,11.

LATVIA - FISHERIES

Budis, Chairman of the Fish Industry Administration, speaks about the situation of fishery. Reports Riga 18 no.5:7-8 F 2'61. La,1.

Conference on fish industry takes place in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no.9:5 F 23'61. La,1.

Fish products sent to foreign countries. Reports Riga 18 no.10:4 Mr 7'61. La,1.

Fisheries in socialist competition. Reports Riga 18 no.11:14 Mr 17'61. La,1.

How fishermen fulfill their obligations. Zhuk. Reports Riga 18 no.9:1 F 27'61. La,1.

Introduction of new technology in the fish industry. Reports Riga 18 no.9:11 Mr 2'61. La,1.

Light over the fishermen's land. In Russian. IU. Ezusenko. Kom sov La 16 no.1:37-42 Ja'61. La,6.

More than 90 fishing boats in the North Atlantic ocean. Reports Riga 18 no.3:7 Ja 18'61. La,1.

New newspaper Latvijas Zvejnieks published in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no.9:19 Mr 5'61. La,1.

New ships for the Latvian fishing fleet. Reports Riga 18 no.3:14 Ja 20'61. La,1.

LATVIA - FLOUR MILLS

The biggest flour mill in the Baltic States under construction in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no.5:13 F 4'61. La,1.

LATVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BRAZIL

Brazilian Government closes Latvian and Lithuanian Legations. N Eesti raadio Mr 15'61:352. E,1.

LATVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

1/3 of Latvian territory is forest. A.Kundzins. Reports Riga 18 no.12:8 Mr 22'61. La,1.

LATVIA - FUR

Fur farming on 97 collective and 15 state farms. Reports Riga 18 no.2:6 Ja 11'61. La,1.

LATVIA - FURNITURE

Modernization of the furniture industry. Reports Riga 18 no.4:9 Ja 24'61. La,1.

Production of furniture will be increased by 25 per cent this year. Reports Riga 18 no.3:1 Ja 16'61. La,1.

LATVIA - GAS, NATURAL

Preparations for receiving natural gas from Dashava. Vinters. Reports Riga 18 no.3:10-11 Ja 19'61. La,1.

LATVIA - GIFTS

A true story about a Christmas present from England. E.Kubulins. Dzimt balss no.8:4 Ja'61. La,6.

LATVIA - GLASS

Glass fiber industry in Latvia. B.Hofmanis. Reports Riga 18 no.1:25 Ja 7'61. La,1.

LATVIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

To work and to life. R.Lace. Maksla no.2:6-15 '60. La,1.

LATVIA - HARBORS

Riga Harbor is one of the most mechanized harbors in the Soviet Union. Reports Riga 18 no.3:5 Ja 17'61. La,1.

Ship Baltika in Liepaja Harbor. Reports Riga 18 no.2: 12-13 Ja 13'61. La,1.

Ventspils Harbor in winter months. Reports Riga 18 no.3:1-2 Ja 16'61. La,1.

LATVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Development of Mezciems Health Resort. Zovkin. Reports Riga 18 no.3:23 Ja 22'61. La,1.

Improvements at Latvian health resorts. T.Telikova. Reports Riga 18 no.11:13 Mr 16'61. La,1.

More than 120,000 persons improved their health in Rigas Jurmala during the last year. Reports Riga 18 no.5:6 F 1'61. La,1.

New buildings in the health resorts. Safirs. Reports Riga 18 no.9:4 F 28'61. La,1.

145,000 persons will restore their health at Latvian health resorts this season. Reports Riga 18 no.11: 7 Mr 15'61. La,1.

Presidium of the Latvian Trade-Unions' Council decides to reorganize the Administration of the Latvian Health Resorts and Sanatoria. Reports Riga 18 no.4: 6-7 Ja 23'61. La,1.

LATVIA - HEATING

Underground giant. G.Meinkalns. Zvaigzne no.4: 8-9 F'61. La.1.

LATVIA - HERRING

More than 4,000 Latvian fishermen on 120 ships are fishing for herring in the North Sea and the Norwegian Sea. Reports Riga 18 no.5:3 Ja 31'61. La,1.

LATVIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

A historic house discovered in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no.9:2 F 27'61. La,1.

Restoration of historical buildings. M.Guseva. Reports Riga 18 no.2:1-2 Ja 9'61. La,1.

LATVIA - HISTORY

Lacis, Vilis. Vetra; romans. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba. [Storm; a novel, illus.] La,11.
Vol.1. 1955. 466 p.
Vol.2. 1947. 194 p.
Vol.3. 1948. 178 p.

Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskas Republikas Zinatnu akademija. Vestures un materialas kulturas instituts. Latvijas PSR vesture. K.Strazdina [et al.] red. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijas izdevnieciba. [History of the Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic, illus., col.plates, ports., maps (part fold.col.), bibl., facsims., footnotes, indexes, tables] La,4.
Vol.3. [From 1917 to 1950] 1959. 664 p.

Antinational nature of the Ulmanis government. Drizulis. Reports Riga 18 no.9:14-16 Mr 3'61. La,1.

Development of the Jekabpils branch of the Society of Latvian Nature and History. Reports Riga 18 no.9: 20 Mr 5'61. La,1.

Exciting historical documents; a review of the book The Soviet Latvian Republic in 1919 and the Foreign Intervention. In Russian. R.Tret. Kom sov La 16 no.1:82-85 Ja'61. La,6.

Latvian bourgeois nationalists sold people's blood to Hitlerites. Raskevics. Reports Riga 18 no.1:21-22 Ja 6'61. La,1.

Latvian fascists helped the Hitlerites. Reports Riga 18 no.3:6 Ja 17'61. La,1.

Pages of the heroic past; a review of the book Revolutionary Pardaugava; Recollections. Vol.1. 1899-1919 In Russian. V.Rozits. Kom sov La 15 no.12:87-89 D'60. La,6.

Riga Stockholm relations. Reports Riga 18 no.1:29 Ja 7'61. La,1.

The road taken was correct! From the pages of the Latvian revolutionary press. P.Krupnikovs. Liesma no.5:22 My'60. La,5.

LATVIA - HOSPITALS

Construction of new hospitals. V.Else. Reports Riga 18 no.2:3 Ja 9'61. La,1.

LATVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

A new hotel in Ventspils in operation. Reports Riga 18 no.12:17 Mr 25'61. La,1.

LATVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Contribution of Latvian scientists to the construction of the Plavinas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Riga 18 no.4:7 Ja 24'61. La,1.

1st aggregate of the Plavinas Hydroelectric-Power Station must be put in operation in 1963. Reports Riga 18 no.9:10 Mr 2'61. La,1.

Hydroelectric-power stations in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no.3:3-4 Ja 17'61. La,1.

The tight castle on the Daugava. In Russian. I.Dizbite. Kom sov La 15 no.12:75-77 D'60. La,6.

Plavinas Hydroelectric-Power Station under construction Reports Riga 18 no.3:10 Ja 19'61. La,1.

Plavinas Sea. J.Kilinskis. Zvaigzne no.3:2 F'61. La,1.

Preparation work for construction of the Plavinas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Riga 18 no.12:10 Mr 23'61. La,1.

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no.10:17-19 Mr 12'61. La,1.

The way the Plavinas Hydroelectric-Power Station will be constructed. Valks. Reports Riga 18 no.1:1-2 Ja 1'61. La,1.

What advantages the Plavinas Hydroelectric-Power Station will give. K.Pavlenko. Reports Riga 18 no.11:20 Mr 19'61. La,1.

What is to be accomplished in the construction of the Plavinas Hydroelectric-Power Station this year. Gurshin. Reports Riga 18 no.10:6 Mr 5'61. La,1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Introduction of new technology. G.Hubajevs. Reports Riga 18 no.5:11 F 3'61. La,1.

1,600,000 rubles assigned for construction of new dwellings; 3,400,000 rubles for work protection and industrial safety; more than 1 million rubles for cultural work in 1961. Reports Riga 18 no.4:14 Ja 26'61. La,1.

A powerful movement of the present time. In Russian. Kom sov La 15 no.12:2-9 D'60. La,6.

Recovering and utilization of production reserves and reducing waste. Reports Riga 18 no.12:12 Mr 24'61. La,1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Agitation center acts continually. In Russian. S.Olkhovik. Kom sov La 16 no.1:56-59 Ja'61. La,6.

Daily production surpasses a year's production of bourgeois times in Rezekne. Reports Riga 18 no.1: 6 Ja 2'61. La,1.

Development of industry in Rezekne. Ijins. Reports Riga 18 no.2:20 Ja 15'61. La,1.

For the honor of the factory trade-mark. In Russian. G.Galle. Kom sov La 16 no.1:20-25 Ja'61. La,6.

Jelgava enterprises produced goods worth 700,000 rubles more than the Plan in 1960. J.Vagris. Reports Riga 18 no.11:14 Mr 17'61. La,1.

Many different kinds of goods produced in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 18 no.11:15-16 Mr 17'61. La,1.

More than 100 special bureaus of constructors control industrial production in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no.11: 1 Mr 13'61. La,1.

Responsible tasks of industrial workers. In Russian. L.Prokofeva. Kom sov La 16 no.1:69-71 Ja'61. La,6.

LATVIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Obligations of the light industry workers. Reports Riga 18 no.10:8 Mr 9'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

River navigation in Daugavpils begins one month earlier. Reports Riga 18 no.12:12 Mr 23'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

69.5 million rubles to be spent for social security in 1961. Paldiņa. Reports Riga no.2:2-3 Ja 9'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The Conference of the Creative Intelligentsia. Lit un maksla no.13:1 Ap'61. La, 11.

Tasks of the creative workers in the education of working people; report by A.Voss, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party, at the Conference of the Creative Intelligentsia. Lit un maksla no.14:1-3 Ap'61. La, 11.

They do not know how to be bored here; a reportage from the Gulbene Cultural Center. R.Ievkalns. Dzimt balss no.8:2 Ja'61. La, 6.

LATVIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Youth of today. Reports Riga 18 no.1:26-27 Ja 7'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

At the medical center of a factory. K.Lepe. Dzimt balss no.4:3 Ja'61. La, 6.

A day of the Soviet worker. In Russian. A.Gordin. Kom sov La 15 no.12:78-80 D'60. La, 6.

How is medical service for workers organized at Latvian industrial enterprises? Dzimt balss no.4: 3 Ja'61. La, 6.

LATVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Debates and decisions of the 5th Session of the 5th Convocation of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR. Reports Riga 18 no.1:16,17, 19-20 Ja 5'61. La, 1.

5th Session of the 5th Convocation of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR will take place on January 5, 1961. Reports Riga 18 no.1:7 Ja 2'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - LIBRARIES

Everybody comes here. In Russian. M.Varpina. Kom sov La 15 no.12:36-39 D'60. La, 6.

More than 416,000 books in Liepaja libraries. Reports Riga 18 no.10:7 Mr 8'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - LINOLEUM

There, where machines stopped one day. Z.Eiduss. Zvaigzne no.6:4-5 Mr'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

404 deputies to be elected to the Riga City Council of Deputies. Kenecīuss. Reports Riga 18 no.11:15 Mr 17'61. La, 1.

Gailis, Secretary of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet, speaks about the meaning of local elections. Reports Riga 18 no.11:18 Mr 18'61. La, 1.

Latvian ships in socialist competition to honor local elections. Reports Riga 18 no.11:3 Mr 14'61. La, 1.

Members of Communist Youth and Pioneers participate in preparations for local elections. Reports Riga 18 no.11:17 Mr 18'61. La, 1.

Preparation for local elections in Limbaži. E.Sotnik. Reports Riga 18 no.11:16 Mr 18'61. La, 1.

Preparations for local elections. Reports Riga 18 no.4: 12, 21 Ja 25'61. La, 1.

Preparations for local elections. Reports Riga 18 no.5: 2,5,7,13,15 Ja 31'61. La, 1.

Preparations for local elections. Reports Riga 18 no.10:2-3,8 Mr 7'61. La, 1.

Results of local elections. Reports Riga 18 no.12:4-6 Mr 21'61. La, 1.

Tied threads. S.Udre. Zvaigzne no.5:[2] of cover-1 Mr'61. La, 1.

Today is election day. Reports Riga 18 no.11:21-23 Mr 19'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

New Executive Committee of the Riga District Soviet elected. Reports Riga 18 no.12:19 Mr 25'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - LUMBERING

Latvian forests in winter. H.Vecvagars. Dzimt balss no.6:4 Ja'61. La, 6.

LATVIA - MEAT

Milk and meat production decreases on some state and collective farms. Reports Riga 18 no.10:2 Mr 0'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - MEDICAL CARE

Vilis Kaneps, Deputy Minister of Public Health, speaks about further development of health protection. Reports Riga 18 no.3:15-16 Ja 20'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Activities of Latvian merchant marine. Reports Riga 18 no.1:10 Ja 3'61. La, 1.

Latvian ship movement. Semashko. Reports Riga 18 no.2:19 Ja 15'61. La, 1.

Latvian ships in socialist competition to honor local elections. Reports Riga 18 no.11:3 Mr 14'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - METEOROLOGY

Review of agricultural meteorology. Reports Riga 18 no.10:16 Mr 12'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - MILK

850,000 tons of milk sold to the state up to this date. Reports Riga 18 no.1:9 Ja 3'61. La, 1.

Importance of increasing the fat content of milk. J. Gorskin. Reports Riga 18 no.9:9 Mr 2'61. La, 1.

Milk and meat production decreases on some state and collective farms. Reports Riga 18 no.10:2 Mr 0'61. La, 1.

A new kind of milking machinery constructed. A.Armans. Reports Riga 18 no.9:10-11 Mr 2'61. La, 1.

Real stars light up unnoticeably. O.Maca. Liesma no.5:1-2 My'60. La, 5.

Realization of the Seven-Year Plan by the Rezekne Milk Combine. Reports Riga 18 no.1:20 Ja 0'61. La, 1.

We must improve the milk quality. A.Garkalns. Reports Riga 18 no.4:7 Ja 23'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Accomplishments by the motion-picture amateurs. Reports Riga 18 no.11:16 Mr 18'61. La, 1.

For today and the future; plenum of the Organization Bureau of the Association of the Latvian SSR Motion-Picture Workers. Lit un maksla no.16:3 Ap'61. La, 11.

More than 25 art and 50 documentary films are being dubbed in Latvian each year. Reports Riga 18 no.9: 10 Mr 2'61. La, 1.

The new branch of art acquired. G.Cīrulis, V.Grevins. Maksla no.2:50-55 '60. La, 1.

New motion-picture theaters. Reports Riga 18 no.1: 11 Ja 3'61. La, 1.

Reflection of the great days on the screen. J.Paberzs. Maksla no.3:26-29 '60. La, 1.

"3d Latvian Amateur Motion-Picture Exhibition" in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no.4:12 Ja 25'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTORBUSES

How the new Riga Bus Terminal will look. G.Mincs. Dzimt balss no.4:2 Ja'61. La, 6.

140 bus lines operate from the Riga Bus Terminal. Reports Riga 18 no.1:12 Ja 4'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTORCYCLES

Initiation. P.Kokis. Liesma no.9:6 S'59. La, 6.

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no.5:20 F 5'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - MUSIC

About present-day music. N.Grinfelds. Māksla 26-29 '60. La, 1.

Accomplished and expected. Lit un maksla no.15 Ap'61. La, 11.

An appeal to composers. Lit un maksla no.7 F La, 11.

Is everything in order in teaching the theoretical jects of music? L.Kerkliņa. Lit un maksla no. 3 Ap'61. La, 11.

The many-sided talent. L.Krastiņa. Māksla no. 29-31 '60. La, 1.

Nearer to working man. A.Darbenieks. Liesma no.7:3 F'61. La, 11.

Riga must have its own chamber orchestra. J. Lit un maksla no.14:3 Ap'61. La, 11.

LATVIA - MUSIC HALLS

New concert hall in Dzintari. V.Šmits. Māksla 30-40 '60. La, 1.

LATVIA - NATURAL RESOURCES

Problems of nature conservation in Latvia. E. Veleskalns. Reports Riga 18 no.4:11-12 Ja 25'61 La, 1.

LATVIA - NUCLEAR REACTORS

Nuclear reactor in Salaspils will be a valuable research apparatus. Reports Riga 18 no.3:10-12 F 5'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - NUMISMATICS

Plaitbarzdis, Aleksandrs. Latvijas [illegible] 1960. vi, 80 l. [Latvian numismatics] [illegible]

LATVIA - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

3,700 pensioneres in Riga District. Reports Riga 18 no.1:24 Ja 7'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - PAINTINGS

Latvian water-color painters please the [illegible]. Maksla no.16:4 Ap'61. La, 11.

Poet of snow and spring. T.Kavalova. Zvaigzne 16 F'61. La, 1.

Running after under the new sail. I.Kreitāne. Dzimt no.2:16 '60. La, 1.

LATVIA - PAPER

Modernization of paper factories. Reports Riga 18 13 F 4'61. La, 1.

New products of the Jaunciems Paper Factory. Reports Riga 18 no.12:17 Mr 25'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - PENICILLIN

Production of penicillin at the Riga Drug Factory. G.Liepiņa. Reports Riga 18 no.1:1-2 Mr 1961. La, 1.

LATVIA - PHYSICS

Work of the Academy of Sciences in the field of physics and technology. Reports Riga 18 no.3:2 Ja 1961. La, 1.

LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Children's castle. Z.Goba. Zvaigzne no.3 [illegible] F'61. La, 1.

Contribution of the Pioneers to agriculture. A.Ceska. Reports Riga 18 no.9:17 Mr 4'61. La, 1.

Pioneer activities. Reports Riga 18 no.3:11-13 Ja 31 '61. La, 1.

Pioneer activities. Reports Riga 18 no.4:12 Ja 25 61. La, 1.

Pioneer activities. Reports Riga 18 no.5:14 F 4'61. La, 1.

Pioneer activities. Reports Riga 18 no.9:7-8 Mr 11. La, 1.

LATVIA - POLICE

Regulations about voluntary units. Reports Riga 18 no.2:6-7 Ja 11'61. La, 1.

2,800 men in the voluntary units of the Riga Lenin District. Reports Riga 18 no.9:3 F 28'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Janis Vanags appointed Minister of Agriculture. Reports Riga 18 no.12:9 Mr 22'61. La,1.

LATVIA - POPULAR CULTURE

Cesis will develop into a city of high culture with many new dwellings. Reports Riga 18 no.2:11-12 Ja 13 '61. La,1.

Constantly to increase the cultural conditions of rural working people. Dastina. Reports Riga 18 no.2: 11 Ja 12'61. La,1.

1,600,000 rubles assigned for construction of new dwellings; 3,400,000 rubles for work protection and industrial safety; more than 1 million rubles for cultural work in 1961. Reports Riga 18 no.4:14 Ja 26'61. La,1.

LATVIA - POPULATION

2,135,000 inhabitants in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no.4: 20 Ja 26'61. La,1.

LATVIA - POTATOES

Development of a new kind of potatoes. Reports Riga 18 no.10:3 Mr 7'61. La,1.

Fight against potato diseases. V.Gaujors. Reports Riga 18 no.5:11 F 3'61. La,1.

LATVIA - POULTRY

Future tasks for poultry producers. N.Dzenis. Reports Riga 18 no.4:10 Ja 25'61. La,1.

Interkolkhoz poultry farm organized in Gulbene District. Reports Riga 18 no.5:13 F 4'61. La,1.

Poultry in Latgale. Reports Riga 18 no.10:3 Mr 7'61. La,1.

LATVIA - PRICES

New prices. In Russian. I.Khanutin. Kom sov La 15 no.12:81-82 D'60. La,6.

LATVIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Gift sandals sent to the children of Patrice Lumumba. Reports Riga 18 no.9:1 F 27'61. La,1.

LATVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

10th anniversary of the Publishing House of the Academy of Sciences. Belasno. Reports Riga 18 no.3:9-10 Ja 16'61. La,1.

LATVIA - RADIO

Latvian-produced radio receivers are popular in many foreign countries. Reports Riga 18 no.3:13 Ja 19 '61. La,1.

New factory newspaper Radiotekhnikis. Reports Riga 18 no.1:10 Ja 3'61. La,1.

Radio amateurs in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no.3: 21-22 Ja 22'61. La,1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS

Contribution of railroads to agriculture. Reports Riga 18 no.11:10 Mr 16'61. La,1.

Daugavpils Railroad Locomotive and Car Repair Factory improves production. Reports Riga 18 no.11:2 Mr 13 '61. La,1.

Development. A.Markons. Zvaigzne no.3:8-9 F'61. La,1.

Hospitals and other health institutions for railroad men. V.Orlova. Reports Riga 18 no.10:2 Mr 0'61. La,1.

Innovators' Club on railroads. Reports Riga 18 no.3:14 Ja 20'61. La,1.

New railroad branch Aizkraukle-Plavinas Hydroelectric-Power Station under construction. Reports Riga 18 no.1:11 Ja 3'61. La,1.

The new Riga Railroad Station. A.Holcmanis. Maksla no.3:4-5 '60. La,1.

Premiums to railroad workers. Reports Riga 18 no.1: 18 Ja 5'61. La,1.

Seven-Year Plan on Latvian railroads. V.Vevere. Reports Riga 18 no.1:15 Ja 5'61. La,1.

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no.1:30-31 Ja 8'61. La,1.

Testing the ER 10 electric train. Jansons. Reports Riga 18, no.3:21 Ja 22'61. La,1.

LATVIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Reclamation of fallow land in Daugavpils District. Reports Riga 18 no.12:2 Mr 20'61. La,1.

Reclamation of fallow lands. Reports Riga 18 no.11:3 Mr 13'61. La,1.

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ALBANIA

Close relations between Albania and Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no.2:8 Ja 11'61. La,1.

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA)

Development of friendship between Latvia and Georgia. Reports Riga 18 no.5:15 F 4'61. La,1.

LATVIA - REPATRIATION

A displaced person returns to Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no.11:21 Mr 19'61. La,1.

LATVIA - RETAIL TRADE

Bykhovskaia, Polina Markovna. Novye formy torgovli; iz opyta raboty rizhskikh magazinov. Riga, Latviiskoe gos.izd-vo, 1959. 81 p. [New forms of retail trade; from the experience of Riga stores. In Russian. Illus.] La,6.

Organization of retail trade in Jelgava. Krumins. Reports Riga 18 no.11:16 Mr 17'61. La,1.

LATVIA - RUBBER

The call for achievements. In Russian. I.Naroditskii. Kom sov La 15 no.12:54-57 D'60. La,6.

LATVIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

All state farms and 70 per cent of collective farms electrified. Reports Riga 18 no.2:16 Ja 14'61. La,1.

Electrification of collective farms and state farms. Reports Riga 18 no.12:7 Mr 22'61. La,1.

Rural electrification in Latgale. Reports Riga 18 no.9: 1 F 27'61. La,1.

7 collective farms to receive electric power in Dagda District. Reports Riga 18 no.4:17 Ja 27'61. La,1.

LATVIA - SCRAP METALS

Results in scrap metal collection. Reports Riga 18 no.3: 1 Ja 16'61. La,1.

LATVIA - SCULPTURE

Image of the contemporaries in the portraits by Lea Davidova. K.Baumanis. Maksla no.2:44-46 '60. La,1.

Sculpture. E.Melderis. Maksla no.3:6-11 '60. La,1.

LATVIA - SEAMEN

When a friend gives a hand. P.Kokis. Liesma no.1: 2-3 Ja'60. La,5.

LATVIA - SEED

Importance of seeds in obtaining high harvests. J. Mendlanis. Reports Riga 18 no.10:8 Mr 9'61. La,1.

LATVIA - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Service industries will be improved in 1961. Reports Riga 18 no.1:5 Ja 2'61. La,1.

LATVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Future plans in the footwear industry. Laters. Reports Riga 18 no.1:12 Ja 4'61. La,1.

LATVIA - SOWING

Let us improve the structure of sowings. Kozlovskis. Reports Riga 18 no.4:14 Ja 26'61. La,1.

LATVIA - SPORTS

Drainage workers like sports. B.Ozolins. Zvaigzne no.5:20-21 Mr'61. La,1.

Flights continue. G.Gailitis. Liesma no.9:28-29 S'59. La,5.

Rudis Zarins and other Valmiera boys. V.Paegle, Z.Mezavilks. Liesma no.11:23 N'59. La,5.

A strong collective arrives at the sport arena! A reportage from Saldus. A.Kalvans. Liesma no.10: 25 O'59. La,5.

Two or even more years in the same grade. M.Rugaja. Liesma no.4:28 Ap'60. La,5.

Valka likes sport very much. Z.Mezavilks. Liesma no.9:28-29 S'59. La,5.

LATVIA - STATE FARMS

Peteris Skreiveris appointed Chairman of the State Farm Administration. Reports Riga 18 no.12:10 Mr 23'61. La,1.

A skilled organizer. Reports Riga 18 no.5:2 Ja 31'61. La,1.

The subject is not sufficiently expounded; a review of Z. Zarina and Z. Eidus' booklet Searching Look and Profitable Hands. In Russian. G.Jansons. Kom sov La 15 no.1:86-87 Ja'61. La,6.

Tomorrow's life in Vilkene. G.Biezis. Liesma no.3: 16 Mr'61. La,5.

LATVIA - SURGERY, PLASTIC

Development of plastic surgery in Riga. V.Bumeistare. Reports Riga 18 no.3:21 Ja 22'61. La,1.

LATVIA - TEACHING

Exhibition of teachers education in Liepaja. Reports Riga 18 no.5:9 F 2'61. La,1.

From the Latvian teachers congress. H.Luniste. Nouk cpetaja 19 no.1:3 Ja'61. E,8.

LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

A man with books. P.Kokis. Liesma no.4:26 Ap'60. La,5.

Methods of teaching at the Riga Technical School of Light Industry. Reports Riga 18 no.11:23 Mr 19 '61. La,1.

Possibilities for technical education. Reports Riga 18 no.11:8 Mr 16'61. La,1.

Riga Station of New Technicians. Reports Riga 18 no.9: 17-18 Mr 4'61. La,1.

Technical-Production University in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no.3:4 Ja 17'61. La,1.

LATVIA - TECHNOLOGY

Science and technology. A.Vasarins. Reports Riga 18 no.4:19 Ja 26'61. La,1.

Work of the Academy of Sciences in the field of physics and technology. Reports Riga 18 no.3:2 Ja 19'61. La,1.

LATVIA - TELEVISION

On the small screen great emotions! L.Bridaka. Maksla no.3:50-51 '60. La,1.

LATVIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

65 patterns of furniture coverings and decorating fabrics accepted for production this year. Reports Riga 18 no.2:17 Ja 15'61. La,1.

LATVIA - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

The giant of chemistry. In Russian. P.Simonchik. Kom sov La 16 no.1:72-75 Ja'61. La,6.

Producers of synthetic fibers. Reports Riga 18 no.11: 23 Mr 19'61. La,1.

LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Joy of colors for every day. O.Mincs. Liesma no.1: 16 Ja'60. La,5.

Tied threads. S.Udre. Zvaigzne no.5:[2] of cover Mr'61. La,1.

LATVIA - THEATER

A.Upits' Plaisa makonos (A Crack in the Clouds); a review of a play. L.Parupe. Lit in maksla no.14: 4 Ap'61. La,11.

About us; a play review. M.Augstkalna. Liesma no.4: 15 Ap'60. La,5.

Activities of the theater faculty. Reports Riga 18 no.1: 27-28 Ja 7'61. La,1.

Activities of the Youth Theater. V.Kimelis. Reports Riga 18 no.4:17 Ja 27'61. La,1.

Follow in the footsteps of life. In Russian. G.Treimanis. Kom sov La 15 no.12:83-86 D'60. La,6.

For good achievements. L.Akuratere. Maksla no.3: 20-23 '60. La,1.

LATVIA - THEATER (Continued)

Good and bad days of a theater. M. Krumina. Liesma no. 3:11-12 Mr'61. La, 5.

Latvian theaters will give guest performances in rural d'stricts during the summer season. Reports Riga 18 no. 10:11 Mr 10'61. La, 1.

A polemic about life and men; a review of V. Panova's play Good-by to the White Nights in two theaters. M. Grevins. Lit un maksla no. 13:3 Ap'61. La, 11.

Talk with Eduards Smilgis, the USSR people's artist. Maksla no. 3:24-26 '60. La, 1.

Thoughts about passion. P. Petersons. Maksla no. 2: 36-39 '60. La, 1.

20th anniversary of the Latvian Youth Theater. Reports Riga 18 no. 3:22 Ja 22'61. La, 1.

Where the leading light glitters; a play review. V. Kalnaizis. Zvaigzne no. 3:19-20 F'61. La, 1.

The years of development. J. Kalnins. Maksla no. 2: 32-35 '60. La, 1.

Young theatergoers grow up with images in their soul. L. Akuratere. Zvaigzne no. 4:[20b]-[20c] F'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - THEATERS

How the new building of the Art Theater will look. Lit un maksla no. 9:1 Mr'61. La, 11.

Preparations for the construction of a new building for the Rainis Art Theater in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no. 9: 8-9 Mr 1'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Development of mass tourism. Reports Riga 18 no. 11: 9 Mr 15'61. La, 1.

Development of tourism and future plans. V. Zivs. Reports Riga 18 no. 1:11 Ja 3'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRACTORS

60,000 hectares of land to be drained in one year. Reports Riga 18 no. 2:9 Ja 12'61. La, 1.

20,000 tractors on collective farms. Reports Riga 18 no. 1:10 Ja 3'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Steimanis, Josifs Anatolija. Cina pret kapitalu; arodkustiba Latvija no 1920 gada lidz 1940. gadam. Riga, Latvijas Valsts izdevnieciba, 1959. 190 p. [Fight against capital; trade-union movement in Latvia, 1920-1940. illus.] La, 5.

100,000 activists in trade-unions. Reports Riga 18 no. 1: 24 Ja 7'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

New traffic regulations come into effect. Reports Riga 18 no. 9:3 F 28'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRANSLATING MACHINES

State Electrotechnic Factory constructs translating machine for 28 languages. Reports Riga 18 no. 12: 10 Mr 23'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Interview given to Dzimtenes Balss by Eduards Liberts, Minister of the Automobile Transportation and Highways. Dzimt balss no. 4:2 Ja'61. La, 6.

LATVIA - TROLLEY BUSES

Improvement of trolley bus transportation in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no. 4:14 Ja 26'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Number of sick with tuberculosis decreases. Krumina. Reports Riga 18 no. 3:5 Ja 17'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Examination session in the higher education institutions, ends. Reports Riga 18 no. 4:22 Ja 29'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - VILLAGES

Brocent today. K. Lepo. Dzimt balss no. 8:2 Ja'61. La, 6.

Chronicle of Pavilosta. Reports Riga 18 no. 12:21 Mr 26 '61. La, 1.

Life in the village of Ledurga. Reports Riga 18 no. 9:19-20 Mr 5'61. La, 1.

24 big collective farm villages will be developed in Daugavpils District. Kovalenko. Reports Riga 18 no. 1:10 Ja 3'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - WASHING MACHINES

Washing machine industry is the most mechanized in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no. 10:16-17 Mr 12'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - WELDING

New apparatus for welding with supersonic waves. V. Buns. Reports Riga 18 no. 3:18 Ja 21'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - WINTER

How to explain this year's very warm winter. N. Smetanina. Reports Riga 18 no. 9:9 Mr 1'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - WOOD

Wood chemical industry. Reports Riga 18 no. 10:3-4 Mr 7'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The grave is not silent. A. Pazare. Zvaigzne no. 6: 15-16 Mr'61. La, 1.

Latvian bourgeois nationalists were murderers during the Hitler occupation. Raskevics. Reports Riga 18 no. 11:4-5 Mr 14'61. La, 1.

Trial of persons accused of misdeeds during the German occupation. Reports Riga 18 no. 11:12-13 Mr 16'61. La, 1.

Trial of persons who have been accused of misdeeds during the German occupation. Reports Riga 18 no. 12:4 Mr 21'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - YOUTH

Life of the youth today. Liesma no. 9:8 S'59. La, 5.

The life of youth in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no. 9:5-6 F 28'61. La, 1.

A man with books. P. Kokis. Liesma no. 4:26 Ap'60. La, 5.

Our department, our factory. U. Suna. Liesma no. 3:10 Mr'61. La, 5.

The road taken was correct! From the pages of the Latvian revolutionary press. P. Krupnikovs. Liesma no. 5:22 My'60. La, 5.

There are a thousand ways in life. A. Klockins. Liesma no. 10:3-4 O'59. La, 5.

LATVIAN ACTORS
see ACTORS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)
see CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), LATVIAN.

LATVIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. Upits' Plaisa makonos (A Crack in the Clouds); a review of a play. L. Parupe. Lit un maksla no. 14: 4 Ap'61. La, 11.

The education does not succeed, and there is no human being marginal notes on a theatrical production. E. Vaari. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 2:4 Ja'61. E, 8.

From the positions of socialist humanism; G. Priede's Vika First Ball at Ugala Theater. S. Levin. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 10:5-6 Mr'61. E, 11.

Seminar for dramatists in Dubulti. Reports Riga 18 no. 2:13 Ja 13'61. La, 1.

To the little dramaturgy; a review. A. Stankevics. Karogs no. 3:146-148 Mr'61. La, 11.

Where the leading light glitters; a play review. V. Kalnaizis. Zvaigzne no. 3:19-20 F'61. La, 1.

LATVIAN FICTION

Akuraters, Janis. Ugunigi ziedi; romans. [Minneapolis] Tilts, 1957. 256 p. [Fiery blossoms; a novel. illus.] La, 11.

Brigader, Anna. Dievs, daba, darbs. Aleksandra Krukas ilustracijas. [Minneapolis] Tilta apgads. 1959. 384 p. [God, nature, work; a novel. illus.] La, 11.

Brigader, Anna. Skarbos vejos. Aleksandra Krukas ilustracijas. [Minneapolis] Tilta apgads, 1960. 336 p. [In the harsh winds; a novel. illus.] La, 11.

Gulbis, Ansis. Zigfrids Anna Meierovics, [illegible] romans. [Parstradajis un redigejis F. [illegible] Waverly, Iowa] Latvju Gramata, 1959. 181 p. [Zigfrids Anna Meierovics; a [illegible]

Karklins, Valdemars. Napaklaidnamas [illegible] liskas romans. Mopasans ir [illegible] dzive - vina tragiskakais [illegible] draugs [19--] 181 p. [[illegible] graphic novel] La, 11.

Karklins, Valdemars. Zelta zvans; [illegible] Gramatu Draugs, 1960. 440 p. [[illegible] novel] La, 11.

Klidzejs, Janis. Zilie kalni; romans. [[illegible] matu Draugs, 1960. 304 p. [[illegible] a novel] La, 11.

Lacis, Vilis. Vetra; romans. Riga, [illegible] izdevnieciba. [Storm; a novel, illus.] La, 11.
Vol. 1. 1955. 466 p.
Vol. 2. 1947. 194 p.
Vol. 3. 1948. 178 p.

Leimane, Ilona. Mates cilts; romans. [[illegible] Gramatu Draugs [1960?] 251 p. [[illegible] a novel] La, 11.

Maurina, Zenta. Dzelsz aizbidni lurt. [[illegible] Apgads, 1960. 375 p. [[illegible] La, 11.

Mednis, Edvins. Saule dejo, roman. [[illegible] A. Kalnaja apgads, 1959. 255 p. [[illegible] dancing; a novel] La, 11.

Niedra, Aida. Bulvaru cigani; romans. [[illegible] Gramatu draugs, 1960. 255 p. [[illegible] a novel] La, 11.

Raudive, Konstantins. Neredzama [illegible] [Toronto] Astras apgads, 1954. 318 p. [[illegible] light; a novel] La, 11.

Sirmanis, Janis. Alberta Cilpas [illegible] Kopenhagena, Imanta, 1960. 160 p. [[illegible] Alberts Cilpa; a novel.] La, 11.

Toma, Velta. Aldaune; romans. [[illegible] Draugs, 1960. 287 p. [Aldaune; a [illegible] La, 11.

Veselis, Janis. Velgas mitenitka; [illegible] [Brooklyn] Gramatu Draugs, 1959. 244 p. [illegible] love; a novel. 2d ed.] La, 11.

LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

85th anniversary of the birth of Janis Akuraters. Reports Riga 18 no. 2:13 Ja 13'61. La, 1.

Language in creation of the literary image. A. [illegible] Lit un maksla no. 9:2 Mr'61. La, 11.

A narrator about restless men; a review of literary works. V. Berce. Lit un maksla [illegible]

LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Wilder, Thornton Niven. Svela Ludviga [illegible] Ar autora atlauju no angliu valodas [illegible] Johansons. Bruxelles, P. Mantelets [illegible] 94 p., 1 l. [Translation of The Bridge of San Luis Rey; a novel] La, 11.

LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM [illegible]

Joyce, James. Uliss. Tulkojis Dainars [illegible] [Vasteras] Ziemelblazma-Janis Akers, 1960. 811, [2] p. [Translation of Ulysses. One of an edition of almost 1100 copies. In original paper wrapper with dust wrapper] La, 11.

LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO ESTONIAN

Egiitis, Anslavs. Inimene kuult. [Lalt keelest [illegible] Inge Kuutan] Toronto, Estoprint, 1956. 60 p. [The man from the moon; a novel. Tr. from the Latvian] E, 11.

LATVIAN FOLK DANCES
see FOLK DANCES, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN LANGUAGE

Latviesu pareizrakstibas vardnica. [Washington, D.C.] Amerikas latviesu apvieniba, Kulturas nodala, 1954. 107 p. (Latviesu valodas kratuve) [Dictionary of Latvian spelling] La, 11.

LATVIAN LANGUAGE (Continued)

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no.5:20 F 5'61. La, 1.

LATVIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - GERMAN

Endzelins, Janis. Papildinajumi un labojumi K.Mulenbacha Latviesu valodas vardnicai. Erganzungen und Berichtigungen zu K.Muhlenbachs Lettischdeutschem Worterbuch. 2.negrozits izdevums. Cikaga, Izdevusi Cikagas Baltu filologu kopa, 1956. 2 v. [Addenda and corrections to K.Mulenbachs' Latvian-German dictionary. 2d unrev. ed.] La, 11.
Vol.1. 1956. 641 p.
Vol.2. 1956. 824 p.

LATVIAN LITERATURE

Lazda, Zinaida. Ogle; dzejoli, raksti, runas. Gramatai darbus sakartojis Zarins Jani. [Lincoln, Neb.] Valdava, 1960. 305 p. [Charcoal; poems, articles, speeches. illus., ports., facsim.] La, 11.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

[Kairisa, Vilhelmine, comp.] Latviesu tautas dzejnieks Rainis. [Riga] Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija. [J. Raina Valsts literaturas muzejs, 1959] 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [Latvian People's Poet Rainis. In Latvian and Russian] La, 11.

Riga. Valsts biblioteka. Bibliografijas un metodiska darba nodala. Latviesu rakstnieki Padomju Savienība, 1917-1940; literaturas raditajs. [Sastadijusi: O. Puce] Riga, 1958. 44 p. [Latvian writers in the Soviet Union, 1917-1940; a literary index. In Latvian or Russian] La, 11.

Zelferts, Teodors. Latviesu rakstniecibas vesture. 3.izd. [Lincoln, Neb.] Valdava. [History of Latvian literature. 3d ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsims.] La, 11.
Vol.1. 1957.
Vol.2. 1958.
Vol.3. 1959.
Vol.4. 1960.

Accomplished in 20 years. V.Kalpins. Maksla no.2: 3-5 '60. La, 1.

After the seminar. I.Bersons. Lit un maksla no.14:4 Ap'61. La,11.

Always and everywhere together with the people; a letter to the young authors' seminar March 1961. J.Sudrabkalns. Lit un maksla no.13:1 Ap'61. La,11.

A characteristic tendency in our literature of the fifties. K.Kraulins. Karogs no. 3:112-122 Mr'61. La,11.

Closer ties with today. Lit un maksla no.7:3 F'61. La,11.

A conversation about the main subject. Lit un maksla no.9:2 Mr'61. La, 11.

Commemorating Attis Deka. T.P. Zvaigzne no.3:20 F'61. La, 1.

Ernsts Birznieks-Upitis is dead. Reports Riga 18 no.1: 9,14 Ja 3'61. La,1.

From E.Birznieks-Upitis letters to Rainis and Aspazija; in connection with the 90th anniversary of the birth of the writer. S.Viese. Karogs no.3:134-137 Mr'61. La,11.

Literary activities of Latvian authors. Reports Riga 18 no.1:5-6 Ja 2'61. La,1.

Writers must work more productively. V.Lukss. Reports Riga 18 no.9:7 Mr 1'61. La,1.

LATVIAN MUSICIANS
see MUSICIANS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

In the fight for the new, the foremost; from the pages of district newspapers. In Russian. N.Berzina. Kom sov La 18 no.1:79-81 Ja'61. La,6.

New factory newspaper Radiotehnikis. Reports Riga 18 no.1:10 Ja 3'61. La,1.

New newspaper Latvijas Zvejnieks published in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no.9:10 Mr 5'61. La,1.

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no.9:20-22 Mr 5'61. La,1.

LATVIAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN PERIODICALS

A review of the journal Zinatne un Tehnika. Reports Riga 18 no.10:1 Mr 6'61. La,1.

The road taken was correct! From the pages of the Latvian revolutionary press. P.Krupnikovs. Liesma no.5:22 My'60. La,5.

LATVIAN PHYSICIANS
see PHYSICIANS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN POETRY

Tichovskis, H., comp. Ave Maria; dzeju antologija H.Tichovska redakcija. [Toronto] Astras apgads, 1958. 142 p. [Ave Maria; an anthology of poems. illus., bibl.] La,11.

LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bruno Saulitis' Laba diena (A Good Day); a book review. A.Imermanis. Karogs no.3:144-146 Mr'61. La,11.

The echo, when listening; a book review. H.Galins. Lit un maksla no.9:2 Mr'61. La,11.

50th birthday of Valija Brutane. Reports Riga 18 no.4: 18 Ja 28'61. La,1.

Intimate and social lyrics. K.Kraulins. Lit un maksla no.13:2 Ap'61. La,11.

Let the voice of our poets sound louder and more confidently. In Russian. A.Vejans. Kom sov La 10 no.1:31-36 Ja'61. La,6.

Poetry of life's simple beauty; a book review. M.Rudzitis. Zvaigzne no.3:15 F'61. La,1.

Sarbiewski's commendable fraud. J.Krzyzanowski. Ruch literacki 1 no.1/2:13-18 Ji/O'60. P,11.

We look back to go ahead. J.Plotnieks. Karogs no.3: 123-134 Mr'61. La,11.

LATVIAN PROVERBS
see PROVERBS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN SCIENTISTS
see SCIENTISTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN SINGERS
see SINGERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIANS IN CUBA

Motor ship Amata arrives in Havana, and Cuban ship Cooperation in Riga. Belousov. Reports Riga 18 no.10:16 Mr 12'61. La,1.

LATVIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Chess grand master Mihails Tals visits Czechoslovakia. Reports Riga 18 no.5:10 F 2'61. La,1.

Latvian medical workers visit Czechoslovakia. Reports Riga 18 no.5:15 F 4'61. La,1.

LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The attitude, that promotes peoples' friendship. Dzimt balss no.4:1 Ja'61. La,6.

Latvian fascists helped the Hitlerites. Reports Riga 18 no.3:6 Ja 17'61. La,1.

Latvian youth in foreign countries. Reports Riga 18 no.12:22-23 Mr 26'61. La,1.

The miserables! A.Darkevics. Lit un maksla no.13: 3 Ap'61. La,11.

Observing with the eyes of Soviet specialists. Reports Riga 18 no.12:1 Mr 20'61. La,1.

Special messages to exiles in foreign countries. Reports Riga 18 no.3:23-25 Ja 22'61. La,1.

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no.1:30-31 Ja 8'61. La,1.

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no.2:20 Ja 15'61. La,1.

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no.5:20 F 5'61. La,1.

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no.9:20-22 Mr 5'61. La,1.

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no.10:17-19 Mr 12'61. La,1.

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no.12:23-25 Mr 26'61. La,1.

Widely disgraceful affairs in Oldenburg. V.Z. Dzimt balss no.4:3 Ja'61. La, 6.

LATVIANS IN FRANCE

Latvian scientists attend international conference on semiconductors in Paris. Jukubaitis. Reports Riga 18 no.10:5 Mr 7'61. La,1.

LATVIANS IN KAZAKHSTAN

Riga building specialists go to Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 18 no.2:4 Ja 10'61. La,1.

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

Riga. Valsts biblioteka. Bigliografijas un metodiska darba nodala. Latviesu rakstnieki Padomju Savienība, 1917-1940; literaturas raditajs. [Sastadijusi: O.Puce] Riga, 1958. 44 p. [Latvian writers in the Soviet Union, 1917-1940; a literary index. In Latvian or Russian] La,11.

Awaiting Artists' Day. M.Ivanova. Lit un maksla no.14:1 Ap'61. La,11.

For Kazan! For Riga!. R.T. Zvaigzne no.4:16 F'61. La,1.

Latvia participates in a conference on observations of artificial satellites in Moscow. Smeligs. Reports Riga 18 no.9:2 F 27'61. La,1,

LATVIANS IN SWEDEN

Why did they boycott the meeting of debates? V.Z. Dzimt balss no.6:4 Ja'61. La, 6.

LATVIANS IN THE U.S.

The Latvian unemployed in USA. Reports Riga 18 no.12: 16 Mr 25'61. La,1.

LAUGASTE, EDUARD

Folklore research from the homeland; a review of R.Viidatepp's Eesti rahvaluule uievaade (A Survey of Estonian Folklore) and E.Laugaste and E.Normann's Muistendid Kalevipojast (Legends about Kalevipoeg). I.Paulson. Mana 3 no.4:267-269 '60. E,11.

LAUNDRIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

LAUNDRY MACHINERY

Measuring the stress of an ironing machine welded groove. K.Silovsky, J.Syv-Mily. Zvaranie 10 no.3:69-71 Mr'61. C,16.

LAW
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Novakova, Alzbeta. Vybor anglickych textu pro studenty Pravnicke fakulty KU. Alzbeta Novakova, Zora Rampasova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1959. 92 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Selection of English texts for students of the Law Faculty of Charles University; a university textbook. 1st ed. glossary] C,7.

Szabo, Imre. A jogszabalyok ertelmezese. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 618 p. [Construction of the law. French and Russian summaries. footnotes, index] H,7.

Forty-ninth Conference of the International Law Association. Andrassy and others. Nasa zakonitost 15 no.1/2:62-72 '61. Y,7.

49th Conference of the International Law Association; a report. M.Milde. Pravnik 100 no.1:91-94 '61. C,7.

Marxist-Leninist theory on the interrelationship of economics, politics, the State, and law. Tr. from the Russian. V.Chkhivadze. Pravnik 100 no.1:1-18 '61. C,7.

Materials of the Polish historical and legal bibliography for 1954. J.Sawicki. Czas prawn 7 no.2:401-419 '56. P,7.

Notes for a biography of professor Srecko Zuglia; with a list of his works. S.Triva. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no.3/4:171-182 '60. Y,7.

Notes on Imre Szabo's A jogszabalyok ertelmezese (Construction of the Law). I.Timar. Magyar Jog 8 no.3:97-100 Mr'61. H,7.

LAW (Continued)

Our legal periodical publications. J. G. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:7-8 Ja'61. Y, 1.

Problems of the State and the law in the works of Comenius. J. Klabouch. Archiv kôm 19 no. 2:[Suppl] 222-225 '60. C, 8.

Woman in the legal organization of the modern state; an international seminar in Perugia, September 1-20, 1960. S. Kukovec. Pravnik Ljubljana 16 no. 1/2:56-57. Y, 7.

LAW AND FACT

Articles of the Law on Civil Procedure covering the acknowledgment of facts. B. Poznic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4:269-278 '60. Y, 7.

LAW ENFORCEMENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

LAW OF NATIONS
see subdivision INTERNATIONAL LAW under POLAND.

LAWYERS

The International Association of Democratic Lawyers and its 7th Congress in Sofia; a report. G. Mencer. Cas mezinar pravo 5 no. 1:70-72 '61. C, 7.

LAWYERS, CROATIAN

Notes for a biography of professor Srecko Zuglia; with a list of his works. S. Triva. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4:171-182 '60. Y, 7.

LAWYERS, CZECH

Professor Frantisek Stajgr's fifth birthday. Soc zakonnost 9 no. 1:70-71 '61. C, 7.

LAWYERS, HUNGARIAN

A note on the candidates for law degrees. Magyar jog 8 no. 1:43 Ja'61. H, 7.

LAWYERS, POLISH

Kolanowski, Zygmunt. Zapomniany prawnik XVI wieku Jan Laczynski i jego Kompendium Sadow Krola Jegomosci; studium z dziejow polskiej literatury prawniczej. Torun, 1960. 135 p. (Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, rocz. 63, zesz. 2) [A forgotten jurist of the 16th century, Jan Laczynski, and his Kompendium Sadow Krola Jegomosci (Compendium of His Majesty the King's Courts); a study on the history of Polish legal writings. German summary. bibl., facsims., footnotes, tables] P, 7.

LAWYERS, SERBIAN

Stevan J. Vagner; an obituary. Jug adv 7 no. 4:71-72 O/D'60. Y, 7.

LAWYERS, SLOVENIAN

Ljubljana. Univerza. Zdruzenje studentov prava. Iz zivljenja pravnikov, 1920-1960. [Odgovorni urednik: Miran Potrc. V Ljubljani, 1960] 64 p. [From the life of jurists, 1920-1960. illus., tables] Y, 7.

Lawyer's fees of Dr. France Preseren. J. Razem. Pravnik Ljubljana 16 no. 1/2:50-55 '61. Y, 7.

Professor Hinko Lucovnik; an obituary. V. Bayer. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4:297-298 '60. Y, 7.

LAWYERS, YUGOSLAV

Problems of the rejuvenation of our advocates. O. Stojanovic. Jug adv 7 no. 4:3-7 O/D'60. Y, 7.

Some reflections on legal compensation and the participation of advocates in it. D. Dukic. Jug adv 7 no. 4:8-15 O/D'60. Y, 7.

LEAD
see also subdivision under SLOVENIA.

Chromatographic division of ions of heavy metals in the presence of a large quantity of hydrocarbons and limited acids; I. Dividing the ions of lead (II) and copper (II). D. Maneva, N. Mashev, P. Toleva. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:425-428 '60. B, 16.

Growing large monocrystals of lead. In English. M. Zivanovic, J. Konstantinovic, D. Jovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:43-46 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Steel-cased lead-bronze bearings. L. Simonyi, Jr. Gep 10 no. 7/9:335-340 '58. H, 16.

LEAD TITANATES

Investigations in the field of Seignettoelectric mixed titanates. In German. M. Deri. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4:307-328 '60. H, 16.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

Benes, the League of Nations, and Munich. C. Amort. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:757-759 D'60. C, 6.

LEATHER
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Gas chromatography in the leather industry. Z. Hrabal. Kozarstvi 11 no. 1:3-5 Ja'61. C, 16.

The mildewing of leather in drying rooms. A. Orlita. Kozarstvi 11 no. 2:51-52 F'61. C, 16.

New tannery machines and the rationalization of leather production abroad. R. Leska. Kozarstvi 11 no. 1:21-27 Ja'61. C, 16.

New trends in manufacturing perspiration-resisting insole leathers. K. Fekete, B. Palagyi. Bor cipo 11 no. 2:49-53 Mr'61. H, 16.

LEATHER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LEAVES

Effect of industrial fumes on the growth and development of leaves of certain forest trees. V. Jamrich, J. Pagan. Les cas 6 no. 6:422-434 '60. C, 15.

LEBERECHT, HANS

Hans Lebarecht; an obituary. Keel ja kirj 3 no. 12; 767-768 D'60. E, 11.

LEECHES

Quantitative dynamics of benthic Tendipedidae in the muddy sections of the Konfederatka, an old branch cut off from the Vistula River. Z. Knjak. Ekologia pol A 8 no. 10:229-260 '60. P, 13.

LEGAL AID
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

LEGER, ALEXIS SAINT-LEGER

Nobel-prize winner Saint-John Perse. A. V. Aldal no. 10:437-438 D'60. Li, 11.

LEGISLATIVE BODIES
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Problems of parliamentarianism in the socialist countries. A. Gwizda. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 4:32-44 Ap'61. P, 6.

LEGUMINOSAE

The acceleration of seed germination of some species from the family of Leguminosae, subfamily Mimosoideae. K. Kukulczanka. Wiad bot 5 no. 1:93-94 '61. P, 13.

LEIPZIG - EXHIBITIONS

On the textile standardization show held in Leipzig. F. Tobisch. Magy textil 13 no. 3:120-121 Mr'61. H, 16.

LEIPZIG - FAIRS

Experiences at the Leipzig Spring Fair. L. Kristof. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 4:25-27 Ap'60. H, 5.

The greatest fair in the world. S. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 16 no. 14:7 Ap'61. P, 6.

Hungary at Leipzig Spring Fair 1961. In English. Hung Heavy Ind no. 32:35 Winter'61. H, 16.

The Leipzig Spring Fair, a symbol of peaceful coexistence of nations, and of unity and power of socialist countries. F. Dolling. Zahr obch no. 2:21 '61. C, 5.

The Leipzig Spring Fair 1961. (mr). Tech praca 13 no. 3:196-199 Mr'61. C, 16.

Manufactured products of the German Democratic Republic at the Leipzig Fair. F. L. Musz elet 16 no. 6:3 Mr'61. H, 16.

LEIPZIG - TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Open parking of buses as exemplified by a depot in Leipzig. Z. Klonek. Miasto 12 no. 2:25-26 F'61. P, 10.

LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH

Forgacs, Sandorne. V. I. Lenin muvetnek magyar bibliografiaja. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1960. 207 p. [Hungarian bibliography of the works of V. I. Lenin] H, 2.

Inexhaustible source of theory and vivid information; a review of V. I. Lenin's The Party, a Leading Force of the Socialist State and the Communist Build up. D. Rovensky. Zivot strany no. 4:227-230 F'61. C, 6.

Lenin and the problem of democracy. K. Grzybowski. Zesz nauk Jag no. 41:49-59 '60. P, 1.

Lenin and the scientific character of [illegible]. Z. Poniatowski. Kwartalnik hist nauk [illegible] '61. P, 1.

The Lenin Iskra and the workers' [illegible] the 60th anniversary of the first copy of [illegible] paper. In Russian. G. Freiberg 15 no. 17:19-34; La, 6.

Lenin on the historical process. C. Pobirska. Zesz Jag no. 41:25-33 '60. P, 1.

Lenin on the process of teaching and learning. F. Sikorowski. Zesz nauk Jag no. 41:87-93 '60. P, 1.

Lenin sources of aesthetic conceptions. P. Zeidler. Lit un maksla no. 10:2 Ap'61. La, 11.

Lenin, the creator of the principles of the Soviet economic system. W. Bieda. Zesz nauk Jag no. 41: 5-23 '60. P, 1.

Marxism-Leninism on the origin and [illegible] V. Oprocesn. Lapia 11 no. 1:79-82 Ja'61. [illegible]

The Polish period in Lenin's life. H. Wereszycki. Zesz nauk Jag no. 41:35-47 '60. P, 1.

V. I. Lenin and natural science. S. Hubicki. Postep no. 11:800-812 N'60. E, 6.

V. I. Lenin on Poland's independence. W. Pobog. Zesz nauk Jag no. 41:67-86 '60. P, 1.

Vladimir Lenin in Pavel Bazhov's fairy tale [illegible] G. Porebina. Zesz nauk Jag no. 41:53 [illegible] '60. P, 1.

LENINGRAD - SCHOOLS

Mathematics at the Department of Mechanics and [illegible] University and of Leningrad University. S. [illegible] Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 1:109-113 '61. P, 9.

Polish schools in the Saint Petersburg district [illegible] I. N. Kasperowiczowa. Przegl hist-oswiat 4 no. 1 70-90 Ja/Mr. '61. P, 8.

LENSES

An afocal cylindrical system. T. Wagenknecht. [illegible] 7 no. 2:69-80 F'61. P, 16.

LEOPOLD, JOZEF EDGAR

Dr. Jozef Edgar Leopold, prior of Notre-Dame Cathedral a norragerius. S. Conjkar. Kniz Lagi Jo[illegible] Ja'61. Y, 1.

Evergreen behind the monastery wall; [illegible] the eightieth anniversary of the birth of Fr. [illegible] Leopold, honorary member of the Cyrillo-[illegible] Methodius Society of Catholic Priests [illegible] 1881-1961. Nova pol 13 no. 1/2:1-24 Ja'61. Y, 1.

LEPIDOPTERA

Notes on some little known Tortricidae (Lepid. gen.). In English. J. Razowski. Acta zool crac 5 no. 11: 981-996 Jn'61. P, 13.

LEPIK, KALJU

To break a stone, to break loyalty; a review of K. Lepik's Kivimurd (The Quarry) and H. Kolk's Maakivi [illegible] (The Bold Ring). (To be contd.) L. Leesment. Nuori [illegible] 4:250-261 '60. E, 11.

LEPROSY
see subdivision under VIETNAM.

LEPTOSPIROSIS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LESZCZYCKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Leszczycki. K. Dziewonski. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:153-156 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

30 years of scientific work of Stanislaw Leszczycki. K. Dziewonski. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:189-192 [illegible] P, 1.

LETTERING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LEUCITE

Obtaining sodium salts from leucite rocks. V. Logvinov. Tsim progl 12 no. 3:64-68 '60. Y, 16.

LEVELING

Adjustment of leveling staff for direct reading of [illegible] M. Hauf. Good kart obzor 6 no. 12:334-335 D'60. C, 13.

LEVITAN, ISAAK ILICH

The end and the beginning of a road; thoughts in connection with the 100th anniversary of I.Levitan's birth. R.Lace. Maksla no.3:15-17 '60. La,1.

LEXA, FRANTISEK

In commemoration of Academician Frantisek Lexa. I.Dulchev. Spisanie BAN 5 no.4:125-126 '60. B,1.

LIABILITY (LAW)
see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

LIBERALISM

Theory and practice of neoliberalism. T. Trendafilov. Novo vreme 36 no.12:73-86 D'60. B,0.

LIBERIA - COMMERCE

Ghana. [Liberia, Republic of Liberia, Nigeria, The Federation of Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Crown Colony and Protectorate of Sierra Leone, Gambia, Crown Colony and Protectorate of Gambia] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 104 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 700) [Ghana, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Gambia; a foreign trade guide. fold.map, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H,5.

LIBERTY

Professor Hook's anticommunist magic potion. In English. J. Mitchell. World Marxist Rev 3 no.12: 78-82 D'60. C,6.

The rebirth of Comenius; pedagogy of freedom. In German. A. Osada. Archiv kom 10 no.2:76-101 '60. C,6.

LIBRARIANS, ESTONIAN

First conference of librarians. L.Rass. Kool ja kirj 4 no.1:83 Ja'61. E,11.

LIBRARIANS, POLISH

A contest for the best librarian's memoirs. E. Pawlikowska. Poradn bibl 13 no.3:50-59 F'61. P,2.

Recollections of a librarian's activities during the 15-year period of the Polish People's Republic; fragments. J. Zajncowna. Poradn bibl 13 no.2:59-61 F'61. P,2.

LIBRARIES
see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Instructions and recommendations in the library. R. Lukaszewska. Poradn bibl 13 no.2:36-37 F'61. P,2.

Milan T. Vukovic's Mali knjizarski leksikon, Bibliografsko-bibliolloski-bibliotekarski priruenik (Little Book Lexicon, Bibliographic-Bibliophilic-Library Manual); a book review. S. Grgic. Vjes bibl Hrv 6 no.1/2:83-84 '60. Y,2.

Podreczny slownik bibliotekarza (Handy Dictionary for the Librarian); a review. W. Kledrzynska. Normalizacja P 23 no.8:488-490 Ag'55. P,16.

The Statistical Commission of the International Federation of Library Associations. I. Morsztynkiewiczowa. Wiad statyst 6 no.5/6:41-42 S/D'60. P,5.

20th Session of the Council of the International Federation of Library Associations. Cat bibliot 13 no.9/10: 27 S/O-'60. R,2.

LIFE ON OTHER PLANETS

Ecospheres. J. Gadomski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:272-277 O/D'59. P,13.

LIFEBOATS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Lifeboats. V. Mednais. Pomorstvo 10 no.1:29-32 Ja'61. Y,17.

LIFT (AERODYNAMICS)

Approximate computation of the lift of a jet-flapped wing. Z. Janour, Z. Skoda. Zpravodaj VZLU no.6:3-6 '60. C,16.

LIGHT

Cohesion of starch granules. In German. J. Holle and others. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no.4:263-285 '60. H,16.

Cold mirrors. J. Kalan. Nova proizv 11 no.6:397-398 '60. Y,16.

Stationary light waves and the vibration direction of polarized light. II. Tr. from the French. O. Wiener. Magy tiz folyoir 8 no.6:535-548 '60. H,13.

LIGHT INDUSTRY
see INDUSTRY, LIGHT and this subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

LIGHT METALS

The problems of cutting light metals from the viewpoint of designing machine tools. A. Kardos. Gep 13 no.3: 95-99 Mr'61. H,16.

LIGHTING

Savjetovanje o rasvjeti. Referati. Zagreb, Jugoslovenski komitet za osvetljenje. [Reports of the Conference on Lighting. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] Y,16.
- 2d Conference, Zagreb, Oct.2-4, 1958. 1958. 1 v. (various pagings)
- Matanovic, Drago. [Introduction] 4 p.
- Zuric, Ratimir. [Lighting and labor productivity in industry] 13 p.
- Adlesic, Miroslav. [Color dynamics and lighting] 18 p.
- Potz, Boris. [Man and lighting] 7 p.
- Muljevic, Vladimir. [Regulation of television lighting] 11 p.
- Ribic, Bozidar. [Safety measures in electric lighting installations] 8 p.
- Piskoric, Osvin. [Concerning the proposed standards for electric lighting] 10 p.
- Hankonyi, Stjepan. [Protection of electric lighting from explosions] 14 p.
- Jemric, Branko. [New economical lamps for high-tension mercury bulbs and their characteristics] 12 p.
- Marinovic, Nenad. [Lighting of the methane mine pits] 32 p.
- Davor, Gligo. [Fluorescent light and the eyes] 10 p.
- Davor, Gligo. [Problems of glaring and flashing in industry and traffic] 14 p.
- Obermann, Boris. [Technique of television lighting] 12 p.
- Kurschner, Eduard, and Petar Milanovic. [Scenic lighting of the stage of the Komedija Theater in Zagreb] 16 p.
- Matanovic, Drago. [Correct and incorrect fluorescent lighting] 7 p.
- Matanovic, Drago. [Significance and tasks of lighting technique] 8 p.
- Drezga, Andrija. [High-tension mercury bulbs, the most modern electronic source of light] 16 p.

Determination of horizontal stresses of lighting by the graphic logarithmic method. Wiad elektrotechn L. Jankowski. Wiad elektrotechn 28 no.1:9 Ja'61. P,16.

LIGHTNING

Determination of overvoltage in case of lightning hitting the top of the pillars for the aerial electric-transmission lines with protecting cables. In Russian. G. Dragan. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no.2:311-319 '60. R,16.

Intensity of precipitation and frequency of electric discharges in thunderstorms. In English. W. Parczewski. Izdojarus 62 no.4:189-194 Jl/Ag'59. H,13.

Lightning, overvoltage, and protection. S. Szpor. Przegl electrotechn 37 no.2:56-64 F'61. P,16.

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Lightweight concrete panel farm buildings for keeping animals. F. Juhasz. Magy ep ipar 10 no.2:90-93 '61. H,16.

LIGNIN

Method of the Research Institute of the Cellulose Industry of accelerating delignification. In German. J. Fellegi. Bul VUPC 1 no.3:3-10 '58. C,16.

LIGNITE
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Dephenolization of waste water in the coal-chemical industry; study on the dephenolization of waste water from the establishments for the gasification of brown coals. In Russian. I. Blum, F. Dolchi, M. Mihail. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no.2:471-482 '60. R,16.

A study on the possibilities of reducing the content of dead rock in lignite by washing with heavy liquids. Note IV. Studies on the elimination of ashes of the sifted but not sorted coals of Filipesti de Paduru, Voevozi, and Rovinari, in view of their dehydration. I. Blum, A. Badarau, B. Bercovici, Studii cerc energet 10 no.4:757-776 '60. R,16.

LIME
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Results of the experiments with the application of defecation lime and boron as fertilizers for sugar beets. Z. Kwiaton. Gaz cukr 69 no.2:60-62 F'61. P,16.

Thermal equilibriums of the system $MgO-3CaO.SiO_2-2CaO.SiO_2-3CaO.Al_2O_3-4CaO.Al_2O_3.Fe_2O_3$ with applications to the reaction mechanism of stabilized dolomite refractories. In English. S. Solacolu. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no.2:301-320 '60. R,16.

LIME (TREE)
see subdivision under DOBRUJA, RUMANIA.

LIMESTONE

The properties of limestone aggregate and of concrete made aggregate. B. Penkala. H. Domanski. Biul inf techn no.7:14-20 '60. P,16.

LIMNOLOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM

Thomas, Benjamin Platt. Abraham Lincoln. [Prevedel Bozidar Pahor] Ljubljana, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1955. 498,[1] p. [Translation of Abraham Lincoln; A Bibliography. illus.] Y,4.

LINDEN
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Chromatographic study of flavonoids in linden blossoms. A. Radoev, M. Mikhailov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:305-309 '59. B,16.

Research on the content of vitamin P substances in the linden blossom. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no.5:373-378 '59. B,16.

LINEAR PROGRAMING

Habr, Jaroslav. Linearni programovani; vyklad pro ekonomy. 2.prepracovane vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 191 p. [Linear programing; a treatise for economists. 2d rev. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, notes, tables] C,13.

The application of linear programing in transportation. Rev stat Rum 9 no.7:43-61 Jl'60. R,5.

Linear programing and its application for solving some economic problems. N. Stalkova. Statistika 7 no.6: 15-20 N/D'60. B,5.

Linear programing in planning for an accumulation in production enterprises. V.Kadlec, L.Vodacek. Fin a uver no.2:80-88 '61. C,5.

Mathematical concept of the planning of the fodder economy. A.Kaslen, O.Kreutzberger. Zag ekon rol no.1:54-65 '61. P,15.

Reduction of the passage of empty freight cars; application of linear programing. C. Mihu, D. Berceanu. Rev stat Rum 9 no.10:42-55 O'60. R,5.

Some remarks on the representation of linear operators in spaces of vector-valued continuous functions. In English. C. Foias, I. Singer. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:720-762 '60. R,13.

LINEN
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LINGUISTICS
see LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES and this subdivision under SOUTH AMERICA.

LINGUISTS, ESTONIAN

Looking at sixty-year-old Professor Julius Magiste from behind an ocean. O. Must. Tulimuld 11 no.4: 286-290 '60. E,11.

LINHART, ANTON TOMAZ

Anton Tomaz Linhart's Zbrano delo (Collected Works); a book review. A.Gspan. Jezik slovstvo 6 no.2:58-59 N'60. Y,11.

LINOLEUM
see subdivision under LATVIA.

LINOTYPE

The future of typesetting for linotypes. Typografia 63 no.2/3:28-29 '60. C,2.

LINSEED OIL

Flaxseed oil as an important material for the coating industry. V.Jankovic. Kem ind 10 no.1:17-18 Ja'61. Y,16.

LIPIDES

The influence of lipides and phosphatides extracted from wheat, rice, maize, and sunflowers on the qualities of the dough and qualities of the bread produced. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:185-189 '60. B, 16.

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
see subdivision under POLAND.

LIQUID FUELS

Aspects of the functioning of the one-ton-per-hour Vula L E, industrial boiler with liquid fuel. In French. N. Antonescu, L. Costea, C. Haiduc. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:483-491 '60. R, 16.

Determining the temperature of combustible liquid or gaseous furnaces under various work conditions. N. Antonescu. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:709-725 '60. R, 16.

LIQUIDATION
see subdivision under MONTENEGRO.

LIQUIDS

Contributions to the study of the transfer of ultrasonic impulses by means of probing contact films. A. Bernath. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:95-108 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

Equilibria of the ternary system caprolactam (water) organic solvent, in the liquid state. In English. K. Tetiamanti, M. Nogradi, J. Sawinsky. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:201-218 '60. H, 16.

LIQUIDS - VISCOSITY
see VISCOSITY.

LISOWSKI, ZYGMUNT

Zygmunt Lisowski; an obituary. K. Kolanczyk. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:383-384 '55. P, 7.

LITERARY CRITICISM
see subdivision CRITICISM under LATVIA, SERBIA.

LITERARY PRIZES
see subdivision under FRANCE.

LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Polska bibliografia literacka. Wroclaw [Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Badan Literackich] [Polish literary bibliography issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Indexes] P, 11. Year 1956. 1960. 724 p.

LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Soot, Bernard. Kirjandusteooria lühikursus. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1959. 166 p. [A short course on the theory of literature. Index] E, 11.

Vianu, Tudor. Studii de literatura universala si comparata. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1960. 253 p. [Studies on universal and compared literature] R, 11.

The accordance of content and form in the treatment of literary characters in the secondary school. L. Villand. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 4:Abiks 1, 4 Ja'61. E, 8.

The bibliography of Alexander Bruckner's writings. T. Ulewicz. Ruch literacki 1 no. 1/2:60-64 Ja/O'60. P, 11.

The comparative-historical treatment of literatures. H. Peep. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 1:1-10 Ja'61. E, 11.

Gorki and the writing of literature. O. Jogi. Keel ja kirj 3 no. 12:705-712 D'60. E, 11.

Let us be the voice of the epoch! P. Kuusberg. Looming no. 2:286-297 F'61. E, 11.

Literary history in modern life. B. Paternu. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 2:38-47 N'60. Y, 11.

The notebook of a slow-going passer-by. P. Hostowiec. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:13-25 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

The problems of style and literary language in connection with a notable work. E. Slirak. Looming no. 2: 307-310 F'61. E, 11.

To one's own contemporary and about one's own contemporary. V. Berce. Lit un maksla no. 16:3 Ap '61. La, 11.

A view from the ground. K. Michal. Plamen 2 no. 10: 68-71 O'60. C, 11.

LITHIUM

A possibility for the measurement of thermal neutron flux with emulsions in gel form. In English. M. Juric, D. Winterhalter, M. Dordevic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:27-32 Mr'60. Y, 13.

LITHIUM OXIDE

Effect of the defect structure on the velocity of the spinel formation. F. Solymosi. Z. Szabo. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:8-11 Ja'61. H, 13.

LITHOLOGY
see subdivision PETROLOGY under BULGARIA.

LITHUANIA - AERONAUTICS

Aeronautics in agriculture. Reports Vilna F 28'61:3. Li, 1.

Greater application of airplanes in agriculture. Reports Vilna Mr 3'61:9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AFFORESTATION

After summarizing the results. J. Kobeckis. Musu girios no. 2:13-18 F'61. Li, 15.

Gradual afforestation. M. Lukinas. Musu girios no. 3: 1-5 Mr'61. Li, 15.

Smoke hurts young forests. K. Balevicius. Musu girios no. 1:28-33 Ja'61. Li, 15.

We should not repeat mistakes in afforestation. B. Rasimavicius. Musu girios no. 3:6-7 Mr'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural machines must be adequate to new requirements. Reports Vilna Mr 2'61:4-5. Li, 1.

An exhibition of agricultural machinery in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 1'61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

Adequate training of agricultural workers. H. Nivinskas. Soc zem ukis no. 1:12-15 Ja'61. Li, 15.

Aeronautics in agriculture. Reports Vilna F 28'61: 3. Li, 1.

Agriculture in Vilna District in 1960 and 1961. J. Urbelionis. Reports Vilna F 14'61:2-3. Li, 1.

Carrying out the State Plan of agriculture and animal husbandry and the fulfillment of socialist obligations in 1960, and means for the further development of agriculture. A. Snieckus. Soc zem ukis no. 1:1-11 Ja'61. Li, 15.

Electric motors for agriculture. Reports Vilna Mr 14 '61:1. Li, 1.

Great achievements of one field brigade. J. Preikšas. Reports Vilna F 16'61:3-5. Li, 1.

Greater application of airplanes in agriculture. Reports Vilna Mr 3'61:9. Li, 1.

Higher industrial efficiency, the road to abundance. A. Vitkuniene, V. Ramanauskas. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:35-42 Ja'61. Li, 6.

Improvement in leadership and support. J. Mikalauskas. Reports Vilna F 19'61:4-6. Li, 1.

An interdistrict conference of agricultural workers in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna F 11'61:1. Li, 1.

Lithuanian agriculture at the threshold of the 3d year of the Seven-Year Plan. P. Ivanauskiene. Reports Vilna F 15'61:4-5. Li, 1.

More drying racks for agriculture. A. Gudelevicius. Musu girios no. 3:23-24 Mr'61. Li, 15.

The struggle for higher farm production and lower prime costs. A. Mickevicius. Reports Vilna F 12'61:3-4. Li, 1.

Three roads to a golden mountain. R. Budrys. Svyturys 13 no. 5:4-5 Mr'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ALDER

Cultivation of alders in forest nurseries. T. Kapustinskaite. Musu girios no. 3:7-9 Mr'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - AMBER

Is there amber in Courland Lagoon? J. Bubnys. Lit ir men no. 13:4 Mr'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

4 apartments in one minute! Reports Vilna F 26'61: 3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ARCHITECTURE

The beauty and logic in architecture. J. Sabaliauskas. Svyturys 13 no. 5:6 Mr'61. Li, 1.

The problem of the origin of a Gothic house of Perkunas in Kaunas. P. Reklaitis. Aidai no. 2:76-88 F'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - ART

Art treasury of the capital. E. Pranckunas. Lit ir men no. 14:1 Ap'61. Li, 11.

An interview with Stasys Gostautas, a young popularizer of Lithuanian art in Latin America. J. Br. Liet dien 12 no. 3:7, 13 Mr'61. Li, 1.

A new art of the people is being born in Lithuania. P. Gudinas. Sirp ja vasar 30 no. 11:3-4 Mr'61. E, 11.

Searching for the beauty in man. P. Gudynas. Lit ir men no. 11:3 Mr'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - ART INDUSTRIES

Products of the Art Combine to foreign fairs. Reports Vilna Mr 6'61:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS

Our microphone at the Vilna University Observation Station. Reports Vilna Mr 12'61:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ATHEISM

Second traditional atheist rally in Panevezys. Reports Vilna Mr 13'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AUTOMATION

Further automation in Lithuanian industry. Reports Vilna Mr 6'61:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AUTOMOBILES

Some technical improvements in using automobiles. A. Butkus. Soc zem ukis no. 1:55-56 Ja'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - BALLET

A new ballet collective. H. Kunavicius. Lit ir men no. 12:1 Mr'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - BEANS

A new species of beans raised in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Mr 12'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BEARS

A bear in Rudninkai Forest. Reports Vilna F 25'61: 4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. Centrine biblioteka. Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademijos ir jos darbuotoju knygu ir straipsniu bibliografija. Vilnius. [Bibliography of books and articles by members and coworkers of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. In Lithuanian and Russian. Index] Li, 2.
Years 1945-54. [Published under the title Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademijos darbuotoju straipsniu bibliografija] 1960. 405 p.
Year 1956-57. 1959. 232 p.

LITHUANIA - BIRDS

The great bird migration. P. Kvedaras. Musu girios no. 3:40 Mr'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

A conference on building materials in Vilna. Reports Vilna F 17'61:7. Li, 1.

Many technical improvements at the Akmene Building Materials Combine. Reports Vilna F 25'61:2. Li, 1.

What will be our building materials? E. Sliesoriuniene. Jaun gret no. 2:12-13 F'61. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Further development of prefabricated building in Lithuania. Reports Vilna F 23'61:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CEMENT

Plans for further development of the cement industry. Reports Vilna Mr 12'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CHORAL SINGING

Lithuania never sang so beautifully. J. Gaudrims. Maksla no. 3:44-45 '60. La, 1.

LITHUANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Kapciamiestis of Dzukija in the historical perspective of Lithuania and her industry. J. Matusas. Aidai no. 10:431-436 D'60. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Capital funds and constructions on collective farms. Reports Vilna Mr 3'61:3-4. Li, 1.

A collective farmer comes to the district committee. V. Balkevicius. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:43-45 Ja'61. Li, 6.

It is nothing but love. A. Baltrunas. Lit ir men no. 6:1-2 F'61. Li, 11.

Our common goal an open letter to the Lithuanian industrial workers. P. Zemaitaitis and others. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:8-11 Ja'61. Li, 6.

Report from an annual meeting on a collective farm. Reports Vilna F 24'61:3-4. Li, 1.

Training personnel for collective farms. B. Kruikelis. Reports Vilna F 14'61:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMERCE

Lithuanian foreign trade. Reports Vilna F 26'61:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

For the improvement of communist education; the speech of A. Snieckus, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party, at the Soviet Lithuanian Teachers Congress. Taryb mok no. 1:5-11 Ja'61. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

An artistic autobiographic sketch; a book review. V. Proskienis. Lit ir men no. 9:2 F'61. Li, 11.

A collective farmer comes to the district committee. V. Balkevicius. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:43-45 Ja'61. Li, 6.

The first volume of Vincas Kapsukas' Rastai (Writings); a book review. V. Merkys. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:71-74 Ja'61. Li, 6.

For the cause of the working people. A. Jaksevicius. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:47-48 Ja'61. Li, 6.

Henrikas Baratinskas; a biographic sketch. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:48 Ja'61. Li, 6.

How to collect membership dues in connection with new prices. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:58-59 Ja '61. Li, 6.

Improvement in leadership and support. J. Mikalauskas. Reports Vilna F 19'61:4-6. Li, 1.

Konstantin Kernovich; a biographic sketch. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:46 Ja'61. Li, 6.

The men from Krakes. H. Vikertas. Svyturys 13 no. 5: 15 Mr'61. Li, 1.

Twentieth anniversary of the Fifth Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party. R. Sarmaitis. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:18-23 Ja'61. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The Communist Youth League and schools; the report of A. Cesnavicius, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Youth League. Tarby mok no. 1:25-28 Ja'61. Li, 8.

An interview with Stasys Poskus, Secretary of the Vilna Communist Youth League. Reports Vilna F 12'61:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

From the activities of a community center. Reports Vilna F 14'61:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMPUTERS

The source of joy. A. Prokopavicius. Svyturys 13 no. 5: 2-3 Mr'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CONCRETE

A gas-concrete factory under construction in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 11'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Many exhibit construction sites displayed. Reports Vilna F 22'61:2-3. Li, 1.

A new microdistrict under construction in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 1'61:6. Li, 1.

Report on the young construction workers' conference in Moscow. D. Grebliktene. Reports Vilna Mr 15 '61:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

120,000 hectares of land for corn. Reports Vilna Mr 10'61:1. Li, 1.

Special emphasis on corn growing. Reports Vilna F 11'61:5-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DIAMONDS

A factory producing diamond lathes under construction in Siauliai. Reports Vilna F 27'61:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DISTILLING, ILLICIT

The collective extended its hand. P. Averka. Musu girios no. 1:58 Ja'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE

Drainage work in 1961. G. Murauskas. Reports Vilna F 11'61:2. Li, 1.

Extensive drainage works in Skuodas District. Reports Vilna Mr 13'61:2. Li, 1.

Visit at the Kaunas Water Farming Design Institute. Reports Vilna F 22'61:4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DYES AND DYEING

Dyeing with washing- and boiling- resistant dyes. R. Abramas. Svyturys 13 no. 5:21 Mr'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

An appeal by the delegates of the Soviet Lithuanian Teachers Congress to all teachers, workers in people's education, parents, and public at large. Tarby mok no. 1:29-32 Ja'61. Li, 8.

The Communist Youth League and schools; the report of A. Cesnavicius, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Youth League. Taryb mok no. 1:25-28 Ja'61. Li, 8.

High-school graduates before selecting further studies. J. Grigonis. Reports Vilna Mr 5'61:5-7. Li, 1.

A message to the Soviet Lithuanian Teachers Congress. Taryb mok no. 1:3-4 Ja'61. Li, 8.

Reorganization of schools and the tasks of teachers; the report of M. Gedvilas, Lithuanian Minister of Education. Taryb mok no. 1:12-124 Ja'61. Li, 8.

School and life. B. Deksnys. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:24-27 Ja'61. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - EELS

Eels. R. Volskis. Musu girios no. 3:41-44 Mr'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Electric motors for agriculture. Reports Vilna Mr 14 '61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

From the construction site of the regional electric-power plant. Reports Vilna F 19'61:2. Li, 1.

An interview with Comrade Stumbras, Chief of the Board of Power Industry. Reports Vilna F 19'61:6-7. Li, 1.

Nature does not help builders of the Lithuanian Thermoelectric-Power Plant. Reports Vilna Mr 5'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FASHION

More about fashions. B. Ganusauskiene. Lit ir men no. 12:4 Mr'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

An exhibition of agricultural technology in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 11'61:1. Li, 1.

Fertilizers and manure as conditions for high yields. V. Kazlauskas. Reports Vilna F 27'61:2-3. Li, 1.

Fertilizers the most important means for higher yields. V. Kazlauskas. Reports Vilna F 19'61:3-4. Li, 1.

Let us experiment on larger-scale local conditions for fertilizers. S. Juknevicius. Soc zem ukis no. 1:56 Ja'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FISHING

Amateur fishing rules. V. Telycenas. Musu girios no. 3: 45-46 Mr'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FORAGE PLANTS

Forage plants. P. Vasinauskas. Reports Vilna F 2 4-6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BRAZIL

Brazilian Government closes Latvian and Lithuanian Legations. N Eesti raadio Mr 15'61:352. E, 1.

LITHUANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Before the time of forest fires. B. Kalnenas. Musu girios no. 3:12-13 Mr'61. Li, 15.

Deeper studying of economic aspects of forest enterprises. F. Janulionis. Musu girios no. 2:22-25 F'61. Li, 15.

Expansion of the rationalizers' movement. V. Gudzinevicius. Musu girios no. 3:25-26 Mr'61. Li, 15.

Forest reserves in Lithuania. (To be contd.) Musu girios no. 1:41-45 Ja'61. Li, 15.

Forest reserves in Lithuania. (Conclusion) Musu girios no. 2:40-44 F'61. Li, 15.

The January Plenum binds. Musu girios no. 2:1-2 F'61. Li, 15.

Near a highway. B. Kurkietis. Musu girios no. 3: 52-53 Mr'61. Li, 15.

A new pay system. J. Urniezius. Musu girios no. 1: 1-4 Ja'61. Li, 15.

On a straight road. A. Tilvikas. Musu girios no. 1: 17-20 Ja'61. Li, 15.

Our observations in a forest nursery. A. Vilkaitis. Musu girios no. 3:9-11 Mr'61. Li, 5.

Our plans for 1961. F. Janulionis. Musu girios no. 1: 1-4 Ja'61. Li, 15.

Pranas Dziaukstas; a biographic sketch. L. Kairiukstis. Musu girios no. 1:24 Ja'61. Li, 15.

The results of reiterative forest management. V. Antanaitis. Musu girios no. 2:3-9 F'61. Li, 15.

Slow progress. D. Petrauskas. Musu girios no. 1: 54-56 Ja'61. Li, 15.

Socialist competition in forests, not on paper. D. Petrauskas. Musu girios no. 3:47 Mr'61. Li, 15.

Ten years of the Lithuanian Forest Research Institute. O. Albavicitute. Musu girios no. 1:15-16 Ja'61. Li, 15.

Two managers. D. Petrauskas. Musu girios no. 2: 50-51 F'61. Li, 15.

Wide possibilities. V. Gudzinevicius. Musu girios no. 2:25-27 F'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FOXES

Let us reduce the number of foxes. J. Gurskis. Musu girios no. 2:35 F'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FRUIT

Gardens cannot replace parks. A. Tauras. Musu girios no. 1:4-8 Ja'61. Li, 15.

A seminar for fruit gardeners in Dukstas. Reports Vilna F 21'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FUR

The Lithuanian fur industry. Reports Vilna Mr 12'61: 3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FURNITURE

Lithuanian furniture exper
Reports Vilna F '

LITHUANIA - GUMS AND RESINS

Pine tapping in 1960 and further prospects of this operation. B. Lucinskas. Musu girios no. 1:13-15 Ja'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - HISTORY

After reading the second volume of Tautos praeitis; a review of a periodical. V. Trumpa. Aidai no. 3: 138 Mr'61. Li, 11.

Development of Lithuania's freedom idea, 1795-1918. V. Liulevicius. Aidai no. 2:49-58 F'61. Li, 11.

An English prince in Lithuania. R. Saluga. Jaun gret no. 2:26 F'61. Li, 5.

Kapciamiestis of Dzukija in the historical perspective of Lithuania and her industry. J. Matusas. Aidai no. 10:431-436 D'60. Li, 11.

Lithuanian history in stamps. Pt. 35. In English. (To be contd.) A. Bernotas. Liet dien 12 no. 3:24 Mr'61. Li, 1.

The struggle of the workers of Vilna region against the bourgeois dictatorship, April 21, 1919-1922. J. Marcinkevicius. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1: 28-34 Ja'61. Li, 6.

The values of Lithuanian character. J. Brazaitis. Aidai no. 3:110-116 Mr'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - HOSIERY

Last week in the Silva Hosiery Factory. Reports Vilna F 20'61:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HOSPITALS

Blueprints for hospitals and health institutions. Reports Vilna F 20'61:7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HUNTING

The first day. P. Bukelis. Musu girios no. 1:49-50 Ja'61. Li, 15.

Hunting is a cultural sport. L. Sokolovas. Musu girios no. 2:36 F'61. Li, 15.

The last hunting day. J. Kalvaitis. Musu girios no. 3: 35-36 Mr'61. Li, 15.

Remarks concerning hunting. V. Padalga. Musu girios no. 1:34-37 Ja'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Socialist competition between Kaunas and Kremenchug Hydroelectric-Power Stations. Reports Vilna Mr 4'61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

A report from the conference of leading Lithuanian industrial workers. Reports Vilna F 21'61:7-8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

Improvement in leadership and support. J. Mikalauskas. Reports Vilna F 19'61:4-6. Li, 1.

Kapciamiestis of Dzukija in the historical perspective of Lithuania and her industry. J. Matusas. Aidai no. 10:431-436 D'60. Li, 11.

Many new factories under construction in Panevezys. Reports Vilna F 25'61:8. Li, 1.

Our common goal; an open letter to the Lithuanian industrial workers. P. Zemaitaitis and others. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:8-11 Ja'61. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

A conference on local industry in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 14'61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The poet in Vilna. Lit ir men no. 11:2 Mr'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - JAYS

Jays should not be destroyed. A. Vaitkevicius. Musu girios no. 2:33-34 F'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - LACQUER AND LACQUERING

New lacquering process at the Vilna Furniture Combine. Reports Vilna F 22'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LAKES

Spring begins in Zuvintas Lake. T. Zubavicius. Musu girios no. 3:54-55 Mr'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - LARD

Export of Lithuanian meat and lard to Cuba and other countries. Reports Vilna F 24'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LIBRARIES

The music department at the State National Library in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Mr 15'61:5-6. Li, 1.

The Taras Shevchenko Centennial Exhibition at the National Library in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Mr 10'61: 4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LIME

Lime for acid soils. Reports Vilna Mr 2'61:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Official report on election results. Reports Vilna Mr 9'61:1-2. Li, 1.

214 election districts in Kaunas. Reports Vilna F 18'61:5-6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Collective farms and local elections. Reports Vilna Mr 4'61:2-3. Li, 1.

Election campaign for local committees in Panevezys District. Reports Vilna Mr 2'61:1-2. Li, 1.

Report from election centers. A. Migonis, A. Beriozovas. Reports Vilna Mr 6'61:1-2.

LITHUANIA - LUMBERING

Improvement in the utilization of machinery. L. Povilauskas. Musu girios no. 1:21-23 Ja'61. Li, 15.

The little complex brigade. J. Januskevicius. Musu girios no. 2:46-49 F'61. Li, 15.

Pay table for basic forest works. Musu girios no. 3: 50-51 Mr'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - LUPINES

Perennial lupine for collective farms. A. Vitrukas, J. Lazauskas. Soc zem ukis no. 1:19-21 Ja'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

The real meaning of the abolition of machine-tractor stations. V. Vaitiekunas. Aidai no. 2:60-64 F'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

A conference on the machinery industry in Vilna. Reports Vilna F 19'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MEAT

Export of Lithuanian meat and lard to Cuba and other countries. Reports Vilna F 24'61:2. Li, 1.

Red Pennant for the Kaunas Meat Combine. Reports Vilna F 23'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MEDICINE

Wincenty Herbarski, head of the medical clinic of the old Vilnius University in the years 1823-1826. J. Smigielski. Archiw hist med 23 no. 4:405 '60. P, 14.

LITHUANIA - MOLLUSKS

Sivickis, Pranas. Lietuvos moliuskai ir ju apibudinimas. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1960. 351 p. [Lithuanian mollusks and their characteristics. illus., bibl., index] Li, 13.

LITHUANIA - MONEY

Jonas K. Karys' Senoves lietuviu pinigai (Ancient Lithuanian Currencies); a book review. A. Kucas. Aidai no. 10:442-443 D'60. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES

From facts to the artistic truth. J. Gricius. Lit ir men no. 15:2 Ap'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Candidates for the city council meet the people. Reports Vilna Mr 3'61:7-8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MUSIC

The composers for today and for the people. K. Kaveckas. Lit ir men no. 12:1 Mr'61. Li, 11.

The readers on light music. Lit ir men no. 11:4 Mr'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

Music hall? Yes! V. Rokauskas. Lit ir men no. 9:3 F'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - PAPER

A new automatic paper-testing machine. Reports Vilna Mr 7'61:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PARKS

Gardens cannot replace parks. A. Tauras. Musu girios no. 1:4-8 Ja'61. Li, 15.

Proper management of parks. K. Balevicius. Musu girios no. 3:27-32 Mr'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - PEAT

Expansion of the production of peat for use as stable litter. Reports Vilna Mr 3'61:6. Li, 1.

A machine for crushing peat. N. Kaspijskis. Soc zem ukis no. 1:37-39 Ja'61. Li, 15.

A new peat fertilizer. V. Kazlauskas. Soc zem ukis no. 1:22-23 Ja'61. Li, 15.

The peat industry in 1961. Reports Vilna F 13'61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PETROLEUM

How to organize a petroleum base on collective farms. L. Vencius. Reports Vilna F 10'61:10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PINE

Pine tapping in 1960 and further prospects of this operation. B. Lucinskas. Musu girios no. 1:13-15 Ja'61. Li, 15.

Sanitary conditions of Lithuanian pine forests. V. Valenta. Musu girios no. 3:14-10 Mr'01. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - PLANTS

New species of plants. K. Loistrumas. Soc zem ukis no. 1:45 Ja'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - PLASTICS

Plastic materials instead of noble metals. Reports Vilna F 18'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PLOVERS

Plovers in Ariogi and Laukesa swamps. A. Vaitkevicius. Musu girios no. 1:30-40 Ja'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - PLYWOOD

Lithuanian plywood to Russia. Reports Vilna Mr 1'61: 2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Lithuanian history in stamps. Pt. 35. In English. (To be contd.) A. Bernotas. Liet dien 12 no. 3:24 Mr'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - POULTRY

Further development of poultry farming. A. Varnagiris. Reports Vilna F 20'61:5. Li, 1.

The largest poultry farm in Lithuania. Reports Vilna F 18'61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PRINTING

From the activities of K. Pozela Printing House. Reports Vilna F 22'61:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

A bribe for life. T. Vytaras. Svyturys 13 no. 5:16-17 Mr'61. Li, 1.

A conference of health officials in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 10'61:2. Li, 1.

Health service in Sakiai District. Reports Vilna F 24'61:2-3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Protest meetings against the killing of Patrice Lumumba. Reports Vilna F 14'61:9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RADIO

Radio editors speak with listeners. V. Svanas. Reports Vilna F 20'61:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

Steam does not matter. V. Petkevicius. Jaun gret no. 2:19-20 F'61. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

A reinforced-concrete plant under construction in Murava. Reports Vilna F 18'61:6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification in Ariogala District. A. Kalvaitis. Reports Vilna F 17'61:6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION (Continued)

Full electrification of the collective farms of Ariogala District in 1961. Reports Vilna F 25'61:8-9. Li, 1.

More than 100 contracts for the electrification of collective farms. Reports Vilna Mr 7'61:6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SAWS

For wider application of gasoline-driven saws. A. Januskevicius. Musu girios no.3:20-22 Mr'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - SCENE PAINTING

Performance and scene painting. R.Songailaite. Lit ir men no.13:3 Mr'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

What is new in schoolhouse construction? Reports Vilna Mr 2'61:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SEED

A report from the Plungo Seed Testing Laboratory. Reports Vilna F 21'61:3-4. Li, 1.

Seed collection an important field of activity. P.Valnutis. Musu girios no.1:9-10 Ja'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Expansion of the Inkaras Shoe Combine. Reports Vilna Mr 3'61:8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SOCCER

The Spartakas will succeed in running. V.Mundrys. Jaun gret no. 2:10, 26 F'61. Li, 5.

Will Spartakas remain in class A. S.Vaitraubas. Svyturys 13 no.5:24-25 Mr'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

A microbe. L.Klauleikis. Lit ir men no.8:3 F'61. Li, 11.

They do not like people. C.Grenda. Lit ir men no.12: 4 Mr'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - STATE FARMS

People of the Anulenai State Farm and their achievements. A.Sliauteris, K.Danta. Soc zem ukis no.1:24-29 Ja'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - STORKS

A settlement of gray storks. P.Dzinukstas. Musu girios no.3:30 Mr'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - SUGAR

Expansion of the Panevezys Sugar Combine. Reports Vilna F 21'61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SWINE

An inexpensive pigsty. J.Jasinskas. Soc zem ukis no.1: 54-55 Ja'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Technical training for collective farms. A.Skardzius. Reports Vilna Mr 5'61:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TELEVISION

Report from the Vilna Television Plant. F.Maciangkas. Reports Vilna F 15'61:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Construction of a new humidor for textile factories. Reports Vilna Mr 3'61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - THEATER

The belief in man; a review of a play. T.Rostovaite. Lit ir men no.9:3-4 F'61. Li, 11.

From the Students Theater Society to the academic theater. A.Gricius. Lit ir men no.8:2 F'61. Li, 11.

The leading tune belongs to the actor; a review of a play. K.Daunys. Lit ir men no.12:3 Mr'61. Li, 11.

The night serenade and the cultural requirements of a theatergoer. A.Radzevicius. Lit ir men no.14:4 Ap'61. Li, 11.

A play in our own view; the second letter to a producer. J.Lozoraitis. Lit ir men no.15:4 Ap'61. Li, 11.

The right to be staged; a letter to a producer. J.Lozoraitis. Lit ir men no.14:2-3 Ap'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - THREAD

A new threadmaking machine at the Plush and Silk Combine. Reports Vilna Mr 7'61:5-6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TOOLS

Increased production at the Priekalas Tool Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna F 16'61:7. Li, 1.

A report from the Priekalas Tool Factory. Reports Vilna Mr 15'61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TOURIST TRADE

Further development of tourist trade in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Mr 1'61:6-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRACTORS

Lag in tractor repairs, a serious problem. Reports Vilna Mr 8'61:3-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Third plenum of the Council of Lithuanian Trade-Unions. Reports Vilna F 11'61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TREES

Monumental trees and their protection. K.Balevicius. Musu girios no.2:28-32 F'61. Li, 15.

No need to change age classes. V.Antanaitis, J.Daniulis, A.Kosuchinas. Musu girios no.1:10-12 Ja'61. Li, 15.

Tree planting. P.Butkevicius. Musu girios no.3:48 Mr'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - VEGETABLES

Dipterous pests in vegetable gardens. G.Zaliene. Soc zem ukis no.1:46-49 Ja'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Display of wall newspapers in Anyksciai. Reports Vilna F 28'61:4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WILD BOAR

The Simas farm. V.Juodakis. Musu girios no.2:52-54 F'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

DDT and wildlife protection. T.Ivanauskas. Musu girios no.3:33-34 Mr'61. Li, 15.

How we fought the white hunger. M.Ivaskevicius. Musu girios no.1:46-49 Ja'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - WOLVES

A more successful way of destroying wolves. P.Zaleskis. Musu girios no.3:34-35 Mr'61. Li, 15.

62 wolves killed in 1960. Reports Vilna F 18'61:4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WOOD

More wood for industry. A.Narbutaitis. Musu girios no.3:23 Mr'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Lithuanian war criminals in the U.S. Reports Vilna Mr 7'61:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ZOOLOGY

Report from the Kaunas Zoological Garden. B.Marma. Reports Vilna Mr 4'61:4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN ACTRESSES
see ACTRESSES, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN ARCHITECTS
see ARCHITECTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN ARTISTS
see ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN BIOLOGISTS
see BIOLOGISTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S POETRY
see CHILDREN'S POETRY, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN CHILDREN' SONGS
see CHILDREN' SONGS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

B.Sruoga's Milzino paunksme (In the Shadow of the Giant) on records. B.Pukeleviciute. Liet dien 12 no.3:10-11, 16 Mr'61. Li, 1.

The belief in man; a review of a play. T.Rostovaite. Lit ir men no.9:3-4 F'61. Li, 11.

A fresh word of a dramatist. J.Chlivickas. Pergale no.1:164-165 Ja'61. Li, 11.

The right to be staged; a letter to a producer. J.Lozoraitis. Lit ir men no.14:2-3 Ap'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES
see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN ENGINEERS
see ENGINEERS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Development achievements, overcoming shortcomings. A.Baltrunas. Pergale no.1:163 Ja'61. Li, 11.

A little man and the great topics. O.Aleksa. Lit ir men no.9:2 F'61. Li, 11.

Millstones did not grind in vain. M.Siuckis. Pergale no.1:160-162 Ja'61. Li, 11.

The most important thing; a book review. R.Kasauskas. Lit ir men no.14:2 Ap'61. Li, 11.

Our cooperation did not end with it. J.Avyzius. Pergale no.1:158-159 Ja'61. Li, 11.

The profile of Aloyzas Baronas. B.Babrauskas. Liet dien 12 no.3:16-17 Mr'61. Li, 1.

Pulgis Andriusis' Rojaus vartai (The Gate of Eden); a book review. P.Naujokaitis. Aidai no.3:134-136 Mr'61. Li, 11.

The roads to happiness; a book review. J.Kaminskas. Pergale no.1:178-181 Ja'61. Li, 11.

Short stories by the American Lithuanian writer Algirdas Margeris in 15,000 copies. Reports Vilna F 20'61:2. Li, 1.

Vytautas Alantas' Tarp dvieju gyvenimu (Between Two-Lives); a book review. J.Grinius. Aidai no.10:439-442 D'60. Li, 11.

Without ideas; a book review. K.Ambrasas. Lit ir men no.12:2-3 Mr'61. Li, 11.

Without the concessions to the topic. J.Avyzius. Lit ir men no.11:3-4 Mr'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN GEOGRAPHERS
see GEOGRAPHERS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN HISTORIANS
see HISTORIANS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

Active and independent role of students in the classes of the Lithuanian language. P.Gailiunas. Taryb mok no.1:38-42 Ja'61. Li, 8.

A few remarks on Lietuviu kalbos sinonimu zodynas (Dictionary of Lithuanian Synonyms). A.Venclova. Lit ir men no.15:4 Ap'61. Li, 11.

Linguistic problems. K.Ulvydas. Lit ir men no.11: 4 Mr'61. Li, 11.

The Lithuanian language in Grodno, Svir, and Tukums. J.Matusas. Aidai no.3:137-138 Mr'61. Li, 11.

Some impersonal verbs used as personal verbs. K.Ulvydas. Lit ir men no.9:4 F'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The civic duty of a writer. V.Mozuriunas. Lit ir men no.14:1 Ap'61. Li, 11.

Fallow lands. J.Avyzius. Lit ir men no.15:1 Ap'61. Li, 11.

In a serious and responsible way. A.Bieliauskas. Pergale no.1:159-160 Ja'61. Li, 11.

Jonas Biliunas on his way to Germany. K.Ostrauskas. Aidai no.3:129-133 Mr'61. Li, 11.

The legacy of the industrious Bite; in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of G.Petkevicaite-Bite. G.Adomaitis. Lit ir men no.12:2 Mr'61. Li, 11

100 years ago. J.J. Svyturys 13 no.5:26 Mr'61. Li, 1.

Something to talk about. V.Reimeris. Pergale no.1: 156 Ja'61. Li, 11.

A word in honor of Lithuania. F.Kirsa. Aidai no.3: 97-99 Mr'61. Li, 11.

The work, the bread, the duty. E.Miezelaitis. Lit ir men no.13:1 Mr'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN NEWSPAPERS

A half century of an honest fight. A.Vaivutskas. Lit ir men no.15:3 Ap'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN NEWSPAPERS (Continued)

More respect for the readers. J. Kasparavicius. Lit ir men no. 9:2 F'61. Li, 11.

Social principles in the press. A. Garliauskas, C. Zgirakis. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:67-70 Ja'61. Li, 6.

LITHUANIAN POETRY

Gira, Liudas. Rastai. [Sudare ir tekstus paruose Kaz. Matuzevicius] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literatures leidykla. [Writings. port., facsims.] Li, 11.
Vol. 1. [Poetry, 1903-1940] 1960. 343 p.
Vol. 2. [Poetry, 1940-1946] 1960. 479 p.

LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The debut of five poets; remarks on a collective of poetry Pirmoji knyga (The First Book). A. Baltakis. Pergale no. 1:146-153 Ja'61. Li, 11.

The difficulties and perspectives of growth. A. Jonynas. Pergale no. 1:165-166 Ja'61. Li, 11.

In search of new colors. V. Kubilius. Pergale no. 1: 162-163 Ja'61. Li, 11.

A look at Faustas Kirsa's writings. A. Vaiciulaitis. Aidai no. 3:100-104 Mr'61. Li, 11.

On the road of romantic poetry; a book review. V. Kubilius. Lit ir men no. 8:2 F'61. Li, 11.

A poet of the present. Karogs no. 3:158 Mr'61. La, 11.

Poetic individuality and its relation with real life; a book review. A. Sluckaite. Lit ir men no. 13:3-4 Mr'61. Li, 11.

The problem of literary work as an organism. J. Macevicius. Pergale no. 1:157-158 Ja'61. Li, 11.

Shortcomings which hinder growth. V. Mozuriunas. Pergale no. 1:155-156 Ja'61. Li, 11.

We all loved him. B. Pranskus. Lit ir men no. 15:3 Ap '61. Li, 11.

With young writers at the same desk. T. Tilvytis. Pergale no. 1:153-154 Ja'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN SCULPTORS
see SCULPTORS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIANS IN CHINA

Memorable rendezvous. J. Stasiunas. Lit ir men no. 13: 1-2 Mr'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIANS IN COLOMBIA

An interview with Stasys Gostautas, a young popularizer of Lithuanian art in Latin America. J. Br. Liet dien 12 no. 3:7, 13 Mr'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

A few considerations on the Lithuanian Community. A. Plukas. Aidai no. 10:445-447 D'60. Li, 11.

Publishing scientific works. K. Mockus. Aidai no. 3: 142-144 Mr'61. Li, 11.

Radio Hour for Lithuanians in foreign countries. Reports Vilna F 28'61:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN THE U.S.

Zimanas, Germanas. Ka as maciau Amerikoje; keliones ispudziai. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literatures leidykla, 1960. 257 p. [What I saw in America; a traveler's impressions. illus., fold. col. map] Li, 12.

America at close view. (To be contd.) A. Bieliauskas. Svyturys 13 no. 5:12-14 Mr'61. Li, 1.

American-Lithuanian alliances. K. Mockus. Aidai no. 2: 95-96 F'61. Li, 11.

Among the skycrapers. M. Sluckis. Lit ir men no. 8:3-4 F'61. Li, 11.

Architects and engineers at Urbana University. K. Jocius. Tech zodis 10 no. 1:10-11, 14-15 Ja/F'61. Li, 16.

Capital for Lithuania, interests for the Lithuanian cause; an interview with A. Nasvytis and A. Razma. Liet dien 12 no. 3:4-6, 17 Mr'61. Li, 1.

The Ciurlionis Gallery and its anniversary. M. Siteikis. Aidai no. 2:91-93 F'61. Li, 11.

The double anniversary of the Dainava Song Ensemble. E. Sulaitis. Liet dien 12 no. 3:12-13 Mr'61. Li, 1.

Encounter of Lithuanian and American civilizations. A. Musteikis. Aidai no. 10:404-407 D'60. Li, 11.

Graduates of Urbana University at work. P. Tech zodis 10 no. 1:12-13 Ja/F'61. Li, 16.

A half century of an honest fight. A. Vaivutskas. Lit ir men no. 15:3 Ap'61. Li, 11.

In memory of the old Vincas. A. Vaivutskas. Lit ir men no. 11:4 Mr'61. Li, 11.

Leonas Prusaika; the only and the last time. M. Sluckis. Lit ir men no. 14:3 Ap'61. Li, 11.

Lithuanian war criminals in the U.S. Reports Vilna Mr 7'61:1-2. Li, 1.

The monument for Lithuania's freedom fighters in Chicago. J. Mulokas. Tech zodis 10 no. 1:6-7 Ja/F'61. Li, 16.

Our young doctors of engineering. P. Tech zodis 10 no. 1:8-10 Ja/F'61. Li, 16.

Short stories by the American Lithuanian writer Algirdas Margeris in 15,000 copies. Reports Vilna F 20'61:2. Li, 1.

LIVER

Albumin retention of the liver under the effect of hyperoncotic solution. J. Gergely, L. Mituszova. Biol erv kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3:253-256 '60. H, 14.

The fate of the liver highly polymerized-labelled deoxyribonucleic acid injected into the X-irradiated rats. In English. A. Becarevic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:145-147 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Postnatal development of the lobation of the liver in the rabbit. J. Kaman. Cs morfologie 9 no. 1:1-16 '61. C, 13.

LIVESTOCK
see DOMESTIC ANIMALS and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

LIVING, STANDARD OF
see subdivision COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

LIVONIAN LANGUAGE

Characteristics of palatalization in the Livonian. P. Ariste. Emakeele aastar 4:256-262 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

LIZARDS

Results of the evolutionary development on the Adriatic Islands. M. Radovanovic. Glas prir mat SAN no. 253: 93-140 '60. Y, 13.

LJUBLJANA

Future center of Ljubljana; documentation from a public exhibition. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:171-172 Ap'61. Y, 1.

LJUBLJANA - EXHIBITIONS

Krsto Hegedusic's exhibition; a review. F. Stele. Nasi razgl 10 no. 2:42 Ja'61. Y, 1.

Modern Venice graphic art; a review of an exhibition. M. Stele-Mozina. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 3:271-272 '61. Y, 11.

Notes concerning the exhibition B-54. B. Rudolf. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:89 F'61. Y, 1.

Old foreign painters in Slovenia; a review of an exhibition. (To be contd.) E. Cevc. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 2: 185-189 '61. Y, 11.

Old foreign painters in Slovenia; a review of an exhibition. E. Cevc. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 3:272-277 '61. Y, 11.

Riko Debenjak's exhibition in Mala galerija. M. Stele-Mozina. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:174 Ap'61. Y, 1.

Vida Fakin and Tinca Stegovec exhibit in the Jakopicev Pavilion; a review. M. Stele. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:90 F'61. Y, 1.

Zoran Petrovic's exhibition in the Little Gallery. M. Stele. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:94 F'61. Y, 1.

LJUBLJANA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Ljubljana. Mestno lutkovno gledalisce. Mestno lutkovno gledalisce, Ljubljana, 1948-1958. [V Ljubljani 1959?] 32 p. [Puppet Theater of the City of Ljubljana, 1948-1958. illus., ports.] Y, 9.

Concerts in Ljubljana; a review. P. Sivic. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:94 F'61. Y, 1.

Heretofore unknown Ivan Tavcar's letter to Ivan Hribar. M. Borsnik. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:263-265 '59/60. Y, 11.

Ruzena Naskova (Noskova), in the Ljubljana theater. D. Moravec. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 1:79-83 '60. Y, 11.

Two first performances in the Ljubljana Drama Theat a criticism. V. Kralj. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 2:189 192 '61. Y, 11.

LJUBLJANA - SCHOOLS

Reflections concerning the new picture of the Slovenia university. D. Vogelnik. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 2:15 166 '61. Y, 11.

LOAD (MECHANICS)

Computation of the stability of combined cylindrical and conoidal gridwork coverings. J. Czulak. Rozpr Inz PAN 8 no. 3:529-560 '60. P, 16.

The elastic dynamic computation of circular cylindrical tubes in axial symmetrical loads. F. Dinca, N. Hofe Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1201-1217 '60. R, 16.

The scale emptoyed in research on the maximum load capacity of piles. S. Kadziatko. Inz i bud 18 no. 2: 58-60 F'61. P, 16.

LOADING AND UNLOADING

The mechanized unloading of concrete steel by an AK-5 cable double crane. A. Kunc. Poz stavby no. 2:74-76 F'61. C, 16.

LOANS, PERSONAL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LOCAL ELECTIONS
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

LOCAL FINANCE
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

LOCAL TRANSIT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Electronics in city transit. -ap-. Doprava no. 1:31-32 '61. C, 5.

Research and evaluation of the streetcar, trolleybus, and bus transportation. Doprava no. 1:33-34 '61. C, 5.

LOCKS AND KEYS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LOCOMOTIVES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Shejbal, Ludvik. Parni lokomotiva a jeji konstrukce. [1. vyd. Praha] Dopravni nakl. [The steam locomotive and its construction. 1st ed. diagrs., tables] C, 16.
Vol. 2. [Machine] 1960. 298 p.

LOCUST (TREE)
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Contributions to the knowledge of the radial growth of locust plantations during the period of vegetation. I. Popescu-Zeletin, S. Pulu, V. Mocanu. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 4:461-474 '60. R, 13.

LOESS

Experiences with foundations built on loess soil. E. Almassy. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:132-134 '59. H, 16.

LOGAR, MIHOVIL

First performance of Mihovil Logar's musical drama Enainstridesseto (The Forty-First) in the Sarajevo Opera; a review. Z. Kucugalic. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4: 88 F'61. Y, 1.

LOGARITHMS

A logarithmic slide rule used for the calculation of elements of sectors of a circle. Z. Polak. Geod kart obzor 6 no. 12:235-237 D'60. C, 13.

A ruler for counting on a logarithmic chart. V. Borsky. Automatizace 4 no. 1:8-11 Ja'61. C, 16.

LOGIC

The logical and the illogical in symbolic logic. D. Spasov. Godishnik fil fak 53 no. 1:121-134 '59 (published '60). B, 1.

LOGS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LOKAR, DANILO

Danilo Lokar's Hudomusni Eros (Malicious Eros) and Leto osemnjsto (The Year 1918); a book review. M. Mojak. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 1:86-91 '60. Y, 11.

LONDON - COMMERCE

The London Metal Exchange and some problems of our foreign trade. G. Kozma. Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 3: 12-14 Mr'61. H, 5.

LONGSHOREMEN
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

LOOMS

Adjusting patterns for cotton weaving looms. D. Orozov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 12:19-21 '60. B, 16.

LOORITS, OSKAR

Religion and mythology; thoughts on the occasion of the 60th birthday of Dr. Oskar Loorits. I. Paulson. Mana 3 no. 4:235-238 '60. E, 11.

LOSS OF CONSCIOUSNESS

Loss of consciousness. A. Chevalier. Kehakultuur 22 no. 1:26-27 Ja'61. E, 8.

LOUD-SPEAKERS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Inductophone installations. S. Miszczak. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 1:8-10 Ja'61. P, 16.

LOVRENOVIC, STJEPAN

Dr. Stjepan Lovrenovic's Ekonomska politika Jugoslavije (Economic Policy of Yugoslavia); a book review. Ekon pregl 12 no. 3:345 '61. Y, 5.

LOW TEMPERATURES

Influence of low temperatures on the rubber parts of aircraft hydraulic systems. J. Siman, J. Honskus. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 5:35-38 '60. C, 16.

Is it possible to prolong life by means of low temperatures? J. Arpai. Nasa veda 7 no. 10:586-589 O'60. C, 1.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Aging effects on the properties of some motor lubricants. D. Krpan. Tehn pregl 12 no. 6:243-245 '60. Y, 16.

The evaluation of oil-improving additives. H. Mosurski. Nafta Pol 27 no. 3:75-77 Mr'61. P, 16.

Influence exerted by the elastic support of foundations on the self-excited oscillations of rotors resulting from the action of the lubricating film in journal bearings. A. Tondl. Studit cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1103-1116 '60. R, 16.

Law of variation of the path of the mixture and its influence on the turbulent movement of lubricating layer. N. Tipei, V. Constantinescu. Studit cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1091-1101 '60. R, 16.

Lubricants prepared on mixed soaps. M. Smietana. Wiad naft 7 no. 2:20-31 F'61. P, 16.

Molybedenum disulfide as a lubricant. T. Tomsic. Stroj vest 6 no. 4/5:148-150 S'60. Y, 16.

The selection of raw material for the production of lubricating oils with a high viscosity index. A. Marzec. Nafta Pol 17 no. 1:19-22 Ja'61. P, 16.

LUCOVNIK, HINKO

Professor Hinko Lucovnik; an obituary. V. Bayer. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4:297-298 '60. Y, 7.

LUKASINSKI, WALERIAN

Walerian Lukasinski and his memoirs. W. Zawadski. Tworzosc 17 no. 3:79-88 Mr'61. P, 11.

LUMBER
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Measuring exotic lumber by the "Hoppus Quarter Girth Measure" in international trade. W. Listowski. Przem drzew 12 no. 4:150-152 Ap'61. P, 16.

LUMBERING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

LUMINESCENCE

Diffusion effects in electron bombardment induced processes. I. Cathodoluminescence. In English. Gy. Gergely. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3:221-240 '60. H, 13.

The influence of excitation conditions on the dead voltage of phosphors. In English. Gy. Gergely. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3:253-255 '60. H, 13.

Luminescence phenomena and possibilities for their demonstration in school. A. Laisaar. Nouk kool 19 no. 2:118-125 F'61. E, 8.

Possibilities of utilizing luminescent analysis for the prognostic discovery of certain diseases in potatoes. G. Staikov, D. Shturbova, Ts. Toncheva. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:9-15 '60. B, 16.

LUMUMBA, PATRICE

A crime such as politics. D. Matejka. Mezinar polit 5 no. 3:165-168 Mr'61. C, 6.

The dreadful crime of colonizers. Zvalgzne no. 4:3 F'61. La, 1.

Gift sandals sent to the children of Patrice Lumumba. Reports Riga 18 no. 9:1 F 27'61. La, 1.

Lumumba; a biographic sketch. M. Kranjec. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:73-74 F'61. Y, 1.

Protest meetings against the killing of Patrice Lumumba. Reports Vilna F 14'61:9. Li, 1.

Such was Lumumba. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 9:6-7 Mr'61. E, 11.

LUNAR PROBES

Research apparatus in an automatic rocket to be landed on the moon. (To be contd.) J. Thor. Astronaustykn [2] no. 1/2:19-21 Je'59. P, 16.

Some orbital problems of moon flights. M. Bielicki. Postepy astronom 8 no. 2:73-100 Ap/Je'60. P, 13.

LUNGS

On the problem of the relationship between the lymphatic vessels and the intra-adventitial spaces of the lung arteries. H. Jellinek and others. Biol kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3:257-264 '60. H, 14.

LUPINES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

LUTONSKY, ALOJZ

Victims of the Tatra Mountains; 2d supplement to Lutonsky's book Obete Vysokych Tatier (Victims of the Tatra Mountains). I. Bohus. Krasy Slov 38 no. 1:34-37 Ja'61. C, 12.

LUXEMBOURG - COMMUNIST PARTY

Our everyday efforts; a letter from a worker. In English. J. Hoffmann. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12:59-60 D'60. C, 6.

The 16th Congress of the Luxembourg Communist Party. Part zhivot 5 no. 3:62 Mr'61. B, 6.

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

Determination of the lymphotropic effect of neolymphin in mice. In English. D. Malkova, F. Smejkal, F. Cervinka. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1:40-43 '60. C, 13.

LYNX
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MAASIK, EINAR

Road signs point toward life; a book review. O. Jogi. Looming no. 1:149-151 Ja'61. E, 11.

The study years have passed; a review of Einar Maasik's Teekaaslane (The Road Companion). P. Kuusberg. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 2:121-122 F'61. E, 11.

MACARONI

Wheat-corn macaroni. (R). Przegl zboz 5 no. 2:30-32 F'61. P, 15.

MACEDONIA - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture and education. J. Lazarevski, B. Stojanov. Soc zemj 12 no. 9:32-39 '60. Y, 15.

Disinfection of soils and seedlings. K. Minev. Soc zemj 12 no. 11/12:1-7 '60. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Forms and organization of the credit system in Macedonia toward the end of the Turkish rule. D. Zografski. God ekon fak Skopje '60:103-135. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - BRANDY

Improving the quality of brandy by redistillation. G. Majstorovic. Soc zemj 12 no. 9:1-13 '60. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - CATTLE

Contribution to the knowledge of the yield of milk by Oberintal cattle in Macedonia. M. Taskovski. Soc zemj 12 no. 10:1-13 '60. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - CHERRY

Contribution to the study of the fertility of cherry. T. Dimitrovski, B. Jordanovski. Soc zemj 12 no. 10: 30-58 '60. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - CHURCHES

Temples of Kratovo. S. Simic. Spomenik SAN no. 109: 101-115 '60. Y, 4.

MACEDONIA - COTTON

New equipment for cotton ginning in Macedonia. V. Peevski. Soc zemj 12 no. 73-77 '60. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - COWS

Results of artificial insemination of cows in Macedonia in 1959. A. Dzekov. Soc zemj 12 no. 7/8:66-72 '60. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Organizational and economic aspects of the industrial and agricultural combine for the development of Pelagonija. Z. Biljanovski. Soc zemj 12 no. 7/8:52-65 '60. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - GRAIN

Results of the investigation of the loss of grain when using the 780 combine. G. Andasarski, M. Stamenkovski. Soc zemj 12 no. 7/8:37-45 '60. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Industrial accidents and their prevention. I. Study of some accident cases. L. Mihajlov. Soc zemj 12 no. 11/12:15-39 '60. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Development of labor production, the use of working time, and individual income in the industries of Macedonia. A. Kjurciev. Produktivnost 2 no. 11:903-906 N'60. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - INDUSTRIES

Basic characteristics of the development of the industries in Macedonia. N. Uzunov. God ekon fak Skopje '60:243-279. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Half-year work of social insurance in Macedonia. G. B. Soc osig Beograd 6 no. 11:13-17 '60. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - IRON

Electric-power problems of the new Ironworks in Skopje. T. Jakimov. Elektroprivreda 14 no. 2:86-95 F'61. Y, 16.

MACEDONIA - MEADOWS

Contribution to the investigation of the possibility of establishing artificial meadows on the high plateaus of the Galicica Mountain. S. Sotirovski, M. Markovski. Soc zemj 12 no. 7/8:46-51 '60. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - MONUMENTS

The Turks and Turkish monuments in the Macedonian People' Republic. M. Wasilewski. Przegl orient no. 4:370-384 '60. P, 4.

MACEDONIA - SHEEP

Feeding as an important zootogical factor in the improvement of our sheep. J. Sokarovski. Soc zemj 12 no. 10:59-65 '60. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - SOILS

Composition and problems of humus in the Macedonian types of soils. M. Jekic. Soc zemj 12 no. 10:14-29 '60. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - SOYBEAN

Soybean, a new culture in the agriculture of our republic. C. Najcevska. Soc zemj 12 no. 11/12:44-50 '60. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - SYENITE

Alkali syenite and similar rocks of the Crni Kamen Hill, south of Prilep. M. Protic, S. Svetic. Geol anali 26:205-218, 1 '59. Y, 12.

MACEDONIA - UROCYSTIS CEPULAE

Urocystis cepulae, Frost on onion seeds; a preliminary communication on the results of tests in 1960, and of its prevention. D. Beljanova, V. Krstevski. Soc zemj 12 no. 9:14-19 '60. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - VEGETABLES

Vegetables and their need for water during vegetation. V. Peev. Soc zemj 12 no. 9:20-23 '60. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - WINES

Wines in the Djevdjelija region and their thermal and hydrologic properties. A. Lazarov. Soc zemj 12 no. 9:24-31 '60. Y, 15.

MACEDONIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN DRAMA

Arsovski, Tome. Aleksandra; komad u sedam slika. Prevco s makedonskog Momcilo Jojic. Beograd, Stozer, 1959. 66 p. (Scena, biblioteka savremene i klasicne drame, 11) [Aleksandra; a play in seven scenes. In Serbo-Croatian. Tr. from the Macedonian] Y, 11.

MACEDONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Miroslav Havbar's Pregled hravatske, srpske in makedonske knjizevnosti (Review of the Croatian, Serbian, and Macedonian Literatures); a book review. R. Zirkovic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:94-95 '60. Y, 11.

MACHINE TOOLS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Skrivanek, Miroslav. Modernizace obrabecich stroju. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 158 p. [Modernization of machine tools. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs.] C, 16.

Chromium plating of worn-out pivots of heavy rolls in unit-head equipment. R. Filip, M. Singer. Stroj vyr 9 no. 1:45 Ja'61. C, 16.

Clamping of workpieces on mandrels. A. Rezac. Stroj vyr 9 no. 1:40-42 Ja'61. C, 16.

Definition of the term Type of Machine Tools and its relation to standardization and aggregation. S. Ulbrich. Cep 10 no. 7/9:319-327 '58. H, 16.

Design and use of tools. A. Rezac. Stroj vyr 9 no. 2: 63-65, 68 F'61. C, 16.

Hydraulic distributors. F. Fahnrich. Stroj vyr 9 no. 1: 39 Ja'61. C, 16.

Sixth European Exhibition of Machine Tools. F. Gologranc. Stroj vest 6 no. 1:11-13 Ja'60. Y, 16.

Some characteristics of the development of modern machine tools. F. Golgranc. Stroj vest 6 no. 4/5: 136-148 S'60. Y, 16.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

MACHINE TRANSLATING

Language problems in machine translating. J. Horecky. Nasa veda 7 no. 8:449-453 Ag'60. C, 1.

MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Sulc, Frantisek. Z Brna do celeho sveta. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 78 p. [From Brno to the whole world. 1st ed. illus. (part col.)] C, 16.

Analysis of production costs for two processes of machine casting. E. Marek. Stroj vest 6 no. 4/5:165-169 S'60. Y, 16.

Classification of automatic machines. M. Balda. Automatizace 4 no. 2:34-37 F'61. C, 16.

The Leipzig Spring Fair 1961. (mr). Tech praca 13 no. 3:196-199 Mr'61. C, 16.

Long-term trends in the development of machinery and equipment prices on capitalist markets. M. Kolanda. Zahr obch no. 2:16-20 '61. C, 5.

On Ten Bosch's book Machine Elements. L. Fekete. Cep 10 no. 7/9:317-318 '58. H, 16.

Some problems of modern dimensioning. Z. Terplan. Cep 10 no. 7/9:251-257 '58. H, 16.

Surface roughness and assemblage. I. Jakab. Cep 10 no. 7/9:355-358 '58. H, 16.

Timing with the control toy stick. B. Szoke. Cep 10 no. 7/9:275-283 '58. H, 16.

What the moral wear of machinery means. H. Kala. Kom Est 17 no. 1:71-80 Ja'61. E, 6.

MACHINERY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S.

Pav, Antonin. Novatorske metody ve strojirenstvi. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 194 p. (V Kniznici Svazu zamestnancu strojirenstvi, sv. 79) [Innovators' methods in the machinery industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 5.

Application of models when solving problems of strength in the development of machine structure. M. Tajovsky, M. Gololobov. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 4:21-29 '60. C, 16.

Contraction work as material characteristics. L. Gillemot, G. Sinay. Cep 10 no. 7/9:237-246 '58. H, 16.

Fragile coatings, an indispensable aid for tensometric measurements in machine manufacture. F. Bronec. Tech praca 13 no. 2:[Suppl] 1-2 F'61. C, 16.

The index of the world prices of raw materials used by the machinery industry; the situation in 1960. W. Kotecki. Handel zagr 6 no. 3:123-127 '61. P, 5.

Recession in international machine trade. M. Tardos. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 5:9-12 My'59. H, 5.

Surface quality and manufacturing. Gy. Kiss. Cep 10 no. 7/9:296-298 '58. H, 16.

Use of electrometallization in the machinery industry. F. Pejchal. Stroj vyr 9 no. 1:20-21 Ja'61. C, 16.

MACKEREL

Possibility of inverse calculation of the weight of the Black Sea mackerel. L. Ivanov. Trud Inst ribar 2:5-11 '60. B, 15.

MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS

Rheologic investigations of macromolecular substances. IX. A new rotation viscosimeter for investigating the rheologic properties of printing inks. In German. Z. Csuros, M. Gara. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4: 287-306 '60. H, 16.

Sedimentation analysis of macromolecular compounds. J. Sponar. Chem listy 55 no. 3:319-383 Mr'61. C, 16.

MADAGASCAR - COMMERCE

Francia Nyugat-Afrika. Afrique occidental francaise. [Francia Egyenlitol Afrika. Afrique equatoriale francaise. Madagaszkar. Madagascar] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 127 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 296) [French West Africa, French Equatorial Africa, Madagascar; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

MAE, HJALMAR

Hjalmar Mae, a servant of the swastika. E. Martinson. Toe haal no. 7:3-4 F'61. E, 6.

MAGISTE, JULIUS

Looking at sixty-year-old Professor Julius Magiste from behind an ocean. G. Must. Tulimuld 11 no. 4: 286-290 '60. E, 11.

MAGMAS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MAGNESITE

see subdivision under POLAND.

MAGNESIUM

Combined chelatometric and gravimetric determination of calcium and magnesium from the solution of their salts. F. Krleza, B. Janjic. Gl Dr hem BiH 8:25-28 '59. Y, 16.

A complexometric method of determining magnesium in aluminum alloys. Biuletyn. J. Buciewicz, J. Siekierska. Przegl odlew 11 no. 3:6-7 Mr'61. P, 16.

Preparation of titanium sponge by the reduction with magnesium. R. Badoiu, G. Geller, E. Catoiu. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:26-30 Ja'61. R, 13.

MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE

Obtaining magnesium chlorides and magnesium sulfate from the Black Sea waters. G. Babachev, M. Popov. Khim i industriia 32 no. 6:167-172 '60. B, 16.

MAGNESIUM OXIDE

Separation of P-32 from S-35 and from some other anions on MgO. In English. S. Veljkovic, S. Milenkovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:71-74 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Thermal equilibriums of the system $MgO-3CaO.SiO_2-2CaO.SiO_2-3CaO.Al_2O_3-4CaO.Al_2O_3.Fe_2O_3$ with applications to the reaction mechanism of stabilized dolomite refractories. In English. S. Solacolu. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:301-320 '60. R, 16.

MAGNESIUM SULFATE

Obtaining magnesium chlorides and magnesium sulfate from the Black Sea waters. G. Babachev, M. Popov. Khim i industriia 32 no. 6:167-172 '60. B, 16.

Study of the growth and development of Chlorella populations in the culture as a whole. V. The influence of magnesium sulfate on autospore format In English. R. Retovsky, I. Klasterska. Folia microbiol 6 no. 2:115-120 '61. C, 13.

MAGNESIUM TITANATES

Investigations in the field of Seignettoelectric mixed titanates. In German. M. Dorl. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4:307-328 '60. H, 16.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

Fast reacting magnetic amplifiers for automation. J. Haskovec. El tech obzor 49 no. 8:Technicka T39 T49 Ag'60. C, 16.

A high-power transductor for stabilized 6.3 volt DC heater-current supply with a broad stabilizing rang M. Gabler. Slaboprudy obzor 22 no. 2:77-80 F'61. C, 16.

Magnetic amplifier as integral controller. S. Sava. Automatizace 4 no. 3:74-75 Mr'61. C, 16.

MAGNETIC CORES

Damping effect of the Foucault transitory currents in magnetic cores. In French. A. Avramescu. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:271-280 '60. R, 16.

A ferrite core as the switching element in modern telephone exchanges. II. (Conclusion) I. Fink. Elektr vest 28 no. 3/5:73-76 Mr/Ap'60. Y, 16.

MAGNETIC FIELDS

Magnetic field and spiral structure. S. Grzedzielski. Postepy astronom 8 no. 4:265-268 O/D'60. P, 13.

Magnetogravitational instability of a nonhomogeneous compressible medium which participates in differential rotation. A. Pacholczyk. Postepy astronom 8 no. 3:155-161 Jl/S'60. P, 13.

The probe for magnetic field measurements. H. Freud. Przegl elektrotech 37 no. 3:123-124 Mr'61. P, 16.

A sensitive measurer for stationary magnetic fields with film Hall emf. made of HgSe. In Russian. G. Valjamae. Sbornik fizike Tallinn no. 1:13-22 '59. E, 13.

Shock waves and their effects on the magnetic field in the HI area. S. Grzedzielski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:279-280 O/D'59. P, 13.

MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Electrolytic derivation of iron powder on the mercury cathode, applicable to the production of materials with special magnetic properties. In Russian. G. Dan, O. Ivancu. Rev roum metallurgie 6 no. 2:259-266 '60. R, 16.

MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS

Proposed method for verifying the magnetic apparatus for oxygen analysis. E. Dorfman. Metrologia apl 7 no. 4:178-180 O/D'60. R, 13.

MAGNETIC MOMENT

Measuring the magnetic moment of muons. M. Pintar. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 3:129-132 '60. Y, 13.

MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

Urbanski, Boleslaw. Silniczki elektryczne gramofonowe i magnetofonowe. Wyd. 2, popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1960. 64 p. (Biblioteka radioamatora) [Small electric motors for gramophones and tape recorders. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., bibl., diagrs.] P, 16.

Determining optimum magnetic bias by the constant-output voltage method. K. Kubat. Sdel tech 9 no. 2:42-43 F'61. C, 16.

A transportable tape recorder. J. Renard. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 1:17-20 Ja'61. P, 16.

MAGNETIC RESONANCE

Ferroresonance in electric-power systems. M. Brezinscak. Energija 9 no. 11/12:382-388 '60. Y, 16.

MAGNETISM

Internal conversion spectrum of Pt-192 and Os-192. In English. L. Marinkov and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10: 7-13 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Problems of star magnetism. T. Jarzebowski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:221-242 O/D'59. P, 13.

Variations in luminosity of variable magnetic stars. T. Jarzebowski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:283 O/D'59. P, 13.

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

The connection between chromospheric flares and geomagnetic activity in the IGY (International Geophysical Year). In English. J. Halenka. Studia geophys 4 no. 4:361-377 '60. C, 13.

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS

Energy production based on the magnetohydrodynamic principle. B. L. Fiz szemle 11 no. 1:31-[32] Ja'61. H, 13.

Magnetohydrodynamic waves in a cavity resonator of the form of torus. I. Abonyi. Magy fiz folyoir 8 no. 6:463-469 '60. H, 13.

MAGNETOSTRICTION TRANSDUCERS

Substitute diagrams of magnetostriction transducers for electromechanical filters. A. Wolski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 21:37-50 '60. P, 16.

MAGNETRONS

Design of the magnetron 725 A. A. Zbikowski, A. Slawicka. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:130-132 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

MAJDANEK (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Hospital for women in the Majdanek concentration camp. S. Perzanowska. Archiw hist med no. 2:235-243 '60. P, 15.

MALACOLOGY
see subdivision MOLLUSKS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MALACOSTRACA

Studying the zoobenthos of Varna Bay with regard to the molluska and Malacostraca. V. Kuneva-Abadzhieva. Trud Inst ribar 2:173-193 '60. B, 16.

MALAYA - COMMERCE

Thailfold. Prades Thai-Muang Thai. [Malajfold. Federation of Malaya, Singapore] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 103 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 678) [Thialand, Malaya, Singapore; a foreign trade guide. fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

MALDONIS, ALFONSAS

A poet of the present. Karogs no. 3:158 Mr'61. Ln, 11.

MALEIC ACID

Use of bromine chloride in analytic chemistry; a new method for the determination of maleic acid and fumaric acid. K. Burger, E. Schulek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:33-36 Ja'61. H, 13.

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MALIK, MELCHIOR

Biographies of Silesian writers Konrad Negius and Melchior Malik. A. Rombowski. Sobotka 14 no. 1:49-59 '59. P, 4.

MALK, AUGUST

The bird islands and the western coast; a review of August Malk's Jutte lindudest (Tales about Birds). I. Grunthal. Mana 3 no. 4:265-267 '60. E, 11.

MALNUTRITION

A survey of experimental studies on the impact of a deficient diet on behavior. J. Brozek. Cs psychologie 5 no. 1:18-30 '61. C, 3.

MAMMALS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

MAN

The concept of prehuman forms as ancestors of Hominidae. N. Wolanski. Kosmos biol 10 no. 1:45-57 '61. P, 13.

Man and his environment. G. Rank. Tullmuld 11 no. 4: 301-303 '60. E, 11.

MAN (PHILOSOPHY)
see PHILOSOPHICAL ANTHROPOLOGY.

MAN, ANTIQUITY OF

On the development of the second communication stage in the phylogeny of man. W. Stesticka-Mydlarski. Kosmos biol 4 no. 6:821-824 '55. P, 13.

MANES, ANTONIN

Collaboration between Antonin Manes and Vincenc Morstadt. A. Liska. Umeni 9 no. 1:88-94 Ja'61. C, 10.

MANGANESE
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Research on the influence of manganese and copper microelements upon the metabolism of winter wheat A 26. H. Chirilei. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 4: 425-432 '60. R, 13.

MANN, HEINRICH

Bourgeoisie and workers in Heinrich Mann's novels. In German. M. Urbanowicz. Germanica wratisl 6 no. 28:97-113 '60. P, 11.

MANN, THOMAS

Thomas Mann and Nida. A. Venclova. Lit ir men no. 8:3 F'61. Li, 11.

MANOMETER

Ultravacuum manometer, ultravacuum production. I. Vacz, L. Nagy. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:293-311 '60. H, 16.

MANUAL TRAINING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

MANURES
see FERTILIZERS AND MANURES and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MANUSCRIPTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

MANUSCRIPTS, CHURCH SLAVIC

Catalogs of manuscripts of the two great Slav libraries; a review of J. Vasica and J. Vajs' book Soupis staroslovanskych rukopisu Narodniho muzea v Praze (Catalog of Old Slavic Manuscripts in the Collections of the National Museum in Prague) and Zofia Ameisenova's Rekopisy i pierwodruki iluminowane Biblioteki Jagiellonskiej (Illuminated Manuscripts and First Prints of the Jagellonian Library). S. Juric. Vjes bibl Hrv 6 no. 1/2:67-69 '60. Y, 2.

MANUSCRIPTS, CZECH

Comments on the present results of the Jena Codex. K. Stejskal. Umeni 9 no. 1:1-30 Ja'61. C, 10.

MANUSCRIPTS, FRENCH

Budapest. Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar. Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar francia nyelvu kolotes keziratainak katalogusa. Osszeallitotta: Cz. Musztacs Agnes, J. Hajdu Helga kozremukodesevel. Budapest, 1960. 107 p. (Its Kiadvanyai, 52) [Catalog of the French language manuscript volumes in the National Szechenyi Library. Introduction in French and Hungarian. Indexes] H, 2.

MANUSCRIPTS, SLOVENIAN

Slovenian older manuscripts in the University Library of Budapest. M. Rupel. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:308 '59/60. Y, 11.

Two new fragments of Primoz Trubar's manuscripts. M. Rupel. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:285-288 '59/60. Y, 11.

MAP PROJECTION

Transformation between the Gauss-Kruger's projection zones by means of two connecting points. A. Tarczy-Hornoch, Gy. Szadeczky-Kardoss. Geod kart 11 no. 1:2-12 '59. H, 13.

The use of nomograms for the computation of polygonal projections. J. Solc. Geod kart 11 no. 1:32-34 '59. H, 13.

MAPS

Rozyski, Jan. Remarques concernant les voeux emis a la IXe Assemblee generale de l'Union geodesique internationale relatifs a la representation cartographique des travaux geodesiques internationaux ainsi que des cartes topographiques et propositions qui en resultent en vue d'unifier les principles fondamentaux de ces travaux; communication presentee a l'onzieme Assemblee generale de l'Union geodesique et geophysique internationale, Toronto, 3-4 septembre 1957. [Varsovie] 1957. 29 p. [Remarks concerning the desiderata expressed at the 9th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics in regard to the cartographic representation of international geodetic works as well as topographic maps and resulting proposals in order to unify the fundamental principles of those works; a communication presented at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Toronto, September 3-4, 1957. diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 13.

G. A. Dirac and M. D. Stojakovic's Problem cetiri boje (Problem of Four Colors); a book review. I. Vidav. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:191-192 '60. Y, 13.

MARCU, N.

I. Adam and N. Marcu's Studii despre dezvoltarea capitalismului in agricultura Romniei. Vol. 2 (Studies on the Development of Capitalism in Rumanian Agriculture. Vol. 2); a book review. D. Hurezeanu. Studii ist 13 no. 5:214-225 '60. R, 4.

MARGERIS, ALGIRDAS

Short stories by the American Lithuanian writer Algirdas Margeris in 15,00 copies. Reports Vilna F 20'61:2. Li, 1.

MARI LANGUAGE
see CHEREMISSIAN LANGUAGE.

MARINE FAUNA

Contribution to the study of the problems concerning brackish-fossil biotopes. J. Senes. Geol prace zpravy no. 19:27-58 '60. C, 12.

MARITIME LAW

Width of territorial waters; unsolved problems at the Geneva maritime conferences. M. Milic. Nasa zakonitost 14 no. 11/12:672-696 '60. Y, 7.

MARKOVIC, BRANIMIR

Branimir Markovic's Kretanje drustvenog proizvoda i narodnog dohotka FNRJ 1947-1959 (Fluctuation of the Gross National Product and National Income of Yugoslavia, 1947-1959); a book review. B. Kitaljevic. Stat rev Jug 10 no. 3/4:272-275 D'60. Y, 5.

MARL

Marl, its appearance and distribution in clay bricks. R. Wyrwicki. Szklo 12 no. 3:69-72 Mr'61. P, 16.

MARRIAGE

Tomsic, Vida. O zakonski zvezi, druzini in gospodinjstvu v socializmu. V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva zalozba, 1959. 46 p. (Sodobni problemi socializma) [Marriage, family, and housekeeping under socialism] Y, 5.

MARS (PLANET), FLIGHT TO
see SPACE FLIGHT TO MARS.

MARTENSITE

About the nature of surface martensite. In German. A. Masin, J. Jezek, O. Bakalikova. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 1/2:261-266 '61. H, 16.

Influence of pressure, temperature, and mechanical grinding on the appearance of surface martensite. In German. A. Masin, O. Bakalikova. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 1/2:247-259 '61. H, 16.

MARTINEK, VOJTECH

Zavodsky, Artur. Nad prozou Vojtecha Martinka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 105 p. (Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. Spisy, sv. 67) [Studies of Vojtech Martinck's prosaic works. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., index] C, 11.

MARTINIQUE - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Communist Party in Martinique in its fight for creating an anticolonialist front. A. Nicholas. Lupta 51 no. 2:97-105 F'61. R, 6.

MARTINU, BOHUSLAV

Mihule, Jaroslav. Symfonie Bohuslava Martinu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1959. 94 p. (Hudebni rozpravy, sv. 6) [Bohuslav Martinu's symphonies. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, music] C, 9.

MARX, KARL

Martel, Karol. Marksistowski materializm a filozoficzn koncepcja czlowieka spolecznego. [Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1960. 85 p. [The Marxist materialism and the philosophical concept of social man. 2d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes, P, 3.

The development of Marxist literary criticism in the periodicals; Kultura Robotnicza, Nowa Kultura, Dzwignia, Miesiecznik Literacki. T. Bujnicki. Ruch literacki 1 no. 1/2:49-60 Ja/O'60. P, 11.

Something about Karl Marx. E. Leopold-Lavov. Nova pot 12 no. 9/12:504-510 D'60. Y, 3.

MARXISM
see COMMUNISM.

MASALITINOV, NILOLAI OSIPOVICH

Tikhova, Nadezhda. Masalitinov. Sofiia, Nauka i Izkustvo, 1959. 174 p. [Nikolai Osipovich Masalitinov; a biography. illus., ports., facsims.] B, 9.

MASERS

Masers. S. Poberaj. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 3:108-115 '60. Y, 13.

MASON, JOHN BROWN

John Brown Mason's The Danzig Dilemma, A Study in Peacemaking by Compromise; a book review. K. Skubiszewski. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:370-377 '55. P, 7.

MASTAUSKIS, STANISLOVAS

One more doctor of biology in Lithuania. V. Junevicius. Musu girios no. 2:45 F'61. Li, 15.

MATERIALISM

Biology and materialism. P. Nemec. Nasa veda 8 no. 1: 3-7 Ja'61. C, 1.

Julian Offray de la Mettrie's philosophy and its characteristic limitations. D. Nedeljkovic. Rad fil drust JAZU 321:103-162 '60. Y, 3.

MATERIALS

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Factors and incentives influencing the rational utilization of raw materials and materials in industrial enterprises. H. Krol. Gosp mat 13 no. 3:84-87 F'61. P, 5.

The international seminar on material management in Marienbad. Gosp mat 13 no. 3:93-96 F'61. P, 5.

The periodical Gospodarska planova in 1960. V. Pavlat. Plan hosp 14 no. 3:280-284 '61. C, 5.

MATERIALS HANDLING

Automation of warehouses. J. Budil. Stroj vyr 9 no. 2: 86-88 F'61. C, 16.

Detailed study of the material movement between individual workshops. V. Krakes. Podn org 15 no. 2:64-67 F'61. C, 5.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Application of mathematical statistics in electric network calculations. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Z. Wisniewski. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 2:52-55 F'61. P, 16.

Application of mathematical statistics in electric network calculations. Pt. 2. Z. Wisniewski. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 3:81-85 Mr'61. P, 16.

A contribution for rendering more effective the calculations of repeated operations. J. Kaderabek, O. Kropac, V. Kryzl. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 6:7-9 '60. C, 16.

Exactness of the forecast. In Russian. T. Mielescu. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:359-366 '60. R, 16.

Use of gamma relays in determining the viscosity of liquids by the absolute method. In Russian. A. Popescu, I. Carabogdan. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:451-459 '60. R, 16.

MATHEMATICIANS, POLISH

Forty years of scientific work of Kazimierz Kuratowski. K. Borsuk. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:185-187 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

MATHEMATICIANS, RUSSIAN

In commemoration of the 75th birthday of Jaan Depman. A. Kasvand. Eesti loodus no. 5:314-315 S'60. E, 13.

MATHEMATICIANS, YUGOSLAV

Competition of young mathematicians in Belgrade. S. Ursic. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 3:142-144 '60. Y, 13.

MATHEMATICS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bibliographic sources of physics and mathematics. Kh. Trenkov. Fiz mat spisanie BAN 3 no. 4:298-307 '60. B, 13.

Biblioteka "Materija i broj"; a review of a series. Z. Bohte. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:192 '60. Y, 13.

France Krizanic's Krizem po matematiki (Through Mathematics); a book review. J. Jamnik. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:190-191 '60. Y, 13.

G. A. Girac and M. D. Stojakovic's Problem cetiri boje (Problem of Four Colors); a book review. I. Vidav. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:191-192 '60. Y, 13.

Mathematical Olympiad in Bucharest. S. Ursic. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:184-185 '60. Y, 13.

Mathematics and phonology; the theory of graphs and the consonantism of the Rumanian language. II. In French. S. Marcus, E. Vasiliu. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:681-703 '60. R, 13.

Mathematics in technology. E. Kowalczyk. Przegl techn no. 13:6 Mr'61. P, 16.

On the path toward higher goals. Pokroky mat fys astr 6 no. 1:1-2 '61. C, 13.

Revolution or evolution in the teaching of mathematics. Z. Krygowska. Nowa szkola no. 3:8-14 Mr'61. P, 8.

2d International Mathematical Olympiad. R. Zelinka. Pokroky mat fys astr 6 no. 1:29-33 '61. C, 13.

MATRICES

The application of matrix calculus to the calculation of partial substitutions. J. Bohdanowicz-Grochowska. Zag ekon rol no. 1:120-126 '61. P, 15.

Application of matrix computation in compensatory computation. Pt. 2. Z. Szarka. Geod kart 11 no. 1: 35-39 '59. H, 13.

MAUPASSANT, GUY DE

Karklins, Valdemars. Napaklusinamas iekares, biografiskas romans. Mopasans ir liels statnieks, un vina dzive - vina tragiskakais stats. [Brooklyn] Gramatu draugs [19--] 181 p. [Incessant desire; a biographic novel] La, 11.

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

see subdivision under POLAND.

MEADOWS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND.

The pastures and the meadows should become the largest reserve of fodder. Part zhivot 5 no. 3:29-30 Mr'61. B, 6.

MEASURING

see MENSURATION.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The February 10-13, 1960 sessions of the International Preparatory Committee of the Internationale Messkonferenz. Meres automat 8 no. 4:100-107 '60. H, 16.

On the January 26-28, 1961 meeting of the International Preparatory Committee of the 1961 International Measurements and Instruments Conference. S. Kovacs. Meres automat 9 no. 3:66-68 '61. H, 16.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MEAT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Conduction of heat in meat products cured with smoke. M. Adam. Prum potravin 12 no. 3:115-118 Mr'61. C, 16.

Cooking, an important technical operation in the meat factories. J. Rusz, R. Blanka, D. Hujnakova. Prum potravin 12 no. 3:144-147 Mr'61. C, 16.

The development of the meat-industry periodicals. (R). Gosp mlesna 13 no. 2:1-4 F'61. P, 16.

Machinery and equipment for the meat industry at the food exhibition in Aalborg, Denmark. V. Pokorny. Prum potravin 12 no. 1:33-36 Ja'61. C, 16.

MECHANICAL DRAWING

The importance of being able to read drawings in the mechanical drawing class. L. Tonisson. Nouk kool 19 no. 2:141-146 F'61. E, 8.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Masek, Libor. Textova cvicebnice ruskeho jazyka pro strojni inzenyrstvi; prirucka pro vysoke skoly. [Sest. kolektiv Katedry jazyku pri Strojni fakulte CVUT: Libor Masek et al, za red. Libora Maska. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 361 p. (Ucebnice pro vysoke skoly) [Textbook of the Russian language for mechanical engineering; a university textbook. 1st ed. diagrs., glossary] C, 16.

On the synthesis of the mechanisms of the superior cyclic curves. C. Polecudi, V. Calcan. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1133-1147 '60. R, 16.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Csonka, Pal. Csonka Janos elete es munkassaga. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 41 p. [The life and work of Janos Csonka. illus., ports., bibl., diagrs., facsims.] H, 16.

MECHANICS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

MECHANICS, CELESTIAL

On the two bodies problem. In English. O. Onicescu. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:533-539 '60. R, 13.

MEDALS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MEDICAL CARE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY

The role of medical geography in the research on air, water, and soil pollution. J. Kral. Geogr cas SAV 12 no. 4:247-254 '60. C, 12.

MEDICAL SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MEDICINAL PLANTS

see BOTANY, MEDICAL and this subdivision under BULGARIA.

MEDICINE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA; POLAND; SERBIA; SLOVENIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Botteri, Ivan, ed. Interna medicina. 5. prer. i popunjeno izd. Zagreb [Skolska knjiga] [Internal medicine, 5th rev. and enl. ed. illus.] Y, 14.
Vol. 1. [Diseases of heart, lung, kidney, and blood] 1959.
Vol. 2. [Diseases of the digestion organs, endocrine glands, metabolism, joints, muscles, and tissue] 1959.

Dantelopolu, Daniel. Opere alese. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1960. 497 p. [Selected works. French and Russian summaries. illus., port., bibl., diagrs.] R, 14.

Kreiner, Jerzy. Slownik etymologiczny lacinskich nazw i terminow uzywancy w biologii oraz medycynie. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960 233 p. [Dictionary of Latin etymological names and terms used in biology and medicine. 1st ed. bibl.] P, 11.

Medicina rada. Saradnici Beritic, T. [et al.] Urednik Ilija Durlcic. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1959. xxxii, 1074 p. [Labor medicine. illus.] Y, 14.

Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider. Price o velikim medicinskim otkricima. [Prevelf Jelka i Slobodan Gajic] Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1953. 200 p. [Translation of The Story Behind Great Medical Discoveries. illus., bibl.] Y, 14.

Preservation of metallic equipment used in medicine. Pt. 2. L. Miczko. Farmacia 29 no. 12:372-376 D'60. C, 14.

MEDICINE, MAGIC, MYSTIC, AND SPAGYRIC

Bouchal, Milan. Medicina a nabozenstvi. [1. vyd.] V Brne, Krajske nakl., 1957. 77 p. (Edice Ceskoslovenske spolecnosti pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti v Brne, sv. 2) [Medicine and religion. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.] C, 14.

MEDRZYCKA, EWA

Ewa Medrzycka's Konflikty rodzinne (Family Conflicts); a book review. Z. Kubec. Lawnik lud 11 no. 3:11-13 F'61. P, 7.

MEIEROVICS, ZIGFRIDS ANNA

Gulbis, Ansis. Zigfrids Anna Meierovics; biografisks romans. [Parstradajis un redigejis Ed. Dobelis. Waverly, Iowa] Latvju Gramata, 1950. 481 p. [Zigfrids Anna Meierovics; a biographic novel] La, 11.

MELANCONIALES

Critical observations on some species of fungi of the genera Gloeosporium, Colletotrichum, and Vermicularia. A. Negru. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 3: 353-364 '60. R, 13.

MELANOIDINS

Investigation of the bactericidal qualities of certain melanoidins. A. Radoev, B. Lambrev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:167-175 '60. B, 16.

MELICA UNIFLORA

see subdivision under POLAND.

MELITAEA BRITOMARTIS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MEMBRANES

Daubner, Imrich. Membranove filtre a ich pouzitie v hydrobakteriologii. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1960. 234 p. [Membrane filters and their applications in bacteriological analysis of water. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus. (part col.), bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 13.

Symposium on membrane transport and metabolism. In English. A. Kotyk. Folia microbiol 6 no. 2:141-143 '61. C, 13.

MEMORY

Developing the memory of younger school children. (Conclusion) G. Zintsenko. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 7:2 F'61. E, 8.

Methods of studying the process of memorizing texts. M. Brachacka. Przegl psychol no. 4:115-137 '60. P, 3.

MENSURATION

Mistakes in measurements. J. Kaderabek, O. Kropac. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 5:3-7 '60. C, 16.

Problem of the unification of terms a definitions of basic concepts of measuring techniques. J. Skakala. Normalizace 9 no. 1:7-9 Ja'61. C, 16.

Research on an industrial method of measuring the temperature of liquid cast iron and cast steel. Biuletyn. J. Nowakowa. Przegl odlew 11 no. 3:8 Mr'61. P, 16.

MENTAL HYGIENE

Some problems concerning the development of mental hygiene. N. Pronko. Przegl psychol no. 4:3-17 '60. P, 3.

MENYHART, JOZSEF

Exhibition of Jozsef Menyhart in Debrecen. Z. Kadar. Muveszet 2 no. 2:[39] F'61. H, 10.

MEPAZINE
see METHYLPIPERIDYLMETHYLPHENOTHIAZINE.

MERCAPTO GROUP

Synthesis of 3-mercapto-5-hydroxy-6-phtalimidomethyl-1,2,4-triazine; 2-thio-5-phtalimidomethyl-6-aza-Uracil. In German. J. Hadacek, J. Slouka. Spisy prir BU no. 403:253-255 '59. C, 13.

MERCAPTOETHYLAMINE
see AMINOETHANETHIOL.

MERCHANT MARINE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, MONTENEGRO, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Rzepecki, Wladyslaw. Teoria rynku fractowego i interwencja frachtowa. Freight market theory and freight intervention. [Wyd. 1.] Gdansk, 1959. 61 p. (Danzig. Instytut Morskie. Prace. Seria III. Zagadnienia ekonomiczne i prawne gospodarki morskiej, nr. 1) [1st ed. English summary. diagrs.] P, 5.

Concerning the maritime dictionary. J. Morze. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:483-484 Ag'55. P, 16.

Economic aspect of nuclear energy in shipping. E. Kukec. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:6 Ja'61. Y, 17.

MERCURY

Electrolytic derivation of iron powder on the mercury cathode, applicable to the production of materials with special magnetic properties. In Russian. G. Dan, O. Ivanciu. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:259-266 '60. R, 16.

Separation and demonstration of HgI_2 and HgI with the assistance of sedimentary chromatography. S. Ivanov and others. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5: 351-354 '59. B, 16.

Test for chromatographic separation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine ions in the form of mercuric (I) salts. S. Ivanov, L. Petkov, A. Toneva. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:345-350 '59. B, 16.

Use of bromine chloride in analytic chemistry; a new method for the determination of maleic acid and fumaric acid. K. Burger. E. Schulek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:33-36 Ja'61. H, 13.

MERCURY LAMPS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MERCURY SELENIDE

Methods of obtaining and the properties of InSb, HgSe, and HgTe. W. Giriat, J. Rauluszkiewicz. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:163-164 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

A sensitive measurer for stationary magnetic fields with film Hall emf. made of HgSe. In Russian. G. Valjamae. Sbornik fizike Tallinn no. 1:13-22 '59. E, 13.

MERCURY TELLURIDE

Methods of obtaining and the properties of InSb, HgSe, and HgTe. W. Giriat, J. Rauluszkiewicz. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:163-164 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

MERCURY THIOCYANATE

Some properties of mercurithiacyanates of alkaline and heavy metals. M. Czakis. Studia Tor chemia 2 no. 5:1-80 '60. P, 13.

MERCURY VAPOR

Soviet analyzers of mercury vapors contained in the air. K. Micko. Sdel tech 9 no. 2:72 F'61. C, 16.

MERE, AIN ERVIN

Estonians in foreign countries should not be afraid to repatriate because of the war crimes trial. V. Raudsalu. N Eesti raadio Mr 25'61:305-307. E, 1.

A meeting of mourning at Kalevi-Liiva. N Eesti raadio Mr 13'61:343. E, 1.

People express their satisfaction with the death penalty given at the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 12'61:339. E, 1.

Thoughts about the war crime trial. P. Rummo. N Eesti raadio Mr 12'61:339-340. E, 1.

The whole nation accusses. A. Saar. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 10:3-4 Mr'61. E, 11.

MERINO SHEEP

Artificial insemination of the Pirot sheep with the Merino sheep in 1955-1959. N. Mitic, M. Vidanovic. Poljoprivreda 8 no. 10/12:72-85 O/D'60. Y, 16.

MERVART, JOSEF

Josef Mervart's Vyznam a vyvoj cen v mezinarodnim obchode (Importance and Development of Prices in International Trade); a book review. O. Ruzicka. Zahr obch no. 1:46 '61. C, 5.

MESKO, KSAVER

Ksaver Mesko's Duhovnik s svojim Bogom (The Priest with His God); a book review. J. Gregoric. Nova pot 13 no. 1/2:57-59 Ja'61. Y, 3.

MESONS

Calculation of the anomalous magnetic moments of baryons by using the invariant perturbation method. In Russian. M. Koiv. Sbornik fizike Tallinn no. 1: 23-40 '59. E, 13.

Emission of π-mesons of an energy below 28 MeV in nucleon-nucleon collisions. J. Sroka. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:145-151 '59. P, 13.

Is there any elementary particle whose mass is between the electron and muon? (V. P.) Fiz szemle 11 no. 1: [32] Ja'61. H, 13.

Measuring the magnetic moment of muons. M. Pintar. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 3:129-132 '60. Y, 13.

On the neutral decay products of muons. In English. P. Vertes. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3:249-252 '60. H, 13.

METABOLISM

The influence of constant and alternating temperatures upon the respiratory metabolism of the snail Arianta arbustorum L. M. Gromadska, M. Przybylska. Ekologia pol A 8 no. 14:315-324 '60. P, 13.

Notes on the relationship between the probability of survival of irradiated rats and carbon dioxide output. In English. L. Novak, K. Svoboda, M. Pospisil. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:437-440 '60. C, 13.

Symposium on membrane transport and metabolism. In English. A. Kotyk. Folia microbiol 6 no. 2:141-143 '61. C, 13.

METAL COATINGS

Conditions of metal spraying in Hungary and abroad according to the conferences on metal spraying held in Halle and Warsaw. A. Makadi. Gep 10 no. 7/9: 311-317 '58. H, 16.

Use of electrometallization in the machinery industry. F. Pejchal. Stroj vyr 9 no. 1:20-21 Ja'61. C, 16.

METAL CUTTING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Determination of the profile of module shank cutter by design and computation. L. Drahos, Jr., L. Hornyik, M. Hosszu. Gep 10 no. 7/9:306-310 '58. H, 16.

The problems of cutting light metals from the viewpoint of designing machine tools. A. Kardos. Gep 13 no. 3:95-99 Mr'61. H, 16.

METAL INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

METAL POWDERS

Quantic mechanism of the formation of metallic powders through electrolysis at high densities of current. In English. A. Calusaru, I. Atanasiu. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:291-300 '60. R, 16.

METAL-WORKING MACHINERY

Welded edge chamfering in smaller shops. M. Mosny. Zvaranie 10 no. 2:48-49 F'61. C, 16.

METAL-WORKING MACHINERY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

METALLURGY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Problems of regulating electric drives in metallurgic plants and their solution. Tr. from the German. F. Orttenburger. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:149-155 '61. C, 16.

An unkown manuscript on metallurgy from the end of the 18th century; an attempt at establishing its authorship. H. Madurowicz-Urbanska. Kwartalnik hist nauki 6 no. 1:45-73 '61. P, 1.

METALS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Weigner, Jaromir. Prumysl anorganickochemicky, silikatovy a metalurgie; vysokoskolska ucebnice pro studium chemickotechnologickeho inzenyrstvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 333 p. (Obecna chemicka technologie, 1) [Processes of inorganic chemistry, chemistry of silicates, and chemical technology of metals; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index] C, 16.

Application of metal spraying in the protection against corrosion. Gy. Erdos. Gep 13 no. 3:115-117 Mr'61. H, 16.

Cold pressure welding of metals. K. Mankowski. Pomiary 7 no. 2:61-64 F'61. P, 16.

Cold repair of cracked or fissured parts. I. Capra. Rev transport 8 no. 1:17-22 Ja'61. R, 16.

Friction coefficient in case of abrasive wear of metals. In Russian. L. Valdma. Sbornik fizike Tallinn no. 1:3-12 '59. E, 13.

The glueing of metals. M. Lidarik. Stroj vyr 9 no. 2: 81-83, 85 F'61. C, 16.

The influence of refining by filtering on the flow of metal in the mold channels. A. Bydalek. Przegl odlew 11 no. 2:50-53 F'61. P, 16.

Influence of the cooling rate on the dendritic segr of binary solutions of commercial metals Przegl odlew 11 no. 3:65-73 Mr'61. P,

J

METALS (Continued)

Useful reaction readiness of metal surfaces. Musz elet 16 no.6:12 Mr'61. H, 16.

Vagrant electric currents and the protection of underground metal constructions against their effect. M. Ferencic. Nafta Jug 11 no.11:284-290 N'60. Y, 16.

METALS - CORROSION
see CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES.

METALWORK
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

METAMATHEMATICS

Arithmetization of metamathematics in a general setting. In English. S. Feferman. Fund mat 48 no.1:35-92 '60. P, 13.

METAPHYSICS

Dialectics and metaphysics. G. Tsonkov. Novo vreme 36 no.11:91-96 N'60. B, 6.

METASTASIS

Tests of the progression of tumors and the formation of metastasises. B. Kellner. Biol orv kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3:195-210 '60. H, 14.

METEORITES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

METEOROLOGISTS, CZECH

Oldrich Kostka; a biographic sketch. A. Drevikovsky. Meteor zpravy 13 no.5:109 O'61. C, 13.

METEOROLOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Meteorologie pro sportovni letce. [Za red. Karla Zelenecho zprac.: Mojmir Prokop et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1960. 241 p. (Edice Svazarmu, sv. 5) [Meteorology for sport aeronautics. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Aerologic problems of measuring humidity. L. Papai. Idojaras 62 no. 4:235-238 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Basic principles of the mechanical redrawing of two different map projections. P. Toth. Idojaras 62 no. 4:238-241 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Meteorology and navigation. A. Obuljen. Mornar gl 10 no. 6:699-701 '60. Y, 17.

METHANE

Determination of the starting consumption of boilers working on methane gas. V. Nicu. Energetica Rum 8 no. 10:425-427 O'60. R, 16.

High-rate methane sludge digestion. Z. Mandes. Gaz wods san 35 no. 2:55-57 F'61. P, 16.

Synthetic methane from hydrogen and carbon monoxide or dioxide. M. Navohradsky. Prace UVVP no. 1:153-176 '60. C, 16.

Tests in determining the values of the loss coefficients in the jet condenser with the mixed chamber under a constant pressure. In German. A. Vasilescu, V. Pimsner, I. Cserveny. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:437-449 '60. R, 16.

METHANOL

Investigation of the separation of two-atom phenols with low-rate water solution of methanol from the fractions of shale tar. In Russian. H. Raudsepp, L. Trapido. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:83-94 '59. E, 16.

The solvation energy of fluorides and the normal potential of fluorine in methanol. B. Jakuszewski, S. Taniewska-Osinska. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:97-100 '59. P, 13.

METHIONINE

The influence of methionine on the level of creatinine in the urine of football players. E. Ziobro, B. Dziedzic, Z. Sutylo. Kultura fiz 14 [i.e. 15] no. 2:106-109 F'61. P, 6.

METHYL GROUP

Some reactions of 3-hydrazino-5-hydroxy-6-methyl-1, 2, 4-triazine (2-hydrazino-5-methyl-6-azauracile) connected with the change of the hydrazine group. In Russian. J. Hadacek. Spisy prir BU no. 409:29-38 '60. C, 13.

Synthesis of 3-mercapto-5-hydroxy-6-phtalimidomethyl-1, 2, 4-triazine; 2-thio-5-phtalimidomethyl-6-aza-Uracil. In German. J. Hadacek, J. Slouka. Spisy prir BU no. 403:253-255 '59. C, 13.

METHYLENE GROUP

Kinetics of the polymethylenesulfide formation. J. Chrzaszczewski, J. Bogdanski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:115-120 '59. P, 13.

METHYLPIPERIDYLMETHYLPHENOTHIAZINE

The influence of hydrolysis products of tri-n-butylphosphate on the uranyl nitrate extraction process by the use of 40 per cent tri-n-butylphosphate-mepazine solution. C. Deptula, W. Korpak. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:49-56 '61. P, 13.

METRIC SPACES
see DISTANCE GEOMETRY.

METRIC SYSTEM

Application of the metric system in typesetting. -ty. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika] 14-15 '61. H, 2.

MEXICO - PAINTINGS

The painter David Alfaro Siqueiros. I. Solymar. Muveszet 2 no. 2:3-[6] F'61. H, 10.

MICHALOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ

Kazimierz Michalowski. B. Gassowska. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:157-165 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

Kazimierz Michalowski. K. Dziewanowski. 4 no. 3: 36-42 Mr'61. P, 1.

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

[Agatstein, Mieczyslaw] Szkic o Adamie Mickiewiczu. [Author's pseud: Mieczyslaw Jastrun] Warszawa, Polonia, 1955. 74 p. [An essay on Adam Mickiewicz. plates, ports.] P, 11.

Mickiewicz' "A Stop in Upita." W. Kubacki. Ruch literacki 1 no. 1/2:28-38 Jl/O'60. P, 11.

Mickiewicz's rhetorical image "A church without God" and a fragment of its literary history; a summary. S. Skwarczynska. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 16:21-24 '60. P, 1.

Slowacki, the mystic as destroyer and creator of the legend of Mickiewicz. S. Kawyn. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 16:25-36 '60. P, 1.

MICROBIOLOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Quantitative determination of ristocetin by a microbiological diffusion method. In English. Z. Rehacek. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1:22-26 '60. C, 13.

MICROCHEMISTRY

A new principle of ultramicroanalysis. K. Komarek. Cas Nar musea prir 129 no. 2:124-130 '60. C, 13.

MICROCLIMATOLOGY

About the real horizon. J. Szakaly, T. Szilagyi. Idojaras 62 no. 4:233-235 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

MICROFILMS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Under what conditions would it pay to introduce microfilm in enterprises? M. Mehanografija 1 no. 12:13-17 D'60. Y, 16.

MICROFLORA

The microflora of synanthropic flies in Czechoslovakia. In English. O. Lysenko, D. Povolny. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1:27-32 '60. C, 13.

Microflora of the dry yeast for bread. I. Saccharomycete fungi. M. Beshkov, V. Popova, L. Kuponov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:271-293 '60. B, 16.

MICROMANOMETER

The inclined multi-tube micromanometer M7-b and the calibration device to match. T. Bernard. Ciepl masz przeplyw no. 30:43-44 '60. P, 16.

MICROMETEOROLOGY

Technical means in micrometeorologic temperature measurements using thermoelements. In German. W. Hohne. Idojaras 62 no. 4:195-206 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

MICROPALEONTOLOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Some micropaleontologic considerations on the Cretaceous-Eocene boundary. M. Tocorjescu. Studii cerc geol 5 no. 2:277-297 '60. R, 12.

MICROPHONE

Noisiness of acoustic instruments. I. Valko. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:313-332 '60 H, 16.

MICROPHOTOMETER

Determination of the intensity of X-ray lines with microphotometer MF-4 using the recording device. In Russian. Sbornik fazike Tallinn no. 1:99-101 '59. E, 13.

Quantitative determination and study of isooleic acid during the hardening process of sunflower-seed oil by paper chromatography. I. Optical evaluation by microphotometer. V. Koman, E. Komanova. Chem zvesti 14 no. 10:690-700 O'60. C, 16.

MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY

Method of attaching frozen sections to slides for a quick examination of bioptic and necroptic materials. V. Malik. Cs morfologie 9 no. 1:82-83 '61. C, 13.

Modern microscopic methods of mineralogical analysis of dust particles. J. Juda. Kosmos nieozyw 7 no. 1: 21-32 '61. P, 13.

Relief images in microscopy. V. Vrba. Cs morfologie 9 no. 1:79-81 '61. C, 13.

MICROWAVES

Magnetohydrodynamic waves in a cavity resonator of the form of torus. I. Abonyi. Magy fiz folyoir 8 no. 6:461-469 '60. H, 13.

Silicon microwave detector diodes. J. Karlovsky. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 1:20-24 Ja'61. C, 16.

MIDDLE CLASSES

Bourgeois theories on the "middle class" and capitalist reality. S. Cornea. Lupta 61 no. 2:70-87 F'61. P, 6.

National bourgeoisie and the fight for liberation. S. Szabo. Korunk 18 no. 10:1534-1538 O'59. R, 1.

MIDDLE EAST

Israel; an economic and geographical analysis concerning the Israel-Arab conflict. M. Cuckov. God zbor fak Skopje '60:211-241. Y, 5.

MIGRATION, INTERNAL
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

MIHALTZ, PAL

The painter Pal Mihaltz. E. Vajna. Muveszet 2 no. 1: [29] Ja'61. H, 10.

MIKHAILOV, STOIAN

Monographic studies on an important real problem; a book review. M. Markov. Novo vreme 36 no. 12:86-89 D'60. B, 6.

MILAN - EXHIBITIONS

Some comments on the 12th Triennial. J. Daniells. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 1:9-10 Ja'61. C, 16.

MILDEW

Basic varieties of summer barley suitable for cultivating resistance to powdery mildew Erisiphe graminis D.C. f. sp. hordei Marchal. J. Lekes. Prir cas slezsky 21 no. 4:449-464 '60. C, 13.

Mildewing of the products of electric industries and methods of its preventing. In French and Slovenian. T. Planina. Elektr vest 28 no. 3/5:a9-a12, 70-82 Mr/Ap'60. Y, 16.

MILEN, EDUARD

Svrcek, Jaroslav B. Eduard Milen. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1958. 22 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 13) [Eduard Milen; a biography. 1st ed., illus., plates (part col.), bibl., notes] C, 16.

MILIC, DANILO

European Council; a review of Danilo Milic's book Evropski Savet 1949-1959 (European Council, 1949-1959). B. Babovic. Medunar probl 12 no. 4:192-193 Y, 6.

MILITARISM
see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Vojna enciklopedija. [Glavni urednik: Bosko Siljegovic] Beograd, Izdanje Redakcije Vojne enciklopedije. [Military encyclopedia. illus., plates, ports., maps (part fold., part col.), bibl., plans] Y, 17.
Vol. 2. [Borda-Enc] 1959. 800 p.

MILITARY DISCIPLINE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MILK
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

MILK (Continued)

Acidophilus milk as fodder for calves and suckling pigs. K. Butkus. Soc zem ukis no. 1:34-36 Ja'61. Lt, 15.

Contribution to the knowledge of the yield of milk by Oberintal cattle in Macedonia. M. Taskovski. Soc zemj 12 no. 10:1-13 '60. Y, 15.

Determining the fat content in skimmed milk and in churnmilk. J. Fort. Prum potravin 12 no. 3:161-163 Mr'61. C, 16.

Idle machinery. A. Ognianov. Part zhivot 5 no. 3:53-54 Mr'61. B, 6.

Methods of evaluating the quality of milk for making cheese; outlook for the quality of cheese. III. (Conclusion). C. Olsansky, H. Vychytova. Prum potravin 12 no. 3:118-124 Mr'61. C, 16.

New reagent for determining the presence of coliform bacteria. J. Sulc, J. Suchomel, M. Mergl. Prum potravin 12 no. 1:48-50 Ja'61. C, 16.

Report on the course organized in Helsinki on the quality control of milk and dairy products. Zs. Biro, K. Lindner. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no. 1:101-103 '61. H, 14.

The ^{90}Sr contamination of milk, cattle, and human bones in Poland in 1959. In English. J. Liniecki, W. Czesnowska, W. Karniewicz. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:57-64 '61. P, 13.

Studying the coagulating capacity of buffalo cow's milk and goat's milk heated at high temperature. P. Penev, V. Rupentan, P. Prodanski. Nauch trud khran no. 7: 301-305 '60. B, 16.

MILK, HUMAN

17-ketosteroids in human milk. F. Cetinic. Gl Dr hem Bill 8:53-56 '59. Y, 16.

MILKWEED

Determining the fat acids in milkweed seed oil (Asclepias cornuti L.) by the micro, semimicro, and microanalytic methods. M. Filajdic. Kem ind 10 no. 1:5-10 Ja'61. Y, 16.

MILKY WAY

Gas in the central parts of the Galaxy. S. Grzedzielski. Postepy astronom 8 no. 4:255-262 O/D'60. P, 13.

Gas motions in the central part of the Galaxy. S. Grzedzielski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:280-281 O/D'59. P, 13.

Intergalactic gas in the local system. S. Grzedzielski. Postepy astronom 8 no. 3:171-173 Jl/S'60. P, 13.

Magnetic field and spiral structure. S. Grzedzielski. Postepy astronom 8 no. 4:265-268 O/D'60. P, 13.

Magnetogravitational instability of a nonhomogenous compressible medium which participates in differential rotation. A. Pacholczyk. Postepy astronom 8 no. 3:155-161 Jl/S'60. P, 13.

New investigations of the distribution and motions of hydrogen in the Galaxy. S. Grzedzielski. Postepy astronom 8 no. 2:123-128 Ap/Je'60. P, 13.

The problem of the supergalaxy. L. Semeniuk. Postepy astronom 8 no. 3:133-143 Jl/S'60. P, 13.

Radio observations of the Galaxy in the 127 mc/s frequency. S. Gorgolewski and others. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:279 O/D'59. P, 13.

Radio structure of the galaxy M 31. S. Grzedzielski. Postepy astronom 8 no. 4:263 O/D'60. P, 13.

Research on the structure of the Milky Way in selected fields Pt. 3-4. The field in the constellation Cassiopeia. R. Ampel. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:267-268 O/D'59. P, 13.

Research on the structure of the Milky Way in selected fields. Pt. 5-6. The area in the constellation Sagittarius. C. Iwaniszewska. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:281 O/D'59. P, 13.

Shock waves and their effects on the magnetic field in the HI area. S. Grzedzielski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:279-280 O/D'59. P, 13.

MILLING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Should grinding rolls of different diameters be operated together? In English. B. Szoke. Acta techn Hung 24 no. 1/2:3-44 '59. H, 16.

MILLING MACHINES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Problems of the international standardization of face milling cutters. P. Almasy. Szahvany kozl 13 no. 4: 88-91 Ap'61. H, 16.

MILLIPEDES
see subdivision under POLAND.

MIMOSOIDEAE
see subdivision under POLAND.

MINDSZENTY, JOZSEF, CARDINAL

Agreement between the state and the Catholic Church (1950). S. Orban. Tort szemle 3 no. 2/3:281-309 '60. H, 4.

MINE HAULAGE

New equipment for transport by roadways. J. Bodonyi. Bany lap 94 no. 3:165-174 Mr'61. H, 16.

MINE HOISTING

Economic effects of using cylindrical hoisting drums. E. Markiewicz, J. Langer. Przegl gorn 17 no. 2:107-112 F'61. P, 16.

MINE MAPS

Mazurek, Brunon. Mapy gornicze. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1958. 192 p. [Mine maps. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), maps, bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

MINE RAILROADS
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Szklarski, Ludger. Tarkcja elektryczna w kopalni. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Katowice, Wydawn. Gornicze-Hutnicze, 1960. 456 p. [Electric traction in mines. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables (part fold. in pocket)] P, 16.

Automation of the loading point. S. Bialik. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12:Biuletyn mech 19-20 D'60. P, 16.

New possibilities of solving the problem of lighting mine locomotives with the use of storage batteries. A. Grzywak. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12:Biuletyn mech 22 D'60. P, 16.

Possibilities and advantages of using shock absorbers in mine cars. Z. Bernatowicz, B. Brycki. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12:624-626 D'60. P, 16.

Problems of transportation in mines. A. Sopko. Rudy 9 no. 2:48-54 F'61. C, 16.

MINE SURVEYING

Measurements in open-pit mines. S. Szpetowski. Przegl geod 33 no. 1:13-19 Ja'61. P, 13.

Measuring test of the Zeiss Ni 2 surveyor's level in a coal mine. M. Kubista. Jemna mech opt 6 no. 2:56-61 F'61. C, 16.

MINE WATER
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Water removal from the zone of the Carolina pit of the Lupeni mines. I. Popescu. Rev min 11 no. 12:555-557 D'60. R, 16.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

MINERAL WATERS
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

MINERALS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Lehner, Jan. Sklenena, horninova a struskova vlakna. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 212 p. [Glass, mineral, and slag fibers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

Modern microscopic methods of mineralogical analysis of dust particles. J. Juda. Kosmos nicozyw 7 no. 1: 21-32 '61. P, 13.

MINERS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Analysis of the correctness of the estimated quantity of resources. L. A. Guziel. Przegl geol 9 no. 3: 136-141 Mr'61. P, 16.

MINING ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Establishment of crosscuts. In German. J. Zambo. Acta techn Hung 24 no. 1/2:121-128 '59. H, 16.

Evaluation of power consumption in mines. C. Lipka. Prace UVVP no. 3:43-76 '60. C, 16.

Foreign experts in Hungary; Hungarian experts abroad. In English. Hung Heavy Ind no. 32:44 Winter'61. H, 16.

The graphic analytical method of verifying the calculation of brick lining in mine roadways. M. Chuded, K. Podgorski. Przegl gorn 17 no. 2:90-96 F'61. P, 16.

A new system of signaling without cables. T. Szmyd. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12:618-623 D'60. P, 16.

Problem of mine damages. A. Homan. Rud metal zbornik no. 4:363-373 '60. Y, 16.

Study of a new type of mining self-rescue apparatus with type of mining self-rescue apparatus with active $AgMnO_4$ matter. B. Fiedler, J. Drahorad, D. Picha. Prace UVVP no. 3:3-41 '60. C, 16.

MINING ENGINEERING - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MINING INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Studying the influence of the variations of technological indexes upon the prime cost in the extractive industry. II. M. Luca, L. Dobrescu. Rev min 11 no. 12:529-538 D'60. R, 16.

MINING LAW
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

MINING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Control of heavy-mining machinery with asynchronous motors. L. Ruml, V. Zajic. Rudy 9 no. 2:80-84 F'61. C, 16.

Machines for cutting and propping in mining. R. Babic. Stroj vest 6 no. 4/5:173-176 S'60. Y, 16.

The new and improved brakes for the installations of mining extraction plants. V. Bumbu. Rev min 11 no. 12:538-547 D'60. R, 16.

Some problems of continuous conveyers for mines. (To be contd.) R. Babic. Stroj vest 6 no. 1:39-40 Ja'60. Y, 16.

MINORITIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

MIRRORS

Cold mirrors. J. Kalan. Nova proizv 11 no. 6:397-398 '60. Y, 16.

MISDEMEANORS (LAW)
see subdivision CRIMINAL LAW under VOJVODINA.

MITOSIS
see KARYOKINESIS.

MITRAL VALVE

Working capacity after mitral stenosis operations. A. Mladek and others. Sbor soc zabezpecent no. 3: 3-34 '59. C, 14.

MIXTURES

Application of the mixture of quartz-sand-water glass-bentonite without using the CO_2 gas. M. Pajevic, J. Kruspel. Livarstvo 7 no. 38:177-188 N'60. Y, 16.

Determination of butyraldehyde and butyl-alcohol mixture. M. Singliar, J. Brida, A. Bobak. Chem prum 10 no. 10:530-532 O'60. C, 16.

Fast aging of superphosphate. Note I. Through the attack with a mixture of acids, or through the attack of sulfuric acid concomitant with grinding in a ball mill. E. Ionescu, M. Man, E. Tomescu. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:10-17 Ja'61. R, 13.

MOHACS, BATTLE OF, 1526

Horvath, Janos. A reformacio jegyeben; a Mohacs utani felszazad magyar irodalomtortenete. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1953. 544 p. [In the sign of the Reformation; a history of Hungarian literature in a half century after the Battle of Mohacs] H, 11.

MOLASSES
see subdivision under POLAND.

MOLDAVIA - HISTORY

Application of the Kuchuk Kainarji Treaty in connection with Moldavia and the Ruman Land, 1775-1783. A. Vianu. Studii ist 13 no. 5:71-103 '60. R, 4.

Emil Virtosu's Titulatura domnilor si asocierea la domnie in Tara Romineasca si Moldova (pina in sec. al XVI-lea) (Titles of the Princes and the Association with the Throne in the Ruman Land and Moldavia up to the 16th Century); a book review. A. G. Studii ist 13 no. 5:272-275 '60. R, 4.

MOLDAVIA - HISTORY (Continued)

From the relations of Moldavia with the Ottoman Empire in the second half of the 15th century. M. Mehmet. Studii 1st 13 no. 5:165-178 '60. R, 4.

MOLDING (FOUNDING)
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Application of the mixture of quartz-sand-water glass-bentonite without using the CO_2 gas. M. Pajevic, J. Kruspel. Livarstvo 7 no. 38:177-188 N'60. Y, 16.

Automation of molding machines. J. Horoszko. Przegl odlew 11 no. 2:44-50 F'61. P, 16.

The influence of refining by filtering on the flow of metal in the mold channels. A. Bydalek. Przegl odlew 11 no. 2:50-53 F'61. P, 16.

MOLDING SAND
see SAND, FOUNDRY.

MOLLUSKS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Quantitative dynamics of benthic Tendipedidae in the muddy sections of the Konfederatka, an old branch cut off from the Vistula River. Z. Kajak. Ekologia pol A 8 no. 10:229-260 '60. P, 13.

MOLYBDENUM BLUE

A modified method for determining the small amounts of arsines by molybdenum blue. K. Bauer. Kem ind 9 no. 9:235-236 S'60. Y, 16.

MOLYBDENUM SULFIDES

Molybdenum disulfide as a lubricant. T. Tomsic. Stroj vest 6 no. 4/5:148-150 S'60. Y, 16.

MOMENTS OF INERTIA

Capacitive transducer with very small inertia for detecting shock waves. E. Procopovici. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1293-1302 '60. R, 16.

On a geometric property of the main axes of inertia. L. Gusef. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1303-1309 '60. R, 16.

MONEY
see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN; LITHUANIA; RUSSIA; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

MONGOLIA - COMMERCE

A short survey of the internal trade in Mongolia. C. Tudev. Reklama 6 no. 12:268 D'60. C, 5.

MONGOLIA - COMMERCE - LATVIA

Trade relations between Latvia and the Mongolian People's Republic. Reports Riga 18 no. 9:1 F 27 '61. La, 1.

MONGOLIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Alfoldi, Laszlo. A szomjazo sivatag. Budapest, Mora Ferenc Konyvkiado, 1960. 206 p. [The thirsty desert. illus.] H, 12.

MONGOLIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

From feudalism to socialism; what we can learn from the noncapitalist development of Mongolia. In English. Y. Tsedenbal. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 3:11-18 Mr'61. C, 6.

MONGOLIA - TRADE-MARKS

Outline of legal provisions on trade-marks in the Mongolian People's Republic. M. Hamata, J. Tusek. Ochr znamky 3 no. 1:3-5 Ja'61. C, 12.

MONOPOLIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MONOTYPE
see also subdivision under JAPAN.

New monotype settings. B. S. Poligrafika 12 no. 11/12: 28 N/D'60. P, 2.

MONROE DOCTRINE

From the Monroe Doctrine to the Declaration of San Jose. W. Daszkiewicz. Sprawy miedzynar 13 no. 12:31-61 D'60. P, 6.

MONTANUNION
see EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY.

MONTE CASSINO (BENEDICTINE MONASTERY)

The battle of Monte Cassino. A. Majewski. Archiw hist mod 23 no. 2:245-276 '60. P, 14.

MONTENEGRO - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Aiding an unexperienced party is a basic principle of administrative procedure. Lj. Jevtic. Pravni zbornik 9 no. 3:61-70 O'60. Y, 7.

MONTENEGRO - APARTMENT HOUSES

Role and tasks of cooperative housing in the communal system. I. Mirkovic. Pravni zbornik 9 no. 3:1-14 O'60. Y, 7.

Social management of apartment houses. B. Popovic. Pravni zbornik 10 no. 1:79-88 Ja'61. Y, 7.

MONTENEGRO - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Izdavacka djelatnost u NR Crnoj Gori 1945-1958, Knj. I. (Publishing Activity in Montenegro, 1945-1958, Vol. I); a book review. J. Zivkovic. Vjes bibl Hrv 6 no. 1/2: 81-83 '60. Y, 2.

MONTENEGRO - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Status and position of power and business units of enterprises. H. Bacic. Pravni zbornik 9 no. 3:71-82 O'60. Y, 7.

MONTENEGRO - COMPENSATION (LAW)

Compensation for damages in criminal procedure. N. Boskovic. Pravni zbornik 9 no. 3:15-46 O'60. Y, 7.

MONTENEGRO - CRIMINAL LAW

Outline of the historical development of criminal law. D. Mitovic. Pravni zbornik 9 no. 3:83-92 O'60. Y, 7.

MONTENEGRO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ulcinj, 1880-1960. I. Ziokovic. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:52-53 Ja'61. Y, 17.

MONTENEGRO - FAMILY

Household in Montenegro considered from the stanepoint of social development in our country; with related discussions. B. Vukovic and others. Pravni zbornik 10 no. 1:1-65 Ja'61. Y, 7.

MONTENEGRO - GEOLOGY

Tectonics of the Lovcen Mountain and its vicinity. M. Vidovic. Geol anali 26:133-139 '59. Y, 12.

MONTENEGRO - HISTORY

Anica Saulic's Novica Cerovic; a book review. B. Arandelovic-Zivkovic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:96-98 '60. Y, 11.

Characteristics and importance of the decisions of the Ostrog, and of the First and Second Kolasin Assemblies for the formation of the new Montenegrin State. P. Aligrudic. Pravni zbornik 9 no. 3:93-100 O'60. Y, 7.

MONTENEGRO - INDICTMENTS

Relationship between public and private indictments. B. Perovic. Pravni zbornik 9 no. 3:101-106 O'60. Y, 7.

MONTENEGRO - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Health insurance of farmers in Monetenegro. D. Pajovic. Pravni zbornik 10 no. 1:97-109 Ja'61. Y, 7.

MONTENEGRO - LAW

Some sources of international law in Monetenegro. I. Radosavovic. Pravni zbornik 10 no. 1:89-96 Ja'61. Y, 7.

MONTENEGRO - LIQUIDATION

Can a compulsory liquidation be imposed on an enterprise in a State of regular windups? V. Vucinic. Pravni zbornik 9 no. 3:107-114 O'60. Y, 7.

MONTENEGRO - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Councils of people's committees; some recent experiences in their operation. V. Stamenovic. Pravni zbornik 9 no. 3:47-60 O'60. Y, 7.

MONTENEGRO - MERCHANT MARINE

First Montenegrin merchant ships. V. Gojnic. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:53 Ja'61. Y, 17.

MONTENEGRO - POPULATION

Rugova; an ethnologic and anthropogeographical study. M. Barjaktarovic. Srp etn zb SAN 74:163-241, I-xiv '60. Y, 12.

MONTENEGRO - PROPERTY

Some aspects of the damage of public property. D. Durutovic. Pravni zbornik 10 no. 1:66-78 Ja'61. Y, 7.

MONTENEGRO - VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Problems of the employment of the disabled in the territory of Montenegro. M. Cindrak. Soc osig Beograd 7 no. 2:25-26 '61. Y, 5.

MONTENEGRO - WATER

Filling the Krupac Abyss. V. Vlahovic. Nase gradev 14 no. 11:2027-2032 N'60. Y, 16.

MONUMENTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

MOON

Klepesta, Josef. Mapa mesice. [3. vyd.] Praha, Ustredni sprava geodezie a kartografie, 1960. 34 p. [Map of the moon. 3d ed. illus., maps (part fold. in portfolio), diagrs., index, tables] C, 13.

The fall of a mass from the neutral point of a gravitational field on the moon. J. Zahradnicek, A. Cizek. Spisy prir BU no. 413:195-208 '60. C, 13.

Theory of the moon's physical libration in the 20th century. K. Koziel. Postepy astronom 8 no. 2: 101-105 Ap/Je'60. P, 13.

The up-to-date results and future possibilities of studies of the moon. M. Subotowicz. Wszechswiat 1-5 Ja'61. P, 13.

MOON PROBES
see LUNAR PROBES.

MORAVEC, DUSAN

Dusan Moravec's Mesciani v slovenski drami (Bourgeois in Slovenian Drama); a book review. H. G. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:16 Ja'61. Y, 1.

MORAVIA, ALBERTO, PSEUD.
see PINCHERLE, ALBERTO.

MORAVIA - HISTORY

Turzos in Moravia and Silesia at the end of the 15th century and in the first half of the 16th century; from the history of the Czech-Polish relations in the period of humanism. J. Macurek. Sobotka 14 no. 1:35-47 '59. P, 4.

MORAVIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Denes, Josef. Chlapci Vlcnovjane; narodopisny pruvodce. Uhersky Brod, 1958. 11 p. [Boys from Vlcnov; an ethnographic guide. illus., bibl.] C, 12.

MORAWSKI, MARIAN

Marian Morawski's Tratwy pneumatyczne w ratownictwie morskim (Pneumatic Rafts in Lifesaving at Sea); a book review. T. Borysiewicz. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 3:88 Mr'61. P, 17.

MORDVINIAN LANGUAGE

The sound structure and phonetic phenomena of the Alatyr dialect of the Erzn language; based on the dialects of Nizovka, Kuchenianovo, Piksiasy, Diurki, and Alovo in the Mordvinian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic. In Russian. F. Markov. Sovet tead akad koel no. 5:154-170 '60. E, 11.

MORICZ, ZSIGMOND

Czine, Mihaly. Moricz Zsigmond utjn a forradalmakig. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1960. 611 p. [Zsigmond Moricz's way to the revolutions. index, notes] H, 11.

MOROCCO - COMMERCE

Marokko. Al Mamlaka al Maghrebia. [Tunisz. Al Dzamhurija at Tuniszija. Algeria. Algerie] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 167 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 760) [Morocco, Tunis, Algeria; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 6.

MOROCCO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Slander against the Moroccan communists exposed. In English. E. Abdelkader. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 3: 90-92 Mr'61. C, 6.

Support and criticism. In English. M. Essaouiri. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 3:56-57 Mr'61. C, 6.

MORPHINE

Some pharmacodynamic properties of byproducts obtained in industrial isolation of morphine from dry poppyheads. M. Lukasiewicz and others. Farmacja 29 no. 12:357-366 D'60. C, 14.

MORPHOGENESIS

Biochemical aspects of morphogenesis. W. Maciejewska-Potapczykowa. Wiad bot 5 no. 1:31-45 '61. P, 13.

MORPHOLOGY (ANIMALS)

Influence of early brain restitution on swimming capacity in the larvae of Axolotl. In English. A. Romanovsky, F. Sladecek. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:420-425 '60. C, 13.

Morphological regulation and swimming capacity in Urodela after the reversal of the presumptive brain parts of the neural plate. In English. F. Sladecek. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:403-419 '60. C, 13.

Selected morphologic characteristics and physical fitness of students of the State Higher School of Music and of the State Higher School of Plastic Arts. J. Grus. Kultura fiz 14[i. e. 15] no. 2:101-105 F'61. P, 8.

MORSTADT, VINCENC

Collaboration between Antonin Manes and Vincenc Morstadt. A. Liska. Umeni 9 no. 1:88-94 Ja'61. C, 10.

MORTALITY
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

MORTGAGES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MORUS
see subdivision MULBERRY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOSAIC DISEASE

Methods of cultivating and estimating tobacco mosaic virus concentration. M. Gubanski. Wiad bot 5 no. 1:19-30 '61. P, 13.

MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

Awaiting Artists' Day. M. Ivanova. Lit un maksla no. 14:1 Ap'61. La, 11.

Exhibition of Cuban graphic art in Moscow. V. Dokuca-jeva. Maksla no. 3:54 '60. La, 1.

Latvian water-color painters please the Muscovites. Maksla no. 15:4 Ap'61. La, 11.

What is new at the All-Union Economic Exhibition in Moscow. B. Grakauskas. Soc zem ukis no. 1:49-53 Ja'61. Li, 15.

MOSCOW - INDUSTRIES

Where the problems of the mechanization of management have already been solved; experiences of a study trip in Moscow. S. Dan. Kulkoreskedelem 5 no. 3:17-19 Mr'61. H, 5.

MOSCOW - SCHOOLS

Mathematics at the Department of Economics of Moscow University and of Leningrad University. S. Zurawicki. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 1:109-113 '61. P, 8.

The Moscow College of Printing Industry at thirty. (Monori). Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika] 10-11 '61. H, 2.

Such a university already in existence. D. Sniukas. Jaun grat no. 2:[2] of cover, 8-9 F'61. Li, 5.

MOSQUITOES

Why we have mosquito calamities in the Danubian plains. M. Trpis. Nasa veda 7 no. 11:694-695 N'60. C, 1.

MOSSES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOTHS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Injury caused to spruce seeds Picea excelsia Link by caterpillars of the moths Laspeyresia strobilella L. and Dioryctria abietella Schiff in Slovakia. V. Kral'. Les cas 6 no. 6:409-421 '60. C, 15.

MOTION

Determination of the spaces A_3 with the group of motion G_6. In Russian. V. Dumitriu. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:577-624 '60. R, 13.

MOTION PICTURES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Plika, Jiri. Tajemstvi filmove hudby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 72 p. [Secret of film music. 1st ed. illus.] C, 9.

Dancing art and motion pictures. Z. Kraigher. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:169 Ap'61. Y, 1.

MOTION STUDY

An apparatus for time and motion study. J. Daniel, V. Valter. Cs psychologie 5 no. 1:50-52 '61. C, 3.

MOTIVE (LAW)

Motives for punishment in an attempt at crime. T. Khinova. Izv Prav inst BAN 11 no. 2:71-134 '60. B, 7.

MOTOR CLUBS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOTOR SCOOTERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOTOR TRUCKS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVENIA.

MOTOR VEHICLES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Acceleration of a motor vehicle. I. T. Foldi. Jarmu mezo gep 8 no. 3:82-85 Mr'61. H, 16.

Hydraulic elements in the transmission devices of motor vehicles and tractors. L. Stankovic. Motori 2 no. 6: 16-17 D'60. Y, 16.

Needle bearings in the motor-vehicle industry. Pt. 2. S. Franci. Motori 2 no. 6:3-15 D'60. Y, 16.

Present trends in the development of car engines. F. Zalud. Automobil Cz 5 no. 2:30-33 F'61. C, 16.

Problems of organizing the trade of motor vehicles. I. Nobilo. Motori 3 no. 7:37-40 '61. Y, 16.

MOTORBUSES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA: GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; RUSSIA.

MOTORCYCLE RACING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOTORCYCLES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Outline of service workshops for repairing motorcycles. D. Puresevic. Motori 3 no. 7:32-36 Mr'61. Y, 16.

MOTORS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Dimensioning of linear drives. In German. A. Szaghegyi. Acta techn Hung 24 no. 1/2:45-83 '59. H, 16.

MOUNTAIN FLORA
see ALPINE FLORA.

MOUNTAINEERING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, KAMCHATKA, PAMIR, SWITZERLAND.

MOUNTAINS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Consideration of orographic influence in forecasting pressure fields. T. Tanczos. Idojaras 62 no. 4:233-235 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

MOVEMENT, PSYCHOLOGY OF

Certain regulative mechanisms of the activity of animals and man. J. Hrase. Cs psychologie 5 no. 1:10-17 '61. C, 3.

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS

Buchner, Alexandr. Mozart and Prague [by Alexander Buchner and others. Translated by Daphne Rusbridge. Prague] Artia 195-?] 1 v. (chiefly illus., 24 col. plates, ports., facsims.) [In English. Tr. from the Czech] C, 9.

Sefl, Vladimir, ed. Oslovy W. A. Mozarta v Ceskoslovensku 1956. [Praha, Ministerstvo kultury, 1956. 107 p. [W. A. Mozart celebrations in Czechoslovakia, 1956. illus., ports., facsims.] C, 9.

MROZEK, SLAWOMIR

Who is Slawomir Mrozek? L. Krakar. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 1:77-78 '60. Y, 11.

MUCHLINSKI, ANTONI

Antoni Muchlinski's activities in the Library of Warsaw University. A. Mrozowska. Przegl orient no. 4:432-435 '60. P, 4.

MUD

Chalk from sedimentation mud as a filler in plant protection. I. Dodig. Kem ind 10 no. 1:27-29 Ja'61. Y, 16.

MULBERRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MULLETS

Food of certain benthonic fishes: mullet, haddock, flounder. V. Kuneva-Abadzhieva, T. Marinov. Trud Inst ribar 2:41-71 '60. B, 15.

MUNICH FOUR-POWER AGREEMENT, 1938

Benes, the League of Nations, and Munich. C. Amort. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:757-759 D'60. C, 6.

MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS
see subdivision under POLAND.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
see subdivision LOCAL ELECTIONS under LITHUANIA.

MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING
see subdivision under POLAND.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

MUNKACSY, MIHALY

A criticism of Mihaly Munkacsy's painting "Ecce Homo" by James Joyce. P. Egri. Muveszet 2 no. 1:18-21 Ja'61. H, 10.

MUONS
see MESONS.

MURKO, MATIJA
see MURKO, MATTHIAS.

MURKO, MATTHIAS

Matija Murko; a fragment from the commemorative address delivered at the celebration of the 100th anniversary of his birth. B. Kreft. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:96 F'61. Y, 1.

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MUSCLES

Action of potassium on chronaxia, and modification of the latter by procaine. A. Teitel, D. Dobrescu. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:441-445 '60. R, 13.

Electric dynamometer for measuring the strength of muscle groups. F. Joachimsthaler, J. Sukop, V. Horlan. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 2:113-122 F'61. C, 8.

Latest results in the field of muscle biochemistry. E. Biro. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:119-129 '60. H, 13.

Muscle irritation. E. Varga. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:131-141 '60. H, 13.

On the mechanochemical relations of the muscle. Gy. Koczkas. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:155-159 '60. H, 13.

On the problem of mechanochemical relations; also, remarks by J. Ernst and others. A. Niedetzky. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:161-185 '60. H, 13.

The role of mechanical tightening in muscle functions. J. Tigyi. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:143-154 '60. H, 13.

Structure of the striated muscle. M. Garamvolgyi. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:99-118 '60. H, 13.

MUSEUMS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

MUSHROOMS

Slovenian names for mushrooms. F. Bezlaj. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 3:104-107 D'60. Y, 11.

MUSIC
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Barvik, Miroslav. Stručny hudebni slovnik. [5., prepracovane a doplnene vyd., 1. v SNKLHU] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 415 p. [Short music dictionary. 5th rev. and enl. ed., music] C, 9.

Dolinsky, Antonin. Hudebni nauka. [3. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hydby a umeni. [Music theory. 3d ed. diagrs., indexes, music] C, 9.

Vol. 2. [Textbook of music theory and intonation for the 4th to 7th grades of music schools. 1st ed.] 1957. 118 p.

MUSIC (Continued)

Lysek, Frantisek. Intonace a rytmus; napevkova metoda. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 130 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Intonation and rhythm; sight-reading method through the use of familiar melodies. A university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., music] C, 9.

Male hudebni kapitoly. [Praha] Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni [1960] 185 p. [Minor music chapters. front., bibl.] C, 9.

Padrta, Karel. O hudebnich formach. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 41 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Music forms; a university textbook. 1st ed. music] C, 9.

Pilka, Jiri. Tajemstvi filmove hudby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 72 p. [Secret of film music. 1st ed. illus.] C, 9.

Skladatele o hudebni poetice 20. stoleti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 192 p. (Otazky a nazory, sv. 28) [Composers on the poetry of music of the 20th century. 1st ed. illus., ports.] C, 9.

Stedron, Bohumir. Dilo Leose Janacka, abecedni seznam Janackovych skladeb a uprav, bibliografie a diskografie. Sest. a uvodni profil napsal Bohumir Stedron. Praha, 1959. 87 p. (Kniznice Hudebnich rozhledu, roc. 5, sv. 9) [Leos Janacek's works, an alphabetic list of Janacek's compositions and adaptations; an annotated bibliography and discography. illus., ports.] C, 9.

Art or madness? A. Darkevics. Maksla no. 3:18-19 '60. La, 1.

The best and most beautiful for the youth. M. Zarins. Lit un maksla no. 13:1 Ap'61. La, 11.

Glosses on modern music. P. Sivic. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:169-170 Ap'61. Y, 1.

Natural musical scales. R. Kostal. Spisy prir BU no. 413:153-194 '60. C, 13.

Thoughts on competition. N. Grinfelds. Lit un maksla no. 3:3 Mr'61. La, 11.

Zvuk, no. 41/42; a review of a periodical. L. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:89 F'61. Y, 1.

MUSIC HALLS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MUSICIANS, LATVIAN

The miserables! A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no. 13: 3 Ap'61. La, 11.

MUSICKI, LUKIJAN, BP.

Contributions concerning the educational activities of Lukijan Musicki in Gornja Krajina. M. Radeka. Spomenik SAN no. 109:37-100 '60. Y, 4.

MUSIEROWICZ, ARKADIUSZ

Arkadiusz Musierowicz. B. Dobrzanski. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:167-170 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

MUSSELS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MUTATION (BIOLOGY)
see VARIATION (BIOLOGY).

MYCOBACTERIUM

On electron microscopic study of Mycobacterium phages. In English. F. Guba, E. Vandra. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 4:337-340 '60. H, 13.

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

Chemical and serological investigations on the proteins of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. In English. J. Foldes. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 4:373-382 '60. H, 13.

The isolation and some properties of the components of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. In English. J. Foldes. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 4:351-361 '60. H, 13.

The nature and specific polysaccharides of tubercle bacilli III. In English. J. Foldes. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 4:363-372 '60. H, 13.

The occurrence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in milk and dairy products. N. Kertay. Nepegeszseg 42 no. 3:82-84 Mr'61. H, 14.

NATO
see NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL
see subdivision under ESTONIA, SLOVENIA.

NAMES, PERSONAL
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

NAPHTHALENE

Data on the determination of the naphthalene content of city gas by means of picric acid. Gy. Ivanyi, V. Rona. Magy kem lap 15 no. 12:568-571 D'60. H, 16.

NAPHTHYLINDANDIONE

Phthalides and indandiones - (1, 3). IV. M. Furdik, F. Hrnciar, V. Vacokova. Acta r nat Univ Com 3 no. 2/3:117-122 '59. C, 13.

NARRATION (RHETORIC)

Teaching of narrative skills. E. Koemets. Nouk kool 19 no. 1:12 Ja'61. E, 8.

NASKOVA, RUZENA (NOSKOVA)

Ruzena Naskova (Noskova), in the Ljubljana theater. D. Moravec. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 1:79-83 '60. Y, 11.

NATIONAL INCOME
see INCOME and this subdivision under GT. BRIT., POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, VOJVODINA.

NATIONAL SOCIALISM

Drozdzynski, Aleksander. Oberlander; przez Ostforschung, wywiad i NSDAP do rzadu NRF. Poznan Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1960. 295 p. [Oberlander; through Ostforschung, intelligence activities, and the National Socialist German Workers Party to the Government of the German Federal Republic. illus., ports., facsims., notes] P, 4.

NATIONAL SONGS

Origin of the anthem "Up the Slavs" and its Slovenian translation. V. Smolej. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 6:206-208 Mr'61. Y, 11.

NATIONALISM
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

National bourgeoisie and the fight for liberation. S. Szabo. Korunk 18 no. 10:1534-1538 O'59. R, 1.

NATURAL HISTORY
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Biblioteka "Materija i bor"; a review of a series. Z. Bohte. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:192 '60. Y, 13.

NATURAL MONUMENTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

NATURAL RESOURCES
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Protection of natural resources. V. Goetel. Nasa veda 7 no. 8:481-485 Ag'60. C, 1.

NATURAL SCIENCE
see SCIENCE.

NATURALISTS, GERMAN

Alexander von Humboldt and Bulgaria. T. Borov. Godishnik fil ist 53 no. 1:107-119 '59 (published '60). B, 1.

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE

Pomorska enciklopedija. [Redakcija: direktor: Miroslav Krleza; glav. redaktor: Mate Ujevic] Zagreb, Izd. i nakl. Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ. [Maritime encyclopedia. illus., col. plates, ports., maps (part col.), bibl.] Y, 1.
Vol. 6. [P-Santa] 1960. 726 p.

NAVIGATION

Meteorology and navigation. A. Obuljen. Mornar gl 10 no. 6:699-701 '60. Y, 17.

NEGIUS, KONRAD

Biographies of Silesian writers Konrad Negius and Melchior Malik. A. Rombowski. Sobotka 14 no. 1:49-59 '59. P, 4.

NEGLIGENCE

Will you always get what is due you? V. R. Zeleznicar no. 2:33 F'61. C, 16.

NEKRASOV, VIKTOR PLATONOVICH

A half hour before he left; a chat with Viktor Nekrasov. M. Horak. Plamen 2 no. 10:90-91 O'60. C, 11.

NEMATODA
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

The species Dorylaimus krygeri Ditlevsen 1928 and D. Planipedius Merzhejevskaja, 1951; Nematoda, Dorylaimidae. In Russian. E. Krall. Loodus uurn 52:151-154 '59. E, 13.

NEOMYCIN

Determination of the lymphotropic effect of neolymphin in mice. In English. D. Malkova, F. Smejkal, F. Cervinka. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1:40-43 '60. C, 13.

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Cellular proliferation in the central nervous system of the chick embryos. II. Mitotic activity in the spinal cord from the 2d to the 6th day of incubation. R. Jelinek. Cs morfologie 9 no. 1:46-54 '61. C, 13.

Data on the knowledge of the structure of the retina with consideration for the cortex of neurons and the centr connections. A. Abraham. Biol ery kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3:211-238 '60. H, 14.

Neurosecretory connection of the hypothalamus with the neurohypophysis. R. Meitner. Biologia 15 no. 11: 839-844 '60. C, 13.

Rhythmic response of the inhibiting and stimulating nerve fibers of the crayfish Astacus fluviatilis, provoked by direct electric current. D. Zacharova. Biologia 15 no. 10:747-758 '60. C, 13.

A survey of experimental studies on the impact of a deficient diet on behavior. J. Brozek. Cs psychologie 5 no. 1:18-30 '61. C, 3.

NETHERLANDS - DRAWINGS

Belgrad. Narodni muzej. Cretezi majstora iz kolekcije Fodor u Amsterdamu. Beograd, 1960. 20 p. [Sketches and drawings of maestros from the Fodor Collection in Amsterdam; a catalog. illus. Y, 10.

NETS (GEODESY)

Contribution to the equalization of polygon nets with variable weights of measured angles and lengths. J. Stepan. Geod kart obzor 6 no. 12:232-234 D'60. C, 13.

Contribution to the problem of redesigning cartographic nets of different projections. V. Hojovec. Geod kart obzor 6 no. 12:221-224 D'60. C, 13.

NEUROLOGY

Use of relaxing agents in neurology. V. Voiculescu, J. Ungher, N. Mison-Crighel. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:395-400 '60. R, 13.

NEUROSES

Psychology of the origin and development of new language forms. J. Stuchlik. Cs psychologie 5 no. 1: 31-41 '61. C, 3.

NEUTRALITY

Neutrality and collective security. S. Penkov. Izv Prav inst BAN 11 no. 2:225-270 '60. B, 7.

NEUTRINOS

Absorption of high energy neutrinos. In English. G. Marx, M. Elktsham. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3: 257-262 '60. H, 13.

Angular correlation between neutrino and gamma-quantum in K-capture. II. In English. K. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3:193-198 '60. H, 13.

Experimental demonstration of the free neutrino. L. Keszthelyi. Fiz szemle 11 no. 2:47-50 F'61. H, 13.

On the possibility of neutrino astronomy. Gy. Marx, N. Menyhard. Magy fiz folyoir 8 no. 6:507-517 '60. H, 13.

Short history and properties of the neutrino. D. Fakirov. Fiz mat spisanie BAN 3 no. 4:241-252 '60. B, 13.

NEUTRONS

Absolute measurement of Au^{198} (Intercomparison with Harwell). In English. D. Bek-Uzarov and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:19-24 Mr'60. Y, 13.

The boron-trifluoride neutron counter. A. Kazimierski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:132-136 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

NEUTRONS (Continued)

Definition and calculation methods of the amplification factor of neutron amplifiers. In English. G. Fodor. Periodica polytechn electr 4 no. 3:205-225 '60. H, 16.

The experimental determination of the buckling in the lare heavy water natural uranium critical assembly "RB." In English. M. Raisic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:1-6 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Installations for the analysis of boron neutrons. S. Bojin. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:35-38 Ja'61. R, 13.

Investigation of the SR-1 heterogeneous subcritical assembly. In Russian. L. Pal and others. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3:205-219 '60. H, 13.

A possibility for the measurement of thermal neutron flux with emulsions in gel form. In English. M. Juric, D. Winterhalter, M. Dordevic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:27-32 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Thorium fission chamber. In English. F. Borelli. Bul Inst Nucl 10:25-26 Mr'60. Y, 13.

NEW YORK (CITY) - EXHIBITIONS

About that international level; thoughts after seeing the Estonian Art Exhibition in New York September 11-25, 1960. I. Mikiver. Mana 3 no. 4:253-257 '60. E, 11.

NEW YORK (CITY) - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Clifford Odets' The Country Girl; on the Studio Theater production in New York, Oct. 29, 1960. I. Mikiver. Mana 3 no. 4:249-252 '60. E, 11.

NEWSPRINT

Three hundred years of the invention of the recipe for newsprint. J. Marchlewska-Szrajer. Przegl papier 17 no. 2:33-35 F'61. P, 16.

NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV

Three of Nezval's books. M. Blahynka. Plamen 2 no. 10:112-113 O'60. C, 11.

NICARAGUA - COMMERCE

Nicaragua. Republica de Nicaragua. [Costa Rica. Republica de Costa Rica. Panama. Republica de Panama] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 139 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 553) [A foreign trade guide. fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

NICKEL

Heat-caused dilatation of copper-clad iron-nickel current-carrying wires for vacuum engineering. In German. E. Fuchs. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 1/2:53-63 '61. H, 16.

Investigation of the catalytic activity of metal nickel in the function of the defect structure of the nickel oxide bearer. Z. Szabo, F. Solymosi, I. Batta. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:3-8 Ja'61. H, 13.

Nickel-saving galvanization process. Z. Kollos. Gep 13 no. 3:103-104 Mr'61. H, 16.

Nonelectric nickel-plating and its applications in communication engineering. K. Holecek. Slabo-proudy obzor 22 no. 2:96-98 F'61. C, 16.

A tracer study of the nickel-sulfur system at high temperatures. In English. A. Bruckman, S. Mrowec, T. Werber. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:17-21 '61. P, 13.

NICKEL OXIDES

Effect of the defect structure on the velocity of the spinel formation. F. Solymosi, Z. Szabo. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:8-11 Ja'61. H, 13.

Investigation of the catalytic activity of metal nickel in the function of the defect structure of the nickel oxide bearer. Z. Szabo, F. Solymosi, I. Batta. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:3-8 Ja'61. H, 13.

On the kinetics of the reduction of nickel and cobalt oxides by means of hydrogen at low temperatures. In Russian. F. Oprea. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2: 321-334 '60. R, 16.

NIEDRA, ERNESTINE

The hard creature. C. Palkavniece. Lit un maksla no. 16:3 Ap'61. La, 11.

NIGERIA - ART

Arts of ancient Nigeria; Benin and Ife. T. Bodrogi. Muveszet 2 no. 1:[25]-28 Ja'61. H, 10.

NIGERIA - COMMERCE

Ghana. [Liberia. Republic of Liberia. Nigeria. The Federation of Nigeria. Sierra Leone. Crown Colony and Protectorate of Sierra Leone. Gambia. Crown Colony and Protectorate of Gambia] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 194 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 768) [Ghana, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Gambia; a foreign trade guide. fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

NIGHT VISION

The photographical aspects of rod vision. N. Barany. Periodica polytechn electr 4 no. 3:187-190 '60. H, 16.

NIPPLES (PIPE)

Electric welding of nipples with drilling-mud pipes. R. Wolwowicz. Prace Inst naft no. 65:3-19 '60. P, 16.

NISIN

Experiments for the use of nisin in the canning industry. I. K. Vas, I. Kiss, N. Kutz. Konzerv paprika N/D'60: 204-211. H, 16.

NITRATES

Some improvements in the determination of polymolecularity of cellulose by the nitrate method. V. Masura. Chem zvesti 14 no. 10:707-716 O'60. C, 16.

Toxic effect of nitrates in drinking water and their removal. Lj. Jankov. Vodov kanal 5 no. 5/6:77-88 '60. Y, 16.

NITRIC ACID

Utilizing the heat of nitrous gases for the production of nitrous acid. E. T. Khim i industriia 32 no. 6:188 '60. B, 16.

NITROBENZENE

Equilibria of the ternary system caprolactam (water) organic solvent, in the liquid state. In English. K. Tottamanti, M. Nogradi, J. Sawinsky. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:201-218 '60. H, 16.

Synthesis of para-aminophenol by the cathodic reaction of nitrobenzol. O. Klug. Magy kem lap 15 no. 12:535-538 D'60. H, 16.

NITROGEN

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Determination of impurities in titanium sponge. E. Catoiu, R. Badoiu, V. Dragut. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:41-43 Ja'61. R, 13.

Extracting the protein and the remaining nitrogen from meat during the pickling period with salty solutions prepared with water of various hardness. E. Khristov, K. Kostov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:45-52 '59. B, 16.

The influence of the nitrogen source on the production of gibberillic acid in submerse cultivation of Gibberella fujikuroi. In English. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1:16-21 '60. C, 13.

NITROGEN OXIDES

Utilizing the heat of nitrous gases for the production of nitrous acid. E. T. Khim i industriia 32 no. 6:188 '60. B, 16.

NITROPHENOL

Application of Kofler's thermomicromethod in the investigation of the balance of the solution in binary systems containing phenylenediamine. I. Systems of isomeric phenylenediamines with benzoic and cinnamic acids. II. Systems of isomeric phenylenediamines between themselves and with p-nitrophenol M. Dezelic, K. Grom-Dursun. Gl Dr hem BiH 8:37-52 '59. Y, 16.

NITROTOLUIDINE

Chromatographic separation and identification of isomeric toluidines and identification of isomeric toluidines in the presence of nitro-p-toluidines. F. Iohan. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:38-41 Ja'61. R, 13.

NITROUS GASES

see NITROGEN OXIDES.

NOISE

Fight against noise in housing developments. S. Radulov. Nasa veda 7 no. 11:677-680 N'60. C, 1.

Fighting against noise in halls with telecommunication apparatus. I. Vasilescu. Telecomunicatii 4 no. 6: 261-267 N/D'60. R, 16.

Noise is harmful to our health. B. Kvasnicka. Kozarstvi 11 no. 2:56 F'61. C, 16.

NOLCKEN, NIKOLAI

Nikolai Nolcken as a linguist and as a folklorist. J. Peegel. Emakeele aastar 4:48-69 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Hajek, Miroslav. Nomogramy pro navrhovani zelezobetonovych konstrukci pozemnich staveb. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury 1960. 27 p. [Nomograms for design of reinforced-concrete civil engineering constructions. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs. (in pocket), tables] C, 16.

Functional equations in connection with nomography. F. Rado. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:249-319 '58. R, 13.

Nomogram for determining exposure time for photographic enlargements. J. Kopecny, J. Stursa. Jemna mech opt 6 no. 2:52-53 F'61. C, 16.

Properties of certain special surfaces h (z)= f (x)+g (y). L. Bal. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:39-44 '58. R, 13.

The use of nomograms for the computation of polygonal projections. J. Solc. Geod kart 11 no. 1: 32-34 '59. H, 13.

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING

Psychological analysis of nondestructive tests (Defectoscopic reading) in industry. J. Ruzicka. Cs psychologie 5 no. 1:44-47 '61. C, 3.

NONFERROUS METALS

see subdivision under POLAND.

NONFERROUS METALS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

NONMETALLIC MATERIALS

see subdivision under CROATIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

From the NATO palace. K. - Nasi razgi 10 no. 1:4-5 Ja'61. Y, 1.

New claims of the Bonn militarists. Sprawy miedzynar 13 no. 12:3-10 D'60. P, 6.

Western Germany and NATO. D. Molnikov. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:718-720 D'60. C, 6.

NORWID, CYPRIAN

Norwid, Cyprian. Ludzkosc, ojczyzna, sztuka; mysli Cypriana Norwida. [Wybral Waclaw Borowy] Warszawa, Luk, 1947. 95 p. [Humanity, fatherland, art; Cyprian Norwid's considerations. port.] P, 11.

NOSTOC

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

NOTICE (LAW)

Giving notice to a public servant and its legal nature. M. Zalik. Javna upr 2 no. 9/10:210-217 '60. Y, 6.

NOTIONS (MERCHANDISE)

Economy in the punching industry. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) M. Krasa. Odziez 12 no. 3:75-78 Mr'61. P, 16.

Fire danger in cellulose manufacturing plants in the button and notion industries. S. Bogdanski. Odziez 12 no. 2:53-54 F'61. P, 16.

NOVOTNY, VLADIMIR

Commemorating the 60th birthday of Vladimir Novotny. F. Matous. Umeni 9 no. 1:95-96 Ja'61. C, 10.

NOWACKI, WITOLD

W. Nowacki's Zagadnienia termosprezystosci (Problems of Thermoelasticity); a book review. M. Predeleanu, P. Teodorescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1326 '60. R, 16.

NUCLEAR EMULSIONS

A possibility for the measurement of thermal neutron flux with emulsions in gel form. In English. M. Juric D. Winterhalter, M. Dordevic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:27-32 Mr'60. Y, 13.

NUCLEAR FISSION

Thorium fission chamber. In English. F. Borelli. Bul Inst Nucl 10:25-26 Mr'60. Y, 13.

NUCLEAR FUELS

Some problems of irradiation experiments in the development of nuclear fuel elements. F. Berger. Jaderna energie 7 no. 2:37-42 F'61. C, 16.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SPAIN.

The European Council for Nuclear Research. A. Frenkel, F. Telbisz. Fiz szemle 11 no. 2:62-64 F'61. H, 13.

List of papers by the collaborators of the Institute of Nuclear Sciences "Boris Kidrich," published in 1959 and in press (in periodicals other than this bulletin). Bul Inst Nucl 10:[177-178] Mr'60. Y, 13.

Properties of nuclear substance. Tr. from the English. V. Weisskopf. Fiz szemle 11 no. 1:12-14 Ja'61. H, 13.

Rare-earth elements and their use in the industries. M. Vitez. Tehn pregl 12 no. 4:128-129 '60. Y, 16.

Structure of atomic nucleus; first artificial transformation of elements from one proton to another. O. Pecirje. Bilten mat fiz Mik 10:49-63 '59. Y, 13.

10th Conference on High Energy Nuclear Physics. J. Werle. Kosmos nieozyw 7 no. 1:41-42 '61. P, 13.

NUCLEAR REACTORS
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Definition and calculation methods of the amplification factor of neutron amplifiers. In English. G. Fodor. Periodica polytechn electr 4 no. 3:205-225 '60. H, 16.

Investigation of the SR-1 heterogeneous subcritical assembly. In Russian. L. Pal and others. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3:205-219 '60. H, 13.

Optimum operating conditions of pile oscillators. W. Suwalski. Z. Weiss. Nukleonika 6 no. 1: 1-16 '61. P, 13.

NUCLEAR SPECTRA

All-Union conference on nuclear spectroscopy in Riga. Reporis Riga 18 no. 5:10 F 2'61. La, 1.

NUCLEONS

Emission of π° mesons of an energy below 28 Me V in nucleon-nucleon collisions. J. Sroka. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:145-151 '59. P, 13.

NUCLEOPROTEINS

Failure to form antibodies following transfer of nucleoprotein fractions to chick embryos. In English. M. Hrubesova, Z. Trnka. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1:60-6 '60. C, 13.

Ribonucleoproteids of animal pancrease. Z. Walter. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:75-83 '59. P, 13.

A study of the formation of antibodies in new-born animals following transfer of nucleoprotein fractions. In English. M. Hrubesova. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1: 55-59 '60. C, 13.

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Local relation of Gauss sums. In English. T. Kubota. Acta arithmetica 6 no. 3:285-294 '61. P, 13.

On a problem of interpolation by periodic functions. In English. J. Mycielski. Col math 8 no. 1:95-97 '61. P, 13.

On an application of uniform distribution of sequences. In English. L. Luthar. Col math 8 no. 1:89-93 '61. P, 13.

On interpolation by almost periodic functions. In English. S. Hartman. Col math 8 no. 1:99-101 '61. P, 13.

On the density of the zeros of Dirichlet L-functions. In German. W. Stas. Acta arithmetica 6 no. 3: 313-323 '61. P, 13.

On the distribution with respect to a prime modulus of the products of primes with a given value of a character. In English. O. Fomenko. Acta arithmetica 6 no. 3: 325-332 '61. P, 13.

On the existence of primes in short arithmetical progressions. In English. E. Fogels. Acta arithmetica 6 no. 3:295-311 '61. P, 13.

On the problem of Gauss. In English. O. Fomenko. Acta arithmetica 6 no. 3:277-284 '61. P, 13.

On the representation of integers by binary forms. In English. D. Lewis, K. Mahler. Acta arithmetica 6 no. 3:333-363 '61. P, 13.

On the representation of numbers by some ternary quadratic forms. In German. G. Lomadse. Acta arithmetica 6 no. 3:225-275 '61. P, 13.

Physical quantities and mathematical structures. A. Subadolc. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:158-159 '60. Y, 13.

Unpublished results on number theory. L. Quadratic forms in a Euclidean ring. In English. S. Lubelski. Acta arithmetica 6 no. 3:217-224 '61. P, 13.

NUMISMATICS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

NURSERY SCHOOLS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

NURSES AND NURSING
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

NUTRIA
see subdivision COYPU under POLAND.

NYASALAND - COMMERCE

Kozepafrikai Szovetseg. Central African Federation. [Brit Kelet-Afrika. British East Africa] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 103 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 290) [A foreign guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

OAK
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Glaser, Tadeusz. Rakowate narosle na debach. Poznan [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, Oddz. W Poznaniu] 1960. 72 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Nauk Rolniczych i Komisja Nauk Lesnych. Prace, t. 7, zesz. 2) [The oak goiter. German summary. illus., bibl.] P, 15.

Research on the water circulation in the oak Quercus robur L. in the course of its drying. C. Georgescu, Gh. Nitu, V. Tutunaru. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 4: 475-495 '60. R, 13.

OBERLANDER, THEODOR

Drozdzynski, Aleksander. Oberlander; przez Ostforschung, wywiad i NSDAP do rzadu NRF. Poznan Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1960. 295 p. [Oberlander; through Ostforschung, intelligence activities, and the National Socialist German Workers Party to the Government of the German Federal Republic. illus., ports., facsims., notes] P, 4.

OCEAN TEMPERATURE

The temperature and salinity of the surface water in Varna Bay during the period 1948-1957. A. Rozhdestvenski. Trud Inst ribar 2:215-274 '60. B, 15.

ODER-NEISSE AREA

Key problems of municipal economy in the Western territories. R. Wilczynski. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2:69-72 F'61. P, 16.

ODER RIVER

The 1960 flood in the basin of the Vistula and Oder Rivers. Gosp wodna 21 no. 1:2 Ja'61. P, 16.

ODETS, CLIFFORD

Clifford Odets' The Country Girl; on the Studio Theater production in New York, Oct. 29, 1960. I. Mikiver. Mana 3 no. 4:249-252 '60. E, 11.

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY
see subdivision under POLAND.

OFFICE BUILDINGS

Planning the office buildings in the light of organization. M. Lorbar. Javna upr 2 no. 11/12:291-303 '60. Y, 6.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

OFFICE MANAGEMENT
see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

OFFSET PRINTING

The moistening of plates in offset printing. L. Szeliga. Poligrafika 12 no. 11/12:14-18 N/D'60. P, 2.

OIL
see PETROLEUM and this subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

OIL FEEDERS

Determination of the degree of irregularity in oil feeding of double-acting blade pumps. S. Ulbrich. Gep 10 no. 7/9:247-250 '58. H, 16.

OIL WELL CEMENTING

A new method of controlling the quality of oil-well cementing. T. Rokosz. Nafta Pol 16 no. 12:330-334 D'60. P, 16.

OIL WELL DRILLING
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

The drilling of boreholes with the use of an air washe A. Germanski. Wiad naft 7 no. 1:6-7 Ja'61. P, 16.

Electric welding of nipples with drilling-mud pipes. R. Wolwowicz. Prace Inst naft no. 65:3-19 '60. P, 16.

Fishing for broken and stuck drill pipes. Z. Munkacsi Bany lap 94 no. 3:207-213 Mr'61. H, 16.

OIL WELL PUMPS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Seal rings for sludge pumps. Pt. 2. Rings for sealing pistons. Z. Szczepanski. Nafta Pol 16 no. 12: Biuletyn 12 D'60. P, 16.

OILS AND FATS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Consumption of fat in our country and in the world. Lj. Mirkovic. Nova trg 14 no. 1:16-17 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Effect of additives on the elastic and plastic properties of bread crumbs. III. Effect of fats. In English. L. Telegdy Kovats, R. Lasztity. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:183-199 '60. H, 16.

Evaluation of fat additives to chocolate. G. Janicek, J. Kubatova, J. Pokorny. Prum potravin 12 no. 3: 147-149 Mr'61. C, 16.

Making the output of edible oils more economical by using new processing technique. P. Cerny. Prum potravin 12 no. 3:129-130 Mr'61. C, 16.

Problems of animal fats at the 5th Congress of the International Society for Fat Research in Danzig. A. Rutkowski. Gosp miesna 13 no. 2:7-9 F'61. P, 16.

OILSEED PLANTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

OINTMENTS

Contribution to the clarification of the effect of propylene glycol and glycerin on the properties of ointments. Z. Gruntova, L. Zathurecky, G. Somoskeoy. Farmacia 29 no. 12:367-372 D'60. C, 14.

OKAS, EVALD

Engravings of Evald Okas. L. Viiroja. Kunst Tallinn no. 1:14-18 '59. E, 10.

OLCHA, ANTONI

Antoni Olcha in Brazil. J. Wojcik. Kultura Paris no. 12:122-134 D'60. P, 1.

OLD AGE

Prolongation of human life; a review of Frantisek Blaha's Prodlouzeni lidskeho veku (Prolongation of Human Life). L. Ruzicka. Demografie 3 no. 1:73-74 '61. C, 5.

OLD-AGE PENSIONS
see subdivision under LATVIA, SWEDEN, YUGOSLAVIA.

OLD CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE
see CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE.

OLD CHURCH SLAVIC MANUSCRIPTS
see MANUSCRIPTS, CHURCH SLAVIC.

OLIGOCHAETA

Quantitative dynamics of benthic Tendipedidae in the muddy sections of the Konfederatka, an old branch cut off from the Vistula River. Z. Kajak. Ekologia pol A 8 no. 10:229-260 '60. P, 13.

OLYMPIC GAMES

Mezo, Ferenc. Az ujkori olimpia, Athentol Romaig, 1896-1960. A Nemzetkozi Olimpiai Bizottsag megbizasabol. [Budapest] Sport Lap- es Konyvkiado, 1959. 333 p. [The modern Olympic games from Athens to Rome, 1896-1960; by Dr. Ferenc Mezo, member of the IOC, for the International Olympic Committee. 2d rev. ed. illus., ports., footnotes, tables] H, 8.

Evaluation of preparations for and participation in Rome Olympic games. A. Kuchen and others. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 2:76-85 F'61. C, 8.

ONIONS

Investigating the possibility of peeling onions by a heating device; a preliminary report. P. Ilev, B. Boladzhiev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:333-337 '60. B, 16.

Pest of onion sets Urocystis cepulae. F. Pejcinovski. Soc zemj 12 no. 11/12:40-43 '60. Y, 15.

ONIONS (Continued)

Urocystis cepulae, Frost on onion seeds; a preliminary communication on the results of tests in 1960, and of its prevention. D. Beljanova, V. Krstevski. Soc zemj 12 no. 9:14-19 '60. Y, 15.

ONTOGENY

Contribution to the study of the ontogenetic changes of the chemical compositions of spermophile (Citellus citellus). I. Baric. Glas prir mat SAN no. 253:17-25 '60. Y, 13.

Ontogeny and phylogeny; also, a summary of the discussion. Z. Raabe. Kosmos biol 4 no. 6:783-799 '55. P, 13.

ONTOLOGY

Papers on the philosophy of being. Rocz filoz 7 no. 1: 5-127 '59 (published in 1960). P, 3.

OOKA, SHOHEI

Fire on Leyte (Philippine Islands); a few remarks on the contemporary Japanese writer Ooka Shohei. M. Wasilewski. Przegl orient no. 4:403-407 '60. P, 4.

OPALINSKI, KRZYSZTOF

Sajkowski, Alojzy. Krzysztof Opalinski, wojewoda poznanski. Poznan, Wydawn. Poznanskie [1960] 248 p. [Krzysztof Opalinski, the voivode of Poznan. Illus.] P, 4.

Krzysztof Opalinski's views on state and law. H. Olszewski. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:99-134 '55. P, 7.

OPALINSKI, LUKASZ

The ideology and Sejm records as source material for Lukasz Opalinski's Rozmowa plebana z siemianinem (Discourse of a Curate with a Country Gentleman). S. Grzeszczuk. Pam literacki 51 no. 4:287-325 '60. P, 11.

OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVES

Deliberations concerning the problem of free access to the shelves. Pt. 1. F. Sedlaczek. Bibl 28 no. 2:36-43 '61. P, 2.

Deliberations concerning the problem of free access to the shelves. Pt. 2. F. Sedlaczek. Bibl 28 no. 3:73-78 '61. P, 2.

Pro and con; or, What readers think about their free access to the shelves. K. Lewicka. Bibl 28 no. 2:43-45 '61. P, 2.

OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES

Automatic regulation of the Siemens-Martin furnace. P. Sosek. Automatika 1 no. 1:8-11 '60. Y, 16.

OPEN-PIT MINING
see STRIP MINING and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

OPERAS

Offenbach, Jacques. Pericola; opereta o trech dejstvich. Puvodni text Henri Meilhaca a Ludovica Halevyho, prel. nupravila Eva Bezdekova. [Praha, Dilia, 1959] 84 l. [La pericholo; operetta in three acts. A libretto. In Czech. Tr. from the French] C, 9.

OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS
see OPERATIONS RESEARCH.

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

Mathematical methods of operational analysis. R. Langhammer. Doprava no. 2:58-61 '61. C, 5.

OPHTHALMOLOGY
see subdivision under POLAND.

OPISTHOBRANCHIATA

Opisthobranch snails with Lamellibranch shells. S. Feliksiak. Kosmos biol 10 no. 1:59-64 '61. P, 13.

OPTIC NERVE

About the innervation peculiarities of auxiliary structures of the optical apparatus of bony fish. In Russian. D. Burnasheva. Cs morfologie 9 no. 1:34-40 '61. C, 13.

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Astronomical optical systems. M. Gaj. Postepy astronom 8 no. 4:211-237 O/D '60. P, 13.

OPTICS

Differential formulas for ray interpolation and their applications. Z. Bartkowski. Pomiary 7 no. 2:57-58 F'61. P, 18.

Notes on A. Peryshkin's physics textbook. O. Seeman, A. Pae. Nouk kool 19 no. 1:45-48 Ja'61. E, 8.

Optical phenomena occurring on the horizon. V. Poldmaa. Eesti loodus no. 4:201-203 Jl'60. E, 13.

ORAS, ANTS

An evening in honor of Ants Oras in New York. P. Sarap. Tulimuld 11 no. 4:317-318 '60. E, 11.

ORBITS

The influence of the ellipticity of Mars' orbit on the traveltime from the earth to Mrs. G. Sitarski. Astronautyka [2] no. 1/2:35-37 Je'59. P, 16.

ORCHIDS
see subdivision under POLAND.

ORES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Conditions of the automatic regulation of the grinding cycle of ball mills. B. Kun. Bany lap 94 no. 3:158-164 Mr'61. H, 16.

On the amelioration of the properties of the heavy suspensions used in the preparation of ores by adding some superficially active substances. In French. I. Huber Panu, C. Pandelescu. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:335-346 '60. R, 16.

ORFF, CARL

Impressions of the last symphony concert. H. Kulvand. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 2:7 Ja'61. E, 11.

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

B-ray reflection investigations. II. Determination of halogen content in organic compounds. J. Hollo, A. Vertes. J. Szejtli. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:18-21 Ja'61. H, 13.

Equilibria of the ternary system caprolactam (water) organic solvent, in the liquid state. In English. K. Tettamanti, M. Nogradi, J. Sawinsky. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:201-218 '60. H, 16.

Improving the quality and the economy of organic coatings. V. Horejs. Tech praca 13 no. 2:[Suppl] 2-4 F'61. C, 16.

The prospects for the supply of organic dyestuffs in 1961. J. Lewanski. Gosp mat 13 no. 4:132-135 F'61. P, 5.

Tin-organic compounds; industrial uses and production. V. Tichy. Chem listy 55 no. 2:154-175 F'61. C, 16.

Use of polarography for studying the constitution of organic substances and intermediate products. P. Zuman. Chem listy 55 no. 3:261-281 Mr'61. C, 16.

ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION. EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY.

Cooperation with the European Productivity Agency. R. V. Produktivnost 2 no. 11:922-923 N'60. Y, 5.

Cooperation with the European Productivity Agency. V. Protega. Produktivnost 2 no. 12:1007-1008 D'60. Y, 5.

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

From the Monroe Doctrine to the Declaration of San Jose. W. Daszkiewicz. Sprawy miedzynar 13 no. 12:31-61 D'60. P, 6.

ORIENTAL ART
see ART, ORIENTAL.

ORIENTAL STUDIES

Tauer, Felix, ed. Charisteria orientalia praecipue ad Persiam pertinentia. Ediderunt Felix Tauer, Vera Kubickova, Ivan Hrbek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1956. 411 p. [Collection of Oriental studies pertaining mostly to Persia. In English, French, German, or Russian. 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., facsims., footnotes] C, 11.

Antoni Muchlinski's activities in the Library of Warsaw University. A. Mrozowska. Przegl orient no. 4:432-435 '60. P, 4.

The International Congress of Orientalists in Moscow. N. Todorov. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 4:96-100 '60. B, 1.

25th International Congress of Orientalists in Moscow, August 9-16, 1960. V. Koresec. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1: 6-7 Ja'61. Y, 1.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

Contributions concerning the educational activities of Lukijan Musicki in Gornja Krajina. M. Radeka. Spomenik SAN no. 109:37-100 '60. Y, 4.

Spomenica pravoslavnih svestenika 1941-1945 zrtava fasistickog terora i palih u narodnooslobodilackoj borbi (Memorial of the Orthodox Priests, Victims of the Fascist Terror, and the Fallen in the National Liberation War, 1941-1945); a book review. J. Leopold. Nova pol 13 no. 1/2:63-67 Ja'61. Y, 3.

OSCILLATIONS

Calculation of the coefficients of the characteristic equation of torsional oscillation. A. Balogh. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:333-358 '60. H, 16.

Influence exerted by the elastic support of foundations on the self-excited oscillations of rotors resulting from the action of the lubricating film in journal bearings. A. Tondl. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1103-1116 '60. R, 16.

Research on the equations of modeling oscillations in water towers. A. Maruta. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 12:413-418 D'60. R, 16.

OSCILLATORS

The backward-wave oscillator "O." R. Nowicki. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:118-121 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

The concept of instantaneous complex frequency and its application to the analysis of increasing oscillations in oscillators. S. Hahn. Elektryka Warszawa no. 21: 3-18 '60. P, 16.

A high resolution binary and decade counting unit. In English. A. Srebel. Bul Inst Nucl 10:101-106 Mr'60. Y, 13.

The oscilloscopic method of testing frequency characteristics of linear four-terminal networks. W. Turewicz. Elektryka Warszawa no. 22:59-75 '61. P, 15.

Piezoelectric vibrators for very low frequencies. J. Zelenka. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2:66-70 F'61. C, 16.

OSCILLOGRAPH

Tensile test of hide fibers by means of an oscillograph. G. Toth. Bor cipo 11 no. 2:39-43 Mr'61. H, 16.

OSLO - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of the 20th anniversary of the Baltic Soviet Republics in Oslo. Reporte Riga 18 no. 5:5 Ja 31'61. La, 1.

OSMIUM

Internal conversion spectrum of Pt-192 and Os-192. In English. L. Marinkov and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10: 7-13 Mr'60. Y, 13.

OSTRACODA
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, SERBIA.

Some observations on the correlation of the Llandovery of Estonia and Podolia; based on the study of the Ostracoda. In Russian. V. Krandievskii. Eesti tead akad geoloog no. 5:171-180 '60. E, 12.

OXIDATION

Problems of silicon-carbide oxidation. Z. Basus. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2:30-32 F'61. C, 16.

Reactions of oxidation in the ultrasonic field. W. Wawrzyczek. Kosmos nieozyw 7 no. 1:9-19 '61. P, 13.

OXIDE CATHODES
see CATHODES.

OXIDES

Preliminary research on the effect of low-pressure pressing upon the electric properties of powdered oxide semiconductors. E. Czaputowicz. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:189-191 Ap/Je '59. P, 16.

OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

Contribution to the oxyacetylene cutting of low-alloy self-hardening steel. J. Maly, V. Janosikova, K. Mazanec. Zvar sbor 9 no. 3:325-344 '60. C, 16.

Gas welding at left and right; what, how, where, and why? B. Bralic. Zavarivanje 4 no. 1:14-16 '61. Y, 16.

New apparatus in gas welding. V. Tikal. Stroj vyr 9 no. 1:24-27 Ja'61. C, 16.

Personal safety during oxyacetylene welding and electric welding. E. Jiru. Zvaranie 10 no. 3:80-82 Mr'61. C, 16.

OXYGEN

Determination of impurities in titanium sponge. E. Catoiu, R. Badoiu, V. Dragut. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:41-43 Ja'61. R, 13.

Effect of baking on the oxygen mobility of barium titanate ceramics. H. Arend, P. Coufova. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2:68-69 F'61. C, 16.

Effect of oxidizing the silver base layer in the Ag-O-Sc photocathode on its sensitivity in the wave length 0, 7 ÷ 1, 2 μ. D. Makowska, K. Mikke. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:113-114 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Intensifying the flame by adding oxygen in SM furnaces. A. Preseren. Nova proizv 11 no. 6:368-380 '60. Y, 16.

New type of combustion flask for microdetermination of oxygen by the Kjeldahl method. V. Fojtova, J. Purs. Chem listy 55 no. 2:201-203 F'61. C, 16.

Proposed method for verifying the magnetic apparatus for oxygen analysis. E. Dorfman. Metrologia apl 7 no. 4:178-180 O/D'60. R, 13.

Red line of oxygen in the light of the nocturnal skies. In French. Studia geophys 4 no. 4:350-360 '60. C, 13.

OXYGEN CUTTING

Exploitation of scrap from circular oxygen cutting into the maintenance and repair service. J. Vodera. Zvaranie 10 no. 2:47-48 F'61. C, 16.

Limiting dimensional deviations of templates for oxygen cutting. F. Konecny. Stroj vyr 9 no. 1:44 Ja'61. C, 16.

PACKAGING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Not always out of the ordinary. Typografia 63 no. 7/8: 19-23 '60. C, 2.

Packaging in the clothing industry. M. Czarnecki. Odziez 12 no. 2:42-43 F'61. P, 16.

PACKING (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)

Flange packings. Gy. Styerteczky. Magy kem lap 16 no. 1:38-44 Ja'61. H, 16.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Modern and economical packing of the common salt. M. Franic. Kem ind 9 no. 9:Nemetali N36-N43 S'60. Y, 16.

PAGLOVEC, FRANC MIHAEL

Franc Mihael Paglovec's pastoral activities. I. Skoda. Nova pot 12 no. 9/12:562-565 D'60. Y, 3.

PAINT
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

PAINTERS, CZECH

Cisarovsky, Josef. Miloslav Holy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 38 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 23) [Miloslav Holy; a biography. 1st ed. illus., plates (part col.)] C, 10.

Hovorkova, Marie. Vilma Vrbova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1960. 21 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 32) [Vilma Vrbova; a biography. 1st ed. illus., plates (part col.), bibl.] C, 10.

Lada, Josef. Kronika meho zivota. [Vyd. 4. V Praze] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 393 p. [The chronicle of my life. 4th ed. illus., col. plates, port.] C, 10.

Padrta, Jiri. Karel Bohacek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1958. 20 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 20) [Karel Bohacek; a biography. 1st ed. illus., plates (part col.), bibl., notes] C, 10.

Svrcek, Jaroslav B. Eduard Milen. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1958. 22 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 13) [Eduard Milen; a biography. 1st ed., illus., plates (part col.), bibl., notes] C, 10.

Zykmund, Vaclav. Vilem Plocek; obrazy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 10 p. (Soucasne profily, sv. 19) [Vilem Plocek; his paintings. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries (inserted), illus., port., bibl.] C, 10.

Collaboration between Antonin Manes and Vincenc Morstadt. A. Liska. Umeni 9 no. 1:88-94 Ja'61. C, 10.

PAINTERS, FRENCH

Andre Derain (June 10, 1880-September 10, 1954); a biographic study. V. Fiala. Vytv um 10 no. 9:408-414 '60. C, 10.

PAINTERS, LATVIAN

An outstanding Latvian painter. M. Ivanov. Kunst Tallinn no. 1:38-40 '59. E, 10.

PAINTERS, POLISH

The 1960 art prize of Kultura; Konstanty Brandel. J. Czapski. Kultura Paris no. 12:101-103 D'60. P, 1.

PAINTERS, RUSSIAN

Importance of the work of Aleksandr Ivanov. B. Bernstein. Kunst Tallinn no. 1:41-49 '59. E, 10.

PAINTINGS
see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, MEXICO, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, SWITZERLAND.

The architectonics of paintings. L. Novak. Vytv um 10 no. 9:385-392 '60. C, 10.

PAINTINGS, DUTCH

A painting attributed to Paulus Potter in our National Gallery. M. Suchomel. Umeni 9 no. 1:78-85 Ja'61. C, 10.

PAINTINGS, ITALIAN

Czobor, Agnes. Caravaggio. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1960. 91 p. (A Reilizmus nagy mesterei) [Caravaggio. 116 illus. (part col.), bibl.] H, 10.

PAKSTAS, KAZYS

Kazimieras Pakstas; a biographic sketch. A. Bendorius. Aidai no. 10:423-430 D'60. Li, 11.

PALACKY, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Palacky and Czech philosophy. M. Machovec. Rozpravy spol CSAV 71 no. 2:1-126 '61. C, 5.

PALEOBOTANY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SILESIA.

PALEOGEOGRAPHY

Notes on the paleogeography of the Ordovician of the northwestern part of the Russian platform. In Russian. A. Roomusoks, A. Mannil. Eesti tead akad geoloog no. 5:25-36 '60. E, 12.

PALEONTOLOGY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

Contribution to the study of the problems concerning brackish-fossil biotopes. J. Senes. Geol prace zpravy no. 19:27-58 '60. C, 12.

The fossil facies of the smooth stony sea bottom; the problem of the stony sea bottom types. In Russian. R. Hecker. Eesti tead akad geoloog no. 5:199-227 '60. E, 12.

The methods of taxonomic work. O. Kumpera, F. Prantl, B. Ruzicka. Cas Nar musea prir 129 no. 2:196-197 '60. C, 13.

PALESTINE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The problem of Arabian refugees. J. Arel. Mezinar polit 5 no. 3:177-178 Mr'61. C, 6.

PALLADIUM

An installation for the calibration of PtRh-Pt thermocouples at the melting points of gold (1063°C.), palladium (1552°C.), and platinum (1769°C.). J. Butkiewiczowa. Pomiary 7 no. 2:82-83 F'61. P, 16.

PALYNOLOGY
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

PAMIR - MOUNTAINEERING

There are other Annapurnas. J. Ellart. Noorus no. 3: 18-20 Mr'61. E, 5.

PANAMA - COMMERCE

Nicaragua, Republica de Nicaragua, [Costa Rica, Republica de Costa Rica, Panama, Republica de Panama] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 139 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 553) [A foreign trade guide. fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

PANCREAS

Ribonucleoproteids of animal pancrease. Z. Walter. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:75-83 '59. P, 13.

PANEL HEATING
see RADIANT HEATING.

PANOVA, VERA FEDOROVNA

A polemic about life and men; a review of V. Panova's play Good-by to the White Nights in two theaters. M. Grevins. Lit un maksla no. 13:3 Ap'61. La, 11.

PAPAVERACEAE

Investigations on the morphology of the pollen of the families Papaveraceae and Resedaceae of the order Rhoeadales. I. Tarnavschi, N. Mitroiu. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 4:403-423 '60. R, 13.

PAPER
see also subdivision under CANADA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, U.S.

Calculating a parallel-run controller of paper-making machine sections. J. Opl. Automatizace 4 no. 3:80-83 Mr'61. C, 16.

Impressions from the Conference of the Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry in Lucerne, September 12-17, 1960. C. Pustelnik. Przegl papier 17 no. 2:52-53 F'61. P, 16.

The influence of glyptal varnish on the mechanical properties of insulating paper. H. Latour, J. Slowikowski. Przegl electrotechn 37 no. 2:80-84 F'61. P, 16.

A papirgyartas kezikonyve (A Handbook for Paper Manufacture). [Suppl] 405-436 '61. H, 2.

Principles of the paper web formation on the cylinder wire. (To be contd.) J. Lapinski. Przegl papier 17 no. 1:11-13 Ja'61. P, 16.

Principles of the paper web formation on the cylinder wire. (Conclusion) J. Lapinski. Przegl papier 17 no. 2:41-44 F'61. P, 16.

Problems of dust control in the pulp and paper industry. H. Szoka. Przegl papier 17 no. 1:21-24 Ja'61. P, 16.

Research on the production of chemical paper pulp. I. Investigations on the process of impregnating wood for the production of chemical paper pulp. S. Greil. Przegl papier 17 no. 3:65-71 Mr'61. P, 16.

Research on the utilization of carboxymethylcellulose in the production of sack paper. W. Surewicz, J. Rutkowski. Przegl papier 17 no. 2:35-40 F'61. P, 16.

Speeding up the drying process in the wet parts of the prying process in the wet parts of the production machinery in the pulp and paper industry. S. Obalka, J. Trybiec, E. Wyderkowski. Przegl papier 17 no. 1:18-20 Ja'61. P, 16.

The use of straw cellulose in the paper industry. T. Mero, Gy. Vamos. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1: [Papiripar] 13-22 '61. H, 2.

PAPER (Continued)

Use of water in operating paper-making machinery. V. Sklenar. Vodni hosp no. 10:426-430 O'60. C, 16.

PAPER BAGS

The Polish inventor of the paper bag machine. E. Bregula. Przegl papier 17 no. 3:91-92 Mr'61. P, 16.

PAPERBOARD

An international conference on corrugated paperboard in Czechoslovakia. K. Michalik. Przegl papier 17 no. 1:20-21 Ja'61. P, 16.

PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

The detection of some productive reserves in paper making machines. P. Jezierny. Przegl papier 17 no. 2:51-52 F'61. P, 16.

Driving of paper machines with flat belts reinforced by plastic materials. S. Borowiecki. Przegl papier 17 no. 2:45-47 F'61. P, 16.

Past, present, and future trends in the development of papermaking machines. R. Heys. Przegl papier 17 no. 3:75-82 Mr'61. P, 16.

Working analysis of the Rosenblad evaporator. S. Horecki. S. Skoczen. Przegl papier 17 no. 2: 53-57 F'61. P, 16.

PARACHUTING

Vertical fall of an unspecified body from a high altitude in the earth's gravitational field. J. Teisseyre. Astronautyka [2] no. 1/2:30-34 Je'59. P, 16.

PARAFFINS

Catalytic reforming processes. I. J. Karolyi. R. Birthler. Magy kem lap 16 no. 1:12-16 Ja'61. H, 16.

Effect of paraffin on the grafting of grapevines. M. Zorzic. Poljoprivreda 8 no. 10/12:64-66 O/D'60. Y, 15.

The mechanism of the thermal decomposition of paraffin hydrocarbons. M. Taniewski. Wiad chem 15 no. 1:39-50 Ja'61. P, 13.

PARAGUAY - COMMERCE

Peru, Republica del Peru. [Bolivia. Republica de Bolivia. Paraguay. Republica del Paraguay] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 154 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 336) [Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

PARASITES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Rosicky, Bohumir. Cizopasny hmyz. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1954. 97 p. (Zdravotnicke aktuality, sv. 61) [Parasitic insects. 1st ed. illus., tables] C, 14.

PARENAGO, PAVEL PETROVICH

P. P. Parenago; an obituary. W. Zonn. Postepy astronom 8 no. 3:175 Jl/S'60. P, 13.

PARENTS AND TEACHERS

see subdivision HOME AND SCHOOL under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

PARIS - EXHIBITIONS

Polish exhibitions. K. A. J. Kultura Paris no. 1/2: 189-193 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

Sixth European Exhibition of Machine Tools. F. Gotogranc. Stroj vest 6 no. 1:11-13 Ja'60. Y, 16.

PARKS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

PARLIAMENTS

see LEGISLATIVE BODIES.

PARQUET FLOORS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

Optical properties and spherical aberration of a constant-field accelerator tube in the presence of a spatial charge. A. Szymanski. A. Lipinski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:153-173 '59. P, 13.

PARTICLES

Is there any elementary particle whose mass is between the electron and muon? (V. P.) Fiz szemle 11 no. 1: [32] Ja'61. H, 13.

On the Bothe-Salpeter method in the Thirring model. In English. K. Ladanyi. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3:199-204 '60. H, 13.

PARVE, RALF

A writer about a writer; a book review. H. Kaan. Looming no. 2:315-317 F'61. E, 11.

PASTURES

The pastures and the meadows should become the largest reserve of fodder. Part zhivot 5 no. 3:29-30 Mr'61. B, 6.

PATENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, IRAQ, RUSSIA, UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC, YUGOSLAVIA.

New methods in patent examination. M. Klag. Vynalezy 5 no. 2:9-11 F'61. C, 16.

Restriction of patents in national law and in international law. A. Verona. Nasa zakonitost 14 no. 11/12:665-671 '60. Y, 7.

PATHOGNOMY

Researches on the identification of the mimicking of human emotions. W. Kalina. Przegl psychol no. 4:177-185 '60. P, 3.

PAUCA, ANA

Ana Pauca and Stefana Roman's Flora alpina si montana (Alpine and Mountain Flora); a book review. C. Moruzi. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 3:365 '60. R, 13.

PAUKSZTA, EUGENIUSZ

Writers facing the decennium. E. Paukszta. A. Sandauer. Nowa kultura 6 no. 20:3-4 My'55. P, 11.

PAUL, SAINT, APOSTLE

St. Paul; on the 1900th anniversary of his arrival in Rome. L. Tulaba. Aidai no. 3:118-128 Mr'61. Li, 11.

PAULI, WOLFGANG

Wolfgang Pauli (1900-1958). H. Olgiane. Eesti loodus no. 4:228-230 Jl'60. E, 13.

PAVEMENTS

Colored bituminous mixtures for road pavements. M. Brandstillerova. Siln doprava 9 no. 1:19 Ja'61. C, 5.

Roadways made of heat-treated, liquid-asphalt mixture. V. Ciganek. Siln doprava 9 no. 1:12-13 Ja'61. C, 5.

PAVING STONES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PAVLICA, JOSIP

Josip Pavlica's Slovensko-hrvatsko-latinsko-nemsko-francesko-angleski frazeoloski slovar (Slovenian-Croatian-Latin-German-French-English Phraseological Dictionary); a book review. S. Suhadolnik. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 6:209-205 Mr'61. Y, 11.

PAVLOV, TODOR DIMITROV

Paper on Todor Pavlov by a Soviet author. B. Tsenkov. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 4:124-125 '60. B, 1.

PAYMENT

Payments and claims. A. Zirin. Pravny obzor 44 no. 1: 27-42 '61. C, 7.

PAYROLLS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PEA LOUSE

Migration of the alate forms of the fundatrigenic populations of the pea louse Aphis fabae (Scop.) in relation to weather conditions. In German. L. Weismann, V. Vallo. Biologia 15 no. 10:738-746 '60. C, 13.

PEACE

An appeal to the peoples of all the world; from the Meeting of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties, Moscow, November 1960. In English. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12:25-28 D'60. C, 6.

The fate of Congo and of peace. In English. A. Bebler. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 262:1-3 Mr'61. Y, 6.

Imperialist aggressors are against peace. V. Telling. N Eesti raadio Mr 14'61:348-349. E, 1.

The policy of peace and international understanding will triumph. Novo vreme 36 no. 11:3-14 N'60. B, 6.

PEACH

Testing the efficacy of some fungicides against the peach leaf-curl fungi (Taphrina deformans) and the peach borer (Clasterosporium carpophillum). Z. Prpic. Kem ind 10 no. 1:23-24 Ja'61. Y, 16.

PEAR

Marchand's system in the practical culture of apples and pears. M. Tesic, A. Stancevic. Poljoprivreda 8 no. 10/12:61-63 O/D'60. Y, 15.

PEARLITE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PEAS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Hygiene and sanitation in the processing of green peas. J. Racik. Prum potravin 12 no. 3:133-137 Mr'61. C, 16.

PEASANTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

PEAT

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Calculation of the fertility of low bog peat soils based on the degree of decomposition. I. Eisen. Sots pollum 16 no. 4:157-159 F'61. E, 15.

International congress on the general research on peat. J. Ferda. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 1:33-34 '61. C, 15.

PECTEN

On the presence of some glauconitic sandstone with pectines in the Cornu strata of Valea-Mare, northeast of Schiulesti. E. Popa. Studii cerc geol 5 no. 2:325-342 '60. R, 12.

PECTINASE

The effect of activating and inhibiting compounds on the polygalacturomase components of Aspergillus niger. L. Nyeste, M. Geher. Elelm ipar 15 no. 3:84-89 Mr '61. H, 16.

PECTINS

Fractionation of sunflower pectin. N. Liutskanov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:361-364 '60. B, 16.

Influence of some factors on the jelly forming of sunflower pectin. S. Stoikov, Kh. Krachanov, N. Liutskanov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:349-354 '60. B, 16.

Obtaining cations through modifying the pectin preparations with carbamide-formaldehyde resins. I. Kh. Krachanov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:355-359 '60. B, 16.

Pectins and their role during sugar production. II. A. Vigh. Cukor. 14 no. 2:33-37 F'61. H, 16.

PEDAGOGIC LIBRARIES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

PEDAGOGY

see EDUCATION and this subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

PEJA, GYOZO

Discussion of Dr. Gyozo Peja's candidate thesis. J. Szilard. Foldrajzi ert 8 no. 2:235-239 '59. H, 12.

PELITES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PENAL CODES

see subdivision CRIMINAL LAW under POLAND.

PENALTIES (CRIMINAL LAW)

see PUNISHMENT.

PENICILLIN

see subdivision under LATVIA.

PENSIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PEPPER

Dynamics of the accumulation of ascorbic acid in pepper. A. Mladenov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:391-396 '59. B, 16.

Research on the content of gases inside peppers; a preliminary report. A. Mladenov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:397-402 '59. B, 16.

PEPTIC ULCER

Smederevac, Stevan. Novo lecenje cira u stomaku bez operacije. Pancevo [Narodna knjiga] 1953. 19 p. (Poglavlja egzaktne interne medicine, br.10) [Treatment of stomach ulcers without an operation] Y,14.

PEPTIDES

Hemoglobin. V. Termination of polypeptide chains of rat hemoglobin. P.Masiar. Chem zvesti 14 no. 10:717-724 O'60. C,16.

PERCEPTION

Errors in distinguishing geometric figures. Z. Wlodarski. Przegl psychol no.4:89-99 '60. P,3.

PERCH
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The fertility of pike, roach, brem, ide, and perch in Lake Vortsjarv. E. Pihu. Loodus aastar 62:155-170 '59. E,13.

PERCZ, JANOS

Janos Percz, silversmith artist. Zs. Revesz. Muveszet 2 no. 2:[22]-[23] F'61. H,10.

PERENYI, IMRE

Imre Perenyi's Telepulestervezes (Settlement Planning); a book review. G. Preisich. Magy ep ipar 8 no.5: 278-279 My'59. H,16.

PERIODATES

Oxidation of starch to dialdehyde starch. (To be contd.) I. Feher. Bor cipo 11 no.2:11-36 Mr'61. H,16.

PERIODIC ACIDS

Oxidation of starch to dialdehyde starch. (To be contd.) I. Feher. Bor cipo 11 no.2:11-36 Mr'61. H,16.

PERJURY
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PERLITE
see subdivision PEARLITE under BULGARIA.

PERSE, ST.-J., PSEUD.
see LEGER, ALEXIS SAINT-LEGER.

PERSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Tauer, Felix, ed. Charisteria orientalia praecipue ad Persiam pertinentia. Ediderunt Felix Tauer, Vera Kubickova, Ivan Hrbek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1956. 411 p. [Collection of Oriental studies pertaining mostly to Persia. In English, French, German, or Russian. 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., facsims., footnotes] C,11.

PERSONAL PROPERTY
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Personal property and the distribution of profit. -econ. Nast razgl 10 no.7:159-160 Ap'61. Y,1.

PERSONALITY

Toward a synthesis in the definition of personality; elements of the content in the definition of personality. W. Granat. Zesz nauk kat un lub 3 no.4: 21-44 '60. P,1.

PERSPIRATION

New trends in manufacturing perspiration-resisting insole leathers. K. Fekete, B. Palagyi. Bor cipo 11 no.2:49-53 Mr'61. H,16.

PERTUSSIS
see WHOOPING COUGH.

PERU - COMMERCE

Peru, Republica del Peru. [Bolivia. Republica de Bolivia. Paraguay. Republica del Paraguay] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 154 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 338) [Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay; a foreign trade guide. fold.maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H,5.

PERYSHKIN, ALEKSANDR VASILEVICH

Notes on A. Peryshkin's physics textbook. O. Seeman, A. Pae. Nouk kool 19 no.1:45-48 Ja'61. E,8.

PETERFY, JENO

Zimandi, Istvan. Peterfy Jeno es barati kore. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 100 p. (Iradalomtortenneti fuzetek, 30) [Jeno Peterfy and his friends. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes, index] H,11.

PETERSON, KRISTJAN JAAK

160 years since the birth of Kr. J. Peterson. N Eesti raadio Mr 14'61:349. E,1.

PETISKA, EDUARD

First prose of Eduard Petiska of some importance. J. Honzik. Plamen 2 no.10:106-108 O'60. C,11.

PETKEVICAITE, GABRIELE

The legacy of the industrious Bit; in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of G. Petkevicaite-Bite. G. Adomaitis. Lit ir men no.12:2 Mr'61. Li,11.

100 years ago. J. J. Svyturys 13 no.5:26 Mr'61. Li,1.

PETOFI, SANDOR

Bekes, Istvan, ed. Petofi nyomaban. Budapest, Gondolat Kiado, 1959. 528 p. (chiefly illus.) [In the steps of Petofi] H,11.

Gyula Illyes' Petofi in Slovenian translation; a book review. V. Novak. Nasa sodobnost 9 no.3:277-279 '61. Y,11.

PETROGRAPHY
see subdivision PETROLOGY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PETROLEUM
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bacterial release of oil. III. Areal distribution of the effect of nutrient injection into the deposit. In English. M. Dostalek. Folia microbiol 6 no.1:10-17 '60. C,13.

Contemporary views on the fissility of petroleum-bearing rocks. K. Liszka. Nafta Pol 17 no.1:15-19 Ja'61. P,16.

Contributions to the establishment of a general analytic method for the predetermination of the power consumption in the crude oil extracting industry. A. Dumitrescu, A. Pap. Studii cerc energet 10 no.4:669-696 '60. R,16.

Modern methods of refining heavy residual oils. Z. Jarnuszkiewicz. Nafta Pol 17 no.1:24-28 Ja'61. P,16.

The oil production is over one billion tons. I. Aba. Musz elet 16 no.6:16 Mr'61. H,16.

Polarographic determination of metals in mineral oils. J. Krotky, V. Kozakova. Zpravodaj VZLU no.5:39-42 '60. C,16.

Production and investigation of alkyl sulfonates made of various mineral oils. J. Bathory. A. Lorinc. Magy kem lap 16 no.1:17-23 Ja'61. H,16.

Purification of waste water from mineral-oil refineries. Z. Kittner. Vodni hosp no.10:431-432 O'60. C,16.

A statistical method of calibrating tanks for storing crude oil and other liquids. (To be contd.) K. Ponomarev. Wiad naft 7 no.1:19-21 Ja'61. P,16.

A statistical method of calibrating tanks for storing crude oil and other liquids. (Conclusion) K. Ponomarev Wiad naft 7 no.2:38-41 F'61. P,16.

PETROLEUM COKE

Attempts at desulfurization of petroleum coke. K. Szadkowski. Wiad naft 7 no.2:31-34 F'61. P,16.

PETROLOGY
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PETROV, GEORGI

Georgi Petrov's Sushtnost, razpredelenie i planirane na pechalbata na durzhavnite promishleni predpriiatiia (Nature, Distribution and Planning of the Profit of the State Industrial Enterprises); a book review. D. Panaiotov. Izv In stop 13 no.4:495-499 '60. B,5.

PETROVIC, ZORAN

Zoran Petrovic's exhibition in the Little Gallery. M. Stele. Nasi razgi 10 no.4:94 F'61. Y,1.

PEYREFITTE, ROGER

I believe because it is absurd; a book review. V. Radaitis. Pergale no.1:181-185 Ja'61. Li,11.

pH
see HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION.

PHAGE
see BACTERIOPHAGE.

PHARMACIES
see DRUGSTORES.

PHARMACOGNOSY

Notes on the main philosophical problems of pharmacognosy. J. Kaplan, J. Beck. Farmacia 29 no.7: 214-219 Jl'60. C,14.

PHARMACY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

A modern clinical conception of pharmacotherapy. P. Gegesi Kiss. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no.4:351-360 '60. H,14.

PHASE MODULATION

Biparametric frequency and phase modulation. N. Racoveanu. Telecomunicatii 4 no.6:251-254 N/D'60. R,16.

PHASE RULE AND EQUILIBRIUM

Phase equilibrium of the $Na_2S_2O_5$—Na_2SO_4—H_2O system. L. Jager and others. Chem prum 10 no.10: 518-520 O'60. C,16.

PHEASANTS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

PHENENYLTRISOXYTEHYLENETRISTRIETHYLAMMONIUM IODIDE

A study on the determination of flaxedil. P. Spacu, E. Antonescu. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no.4:409-416 '60. R,13.

PHENOL

Kurnatowski, Andrzej. Zmiany anatomopatologiczne w niektorych wewnetrznych narzadach swinek morskich przewlekle zatruwanych parami fenolu. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, 1960. 43 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Wydzial IV. Prace, nr. 18) [The pathomorphological changes of some inner organs of guinea pigs induced by prolonged inhalation of phenol vapor. 1st ed. English, Polish, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., tables] P,13.

Elimination of phenol by the use of coal. A. Chojnacki, H. Zolnowski. Budownictwo no.15:21-43 '60. P,16.

PHENOLS

Accelerated method for determining polyphenols flavone derivatives) in biological products. A. Radoev, A. Mladenov. Nauch trud khran vkus no.5:361-366 '59. B,16.

Calculation of the dephenolization process of subtar water in thermal decomposition of shale in an apparatus equipped with a mixer. In Russian. E. Luhakooder, E. Stirde. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no.6:176-187 '59. E,16.

Dephenolization of waste water in the coal-chemical industry; study on the dephenolization of waste water from the establishments for the gasification of brown coals. In Russian. I. Blum, F. Bolchi, M. Mihail. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no.2:471-482 '60. R,16.

Investigation of the separation of two-atom phenols with low-rate water solution of methanol from the fractions of shale tar. In Russian. H. Raudsepp, L. Trapido. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no.6:83-94 '59. E,16.

Polyester varnish resins made from shale tar phenols. In Russian. H. Raudsepp, E. Pilroja. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no.6:95-102 '59. E,16.

PHENYLAZOANILINE

4-N-mono, and 4-N-bis-β,γ-dihydroxypropylcaminoazobenzene-4'-sulfonamide. H. Zawadzka. S. Krata. U. Wojcinska. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no.6:91-95 '59. P,13.

PHENYLENEDIAMINE

Application of Kofler's thermomicromethod in the investigation of the balance of the solution in binary systems containing phenylendiamine. I. Systems of isomeric phenylenediamines with benzoic and cinnamic acids. II. Systems of isomeric phenylenediamines between themselves and with p-nitrophenol. M. Dezelic, K. Grom-Dursun. Gl Dr hem BiH 8:37-52 '59. Y,16.

PHILOLOGISTS, CZECH

In memory of Professor Karel Svoboda; a biographic note. M. Novak. Filos cas CSAV 8 no.1:111-112 '61. C,3.

PHILOLOGISTS, SERBIAN

Aleksandar Belic; an obituary. B. Milanovic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no.1:1-6 '60. Y,11.

PHILOSOPHERS, BULGARIAN

Paper on Todor Pavlov by a Soviet author. B. Tsenkov. Spisanie BAN 5 no.4:124-125 '60. B,1.

PHILOSOPHERS, HUNGARIAN

A pioneer of secular scholarship. J. Szigeti. Korunk 18 no.10:1429-1441 O'59. R,1.

PHILOSOPHERS, RUSSIAN

The great revolutionary democrat; the 125th anniversary of the birth of N. A. Dobrotiubov. In Russian. P. Laizan. Kom sov La 16 no. 1:26-30 Ja'61. La, 6.

PHILOSOPHICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Mariel, Karol. Marksistowski materializm a filozoficzna koncepcja czlowieka spolecznego. [Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1960. 85 p. [The Marxist materialism and the philosophical concept of social man. 2d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes] P, 3.

PHILOSOPHY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Concerning philosophy; a gloss to the polemics on the Bled conference. B. Major. Nasi razgl 10 no. 2:29 Ja'61. Y, 1.

Importance of physics for the formation of Weltanschauung. D. Ivanovic. Sod pedag 11 no. 9/10:266-298 '60. Y, 8.

An interview with Academician Ladislav Szanto, Director of the Institute of Philosophy of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in Bratislava. Nasa veda 7 no. 10:563-585 O'60. C, 1.

Lenin and the scientific character of philosophy. Z. Poniatowski. Kwartalnik hist nauki 6 no. 1:3-15 '61. P, 1.

The place, tasks, and methods of teaching philosophy in secondary schools. B. Major. Sod pedag 11 no. 9/10: 256-267 '60. Y, 8.

Some thoughts concerning the contribution of geographical education to the Weltanschauung of students. B. Lipuzic. Sod pedag 11 no. 9/10:325-332 '60. Y, 8.

Vladimir Ruml's O predmetu filosofie (The Subject of Philosophy); a book review. M. Rydl. Filos cas CSAV 8 no. 1:82-86 '61. C, 3.

PHILOSOPHY, CZECH

Frantisek Palacky and Czech philosophy. M. Machovec. Rozpravy spol CSAV 71 no. 2:1-126 '61. C, 5.

PHILOSOPHY, FRENCH

Julien Offray de la Mettrie's philosophy and its characteristic limitations. D. Nedeljkovic. Rad fil drust JAZU 321:103-162 '60. Y, 3.

PHILOSOPHY OF NATURE

Papers on the philosophy of nature. Rocz filoz 7 no. 3:5-137 '59 (published in 1960). P, 3.

Some problems of P. Teilhard de Chardin's philosophy of nature. K. Klosak. Zesz nauk kat un lub 3 no. 4: 3-20 '60. P, 1.

PHONOGRAPH

Urbanski, Boleslaw. Silniczki elektryczne gramofonowe i magnetofonowe. Wyd. 2. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1960. 64 p. (Biblioteka radioamatora) [Small electric motors for gramophones and tape recorders. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., bibl., diagrs.] P, 16.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PHOSPHATES

Fast aging of superphosphate. Note I. Through the attack with a mixture of acids, or through the attack of sulfuric acid concomitant with grinding in a ball mill. E. Ionescu, M. Man, E. Tomescu. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:10-17 Ja'61. R, 13.

Main export of the Riga Superphosphate Factory goes to Cuba. Reports Riga 18 no. 2:5-6 Ja 10'61. La, 1.

PHOSPHATIDES

The influence of lipides and phosphatides extracted from wheat, rice, maize, and sunflowers on the qualities of the dough and qualities of the bread produced. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:185-189 '60. B, 16.

PHOSPHORITES
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

PHOSPHORS

Diffusion effects in electron bombardment induced processes. I. Cathodoluminescence. In English. Gy. Gergely. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3:221-240 '60. H, 13.

The influence of excitation conditons on the dead voltage of phosphors. In English. Gy. Gergely. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3:253-255 '60. H, 13.

PHOSPHORUS

Colorimetric determination of phosphorus in solid-fuel ashes. Z. Flum. Prace UVVP no. 1:117-127 '60. C, 16.

Concentration of carrier free P-32 by adsorption on alumina. In English. S. Veljkovic, S. Milenkovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:61-69 Mr'60. Y, 13.

The fate of the liver highly polymerized-labelled deoxyribonucleic acid injected into the X-irradiated rats. In English. A. Becarevic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:145-147 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Investigation of the phosphorus content in fibrin obtained by immediate centrifugation of the fresh blood of patients suffering from psoriasis. E. Loza. T. Krajewski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:69-73 '59. P, 13.

Phosphorus content in fibrin obtained by immediate centrifugation of fresh blood of patients suffering from breast cancer. T. Krajewski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:85-90 '59. P, 13.

Separation of carrier-free P^{32} from elementary sulfur on a silica gel column. In English. O. Jovanovic-Kovacevic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:51-59 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Separation of P-32 from S-35 and from some other anions on MgO. In English. S. Veljkovic, S. Milenkovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:71-74 Mr'60. Y, 13.

PHOTOCONDUCTIVITY

The effect of decoloration of natrium chloride crystals roentgenized for photoconductivity. I. Tarjan, R. Voszka, L. Berkes. Magy fiz folyoir 8 no. 6: 519-524 '60. H, 13.

PHOTOELASTICITY

Basic physical principles of photoelasticity. Pt. 2. F. Sedlar, O. Kropac. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 6:11-18 '60. C, 16.

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

Photoelectric cells. Z. Faust. Z. Dynkowski. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 3:67-71 Mr'61. P, 16.

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Application of the photovoltaic volume effect for research on germanium with abnormal resistivity. J. Swiderski, S. Sikorski, Z. Majewski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:154-157 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Application of the photovoltaic volume effect for research on the inhomogeneity of germanium crystals. Z. Majewski, J. Swiderski, S. Sikorski. Przegl elekroniki 1 no. 2:158-162 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Effect of oxidizing the silver base layer in the Ag-O-Sc photocathode on its sensitivity in the wave length 0, 7 ÷ 1,2 μ. D. Makowska, K. Mikke. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:113-114 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Enhancing the damping of a photoelectric amplifier by inserting a capacitor in the feedback loop. E. Rechziegel. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 1:41-44 Ja'61. C, 16.

Some statistical and experimental data on the development of oxide-cesium photocathodes. D. Makowska, K. Mikke. Przegl electroniki 1 no. 2:114-116 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

PHOTOGRAMMETRY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Application of photogrammetry in 1:10,000 or higher scale mapping under Hungarian conditions. G. Hanko. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:393-428 '60. H, 16.

The organization and conferences of the 9th International Congress of Photogrammetry. W. Sztompke. Przegl geod 33 no. 2:53-54 F'61. P, 13.

Photogrammetric works in the field of international experiments. S. Dmochowski. Przegl geod 33 no. 2: 51-52 F'61. P, 13.

Technical exhibition at the 9th International Congress of Photogrammetry. A. Linsenbarth. Przegl geod 33 no. 2:56-60 F'61. P, 13.

Technical trips organized during the 9th International Congress of Photogrammetry. C. Lipert. Przegl geod 33 no. 2:54-56 F'61. P, 13.

Trends in the development of photogrammetry. M. Piasecki. Przegl geod 33 no. 2:50 F'61. P, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS

Effect of the thickness of photographic emulsion on a roentgen picture. V. Jakobovic, P. Bulatovski. Kem ind 9 no. 9:Fotokemijska F53-F54 S'60. Y, 16.

Means for increasing the viscosity of photographic emulsions; emulsives. V. Seke. Kem ind 10 no. 1: Fotokemijska F18-F21 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Mechanism of the development of photographic layers. K. Weber. Kem ind 9 no. 9:Fotokemijska F61-F66 S'60. Y, 16.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SENSITOMETRY

Sensitometric radiation of roentgen films. K. Kempni. Kem ind 9 no. 9:Fotokemijska F54-F61 S'60. Y, 16.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

The use of small-film photogrammeter and phototheodolite for the facade survey of towns. M. Gerencser. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 5:262-264 My'59. H, 16.

PHOTOGRAPHY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

Efka 25, a new, highly sensitive film. V. Branis. Kem ind 9 no. 12:Fotokemijska F79-F81 D'60. Y, 16.

Means against the depositing of static electricity on photographic film. P. Krulcic. Kem ind 10 no. 1: Fotokemijska F14-F18 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Negative of the EFKA 17 and 20 films. V. Branis. Kem ind 9 no. 9:Fotokemijska F67-F69 S'60. Y, 16.

Nomogram for determining exposure time for photographic enlargements. J. Kopecny, J. Stursa. Jemna mech opt 6 no. 2:52-53 F'61. C, 16.

The photographical aspects of rod vision. N. Barany. Periodica polytechn electr 4 no. 3:187-190 '60. H, 16.

PHOTOGRAVURE
see also subdivision under ITALY.

Obtaining printed circuits by photoengraving technique. B. Marcus, L. Diaconu. Telecomunicatii 4 no. 6: 255-260 N/D'60. R, 16.

PHOTOMETRY

Equipment for automatic photometrization of X-ray lines. U. Pilvre. Sbornik fizike Tallina no. 2:3-11 '59. E, 13.

Photoelectric measurements of light polarization of stars with known latitudes in the interstellar band λ 4430. W. Krzeminski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:287 O/D'59. P, 13.

PHOTONS

On the interference of photons. In German. Th. Neugebauer. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3:241-247 '60. H, 13.

PHOTONUCLEAR REACTIONS

Photonuclear absorption. M. Kregar, M. Rosina. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:174-179 '60. Y, 13.

PHOTOPERIODISM

The relation between growth and the production of cambium in the light of photoperiodic control of trees. T. Wodzicki. Wiad bot 5 no. 1:57-72 '61. P, 13.

PHTHALIDE

Phthalides and indandiones - (1, 3). IV. M. Furdik, F. Hrnciar, V. Vacokova. Acta r nat Univ Com 3 no. 2/3:117-122 '59. C, 13.

PHTHALIMIDE

Preparation and transformation of 2-amino-5-(6-phthalimidoethyl)-1, 3, 4-thiodiazine. In German. J. Hadacek, J. Slotova-Trnkova. Spisy prir BU no. 409:39-44 '60. C, 13.

Synthesis of 3-mercapto-5-hydroxy-6-phtalimidomethyl-1, 2, 4-triazine; 2-thio-5-phtalimidomethyl-6-aza-Uracil. In German. J. Hadacek, J. Slouka. Spisy prir BU no. 403:253-255 '59. C, 13.

PHYLLOSTACHYS
see subdivision BAMBOO under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PHYLOGENY

On the development of the second communication stage in the phylogeny of man. W. Steslicka-Mydlarski. Kosmos biol 4 no. 6:821-824 '55. P, 13.

Ontogeny and phylogeny; also, a summary of the discussion. Z. Raabe. Kosmos biol 4 no. 6:783-799 '55. P, 13.

PHYSICAL CULTURE
see subdivision under POLAND.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

According to age and special circumstances. S. Oja. Kehakultuur 22 no. 3:77-78 F'61. E, 8.

ATION (Continued)

loads. A. Viru. Kehakultuur 23 no. 1: E, 8.

of a doctor. S. Teesalu. Kehakultuur 22 13 Mr'61. E, 8.

ESS
under POLAND.

RAPHY
under POLAND.

TVIAN

s in Lativa. Galans. Reports Riga 18 1. La, 1.

LISH

first-aid room enjoys the legal protect- to employees. Lawnik lud 11 no. 3:32

s artistic works. K. Sokolowska. ied 23 no. 2:197-220 '60. P, 14.

ielski; a physician from Poznan , 1792 - December 21, 1865). L. Kra- rchiw hist med 23, no. 2:181-196 '60.

is of physicians. S. Rybicki. Archiw o. 4:481-487 '60. P, 14.

rnational organizations of physicists. Pokroky mat fys astr 6 no. 1:35-45 '61.

RIAN

ger a biographic sketch. J. Rugis. F'61. Li, 11.

TIAN

an obituary. J. Moser. Bilten mat fiz '59. Y, 13.

H

rofessor Jiri Klapka. V. Pavel. ys astr 6 no. 1:48-49 '61. C, 13.

AN

900-1956). H. Oiglane. Eesti loodus '60. E, 13.

RIAN

1945). In German. J. Palos, i techn Hung 24 no. 1/2:221-229

N

iographic sketch. J. Backovsky. s astr 6 no. 1:50-51 '61. C, 13.

n under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

es of physics and mathematics, z mat spisanie BAN 3 no. 4:298-307

s for the formation of Weltanschauung. pedag 11 no. 9/10:266-298 '60. Y, 8.

Opere alese. [Bucuresti] Editura ieli Populare Romine, 1960. 497 p. French and Russian summaries. l., diagrs.] R, 14.

lett rie's philosophy and its char- ions. D. Nedeljkovic. Rad fil drust 2 '60. Y, 3.

summary of the discussion. osmos biol 4 no. 6:769-782 '55.

r HUNGARY.

nder POLAND.

don in self-purification of waste Vodni hosp no. 2:90-92 F'61.

PICEA
see subdivision SPRUCE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PICRIC ACID

Data on the determination of the naphthalene content of city gas by means of picric acid. Gy. Ivanyi, V. Rona. Magy kem lap 15 no. 12:568-571 D'60. H, 16.

PIENINY

The birds of the Pieniny Mountains. Z. Bochenski. Acta zool crac 5 no. 10:349-444 N'60. P, 13.

PIERS

Building piers and dams by using reinforced-concrete pipes. A. Laczko. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:134-137 '59. H, 16.

PIETAK, STANISLAW

The Zollean. J. Spiewak. Nowa kultura 6 no. 20:2 My'55. P, 11.

PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS

Piezoelectric vobrators for very low frequencies. J. Zelenka. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2:66-70 F'61. C, 16.

PIGS
see SWINE.

PIKE

The fertility of pike, roach, brem, ide, and perch in Lake Vortsjarv. E. Pihu. Loodus aastar 52:155-170 '59. E, 13.

PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

Mechanization of setting piles and bulkhead piling. P. Andal. Melyepit tud sz 11 no. 3:107-119 Mr'61. H, 16.

The scale employed in research on the maximum load capacity of piles. S. Kadzialko. Inz i bud 18 no. 2: 58-59 F'61. P, 16.

Tests with tubular piles. In English. Ch. Szechy. Acta techn Hung 24 no. 1/2:181-219 '59. H, 16.

Tests with tubular piles in sandy soils. C. Szechy. Archiw inz tad 6 no. 3:341-360 '60. P, 16.

PINCHERLE, ALBERTO

Alberto Moravia's Boredom; a book review. G. Herling-Grudzinski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:200-206 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

PINE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

Healing of limb injuries on pines. T. Krigul. Loodus aastar 52:119-130 '59. E, 13.

Some questions pertaining to the distribution of total radiation in vegetation. In Russian. H. Tooming. Issledov fiz atm no. 1:83-108 '59. E, 13.

PINUS CEMBRA

The bark beetles (Scolytidae) living on the cedar pine (Pinus cembra L.). J. Jamnicky. Biologia 15 no. 11:820-831 '60. C, 13.

PINUS NIGRA
see AUSTRIAN PINE.

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

PIPE

Automation problems in welded pipe production. M. Rehak. Tech praca 13 no. 2:96-97 F'61. C, 16.

Electric welding of nipples with drilling-mud pipes. R. Wolwowicz. Prace Inst naft no. 65:3-19 '60. P, 16.

A method of calculating temperatures in slabs with pipes imbedded in concrete applying an electrolytic model. J. Kozierski. Budownictwo no. 15:75-89 '60. P, 16.

New technology of bending pipes by heat. I. Kadlec, J. Spacek. Stroj vyr 9 no. 2:98-99 F'61. C, 16.

The problem of introducing vinidur pipes into electric installations. S. Zawidzki. Wiad elektrotechn 28 no. 1:9-12 Ja'61. P, 16.

Requests concerning vinidur pipes for electric installations. O. Guzur. Wiad elektrotech 28 no. 3:68-70 My'61. P, 16.

Research on the resistance of a pipe with triangular section in the air. V. Gheorghiu, Gh. Stoica. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:117-126 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

PIPE FITTINGS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PIRANHA

The fish most dangerous to man. J. Smulkewski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 6:23-24 Je'55. P, 16.

PISTON RINGS

Seal rings for sludge pumps. Pt. 2. Rings for sealing pistons. Z. Szczepanski. Nafta Pol 16 no. 12: Biuletyn 12 D'60. P, 16.

PITUITARY BODY

Effect of lesions of the hypothalamus on neurosecretion and the functions of the adenohypophysis in rats. D. Bachrach, C. Kordon. Biol orv kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3:265-275 '60. H, 14.

Natriuresis of central origin caused by the extract of the hypophysis posterior lobule (pilon). M. Foldi and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3:293-305 '60. H, 14.

The role of the hypophysis-adrenal gland cortex system in the development of trophic troubles. I. Rusznyak and others. Biol orv kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3:177-193 '60. H, 14.

PLACE NAMES
see subdivision NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL under ESTONIA.

PLAINS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PLANETS

Elimination of surface integrals from the equation of planetary disturbances in vectorial elements. In Esperanto. B. Popovic. Bilten mat fiz Mak 10: 29-38 '59. Y, 13.

The megaplanets. J. Gadomski. Astronautyka [2] no. 1/2:14-15 Je'59. P, 16.

The stationary character of geocentric planetary motion. F. Kepinski. Postepy astronom 8 no. 3:151-153 Jl/S' 60. P, 13.

PLANKTON

The influence of the isolation of water in small bottles upon the quantity of bacteroplankton. In English. B. Czeczuga. Acta hydrobiol 2 no. 3/4:159-174 '60. P, 13.

PLANT LICE
see subdivision under POLAND.

PLANTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA.

Chalk from sedimentation mud as a filler in plant protection. I. Dodig. Kem ind 10 no. 1:27-29 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Content of vitamin P substances in wild and domesticated plants and fruits. A. Radoev, A. Mladenov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:379-383 '59. B, 16.

The cultivation of plants in gravel. W. Dmochowska, B. Sopinska. Wiad bot 5 no. 1:96-99 '61. P, 13.

A graphic method of comparing plant forms. J. Jentys-Szaferowa. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:79-110 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

Pyrethrum, a means for plant protection. B. Arcanin. Kem ind 10 no. 1:21-22 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Remarks on the manuscript "The Chemical Decay of Plants, Saps, and Extracts." E. Ostachowski. Kwartalnik hist nauki 6 no. 1:75-92 '61. P, 1.

The science of selecting plants and the practice. A. Marki. Korunk 18 no. 10:1471-1475 O'59. R, 1.

Some problems of the rest period of plants. In Russian. A. Perk. Tartu toim no. 82:11-35 '60. E, 1.

The stimulation of the physiological processes in plants and its importance for the soaking of seed in trace element solutions. In Russian. L. Sarapuu. Tartu toim no. 82:73-102 '60. E, 1.

PLANTS, FOSSIL
see subdivision PALEOBOTANY under HUNGARY.

PLASTER CASTS, SURGICAL
see subdivision under POLAND.

PLASTICITY

Effect of additives on the elastic and plastic properties of bread crumbs. III. Effect of fats. In English. L. Telegdy Kovats, R. Laszlity. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:183-199 '60. H, 16.

PLASTICS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Csuros, Zoltan. Muanyagok. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1960. 792 p. [Plastics; a university textbook. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] H, 16.

Beds for lifeboats with hulls made from plastic materials. J. Kozlowski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 3:85 Mr'61. P, 17.

Conference of the International Organization for Standardization, Technical Commission, on Plastics. J. Novak. Normalizace 9 no. 1:22-24 Ja'61. C, 16.

Driving of paper machines with flat belts reinforced by plastic materials. S. Borowiecki. Przegl papier 17 no. 2:45-47 F'61. P, 16.

Guiding directives for the construction of small laminate boat hulls with the use of plastics. L. Dziembowski. J. Kozlowski. A. Nowalinski. Prace Inst mors flota no. 3:3-166 '60. P, 17.

In the world of plastics. Przegl zboz 5 no. 3:79 Mr'61. P, 15.

An outline of the high-temperature treatment of injection treatment of injection forms. Pt. 3. R. Florkowski. Odlew 12 no. 2:51-53 F'61. P, 16.

Packing flour in plastic materials. Z. Lakomy, A. Kawalec. Przegl zboz 5 no. 3:91-92 Mr'61. P, 15.

Plastic printing. E. Eller. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1: [Magyar Grafika] 54-57 '61. H, 2.

Press tools made of plastics. Z. Meisl. Stroj vyr 9 no. 2:71-76 F'61. C, 16.

10th Plenary Session of the Technical Commission of the International Organization for Standardization; ISO/TC61; plastic materials. Standardizacija no. 1: 13-13 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Will the plastic materials effect the production of classic electric insulation ceramics. V. Turek. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2:76-84 F'61. C, 16.

PLASTICS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PLATES

A derivation of an equation of the theory of thin plates from Lame's equations. Z. Olesiak. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 4:525-528 '60. P, 16.

Solution of orthotropic plates by means of the affined transformation. J. Brilla. Stav cas 8 no. 1:45-59 '60. C, 16.

Some problems of the strength of an infinite plate with a rigid inclusion. H. Czudek. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no. 3: 601-626 '60. P, 16.

Steady-state stresses in orthotropic cylinders as well as in orthotropic plates. W. Nowacki. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no. 3:567-579 '60. P, 16.

PLATINUM

External conversion spectrum of Pt^{192} gamma rays from the decay of Ir^{192}. In English. M. Mladjenovic, T. Novakov, M. Zupancic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:15-17 Mr'60. Y, 13.

An installation for the calibration of PtRh-Pt thermocouples at the melting points of gold (1063°C.), palladium (1552°C.), and platinum (1769°C.). J. Butkiewiczowa. Pomiary 7 no. 2:82-83 F'61. P, 16.

Internal conversion spectrum of Pt-192 and Os-192. In English. L. Marinkov and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10: 7-13 Mr'60. Y, 13.

PLAYGROUNDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PLIEKSAN, ELZA (ROZENBERG)

From E. Birznieks-Upitis letters to Rainis and Aspazija; in connection with the 90th anniversary of the birth of the writer. S. Viese. Karogs no. 3: 134-137 Mr'61. La, 11.

PLIEKSANS, JANIS

[Kairisa, Vilhelmine, comp.] Latviesu tautas dzejnieks Rainis. [Riga] Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija. [J. Raina Valsts literaturas muzejs, 1959] 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [Latvian People's Poet Rainis. In Latvian and Russian] La, 11.

From E. Birznieks-Upitis letters to Rainis and Aspazija; in connection with the 90th anniversary of the birth of the writer. S. Viese. Karogs no. 3: 134-137 Mr'61. La, 11.

PLOCEK, VILEM

Zykmund, Vaclav. Vilem Plocek; obrazy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 10 p. (Soucasne profily, sv. 19) [Vilem Plocek; his paintings. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries (inserted), illus., port., bibl.] C, 10.

PLOTNIEKS, ULDIS

Uldis Plotnieks' Kvaks (A Frog); a book review. Z. Purvs. Karogs no. 3:149 Mr'61. La, 11.

PLOVERS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

PLOWS
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

PLUTARCH
see PLUTARCHUS.

PLUTARCHUS

Abramowiczowna, Zofia. Komentarz krytyczny i egzegetyczny do Plutarcha Questiones Convivales ks. I i II. Commentarius criticus et exegeticus ad Plutarchi Quaestionum Convivalium LL. I et II. [Wyd. 1.] Torun, 1960. 255 p. (Towarzyszstwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydzialu Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t. 9, zesz. 3) [A critical and exegetic commentary to Plutarch's Quaestionum Convialium LL. I et II. 1st ed. Latin summary. bibl., footnotes] P, 11.

PLUTONIUM
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PLYWOOD
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Influence of choosing the most available angle of laying grains on the stability of plywood plates. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) D. Panczowski. Techn lotn 16 no. 1/2:5-8 Ja/F'61. P, 16.

Influence of choosing the most available angle of laying grains on the stability of plywood plates. Pt. 2. D. Panczowski. Techn lotn 16 no. 3/4:37-41 Mr/Ap'61. P, 16.

PNEUMATIC CONTROL

Pneumatically controlled fuel dispenser. Z. Wilczynski. Pomiary 7 no. 3:Biul automatyki 1-2 Mr'61. P, 16.

Pneumatic feeding and supplementary apparatus. Pt. 1. I. Szabo. Meres automat 8 no. 4:124-127 '60. H, 16.

PNEUMATIC LIFE RAFTS

Marian Morawski's Tratwy pneumatyczne w ratownictwie morskim (Pneumatic Rafts in Lifesaving at Sea); a book review. T. Boryslewicz. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 3:88 Mr'61. P, 17.

PNEUMATIC TOOLS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PODICEPS

Morphologic adaptations to diving in the genus of the grebes (Podiceps). S. Onno. Loodus aastar 52:227-238 '59. E, 13.

PODSOL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

POETS, ESTONIAN

Biographic data on L. Koidula. K. Mihkla. Keel ja kirj 3 no. 12:731-735 D'60. E, 11.

Memories of Ernst Enno. H. Kaan. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 1: 48-50 Ja'61. E, 11.

100 years since the birth of Kr. J. Peterson. N Eesti raadio Mr 14'61:349. E, 1.

Remembrances of Villem Grunthal-Ridala. M. Kula-Nurmik. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 3:175-178 Mr'61. E, 11.

POETS, POLISH

Opening of the scientific session commemoration Juliusz Slowacki, at Lodz University, October 30-31, 1959. A. Szpunar. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 16: 3-4 '60. P, 1.

POETS, RUMANIAN

The young Eminescu. E. Baila. Korunk 18 no. 10:1525-1527 O'59. R, 1.

POETS, UKRAINIAN

T. Shevchenko in Estonia. S. Issakov. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 10:6 Mr'61. E, 11.

Taras Shevchenko, a great poet of freedom. V. Kabur. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 10:2 Mr'61. E, 11.

POGODIN, NIKOLAI FEDOROVICH

About us; a play review. M. Augstkalna. Liesma no. 4: 15 Ap'60. La, 5.

POLAND - ACETYLENE GENERATORS

The domestic production of acetylene generators. R. Blaszczynski. Przegl spaw 13 no. 3:78-86 '61. P, 16.

POLAND - ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS

An analysis of the sound absorbing properties of Polish-made fiberboard. J. Sadowski. L. Wodzinski. Biul inf techn no. 7:25-35 '60. P, 16.

POLAND - ADVERTISING

When looking for literature concerning your branch and for information. Gosp mat 13 no. 3:98-99 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - AFFORESTATION

For better quality of the afforested material. Z. Wilusz. Las pol 34 no. 23:19-20 D'60. P, 15.

For instance the village of Lisia Woka; an afforestation. R. Borowy. Las pol 34 no. 23:7-10 D'60. P, 15.

News from the afforestation front. C. Wolkowicz. Las pol 35 no. 1:20-21 Ja'61. P, 15.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Bad saving. L. Pokora. Ziel sztand 13 no. 34:1, 3 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural centers are active. F. Majdanski. Zycie partii no. 4:21 Ap'61. P, 6.

Agricultural implements and machinery in Congress Poland before the emancipation of the serfs. I. Kostrowicka. Zesz nauk no. 19:49-66 '60. P, 5.

Compulsory deliveries. P. Jazwiecki. Rynki rolne 7 no. 1:24-25 Ja'61. P, 5.

Credit systems in contracting. E. Kanski. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 2:64-67 F'61. P, 5.

A farmer instead of a peasant. E. Jagiello-Lysiowa. Polityka 5 no. 2:1, 11 Ap'61. P, 6.

A five-year plan and subjects for research in 1961 of the Institute of Agricultural Economics of the 5th Department of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Zag ekon rol no. 1:141-143 '61. P, 15.

Honorary agricultural correspondents of the Central Statistical Office. L. Haligowski. Wiad statyst 6 no. 1:21-22 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

Improvement in the management of the State Agriculture Fund. H. Noga. Rada narod 18 no. 12:14 Mr'61. P, 6.

Intensification, (sa). Ziel sztand 13 no. 26:1 Mr'61. P, 6.

Legal protection of peasant farms and the duties of peasant producers. K. Smolenski. Wies Wspolczesna 5 no. 4:105-108 Ap'61. P, 6.

Mechanization of agriculture in figures in the years 1951-1965. II. S. Dabrowska. T. Kociecki. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 4:154-159 Ap'61. P, 6.

New tasks of agriculture. A. Jaruzelski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 16:2 Ap'61. P, 5.

Peasants will do their best. F. Kaminski. Ziel sztand 13 no. 29:3 Ap'61. P, 6.

Principal indexes of the development of agriculture in the Five-Year Plan, 1961-1965. Nowe roln 10 no. 6:1-4 Mr'61. P, 15.

Problems of capital investments in agriculture. M. Ciepielewska. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 4:138-144 Ap'61. P, 6.

Professor Henryk Romanowski (1889-1960); an obituary. R. Manteuffel. Zag ekon rol no. 1:3-6 '61. P, 15.

A program of our district. W. Filipczak. Ziel sztand 13 no. 29:3 Ap'61. P, 6.

Some problems of the development of agriculture in the years 1961-1965. S. Ciesiak. Gosp plan 16 no. 3:31-33 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Some problems of the growth of the plant production. S. Gucwa. Nowe roln 10 no. 5:1-4 Mr'61. P, 15.

Some remarks on the methods and means of the calculation of the income of peasants. A. Szynkarczuk. Wiad statyst 5 no. 4:7-10 Jl/Ag '60. P, 5.

Spring and tractors. J. Sobieraj. Nasza ojczyzna 6 no. 4:10-11 Ap'61. P, 1.

Surprise yields. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 3:57-58 Mr'61. P, 1.

Technology and progress in agriculture. T. Hunek. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 4:113-118 Ap'61. P, 6.

Trends of social and economic changes in the structure of rural areas in Krakow Voivodeship. F. Kopec. Zesz nauk ekon Krakow no. 10:3-105 '59. P, 5.

Two five-year plans in agriculture. A. Pieczynski. Zagad i mat no. 5:34-41 Mr'61. P, 6.

The use of agricultural investments in the Five-Year Plan. Z. Jagielski. Zagad i mat no. 3:33-37 F'61. P, 6.

Views of the peasants in the village of Bochen on the development of farms. D. Galaj. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 4:87-83 Ap'61. P, 6.

We are developing correct agricultural policy; an interview with Stefan Ignar, Chairman of the Central Committee of the United Peasant Party, on television in Warsaw. Ziew sztand 13 no. 30:1-2 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - AIR

Conclusions from troubles caused by dirty and foggy air in the Southern Power District of Pland in 1959. S. Jagoda, A. Kogon. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 2:49-52 F'61. P, 16.

The selection of plants for regions with smoke. Z. Brzywczy-Kuminska. Miasto 12 no. 2:27 F'61. P, 10.

POLAND - AIRPLANES

Let us carry out and supervise the realization of the resolutions of the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Techn lotn 16 no. 3/4:1 Mr/Ap'61. P, 16.

Starting the new Five-Year Plan. Techn lotn 16 no. 1/2: 1 Ja/F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - ALCOHOLISM

Anniversary of the antialcoholic law. W. Kotowski. Lawnik lud 11 no. 3:14-17 Mr'61. P, 7.

POLAND - ALUMINUM

Foundry, a small town, a town. K. Wolicki. Zycie gosp 16 no. 13:1, 5 Mr'61. P, 5.

The new rectifier station in the Skawina Aluminum Works. H. Urbanowicz. Przegl elektrotech 37 no. 3:128-132 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - AMARANTHACEAE

On some varieties and common forms of Polish species of Amaranthaceae and Caryophyllaceae families. J. Mowszowicz, R. Sowa. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:39-52 '59. P, 13.

POLAND - AMETHYSTS

The occurrence of the amethyst vein near Szklarska Poreba. J. Lis, S. Przeniosło. Przegl geol 9 no. 3:152-153 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Export of animal products in 1960. J. Litwinowicz. Gosp miesna 13 no. 3:26-27 Mr'61. P, 16.

Export of animal products in 1960. J. Litwinowicz. Handel zagr 6 no. 2:62-63 '61. P, 5.

POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

Adaptation of the surplus, or unused, space in apartment houses. L. Mrugalło. Miasto 12 no. 3:30-31 Mr'61. P, 10.

Cheaper construction, more apartments. T. Bienias. Rada narod 18 no. 12:10-11 Mr'61. P, 6.

Concerning the relief in the payment of rents for apartments and business premises. B. Rys. Miasto 12 no. 2:35-36 F'61. P, 10.

A conference on the management of buildings. G, E. Miasto 12 no. 2:32 F'61. P, 10.

A conference on the typification of housing and municipal construction. rom-z. g. Miasto 12 no. 3:36-37 Mr'61. P, 10.

The development of Nowa Huta. I. Rozenberg. Miasto 12 no. 2:7-10 F'61. P, 10.

The development of the municipal and housing economy in the 5-Year National Economic Plan in the years 1961-1965. M. S. Miasto 12 no. 3:32-34 Mr'61. P, 10.

Did we build enough apartment houses. T. Zarski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 14:3 Ap'61. P, 5.

The fulfillment of the plan, in 1960, of residential construction by the people's councils and the population. rom. Miasto 12 no. 2:28-29 F'61. P, 10.

The Housing Economy Fund. A. P. Miasto 12 no. 2:23-25 F'61. P, 10.

The influence of a method of building on the cost of the development of municipal settlement sites. I. Rozenberg. Miasto 12 no. 3:Biuletyn 5-10 Mr'61. P, 10.

Is it a beginning of improvement? EM-BE. Zycie gosp 16 no. 13:2 Mr'61. P, 5.

Is it necessary to wait for a reform of rents? Z. Jagodzinski. Miasto 12 no. 2:19-23 F'61. P, 10.

The maintenance economy in the small towns of the western and northern voivdeships. S. Chojecki. Miasto 12 no. 2:17-19 F'61. P, 10.

A new stage in residential and municipal construction. W. Iwanicki. Zagad i mat no. 5:27-33 Mr'61. P, 6.

Price indexes for apartment houses. J. Sanecki. Miasto 12 no. 2: Biuletyn 1-6 F'61. P, 10.

Scientific research works completed by the Housing Construction Institute in 1960. Z. Pratkowska. Miasto 12 no. 2: Biuletyn 6-8 F'61. P, 10.

Some remarks on the inquiry "Public Opinion on Applied Fine Art." K. Cholewicka-Gozdzik. Handel wew 7 no. 1:70-80 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

This way also. S. Markiewicz. Zycie partii no. 4:7-8 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

The Church of Clarisses, Princess Ann's Court, and the Merchant House. T. Kozaczewski. Architektura Wroclaw no. 4:83-91 '60. P, 10.

Correlation between medieval Polish and Hungarian architectures. J. Zachwatovicz. Epites kozl 2 no. 3/4:547-548 '59. H, 16.

Investigation of the Polish architecture of the period between 1500 and 1650. A. Milobedzki. Epites kozl 4 no. 3:379-385 '60. H, 16.

POLAND - ARCHIVES

From the Paderewski Archives. S. Szechter. Polityka 5 no. 2:11-12 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - ARISTOLOCHIA CLEMATITIS

Viruses on the Aristolochia clematitis. A. Michalski. Wiad bot 5 no. 1:94-96 '61. P, 13.

POLAND - ARMED FORCES

Poland, Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Regulamin służby wewnetrznej sił zbrojnych Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1958. 135 p. [Internal service regulation of the Armed Forces of the Polish People's Republic. forms, music] P, 17.

Our war preparations. J. Zajac. Kultura Paris no. 1/2: 161-168 Ja/F'61.

POLAND - ARMY

Disregarding truth and strategy. R. Abraham. Wojsk przegl hist 6 no. 1:332-340 Ja/Mr'61. P, 4.

The 1st Polish Armored Division fighting for the liberation of France, July 29-September 6, 1944. F. Skibinski. Wojsk przegl hist 6 no. 1:251-288 Ja/Mr'61. P, 4.

POLAND - ART

Lorenz, Stanislaw. Canada refuses to return Polish cultural treasures. Warsaw, National Museum [1950?] 85 p. (chiefly illus.) [In English] P, 19.

Henryk Kunzek's artistic works. K. Sokolowska. Archiw hist med 23 no. 2:197-220 '60. P, 14.

Oriental art in the Wawel collections; remarks in connection with the exhibition. Z. Zygulski, Jr. Przegl orient no. 4:427-431 '60. P, 4.

POLAND - ASTRONAUTICS

The astronautical exhibition "From Copernicus to Sputnik" at the Technical Museum of the Central Technical Organization in Warsaw. W. Geisler. Astronautyka [2] no. 1/2:3-4 Je'59. P, 16.

2d National Conference on Rocket Techniques and Astronautics; the closing address by Professor Z. Paczkowski. Astronautyka [2] no. 1/2:1-2 Je'59. P, 16.

POLAND - AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Proposed employment standards in control and measurement services in the chemical industry. R. Dworzanski. Pomiary 7 no. 3:Biul automatyki 2-3 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

The Polish automobile industry. S. Katarzynski. Automobil Cz 5 no. 2:51-54 F'61. C, 16.

POLAND - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

An example of good cooperation. W. Szmidt. Przegl zboz 5 no. 2:48-50 F'61. P, 15.

POLAND - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Maritime services as an item in the balance of payments. J. Wesolowski. Handel zagr 6 no. 3:118-122 '61. P, 5.

POLAND - BALNEOLOGY

Technique in the service of balneology. A. Madeyski. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2:75-76 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - BANKS AND BANKING

Banking services and the tasks of foreign trade. J. Geisler. Handel zagr 6 no. 2:61 '61. P, 5.

The circulation of accounting documents in the operational department of the National Bank of Poland. C. Michalkiewicz. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 2:76-80 F'61. P, 5.

Servicing of customers. A. Skut. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 2:73-76 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - BARLEY

Concerning the improvement of the organization of purchasing and the turnover of barley. S. Janiec. Przegl zboz 5 no. 3:72-73 Mr'61. P, 15.

A national conference on barley. R. Pol. Przegl zboz 5 no. 4:115-116 Ap'61. P, 15.

The organization of the recipt and turnover of brewer's barley. M. Buczynski. Przegl zboz 5 no. 3:3:74-75 Mr'61. P, 15.

The quality of barley for brewing in 1960. H. Steele-Tempelhof. Przegl zboz 5 no. 2:42-44 F'61. P, 15.

Technical production capacity of the barley-groats processing plants. S. Beski. Przegl zboz 5 no. 2: 53-54 F'61. P, 15.

POLAND - BARRELS

In the Lososina Plants, wooden barrels, and scrap wood boxes once again. S. Milewski. Gosp mat 13 no. 5: 169-171 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliografia Historii Polskiej. Wroclaw [Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Historii] [Bibliography of Polish Academy of Sciences. Index] P, 4.
Year 1958. 1960. 202 p.

Polska bibliografia literacka. Wroclaw [Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Badan Literackich] [Polish literary bibliography issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Indexes] P, 11.
Year 1956. 1960. 724 p.

The anniversary of Jan Kowalik. B. Heydenkorn. Kultura Paris no. 12:104-106 D'60. P, 1.

Bibliographic list of the articles concerning economic-technical results of standardization prepared by the Scientific-Technical Department of the Polish Committee on Standards; a chronological list. Normalizacja 23 no. 8:499-500 Ag'65. P, 16.

Catalogs of manuscripts of the two great Slav libraries; a review of J. Vasica and J. Vajs' book Soupis staroslovanskych rukopisu Narodniho musea v Praze (Catalog of Old Slavic Manuscripts in the Collections of the National Museum in Prague) and Zofia Ameisenova's Rekopisy i pierwodruki iluminowane Biblioteki Jagiellonskiej (Illuminated Manuscripts and First Prints of the Jagellonian Library). S. Juric. Vjes bibl Hrv 6 no. 1/2:67-69 '60. Y, 2.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

List of publications of Biuletyn Instytutu Energetyki in 1959 and 1960. Energetyka 14 no. 12:Biuletyn 44 D'61. P, 16.

Materials of the Polish historical and legal bibliography for 1954. J. Sawicki. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:401-419 '55. P, 7.

Periodicals of the Cieszyn Silesia in the years 1848-1920; bibliographic material. A. Pilch. Studia i mat Slaska 3:451-492 '60. P, 4.

A publication program of the Standardization Publications in 1961. W. Sochacki. Normalizacja P 29 no. 2: 71-74 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - BIOLOGY

An opening address at the Conference of Biologists at Kortow. W. Michajlow. Kosmos biol 4 no. 6:726-728 '55. P, 13.

POLAND - BIRCH

Betula nana L., a Tundra relic of Polish flora. T. Przybylski. Bad fizjograf 6:253-265 '60. P, 12.

Endemic species of birch in Poland. J. Jentys-Szaferowa. Chronmy przyr 17 no. 1:6-17 Ja/F'61. P, 15.

POLAND - BIRDS

The birds of the Pieniny Mountains. Z. Bochenski. Acta zool crac 5 no. 10:349-444 N'60. P, 13.

POLAND - BISHOPS

Grzywacz, Jerzy. Nominacja biskupow w Polsce przedrozbiorowej. [Wyd. 1.] Lublin, Nakl. Tow. Naukowego Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, 1960. 143 p. (Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski. Wydz. Prawa Kanonicznego. Rozprawy doktorskie, Magisterskie i seminaryjne, 10) [The appointment of bishops in Poland before the partitions. 1st ed. Latin summary. bibl., footnotes] P, 3.

POLAND - BISON

Thrice protected bison. J. Zabinski. Nasa veda 7 no. 9:561-565 S'60. C, 1.

POLAND - BLASTING

Camber blasting in the light of up-to-date experiences and achievements. J. Korzeniowski. Przegl gorn 17 no. 2:102-107 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - BOARS

Reduction hunting of boars should be practiced with thought. L. Pomarnacki. Las pol 34 no. 23:20-22 D'60. P, 15.

POLAND - BOATS AND BOATING

A boat from polyester laminates with a bipartite water plane. J. Rozanowski, J. Kaluzny. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 3:81-84 Mr'61. P, 17.

POLAND - BOGS

Calcicolous vegetation of the bogs and meadows of the moraine plateau of Leszno between the towns of Gostyn and Srem. C. Kaczmarek. Bad fizjograf 6:207-231 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - BOOKS

Opalek, Mieczyslaw. Ze wspomnien bibliofila. [Wyd. 1, Wroclaw] Ossolineum, 1960. 166 p. [Reminiscences of a bibliophile. 1st ed. illus.] P, 2.

"Learning Helps to Accommodate Life," the Polish national readers' contest. J. Makaruk. Bibl 28 no. 2:33-35 '61. P, 2.

The new year. R. Lukaszewska. Poradn bibl 13 no. 1: 1-2 Ja'61. P, 2.

POLAND - BORING MACHINERY

Materials and more important technological processes in the Polish production of drills and core bits. (To be contd.) J. Werynski. Nafta Pol 17 no. 1:7-15 Ja'61. P, 16.

Materials and more important technological processes in the Polish production of drills and core bits. (Conclusion) J. Werynski. Nafta Pol 17 no. 2:49-57 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - BORINGS

From the experience of geologic drillings. E. Maszonski. Przegl geol no. 3:137-138 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - BOTANY

Kazimierz Bassalik; an obituray. A. Drozdowicz. Kosmos biol 10 no. 1:3-4 '61. P, 13.

Some interesting vascular plants found in the Zielonka Forest near Poznan. C. Nowaczyk. Bad fizjograf 6:285-288 '60. P, 12.

The 28th National Convention of the Polish Botanical Society. Kosmos biol 4 no. 6:846 '55. P, 13.

POLAND - BOUNDARIES

Pedigrees of revisionists. R. Hajduk. Biul Kom pol Zagr 3 no. 13:36-39 N/D'60. P, 4.

POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY

Our title to the Western Territories and the German theory of the right to the home-country. R. Bierzanek. Biul Kom pol Zagr 3 no. 13:19-23 N/D'60. P, 4.

The Polish-German frontier in the system of international agreements. In English. A. Klafkowski. Pol West Affairs 1 no. 2:213-245 '60. P, 4.

What are the Germans after? W. Olszewski. Horyzonty 4[i.e. 6] no. 58:3-9 Mr'61. P, 1.

POLAND - BOXES

In the Lososina Plants, wooden barrels, and scrap wood boxes once again. S. Milewski. Gosp mat 13 no. 5: 169-171 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - BRIDGES

The Skawa River has been damaging bridges. K. Kuryluk. Drogownictwo 16 no. 3:70-71 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - BUDGET

The budgetary system. J. Kole. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 3:8-14 Mr'61. P, 1.

POLAND - BUILDING

Remarks on the division of building sites as exemplified by Lodz. J. Pokiewska. Miasto 12 no. 3:23-27 Mr'61. P, 10.

Remarks on the management of building sites. A. Waluk. Miasto 12 no. 2:11-13 F'61. P, 10.

Report on the 6th Vacation Conference of the Scientific Committee of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians and the Committee of Civil Engineering of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 4:571-580 '60. P, 16.

2d congress of Polish engineers of building mechanics in Warsaw. K. Dotsch. Epuletgepeszet 8 no. 2:81-86 '59. H, 16.

Tasks and trends of activities of the Institute of Building Construction in the light of the resolutions of the 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. A. Kobylinski. Biul inf techn no. 7: 5-9 '60. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING MACHINERY

The use of machinery by the building-assembling enterprises. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Z. Boguslawski. Wiad statyst 5 no. 4:10-13 Jl/Ag '60. P, 5.

POLAND - CABLES

Mechanical properties of the Polish 61-5 prestressing cables. T. Jarosz, R. Kowalczyk. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 3:361-382 '60. P, 16.

POLAND - CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

Ambitions and realities. W. Wawrzyniak. Spolem no. 19:6-7 O'60. P, 5.

The division of capital investments into productive and nonproductive; an example of municipal enterprises. E. Jednaki. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 2:81-84 F'61. P, 5.

Experiences and conclusions from the first stage of the revision of capital investments. J. Bogusz. Nowe drogi 15 no. 4:28-39 Ap'61. P, 6.

Marginal remarks on the article concerning capital investment. H. Defec. Spolem no. 19:10 O'60. P, 5.

POLAND - CARP

Stocking the lakes of the Mazury lakeland with whitefish and bleak. S. Bernatowicz. Gosp ryb 7 no. 6:1-3 Je'55. P, 15.

POLAND - CARTOGRAPHY

The part of the Association of Polish Geodesists in the development of technical progress in geodesy and cartography. W. Klopocinski. Przegl geod 33 no. 3:85-87 Mr'61. P, 13.

Problems of technical progress in geodesy and cartography. (To be contd.) J. Pawlowski. Przegl geod 33 no. 2:45-49 F'61. P, 13.

Problems of technical progress in geodesy and cartography. J. Pawlowski. Przegl geod 33 no. 3:82-85 Mr'61. P, 13.

Relations between the Scandinavian countries and Poland in the field of cartography since the time of the Renaissance up to the 19th century; preliminary information. B. Olszewicz. Kwartalnik hist nauki 6 no. 1:17-24 '61. P, 1.

Resolution of the 21st Scientific-Technical Conference of the Association of Polish Geodesists on the subject of technical progress in geodesy and cartography. Przegl geod 33 no. 3:81-Mr'61. P, 13.

The years 1960-1961. S. Krynski. Przegl geod 33 no. 1: 43-44 Ja'61. P, 13.

POLAND - CARYOPHYLLACEAE

On some varieties and common forms of Polish species of Amaranthaceae and Caryophyllaceae families. J. Mowszowicz, R. Sowa. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:39-52 '59. P, 13.

POLAND - CASTLES

The castle in Bielsko. J. Rozpedowski. Architektura Wroclaw no. 4:67-74 '60. P, 10.

POLAND - CAVES

A concretionary cave in the Tatra Mountains. Z. Wojcik. Chronmy przyr 17 no. 1:31-36 Ja/F'61. P, 15.

POLAND - CELESTITE

Celestite in the deposit of sulfur in Piaseczno. T. Tyniec. Przegl geol 9 no. 3:150-152 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - CELLULOSE

The cellulose and paper industry searching for new sources of raw material. Las pol 34 no. 24:19-20 D'60. P, 15.

POLAND - CEMENT

The stabilization of roads with cement. J. Czech. Przem drzew 12 no. 4:155 Ap'61. P, 16.

POLAND - CENSUS

Unemployment among hired rural laborers according to the census of 1931. M. Ciechocinska. Zesz nauk no. 67-90 '60. P, 5.

POLAND - CHARCOAL

Sorption of radon on Polish charcoals. R. Przytycka. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:23-32 '61. P, 13.

POLAND - CHEMICAL APPARATUS

Roads and crossroads of criticism. Z. Mikolajczyk, K. Szwarc. Zycie gosp 16 no. 13:1, 4 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Classification of equipment and apparatus of the chemical insustry. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:473-474 Ag'55. P, 16.

Documentation and record keeping of the use of time and equipment in a department of basic production. A. Patzek. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 3:111-116 Mr'61. P, 5.

The export of products of the chemical industry is growing. (wd). Zycie gosp 16 no. 15:3 Ap'61. P, 5.

"Green road" for intensification. W. Dudzinski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 14:1, 4 Ap'61. P, 5.

Is the chemical industry our national industry? J. Smietanski, M. Turski. Polityka 5 no. 2:1-3 Ap'61. P, 6.

Proposed employment standards in control and measurement services in the chemical industry. R. Dworzanski. Pomiary 7 no. 3:Biul automatyki 2-3 Mr'61. P, 16.

The use of natural gas as fuel and chemical raw material. J. Girzejowski. Nafta Pol 27 no. 3:72-74 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

Research performed in 1960 by the Institute of Automation and Measuring Instruments of the Institute of Inorganic Chemistry. H. Zarebski. Pomiary 7 no. 3: Biul automatyki 3-4 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - CHIP BOARD

Hydrophobic gluing of chip boards. L. Zukowski. Przem drzew 12 no. 4:135-136 Ap'61. P, 16.

The industry producing fiberboard and chip board in the work of the Sejm Commission. Las pol 34 no. 23:23-24 D'60. P, 15.

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

A scientific session on the small towns in the Western Territories. A. Ginsbert. Miasto 12 no. 2:29-31 F'61. P, 10.

Some problems with the reconstruction and economic rehabilitation of the Polish cities of historic value. W. Kalinowski. Epites kozl 4 no. 3:401-402 '60. H, 16.

Studies on private cities in Poland; a review. W. Sobociński. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:309-333 '55. P, 7.

POLAND - CITY PLANNING

Card index of the regulations on spatial planning. A. Bukowska. Miasto 12 no. 3:38 Mr'61. P, 10.

The development of Nowa Huta. I. Rozenberg. Miasto 12 no. 2:7-10 F'61. P, 10.

A discussion on a general plan of Warsaw. S. Sekowski. Miasto 12 no. 2:1-7 F'61. P, 10.

The General Meeting of Polish City Planners. B. Miasto 12 no. 3:34-35 Mr'61. P, 10.

General plan of the spatial development of Lodz. C. Jaworski. Miasto 12 no. 3:14-23 Mr'61. P, 10.

The goals and tasks of the Town and Country Planning Committee. S. Leszczycki. Nauka polska 1 no. 3: 63-78 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

A memorandum of the Society of Polish City Planners on the training of personnel in the field of town and country planning and city planning. Miasto 12 no. 2: 33-34 F'61. P, 10.

Plans of the spatial development of towns as an instrument of correct management by the people's councils. S. Tolwinski. Miasto 12 no. 3:1-5 Mr'61. P, 10.

Principal problems of a prospective plan. B. Maitsz. Miasto 12 no. 3:11-14 Mr'61. P, 10.

Principal tasks in the spatial development and the conditions of their fulfillment. J. Zaremba. Miasto 12 no. 3:6-10 Mr'61. P, 10.

The problem of the dimensions and proportions of market places in surveys of the planning of some medieval cities. J. Pudelko. Architektura Wroclaw no. 4:25-45 '60. P, 10.

Some methods of planning area management in cities; problems of municipal building. F. Grabcewski. Przegl geod 33 no. 1:19-21 Ja'61. P, 13.

POLAND - CITY TRAFFIC

City management on scientific bases. Pt. 2. Communications. J. Ostaszewicz. Rada narod 18 no. 10:16-17 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Report on the 6th Vacation Conference of the Scientific Committee of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians and the Committee of Civil Engineering of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 4:571-580 '60. P, 16.

POLAND - CLAY

Interesting ceramic clays in the vicinity of Sierakow Slaski. S. Bukowinski. Przegl geol 9 no. 3:152 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - CLOTHING AND DRESS

Some remarks on the inquiry "Public Opinion on Applied Fine Art." K. Cholewicka-Gozdzik. Handel wew 7 no. 1:70-80 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

The clothing card. A. Krzesniak. Gosp mat 13 no. 4: 125-126 F'61. P, 5.

The results of the inquiry "What Does Appeal to Us" and the market supply. K. Gozdzik-Cholewicka. Odziez 12 no. 3:65-67 Mr'61. P, 16.

A union of 700 producers. J. Kulczycki. Zycie gosp 16 no. 14:3 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - COAL

Clumsiness or bad intention? S. Skrzypecki. Rada narod 18 no. 12:13 Mr'61. P, 6.

Problems of raw materials for electric power:coal, petroleum, gas. J. Mitrega. Nafta Pol 27 no. 3: 61-65 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

The beginnings of the coal mining industry in preparti-tion Poland. S. Zwolinski. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12: 656-660 D'60. P, 16.

The coal mine "Krol" in Chorzow at the time of the Hitlerite occupation, 1939-1945. J. Jaros. Studia i mat Slaska 3:317-336 '60. P, 4.

The development of the coal mining industry of Poland in the period 1961-1965. T. Muszkiet. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12:604-609 D'60. P, 16.

The evaluation of the present stage of fulfillment of resolutions of the 5th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on the coal mining industry. J. Mitrega. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12: 599-603 D'60. P, 16.

Experiences in obtaining a high degree of concentration in longwall working. T. Bielski. Przegl mech 16 no. 12:Biuletyn mech 17-19 D'60. P, 16.

The state of mechanization of the Zabrze Coal Industry Association after the use of KWB-2 combines. B. Poskier. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12:Biuletyn mech 15-17 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Services of consumers' cooperatives to collective farms. Spolem no. 4:2 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE

Poland. Polski Rejestr Statkow. Rejestr. Gdansk, Centrala Polskiego Rejestru Statkow. [Register of ships issued by the Central Office of the Register of Ships in Danzig. In English and Polish. Includes a quarterly supplement, its Uzupelnienie, which is listed as a periodical cumulative. Illus., footnotes, tables] P, 5.
Year 1959. [1959] 575 p.

Activities of the Committee on Foreign Trade of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. S. Kuzinski. Handel zagr 6 no. 3:98-100 '61. P, 5.

Banking services and the tasks of foreign trade. J. Geisler. Handel zagr 6 no. 2:61 '61. P, 5.

Changes in the structure of commerce. G. Pisarski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 17:4 Ap'61. P, 61.

Commerce in the 5-Year Plan. M. Lesz. Gosp plan 16 no. 3:29-31 Mr'61. P, 5.

The Commercial Advisory Center. F. W. Handel wew 7 no. 1:104-109 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

Commercial margin. Z. Krasinski. Handel wew 7 no. 1:18-29 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

Concerning an increase in exports. (ms). Przegl zboz 5 no. 4:119-120 Ap'61. P, 15.

A debate in the Sejm on the Five-Year Plan; statements of the members of the Committee on Foreign Trade of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. Handel zagr 6 no. 3:100-106 '61. P, 5.

The development of investment exports conditioned by technical progress in production. H. Piklikiewicz. Handel zagr 6 no. 2:53-57 '61. P, 5.

Economic growth and the effectiveness of foreign trade. S. Polzczek. Gosp plan 16 no. 3:44-46 Mr'61. P, 5.

The elasticity of demand. J. Buga, M. Kolupa. Wiad statyst 5 no. 5/6:3-7 S/D'60. P, 5.

Export difficulties of local industry. E. Gajo. Zycie gosp 16 no. 13:8 Mr'61. P, 5.

Foreign trade. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 3:59-61 Mr'61. P, 1.

General Agreement on Traffic and Trade (GATT) and Polish concern. Z. Augustowski. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 3:66-77 Mr'61. P, 6.

The influence of commerce on production. J. Szpek. Handel wew 7 no. 1:30-37 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

Labor productivity is the order of the day. W. Slawinski. Handel zagr 6 no. 2:58-60 '61. P, 5.

On the rural market. W. W. Zycie gosp 16 no. 16: 2 Ap'61. P, 5.

Our exports. S. Stefanski. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 12: 5 Mr'61. P, 1.

Poland's balance of foreign trade in 1960. J. Niegowski. Handel zagr 6 no. 2:50-52 '61. P, 5.

Poland's exports in the Five-Year Plan in the years 1961-1965. W. Trampczynski. Gosp plan 16 no. 3: 25-29 Mr'61. P, 5.

The principles of preparing and utilizing the reports of commercial enterprises. Z. Kossut. Handel wew 7 no. 1:81-84 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

Problems connected with the forming of associations by Polish foreign trade enterprises. S. Szczypiorski. Handel zagr 6 no. 3:114-117 '61. P, 5.

Problems of labor productivity in commerce. O. Hanbol Rocz Inst wew 5 no. 1:55-78 '60. P, 5.

Problems of supplying exports are urgent. J. Szymanczyk. Gosp mat 13 no. 4:109-113 F'61. P, 5.

Research works of the Department of Commercial Economics of the Higher School of Economics in Poznan. Z. Zakrzewski. Handel wew 7 no. 1:101-104 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

The role of foreign trade. W. Rydygier. Zagad i mat no. 3:27-32 F'61. P, 6.

The Scientific-Technical Documentation Center of the Institute of Domestic Commerce. L. Urbanczyk. Rocz Inst wew 5 no. 1:109-126 '60. P, 5.

Some materials on a scientific session devoted to the tenth anniversary of the Institute of Domestic Commerce, Warsaw, April 7-9, 1960. Rocz Inst wew 5 no. 3:3-181 '60. P, 5.

Some problems of Polish foreign trade. J. Kadlof. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 4:53-59 Ap'61. P, 6.

Some problems of the activation and planning of the export deliveries by the state local industries. B. Klosowski. Gosp plan 16 no. 3:46-50 Mr'61. P, 5.

The State Commerce Inspectors on the quality of production. B. W. Zycie gosp 16 no. 15:1, 3 Ap'61. P, 5.

The subject and the sphere of marketing analysis. A. Hodoly, T. Palaszewska, S. Popoff. Rocz Inst wew 4 no. 2:3-7 '59. P, 5.

Trodden and new paths of Polish exhibitions. J. Zelislawski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 15:7 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - ESTONIA

A regular ship freight line between Tallinn and Gdansk. N Eesti raadio Ap 1'61:409. E, 1.

POLAND - COMMERCE - GERMANY, EASTERN

Economic cooperation between Poland and the German Democratic Republic. Z. Pilat. Handel zagr 6 no. 3: 106-109 '61. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERICAL VEHICLES

Commercial motor vehicles on our roads. V. Raboch. Siln doprava 9 no. 1:20-21 Ja'61. C, 5.

POLAND - COMMUNISM

Wezlowe zagadnienia budownictwa socjalizmu w Polsce. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1960. 606 p. [Basic problems of the building of socialism in Poland; a symposium. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] P, 1.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Address by the Minister of Education Waclaw Tulodziecki at the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Nowa szkola no. 2: 18-21 F'61. P, 8.

Address by Wladyslaw Gomulka at the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party; the opening of the discussion on the reform of basic and secondary schools. Nowa szkola no. 2:1-2 F'61. P, 8.

Against routinism. L. Motyka. Zycie partii no. 4: 4-6 Ap'61. P, 6.

At a finishing point. M. Marzec. Zycie partii no. 4: 1-3 Ap'61. P, 6.

The attitude of activists. W. Adamski. Zycie partii no. 26-27 Ap'61. P, 6.

Before the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians; in realizing the resolutions of the 4th and 5th Plenums of the Central Council of the Polish United Workers Party the collaboration of science and industry shall become closer. Wiad elektrotechn 28 no. 1:1 Ja'61. P, 16.

The birth of a program. H. Piasecki. Zycie partii no. 4:27-28 Ap'61. P, 6.

Conclusions and what next? M. Marzec. Zycie partii no. 4:32 Ap'61. P, 6.

Cooperation between the Polish United Workers Party and the United Peasant Party; experiences in Lukow District. C. Ura. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 4:3-16 Ap'61. P, 6.

Crossways with ethics. (h. b.) Zycie partii no. 4:25 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

A dialogue. L. Stanlak. Zycie partii no. 4:3-5 Ap'61. P, 6.

The evaluation of the present stage of fulfillment of resolutions of the 5th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on the coal mining industry. J. Mitręga. Przegl gorn 16 no. 13: 699-703 D'60. P, 16.

In search of new concepts. K. Zycie partii no. 4:30 Ap'61. P, 6.

In the course of social work. J. Tuliga. Zycie partii no. 4:37 Ap'61. P, 6.

Lenin's ideas are leading the activities of our Party. Zagad i mat no. 7:11-33 Ap'61. P, 6.

Not much, but all. M. Kargol. Zycie partii no. 4: 24-25 Ap'61. P, 6.

Polityka on my The Communist Party of Poland, M. Dziewanowski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:210-220 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

Printed and live words. H. P. Zycie partii no. 4:31 Ap'61. P, 6.

The reform of basic and secondary schools; a report of the Political Bureau at the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Nowa szkoła no. 3:3-17 F'61. P, 6.

Relying on the activists. In English. J. Pienkoski. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12:55-57 D'60. C, 6.

Resolution of the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on the reform of basic and secondary schools. Nowa szkoła no. 2:32 36 F'61. P, 6.

The role of the Primary Party Organization in a people's council. a, p. Zycie partii no. 4:30 Ap'61. P, 6.

Rule, with a small and a capital s. M. Gottlowski. Zycie partii no. 4:17-10 Ap'61. P, 6.

7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on a conference of the communist and workers' parties. Zagad i mat no. 3:1 11 F'61. P, 6.

Tasks and trends of activities of the Institute of Building Construction in the light of the resolutions of the 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. A. Sołyński. Biul Inf Instyt no. 7: 5-9 '60. P, 16.

Wide prospects. L. Piekarz. Zycie partii no. 4: 33-34 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Związek Młodzieży Socjalistycznej. Materiały i dokumenty Związku Młodzieży Socjalistycznej. Wyd. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 300 p. [Materials and documents of the Socialist Youth League; a collection] P, 6.

Results of investigations among the members of the Socialist Youth League. A. Dąbrowska, M. Bart, Kwartalnik pedag 5 no. 4:93-100 '60. P, 6.

POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

An experiment in the field of cultural life in villages. B. Tryfan, A. Włodarczyk. Wieś współczesna 5 no. 4:95-104 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - CONCRETE

Mechanical properties of the Polish 61/5 prestressing cables. T. Jarosz, P. Kowalczyk. Archiw hut pol 6 no. 3:301-302 '60. P, 16.

POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Experiences from Poland. T. Forster. Magy epitőipar 8 no. 5:254-259 My'59. H, 16.

Report of the Silesian Board of Investment and Municipal Construction at the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Miasto 12 no. 3:Dodatek 1-5 Mr'61. P, 10.

Research on the cost and price indexes in the construction industry. E. Rychlewski, J. Sławek. Wiad statyst 5 no. 5/6:18-19 S D'60. P, 5.

80% of the local construction industry. L. Burda. Buda parod 18 no. 10:17 Mr'61. P, 6.

The use of machinery by the building-assembling enterprises. pt. 2. Z. Bogusławski. Wiad statyst 5 no. 5/6:7-11 S D'60. P, 5.

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

After the Conference of the Delegates of the Union of Consumers' Cooperatives. J. Perkowski. Społem no. 13/14:8-9 Jl. 55. P, 5.

Ambitions and realities. W. Wawrzyniak. Społem no. 19:6-7 O'60. P, 5.

Attempts at improving the quality of production by the Społem Union of Consumers' Cooperatives. (ml). Gosp mleczna 13 no. 3:25-26 Mr'61. P, 16.

Concerning the complaints and wishes of consumers. B. Klimas. Społem no. 13/14:26 Jl'55. P, 5.

Course of the Conference. Społem no. 13/14:10-11 Jl'55. P, 5.

Credits for the purchases by the township cooperatives of the Peasant Self-Help Union. S. Kozłowski. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 2:100-101 F'61. P, 5.

Election campaign for the committees of cooperative societies. Społem no. 19:1 O'60. P, 5.

Employees of General Consumers' Cooperatives will undertake the July voluntary economic activities. J. Frzyzanowski. Społem no. 13/14:27 Jl'55. P, 5.

The Festival and July pledges of the employees of the General Consumers' Cooperative in Nowy Sącz. A. Bilek. Społem no. 13/14:20 Jl'55. P, 5.

More care for the effectiveness of capital investments. W. Wawrzyniak. Społem no. 4:0 F'61. P, 6.

The organization of a unified trade-union of commercial and cooperative enterprises. (j). Społem no. 4:5 F'61. P, 5.

The principles of cultural and educational work. J. Zerkowski. Społem no. 4:3 F'61. P, 5.

Production cooperatives in the Kraków Voivodeship are carrying out technical progress. A. Kurski. Przegl drob wytwór 11 no. 3:17-18 Mr'61. P, 6.

Report of the Management of the Union of Consumers' Cooperatives by Vice-President Irena Strzelecka on the first day of the deliberation of the Conference of the Delegates of the Union of Consumers' Cooperatives, June 10, 1955. Społem no. 13/14:3-7 Jl'55. P, 5.

Resolutions passed by the Conference of the Delegates of the Union Consumers' Cooperatives on June 10 and 20, 1955, in Warsaw; abbreviated. Społem no. 13/14: 14a-14d Jl'55. P, 5.

Services of consumers' cooperatives to collective farms. Społem no. 4:3 F'61. P, 5.

Some particular conditions in the social insurance of members of production cooperatives. M. Brojewski. Praca zaberp spol 3 no. 2:48-50 F'61. P, 5.

Speech of Marian Minor, Minister of Internal Trade, at the Conference of the Delegates of the Union of Consumers' Cooperatives. Społem no. 13/14:3 Jl'55. P, 5.

Struggle for the reduction of costs. Zoła. Społem no. 13/14:23 Jl'55. P, 5.

A successful the Autumn Domestic Exhibition, 1960. F. Jan. Społem no. 19:4-5 O'60. P, 5.

Tasks of the Union of Consumers' Cooperatives during the Festival. Społem no. 13/14:15 Jl'55. P, 5.

3d Congress of the Agricultural Cooperative Center. Z. Jachalewicz. Handel wew 7 no. 1:63-69 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

Without an excessive fantasy. (jn). Społem no. 19:13 O'60. P, 5.

POLAND - COSMETICS

A Phoenician invention. W. Danilowicz. Zycie gosp 16 no. 15:4-5 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Pachalski, Tadeusz. Próba analizy wydatków rodzin robotniczych w Polsce w latach 1927 i 1928 Sopot, 1959. 60 p. (Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna w Sopocie. Prace. Seria B, nr. 4) [A tentative analysis of expenditures of workers' families in Poland in the years 1927 and 1928; a university textbook. bibl., tables] P, 5.

The subject of the method of the sampling inquiry on the conditions of living. M. Szymanowski. Wiad statyst 5 no. 4:24-26 Jl/Ag'60. P, 5.

POLAND - COSTUME

Atlas polskich strojów ludowych. [Redaktor naczelny Józef Gajek] W Lublinie, Nakł. Polskiego Tow. Ludoznawczego. [Atlas of Polish folk costumes. English and Russian summaries. illus., col. plates, maps(part fold.), bibl.] P, 12.
Vol. 1. [Pomerania]
Pt. 2. [Steinzachowska, Bozena. Kassubian folk costumes] We Wrocławiu, 1959. 68 p.

POLAND - COTTON

Hendzel-Stopnicka, Danuta. Przodujące metody pracy w tkalniach przemysłu kiwelniarego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 11 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu. Prace. Seria ZW, zesz. 20) [Leading methods of work in weaving plants of the cotton industry. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. tables] P, 16.

POLAND - COURTS

Kolanowski, Zygmunt. Zapomniany prawnik XVI wieku Jan Laczynski i jego Kompendium Sadow Krola Jegomosci; studium z dziejow polskiej literatury prawniczej. Toruń, 1960. 135 p. (Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, rocz. 63, zesz. 2) [A forgotten jurist of the 16th century, Jan Laczynski, and his Kompendium Sadow Krola Jegomosci (Compendium of His Majesty the King's Courts); a study on the history of Polish legal writings. German summary. bibl., facsimn., footnotes, tables] P, 7.

Bohdan Baranowski's Sprawy obyczajowe w sadownictwie wiejskim w Polsce wieku XVII i XVIII. [Acts against Morality and the Village Courts in Poland in the 17th and 18th Centuries]; a book review. M. Stanczow. Czas prawa 7 no. 2:353-363 '55. P, 7.

POLAND - COYPU

Observations concerning the culture of nutria in fishponds. J. Wiłkowski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 6:4-7 Je'55. P, 16.

POLAND - CRAYFISH

Production of crayfish fingerlings. J. Zielinski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 6:17 Je'55. P, 15.

POLAND - CREDIT

Remarks on the anticipation credit, refunding credit, and a credit proposal. K. Harbich. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 2:60-73 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - CRIMINAL ATTEMPT

On the criminal attempt. K. Z. Lawnik lud 11 no. 2: 14-16 F'61. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks karny i Prawo o wykroczeniach wraz ze skorowidzem rzeczowym. Wazniejsze ustawy szczególne. Wyd. 10. Stan prawny na dzień 1 marca 1960 roku. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1960. 600 p. [Penal code and laws on petty offenses together with a subject index. More important and particular laws. 10th ed. Effective March 1, 1960. footnotes, index] P, 7.

The new law on cases prosecuted on private complaints, December 3, 1960. A. Kuftal. Lawnik lud 11 no. 3: 1-6 F'61. P, 7.

POLAND - DAMS

The design of the Czorsztyn Dam. W. Goetel. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:111-118 31/8'50. P, 1.

POLAND - DELIVERY OF GOODS

The delivery contracts and the complexity of supply. B. Warzecha. Gosp mat 13 no. 4:114-118 F'61. P, 6.

POLAND - DERMATOLOGY

Polish dermatology at the time of the Renaissance. Pt. 1. The participation of Polish science in the development of dermatology. J. Schwann, S. Schwann. Archiw hist med 23, no. 2:149-160 '60. P, 14.

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Hławiczka, Andrzej, ed. Beskid Slaski; opis, informator, krótki przewodnik turystyczny. Wydawn. z okazji jubileuszu 50-lecia działalności PTTK, Oddział "Beskid Slaski" w Cieszynie. Praca zbiorowa. [Wyd. 1. Katowice] Slask [1960] 100 p. [The Silesian Beskids; description, information, short guide for tourists. A publication in connection with the 50-year jubilee of the Beskid Slaski Branch of the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association in Cieszyn. A collective work. 1st ed. 56 illus., map, tables] P, 12.

Jastrzebski, Bronisław. Turystyczne szlaki wodne Polski. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1960. 783 p. [Tourist waterways of Poland. maps(part fold. in pocket), bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 12.

A piece of the fatherland. J. Piot. Kultura Paris no. 1/2: 153-159 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

A visit. W. Brzoza. Kultura Paris no. 12:66-73 D'60. P, 1.

POLAND - DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

The documentation department of the Institute of Industrial Design. H. Wankowicz. Odziez 12 no. 3:79-80 Mr'61. P, 16.

The first designing fairs. C. M. Przem drzew 12 no. 4:159 Ap'61. P, 16.

POLAND - DOGS

The problem of an excessive number of dogs. L. K. Miasto 12 no. 2:37-38 F'61. P, 10.

POLAND - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

The livestock market and its warning system. J. Los. Zag ekon rol no. 1:7-22 '61. P, 15.

More about the construction of the livestock purchasing stations. J. Rogaczewski. Rynki rolne 7 no. 1:5 Ja'61. P, 5.

The tasks of the Agricultural Cooperative Center in the light of the new law on the purchasing of livestock. M. Narbutowicz. Rynki rolne 7 no. 1:4, 24 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Ewa Medrzycka's Konflikty rodzinne (Family Conflicts); a book review. Z. Kubec. Lawnik lud 11 no. 2:11-13 F'61. P, 7.

POLAND - DWELLINGS

Detailed plans of the development of building sites for one-family dwellings. S. Parczynski, H. Sokolowska. Miasto 12 no. 2:14-17 F'61. P, 10.

Housing settlements in mining areas. M. Rosciszewski. Architektura Pol no. 1:25-30 Ja'61. P, 10.

POLAND - DYES AND DYEING

The prospects for the supply of organic dyestuffs in 1961. J. Lewanski. Gosp mat 13 no. 4:132-135 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Kuzinski, Stanislaw. Glowne proporcje rozwoju gospodarczego Polski Ludowej; problemy tempa wzrostu gospodarki narodowej, inwestycji zatrudnienia, wydajnosci pracy, handlu zagranicznego. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1960. 241 p. [Main proportions of the economic development of People's Poland; problems of the tempo of increase in the national economy, investments, employment, labor productivity, foreign trade. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] P, 5.

At a small station. H. Tomaszewski. Zycie partii no. 4:29-30 Ap'61. P, 6.

At the turning point of two five-year plans. B. Struzek. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 4:45-52 Ap'61. P, 6.

Authorization to act. MD., SF. Zycie gosp 16 no. 17: 1-2 Ap'61. P, 61.

Before the elections. Gosp plan 16 no. 3:1-2 Mr'61. P, 5.

Chorzow "secrets." S. Solicki. Zycie partii no. 4: 34 Ap'61. P, 6.

Communique of the Central Statistical Office on the accomplishment of the National Economic Plan in 1960 and preliminary results of the accomplishments of the plan of economic development in the years 1956-1960. Wiad statyst 6 no. 1:[Suppl] 1-12 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

Confidence and bonds. J. Kowal. Zycie partii no. 4: 12-13 Ap'61. P, 6.

The contribution of the Committee on the Electrification of Poland of the Polish Academy of Sciences to the national economy and scientific researches. J. Jakubowski. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:17-27 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

The economic situation of the country in 1960. Zycie gosp 16 no. 14:[Suppl] 1-31 Ap'61. P, 5.

An economic survey. S. A. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 3:47-51 Mr'61. P, 1.

15 years of planned efforts on the economic development of the country; figures and facts. Gosp plan 16 no. 3: 3-11 Mr'61. P, 5.

Achievements of voivodeships. WiT-AR. Zycie gosp 16 no. 13:1, 5 Mr'61. P, 5.

Achievements of voivodeships. Pt. 3. WiT-AR. Zycie gosp 16 no. 14:5 Ap'61. P, 5.

Achievements of voivodeships. Pt. 4. WiT-AR. Zycie gosp 16 no. 15:6 Ap'61. P, 5.

Achievements of voivodeships. WiT-AR. Zycie gosp 16 no. 16:4 Ap'61. P, 5.

Great buildings of socialism. Zagad i mat no. 6:10-14 Mr'61. P, 6.

The Holiday of the Rebirth of Poland, 1944-1960. Wiad statyst 5 no. 4:1-3 Jl/Ag. '60. P, 5.

Implementation of the National Economic Plan. In English. Mat Doc no. 6:3-21 Mr'61. P, 1.

In an "ordinary" district. Z. Slowik. Zycie partii no. 4: 23-24 Ap'61. P, 6.

In 268 small towns. B. Wisniewska. Zycie gosp 16 no. 16:1, 7 Ap'61. P, 5.

The largest construction site. R. Jezierski. Zycie partii no. 4:14-16 Ap'61. P, 6.

The line of growth. Nowe drogi 15 no. 4:3-10 Ap'61. P, 6.

May 1. Zagad i mat no. 7:3-10 Ap'61. P, 6.

Not a petitioner, but a contracting party. Z. Siel. Zycie partii no. 4:9-11 Ap'61. P, 6.

Preliminary data concerning implementation of 1956-1960 economic development plan. In English. Mat Doc no. 6:22-26 Mr'61. P, 1.

Remarks on the plan of economic utilization of highland regions. M. Chilczuk. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:119-142 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

Results. W. Buch. Polityka 5 no. 7:1, 4 F'61. P, 6.

Results and trends of economic development. Nowe drogi 15 no. 4:10-16 Ap'61. P, 6.

A scientific session on the small towns in the Western Territories. A. Ginsbert. Miasto 12 no. 2:29-31 F'61. P, 10.

Two faces of Czarnkow. J. Niedzielski. Zycie partii no. 4:11-12 Ap'61. P, 6.

We answer questions. Zagad i mat no. 7:29-35 Ap'61. P, 6.

Wide prospects. L. Piekarz. Zycie partii no. 4: 23-24 Ap'61. P, 6.

With our participation. T. G. Ziel sztand 13 no. 26:4 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - ECONOMIC OFFENSES

The crime of wasteful management. M. Zembrzuski. Lawnik lud 11 no. 3:5-14 Mr'61. P, 7.

POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

A balanced and harmonic economic development. O. Lange. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 4:1-5 Ap'61. P, 5.

Discussions in the committees of the Polish Sejm on basic premises of the 5-Year Plan in the fields of employment and social problems. (maj). Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 4:29-33 Ap'61. P, 5.

Dynamism and modern times. Zycie gosp 16 no. 16:3 Ap'61. P, 5.

Employment in the 5-Year Plan 1961-1965. M. Jakubowicz. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 4:33-38 Ap'61. P, 5.

The Five-Year Plan and the new people's councils. M. Derejski. Ziel sztand 13 no. 34:5 Ap'61. P, 6.

Key problems of municipal economy in the Western Territories. R. Wiczynski. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2:69-72 F'61. P, 16.

The national economy development plan for the years 1961-1965 with emphasis on the technical development. S. Jederchowski. Mat Doc no. 6:22-26 Mr'61. P, 1.

The national economy development plan for the years 1961-1965 with emphasis on the technical development. In English. S. Jedrychowski. Mat Doc no. 6:35-42 Mr'61. P, 1.

The plan of economic development for 1961-1965. In English. O. Lange. Mat Doc no. 6:27-34 Mr'61. P, 1.

A plan of universal development. Zagad i mat no. 5: 18-26 Mr'61. P, 6.

Priorities or proportions. Z. Madej. Zycie gosp 16 no. 14:1, 5 Ap'61. P, 5.

Prospects of Kielce Voivodeship. Walka mlodych 13 no. 11:5 Mr'61. P, 5.

A radical reconstruction of the economic structure. Z. Kliszko. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 4:5-7 Ap'61. P, 5.

The role of administration in the 5-Year Plan. Rada narod 18 no. 10:9 Mr'61. P, 6.

We answer questions. Zagad i mat no. 6:24-35 Mr'61. P, 6.

We answer the question. Zagad i mat no. 3:38-42 F'61. Zagad i mat no. 3:38-42 F'61. P, 6.

POLAND - ECONOMICS

An economist with an academic education; an attempt to present the concept of perfect academic economic education. E. Dabrowski. Zesz nauk no. 22:3-21 '60. P, 5.

An impressive list. H. F.; MaK. Zycie gosp 16 no. 16:7 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - EDUCATION

Active attitude of pupils with regard to reality. Z. Krzyszkoszek. Nowe drogi 15 no. 4:97-102 Ap'61. P, 6.

Actual educational problems in Polish schools. W. Szczerba. Kwartalnik pedag 5 no. 4:15-31 '60. P, 8.

Address by the Minister of Education Waclaw Tulodziecki at the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Nowa szkola no. 2: 18-21 F'61. P, 8.

Address by Wladyslaw Gomulka at the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party; the opening of the discussion on the reform of basic and secondary schools. Nowa szkola no. 2:1-2 F'61. P, 8.

Conditions for pedagogic work in schools; on the basis of opinions of schools principals. T. Dowjat. Kwartalnik pedag 5 no. 4:105-126 '60. P, 8.

Contemporary times and education. Z. Zemanek. Nowe drogi 15 no. 4:89-96 Ap'61. P, 6.

Education and cultural conditions of the Radzyn District in the years 1864-1914. S. Jarmul. Przegl hist oswiat 4 no. 1:91-100 Ja/Mr. '61. P, 8.

The educational aspect of Polish schools. W. Szczerba. Kwartalnik pedag 5 no. 4:63-84 '60. P, 8.

From the history of the Zarszyn school. W. Bolkowski. Przegl hist oswiat 4 no. 1:101-108 Ja/Mr. '61. P, 8.

How we are strengthening bonds between school and home. K. Korczak. Nowe drogi 15 no. 4:107-111 Ap'61. P, 6.

The limiting of scope and the deepening of methods. L. Infeld. Nowa szkola no. 3:6-7 Mr'61. P, 8.

New look for the schools. J. Barbag. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 3:15-19 Mr'61. P, 1.

Polish Committee on Education. W. Felberski. Wiad elektrotechn 15 no. 9:200 S'55. P, 16.

Preliminary work on school reform; an interview with Minister of Education Waclaw Tulodziecki. Nowa szkola no. 3:1-5 Mr'61. P, 8.

Problems of carrying out educational reform. W. Ozga. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 4:84-94 Ap'61. P, 6.

Pupils of village and city schools in the light of their own opinions; preparation of Inquiry No. 1 on "The Educational Aspect of Polish Schools." J. Binczycka. Kwartalnik pedag 5 no. 4:65-82 '60. P, 8.

The reform of basic and secondary schools; a report of the Political Bureau at the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Nowa szkola no. 2:3-17 F'61. P, 8.

The reform of education. Przegl zboz 5 no. 3:61-62 Mr'61. P, 15.

The reform of the content of teaching is also expensive; actual educational problems. M. Kozakiewicz Kwartalnik pedag 5 no. 4:127-133 '60. P, 8.

Resolution of the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on the reform of basic and secondary schools. Nowa szkola no. 2:22-26 F'61. P, 8.

A university among Kielce fields. K. K. Nasza ojczyzna 6 no. 4:8-9 Ap'61. P, 1.

What we should get rid of and what we should acquire. W. Lewartowski. Nowe drogi 15 no. 4:102-107 Ap'61. P, 6.

Wladyslaw Spasowski's life and work. W. Wojtynski. Przegl hist oswiat 4 no. 1:17-54 Ja/Mr'61. P, 8.

The work of a class supervisor. H. Chylinska. Kwartalnik pedag 5 no. 4:91-104 '60. P, 8.

POLAND - ELECTIONS

An appeal of the National Committee of the Front of National Unity. Rada narod 18 no. 10:3-5 Mr'61. P, 6.

At a finishing point. M. Marzec. Zycie partii no. 4: 1-3 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - ELECTIONS (Continued)

Before the elections. Gosp plan 16 no.3:1-2 Mr'61. P,5.

The birth of a program. H.Piasecki. Zycie partii no. 4:27-28 Ap'61. P,6.

Conclusions and what next? M.Marzec. Zycie partii no.4:32 Ap'61. P,6.

A dialogue. L.Stasiak. Zycie partii no.4:4-6 Ap'61. P,6.

Election platform of the Front of National Unity. Zagad i mat no.5:3-11 Mr'61. P,6.

Elections to the Sejm and the people's councils. Gosp miesna 13 no.3:1 Mr'61. P,16.

Elections will soon be held. tag. Ziel sztand 13 no.26:1 Mr'61. P,6.

Electors have a voice. Polityka 6 no.2:1-2 Ap'61. P,6.

A letter to the electors. S.Stomma. Tygod powsz 15 no.13:3 Mr'61. P,3.

The line of growth. Nowe drogi 15 no.4:3-10 Ap'61. P,6.

Meeting with the candidates. Walka mlodych 13 no.16: 4 Ap'61. P,5.

Meetings with candidates. Walka mlodych 13 no.14:5 Ap'61. P,5.

Members of the Democratic Party as candidates to the Sejm of the Front National Unity. Tygod demokrat 5 no.12:2-3 Mr'61. P,1.

Only a large ball awakens them. K.Slomczyk. Zycie partii no.4:33 Ap'61. P,6.

Our tasks in the election campaign. Zagad i mat no.5: 12-17 Mr'61. P,6.

Pre-election discussions. (AW). Ziel sztand 13 no. 26:1 Mr'61. P,6.

Printed and live words. H.P. Zycie partii no.4:31 Ap'61. P,6.

Propaganda experiences during the election campaign. (wp). Zagad i mat no.7:36-39 Ap'61. P,6.

Rural conversation on candidates. J.C. Rada narod 18 no.12:4 Mr'61. P,6.

Second stage of the pre-election campaign. S.Gebert. Rada narod 18 no.10:12-13 Mr'61. P,6.

We are richer in experiences. A.Perlowski. Zycie partii no.4:19-20 Ap'61. P,6.

POLAND - ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

The new rectifier station in the Skawina Aluminum Works. H.Urbanowicz. Przegl elektrotech 37 no. 3:128-132 Mr'61. P,16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC HEATING

Standardization of electrothermal equipment. T.Schwartz. Normalizacja P 23 no.8:460-464 Ag'55. P,16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Installations for a group system of protective relays in 30 and 15 kv networks of the Power Plants of the District of Poland. J.Milewski. Energetyka 14 no. 12:366-370 D'61. P,16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

An attempt to reorganize the commercial service for electric-power consumers. K.Jarosz. Energetyka Pol 15 no.3:89-92 Mr'61. P,16.

Conclusions from troubles caused by dirty and foggy air in the Southern Power District of Poland in 1959. S.Jagoda, A.Kogon. Energetyka Pol 15 no.2:49-52 F'61. P,16.

Electric power. Polish Perspectives 4 no.3:62-67 Mr'61. P,1.

Electric power tariffs ought to be simplified. J.Iczuk. Energetyka Pol 15 no.2:62-64 F'61. P,16.

On the threshold of a new five-year plan. S.Minorski. Energetyka 15 no.3:65-67 Mr'61. P,16.

Power production costs for the several zones of the load diagram in the outlook for 1965. J.Kubowski, J.Laskow, R.Nowakowski. Energetyka Pol 15 no.2: Biuletyn 4-7 F'61. P,16.

Problems of raw materials for electric power: coal, petroleum, gas. J.Mitrega. Nafta Pol 27 no.3: 61-65 Mr'61. P,16.

Remarks on the power project of the Lower Vistula water cascade. S.Michalowski. Energetyka Pol 15 no.3: 74-79 Mr'61. P,16.

Request for passive power in the Polish power system and and the possibilities of meeting it. Z.Jasicki. Energetyka 14 no.12:370-373 D'61. P,16.

Trends in the saving of steel and nonferrous metals in mining and electric power installations. J.Czober. Przegl gorn 16 no.12:609-612 D'60. P,16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

The idea of using tubular turbine pumps in electric-power stations on the cascade of the Lower Vistula River. Gosp wodna 21 no.1:18-19 Ja'61. P,16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC RELAYS

Installations for a group system of protective relays in 30 and 15 kv. networks of the Power Plants of the District of Poland. J.Milewski. Energetyka 14 no. 12:366-370 D'61. P,16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC WELDING

The ignitron synchronous contactor for spot welding. E.Dobaj, W.Laczny. Przegl spaw 13 no.3:72-75 '61. P,16.

Low-power spot welders. E.Dobaj, W.Laczny. Przegl spaw 13 no.3:66-72 '61. P,16.

Type ETd-75 transformer welding machine. J.Ozaist. Przegl spaw 12 no.3:76-77 '61. P,16.

The ZP-16 spot welder. R.Kiecon. Przegl spaw 13 no.3:57-66 '61. P,16.

POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Educational activities of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. W.Fiszer. Wiad elektrotechn 15 no.9: 197-198 S'55. P,16.

8th Congress of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. J.Zakowna. Wiad elektrotechn 15 no.9:193-196 S'55. P,16.

Industrial Safety and Hygiene in the activities of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Z.Karasinski. Wiad elektrotechn 15 no.9:198-199 S'55. P,16.

Modernizing electrotechnical production. S.Wasilewski. Wiad elektrotechn 15 no.9:203-204 S'55. P,16.

Testing safety equipment. B.W. Wiad elektrotechn 15 no.9:209 S'55. P,16.

The work of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association in the field of technological progress. W.Smoluchowski. Wiad elektrotechn 15 no.9:196-197 S'55. P,16.

POLAND - ELECTRIFICATION

The contribution of the Committee on Electrification of Poland of the Polish Academy of Sciences to the national economy and scientific researches. J.Jakubowski. Nauka polska 1 no.3:17-27 Jl/S'59. P,1.

POLAND - ELM

A new species and variety of the host plant and new localities of Scolytus (Scolytochelus) ensifer Eichh. (Coleoptera Scolytidae). J.Michalski. Bad fizjograf 6:233-238 '60. P,12.

POLAND - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Some changes accompanying external migration movements. M.Latuch. Zesz nauk no.21:39-80 '60. P,5.

POLAND - EQUISETUM MAXIMUM

Occurrence of Equisetum maximum Lam. near Lubiechow Dolny in Chojna Odrzandka District. F.Celinski, M.Filipek. Bad fizjograf 6:277-281 '60. P,12.

POLAND - EROSION

Soil erosion and soil improvement in Kielce Voivodeship. R.Obraczka. Gosp wodna 20 no.12:561-564 D'60. P,16.

POLAND - FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

Activities of the Laboratory of Waters and Industrial Sewage of the Institute of General Chemistry. J.Kucharski. Gosp wodna 20 no.12:537-540 D'60. P,16.

POLAND - FAIRS

A success! the Autumn Domestic Fairs, 1960. F.Los. Spolem no.19:4-5 O'60. P,5.

Two factors of progress. G.Pisarski. Zycie gosp 16 no.15:1,5 Ap'61. P,5.

POLAND - FARM BUILDINGS

Why the buildings of the owners of private farms cannot be included in the general census of 1960. S.Mierzejewski. Wiad statyst 5 no.4:21-22 Jl/Ag'60. P,5.

POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

Concerning purchases in the Kramsko village community people's council. K.Karlowicz. Rynki rolne 7 no.1: 28,31 Ja'61. P,5.

Concerning the abundance of farm produce. Zagad i mat no.3:43-46 F'61. P,6.

Preliminary remarks on purchases in 1960. S.Szczepaniak. Rynki rolne 7 no.1:3,24 Ja'61. P,5.

Preparations for the fulfillment of purchases. P.Staniucha. Rynki rolne 7 no.1:25-26 Ja'61. P,5.

Purchases in Zielona Gora Voivodeship. Rynki rolne 7 no.1:27 Ja'61. P,5.

Tasks in the field of control and instruction. Rynki rolne 7 no.1:30-31 Ja'61. P,5.

POLAND - FEEDS

Comments on the theory and practice of fodder balance sheets. K.Czerniewski. Zag ekon rol no.1:39-53 '61. P,15.

The development of the production of mixtures of feeds in Poland. Z.Szlapczynski. Przegl zboz 5 no.4: 96-99 Ap'61. P,15.

Feeds. J.Ostrowski. Przegl zboz 5 no.2:52-53 F'61. P,16.

Feeds in the current economic year. P.Muszynski. Rynki rolne 7 no.1:11 Ja'61. P,5.

The role of the milling industry in the production of feeds. H.Olszewski, E.Moglinicki. Przegl zboz 5 no.2:Biuletyn 13-17 F'61. P,16.

POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Nitrogen in Pulawy. J.Pojda. Zycie gosp 16 no.13: 3 Mr'61. P,5.

POLAND - FIBERBOARD

An analysis of the sound absorbing properties of Polish-made fiberboard. J.Sadowski, L.Wodzinski. Biul inf techn no.7:25-35 '60. P,16.

The industry producing fiberboard and chip board in the work of the Sejm Commission. Las pol 34 no.23:23-24 D'60. P,15.

POLAND - FIR

More attention should be drawn to the secondary pests of the fir stocks in Gory Swietorkrzyskie. K.Gadek. Las pol 34 no.24:8-9 D'60. P,15.

POLAND - FISH CULTURE

Calendar of activities in July. J.Grochowalski. Gosp ryb 7 no.6:18 Je'55. P,15.

The Polish Anglers Association realizes the stocking plans. Gosp ryb 7 no.6:19-20 Je'55. P,15.

Shall we build centers for stocking lakes with fish? J.Zgierski. Gosp ryb 7 no.6:15-16 Je'55. P,15.

POLAND - FISHERIES

The fish industry fights for the reduction of costs. A.Tretiak. Gosp ryb 7 no.6:7-8 Je'55. P,15.

For a reduction of production costs in sea fisheries. W.Strak. Gosp ryb 7 no.6:13-15 Je'55. P,15.

From the experiences of the Municipal Fish Trade. J.Zaluska. Gosp ryb 7 no.6:8-11 Je'55. P,15.

New regulations regarding enterprise funds. Gosp ryb 7 no.6:12 Je'55. P,15.

The organization of fishing in the waters of West Africa. Z.Czerminski. Zycie gosp 16 no.15:6 Ap'61. P,5.

Problems connected with the development of the fishing economy in the 5-Year Plan. Z.Grzywaczewski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no.3:79-80 Mr'61. P,17.

POLAND - FISHPONDS

Phytoplankton of the experimental ponds in Golysz. In English. H.Bucka. Acta hydrobiol 2 no.3/4: 235-254 '60. P,13.

POLAND - FLOODS

Flood prevention. ZSz. Nasza ojczyzna 6 no. 4:4-5 Ap'61. P, 1.

The July 1960 flood in the upper Vistula River area. J. Punzet. Gosp wodna 21 no. 1:2-5 Ja'61. P, 16.

The 1960 flood in the basin of the Vistula and Oder Rivers. Gosp wodna 21 no. 1:2 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - FLORA

Floristic notes from the Koszalin Voivodeship. W. Zukowski. Rad fizjograf 6:267-272 '60. P, 12.

Floristic notes from the Polish Baltic regions. I. Dambska. Rad fizjograf 6:273-276 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - FLOUR

Packing flour in plastic materials. Z. Lakomy, A. Kawalec. Przegl zboz 5 no. 3:91-92 Mr'61. P, 15.

POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

Attention! Dust in establishments. M. Biskupski. Przegl zboz 5 no. 4:109-111 Ap'61. P, 15.

Concerning better organization of work; the function of the division of activities and authority in enterprises. S. Strzemalski. Przegl zboz 5 no. 3:82-87 Mr'61. P, 15.

A conference of the workers' self-government in Bienczyce. (ha). Przegl zboz 5 no. 2:40-41 F'61. P, 15.

Coordination and decentralization. B. Pryzinski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 15:1-2 Ap'61. P, 5.

The Grudziadz Regional Enterprise of Small Flour Mills is leading in Bydgoszcz Voivodeship. J. Raczy. Przegl zboz 5 no. 3:66-67 Mr'61. P, 15.

In the face of the new Five-Year Plan. (tj). Przegl zboz 5 no. 4:93-94 Ap'61. P, 15.

The milling industry fulfilled its Plan of 1956-1960. S. Howlecki. Przegl zboz 5 no. 2: 29-31 F'61. P, 15.

Pneumatic flour mill in Chojnice. (R). Przegl zboz 5 no. 2:46-47 F. 61. P, 15.

Remarks on a method of the determination of and research on the production capacity of flour mills. T. Gonet. Przegl zboz 5 no. 4:100-103 Ap'61. P, 15.

Should we invest in Warszawa Voivodeship? S. Gawin. Przegl zboz 5 no. 2:35-37 F'61. P, 15.

Technical progress in the milling industry. Przegl zboz 5 no. 4:117, 121 Ap'61. P, 15.

Tenth anniversary of the Krakow Bureau of Granary and Flour Mill Projects. (R). Przegl zboz 5 no. 2: 51 F'61. P, 15.

POLAND - FOOD

Concerning an increase in exports. (ms). Przegl zboz 5 no. 4:119-120 Ap'61. P, 15.

Sale of garde-manger articles. D. Speichert. Spolem no. 13/14:14 Jl'55. P, 5.

Selected elements for the determination of the storage area for the wholesale warehouse of the Voivodeship Wholesale Food Enterprise in Sochaczew. Z. Sokolowska. Rocz Inst wew 4 no. 4:95-122 '59. P, 5.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

About the staff and staff officers of the Polish Army before September 1939; fragments of a memoir. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) J. Kirchmayer. Wojsk przegl hist 6 no. 1:289-320 Ja/Mr'61. P, 4.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

Poland and the German Federal Republic. In English Mat Doc no. 5:3-6 F'61. P, 1.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Aid and cooperation. Zagad i mat no. 6:15-23 Mr'61. P, 6.

Poland and us. Tr. from the Russian. G. Fedotov. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:118-122 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

An analysis of technological improvements for the mechanization of forestry works registered in the years 1951-1959. J. Stachy. Las pol 35 no. 1:5-7 Ja'61. P, 15.

A contribution to the discussion on the problem of draining in the territories of the Puszcza Bialowieska Forest. S. Otrowski. Las pol 35 no. 1:12-13 Ja'61. P, 15.

Damage done to forests by game mammals. Pt. I. (To be contd.) A. Haber. Las pol 33 no. 6:11-14 Mr'59. P, 15.

Decreasing statistics on forest thefts in the Lublin region. Las pol 35 no. 1:21-22 Ja'61. P, 15.

Economic tasks for 1960/61, selection of foresters for the control of peasant forests, reduction of big game, activities of the Forest Research Institute; a conference of the chiefs of the administration of forests. Las pol 34 no. 23:2-3 D'60. P, 15.

The forestry and lumber economy in the Sejm during the 2d term. (s). Przem drzew 12 no. 4:158-159 Ap'61. P, 16.

Forests in the neighborhood of Lesna Podlaska deserve to be protected. Z. Denisiuk. Chronmy przyr 17 no. 1:18-31 Ja/F'61. P, 15.

From the Sejm forum on forestry. (Spr.) Las pol 33 no. 6:[2] of cover-4 Mr'59. P, 15.

Heading to the systematization of forest management. S. Graniczny. Las pol 34 no. 24:13-15 D'60. P, 15.

Improvement of the qualifications of the clerical personnel of the field administration of forestry, an urgent problem. T. Chodnik. Las pol 35 no. 1:8-9 Ja'61. P, 15.

Is merely film so important in forestry? M. Rytro. Las pol 34 no. 24:16-17 D'60. P, 15.

More about the increase in growth. H. Bolcek. Las pol 33 no. 6:15-16 Mr'59. P, 15.

Natural and forestial peculiarities of Roztocze and the need for their preservation. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) M. Melges. Las pol 33 no. 6:8-10 Mr'59. P, 15.

Planning and tasks for 1961. Las pol 35 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. P, 15.

Remarks on the control and credits for the units of the state forests. K. Sztark. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 2: 98-99 F'61. P, 5.

Reorganization of state forest management in the light of the new statute of the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood Industry and the Central Board of State Forests. B. Saczuk. Las pol 33 no. 6:5-8 Mr'59. P, 15.

The Scientific Session of the Committee on Forestry Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences. W. Ramlau. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:231-233 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

Some more remarks on the organization of education in forestry. T. Paczek. Las pol 34 no. 24:9-11 D'60. P, 15.

The way a group of boards of forests and woods in Drezdenko organized its action for fire prevention. H. Klimowski. Las pol 34 no. 24:5-6 D'60. P, 15.

A way of increasing the effectiveness of works in forest planting. J. Wazynska, B. Wazynska. Las pol 35 no. 1:14-15 Ja'61. P, 15.

What are and what should be the abiding types of forest? L. Chalecki. Las pol 34 no. 24:11-13 D'60. P, 15.

POLAND - FOUNDING

The achievements of ancient Polish foundrymen seen on the basis of Jozef Jakubowski's Nauka Artylerii (Artillery Science) Warsawa, 1781-1783. J. Piaskowski. Przegl odlew 11 no. 3:90-91 Mr'61. P, 16.

Everyday rhythm. M. Jarnolt. Zycie partii no. 4:13-14 Ap'61. P, 6.

Today and tomorrow. K. S. Zycie partii no. 4:36 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

The artificial oscillations of the water surface of the Slupia River and their influence on the biocoenosis of the river. J. Malej. Gosp wodna 20 no. 12:531-534 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - FRUIT

In the height of the vegetable-fruit season. F. Los. Spolem no. 13/14:12-13 Jl'55. P, 5.

The township cooperative in Nasielsk is developing the purchase of fruit and vegetables. Z. Zielinski. Rynski rolne 7 no. 1:29, 31 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - FUEL

Calculation of the stock index in days for raw materials, materials, and fuels. S. Zadrzynski. Wiad statyst 5 no. 4:14-17 Jl/Ag '60. P, 5.

POLAND - FURNITURE

The basic furniture industry during the past 5 years. H. Krolikowski. Przem drzew 12 no. 4:128-130 Ap'61. P, 16.

Current problems of the present situation on the furniture market. A. Piszczola. Przem drzew 12 no. 4:130-142 Ap'61. P, 16.

The furniture industry is preparing technically justified work standards. W. Paszonka. Przem drzew 12 no. 3: 108-110 Mr'61. P, 16.

How should we modernize the small-scale furniture industry. (To be contd.) Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 5:6-7 Mr'61. P, 5.

Modernization of machinery and equipment in the small-scale furniture industry as a topic of a national conference. W. Janicki. Przem drzew 12 no. 4: 152-154 Ap'61. P, 16.

More about designing furniture. S. Fikyk. Przem drzew 12 no. 4:144-145 Ap'61. P, 16.

More about modern furniture for typical apartments of the employees. J. Osiecki. Przem drzew 12 no. 3: 110 Mr'61. P, 16.

Principles trends of technical progress in the furniture industry. J. Dworakowski. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 5:7-8 Mr'61. P, 5.

The requirements of the furniture for our apartments. J. Zurowski. Przem drzew 12 no. 3:111 Mr'61. P, 16.

Review of the needs of the furniture industry. (L). Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 5:5-6 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - GARDENING

The problem of water utilization for gardening and its effect on the exploitation of the water system. (To be contd.) F. Zygmanowski. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2:77-80 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - GAS, NATURAL

The development and management of new gas fields. Z. Bajger. Nafta Pol 16 no. 12:330-334 D'60. P, 16.

Main trends in the development of oil and natural gas prospecting of oil and natural gas prospecting in Poland. F. Mitura, Z. Olewicz. Nafta Pol 17 no. 2:38-40 F'61. P, 16.

Problems of raw materials for electric power: coal, petroleum, gas. J. Mitrega. Nafta Pol 27 no. 3: 65-69 Mr'61. P, 16.

Up-to-date achievements, possibilities, and needs of improvements in the field of oil and natural gas prospecting in Poland. Z. Olewicz. Nafta Pol 17 no. 1:1-6 Ja'61. P, 16.

The use of natural gas as fuel and chemical raw material. J. Girzejowski. Nafta Pol 27 no. 3:72-74 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - GAS TURBINES

The air-cooler of the multistage axial compressor of the gas turbine. Z. Orzechowski. Prace tech ciepl 5 no. 12:33-35 '59. P, 13.

The auxiliary installations and equipment of the experimental gas turbine. M. Roszkowski. Prace tech ciepl 5 no. 12:11-22 '59. P, 13.

Certain technological problems of the experimental gas turbine. J. Karolak, S. Deczynski. Prace tech ciepl 5 no. 12:36-43 '59. P, 13.

The combustion chambers of the experimental gas-turbine built in the Institute of Heat Engineering. Z. Orzechowski. Prace tech ciepl 5 no. 12:23-29 '59. P, 13.

The experimental 1000 kW gas turbine built in the Institute of Heat Engineering. E. Zakrzewski. Prace tech ciepl 5 no. 12:2-10 '59. P, 13.

The heat exchangers of the experimental gas turbine. Z. Orzechowski. Prace tech ciepl 5 no. 12:30-32 '59. P, 13.

POLAND - GEODESY

Conclusions from the 21st Scientific-Technical Conference of the Association of Polish Geodesists. A. Szczerba. Przegl geod 33 no. 3:116-118 Mr'61. P, 13.

The effects of extension courses and improving methods used in the training of geodesic-operational cadres. (To be contd.) W. Fedorowski. Przegl geod 33 no. 2: 69-71 F'61. P, 13.

POLAND - GEODESY (Continued)

The part of the Association of Polish Geodesists in the development of technical progress in geodesy and cartography. W. Klopocinski. Przegl geod 33 no. 3:85-87 Mr'61. P, 13.

Problems of technical progress in geodesy and cartography. (To be contd.) J. Pawlowski. Przegl geod 33 no. 2:45-49 F'61. P, 13.

Problems of technical progress in geodesy and cartography. J. Pawlowski. Przegl geod 33 no. 3:82-85 Mr'61. P, 13.

Resolution of the 21st Scientific-Technical Conference of the Association of Polish Geodesists on the subject of technical progress in geodesy and cartography. Przegl geod 33 no. 3:81 Mr'61. P, 13.

There were eight of us; a reminiscence. K. Sawicki. Przegl geod 33 no. 2:74-75 F'61. P, 13.

The years 1960-1961. S. Krynski. Przegl geod 33 no. 1: 43-44 Ja'61. P, 13.

POLAND - GEOGRAPHY

The geographical contest for children "Traveling in the World." M. Gutry. Poradn bibl 13 no. 1:25-29 Ja'61. P, 2.

POLAND - GEOLOGY

Blueprint for uniform conventional signs on geologic maps. Perzegl geol no. 3:123-125 Mr'55. P, 16.

Blueprint of unified graphic method for indicating petrographic delineations on maps, sketches, cross sections, and geologic profiles. Przegl geol no. 3: 120-122 Mr'55. P, 16.

General managers and supervisors in geologic enterprises. Z. Zoltowski. Przegl geol 9 no. 3:166-169 Mr'61. P, 16.

Geologic research in the neighborhood of Krogulcza near Radom. M. Lazarek. Przegl geol no. 3:134-135 Mr'55. P, 16.

The geological structure and soil characteristics of the basin of the Sola River. K. Pasternak. Acta hydrobiol 2 no. 3/4:159-174 '60. P, 13.

The influence of economic factors on the development of the state geologic service. W. Olendski. Przegl geol 9 no. 3:130-133 Mr'61. P, 16.

The modification of the mining law and the geologic law. T. Plodowski. Przegl gorn 17 no. 2:130-135 F'61. P, 16.

The more important curiosities of uncultivated nature in southern Poland. J. Duzink. Wszechswiat 1-5 Ja'61. P, 13.

Preliminary work of the Committee on Geology of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the field of scientific planning and coordinating. R. Ney. Kosmos nieczyw 7 no. 1:33-39 '61. P, 13.

Remarks on securing the necessary conditions for geologic works of the Institute of Geology. O. Brzozowski. Przegl geol 9 no. 3:169-171 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - GLASS

The classification of machines and equipment used in the glass industry. L. Mejer. Szkło 12 no. 3:69-72 Mr'61. P, 16.

The organization of industrial design centers. Z. Stadnicki. Szkło 12 no. 3:65-67 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - GRAIN

Before the Congress of Polish Technicians. J. Wisniewski. Przegl zboz 5 no. 2:60 F'61. P, 15.

Characteristics of the conditions of drying in fluidization state and their influence on the quality of grain. J. Lysak, D. Debczynska. Przegl zboz 5 no. 2:Biuletyn 9-13 F'61. P, 15.

The evaluation of the quality of grain harvested in 1960. H. Steele-Tempelhof. Przegl zboz 5 no. 3:70-71 Mr' 61. P, 15.

An example of good cooperation. W. Szmidt. Przegl zboz 5 no. 2:48-50 F'61. P, 15.

In the face of the new Five-Year Plan. (tj). Przegl zboz 5 no. 4:93-94 Ap'61. P, 15.

The influence of the cultivation of sugar beets on the yields of grain and milk. A. Swiecicki. Gaz cukr 69 no. 3:92-94 Mr'61. P, 16.

New trends in the processing of grain products. Przegl zboz 5 no. 3:77, 87 Mr'61. P, 15.

The quality of grain harvested in 1960. H. Steele-Tempelhof. Przegl zboz 5 no. 4:99-100 Ap'61. P, 15.

The quality of grain products in 1960. E. Wachowiak. Przegl zboz 5 no. 3:80-82 Mr'61. P, 15.

Some information of the germination of grain. T. Halasowski. Przegl zboz 5 no. 4:103-105 Ap'61. P, 15.

Some remarks on the processing of grain in Kielce Voivodeship. (ha). Przegl zboz 5 no. 4:112-112 Ap'61. P, 15.

POLAND - GRAPHIC ARTS

Boleslaw Dluski, M. D., as a graphic artist. K. Sokolowska. Archiw hist med 23 no. 4:447-466 '60. P, 14.

POLAND - GRASSES

The meeting of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Soil Improvement and Use of Grasslands. A. Fidos-Rybakowa. Gosp wodna 21 no. 1:41-42 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - HANDICAPPED

The legal effectiveness of decisions of the Commission o on Problems of Disability and Employment in cases concerning the granting of a pension. K. Osmolski. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 2:44-48 F'61. P, 5.

Several definitions or several legislative acts to regulate the situation of disabled workers. J. Likowski. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 4:19-26 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - HANDICRAFT

Concerning the relief in the payment of rents for apartments and business premises. B. Rys. Miasto 12 no. 2:35-36 F'61. P, 10.

The future is our direction. K. Janowicz. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 14:1, 6 Ap'61. P, 1.

POLAND - HILDENBRANDIA RIVULARIS

Hildenbrandia rivularis (Liebm.) J. Ag. found in the Obra River near Stary Dworek in Skwierzyna District. F. Szafranski. Bad fizjograf 6:283-284 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

In the footsteps of our articles. a. Miasto 12 no. 2:36 F'61. P, 10.

POLAND - HISTORY

Bibliografia Historii Polskiej. Wroclaw [Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Historii] [Bibliography of Polish Academy of Sciences. Index] P, 4.
Year 1956. 1960. 202 p.

Bortnowski, Wladyslaw. Walka o cele powstania listopadowego od 29 listopada 1830 r. do lutego 1831r. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 179 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial II. Prace, nr. 31) [The struggle for the goals of the November Uprising from November 29, 1830, to February 1831. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index] P, 4.

Glombiowski, Karol. Polska literatura polityczna na Slasku od XVI do konca XVII w.; studium z zakresu historii uzytkowania ksiazki. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. Slask, 1960. 211 p. (Wydawnictwa Instytutu Slaskiego w Opolu. Ksiazki, nr. 12) [Polish political literature in Silesia from the 16th to the end of the 18th century; a study on the history of making use of books. 1st ed. English, German, and Russian summaries. facsims., notes] P, 4.

Lesniewski, Andrzej, ed. Irredentism and provocation. A contribution to the history of German minority in Poland. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1960. 73 p. (Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. Studies and monographs. [Pamphlet, no. 6] July 1960) [In English] P, 4.

Malinowski, Wladyslaw. Najnowsza historia polityczna Polski, 1864-1945. Ze slowem wstepnym Michala Sokolnickiego. Paryz. [Contemporary political history of Poland, 1864-1945. footnotes] P, 4.
Vol. 1. 1953. 398 p.
Vol. 2, pt. 1. Londyn, 1956. 605 p.
Vol. 3. (i.e. v. 2, pt. 2) [The period, 1939-1945] Londyn, 1960. 910 p.

Modzelewski, Zygmunt. Polityka zagraniczna Polski; artykuly i przemowienia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 180 p. [Poland's foreign policy; articles and speeches. 1st ed. port.] P, 4.

Morawska, Zuzanna. Giermek ksiazecy; powiesc historyczna z trzynastego wieku. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1960. 383 p. (Powiesci o dziejach ojczystych, 11) [The page of a prince; a historical novel from the thirteenth century. illus.] P, 11.

Osiemnascie wiekow Kalisza; studia i materialy do dziejow miasta Kalisza i regionu kaliskiego. [Wyd. 1. Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie (Spoleczny Komitet Obchodu XVIII wiekow Kalisza. Studia i materialy poswiecone zagadnieniom historycznym i wspolczesnym miasta Kalisza i regionu kaliskiego) [Eighteen centuries of Kalisz; studies and materials on the history of the city and of the Kalisz region. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps (part fold.), facsims., index, notes] P, 4.
Vol. 1. [1960] 390 p.

Powszechny Zjazd Historykow Polskich. 8th, Krakow, 1958. Referaty i dyskusje. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Tow. Historyczne. [8th General Congress of Polish Historians in Krakow, September 14-17, 1958; reports and discussions. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 4.
Vol. 5. [Contemporary history of Poland] 1960. 349 p. Bound with v. 1-4.

Sajkowski, Alojzy. Krzysztof Opalinski, wojewoda poznanski. Poznan, Wydawn. Poznanskie [1960] 248 p. [Krzysztof Opalinski, the voivode of Poznan. illus.] P, 4.

Sieradzki, Jozef. Bialowieza i Mikaszewicze; mity i prawdy. Do genezy wojny pomiedzy Polska, a RSFRR w 1920 r. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, [1959] 115 p. [The village of Bialowieza and Mikashevichi; myths and truth. A contribution to the genesis of war between Poland and the Russian Socialist Federative Soviet Republic in 1920. 1st ed. illus., facsims., notes] P, 4.

Slaski, Kazimierz. Pomorze Zachodnie, nasna ziemia ojczysta; praca zbiorowa. [Wyd. 1. Poznan Wydawn. Poznanskie [1960 383 p. [Western Pomerania, our patrimony; a collective work. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., indexes, tables] P, 4.

Zahorski, Andrzej. Uzbrojenie i przemysl zbrojeniowy w powstaniu kosciuszkowskim. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 363 p. (Prace Komisji Wojskow-Historycznej Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Seria A, nr. 9) [Armaments and the armament industry during the Kosciuszko insurrection. 1st ed. French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 4.

Archaeology and the Polish character of the Western Territories. In French. W. Hansel. Pol West Affairs 1 no. 2:322-344 '60. P, 4.

Changes in the structure of political forces in Poland in the second half of the 15th century and their connection with the origin of the two-chamber Sejm. W. Knoppek. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:55-98 '55. P, 7.

The destiny of an empire. Tr. from the Russian. G. Fedotov. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:109-118 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

The dialogue in Kalubek's chronicle. M. Plezia. Pam literacki 51 no. 4:275-286 '60. P, 11.

The 1863 Polish uprising and the Hungarian emigration. E. Kovacs. Tort szemle 3 no. 2/3:241-280 '60. H, 4.

An empty evening. Z. Kossak. Biul Kom zagr 4 no. 14:23-32 Ja/F'61. P, 4.

The first days of the Independence and the coup d'etat; recollections of a participant. M. Romeyko. Kultura Paris no. 12:81-100 D'60. P, 1.

Jan Baszkiewicz' Powstanie zjednoczonego panstwa polskiego na przelomie XIII i XIV wieku (Origin of United Polish State at the End of the 13th Century and the Beginning of the 14th); a book review. H. Lowmianski. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:335-342 '55. P, 7.

Krzysztof Opalinski's views on state and law. H. Olszewski. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:99-134 '55. P, 7.

Our war preparations. J. Zajac. Kultura Paris no. 1/2: 161-188 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

Polish archival records in Kiev and Moscow. Zesz nauk no. 19:165-171 '60. P, 5.

Progressive elements in the political ideology and constitution of the November Revolution; Polish society and the question of independence before the November Revolution. W. Rostocki. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:163-202 '55. P, 7.

The struggle for the socioeconomic and political character of the Polish state, 1918-19. H. Zielinski. Sobotka 14 no. 1:1-23 '59. P, 4.

Turzos in Moravia and Silesia at the end of the 15th century and in the first half of the 16th century; from the history of the Czech-Polish relations in the period of humanism. J. Macurek. Sobotka 14 no. 1:25-47 '59. P, 4.

V. I. Lenin on Poland's independence. W. Serczyk. Zesz nauk Jag no. 41:67-86 '60. P, 1.

POLAND - HISTORY (Continued)

Walerian Lukasinski and his memoirs. W. Zawadski. Tworczosc 17 no.3:79-88 Mr'61. P, 11.

POLAND - HOME ECONOMICS

An analysis of expenditures in family budgets in the years 1957-1958. C. Kos. Rocz Inst wew 5 no. 4: 71-95 '60. P, 5.

Changes in food and nonfood consumption depending on income. K. Swistun. Rocz Inst wew 5 no. 1:79-108 '60. P, 5.

Changes in the sampling of households for the research on family budgets. J. Kordos. Wiad statyst 5 no. 4:24-26 Jl/Ag'60. P, 5.

First coefficients of the elasticity of demand; a comment. C. Kos. K. Swistun. Rocz Inst wew 4 no. 3:16-49 '59. P, 5.

POLAND - HORSES

Concerning the purchase of slaughter horses for export. S. Kozlowski. Rynki rolne 7 no. 1:10 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - HOUSING

Cooperative housing in Katowice Voivodeship in the years 1956-1960. H. Dabkowski. Miasto 12 no. 3:39 Mr'61. P, 10.

Is it over with the public housing administration? K. Krzaczkowski. Rada narod 18 no. 12:15 Mr'61. P, 6.

On the losses caused by the accumulation of accidents and the expenses for housing as discussed by the Polish Economic Society. (maj). Pracz zabezp spol 3 no. 2:26-30 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - HUMIDITY

Hohendorf, Eugeniusz. Miesieczne i roczne sumy niedosytow wilgotnosci powietrza w Polsce. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955. 80 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Prace, zesz. 41) [Monthly and yearly sums of deficiencies of air humidity in Poland. 1st ed. tables] P, 13.

POLAND - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Before the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Gosp wodna 20 no. 12:521-522 D'60. P, 16.

From the activities of scientific workshops of the Institute of Hydraulic Engineering of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Z. Szopowski. Gosp wodna 20 no. 12:555-556 D'60. P, 16.

Some problems of technical development in the field of water management; marginal remarks on the discussion before the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Gosp wodna 21 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - HYDROLOGY

The hydrologic service in the 5-Year Plan, 1961-1965. Z. Mikulski. Gosp wodna 21 no. 1:39 Ja'61. P, 16.

Results obtained by the hydrologic services in 1960. Z. Mikulski. Gaz obserw 14 no. 2:3-5 F'61. P, 13.

Review of hydrometeorological phenomena in September 1960. J. Kostrzewa. Gosp wodna 20 no. 12:554 D'60. P, 16.

Review of hydrometeorological phenomena in October 1960. J. Kostrzewa. Gosp wodna 21 no. 1:40 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

Catalogs of manuscripts of the two great Slav libraries; a review of J. Vasica and J. Vajs' book Soupis staroslovanskych rukopisu Narodniho musea v Praze (Catalog of Old Slavic Manuscripts in the Collections of the National Museum in Prague) and Zofia Ameisenova's Rekopisy i pierwodruki iluminowane Biblioteki Jagiellonskiej (Illuminated Manuscripts and First Prints of the Jagellonian Library). S. Juric. Vjes Bibl Hrv 6 no. 1/2:87-89 '60. Y, 2.

POLAND - IMPLEMENTS, UTENSILS, ETC.

More household utensils on the market. Cir. Spolem no. 19:13 O'60. P, 5.

POLAND - INCOME

Zienkowski, Leszek. Jak oblicza sie dochod narodowy. Wyd. 2. uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1959. 222 p. [How to calculate the national income. 2d ed., enl. diagrs., footnotes, forms, tables] P, 5.

The final calculation of the distribution of the national income by voivodeships in the field of a consumption fund from the personal income of the population. J. Piesiak. Wiad statyst 5 no. 5/6:19-22 S/D'60. P, 5.

Methods of local analysis of the balance sheet of monetary income and expenditures of the population. R. Peretiatkowicz, E. Wiszniewski. Rocz Inst wew 5 no. 1: 22-54 '60. P, 5.

Some elements of the balance of money and expenditures of the population in the years 1955-1960. M. Kucharski. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 2:53-58 F'61.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

The importance of collective labor agreements during the period of building communism in the USSR. G. Moskalenko. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 2:1-8 F'61. P, 5.

On the losses caused by the accumulation of accidents and the expenses for housing as discussed by the Polish Economic Society. (maj). Pracz zabezp spol 3 no. 2:26-30 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Designs of industrial buildings. Architektura Pol no. 2: 73-75 F'61. P, 10.

Plans for industrial building. J. D. Architektura Pol no. 1:21-23 Ja'61. P, 10.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

The problem of mental health. E. Szmaj. Szklo 12 no. 3:72-75 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Bengom, Jerzy. Organizacja zbytu i analiza rynku w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 100 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.] 10) [Organization of sales and market analysis in an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Bien, Witold. Jak czytac bilans przedsiebiorstwa przemyslowego. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 58 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.] 12) [How to read the balance sheet of an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes, forms (part in pocket), tables] P, 5.

Fedak, Zdzislaw. Koszty w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 88 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.] 4) [Costs in an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Fedorowicz, Zdzislaw. Ceny i rentownosc w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 88 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.] 5) [Prices and profitableness in an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Kortan, Jerzy. Zatrudnienie w przesiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 82 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.] 3) [Employment in an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes] P, 5.

Krzyzkiewicz, Zbigniew. Gospodarka finansowa w przesiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 118 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.] 8) [Financial management of an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. diagrs., footnotes, forms] P, 5.

Kuczynski, Marian. Fundusz zakladowy w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 82 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.] 6) [Factory fund in an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. tables] P, 5.

Lisikiewicz, Jerzy. O przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym i samorzadzie robotniczym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 74 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.] 1) [Industrial enterprise and workers' self-government. 3d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes] P, 5.

Soltysinski, Boleslaw. Zaopatrzenie i gospodarka materialowa w przesiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 97 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.] 9) [Supplies and the management of materials in an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Spruch, Wieslaw. Planowanie produkcji w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 86 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.] 14) [Planning of production in an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. diagrs., footnotes, forms] P, 5.

Szyrocki, Jozef. Srodki trwale i inwestycje w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 52 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.] 7) [Fixed assets and capital investments in an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Tymowski, Janusz. Zagadnienia postepu technicznego w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 70 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.] 15) [Problems of technical progress in industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. diagrs., footnotes] P, 5.

Wernik, Andrzej. Panstwowy przemysl terenowy w Polsce Ludowej. Warszawa, 1959. 150 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Przemyslu Drobnego i Rzemiosla. Seria: Ekonomiczne problemy rozwoju przemyslu drobnego, zesz. 2) [State local industries in People's Poland. bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Wieckowski, Jerzy. Ocena dzialalnosci gospodarczej przedsiebiorstwa przemyslowego. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 114 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.] 11) [Evaluation of the economic efficiency of an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. illus., diagrs., footnotes, forms, tables] P, 5.

Wloszczowski, Stanislaw. Przedsiebiorstwo panstwowego przemyslu terenowego; proba modelu. [Napisali] Stanislaw Wloszczowski i Andrzej Wernik. Warszawa, 1960. 66 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Przemyslu Drobnego i Rzemiosla. Seria: Ekonomiczne problemy rozwoju przemyslu drobnego, zesz. 3) [An enterprise of the state local industry; outlines of a model. bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Zbichorski, Zygmunt. Zasady organizacji przedsiebiorstwa przemyslowego. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 88 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.] 13) [Principles of organization of an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. illus., diagrs., footnotes, forms] P, 5.

The conditions of storage and their influence on the management of supplies. M. Osiecki. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 2:85-89 F'61. P, 5.

Cooperation and responsibility. I. Stawicki. Zycie gosp 16 no. 17:7 Ap'61. P, 61.

The crime of wasteful management. M. Zembrzuski. Lawnik lud 11 no. 3:5-14 Mr'61. P, 7.

The decline of abacus. T. Bilik, R. Lazarek. Zycie gosp 16 no. 17:3 Ap'61. P, 61.

Director or diplomat? E. Gubala. Zycie gosp 16 no. 17: 7 Ap'61. P, 61.

The distribution of jobs and materials in the production department. Pt. 2. Organization of the activities of the department. E. Cieslikowski. Gosp mat 13 no. 5: 158-161 Mr'61. P, 5.

Economy; the aims of the Front of National Unity are the aims of the nation. Zycie gosp 16 no. 16:1 Ap'61. P, 5.

External conditions of work. F. Adamski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 15:5 Ap'61. P, 5.

Inventiveness, regulations, and life. J. Kowalski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 13:8 Mr'61. P, 5.

Managers and their subordinates. A. Matejko. Przegl techn no. 16:3-4 Ap'61. P, 16.

More about schools for directors. A. Uram. Zycie gosp 16 no. 17:7 Ap'61. P, 61.

More thinking and economic calculation. S. Milewski. Gosp mat 13 no. 4:118-120 F'61. P, 5.

The national economy development plan for the years 1961-1965 with emphasis on the technical development. In English. S. Jedrychowski. Mat Doc no. 6:35-42 Mr'61. P, 1.

New regulations concerning the drafts of technical and economic plans of enterprises. E. Szymanski. Gosp plan 16 no. 3:51-54 Mr'61. P, 5.

Organizational elements of the documentation and record keeping of the intensity and costs of maintenance. M. Zawadzka. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 3:108-111 Mr'61. P, 5.

Proper understanding of the planning of the prime costs. B. Dawid. Gosp plan 16 no. 3:54-56 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Recording of provisions concerning supply in enterprises. E. Cieslikowski. Gosp mat 13 no. 3:96-98 F'61. P, 5.

The reform of sales and factory prices and the changes in the methods of calculating the gross production of industry in the light of statistics. S. Paradysz. Wiad statyst 5 no. 5/6:11-18 S/D'60. P, 5.

The revaluation of capital goods. M. Pawlak. Wiad statyst 5 no. 5/6:30-32 S/D'60. P, 5.

The settlement of accounts among socialized enterprises and their crediting. W. Pruss. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 2:58-64 F'61. P, 5.

Socialistic economic accounting in conditions of not entirely commodity production. J. Bekslak. Zesz nauk no. 18:61-107 '60. P, 5.

Socialistic economic accounting in long-term and operative planning. A. Wakar. Zesz nauk no. 18: 3-10 '60. P, 5.

Some problems connected with the general inventory of capital goods. J. Mazys. Wiad statyst 5 no. 5/6: 28-30 S/D'60. P, 5.

Statistical research on the qualifications of the personnel employed by the socialized economy. Z. Peuker. Wiad statyst 5 no. 5/6:36-38 S/D'60. P, 5.

Technological progress and the economic incentives. B. Saczuk. Las pol 34 no. 23:1-6 D'60. P, 15.

There is a program, but its carrying out is unsatisfactory. Z. Madej. Zycie gosp 16 no. 15:3 Ap'61. P, 5.

Three types of socialistic economic accounting. J. Zielinski. Zesz nauk no. 18:11-59 '60. P, 5.

The turnover of capital goods. Pt. 2. K. Krygier. Gosp mat 13 no. 3:87-92 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Observance of safety rules. B. W. Wiad elektrotechn 15 no. 9:208-209 S'55. P, 16.

POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Export difficulties of local industry. E. Gajo. Zycie gosp 16 no. 13:8 Mr'61. P, 5.

Local rungs of government. A. Wiatrowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 16:1, 4 Ap'61. P, 5.

Notes on the problem of the local distribution of industrial production enterprises. B. Minc. Zesz nauk no. 20:3-17 '60. P, 5.

Polish industry in the light of world industry. W. Buch. Gosp plan 16 no. 3:12-19 Mr'61. P, 5.

Principles of record keeping by the socialized enterprises and granting them statistical number. H. Otto. Wiad statyst 6 no. 1:27-28 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

Should we build or rebuild? A. Pasynski. Polityka 5 no. 16:4 Ap'61. P, 6.

Some information on social research in industry and on the working class in Poland. D. Slejska. Filos cas CSAV 8 no. 1:115-140 '61. C, 3.

Some problems of the activation and planning of the export deliveries by the state local industries. B. Klosowski. Gosp plan 16 no. 3:46-50 Mr'61. P, 5.

Sources of success. T. Surowy. Zycie partii no. 4: 18 Ap'61. P, 6.

Statistical elaboration of the results of general inventory of fixed assets. M. Pawlak. Wiad statyst 5 no. 4: 26-27 Jl/Ag '60. P, 5.

Two factors of progress. G. Pisarski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 16:1, 5 Ap'61. P, 5.

When looking for literature concerning your branch and for information. Gosp mat 13 no. 3:98-99 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

A record year of heavy industry. Przegl techn no. 14: 1 Ap'61. P, 16.

POLAND - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

An exhibition concerning the rationalization of light industry in Lodz. W. Kaluzny. Odziez 12 no. 2: 47-48 F'61. P, 16.

Research on the elasticity of the demand for nonfood goods. J. Buga and others. Rocz Inst wew 5 no. 2: 3-76 '60. P, 5.

POLAND - INSECTS

Klucze do oznaczania owadow Polski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Keys to the identification of the insects of Poland. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, indexes] P, 13.
Vol. 27. [Lepidoptera]
Pt. 46a. [Geometridae] 1960. 148 p.

POLAND - INSTALLMENT PLAN

Why changes? Z. Szeliga. Polityka 5 no. 16:4 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

Szymanski, Zdzislaw. Ubezpieczenie od nieszczesliwych wypadkow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 238 p. [Accident insurance. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 5.

POLAND - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Montalbetti, Edward. Organizacja i ekonomika ubezpieczen panstwowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze. [Organization and management of state insurance. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, forms, tables] P, 5.
Vol. 1. 1960. 264 p.

Activities of social insurance in Poland; statistics. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 2:92-94 F'61. P, 5.

Budget of the Social Security Bureau in the first year of the 5-Year Plan. K. Sentow. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 4:39-43 Ap'61. P, 5.

For necessary coordination of the activities of the field agencies supervising employers in the Social Security Bureau. F. Wozniczka. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 4:27-28 Ap'61. P, 5.

On the activities of the Social Security Bureau in 1960 and the most urgent tasks for the current year. M. Majewska. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 2:24-26 F'61. P, 5.

Some particular conditions in the social insurance of members of production cooperatives. M. Brojewski. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 2:48-50 F'61. P, 5.

Supervisory boards of the Social Security Bureau and its field branches. Z. Leonski. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 4:8-16 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Osiemnascie wiekow Kalisza; studia i materialy do dziejow miasta Kalisza i regionu kaliskiego. [Wyd. 1. Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie. (Spoleczny Komitet Obhodu XVIII wiekow Kalisza. Studia i materialy poswiecone zagadnieniom historycznym i wspolczesnym miasta Kalisza i regionu kaliskiego) [Eighteen centuries of Kalisz; studies and materials on the history of the city and of the Kalisz region. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps (part fold.), facsims., index, notes] P, 4.
Vol. 1. [1960] 300 p.

Piszczkowski, Mieczyslaw. Zagadnienia wiejskie w literaturze polskiego Oswiecenia. [Wyd. 1.] Krakow. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddzial w Krakowie. Prace Komisji Historycznoliterackiej, nr. 6) [Rural problems in the literature of the Polish Enlightenment. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. footnotes, index] P, 11.
Vol. 1. 1960. 204 p.

Zawieyski, Jerzy. Brzegiem cienia; kartki z dziennika. [Wyd. 1.] Krakow, Znak, 1960. 251 p. [Along the edge of the shadow; notes from my diary. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 4.

Literary prizes. J. Adamski. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 3:67-71 Mr'61. P, 1.

POLAND - INTERNATIONAL LAW

Jan Kolasa's Prawo narodow w szkolach polskich wieku Oswiecenia (The Law of Nations in Polish Schools During the Century of the Enlightenment); a book review. J. Baszkiewicz. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:363-370 '55. P, 7.

POLAND - INVESTMENTS

The investment cycle; a sketch of its problems. W. Szczegielniak. Zesz nauk no. 20:85-99 '60. P, 5.

POLAND - IRON

The problem of prospecting for ironore deposits in the fore-Sudeten block in the light of new geologic data. R. Osika. Przegl geol 9 no. 3:121-125 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - IRRIGATION

The meeting of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Soil Improvement and Use of Grasslands. A. Fidos-Rybakowa. Gosp wodna 21 no. 1:41-42 Ja'61. P, 16.

Soil erosion and soil improvement in Kielce Voivodeship. R. Obraczka. Gosp wodna 20 no. 12:561-564 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - JUDGES

Are the provisions on the declination of judges applicable to people's assessors? Lawnik lud 11 no. 3:31-32 Mr'61. P, 7.

New legislative acts on people's assessors based on up-to-date experience. K. Kopczynski. Lawnik lud 11 no. 3:1-5 Mr'61. P, 7.

POLAND - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Tomasz Kuzmirski, unknown Polish jurist and humanist of the eighteenth century, and his writings as compared with the contemporary humanistic literature. Z. Zdrojkowski. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:135-162 '55. P, 7.

POLAND - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Will it be too late tomorrow? W. Gelhard. Walka mlodych 13 no. 17:14 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - KERATELLA

Rotifera of the genus Keratella B. de St. Vinc. of the Grabia River. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:57-67 '59. P, 13.

POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Malara, Jean. Robotnik polski pod terrorem komunistycznym. [Paris, 1951?] 22 p. [Polish workers under the communist terror] P, 5.

Most recent results of the investigation of the social structure and activity of the laboring class in Poland. J. Sinadinovski. Produktivnost 2 no. 12:962-971 D'60. Y, 5.

Please explain the meaning of the concept: workers. Z. Mikolajczyk. S. Widerszpil. Zycie gosp 16 no. 16:5 Ap'61. P, 5.

Sociology of the working class. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 3:43-47 Mr'61. P, 1.

Some information on social research in industry and on the working class in Poland. D. Slejska. Filos cas CSAV 8 no. 1:115-140 '61. C, 3.

POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

The abuse of rights in labor legislation. W. Masewicz. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 2:1-8 F'61. P, 5.

The public prosecutor's supervision of the observance of labor legislation. F. Raczkowski. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 2:8-15 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Concerning proper terminology and classification of the indexes of labor productivity. H. Stankiewicz. Wiad statyst 6 no. 1:15-19 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - LACQUER AND LACQUERING

The development of the paint and lacquer industry in the 5-Year Plan 1961-1965. A. Gilarska. Gosp mat 13 no. 4:127-130 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - LAND

The differentiation and the beginnings of capitalist stratification of villages of the Cieszyn region at the end of feudalism. J. Chlebowczyk. Studia i mat Slaska 3:49-150 '60. P, 4.

Problems of area management in the adjustment procedures of estates in the period of the Enlightment. S. Tymowski. Przegl geod 33 no. 1:28-36 Ja'61. P, 13.

Problems of land recording. J. Dr. Przegl geod 33 no. 2:[3] of cover F'61. P, 13.

POLAND - LANDSLIDES

The landslide in the village of Wapienne near Muszyna. B. Bargielewicz. Przegl geol 9 no. 3:148-150 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

The beginnings of university studies of romance philology in Poland. H. Barycz. Przegl hist oswiat 4 no. 1:3-16 Ja/Mr '61. P, 8.

The teaching of foreign languages in higher schools of economics. A. Prejbisz. Zesz nauk no. 22: 23-51 '60. P, 5.

POLAND - LATITUDE

Results of one and a half years of latitude measurements at Borowiec. J. Dobrzycki. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:271 O/D'59. P, 13.

POLAND - LAUNDRIES

Adaptation of the surplus, or unused, space in apartment houses. L. Mrugalla. Miasto 12 no. 3:30-31 Mr'61. P, 10.

POLAND - LAW

More about the origin of the Warta Statute. F. Sobalski. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:307-308 '55. P, 7.

Reasons for selecting the study of law and the entrance examinations for law schools. W. Szubert, J. Wroblewski. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 1:22-40 '61. P, 8.

POLAND - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Achievements of the Sejm. L. Pol. Zagad i mat no. 3:19-26 F'61. P, 6.

Activities of the Committee on Foreign Trade of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. S. Kuzinski. Handel zagr 6 no. 3:98-100 '61. P, 5.

Activities of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic during the second term; an interview with Czeslaw Wycech, Speaker of the Sejm. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 4:24-31 Ap'61. P, 6.

At the threshold of a new term; an interview with Jan Karol Wende, Vice-chairman of the Democratic Party. T. Frey. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 15:1-2 Ap'61. P, 1.

Authorization to act. MD., SF. Zycie gosp 16 no. 17: 1-2 Ap'61. P, 61.

Changes in the structure of political forces in Poland in the second half of the 15th century and their connection with the origin of the two-chamber Sejm. W. Knoppok. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:55-98 '55. P, 7.

A debate in the Sejm on the Five-Year Plan; statements of the members of the Committee on Foreign Trade of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. Handel zagr 6 no. 3:100-108 '61. P, 5.

Discussions in the committees of the Polish Sejm on vasic premises of the 5-Year Plan in the fields of employment and social problems. (maj). Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 4:29-33 Ap'61. P, 5.

Elections to the new Sejm. Nasza ojecyzna 6 no. 4:3 Ap'61. P, 1.

The forestry and lumber economy in the Sejm during the 2d term. (s). Przem drzew 12 no. 4:158-159 Ap'61. P, 16.

From the Sejm forum on forestry. (Spr.) Las pol 33 no. 6:[2] of cover-4 Mr'59. P, 15.

Further democratization of the forms of governing; an interview with Leon Chajn, Secretary-general of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. M. Olkiewicz. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 15:1, 4 Ap'61. P, 1.

The line of growth. Nowe drogi 15 no. 4:3-10 Ap'61. P, 6.

On Wiejska Street. A. Sar. Ziel sztand 13 no. 26:3 Mr'61. P, 6.

The Polish parliament. K. Grzybowski. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 3:3-7 Mr'61. P, 1.

The Sejm which put things in order. Z. Szeliga. Polityka 5 no. 13:1-2 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - LIBRARIES

Gronlowska, Barbara. Organizacja i metody pracy bibliotek dziecicych. Warszawa, Panstwowy Osrodek Ksztalcenia Korespondencyjnego Bibliotekarzy, 1957. 54 p. (Kurs dla pracownikow bibliotek powszechnych, 17) [Organization and methods of work in libraries for children. illus., bibl.] P, 2.

Pawlikowska, Ewa, ed. 10 [i.e. Dziesiec] lat Panstwowego Osrodka Ksztalcenia Bibliotekarzy w Jarocinie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich, 1960. 131 p. [10 years of the State Training for Librarians in Jarocin. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables] P, 2.

Activities of the Association of Polish Librarians. Bibl 28 no. 2:55-57 '61. P, 2.

Antoni Muchlinski's activities in the Library of Warsaw University. A. Mrozowska. Przegl orient no. 4:432-435 '60. P, 4.

Deliberations concerning the problem of free access to the shelves. Pt. 1. F. Sedlaczek. Bibl 28 no. 2:36-43 '61. P, 2.

Deliberations concerning the problem of free access to the shelves. Pt. 2. F. Sedlaczek. Bibl 28 no. 3:73-78 '61. P, 2.

15th anniversary of the Public Library of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture. W. Borkowska. Bibl 28 no. 2:50-54 '61. P, 2.

General characteristics of the Turow brown coal deposit and of the fossil flora of the Zittau Basin against the background of the Tertiary flora of the northwestern Basin of Bohemia. H. Czeczott. Prace Muz ziemi no. 3:7-64 '59. P, 12.

Good results of library competition. J. Makaruk. Poradn bibl 13 no. 2:33-35 F'61. P, 2.

New acquisitions for the library collections as a topic of a conference in Kielce. S. Siekierski. Bibl 28 no. 3:83-87 '61. P, 2.

New acquisitions of public distric library in Wroclaw-Psie Pole. T. Kolacz. Bibl 28 no. 3:88-90 '61. P, 2.

The new year. R. Lukaszewska. Poradn bibl 13 no. 1: 1-2 Ja'61. P, 2.

Pro and con; or, What readers think about their free access to the shelves. K. Lewicka. Bibl 28 no. 2:43-45 '61. P, 2.

Public libraries under the Prussian occupation at the end of the 19th century and at the beginning of the 20th. W. Jakobczyk. Przegl hist oswiat 4 no. 1:55-66 Ja/Mr' 61. P, 8.

Special libraries of the Ministry of Communications and its agencies in the years 1945-1959. E. Assbury. Bibl 28 no. 3:68-72 '61. P, 2.

The television receiver in the library. R. Lukaszewska. Poradn bibl 13 no. 1:23-26 Ja'61. P, 2.

POLAND - LIFEBOATS

Beds for lifeboats with hulls made from plastic materials. J. Kozlowski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 3:85 Mr'61. P, 17.

POLAND - LIGNITE

The largest construction site. R. Jezierski. Zycie partii no. 4:14-16 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

The liquefied petroleum gas as a fuel supplied without pipelines. P. Lipka. Nafta Pol 27 no. 3:77-79 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - LOCAL FINANCE

Better use of investment possibilities. W. Kawalec. Rada narod 18 no. 10:14-15 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Concerning a high rank of the activists of the people's councils in rural social life. L. Janczak. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 4:16-23 Ap'61. P, 6.

Concerning purchases in the Kramsko village community people's council. K. Karlowicz. Rynki rolne 7 no. 1:28, 31 Ja'61. P, 5.

The Five-Year Plan and the new people's councils. M. Derejski. Ziel sztand 13 no. 34:5 Ap'61. P, 6.

From the front and from the kitchen. Z. Osinska. Zycie partii no. 4:34-35 Ap'61. P, 6.

In the village community of Niegowic. E. Bialota. Rada narod 18 no. 12:7 Mr'61. P, 6.

Local rungs of government. A. Wiatrowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 16:1, 4 Ap'61. P, 5.

Looking for an ideal councilman. (g). Rada narod 18 no. 12:5 Mr'61. P, 6.

Members of the United Peasant Party in village community people's councils. F. Starzec. Ziel sztand 13 no. 26:3 Mr'61. P, 6.

Opinions about the village community people's councils. Mik. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 4:125-129 Ap'61. P, 6.

People's councils. T. Mysiik. Tygod powsz 15 no. 13: 2-3 Mr'61. P, 3.

Results of the elections to the people's councils. Ziel sztand 13 no. 34:1-2 Ap'61. P, 6.

The role of the Primary Party Organization in a people's council. a, p. Zycie partii no. 4:20 Ap'61. P, 6.

They need our help. W. Czerwik. Ziel sztand 13 no. 34:3 Ap'61. P, 6.

The township cooperative in Nasielsk is developing the purchases of fruit and vegetables. Z. Zielinski. Rynki rolne 7 no. 1:29, 31 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - LUMBER

Expensive contradiction. W. Glowacki. Zycie gosp 16 no. 15:4 Ap'61. P, 5.

Typical or nontypical example? "Jot" Przem drzew 12 no. 4:145-147 Ap'61. P, 16.

POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Gren, Julian. Zagadnienia eksportu w przemysle maszynowym. Wyd. 3, popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 77 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej, Wyd. 3. [Nr.] 16) [Problems of export in the machine industry. 3d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Capital investments in the machinery industry. Przegl techn no. 10:1 Mr'61. P, 16.

The machinery industry for other industries. Przegl techn no. 13:1 Mr'61. P, 16.

The machinery industry on the threshold of the Five-Year Plan. R. Wilczewski. Gosp plan 16 no. 3:20-25 Mr'61 P, 5.

What is ZEMAK (Association of the Heavy Machine Construction Industry)? (L. L.) Ciepl nauz przeplyw no. 30:56-58 '60. P, 16.

POLAND - MAGNESITE

As exemplified by magnesite. T. W rezak. Przegl techn no. 15:4 Ap'61. P, 16.

POLAND - MAMMALS

Damage done to forests by game mammals. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) A. Haber. Las pol 33 no. 6:11-14 Mr'59. P, 15.

POLAND - MANUAL TRAINING

Some problems of preparing youth for productive work. T. Nowacki. Kwartalnik pedag 6 no. 1:3-35 '61. P, 8.

POLAND - MANUSCRIPTS

Studies on the manuscripts and the Kipchak dialect of the Polish Armenians. Pt. 6. Alumni catalogs of the Collegium Teatinum in Lwow. E. Tryjarski. Rocz orient 24 no. 1:43-96 '60. P, 11.

POLAND - MATERIALS

Calculation of the stock index in days for raw materials, materials, and fuels. S. Zadrzynski. Wiad statyst 5 no. 4:14-17 Jl/Ag'60. P, 5.

Preventive (preliminary) control in the management of materials. J. Fracktowicz. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 3: 116-121 Mr'61. P, 6.

The reactivation of the Section of Materials Management of the Polish Economic Society. J. Polaczek. Gosp mat 13 no. 5:154-156 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

The application of mathematical statistics in the Polish Standards concerning chemical analysis; conclusions from the experiences in the laboratory of the Baildon Foundry and other mobile laboratories. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) I. Pinos. Normalizacja P 20 no. 2:61-65 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - MATHEMATICS

The popularization of mathematical and physical sciences in Poland. J. Hurwic. Kosmos nieczyw 7 no. 1:3-8 '61. P, 13.

10 years of the State Institute of Mathematics. K. Kuratowski. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:29-48 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

POLAND - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May 1. Zagad i mat no. 7:3-10 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - MEADOWS

Calcicolous vegetation of the bogs and meadows of the moraine plateau of Leszno between the towns of Gostyn and Srem. C. Kaczmarek. Bad fizjograf 6:207-231 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - MEAT

Achievements and difficulties of the higher technical school of the meat industry in Szoplenice. (K. Lek.) Gosp miesna 13 no. 2:9-12 F'61. P, 16.

Attempts at improving the quality of production by the Spolem Union of Consumers' Cooperatives. (mi). Gosp miesna 13 no. 3:25-26 Mr'61. P, 16.

Before a new era in the smoking technology. D. Tilmer. Gosp miesna 13 no. 2:13-14 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - MEAT (Continued)

Economic and organizational problems of the meat industry. T. Urbanek. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 3:97-99 Mr'61. P, 5.

Meat problems in the National Economic Plan for 1961. (eb). Gosp miesna 13 no. 3:10-12 Mr'61. P, 16.

More about transportation accidents in the meat industry. K. Osowski. Gosp miesna 13 no. 3:14 Mr'61. P, 16.

More care for the transportation and sale of meat and meat products. E. Jablonski. Spolem no. 13/14:21-22 Jl'55. P, 5.

New processing plant in Wroclaw Voivodeship. (M. Gr). Gosp miesna 13 no. 2:20-21 F'61. P, 16.

Norms of work in the meat industry. J. Wagiel. Gosp miesna 13 no. 3:12-14 Mr'61. P, 16.

Technical progress in the meat plants of Katowice Voivodeship. (K. Lek). Gosp miesna 13 no. 3:4-6 Mr'61. P, 16.

Technology and rationalization clubs in the meat industry. E. Bobulski. Gosp miesna 13 no. 3:2-3 Mr'61. P, 16.

Work competition in the meat industry. L. Wasniewski. Gosp miesna 13 no. 2:21-23 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - MEDICAL CARE

Changes for the better. A. Kostarska. Zycie partii no. 4:8-9 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - MEDICINE

First bylaws of the Department of Medicine of Krakow University in 1433. M. Skullmowski. Archiw hist med 23 no. 2:221-234 '60. P, 14.

Prospects for the development of medical sciences in the next ten years. W. Zawadowski. Nauka polska 1 no. 49-61 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

Remarks on the selection of candidates for the 1st year of studies at the Danzig Medical Academy in the academic year 1960/61. E. Gilis. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 1:50-56 '61. P, 6.

POLAND - MELICA UNIFLORA

The distribution of Melica uniflora Retz. in the territories of the Great Poland - Kujawy Lowland. M. Pawlow. Bad fizjograf 6:230-252 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - METALLURGY

Rudki, an ancient mining center in Gory Swietokrzyskie. K. Bielenin. S. Holewinski. Przegl geol 9 no. 3:134-138 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - METALS

When should imported metallurgic products be ordered? K. Witkowski. Gosp mat 13 no. 5:151-154 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - METEORITES

On the probable fall of a meteorite into a harbor basin in Gdynia. J. Pokrzywnicki. Postepy astronom 8 no. 2:111-115 Ap/Je'60. P, 13.

POLAND - METEOROLOGY

Review of hydrometeorological phenomena in September 1960. J. Kostrzewa. Gosp wodna 20 no. 12:554 D'60. P, 16.

Review of hydrometeorological phenomena in October 1960. J. Kostrzewa. Gosp wodna 21 no. 1:40 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - MICROPALEONTOLOGY

Some problems of micropaleontological stratigraphy in the Polish Miocene. E. Luczkowska. Przegl geol no. 3:104-109 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Concerning the research on the migration of the population. B. Ziolek. Wiad statyst 5 no. 5/6:38-39 S/D'60. P, 5.

POLAND - MILK

The influence of the cultivation of sugar beets on the yields of grain and milk. A. Swiecicki. Gaz cukr 63 no. 3:92-94 Mr'61. P, 16.

Milk bars in Warsaw. C. Bitter. Rocz Inst wew 5 no. 4:52-70 '60. P, 5.

The milk market. B.W. Zycie gosp 16 no. 14:1-2 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - MILLING MACHINERY

New foundry in the Torun Milling Equipment. Plants. J. Durka. Przegl zboz 5 no. 3:75-76 Mr'61. P, 15.

POLAND - MILLIPEDES

Millepedes, pests of sugar beets. M. Kubacka. Gaz cukr 63 no. 3:94-95 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - MIMOSOIDEAE

The acceleration of seed germination of some species from the family of Leguminosae, subfamily Mimosoideae. K. Kukulczanka. Wiad bot 5 no. 1:93-94 '61. P, 93.

POLAND - MINE WATER

The tasks of mine hydrogeology. R. Krajewski. Przegl geol no. 3:97-100 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

German capital in the mining and metallurgic industries in the Dabrowa Coal Basin, 1880-1914. S. Jasiczek. Zesz nauk no. 19:91-118 '60. P, 5.

A program of the Ministry of Mining and Power in the field of work culture. J. Czober. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 3:92-94 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - MINERALS

Polish standards. Przegl geol no. 3:126-127 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

New researches on the history of the oldest mining and mineral resources of Poland. T. Zurowski. Kwartalnik hist nauki 6 no. 1:25-44 '61. P, 1.

POLAND - MINING ENGINEERING

Housing settlements in mining areas. M. Rosciszewski. Architektura Pol no. 1:25-30 Ja'61. P, 10.

The influence of man on safety and efficiency in mining. A. Anasiewicz, F. Grzywak. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12: 638-643 D'60. P, 16.

Trends in the saving of steel and nonferrous metals in mining and electric power installations. J. Czober. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12:609-612 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - MINING INDUSTRY

Organization of work supervision. O. Brzozowski. Przegl geol no. 3:114-116 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - MINING LAW

Changes in the mining law. Z. Soltowski. Przegl geol no. 3:112-114 Mr'55. P, 16.

The modification of the mining law and the geologic law. T. Plodowski. Przegl gorn 17 no. 2:130-135 F'61. P, 16.

Order No. 1 of the President of the Central Administration of Geology. Przegl geol no. 3:118-119 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - MOLASSES

The separation of potassium salts from molasses. R. Krajewski. Gaz cukr 63 no. 3:82 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - MOLLUSKS

Investigation on molluska in the Masurian Lake district. L. Berger. Bad fizjograf 6:7-49 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - MORTALITY

Mortality rate in Poland, according to the new mortality tables. L. R. Demografie 3 no. 1:88-91 '61. C, 5.

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

Hours of hope. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 6 no. 20:1 My'55. P, 11.

Is merely film so important in forestry? M. Rytro. Las pol 34 no. 24:16-17 D'60. P, 15.

A motion-picture theater with two auditoriums in Bielany, Warsaw. J. Wilech. Architektura Pol no. 1: 17-20 Ja'61. P, 10.

Of demons and men. B. Michalek. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 3:73-76 Mr'61. P, 1.

The Skarpa motion-picture theater in Warsaw. Z. Stepinski. Architektura Pol no. 1:3-16 Ja'61. P, 10.

POLAND - MOUNTAINS

Remarks on the plan of economic utilization of highland regions. M. Chilczuk. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:119-142 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

POLAND - MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

The city hall in Breslau, the Swidnica cellars. O. Czerner. Architektura Wroclaw no. 4:75-81 '60. P, 10.

POLAND - MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

A conference on the typification of housing and municipal construction. rom-z. g. Miasto 12 no. 3:36-37 Mr'61 P, 10.

"The development of the municipal and housing economy in the 5-Year National Economic Plan in the years 1961-1965. M. S. Miasto 12 no. 3:32-34 Mr'61. P, 10.

POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

An ambitious city. M. Chrzanowski. Rada narod 18 no. 12:6-7 Mr'61. P, 6.

The division of capital investments into productive and nonproductive; an example of municipal enterprises. E. Jednaki. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 2:81-84 F'61. P, 5.

Plans of the spatial development of towns as an instrument of correct management by the people's councils. S. Tolwinski. Miasto 12 no. 3:1-5 Mr'61. P, 10.

POLAND - MUSIC

A talk in the Warsaw Higher Musical School. C. C. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:17-18 Ja'61. Y, 1.

POLAND - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

The importance of national parks for tourism and vacationing. S. Gut. Chronmy przyr 17 no. 1:3-6 Ja/F'61. P, 15.

POLAND - NITROGEN

Nitrogen in Pulawy. J. Pojda. Zycie gosp 16 no. 13: 3 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - NONFERROUS METALS

Economizing steel and nonferrous metals in the Polish national economy; from the Scientific-Technical Conference of the Central Technical Organization. Gosp mat 13 no. 5:145-150 Mr'61. P, 5.

Trends in the saving of steel and nonferrous metals in mining and electric-power installations. J. Czober. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12:609-612 D'60. P, 16.

Trends in the saving of steel and nonferrous metals in mining and electric-power installations. J. Czober. Nafta Pol 17 no. 1:22-24 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Increased protection of socialist property; from the Supreme Court decisions. Lawnik lud 11 no. 2:29-32 F'61. P, 7.

POLAND - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

The doctor in a first-aid room enjoys the legal protection accorded to employees. Lawnik lud 11 no. 3:32 Mr'61. P, 7.

Is red tape necessary? Rada narod 18 no. 12:9 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - OIL WELL PUMPS

An analysis of technical and economic effects of the standardization of interchangeable elements of sludgers. Z. Szczepanski. Normalizacja P 23 no. 2: 65-68 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - OPHTHALMOLOGY

Witold Kapuscinski, an eminent Polish ophthalmologist. A. Wrzosek. Archiw hist med 23 no. 3:297-308 '60. P, 14.

POLAND - ORCHIDS

The blooming of orchids in the hothouse of the Warsaw University Botanical Garden. R. Zolkiewicz. Wiad bot 5 no. 1:102-104 '61. P, 13.

POLAND - PAINT

The development of the paint and lacquer industry in the 5-Year Plan 1961-1965. A. Gilarska. Gosp mat 13 no. 4:127-130 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - PALEOBOTANY

A systematic description of plant remains. Pt. 1. H. Czeczott, Z. Zalewska, A. Skirgiello. Prace Mu ziemi no. 3:113-128 '59. P, 12.

POLAND - PAPER

The cellulose and paper industry searching for new sources of raw material. Las pol 34 no. 24:19-20 D'60. P, 15.

The first Polish paper produced for news; in connection with the 300th anniversary of issuing the first Polish newspaper. K. Sarnecki. Przegl papier 17 no. 1: 25-27 Ja'61. P, 16.

The organization of the sales apparatus of pulp and paper products. S. Libiszowski. Przegl papier 17 no. 1: 16-16 Ja'61. P, 16.

Outline of the development of the rationalization movement in the pulp and paper industry in 1960. F. Puchalski. Przegl papier 17 no. 3:88-90 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - PARKS

The park in Dabroszyn in Gorzow District. S. Krol. Bad fizjograf 6:295-299 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - PEASANTRY

Peasants wait in lines. L. Pajak. Rada narod 18 no. 12:8 Mr'61. P, 6.

Research on the consumption on peasant farms. W. Szulc. Rocz Inst wew 4 no. 3:50-78 '59. P, 5.

Trends of social and economic changes in the structure of rural areas in Krakow Voivodeship. F. Kopec. Zesz nauk ekon Krakow no. 10:3-105 '59. P, 5.

POLAND - PEAT

The peat industry on a new road. R. Cupryn. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 5:15-16 Mr'61. P, 5.

Pollen analysis of the peat bog Wielkie Smogorze near Modlimowo in Gryfice District. C. Kalinowska. Bad fizjograf 6:289-294 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - PETROLEUM

Address by Piotr Jaroszewicz delivered on December 10, 1960, in Sanok, on the occasion of Miners Day celebration in the petroleum industry. Nafta Pol 16 no. 12:319-320 D'60. P, 16.

For further development of the petroleum industry. J. Rak. Nafta Pol 16 no. 12:323-325 D'60. P, 16.

Geologic problems of oil prospecting in the plan of 1961-1965. S. Zielinski. Nafta Pol 17 no. 2: 33-38 F'61. P, 16.

It is necessary to revive old forgotten petroleum wells in the Carpathian Mountains. J. Hempel. Przegl geol no. 3:135-136 Mr'55. P, 16.

Main trends in the development of oil and natural gas prospecting of oil and natural gas prospecting in Poland. F. Mitura. Z. Olewicz. Nafta Pol 17 no. 2:38-40 F'61. P, 16.

Problems concerning the method of economic evaluation of the effectiveness of the Plock investment. (To be contd.) W. Szklarczyk. Nafta Pol 27 no. 3:65-69 Mr'61. P, 16.

Problems of oil prospecting in the Carpathian Flysch and in the fore-Carpathian region. P. Karnkowski. Wiad naft 7 no. 1:1-5 Ja'61. P, 16.

Problems of raw materials for electric power: coal, petroleum, gas. J. Mitrega. Nafta Pol 27 no. 3: 61-65 Mr'61. P, 16.

Report by Jan Mitrega presented on December 10, 1960, in Sanok, on the occasion of Miners Day celebration in the petroleum industry. Nafta Pol 16 no. 12:320-323 D'60. P, 16.

Up-to-date achievements, possibilities, and needs of improvements in the field of oil and natural gas prospecting in Poland. Z. Olewicz. Nafta Pol 17 no. 1:1-6 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - PHARMACY

The pharmacy of a Poznan barber of 1528. W. Glowacki. Archiw hist med 23 no. 4:467-479 '60. P, 14.

POLAND - PHEASANTS

More and more pheasants in the Lublin region. Las pol 34 no. 24:20-21 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Photogrammetry in the national economy. L. Winiewicz. Przegl geod 33 no. 3:87-94 Mr'61. P, 13.

Some remarks on photogrammetric works in Poland. W. Sztompke. Przegl geod 33 no. 3:94-95 Mr'61. P, 13.

POLAND - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Achievements and perspectives in the development of physical culture. W. Reczek. Kultura fiz 14 no. 1: Ja'61. P, 8.

POLAND - PHYSICAL FITNESS

From the studies on physical development and fitness of students of the Academy of Physical Education. Z. Kuras. Kultura fiz 14 no. 1:23-32 Ja'61. P, 8.

Selected morphologic characteristics and physical fitness of students of the State Higher School of Music and of the State Higher School of Plastic Arts. J. Grus. Kultura fiz 14 [i.e. 15] no. 2:101-105 F'61. P, 8.

POLAND - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

The main features of physical geography of the moraine plateau of Leszno between the towns of Srem, Gostyn, and Leszno. T. Bartowski 6:189-206 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - PHYSICS

The popularization of mathematical and physical sciences in Poland. J. Hurwic. Kosmos nieozyw 7 no. 1:3-8 '61. P, 13.

Principles of the so-called polytechnic character of the teaching of physics in secondary schools. B. Jackowski. Kwartalnik pedag 6 no. 1:91-111 '61. P, 8.

POLAND - PHYTOPLANKTON

Phytoplankton of the experimental ponds in Golysz. In English. H. Bucka. Acta hydrobiol 2 no. 3/4: 235-254 '60. P, 13.

POLAND - PLANT LICE

The proper time for fighting plant lice. J. Opyrchalowa. Gaz cukr 63 no. 2:62-63 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - PLANTS

A systematic classification of Polish plants with alkaloid content. J. Mowszowicz. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6: 9-38 '59. P, 13.

POLAND - PLASTER CASTS, SURGICAL

A draft of the Polish Standard for surgical plaster. H. Chwialkowski. Normalizacja P 29 no. 1:12-17 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - PLASTICS

The production of plastic materials in Poland during the years 1961-65. M. Niesiolowski. Gosp mat 13 no. 3: 73-78 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Tych, Feliks. PPS-lewica w latach wojny 1914-1918. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1960. 237 p. [The Left Wing of the Polish Socialist Party during the war of 1914-1918. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index] P, 4.

The armed underground forces of the Polish National Camp during the years 1939-1945; an outline based on collected materials. B. Szwelgiret. Wojsk przegl hist 6 no. 1:224-250 Ja/Mr'61. P, 4.

At the threshold of a new term; an interview with Jan Karol Wende, Vice-chairman of the Democratic Party. T. Frey. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 15:1-2 Ap'61. P, 1.

The Christian Democratic Party as a representative of the Catholic social movement in Poland. J. Ciepielewski. Zesz nauk no. 19:139-164 '60. P, 5.

A conference of chairmen and secretaries of the voivodeship committees of the United Peasant Party. Ziel sztand 13 no. 28:1 Ap'61. P, 6.

The Democratic Party, an ally of the Polish United Workers Party. In English. W. Gomulka. Mat Doc no. 5:7-12 F'61. P, 1.

Disciplinary punishment. F. Faliszewski. Ziel sztand 13 no. 34:4 Ap'61. P, 6.

Members of the Democratic Party as candidates to the Sejm of the Front National Unity. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 12:2-3 Mr'61. P, 1.

Members of the United Peasant Party in village community people's councils. F. Starzec. Ziel sztand 13 no. 26:3 Mr'61. P, 6.

1,000 members of the United Peasant Party at the higher institutions of learning, ton. Ziel sztand 13 no. 26:4 Mr'61. P, 6.

Plenary session of the National Committee of the Front of National Unity. Rada narod 18 no. 10:6-8 Mr'61. P, 6.

A program of our district. W. Filipczak. Ziel sztand 13 no. 29:3 Ap'61. P, 6.

They need our help. W. Czerwik. Ziel sztand 13 no. 34:3 Ap'61. P, 6.

Village community committees have done their duty. R. Zieziulewicz. Ziel sztand 13 no. 26:4 Mr'61. P, 6.

We are facing new tasks. M. Lubowski. Tygod demokr 9 no. 12:2 Mr'61. P, 1.

With our participation. T. G. Ziel sztand 13 no. 26:4 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

From the Paderewski Archives. S. Szechter. Polityka 5 no. 2:11-12 Ap'61. P, 6.

Socialist democracy. S. Bednarski. J. Kolczynski. Zagad i mat no. 3:12-18 F'61. P, 61.

The unwritten law. Z. Makarczyk. Tygod powsz 15 no. 16:1-2 Ap'61. P, 3.

POLAND - POPLAR

320,000 young poplars, the result of a three-year action. (Cet.) Las pol 34 no. 23:10-11 D'60. P, 15.

POLAND - POPULAR CULTURE

The cultural development in Szczecin Voivodeship. L. Golinski. Biul Kom pol zagr 4 no. 14:43-47 Ja/F'61. P, 4.

POLAND - POPULATION

Communique of the Central Statistical Office on the preliminary results of the General Census of December 6, 1960, concerning the number and structure of the population. Wiad statyst 6 no. 1: [Suppl] 1-3 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

A new forecast of the growth of the population of Poland. J. Holzer. Wiad statyst 6 no. 1:1-5 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

Some changes accompanying external migration movements. M. Latuch. Zesz nauk no. 21:39-80 '60. P, 5.

POLAND - PORK

Are there possibilities of improving the average profitability of smoked pork products? T. Pyzik. Gosp miesna 13 no. 2:4-7 F'61. P, 16.

Remarks on new assortments of smoked pork products. A. Glowacki. Gosp miesna 13 no. 3:7-10 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - POSTAL SERVICE

Research by the sampling method on the number of regular letters mailed. J. Kordos, R. Zasepa. Wiad statyst 6 no. 1:6-11 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - POTATOES

Before the season for supplying the city population with potatoes. W. Branicki. Spoleczn no. 13/14:16-17 Jl'55. P, 5.

The purchase and supplies of potatoes. K. Bouzyk. Rynki rolne 7 no. 1:13-14 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - POTTERY

The organization of industrial design centers. Z. Stadnicki. Szklo 12 no. 3:65-67 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - POULTRY

Contracting fattened pullets. W. Dluzniewski. Rynki rolne 7 no. 1:9 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - PRESS

Improvement and transformation of life, one of the fundamental tasks of the Polish press. In English. J. Cyrankiewicz. Mat Doc no. 5:13-19 F'61. P, 1.

300 years of the Polish press. Przegl zboz 5 no. 3:62-63 Mr'61. P, 15.

300th anniversary of the Polish press. Nasza ojczyzna 6 no. 4:14-15 Ap'61. P, 1.

POLAND - PRICES

Factory prices. W. Dudzinski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 15: 4 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - PRINTING

Catalogs of manuscripts of the two great Slav libraries; a review of J. Vasica and J. Vajs' book Soupis staroslovanskych rukopisu Narodniho musea v Praze (Catalog of Old Slavic Manuscripts in the Collections of the National Museum in Prague) and Zofia Ameisenova's Rekopisy i pierwodruki iluminowane Biblioteki Jagiellonskiej (Illuminated Manuscripts and First Prints of the Jagellonian Library). S. Juric. Vjes bibl Hrv 6 no. 1/2:67-69 '60. Y, 2.

POLAND - PRINTING (Continued)

The 4th Congress of Polish Technicians and the problems of the Polish printing industry. M. Lasota. Poligrafika 13 no. 1:18-19 Ja'61. P, 2.

The 19th Congress of Polish Printers. Poligrafika 12 no. 11/12:1-2 N/D'60. P, 2.

The plan of activities of the Polygraphers Section of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Poligrafika 13 no. 1:20-23 Ja'61. P, 2.

Technological progress in the Polish printing industry in the Five-Year Plan, 1961-1965. J. Dorocinski, C. Gruszczynski. Poligrafika 13 no. 1:1-17 Ja'61. P, 2.

10 years of activities of the October Revolution Printing Office. tom. Poligrafika 12 no. 11/12:3-4 N/D'60. P, 2.

POLAND - PRIVATE PROSECUTORS

The new law on cases prosecuted on private complaints, December 2, 1960. A. Kaftal. Lawnik lud 11 no. 2: 1-8 F'61. P, 7.

POLAND - PROFESSIONS

Polemically about the research on the prestige of professions. S. Widerszpil, J. Janicki. Zycie gosp 16 no. 14:4 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - PROPERTY

Law and lawlessness in the field of property. J. Krasniewski. Wies Wspolczesna 5 no. 4:109-113 Ap'61. P, 6.

The problem of village community and cooperative society property as seen by Polish radical democrats. F. Romanikowa. Zesz nauk no. 19:119-138 '60. P, 5.

POLAND - PROSPECTING

Hydrogeological research in prospecting. K. Chmura. Przegl geol no. 3:138-139 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - PRUNUS SPINOSA

A new species and varieties of the host plant and new localities of Scolytus (Scolytochelus) ensifer Eichh. (Coleoptera Scolytidae). J. Michalski. Bad fizjograf 6:233-238 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

The public prosecutor's supervision of the observance of labor legislation. F. Raczkowski. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 2:8-15 F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - PUBLIC WELFARE

Social structure and living conditions of peoples supported by social assistance. (Zt). Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 4:40 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

A meeting of school librarians with publishers. W. Goriszowski. Poradn bibl 13 no. 1:29-32 Ja'61. P, 2.

Publishing in Poland in the light of figures and facts. A. Bromberg. Nowe drogi 15 no. 4:47-56 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - QUALITY CONTROL

Concerning a more extensive use of the statistical method of quality control. J. Oderfeld. Wiad statyst 6 no. 1:19-20 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

Standardization and marking of goods with quality marks in the light of the prospects of the development of a mark of quality. S. Pietras. Normalizacja P 29 no. 2:57-60 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - RABBITS

The cooperative processing plant for rabbit meat for export. J. Kondracki. Gosp miesna 13 no. 3:19-20 Mr'61. P, 16.

The purchase of rabbits. Z. Zielinski. Rynki rolne 7 no. 1:7 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - RADIO

Zaklady Radiowe "Diora." Informator serwisowy; odbiorniki radiowe "Preludium," "Poemat," "Czardasz." [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1960. 36 p. [Servicing guide; Preludium, Poemat, and Czardasz radio receivers. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

Prospects of the sale of radios. E. Boratowski. Handel wew 7 no. 1:3-17 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - RADIO ASTRONOMY

Automatic steering of the antenna of the Krakow radio telescope. J. Maslowski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:266-267 O/D'59. P, 13.

POLAND - RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

The ^{90}Sr contamination of milk, cattle, and human bones in Poland in 1959. In English. J. Liniecki, W. Czosnowska, W. Karniewicz. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:57-64 '61. P, 13.

POLAND - RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL

Methods of neutralizing radioactive waste water before its flow into the river. J. Makowski. Gosp wodna 20 no. 12:525-531 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - RAILROADS

The demographic structure of railroad workers' families. A. Luszniewicz. Zesz nauk no. 21: 81-99 '60. P, 5.

Everyday rhythm. M. Jarnolt. Zycie partii no. 4: 13-14 Ap'61. P, 6.

Modern lighting of objects of the Polish State Railroads. T. D. Wiad elektrotech 28 no. 3:72 My'61. P, 16.

Problems connected with the calculation of the economic efficiency of railroad electrification. Z. Bablewski. Zesz nauk no. 20:19-63 '60. P, 5.

Results of the load index tests for electric traction of the Polish Railroads. Pt. 1. M. Wojcik. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 2: Biuletyn 8 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - RAW MATERIALS

Calculation of the stock index in days for raw materials, materials, and fuels. S. Zadrzynski. Wiad statyst 5 no. 4:14-17 Jl/Ag '60. P, 5.

The prices of basic raw materials. L. Bilinski. Zesz nauk no. 18:165-177 '60. P, 5.

POLAND - RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

Remarks on the proposed standard "Electric Recording Instruments, General Technical Requirements." A. Zuchowski. Pomiary 7 no. 2:56 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - REGIONAL PLANNING

A memorandum of the Society of Polish City Planners on the training of personnel in the field of town and country planning and city planning. Miasto 12 no. 2: 33-34 F'61. P, 10.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY

The problem of Polish-German friendship in the past and now. C. Pilichowski. Biul Kom pol Zagr 3 no. 13:9-18 N/D'60. P, 4.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN.

Fruitful cooperation based on friendship. E. Besinski. Biul Kom pol Zagr 3 no. 13:30-35 N/D'60. P, 4.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SLOVENIA

Contribution to the Slovenian-Polish cultural relations during the first half of the 19th century. J. Sliziński. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:258-263 '59/60. Y, 11.

POLAND - RELIGION

Programs and arguments. A. Koscian. Walka mlodych 13 no. 16:6 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - RESEARCH

The annual and the 5-year plan of scientific researches in schools of higher education. W. Michajlow. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 1:3-11 '61. P, 8.

The contribution of the Committee on Electrification of Poland of the Polish Academy of Sciences to the national economy and scientific researches. J. Jakubowski. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:17-27 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

Some problems of planning in scientific research. In English. H. Jablonski. Mat Doc no. 5:26-33 F'61. P, 1.

POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

The needs of the population in the field of collective catering as exemplified by Nowa Huta. D. Kwiatkowska. Rocz Inst wew 4 no. 2:98-123 '59. P, 5.

The principles of planning eating places in the light of present experiences. D. Kwiatkowska. Rocz Inst wew 4 no. 4:53-84 '59. P, 5.

The situation in the restaurant business is still bad. J. Lokkaj. Spolem no. 19:2-3 O'60. P, 5.

POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

Directive indexes of retail planning. T. Sztucki. Rocz Inst wew 5 no. 1:3-21 '60. P, 5.

Economic premises of the introduction of new selling forms in the retail trade. O. Haubold. Rocz Inst wew 4 no. 4:3-11 '59. P, 5.

A great deal depends on the store personnel. K. Nadarkiewicz. Spolem no. 13/14:28 Jl'55. P, 5.

The location of the purchases by the rural population; results and an analysis of the research questionnaire. J. Buga, M. Jwrczynska, A. Mugensznabel. Rocz Inst wew 4 no. 2:37-97 '59. P, 5.

Methods of preparing long-term plans of organizing retail trade networks together with the calculation of the necessary store areas for housing settlements. J. Zaleski. Rocz Inst wew 5 no. 2:77-116 '60. P, 5.

Methods of research on the structure of sales in the socialized retail trade. A. Zielinska. Wiad statyts 5 no. 5/6:32-34 S/D'60. P, 5.

Some problems of the methods used by the Central Statistical Office in the research on retail prices. N. Swidzinska. Wiad statyts 5 no. 5/6:32-34 S/D'60. P, 5.

What is involved in the activities of progress. R. Cicherski. Spolem no. 19:3-4 O'60. P, 5.

POLAND - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

State rewards. Wiad elektrotechn 15 no. 9:201 S'55. P, 16.

POLAND - RIVERS

The artificial oscillations of the water surface of the Slupia River and their influence on the biocoenosis of the river. J. Malej. Gosp wodna 20 no. 12:531-534 D'60. P, 16.

The construction of the main waterway of the Upper Vistula River and its influence on the development of the city of Krakow. M. Tobiasz. Gosp wodna 21 no. 1:11-14 Ja'61. P, 16.

The grayling (Thymallus thymallus L.) of the tributaries of the Sola River. In German. W. Solewski. Acta hydrobiol 2 no. 3/4:201-220 '60. P, 13.

Hydrochemical characteristics of the Soln River and its tributaries. M. Bombowna. Acta hydrobiol 2 no. 3/4:175-200 '60. P, 13.

Methods of neutralizing radioactive waste water before its flow into the river. J. Makowski. Gosp wodna 20 no. 12:525-531 D'60. P, 16.

A new separator of the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology for measuring river drift. J. Skibinski. Gosp wodna 21 no. 1:14-16 Ja'61. P, 16.

The progress and results of investigations of changes of the river bed above and below weirs. B. Wisniewski. Gosp wodna 20 no. 12:559-560 D'60. P, 16.

The Skawa River has been damaging bridges. K. Kurylik. Drogownictwo 16 no. 3:70-71 Mr'61. P, 16.

Water balance of the Skrwa River, Gostynin District. K. Debski. Gosp wodna 20 no. 12:522-525 D'60. P, 16.

Water losses of the central section of the Warta River. L. Skibniewski. Gaz obserw 14 no. 2:6-8 F'61. P, 13.

POLAND - ROAD MACHINERY

Mechanization indicators and a catalog of road machinery. J. Szacillo. Drogownictwo 16 no. 4:Biuletyn 7-8 Ap'61. P, 16.

POLAND - ROADS

Designing pavements providing a use for local building materials is an important factor in the economy of road investments. M. Kossakowski. Drogownictwo 16 no. 3:64-66 Mr'61. P, 16.

Observations from the construction of the road in Bukowina Tatrzanska. E. Skaldawski. Drogownictwo 16 no. 4:77-83 Ap'61. P, 16.

Road management of Katowice Voivodeship in the fifteen year period 1944-1959. A. Golik. Drogownictwo 16 no. 3:66-69 Mr'61. P, 16.

The tasks of road management in the Five-Year Plan, 1961-1965. F. Koryciński. Drogownictwo 16 no. 3: 52-59 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - ROCKETS

Proofs of the early use of rockets on Polish territories. Astronautyka [2] no. 1/2:5-6 Je'59. P, 16.

POLAND - ROCKETS (Continued)

2d National Conference on Rocket Techniques and Astronautics; the closing address by Professor Z. Parczkowski. Astronautyka [2] no. 1/2:1-2 Je'59. P, 16.

POLAND - ROCKS

Poland's domestic rocks available and suitable for the production of grit for terrazzo in the light of research of the Institute of Building Construction. B. Penkala. Biul inf techn no.7:21-24 '60. P, 16.

The problem of rock drilling and the classification of rocks. A. Polak. Prace Inst naft no. 67:3-16 '60. P, 16.

POLAND - RURAL CONDITIONS

Villages wait for cultural activities. B. Gardowska. Rada narod 18 no. 12:12-13 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

Some problems with the use of sampling in field work. R. Zasepa. Wiad statyst 5 no. 4:28-30 Jl/Ag'60. P, 5.

POLAND - SANDSTONE

Preliminary petrographic characteristic of the Carpathian Cretaceous sandstone. E. Piekarska. Nafta Pol 16 no. 12:325-330 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - SANITARY ENGINEERING

The organization of indispensable conditions for the correct use of cleaning equipment in settlements. BOR. Miasto 12 no. 2:37 F'61. P, 10.

Ten years of the activities of the Department of Sanitary Engineering of Warsaw Polytechnic. Z. Rudolf. Gosp wodna 20 no. 12:534-536 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - SAVING AND THRIFT

Money should not be hidden in ashes. M. Krzak. Zycie gosp 16 no. 17:4 Ap'61. P, 61.

POLAND - SAWMILLS

The installation for the mechanized steeping of lumber to protect it against druxiness in the Antonin sawmill. P. Stolarski, E. Tarocinski, E. Urbanik. Przem drzew 12 no. 3:120-122, [3] of cover Mr'61. P, 16.

The stabilization of roads with cement. J. Czech. Przem drzew 12 no. 4:155 Ap'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

A Meeting of school librarians with publishers. W. Goriszowski. Poradn bibl 13 no. 1:29-32 Ja'61. P, 2.

POLAND - SCHOOLHOUSES

Prefabricated schools of the pavilion type. L. Borawski, W. Nowak. Architektura Pol no. 2:43-50 F'61. P, 10.

POLAND - SCIENCE

Principles and methods of preparing the plan of developing Polish science for the years 1965-1975 as well as the 5-Year Plan of scientific research. W. Nowacki. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:1-16 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

POLAND - SCOLYTIDAE

A new species and varieties of the host plant and new localities of Scolytus (Scolytochelus) ensifer Eichh. (Coleoptera Scolytidae). J. Michalski. Bad fizjograf 6:233-238 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - SELF-SERVICE STORES

With greater energy against the mistakes in self-service stores. M. Burian. Spolem no. 19:11-12 O'60. P, 5.

POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Signal... J. Eritch. Spolem no. 13/14:19 Jl'55. P, 5.

POLAND - SEWERAGE

Technical progress in municipal water-supply and sewerage systems in the years 1961-1965. R. Brych. Gosp wodna 21 no. 1:6-10 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SHIPS

Poland. Polski Rejestr Statkow. Rejestr. Gdansk, Centrala Polskiego Rejestru Statkow. [Register of ships issued by the Central Office of the Register of Ships in Danzig. In English and Polish. Includes a quarterly supplement, its Uzupelnienie, which is listed as a periodical cumulative. illus., footnotes, tables] P, 5.
Year 1959. [1959] 575 p.

Cooperation between the Polish Register of Ships and the Czechoslovak Register of Ships. B. Mitrega. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 3:103 Mr'61. P, 17.

Elements of progress in the activities of river shipyards. A. Zylicz. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 3:74-78 Mr '61. P, 17.

Mixing of domestic and foreign oils in ships built for export. M. Pruba. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 3: 101-102 Mr'61. P, 17.

POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

Some problems of maintenance management in the shoe industry. Z. Zbichorski, M. Marcinkowska, T. Dangel. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 3:102-108 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - SHOW WINDOWS

Good and bad window displays. (mb, mir). Spolem no. 19:8-9 O'60. P, 5.

POLAND - SILK

The improvement of industrial management as a result of the cooperation of science with practice. A. Dabrowa. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 3:128-130 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - SILT

Investigations of the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology phenomena in September 1960. J. Kostrzewa. Gosp wodna 20 no. 12:553 D'60. P, 16.

Investigations of the siltation of the Porabka reservoir. Z. Mikucki, B. Wisniewski. Gosp wodna 20 no. 12: 557-559 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - SLAG

Concerning registration of places in Poland with old slag deposits. A. Owczarek. Przegl geol no. 3:136-137 Mr'55. P, 16.

Slag, a valuable raw material. A. Szmit. Przegl techn no. 15:4, 6 Ap'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

The management of slaughter livestock during the autumn-winter supply in 1960. S. Kozlowski. Gosp miesna 13 no. 2:14, 19 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

A plan of development, a plan of activities. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 5:1 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - SOAP

A Phoenician invention. W. Dunillowicz. Zycie gosp 16 no. 15:4-5 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Discussions in the committees of the Polish Sejm on basic premises of the 5-Year Plan in the fields of employment and social problems. (maj). Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 4:29-33 Ap'61. P, 5.

Importance and achievements of social action. T. Czartoszewski. Spolem no. 13/14:23-24 Jl'55. P, 5.

POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Guarantees. J. Kraszewski. Walka mlodych 13 no. 13: 3 Mr'61. P, 5.

A new stage of development of the socialist work competition. J. Balcerek. Zagad i mat no. 7:23-28 Ap'61. P, 6.

The participation of technicians in work competition is indispensable. W. Obolewicz. Przegl techn no. 15: 7 Ap'61. P, 16.

Population, employment, and living conditions of the people during the years 1956-1960. A. R. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 4:43-45 Ap'61. P, 5.

The swans did not leave yet. E. Paukszta. Biul Kom pol zagr 4 no. 14:38-42 Ja/F'61. P, 4.

POLAND - SOCINIANISM

Ogonowski, Zbigniew. Socynianizm polski. [Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna [1960] 250 p. (Seria mysli i ludzie, 2) [Polish Socinianism] P, 3.

POLAND - SOILS

Arkadiusz Musierowicz. B. Dobrzanski. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:167-170 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

The geological structure and soil characteristics of the basin of the Sola River. K. Pasternak. Acta hydrobiol 2 no. 3/4:159-174 '60. P, 13.

Soil erosion and soil improvement in Kielce Voivodship. R. Obraczka. Gosp wodna 20 no. 12:561-564 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - SPORTS

The wonder of Poland. Zvalgyne no. 3:30 F'61. Lo, I.

POLAND - SPRINGS

Brinish thermal spring in Aleksandrow Kujawski. C. Kolago. Przegl geol no. 3:110-112 Mr'55. P, 15.

POLAND - SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

Spring steel. A. Chruscicki. Gosp mat 13 no. 5:171-173 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - STANDARDIZATION

The application of mathematical statistics in the Polish Standards concerning chemical analysis; conclusions from the experiences in the laboratory of the Institute Foundry and other mobile laboratories. Pt. I. (To be contd.) I. Pluss. Normalizacja P 29 no. 3:81-84 F'61. P, 16.

Before the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians; subjects on standardization in the materials prepared for the Congress. J. Napieszek. Normalizacja P 29 no. 1: 1-3 Ja'61. P, 16.

Collaboration of scientific-technical associations with the Polish Committee on Standards. J. Dzbowska-Jablonski. Normalizacja P 23 no. 6:407-405 Ag'55. P, 16.

The control of the application of standards. J. Szomanski. Normalizacja P 29 no. 1:3-6 Ja'61. P, 16.

The Exhibition of Standardization in Radom. anl. Normalizacja P 29 no. 1:19-20 Ja'61. P, 16.

41st Central Standardization Course in Poznan. E. Grabowski. Normalizacja P 29 no. 1:17-18 Ja'61. P, 16.

Foundation for decisions in drafting standards. G. Szymkiewicz. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:457-459 Ag'55. P, 16.

In defense of standard PKN/F-02000. Z. Boettcher. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:470-470 Ag'55. P, 16.

More important standards established by the Polish Committee on Standards. W. B. Normalizacja P 29 no. 1:22-24 Ja'61. P, 16.

More important standards established by the Polish Committee on Standards. W. B. Normalizacja P 29 no. 2:75-76 F'61. P, 16.

Organizational problems of the activities of standardization centers. M. Zyzniewski. Normalizacja P 29 no. 2:53-56 F'61. P, 16.

A plan of the activities of the Polish Committee on Standards in 1961. B. Mrozowski. Normalizacja P 29 no. 2:49-53 F'61. P, 16.

A publication program of the Standardization Publications in 1961. W. Sochacki. Normalizacja P 29 no. 2: 71-74 F'61. P, 16.

Standardization and marking of goods with quality marks in the light of the prospects of the development of a mark of quality. S. Piotras. Normalizacja P 29 no. 2:57-60 F'61. P, 16.

The Standardization Exhibitions in Krakow. Normalizacja P 29 no. 2:69-71 F'61. P, 16.

Technical and economic effects of standardization. T. Wysokinski, B. Zenowicz, M. Zyzniewski. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:451-457 Ag'55. P, 16.

The theory of classification, the subject of a doctorial dissertation by T. Wojcik. A. Drabarek, J. Orden. Normalizacja P 29 no. 1:18 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - STATE FARMS

The role of state farms in the development of agriculture. E. Pszczolkowski. Nowe drogi 15 no. 4:17-27 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - STATISTICS

An analysis of the course of statistical research. J. Kordos. Wiad statyst 5 no. 5/6:22-25 S/D'60. P, 5.

How to make more effective the elaboration of statistical materials by hand. Z. Smolinski. Wiad statyst 5 no. 4:17-21 Jl/Ag'60. P, 5.

Interesting statistics. S. Broniewski, M. Malicki. Zycie gosp 16 no. 13:1.4 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - STATISTICS (Continued)

Machine calculation of the results of statistical research. S. Klimkiewicz. Wiad statyst 6 no. 1:25-27 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

The precision of calculations based on statistics. R. Zasepa. Wiad statyst 5 no. 5/6:26-28 S/D'60. P, 5.

Publications of the Central Statistical Office. J. Gluzinski. Wiad statyst 6 no. 1:23-25 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

Rocznik Statystyczny 1960 (Statistical Yearbook, 1960); a book review. A. Junak. Wiad statyst 5 no. 5/6:42-55 S/D'60. P, 5.

POLAND - STATISTICS, VITAL

Seasonal occurrence of the natural movement of Poland's population in the years 1950-1956. J. Holzer. Zesz nauk no. 21:15-31 '60. P, 5.

POLAND - STEAM

A discussion on parameters of steam for large turbo-generator systems to be installed in Poland after 1965. W. Fiszer. Energetyka 14 no. 12:354-355 D'61. P, 16.

POLAND - STEEL

Designers, constructors, utilizers fight for steel economizing. J. Kostrusiak. Gosp mat 13 no. 6: 188-192 Mr'61. P, 5.

Economizing steel and nonferrous metals in the Polish national economy; from the Scientific-Technical Conference of the Central Technical Organization. Gosp mat 13 no. 5:145-150 Mr'61. P, 5.

Possibilities of economizing steel and the tasks of the material supply services. T. Moskalewski. Gosp mat 13 no. 6:182-187 Mr'61. P, 5.

Resolution of the Council of Ministers concerning the economizing of steel. Gosp mat 13 no. 6:181 Mr'61. P, 5.

Sociology of the working class. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 3:43-47 Mr'61. P, 1.

Some remarks on the Polish Standard PN-56/B-03200 concerning the design of compressed bars. M. Zyczkowski. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 3:383-393 '60. P, 16.

Trends in the saving of steel and nonferrous metals in mining and electric-power installations. J. Czober. Nafta Pol 17 no. 1:22-24 Ja'61. P, 16.

Trends in the saving of steel and nonferrous metals in mining and electric-power installations. J. Czober. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12:609-612 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - STONE

Once again about stones. Z. Przedpelski. Architektura Pol no. 2:71-72 F'61. P, 10.

POLAND - STORES, RETAIL

A study on the use of the area of stores in Poland. A. Olearczyk. Roez Inst wew 4 no. 4:20-52 '59. P, 5.

POLAND - STREET LIGHTING

The present and prospective state of street lighting in Poland. J. Rydlewicz. Przegl electrotechn 37 no. 2: 76-80 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - STRELITZIA AUGUSTA

The seldom blooming Strelitzia augusta THNB. W. Wrobel-Sterminska. Wiad bot 5 no. 1:100-102 '61. P, 13.

POLAND - STRONTIUM

Prospecting for strontium deposits in Poland. A. Morawiecki. Przegl geol no. 3:100-103 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - SUGAR

District directors about a successful campaign. Gaz cukr 63 no. 3:68-72 Mr'61. P, 16.

The midway of training by correspondence. A. Kedziorek. Gas cukr 63 no. 2:49-51 F'61. P, 16.

The need of transit storage. J. Pedzich. Gaz cukr 63 no. 3:83 Mr'61. P, 16.

1960/61 campaign in the light of figures. I. B. Tomczynski. Gaz cukr 63 no. 3:73-75 Mr'61. P, 16.

The purification of juices. S. Zagrodzki. Gaz cukr 63 no. 3:75-80 Mr'61. P, 16.

3d National Conference of the Agrotechnical and Raw Materials Teams. K. Rutkowska, J. Antkowiak. Gaz cukr 63 no. 2:63-64 F'61. P, 16.

We have produced 1,380,000 tons of sugar. A. Zodrow. Gaz cukr 63 no. 2:33-35 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SUGAR BEETS

Erysiphae communis Grev. f. betae, a serious disease of sugar beets. E. Smolko. Gaz cukr 63 no. 3:95-98 Mr'61. P, 16.

The influence of the cultivation of sugar beets on the yields of grain and milk. A. Swiecicki. Gaz cukr 63 no. 3:92-94 Mr'61. P, 16.

Millepedes, pests of sugar beets. M. Kubacka. Gaz cukr 63 no. 3:94-95 Mr'61. P, 16.

Our knowledge about the "fibrosity" of sugar beets. W. Brykczynska. Gaz cukr 63 no. 3:89-92 Mr'61. P, 16.

Prospects of the development of the cultivation of sugar beets on the growing area of the Sokolow Sugar Plant. A. Swiecicki. Gaz cukr 63 no. 2:57-58 F'61. P, 16.

Results of the experiments with the application of defecation lime and boron as fertilizers for sugar beets. Z. Kwiaton. Gaz cukr 63 no. 2:60-62 F'61. P, 16.

We have delivered 10,220,000 tons of sugar beets. A. Lada. Gaz cukr 63 no. 2:59-60 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SULFUR

Celestite in the deposit of sulfur in Piaseczno. T. Tyniec. Przegl geol 9 no. 3:150-152 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SURVEYING

The importance of the county geodesic administration. M. Malesinski. Przegl geod 33 no. 2:67-69 F'61. P, 13.

Municipal geodesic laboratories. B. Lipinski. Przegl geod 33 no. 1:26-28 Ja'61. P, 13.

Work organization in the inspection office of the geodesic agricultural department. M. Szymanski. Przegl geod 33 no. 1:21-24 Ja'61. P, 13.

POLAND - SWINE

Contracting of young swine for the fattening establishments of the Meat Industry Center. B. Nodzak. Gosp miesna 13 no. 2:15-18 F'61. P, 16.

An experiment or an announcement of a new system. (M.L.). Gosp miesna 13 no. 3:15-18 Mr'61. P, 16.

New prices of swine in some regions of the country. Ziel sztand 13 no. 34:2 Ap'61. P, 6.

Slaughter swine in the light of feeds in Poland. (J.D.). Gosp miesna 13 no. 3:20-21 Mr'61. P, 16.

Swine breeding on state farms. M. Kutaszewicz. Rynki rolne 7 no. 1:6-7 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - TAXATION

Taxes from stage and recreational activities. W. Teluk. Rada narod 18 no. 12:17 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

New system of training students at the Mechanical and Technological Department of Warsaw Polytechnic. T. Puff. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 1:63-67 '61. P, 8.

The organization of examinations and the character of entrance examinations for schools of higher technical education. S. Racinowski. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 1:41-49 '61. P, 8.

POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

After the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 3:73 Mr'61. P, 17.

After the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Wiad elektrotechn 28 no. 4:81-82 Ap'61. P, 16.

Before the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Gosp wodna 20 no. 12:521-522 D'60. P, 16.

Before the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians; in realizing the resolutions of the 4th and 5th Plenums of the Central Council of the Polish United Workers Party the collaboration of science and industry shall become closer. Wiad elektrotechn 28 no. 1:1 Ja'61. P, 16.

Fifteen years of the Central Technical Organization. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2:41 F'61. P, 16.

The 4th Congress of Polish Engineers. Przegl papier 17 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. P, 16.

4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Gosp miesna 13 no. 3:2-3 Mr'61. P, 16.

The 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Poligrafika 12 no. 11/12:1-2 N/D'60. P, 2.

4th Congress of Polish Technicians. M. Stepinski. Przegl zboz 5 no. 4:94-95 Ap'61. P, 15.

4th Congress of Polish Technicians. S. R. Drogownictwo 16 no. 3:51-52 Mr'61. P, 16.

The 4th Congress of Polish Technicians, Breslau, February 12-14, 1961. S. Janicki. Inz i bud 18 no. 2: 41-42 F'61. P, 16.

Polish technology in the light of new tasks. J. Lewon. Gaz cukr 63 no. 3:65-67 Mr'61. P, 16.

Problems of technical press at the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Przem drzew 12 no. 4:157-158 Ap'61. P, 16.

Young engineer's problems of adjustment. A. Matejko. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 1:98-108 '61. P, 8.

POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

The 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Przegl telekom 34 no. 2:37-38 F'61. P, 16.

Telecommunication at the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. J. Mozejko. Przegl telekom 36 [i.e. 34] no. 3:69-70 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - TELEPHONE

Who should have a telephone. W. Glowacki. Zycie gosp 16 no. 17:3 Ap'61. P, 61.

POLAND - TELEVISION

The replacing of a 12 "Kinescope by a 14" Kinescope in the Wisla television receiver. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 3:74-75 Mr'61. P, 16.

Television, newspapermen, and rural viewers. W. Mazur. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 4:130-134 Ap'61. P, 6.

The television receiver in the library. R. Lukaszewska. Poradn bibl 13 no. 1:23-25 Ja'61. P, 2.

POLAND - TERRAZO

Poland's domestic rocks available and suitable for the production of grit for terrazzo on the light of research of the Institute of Building Construction. B. Penkala. Biul inf techn no. 7:21-24 '60. P, 16.

POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Modernization of the textile industry and the training of personnel. G. Rupinski, A. Walentynowicz. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 3:121-127 Mr'61. P, 5.

The textile Gallup. K. Pogorzelec. Polityka 5 no. 7:4 F'61. P, 6.

POLAND - THEATER

Lipiec, Wanda. Zelwerowicz i scena lodzka. Lodz, Wydawn. Lodzkie [1960] 317 p. [Zelwerowicz and the Lodz theater. illus.] P, 9.

Saving Sonnenbruch; a review of a play. A. Wirth. Nowa kultura 6 no. 20:6 My'55. P, 11.

POLAND - THYMALLUS THYMALLUS

The grayling (Thymallus thymallus L.) of the tributaries of the Sola River. In German. W. Solewski. Acta hydrobiol 2 no. 3/4:201-220 '60. P, 13.

POLAND - TIMBER

Exotic timber in supplying Poland. Pt. 1. J. Kriesberg. Gosp mat 13 no. 5:165-168 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - TOBACCO

Tobacco. K. Bujanowski. Rynki rolne 7 no. 1:15 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

Achievements and perspectives of the development of tourism. W. Reczek. Kultura fiz 14 [i.e. 15] no. 2: 91-100 F'61. P, 8.

The importance of national parks for tourism and vacationing. S. Gut. Chronmy przyr 17 no. 1:3-6 Ja/F'61. P, 15.

Polish tourist market. Z. Filipowicz. Handel wew 7 no. 1:38-48 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

POLAND - TRACTORS

The new resolution of the Council of Ministers concerning the management of rubber tires and tubes for traction equipment. K. Zmijewska. Gosp mat 13 no. 6:198-200 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

The role of administration in the 5-Year Plan. Rada narod 18 no. 10:9 Mr'61. P,6.

POLAND - TRANSISTORS

TG 5 and TG 6 transistors produced by the Tewy plants. F. Rutkowska. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 1:3-5 Ja'61. P,16.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

Simplification of the records of transportation services. W. Kwiatkowski. Spolem no. 13/14:26 Jl'55. P,5.

POLAND - TREES

The selection of plants for regions with smoke. Z. Brzywczy-Kuminska. Miasto 12 no. 2:27 F'61. P,10.

POLAND - TRIANGULATION

Professor Weigel's concept of triangulation without angular measurements and some related problems. R. Koronowski. Przegl geod 33 no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. P,13.

POLAND - TURBOGENERATORS

A discussion on parameters of steam for large turbogenerator systems to be installed in Poland after 1965. W. Fiszer. Energetyka 14 no. 12:354-355 D'61. P,16.

POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The educational background of the candidates for higher studies in the academic year 1960/61. K. Czyzyk. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 1:57-62 '61. P,8.

1,000 members of the United Peasant Party at the higher institutions of learning. ton. Ziel sztand 13 no. 26;4 Mr'61. P,6.

What is the so-called deficit discipline? M. Holzer. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 1:12-21 '61. P,8.

POLAND - VACATIONS

Explanatory notes on employee vacations. R. Gilewicz. Lawnik lud 11 no. 2;9-11 F'61. P,7.

POLAND - VEGETABLES

In the height of the vegetable-fruit season. F. Los. Spolem no. 13/14:12-13 Jl'55. P,5.

The township cooperative in Nasielsk is developing the purchases of fruit and vegetables. Z. Zielinski. Rynki rolne 7 no. 1:29, 31 Ja'61. P,5.

POLAND - VENEERS AND VENEERING

The role of the veneer industry in exports. J. Kreisberg. Przem drzew 12 no. 4:148-150 Ap'61. P,16.

POLAND - VETERANS, DISABLED

The handling of late claims for pensions for war invalids and invalid soldiers. J. Boczek. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 2;37-43 F'61. P,5.

POLAND - VILLAGE COMMUNITIES

The problem of village community and cooperative society property as seen by Polish radical democrats. F. Romaniukowa. Zesz nauk no. 19:119-138 '60. P,5.

POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Vocational education in the Five-Year Plan, 1961-1965. M. Godlewski. Gosp plan 16 no. 3;34-39 Mr'61. P,5.

POLAND - WAGES

Kuczynski, Marian. Place w przesiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Wyd. 3, popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 94 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.] 2) [Wages in an industrial enterprise. 3d ed., rev. and enl. footnotes, forms, tables] P,5.

POLAND - WAREHOUSES

Selected elements for the determination of the storage area for the wholesale warehouse of the Voivodeship Wholesale Food Enterprise in Sochaczew. Z. Sokolowska. Rocz Inst wew 4 no. 4;95-122 '59. P,5.

POLAND - WATER

Activities of the Laboratory of Waters and Industrial Sewage of the Institute of General Chemistry. J. Kucharski. Gosp wodna 20 no. 12:537-540 D'60. P,16.

Hydrochemical characteristics of the Sola River and its tributaries. M. Bombowna. Acta hydrobiol 2 no. 3/4:175-200 '60. P,13.

The problem of water utilization for gardening and its effect on the exploitation of the water system. (To be contd.) F. Zygmanowski. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2;77-80 F'61. P,16.

Some problems of technical development in the field of water management; marginal remarks on the discussion before the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Gosp wodna 21 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. P,16.

Technical progress in municipal water-supply and sewerage systems in the years 1961-1965. R. Brych. Gosp wodna 21 no. 1:6-10 Ja'61. P,16.

Water losses of the central section of the Warta River. L. Skibniewski. Gaz obserw 14 no. 2;6-8 F'61. P,13.

POLAND - WATERWAYS

Jastrzebski, Bronislaw. Turystyczne szlaki wodne Polski. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1960. 782 p. [Tourist waterways of Poland. maps (part fold. in pocket), bibl., diagrs., tables] P,12.

POLAND - WEAVING

Hendzel-Stopnicka, Danuta. Przodujace metody pracy w tkalniach przemysiu bawelnianego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 11 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysiu. Prace. Seria ZW, zesz. 20) [Leading methods of work in weaving plants of the cotton industry. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. tables] P,16.

POLAND - WEIRS

The progress and results of investigations of changes of the river bed above and below weirs. B. Wisniewski. Gosp wodna 20 no. 12:559-560 D'60. P,16.

POLAND - WELLS

Century-old spoon bits and sand buckets; from the history of well drilling in Poland. A. Kapinski. Kwartalnik hist nauki 6 no. 1:111-115 '61. P,1.

POLAND - WHITEFISHES

Stocking the lakes of the Mazury lakeland with whitefish and bleak. S. Bernatowicz. Gosp ryb 7 no. 6;1-3 Je'55. P,15.

POLAND - WOOD

The cellulose and paper industry searching for new sources of raw material. Las pol 34 no. 24;19-20 D'60. P,16.

Exotic timber in supplying Poland. Pt. 2. J. Kreisberg. Gosp mat 13 no. 6:193-198 Mr'61. P,5.

In the Lososina Plants, wooden barrels, and scrap wood boxes once again. S. Milewski. Gosp mat 13 no. 5; 169-171 Mr'61. P,5.

Outline of the development of the rationalization movement in the pulp and paper industry in 1960. F. Puchalski. Przegl papier 17 no. 3;86-90 Mr'61. P,16.

Planning and tasks for 1961. Las pol 35 no. 1;1-2 Ja'61. P,15.

Remarks on the research works in the wood industry. P. Burczenko. Przem drzew 12 no. 3;100-101 Mr'61. P,16.

Technical progress in the woodworking industries at the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Przem drzew 12 no. 4:125-127 Ap'61. P,16.

POLAND - WOOL

Present problems of material supply in the wool industry; impressions during a stay in the T. Rychlinski Wool Manufacturing Plants in Bielsk. S. Milewski. Gosp mat 13 no. 6:203-207 Mr'61. P,5.

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Krolikowski, Lucjan Zbigniew. Skradzione dzieciństwo. Londyn, Veritas [1960] 383 p. [The stolen childhood. illus., port., 3 fold. maps (in pocket), footnotes] P,4.

Malinowski, Marian. W obronie stolicy. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1960. 145 p. [In defense of the capital city. 1st ed. illus., ports., footnotes, index] P,4.

Adolf Eichmann in Poland. In English. Mat Doc no. 5; 34-47 F'61. P,1.

The coal mine "Krol" in Chorzow at the time of the Hitlerite occupation, 1939-1945. J. Jaros. Studia i mat Slaska 3:317-336 '60. P,4.

From the history of the armed struggle against the occupational forces in the former Katowice Regenc in 1944. K. Popiolek. Studia i mat Slaska 3:337-3 '60. P,4.

Hospital for women in the Majdanek concentration cas S. Perzanowska. Archiw hist med no. 2;235-243 '60. P,14.

The organization of the Headquarters of Health Servic of the Polish Army in France during World War II; a historical outline. S. Nikiowski. J. Golba. Arch hist med 23 no. 3:323-336 '60. P,14.

The storm is approaching; fragments of a memoir. J. Gabszewicz. Archiw hist med 23 no. 4;489-511 '60. P,14.

POLAND - YOUTH

The advancement of youth in People's Poland. G. Golebiowski. Zagad i mat no. 6:3-0 Mr'61. P,6.

A farmer instead of a peasant. E. Jagiello-Lyniowa. Polityka 5 no. 2;1, 11 Ap'61. P,6.

From the studies on the body posture of Polish youth. R. Trzesniowski. Kultura fiz 14 no. 1:33-36 Ja'61. P,6.

The organization of youth in the Society of Workers Universities in the years 1923-1930. E. Rudzinski. Przegl hist oswiat 4 no. 1;67-70 Ja/Mr.'61. P,8.

The Youth Correspondence Club. W. Lowicki. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 4:116-122 Ap'61. P,6.

POLAR REGIONS

From polar years to Geophysical Year. S. Chapman. Studia geophys 4 no. 4:313-324 '60. C,13.

POLARIZATION

Detection possibilities of the polarization conditions of electrons and γ-rays. B. Gyarmati. Fiz szemle 11 no. 1:15-20 Ja'61. H,13.

Impressions from the Polarization Conference in Tucson, Arizona. K. Serkowski. Postepy astronom 8 no. 3; 177-180 Jl/S'60. P,13.

Investigation of the potential of polarized anodes. In German. L. Rodey. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3;219-232 '60. H,16.

Photoelectric measurements of light polarization of stars with known latitudes in the interstellar band λ4430. W. Krzeminski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:287 O/D'59. P,13.

Polarization of starlight. Pt. 2. K. Serkowski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:243-262 O/D'59. P,13.

Polarization of the open clusters. W. Krzeminski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:287-288 O/D'59. P,13.

Stationary light waves and the vibration direction of polarized light. II. Tr. from the French. O. Wiener. Magy fiz folyoir 8 no. 6:535-546 '60. H,13.

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Application of the chromato-polarographic method to the analysis of inorganic substances. I-IV. S. Stankovianský, J. Kubin. Acta r nat Univ Com 3 no. 2/3; 59-97 '59. C,13.

International course of polarography. J. Prugar. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 1:30-32 '61. C,16.

Method for eliminating the effect of charging current in polarography. J. Devay, I. Labody, A. Galdy. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:21-23 Ja'61. H,13.

A new polarographic cell. E. Paspaleev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:125-130 '59. B,16.

Operational control of sizing materials on the basis of polarographic maximum repression. I. Kralik, A. Gergely. Magy textil 13 no. 3;97-101 Mr'61. H,16.

Polarographic analysis of piston-engine oil sediments. J. Krotky, V. Kozakova. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 4:47-50 '60. C,16.

Polarographic determination of alpha-amino acids. I. Paulik. Cukor 14 no. 2;49-52 F'61. H,16.

Polarographic determination of metals in mineral oils. J. Krotky, V. Kozakova. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 5;39-42 '60. C,16.

Use of continuous polarographic analyzers in the gas industry. I. Kavan, J. Base. Prace UVVP no. 3:195-202 '60. C,16.

Use of polarography for studying the constitution of organic substances and intermediate products. P. Zuman. Chem listy 55 no. 3;261-281 Mr'61. C,16.

POLES IN ARGENTINA

A fragment from a diary. W. Gombrowicz. Kultura Paris no. 12:10-21 D'60. P, 1.

POLES IN BRAZIL

Antoni Olcha in Brazil. J. Wojcik. Kultura Paris no. 12:122-134 D'60. P, 1.

Means of preserving the national spirit. W. Breowicz. Biul Kom pol Zagr 3 no. 13:51-52 N/D'60. P, 4.

POLES IN CANADA

A visit of Polish papermakers to the USA and Canada. H. Pawlowski. Przegl. papier 17 no. 3:72-74 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Krolikowski, Lucjan Zbigniew. Skradzione dziecinstwo. Londyn, Veritas [1960] 383 p. [The stolen childhood. illus., port., 3 fold. maps (in pocket), footnotes] P, 4.

About Western Pomerania. T. Cieslak. Biul Kom pol zagr 4 no. 14:19-22 Ja/F'61. P, 4.

Activities of Poles in foreign countries. Nasza ojczyzna 6 no. 4:30-31 Ap'61. P, 1.

English chronicle. Londynczyk. Kultura Paris no. 12: 57-63 D'60. P, 1.

Mutual understanding and reasonable cooperation. J. Izydorczyk. Biul Kom pol zagr 4 no. 14:1-6 Ja/F'61. P, 4.

Six years of Polish television. aw. Nasza ojczyzna 6 no. 4:30-31 Ap'61. P, 1.

Solidarity with the fatherland. E. Basinski. Biul Kom zagr 4 no. 14:52-58 Ja/F'61. P, 4.

"...that he serves his fatherland..." E. Moclowski. Biul Kom pol zagr 4 no. 14:7-10 Ja/F'61. P, 4.

POLES IN FRANCE

The 1st Polish Armored Division fighting for the liberation of France, July 20-September 6, 1944. F. Skibinski. Wojsk przegl hist 6 no. 1:251-288 Ja/Mr'61. P, 4.

The organization of the Headquarters of Health Service of the Polish Army in France during World War II; a historical outline. S. Niklewski, J. Golba. Archiw hist med 23 no. 3:323-336 '60. P, 14.

POLES IN GERMANY

Sauter, Wieslaw. Z walk o polskosc Babimojszczyzny. [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1960] 217 p. [From the struggle for the Polish character of the Babimost region. illus., ports., maps, bibl., facsims., footnotes, music] P, 4.

The fights of the 2d Artillery Division within the Lausitz operation of the 2d Army of the Polish Armed Forces. M. Klibanski. Wojsk przegl hist 6 no. 1:3-66 Ja/Mr'61. P, 4.

POLES IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Visit with German cooperationists. J. Kuturba. Spolem no. 13/14:18-19 Jl'55. P, 5.

POLES IN HUNGARY

Jozef Bem and Hungarian printing. E. Palvolgyi. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika] 73-77 '61. H, 2.

Memoirs of General Bulharin on the Ungarian Freedom War. Hadtort kozl no. 2:86-120 '59. H, 4.

POLES IN ITALY

In an Italian flour mill. S. Beski. Przegl zboz 5 no. 4: 106-107 Ap'61. P, 15.

On the part of Poles in the liberation of Bologna in 1945. G. Lowczowski. Wojsk przegl hist 6 no. 1:324-331 Ja/Mr'61. P, 4.

POLES IN RHODESIA

Poles in Rodesia are solidary with their Polish home country. W. Trzcinski. Biul Kom pol Zagr 3 no. 13: 53-55 N/D'60. P, 4.

POLES IN RUSSIA

Polish schools in the Saint Petersburg during World War I. H. Kasperowiczowa. Przegl hist oswiat 4 no. 1: 79-90 Ja/Mr. '61. P, 8.

POLES IN SYRIA

Michalowski, Kazimierz. Palmyre; fouilles polonaises, 1959. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 232 p. [Palmyra; Polish excavations in 1959. In French. illus., maps, diagrs., footnotes, plans (part in pocket)] P, 4.

POLES IN THE U.S.

Actual problems of Poles in the United States. A. Woznicki. Tygod powsz 15 no. 17:5 Ap'61. P, 3.

A visit of Polish papermakers to the USA and Canada. H. Pawlowski. Przegl papier 17 no. 3:72-74 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLES IN YUGOSLAVIA

1st Polish-Yugoslav Conference on the Technology of Uranium. T. Adamski. Kosmos nieozyw 7 no. 1: 49-50 '61. P, 13.

Impressions gathered in school libraries in Yugoslavia. H. Falkowska. Bibl 28 no. 2:45-50 '61. P, 2.

POLICE

see also subdivision under LATVIA, VOJVODINA.

Eight years since the first number of our bulletin. N. Zivkovic. Nasa praksa no. 1/2:3-5 Ja/F'60. Y, 7.

POLICE SUPERVISION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

POLIOMYELITIS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The Fourth International Symposium on Live Anti-poliomyelitis Vaccine in Moscow. S. Rangelova. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 3:52-58 '60. B, 1.

On the clinical forms of poliomyelitis. P. Gegesi Kiss. Biol orv kozl MTA 11 no. 4:341-350 '60. H, 14.

The role of specific and nonspecific factors in the fight against polio. T. Bakacs. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no. 1: 1-19 '61. H, 14.

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Polska bibliografia literacka. Wroclaw [Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Badan Literackich] [Polish literary bibliography issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. indexes] P, 11.
Year 1956. 1960. 724 p.

The contribution of the Committee on Electrification of Poland of the Polish Academy of Sciences to the national economy and scientific researches. J. Jakubowski. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:17-27 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

A five-year plan and subjects for research in 1961 of the Institute of Agricultural Economics of the 5th Department of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Zag ekon rol no. 1:141-143 '61. P, 15.

From the activities of scientific workshops of the Institute of Hydraulic Engineering of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Z. Szopowski. Gosp wodna 20 no. 12:555-556 D'60. P, 16.

Preliminary work of the Committee on Geology of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the field of scientific planning and coordinating. R. Ney. Kosmos nieozyw 7 no. 1:33-39 '61. P, 13.

A report from the Session of the General Assembly of th the Polish Academy of Sciences, February 24, 1959. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:177-184 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

Report on the 6th Vacation Conference of the Scientific Committee of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians and the Committee of Civil Engineering of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 4:571-580 '60. P, 16.

The Scientific Session of the Committee on Forestry Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences. W. Ramlau. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:231-233 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

POLISH ARCHAEOLOGISTS

see ARCHAEOLOGISTS, POLISH.

POLISH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, POLISH.

POLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, POLISH

POLISH CIVICS

see CIVICS, POLISH.

POLISH COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, POLISH.

POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Footprints on A. Bobkowski's Czarny Piasek (The Black Sand). A. Grobicki. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:71-89 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

A historian's marginal remarks on Slowacki's Kordian. J. Dutkiewicz. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 16:5-19 '60. P, 1.

Jerzy Szaniawski's dramatic works. L. Eustachiewicz. Ruch literacki 1 no. 1/2:65-72 Jl/O'60. P, 11.

POLISH ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, POLISH.

POLISH ESSAYS

Parandowski, Jan. Juvenilia. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 344 p. [Juvenilia] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION

Bieniasz, Jozef. Gabriela Zapolska; opowiesc biograficzna. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 335 p. [Gabriela Zapolska; a biographic story. 1st ed. ports.] P, 11.

Bilinski, Waclaw. Lato po wojnie. [Wyd. 1. Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie [1960] 257 p. [Summer after war; a novel. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Fleszarowa-Muskat, Stanislawa. Przerwa na zycie. [Wyd. 1.] Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1960. 390 p. [A break for life; a novel. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Gordon, Barbara. Ulica Bliska; powiesc. [Wyd. 2. Katowice] Slask, 1960. 542 p. [Near Street; a novel. 2d ed. P, 11.

Klys, Ryszard. Droga do Edenu. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 210 p. [The road to Eden; a novel] P, 11.

Macierzewska, Janina. Prawo miecza i bogowie; powiesc historyczna. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 273 p. [The right of the sword and the gods; a historical novel] P, 11.

Morawska, Zuzanna. Giermek ksiazecy; powiesc historyczna z trzynastego wieku. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1960. 363 p. (Powiesci o dziejach ojczystych, 11) [The page of a prince; a historical novel from the thirteenth century. illus.] P, 11.

Mrozek, Slawomir. Wesele w Atomicach. [Rysunki D. Mroz. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1959] 134 p. [A wedding in Atomice. illus.] P, 11.

Swiderska, Alina. Zygmunt; powiesc biograficzna o Zygmuncie Krasinskim. W Londynie, Veritas. (Tom 48-49 Serii czerwonej "Biblioteki polskiej") [Zygmunt; a biographic novel on Zygmunt Krasinski. Edition in exile, rev. by the author on the centennial of the poet's death. footnotes] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [1960] 347 p.
Vol. 2. [1960] 350 p.

POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Slowacki's narrative prose. M. Zmigrodzka. Pam literacki 51 no. 4:327-349 '60. P, 11.

The time of doubts and reflection. H. Bereza. Tworczosc 17 no. 3:96-100 Mr'61. P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich. Corka kapitana. Tlum. T. Stepniewski. Wstepem opatrzyl Czeslaw Zgorzelski. Lodz, Wydawn. Wladyslawa Baka, 1948. 187 p. (Biblioteka arcydziel powiesci rosyjskich, 8) [The captain's daughter. Tr. from the Russian. plates, ports.] P, 11.

POLISH FOLK DANCES

see FOLK DANCES, POLISH

POLISH GEOGRAPHERS

see GEOGRAPHERS, POLISH.

POLISH HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, POLISH.

POLISH LANGUAGE

Cyran, Wladyslaw. Gwary polskie w okolicach Siedlec. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1960. 227 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial I. Prace, nr. 39) [Polish dialects in the neighborhood of Siedlce. 1st ed. maps, footnotes] P, 11.

Jodlowski, Stanislaw. Slowniczek ortograficzny z zasadami pisowni dla uczniow szkoly podstawowej. [Wyd. 11.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1960. 161 p. [Little orthographic dictionary and rules of orthography for pupils of primary schools. 11th ed.] P, 11.

Slowniczek i skorowidz. Wyd. 3. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 58 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej. Wyd. 3. [Nr.] 17) [Little dictionary and index. 3d ed., rev. and enl.] P, 5.

POLISH LANGUAGE (Continued)

Biographies of Silesian writers Konrad Negius and Melchior Malitz. A. Rombowski. Sobotka 14 no. 1:49-59 '59. P, 4.

The boundaries of my world. H. Schoenfeld. Kultura Paris no. 12:22-32 D'60. P, 1.

Concerning the maritime dictionary. J. Morze. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:483-484 Ag'55. P, 16.

A draft of Polish terminology in the field of guided missiles. A. Lizon. Przegl telekom 36 [L e. 34] no. 3:85-89 Mr'61. P, 16.

The expression dwiescie procent or dwiescie procentow. rd. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:514 Ag'55. P, 16.

In defense of neopurism. M. Sambor. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:193-195 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

Kolczedan or kalcedan. A. Gawel. Przegl geol no. 3: 139-140 Mr'55. P, 16.

Main stages of the development of the Polish literary language. T. Milewski. Ruch literacki 1 no. 1/2: 19-28 Jl/O'60. P, 11.

More about przypadek and wypadek in the technical vocabulary. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:513 Ag'55. P, 16.

Podreczny slownik bibliotekarza (Handy Dictionary for the Librarian); a review. W. Kiedrzynska. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:488-489 Ag'55. P, 16.

Poetry of interpunction; interpunction as art. J. Miller. Tworczosc 17 no. 3:70-78 Mr'61. P, 11.

Preparatory works on a Karaim-Russian-Polish dictionary. N. Baskakow. Przegl orient no. 4:367-377 '60. P, 4.

Problem of the vocabulary of rope railways. Z. Schnelgert. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:482-483 Ag'55. P, 16.

The reform of writing in China and the problems concerning a Chinese-Polish dictionary. T. Lechowska-Trukan. Przegl orient no. 4:379-384 '60. P, 4.

The Scientific Conference of Teachers of Polish Language and Literature. Z. Zabicki. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:211-220 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

Terminological doubts in the field of the textile industry. ski. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:511-513 Ag'55. P, 16.

Vocabulary in the field of research and testing. A. Minchejmer. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:479-481 Ag'55. P, 16.

POLISH LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, POLISH.

POLISH LIBRARIANS
see LIBRARIANS, POLISH.

POLISH LITERATURE

Hulka-Lasowski, Pawel, ed. Piec wiekow herezji; wypisy z literatury polskiej. Warszawa, Wspolna Sprawa, 1960. 238 p. [Five centuries of heresy; excerpts from Polish literature. footnotes] P, 11.

Mainly on didactic problems. H. S. Lastik. Nowa kultura 8 no. 20:2, 7 My'56. P, 11.

POLISH LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Polska bibliografia literacka. Wroclaw [Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Badan Literackich] [Polish literary bibliography issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. indexes] P, 11.
Year 1956. 1960. 724 p.

POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Kwiatkowski, Jerzy. Szkice do portretow. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 133 p. [Sketches to portraits] P, 11.

Markiewicz, Henryk. "Lalka" Boleslawa Prusa. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1951. 258 p. (Z Prac Instytutu Badan Literackich) [Boleslaw Prus' Lalka (The Doll). plates, port., fold. map, bibl.] P, 11.

Norwid, Cyprian. Ludzkosc, ojczyzna, sztuka; mysli Cypriana Norwida. [Wybral Waclaw Borowy] Warszawa, Luk, 1947. 95 p. [Humanity, fatherland, art; Cyprian Norwid's considerations. port.] P, 11.

Piszczkowski, Mieczyslaw. Zagadnienia wiejskie w literaturze polskiego Oswiecenia. [Wyd. 1.] Krakow. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddzial w Krakowie. Prace Komisji Historycznoliterackiej, nr. 6) [Rural problems in the literature of the Polish Enlightenment. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. footnotes, index] P, 11.
Vol. 1. 1960. 204 p.

Sawrymowicz, Eugeniusz. Kalendarz zycia i tworczosci Juliusza Slowackiego. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 836 p. [Calendar of the life and work of Juliusz Slowacki] P, 11.

Stawar, Andrzej. Pisarstwo Henryka Sienkiewicza. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 376 p. [Henryk Sienkiewicz' art of writing. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 11.

Artur Gorski's life work. J. Braun. Zesz nauk kat un lub 3 no. 4:45-59 '60. P, 1.

The beginning of studies of the history of Polish literature. S. Pigon. Ruch literacki 1 no. 1/2: 5-13 Jl/O'60. P, 11.

The explorers of the Absolute. J. Krzyzanowski. 5 no. 2:7-28 '61. P, 1.

Karol Teodor Soczynski's nomedical works. M. Lyskanowski. Archiw hist med 23 no. 3:313-322 '60. P, 14.

Letters from Wierszochownia. A. Biernacki. Tworczosc 17 no. 3:89-95 Mr'61. P, 11.

M. Danilewiczowa's Pierscien z Herkulanum i plaszcz pokutnicy (The Ring from Herculaneum and the Coat of a Penitent); a book review. P. Hostowiec. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:197-199 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

The Scientific Conference of Teachers of Polish Language and Literature. Z. Zabicki. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:211-220 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

The Warsaw Bohemians; between legend and truth. J. Nowakowski. Ruch literacki 1 no. 1/2:38-40 Jl/O'60. P, 11.

POLISH MATHEMATICIANS
see MATHEMATICIANS, POLISH.

POLISH NEWSPAPERS

The first Polish paper produced for news; in connection with the 300th anniversary of issuing the first Polish newspaper. K. Sarnecki. Przegl papier 17 no. 1: 25-27 Ja'61. P, 16.

The profession of newspapermen. T. Kupis. Polityka 5 no. 16:1, 11 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLISH PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, POLISH.

POLISH PERIODICALS

Acta Biochimica Polonia, v. 1, no. 3/4, 1955; a review of a periodical. J. Kwapinski. Kosmos biol 4 no. 6: 825-827 '55. P, 13.

Backwards with a squint. J. Werner. Zycie gosp 16 no. 17:10 Ap'61. P, 61.

Changes in Polityka. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:159-160 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

The development of Marxist literary criticism in the periodicals; Kultura Robotnicza, Nowa Kultura, Dzwignia, Miesiecznik Literacki. T. Bujnicki. Ruch literacki 1 no. 1/2:49-60 Jl/O'60. P, 11.

The development of the meat-industry periodicals. (R). Gosp miesna 13 no. 2:1-4 F'61. P, 16.

The first information of Darwin's theory in Congress Poland's periodicals. W. Grebecka. Kosmos biol 9 no. 6:601-602 '60. P, 13.

The first periodical for youth. J. T. Ziel sztand 13 no. 26:4 Mr'61. P, 6.

Our history and hopes. Zycie gosp 16 no. 17:1, 5-6 Ap'61. P, 61.

The periodical Gospodarska planova in 1960. V. Pavlat. Plan hosp 14 no. 3:280-284 '61. C, 5.

POLISH PHYSICIANS
see PHYSICIANS, POLISH.

POLISH POETRY

Lau, Jerzy. Nike ze spalonych miast; wiersze partyzanckie. [Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej] 1960. 217 p. [Nike from burned cities; partisan poems] P, 11.

Miedzyrzecki, Artur. Noc darowana. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawn. [1960] 39 p. [The given night; poems] P, 11.

Niedworok, Adolf. Przechodzaca godzina. Katowice, 1960. 79 p. [The passing hour; poems. illus.] P, 11.

Ostromecki, Bogdan. Wieza z ziarnek maku. Warszawa Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 51 p. [A tower of poppy seeds; poems] P, 11.

Pankowski, Marian. Wiersze alpejskie. Bruxelles, Editions R-J. Stenuit, 1947. 17 p. [Alpine poems] P, 11.

Przyluski, Bronislaw. Obrona ingiel; wybor poezji. Londyn, Veritas, 1949. 61 p. [Defense of fogs; selected poems] P, 11.

Sito, Jerzy S. Zdjecie z koła. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 85 p. [Taking off the wheel; poems] P, 11.

Slobodnik, Wlodzimierz. Kamienny cien; zbior nowych wierszy. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1961. 123 p. [The stone shadow; a collection of new poems] P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

[Agatstein, Mieczyslaw] Szkic o Adamie Mickiewiczu. [Author's pseud: Mieczyslaw Jastrun] Warszawa, Polonia, 1955. 74 p. [An essay on Adam Mickiewicz. plates, ports.] P, 11.

Ariosto's influence on Slowacki's poetry. Z. Szmydtowa. Pam literacki 51 no. 4:351-367 '60. P, 11.

The art of the bravo; Tadeusz Gajcy's works. L. Burtelski. Tworczosc 17 no. 3:48-63 Mr'61. P, 11.

English chronicle. Londynczyk. Kultura Paris no. 1/2: 134-140 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

Jerzy Zulawski's study concerning the "King Spirit" based upon the literary critics of the end of the 19th century and of the beginning of the 20th. H. Karwacka. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 10:65-82 '60. P, 1.

Mickiewicz' "A Step in Upita." W. Kubacki. Ruch literacki 1 no. 1/2:29-38 Jl/O'60. P, 11.

Mickiewicz's rhetorical image "A church without God" and a fragment of its literary history; a summary. S. Skwarczynska. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 10:21-24 '60. P, 1.

A new wave of poetry in Poland. J. Brzekowski. Kultura Paris no. 12:108-122 D'60. P, 1.

Przybos' construction of a poetic picture. J. Prokop. Ruch literacki 1 no. 1/2:5-13 Jl/O'60. P, 11.

The reception of Slowacki in Lwow during the years 1852-1870. K. Poklewska. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 10:37-63 '60. P, 1.

A report on the scientific session commemorating Juliusz Slowacki at Lodz University, October 30-31, 1960. W. Lukasz. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 10:83-93 '60. P, 1.

Sarbiewski's commendable fraud. J. Krzyzanowski. Ruch literacki 1 no. 1/2:13-18 Jl/O'60. P, 11.

Slowacki, the mystic as destroyer and creator of the legend of Mickiewicz. S. Kawyn. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 10:25-36 '60. P, 1.

POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Poezje. Pod red. Zdzislawa Zygulskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich. [Poetry. 1st ed. Tr. from the German. ports., index, notes] P, 11.
Vol. 1. 1960. xviii, 390 p.
Vol. 2. 1960. xxxiv, 346 p.

POLISH POETS
see POETS, POLISH.

POLISH PROVERBS
see PROVERBS, POLISH.

POLISH SATIRE
see SATIRE, POLISH.

POLISH SCHOOLS
see SCHOOLS, POLISH.

POLISH SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, POLISH.

POLISH STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, POLISH.

POLISH UNITED WORKERS PARTY
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND.

POLISH ZOOLOGISTS
see ZOOLOGISTS, POLISH.

POLITICAL ECONOMY
see ECONOMICS and this subdivision under JAPAN.

POLITICAL PARTIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, VOJVODINA.

POLITICAL SCIENCE
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA.

Administrative sciences. L. Vavpetic. Javna upr 2 no.9/10:201-210 '60. Y, 6.

Comenius' concept of a nation and its comparison with contemporary and later opinions. F. Kutnar. Archiv kom 19 no.2:[Suppl] 225-230 '60. C, 8.

A modern lexicon; a review of the book Medunarodni politicki leksikon (International Political Lexicon). Lj. Adamovic. Medunar probl 12 no.4:182-185 '60. Y, 6.

On the concept form of the state and its elements. D. Dokov. Izv Prav inst BAN 11 no.2:135-193 '60. B, 7.

POLLEN
Evaluation of the diatomite deposit near the Dubravica village based on pollen research. E. Planderova, P. Snopkova. Geol prace zpravy no.19:171-191 '60. C, 12.

Investigations on the morphology of the pollen of the families Papaveraceae and Resedaceae of the order Rhoeadales. I. Tarnavschi, N. Mitroiu. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no.4:403-423 '60. R, 13.

Pollen analysis of the peat bog Wielkie Smogorze near Modlimowo in Gryfice District. C. Kalinowska. Bad fizjograf 6:289]294 '60. P, 12.

PORTLAND CEMENT
Conditions and causes of the corrosive formation on Portland cement concrete. J. Kavcic. Nova proizv 11 no.6:381-396 '60. Y, 16.

Fireproof concretes based on aluminous and portland cements. T. Swiecicki. Inz i bud 18 no.2:66-69 F'61. P, 16.

POLYAMIDES
see AMIDES.

POLYESTERS
see ESTERS.

POLYGALACTURONASE
see PECTINASE.

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION
Characteristics of the strength of the polycaprolactam monofilament and an attempt at their evaluation according to their roentgen orientation. T. Karczewski. Wloklennictwo Lodz no. 6:74-132 '60. P, 16.

The crystalline structure of polymers. J. Nowakowski. Przegl papier 17 no.3:90-91 Mr'61. P, 16.

Effect of plasticizer blends on the properties of polyvinylchloride. E. Nejedly. Chem prum 10 no.10:545-549 O'60. C, 16.

The fate of the liver highly polymerized-labelled deoxyribonucleic acid injected into the X-irradiated rats. In English. A. Becarevic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:145-147 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Plastic printing. E. Eller. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1: [Magyar Grafika] 54-57 '61. H, 2.

Use of polymers in chromium-tanning research. L. Strachov. Kozarstvi 11 no.1:10-15 Ja'61. C, 16.

Using polyvinyl acetate cement in the laying of mosaic parquets. V. Berger, J. Sebo. Stavba 8 no.1:20-23 '61. C, 18.

POLYPEPTIDES
see PEPTIDES.

POLYPHENOLS
see PHENOLS.

POLYSACCHARIDES
The nature and specific polysaccharides of tubercle bacilli III. In English. J. Foldes. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 4:363-372 '60. H, 13.

POMERANIA - CAREX STRIGOSA
Carex strigosa Host in the reserves of the Bukowa Thicket near Stettin. F. Celinski. Bad fizjograf 6: 159-171 '60. P, 12.

POMERANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY
The forests of the southeastern Usedom. H. Piotrowska. Bad fizjograf 6:69-158 '60. P, 12.

The planned forest-steppe reserve near Radun on the Oder. M. Filipek. Bad fizjograf 6:173-187 '60. P, 12.

POMERANIA - HISTORY
Slaski, Kazimierz. Pomorze Zachodnie, nasna ziemia ojczysta; praca zbiorowa. [Wyd. 1. Poznan Wydawn. Poznanskie [1960] 363 p. [Western Pomerania, our patrimony; a collective work. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., indexes, tables] P, 4.

About Western Pomerania. T. Cieslak. Biul Kom zagr 4 no. 14:19-22 Ja/F'61. P, 4.

POMERANIA - WATER BEETLES
Water beetles on the island of Wollin. R. Podgorniak. Bad fizjograf 6:51-67 '60. P, 12.

POPLAR
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

The problems of density and distance in plantations and poplar afforestations. J. Milewski. Las pol 34 no. 23:16-19 D'60. P, 15.

POPPY
The poppy, an important medicinal plant. J. Tomko. Nasa veda 7 no. 8:495-497 Ag'60. C, 1.

Some pharmacodynamic properties of byproducts obtained in industrial isolation of morphine from dry poppy-heads. M. Lukasiewicz and others. Farmacia 29 no.12:357-366 D'60. C, 14.

POPULAR CULTURE
Concerning popular culture. R. Hrovatin. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:83 F'61. Y, 1.

POPULATION
The problem of birth control. Zes nauk no. 21:33-38 '60. P, 5.

Some demographic problems in the development of bourgeois and socialist Bulgaria. Ch. Mikhailov. Godishnik ideol kated 52:301-319 '58(published '59). B, 5.

PORCELAIN
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Calculating the composition of porcelain materials. F. Vander. Sklar a keramik 11 no.1:12 Ja'61. C, 16.

Effect of various additives on behavior of porcelain materials in fire. E. Krames. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2:48-50 F'61. C, 16.

Problem of making porcelain products by casting. P. Budnikov. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2:40-42 F'61. C, 16.

PORK
see subdivision under POLAND.

POROSITY
On the flow of gases through nonhomogeneous porous media. T. Oroveanu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5: 1249-1267 '60. R, 16.

PORPHYRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PORTUGAL - COMMERCE
Spanyolorszag, Estado Espanol. [Portugalia, Republica Portuguesa] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 132 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 284) [Spain, Portugal; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes] H, 5.

PORTUGAL - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
The Portuguese Odyssey. J. Sekaj. Predvoj 5 no. 6: [2] of cover F'61. C, 1.

POSITIVISM
Positivist tradition paralyzes modern education. L. Modic. Sod pedag 11 no. 9/10:241-255 '60. Y, 8.

POSTAGE STAMPS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

POSTAL SERVICE
see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA.

POSTERS, HUNGARIAN
Development of the Hungarian poster; the "Exhibition of Hungarian Poster History," November 1960, Art Gallery. M. Lehocz. Muveszet 2 no. 2:24-28 F'61. H, 10.

POSTRUZNIK, OTON
Postruznik, Oton. Oton Postruznik. Izbor i predgovor: Grga Gamulin. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1959. 1 v. (chiefly illus., 6 col. plates) (Mala likovna biblioteka) [In English and Serbo-Croatian] Y, 10.

POSTURE
From the studies on the body posture of Polish youth. R. Trzesniowski. Kultura fiz 14 no. 1:33-38 Ja'61. P, 8.

POSVAR, JAROSLAV
Jaroslav Posvar's K otazce puvodu hornictvi a horniho prava v Srbsku a v Bosne; prispevek k dejinam ceskeho, slovenskeho a jihoslovanskeho hornictvi (Problems of the Origin of the Mining Industry Law in Serbia and Bosnia, a Contribution to the History of the Czech, Slovak, and Yugoslav Mining Industry. M. Horvat. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4:303-304 '60. Y, 7.

POTASH
Staining potash feldspar in thin sections. W. Parachoniak. Przegl geol no. 3:133 Mr'55. P, 16.

POTASSIUM
Action of potassium on chronaxia, and modification of the latter by procaine. A. Teitel, D. Dobrescu. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no.4:441-445 '60. R, 13.

Movement of the main organic acids, the acidity, potassium and sugars in certain types of wine grapes from their formation until they begin to ripen; second contribution. I. Georgiev, A. Iankov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:451-460 '60. B, 16.

Radioactive isotope research in the Biophysical Institute of Pecs. J. Tigyi. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:71-82 '60. H, 13.

Radiometric determination of potassium under factory control. K. Martinek, J. Gottfried. Chem prum 10 no. 10:529-530 O'60. C, 16.

The rise of plasma potassium is dependent upon the rise of blood pressure. M. Ruscak, V. Kirilcuk. Biologia 15 no. 11:859-863 '60. C, 13.

The separation of potassium salts from molasses. R. Krajewski. Gaz cukr 63 no. 3:82 Mr'61. P, 16.

Technology of activating discharge tube electrodes with potassium and sodium. W. Wolinski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:211-214 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE
Some considerations on the nonagglomeration of potassium salt crystals. P. Potop; L. Cristescu; E. Prundeanu. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. R, 13.

POTASSIUM CHROMATE
The system of potassium chromate, potassium sulfates and water. G. Money, L. Dimitrova. Khim i industriia 32 no. 6:172-174 '60. B, 16.

POTASSIUM DICHROMATE
Oxidation of starch to dialdehyde starch. (To be contd.) I. Feher. Bor cipo 11 no. 2:33-36 Mr'61. H, 16.

Present state of one-bath chromium tanning. I. Liquor preparation. L. Vermes. Bor cipo 11 no. 2:46-49 Mr'61. H, 16.

POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE
Sedimentary effects of the trivalent a aluminum ion with ferrocyanide ion. F. Krleza, S. Ramic. Gl Dr hem BIH 8:29-36 '59. Y, 16.

POTASSIUM IODOBISMUTHATE
The investigation by radiochemical analysis of the bond energy of labeled molecules. In English. S. Zilic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:87-91 Mr'60. Y, 13.

POTASSIUM SULFATE
The system of potassium chromate, potassium sulfates and water. G. Money, L. Dimitrova. Khim i industriia 32 no. 6:172-174 '60. B, 16.

POTATOES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

POTATOES (Continued)

The analogy of the effect of giberellin and stolbur on the germination, growth, and fertility of potatoes. V. Kosljarova and others. Biologia 15 no.10:784-790 '60. C,13.

Influence of added potatoes on the physicomechanical and biochemical qualities of the dough and the quality of the bread. A. Radoev, A. Mladenov. Nauch trud khran vkus no.7:245-250 '60. B,16.

The influence of pectin and potato juice on the physical properties of wheat gluten. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no.7:197-203 '60. B,16.

Physiological and biochemical changes in the potato due to the change in planting site and their effect on the quality of tuber seeds. L. Villeberg. Tartu toim no.82:103-125 '60. E,1.

Possibilities of utilizing luminescent analysis for the prognostic discovery of certain diseases in potatoes. G. Stalkov, D. Shturbova, Ts. Toncheva. Nauch trud khran vkus no.7:9-15 '60. B,16.

Seed potatoes as the basis of producing and purchasing potatoes. K. Michalski. Rynki rolne 7 no.1:12-13 Ja'61. P,5.

Sensitivity of some kinds of potatoes to X-rays. M. Smalik and others. Biologia 15 no.11:850-854 '60. C,13.

POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

Discrete potential. T. Skubic. Obz mat fiz 7 no.4:151-157 '60. Y,13.

On the solutions with given singularities of some boundary problems. In German. C. Iacob. Rev math pures 5 no.3/4:483-493 '60. R,13.

POTENTIOMETER

A potentiometer made by amateurs. M. Kaczmarski. Radioamator Pol 11 no.3:76-76 Mr'61. P,16.

The tin-bismuth system, thermodynamic functions resulting from potentiometric measurements. A. Podgornik, R. Bhargava. Rud metal zbornik no.4: 357-362 '60. Y,16.

POTTER, PAULUS

A painting attributed to Paulus Potter in our National Gallery. M. Suchomel. Umeni 9 no.1:78-85 Ja'61. C,10.

POTTERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Artistic glass and ceramics at Warsaw and Breslau exhibitions. L. Huml. Szklo 12 no.3:95-96 Mr'61. P,16.

Clay for pottery and stove bricks from the Dubrava Clay Mine. Kem ind 9 no.12:Staklo SPK80-SPK81 D'60. Y,16.

Increasing the mechanical green strength of ceramic materials. Z. Syska. Sklar a keramik 11 no.2:35-39 F'61. C,16.

Increasing the production capacity of tunnel kilns. C. Slavik. Sklar a keramik 11 no.2:46-47 F'61. C,16.

New trends in drying pottery products. M. Korger. Sklar a keramik 11 no.2:43-45 F'61. C,16.

Problems of silicon-carbide oxidation. Z. Basus. Sklar a keramik 11 no.2:30-32 F'61. C,16.

Shaping products of nonplastic corundum materials by drawing. F. Zet. Sklar a keramik 11 no.2:50-53 F'61. C,16.

Some technical and economic comments on ultra-fine grinding. S. Prochazka. Sklar a keramik 11 no.2: 61-64 F'61. C,16.

POULTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Ventilation of poultry houses. II. Factors affecting design of buildings. J. Habr. Mech zem 11 no.1: 13-14 '61. C,15.

Ventilation of poultry houses. III. Design for ventilation and its control. J. Zrno. Mech zem 11 no.1:15-18 '61. C,15.

POWER (MECHANICS)

List of publications of Biuletyn Instytutu Energetyki in 1959 and 1960. Energetyka 14 no.12:Biuletyn 44 D'61. P,16.

POWER PLANTS

Characteristics and developmental conditions of industrial power plants. Pt.1. (To be contd.) H. Stanczyk. Energetyka Pol 15 no.2:45-49 F'61. P,16.

Continuous method for measuring the height of coal charge by radioisotopes. P. Hudec, P. Schiller. Automatizace 4 no.1:16-17 Ja'61. C,16.

POWER PRESSES

Studnicka, Jaroslav. Udrzba lisovacich nastroju. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 100 p. (Knihznice Strojirenske vyroby, sv.16) [Maintenance of power presses. 1st ed. diagrs., tables] C,16.

New method of automation in the pressing technique. Stroj vyr 9 no.1:34 Ja'61. C,16.

Press tools made of plastics. Z. Meisl. Stroj vyr 9 no.2:71-76 F'61. C,16.

Sheet-metal working presses for improved efficiency. Haber, Karas. Tech praca 13 no.2:156-159 F'61. C,16.

POWER RESOURCES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

POZNAN - FAIRS

Excursion of standardizers from the German Democratic Republic to the Poznan International Fair. T. D. Normatizacja P 23 no.8:490 Ag'55. P,16.

POZNAN - SCHOOLS

Research works of the Department of Commercial Economics of the Higher School of Economics in Poznan. Z. Zakrzewski. Handel wew 7 no.1:101-104 Ja/F'61. P,5.

PRAGUE

Herrmann, Ignat. Frater z Podskali a jine prazske obrazky. [Vybor usporadal Karel Kostroun. Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1959. 193 p. (Svetova celba, sv.220) [The friar from the Podskali suburb, and other Prague stories. 1st ed. notes] C,11.

PRAGUE - BUILDINGS

Moravek, Jan. Pruvodce prazskym hradem. [5. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. Krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1953. 37 p. (Edice Pragensia, sv.1) [A guide through Prague Castle. 5th ed. illus.] C,10.

PRAGUE - CHARTERS, GRANTS, PRIVILEGES

Bohemia. Laws, statutes, etc. Codex iuris municipalis regni Bohemiae... Sbirka pramenu prava mestskeho kralovstvi ceskeho. Vydava JUDr Jaromir Celakovsky... V Praze, Tiskem knihtiskarny dra E. Gregra [etc.] [Collection of sources of municipal law of the Kingdom of Bohemia. In Czech, German, or Latin. bibl.] C,7.
Vol.4, pt.2. [Privileges of nonroyal Czech towns in the years 1453-1500] Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1960. 407 p.

PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION

Buchner, Alexandr. Mozart and Prague [by Alexander Buchner and others. Translated by Daphne Rusbridge. Prague] Artia 195-?] 1 v. (chiefly illus., 24 col. plates, ports., facsims.) [In English. Tr. from the Czech] C,9.

PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

Prague. Narodni museum. Pruvodce vystavou Ceske hudebni nastroje minulosti v bremovskem klastere sv. Markety. [V Praze, 1960] [Guide through the exhibition of Czech musical instruments of the past. French summary, illus.(part co.), port., indexes] C,9.

The Interkamera Exhibition in Prague. Tech praca 13 no.2:135-137 F'61. C,16.

PRAGUE - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Catalogs of manuscripts of the two great Slav libraries; a review of J. Vasica and J. Vajs' book Soupis staroslovanskych rukopisu Narodniho musea v Praze (Catalog of Old Slavic Manuscripts in the Collections of the National Museum in Prague) and Zofia Ameisenowa's Rekopisy i pierwodruki iluminowane Biblioteki Jagiellonskiej (Illuminated Manuscripts and First Prints of the Jagellonian Library). S. Juric. Vjes bibl Hrv 6 no.1/2:67-69 '60. Y,2.

A painting attributed to Paulus Potter in our National Gallery. M. Suchomel. Umeni 9 no.1:78-85 Ja'61. C,10.

PRAGUE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Ivan Cankar's drama in the Prague theaters until 191 (To be contd.) D. Moravec. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 125-130 '61. Y,11.

Ivan Cankar's drama in the Prague theaters until 191 (Conclusion) D. Moravec. Nasa sodobnost 9 no.3: 221-231 '61. Y,11.

PRAGUE - LIBRARIES

Pamatnik narodniho pisemnictvi Strahov. [Napsali: Alois Kubicek et al. 2., pozmenene vyd.] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1960. 42 p. (Knihnic Poznavame starou a novou Prahu) [Strahov, a monument to national literature. 2d rev. ed. illus. facsims.] C,2.

PRAGUE - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

The Prague Restaurant transferred from the World Exhibition in Brussels in 1958, to Prague-Letna. J. Ulman. Archit CSR 20 no.1:35-38 '61. C,10.

PRAGUE - SCHOOLS

Report on the discussion of dissertations of the Econom College in Prague. P. Eisler. Polit ekon 9 no.2: 149-153 '61. C,5.

PRAGUE - STREET CLEANING

We will have our town clean. A. Burger. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no.12:548-549 D'60. C,5.

PRAGUE - TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Mass city transportation in Prague during the 2d Spartakiad. O. Korycansky. Rozvoj sluzeb 5 no.12: 535-540 D'60. C,5.

PRAT, SILVESTR

65th birthday of Academician Silvestr Prat. L. Pastyrik. Biologia 15 no.11:877-878 '60. C,13.

PRECAST CONCRETE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Middle high apartment houses of cast concrete on Ullo Street. E. Toth. Magy ep ipar 10 no.2:87-89 '61. H,16.

Remarks on the formation of cracks in buildings made of large-sized slag-concrete blocks. B. Lewicki, J. Arendarski. Biul inf techn no.7:36-44 '60. P,16.

PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Intensity of precipitation and frequency of electric discharges in thunderstorms. In English. W. Parczewski. Iodojaras 62 no.4:189-194 Jl/Ag'58. H,13.

Methods of measuring precipitation by means of totalizers. M. Stefek, S. Valovic. Meteor zpravy 13 no.5:135-136 O'61. C,13.

Suitability of Drogaitsev's precipitation forecasting. Z. Berkes. Iodjaras 62 no.4:225 Jl/Ag'58. H,13.

PRECISION CASTING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PRECISION METHODS AND EQUIPMENT

UCJ 1 ultrasonic-cleaning apparatus for fine mechanics. J. Kouril. Stroj vyr 9 no.2:96 F'61. C,16.

PRESCRIPTION PRICING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PRESEREN, FRANCE

Lawyer's fees of Dr. France Preseren. J. Razem. Pravnik Ljubljana 16 no.1/2:50-55 '61. Y,7.

Studies about France Preseren. J. Zigon. Slav rev 12 no.1/4:131-169 '59/60. Y,11.

PRESS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

PRESSURE GAUGES

Diaphragms of pressure gauges. M. Pavlinec. Jemna mech opt 6 no.2:48-49 F'61. C,16.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

Concerning freezing of the injection solution in prestressed elements. In Russian. I. Kublins. Sbor arch Latv ak no.5:295-303 '60. La,16.

The general analysis and the choice of the prestressing force. W. Starosolski. Archiw inz lad 6 no.3:327-340 '60. P,16.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE (Continued)

Problems of industrial safety during the construction of prefabricated prestressed bridges. M. Oseka. Drogovnictwo 16 no. 4:88-93 Ap'61. P, 16.

Some notes on the experimental research on traverse prestressed-concrete bridges. T. Javor. Stav cas 8 no. 1:60-67 '60. C, 16.

The ultimate strength of prestressed continuous concrete beams. S. Kaufman, J. Mames. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 4:397-452 '60. P, 16.

PREVENTION OF CRIME
see CRIME PREVENTION.

PRICES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Against bourgeois and revisionist theories on value and prices in socialism. I. Rachmuth. Probleme econ 13 no. 12:92-103 '60. R, 5.

Problem of the total sum of prices and the value of all goods. K. Kriz. Ekon cas SAV 8 no. 3:269-283 '60. C, 5.

The regulating role of the law of value in determining prices, turnover, and commodity production under the conditions of socialism. N. Popov. Godishnik ideol kated 52:269-299 '58(published '59). B, 5.

PRIEDE, GUNARS

From the positions of socialist humanism; G. Priede's Vika's First Ball at Ugala Theater. S. Levin. Strp ja vasar 20 no. 10:5-6 Mr'61. E, 11.

PRIMATES

The concept of prehuman forms as ancestors of Hominidae. N. Wolanski. Kosmos biol 10 no. 1:45-57 '61. P, 13.

PRINCIPALS, SCHOOL
see subdivision SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS under ESTONIA.

PRINTED CIRCUITS

Obtaining printed circuits by photoengraving technique. E. Marcus, L. Diaconu. Telecomunicatii 4 no. 6: 255-260 N/D'60. R, 16.

PRINTING
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA.

Air conditioning and ventilation in printing enterprises. Pt. 2. W. Wroblewski. S. Ciupalski. Poligrafika 12 no. 11/12:12-14 N/D'60. P, 2.

Care of matrices, magazines, and wedges. L. Vejrik. Typografia 63 no. 9/10:41-42 '60. C, 2.

Electric-power management in the printing industry. (To be contd.) T. Kulczycki. Poligrafika 12 no. 11/12:19-21 N/D'60. P, 2.

The moistening of plates in offset printing. L. Szeliga. Poligrafika 12 no. 11/12:12-14 N/D'60. P, 2.

The Moll plastic installations in the technological reproduction workshops. Horvai. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika] 64-66 '61. H, 2.

Nomograms determining the amount of printer's ink to be used on a printing machine. A. Baszkin. Poligrafika 12 no. 11/12:8-11 N/D'60. P, 2.

Psychological effects of colors in the printing industry. Tr. from the Hungarian. (To be contd.) Z. Drosc. Poligrafika 12 no. 11/12:5-7 N/D'60. P, 2.

PRINTING INK

Rheologic investigations of macromolecular substances. IX. A new rotation viscosimeter for investigating the rheologic properties of printing inks. In German. Z. Csuros, M. Gara. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4: 287-306 '60. H, 16.

Treating our ink form rollers. A. Lakenbach. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika] 49-51 '61. H, 2.

PRINTING MACHINERY
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

PRISMS

A new method of determining the refraction coefficient in prisms by use of a goniometer. W. Gradzki. Pomiary 7 no. 2:84 F'61. P, 16.

PRISONERS
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

PRISONS

Second Congress of the United Nations for the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders. B. Zlataric. Nasa zakonitost 14 no. 11/12:588-600 '60. Y, 7.

PRIVATE PROSECUTORS
see subdivision under POLAND.

PROBABILITIES

Concerning relative accuracy of stratified and systematic sampling in a plane. J. Hajek. Col math 8 no. 1:133-134 '61. P, 13.

On an equation occuring in the theory of ateatory processes. In Russian. R. Teodorescu. Rom math pures 5 no. 3/4:719-722 '60. R, 13.

On the Bethe-Salpeter method in the Thirring model. In English. K. Ladanyi. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3:199-204 '60. H, 13.

PROBLEM OF MANY BODIES

On the two bodies problem. In English. C. Onicescu. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:533-539 '60. R, 13.

PROBLEM OF THREE BODIES

Elimination of surface integrals from the equation of planetary disturbances in vectorial elements. In Esperanto. D. Popovic. Bilten mat fiz Mak 10:29-38 '59. Y, 13.

PROCAINE

Action of potassium on chronaxia, and modification of the latter by procaine. A. Teitel, D. Dobrescu. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:441-445 '60. R, 13.

PROCEDURE (LAW)
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

PROCESSES, INFINITE

On an equation occuring in the theory of aleatory processes. In Russian. R. Teodorescu. Rom math pures 5 no. 3/4:719-722 '60. R, 13.

PRODUCTION
see INDUSTRY.

PRODUCTIVITY OF LABOR
see LABOR PRODUCTIVITY.

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PROFESSIONS
see subdivision under POLAND.

PROFIT

Personal property and the distribution of profit. -econ. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:159-160 Ap'61. Y, 1.

PROGRAMING (MATHEMATICS)

On some integral equations with singular kernel. In Russian. C. Foias. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:723-727 '60. R, 13.

Programing the calculation of corrections for toothed wheels. E. Muntanu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4: 225-230 '58. R, 13.

PROLETARIAT

Marxist theory on the complete union of the proletarian class and its contemporary "critics." B. Petrov. Novo vreme 36 no. 11:61-73 N'60. B, 6.

PROMET, LILLI

In Takmak village; a review of Lilli Promet's Meesteta kula (Village Without Men). V. Gross. Keel ja Kir] 4 no. 3:181-184 Mr'61. E, 11.

PROOFREADING

Cooperation between the proofreader and the typesetter. A. Szekely. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika] 33-36 '61. H, 2.

PROPANEDIOL

Contribution to the clarification of the effect of propylene glycol and glycerin on the properties of ointments. Z. Gruntova, L. Zathurecky, G. Somoskeoy. Farmacia 29 no. 12:367-372 D'60. C, 14.

PROPERTY
see also subdivision under MONTENEGRO, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

New contribution to the theory of social property. bz Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:83 F'61. Y, 1.

Perspectives of the further development of agricultural cooperative ownership. M. Faltan. Nova myal no. 2: 220-231 F'61. C, 6.

Sociologic views on property in an industrial society. V. Bonac. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:76-77 F'61. Y, 1.

PROPYL GROUP

4-N-mono, and 4-N-bis-β,γ-dihydroxypropyloaminoazobenzene-4'-sulfonamide. H. Zawadzka, S. Krata, U. Wojcinska. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:91-95 '59. P, 13.

PROPYLENE GLYCOL
see PROPANEDIOL.

PROROKOV, BORIS

"That must not be repeated!" V. Kostins. Maksla no. 2: 47 '60. La, 1.

PROSPECTING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Requirements concerning drilling rigs and equipment for geologic pospecting. M. Gawlinski. Przegl geol 9 no. 3:142-144 Mr'61. P, 16.

Technical progress in seismic prospecting. H. Banas. Przegl geol 9 no. 3:144-148 Mr'61. P, 16.

PROTECTION OF NATURAL MONUMENTS
see subdivision NATURAL MONUMENTS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Biestek, T. Nowoczesne metody wytwarzania konwersyjnych i metalicznych powlok ochronnych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Wydawn. Techniczne, 1960. 169 p. (Nowa technika, zesz. 27) [Modern methods of producing anodic and metallic protective coatings. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

Anodic oxidation of aluminum. J. Rones. Stroj vyr 9 no. 2:77-80 F'61. C, 16.

New methods of preventing corrosion and protecting the finishing. F. Trojanek. Stroj vyr 9 no. 1:12-19 Ja'61. C, 16.

On the stabilizing qualities of the components of electrode coatings. V. Micloşi, M. Hereteseu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 6 no. 3/4:127-133 Jl/D'59. R, 10.

Semiautomatic machine for coating dynamo sheets with insulation varnish. H. Bartos. Stroj vyr 9 no. 2:95 F'61. C, 16.

PROTEINS

Changes of the protein of gluten lyophilized and radiated with gamma rays. A. Deschreider. Przegl zboz 5 no. 2:Biuletyn 4-9 F'61. P, 15.

Chemical and serological investigations on the proteins of Mycrobacterium tuberculosis. In English. J. Foldes. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 4:373-382 '60. H, 13.

Extracting the protein and the remaining nitrogen from meat during the pickling period with salty solutions prepared with water of various hardness. E. Khristov, K. Kostov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:45-52 '59. B, 16.

Household role of the liquid-electrolyte-protein in old-age surgery. Zs. Pataky. Biol erv kozl MTA 11 no. 4: 431-440 '60. H, 14.

Koshtolants' views on the role of active protein groups in the transmission of excitation. A. Kolataj. Kosmos biol 10 no. 1:5-11 '61. P, 13.

PROTESTANT CHURCHES

New copies of Slovenain Protestant publications. M. Rupel. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:286 '59/60. Y, 11.

PROTESTANTS IN SILESIA

Biographies of Silesian writers Konrad Negius and Melchior Malik. A. Rombowski. Sobotka 14 no. 1:49-59 '59. P, 4.

PROTONS

Structure of atomic nucleus; first artificial transformation of elements from one proton to another. O. Pecirje. Bilten mat fiz Mak 10:49-63 '59. Y, 13.

PROTOPLASM

Experimental studies on the correlations between and the state of tension of the cytoplasm. E. Pop. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 3:269-279 '60. R, 13.

PROVERBS, LATVIAN

Niedre, Janis. Latviesu sakamvardi un parunas. Savakusi un sakartojusi: Janis Niedre un Janis Ozols. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1955. 290 p. [Latvian sayings and proverbs] La, 11.

PROVERBS, POLISH

Krzyzanowski, Julian. Madrej glowie dose dwie slowie. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [A word to the wise is sufficient. 2d ed. illus., facsims.] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [Three centuries of Polish proverbs] 1960.
Vol. 2. [1960]

PRUNUS ARMENIACA
see APRICOT.

PRUNUS SPINOSA
see subdivision under POLAND.

PRUS, BOLESLAW, PSEUD.
see GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER.

PRUSEIKA, LEONAS

Leonas Pruseika; the only and the last time. M. Sluckis. Lit ir men no. 14:3 Ap'61. Li, 11.

PRUSSIANS IN POLAND

Public libraries under the Prussian occupation at the end of the 19th century and at the beginning of the 20th. W. Jakobczyk. Przegl hist oswiat 4 no. 1:55-66 Ja/Mr' 61. P, 8.

PRZYBOS, JULIAN

Przybos' construction of a poetic picture. J. Prokop. Ruch literacki 1 no. 1/2:5-13 Jl/O'60. P, 11.

PSEUDOTSUGA
see subdivision DOUGLAS FIR under RUMANIA.

PSORIASIS

Investigation of the phosphorus content in fibrin obtained by immediate centrifugation of the fresh blood of patients suffering from psoriasis. E. Loza, T. Krajewski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:69-73 '59. P, 13.

PSYCHOLOGY
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Gabor, Andor. Berlini levelek. [Sajto ala rendezte, az eloszot es a jegyzeteket irta Dioszegi Andras. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1960. 525 p. (Gabor Andor Osszegyujtott muvei) [Letters from Berlin. notes] H, 11.

Troj, Fridrih. Osnovni pojmovi iz psiholoske i pedagoske statistike. Beograd, Savremena skola, 1958. 60 p. (Zavod za unapredenje skolstva NR Srbije. Biblioteka istrazivacke metode u pedagogici) [Fundamentals of psychological and pedagogic statistics] Y, 5.

A note on the psychology and pathology of regimen. K. Danek. Cs psychologie 5 no. 1:48-49 '61. C, 3.

Papers on psychology. Rocz filoz 7 no. 4:5-148 '59 (published in 1960). P, 3.

Prispevki k psihologiji (Contributions to Psychology); a book review. A. Dolinar. Nasi razgl 10 no. 2:34-35 Ja'61. Y, 1.

Psychology of the origin and development of new language forms. J. Stuchlik. Cs psychologie 5 no. 1:31-41 '61. C, 3.

PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

Novosel, Marija. Odnosi medu ljudima u proizvodnji; psihologija odnosa na radu. Zagreb, Informator, 1959. 153 p. (Mala strucna biblioteka Informatora) [Interpersonal relations in production; psychology of relations at work. illus., bibl.] Y, 5.

The problem of mental of mental health. E. Szmaj. Szkic 12 no. 3:72-75 Mr'61. P, 16.

Psychological preparation of workers designated for a new type of work. V. Pokorni-Salabov. Produktivnost 2 no. 12:957-961 D'60. Y, 5.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Administrative sciences. L. Vavpetic. Javna upr 2 no. 9/10:201-210 '60. Y, 6.

Establishment of the Club of Graduate Students of the Higher Administrative School of Slovenia. I. Ponikvar. Javna upr 2 no. 9/10:248-249 '60. Y, 5.

First consultation with the graduate students of the Higher Administrative School of Slovenia. S. Sivic. Javna upr 2 no. 9/10:241-248 '60. Y, 6.

PUBLIC HEALTH
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The World Health Day. wl. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 4: 122-125 Ap'61. P, 6.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
see subdivision LIBRARIES under POLAND.

PUBLIC OPINION
see subdivision under ESTONIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; LATVIA; LITHUANIA.

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS
see subdivision under POLAND.

PUBLIC UTILITIES
see subdivision under SERBIA.

PUBLIC WELFARE
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

PULCINA-KARPA, ADELE

Karps, Ansis. Adele Pulcina-Karpa, Latvijas Nacionalas operas soliste, 1902-1957; dzive, sapnos un draugu atminas. [Vasteras] Ziemelblazma, 1959. 286 p. [Adele Pulcina-Karpa, a soloist of the Latvian National Opera, 1902-1957; in life, dreams, and friends' recollections. illus.] La, 10.

PULLEYS

Determination of the eccentric equation used in industry in case of rolls of given size. B. Grega. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:201-210 '60. H, 16.

Determination of the eccentric equation used in industry in case of rolls of given size by using the equation of the parallel curve. B. Grega. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:211-216 '60. H, 16.

PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS)

Nonperiodic pulse transmitting equipment for long-range telemetric systems. H. Kunlewski. Przegl telekom 36 [i.e. 34] no. 3:78-84 Mr'61. P, 16.

PUMPING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Counter-pressure equipment on the suction and delivery sides of pumping sets. W. Lang. Vodni hosp no. 10: 419-423 O'60. C, 16.

Determination of the degree of irregularity in oil feeding of double-acting blade pumps. S. Ulbrich. Gep 10 no. 7/9:247-250 '58. H, 16.

Evaluation of pumping experiments. P. Kroupa. Vodni hosp no. 2:79-82 F'61. C, 16.

Pumps and pumping sets. J. Turek. Vodni hosp no. 12: 544-546 D'60. C, 16.

PUMPING MACHINERY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PUMPING STATIONS

Automatic control of a repumping waste-water station. M. Pavlicek, M. Klevar, Z. Deyl. Vodni hosp no. 2: 84-85 F'61. C, 16.

Outlines for designing pumping stations. H. Goerke. Vodov kanal 5 no. 5/6:20-57 '60. Y, 16.

PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

Application of the machines of punched card systems in the operation of restaurants. S. Jerzabek. Mehanografija 2 no. 1:19-29 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Calculating individual income and compensation to workers and employees by using the punched-card systems. D. Bogdanov, Lj. Polomac. Mehanografija 2 no. 4:12-21 Ap'61. Y, 16.

Calculating wages in nonstandardized work. A. Teodorovic. Mehanografija 2 no. 1:1-6 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Control of the reception of goods by means of the machines of punched card systems. A. Teodorovic. Mehanografija 2 no. 2:15-18 F'61. Y, 16.

The future of the mechanical machines of punched-c systems. B. Orlovic. Mehanografija 1 no. 12:1-(D'60. Y, 16.

Mechanized recording of the performance of automo transportation by means of punched-card machine J. Jurny. Podn org 15 no. 2:80-83 F'61. C, 5.

Organization of the processing operation as an element of the rational application of the machines of punched-car systems. B. Bakic. Mehanografij 2 no. 2:1-14 F'61. Y, 16.

Planning machine processing as basic element of the rational application of the machines of punched card systems. B. Bakic. Mehanografija 2 no. 1:7-18 Ja' Y, 16.

Punched-card systems for calculating purposes. M. Katic. Mehanografija 1 no. 12:23-26 D'60. Y, 1

Punched-card systems of the Yugoslav railroads. M. Jelic. Zeleznice Jug 17 no. 3/4:41-49 '61. Y, 16.

PUNISHMENT
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Liutov, Kostadin N. Kum voprosa za opredelitane na nakasanieto. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite 1960. 110 p. [On the question of determining the penalty. German and Russian summaries. footnotes B, 7.

Motives for punishment in an attempt at crime. T. Khinova. Izv Prav inst BAN 11 no. 2:71-134 '60. B, 7.

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

PURVITS, VILHELMS

Poet of snow and spring. T. Kacalova. Zvaigzne no. 3: 16 F'61. La, 1.

PUTRIH, KAREL

Karel Putrih; a portrait. S. Copic. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 1:57-62 '60. Y, 11.

PYRETHRUM

Pyrethrum, a means for plant protection. B. Arcasin. Kem ind 10 no. 1:21-22 Jn'61. Y, 16.

Synergists of pyrethrum. II. M. Furdik, V. Sutoris, J. Drabek. Acta r nat Univ Com 3 no. 2/3:99-107 '59. C, 13.

Synergists of pyrethrum. III. M. Furdik, J. Drabek. Acta r nat Univ Com 3 no. 2/3:109-116 '60. C, 13.

PYRIDINE

Contribution to the chemistry of heterocyclic pseudobasic aminocarbinols. XVII. Quantitative determination of pseudobasic aminocarbinols and their dimolecular ether by means of the Karl Fischer solution. In German. D. Beke, Cs. Szantay, M. Barczai. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4:320-334 '60. H, 16.

PYROLYSIS

Pyrolysis of shale tar. Report 1. Report 2, Influence of different catalyzers. In Russian. A. Aarna, J. Lille. Sbornik stanstsa Tallinn no. 6:65-82 '59. E, 16.

QUALITY CONTROL
see subdivision under POLAND.

QUANTUM THEORY

Angular correlation between neutrino and gamma-quantum in K-capture. II. In English. K. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3:193-198 '60. H, 13.

On the two bodies problem. In English. O. Onicescu. Rev math puras 5 no. 3/4:533-539 '60. H, 13.

Physical quantities and mathematic structures. A. Suhadolc. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:158-159 '60. Y, 13.

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Calculation of the charges of large-hole blasts. D. Benedek. Epitoanyag 13 no. 3:97-113 Mr'61. H, 16.

QUARTZ
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Application of the mixture of quartz-sand-water glass-bentonite without using the CO_2 gas. M. Pajevic, J. Kruspel. Livarstvo 7 no. 3/6:177-188 N'60. Y, 16.

Kolczedan or kalcedan. A. Gawel. Przegl geol no. 3: 139-140 Mr'55. P, 16.

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

Quartz band filters for carrier telephony. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 1:9-15 Ja'61. C, 16.

QUATERNARY COMPOUNDS

Action of some ammonium quaternary salts, derived from 2,7-diaminofluorene, upon the animal organism. C. Medesan, M. Stoica. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:417-428 '60. R, 13.

QUERCUS
see OAK.

QUITCH GRASS
see COUCH GRASS.

RABBITS
see subdivision under POLAND.

RADAR

Problems of cartographic measurements in radar pictures. S. Przewlocki. Przegl geod 33 no. 1:24-26 Ja'61. P, 13.

The Tellurometer and its application to geodesy. Pt. 1. A. Platek. Przegl geod 33 no. 1:3-8 Ja'61. P, 13.

The Tellurometer and its application to geodesy. Pt. 2. A. Platek. Przegl geod 33 no. 2:60-62 F'61. P, 13.

RADIANT HEATING

Thermophysiological effects of apartment heating with radiant ceiling panels. K. Nowicki. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2:57-59 F'61. P, 16.

RADIATION

A seminar on the application of demographic and health statistics for genetic studies, and studies of radiation in Geneva. V. Srb. Demografie 3 no. 1: 79-80 '61. C, 5.

Some problems of irradiation experiments in the development of nuclear fuel elements. F. Berger. Jaderna energie 7 no. 2:37-42 F'61. C, 16.

Using film for protection against the professional ionization radiation dangers, and the possibility of simplifying such use of the film at radiographic institutions. F. Petrovcic. Kem ind 10 no. 1:Fotokemijska F5-F13 Ja'61. Y, 16.

RADIATION CHEMISTRY
see RADIOCHEMISTRY.

RADICALS (CHEMISTRY)

Free radicals. J. Barcicki. Astronautyka [2] no. 1/2: 36-42 Je'59. P, 16.

RADIO
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Kilinski, Antoni. Podstawy technologii sprzetu radiotechnicznego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1960. 483 p. [Principles of the technology of radio engineering equipment. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

The antenna switch for duplex mobile stations. II. (Conclusion) J. Budin. Elektr vest 28 no. 3/6:89-94 Mr/Ap'60. Y, 16.

Application of trimmer condensers for the tuning of circuits. K. Hanklewicz. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 3:74 Mr'61. P, 16.

Application of very high-frequency radio in long-distance transportation. J. Suchy. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2:89-93 F'61. C, 16.

Electromechanical filters. J. Bargielski. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 3:71-73 Mr'61. P, 16.

The Figaro radio receiver. mks. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 1:21 Ja'61. P, 16.

Germanium diode receivers. K. W. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 1:14-16 Ja'61. P, 16.

New transistor receivers. Oli. Sdel tech 9 no. 2:69-71 F'61. C, 16.

Radio astronomic observation of the complete solar eclipse in Bulgaria. A. Raev. Fiz mat spisanie BAN 3 no. 4:263-269 '60. B, 13.

The reaction receiver with automatic amplifier regulation. T. Ciborski. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 1:22-23 Ja'61. P, 16.

Rules for the application of the Decree on the Establishment and the Work of Radiobrodcasting Stations. B. Jaksa. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:10-11 Ja'61. Y, 17.

A transistor receiver for "fox hunting" and tourist excursions. A. Gamdzyk. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 3:95-96 Mr'61. P, 16.

An ultrashort-wave receiver for "fox hunting." J. Stanek. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 1:27-28 Ja'61. P, 16.

The use of germanium diode receivers with loudspeakers. K. E. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 2:54-56 F'61. P, 16.

RADIO ASTRONOMY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Radio observations of the Galaxy in the 127 mc/s frequency. S. Gorgolewski and others. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:279 O/D'59. P, 13.

Radio structure of the galaxy M 31. S. Grzedzielski. Postepy astronom 8 no. 4:263 O/D'60. P, 13.

Solar radio observations in the 127 mc/s frequency. S. Gorgolewski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:278-279 O/D'59. P, 13.

RADIO-FREQUENCY MODULATION

Biparametric frequency and phase modulation. N. Racoveanu. Telecomunicatii 4 no. 6:251-254 N/D'60. R, 16.

RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

Cosmic relays. P. Beckmann. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2:74-76 F'61. C, 16.

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT
see subdivision under POLAND.

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Maskova, Vera. Dekontaminace; prevence a odstranovani radioaktivniho zamoreni na pracovistich. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1958. 39 p. (Zdravotnicke aktuality, sv. 123) [Decontamination; prevention and removal of radioactive contamination in places of work. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 16.

Rapid and accurate assessment of safe conditions for handling radioactive materials. J. Simerda, J. Hekrdla. Jaderna energie 7 no. 2:43-47 F'61. C, 16

RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL
see subdivision under POLAND.

RADIOBIOLOGY

Antibody formation in X-irradiated rats protected with β-mercaptoethylamine and β-aminoethylisothiouronium. In English. M. Simic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:149-161 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Chromatographic separation of nucleic acids extracted from Salmonella typhimurium on calcium phosphate. In English. T. Rudnik, V. Glisin, M. Simic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:141-143 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Effect of the homologous suspension of tables on the survival of irradiated rats. In French. F. Ninkov, Lj. Grban. Bul Inst Nucl 10:119-125 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Hemolysin formation in intact, splenectomized and X-irradiated rats. In English. V. Sljivic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:163-172 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Induction of hematopoietin in rabbits irradiated with sublethal, lethal, and supralethal doses of X rays. In French. M. Dragic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10: 127-136 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Notes on the relationship between the probability of survival of irradiated rats and carbon dioxide output. In English. L. Novak, K. Svoboda, M. Pospisil. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:437-440 '60. C, 13.

The protective effect of cysteamin upon the postirradiation sterility of young rats exposed to sublethal doses of X-irradiation and somatic changes in the first generation. In English. N. Savkovic, D. Radivojevic, S. Hajdukovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:107-111 Mr'60. Y, 13.

RADIOCHEMISTRY

Application of the ion-exchange method in radiochemistry. L. Stronski. Wiad chem 15 no. 1: 13-37 Ja'61. P, 13.

Industrial radiation chemistry. R. Forbath. Musz elet 16 no. 6:11 Mr'61. H, 16.

Some prospects of the development of radiation chemistry and its applications. S. Minc. Nauka polska 1 no. 3: 143-151 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

RADIOGRAPHY
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Effect of the thickness of photographic emulsion on a roentgen picture. V. Jakobovic, P. Bulatovski. Kem ind 9 no. 9:Fotokemijska F53-F54 S'60. Y, 16.

Sensitometric radiation of roentgen films. K. Kempni. Kem ind 9 no. 9:Fotokemijska F54-F61 S'60. Y, 16.

A universal X-ray camera for photographing polycrystal samples. In Russian. R. Nooberg. Shornik fizike Tallinn no. 1:57-72 '59. E, 13.

RADIOISOTOPES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

The application of radioactive isotopes in studies on the absorption of carbon dioxide by roots. R. Domanski. Kosmos biol 4 no. 6:807-816 '55. P, 13.

Chemical separation of isotopes. Musz elet 16 no. 6:10 Mr'61. H, 16.

Concentration of carrier free P-32 by adsorption on alumina. In English. S. Veljkovic, S. Milenkovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:61-69 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Continuous method for measuring the height of coal charge by radioisotopes. P. Hudec, P. Schiller. Automatizace 4 no. 1:16-17 Ja'61. C, 16.

Development of the progeny of exceptionally high gum-yielding trees, Pinus nigra, whose seeds have been treated with radioactive cobalt^{60}. M. Dudic. Glas prir mat SAN no. 253:43-52 '60. Y, 13.

Effect of the quality of ceramic runners on the micropurity of steel intended for railway runners on the micropurity of steel intended for railway tires. Pt. 2. Determination of the origin of nonmetallic inclusions in steel by means of radioisotopes Ca^{45}. T. Myslivec and others. Hut listy 16 no. 2:94-102 F'61. C, 16.

Electrophoresis of a calf thymus histone, labeled with radioiodine, in vitro in buffers containing urea. L. Hnilica, V. Gregusova, V. Thurzo. Biologia 15 no. 10:776-779 '60. C, 13.

External conversion spectrum of Pt^{192} gamma rays from the decay of Ir^{192}. In English. M. Mladjenovic, Mr'60. Y, 13.

The fate of the liver highly polymerized-labelled deoxyribonucleic acid injected into the X-irradiated rats. In English. A. Becarevic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:145-147 Mr'60. Y, 13.

The IMG-1 isotopic instrument for gauging the thickness of tapes. W. Gajowski, J. Moitl. Pomiary 7 no. 3: 101 Mr'61. P, 16.

Immune tolerance to heterologous cells not capable of repopulation in the recipient. In English. M. Hasek. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:426-436 '60. C, 13.

The investigation by radiochemical analysis of the bond energy of labeled molecules. In English. S. Zilic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:87-91 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Notes on the use of radioisotopes in the study of woody plant nutrition and for forest protection. M. Niculescu, A. Calboreanu. Rev padurilor 75 no. 12:721-724 D'60. R, 15.

On the formation of H_2O_2 in deaerated aqueous solutions under the influence of ^{60}Co radiation and the influence of hydration energy of cations on the average yield of the investigated process. In English. E. Wazranowski. S. Minc. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:33-47 '61. P, 13.

Separation of carrier-free P^{32} from elementary sulfur on a silica gel column. In English. O. Jovanovic-Kovacevic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:51-59 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Separation of P-32 from S-35 and from some other anions on MgO. In English. S. Veljkovic, S. Milenkovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:71-74 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Stabilization of the colloidal Au^{198}. In English. S. Veljkovic, J. Stevovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:75-86 Mr'60.

The ^{90}Sr contamination of milk, cattle, and human bones in Poland in 1959. In English. J. Liniecki, W. Czosnowska, W. Karniewicz. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:57-64 '61. P, 13.

A tracer study of the nickel-sulfur system at high temperatures. In English. A. Bruckman, S. Mrowec, T. Werber. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:17-21 '61. P, 13.

Uptake of galactose-1-^{14}C by Saccharomyces cerevisiae R XII. In English. M. Burger, L. Hejnova, J. Liebster. Folia microbiol 6 no. 2:77-79 '61 C, 13.

Use of gamma relays in determining the viscosity liquids by the absolute method. In Russian. A. Popescu, I. Carabogdan. Rev electr 5 no. 2:451-458 '60. R, 16.

RADIOLA LINOIDES
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

RADIOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

RAILROADS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ECUADOR; EUROPE; EUROPE, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; SERBIA; SLOVENIA; SWEDEN; VOJVODNA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Zivkovic, Dimitrije. Eksploatacija zeleznica. [2. izd. Beograd, Odeljenje za stampu i propogandu GDJZ, 1960] 377 p. (Zeleznicka strucna biblioteka) [Exploitation of railroads. 2d ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] Y, 16.

Arced railroad switches. N. Kompanejcev. Zeleznice Jug 17 no. 1/2:25-32 '61. Y, 16.

Development of the Uniform International Rates for Express Goods. Z. Erdelyi. Kozleked kozl 16 no. 48:820-822 N'60. H, 5.

Effect of the quality of ceramic runners on the micropurity of steel intended for railway runners on the micropurity of steel intended for railway tires. Pt. 2. Determination of the origin of nonmetallic inclusions in steel by means of radioisotopes Ca^{45}. T. Myslivec and others. Hut listy 16 no. 2:94-102 F'61. C, 16.

International passenger and luggage tariffs under the jurisdiction of the International Transport Convention agreement. (To be contd.) Z. Erdelyi. Kozleked kozl no. 10:167-169 Mr'61. H, 16.

International passenger and luggage tariffs under the jurisdiction of the International Transport Convention agreement. Z. Erdelyi. Kozleked kozl no. 11:187-190 Mr'61. H, 16.

Investigating the effect of the timetable of the stopping time of railroad cars at heavy traffic stations and planning rolling stock which operates at stations. P. Meszaros. Kozl tud sz 11 no. 3:121-131 Mr'61. H, 16.

Perfected two-story flat cars. Doprava no. 2:64 '61. C, 5.

Problem of the vocabulary of rope railways. Z. Schnaigert. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:482-483 Ag'55. P, 16.

The raising of railroad tracks at the curves. J. Gspan. Zeleznice Jug 17 no. 1/2:32-36 '61. Y, 16.

Role of weather conditions in railroad accidents. L. Horvath. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 10/11:481-493 O/N'58. H, 16.

Safety on railroad crossings, over rail and grade crossings. V. Tucovic. Zeleznice Jug 17 no. 1/2:13-17 '61. Y, 16.

Some practical considerations on the technique of the dynamic electrotensiometric measurements of railroad cars. M. Bernath, T. Herlescu, E. Iovitiu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:109-116 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

Steel and aluminum conduits for electric railways. J. Ostaszewicz. Wiad elektrotechn 15 no. 9:207-208 S'55. P, 16.

A survey of railroad electrification. M. Kotouc. Doprava no. 2:64-66 '61. C, 5.

Use of electronic-calculating machines in train formation. K. Pivonka. Doprava no. 1:27-31 '61. C, 5.

Weighing the wheel load of two-axle railroad cars. P. Keresztv. Jarmu mezo gep 8 no. 3:98-111 Mr '61. H, 16.

RAILROADS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RAIN AND RAINFALL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RAINIS, PSEUD,
see PLIEKSANS, JANIS.

RANNIT, ALEKSIS

Poems to Wilralt and poems to enlightened identity; a book review. R.V. Aidai no. 10:443-444 D'60. Li, 11.

RARE-EARTH METALS

Rare-earth elements and their use in the industries. M. Vitez. Tehn pregl 12 no. 4:128-129 '60. Y, 16.

RATNERS, JEVGENIJS

A narrator about restless men; a review of literary works. V. Berce. Lit un maksla no. 7:2 F'61. La, 11.

RAUD, KRISTJAN

In commemoration of Kristjan Raud. R. Kangro-Pool. Kunst Tallinn no. 1:19-26 '59. E, 10.

RAVBAR, MIROSLAV

Miroslav Ravbar's Pregled hravatske, srpske in makedonske knjizevnosti (Review of the Croatian, Serbian, and Macedonian Literatures); a book review. B. Zivkovic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:94-95 '60. Y, 11.

RAW MATERIALS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Factors and incentives influencing the rational utilization of raw materials and materials in industrial enterprises. H. Krol. Gosp mat 13 no. 3:84-87 F'61. P, 5.

RAYON

The shrinking of knitted fabric made of viscose rayon thread. Tr. from the Russian. S. Guseva. Magy textil 13 no. 3:91-96 Mr'61. H, 16.

REACTION TIME

Problems of the errors. Z. Wlodarski. Przegl pzychol no. 4:187-199 '60. P, 3.

READING

The beginning of reading and writing in the works of Comenius. J. Kubalek. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:[Suppl] 189-198 '60. C, 8.

REAL PROPERTY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

REALISM

Crohmalniceanu, Ovidiu S. Pentru realismul socialist. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1960. 123 p. (Mica Biblioteca Critica, 67) [For socialist realism. 1st ed. footnotes] R, 4.

Probleme actuale ale literaturii realist-socialiste. Ed. 1. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1960] 317 p. [Predominant problems of realistic socialist literature; a collection of articles. 1st ed.] R, 11.

Contemporaneousness in art; a fragment of a larger study. Tr. from the Russian. A. Kantor. Vyiv um 10 no. 9:393-397 '60. C, 10.

A look at the Slovenian realism between the two World Wars. (To be contd.) F. Zadravec. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 1:8-15 O'61. Y, 11.

A look at Slovenian realism between the two World Wars. F. Zadravec. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 2:58-67 N'60. Y, 11.

The realism of Tolstoi; in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of his death. I. Tsvetkov. Novo vreme 36 no. 11:74-82 N'60. B, 6.

To one's own contemporary and about one's own contemporary. V. Berce. Lit un maksla no. 16:3 Ap '61. La, 11.

REBEC, FRANCE

France Rebec and the Czechs. V. Smolej. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:271-283 '59/60. Y, 11.

REBULA, ALOJZ

Alojz Rebula's Sencini ples (Dance of Shadows); a book review. J. Gregoric. Nova pot 13 no. 1/2:59-61 Ja'61. Y, 3.

RECLAMATION OF LAND
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

RECOGNITION (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Recognition of states and governments. G. Mencer. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:753-756 D'60. C, 6.

RECORDING INSTRUMENTS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

A hig-speed mechanical recording instrument. Z. Nagiello, R. Chamski. Pomiary 7 no. 2:47-52 F'61. P, 16.

RECTIFICATION

New effective types of charges for scrubber and rectification columns. N. Kolev. Khim i industriia 32 no. 6:182-185 '60. B, 16.

RECTIFIERS (ELECTRIC)
see ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS.

RECURSIVE FUNCTIONS

Grzegorczyk, Andrzej. Some classes of recursive functions. Warszawa [Instytut Matematyczny Polskiej Akademii Nauk] 1953. 44 p. (Rozprawy matematyczne, 4) [In English. bibl., footnotes] P, 13.

RED OAK
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

RED SPRUCE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

REED WARBLERS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

REFLECTION (OPTICS)

On the spectral reflectivity properties of corn in the wave length range of $\lambda\mu$. In Russian. H. Tooming. Issledov fiz atm no. 1:60-82 '59. E, 13.

REFLEXES

Certain regulative mechanisms of the activity of animal and man. J. Hirase. Cs psychologie 5 no. 1:10-17 C, 3.

A study on the question of the interrelation between the two signal systems. G. Pirov. Godishnik fil fak 53 no. 1:1-106 '59 (published '60). B, 1.

REFORMATION

Horvath, Janos. A reformacio jegyeben; a Mohacs utan felszazad magyar irodalomtortenete. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1953. 544 p. [In the sign of the Reformation; a history of Hungarian literature in a half century after the Battle of Mohacs] H, 11.

REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Bible. Hungarian. 1959. Karoli. Szent Biblia az Istennek O es Ujtestamentomaban foglaltatott egesz Szent Iras; Magyar nyelvre fordittotta Karolyi Gaspar Budapest, Kiadja a Magyarorszagi Reformatus Egyhaz, az Evangelikus Egyhaz es a Szabadegyhazak Szovetsege kozremukodesevel, 1959. 707, 270 p. [The Holy Bible; that is, the complete Sacred Scriptures comprising the Old and New Testaments. Tr. into Hungarian by Gaspar Karolyi] H, 3.

REFRACTION

A new method of determining the refraction coefficient in prisms by use of a goniometer. W. Gradzki. Pomiary 7 no. 2:84 F'61. P, 16.

REFRACTIVE INDEX

Effect of temperature on the interferometric determination of the refractive index. E. Pisko. Jemna mech opt 6 no. 2:54-60 F'61. C, 16.

REFRACTORIES
see REFRACTORY MATERIALS.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Rare-earth elements and their use in the industries. M. Vitez. Tehn pregl 12 no. 4:128-129 '60. Y, 16.

Remarks on refractory shales in the Upper Silesian Coal Basin. K. Chmura, J. Juroczko. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12:612-617 D'60. P, 16.

Thermal equilibriums of the system MgO-$3CaO.SiO_2$-$2CaO.SiO_2$-$3CaO.Al_2O_3$-$4CaO.Al_2O_3.Fe_2O_3$ with applications to the reaction mechanism of stabilized dolomite refractories. In English. S. Solmenic. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:301-320 '60. H, 16.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; U.S.

First meeting of four subcommissions of the International Organization for Standardization, Technical Commission 86, Refrigeration. V. Polc. Normalizace 9 no. 2:45-47 F'61. C, 16.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

REFRIGERATOR CARS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

REFUSE DESTRUCTORS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

REGIONAL PLANNING
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

REHABILITATION

Professional rehabilitation. M. Fajdiga. Soc osig Beograd 7 no. 1:13-16 '61. Y, 5.

Psychological problem in the rehabilitation of the disabled. H. Larkowa. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 4:46-49 Ap'61. P, 5.

REINFORCED CONCRETE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Hajek, Miroslav. Nomogramy pro navrhovani zelezobetonovych konstrukci pozemnich staveb. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury 1960. 27 p. [Nomograms for design of reinforced-concrete civil engineering constructions. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs. (in pocket), tables] C, 16.

The behavior of reinforced-concrete structures subject to forces resulting from nuclear explosions. Tr. from the Russian. K. Ponomariow. Inz i bud 18 no. 2:63-66 F'61. P, 16.

The bucklings of compressed-bent reinforced elements of gas concrete with discount of material creeping. In Russian. G. Teters. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:261-285 '60. La, 16.

REINFORCED CONCRETE (Continued)

Building piers and dams by using reinforced-concrete pipes. A. Laczko. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:134-137 '59. H, 16.

Calculating the shearing reinforcement of reinforced-concrete beams on the basis of the oblique-rupture theory. I. Menyhard. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 5:265-269 My'59. H, 16.

Calculations for reinforced-concrete slabs subject to one-directional bending using the elastic hinge method. A. Borcz. Inz i bud 18 no. 2:48-52 F'61. P, 16.

Concerning the calculation of oblique sections in the bending elements of reinforced gas concrete. In Russian. A. Kalnais. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:247-260 '60. La, 16.

The design of bent elements reinforced by welded prestressed wire networks. R. Skrucany, K. Hanecka. Stav cas 8 no. 2/3:73-97 '60. C, 16.

Effect of concrete and steel cohesion on the distance of cracks in reinforced-concrete structures. K. Janovic. Stav cas 8 no. 1:7-26 '60. C, 16.

The mechanics of adhesiveness of concrete and steel in reinforced-concrete constructions. In French. Y. Saillard. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 4:453-490 '60. P, 16.

Reinforced-concrete prefabrication in the Soviet industrial building industry. J. Katona. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 4:236-244 '59. H, 16.

Research on cracks in reinforced-concrete elements subject to bending. T. Godycki-Cwirko. Inz i bud 18 no. 2:43-47 F'61. P, 16.

Rigidity of bending elements out of reinforced gas concrete. In Russian. A. Kalnais. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:233-245 '60. La, 16.

Solution of equation of bucklings of compressed-bent reinforced concrete elements by the help of an electron modulating installation. In Russian. G. Teters, A. Zilautss. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:287-294 '60. La, 16.

REITERS, LEONS

Visiting Leons Reiters. Lit un maksla no. 7:3 F'61. La, 11.

REJPRICH, ANDREJ

Andrej Rejprich's Motyle Slovenska (The Butterflies of Slovakia); a book review. J. Moucha. Cas Nar musea prir 129 no. 2:220-221 '60. C, 13.

RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

New confirmation of the special theory of relativity. J. Strnad. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 3:133-134 '60. Y, 13.

Properties of some line elements. In Russian. B. Tikma. Sbornik fazike Tallinn no. 1:73-82 '59. E, 13.

RELIEF MAPS

Miejnek, Frantisek. Modely terenu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 87 p. (Velka vojenska knihovna, sv. 39) [Models of terrains. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables, and an anaglyphoscope (inserted)] C, 12.

Relief representation on physical-geographic applied maps. Tr. from the Russian. S. Tchernok. Geod kart 11 no. 1:20-29 '59. H, 13.

RELIGION

Criticism of religion in antiquity. T. Munz. Nasa veda 8 no. 1:39-43 Ja'61. C, 1.

Ivan Gajic's Iskre vere (Antologia) I. del (Sparks of Religion, an Anthology, Vol. I); a book review. J. E. L. Nova pot 13 no. 1/2:67-68 Ja'61. Y, 3.

Marxism-Leninism on the origin and essence of religion. V. Oprescu. Lupta 41 no. 1:79-92 Ja'61. R, 6.

Religion and bread. F. Lokar. Nova pot 13 no. 1/2:47-55 Ja'61. Y, 3.

What religion is and when it started. A. Siracky. Nasa veda 8 no. 1:36-38 Ja'61. C, 1.

REMENYI, JOZSEF

On the lifework of Jozsef Remenyi. G. Pogany. Muveszet 2 no. 2:38 F'61. H, 10.

REPAIRING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

REPATRIATION
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

REPRODUCTION

Study of the growth and development of Chlorella populations in the culture as a whole. V. The influence of magnesium sulfate on autospore formation. In English. R. Retovsky, I. Klasterska. Folia microbiol 6 no. 2:115-126 '61. C, 13.

Study of the growth and development of Chlorella populations in the culture as a whole. VI. Basophilia and oxido-reduction relationships in Chlorella cells. In English. R. Retovsky, I. Klasterska. Folia microbiol 6 no. 2:127-135 '61. C, 13.

REPRODUCTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

The direction of interserial associations in relation to the degree of mastering the material. W. Budohoska. Przegl psychol no. 4:101-113 '60. P, 3.

REQUISITIONS, MILITARY

Requisitions and other material obligations in meeting the nationaldefense needs. V. Saletic. Vojno delo 12 no. 12:700-718 D'60. Y, 17.

RESEARCH
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC.

Effectiveness of the technical scientific research. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. R, 13.

The era of astronautics, the strategy of science. A. B., K. S. Zycie gosp 16 no. 17:1, 4 Ap'61. P, 61.

Some questions of effectiveness in applied research and development work; a qualitative analysis. In English. J. Klar. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:243-259 '60. H, 16.

Vocabulary in the field of research and testing. A. Minchejmer. Normatizacja P 23 no. 8:479-481 Ag'55. P, 16.

RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

RESEDACEAE

Investigations on the morphology of the pollen of the families Papaveraceae and Resedaceae of the order Rhoeadales. I. Tarnavschi, N. Mitrolu. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 4:403-423 '60. R, 13.

RESERVOIRS

Agents affecting the water quality in valley reservoirs of water supply stations. M. Stepanek. Vodni hosp no. 2:93 F'61. C, 16.

Characteristic curves at water balance conditions of lakes and reservoirs. K. Szesztay. Foldrajzi ert 8 no. 2:101-109 '59. H, 12.

RESINS, SYNTHETIC
see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

RESISTANCE WELDING
see ELECTRIC WELDING.

RESONANCE

Dynamic resonance in variable inductance electrical circuits with condensor. In English. M. Marinescu. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:265-270 '60. R, 16.

RESPIRATION

The influence of constant and alternating temperatures upon the respiratory metabolism of the snail Arianta arbustorum L. M. Gromadska, M. Przybylska. Ekologia pol A 8 no. 14:315-324 '60. P, 13.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Application of the machines of punched card systems in the operation of restaurants. S. Jerzabek. Mechanografija 2 no. 1:19-29 Ja'61. Y, 16.

RETAIL TRADE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

The method of research on the demand for goods in the retailtrade. A. Hodoly. T. Palaszewska. S. Popoff. Rocz Inst wew 4 no. 2:3-36 '59. P, 5.

The rationality of mechanization in retail and wholesale trade. M. Struzycki. Rocz Inst wew 4 no. 4:65-94 '59. P, 5.

RETIREMENT PENSIONS
see subdivision OLD-AGE PENSIONS under SWEDEN, YUGOSLAVIA.

RETICULOSIS

Immuno-chemical investigation of the serum-protein changes of experimental storage reticulosis. V. Balazs, and others. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no. 4: 441-455 '60. H, 14.

RETINA

Data on the knowledge of the structure of the retina with consideration for the cortex of neurons and the central connections. A. Abraham. Biol ory kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3:211-238 '60. H, 14.

REVAI, GYULA

Gyula Revai and Laszlo Vaszilievits Somjen's Az epitesi szerzodes (The Building Contract); a book review. A. Szell. Dontobiraskodas 2 no. 1:29-30 Ja'61. H, 7.

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)
see subdivision under POLAND.

REZAC, VACLAV, PSEUD.

Masek, Karel. Kluci, hura za nim! Hra pro mladez o peti obrazech, s pouzitim nametu Vaclava Rezace ze stejnojmenne povidky. Praha, Dilia, Cs. divadelni a literarni jednatelstvi [1959] 53 l. [Boys, hurrah! After him! A youth play in five scenes, according to the theme of Vaclav Rezac's story of the same title] C, 11.

RHEOLOGY

Concerning determination of the rheologic characteristics of concrete mixtures. In Russian. L. Faitelson. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:61-77 '60. La, 16.

On the rheologic behavior of short copper rods subjected to shocks with solid and fluid masses. M. Misiku. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1149-1174 '60. R, 16.

Rheologic investigations of macromolecular substances. IX. A new rotation viscosimeter for investigating the rheologic properties of printing inks. In German. Z. Csuros, M. Gara. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4: 287-306 '60. H, 16.

RHIZOSOLENIA
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

RHODESIA - COMMERCE

Kozepafrikai Szovetseg. Central African Federation. [Brit Kelet-Afrika. British East Africa] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 103 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 290) [A foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., boinotes, tables] H, 5.

RHODIUM

An installation for the calibration of PtRh-Pt thermocouples at the melting points of gold (1063°C.), palladium (1552°C), and platinum (1769°C.). J. Butkiewiczowa. Pomiary 7 no. 2:82-83 F'61. P, 16.

RHOEADALES

Investigations on the morphology of the pollen of the families Papaveraceae and Resedaceae of the order Rhoeadales. I. Tarnavschi, N. Mitrolu. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 4:403-423 '60. R, 13.

RIBONUCLEIC ACIDS

Chromatographic separation of nucleic acids extracted from Salmonella typhimurium on calcium phosphate. In English. T. Hudnik, V. Glisin, M. Simic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:141-143 Mr'60. Y, 13.

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS
see NUCLEOPROTEINS.

RICARDO, DAVID

David Ricardo (1772-1823). W. Boniecki. Zesz [illegible] ekon Krakow no. 14:3-120 '60. P, 5.

RIGA - BUILDINGS (Continued)

A new work outlook in the new building. J.Berzins. Zvaigzne no.6;10 Mr'61. La,1.

1 million square meters of dwelling space will be constructed in Riga in the Seven-Year Plan. Reports Riga 18 no.4;16 Ja 27'61. La,1.

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no.2;20 Ja 15'61. La,1.

Work on a 25-year plan for the development of Riga. Apsitis. Reports Riga 18 no.2;8 Ja 11'61. La,1.

RIGA - COMMERCE

Bykhovskaia, Polina Markovna. Novye formy torgovli; iz opyta raboty rizhskikh magazinov. Riga, Latvliskoe goz.izd-vo, 1959. 81 p. [New forms of retail trade; from the experience of Riga stores. In Russian. illus.] La,5.

RIGA - DESCRIPTION

Riga's tomorrow. Reports Riga 18 no.10;13-14 Mr 11 '61. La,1.

RIGA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

250,000 square meters of dwelling space assigned for use in Riga during the two last years. Baumanis. Reports Riga 18 no.3;19 Ja 21'61. La,1.

RIGA-ECONOMIC POLICY

Development of the people's economic plan of Riga in 1961. Pupurs. Reports Riga 18 no.3;9 Ja 18'61. La,1.

10th anniversary of the Publishing House of the Academy of Sciences. Brisone. Reports Riga 18 no.3;8-10 Ja 18'61. La,1.

RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition and a conference of Baltic sculptors in Riga. L.Gens. Kunst Tallinn no.1;6-11 '59. E,10.

Exhibition of literature about agricultural production. Reports Riga 18 no.11;5 Mr 14'61. La,1.

Exhibition of monument decorative art. Reports Riga 18 no.11;6 Mr 15'61. La,1.

The exhibition "Soviet Latvian People's Achievements." E.Puciņs. Maksla no.2;22-25 '60. La,1.

Exhibition "Soviet Ukraine" in Riga. Lit un maksla no. 14;1 Ap'61. La,11.

"3d Latvian Amateur Motion-Picture Exhibition" in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no.4;12 Ja 25'61. La,1.

RIGA - HARBOR

Cuban seamen in Riga Harbor. Dzimt balss no.8;1 Ja'61. La,6.

Riga Harbor is one of the most mechanized harbors in the Soviet Union. Reports Riga 18 no.3;5 Ja 17'61. La,1.

Textile machinery arrives in Riga Harbor from USA. Reports Riga 18 no.12;17 Mr 25'61. La,1.

RIGA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

A historic house discovered in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no.9;2 F 27'61. La,1.

RIGA - HISTORY

Tye yistory of Riga. Reports Riga 18 no.12;20 Mr 25 '61. La,1.

RIGA - INDUSTRIES

Agitation center acts continually. In Russian. S.Olkhovik. Kom sov La 16 no.1;56-59 Ja'61. La,6.

The biggest flour mill in the Baltic States under construction in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no.5;13 F 4'61. La,1.

Bulbs produced by the Riga Electric Bulb Factory are sent to more than 30 countries. Reports Riga 18 no.1;1 Ja 1'61. La,1.

The call for achievements. In Russian. I.Narodltskit. Kom sov La 15 no.12;54-57 D'60. La,6.

15th anniversary of the Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory. J.Matjusins. Reports Riga 18 no.2;10 Ja 12'61. La,1.

15th anniversary of the Riga Automobile Electric Factory. Reports Riga 18 no.4;5 Ja 23'61. La,1.

High rewards to the workers at the Riga Electric Machinery Factory. N.Fridrihs. Reports Riga 18 no.10;14 Mr 11'61. La,1.

More than 100 special bureaus of constructors control industrial production in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no.11; 1 Mr 13'61. La,1.

Our department, our factory. U.Suna. Liesma no.3;10 Mr'61. La,5.

Production of penicillin at the Riga Drug Factory. G.Liepins. Reports Riga 18 no.11;1-2 Mr 13'61. La,1.

Social bureau organized with the State Electrotechnic Factory to analyse economic activities. Reports Riga 18 no.3;19 Ja 6'61. La,1.

Socialist competition between Riga and Tallinn industries. Reports Riga 18 no.12;15 Mr 24'61. La,1.

RIGA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A.Khachaturian's ballet Spartacus in Riga. Maksla no.3;45-49 '60. La,1.

Riga must have its own chamber orchestra. J.Brauns. Lit un maksla no.14;1-3 Ap'61. La,11.

RIGA - SCHOOLS

Methods of teaching at the Riga Technical School of Light Industry. Reports Riga 18 no,11;23 Mr 19 '61. La,1.

Technical-Production University in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no.3;4 Ja 17'61. La,1.

RIGA - THEATERS

Preparations for the construction of a new building for the Rainis Art Theater in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no.9; 8-9 Mr 1'61. La,1.

RIGA - TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Improvement of trolley bus transportation in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no.4;14 Ja 26'61. La,1.

RIIS, VASSILI

More gripping than a novel; Saaremaa's communists in the memoirs of V.Riis. A.Kaal. Looming no.3;451-461 Mr'61. E,11.

RIJEKA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Rijeka; its economy and schools. M.Dincic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no.471;457-458 Ap'61. Y,5.

RINGER SOLUTION

Continuation of the functional manifestations of an isolated heart in Ringer's solution. M.Davidovic and others. Glas prir mat SAN no.253;1-16 '60. Y,13.

RINGS (ALGEBRA)

On the characterization of Schwartz spaces by properties of the norm. In English. S.Rolewicz. Studia math 20 no.1;87-92 '61. P,13.

Unpublished results on number theory,I. Quadratic forms in a Euclidean ring. In English. S.Lubelski. Acta arithmetica 6 no.3;217-224 '61. P,13.

RISTOCETIN A

Quantitative determination of ristocetin by a microbiological diffusion method. In English. Z.Rehacek. Folia microbiol 6 no.1;22-26 '60. C,13.

RIVERS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Biocoenosis formation in a river due to sugar plant wastes. L.Cabejszek and others. Gaz woda san 35 no.2;48-53 F'61. P,16.

ROACH (FISH)

The fertility of pike, roach, brem, ide, and perch in Lake Vortsjarv. E.Pihu. Loodus aastar 52;165-170 '59. E,13.

ROAD MACHINERY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

A new road finisher for bituminous pavements of the S73 type. B.Kalabinski. Drogownictwo 16 no.4;98-100 Ap'61. P,16.

The 2d International Fair in Brno. W.Fitt. Drogownictwo 16 no.3;71-75 Mr'61. P,16.

ROAD TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision Transportation, Automotive under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ROADS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; IRAQ; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SILESIA.

Colored bituminous mixtures for road pavements. M.Brandstillerova. Siln doprava 9 no.1;19 Ja'61. C,5.

Defending triangular islands. T.Niedzwiedzki. Drogownictwo 16 no.4;97-98 Ap'61. P,16.

Determination of the thickness of heat-protecting layers of road pavements. B.Rzeczynski 16 no.3;59-62 Mr'61. P,16.

Evaluation of highway tracings. J.Dasek. Siln doprava 8 no.12;5-7 D'60. C,5.

A group indicator for the determination of the thickness of road pavements. A.Rosset-Okecka. Drogownictwo 16 no.4;100,[3] of cover Ap'61. P,16.

Highway throughout the world. V.Ciganek. Siln doprava 8 no.12;26-27 D'60. C,5.

Measuring the unevenness of a road surface. S.Antos. Siln doprava 9 no.1;16-18 Ja'61. C,5.

Remarks concerning the article "Road Curvatures." J.Usan. Obz mat fiz 7 no.3;135-136 '60. Y,13.

Roadways made of heat-treated, liquid-asphalt mixture. V.Ciganek. Siln doprava 9 no.1;12-13 Ja'61. C,5.

The testing of stone materials in road construction. B.Stypulkowski. Drogownictwo 16 no.4;93-97 Ap'61. P,16.

Utilization of results of the Proctor research during consolidation control. A.Wilczynski. Drogownictwo 16 no.4;83-85 Ap'61. P,16.

ROBBE-GRILLET, ALAIN

Matter and man in the prose of Robbe-Grillet. R.Grebenickova. Plamen 2 no.10;125-126 O'60. C,11.

ROBBER FLIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ROBINIA PSEUDOACACIA

see subdivision LOCUST (TREE) under HUNGARY.

ROBINSONADES

Some words about Robinsonades. A.Vinkel. Keel ja kirj 3 no.12;724-730 D'60. E,11.

ROCKET PLANES

see subdivision under U.S.

ROCKETS

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

The fall of a mass from the neutral point of a gravitational field on the moon. J.Zahradnicek, A.Cizek. Spisy prir BU no.41;195-208 '60. C,13.

First steps into outer space. A.Avizienis. Tech zodis 10 no.1;1-2 Ja/F'61. Li,16.

Importance of man's flight in space. A.Baklavs. Reports Riga 18 no.11 Mr 10'61. La,1.

The ion rocket; propulsion operating with electric accelerator for space navigation. E.Nagy. Fiz szemle 11 no.1;3-12 Ja'61. H,13.

Modern functions of airplane motors; jet and rocket airplanes. J.Modly. Tehn pregl 12 no.6;246-251 '60. Y,16.

Research apparatus in an automatic rocket to be landed on the moon. (To be contd.) J.Thor. Astronautyka [2] no.1/2;19-21 Je/59. P,16.

Rocket weapons or aircraft? Pt.1. W.Soltyk. Techn lotn 16 no.1/2;2-5 Ja/F'61. P,16.

Rocket weapons or aircraft? Pt.2. W.Soltyk. Techn lotn 16 no.3/4;34-37 Mr/Ap'61. P,16.

ROCKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Kukal, Zdenek. Hlubokomorske sedimenty ve svetle modernich vyzkumu. [1.vyd.] Praha, Nakl.Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1960. 181 p. Prague, Ustredni ustav geologicky. Knihovna, sv.35) [Deep-sea sediments, as reflected in modern research. 1st ed. maps, bibl., diagrs., tables] C,12.

An attempt at utilizing measurements of rock pressure by the vertical section method. Z.Kowalczyk. Przegl gorn 17 no.2;71-77 F'61. P,16.

Experimental study of a pulse method for measuring elastic parameters of rocks on samples. In English. Z.Pros, J.Vanek. Studia geophys 4 no.4;338-349 '60. C,13.

Gas tanks seated in rock. F.Kovacshazy. Epites kozl 4 no.4;579-598 '60. H,16.

The graphic analytical method of verifying the calculation of brick lining in mine roadways. M.Chuded, K.Podgorski. Przegl gorn 17 no.2;90-96 F'61. P,16.

RODENTIA
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RODS

Pytowski, Witold. Obliczenia statystyczne pretow o zmiennej sztywnosci; metoda A. Winokura. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady [1960] 333 p. [Calculations in statics of bars of flexible modulus of rigidity; A. Winokur's method applied. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 16.

Determination of the stresses and deformation of a torsioned bar by means of an electric model. J. Bodrogai. Meres automat 9 no. 3:69-72 '61. H, 16.

Elastic buckling of a straight-axial prismatic bar in case of any clamping conditions. L. Liptak. Epites kozl 4 no. 4:621-626 '60. H, 16.

The energy method of calculating the stability of thin-walled bars with an open cross section. J. Djubek. Stav cas 8 no. 2/3:168-180 '60. C, 16.

A general theory of stability of thin-walled bars with a deformable cross section. Pt. 1. Bars with a simple cross section. A. Chudzikiewicz. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no. 3:421-461 '60. P, 16.

The influence of weight on the creep buckling of bars. M. Zyczkowski. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no. 3:509-528 '60. P, 16.

On the rheologic behavior of short copper rods subjected to shocks with solid and fluid masses. M. Misiku. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1149-1174 '60. R, 16.

The system of two elastically joined bars resting on an elastic foundation. Z. Budzianowski. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 4:491-523 '60. P, 16.

ROENTGEN RAYS
see X RAYS.

ROLLER BEARINGS

Annealing of steel for roller bearings. J. Bursa. Hutnik Cz 11 no. 2:55-56 F'61. C, 16.

Increasing the number of revolutions in roller bearings. (To be contd.) B. Grujic. Motori 3 no. 7:3-8 Mr'61. Y, 16.

ROLLING (METALWORK)
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Dimensioning of ignor drives. In German. A. Szaghegyi. Acta techn Hung 24 no. 1/2:45-83 '59. H, 16.

Experience with the operation and design of heating furnaces of rolling mills in people's democratic countries. B. Kasprik. Hut listy 16 no. 2:108-113 F'61. C, 16.

Experiments on the power required for hot rolling of plates on a Lauth trio mill. In German. A. Geleji, E. Kiss, G. Devenyi. Acta techn Hung 24 no. 1/2:157-180 '59. H, 16.

ROMAN, STEFANA

Ana Pauca and Stefana Roman's Flora alpina si montana (Alpine and Mountain Flora); a book review. C. Moruzi. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 3:365 '60. R, 13.

ROMAN LAW

Legal systems in ancient Rome. E. Polay. Acta jur pol Szeged 7 no. 2:3-42 '60. H, 1.

ROMANCE PHILOGY

The beginnings of university studies of romance philology in Poland. H. Barycz. Przegl hist oswiat 4 no. 1:3-16 Ja/Mr. '61. P, 8.

ROMANOWSKI, HENRYK

Professor Henryk Romanowski (1889-1960); an obituary. R. Manteuffel. Zag ekon rol no. 1:3-6 '61. P, 15.

ROMANTICISM
see subdivision under GERMANY.

ROME - HISTORY

Los, Stanislaw. Rzym na rozdrozu; studium monograficzne o Katonie Starszym. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1960. 256 p. [Rome at the crossroads; a monographic study on Cato the Elder] P, 4.

ROOFING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ROOFS

Tidel, Kazimierz. Podstawy teoretyczne budowy hal zelbetowych o przekryciach lupinowych metoda deskowan przesuwanych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1960. 191 p. (Ministerstwo Budownictwa i Przemyslu Materialow Budowlanych. Prace Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, r. 8, zesz. 38) [Theoretical principles for the construction of concrete halls with shell roofs, using the movable centering method. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 16.

Calculations for the frequency of their own vibrations in trussed arch roof structures. G. Rak. Inz i bud 18 no. 2:53-56 F'61. P, 16.

Stability of centrally-compressed shell-arches. In English. L. Kollar. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 1/2:11-38 '61. H, 16.

ROOTS (BOTANY)

The application of radioactive isotopes in studies on the absorption of carbon dioxide by roots. R. Domanski. Kosmos biol 4 no. 6:807-816 '55. P, 13.

Heteroauxin and the growth of roots. J. Fabian. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 4:433-443 '60. R, 13.

ROSEFISH

The fertility of pike, roach, brem, ide, and perch in Lake Vortsjarv. E. Pihu. Loodus aastar 52:155-170 '59. E, 13.

ROTALIA BECCARII
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ROTARY CONVERTERS

Synchronous converters for M type direct-current power. J. Rendic. Mornar gl 10 no. 6:702-714 '60. Y, 17.

ROTH, GYULA

Dr. Gyula Roth (1873-1961); an obituary. P. Magyar. Erdo 10 no. 3:81-87 Mr'61. H, 15.

ROTORS

Influence exerted by the elastic support of foundations on the self-excited oscillations of rotors resulting from the action of the lubricating film in journal bearings. A. Tondl. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1103-1116 '60. R, 16.

RUANDA-URUNDI-COMMERCE

Belga Kongo. Congo Belge. Ruanda-Urundi. Territoire de Ruanda-Urundi. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 71 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 297) [Belgian Congo, Ruanda-Urundi; a foreign trade guide. fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

RUBBER
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Influence of low temperatures on the rubber parts of aircraft hydraulic systems. J. Siman, J. Honskus. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 5:35-38 '60. C, 16.

RUBBER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RUBLE

The dollar and the ruble. Tr. from the Italian. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:5 Ja'61. Y, 1.

RUDOLF, BRANKO

Answer to Branko Rudolf's review of my book Umetnostni spomeniki v Pomurju (Art Monuments in Pomurje). M. Zadnikar. Nasi razgi 10 no. 7:168 Ap'61. Y, 1.

Branko Rudolf's Zvegla potepuhova (Whistle of a Trump); a book review. F. Zadravec. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 1: 21-23 O'61. Y, 11.

RUGOSA

Some problems of the development of Ordovician tetracorals. In Russian. D. Kaljo. Eesti tead akad geoloog no. 5:245-252 '60. E, 12.

RUKAVINA, ARTUR

Captain Artur Rukavina; an obituary. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:51 Ja'61. Y, 17.

RUMANIA - ACCOUNTING MACHINES

The Astra accounting machine and its use in mechanizing statistical work. V. Bita, V. Pescaru. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 9:60-64 S'60. R, 5.

RUMANIA - AFFORESTATION

Exchange of republican experience concerning the results in the field of afforestation activities in the last ten years. N. Ciolac. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1: 55-61 Ja'61. R, 15.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Cercetari Economice. Probleme ale dezvoltarii si consolidarii agriculturii socialiste. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1960. 385 p. [Problems of developing and consolidating socialist agriculture; a collection of papers. diagrs., footnotes, tables] R, 15.

Iasi. Institutul Agronomic "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Facultatea de Agricultura si Zootehnie. Lucrari stiintifice. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1959. 378 p. [Scientific papers. French summaries] R, 15.

Iasi. Institutul Agronomic "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Facultatea de Imbunatatiri Funciare si Organizarea Teritoriului Agricol. Lucrari stiintifice. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1959. 288 p. [Scientific papers. French summaries] R, 15.

I. Adam and N. Marcu's Studii despre dezvoltarea capitalismului in agricultura Rominiei. Vol. 2 (Studies on the Development of Capitalism in Rumanian Agriculture. Vol. 2); a book review. D. Hurezeanu. Studii ost 13 no. 5:214-225 '60. R, 4.

RUMANIA - AIRPLANES

Small Rumanian airplanes. Tr. from the Rumanian. Letecky obzor 5 no. 1:18-20 Ja'61. C, 16.

RUMANIA - ARBITRATION

Florescu, D. Arbitrajul de stat si procesul arbitral in R. P. R. [de] D. Florescu si D. Popescu. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1960. 455 p. [State arbitration and arbitration procedure in Rumania. footnotes] R, 7.

RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURE

Marcu, Duiliu. Arhitectura; 50 lucrari executate sau proiectate de la 1912 la 1960. Un cuvint inainte de Acad. Tudor Vianu. [Lucrare ingrijita de Adrian Oprea. Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1960. 608 p. (chiefly illus. (part col.), port., plans) [Architecture; 50 works executed or planned in the years 1912-1960. 650 reproductions including 250 photographs and 400 drawings] R, 10.

RUMANIA - ARMY

Bratislava. Ustav dejin Komunistickej strany Slovenska. K 15. [i. e. patnastemu] vyrociu oslobodenia CSR; oslobodzovacie boje Sovietskej armady v rokoch 1944-1945; ucast rumunskej armady pri oslobodzovani CSR. [1. vyd. Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1960. 205 p. (Its Sbornik, roc. II, cis. 3) [The 15th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia; liberation actions of the Soviet army in 1944-1945; participation of the Rumanian army in 1944-1945; participation of the Rumanian army in the liberation of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 4.

RUMANIA - ART

Noi realizari in arta plastica din Republica Populara Romina. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [19--] [80] plates (part col.) in portfolio. [New achievements in the plastic arts of the Rumanian People's Republic] R, 10.

RUMANIA - ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

The zoning of the Rumanian territory from the viewpoint of the conventional exterior temperature calculation for heating purposes. E. Dimitriu-Vilcea. Energetica Rum 8 no. 10:452-457 O'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - AUTOMOBILES

Comparing the transport activities of automobile enterprises in cases of varying the medium transport distance. V. Radulescu. Rev transport 8 no. 1:35-39 Ja'61. R, 16.

For improved scientific research activities in the field of agrarian economy. S. Somesan, C. Vasilescu. Lupta 51 no. 2:58-66 F'61. R, 6.

RUMANIA - BEECH

In connection with the problem of cleaning areas of beech felling. M. Badeau. Rev padurilor 75 no.12:720-721 D'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca. Indexul lucrarilor stiintifice publicate in periodicele si culegerile editate de Academia R. P. Romine, 1948-1954. Index des travaux scientifiques publies dans le periodiques et les recueils edites par l'Academie de la R. P. Roumaine 1948-1954. [Ed. 1.] Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 590 p. [Index of scientific works published in periodicals and collections edited by the Rumanian Academy, 1948-1954] R, 2.

RUMANIA - BOOKS

The first Rumanian books. A. Turdeanu. Cal bibliot 13 no. 9/10:67-69 S/O-'60. R, 2.

RUMANIA - BOTANY

A review of the book Zonarea ecologica a plantelor agricole in R. P. R. (Ecologic Zoning of Agricultural Plants in the Rumanian People's Republic) by O. Berbecel, Gh. Valuta, and others. G. Cioboiaru. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 4:507-509 '60. R, 13.

RUMANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Study on the slags of the dump of the Resita Metallurgic Combine with a view to their utilization in constructions. O. Mirsu and others. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:153-163 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CACOECIA MURINANA

Cacoecia murinana Hb., a rare fir pest. E. Stanescu, T. Iezen, P. Dumitrescu. Rev padurilor 75 no. 12: 753-756 D'60. R, 15.

RUMANIA - CARPINUS ORIENTALIS

Distribution of the hornbeam Carpinus orientalis Mill. in Rumania. A. Bunescu, N. Donita, S. Iana. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 3:331-342 '60. R, 13.

RUMANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Functional changes of Southern Carpathian market towns. E. Lettrich. Foldrajzi ert 8 no. 2:240-250 '59. H, 12.

RUMANIA - COAL

Atlas of the power resources of Rumania; geology and the coal of Rumania. I. Blum, H. Grozescu, M. Rosenberg. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:657-667 '60. R, 16.

The Na-cationic filtration of water with the Capeni coal in the water filter I. E. 1, 2. C. Haiduc, E. Wisner. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:834-842 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Godeni 3 pit, the first mining works in our country to be done with the rock freezing method. F. Neagu. Rev min 11 no. 12:556-561 D'60. R, 16.

Water removal from the zone of the Carolina pit of the Lupeni mines. I. Popescu. Rev min 11 no. 12:555-557 D'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - COMMERCE

Some aspects of the consumer requirements of the Bucharest population. D. Mihalache, I. Constantin. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 8:33-41 Ag'60. R, 5.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Books on politics and Party education. S. Bratescu. Cal bibliot 13 no. 9/10:28-31 S/O-'60. R, 2.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Comitetul Central. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Lectii in ajutorul celor care studiaza istoria P. M. R. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1960. 658 p. [Lectures in aid of those who study the history of the Rumanian Workers Party. footnotes] R, 4.

Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Directivele Congresului al III-lea al P. M. R. cu privire la planul de dezvoltare a economiei nationale pe anii 1960-1965 si la schita planului economic de perspectiva pe 15 ani. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1960. 70 p. [Directives of the 3d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party regarding the Plan for the Development of the National Economy in 1960-1965 and an outline of the long range economic plans for the coming 15 years] R, 5.

Cusnir-Mihailovici, Clara. Miscarea muncitoreasca din Romînia între anii 1917-1921; crearea Partidului Comunist din Romînia. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1960. 350 p. [The workers' movement in Rumania in the years 1917-1921; foundation of the Communist Party of Rumania. illus., bibl., footnotes, indexes] R, 4.

Documents regarding the struggle of the Rumanian people's masses under the leadership of the Rumanian Communist Party for peace and friendship with the USSR, 1917-1944. M. Stanescu, T. Pinteanu. Analele Partid 6 no. 6:66-84 '60. R, 6.

From the documents of the 3d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 7:3-10 Jl'60. R, 5.

From the experience of the Party's guidance of trade-union organizations. V. Vaida. Lupta 51 no. 2:32-44 F'61. R, 6.

From the struggle of the Rumanian Communist Party for mobilizing the masses against the Vienna Dictate of 1940. V. Topalu. Analele Partid 6 no. 6:5-24 '60. R, 6.

Generalization of advanced experience in the Party's activities. I. Ugiar. Lupta 41 no. 1:48-60 Ja'61. R, 6.

The growing role of the Party in guiding socialist economy. P. Radovan, D. Voinea. Lupta 41 no. 1:19-32 Ja'61. R, 6.

Illegal newspapers of organizations created and lead by the Rumanian Communist Party. Analele Partid 6 no. 6:85-99 '60. R, 6.

Let us attain the tasks assigned by the 3d Congress of the Party; documentation and its role in raising the technical level of production. M. Jianu. Cal bibliot 13 no. 9/10:8-12 S/O-'60. R, 2.

Supplying the local Party organs with statistical information, a responsible task of the provincial organs of the Central Direction of Statistics. D. Lancrajan, I. Predescu, I. Stanila. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 9:86-88 S'60. R, 5.

RUMANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

D. Hasigan, I. Ivanescu, and E. Lustig's Statistical activitatii cooperatiei de consum (Statistics on the Activities of Consumer Cooperation); a book review. L. Albu. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 8:60-63 Ag'60. R, 5.

RUMANIA - COTTON

Automation in the domain of cotton fiber tests. I. Ionescu-Muscel and others. Ind text Rum 11 no. 12:478-481 D'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CURARE

Conclusions of the conference on the problems of curarizing substances. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4: 451-452 '60. R, 13.

The conference on the problems of curarizing substances. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:355 '60. R, 13.

The opening speech. E. Macovschi. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:357-359 '60. R, 13.

RUMANIA - DIATOMS

Contributions to the knowledge of the diatoms in the plankton of the Rumanian Danube River. M. Oltean. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 4:445-459 '60. R, 13.

RUMANIA - DOCUMENTATION

Let us attain the tasks assigned by the 3d Congress of the Party; documentation and its role in raising the technical level of production. M. Jianu. Cal bibliot 13 no. 9/10:8-12 S/O-'60. R, 2.

Regional librarias and technical documentation. Cal bibliot 13 no. 9/10:17-23 S/O-'60. R, 2.

RUMANIA - DOUGLAS FIR

On the problem of the green Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga taxifolia Britt.). M. Gava. Rev padurilor 75 no. 12: 734-737 D'60. R, 15.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Important achievements, inspiring assigments. Rev transport 7 no. 12:517-519 D'60. R, 16.

Regarding the use of the notion of an indicator in social and economic statistics. L. Pintilie, E. Bili. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 9:3-13 S'60. R, 5.

Successes of the Rumanian national economy in 1960. L. K. Przegl techn no. 16:3-4 Ap'61. P, 16.

Women in Rumania's economic and social life. H. Zelinshi. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 8:Ag'60. R, 5.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Directivele Congresului al III-lea al P. M. R. cu privire la planul de dezvoltare a economiei nationale pe anii 1960-1965 si la schita planului economic de perspectiva pe 15 ani. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1960. 70 p. [Directives of the 3d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party regarding the Plan for the Development of the National Economy in 1960-1965 and an outline of the long range economic plans for the coming 15 years] R, 5.

The development of the technical and material basis of socialism in Rumania. C. Arnautu, G. Apostol. Lupta 51 no. 2:18-31 Ja'61. R, 6.

Dialectic problems of production forces and relations in the stage of perfecting socialism. G. Tudor. Lupta 41 no. 1:61-78 Ja'61. R, 6.

Great achievements and tasks in the field of the development of our national economy. Telecomunicatii 4 no. 6:241-242 N/D'60. R, 16.

The growing role of the Party in guiding socialist economy. P. Radovan, D. Voinea. Lupta 41 no. 1:19-32 Ja'61. R, 6.

Provisions of the State Plan for 1961, an important level along the road of building socialism. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 12:405 D'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Tenth anniversary of the launching of the electrification plan. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 12:406 D'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

Achievements in the technique of safety and labor protection in the Electronica Plants of Bucharest. F. Lazaroiu. Telecomunicatii 4 no. 6:268-269 N/D'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ELM

Tests for the chemical control of elm lpidae. M. Stefan. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:43-46 Ja'61. R, 15.

RUMANIA - EMBRYOLOGY

Research report 1952-59 of the Department of Experimental Embryology of the Rumanian Academy of Sciences, Research Center Timisoara. In English. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:449-458 '60. C, 13.

RUMANIA - EUONYMUS

Tests for the control of Hyponomeuta sp. caterpillars with the Rumanian insecticide Detox-25. N. Dragomir, I. Ceacareanu. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:46-49 Ja'61. R, 15.

RUMANIA - FALLOWING

Some aspects of the production cycles. G. Colpacci. Rev padurilor 75 no. 12:741-743 D'60. R, 15.

RUMANIA - FEEDS

Aspects of the influence of the forage basis on the profitableness of the zootechnic production on state farms. I. Cardula, G. Negrescu, C. Cojocaru. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 8:19-27 Ag'60. R, 5.

RUMANIA - FIR

Some observations on the fructification of firs in the Stalin Forest District. V. Enescu. Rev padurilor 75 no. 12:724-726 D'60. R, 15.

RUMANIA - FLOWMETERS

The downstream flowing speed of the Danube waters at Turnu Severin. C. Constantinescu. Rev transport 8 no. 1:8-14 Ja'61. R, 16.

RUMANIA - FOOD

The increase of the production of cereals as a basis for the development of agriculture and an improved food supply for the population. S. Stoian. Probleme econ 13 no. 12:78-91 '60. R, 5.

RUMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Dare de seama asupra cercetarilor efectuate in intervalul 1933-1957. [Ed. 1.] Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1958. 98 p. (Rumania. Institutul de Cercetari Forestiere. Seria a II-a: Manuale, Referate, Monografii, nr. 17) [Report on research executed in the period 1933-1957. illus., tables] R, 15.

Lupe, I. Tipuri de culturi forestiere pentru stepa si silvostepa. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1959. 93 p. (Rumania. Institutul de Cercetari Forestiere. Seria a II-a: Manuale, Referate, Monografii; 20) [Different types of forest culture for steppes and forested steppes. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables] R, 15.

Tomescu, Aurora. Fazele periodice de vegetatie la speciile forestiere in anul 1956. [Ed. 1.] Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1959. 48 p. (Rumania. Institutul de Cercetari Forestiere. Seria a II-a: Manuale, Referate, Monografii, nr: 25) [Periodic vegetation phases of forest species in the year 1956. maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] R, 15.

Activities for making the forest enterprises in the Stalin Regional Direction of Forest Economy profitable. S. Zsigmond. Rev padurilor 75 no. 12:711-717 D'60. R, 15.

On the biological method of controlling forest pests. (Conclusion) I. Ceianu, Mihalache, G. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:38-43 Ja'61. R, 15.

Semipermanent funicular railways or permanent roads? D. Vasilovici. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:34-38 Ja'61. R, 15.

Studies regarding the utility of introducing low-tension excavators with exchange equipment for mechanizing forest road construction. G. Muresan, L. Istrate, M. Crifchin. Rev padurilor 75 no. 12:748-753 D'60. R, 15.

A useful exchange of experience; The Conference of the Council for Reciprocal Economic Aid held in Bucharest on problems of forest maintenance. L. Milescu, A. Marian. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:1-4 Ja'61. R, 15.

Ways of making the sector of forest exploitation and forest transport profitable. E. Balanescu. Rev padurilor 75 no. 12:701-704 D'60. R, 15.

RUMANIA - GEOLOGY

Atlas of the power resources of Rumania; geology and the coal of Rumania. I. Blum, H. Grozescu, M. Rosenberg. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:657-667 '60. R, 10.

The Cretaceous-Paleocene boundary in the basin of the Prahova River valley. G. Vinogradov. Studii cerc geol 5 no. 2:299-324 '60. R, 12.

On the problem of the superior boundary of the Tertiary in the Walachian depression. E. Liteanu. Studii cerc geol 5 no. 2:343-360 '60. R, 12.

Present state of the stratigraphic problems of the Tertiary in Rumania. G. Murgeanu and others. Studii cerc geol 5 no. 2:219-250 '60. P., 12.

Recent Lias traces near the Orban Balazs cave at Homorodalmas-Moresti (Rumania). J. Banyai. Foldt kozl 90 no. 4:462-463 O/D'60. H, 12.

RUMANIA - GRAIN

The increase of the production of cereals as a basis for the development of agriculture and an improved food supply for the population. S. Stoian. Probleme econ 13 no. 12:78-91 '60. R, 5.

Some data on working conditions of dockers loading grain. H. Davidsohn. Rev transport 7 no. 12:554-557 D'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - HEATING

The role of central heating in the rational use of Rumanian combustibles. I. Stancescu. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 8:10-18 Ag'60. R, 5.

The zoning of the Rumanian territory from the viewpoint of the conventional exterior temperature calculation for heating purposes. E. Dimitriu-Vilcea. Energetica Rum 8 no. 10:452-457 O'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - HERBICIDES

Trials at weed control in broad-leaved plantations by the help of herbicides. D. Parascan, I. Vlase. Rev padurilor 75 no. 12:720-734 D'60. R, 15.

RUMANIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Correlation between protection of historic monuments in Rumania and Hungary. G. Opresecu. Epites kozl 2 no. 3/4:560-561 '59. H, 16.

RUMANIA - HISTORY

Liman, Horia. Timpurile si anotimpurile Bucurestiului. [Ed. 1, Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1960. 149 p. [Bucharest times and seasons. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims.] R, 4.

Application of the Kuchuk Kainarji Treaty in connection with Moldavia and the Ruman Land, 1775-1783. A. Vianu. Studii ist 13 no. 5:71-103 '60. R, 4.

Dispossessions and trials at Hateg in the times of the Anjou dynasty. M. Holban. Studii ist 13 no. 6:147-163 '60. R, 4.

Emil Virtosu's Titalatura domnilor si asocierea la domnie in Tara Romineasca si Moldova (pina in sec. al XVI-lea) (Titles of the Princes and the Association with the Throne in the Ruman Land and Moldavia up to the 16th Century); a book review. A.G. Studii ist 13 no. 5:272-275 '60. R, 4.

From the relations of Moldavia with the Ottoman Empire in the second half of the 15th century. M. Mehmet. Studii ist 13 no. 5:165-178 '60. R, 4.

From the struggle of the Rumanian Communist Party for mobilizing the masses against the Vienna Diciate of 1940. V. Topalu. Analele Partid 6 no. 6:5-24 '60. R, 6.

The general strike of 1920 in Rumania. C. Mocanu. Studii ist 13 no. 5:5-43 '60. R, 4.

Local history and patriotic education. G. Kovach. Korunk 18 no. 10:1508-1512 O'59. R, 1.

Miron Costin's Opere (Works) 1st ed.; a book review. D. Simonescu. Studii ist 13 no. 5:209-214 '60. R, 4.

New data on the family of Ana Ipatescu. Gh. Ionescu. Studii ist 13 no. 5:105-120 '60. R, 4.

On the 16th anniversary of Rumania's liberation from the fascist yoke. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 8:3-8 Ag'60. R, 5.

The revolt led by Tudor Vladimirescu. Studii ist 13 no. 5:191-198 '60. R, 4.

Some unpublished documents on Tudor Vladimirescu. S. Iankovici. Studii ist 13 no. 5:121-146 '60. R, 4.

The struggle of the workers of Cluj against the fascist occupants. F. Pircalab, Gh. Timoft. Korunk 18 no. 10:1401-1408 O'59. R, 1.

The workers movement in the Rumanian ports in the period preceding the general strike of 1920. I. Oprea. Studii ist 13 no. 5:45-70 '60. R, 4.

RUMANIA - HUNTING

On the cynegetic capacity of the forest. V. Cotta. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:50-51 Ja'61. R, 15.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Calculation of the global industrial production; in connection with determining the nonfinished production. I. Dumitrescu. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 9:81-86 S'60. R, 5.

Direct determination of the influence of changing production assortments on profits. P. Jica, S. Ungureanu. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 10:3-17 O'60. R, 5.

Economic calculations in industry. I. Movileanu. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 9:74-80 S'60. R, 5.

Elements for the analysis of the principal indicators in correlation with other economic indicators. L. Radulescu. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 7:11-21 Jl'60. R, 5.

Exhibition of inventions and innovations in Bucharest. Ind text Rum 11 no. 12:509-510 D'60. R, 16.

An exhibition of inventions and innovations in Bucharest. Telecomunicatii 4 no. 6:284-285 N/D'60. R, 16.

Problems of evaluating unfinished production in industrial enterprises. C. Demetrescu, G. Nedelcu. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 7:62-69 Jl'60. R, 5.

Regarding the calculation of unfinished production in industry. P. Orza. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 7:70-77 Jl'60. R, 5.

Theoretical considerations regarding the calculation methods of the medium rhythm of development. I. Marinescu. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 7:22-23 Jl'60. R, 5.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIES

Oleinik, Ivan Prokofovich. Dezvoltarea industriei Romîniei în anii regimului Democrat-Popular. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1960. 422 p. [The development of Rumania's industry in the years of the democratic people's regime. bibl., footnotes, index, tables] R, 16.

The industry of Bucharest in the industrial poli of 1901-1902. D. Mihalache. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 9:47-59 S'60. R, 5.

Let us attain the tasks assigned by the 3d Congress of the Party; documentation and its role in raising the technical level of production. M. Jianu. Cal bibliot 13 no. 9/10:8-12 S/O-'60. R, 2.

Some theoretical problems connected with the calculation of territorial indexes. V. Martin. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 9:14-34 S'60. R, 5.

Towards a new rise of our socialist industry. Rev min 11 no. 12:527-528 D'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

The second pavilion of the samples of consumer goods. Telecomunicatii 4 no. 6:286 N/D'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Aspects regarding social and cultural achievements in the Iasi province in the years of the people's government. N. Davideanu. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 7:34-42 Jl'60. R, 5.

RUMANIA - IRON

New methods of extracting iron from the ores, and the Rumanian research in that field. In French. P. Dumitrascu, M. Ispas. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:267-289 '60. R, 16.

Studies on the thermal transformations in Rumanian manganese-, iron-manganese-, and iron ores. In German. O. Botgiu, C. Ionescu. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:239-258 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - IRRIGATION

The degradation phenomena in some canals of the Pisc-Braila system. R. Bally and others. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 12:424-429 D'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Friedrich Engels and the workers movement in Rumania; 140 years since Friedrich Engels' birth. A. Deac. Analele Partid 6 no. 6:25-37 '60. R, 6.

Professional workers organizations in Rumania in the period 1893-1899. I. Iacos, V. Petrisor. Analele Partid 6 no. 6:38-65 '60. R, 6.

The socialist democracy, a democracy for working people. R. Mihailescu. Lupta 51 no. 2:45-57 F'61. R, 6.

RUMANIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Problems of productive work in socialism. C. Iacobovci, C. Moineagu. Probleme econ 13 no. 12:35-47 '60. R, 5.

RUMANIA - LANDSLIDES

Landslides on the Deva-Brad line and measures for their control. A. Achimescu. Rev transport 8 no. 1: 39-43 Ja'61. R, 16.

RUMANIA - LARCH

Rubtov, Stefan. Cercetari privind influenta desimii culturii asupra productivitatii pepinierelor cu puieti de molid si pin. [Ed. 1.] Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1959. 66 p. (Rumania. Institutul de Cercetari Forestiere. Seria a II-[a]: Manuale, Referate, Monografii, nr: 24) [Research on the influence of the density of cultivation on the productivity of nurseries with larch and pine tree seedlings. illus., map, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] R, 15.

RUMANIA - LAW

Dispossessions and trials at Hateg in the times of the Anjou dynasty. M. Holban. Studii ist 13 no. 5:147-163 '60. R, 4.

Publication of five sources of Rumanian ancient law; a book review. Gh. Cront. Studii ist 13 no. 5:201-209 '60. R, 4.

RUMANIA - LIBRARIES

The activity of libraries during the month of Rumanian-Soviet Friendship. A. Lupu. Cal bibliot 13 no. 9/10: 4-7 S/O-'60. R, 2.

New regulations for libraries in institutions of higher education. Cal bibliot 13 no. 9/10:39-40 S/O-'60. R, 2.

The problems of international politics under the attention of librarians. Cal bibliot 13 no. 9/10:1-3, 39 S/O-'60. R, 2.

Regional libraries and technical documentation. Cal bibliot 13 no. 9/10:17-23 S/O-'60. R, 2.

Training of librarians; at the close of the interregional courses for improving librarians. I. Bica, V. Mariu. Cal bibliot 13 no. 9/10:54-57 S/O-'60. R, 2.

RUMANIA - MANGANESE

Studies on the thermal transformations in Rumanian manganese-, iron-manganese-, and iron ores. In German. O. Bolgiu, C. Ionescu. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:239-258 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - METALLURGY

The quarterly conference devoted to scientific reports of the Center of Metallurgic Research, Rumanian Academy. In Russian. C. Pandelescu. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:351-352 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - METALS

The third nationwide conference on welding and metal testing. In Russian. A. Savin, A. Catrain. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:350-351 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MINERAL WATERS

Economic importance of our mineral waters. J. Banyai. Korunk 18 no. 10:1476-1478 O'59. R, 1.

RUMANIA - NATIONALISM

Effect of revisionism in Hungary and Rumania. D. Csatari. Tort szemle 3 no. 2/3:356-360 '60. H, 4.

RUMANIA - OAK

New varieties of oak in the central Moldavian plateau. C. Dobrescu, A. Beldie. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 3:343-351 '60. R, 13.

Statistical analysis of the results of a polyfactorial experience of seedling ecology. C. Papadopol. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:10-14 Ja'61. R, 15.

RUMANIA - PAINTINGS

Bradut Covaliu, Rumanian painter. A. N. Muveszet 2 no. 2:[32] F'61. H, 10.

RUMANIA - PEDAGOGIC LIBRARIES

The central pedagogic library in the service of education. A. Lauterman. Cal bibliot 13 no. 9/10:34-37 S/O-'60. R, 2.

RUMANIA--PETROLEUM

Vasilache, N. Pregatirea titeiului pentru prelucrare. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1959. 191 p. [Preparation of crude oil for refining. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables] R, 16.

RUMANIA - PINE

Rubtov, Stefan. Cercetari privind influenta desimii culturii asupra productivitatii pepinierelor cu puieti de molid si pin. [Ed. 1.] Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1959. 66 p. (Rumania. Institutul de Cercetari Forestiere. Seria a II-[a]: Manuale, Referate, Monografii, nr: 24) [Research on the influence of the density of cultivation on the productivity of nurseries with larch and pine trees seedlings. illus., map, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] R, 15.

RUMANIA - POLITICAL SCIENCE

Books on politics and Party education. S. Bratescu. Cal bibliot 13 no. 9/10:28-31 S/O-'60. R, 2.

UMANIA - POPULAR CULTURE

Development of the social-cultural sector in the Hunedoara province. N. Hentiu, T. Gheica. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 10:32-41 O'60. R, 5.

UMANIA - POWER RESOURCES

Atlas of the power resources of Rumania; geology and the coal of Rumania. I. Blum, H. Grozescu, M. Rosenberg. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:657-667 '60. R, 16.

Research activities of the Institute of Electric Power, Rumanian Academy, in the year 1959. In French. R. Radulet. Rev electrotechn energet 6 no. 2:245-248 '60. R, 16.

MANIA - RADIO

The Enescu receiving set. E. Mihailescu. Telecomunicatii 4 no. 6:270-273 N/D'60. R, 16.

MANIA - RAILROADS

Computation of labor productivity for funicular railways for passengers. I. Pop. Rev padurilor 75 no. 12: 718-720 D'60. R, 15.

Reduction of the passage of empty freight cars; application of linear programing. C. Mihu, B. Bereanu. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 10:42-55 O'60. R, 5.

MANIA - RED OAK

Culture of the red oak within the Patrauti forest district. P. Brega. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:18-23 Ja'61. R, 15.

RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

The activity of libraries during the month of Rumanian-Soviet Friendship. A. Lupu. Cal bibliot 13 no. 9/10: 4-7 S/O-'60. R, 2.

Documents regarding the struggle of the Rumanian people's masses under the leadership of the Rumanian Communist Party for peace and friendship with the USSR, 1917-1944. M. Stanescu, T. Pinteanu. Analele Partid 6 no. 6:66-84 '60. R, 6.

RUMANIA - ROADS

Compacting earthwork for road constructions. A. Bivol. Rev transport 7 no. 12:541-546 D'60. R, 16.

An installation for executing contraction joints in road coverings from cement concrete. I. C. Rev transport 7 no. 12:552-553 D'60. R, 16.

On the deformation and yield of nonrigid road systems. I. Stanculescu, R. Varlan. Rev transport 8 no. 1:1-7 Ja'61. R, 16.

The reduction of construction cost in road modernizing. D. Simulescu. Probleme econ 13 no. 12:48-61 '60. R, 5.

Studies regarding the utility of introducing low-tension excavators with exchange equipment for mechanizing forest road construction. G. Muresan, L. Istrate, M. Crifchin. Rev padurilor 75 no. 12:748-753 D'60. R, 15.

RUMANIA - ROCKS

A study on the mechanical and physical properties of the rocks in the Jiu River valley. I. Fodor. Rev min 11 no. 12:548-554 D'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - SANDSTONE

On the presence of some glauconitic sandstone with pectines in the Cornu strata of Valea-Mare, northeast of Schiulesti. E. Popa. Studii cerc geol 5 no. 2:325-342 '60. R, 12.

RUMANIA - SAWS

New types of motor saws tried out in Rumania. G. Roua. Rev padurilor 75 no. 12:743-748 D'60. R, 15.

RUMANIA - SHIPPING

General outlook of the Rumanian shipping. V. Psencik. Doprava no. 1:15-16 '61. C, 5.

Newly planned Rumanian shipping lines. -ps-. Doprava no. 2:68-69 '61. C, 5.

RUMANIA - SHIPS

Automation of the electric equipment of ships. A. Solch, Villamssag 6 no. 10/12:354-359 O/D'58. H, 16.

RUMANIA - SLAG

Study on the slags of the dump of the Resita Metallurgic Combine with a view to their utilization in constructions. O. Mirsu and others. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:153-163 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Aspects regarding social and cultural achievements in the Iasi province in the years of the people's government. N. Davideanu. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 7:34-42 Jl'60. R, 5.

Our epoch, the epoch of man's transition from capitalism to socialism. E. Huttra, F. Balaure. Lupta 51 no. 2:3-17 F'61. R, 6.

Women in Rumania's economic and social life. H. Zelinski. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 8:Ag'60. R, 5.

RUMANIA - SPINNING

Studies on the causes of yarn breaks in ring spinning frames and measures for their reduction at the Iasi Tesatura Plant. V. Copilu, N. Barbulescu. Ind text Rum 11 no. 12:481-486 D'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - SPRUCE

The problem of training biogroups of spruce from direct sowing in simple holes. I. Lupe. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:8-10 Ja'61. R, 15.

RUMANIA - STATE FARMS

Aspects of the influence of the forage basis on the profitableness of the zootechnic production on state farms. I. Cardula, G. Negrescu, C. Cojocaru. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 8:19-27 Ag'60. R, 5.

RUMANIA - STATISTICS

Anuarul statistic al R. P. R. 1960 (Statistical Yearbook of Rumania 1960); a book review. G. Bolu. Lupta 41 no. 1:111-120 Ja'61. R, 6.

The Astra accounting machine and its use in mechanizing statistical work. V. Bita, V. Pescaru. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 9:60-64 S'60. R, 5.

100 years since the appearance of the first Rumanian statistical publication. V. Lupu. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 8:42-52 Ag'60. R, 5.

Supplying the local Party organs with statistical information, a responsible task of the provincial organs of the Central Direction of Statistics. D. Lancrajan, I. Predescu, I. Stanila. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 9:86-89 S'60. R, 5.

RUMANIA - STEAM BOILERS

Aspects of the functioning of the one-ton-per-hour Vuia I. E. industrial boiler with liquid fuel. In French. N. Antonescu, L. Costea, C. Haiduc. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:483-491 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - STEEL

A comparative study on the fatigue of the high-quality carbon steels manufactures in Rumania. Pt. 1. Steels in the normalized state. S. Nadasan, A. Bernath, E. Iovitiu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:7-26 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

Parameters of turning conditions in case of ordinary carbon steel. M. Popov, I. Mitrica, E. Deslu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1219-1231 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - STEPPES

Lupe, I. Tipuri de culturi forestiere pentru stepa si silvostepa. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1959. 93 p. (Rumania. Institutul de Cercetari Forestiere. Seria a II-a: Manuale, Referate, Monografii; 20) [Different types of forest culture for steppes and forested steppes. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables] R, 15.

RUMANIA - STREETS

Vlad, Aurel. Elemente de constructie si gospodarire a strazilor [de] Aurel Vlad [si] Bogdan Alexandrescu. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 277 p. [The construction elements and street administration. illus. (part col.), bibl., diagrs., plans, tables] R, 16.

RUMANIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Comitetul Central. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Greva generala din Romania, 1920. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1960. 443 p. [The General Strike in Rumania in 1920. bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables] R, 5.

The general strike of 1920 in Rumania. C. Mocanu. Studii ist 13 no. 5:5-43 '60. R, 4.

The workers movement in the Rumanian ports in the period preceding the general strike of 1920. I. Oprea. Studii ist 13 no. 5:45-70 '60. R, 4.

RUMANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Assignments of the textile industry in the year 1961. Ind text Rum 11 no. 12:469-472 D'60. R, 16.

The economic activity of the textile industry enterprises as an important factor in achieving the tasks of the Six-Year Plan. D. Rusu. Ind text Rum 11 no. 12:474-477 D'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

From the experience of the Party's guidance of trade-union organizations. V. Vaida. Lupta 51 no. 2:32-44 F'61. R, 6.

RUMANIA - TRANSPORTATION

The application of linear programing in transportation. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 7:43-61 Jl'60. R, 5.

Reduction of operation costs in transportation. P. Lupse. Probleme econ 13 no. 12:62-77 '60. R, 5.

Transportation in the Ruamnian People's Republic. Z. Palotas. Kozl tud sz 11 no. 3:105-117 Mr'61. H, 16.

RUMANIA - WATER

A station for water softening. C. Bogos. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 12:430-432 D'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - WELDING

The third nationwide conference on welding and metal testing. In Russian. A. Savin, A. Catrain. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:350-351 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

From the history of the Hungarian-Rumanian resistance movements; August 1943-August 1944. D. Csatari. Hadtort kozl no. 2:3-27 '59. H, 4.

The struggle of the workers of Cluj against the fascist occupants. F. Pircalab, Gh. Timofi. Korunk 18 no. 10:1401-1408 O'59. R, 1.

RUMANIA - YARN

Studies on the causes of yarn breaks in ring spinning frames and measures for their reduction at the Iasi Tesatura Plant. V. Copilu, N. Barbulescu. Ind text Rum 11 no.12:481-486 D'60. R,16.

RUMANIA - YOUTH

Gh. Mot, V. Stefanescu and C. Mocanu's Contributii la istoria organizatiei marxist-leniniste de tineret din Romînia. Vol. I (Contributions to the History of the Marxist-Leninist Youth Organization in Rumania. Vol. 1); a book review. G.C. Studii ist 13 no.5:271-272 '60. R,4.

RUMANIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sergiu Farcasan's O iubire din anul 41,042 (Love in the Year 41,042); a book review. L. Oiteanu. Lupta 41 no. 1:125-128 Ja'61. R,6.

RUMANIAN LANGUAGE

Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Republica Populara Romina. Lexiconul tehnic romin. Elaborare noua intocmita prin ingrijirea Asociatiei Stiintifice a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din R.P.R. (A.S.I.T.) de un colectiv sub conducerea prof. dr. ing. Remus Radulet. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica. [Rumanian technical dictionary. New rev. ed. illus., diagrs., tables] R,16.
Vol. 1. [A-Ap] 1957. 548 p.
Vol. 2. [Ar-Bk] 1957. 539 p.
Vol. 3. [Bl-Cau] 1958. 529 p.
Vol. 4. [Cav-Cola] 1958. 572 p.
Vol. 5. [Colb-Cy] 1959. 660 p.
Vol. 6. [D-Dz] 1960. 652 p.

Mathematics and phonology; the theory of graphs and the consonantism of the Rumanian language. II. In French. S. Marcus, E. Vasiliu. Rev math purss 5 no. 3/4:681-703 '60. R,13.

A small dictionary of bibliology; introduction to a small dictionary of bibliology. V. Candea. Cal bibliot 13 no. 9/10:64-66 S/O-'60. R,2.

Studies of the sentence position of the attributive adjective in Rumanian. In French. P. Benes. Sbor jaz BU 9 no.8:94-110 '60. C,11.

RUMANIAN LITERATURE

Chica, Ion. Documente literare inedite. Editie ingrijita, prefata si note de D. Pacurariu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1959. 161 p. [Unpublished literary materials. 1st ed., enl. illus., port., facsims., footnotes, index] R,11.

RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Probleme actuale ale literaturii realist-socialiste. Ed. 1. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1960] 317 p. [Predominant problems of realistic socialist literature; a collection of articles. 1st ed.] R,11.

RUMANIAN NEWSPAPERS

Illegal newspapers of organizations created and lead by the Rumanian Communist Party. Analele Partid 6 no. 6:95-99 '60. R,6.

RUMANIAN POETS
see POETS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN WORKERS PARTY
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under RUMANIA.

RUMMO, PAUL

A poem about contemporary heroes. N. Andresen. Sirp ja vasar 20 no.10:5 Mr'61. E,11.

RUMOR, KARL, PSEUD.

Honey and poison; a review of Karl Rumor's Kuldlind (The Golden Bird). L. Liste. Mana 3 no. 4:281-283 '60. E,11.

Not of this world; a book review. A. Magi. Tuitmuld 11 no. 4:310-312 '60. E,11.

RUNNING

Middle-distance running for women. A. Pisuke. Kehakultuur 22 no.5:146-148 Mr'61. E,8.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

RURAL LIFE
see COUNTRY LIFE.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural problems of the Soviet Union in the light of a speech by N. Khrushchev at the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Nowe rolnictwo 10 no. 6:5-8 Mr'61. P,15.

Economic foundations of distribution, specialization, and farming systems in agriculture. A. Tulupnikow. Zag ekon rol no.1:23-38 '61. P,15.

Economic principles of distribution, specialization, and management of agricultural production. A. Tulupnikov. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no.1:7-32 Ja'61. C,15.

For further development of Soviet agriculture. Z. Lewandowicz. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 3:51-57 Mr'61. P,6.

Raising the people's welfare and tasks for increasing agricultural production; N. Khrushchev's speech at the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (abbreviated). Dzimt balss no. 7:1-4 Ja'61. La,6.

Some results and further tasks of the Scientific Research Institute on Agricultural Economics of the Soviet Union. A. Tulupnikov. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no.1: 83-88 Ja'61. C,15.

Unsolved agrarian problems in the USSR. M. Hubeni. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 471:460-461 Ap'61. Y,5.

What is new at the All-Union Economic Exhibition in Moscow. B. Grakauskas. Soc zem ukis no. 1:49-53 Ja'61. Li,15.

RUSSIA - AIRPORTS

The Moscow airports. K. Feuerstein. Doprava no. 2: 56-57 '61. C,5.

RUSSIA - ARCHITECTURE

Some problems of the method of socialist realism in architecture. (To be contd.) M. Port. Kunst Tallinn no.1:57-66 '59. E,10.

RUSSIA - ARCHIVES

Polish archival records in Kiev and Moscow. Zesz nauk no.19:165-171 '60. P,5.

RUSSIA - ARMY

Bratislava, Ustav dejin Komunistickej strany Slovenska. K 15. [i.e. patnastemu] vyrociu oslobodenia CSR; oslobodzovacie boje Sovietskej armady v rokoch 1944-1945; ucast rumunskej armady pri oslobodzovani CSR. [1. vyd. Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1960. 205 p. (Its Sbornik, roc. II, cis.3) [The 15th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia; liberation actions of the Soviet army in 1944-1945; participation of the Rumanian army in 1944-1945; participation of the Rumanian army in the liberation of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. footnotes] C,4.

Certain problems of military art and science the Lwow-Sandomierz operation of the Soviet Army. A. Greczko. Wojsk przegl hist 6 no. 1:205-223 Ja/Mr'61. P,4.

Our word to the soldiers. R. Mastelka, A. Jesiskis, B. Prochoras. Lit ir men no.9:1 F'61. Li,11.

Their names are with us forever; a book review. G. Uspolis. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:75-76 Ja'61. Li,6.

RUSSIA - ART

Soviet art and science have common aims. S. Hillers. Maksla no. 3:3 '60. La,1.

RUSSIA - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

An interview with the father of Sputnik. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3:31 Ja'61. Y,1.

The 6,5-ton artificial satellite is new progress for Soviet Science and technology. Reports Riga 18 no. 5:15 F 4'61. La,1.

RUSSIA - ASTRONAUTS

Children all over Estonia are being named after IUrii Gagarin. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'61:446. E,1.

Hope to put a man into space. L. Reizins. Reports Rigi 18 no. 5:16 F 5'61. La,1.

Meetings and resolutions in honor of the flight of the astronaut IUrii Gagarin. N Eesti raadio Ap 13'61: 443-444[1. e. 445]. E,1.

Reaction to the flight of the first astronaut. N Eesti raadio Ap 12'61:442-443. E,1.

RUSSIA - AUTOMATION

Rotor lines, a Soviet contribution to automation. F. Pustina. Automatizace 4 no. 2:53-55 F'61. C,16.

RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILES

Centralization of the servicing and repairing of automobiles in the USSR. -km-. Sin doprava 9 no. 1: 22-23 Ja'61. C,5.

Comparison tests of crankshafts. Automobil Cz 5 no. 2: 48-49 F'61. C,16.

Four-speed gearbox for the Moskvich. Automobil Cz 5 no. 1:16-17 Ja'61. C,16.

More details about the Zaporozec automobile. Automobil Cz 5 no. 1:17-19 Ja'61. C,16.

RUSSIA - BALLET

A. Khachaturian's ballet Spartacus in Riga. Maksla no. 3:45-49 '60. La,1.

RUSSIA - BEAVERS

The nature reserve for beavers. L. Poots. Eesti loodus no. 5:291-295 S'60. E,13.

RUSSIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

An important work on Comenius; a review of Soupis del J. A. Komenskeho v ceskoslovenskych knihovnach, archivech a museich (A Catalog of J. A. Comenius' Works in the Czechoslovak Libraries, Archives and Museums). J. Brambora. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:145-147 '60. C,8.

Some Soviet Comenius bibliographies. J. Brambora. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:148-150 '60. C,8.

RUSSIA - CANALS

The bread of the North. L. Arnautovas, J. Karpovas. Jaun gret no. 2:14-15 F'61. Li,5.

RUSSIA - CARTOGRAPHY

Conference on cartography held in Moscow. S. Rado. Geod kart 11 no. 1:62-63 '59. H,13.

RUSSIA - CIVIL LAW

On the draft of principles of civil legislation in the Soviet Union and its republics. Tr. from the Russian. V. Szuhodrov. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 3:115-123 Mr'61. H,7.

Some reflections on the significance of the draft of Elements of Civil Legislation in the USSR and Its Republics for the discussion of a codification in Czechoslovakia. R. Chalupa, S. Vanek. Soc zakonnost 9 no.1:47-59 '61. C,7.

RUSSIA - COKE

News from the operation of Soviet coking plants. B. Spilchal. Hut listy 16 no. 2:77-87 F'61. C,16.

RUSSIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Some problems of applying the cost-accounting method on Soviet collective farms. J. Krilek, D. Choma. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 2:186-190 F'61. C,15.

RUSSIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

The importance of collective labor agreements during the period of building communism in the USSR. G. Moskalenko. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 2:1-8 F'61. P,5.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Agricultural problems of the Soviet Union in the light of a speech by N. Khrushchev at the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Nowe roln 10 no. 6:5-8 Mr'61. P, 15.

The call for achievements. In Russian. I. Naroditskii. Kom sov La 15 no. 12:54-57 D'60. La, 6.

The Communist Party of the Soviet Union prepares for its Twenty-Second Congress. In English. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 3:41-43 Mr'61. C, 6.

Convocation of the regular 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union resolution of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union passed on January 10, 1961. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:4 Ja'61. Li, 6.

The Lenin Iskra and the workers movement in Latvia; the 60th anniversary of the first copy of the newspaper. In Russian. G. Freiberg 15 no. 12:18-24 D'60. La, 6.

Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:3 Ja'61. Li, 6.

Public efforts. In English. V. Vasilyev. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12:53-54 D'60. C, 6.

Ships of fertility prepare to weigh anchor. A. Vejans. Zvaigzne no. 6:1-2 Mr'61. La, 1.

Triumph of the Party's general line; the 35th anniversary of the 14th Party Conference. In Russian. E. Tavrovskaia. Kom sov La 15 no. 12:10-17 D'60. La, 6.

Village councils fight for fulfillment of the January Decision of the Plenum of the Party Central Committee. Loziuskis. Reports Riga 18 no. 11: 14 Mr 17'61. La, 1.

World-wide historical experiment of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the struggle with revisionism in the agrarian question and the creative application and development of this experiment in the Bulgarian village by the Bulgarian Communist Party. R. Ianchev. Godishnik ideol kated 52:1-37 '58(published '59). B, 5.

RUSSIA - CYBERNETICS

The development of cybernetics in the Soviet Union. A. Markov. Przegl electrotechn 37 no. 2:53-55 F'61. P, 16.

RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Vavrus, Antonin. V krajine sovietov. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Osveta, 1959. 315 p. [In the land of the Soviets. 1st ed. illus.] C, 12.

Impressions from a trip through the USSR. S. Matijasevic. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:47-49 Ja'61. Y, 17.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

43d anniversary of the Great October. Wiad statyst 5 no. 5/6:1-3 S/D'60. P, 5.

How Mr. Wagenlehner fought down socialism. A. Kulikov. Mezinar polit 5 no. 3:188-188 Mr'61. C, 6.

Lenin, the creator of the principles of the Soviet economic system. W. Bieda. Zesz nauk Jag no. 41: 5-23 '60. P, 1.

The problems of the Caspian Sea. Tr. from the Russian. Nasa veda 8 no. 1:32-35 Ja'61. C, 1.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Management of the economy in the USSR. B. Betic. Medunar probl 12 no. 4:63-84 '60. Y, 6.

The program of the communist movement. Pt. 2. F. Havlicek. Mezinar polit 5 no. 3:132-136 Mr'61. C, 6.

With Herculean steps. In Russian. Kom sov La 16 no. 1: 12-19 Ja'61. La, 6.

RUSSIA - ECONOMICS

Electronic machnes, the future of planning. H. F., MaK. Zycie gosp 16 no. 17:1, 9 Ap'61. P, 61.

Mathematics at the Department of Economics of Moscow University and of Leningrad University. S. Zurawicki. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 1:109-113 '61. P, 8.

RUSSIA - EDUCATION

The combination of education and training with social and economic life as a principle of the Soviet educational system. T. Wiloch. Kwartalnik pedag 6 no. 1: 37-69 '61. P, 8.

Experiences in the education department. Nouk kool 19 no. 1:66-67 Ja'61. E, 8.

Experiences of industrial and agricultural training as shown in the main pedagogic journals. Nouk kool 19 no. 1:62-65 Ja'61. E, 8.

More about production education in rural schools. Nouk kool 19 no. 2:154-157 F'61. E, 8.

Polish schools in the Saint Petersburg during World War I. H. Kasperowiczowa. Przegl hist oswiat 4 no. 1: 79-99 Ja/Mr. '61. P, 8.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Involuntary admissions and vain hopes; apropos of E. Boettner's Soviet Economic Policy at the Crossroads; a book review. In English. V. Drobyshev. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12:76-78 D'60. C, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - HUNGARY

Fourteen years. S. Czeitler. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 4: 1 Ap'59. H, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Soviet definition of the aggression of 1933 and its role in fighting for collective security before World War II. W. Morawiecki. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:257-305 '55. P, 7.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

A letter from Vienna. B. Frei. Plamen 2 no. 10:120-124 O'60. C, 11.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

The conflict between China and Russia. B. Osadczuk. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:123-134 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahranicnich veci. Ceskoslovensko-sovetske vztahy v dobe velke vlastenecke valky, 1941-1945; dokumenty a materialy. Redakcni rada: N. P. Firjubin [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 267 p. [Czechoslovak-Soviet relations during the Great Patriotic War, 1941-1945; documents and materials. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 4.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Aid and cooperation. Zagad i mat no. 6:15-23 Mr'61. P, 6.

Poland and us. Tr. from the Russian. G. Fedotov. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:118-122 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Thus they make history. L. Erdelyi. Korunk 18 no. 10: 1389-1390 O'59. R, 1.

RUSSIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

The planning of a forest-park, as reflected by Soviet science. V. Carmazin, A. Grosu, G. Amariutei. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:52-55 Ja'61. R, 15.

RUSSIA - GEOLOGY

A report on a study trip to the USSR. I. Cicha. Vest Ust geol 36 no. 1:79-81 '61. C, 12.

RUSSIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

"That must not be repeated!" V. Kostins. Maksla no. 2: 47 '60. La, 1.

RUSSIA - GRAVEL

Research in the field of natural stone materials in the USSR. J. Horeni. Sili doprava 8 no. 11:10-12 N'60. C, 5.

RUSSIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Protection and restoration of historic monuments in the Soviet Union. B. Mikhailov. Epites kozl 2 no. 3/4:535-538 '59. H, 16.

RUSSIA - HISTORY

Shestakov, Andrei Vasilevich, ed. Historia ZSRR; krotki kurs. Pod redakcja A. Szestakowa. [Tlum. z jezyka rosyjskiego Cz. Jedraszko. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1952. 318 p. [History of the USSR; a short outline. 1st ed. Tr. from the Russian. illus., ports., 5 fold. maps (in pocket)] P, 4.

Steradzki, Jozef. Bialowieza i Mikaszewicze; mity i prawdy. Do genezy wojny pomiedzy Polska a RSFRR w 1920 r. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, [1959] 115 p. [The village of Bialowieza and Mikashevichi; myths and truth. A contribution to the genesis of war between Poland and the Russian Socialist Federative Soviet Republic in 1920. 1st ed. illus., facsims., notes] P, 4.

The destiny of an empire. Tr. from the Russian. G. Fedotov. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:109-118 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

Developing the idea of the friendship of nations durin the teaching of the history of the Soviet Union. E Kuum. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 7:Abiks 1 F'61. E, 8.

Echoes of the Russian revolution of 1905 in Slovenia; review of Dusan Kermavner's book Slovenska pat istika in prva ruska revolucija (Slovenian Journal and the First Russian Revolution). J. Jolar. Nas sodobnost 9 no. 3:281-286 '61. Y, 11.

For Kazan! For Riga! R. T. Zvaigzne no. 4:16 F'61. La, 1.

RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The bread of the North. L. Arnautovas, J. Karpovas. Jaun great no. 2:14-15 F'61. Li, 5.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Reinforced-concrete prefabrication in the Soviet industrial building industry. J. Katona. Magy ep ipa 8 no. 4:236-244 '59. H, 16.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Economic work is the creative activity of the masses. Tr. from the Russian. D. Poljakov. Podn org 15 n 2:49-50 F'61. C, 5.

The organization of the territorial system of administration in the field of industry and building in the Soviet Union. Z. Grzybowski. Zesz nauk no. 20:101-131 ' P, 5.

The system of economic incentives in the Soviet enterprise. B. Garlinski. Gosp mat 13 no. 3:78-84 F'61. P, 5.

Where the problems of the mechanization of manageme have already been solved; experiences of a study trip in Moscow. S. Dan. Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 3:17-19 Mr'61. H, 5.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

Research on the interindustry interdependence in the national economy of the Soviet Union. H. Szyblar. Wiad statyst 5 no. 4:3-7 Jl/Ag '60. P, 5.

RUSSIA - JOURNALISM

The source of the traditions of Bolshevist journalism. In Russian. IU. Arsenev. Kom Est 16 no. 12:83-88 D'60. E, 6.

RUSSIA - KNIT GOODS

Experiences of some knit-goods factories in Soviet Union. M. Porubsn. Textil Cz 16 no. 2:58-60 F'61. C, 16.

RUSSIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Election to local councils in the USSR. M. Stropukhov. Rada narod 18 no. 10:10-11 Mr'61. P, 6.

RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The organization of the territorial system of administration in the field of industry and building in the Soviet Union. Z. Grzybowski. Zesz nauk no. 20:101-131 '60. P, 5.

The role and place of soviets. dk. Nast razgl 10 no. 7: 155 Ap'61. Y, 1.

RUSSIA - LUMBER

Semiautomatic closing up of knots in semimanufactures. S. Gorzynski. Przem drzew 12 no. 4:154-155 Ap'61. P, 16.

RUSSIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The experienced workshop of the country. G. Motelskii. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:52-57 Ja'61. Li, 6.

Prospects for the peaceful competition between Russia and the United States in the field of machine construction. G. Saceanu. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 10:62-66 O'60. R, 5.

RUSSIA - MATHEMATICS

Mathematics at the Department of Economics of Moscow University and of Leningrad University. S. Zurawicki. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 1:109-113 '61. P, 8.

RUSSIA - MECHANICS

The All-Union Congress of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Moscow, January 27-February 3, 1960. E. Carafoli, T. Hacker. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5: 1311-1318 '60. R, 16.

First All-Union Congress on Theoretical and Applied Mechanics in Moscow; a report. J. Brilla. Stav cas 8 no. 4:209-213 '60. C, 16.

RUSSIA - MINE RAILROADS

Development of the design of Soviet electric mine locomotives. Tr. from the Russian. A. Svarcman. Rudy 9 no. 2:41-48 F'61. C, 16.

RUSSIA - MONEY

The dollar and the ruble. Tr. from the Italian. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:5 Ja'61. Y, 1.

New prices. In Russian. I. Khanutin. Kom sov La 15 no. 12:81-82 D'60. La, 6.

RUSSIA - MONUMENTS

Monumental propaganda. L. Soonpaa. Kunst Tallinn no. 1:35-37 '59. E, 10.

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

Motion-picture screen today and tomorrow. M. Rudzitis. Maksla no. 3:30-32 '60. La, 1.

RUSSIA - MOTORBUSES

Transportation enterprises in the USSR and in our country. L. Zlatovsky. Siln doprava 9 no. 1:14-15 Ja'61. C, 5.

RUSSIA - NUCLEAR PHYSICS

What are Czechoslovak scientists working on in Dubno? Predvoj 5 no. 7:[2] of cover F'61. C, 1.

RUSSIA - PAINTINGS

The art of Sergei Gerasimov. V. Havas. Muveszet 2 no. 2:[7]-[9] F'61. H, 10.

The end and the beginning of a road; thoughts in connection with the 100th anniversary of I. Levitan's birth. R. Lace. Maksla no. 3:15-17 '60. La, 1.

Living heroes and lifeless schemes. A. Kozlovs. Maksla no. 3:32-38 '60. La, 1.

RUSSIA - PARKS

The planning of a forest-park, as reflected by Soviet science. V. Carnazin, A. Grosu, G. Amariutei. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:52-55 Ja'61. R, 15.

RUSSIA - PATENTS

The first patented scientific invention in the Soviet Union. N. E. Musz elet 16 no. 6:7 Mr'61. H, 16.

RUSSIA - PETROLEUM

A welding plant for an oil pipeline. P. Goncarenko, J. Roblik. Stavba 8 no. 2:42-47 F'61. C, 16.

RUSSIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Activities of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Physical Culture in Moscow. J. Ulbrich. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 2:122-127 F'61. C, 8.

RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Achilles' heel of the USSR. B. Osadczuk. Kultura Paris no. 12:63-65 D'60. P, 1.

People's representation and the development of direct democracy in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. V. Kotok. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 3:143-160 Mr'61. H, 7.

RUSSIA - PRINTING

The Moscow College of Printing Industry at thirty. (Monori). Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika] 10-11 '61. H, 2.

RUSSIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Estonian literature translated into Russian. A. Verbitski. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 2:1 Ja'61. E, 11.

Soviet publishing activities in 1959. A. W. Poligrafika 12 no. 11/12:20-32 N/D'60. P, 2.

RUSSIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Transformation of the Golodnaya Step into a fertile region. L. Pastyrik. Nasa veda 7 no. 11:670-676 N'60. C, 1.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A few words from the Haven of Peace and Friendship. F. Janos. Zeleznicar no. 2:29 F'61. C, 16.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

The activity of libraries during the month of Rumanian-Soviet Friendship. A. Lupu. Cal bibliot 13 no. 9/10: 4-7 S/O-'60. R, 2.

Documents regarding the struggle of the Rumanian people's masses under the leadership of the Rumanian Communist Party for peace and friendship with the USSR, 1917-1944. M. Stanescu, T. Pinteanu. Analele Partid 6 no. 6:66-84 '60. R, 6.

RUSSIA - ROADS

Development of the highway system and automotive transportation in the USSR. V. Ciganek. Siln doprava 8 no. 11:13-15 N'60. C, 5.

RUSSIA - ROCKETS

About man's flying through space. J. Ikaunieks. Reports Riga 18 no. 11:17 Mr 18'61. La, 1.

All people admire the new Soviet space achievement. Reports Vilna F 13'61:3. Li, 1.

Earth asks, space responds. Zvaigzne no. 5:2 Mr'61. La, 1.

The first interplanetary flight. J. Bober. Predvoj 5 no. 7:3 F'61. C, 1.

A phantasy became a reality. M. Codr. Nasa veda 7 no. 10:577-582 O'60. C, 1.

Professor Balys Styra on the new Russian space flight to Venus. Reports Vilna F 16'61:1. Li, 1.

Significance of the 4th spaceship. J. Veismanis. Reports Riga 18 no. 10:8 Mr 9'61. La, 1.

There, where the morning star! V. Orlovs. Zvaigzne no. 4:2 F'61. La, 1.

RUSSIA - SCIENCE

Soviet art and science have common aims. S. Hillers. Maksla no. 3:3 '60. La, 1.

RUSSIA - SCULPTURE

Bacher, Bela. Orosz szobraszat. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1960. 271 p. (chiefly illus.) [Russian sculpture. bibl.] H, 10.

RUSSIA - SHIPS

Ship Baltika in Liepaja Harbor. Reports Riga 18 no. 2: 12-13 Ja 13'61. La, 1.

Tourist ship Estonia. A. Jerohin. Zvaigzne no. 4:[16b]-[16c] F'61. La, 1.

RUSSIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

New design of conveyors for the shoe industry. Pt. 2. B. Brejev. Kozarstvi 11 no. 2:43-46 F'61. C, 16.

Ways of increasing the productivity of the shoe factory moving bands. (To be contd.) B. Brejev. Bor cipo 11 no. 2:37-38 Mr'61. H, 16.

RUSSIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Social and cultural achievements of the USSR in 1960. A. R. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 4:52-53 Ap'61. P, 6.

RUSSIA - SPACE BIOLOGY

The flight of man in space; Soviet space-biological experiments of great significance. E. Nagy. Musz elet 16 no. 6:3 Mr'61. H, 16.

RUSSIA - STANDARDIZATION

For better utilization of standardization; marginal remarks on the July resolution of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. B. Planeta. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8: 449-450 Ag'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - STONE

Research in the field of natural stone materials in the USSR. J. Horeni. Siln doprava 8 no. 11:10-12 N'60. C, 5.

RUSSIA - SUGAR BEETS

Conference held in Berlin; main problems of storing beets in factories. M. Gelemskii. Cukor 14 no. 2: 42-43 F'61. H, 16.

Soviet attempts at payment for sugar beets according to their sugar content. K. Jarosiewicz. Gaz cukr 69 no. 3:96 Mr'61. P, 16.

RUSSIA - SWINE

Slaughter swine in the light of the experiences in the Soviet Union. H. Gutwinski. Rynki rolne 7 no. 1:8-9 Ja'61. P, 5.

RUSSIA - TANNING

New machines and equipment in sole-leather tanneries in the Soviet Union. M. Spicka. Kozarstvi 11 no. 1: 18-20 Ja'61. C, 16.

RUSSIA - TEACHING

A conference on didactics in Moscow. I. Unt. Nouk kool 19 no. 1:54-59 Ja'61. E, 8.

RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The origin of N. K. Krupskaia's pedagogic ideas on polytechnic training. R. Polny. Kwartalnik pedag 6 no. 1:71-89 '61. P, 8.

RUSSIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Manufacturing fabrics made of the mixture of cotton and synthetic threads. Z. Labuzova, L. Ivanova. Magy textil 13 no. 3:105-106 Mr'61. H, 16.

RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Construction of automotive transportation buildings in the USSR. L. Zlatovsky. Siln doprava 8 no. 11:16-18 N'60. C, 5.

Development of the highway system and automotive transportation in the USSR. V. Ciganek. Siln doprava 8 no. 11:13-15 N'60. C, 5.

Our cooperation with the Soviet Union. Siln doprava 8 no. 11:1 N'60. C, 5.

RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Such a university already in existence. D. Sniukas. Jaun gret no. 2:[2] of cover, 8-9 F'61. Li, 5.

RUSSIA - WELDING

Welding techniques at the All-Union Exhibition of National Economy in Moscow. K. Jarsky, A. Svitil. Zvaranie 10 no. 2:51-56 F'61. C, 16.

RUSSIA - WHEAT

The quality of the imported Soviet wheat in the years 1956/57 and 1960. J. Ihnatowicz. Przegl zboz 5 no. 3:67 Mr'61. P, 15.

RUSSIA - WINTER SPORTS

Trials for the "white Spartakiad." E. Nigul and others. Kehakultuur 22 no. 5:133-140 Mr'61. E, 8.

RUSSIAN ASTRONOMERS
see ASTRONOMERS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

About us; a play review. M. Augstkalna. Liesma no. 4: 15 Ap'60. La, 5.

Chekhov's The Sea Gull once more. K. Kozevnikova. Plamen 2 no. 10:102-104 O'60. C, 11.

Lev Tolstoi's The Fruits of Enlightenment; criticism of a play. S. Levin. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 1:5 Ja'61. E, 11.

More than the tragedy of a useless man; a review of Chekhov's Ivanov. J. Zborovsky. Predvoj 5 no. 6: 17-18 F'61. C, 1.

A polemic about life and men; a review of V. Panova's play Good-by to the White Nights in two theaters. M. Grevins. Lit un maksla no. 13:3 Ap'61. La, 11.

RUSSIAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
see ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A half hour before he left; a chat with Viktor Nekrasov. M. Horak. Plamen 2 no. 10:90-91 O'60. C, 11.

Isaak Babel' Atmoda (Awakening); a book review. J. Laganovskis. Karogs no. 3:150 Mr'61. La, 11.

A lecture on Chekhov; a book review. G. Herling-Grudzinski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:206-210 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich. Corka kapitana. Tlum. T. Stepniowski. Wstepem opatrzyl Czeslaw Zgorzelski. Lodz, Wydawn. Wladyslawa Baka, 1948. 187 p. (Biblioteka arcydzieł powieści rosyjskich, 8) [The captain's daughter. Tr. from the Russian. plates, ports.] P, 11.

RUSSIAN FOLKLORE
see FOLKLORE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Masek, Libor. Textova cvicebnice ruskeho jazyka pro strojni inzenyrstvi; prirucka pro vysoke skoly. [Sest. kolektiv Katedry jazyku pri Strojni fakulte CVUT: Libor Masek et al, za red. Libora Maska. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Stani pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 301 p. (Ucebnice pro vysoke skoly) [Textbook of the Russian language for mechanical engineering; a university textbook. 1st ed. diagrs., diagrs., glossary] C, 16.

Dictionary of the old Russian epic Slovo o polku Igoreve (Poem on the Campaign of Igor). F. Jakopin. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 3:107-108 D'60. Y, 11.

The function of the prepositionless instrumental case. R. Mrazek. Sbor jaz BU 9 no. 3:41-52 '60. C, 11.

Preparatory works on a Karaim-Russian-Polish dictionary. N. Baskakow. Przegl orient no. 4:367-37 '60. P, 4.

The situation and the tasks of teaching the Russian language in Estonian schools. In Russian. M. Vaalme. Nouk kool 19 no. 1:13-21 Ja'61. E, 8.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE (Continued)

Some Russian loanwords in Estonian dialects. M. Must. Emakeele aastar 4:157-163 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

Special cases of accord between the attribute and the leading word in the Russian language. S. Zaza. Sbor jaz BU 9 no. 8:53-68 '60. C, 11.

Why some problems remained unsolved; from the conference of Russian language teachers. Nouk kool 19 no. 1:74-76 Ja'61. E, 8.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut. Rusko-cesky slovnik lingvisticke terminologie. [Zprac.: O. Man a L. Koval za red. Boh. Havranka et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 312 p. [Russian Czech dictionary of linguistic terminology. bibl.] C, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dolansky, Julius. Mistri ruskeho realismu u nas. [1. vyd.] Praha, Svet sovetu, 1960. 455 p. [The masters of Russian realism in our country. 1st ed. footnotes, index] C, 11.

Kardos, Laszlo. Szovjet irodalom. [Szerkesztette es a bevezetot irta Kardos Laszlo] Budapest, Gondolat, 1959. 535 p. [Soviet literature. ports., index, notes] H, 11.

Riga. Valsts biblioteka. Bibliografijas un metodiska darba nodala. Latviesu rakstnieki Padomju Savienība, 1917-1940; literaturas raditajs. [Sastadijusi: O. Puce] Riga, 1959. 44 p. [Latvian writers in the Soviet Union, 1917-1940; a literary index. In Latvian or Russian] La, 11.

Dictionary of the old Russian epic Slovo o polku Igoreve (Poem on the Campaign of Igor). F. Jakopin. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 3:107-108 D'60. Y, 11.

Humane words; a review of Tolstoi's The Living Corpse. M. Prochazka. Predvoj 5 no. 7:18 F'61. C, 1.

Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoi; on the fiftieth anniversary of his death. W. Lednicki. Kultura Paris no. 12:3-9 D'60. P, 1.

The realism of Tolstoi; in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of his death. L. Tsvetkov. Novo vreme 36 no. 11:74-82 N'60. B, 6.

RUSSIAN MATHEMATICIANS
see MATHEMATICIANS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

The Lenin Iskra and the workers movement in Latvia; the 60th anniversary of the first copy of the newspaper. In Russian. G. Freiberg 15 no. 12:18-24 D'60. La, 6.

RUSSIAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN PHILOSOPHERS
see PHILOSOPHERS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN PHYSICISTS
see PHYSICISTS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The characteristic in the poetry of the Russian emigres. A. Adson. Tulimuld 11 no. 4:315-317 '60. E, 11.

From the history of the 20th-century Russian poetry; isms an schisms. S. Pollak. Przegl human 5 no. 2:29-52 '61. P, 1.

RUSSIAN SCHOOLS
see SCHOOLS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
see TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIANS IN BULGARIA

Tikhova, Nadezhda. Masalitinov. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1959. 174 p. [Nikolai Osipovich Masalitinov; a biography. illus., port., facsims.] B, 9.

RUSSIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The characteristic in the poetry of the Russian emigres. A. Adson. Tulimuld 11 no. 4:315-317 '60. E, 11.

RUSSIANS IN POLAND

Electronic machines, the future of planning. H. F., MaK. Zycie gosp 16 no. 17:1, 9 Ap'61. P, 61.

The Polish period in Lenin's life. H. Dobrowolski. Zesz nauk Jag no. 41:35-47 '60. P, 1.

RUTILE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RUTIN

The effect of rutin on capillary permeability. Gy. Szabo, M. Foldi, Zs. Magyar. Biol orv kozl MTA 11 no. 4:419-424 '60. H, 14.

RUVEN, JOHANNES

Documents talk about the murder of Johannes Ruven. Keel ja kirj 3 no. 12:744-746 D'60. E, 11.

RYE

Application of reciprocal recurrent selection of the rye with special attention to fertilization conditions. F. Bauer. Agr tud kozl MTA 18 no. 3/4:333-351 '60. H, 15.

Some questions pertaining to the distribution of total radiation in vegetation. In Russian. H. Tooming. Issledov fiz atm no. 1:83-108 '59. E, 13.

RZEWUSKI, HENRYK

Letters from Wierszchownia. A. Biernacki. Tworczosc 17 no. 3:89-95 Mr'61. P, 11.

SACCHAROMYCES
see YEAST.

SACCHAROSE
see SUCROSE.

SADOVEANU, MIHAIL

The 80th anniversary of the great Rumanian writer Mihail Sadoveanu. Cat bibliot 13 no. 9/10:41-42 S/O-'60. R, 2.

SAILING SHIPS
see subdivision under DALMATIA.

SAJA, KAZYS

The belief in man; a review of a play. T. Rostovaite. Lit ir men no. 9:3-4 F'61. Li, 11.

SAKSE, ANNA

Anna Sakse's Pasakas mazajiem (Tales to the Little Ones); a book review. R. Ezera. Karogs no. 3:148-149 Mr'61. La, 11.

SALINE WATERS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SALIX
see subdivision WILLOWS under SILESIA.

SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM

Chromatographic separation of nucleic acids extracted from Salmonella typhimurium on calcium phosphate. In English. T. Hudnik, V. Glisin, M. Simic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:141-143 Mr'60. Y, 13.

SALT
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Determining the optimum concentration of salt (NaCl) in the liquid for steaming the semi-Balkan kashkaval cheese. V. Rupenian. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7: 231-237 '60. B, 16.

The effect of decoloration of natrium chloride crystals roentgenized for photoconductivity. I. Tarjan, R. Voszka, L. Berkes. Magy fiz folyoir 8 no. 6: 519-524 '60. H, 13.

SALTS

Combined chelatometric and gravimetric determination of calcium and magnesium from the solution of their salts. F. Krleza, B. Janjic. Gl Dr hem BIH 8:25-28 '59. Y, 16.

Use of bromine chloride in analytic chemistry; a new method for the determination of maleic acid and fumaric acid. K. Burger, E. Schulek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:33-36 Ja'61. H, 13.

SAMPLING (STATISTICS)
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Application of the sampling method in the survey of agricultural establishments. A. Hellet. Stat szemle 39 no. 2:174-185 F'61. H, 5.

Application of the sampling statistical method in the Hungarian People's Republic. G. Parnitski. Statistika 7 no. 6:29-33 N/D'60. B, 5.

Changes in the sampling of households for the research on family budgets. J. Kordos. Wiad statyst 5 no. 4:24-26 Jl/Ag'60. P, 5.

Concerning relative accuracy of stratified and systematic sampling in a plane. J. Hajek. Col math 8 no. 1:133-134 '61. P, 13.

Development of Taylor's series in the statistical theory of samples. J. Ecimovic. Stat rev Jug 10 no. 1/2: 35-43 S'60. Y, 5.

Research by the sampling method on the number of regular letters mailed. J. Kordos, H. Zasepa. Wiad statyst 6 no. 1:6-11 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

Some problems of the application of the sampling method in the computation of foreign trade price index. A. Marton. Stat szemle 39 no. 2:147-159 F'61. H, 5.

The subject of the method of the sampling inquiry on living conditions of living. M. Szymanowski. Wiad statys 5 no. 4:22-24 Jl/Ag '60. P, 5.

Yugoslav experiences in the evaluation of census and population samples. M. Macura, V. Balaban. Stat rev Jug 10 no. 1/2:1-25 S'60. Y, 5.

SAND

Application of the mixture of quartz-sand-water glass-bentonite without using the CO_2 gas. M. Pajovic, J. Kruspel. Livarstvo 7 no. 38:177-186 N'60. Y, 16.

Binding continental flying sands with Elymus Arenarius. A. Krutikow. Las pol 36 no. 1:2-3 Ja'61. P, 16.

Formation of sand soils and soil failure. H. Lampl. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:25-49 '59. H, 16.

Research on the uniformalization of flow speeds in the sand clearing basins. P. Wisner, S. Tamano, A. Mitric. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 12:407-413 D'60. R, 16.

Sand in cereals from the hygienic and analytic standpoint. J. Dvorak, J. Bryndac. Prum potravin 12 no. 3:156-160 Mr'61. C, 16.

Tests with tubular piles in sandy soils. C. Szechy. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 3:341-360 '60. P, 10.

SAND, FOUNDRY

Determination of the specific surface and the angularity coefficient of the sand grains. L. Lewandowski. Przegl odlew 11 no. 2:41-44 F'61. P, 16.

The influence of the preparation temperature of synthetic molding sands upon their technological properties. J. Szrenfawski. Przegl odlew 11 no. 2:37-41 F'61. P, 16.

SAND DUNES

Geology and development of the coastal dunes of the Courland Lagoon. In Russian. V. Gudelis. Eesti tead akad geoloog no. 5:305-315 '60. E, 12.

SANDAUER, ARTUR

Writers facing the decemium. E. Paukszta, A. Sandauer. Nowa kultura 6 no. 20:3-4 My'55. P, 11.

SANDSTONE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

SANITARY ENGINEERING
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

SANNAMEES, FERDINAND

The master of psychological portraits. A. Vomm. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 9:4 Mr'61. E, 11.

SAPOKA, ADOLFAS

Historian Sapoka; a biographic sketch. In English. (pp). Liet dien 12 no. 3:24 Mr'61. Li, 1.

SARBIEWSKI, MACIEJ KAZIMIERZ

Sarbiewski's commendable fraud. J. Krzyzanowski. Ruch literacki 1 no. 1/2:13-18 Jl/O'60. P, 11.

SATIRE, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The ideology and Sejm records as source material for Lukasz Opalinski's Rozmowa plebana z szlachcicem (Discourse of a Curate with a Country Gentleman). S. Grzeszczuk. Pam literacki 51 no. 4:287-325 '60. P, 11.

SAULIC, ANICA

Anica Saulic's Novica Carovic; a book review. B. Arandelovic-Zivkovic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:95-98 '60. Y, 11.

SAULITIS, BRUNO

Bruno Saulitis' Laba diena (A Good Day); a book review. A. Imermanis. Karogs no. 3:144-146 Mr'61. La, 11.

SAVING AND THRIFT
see subdivision under POLAND.

SAVKOVIC, MILOS

Milos Savkovic. D. Milacic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:7-12 '60. Y, 11.

SAWDUST

Transport and storage of sawdust for the production of cellulose. A. Polanski. Przegl papier 17 no. 3:83, 86-88 Mr'61. P, 16.

SAWMILLS
see also subdivision under FINLAND, POLAND, SWEDEN.

Determination of the proper speed of feeding conveyers in mechanized sawmills. A. Korczewski. Przem drzew 12 no. 4:130-131 Ap'61. P, 16.

SAWS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

The Clinton saw; construction, use, preservation. Z. Patalas. Las pol 33 no. 6:17-19 Mr'59. P, 16.

SAYINGS
see APHORISMS AND APOTHEGMS.

SCANDINAVIA - CARTOGRAPHY

Relations between the Scandinavian countries and Poland in the field of cartography since the time of the Renaissance up to the 19th century; preliminary information. B. Olszewicz. Kwartalnik hist nauki 6 no. 1:17-24 '61. P, 1.

SCENE PAINTING
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SCHISTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SCHIZANDRA CHINENSIS

The influence of Schizandra chinensis Baill upon the electroencephalogram of a rabbit during acute fatigue. J. Hurynowicz, H. Nowicka, Z. Bargiel. Studia Tor physiol 1 no. 2:1-44 '60. P, 13.

SCHOOL CHILDREN
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Developing the memory of younger school children. (Conclusion) G. Zintsenko. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 7:2 F'61. E, 8.

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SCHOOL HYGIENE
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SCHOOLHOUSES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

SCHOOLS, POLISH

Polish schools in the Saint Petersburg during World War I. H. Kasperowiczown. Przegl hist oswiat 4 no. 1: 79-90 Ja/Mr. '61. P, 8.

SCHOOLS, RUSSIAN

One 7-year school in Smiltene with instruction in the Latvian language and another one with instruction in the Russian language. Reports Riga 18 no. 4:12 Ja 25 '61. La, 1.

SCHROEDINGER, ERWIN

Erwin Schroedinger; a biographic sketch. J. Rugis. Aidai no. 2:94 F'61. Li, 11.

SCIENCE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

An interview with Academician Ladislav Szanto, Director of the Institute of Philosophy of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in Bratislava. Nasa veda 7 no. 10:583-585 O'60. C, 1.

Lenin and the scientific character of philosophy. Z. Poniatowski. Kwartalnik hist nauki 6 no. 1:3-15 '61. P, 1.

Scientific generalization and introduction of the most advanced experiments into production. V. Radoikov. Nauch trud khran kvus no. 7:61-76 '60. B, 16.

V. I. Lenin and natural science. S. Sobolev. Nouk kool 18 no. 11:808-812 N'60. E, 8.

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
see RESEARCH and this subdivision under POLAND.

SCIENTISTS, LATVIAN

More than 2,000 scientists in 16 institutes of the Academy of Sciences. Reports Riga 18 no. 5:18 F 5'61. La, 1.

SCOLYTIDAE
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The bark beetles (Scolytidae) living on the cedar pine (Pinus cembra L.). J. Jamnicky. Biologia 15 no. 11:820-831 '60. C, 13.

SCRAP METALS
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Exploitation of scrap from circular oxygen cutting into the maintenance and repair service. J. Vodera. Zvaranie 10 no. 2:47-48 F'61. C, 16.

SCREW THREADS

Work of the International Organization for Standardization, Technical Committee 1, on screw threads. B. Zenowicz. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:485-486 Ag'55. P, 16.

SCREWS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

High-quality prestressed screws in steel structures. In English and Slovenian. F. Medic. Stroj vest 6 no. 4/5:1-8, 121-133 S'60. Y, 16.

High-quality steel screws. J. Smitek. Stroj vest 6 no. 1: 13-14 Ja'60. Y, 16.

SCRUBBER (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)

New effective types of charges for scrubber and rectification columns. N. Kolev. Khim i industriia 32 no. 6:182-185 '60. B, 16.

SCULPTORS, CZECH

A new book on Jan Stursa; a review of Petr Wittlich's Kresby Jana Stursy (Drawings of Jan Stursa). V. Soukupova. Umenf 9 no. 1:99-102 Ja'61. C, 10.

Sculptor Josef Kubicek is seventy years old. J. Svrcek. Vytv um 10 no. 9:402-407 '60. C, 10.

SCULPTORS, LITHUANIAN

After the funeral of sculptor R. Jachimavicius; an obituary. K. Bogdanas. Lit ir men no. 9:4 F'61. Li, 11.

He makes wood talk. E. Pranulis. Lit ir men no. 8:2 F'61. Li, 11.

SCULPTORS, SLOVENIAN

Karel Putrih; a portrait. S. Copic. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 1:57-62 '60. Y, 11.

SCULPTURE
see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

SEA FISHERIES
see subdivision FISHERIES under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

SEA URCHINS
see subdivision under SERBIA.

SEALING (TECHNOLOGY)

Preliminary baking of metallic layers while making sealings of metal-steatite ceramics. Z. Makowski, Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:220-221 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Technology of the precision sealing of glass to kovar. H. Poniewierski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:215-217 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

SEAMEN
see subdivision under LATVIA.

SECONDARY RECOVERY OF OIL

Bacterial release of oil. III. Areal distribution of the effect of nutrient injection into the deposit. In English. M. Dostalek. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1:10-17 '60. C, 13.

SECRETION

Neurosecretory connection of the hypothalamus with the neurohypophysis. R. Meitner. Biologia 15 no. 11: 839-844 '60. C, 13.

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

Neutrality and collective security. S. Penkov. Izv Prav inst BAN 11 no. 2:225-270 '60. B, 7.

Soviet definition of the aggression of 1933 and its role fighting for collective security before World War II W. Morawiecki. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:257-305 '56. P, 7.

SEDIMENTATION ANALYSIS

Characterization of the operation of centrifugal sedime tators in theory and practice. I. (To be contd.) E. Bass. Gep 13 no. 3:87-93 Mr'61. H, 16.

Sedimentation analysis of macromolecular compounds. J. Sponar. Chem listy 55 no. 3:319-383 Mr'61. C, 16.

SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Losert, Jiri. Problem regenerovanych lozisek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1960. 161 p. (Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. Knihovna, sv. 34) [Problems of the regenerated deposits, 1st ed. maps (part fold.), bibl., diagrs. tables] C, 12.

SEED
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

The grafting of coniferous trees in order to set up seed plantations. R. Piewinski. Las pol 34 no. 24:1-4 D'60. P, 15.

Observations on the stratification of some tree and shr seeds. I. Patachi, G. Formanek. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:5-7 Ja'61. R, 15.

Physiological character of seed development. S. Grzesiuk. Wiad bot 5 no. 1:3-18 '61. P, 13.

The stimulation of the physiological processes in plant and its importance for the soaking of seed in trace element solutions. In Russian. L. Sarapuu. Tartu toim no. 82:73-102 '60. E, 1.

Studying the influence of vacuum and low temperature o the time of dormancy for wheat and barley seed. A. Radoov, G. Stalkov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7: 429-434 '60. G, 16.

SEEDLINGS

Disinfection of soils and seedlings. K. Minev. Soc ze 12 no. 11/12:1-7 '60. Y, 15.

SEIGNETTOELECTRIC SUBSTANCES
see FERROELECTRIC SUBSTANCES.

SEISMIC WAVES

Technical progress in seismic prospecting. H. Banas. Przegl geol 9 no. 3:144-148 Mr'61. P, 16.

SEISMOMETERS

The vertical short-period seismograph Hiller "Stuttga V. Ribaric. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 3:100-107 '60. Y, 13

SEKULIC, SIMO

Simo Sekulic; an obituary. I. Ziokovic. Pomorstvo 1 no. 1:51 Ja'61. Y, 17.

SELF-SERVICE STORES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

The size of self-service stores in the light of foreign experiences. W. Kozlowska. Rocz Inst wew 4 no. 4:12-19 '59. P, 5.

SELJAK, KOSTA

Kosta Seljak's compositions; a review. F. Acko. Nov pot 13 no. 1/2:62-63 Ja'61. Y, 3.

SEMICONDUCTORS

Conference at the Rumanian Academy on semiconducto and their application; Bucharest, December 9-12, 1959. In Russian. M. Protopopescu. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:347-349 '60. R, 16.

The connection of surface phenomena on semiconductor with the properties of diodes and transistors. Slab proudy obzor 22 no. 1:25-30 Ja'61. C, 16.

Design of a control reactor of a semiconductor rectifi Z. Kresadlo. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:156-161 '61. C, 16.

Detection and determination of germanium in raw and waste materials produced during the fabrication processes of semiconductor devices. O. Skiba. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:167-168 Ap/Je '60. P, 1

High-grade purification of tellurium. In French. N. Petrescu, M. Protopopescu, D. Drimer. Rev ro metallurgie 5 no. 2:227-237 '60. R, 16.

International conference on semiconductors in Riga. I. Vitols. Reports Riga 18 no. 12:17-18 Mr 25'61. La, 1.

SEMICONDUCTORS (Continued)

International Conference on Semiconductors, Prague, 1960. M. Milasek. Kosmos nieozyw 7 no. 1:43-45 '61. P, 13.

International conference on the physics of semiconductors. M. Matyas. Pokroky mat fys astr 6 no. 1:46-47 '61. C, 13.

Investigations on the manufacturing of semiconductive cable paper. E. Hochauz. Przegl papier 17 no. 1: 6-10 Ja'61. P, 16.

Latvian scientists attend international conference on semiconductors in Paris. Jukubaitis. Reports Riga 16 no. 10:5 Mr 7'61. La, 1.

New semiconducting elements. K. W. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 1:26-27 Ja'61. P, 16.

Preliminary research on the effect of low-pressure pressing upon the electric properties of powdered oxide semiconductors. E. Czaputowicz. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:189-191 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Semiconductors; new trends in research. J. Krempasky. Nasa veda 7 no. 11:648-652 N'60. C, 1.

What helps and what delays the use of semiconductors in the heavy current industry? Z. Halasz. Musz elet 16 no. 6:5 Mr'61. H, 16.

SEMITIC PHILOLOGY

Tauer, Felix, ed. Charisteria orientalia praecipue ad Persiam pertinentia. Ediderunt Felix Tauer, Vera Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1956. 411 p. [Collection of Oriental studies pertaining mostly to Persia. In English, French, German, or Russian. 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., facsims., footnotes] C, 11.

SENTENCES (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

Electric power for centrifugal separators in sugar refineries. Z. E. Wiad elektrotechn 15 no. 9:204-207 S'55. P, 16.

Washing fine coal in the hydrocyclone. Loa I-Can. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:377-392 '60. H, 16.

SERBIA - AGRICULTURE

Reform of the advanced agricultural teaching in Serbia. B. Milosavljevic. Poljoprivreda 8 no. 10/12:1-10 O. D'60. Y, 15.

SERBIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Administrative and legal practice in the field of subrental relations. S. Petkovic. Nar odbor 14 no. 2/3:111-117 '61. Y, 6.

SERBIA - APPLE

Golden delicious apples. P. Misic. Poljoprivreda 8 no. 10. 12:59-60 O/D'60. Y, 15.

SERBIA - BIRDS

Fossil eggs of the Miocene period in Brajkovac near Ljig and the stratigraphic position of the find. P. Stevanovic. Geol anali 26:153-162, I-II '59. Y, 12.

SERBIA - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Meeting with one's own enterprise. St. D. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 471:462 Ap'61. Y, 5.

SERBIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Problems of hygienic and technical protection in agricultural organizations. J. Tavcar. Soc zdrav pol 14 no. 1/2:8-13 '61. Y, 14.

SERBIA - COMMERCE

Supplying enterprises in Serbia. B. Rakic, S. Kapor. Nova trg 14 no. 1:9-11 Ja'61. Y, 5.

SERBIA - CONTRACEPTION

Contraception and its prospects. D. Mladenovic. Soc zdrav pol 14 no. 1/2:13-16 '61. Y, 14.

SERBIA - CRITICISM

Zivkovic, Dragisa. Pocetak srpske knjizevne kritike, 1817-1860. Beograd, 1957. 389 p. (Eseji i studije) [Beginnings of Serbian literary criticism, 1817-1860. German summary. bibl., footnotes] Y, 11.

SERBIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Proportional and rapid development of all sections of the republic; the major problem and the fundamental task of the Economic Plan for 1961-1965. M. Rebic. Nar odbor 14 no. 2/3:81-101 '61. Y, 6.

SERBIA - ECONOMICS

Postgraduate teaching on the Faculty of Economics in Belgrade. S. Obradovic. Stat rev Jug 10 no. 3/4:254-256 D'60. Y, 5.

SERBIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Radenkovic, Milan. Kolubarska bitka. Beograd, Vojno delo, 1959. 625 p. (Iz ratne prosloti nasih naroda, knj. 18, redovna izdanja, knj. 17) [The battle of Kolubara. ports., maps (part fold.)] Y, 4.

SERBIA - FACTORY INSPECTION

Organization and work of the inspection service in Serbia. M. Milosavljevic. Nar odbor 14 no. 2/3:102-109 '61. Y, 6.

SERBIA - FEEDS

Soybean as the main element of feeds. J. Zeljko. Poljoprivreda 8 no. 10/12:47-49 O/D'60. Y, 15.

SERBIA - FRUIT

Problems in the development of modern fruit culture. A. Misev. Poljoprivreda 8 no. 10/12:16-24 O/D'60. Y, 15.

SERBIA - GEOLOGY

Contribution to the stratigraphic and paleontologic knowledge of the Jurassic formations in the vicinity of the Jerma Mine. Z. Sucic. Geol anali 26:163-176 I-v '59. Y, 12.

Jurassic and Cretaceous stratigraphy on the eastern slopes of the Veliki Greben Mountain in northeastern Serbia. M. Andelkovic. Geol anali 26:29-53 '59. Y, 12. Y, 12.

The Sarmatian and the Pannonian between the inner Carpathian zone of the Morava and Resava Rivers. O. Miletic-Spajic. Geol anali 26:55-124, I-viii '59. Y, 12.

SERBIA - GRAPES

Effect of paraffin on the grafting of grapevines. M. Zorzic. Poljoprivreda 8 no. 10/12:64-66 O/D'60. Y, 15.

Foundation of the Center for the Selection of Grapevines at the Radmilovac Experimental Fruit and Grapevine Station of the Faculty of Agriculture in Zemun. Poljoprivreda 8 no. 10/12:39-46 O/D'60. Y, 15.

SERBIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Zoran Petrovic's exhibition in the Little Gallery. M. Stelo. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:94 F'61. Y, 1.

SERBIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Putnik. Vrnjacka Banja; [istorijat i znacaj. Uredio: Radoslav Vidakovic. Beograd, Izd. Uprave lecilista Vrnjacke Banje; 1952] 68 p. [Vrnjacka Banja; its history and importance. illus.] Y, 14.

Health resorts in prewar Serbia. J. Arsenic. Nar zdr 15 no. 6:204-207 '59. Y, 14.

SERBIA - HISTORY

The Yugoslav question in the light of the negotiations for the formation of a coalition government of Serbia in the Spring, 1918, at Corfu. M. Zivanovic. Rad fil drust JAZU 321:201-224 '60. Y, 3.

SERBIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Institute for the Improvement of the Organization of Work and the Training of Cadres in the Industries of Serbia. D. Hadzislavkovic-Maticki. Produktivnost 2 no. 11:921 N'60. Y, 5.

SERBIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Work according to standards and remuneration according to efficiency in the Institute of Social Insurance in Smederevo. L. Milojevic. Soc osig Beograd 7 no. 1: 3-9 '61. Y, 5.

SERBIA - KAINITE

Kainites of the Rudnik Mountain. P. Ristic, V. Nikolic. Geol anali 26:219-228, I '59. Y, 12.

SERBIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Enforcement of the unlawful regulations of people's committees. M. Durovic. Nar odbor 14 no. 2/3:109-111 '61. Y, 6.

Local committee of the Negotin municipality. N. Racic. Nar odbor 14 no. 14:16-24 '61. Y, 6.

Organization of the typewriting service of people's committees. P. Roje. Nar odbor 14 no. 1:43-45 '61. Y, 6.

SERBIA - MEDICINE

Kongres lekara Srbije. Zbornik radova. Beograd. (Bibliotekn Srpskog lekarskog drustva, 31) [Collection of papers. bibl., tables] Y, 14.
3d Congress, Belgrade, Oct. 4-7, 1959. 1959. 204

SERBIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Jaroslav Posvar's K otazce puvodu hornictvi a horniho prava s Srbsku a v Bosne; prispevek k dejinam ceskeho, slovenskeho a jihoslovanskeho hornictvi (Problems of the Origin of the Mining Industry Law in Serbia and Bosnia, a Contribution to the History of the Czech, Slovak, and Yugoslav Mining Industry. M. Horvat. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4:303-304 '60. Y, 7.

SERBIA - NONMETALLIC MATERIALS

Opening of the High Technological School on Nonmetals at Arandelovac. M. Radicevic. Kem ind 9 no. 12: N59-N60 D'60. Y, 16.

SERBIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Promotion of employees based on rating. M. Joncic. Nar odbor 14 no. 2/3:116-121 '61. Y, 6.

SERBIA - OSTRACODA

Contribution to the knowledge of the Sarmatian Ostrakoda of Serbia. N. Krstic. Geol anali 26:203-204, I '59. Y, 12.

SERBIA - PLANTS

Plant diagnosis and the feeding of plants. Z. Rajkovic. Poljoprivreda 8 no. 10/12:85-87 O/D'60. Y, 15.

SERBIA - POPULATION

Rozaje and Stavica; an anthropogeographical study. M. Lutovac. Srp etn zb SAN 75:319-410 '60. Y, 12.

Takovo. M. Filipovic. Srp etn zb SAN 75:1-317 '60. Y, 12.

SERBIA - PUBLIC UTILITIES

Some problems of the social management of public utilities in Serbia. K. Joncic. Nar odbor 14 no. 1: 8-16 '61. Y, 6.

SERBIA - RAILROADS

Is it necessary to construct a double track for the Lapovo-Stalac-Nis route? B. Nikolic. Zeleznice Jug no. 3/4:18-22 '61. Y, 10.

SERBIA - SEA URCHINS

Contribution to the knowledge of the Jurassic-Cretaceous and Miocene echinital fauna from the vicinity of Belgrade. J. Mitrovic-Petrovic. Geol anali 26:177-194 '59. Y, 12.

SERBIA - SHEEP

Artificial insemination of the Pirot sheep with the Merino sheep in 1955-1959. N. Mitic, M. Vidanovic. Poljoprivreda 8 no. 10/12:72-85 O/D'60. Y, 15.

SERBIA - THEATERS

Housing Orpheus. Z. Britvic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 468: 303 Mr'61. Y, 5.

SERBIA - VEGETABLES

Vegetable seeds, their problems and how to solve them. M. Siskovic. Poljoprivreda 8 no. 10/12:11-15 O/D '60. Y, 15.

SERBIA - VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Role of the counselor in selecting a vocation in the work of commissions for the disabled; practice of the Institute of Social Insurance for the District of Belgrade. Z. Kotarac. Soc osig Beograd 7 no. 2:29-38 '61. Y, 5.

SERBIA - WATER

Contribution to the study of the waters of Novi Pazar District in connection with the construction of aqueducts, and sanitary engineering for schools and public buildings of this area. P. Copurnjak, K. Jakovljevic. Vodov kanal 5 no. 5/6:3-19 '60. Y, 16.

SERBIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Sandzak in the National Liberation War. (To be contd.) D. Jaukovic. Vojnoist gl 11 no. 5:3-33 O'60. Y, 4.

SERBIAN CHILDREN'S POETRY
see CHILDREN'S POETRY, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN DRAMA

Zakic, Slobodan, ed. Jednocinke. [Rediteljske savete napisao Miroslav Belovic; scenska resenja Jovan Ciriloy] Beograd, Izdanje "Narodna armija," 1959. 278 p. (Vojnicka pozornica, 1) [One-act plays] Y, 11.

SERBIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM MACEDONIAN

Arsovski, Tome. Aleksandra; komad u sedam slika. Preveo s makedonskog Momcilo Jojic. Beograd, Stozer, 1959. 66 p. (Scena, biblioteka savremene i klasicne drame, 11) [Aleksandra; a play in seven scenes. In Serbo-Croatian. Tr. from the Macedonian] Y, 11.

SERBIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Marodic, Aleksandar. Marsikaj v mestu Kotacu; komedija v treh dejanjih. [Prevedla M. Turk] Ljubljana, Prosvetni servis, 1959. 126, 25 p. (Dramska knjiznica) [Stuff and nonsense in the city of Kotac; a comedy in three acts. In Slovenian. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. illus.] Y, 11.

Zakic, Slobodan, ed. Jednocinke. [Rediteljske saveta napisao Miroslav Belovic; scenska resenja Jovan Cirilov] Beograd, Izdanje "Narodna armija," 1959. 278 p. (Vojnicka pozornica, 1) [One-act plays] Y, 11.

SERBIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Landscape and characters in some of Petar Kocic's short stories. Z. Diklic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:66-71 '60. Y, 11.

Slobodan Dzunic's Vinograd gospodnji (The Lord's Vineyard); a book review. D. Rancic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:99-100 '60. Y, 11.

SERBIAN LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN LITERATURE

Dzunic, Slobodan. Vinograd gospodnji. Subotica, Minerva, 1959. 204 p. (Biblioteka Nasa knjiga, 21) [Our Lord's vineyard. port.] Y, 11.

SERBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Zivkovic, Dragisa. Poceci srpske knjizevne kritike, 1817-1860. Beograd, Rad, 1957. 389 p. (Eseji i studije) [Beginnings of Serbian literary criticism, 1817-1860. German summary. bibl., footnotes] Y, 11.

Milos Savkovic. D. Milacic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:7-12 '60. Y, 11.

Miroslav Ravbar's Pregled hrvatsko, srpsko in makedonsko knjizevnosti (Review of the Croatian, Serbian, and Macedonian Literatures); a book review. B. Zivkovic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:94-95 '60. Y, 11.

Radojicic Sp. Dordo's Antologija stare srpske knjizevnosti, XI-XVIII veka (Anthology of the Old Serbian Literature, from the 11th to the 18th Century); a book review. B. Nikolic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:94-95 '60. Y, 11.

SERBIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO ESPERANTO

Zivanovic, Stevan. La sonorilo de Bled. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1959. 112 p. (Biblioteko de fremdaj lingvoj) [The little bell of Bled; a novelette. In Esperanto. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. illus.] Y, 11.

SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH
see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN PHILOLOGISTS
see PHILOLOGISTS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN POETRY

Antic, Miroslav. Psovke neznosti; poema. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1959. 60 p. [Swear words of tenderness; a poem. illus.] Y, 11.

Berberski, Slobodan. Nevreme. Beograd, Nolit, 1959. 51 p. (Savremena poezija) [Bad weather; poems] Y, 11.

Pjesme. [Napisali] P. Mateovic, D. Sekulic [i] L. Pavlovic. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1956. 86 p. (Savremena poezija, 4) [Poems] Y, 11.

Ristovic, Aleksandar. Sunce jedne sezone. Beograd, Nolit, 1959. 61 p. (Savremena poezija) [The sun of a season; poems] Y, 11.

Tomic, Nenad. Crna pristanista. Beograd, Nolit, 1959 59 p. (Savremena poezija) [Black harbors; poems] Y, 11.

SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Nikola Dronovac's Marija Magdalena (Mary Magdalene); a book review. D. Rancic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:100-101 '60. Y, 11.

Style and stylistic figures. V. Tocanac. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:46-65 '60. Y, 11.

SERBIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Filipovic, Rudolf. The phonemic analysis of English loanwords in Croatian. Zagreb, 1960. 137 p. (Institute of Phonetics, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Zagreb. Acta Instituti phonetici, v. 8) [In English] Y, 11.

Aleksandar Belic; an obituary. B. Milanovic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:1-6 '60. Y, 11.

Dragutin Simonovic's Botanicki recnik (Botanical Dictionary); a book review. F. Bezlaj. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4: 298-302 '59/60. Y, 11.

Milan T. Vukovic's Mali knjizarski leksikon. Bibliografsko-bibliofiliski-bibliotekarski prirucnik (Little Book Lexicon, Bibliographic-Bibliophilic-Library Manual); a book review. S. Grgic. Vjes Bibl Hrv 6 no. 1/2:83-84 '60. Y, 2.

A modern lexicon; a review of the book Medunarodni politicki leksikon (International Political Lexicon). Lj. Adamovic. Medunar probl 12 no. 4:182-185 '60. Y, 6.

New Pravopis hrvatskosrbskega knjiznega jezika (Orthography of the Croato-Serbian Literary Language); a book review. V. Kalenic. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 5:166-170 F'61. Y, 11.

Vuk Karadzic and we. M. Stanic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1: 13-15 '60. Y, 11.

SERIES

Development of Taylor's series in the statistical theory of samples. J. Ecimovic. Stat rev Jug 10 no. 1/2: 35-43 S'60. Y, 5.

The Moore-Smith convergence. Z. Bohte. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 3:97-100 '60. Y, 13.

A notion of convex function in relation to a set of interpolative functions. E. Moldovan. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:101-224 '58. R, 13.

On a generalization of the Dvoretzky-Rogers theorem. In English. S. Rolewicz. Col math 8 no. 1:103-106 '61. P, 13.

On the convergent sequences of polyharmonic functions. In Russian. M. Nicolescu. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4: 467-471 '60. R, 13.

On the density of the zeros of Dirichlet L-functions. In German. W. Stas. Acta arithmetica 6 no. 3: 313-323 '61. P, 13.

On the existence of primes in short arithmetical progressions. In English. E. Fogels. Acta arithmetica 6 no. 3:295-311 '61. P, 13.

SERPENTINE

The ecology of plants from serpentine soils. J. Sarosiek. A. Sadowska. Wiad bot 5 no. 1:73-80 '61. P, 13.

SERUM

Adaptation of normally-maintained human amnion cell culture to heterologous serums. I. Nasz, A. Lengyel. Biol erv kozl MTA 11 no. 4:425-429 '60. H, 14.

The haptoglobin level in rabbits under physiological and some experimental conditions. In English. P. Ivanyi, J. Ivanyi, M. Ujhelyiova. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:445-448 '60. C, 13.

Serologic studying on the saccharomycete fungi. III. On serologic characteristics of Saccharomyces chodati. IV. Serologic research on Saccharomyces chevalieri. V. Serologic characteristics of the Saccharomyces paradoxus. M. Beshkov, G. Tatarov. Nauch trud khrun vkus no. 7:261-270 '60. B, 16.

SERUM PROTEIN

Immuno-chemical investigation of the serum-protein changes of experimental storage reticulosis. V. Balazs, and others. Biol erv kozl MTA 11 no. 4: 441-455 '60. H, 14.

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

SERVOMECHANISMS

Frequency characteristics of four poles in logarithmic coordinates. J. Cernohorsky, J. Kupec. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 6:35-38 '60. C, 16.

The generalization of statistical linearization to nonlinearities of the hysteresis type. O. Kulhanek. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2:93-95 F'61. C, 16.

Low-frequency demodulators. K. Kabes. Automatizace 4 no. 3:76-80 Mr'61. C, 16.

A new system of signaling without cables. T. Szmyd. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12:618-623 D'60. P, 16.

Securing the extreme positions of servomechanisms. J. Sindelar, V. Nemec. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 4:13-19 '60. C, 16.

SETON-WATSON, HUGH

Hugh Seton-Watson's Neither War nor Peace; a book review. K. Fric. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:746-747 D'60. C, 6.

SETS, THEORY OF
see AGGREGATES.

SEWAGE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

High-rate methane sludge digestion. Z. Mandes. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2:55-57 F'61. P, 16.

SEWERAGE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Designing street sewers. J. Kaczorowski. Drogownictwo 16 no. 3:82-84 Mr'61. P, 16.

Remarks on the selection of a sewerage system. L. Aksamit. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2:44-48 F'61. P, 16.

SEX CRIMES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SEX INSTRUCTION
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

SGRAFFITO DECORATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SHAD

Some biological observations on the Black Sea herring (Alosa kessleri pontica Eichw.). P. Kolarov. Trud Inst ribar 2:13-34 '60. B, 15.

SHAFTING

A new method for computing the torque-angle characteristic of single-phase electric shafts. In German. L. Janoky. Acta techn Hung 24 no. 1/2:95-107 '59. H, 16.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

Vrchlicka, Eva. Z orisku kralovny Mab; povidky ze Shakespeara. [Ilustroval Karel Svolinsky. 2. vyd., v SNDK 1. rozsireno. V Praze] Statni nakl. detske knihy [1960] 360 p. [From the nut of Queen Mab; tales from Shakespeare. 2d ed., enl. col. illus.] C, 11.

Two first performances in the Ljubljana Drama Theater; a criticism. V. Kralj. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 2:189-192 '61. Y, 11.

SHALE
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, SILESIA.

Calculation of the dephenolization process of subtar water in thermal decomposition of shale in an apparatus equipped with a mixer. In Russian. E. Luhakooder, E. Siirde. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:170-187 '59. E, 16.

Chemical compound of tar fractions having a high boiling point in box furnaces. In Russian. K. Kask, L. Molder. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:103-111 '59. E, 16.

Dependence of the composition of subtar water on the semicoking systems. E. Rajavee. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:102-175 '59. E, 16.

Derivation of organic liquid mixtures by thermodiffusion. In Russian. H. Nurkse. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn 245-266 '59. E, 16.

SHALE (Continued)

Pyrolysis of shale tar. Report 1. Report 2, Influence of different catalyzers. In Russian. A. Aarna, J. Lille. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:65-82 '59. E,16.

Results of semiindustrial experiences in the desulfurization of shale benzine with sulfuric acid by the steady countercurrent method. In Russian. A. Aarna, H. Silland. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:156-161 '59. E,16.

A rotating retort for the semicoking of shale. In Russian. G. Ozerov. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:43-54 '59. E,16.

Separation of group components of shale tar by thermodiffusion. In Russian. H. Nurkse. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:267-281 '59. E,16.

Some new data on thermal decomposition of shale in box furnaces. In Russian. K. Help. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:18-42 '59. E,16.

Tar rate of generators using shale as fuel. In Russian. V. Efimov. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:3-17 '59. E,16.

Treatment of the benzene fractions of gas benzine by sulfuric acid in box furnaces. In Russian. M. Raukas, E. Siirde. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6: 120-129 '59. E,16.

SHEAR (MECHANICS)

Calculating the shearing reinforcement of reinforced-concrete beams on the basis of the oblique-rupture theory. I. Menyhard. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 5:265-269 My'59. H,16.

The influence of the shear and longitudinal forces and the rotational inertia on the vibration of foundation frameworks. E. Krynicki. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 3: 271-305 '60. P,16.

Study of the relation between the shearing resistance and the compressibility of normally consolidated clays. In English. A. Gamal Eldin. Acta techn Hung 24 no. 1/2:129-155 '59. H,16.

The two-dimensional problem of a plate on an elastic base without respect to the shearing forces in the contact plane. P. Kollar. Stav cas 8 no. 2/3:181-208 '60. C,16.

SHEEP
see subdivision under HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, SERBIA.

SHEET IRON

The study of butt-welding technology for thin-transformer and dynamo plates. L. Muncner. Zvar sbor 9 no. 3:259-276 '60. C,16.

SHEET METAL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Characteristics and applications of oriented electric sheets. E. Hubscher. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:Prakticka T5-T16 '61. C,16.

A conference on thin-sheet welding and brazing. P. Pally. Zvaranie 10 no. 2:57-58 F'61. C,16.

Quality control of resistance-welded joints in thin sheets. M. Lipa. Zvaranie 10 no. 2:37-42 F'61. C,16.

Sheet metal applications in capitalist countries. K. Dite. Tech praca 13 no. 2:108-111 F'61. C,16.

SHEET STEEL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Transformer sheets with guaranteed initial permeability. I. Kaskova, Z. Faktor. Sdel tech 9 no. 2:45-49 F'61. C,16.

Weldability tests on gas-welded thin steel sheets. M. Basista. Zvaranie 10 no. 2:34-37 F'61. C,16.

SHELLAC

Using shellac in the manufacture of glass. I. Tomic. Kem ind 9 no. 12:Staklo SPK76-SPK77 D'60. Y,16.

SHELLFISH
see subdivision under DALMATIA.

SHELLS, STRUCTURAL
see STRUCTURAL SHELLS.

SHEVCHENKO, TARAS HRYHOROVYCH

The great bard. J. Butenas. Lit ir men no. 11:1-2 Mr'61. Li,11.

Immorality of the grand Kobzar. A. Vejans. Karogs no. 3:152-153 Mr'61. La,11.

The poet in Vilna. Lit ir men no. 11:2 Mr'61. Li,11.

Russian revolutionary democrats and Taras Shevchenko. B. Jegorov. Looming no. 3:444-450 Mr'61. E,11.

T. Shevchenko, the artist. L. Jasiulis. Lit ir men no. 11: 2 Mr'61. Li,11.

T. Shevchenko in Estonia. S. Issakov. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 10:6 Mr'61. E,11.

Taras Shevchenko, a great poet of freedom. V. Kabur. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 10:2 Mr'61. E,11.

The Taras Shevchenko Centennial Exhibition at the National Library in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Mr 10'61: 4. Li,1.

SHIGELLA FLEXNERI
see SHIGELLA PARADYSENTERIAE and this subdivision under HUNGARY.

SHIGELLA PARADYSENTERIAE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

On the resistance capacity of chloramphenicol-resistant Shigella Flexneri variations. K. Kinda. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no. 1:49-52 '61. H,14.

SHIPMENT OF GOODS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SHIPPING
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Rzepecki, Wladyslaw. Teoria rynku fractowego i interwencja frachtowa. Freight market theory and freight intervention. [Wyd. 1.] Gdansk, 1959. 61 p. (Danzig. Instytut Morskie. Prace. Seria III. Zagadnienia ekonomiczne i prawne gospodarki morskiej, nr. 1) [1st ed. English summary. diagrs.] P,5.

SHIPS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

SHOCK WAVES

Capacitive transducer with very small inertia for detecting shock waves. E. Procopovici. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1293-1302 '60. R,16.

SHOE INDUSTRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

SHOE MACHINERY

Upper-leather-yield indicator and its short comings. R. Werner. Kozarstvi 11 no. 1:9-10 Ja'61. C,16.

SHOES
see subdivision BOOTS AND SHOES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SHOOTING
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Herrmann, Ignat. Frater z Podskali a jine prazske obrazky. [Vybor usporadal Karel Kostroun. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1959. 193 p. (Svetova ceiba, sv. 226) [The friar from the Podskali suburb, and other Prague stories. 1st ed. notes] C,11.

Herrmann, Ignat. Z rodneho hnizda. [Vyd. 1.] Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl. [1960] 70 p. [From my native nest; short stories. 1st ed. illus., port.] C,11.

Krapka-Nachodsky, Josef. Ja ve tmach svetla rozzihal. Pripravil Miroslav Herman. [1. vyd.] V Hradci Kralove, Nakl. Krajskeho domu osvety, 1959. 94 p. (Hradecke medailonky, sv. 1) [I was making light in the dark; a collection of poems and short stories. 1st ed. port., bibl., notes] C,11.

Luskac, Rudolf. Zavoj zeleneho ticha. Ilustroval Jiri Krasl. [1. vyd.] Praha, Svet sovetu, 1960. 385 p. [Veil of green silence; stories. 1st ed. col. illus.] C,11.

Vrchlicka, Eva. Z orisku kralovny Mab; povidky ze Shakespeara. [Ilustroval Karel Svolinsky. 2. vyd., v SNDK 1. rozsirene. V Praze] Statni nakl. detske knihy [1960] 360 p. [From the nut of Queen Mab; tales from Shakespeare. 2d ed., enl. col. illus.] C,11.

SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Soter, Istvan. Edenkert; kisregenyek es novellak. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1960. 619 p. [Garden of Eden; novelettes and short stories. illus.] H,11.

SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN

Birznieks-Upitis, Ernsts. Pastarins skola. Latvju Gramata, 1957. 298 p. [The last-born in school; short stories] La,11.

Klidzejs, Janis. Vinas un vini; stasti. Toronto, Apagds Astra, 1954. 264 p. [Women and men; short stories La,11.

Sarma, Janis. Dandara lieta; stasti. [Minneapolis] Tilta apgads, 1960. 327 p. [Dandara' case; short stories] La,11.

Sarma, Janis. Gadsimteni; vesturiski stasti. [Minneapolis] Tilta apagds, 1959. 317 p. [The centuries; historical stories] La,11.

SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Makuszynski, Kornel. Romantyczne i dziwne powiesci. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1960. 260 p. [Romantic and curious stories] P,11.

Mikolajek, Tadeusz. Po deszczu. Wroclaw, Ossolineum, 1960. 137 p. [After the rain; short stories. illus.] P,11.

SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN

Sadoveanu, Mihail. Opere. [Ed. 1.] [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. [Works. 1st ed. port., footnotes] R,11.
Vol. 1. [Tales. Falcons. Suppressed Pains. Old Precu's Tavern] [1954] 736 p.
Vol. 4. [Miss Margareth. Men and Places. The Song of Remembrance. Evening Tales] [1955] 619 p.

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Ciplic, Bogdan. Stravicna zvona; pripovetke. Subotica, Minerva, 1958. 236 p. (Biblioteka Nasa knjiga, 20) [Dreadful bells; short stories. port.] Y,11.

SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

Bencur, Matej. Poviedky; vyber. [Author's pscud. i Martin Kukucin. Vyd. 1. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1959. 143 p. (Mimocitankova ceiba) [Stories; a selection. 1st ed. illus., glossary] C,11.

SHORT STORIES, YUGOSLAV

Subic, Bela Z. Veliko lovisto. Sarajevo, Dzepna knjiga, 1959. 209 p. (Nada, biblioteka novih domacih pisaca, 9) [Big hunting ground; short stories. illus.] Y,11.

SHORTHAND

Nature and role of the writing habit in shorthand writing. I. Netov. Godishnik fil ist 53 no. 1:321-357 '59 (published '60). B,1.

SHOW WINDOWS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Talking show windows. M. Lukes. Reklama 6 no. 12: 268-270 D'60. C,5.

SHRUBS

Observations on the stratification of some tree and shrub seeds. I. Patachi, G. Formanek. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:5-7 Ja'61. R,15.

SIALIS

Quantitative dynamics of benthic Tendipedidae in the muddy sections of the Konfederatka, an old branch cut off from the Vistula River. Z. Kajak. Ekologia pol A 8 no. 10:229-260 '60. P,13.

SIBERIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Siberia, a region of great opportunities for electric-power production. Tr. from the Russian. Nasa veda 7 no. 11:681-683 N'60. C,1.

SICKNESS INSURANCE
see subdivision INSURANCE, HEALTH under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SIEMENS-MARTIN FURNACE
see OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES.

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK

Stawar, Andrzej. Pisarstwo Henryka Sienkiewicza. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 376 p. [Henryk Sienkiewicz' art of writing. 1st ed. footnotes] P,11.

SIERRA LEONE - COMMERCE

Ghana. [Liberia. Republic of Liberia. Nigeria. The Federation of Nigeria. Sierra Leone. Crown Colony and Protectorate of Sierra Leone. Gambia. Crown Colony and Protectorate of Gambia] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 194 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 768) [Ghana, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Gambia; a foreign trade guide. fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H,5.

SIGHT READING (MUSIC)

Lysek, Frantisek. Intonace a rytmus; napevkova metoda. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 130 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Intonation and rhythm; sight-reading method through the use of familiar melodies. A university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., music] C,9.

SIGISMUND, EMPEROR OF GERMANY

Centralization efforts of King Sigismund in Hungary. E. Malyusz. Tort szemle 3 no. 2/3:162-192 '60. H, 4.

SILEIKA, JONAS

Artist Jonas Sileika; a biographic sketch. P.J. Aidai no. 10:444 D'60. Li, 11.

SILESIA - AGRICULTURE

List of agricultural laborers in the Duchy of Breslau in 1654. J. Leszczynski. Studia i mat Slaska 3: 377-450 '60. P, 4.

SILESIA - ANTIQUITIES

Novotny, Boris. Archeologicky vyzkum Hradce u Opavy; [sbornik k 10. vyroci Krajskeho osvetovtoveho strediska na Hradci u Opavy. Hradec u Opavy] 1959. 13 p. [Archaeological discoveries in Hradec near Opava. 16 illus. (incl. map)] C, 4.

SILESIA - BOOKS

Glombiowski, Karol. Polska literatura polityczna na Slasku od XVI do konca XVIII w.; studium z zakresu historii uzytkowania ksiazki. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. Slask, 1960. 211 p. (Wydawnictwa Instytutu Slaskiego w Opolu. Ksiazki, nr. 12) [Polish political literature in Silesia from the 16th to the end of the 18th century; a study on the history of making use of books. 1st ed. English, German, and Russian summaries. facsims., notes] P, 4.

SILESIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

The social structure of some Silesian cities in the light of the list of taxpayers of 1619. W. Dziewulski. Sobotka 14 no. 1:61-81 '59. P, 4.

SILESIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

The modernization of hydraulic stowing in the Upper Silesian coal mines. A. Lisowski, J. Wyszomirski. Przegl gorn 17 no. 2:78-89 F'61. P, 16.

SILESIA - COCHLODINA

Cochlodina cerata opaviensis ssp. n., a new variety of the snail Cochlodina cerata (Rssm.) (Clausiliidae) from Silesia. J. Drabenec, S. Macha. Prir cas slezsky 21 no. 4:489-498 '60. C, 13.

SILESIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Hlawiczka, Andrzej, ed. Beskid Slaski; opis, informator, krotki przewodnik turystyczny. Wydawn. z okazji jubileuszu 50-lecia dzialalnosci PTTK, Oddzial "Beskid Slaski" w Cieszynie. Praca zbiorowa. [Wyd. 1. Katowice] Slask [1960] 106 p. [The Silesian Beskids; description, information, short guide for tourists. A publication in connection with the 50-year jubilee of the Beskid Slaski Branch of the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association in Cieszyn. A collective work. 1st ed. 58 illus., map, tables] P, 12.

SILESIA - HISTORY

Turzos in Moravia and Silesia at the end of the 15th century and in the first half of the 16th century; from the history of the Czech-Polish relations in the period of humanism. J. Macurek. Sobotka 14 no. 1:25-47 '59. P, 4.

SILESIA - IRON

The occurrence and possibilities of prospecting for iron-ore deposits in Lower Silesia. J. Jerzmanski. Przegl geol 9 no. 3:126-130 Mr'61. P, 16.

SILESIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

From the history of the Breslau workers' movement during the last decade of the 19th century. B. Szerer. Studia i mat Slaska 3:265-315 '60. P, 4.

Some forms of the dependence of workers on businessmen in Upper Silesia, 1790-1870. J. Jonczyk. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:203-256 '56. P, 7.

SILESIA - LAND

Podlesie, Przedborowice, and Wielmierzowice; form the studies on the division of the peasants' land in Upper Silesia. K. Orzechowski. Studia i mat Slaska 3:5-48 '60. P, 4.

SILESIA - PALEOBOTANY

The structure of the forests between Opava and Krnov in the later Holocene period; a survey of the botanical investigations of the archaeological finds in Silesia. E. Opravil. Prir cas slezsky 21 no. 4:535-540 '60. C, 13.

SILESIA - ROADS

Roads and bridges in Lower Silesia. J. Quirini. Drogownictwo 16 no. 3:69-70 Mr'61. P, 16.

SILESIA - SHALE

Remarks on refractory shales in the Upper Silesian Coal Basin. K. Chmura, J. Jureczko. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12:612-617 D'60. P, 16.

SILESIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The textile industry in the Klodzkie region against the background of Silesian industry, 1849-1914. A. Galos. Studia i mat Slaska 3:151-264 '60. P, 4.

SILESIA - WILLOWS

Salicological relationships in the southeastern part of the Osoblazsko region (Silesia, Czechoslovakia). F. Krkavec. Prir cas slezsky 21 no. 4:551-559 '60. C, 13.

SILESIAN FOLKLORE
see FOLKLORE, SILESIAN.

SILESIAN PERIODICALS

Periodicals of the Cieszyn Silesia in the years 1848-1920; bibliographic material. A. Pilch. Studia i mat Slaska 3:451-492 '60. P, 4.

SILICA

Espe, Werner. Technologia hmot vakuovej techniky. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied. [1. vyd.] [Technology of materials in the vacuum technique. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] C, 13. Vol. 2. [Silicoous materials; glass, quartz, ceramics, mica, asbestos] 1960. 790 p.

Separation of carrier-free P^{32} from elementary sulfur on a silica gel column. In English. O. Jovanovic-Kovacevic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:51-59 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Silica gel and its use in welding. Zvaranie 10 no. 3:82-84 Mr'61. C, 16.

Thermal equilibriums of the system $MgO-3CaO.\ SiO_2-2CaO.\ SiO_2-3CaO.\ Al_2O_3-4CaO.\ Al_2O_3.\ Fe_2O_3$ with applications to the reaction mechanism of stabilized dolomite refractories. In English. S. Solacolu. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:301-320 '60. R, 16.

SILICA BRICK
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SILICATES

Weigner, Jaromir. Prumysl anorganickochemicky, silikatovy a metalurgie; vysokoskolska ucebnice pro studium chemickotechnologickeho inzenyrstvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 333 p. (Obecna chemicka technologie, 1) [Processes of inorganic chemistry, chemistry of silicates, and chemical technology of metals; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index] C, 16.

Concerning structure similarity of vibromixed silicate material. In Russian. I. Zvirgzde. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:55-59 '60. La, 16.

Effectiveness of using vibromixing method in production technology of silicate materials. In Russian. I. Kalis. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:41-53 '60. La, 16.

The origin of the finely dispergated crystal phase in silicate solution. A. Augusztinik. Epitoanyag 13 no. 2:54-56 F'61. H, 16.

Study of the strength formation process and the change of deformation properties of material in the autoclave. In Russian. B. Lindenberg, G. Kunnos. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:153-160 '60. La, 16.

Testing autoclave silicate concretes by the ultrasonic method. In Russian. IU. Urzhumtsev. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:109-118 '60. La, 16.

SILICOCALCIUM
see subdivision CALCIUM SILICON ALLOYS under YUGOSLAVIA.

SILICON

Germanium and silicon of high purity. H. Hoffman. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:169-178 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Making front surfaces water resisting by means of silicon. T. Peter. Magy ep ipar 10 no. 3:136-139 '61. H, 16.

The pulling furnace for germanium and silicon monocrystals. J. Nast, A. Swiatkowski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:136-140 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Regeneration of silicon oil. W. Gorski, W. Debska. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:198-200 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Silicon microwave detector diodes. J. Karlovsky. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 1:20-24 Ja'61. C, 16.

SILICON CARBIDE

Problems of silicon-carbide oxidation. Z. Basus. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2:30-32 F'61. C, 16.

SILICONES

Economical application of silicone resins (varnishes) in electrical engineering. M. Sasin. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:172-175 '61. C, 16.

SILICOSIS

Development of the manufacturing technology of sanitary ceramics with special consideration for the protection against silicosis. E. Grofcsik. Epitoanyag 13 no. 2:45-53, 70 F'61. H, 16.

SILK
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

SILT
see subdivision under POLAND.

SILVER

The coating of silver on glass. I. Tomic. Kem ind 9 no. 12:Staklo SPK75-SPK76 D'60. Y, 16.

Effect of oxidizing the silver base layer in the Ag-O-Sc photocathode on its sensitivity in the wave length 0, $7 \div 1, 2\mu$. D. Makowska, K. Mikke. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:113-114 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Electrolytic separation of copper from silver alloys. D. Stefanovic. Glas prir mat SAN no. 253:53-71 '60. Y, 13.

Investigation of the potential of polarized anodes. In German. L. Redey. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:219-232 '60. H, 16.

SILVER PERMANGANATE

Study of a new type of mining self-rescue apparatus with type of mining self-rescue apparatus with active $AgMnO_4$ matter. B. Fiedler, J. Drahorad, D. Picha. Prace UVVP no. 3:3-41 '60. C, 16.

Use of decomposition products of silver permanganate for the macroelementary analysis of fuels. J. Kubant. Prace UVVP no. 1:97-104 '60. C, 16.

SILVERSMITHING
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SIMONOVIC, DRAGUTIN

Dragutin Simonovic's Botanicki recnik (Botanical Dictionary); a book review. F. Bezlaj. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4: 296-302 '59/60. Y, 11.

SINGAPORE - COMMERCE

Thaifold. Prades Thai-Muang Thai. [Malajfold. Federation of Malaya. Singapore] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 103 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 678) [Thialand, Malaya, Singapore; a foreign trade guide. fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

SINGERS, LATVIAN

Karps, Ansis. Adele Pulcina-Karpa, Latvijas Nacionalas operas soliste, 1902-1957; dzive, sapnos un draugu atminas. [Vasteras] Ziemelblazma, 1959. 286 p. [Adele Pulcina-Karpa, a soloist of the Latvian National Opera, 1902-1957; in life, dreams, and friends' recollections. illus.] La, 10.

SINGING
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

SINTERING

The decreasing degree of sintering and the increasing content of ashes as an indicator of the coke-producing properties of bituminous coal. T. Mielecki. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12:Biuletyn Glow 33-34 D'60. P, 16.

Electric properties of $ZnO \cdot TiO_2$ sinters of various compositions. W. Jakubowski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:187-189 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

SIQUEIROS, DAVID ALFARO
see ALFARO SIQUEIROS, DAVID.

SIRIJOS GIRA, VYTAUTAS

Without ideas; a book review. K. Ambrasas. Lit ir men no. 12:2-3 Mr'61. Li, 11.

SIZING (TEXTILE)

Operational control of sizing materials on the basis of polarographic maximum repression. I. Kralik, A. Gergely. Magy textil 13 no. 3:97-101 Mr'61. H, 16.

SKATING
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Racing the curves in speed skating. J. Krassilnikov. Kehakultuur 22 no. 2:56-57 Ja'61. E, 8.

Speed skating technique for long distances. J. Krassilnikov. Kehakultuur 22 no. 1:16 Ja'61. E, 8.

SKERLJ, BOZO

Dr. Bozo Skerlj's Splosna antropologija (General Anthropology); a book review. P. Vlahovic. Nasi razgl 10 no. 2:54 Ja'61. Y, 1.

SKERLJ, RUZENA

Ruzena Skerlj's Angleško-slovenski slovar (English-Slovenian Dictionary); a book review. F. Luznik. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:174-175 Ap'61. Y, 1.

SKIN

Psychic phenomena in men, and the electric conductivity of the skin. A. Uherik. Nasa veda 7 no. 9:529-534 S'60. C, 1.

SKIS AND SKIING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

Preparation of the ski jumper. U. Kajak. Kehakultuur 22 no. 3:78-79 F'61. E, 8.

Teaching of skiing skills. P. Paris. Kehakultuur 22 no. 1:13-15 Ja'61. E, 8.

Teaching the techniques of climbing and descending. P. Paris. Kehakultuur 22 no. 2:52-54 Ja'61. E, 8.

SKOPJE - INDUSTRIES

Electric-power problems of the new Ironworks in Skopje. T. Jakimov. Elektroprivreda 14 no. 2:86-95 F'61. Y, 16.

SKREIVERIS, PETERIS

Peteris Skreiveris appointed Chairman of the State Farm Administration. Reports Riga 18 no. 12:10 Mr 23'61. La, 1.

SKY

Red line of oxygen in the light of the nocturnal skies. In French. Studia geophys 4 no. 4:350-360 '60. C, 13.

SLAG

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Lehner, Jan. Sklenena, horninova a struskova vlakna. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 212 p. [Glass, mineral, and slag fibers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

Microscopic analysis of slag from the blast and cupola furnaces in the Zerjav lead foundries. E. Dragar-Grobelsek. Rud metal zbornik no. 4:323-326 '60. Y, 16.

The use of slag by the building industry. Gy. Rudnai. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 5:245-251 My'59. H, 16.

SLAG CEMENT

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Remarks on the formation of cracks in buildings made of large-sized slag-concrete blocks. B. Lewicki. J. Arendarski. Biul inf techn no. 7:36-44 '60. P, 16.

SLAKED LIME

see CALCIUM HYDROXIDE.

SLATE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

A meeting with Roman Jakobson in Krynica. Z. Stalkowski. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:221-230 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

The problem of the origin of conjunctions. In Russian. J. Bauer. Sbor jaz BU 9 no. 8:5-18 '60. C, 11.

SLAVIC STUDIES

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA.

Franku Wollmanovi k sedmdesatinam (To Frank Wollman on the Occasion of His Septuagenary); a book review. B. Urbancic. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:302-307 '59/60. Y, 11.

Matija Murko; a fragment from the commemorative address delivered at the celebration of the 100th anniversary of his birth. B. Kreft. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:96 F'61. Y, 1.

SLAVIC

odovina Juznih Slovanov za 6. razred
l. Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba
153 p. [History of the Southern
or the 6th grade of elementary
illus.] Y, 4.

agmenty dziejow Slowianszczyzny
nan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1960]
e history of Western Slavs. illus.]

SLIDE RULE

A logarithmic slide rule used for the calculation of elements of sectors of a circle. Z. Polak. Geod kart obzor 6 no. 12:235-237 D'60. C, 13.

A ruler for counting on a logarithmic chart. V. Borsky. Automatizace 4 no. 1:8-11 Ja'61. C, 16.

SLIDE VALVES

Welded slide valve for blast furnace gas pipelines in metallurgic operations. R. Kubala. Tech praca 13 no. 2:162-163 F'61. C, 16.

SLOVAK ASTRONOMERS

see ASTRONOMERS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK DRAMA

Karvas, Peter. Polnocna omsa; drama v troch dejstvach s prologom (v 5 obrazoch). Bratislava, Dilliza, 1959. 98 p. [Midnight mass; a play in three acts with prologue (in 5 scenes)] C, 11.

SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contemporary art on the stage of the Theatre of the Slovak National Uprising in Martin. J. Vah. Predvoj 5 no. 5:14-15 F'61. C, 1.

SLOVAK FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Our hopes were fulfilled, but we still are not satisfied; Slovak prose in 1960. (To be contd.) I. Kusy. Predvoj 5 no. 5:3-4 F'61. C, 1.

A synthetic picture of our present life; Slovak prose in 1960. (Conclusion) I. Kusy. Predvoj 5 no. 6:12-13 F'61. C, 1.

SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Slovenska akademia vied. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka. Slovnik slovenskeho jazyka. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava. [Dictionary of the Slovak language. 1st ed.] C, 11.
Vol. 2. [L-O] 1960. 647 p.

SLOVAK LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

Isacenko, Alexander V. Slovensko-rusky slovnik. Zostavili A. V. Isacenko a D. Kollar. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakl., 1959. 564 p. [Slovak-Russian dictionary. 1st ed.] C, 11.

SLOVAK LITERATURE

Stur, Ludovit. Dielo. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury. (Nasi klasici, zv. 50) [Works. port., notes] C, 11.
Supplemental vol. [The thorny road of life] 1959. 411 p.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Stur, Ludovit. Listy; pripravil a poznamky napisal Jozef Ambrus. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied. (Korespondencia a dokumenty, zv. 6) [Letters. index, notes] C, 11.
Vol. 3. [Supplement] 1960. 378 p.

A creative critic. Z. Eis. Plamen 2 no. 10:53-55 O'60. C, 11.

Do you know our literary museums? P. Uhrin. Nasa veda 8 no. 1:12-13 Ja'61. C, 1.

Problems and perspective of criticism. P. Stevcok. Plamen 2 no. 10:48-53 O'60. C, 11.

SLOVAK PERIODICALS

At the start of our new periodical. A. Vagasky, O. Klokoc. Zpravy Matice slov no. 1:1-2 '60. C, 11.

An important anniversary. J. Darmo. Nasa veda 7 no. 9: 571-573 S'60. C, 1.

Slovak national conference concerning the periodical Les. -sk. Les 17 no. 1:20-21 Ja'61. C, 15.

SLOVAK POETRY

Fabry, Rudolf. Ja je niekto iny; [basen] Bratislava, Zenit, 1946. 61 p. [My ego is someone else; a poem. illus.] C, 11.

SLOVAK POETRY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ticha, Maria. Bibliografia prilezitostnych basni. [Vyd. 1. V Martine] Matica slovenska, 1958. 91 p. (Bibliograficke materialy a pomocky, cis. 4) [Bibliography of poetry for various occasions. 1st ed. index] C, 11.

SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Kostra, Jan. Javorovy list; [vybor z versu. Ze slovenskych originalu vybral, prebasnil a doslovem opatril Vilem Zavada] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 100 p. [Maple leaf; a collection of poems. In Czech. Tr. from the Slovak. notes] C, 11.

SLOVAK SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK.

SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ticha, Maria. Bibliografia prilezitostnych basni. [Vyd. 1. V Martine] Matica slovenska, 1958. 91 p. (Bibliograficke materialy a pomocky, cis. 4) [Bibliography of poetry for various occasions. 1st ed. index] C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - CLIMATE

Complex climate of Stary Smokovec. S. Petrovic. Meteor zpravy 13 no. 5:110-119 O'61. C, 13.

The draining problems in Zahorska nizina. E. Krippel E. Kullman. Geogr cas SAV 12 no. 4:255-261 '60. C, 12.

Grun in the Vratna Valley during a ten-year observatic S. Tojnska, J. Tojnsky. Meteor zpravy 13 no. 6:146 153 D'61. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Five-Year Plan of the development of the tourist trade in Slovakia. Pt. 1. Western Slovakia. Krasy Slov 38 no. 2:64-67 F'61. C, 12.

In the gale winds. J. Brandobur. Krasy Slov 38 no. 2: 70-71 F'61. C, 12.

The magic of the Krivan Mountain. J. Polak. Krasy Sl 38 no. 1:31-32 Ja'61. C, 12.

Mojtin. V. Bukovhsky. Krasy Slov 38 no. 2:51-55 F'6 C, 12.

A new railroad line Podolinec-Orlov-Plavec. J. Mistri Krasy Slov 38 no. 1:17-19 Ja'61. C, 12.

Prehlad stanovistnych pomerov lesov Slovenska (Survey of the Forest Stand Conditions in Slovakia); a book review. P. Plesnik. Geogr cas CAV 12 no. 4: 310-311 '60. C, 12.

Ski terrains in eastern Slovakia. E. Ballova. Krasy Slov 38 no. 2:72-75 F'61. C, 12.

Ski terrains in the Choc Mountains. J. Halasa. Krasy Slov 38 no. 2:47-50 F'61. C, 12.

The thermal springs in the upper Nitra kettle. T. Kuba Geogr cas SAV 12 no. 4:241-240 '60. C, 12.

Winter charm of the Danubian forests. M. Morhac. Krasy Slov 38 no. 1:20-21 Ja'61. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The growth of culture and production in our villages; tw aspects of the unified process of development. V. Bilak. Predvoj 5 no. 6:1-2 F'61. C, 1.

The parameters and paradoxes of Orava. F. Petro. Predvoj 5 no. 5:8-9 F'61. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Martin Vietor's Slovenska sovietska republika v r. 1919 (The Slovak Soviet Republic in 1919); a book review. M. Pietrzak. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:377-381 '55. P, 7.

SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Strhan, Milan. Kriza priemyslu na Slovensku v rokoch 1921-1923; pociatky odburavania slovenskeho priemyslu. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1960. 277 p. (Publikacie Slovenskej historickej spolocnosti pri Slovenskej akademii vied, 4) [Industrial crisis in Slovakia in the years 1921-1923; beginnings of the reduction of Slovak industry. 1st ed. bibl., notes, tables] C, 5.

Industrialization of Slovakia. H. Zdanowski. Nowe drog 15 no. 4:80-88 Ap'61. P, 6.

Jaroslav Posvar's K otazce puvodu hornictvi a horniho prava v Srbsku a v Bosne; prispevek k dejinam ceskeho, slovenskeho a jihoslovanskeho hornictvi (Problems of the Origin of the Mining Industry Law in Serbia and Bosnia, a Contribution to the History of the Czech, Slovak, and Yugoslav Mining Industry. M. Horvat. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4:303-304 '60. Y, 7.

The present state and further perspectives in the development of the brick industry in Slovakia. S. Krajci. Stavba 8 no. 2:58-59, [3-4] of cover F'61. C, 16.

The Slovak local industry exhibited its products in Bratislava. R. Kralik. Mistni prumysl 4 no. 12:378 '60. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

At the start of our new periodical. A. Vagasky, O. Klokoc. Zpravy Matice slov no. 1:1-2 '60. C, 11.

Improving the culture among collective farmers. A. Lobotka. Predvoj 5 no. 7:15 F'61. C, 1.

The Matica slovenska in the past and today. J. Paska. Zpravy Matice slov no. 1:3-9 '60. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - LANGUAGES

Gypsy dialects in Slovakia. I. Kutlik. Nasa veda 7 no. 10:609-613 O'60. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - MAPS

The drafting and the make-up of Slovak tourist maps. J. Bacik. Geogr cas SAV 12 no. 4:288-291 '60. C, 12.

Mapping work done in the East Slovak area on scales 1:10000 and 1:5000. M. Marusak. Geod kart obzor 6 no. 12:225-228 D'60. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - POPULATION

Jan Sveton's Obyvatelstvo Slovenska za kapitalismu (The Population of Slovakia under Capitalism); a book review. J. Hanzlik. Geogr cas CAV 12 no. 4:308-310 '60. C, 12.

SLOVAKS IN RUSSIA

Our physicians in Tiflis. M. Hubka. Nasa veda 7 no. 11: 666-669 N'60. C, 1.

What are Czechoslovak scientists working on in Dubno? Predvoj 5 no. 7:[2] of cover F'61. C, 1.

SLOVENES IN AUSTRIA

German celebration in Klagenfurt. Dr. J. P. Nova pot 12 no. 9/12:494-504 D'60. Y, 3.

A glance at Carinthia. R. Arih. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 2: 33-37 N'60. Y, 11.

On the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Carinthian plebiscite. L. Udo. Nova pot 12 no. 9/12:481-494 D'60. Y, 3.

Slovenian authors in Carinthia. L. Krakar. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:174 Ap'61. Y, 1.

SLOVENES IN GT. BRIT.

Kunstelj, I., ed. Slovenci na Angleskem. [Celovec, Druzba sv. Mohorja v Celovcu, 1957. 46 p. [Slovenes in England. illus.] Y, 4.

SLOVENES IN THE U.S.

Memories which last. J. Kmet. Nova pot 12 no. 9/12: 510-521 D'60. Y, 3.

On the occasion of the 50th anniversary of Yugoslav Socialist Union in Chicago. C. Kristan. Nasi razgl 10 no. 2:35 Ja'61. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture in mountainous areas. T. B. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:180 Ap'61. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - ART

Slovenian social progressive art between the two World Wars. B. Kreft. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 6:177-186 Mr'61. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

New copies of Slovenian Protestant publications. M. Rupel. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:286 '59/60. Y, 11.

Tourist propaganda publications of Slovenia in 1959 and 1960. V. Sostaric. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 4:106-108 Ap'61. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - BIOGRAPHY

Slovenski biografski leksikon IX. zv. (Slovenian Biographical Lexicon. Vol. 9); a book review. J. Gregoric. Nova pot 13 no. 1/2:61 Ja'61. Y, 3.

SLOVENIA - CATALOGS, UNION

Central catalog of Slovenia. M. Rupel. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:9-10 Ja'61. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Facing new tasks in our urbanism. B. Music. Nasi razgl 10 no. 2:43 Ja'61. Y, 1.

Urbanization of the areas around principal highways in Slovenia. B. Gaberscik. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 4: 83-84 Ap'61. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - COOKERY

Neglected specialties of the Slovenian cuisine. R. Goljak. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 4:108-109 Ap'61. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Hybrid maize and its significance. S. Novak. Nova proizv 11 no. 6:337-339 '60. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Melik, Anton. Slovenija geografski opis. Ljubljana, Slovenska matica. [Slovenia; a geographical description. illus., maps (part fold., part col.), bibl.] Y, 12.
Vol. 2. [Description of Slovenian regions] Pt. 3. [Posavska Slovenia] 1959. 595 p.

The Postojna Cave during the last season. R. Sila. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 3:63-65 Mr'61. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - DWELLINGS

Composition of the dwelling community councils; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 10 no. 1:48 Ja'61. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Urbanization and economic policy. S. Lipovsek. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:20 Ja'61. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - EDUCATION

Review of schools, students, and teachers at the beginning of the academic year 1960/61; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 10 no. 1:44 Ja'61. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ELECTRIC POWER

The Union of Power Companies of Slovenia; statistical data. Elektr vest 28 no. 3/5:71-72 Mr/Ap'60. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Domestic construction of the 110 kv outdoor air breakers. V. Pogacar. Nova proizv 11 no. 6:357-363 '60. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Public office in forestry. F. Bucar. Javna upr 2 no. 11/12:273-282 '60. Y, 6.

Slovenian forests. Pt. 2. The Idria forests. R. Pipan. Nova proizv 11 no. 6:340-348 '60. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Riko Debenjak's exhibition in Mala galerija. M. Stele-Mozina. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:174 Ap'61. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - HARBORS

Koper Harbor. A. Z. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:16 Ja'61. Y, 17.

SLOVENIA - HISTORY

Kardelj, Edvard. Razoj slovenackog nacionalnog pitanja. Sa slovenackog preveo Zvonko Tkalec. [2. izd.] Beograd, Kultura, 1960. 452 p. [Development of the Slovenian national question. 2d ed. port.] Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Flow measurement in the Moste Hydroelectric Plant according to the methods by Moody and Aichelen. In English and Slovenian. M. Pecornik. Stroj vest 6 no. 1:[a] 1 [a] 6, 1-5 Ja'60. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Social management of economic chambers in 1959; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 10 no. 1:45-48 Ja'61. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Gregor Blaz, a Slovenian apostle of Russophilism a century ago. D. Kermavner. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 1: 20-30 '60. Y, 11.

Notes from practice. Nasi razgl 10 no. 2:39 Ja'61. Y, 1.

Peter Pavel Glavar and Janez Brence, two pioneers of Slovenian culture. V. Demsar. Nova pot 12 no. 9/12: 536-542 D'60. Y, 3.

SLOVENIA - JOURNALISM

Echoes of the Russian revolution of 1905 in Slovenia; a review of Dusan Kermavner's book Slovenska publicistika in prva ruska revolucija (Slovenian Journalism and the First Russian Revolution). J. Rotar. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 3:281-286 '61. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - LAW

Ljubljana. Univerza. Zdruzenje studentov prava. Iz zivljenja pravnikov, 1920-1960. [Odgovorni urednik: Miran Potrc. V Ljubljani, 1960] 64 p. [From the life of jurists, 1920-1960. illus., tables] Y, 7.

SLOVENIA - LEAD

Microscopic analysis of slag from the blast and cupola furnaces in the Zerjav lead foundries. E. Dragar-Grobelsek. Rud metal zbornik no. 4:323-326 '60. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - LEGAL AID

The public office of legal aid. J. Pernus. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:158 Ap'61. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Operation with the acts of the service of legal property in the Commune of Kranj. M. Metlikovic. Javna upr 2 no. 9/10:223-227 '60. Y, 6.

Recommendations of people's committees and their organs; from an analysis of the Secretariat for Legislation and Organization of the Executive Council. Javna upr 2 no. 11/12:257-263 '60. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - MACHINE TOOLS

Manufacture of toothed racks for machine tools. P. Puhar. Stroj vest 6 no. 1:35-37 Ja'60. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - MEDICAL CARE

Institute for health protection in Kranj. S. Mejak. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 4:88-89 Ap'61. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - MEDICINE

Second Tavcar's Days. I. Hribernik. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:10-11 Ja'61. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - MERCHANT MARINE

The Delfin from Koper. V. Pirnat. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1: 16 Ja'61. Y, 17.

SLOVENIA - MONUMENTS

Answer to Branko Rudolf's review of my book Umetnostni spomeniki v Pomurju (Art Monuments in Pomurje). M. Zadnikar. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:168 Ap'61. Y, 1.

Dr. Marijan Zadnikar's Umetnostni spomeniki v Pomurju (Cultural Monuments in Pomurje); a book review. J. Savora. Nova pot 13 no. 1/2:61-62 Ja'61. Y, 3.

Significance and organization of the service for the protection of monuments as a public service. J. Globevnik. Javna upr 2 no. 11/12:263-273 '60. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - MOTION PICTURES

"Action" and "Entertainment"; motion-picture reviews. V. Kralj. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 1:91-95 '60. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

Casting of fan diffusers for the TAM 4500 truck built under license. E. Nusdorfer, E. Lesjak. Stroj vest 6 no. 1:37-38 Ja'60. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - MUSIC

Concerts in Ljubljana; a review. P. Sivic. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:94 F'61. Y, 1.

Dragotin Cvetko's Zgodvina glasbene umetnosti na Slovenskem (History of Musical Art in Slovenia); a book review. M. Lipovsek. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:18, 20 Ja'61. Y, 1.

First performance of Mihovil Logar's musical drama Enainstiridesetо (The Forty-First) in the Sarajevo Opera; a review. Z. Kucegalic. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4: 88 F'61. Y, 1.

Kosta Soljak's compositions; a review. F. Acko. Nova pot 13 no. 1/2:62-63 Ja'61. Y, 3.

SLOVENIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Slovenian place names ending with -jane. (To be contd.) D. Mertelj, F. Bezlaj. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 6:187-191 Mr'61. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - NONMETALLIC MATERIALS

A conference on nonmetals in Ljubljana. S. Zebre. Kem ind 9 no. 12:Nemetali N49-N50 D'60. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - NURSES AND NURSING

Medical nurse, a profession. D. Urbancic. Nasi razgl 10 no. 2:30-31 Ja'61. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - PAINTINGS

Notes concerning the exhibition B-54. B. Rudolf. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:89 F'61. Y, 1.

Old foreign painters in Slovenia; a review of an exhibition. (To be contd.) E. Cevc. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 2: 185-189 '61. Y, 11.

Old foreign painters in Slovenia; a review of an exhibition. E. Cevc. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 3:272-277 '61. Y, 11.

Vida Fakin and Tinca Stegovec exhibit in the Jakopicev Pavilion; a review. M. Stele. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:90 F'61. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - POLITICAL SCIENCE

Establishment of the Club of Graduate Students of the Higher Administrative School of Slovenia. L. Pontkvar. Javna upr 2 no. 9/10:248-249 '60. Y, 6.

First consultation with the graduate students of the Higher Administrative School of Slovenia. S. Sivic. Javna upr 2 no. 9/10:241-248 '60. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Postal, telegraph, and telephone services according to communes in 1959; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 10 no. 1:35-36 Ja'61. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - PRISONERS

New forms of socializing convicts. M. Kobal. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:8-9 Ja'61. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - PROCEDURE (LAW)

Representation of parties at a trial in gorsko sodisce. F. Gorsic. Pravnik Ljubljana 16 no. 1/2:45-49 '61. Y, 7.

SLOVENIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Problems of our publishers. C. Trcek. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:80-81 F'61. Y, 1.

Snare. S. N. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 1:95-96 '60. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Ljubljana. Mestno lutkovno gledalisce. Mestno lutkovno gledalisce, Ljubljana, 1948-1958. [V Ljubljani 1959?] 32 p. [Puppet Theater of the City of Ljubljana, 1948-1958. illus., ports.] Y, 9.

Slovenian puppets in Germany. J. Kos. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:93 F'61. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - RAILROADS

90 [i.e. Devetdeset] let Delavnice zeleznisklch vozil "Boris Kidric" Maribor, 1865-1955. Maribor [195-] [58] p. [Ninety years of the Boris Kidric Railroad Cars Factory in Maribor, 1865-1955. illus., plates, ports., maps, graphs] Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Contribution to the Slovenian-Polish cultural relations during the first half of the 19th century. J. Slizinski. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:258-263 '59/60. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - SCIENCE

Activity of the Section for the Popularization of Science. S. Ursic. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:186 '60. Y, 13.

SLOVENIA - SEX INSTRUCTION

Discussion concerning Prirocnik za spolno vzgojo in pouk v soli (Manual for Sex Education and Sex Instruction in Schools); a book review. L. Ziebnik. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:82-83 F'61. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - SHIPS

Shipbuilding yard at Piran. R. Goljak. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:15-16 Ja'61. Y, 17.

SLOVENIA - SINGING

Notes concerning the performance of Slovenian Octet in Berlin. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:14-15 Ja'61. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - SLAVIC STUDIES

From the report of the president of the Slavistic Society of Slovenia for the year 1959/60. D. Pirjevec. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 2:79-80 N'60. Y, 11.

Report of the secretary of the Slavistic Society of Slovenia for the year 1959/60. M. Orozen. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 2:80 N'60. Y, 11.

Statements and decisions of the Conference of Slovenian Slavists in Piran, October 1-6, 1960. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 3:109-111 D'60. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Postal, telegraph, and telephone services according to communes in 1959; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 10 no. 1:35-36 Ja'61. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - THEATER

The article "The Truth and Untruth of Satire" in Perspektive; an answer to the editors of Perspektive in connection with the inquiry into the modern Slovenian theater. M. Mikeln. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7: 167 Ap'61. Y, 1.

Bertolt Brecht's The Threepenny Opera in the Ljubljana Theater. V. Predan. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:170, 172-173 Ap'61. Y, 1.

Dominik Smole's Antigona (Antigone); a review of a play. V. Predan. Nasi razgl 10 no. 2:40-41 Ja'61. Y, 1.

Language in the theater. B. Hartman. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 3:96-99 D'60. Y, 11.

Narrow fissure for the sun. V. Predan. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:90 F'61. Y, 1.

Two first performances in the Ljubljana Drama Theater; a criticism. V. Kralj. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 2:189-192 '61. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - TOURIST TRADE

New tourist center in the Slovenian littoral. R. Goljak. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 3:65-66 Mr'61. Y, 12.

Professor Josip Wester, a tourist writer; an obituary. J. Zupancic. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 4:104-105 Ap'61. Y, 12.

Prospective programs of the development of tourist trade in the Ljubljana area. VAFR. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 4:85-88 Ap'61. Y, 12.

The school youth tourism. VAFR. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 3:53-54 Mr'61. Y, 12.

Small frontier traffic and the tourist trade. F. Novak. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 3:51-53 Mr'61. Y, 12.

Some preseason thoughts. Joso. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 4:81-82 Ap'61. Y, 12.

We can, we must. B. Pogacnik. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 3:49-50 Mr'61. Y, 12.

Youth and children's tourism in 1960; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 10 no. 1:36-42 Ja'61. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - TURBINES

Submerged bulb-type turbines for the Sava River. L. Sole. Stroj vest 6 no. 1:25-28 Ja'60. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Problem of legislative organization of our higher education. J. Globevnik. Pravnik Ljubljana 16 no. 1/2:1-10 '61. Y, 7.

Reflections concerning the new picture of the Slovenian university. D. Vogelnik. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 2:159-166 '61. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - WASTE PRODUCTS

Purchase prices for waste during 1953-1960; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 10 no. 1:43 Ja'61. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Skerbec, Matija. Krivda rdece fronte. Cleveland. [Guilt of the red front. illus.] Y, 4.
Vol. 1. 1954. 133 p.
Vol. 2. 1957. 190 p.
Vol. 3. 1961. 90 p.

Evergreen behind the monastery wall; on the occasion of the eightieth anniversary of the birth of Dr. Edgar Leopold, honorary member of the Cyrillus and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia, 1881-1961. Nova pot 13 no. 1/2:1-23 Ja'61. Y, 3.

SLOVENIAN ACTORS
see ACTORS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN CATECHISMS
see CATECHISMS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN DRAMA

Brncic, Ivo. Med stirimi stenami; drama v treh dejanjih. [V Ljubljani] Ljudska prosveta Slovenije, 1955. 76 p. (Knjiznica ljudskih iger, 10) [Between four walls; a play in three acts] Y, 11.

Moskric, Joze. Rdece roze; delavska igra v stirih dejanjih. Priredil Herbert Grun. Ljubljana, Prosvetni servis, 1959. 108, 16 p. (Dramska knjiznica) [Red roses; a workers' play in four acts. diagrs.] Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dominik Smole's Antigona (Antigone); a review of a play. V. Predan. Nasi razgl 10 no. 2:40-41 Ja'61. Y, 1.

Dusan Moravec's Mescani v slovenski drami (Bourgeois in Slovenian Drama); a book review. H. G. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:16 Ja'61. Y, 1.

Ivan Cankar's drama in the Prague theaters until 1918. (To be contd.) D. Moravec. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 2: 125-130 '61. Y, 11.

Ivan Cankar's drama in the Prague theaters until 1918. (Conclusion) D. Moravec. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 3: 221-231 '61. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM SERBIAN DRAMA

Marodic, Aleksandar. Marsikaj v mestu Kotacu; komedija v treh dejanjih. [Prevedla M. Turk] Ljubljana, Prosvetni servis, 1959. 126, 25 p. (Dramska knjiznica) [Stuff and nonsense in the city of Kotac; a comedy in three acts. In Slovenian. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. illus.] Y, 11.

Zakic, Slobodan, ed. Jednocinke. [Rediteljske savete napisao Miroslav Belovic; scenska resenja Jovan Cirilov] Beograd, Izdanje "Narodna armija," 1959. 278 p. (Vojnicka pozornica, 1) [One-act plays] Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anton Ingolic's Crni labirinti (Black Labyrinths) and Nebo nad domacijo (The Sky over the Estate); a book review. B. Stih. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 2:181-182 '61. Y, 11.

Danilo Lokar's Hudomusni Eros (Malicious Eros) and Leto osemnjsto (The Year 1918); a book review. M. Mejak. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 1:86-91 '60. Y, 11.

Half a century between Ivan Tavcar's novelette "In Karlovec" and Lovro Kuhar's novelette "The Fight in Pozitravnik." (To be contd.) M. Borsnik. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 3:87-91 D'60. Y, 11.

Misko Kranjec's Za svetlimi obzorji. Knj. 1. Nad hiso se vec ne kadi (Behind the Bright Horizons. Vol. 1. There Is No More Smoke over the House); a book review. M. Mejak. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 2:177-180 '61. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE

Accentuation of the word kolo in southern Notranjsko Slovenian dialect. J. Rigler. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4: 283-285 '59/60. Y, 11.

Blegas or Blegos? J. Dolenc, F. B. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 1:32 O'61. Y, 11.

Concerning the criteria for the correctness of the Slovenian literary language. B. Urbancic. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 3:81-87 D'60. Y, 11.

Concerning the family name of Tavcar. J. Dolenc, F. B. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 1:32 O'61. Y, 11.

Concerning the tasks of the Slovenian studies. F. Bezlaj. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:95-103 '59/60. Y, 11.

Dialectical archaisms. F. B. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 1: 31-32 O'61. Y, 11.

Dr. A. Bajec's Besedotvorje slovenskega jezika (Word Formation in the Slovenian Language); a book review. M. Orozen. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 1:25-28 O'61. Y, 11.

Electrotechnical terminology. x. (To be contd.) F. Mlakar. Elektr vest 29 no. 3/5:69-70 Mr/Ap'60. Y, 16.

Etymological contributions. F. Bezlaj. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:224-229 '59/60. Y, 11.

Experiences with examination papers for baccalaureate. U. Kraigher. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 3:108 D'60. Y, 11.

Historical infinitive in the Slovenian language. M. Hajnsek. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:268-271 '59/60. Y, 11.

Instead of linguistic criticism. B. U. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 6:205-206 Mr'61. Y, 11.

Interesting morphologic phenomenon. J. Rigler. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:286-287 '59/60. Y, 11.

Josip Pavlica's Slovensko-hrvatsko-latinsko-nemsko-francosko-angleski frazeoloski slovar (Slovenian-Croatian-Latin-German-French-English Phraseological Dictionary); a book review. S. Suhadolnik. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 6:200-205 Mr'61. Y, 11.

Language in the theater. B. Hartman. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 3:96-99 D'60. Y, 11.

Linguistic notes. F. Bezlaj. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 5: 170-171 F'61. Y, 11.

Migration of folk songs and dialects. J. Dolenc. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 5:172-173 F'61. Y, 11.

Origin of the anthem "Up the Slavs" and its Slovenian translation. V. Smolej. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 6:200-208 Mr'61. Y, 11.

Phonetic development of the prepositions and prefixes na, za, nad. J. Rigler. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:230-248 '59/60. Y, 11.

Pluperfect in the Slovenian literary language. B. Pogorelec. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 5:152-160 F'61. Y, 11.

Problems in teaching the Slovenian language in secondary technical schools. C. Kopcavar. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 2:72-76 N'60. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE (Continued)

Reflections concerning phrases and their translations. B. Borstnik. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 5:173-175 F'61. Y, 11.

Report on the work concerning the big Slovenian dictionary. B. Vodusek. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 2:76-78 N'60. Y, 11.

Semantic category of the word gozd in the Slovenian language. F. Bezlaj. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:114-130 '59/60. Y, 11.

Slovenian names for mushrooms. F. Bezlaj. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 3:104-107 D'60. Y, 11.

Slovenian place names ending with -jane. (To be contd.) D. Mertelj, F. Bezlaj. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 6:187-191 Mr'61. Y, 11.

Some names of plants. F. Bezlaj. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 1: 28-29 O'61. Y, 11.

Tests in the Slovenian language in secondary schools. M. Silvester. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 1:15-21 O'61. Y, 11.

Use of conditional conjunctions. F. Jakopin. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 1:5-8 O'60. Y, 11.

What would be ideal Slovenian literary language? A. Bajec. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 3:91-96 D'60. Y, 11.

Word order and word disorder. L. M. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 5:176 [3] of cover F'61. Y, 11.

Words and forms. L. Legisa. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 1: 29-30 O'61. Y, 11.

The words Bojo, vejo. B. Urbancic. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 1:30-31 O'61. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anton Askerc's letters to Jaromir Borecky. O. Berkopec. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:249-258 '59/60. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE

Ribicic, Josip. Za zapahi. [Ilus. M. Vojska] Maribor, Zalozba Obzorja, 1959. 143 p. [Behind bars. illus.] Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Alojz Rebula's Senc ini plos (Dance of Shadows); a book review. J. Gregoric. Nova pot 13 no. 1/2:59-61 Ja'61. Y, 3.

Anton Tomaz Linhart's Zbrano delo (Collected Works); a book review. A. Gspan. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 2:46-59 N'60. Y, 11.

Franc S. Finzgar's Izbrana dela in 2. knjiga (Selected Works. Vol. 2); a book review. J. Gregoric. Nova pot 13 no. 1/2:55-57 Ja'61. Y, 3.

A glance at Carinthia. R. Arih. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 2: 33-37 N'60. Y, 11.

Gyula Illyes' Petofi in Slovenian translation; a book review. V. Novak. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 3:277-279 '61. Y, 11.

Izidor Cankar's prose. F. Zadravec. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 6:192-200 Mr'61. Y, 11.

Janez Trdina's Zbrano delo (Collected Works); a book review. J. Logar. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 5:161-166 F'61. Y, 11.

Jus Kozak's Afera (The Affair); a book review. S. Saksida. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:173 Ap'61. Y, 1.

A look at Slovenian realism between the two World Wars. (To be contd.) F. Zadravec. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 1:8-15 O'61. Y, 11.

A look at Slovenian realism between the two World Wars. F. Zadravec. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 2:58-67 N'60. Y, 11.

New research into the older Slovenian literature. M. Rupel. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 2:67-72 N'60. Y, 11.

Oton Zupancic and Ivan Cankar; a contribution to the history of Slovenian modern literature. D. Pirjevec. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:1-94 '59/60. Y, 11.

Poetic expression of expressionism. F. Petre. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 5:145-152 F'61. Y, 11.

Share of the Slovenian literature in teaching the course in Yugoslav literature in non-Slovenian secondary schools. J. Rotar. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 3:99-104 D'60. Y, 11.

Slovenian authors in Carinthia. L. Krakar. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:174 Ap'61. Y, 1.

Some modern problems of the Slovenian literary history. D. Pirjevec. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 1:1-5 O'61. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN MANUSCRIPTS
see MANUSCRIPTS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN POETRY

Onic, France. Luci na obali. Maribor, Zalozba Obzorja, 1959. 106 p. [Lights on the coast; poems] Y, 11.

Strnisa, Gregor. Mozaiki. [Koper, Zalozba Lipa] 1959. 55 p. (Sodobna slovenska poezija, 6) [Mosaics; poems] Y, 11.

Vegri, Sasa. Meseeni konj. V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva zalozba, 1958. 78 p. (Zbirka Feniks, 8) [The moon horse; poems] Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Branko Rudolf's Zvegla postpuhova (Whistle of a Trump); a book review. F. Zadravec. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 1: 21-23 O'61. Y, 11.

Studies about France Preseren. J. Zigon. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:131-169 '59/60. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN SCULPTORS
see SCULPTORS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVINCI

Direction North. J. Gisges. Biul Kom pol Zagr 3 no. 13:47-50 N/D'60. P, 4.

SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ

Sawrymowicz, Eugeniusz. Kalendarz zycia i tworczosci Juliusza Slowackiego. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 836 p. [Calendar of the life and work of Juliusz Slowacki] P, 11.

Ariosto's influence on Slowacki's poetry. Z. Szmydtowa. Pam literacki 51 no. 4:351-387 '60. P, 11.

A historian's marginal remarks on Slowacki's Kordian. J. Dutkiewicz. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 16:5-19 '60. P, 1.

Jerzy Zulawski's study concerning the "King Spirit" based upon the literary critics of the end of the 19th century and of the beginning of the 20th. H. Karwacka. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 16:65-82 '60. P, 1.

Mickiewicz's rhetorical image "A church without God" and a fragment of its literary history; a summary. S. Skwarczynska. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 16:21-24 '60. P, 1.

Opening of the scientific session commemorating Juliusz Slowacki, at Lodz University, October 30-31, 1959. A. Szpunar. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 16: 3-4 '60. P, 1.

The reception of Slowacki in Lwow during the years 1852-1870. K. Poklewska. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 16:37-63 '60. P, 1.

A report on the scientific session commemorating Juliusz Slowacki at Lodz University, October 30-31, 1959. W. Luksza. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 16:83-93 '60. P, 1.

Slowacki, the mystic as destroyer and creator of the legend of Mickiewicz. S. Kawyn. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 16:25-36 '60. P, 1.

Slowacki's narrative prose. M. Zmigrodzka. Pam literacki 51 no. 4:327-349 '60. P, 11.

SMALL BUSINESS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Wloszczowski, Stanislaw. Przemysl drobny w rozwoju gospodarczym krajow wspolczesnych. Warszawa, 1959. 228 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Przemyslu Drobnego i Rzemiosla. Seriat Ekonomiczne problemy rozwoju przemyslu drobnego, zesz. 1) [Small industry in the economic development of contemporary countries, fold. maps, bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

SMILGIS, EDUARDS

Talk with Eduards Smilgis, the USSR people's artist. Maksla no. 3:24-26 '60. La, 1.

SMOLE, DOMINIK

Dominik Smole's Antigona (Antigone); a review of a play. V. Predan. Nasi razgl 10 no. 2:40-41 Ja'61. Y, 1.

SNAILS

Cochlodina cerata opaviensis ssp. n., a new variety of the snail Cochlodina cerata (Rssm.) (Clausiliidae) from Silesia. J. Brabenec, S. Macha. Prir cas slezsky 21 no. 4:489-498 '60. C, 13.

A creature of peculiar qualities. V. Fuchsova. Nasa veda 7 no. 11:684-687 N'60. C, 1.

The influence of constant and alternating temperatures upon the respiratory metabolism of the snail Arianta arbustorum L. M. Gromadska. M. Przybylska. Ekologia pol A 8 no. 14:315-324 '60. P, 13.

Opisthobranch snails with Lamellibranch shells. S. Feliksiak. Kosmos biol 10 no. 1:59-64 '61. P, 13.

SNAKES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SNOWDROP

Remarks on the vital coloring of the cells of the superior epidermis of the bulbs of the Galanthus nivalis. E. Pop, V. Soran. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 4:373-401 '60. R, 13.

SOAP
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Lubricants prepared on mixed soaps. M. Smietana. Wiad naft 7 no. 2:29-31 F'61. P, 16.

SOCCER
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Tactical skill of soccer players, its essence and the methods of training. M. Choutka. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 2:89-98 F'61. C, 8.

SOCIAL CONFLICT

Against the revisionist conception of the class struggle in the period of transition from socialism to communism. M. Belkova. Filos cas CSAV 8 no. 1:21-44 '61. C, 3.

SOCIAL SCIENCES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

SOCIAL SECURITY
see INSURANCE, SOCIAL and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

SOCIAL SERVICE

Prior to the International Conference of Social Work in Rome. Soc pol 10 no. 12:54-66 D'60. Y, 5.

The 10th International Conference of Social Work in Rome, January 8-14, 1961. (jp). Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 4:49-52 Ap'61.

SOCIALISM
see also subdivision under U.S.

Kolar, Antonin. Ekonomika prechodneho obdobi od kapitalismu k socialismu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha [Statni nakl. politicke literatury] 1960. 130 p. [Economics during the period of transition from capitalism to socialism. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 5.

Tomsic, Vida. O zakonski zvezi, druzini in gospodinjstvu v socializmu. V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva zalozba, 1959. 46 p. (Sodobni problemi socializma) [Marriage, family, and housekeeping under socialism] Y, 5.

Infantile disease of industrialization; a book review. W. Sukiennicki. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:212-214 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

Professor Hook's anticommunist magic potion. In English. J. Mitchell. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12: 78-82 D'60. C, 6.

Sociopolitical theory of Gracchus Babeuf; in commemoration of the 200th anniversary of his birth. M. Mikhailov. Ikon misul 5 no. 10:44-56 '60. B, 5.

Two worlds, two youths. Liesma no. 3:4-5 Mr'61. La, 5.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Competition of millions. Zivot strany no. 2:84-86 Ja'61. C, 6.

For a correct understanding of the concepts related to socialist competition. G. Krumov. Part zhivot 5 no. 3:55-59 Mr'61. B, 6.

Nature and sources of the socialist competition. V. Radoikov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:27-43 '59. B, 16.

SOCINIANISM
see subdivision under POLAND.

SOCIOLOGY

Concerning sociology; a gloss to the polemics on the Bled conference. S. Saksida. Nasi razgl 10 no. 2:29-30 Ja'61. Y, 1.

Planning and sociology. R. Bicanic. Ekon pregl 11 no. 11/12:918-925 '60. Y, 5.

Statistics as a method of sociologic research. M. Sentic. Stat rev Jug 10 no. 3/4:176-183 D'60. Y, 5.

SOCZYNSKI, KAROL TEODOR

Karol Teodor Soczynski's nonmedical works. M. Lyskanowski. Archiw hist med 23 no. 3:313-322 '60. P, 14.

SODA INDUSTRY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SODIUM

The Na-cationic filtration of water with the Capeni coal in the water filter I.E. 1, 2. C. Haiduc, E. Wisner. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:834-842 '60. R, 16.

Natriuresis of central origin caused by the extract of the hypophysis posterior lobule (piton). M. Foldi and others. Biol erv kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3:293-305 '60. H, 14.

Obtaining sodium salts from leucite rocks. V. Logomerec. Tehn pregl 12 no. 3:64-68 '60. Y, 16.

Radioactive isotope research in the Biophysical Institute of Pecs. J. Tigyi. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:71-82 '60. H, 13.

Technology of activating discharge tube electrodes with potassium and sodium. W. Wolinski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:211-214 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

Kinetics of the decomposition of dithiocarbamates in sodium-hydroxide solutions. M. Wronski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:121-128 '59. P, 13.

SODIUM IODIDE

Investigations in the field of determining 1, 3-chlorine-bromine-propane in presence of 1, 2-isomers by means of acetone sodium iodide. I. Krasznai, Z. Toth. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:36-40 Ja'61. H, 13.

SODIUM METHACRYLATE

Determination of the lymphotropic effect of neolymphin in mice. In English. D. Malkova, F. Smejkal, F. Cervinka. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1:40-43 '60. C, 13.

SODIUM PYROSULFITES

Phase equilibrium of the $Na_2S_2O_5$—Na_2SO_4—H_2O system. L. Jager and others. Chem prum 10 no. 10: 518-520 O'60. C, 16.

SODIUM SULFATES

Phase equilibrium of the $Na_2S_2O_5$—Na_2SO_4—H_2O system. L. Jager and others. Chem prum 10 no. 10: 518-520 O'60. C, 16.

SODIUM SULFITES

Cooking of semicellulose and high-yield cellulose with regard to the regeneration of sodium sulfite. In German. J. Fellegi, J. Janci. Bul VUPC 2 no. 3: 3-23 '59. C, 16.

SOFIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic-geographical outline of the territory of Sofia. E. Tajti. Foldrajzi ert 8 no. 2:250-257 '59. H, 12.

SOFIA - INDUSTRIES

Our experiment in mechanizing the accounting system for the goods and material valuables in the 6th of September Electric Technical Factory in Sofia. P. Vulchev. Statistika 7 no. 6:63-73 N/D'60. B, 5.

The struggle of the Sofia Party organization for improving the quality of industrial products. G. Petkov. Novo vreme 36 no. 11:83-90 N'60. B, 6.

SOIL EROSION
see subdivision EROSION under POLAND.

SOILS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, POLAND.

Iasi. Institutul Agronomic "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Facultatea de Imbunatatiri Funciare si Organizarea Teritoriului Agricol. Lucrari stiintifice. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1959. 288 p. [Scientific papers. French summaries] R, 15.

Binding continental flying sands with Elymus Arenarius. A. Krutikow. Las pol 35 no. 1:2-3 Ja'61. P, 15.

Determination of the ultimate bearing capacity of foundation soils. J. Feda. Stav cas 8 no. 2/3:144-157 '60. C, 16.

Disinfection of soils and seedlings. K. Minev. Soc zemj 12 no. 11/12:1-7 '60. Y, 15.

The ecology of plants from serpentine soils. J. Sarosiek, A. Sadowska. Wiad bot 5 no. 1:73-86 '61. P, 13.

Free vibration of frames with regard to the elasticity of the subsoil and the coaction of the foundation mass. M. Wizmur. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 3:307-326 '60. P, 16.

Hydropedological problems in soil improvement. M. Kutilek. Vodni hosp no. 12:517-519 D'60. C, 16.

The influence of humidity and temperature on the specific soil resistance. K. Wolkowinski. Przegl elektrotech 37 no. 3:118-123 Mr'61. P, 16.

New methods of sealing permeable soils. J. Pich. Vodni hosp no. 10:449-452 O'60. C, 16.

Possibilities of classifying types of soils, and determining the effects of works with the aid of some physico-mechanical values. I. C. Florescu, M. Vasilescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1233-1248 '60. R, 16.

Preparation of soil micromonoliths for the purpose of teaching. K. Kildema. Nouk kool 18 no. 12:923-930 D'60. E, 6.

The role of medical geography in the research on air, water, and soil pollution. J. Kral. Geogr cas SAV 12 no. 4:247-254 '60. C, 12.

Soil respiration in alvar forests. R. Sepp. Loodus aastar 52:103-118 '59. E, 13.

Tests with tubular piles in sandy soils. C. Szechy. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 3:341-360 '60. P, 16.

Utilization of results of the Proctor research during consolidation control. A. Wilczynski. Drogownictwo 16 no. 4:83-85 Ap'61. P, 16.

SOLANUM LYCOPERSICUM
see TOMATOES.

SOLAR RADIATION
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Dependence of the earth surface albedo on the height of the sun and on cloudiness. P. Petrovic. Meteor zpravy 13 no. 6:140-146 D'61. C, 13.

Influence of the radiation of the solar aureole in the calibration of thermoelectric actinometers. In Russian. J. Ross. Issledov fiz atm no. 1:43-52 '59. E, 13.

Possibilities of apartment insolation during the whole year in the geographical latitude of Prague and Bratislava. M. Twarowski. Stav cas 8 no. 4:269-280 '60. C, 16.

Preliminary results of observations of solar radiation glares in the 37 cm. band. O. Czyzewski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:221-242 O/D'60. P, 13.

Some questions pertaining to the distribution of total radiation in vegetation. In Russian. H. Tooming. Issledov fiz atm no. 1:83-108 '59. E, 13.

SOLAR SYSTEM

Matter in the area between the earth and the sun. W. Krzeminski. Postepy astronom 8 no. 3:169-170 Jl/S'60. P, 13.

SOLDER AND SOLDERING

New method of jointing different metals. B. C. Stroj vest 6 no. 4/5:152 S'60. Y, 16.

Soldering metal to ceramics by means of active solder. Z. Makowski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:221-222 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

SOLDIERS, INVALID
see subdivision VETERANS, DISABLED under POLAND.

SOLIDS

On the rheologic behavior of short copper rods subjected to shocks with solid and fluid masses. M. Misiku. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1149-1174 '60. R, 16.

SOLUBLE GLASS

Application of the mixture of quartz-sand-water glass-bentonite without using the CO_2 gas. M. Pajevic, J. Kruspel. Livarstvo 7 no. 38:177-188 N'60. Y, 16.

SOLUTIONS

Application of Kofler's thermomicromethod in the investigation of the balance of the solution in binary systems containing phenylenediamine. I. Systems of isomeric phenylenediamines with benzoic and cinnamic acids. II. Systems of isomeric phenylenediamines between themselves and with p-nitrophenol. M. Dezelic, K. Grom-Dursun. Gl Dr hem BiH 8:37-52 '59. Y, 16.

Changes in transparency of kaolin slspensions in solutions of dielectrolytes. T. Vasilev, D. Shturbova. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:365-373 '60. B, 16.

Combined chelatometric and gravimetric determination of calcium and magnesium from the solution of their salts. F. Krleza, B. Janjic. Gl Dr hem BiH 8:25-28 '59. Y, 16.

Contribution to the chemistry of heterocyclic pseudobasic aminocarbinols. XVII. Quantitative determination of pseudobasic aminocarbinols and their dimolecular ether by means of the Karl Fischer solution. In German. D. Beke, Cs. Szantay, M. Barczai. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4:329-334 '60. H, 16.

The influence of hydrolysis products of tri-n-butylphosphate on the uranyl nitrate extraction process by the use of 40 per cent tri-n-butylphosphate-mepazine solution. C. Deptula, W. Korpak. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:49-56 '61. P, 13.

Influence of the cooling rate on the dendritic segregation of binary solutions of commercial metals. C. Adamski. Przegl odlew 11 no. 3:65-73 Mr'61. P, 16.

Observations on the process of internal friction, pH and the solubility of the polydispersion kaolin sediments in sulfuric acid solutions. G. Kandilarov, D. Manova, P. Buchakileva-Tolova. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:149-156 '59. B, 16.

On effective ion rays in water solution. B. Jakuszewski, S. Taniewska-Osinska. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6: 101-106 '59. P, 13.

On the formation of H_2O_2 in deaerated aqueous solutions under the influence of ^{60}Co radiation and the influence of hydration energy of cations on the average yield of the investigated process. In English. E. Wezranowski, S. Minc. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:33-47 '61. P, 13.

The origin of the finely dispergated crystal phase in silicate solution. A. Augusztinik. Epitoanyag 13 no. 2:54-56 F'61. H, 16.

SOLVATION

The solvation energy of fluorides and the normal potential of fluorine in methanol. B. Jakuszewski, S. Taniewska-Osinska. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:97-100 '60. P, 13.

SOLVENTS

Equilibria of the ternary system caprolactam (water) organic solvent, in the liquid state. In English. K. Tettamanti, M. Negradi, J. Sawinsky. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:201-218 '60. H, 16.

SOMALIA - COMMERCE

Etiopia, Mangeszia Itjopia. [Szomalia, Somalia, Brit Szomalifold, Somaliland Protectorate, Francia Szomalipart, Cote francaise des Somalis] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 135 p. (Kulereskedelmi utmutato, 811) [Ethiopia, Somalia, British Somaliland, French Somaliland: a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

SORBENTS

Importance and use of natural sorbents for making composts. J. Stejskal. Vodni hosp no. 2:55-57 F'61. C, 16.

SORPTION

The determination of the influence of mechanical pressure on the sorption of carbon dioxide by bituminous coal. W. Olpinski. Przegl gorn 17 no. 2:96-102 F'61. P, 16.

Sorption and desorption of trimethylamine on cation exchange resins. F. Juracka, K. Kaspar. Chem prum 10 no. 10:554-556 O'60. C, 16.

Sorption of radon on Polish charcoals. R. Przytycka. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:23-32 '61. P, 13.

SOUNDPROOFING

The problems of the development of the manufacturing technology of insulating materials made of glass. Epitoanyag 13 no. 2:41-44 F'61. H, 16.

The results of acoustical research in prefabricated buildings. J. Sadowski. Biul inf techn no. 7:45-59 '60. P, 16.

SOUNDPROOFING MATERIALS
see ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS and this subdivision under POLAND.

SOUTH AFRICA
see AFRICA, SOUTH.

SOUTH AMERICA

The flag of the Cuban revolution flies over Latin America. I. Altman. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 1:60-63 Ja'61. Li, 6.

SOUTH AMERICA - AGRICULTURE

The problem of agrarian reforms in some countries of Latin America. W. Rommel. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 3:84-92 Mr'61. P, 6.

SOUTH AMERICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Andes plateaus. L. Mician. Nasa veda 7 no. 8:498-504 Ag'60. C, 1.

SOUTH AMERICA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Linguistics in South America. J. Dubsky. Sbor jaz BU 9 no. 8:143-144 '60. C, 11.

SOUTH-WEST AFRICA - COMMERCE

Delafrikai Unio. Union of South Africa. Unie van Suid Afrika. [Delnyugat-Afrika. South-West Africa. Suidwes Afrika. Brit Del-Afrika. British South Africa. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 97 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 283) [A foreign trade guide. fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

SOVEREIGNTY

Remarks on universalism and the concept of state sovereignty in feudalistic political theory; to the beginning of the 14th century. Pt. 1. J. Baszkiewicz. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:9-54 '55. P, 7.

SOVIET BLOC
see COMMUNIST COUNTRIES.

SOWING
see subdivision under LATVIA.

SOYBEAN
see also subdivision under MACEDONIA.

Soybean as the main element of feeds. J. Zeljko. Poljoprivreda 8 no. 10/12:47-49 O/D'60. Y, 15.

SPACE BIOLOGY
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Is it possible to prolong life by means of low temperatures? J. Arpal. Nasa veda 7 no. 10:586-589 O'60. C, 1.

SPACE FLIGHT

Lidstvo, veda a vesmir; svetovy nazor a meziplanetarni lety. Napsali: Josef Dvorak [et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 156 p. [Mankind science and the universe; world concept and interplanetary flights; a collection of articles. 1st ed. illus., diagrs.] C, 16.

The agelessness of space travelers. Tr. from the English. H. Bondi. Fiz szemle 11 no. 2:35-41 F'61. B, 13.

The first interplanetary flight. J. Bober. Predvoj 5 no. 7:3 F'61. C, 1.

The flight of a cosmic ship through the atmosphere. Z. Brodzki. Astronautyka [2] no. 1/2:22-29 Je'59. P, 16.

Flights to the stars. P. Kard. Eesti loodus no. 5:257-261 S'60. E, 13.

The ion rocket; propulsion operating with electric accelerator for space navigation. E. Nagy. Fiz szemle 11 no. 1:3-12 Ja'61. H, 13.

Man and space; body temperature and its regulation from the point of view of space flight. J. Hajek. Nasa veda 7 no. 11:641-644 N'60. C, 1.

Nutrition during interplanetary trips. V. Simko. Nasa veda 7 no. 9:570-571 S'60. C, 1.

SPACE FLIGHT TO MARS

The influence of the ellipticity of Mars" orbit on the traveltime from the earth to Mars. G. Sitarski. Astronautyka [2] no. 1/2:35-37 Je'59. P, 16.

SPACE PERCEPTION

Problems of space perception. J. Zajac. Przegl psychol no. 4:19-41 '60. P, 3.

SPACES, GENERALIZED

Algebraic operational calculus of the distributions with support in R^n_+, $n \geq 1$. Ch. 2. A. On the convoluted topologic algebra of the distributions on R^n_+, $n \geq 1$, with limited support on the left. In French. S. Vasilach. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:495-531 '60. R, 13.

An application of the spatial derivative to the equations of elasticity in space. In French. M. Nedelcu. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:549-572 '60. R, 13.

Determination of the spaces A_3 with the group of motion G_6. In Russian. V. Dumitras. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:577-624 '60. R, 13.

Distributions of D'_p spaces as border distributions of analytic functions. Z. Luszczki, Z. Zielezny. Col math 8 no. 1:125-131 '61. P, 13.

Integrals on quotient spaces. In English. S. Swierczkowski. Col math 8 no. 1:107-114 '61. P, 13.

Iteration of the linear equation in partial derivatives of an arbitrary order. In Russian. M. Rosculet. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:655-680 '60. R, 13.

Linear spaces with mixed topology. A. Wiweger. Studia math 20 no. 1:47-68 '61. P, 13.

Mappings into normed linear spaces. In English. V. Klee. Fund mat 49 no. 1:25-34 '60. P, 13.

On a class of homogeneous spaces A_n. In English. G. Vranceanu. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:473-482 '60. R, 13.

On a generalization of the Dvoretzky-Rogers theorem. In English. S. Rolewicz. Col math 8 no. 1:103-106 '61. P, 13.

On some integral equations with singular kernel. In Russian. C. Foias. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:723-727 '60. R, 13.

On the algebras L_p of locally compact groups. In English. W. Zelazko. Col math 8 no. 1:115-120 '61. P, 13.

On the integrability of Frechet differentials and applications. In English. L. Nicolescu. Rem math pures 5 no. 3/4:625-653 '60. R, 13.

Orlich spaces in vector fields. IV. Linear operations. In French. N. Dinculeanu. Studia math 19 no. 3:321-331 '60. P, 13.

Projective invariants of the spaces A_n of the symmetrical affine connection, which are the general partially projective spaces $P\Pi^{n-3}$. In Russian. P. Mocanu Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:705-718 '60. R, 13.

A proof of a theorem of Zelazko on L^p - algebras. In English. K. Urbanik. Col math 8 no. 1:121-123 '61. P, 13.

A proof of Schwartz' theorem on kernels. In English. W. Bogdanowicz. Studia math 20 no. 1:77-85 '61. P, 13.

Properties of some line elements. In Russian. B. Tilkma. Sbornik fazike Tallinn no. 1:73-82 '59. E, 13.

Some remarks on the representation of linear operators in spaces of vector-valued continuous functions. In English. C. Foias, I. Singer. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:729-752 '60. R, 13.

Spaces of continuous functions. V. On linear isotonical embedded of $C(\Omega_1)$ into $C(\Omega_2)$. In English. K. Geba, Z. Semadeni. Studia math 19 no. 3:303-320 '60. P, 13.

Value distributions in the sets of Banach spaces. In French. J. Mikusinski. Studia math 19 no. 3:251-258 '60. P, 13.

SPAIN - COMMERCE

Spanyolorszag. Estado Espanol. [Portugalia. Republica Portuguesa] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 132 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 284) [Spain, Portugal; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes] H, 5.

SPAIN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Two pictures from Spain. E. Tubin. Tulimuld 11 no. 4: 305-310 '60. E, 11.

SPAIN - NUCLEAR PHYSICS

The Juan Vigon Nuclear Research Center in Madrid, Spain. P. Nowacki. Przegl electrotechn 37 no. 2: 84-85 F'61. P, 16.

SPANISH - AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The modern short story in Spanish America. P. Gaucys. Aidai no. 2:89-91 F'61. Li, 11.

SPANISH LANGUAGE

The inversion in Spanish. J. Dubsky. Sbor jaz BU 9 no. 8:111-122 '60. C, 11.

The phonic character of the Spanish language in comparison with the Czech language based on phonemic statistics. L. Bartos. Sbor jaz BU 9 no. 8:123-132 '60. C, 11.

SPANISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Jimenez, Juan Ramon. Platero meg en; andaluz elegia, 1907-1916. [Forditotta Andras Laszlo. Budapest] Europa Konyvkiado, 1959. 275 [1] p. [Platero and I; an Andalusian elegy. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Spanish. illus.] H, 11.

SPARK PLUGS

Contributions to the determination of the apparent activation energy in the motors with spark plug ignition under detonating conditions. V. Berlindean. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:145-151 Ja/Je'60. R, 18.

SPASOWSKI, WLADYSLAW

Wladyslaw Spasowski's life and work. W. Wojtynski. Przegl hist oswiat 4 no. 1:17-54 Ja/Mr'61. P, 8.

SPECTROGRAPH

Width of the spectral line and its use in spectrography. L. Rubeska, B. Polej. Chem listy 55 no. 2:130-153 F'61. C, 16.

SPECTROMETER

The inclined source in the permanent magnet spectrometer. In English. R. Stepic, M. Mladenovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:175-176 Mr'60. Y, 13.

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

Spectrophotometric study of isomerization of trans-carotin during the determination effect on temperature. V. Springer. Chem zvesti 14 no. 10:701-706 O'60. C, 16.

SPECTRUM, INFRARED

Use of the tablet technique for obtaining infrared spectra of eluates from paper chromatograms. D. Doskocilova. Chem listy 55 no. 2:193-209 F'61. C, 16.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Amplitude analyzer with a high degree of sesitivity. J. Vrzal. Jaderna energie 7 no. 2:54 F'61. C, 16.

The connection of the absorption fluorescence spectra of solutions. Preliminary report. In English. I. Ketskemety, J. Dombi, R. Horvai. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3:263-267 '60. H, 13.

External conversion spectrum of Pt^{192} gamma rays from the decay of Ir^{192}. In English. M. Mladjenovic, T. Novakov, M. Zupancic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:15-17 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Internal conversion spectrum of Pt-192 and Os-192. In English. L. Marinkov and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10: 7-13 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Red line of oxygen in the light of the nocturnal skies. In French. Studia geophys 4 no. 4:360-380 '60. C, 13.

Spectrographic research on the microelements of the mineral waters in the Chepino River Valley. E. Pencheva. Izv Geol inst BAN 8:193-221 '60. B, 12.

SPEECH

Development of oral and written speech. E. Koemets. Nouk kool 10 no. 2:95-98 F'61. E, 8.

SPHERE

The contact of a regular curve with an osculatory sphere at an inflection point. In French. T. Rachwal. Annales pol math 10 no. 1:35-39 '61. P, 13.

SPICES

Investigation of the antibiotic qualities of certain Bulgarian medicinal plants used in the food-spice industry. A. Radoev, B. Lambrev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:129-135 '60. B, 16.

Investigation of the antibiotic qualities of some food spices. A. Radoev, B. Lambrev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:147-154 '60. B, 16.

SPINAL CORD

Cellular proliferation in the central nervous system of the chick embryos. II. Mitotic activity in the spinal cord from the 2d to the 6th day of incubation. R. Jelinek. Cs morfologie 9 no. 1:46-54 '61. C, 13.

SPINE

Revised criteria for evaluation of the working capacity in diseases of the spine under Law No. 55/56 Sb. (Collection of Laws). V. Mastny. Sbor soc zabezpeceni no. 3:115-164 '59. C, 14.

SPINEL

Effect of the defect structure on the velocity of the spinel formation. F. Solymosi. Z. Szabo. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:8-11 Ja'61. H, 13.

597294 O-61-19

SPINNING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Automation in spinning mills. N. Badan. Ind text Rum 11 no. 12:493-500 D'60. R, 16.

Dynamic balance of drums in ring spinning frames. S. Grigoriu. Ind text Rum 11 no. 12:487-488 D'60. R, 16.

The irregularity of the intermittent delivery of the toothed spinning pump. (Conclusion) Wlokiennictwo Lodz no. 6:3-71 '60. P, 16.

SPLEEN

Hemolysin formation in intact, splenectomized and X-irradiated rats. In English. V. Siljivic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:163-172 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Studies of the hemolymphatic organs. V. Notes on the lymphatic circulation in the spleen of the white rat. J. Medzihradsky, K. Murgas, V. Simkova. Biologia 15 no. 11:832-838 '60. C, 13.

SPONDYLUS

see subdivision MUSSELS under HUNGARY.

SPORES (BOTANY)

Study of the growth and development of Chlorella populations in the culture as a whole. V. The influence of magnesium sulfate on autospore formation. In English. R. Retovsky, I. Klasterska. Folia microbiol 6 no. 2:115-126 '61. C, 13.

SPORTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

From the diary of the Spartakiad. Z. Mezavilks. Liesma no. 9:4 S'59. La, 5.

Whether talent or training? O. Karikosk. Kehakultuur 22 no. 1:11-12 Ja'61. E, 8.

SPOT WELDING

see subdivision ELECTRIC WELDING under POLAND.

SPRAY PAINTING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SPRINGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Why torsion bar springs? V. Korbel. Automobil 5 no. 3:75-78 Mr'61. C, 16.

SPRINKLER IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Principles governing the design of a pipe network for the sprinkler irrigation system. A. Kubarev. Vodni hosp no. 12:538-543 D'60. C, 16.

SPRUCE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, RUMANIA.

SRUOGA, BALYS

B. Sruoga's Miłzino paunksme (In the Shadow of the Giant) on records. B. Pukeleviciute. Liet dien 12 no. 3:10-11, 16 Mr'61. Li, 1.

STABILITY

Integral stability in the event of differential equations with retarding argument. In Russian. A. Halanay. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:541-548 '60. R, 13.

On asymptotic stability. II. In French. C. Corduneanu. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:573-576 '60. R, 13.

STABILITY OF HELICOPTERS

The stability of helicopters and means for its improvement. G. Rado. Rev transport 7 no. 12:520-527 D'60. R, 16.

STABILITY OF SHIPS

The equilibrium of bulk loaded ships. I. Dinu. Rev transport 8 no. 1:14-17 Ja'61. R, 16.

STACH, JAN WACLAW

Jan Stach. K. Kowalski. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:171-175 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

STADIUMS

Covered sport stadia. J. Brzuchowski. Architektura Pol no. 2:61-64 F'61. P, 10.

Notes on plans for sports grounds stands. J. Brzuchowski. Architektura Pol no. 2:65-66 F'61. P, 10.

2d Congress of the Commission for Sport Buildings of the International Union of Architects. R. W. Architektura Pol no. 2:51-60 F'61. P, 10.

STAJGR, FRANTISEK

Professor Frantisek Stajgr's sixty fifth birthday. Soc zakonnost 9 no. 1:70-71 '61. C, 7.

STANDARD OF LIVING

see subdivision under COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING under YUGOSLAVIA.

STANDARDIZATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Bibliographic list of the articles concerning economic-technical results of standardization prepared by the Scientific-Technical Department of the Polish Committee on Standards; a chronological list. Normalizacja 23 no. 8:499-500 Ag'55. P, 16.

For the popularization of topics of standardization. J. Galinowski. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:474-476 Ag'55. P, 16.

Language as one of the first tools of standardization. Col. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:513-514 Ag'55. P, 16.

Standardization and the systematization of vocabulary. A. B. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:495-496 Ag'55. P, 16.

Third General Meeting of the International Organization for Standardization in Stockholm. R. Jankowski. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:484-485 Ag'55. P, 16.

Utilization of standardization for accelerating modern technical progress. J. Z. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8: 490-494 Ag'55. P, 16.

STANISLAW ZE SKARBIMIERZA

Ludwik Ehrlich's Pawel Wlodkowic i Stanislaw ze Skarbimierza (Pawel Wlodkowic and Stanislaw ze Skarbimierza); a book review. W. Sobocinski. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:342-353 '55. P, 7.

STAPHYLOCOCCAL DISEASES

The generalization of local staphylococcal infection in X-irradiated rabbits. In English. Folia microbiol 6 no. 1:33-39 '60. C, 13.

STAPHYLOCOCCUS

Isolation of the new Staphylococcus phages and their use in phage typing. In English. H. Mlich. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 4:419-432 '60. H, 13.

The phage types of antibiotic resistant pathogenic staphylococcus strains among the staff and patients at the clinics and institutions in Debrecen; data on the problems of infections in hospitals. E. Jeney, M. Szabo, L. Geder. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no. 1:20-31 '61. H, 14.

STARCH

Cohesion of starch granules. In German. J. Holle and others. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4:263-285 '60. H, 16.

Oxidation of starch to dialdehyde starch. (To be contd.) I. Feher. Bor cipo 11 no. 2:33-36 Mr'61. H, 16.

STARS

Application to dwarfs of the color index-effective temperature relation. J. Smak. Postepy astronom 8 no. 4:239-244 O/D'60. P, 13.

Classification of novae in populations. W. Iwanowska, A. Burnicki. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:282 O/D'59. P, 13.

Early stages in the evolution of stars of population I and II. J. Smak. Postepy astronom 8 no. 2:117-122 Ap/Je'60. P, 13.

From the life of the stars. J. Stohl. Nasa veda 7 no. 10:590-594 O'60. C, 1.

Kinematic characteristics of fast stars. A. Michalowska. J. Kinematic Smak. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:289 O/D'59. P, 13.

The megaplanets. J. Gadomski. Astronaustyka [2] no. 1/2:14-15 Je'59. P, 16.

Motions of giant stars of the I and II population. S. Gaska. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:278 O/D'59. P, 13.

On motions of giant stars of the B, A, and F spectral type in the local system. W. Dziewulski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:271 O/D'59. P, 13.

On pulsating stars in the light of star evolution. W. Zonn. Postepy astronom 8 no. 4:183-196 O/D'60. P, 13.

On the cooling of the atmosphere in the rear of the shock wave front. J. Kubikowski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:287-288 O/D'59. P, 13.

On the occurrence of absorption lines in moving atmosphere. J. Kubikowski. T. Ciurla. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:288-289 O/D'59. P, 13.

On the orientation of orbital planes of visual binary stars. J. Rzytka. Postepy astronom 8 no. 2: 107-109 Ap/Je'60. P, 13.

Photoelectric measurements of light polarization of stars with known latitudes in the interstellar band λ 4430. W. Krzeminski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:287 O/D'59. P, 13.

Physical problems of stars in globular clusters. J. Smak. Postepy astronom 8 no. 4:197-209 O/D'60. P, 13.

Polarization of starlight. Pt. 2. K. Serkowski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:243-262 O/D'59. P, 13.

Polarization of the open clusters. W. Krzeminski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:287 O/D'59. P, 13.

Problems of star magnetism. T. Jarzebowski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:221-242 O/D'59. P, 13.

A simple method of using Weimer's atlas. J. Mietelski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:263-265 O/D'59. P, 13.

Statistical problems of star evolution. J. Smak. Postepy astronom 8 no. 3:145-150 Jl/S'60. P, 13.

Variations in luminosity of variable magnetic stars. T. Jarzebowski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:283 O/D'59. P, 13.

STATE, THE

Marxist-Leninist theory on the interrelationship of economics, politics, the State, and law. Tr. from the Russian. V. Chkhivadze. Pravnik 100 no. 1:1-18 '61. C, 7.

On the concept form of the state and its elements. D. Dokov. Izv Prav inst BAN 11 no. 2:135-193 '60. B, 7.

Problems of the State and the law in the works of Comenius. J. Klabouch. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:[Suppl] 222-225 '60. C, 8.

STATE AND INSURANCE

see subdivision INSURANCE, SOCIAL under POLAND.

STATE FARMS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Perspectives of the further development of agricultural cooperative ownership. M. Faltan. Nova mysl no. 2: 220-231 F'61. C, 6.

STATIC ELECTRICITY

see ELECTROSTATICS

STATISTICS

Troj, Fridrih. Osnovni pojmovi iz psiholoske i pedagoske statistike. Beograd, Savremena skola, 1958. 60 p. (Zavod za unapredenje skolstva NR Srbije, Biblioteka istrazivacke metode u pedagogici) [Fundamentals of psychological and pedagogic statistics] Y, 5.

A conference of the directors of the central statistical offices of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. B. A. Wiad statyst 6 no. 1:30-31 Ja/F'61. P, 5.

Graphic methods in statistics. II. N. Nicolescu. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 9:65-73 S'60. R, 5.

Some new theories on the question of the harmonic mean. P. Petrov. Statistika 7 no. 6:34-39 N/D'60. B, 5.

STATUES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

STEAM

see also subdivision under POLAND.

On the choice of optimum steam conditions of the thermal cycle in nuclear power stations. In English. D. Grecov. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:409-436 '60. R, 16.

STEAM BOILERS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Computing the characteristics of the inertia necessary to industrial boilers. N. Antonescu and others. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:727-739 '60. R, 16.

From operational experiences in preparing water for the feeding of high-pressure boilers. A. Jakubik. Energetyka 14 no. 12:360-366 D'61. P, 16.

Investigation on rational starting of a 25 MW turbine-boiler system. R. Ziolkowski. Z. Budzinski. Energetyka 14 no. 12:Biuletyn 37-41 D'61. P, 16.

Technical load minimum of a steam boiler OP 130 t/h, 40 atn, 450°C. W. Wisniewski. Energetyka 15 no. 3: 67-72 Mr'61. P, 16.

Tests of self-balancing properties of a radiant steam boiler of 130 t/h, 40 atn, 450° C. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) W. Wisniewski. Energetyka 14 no. 12: Biuletyn 41-43 D'61. P, 16.

STEAM BOILERS (Continued)

Tests of self-balancing properties of a radiant steam boiler of 130 t/h, 40 atn, 450°C. Pt. 2. W. Wisniewski. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 2:Biuletyn 1-4 F'61. P, 16.

STEAM POWER PLANTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

STEAMPIPES

A comparison of steel for the production of boiler pipes. T. Karski. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 2:42-45 F'61. P, 16.

STEATITE
see TALC.

STEEL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUMANIA; U.S.

Korecky, Jan. Cementovani ocell. [Vyd. 1.] Praha Statni nakl. technicke literatury. 1957. 243 p. [Case hardening of steel. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

Vas- es acelonteszet. Irtak Hargitay Sandor [et al.] Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. (Vaskohaszati enciklopedia, VIII/1) [Iron and steel founding. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] H, 16.

Annealing of steel for roller bearings. J. Bursa. Hutnik Cz 11 no. 2:55-58 F'61. C, 16.

Automation problems in welded pipe production. M. Rehak. Tech praca 13 no. 2:96-97 F'61. C, 16.

A comparison of steel for the production of boiler pipes. T. Karski. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 2:42-45 F'61. P, 16.

Contribution to the oxyacetylene cutting of low-alloy self-hardening steel. J. Maly, V. Janosikova, K. Mazanec. Zvar sbor 9 no. 3:325-344 '60. C, 16.

Contribution to the phase analysis of steel. O. Gautsch, J. Korosin. Nova proizv 11 no. 6:315-317 '60. Y, 16.

Defects of circular ingots for rolling seamless pipes and causes of their occurrence. O. Pejcoch. Hutnik Cz 11 no. 2:69-74 F'61. C, 16.

Economic profiles. L. Marszalek, H. Morski. Gosp mat 13 no. 4:130-132 F'61. P, 5.

Effect of the quality of ceramic runners on the micropurity of steel intended for railway runners on the micropurity of steel intended for railway tires. Pt. 2. Determination of the origin of nonmetallic inclusions in steel by means of radioisotopes Ca^{45}. T. Myslivec and others. Hut listy 16 no. 2:94-102 F'61. C, 16.

Elaboration of the cupola for the purpose of converter steel production. J. Gibinski, J. Tucholka. Przegl odlew 11 no. 3:73-81 Mr'61. P, 16.

Experimental oxygen-converter steel intended for tinned plate. J. Teindl, Z. Zdenek, A. Havlik. Hut listy 16 no. 2:103-107 F'61. C, 16.

High-quality prestressed screws in steel structures. In English and Slovenian. F. Medic. Stroj vest 6 no. 4/5:1-8, 121-133 S'60. Y, 16.

High-quality steel screws. J. Smitek. Stroj vest 6 no. 1: 13-14 Ja'60. Y, 16.

Hydrogen in welded joints; comparison of its influence on welded, cast, and profiled steel. P. Bastien. Zvar sbor 9 no. 3:345-366 '60. C, 16.

The influence of heat treatment on the strain-ageing of aluminium-killed mild steel. In English. P. Szeki. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 1/2:141-148 '61. H, 16.

Isothermal decomposition of austenite in some varieties of bearing steel. In Russian. B. Rotenstein, N. Dragan. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:207-225 '60. R, 16.

The mechanics of adhesiveness of concrete and steel in reinforced-concrete constructions. In French. Y. Saillard. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 4:453-490 '60. P, 16.

The mechanized unloading of concrete steel by an AK-5 cable double crane. A. Kunc. Poz stavby no. 2:74-76 F'61. C, 16.

The production of iron, steel, and aluminum in the world. Stat szemle 39 no. 3:315-318 Mr'61. H, 5.

Research on an industrial method of measuring the temperature of liquid cast iron and cast steel. Biuletyn. J. Nowakowa. Przegl odlew 11 no. 3:8 Mr'61. P, 16.

Review of the newer development in the phase analysis of steel. H. Sundermann, O. Gautsch. Rud metal zbornik no. 4:375-382 '60. Y, 16.

Roentgenographic study of the process of fatigue of low carbon steel under cyclic stressing. In Russian. R. Moosberg. Sbornik fiziko Tallinn no. 1:41-56 '59. E, 13.

Semikilled steel. J. Ucirar. Hut listy 16 no. 2:88-94 F'61. C, 16.

Spring steel. A. Chruscicki. Gosp mat 13 no. 5:171-173 Mr'61. P, 5.

Steel and aluminum conduits for electric railways. J. Ostaszewicz. Wiad elektrotechn 16 no. 9:207-208 S'55. P, 16.

Steel and its casting. L. Knez. Standardizacija no. 1:3-11 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Steel-cased lead-bronze bearings. L. Simonyi, Jr. Gep 10 no. 7/9:335-340 '58. H, 16.

Strength properties of welded joints in 10 523.9 steel. V. Gregor. Zvar sbor 9 no. 3:277-303 '60. C, 16.

Study of the so-called ferritic layer of welded joints in resistance butt-welded low-carbon unalloyed steels. P. Galan, M. Zitnansky. Zvar sbor 9 no. 3:367-381 '60. C, 16.

Tests with tubular piles. In English. Ch. Szechy. Acta techn Hung 24 no. 1/2:161-219 '59. H, 16.

Thin-walled steel structures made of cold-bend pressed and rolled sections. M. Skaloud. Stav cas 8 no. 4: 241-255 '60. C, 16.

Why pilgrim system? In English. E. Kiss. Hung Heavy Ind no. 32:1-8 Winter'61. H, 16.

STEEL - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STEEL-ALUMINUM ALLOYS

The choice of designing steel-aluminum electric conductors (AFL). W. Demel. Przegl elektrotech 37 no. 3:105-109 Mr'61. P, 16.

STEGOVEC, TINCA

Vida Fakin and Tinca Stegovec exhibit in the Jakopicev Pavilion; a review. M. Stele. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:90 F'61. Y, 1.

STEINBECK, JOHN

Steinbeck. B. Wisniowski. Przegl human 5 no. 2:69-85 '61. P, 1.

STEPPES
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

STEREOPHONIC SOUND SYSTEMS

New types of vacuum tubes for stereophonic amplifiers. K. W. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 3:77-78 Mr'61. P, 16.

STERILITY

The protective effect of cysteamin upon the postirradiation sterility of young rats exposed to sublethal doses of X-irradiation and somatic changes in the first generation. In English. N. Savkovic, D. Radivojevic, S. Hajdukovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:107-111 Mr'60. Y, 13.

STERN, JOSEF

Josef Stern frescoes in the chapel of Kromeriz castle. I. Krsek. Umeni 9 no. 1:46-53 Ja'61. C, 10.

STEROIDS

17-ketosteroids in human milk. F. Cetinic. Gl Dr hem BiH 8:53-56 '59. Y, 16.

STIPETIC, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Stipetic's Kretanje i tendencije u razvitku poljoprivredne proizvodnje na podrucju NR Hrvatske (Fluctuation and Trends in the Development of Agricultural Production in the Territory of Croatia); a book review. P. Markovic. Stat rev Jug 10 no. 3/4: 275-276 D'60. Y, 5.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Economic effectiveness of the production of stockbreeding on the collective farms and ways for its increase. I. Lutsov. Izv fin stop 13 no. 4:407-423 '60. B, 5.

STOCKINGS
see subdivision HOSIERY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STOJAKOVIC, M. D.

G. A. Dirac and M. D. Stojakovic's Problem cetiri boje (Problem of Four Colors); a book review. I. Vidav. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:191-192 '60. Y, 13.

STOLBUR

The analogy of the effect of giberellin and stolbur on the germination, growth, and fertility of potatoes. V. Kosljarova and others. Biologia 15 no. 10:784-790 '60. C, 13.

Contributions to the study of the transmission of the stolbur virus through the insect Hyalesthes obsoletus Sign. P. Ploaie. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 4:497-504 '60. R, 13.

STOMACH

Andrejevic, Mihajlo. Cir i rak zeluca; postanak i lecenje. 2. izd. popr. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. 125 p. (Medicina za svakog, knj. 11) [Stomach ulcers and cancer; origin and treatment. 2d ed., rev. illus.] Y, 14.

Smederevac, Stevan. Novo lecenje cira u stomaku bez operacije. Pancevo [Narodna knjiga] 1953. 19 p. (Poglavlja egzaktne interne medicine, br. 10) [Treatment of stomach ulcers without an operation] Y, 14.

STONE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

The testing of stone materials in road construction. B. Stypulkowski. Drogownictwo 16 no. 4:93-97 Ap'61. P, 16.

STONECUTTING
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

STORAGE BATTERIES

New possibilities of solving the problem of lighting mine locomotives with the use of storage batteries. A. Grzywak. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12:Biuletyn mech 22 D'60. P, 16.

STORAGE WAREHOUSES
see subdivision WAREHOUSES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

STORES, RETAIL
see subdivision under POLAND.

STORKS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

STOVES, ELECTRIC

Electric stoves for home use. J. Czarnecka. Wiad elektrotechn 28 no. 1:12-14 Ja'61. P, 16.

Regulation of modern electric stoves. J. Czarnecka. Wiad elektrotechn 28 no. 2:40-41 F'61. P, 16.

STRACHEY, JOHN

The fall of imperialism according to a democratic socialist; a review of John Strachey's The End of the Empire. R. Budinova. Polit ekon 9 no. 1:89-96 '61. C, 5.

STRAIN GAUGES

Experiences in preparing electric strain gauges. In Russian. K. Schultz. Sbornik fazike Tallinn no. 1: 83-97 '59. E, 13.

STRAINS AND STRESSES

Basic physical principles of photoelasticity. Pt. 2. F. Sedlar, O. Kropac. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 6:11-18 '60. C, 16.

The characterization of lattice distortion spectra with deformation indices. In English. I. Szanto. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 1/2:65-92 '61. H, 16.

The creep of metals and creep computation. J. Rabotnow. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no. 3:347-394 '60. P, 16.

Deformation of concrete in the case of biaxial tensile stress under conditions of simple and complex loading. In Russian. G. Ukhov. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5: 173-187 '60. La, 16.

Deformation of concrete under complex biadial loading with tensile and compressive stresses. In Russian. I. Kublins. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:199-221 '60. La, 16.

Determination of the stresses and deformation of a torsioned bar by means of an electric model. J. Bodrogai. Meres automat 9 no. 3:69-72 '61. H, 16.

Displacement and statics of guyed structures with regard to both tension and slack of cables. K. Massanyi. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 12:513-521 D'58. H, 16.

Estimation of frequency of extreme values. J. Kaderabek, M. Kucera. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 3: 13-16 '60. C, 16.

The general analysis and the choice of the prestressing force. W. Starosolski. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 3:327-340 '60. P, 16.

Influence areas of a skew-bridge slab. J. Balas, A. Hanuska. Stav cas 8 no. 2/3:113-130 '60. C, 16.

On the tension function of nonrigid cyclindrical shells. P. Csonka. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:221-225 '60. H, 16.

STRAINS AND STRESSES (Continued)

Plastic deformation of a quasi-isotropic solid under tensile stress with following torsion. In Russian. A. Skudra. Sbor arch Laty ak no.5:189-197 '60. La, 16.

Remarks on the stability of buttresses; The influence of the law of distribution of strains. In French. J. Biarez. Archiw hydrotech 7 no.4:387-410 '60. P, 16.

Roentgenographic study of the process of fatigue of low carbon steel under cyclic stressing. In Russian. R. Moosberg. Sbornik fizike Taltinn no.1:41-56 '59. E, 13.

Steady-state stresses in orthotropic cylinders as well as in orthotropic plates. W. Nowacki. Rozpr inz PAN 8 no.3:567-579 '60. P, 16.

The two-dimensional problem of a plate on an elastic base without respect to the shearing forces in the contact plane. P. Kollar. Stav cas 8 no.3/3:181-208 '60. C, 16.

STRAW

Another remark on increasing the norm of litter straw. P. Balogh. Erdo 10 no. 2:49-51 F'61. H, 15.

Application of electric drive to the RSS-6 straw and ensilage cutting machine. K. Murinas. Soc zem ukis no. 1:39-41 Ja'61. Li, 15.

The use of straw cellulose in the paper industry. T. Mero, Gy. Vamos. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1: [Papiripar] 13-22 '61. H, 2.

STRAWBERRIES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

STREAMS

Principles of regulating small streams. J. Jarkovsky. Vodni hosp no. 1:26-30 Ja'61. C, 16.

STREET LIGHTING

see subdivision under POLAND.

STREETCARS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

STREETS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Planning city cleaning. J. Sibiga. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2:53-54 F'61. P, 16.

STRELITZIA AUGUSTA

see subdivision under POLAND.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

Influence of choosing the most available angle of laying grains on the stability of plywood plates. Pt. 2. D. Panczowski. Techn lotn 16 no. 3/4:37-41 Mr/Ap'61. P, 16.

Measuring elastic columns on the action of dropping bodies. L. Kollar. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 12;539-545 D'58. H, 16.

STRESSES

see STRAINS AND STRESSES.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

see subdivision under BELGIUM, RUMANIA.

STRIP MINING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Measurements in open-pit mines. S. Szpetowski. Przegl geod 33 no. 1:13-19 Ja'61. P, 13.

Systems of electric power distribution in strip mines. Z. Czajkowski. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12;628-633 D'60. P, 16.

STROBL, ALAJOS

Alajos Strobl's statue "Anyank." K. Lyka. Muveszet 2 no. 1:[3]-[5] Ja'61. H, 10.

STRONGYLOIDIASIS

Gentian violet for the treatment of strongyloidiasis in swine. A. Kaarma. Sots potlum 16 no. 4:167-168 F'61. E, 15.

STRONTIUM

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The ^{90}Sr contamination of milk, cattle, and human bones in Poland in 1960. In English. J. Liniecki, W. Czosnowska, W. Karniewicz. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:67-64 '61. P, 13.

STRONTIUM TITANATES

Investigations in the field of Seignettoelectric mixed titanates. In German. M. Deri. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4:307-328 '60. H, 16.

STRUCTURAL FRAMES

Free vibration of frames with regard to the elasticity of the subsoil and the coaction of the foundation mass. M. Wizmur. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 3:307-326 '60. P, 16.

The influence of the shear and longitudinal forces and the rotational inertia on the vibration of foundation frameworks. E. Krynicki. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 3: 271-305 '60. P, 16.

STRUCTURAL SHELLS

Thiel, Kazimierz. Podstawy teoretyczne budowy hal zelbetowych o przekryciach lupinowych metoda deskowan przesuwanych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1960. 191 p. (Ministerstwo Budownictwa i Przemyslu Materialow Budowlanych. Prace Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, r. 8, zesz. 38) [Theoretical principles for the construction of concrete halls with shell roofs, using the moveable centering method. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 16.

Aspe-like formed paraboloid shells of revolution. In English. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 1/2:39-52 '61. H, 16.

On the tension function of nonrigid cyclindrical shells. P. Csonka. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:221-225 '60. H, 16.

Stability of centrally depressed shell arches. L. Kollar. Epites kozl 4 no. 4:599-619 '60. H, 16.

STRUTS (ENGINEERING)

Moment calculation of trussings with determined displacement reaction by means of the Cross method. S. Becker. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 5:274-277 My'59. H, 16.

Side deflection of struts with variable cross section. E. Beres, J. Szabo. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 12;522-527 D'58. H, 16.

STUDENTS

Let peace live, let friendship live! A. Akis. Liesma no. 3:22 Mr'61. La, 5.

STUDENTS, ESTONIAN

Communist youth activities among the students of Parnu, 1921-1922 D'60. E, 6.

The Comsomol committee and extracurricular study circles. K. Indre. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 8;Ptoneeritoo 2 F'61. E, 8.

A conference and seminar for the young penmen. Nouk kool 19 no. 1:77-79 Ja'61. E, 8.

First spikes from a literary sowing. K. Leht. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 4;2 Ja'61. E, 8.

Let us arouse interest against sociopolitical events among students. K. Poldsepp, R. Kruus. Nouk kool 19 no. 2:126-131 F'61. E, 8.

Let us improve the extracurricular work with the extension students. R. Kalling. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 4; 4 Ja'61. E, 8.

A seminar for young literature enthusiasts. V. Hallvee. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 2;3 Ja'61. E, 8.

A social occupation for every student. U. Vooglaid. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 2;Ptoneeritoo 1 Ja'61. E, 8.

The standard of school socials does not satisfy. H. Kurm. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 8;3 F'61. E, 8.

Student's socially useful work during the winter. P. Pihlak. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 3;3 Ja'61. E, 8.

What are the prospects of your students, teacher? Nouk opetaja 19 no. 7;1 F'61. E, 8.

What there is and what there is not to be talked about. B. Neem. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 7;3 F'61. E, 8.

When the door into life opens. H. Paarn. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 7;3 F'61. E, 8.

STUDENTS, HUNGARIAN

Food hygienic examination by university students. D. Kovacs. Nepegeszseg 42 no. 3:77-82 Mr'61. H, 14.

STUDENTS, JAPANESE

For a better life and peace; organization, policies and activities of the university cooperative society movement of Japan. Praha, International Union of Students [1958?] 79 p. [In English. illus.] C, 8.

STUDENTS, LATVIAN

Contribution of students to the Seven-Year Plan. G. Strautmane, J. Poisis. Liesma no. 4;16-17 La, 5.

STUDENTS, POLISH

From the studies on physical development and fitn of students of the Academy of Physical Educatio Z. Kuras. Kultura fiz 14 no. 1:23-32 Ja'61. P,

Selected morphologic characteristics and physical of students of the State Higher School of Music a of the State Higher School of Plastic Arts. J. Gr Kultura fiz 14 [i.e. 15] no. 2:101-105 F'61. P, 8.

The student scientific movement in Warsaw. Z. Jar mirski. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 1:88-95 '61. P,

Thoughts of a supervisor of a student group. M. Ste Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 1:68-87 '61. P, 8.

STURSA, JAN

A new book on Jan Stursa; a review of Petr Wittlich' Kresby Jana Stursy (Drawings of Jan Stursa), V. Soukupova. Umeni 9 no. 1:99-102 Ja'61. C, 10.

STUTTHOF (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

The year 1939 in the Stutthof concentration camp. F. Wichlacz. Biul Kom pol Zagr 3 no. 13;40-43 N/D'60. P, 4.

STYLE, LITERARY

Franges, Ivo. Stilisticke studije. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1959. 301 p. [Stylistic studies] Y, 11.

An important book on style; a review of Lubomir Dolezel's O stylu moderni ceske prozy (The Style of Modern Czech Prose). B. Svozil. Plamen 2 no. 10; 117-118 O'60. C, 11.

Ivo Franges' Stilisticke studije (Stylistic Studies); a book review. J. Pogacnik. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 1; 23-25 O'61. Y, 11.

The problems of style and literary language in connection with a notable work. E. Sitrak. Looming no. 2; 307-310 F'61. E, 11.

SUBMARINE BOATS

Nowak, Jan. Ostatnia bron Donitza. [Wyd. 1.] Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1960. 70 p. (Miniatury morskie. Seria: Epizody z drugiej wojny swiatowej na morzu, zesz. 7) [Donitz, last weapon. 1st ed. illus., maps] P, 4.

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SUCROSE

Antibacterial qualities of caramelized products produced from saccharoses. A. Radoev, B. Lambrev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:137-145 '60. B, 16.

SUDETEN

The problem of prospecting for iron-ore deposits in the fore-Sudeten block in the light of new geologic data. R. Osika. Przegl geol 9 no. 3:121-125 Mr'61. P, 16.

SUGAR

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, IRAN, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SWEDEN, YUGOSLAVIA.

Biocoenosis formation in a river due to sugar plant wastes. I. Cabejszek and others. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2;48-53 F'61. P, 16.

Continuous process in the sugar industry. V. J. Nagy. Cukor 14 no. 2;44-48 F'61. H, 16.

Electric power for centrifugal separators in sugar refineries. Z. E. Wiad elektrotechn 15 no. 9:204-207 S'55. P, 16.

The increase of the crystal of sugar in vacuum boilers. J. Morze. Gaz cukr 63 no. 3:80-81 Mr'61. P, 16.

The mechanization of the sugar industry at the 2d International Fair in Brno. P. M. Gaz cukr 63 no. 2;48-49 F'61. P, 16.

Movement of the main orgainic acids, the acidity, potassium and sugars in certain types of wine grapes from their formation until they begin to ripen; second contribution. I. Georgiev, A. Iankov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:451-460 '60. B, 16.

The snap reading method and the possibility of its application in the sugar industry. T. Bujak. Gas cukr 63 no. 2:36-40 F'61. P, 16.

SUGAR BEETS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Carbonization of calcium hydroxide in a solution of sucrose with carbonic acid. R. Kohn, J. Vasatko. Listy cukrovar 76 no. 7:156-162 Jl'60. C, 16.

SUGAR BEETS (Continued)

Decolorizing ion exchangers. XIII. Problem of desorption of coloring substances. E. Aniscenkova, V. Valter. Listy cukrovar 77 no. 2:39-44 F'61. C, 16.

Iodometric determination of lactic acid in diffusion juice. A. Sepitka, E. Zradulova. Listy cukrovar 77 no. 1:16-20 Ja'61. C, 16.

Problem of stabilizing colloids in sugar-beet juice purification. V. Tibensky. Listy cukrovar 77 no. 2:36-39 F'61. C, 16.

SUGAR CANE

Processing raw cane sugar. B. Tomczynski. Gaz cukr 68 no. 2:41-43 F'61. P, 16.

SUGARS

Present state of one-bath chromium tanning. I. Liquor preparation. L. Vermes. Bor cipo 11 no. 2:46-49 Mr'61. H, 16.

Uptake of metabolizable sugars by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. In English. M. Berger, L. Hejmova. Folia microbiol 6 no. 2:80-85 '61. C, 13.

SULFATES

A contribution to the determination of the degree of delignification of high-yield sulfate pulps by means of the Kappa number. Z. Chomin. Przegl papier 17 no. 1:3-6 Ja'61. P, 16.

Factors affecting the degradation of ballast substances from citric-acid production by sulfate-reducing bacteria. In English. J. Barta, E. Hudcova. Folia microbiol 6 no. 2:104-114 '61. C, 13.

Sulfate cooking of cellulose with prehydrolysis. In German. J. Gajdos. Bul VUPC 2 no. 1:3-22 '59. C, 16.

SULFIDES

Kinetics of the polymethylenesulfide formation. J. Chrzaszczewski, J. Bogdanski. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:115-120 '59. P, 13.

SULFITES

High-yield sulfite pulps from hardwood as raw material for the production of grease proof paper. L. Lapinska. J. Nowakowski. Przegl papier 17 no. 2:33-35 F'61. P, 16.

Methods of washing sulfite pulps. J. Nowakowski. Przegl papier 17 no. 2:48-51 F'61. P, 16.

SULFONAMIDES

4-N-mono, and 4-N-bis-β,γ-dihydrozypropyloaminoazobenzene-4'-sulfonamide. H. Zawadzka. S. Krata. U. Wojcinska. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6:91-95 '59. P, 13.

SULFONATES

Production and investigation of alkyl sulfonates made of various mineral oils. J. Bathory. A. Lorinc. Magy kem lap 16 no. 1:17-23 Ja'61. H, 16.

SULFUR
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Determining the sulfur content by means of a new combustion lamp. A. Brejcha, J. Sima. Normalizace 9 no. 2:31-32 F'61. C, 16.

Separation of carrier-free P^{32} from elementary sulfur on a silica gel column. In English. O. Jovanovic-Kovacevic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:51-59 Mr'60. Y, 13.

Separation of P-32 from S-35 and from some other anions on MgO. In English. S. Veljkovic, S. Milenkovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:71-74 Mr'60. Y, 13.

A tracer study of the nickel-sulfur system at high temperatures. In English. A. Bruckman. S. Mrowec. T. Werber. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:17-21 '61. P, 13.

SULFUR BLACK

Self-oxidation of sulfur black. Z. Kittner. Textil Cz 16 no. 2:72 F'61. C, 16.

SULFUR CHLORIDES

Investigation of sulfur chloride. S. Kiss. Magy kem lap 15 no. 12:565-566 D'60. H, 16.

SULFUR DIOXIDE

Determination of sulfur dioxide in the atmosphere. Sz. Kelenffy. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no. 1:32-37 '61. H, 14.

An up-to-date sulfur dioxide and heat regenerator. S. Morvay, E. Tomcsanyi, D. Hering. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Papiripar] 23-29 '61. H, 2.

SULFURIC ACID
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Fast aging of superphosphate. Note I. Through the attack with a mixture of acids, or through the attack of sulfuric acid concomitant with grinding in a ball mill. E. Ionescu, M. Man, E. Tomescu. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:10-17 Ja'61. R, 13.

Observations on the process of internal friction, pH and the solubility of the polydispersion kaolin sediments in sulfuric acid solutions. G. Kandilarov, D. Maneva, P. Buchaklieva-Toleva. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:149-156 '59. B, 16.

Results of semiindustrial experiences in the desulfurization of shale benzine with sulfuric acid by the steady countercurrent method. In Russian. A. Aarna, H. Silland. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:156-161 '59. E, 16.

Treatment of the benzene fractions of gas benzine by sulfuric acid in box furnaces. In Russian. M. Raukas, E. Slirde. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6: 129-129 '59. E, 16.

SUN

The connection between chromospheric flares and geomagnetic activity in the IGY (International Geophysical Year). In English. J. Halenka. Studia geophys 4 no. 4:361-377 '60. C, 13.

Solar radio observations in the 127 mc/s frequency. S. Gorgolewski. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:278-279 O/D'59. P, 13.

Utilization of the sun, geothermal energy, and wind energy. T. Hr. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:158 Ap'61. Y, 1.

SUNFLOWER OIL

Effect of additives on the elastic and plastic properties of bread crumbs. III. Effect of fats. In English. L. Telegdy Kovats, R. Lasztity. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:183-199 '60. H, 16.

Quantitative determination and study of isooleic acid during the hardening process of sunflower-seed oil by paper chromatography. I. Optical evaluation by microphotometer. V. Koman, E. Komanova. Chem zvesti 14 no. 10:690-700 O'60. C, 16.

SUNFLOWERS

Fractionation of sunflower pectin. N. Liutskanov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:361-364 '60. B, 16.

The influence of lipides and phosphatides extracted from wheat, rice, maize, and sunflowers on the qualities of the dough and qualities of the bread produced. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:185-189 '60. B, 16.

Influence of some factors on the jelly forming of sunflower pectin. S. Stoikov, Kh. Krachanov, N. Liutskanov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:340-364 '60. B, 16.

Processing of sunflower seeds without shelling. M. Kastner, J. Belka. Prum potravin 12 no. 1:32-33 Ja'61. C, 16.

SUNSPOTS

On the average sizes of sunspots. J. Jakimiec. Postepy astronom 7 no. 4:282-283 O/D'59. P, 13.

SUPERPHOSPHATES
see PHOSPHATES.

SUPERSONIC TRANSPORT PLANES

Supersonic transportation planes. F. Trebichavsky. Tech praca 13 no. 3:188-192 Mr'61. C, 16.

SUPERSONICS
see ULTRASONICS.

SURFACE-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES

On the amelioration of the properties of the heavy suspensions used in the preparation of ores by adding some superficially active substances. In French. I. Huber Panu, C. Pandelescu. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:335-346 '60. R, 16.

Surface-active cation substances. D. Tsanev, N. Bembasat. Khim i industriia 32 no. 6:179-182 '60. B, 16.

SURFACE ENERGY

The connection of surface phenomena on semiconductors with the properties of diodes and transistors. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 1:25-30 Ja'61. C, 16.

SURFACE TENSION

Formal reduction of the state of global tension in thin elastic films in a quasi-invariant state of pure moments. V. Visarion, C. Stanescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1195-1199 '60. R, 16.

SURFACES

Properties of certain special surfaces h (z)=f (x)+g (y). L. Bal. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:39-44 '58. R, 13.

SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)

Uhrineves, Czechoslovak Republic. Vyskumny ustav ochrany materialu. Mala mechanisace v povrchovych upravach. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace; vydavatelstvo ROH, 1957. 149 p. (V Kniznici vedeckych technickych spolecnosti, sv. 41) [Limited mechanization of surface treatment. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

The grade of the surface bearing as the criterion for the estimation of the surface quality. S. Szulc, J. Buc. Techn lotn 16 no. 1/2:18-22 Ja/F'61. P, 16.

Methods of testing surface microbearings. S. Szulc, J. Buc. Techn lotn 16 no. 3/4:58-59 Mr/Ap'61. P, 16.

SURGE (ELECTRICITY)
see TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

SURGE TANKS

Research on the equations of modeling oscillations in water towers. A. Maruta. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 12:413-418 D'60. R, 16.

SURGERY

Household role of the liquid-electrolyte-protein in old-age surgery. Zs. Pataky. Biol orv kozl MTA 11 no. 4: 431-440 '60. H, 14.

SURGERY, PLASTIC
see subdivision under LATVIA.

SURINAM
see DUTCH GUIANA.

SURVEYING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Adjustment of leveling staff for direct reading of altitudes. M. Hauf. Geod kart obzor 6 no. 12:234-235 D'60. C, 13.

Contribution to the equalization of polygon nets with variable weights of measured angles and lengths. J. Stepan. Geod kart obzor 6 no. 12:232-234 D'60. C, 13.

The importance of old geodesic instruments for the history of geodesy. S. Tymowski. Przegl geod 33 no. 2:72-73 F'61. P, 13.

A logarithmic slide rule used for the calculation of elements of sectors of a circle. Z. Polak. Geod kart obzor 6 no. 12:235-237 D'60. C, 13.

Modernization of geodesic instruments and their applications. J. Szymonski. Przegl geod 33 no. 3:95-100 Mr'61. P, 13.

9th Congress of the International Federation of Surveyors. F. Raum. Geod kart 11 no. 1:57-62 '59. H, 13.

SUSPENSIONS

Changes in transparency of kaolin suspensions in solutions of dielectrolytes. T. Vasilev, D. Shturbova. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:365-373 '60. B, 16.

Effect of the homologous suspension of tables on the survival of irradiated rats. In French. V. Ninkov, Lj. Grban. Bul Inst Nucl 10:119-125 Mr'60. Y, 13.

On the amelioration of the properties of the heavy suspensions used in the preparation of ores by adding some superficially active substances. In French. I. Huber Panu, C. Pandelescu. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:335-346 '60. R, 16.

SVABINSKY, MAX

Kausitz, Josef. Se Svabinskym o grafice. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 69 p. [Svabinsky on graphic arts. 1st ed. plates] C, 10.

SVATOPLUK, T., PSEUD.
see TUREK, SVATOPLUK.

SVEMPS, LEO

An outstanding Latvian painter. M. Ivanov. Kunst Tallinn no. 1:38-40 '59. E, 10.

SVETON, JAN

Jan Sveton's Obyvatelstvo Slovenska za kapitalismu (The Population of Slovakia under Capitalism); a book review. J. Hanzlik. Geogr cas CAV 12 no. 4:308-310 '60. C, 12.

SVOBODA, KAREL

In memory of Professor Karel Svoboda; a biographic note. M. Novak. Filos cas CSAV 8 no. 1:111-112 '61. C, 3.

SWAMPS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SWEDEN - CHESS

Mihails Tals is the winner in the international tournament in Stockholm. Reports Riga 18 no. 2:2 Ja 9 '61. La, 1.

SWEDEN - CITY PLANNING

City planning consequences resulting from a rapid increase of the number of automobiles in Sweden. A. Krzyszkowski. Miasto 12 no. 3:28-30 Mr'61. P, 10.

SWEDEN - COMMUNIST PARTY

Forward along the democratic path. In English. B. G. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 2:57-59 D'60. C, 6.

SWEDEN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The sources of riches. S. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 16 no. 17:9 Ap'61. P, 61.

SWEDEN - ESPIONAGE

Comments on a case of espionage involving an Estonian exile leader in Sweden. V. Poder. N Eesti raadio Ap 2 '61:433-434. E, 1.

SWEDEN - HERRING

From the past of fisheries in the Southern Baltic; herring fisheries in Skania in the 12th-15th centuries. A. Ropelewski. Gosp ryp 7 no. 6:26-27 Je'55. P, 15.

SWEDEN - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Hydraulic power in Sweden. Z. Zmigrodzki. Gosp wodna 21 no. 1:20-23 Ja'61. P, 16.

SWEDEN - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

Fixing the real value of retirement pensions in Sweden. J. S. Praca zabezp spol 3 no. 2:33-36 F'61. P, 5.

SWEDEN - RAILROADS

Railroad transportation in Sweden. J. Bek. Zeleznicar no. 2:38-39 F'61. C, 16.

SWEDEN - SAWMILLS

New achievements in the field of machinery in Soederhamn. W. Szablowski. Przem drzew 12 no. 3:90-92 Mr'61. P, 16.

SWEDEN - SUGAR

A study tour in Sweden. I. (To be contd.) K. Vukov. Cukor 14 no. 2:25-28 F'61. H, 16.

SWEDEN - SWINE

Preferences for breeding meat swine in Sweden. Rynki rolne 7 no. 1:20 Ja'61. P, 5.

SWEDEN - THEATER

A. Magi's Paradiisi varavad (The Gates of Paradise); a criticism of a play. I. Grunthal. Mana 3 no. 4:248-249 '60. E, 11.

SWEDES IN BULGARIA

Eminent Swedish scientists visiting Bulgaria. L. Popova. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 3:78-85 '60. B, 1.

SWEDISH LANGUAGE

Teaching Swedish in Latvian University. Putnina. Reports Riga 18 no. 3:19-20 Ja 21'61. La, 1.

SWEDISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Fall literary season 1960 in Sweden. A. Esser. Mana 3 no. 4:269-272 '60. E, 11.

SWIMMING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

The mirror of progress. P. Soosaar. Kehakultuur 22 no. 1:9-10 Ja'61. E, 8.

Pedagogic and psychologic problems involved in swimming training. O. Zaboj, J. Rous. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 2:85-88 F'61. C, 8.

Strength in swimming. P. Soosaar. Kehakultuur 22 no. 2:59-60 Ja'61. E, 8.

SWINE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SWEDEN, YUGOSLAVIA.

Acidophilus milk as fodder for calves and suckling pigs. K. Butkus. Soc zem ukis no. 1:34-36 Ja'61. Li, 15.

Gentian violet for the treatment of strongyloidiasis in swine. A. Kaarma. Sots polium 16 no. 4:167-168 F'61. E, 15.

The influence of biomycin on the growth of bacon producers when applying it in different ration. L. Luksys. Soc zem ukis no. 2:30-33 Ja'61. Li, 15.

SWITCHES, ELECTRIC

see ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR.

SWITZERLAND - AIRPORTS

Expansion of the Zurich-Kloten Airport. R. Ruisz. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 10/11:503-504 O/N'58. H, 16.

SWITZERLAND - CAPITAL

The role of Switzerland in the international movement of capital. M. Ondracek. Polit ekon 9 no. 2:141-146 '61. C, 5.

SWITZERLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric-power supply of Switzerland, 1958-1959. L. Kovacs. Villamossag 9 no. 1/3:74-77 Ja/Mr'61. H, 16.

SWITZERLAND - HEATING

Heating plant of the city of Bern with burning household waste. M. Pecornik. Stroj vest 6 no. 4/5:133-136 S'60. Y, 16.

SWITZERLAND - LATHES

Noteworthy improvements on precision lathes. I. Nussbaumer. Gep 10 no. 7/9:272-274 '58. H, 16.

SWITZERLAND - MOUNTAINEERING

Four weeks under the Eiger Mountain. Z. Zibrin. Krasy Slov 38 no. 1:22-26 Ja'61. C, 12.

SWITZERLAND - PAINTINGS

The example given by Hans Erni. E. Muranyi-Kovacs. Muveszet 2 no. 1:[22]-24 Ja'61. H, 10.

SYENITE

see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

SYMBIOSIS

The symbiosis of fungi with higher plants. K. Kalamees. Eesti loodus no. 5:268-274 S'60. E, 13.

SYMPHONY

Mihule, Jaroslav. Symfonie Bohuslava Martinu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1959. 94 p. (Hudebni rozpravy, sv. 6) [Bohuslav Martinu's symphonies. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, music] C, 9.

SYNCHRONOUS CONVERTERS

see ROTARY CONVERTERS.

SYNCHRONOUS GENERATORS

see DYNAMOS.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS

see ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS.

SYNERGISTS

Synergists of pyrethrum. II. M. Furdik, V. Sutoris, J. Drabek. Acta r nat Univ Com 3 no. 2/3:99-107 '59. C, 13.

Synergists of pyrethrum. III. M. Furdik, J. Drabek. Acta r nat Univ Com 3 no. 2/3:109-115 '59. C, 13.

SYNTHETIC FIBERS

see TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC and this subdivision under LATVIA.

SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

The influence of the preparation temperature of synthetic molding sands upon their technological properties. J. Szreniawski. Przegl odlew 11 no. 2:37-41 F'61. P, 16.

Synthetic materials. L. Szolyori. Korunk 18 no. 10:1464-1470 O'59. R, 1.

SYNTHETIC RESINS

see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

SYPHILIS

The chronicle of Janko z Czarnkowa as a source to the history of syphilis. Archiw hist med 23 no. 3:309-312 '60. P, 14.

SYRIA - ANTIQUITIES

Michalowski, Kazimierz. Palmyre; fouilles polonaises, 1959. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 232 p. [Palmyra; Polish excavations in 1959. In French. illus., maps, diagrs., footnotes, plans (part in pocket)] P, 4.

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

Application of Kofler's thermomicromethod in the investigation of the balance of the solution in binary systems containing phenylendiamine. I. Systems of isomeric phenylenediamines with benzoic and cinnamic acids. II. Systems of isomeric phenylenediamines between themselves and with p-nitrophenol. M. Dezelic, K. Grom-Dursun. Gl Dr hem BIH 8:37-52 '59. Y, 16.

Equilibria of the ternary system caprolactam (water) organic solvent, in the liquid state. In English. K. Tettamanti, M. Nogradi, J. Sawinsky. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:201-218 '60. H, 16.

Investigation on the system triethyl amine-acetic acid. In English. J. Hollo, T. Lengyel, H. Uzonyi. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:173-182 '60. H, 16.

Metal catalysis in technical practice. VIII. M. Magyar. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:24-27 Ja'61. H, 13.

Phase equilibrium of the $Na_2S_2O_5$—Na_2SO_4—H_2O system. L. Jager and others. Chem prum 10 no. 10: 518-520 O'60. C, 16.

The system of potassium chromate, potassium sulfates and water. G. Monov, L. Dimitrova. Khim i industriia 32 no. 6:172-174 '60. B, 10.

Thermal equilibriums of the system MgO-$3CaO.SiO_2$-$2CaO.SiO_2$-$3CaO.Al_2O_3$-$4CaO.Al_2O_3.Fe_2O_3$ with applications to the reaction mechanism of stabilized dolomite refractories. In English. S. Solacolu. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:301-320 '60. R, 16.

SZABO, DEZSO

Nagy, Peter. Szabo Dezso indulasa. Budapest, Akademia Kiado, 1959. 147 p. (Irodalomtortenet fuzetek, 22. sz.) [The start of Dezso Szabo. footnotes, index] H, 11.

SZANIAWSKI, JERZY

Jerzy Szaniawski's dramatic works. L. Eustachiewicz. Ruch literacki 1 no. 1/2:65-72 Jl/O'60. P, 11.

SZANTO, LADISLAV

An interview with Academician Ladislav Szanto, Director of the Institute of Philosophy of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in Bratislava. Nasa veda 7 no. 10:583-585 O'60. C, 1.

SZECHENYI, ISTVAN, GROF

Szechenyi and the rise of the Hungarian bourgeois reform movement. I. Barta. Tort szemle 3 no. 2: 3: 224-240 '60. H, 4.

SZENTMARTONY, ALADAR

Aladar Szentmartony. E. Bohnor. Elektrotechnika 52 no. 1/2:60-61 '59. H, 16.

SZIKRA, JANOS

Exhibition of Janos Szikra. -y-r. Muveszet 2 no. 2:36 F'61. H, 10.

TABOO

A contribution to studies on linguistic taboos. In French. M. Mollova. Rocz orient 24 no. 1:27-41 '60. P, 11.

TACHYMETER

Estimation of the capacity of diagram tachymeters. J. Solc. Slav cas 8 no. 2/3:158-167 '60. C, 16.

TALC

Preliminary baking of metallic layers while making sealings of metal-steatite ceramics. Z. Makowski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:220-221 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

TALLINN - COMMERCE

From the Tallinn Fashion House. S. Hanson. Pilt ja sona 16 no. 3:20-21 Mr'61. E, 1.

TALLINN - EXHIBITIONS

Fighting and convincing. A. Bach-Liiman. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 2:2 Ja'61. E, 11.

TALLINN - INDUSTRIES

Socialist competition between Riga and Tallinn industries. Reports Riga 18 no. 12:15 Mr 24'61. La, 1.

TALLINN - INTELECTUAL LIFE

Impressions of the last symphony concert. H. Kulvand. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 2:7 Ja'61. E, 11.

TALLINN - PARKS

Parks in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Mr 26'61:389. E, 1.

TALLINN - SCHOOLS

Actor's profession and opportunities for studying it. V. Panso. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 2:3 Ja'61. E, 11.

TALLINN - SCHOOLS (Continued)

Eduard Vilde Pedagogic Institute in the year 1961. A. Koop. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 1:2 Ja'61. E, 8.

TALS, MIHAILS

Chess grand master Mihails Tals visits Czechoslovakia. Reports Riga 18 no. 5:10 F 2'61. La, 1.

Grandmaster Mihails Tals leaves for Moscow to participate in world chess match. Reports Riga 18 no. 10: 14 Mr 11'61. La, 1.

Mihails Tals is the winner in the international tournament in Stockholm. Reports Riga 18 no. 2:2 Ja 9 '61. La, 1.

TAMM, JAKOB

About Jakob Tamm. P. Nurmekund. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 1:47-48 Ja'61. E, 11.

TAMMERAID, OTTO

A look at the work of Otto Tammeraid. T. Tults. Kunst Tallinn no. 1:32-33 '59. E, 10.

TANNING
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

New tannery machines and the rationalization of leather production abroad. R. Leska. Kozarstvi 11 no. 1: 21-27 Ja'61. C, 16.

New trends in manufacturing perspiration-resisting insole leathers. K. Fekete, B. Palagyi. Bor cipo 11 no. 2:49-53 Mr'61. H, 16.

Preliminary experiments on the fermentation of tanning wastes. A. Chojnacki, J. Salbut, A. Jarmolinski. Budownictwo no. 15:3-19 '60. P, 16.

Present state of one-bath chromium tanning. I. Liquor preparation. L. Vermes. Bor cipo 11 no. 2:46-49 Mr'61. H, 16.

Requirements for the designs of tannery machines and model designs. B. Plechac. Kozarstvi 11 no. 1:6-8 Ja'61. C, 16.

Use of polymers in chromium-tanning research. I. Strachov. Kozarstvi 11 no. 1:10-15 Ja'61. C, 16.

TANNING MATERIALS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Oxidation of starch to dialdehyde starch. (To be contd.) I. Feher. Bor cipo 11 no. 2:33-36 Mr'61. H, 16.

TAPE RECORDERS
see MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING.

TAPE RECORDINGS

Secret use of tape recordings for purposes of criminal procedure. M. Damaska. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4:196-206 '60. Y, 7.

TAPHRINA DEFORMANS

Testing the efficacy of some fungicides against the peach leaf-curl fungi (Taphrina deformans) and the peach borer (Clasterosporium carpophilium). Z. Prpic. Kem ind 10 no. 1:23-24 Ja'61. Y, 16.

TAR

Catalytic oxidation of the large fractions of furnace tar. In Russian. A. Aarna, E. Madisson. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:112-119 '59. E, 16.

Chemical compound of tar fractions having a high boiling point in box furnaces. In Russian. K. Kask, L. Molder. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:103-111 '59. E, 16.

Derivation of organic liquid mixtures by thermodiffusion. In Russian. H. Nurkse. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6: 245-266 '59. E, 16.

Determination of anthracene in generator shale tar. In Russian. A. Aarna, V. Paluoja. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:154-155 '59. E, 16.

Determination of 9,10-anthraquinone in shale tar. In Russian. A. Aarna, E. Lippmaa, V. Paluoja. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:148-153 '59. E, 16.

Determination of tar in waste water. L. Mazel. Vodni hosp no. 10:436-439 O'60. C, 16.

Investigation of the separation of two-atom phenols with low-rate water solution of methanol from the fractions of shale tar. In Russian. H. Raudsepp, L. Trapido. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:83-94 '59. E, 16.

Pyrolysis of shale tar. Report 1. Report 2, Influence of different catalyzers. In Russian. A. Aarna, J. Lille. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:65-82 '59. E, 16.

Separation of group components of shale tar by thermodiffusion. In Russian. H. Nurkse. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:267-281 '59. E, 16.

Tar and gas from the coke industry as a basis for raw material. L. Fridman. Gl Dr hem BiH 8:64-68 '59. Y, 16.

Tar rate of generators using shale as fuel. In Russian. V. Efimov. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:3-17 '59. E, 16.

TARANTULAS

The tarantula, Latrodectus tredecimguttatus, and other venomous arachnids. A. Vilbaste. Eesti loodus no. 4:220-227 Jl'60. E, 13.

TARIFF
see subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN.

TARTU-FESTIVALS, ETC.

Thoughts connected with the Tartu Jazz Music Festival. U. Naisseo. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 1:4 Ja'61. E, 11.

TARTU - INDUSTRIES

Tartu Apparatus Factory makes taximeters. N Eesti raadio Mr 13'61:344. E, 1.

TARTU - SCHOOLS

L. Tolstoi and Tartu University. J. Depman. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 3:159-165 Mr'61. E, 11.

130 new physicians graduate from Tartu State University. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'61:417-418. E, 1.

Research on plant physiology in the Department for Plant Physiology at the Tartu State University. In Estonian, German, and Russian. A. Perk. Tartu toim no. 82:3-10 '60. E, 1.

Thus works our schools's Party organization. S. Nops. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 3:2 Ja'61. E, 8.

TATARS IN HUNGARY

Military organization of a regal county in the period the Tatar invasion. J. Molnar. Hadtort kozl no. 2:222-252 '59. H, 4.

TATRA MOUNTAINS

Complex climate of Stary Smokovec. S. Petrovic. Meteor zpravy 13 no. 5:110-119 O'61. C, 13.

A concretionary cave in the Tatra Mountains. Z. Wojcik. Chronmy przyr 17 no. 1:31-36 Ja/F'61. P, 15.

The magic of the Krivan Mountain. J. Polak. Krasy Slov 38 no. 1:31-32 Ja'61. C, 12.

Notes on the floristic research in the Tatra Mountains area. J. Smarda. Biologia 15 no. 10:779-784 '60. C, 13.

Red spruce of the Tatra Mountains. J. Somora. Les cas 6 no. 6:442-450 '60. C, 15.

Victims of the Tatra Mountains; 2d supplement to Lutonsky's book Obete Vysokych Tatier (Victims of the Tatra Mountains). I. Bohus. Krasy Slov 38 no. 1:34-37 Ja'61. C, 12.

TAVCAR, IVAN

Half a century between Ivan Tavcar's novelette "In Karlovec" and Lovro Kuhar's novelette "The Fight in Poziravnik." (To be contd.) M. Borsnik. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 3:87-91 D'60. Y, 11.

Heretofore unknown Ivan Tavcar's letter to Ivan Hribar. M. Borsnik. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:263-265 '59/60. Y, 11.

TAXATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

TAXIMETERS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TAXODIACEAE

A systematic description of plant remains. Pt. 1. H. Czeczott. Z. Zalewska. A. Skirgiello. Prace Muz ziemi no. 3:113-128 '59. P, 12.

TAXUS
see subdivision YEW under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TEACHERS, ESTONIAN

It could be better. F. Eichler, and others. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 8:3 F'61. E, 8.

Their second occupation after a day's work. P. Kees. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 8:1 F'61. E, 8.

What is your social task? Nouk opetaja 19 no. 8:1 F'61. E, 8.

TEACHERS, LATVIAN

40 new teachers without diplomas, but with the Communist Youth League badges. D. Zigmonte. Liesma no. 3:2-3 Mr'60. La, 5.

The people's teacher. In Russian. L. Lapina. Kom sov La 15 no. 12:25-29 D'60. La, 6.

TEACHING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

The 6th grade home-room teacher's class on the topic "Attentiveness and Helpfulness are among the Nicest Qualities of the Student." M. Inno. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 1:Abiks 2 Ja'61. E, 8.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Speed in politics. V. Milenkovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 466;366 Mr'61. Y, 5.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

An interview with the scientific secretary of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Academician Jaroslav Kozesnik. Nasa veda 7 no. 11:645-647 N'60. C, 1.

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY

Impressions from the Conference of the Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry in Lucerne, September 12-17, 1960. C. Pusteinik. Przegl papier 17 no. 2:52-53 F'61. P, 16.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

TECHNOLOGY
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND.

Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Republica Populara Romina. Lexicon tehnic romin. Elaborare noua intocmita prin ingrijirea Asociatiei Stiintifice a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din R. P. R. (A. S. I. T.) de un colectiv sub conducerea prof. dr. ing. Remus Radulet. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica. [Rumanian technical dictionary. New rev. ed. illus., diagrs., tables] R, 16.
Vol. 1. [A-Ap] 1957. 548 p.
Vol. 2. [Ar-Bk- 1957. 539 p.
Vol. 3. [Bl-Cau] 1958. 529 p.
Vol. 4. [Cav-Cola] 1958. 572 p.
Vol. 5. [Colb-Cy] 1959. 660 p.
Vol. 6. [D-Dz] 1960. 652 p.

Velky anglicko-cesky technicky slovnik. Sest.: Otakar Pekarek, Karel Cacek, Zdenek Kns. Technicko-organisacni spoluprace: Mojmir Kratky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Large English-Czech technical dictionary. 1st ed.] C, 16.
Vol. 1. [A-E] 1957. 927 p.
Vol. 2. [F-O] 1958. 894 p.
Vol. 3. [P-Z] 1960. 1189 p.

Mathematics in technology. E. Kowalczyk. Przegl techn no. 13:6 Mr'61. P, 16.

More about przypadek and wypadek in the technical vocabulary. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:513 Ag'55. P, 16.

Some research experiences of a historian of technology. R. Wajdowicz. Kwartalnik hist nauki 6 no. 1:93-109 '61. P, 1.

Technical interpretative dictionary; a criticism. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 12:527 D'58. H, 16.

TEETH
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TEILHARD DE CHARDIN, PIERRE

Some problems of P. Teilhard de Chardin's philosophy of nature. K. Klosak. Zesz nauk kat un lub 3 no. 4:3-20 '60. P, 1.

TELECOMMUNICATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; SLOVENIA.

International Telecommunication Union. Pitanja za proucavanje poverena komisijama i podkomisijama za proucavanje C. C. I. T. T. u periodu 1957-1960 god. Beograd, 1960. 445 p. [Study problems given to commissions and subcommissions of the International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee, 1957-1960. Tr. from the French. diagrs., graphs, tables] Y, 5.

Analysis of selector switching fields. O. Klika. J. Bil. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 1:5-9 Ja'61. C, 16.

Cosmic relays. P. Beckmann. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2:74-76 F'61. C, 16.

Fighting against noise in halls with telecommunication apparatus. I. Vasilescu. Telecomunicatii 4 no. 6: 261-267 N/D'60. R, 16.

On the range of value of the reflection coefficient and group velocity. In German. K. Goher. Periodica polytechn electr 4 no. 3:199-204 '60. H, 16.

The oscilloscopic method of testing frequency characteristics of linear four-terminal networks. W. Turewicz. Elektryka Warszawa no. 22:59-75 '61. P, 16.

TELECOMMUNICATION (Continued)

The selective RC four-pole network. J. Srzednicki. Przegl telekom 36 [i.e. 34] no. 3:70-73 Mr'61. P, 16.

Service possibilities of data transmission. B. Piwko. Przegl telekom 34 no. 2:59-65 F'61. P, 16.

TELEGRAPH

Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona FNRJ. Uputstvo za gradenje medumesnih vazdusnih TT linija. Beograd, 1959. 188 p. [Directives for building intercity telegraph-telephone overhead lines. illus., tables] Y, 16.

Nowicki, Witold. Zasady teletransmisji przewodowej. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne. [Principles of transmission on wires. 2d ed. bibl., diagrs., index, tables] P, 16.
Vol. 2. 1957. 478 p.

TELEMETER

Electronic and electrooptic telemetering. F. Pusztay. Geod kart 11 no. 1:40-50 '59. H, 13.

Nonperiodic pulse transmitting equipment for long-range telemetric systems. H. Kunlewski. Przegl telekom 36 [i.e. 34] no. 3:78-84 Mr'61. P, 16.

Notes on a new system of telemetering. I. Lencz. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 2:35-38 F'61. C, 16.

Receiving converters in telemetry. E. Brzozka. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 3:85-89 Mr'61. P, 16.

Telemetering equation of a constant length telescope and its practical importance. P. Gal. Stav cas 8 no. 4:256-263 '60. C, 16.

The Zeiss-BRT 006 reduction telemeter. P. Vyskocil. Geod kart obzor 6 no. 12:237 D'60. C, 13.

TELEPHONE
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona FNRJ. Uputstvo za gradenje medumesnih vazdusnih TT linija. Beograd, 1959. 188 p. [Directives for building intercity telegraph-telephone overhead lines. illus., tables] Y, 16.

Nowicki, Witold. Zasady teletransmisji przewodowej. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne. [Principles of transmission on wires. 2d ed. bibl., diagrs., index, tables] P, 16.
Vol. 2. 1957. 478 p.

Application of ferrites with a rectangular hysteresis loop in telephone switching circuits. Z. Maciejewski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 22:49-58 '61. P, 15.

Automatic measuring device for telephone lines. R. Grejcz. Przegl telekom 36 [i.e. 34] no. 3: 75-78 Mr'61. P, 16.

A ferrite core as the switching element in modern telephone exchanges. II. (Conclusion) I. Fink. Elektr vest 28 no. 3/5:73-75 Mr/Ap'60. Y, 16.

A new TESLA telephone relay, and its types. J. Kafka. Sdel tech 9 no. 2:52-54 F'61. C, 16.

Quartz band filters for carrier telephony. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 1:9-15 Ja'61. C, 16.

TELESCOPE
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

Telemetering equation of a constant length telescope and its practical importance. P. Gal. Stav cas 8 no. 4:256-263 '60. C, 16.

TELEVISION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Dillaberger, Karol. Kanalove volice televizorov. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1960. 313 p. [Channel selectors of television receivers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs. (part fold. in pocket), tables] C, 16.

Choice of the intermediate frequency in television receivers. V. Poenaru. Telecomunicatii 4 no. 6: 249-251 N/D'60. R, 16.

Investigations of geometric distortion of television pictures. J. Mierzejewski. Przegl telekom 34 no. 2:56-58 F'61. P, 16.

Some remarks on the construction of a television receiver with a 21" Kinescope. M. Mudreckl. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 2:48-50 F'61. P, 16.

Television receiver circuits, 1959. Pt. 3. J. Chablowski. Przegl telekom 34 no. 2:47-56 F'61. P, 16.

TELLURIUM

High-grade purification of tellurium. In French. N. Petrescu, M. Protopopescu, D. Drimer. Rev roum metallurgie 5 no. 2:227-237 '60. R, 16.

TELLUROMETER

The Tellurometer and its application to geodesy. Pt. 2. A. Platek. Przegl geod 33 no. 2:60-62 F'61. P, 13.

TEMPERATURE

The influence of humidity and temperature on the specific soil resistance. K. Wolkowinski. Przegl elektrotech 37 no. 3:118-123 Mr'61. P, 16.

A method of calculating temperatures in slabs with pipes imbedded in concrete applying an electrolytic model. J. Kozlerski. Budownictwo no. 15:75-89 '60. P, 16.

Research on an industrial method of measuring the temperature of liquid cast iron and cast steel. Biuletyn. J. Nowakowa. Przegl odlew 11 no. 3:8 Mr'61. P, 16.

TENDIPEDIDAE

Quantitative dynamics of benthic Tendipedidae in the muddy sections of the Konfederatka, an old branch cut off from the Vistula River. Z. Kajak. Ekologia pol A 8 no. 10:229-260 '60. P, 13.

TENSIOMETERS

Some practical considerations on the technique of the dynamic electrotensiometric measurements of railroad cars. M. Bernath, T. Herlescu, E. Iovitiu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:109-116 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

TENTACULITES

Some notes on the supraorder Tentaculitoidea LIASHENKO from the standpoint of nomenclature. F. Prantl, B. Boucek. Cas Nar musea prir 129 no. 2:198-199 '60. C, 13.

TERNARY SYSTEMS
see SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY).

TERPENES

Vsesoiuznoe soveshchanie po khimii terpenov i terpenoidov, Vilna, 1959. Voprosy khimii terpenov i terpenoidov; trudy soveshchaniia. [Redaktsionnaia kollegiia: G. K. Krasilninova i dr.] Vilnius, Gos. izd-vo polit. i nauch. lit-ry Litovskoi SSR, 1960. 247 p. [Problems of the chemistry of terpenes and terpenoids; papers read at the All-Union Conference on Chemical Problems of Terpenes and Terpenoids held in Vilna, June 4-6, 1959. In Russian. bibl., diagrs., tables] La, 13.

TERPENOIDS

Vsesoiuznoe soveshchanie po khimii terpenov i terpenoidov, Vilna, 1959. Voprosy khimii terpenov i terpenoidov; trudy soveshchaniia. [Redaktsionnaia kollegiia: G. K. Krasilninova i dr.] Vilnius, Gos. izd-vo polit. i nauch. lit-ry Litovskoi SSR, 1960. 247 p. [Problems of the chemistry of terpenes and terpenoids; papers read at the All-Union Conference on Chemical Problems of Terpenes and Terpenoids held in Vilna, June 4-6, 1959. In Russian. bibl., diagrs., tables] Li, 13.

TERRAZZO
see subdivision under POLAND.

TERRITORIAL WATERS

Width of territorial waters; unsolved problems at the Geneva maritime conferences. M. Milic. Nasa zakonitost 14 no. 11/12:672-696 '60. Y, 7.

TESTING MACHINES

Problems of load calibration of tensile and compression testing machines. F. Petik. Meres automat 9 no. 3: 73-79 '61. H, 16.

TETANUS

Synthetic curarizing agents in the treatment of tetanus. M. Bals. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:447-449 '60. R, 13.

TETRACYCLINE

Mechanism of the effect of tetracycline antibiotics. III. The effect of chlorotetracycline on the urease activity of Brucellea. V. Kremery, R. Stukovsky. Biologia 15 no. 10:759-767 '60. C, 13.

TEXTBOOKS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TEXTILE DESIGN

Analytical method for designing textile material interwoven lito, II. Ts. Bachev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 12:22-27 '60. B, 16.

TEXTILE FABRICS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Current problems related to the investigation of the creasing of fabrics. G. Asciuer. Magy textil 13 no. 3:107-108 Mr'61. H, 16.

A finishing process which holds the press. K. Zimmer. Magy textil 13 no. 3:101-104 Mr'61. H, 16.

TEXTILE FIBERS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Criteria for the application of a two-stage working plan for analyzing the length of staple fibers. T. Srodka. Wlokiennictwo Lodz no. 8:133-143 '60. P, 10.

Mechanization of fiber mixing. J. Zeman, F. Stratil. Textil Cz 16 no. 2:45-49 F'61. C, 16.

Variability limits of the frequency of classes in the study of the length of fibers. W. Zurek. Wlokiennictwo Lodz no. 6:145-148 '60. P, 16.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Anomalies in using some aromatic acids as transferring agents. J. Rais, M. Jagrova. Textil Cz 16 no. 2:63-65 F'61. C, 16.

Characteristics of the properties, the application, and the confection of fibers mixed with polyester fibers. Pt. 2. D. Boczkowski. K. Lepin. Odziez 12 no. 2: 33-35 F'61. P, 16.

Characteristics of the strength of the polycaprolactam monofilament and an attempt at their evaluation according to their roentgen orientation. T. Karczewski. Wlokiennictwo Lodz no. 6:74-132 '60. P, 16.

Determining the fixation degree of frieze yarns from polyamide silk fibers 6, and products made from them. K. Schwertassek, J. Vyskocilova. Textil Cz 16 no. 1:28-31 Ja'61. C, 16.

Dyeing of textured yarn Kasilon in hanks and muffs. A. Sitek. Textil Cz 16 no. 2:68-70 F'61. C, 16.

Establishing the most suitable twists for cellulose fibers. G. Minev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 12:13-16 '60. B, 16.

High-temperature dyeing of polyester fibers by dispersed dyes. J. Barak. Textil Cz 16 no. 2:65-68 F'61. C, 16.

Manufacturing fabrics made of the mixture of cotton and synthetic threads. Z. Labuzova, L. Ivanova. Magy textil 13 no. 3:105-108 Mr'61. H, 16.

New trends in finishing synthetic textile fibers. K. Baldek. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 12:28-33 '60. B, 16.

Polynosic fibers, a new kind of textile fiber. D. Voit. Textil Cz 16 no. 1:10-21 Ja'61. C, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SILESIA.

International Conference in the German Democratic Republic on the prospective development of unwoven textiles. R. Krema. Textil Cz 16 no. 1:7-9 Ja'61. C, 16.

Pay more attention to the technical periodicals. Textil Cz 16 no. 2:41-42 F'61. C, 16.

Terminological doubts in the field of the textile industry. ski. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:511-513 Ag'60. P, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY- STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TEXTILE MACHINERY

The new in textile machinery. Kh. Kolchev. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 12:41-45 '60. B, 16.

Present trends in the development of weft-winding machines. J. Langer and others. Textil Cz 16 no. 1: 12-14 Ja'61. C, 16.

THAILAND - COMMERCE

Thailfold. Prados Thai-Muang Thai. [Malajfold. Federation of Malaya. Singapore] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 103 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 678) [Thialand, Malaya, Singapore; a foreign trade guide. fold. map, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

THEATER
see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA, EUROPE; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; SLOVENIA; SWEDEN; U.S.

THEATERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, SERBIA.

THEODOLITES

Comparison of three methods of investigating the horizontal circle errors in a theodolite by the use of J. Cieslak and Z. Stanczyk's electronic gauge. W. Opalski. Pomiary 7 no. 2:83-84 F'61. P, 16.

The eccentricity of the main axis of the theodolite face to the center of the equilateral rest triangle. I. Stamatin. Metrologia apl 7 no. 4:145-147 O/D'60. R, 13.

THERMAL EQUILIBRIUM
see HEAT.

THERMAL WATERS
see subdivision SPRINGS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

THERMOCOUPLES

An installation for the calibration of PtRh-Pt thermocouples at the melting points of gold (1063°C.), palladium (1552°C.), and platinum (1769°C.). J. Butkiewiczowa. Pomiary 7 no. 2:82-83 F'61. P, 16.

Thermocouples for measuring temperatures about 1600° C. F. Gruzsniczki. Metrologia apl 7 no. 4: 159-164 O/D'60. R, 13.

THERMODYNAMICS

Fluidization heat exchangers examined from the point of view of thermodynamics. T. Blickle, J. Nemeth. Magy kem lap 15 no. 12:551-557 D'60. H, 16.

Utilization of the sun, geothermal energy, and wind energy. T. Hr. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7:156 Ap'61. Y, 1.

THERMOELASTICITY
see ELASTICITY.

THERMOELECTRICITY

Constantan or copal. F. Ciborowski, Z. Gajewski. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:464-467 Ag'56. P, 16.

Direct transformation of thermal energy into electric power. P. Nowacki. Z. Celinski. Przegl elektrotech 37 no. 3:97-105 Mr'61. P, 16.

THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY

Forms of capillary tubes for thermometers. I. Solc. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 1:13-14 Ja'61. C, 16.

THERMOSTAT

A simple thermostat for water-resource laboratories. O. Ruzicka, V. Majdl. Vodni hosp no. 1:46 Ja'61. C, 16.

THESSALONIKI - COMMERCE

Yugoslav Free Zone in Thessaloniki. J. Posevski. Zeleznice Jug 17 no. 3/4:50-54 '61. Y, 16.

THIADIAZINE

Preparation and transformation of 2-amino-5-(β-phthalimidoethyl)-1, 3, 4-thiodiazine. In German. J. Hadacek, J. Slotova-Trnkova. Spisy prir BU no. 409:39-44 '60. C, 13.

THIAMINE

Lost of thiamine during the technological process of the production of cookies. V. Mikulicic, A. Pende, M. Filajdic. Kem ind 9 no. 12:301-306 D'60. Y, 16.

THICKNESS MEASUREMENT

The IMG-1 isotopic instrument for gauging the thickness of tapes. W. Gajewski, J. Moitl. Pomiary 7 no. 3: 101 Mr'61. P, 16.

A recording instrument for contact-free thickness measurements. Tr. from the German. W. Schnabl, F. Soldner. Pomiary 7 no. 3:95-100 Mr'61. P, 16.

THIN FILMS

Formal reduction of the state of global tension in thin elastic films in a quasi-invariant state of pure moments. V. Visarion, C. Stanescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1195-1199 '60. R, 16.

A sensitive measurer for stationary magnetic fields with film Hall emf, made of HgSe. In Russian. G. Valjamae. Sbornik fizike Tallinn no. 1:13-22 '59. E, 13.

Thorium fission chamber. In English. F. Borell. Bul Inst Nucl 10:25-26 Mr'60. Y, 13.

THINKING
see THOUGHT AND THINKING.

THIOBARBITURATES

Some condensation products of helicin. IV. Synthesis of helicin with barbiturates and thiobarbiturates. M. Dezelic, A. Gasparovic-Repas. Gl Dr hem BiH 8:11-17 '59. Y, 16.

THIODIAZINE
see THIADIAZINE.

THIRTY YEARS' WAR, 1618-1648

The Czech question and political relations between European west and east in the period of the Thirty Years' War. J. Polisensky. Archiv kom 19 no. 2:125-140 '60. C, 8.

THISTLE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

THORIUM

Thorium fission chamber. In English. F. Borell. Bul Inst Nucl 10:25-26 Mr'60. Y, 13.

THOUGHT AND THINKING

Experiments on the process of thinking in action. M. Eysymontowa. Przegl psychol no. 4:43-88 '50. P, 3.

Independent thinking. K. Tolm. Nouk kool 19 no. 2:87-95 F'61. E, 8.

THREAD
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

THUNDERSTORMS

Intensity of precipitation and frequency of electric discharges in thunderstorms. In English. W. Parczewski. Izdojaras 62 no. 4:189-194 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

THYMALLUS THYMALLUS
see subdivision under POLAND.

THYMUS GLAND

Electrophoresis of a calf thymus histone, labeled with radioiodine, in vitro in buffers containing urea. L. Hnilica, V. Gregusova, V. Thurzo. Biologia 15 no. 10:776-779 '60. C, 13.

TIMBER
see subdivision under POLAND.

TIMBER LINE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TIME STUDY

An apparatus for time and motion study. J. Daniel, V. Valter. C psychologie 5 no. 1:50-52 '61. C, 3.

TIN
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The tin-bismuth system, thermodynamic functions resulting from potentiometric measurements. A. Podgornik, R. Bhargava. Rud metal zbornik no. 4: 357-362 '60. Y, 16.

Tin-organic compounds; industrial uses and production. V. Tichy. Chem listy 55 no. 2:154-175 F'61. C, 16.

TIN PLATE

Experimental oxygen-converter steel intended for tinned plate. J. Teindl, Z. Zdenek, A. Havlik. Hut listy 16 no. 2:103-107 F'61. C, 16.

TIRES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

TISSUES

Contribution to the study of subcutaneous grass tissue. H. Mavor, K. Momirovic, R. Padjen. Stat rev Jug 10 no. 1/2:44-54 S'60. Y, 5.

TITANIUM

Beryl and titanium welding in Al Mg_2 alloys. Z. Richter. Zavarivanje 4 no. 1:2-7 '61. Y, 16.

Determination of impurities in titanium sponge. E. Catoiu, R. Badoiu, V. Dragut. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:41-43 Ja'61. R, 13.

Preparation of titanium sponge by the reduction with magnesium. R. Badoiu, G. Geller, E. Catoiu. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:26-30 Ja'61. R, 13.

The use of titanium and its alloys in the aircraft industry. K. Straka, V. Klabik. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 3: 17-44 '60. C, 16.

TITANIUM OXIDES

Effect of the defect structure on the velocity of the spinel formation. F. Solymosi, Z. Szabo. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:8-11 Ja'61. H, 13.

Electric properties of $ZnO \cdot TiO_2$ sinters of various compositions. W. Jakubowski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:187-189 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

TITRATION, CONDUCTOMETRIC
see CONDUCTOMETRIC ANALYSIS.

TITRIMETER

Acid-base and iodometric determinations by a high-frequency titrimeter. E. Pungor, L. Balazs. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 1:11-14 Ja'61. H, 13.

TOBACCO
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, POLAND.

Methods of cultivating and estimating tobacco mosaic virus concentration. M. Gubanski. Wiad bot 5 no. 1:19-30 '61. P, 13.

TOCOPHEROLS

Tocopherols as antioxidants in food products. J. Blattna, J. Manouskova. Prum potravin 12 no. 3: 150-152 Mr'61. C, 16.

TOGOLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Communique on President Tito's visit to Togoland. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 283:17-18 Mr'61. Y, 6.

TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

Humane words; a review of Tolstoi's The Living Corpse. M. Prochazka. Predvoj 5 no. 7:18 F'61. C, 1.

L. Tolstoi and Tartu University. J. Depman. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 3:159-165 Mr'61. E, 11.

Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoi; on the fiftieth anniversary of his death. W. Lednicki. Kultura Paris no. 12:3-9 D'60. P, 1.

Lev Tolstoi's The Fruits of Enlightenment; criticism of a play. S. Levin. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 1:5 Ja'61. E, 11.

The realism of Tolstoi; in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of his death. L. Tsvetkov. Novo vreme 36 no. 11:74-82 N'60. B, 6.

TOLUIDINE

Chromatographic separation and edintification of isomeric toluidines and identification of isomeric toluidines in the presence of nitro-p-toluidines. F. Iohan. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no. 1:38-41 Ja'61. R, 13.

TOMATOES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Cytological and morphologic studies of some hybrid plants of Solanum lycopersicum L. I. Tarnavschi, D. Radulescu. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 3:281-298 '60. R, 13.

Hereditary changes in tomatoes under the influence of leaf extract; preliminary note. M. Radu. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 3:317-329 '60. R, 13.

Some problems of the regulation and operation of two-stage tomato concentrators. I. Kormendy. Konzerv paprika N/D'60:199-203. H, 16.

TONALITY

Meeting of masters of tonality in Detmold. S. Dolenc. Nasi razgl 10 no. 2:41-42 Ja'61. Y, 1.

TONOMETERS

Design of eye tonographs. A. Nesterov, J. Sacharov. Jemna mech opt 6 no. 2:50-52 F'61. C, 16.

TOOLS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Tool department. P. Puhar. Stroj vest 6 no 4/5.160-172 S'60

Cartesian products and continuous images. In English. H. Engelking, A. Lelek. Col math 8 no. 1:27-29 '61. P, 13.

A generalization of the Kuratowski theorem on the metric characterization of the retraction. In French. W. Nitka. Col math 8 no. 1:35-37 '61. P, 13.

Integrals on quotient spaces. In English. S. Swierczkowski. Col math 8 no. 1:107-114 '61. P, 13.

Linear spaces with mixed topology. A. Wiweger. Studia math 20 no. 1:47-68 '61. P, 13.

Mappings into normed linear spaces. In English. V. Klee. Fund mat 49 no. 1:25-34 '60. P, 13.

Measures in homogenous spaces. In English. A. Macbeath, S. Swierczkowski. Fund mat 49 no. 1:15-24 '60. P, 13.

On developable sets and almost-limit points. In English. E. Marczewski, T. Traczyk. Col math 8 no. 1:55-66 '61. P, 13.

On quasi-continuous functions in the sense of S. Kempisty. In French. S. Marcus. Col math 8 no. 1:47-53 '61. P, 13.

On some properties of convex sets. In English. B. Grunbaum. Col math 8 no. 1:39-42 '61. P, 13.

On the approximations of mappings by Baire mappings. In English. T. Traczyk. Col math 8 no. 1:67-70 '61. P, 13.

On the locally bounded and m-convex topological algebras. In English. W. Zelazko. Studia math 19 no. 3:333-356 '60. P, 13.

On the multilocal problem for linear differential equations with constant coefficients. D. Ripianu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:321-341 '58. R, 13.

On the R-modification and several other modifications of topology. In English. K. Koutsky, M. Sekanina. Spisy prir FF BU no. 410:45-64 '60. C, 13.

On two classes of complete spaces. In French. A. Lelek. Col math 8 no. 1:31-34 '61. P, 13.

Operational calculus in linear spaces. In English. R. Bittner. Studia math 20 no. 1:1-18 '61. P, 13.

Quadratic forms with external knots. D. Ionescu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:45-134 '58. R, 13.

A proof of a theorem of Zelazko on L^p - algebras. In English. K. Urbanik. Col math 8 no. 1:121-123 '61. P, 13.

A proof of Schwartz' theorem on kernels. In English. W. Bogdanowicz. Studia math 20 no. 1:77-85 '61. P, 13.

Properties of certain special surfaces h (z)=f (x)+g (y). L. Bal. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:39-44 '58. P, 13.

A remark about Cauchy's equation. In English. S. Hartman. Col math 8 no. 1:77-79 '61. P, 13.

S. A. Chaplygin's bilocal problem and theorem of differential inequalities with concurrent knots, for linear differential equations of the second order. O. Arama. Studii cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:7-38 '58. R, 13.

Spaces of continuous functions. V. On linear isotonical embedded of $C(\Omega_1)$ into $C(\Omega_2)$. In English. K. Geba, Z. Semadeni. Studia math 19 no. 3:303-320 '60. P, 13.

Stability of the fixed-point property. In English. V. Klee. Col math 8 no. 1:43-46 '61. P, 13.

TORONTO - EXHIBITIONS

Estonian Artists Association in Toronto; the fall exhibition. E. Pehap. Mana 3 no. 4:257 '60. E, 11.

TORSION

Calculation of the coefficients of the characteristic equation of torsional oscillation. A. Balogh. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:333-358 '60. H, 16.

Contribution to the simplification of computations related to oscillations. A. Balogh. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:227-245 '60. H, 16.

Determination of the stresses and deformation of a torsioned bar by means of an electric model. J. Bodrogai. Meres automat 9 no. 3:69-72 '61. H, 16.

Plastic deformation of a quasi-isotropic solid under tensile stress with following torsion. In Russian. A. Skudra. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:189-197 '60. La, 16.

TORTRICIDAE

Notes on some little known Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). In English. J. Razowski. Acta zool crac 5 no. 14: 661-696 Ja'61. P, 13.

TORTRIX VIRIDANA

The tortrix viridana L. M. Piskorz. Las pol 34 no. 23: 14-17 D'60. P, 15.

TORTULA VELENOVSKYI
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TORULA UTILIS

Theory of semicontinuous cultivation applied to the yeast Torula utilis. In English. Z. Fencl and others. Folia microbiol 6 no. 2:94-103 '61. C, 13.

TOSHEV, DINKO

On Dinko Toshev's study, "Some Financial Problems in the Housing Construction in the Large Cities in Bulgaria"; a review of an article. S. Marinov. Statistika 7 no. 6:85-95 N/D'60. B, 5.

TOURE, SECOU

Thesis of the revolution of Guinea; a closer look at Secou Toure. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:3 Ja'61. Y, L.

TOURIST TRADE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; SLOVENIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Tourist propaganda publications of Slovenia in 1959 and 1960. V. Sostaric. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 4:106-108 Ap'61. Y, 12.

TOWN PLANNING
see CITY PLANNING and this subdivision under POLAND.

TOWNS
see subdivision cities and towns under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

TOYS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TRACE ELEMENTS

Research on the influence of manganese and copper microelements upon the metabolism of winter wheat A 26. H. Chiritei. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 4: 425-432 '60. R, 13.

Spectrographic research on the microelements of the mineral waters in the Chepino River Valley. E. Pencheva. Izv Geol inst BAN 8:193-221 '60. B, 12.

The stimulation of the physiological processes in plants and its importance for the soaking of seed in trace element solutions. In Russian. L. Sarapuu. Tartu toim no. 82:73-102 '60. E, 1.

TRACK ATHLETICS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TRACTORS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Univerzalni poljoprivredni traktor "Belarus" MTZ-5; prirucnik za rukovanje i odrzavanje. Novi Sad, Agrovojvodina [1959] 231 p. [Universal agricultural tractor "Belarus" MTZ-5; a manual for its operation and maintenance. Tr. from the Russian] Y, 15.

Varga, Frigyes. A Belorusz MTZ-5L es MTZ-5M traktorok kezelese es karbantartasa. 2. jav. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1960. 175 p. [Handling and maintenance of Belorussian MTZ-5L and MTZ-5M tractors. 2d rev. ed.] H, 15.

Categories and types of tractors. N. Janicijevic, M. Stengesek. Motori 3 no. 7:9-16 Mr'61. Y, 16.

Hydraulic elements in the transmission devices of motor vehicles and tractors. L. Stankovic. Motori 2 no. 6: 16-17 D'60. Y, 16.

An increase in the production of tractors with a four-wheel drive. Automobil Cz 6 no. 2:39-40 F'61. C, 16.

TRADE
see COMMERCE and this subdivision under AFRICA, SOUTH; ALGERIA; AUSTRIA; BELGIAN CONGO; BOLIVIA; BRITISH EAST AFRICA; BRITISH GUIANA; BRITISH SOMALILAND; COSTA RICA; CUBA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; DUTCH GUIANA; ETHIOPIA; FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA; FRENCH GUIANA; FRENCH SOMALILAND; FRENCH WEST AFRICA; GAMBIA; GHANA; HUNGARY; LIBERIA; LITHUANIA; MADAGASCAR; MALAYA; MONGOLIA; MOROCCO; NICARAGUA; NIGERIA; NYASALAND; PANAMA; PARAGUAY; PERU; POLAND; PORTUGAL; RHODESIA; RUANDA-URUNDI; SIERRA LEONE; SINGAPORE; SOMALIA; SOUTH-WEST AFRICA; SPAIN; THAILAND; TUNISIA; VENEZUELA; YUGOSLAVIA.

TRADE-MARKS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; MONGOLIA; U.S.; VIETNAM.

TRADE-UNIONS
see subdivision under AUSTRIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Treatment of wounds. P. Dleha. Sln doprava 8 no. 11:27 N'60. C, 5.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

TRAFFIC SAFETY

Building safety in the car. Automobil 5 no. 3:05 Mr'61. C, 16.

How to reduce the amount of traffic accidents. J. Zlatohlavek. Sln doprava 9 no. 1:10-11 Ja'61. C, 5.

TRANSDUCERS

Capacitive transducer with very small inertia for detecting shock waves. E. Procopovici. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1293-1302 '60. R, 16.

Electrokinetic transducers and sellons. J. Kozak, J. Krotky. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 4:41-46 '60. C, 16.

TRANSDUCTORS
see MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS.

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

Determination of the spaces A_3 with the group of motion $G_{\alpha\beta}$. In Russian. V. Dumitrius. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:577-624 '60. R, 13.

On a class of homogeneous spaces A_n. In English. G. Vranceanu. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:473-482 '60. R, 13.

On some integral equations with singular kernel. In Russian. C. Foias. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:723-727 '60. R, 13.

Projective invariants of the spaces A_n of the symmetrical affine connection, which are the general partially projective spaces P_n^{n-3}. In Russian. P. Mocanu. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:705-710 '60. R, 13.

Solution of orthotropic plates by means of the affined transformation. J. Brilla. Stav cas 8 no. 1:45-59 '60. C, 16.

Transformation formula of the double-vectorial product and its application to the distribution law of vectorial multiplication. V. Jakoski. Bilten mat fiz Mak 10: 39-42 '59. Y, 13.

TRANSFORMER STATIONS
see ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS and this subdivision under CROATIA.

TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

Producing and measuring surge voltages. Pt. 2. Villamossag 6 no. 10/12:371-378 O/D'60. H, 10.

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

A transistorized phase splitter stage. M. Stanek. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2:86-89 F'61. C, 16.

Wide-band transistor amplifiers. W. Golda. Elektryka Warszawa no. 22:3-36 '61. P, 16.

TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

Interesting transistor circuits. Ka. Sdel tech 9 no. 2: 71-72 F'61. C, 16.

Patentability of some transistor circuits. J. Sima. Vynalezy 5 no. 2:16-17 F'61. C, 16.

TRANSISTORS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Rostnski, Witold. Zasady technologii tranzystorow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1960. 259 p. (Seria Elektronika) [Principles of the technology of transistors. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

The audio-frequency n-p-n transistor TESLA 107NU70. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 1: Praxe P1-P4 Ja'61. C, 16.

The β and Iceo measuring device for power transistors. E. Stolarski. Przegl telekom 36 [1, e. 34] no. 3: 73-75 Mr'61. P, 16.

The connection of surface phenomena on semiconductors with the properties of diodes and transistors. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 1:25-30 Ja'61. C, 16.

Effect of the surface treatment of germanium upon the properties of p-n junctions. J. Klamka, A. Kolus. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:183-186 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

New transistor receivers. Oh. Sdel tech 9 no. 2:69-71 F'61. C, 16.

TRANSISTORS (Continued)

Problem of obtaining flat p-n junctions by using alloying methods. B. Mrozlewicz. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:178-182 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Switching the operation of transistors. L. Bajaki. Meres automat 8 no. 4:117-123 '60. H, 16.

The TESLA 104NU71 and 2-104NU71 n-p-n audiotransistors. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2:Praxe P5-P8 F'61. C, 15.

A transistor generator. K. W. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 2:39-40 F'61. P, 16.

Transistor generators. Arcichowski. Wiad elektrotechn 38 no. 4:86-88 Ap'61. P, 16.

Transistor noises on high frequencies. A. Filipkowski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 21:19-35 '60. P, 16.

A transistor radio receiver for automobiles. S. Siekieski. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 2:44-47 F'61. P, 16.

A transistor receiver for "fox hunting" and tourist excursions. A. Gamdzyk. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 3:95-96 Mr'61. P, 16.

TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TRANSLATING MACHINES
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Translating machines. W. Scharf. Przegl techn no. 10:3-4 Mr'61. P, 16.

TRANSPORTATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUMANIA; VOJVODINA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Application of very high-frequency radio in long-distance transportation. J. Suchy. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2:89-93 F'61. C, 16.

Notes on a new book; a review of T. S. Khachaturov's Transportation Economics. J. Felcman. Doprava no. 2:70-71 '61. C, 5.

Principles and methods of calculation of the operational cost of individual transportation operations. -He-. Doprava no. 2:62-63 '61. C, 5.

The transportation of tomorrow. V. Albert. Tech praca 13 no. 3:185-187 Mr'61. C, 16.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Basic technical and economic indexes for the accounting work of the automotive freight transportation. S. Subev, P. Penkov. Statistika 7 no. 6:40-50 N/D'60. B, 5.

Highways throughout the world. V. Ciganek. Sln doprava 8 no. 12:26-27 D'60. C, 5.

TRANSYLVANIA - ARCHITECTURE

Gothic correlation between Hungarian and Transylvanian architectures. V. Vatasianu. Epites kozl 2 no. 3/4: 568 '59. H, 16.

TRANSYLVANIA - ARCHIVES

Arhiva Magistratului orasului Brasow. Inventarul actelor neinregistrate. Vol. 1 (Archive of the Magistrate of the Town of Brasov; Inventory of the Unregistered Acts. Vol. 1); a book review. C. S. Studii ist 13 no. 5:293-294 '60. R, 4.

TRANSYLVANIA - GEOLOGY

Correlation between molasses and the large Anthracotherium of Transylvania and the basin of Petrosani. G. Ralleanu, and others. Studii cerc geol 5 no. 2:265-272 [i.e. 275]

On the correlation between the marine Eocene deposits of the northwestern basin of Transylvania and the classical basin. N. Tatarim. Studii cerc geol 5 no. 2: 251-264 '60. R, 12.

TRANSYLVANIA - HISTORY

Introduction of the ninth in Transylvania; apropos of some social economic premises of the Bobilna revolt. L. Demenyi. Studii ist 13 no. 5:179-190 '60. R, 4.

TRAVELING-WAVE TUBES

The traveling wave tube LFB 20/2. W. Barwicz, A. Zbikowski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:116-118 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

TRAVERSES (SURVEYING)

Remarks on paralactic measurements; in answer to Mr. W. Janusz. S. Grygorczuk. Przegl geod 33 no. 1:8-10 Ja'61. P, 13.

TRAWLS AND TRAWLING
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

TRDINA, JANEZ

Janez Trdina's Zbrano delo (Collected Works); a book review. J. Logar. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 5:161-166 F'61. Y, 11.

TREES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Average growth and current growth of trees. J. Wolf. Les cas 6 no. 6:435-441 '60. C, 15.

The causes of the transition of the buds of tree plants into the rest period. In Russian. A. Perk. Tartu toim no. 82:36-72 '60. E, 1.

Contributions to the problem of establishing a unitary classification system of tree stands. S. Armasescu. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:23-29 Ja'61. R, 15.

The effect of earth radiation on tree vegetation. I. Horvath. Erdo 10 no. 2:45-49 F'61. H, 15.

Effect of industrial fumes on the growth and development of leaves of certain forest trees. V. Jamrich, J. Pagan. Les cas 6 no. 6:422-434 '60. C, 15.

Influence of climatic changes on the growth of tree rings. M. Landa. Meteor zpravy 13 no. 5:129-134 O'61. C, 13.

Observations on the stratification of some tree and shrub seeds. I. Patachi, G. Formanek. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:5-7 Ja'61. R, 15.

The relation between growth and the production of cambium in the light of photoperiodic control of trees. T. Wodzicki. Wiad bot 5 no. 1:57-72 '61. P, 13.

TREMATODA
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TRIAL BY JURY
see subdivision JURY under HUNGARY.

TRIALS (GENOCIDE)
see subdivision under ISRAEL.

TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)
see subdivision under TURKEY.

TRIANGLE

An operator assigned to a multitude of classes of similar triangles. In German. O. Kowalski. Spisy prir BU no. 412:117-136 '60. C, 13.

Simson's straight line and some of its applications. N. Martinov. Fiz mat spisanie BAN 3 no. 4:293-298 '60. B, 13.

TRIANGULATION
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The eccentricity of the main axis of the theodolite face to the center of the equilateral rest triangle. I. Stamatin. Metrologia apl 7 no. 4:145-147 O/D'60. R, 13.

Mechanical principles of compensation. (To be contd.) I. Hazay. Geod kart 11 no. 1:13-19 '59. H, 13.

TRIAZINE

Some reactions of 3-hydrazino-5-hydroxy-6-methyl-1, 2, 4-triazine (2-hydrazino-5-methyl-6-azauracile) connected with the change of the hydrazine group. In Russian. J. Hadacek. Spisy prir BU no. 409:29-38 '60. C, 13.

TRIAZINEDIONE

Synthesis of 3-mercapto-5-hydroxy-6-phtalimidomethyl-1, 2, 4-triazine; 2-thio-5-phtalimidomethyl-6-aza-Uracil. In German. J. Hadacek, J. Slouka. Spisy prir BU no. 403:253-255 '59. C, 13.

TRIBUTYL PHOSPHATE
see BUTYL PHOSPHATES.

TRICHLOROBISCHLOROPHENYLETHANE

DDT and wildlife protection. T. Ivanauskas. Musu gimtis no. 3:33-34 Mr'61. Li, 15.

Paulini-Reis' method in determining DDT and BHC deposits in the scrapings of residually treated walls. T. Lepes. Nar zdr 15 no. 6:193-195 '59. Y, 14.

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Equilibria of the ternary system caprolactam (water) organic solvent, in the liquid state. In English. K. Tettamanti, M. Nogradi, J. Sawinsky. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:201-218 '60. H, 16.

TRIETHYLAMINE

Investigation of the system triethyl amine-acetic acid. In English. J. Hollo, T. Lengyel, H. Uzonyi. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:173-182 '60. H, 16.

TRIMETHYLAMINE

Sorption and desorption of trimethylamine on cation exchange resins. F. Juracka, K. Kaspar. Chem prum 10 no. 10:554-556 O'60. C, 16.

TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE

New reagent for determining the presence of coliform bacteria. J. Sulc, J. Suchomel, M. Mergl. Prum potravin 12 no. 1:48-50 Ja'61. C, 16.

TROJANS

Szabo, Arpad. A trojai haboru. [Boromisza Zsolt rajzaival] Budapest, Ifjusagi Konyvkiado, 1956. 431 p. [The Trojan War. illus., map] H, 11.

TROLLEY BUSES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

TRUBAR, PRIMOZ
see TRUBER, PRIMUS.

TRUBER, PRIMUS

Two new fragments of Primoz Trubar's manuscripts. M. Rupel. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:265-268 '59/60. Y, 11.

TRUCKS, AUTOMOBILE
see subdivision MOTOR TRUCKS under HUNGARY, SLOVENIA.

TRUSSES

Calculations for the frequency of their own vibrations in trussed arch roof structures. G. Rak. Inz i bud 18 no. 2:53-56 F'61. P, 16.

Moment calculation of trussings with determined displacement reaction by means of the Cross method. S. Becker. Magy ep ipar 8 no. 5:274-277 My'59. H, 16.

TUBERCLE BACILLUS
see MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS.

TUBERCULOSIS
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Prevention of tuberculosis. J. Mairovsky. Zeleznicar no. 2:32 F'61. C, 16.

The problem of immunity and allergy in tuberculosis. Gy. Weiszfeiler. Biol erv kozl MTA 11 no. 4:397-411 '60. H, 14.

TUBES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The elastic dynamic computation of circular cylindrical tubes in axial symmetrical loads. F. Dinca, N. Boicu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1201-1217 '60. R, 16.

Tests with tubular piles. In English. Ch. Szechy. Acta techn Hung 24 no. 1/2:181-219 '59. H, 16.

TUBIN, EDUARD

Works of the emigre composer E. Tubin performed. N Eesti raadio Ap 1'61:410. E, 1.

TUBOCURARINE

Influence of tubocurarine on the activity of acetylcholinesterase and on the synthesis of acetyl phosphate in erythrocytes. I. Kitulescu, V. Baluta. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:429-434 '60. R, 13.

Quantitative research on the action of d-tubocurarine. A. Teitel, A. Popa. Studii cerc biochimie 3 no. 4:435-439 '60. R, 13.

TUCZYNSKI, WACLAW

The Polish inventor of the paper bag machine. E. Bregula. Przegl papier 17 no. 3:91-92 Mr'61. P, 16.

TUGLAS, FRIEDEBERT

About life, work, and books. H. Lumiste. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 8:2 F'61. E, 8.

A manuscript of F. Tuglas was discovered. A. Abel. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 10:6 Mr'61. E, 11.

A new edition of Tuglas' travelogues; a book review. N. Andresen. Looming no. 2:311-315 F'61. E, 11.

A peoples' writer's jubilee. P. Rummo. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 2:69-70 F'61. E, 11.

Personal; excerpts from memoirs left unwritten. F. Tuglas. Looming no. 2:247-270 F'61. E, 11.

Seventy-five years of life, sixty years of literary work; thoughts in commemoration of Fridebert Tuglas' birthday. E. Sogel; E. Pall. Looming no. 2:298-306 F'61. E, 11.

Some memories of F. Tuglas' Meri (The Sea) A. Hint. Looming no. 2:271-273 F'61. E, 11.

Teaching aids and the independent work of students in treating the life and work of Fr. Tuglas in the 10th grade; in commemoration of his 75th birthday. K. Mihkla. Nouk kool 19 no. 2:111-117 F'61. E, 8.

TUGLAS, FRIEDEBERT (Continued)

Thoughts on things said and unsaid. V. Miliandi. Noorus no. 3:32 Mr'61. E, 5.

Tuglas, the times, and dialectics. A. Tamm. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 9:2 Mr'61. E, 11.

TUMORS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

A combination of specific anti-tumor therapy and X-ray irradiation. In English. P. Koldovsky, A. Lengerova. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:441-444 '60. C, 13.

Tests of the progression of tumors and the formation of metastasises. B. Kellner. Biol orv kozl MTA 11 no. 2/3:195-210 '60. H, 14.

TUNA
see Tunny.

TUNDRAS

Betula nana L., a Tundra relic of Polish flora. T. Przybylski. Bad fizjograf 6:253-265 '60. P, 12.

TUNISIA - COMMERCE

Marokko. Al Mamlaka al Maghrebia. [Tunisz. Al Dzsamhurija at Tuniszija. Algeria. Algerie] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 167 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 769) [Morocco, Tunis, Algeria; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

TUNNY
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

A new species of Bulgarian ichthyofauna Euthynnus alletteratus (Raf.); a little tunny. Zh. Georgiev. Trud inst ribar 2:35-40 '60. B, 15.

Ships for tuna fishing. J. Forembski, B. Pradzynski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 3:90-92 Mr'61. P, 17.

TURBINES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

The economy of increasing hydroelectric-power falls. D. Pavel. Energetica Rum 8 no. 10:442-451 O'60. R, 16.

Investigation on rational starting of a 25 MW turbine-boiler system. R. Ziolkowski. Z. Budzinski. Energetyka 14 no. 12:Biuletyn 37-41 D'61. P, 16.

Submerged bulb-type turbines; from first ideas to newest realizations. (To be contd.) L. Solc. Stroj vest 6 no. 1:28-34 Ja'60. Y, 16.

TURBOGENERATORS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Linear approximation of admittance diagrams for the theoretical examination of turbo-generators in asynchronous operation. In English. F. Csaki. Periodica polytechn electr 4 no. 3:145-186 '60. H, 16.

Operation of turbogenerators with a power coefficient over 0.95. J. Gajewski. Energetyka 14 no. 12:355-360 D'61. P, 16.

TURBOMACHINES-ROTORS
see IMPELLERS.

TURBULENCE

Measuring the intensity of transversal components of turbulence. J. Zeleny, Z. Janour. Zpravodaj VZLU no. 6:19-21 '60. C, 16.

TURBULENT FLOW

Law of variation of the path of the mixture and its influence on the turbulent movement of lubricating layer. N. Tipei, V. Constantinescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1091-1101 '60. R, 16.

Utilization of the profiles of standard rates in the qualitative determination of some characteristics of anisotropic turbulent flows. S. Savulescu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1269-1291 '60. R, 16.

TUREK, SVATOPLUK

Svatopluk's paradoxes and perspectives; in commemoration of the 60th birthday of T. Svatopluk. J. Hajek. Plamen 2 no. 10:83-85 O'60. C, 11.

TURKEY - HISTORY

Application of the Kuchuk Kainarji Treaty in connection with Moldavia and the Ruman Land, 1775-1783. A. Vianu. Studii ist 13 no. 5:71-103 '60. R, 4.

From the relations of Moldavia with the Ottoman Empire in the second half of the 15th century. M. Mehmet. Studii ist 13 no. 5:165-178 '60. R, 4.

TURKEY-TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

Turkey, foggy perspectives. R. Delsad. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:737-739 D'60. C, 6.

TURKISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The leading tune belongs to the actor; a review of a play. K. Daunys. Lit ir men no. 12:3 Mr'61. Li, 11.

TURKO-TATARIC LANGUAGES

Phenomena of the lexicality of affixes in the Turkic languages. In Russian. N. Baskakov. Rocz orient 24 no. 1:19-26 '60. P, 11.

TURKS IN BULGARIA

The system of tax-farming, lltizam, in the Ottoman Empire during the 16th-18th centuries with reference to the Bulgarian lands. B. Tsvetkova. Izv Prav inst BAN 11 no. 2:195-223 '60. B, 7.

TURKS IN HUNGARY

The fall and recapture of Gyor in the mirror of reality. A. Lengyel. Hadtort kozl no. 2:167-221 '59. H, 4.

TURKS IN MACEDONIA

Forms and organization of the credit system in Macedonia toward the end of the Turkish rule. D. Zografski. God ekon fak Skopje '60:103-136. Y, 5.

The Turks and Turkish monuments in the Macedonian People' Republic. M. Wasilewski. Przegl orient no. 4:379-384 '60. P, 4.

TURNING

Parameters of turning conditions in case of ordinary carbon steel. M. Popov, I. Mitrica, E. Desiu. Studii cerc mec apl 11 no. 5:1219-1231 '60. R, 16.

TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN

The objective genitive in the language of J. K. Tyl's prose. M. Grepl. Sbor jaz BU 9 no. 8:29-40 '60. C, 11.

TYPE AND TYPE FOUNDING
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TYPESETTING

Application of the metric system in typesetting. -ly. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1: Magyar Grafika] 14-15 '61. H, 2.

Cooperation between the proofreader and the typesetter. A. Szekely. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1:[Magyar Grafika] 33-35 '61. H, 2.

The future of type setting for linotypes. Typografia 63 no. 2/3:28-29 '60. C, 2.

TYPEWRITING
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TYPHOONS

Typhoons. F. Hruska. Nasa veda 7 no. 8:505-507 Ag'60. C, 1.

TYROL - HISTORY

Macek, Josef. Tyrolska selska valka a Michal Gaismair. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1960. 615 p. [The Tyrol peasant uprising and Michael Gaismair. 1st ed. French summary. illus., fold. maps, bibl., index, notes] C, 4.

U. N.
see UNITED NATIONS.

UDMURT LANGUAGE
see VOTYAK LANGUAGE.

UJVARI, LAJOS

Lajos Ujvari, Hungarian painter. G. Perneczky. Muveszet 2 no. 2:[42] F'61. H, 10.

UKRAINE - ART

Exhibition "Soviet Ukraine" on Riga. Lit un maksla no. 14:1 Ap'61. La, 11.

UKRAINE - GEOLOGY

Some observations on the correlation of the Llandovery of Estonia and Podolia; based on the study of the Ostracoda. In Russian. V. Krandievskii. Eesti tead akad geoloog no. 5:171-180 '60. E, 12.

UKRAINE - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Socialist competition between Kaunas and Kremenchug Hydroelectric-Power Stations. Reports Vilna Mr 4'61:1. Li, 1.

UKRAINIAN ARTISTS
see ARTISTS, UKRAINIAN.

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The great bard. J. Butenas. Lit ir men no. 11:1-2 Mr'61. Li, 11.

Immorality of the grand Kobzar. A. Vejans. Karogs no. 3:152-153 Mr'61. La, 11.

UKRAINIAN POETS
see POETS, UKRAINIAN.

ULAM, ADAM BRUNO

Infantile disease of industrialization; a book review. W. Sukiennicki. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:212-214 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

ULMANIS, KARLIS

Antinational nature of the Ulmanis government. Drizulis. Reports Riga 10 no. 9:14-16 Mr 3'61. La, 1.

ULTRAFILTRATION
see FILTERS AND FILTRATION.

ULTRASONICS

Concerning the investigation of structural formation of cement rock by the pulse acoustic method. In Russian. V. Dzenis. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:139-151 '60. La, 16.

Contributions to the study of the transfer of ultrasonic impulses by means of probing contact films. A. Iernath. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2:95-109 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

The dependence of the coefficient of sound extinction, th coefficient of structural nonhomogeneity, and the dynamic modulus of elasticity on the saturation of concrete with water. In Russian. IU. Urzhumtsev. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:127-138 '60. La, 16.

Determination of the diffusion constant by cellophane films. Gy. Tamas, T. Tarnoczy, Gy. Rosto. Magy fiz folyoir 8 no. 6:499-506 '60. H, 13.

New apparatus for welding with supersonic waves. V. Buns. Reports Riga 18 no. 3:18 Ja 21'61. La, 1.

Reactions of oxidation in the ultrasonic field. W. Wawrzyczek. Kosmos nieczyw 7 no. 1:9-19 '61. P, 13.

Testing autoclave silicate concretes by the ultrasonic method. In Russian. IU. Urzhumtsev. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:109-118 '60. La, 16.

UCJ 1 ultrasonic-cleaning apparatus for fine mechanics. J. Kouril. Stroj vyr 9 no. 2:96 F'61. C, 16.

Ultrasonic pulse device for determination of passage time and the degree of extinguishment of ultrasonic pulse in IM-2 concrete. In Russian. I. Spintsin. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:119-126 '60. La, 16.

Ultrasonic waves in animal life. Tr. from the Russian. Nasa veda 8 no. 1:19-22 Ja'61. C, 1.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Increase of pressure in case of ultraviolet radiations increasing in higher air strata. In German and Hungarian. F. Baur. Idojaras 62 no. 4:226-228 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

UNDER, MARIE

Changes in the direction of Marie Under's poetry. L. Grunthal. Mana 3 no. 4:189-199 '60. E, 11.

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

Brankovic, S. Ekonomski i drustveni razvitak nerazvijenih zemalja. Beograd, Kultura, 1958. 59 p. (Politicka biblioteka, 27) [Economic and social development of underdeveloped countries] Y, 6.

Calic, Dusan. Ekonomska uvjetovanost borbe kolonijalnih i nerazvijenih naroda za svoju samostalnost i drustveni progres. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958. 100 p. [Economic conditions of the struggle of colonial and underdeveloped nations for their independence and social progress. illus.] Y, 5.

Foreign capital in the underdeveloped areas. M. Dobroczynski. Handel zagr 6 no. 3:109-113 '61. P, 5.

Foreign means for financial assistance to underdeveloped countries. M. Dobroczynski. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 3:33-50 Mr'61. P, 6.

From different standpoints to a common view; report on the Scientific Conference on the Problems and Development of Economically Backward Regions, held in Naples, September 26-28, 1960. In English. E. Vercellino. World Marxist Rev 3 no. 12:73-76 D'60. C, 6.

Imperialism and underdeveloped areas. Pt. 2. The policy of nonconsequences and hypocrisy. K. Piotrowska-Hochfeld. Zycie gosp 16 no. 13:7 Mr'61. P, 5.

Integration efforts in economically under developed countries. K. Kulisek. Zahr obch no. 2:9-12 '61. C, 5.

Speed in politics. V. Milenkovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 468:366 Mr'61. Y, 5.

We answer questions. Zagad i mat no. 5:48-50 Mr'61. P, 6.

UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION

Vagrant electric currents and the protection of underground metal constructions against their effect. M. Ferencic. Nafta Jug 11 no. 11:284-290 N'60. Y, 16.

UNDERWEAR
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

UNEMPLOYED
see subdivision under U. S.

UNION INTERNATIONALE POUR LA PROTECTION DE LA PROPRIETE INDUSTRIELLE

Negotiations on the protection of industrial property in Geneva. O. Kunz. Cas mezinar pravo 5 no. 1:62-64 '61. C, 7.

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC - PATENTS

Protection of inventions in the United Arab Republic and Iraq. L. Haba. Vynalezy 5 no. 3:27-29 Mr'61. C, 16.

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC - RESEARCH

National Research Center of the United Arab Republic. T. Dzierzykraj-Rogalski. Nauka polska 1 no. 3: 205-206 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

UNITED NATIONS

Mencer, G. Mirove souziti; popularni pravni vyklad. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 102 p. (Popularni pravnicka knihovna) [Peaceful coexistence; a popular legal interpretation. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 7.

Basic problems in the implementation of the United Nations Charter provisions concerning the nonself-governing territories. O. Racic. Medunar probi 12 no. 4:11-36 '60. Y, 6.

Congo's bitter fruits for the organs of the United Nations. V. Till. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:732-734 D'60. C, 6.

Constitutional problems of the Trusteeship Council of the United Nations. D. Janca. Medunar probi 12 no. 4:37-62 '60. Y, 6.

Fifteenth anniversary of the United Nations. V. Simic. Medunar probi 12 no. 4:5-10 '60. Y, 6.

Fifteenth Session of the United Nations General Assembly. P. Radoinov. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 4:71-83 '60. B, 1.

Intervention under the United Nations banner. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 3:5-9 Mr'61. P, 6.

SUNFED (Special United Nations Fund for Economic Development). dd. Nasi razgi 10 no. 7:157 Ap'61. Y, 1.

Some problems concerning the liquidation of the colonial system and the membership in the Trusteeship Council. G. Mencer. Cas mezinar pravo 5 no. 1:39-52 '61. C, 7.

The structure of the United Nations Organization. R. Jasica. Sprawy miedzynar 13 no. 12:84-95 D'60. P, 6.

Urgent questions before the U. N. General Assembly. D. Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 263:3-5 Mr'61. Y, 6.

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA

The Addis Ababa conference; the activity of the U. N. Economic Commission for Africa. M. Barisic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 263:6-7 Mr'61. Y, 6.

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

9th Session of the Committee for the Development of Trade of the Economic Commission for Europe. H. Kralova. Zahr obch no. 1:22-23 '61. C, 5.

Session of the Committee on Agricultural Problems of the Economic Commission for Europe. L. Sobotka. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 1:27-29 '61. C, 15.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

The International Congress of Historical Sciences in Stockholm in 1960. N. Goldberger, V. Varga. Analele Partid 6 no. 6:100-110 '60. R, 6.

Some questions of effectiveness in applied research and development work; a qualitative analysis. In English. J. Klar. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:243-259 '60. H, 16.

U.S. - ABORTION

Abortions in the United States. M. Vojta. Demografie 3 no. 1:61-62 '61. C, 5.

U.S. - ART

About that international level; thoughts after seeing the Estonian Art Exhibition in New York September 11-25, 1960. I. Mikiver. Mana 3 no. 4:253-257 '60. E, 11.

U.S. - ASTRONOMY

Impressions from the Polarization Conference in Tucson, Arizona. K. Serkowski. Postepy astronom 8 no. 3: 177-180 Jl/S'60. P, 13.

U.S. - BUDGET

Bill of the new government budget of the United States. K. Machek. Fin a uver no. 3:168-171 '61. C, 5.

U.S. - CHORAL SINGING

The double anniversary of the Dainava Song Ensemble. E. Sulaitis. Liet dien 12 no. 3:12-13 Mr'61. Li, 1.

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reports Riga 18 no. 12:23-25 Mr 26'61. La, 1.

U.S. - COLOR PRINTING

Making chromatic selections by the Log Etronics Color Separator. F. Farrier. Papir es grafika 5 no. 1: [Magyar Grafika] 61-63 '61. H, 2.

U.S. - COMMERCE - LATVIA

First shipment from the United States. Reports Riga 18 no. 5:11-12 F 3'61. La, 1.

U.S. - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Textile machinery arrives in Riga Harbor from USA. Reports Riga 18 no. 12:17 Mr 25'61. La, 1.

U.S. - DEFENSES

The armament race and the working masses. In Russian. V. Saprykov. Kom sov La 16 no. 1:76-78 Ja'61. La, 6.

U.S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Zimanas, Germanas. Ka as maciau Amerikoje; keliones ispudziai. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1960. 257 p. [What I saw in America; a traveler's impressions. illus., fold. col. map] Li, 12.

America at close view. (To be contd.) A. Bielliauskas. Svyturys 13 no. 5:12-14 Mr'61. Li, 1.

Among the skycrapers. M. Sluckis. Lit ir men no. 8: 3-4 F'61. Li, 11.

Memories which last. J. Kmet. Nova pot 12 no. 9/12: 510-521 D'60. Y, 3.

U.S. - DRAINAGE

Development of land-drainage systems in the United States of America during the past 50 years. B. Dakovic. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 10:410-423 O'60. Y, 15.

U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The economy of the USA. G. Wheeler. Mezinar polit 5 no. 3:149-153 Mr'61. C, 6.

United States is facing another depression. V. Svoboda. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:740-741 D'60. C, 6.

A year of changes. Peregrinus. Handel zagr 6 no. 3: 97 '61. P, 5.

U.S. - ECONOMIC POLICY

Integration or desintegration? K. Svec. Mezinar polit 5 no. 3:166-170 Mr'61. C, 6.

U.S. - ELECTRIC POWER

The problem of economic meeting of the electric peak loads in the United States. J. M. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 3:79-81 Mr'61. P, 16.

U.S. - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Coal supply of electric-power plants in the United States. B. Bartoszek. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 3:72-74 Mr'61. P, 16.

U.S. - FARM PRODUCE

The importance of foreign trade in farm produce for the economy of the United States. Rynki rolne 7 no. 1:21-22 Ja'61. P, 5.

U.S. - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Methods of using mineral fertilizers in the USA. P. Todorovski. Soc zemj 12 no. 11/12:8-14 '60. Y, 15.

U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

The mark helps the dollar. V. Milenkovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 467:333-334 Mr'61. Y, 5.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

America and the world. J. Mieroszewski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:3-12 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

The attempt of the U. S. for fiasco isolating Cuba. M. Kubin. Mezinar polit 5 no. 3:172-174 Mr'61. C, 6.

Control or espionage? J. Bucek. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12: 709-712 D'60. C, 6.

From the Monroe Doctrine to the Declaration of San Jose. W. Daszkiewicz. Sprawy miedzynar 13 no. 12:31-61 D'60. P, 6.

Reformism and conciliatory tendencies in Latin America. C. Rodriquez. Lupta 41 no. 1:108-110 Ja'61. R, 6.

Washington on the African crossroad. Mezinar polit 5 no. 3:129-131 Mr'61. C, 6.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CUBA

American imperialists are preparing war against Cuba. Stoterovs. Reports Riga 18 no. 1:29-30 Ja 3'61. La, 1.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Thus they make history. L. Erdelyi. Korunk 18 no. 10: 1389-1390 O'59. R, 1.

U.S. - HEART

A study trip to the United States. M. Hubka. Nasa veda 7 no. 9:566-569 S'60. C, 1.

U.S. - HISTORY

Thomas, Benjamin Platt. Abraham Lincoln. [Prevedel Bozidar Pahor] Ljubljana, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1955. 498, [1] p. [Translation of Abraham Lincoln; illus.] Y, 4.

U.S. - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Training managers of enterprises in the United States. J. Gajda. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 3:134-136 Mr'61. P, 5.

U.S. - INDUSTRIES

Examination of the index of the American industrial production. K. V. Stat szemle 39 no. 2:223-224 F'61. H, 5.

U.S. - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Beat generation, moral anarchists. L. Semri. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 1:83-86 '60. Y, 11.

A letter from New York. P. Bonsky. Plamen 2 no. 10: 120-124 O'60. C, 11.

U.S. - IRON

Application of automatic-control systems in the American iron and steel industry. Tr. from the English. W. Miller. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:143-149 '61. C, 16.

U.S. - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Bourgeois theories about "class cooperation" in the USA. In Russian. V. Androsov. Kom sov La 15 no. 12:70-74 D'60. La, 6.

U.S. - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Prospects for the peaceful competition between Russia and the United States in the field of machine construction. G. Saceanu. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 10:62-66 O'60. R, 5.

U.S. - MONEY

Crisis of the American dollar. P. Stanek. Zahr obch no. 2:36-39 '61. C, 5.

Threatened position of the United States dollar. Z. Karpinski. Wiad banku pol 17 no. 2:89-93 F'61. P, 5.

U.S. - PAPER

A visit of Polish papermakers to the USA and Canada. H. Pawlowski. Przegl papier 17 no. 3:72-74 Mr'61. P, 16.

U.S. - PHILOSOPHY

American Philosophers at Work; a book review. J. Bartos. Filos cas CSAV 8 no. 1:88-110 '61. C, 3.

U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

After the elections in the United States. G. Wheeler. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:705-708 D'60. C, 6.

Eight-year persona non grata. B. Rohan. Predvoj 5 no. 6:16 F'61. C, 1.

President Kennedy's program; a text of the inaugural address. Nasi razgi 10 no. 2:26-27 Ja'61. Y, 1.

2 months of Kennedy's Presidency. S. Ludkiewicz. Walka mlodych 13 no. 14:4 Ap'61. P, 5.

U.S. - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Standardization in the United States refrigeration industry. Sw. Normalizacja P 23 no. 8:496-497 Ag'55. P, 16.

U.S. - ROCKET PLANES

The X-15 experimental airplane. W. Geisler. Astronautyka [2] no. 1/2:16-18 Je'59. P, 16.

U.S. - SOCIALISM

On the occasion of the 50th anniversary of Yugoslav Socialist Union in Chicago. C. Kristan. Nasi razgl 10 no. 2:35 Ja'61. Y, 1.

U.S. - STEEL

Application of automatic-control systems in the American iron and steel industry. Tr. from the English. W. Miller. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:143-149 '61. C, 16.

U.S. - THEATER

Clifford Odets' The Country Girl; on the Studio Theater production in New York, Oct. 29, 1960. I. Mikiver. Mana 3 no. 4:249-252 '60. E, 11.

U.S. - TRADE-MARKS

Survey of foreign legal provisions on trade-mark protection, United States of America. A. Landa. Ochr znamky 3 no. 2:11-16 F'61. C, 16.

U.S. - UNEMPLOYED

The Latvian unemployed in USA. Reports Riga 18 no. 12: 16 Mr 25'61. La, 1.

U.S. - WAGES

Comparison of the average real wage levels in some European capitalist countries and in the United States of America. K. Burger. Stat szemle 39 no. 3:305-314 Mr'61. H, 5.

UNIVAC COMPUTER

Application of the Univac 60 electronic computer in calculating the characteristic equations of fluttering. Z. Dacic. Mehanografija 2 no. 4:1-11 Ap'61. Y, 16.

Plotting graphs by means of the 60-120 electronic Univac computer and tables of the 3100 type. Mehanografija 1 no. 12:18-21 D'60. Y, 16.

UNIVERSE
see COSMOGONY.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

UPITS, ANDREJS

A. Upits' Platsa makonos (A Crack in the Clouds); a review of a play. L. Parupe. Lit un maksla no. 14: 4 Ap'61. La, 11.

URANIUM

A colloquium on the technology of uranium. T. Wyszkowski. Kosmos nieozyw 7 no. 1:45-49 '61. P, 13.

The experimental determination of the buckling in the bare heavy water natural uranium critical assembly "RB." In English. M. Raisic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:1-6 Mr'60. Y, 13.

1st Polish-Yugoslav Conference on the Technology of Uranium. T. Adamski. Kosmos nieozyw 7 no. 1: 49-50 '61. P, 13.

Flotation of carbonates from uranium ores. J. Jancarek, J. Cibulka. Rudy 9 no. 2:Prace 1-4 F'61. C, 16.

Growth kinetics and the properties of a diffusion layer on the phase boundary between uranium and aluminum. V. Kraus. Jaderna energie 7 no. 2:48-53 F'61. C, 16.

Investigation of the SR-1 heterogeneous subcritical assembly. In Russian. L. Pal and others. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3:205-219 '60. H, 13.

A possibility for the measurement of thermal neutron flux with emulsions in gel form. In English. M. Juric, D. Winterhalter, D. Dordevic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:27-32 Mr'60. Y, 13.

URANYL NITRATE

The influence of hydrolysis products of tri-n-butylphosphate on the uranyl nitrate extraction process by the use of 40 per cent tri-n-butylphosphate-nepazine solution. C. Deptula. W. Korpak. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:49-58 '61. P, 13.

URBANISM
see subdivision CITIES AND TOWNS under SLOVENIA.

UREA

A domestic adhesive for the industry of chip boards. V. Hofman, S. Bakic. Kem ind 10 no. 1:11-14 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Electrophoresis of a calf thymus histone, labeled with radioiodine, in vitro in buffers containing urea. L. Hnilica, V. Gregusova, V. Thurzo. Biologia 15 no. 10:776-779 '60. C, 13.

Obtaining cations through modifying the pectin preparations with carbamide-formaldehyde resins. I. Kh. Krachanov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:355-359 '60. B, 16.

UREASE

Mechanism of the effect of tetracycline antibiotics. III. The effect of chlorotetracycline on the urease activity of Brucellea. V. Kremery, R. Stukovsky. Biologia 15 no. 10:759-767 '60. C, 13.

UREMOVIC, L.

Z. Vistricka and L. Uremovic's Shema spajanja u elektrotehnici (Outline of Applications in Electrical Engineering); a book review. M. Brezinscak. Energija 9 no. 11/12:424 '60. Y, 16.

URINE

Early changes in the activity of deoxyribonucleic acid in the urine of irradiated persons. In French. M. Jovanovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:137-139 Mr'60. Y, 13.

The influence of methionine on the level of creatinine in the urine of football players. E. Ziobro, B. Dziedzic, Z. Sutylo. Kultura fiz 14 [i.e. 15] no. 2:106-109 F'61. P, 8.

UROCYSTIS CEPULAE
see also subdivision under MACEDONIA.

Pest of onion sets Urocystis cepulae. F. Pejcinovski. Soc zemj 12 no. 11/12:40-43 '6-. Y, 15.

URODELA

Morphological regulation and swimming capacity in Urodela after the reversal of the presumptive brain parts of the neural plate. In English. F. Sladecek. Folia biol Cz 6 no. 6:403-419 '60. C, 13.

VACATIONS
see subdivision under POLAND.

VACCINES AND VACCINATION

A comparative study of the effectiveness of different standard pertussis vaccines. In English. I. Joo, S. Pusztai, V. Juhasz. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 4: 401-410 '60. H, 13.

VACLAVEK, BEDRICH

Taufer, Jiri. O Bedrichu Vaclavkovi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 41 p. [Bedrich Vaclavek; a biography. 1st ed. illus., port.] C, 11.

VACUUM

Espe, Werner. Technologia hmot vakuovej techniky. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied. [1. vyd.] [Technology of materials in the vacuum technique. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries, illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] C, 13. Vol. 2. [Siliceous materials; glass, quartz, ceramics, mica, asbestos] 1960. 790 p.

Design data for vacuum systems below 10^{-8} Tr. S. Pytkowski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:196-198 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

A greaseless valve for ultrahigh vacuum purposes. S. Pytkowski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:194-195 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Heat-caused dilatation of copper-clad iron-nickel current-carrying wires for vacuum engineering. In German. E. Fuchs. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 1/2:53-63 '61. H, 16.

Measurements of very low-voltage direct current for high vacuum measuring purposes. W. Gorski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:192-193 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Selected construction problems of technological vacuum systems. W. Gorski, S. Pytkowski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:207-210 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

Werner Espe's Technologia hmot vakuovej techniky II (Technology of Materials in the Vacuum Technique, Vol. 2); a book review. M. Volf. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 1:28 Ja'61. C, 16.

VACUUM TUBES

Measurement of the deionization time of duplexer T-R tubes. L. Sokolowski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2: 127-130 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

A method of determining gaseous contents and absorption effectiveness of barium getters. C. Kiliszek, J. Marks. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:204-206 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

New types of vacuum tubes for stereophonic amplifiers. K. W. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 3:77-78 Mr'61. P, 16.

Technology of activating discharge tube electrodes with potassium and sodium. W. Wolinski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:211-214 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

VAGNER, STEVAN J.

Stevan J. Vagner; an obituary. Jug ndv 7 no. 4:71-72 O/D'60. Y, 7.

VAHER, LUISE

The epoch and the people. O. Utt. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 9:3-5 Mr'61. E, 11.

VAISNORAS, F.

An artistic autobiographic sketch; a book review. V. Preskienis. Lit ir men no. 9:2 F'61. Li, 11.

VAJS, JOSEF

Catalogs of manuscripts of the two great Slav libraries; a review of J. Vasica and J. Vajs' book Soupis staroslovanskych rukopisu Narodniho muzea v Prazo (Catalog of Old Slavic Manuscripts in the Collections of the National Museum in Prague) and Zofia Ameisenova's Rekopisy i pierwodruki iluminowane Biblioteki Jagiellonskiej (Illuminated Manuscripts and First Prints of the Jagellonian Library). S. Juric. Vjes bibl Hrv 6 no. 1/2:67-69 '60. Y, 3.

VALUE

Against bourgeois and revisionist theories on value and prices in socialism. I. Rachmuth. Probleme econ 13 no. 12:92-103 '60. R, 5.

The regulating role of the law of value in determining prices, turnover, and commodity production under the conditions of socialism. N. Popov. Godishnik ideol kated 52:269-299 '58 (published '59). B, 5.

VALVES

A greaseless valve for ultrahigh vacuum purposes. S. Pytkowski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:194-195 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

VAMOS, MIKLOS

Notes on Miklos Vamos' article on criminal procedure. Gy. Bolgar. Jogtud kozl 10 no. 3:164-167 Mr'61. H, 7.

VANAGS, JANIS

Janis Vanags appointed Minister of Agriculture. Reports Riga 18 no. 12:9 Mr 22'61. La, 1.

VANCURA, VLADISLAV

At last a monograph on Vancura; a review of Milan Kundera's Umeni romanu (The Art of the Novel). Z. Kozmin. Plamen 2 no. 10:113-115 O'60. C, 11.

Seeking the innermost sense of Vancura's novels; a contribution to the discussion on the ideology, the poet's individuality, and the method of literary analysis. (Conclusion) V. Dostal. Nova mysl no. 2: 232-247 F'61. C, 6.

VARIATION (BIOLOGY)

Heredity and mutation; also, a summary of the discussion. A. Makarowicz, S. Skowron. Kosmos biol 4 no. 6:749-768 '55. P, 13.

VARNISH AND VARNISHING

Economical application of silicone resins (varnishes) in electrical engineering. M. Sasin. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:172-175 '61. C, 16.

The influence of glyptal varnish on the mechanical properties of insulating paper. H. Latour, J. Slowikowski. Przegl electrotechn 37 no. 2:80-84 F'61. P, 16.

New varnishes for intersheet insulation of transformer cores. J. Pirszel. Energetyka Pol 15 no. 2:57-59 F'61. P, 16.

Polyester varnish resins made from shale tar phenols. In Russian. H. Raudsepp, E. Pliroja. Sbornik slantsa Tallinn no. 6:95-102 '59. E, 16.

VARTIK, FRANTISEK

Contribution to the solution of some theoretical problems of the development of socialism; a review of Frantisek Vartik's Niektore otazky zakladne a nadstavby v CSR (Some Problems of Foundation and Superstructure in Czechoslovakia). R. Sima. Predvoj 5 no. 7:17 F'61. C, 1.

VASCULAR PLANTS
see subdivision BOTANY under POLAND.

VASCULAR SYSTEM
see CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

VASEK, VLADIMIR

Smeja, Fran. Setkani s Petrem Bezrucem. [Hradec u Opavy, Krajske osvetove stredisko] 1958. 11 p. (Listy z Hradce, 1958) [Encounter with Petr Bezruc. illus.] C, 11.

VASICA, JOSEF

Catalogs of manuscripts of the two great Slav libraries; a review of J. Vasica and J. Vajs' book Soupis staroslovanskych rukopisu Narodniho muzea v Praze (Catalog of Old Slavic Manuscripts in the Collections of the National Museum in Prague) and Zofia Ameisenova's Rekopisy i pierwodruki iluminowane Biblioteki Jagiellonskiej (Illuminated Manuscripts and First Prints of the Jagellonian Library). S. Juric. Vjes bibl Hrv 6 no. 1/2:67-69 '60. Y, 2.

VASZILIEVITS SOMJEN, LASZLO

Gyula Reval and Laszlo Vaszilievits Somjen's Az epitesi szerzodes (The Building Contract); a book review. A. Szell. Dontobiraskodas 2 no. 1:29-30 Ja'61. H, 7.

VECTOR ANALYSIS

Determination of the spaces A_3 with the group of motion β_1 in Russian. V. Dumitras. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:577-624 '60. R, 13.

Elimination of surface integrals from the equation of planetary disturbances in vectorial elements. In Esperanto. B. Popovic. Bilten mat fiz Mak 10:29-38 '59. Y, 13.

On a class of homogeneous spaces A_n. In English. G. Vranceanu. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:473-482 '60. R, 13.

Orlich spaces in vector fields. IV. Linear operations. In French. N. Dinculeanu. Studia math 19 no. 3:321-331 '60. R, 13.

Physical quantities and mathematical structures. A. Suhadolc. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:158-159 '60. Y, 13.

Projective invariants of the spaces A_n of the symmetrical affine connection, which are the general partially projective spaces P_n^{n-3}. In Russian. P. Mocanu. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:705-718 '60. R, 13.

Solution of a limit problem for a biharmonic equation. C. Katik. Studit cerc mat Cluj 9 no. 1/4:135-148 '58. R, 13.

Some ramarks on the representation of linear operators in spaces of vector-valued continuous functions. In English. C. Foias, I. Singer. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:729-752 '60. R, 13.

A theorem on the electromagnetic energy in the deforming conditions of the electromagnetic field. V. Ionescu. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:819-826 '60. R, 16.

Transformation formula of the double-vectorial product and its application to the distribution law of vectorial multiplication. V. Janckoski. Bilten mat fiz Mak 10: 39-42 '59. Y, 13.

VEGETABLES

see also subdivision under CHINA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, SERBIA.

Content of carotene in the dietetic fruit, vegetable, and grass powders during the process of their preservation. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:367-371 '59. B, 16.

Effect of the intensity of fruit and vegetable respiration on their storage. K. Kopec. Prum potravin 12 no. 1: 22-25 Ja'61. C, 16.

International standardization of the testing of canned foods of plant origin. L. Torbagyi-Novak. Konzerv paprika N/D'60:211-215. H, 16.

Relation between the activity of oxidases, oxidation-reduction reaction, and vitamin C in vegetables. N. Langrova, M. Houska. Prum potravin 12 no. 1:50-52 Ja'61. C, 16.

Research on the content and durability of the potency of vitamin C in certain canned vegetables in relation to the necessity for their vitamin enrichment. A. Radoev, A. Mladenov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:385-390 '59. B, 16.

Theoretical bases of determining unit costs of production in the fruit and vegetable industry. W. Malc. Zesz nauk ekon Wroclaw no. 8:3-170 '60. P, 5.

VEHICLES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

VEKARIC, STJEPAN

Stjepan Vekaric's Peljeski jedrenjaci (Peljesac Sailing Vessels); a book review. J. Vasiljevic. Vojnoist gl II no. 5:84-88 O'60. Y, 4.

VELKAVERH, BRANKO

Captain Branko Velkaverh; his fiftieth anniversary. V. Pirnat. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:46 Ja'61. Y, 17.

VENDING MACHINES

The effectiveness of using vending machines in commerce. J. Domagalski. M. Struzycki. Rocz Inst wew 5 no. 4:16-51 '60. P, 5.

VENEERS AND VENEERING

see subdivision under POLAND.

VENEZUELA - COMMERCE

Venezuela. Estados Unidos de Venezuela. [Brit Guyana. British Guiana. Francia Guyana. Guyane Francaise. Holland Guyana. Surinam] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 157 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato, 770) [Venezuela, British Guiana, French Guiana, Dutch Guiana; a foreign trade guide. fold. maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 5.

VENEZUELA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The struggle grows sharper; a letter from Venezuela. In English. J. D. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 3:86-88 Mr'61. C, 6.

VENUS (PLANET)

Professor Balys Styra on the new Russian space flight to Venus. Reports Vilna F 16'61:1. Li, 1.

VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS

Notes on the translations of Vergil. A. Oras. Mana 3 no. 4:179-180 '60. E, 11.

VERMICULARIA

Critical observations on some species of fungi of the genera Gloeosporium, Colletotrichum, and Vermicularia. A. Negru. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 3: 353-364 '60. R, 13.

VERTICALLY RISING AIRPLANES

Vertical or short take-off? V. Pokorny. Letecky obzor 5 no. 1:6-8 Ja'61. C, 16.

VESKI, JOHANNES VOLDEMAR

J. V. Veski and the efforts to reach a unified written Estonian language. A. Kask. Emakeele aastar 4: 5-16 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

J. V. Veski as a developer of Estonian wrod stock. A. Veski. Emakeele aastar 4:17-27 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

VETERANS, DISABLED

see subdivision under POLAND.

VETERINARY ANATOMY

Marginal remarks on R. A. Green's article "Teaching Veterinary Anatomy as a Branch of Biology and Its Relation to Human Anatomy." K. Krysiak. Kosmos biol 9 no. 3:599-600 '60. P, 13.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

VIBRATED CONCRETE

Concerning determination of the rheologic characteristics of concrete mixtures. In Russian. L. Faitelson. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:61-77 '60. La, 16.

Concerning structure similarity of vibromixed silicate material. In Russian. I. Zvirgzde. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:55-59 '60. La, 16.

The concrete-mixing method by vibration and shock excitation. (To be contd.) V. Smigalskij. Stav cas 8 no. 2/3:131-143 '60. C, 16.

Effectiveness of using vibromixing method in production technology of silicate materials. In Russian. I. Kalis. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:41-53 '60. La, 16.

Experimental research in the vibromixing process of incoherent particle mixture. In Russian. G. Kunnos, E. Tenis. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:7-20 '60. La, 16.

Investigation of optimum regime in vibromixing fine-grained asphalt concrete. In Russian. G. Grinberg. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:21-40 '60. La, 16.

Revibration as a means for the acceleration of hardening of concrete during its heating. In Russian. R. Iokhanson. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:91-98 '60. La, 16.

VIBRATION

Calculations for the frequency of their own vibrations in trussed arch roof structures. G. Rak. Inz i bud 18 no. 2:53-56 F'61. P, 16.

Contribution to the simplification of computations related to oscillations. A. Balogh. Muszaki kozl MTA 27 no. 3/4:227-245 '60. H, 16.

Free vibration of frames with regard to the elasticity of the subsoil and the coaction of the foundation mass. M. Wizmur. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 3:307-326 '60. P, 16.

The influence of the shear and longitudinal forces and the rotational inertia on the vibration of foundation frameworks. E. Krynicki. Archiw inz lad 6 no. 3: 271-305 '60. P, 16.

VIBRATORS

Piezoelectric vibrators for very low frequencies. J. Zelenka. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2:66-70 F'61. C, 16.

Research on the WD-4 dynamic exciter. W. Pruski. Ciepl masz przeplyw no. 30:16-30 '60. P, 16.

VIENNA - INDUSTRIES

Means to meet the peak demands for electric current in Vienna. B. S. Wiad elektrotech 28 no. 3:71-72 My'61. P, 16.

VIETNAM - AGRICULTURE

Speedy growth of agricultural production in the Vietnamese Democratic Republic. Rynki rolne 7 no. 1:22-23, 31 Ja'61. P, 5.

VIETNAM - LEPROSY

I treated leprosy in Vietnam. L. Holcik. Nasa veda 7 no. 8:462-468 Ag'60. C, 1.

VIETNAM - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Signals from south Vietnam. J. Krylova. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:729-730 D'60. C, 6.

VIETNAM - TRADE-MARKS

Outline of legal provisions on trade-marks in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. J. Chlum, L. Lorenzova. Ochr znamky 3 no. 1:5-7 Ja'61. C, 12.

VIETOR, MARTIN

Martin Vietor's Slovenska sovietska republika v r. 1919 (The Slovak Soviet Republic in 1919); a book review. M. Pietrzak. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:377-381 '55. P, 7.

VIIDALEPP, RICHARD

Folklore research from the homeland; a review of R. Viidalepp's Eesti rahvaluule uievaade (A Survey of Estonian Folklore) and E. Laugaste and E. Normann's Muistendid Kalevipojast (Legends about Kalevipoeg). I. Paulson. Mana 3 no. 4:267-269 '60. E, 11.

Problems of the study of Estonian folklore; a review of R. Viidalepp's Eesti rahvaluule uievaade (A Survey of Estonian Folklore). U. Kolk. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 1: 51-59 Ja'61. E, 11.

VIIK, JAAN

Death penalty for Ralf Gerrets and Jaan Viik was carried out after their appeal for clemency was rejected. N Eesti raadio Mr 30'61:402. E, 1.

Estonians in foreign countries should not be afraid to repatriate because of the war crimes trial. V. Raudsalu. N Eesti raadio Mr 25'61:365-367. E, 1.

A meeting of mourning at Kalevi-Liiva. N Eesti raadio Mr 13'61:343. E, 1.

People express their satisfaction with the death penalty given at the war crime trial. N Eesti raadio Mr 12'61:339. E, 1.

Thoughts about the war crime trial. P. Rummo. N Eesti raadio Mr 12'61:339-340. E, 1.

The whole nation accusses. A. Saar. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 10:3-4 Mr'61. E, 11.

VIKS, ERVIN RIČHARD ADOLF

A meeting of mourning at Kalevi-Liiva. N Eesti raadio Mr 13'61:343. E, 1.

VILBASTE, GUSTAV

In commemoration of the 75th birthday of G. Vilbaste.

V

VILDE, EDUARD (Continued)

The vocabulary of Eduard Vilde's Jutrustused (Tales). K. Klindak. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 3:145-151 Mr'61. E, 11.

Who cleared the way to Vilde's becoming the editor of Postimees? O. Iblus. Keel ja kirj 4 no. 1:33-35 Ja'61. E, 11.

VILLAGE COMMUNITIES
see subdivision under POLAND.

VILLAGES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

VILNA - BUILDINGS

A new microdistrict under construction in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 1'61:6. Lt, 1.

VILNA - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition of agricultural machinery in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 1'61:1. Lt, 1.

An exhibition of agricultural technology in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 11'61:1. Lt, 1.

VILNA - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Art treasury of the capital. E. Pranckunas. Lit ir men no. 14:1 Ap'61. Lt, 11.

VILNA - INDUSTRIES

A gas-concrete factory under construction in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 11'61:2. Lt, 1.

New lacquering process at the Vilna Furniture Combine. Reports Vilna F 22'61:2. Lt, 1.

Report from the Vilna Television Plant. F. Maciunskas. Reports Vilna F 15'61:3. Lt, 1.

VILNA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The poet in Vilna. Lit ir men no. 11:2 Mr'61. Lt, 11.

VILNA - SCHOOLS

Wincenty Herborski, head of the medical clinic of the old Vilnius University in the years 1823-1826. J. Smigielski. Archiw hist med 23 no. 4:405-445 '60. P, 14.

VINIDUR

The problem of introducing vinidur pipes into electric installations. S. Zawidzki. Wiad elektrotechn 28 no. 1:9-12 Ja'61. P, 16.

Requests concerning vinidur pipes for electric installations. O. Guziur. Wiad elektrotech 28 no. 3:68-70 My'61. P, 16.

VINYL ACETATE

Using polyvinyl acetate cement in the laying of mosaic parquets. V. Berger, J. Sebo. Stavba 8 no. 1:20-23 '61. C, 16.

VINYL CHLORIDE
see CHLOROETHYLENE.

VIRTOSU, EMIL

Emil Virtosu's Titulatura domnilor si asocierea la domnie in Tara Romineasca si Moldova (pina in sec. al XVI-lea) (Titles of the Princes and the Association with the Throne in the Ruman Land and Moldavia up to the 16th Century); a book review. A. G. Studii ist 13 no. 5:272-275 '60. R, 4.

VIRUSES

Contributions to the study of the transmission of the stolbur virus through the insect Hyalesthes obsoletus Sign. P. Ploaie. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 4:497-504 '60. R, 13.

The fight against the smallest enemies of mankind. M. Kohutova. Nasa veda 7 no. 11:665-667 N'60. C, 1.

Methods of cultivating and estimating tobacco mosaic virus concentration. M. Gubanski. Wiad bot 5 no. 1:19-30 '61. P, 13.

Transfer of the viruses of stolbur, clover virescence and clover stuntedness by the cicada Aphrodes bicinctus (Schrank). In German. M. Musil. Biologia 15 no. 10:721-728 '60. C, 13.

VISCOMETER

Rheologic investigations of macromolecular substances. IX. A new rotation viscosimeter for investigating the rheologic properties of printing inks. In German. Z. Cauros, M. Gara. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4: 287-306 '60. H, 16.

VISCOSE RAYON
see RAYON.

VISCOSITY

An application of the spatial derivative to the equations of elasticity in space. In French. M. Nedelcu. Rev math pures 5 no. 3/4:549-572 '60. R, 13.

Use of gamma relays in determining the viscosity of liquids by the absolute method. In Russian. A. Popescu, I. Carabogdan. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:451-458 '60. R, 16.

VISTRICKA, Z.

Z. Vistricka and I. Uremovic's Shema spajanja u elektrotehnici (Outline of Applications in Electrical Engineering); a book review. M. Brezinscak. Energija 9 no. 11/12:424 '60. Y, 16.

VISTULA RIVER

The construction of the main waterway of the Upper Vistula River and its influence on the development of the city of Krakow. M. Tobiasz. Gosp wodna 21 no. 1:11-14 Ja'61. P, 16.

The idea of using tubular turbine pumps in electric-power stations on the cascade of the Lower Vistula River. Gosp wodna 21 no. 1:16-19 Ja'61. P, 16.

The July 1960 flood in the upper Vistula River area. J. Punzet. Gosp wodna 21 no. 1:2-5 Ja'61. P, 16.

The 1960 flood in the basin of the Vistula and Oder Rivers. Gosp wodna 21 no. 1:2 Ja'61. P, 16.

Quantitative dynamics of benthic Tendipedidae in the muddy sections of the Konfederatka, an old branch cut off from the Vistula River. Z. Kajak. Ekologia pol A 8 no. 10:229-260 '60. P, 13.

The regulation of the middle of the Vistula River. J. Zielinski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 17:3 Ap'61. P, 61.

VISUAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

VITAL STATISTICS

A seminar on the application of demographic and health statistics for genetic studies, and studies of radiation in Geneva V. Srb. Demografie 3 no. 1: 79-80 '61. C, 5.

VITAMIN C
see ASCORBIC ACID.

VITAMIN P

Content of vitamin P substances in wild and domesticated plants and fruits. A. Radoev, A. Mladenov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:379-383 '59. B, 16.

Research on the content of vitamin P substances in the linden blossom. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:373-378 '59. B, 16.

VITAMINS

Forthcoming International Conference on Vitamins in Bulgaria. I. Emanuilov. Spisanie BAN 5 no. 3:32-36 '60. B, 1.

Research on the antibiotic qualities of some vitamins. A. Radoev, B. Lambrev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:155-161 '60. B, 16.

Vitaminized bread; influence of the vitamins on the manufacturing qualities of the dough and the quality of the bread. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:177-184 '60. B, 16.

VITICULTURE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Informations from the international conference on ampelography. D. Pospisilova. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 1:48-50 '61. C, 15.

VLADIMIRESCU, TUDOR

The revolt led by Tudor Vladimirescu. Studii ist 13 no. 5:191-198 '60. R, 4.

Some unpublished documents on Tudor Vladimirescu. S. Iancovici. Studii ist 13 no. 5:121-146 '60. R, 4.

VLTAVA RIVER

Czechoslovak Republic. Ustredni sprava geodezie a kartografie. Vodacka a rybarska mapa Vltavy. [2. vyd. V Praze, 1960] 80 p. [Maps of the Vltava River for boating and fishing. 2d. ed.] C, 12.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
see subdivision under MONTENEGRO, SERBIA.

VODACEK, LEO

A review of Vladimir Kadlec and Leo Vodacek's Rozbor cinnosti vyrobniho podniku (Analysis of the Operation of a Production Enterprise). A. Uhlik. Plan hosp 14 no. 3:276-279 '61. C, 6.

A useful handbook; a review of Vladimir Kadlec and Leo Vodacek's Rozbor cinnosti vyrobniho podniku (Analysis of the Operation of a Production Enterprise). L. Bakalar. Fin a uver no. 2:113-117 '61. C, 6.

VOJVODINA - CALVES

Fattening male calves under the conditions of Vojvodina. S. Bacvanski, T. Cobic. Poljoprivreda 8 no. 10/12:67-71 O/D'60. Y, 15.

VOJVODINA - CRIMINAL LAW

Misdemeanors under the economic and administrative measures. S. Grcic. Nasa praksa no. 1/2:19-23 Ja/F'60. Y, 7.

VOJVODINA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Costs of the criminal procedure. L. Jovovic. Nasa praksa no. 1/2:27-30 Ja/F'60. Y, 7.

VOJVODINA - GEOLOGY

Contribution to the stratigraphy of the Neocene deposits near Kovin-Gaj and Ovca, Banat; based on dilp drilling. M. Pavlovic. Geol anali 26:141-151 '59. Y, 12.

VOJVODINA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Current cadre problems of the people's committees in Vojvodina. D. Vukasinovic. Nar odbor 14 no. 1:20-33 '61. Y, 6.

VOJVODINA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Declaration of Fruska Gora as a national park. R. Dekic. Nar odbor 14 no. 1:42-43 '61. Y, 6.

VOJVODINA - OILS AND FATS

Stimulative forms of distribution of individual income in the "2 oktobar" Oil Factory in Zrenjanin. Produktivnost 2 no. 12:948-950 D'60. Y, 6.

VOJVODINA - POLICE

Status of employees in training. E. Cungarov. Nasa praksa no. 1/2:15-17 Ja/F'60. Y, 7.

VOJVODINA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Congresses of the Serbian social democrats in Vojvodina before the First World War. A. Radenic. Spomenik SAN no. 109:1-36 '60. Y, 4.

VOJVODINA - RAILROADS

Zeleznicko Transportno preduzece Novi Sad. Pravilnik o radnim odnosima. Vazi od 27 avgusta 1956 g. [Novi Sad] 1959. 64 p. [Regulations on the labor relations of the Novi Sad Railroad Transportation Enterprise; effective August 27, 1956] Y, 6.

VOJVODINA - TRANSPORTATION

Guilt in public transportation crimes; sec. 271 and 273 of the Criminal Code. K. Lajco. Nasa praksa no. 1/2: 6-14 Ja/F'61. Y, 7.

VOJVODINA - WATER

Hydrogeological conditions of Srem. N. Milojevic. Geol anali 26:220-253 '59. Y, 12.

VOJVODINA - YOUTH

Some negative manners of the youth in Vojvodina. J. Relic. Nasa praksa no. 1/2:23-26 Ja/F'60. Y, 7.

VOLITION
see WILL.

VOLSUNGA SAGA

Zatocil, Leopold. Saga o Volsunzich. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 281 p. (Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. Spisy, sv. 64) [The Volsunga Saga. 1st ed. In Old Icelandic and Czech. German and Russian summaries. bibl., glossary, indexes] C, 11.

VOLTAGE

The parallel connection of Weston gauge cells. M. Birjega, Z. Pozsar. Metrologia apl 7 no. 4:164-168 O/D '60. R, 13.

VOLTAGE DIVIDERS

Graphic computation of a loaded voltage divider with nonlinear elements. K. Julis. Sdel tech 9 no. 2:44-45 F'61. C, 16.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Rating the voltage regulator equipment of degenerative type supply units. B. Sebestyen. Meres automat 9 no. 3:84-91 '61. H, 16.

Voltage regulation conditions in power distribution systems with two transformations. W. Michalak. Elektryka Szczecin no. 2:73-101 '60. P, 16.

VOLTAGE STABILIZERS

A high-power transductor for stabilized 6.3 volt DC heater-current supply with a broad stabilizing range. M. Gabler. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2:77-80 F'61. C, 16.

Inexpensive stabilizers of network voltage. Z. Kowalski. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 1:11-13 Ja'61. P, 16.

VOLTMETER

A universal meter for the measurement of resistance, voltage, and currents. J. Kowalczyk. Radioamator Pol 11 no. 1:6-7 Ja'61. P, 16.

VOTISH FOLKLORE
see FOLKLORE, VOTISH.

VOTYAK LANGUAGE

A short survey of the history of the study of Votyak dialects. I. Tarakanov. Emakeele aastar 4:299-311 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

Some occurrences of the assimilation, elision, and epenthesis of sounds in the Udmurt language; based on the Bablin dialect. In Russian. L. Tarakanov. Eesti tead akad keel no. 5:117-153 '60. E, 11.

VRBOVA, VILMA

Hoverkova, Marie. Vilma Vrbova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1960. 21 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 32) [Vilma Vrbova; a biography. 1st ed. illus., plates (part col.), bibl.] C, 10.

VUKOVIC, MILAN T.

Milan T. Vukovic's Mali knjizarski leksikon. Bibliografsko-bibliofilski-bibliotekarski prirucnik (Little Book Lexicon, Bibliographic-Bibliophilic-Library Manual); a book review. S. Grgic. Vjes Bibl Hrv 6 no. 1/2:83-84 '60. Y, 2.

WAGENLEHNER, GUNTER

How Mr. Wagenlehner fought down socialism. A. Kulikov. Mozinar polit 5 no. 3:186-188 Mr'61. C, 6.

WAGES
see also subdivision under CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Development of commodity production regardless of wages. J. Stojanovski. God ekon fak Skopje '60: 153-185. Y, 5.

WALACHIANS
see AROMUNES.

WALL NEWSPAPERS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

WALLS

Thermal and humidity properties of certain walls made of new building materials. P. Okon. Budownictwo no. 15:91-119 '60. P, 16.

WAR

J. J. Wintr's Armia i spoleczenstwo (Army and Society); a book review. S. Andrzejewski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:210-211 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

The problems of war and peace through the prism of present day revisionism; concerning the book of Edvard Kardelj's Socijalizam in rat; osvrt na kinesku kritiku politike koegzistencije (Socialism and War; a Survey of the Chinese Criticism of the Policy of Coexistence); a review. L. Georgiev, D. Mitev. Novo vreme 36 no. 11:15-35 N'60. B, 6.

WAR (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Military necessity and international war law. J. Andrassy. Rad fil drust JAZU 321:163-199 '60. Y, 3.

WAR CRIME TRIALS
See subdivision under ESTONIA.

WAR CRIPPLES
See subdivision VETERANS, DISABLED under POLAND.

WAREHOUSES
See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Automation of warehouses. J. Budil. Stroj vyr 9 no. 2: 86-88 F'61. C, 16.

WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

A discussion on a general plan of Warsaw. S. Sekowski. Miasto 12 no. 2:1-7 F'61. P, 10.

WARSAW - EXHIBITIONS

Artistic glass and ceramics at Warsaw and Breslau exhibitions. I. Huml. Szklo 12 no. 3:95-96 Mr'61. P, 16.

The astronautical exhibition "From Copernicus to Sputnik" at the Technical Museum of the Central Technical Organization in Warsaw. W. Geisler. Astronautyka [2] no. 1/2:3-4 Je'59. P, 16.

WARSAW - HISTORY

Malinowski, Marian. W obronie stolicy. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1960. 145 p. [In defense of the capital city. 1st ed. illus., ports., footnotes, index] P, 4.

WARSAW - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A talk in the Warsaw Higher Musical School. C. C. Nast razgl 10 no. 1:17-18 Ja'61. Y, 1.

The Warsaw Bohemians; between legend and truth. J. Nowakowski. Ruch literacki 1 no. 1/2:38-49 Jl/O'60. P, 11.

WARSAW - LIBRARIES

Antoni Muchlinski's activities in the Library of Warsaw University. A. Mrozowska. Przegl orient no. 4:432-435 '60. P, 4.

WARSAW - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

We pay attention to the social help. A. Maszczyk. Rada narod 18 no. 10:15 Mr'61. P, 6.

WARSAW - SCHOOLS

New system of training students at the Mechanical and Technological Department of Warsaw Polytechnic. T. Puff. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 1:63-67 '61. P, 8.

Ten years of the activities of the Department of Sanitary Engineering of Warsaw Polytechnic. Z. Rudolf. Gosp wodna 20 no. 12:534-536 D'60. P, 16.

WARSAW - THEATERS

A motion-picture theater with two auditoriums in Bielany, Warsaw. J. Wilosh. Architektura Pol no. 1: 17-20 Ja'61. P, 10.

The Skarpa motion-picture theater in Warsaw. Z. Stepinski. Architektura Pol no. 1:3-16 Ja'61. P, 10.

WASHING MACHINES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

WASTE PRODUCTS
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

WATCHES
see subdivision CLOCKS AND WATCHES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WATER
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; MONTENEGRO; POLAND; RUMANIA; SERBIA; VOJVODINA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Daubner, Imrich. Membranove filtre a ich pouzitie v hydrobakteriologii. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1960. 234 p. [Membrane filters and their applications in bacteriological analysis of water. 1st ed. English and Russan summaries. illus. (part col.), bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 13.

Lilic, Borislav S. Raspodela protoka u hidraulickim mrezama. Beograd, 1958. 119 p. (Belgrade. Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. Posebna izdanja, 1) [Repartition of flow in hydraulic nets. French summary. bibl., diagrs.] Y, 16.

Agents affecting the water quality in valley reservoirs of water supply stations. M. Stepanek. Vodni hosp no. 2:93 F'61. C, 16.

Automatic control of a repumping waste-water station. M. Pavlicek, M. Klevar, Z. Deyl. Vodni hosp no. 2: 84-85 F'61. C, 16.

Biocoenosis formation in a river due to sugar plant wastes. L. Cabejszek and others. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2:48-53 F'61. P, 16.

Bituminous lining for supporting slip-socket pipelines. L. Rakoczi. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:120-124 '59. H, 16.

Building piers and dams by using reinforced-concrete pipes. A. Laczko. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:134-137 '59. H, 16.

Characteristic curves at water balance conditions of lakes and reservoirs. K. Szesztay. Foldrajzi ert 8 no. 2:191-199 '59. H, 12.

The decarbonization of water with calcium. W. Olczakowski, J. Grajnerowa. Przegl gorn 16 no. 12: Biuletyn Glow 27-33 D'60. P, 16.

The dependence of the coefficient of sound extinction, the coefficient of structural nonhomogeneity, and the dynamic modulus of elasticity on the saturation of concrete with water. In Russian. IU. Urzhumtsev. Sbor arch Latv ak no. 5:127-138 '60. La, 16.

Dephenolization of waste water in the coal-chemical industry; study on the dephenolization of waste water from the establishments for the gasification of brown coals. In Russian. I. Blum, F. Bolchi, M. Mihali. Rev electrotechn energet 5 no. 2:471-482 '60. R, 16.

Determination of detergents in water. O. Ruzicka. Vodni hosp no. 10:442 O'60. C, 16.

Determination of tar in waste water. L. Mazel. Vodni hosp no. 10:436-439 O'60. C, 16.

Dimension of armor plates for strengthening the water conducts against external water pressure. Z. Jirousek. Vodni hosp no. 10:443-446 O'60. C, 16.

Effect of the perforation of well casing on water output. K. Louda. Vodni hosp no. 1:31-37 Ja'61. C, 16.

The electric capacitor method of determining the degree of water content in asphalt. S. Wojdanowicz. Drogownictwo 16 no. 3:75-76 Mr'61. P, 16.

Equilibria of the ternary system caprolactam (water) organic solvent, in the liquid state. In English. K. Tettamanti, M. Nogradi, J. Sawinsky. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 3:201-218 '60. H, 16.

Fastening of iron pressure pipes with asbestos cement. Gh. Radutescu. Hidrotehnica 5 no. 12:436-436 D'60. R, 16.

Graphic evaluation of the results of pumping underground water with free-water table. J. Lorenz. Vodni hosp no. 10:424-425 O'60. C, 16.

The influence of the isolation of water in small bottles upon the quantity of bacteroplankton. In English. B. Czeczuga. Acta hydrobiol 2 no. 3/4:159-174 '60. P, 13.

It is time to define the terminology for the management of water resources. K. Ruzicka. Vodni hosp no. 1: 43-44 Ja'61. C, 16.

Methods of determining the water quantity needed for irrigation. J. Bedrna. Vodni hosp no. 12:525-530 D'60. C, 16.

New methods of sealing permeable soils. J. Pich. Vodni hosp no. 10:449-452 O'60. C, 16.

On effective ion rays in water solution. B. Jakuszewski. S. Taniewska-Osinska. Zesz nauk mat Lodz no. 6: 101-106 '59. P, 13.

On the formation of H_2O_2 in deaerated aqueous solutions under the influence of ^{60}Co radiation and the influence of hydration energy of cations on the average yield of the investigated process. In English. E. Wezranowski. S. Minc. Nukleonika 6 no. 1:33-47 '61. P, 13.

Peculiarities of waste-water irrigation. K. Stehlik. Vodni hosp no. 1:17-23 Ja'61. C, 16.

Phase equilibrium of the $Na_2S_2O_5$—Na_2SO_4—H_2O system. L. Jager and others. Chem prum 10 no. 10: 518-520 O'60. C, 16.

WATER (Continued)

Variation of the water-conveying capacity of pipelines with use. I. Zsuffa. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:124-129 '59. H, 16.

Vegetables and their need for water during vegetation. V. Peev. Sc zemj 12 no. 9:20-23 '60. Y, 15.

Waste water from the soda industry as a basis for raw material. T. Tkalcic. Gl Dr hem BiH 8:61-63 '59. Y, 16.

Water consumption in some hotels of Budapest. A. Jakab. Epuletgepeszet 8 no. 2:77-80 '59. H, 16.

Water waves in an experimental hydraulic basin. Methods of measuring and analysis of parameters of undulation. C. Druet. Archiw hydrotech 7 no. 4:411-429 '60. P, 16.

WATER BEETLES
see subdivision under POMERANIA.

WATER BIRDS

Morphologic adaptations to diving in the genus of the grebes (Podiceps). S. Onno. Loodus aastar 52:227-238 '59. E, 13.

WATER IN MINES
see MINE WATER.

WATER LILIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WATER POLO
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS
see subdivision HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WATER WHEELS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

WATERGLASS
see SOLUBLE GLASS.

WATERPROOFING
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

WATERWAYS
see also subdivision under EUROPE, POLAND.

Karwowski, Jozef. Najkorzystniejszy przekroj sztucznej drogi wodnej. Wroclaw, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 232 p. [The most suitable through cut of an artificial waterway. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

WAVE GUIDES

Power transmission through a cutoff attenuator. J. Horak. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 1:31-36 Ja'61. C, 16.

WAVES

Water waves in an experimental hydraulic basin. Methods of measuring and analysis of parameters of undulation. C. Druet. Archiw hydrotech 7 no. 4:411-429 '60. P, 16.

WEALTH
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

WEATHER

Role of weather conditions in railroad accidents. L. Horvath. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 10/11:481-493 O/N'58. H, 16.

WEATHER FORECASTING

Once more on fronts and air masses. Z. Ozoral. Lodjaras 62 no. 4:220-223 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Suitability of Drogaitsev's precipitation forecasting. Z. Berkes. Lodjaras 62 no. 4:225 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

WEAVING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Automation in the weaving enterprises. I. Stefanescu. Ind text Rum 11 no. 12:501-503 D'60. R, 16.

WEEDICIDES
see HERBICIDES and this subdivision under RUMANIA.

WEEDS

Weeds and grain diseases. A. Kawalec. Przegl zboz 5 no. 2:57-59 F'61. P, 15.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

11th General Conference of the International Bureau of Weights and Measures. W. Wojtyla. Pomiary 7 no. 2: 81-82 F'61. P, 16.

WEIRS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Submerged overfall weirs; based on the article of M. Schmidt. F. Kollar. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:117-120 '59. H, 16.

WELDING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA; RUMANIA; RUSSIA.

Acetylene in flame-welding engineering and related techniques. B. Vriser. Stroj vest 6 no. 4/5:150-151 S'60. Y, 16.

Automation problems in welded pipe production. M. Rehak. Tech praca 13 no. 2:96-97 F'61. C, 16.

Beryl and titanium welding in Al Mg_2 alloys. Z. Richter. Zavarivanje 4 no. 1:2-7 '61. Y, 16.

Combination of welding wires, fluxes, and basic steel materials with under-flux welding and electric-slag welding. M. Mosny. Zvaranie 10 no. 3:71-75 Mr'61. C, 16.

Czechoslovak delegation at the International Conference and Exposition of Welding in Hungary. J. Cervenka, L. Komora, V. Pilous. Zvaranie 10 no. 3:86-90 Mr '61. C, 16.

The decrease of weld cracking tendency of some aluminum alloys having additional elements. In German. Z. Buray. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 1/2:93-118 '61. H, 16.

Electrodes for welding. F. Deticek. Kem ind 10 no. 1: 15-17 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Foreign experts in Hungary; Hungarian experts abroad. In English. Hung Heavy Ind no. 32:44 Winter'61. H, 16.

Grooving of welds by means of carbon electrodes. I. Hrubisek. Stroj vyr 9 no. 2:84-85 F'61. C, 16.

Hydrogen in welded joints; comparison of its influence on welded, cast, and profiled steel. P. Bastien. Zvar sbor 9 no. 3:345-366 '60. C, 16.

Measuring the stress of an ironing machine welded groove. K. Silovsky, J. Syc-Mily. Zvaranie 10 no. 3:69-71 Mr'61. C, 16.

New method of jointing different metals. B. C. Stroj vest 6 no. 4/5:152 S'60. Y, 16.

Problems in welding. D. Petranovic. Zavarivanje 4 no. 1:17 '61. Y, 16.

Repair of a cracked cast-iron blast main cover for a blast furnace. L. Kolek. Zvaranie 10 no. 3:75-78 Mr'61. C, 16.

Silica gel and its use in welding. Zvaranie 10 no. 3:82-84 Mr'61. C, 16.

Standardization and technical development. A. Rasko. Zvaranie 10 no. 2:33-34 F'61. C, 16.

Structural changes in brass caused by heating. P. Slysko. Zvar sbor 9 no. 3:304-324 '60. C, 16.

The 3d Conference on Welding and Metal Research at Timisoara. Studii tehnice Timisoara 7 no. 1/2: 165-168 Ja/Je'60. R, 16.

Weldability tests on gas-welded thin steel sheets. M. Bastista. Zvaranie 10 no. 2:34-37 F'61. C, 16.

Welded edge chamfering in smaller shops. M. Mosny. Zvaranie 10 no. 2:48-49 F'61. C, 16.

Welded slide valve for blast furnace gas pipelines in metallurgic operations. R. Kubala. Tech praca 13 no. 2:162-163 F'61. C, 16.

WELLS
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Effect of the perforation of well casing on water output. K. Louda. Vodni hosp no. 1:31-37 Ja'61. C, 16.

Graphic methods of calculating syphon and pressure collecting conduits of wells. J. Sawaszynski. Budownictwo no. 15:121-145 '60. P, 16.

Well filters of the gravel coping type. M. Wyrzykowski. Gaz woda san 35 no. 2:73-74 F'61. P, 16.

WESTER, JOSIP

Professor Josip Wester, a tourist writer; an obituary. J. Zupancic. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 4:104-105 Ap'61. Y, 12.

WESTERN EUROPE
see EUROPE, WESTERN.

WESTERN GERMANY
see GERMANY, WESTERN.

WHEAT
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

The influence of lipides and phosphatides extracted from wheat, rice, maize, and sunflowers on the qualities of the dough and qualities of the bread produced. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:185-189 '60. B, 16.

The influence of pectin and potato juice on the physical properties of wheat gluten. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:197-203 '60. B, 16.

Influence of quitch grass on the anatomy of wheat. In Russian. Z. Lastuvka. Spisy prir BU no. 411:81-94 '60. C, 13.

The influence of the steam from various flours on the physicomechanical qualities of the wheat dough and gluten. A. Radoev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7: 239-244 '60. B, 16.

Propelling machines in the scheme of the milling of wheat. S. Beski, M. Zwolinski. Przegl zboz 5 no. 3: 68-69 Mr'61. P, 15.

Research on the influence of manganese and copper microelements upon the metabolism of winter wheat A 26. M. Chirilei. Studii cerc biol veget 12 no. 4: 425-432 '60. R, 13.

Studying the influence of vacuum and low temperature on the time for dormancy for wheat and barley seed. A. Radoev, G. Stalkov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7: 229-234 '60. B, 16.

Wheat-corn macaroni. (R). Przegl zboz 5 no. 2:30-32 F'61. P, 15.

WHEY

New method of making high-protein food from whey. J. Siman, M. Mergl. Prum potravin 12 no. 3:155-156 Mr'61. C, 16.

Production of lactic acid by continuous fermenting of whey. J. Siman, M. Mergl. Prum potravin 12 no. 1: 42-47 Ja'61. C, 16.

WHITE RUSSIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forestry research establishments of the White Russian Soviet Socialist Republic. M. Kudinov. Les cas 6 no. 6:461-465 '60. C, 15.

WHITE RUSSIA - GEOLOGY

Some peculiarities of the mineralogical and granulometric composition of the pre-Ordovician deposits of Belorussia and the adjoining regions and their significance in connection with the stratigraphy, facial analysis, and elucidation of the conditions of the sedimentation. In Russian. A. Makhnach. Vestsi akad geolog no. 5:101-108 '60. E, 12.

WHITE RUSSIANS IN LATVIA

Performance of the White Russian people's orchestra. A. Darovs. Lit un maksla no. 13:4 Ap'61. La, 11.

WHITEFISHES
see subdivision under POLAND.

WHOLESALE TRADE

The rationality of mechanization in retail and wholesale trade. M. Struzycki. Rocz Inst wew 4 no. 4:85-94 '59. P, 5.

WHOOPING COUGH

A comparative study of the effectiveness of different standard pertussis vaccines. In English. I. Joo, S. Pusztai, V. Juhasz. Acta microbiol Hung 7 no. 4: 401-410 '60. H, 13.

WIATR, JERZY J.

J. J. Wiatr's Armia i spoleczenstwo (Army and Society); a book review. S. Andrzejewski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:210-211 Ja/F'61. P, 1.

WIEDEMANN, FERDINAND JOHANN

Notes on the range of the Estonian vocabulary in the first edition of F. J. Wiedemann's Estonian-German dictionary. H. Ahven. Emakeele aastar 4:28-47 '58 (published '59) E, 11.

WILD BOAR
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

WILL

A contribution to the discussion on the problem of volitional effort. M. Vanek. Cs psychologie 5 no. 1: 42-43 '61. C, 3.

WILLOWS
see subdivision under SILESIA.

WINCENTY KADLUBEK, BP.

The dialogue in Kalubek's chronicle. M. Plezia. Pam literacki 51 no. 4:275-286 '60. P, 11.

WIND INSTRUMENTS

Kratochvil, Jiri. Dejiny a literatura dechovych nastroju. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 218 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [History and literature of wind instruments; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.] C, 9.

WIND TUNNELS

Air pressure and speed measuring methods in a wind tunnel for gauging the apparatus. V. Volcu. Metrologia apl 7 no. 4:152-156 O/D'60. R, 13.

Stream control for low-speed range in the wind tunnel. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Z. Brodzki. Techn lotn 16 no. 1/2:12-15 Ja/F'61. P, 16.

Stream control for low speed range in the wind tunnel. Pt. 2. Z. Brodzki. Techn lotn 16 no. 3/4:44-47 Mr/Ap'61. P, 16.

WINDING UP OF COMPANIES
see subdivision LIQUIDATION under MONTENEGRO.

WINDOWS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Up-to-date window structures. M. Csics. Magy ep ipar 10 no. 3:120-128 '61. H, 16.

WINDS
see also subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA.

Utilization of the sun, geothermal energy, and wind energy. T. Hr. Nasi rozgl 10 no. 7:158 Ap'61. Y, 1.

WINE AND WINE MAKING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Controlling changes of wine yeasts. T. Tonchev, S. Manchev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:189-203 '59. B, 16.

Dynamics of the more important composite elements of grapes in relation to determining the physiological ripeness of the Red Muscat Proslava varieties of wines; second contribution to the study. T. Ivanov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5:311-327 '59. B, 16.

Effect of yeast sediments on the quality of white dinner wine; second report. S. Manchev. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:375-390 '60. B, 16.

Movement of the main organic acids, the acidity, potassium and sugars in certain types of wine grapes from their formation until they begin to ripen; second contribution. I. Georgiev, A. IAnkov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:451-460 '60. B, 16.

On the technological processing of Mavrud dinner wines. T. Ivanov, A. IAnkov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5: 265-281 '59. B, 16.

Research on the scum-forming yeasts, isolated from infected wines. M. Boshkov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 7:31-60 '60. B, 16.

Treatment of local wines with ion-exchanging resins. I. Georgiev, A. IAnkov. Nauch trud khran vkus no. 5: 245-264 '59. B, 16.

WINTER
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

February. M. Kukacka. Krasy Slov 38 no. 2:58 F'61. C, 12.

WINTER SPORTS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

WIRE SCREENS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WIRTH, ZDENEK

Conservation of historic monuments; an interview with Academician Zdenek Wirth. Nasa veda 7 no. 8:486-494 Ag'60. C, 1.

WIT AND HUMOR - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A view from the ground. K. Michal. Plamen 2 no. 10: 68-71 O'60. C, 11.

WITTLICH, PETR

A new book on Jan Stursa; a review of Petr Wittlich's Kresby Jana Stursy (Drawings of Jan Stursa). V. Soukupova. Umeni 9 no. 1:90-102 Ja'61. C, 10.

WLODKOWIC, PAWEL

Ludwik Ehrlich's Pawel Wlodkowic i Stanislaw ze Skarbimierza (Pawel Wlodkowic and Stanislaw ze Skarbimierza); a book review. W. Sobocinski. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:342-353 '55. P, 7.

WOJCIECHOWSKI, ZYGMUNT

Zygmunt Wojciechowski; an obituary. M. Szczanieckl. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:385-390 '55. P, 7.

WOLLMAN, FRANK

Franku Wollmanovi k sedmdesatinam (To Frank Wollman on the Occasion of His Septuagenary); a book review. B. Urbancic. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:302-307 '59/60. Y, 11.

WOLVES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

WOMAN

Middle-distance running for women. A. Pisuke. Kehakultuur 22 no. 5:146-148 Mr'61. E, 8.

A time schedule for women. J. Musil. Demografie 3 no. 1:68-72 '61. C, 5.

With the eyes of a doctor. S. Teesalu. Kehakultuur 22 no. 5:142-143 Mr'61. E, 8.

Woman in the legal organization of the modern state; an international seminar in Perugia, September 1-20, 1960. S. Kukovec. Pravnik Ljubljana 16 no. 1/2:56-57. Y, 7.

WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Daily time schedule of an employed married woman. A. Ulrych, V. Wynnyczuk. Demografie 3 no. 1:19-30 '61. C, 5.

Equal rights in production, management, and government. M. Fischerova. Zivot strany no. 5:301-303 Mr'61. C, 6.

Situation of women in the socialist trade. B. Kostelecka. Soc obchod 7 no. 1:16-18 Ja'61. C, 5.

WOMEN IN ESTONIA

In the name of real happiness. Kehakultuur 22 no. 5: 131-132 Mr'61. E, 8.

Thought-provoking facts; women's physical education. E. Abel. Kehakultuur 22 no. 2:51-52 Ja'61. E, 8.

Two women; and also about a third. A. Liiv. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 9; 1 Mr'61. E, 11.

WOMEN IN LATVIA

Activities of Liepaja women. Reports Riga 18 no. 10:6 Mr 8'61. La, 1.

Let the new take over the social life sooner. Z. Zeberga. Zvaigzne no. 5:4-5 Mr'61. La, 1.

Women's councils. Strazdina. Reports Riga 18 no. 10: 4 Mr 7'61. La, 1.

WOMEN IN LITHUANIA

International Woman's Day. Reports Vilna Mr 8'61:1-2 Li, 1.

WOMEN IN POLAND

Hospital for women in the Majdanek concentration camp. S. Perzanowska. Archiw hist med 23 no. 2:235-243 '60. P, 14.

WOMEN IN RUMANIA

Women in Rumania's economic and social life. H. Zelinski. Rev stat Rum 9 no. 8: Ag'60. R, 5.

WOMENS APPAREL

The complete designing of women's dresses. A. Dziekonska-Kozlowska. Odziez 12 no. 2:55-56 F'61. P, 16.

WOOD
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Klein, Julius. Organizacia prace, technicke normovanie a mzdy v drevarskom priemysle. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1960. 255 p. (Edicia ekonomickej a organizacnej literatury) [Organization of work, technical standardization, and wages in the wood industries. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables] C, 5.

A contribution to the determination of the degree of delignification of high-yield sulfate pulps by means of the Kappa number. Z. Chomin. Przegl papier 17 no. 1:3-6 Ja'61. P, 16.

Factors influencing the level of labor productivity in the technological process of gathering wooden material. I. Pop. Rev padurilor 76 no. 1:29-34 Ja'61. R, 15.

High-yield sulfite pulps from hardwood as raw material for the production of grease proof paper. I. Lapinska. J. Nowakowski. Przegl papier 17 no. 2:33-35 F'61. P, 16.

Impressions from the Conference of the Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry in Lucerne, September 12-17, 1960. C. Pustelnik. Przegl papier 17 no. 2:52-53 F'61. P, 16.

The manufacturing of dissolving pulp from beech wood; a comparison of various cooking processes. Tr. from the Czech. J. Havranek. Przegl papier 17 no. 1: 14-16 Ja'61. P, 16.

Methods of washing sulfite pulps. J. Nowakowski. Przegl papier 17 no. 2:48-51 F'61. P, 16.

Problem of expanding the scientific research in the field of cellulose and wood chemistry of the Academy of Sciences under consideration. Reports Riga 18 no. 5: 7 F 2'61. La, 1.

Research on the production of chemical paper pulp. I. Investigations on the process of impregnating wood for the production of chemical paper pulp. S. Grell. Przegl papier 17 no. 3:65-71 Mr'61. P, 16.

Two examples of defects in wooden structures. J. Ostapiukowa, Z. Mielczarek. Inz i bud 18 no. 2: 56-57 F'61. P, 16.

WOODWORK
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

WOODWORK - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WOOL
see also subdivision under AUSTRALIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Calculation of band mixing in carded wool spinning. M. Netea. Ind text Rum 11 no. 12:489-493 D'60. R, 16.

Capacity heating in the wool industry. BS. Wiad elektrotechn 28 no. 4:93 Ap'61. P, 16.

Continuous methods of dyeing woolen products. P. Schwanzer. Textil Cz 16 no. 2:71-72 F'61. C, 16.

WORK
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Humanitarian problems of work. J. Dzizynski. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 4:134-138 Ap'61. P, 6.

Problems of hard physical work and working in heat. N. Hamar. Egeszsegtudomany 5 no. 1:91-100 '61. H, 14.

Psychological labor problems in Andrzej Frycz Modrzewski's work O poprawie Rzeczypospolitej (Commentaries on the Improvement of the Republic). J. Budkiewicz. Przegl psychol no. 4:139-175 '60. P, 3.

Social and economic nature of socialist distribution according to the work. M. Vasilev. Socijalizam 3 no. 6:3-99 '60. Y, 6.

WORK CLOTHES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WORKERS
see LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES and this subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SILESIA.

WORKING DAY
see subdivision HOURS OF LABOR under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP, 5TH, WARSAW, 1955.

Tasks of the Union of Consumers' Cooperatives during the Festival. Spolem no. 13/14:15 Jl'55. P, 5.

We welcome the 5th World Festival of Youth and Students. (C. P.) Spolem no. 13/14:1 Jl'55. P, 5.

WORLD HEALTH DAY

The World Health Day. wl. Wies wspolczesna 5 no. 4: 122-125 Ap'61. P, 6.

WORLD HISTORY

Soviet definition of the aggression of 1933 and its role in fighting for collective security before World War II. W. Morawiecki. Czas prawn 7 no. 2:257-305 '55. P, 7.

WORLD POLITICS

Ilesic, Svetozar. Gospodarska in politicna geografija sveta. 4. izd. Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1960. 350 p. [Economic and political geography of the world. 4th ed. maps, in

Mencer, G. Mirove souziti; po
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 19
pravnicka knihovna) [Peacef
popular legal interpretation.

The anti-imperialist front and th
E. Paloncy. Mezinar polit 5 n
Mr'61. C, 6.

WORLD POLITICS (Continued)

An appeal to the peoples of all the world; from the Meeting of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties, Moscow, November 1960. In English. World Marxist Rev 3 no.12:25-28 D'60. C,6.

Confusing contradictions in the capitalist world. S.Stur. Predvoj 5 no.5:12-13 F'61. C,1.

Conscience and atoms. J.Mieroszewski. Kultura Paris no.12:49-56 D'60. P,1.

Control or espionage? J.Bucek. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12:709-712 D'60. C,6.

The controversy on underground nuclear tests. M.Prchal. Mezinar polit 4 no.12:748-750 D'60. C,6.

The declaration of the Conference of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties. In Russian. Kom Est 16 no.12:1-27 D'60. E,6.

Disarmament as the crux of all international problems. Sprawy miedzynar 13 no.12:11-29 D'60. P,6.

The fate of Congo and of peace. In English. A.Bebler. Rev Int Aff 12 no.262:1-3 Mr'61. Y,6.

Fifteenth anniversary of the United Nations. V.Simic. Medunar probl 12 no.4:5-10 '60. Y,6.

From the NATO palace. K.- Nasi razgl 10 no.1:4-5 Ja'61. Y,1.

Hugh Seton-Watson's Neither War nor Peace; a book review. K.Fric. Mezinar polit 4 no.12:746-747 D'60. C,6.

Imperialist aggressors are against peace. V.Telling. N Eesti raadio Mr 14'61:348-349. E,1.

Liquidation of colonialism, a revolutionary history process. M.Gdanski. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 3:10-32 Mr'61. P,6.

A message to the peoples of the world. In Russian. Kom Est 16 no.12:28-32 D'60. E,6.

New victories must be attained by the world communist movement; interpretation of the results of the Conference of Representatives of Communists and Workers' Parties. N.Khrushchev. Nova mysl no.2: 145-178 F'61. C,6.

The policy of peace and international understanding will triumph. Novo vreme 36 no.11:3-14 N'60. B,6.

The problems of international politics under the attention of librarians. Cat bibliot 13 no.9/10:1-3,69 S/O-'60. R,2.

Socialism and peaceful coexistence. J.Sedlak. Filos cas CSAV 8 no.1:1-20 '61. C,3.

Socialism defends peace. G.Gottesman. Nowe drogi 15 no.4:59-67 Ap'61. P,6.

Statement of the Meeting of Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties. In English. World Marxist Rev 3 no.12:4-24 D'60. C,6.

Thus they make history. L.Erdelyi. Korunk 18 no.10: 1389-1390 O'59. R,1.

Towards new victories of the world's Communist movement. N.Khrushchev. Kom Est 17 no.1:1-34 Ja'61. E,6.

Urgent questions before the U.N. General Assembly. D.Jerkovic. Rev Int Aff 12 no.263:315 Mr'61. Y,6.

We answer questions. Zagad i mat no.6:24-35 Mr'61. P,6.

We answer questions. Zagad i mat no.7:29-35 Ap'61. P,6.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
see also subdivision BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Lorenz,Stanislaw. Canada refuses to return Polish cultural treasures. Warsaw, National Museum [1950?] 65 p. (chiefly illus.) [In English] P,19.

Nowak, Jan. Ostatnia bron Donitza. [Wyd.1.] Gdynia, Wydawn.Morskie, 1960. 70 p. (Miniatury morskie. Seria: Epizody z drugiej wojny swiatowej na morzu, zesz.7) [Donitz' last weapon. 1st ed. illus., maps] P,4.

The battle of Monte Cassino. A.Majewski. Archiw hist med 23 no.2:245-276 '60. P,14.

Bourgeois nationalists are associates in mass deportation of Latvian people to Germany. A.Raskevics. Reports Riga 18 no.12:14 Mr 24'61. La,1.

Certain problems of military art and science the Lwow-Sandomierz operation of the Soviet Army. A.Greczko. Wojsk przegl hist 6 no.1:205-223 Ja/Mr'61. P,4.

The fights of the 2d Artillery Division within the Lausitz operation of the 2d Army of the Polish Armed Forces. M.Klibanski. Wojsk przegl hist 6 no.1:3-66 Ja/Mr'61. P,4.

The 1st Polish Armored Division fighting for the liberation of France, July 29-September 6, 1944. F.Skibinski. Wojsk przegl hist 6 no.1:251-288 Ja/Mr'61. P,4.

From the struggle of the Rumanian Communist Party for mobilizing the masses against the Vienna Dictate of 1940. V.Topalu. Analele Partid 6 no.6:5-24 '60. R,6.

Italy's campaign against Greece, 1940-1941. Pt.2. Cooperation of Greece with Great Britain. (To be contd.) T.Rawski. Wojsk przegl hist 6 no.1:131-175 Ja/Mr'61. P,4.

The trial of Eichmann. F.Torunczyk. Kultura Paris no.12:74-80 D'60. P,1.

Two books. G.Morcinek. Biul Kom pol Zagr 3 no.13: 24-27 N/D'60. P,4.

The year 1939 in the Stutthof concentration camp. F.Wichlacz. Biul Kom pol Zagr 3 no.13:40-43 N/D'60. P,4.

WORT

The effect of start wort on the initial period of baker's yeast fermentation. In English. K.Beran, J.Hospodka, L.Hauba. Folia microbiol 6 no.2:86-93 '61. C,13.

WORTH

The philosophy of value. S.Kowalczyk. Zesz nauk kat un lub 3 no.4:71-84 '60. P,1.

WRESTLING
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Planning the training of wrestlers. A.Tahnas. Kehakultuur 22 no.3:73-74 F'61. E,8.

WRITERS
see AUTHORS.

WRITING

The beginning of reading and writing in the works of Comenius. J.Kubalek. Archiv kom 19 no.2:[Suppl] 189-198 '60. C,8.

X-15 (ROCKET AIRCRAFT)

The X-15 experimental airplane. W.Geisler. Astronautyka [2] no.1/2:16-18 Je'59. P,16.

X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY
see RADIOGRAPHY.

X RAYS

Antibody formation in X-irradiated rats protected with β-mercaptoethylamine and β-aminoethylisothiouronium. In English. M.Simic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:149-161 Mr'60. Y,13.

Characteristics of the strength of the polycaprolactam monofilament and an attempt at their evaluation according to their roentgen orientation. T.Karczewski. Wlokiennictwo Lodz no.6:74-132 '60. P,16.

The characterization of lattice distortion spectra with deformation indices. In English. I.Szanto. Acta techn Hung 32 no.1/2:65-92 '61. H,16.

Determination of the intensity of X-ray lines with microphotometer MF-4 using the recording device. In Russian. Sbornik fazike Tallinn no.1:99-101 '59. E,13.

Early changes in the activity of deoxyribonucleic acid in the urine of irradiated persons. In French. M.Jovanovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:137-139 Mr'60. Y,13.

The effect of decoloration of natrium chloride crystals roentgenized for photoconductivity. I.Tarjan, R.Voszka, L.Berkes. Magy fiz folyoir 8 no.6: 519-524 '60. H,13.

Effect of the homologous suspension of tables on the survival of irradiated rats. In French. V.Ninkov, Lj.Grban. Bul Inst Nucl 10:119-125 Mr'60. Y,13.

Equipment for automatic photometrization of X-ray lines. U.Pilvre. Sbornik fizike Tallinn no.2:3-11 '59. E,13.

The fate of the liver highly polymerized-labelled deoxyribonucleic acid injected into the X-irradiated rats. In English. A.Becarevic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:145-147 Mr'60. Y,13.

The generalization of local staphylococcal infection in X-irradiated rabbits. In English. J.Vancurik. Folia microbiol 6 no.1:33-39 '60. C,13.

Hemolysin formation in intact, splenectomized and X-irradiated rats. In English. V.Sljivic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10:163-172 Mr'60. Y,13.

Induction of hematopoietin in rabbits irradiated with sublethal, lethal, and supralethal doses of X rays. In French. M.Dragic and others. Bul Inst Nucl 10: 127-136 Mr'60. Y,13.

Measuring the absorbed quantity of X-rays by means of a microcalorimeter. K.Payer, I.Safarik, L.Tarl. Meres automat 9 no.3:93-95 '61. H,16.

The protective effect of cysteamin upon the postirradiation sterility of young rats exposed to sublethal doses of X-irradiation and somatic changes in the first generation. In English. N.Savkovic, D.Radivojevic, S.Hajdukovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:107-111 Mr'60. Y,13.

Roentgenographic study of the process of fatigue of low carbon steel under cyclic stressing. In Russian. R.Moosberg. Sbornik fizike Tallinn no.1:41-56 '59. E,13.

Sensitivity of some kinds of potatoes to X-rays. M.Smalik and others. Biologia 15 no.11:650-654 '60. C,13.

Using film for protection against the professional ionization radiation dangers, and the possibility of simplifying such use of the film at radiographic institutions. F.Petrovcic. Kem ind 10 no.1:Fotokemijska F5-F13 Ja'61. Y,16.

An X-ray camera for registering medium and great angles. U.Pilvre. Sbornik fizike Tallinn no.2:12-18 '59. E,13.

X-ray investigation of iodolaurionite. In English. S.Malcic, M.Zivadinovic. Bul Inst Nucl 10:47-50 Mr'60. Y,13.

XYLENE

Oxidation of xylenes. J.Herscovici, E.Merolu, E.Corlateanu. Rev chimie Min petr 12 no.1:22-25 Ja'61. R,13.

YARN
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Correct position of the back rest and action of the yarn-beam regulator. F.Pompe. Textil Cz 16 no. 2:49-51 F'61. C,16.

Measuring the yarn-tension process. S.Jura, B.Plesinger. Textil Cz 16 no.2:52-54 F'61. C,16.

YEAST

Controlling changes of wine yeasts. T.Tonchev, S.Manchev. Nauch trud khran vkus no.5:189-203 '59. B,16.

The effect of start wort on the initial period of baker's yeast fermentation. In English. K.Beran, J.Hospodka, L.Hauba. Folia microbiol 6 no.2:80-93 '61. C,13.

Effect of yeast sediments on the quality of white dinner wine; second report. S.Manchev. Nauch trud khran vkus no.7:375-390 '60. B,16.

Influence of certain leavens on the quality of type 63 cheese and Khemus cheese. P.Penev, V.Ruponian, P.Prodanski. Nauch trud khran vkus no.7:295-300 '60. B,16.

Microflora of the dry yeast for bread. I. Saccharomycete fungi. M.Beshkov, V.Popova, L.Kupenov. Nauch trud khran vkus no.7:271-293 '60. B,16.

New varieties of wine yeasts. T.Tonchev, S.Manchev. Nauch trud khran vkus no.5:205-224 '59. B,16.

On the assimilation of certain hydrocarbons by the Saccharomyces ellipsoideus. M.Beshkov. Nauch trud khran vkus no.7:17-29 '60. B,16.

Research on the Bulgarian bread yeasts from Saccharomyces cerevisiae with regard to their utilization in preparing liquid bread yeasts and studying the possibilities of their utilization in the bread industry. A.Radoev, B.Lambrev. Nauch trud khran vkus no.7:307-318 '60. B,16.

Research on the scum-forming yeasts, isolated from infected wines. M.Beshkov. Nauch trud khran vkus no.7:31-60 '60. B,16.

Serologic studying on the saccharomycete fungi. III. On serologic characteristics of Saccharomyces chodati, IV. Serologic research on Saccharomyces chevalieri. V. Serologic characteristics of the Saccharomyces paradoxus. M.Beshkov, G.Tatarov. Nauch trud khrun vkus no.7:251-270 '60. B,16.

Theory of semicontinuous cultivation applied to the yeast Torula utilis. In English. Z.Fencl and others. Folia microbiol 6 no.2:94-103 '61. C,13.

Uptake of galactose by the yeast during its utilization. In English. M.Burger, L.Hejmova. Folia microbiol 6 no.2:136-137 '61. C,13.

Uptake of galactose-1-^{14}C by Saccharomyces cerevisiae R XII. In English. M.Burger, L.Hejmova, J.Liebster. Folia microbiol 6 no.2:77-79 '61. C,13.

YEAST (Continued)

Uptake of metabolizable sugars by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. In English. M. Burger, L. Hejmova. Folia microbiol 6 no. 2:80-85 '61. C, 13.

YEW
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

YOUNG, GEORGE GORDON

Gordon Young's The Fall and Rise of Alfried Krupp; a book review. M. Benes. Mezinar polit 4 no. 12: 744-746 D'60. C, 6.

YOUTH
see also subdivision under CUBA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The first periodical for youth. J. T. Ziel sztand 13 no. 26:4 Mr'61. P, 0.

Two worlds, two youths. Liesma no. 3:4-5 Mr'61. La, 5.

We welcome the 5th World Festival of Youth and Students. (C. P.) Spolem no. 13/14:1 Jl'55. P, 5.

YUGOSLAV CHEMISTS
see CHEMISTS, YUGOSLAVIA.

YUGOSLAV ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES
see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV FOLK DANCES
see FOLK DANCES, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Share of the Slovenian literature in teaching the course in Yugoslav literature in non-Slovenian secondary schools. J. Rotar. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 3:99-104 D'60. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV MATHEMATICIANS
see MATHEMATICIANS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

Eight years since the first number of our bulletin. N. Zivkovic. Nasa praksa no. 1/2;3-5 Ja/F'60. Y, 7.

Our legal periodical publications. J. G. Nasl razgl 10 no. 1:7-8 Ja'61. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAV SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAVIA - ACCOUNTING

Saric, Miljenko. Pogonski obracunski list. Zagreb, Informator, 1959. 119 p. (Mala strucna biblioteka Informator) [Accounting sheet for enterprises. diagrs., tables (3 fold. in pocket)] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ACCOUNTING MACHINES

Talks with students of the School for the Training of Accounting Machine Cadres. Le. Mechanografija 2 no. 2:34-36 F'61. Y, 16.

Work of the School for the Training of Accounting Machine Cadres. Mehanografija 2 no. 1:35-36 Ja'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADHESIVES

A domestic adhesive for the industry of chip boards. V. Hofman, S. Bakic. Kem ind 10 no. 1:11-14 Ja'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Procedural problems. I. Krbek. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4:228-240 '60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMIRALITY

Maritime cases in Yugoslav law. E. Pallua, B. Jakasa. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4:258-268 '60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Between factories and farms. M. Bogosavljevic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 468:360 Mr'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture of Yugoslavia during 1957-1960. N. Dimitrijevic. Poljoprivreda 8 no. 10/12;32-38 O/D '60. Y, 15.

New possibilities for agriculture. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 471:474-475 Ap'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Maintenance of apartment houses and the system of amortization. F. Rupret. Komuna 7 no. 12:10-12 D'60. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

An actual example of the use of electric accounting machines in the operation of the Army; one of many systems. T. Marincek. Voj ekon pregl 7 no. 6:415-432 N/D'60. Y, 17.

Analysis of targets in the use of atomic weapons for tactical purposes. V. Perolo. Vojno delo 12 no. 12: 688-699 D'60. Y, 17.

Improving the quality of field kitchens. Z. Matkovic. Voj ekon pregl 7 no. 6:442-451 N/D'60. Y, 17.

Military importance of studying terrains. R. Tanaskovic. Vojno delo 12 no. 12;655-665 D'60. Y, 17.

Observations on the conclusion and execution of trade contracts. T. Sokolovic. Voj ekon pregl 7 no. 6:433-442 N/D'60. Y, 17.

Organization of the control of material and financial operations in the Army. D. Gajovic. Voj ekon pregl 7 no. 6:401-414 N/D'60. Y, 17.

Reflections on the scientific work in the army. E. Zorn, P. Sokec. Mornar gl 10 no. 6:665-678 '60. Y, 17.

Relationship between the static and the dynamic in defense. D. Pekic. Vojno delo 12 no. 12;682-687 D'60. Y, 17.

Some charzeteristics of the action in the enemy's rear. P. Popeljugovski. Vojno delo 12 no. 12;666-681 D'60. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ART INDUSTRIES

Thoughts on the "Yugoslav Exhibition of Decorative Arts." K. Ptasnivy. Muveszet 2 no. 2:[30]-[31] F'61. H, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - AUTOMOBILES

Dynamic properties of the Prvenac small economic car. M. Nestorovic. Motori 2 no. 6:22-32 D'60. Y, 16.

Salaries on the amount done in the motor and automobile industries. J. Vujic. Motori 2 no. 6;62-63 D'60. Y, 16.

Selling automobiles without commerce. J. D. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 468;360 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Selling problems of our motors and motor cars. B. Vukosavljevic, M. Petrovic. Motori 2 no. 6;51-61 D'60. Y, 16.

Yugoslav automobile trade and the prospective development of our domestic automobile industry, particularly passenger automobiles. M. V. Ekon pregl 12 no. 1: 70-86 '61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Reorganization of our banking system and the bases of the system of crediting. A. Puljevic. Ves Jug invest banke 5 no. 50:3-5 F'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BEEF

Exportation of beef. D, A. Nova trg 13 no. 12;745-746 D'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Josip Badalic's Jugoslavica usque ad annum MDC. Bibliographie der sudslawischen Fruhdrucke (Bibliography of Early Yugoslav Publications; until 1060); a book review. M. Rupel. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4;294-296 '59/60. Y, 11.

List of papers by the collaborators of the Institute of Nuclear Sciences "Boris Kidrich," published in 1959 and in press (in periodicals other than this bulletin). Bul inst Nucl 10;[177-178] Mr'60. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

Report on the Bill of the Federal Budget for 1961. Z. Polic. Finansije 16 no. 1;15-20 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING

Some construction and technological novelties in the construction industry. Vujovic. Produktivnost 2 no. 12;991-1004 D'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Development and improvement of the industry of construction material and equipment in order to meet our housing needs. A. Barjaktarovic. Nase gradev 14 no. 11;2037-2042 N'60. Y, 16.

Era of a new building materials. P. Kocsevic. Tehn pregl 12 no. 4:123-127 '60. Y, 16.

Problems concerning the use of aluminum in high constructions. M. Blazon. Nase gradev 14 no. 11; 2033-2036 N'60. Y, 16.

Review of the production and trade of building materials in 1960. H. Pavlovic. Kem ind 9 no. 9;Staklo SPK57-SPK60 S'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Analysis of the operational results of economic units. D. Stokic. Prir anal posl 4 no. 1;28-36 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Balance sheet of expenses and profits of economic units. T. Stojanovic. God ekon fak Skopje '60: 89-102. Y, 5.

Control of the reception of goods by means of the machines of punched-card systems. A. Teodorovic. Mechanografija 2 no. 2:15-16 F'61. Y, 16.

Distribution of total earnings and income. J. Markovic. Prir anal posl 4 no. 1;21-27 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Dr. Franjo Krajcevic's Analiza poslovanja preduzeca (Analysis of the Operation of Enterprises); a book review. R. Braut. Ekon pregl 11 no. 11/12;946-948 '60. Y, 5.

Economic units in business organizations. T. Suljagic. Soc zdrav pol 14 no. 1/2;1-6 '61. Y, 14.

Enterprise as an economic unit. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 468;368 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Enterprises and the distribution of income; microeconomic aspects of the economic system. D. Gorupic. Ekon pregl 11 no. 11/12;815-853 '60. Y, 5.

Files of economic enterprises. -ic-. Mechanografija 2 no. 2;19-20 F'61. Y, 16.

Plan and purposes of the internal revision. F. Krajcevic. Prir anal posl 4 no. 1;5-14 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Proposal of a new system of distribution. J. Markovic. Prir anal post 4 no. 2;13-16 F'61. Y, 5.

Some problems concerning the distribution of individual income in economic enterprises. I. Trajkovic. Prir anal posl 4 no. 2;17-24 F'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CALCIUM-SILICON ALLOYS

Development of the production of silicocalcium in Yugoslavia. M. Dobrovic. Kem ind 9 no. 9:231-235 S'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CAPITAL

Pejovic, Momcilo. Evidencija u preduzecu o osnovnim sredstvima i investicijama. [Autori:] Momcilo Pejovic i Radoslav Niketic, Beograd, Savremena Administracija, 1957. 133 p. [Statistical control of capital assets and capital investments in enterprises. illus.] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

Capital investments in fixed assets in 1960. V. Pejovski. Finansije 16 n. 1;42-46 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CENSUS

Population census. -pz. Nasi razgl 10 no. 7;161 Ap'61. Y, 1.

Yugoslav experiences in the evaluation of census and population samples. M. Macura. V. Balaban. Stat rev Jug 10 no. 1/2;1-25 S'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CERAMICS

Modernization, mechanization, and introduction of automation in our ceramic industries. Kem ind 9 no. 9: Staklo SPK53-SPK54 S'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Analysis of the operation of an enterprise of the chemical industry for 9 months of 1960; based on external comparative data. D. Maric. Prir anal posl 4 no. 1;37-40 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Modern trends of development of the organic chemical industry; a contribution to the economic analysis of the problem of industrial development. M. Sekulic, K. Causevic. Ekon pregl 11 no. 11/12;854-910 '60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHILD WELFARE

Savic, Branka. Drustvena briga o deci. Beograd, Kultura, 1958. 36 p. (Politicka biblioteka, 14) [Social care of children] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHIP BOARD

A domestic adhesive for the industry of chip boards. V. Hofman, S. Bakic. Kem ind 10 no. 1:11-14 Ja'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Meeting of the Permanent Conference of Towns. Komuna 7 no. 12;2-3 D'60. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Articles of the Law on Civil Procedure covering the acknowledgment of facts. B. Poznic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4;269-278 '60. Y, 7.

Judgment based on the free conviction and conscience of the judge. A. Lazarevic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4;241-251 '60. Y, 7.

Notes on the so-called judgment by default. S. Triva. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4;286-296 '60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CLIMATE

The climate of Yugoslavia and its damaging effect on technical materials. F. Podbreznik. Tehn pregl 12 no. 5:162-169 '60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Clothing department stores in our towns. B. Gajic. Komuna 7 no. 12:14-15 D'60. Y, 6.

Department stores and the consumption of ready-made clothing. B. Gajic. Nova trg 13 no. 12:753-756 D'60. Y, 5.

Increase in the production of textile ready-made clothing. B. Gajic. Nova trg 14 no. 1:20-22 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Results of the operation of the coal mines of Yugoslavia from 1956 to 1959. M. Altman. Produktivnost 2 no. 11:663-670 N'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COKE

Tar and gas from the coke industry as a basis for raw material. L. Fridman. Gl Dr hem BIH 8:64-68 '59. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Agricultural farms after the reform. N. Petrovic, A. Sabovljevic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 468:364 Mr'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Privredni adresar FNRJ. Trade Dictionary of Yugoslavia. Beograd, Privredni pregled. [Preface in English, French, German, and Russian. maps] Y, 5.

Economic considerations of our exporters and importers. M. Bogosavljevic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 467:329 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Financing imports. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 468:361 Mr'61. Y, 5.

How many commodities will be imported and how the commodities will be imported. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 467:346 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Markets, prices, and entrprises. S. Dukovic. God ekon fak Skopje '60: 39-55. Y, 5.

Movable selling shops. R. Bajalski. Nova trg 13 no. 12: 742-744 D'60. Y, 5.

Remarks and opinions. C. Jelenic. Nova trg 14 no. 1: 3-5 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - GREECE, MODERN

Yugoslav Free Zone in Thessaloniki. J. Pesevski. Zeleznice Jug 17 no. 3/4:50-54 '61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Fifteen years of the socialist Yugoslavia. A. Klemencic. Nova pol 13 no. 1/2:24-30 Ja'61. Y, 3.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Needs and current problems of indoctrination education. B. Soskic. Socijalizam 3 no. 6:100-129 '60. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Colakovic, Rodoljub. Susreti i sjecanja. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1959. 172 p. [Meetings and recollections, illus.] Y, 4.

Odgovori na clanke "Zen Min zi Bao" i "Pravde." Uredjuje redakcioni odbor: Dantelo Knezevic et al.] Beograd, Kultura, 1958. 36 p. [Answers to the articles in the Peking Jen Min Jih Pao and the Moscow Prawda] Y, 16.

Statement of the Executive Committee of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. In English. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 262:14 Mr'61. Y, 6.

A step back; excerpts from Veljko Vlahovic's report at the augmented meeting of the Executive Committee of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. In English. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 262:14-15 Mr'61. Y, 6.

JGOSLAVIA - COMPENSATION (LAW)

Some reflections on legal compensation and the participation of advocates in it. D. Dukic. Jug adv 7 no. 4: 8-15 O/D'60. Y, 7.

IGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Economic analysis of the services in a construction enterprise; organization and character of operations. V. Petrovic. Prir anal posl 4 no. 1:41-44 Ja'61. Y, 5.

GOSLAVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Standard of living of the employed. Lj. V. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 467:327 Mr'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS

Reorganization of our judiciary. Pt. 2. Delegation of some court competence to other government and social organs. J. Brncic. Nasa zakonitost 14 no. 11/12:521 '60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY

Legal character of a demand to authorize a military court to decide on damages; material responsibility of military and civilian personal employed by the Yugoslav Army. V. Apostolovic. Nasa zakonitost 14 no. 11/12:634-654 '60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

Monetary aspect of mutual crediting in the economy. M. Vesnic. Finansije 16 no. 1:31-42 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

The protection of society and the resocialization of delinquents. K. Vodopivec. Nasa zakonitost 14 no. 11/12:619-633 '60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Theory and practice in the field of criminal law. N. Srzentic. Nasa zakonitost 14 no. 11/12:573-587 '60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Petric, Branko. Subjekti krivicnog postupka. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1958. 173 p. (Prirucna biblioteka za pravna i drustvena pitanja) [Subjects of criminal procedure] Y, 7.

Indictment principle in the Yugoslav criminal procedure de lege lata and de lege ferenda. P. Kobe. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4:219-227 '60. Y, 7.

Legal character of the criminal procedure against juvenile. M. Stefanovic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4:279-285 '60. Y, 7.

The plaintiff in criminal procedure. Lj. Jovanovic. Jug adv 7 no. 4:52-55 O/D'60. Y, 7.

Problem of instances in criminal procedure. P. Marina. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4:252-257 '60. Y, 7.

Procedural confession as a basis for sentencing. J. Juhart. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4:207-218 '60. Y, 7.

Secret use of tape recordings for purposes of criminal procedure. M. Damaska. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4:196-206 '60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - DEFENSE (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

Presumption of defendant's innocence in the Yugoslav criminal procedure. V. Bauer. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4:183-195 '60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - DEFENSES

Requisitions and other material obligations in meeting the national defense needs. V. Saletic. Vojno delo 12 no. 12:700-718 D'60. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Planina, France. Nasa domovina Jugoslavija. [V Ljubljani, Glavni odbor Presernove druzbe] 1959. 242 p. (Redna knjiga Presernove druzbe za leto 1960) [Our fatherland Yugoslavia. illus., maps] Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - DRAWINGS

Belgrade. Narodni muzej. Crtezi majstora iz kolekcija Fodor u Amsterdamu. Beograd, 1960. 20 p. [Sketches and drawings of maestros from the Fodor Collection in Amsterdam; a catalog. illus.] Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - DRUGS

Extended drugs distribution. D. Matkovic. Nar zdr 15 no. 6:200-201 '59. Y, 14.

Resolution of the 3d Congress of Pharmacists of Yugoslavia. Pharmacia 7 no. 5:261-263 S/O'60. Y, 14.

3d Congress of Pharmacists of Yugoslavia. M. Lukic. Pharmacia 7 no. 5:257-261 S/O '60. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - DYES AND DYING

Conditions of the production of organic dyestuffs in the world and in our country. I. Priskic. Tehn pregl 12 no. 3:59-63 '60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Davico, Jasa. The economy of Yugoslavia. [By J. Davico [and] M. Bogosavljevic. Beograd, Jugoslavija [1960] 75 p. [In English. fold. col. maps, tables] Y, 5.

What are the prospects of the Council of Producers? M. Pesakovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 467:331 Mr'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Gerskovic, Leon. Social and economic system in Yugoslavia. Beograd, Jugoslavija [1960] 97 p. [In English. footnotes] Y, 5.

Sindikat radnika i sluzbenika pomorske privrede Jugoslavije. Referat o narednim zadacima podnesen na 5. kongresu. Beograd, 1959. 26 p. [Report on future tasks delivered at the 5th Congress of the Trade-Union of the Workmen and Employees of the Maritime Economy of Yugoslavia] Y, 5.

Clearer concepts; a discussion on the prospective plan of economic development of Yugoslavia in the Federal People's Assembly, December 1960. B. Kraigher. Nasi razgl 10 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. Y, 1.

Dr. Stjepan Lovrenovic's Ekonomska politika Jugoslavije (Economic Policy of Yugoslavia); a book review. Ekon pregl 12 no. 3:346 '61. Y, 5.

New prospective plans of districts and municipalities. D. Bjelogrlic, D. Vasiljevic. Nar odbor 14 no. 1:1-8 '61. Y, 6.

Our commodity economy; two theoretical and practical problems. -econ. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:81 F'61. Y, 1.

Planning and sociology. R. Bicanic. Ekon pregl 11 no. 11/12:918-925 '60. Y, 5.

Regional development in the Five-Year Plan. B. Kubovic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 263:9-10 Mr'61. Y, 6.

Report on the Bill of the Federal Economic Plan for 1961. N. Mincov. Finansije 16 no. 1:1-14 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Technical conditions for the construction of the electric-machinery section of a plant. V. Lenhart. Elektroprivreda 14 no. 2:96-98 F'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Contract on the supply of electric power and some problems on the international transmission of electric power. B. Vukmir. Nasa zakonitost 15 no. 1/2:42-61 '61. Y, 7.

Control of voltage in an overloaded power-generating system. M. Duric. Elektroprivreda 14 no. 1:11-18 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Financial potential of amortization in electric-power production. D. Feocco. Energija 9 no. 11/12:369-381 '60. Y, 16.

Fluctuation of prices in the Yugoslav uniform electric-power system. M. Duric. Elektroprivreda 14 no. 2: 72-79 F'61. Y, 16.

Review of reports of the experts of the Technical Assistance of the International Cooperative Alliance on the 220 kw. Yugoslav electric system. N. Ivanovic. Elektroprivreda 14 no. 1:3-11 Ja'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

New characteristics of the employment agencies. M. Dular. Komuna 7 no. 12:8-9 D'60. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN

Most recent achievements in the experimental design. S. Hadzivukovic. Stat rev Jug 10 no. 3/4:236-245 D'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FAMILY ALLOWANCES

Problems of harmonizing censuses from the standpoint of children's allowances. G. Vujnovic. Soc osig Beograd 7 no. 2:11-15 '61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Cooperatives in the trade of agricultural products. D. Bajalica. Nova trg 13 no. 12:735-738 D'60. Y, 5.

Prospects for exporting agricultural products. L. Ilic. Nova trg 14 no. 1:23-25 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FEEDS

Construction of new plants for processing feeds. Ves Jug invest banke 6 no. 50:8-9 F'61. Y, 5.

Development of factories for feeds. A. S. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 468:365 Mr'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FINE ARTS

Yugoslav fine arts abroad. In English. M. Protic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 262:6-7 Mr'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

Courses on the technical improvement in sea fishing. L. Blagaic. Mor rib 12 no. 12:198-199 D'60. H, 15.

New cadres in the fish processing industry. M. Etinger. Mor rib 12 no. 12:203-204 D'60. Y, 15.

Problems of sea fisheries. M. Maric. Nova trg 14 no. 1: 26-28 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FLOUR

Trade of flour and its products. M. Ljubisavljevic. Nova trg 14 no. 1:6-8 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD

Quality of commodities of mass consumption. S. S. Nova trg 13 no. 12:747-749 D'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

New foreign-exchange system and investment loans. B. D. Ves Jug invest banke 5 no. 50:5-7 F'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Basic principles of the Yugoslav foreign policy; a report at the course of the Cyrillus and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests, Brezje, 1960. M. Vilfan. Nova pot 12 no. 9/12:457-463 D'60. Y, 3.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AFRICA

Africa, the scene of fateful historical events; President Tito's speech before the Ghana Parliament. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 263:13-16 Mr'61. Y, 6.

Aleksandar Rankovic's letter to the All-African Conference in Accra. In English. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 262:15-16 Mr'61. Y, 6.

The bases of Yugoslav-African solidarity. In English. L. Radovanovic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 262:3-4 Mr'61. Y, 6.

Friends and co-fighters; Yugoslav cooperation with the countries of southwest Africa. M. Barisic. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 263:1-3 Mr'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ALBANIA

Yugoslav-Albanian relations; reduction of staff in the Yugoslav legation in Tirana. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 263: 16 Mr'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GHANA

Africa, the scene of fateful historical events; President Tito's speech before the Ghana Parliament. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 263:13-16 Mr'61. Y, 6.

Official communique on Tito-Nkrumah talks. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 263:16-17 Mr'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TOGOLAND

Communique on President Tito's visit to Togoland. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 263:17-18 Mr'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY

Psychopathic offenders. K. Kurtes. Jug adv 7 no. 4:41-51 O/D'60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

A new status calls for the new orgainzation of forestry. S. M. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 467:330-331 Mr'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FRUIT

New conditions call for and permit the modernization of nursery production. V. Stupar. Poljoprivreda 8 no. 10/12:25-31 O/D'60. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - GAS, NATURAL

Possibilities of using our natural gas for carbonization and coal gasification. P. Stosic. Motori 2 no. 6:33-41 D'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - GLASS

Flat and hollow glass; a review of our nine-month production and consumption. H. Pavlovic. Kem ind 9 no. 12:Staklo SPK78-SPK80 D'60. Y, 16.

Production of window glasses. L. Meckic. Kem ind 9 no. 9:Staklo SPK55-SPK56 S'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - GRASSES

Growing, sociologic, and other properties of grasses in Yugoslavia. J. Kovacevic. Soc zemj 12 no. 7/8:1-11 '60. Y, 15.

Use and types of marshy and lowland grasses of Yugoslavia. J. Kovacevic. Tehn pregl 12 no. 4:130-133 '60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Branimir Markovic's Kretanje drustvenog proizvoda i narodnog dohotka FNRJ 1947-1959 (Fluctuation of the Gross National Product and National Income of Yugoslavia, 1947-1959); a book review. B. Kitaljevic. Stat rev Jug 10 no. 3/4:272-275 D'60. Y, 5.

Methodological problems of reconstructing the series of real social production. G. Grdic. Stat rev Jug 10 no. 3/4:161-175 D'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Rehabilitation of defective children and possibilities of their qualification for work and an independent life. A. Popovic. Soc osig Beograd 7 no. 1:10-12 '61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HARBORS

Continuous improvement of the method of work in our harbors. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:7 Ja'61. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Eldan, Uros, ed. Veliki dani; svjedocanstva o Republici. Zagreb [Lykos] 1958. 463, xlvi p. (Biblioteka narodne revolucije, 5[a]) [Great days; testimonies concerning the Republic. illus.] Y, 4.

Victor Hugo about our peoples. V. Bozovic. Knjiz i jezik 7 no. 1:25-30 '60. Y, 11.

The Yugoslav question in the light of the negotiations for the formation of a coalition government of Serbia in the Spring, 1918, at Corfu. M. Zivanovic. Rad fil drust JAZU 321:201-224 '60. Y, 3.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN CATTLE

Some physiological properties of the Holstein-Friesian cattle. S. Pelegrini. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 10:419-423 O'60. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOSPITALS

Architects and investors in the construction of hospitals; economic factors in designing the construction of hospitals. D. Ristic. Nar zdr 15 no. 6:189-193 '59. Y, 14.

Hospital wards. P. Dujanovic. Nar zdr 15 no. 6:181-189 '59. Y, 14.

Paulini-Reis' method in determining DDT and BHC deposits in the scrapings of residually treated walls. T. Lepes. Nar zdr 15 no. 6:193-195 '59. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Material basis of the hotel trade. M. Nesic. Nova trg 13 no. 12:739-741 D'60. Y, 5.

Specialized hotel trade economic organizations. M. N. Nova trg 14 no. 1:18-19 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOURS OF LABOR

Working week of 42 hours. N. K. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 471:459 Ap'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

Adequate housing. V. Vuicevic. Jug adv 7 no. 4:35-40 O/D'60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Branimir Markovic's Kretanje drustvenog proizvoda i narodnog dohotka FNRJ 1947-1959 (Fluctuation of the Gross National Product and National Income of Yugoslavia, 1947-1959); a book review. B. Kitaljevic. Stat rev Jug 10 no. 3/4:272-275 D'60. Y, 5.

Distribution of income between enterprises and the community. T. Polajnar. Soc pol 10 no. 12:3-10 D'60. Y, 5.

Does the national fund increase or decrease in comparison with the national income? S. Jovanovic. Finansije 16 no. 1:21-31 Ja'61. Y, 5.

First regulations. M. T. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 471:461 Ap'61. Y, 5.

Some problems of analyzing the dynamics of national income. Z. Rijavec. Ekon pregl 12 no. 1:47-61 '61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDICTMENTS

Principles covering the practical solution of the problem of an objective identity the sentence and the indictment. M. Grubisa. Nasa zakonitost 14 no. 11/12:601-618 '60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Everyday causes of industrial accidents. N. Delak. Kem ind 10 no. 1:31-34 Ja'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Macek, Olga. Sluzba sigurnosti pri radu u poduzecu, higijenska i tehnicka zastita. Zagreb, Informator, 1959. 61 p. (Mala strucna biblioteka Informatora) [Safety service at work in enterprises; hygienic and technical protection. fold. illus.] Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Gerskovic, Leon. Drustveno upravljanje u Jugoslaviji. 2. izd. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1959. 230 p. (Prirucna biblioteka za pravna i drustvena pitanja, 18, 1959 god.) [Social management in Yugoslavia. 2d ed. footnotes] Y, 6.

Mratovic, Veljko. Drustveno upravljanje u privredi i drustvenim sluzbama. Zagreb, Birotehnika, 1958. 259 p. [Social management in economy and social services] Y, 5.

Analysis of a prospective and average plan in the development of a factory. R. Hostonski. Prir anal posl 4 no. 2:42-49 F'61. Y, 5.

Analysis of the organized operation of commercial departments. Janosevic. Prir anal posl 4 no. 2:31-41 F'61. Y, 5.

Capacity point in the operation of economic organizations. J. Mitrovic. Prir anal posl 4 no. 2:7-12 F'61. Y, 5.

Cooperation with the European Productivity Agency. R. V. Produktivnost 2 no. 11:922-923 N'60. Y, 5.

Cooperation with the European Productivity Agency. V. Protega. Produktivnost 2 no. 12:1007-1008 D'60. Y, 5.

Determining the Yugoslav basic work norms. B. Janc. Produktivnost 2 no. 11:919-920 N'60. Y, 5.

From the Federal Center for the Training of Managing Cadres in the Economy. V. Protega. Produktivnost 2 no. 12:1005-1007 D'60. Y, 5.

Fundamental principles of the organization of the information service in enterprises. C. Mirkovic. Prir anal posl 4 no. 1:15-20 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Good results in the work of the organs of self-management. M. Popovic. Soc osig Beograd 7 no. 1:24-26 '61. Y, 5.

Indicators of productivity, economic aspect, and profitableness. A. Levi. Produktivnost 2 no. 12:943-947 D'60. Y, 5.

Internal control, service of the analysis of enterprises, and social control. P. Vukobratovic. Prir anal posl 4 no. 2:5-6 F'61. Y, 5.

New schedules or new practice. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 468:368 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Organization and method of work of the organs of workers' management; a systematization od some experiences. K. Mitreski. God ekon fak Skopje '60:7-38. Y, 5.

Postgraduate studies in the field of labor productivity. D. Hadzislavkovic-Maticki. Produktivnost 2 no. 11: 917-918 N'60. Y, 5.

Practice as the only sound criterion. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 467:332-333 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Psychological preparation of workers designated for a new type of work. V. Pokorni-Salabov. Produktivnost 2 no. 12:957-961 D'60. Y, 5.

Role of the central services of economic analysis and the planning of the operational activities of enterprises. P. Dejanovic. Prir anal posl 4 no. 2:25-30 F'61. Y, 5.

Ten years of workers' management. V. Farkas. Ekon pregl 11 no. 11/12:801-814 '60. Y, 5.

What are the duties and qualifications required of a secretary by managers? E. Bracevacki. Produktivnost 2 no. 11:877-886 N'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Activities of the organs of workers' management in solving work and labor relations. B. Jovic. Soc pol 10 no. 12:30-38 D'60. Y, 5.

Work of the council for labor and labor relations of people's committee. M. Bojic. Nar odbor 14 no. 1: 24-29 '61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Necessity of work organization in solvi
of personal safety measures. V. J.
grad 7 no. 2:19-21 '61. Y, 5.

Role and place of prevention in cases
Popovic. Soc osig Beograd 7 no.

Some problems
labor. I. B.,
'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - IN

Industrial ind
Ar

In

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL (Continued)

The level of the general rate of contribution to social insurance must be fixed as correct as possible. I. Salihofendic. Soc osig Beograd 7 no. 1:27-30 '61. Y, 5.

Review of the work of social insurance agencies in 1959. Soc osig Beograd 6 no. 11:3-12 '60. Y, 5.

Seventh Session of the Assembly of the Federal Institute of Social Insurance; further development of our social insurance. N. V., Vr. N., V. P. Soc osig Beograd 6 no. 12:1 '60. Y, 5.

223 Session of the Executive Committee of the Assembly of the Federal Institute of Social Insurance. Soc osig Beograd 7 no. 2:3-4 '61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Excuse me, what did you say? D. Pirjevec. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 3:286-288 '61. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

Investment means. F. Vasic. Ekon pregl 12 no. 1:62-78 '61. Y, 5.

Local general investment funds. K. Bogoev. God ekon fak Skopje '60:57-87. Y, 5.

New economic measures and capital investments. V. P. Ves Jug invest banke 5 no. 50:1-3 F'61. Y, 5.

New foreign-exchange system and investment loans. B. D. Ves Jug invest banke 5 no. 50:5-7 F'61. Y, 5.

Problems of choosing the investment rate. B. Horvat. Ekon pregl 12 no. 1:40-46 '61. Y, 5.

The testing of vitality. D. D. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 471: 456-457 Ap'61. Y, 5.

Urging more active use of investments from the General Investment Fund. T. Starcevic. Finansije 16 no. 1: 47-54 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - IRRIGATION

Norms, standards, and patterns in irrigation. M. Mostarlic. Ves Jug invest banke 5 no. 50:9-11 F'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - JUDICIAL REVIEW

Judicial review. I. Krbek. Rad fil drust JAZU 321:5-102 '60. Y, 3.

YUGOSLAVIA - JURY

Reform of the jury in Yugoslavia. O. Centner. Nasa zakonitost 15 no. 1/2:1-15 '61. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Articles of the Criminal Code concerning juvenile delinquency. D. Marinovic-Pejovic. Nar milic 13 no. 11:10-18 N'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - KILLOPTERA

Kiloptera, a new fumigant, produced now in our country. N. Kuzmic. Kem ind 10 no. 1:25-26 Ja'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Voluntary youth construction projects in Yugoslavia. [Beograd] Edition Jugoslavija, Information Service [1959] 30 p. [In English. illus.] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

Zbirka sudskih odluka. Beograd. [Izd.: Novinska ustanova "Sluzbeni list FNRJ"] [Collection of court decisions issued by the Sluzbeni list FNRJ Publishing Enterprise. footnotes, indexes] Y, 7.
Vol. 4, pt. 3, 1959. [1959] 286 p.
Vol. 5, pt. 1, 1960. [1960] 254 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - LIABILITY (LAW)

Liability for the compensation for damages in the Yugoslav legal system. K. Mesarovic. Jug adv 7 no. 4:24-34 O/D'60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Statistical data on the communal funds and services in 1957. Pt. Stat bilten Jug no. 192:1-48 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Gerskovic, Leon. Drustveno upravljanje u Jugoslaviji. 2. izd. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1959. 230 p. (Prirucna biblioteka za pravna i drustvena pitanja, 18, 1959 god.) [Social management in Yugoslavia. 2d ed. footnotes] Y, 6.

Mratovic, Veljko. Drustveno upravljanje u privredi i drustvenim sluzbama. Zagreb, Birotehnika, 1958. 259 p. [Social management in economy and social services] Y, 5.

Development and tasks of public welfare outside of people's committees. B. Savic. Soc pol 10 no. 11:16-24 N'60. Y, 5.

Problems of communes. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 468:359 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Protection of health in communes. H. Kraus. Komuna 7 no. 12:4-7 D'60. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LUMBERING

Contribution to the study of the loosing of force by lumber workers. I. Baric, O. Baric, A. Popovic. Produktivnost 2 no. 12:985-990 D'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MACHINE TOOLS

Domestic production of machine tools and the possibility of their use in the machine industry. S. Vojinovic. Motori 3 no. 7:17-23 '61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MACHINERY

New-used machinery. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 381 Mr'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MATERIALS

The climate of Yugoslavia and its damaging effect on technical materials. F. Podbreznik. Tehn pregl 12 no. 5:182-189 '60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MATHEMATICS

3d Congress of Mathematicians and Physicists of Yugoslavia in Belgrade. F. Sustersic. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:187-188 '60. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - MEDICINE

Some problems concerning the treatment of malignant hemopathies. R. Ruvidic. Nar zdr 15 no. 6:199-200 '59. Y, 14.

Specialization in sports medicine in Yugoslavia. A. Sef. Nar zdr 15 no. 6:202-204 '59. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Appeal for the sea. T. M. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:41 Ja'61. Y, 17.

Captain Artur Rukavina; an obituary. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:51 Ja'61. Y, 17.

Captain Branko Velkaverh; his fiftieth anniversary. V. Pirnat. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:46 Ja'61. Y, 17.

Lifeboats. V. Mednaic. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:29-32 Ja'61. Y, 17.

Marine kaleidoscope. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:4-6 Ja'61. Y, 17.

The merchant marine in our Economic Plan for 1961-1965. J. S. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. Y, 17.

My first transoceanic voyage. B. Domijan. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:49-50 Ja'61. Y, 17.

Navigation should be learned also aboard ships. C. B. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:12-13 Ja'61. Y, 17.

Our shipping tragedy at Bosporus, December 14, 1960. S. Loncaric, M. K. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:35-41 Ja'61. Y, 17.

Relations and cooperations of our seamen with various emigration organizations and persons in the USA; 20th anniversary of the foundation of the Seamen Club of Yugoslavia in the USA. T. Mastruko. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:45-46 Ja'61. Y, 17.

Reparation of damaged ships under our conditions. J. Lovric. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:20-29 Ja'61. Y, 17.

Rules for the application of the Decree on the Establishment and the Work of Radiobrodcasting Stations. B. Jaksa. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:10-11 Ja'61. Y, 17.

Salary in dinars or additional foreign-exchange pay to seamen. S. Pezelj. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:13 Ja'61. Y, 17.

Ship, sea, ropes. T. Mastruko. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1: 16 Ja'61. Y, 17.

Shipping and the Economic Plan of Yugoslavia for 1961-1965. I. Kisic, M. Kurtint. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:9 Ja'61. Y, 17.

Simo Sekulic; an obituary. I. Zlokovic. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:51 Ja'61. Y, 17.

Withdawal of certificates from seamen. B. Jakasa. Nasa zakonitost 15 no. 1/2:34-41 '61. Y, 7.

Work of marine enterprises on the application of salaries based on the amount done. S. Matijasevic. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:2-3 Ja'61. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Automatic cleaning of the waste waters of the metal industry. F. Pavlin. Automatika 1 no. 1:30-33 '60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MICROFILMS

Filing technical designs by applying microfilms. Mehanografija 2 no. 4:24-25 Ap'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Changes in the settlements in Yugoslavia. V. Duric. Srp etn zb SAN 74:243-418, i-viii '60. Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - MILK

Some results of the experiments in the high yield of milk from cows. T. Galev. Soc zemj 12 no. 7/8:12-39 '60. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Jaroslav Posvar's K otazce puvodu hornictvi a horniho prava v Srbsku a v Bosne; prispevek k dejinam ceskeho, slovenskeho a jihoslovanskeho hornictvi (Problems of the Origin of the Mining Industry Law in Serbia and Bosnia, a Contribution to the History of the Czech, Slovak, and Yugoslav Mining Industry. M. Horvat. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4:303-304 '60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Blasting in mines as a technical operation. B. Nikolic. Kem ind 9 no. 12:Sigurnost S117-S118 D'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MONEY

Contribution to the analysis of monetary fluctuation. I. Perisin. Ekon pregl 12 no. 1:1-39 '61. Y, 5.

A more dynamic dinar. D. D. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 467: 328 Mr'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MORTALITY

Some characteristics of the mortality of the population of Yugoslavia based on the mortality tables. D. Breznic. Soc pol 10 no. 12:30-54 D'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

The closest to a modern thesis. T. Trsar. Nasi razgl 10 no. 4:93 F'61. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

Effect of the new method of income distribution, import and export policy, and prices on the industry of motors and motor vehicles. M. Vukovic. Motori 3 no. 7: 41-46 Mr'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTORS

Role and prospective development of the center for the training of cadres in the motor industry. A. Ivanovic. Motori 2 no. 6:41-47 D'60. Y, 16.

Salaries on the amount done in the motor and automobile industries. J. Vujic. Motori 2 no. 6:62-63 D'60. Y, 16.

Selling problems of our motors and motor cars. B. Vukosavljevic, M. Petrovic. Motori 2 no. 6:51-61 D'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - NATURAL HISTORY

The teaching of natural history in the public schools. S. Ursic. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:179-182 '60. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - NAVY

General considerations on the character of modern waterborne landing operations. K. Smilevski. Mornar gl 10 no. 6:679-687 '60. Y, 17.

Inertial navigation. II. V. Stipanovic. Mornar gl 10 no. 6:688-698 '60. Y, 17.

Meteorology and navigation. A. Obuljen. Mornar gl 10 no. 6:699-701 '60. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - NONMETALLIC MATERIALS

Development and prospects of the industry of nonmetals in Yugoslavia. M. Sumbulovic. Kem ind 9 no. 12: Nemetali N51-N64 D'60. Y, 16.

Ekonomski polozaj poduzeca industrije i rudnika nemetala (Economic Situation of the Enterprises of Industry and Mines on Nonmetals); a book review. Kem ind 9 no. 12:Staklo SPK83-SPK84 D'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Calculating individual income and compensation to workers and employees by using the punched-card systems. D. Bogdanov, Lj. Potomac. Mehanografija 2 no. 4:12-21 Ap'61. Y, 16.

Elements of the remuneration system in State administration. J. Smidovnik. Javna upr 2 no. 11/12:283-290 '60. Y, 6.

Giving notice to a public servant and its legal nature. M. Zalik. Javna upr 2 no. 9/10:210-217 '60. Y, 6.

Salaries on the amount of work done also for institutes. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 467:334 Mr'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - OIL WELL DRILLING

Technique in drilling vertical wells. I. Kranjac. Nafta Jug 11 no. 11:287-293 N'60. Y, 16.

Technique of the deviation of drilling from the original position. D. Ljubic. Nafta Jug 11 no. 11:290-292 N'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - OILS AND FATS

Consumption of fat in our country and in the world. Lj. Mirkovic. Nova trg 14 no. 1:16-17 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

Retirement pensions for our citizens based on their previously acquired rights in Hungary, Germany, and Bulgaria. M. Korac. Soc zdrav pol 14 no. 1/2:25-31 '61. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - PATENTS

Restriction of patents in national law and in international law. A. Verona. Nasa zakonitost 14 no. 11/12:655-671 '60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - PENSIONS

Economical and purposeful sides of the revision pursuant to the Law on Pension Insurance. C. Miskovic. Soc osig Beograd 7 no. 1:31-32 '61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PERSONAL PROPERTY

Some considerations on personal property. D. Stojanovic. Jug adv 7 no. 4:16-23 O/D'60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - PETROLEUM

Vagrant electric currents and the protection of underground metal constructions against their effect. M. Ferencic. Nafta Jug 11 no. 11:284-290 N'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PHILOSOPHY

Streams of ideas in Yugoslav philosophy. B. Debenjak. Nasi razgi 10 no. 4:78-79 F'61. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICS

3d Congress of Mathematicians and Physicists of Yugoslavia in Belgrade. F. Sustersic. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:187-188 '60. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Eldan, Uros, ed. Veliki dani; svjedocanstva o Republici. Zagreb [Lykos] 1958. 483, xlvi p. (Biblioteka narodne revolucije, 5[a]) [Great days; testimonies concerning the Republic. illus.] Y, 4.

Contribution to the Yugoslav theory of direct democracy. S. Gaber. God ekon fak Skopje '60.:187-200. Y, 5.

Excuse me, what did you say? D. Pirjevec. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 3:286-288 '61. Y, 11.

Resolution of the Executive Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia. In English. Rev Int Aff 12 no. 262:16-17 Mr'61. Y, 6.

Seminar on the methods of leadership in public administration. M. Prijatelj. Javna upr 2 no. 11/12:317-322 '60. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - POPULATION

Population census. -pz. Nasi razgi 10 no. 7:161 Ap'61. Y, 1.

A review of social mobility in Yugoslavia. V. Milic. Stat rev Jug 10 no. 3/4:164-235 D'60. Y, 5.

Yugoslav experiences in the evaluation of census and population samples. M. Macura. V. Balaban. Stat rev Jug 10 no. 1/2:1-25 S'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PORCELAIN

New ways in the automatic production of porcelain dishes. (1). Kem ind 9 no. 9:Staklo SPK63-SPK64 S'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - POTTERY

Zagreb. Etnografski muzej. Tekstil i keramika Jugoslavije; [izlozba. Zagreb, 1959] 46 p. [Textiles and ceramics of Yugoslavia; a catalog of an exhibition. illus.] Y, 10.

Domestic porcelain and pottery at the Zagreb International Fair. (1). Kem ind 9 no. 9:Staklo SPK60-SPK61 S'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRESCRIPTION PRICING

Prescription pricing. K. Raic. Pharmacia 7 no. 3:145-153 My-Je'60. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

Statistical data on prices for July-September 1960. Stat bilten Jug no. 193:1-67 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Problems of the training of professional cadres; resolution of the Federal People's Assembly on the training of professional cadres. D. Gorupic, A. Jaeger. Ekon pregl 11 no. 11/12:911-917 '60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PROPERTY

Further development of the system for the legal protection of social funds. M. Radovic, N. Boskovic. Nasa zakonitost 14 no. 11/12:562-572 '60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

New mechanism in the management of health institutions. D. Prodanovic. Nar odbor 14 no. 1:39-41 '61. Y, 6.

Protection of health in communes. H. Kraus. Komuna 7 no. 12:4-7 D'60. Y, 6.

Social work in health institutions. D. Music. Soc pol 10 no. 12:17-29 D'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

Development and tasks of public welfare outside of people's committees. B. Savic. Soc pol 10 no. 11:16-24 N'60. Y, 5.

Further development of workers' management in public welfare. V. Sokolovic. Soc pol 10 no. 11:3-15 N'60. Y, 5.

Prior to the International Conference of Social Work in Rome. Soc pol 10 no. 11:38-47 N'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - QUARTZ

Quartz sand; possibilities of its production and trade in Yugoslavia and abroad. D. Bauman. Kem ind 9 no. 9:Nemetali N43-N45 S'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO

Electromangetic fields of radiobroadcasting stations in Yugoslavia. II. (Conclusion) M. Masirevic. Elektr vest 28 no. 3/5:57-62 Mr/Ap'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - RADIOGRAPHY

Using film for protection against the professional ionization radiation dangers, and the possibility of simplifying such use of the film at radiographic institutions. F. Petrovcic. Kem ind 10 no. 1:Fotokemijska F5-F13 Ja'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - RADIOISOTOPES

Postgraduate course in the application of radioisotopes in industry. E. Pirkmajer. Obz mat fiz 7 no. 4:183-184 '60. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Arsic, Trajko. Samostalnost zeleznickih transportnih preduzeca u uslovima jedinstvenih tarifa za prevoz putnika i robe. Beograd [Generalna direkcija JZ, Odeljenje za stampu i propagandu] 1960. 159 p. [Independence of railroad transportation enterprises under the conditions of unified tariff rates for the transportation of passengers and commodities. fold. map (in pocket), tables (1 fold. in pocket)] Y, 5.

Analysis of statistical data. M. Katic. Zeleznice Jug 17 no. 3/4:22-26 '61. Y, 16.

Arced railroad switches. N. Kompanejcev. Zeleznice Jug 17 no. 1/2:25-32 '61. Y, 16.

Industries and provincial railroads. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 468:367 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Modern railroad safety signals of domestic production. D. Podlogar. Automatika 1 no. 1:26-30 '60. Y, 16.

New organization of the Yugoslav railroads. V. Kolaric. Zeleznice Jug 17 no. 1/2:1-8 '61. Y, 16.

New rates for transportation by the Yugoslav railroads. M. Stevanovic. Zeleznice Jug 17 no. 3/4:33-41. Y, 16.

Punched-card systems of the Yugoslav railroads. M. Jelic. Zeleznice Jug 17 no. 3/4:41-49 '61. Y, 16.

Railroad rates and the economic aspect of transportation. R. H. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 468:361-362 Mr'61. Y, 5.

The raising of railroad tracks at the curves. J. Gspan. Zeleznice Jug 17 no. 1/2:32-36 '61. Y, 16.

Safety on railroad crossings, over rail and grade crossings. V. Tucovic. Zeleznice Jug 17 no. 1/2:13-17 '61. Y, 16.

Transportation costs and trains running behind schedule. T. Arsic. Zeleznice Jug 17 no. 3/4:1-6 '61. Y, 16.

Two-engine railroad motorcars with distance regulating control. E. Kos. Zeleznice Jug 17 no. 1/2:17-25 '61. Y, 16.

The type of unbroken roadway that should be selected. M. Todorovic. Zeleznice Jug 17 no. 1/2:36-49 '61. Y, 16.

What type of continuous roadway? M. Todorovic. Zeleznice Jug 17 no. 3/4:27-32 '61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - REAL PROPERTY

Mutual agreement for the cessation of a contract on the transfer of real property. S. Perovic. Nasa zakonitost 15 no. 1/2:27-33 '61. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Organization forms of scientific research work in our industries. Pt. 2. S. Jovanovic. Motori 2 no. 6:18-21 D'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - SALT

Modern and economical packing of the common salt. M. Franic. Kem ind 9 no. 9:Nemetali N36-N43 S'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Impressions gathered in school libraries in Yugoslavia. H. Falkowska. Bibl 28 no. 2:45-50 '61. P, 2.

YUGOSLAVIA - SENTENCES (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

Principles covering the practical solution of the problem of an objective identity the sentence and the indictment. M. Grubisa. Nasa zakonitost 14 no. 11/12:601-618 '60. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Centers of the service industries and the combined service industries. B. Dimitrijevic. Komuna 7 no. 12:12-14 D'60. Y, 6.

Profiles of workers in the service industries and their training in the near future. V. Asic. Motori 2 no. 6: 48-50 D'60. Y, 16.

Services; only talks. V. Golja. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 471: 458-459 Ap'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SODA INDUSTRY

Waste water from the soda industry as a basis for raw material. T. Tkalcic. Gl Dr hem BiH 8:61-63 '59. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - SPORTS

Specialization in sports medicine in Yugoslavia. A. Sef. Nar zdr 15 no. 6:202-204 '59. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - STANDARDIZATION

A report on the work of the Yugoslav Institute of Standardization in 1960. S. Vitorovic. Standardizacija no. 2:3-4 '61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Testing the coefficient of correlation. M. Bratina. Produktivnost 2 no. 11:907-915 N'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STEAM BOILERS

Wages on the amount of work done in operating steam boilers. E. Giunio. Produktivnost 2 no. 11:871-875 N'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SUGAR

Cadre, technological, and economic aspects of automation in the sugar industry. M. Bogosavljevic. Produktivnost 2 no. 12:951-955 D'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SULFURIC ACID

Free distribution of sulfuric acid in 1961. H. Pavlovic. Kem ind 10 no. 1:15 Ja'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - SWINE

Trade of swines after the application of the quality standards. P. Bukorac. Nova trg 14 no. 1:12-15 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Enforcement of the resolution of the Federal People's Assembly on the training of professional cadres. M. Vuksanovic. Soc pol 10 no. 12:11-16 D'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Zagreb. Etnografski muzej. Tekstil i keramika Jugoslavije; [izlozba. Zagreb, 1959] 46 p. [Textiles and ceramics of Yugoslavia; a catalog of an exhibition. illus.] Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE FIBERS

Problems concerning the protection of textile fibers against against damages. J. Miler. Tehn pregl 12 no. 3:68-74 '60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Cultural and historic monuments and tourism. D. Avramov. Nova trg 13 no. 12:750-752 D'60. Y, 5.

Tourism on our littoral now and in the future. p. z. Turist vest Slov 9 no. 3:62-63 Mr'61. Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE - UNIONS

Sindikat radnika i sluzbenika pomorske privrede Jugoslavije. Referat o naredним zadacima podnesen na 5. kongresu. Beograd, 1959. 26 p. [Report on future tasks delivered at the 5th Congress of the Trade-Union of the Workmen and Employees of the Maritime Economy of Yugoslavia] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Salaries for the amount of work done in transportation. (To be contd.) G. Polovina. Zeleznice Jug 17 no. 3/4: 7-17 '61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Automotive transportation. P. Drazic. Ekon pregl 11 no. 11/12:926-930 '60. Y, 5.

Wages of drivers of automotive vehicles in the public service. M. Jocic. Nar odbor 14 no. 1:33-39 '61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Development of summer trawling off our coast. Mor rib 12 no. 12:193-197 D'60. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - TUNNY

A useful exchange of opinions. H. Lisac. Mor rib 12 no. 12:200-202 D'60. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Crvenkovski, Krste. Problemi reforme univerziteta. Beograd, Kultura, 1959. 81 p. (Politicka biblioteka) [Problems of the reform of universities. footnotes, tables] Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - VITICULTURE

New conditions call for and permit the modernization of nursery production. V. Stupar. Poljoprivreda 8 no. 10/12:25-31 O/D'60. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Calculating wages in nonstandardized work. A. Teodorovic. Mehanografija 2 no. 1:1-6 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Characteristics of the work and wages of employees based on the amount of work done. Z. Paunovic. Produktivnost 2 no. 11:853-861 N'60. Y, 5.

The new wage system. M. Popovic. Nar milic 13 no. 11:1-9 N'60. Y, 5.

A piece in another hand. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 471:455-456 Ap'61. Y, 5.

Results of the application of wages on the complex work done in economic organizations. S. Velimirovic. Produktovnost 2 no. 12:937-942 D'60. Y, 5.

Social and economic nature of socialist distribution according to the work. M. Vasilev. Socijalizam 3 no. 6:3-99 '60. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - WATER

Automatic cleaning of the waste waters of the metal industry. F. Pavlin. Automatika 1 no. 1:30-33 '60. Y, 16.

Disposal of industrial waste waters. I. Balzer. Tehn pregl 12 no. 5:177-181 '60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - WATER WHEELS

Czechoslovak and Yugoslav water-wheel industry; some compartative construction data. A. Struna. Stroj vest 6 no. 1:21-25 Ja'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - WEALTH

Does the national fund increase or decrease in comparison with the national income? S. Jovanovic. Finansije 16 no. 1:21-31 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WELLS

Some hydraulic phenomena in the filter gallery of a Ranney well. M. Milojevic. Vodov kanal 5 no. 5/6: 58-76 '60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - WOOD

The development of the wood industry in Yugoslavia. A. Tatar. Przem drzew 12 no. 3:104-108 Mr'61. P, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - WOOL

Studies on the scouring of raw wool. II. M. Bravar, D. Turkalj, Koruncev. Tekstil Jug 10 no. 2:95-108 F'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Belgrade. Vojnoistoricki institut. Zbornik dokumenta i podataka o Narodnooslobodilackom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda. Beograd. [Collection of annotated documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav peoples. maps, facsims., footnotes, index, tables] Y, 4.

Vol. 4, pt. 20. [Fighting in Bosnia and Hercegovina in 1943; December] 1960. 849 p.

Vol. 5, pt. 24. [Fighting in Croatia in 1944; February] 1960. 703 p.

Vol. 6, pt. 9. [Fighting in Slovenia in 1943; December] 1960. 487 p.

Zakic, Slobodan, ed. Jednocinke. [Rediteljske savete napisao Miroslav Belovic; scenska resenja Jovan Cirilov] Beograd, Izdanje "Narodna armija," 1959. 276 p. (Vojnicka pozornica, 1) [One-act plays] Y, 11.

Spomenica pravoslavnih svestenika 1941-1945 zrtava fasistickog terora i palih u narodnooslobodilackoj borbi (Memorial of the Orthodox Priests, Victims of the Fascist Terror, and the Fallen in the National Liberation War, 1941-1945); a book review. J. Leopold. Nova pol 13 no. 1/2:63-67 Ja'61. Y, 3.

YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH

Voluntary youth construction projects in Yugoslavia. [Beograd] Edition Jugoslavija, Information Service [1959] 30 p. [In English. illus.] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVS IN THE U. S.

Relations and cooperations of our seamen with various emigration organizations and persons in the USA; 20th anniversary of the foundation of the Seamen Club of Yugoslavia in the USA. T. Mastruko. Pomorstvo 16 no. 1:45-46 Ja'61. Y, 17.

ZADNIKAR, MARIJAN

Dr. Marijan Zadnikar's Umetnostni spomeniki v Pomurju (Cultural Monuments in Pomurje); a book review. J. Savora. Nova pol 13 no. 1/2:61-62 Ja'61. Y, 3.

ZAGREB - DESCRIPTION

Popis ulica i plan grada Zagreba. [Zagreb] Epoha, 1959. 216 p. [A list of streets and a plan of the city of Zagreb. 32 fold. col. maps] Y, 12.

ZAGREB - FAIRS

Domestic porcelain and pottery at the Zagreb International Fair. (1). Kem ind 9 no. 9:Staklo SPK60-SPK61 S'60. Y, 16.

ZAGREB - INDUSTRIES

Lost of thiamine during the technological process of the production of cookies. V. Mikulicic, A. Pende, M. Filajdic. Kem ind 9 no. 12:301-306 D'60. Y, 16.

ZAGREB - LIBRARIES

Bergoffer's method in the central catalog of the Library of the University of Zagreb. J. Misic. Vjes bibl Hrv 6 no. 1/2:30-45 '60. Y, 2.

ZAPOLSKA, GABRIELA

Bieniasz, Jozef. Gabriela Zapolska; opowiesc biograficzna. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 335 p. [Gabriela Zapolska; a biographic story. 1st ed. ports.] P, 11.

ZARINA, Z.

The subject is not sufficiently expounded; a review of Z. Zarina and Z. Eldus' booklet Searching Look and Profitable Hands. In Russian. G. Jansons. Kom sov La 16 no. 1:86-87 Ja'61. La, 6.

ZARINS, MARGERS

The many-sided talent. L. Krasinska. Maksla no. 2: 29-31 '60. La, 1.

ZEBRANSKA, ELZA

Elza Zebranska visits her native country. A. Darkovics. Maksla no. 3:50 '60. La, 1.

ZELWEROWICZ, ALEKSANDER

Lipiec, Wanda. Zelwerowicz i scena lodzka. Lodz, Wydawn. Lodzkie [1960] 317 p. [Zelwerowicz and the Lodz theater. illus.] P, 9.

ZINC CHLORIDE

A study on the possibilities of reducing the content of dead rock in lignite by washing with heavy liquids. Note IV. Studies on the elimination of ashes of the sifted but not sorted coals of Filipesti de Padure, Voevozi, and Rovinari, in view of their dehydration. I. Blum, A. Badarau, B. Bercovici. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 4:757-770 '60. R, 16.

ZINC OXIDE

Electric properties of $ZnO \cdot TiO_2$ sinters of various compositions. W. Jakubowski. Przegl elektroniki 1 no. 2:187-189 Ap/Je '60. P, 16.

ZINC SULFIDE

Diffusion effects in electron bombardment induced processes. I. Cathodoluminescence. In English. Gy. Gergely. Acta phys Hung 12 no. 3:221-240 '60. H, 13.

ZINC TITANATE

Investigations in the field of Seignettoelectric mixed titanates. In German. M. Deri. Periodica polytechn chem 4 no. 4:307-328 '60. H, 16.

ZIRCON

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ZIRCONIUM

Use of zircon in porcelain glazes of Karlovy Vary. O. Gulevic. Sklar a keramik 11 no. 2:32-35 F'61. C, 16.

ZMAJ, JOVAN JOVANOVIC

see JOVANOVIC, JOVAN, KNOWN AS ZMAJ.

ZOOLOGISTS, POLISH

Jan Stach. K. Kowalski. Nauka polska 1 no. 3:171-176 Jl/S'59. P, 1.

ZOOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Fundamental problem and mechanism of the evolution of the social life in animals; a contribution to the experimental evolution. B. Milojevic. Glas prir mat SAN no. 253:73-92 '60. Y, 13.

Results of the evolutionary development on the Adriatic Islands. M. Radovanovic. Glas prir mat SAN no. 253: 93-140 '60. Y, 13.

ZOOPLANKTON

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ZUGLIA, SRECKO

Notes for a biography of professor Srecko Zuglia; with a list of his works. S. Triva. Zbornik prav Zagreb 10 no. 3/4:171-182 '60. Y, 7.

ZUKLYS, LEONAS

He makes wood talk. E. Pranulis. Lit ir men no. 6:2 F'61. Li, 11.

ZULAWSKI, JERZY

Jerzy Zulawski's study concerning the "King Spirit" based upon the literary critics of the end of the 19th century and of the beginning of the 20th. H. Karwacka. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 16:65-82 '60. P, 1.

ZUPANCIC, OTON

Oton Zupancic and Ivan Cankar; a contribution to the history of Slovenian modern literature. D. Pirjevec. Slav rev 12 no. 1/4:1-94 '59/60. Y, 11.

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

ABC pionierov	ABC PIONIEROV; NAUCNO-ZABAVNY CASOPIS PRE CHLAPCOV I DIEVCATA C,5.
Acta arithmetica	ACTA ARITHMETICA P,13.
Acta hydrobiol	ACTA HYDROBIOLOGICA P,13.
Acta jur pol Szeged	Szeged, Hungary. Tudomany-egyetem. ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS. ACTA JURIDICA ET POLITICA H,1.
Acta microbiol Hung	ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA H,13.
Acta phys Hung	ACTA PHYSICA H,13.
Acta techn Hung	ACTA TECHNICA H,16.
Acta zool crac	ACTA ZOOLOGICA CRACOVIENSIA P,13.
Agr tud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Agrartudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI H,15.
Aidai	AIDAI Li,11.
Analele Partid	Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. ANALELE R,6.
Annales pol math	ANNALES POLONICI MATHEMATICI P,13.
Anuarul Inst Ist Cluj	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. Institutul de Istorie. ANUARUL R,4.
Archa	ARCHA C,11.
Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C,10.
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P,10.
Architektura Wroclaw	ARCHITEKTURA P,10.
Archiv Kom	ARCHIV PRO BADANI O ZIVOTE A BILE J.A.KOMENSKEHO; ACTA COMENIANA C,8.
Archiw hist med	ARCHIWUM HISTORII MEDYCYNY P,14.
Archiw hydrotech	ARCHIWUM HYDROTECHNIKI P,16.
Archiw inz lad	ARCHIWUM INZYNIERII LADOWEJ P,16.
Astronautyka	ASTRONAUTYKA P,16.
Automatika	AUTOMATIKA; STRUCNI ORGAN ZA AUTOMATIZACIJU Y,16.
Automatizace	AUTOMATIZACE C,16.
Automobil Cz	AUTOMOBIL C,16.
Bad fizjograf	BADANIA FIZJOGRAFICZNE NAD POLSKA ZACHODNIA P,12.
Bany lap	BANYASZATI LAPOK H,16.
Bekohirnok	BEKEHIRNOK H,3.
Bibl	BIBLIOTEKARZ P,2.
Bibliotekarstvo BIH	BIBLIOTEKARSTVO Y,2.
Bilten mat fiz Mak	Drustvo na matematicarite i fizicarite od Narodna republika Makedonija. BILTEN Y,13.
Biol casop kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Biologiai Csoport. A MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA V. OSZTALYA BIOLOGIAI CSOPORTJANAK KOZLEMENYEI H,13.
Biol orv kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Biologiai es Orvosi Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI H,14.
Biol prace	BIOLOGICKE PRACE C,13.
Biologica Univ Carol	BIOLOGICA C,13.
Biul inf techn	Warsaw. Instytut Techniki Budowlanej. BIULETYN INFORMACJI NAUKOWO-TECHNICZNEJ P,16.
Biul Kom pol zagr	Towarzystwo Rozwoju Ziem Zachodnich. Komisja Polonii Zagranicznej. BIULETYN P,4.
Biul Pol tow jezyk	Polskie Towarzystwo Jezykoznawcze. BIULETYN P,11.
Bor cipo	BÖR- ES CIPOTECHNIKA H,16.
Bud okretowe Warszawa	BUDOWNICTWO OKRETOWE P,17.
Budownictwo	BUDOWNICTWO P,16.
Bul Chopin	Towarzystwo Imienia Fryderyka Chopina, Warsaw. Komitet Roku Chopinow sklego 1960. BULLETIN P,9.
Bul Inst Nucl	Vinca, Yugoslavia. Institute za nuklearne nauke. BULLETIN Y,13.
Bul mus Varsovie	Warsaw. Muzeum Narodowe. BULLETIN P,1.
Bul sc Jug	Akademiski savet FNRJ. BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE. SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN Y,1.
Bul VUPC	Bratislava. Vyskummy ustav papiera a celulozy. BULLETIN C,16.
Bull of the Statni banka	Statni banka ceskoslovenska. BULLETIN C,5.
Bull theatre	BULLETIN D'INFORMATIONS SUR LES EVENEMENTS DU THEATRE HONGROIS H,9.
Cal bibliot	CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI R,2.
Carpatica	CARPATICA C,1.
Cas mezinar pravo	CASOPIS PRO MEZINARODNI PRAVO C,7.
Cas Nar musea prir	Prague. Narodni museum. CASOPIS; ODDIL PRIRODOVEDNY C,13.
Chem listy	CHEMICKE LISTY C,16.
Chem prum	CHEMICKY PRUMYSL C,16.
Chem zvesti	CHEMICKE ZVESTI C,16.
Chronmy przyr	CHRONMY PRZYRODE OJCZYSTA P,15.
Ciepl masz przeplyw	CMP--CIEPLNE MASZYNY PRZEPLYWOWE P,16.
Col math	COLLOQUIUM MATHEMATICUM P,13.
Co-op bull tchecosl	CO-OP BULLETIN TCHECOSLOVAQUE C,6.
Cs film English	CESKOSLOVENSKY FILM. CZECHOSLOVAK FILM PRESS NEWS C,9.
Cs psychologie	CESKOSLOVENSKA PSYCHOLOGIE C,3.
Cukor	CUKORIPAR H,16.
Czas prawn	CZASOPISMO PRAWNOHISTORYCZNE P,7.
Czlowiek w czasie	CZLOWIEK W CZASIE I PRZESTRZENI P,12.
Demografia	DEMOGRAFIA H,5.
Diadora	DIADORA Y,4.
Dontobiraskodas	DONTOBIRASKODAS H,7.
Doprava	DOPRAVA C,5.
Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P,16.
Druzba	DRUZBA; CASOPIS AKTIVU SCSP C,1.
Dvadesetprvi maj	DVADESETPRVI MAJ; CASOPIS KOLEKTIVA FABRIKE MOTORA Y,5.
Dzimt balss	DZIMTENES BALSS La,6.
Econ survey Poland	Polska Agencja Prasowa. ECONOMIC SURVEY P,5.
Eesti loodus	EESTI LOODUS E,13.
Eesti tead akad geoloog	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Geoloogia Instituut. UURIMUSED. TRUDY. E,12.
Eesti tead akad keel	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Keele ja Kirjanduse Instituut. UURIMUSED. TRUDY E,11.
Egeszsegtudomany	EGESZSEGTUDOMANY H,14.
Ekologia pol A	EKOLOGIA POLSKA. SERIA A P,13.
Ekon cas SAV	EKONOMICKY CASOPIS C,5.
Ekon org pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P,5.
Ekon pol Yug	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y,5.
Ekon pregl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y,5.
El tech obzor	ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C,16.
Elektr vest	ELEKTROTEHNISKI VESTNIK. ELECTROTECHNICAL REVIEW. Y,16.
Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y,16.
Elektrotechnik	ELEKTROTECHNIK C,16.
Elektrotechnika	ELEKTROTECHNIKA H,16.
Elektryka Gdansk	ELEKTRYKA. Poznan P,16.
Elektryka Szczecin	ELEKTRYKA P,16.
Elektryka Warszawa	ELEKTRYKA P,16.
Elelm ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H,16.
Emakeele aastar	Emakeele Selts. AASTARAAMAT E,11.
Energetica Rum	ENERGETICA R,16.
Energeticka zarizeni	ENERGETICKA ZARIZENI; ZPRAVY PRVNI BRNENSKE STROJIRNY C,16.
Energetyka Gliwice	ENERGETYKA P,16.
Energetyka Pol	ENERGETYKA P,16.
Energia es atom	ENERGIA ES ATOMTECHNIKA H,16.
Energija	ENERGIJA Y,16.
Epites kozl	EPITES- ES KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI KOSLEMENYEK H,16.
Epites szemle	EPITESUGYI SZEMLE H,16.
Epitoanyag	EPITOANYAG H,16.
Epuletgepeszet	EPULETGEPESZET H,16.
Erdo	AZ ERDO H,15.
Farmacia	FARMACIA C,14.
Filos cas CSAV	FILOSOFICKY CASOPIS C,3.
Fin a uver	FINANCE A UVER C,5.
Finansije	FINANSIJE Y,5.
Fiz szemle	FIZIKAI SZEMLE H,13.
Foldrajzi ert	FOLDRAJZI ERTESITO H,12.
Foldt kozl	FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY H,12.

Folia biol Cz	FOLIA BIOLOGICA C,13.
Fortnightly Review Poland	Polska Agencja Prasowa. FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW P,1.
Fund mat	FUNDAMENTA MATHEMATICAE P,13.
Gaz cukr	GAZETA CUKROWNICZA P,16.
Gaz obserw	GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P.L.H.M. P,13.
Gaz woda san	GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA P,16.
Gdansk wczesnosredn	GDANSK WCZESNOSREDNIOWIECZNY P,4.
Geod kart obzor	GEODETICKY A KARTOGRAFICKY OBZOR C,13.
Geogr cas SAV	GEOGRAFICKY CASOPIS C,12.
Geol anali	GEOLOSKI ANALI BALKANSKOGA POLUOSTRVA Y,12.
Geologica Univ Carol	GEOLOGICA C,12.
Gep	GEP H,16.
Germanica wratisl	GERMANICA WRATISLAVIENSIA P,11.
Gl Dr hem BiH	Drustvo hemicara i tehnologa NR Bosne i Hercegovine. GLASNIK Y,16.
Glas Kostolac	GLAS PROIZVODACA Y,5.
Glas prir mat SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno-matematickih nauka. GLAS Y,13.
God ekon fak Skopje	Skopje, Yugoslavia, Univerzitet, Ekonomski fakultet. GODISNIK. Y,5.
Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P,5.
Gosp miesna	GOSPODARKA MIESNA P,16.
Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P,5.
Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNA P,15.
Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P,16.
Handel wew	HANDEL WEWNETRZNY P,5.
Handel zagr	HANDEL ZAGRANICZNY P,5.
Hidrotehnica	HIDROTEHNICA R,16.
Horyzonty	HORYZONTY P,1.
Hung Heavy Ind	HUNGARIAN HEAVY INDUSTRIES H,16.
Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C,16.
Hutnik Cz	HUTNIK C,16.
Ind text Rum	INDUSTRIAL TEXTILA R,16.
Inf Bul ChSA	Christian Social Association. INFORMATION BULLETIN P,3.
Inf Bull T.U.I. Commerce	Trade Unions International of Workers in Commerce. INFORMATION BULLETIN C,5.
Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P,16.
Issledov fiz atm	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Fuusika ja Astronoomia Instituut. ISSLEDOVANIIA PO FIZIKE ATMOSFERY E,13.
Izv Geofiz inst BAN	Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Geofizichen institut. IZVESTIIA B,13.
Izv Geol inst BAN	Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Geologicheski institut. IZVESTIIA B,12.
Jaderna energie	JADERNA ENERGIE C,16.
Jarmu mezo gep	JARMUVEK MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPEK H,16.
Jaun gret	JAUNIMO GRETOS Li,5.
Javna upr	JAVNA UPRAVA Y,6.
Jemna mech opt	JEMNA MECHANIKA A OPTIKA C,16.
Jezik slovsto	JEZIK IN SLOVSTVO Y,11.
Jogtud kozl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY H,7.
Jug adv	JUGOSLOVENSKA ADVOKATURA Y,7.
Karogs	KAROGS La,11.
Keel ja kirj	KEEL JA KIRKANDUS E,11.
Kehakultuur	KEHAKULTUUR E,8.
Kem ind	KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI Y,16.
Klic Triglava	KLIC TRIGLAVA Y,1.
Knjiz i jezik	KNJIZEVNOST I JEZIK Y,11.
Kom Est	KOMMUNIST ESTONII E,6.
Kom sov La	KOMMUNIST SOVETSKOI LATVII La,6.
Kommunist rus Li	KOMMUNIST Li,6.
Komuna	KOMUNA Y,6.
Konzerv paprika	KONZERV- ES PAPRIKAIPAR H,16.
Korunk	KORUNK R,1.
Kosmos biol	KOSMOS. SERIA A: BIOLOGIA P,13.
Kosmos nieozyw	KOSMOS. SERIA B: PRZYRODA NIEOZYWIONA P,13.
Kozarstvi	KOZARSTVI C,16.
Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H,16.
Kozleked kozl	KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY H,16.
Kras Cs	KRAS V CESKOSLOVENSKU C,12.
Krasy Sov	KARSY SLOVENSKA C,12.
Kulkereskedelem	KULKERESKEDELEM H,5.
Kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P,8.
Kultura Paris	KULTURA P,1.
Kunst Tallinn	KUNST E,10.
Kwartalnik hist nauki	KWARTALNIK HISTORII NAUKI I TECHNIKI. THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL "HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY" P,1.
Kwartalnik pedag	KWARTALNIK PEDAGOGICZNY P,8.
Las pol	LAS POLSKI P,15.
Latv pad stenogr	Latvian SSR. Augstaka Padome. STENOGRAFISKS PARSKATS La,6.
Lawnik lud	LAWNIK LUDOWY P,7.
Les	LES C,15.
Les cas	LESNICKY CASOPIS C,15.
Letecky obzor	LETECKY OBZOR C,16.
Liesma	LIESMA La,5.
Liet dien	LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS Li,1.
Listy cukrovar	LISTY CUKROVARNICKE C,16.
Lit ir men	LITERATURA IR MENAS Li,11.
Lit un maksla	LITERATURA UN MAKSLA La,11.
Livarstvo	LIVARSTVO Y,16.
Lodz stud etnograf	LODZKIE STUDIA ETNOGRAFICZNE P,12.
Loodus aastar	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Loodusuurijate Seltsi. AASTARAAMAT E,13.
Looming	LOOMING E,11.
Lupta	LUPTA DE CASA R,6.
Magy ep ipar	MAGYAR EPITOIPAR H,16.
Magy fiz folyoir	MAGYAR FIZIKAI FOLYOIRAT H,13.
Magy kem folyoir	MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIRAT H,13.
Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H,16.
Magy textil	MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA H,16.
Magyar jog	MAGYAR JOG H,7.
Maksla	MAKSLA La,1.
Mana	MANA E,11.
Mat Doc	Polska Agencja Prasowa. MATERIALS AND DOCUMENTS P,1.
Mat statyst handlu	Warsaw. Instytut Handlu Wewnetrznego. MATERIALY STATYSTYCZNE P,5.
Mech zem	MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVI C,16.
Medunar probl	MEDUNARODNI PROBLEMI Y,6.
Megyei varosi stat ert	Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. MEGYEI ES VAROSI STATISZTIKAI ERTESITO H,5.
Mehanografija	MEHANOGRAFIJA; CASOPIS ZA PITANJA MEHANIZACIJE I AUTOMATIZACIJE U UPRAVLJANJU PREDUZECEM Y,16.
Melyepit tud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H,16.
Meres automat	MERES ES AUTOMATIKA H,16.
Mes stat Slov	MESECNI STATISTICNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE Y,5.
Meteor spravy	METEOROLOGICKE ZPRAVY C,13.
Metrologia apl	METROLOGIA APLICATA R,13.
Mezinar polit	MEZINARODNI POLITIKA C,6.
Mezogazd techn	MEZOGAZDASAGI TECHNIKA H,15.
Miasto	MIASTO P,10.
Miscellanea antropol	Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Antropologii. MISCELLANEA P,12.
Mistni prumysl	MISTNI PRUMYSL C,16.
Mor rib	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y,16.
Mornar gl	MORNARICKI GLASNIK Y,17.
Motori	MMV- MOTORI I MOTORNA VOZILA; CASOPIS MOTORNE I AUTOMOBILSKE INDUSTRIJE JUGOSLAVIJE Y,10.
Munka szemle	MUNKAUGYI SZEMLE H,6.
Musu girios	MUSU GIRIOS Li,15.
Musz elet	MUSZAKI ELET H,10.
Muszaki kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Muszaki Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI H,16.
Muveszet	MUVESZET H,10.
N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED, SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E,1.
Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y,16.
Nafta Pol	NAFTA P,16.
Nar milic	NARODNA MILICIJA Y,5.
Nar odbor	NARODNI ODBOR Y,6.
Nar zdr	NARODNO ZDRAVLJE Y,14.
Nasa praksa	NASA PRAKSA Y,7.
Nasa sodobnost	NASA SODOBNOST Y,11.
Nasa veda	NASA VEDA C,1.
Nasa zakonitost	NASA ZAKONITOST Y,7.
Nase gradev	NASE GRADEVINRSTVO Y,16.
Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y,1.
Nauch trud okhr tr	Sofia. Nauchnoizsledovatelski institut po okhrana na truda i profesionalnite zabolliavanila. NAUCHNI TRUDOVE B,16.
Nauka polska	NAUKA POLSKA P,1.
Nepegeszseg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H,14.
New Hung Quart	THE NEW HUNGARIAN QUARTERLY H,1.

Noorus	NOORUS E,6.
Normalizace	NORMALIZACE C,16.
Normalizacja P	NORMALIZACJA P,16.
Nouk kool	NOUKOGUDE KOOL E,8.
Nouk opetaja	NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA E,8.
Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C,6.
Nova pot	NOVA POT Y,3.
Nova proizv	NOVA PROIZVODNJA Y,16.
Nova trg	NOVA TRGOVINA Y,5.
Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B,6.
Nowa kultura	NOWA KULTURA P,11.
Nowa szkola	NOWA SZKOLA P,8.
Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P,6.
Nowe roln	NOWE ROLNICTWO P,15.
Nukleonika	NUKLEONIKA P,13.
Obz mat fiz	OBZORNIK ZA MATEMATIKO IN FIZIKO Y,13.
Ochr znamky	OCHRANNE ZNAMKY, CHRANENE VZORY C,16.
Ochrana prirody	OCHRANA PRIRODY C,15.
Odziez	ODZIEZ P,16.
Orsz musz kvtar evk	Budapest. Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar. AZ ORSZAGOS MUSZAKI KONYVTAR EVKONYVE H,2.
Otazky mezinar pol	OTAZKY MEZINARODNI POLITIKY C,6.
Paliva	PALIVA C,16.
Pam literacki	PAMIETNIK LITERACKI P,11.
Papir es grafika	PAPIRIPAR ES MAGYAR GRAFIKA H,2.
Pecsi musz szemle	PECSI MUSZAKI SZEMLE H,16.
Pergale	PERGALE Li,11.
Periodica polytechn chem	PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING H,16.
Periodica polytechn electr	PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING H,16.
Pharmacia	PHARMACIA Y,14.
Philologica Univ Carol	PHILOLOGICA C,11.
Pilt ja sona	PILT JA SONA E,1.
Plamen	PLAMEN C,11.
Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C,5.
Podn org	PODNIKOVA ORGANIZACE C,5.
Pojist obz	POJISTNY OBZOR C,5.
Pokroky mat fys astr	POKROKY MATEMATIKY, FYSIKY A ASTRONOMIE C,13.
Pol rej statkow uzup	Poland. Polski Rejestr Statkow. PRJESTR. UZUPELNIENIE P,5.
Pol West Affairs	POLISH WESTERN AFFAIRS P,4.
Poligrafika	POLIGRAFIKA P,2.
Polish Perspectives	POLISH PERSPECTIVES P,1.
Polit ekon	POLITICKY EKONOMIE C,5.
Polityka	POLITYKA P,6.
Poljoprivr pregl	POLJOPRIVREDNI PREGLED Y,15.
Poljoprivreda	POLJOPRIVREDA Y,15.
Pomiary	POMIARY, AUTOMATYKA, KONTROLA P,16.
Pomorstvo	POMORSTVO Y,17.
Poradn bibl	PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA P,2.
Postepy astronom	POSTEPY ASTRONOMII P,13.
Poz stavby	POZEMNI STAVBY C,16.
Praca zabezp spol	PRACA I ZABEZPIECZENIE SPOLECZNE P,5.
Prace Centr osrod techn drog	Centralny Osrodek Badan i Rozwoju Techniki Drogowej. PRACE P,16.
Prace gorn	Katowice, Poland(City) Glowny Instytut Gornictwa. KOMUNIKAT P,16.
Prace Inst mors flota	Danzig. Instytut Morski. PRACE. SERIA II; TECHNICZNA EKSPLOATACJA FLOTY. [TRANSACTIONS OF THE MARITIME INSTITUTE AT GDANSK. SERIES II; TECHNICAL OPERATION OF SHIPS] P,17.
Prace Inst naft	Katowice, Poland (City) Instytut Naftowy. PRACE P,16.
Prace Inst techn krzem	Warsaw. Instytut Technologii Krzemianow. PRACE P,16.
Prace Muz ziemi	Warsaw. Muzeum Ziemi. PRACE P,12.
Prace mzda	PRACE A MZDA C,5.
Prace tech ciepl	Lodz, Poland. Instytut Techniki Cieplnej. PRACE P,13.
Prace UVVP	Prague. Ustav pro vyzkum a vyuziti paliv. PRACE C,16.
Pravni zbornik	PRAVNI ZBORNIK Y,7.
Pravnik	PRAVNIK C,7.
Pravnik Ljubljana	PRAVNIK; GLASILO ZA PRAVNO TEORIJO IN PRAKSO Y,7.
Pravny obzor	PRAVNY OBZOR C,7.
Predvoj	PREDVOJ C,1.
Prir anal posl	PRIRUCNIK ZA ANALIZU POSLOVANJA Y,5.
Prir cas slezsky	PRIRODOVEDNY CASOPIS SLEZSKY. ACTA RERUM NATURALIUM DISTRICTUS SILESIAE C,13.
Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R,5.
Produktivnost	Belgrade. Savezni zavod za produktivnost rada. PRODUKTIVNOST Y,5.
Prum potravin	PRUMYSL POTRAVIN C,16.
Przegl bibl przem	PRZEGLAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY LITERATURY Z DZIEDZINY EKONOMIKI I ORGANIZACJI PRZEMYSLU I PRZEDSIEBIORSTW PRZEMYSLOWYCH P,5.
Przegl drob wytwor	PRZEGLAD DROBNEJ WYTWORCZOSCI P,5.
Przegl elektroniki	PRZEGLAD ELEKTRONIKI P,16.
Przegl elektrotechn	PRZEGLAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P,16.
Przegl geod	PRZEGLAD GEODEZYJNY P,13.
Przegl geol	PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY P,16.
Przegl gorn	PRZEGLAD GORNICZY P,16.
Przegl hist oswiat	PRZEGLAD HISTORYCZNO-OSWIATOWY P,8.
Przegl human	PRZEGLAD HUMANISTYCZNY P,1.
Przegl odlew	PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA P,16.
Przegl orient	PRZEGLAD ORIENTALISTYCZNY P,4.
Przegl papier	PRZEGLAD PAPIERNICZY P,16.
Przegl psychol	PRZEGLAD PSYCHOLOGICZNY P,3.
Przegl spaw	PRZEGLAD SPAWALNICTWA P,16.
Przegl techn	PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY P,16.
Przegl telekom	PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY P,16.
Przegl zboz	PRZEGLAD ZBOZOWO-MLYNARSKI P,15.
Przem drzew	PRZEMYSL DRZEWNY P,16.
Rad fil drust JAZU	Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za filozofiju i drustvene nauke. RAD Y,3.
Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P,6.
Radiomator Pol	RADIOAMATOR P,16.
Reklama	REKLAMA C,5.
Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La,1.
Reports Vilna	Vilna. Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASING STATION Li,1.
Rev chimie Min petr	REVISTA DE CHIMIE R,13.
Rev electrotechn energet	REVUE D'ELECTROTECHNIQUE ET D'ENERGETIQUE. JOURNAL OF ELECTROTECHNICS AND ENERGETICS R,16.
Rev Int Aff	REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y,6.
Rev math pures	REVUE DE MATHEMATIQUES PURES ET APPLIQUEES. JOURNAL OF PURE AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS R,13.
Rev min	REVISTA MINELOR R,16.
Rev padurilor	REVISTA PADURILOR R,15.
Rev roum metallurgie	REVUE ROUMAINE DE METALLURGIE. RUMANIAN JOURNAL OF METALLURGY R,16.
Rev stat Rum	REVISTA DE STATISTICA R,5.
Rev transport	REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR R,16.
Rocz filoz	ROCZNIKI FILOZOFICZNE P,3.
Rocz Inst wew	Warsaw. Instytut Handlu Wewnetrznego. ROCZNIKI P,5.
Rocz orient	ROCZNIK ORIENTALISTYCZNY P,11.
Rocz sztuki slask	ROCZNIKI SZTUKI SLASKIEJ P,10.
Rodna rech	RODNA RECH B,11.
Rozpr inz PAN	[illegible]
Rozpravy mat CSAV	

Sbor jaz BU	Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. SBORNIK PRACI. RADA A: JAZYKOVEDNA C,11.
Sbor prir Nar musea	Prague. Narodni museum. SBORNIK. RADA B: PRIRODNI VEDY. ACTA. SERIES B: HISTORIA NATURALIS C,13.
Sbor soc zabezpecen	Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad socialniho zabezpeceni. Studijni ustav. SBORNIK STUDIJNICH PRACI C,14.
Sbornik fizike Tallinn	Tallinn. Politehniline Instituut. SBORNIK TRUDOV PO FIZIKE E,13.
Sbornik slantsa Tallinn	Tallinn. Politehniline Instituut. SBORNIK KHIMII I TEKHNOLOGII GORIUCHEGO SLANTSA E,16.
Sdel tech	SDELOVACI TECHNIKA C,16.
Ses nauk had lad	Breslau. Politechnika. Wydzial Budownictwa Ladowego. SESJA NAUKOWA; REFERATY P,16.
Siln doprava	SILNICNI DOPRAVA C,5.
Sirp ja vasar	SIRP JA VASAR E,11.
Situla	SITULA Y,4.
Sklar a keramik	SKLAR A KERAMIK C,16.
Slav rev	SLAVISTICNA REVIJA Y,11.
Slevarenstvi	SLEVARENSTVI C,16.
Slezsky sbor CSAV	SLEZSKY SBORNIK. ACTA SILESIACA C,5.
Sobotka	SOBOTKA P,4.
Soc obchod	SOCIALISTICKY OBCHOD C,5.
Soc osig Beograd	SOCIJALNO OSIGURANJE Y,5.
Soc pol	SOCIJALNA POLITIKA Y,5.
Soc skola	SOCIALISTICKA SKOLA C,8.
Soc zakonnost	SOCIALISTICKA ZAKONNOST C,7.
Soc zdrav pol	SOCIJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA Y,14.
Soc zem ukis	SOCIALISTINIS ZEMES UKIS Li,15.
Soc zemedelstvi	SOCIALISTICKE ZEMEDELSTVI C,15.
Soc zemj	SOCIJALISTICKO ZEMJODELSTVO Y,15.
Socijalizam	SOCIJALIZAM Y,6.
Sod pedag	SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA Y,8.
Sots pollum	SOTSIALISTLIK POLLUMAJANDUS E,15.
Spisanie BAN	Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. SPISANIE B,1.
Spisy prir BU	Brno. Universita. Prirodovedecka fakulta. SPISY C,13.
Spolem	SPOLEM P,5.
Spomenik SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje drustvenih nauka. SPOMENIK Y,4.
Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE P,6.
Srp etn zb SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. SRPSKI ETNOGRAFSKI ZBORNIK Y,12.
Standardizacija	STANDARDIZACIJA Y,16.
Stat bilten Jug	Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiju. STATISTICKI BILTEN Y,5.
Stat rev Jug	STATISTICKA REVIJA Y,5.
Stat szemle	Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE H,5.
Stav cas	STAVEBNICKY CASOPIS C,16.
Stavba	STAVBA C,16.
Stroj vest	STROJNISKI VESTNIK Y,16.
Stroj vyr	STROJIRENSKA VYROBA C,16.
Strucno obraz	STRUCNO OBRAZOVANJE Y,16.
Stud prace prawn Wroclaw	STUDENCKIE PRACE PRAWNICZE P,7.
Studia ekon	STUDIA EKONOMICZNE. ECONOMIC STUDIES P,5.
Studia geophys	STUDIA GEOPHYSICA ET GEODAETICA C,13.
Studia i mat Slaska	STUDIA I MATERIALY Z DZIEJOW SLASKA P,4.
Studia math	STUDIA MATHEMATICA P,13.
Studia Tor chemia	Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. STUDIA. SECTO B: CHEMIA P.13.
Studia Tor physiol	Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. STUDIA. SECTIO G: PHYSIOLOGIA P,13.
Studii cerc biochemie	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Biochimie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE BIOCHIMIE. R,13.
Studii cerc biol veget	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE BIOLOGIE. SERIA BIOLOGIE VEGETALA R,13.
Studii cerc energet	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Energetica. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ENERGETICA R,16.
Studii cerc geol	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Geologie si Geografie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE GEOLOGIE. R,12.
Studii cerc mat Cluj	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. STUDII SE CERCETARI DE MATEMATICA R,13.
Studii cerc mec apl	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Mecanica Aplicata. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE MECANICA APLICATA R,16.
Studii ist	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie. STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE. R,4.
Studii tehnice Timisoara	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Baza de Cercetari Stiintifice, Timisoara. STUDII SI CERCETARI. STIINTE TECHNICE R,16.
Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU C,16.
Svyturys	SVYTURYS Li,1.
Swierszczyk	SWIERSZCZYK; TYGODNIK DLA NAJMLODSZYCH P,1.
Szklo	SZKLO I CERAMIKA P,16.
Tabortuz	TABORTUZ H,5.
Tartu toim	Tartu. Ulikool. TOIMETISED. UCHENYE ZAPISKI E,1.
Taryb mok	TARYBINE MOKYKLA Li,8.
Tech praca	TECHNICKA PRACA C,16.
Tech zodis	TECHNIKOS ZODIS. THE ENGINEERING WORLD Li,16.
Techn lotn	TECHNIKA LOTNICZA P,16.
Tehn pregl	TEHNICKI PREGLED Y,16.
Tekstil Jug	TEKSTIL Y,16.
Telecomunicatii	TELECOMUNICATII R,16.
Telegram Zagreb	TELEGRAM; JUGOSLAVENSKE NOVINE ZA DRUSTVENA I KULTURNA PITANJA Y,1.
Telepulestud kozl	TELEPULESTUDOMANYI KOZLEMENYEK H,10.
Teorie a praxe tel	TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU C,8.
Textil Cz	TEKTIL C,16.
Toe haal	TOE HAAL E,8.
Tort szemle	TORTENELMI SZEMLE H,4.
Trista cuda	300 [i.e. TRISTA] CUDA Y,13.
Trista cuda pl dod	300[i.e. TRISTA] CUDA. PLAVI DODATAK Y,11.
Tulimuld	TULIMULD E,11.
Turist vest Slov	TURISTICNI VESTNIK Y,12.
Tworczosc	TWORCZOSC P,11.
Tygod demokrat	TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY P,1.
Tygod powsz	TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECZNO-KULTURALNE P,3.
Typografia	TYPOGRAFIA C,2.
Uhli	UHLI C,16.
Umeni	UMENI C,10.
Ves Jug invest banke	Jugoslovenska investiciona banka. VESNIK Y,5.
Vest Ust geol	Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. VESTNIK C,12.
Villamossag	VILLAMOSSAG H,10.
Vilnius univ darbai	Vilna. Universitetas. MOKSLO DARBAI. UCHENYE ZAPISKI Li,1.
Vizugyi kozl	VIZUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING H,10.
Vjes bibl Hrv	VJESNIK BIBLIOTEKARA HRVATSKE Y,2.
Vodni hosp	VODNI HOSPODARSTVI C,10.
Vodov kanal	VODOVOD I KANALIZACIJA Y,16.
Voj ekon pregl	VOJNO-EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y,17.
Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y,17.
Vojnoist gl	VOJNI ISTORIJSKI GLASNIK Y,4.
Vychovavatel	VYCHOVAVATEL C,8.
Vynalezy	VYNALEZY C,10.
Vyrobni druzst	VYROBNE DRUZSTEVNICTVO C,5.
Vysoka skola	VYSOKA SKOLA C,8.
Vytv um	VYTVARNE UMENI C,10.
Walka mlodych	WALKA MLODYCH P,5.
Wiad banku pol	Narodowy Bank Polski. WIAKOMOSCI P,5.
Wiad bot	WIADOMOSCI BOTANICZNE P,13.
Wiad chem	WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE P,13.
Wiad elektrotechn	WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE P,10.
Wiad naft	WIADOMOSCI NAFTOWE P,16.
Wiad statyst	Poland. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. WIADOMOSCI STATYSTYCZNE P,5.
Wies wspolczesna	WIES WSPOLCZESNA P,6.
Wlokiennictwo Lodz	WLOKIENNICTWO P,16.
Wojsk przegl hist	WOJSKOWY PRZEGLAD HISTORYCZNY P,4.
World Marxist Rev	WORLD MARXIST REVIEW; PROBLEMS OF PEACH AND SOCIALISM. C,6.
Wszechswiat	WSZECHSWIAT P,13.
Yug Tr Unions	YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS Y,5.
Zag ekon rol	ZAGADNIENIA EKONOMIKI ROLNEJ P,15.
Zagad i mat	ZAGADNIENIA I MATERIALY DLA AKTYWU PROPAGANDOWEGO P,6.
Zagreb panorama	ZAGREBACKA PANORAMA; MJESECNIK PRIVREDNOG, KOMUNALNOG I DRUSTVENOG ZIVOTA Y,1.

Zahr obch	ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD C,5.
Zavarivanje	ZVARIVANJE Y,16.
Zbornik prav Zagreb	Zagreb. Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet. ZBORNIK Y,7.
Zeleznicar	ZELEZNICAR C,16.
Zeleznice Jug	ZELEZNICE Y,16.
Zesz nauk	Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Planowania i Statystyki. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE P,5.
Zesz nauk ekon Krakow	Krakow. Wyzsza Szkola Ekonomiczna. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE P,5.
Zesz nauk ekon Wroclaw	Breslau. Wyzsza Szkola Ekonomiczna. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE P,5.
Zesz nauk hum Lodz	Lodz, Poland. Uniwersytet. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. SERIA I: NAUKI HUMANISTYCZNO-SPOLECZNE P,1.
Zesz nauk Jag	ZESZYTY NAUKOWE UNIWERSYTETU JAGIELLON-SKIEGO P,1.
Zesz nauk Kat Un Lub	Lublin (City) Uniwersytet. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE P,1.
Zesz nauk mat Lodz	Lodz, Poland. Uniwersytet. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. SERIA II: NAUKI MATEMATYCZNO PRZYRODNICZE P,13.
Ziel sztand	ZIELONY SZTANDAR P,6.
Zivot strany	ZIVOT STRANY C,6.
Zpravodaj VZLU	Letnany, Czechoslovak Republic. Vyzkumny a zkusebni letecky ustav. ZPRAVODAJ VZLU C,16.
Zpravy Matice slov	Matica slovenska, Turciansky sv. Martin. ZPRAVY C,11.
Zpravy Yugo	ZPRAVY Z JUGOSLAVIE C,1.
Zvaigzne	ZVAIGZNE La,1.
Zvar sbor	ZVARACSKY SBORNIK C,16.
Zvaranie	ZVARANIE C,16.
Zwiastun	ZWIASTUN; PISMO RELIGIJNO-KOSCIELNE P,3.
Zycie gosp	ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE P,5.
Zycie partii	ZYCIE PARTII P,6.
Zycie szkoly wyz	ZYCIE SZKOLY WYZSZEJ P,8.

PERIODICALS

Supplement

This list consists of newly reported receipts of the Library of Congress and other American libraries of post-1950 periodical titles published in the countries listed or published elsewhere in the languages of those countries.

BULGARIA

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Geofizichen institut. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Geophysical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

RODNA RECH. (Dimitrovski komunisticheski mladezhki suiuz. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Literary magazine for high school students issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Communist Youth League. Monthly]
DLC

Sofia. Nauchnoizsledovatelski institut po okhrana na truda i profesionalnite zabolliavaniia. NAUCHNI TRUDOVE. Sofiia. [Papers issued by the Scientific Research Institute of Labor Safety and Occupational Diseases, Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. English and Russian summaries]
DLC

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ABC PIONIEROV; NAUCNO-ZABAVNY CASOPIS PRE CHLAPCOV I DIEVCATA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Slovensky ustredni vybor) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
DLC

ARCHA. (Ceskoslovensky uprchlicky vybor v Nemecku. Kulturni sekce) Mnichov. [Literary review issued by the Cultural Section, Council of Czechoslovak Refugees in Germany, a group of exiles]
DLC

BIOLOGICA. (Universita Karlova) Praha. [Papers on biology issued by Charles University. In Czech, English, French, or German with summaries in Russian and/or another language different from that of the paper. A continuation of Prague. Universita Karlova. Acta Universitatis Carolinae, superseding in part, in 1958, the unnumbered subseries of this series which at the same time absorbed the university's Universitas Carolina. Biologica]

CLU	CU	CtY	DLC	IU
IaAS	InND	KyU	MH	NIC-A
NjP				

CARPATICA. (International Commission for the Study of the Carpathian Culture) Bratislava. [Reports of the International Commission for the Study of the Carpathian Culture issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, or Russian. Three no. a year]
DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKY FILM. CZECHOSLOVAK FILM PRESS NEWS. (Ceskoslovensky filmexport) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the Czechoslovak Film Export Enterprise. English-language edition; issued also in French as Ceskoslovensky film. Informations du film tchecoslovaque, in German as Ceskoslovensky film. Informationen des tschechoslowakischen Film, in Russian as Ceskoslovensky film. Biulletin chekhoslovatskogo filma, and in Spanish as Ceskoslovensky film. Informaciones del film checoslovaco]
DLC

CO-OP BULLETIN TCHECOSLOVAQUE. (Ustredni rada druzstev) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Cooperative Council. French-language edition; issued also in English as Czechoslovak Co-op News, and in German and Russian. Monthly]
DLC

DRUZBA; CASOPIS AKTIVU SCSP. (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi) Praha. [Publication for the League's officers issued by the Steering Committee, Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Semimonthly]
DLC

ENERGETICKA ZARIZENI; ZPRAVY PRVNI BRNENSKE STROJIRNY. (Zavody Klementa Gottwalda. Prvni brnenska strojirna. Vedeckotechnicka spolecnost) Brno. [Home journal on power engineering issued by the Scientific Technical Society, First Brno Engineering Plant, Klement Gottwald Works]
DLC

GEOLOGICA. (Universita Karlova) Praha. [Papers on geology issued by Charles University. In Czech, English, German, or Russian with summaries in two languages different from that of the paper. A continuation of Prague. Universita Karlova. Acta Universitatis Carolinae, superseding in part, in 1958, the unnumbered subseries of this series which at the same time absorbed the university's Universitas Carolina. Geologica]

CU	CLU	CaOOG	DLC	FU
IU	InND	KyU	MH	NN
NjP				

KRAS V CESKOSLOVENSKU. (Speleologicky klub [a] Moravske muzeum v Brne) Brno. [Reports on karst research in Czechoslovakia issued by the Speleological Club and the Moravian Museum in Brno; with German summaries. Two no. a year]
DLC

OTAZKY MEZINARODNI POLITIKY. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy a agitace) Praha. [Analyses of international topics issued by the Department of Propaganda and Agitation, Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia]
DLC

PHILOLOGICA. (Universita Karlova) Praha. [Papers on philology issued by Charles University. In English with Czech and Russian summaries. A continuation of Prague. Universita Karlova. Acta Universitatis Carolinae, superseding in part, in 1958, the unnumbered subseries of this series which at the same time absorbed the university's Universitas Carolina. Philologica]

CU	CLU	DLC	IU	KyU
MH	NN	NNC	RPB	

PHILOSOPHICA ET HISTORICA. (Universita Karlova) Praha. [Papers on philology and history issued by Charles University. A continuation of Prague. Universita Karlova. Acta Universitatis Carolinae, superseding in part, in 1958, the unnumbered subseries of this series which at the same time absorbed the university's Universitas Carolina. Historica and its Universitas Carolina. Philosophica]

CLU	CU	IU	KyU	MH
NNC	Not in DLC			

SLEZSKY SBORNIK. ACTA SILESIACA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Slezsky ustav v Opave) Praha. [Journal on social sciences issued by the Silesian Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with German or Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

SOCIALISTICKA SKOLA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on communist education for teachers and school administrators issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Superseded Za socialisticku skolu with v. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1961. Monthly]
DLC

SOCIALISTICKE ZEMEDELSTVI. (Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved) Praha. [Journal on plant and animal industry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Title varies: v. 1-10, 1951-1960, Za socialisticke zemedelstvi. Monthly]

CU	DA	DLC	IU	InAS
NNC	OrCS			

Statni banka ceskoslovenska. BULLETIN. Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the Czechoslovak State Bank. In English]
DLC

Trade Unions International of Workers in Commerce. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Prague. [In English. Bimonthly]
DLC

VYCHOVAVATEL. (Ministerstvo skolstva a kultury a Odbor pre skolstvo a kulturu Slovenskej narodnej rady) Bratislava. [Publication for educators of youth groups in grade schools and high school student dormitories issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Department of Education and Culture, Slovak National Council. Superseded Vychovatel with no. 1, Sept. 1960, and continues its vol. numbering. Includes a supplement Priloha Vychovavatela, an aid for teachers. Monthly except July and August]
DLC

VYROBNE DRUZSTEVNICTVO. (Ustredni svaz vyrobnych druzstiev) Praha. [Magazine for cooperators issued by the Central Union of Production Cooperatives. Absorbed Druzstevnik (Praha) and Druzstevnik (Bratislava). Title alternates: Vyrobni druzstevnictvi. Biweekly]
DLC

ZPRAVY Z JUGOSLAVIE. (Velvyslanectvi FLR Jugoslavie v Praze. Tiskove oddelenie) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Press Bureau, Embassy of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia in Prague]
DLC

HUNGARY

BEKEHIRNOK. (Magyarorszagi Baptista Egyhas) Budapest. [Newsletter issued by the Baptist Church of Hungary. Semimonthly]
DLC

BORGYOGYASZATI ES VENEROLOGIAI SZEMLE. (Magyar Dermatologial Tarsulat mint az Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet Borgyogyasz es Kozmetikus Szakcsoportja) Budapest. [Journal on dermatology and venerology issued by the Hungarian Dermatological Society, Dermatology and Cosmetics Group of the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly]
DNLM Not in DLC

Budapest. Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar. AZ ORSZAGOS MUSZAKI KONYVTAR EVKONYVE. Budapest. [Annals of the National Technical Library; with English, German, or Russian summaries]
DLC

BULLETIN D'INFORMATIONS SUR LES EVENEMENTS DU THEATRE HONGROIS. (Szinhaztudomanyi Intezet) [Budapest] [Studies issued by the Institute of Theater Sciences. In French]
DLC

DONTOBIRASKODAS. (Kozponti Dontobizottsag) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Committee of Arbitration. Monthly]
DLC

MEZOGAZDASAGI TECHNIKA. (Foldmuvelesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Popular magazine on the mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]
DLC

THE NEW HUNGARIAN QUARTERLY. Budapest. [Journal. In English. Quarterly]
DLC

PECSI MUSZAKI SZEMLE. (Muszaki es Termeszettudomanyi Egyesuletek Szovetsege. Pecsi Intezobizottsag) Pecs, Hungary. [Publication on economy, engineering and industry in the region of Pecs issued by the Steering Committee in Pecs, Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Quarterly]
DLC

TABORTUZ. (Magyar Uttorok Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated children's magazine issued by the Hungarian Pioneers Association. Biweekly]
DLC

LATVIA

Latvian SSR. Augstaka Padome. STENOGRAFISKS PARSKATS. Riga. [Stenographic records of sessions of the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Issued in Latvian and Russian]
DLC

LITHUANIA

Vilna. Universitetas. MOKSLO DARBAI. UCHENYE ZAPISKI. Vilnius. [Papers issued by the Vilna State V. Kapsukas University. In Lithuanian or Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article]
DLC

POLAND

Breslau. Politechnika. Wydzial Budownictwa Ladowego. SESJA NAUKOWA; REFERATY. Wroclaw. [Papers of periodic conferences on civil engineering arranged by the Civil Engineering Department, Breslau Polytechnic. In German, Polish, or Russian with summaries in the languages different from that of the paper]
DLC

Centralny Osrodek Badan i Rozwoju Techniki Drogowej. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Research and Development Center of Road Engineering]
DLC

Christian Social Association. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Warszawa. [Digest of Catholic press in Poland and information on the activities of Catholic organizations issued by the Christian Social Association. In English]
DLC

GDANSK WCZESNOSREDNIOWIECZNY. (Gdanskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Komisja Archeologiczna) Gdansk. [Papers on the archaeology of mediaeval Danzig issued by the Archaeological Committee, Danzig Society of Science; with English summaries]
DLC MH

LODZKIE STUDIA ETNOGRAFICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze. Oddzial Lodzki) Lodz. [Papers on the ethnology of Lodz Voivodeship issued by Lodz Branch, Polish Ethnographical Society]
DLC

Poland. Polski Rejestr Statkow. REJESTR. UZUPELNIENIE. Gdansk. [Register, supplement to its annual Rejestr issued by the Central Office of the Polish Register of Ships. In English and Polish. Title varies: before 1959, Rejestr Statkow. Uzupelnienie. Quarterly]
DLC

Polska Agencja Prasowa. ECONOMIC SURVEY. Warsaw. [News service and digests on Poland's economic conditions, economic policy, and economic relations with foreign countries issued by the Foreign Information Department, Polish Press Agency. English-language edition; issued also in Russian. Biweekly]
DLC

Polska Agencja Prasowa. FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW. Warsaw. [News service and digests on outstanding events pertaining to Poland issued by the Foreign Information Department, Polish Press Agency. In English]
DLC NIC

Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Antropologii. MISCELLANEA. Wroclaw. [Papers on physical anthropology issued by the Institute of Anthropology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English summaries]
DLC

Polskie Towarzystwo Jezykoznawcze. BIULETYN. Wroclaw. [Bulletin issued by the Polish Linguistic Society. In French or Polish]
CU DLC MiDW

PRZEGLAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY LITERATURY Z DZIEDZINY EKONOMIKI I ORGANIZACJI PRZEMYSLU I PRZEDSIEBIORSTW PRZEMYSLOWYCH. (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemyslu. Osrodek Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej) Warszawa. [Bibliography and abstracts of Polish and foreign books and periodicals on economics and industrial management issued by the Scientific-Documentation Center Institute of Industrial Economics and Management]
DLC

ROCZNIKI SZTUKI SLASKIEJ. (Muzeum Slaskie we Wroclawiu) Wroclaw. [Annals on art in Silesia issued by the Silesian Museum in Breslau; with French summaries]
DLC MH

STUDENCKIE PRACE PRAWNICZE. (Uniwersytet Wroclawski imienia Boleslawa Bieruta) Wroclaw. [Student papers on law issued by Boleslaw Bierut University in Breslau]
DLC

Warsaw. Instytut Technologii Krzemianow. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of Silicate Technology; with English, French, and Russian summaries]
DLC

Warsaw. Muzeum Narodowe. BULLETIN. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the National Museum in Warsaw. In English, French, German, Italian, or Russian]
DLC

ZWIASTUN; PISMO RELIGIJNO-KOZCIELNE. (Kosciol Ewangelicko-Augsburski w Polsce) Warszawa. [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession. Includes a supplement: Przyjaciel Dzieci, for children. Superseded Straznica Ewangeliczna, Jan. 1961, and carries both new and old vol. numbering. Biweekly]
DLC

RUMANIA

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. Institutul de Istorie. ANUARUL. Cluj. [Annals on the history of Transylvania issued by the Institute of History of Cluj, Cluj Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries]
DLC

YUGOSLAVIA

BIBLIOTEKARSTVO. (Drustvo bibliotekara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Society of Librarians of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Title varies: v. 1-5, 1955-59, Drustvo bibliotekara Bosne i Hercegovine. Bilten. Quarterly]
DLC

DIADORA. (Arheoloski muzej u Zadru) Zadar. [Annals of the Archaeological Museum in Zadar; with English, French, German, or Italian summaries]
DLC

DVADESETPRVI MAJ; CASOPIS KOLEKTIVA FABRIKE MOTORA. (Fabrika motora 21 maj) Beograd. [Hour magazine issued by the May 21 Motor Factory. Monthly]
DLC

GLAS PROIZVODACA. (Industrisko energetski kombinat Kostolac) Kostolac. [House magazine issued by the Industrial-Power Combine of Kostolac]
DLC

KLIC TRIGLAVA. (Slovenska pravda) London. [Issued by the Slovenian Right, a group of Slovenian exiles. Monthly]
DLC [Current issues only retained]

SITULA. (Narodni muzej v Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Papers on archaeology by the National Museum in Ljubljana. In German or Slovenian with English, German, or Slovenian summaries]
DLC

SREMSKE NOVINE. (Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Sremskomitrovackog sreza. Socialist Alliance of Working People of the District of Sremska Mitrovica) Weekly.
DLC

STRUCNO OBRAZOVANJE. (Zavod za unapredenje strucnog obrazovanja NR Hrvatske. Pedagoski centar za strucno usavrsavanje) Rijeka. [Publication on technical education issued by the Pedagogic Center for Vocational Training at Rijeka, Institute for Vocational Education of Croatia. Bimonthly]
DLC

TELEGRAM; JUGOSLAVENSKE NOVINE ZA DRUSTVENA I KULTURNA PITANJA. Zagreb. [Popular magazine. Weekly]
DLC

300 [i. e. TRISTA] CUDA. Beograd. [Popular science magazine. Includes a monthly supplement: 300 [i. e. Trista] Cuda. Plavi dodatak, containing short stories. Semimonthly]
DLC

300 [i. e. TRISTA] CUDA. PLAVI DODATAK. (Novinsko-izdavacko-oglasno-propagandno preduzece "Duga") Beograd. [Short story supplement to 300 [i. e. Trista] cuda. Monthly]
DLC

YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno vece) Belgrade. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. English-language edition; issued also in French, Russian, and Spanish. Superseded an earlier publication of the same title with v. 1, no. 1, July/Sept. 1960. Quarterly]
CU DLC MBU MH-PA NN
NjP WU WaU

ZAGREBACKA PANORAMA; MJESECNIK PRIVREDNOG, KOMUNALNOG I DRUSTVENOG ZIVOTA. Zagreb. [Illustrated popular magazine for the city of Zagreb. Superseded Privreda Zagreba, Jan. 1961. Monthly]
DLC

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1961 O - 597294

Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

(Continued from inside of front cover)

MiD	Detroit Public Library
MiDW	Wayne State University, Detroit
MiEM	Michigan State University, East Lansing
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
MiU-L	— Law Library
MnRM	Mayo Clinic Library, Rochester, Minn.
MnU	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
MnU-A	— Department of Agriculture Library, St. Paul
MnU-B	— Bio-Medical Library
MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City, Mo.
MoRM	University of Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy, Rolla
MoS	St. Louis Public Library
MoSU	St. Louis University
MoSU-M	— School of Medicine Library
MoSW	Washington University, St. Louis
MoU	University of Missouri, Columbia
MsSM	Mississippi State College, State College
MtBC	Montana State College, Bozeman
N	New York State Library, Albany
NB	Brooklyn Public Library, Brooklyn
NBM	Medical Society of the County of Kings and Academy of Medicine of Brooklyn Library, Brooklyn
NBSU-M	State University of New York, College of Medicine Downstate Medical Center Library, Brooklyn
NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
NIC-A	— State Colleges of Agriculture and Economics
NN	New York Public Library
NNACS	American Cancer Society, New York
NNAN	American Numismatic Society, New York
NNC	Columbia University, New York
NNC-L	— Law Library
NNC-M	— Medical Library
NNC-T	— Teachers College Library
NNE	Engineering Societies Library, New York
NNF	Fordham University, New York
NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
NNMM	Metropolitan Museum of Art Library, New York
NNNAM	New York Academy of Medicine, New York
NNU	New York University Libraries, New York
NNU-L	— School of Law Library
NRE	Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.
NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
NReaSW	Sterling Winthrop Research Institute, Rensselaer
NYBT	Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research, Yonkers
NbU	University of Nebraska, Lincoln
NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
NcRS	North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh
NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Nh	New Hampshire State Library, Concord
NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
NjMuB	Bell Telephone Laboratories, Murray Hill
NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
NjR	Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.
NmUpU	New Mexico State University of Agriculture, Engineering and Science, University Park
OCH	Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati
OCU	University of Cincinnati
OCl	Cleveland Public Library
OCICS	Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland
OClMA	Cleveland Museum of Art
OCoB	Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio
OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
OkS	Oklahoma State University, Stillwater
OkU	University of Oklahoma, Norman
OrCS	Oregon State College, Corvallis
OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
PLeB	Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.
PLewB	Obsolete. *See* PLeB
PPAN	Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia
PPPM	Philadelphia Museum of Art
PPT	Temple University, Philadelphia
PPi	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
PPiCI	Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh
PPiU	University of Pittsburgh
PPiU-H	— Maurice and Laura Falk Library of the Health Professions
PSC	Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
PSt	Pennsylvania State University, University Park
PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
PU-Math	— Mathematics-Physics Library
PU-Mu	— University Museum Library
RPB	Brown University, Providence
RU	University of Rhode Island, Kingston
ScCleA	Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson, S. C.
ScU	University of South Carolina, Columbia
TNJ	Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers and Scarritt College), Nashville
TNJ-M	— Vanderbilt School of Medicine and Nursing
TONS	Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, Oak Ridge, Tenn.
TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
TxCM	Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station
TxDaM	Southern Methodist University, Dallas
TxHR	Rice Institute, Houston
TxU	University of Texas, Austin
ViBlbV	Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg
ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
WM	Milwaukee Public Library
WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Bibliographies and Reference Works Pertaining to Eastern Europe

FOR SALE BY

* Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
† Card Division, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Highlights of Current Legislation and Activities in Mid-Europe. Monthly. June 1953–. May be obtained upon request to the Law Library, Mid-European Law Project, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Documented studies prepared by the staff of the Mid-European Law Project on a variety of facets of the contemporary situation in Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Rumania, Yugoslavia, and the Soviet Union. Annual author and subject indexes.

Monthly Index of Russian Accessions. April 1948–. L. C. Card, 48-46562 rev

Lists Russian-language publications received by the Library of Congress and cooperating libraries with the exception of publications in this category covered by the *East European Accessions Index*. Publications printed in other languages of the Soviet Union are included when possible. Monographs and periodicals are listed under seventeen major subjects, with the periodicals broken down according to more specific subdivisions. A subject index is provided in each issue. A cumulative author, subject, and periodical location index to the first three volumes is available as a separate publication. Beginning with volume 5 an author index to monographs and a periodical location index are provided for each volume; they appear as appendixes to the first two issues of the subsequent volume.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price $12.00 a year domestic, $16.00 a year foreign. Price of Cumulative Index to Volumes 1–3, $1.50*

Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions. July/Sept. 1943–. L. C. Card, 44-40782

Published as a supplement to the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*. Includes annual reports on acquisitions from Eastern Europe and occasional articles on special Slavic and East European collections.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, including the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*, $2.00 a year domestic, $2.50 a year foreign.*

East and East Central Europe. *Periodicals in English and Other West European Languages.* Compiled by Paul L. Horecky with the assistance of Janina Wojcicka. 1958. v, 126 p. L. C. Card, 58-60065

An annotated bibliography of current periodicals primarily in English, French, and German; within this language limitation, coverage includes periodicals which deal with the peoples and countries of East and East Central Europe as well as with the ethnic groups originating from this area, periodicals issued in these countries, and periodicals which include translations or abstracts of materials published in the area. Arranged by country, with titles concerning the area as a whole grouped separately. Title and entry index.

Price $0.95†

Estonia. *A Selected Bibliography.* Compiled by Salme Kurl. 1958. iv, 74 p. L. C. Card, 58-60040

Intended for the nonspecialist with preference given primarily to titles in English and secondarily to titles in French and German. The call number or location symbol is included for works in the Library of Congress; the location of works in other American libraries is indicated by the symbols used in the *Union List of Serials*. Arranged by subject with an author and title index.

Price $0.75†

Geography of Yugoslavia. *A Selective Bibliography.* Compiled by Borivoje Z. Milojevic. 1955. xvii, 70 p. L. C. Card, 56-60010

Contents: Climatology. Hydrography. Geomorphology. Plant and animal geography. Human geography: general studies. Economic and transportation geography. Settlements, urban geography and the origin of population. Political geography. Regional and physical geography. Historical geography and the history of geography. Author index.

Price $0.70†

Introduction to Europe. *A Selective Guide to Background Reading.* Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1950. v, 201 p. L. C. Card, 50-62078

Annotated bibliography with material under each country divided according to the following categories: General. Historical background. Postwar political and economic scene. Culture: arts and letters. Includes author index.

Price $1.00*

—— Supplement, 1950–1955. Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1955. 181 p.

Price $1.00*

Czech and Slovak Abbreviations. *A Selective List.* Edited by Paul L. Horecky. 1956. v, 164 p. L. C. Card, 56-60067

Lists abbreviations, with their expansions and English translations, for terms used in Czech and Slovak publications since World War II. Entries are chiefly for governmental, political, economic, cultural, and social organizations; in some instances they represent commonly abbreviated general terms.

Price $1.25†

Polish Abbreviations. *A Selective List.* Compiled by Janina Wojcicka. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1957. 104 p. L. C. Card, 57-60055

Lists abbreviations, with Polish expansions and English translations, for terms used in Poland since World War II, particularly names of government agencies, societies, companies, and institutions. Some general abbreviations commonly used in Polish publications are also included.

Price $1.25†

Yugoslav Abbreviations. *A Selective List.* Prepared by Ilija P. Plamenatz. 1959. v, 185 p. L. C. Card, 60-60018

Lists abbreviations, with their expansions and English translations, for Serbo-Croatian, Slovenian, and Macedonian terms used in Yugoslavia since World War II, particularly names of government agencies, societies, and industrial and trade establishments. All entries are in the Latin alphabet, and transliterations are made when necessary according to a Cyrillic transliteration table provided.

Price $1.00*

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS INDEX

Vol. 10, No. 6 JUNE 1961

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1961

Introduction

The *East European Accessions Index** is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a descriptive annotation in English including, as available, the name of the issuing body, language statement, frequency of publication, and history note. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the National Library of Medicine (DNLM) are indexed in its *Index Medicus*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodical and newspaper titles received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the December issue of each volume. The list of periodical titles is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles, with the supplements appearing during the first half of the year cumulated in the June issue of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *Index;* however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions Index* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, $10.00 a year domestic, $13.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032 rev

*Volumes 1-6, 1951-1957, issued under title *East European Accessions List.*

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS INDEX

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 10, NO. 6 JUNE 1961

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications 1

Subject / Subdivision by Country	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General	1	2	7	30	33	46	49	52	77	84
2. Bibliography		2	7		34			54	77	85
3. Philosophy & Religion		2	8		35		50	54	77	85
4. History		2	9	31	36	47	50	55	78	85
5. Social Sciences	1	3	9		36	47	51	57	78	86
6. Political Science	1	3	13	31	38	47	51	60	79	88
7. Law	1	4	14	31	39	48		61	79	89
8. Education	1	4	15	31	39	48	51	61	79	89
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures		4	16		40	48		62	79	90
10. Fine Arts		4	16		40	48	51	62	79	90
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	2	4	17	32	40	48	51	63	79	90
12. Geography & Geology		5	18	32	41	48	52	66	80	91
13. Science		5	19	32	41	48		67	80	92
14. Medicine		5	21		42	49		69	80	92
15. Agriculture	2	6	21	32	43	49	52	70	81	93
16. Technology		6	23	33	43	49	52	71	81	93
17. Military & Naval Sciences		6	29		46			76	84	95

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications 97

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index 277

Periodicals—Cumulative Supplement 281

Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

AAP	Auburn University, Auburn, Ala.
AMAU	Air University Library, Maxwell Air Force Base, Montgomery, Ala.
AU	University of Alabama, University
AU-M	—Medical Center, Birmingham
ArU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville
AzU	University of Arizona, Tucson
CL	Los Angeles Public Library
CLCL	Obsolete. *See* CLL
CLL	Los Angeles County Law Library, Los Angeles
CLOst	College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles
CLS	Los Angeles State College, Los Angeles
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena
CSfM	Obsolete. *See* CU-M
CSt	Stanford College Libraries, Stanford, Calif.
CSt-H	—Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace
CSt-L	—Lane Medical Library
CU	University of California, Berkeley
CU-A	—University of California, Davis
CU-M	—University of California Medical Center, San Francisco
CU-S	—Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla
CaBVaU	University of British Columbia, Vancouver
CaOH	Hamilton Public Library, Hamilton, Ontario
CaOKQ	Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario
CaOLUM	Medical Library, University of Western Ontario, London
CaOOAg	Department of Agriculture, Main Library, Ottawa
CaOOFP	Forest Products Laboratories, Ottawa
CaOOFi	Department of Fisheries Library, Ottawa
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa
CaOOGB	Geographical Bureau Library, Ottawa
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa
CaOONDR	Defence Research Board Library, Ottawa
CaOONL	National Library of Canada, Ottawa
CaOONM	National Museum, Ottawa
CaOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa
CaOTU	University of Toronto
CaQMAI	Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal
CaQME	Engineering Institute of Canada, Montreal
CaQMM	McGill University, Montreal
CaQQLaS	La Bibliothèque, Faculté des Sciences, Université Laval, Quebec
CoBBS	U. S. National Bureau of Standards, Boulder Laboratories
CoD	Denver Public Library
CoFS	Colorado State University, Fort Collins
CoG	Colorado School of Mines, Golden
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
CtY-M	—Medical School Library
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture Library, Washington, D. C.
DAFM	Obsolete. *See* DNLM
DBC	U. S. Bureau of the Census Library, Washington, D. C.
DBS	U. S. Bureau of Standards Library, Washington, D. C.
DC	U. S. Department of Commerce Library, Washington, D. C.
DCU	Catholic University of America Library
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.
DFR	Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D. C.
DH	Obsolete. *See* DNHI
DLC	U. S. Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
DNHI	National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md.
DNLM	U. S. National Library of Medicine, Washington, D. C.
DP	U. S. Patent Office Library, Washington, D. C.
DS	U. S. Department of State Library, Washington, D. C.
DSI	Smithsonian Institution Library, Washington, D. C.
DVA	U. S. Veterans' Administration Library, Washington, D. C.
DWB	U. S. Weather Bureau Library, Washington, D. C.
DeU	University of Delaware, Newark
FMU	University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla.
FTaSU	Florida State University, Tallahassee
FU	University of Florida, Gainesville
GA	Atlanta Public Library
GAGT	Obsolete. *See* GAT
GAT	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta
GEU	Emory University, Atlanta
GU	University of Georgia, Athens
HHBS	Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association. Experiment Station, Honolulu
ICA	Art Institute of Chicago
ICA-R	Obsolete. *See* ICA
ICADA	American Dental Association, Chicago
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago
ICMILC	Midwest Inter-Library Center, Chicago
ICU	University of Chicago
ICU-Y	—Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
IEN-L	—Law Library, Chicago
IEN-M	—Medical School Library, Chicago
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana
IU-M	Medical Sciences Library, Chicago
InAS	Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames
InU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City
InIA	Indiana Academy of Science Library, Indianapolis
InLP	Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington
InU-L	Law Library, Bloomington
InU-M	School of Medicine Library, Indianapolis
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence
KyLoU	University of Louisville, Louisville
KyU	University of Kentucky, Lexington
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge
MB	Boston Public Library
MBMu	Boston Museum of Fine Arts
MBP	Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Boston
MBU	Boston University
MBdAF	U. S. Air Force Cambridge Research Center, Bedford, Mass.
MCM	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MH-A	—Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
MH-AH	—Andover-Harvard Theological Seminary Library
MH-BA	Graduate School of Business Administration
MH-BH	—Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass.
MH-BL	—Biological Laboratories Library
MH-F	—Farlow Reference Library
MH-FA	—Fogg Art Museum Library
MH-IR	—Industrial Relations Library
MH-L	—Law School Library
MH-M	—Schools of Medicine, Public Health and Dental Medicine, Boston
MH-P	Peabody Museum Library
MH-PA	Graduate School of Public Administration Library
MH-Z	—Museum of Comparative Zoology Library
MHHLC	Hampshire Inter Library Center, Inc., South Hadley, Mass.
MShM	Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
MWC	Clark University, Worcester, Mass.
MWalB	Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass.
MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.
MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
MeB	Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.

(Continued on inside of back cover)

ALBANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

MIQESIA. (Shoqeria e Miqesise Shqiperi-Bashkimi Sovjetik) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. Title varies: before v. 5, no. ?, 1952?, Shqiperi B.R.S.S. Monthly]

No. 1, Jan. 1961.
- Marko, P. Looking at Albania through her five-year plan. p. 4.
- Dibra, A. Leninism as the people's guide in the struggle for socialism. p. 5.
- New plans for 1961. p. 8.
- Skenderi, V. A new year full of dreams and hopes. p. 10.

No. 2, Feb. 1961.
- Kostallari, S. Going to the Congress of the Party with full hands. p. 4.
- Skenderi, V.; Kongoli, G.; Kalami, I. Our delegates to the Congress of the Party. p. 6.
- Kuqa, M. Glory to the Soviet Army. p. 10.
- Shtjefni, T. An important date in Albanian-Soviet Friendship. p. 12.

No. 3, Mar. 1961.
- Kapo, H., and others. Warm manifestation of love for the Soviet Union. p. 3.
- Kosi, J. A road full of glories and victories; March 8, International Woman Day. p. 8.
- Shtjefni, T. A book pierced by fascist bullets. p. 10.
- A sincere friend of the Soviet Union; 30th anniversary of the death of Bajram Curri. p. 11.
- Pepo, P. The first Albanian school; March 7, 1887. p. 16.
- Gurakuqi, M. Light of science. p. 17.

No. 4, Apr. 1961.
- Moisiu, V., and others. Glory to Leninism! p. 3.
- Various sectors of the five-year plan. p. 10.
- Skenderi, V. Through a city of 605 bridges. p. 13.
- Gambeta, V. P. M. Popov's Albania in Russian and Ukrainian Literature, 15th to 20th centuries; a book review. p. 16.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

EKONOMIA POPULLORE. (Dikastere Ekonomike) Tirane. [Issued by the Ministry of Economics. Bimonthly]

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1961.
- Under the Marxist-Leninist direction of the Albanian Workers Party, the Albanian people are advancing with assurance on the road toward the building of socialism. p. 3.
- Koleka, S. Adequate drainage of our fields is one of the conditions of the success of our crops under our climate. p. 13.
- Kruja, Sh. Our state budget for 1961 is a budget of great tasks. p. 25.
- Qyteti, A.; Meksi, F. The rise of the material and cultural standards of our workers during the third Five-Year Plan. p. 32.
- Lipe, A. Prospective development of our wood-using industries. p. 41.
- Kocibelli, L. Development of the state agricultural sector during the third Five-Year Plan and the strengthening of its role in our agricultural economy. p. 54.
- Boshnjaku, J. Some problems of our credit. p. 65.
- Bardhi, H. Calculations based on the longevity index of our people. p. 74.
- Multaraj, V. Economic advantages in the manufacture of bricks from silica. p. 85.
- Pano, A. Some observation on H. Bardhi's book Ushtrime praktike mbi statistiken ekonomike (Practical Instructions in Economic Statistics). p. 95.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1961.
- The 4th Congress of the Albanian Workers Party approved a big program for economic development. p. 3.
- Directives of the 4th Congress of the Albanian Workers Party concerning the third economic and cultural five-year plan for the period 1961-1965. p. 11.
- Koleka, S. The third five-year plan as an important step in the establishment of a technical and material basis of socialism; as discussed at the 4th Congress of the Party. p. 45.
- Theodhosi, K. The solution of the problem of cadres as an important factor in the complete fulfillment of the plan; as discussed at the 4th Congress of the Party. p. 58.
- Verli, A. Some problems concerning our public finance and economy. p. 66.
- Dode, P. Increasing the production of grain with a rapid rhythm is an essential task of our agriculture under the third five-year plan. p. 73.
- Nishku, H.; Afezolli, Th. Development, prospects, and some problems concerning the production of spare parts. p. 84.
- Drishti, J. Designing a more adequate plan of the labor production in mines. p. 96.
- Pano, A.; Telo, I. A review of the economic situation in Greece. p. 103.
- Collapse of the colonial system after the Second World War. p. 115.
- Fulfillment of the state plan for 1960; based on the statistical data of the State Planning Commission. p. 119.

PIONIERI. (Bashkimi Rinse se Punes se Shqiperis. Komitet Qendror) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth of Albania. Weekly]

Vol. 17, nos. 15-16, Apr. 1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

RRUGA E PARTISE. (Parti e Punes se Shqiperise Komiteti Qendror) Tirane. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 2, 1961.
- Albanian Workers Party, devoted to Marxism-Leninism in life and in ideas. p. 3.
- Hoxha, E. Reporting on the work of the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party. p. 8.
- Decision of the 4th Congress of the Albanian Workers Party concerning the approval of the report on the work of the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party, and its resolutions. p. 117.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
- Hoxha, E.; Shehu, M. Speeches and reports before the 4th Congress of the Albanian Workers Party and its resolutions. p. 3.
- Moisiu, V. World conflicts and peace. p. 85.
- Uci, A. Immortality of the Commune of Paris. p. 97.
- Tafaj, S. Portrait of teachers in our country. p. 104.
- Bagllamaja, Xh. Results of our practical experience. p. 110.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
- Leninism is the flag of our victories. p. 3.
- Xhoxhi, Dh. Agriculture facing great tasks. p. 10.
- Cami, F. Unifying forces in the international communist movement. p. 15.
- Gjerasi, F. National liberation movement and the failure of the system of imperialist colonialism. p. 26.
- Misja, V. Urging rapid transformation of Albania from an agricultural-industrial country into an industrial-agricultural country. p. 37.
- Papajorgji, H. Rational division of the work among our productive forces is an important factor in the economic development of our country. p. 48.
- Bibiku, K. Doctrinal literature as a means in the communist education of masses. p. 58.
- Gjergji, J. Expanding basic organizations of the Party and propagating communist truths is the most important problem of the Party. p. 65.
- Qemo, G. Lagging and advancing enterprises. p. 70.
- Kito, P. All tension in international relations comes from Washington. p. 74.
- Kasneci, L. Partizanet tregojne (Partisans Deeds); a book review. p. 82.
- Jao-Cyn, J. Economic motives in the aggressive policy and struggles of American imperialism. p. 89.

SHQIPTARI I LIRE. (Komiteti "Shqiperia e Lire") New York. [Issued by the "Free Albania" Committee. In Albanian and English. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Albania. GAZETA ZYRTARE. Tirane. [Official gazette]

Index for 1959.
Nos. 14-15, Dec. 1960.

DREJTESIA POPULLORE. (Ministria e Drejtesis, Gjukata e Larte dhe Prokuroria e Pergjithshme) Tirane. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Supreme Court, and the General Procurator. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Decisions of the Supreme Court in civil and penal matters.

Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1961.
- A Congress of great victories and brilliant prospects. p. 1.
- Omari, L. Our republic as a form of the government of the dictatorship of the proletariat. p. 7.
- Nosi, F. Legal verification of identity certificates. p. 20.
- Elezi, I. Changes in the Albanian Penal Code concerning the crimes against the socialist system of economy; articles 67-137. p. 35.
- Nocka, Dh. Some problems of possession according to our jurisprudence. p. 43.
- Nova, K. Medical measures ordered by the court. p. 52.
- Tauzi, Z. Results of the conference of attorneys general. p. 64.
- Haxhi, S. Reading of proceedings by the court prior to the closing of legal pleadings. p. 67.
- Racev, A. System and characteristics of contracts in Bulgaria. p. 69.
- Rihter, R. Criminality in the two Germanies. p. 77.
- Meeting of the Council of the Association of Jurists of Albania. p. 80.
- Resolutions of the 7th Congress of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. p. 84.
- N. P. Retroactive laws. p. 92.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

ARESIMI POPULLOR. (Ministria tures) Tirane. [Journal issu Education and Culture. Appea Aresimi dhe cultura popullor, seded in part, 1958. See also Monthly]

No. 2, Feb. 1961.
- Long live the 4th Congress of of new victories. p. 3.
- Vigani, S. Our experience in retardation. p. 6.
- Lloshi, Xh. Artistic commen
- Marko, G. Our experiment s
- Kabo, I. Individual work in b
- Gjyli, P. Teaching children t p. 20.
- Shuteriqi, S. Physical educat p. 34.
- Papa, V.; Paparisto, S. Babe profile. p. 52.

No. 3, Mar. 1961.
Our way of teaching our people. p. 3.
Main struggle of our renaissance authors was for the freedom of writing in Albanian and for the opening of Albanian schools. p. 8.
Koci, K., and others. The struggle of our renaissance met with success. p. 14.
Dilo, L., and others. Old teachers of our schools. p. 20.
Falli, Q. Notwithstanding the opposition by the foreign occupation and priests our school progressed steadily. p. 30.
Raullasi, P. Press of the time vigorously supported the protest of our people against the infringement on our language and Albanian schools. p. 32.
Panajoti, H.; Morina, S.; Cano, E. Movement to open Albanian schools increased every day. p. 37.
Efforts of our teachers for organizing themselves. p. 48.
Zelka, Xh., and others. Under the hateful rule of Ahmet Zogu our education did not progress very much; teachers were under police control. p. 50.
Our schools during the National Liberation War. p. 56.
Sollaku, A., and others. The Party organized youth and teachers in the struggle against fascism. p. 57.
People's power opened new horizons to education and teachers. p. 74.
Toci, V.; Dudi, M. Under our people's power our education developed strongly. p. 76.
Shkodrani, Dh.; Ymeri, K.; Miti, G. People's power created necessary conditions for the education of the masses. p. 91.
Daka, Th.; Islami, Z.; Papa, V. Thanks to our teachers! p. 100.

No. 4, Apr. 1961.
Hoxha, E.; Shehu, M.; Myftiu, M. The 4th Congress of the Albanian Workers Party on educational reforms since 1946, and major reorganizations of our schools. p. 3.
Lenin on the education of new generations in the spirit of communist morality. p. 40.
Myftiu, M. Speaking highly of our schools and our teaching. p. 47.
March 7th, our Teachers' Day and a festival of cheerfulness. p. 59.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

PERIODICALS

NENDORI. (Lidhja Shkrimtareve dhe Artisteve te Shqiperise) Tirane. [Review issued by the Albanian Writers and Artists League. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Musaraj, Sh. In the Kungho region; a travel diary. p. 99.
Kilica, V. Composition in painting. p. 117.
Sokoli, R. Humor and satire in our lyric folk songs. (To be contd.) p. 127.
Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Sokoli, R. Humor and satire in our lyric folk songs. p. 135.
Spasse, S. Democratic and revolutionary ideas of Mihal Grameno; 30th anniversary of his death. p. 172.
Varfi, A. Antonio Gramsci and the struggle for the creation of popular literature; 70th anniversary of his birth. p. 180.
Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Hoxha, E., and others. The 4th Congress of the Albanian Workers Party, February 13-20, 1961 with related reports. p. 3.
Peppos, P. History of the schools and the teaching of the Albanian language in Korce. p. 149.
Zaloshnja, M. Teaching. p. 161.
Gjata, F. Struggle against old opinions; a review of Nasho Jorgaqi's novel Dashurija e Mimozes (Affection for Mimoses). p. 163.
Xholi, Z. Marxist-Leninist concepts of art. p. 171.
Varfi, A. Remembering Taras Shevchenko, the greatest Ukrainian poet. p. 183.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

PER BUJQESINE SOCIALISTE. (Ministria e Bejqesise) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]
Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Urging the need of organizing all efforts in order to fulfill the goals for agriculture under the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Fertilization of the land at the right time as an important condition for the development of agricultural production. p. 2.
Drainage of land is an essential measure. p. 4.
Jacellari, I. How we worked in the Lushnje region to protect our crops against humidity. p. 5.
Skenderi, I. We should give more care to lambs. p. 7.
Zajmi, H. Great prospects opened for our agricultural enterprises in the 3d Five-Year Plan. p. 9.
Mici, J.; Cakuli, K. The agricultural cooperative Albania-Azerbaydzhanskaya Friendship in 1905. p. 11.
Duka, K.; Erebara, S. System of brigades in our production. p. 12.
Jakoel, C. Improvement of our agricultural cooperatives by using the method of double calculation of their returns. p. 14.
Vol. 15, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Long live the 4th Congress of the Albanian Workers Party. p. 1.
Kubati, S. Preparing our spring sowing in time. p. 2.
Veterinary hygiene as the most powerful means in fighting animal diseases. p. 4.
Ajazi, L. Further improvement of the system of accounting in agricultural enterprises. p. 5.
Higher yield of food products per hectare; experience and work at the Zootechnic Institute in Sukodar. p. 7.
Carcani, D. Application of rotation of crops for vegetables at the Stalin Cooperative in Krutje. p. 10.
Poci, Z. Applying the right rotation of crops. p. 11.
Vol. 15, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Hoxha, E., and others. Congress of a unity of iron; the 4th Congress of the Albanian Workers Party and related reports. p. 1.
Decisions of the 4th Congress of the Albanian Workers Party; the section concerning agriculture. p. 27.
Weed eradication and more fertilizers for the culture of grain. p. 32.

BULGARIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA. (Natsionalen suvet na Otechestvenlia front) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council, Fatherland Front. Semimonthly]
Vol. 17, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

ISTORIIA I GEOGRAFIIA. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofiia. [Publication for teachers of history and geography issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Bimonthly]
Vol. 3, no. 4, July-Aug. 1960.

NARODNA KULTURA. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine on arts, literature, and education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]
Vol. 5, no. 11, Apr. 1961.

NASHA RODINA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

Sofiia. Universitet. Filosofsko-istoricheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. Sofiia. [Annals of the School of Philosophy and History, Sofia University; with English, French, German, or Russian summaries. Superseded its Godishnik. Filosofiia i pedagogia and its Godishnik. Istorila, 1956, and continues their vol. numbering]
Vol. 53, no. 2, 1959 (published 1960).

STURSHEL. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 779-780, Jan. 1961.
Vol. 16, nos. 782-784, 786-793; Feb.-Apr. 1961.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI KNIGI. (Upravlenie na izdatelstvata, poligraficheskata promishlenost i turgoviiata s pechatni proizvedenila. Otdel "Knigorazprostranenie") Sofiia. [Annotated list of new and forthcoming books issued by the Book Distribution Department, Board of Publishing Houses, the Polygraphic Industry, and the Printing Trade. Superseded Literaturni novini, Apr. 1952. Monthly]
No. 91, Mar. 1961.

CHITALISHTE. (Suiuz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofiia. [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films; Our calendar; Writers and books; Life in people's libraries.
Vol. 39, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 40, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Sofiia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIIA PECHAT. Sofiia. [Bibliography of periodical articles issued by the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 1, Jan. 1961.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

KIRIL, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Graf N. P. Ignatiev i Bulgarskiiat tsurkoven vupros; izsledvane i dokumenti. Sofiia, Sinodalno izd-vo. [Graf N. P. Ignatev and the Bulgarian Church question; summaries in French and Russian. port., footnotes, index]
Vol. 1, [Investigation and documents] 1958. 567 p.

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut po filosofiia. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries]
Vol. 5, 1960.

DUKHOVNA KULTURA. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofiia. [Publication on religion, philosophy, science, and art issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Book reviews.
Vol. 40, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 41, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

FILOSOFSKA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut po filosofiia) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.
Vol. 16, no. 6, 1960.

TSURKOVEN VESTNIK. (Bulgarska pravoslaven tsurkva) Sofiia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Weekly]
Vol. 62, nos. 1/2, 3-11; Jan.-Mar. 1961.

4. HISTORY

DIMITROV, GEORGI. Ausgewahlte Werke, 1910-1949. Sofia, Fremdsprachenverlag, 1960. 482 p. [Selected works, 1910-1949. In German. port., notes]

DIMITROV, GEORGI. For youth. Sofia, Foreign Languages Press, 1959. 198 p. [In English. notes]

KAZASOV, DIMO. Ulitsi, khora, subitiia; Sofiia predi polovin vek. Sofiia, Izd-vo na Natsionalnia suvet na Otechestvenlia front, 1959. 370 p. [Streets, people, and events; Sofia half a century ago]

PASTUKHOV, IVAN. Bulgarska istoriia. predistoricheska vremo, drevnost, srednovekovie. 2. prer. izd. [Sofiia] Khemus. [Bulgarian history. 2d rev. ed. illus., col. plates (ports.), bibl.]
Vol. 1. [Prehistoric time; antiquity, Middle Ages] [1945] 607 p.

SOFIA. INSTITUT PO ISTORIIA NA BULGARSKATA KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIIA. Vasil Kolarov, 1877-1950. [Traductor: Teodoro Tzenkov] Sofia, Editorial del Partido Comunista Bulgaro, 1960. 148 p. (chiefly illus., ports., facsims.) [Vasil Kolarov, 1877-1950. In Spanish. Tr. from the Bulgarian]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BULGARIA. Tsentralno statistichesko upravlenie. Otdel "Statistika na naselenieto." Spisuk na naselenite mesta v NR Bulgariia po sushtestvuvashtoto administrativno delenie kum 15 ianuari 1960 godina, s brot na naselenieto oi prebroiavaniiata prez 1926, 1934, 1946 i 1956 godini. [Sofiia] 1960. 347 p. [Gazetteer of populated places in the People's Republic of Bulgaria according to the existing territorial-administrative division of January 15, 1960, and with the population census figures for 1926, 1934, 1946, and 1956. Index, tables]

GEORGIEV, MARIN. Ikonomika na transporta. Sofiia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1956. 512 p. [Transportation economics. footnotes, forms, tables]

PENKOV, IGNAT. Ikonomicheska geografiia na Narodna republika Bulgariia; uchebnik za uchitelskite instituti. Sofiia, Narodna prosveta, 1956. 349 p. [Economic geography of the People's Republic of Bulgaria; a textbook for teachers colleges. 2d rev. ed. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., tables]

SOFIA. VISSH IKONOMICHESKI INSTITUT "KARL MARKS." Ikonomicheski vuzkhod na Narodna republika Bulgariia, 9.ix.1944-9.ix.1959. 316 p. [Economic development of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, September 9, 1944-September 9, 1959; a collection of articles. footnotes, diagrs., tables]

BULGARIAN TRADE UNIONS. (Tsentralen suvet na profesionalnite suiuzi) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. English-language edition; issued also in French as Syndicats Bulgares and in Russian. Superseded Tsentralen suvet na profesionalnite suiuzi. Informatsion Buletin, 1956. Bimonthly]

PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na transporta i suobshtenijata. BIULETIN. Sofiia. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications. Three no. a month]

Vol. 63, nos. 28-35, Oct.-Dec. 1960.

Bulgaria. Tsentralno statistichesko upravlenie. STATISTICHESKI IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Central Statistical Administration, Council of Ministers. Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1960.
Vol. 5, no. 1, 1961.

BULGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE. (Bulgarska turgovska palata) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce. English-language edition; issued also in French as Commerce Exterieur Bulgare, in Russian as Bolgarskaia vneshniaia torgovlia, and in German and Spanish. Quarterly]

No. 1, Mar. 1961.

Durzhavna spestovna kasa. SLUZHEBEN BIULETIN. Sofiia. [Information bulletin issued by the State Savings Bank. Biweekly]

Vol. 8, no. 13, July 1959.

FINANSI I KREDIT. (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Durzhavna spestovna kasa, i Durzhaven zastrakhovatelen institut) Sofiia. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the Bulgarian National Bank, the Bulgarian Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Foreign surveys; Book reviews; Questions and answers; Bibliography.

Vol. 11, no. 10, Nov./Dec. 1960.
- Lazarov, K. Strict financial and government discipline. p. 3.
- Porlazov, D. The problem of the gold standard in the capitalist system after the Second World War. p. 11.
- LAnov, D.; Radkov, K. More correct utilization of the circulating capital on the state farms. p. 20.
- Lazarov, N. Condition and development of the cooperative markets. p. 27.
- Sapundzhiev, D. Development of stockbreeding and the long-term credit for the collective farms. p. 35.
- Dimitrov, S. The branches of the savings bank and their role in the fulfillment and overfulfillment of the Investment Plan. p. 44.
- Nikolov, D.; Mitev, D. How we conduct the control of the turnover-business tax of the industrial enterprises. p. 47.
- Iovkov, I. How the insurance agent of Gorna Oryakovitsa Railroad Station achieves good results. p. 51.
- Vasilev, D. For improving the payments among the enterprises. p. 53.
- Zanev, K. Further strengthening of the Soviet ruble. p. 54.
- Stanoev, P. Stefan Vasilev's Biudzhetno planirane na oborotnite sredstva na durzhavnite predpriiatiia (Budgetary Planning of Capital Assets of the State Enterprises); a book review. p. 58.
- K. B. Opening the campaigning months for savings. p. 64.
- Otashliiski, V. The Minister of Finance meeting with the representatives of the press. p. 65.

Table of contents for v. 11, 1960.

IKONOMICHESKA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Ikonomicheski institut) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Economics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1961.
- Kekhaiov, D. Friedrich Engels and the Marxist political economy. p. 3.
- Mayer, I. Disintegration of the colonial system of imperialism. p. 19.
- Petrov, G. Planning the profit as a generalized economic index. p. 32.
- Katincharov, I. People's taxes under socialism. p. 47.
- Gorov, K. Botev's views on some economic questions. p. 58.
- Tchismadia, E. An uplift in the development of the cooperative farms in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 71.
- Ivanov, D. Economic questions on the early tomato production in Bulgaria. p. 83.
- Velikov, D. K. I. Grigorov's Razvitie na burzhoaznata ikonomicheska misul v Bulgariia mezhdu dvete svetovni voini (Development of the Bourgeois Economic Theory in Bulgaria Between the Two World Wars); a book review. p. 93.
- Dimov, A. Scientific Conference on the Problems of Improving the Production Relations in Industry. p. 101.

MLADEZH. (Dimitrovski komunisticheski mladezhki suiuz. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Communist Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent features: For the propagandist; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 14, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1961.

NARODNA KOOPERATSIIA. (Tsentralen kooperativen suiuz) Sofiia. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: From life in the cooperatives.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

PLANOVO STOPANSTVO. (Durzhavna planova komisiia) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the State Planning Commission. Bimonthly]

Vol. 15, no. 10, 1960.
- Mochkov, B. Preparing a balance of the electric power in Bulgaria. p. 3.
- Gerasimov, M. Development of petroleum refining and the petroleum chemical industry in Bulgaria. p. 16.
- Iliev, E. Reserves for lowering the prime cost of the products in the food industry. p. 30.
- Toshov, N. More complete and efficient utilization of draft animals on cooperative farms. p. 44.
- Krinchev, Kh. Concerning the control of the expenditure of the Wage Fund. p. 58.
- Stoichev, A. Economic condition of Cuba. p. 69.

Index to v. 15, 1960.

SEPTEMVRIICHE. (Dimitrovski komunisticheski mladezhki suiuz. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Communist Youth League]

Nos. 17-19, 25-27, 29; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIIA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovliia) Sofiia. [Magazine on socialist commerce issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New books; Bibliography.

Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1960.

TARIFNI IZVESTIIA NA ZHELEZNITSITE V NRB. (Ministerstvo na transporta i suobshtenijata) Sofiia. [Tariff bulletin for the Bulgarian Railroads issued by the Ministry of Transportation and Communications. Irregular]

No. 5, May 1960.
Nos. 11, 13-14; Aug.-Sept., Dec. 1960.

Trade Unions International of Workers of the Food, Tobacco and Beverages Industries and Hotel, Cafe, and Restaurant Workers. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Sofia. [In English. Bimonthly]

No. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

TRUD I TSENI. (Ministerski suvet. Komitet po truda i tsenite) Sofiia. [Journal on labor, price, and wage policy issued by the Committee on Labor and Prices, Council of Ministers. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography; Questions and answers.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, 1961.

Varna, Bulgaria. Vissh institut za narodno stopanstvo. IZVESTIIA. Varna. [Bulletin issued by the Higher Institute of National Economics; with German and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

No. 3, 1960.
- Georgiev, D. Speedy and decisive improvement of commerce. p. 1.
- Georgiev, G. Condition of the food chain stores in Varna. p. 12.
- Ivanov, G. Studying the consumer demands of goods in the retail chain stores. p. 30.
- Kunchev, T. Mechanization of the basic processes of work is an important factor for increasing the labor productivity in stockbreeding on the cooperative farms of Varna District. p. 41.
- Naumov, G.; Shterev, A. On the question of the principle of grouping the accounts in the account plans. p. 54.
- Videv, I. Standard method of rendering the accounts for the production expenditures and calculating the industrial cost of the products. p. 61.
- Zaiev, K. Concerning the concept financial economy. p. 71.
- Tsoneva, M. Vl. Il. Lenin on the socialist labor discipline. p. 84.
- Vulkanov, M.; Kovachev, Z. So-called "people's capitalism." p. 96.
- Dobreva, S. From the experiences of the Varna industrial enterprises on the question of qualifications of the workers. p. 108.
- G. Minchev, G. General industrial production and reporting it in the industrial combines. p. 121.
- Tsonev, S. Two economic-historical studies on the Proclamation of Bulgarian Independance in 1908; a review of articles. p. 124.

VUNSHNA TURGOVIIA. (Ministerstvo na vunshna turgovliia) Sofiia. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief news on trade agreements and markets; Official information; Bibliography.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1961.

ZASTRAKHOVATELNO DELO. (Durzhaven zastrakhovatelen institut) Sofiia. [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 16, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

ZHENATA DNES. (Komitet na demokratichnite bulgarski zheni) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Committee of Bulgarian Democratic Women. Monthly]

Vol. 15, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 16, nos. 2-4, Feb.-Apr. 1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ZHELEV, GOSPODIN IV. Narodnoto subranie--vurkhoven organ na durzhavnata vlast v NR Bulgariia. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1960. 159 p. [National Assembly, the supreme organ of the state power in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Narodna subranie. STENOGRAFSKI DNEVNITSI. Sofiia. [Stenographic records of sessions of the National Assembly]

3d National Assembly, 6th Regular Session, 1960.
3d National Assembly, 6th Extraordinary Session, 1960.

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet. Vissha partiina shkola. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Stanke Dimitrov Higher Party School, Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party]

Nos. 9-10, [1961]

NARODNI SUVETI. (Ministerski suvet. Otdel Organizatsionno-instruktorski za izpulkomite na narodnite suveti) Sofiia. [Publication on local government issued by the Department for Organization and Instruction of Executive Committees of People's Councils, Council of Ministers. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet. Otdel "Propaganda i agitatsiia") Sofiia. [Topics for agitators issued by the Department for Propaganda and Agitation, Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. With v. 12, 1957, divided into Naruchnik na agitatora: promishlenost, stroitelstvo, transport i turgovliia and Naruchnik na agitatora: selsko stopanstvo, which in 1958 were combined, and with v. 15, 1960, merged into one publication under the original title. Weekly]

Vol. 16, nos. 1-14, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

NOVO VREME. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
Vol. 37, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1961.

PARTIEN ZHIVOT. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 5-6, Apr.-May 1960.

SLAVIANI. (Slavianski komitet v Bulgariia) Sofiia. [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria. Monthly]
Vol. 17, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

SVOBODEN NAROD. THE FREE PEOPLE. (Bulgarska sotsialdemokraticheska partiia [obedinena] v Izgnanie) Astoria, N.Y. [Issued by the Bulgarian Social Democratic Party (United) in Exile. Monthly]
Vol. 36[i.e.35] no. 3, Mar. 1961.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]
Vol. 10, nos. 28, 32; Apr. 1959.
Vol. 12, nos. 3-5, 12, 21-34; Jan.-Apr. 1961.

PRAVNA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za pravni nauki. Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Law, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Vol. 4, no. 4, 1960.
Barov, B. Reorganization in the Administration of the National Economy and some questions of the Administration of the State Enterprise. p. 3.
Stalev, Zh. The new organization of the State Arbitration. p. 14.
Golemimov, Ch. Nature and prerequisites of the financial responsibility for damages caused during the assigned work. p. 35.
Angelov, A.; Dzhumaliev, S. International Taxation Law of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, the problem of double taxation; a contribution to the theory of application of the laws in space. p. 49.
Doraberger, G. Importance and regulation of assurance and guaranty against defectiveness of sold goods in accordance with the law of the German Democratic Republic. p. 66.
Lilov, K. The public danger of criminal act and delimitation of the crime from the administrative and disciplinarian violations. p. 74.
Nenova-Lalova, L. Grounds for divorce. p. 89.
Rachev, A. Some questions on the new draft of the Family Code. p. 93.
Daskalova, S. Comments on the draft of the Family Code of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 95.
Damianov, Tn. Obstacles to getting married and invalidation of the marriage. p. 99.
IAnovski, B. Contribution to the discussion on the draft of the new Family Code. p. 100.
Stefanova, S. Third Annual Meeting of the Society for International Law of the Soviet Union. p. 103.
Bozov, V. Review of the practice of the Supreme Court of the People's Republic of Bulgaria on the application of sec. 166 of the Criminal Code; basic structure. p. 106.
B.IA. Legal problems of the socialist democracy in Bulgaria. p. 120.

Vol. 4, no. 6, 1960.
Romashkin, P. Contemporary problems of codification of the Soviet legislation. p. 3.
Nikolaev, V. Development of socialist statesmanship in self-governing communities. p. 19.
Radolitski, L. Legal status of the convicted to a labor reformatory without imprisonment. p. 41.
Dimitrov, D. Reorganization of the Administration of the National Economy and the Development of the Administration of Commerce. p. 63.
Rachev, A. Legal nature of an action under sec. 52 of the Law on Persons and Family. p. 70.
Iv. N. Conference on Criminal Law of the Socialist Countries in Budapest. p. 85.
Vasilev, L. Questions on invalid transactions in the court and arbitration practice. II. p. 87.
D.D. Scientific Conference of the Karl Marx Higher Economic Institute on the Problems of Improving Production Relations in Industry. p. 110.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za fizichesko vuzpitanie i uchilishtna khigiena. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Physical Education and School Hygiene, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]
Vol. 6, 1960.
Iliev, D. Physical development of children from 3-4 years of age in the Sofia kindergarten during 1958. p. 5.
Zdravkova, N. Data in figures for the physical development of children of the 5th and 6th years of age. p. 20.
Popov, I. Physical fitness of children of preschool age. p. 35.
Selzov, Kh.; Popov, I. Characteristics of locomotion (walking) in children of 3 to 5 years of age. p. 61.
Vasilev, P. Radiographic study of the wrist of children from 3 to 6 years of age. p. 81.
Vasilev, P. Radiographic study of the bone development of the foot in children of 3 to 6 years of age. p. 111.
Georgiev, K.; Karakashev, M. Characteristics of the pulse, blood pressure and orthostatic reactions in children of preschool age. p. 135.
Karakashev, M. Some data on the age characteristics of breathing, respiration arrhythmia and electrocardiogram in the ages from 3 to 6 years. p. 157.
Vasilev, P. On the roentgen shadow of the heart and the lungs in children of 3-6 years of age. p. 163.
Selzov, Kh. Research on breathing and the metabolism at rest position of children of preschool age. p. 167.
Selzov, Kh.; Manova, T. Blood count and sedimentation of the red corpuscles in children of 3 to 6 years of age in Sofia. p. 195.
Gospodinova, V. Contribution to the study of the cholesterol level of blood in children of 3 to 7 years of age. p. 209.
Dadakova, R. Development of the sight keenness and the refraction in children of 3-6 years of age. p. 223.
Tabakova, L. Growth of the milk teeth and their replacement with permanent teeth in children of 3 months to 6 years of age. p. 243.
Tabakova, L.; Vasilev, P. Condition of the roots of the lower molar milk teeth and formation of the premolar teeth in children of 3-6 years of age. p. 263.
Tabakova, L. Orthodontia abnormalities in children of 3-6 years of age in the kindergartens in Sofia. p. 291.

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofiia. [Journal on general education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Vol. 17, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1961.

PREDUCHILISHTNO VUZPITANIE. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosvetata i kulturata) Sofiia. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, 3/4; Jan.-Apr. 1961.

VUPROSI NA FIZICHESKATA KULTURA. (Bulgarski suiuz za fizicheska kultura i sport, Tsentralen savet) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Central Council of the Bulgarian Union of Physical Culture and Sports. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKA MUZIKA. (Suiuz na kompozitorite, muzikolozite i kontsertreshite artisti i Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofiia. [Issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Concert Performers and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. Title varies: Muzika. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 12, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

BULGARSKI MUZIKALEN KNIGOPIS. (Bulgarski bibliografski institut "Elin Pelin") Sofiia. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of Bulgarian books and periodical articles on music and musical compositions issued by the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Quarterly]
Vol. 3, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1960.

FILMOVI NOVINI. (Durzhavno preprilatie "Razprostranenie na filmi." Otdel "Propaganda") Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Propaganda Department, State Film Distribution Enterprise. Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

KINOIZKUSTVO. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata, Suiuz na bulgarskite pisateli i Suiuz na kinodeitelite) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine on motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture, the Bulgarian Writers Union, and the Union of Motion-Picture Workers. Superseded Kino, 1955. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News in brief.
[Vol. 16] nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1961.

TEATUR. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata, Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite na izkustvata i Suiuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiia. [Publication in theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture, the Union of Workers in Arts, and the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Theatrical review.
Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

10. FINE ARTS

IVANCHEV, IVAN. Nesebur i negovite kushti; evoliutsiia na grada, razvitie i osnbrnosti na kushtata. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 209 p. [Nesebur and the houses; evolution of the city, development and characteristics of the houses. French, German, and Russian summaries. Illus., col. plates, bibl., note]

TSONCHEVA, MARA. Tsanka Lavrenov; life and creative activity. Sofiia, Bulgarski khudozhnik Pub. House, 1958. 30 p. [In English. Illus. (part mounted col.), port.]

VASILIEV, ASEN. Kilifarski portreti. [Sofiia] Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1960. 272 p. [Portraits of church donors. French and Russian summaries, ports., bibl., index]

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za izobrazitelni izkustva. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Graphic and Plastic Arts, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries]
Vol. 4, 1961.

IZKUSTVO. (Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura i Suiuz na khudozhnitsite v Bulgariia) Sofiia. [Publication on art issued by the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture and the Bulgarian Artists Union. Six no. a year]
Vol. 10, no. 10, 1960.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, 1961.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BELEV, GORCHO. Panorama na edna epokha; [izbrani proizvedeniia] Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel. [Panorama of an epoch; a novel. Illus., port., notes]
Vol. 1. [The needle broke. New people] 1960. 300 p.
Vol. 2. [The red revenge. Toward a sudden change] 1960. 701 p.

BULGARSKA AKADEMIIA NA NAUKITE, Sofiia. Institut za bulgarski ezik. Bulgarsko-gratski rechnik. Izvestiteli: S. Ilkov [i dr.] Redaktori V.I.Georgiev i M. Filipova Ilieva. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1960. 1473 p. [Bulgarian Greek dictionary]

GENOV, TODOR. Kamenkata (mechta); drama v prolog, dva epilog... v dve chasti. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1960. 116 p. [The monument, a reverie; a play with a prologue, without an epilogue... in two parts]

GEORGIEV, VLADIMIR. Bulgarska etimologiia i onomastika. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1960. 170 p. [Bulgarian etymology and onomastology. French summaries. maps(part fold. col.), footnotes, indexes]

GEROV, ALEKSANDUR. Dete na prozoretsa; stikhotvoreniia za deteta i iunosht. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1959. 89 p. [A child at the window; poems for children and youth. Illus.]

GULIASHKI, ANDRII. Vedrovo. Khronika na edno selo. Sofiia, Profizdat, 1959. 669 p. [Vedrovo; chronicles of a village]

KHRISTOFOROV, ASEN. Pkaskari; raskazi za iunosht. Sofiia, Narodna mladezh, 1959. 131 p. [Mantaherers; short stories for juveniles. Illus.]

KONSTANTINOV, GEORGI. Nashite uchiteli, Rusiia i bulgarite, ruskata literatura i bulgarskata. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1959. 279 p. [Our teachers, Russia and the Bulgarians; Russian literature and the Bulgarian. A collection of articles. footnotes]

KORALOV, EMIL, pseud. Septemvrilci; roman. 4., prer. izd. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1959. 648 p. [Septembrists; a novel. 4th rev. ed.]

LEKOV, IVAN. Naseki v razvoia na fonologichnite sistemi na slavianskite ezitsi. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1960. 113 p. [Trends in the development of the phonological systems of the Slavic languages. German and Russian summaries. footnotes]

LUZHA VEKOVNA; SBORNIK OT ANTIRELIGIOZNI RAZKAZI I STIKHOTVORENIIA. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1958. 323 p. [A lie, a century old; a collection of antireligious short stories and poems]

MARKOVSKI, V. Deutsch-bulgarischer Sprachfuhrer. 1. Aufl. Sofia, Fremdsprachenverlag, 1960. 209 p. [German-Bulgarian phrase book for conversation. 1st ed.]

MATEEV, PANTELEI. Izbrani stikhotvoreniia. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 214 p. [Selected poems. port.]

MILEV, ALEKSANDUR. Starogrutska gramatika. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 351 p. [Old Greek language grammar]

PLANINSKI, IVAN. Bez strizakha. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1960. 90 p. [Without shelter. illus.]

SPASOV, PAVEL. Orelut; prikazki. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1960. 164 p. [The eagle; short stories. illus.]

VOLEN, ILIIA. Izbrani razkazi. Predgovor: Simeon Sultanov. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1959. 392 p. [Selected short stories. port.]

ZIDAROV, NIKOLAI. Nedelno slunce; stikhove. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1960. 91 p. [Sunday sun; poems]

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI EZIK. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institute za bulgarski ezik) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 10, no. 5, 1960.

BULGARSKI EZIK I LITERATURA. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofiia. [Journal on teaching linguistics and literature issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Bibliography.
No. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

BULGARSKI ZHURNALIST. (Suiuz na bulgarskite zhurnalisti) Sofiia. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Union of Bulgarian Journalists. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

PLAMUK. (Suiuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiia. [Magazine on literature, art, and journalism issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1961.

RODNA RECH. (Dimitrovski komunisticheski mladezhki suiuz. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Literary magazine for high school students issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Communist Youth League. Monthly]
No. 4, Apr. 1960.
Nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

SEPTEMVRI. (Suiuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiia. [Literary magazine issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Comments and book reviews.
Vol. 14, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1961.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BULGARIA; LAND OF RESORTS. Sofia, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 157 p. [In English. illus.]

KOSTOV, IVAN. Mineralogiia. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 820 p. [Mineralogy; a university textbook. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

PERIODICALS

BULGARIAN RESORTS. ("Balkanturist," Durzhavno stopansko predpriiatie za turizm i putuvane) Sofia. [Illustrated travel magazine issued by the Balkanturist State Commercial Enterprise for Touring and Travel. English-language edition; issued also in Bulgarian, in German as Bulgarische Kurorte, and in Russian. Bimonthly]
Vol. 2, nos. 5-6, 1960.

GEOGRAFIIA. (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofiia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographical Society. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

TURIST. (Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine on tourism, mountaineering, and skiing issued by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

13. SCIENCE

IVANOV, DIMITUR. Uchebnik po organichna khimiia. 4. prer. i dop. izd. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 806 p. [Organic chemistry; a university textbook. 4th rev. and enl. ed. footnotes, indexes]

VOINOVA-RAIKOVA, ZH. Azotobakter v pochvite na Bulgariia. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1960. 247 p. [Distribution of azotobacter in the soils of Bulgaria. English and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., tables]

PERIODICALS

BIOLOGIIA I KHIMIIA. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofiia. [Journal for teachers of biology and chemistry in the secondary school issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Bimonthly]
Vol. 3, no. 6, 1960.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Mikrobiologicheski institut. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Microbiological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with Russian and English, French, or German summaries]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Book reviews.
Vol. 12, 1960.
Angelov, S., and others. Research on toxoplasmosis in workers and animals for slaughtering at slaughterhouses. p. 5.
Markov, V.; Obretenova, K.; Kalaidzhiev, V. Importance of the place for injecting the vaccine in the immunization process. p. 11.
Emanuilov, I. Research on cellulose bacteria, biosynthesizing vitamin B_{12}. p. 17.
Kulumdzhiev, I. Antigenic similarity between neorickettsias and bacteria with special reference to the serodiagnostics of certain neorickettsial infections. p. 29.
Kulumdzhiev, I. Etiological relations between lymphogranulomatosis (morbus Hodgkin) and ornithosis psittacosis. p. 35.
Kulumdzhiev, I. Research on possible presence of antigens against Rickettsia acari in man in Bulgaria. p. 41.
Pashev, I. Metabolic processes in Saccharomyces ellipsoideus and Kloeckera apiculata, placed under conditions of cohabitation. p. 45.
Grigorov, I.; Gesheva, R. Interrelation between Actinomyces globisporus and Penicillium citroroseum. p. 59.
Grigorov, I.; Gesheva, R. Method for determining the amylaceous strength of molds. p. 67.
Bulubov, S.; Zheleva, M.; Danov, A. Experiments for production of the triple vaccine TAB by means of ultrasonics. p. 71.
Gulubov, S. Contribution to the study of the serodiagnosis of salmonellosis Report. I. Reaction of complement fixation in salmonellosis abortion in sheep. p. 79.
Belcheva, P. Study of the ferment complex of Bacillus mesentericus; II. Amylolytic system. p. 83.
Chenchev, I. The influence of antibiotics on the reaction of the organisms Report. I. Influence of antibiotics on anaphylaxis. p. 93.
Muromtsev, S. The problem of the evolution of infectious diseases. In Russian. p. 99.
Blachkovich, D. Prospectives of virological research. In Russian. p. 113.
Blachkovich, D. Ecology of the virus of tick encephalitis. In Russian. p. 127.
Ivanov, N. Epidemiology of hemorrhagic fever in Bulgaria. p. 137.
Donchev, D. Possibilities of infection with hemorrhagic fever outside the natural nidus. p. 155.
Ganov, V. The clinic, diagnosis, and treatment of hemorrhagic fever in Bulgaria. p. 169.
Dimov, G. Pathoanatomical research on hemorrhagic fever in Bulgaria. p. 187.
Drenski, P. Contribution to the study of the dynamics of the basic species of ticks (Ixodidae) during the period 1955-1957 in regard to the spread of hemorrhagic fever in Bulgaria. p. 199.

KHIDROLOGIIA I METEOROLOGIIA. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto. Khidrometeorologichna sluzhba) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Hydrometeorological Service, Ministry of Agriculture; with English and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
No. 3, 1960.
Betsinski, P. On the question of determining the coefficient of water output μ of the water-bearing layers. p. 3.
Ivanov, K. Hydrochemical characteristics of the rivers in the water-collecting basin of the Ogosta River. p. 14.
Pechinov, D. Floating deposits and chemically dissolved substances in the water-collecting region of the Vucha River. p. 26.
Sotirov, A. An attempt to calculate the water supply in the snow covering the water-collecting basin of Beli Iskur Dam and for forecasting the probable flow into the dam for 1960. p. 34.
Stanchev, P. Photometric determination of some technological indexes of turbid natural waters; curve of sedimentation and coefficient of sedimentation capacity. p. 41.
Sharov, V. On the alteration of the barometric atmospheric field. p. 46.
Marinov, V. On the components of the heat balance of the human body on the Black Sea coast. p. 54.
Barov, V. Experimental base of the Czechoslovak meteorologic science. p. 64.

NAUKA I TEKHNIKA ZA MLADEZHTA. (Dimitrovski komunisticheski mladezhki suiuz. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Popular magazine on science and technology for youth issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Communist Youth League. Monthly]
No. 12, 1960.
Nos. 1-3, 1961.

PRIRODA. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite) Sofiia. [Popular magazine on natural history issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.
Vol. 9, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1960.

PRIRODA I ZNANIE. (Bulgarsko prirodoizpitatelno druzhestvo) Sofiia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Society of Natural Science. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 14, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi. SLUZHEBEN BIULETIN. Sofiia. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 1/2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

KHIGIENA, EPIDEMIOLOGIIA I MIKROBIOLOGIIA. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiia. [Journal on hygiene, epidemiology, and microbiology issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare; with Russian and English or French summaries. Bimonthly]
Vol. 3, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1960.
Great benefits for the workers in Public Health. p. 1.
Niagolov, P. Some questions in the expert's report on temporary disability. p. 3.
Ivanovich, I.; Slavkov, B. Necessity of complete mechanical-biological purification of the sewage waters in Sofia. p. 8.
Verbev, P., and others. Research on the epidemiology of grippe in Bulgaria; a preliminary report. p. 12.
Ivanov, N.; Nikolova, Z. Research on grippe in Bulgaria, 1955-1960. p. 16.
Mitov, G.; Ninov, N. Research on strains of grippe viruses type A_2, isolated during the epidemic of 1959. p. 20.
Boskovich, S. Investigation of the efficacy of the antigrippal vaccine. p. 25.
Tsenkova, B.; Vuzvuzov, N.; Burilkov, T. Epidemic of grippe in a youth brigade. p. 27.
Nikolov, Z.; Bozhkov, R. Questions on the influence of the metereologic factors on the gripp morbidity. p. 28.
Kunchev, N. Grippe morbidity during 1957 in the district of the 3d Polyclinic in Sofia. p. 30.
Stamenov, V.; Stoichev, N. More acute course of the grippe epidemic in a village of Razgrad District. p. 30.
Temelkov, I.; Nakov, N. Our experience in the prevention of grippe. p. 30.
Videv, P. Prevention of grippe and acute catarrh in the upper respiratory canal by ultraviolet rays. p. 31.
Andonov, P., and others. Viral, aseptic, serous, meningitis. p. 32.
Slavkov, B. 60 years since the birth of Professor Iv. S. Naidenov. p. 37.

ZDRAVE. (Bulgarski cherven krust) Sofiia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Red Cross. Title varies: before v. 37, 1958, Bulgarski cherven krust. Monthly]
Vol. 6 [i.e. 42] nos. 1, 3; Jan., Mar. 1961.

15. AGRICULTURE

BULGARSKA AKADEMIIA NA NAUKITE, Sofiia. Tsentralen Nauchnoizsledovatelski institut po rastenievudstvo. Izsledvaniia v pamet na Doncho Kostov. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1960. 243 p. [Research made in commemoration of the 10th anniversary of Doncho Kostov's death. In Bulgarian and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. illus.(part col.), port., bibl., tables]

PERIODICALS

MEKHANIZATSIIA I ELEKTRIFIKATSIIA NA SELSKOTO STOPANSTVO. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto i gorite i Profsuluz na rabotnitsite ot selskoto i gorsko stopanstvo) Sofiia. [Popular magazine on the mechanization and electrification of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests and Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

16. TECHNOLOGY

BULGARIA. Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsiiata i vodnoto stopanstvo. L'electrification de la République Populaire de Bulgarie. Ministere de l'Electrification et de l'exploitation des eaux et Comite National Bulgare de la C. I. G. R. E. [Auteurs: S. Ivanov et al.] Sofia, 1958. 39 p. [Electrification in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. In French. illus.]

GEORGIEV, DIMITUR A. Tsialosten energien balans na NR Bulgariia za godinite 1953, 1954 i 1955. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1960. 235 p. [Complete balance of power resources of Bulgaria for the years 1953, 1954, and 1955. French, German, and Russian summaries. diagrs.(part col.), tables]

NIKOLAEV, GROZDAN. Mestorozhdeniia na rudni i nerudni polezni izkopaemi. Sofiia, Tekhnika, 1960. 618 p. [Deposits of metallic and nonmetallic resources; a university textbook. illus., maps, bibl.]

RAKOVSKI, KIRIL. Tekhnologiia za gument obuvni izdeliia. Sofiia, Tekhnika, 1958. 263 p. [Technology for rubber boots and shoes. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

PERIODICALS

AVTO-MOTO. (Dobrovolna organizatsiia za sudeistvie na otbranata) Sofiia. [Popular illustrated magazine on motoring issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 9, Oct. 1959.
Vol. 5, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

KHIDROTEKHNIKA I MELIORATSII. (Nauchno-tekhnicheski suiuz v Bulgariia i Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsiiata i vodnoto stopanstvo) Sofiia. [Publication on hydraulic engineering and soil improvement issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria and the Ministry of Electrification and Water Economy. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 9, 1960.
Velev, D.; Markov, G. Determining the water consumption and irrigation water norms for the farm crops. p. 257.
Dzhuninski, B. On the question of water use in the irrigation systems. p. 262.
Lebedeva, N.; Ignatov, P. Purification of water through porous ceramic pipes by using a layer of light filtrating materials. (To be contd.) p. 265.
Beshevliev, I. Some results from the investigation of the appearances of mountain pressure in the construction of the underground machinery room of the Peshtera Hydroelectric-Power Station. (To be contd.) p. 270.
Trashliev, Kh.; Ivanov, Kh. Investigation of the changes in soil properties during irrigation in the region of the Shabla Irrigation System. p. 275.
Vurlev, I. Determining the size of polyethylene irrigation pipes. p. 277.
Stankov, Kh. Soviet spraying machines and their introduction in Bulgaria. p. 281.
Kinarev, I.; Kaishev, P. Some data on the destruction of the Malpasse Dam in France. p. 285.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1961.
Tsolov, M. For greater successes in the water economy during 1961. p. 1.
Kinarev, I. Hydraulic calculation of the bottom grating in the mountain water intakes. p. 4.
Strakhilov, E. Questions on irrigation hydrometry. (To be contd.) p. 9.
Shabanski, I. Extrapolation of high-speed diagrams. p. 13.
Magriso, IU. Question on the grapevines securing of water in relation to the depth of the root system. p. 14.
Dimitrachkova, Zh. Application of radioactive isotopes in studying the phenomena in water currents. p. 18.
Ivanov, P. Geologic surveys and hydrogeological investigation in the Rabishko Lake region in connection with the projected Rabisha Irrigation System. p. 21.
Lazarov, G. Joint work of a pump and gravity-water supply line in transmitting water into a reservoir. p. 24.
Filipov, G. Materials on the 4th Congress of the International Congress on Large Dams. p. 29.

OTCHETNOST I KONTROL. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofiia. [Information bulletin on accounting and economic control issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly]

Vol. 9, nos. 9-10, 1960.
Vol. 10, nos. 1-3, 1961.

PROTIVOPOZHARNA OKHRANA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnite raboti. Upravlenie protivopozharna zashtita) Sofiia. [Popular magazine issued by the Fire Prevention Department, Ministry of Internal Affairs. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

RADIO I TELEVIZIIA. (Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite, telefonite i radioto i Tsentralen komitet na Dobrovolnata organizatsiia za sudeistvie na otbranata) Sofiia. [Publication for amateur radio and television operators issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radios and the Central Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Title varies: before v. 6, 1957, Radio. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Review of technical periodicals.

Vol. 10, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Sofia. Mashinno-elektrotekhnicheski institut. GODISHNIK. Sofiia. [Annals of the Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering; with English, French, German, or Russian summaries]

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1958 (published 1959).
Gerov, V.; Draganov, B. The percentage participation of the various sheets of water in the total discharge of an overfall. p. 5.
Panov, L. Starting a glider with a motor-propelled pulley. p. 27.
Panov, L. On a new method of studying the derivative potential currents of an incompressible fluid. p. 49.
Panov, L. Potential current of an incompressible fluid in a flat nozzle. p. 63.
Panov, L. On the problem of determining the optimum starting speed of a glider. p. 77.
Panchovski, D. Compiling sharing of the plywood elements in the wooden box spars of aircraft wings in carrying bending moment. p. 89.
Panchovski, D. Wooden box spars of aircraft wings subjected to bending moment and axial loading. p. 111.
Oprev, M. Optical study of blade lattices with supersonic velocity. p. 123.
Oprev, M. Optical study of blade lattices in subsonic velocity. p. 135.
Krustev, Zh. Improvement of labor hygiene and safety techniques in our machinery construction enterprises. p. 147.
Tsekov, T.; Sendov, S. Setting up the lines with constant sound velocity (sound equal-velocity line) in the i-s-diagram for water vapor. p. 159.
Divliev, V.; Konstantinov, M. The tractive power in the two-rope lines. p. 177.
Konstantinov, M. On the reduction of level mechanisms by using equivalent systems. p. 197.
Nikolov, R. Some studies on the molding materials for precision casting. p. 231.
Nikolov, R. Influence of the composition and the cross section of the magnets of Al-Ni-Fe alloy on the optimum velocity of the cooling at tempering. p. 245.

Sofia. Minen nauchnoizsledovatelski institut. GODISHNIK, JAHRBUCH. Sofiia. [Annals of the Mining Scientific Research Institute; with German and Russian summaries]

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1959.
Ivanov, D.; Ivanov, V. Application of metal and mixed timber in the mining operations of the G. Dimitrov State Mining Enterprise, Dimitrovo District, and in the Marishki basin, Dimitrovgrad, during 1959. p. 1.
Rasheev, N. Method of investigating the profit and conducting the daily control of the cost production and the wage fund in the ore-producing enterprises. p. 49.
Vulev, G.; Daskalova, I. Investigating the stability of the northern edge of Republika 3 open mine, Dimitrovo District. p. 83.
Ninova, A.; Mikhailova, E. Investigating the movement of the rocks and the earth surface under the influence of the mining operations under the conditions of the Dimitrov Coal Mine basin. p. 113.
Khrischev, G. Movement of the rocks and protection of the equipment and site projects in the West Maritsa Coal Mine basin. p. 143.
Georgiev, K. Investigating the movement of the rocks and the earth surface under the influence of the underground mining work in the Nikolaevo Mine of the Balkanski Basin State Mining Enterprise. p. 173.
Mikhailova, E.; Ninova, A. Relation between the vertical and the horizontal movements of the earth surface; graphic-analytical method. p. 201.

Sofia. Nauchnoizsledovatelski institut po okhrana na truda i profesionalnite zabolliavaniia. NAUCHNI TRUDOVE. Sofiia. [Papers issued by the Scientific Research Institute of Labor Safety and Occupational Diseases, Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1960.
Tsaneva, N.; Ganchev, G. Physiological changes in the organism of women workers working in shifts in the textile industry. p. 1.
Tocheva, V. Occupational allergic diseases among pharmaceutists. p. 11.
Kuzmin, V. Infrared rays in the ring furnaces of ceramic enterprises and the level of catarrhal morbidity among the maintenance workers. p. 21.
Tsaneva, N.; Ganchev, G. Hygienic and physiological characteristics of some types of agricultural work. I. p. 31.
Angelova, M. Research on the vibrations in the textile industry. p. 41.
Alekseva, Ts.; Alekseev, B. Research on the condition of the osteoarthritic apparatus of machine operators in agriculture. I. p. 49.
Kaloianova, F. Chlorthion as an inhibitor of cholinesterases. p. 57.
Spasovski, M. Experimental studies on combined poisoning with organophosphoric and organochlorine insecticides. I. Combination of lethal doses of Sistox with DDT and hexachloran. p. 65.
Research on occupational poisoning among the workers in the production of sulfuric acid. I. p. 81.

STROITELSTVO. (Ministerstvo na stroezhite) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Construction. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; From the Soviet Union and the people's democracies.

Vol. 7, no. 12, 1960.

TEKSTILNA PROMISHLENOST. (Komitet po promishlenostta i tekhnicheskiia progres) Sofiia. [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Committee of Industry and Technological Progress. Title varies: before v. 8, 1959, Leka promishlenost. Tekstil. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: New books.

Vol. 9, no. 9, 1960.
Technology and organization of the clothing industry on a higher level. p. 1.
Ovchnrov, A. Making the Bulgarian woolen fabrics lighter. p. 3.
Adurov, P. Characteristics of the surfaces of the friction power in the drawing device of spinning machines. p. 6.
Radenkov, V.; Dzhivanov, K. Determining the possibilities for increasing the revolutions of the ordinary cotton looms. p. 10.
Cheshmedzhiev, M. Development and improvement of the modern Raschel machines and measures for modernizing the old ones. (To be contd.) p. 17.
Gelevich, S. Studies on the steadiness of the bast fibers which resist microorganisms of various natural media. p. 21.
Mandicheva, S. The brigade cost accounting in the 1st of May State Textile Combine in Varna. p. 34.
Dust-removal installation on the singeing machine in the sizing department. p. 35.
Enev, S. The Second International Congress of Dyers. p. 36.
Uzunov, B. The future of chemical synthetic fibers. p. 38.
Exhibition of the technical and vocational-technical schools. p. 39.
The Second International Fair in Brno. p. 39.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

ARMEISKI PREGLED. (Ministerstvo na narodnata otbrana) Sofiia. [Journal on general military science issued by the Ministry of National Defense. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1958.

BULGARSKI VOIN. (Ministerstvo na narodnata otbrana. Politicheska upravlenie) Sofiia. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine on literature and art issued by the Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Events of the month; Physical culture and sports.

Vol. 10, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

CARPATICA. (International Commission for the Study of the Carpathian Culture) Bratislava. [Reports of the International Commission for the Study of the Carpathian Culture issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, or Russian. Three no. a year]

No. 1, 1960.

CESKE SLOVO. Munchen. [Issued by a group of Czech exiles. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Letters from Czechoslovakia.

Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. VESTNIK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]
Recurrent features: Reports from the meetings; Book reviews.

Vol. 70, no. 1, 1961.

CESKOSLOVENSKA RUSISTIKA. (Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut Ceskoslovenske akademie ved a Slovenskej akademie vied) Praha. [Journal on Slavic languages and literature, the history of the USSR, and Czechoslovak-Russian relations issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and of the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1, 1956, Casopis pro slovanske jazyky, literatura a dejiny SSSR, which superseded Sovetska historie (before v. 5, 1955, Sovetska veda. Historie), Sovetska jazykoveda, and Sovetska literatura. Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

CESKOSLOVENSKY ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE. (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: Nas rozhlas. Weekly]

Vol. 23, nos. 15, 17-18; Apr.-May 1961.

CESKOSLOVENSKY SVET. (Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranicni) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a monthly pictorial supplement: Vlasteny z domova. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad; Book reviews; From the countries of progress and peace; Woman and the family.

Vol. 16, nos. 13-17, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE. (Orbis) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French and Swedish. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Our postbag; Newsreel.

Vol. 16, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satiric publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]

Vol. 17, nos. 14-17, Apr. 1961.

DRUZBA; CASOPIS AKTIVU SCSP. (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi) Praha. [Publication for the League's officers issued by the Steering Committee, Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Semimonthly]

Vol. 17, nos. 1-7, 1961.

[Gt. Brit. Embassy. Czechoslovak Republic] PRESS REVIEW. Prague. [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press. In English. Daily]

Nos. 57-58, 77-97, 99-107; Mar.-May 1961.
Spec. suppl. to no. 12/14, Apr. 1961.

Hradec Kralove, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Krajske museum. PRACE, SERIE A: VEDY PRIRODNI. ACTA, S.A.; SCIENTIAE NATURALES. Hradec Kralove. [Papers on natural sciences issued by the Zdenek Nejedly District Museum of Local History and Ethnography in Hradec Kralove; with English, German, or Latin summaries]

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1960.
Knezek, V. Report on the geologic and hydrogeological investigation of the central part of the Kysperk synclinal. p. 1.
Fediuk, F. Porphyroid in the phyllites of the Nove Mesto series in Beloves near Nachod. p. 19.
Mikyska, R. Phytocoenotic survey of forests in the region of the East Bohemian Lowlands between the Elbe, Upa, and Loucna Rivers. p. 25.
Srb, W. Mutual relations of cultivated plants and weeds in mixed cultures. p. 33.
Cejchan, A. The postembryonic development of the locust Melriopiera (Roeseliana) roeselii (HGB). p. 45.
Gunther, V. Contribution to faunistic studies of the Czechoslovak ladybirds (Col., Coccinellidae). p. 70.
Gaisler, J. Ecologic observation of a colony of cave-dwelling bat Rhinolophus h. hipposideros Bechstein, 1800. p. 83.
Fabera, V. Occurrence of the capercaillie Tetrao urogallus major Brehm in the region of Hradec Kralove. p. 101.
Sykora, I. Potential determination of the approximate age of the field mouse Microtus arvalis Pall. based on the length of its head. p. 105.
Srb, V. The life and work of Miroslav Servit; on the occasion of the first anniversary of his death.

IM HERZEN EUROPAS; TSCHECHOSLOWAKISCHE MONATSSCHRIFT. (Orbis) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by Orbis. In German. Monthly]

Jan., Apr. 1961.

KATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovensky katolicky Sokol) Passaic, N.J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: The Falcon. Weekly]

Vol. 50, no. 2484, Aug. 1960.
Vol. 51, nos. 2520-2521, May 1961.

KULTURA. (Orbis) Praha. [Magazine on culture and art issued by Orbis. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 14-17, Apr. 1961.

NASA VEDA. (Slovenska akademia vied a Ceskoslovenska spolocnost pre sirenie politickych a vedeckych poznatkov) [Publication popularizing the activities of the Slovak Academy of Sciences issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and the Czechoslovak Society for the Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; New books and periodicals.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
On the transplanting of bone marrow. p. 705.
Gregor, M. Hygiene, atmosphere, and industrialization. p. 709.
Veres, A. The secret of Tokay Aszu. p. 714.
Hydroelectric power in our country and elsewhere. p. 721.
Wachsmann, A. How to remove foreign bodies from the eyes. p. 727.
Myth and reality. p. 731.
Chodak, L. Synthetic fibers. p. 736.
Roth, L. Thermistors are waiting for application. p. 740.
V. P. Outstanding fliers among birds. p. 744.
Dubinsky, J.; Chaloupka, P. Measuring cosmic radiation on the Lomnicky stit. p. 746.
Velgos, S. On the green island. p. 754.
Underground ocean. p. 758.
(R. P.) Science and technology in television. p. 759.
Title page and index to v. 7, 1960.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Zachar, J. The study of the nervous system. p. 69.
Horecky, J. The problem of artificial language. p. 75.
Hajek, J. Ionizing radiation as a negative physiological factor. p. 79.
Toran, E. Work environment and art. p. 84.
Pavek, K., Selecky, F. How to prevent cardiac infarction. p. 90.
Zemko, J. Problems of population distribution in Slovakia. p. 94.
Munz, T. Criticism of religion in the Middle Ages until the Renaissance. p. 99.
Hajduk, J. Plants and factory smoke. p. 102.
Smolik, M. The liberation struggle of Eastern nations. p. 108.
Siracky, A. The beginnings of religion. p. 116.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Dzvonik, M. Origin of the Marxist left in Slovakia. p. 129.
Hubka, M. Artificial blood circulation. p. 134.
Stohl, J. Our spiral galaxy. p. 138.
Kovac, D.; Daniel, J. Prospects for the development of psychology. p. 144.
Arpai, J. Influence of low temperatures on heredity. p. 148.
Landau, L. Modern poultry farm, the first industrialized branch of agriculture. p. 152.
Palencar, Z. New insulating materials in the building industry. p. 156.
Siracky, A. Development and changes in religious ideas and ceremonies. p. 161.
Bystricky, V. An excursion into the world of submicrocosm. p. 166.
Munz, T. Criticism of religion in the pantheism of the Renaissance. p. 172.
Lapsansky, J. Algerian drama. p. 176.

NOVY DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. (Masarykuv dum a Ceskoslovenske narodne sdruzenie v Kanade) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]

Vol. 12, no. 19, May 1961.

ODPOVEDE NA OTAZKY. Bratislava. [Popular magazine on current topics. Monthly]

No. 4, 1961.

OHNICEK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze) Praha. [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Books to read.

Vol. 11, no. 4, 1961.

OSADNE HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS. Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]

Vol. 33, nos. 25-26, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 34, nos. 9-10, May 1961.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Orbis) Prague. [In English. Biweekly]

Vol. 17, nos. 9-10, Apr.-May 1961.

PRAHA-MOSKVA. (Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut) Praha. [Magazine on Czechoslovak-Soviet cooperation in the fields of culture, literature, arts, science, and engineering issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Book reviews; Bibliography.

Vol. 10, nos. 3, 5; Mar., May 1960.
Vol. 11, nos. 1, 3; Jan., Mar. 1961.

PREDVOJ. (Komunisticka strana Slovenska. Ustredny vybor) Bratislava. [Publication on politics, culture, and economy issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Slovakia. Weekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 36, 41, 45; Sept.-Nov. 1959.
Vol. 4, nos. 47, 49; Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Vol. 5, nos. 11-17, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

RADOSTNA ZEME. (Slezsky studijni ustav) Opava. [Studies on ethnography, folklore, and history of the Ostrava region issued by the Institute of Silesian Studies. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 4, 1960.
Vol. 11, no. 2, 1961.

ROHAC. Bratislava. [Satiric publication. Weekly]

Vol. 14, nos. 15-17, Apr. 1961.

SVET V OBRAZECH. Praha. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: What to read.

Vol. 17, nos. 14, 16, 20; Apr.-May 1961.

TSCHECHOSLOWAKEI. (Ministerstvo informaci a kultury) Prag. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. In German. Monthly]

No. 8, Aug. 1960.

ZIVOT. Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 11, nos. 9-17, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

ZPRAVY Z JUGOSLAVIE. (Velvyslanectvi FLR Jugoslavie v Praze. Tiskove oddelenie) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Press Bureau, Embassy of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia in Prague]

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1960.

ZWROT. (Polski Zwiazek Kulturalno-Oswiatowy w Czechoslowacji) Czeski Cieszyn [i.e. Cesky Tesin] [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association in Czechoslovakia. In Polish. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Biographies; Books received.

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

FEDOR, MICHAL. Rusko-slovensky, slovensko-rusky knihovnicky a bibliograficky slovnik. Martin, Matica slovenska, 1960. 274 p. [Russian-Slovak and Slovak-Russian dictionary of library science and bibliography. bibl.]

FERKO, VLADIMIR. Tajfun je dobry vietor. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislave] Mlade leta, 1959. 114 p. [A typhoon is a good wind. 1st ed. illus., notes]

JAK SPRAVNE ZACHAZET SE ZELATINOVYMI VALCI. Praha, Grafotechna, 1957. 27 p. [Correct handling of gelatin printing cylinders. illus.]

PRAGUE. STATNI KNIHOVNA CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY. Typovy katalog pro lidove knihovny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Edice Ustredniho vedecko-metodickeho kabinetu knihovnictvi) [Model catalog for public libraries. 1st ed. indexes]
Vol. 1. [Educational literature] 1960. 427 p.

SPETKO, JOZEF. Dejiny skarniclovskej knihtlaciarne v Skalici; so supisom jej tlaci. Martin, Matica slovenska, 1958. 119 p. (Vydavatelstvo a tlaciarstvo, c. 1) [History of the Skarnicl Printing Shop in Skalica; with a list of its prints. facsims.]

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFICKY SBORNIK. (Matica slovenska) Martin. [Annals on bibliography issued by Matica slovenska National Library; with English, German, and Russian summaries]
1960.
Stefanik, J. Slovak bibliography during the 15th anniversary of the liberation of the liberation of Czechoslovakia. p. 3.
Herchlova, L. Compiling bibliographies of recommended reading. p. 19.
Ciganik, M. Development of the theory and practice of the classification of scientific-technical information. p. 37.
Vesely, D. Problems of the selection of articles for the current national bibliography of periodical contents. p. 77.
Borovsky, S. Transliterations from the Cyrillic into the Latin alphabet. p. 105.
Liba, P. Literary and historical conditions for the preparation of a Slovak national retrospective bibliography. p. 131.
Hanakovic, S. The methods of description and compilation of the bibliography of books for the years 1901-1918. p. 157.
Rutikayova, K. The role of bibliography in the periodicals of the Stur era. p. 177.
Laco, B. Michal Chrastek and his printed bibliographies. p. 197.
Kovac, M. Basic principles of the coordination and listing of bibliographic work. p. 207.
Potemra, M. A seminar on regional bibliography in Kosice. p. 219.
Seichertova, M. A conference on the bibliography of recommended reading in Bratislava, October 29 and 30, 1959. p. 224.
Fedor, M. Three bibliographies of bibliographies. p. 230.
Fedor, M. Bibliography as a public service. p. 240.
Sabol, E. Hungarian bibliographies for the 40th anniversary of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. p. 245.
Kresak, F. Donker Duyvis' proposal for a revision of the international decimal classification, and a few notes on the proposal. p. 249.
Blanar, V. Two volumes of the bibliography of Slovak linguistics; a book review. p. 258.
Svehla, J. A valuable bibliographic work. p. 262.
Dokoupil, V. The work of I. Kotvan on Slovak incunabula. p. 264.
Spetko, J. The anniversary of Imrich Kotvan. p. 272.
mf. 75th birthday of Pavol Halasa. p. 274.

CITATEL. (Slovenska kniznicna rada) Martin. [Publication on libraries and work with readers issued by the Slovak Library Council; with German and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Co citat a studovat, leaflets on recommended reading of selected topics, and Za citatelom, for employees in the book trade. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; From Czech libraries; Documents; Book reviews.
Vol. 10, nos. 1-2, 4; 1961.

CTENAR. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on readers and books for rural libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

KNIHOVNIK. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Ustredni knihovnicka rada) Praha. [Journal on librarianship and libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Central Library Council. Includes a quarterly supplement: Novinky knihovnicke literatury, translations and abstracts of articles from library journals issued by the Central Department of Scientific Methodology in Library Administration, State Library of Czechoslovakia. Superseded Knihovna, 1956. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Work with political literature, the foremost task of libraries. p. 33.
New statute of Matica slovenska. p. 37.
Rys, J. Thoughts about acquisition. p. 40.
Drtina, J. Collective authorship. (To be contd.) p. 45.
Nadvornik, M. Statistical puzzles. p. 48.
Dania, K. Psychology of readers in technical libraries. (To be contd.) p. 50.
Kratochvil, L. A conference on international exchange of publications in Budapest. p. 57.
Cejpek, J. Organization of Danish librarianship. p. 61.

NOVE KNIHY. (Sdruzeni ceskoslovenskych nakladatelstvi a kniznino obchodu) Praha. [Information bulletin on books recently published in Czechoslovakia issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Publishing Houses and Book Trade. Weekly]
Nos. 14-17, Apr. 1961.

NOVINKY ZAHRANICNI LITERATURY. HISTORIE, JAZYKOVEDA, LITERATURA, UMENI, VEDA, KULTURA. CLANKY. (Statni knihovna CSR) Praha. [Annotated bibliography of articles on history, linguistics, literature, art, science, and culture from foreign periodicals accessioned to the University Library in Prague and other university and research libraries issued by the State Library of Czechoslovakia. Superseded Prague. Slovanksa knihovna. Bibliografie, 1959. Ten no. a year]
No. 2, 1960.

NOVINKY ZAHRANICNI LITERATURY. MARXISMUS-LENINISMUS, FILOSOFIE, EKONOMICKE VEDY, POLITIKA, STAT A PRAVO. KNIHY. (Statni knihovna CSR. Universitni knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Annotated bibliography of foreign monographs on Marxism-Leninism, philosophy, economics, political science, and law accessioned to the University Library in Prague and other university and research libraries issued by the University Library in Prague, State Library of Czechoslovakia. Superseded in part in 1959 Prague. Statni knihovna spolecenskych ved. Bibliografie. Spolecenske vedy, which superseded Spolecenske vedy v sovetskych casopisech and Prehledy ekonomicke literatury, 1956. See also Novinky zahranicni literatury. Marxismus-Leninismus, filosofie, ekonomicke vedy, politika, stat a pravo. Clanky. Ten no. a year]
Nos. 2, 8; 1960.

SLOVENSKE KNIHY. (Matica slovenska) Martin. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Slovakia and books in Slovak published elsewhere in Czechoslovakia issued by Matica slovenska National Library. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Title varies: 1949-50, Bibliograficky katalog. B. Knihy slovenske. --1951-54, Slovenska kniha. Monthly]
Vol. 12, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

TYPOGRAFIA. (Svaz zamestnancu vi tisku. Ustredni komise pro hnuti vynalezcu a zlepsovatelu) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on printing and the printing industry issued by the Central Committee of the Inventors and Improvers Movement, Union of Printing Workers. Monthly]
Vol. 63, no. 11/12, 1960.
Nonmachine typesetting. p. 1.
First exhibition of typographical art in the Museum of Books in Zdar. p. 21.
Kneidl, P. Seventy-fifth birthday of Method Kalab and the exhibition of his work in the Museum of Books in Zdar. p. 22.
Novotny, M. The beauty of perfect work. p. 23.
Technical writing of Method Kalab. p. 25.
From the works of Method Kalab. p. 26.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

HOFFMANN, LADISLAV. Bratrici slavni protifeudalni bojovnici 15. stoleti; prispevek k dejinam husitstvi na Slovensku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1959. 84 p. (Ziva minulost, sv. 38) [Brethern, the glorious fighters against feudalism in the 15th century; a contribution to the history of the Hussite Movement in Slovakia. 1st ed. illus., fold. maps, bibl., footnotes]

MACHA, KAREL. Etika a dnesek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Svobodne slovo, 1960. 199 p. (Zive myslenky) [Ethics and the present time. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]

ZAMYSLENI NAD NABOZENSTVIM. [1. vyd. Praha] SNPL, 1960. 417 p. [Thoughts on religion. 1st ed. illus., notes]

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKA PSYCHOLOGIE; CASOPIS PRO PSYCHOLOGICKOU TEORII A PRAXI. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on theoretical and applied psychology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 4, no. 4, 1960.
Brichcin, M. The problem of volitional effort. p. 321.
Tardy, V. Notes on the problem of volitional effort; a contribution to the discussion of M. Brichcin's article. p. 329.
Machac, M. Conscious regulation of the strength relations between reactions and the motivation of volitional activity; a contribution to the discussion of M. Brichcin's article. p. 330.
Matejcek, Z.; Langmeier, J. Developmental dyslexia; a history of the problem, a survey of basic conceptions, a working definition. p. 338.
Jurek, B. A contribution to the explanation of the phenomenon of color harmony. p. 354.
Hladik, J.; Michalicka, M. Two new forms of registration techniques. p. 366.
Brichacek, V., and others. A four-language dictionary of basic statistical terms used in psychology. p. 368.
Prihoda, V. J. Langmaior and Z. Matejcek's Clovek znamy neznamy; kapitoly z prakticke psychologie (Man, Known and Unknown; Chapters in Practical Psychology); a book review. p. 391.
K psychologii deti vyzadujicich zvlastni peco (Psychology of Children Requesting Special Care) by Josef Matsner and others; a book review. p. 400.

CESKY BRATR. (Ceskobratrska cirkev evangelicka. Synodni rada) Praha. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Evangelical Church of Czech Brethren. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Brief news.
Vol. 37, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

CESKY ZAPAS. (Ceskoslovenska cirkev. Ustredni rada) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Visiting our congregations.
Vol. 44, nos. 14-15, 17; Apr. 1961.

EVANJELICKY POSOL SPOD TATIER. (Slovenska evanjelicka cirkev augsburgskeho vyznania) Liptovsky Mikulas. [Newsletter issued by the Slovak Evangelical Church (Augsburg Confession). Semimonthly]
Vol. 51, nos. 8-9, Apr.-May 1961.

HLAS PRAVOSLAVI. (Pravoslavna cirkev v Ceskoslovensku) Praha. [Information bulletin for Bohemia and Moravia issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia. Nine no. a year]
Vol. 17, nos. 3-4, 1961.

HLASY Z RIMA. VOICES OF ROME. (Katolicka akcia Slovak v exilu) Rome. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from home and abroad; News from the missions.
Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1960.
Vol. 10, nos. 2-4, Feb., Apr. 1961.

JEDNOTA BRATRSKA. (Uzka rada Jednoty bratrske) Nova Paka. [Issued by the Supreme Council of the Unity of Brethren (Moravian Church). Monthly]
Vol. 38, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

KALVINSKE HLASY. (Reformovana krestanska cirkev na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Information bulletin issued by the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia. Slovak-language edition; issued also in Hungarian as Kalvinista Szemle. Monthly]
Vol. 32, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

KATOLICKE NOVINY. (Ceska katolicka Charita) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity. Weekly]
Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day; Liturgical calendar.
Vol. 13, no. 16, Apr. 1961.

KOSTNICKE JISKRY. (Kostnicka jednota) Praha. [Issued by Kostnicka jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Weekly]
Vol. 44, no. 45, Dec. 1959.
Vol. 45, no. 43, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 46, nos. 12, 14-15; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

KRESTANSKA REVUE. (Kostnicka jednota) Praha. [Journal issued by Kostnicka jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Includes a bimonthly theological supplement; Theologicka priloha Krestanska revue issued by the Comenius Faculty. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Religious poetry; Book reviews; News in brief.
Vol. 28, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

NABOZENSKA REVUE. (Cirkev ceskoslovenska. Ustredni rada) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Includes a supplement: Jednota, bulletin issued by the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of Religion of the Czechoslovak Church. Bimonthly]
Vol. 32, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

PSYCHOLOGICKE STUDIE. (Slovenska akademia ved. Sekcia spolocenskych ved) Bratislava. [Annals on psychology issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
Vol.2, 1960.

VESTNIK ZIDOVSKYCH NABOZENSKYCH OBCI V CESKOSLOVENSKU. (Zidovska nabozenska obec) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News from the communities.
Vol.23, no.4, Apr.1961.

4. HISTORY

BLAZICEK, OLDRICH J. K pamatkove napini nasich zamku. Praha, Statni ustav pamatkove pece a ochrany prirody, 1959. 28 p. [Historic objects in our castles. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., notes]

CESKOSLOVENSKA AKADEMIE VED. Archeologicky ustav. Nouvelles fouilles archeologiques en Tchecoslovaquie. Prague, 1960. 34 p. [New archaeological excavations in Czechoslovakia. In French. illus., fold. map]

CESKOSLOVENSKA AKADEMIE VED. Historicky ustav. Prehled ceskoslovenskych dejin. [1.vyd.] Praha, Nakl.Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Survey of Czechoslovak history. 1st ed. illus., ports., fold. maps(in pocket), bibl., facsims.]
Vol.3. [1918-1945] 1960. 670 p.

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie. Skolni atlas ceskoslovenskych dejin. [1.vyd.] Praha, 1959. 18 p. [School atlas of Czechoslovak history. 1st ed. 44 col. maps]

HURBAN, JOZEF MILOSLAV. Cesta Slovaka k slovanskym bratom na Morave a v Cechach, 1839. [1.vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1960. 258 p. (Pamati a dokumenty, zv.13) [A trip made by a Slovak to his Slavic brothers in Moravia and Bohemia in 1839. 1st ed. index, notes]

KNOR, ANTONIN. Dolni Vestonice; vyzkum taboriste lovcu mamutu v letech 1945-1947. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Nakl.Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1953. 87 p. (Monumenta archeologica, 2) [Dolni Vestonice; exploration of a mammoth hunter's camp during the years 1945-1947. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. illus., fold.col. maps, diagrs.]

KOMUNISTICKA STRANA CESKOSLOVENSKA. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy, agitace a kultury. Slovenske narodne povstanie, vyznamna etapa narodnooslobodzovacieho boja ceskoslovenskeho ludu; material pre lektorov a propagandistov k 15.vyrociu Slovenskeho narodneho povstania. [1.vyd. V Bratislave] Oddelenie propagandy a agitacie UV KSC, 1959. 47 p. [Slovak National Uprising, an important step in the national liberation movement of the Czechoslovak people; materials for lecturers and propagandists for the 15th anniversary of the Slovak National Uprising. 1st ed.]

KUNDERA, LUDVIK, ed. Spanelsky podzim Frantiska Halase, fakta a dokumenty. [Vyd.1.] Brno, Musaum mesta, 1959. 47 p. [Frantisek Halas' autumn in Spain; facts and documents. 1st ed. illus., facsims.]

MATOUSEK, STANISLAV. Slovenske narodne organy do ustavy 9.maja. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie ved, 1960. 320 p. [The Slovak national organs up to the Constitution of the 9th of May. German and Russian summaries. footnotes]

NAHODIL, OTAKAR. Ceske lidove kronikarstvi. [1.vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 163 p. [Czech folk chronicle writing. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, notes]

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK. Projevy Zdenka Nejedleho, 1959. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni nakl.politicke literatury, 1960. 124 p. [Addresses of Zdenek Nejedly during 1959. 1st ed.]

PECKA, EMANUEL. Historicky meznik; k pocatkum cinnosti Komunisticke strany Ceskoslovenska v jiznich Cechach. [Vyd.1.] Ceske Budejovice, Jihoceske nakl., 1960. 156 p. [A historic turning point; on the beginnings of the activities of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in southern Bohemia. 1st ed. port., bibl., facsims., index, notes]

POTOCNY, MIROSLAV. OSN, 1945-1960. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni nakl.politicke literatury, 1960. 357 p. [United Nations Organization, 1945-1960. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, index]

PRAGUE. UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Sbornik praci k pocte 60.narozenin akademika Jana Filipa. [Usporadali: M.Buchvaldek, et al.] Praha [1960] 315 p. (Its Acta Universitatis Carolinae, 1959. Philosophica et historica, 3) [A collection of papers in honor of the 60th birthday of Academician Jan Filip. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

SNEJDAREK, ANTONIN. Druha svetova valka; stručny prehled. [1.vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 333 p. (Mala moderni encyklopedie, sv.17) [The Second World War; a short outline. 1st ed. maps, bibl., tables]

SVOBODA, LUDVIK. Bojovali sme po boku velkej armady. [1.vyd.] Bratislava, Osveta, 1959. 54 p. [We fought on the side of a great army. 1st ed. illus., ports.]

SVOBODA, LUDVIK. Z Buzuluku do Prahy. [2.vyd. Praha] Mlada fronta, 1960. 305 p. [From Buzuluk to Prague. 2d ed. illus.]

PERIODICALS

ARCHIV ORIENTALNI. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Orientalni ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Oriental Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian. Four no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol.29, no.1, 1961.

ARCHIVNI CASOPIS. (Ministerstvo vnitra. Archivni sprava) Praha. [Journal issued by the Administration of Archives, Ministry of the Interior. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
No.1, 1961.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ARCHEOLOGICKE ROZHLEDY. Praha. [Journal on current archaeological excavations issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Research and finds abroad; New publications in Czechoslovakia; Brief news from the Soviet Union; New books published abroad; Foreign periodicals.
Vol.13, nos.1-2, 1961.

CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS HISTORICKY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Historicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Historical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
Vol.8, no.6, 1960.
Pachman, V. The struggles for unified trade-unions during the years 1945-1948. p.793.
Loewenstein, B. The character of German liberalism, 1830-1831. p.814.
Gajan, K. The cooperation of C echoslovak bourgeoisie with the German reactionaries after the first world war. p.843.
Rubcov, B. Some peculiarities in the development of the feudal rent in Bohemia during the 14th and at the beginning of the 15th century. p.856.
Koralka, J. An experimental textbook of recent and most recent world history; a review of Josef Charvat, Marie Pravdova, and Vladimir Sojak's Dejepis pro desaty rocnik, ucebnice pro vseobecne vzdelavaci skoly (Textbook of History for the Tenth Grade of the Schools of General Education). p.864.
Koralka, J. A monographic study of the German policy in northern Bohemia during the revolution of 1848-1849; a review of Josef Belda's Liberec v revolucnim roce 1848 (The City of Liberec during the Revolutionary Year of 1848). p.866.
Novotny, J. An important work of the Hungarian historiography on the revolutionary movement in Hungary during the years 1848-1849; a review of Gyorgy Spira's A magyar forradalom 1848-1849-ben (The Hungarian Revolution of 1848-1949). p.869.
Horska-Vrbova, P. A book on the industrial revolution in Bohemia and Moravia; a review of Jaroslav Purs' Prumyslova revoluce v ceskych zemich (The Industrial Revolution in the Czech Lands). p.876.
Uherek, Z. An important contribution to the unveiling of the "Masaryk legend"; a review of T.Syllaba's book Masaryk a revoluce v Rusku (Masaryk and the Revolution in Russia). p.890.
Novy, R. The foundation decree of the monastery in Opatovice, in the year 1073-CDB I.386; a report on its discovery. p.894.
Kaminsky, H. Concerning the history of the chiliastic camp; the tractate In Reply to the Erring Man. p.895.
Purs, J. On the way from Neudorfel to Marchegg; some notes clarifying the beginnings of the organization of social democracy in Bohemia. p.904.

Vol.9, no.1, 1961.
Vomackova, V. The nationality problem in the bourgeois revolution of 1848 in Bohemia and Moravia; the inclusion of the Czech Lands in the German Custom Union. p.1.
Polak, E. Disintegration of the national coalition and establishment of the rule of international bourgeoisie in Czechoslovakia during the years 1925-1926. p.17.
Kren, J. Adherents of the revenge movement in Germany with an anti-Nazist background; the history of Germans from Czechoslovakia abroad during the Second World War. p.42.
Novy, R. The structure of the feudal rent in Bohemia before the Hussite wars. p.60.
Heymann, F. Kutna Hora-Malesov; two problems concerning the topography of Zizka's battles. p.75.
Macek, J. Ewa Maleczynska's Ruch husycki w Czechach i w Polsce (The Hussite Movement in Bohemia and Poland); a book review. p.82.
Novotny, J. An important work on the history of the nationality problem in Hungary during the years 1790-1848; a book review. p.90.
Purs, J. The development of technology during the second half of the 19th century; a review of A History of Technology. Vol. 5. p.96.
Kana, O. Z.Konecny's Hornicke odbory na Ostravsku, 1893-1914 (Miners' Unions in the Ostrava Region, 1893-1914); a book review. p.103.
Kramer, J. Jan Mlynarik's Strajkove boje na Slovensku I. Priemyselne robotnictvo v obdobi 1921 az 1924 (Strikes and Fighting in Slovakia. Vol.1. Industrial Workers in the Period 1921-1924); a book review. p.105.
Snejdarek, A. Benes' secret negotiations with Germany during the years 1936-1937. p.112.
Kladiva, J. 11th International Congress of Historical Sciences in Stockholm; a report. p.151.
Title page and index to v.8, 1960.

HISTORICKE STUDIE. (Slovenska akademia ved. Historicky ustav) Bratislava. [Papers on Slovak history issued by the Historical Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Supplement to Historicky casopis]
Vol.6, 1960.

KNIHA O PRAZE. Praha. [Annals on the history, architecture, art, and development of the city of Prague]
1960.
Dolansky, J. Prague before the 2d National Spartakiad. p.5.
Formacek, V. Erection of the Strahov Stadium. p.27.
Vincik, M. The Waldstein Riding School in Prague and the Riding School of the Prague Castle. p.35.
Krejci, K. Vilem Mrstik's fight for preservation of the old Prague. p.48.
Korecky, M. The National Theater in Prague and its environs; a study on the development of its exterior. p.74.
Stefan, O. Karel Fiala's reminiscences of the architect Josef Mocker. p.89.
Holec, F. The wood market in Podskali. p.103.
Hrazky, J. Prague pewterers. p.115.
Stefan, O. History of the reconstruction of Saint Agnes' Convent in Prague. p.133.
Sommer, S. The cultural and economic values of Prague. p.151.
Volavkova, H. An ominous memorial. p.163.
Pavova, E. The population of Prague in the fight against the mervenary army of the Passau Bishopric. p.169.
Friedl, A. Jesters and jugglers. p.184.
Hlavsa, V. Summer recreation of the inhabitants of Prague. p.194.
Wenig, J. Prague in motion pictures. p.206.
Wasserman, V. From vagrant singers to cabarets. p.224.
Jirasek, V. The Botanical Garden of Charles University. p.237.
Votrubec, C. Recreation grounds in Prague. p.256.

PAMATKY ARCHEOLOGICKE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Archeologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Archaeological Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
Vol.52, no.1, 1961.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BARTOS, ERNEST. Automatizacia a nasa spolocnost; ekonomicke a socialne otazky automatizacie. [1.vyd.] Bratislava, Osveta, 1959. 118 p. [Automation and our society; economic and social problems of automation. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables]

BUZNA, A. Mladez senickeho okresu v boji za vitazstvo druzstevnej myslienky. [Vyd.1. Bratislava] Smena, 1957. 43 p. (Edicia Aktuality) [The youth of Senica District in the struggle for victory of the cooperative idea. 1st ed. illus., tables]

CHOMA, DIMITRIJ. Spolecne fondy v JZD. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1960. 125 p. (Ekonomika a planovani) [Common funds on collective farms. 1st ed. diagrs., tables]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Pravnicky ustav. Rostouci vyznam spolecnosti pri komunisticke vychove pracujicich; soubor clanku ze sovetskych casopisu. [Praha] 1960. 109 p. (Its Prirucky, sv. 8) [Increasing importance of the society in the communist education of working people; a collection of articles translated from Soviet periodicals]

HARENCAR, ROBERT. O Ceskoslovensku v socialistickej sustave narodneho hospodarstva. [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury] 1957. 122 p. (Co ma kazdy vediet) [Czechoslovakia in the socialist system of economy. 1st ed. bibl., tables]

KABRHEL, JAROSLAV, ed. Ekonomika ceskoslovenskeho zemedelstvi; sbornik. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 625 p. [Economics of Czechoslovak agriculture; a symposium. 1st ed. tables]

KABRHEL, JAROSLAV. Petiletý plan rozvoje JZD. [Vyd. 1. Praha] SNPL, 1960. 49 p. [Five-Year Plan for the development of collective farms. 1st ed. forms, tables]

KNAKAL, JAN. Zemedelstvi ve treti petiletce. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 79 p. [Agriculture in the third Five-Year Plan. 1st ed., tables]

KOCI, JAROSLAV. Ekonomicke otazky tvorby, rozdelovani a uziti hrube produkce druzstev. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 133 p. [Economic problems of creating, distributing, and using the gross production of collective farms. 1st ed. diagrs., tables]

KOMUNISTICKA STRANA CESKOSLOVENSKA. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy, agitace a kultury. Metody zvysovani produktivity prace a socialistike soutezeni; III. thema krouzku pro studium narodniho hospodarstvi v prumyslu pro studujici prvnim rokem. [Vyd. 1. Praha, 1957] 44 p. (Stranicke skoleni v roce 1956-1957) [Methods of increasing labor productivity, and socialist competition; a textbook for Party groups of students of economics, 3d theme, first year, industry. 1st ed.]

KOMUNISTICKA STRANA CESKOSLOVENSKA. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy, agitace a kultury. Spolecenske fondy v JZD, duchody v JZD a jejich rozdelovani; III. thema krouzku pro studium narodniho hospodarstvi v zemedelstvi pro studujici druhym rokem. [Vyd. 1. Praha, 1957] 45 p. (Stranicke skoleni v roce 1956-1957) [Community funds of collective farms, income of collective farms and its distribution; a textbook for Party groups of students of economics, 3d theme, second year, agriculture. 1st ed. diagrs., tables]

KOMUNISTICKA STRANA SLOVENSKA. Ustredni vybor. Oddelenie propagandy a agitacie. Doprava a jej ulohy v narodnom hospodarstve; kruzky pre studium narodneho hospodarstva, doprava. [Bratislava] (Stranicke skolenie v roku 1958-1959) [Transportation and its tasks in national economy; a textbook for Party groups of students of economics, transportation]
Vol. 1. [Materials for the 1st and 2d themes] [1958] 63 p.
Vol. 2. [Materials for the 3d and 4th themes] [1958] 62 p.

KROUPA, VACLAV. Tvorba cen ve vyrobnich druzstvech. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ustredni rada druzstev, 1960. 107 p. [Price formation in production cooperatives. 1st ed. diagrs.]

KUCERA, BOHUMIL. Batismus-ideologie socialfasismu. [1. vyd.] V Gottwaldove, Krajske nakl., 1959. 71 p. (Kniznice "Dejiny delnickeho hnuti," sv. 1.) [The Bata system; ideology of social fascism. 1st ed. bibl., notes]

LAVICKA, RUDOLF. Proti predpisu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 82 p. (Kniznice Odboroveho svazu zamestnancu dopravy a spoju, sv. 16) [Against the rules. 1st ed. col. illus.]

LIPTAK, JULIUS. O narodnom dochodku; tvorba, rozdelovanie a pouzitie. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Osveta, 1960. 204 p. [On national income; its creation, distribution and use. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

PERNICA, KAREL. Kapitoly z ekonomiky vnitrniho obchodu. Karel Pernica a Jaroslav Maly. Prepracovane vyd. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Chapters from the economics of internal trade; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed. bibl., footnotes, tables]
Vol. 1. 1960. 348 p.

PLICKA, OTTO. Kontrolni pokladny, vahy a mirynastroje kontroly. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Vydavatelstvi vnitrniho obchodu, 1960. 42 p. (Kniznice obcanske kontroly, sv. 1) [Case registers, weighing and measuring equipment, as instruments of control. 1st ed.]

PRUSA, JAN. Prirucni slovnik ekonomiky prace, se zretelem k ekonomickym otazkam prace v CSSR. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 247 p. [Reference dictionary of labor economics, with special regard to economic problems of labor in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. bibl.]

PUCEK, ZDENEK. Treti petiletka v podnicich. Zdenek Pucek, Vladimir Marik, Josef Provaznik. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 90 p. [The third Five-Year Plan in enterprises. 1st ed.]

RAPOS, PAVOL. Priemysel Slovenska za kapitalizmu. [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury] 1957. 116 p. (V Edicii povednej literatury) [Industry of Slovakia under capitalism. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables]

ROSA, JOZEF. O socialistickych financiach; k otazkam teorie a praxe. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Osveta, 1959. 270 p. [Socialist finance; problems of theory and practice. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index]

ROZSYPAL, KURT. Problemy novej sustavy planovania a financovania ceskoslovenskeho priemyslu. Bratislava, Pravda, 1957. 206 p. [Problems of the new system of planning and financing the Czechoslovak industry. footnotes]

RULF, VLADIMIR. Prestavba maloobchodni site ve mestech. [1. vyd.] Praha, Vydavatelstvi obchodu, 1960. 155 p. [Reorganization of the network of retail stores in cities. 1st ed. fold. maps., bibl., footnotes, tables]

SCHREIBER, JAROSLAV. O praci zavodniho vyboru ROH na bytovem a socialnim useku. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 165 p. [Activities of enterprise committees of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in housing and social care. 1st ed.]

SEDLAK, MIKULAS. Organizacia vyrobno-hospodarskych jednotiek v priemysle. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Osveta, 1960. 254 p. [Organization of economic production units in industry. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables]

SIMON, BOHUMIL. Zkracujeme pracovni dobu; nektere zkusenosti, ukoly a problemy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha [Statni nakl. politicke literatury] 1960. 69 p. [We introduce shorter working time; some experiences, tasks, and problems. 1st ed. footnotes, tables]

SMOLA, STANISLAV. Graficke metody a jejich pouziti v obchode. [1. vyd.] Praha, Vydavatelstvi vnitrniho obchodu, 1960. 245 p. (Zakladni kniznice vnitrniho obchodu, sv. 6) [Graphic methods and their application in commerce. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

SOCIAL SECURITY IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Prague, 1960. 117 p. [In English. illus., tables]

SOLNAROVA, BOZENA. Perspektivy vyzivy a ukoly potravinarskeho prumyslu ve treti petiletce. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1961. 83 p. [Outlook for nutrition and tasks of the food industry in the third Five-Year Plan. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

SOVA, VACLAV. Problemy dlouhodeboho vyvoje zivotni urovne; dlouhodobe tendence ve vyvoji zivotni urovne v obdobi dovrseni vystavby socialismu a prechodu ke komunismu. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1961. 202 p. [Problems of the development of living standards over a long period; long trends in the development of living standards in the period achieving socialism and passing on to communism. 1st ed. footnotes]

TURCANI, JOZEF. Sprava narodneho majetku. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Osveta, 1960. 227 p. [Management of national property. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index, notes]

VANEK, JAN. Ekonomicky a politicky vyznam vyvozu strojirenskych vyrobku z CSSR. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 346 p. [Economic and political importance of the machinery export from the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. 1st ed. bibl., tables]

VINAR, OTAKAR. Prumyslovy podnik a banka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 154 p. [The industrial enterprise and the bank. 1st ed. bibl., tables]

VLACH, VLADIMIR. Nove pouziti vyberovych method ve statistice; stratifikovany vyber uzemnich a domovnich bloku. V Praze, Statni urad statisticky, 1949. 113 p. (Knihovna statistickeho obzoru, sv. 45) [New application of representative methods in statistics; stratified sampling of area and housing blocs. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

PERIODICALS

ABC MLADYCH TECHNIKU A PRIRODOVEDCU. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladez, Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Illustrated children's magazine on technology and natural sciences issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
No. 4, Apr. 1961.

ABC PIONIEROV; NAUCNO-ZABAVNY CASOPIS PRE CHLAPCOV I DIEVCATA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladezu. Slovensky ustredni vybor) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
Vol. 2, nos. 2, 4; 1961.

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. In German. Three no. a week]
Recurrent features: Brief news; Sports.
Vol. 11, nos. 40/41, 42-43, 45-49, 51; Apr. 1961.

BEZPECNOST A HYGIENA PRACE. (Revolucni odborove hnuti) Praha. [Publication on industrial safety and hygiene issued by the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA SPOLECENSKYCH VED, Praha. [Transactions on social sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries]
Vol. 71, no. 4, 1961.
Sebanek, J.; Duskova, S. Charters issued by the king and bishops in the Czech state during period of Vaclav I. p. 1.

Vol. 71, no. 6, 1961.
Purs, J. The workers' movement in Bohemia and Moravia during the years 1849-1867. p. 1.

CESKOSLOVENSKE POHOSTINSTVI. (Ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu) Praha. [Publication for employees in hotels, restaurants, and industrial catering issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: Answers to questions.
Vol. 7, nos. 6-8, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

CESKOSLOVENSKE SPOJE. (Ministerstvo dopravy a spoju) Praha. [Publication for employees in postal administration and telecommunication engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation and Telecommunication. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Title page and index to v. 5, 1960.
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Manak, J. The New Year 1961. p. 1.
Palounek, L. A code for the transmission of digital information. p. 3.
Martinsky, J. Public telephone network, and branch installations. p. 7.
A new radio-relay connection in the United States. p. 8.
Mikulas, I.; Zidek, F. Basic concepts, and principles of multiple use of transmission channels. p. 9.
Cistecky, A.; Michalica, K. Experiences with the compiling of technical regulations for the maintenance of local automatic-telephone exchanges. p. 12.
Skopal, F. Minor causes, major consequences. p. 14.
Television in the Soviet Union. p. 15.
Komarek, J. Prospects of the development of wire broadcasting in Czechoslovakia. p. 16.
Bacik, M. A good beginning for the Postal N wspaper Subscription Service. p. 18.
Dapeci, J. Experiences from the control of postal services in the South Moravian Regional Administration of Telecommunication. p. 20.

Uher, J. Foreign postal services. p. 22.
Kajdi, K. Why technically justified efficiency norms? p. 24.
Macha, J. Improvers' movement. p. 27.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Dolezal, E. Workers in telecommunication must be well qualified. p. 1.
Repa, J. Transmission of frequency modulation. p. 3.
The KNK 6-carrier-telephone system in experimental operation. p. 8.
Jirounek, J. Development of the telephone in future years. p. 9.
Three out of thirty. p. 11.
The beginning of television broadcasts from Ostrava. p. 12.
Majak, V. Calculating and mathematical (cybernetic) machines. (To be contd.) p. 14.
Karpenko, N. Standardization, a result of collective work. p. 16.
Coufal, A.; Cistecky, A. Modernization of technical equipment in telecommunication. p. 17.
Uher, J. Activities of the World Postal Union in 1930. p. 18.
Busak, J. A new international agreement on safety of life at sea. p. 20.
Steinbauer, K. Further development in the standardization of postal counters. p. 21.
Zalesak, S. Money on the road and circumstances leading to the loss. p. 24.
Benda, L. Court proceedings at the defendant's work place, disciplinary proceedings, and fellow-workers courts. p. 26.
Bukna, V. Greeting and sympathy telegrams. p. 27.
The symbol of millions of Africans. p. 29.
Pantucek, A. Precise determination of underground telecommunication conduits. p. 32.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Laipert, M. New system of wages and what is to be expected. p. 1.
Stranak, F. An experimental radio relay for short distances. p. 4.
Lederer, V. Postal newspaper subscription service today and tomorrow. p. 5.
Mechanization and automation in telecommunication. p. 9.
Krizek, K. Some problems of development of our automotive transportation. p. 10.
Bauml, K. Theoretical problems on information transmission. p. 13.
Karpenko, N. A new State norm for the revision of electric equipment. p. 16.
Jindra, O. "Intervision," a window into the world. p. 17.
Trnka, J. The development of electronic telephone exchanges. p. 18.
Majak, V. Calculating and mathematical machines. p. 20.
Busak, J. A few data on the Soviet Seven-Year Plan. p. 21.
Pilny, J. Problems of mail delivery. p. 24.
Malis, G. Postal couriers in Slovakia in the Middle Ages. p. 26.
Kutlik, V. Repair crew at work. p. 32.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Kos, K. The law on work safety. p. 1.
Kubin, B. Analogue computers connected to artificial communication systems. p. 3.
Holmer, K. Effect of overloading on the quality of operation of telephone connections. p. 8.
Scientific and technical cooperation with the German Democratic Republic in 1961. p. 10.
Sedlacek, V. Television in Czechoslovakia during the third Five-Year Plan. p. 11.
Czechoslovak stamps record the history of the country. p. 14.
Svobodny, J. Activities of postal savings banks. p. 16.
J. U. Air parcel and air cargo. p. 17.
Uher, J. Mechanization of postal service in Switzerland. p. 18.
Sulan, J. The development of postal service in Czechoslovakia. p. 20.
Fink, S. Electric automobiles in postal service. p. 22.
Jaros, F. Excursions as a complement to education. p. 22.
-ah-. Socialist competition and the Red Banner. p. 23.
Bacik, M. Notes on the accounting of regional postal administration in the field of Postal Newspaper Subscription Service. p. 24.

CO-OP BULLETIN TCHECOSLOVAQUE. (Ustredni rada druzstev) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Cooperative Council. French-language edition; issued also in English as Czechoslovak Co-op News, and in German and Russian. Monthly]
No. 1, Jan. 1961.

CZECHOSLOVAK GLASS REVIEW. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Illustrated foreign trade magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English. Bimonthly]
Vol. 16, nos. 3, 5; Mar., May 1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKE ZPRAVY. Praha. [Statistical bulletin issued by the State Statistical Office; with English translations of texts and terms. Quarterly]
No. 3, Mar. 1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKY OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW. Praha. [Issued by the State Statistical Office; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Podnikova statistika, industrial statistics, and Prehled statisticke literatury, statistical bibliography. Twelve no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Statistical reviews.
Vol. 41, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Jurecek, Z. Ullmann, O. Organization of a census on the population, buildings, and dwellings, March 1, 1961. p. 49.
Ullmann, O. How will the census of the population, buildings, and dwellings help to solve our housing problem? p. 55.
Kavka, B.; Sara, F. Notes on some problems of the index of wholesale prices. p. 58.
Brdek, M.; Zapotocky, V. Problems of the method of comparing personal consumption funds on an international scale. p. 63.
Egermayer, F.; Walter, J. Problems of teaching of statistics in graduate schools of economics. p. 68.
Srb, V. Fajfr, Jurecek, and Ullmann's Scitani lidu, domu a bytu (Census of the Population, Buildings, and Dwellings); a book review. p. 75.
H. -T. The development of electric-power production in socialist countries. p. 90.
J. V. Glass and fine ceramics in Czechoslovakia. p. 94.
Vol. 41, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Cerveny, A.; Vacha, J. Uniform fulfillment of the plan in industries during the second Five-Year Plan. p. 97.
Pelej, J. Classification problems of branches of the national economy. p. 102.
Abendroth, L.; Pavlik, Z. City and rural areas in the population census. p. 111.
Musil, J.; Prokopec, J. A contribution to the study of the composition of our households. p. 119.
Karnik, J. Important figures in the educational field. p. 134.
H. T. Some problems of health care in international comparison. p. 137.
V. B. Growing tourist trade in Czechoslovakia. p. 142.
Report on the development of the national economy in Czechoslovakia in 1960. [Supplement] p. 1.

CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNIONS. (Ustredni rada odboru) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, Italian, Russian, and Swedish. Superseded Czechoslovakia; Information Bulletin, May 1955. Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

CZECHOSLOVAK YOUTH. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. In English. Irregular]
No. 4, 1961.

DOKUMENTACNI SLUZBA. (Ustav pro vyzkum vnitrniho obchodu) Praha. [Abstracts and translations of foreign periodical articles on trade, self-service and supermarkets, and merchandise handling and packaging issued by the Research Institute of Domestic Trade. Biweekly]
Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

DRUZSTEVNI NOVINY. (Ustredni svaz spotrebnich druzstev) Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Biweekly]
Vol. 16, nos. 8-9, Apr. 1961.

EKONOMICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on economics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Slovenska akademia vied a umeni. Ekonomicky sbornik. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Discussions.
Vol. 9, no. 1, 1961.
Michal Faltan; an obituary. p. 1.
Rendek, L. Basic problems of the performance of the Five-Year Plan. p. 3.
Ferianc, J. Optimum plan for the handling and processing of sugar beets. p. 15.
Antal, O. Some economic problems of improving the composition of capital funds in the Czechoslovak industry. p. 36.
Lasciak, A. Vladimir Kadlec's Nektere matematicke metody a jejich pouziti v narodohospodarskem planovani (Some Mathematical Methods and their Application in the Planning of the National Economy); a book review. p. 96.

Mestanek, J. Defense of dissertations at the Higher School of Economics in Bratislava. p. 101.
Pavlenda, V. The economic conference in Naples. p. 105.
J. S. International seminar on problems of material and technical supply. p. 109.
Haba, Z. Characteristics of the operation of economic laws during the transition from capitalism to socialism. p. 49.
Bartos, E.; Danco, J. New events in the present bourgeois economy. p. 63.
Roth, O. A Slovak book on the history of political economy; a review of Stefan Heretik's Nacrt dejin politickej ekonomie (do vzniku marxizmu) (Outline of the History of Political Economy until the Rise of Marxism). p. 86.
Nemec, J. Antonin Kolar's Ekonomika prechodneho obdobi od kapitalismu k socialismu (Economics During the Period of Transition from Capitalism to Socialism); a book review. p. 89.

Vol. 9, no. 2, 1961.
Pavlenda, V.; Sojka, J. Fifteen years of Higher School of Economics in Bratislava. p. 113.
Bauch, V. Some problems concerning fixed wages on collective farms. p. 121.
Havlin, V.; Strnad, V. Determining the quantitative relation of power resources. p. 139.
Sojka, J. Quantitative relations in the renewal of capital funds. p. 159.
Setinsky, J. Economic crisis and anticrisis policy of Socialist Democratic Party in Czechoslovakia. p. 172.
Rosa, J. Using categories of values in the management of the national economy; a review of Andrej Lantay's Aktualne otazky riadenia narodneho hospodarstva (Present Problems of the Management of the National Economy). p. 200.
Danco, J. A review of Sbornik Vysokej skoly ekonomickej 1960 (A Collection of Papers of the Higher School of Economics). p. 204.
Czechoslovak economic publications in the years 1959-1960. p. 207.
Rosa, J.; Ferianc, J. International symposium on problems of long-range planning, Berlin, 1960. p. 211.
P. M.; and others. Defense of dissertations of graduate students of economics. p. 216.

HOSPODAR JZD. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for collective farmers issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: New books.
Vol. 3, no. 4, 1961.

HOSPODARSKE NOVINY. Praha. [Publication on economics. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 14-16, Apr. 1961.

Hradec Kralove, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Krajske museum. PRACE. SERIE B: VEDY SPOLECENSKE. ACTA. S. B.: SCIENTIAE SOCIALES. Hradec Kralove [Papers on social sciences issued by Zdenek Nejedly District Museum of Local History and Ethnography in Hradec Kralove; with German summaries]
Vol. 12, no. 1, 1960.

INTERNATIONAL BULLETIN OF THE TRADE UNION AND WORKING CLASS PRESS. (World Federation of Trade Unions) Prague. [English-language edition; issued also in French as Bulletin international de la presse syndicale et ouvriere, and in German, Japanese, Russian, and Spanish. Biweekly]
Special issue to no. 8, 1961.

KONTROLA. (Ministerstvo statni kontroly) Praha. [Publication on the organization, methods and technique of government auditing issued by the Ministry of State Control. Monthly]
No. 4, 1961.

KOVAK. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo presneho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo automobiloveho prumyslu a zemedelskych stroju a Svaz zamestnancu ve strojirenstvi) Praha. [Publication for employees issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines, and the Union of Workers in Machine Manufacture. Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, no. 7, Apr. 1961.

NOVINY VNITRNIHO OBCHODU. (Ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu a Svaz zamestnancu v statnim obchode) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Workers in State Commerce. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 14-17, Apr. 1961.

ODBORAR. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: Usneseni Ustredni rady odboru, resolutions of the Council. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; From the experience of Soviet trade-unionism; Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals.
Vol. 12, nos. 13-14, 19; June-July, Sept. 1959.
Vol. 13, nos. 14, 24; July, Nov. 1960.
Vol. 14, nos. 4, 6, 8; Feb.-Apr. 1961.

OHNIK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Slovensky ustredni vybor) Bratislava. [Children's magazine issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 9, 1960/61.

OSVETOVA PRACE. Praha. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers. Issued as Osvetova beseda, 1956. Publication suspended 1957? Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: New books.
Vol. 15, nos. 7-8, Apr. 1961.

PIONIERSKE NOVINY. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Slovensky ustredny vybor) Bratislava. [Magazine for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 14-17, Apr. 1961.

PIONYR. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Recommended books.
Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

PIONYRSKE NOVINY. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]
Vol. 10, no. 17, Apr. 1961.

PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI. (Statni planovaci komise) Praha. [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Commission. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and people's democracies; Bibliographical survey.
Vol. 14, no. 4, 1961.
New trends in the economic developments of the world. p. 289.
Mesaros, O. Use of iron scrap in the second Five-Year Plan. p. 295.
Nevaril, F. Problem of prices in local economy. p. 302.
Macek, J. For better exploitation of mineral wealth. p. 311.
Kunc, J. Concentration of agricultural production. p. 318.
Peca, S. Differentiation of the income of various social groups of the population. p. 327.
Cipek, K.; Urbanek, Z. Using a new method of planning in enterprises controlled by people's committees. p. 337.
Schorcht, J. Regulating relations in capital constructions. p. 347.
Kozak, J.; Kvapilik, J. Methods and establishment of technical and economic indexes for capital constructions. p. 356.
Turcan, L. Comprehensive development of east Slovak region in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 363.
Formanek, J. Following and controlling the execution of the Five-Year Plan. p. 368.
Churanek, M. A review of Jan Vanek's Ekonomicky a politicky vyznam vyvozu strojirenskych vyrobku z CSSR (Economic and Political Importance of Machinery Export from the Czechoslovak Socialist Republik). p. 379.
N.-S. Julius Lipiak's book O narodnom dochodku (On the National Income); a review. p. 383.

PODNIKOVA ORGANIZACE. (Technickoorganizacni vyzkumny ustav strojirensky) Praha. [Publication on industrial economics and management issued by the Technical Management Research Institute of the Machine Industry. Title varies: before v. 13, 1959, Podnikova organisace. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 15, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

POJISTNY OBZOR. (Statni pojistovna) Praha. [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 15, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

POSTOVNI HOLUBARSTVI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication for breeders of homing pigeons issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 6, no. 2, Apr. 1961.

PRACE A MZDA. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Publication on wages and labor standards issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

PRACE MLADYCH. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued for its functionaries by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation; News about life in the Union; From experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League; Criticism and bibliography.
Vol. 16, no. 8, Apr. 1961.

PRISPEVKY K DEJINAM KSC. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustav dejin) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of History, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
No. 10, Jan. 1960.

REKLAMA. (Ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu) Praha. [Magazine on advertising, window dressing, and display of merchandise issued by the Ministry of Domestic Trade; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 7, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

ROZVOJ SLUZEB. (Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi) Praha. [Publication on public utilities, servicing industries, production cooperatives, and handicrafts issued by the Ministry of Local Economy. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Celebrating the 40th anniversary of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia by promoting socialist competition. p. 98.
Further development of the wage system control. p. 100.
Thematic tasks published by the Administration of Development of Local Economy for 1961. p. 102.
Vacek, K. A new truck for the spreading of sand on icy roads. p. 104.
Palecek, J. Air purification in laundries. p. 106.
Prantl, J.; Holy, L. Comments on increasing the labor productivity in laundries. p. 107.
-zky-. Tasks of laundries and cleaning plants in the German Democratic Republic. p. 108.
Zavesky, S. New cleaning liquids. p. 111.
Kudrlicka, V.; Vavrova, L. Photographs and drawings aid in visual education. p. 114.
Pangrac, B. Examples to be followed. p. 117.
Kralik, B. Economic problems at the conference of trade-unions in Bratislava. p. 118.
Estimates of the value and costs of reconstruction, modernization, and the rebuilding of houses. p. 120.
Further development of housing management of people's committees. p. 125.
Kralik, R. Outlook for development of services in Bratislava. p. 127.
-vl-. Protection of water pipes in the winter season. p. 128.
The ABC's of show-window decorators. (To be contd.) p. 129.
Calovkova, R. New household sanitation technique. p. 131.
Thematic tasks in household sanitation. p. 132.
Haulena, W. Rent arrears. p. 136.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

SILNICNI DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on road transportation policy, economics, and engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: v. 3-4, 1955-56, Doprava. Oddil A, which superseded in part Doprava and continued its vol. numbering. See also Zelezniceni doprava. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

SLEZSKY SBORNIK, ACTA SILESIACA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Slezsky ustav v Opave) Praha. [Journal on social sciences issued by the Silesian Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with German or Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 58, no. 1, 1960.
Valenta, J. The integration of the Hlucin region into the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 1.
Bulin, H. Silesia and the empire of Great Moravia. p. 19.
Posvar, J. Notes on the political status of Silesia during the 3d quarter of the 15th century. p. 39.
Sivek, A. Vojtech Martinek and his fairy tales. p. 61.
Vrba, P. The Russian Circle in Brno and Leos Janacek. p. 71.
Gregor, V. Miners' music bands in the Ostrava region. p. 86.
Novotny, J. Measures, currencies, and prices in the town records and estimates in Moravia and Silesia. (To be contd.) p. 89.
Hosak, L. The origin of Novy Jicin; the medieval colonization in the Ostrava region. p. 112.
Prudel, O. Some problems of the regional historiography of the Ostrava region. p. 121.
Kolejka, J. The second regular session of the Czechoslovak-Polish Historical Commission. p. 126.

Vol. 58, no. 2, 1960.
Kana, O. Attitude of the working class and workers' organizations in the Ostrava region toward the national question in the bourgeois and socialist Czechoslovak Republic. p. 145.
Grobelny, A. Immigration of Slavic population into Silesia and policy of the German government before the First World War. p. 173.
Zacek, V. Relations of the "young" Polish emigrants with the Czechs in 1864-1871. p. 199.
Sramek, R. Two types of geographical names in the Hlucin region. p. 220.
Novotny, J. Measures, currencies, and prices in the town records and estimates in Moravia and Silesia. (Conclusion) p. 236.
Satke, A. Linguistic research in Silesia after the year 1945. p. 257.
Gelnar, J. Marginal notes on three dances described in the manuscript of Kristian Hirschmentzel. p. 266.
Sobota, R. Demarcation of the Czechoslovak-Polish boundaries in Silesia in the year 1959. p. 270.
Myska, M. A working conference on the history of industrial enterprises. p. 272.
Pitronova, B. Report of a conference on regional history in Banska Bystrica. p. 278.

Vol. 58, no. 3, 1960.
Valenta, J. Plans of the German bourgeoisie for neutralizing the Ostrava and the Tesin regions during the years 1918-1920. p. 289.
Necas, C. Development of the Union of Communist Youth in the Ostrava region. p. 313.
Pitronova, B. Situation of the mountain population of the Teschen Chamber at the turn of the 18th and 19th centuries, and effect of the Napoleonic Wars on its deterioration. p. 335.
Svoboda, J. Cyprian Lolek and the Umelecka Beseda art society in Prague; a contribution to Lolek's correspondence. p. 363.
Bek, J. An unknown fragment of Janacek's quartet. p. 374.
Balhar, J. The type of dialect of the western Opava region; its character and relation to the Opava group of dialects. p. 378.
Ficek, V. Activities in the field of literary science in the Silesian area during the years 1945-1960. p. 394.
V. F. Vojtech Martinek (April 11, 1887- April 25, 1960); a biographic note. p. 392.
Ballova, L. Some more notes on the three dances described in Hirschmentzel's manuscript. p. 394.

Vol. 58, no. 4, 1960.
Adamcik, S. Fifteen years of development of the Ostrava region, 1945-1960. p. 429.
Palias, L. Problems concerning the work of Ondra Lysohorsky. p. 443.
Kudelka, M., and others. Materials from a conference on some problems of the struggle of the Slavic people in Silesia for a national renaissance. p. 472.
Stolarik, I. Musicology in Silesia after the year 1945.
Kolejka, J. B. Lastovicka's V Londyne za valky, zapasy o novou CSR 1939-1945 (In London during the War, Struggles for a New Czechoslovak Republic, 1939-1945); a book review. p. 587.
Kolejka, J. Cestmir Amort's Na pomoc ceskoslovenskemu lidu, dokumenty o ceskoslovensko-sovetskem pratelstvi z let 1938-1945 (Helping the Czechoslovak People, Documents on the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship during the Years 1938-1945); a book review. p. 589.
Gresik, V. A living chronicle; a review of Vaclav Kopecky's book CSR and KSC (Czechoslovak Republic and the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia). p. 591.

Title page and table of contents for v. 58, 1960.

Vol. 59, no. 1, 1961.
Necas, C. Youth of the 18th District of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia during the years 1932-1937. (To be contd.) p. 1.
Zahradnik, S. The Iron Works in Trinec during the First World War, 1914-1918. Tr. from the Polish. p. 21.
Pitronova, B. The relations between the administration of the Teschen Manor and the Hungarian manorial estates of Albrecht of Saxony-Teschen. p. 33.
Leszczynski, J. Migration of Silesia and Upper Lusatian serfs to Bohemia and Moravia during the 17th century. Tr. from the Polish. p. 49.
Jordan, F. A report on the radical socialist workers' movement in Silesia during the eighties of the last century. p. 63.

Grobelny, A. Bohemia and Moravia in the newspaper of Jan Zrzenczycki; marginal notes on studies of the Czech-Polish relations in the period of the uprising of the estates, 1618-1620. p. 75.
Rajnus, M. Josef Macurek as a historian of Silesia. p. 88.
Svoboda, J. The history of art and the fine art culture in the area of Silesia during the last fifteen years. p. 95.
Kralik, O. Notes on the problems concerning the status of Silesia in the 9th century. p. 113.
Krandzalov, D. The origin of some so-called Rumanian names in our country. p. 118.
Horalek, K. The age of our folk ballads. p. 127.
Matejek, F. The serfs of the 15th to the 17th century in the Polish historical literature. p. 129.
Pallas, L. A conference on the text of Petr Bezruc's Slezske pisne (Silesian Songs). p. 137.

SOCIALISTICKY OBCHOD. (Ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu) Praha. [Publication on socialist commerce and the retail, hotel, and catering trades issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.
Vol. 7, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

SOCIALNI REVUE. (Statni urad socialniho zabezpeceni) Praha. [Publication on theoretical problems of social security issued by the State Social Security Board. Six no. a year]
Vol. 7, no. 1, 1961.
Vergeiner, V. Social problems of Africa. I. African Regional Conference of the International Labor Organization. p. 1.
Velimsky, V. Pattern of growth of social security. p. 8.
Smyd, B. Dwellings for old and disabled people. p. 16.
Salomanova, M. Social security in France. (To be contd.) p. 25.
Vavra, Z. Economic and demographic problems arising from an increase in the number of aged people. p. 42.
Martinec, L. Social insurance in Cuba. p. 46.

SOCIALNI ZABEZPECENI. (Statni urad socialniho zabezpeceni) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the State Social Security Board. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1960.

Statni banka ceskoslovenska. BULLETIN. Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the Czechoslovak State Bank. In English]
Apr., Oct. 1958.
Apr., Oct. 1959.
May 1960.

TARIFNI VESTNIK. (Ceskoslovenske statni drahy. Ustredni reditelstvi) Praha. [Bulletin on railroad rates issued by the Central Management of Czechoslovak State Railroads. Weekly]
Vol. 16, no. 50, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 17, nos. 11-15, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Trade Unions International of Workers in Commerce. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Prague. [In English. Bimonthly]
Nos. 4-5, Oct.-Dec. 1959.
No. 6, Jan./Mar. 1960.

UCETNI EVIDENCE. (Ministerstvo financi) Praha. [Publication on accounting control issued by the Ministry of Finance. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 2, 4; Feb., Apr. 1961.

VLASTA. (Vybor ceskoslovenskych zen) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 14-17, Apr. 1961.

VYROBNE DRUZSTEVNICTVO. (Ustredni svaz vyrobnych druzstiev) Praha. [Magazine for cooperators issued by the Central Union of Production Cooperatives. Absorbed Druzstevnik (Praha) and Druzstevnik (Bratislava). Title alternates: Vyrobni druzstevnictvi. Biweekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 3-6, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

VYSTAVBA SOCIALIZMU. (Sbor poverenikov) Bratislava. [Publication on the economic development of Slovakia issued by the Council of Commissioners for Slovakia. Title varies: before Jan. 1, 1960, Vystavba Slovenska. Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 15-17, Apr. 1961.

ZABRANA SKOD. (Statni pojistovna) Praha. [Publication on prevention of damages caused by industrial and traffic accidents issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD. (Ceskaslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography on foreign trade; Measures of foreign countries concerning foreign trade.
No. 3, 1961.
Sykora, R. Present situation of mutual economic relations between Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union and the prerequisites for further successful developments. p. 3.
Sourek, H., and others. Development of the national economy in countries which are members of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance in 1960; the Soviet Union, Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and East Germany. p. 7.
Marsik, L. Periodical published by the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce. p. 23.
Dorn, B.; Kolanda, M. Long-term trends in the capitalist market of products of electrical engineering. p. 28.
Brezina, K. Mechanization of office work in the Metalimex Foreign Trade Enterprise. p. 38.
-jm-. Publicity plan in the Ceskoslovenska keramika Foreign Trade Enterprise. p. 39.
Fillipi, A. Some experience with the introduction of the trade-mark TOISON D'OR. p. 39.
-vn-. Cuban delegation visiting the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce. p. 41.
F. P. Czechoslovak exhibition in Havana. p. 41.
-jk-. Exhibition of Czechoslovak textile machinery in Lodz. p. 42.
J. S. Aeroplanes L 200 in the Soviet Union. p. 42.

No. 4, 1961.
Sobota, V. Some problems of the internal organization of foregn-trade interprises. p. 3.
Palaskova, J.; Kostlivy, Z.; Virius, M. Plans for developing the national economy of European countries in the Socialist group up to 1965. p. 7.
Cernansky, V. Seminar on the International Division of Labor and Foreign Trade. p. 14.
Amort, J. Penetration of the developed capitalist countries into the economically underdeveloped countries. p. 19.
Dostrasil, K. Economic relations in importing machines, sets of machines, and equipment for Czechoslovak capital constructions. p. 27.
Mikulec, J. Some problems of trade fluctuation prognosis of capitalist markets. p. 29.
Kar. Developemnt of the foreign trade of the Korean Democratic Republic. p. 34.
Vrany, J.; Sotola, V. The placing of orders for complete factory equipment to be exported abroad on the basis of the public bid. p. 35.
Prochazka, V. Cooperation between production and foreign trade. p. 40.
Mertl, V. Our publicity abroad. p. 41.
-eb-. Arbitration Court of the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce. p. 43.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

KANTUREK, JIRI. Stranicka organizace v boji za technicky pokrok. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 98 p. (Knihovna vystavby strany a stranicke prace) [Party organization in the fight for technical progress. 1st ed. illus., facsims.]

SKALINA, PETR. Stranicka propaganda na zavode. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 86 p. (Knihovna vystavby strany a stranicke prace) [Party propaganda in factories. 1st ed. illus., facsims., notes]

VITACEK, JAROSLAV. Clen strany, aktivni bojovnik za stranicke usneseni. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 75 p. (Knihovna vystavby strany a stranicke prace) [A Party member is an active fighter for the Party decisions. 1st ed. notes]

PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. Narodni shromazdeni. TESNOPISECKA ZPRAVA O SCHUZICH NARODNIHO SHROMAZDENI REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE. Praha. [Stenographic records of sessions of the National Assembly and documents thereto]
April 1961.

THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST. (International Organization of Journalists) Prague. [In English. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Activities of affiliated organizations.
Vol. 8, no. 11/12, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

HLAS REVOLUCE. (Svaz protifasistickych bojovniku v Ceskoslovensku) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Semimonthly]
Vol. 14, nos. 7-8, Apr. 1961.

MEZINARODNI POLITIKA. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti) Praha. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Czechoslovak Society for Spreading of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

MISTNI HOSPODARSTVI. (Svaz zamestnancu v mistnim hospodarstvi) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Workers in Local Economy. Semimonthly]
Vol. 9, no. 14, July 1960.
Vol. 10, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

NARODNI VYBORY. (Urad predsednictva vlady) Praha. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the Presidium of the Government. Includes a supplement: Presvedcovat, ziskavat, organisovat, leaflet for propagandists. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox; New books.
Nos. 14-16, Apr. 1961.

NOVA MYSL. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Documents; Criticism and bibliography.
No. 3, Mar. 1961.
All the advantages of the socialist management in agriculture must be utilized. p. 273.
Kral, M. Introduction of a two-shift operation. p. 286.
Sojka, A.; Ondris, K. Direction of local and municipal people's committees. p. 297.
Hakova, L.; Svarovska, A. Socialism and women. p. 309.
Vokrouhlicky, Z. The Paris Commune and contemporary France. p. 321.
Hajek, F.; Krylova, J.; Rulf, J. An important session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 334.
Jitkovsky, K.; Jirku, M. The new American government. p. 344.
Tucek, M. What is the significance of the increase in the gold content of the ruble? p. 352.
Mukarovsky, J. An answer to Vladimir Dostal's article "The Ideology, the Poet's Individuality, and the Method of Literary Analysis." p. 359.
Kudrna, J. Ideologic and political roots of the contemporary West German bourgeois historiography. p. 368.
Jurik, V. The present world and the education of adults. p. 377.
Hulakova, M. Technology and cultural revolution in the brigades of socialist labor. p. 385.
Riha, L. A remarkable study of the relation between technology and society. p. 390.
Netopilik, J. The philosophy of West German militarism. p. 396

NOVA PRAHA. (Prague. Ustredni narodni vybor) Praha. [Popular magazine on operations of people's committees in Prague issued by the Prague Central People's Committee. Publication suspended 1955-56. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Aiding voluntary exchanges of apartments; New books.
No. 7, Apr. 1961.

NOVY ORIENT. (Orientalni ustav) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute. Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent feature: Course in colloquial Chinese.
Vol. 16, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

PROBLEMY MIRA I SOTSIALIZMA. Praga. [Theoretical and political journal of the communist and associated parties. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as World Marxist Review and in Albanian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Czech, Dutch, French, German, Hungarian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Polish, Rumanian, Spanish, Swedish, and Vietnamese. Monthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1961.

SLOVANSKY PREHLED. (Slovansky vybor Ceskoslovenska) Praha. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: From the Slavic countries; Bibliography; Slavic calendar.
Vol. 47, no. 2, Mar. 1961.

TRIBUNA. (Ceskoslovensky zahranicni ustav v exilu) Paris. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile]
Recurrent features: News from the world and from the underground; Discussions, letters, echoes.
Vol. 13, no. 1, 1961.

TVORBA. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Publication on culture and politics issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Publication suspended 1953-56. Weekly]
Vol. 26, nos. 14-17, Apr. 1961.

WORLD MARXIST REVIEW; PROBLEMS OF PEACE AND SOCIALISM. Prague and Toronto. [Theoretical and information journal of the group known as Communist and workers' parties. English-language edition; issued also in Russian as Problemy mira i sotsializma and in Albanian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Czech, Dutch, French, German, Hungarian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Polish, Rumanian, Spanish, Swedish, and Vietnamese. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 4, April 1961.
- Szyr, E. Present stage of the socialist world economic system. p. 3.
- Carillo, S. The underground party and its contact with the masses. p. 11.
- Morris, L. The antimonopoly struggle in Canada. p. 22.
- Leonidov, A. Monopoly militarism in the USA. p. 28.
- Galico, L. The Catholic Church and Africa. p. 34.
- Traikov, G. What our experience teaches. p. 41.
- In memory of Elias Laferte; a biographic note. p. 47.
- Lager, F. On the way to a mass organization. p. 48.
- Educate the youth in the spirit of socialism. p. 51.
- Lab, M. In Czechoslovakia. p. 53.
- Nikolaides, N. Turning point in the mass struggle in Greece. p. 54.
- J. V. Standing guard over the interests of the working people; Swiss Party of Labor combats housing crisis. p. 56.
- Pierre-Justin, S. The goal of the Communist Party of Guadeloupe. p. 58.
- Figueroa, L., and others. What are the changes in the structure of the working class? p. 62.
- Flores, I. Uruguayan communists' theoretical journal; a review. p. 75.
- Ostrovitianov, I.; Sterbalova, A. Is there a way out of the blind alley of war economy? A review of the book Disarmament and the American Economy. p. 78.
- Bartz, A. Whither the logic of revisionism leads. p. 82.
- Mitchell, J. The hand of Brandt in Transport House. p. 87.
- J. R. The communists of Nicaragua are fighting against the proimperialist dictatorship. p. 88.
- M. O. Against the persecution of democrats; freedom fighters in prison. p. 91.
- J. N. For an amnesty in Spain and Portugal. p. 92.

ZIVOT STRANY. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Supersedes Funkcionar, Propagandista, Slovo agitatora, and Zivot strany, which was issued previously by Komunisticka strana Slovenska. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Review of periodical articles; Book reviews and bibliography; From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

No. 6, Mar. 1961.

No. 7, Apr. 1961.
- Urgent problems of the Czechoslovak agriculture in entering the third Five-Year Plan. p. 386.
- The Party card. p. 396.
- Snezny, V. How to help the development of agricultural production. p. 400.
- Frycek, L. We shall fulfill this year's tasks. p. 401.
- Duba, J. The development of initiative is the main road to success. p. 403.
- Making full use of the advantages of socialist relations in agricultural production. p. 405.
- Svoboda, V. Enough grain for society. p. 408.
- Hlavac, J. How we reached a high yield of potatoes. p. 410.
- Hnatnicky, B. Place in each agricultural enterprise people with political and technical training. p. 412.
- Kadlec, M. The Party is the leading force of socialist industrialization. p. 415.
- Koeman, L. American imperialism, the main support of world reaction. p. 420.
- Kramarova, J. A collective accomplishes more than an individual. p. 425.
- Vlach, M. It is not only our right but also our duty. p. 426.
- Klega, O. Our permanent task, industrial safety and hygiene. p. 427.
- Sumbera, Z. Exhibitions, commemorating the 40th anniversary of the founding of the Party, are a school of political education. p. 430.
- Petrovic, F. Good leadership depends on knowledge. p. 432.
- Rericha, J. From the worst to the best mine in the coal-mining district. p. 433.
- Obrovsky, F. An important intervention. p. 435.
- Nagy, F. Bonuses raise the interest in the performance of the plan. p. 439.
- Karny, M. Collaborators of newspapers. p. 441.
- Some advice to the new committees. p. 444.
- Nova, M. Work in educational centers. p. 447.
- Mirvald, V. They will celebrate the founding of the Party by their own works. p. 448.

No. 8, Apr. 1961.

7. LAW

ADLER, JAROSLAV. Prava a povinnosti najemniku a pronajimatelu bytu a jinych mistnosti. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 165 p. (Pravnicke edice. Prakticke prirucky) [Rights and obligations of tenants and landlords of apartments and other premises. 1st ed. index, tables]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Komentar k Obcianskemu sudnemu poriadku. Spracoval autorsky kolektiv pod vedenim Jozefa Rubesa. [1. vyd. V Bratislave] Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury. [Commentary on civil procedure. 1st ed. footnotes, index]
Vol. 3. 1961. 722 p.

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Predpisy o stavbach; prirucka pro stavebni organizace, narodni vybory, stavebniky a ostatni praxi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury 1961. 557 p. [Building laws and regulations; a manual for building enterprises, people's committees, contractors, and other workers in the field of contruction. 1st ed. index, tables]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Vnitrni obchod; sbornik pravnich predpisu. [Zprac. a usporadali Stanislav Hrabe et al. Praha] Vydavatelstvi vnitrniho obchodu. (Prirucka pro praxi, sv. 8) [Internal trade; a collection of legal rules and regulations. footnotes, index, tables]
Vol. 1. [Organization and retail trade]
Pt. 1. 1957. 387 p.

DVORAK, PETR. Nejdulezitejsi pravni predpisy pro zemedelske mechanizatory. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1960. 153 p. [The most important legal provisions on the mechanization of agriculture. 1st ed. footnotes, index]

FABRY, VALER. Prehled zemedelskodruzstevniho prava. [Vyd. 1.] Praha [Statni nakl. politicke literatury] 1960. 96 p. [Outline of the collective farm law. 1st ed.]

HANZLIK, VACLAV. Pracovni a mzdove predpisy v podnicich. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1961. 272 p. (Pravnicke edice, Knihovna hospodarskeho pracovnika) [Application of labor and wage laws in enterprises. 1st ed. index]

INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR OF LAW STUDENTS, Sofia, 1958. International Seminar of Law Students, Sofia, October 13-19, 1958. Prague, International Union of Students [1958?] 156 p. [In English. illus.]

KNAP, KAREL. Autorske pravo. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 303 p. (Pravnicke edice. Zakony) [Copyright. 1st ed. index]

KOSTA, LADISLAV. Zmluvne vztahy v druzstevnom polnohospodarstve s osobitnym zretelom na pravne vztahy medzi STS a JRD. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo akademie vied, 1960. 287 p. [Contractual relations in collective farming with special regard to legal relations between machine-tractor stations and collective farms. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, forms]

PELC, KAREL. Vzory podani a smluv pro vyrobni druzstva. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ustredni rada druzstev, 1958. 94 p. [Models of applications and contracts for production cooperatives. 1st ed. forms]

PROCHAZKA, VLADIMIR. Smluvni vztahy ve vnitrnim obchode. [1. vyd.] Praha, Vydavatelstvi obchodu, 1960. 238 p. (Kniznice predpisu vnitrniho obchodu, sv. 9) [Contractual relations in domestic trade. 1st ed. footnotes]

SINGER, ERIK. Pravo v zavhranicnim obchodu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 448 p. (Pravnicke edice. Knihovna hospodarskeho pracovnika) [Law in foreign trade; a manual. 1st ed. bibl., index]

TOMKO, JAN. Vnutorna pravomoc statov a OSN. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1960. 283 p. [The internal jurisdiction of states and the UN. 1st ed. English, German, and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes]

PERIODICALS

CASOPIS PRO MEZINARODNI PRAVO. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on international law issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Review of periodicals; Court decisions in the field of international law; Book reviews; Documents.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1961.
- Donner, B. Some aspects of the problem of the effects of foreign bankruptcy proceedings. p. 93.
- Mencer, G. Has the United Nations Organization the right to annul trusteeship agreements? p. 107.
- Knapp, K. Some topical problems of the international protection of literary and artistic works. p. 117.
- Mares, S. 4th General Conference of the International Atomic Energy Agency. p. 126.
- Kopal, V. The International Astronautical Federation and its 11th Astronautical Congress in Stockholm. p. 133.

Czechoslovak Republic. URADNY LIST. Bratislava. [Official gazette of the Czechoslovak Republic issued by the Justice Department, Slovak National Council. Slovak language edition. See also Czechoslovak Republic. Uredni list, which absorbed Slovakia. Uradny vestnik, Jan. 1960.

Nos. 7-9, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST. Praha. [Official gazette of the Czechoslovak Republic issued by the Ministry of Justice. Czech language edition; issued also in Slovak as Czechoslovak Republic. Uradny list. Absorbed Slovakia. Uradny vestnik, Jan. 1960]

No. 12, Mar. 1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE. Praha. [Journal of laws. Czech-language edition; issued also in Slovak as Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbierka zakonov Republiky ceskoslovenskej. Includes a supplement: Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbirka zakonu Republiky ceskoslovenske. Priloha]

Subject index for 1960.

Nos. 12, 14; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKEJ. Bratislava. [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition; issued also in Czech as Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbirka zakonu Republiky ceskoslovenska]

Suppl. to no. 28, June 1960. (Law no. 163)

Prague. Ustredni narodni vybor. SBIRKA NARIZENI, VYHLASEK A INSTRUKCI. Praha. [Official gazette of the Central People's Committee of the Capital City of Prague]

No. 26, Dec. 1960.

No. 1/3, Jan. 1961.

PRAVNICKE STUDIE. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Papers on law issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 8, no. 4, 1960.
- Colotka, P.; Matousek, S. New socialist constitution of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. p. 503.
- Gaspar, M. Application of the principle of management according to branches and territorial divisions in the national economy of Czechoslovakia. p. 537.
- Azud, J. New regularion of diplomatic privileges and immunities with respect to the recent codification proposals of the United Nations International Law Commission. p. 616.

PRAVNIK. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav statu a prava) Praha. [Law review issued by the Institute of Government and Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Materials and documents.

Vol. 100, no. 3, 1961.
- Prusa, O. Important directives of the Party for further strengthening of socialist legality and people's participation in the judiciary. p. 185.
- Urvalek, J. Some problems concerning the broadening of the participation of workers' and their organizations in the work of courts and in the strengthening of socialist legality; with special regard for the resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia of December 8, 1960, and for the directives of the Plenary Session of the Supreme Court of the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 196.
- Boguszak, J. Local people's courts and the problems of further development of socialist legality. p. 218.
- Marik, V. Czechoslovak labor legislation and its current objectives. p. 232.
- Vybiral, B. Provisions governing repeated offenses in Czechoslovak criminal law. p. 249.
- Dvorak, V. Let us adjust the structure of the United Nations to the existing international situation. p. 276.
- Potocny, M. Internal jurisdiction of states and the United Nations; a defense of a candidate's dissertation. p. 283.

SOCIALISTICKA ZAKONNOST. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Pravnicky ustav) Praha. [Journal on problems of law enforcement in a socialist state issued by the Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice. Superseded Lidove soudnictvi, June (?) 1953. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Decisions in state arbitration.
Title page and table of contents for v. 8, 1960.

Vol. 9, no. 2, 1961.
Pipek, J. The draft of a new law on safety and protection of health during work. p. 89.
Hrdlicka, J. Wrongful acts of employees as a reason for relieving the operator from liability for damages for injuries suffered during work. p. 105.
Zdolnicky, S. Some problems concerning personal property. p. 111.
Svitavsky, K. Some experiences gained in consultations in the USSR. p. 125.
Kobr, J. Tasks of the state arbitration in the organization and management system of the national economy. p. 132.
Vrany, J.; Sotola, V. Defficiencies in the fulfillment of economic contracts dealing with deliveries of machinery quits for export, and their consequences. p. 138.
Decisions of the arbitrator General of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. p. 147.

SOUDCE Z LIDU. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Pravnicky ustav) Praha. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by the Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Training of assessors; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

SUDCA Z LUDU. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Pravnicky ustav. Oddelenie v Bratislave) Bratislava. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by the Bratislava Section, Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

8. EDUCATION

KLONFAR, FRANTISEK. Trenink odbijene. [1. vyd.] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1960. 213 p. [Training in volleyball. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., notes]

KOZIK, FRANTISEK. The sorrowful and heroic life of John Amos Comenius. [Translated by Edith Pargeter] Prague, State Educational Pub. House, 1958. 187 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. col. plates]

MACEK, MILOS. Telesna vychova deti a mladeze. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1960. 169 p. [Physical education of children and young people. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

SMRCKA, FERDINAND, ed. Pred branami skoly; sbornik rozhlasovych prednasek o vychove deti predskolniho veku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 177 p. (Rodicum o vychove deti) [Before the school gate; a collection of radio lectures on the preschool education of children. 1st ed.]

SMRCKA, FERDINAND, ed. Vychova dospivajici mladeze; sbornik rozhlasovych prednasek a besed o vychove dospivajici mladeze. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1959. 282 p. (Knihy pro rodice) [Education of adolescents; a collection of radio lectures and talks on the education of adolescents. 1st ed.]

VELIKANIC, JAN. Mimotriedne zamestnanie v 1. postupnom rocniku vseobecnovzdelavacej skoly; prirucka pre ucitelov 1. postupneho rocnika. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 125 p. (Kniznica metodickych prirucick. zv. 48) [Work outside the classroom in the 1st grade of schools of general education; a manual for first-grade teachers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables]

PERIODICALS

ARCHIV PRO BADANI O ZIVOTE A DILE J. A. KOMENSKEHO; ACTA COMENIANA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Pedagogicky ustav Jana Amose Komenskeho) Praha. [Research papers on the life and work of J. A. Comenius issued by the Pedagogic Institute of Johann Amos Comenius, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, Latin, and Polish with Czech, English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
Vol. 20, no. 1, 1961.

CESKOSLOVENSKY SPORT. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Five no. a week]
Vol. 7, no. 254, Dec. 1959.
Vol. 9, nos. 66, 69-78, 80-85; Apr. 1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury. VESTNIK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education and Culture. Three no. a month]
Recurrent features: Laws, regulations, circulars; List of approved textbooks and other school aids; Students expelled from schools; Bibliography.
Vol. 17, nos. 14-16, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

DEJEPIS A ZEMEPIS VE SKOLE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on theory and practice in the teaching of history, geography, and the Czechoslovak and Soviet Constitutions in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Superseded Dejepis ve skole and Zemepis ve skole, 1959. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1960.
Vol. 3, nos. 1-8, Oct. 1960/61.

ESTETICKA VYCHOVA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Journal on aesthetic education in schools issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 3, no. 7, 1961.

ETUDIANTS DU MONDE. (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in English as World Student News and in Arabic, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 7, 1957.

International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE. Prague. [In English. Two no. a month]
Nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

KOMENSKY. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Brno. [Publication for elementary-school teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 86, no. 8, Apr. 1961.

LIDOVA TVORIVOST. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for theater, choral, music, and dance ensembles and folk art groups issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

LUDOVA TVORIVOST. (Osveta) Martin. [Magazine for folklore ensembles and local amateur theatrical, folksong and music groups issued by Osveta. Includes a supplement, Nasa praca, short dramatic sketches, music and suggestions for amateur art activities. Monthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 4, 7-9; Apr., July-Sept. 1960.
Vol. 11, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

PEDAGOGIKA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet pedagogickych ved) Praha. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Department of Pedagogy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Absorbed Sovetska veda; Pedagogika-psychologie, 1956. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Book reviews and bibliography.
Vol. 10, no. 6, 1960.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, 1961.

PREHLED PEDAGOGICKE LITERATURY. (Statni pedagogicka knihovna v Praze, Statni pedagogicka knihovna v Brne a Slovenska pedagogicka kniznicka v Bratislave) Praha. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on education issued by the State Pedagogic Library in Prague, the State Pedagogic Library in Brno, and the Slovak Pedagogic Library in Bratislava]
Vol. 12, nos. 16-17, 1960/61.

PRIRODNI VEDY VE SKOLE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on the theory and practice of teaching natural sciences issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Experiences from schools; New books; Letters and answers.
Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1959.
Vol. 11, nos. 7-9, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

RODINA A SKOLA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on home and school issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Physical education.
Vol. 7, no. 8, Apr. 1961.

RODINA A SKOLA. (Slovenske pedagogicke nakladatelstvo) Bratislava. [Publication on children's education for parents and teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogic Publishing House. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

SOCIALISTICKA SKOLA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on communist education for teachers and school administrators issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Superseded Za socialisticku skolu with v. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1961. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 1, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

STADION. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Supersedes Ruch v telesne vychove. Weekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 4, 14-17; Jan., Apr. 1961.

TELESNA VYCHOVA A SPORT V OBRAZECH. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Photographs of sport events at home and abroad related to Czechoslovakia issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Monthly]
Vol. 27, no. 8, Apr. 1961.

TELOVYCHOVNY PRACOVNIK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Magazine for instructors issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Includes supplements: Priloha casopisu Telovychovny pracovnik, official bulletin, and Telesna vychova v obrazech, pictorial sheet. Biweekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 5-7, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training; with English and Russian summaries. Title varies. Superseded Sokol. (Statni urad pro telesnou vychovu a sport), 1953. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Choutka, M.; Jurina, K. Social function of the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training, and present tasks. p. 129.
Hrcka, J. Experience with the introduction of gymnastics in factories. p. 132.
Stranai, K. The tasks and prospect of the Institute for Physical Education and Sports of Comenius University in Bratislava. p. 135.
Pohnertova, Z. Development of sports gymnastics for women in postwar Olympic games. p. 138.
Buddeusova, N.; Schmidt, L. Comments on physical education of older women; based on research results. p. 145.
Kittler, J. Interest in physical education among pupils in schools of general education. p. 154.
Vinaricky, R. Physiological notes on interval training. p. 164.
Novotny, V. Methods and evaluation of simple functional breathing tests. p. 169.
Hoch, M. Physical education in People's Republic of China. p. 179.
Rolny, D. 11th National Congress of Physicians on Physical Education. p. 180.
Kral, A. Frantisek Blaha's book Prodlouzeni lidskeho veku (Prolongation of Human Age); a review. p. 183.
Research program of the Scientific Council of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training for 1961. p. 185.

UCITELSKE NOVINY. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Odborovy svaz zamestnancu skolstvi, vedy, umeni a tisku) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Union of Workers in Education, Science, Art, and the Press. Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 13, 15-17; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

UCITELSKE NOVINY. (Poverenictvo skolstva a kultury a Svaz zamestnancov skolstva), vedy, umeni a tlace) Bratislava. [Publication for teachers issued by the Office of the Commissioner of Education and Culture for Slovakia and the Union of Workers in Education, Science, Art, and the Press. Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 13-16, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

VODNI SPORTY. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Magazine on water sports issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

VYCHOVAVATEL. (Ministerstvo skolstva a kultury a Odbor pre skolstvo a kulturu Slovenskej narodnej rady) Bratislava. [Publication for educators of youth groups in grade schools and high school student dormitories issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Department of Education and Culture, Slovak National Council. Superseded Vychovatel with no. 1, Sept. 1960, and continues its vol. numbering. Includes a supplement Priloha Vychovavatela, an aid for teachers. Monthly except July and August]
Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1960. (Vychovatel)
Vol. [5] nos. 1-4, Sept.-Dec. 1960/61.
Vol. 5, nos. 5-6, 8; Jan.-Feb., Apr. 1960/61.

VYROBA A SKOLA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on vocational and technical education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 7, nos. 5, 7-8; Jan., Mar.-Apr. 1961.

VYSOKA SKOLA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Includes a supplement: Predpisy pro vysoke skoly, regulations concerning higher schools issued by the Ministry of Higher Education. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 7, 1960/61.
Kraemer, E. Problem of studying in the higher schools for employed people. p. 193.
KG. Reform of teacher training at Charles University. p. 206.
Broza, V. Training of students on constructions. p. 214.
Smolak, J. How to proceed with examinations. p. 215.

Vol. 9, no. 8, 1960/61.
Pavlovic, G. Reform of teacher training in universities. p. 225.
Dolezal, J. Linking education with life in universities; information from a trip to Soviet Union. p. 229.
Dlesek, V. Opportunity for closer linking the higher schools with the life. p. 236.
Kasl, K. Educational work of group teachers. p. 239.
Prachar, J. Themes and methods of work of a scientific association of students. p. 245.
Lka. An organization for the Czechoslovak scientific motion pictures. p. 247.
Petrik, V. Safety at work in higher schools. p. 248.
Sedlar, R.; Tauchmanova, M. Higher education in the German Democratic Republic. p. 250.
K. B.; J. M. A successful exhibition of technical literature. p. 254.
M. Pe. People's University at the Medical college in Bratislava. p. 254.
Appointment of teachers in higher schools. p. 255.

ZAKLADNI TELESNA VYCHOVA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Instructors' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Superseded Vseobecna pruprava, 1956. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the Council of Leaders of the State Committee; Instructors' column; Book reviews.
Vol. 6, nos. 7-8, Apr. 1961.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BUDSKY, FRANTISEK. Hraje, zpiva a tanci El-Carova parta; z historie delnickych umeleckych souboru. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 189 p. Repertoar ostradnich umeleckych skupin) [El-Car's Group plays, sings, and dances; from the history of workers' artistic groups. 1st ed. illus., music]

BURGHAUSER, JARMIL. Antonin Dvorak; thematicky katalog; bibliografie; prehled zivota a dila. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 735 p. [Antonin Dvorak: thematic catalogue; bibliography; survey of life and work. 1st ed. In Czech, English, and German. bibl., facsims, music]

CERNY, FRANTISEK. Hana Kvapilova; zivot a dilo. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 371 p. (Knihovna divadelni tvorby) [Hana Kvapilova; her life and work. 1st ed. illus., ports., indexes, notes]

HRADECKY, EMIL. Uvod do studia tonalni harmonie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 325 p. [Introduction to the study of tonal harmony. 1st ed. German summary. footnotes, index, music]

KANAK, ZDENEK, ed. Hudebni vychova pro devaty rocnik; pokusna ucebnice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1959. 135 p. (Ucebnice pro vseobecne vzdelavaci skoly) [Music education for the ninth grade; an experimental textbook. 1st ed. ports., music]

KOFRON, JAROSLAV. Ucebnice harmonie. [2. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1961. 183 p. [Textbook of harmony. 2d ed. index, music]

NASKOVA, RUZENA (NOSKOVA). Jak set zivot; pameti a zapisky. [Vyd. 9., v Ceskoslovenskem spisovateli 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 330 p. [The course of my life; memoirs and diaries. 9th ed. illus., ports.]

POMAHAC, JIRI. Detsky pevecky sbor. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 81 p. (Ucitele o sve praxi) [Children's choir. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, music]

POSPISIL, VILEM. S ceskou filharmonii tremi svetadily. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 108 p. (Hudba na kazdem kroku, sv. 5) [With the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra through five parts of the world. 1st ed. illus.]

SIP, LADISLAV. Pevci pred mikrofonem. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 92 p. (Hudba na kazdem kroku, sv. 2) [Singers before a microphone. 1st ed. illus.]

UCEBNICA HUDOBNEJ VYCHOVY PRE I. ROCNIK PEDAGOGICKYCH SKOL A PRIRUCKA PRE UCITELOV NARODNYCH SKOL. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 344 p. [Textbook of musical education for the 1st grade of teachers colleges and a handbook for teachers of public schools. illus., ports., music]

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKY FILM. CZECHOSLOVAK FILM PRESS NEWS. (Ceskoslovensky filmexport) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the Czechoslovak Film Export Enterprise. English-language edition; issued also in French as Ceskoslovensky film. Informations du film tchecoslovaque, in German as Ceskoslovensky film. Informationen des tschechoslowakischen Film, in Russian as Ceskoslovensky film. Biulletin chekhoslovatskogo filma, and in Spanish as Ceskoslovensky film. Informaciones del film checoslovaco]
Nos. 1-4, 8, 13-14, 18; Jan.-Mar., May, July-Aug., Oct. 1959.
No. 1, Jan. 1961.

DIVADELNI NOVINY. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych divadelnich umelcu) Praha. [Magazine on Czech theater, opera, and puppet theater issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Theatrical Artists. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: New books.
Vol. 4, no. 18/19, Apr. 1961.

FILM A DIVALDO. Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine on Slovak motion picture and theater. Biweekly]
Vol. 5, no. 8, Apr. 1961.

FILM A DOBA; MESICNIK PRO OTAZKY FILMOCEHO UMENI. Praha. [Magazine on the production, direction, and aesthetics of motion pictures. Monthly]
No. 4, 1961.

FILMOVY PREHLED. (Ustredni pujcovna filmu) Praha. [Annotated catalog issued by the Motion-Picture Lease Agency. Weekly]
Nos. 13-15, Apr. 1961.

HUDEBNI ROZHLEDY. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych skladatelu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Includes a supplement: Kniznice Hudebnich rozhledu, a monographic series. Semi-monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 8, Apr. 1959.
Vol. 13, nos. 9, 14, 19; May, July, Oct. 1960.
Vol. 15, nos. 1, 6-8; Jan.-Apr. 1961.

KINO. (Ceskoslovensky statni film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly]
Vol. 16, nos. 6-8, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

MISCELLANEA MUSICOLOGICA. (Karlova universita. Filosoficko historicka fakulta. Katedra dejin hudby) Praha. [Annals on music appreciation and the history of music issued by the Department of the History of Music, Faculty of Philosophy and History, Charles University]
No. 13, 1960.

SLOVENSKA HUDBA. (Svaz slovenskych skladatelov) Bratislava. [Publication on Slovak music issued by the Slovak Composers Union. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

10. FINE ARTS

BARTUSEK, ANTONIN. Umelecke pamatky Jihlavy. Muscjni a pisemne pamatky a chronologicky prehled napsal Arnost Kaba, fotografoval Vaclav Fejt. [Vyd. 1.] Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl., 1960. 63 p. [Artistic monuments of the city of Jihlava. 1st ed. 78 plates, bibl., index, fold. plan]

FIALA, VLADIMIR. Serov. [1. vyd. Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1960. 122 p. (Kniznica vytvarneho umenia, zv. 25) [V. A. Serov; a biography. 1st ed. 66 illus., col. plates, bibl.]

HLAVACEK, LUBOS. Oldrich Kerhart. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1960. 13 p. (Soucasne profily. Nova Rada, 4) [Oldrich Kerhart; a biography. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., col. plates]

JISL, L. Mongolei; Kunst und Tradition. [Deutsch von Ferdinand und Charlotte Kirschner. Praha] Artia [1960] 30 p., 143 p. of illus. [Mongolia. In German. Tr. from the Czech. index]

MALY, ADOLF. Sklenarstvi. Ilustroval Miroslav Novy. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 305 p. [Glass work. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

MASAK, JAROSLAV. Kreslete a malujte. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 200 p. [Drawing and painting. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes]

MENHART, OLDRICH. Nauka o pismu; pomocna kniha pro prumyslove skoly graficke a pro skoly umeleckeho smeru. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 87 p. (Ucebnice odbornych skol) [Lettering; a manual for industrial schools of graphic arts and for art schools. 1st ed. illus., map, diagr.]

MICKO, MIROSLAV. V. V. Novak. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 16 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 22) [V. V. Novak; a biography. 1st ed. illus., plates (part col.), bibl.]

NIKODEM, VIKTOR. Bedrich Vanicek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1958. 14 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 15) [Bedrich Vanicek; a biography. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl.]

SCHEUFLER, VLADIMIR. Dejiny chodske keramiky. [Vyd. 1.] V Plzni, Krajske nakl., 1959. 191 p. [History of the pottery in the Chodsko area. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., index, notes]

STECH, VACLAV VILEM. Umeni? Proc a k cemu? [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 124 p. (Teorie a kritika, sv. 14) [Art? Why, and what for? 1st ed.]

SVABINSKA, ELA (VEJRYCHOVA). Vzpominky z mladi. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 361 p. (Vytvarne umeni) [Recollections from my youth; memoirs of Max Svabinsky's wife. 1st ed. illus.]

SYROVY, BOHUSLAV. Architektura; naucny slovnik. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1961. 238 p. [Architecture; an encyclopedia. 1st ed. illus.]

TOMES, JAN. Bohumir Dvorsky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1958. 15 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 18) [Bohumir Dvorsky; a biography. 1st ed. illus., plates (part col.), bibl., notes]

VOLAVKA, VOJTECH. Jak vznika socha; technika a tvurci proces v prubehu veku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1956. 119 p. (Umeni lidu, sv. 3) [How a statue comes into existence; techniques and creative process during the ages. 1st ed. illus.]

VOLAVKOVA, HANA. Viktor Barvitius. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 37 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 20) [Viktor Barvitius; a biography. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl.]

WENIG, JAN. Malir chodskeho lidu Jaroslav Spillar. [Vyd. 1.] V Plzni, Krajske nakl., 1960. 53 p. [Jaroslav Spillar, a painter of people of the Chodsko region; a biography. 1st ed. 24 plates bibl.]

PERIODICALS

HOLLAR. (Ustredni svaz ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu) Praha. [Illustrated journal on graphic art issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Fine Arts. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Reviews of books and periodicals; Bibliographies.
Vol. 31, nos. 3-4, 1960.

PAMIATKY A MUZEA. Bratislava. [Journal on the conservation of historical monuments and on museums. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 9, nos. 3-4, 1960.

UMENI. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav pro teorii a dejiny umeni) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute for the Theory and History of Art, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
Vol. 9, no. 2, Mar. 1961.

VYTVARNA PRACE. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu) Praha. [Issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Artists. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: Reviews of new books.
Vol. 9, nos. 5-6, Mar. 1961.

VYTVARNE UMENI. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu) Praha. [Illustrated journal issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Artists. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 10, no. 10, 1960.

VYTVARNY ZIVOT. (Svaz slovenskych vytvarnych umelcov a Slovensky fond vytvarnych umeni) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Slovak Association of Fine Arts and the Slovak Fine Arts Foundation. Eight no. a year]
Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, 1961.

ZPRAVY PAMATKOVE PECE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury. Statni pamatkova sprava) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Administration of Historical Monuments, Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: From exhibits and museums; Technical literature.
Vol. 20, no. 5/6, 1960.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ALDA, JAN. Alespon chvili. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 46 p. [For a while; a collection of poems. 1st ed.]

ANGLICKO-CESKY A CESKO-ANGLICKY KAPESNI SLOVNIK. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 570 p. [English-Czech and Czech-English pocket dictionary. 1st ed. index]

ASKENAZY, LUDVIK. Cerna bedynka; songy, balady a romany. [1. vyd. V Praze] Mlada fronta, 1960. 229 p. [Black box; songs, ballads, and novels. 1st ed. illus.]

BART, ILJA. Zvony a hvezdy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 187 p. [Bells and stars; a collection of poems. 1st ed.]

BUDIN, STANISLAV. Jan Neruda a jeho doba. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 583 p. [Jan Neruda and his times. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index]

BUKOVCAN, IVAN. Diablova nevesta; komedia v piatich dejstvach. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1957. 79 p. (Edicia Divadlo, zv. 41) [The devil's bride; a comedy in five acts. 1st ed.]

CERVENKA, JAN, ed. Sbornik statí a clanku o pohadkach. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1960. 308 p. (Knihznice teorie detske literatury, 9) [Collection of papers and articles on tales. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. footnotes, index]

DUSIL, VIKTOR. Cirkus bez maringotek. Ilustroval Frantisek Skala. [1. vyd.] Praha, Svet sovetu, 1960. 160 p. [A circus without circus wagons; short stories. 1st ed. illus.]

DVORAKOVA, LUDMILA. Podobizne. [1. vyd.] V Bratislave, Slovensky spisovatel, 1957. 178 p. (Povodna proza) [Portraits; short stories. 1st ed. illus.]

ELPL, EDUARD. Cerni andele; havirske novely. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 131 p. [Black angels; stories about miners. 1st ed. port.]

FLEISCHMANN, IVO. Nase laska zitra. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1960. 49 p. (Edice Cesty, sv. 26) [Our love tomorrow; poems. 1st ed. front]

GABAJ, FERDINAND. Maturantka Eva. [1. vyd. V Bratislave] Slovensky spisovatel, 1958. 151 p. (Povodna proza) [Eva, the high school graduate; a novel. 1st ed.]

GLAZAROVA, JARMILA, pseud. Pisen o rodne zemi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 263 p. (Her Dilo, sv. 7) [A song about my native country; essays. 1st ed.]

GLOCAR, EMILIAN. Olomoucka romance. [Vyd. 1.] V Olomouci, Krajske nakl., 1960. 132 p. [The romance of Olomouc. 1st ed. illus.]

HALAS, FRANTISEK. Triptych o ohrozene zemi: Torso nadeje, Ja se tam vratim..., Nase pani Bozena Nemcova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 94 p. (Skvosty, sv. 18) [A triptych on my threatened country: Torso of hope, There I shall return, Our lady Bozena Nemcova; poems. 1st ed. illus., note]

HODR, VACLAV. Italsko-cesky a cesko-italsky kapesni slovnik. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 487 p. [Italian-Czech and Czech-Italian pocket dictionary. 1st ed.]

HOFFMEISTER, ADOLF. Poezie a karikatura; slova z let tricatych a z nedavne minulosti. Napsal a nakreslil Adolf Hoffmeister. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1961. 130 p. (Otazky a nazory, sv. 30) [Poetry and caricature; critical notes from the thirties and from the recent past. 1st ed. illus.]

HORAK, JOZEF. Pionierske srdce. [Vyd. 2.] Bratislava, Mlade leta, 1957. 133 p. [Pioneer heart. 2d ed. illus.]

HORECKY, JAN. Jazyk v novinach. V Bratislave, [195-?] 153 p. [Language in journalism]

HRABAK, JOSEF. Studie o ceskem versi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1959. 369 p. (Ucebnice vysokych skol) [Studies of Czech verse; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]

HRUBIN, FRANTISEK. Spalicek versu a pohadek. Frantisek Hrubin, Jiri Trnka. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1960. 360 p. [Collection of verses and fairy tales. 1st ed. col. illus.]

HURBAN-VAJANSKY, SVETOZAR. Letiace tiene. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Mlade leta, 1957. 121 p. (Skolska kniznica) [Flying shadows. 1st ed. illus., glossary]

JIRASEK, ALOIS. V cizich sluzbach; kus ceske anabase. [Text k vyd. pripravila vysvetlivkami a edicni poznamkou opatrila Frantiska Havlova. 10. vyd., 1. v SNDK] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1959. 224 p. [In the service of a foreign country, a part of the Czech anabasis; a historical novel. 10th ed. illus., notes]

KOCOUREK, VITEZSLAV. Vzpoura na lodi Bounty. [1. Vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1960. 349 p. (Knihy odvahy a dobrodruzstvi, sv. 43) [Mutiny on the ship Bounty; a novel. 1st ed. illus., maps, note]

KONRAD, KAREL, Ano-ne! [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 81 p. (Otazky a nazory, sv. 29) [Yes, no. ! A collection of aphorisms. 1st ed. illus.]

KRAMOLIS, CENEK. Strazcove hor; historicky roman ze zivota moravskych Valachu ve trinactem stoleti. [Vyd. 4] Praha, Nakl. Lidova demokracie, 1960. 221 p. (Edice Vysehrad) [Mountain guards; historical novel from the life of the Walachians of Moravia in the 13th century. 4th ed. footnotes]

KRATOCHVIL, MILOS, V. Podivuhodne pribehy a dobrodruzstvi Jana Kornela; jak je zazil na sousi i na mori mezi soldaty, galejniky, piraty, indiany, lidmi dobrymi i spatnymi, sam vzdy veren svemu srdci. Ilustrovala Milada Maresova. [4. vyd. v SNDK 2.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1960. 289 p. (Knihznice odvahy a dobrodruzstvi, sv. 44) [Jan Kornel's weird stories and adventures as he lived them on the continents and on the seas, among soldiers, galley slaves, pirates, Indians, and good and bad people, remaining faithful to his own heart; a book for children. 4th ed. illus.]

KUBKA, FRANTISEK. Hlasy od vychodu; setkani s mymi ruskymi a sovetskymi soucasniky. [1. vyd.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 215 p. [Voices from the East; encounters with my Russian and Soviet contemporaries. 1st ed.]

KUTINOVA, AMALIE. Vo hajnejch a pytlakach. [1. vyd.] V Havlickove Brode, Krajske nakl., 1960. 118 p. [On gamekeepers and poachers; short stories. 1st ed. col. illus.]

LACINA, VACLAV. Cteni o psani; aneb, Spisovatelem snadno a rychle. Pro potrebu kandidatu nesmrtelnosti podle vynikajicich i jinych ceskych spisovatelu. [Vyd. 4., v Ceskoslovenskem spisovateli 2. V Praze] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 172 p. (Edice humoru a satiry, 2) [Lecture on writing; or, how to become a writer easily and quickly. For the use candidates for immortality according to outstanding and other Czech writers. 4th ed. illus.]

LADA, JOSEF. Josef Lada detem. [6. vyd., zcela prepracovane a rozsirene] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1960. 270 p. [Josef Lada's book for children. 6th ed., completely rev. and enl. illus. (part fold. col.)]

LENKO, JULIUS. K zemi sa klonim. [1. vyd. V Bratislave] Slovensky spisovatel, 1958. 87 p. (Povodna poezia) [I bow to the earth; a collection of poems. 1st ed.]

MAREK, FRANTISEK, ed. Jihlava ve versich staleti. [Vyd. 1.] Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl., 1960. 124 p. (Edice Vysocina, sv. 13) [The city of Jihlava in verses of the centuries; poems. 1st ed. col. illus., notes]

MATHESIUS, VILEM. Obsahovy rozbor soucasne anglictiny na zaklade obecne lingvistickem. 1. vyd. pripravil Josef Vachek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1961. 270 p. [Functional analysis of present-day English on a general linguistic basis. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. indexes]

NEJEDLY, LADISLAV, ed. Postavy svetoveho dramatu; 200 monologu z divadelnich her, 25 obrazku. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 377 p. (V knihnici Zivot v klubech, sv. 79) [Characters of the world-famed dramas; 200 monologues from dramatic plays. 1st ed. ports., index, notes]

NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV. Veci, kvetiny, zviratka a lide pro deti. Ilustroval Jiri Trnka. [3. vyd., v SNDK 2.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1960. 140 p. [Things, flowers, animals, and people for children. 3d ed. col. illus.]

NOHAVICA, JAROMIR. Velky kruh; verse. V Ostrave, Krajske nakl., 1960. 59 p. [The great circle; a collection of poems. front.]

NOVY, KAREL, pseud. Plamen a vitr. [Vyd. 3.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 565 p. (Zatva, sv. 275) [Flame and wind; a novel. 3d ed.]

PAVLOVIC, JOZEF. Pri potoku, pri vode. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislave] Mlade leta, 1957. 55 p. (Kniznica pre najmensich) [At the brook, at the water; poems for children. 1st ed. col. illus.]

PLCH, JAROMIR. Souhvezdi domova; o zivote a dile basniku a spisovatelu Ceskeho raje. [1. vyd. V Liberci] Severoceske krajske nakl., 1960. 144 p. [Constellation of my home; on the life and works of the poets and writers of the Cesky raj area. 1st ed. illus., fold. col. map, bibl., footnotes]

PLICKA, KAREL. Stary cesky kalendar; [pro ctenare od 9 let. 1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detsko knihy, 1959. 250 p. [Old Czech calendar; for 9-year-old and older readers. 1st ed. col. illus., music]
CU

PONICAN, JAN. Divny Janko. [7. vyd. Bratislava] Slovensky spisovatel, 1957. 45 p. (Povodna poezia) [The strange Janko; a poem. 7th ed. illus

RAIS, KAREL VACLAV. Tri povidky z rodneho kraje. Pripravil Antonin Bohac. [1. vyd.] V Hradci Kralov Nakl. Krajskeho domu osvety, 1959. 72 p. (Hradecke medailonky, sv. 5) [Three stories from my birthplace. 1st ed. port., bibl.]

REZAC, VACLAV, pseud. Dilo. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel. [Works]
Vol. 0. [The magic heritage; a short story. 4th ed 1961. 136 p.

REZACOVA, EMA. Neznama v rovnici. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 92 p. [The unknown in an equation; a novelette. 1st ed.]

RIHA, BOHUMIL. Kdo bude zit. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 114 p. [Those who will live; a novel. 1st ed.]

RUFUS, MILAN. Az dozrieme. [2. vyd. V Bratislave Slovensky spisovatel, 1958. 90 p. (Povodna poezia [When we mature; a collection of poetry. 2d ed.]

SALDA, FRANTISEK XAVER. Soubor dila. [Praha] Melantrich. [Collected works. notes]
Vol. 6. [Old and new wood engravings; short stor 2d ed.] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel [1960] 206
Vol. 19. [Critical reviews. Pt. 10. 1917-1918] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel [1957] 557 p.
Vol. 20. [Critical reviews. Pt. 11. 1919-1921] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1959. 278 p.
Vol. 21. [Critical reviews. Pt. 12. 1922-1924. 1s ed.] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel [1959] 331 p.

SLOVENSKA AKADEMIA VIED. Velky rusko-slovensl slovnik. Bratislava. [Large Russian-Slovak dictionary]
Vol. 1. [A-J] 1960. 762 p.

SLOVNIK JAZYKA STAROSLOVENSKEHO. LEXICON LINGUAE PALAEOSLOVENICAE. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Dictionary of the Church Slavic language. 1st ed.]
Vol. 4. [Bogoswarnik-Vistvn] 1961. 129-192 p.

SMRCOK, LUBOMIR. Spoza humna; crty a rozpravky. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislave] Mlade leta, 1958. 136 p. [Behind the barn; sketches and stories. 1st ed. Illus.]

SPILKA, JOSEF. Vesele pohadky z kouzelnych hor. [1. vyd.] Praha, Svet Sovetu, 1960. 134 p. [Gay stories from enchanted mountains; a book for children. 1st ed. col. illus.]

STASEK, ANTAL. Vybrane spisy. [Edicni rada: Frantisek Jilek et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni. [Selected works. 1st ed. illus., notes]
Vol. 10. [The aftermath; a novel] 1960. 335 p.

STEFANIK, PAVOL. Zlaty prsten; [pre citatelov od 9 rokov. Vyd. 1. V Bratislave] Mlade leta, 1959. 28 p. [The golden ring; for 9-year-old and older reader. 1st ed. illus.]

STREIT, JIRI. Ajznbonske rebelie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 133 p. (Kniznice Kronlky prace a boju, sv. 5) [Rebellions of railroad men; short stories. 1st ed. illus.]

STYBLOVA, VALJA. Dum u nemocnice. [Ilustrovala Jitka Kolinska, 2. vyd. V Praze] Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1961. 90 p. [A house near the hospital; a novelette. 2d ed. col. illus.]

SVOBODOVA, RUZENA (CAPOVA). Pokojny dum. [K vyd. pripravil a edicni poznamku napsal Jaroslav Fort. Vyd. 11., v SNKLHU 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1961. 102 p. (Edice Skvosty, sv. 23) [The quiet house; a short story. 11th ed. col. front., note]

SZABO, BELA. As elet peremen. [Bratislava] Szlovakiai Szeprodalmi Konyvkiado, 1959. 349 p. [On the edge of life; a novel. In Hungarian]

VACHEK, JOSEF. Some geographical varieties of present-day English. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 66 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [In English; a university textbook. 1st ed. maps, diagrs.]

WEISS, JAN. Druzice a hvezdoplavci ; fantasticke povidky z let 1957-1960. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 243 p. [Satellites and astronauts; fantastic stories from the years 1957-1960. 1st ed.]

WERICH, JAN. Italske prazdniny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 95 p. [Italian vacations; short stories. 1st ed. illus.]

ZABORSKY, JONAS. Najduch; veselohra v piatich dejstvach. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1958. 57 p. (Edicia Divadlo, zv. 53) [Najduch; a comedy in five acts. 1st ed. illus.]

ZAVADA, VILEM. Znam jedno mesto. V Ostrave, Krajske nakl., 1960. 45 p. [I know a town; a collection of poems. front. In portfolio]

ZELINOVA, HANA. Diablov cardas. [1. vyd. V Bratislave] Slovensky spisovatel, 1958. 238 p. (Povodna proza) [The devil's czardas; a novel. 1st ed.]

PERIODICALS

ARCHA. (Ceskoslovensky uprchlicky vybor v Nemecku. Kulturni sekce) Mnichov. [Literary review issued by the Cultural Section, Council of Czechoslovak Refugees in Germany, a group of exiles]
Recurrent feature: Books reviews.
No. 1, 1960.

CESKA LITERATURA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav pro ceskou literaturu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Literature, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Documents; Notes and glossary.
Vol. 9, no. 1, Feb. 1961.

CESKY JAZYK A LITERATURA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of Czech language and literature issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Formed by the merger of Cesky jazyk and Literatura ve skole, 1959, and continues vol. numbering of the former. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 12, no. 8, Apr. 1961.

A HET. (Czehszlovakiai Magyar Dolgozok Kulturegyesulete) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Hungarian. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 15-17, Apr. 1961.

HOST DO DOMU. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Brno. [Magazine on literature and the arts issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief news; Cartoons.
Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

KULTURNY ZIVOT. (Svaz slovenskych spisovatelov) Bratislava. [Literary review issued by the Slovak Writers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Book reviews; Quotes from the Soviet press; Readers' letters.
Vol. 15, no. 50, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 16, nos. 11-12, Mar. 1961.

NASE REC. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on philology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Criticism and news; Brief notes.
Vol. 44, no. 1/2, 1961.

PHILOLOGICA. (Universita Karlova) Praha. [Papers on philology issued by Charles University. In English with Czech and Russian summaries. A continuation of Prague. Universita Karlova. Acta Universitatis Carolinae, superseding in part, in 1958, the unnumbered subseries of this series which at the same time absorbed the university's Universitas Carolina. Philologica]
Vol. 1, no. 1, 1956. (Prague. Universita Karlova. UNIVERSITAS CAROLINA. PHILOLOGICA)
No. 2, 1959.
Nosek, J. Studies in post-Shakespearian English; Adverbial clauses. In English. p. 3.
Vancura, Z. The negro in the white man's ship; a critical triptych. In English. p. 73.

PHILOLOGICA PRAGENSIA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet pro moderni filologii) Praha. [Journal on English, Germanic, Romance, and general linguistics and literary history and criticism issued by the Department of Modern Philology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Western languages. Superseded Philologica, 1958. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 3, no. 4, 1960.
Vol. 4, no. 1, 1961.

PLAMEN. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Praha. [Literary magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Superseded Kvelen and Novy zivot, Sept. 1959. Monthly]
Vol. 2, nos. 4, 9; Apr., Sept. 1960.
No. 4, Apr. 1961.

Prague. Universita Karlova. UNIVERSITAS CAROLINA. PHILOLOGICA
see PHILOLOGICA.

RUSKY JAZYK. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of the Russian language issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 11, no. 8, Apr. 1961.

SLOVENSKA LITERATURA. (Slovenska akademia ved. Ustav slovenskej literatury) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Institute of Slovak Literature, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Superseded Literarnohistoricky sbornik, 1954. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Archives; Book reviews.
Vol. 8, no. 1, 1961.

SLOVENSKA REC. (Slovenska akademia ved. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak usage issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Absorbed, in 1955, Jazykovedny casopis, which was issued 1947-52 as Slovenska akademia ved a umeni. Jazykovedny sbornik. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Brief news; Book reviews.
Vol. 26, no. 3, 1961.

SLOVENSKE ODBORNE NAZVOSLOVIE. (Slovenska akademia ved. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak special technical terminology issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 1-4, 1961.

SLOVENSKE POHLADY. (Svaz slovenskych spisovatelov) Bratislava. [Literary magazine issued by the Slovak Writers Union. Monthly]
Vol. 77, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

SLOVENSKY JAZYK A LITERATURA V SKOLE. (Vyskumny ustav pedagogicky. Oddelenie slovenskeho jazyka a literatury) Bratislava. [Journal on methods of teaching Slovak language and literature issued by the Slovak Language and Literature Section, Pedagogic Research Institute. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

SLOVO A SLOVESNOST. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav pro jazyk cesky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Linguistics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Brief reports; Book reviews.
Vol. 21, no. 4, 1960.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BALLOVA, ELENA. Orava. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Sport, 1957. 173 p. [Orava region; a tourist guide. 1st ed. illus., fold. map, bibl., index]

BOJMIR, JAN. Turiec. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Sport, 1957. 127 p. [The Turiec region; a tourist guide. 1st ed. illus., fold. map, bibl.]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie. Karlovy Vary; Informativni textova cast, mapka mestskych zajimavosti, mapka trati mestskych dopravnich prostredku, orientacni plan mesta. [1. vyd. Praha] 1959. 23 p. [Carlsbad; information, map of points of interest, map of city transport, plan of the town. In Czech, English, French, German, and Russian. 1st ed. col. fold. maps (one in pocket), index]

GREGOR, ACHILLE. Ctyri jedou za obzory. Ilustroval Milos Noll. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1960. 240 p. [Four men traveling abroad. 1st ed. illus.]

HANZELKA, JIRI. Za lovci lebek. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 267 p. (Poznani sveta) [The head hunters; a travel diary. 2d ed. illus. (part col.), fold. maps, bibl., glossary]

HAUFLER, VLASTISLAV. Zemepis Ceskoslovenska. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1960. 667 p. [Geography of Czechoslovakia; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, index, tables]

HILMERA, JIRI. Jindrichuv Hradec; mestska pamatkova reservace a statni zamek. [Vyd. 1. V Praze, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1957] 47 p. (Publikace Statni pamatkove spravy) [Jindrichuv Hradec; historic city reservation and state castle. 1st ed. illus., map]

JERABEK, JOSEF, ed. Mladoboleslavsko v boji a vitezstvi, v praci a budovani, v kvetech a radosti. Ml. Boleslav, Redakce "Mladoboleslavska," 1958. 79 p. [The Mlada Boleslav region in the struggle for victory, in work and development, in blossoms and joy. illus., 3 fold. col. maps (inserted)]

JILEK, FRANTISEK. Ze zivota nasich otcu. [2. vyd., v Krajskem nakl. 1.] V Liberci, Krajske nakl., 1960. 253 p. [From the life of our fathers. 2d ed.]

LOMBARDINI, ZOLTAN. Chystame sa na turisticku cestu. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Sport, 1958. 205 p. [Preparing a tourist trip. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

PLICKA, KAREL. Cesky rok v pohadkach, pisnich, hrach a tancich, rikadlech a hadankach. V Praze, Druzstevni prace [etc.] [The Czech year depicted in fairy tales, songs, games and dances, sayings and riddles. col. illus., bibl., music]
Vol. 1. [Spring. 3d ed.] 1951. 379 p.
NN
Vol. 2. [Summer] 1950. 416 p.
Vol. 3. [Autumn. 1st ed.] Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1953 [i. e. 1954] 427 p.
NN
Vol. 4. [Winter. 2d ed.] Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 429 p.

RUZICKA, JINDRICH. Litomysl; duch a tvar ceskeho mesta v kresbach Karla Vika. [1. vyd.] V Pardubicich, Krajsky dum osvety [1959] 91 p. [Litomysl; the spirit and the face of a Czech town in the drawings of Karel Vik. Introduction and index in English, French, German, and Russian. 1st ed. illus.]

SITAR, IVAN. Horolezecke tereny na Morave. [1. vyd.] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1960. 219 p. [Terrains for mountaineering in Moravia. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., index]

SMUTNY, SVATOPLUK. Az pod strechu sveta. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Lidova demokracie, 1960. 172 p. [Up to the roof of the world. 1st ed. illus.]

SKONKOVA, OLGA. Fashions through the centuries; Renaissance, Baroque, and Rococo. Translated by Till Gottheiner. London, Spring Books [1959?] 163 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus., col. plates]

SVOBODA, ALOIS. Putovani Ceskoslovenskem. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 335 p. (Nase vlast) [A pilgrimage through Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. illus.]

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKA ETNOGRAFIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved a Slovenska akademia vied) Praha. [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Supersedes Ethnografie ceskoslovenska. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Field research; Book reviews and bibliography; Brief news.
Vol. 9, no. 1, 1961.

Ceskoslovenska spolecnost zemepisna. SBORNIK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Geographical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: News; Book reviews; Maps and atlases.
Vol. 65, no. 1, 1961.
Kunsky, J. Professor Bohuslav Horak dies; a biographic note and a bibliography of his works. p. 1.
Balatka, B. Longitudinal section and notes on the genesis of the lower-situated terraces and valley terraces in the middle course of the Elbe River. p. 6.
Zaruba, Q.; Rybar, J. Evidence of Pleistocene aggradation of the Sazava River valley. p. 23.
Vrana, O. The area in the vicinity of and influenced by the city of Pardubice. p. 31.
Chrobokova, D. Migrating to the Ostrava area and commuting to work during the years 1957 and 1958. p. 45.
Vavra, Z. The aging of the population of Bohemia and Moravia and its geographical importance. p. 56.

GEOLOGICA. (Universita Karlova) Praha. [Papers on geology issued by Charles University. In Czech, English, German, or Russian with summaries in two languages different from that of the paper. A continuation of Prague. Universita Karlova. Acta Universitatis Carolinae, superseding in part, in 1958, the unnumbered subseries of this series which at the same time absorbed the university's Universitas Carolina. Geologica]
Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 1955. (Prague. Universita Karlova. UNIVERSITAS CAROLINA. GEOLOGICA)
Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, 1957. (Prague. Universita Karlova. UNIVERSITAS CAROLINA. GEOLOGICA)
Nos. 1-3, 1958.

GEOLOGICKE PRACE; ZPRAVY. (Slovenska akademia vied. Geologicky ustav Dionyza Stura) Bratislava. [Research reports issued by the Dionyz Stur Geologic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]
No. 20, 1960.
Boucek, B.; Pribyl, A. Revision of the trilobites from the Slovak Upper Carboniferous. In German. p. 5.
Havsky, J.; Mrozek, J. The Gotland dolomite and its relation to the pyrite ores in Smolnik. p. 51.
Havsky, J.; Grenar, A. Geology and mineralogy of some lead-zinc ores in the Pontic Mountains in northern Turkey. p. 57.
Klinec, A. Some notes on the contact territory between the Gemerides and Veporides. p. 80.
Stopko, L. A brief report on geologic mapping of the area south from Dobsina. p. 97.
Bajanik, S. Notes on the geology of the territory between the Tesnarka depression and the village of Hnilec. p. 105.
Sut, J. New information on the geology of the environs of Kobeliarovo, Stitnik, and Nandraz in southern Slovakia. p. 111.
Biely, A. The Choc nappe on the northern slopes of the Low Tatra Mountains. p. 127.
Rakus, M. A find of the species Monophyllites aonis Mojsisovics, 1879 near Vychodna. p. 135.
Lesko, B.; Samuel, O. Geology of the Klippen zone near Podhorod. p. 139.
Janacek, J. Geologic conditions of the salt deposit near Michalovce in eastern Slovakia. p. 151.
Ivan, L. Report on geologic mapping in the territory of Zeliezovce. p. 177.
Planderova, E. Pollen research in the Neocene of the environs of Modry Kamen. p. 183.
Snopkova, P. Pollen research in the Pannonian strata in the environs of Nitra. p. 189.

KRAS V CESKOSLOVENSKU. (Speleologicky klub [a] Moravske muzeum v Brne) Brno. [Reports on karst research in Czechoslovakia issued by the Speleological Club and the Moravian Museum in Brno; with German summaries. Two no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Nos. 1-2, 1959.
Nos. 1-2, 1960.

KRASY SLOVENSKA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesnej vychovy. Slovensky ustredny vybor) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, tourism, mountaineering, and folklore issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Association for Physical education. Monthly]
Vol. 38, no. 3, 1961.
Krno, M. 40 years of fight and work. p. 81.
Hochmuth, Z. The Salatin massif today and tomorrow. p. 82.
Kukacka, M. The most beautiful view. p. 86.
Kollarik, F. Zelezno and its surroundings. p. 87.
Necesal, V. New types of tourist equipment. p. 92.
Discussion before the 2d Congress of the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Education. p. 94.
Pacl, J. The return from Zverovka. p. 98.
Tejnska, S.; Tejnsky, J. The climate in the Vratna valley as observed at the Grun station. p. 100.
Majko, J.; Panos, V. In brotherly cooperation for new discoveries in the Cachtice Karst. p. 106.
Kukacka, M. March. p. 112.
Pacl, J. Important information in simple figures. p. 114.
Saradin, M.; Urbanovic, I. Service for mountaineers. p. 115.
Pacl, J. A few words with Jean Franco. p. 116.

Vol. 38, no. 4, 1961.
Pesek, J. Before the 2d Congress of the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Education. p. 121.
Perutka, J. 40 years of fighting and working; on the 40th anniversary of the founding of Workers Gymnastic Association in Slovakia. (To be contd.) p. 122.
Simko, J. Klastor Canyon in the Slovak paradise. p. 126.
Drdos, J. Preservation of natural landmarks in the Slovak paradise. p. 129.
Hanak, L. Origin of the village of Cicmany. p. 136.
Legeny, V. Reminiscences of a boating trip down the Hron River. p. 140.
Uhlar, V. Ostra and Tupa Skala above Vysny Kubin. p. 145.
Carnogursky, I. Mountaineering in the Tatra Mountains. p. 148.
Discussing the 2d Congress of the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Education. p. 149.
Smarda, J. Spring in the Valley of Seven Springs. p. 152.
Kukacka, M. April. p. 154.

Prague. Universita Karlova. UNIVERSITAS CAROLINA. GEOLOGICA
see GEOLOGICA.

SLOVENSKY NARODOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied. Narodopisny ustav) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and reports.
Vol. 9, no. 1, 1961.

TURISTIKA, HOROLEZECTVI. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Magazine for tourists and mountaineers issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Title varies: before v. 11, 1959, Turistika. Monthly]
Vol. 13, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

13. SCIENCE

DANIEL, ANTON. Logaritmicke pocitadlo. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1958. 95 p. [Slide rule. illus., footnotes]

DO BLIZKEHO I VZDALENEHO VESMIRU; ROZHLASOVA UNIVERSITA. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 320 p. (Veda a zivot) [Into the near, and far outer space; radio university. 1st ed. illus., fold. map (in pocket), bibl., diagrs. (part fold.), indexes, tables]

HANZAK, JAN. Svetem zvirat. [Pro ctenare od 9 let] Ilustroval Antonin Popisil, pro deti upravil Jan Lada. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy. [The world of animals; for 9-year-old and older readers. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, indexes, tables]
Vol. 1. [Mammals] 1960. 510 p.

KLEPESTA, JOSEF. Mapa severni hvezdne oblohy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie, 1958. 28 p. [Map of stars of the Northern Hemisphere. 1st ed. illus., 4 fold. col. charts, diagrs., tables]

KOHLMANN, CENEK. Matematika ve sdelovaci technice. 2., zcela prepracovane a doplnene vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 1127 p. [Mathematics in telecommunication engineering. 2d completely rev. and enl. ed. bibl., index]

LINK, FRANTISEK. Mesicni zatmeni a pribuzne ukazy. [1. vyd.] Praha, Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, 1961. 135 p. [Lunar eclipses and related phenomena. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., indexes, notes, tables]

PULCHART, MIROSLAV. Nove moznosti zberu liecivych rastlin na Slovensku. [Vyd. 1. V Martine] Poverenictvo zdravotnictva, Oblastna komisia pre zber a pestovanie liecivych rastlin, 1958. 57 p. [New possibilities of gathering medicinal plants in Slovakia. 1st ed. illus.]

RYSAVY, JOSEF. Geodeticka prirucka. 1. vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 698 p. (Ceska matice technicka, roc. 65, cis. spisu 320) [Manual of geodesy. 1st. ed. illus., diagrs., index, tables]

SYKORA, VACLAV. Prirucni tabulky pro chemiky. Sest. Vaclav Sykora [a] Vladimir Zatka. 2., doplnene vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 237 p. [Manual of tables for chemists. 2d enl. ed. bibl., footnotes]

TRISKA, JIRI. Svet elektriny. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 388 p. (Veda a zivot) [The world of electricity. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index]

VOPAT, FRANTISEK. Zvirata zblizka; prochazka prazskou zoologickou zahradou. [3. vyd.] Praha Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1960. 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [Animals close at hand; a walk through the Prague Zoological Garden. 3d ed. index]

ZELINKA, JAN. Bakterialne a plesnove fermentacie. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1960. 350 p. [Bacterial and mold fermentation. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., indexes, tables]

PERIODICALS

ACTA VIROLOGICA. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL. ENGLISH EDITION. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Institut virologie) Praha. [Papers issued by the Institute of Virology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in Russian as Acta virologica. Mezhdunarodnyi zhurnal. Russkoe izdanie. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Reports.
Vol. 5, no. 3, May 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

BIOLOGICA. (Universita Karlova) Praha. [Papers on biology issued by Charles University. In Czech, English, French, or German with summaries in Russian and/or another language different from that of the paper. A continuation of Prague. Universita Karlova. Acta Universitatis Carolinae, superseding in part, in 1958, the unnumbered subseries of this series which at the same time absorbed the university's Universitas Carolina. Biologica]
Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, 1957. (Prague. Universita Karlova. UNIVERSITAS CAROLINA. BIOLOGICA)
Nos. 1-3, 1958.

BIOLOGICKE PRACE. (Slovenska akademia vied. Sekcia biologickych a lekarskych vied) Bratislava. [Papers on biology issued by the Section of Biological and Medical Sciences, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1, 1955, Slovenska akademia vied. Sekcia II. Prace. Seria biologicka]
Vol. 6, no. 12, 1960.
Rehacek, J. The Coccidae of Slovakia. p. 3.

BIULLETEN ASTRONOMICHESKIKH INSTITUTOV CHEKHOSLOVAKII. BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Astronomicky ustav) Praha. [Issued by the Astronomical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of Casopis ceskoslovenskych ustavu astronomickych. Bimonthly]
Title page and index to v. 11, 1960.
Vol. 12, no. 1, 1961.
Chvojkova, E. Antipodal reception of satellite signals and telecommunication on small planets. p. 1.

Blaha, M., and others. Active chromospheric phenomenon on the NW - limb of the sun, 1960 August 20. p. 7.
Sekanina, Z. Development of the cometary atmosphere during an approach of a comet to the sun. p. 12.
Chiplonkar, M.; Kulkarni, P.; Agashe, V. Intensity and height variations of the λ 5577 emission layer at Poona. p. 18.
Onderlicka, B. Observations of occultations of the stars made at the university observatory, Brno, in the year 1959. p. 20.
Catalogue of star clusters and associations. [Supplement] p. 1.

Brno. Moravske museum. CASOPIS. ACTA. Brno. [Journal on natural sciences issued by the Moravian Museum; with English, German, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 45, 1960.
Kruta, T. Contributions to study of the Moravian topographic mineralogy. VIII. p. 5.
Miskovsky, J. Contributions to the mineralogy of lithium-bearing pegmatite at Jeclov near Jihlava. p. 25.
Stanek, J. Gahnite from the Czechoslovak pegmatites. p. 31.
Nemec, D. Notes on the skarn in the environs of Kordula near Rouchovany in Moravia. p. 37.
Cech, F.; Rieder, M. Crystals of the apatite from Krasne near Sobotin in northern Moravia. p. 45.
Cerny, P. The lithium-bearing pegmatite from Drahonin. p. 53.
Fojt, B.; Kudelasek, V. A find of secondary phosphate in the old shafts of the deposits of nonferrous metals in Horni Mesto near Rymarov. p. 57.
Uhrova, J. Report on geologic mapping south of Brunta. p. 65.
Maly, L.; Uhrova, J. Preliminary report on the investigation of Permian conglomerates of the Boskovice furrow in the Rosice-Oslavany area. p. 71.
Stelcl, O. Changes in the number and size of the sinkholes in the northern part of the Moravian karst during the last fifty years. p. 79.
Musil, R. Paleontologic finds in the sediments of the last interglacial period. In German. p. 99.
Tomkova-Soukova, M. Information on the smut fungi of the genus Cintractia cornu on the timothy grass in Czechoslovakia. p. 137.
Pospisil, V. Contribution to studies of the distribution and ecology of Ephemerum serratum Hampe in Czechoslovakia. p. 165.
Diribek, K.; Diribek, J. Notes on the occurrence of Diptera, Trypetidae in Moravia. p. 173.
Povolny, D. Important accessions of Lepidoptera in the Section of Entomology of the Moravian Museum in Brno. p. 189.
Obrtel, R. Male genitalia and postgenital sclerites of the Czechoslovak species of the tribe Pimplini (Hym.: Ichneumonidae) In English. p. 195.
Kux, Z.; Weisz, T. Contribution to the knowledge of the ichtyofauna of the Dunajec, Poprad, Vah, and Hron Rivers. p. 203.
Jelinek, J. The new find of a trepanned skull in the Moravian Aeneolithic. In German. p. 241.
Jelinek, J. Four deformed skulls from the period of the migration of nations found in southern Moravia. In German. p. 251.
Professor Karel Absolon died; a biographic note. p. 265.
The work of the geologist Professor Karel Juttner; a biographic note and a bibliography of his works. p. 269.

Brno. Universita. Prirodovedecka fakulta. SPISY. Brno. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Natural Sciences, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
No. 414, 1960.

CESKA MYKOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovensky mykologicky klub pro sireni znalosti hub po strance vedecke i prakticke) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Mycologic Club for Dissemination of Scientific and Practical Knowledge of Fungi; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 15, no. 2, Apr. 1961.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA MATEMATICKYCH A PRIRODNICH VED. Praha. [Transactions on mathematics and the natural sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, French, German, or Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Title varies slightly. Superseded Ceska akademie ved a umeni. Trida 2. Rospravy and continued its vol. numbering]
Vol. 71, no. 3, 1961.
Martinek, V. Problem of the natality and gradation of the bark beetle Ips typographus L. in Central Europe. p. 1.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Brnenska zakladna. PRACE. Brno. [Papers on natural sciences issued by the Brno Branch, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded Moravskoslezska akademie ved prirodnich. Prace, 1954, and continues its vol. numbering]
Vol. 32, no. 12, 1960.
Vol. 33, no. 1, 1961.

CHEKHOSLOVATSKII FIZICHESKII ZHURNAL. CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav technicke fysiky) Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of Ceskoslovensky casopis pro fysiku. Absorbed the English edition, Czechoslovak Journal of Physics. Quarterly]
Vol. 11, no. 4, 1961.

CHEKHOSLOVATSKII MATEMATICHESKII ZHURNAL. CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Matematicky ustav) Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of Casopis pro pestovani matematiky. Absorbed the English edition, Czechoslovak Mathematical Journal. Quarterly]
Vol. 11, no. 1, 1961.

COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNIK CHEKHOSLOVATSKIKH KHIMICHESKIKH RABOT. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on chemistry and biochemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English and German with Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 25, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Munk, P. The viscosimetry of very dilute protein solutions. In English. p. 2715.
Horyna, J. Contribution to the clarification of the mechanism for the dissolution of carbonic acid in a mixture of strong mineral acid with water. In German. p. 2720.
Pitha, J., and others. Configuration of nitrogen-containing compounds. XI. The effect of configuration on the infrared spectra of some aminohydroxytetralins. In English. p. 2733.
Simek, M.; Navratil, O. Determination of susceptibility of complex compounds in solutions. In German. p. 2746.
Major, J.; Osecky, P. Contribution to the determination of the degree of branching of polyethylene according to the Gubler and Kovacs method. In German. p. 2751.
Gasparic, J.; Novotna, M.; Jurecek, M. Identification of organic compounds. XXXVIII. Identification of primary aromatic amines after the conversion in aryl azo-β-naphtholes. In German. p. 2757.
Hnilica, L.; Gregusova, V.; Thurzo, V. Effect of urea on the separation of histone from the thymus gland of a calf by electrophoresis. In German. p. 2765.
Lukes, V.; Herout, V. Apparatus for preparative gas-liquid chromatography. In German. p. 2770.
Suchy, M.; Herout, V.; Sorm, F. Terpenes. CXVI. Structure of cynaropicrin. In English. p. 2777.
Pancharlek, J.; Allan, Z.; Muzik, F. Aromatic azo and diazo compounds. XXXIX. Chromatographic constitutional analysis of synthetic dyes. In German. p. 2783.
Grunberger, D.; Cerna, J.; Sorm, F. Intracellular peptides of Escherichia coli. In English. p. 2800.
Libicky, A.; Stanek, Z. Developing process and photometric equivalent of photographic layers. In German. p. 2807.
Juranek, J.; Ambrova, A. Colorimetric-chromatographic ultramicroanalysis of gases. III. Determining ultramicroamounts of carbon in technical iron and iron alloys. In German. p. 2814.
Horak, M.; Bazant, V.; Chvalovsky, V. Silicon organic compounds. Determination of basicity of oxygen bound by silicon my means of infrared spectroscopy. In German. p. 2822.
Muzik, F. Aromatic azo and diazo compounds. XL. Closing the oxazine ring in amino-peri-benzaminonaphthol sulfonic acids; preparation of some perinaphthoxazine derivatives. In German. p. 2831.
Cerny, V.; Sorm, F. Steroids. LII. Preparation and some reactions of 18-amino-5 β-pregnane-3 β, 20 ξ-diol. In English. p. 2841.
Kasal, A.; Cerny, V.; Sorm, F. Steroids. LIII. 18-benzoylaminoprogesterone and some of its reactions. In English. p. 2849.
Labler, L.; Sorm, F. Steroids. LIV. Some derivatives of (20R)-3 β, 20-dihydroxypregn-5-en-18-oic acid (18-20) lactone. In English. p. 2855.
Fajkos, J.; Joska, J. Steroids. LV. Bromination of 3 β-acetoxy-5 α-androstan-16-one. In English. p. 2863.
Karadzova, M.; Keil, B.; Sorm, F. Peptides isolated from acid hydrolysate of edestin. In English. p. 2878.
Sormova, Z.; Mollchar, O.; Sorm, F. Some pyrimidine derivatives as new types of plant stimulants. In English. p. 2889.
Sebesta, K., and others. Transformations of uracil analogues in cucumber seedlings. In English. p. 2899.
Bauerova, J., and others. The effect of uracil analogues on the metabolism of pyrimidines in cucumber seedlings. In English. p. 2906.

FOLIA BIOLOGICA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Biologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English or Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article. Superseded Chekhoslovatskaia biologiia, 1955, and absorbed in part Ceskoslovenska biologie, 1959. See also Biologia plantarum. Six no. a year]
Vol. 7, no. 1, 1961.
Medawar, P. Theories of immunological tolerance. p. 1.
Hasek, M. Quantitative study of tolerance of skin grafts in ducks and the question of the adaptation of grafts. p. 11.
Haskova, V. Proliferation of the epithelium of normal skin homografts and its relation to the genetic relationship of donor and host. p. 20.
Longerova, A.; Chutna, J. Test for chimerism in homologous radiation chimeras. p. 27.
Chutna, J.; Pekorna, Z. Study of the local reaction in immunized hosts under conditions leading to "white grafts" and notes on the question of the mechanism of action of humoral antibodies on skin homografts. p. 32.
Svoboda, J. The tumorigenic action of Rous sarcoma in rats and the permenent production of Rous virus by the induced rat sarcoma XC. p. 46.
Palecek, E. Effect of ionizing radiation on deoxyribonucleic acid. III. The structure of highly polymerized deoxyribonucleic acid from irradiated rat spleen. p. 61.
Hercik, F.; Janovska, E. The effect of chloramphenicol on the formation of mutations by Serratia marcescens. p. 66.
Puza, A., and others. Homotransplantation of kidney in tolerant dogs. p. 68.
Erdelyi, R.; Albrecht, R.; Kipikasa, A. The influence of skin and organ extracts on survival of skin homografts in rats. p. 72.
Maria, F. Prolonged survival of skin homografts after exsanguination transfusion in man. p. 75.
Winkler, A. Oncological Days in Bratislava. p. 70.

MATEMATIKA VE SKOLE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 11, no. 8, 1960/61.

NOVINKY ZAHRANICNI LITERATURY. PRIRODNI VEDY, MATEMATIKA, KNIHY. (Statni knihovna CSR. Universitni knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Annotated bibliography of foreign monographs on natural sciences and mathematics accessioned to the University Library in Prague and other university and research libraries issued by the University Library in Prague, State Library of Czechoslovakia. Ten no. a year]
No. 5, 1960.

PHYSIOLOGIA BOHEMOSLOVENICA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Fysiologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of Ceskoslovenska fysiologie. Title varies: v. 1-4, 1952-55, Chekhoslovatskaia fiziologiia. Physiologia bohemoslovenica. Quarterly]
Vol. 10, no. 2, 1961.

Prague. Hydrometeorologicky ustav. MESICNI PREHLED METEOROLOGICKYCH POZOROVANI. Praha. [Meteorologic reports issued by the Hydrometeorological Institute. Monthly]
No. 2, 1961.

Prague. Universita Karlova. UNIVERSITAS CAROLINA. BIOLOGICA
see BIOLOGICA.

PRIRODOVEDNY CASOPIS SLEZSKY. ACTA RERUM NATURALIUM DISTRICTUS SILESIAE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Slezsky ustav) Opava. [Journal on natural sciences issued by the Silesian Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech and Polish with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: before v. 20, 1959, Prirodovedecky sbornik Ostravskeho kraje. Quarterly]
Vol. 22, no. 1, 1961.

RISE HVEZD. (Ministerstvo kultury a Astronomicky ustav university Karlovy) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Astronomical Institute, Charles University. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: New books and other publications.
Vol.42, no.4, Apr.1961.

STUDIA GEOPHYSICA ET GEODAETICA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Geofysikalni ustav) Praha. [Journal on geophysics, meteorology, climatology, and geodesy issued by the Geophysical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Four no. a year]
Recurrent feature: News.
Vol.5, no.1, 1961.
Rambousek, J. Latitude variation, 1958.7—1959.9, at the geodetical observatory Pecny. In English. p.1.
Delong, B.; Sokolik, B.; Neumann, P. Electrooptical distance meter with a quartz modulator. In Russian. p.6.
Kucera, K. Weight in leveling nets. In German. p.21.
Chapman, S. Magnetic storms; their geometrical and physical analysis and their classification. p.30.
Zalopek, A. The nature and the origin of European microseisms. In French. p.51.
Link, F. Volcanic activity and lunar eclipses. In French. p.64.
Rein, F. The gustiness of the wind in Prague. In Russian. p.70.
Spurny, K.; Pich, J. The dispersity of industrial aerosols in the lower atmosphere. In English. p.85.
Krivsky, L.; Lotfus, V. Some terrestrial effects of flares and surge-type filaments. In English. p.92.
Brandejs, S. Dr. Oldrich Kostka (1924-1960); a biographic note. In English. p.94.

VEDA A TECHNIKA MLADEZI. (Ustredni vybor a Slovensky ustredni vybor Ceskoslovenskeho svazu mladeze) Praha. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Central Committee and the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Czech-language edition; issued also in Hungarian and Slovak. Title varies: Mlady technik. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Historical calendar; News from the Soviet Union; Science as recreation.
Nos.7-8, Mar.-Apr.1961.

14. MEDICINE

DOLEJSI, VACLAV. Statisticka klasifikace nemoci, urazu a priein smrti. 3., zrevidovane, rozsirene a doplnene vyd. [v SZdN 2] Sest. Vaclav Dolejsi a Milos Vacek. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1960. 461 p. [Statistical classification of diseases, accidents, and causes of death. 3d rev. and enl. ed.]

PETROVA, JARMILA, ed. Radioisotopy v biologii a lekarstvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1960. 503 p. [Radioisotopes in biology and medicine. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables (part in pocket)]

PERIODICALS

ACTA CHIRURGIAE ORTHOPAEDICAE ET TRAUMATOLOGIE CECHOSLOVACA. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro orthopedickou chirurgii a traumatologii, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J.E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology, a section of the J.E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]
Vol.28, no.1, Feb.1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

ACTA CHIRURGIAE PLASTICAE. Praha. [Papers on plastic surgery. In English and German. Quarterly]
Vol.3, no.1, Jan.1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH. Praha. [Medical journal. Weekly]
Vol.100, nos.9-15, Mar.-Apr.1961.

CESKOSLOVENSKA FARMACIE. (Ceskoslovenska lekarska spolecnost J.E. Purkyne. Farmaceuticka sekce) Praha. [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutical Section, J.E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Ten no. a year]
Vol.10, no.3, Apr.1961.

CESKOSLOVENSKA PEDIATRIE. (Ceskoslovenska pediatricka spolecnost, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J.E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Pediatric Society, a section of the J.E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded Pediatricke listy, 1955. Monthly]
Vol.16, no.4, Apr.1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA RENTGENOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro roentgenologii a radiologii, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J.E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal on roentgenology issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Roentgenology and Radiology, a section of the J.E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Title varies: before v.9, 1955, Acta radiologica et cancerologica bohemoslovenica. —v.9, 1955-7, Ceskoslovenska roentgenologie. Quarterly]
Vol.15, no.2, Apr.1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKE ZDRAVOTNICTVI. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Vyzkumny ustav organisace zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health and the Research Institute for Organization of Health Services. Superseded Ceskoslovenska nemocnice, 1955. Monthly]
Vol.9, no.3, Mar.1961.
DNLM

CESKOSLOVENSKY CERVENY KRIZ. (Ceskoslovensky Cerveny kriz) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Red Cross. Monthly]
Vol.9, no.4, Apr.1961.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi. VESTNIK. Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Health]
Recurrent features: Abstracts of important recent laws; Information, news, reports.
Vol.9, no.5/6, Mar.1961.

PRACOVNI LEKARSTVI. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pracovniho lekarstvi, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J.E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Occupational Medicine, a section of the J.E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Selected topics in the Czechoslovak Health Service and industry; From the Soviet Health Service; News from the Society; Survey of publications on occupational medicine.
Vol.13, no.2, Mar.1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

PREHLED SVETOVE ZDRAVOTNICKE LITERATURY. (Ustav pro zdravotnickou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from foreign medical periodicals issued by the Institute of Medical Documentation. Monthly]
Vol.6, no.4, Apr.1961.

ROZHLEDY V CHIRURGII. (Ceskoslovenska chirurgicka spolecnost) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Surgical Society; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol.30, no.6, June 1960.
Vol.40, no.2/3, Feb./Mar.1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

VOJENSKE ZDRAVOTNICKE LISTY. (Vojenska zdravotnicka sprava) Praha. [Journal on military medicine, veterinary medicine, and pharmacy issued by the Military Health Administration. Includes a supplement: Zvlastni priloha, symposia on special topics. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reports on meetings of medical societies; Book reviews and documentation.
Vol.30, no.1, Jan.1961.

VYZIVA LIDU. (Spolecnost pro racionalni vyzivu) Praha. [Journal on human nutrition issued by the Society of Rational Nutrition. Includes a supplement: Vyziva v rodine, recipes for family meals. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New books on nutrition; Bibliography; Review of articles on nutrition published elsewhere.
Vol.16, nos.1-2, Jan.-Feb.1961.

Vol.16, no.3, Mar.1961.
Krikava, L. Nutrition of farmers. p.33.
Smrha, O. Consumption of food by farmers and its outlook. p.34.
Hejda, S. Collective meals for farmers. p.38.
Luhanova, Z. Specific character of rural hygiene in relation to the nutrition. p.39.
Masek, J. Nutrition and efficiency. p.41.
Adamec, C. Excerpts from a travel diary; Moscow, Leningrad. p.42.
Masek, J. Obesity and protection against it. p.43.
Sol. Fats in the nutrition of winter sportsmen. p.45.
M. U.-T. Seminar on heterogenous substances in food. p.45.
Bicik, J. A review of Bozena Solnarova's Perspektivy vyzivy a ukoly potravinarskeho prumyslu ve treti petiletce (Outlook for Nutrition and the Tasks of the Food Industry in the Third Five-Year Plan. p.46.
Vol.16, no.4, Apr.1961.

ZDRAVIE LUDU. (Ceskoslovensky Cerveny kriz. Slovensky vybor) Bratislava. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Slovak Committee, Czechoslovak Red Cross. Absorbed Zdravy narod. Semimonthly]
Vol.17, no.7, Feb.1961.

ZDRAVOTNICKA PRACOVNICE. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Svaz zamestnancu ve zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for nurses issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Workers. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol.11, no.4, Apr.1961.

ZDRAVOTNICKE NOVINY. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Svaz zamestnancu ve zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Workers. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Readers' forum.
Vol.10, nos.14-17, Apr.1961.

15. AGRICULTURE

KNEZ, VACLAV. Vyroba syru. 2., doplnene vyd. [Praha] Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 377 p. [Cheese making. 2d enl. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

PRVNI ROK HOSPODARENI NOVYCH JZD NA CESKOBUDEJOVICKU. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. 59 p. (Knihovnicka stranickeho pracovnika) [First year's operation of collective farms in the region of Ceske Budejovice. 1st ed.]

PERIODICALS

BESEDA. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi) Praha. [Popular magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Title varies: before v.11, 1959, Beseda venkovske rodiny. Weekly]
Vol.12, nos.39, 42, 44; Sept.-Nov.1960.

Brno. Vysoka skola zemedelska a lesnicka. SBORNIK. RADA A: SPISY FAKULTY AGRONOMICKE A ZOOTECHNICKE. Brno. [Journal of the Faculty of Agronomy and Zootechny issued by the Higher School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part its Sbornik, 1953. See also its Sbornik. Rada B: Spisy fakulty veterinarni and its Sbornik. Rada C: Spisy fakulty lesnicke. Quarterly]
Nos.2, 3/4; 1960.

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. LESNICTVI. Praha. [Papers issued by the Forestry Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part its Sbornik. Annals. Rada A and its Sbornik. Annals. Rada B, 1955, carrying both old and new vol. numbering. See also its Sbornik. Historie a musejnictvi, its Sbornik. Rostlinna vyroba, its Sbornik. Veterinarni medicina, its Sbornik. Zemedelska ekonomika, its Sbornik. Zemedelska technika, and its Sbornik. Zivocisna vyroba. Monthly]
Vol.7, no.2, Feb.1961.
Vyskot, M. Scientific experience and professional conclusions presented at the Fifth World Forestry Congress in Seattle, 1960. p.109.
Grunda, B. Contribution of the characteristics of the gray forest soils in Czechoslovakia. p.123.
Bednar, Z.; Raynoch, B. Typological test and its use in evaluating forest conditions. p.141.
Pista, F. Soil and forest conditions of Blansky Forest in southern Bohemia and its vicinity. p.165.
Piskula, F. Study of the usefulness of various tools in the making of poplar scions. p.187.
Motti, J.; Peska, R. History of poplar growing in the Opocno area. p.205.
Polansky, B. The pine of Rumelia (Pinus peuce Griseb.) and the possibility of its growing in Czechoslovak forests. p.215.

Vol.7, no.3, Mar.1961.
Korf, V. To achieve the goals of the third Five-Year Plan in forestry by good management. p.219.

Zasmeta, V.; Kabele, J. For the development of forests managed by collective farms. p. 221.
Korf, V. Growth increase of forests and the general growth equation. p. 231.
Rehak, J. Relation between the wood mass of the trunk of the tree and its large branches. p. 257.
Korsun, F. Forest mensuration tables for the spruce. p. 275.
Dvoracek, J. Analysis of the results of selective cutting on the Mariabrunn test ground of the spruce forest of Mosty-Pisek near Jablunkov. p. 305.
Hladik, F. Proposal for the modification of Schneider's formula, taking into account the tree's height. p. 331.

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. ROSTLINNA VYROBA. Praha. [Papers on plant culture issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part its Sbornik. Annals. Rada A and its Sbornik. Annals. Rada B, 1955, carrying both old and new vol. numbering. See also its Sbornik. Historie a musejnictvi, its Sbornik. Lesnictvi, its Sbornik. Veterinarni medicina, its Sbornik. Zemedelska ekonomika, its Sbornik. Zemedelska technika, and its Sbornik. Zivocisna vyroba. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1961.

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. ZEMEDELSKA EKONOMIKA. Praha. [Papers on agricultural economics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Statisticke prehledy o ceskoslovenskem a zahranicnim zemedelstvi, statistical survey of Czechoslovak and foreign agriculture. Superseded in part its Sbornik. Annals. Rada A and its Sbornik. Annals. Rada B, 1955, carrying both old and new vol. numbering. See also its Sbornik. Historie a musejnictvi, its Sbornik. Lesnictvi, its Sbornik. Rostlinna vyroba, its Sbornik. Veterinarni medicina, its Sbornik. Zemedelska technika, and its Sbornik. Zivocisna vyroba. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

Some economic problems arising from the merging of collective farms. p. 191.
Svoboda, K. The draft of a purposeful directive for the merging of collective farms. p. 193.
Starek, V. Distribution of agricultural production in the county, an important prequisite for the merging of collective farms. p. 203.
Hornlecky, J. Correct delimitation of an economic area of merged collective farms. p. 213.
Piskacek, V.; Kunc, J.; Pokorny, V. Problem of production specialization on the merged collective farms. p. 217.
Hotek, F. Calculation of mechanization needs of the merged collective farms. p. 229.
Horniecky, J. Organization of work and management on the merged collective farms. p. 239.
Slepicka, A. Agricultural capital constructions during the merging of collective farms. p. 247.
Horniecky, J.; Starek, V. Further development of relations and of mutual cooperation among the collective farms. p. 253.
Kunc, J.; Sestak, M. Some economic indexes of merging collective farms. p. 259.
Nemec, J., and others. Some problems of long-range planning of rural settlements. p. 267.

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. VESTNIK. Praha. [Journal on agricultural sciences and research in Czechoslovakia and international cooperation in these fields issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 4, 1961.

Before the 5th National Congress on Collective Farmers. p. 181.
Sobotka, L. 5th National Congress on Collective Farms. p. 182.
How to increase the productiveness of cattle. p. 184.
Bezvoda, F. Experience with the research unit at the Collective Farm "The 25th February" in Krechor. p. 188.
Halva, E. Rye for feeding animals, a new element in winter cover crop. p. 195.
Vasak, V.; Lahola, J. Mechanized flax pulling and binding. p. 201.
Zapletal, R. General and special sowing plans. p. 204.
Ad-. Prizes for the solved research tasks at the Slovak agricultural and forestry research institutes. p. 207.
Rataj, K. Successful fight against the flax beetle (Longitarsus parvulus Payk. and Aphtona euphorbiae Schrank). p. 208.
Stambera, J. From the meeting of the international coordination commission on vegetable growing and research. p. 211.
International symposium on lighting of vegetables grown under glass. p. 213.
Hovorka, F. International conference on evaluation of feeds. p. 215.
Halek, V. Symposium on parasitosis of pastures. p. 219.
Vicek, K. International mobile exhibition of apparatus and measuring instruments used in agricultural research. p. 222.
Hn-. From the board of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 225.
Adamec, J. Results of the joint meeting of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 229.
Kraitr, J. To help the animal production in the third Five-Year Plan and in the following periods in the field of stock breeding. p. 231.
Va-. Publishing activity entering the first year of the Five-Year Plan. p. 235.
Kp-. Technical literature on agriculture, an important aid in practice. p. 237.
Vicek, K. Report on the activities of the Central Office of Scientific and Technical Development and Consultation of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 239.
Horvath, E. Execution of the decision of the 17th General Assembly of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences within its Slovak Branch. p. 242.
Tasky, J. Press conference on the aid of science to agriculture in performing the third Five-Year Plan within a shorter period. p. 244.
Chrappa, V. Scientific discussion of the problems of swine breeding. p. 246.
Valter, L. Conference on the introduction of cost accounting method and fixed wages on collective farms. p. 248.
Malik, T. Fruit growers in Slovakia dealing with the problem of production intensification. p. 251.
Maran, B. In commemoration of the 65th birthday of Academician Otakar Lhota. p. 253.
Zakopal, J. In commemoration of the 75th birthday of Eduard Baudys, correspondent member of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 254.
Vicek, Jan. Contribution of veterinary research to the fulfillment of the tasks assigned by the third Five-Year Plan. p. 255.
Sa-. Activities of the Plant Breeding Research Institute of the Branch of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Piestany. p. 257.

Vol. 8, no. 5, 1961.

An important anniversary of the working people. p. 261.
Sobotka, L. After the termination of the 5th National Congress on Collective Farms. p. 262.
Jehlicka, L. Solved tasks from veterinary medicine. p. 264.
Veznik, Z. Introduction of objective methods in the evaluation of histobiopsic materials in the biopsy of testicles. p. 268.
Kosil, V. Further development of the chemical examination of agricultural soils. p. 272.
Benada, J.; Bruckner, F.; Mraz, F. Experience made by the Czechoslovak phytopathologists during their visit to the Austrian research institutes. p. 277.
Svejda, V. The visit of the experts in animal production in People's Republic of Hungary. p. 284.
Mixova, V. Conference on methods of calculating the comparative indexes of total production costs of farm products in the countries which are members of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. p. 288.
Hais, K. First International conference on the Toxicology of Products Used for Plant Protection. p. 291.
Hn-. From the Board of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 295.
National conference on potato growing. p. 297.
Horvath, E. Activities of the Board of the Slovak Branch of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 304.
Tasky, J. Activities of the Section for Plant Production and Soil Improvement in 1960. p. 306.
Jehlar, E. Press conference on the scientific system of management in agriculture. p. 309.
Frycek, A. Tasks of the unit of the Slovak Branch of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Lubietova, in doing research on liquid-manure irrigation in montane and submontane areas of Slovakia. p. 311.
In commemoration of the 70th birthday of Gregor Chomkovic, corresponding member of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 314.
Hruza, J. Some tasks of soil-improvement research imperative for the further development of agriculture in our country and other peaceful countries. p. 316.
Novak, M. Interest in the Czechoslovak publications on agriculture abroad. p. 317.
Ki-. Scientific papers of institutes of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 318.

KYNOLOGIE. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication on the breeding and training of dogs issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: From dog breeders' clubs and groups; Letters to the editor.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1960.

LES. (Poverenictvo lesov a drevarskeho priemyslu) Bratislava. [Journal on forest management issued by the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry for Slovakia. Title varies: v. 1-9, 1945-53, Polana. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From our worksites; Soviet science and practice; News in brief; Book reviews.

Vol. 17, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

LESNICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on forestry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, 1961.

MECHANIZACE ZEMEDELSTVI. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi) Praha. [Popular magazine on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

Steffl, Z. Agricultural engineering and its assistance in the increase of agricultural production and in its fulfillment of the third Five-Year Plan in 4 years. p. 265.
Satek, J. The fall deep plowing and the problems involved. p. 269.
Perina, A. A plant for the preparation of liquid feedstuffs at the Teplice State Farm. p. 271.
Svoboda, M. Still on mechanization of sugar-beet loading. p. 272.
Nadrasky, V. Results of experiments with ameliorite of sandy soils. p. 275.
Hrdy, J. Protection against dangerous contact. p. 278.
Sestak, J. Farm for the protection of priority milk. p. 279.
Jirkovsky, K. Mechanization of operations in poultry breeding. p. 279.
Krulis, V. Ventilation of poultry houses. p. 281.
Jiricka, M. Aid of agricultural engineering research to our agriculture. p. 283.

Vol. 11, nos. 2, 4; Feb., Apr. 1961.

OCHRANA PRIRODY. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Poverenictvo skolstva a kultury) Praha. [Publication on conservation of natural resources issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Commissioner of Education and Culture for Slovakia. Six no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Reviews of books.

Vol. 10, no. 2, 1961.

POLNOHOSPODARSKA VYROBA. (Poverenictvo polnohospodarstva a lesneho hospodarstva) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine on farming issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture and Forest Management for Slovakia. Semimonthly]

Vol. 11, no. 7, Apr. 1961.

POLOVNICTVO A RYBARSTVO. (Poverenictvo polnohospodarstva a lesneho hospodarstva, Svaz polovnych ochrannych zdruzeni na Slovensku a Svaz slovenskych rybarov) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine on hunting and fishing issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture and Forest Management for Slovakia, the Union of Game Protection Associations of Slovakia, and the Slovak Fishermen's Association. Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 4, 1961.

PREHLED ZEMEDELSKE LITERATURY, ZAHRANICNI I DOMACI. AGRICULTURAL ABSTRACTS. (Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved) Praha. [Abstracts from foreign books and periodical articles issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Superseded in 1959 and continues the vol. numbering of Prehled zahranicni zemedelske literatury, which superseded in part, in 1957, and continued the vol. numbering of Prehled zahranicni zemedelske a lesnicke literatury, which was issued before v. 6, 1956, as Dokumentace zemedelska a lesnicka zahranicni literatura. Also absorbed in 1959 Prehled ceskoslovenske zemedelske literatury, which superseded in part, in 1957, and continued the vol. numbering of Prehled ceskoslovenske zemedelske a lesnicke literatury, which was issued before v. 4, 1956, as Bibliografie zemedelska a lesnicka; ceskoslovenska literatura. Includes a supplement: Vyber ceskoslovenske zemedelske, selected bibliography of domestic monographs and periodical articles on agriculture. See also Prehled lesnicke a myslivecke literatury. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

ROLNICKE NOVINY. (Povereníctvo podohospodarstva) Bratislava. [Publication for collective farmers issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture for Slovakia. Includes Rolnicke noviny v obrazech, pictorial supplement. Daily]

Vol. 16, nos. 81, 83-88, 90-98, 100, 102, 105; Apr.-May 1961.

STATNI STATKY. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi. Ustredni sprava statnich statku a Hlavni sprava statnich rybarstvi) Praha. [Issued by the Central Administration of State Farms and Chief Administration of State Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

ZEMEDELSKA SKOLA. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi) Praha. [Publication for teachers in schools of agriculture and forestry issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 4, 1961.

ZEMEDELSKY A LESNI ZAMESTNANEC. (Odborovy svaz zamestnancu zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Agricultural and Forestry Workers. Title varies: before v. 14?, 1959, Zemedelsky zamestnanec. Semimonthly]

Vol. 16, nos. 7, 8/9; Apr. 1961.

16. TECHNOLOGY

AUGUSTIN, VILIAM. Nasa vyziva a konzervovanie potravin. Martin, Osveta, 1957. 31 p. (Veda ludu. Seria III, roc. 5, cis. 2) [Our nutrition and the preservation of food. bibl., tables]

BRIZOVA, JOZA. Varime za maminku. [Ilustrovala, vazbu navrhla a upravila E. Pruskova. 2. prepracovane vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 99 p. [Cooking for mother; a cookbook. 2d rev. ed. illus.]

CABLIK, JAN. Zaklady stavby rybniku a hospodarskych nadrzi. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1960. 311 p. [Fundamentals of the construction of fishponds and other economically important reservoirs; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

CERNY, VACLAV, engineer. Elektrotechnika a schemata elektricke vyzbroje motorovych vozidel. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1959. 258 p. (V Knihnici Odborovcho svazu zamestnancu v dopravo a spojich, sv. 15) [Technique and diagrams of electric equipment of motor vehicles. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). Praha. [Czechoslovak state standards issued by the State Office of Patents and Standards. Titles of individual standards also in Russian]

[Agricultural machinery]
47 3051-52

[Agriculture]
46 4750
6019

[Basic principles]
01 0205
1610
2725
4204
4450
4940-44, 49
6921

[Boilers]
07 7401

[Building industry]
73 2004
8141
8401, 11-14
74 6350-52
6930
7640

[Ceramic industry]
72 1220, 31, 35

[Conveying machinery]
26 0021
3760, 63-64, 66-68, 71, 77, 81, 87
5601, 03-04, 06-07, 10, 12-17, 20, 24-26, 28, 30, 34-37, 40-44, 46-48

[Electrical engineering]
34 0170
0280
1060
1630
3210, 30
3380
5352
6619, 41
7922
8004
8101-04
8601
35 0009
0011, 40, 42
8351
36 0048
0130-39
8410-13

[Electrical engineering in the power industry]
37 0140-48
0200-04, 07-08, 11-12, 15-17, 22, 24
0230-33, 36, 38-39
0650
0740
1340-48, 50, 55, 57
1550

[Fasteners]
24 1120, 25, 27
1520
2104, 30-33
2315, 20-21

[Fire prevention]
39 5105

[Fittings and pipes]
13 4100-01, 20-21, 24-25, 28-29, 34-35, 38-39, 42-43, 50-51, 54, 66, -67, 70-71, 74-75, 78-79

[Founding]
04 2305

[Glass]
70 5213

[Goods made of sheet metal and wire]
16 2210
6143
6221, 69-73
9028

[Hardware]
23 0320
1143

[Heating]
06 0312

[Highway vehicles]
30 0025, 30
0403
2220
4102, 21-23, 25
4436
7010
9509-13

[House and workshop equipment]
91 0150

[Leather industry]
79 4451

[Machine parts]
02 2125
2390
3055, 76
4608
4810-13
6006, 06
9010
9262-63, 66-67, 81

[Machinery equipment of the textile industry]
81 7201-02, 11-12

[Measuring instruments and apparatus]
25 0251
0092
1100-01, 10, 12-13, 24-28, 50-52, 55, 57-59
3114
3240, 80, 84-87
3700, 05, 10, 19, 26, 41-42, 53-54
3816
4620

[Medical supplies]
86 6211, 13, 15

[Metallurgy; cast iron, nonferrous metals]
42 0277
0322, 58
0641, 55, 80
1311
1801
3102-03
6403

[Metalworking machinery]
20 0300
21 0302

[Mining]
44 1303
1460
1602
5171-73
6415
6640-41

[Optics]
19 0040
3110
8020
8110-11, 25
8210-11, 25
8410-11
8910

[Outdoor equipment i.e. outfit goods]
94 4804

[Outfit goods]
96 7701

[Piston combustion engines]
09 0022, 41
4851

[Power plants]
38 3380
4065
5510, 20-24
6441
6541-42
9190

[Printing]
88 0116

[Products of the chemical industry]
65 6001
6161, 94
6242
6505-06
6612, 41
6846
7101, 11
8201
8510-11
66 4710
8072
8270
67 3090-91, 94-99
3214, 19
3419
3540
3803, 28
3903, 17, 23, 59
4254, 63
4358, 63
4451, 54
4701, 50
5150
68 4476
4525, 37-38, 54
4861
6130
7302-08, 45, 5213

[Products of the paper industry]
50 2821
3175-79
3437, 50
3512
6220

[Products of the textile industry]
80 0301
1210-11
2220

[Pumps]
11 1572
3035-36

[Refrigeration]
14 0110

[Rubber industry]
63 1421

[Steam engines and compressors]
10 5013, 41

[Steel metallurgy]
41 1483
1523, 1583
2042, 30
7113, 41, 52
7341, 44, 46
7536
7618

[Tools]
22 0001
3318
3554-55
6002

[Transportation facilities]
27 0105

[Woodworking industry]
49 0141-45, 50-56
2420
2671
2821
3303, 30-32, 41, 51, 91-92

DECKER, VILIAM. Dve papierne v Slovenskej Lupci. V Martine, Matica Slovenska, 1958. 91 p. [Two paper mills in Slovenska Lupca. German and Russian summaries. illus., tables]

DOLEZAL, RICHARD. Prutocne kotle. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 311 p. [Once-through boilers. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables]

DRABEK, FRANTISEK. Frezy. 2., upravene vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1961. 88 p. (Kniznice Strojirenske vyroby, sv. 2) [Lathes. 2d rev. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

FARTAK, JOSEF. 120 [i. e. Sto dvacet] let sirkarny Solo, Susice. [Vyd. 1.] V Plzni, Krajske nakl., 1959. 41 p. [120 years of the Solo Match Factory in Susice. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), tables]

GAL, PAVEL. Fotogrametria. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Statne nakl. technickej literatury, 1954. 426 p. [Photogrammetry. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables]

HAPL, LADISLAV. Izolacni folie z PVC ve stavebnictvi. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 113 p. (V Knihznici Odboroveho svazu zamestnancu ve stavebnim prumyslu, sv. 39) [Insulated polyvinyl-chloride foil in the construction industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

HNIDEK, JAROSLAV. Nove plasticke hmoty zavadene v CSR; technicko-ekonomicka studie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, 1958. 88 p. [New plastic materials used in the Czechoslovak Republic; a technical and economic study. 1st ed. tables]

KALABIS, CTIBOR. Skrabaky a ich pouzitie v banictve. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1957. 176 p. [Scrapers and their application in mining. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

KAREN, OTA. Radiotechnika pro kazdeho. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 283 p. (Polytechnicka kniznice, 11. sv. I. rady: Co mate vedet) [Radio engineering for everybody. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

KOCHMAN, JOSEF. Technicke kreslent; celostatni vysokoskolska ucebnice. Vedouci autor Josef Kochman, Frantisek Pospisil a Karel Svejda, spolupracoval Karel Brunhofer. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 448 p. [Technical drawing; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, notes, tables]

KOLOC, JAROSLAV. Obrabent karbidovymi nastroji. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. (Knihznice Strojirenske vyroby, sv. 7-8) [Machining with carbide tools. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]
Vol. 1. [Working conditions of carbide tools] 1959. 91 p.
Vol. 2. [Construction and maintenance of carbide tools] 1959. 104 p.

KOUBEK, ANTONIN. Revolverove soustruhy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 110 p. (Knihznice Strojirenske vyroby, sv. 9) [Turret lathes. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

KRNAK, RUDOLF. Rezani a drazkovani kyslikem. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 115 p. (Knihznice Strojirenske vyroby, sv. 12) [Oxygen cutting and grooving. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

KRNAK, RUDOLF. Svarovani litiny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 105 p. (Knihznice Strojirenske vyroby, sv. 11) [The welding of cast iron. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables]

KUBICEK, LEOPOLD. Zdravotni vzduchotechnika. [2., doplnene vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 361 p. [Pneumatic engineering for sanitary installations. 2d enl. ed. illus., diagrs., index, tables]

KULHANEK, JAROSLAV. Fotografie v praxi. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 374 p. (Knihovna nove fotografie) [Practical photography. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), diagrs., index, tables]

LANGER, VLADIMIR. Organisace vyroby ve strojirenskych zavodech. [2. prepracovane vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 140 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Organization of production in the machinery industry works; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed. diagrs., tables]

LINZBOTH, JURAJ. Chladici vozy. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Dopravni nakl., 1959. 177 p. [Refrigerator cars. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

MATOUSEK, MILOSLAV. Vyroba rucni lepenky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 64 p. (Technicka minima prumyslu celulosy a papiru. I. Zakladni vyroba papiru) [The manufacture of paperboard. 1st ed. illus., diagrs.]

MOTEJL, JOSEF. Volba vzdalenosti, clony a osvitu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 93 p. [Determining distance, exposure, and lens opening. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

PENDL, KAREL. Rekonstrukce obytnych domu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 241 p. [Reconstruction of dwelling houses. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index]

PLACHY, JAN. Jakostni litiny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1956. 282 p. [Cast iron of quality. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

POCHMON, JOSEF. Vykladaci a nakladaci prostredky pro sypke materialy; technicko-ekonomicka studie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, 1957. 111 p. [Loading and unloading equipment for loose materials; a technical-economic study. illus., bibl., diagrs.]

POSTLER, LADISLAV. Ochrany vedeni. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Safety, control, and communication instruments in electric systems. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs. (part in pocket), index]
Vol. 2. [Protection of electric lines] 1957. 442 p.

PRAGUE. VYSOKA SKOLA CHEMICKO-TECHNOLOGICKA. Fakulta technologie paliv a vody. Tabulky a diagramy z oboru paliv. [Pod vedenim Stanislava Landy a Rudolfa Riedla sest. kolektiv pracovniku Fakulty technologie paliv na Vysoke skole chemicko-technologicke v Praze. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Tables and graphs on fuels. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., index, tables]
Vol. 1. 1956. 655 p.
Vol. 2. 1957. 468 p.

PRUSA, FERDINAND. Natery stavebnych konstrukcii. 2. opravene vyd. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1960. 255 p. [Coatings of building structures. 2d rev. ed. illus., plates, tables]

REICHSTADTER, BOHUMIL. Co mate vedet o textilu, do nehoz se oblekate. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni, nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 151 p. (Polytechnicka kniznice, 12. sv. I. rady: Co mate vedet) [What you should know about textile used for your clothing. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

ROZVOJ STROJIRENSTVI VE DRUHE PETILETCE A JEHO PERSPEKTIVY. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 377 p. [Development of the machinery industry in the second Five-Year Plan, and the outlook 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables]

SABLIK, RADKO. Teorie, zkouseni a udrzba palivove soustavy vznetovych motoru. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1961. 320 p. [Theory, testing, and maintenance of the fuel system of diesel engines. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

SCHLEMMER, JAN. Fotografovani infracervenymi paprsky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 155 p. [Infrared photography. 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., index]

SCHMIDT, EDUARD. Tvarove noze soustruznicke. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1959. 87 p. (Knihznice Strojirenske vyroby, sv. 6) [Shaping lathe tools. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

SEIDLER, ALOIS. Vyber norem pro dilny kovoprumyslu. 4. nezmenene vyd. Praha, Prace, 1957. 033 p. [Selected standards for shops of the metal-working industry. 4th ed. diagrs., footnotes, tables]

SEVERIN, EDUARD. Prumyslova televize. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 254 p. [Industrial television. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index]

SKARPISEK, JOSEF. Pricinkove cary spojitych nosniku stale tuhosti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 43 p. [Influence lines of continuous girders with stable rigidity. 1st ed. diagrs., tables]

SKLENAR, CENEK. Varime elektricky. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Vydavatelstvi vnitrniho obchodu [1959] 149 p. (Knihznice obchodu a spotrebitel, sv. 3) [Electric cooking. 1st ed. illus., indexes, tables]

SOUCEK, LUDVIK. Specialni fotograficke techniky. Praha, Orbis, 1960. 167 p. (Mala knihovna fotografie) [Special photographic techniques. illus., bibl., tables]

STODOLOVSKY, STEPAN. Patnact let narodnich vyboru. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 80 p. [Fifteen years of people's committees. 1st ed. bibl.]

VACLAVOVIC, ANTONIN. Soustruzeni zavitu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 81 p. (Knihznice Strojirenske vyroby, sv. 13) [Screw cutting. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables]

VAVRIN, FRANTISEK. Skvara ve stavebnictvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 223 p. [Clinkers in the construction industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs. (part fold.), index, tables]

VEBR, JIRI. Siet stroje a siti na nich. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 161 p. (Polytechnicka kniznice, 14. sv. I. rady: Co mate vedet) [Sewing machines and sewing. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

WETZLER, JOSEF. Prace na papirenskem stroji. 2. prepracovane vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1959. 270 p. [Operation of paper-making machines. 2d rev. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

PERIODICALS

ACTA TECHNICA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Papers on technical sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Czech and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
Index to v. 5, 1960.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1961.
Lederer, F. Spherical shells above a polygonal ground plane. In German. p. 1.
Veverka, A. Theoretical considerations about ionization in transformers. In German. p. 30.
Shawki, G. Modified criteria and design aspects for the finite journal bearing. In English. p. 40.
Skaloud, M. Some characteristics of the static resolution for thin-walled constructions from cold-bent, cold-pressed and rolled shapes. In German. p. 57.
Subari, F. Solution of the most favorable distribution of compression for multistage piston compressors. In Russian. p. 80.
Havlicek, V. Electric forces in the channels of fibrous dielectrics. In English. p. 92.

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1961.
Heller, B. Effect of eddy currents in the iron core on magnetic flux in transformers at surge phenomena. In German. p. 101.
Sanderova, V.; Kroczek, J.; Skavik, J. Reversible and irreversible changes of structure and conductance during the heat treatment of selenium. In German. p. 117.
Panek, J.; Novotny, V. Switching phenomena and testing methods concerning extra-high-voltage circuits breakers when disconnecting long transmission lines under no-load conditions. In English. p. 124.
Pust, L. Friction forces and deformations at axial sliding of a roller. In German. p. 162.
Tichy, M.; Vorlicek, M. Statistical calculations of sections and structures in reinforced and pre-stressed concrete. In French. p. 180.

AMATERSKE RADIO. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication for radio amateurs issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 4, 1961.

AUTOMATIZACE. (Ministerstvo vseobecneho strojirenstvi; Ceskoslovenska vedecko technicka spolecnost. Komise pro automatisaci; a Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti) Praha. [Journal on automation in theory and practice, engineering cybernetics, and automatic and remote control issued by the Ministry of General Machine Manufacture; the Commission for Automation, Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society; and the Czechoslovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: before v. 2, 1959, Automatisace. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Rada, J. Development and prospects of automation in power engineering. p. 97.
Novak, M. Stability area of linear dynamic systems. p. 109.
Horna, O. Programing of EMDA electromechanical differential analyzer. p. 104.
Kubes, J. Properties of accumulators. p. 109.
From the materials of the 1st Congress of the International Federation of Automatic Control held in Moscow. (Conclusion) p. 114.
Niklova, B. ENIAC, an electronic veteran in retirement. p. 110.
Graphic symbols for automatic control. (To be contd.) p. 110.

AUTOMOBIL. (Ministerstvo vseobecneho strojirenstvi) Praha. [Journal of automobile, motorcycle and tractor industries issued by the Ministry of General Machine Manufacture. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

Bratislava. Vyskumny ustav kablov a izolantov. BULLETIN. Bratislava. [Bulletin issued by the Cables and Insulating Materials Research Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Listkova bibliografia, abstracts on cables and insulators for card indexes. Bimonthly]
Vol. 14, no. 2, 1961.

Bratislava. Vyskumny ustav papiera a celulozy. BULLETIN. Bratislava. [Reports issued by the Paper and Cellulose Research Institute in Bratislava. In German]
Vol. 1, no. 2, 1959.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Hornicky ustav. SBORNIK PRACI. Praha. [Papers issued by the Mining Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 2, 1959.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav pro elektrotechniku. PRACE. Praha. [Papers issued by the Institute of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]
Vol. 9, 1958(published 1960).

CESKOSLOVENSKA FOTOGRAFIE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on photography issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 4, 1961.

Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti. TECHNICKY MAGAZIN. Praha. [Popular technical magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Society for Spreading of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
No. 4, 1961.

CESKOSLOVENSKY HORNIK. (Odborovy svaz zamestnancu v hornictvi) Praha. [Publication for miners issued by the Union of Workers in Mining. Weekly]
Vol. 15, no. 35, Sept. 1960.

CHEMICKE LISTY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ceskoslovenska spolecnost chemicka) Praha. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Chemical Society, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Book reviews.
Vol. 55, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Knizek, M.; Provaznik, J. Problems of blank tests in the analysis of trace elements. p. 389.
Zahradnik, R. Some problems of chemical kinetics with regard to the determination of the structure of organic compounds. p. 400.
Zuman, P.; Manousek, O. Hydrolysis mechanism of esters of phosphoric acid. p. 415.
Sole, M. Catalytic poisons in heterogenous catalysis. p. 434.
Vrtilek, V. Biosynthesis of cholesterol. p. 451.
Jirgl, V. A tank for horizontal paper electrophoresis. p. 470.
Joklik, J.; Komers, R. A simple thermostat for gas chromatography. p. 471.
Micka, K. A new electrode for oscillographic polarography. p. 474.
Kalvoda, R.; Stockmannova, C. Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. XIV. Microanalytic determination by means of hanging mercury-drop electrode. p. 477.

CHEMICKY PRUMYSL. (Ministerstvo chemickeho prumyslu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Bures, V. Revolutionary importance of petroleum and natural gas in the USSR for the countries of socialist camp. p. 561.
Absorption of nitrogen oxide in the column with foaming content. p. 565.
Analytic control of the rectification of isoprene. p. 571.
Rezac, Z.; Dvorak, J. Contribution to analysis of the vanadium contact substance. p. 576.
Havel, S.; Weigner, J.; Svab, J. Preparation of paracetic acid. p. 579.
Bettelheim, J.; Strnad, M.; Chlumsky, F. Study of the crystallization of sodium pyrosulfite. p. 582.
Stabryn, J. Polarographic determination of titanium in ferric red. p. 584.
Eckschlager, K. Errors of measurement in chemical analysis. p. 585.
Majer, J. Determination of the degree of crystallization in polyethylene by the Price method. p. 601.
Svoboda, B.; Korinsky, J. Application of the methods used for determining oil adsorption to the volume formulation of protective coatings. p. 606.
Zvonar, V. Stability of the polyester roofing materials against the effects of light. p. 611.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Ploub, F. Development of the chemical industry in the second Five-Year Plan. p. 617.
Kupka, F. Electrolytic refining of commercial antimony. p. 620.
Kloucek, B. New analytic method for analyzing commercial dibenzyl sulfide. p. 624.
Kadic, K. Alkalimetric determination of P_2O_5. p. 627.
Hutla, V. Effect of pressure drop on laboratory distillation and operating zones of a column with low throughput. p. 630.
Tomiska, J.; Hanus, Z. Calculating some physical constants of monochloroparaffins. p. 633.
Matrka, M.; Sagner, Z. Polarimetric titration of some acid azo dyes by means of benzidine titration solution. p. 638.
Moravec, J. Evaluation of plastics on the basis of their viscosity in the melted state. p. 657.
Ordelt, Z. Mechanism of cyclohexandiol-1,2 polycondensation with maleic anhydride. p. 663.
Gregor, F.; Pavlacka, E. Effect of stabilizers on the effective production of polyvinyl acetate polymerized in suspension. p. 669.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Pucik, J. Moving more swiftly into the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Mostecky, J., and others. Refining selenium by hydration. p. 2.
Janik, M. Results of research in the technology of oil-retort carbon black. p. 8.
Leminger, O.; Rakova, A.; Farsky, M. Contribution to the kinetics and thermochemistry of the formation of potassium ethylxanthate. p. 12.
Pospisil, O.; Kuna, V.; Petrak, M. Increasing the output of chemical plants. p. 17.
Ralek, M.; Jira, P.; Grubner, O. Molecular sieves of the Barrer type. p. 20.
Drahonovsky, J.; Racek, V. Oscillopolarographic determination of oxydiphenyls in phenol production. p. 22.
Krouzek, E.; Patrovsky, V. Analysis of commercial germanium dioxide. p. 24.
Mencir, Z. The crystalline structure of polyvinyl chloride gels. p. 41.
Blousek, M. Determining the polymerization velocity by measuring the dissymmetry growing particles. p. 41.
Kalafut, S.; Kolesar, J. The curling of viscose fibers by chemical process. p. 48.
Kresta, J.; Mikl, O. Polarographic determination of tetraethyl thiuram disulfide in a chloroprene latex. p. 52.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Gold, J. Main tasks of the chemical industry in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 59.
Ambros, D. Autooxidation of chlorotrifluoroethylene. p. 60.
Svajgl, O. Effect of the quality of diluting agent and the product circulation in high-pressure hydrogenation of pyrocatechols in the liquid phase. p. 66.
Grubner, O.; Benesova, V. Apparatus for determining the surface areas of pulverous substances by adsorption of gases. p. 71.
Spitalnik, Z.; Stary, M. Trapping sulfur dioxide from smoke gases of thermal-power stations. p. 74.
Arient, J.; Dvorak, J. Derivatives of pyrene. I. Preparation of sulfonic acids of 3-aminopyrene. p. 76.
Nedorost, C.; Brzobohaty, J. Alkalimetric determination of phosphoric acid using condensed polyphosphates for masking of interfering ions. p. 79.
Simek, J. Polarimetric titration of sodium salt of hydroquinone monosulfonic acid by means of iodine. p. 82.
Majer, J. Mechanical properties of ethylene-propylene copolymers. p. 97.
Marhol, M. Chromatographic separation of zinc and cadmium on ion exchangers. p. 102.
Bartos, O. Contribution to the study of flow in Mooney's viscosimeter. p. 105.
Dolezel, B. Corrosion resistance of unplasticized polyvinyl chlorides. p. 106.
Hudecek, Z. Polyester molding material. p. 109.

Vol. 11, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

CZECHOSLOVAK HEAVY INDUSTRY. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition; issued also in German as Schwerindustrie der Tschechoslowakei and in French, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]

No. 2, 1961.

No. 3, 1961.
Friedlander, E.; Marko, J. New continuous spinning machine for viscose rayon tyre yarns, type KVKH. 36. p. 2.
Horel, J. Anchors and prestressing jack for prestressed concrete. p. 8.
Doll, K.; Koza, M. Series EM 475.0; electric motor unit for suburban passenger traffic. p. 11.
Hrobicek, R. The new 750 H. P. diesel-electric locomotive. p. 22.
Ondrasek, V. Development of the Czechoslovak valve industry. p. 30.

DREVARSKY VYSKUM. (Drevarsky vyskumny ustav) Bratislava. [Papers on wood research issued by the Forest Products Research Institute; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
Vol. 5, no. 2, Dec. 1960.
Jurasek, L. A study of osmotic pressures in beech wood and of protection against formation of tyloses. p. 129.
Rak, J. Movement of capillary water in beechwood. Pt. 1. Theoretical basis of the movement of capillary water under the influence of centrifugal force. p. 137.
Eisner, K.; Nemrhal, J.; Kubin, J. Improvement of fiberboards with synthetic resins. p. 157.
Pavlovic, J. Location of knots in the spruce wood and their effect on technical development of wood processing. p. 167.
Kruml, J. Centrifugal wood drying. p. 195.
Rajcan, J. Effect of the amount of glue on the glue joint cohesivness in densified wood with rough surface. p. 211.
Rubes, V. Preservation of beech heartwood crossties. p. 225.
Stofko, J. Effect of the dimension of chips on the mechanical properties of materials produced from wood chips. p. 241.
Kotesovec, V. Cutting of hardboard with carbide-tipped saws. p. 263.

DREVO. (Ministerstvo spotrebniho prumyslu) Praha. [Journal on utilization of wood issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Abstracts; Improvement suggestions, inventions, and patents.
Vol. 16, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

ELEKTROTECHNICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1959, and continues the vol. numbering of Strojno-elektrotechnicky casopis, which was issued before v. 4, 1953, as Technicky sbornik pre odbor strojno-elektrotechnicky. See also Strojnicky casopis. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; New patents.
Vol. 12, no. 1, 1961.
Comus, J.; Hamata, V. Influence of transversal connections on the starting of a synchronous motor with salient poles. Pt. 1. p. 4.
Marton, K. Physical principles of application of emissive materials on cathodes in the electrostatic field. p. 17.
Karmazin, M.; Fukato, T. Design for a laboratory electromagnet. p. 30.
Kozumplik, J. Calculation of the enamel-layer thickness in the application of varnish on wires with the aid of metallic gauges. p. 44.

Vol 12, no. 2, 1961.
Hasnik, I.; Schilder, J. Solution of potential fields in an anisotropic medium. p. 65.
Habovcik, P. Evaluation of power amplifiers for color television. p. 72.
Marton, K. Technology of application of emissive material on cathodes in high-voltage electric field. p. 86.
Spany, V. Differentiation and integration with the aid of transistors. p. 99.

Vol. 12, no. 3, 1961.
Hlasnik, I.; Schilder, J. Influence of carbonic material anisotropy on the magnitude of construction and the transverse resistances of brushes for electric motors. p. 129.
Comus, J.; Hamata, V. Influence of transverse connections on the starting of a synchronous motor with salient poles. Pt. 2. p. 145.
Kalas, V. Artificial reducing of AC components in a DC tachodynamo. p. 152.
Husa, V.; Cihelka, J. Stray currents and their indication in a spiral reactor. p. 167.

ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi a Ceskoslovenske vedecka technicka spolecnost pro elektrotechniku pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved) Praha. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: T[echnicka priloha], technical articles, and Z[pravy], news briefs, news on standardization, and bibliography. Monthly]
Vol. 50, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Grohman, J. In the fiftieth year of Elektrotechnicky obzor; a review of a periodical. p. 1.
Lisi, V. Fifty years of Elektrotechnicky obzor; a review of a periodical. p. 2.
Kaspar, F.; Veverka, A. Elektrotechnicky obzor in its fiftieth year; a review of a periodical. p. 5.
Kvet, K. Participation of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society in the development of our electrical engineering. p. 9.

Kostenko, M. Propagation of sinusoidal oscillations in a three-conductor line horizontally arranged. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.
Eisler, J. Contribution to the problem of initial voltage of surface-leakage discharges. p. 18.
Eisler, J. Intensity of an electric field on the surface of cap-type-support insulators. p. 20.
Cahen, F. Development of the French 400 kv network. Tr. from the French. p. 21.
Baatz, H. Considerations of insulation tests. Tr. from the German. p. 26.
Golde, R. Lightning performance of overhead lines. Tr. from the English. p. 27.
Basta, J. Starting conditions of squirrel-cage motors. p. 32.
Ciganek, L. The Georges diagram of a short-circuited induction motor. p. 35.
Hanka, L. The geometry of induction pumps for liquid metals. p. 38.
Heller, B. Additional losses of a squirrel-cage armature due to the influence of stator slots. p. 44.
Kucera, J. The Schrage shunt commutator motor. p. 51.
Lammeraner, J. Contribution to the determination of certain additional losses in turboalternators. p. 58.
Matena, S. Transient phenomena in synchronous motors. p. 63.
Veverka, A. Corona in a dielectric. p. 65.

Vol. 50, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Batka, V. The great month of February. p. 93.
Petrov, I. Scientific and technical problems of automation of electric drives. Tr. from the Russian. p. 94.
Ledr, Z. DC converter in the excitation circuit of a hydroalternator. p. 97.
Toufar, O.; Zapletal, M. Corrosion by alternating ground currents. p. 101.
Vitek, V. Application of the MEDA automatic computer in design and adjustment of automatic-load frequency-control systems. p. 104.
Petru, C. Contribution to the heat balance of the cathode of a mercury-arc rectifier. p. 108.
Kozumplik, J. Contribution to the analysis of the electric strength of the insulation of enameled wires. p. 115.
Jirku, J. Overvoltage during lightning strokes into very high-voltage lines on high towers. p. 120.
Moravec, Z. ELAN, a universal AC network model. p. 125.
Samek, E. Improving the characteristics of AC electromagnets. Prakticka. p. T1.

ELEKTROTECHNIK. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi) Praha. [Publication for workers in heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture. Monthly]
Vol. 16, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Sucharda, J. The 1961 Book Month. p. 65.
Dreksler, J. Long-distance signalization and the unlocking of the substation for trolley-bus overhead lines. p. 66.
Olsovsky, O. Calculation of electric-power requirements for individual workshops of an industrial plant; also, remarks by J. Zboril. p. 67.
Czechoslovak standards and their application; a commentary. p. 70.
Novotny, V. Determination of the admissable length of a controlling conduit for electric switchgear. p. 74.
Zakoutsky, Z. Connecting aluminum and metal cables by means of the "Vulcable" method. p. 74.
Gresl, V. General notes on the electric and lighting equipment in exhibition halls. p. 76.
Advanced course in electrical engineering. Lesson 3. [Supplement] p. 33.

ENERGETIK. (Ministerstvo energetiky a Svaz zamestnancu v energetice) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Power and the Union of Workers in the Power Industry. Semimonthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 7-8, Apr. 1960.

HUTNICKE LISTY. (Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu a Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro hutnictvi a slevarenstvi) Brno. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Metallurgy and Founding. Monthly]
Vol. 16, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Houdek, F. Technical development, foremost task of the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Tajnicky, R. Production possibilities for low-sulfur reducing agent for the Krupp-Renn process plants. p. 3.
Protiva, K. Development of the production of stainless steel in the open-hearth furnaces. p. 7.
Lobl, K.; Hybek, K. Remelting the waste of CrNiMnN austenitic steel. p. 13.
Zidek, M. Contribution to the problem of bonds between low carbon and stainless steel in the manufacture of clad sheets. p. 19.
Pokorny, V. Control of asynchronous motors in rolling mills by voltage guards. p. 28.
Necas, J. Mechanization of operative production planning and operative technical control in the hot-rolling mills of the Klement Gottwald Ironworks in Vitkovice. p. 31.
Kamensky, R.; Hyspecka, L. Thermal expansivity coefficients of chilled cast iron and their effect on stress in rolls. p. 38.
Mazanec, K.; Kamenska, E. Contribution to the study of surface tension on austenite grain boundaries. p. 41.
Hrivnak, I. The C-Au-C and C-PtPd-C extraction replica for an analysis of the electron microscope. p. 49.
Tyka, J.; Jezek, J. Magnetic separation of electrolytically isolated phases. p. 53.
Kase, M.; Mandl, M. Determination of the oxygen content in a melt sample. p. 56.

Vol. 16, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Sejnoha, R.; Pavelka, F. Toughness of Mn-Si-Cr steel. p. 153.
Solc, J.; Zezulova, M.; Zdenek, Z. Development of deep-drawing nonaging steel for heavy-duty pressing. p. 159.
Petrzilka, O. Some effect of specialization in the production of rolled materials. p. 168.
Krejci, F. Uneven production and shipment of rolled materials. p. 171.
Koblovsky, V. Problems of the ultrasonic testing of big forgings as a criterion of their operational usefulness. p. 174.
Pawera, K.; Pilous, V.; Poboril, F. Microstructure and mechanical properties of weld joints of austenitic and ferritic-perlitic, heat-resistant steel for boilers with high parameters. p. 186.
Trajkov, S. Diffusion under intermetallic phase formation. p. 198.
Prouza, M. Problem of the development of the blast-furnace technique. p. 205.

INZENYRSKE STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Praha. [Journal on structural engineering issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded, in part, Mechanisace, 1955-56, and Stavebni prumysl, 1955-. See also Pozemni stavby and Stavivo. In Jan. 1959 absorbed Mechanisace, which was then converted to a supplement: Mechanizace na inzenyrskych stavbach, on the mechanization of construction and of the manufacture of building materials. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Technical books and documentation.
Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Brousek, M.; Benes, Z. Experience gained with the building of the earth dam at Terlicko. p. 41.
Jelinek, F. Construction of the shuttering for concrete at the Orlik hydraulic engineering project. p. 46.
Javor, T. Experimental observations on a bridge with a continuous prefabricated-concrete structure. p. 51.
Honig, A. Concrete as a protection against nuclear radiation. (Conclusion) p. 58.
Klem, J.; Klumpar, V. The totally mechanized KMJ 250 concrete-mixing unit. Mechanizace. p. 13.
Pokorny, M. A bitumen heater. Mechanizace. p. 16.
Hlinovsky, V. Investigation of the operating economy of the mechanized construction industry. (To be contd.) Mechanizace. p. 20.
Kosabek, J. The Polish ZB 20 tower crane; the construction and the most important technical data. Mechanizace. p. 22.
Verescagin, V. Calculation of a rammed-in post end of a road-guide railing. p. 63.
Hlavacek, V. Influence lines and rigidity of hinged bars with sudden cross-section changes. p. 66.
Professor Frantisek Faltus' sixtieth birthday. p. 71.
Havlicek, J.; Feda, J. Soil mechanics and building foundations in the USSR. p. 72.
mh. Working program of the Central Committee of the Construction Industry Section for the year 1961. p. 80.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Kozak, J. Prefabricated slabs and panels used for steel roofings. p. 81.
Sum, J. A new bridge across the Drevnice River at Gottwaldov. p. 88.
Dvorak, A. Determination of the strength of rocks on samples of irregular shapes. p. 92.
Cilup, J. Depth of investigative sounds for the founding of buildings. p. 96.
Klem, J.; Klumpar, V. Testing and verifying operations of the KMJ 250 Unit. Mechanizace. p. 25.
Stribrny, A. Electric warming of concrete. Mechanizace. p. 29.
Hlinovsky, V. Investigation of the operating economy for mechanizing the construction industry. Mechanizace. p. 31.
Teply, J. Experience gained in the use of the "Arbau" vibrator in our construction industry. Mechanizace. p. 34.
Voves, B. Prestressing concrete by means of electric heating. p. 101.
Bares, R.; Hosek, J. A new structural building material produced on the basis of fural resin. p. 103.
Horacek, E. Contribution to the calculation of the carrying capacity of reinforced-concrete structures submitted to fatigue. p. 105.
Skopek, J. Determination of the course of shearing planes. p. 108.
Hercog, F. The inflow of subsoil water in the course of building operations and the artificial lowering of its level. p. 109.

JADERNA ENERGIE. (Ministerstvo energetiky) Praha. [Publication on the peaceful use of nuclear energy issued by the Ministry of Power. Includes a supplement: Prehled literatury o jaderne energii, annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on nuclear energy. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Haissinsky, M. Effect of radiation on catalysts and influence of catalysis on radiolytic reactions. p. 73.
Skrivankova-Vesela, M. A new type of detector in nuclear spectrometry. p. 79.
Zitnansky, B.; Sebestian, I. Use of radioisotopes in the investigation of the thermodynamic stability of steel. p. 85.
Bar, J.; Polansky, P. Use of vibrations in the study of isotopic adsorption. p. 90.
Lehraus, I.; Mokry, P. Switching-off equipment of the Geiger-Muller counters. p. 93.

KOVOEXPORT. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Illustrated export magazine on the machinery and metal goods industry issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with Spanish summaries]
Vol. 7, no. 5, 1961.

KRIDLA VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: New books.
No. 8, Apr. 1961.

KVASNY PRUMYSL. (Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu) Praha. [Publication on fermentation industries issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry; with English and French summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

LETECKY MODELAR. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Magazine on airplane modeling issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

LETECKY OBZOR. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on the economics and utilization of modern techniques in air transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

LISTY CUKROVARNICKE. (Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu a Vyzkumny ustav cukrovarnicky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry and the Research Institute of the Czechoslovak Sugar Industry; with German and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Informacni sluzba, information bulletin. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 77, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

LUCEBNIK. (Ministerstvo chemickeho prumyslu a Svaz zamestnancu v chemickem prumyslu) Praha. [Publication for employees issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Union of Workers in the Chemical Industry. Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 4, 8; Feb., Apr. 1961.

NORMALIZACE. (Urad pro normalizaci) Praha. [Journal on standardization issued by the Office of Standards. Includes a supplement: Vestnik Urada pro normalizaci, official gazette on standards. Title varies: v. 1-6, 1952-57, Normalisace, which merged with Sbirka ochrannych znamek a chranenych vzoru and Sbirka vynalezu to form Vynalezy a normalisace, ochranne znamky, chranene vzory, July 1957-July 1959. See also Ochranne znamky, chranene vzory and Vynalezy. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Skvor, F. Use of the statistical acceptance method in standards. p. 63.
Stoud, Z. Geometric progressions with rounded values according to the proposal of International Organization for Standardization. p. 63.
Ciesielski, G. Socialist standardization in the German Democratic Republic. p. 66.
Zizala, J.; Krecek, S. Use of calculating machines for standardization of collet chucks. p. 70.
Bozdech, J. Standardization in forestry in the past centuries. p. 72.

NOVA TECHNIKA. (Ceskoslovenska vedecko technicke spolecnost) Praha. [Journal on trends in engineering issued by the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society. Superseded in part Za socialistickou vedu a techniku, 1956. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News in technology; Education and schools; Book reviews; News from the scientific-technical societies.
No. 11, 1958.

OCHRANNE ZNAMKY, CHRANENE VZORY. (Urad pro patenty a vynalezy) Praha. [Journal on trade-marks and protected designs, and official bulletin of the Office of Patents and Inventions. Superseded in part, in July 1959, Vynalezy a normalisace, ochranne znamky, chranene vzory, which was formed by the merger of Normalisace, Sbirka ochrannych znamek a chranenych vzoru, and Sbirka vynalezu, July 1957. See also Normalizace and Vynalezy. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Chlum, J. Some comments on the results of activities in the sphere of trade-marks and protected designs in 1960. p. 17.
Borsky, E. The territoriality of the trade-mark law and disputes about it. p. 20.
Landa, A. Use of symbols in trade-marks. p. 22.
Kostelecky, Z. Protected designs and their contribution to the increase in people's cultural standards. p. 23.
Otruba, J.; Ruzek, L. Survey of legal provisions on trade-mark protection abroad; People's Republic of Poland. p. 24.
Minar, F. The trade-mark of our largest chemical factory. p. 30.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Chlum, J. International protection of industrial designs and models. p. 33.
Wenig, A. Concept of enterprise in the trade-mark law. p. 37.
Turnwald, K. Problem of trade-marks for services. p. 39.
Lorenzova, L. Survey of trade-mark protection laws abroad; Bolivia. p. 40.

PALIVA. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha. [Journal on fuels and heat engineering issued by the Ministry of Fuel and Power; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Patents and improvement suggestions; Book reviews.
Vol. 41, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Medricky, Z. Possible further increase of labor productivity in coke plants. p. 73.
Masek, V. Oils to be used to increase output of chemical products during coking. p. 76.
Boubela, A. Some notes on cathodi protection of long-distance pipelines. p. 81.
Novak, J. Determination of small amounts of (up to 0,1 g/m^3) aromatic hydrocarbons in the lighting gas and carbonization gases. p. 84.
Urbanek, E. Collective determination of germanium and gallium in coal and metallic dusts from electric-power plants. p. 88.

PAPIR A CELULOSA. (Ministerstvo chemickeho prumyslu) Praha. [Journal on the paper and wood pulp industry issued by the Ministry of Chemical Industry. Monthly]
Vol. 16, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Fellegi, J., and others. Technology of the semiacid sodium bisulfite cooking of chemical and semi-chemical pulp from the wood with its bast and bark. p. 25.
Suty, L.; Bohynik, R. Operational tests with a fine-pulp screening apparatus made in Czechoslovakia. p. 30.
Konop, R. Effect of the indicator concentration in paper on color transitions. p. 33.
Vitek, M. Experience with dyeing paper used in the making of yarn reels with diazo dyes. p. 35.
Ucastkina, Z. Seven-Year Plan for the development of paper and the cellulose industry in the Soviet Union. p. 37.
From the seminar discussion of new trends in the sulfite cooking of pulp. p. 40.
Ks. Conference on the purification of the chemical industries waste water. p. 41.
Motycka, O. Standards for cardboards and boxboards, paraffin, and glassine paper, and telegraphic, telecommunication, and punched tapes. p. 44.

Vol. 16, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Slavik, I. New development of the theory on sulfite pulping. p. 49.
Hocmanova, I.; Suty, L. Problem of the iron content in viscose pulp. p. 52.
Lipa, R. Centricleaners. p. 55.
Svoboda, I. Chip handling in pulp mills. p. 57.
Trubacek, I. Purification of sulfate-pulping waste water with lime. p. 62.
Skalicky, C.; Sochan, P. Chemical wood pulping from logs impregnated in cold-soda liquor. p. 64.
Richter, J. A pH measuring apparatus made in Czechoslovakia. p. 66.

POZARNI OCHRANA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz pozarni ochrany) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Fire Protection. Semimonthly]
Nos. 8-9, Apr.-May 1961.

POZARNI TECHNIKA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz pozarni ochrany) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Fire Protection. Title varies: before v. 7, 1959, Protipozarni technika. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 4, 1961.

POZEMNI STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Praha. [Publication on housing, public buildings, and industrial and agricultural construction issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part Mechanisace, 1955-56, and Stavebni prumysl, 1955-. See also Inzenyrske stavby and Stavivo. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information of the Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building; Rationalizers' movement and standardization; From foreign periodicals; Technical literature.
Nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

POZIARNIK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz pozarni ochrany, Slovensky vybor) Bratislava. [Publication for firemen issued by the Slovak Committee, Czechoslovak Association for Fire Protection. Semimonthly]
Vol. 38, nos. 7-9, Apr.-May 1961.

Prague. Ustav pro vyzkum a vyuziti paliv. PRACE. Praha. [Papers issued by the Institute for Fuel Research and Utilization; with French, German, and Russian summaries]
No. 5, 1954 (published 1955).

No. 2, 1960.
Schwarzkopf, B. Gasification of inferior Chomutov fuels. p. 5.
Kos, V. Semi-industrial research of combustion of inferior fuel in the prototype of a horizontal cyclone fireplace designed by the Institute for Fuel Research. p. 35.
Beran, J. New technology of combustion of inferior fuel on traveling grates according to the system of the Institute for Fuel Research. p. 67.
Flum, Z. Determination of sulfur by the high-temperature method. p. 111.
Hubacek, J.; Krejcik, Z. Determination of melting points of ashes of solid fuels and of suggested Czechoslovak standards. p. 121.
Payer, A. New asbestos-cement tubes for gas distribution. p. 146.
Lipka, C. Characteristics of large power equipment. p. 171.
Kavan, L. Contribution to the analysis of pyridine bases in chemical products of coking plants. p. 213.
Kavan, L.; Base, J. Contribution to the determination of oxygen in gas. p. 218.

PREHLAD LESNICKEJ, DREVARSKEJ, CELULOZOVEJ A PAPIERENSKEJ LITERATURY. (Ministerstvo a Poverenictvo lesov a drevarskeho priemyslu) Bratislava. [Abstracts of articles on forestry and the wood, cellulose, and paper industries issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Ten no. a year]
Nos. 1-2, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; CHEMIE A CHEMICKA TECHNOLOGIE. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on chemistry and chemical technology from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Vol. 18, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on electric power and electrical engineering from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Vol. 18, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; HORNICTVI. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on mining from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Vol. 18, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; HUTNICTVI A STROJIRENSTVI. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on metallurgy and machine manufacture from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Vol. 18, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; STAVEBNICTVI. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on building from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Vol. 18, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

PRIRUSTKY TECHNICKE LITERATURY VE VEDECKYCH KNIHOVNACH V CSR. ACCESSIONS OF THE TECHNICAL LITERATURE TO THE SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES OF CSR. (Knihovna vysokych skol technickych v Praze) Praha. [Union list of selected foreign accessions issued by the Library of Higher Technical Schools in Prague. Includes a supplement: Technicka knihovna, information bulletin and book reviews on technical and economic reference and documentation. Title varies: before v. 5, no. 6, 1955, Prirustky technicke literatury ve studijnich knihovnach v CSR. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

PRUMYSL POTRAVIN. (Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry. Includes a supplement: Potravinarske strojirenstvi a chladici technika, reports of the Research Institute for Refrigeration and Food Machinery. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technological development and management; Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Brief news.
Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Kozanek, V. Development of food-processing machinery and refrigeration techniques in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 57.
Sties, B. Main principles in the location of dairy farms and dairy plants and in specialization of production. p. 62.
Petricek, M.; Sovadina, M. Meat cutting and packing in Czechoslovakia. p. 67.
Bednarczyk, W. Preservation of food by ionizing radiation. p. 71.
Mares, E. Use and development of production of metallic soaps. p. 75.
Racik, J.; Pospisil, R. Evaluation of green peas as industrial raw material. p. 77.
Puhony, J.; Bucek, J. Preparing semicooked meat dishes. p. 86.
Suchy. Construction of a new meat-processing enterprise and reconstruction of the slaughterhouse in Opava. p. 87.
Sulc, J. Technical prerequisites for a reliable milk pasteurization. p. 88.
Pokorny, M. Coating of processing and accessory equipment in dairy plants. p. 96.
Knez, V.; Ptacek, V. Some information on Soviet dairying. p. 98.
Siman. Czechoslovakia joins the International Dairy Federation. p. 102.
Pavel, J. Native milk enzymes. p. 104.
Malik, M. The refining of lactose by freezing. p. 105.
Teply, M. Effect of nisin on clostrodiums of butter fermentation. p. 106.

RUDY. (Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu) Praha. [Publication on ore mining and mineral and ore dressing issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines. Includes a supplement: Prace vyzkumnych ustavu, papers of the Research Institute of Iron Metallurgy and the Ore Research Institute. Superseded in part Uhli a rudy. See also Uhli. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

SBORNIK VYZKUMNYCH PRACI Z OBORU CELULOSY A PAPIRU. COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY'S RESEARCH WORKS. (Vyzkumny ustav priemyslu celulosy a Vyzkumny ustav prumyslu papirenskeho) Praha. [Issued by the Cellulose Research Institute and the Paper Industry's Research Institute; with English and Russian summaries]
DLC
No. 5, 1960.
Skalicky, C.; Vondrakova, M. Effect of fines on the property of groundwood. p. 9.
Setelik, V.; Vocilka, M. Comments on determining the draining capacity of groundwood pulp. p. 29.
Borisek, R. The shortening of sulfite cooking. p. 45.
Schmied, J. Mass and phase relations in the continuous digester. Pt. 1. p. 59.
Fellegi, J.; Farkasova, V. Some physical and chemical conditions of high-yield calcium-base bisulfite pulp washing. p. 71.
Kubelka, V.; Enderst, V. Sodium-bisulfite pulping with recovery of chemicals. p. 81.
Hojnos, J. Thermal properties of sulfate-and neutral-sulfite waste liquors with regard to chemical recovery. p. 97.
Michalic, G. Making use of sulfite waste liquor disposal by means of various methods. p. 115.

Gajdos, J. Problem of the optimum liquor-to-wood ratio in water prehydrolysis. p. 133.
Gajdos, J. Problem of prehydrolyzed sulfate pulp bleaching; chlorination. p. 147.
Oltus, E. The reactivity of water prehydrolyzed sulfate pulp. p. 161.
Farkas, J. Sulfitation of sulfate lignin. p. 173.
Polcin, J. Examination of capillary properties of pulp sheets. p. 185.
Stepanek, J.; Krumhanzl, K.; Savrda, K. Analyzer of paper-base weight for paper machinery. p. 213.
Kubat, J.; Svaton, M.; Kubinek, V. Use of mannogalactanes in the paper industry. p. 233.
Sedivy, M.; Kubat, J.; Kubinek, V. Effect of raw materials on mechanical and physical properties of containers from corrugated paperboard. p. 269.

SILIKATY. (Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro prumysl silikatu pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Ceramic and Glass Society, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Reports of the Society.

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1961.
Harman, R. Metal coating of ceramics in a reduction-protective atmosphere. p. 1.
Grenar, A. Contribution to the mineral composition of black semiconductive glaze. p. 17.
Kazimir, J. Effect of temperature on the properties of plaster of Paris. p. 27.
Kubovy, A.; Pospisil, Z. Some physical relations of the wet pressing of ceramic masses. p. 40.
Novotny, A. Some new developments in the sintering of crystalline inorganic compounds. p. 51.
Bartuska, M.; Klavac, J. Microscopic study of the sintering of Al_2O_3. p. 59.
Kupka, F. Automatic registering apparatus for decrepitation. p. 62.
Satava, V. Use of thermographic methods for the study of reaction kinetics. p. 68.
Gregor, M. Basic research of silicates. p. 86.

SLABOPROUDY OBZOR. (Ministerstvo vseobecniho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo spoju a Ceskoslovenska vedecko-technicka spolecnost, sekce elektrotechnika) Praha. [Publication on weak-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of General Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Communications; and the Section of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society. Includes supplements: Literatura, book reviews and abstracts: Mereni - Regulace, on measurements and controls; and Praxe, on practice. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Standardization; Patents.

Vol. 22, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Vackar, J. Czechoslovak radio and television transmitter engineering; on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Tesla-Hloubetin National Enterprise. p. 129.
Vasyluk, R. Entropy and the dielectric constant. p. 136.
Pajgrt, M. Frequency dependence of the Y_0 parameters of the 11401 type transistor. p. 145.
Tysl, V. Design of cavity resonators with a round cross section. p. 148.
Novak, M. Steep-slope filters with maximally flat attenuation characteristics within the pass band. p. 153.
Stanek, M. The work of a transistorized analogue operation stage. p. 159.
Kotek, J. A digital relay correlator. p. 162.
Skotnicky, J. A transistorized quartz clock. p. 167.
Hosek, J. Calibrating microwave variable attenuators for the X band. p. 170.
Klika, O.; Lebl, M. The influence of applying electronics in a selector-type exchange on its economic parameters. p. 173.
Kubes, J. Electrochemical sources of electricity at the French autumn exhibitions. p. 177.
The n-p-n Tesla 102NU71 audio transistor. Praxe p. P9.

Vol. 22, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Drab, Z. Important role of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the development of light-current engineering. p. 193.
Janku, J.; Malec, Z. The tunnel diode. p. 194.
Mikula, J. A transistorized intermediate frequency amplifier with band-pass filter. p. 201.
Cervenak, J. Control of the range and of the maximum of spectral sensitivity in selenium photoelectric tubes. p. 205.
Braun, J. An aid for calculating transient responses. p. 209.
Husson, R. The origin of voice from the viewpoint of electroacoustics. Tr. from the French. p. 213.
Janda, V.; Pollak, V. A stimulator for clinical electromyography. p. 221.
Chladny, J. Application of the phase-plane method in designing resistance-capacitance saw-tooth generators. p. 225.
Spany, V. The junction transistor in flip-flop circuits. p. 231.
Stranak, F. A note on the reflection coefficient of an n-staged transformer in a radio-frequency transmission line. p. 239.
The p-n-p TESLA OC 70 audio-frequency transistor. Praxe. p. P13.

SLEVARENSTVI. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi) Praha. [Publication on founding issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture. Includes a supplement: Prace ceskoslovenskeho vyzkumu slevarenskeho, reports on Czechoslovak research. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Conferences and lectures; Book reviews; Founding terminology.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

STAVEBNICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on construction engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 8, no. 5/6, 1960.
Slozka, V. Criteria of accuracy and methods of controlling the calculation of walls. p. 281.
Mrazik, A. Static solution of a continuous plate girder. p. 293.
Ponomarev, K. Calculation of the buckling stress of columns. p. 314.
Novak, M. The axial vibration of generator plummer blocks. p. 324.
Kollar, P. Stress in the elastic half-plane base in the solution of contact problems. p. 340.
Mouric, K. Contemporary knowledge on the sound-proofness of simple walls. p. 363.
Henrych, J. Calculation of a bar loaded with periodic axial force. p. 376.
Table of contents for v. 8, 1960.

STAVIVO. (Ministerstvo vystavby) Praha. [Publication on building materials issued by the Ministry of Building and Building Development. Includes a supplement. Zaklady provozu, practical management guide. Superseded in part Mechanisace, 1955-56, and Stavebni prumysl, 1955-. See also Inzenyrske stavby and Pozemni stavby. Monthly]

Vol. 39, no. 2, 1961.
Zajicek, Z. Complex analyses must become more effective. p. 38.
Novotny, M. Technical and economic evaluation of cement transportation in cement plants. p. 39.
Moudry, R. Measuring method using an apparatus for determining the changes of radial deformations of rotary kilns, and its importance for the construction of kilns. p. 42.
Juricek, M. Reconstruction of a plant producing prefabricated panels in Malenovice; technology and organization of manufacture. p. 45.
Sima, V. Experience gained in the operation of an electric 36-channel microprofile kiln for burning colored facing tiles. p. 49.
Tomek, J. Influence of moisture contained in unautoclaved foam concrete on the strength of this concrete. p. 52.
Krist, Z. Experiences in the manufacture and use of burned lightened brick blocks. p. 53.
Posner, J. The theory of thermal processes in annular kilns. p. 56.
Podel, R.; Voda, J. Measuring and the course of vibrations provoked by industrial blasting. p. 59.
-fv-. National Conference on Boring Techniques; a report. p. 62.

Vol. 39, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Machacek, C. Development of the manufacture of fire-clay building materials. p. 74.
Cerny, M. Determination of the calorific consumption by means of flue-gas analysis. p. 78.
Pokorna, Z.; Sedlak, B. Possibilities of utilizing separated stone dust. p. 80.
Spacek, M. Lime kilns for oxygen-converter steel works. p. 82.
Vavrin, F.; Tuma, F. The use of a mortar material consisting of flue dust and cement. p. 86.
Kisiday, L. Cyclograms of brick driers and kilns. p. 88.
Betak, M. A short-period reversible drying plant, with the drying time shortened as much as 24 hours, for the purpose of drying bricks and ceramic products; an improvement of the drying plant described in the magazine Stavivo, no. 12, 1959. p. 94.
Humpola, H. Nephelometric and turbidimetric determination of SO_3 in silicates. p. 95.
Dufek, V. Sintered carbides for stone working. p. 99.

STROJIRENSKA VYROBA. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo presneho strojirenstvi a Ministerstvo automobiloveho prumyslu a zemedelskych stroju) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, and the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines. Includes supplements: Strojirenska literatura, bibliography on machine manufacture, and Technicke zpravodajstvi, advertisements. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
New methods for production of tools in the USSR. p. 113.
Bauerm, J.; Macik, K. Experiences with the introduction of group technology. p. 115.
Rezac, A. New designs of cutting tools. p. 120.
Outrata, J. Standardized optical gauges and machine-tools. p. 122.
Urban, K. Measuring the thickness of teeth by means of prisms. p. 126.
Moskala, E. Maintenance of industrial furnaces. p. 128.
Potucek, S. The UCL 2 ultrasonic cleaner of bearings. p. 130.
Ministr, Z. Appraisal of the quality of porous metal-bearing bushings. p. 131.
Fryml, B. Classification of rotors from the point of view of the balancing technique. p. 134.
Cihelka, B. Electrostatic processes in organic surface finishes. p. 136.
Adam, C. Modernization of material handling in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 139.
Glanc, F. Numbering of production (shop) drawings in the metal-working industry. p. 141.
Kastanek, A. Embossing of scales on dividing rings by the hobbing method. p. 144.

STROJIRENSTVI. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo vseobecnitho strojirenstvi) Praha. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of General Machine Manufacture; with Czech, English, German, and Russian summaries. Absorbed Strojnicky vyber, which superseded Technicky vyber-Strojirenstvi. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organization and planning of production; Standardization; Periodical abstracts.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Nemecek, J. Through the inventors' and rationalizers' movement toward further development of the national economy. p. 81.
Zikmund, C. New graphic method for determining the torsional vibrations of crankshafts. p. 93.
Masin, O. The runout of belt conveyors. p. 95.
Gaier, J. Heat-stressed pressure vessels. p. 92.
Balabanov, V. Increasing the efficiency of large annealing furnaces. p. 95.
Pouba, V.; Hosek, V. Cooling pumps. p. 101.
Salamoun, C. Differential transmissions with hydrodynamic torque converters. p. 106.
Svoboda, Z. Use of frequency curves for determining the efficiency of separators. p. 110.
Klicka, J.; Mudroch, O. Electrolytic method for removing polishing pastes and degreasers in electroplating. p. 119.
Houdek, J.; Dlouhy, M. Toughness of sintered carbides and its measurement. p. 126.
Konecny, F. Dimensioning the position of hole axes and specifying their tolerances. p. 133.
Zajic, V. Static pressure indicators. p. 135.
Kocman, J. Czechoslovak diesel engines at the 2d International Trade Fair in Brno. p. 139.
Mollchar, B. Dehydrating installation in the world's largest distillery. p. 144.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Grohman, J. The center for technical literature in Prague. p. 161.
Valenta, J. Thin-walled cylindrical shells of variable thickness. p. 163.
Koubsky, K. Friction in gear transmissions. p. 173.
Hanus, B. Regulating characteristics of steam superheaters in Czechoslovak boilers. p. 176.
Kovarik, L. Ejector cooling in combustion engines. p. 185.
Olsovsky, O. Selecting optimum electric-motor output for various load conditions. p. 189.
Brousil, J. Vibrations of a centrifugal governor caused by the unstable rotation of its shaft. p. 192.
Technology in assembling the G-330 and the G-230 steam boilers. p. 197.
Roztocil, J. Phasemeters and methods used for phase measuring. p. 204.
Farsky, R. Use of semiquantitative spectrum analysis for rapid determination of alloying elements in steel. p. 215.
Vujta, V.; Janda, Z.; Slama, V. The Roto 1 multi-purpose grader. p. 218.
Kupa, J. High-pressure feeding pumps. p. 224.
Livecka, E. New types of suction dredgers of Czechoslovak make. p. 231.

SVET MOTORU. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: By car through all parts of the world; Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Service to motorists.

Vol. [13] no. 20, Sept. 1960.
Vol. 15, nos. 3, 5-9; Feb.-Apr. 1961.

TECHNICKA PRACA. (Rada vedeckych technickych spolecnosti pri Slovenskej akademii vied) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Books which will interest you; Survey of domestic and foreign periodicals.

V.13, no.1, Jan.1961.
Brabec, F. Technicka prace, the central organ of, and a periodical for members of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society. p.3.
Pasek, V. Full endeavor must be devoted to the fulfillment of the decision of the 9th plenary meeting of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. p.4.
Vyskoc, J. Technical development in the third Five-Year Plan. p.8.
Svoboda, M. Construction of experimental and model plants. p.13.
Furi, A.; Komles, S. Model operation of the Rimavska Sobota Sugar Plant. p.15.
Hromka, J. Fully automated dressing plant for rubber mixtures. p.18.
Smejdar, V. Problems of further development of semiconductor techniques. p.21.
Skrabal, E. Czechoslovak successes in the development of shaping and forming machines and in the production of forming machines. p.23.
The Robotron R12 electronic multiplier. p.30.
(ry). The Rekreant automobile trailer. p.40.
Kos, V. Modern lighting techniques. p.44.
Petrivy. Built-in furniture and its future. p.48.
Texl, K. Electric-power engineering section of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society will promote the fulfillment of the plan in electric-power engineering. p.52.
(L.D.). A conference on boring techniques. p.53.
Albert, V. Radiotsotopes in mensuring techniques and automation. p.56.
Merti, V. Synthetic coating materials baked at 85 to 110 degrees centigrade. [Supplement] p.1.

Vol.13, no.4, Apr.1961.
Semarad, J. Economic importance of complex modernization and reconstruction of Czechoslovak industry. p.247.
Hala, K. Investment policy and complex modernization of plants. p.250.
Skibar, K. Technical problems of the modernization of machines and other plant equipment. p.254.
Horniaka, J. From an old factory a modern chemical plant. p.260.
Gitwann, M. A research of interiors of industrial plants. p.265.
Novak, Z. Methods of design in the modernization of industrial plants. p.272.
Kozlcka, A. Participation of workers in the modernization and reconstruction of industrial plants. p.276.
Porubsky, M. General repair of lathes using the exchange method. p.279.
Spurny, B.; Skamene, M.; Vitha, F. Complex solution of problems of organization in industrial management. p.281.
Novicky, A. An important Czechoslovak invention, a rubber compensator for pipelines. p.292.
Medonos, S. Lenin; socialist planning and electric-power engineering. p.293.
Breza, F. Branch organizations of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society aid in the modernization of industrial plants. p.295.
Sodomka, J. Aiding the development of new technology with our own means. p.297.
Sojka, V. Welding with a vibration electrode. p.299.
The Tesla electron tubes; voltage stabilizers. p.309.
Mechanization in sugar mills. p.314.
Ressl, J. High mechanization of accounting work. p.316.
Schmid;Ressl. An important factor in heat-resistant techniques. p.318.
Pozdena, J. 100 years of the Smeral Works in Brno. p.321.

TECHNICKE NOVINY. (Ustredni rada odboru a Slovenska odborova rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: Seznam nadnormativnich zasob, list of nonstandardized surplus materials. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Helping the reader; Brief notes from factories; Books for workers; New technology.
Vol.9, nos.15-17, Apr.1961.

TECHNIKA VYKUPU, MLYNARSTVI A PEKARSTVI. (Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu a vykupu zemedelskych vyrobku a Sdruzeni mlynu a pekaren) Praha. [Journal on the government bulk purchase of farm products and the flour mill and bakery industries issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry and Purchase of Agricultural Products and the Association of Flour Mills and Bakeries. Monthly]
Vol.7, nos.1-4, Jan.-Apr.1961.

UHLI. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha. [Publication on coal mining and its economics issued by the Ministry of Fuel and Power; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded a publication of the same title and absorbed Mistri hornicke prace, 1959. Former Uhli superseded in part Uhli a rudy, 1953, and continued its vol.numbering. See also Rudy. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Information of the Ministry.
Vol.3, nos.2,4 Feb., Apr.1961.

599812 O - 61 - 3

Vol.3, no.3, Mar.1961.
Paying more attention to power economy. p.73.
Barfus, C. How the record output of 43,366 tons in 31 days was achieved by the Donbas combine in the Dukla Mine. p.75.
Sibek, V. Use of deformation and pressure zones of the tertiary strata in mining operations. p.81.
Kovacs, F.; Vavro, M. Mining operations in saddle seams in the Ostrava-Karvina basin. p.86.
Drlik, E. Extinguishing waste dump piles in the Ostrava-Karvina coal basin. p.91.
Lokvenc, J. Mechanical grading of lignite as part of the mining process in the very thick seam in the north Bohemian lignite basin. p.95.
Florian, J.; Kapicka, K. Hydraulic-decking mechanism. p.99

ZELEZNICAR. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication for Czechoslovak railroad employees issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: Zeleznice.—Zeleznica. Monthly]
No.3, Mar.1961.
Koubova, J. With a smile and with confidence. p.49.
MH. Gigantic work at the half-way mark. p.50.
Fabrova, M. The work and the life of a work brigade. p.51.
Palkin, M. Railroad men in the days of the Paris Commune, March 1871. p.52.
Kunco, J. Their work proves their value. p.53.
Los, M. For health and joyous work. p.54.
Repka, M. Fresh, new, and clean. p.55.
Kordac, F. Work made easier for railroad workers. p.57.
Bohmova, H. Progressive traditions of women's movement. p.61.
Vedral, Z. The Baikal-Amur railroad line. p.62.
Kubacova, J. This time about women, for women. p.65.
on-vr. The white clouds. p.66.
Matrovsky, J. The road to health and beauty. p.66.
Oskar. Away from the railroads. p.68.
Masa, G. The E 499 electric locomotive for model railroaders. p.68.
Hanus, F. Weeds on railroad tracks; badly planned investment work. p.71.
Mizerovsky, J. A small atlas of locomotives; the 534.0 locomotive. p.72.

No.4, Apr.1961.
For improved passenger service. p.73.
The control of pledges is all important. p.75.
Svec, J. We must encourage the heavy-tonnage movement. p.76.
Frantal, V. Where shall we build our railroad equipment testing line? p.76.
Michl, J. The new railroad traffic chart. p.77.
Hovorka, S. The diesel traction. p.78.
Skrivanek, O. Our plans. p.79.
Prochazkova, E. Care of the uniform is part of the discipline. p.80.
Hlavaty, M. Caution signal. p.81.
Dvorak, Z. The design of railroad buildings must primarily serve the passengers. p.84.
Hovorka, A. Turkish railroads. p.86.
Kubran, R. Railroad crossing. p.88.
Mleziva, E.; Mozny, J. Names of locomotives. p.89.
Kazda, J. The T 444.0 locomotive for model railroaders. p.91.
Bek, J. A small atlas of locomotives; the 354.1 locomotive. p.96.

ZVARACSKY SBORNIK. (Slovenska akademie ved) Bratislava. [Journal on welding issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v.1-3, 1952-54, Svaracsky sbornik. Four no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol.10, no.1, 1961.
Cabelka, J. Welding of steel of greater thickness. p.3.
Maslov, G. Spot welding of low-and medium-alloy steel with electrothermal finishing of the weld between the electrodes of the welding machine; spot welding of high-strength steel. Tr. from the Russian. p.21.
Zaruba, I. CO_2 shielded welding of thin-sheet products. p.34.
Zorkoczy, B. Experience with the use of high-strength weldable steel in the Hungarian industry. p.41.
Miclosi, V. Automation of flash welding. p.51.
Horvath, S. New Czechoslovak filler materials. p.65.
Fuchs, J. Problems of using high-strength steel in steel structures. p.89.
Sicha, F. Development of high-strength steel for welded constructions in Czechoslovakia. p.100.
Lakatos, L. Development of an electrode for automatic hard surfacing in metallurgic plants. p.109.

ZVARANIE. (Ministerstvo hutneho priemyslu a rudnych kani) Bratislava. [Publication on welding issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: Svaranie. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Survey of books and periodicals.

Vol.10, no.1, 1961.
(Red.). Entering the third Five-Year Plan. p.1.
Izdinsky, O. Fatigue strength of welded automobile disc wheels. p.3.
Pilous, V. Welding of 5-per cent-chromium steel conditioned by molybdenum or tungsten. p.5.
Vintr, J.; Cervenka, J. Resistance welding of steam-boiler tube systems. p.10.
Horacek, V. Vacuum brazing. p.14.
Missikewitsch, A. Automatic under-flux welding of austenitic alloy steels. Tr. from the German. p.18.
Unger, T. Welding sets from Eastern Germany, Poland, and Rumania. p.20.
Krnak, R. Pressure cold welding. p.24.
Vodera, J. Equipment for the underside protection of a weld in argon-shielded welding of anticorrosive steels. p.25.
Krnak, R. Ten interesting aspects of welding. p.27.
(K.G.). An exhibition of technical standardization and measuring techniques. p.28.
L.I. New hypotheses on hydrogen in welded pores. p.29.

Vol.10, no.4, Apr.1961.
Benko, B. Joint school instruction and manufacturing work in education; notes on the activities of the Engineering Welding Institute. p.97.
Severnickij, V. The rigidity of welded structures and the basic principle of their design. Tr. from the Russian. p.98.
Elias, F. Pyrolitic determination of fluorine in fluxes and electrode coatings. p.104.
Kriz, V. Influence of the quality of CO_2 on the mechanical properties of CO_2 shielded welds. p.107.
Hrubisek, I. Slotting by means of carbon electrodes and compressed air. p.110.
Zaruba, M. Electroslag welding of large pipe couplings and the remelting of scrap. p.114.
Bures, M. Quick coupling for welding and high-voltage cables. p.119.
Borecky, J. Notes on the CSN 015335 Czechoslovak standard. p.120.
Longauer, J. Technical standardization in the field of welding in Czechoslovakia, and its prospects. (Conclusion) p.121.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

FUKATSCH, JOZEF. Zbrane dneska a buducnosti. [1.vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo politicke] literatury] 1958. 67 p. [Weapons of today and of the future. 1st ed. illus.] C,17.

MLEJNEK, FRANTISEK. Teren a zbrane hromadneho niceni; vyuziti terenu k ochrane proti ucinkum zbrani hromadneho niceni. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 149 p. (Velka vojenska knihovna, sv.65) [The terrain and the weapons of mass destruction; use of the terrain as protection from the effects of weapons of mass destruction. 1st ed. illus., col. maps(1 fold.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes]

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKY VOJAK. (Ministerstvo narodni obrany. Hlavni politicka sprava) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on literature and art for soldiers issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the work of military authors; In the moment of rest.
Vol.10, no.7, Apr.1961.
Volek, J. What are America's intentions? p.2.
Sever, P. Bratislava in the year 1980. p.16.
Vol.10, no.8, Apr.1961.
CV. Assassins on the loose; Eichmann's assistant for Slovakia lives in Vienna. Who is Dr. Falath? Old services to new masters. Will Dr. Falath be extradited? p.18.

OBRANCA VLASTI. (Svaz pre spolupracu s armadou. Slovensky vybor) Bratislava. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the Slovak Committee, League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]
Vol.9, nos.9,14-15,17; Mar.-Apr.1961.

OBRANCE VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Sports activities of the League; News of organizations.
Vol.9, nos.14,16-17; Apr.1961.

PRACOVNIK SVAZARMU. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Guide for its organizers and instructors issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Semimonthly]
Vol.10, nos.6-7, Mar.-Apr.1961.

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED. UHISKONNATEADUSTE SEERIA. IZVESTIIA. SERIIA OBSHCHESTVENNYKH NAUK. Tallinn. [Papers on the humanities and social sciences issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian and Russian with English, Estonian, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part its Toimetised, 1956, and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Toimetised. Bioloogiline Seeria and its Toimetised. Tehnilliste ja Füüsikalis-Matemaatiliste Teaduste Seeria. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 4, 1960.

Sepre, O. The real wages of the lower paid workers in bourgeois Estonia. p. 323.

Jansen, E. The correspondence of Sakala and the picture it gives about the economic relationship between the estate and the farm. p. 343.

Opik, E. The Swedish war obligations and burdens of the Estonian peasantry during the Northern War. p. 364.

Tarvel, E. Economic development of the state estates in Southern Estonia towards the end of the 16th and at the beginning of the 17th centuries. p. 385.

Brutus, L. An economic conference to commemorate the 20th anniversary of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 404.

Purju, E. A conference on the problems of the specialization of industry in the Western Economic Region of the Soviet Union. p. 409.

Tarmisto, V. Observations on the 19th International Geographical Congress. p. 412.

Moora, H. 11th International Congress of Historical Sciences in Stockholm. p. 416.

Kahk, J. 3d Symposium on the Agrarian History of Eastern Europe. p. 418.

Nurm, E. Two meetings of lexicographers. p. 422.

Pall, V. Finno-Ugric Congress in Budapest. p. 425.

Univere, A. Results of the 1960 competition for the gathering of dialect materials. p. 431.

Title page and index to v. 9, 1960.

Vol. 10, no. 1, 1961.

Makarov, M. The problem of purpose in the comprehension of nature. In Russian. p. 3.

Elenurm, H. Profitableness and factors for its increase on Estonian state farms. p. 23.

Liiv, G. On qualitative features of Estonian stressed nonophthongs of three phonological degrees of length. In English. (To be contd.) p. 41.

In commemoration of the 75th birthday of Friedebert Tuglas. In Estonian and Russian. p. 67.

Meetings of the assemblies of the departments of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian and Russian. p. 70.

Saadre, O. A session dedicated to the historic ties between the Baltic and Russian peoples. p. 82.

Brutus, L. A conference on the development of economic regions. p. 84.

A bibliography of works published in the field of social sciences by the research workers of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic during the year 1960. p. I.

KODUMAA. (Valismaaga Sopruse ja Kultuurisidemete Arendamise Eesti Uhing) Tallinn. [Publication for Estonians in foreign countries issued by the Estonian Society for Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 13, 16-19; Mar.-May 1961.

N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS. (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Daily]

Recurrent feature: Broadcasts to Estonians in foreign countries.

Apr. 15, 1961.

Young construction workers are leaving Narva and Kohtla-Jarve to go to Zelinnyi in Kazakhstan. p. 449.

The textile industry is surpassing the Plan. p. 451.

Tallinn Feed Yeast Plant extends production. p. 451.

A delegation from Kotka, Finland visits Estonia. p. 451.

Apr. 17, 1961.

Rebane, J. Everybody has to fulfill the socialist obligations. p. 453.

A conference of the graduating classes of secondary schools. p. 455.

A new rest home for agricultural workers in Narva-Joesuu. p. 455.

The attack on Cuba. p. 455.

Notes on the production of electric instruments. p. 456.

Apr. 18, 1961.

Comments on the Cuban invasion. p. 457.

200 construction workers leave Tallinn for Kazakhstan. p. 458.

Workers meetings protest the invasion of Cuba. p. 459.

Liim, E. A look at the coming 1961 tourist season. p. 460.

Apr. 19, 1961.

Saari, E. Comments on the Cuban invasion. p. 462.

Kivioli Shale Chemistry Combine manufactures new products. p. 464.

Public meetings denounce the attack on Cuba. p. 464.

Apr. 20, 1961.

First days for sowing. p. 466.

People comment on the victory of the Cuban Government. p. 467.

New buildings are being planned for the Estonian Academy of Agriculture. p. 468.

Apr. 21, 1961.

Johannes Smuul receives the Lenin Prize for his work Jaine raamat (The Icy Book). p. 471.

Apr. 22, 1961.

Tammeorg, J. Scientific research at Tartu State University. p. 474.

Seven large new hospitals to be built. p. 475.

Apr. 23, 1961.

Kommunaar Combine to manufacture 1, 800, 000 pairs of footwear this year. p. 477.

Jensen, J. Events of the Art Week. p. 477.

Roosipold, V. Notes on youth activities. p. 478.

Apr. 24, 1961.

Rebane, J. A Lenin Prize awarded to an Estonian engineer for work on prestressed concrete. p. 479.

Ministry of Provision established. p. 479.

Apr. 25, 1961.

Brutus, L. Industrial progress of the Soviet Union. p. 481.

A new potato planting machine made at Tartu Agricultural Machinery Plant. p. 482.

A conference of secondary school seniors. p. 482.

A footwear exhibition at Tartu. p. 483.

The Kulevipoeg Collective Farm. p. 484.

Apr. 26, 1961.

Partel, A. Spring sowing progresses. p. 485.

Polliman, R. 200 young building workers to be sent for permanent work in Kazakhstan. p. 486.

News from Narva Furniture Factory. p. 486.

Peat production at Ulila Peat Works. p. 487.

Apr. 27, 1961.

Several districts report a decrease in milk production. p. 488.

Further mechanization at the Kivioli mines. p. 489.

Fishing vessels leave for the Atlantic. p. 489.

Renter, R. Estonian export products. p. 490.

Karksi Collective Farm. p. 490.

Kruus, R. Comments on the buying of an Estonian House in Toronto. p. 491.

Apr. 28, 1961.

Spring sowing in full progress. p. 493.

Comments on life in Narva. p. 494.

A 10 per cent rise in Tartu's industrial production noted. p. 494.

Varing, O. A sample experiment farm established in every district. p. 495.

Tallinn's television connected with Warsaw. p. 495.

Apr. 29, 1961.

Tallinn's industry fulfills the Plan 103.7 per cent. p. 497.

Figures on shale production. p. 497.

Apr. 30, 1961.

Soviet Union demands for the second time the extradition of A. Mere from Great Britian. p. 499.

A festive meeting to commemorate May Day. p. 501.

May 1, 1961.

Muurisepp, A. The May Day speech of the chairman of the Estonian Council of Ministers. p. 502.

A report of the May Day demonstration in Tallinn. p. 503.

May 3, 1961.

Shoe production at the Tartu Leather and Footwear Combine. p. 509.

Rebane, J. Socialist competitions in industry. p. 509.

Estonia in first place on per capita sales of book in the Soviet Union. p. 509.

Work at the Massu Brick Factory. p. 510.

May 4, 1961.

Pioneer Metal Factory completely renovated. p. 511.

Tiitus, R. Journalism Day. p. 512.

Kruus, R. Effect of war trials on some Estonians abroad. p. 514.

Abja Repair and Machinery Station. p. 514.

May 5, 1961.

Saaremagi, A. Comments on journalism. p. 516.

Work of the Kohtla-Jarve Shale Combine. p. 517.

Renter, R. Directors of industrial enterprises meet. p. 518.

May 6, 1961.

Mechanization at the Volta Electric Motor Factory. p. 520.

Kaldoja, R. Figures on grain sowing. p. 520.

A delegation of Finnish farmers visits Estonia. p. 521.

May 7, 1961.

214, 000 radios and 43, 400 television sets in Estonia. p. 523.

May 8, 1961.

Laanemets, L. Communist Youth League members to organize sugar beet growing. p. 524.

The Minister of Provision interviewed. p. 525.

Rebane, J. The task of industrial art. p. 525.

New from Volta Electric Motor Factory. p. 527.

May 9, 1961.

Victory Day commemorated. p. 529.

Viies, R. Work of the Estonian branch of the Society for Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. p. 530.

The story of war criminal Evald Mikson. p. 530.

May 10, 1961.

Socialist competition in agriculture. p. 533.

Estonian workers in Kazakhstan. p. 534.

May 11, 1961.

Partel, A. Progress of spring sowing. p. 535.

Saari, E. Comments on the meeting of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. p. 536.

Energia Collective Farm. p. 536.

Two repatriates from Sweden. p. 537.

Activities of Evald Mikson during the World War. p. 538.

May 12, 1961.

Estonian Fishing expedition near New Foundland. p. 541.

Plans for song festivals. p. 541.

May 13, 1961.

Additional Estonian youths to go to Kazakhstan. p. 542.

Estonian fishing fleet reports from the Canadian coast. p. 542.

Estonian consul in Brazil; a sarcastic life story. p. 543.

May 14, 1961.

Automation at the Kommunar Footwear Combine. p. 546.

Sowing is lagging. p. 546.

May 15, 1961.

A new motion picture "The Friend of Song" made at Tallinn Film Studio. p. 548.

Airlines and traffic in Estonian and connections with the outside. p. 549.

To make summer interesting for youth. p. 549.

May 16, 1961.

Construction of the Punane Kunda Cement Factory. p. 552.

The Georgi Factory of the Kreenholm Combine completed. p. 552.

Sowing in Tartu District. p. 552.

Saar, A. Upon reading the Estonian Language page of the Eskilstuna Kurieren. p. 553.

An excursion to Karkel-Nuia. p. 554.

May 17, 1961.

Renning, H. A competition for the best new buildings. p. 557.

Jaanimagi, E. Activities of the Committee for Furthering Ties with Estonian Abroad. p. 557.

May 18, 1961.

Plans of the construction industry. p. 559.

Lund, E. Publishing events and plans. p. 561.

Note on gas production. p. 561.

News from Tallinn Measuring Instruments Factory. p. 561.

May 19, 1961.

New facts about crimes during the German occupation. p. 563.

...1961.
...the Volta Electric Motor Factory.
...p.
...ready for execution. p. 5[illegible].
...facts about fascist terror during the World War. p. [illegible].
...abroad express interest in visiting Estonia [illegible]. p. 5[illegible].

...JA. Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine, ...monthly]
...4, Apr. 1961.
...R., and others. Automation and calculating ...p. 5.
...Kuusikar. p. 6.
...F. Through thousands of years. p. 19.

...JA ELU VÄLISKOMISJONI TEATAJA. (Ministeerium ... ja Tehnikaliidu Komitee) Tallinn. ...Information guide issued by the Committee ...Cultural Relations, Council of Ministers, Work ...)
...2-3, Apr.-May 1961.

...-1. TOIMETISED. ÜHENEVE ZAPISKI. Tallinn. [Papers issued by Tartu State University. Published in Russian with annotations in the ...different from that of the articles. Issued ...with separate series; numbering continues ...order in each new series]
...
...A. The economic preconditions of the Great ...Socialist Revolution in Estonia. p. 3.
...D. The Breakaway Hearing of the Interparty ...Organizations. p. 20.
...V. The economic foundations of the ...carried out by the dictatorship ...proletariat, as exemplified in the Estonian ...Soviet Socialist Republic. In Russian. p. 33.
...M. The political economic foundations ...[illegible] of the price of the production of ...the farms. In Russian. p. 45.
...A. Questions of unified prices of ...Russian. p. 60.
...H. Methodological foundations of the ...of the economic effectiveness of the ...and collective farms. p. 74.
...E. The problem of regulating the wage ...system in the industry of the Soviet Union, ...p. [illegible].
...E. Development of the socialist economy of ...Soviet Socialist Republic. In Russian. p. [illegible].
...A. Utilization of K. Marx's theory of values ...Russian. p. 134.
...A. Interpretation of the law of value and ...[illegible] of material interest under conditions ...In Russian. p. 170.
...I. Problems of further development ...Estonian Economic Administrative Region. ...p. [illegible].
...V. Problems of the further development of ...Economic Region. p. 204.
...V. Organization of the wages of the managerial ...working employees in the light industry of ...Economic Council of the Estonian ...Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 210.

4. HISTORY

...AJALEHE TOIMETUS. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [A reader on Estonian history. Illus., ...bibliography, indexes]
...1. [Selected documents and materials on ...history from the earliest times up to ...the middle of the 19th century] 1960. 474 p. ...

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

...K. Taotlusliikumine Eesti Rüütelkonna ...[illegible] aastail, 1907-1914. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960. 366 p. ...movement in Estonia during the years of ...Stolypin reaction and the new rise in revolutionary ...illus., parts., facsims., footnotes, bibl]

PERIODICALS

...Teaduste Akadeemia. Majanduse Instituut. ...JA EHITUSE ÖKONOOMIKA KÜSIMUSI. Tallinn. [Papers on industrial and building ...issued by the Institute of Economics, Estonian ...Academy of Sciences]
...1961.
...I. Utilization of man power and the ...of an increase in labor productivity in ...Estonian shale mining industry. p. 3.
...H. Ways to cut down on shale loss and the ...efficiency in Estonian shale mines. ...

...Uibuvaru, R. The situation of the Estonian peat industry and the prospects for its development. p. 75.
...Kull, E. Main directions of the development and specialization of the Estonian furniture industry. p. 100.
...Kuslak, A.; Mereszaar, A. Development of Estonian fisheries during the postwar years. p. 140.
...Trofeldt, A. Production cost and economic efficiency of fillenderite details. p. 190.
...Kask, K. Location of the production sites and the production cost of precast reinforced concrete in Estonia. p. 224.
...Lemmto, U. Economic efficiency of large brick blocks under Estonian conditions. p. 240.

...NOLODEZH ESTONII. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsoouhing. Keskkomitee) Tallin. [Issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. In Russian. Title varies: before Apr. 22, 1956, Stalinskaia smolodezh. Five no. a week]
...Nos. 72-73, 76-80; Apr. 1961.

...NOORUS. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsoouhing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Title varies: before Apr. 1959, Stalinlik Noorus. Monthly]
...No. 4, Apr. 1961.
...Auer, O. A talk with oneself. (Conclusion) p. 4.
...Kool, O. Spring winds. p. 35.

...PIONEER. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsoouhing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Monthly]
...Vol. 19, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

...RADE. (Eestimaa Leninliku Kommunistliku Noorsoouhingu Keskkomitee ja Tallinna Linnakomitee) Tallinn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia; and the City Committee in Tallinn. Semiweekly]
...Vol. 16, nos. 33-41, Apr.-May 1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

...EESTI KOMMUNIST. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Kommunist Estonii. Monthly]
...Vol. 17, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

...KOMMUNIST ESTONII. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallin. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Estonian as Eesti Kommunist. Monthly]
...Vol. 17, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
...The battle tasks of the Republic's industry. p. 1.
...Pats, G. A new stage in the general crisis of capitalism. p. 9.
...Raud, A. D. Ricardo's economics and contemporary bourgeois political economy. p. 19.
...Jaerand, J. To fight for technical progress and its economic effectiveness. p. 31.
...Vabasaar, A. The Party's district committee and the education of the intelligentsia. p. 39.
...Tubeshkin, K. The pensions of collective farmers on a firm base. p. 50.
...Dymov, V. To bring vigilance into every life. p. 55.
...Issmov, N. The village soviet and socialist competition. p. 59.
...Laks, A. Liquidation of the exploiting classes in peoples' democracies. p. 63.

...VALGE-EESTI. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
...Vol. 16, nos. 15-19, Apr.-May 1961.

...VÕITLEJA. (Eesti Võitlejate Ühing) Heidelberg. [Issued by the Estonian Veterans Association, a group of exiles. Monthly]
...Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

7. LAW

...SAAT, J. Nõukogude Eesti konstitutsioonilise seaduse aluse ajaloost; dokumentide kogumik. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960. 436 p. [Out of the history of Soviet Estonia's constitutional legislation; a collection of documents. diagrs. footnotes]

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

...KEHAKULTUUR. (Eesti NSV Spordiühinguto ja -organisatsioonide Liit) Tallin. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Estonian Sports Clubs and Sports Organizations. Semimonthly]
Recurrent feature: News in brief.
Vol. 22, no. 6, Apr. 1961.
A great example. p. 226.
Magi, A. A summary of things done, and plans for things ahead. p. 226.
Plovits, E. Petathlon season opened. p. 231.
Aruoso, K. Estimates and opinions on victors and victories. p. 234.
Teemagi, E. Words remain words. p. 236.
Saarmann, R. The second detachment. p. 239.
Mesterjagin, I. Nudged nerve. p. 243.
Rimmon, E. Weight lifter's preparation for the meet. p. 244.
Unk, E. P. Gothman gives an example. p. 246.
Laidvere, J. Calisthenics class for the middle-aged and elderly. p. 247.
Pilver, E. Africa battles, Africa wins. (Conclusion) p. 249.
Markuman, F. How to determine the training load. p. 251.

...KULTUUR JA ELU. (Kultuuriministeerium ja Ametiühingute Nõukogu) Tallinn. [Popular magazine for workers in cultural education issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Council of Trade-Unions. Title varies: before v. 3, 1960, Kultuuritöötaja. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Repertoire for amateur theatricals.
Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

...NÕUKOGUDE KOOL. (Haridusministeerium) Tallinn. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education. In Estonian and Russian. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.
Vol. 19, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
The school reform and the education department. p. 162.
Ehnigo, A. Activation of students by examining their knowledge. p. 167.
Sihuum, U. The function of information in pedagogic work. p. 176.
Jangun, M. The didactic foundations of connecting work and teaching. p. 185.
Levald, L. Possibilities of teaching proletarian internationalism in the history class. p. 191.
Akmel, M. The connection of theory and practice in teaching botany. p. 197.
Tomperg, R. Work education in the Valko-Maarja Secondary School. p. 203.
Virkus, R. Parents are helping the school. p. 206.
Jakobson, A. Some effective experiments for chemistry field work. p. 210.
Rank, P. The teaching of nature study and the native language go hand in hand. p. 215.
Kurm, H. The fight on the law of public primary schools in the Constituent Assembly. (To be contd.) p. 221.
Ehmanto, L. Some current problems of pedagogic propaganda. p. 226.
Increasing the habit of independent work is the order of the day. p. 232.
What the teachers are thinking about the textbook for Estonian language for Estonian language for grades 5 and 6. p. 236.

...NÕUKOGUDE ÕPETAJA. (Haridusministeerium ning Haridusala, Kõrgemate Koolide ja Teaduslike Asutuste Töötajate Ametiühing) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Employees in Education, Schools of Higher Education, and Scientific Institutions. Includes supplements: Abiks õpetajale, an aide for teachers, and Pioneer[- ja komsomolitöö kasimusi, Pioneer and Comsomol leaders guide. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Juridical consultation.
Vol. 19, no. 5, Feb. 1961.
So that we would gather a good yield. p. 1.
Paarn, H. Was this meeting of the circle of any use? p. 2.
Krasohin, H. The common activities of students as a means for building a collective. p. 3.
Paulus, E. How we worked during the first half year. p. 3.
Virkus, R. Is it the students' fault every time? p. 3.
Lavrov, G. Atheistic education of students during the study of invertebrates. Abiks. p. 1.
Kikas, L. Work of the young naturalists' circle. Abiks. p. 1.
Roosma, I. Winter in a greenhouse. Abiks. p. 2.
Ilves, A. Biology class where independent work is emphasized. Abiks. p. 4.

Vol. 19, no. 6, Feb. 1961.
When the teacher's collective is unanimous, strong, and stands on principles. p. 1.

Nurk, H. They are our first helpers. p. 1.
Mette, A. The tasks of the Republic's agriculture in connection with the January Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 2.
Summation of the achievements of Voru District. p. 2.
Joglsalu, E. Prospects of a class collective. p. 3.
Saar, V. The chronicle of our days; a book review. p. 4.
Tiki, A. First steps in industrial education. Abiks. p. 1.
Kuldma, H. The general problems, terminology, and methods of teaching about machines. Abiks. p. 1.
A directive for organizing industrial education in Estonian polytechnic secondary schools offering industrial education with a general curriculum. Abiks. p. 2.

Vol. 19, no. 9, Mar. 1961.
Talviste, H. The trade-union cannot be left aside. p. 2.
In the Ministry of Education. p. 2.
Ibrus, M. Speech development in Russian language class. p. 3.
Kaasmaiu, E. Without study it is not possible. p. 3.
Arenp, K. For betterment of the music teaching. p. 4.
Ronk, P. Let us teach children about life. Abiks. p. 1.
Ldim, J. Atheistic education in lower grades. Abiks. p. 1.
Randmae, H. How I am fostering respect towards the work of elders. Abiks. p. 2.
Hllesalu, E. Dramatized games in lower grades. Abiks. p. 2.
Annlo, M. The study of home surroundings must take place outside of the school. Abiks. p. 3.
Talvari, V. Socially useful work is an important means of education. Abiks. p. 4.

Vol. 19, no. 10, Mar. 1961.
Let us learn from the experiences and mistakes of last year. p. 1.
Silmaste, L. The people are the judges. p. 1.
Tonspoeg, R. Our obligations before the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 1.
Paarn, H. In the footsteps of the new school law. p. 2.
Lahmus, J. These questions were in the focal point. p. 2.
Silla, A. So that every teacher would be a real educator. p. 2.
Saar, V. Pedagogic seminars and school administration. p. 5.
Lehi, K. A promising field of work. p. 5.
Teras, K. Thoughts about work practice. p. 6.
Untav, U. We are preparing for the conference. p. 6.
Ralsk, O. Some problems of the schools for working youth. Abiks. p. 1.
Kuusk, K. Polytechnic education and working youths. Abiks. p. 1.
Pomm, L. My work as a home room teacher. Abiks. p. 2.
Tammiste, H. So that the classes would be effective. Abiks. p. 2.
Alev, R. Additions to the teaching methods. Abiks. p. 3.
Hves, A. S school for rural youth. Abiks. p. 3.
Koldasev, A. The teaching of mathematics and productive work. Abiks. p. 4.

Vol. 19, no. 11, Mar. 1961.
Every student should understand and esteem the strength of the peoples' friendship. p. 1.
Lahmus, J. Development of Soviet democracy under the conditions of the building of communism. p. 2.
Takk, L. Better less, but better. p. 2.
Paarn, H. We have a lot of good friends. p. 5.
Meos, M. About the Russian textbooks for the 3d grade. p. 6.
Talvari, A. The tasks of physical education in the reformed school. [Abiks] p. 1.
Barsai, F. The school physician and hygienic education. [Abiks] p. 1.
Lamiste, H. Let us think about the moral education of students. [Abiks] p. 2.
Peegel, V. Many-sided and purposefully. [Abiks] p. 3.
Isop, E. Let us present the students with more possibilities for movement. [Abiks] p. 3.
Organization of the recess period. [Abiks] p. 4.

Vol. 19, no. 12, Mar. 1961.
Let us think about summer. p. 1.
Martinson, S. A big job lies ahead. p. 1.
Pihlak, P. On the road to the eight -year school.
Silmets, J. These are but the first steps. p. 2.
Takk, L. Years full of activity are ahead. p. 2.
Villand, L. The teaching of literature should help in understanding life. p. 5.
Ladusev, V. The local soviets and the school reform. p. 5.
Ordlik, V. Pedagogic lectures. p. 5.
Rohtla, A. Rajutatud muudid (Dispersed myths); a book review. p. 6.
Nurk, H. This, which is most important. Pioneeritoo. p. 1.
Johansoo, H. Traditions in our Pioneer group. Pioneeritoo. p. 2.
Raik, H. Hike organizer, a new social occupation. Pioneeritoo. p. 2.
Haljand, A. Pioneer work in boarding school and children's home. Pioneeritoo. p. 3.

Vol. 19, no. 13, Apr. 1961.
A meeting of agricultural workers. p. 1.
Kollin, V. On the road to the eight-year school. p. 1.
We prepare an appropriate welcome to the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 2.
Sevisak, S. The ranks of the Party organization grow. p. 2.
Kivisaar, J. Notes on a seminar. p. 3.
Atheistic education of youth is an inseparable part of communist education. p. 3.
Koverjalg, A., and others. 6th Republican Pedagogic Lectures. p. 3.
The end of the school year is near. p. 4.
Hlob, A. So that the class will be interesting. p. 4.
Were all opportunities utilized? An inspection trip to schools. p. 5.
Sepp, A. Teacher's explanatory words should reach every parent. p. 5.
Joesaar, A. Some words about experimental textbooks. p. 6.
Saar, A. Publications of the Estonian Geographical Society. p. 6.

SPORDILEHT. (EN Spordiuhingute ja -Organisatsioonide Liit ja EN Ajakirjanike Liit) Tallinn. [Sports magazine issued by the League of Estonian Sports Associations and Organizations and the Estonian Journalists' Association. Semiweekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 33-30, Apr.-May 1961.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

PASTERNAK, BORIS LEONIDOVICH. Doktor Zivago. [Vene keelest tolkinud Artur Adson. Lauludeosad tolkinud Marie Under. Stockholm] Kirjastus Vaba Eesti [1960, c1957] 517 p. [Doctor Zhivago. Tr. from the Russian]

WILLMANN, ASTA. Peotais tukka, tehse mulda; aks pikk jutt ruonnust, armust ja loodusest. [Land] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv. [A handful of ashes, another of earth; a long tale about joy, love, and hope] Vol. 1. [1961] 308 p.

PERIODICALS

SIRP JA VASAR. (Kultuurininisteerium, EN Kirjanike Liit, EN Kunstnike Liit ja EN Helilooglate Liit) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Estonian Writers Association, the Estonian Artists Association, and the Estonian Composers Association. Weekly]
Recurrent features: New books; From broadcasts of the coming week; Brief notes from the districts.
Vol. 20, no. 12, Mar. 1961.
Link, E. The theater says the word. p. 1.
The functions of art. (Conclusion) p. 2.
Gerassimov, S. The artist's calling. p. 2.
Tonts, U. The history, the people, the heroes; about our historical fiction. p. 3.
Laksep, S. A look into today's China; a book review. p. 4.
Hremikov, T. Musical education of children and youth. p. 5.
Kulvand, H. Jubilee of a song maker. p. 6.
Olt, A. The guests were satisfied with the hosts. p. 6.
Vaarandi, M. The Finnish industrial art exhibition. p. 6.

Vol. 20, no. 13, Mar. 1961.
Ihus, V. In a working mood; with a notebook at the meeting of agricultural workers. p. 1.
Leeder, A. Eight concerts in six days. p. 2.
Raudve, S. A journalistic production; a criticism of a play. p. 2.
Ellen, J. Poverty and abundance. p. 3.
Laantau, H. But the actual possibilities? p. 3.
Eller, M. New features. p. 4.
Vildalepp, R. Materials about Kalevipoeg and Russian legendary heroes. p. 4.
Karindl, A., and others. So that good singing would ring out from the concert stage. p. 5.
Liiv, A. The "odd man" of movements and his initiative. p. 5.
Tamarkin, A.; Mere, H. The finishing touch was absent. p. 6.
Heuer, V. In Moscow and in Tallinn. p. 7.

Vol. 20, no. 14, Apr. 1961.
Meri, L. What about the largest theater of the Republic? p. 2.
Toomla, J. Mart Raud'a Laulud ei lopo (Songs Do Not End); a book review. p. 3.
Poldroos, E. Before the Art Week. p. 4.
Kirme, K. Through three floors. p. 4.
Lauret, H. Nazim Hikmet's The Sword of Damocles; a criticism of a play. p. 5.
Some questions to Ida Uribel. p. 5.
The amateur performer and his repertoire. p. 6.
Creatively and exactly. p. 7.

Vol. 20, no. 15, Apr. 1961.
Toruts, I. Impressions from Ilga's theater. p. 3.
Knagiskl, O. The artist and the viewer. p. 4.
Pihelga, A. The creator of austere and poetic art. p. 4.
Pihlak, F. In step with the times. p. 5.
Poola, H.; Kask, T. Before the final act. p. 6.
Demenijeva, I. A meeting with Shalokhov's heroes; a motion-picture review. p. 7.
Karindl, A.; Unovalt, R. Two organ concerts. p. 7.
Olga, U. The repertoire should be progressive and educational. p. 7.
Podelskl, G. We need good song texts. p. 7.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

PERIODICALS

Tartu. Etnograafia muuseum. AASTARAAMAT. Tallinn. [Annals of the Ethnographic Museum, Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian with German and Russian summaries]
Vol. 16, 1959.
Kivimaa-Feoktistova, T. Estonian barrows. p. 11.
Loode, E. Food in the Estonian village during the second half of the 19th and in the beginning of the 20th centuries. p. 68.
Hdvicht, T. The farmyard and farm buildings in southeastern Estonia during the second half of the 19th century. p. 80.
Troska, G.; Shojina, N. Observations on the settlements and buildings of the coastal Swedes. p. 153.
Kattle, V. Fishing in Kihnu. p. 166.
Loit, A. Primitive fishing methods on the Estonian seacoast. p. 203.
Ariste, P. The old name of the Baltic Finns for amber. p. 211.
Voolmaa, A. Fr. R. Kreutzwald's manuscript about Virumaa's folk customs. p. 219.
Vilkes, A. Christian H. J. Schlegel's Journeys into Several Russian Governments as an ethnographic source. p. 249.
Vildalepp, R. The narrator of folk tales among the people. p. 275.
Lhmus, J. Reference collections of the Ethnographic Museum. p. 300.

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Tartu. Astronoomia tdevaatekoon. PUBLIKATSIOONID. Tartu. [Papers issued by Tartu observatory. In Russian]
Vol. 33, no. 4, 1960.
Sapar, A. On the neutrino theory of elementary particles and fields. p. 221.
Rtvere, V. Distribution of surface brightness in comets. p. 240.
Rtvere, V. Establishment of photometry of comets 1956 h Arend-Roland and 1957 d Mrkos. p. 260.
Eelsalu, H. On extra atmospheric stellar magnitudes. p. 296.
Alho, H. Photoelectric observations of the 1953-1957 eclipse of Z Aurigae. p. 304.

15. AGRICULTURE

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Zooloogia ja Botaanika Instituut. Metsanduse Metsakatsejaama kaitsmisel. Tartu, 1959. 152 p. (TEKS nr. 310) [Problems of forest drainage. German and Russian summaries. Illst., diagrs., tables]
DA 25d in 101 C

PERIODICALS

SOTSIALISTLIK POLLUMAJANDUS. (Pollumajanduse Ministeerium) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine on socialist farming, zootechny, plant culture, and forestry issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: New agricultural literature and motion pictures; Portfolio of Soviet republics on Estonian agriculture.
Vol. 16, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
For greater yields! p. 1.
Kaldoja, H. The corn west. p. 3.
Rennaan, J. Measures which will help to increase winter crop yields on clay soils. p. 5.

Plan, O. Low fertility in cows and repeated pairing. p. 0.
Tamm, O. Hypervitaminosis A in cattle during the early spring. p. 14.
Tehrema, J. Electric ventilation in the hog house for fattening swine. p. 15.
Tuchmann, A. Let us use natural resources for the development of duck breeding. p. 16.
Uu, E. The Chinese Diamond cucumber. p. 17.
Pittal, H. The effect of stock types on the productivity of the fruit tree nursery. p. 19.
Pugl, E. Kugl bergamott, a new pear variety. p. 23.
Rebo, A. Hippophae rhamnoides. p. 24.
Aasa, H. To prevent the too early disassembling of tractors. p. 27.
Tenfelder, E. Antiseptic treatment of wood construction. p. 29.
Tuha, M. Electrification of agricultural buildings. p. 30.
Rodespp, A. A new machine for mechanizing the mining of peat for bedding. p. 33.
Pill, L. One week in Lithuania. p. 34.
Asserting on district planning. p. 37.
An all-Union conference of agricultural cultivators. p. 37.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Feb. 1961.
The rate of the development of agriculture has to be speeded up. p. 97.
Viespapu, E. It is possible to do this in every district. p. 100.
Kuramsa, M. Results of the spreading of manure during the winter in Pabbo District. p. 103.
Sare, H. Possibilities for the concentration of flax growing. p. 104.
Rebane, J. Kergumaa State Farm extends its feed base to swamp soils. p. 106.
Vorte, L.; Bomm, L. The most common grain pests and possibilities for their control. p. 108.
Vesk, A. Raising the labor productivity in swine breeding with the use of feeding machines. p. 110.
Kees, H. Directed rearing of breeding taurs. p. 113.
Popat, R. To destroy rats and mice. p. 115.
Parre, J. New ideas in the treatment of helminthiasis in agricultural animals. p. 117.
Kuistik, U. Experiences in the growing of hothouse cucumbers. p. 119.
Vigla, A. Black salsify. p. 119.
Kristal, K. The Moscow late cabbage variety. p. 121.
Kard, T. Weaving of garden baskets. p. 122.
Kesel, A. Propagation of ornamental trees and bushes from root cuttings. p. 125.
Kes, U.; Telgar, A. Standard designs for production buildings permitted for 1961. p. 127.
Gaits, V. Mechanization of the dredging of drainage ditches. p. 133.
Kollats, A. How to grow high quality poplar and aspen plants. p. 135.
Hiiop, E. Horticulture to the center of our attention! p. 137.

Vol. 10, no. 5, Mar. 1961.
Kraaves, U. Problems of planning agricultural districts and farms. p. 193.
Lasts, L. Field legumes require early sowing. p. 195.
Kraatch, K. We use an airplane for spreading mineral fertilizers. p. 198.
Talpsepp, E.; Kaarit, L. Results of spreading manure during the winter. p. 199.
Karblane, H. Lime fertilizers raise the quality of the seed. p. 202.
Anderfeld, A. The new Tonn and Sulev potato varieties. p. 203.
Rosa, C.; Meissar, E.; Tikk, H. Suitability of Estonian chicken breeds for the production of broilers. p. 204.
Kurisaan, V. Experiences in the fattening of calves in Marjamaa District. p. 208.
Velbrite, J. Experiences in diagnosing traumatic reticulitis. p. 210.
Oun, E. Radish varieties and cultivation. p. 213.
Valsar, J. Mechanization of watering plants in greenhouses. p. 215.
Roosve, G. The age of black currant plantations. p. 216.
Lilas, M. Winter injuries to black currant shrubs. p. 217.
Adojaan, A. The snowdrop. p. 218.
Laaber, F. The rugosa rose. p. 220.
Pelga, H. To increase labor productivity in intrafarm transport. p. 221.
Haras, O. Results of the experiments with agricultural machinery. p. 223.
Karus, G. Fortification of drainage ditches. p. 227.
Pihelgas, E. A new method for growing pine seed. p. 228.
Sarv, H. A scientific conference of the Agricultural Academy's teaching staff. p. 231.
Hallik, O. So that the soil fertility would increase. p. 233.

Vol. 10, no. 7, Apr. 1961.
Talpsepp, E. To use every possibility for increasing grain production. p. 289.
Hallik, O. Fertilizing the soil for corn. p. 291.
Kaegas, L. The effect of fertilizing cover crops on the hay yield from cultivated meadows. p. 293.
Shuljov, K. Let us do away with low potato yields! p. 295.
Rebane, J. Let us grow sugar beets for feed. p. 298.
Advice to sweet clover growers in the spring. p. 300.
Valsar, A. New feed crop varieties. p. 301.
Kuhl, V. We need better ways for marking cattle. p. 302.
Kaarma, J. The Estonian Flap-eared swine. p. 304.
Lauthe, I. Raising chickens with biological heating. p. 306.
Kiis, K. Caesarean section on cows. p. 309.
Vahemaem, E. Problems of growing kitchen vegetables. p. 310.
Jaagus, V. New Zealand spinach. p. 313.
Kristal, K. Experiences in growing cauliflower. p. 314.
Voore, I. Control of small fruit pests. p. 316.
Lilas, M. Winter injuries to strawberry plantations in the year 1959/60. p. 317.
Tarto, E.; Veski, A. The making and use of wooden tiles for roofing. p. 319.
Aunmaa, H.; Tetsi, A. Possibilities of raising the traction qualities of wheeled tractors. p. 323.
Kiis, O. Economic effectiveness of draining sedimentary clay soils. p. 325.
Merthein, A. On the occasion of Spring Forestry Days. p. 327.
Talvoja, A. A scientific session on the problems of corn cultivation. p. 329.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Apr. 1961.
To create conditions for the fulfillment of socialist obligations on every farm. p. 337.
Lants, L. The horse bean is a feed crop with a firm future. p. 339.
Karmin, M. Results of harrowing spring grain recently come up. p. 341.
Niglas, A. Corn yielded 11,000 feed units per hectare. p. 343.
Roots, J. Potatoes should be planted in the beginning of May. p. 345.
Jarv, K. Juan Lats and August Zeiger are again raising sugar beets. p. 346.
Savi, K. At Mucotas they raise buckwheat. p. 348.
Nogas, T. To establish cultivated swamp meadows with an early mowing time. p. 349.
Valdmann, E. Is it necessary to massage the udder during machine milking? p. 350.
Rekvere Hatchery and Poultry Station. p. 352.
Leemant, O. Experiences in raising chicks in Harju District. p. 354.
Nomm, E. 70 years since the preparation of mallein at Tartu Veterinary Institute. p. 356.
Puhk, A. Diarrhea in piglings can be prevented. p. 357.
Keel, E. Cultivating tomatoes in an open field. p. 358.
Jaagus, V.; Zirk, J. Horse-radish. p. 359.
Voog, U. Experiences in growing cucumbers in an open field. p. 361.
Voore, I. The prognosis of fruit pests, which winter on fruit trees, for this year. p. 361.
Leivategija, L.; Juurikas, P. The spraying of apple trees. p. 362.
Kank, K. Black chokeberry, a new small fruit. p. 364.
Sontramae, E. The importance of spring care of bee colonies. p. 366.
Mirov, B. New ideas in the designing and building of rural dwellings. p. 366.
Tammets, H.; Saarlepp, A. Adjusting corn-planting machines. p. 369.
Kutti, P. To simplify the handling of milk after milking. p. 370.
Pajupuu, H. To mechanize the production of compost. p. 372.
Roigas, P. Planting of pine on small areas. p. 375.
Sarv, H. Republican meeting on agriculture. p. 376.
Ennemson, A. Latvian poultry farming. p. 378.

16. TECHNOLOGY

LINNUSE, HEINO. Masinaehitustehas "Ilmarine" 1950-1959. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1959. 103 p. [Ilmarine Machinery Factory, 1950-1959. Illus., bibl.]

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL.

PERIODICALS

G.P.H. Legation. Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily]
No. 201-202, 205; Dec. 1960.
No. 52, 75-106; Mar.-May 1961.

HUNGARIAN REVIEW. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as Revue Hongroise, in German as Ungarische Rundschau, and in Russian as Vengerskie Novosti. Succeeded Hungarian Bulletin, 1955. Monthly]
Vol. 1, Apr. 1961.

MEZOGAZDASAG. [Hungarian Magyarok) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for rural population issued by the Patriotic People's Front. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 12-15, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satiric magazine. Weekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 8-9, 15-20; Feb.-May 1961.

MAGYAR HIREK. HUNGARIAN NEWS. (Magyarok Vilagszervezete) Budapest. [Publication for Hungarians abroad issued by the World Federation of Hungarians. Semimonthly]
Vol. 14, nos. 2, 4-5, 8; Jan.-Apr. 1961.

MAGYAR TUDOMANY. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Journal on science and scientific organization issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Title varies: before v. 63, 1956, Akademiai Ertesito. Monthly]
Recurrent features: International scientific life; News of the Scientific Committee on Qualifications; Book reviews.
Vol. 68, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Trencsenyi-Waldapfel, I. Science and religion. p. 69.
Erdey-Gruz, T. Contribution to the material nature of the world. p. 85.
Gegesi Kiss, P. Whither is medical science progressing? p. 93.
Csanadi, Gy. The Five-Year Plan and the long-range plan of the Hungarian science of transportation. p. 103.
Lengyel, S. Activity of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. p. 109.
Tolbuzy, Gy. Conference on Classical Philology arranged by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and the Society of Ancient History. p. 117.
Garzo, T. J. D. Bernal's "Geologic and Biological Conditions of the Origin of Life"; a review of a lecture. p. 120.
Sz. I. Frantisek Sorm's "Planning and Coordination of Scientific Research in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic"; a criticism of a lecture. p. 123.
Gergely, P. A Papal Partz's album in the Manuscript Division of the Academy. p. 126.

Vol. 68, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Fedoseev, P. Communism and philosophy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 141.
Korach, M. The educational reform and the questions of principle relating to the training of chemical engineers. p. 153.
Balint, A. Theoretical bases of heterosis in flora. p. 161.
Zsebok, Z. Role of radioisotopes in clinical diagnosis. p. 169.
Szabady, E. Tasks of the Demographic Committee, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 175.
Szabolcsi, B. Lajos Hatvany (1880-1961); an obituary. p. 181.
Rozsa, Gy. Functions of the Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 186.
Straub, B. Joint symposium of clinicians and biologists on wound healing. p. 188.

New phase in Hungarian-Soviet scientific cooperation. p. 189.
Bod, P. International Conference on Operational Research in France. p. 190.
Erdos, P. Traveling experiences; Moscow-Peking-Singapore. p. 193.
Martos, F. Work of the International Bureau of Petromechanism. p. 197.
Merei, T. Nerve surgery in Poland. p. 198.
Molnar, J. Jozsef Fitz's A magyar nyomdaszat, konyvkiadas es konyvkereskedelem tortenete (History of Hungarian Printing, Book Publishing and Trade); a book review. p. 209.

Vol. 68, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Nasmetanov, A. Ways of science. Tr. from the Russian. p. 211.
Telegdi, Zs. New development in linguistics. p. 221.
Penyigey, D. Activity of Samuel Tessedik and its effect on the development of our agriculture. p. 229.
Straub, B.; Elodi, P. The Biochemical Institute of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 237.
Domotor, S. National character, ethnic group; also, remark by Erik Molnar. p. 241.
The 1961 Kossuth Prize winners. p. 250.
The Scientific Research Development Fund. p. 252.

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Tarsadalmi-Tortenneti Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Scientific chronicle.
Vol. 10, no. 3/4, 1960.
Report made by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; also, remarks by Gyula Ortutay and others. p. 195.
Current tasks of economics. p. 241.
Pamlenyi, E. Development of our historiography during the past decade. p. 247.
Nemeth, L. Legal problems relating to the state management of collective farms. p. 253.
Szalai, S. The question of the mechanism of intellectual and life functions as reflected in the newer achievements in mathematical-logical as well as cybernetic research. Pt. 1. Development in automation and the change in the notion of mechanism. (To be contd.) p. 263.
Nagy, L. Determining the system of the Labor Code. p. 293.
Hanicsek, Zs. Debate on the history of settlements at the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 317.
Rozsa, Gy. Hungarian social sciences in the UNESCO publications. p. 325.
Development in our periodicals dealing with political and legal sciences. p. 333.
Huszar, I. A Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Intezetenek II. Evkonyve, 1958-59 (2d Yearbook of the Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1958-59); a review. p. 343.
M. F. First Hungarian translation of Hugo Grotius. p. 346.
Title page and index to v. 10, 1960.

THE NEW HUNGARIAN QUARTERLY. Budapest. [Journal. In English. Quarterly]
Vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 1960.
Boka, L. Problems of style and the new public. p. 6.
Fokele, J. The question of the "two cultures" in Hungary; reflections on the controversy about a paper by C. P. Snow. p. 19.
Ortutay, Gy. The living Szechenyi. p. 36.
Vajda, I. The progress of Hungary's economic consolidation from 1957 to 1960. p. 68.
Tanner, J. A cooperative village. p. 89.
Nemeth, L. The two Bolyais. p. 115.
Bartha, D. The unknown Haydn; Haydn as an opera conductor at Eszterhaza. p. 139.
Genthon, I. Bent Ferenczy. p. 147.
Vas, I. A journey to England. p. 158.
Farago, V. Building a club in a working-class district. p. 174.
Paal, F. Paris, Vienna and after; a commentary on the international situation. p. 188.
Petho, T. Hungary in the Second World War. p. 193.
World peace - world literature; international discussion initiated by a Hungarian periodical. p. 201.
Joos, I. As writers saw it; workers' and peasants' life in prewar Hungary. p. 205.
Suranyi, I. Bath Vegh; collector of follies. p. 208.
Czimer, J. "Style-breaking" in the theater. p. 212.
Hubay, M. On staging Sheridan; notes from a diary and reminiscences. p. 220.
Gyertyan, E. Hungarian life as reflected in films. p. 226.
Turan, P. Lipot Fejer (1880-1959); an obituary. p. 229.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Szabolcsi, B. Liszt and Bartok. p. 3.
Bartok, B. Liszt's music and our contemporary public. p. 5.
Demeny, J. The results and problems of Bartok research in Hungary. p. 9.
Pedor, L. A portrait of Attila Jozsef the poet. p. 32.
Nagy, P. On modern Hungarian novels. p. 45.
Illyes, Gy. Racegres Notebook. p. 54.
Korolovszky, L. Hungarian workers in a new society. p. 74.
Farago, V. The place I live in; notes on a new housing development in Budapest. p. 94.
Pogany, G. The life and art of Gyula Derkovits. p. 109.
Suranyi, I. Old Hungarian colleges. p. 141.
Vajda, M. English verse; adventures of an anthologist among the English poets. p. 156.
Sik, Cs. Men before the mirror. p. 160.
Kis, E. International conference in Budapest on labour productivity. p. 182.
Keresztury, D. An experiment in Greek drama. p. 187.
Gyertyan, E. New trends in Hungarian film comedies. p. 192.
Hubay, M. An evening on the Island of the young ladies of Brunswick. p. 196.
Gabor, I. Musical education for children in Budapest. p. 200.
Joos, I. As writers saw it; the fate of intellectuals in prewar Hungary. p. 209.

ORSZAG-VILAG. (Kulturkapcsolatok Intezete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Institute of Cultural Relations. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 16-20, Apr.-May 1961.

Pecs, Hungary. Erzsebet Tudomanyegyetem. Konyvtar. TAJEKOZTATO AZ UJONNAN FELDOLGOZOTT MUVEKROL. 2. SOROZAT: TERMESZETTUDOMANYOK ES ORVOSTUDOMANY. [Pecs] [Accessions list of monographs on natural sciences and medicine issued by the University Library of Pecs. Superseded in part, in 1958, its Kulfoldi Ujszerzemenyek Jegyzeke. See also its Tajekoztato az Ujonnan Feldolgozott Muvekrol. 1. sorozat: Jog- es Allamtudomanyok]
No. 5, Oct./Dec. 1959.

RADIO ES TELEVIZIO UJSAG. (Magyar Radio es Televizio) Budapest. [Listeners' guide issued by Hungarian Radio and Television. Title varies: v. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1956-v. 2, no. 42, Oct. 1957, Radio-Ujsag, which superseded Magyar Radio. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 3-12, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

AKADEMIAI KIADO, Budapest. Mutatok; osszeallitotta az Akademiai Kiado Szerkesztosegenek Munkakozossege Dienes Gedeon vezetesevel. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 36 p. (Szerkesztesi Iranyelvek, 1) [Indexes]

BARABASI, REZSO. Gyarapodasi jegyzekek es kotelkatalogusok gyors es olcso megoldasa a Hollerith es foto modszer kombinalasaval. [Budapest] OSZK, 1960. 13 p. (Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 50) [Fast and cheap solution for arranging accession lists and volume catalogs by combining the Hollerith and photo methods. Russian summary. illus., footnotes]

CSAPODI, CSABA. Terkepek katalogizalasa. [Osszeallitotta: Nagy Julia es Vagacs Andras] Budapest, Orszagos Konyvtarugyi Tanacs, 1958. 64 p. (Az Orszagos Konyvtarugyi Tanacs kiadvanyai, 5) [Cataloging of maps. English and Russian summaries. illus.]

PANORAMA. Idegenforgalmi - muemleki es helytorteneti muvek jegyzeke, 1945-1959. III. 31, Budapest, 1959. 52 p. [List of publications on tourism, art monuments and local history, 1945-March 31, 1959]

PERIODICALS

Budapest. Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar. AZ ORSZAGOS MUSZAKI KONYVTAR EVKONYVE. Budapest. [Annals of the National Technical Library; with English, German, or Russian summaries]
1959 (published 1960).
Foreword. p. 1.
The 1959 work of the National Technical Library. p. 2.
Szabolcska, F. Work and future tasks of Hungarian technical libraries. p. 51.
Balazs, S. Foreign periodicals as a basis for communicating technical knowledge in Hungary. p. 103.
Polzovics, I. The new type documentation publications of the National Technical Library as reflected in the foreign development. p. 121.
Orosz, G. Use of visual punched cards in the reference work based on universal decimal classification. p. 163.
Gaspar, I. Problems relating to the economic efficacy of technical and organizational measures as reflected in literature. p. 185.
Tombor, T. Developing the construction and equipment program in small special libraries. p. 203.

Budapest. Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar. MUSZAKI KONYVTAROSOK TAJEKOZTATOJA. Budapest. [Journal on management and services in technical libraries issued by the National Technical Library; with English, German, or Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
Vol. 7, no. 3, June 1960.
Balazs, S.; Szabolcska, F. The network of technical libraries in 1959. p. 1.
Falvai, A.; Korbonits, A. Methods for central development of small libraries within the network. p. 11.
Nagy, E. Some problems of documentation and technical librarianship; some "nonessential" lessons from West European study trips. p. 19.
Tokar, P. The librarian and the innovator movement. p. 31.
G. I. Osztonzo berezes a szocialista orszagokban (Incentive Wage System in Socialist Countries); a book review. p. 36.
Veg, L. Remarks about the order of technical periodicals in the field of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Machinery Industry. p. 39.
Nagy, G. In the service of the innovator movement. p. 46.
Hagi, J.; Holzhacker, F. Taking an inventory of the technical libraries of the Ministry of Construction Industry. p. 50.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Aug. 1960.
Tobiach, F. Documentation in the service of factory technicians. p. 1.
Polzovics, I. Some words on the mission and characteristics of Muszaki-Gazdasagi Tajekoztato. p. 14.
Lazar, P. Standardization in the library and documentation. p. 23.
Nemeth, B.; Zirez, P. Examination of the distribution of professional periodicals in the construction industry. p. 36.
Kiss, F. Legal protection of industry. p. 44.
Mora, L. Socialist agreement between the Technical University of Heavy Industry and the Lenin Metallurgic Works. p. 61.
Gajdos, Gy. Technical library of a construction industry enterprise for technical development. p. 64.
Adam, V. A librarian's experiences in the Soviet Union. p. 59.
Modl, M. Presentation of newly acquired books. p. 60.
Sartos, M. Binding of technical periodicals. p. 63.
Veredy, Gy. Hungarian contribution to the international development of the decimal classification. p. 67.

Vol. 7, no. 5, Oct. 1960.
Zentai, D. Technical information offices in the Soviet Union; also, remarks by Lajos Janszky. p. 1.
Janszky, L. The 25th Conference of the International Federation for Documentation in Rio de Janeiro. p. 22.
Gyore, P. Documentation of research reports. p. 27.
Orosz, G. The present state of the systematic use of information-processing devices. p. 42.
Sebo, Z. A study tour of Rumania. p. 52.
Vighne Somogyi, A. Conditions for an efficient documentation and information in an industrial research institute. p. 60.
Hartai, M.; Ungvari, L. Technical information services in the workshop. p. 69.
Esztergalyos, M. Work of the Institute for the Development of Agricultural Machinery of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Machine Industry in the field of professional literature; library and documentation services in the past 10 years. p. 74.
Schultz, L. "Book Distribution for the Network Libraries" in the National Technical Library. p. 80.

Budapest. Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar. ORSZAGOS SZECHENYI KONYVTAR EVKONYVE. Budapest. [Annals of the National Szechenyi Library; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
1958 (published 1959).
The 1958 report of the National Szechenyi Library. p. 11.
Vecsey, J. Development of the Music Division of the National Szechenyi Library during the past fifteen years. p. 80.
Sajo, G. In the steps of some works of a progressive medieval philosopher which were considered missing. p. 98.
Racz, A. Toward an international uniformity of rules on cataloging. p. 107.
Simon, A. Investigation of the influence of belles-lettres. p. 142.
Hankiss, E. Analysis of the Hamlet experience; an attempt at measuring the social impact of literature. p. 160.

Dezsenyi, B. The International Organization for Standardization and the international standardization of scientific documentation. p. 183.
Gombocz, I. Central exchange services. p. 194.
Borsa, G. Publication of Brevitarium Strigoniense, a newly discovered incunabulum. p. 220.
Kecskemeti, I. An unknown musical manuscript of Johann Joseph Fux. p. 230.
Csapodine Gardonyi, K. Memorial album of Janka Wohl. p. 247.
Terbe, L. Hungarian newspapers in Siberia, 1915-1921; a bibliography and detailed description of Forradalom of Omsk and Voros Ujsag. p. 258.
Fazekas, J. Bibliography of Hungarian literature on the history of paper. p. 287.
Nagydiosi, G. Ferencz Karacs' copper engraving; on the 120th anniversary of his death. p. 310.
Csep, A. Lajos Csernatony's anonymous and pseudonymous correspondence in Magyar Hirlap. p. 340.
Windisch, E. Museum Director Jakab Ferdinand Miller's last years in the National Szechenyi Library. p. 349.
Berczeli, K. The Popular Theater Library. p. 369.
1959 (published 1961).
An account of the 1959 activity of the National Szechenyi Library. p. 11.
List of works published by the employees of the National Szechenyi Library in 1959. p. 71.
Gombocz, I. Foreign relations of the National Szechenyi Library in 1958 and 1959. p. 84.
Bisenyei, A.; Papp, I. The 1959 work of the Education Division of the Center for Library Science and Methodology. p. 93.
Lazar, P.; Barta, G. The problem of coordinating national and international standardization in the field of librarianship and documentation. p. 107.
Tombor, T. Photocomposing processes. p. 117.
Orosz, G. Mechanical information retrieval based on the principle of the collation. p. 128.
Nagydiosi, G. The blind and the book; on the 150th anniversary of the death of Louis Braille. p. 139.
Keresztury, D. Fifteen Years of the Hungarian Book. p. 150.
Csapodine Gardonyi, K. Copyists of the Library of King Matyas. p. 159.
Fazekas, J. Addenda to Vols. 1-3 of Karoly Szabo's Regi Magyar Konyvtar (Old Hungarian Library); old Hungarian books of the National Szechenyi Library, bibliographically not yet described. p. 178.
Soltesz, Z. Determination of a 16th-century defective pericopic book on the basis of Hans Sebald Beham's wood engravings. p. 190.
Berlasz, J. Data on the library of Miklos Istvanffy. p. 202.
Terbe, L. Hungarian newspapers published in the European region of the Soviet Union in 1917-1921; a bibliography and an outline of the history of the press. p. 241.
Markovits, Gy. Surveying the restricted material of the National Library. p. 260.
Borza, G. Peraudi's two printed letters on indulgence housed in the National Archives. p. 279.
Kokay, Gy. Proposals for popularizing book reading in 1789-1790. p. 292.
Hernady, F. Two inscriptions of the Gyorgy Klimo Library; data on the history of the founding and regulations of the Pecs Public Library now a historic monument. p. 302.
Kostyal, I. Jozsef Karman's letter to Count Gyorgy Festetics on Urania, a quarterly. p. 316.
Busa, M. History of the editions of the works of Ferencz Kazinczy; on the 200th anniversary of his birth. p. 321.
Dezsenyi, B. Activity of Lajos Kossuth as a publicist in exile. p. 344.

A KONYVTAROS. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Journal for librarians issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Carries an earlier title issued 1953-54, which appeared 1951-52 as Konybarat and 1955 as A Konyv. Superseded in part the latter title with v. 6, 1956, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Konyvbarat, which also resumed. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographies; Book reviews; List of book reviews.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
The present tasks of the state public libraries. p. 193.
Horvath, G.; Koger, T. Stocktaking in a village library and the basis of the standard catalog. p. 198.
Sallai, I. The library and the propagation of general knowledge. p. 201.
Sebestyen, G. An experimenting Hungarian library. Pt. 3. Experiments in reducing space problems in the Gorkii Library. p. 204.
Simon, M. On the guiding principles of the second Five-Year Plan of libraries; on a common management policy for our libraries. p. 209.
Reothy, F. Summer problems of a library in the area of Lake Balaton. p. 210.
Gonczi, I. The open shelf and the reader. Pt. 2. p. 211.
Verseghy, Gy. Literary propaganda activity of the Trade-Union of Builders. p. 214.
Ordas, I. In the library of the Lenin Metallurgic Works. p. 216.
Podonyi, A. Let us modernize the lighting of our stacks. p. 217.
Havrilla, J. Crisis or only unsolved problems? "If I were again to choose a career, I would again be a village librarian." p. 219.
Serfozo, J. Propaganda for atheistic books in Borsod County. p. 220.
Terebessy, A. Documentation work in the technical library of the country's greatest productive enterprise. p. 221.
Benyei, J. The advisory organs of the libraries on popular education. p. 223.
Lukacsy, S. The first lending library of Pest. p. 227.
Nagy, L. Some words on the readers' circle. p. 230.
Korner, Gy. The "sound library." p. 231.
Tizedes, S. Development of village libraries in the Berettyoujfalu District. p. 232.
Liptak, G. Rabindranath Tagore. p. 233.
Conferences on the series Kultura Vilaga. p. 235.
Marxist evaluation of our modern literature. p. 236.
P. L. On revolutionary romanticism. p. 238.
On the readers' movement in the socialist brigades. p. 239.
Lanyi, K. Stendhal in Hungarian. p. 240.
-y-. The Bessenyei Exhibition. p. 242.

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar) Budapest. [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliografia. Monthly]
No. 12, Jan. 1961.

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar) Budapest. [National bibliography issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Includes a supplement: Magyar Folyoiratok Repertoriuma, list of Hungarian periodicals. Monthly]
Nos. 1/2-5/6, 7-8; Feb.-Apr. 1961.

PAPIRIPAR ES MAGYAR GRAFIKA. (Papir- es Nyomdaipari Muszaki Egyesulet, a Muszaki es Termeszettudomanyi Egyesuletek Szovetsege tagegyesulete) Budapest. [Journal on papermaking, printing, and applied graphic arts issued by the Technical Association of the Paper and Printing Industry, a member of the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Sections also issued separately as Papiripar and Magyar Grafika. Superseded Papir es Nyomdatechnika, 1957. Six no. a year]
Vol. 4, no. 5, 1960.
[Papiripar]
Hegedus, I.; Molnar, B. Automatic sheet counting device at the Szentendre Paper Factory. p. 177.
Sasfi, I. Carrying goods by continuously working conveyors. p. 180.
Thali, S.; Bertalan, I. How does the No. 7 papermaking machine at the Csepel Paper Factory work? p. 189.
Karczag, G. Some words about the corrugated-board boxes. p. 191.
Bogdan, I. Attempts to found paper mills in Buda. p. 195.
Mero, T. The Greiz Paper Museum and Aurel Stein. p. 201.
Many, Gy. Prevention of accidents. p. 210.
[Magyar grafika]
Our salute to the Congress of our trade-union. p. 305.
From the field of purism. p. 306.
Kopeczi, B. Hungarian books in the past fifteen years. p. 307.
Haas, K. Amidst Rumanian books. p. 309.
A noteworthy spraying agent against offset. p. 311.
Results of the Contest of Magyar Grafika es Papiripar evkonyve. p. 312.
Smogyi, D. What should a well and correctly prepared be? Also, remarks by Jozsef Orban, L. Polya, and G. Victorisz. p. 315.
Nemes, B. The art of art books. p. 321.
Szekely, A. History of proofreaders' marks and some timely remarks. p. 346.
Leikauf, T. Possibilities of setting horizontal and vertical tables on linotype and intertype typesetting machines in Hungary. p. 350.
Back, P. One year in Leipzig, in the city of beautiful books. p. 353.
New auxiliary devices of typesetting workshops and machine rooms. p. 363.
Nagy, F. A color correcting mask process. (To be contd.) p. 371.
Kernan, I. Prevention of accident in the machine rooms for high-relief printing. p. 376.
Monori, I. New Soviet bookbinking machines. p. 379.
Palvolgyi, E. Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar Evkonyve (Yearbook of the National Szechenyi Library); a book review. p. 382.
TAJEKOZTATO A MEGJELENO KONYVEKROL. (Allami Konyvterjeszto Vallalat) Budapest. [Bulletin on forthcoming books issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise. Monthly]
May 1961.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PIRNAT, ANTAL. Die Ideologie der Siebenburger Antitrinitarier in den 1570er Jahren. [Ubersetzung von Edith Roth] Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1961. 217 p. [Ideology of Transylvanian anti-Trinitarians during the 1570's. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. Index, notes]

PERIODICALS

BEKEHIRNOK. (Magyarorszagi Baptista Egyhas) Budapest. [Newsletter issued by the Baptist Church of Hungary. Semimonthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 1-10, Jan.-May 1961.

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. (Reformatus Egyhaz, Evangelikus Egyhaz es a Magyarorszagi Szabad Egyhazak Szovetsege, Baptista, Methodista stb.) Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches: Baptists, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary. English-language edition; issued also in French as Bulletin de Eglises de Hongrie and in German as Ungarischer kirchlicher Nachrichtendienst. Semimonthly]
Vol. 12, no. 18/19, Sept. 1960.
Vol. 13, no. 6/7, Mar. 1961.

KATOLIKUS SZEMLE. (Kulfoldi Magyar Actio Catholic) Roma. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Hungarians Abroad. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: The life of the Universal Church; Life and the spirit behind the Iron Curtain; Ideas and books.
Vol. 13, no. 1, 1961.
Bekes, G. Council and unity. p. 1.
Boer, M. Moral problem of modern war. p. 9.
Tottosy, E. Bolshevization of the Hungarian legal system; one of the reasons for the 1956 uprising. p. 19.
Kannas, A. The voice of the soul, in Hungary. p. 28.
Jaki, Sz. The way of classic physics. p. 42.
Vecsey, L. To the memory of Ferenc Rogacs, Bishop of Pecs, (1880-1961); an obituary. p. 55.
Tolnay, I. An "ecclesiastical trial" is being prepared in Hungary. p. 57.
Revay, I. Life of Hungarians in Yugoslavia. (To be contd.) p. 58.
Horvay, B. Hungarians on the shores of the Pacific Ocean. p. 64.
Varady, I. The activity and poems of Tibor Tollas. p. 72.

KATOLIKUS SZO. (Orszagos Beketanacs. Katolikus Bizottsag.) Budapest. [Issued by the Catholic Committee, National Peace Council. Superseded A Keresztz, Aug. 12, 1956. Publication suspended Oct. 1956-Dec. 1957(?). Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 2-4, 8-9; Jan.-Feb., Apr. 1961.

LELKIPASZTOR. (Evangelikus Egyetemes Sajtoosztaly) Budapest. [Publication for ministers issued by the Lutheran General Press Department. Monthly]
Vol. 36, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1961.

MAGYAR FILOZOFIAI SZEMLE. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Filozofiai Intezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Discussion; Book reviews.
Vol. 5, no. 1, 1961.
Fedoseev, P. Communism and philosophy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.
Fukasz, Gy. Some philosophical problems of the development of our educational system. p. 13.
Elek, T. The role and significance of measuring and instrumental observation in physical cognition. p. 32.
Rozsahegyi, T. Common and characteristic features of the development of the countries of people's democracy. p. 48.
Popov, P. Introduction to the 1959 edition in its Russian language of Bela Fogarasi's book Logika (Logic). Tr. from the Russian. p. 71.
Somogyi, J. Critical echo of George Thomson's research works in the history of philosophy in Russia. p. 80.
Veszi, B. On politics. p. 87.
Markus, M. The 1959 bibliography of the foreign philosophical literature. p. 134.
Tordai, Z. Bibliography of the philosophical literature published in Hungarian in 1960. p. 143.

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ. (Magyar Reformatus Egyhaz) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Religious school programs; Topics for preachers; From the press section.
Vol. 13, no. 9, May 1961.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. Budapest. [Publication on the Hungarian Reformed Church. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 17-19, Apr.-May 1961.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: News about the Reformed Church in Hungary.
Vol. 61, nos. 5-6, May-June 1961.

TESTVERISEG. FRATERNITY. (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh. [In English and Hungarian. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Official information.
Vol. 39, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

THEOLOGIAI SZEMLE. (Magyarorszagi Egyhazak Okumenikus Tanacsa) Budapest. [Theological review issued by the Ecumenical Council of Churches in Hungary. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1961.

UJ ELET. (Magyar Izraelitak Orszagos Irodaja) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Calendar of synagogue events; Hours of prayer in Budapest.
Vol. 17, nos. 2, 5, 8-10; Jan., Mar.-May 1961.

UJ EMBER. (Actio Catholica. Orszagos Elnokseg) [Issued by the National Presidium, Catholic Action. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Catholic world; News on Catholic matters; Editor's mail.
Vol. 17, nos. 8, 17; Feb., Apr. 1961.

UTITARS. Oslo. [Issued by a group of exiles with the aid of the World Lutheran Federation. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

VIGILIA. (Vigilia munkakozosseg) Budapest. [Catholic review on literature and religion issued by the Vigilia Fellowship. Monthly]
Vol. 26, nos. 3-5, Mar.-May 1961.

4. HISTORY

ANDICS, ERZSEBET. Die Habsburger und die Frage der Zarenhilfe gegen die Revolution; vom Munchengratzer Abkommen bis zum Mai 1849. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 52 p. (Studia historica, 31) [The Habsburgs and the question of the Tsarist aid against the Revolution; from the Munchengratz Pact to May 1849. In German with Russian summary, footnotes]

BUDAPEST. ORSZAGOS SZECHENYI KONYVTAR. A Magyar Tanacskoztarsasag plakatjai az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtarban, leiro katalogus. [Osszeallitotta: Munkacsi Piroska] Budapest, 1959. 249 p. [Posters of the Hungarian Soviet Republic housed in the National Szechenyi Library; a descriptive catalog. English and Russian summaries. illus. (part col.), index]

CEGLED, HUNGARY. KOSSUTH MUZEUM. Kossuth Lajos emlekkiallitas. Cegled, 1957. 17 p. [Lajos Kossuth Memorial Exhibition; a guide to the Cegled Kossuth Museum's memorial exhibition. 6 photographs (inserted)]

HORVATH, FERENC. Vas megye; helytorteneti tanulmanyok. [Szombathely] Vas Megye Tanacsa Vegrehajto Bizottsaganak kiadvanya, 1958. 386 p. [Vas County; studies in local history. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., index, music]

HUNGARY, Leveltarak Orszagos Kozpontja. Az Orczy csalad leveltara, repertorium. Osszeallitotta: Fekete Nagy Antal. Budapest, 1959. 114 p. (Leveltari leltarak, 9) [Archives of the Orczy family; a repertory. French and Russian summaries. indexes, tables]

LANDLER, JENO. Valogatott beszedek es irasok. [Osszeallitotta es a bevezeto tanulmanyt irta: Gadanecz Bela es Szabo Agnes. Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1960. 579 p. [Selected addresses and writings. port., glossary, index, notes]

MAGYAROK VILAGSZOVETSEGE. Calumny exposed; press conference of the Hungarians' World Federation. Budapest, 1959. 23 p. [In English. ports.]

MEZEY, LASZLO. Kronikasok - kronikak; szemelvenyek kozepkori kronikakbol. [Osszeallitotta az eloszot es a jegyzeteket irta Mezey Laszlo. Forditotta: Lackner Bela, Leczes Karoly es Pataki Janos] Budapest, Gondolat. [Chronicles, chroniclers; excerpts from medieval chronicles. illus., facsims., glossary, notes]
Vol. 1. [The successors of Rome, 5th-10th centuries] 1960. 181 p.
Vol. 2. [In the new millennium; 11th-13th centuries] 1960. 216 p.

PINTER, ISTVAN. Szenzaciok nyomaban. [Irtak] Pinter Istvan [es] Szabo Laszlo. [Budapest] Tancsics Konyvkiado [1960] 314 p. [In the steps of sensations]

RAB, FERENC. Hontalanok. [Pecs] Az MSZMP Baranya Megyei Bizottsaga Agitacios es Propaganda Osztalya, 1958. 147 p. [Displaced persons. illus., ports., facsims.]

PERIODICALS

ANTIK TANULMANYOK. STUDIA ANTIQUA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Papers on early literature and history of ancient peoples issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Vol. 7, nos. 1/2-3/4, 1960.

Hungary. Orszagos Leveltar. LEVELTARI KOZLEMENYEK. Budapest. [Papers issued by the National Center of Archives; with French and Russian summaries]
Recurrent feature: Review of books and articles.
Vol. 31, 1960.
Degre, A. The start of public administration in Zala County after the liberation. p. 3.
Krizsan, L. Organization of the councils of land reform and land offices in Pest County. p. 22.
Kanyar, J. Organs of land distribution and their operations in Somogy County. p. 37.
Harsfalvi, P. Primary and secondary agricultural administrations after the liberation. p. 71.
Sarkozi, Z. The role of factory committees in starting industrial production after the liberation. p. 87
Jenei, K. Operations of the workshop committees of the Central Banking Institute between 1945 and 1948. p. 121.
Komoroczy, Gy. The agricultural directorates in Hajdu and Bihar Counties, 1949-1950. p. 138.
Bakacs, I. Structural problems of family archives. p. 160.
Foglein, A. County archives during the first half of the 19th century. p. 175.
Foldi, T. Documents on the history of the large Hungarian industries in 1945-1946; from the collection of documents of the Ministry of Industries. p. 205.
Kovago, L. Documents on the history of the cooperative movement during the months following the liberation. p. 263.
Szilagyi, G. Documents on the history of the workshop committee of the Rima murany-Salgotarjan Iron Works. p. 285.
Szedo, A. The 3d International Congress on Archives. p. 377.

SZAZADOK. (Magyar Tortenelmi Tarsulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Historical Society; with French and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Title page and index to v. 94, 1960.

Vol. 95, no. 1, 1961.
Ember, Gy. Contribution to the history of the foreign trade of Hungary in the 16th century. p. 1.
Lengyel, M. The way of an Austrian pamphleteer towards the revolution of forty-eight. Pt. 2. p. 47.
Puskas, A. Data on the foreign policy of Horthy's Hungary during the years of the Second World War. p. 83.
Politisz, J. The role of classes in the 1821 Greek national uprising. p. 118.
Voros, K. Remarks about Imre Revesz's work Sinai Miklos es kora (Miklos Sinai and His Age); a book review. p. 138.
Kelen, J. A critic of two critics. p. 150.
Kammari, M. V. I. Lenin on the basic regularities of national development. Tr. from the Russian. p. 154.
Diveky, A. Jan Dabrowski at 70. p. 168.
Discussion on the situation and tasks of the edition of Hungarian historical sources. p. 205.

TORTENELMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Tortenettudomanyi Intezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded A Magyar Todomanyos Akademia Tortenettudomanyi Intezetenek Ertesitoje, 1958. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography of foreign periodical articles on history.
Vol. 3, no. 4, 1960.
Haraszti, E. Economic and social antecedents of the Chartist movement. p. 411.
Puskas, J. Investigation of the capitalist development of Hungary's agriculture on the basis of the 1895 operational statistics. p. 446.
Jemnitz, J. The problem of war and peace at the Copenhagen Congress of the 2d International. p. 479.
Baksay, Z. Data on the 1931-1943 wage conditions of the workers of the Csepel Iron and Metal Works. p. 510.
Gyorffy, Gy. Diplomata Hungarica antiquissima, 1000-1196. p. 525.
Katus, L. Main research problems of the history of minorities and the activity of the working group dealing with minorities. p. 536.
Makkai, L. Report on the activity of the Modern History Section of the International Congress of Historical Sciences, Stockholm. p. 544.
Index to v. 3, 1960.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1961.
Dziekonski, T. Aeneolithic copper metallurgy in Poland and its relationships in Central Europe. p. 1.
Zolnay, L. Medieval waterworks in Buda. p. 10.
Faller, J. Data on the history of mine blasting. p. 50.
Endrei, W. Textile industry patents in Hungary during the West European industrial revolution. p. 76.
Hegedus, Z. Iron blocks stored in the Central Metallurgic Museum at Diosgyor and the Ferenc Liszt Museum in Sopron from the point of view of history of metallurgy. p. 94.
Endrei, W. The origin of the program control of automatic machines; the origin of punched cards. p. 107.
Barta, I. Data on the history of the Clothing Factory at Gacs. p. 113.
Heckenast, G. Historiography of iron metallurgy in feudal Hungary. p. 123.
Makkai, L. History of science and technology at the Congress of Historical Sciences, Stockholm. p. 129.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

APRO, ANTAL. A szocialista orszagok gazdasagi egyuttmukodesenek legfontosabb kerdesei. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1960. 63 p. [Most important questions of economic cooperation among the socialist countries. tables]

BARDOS, LASZLO ISTVAN. Banyaszsziv es banyaszokol; Tatabanya munkasmozgalmanak tortenete a banyanyilastol a felszabadulasig, 1896-1945. [Tatabanya, Tatabanya Varosi Tanacs] 1960. 112 p. [Miner's heart and miner's fist; a history of the workers' movements in Tatabanya from the opening of the mine up to the liberation, 1896-1945. illus., port., bibl., facsims., notes, tables]

BENCZE, TIBOR. Aruatvetel az elelmiszerkereskedelemben. [Budapest] Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 163 p. (Aruismereti tovabbkepzo) [Receipt of goods in the food trade]
DA Not in DLC

DEBRECEN, HUNGARY. Tanacs. Intezkedesi terve; a munkasosztaly helyzetenek javitasara vonatkozo Parthatarozat vegrehajtasara. Debrecen, 1960. 58 p. [Plan of the Executive Committee of the City Soviet Invested with County Rights of Debrecen for implementing the Party decision on the improvement of the situation of the laboring class. tables]

ERDEI, FERENC. A termeloszovetkezeti uzemszervezes gyakorlati kezikonyve. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 625 p. [A practical handbook on the management organization of collective farms. index, tables]

GOTTLER, GABOR. Edesipari termekek. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 173 p. (Aruismereti tovabbkepzo. Elelmiszer szakma) [Confectioneries]
DA Not in DLC

HORVATH, ZOLTAN. Az epitoipari dolgozok egeszsegvedelme. 2. kiad. [Budapest] Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium, Egeszsegugyi Felvilagositasi Kozpont [1954?] 32 p. [Health protection for construction industry workers. 2d ed.]
DA Not in DLC

HUNGARY, PENZUGYMINISZTERIUM. Allami erdogazdasagok kotelezo szamlakerete. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 232 p. [Compulsory accounting pattern for state forests]
DA Not in DLC

KERESKEDELMI, PENZUGYI ES VENDEGLATOIPARI DOLGOZOK SZAKSZERVEZETE. A Kereskedelmi, Penzugy es Vendeglatoipari Dolgozok Szakszervezete II. kongresszusanak, roviditett jegyzokonyve, 1958 Januar 20-21. [Budapest 1958?] 191 p. [Abridged minutes of the 2d Congress of the Trade-Union of Workers in Commerce, Finance and the Catering Industry, January 20-21, 1958. illus., ports., tables]

MAGYAR-NEMET KULKERESKEDELMI SZOTAR. [Szerkesztobizottsag: Verbenyi Laszlo, Konigs Felix es Tardos Ferenc] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 279 p. [Hungarian-German foreign trade dictionary. bibl.]

AGYAR NOK ORSZAGOS KONFERENCIAJA, Budapest, 1957. A nok kezeben orient batalom van; beszamolo a Magyar Nok Orszagos Konferenciajarol 1957, november 16-17. [Budapest] Magyar Nok Orszagos Tanacsa, 1958. 103 p. [There is an enormous might in the hands of women; an account of the National Conference of Hungarian Women, November 16-17, 1957. Illus., portrs., tables]

AGYARORSZAG HAROMEVES TERVE. Budapest, Az Orszagos Tervhivatal kiadasa, 1947. 80 p. [Hungary's Three-Year Plan. footnotes, tables. Bound with 3 [i.e. Harom] evek tervei, a Magyar Kommunista Part javaslata. Budapest, Szikra, 1947] 118 p.

JOS, ISTVAN. Kulkereskedelmi statisztika. [Budapest] Kozlekedesi, 1959. 111 p. (Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal, Oktatasi Osztaly) [Foreign trade statistics, diagrs., tables]

ANTO, IMRE. Egy dunantuli falu; Alsopahok tortenete. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1960. 310 p. [A village in Dunantul; a history of Alsopahok. Illus., maps, notes, tables]

LAS, FOLDI. Magyar kozgazdasagi munek 1957-1959, bibliografia. [Osszeallitotta: Dobos Rozsa] Budapest, 1959. 53 p. [Hungarian works on economics, 1957-1959; an annotated bibliography in English, Hungarian, and Russian. Index]

LD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH, Bureau. Meeting of the Bureau of the World Federation of Democratic Youth, Sofia, 26-31, October 1960. [Budapest, World Federation of Democratic Youth] 1960. 60 p. [In English. Illus., ports.]

PERIODICALS

TOKOZLEKEDESI ERTESITO, (Kozlekedesi es Postaugyi Minisztorium, Autokozlekedesi Foosztaly) Budapest. [Official bulletin issued by the Department of Automobile Transportation, Ministry of Transportation and Posts. Biweekly]
0, 0, nos. 24-27, Aug.-Sept. 1960.

MAROLAPTECHNIKA, (Csomagolastechnikai Intezet) Budapest. [Issued by the Institute of Packaging Technique. Six nos. a year]
0, 0, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Apr. 1961.

NOGRAFIA. (Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal) Budapest. [Journal on population problems issued by the Central Statistical Office; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews.
In press and index to v. 3, 1960.

1-3, no. 1, 1961.
Szakady, I. Occupation structure of Hungary's population; on the basis of the 1 per cent representative processing of the 1960 census. p. 7.
Matra, M. General pattern for examining demographic facts and processes. p. 35.
Kiss, A. Regional development of the agricultural population of Hungary, 1960-1980. p. 50.
Hetzer, L. Center of gravity of the Hungarian population. p. 91.
Georgely, I.; Kenbaver, Gy. The development of fertility after deliveries with Caesarean section. p. 102.
Notes on Hungary's population problems. p. 108.
Scientific training in demography. p. 114.
Preparations for the 1961 International Population Conference to be held in New York. p. 116.
D. L. A. Activity of the Bombay Demographic Training and Research Center. p. 117.

YEI. Budapest. [Publication popularizing economic policy. Title varies; v. 1, 1957, Gazdasagi Figyelo. Weekly]
5, nos. 8-9, 16-20; Feb.-May 1961.

ATELIAI ZEMLE. (Magyar Helyrajzanyitok Orszagos Szovetsege) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Editor's mail; Information from the Hungarian Philatelic Enterprise.
1, 11, nos. 1, 4-5; Jan., Apr.-May 1961.

IDALKODAS. Budapest. [Journal on agricultural economics and farm management, with English and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book list, Book reviews.
5, no. 1, Mar. 1961.
Gonczol, A. Some possibilities of economical utilization of equipment in a vegetable growing plant. p. 1.
Ferenczy, E. Situation of vegetable growing in the Bulgarian People's Republic. p. 9.
Szabo, I. Newer valuable works on agricultural economics and organization. p. 11.

Biro, F.; Stonezinger, L. Some questions relating to pecuniary remuneration and profit sharing on collective farms. p. 13.
Szlamontezky, I. Economic problems of developing our goose breeding. p. 25.
Voll, I. Correlations between the structure of large-scale production and economical mechanization. p. 31.
Burgert, R. Economic selection carried out on the basis of individual efficiencies in the sheep stock. p. 45.
Feketo, I. Some questions of irrigation by pipe wells. p. 51.
Palinkas, I. Calculation on collective farms. p. 61.
Palinko, A. The beginning of collective farming on the newly created collective farms. p. 69.
Simon-Hunziko, G. Current problems of farm management on state farms. p. 83.
Upon, G. Remark about a polemic article "Development of the Table System on Collective Farms." p. 96.

HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. English-language edition; issued also alternately in French as Commerce Exterieur Hongrois, in German as Ungarischer Aussenhandel, in Russian as Vengerskaia vneshniaia torgovlia, and in Spanish as Comercio Exterior Hungaro. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 3, Feb. 1961.

HUNGARIAN TRADE UNION NEWS. (Szakszervezeti Orszagos Tanacsa) Budapest. [Issued by the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions. In English. Superseded in 1958 Free Hungarian Trade Unions, which superseded Information Bulletin of the Hungarian Trade Unions, 1957. Monthly]
No. 4, Apr. 1961.

Hungary. Belkereskedelmi Minisztorium. BELKERESKEDELMI ERTESITO. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Domestic Trade. Weekly]
Vol. 34, nos. 11, 13-17; Mar.-May 1961.

Hungary. Konnyuipari Minisztorium. KONNYUIPARI ERTESITO. Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Light Industry]
Vol. 14, nos. 10-13, 14, 15/16-17/16; Mar.-May 1961.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI HAVI KOZLEMENYEK. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement: Its Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, English translation of texts and terms. Monthly]
No. 3, 1961.

Hungary. Penzugyminisztorium. PENZUGYI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Finance]
Nos. 6-11, Mar.-May 1961.

IPARGAZDASAG. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Intezet) Budapest. [Journal on industrial management issued by the Institute of Technical and Scientific Associations, Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews.
Vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Vol. 13, nos. 3-4, May-Apr. 1961.

KIRAKAT. (Kereskedelmi Minisztorium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for personnel of government-operated retail trade issued by the Ministry of Home Trade. Monthly]
Vol. 2, nos. 6/7, 12; June/July, Dec., 1958.
Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

KOZGAZDASAGTUDOMANY. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Intezet) Budapest. [Journal on economics issued by the Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Critiques and book reviews, review of periodicals, Documentation.
Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Kozegi, I. Theoretical foundations for territorial planning. p. 129.
Vincze, I. Partial price system and the net revenue. p. 142.
Berger, K. Some questions on planning services to the population. p. 157.
Ausch, S.; Bródy, A. Elaboration of the input-output balance on by means of a comparative system. p. 171.
Fath, J. Analysis of the work of research and development institutes. p. 180.
Kiralyi, K. Some experiences concerning the large-scale organization of state farms. p. 191.
Biro, K. Past and present of Japan's foreign trade. p. 210.
Sóky, D. Debate about the international division of labor. p. 224.
Cseno Begar, M. Some problems of calculating the economy of industrial investments. p. 231.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Friss, I. Some questions of our economic policy. p. 385.
Louchakov, A. A new stage in the development of the socialist world system. Tr. from the Russian. p. 397.
Monnorzy, R. Main trends in the development of iron and steel manufacture in the second five-year plan. p. 406.
Lukacs, L. Economy calculations of industrial investments. p. 421.
Kopatsy, S. Optimal exploitation of capacity on state farms from the point of view of national economy. p. 430.
Bicskei, T. Causes of chronic inflation in the chief capitalist countries. p. 452.
Kittler, T. Problems relating to our petroleum foreign trade. p. 460.
Biro, G. European Common Market and the East-West trade. p. 466.
Summary of the debate of economists held at the Institute of World Economy of the Kiel University. p. 469.

KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY. (Kozponti Szallitasi Tanacs, Kozlekedesi Dokumentacios Vallalat es Kozlekedesi Vallalatok) Budapest. [Bulletin containing official communication of public transportation enterprises and articles issued by the Transportation Documentation Enterprise, Central Transportation Council and Transportation Enterprises. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Official announcements and notes, Motor carrier news; Mechanization of shipments.
Vol. 10, no. 53, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 17, nos. 13-19, Mar.-May 1961.

KOZLEKEDESUGYI ERTESITO. (Kozlekedesi es Postaugyi Minisztorium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation and Posts. Weekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 8-10, 13-13; Mar.-May 1961.

KULKERESKEDELEM. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Publication on foreign trade issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce; with English and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News from foreign trade companies.
Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Kovari, I. The role of foreign trade in the implementation of the 1961 national economic plan. p. 1.
Barkin, M. The 1961 Hungarian-Soviet trade agreement. p. 3.
Kover, L. Liberation of currency bound related to devaluation in capitalist export. p. 4.
Kovacs, I. International trade of hydraulic machines. p. 9.
Dobolay, H. Leipzig, the meeting place for world trade and a symbol of peaceful coexistence. p. 10.
Gardos, I. Trade relations of the European socialist countries with the countries of the Common Market and the Free Trade Area Union. p. 11.
Vass, E. The second five-year plan of economic development of Ghana. p. 14.
Szabolcsi, Gy. Facts about the future of the export of Hungarian petroleum products; an answer to the article by James Laurenson and Evelyn Boros. p. 16.
Gotal, P. A new method for expediting the foreign trade operations of the Transmahir Enterprise. p. 19.
Are interstate departments in enterprises necessary? p. 22.
Bessai, E. Built an industrial product becomes an export article of an ogolemi brand. p. 24.
N. V. Let us appreciate the work of economic departments; on the margin of a conference. p. 27.
Szabella, I. Selection dangers of transported shipments. p. 29.
Takacs, E. Foreign trade aspects of the Civil Code. p. 30.
Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

Magyar Allamvasutak. A MAGYAR ALLAMVASUTAK HIVATALOS LAPJA. Budapest. [Official bulletin issued by the Hungarian State Railroads. Weekly]
No. 51, Dec. 1960.
Nos. 11-15, 17-19; Mar.-May 1961.

MAGYAR IFJUSAG. (Magyar Kommunista Ifjusagi Szovetseg) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Hungarian Communist Youth League. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 14-19, Apr.-May 1961.

MAGYAR KEZIPAROS. (Kisiparosok Orszagos Szovetsege) Budapest. [Publication for artisans issued by the National Federation of Artisans. Superseded by Kisipar, 1957. Biweekly]
Vol. 3, no. 6, Mar. 1961.

MAGYAR VASUTAS. (Magyar Vasutasok Szabad Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Issued by the Free Union of Hungarian Railroad Men. Biweekly]
Vol. 4, no. 23, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 5, nos. 7-8, Apr. 1961.

MUNKA. (Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa) Budapest. [Illustrated popular magazine on labor relations issued by the Central Council on Hungarian Trade Unions. Includes an illustrated supplement: Kulturalis Elet, serving culture, literature, books, and entertainment. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

MUNKAUGYI SZEMLE. (Munkaugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on labor relations, wages, and manpower management issued by the Ministry of Labor. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Abstracts and bibliography from foreign periodicals.
Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Jenovay, J. Occupational problems of the youth graduating this year. p. 1.
Lontl, Gy. Calculations for the determination of the labor productivity indexes of the state building industry. p. 5.
Sajo, J.; Pirisi, F. Utilization of the experiences gained from the photography of a workday. p. 14.
Kozmutza, P. Equal profit share for equal effort. p. 16.
Kurla, T. Form of qualitative wage system in the Budapest Machine Tool Factory. p. 19.
Balogh, I. Viewpoints on the organization of transportation and wages in agriculture. p. 22.
Vago, J. Planning an increase of material interest and labor productivity in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. III. IV. p. 28.
Palotai, L. Organization of planning works in the German Democratic Republic. p. 32.
Information of the Committee of Arbitration. p. 37.

MUNKAS HIRADO. (Magyar Szakszervezeti Tanacs (Emigracioban). Amerikai szervezet) New York. [Issued by the American organization, Council of Hungarian Trade Unions (in Exile). Six no. a year]
Vol. 3, no. 5/6, May/June 1961.

NEPI ELLENORZES. (Kozponti Nepi Ellenorzesi Bizottsag) Budapest. [Information bulletin on implementation of public controls of governmental organs and entities issued by the Central People's Control Commission. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Legal consultation.
No. 2, Feb. 1961.
On the work plan of the People's Control Commissions of Counties. p. 1.
On the eve of the investigation of the cooperation between foreign trade and industry. p. 5.
Kovari, L. On some problems of the relations between industry and foreign trade. p. 6.
Forgacs, J. Let us develop the field of relations of the people's control. p. 8.
Otvos, G. Let us keep public opinion informed more carefully! p. 12.
Lanyi, L. A few words on the farming plans of collective farms. p. 15.
Bukk, J. Our relations with the control commissions of collective farms. p. 17.
Szecsen, I. One among forty-two. p. 18.
Toth, Z. What was brought up by the investigation of the soda water industry? p. 19.
Bordi, I. Last year's balance sheet of the People's Control Commission in the Berettyoujfalu District. p. 21.
Molnar, I. More care should be given to the prevention of accidents. p. 22.
Bekes, A. A factory visit, after a postinvestigation. p. 23.
Korossy, J. On the investigation of the management of sport associations. p. 25.
Molnar, Gy. She has time for everything. p. 28.
The role of the State-owned local industry and its tasks in a socialist economy. (To be contd.) p. 30.
Petravich, F. Legal position of members of work committees and specialist groups. p. 37.

No. 3, Mar. 1961.
Szecsen, I. The workers and the people's control. p. 1.
On the work of the field committees during the past year. p. 4.
Kiss, I. Some experiences concerning the relations between the local soviet and the people's control in Komarom County. p. 7.
Horvath, J. On the investigations of the operations of the control committees of collective farms. p. 10.
Kartyas, L. Plans of the special agricultural committee for the current year in Csongrad County. p. 12.
Nagy, J.; Pecsi, J. On the planned investigation of the cooperation between industry and foreign trade. p. 14.
Gonda, J. Roadblocks in the relations between foreign trade and industry. p. 16.
Szentgyorgyvari, V. Retired workers also participate in the work of the people's control. p. 18.
Gorzo, J. Some lessons from the investigation of constructions of stables on collective farms. p. 19.
Ormos, P. On the work of a people's control committee in a hospital. p. 21.
Bekes, A. He has been a people's controller for three years. p. 23.
Stolantsev, A. Forty thousand helping hands. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25.
Karpati, L.; Fodor, I. Investigation of the operations of breakers and loading machines in coal mining. p. 26.
Ferencz, I. The role of State-owned local industry and its tasks in a socialist economy. II. p. 28.

No. 4, Apr. 1961.

NEPMUVELES. (Nepmuvelesi Intezet) Budapest. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Institute of People's Education. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Great days, great men; What we should read; Editor's answers.
Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1961.

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Orszagos Tanacsa) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council of Hungarian Women. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box; Complaints; Around the house; Children's page; Radio program; Fashion news.
Vol. 13, no. 17, Apr. 1961.

PAJTAS. (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and school children issued by the Working Youth League. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 8-9, 16-20; Feb.-May 1961.

PENZUGY ES SZAMVITEL. Budapest. [Publication for workers in public finance and accounting. Superseded Penzugyi Szemle and Szamvitel, Oct. 1957. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Nyers, R. The 1961 state budget. p. 81.
Eros, Gy. Achievements and problems of economy calculations in our foreign trade; lower limit of export economy. p. 87.
Witkowski, Z. Investment tasks in the new Five-Year Plan of Poland. p. 92.
Szak, M. Price fixing of machine industry products of individually manufactured character, in case of the investment of an independent foreign trade transaction and in case of one's own enterprise. p. 95.
dr. K, Gy. Let us help fulfill the foreign trade plans by the organized work of the bank. p. 99.
Hagelmayer, I. The West German system of taxation in the service of monopolies. p. 116.

SZABAD FOLD. Budapest. [Publication for individual and collective farmers. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letter box; Radio program.
Vol. 17, nos. 17-19, 21; Apr.-May 1961.

SZOVETKEZET. (Szovetkezetek Orszagos Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives. Semimonthly]
Vol. 14, nos. 8-9, Apr.-May 1961.

SZOVETKEZETI HIRLAP. (Kisipari Szovetkezetek Orszagos Szovetsege) Budapest. [Issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives of Small Industry. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 7, 9, 10; Mar.-May 1961.

TABORTUZ. (Magyar Uttorok Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated children's magazine issued by the Hungarian Pioneers Association. Biweekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 1-9, Jan.-May 1961.

TERMENYFORGALOM ES RAKTAROZAS. (Termenyforgalmi Vallalat) Budapest. [Publication on the storage and trade of agricultural products issued by the Produce Marketing Enterprise. Title varies: before June 1960, Termenyraktarozas. Monthly]
Nov./Dec. 1960.
Nagy, J. Mechanization on a small scale of one-story storage houses. p. 161.
Berko, J. Production of foreign wheat of great production capacity in Hungary. p. 169.
Elias, I. Technical presentation of plants dealing with mixing concentrated fodder. p. 174.
Mathesz, A.; Burger, B.; Nagy, J. One story storage houses for produce in Slovakia. p. 180.
Bauer, J. Bean cleaning, classification, and manual selection. p. 184.

Jan./Feb. 1961.
Kenedi, P. Main goals of our 1961 plans. p. 1.
Gal, F. The situation of the sunflower production. p. 4.
Valatin, L. Research work dealing with produce storage. p. 12.
Maroti, P. Some problems related to the location of storage for produce. p. 14.
Maraz, J. Producing and putting fodder mixtures into circulation. p. 19.
Our enterprises and plants. p. 23.

TEXTILIPARI TERVGAZDASAG. (Textilipari Muszaki es Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on planned economy issued by the Technical and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Conference on the 1961 tasks in light industry. p. 5.
Barat, Gy. Surveying the information service of enterprises. p. 46.
Karloczai, J. Contracts pertaining to the planned economy and the new conditions for the shipment of goods. p. 55.

Trade Unions International of the Chemical, Oil and Allied Workers. BULLETIN. Budapest. [In English]
No. 3, Apr. 1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

KOMMUNISTICHESKAIA PARTIIA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA. 21. sezd, Moscow, 1959. Az SZKP XXI. kongresszusa, 1959. januar 27-februar 5. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1960. 648 p. [The 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, January 27-February 5, 1959. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Russian]

PERIODICALS

AHOGY LEHET. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Editor's mail.
Vol. 13, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1961.

ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS. (Magyar Forradalmi Munkas-Paraszt Kormany. Titkarsag. Tanacsszervek Osztalya) Budapest. [Review of government and public administration issued by the Section of Local Soviet Organs, Secretariat of the Hungarian Revolutionary Worker-Peasant Government. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Varga, A. New characteristics of the work of a local soviet. p. 241.
Koller, M. Some questions relating to the Party direction of local soviets. p. 256.
Kovacs, T. Special administrative organs of the executive committee. (To be contd.) p. 265.
Biczo, Gy. Situation of the communal administration of cities. p. 277.
Kertesz, M. Activity of local soviet members in Bekes County. p. 284.
Farkas, K. The mining law: a new socialist legislation. p. 294.
Code of the Polish administrative procedure in public administration. Tr. from the Polish. p. 301.
Dr. A. G. The German State Council is set up. p. 313.
Bibliography. p. 319.

MAGYAR HIRADO. Wien. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 13, 16; Apr. 1961.

TANACSOK LAPJA. (Belugyminiszterium. Helyi Tanacsok Foosztalya) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior. Semimonthly]
Vol. 12, no. 8, Apr. 1961.

TARSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Szocialista Munkaspart) Budapest. [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 16, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Baranyi, Gy. The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the balance of the past five years. p. 1.
Sik, E. The 15th UN General Assembly debate on colonialism. p. 18.
Molnar, J. Further development of higher education. p. 34.
Some shortcomings of our literary criticism; theses by the Cultural Theoretical College of the Central Committee, Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. p. 50.
Nagy, S. Distribution forms promoting an upsurge in the production on collective farms. p. 71.
Politisz, J. Political mass strike in Belgium. p. 85.
Lelel, A. Left wing advance in the British Labor Party. p. 93.
Zilahi, J. De Gaulle's policy on Algeria threatens peace. p. 102.

Vol.16, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Oarl, M. New conditions and possibilities in the struggle for peace. p. 1.
Kalman, E. Commemorating the nineteenth anniversary of the Commune of Paris. p. 15.
Tamasy, I. Ideologic content of the two genetic trends. p. 30.
Ilalasz, P. Some questions relating to the relationship between the socialist law and ethics. p. 41.
The Moscow Declaration and the German question. p. 52.
Tamas, L.; Bodeh, J. Remarks about the question of remuneration on collective farms. p. 63.
Csizdy, E. Increasing role of petroleum and natural gas in our power economy. p. 72.
Aber, E. Role of the trade unions in strengthening the socialist labor morale. p. 83.
Nagy, J. Prospects of Soviet agricultural development. p. 91.

Vol.16, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Fesla, I. Some experiences of the peaceful victory of the proletarian dictatorship in our people's democracy. p. 1.
Benedik, G. On the social role of automation. p. 30.
Fabian, J. Socialist moral education of students. p. 38.
Pallai, J. Some problems of directing investments. p. 51.
Bajcsi, S.; Szilagyi, Z. Some problems of the representation of the Chinese People's Republic in the Organization of the United Nations. p. 60.
Szabelsky, I. School reform in Poland. p. 73.
Kovacs, I. The problem of the unity of the working classes at the Congress of the Italian Socialist Party. p. 76.

TRANSYLVANIA, EMIGRE PUBLICATION. (Amerikai Erdelyi Szovetseg) New York. [Issued by the Association of Transylvanian Federation, a group of exiles. Quarterly]
Vol.3, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

UJMAGYAR, Montreal. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
General features: Erdelyi Bizottmany Jubileumi Diszkiadasa.
Vol.9, nos. 3-4, 6, 9-10, 13, 17-19, 20-21, Jan.-May 1961.

7. LAW

BOGSCH, EUGEN. Kozelkep az szabadalmi rendszer torteneterol Magyarorszagon a reformkortol napjainkig. Egy szabadalmi ugyvedi iroda 75 eves fennallasanak alkalmabol. Budapest, 1960. 70 p. (Acta Universitatis Szegediensis. Acta juridica et politica, t. 2, fasc. 1) [Right to introducing trial by jury in Hungary during the Reform Age and the April 2, 1848 Decree on jury. German and Russian summaries, footnotes]

CSIZIO, PAL. Ivelen tapok [utak] Cseri Pal [ra] Varga Zita-ra. [Ilelyesbites] Ifjusagi Lapkiado Vallalat, Pecs, 32 p. [Boys stays. Illus., for pres.]

DEBRADI, JOZSEF F. Az orszagbiro a nyilvanos targyalasi eljarasban. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 41 p. (Publicationes Universitatis Rerum Politicarum et Juridicarum de Ludovico Kossuth nominatae, 16) [Entertaining and aggravating circumstances. German and Russian summaries. Bibliography]

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. A Magyar Nepkoztarsasag Buntetes Torvenykonyve, tervezet. [Budapest, Igazsagugyminiszterium Torvenyelokeszito Osztalyanak Sajtoreszlege, 1960] [Criminal Code of the Hungarian People's Republic, draft]

JOBA, JOZSEF. A vallalati polgari perjogi. [Budapest] A Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa Tarsadalombiztositasi Foosztalya [1960] 117 p. (Tarsadalombiztositasi kezikonyv. Szakszervezeti aktivaknak) [Modern civil liability allowance] in Hungary including the rules published up to November 30, 1959. Index]

NAGY, LAJOS. Felelosseg a bunteljogban. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 395 p. (Akademiai Jogtudomanyi Intezet tudomanyos konyvtara, 18. sz.) [Appeal in the criminal trial. French and Russian summaries, bibl., footnotes, index, tables]

PERIODICALS

BIROSAGI HATAROZATEK. (Magyar Nepkoztarsasag Legfelsobb Birosagi Hatarozatai) Budapest. [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court. Monthly]
Vol.9, no. 6, Apr.1961.

DOKUMENTACIOS SZEMLE. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet. Dokumentacios Osztaly) Budapest. [Annotated bibliography of foreign books and periodical articles on law and political science issued by the Documentation Section, Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Supplement to Jogtudomanyi Kozlony. Superseded Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet. Dokumentacios Osztaly. Szemle, 1957(?)]
No. 11/13, 1960.

DONTOBIRASKODAS. (Rozsnyai Dontoldzottsag) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Committee of Arbitration. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Selected decisions of arbitration; Book reviews.
Vol.2, no.2, Feb.1961.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Szell, A. Civil liability for investments. p. 97.
Reval, Gy. Liability of the inventor. p. 99.
Szanto, E. The problem of low-quality food and beverages. p. 105.
From the decisions of arbitration commissions. p. 109.
An answer of an arbitration commission. p. 120.

Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette]
Nos. 28-30, Apr.-May 1961.

JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet) Budapest. [Law review issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In cluden supplements: Civilisztikai a Kulfoldi Jogi Irodalom Koreben, translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals, and Dokumentacios Szemle, annotated bibliography of foreign books and periodical articles on law and political sciences. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews of law books; Survey.
Vol. 10, no. 3, Apr. 1961.
Tolden, I. State control of collective farms. p. 177.
Vag, T. A few problems of the relationship between the state organs and the organs of society. p. 188.
Wellisch, A. The draft of the Labor Code in the German Democratic Republic. p. 195.
Magyarics, I. New legal basis of the credit system and currency. p. 203.
Schultheisz, F. Notes on the special part of the new Criminal Code draft. p. 206.
Kovacs, M. Main problems of the burden of proof from the point of view of the new Civil Code. p. 211.
Lorincz, L. Users and practice in the declaration of the Arbitration Court of the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. p. 221.
V.J. New decisions on the legislation concerning collective farms in Szeged. p. 232.
M.I. Economy of Otto Polner (1883-1961). p. 235.
Szamel, I. Magyar polgari eljarasjog. Targyalasi kozelites. (University textbook on Hungarian Civil Procedure); a review. p. 236.
Berthar, J. Andor Wellner's Az orszaghatarokon es viszalapa a nemzetkozi jog. (Locality and Its Bound, to the Labor Law); a book review. p. 241.

Pecs, Hungary. Egyetemi Tudomanyos Intezetek. Idoszaki. TANULMANYOK MAGYAR FELSOOKTATASUNK MULTJABOL. I. [1367-1848] Dolgozatok a Magyar Nevelestorteneti Muzeum Kiadasaban. [Pecs] [A number [vol.?] of treatises on law and political and social sciences [no. 11, the University Library of Pecs, Szechenyi Square 5, Pecs, in 1959. Ha Kulfoldi Folyoiratcsereben Kivanjak Beszerezni Tajekoztatas Celjabol, 2. szamnal Terjedelmesebb Ismertetes Is Olvashato.]
No. 9, July/Dec. 1959.

MAGYAR JOGASZ SZEMLE. (Magyar Jogasz Szemle) Budapest. [Journal and translation of selected studies issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. In French, Supplement, in 1959, the was to be Legislative Hungarien, with supplement] publication Oct 1958 Four nos. a year]
No. 3, 1960.
Korai, Gy. Reflections concerning the general civil Code of the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 5.
Timar, I. The Hungarian Criminal Code draft. p. 19.
Nagy, L. Some basic characteristics of the Hungarian labor legislation. p. 35.

8. EDUCATION

BUDAPEST. TUDOMANYEGYETEM. A 325 [i.e. Harmincotodikmagyarnal] even Budapesti Eotvos Lorand Tudomanyegyetem rovid tortenete. [Bevk, es a Tortenelmi Irta: Szekely Gyorgy] Budapest, 1960. 66 p. [A short history of the 325-year-old Lorand Eotvos University in Budapest, illus., ports., bibl., facsims.]

BUDAPEST. TUDOMANYEGYETEM. A 325 [i.e. Harmincotodikmagyarnal] even Budapesti Tudomanyegyetem kepekben. [Bevk, Emilio Bella] Budapest, 1960. 40 p. [The 325-year-old Budapest University in pictures. In English, French, German, Hungarian, and Russian, chiefly illus.]

PERIODICALS

FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE. (Muvelodesugyi Minisztertium) Budapest. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews.
Vol. 10, nos. 1/2, 4; Jan./Mar., Apr. 1961.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1961
Kadar, J. Let universities educate good Communist experts! Excerpts from an address. p. 117.
Kartozi, F. Modernization of the curriculum and methods in the training of teachers. p. 121.
Felvenyi, Gy. Thoughts on the reform of training teachers at universities. p. 132.
Balasz, I. The Communist Youth League and training of educators. p. 136.
Biro, Gy. Some new characteristics in the training of teachers and kindergarten teachers. p. 140.
Toth, L. Kindergarten teachers colleges; a link in the chain of our higher education reform. p. 146.
Szukodi, J. Promoting the modernization of the curriculum on the agenda of the Committee on Ideologic Education at the Eger School of Pedagogy. p. 151.
Szanto, E. Lessons from the reform conference arranged by the Pecs School of Pedagogy. p. 161.
Vadasz, F.; Fenyo, I.; Korkajed, E. On university textbooks. p. 168.
Fight against bourgeois nationalism and fostering proletarian internationalism at the Faculty of Political and Legal Sciences. p. 168.
Gretsal, A. Hungarian students in Soviet universities. p. 169.
Belak, S. Significance of training correspondence students in agricultural higher education. p. 172.
Kaldor, J. Training cultural workers at the University of Szeged. p. 176.
Miklos, I. Correspondence and evening schools in the higher education of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 179.

Hungary. Magyar Testnevelesi es Sport Tanacs. MTST KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Board of Physical Education and Sports. Title varies: v. 1, 1957 - v. 2, no. 10/11, 1961 - Nov. 1959, Hungary. Magyar Testnevelesi es Sportlivadal. MTSH Kozlony, which superseded OTSH Kozlony. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 1, 3-4; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Hungary. Muvelodesugyi Minisztertium. MUVELODESI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement: Tanitasi es Nevelesi Segedlet az Altalanos Iskolak Alsogozati Osztalyaihoz. [teachers' guide on physical education for lower classes of general schools. Biweekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 7-8, May - May 1961.

SPORTSZEMLE. Budapest. [Illustrated sports magazine. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 8-9, 13-15; Feb., Apr.-May 1961.

TANKONYVEK. (Muvelodesugyi Minisztertium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement: Altalanogazati Oktatas-Nevelos, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Problems of continued training; Round-table editorial gallery; Book reviews; Theater review; Motion picture review; Our correspondents write.
Vol. 17, nos. 4, 6, 10; Feb., Apr.-May 1961.

MAGYAR SZEMLE. (Magyar Szinhazvezetoi) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Theatre Federation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief news; Foreign news; Bibliography; Letter sheet; Theatre in the Soviet Union; Contents
Vol. 11, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

NEVELESTORTENETI TAJEKOZTATO. (Pedagogiai Tudomanyos Intezet Konyvtara) Budapest. [Abstracts in education from Hungarian and foreign monographs and periodical articles and French, German, and Russian summaries of selected Hungarian monographs received by the Library of the Scientific Pedagogic Institute. Quarterly]
No. 62, Oct./Dec. 1959.

OVODAI NEVELES. (Muvelodesugyi Minisztertium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Title varies: Gyermekneveles. Includes a supplement: Mesek, Versek, Jatek es zenem. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Extension training; Literature.
Vol. 14, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE. (Pedagogiai Tudomanyos Intezet) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Pedagogic Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: International review; Book reviews; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

Vol. 11, no. 3, 1961.
School reform efforts in the past. p. 195.
Sapovalenko, S. Content, organization and methods of polytechnic education in Soviet schools. Tr. from the Russian. p. 192.
Katona, I. Some sanitary aspects of the reform of public education. p. 207.
Foldes, E. On the 90th anniversary of the Commune of Paris; public educational reform plans of the first proletarian dictatorship. p. 212.
Szabor, T. The works of Matyas Vass, a progressive educator. p. 225.
Saray, J. Investigation of the moral consciousness of girls 16-18 years old; data on the problem of sex education. p. 233.
Jaki, L. Choice of profession by students in the years between 1923 and 1938; data on the history of public education of the Horthy system. p. 245.
Majzik, L. On the pedagogic research work in process in the German Democratic Republic; experiences of a study tour. p. 258.

Vol. 11, no. 4, 1961.
School reform; fate of the humanistic subjects. p. 295.
Kostiuk, G. Psychological problems of the unification of education and productive work. Tr. from the Russian. p. 300.
Banfalvi, J. On the activity of a vocational secondary school of the motor-mechanical industry; experiences of the Miklos Radnoti Gymnasium of Szeged. p. 318.
Fule, S. Problems of methodology of a class hour of the head of the department. p. 330.
Kote, S. Attempts of "revision" of the 1868 Law on Public Schools at the turn of the century. p. 340.
Joboru, M. On the 11th Assembly of UNESCO. p. 353.
Dancs, I. On the work of the periodical International Review of Education. p. 356.
Abent, F. Problems of West German teaching and education. p. 359.

PEDAGOGUSOK LAPJA. (Pedagogusok Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Issued by the Union of Educators. Title varies: Nevelok Lapja. Monthly]
Vol. 17, no. 4, Feb. 1961.

SPORT ES TUDOMANY. (Testnevelesi Tudomanyos Tanacs) Budapest. [Journal on scientific problems of physical education and sports issued by the Scientific Board of Physical Education. Superseded Sport es Testneveles and Testnevelestudomany, Sept. 1957. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 3, 5; Mar., May 1961.

TORTENELEMTANITAS. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers of history and civics issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography.
Vol. 5, no. 6, 1960.
Vol. 6, no. 2, 1961.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BARTHA, DENES, ed. Haydn als Opernkapellmeister; die Haydn-Dokumente der Esterhazy-Opernsammlung, bearb. von Denes Bartha und Laszlo Somfai. Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1960. 470 p. [Haydn as opera Kapellmeister; the Haydn documents of the Esterhazy opera collection. In German. illus., facsims., footnotes, indexes, music]

HALMOS, ISTVAN. A zene Kersemjenben. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1959. 119 p. (A Magyar Neprajzi Tarsasag konyvtara) [Music in Kersemjen. English summary. index, music, notes]

HAYDN, JOSEPH. Scena di Pedrillo (Son due ore che giro) Erstausg. auf Grund des Partitur-Autographs und des authentischen Stimmenmaterials von 1789. Budapest, Verlag der ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1960. score (29 p.) [Scena di Pedrillo (Son due ore che giro) First edition on the basis of the autograph partitura and the authentic material of the parts from 1789. Issued as suppl. to D. Bartha's Haydn als Opernkapellmeister. phonodisc (in pocket)]

SARAI, TIBOR. A cseh zene tortenete. Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat, 1959. 107 p. (Bibliotheca musica, 4) [A history of Czech music. illus., ports., facsims., music]

PERIODICALS

BULLETIN D'INFORMATIONS SUR LES EVENEMENTS DU THEATRE HONGROIS. (Szinhastudomanyi Intezet) [Budapest] [Studies issued by the Institute of Theater Sciences. In French]
1959.

FILM, SZINHAZ, MUZSIKA. Budapest. [Magazine on screen, stage, and music. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 2-3, 7, 9, 17-19; Jan.-May 1961.

FILMVILAG. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motion-picture art. Semimonthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 5, 8-10; Mar.-May 1961.

MUZSIKA. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on music. Monthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 3-5, Mar.-May 1961.

PESTI MUSOR. Budapest. [Theater, motion-picture, concert, entertainment, and cultural programs in Budapest. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 7-9, 15-19; Feb.-May 1961.

10. FINE ARTS

BORSOS, BELA. Budapest epiteszettortenete, varoskepei es muemlekei. [Irtak] Borsos Bela, Sodor Alajos [es] Zador Mihaly. Szerk.: Pogany Frigyes. Budapest, Muszaki Konyvkiado, 1959. 335 p. [Architectural history, town pictures, and historical monuments of Budapest. Introduction and captions in English, French, German, Hungarian, and Russian. illus., maps (part fold. in pocket), bibl., facsims., index, plans]
NN

GERO, GYOZO. Pecs torok muemlekei. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1960. 48 p. (Muemlekeink) [Historical monuments of Pecs. English summary. illus., maps, bibl., plans]

PERIODICALS

MUEMLEKVEDELEM. (Magyar Epitomuveszek Szovetsege. Muemleki Bizottsag) Budapest. [Journal on conservation of historical monuments and the history of architecture issued by the Committee on Historical Monuments, Federation of Hungarian Architects; with French summaries]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 5, no. 1, 1961.

MUVESZET. (Magyar Kepzomuveszek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Creative Artists. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Exhibitions.
Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

MUVESZETTORTENETI ERTESITO. (Magyar Regeszeti, Muveszettorteneti es Eremtani Tarsulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology, Art History, and Numismatics. Four no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 10, no. 1, 1961.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BARANSZKY-JOB, LASZLO. Arany lirai formanyelvenek fejlodestorteneti helye. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1957. 104 p. (Irodalomtorteneti fuzetek 12. sz.) [The lyric language of Arany from the point of view of the history of development. footnotes]
MH

BENKO, LORAND. A magyar irodalmi irasbeliseg a felvilagosodas koranak elso szakaszaban. Budapest [Akademiai Kiado] 1960. 548 p. [Hungarian literary usage in the first period of the Enlightenment. illus., ports., 2 fold. maps (in pocket), bibl., facsims., index, tables]

ILLES, BELA. Szivarvany; szinmu. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1959. 110 p. [Rainbow; a play]
NN Not in DLC

JOSIKA, MIKLOS. Abafi, II. Rakoczi Ferenc; regenyek. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1960. 637 p. (Magyar klasszikusok) [Abafi, Ferenc II Rakoczy; fiction. port., notes]

JUHASZ, JENO. Moksa-mordvin szojegyzek, gyujtotte es kiadasra elokeszitette Juhasz Jeno. Sajto ala rendezte Erdelyi Istvan. Budapest, Akademia Kiado, 1961. 262 p. [A Moksha-Mordvinian dictionary. index]

KALLAI, ISTVAN. Kotceltanc; szinmu harom felvonasban. Budapest, Gondolat, 1959. 90 p. (Jatekszin, 17) [The ropedance; a play in three acts. illus.]

KOMLOS, ALADAR. A magyar kolteszet Petofitol Adyig. Budapest, Gondolat, 1959. 522 p. [Hungarian poetry from Petofi to Ady. port., bibl., facsims., footnotes, index]

MIKSZATH, KALMAN. Ars poeticaja. [Valogatta, sajto ala rendezte es az eloszot irta Illes Bela. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1960. 300 p. [Ars poetica]
ICU Not in DLC

PETOFI, SANDOR. Magyar szabadsag, Petofi forradalmi koltemenyeibol valogatta es az eloszot irta Barabas Tibor. [Budapest] Budapest Szekesfovarosi Irodalmi es Muveszeti Intezet [194-?] 80 p. [Hungarian freedom; selected from Petofi's revolutionary poems and introduced by Tibor Barabas. notes]

POE, EDGAR ALLAN. Edgar Allan Poe osszes versei. The poetical works of Edgar Allen Poe. [A kotet forditol: Babits Mihaly [et al] Budapest, Corvina [1959] 427 p. (Ketnyelvu klasszikusok) [In English and Hungarian. indexes, notes]

REJTO, JENO. A lathatatlan legio. [Irta] Rejto Jeno (P. Howard) [Ill.: Kass J.] n. p. [195-?] 331 p. [The invisible legion]
MH Not in DLC

SZABOLCSI, MIKLOS. Kolteszet es korszerusег. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1959. 260 p. [Poetry and modernity. bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

SZERETLEK, AGNES; NEGY EGYFELVONASOS. Budapest, Gondolat, 1960. 67 p. (Jatekszin, 20) [I love you, Agnes; four one-act plays. illus.]

PERIODICALS

ACTA LITTERARIA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on world literature issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German]
Vol. 3, 1960.

ELET ES IRODALOM. Budapest. [Literary review. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 5, 10-16, 18-19; Feb.-May 1961.

FILOLOGIAI KOZLONY. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Irodalomtorteneti Foltzottseg) Budapest. [Journal on Hungarian and world literature issued by the General Committee on Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 6, no. 3/4, Dec. 1960.

AZ IDEGEN NYELVEK TANITASA. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers of foreign languages and literatures issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Bimonthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, Feb.-Apr. 1961.

IRODALMI UJSAG. (Magyar Irok Szovetsege Kulfoldon) London. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association Abroad. Before v. 8, no. 1, May 1957, issued in Budapest by the Hungarian Writers Association. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Book reviews.
Vol. 12, nos. 5-7, 9; Mar.-May 1961.

IRODALOMTUDOMANYI ERTESITO. (Irodalomtorteneti Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Translations, reviews, and bibliographies of articles from East European, Soviet, and selected Western periodicals and reviews of books on literary history and criticism issued by the Documentation Center of Literary History. Bimonthly]
Vol. 65, no. 1, 1961.

KORTARS. Budapest. [Literary review. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

MAGYAR NYELV. (Magyar Nyelvtudomanyi Tarsasag) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Word and term explanations; Documents of linguistic history; Folk language.
Vol. 57, no. 1, Mar. 1961.

MAGYARTANITAS. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers of the Hungarian language and literature issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 4, no. 3, Apr. 1961.

NAGYVILAG. Budapest. [Magazine on foreign literature. Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1961.

STUDIA SLAVICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Nyelv- es Irodalomtudomanyi Osztaly) Budapest. [Journal on slavic studies issued by the Section of Linguistics and Literary Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Slavic languages. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography.
Vol.6, no.3/4, 1960.
Balczky, E. Hungarian kert in the dialects of the Transcarpathian Oblast; some observations on the morphologic derivatives of Hungarian substantive nouns in the dialects of the Transcarpathian Oblast. In Russian, p.237.
Kis, L. Notes on Russian historical lexicology. In Russian, p.267.
Nagy, E. Etymological contributions. In German, p.295.
Gald, L. Aerial varieties in the Russian verbs. In French, p.309.
Samuell, N. Observations on the lexical-phraseological composition of the journalistic language of V.V. Vorovskii. In Russian, p.331.
Gregor, K. Unknown Slovak poems and folk song variations. In German, p.347.
Vajicek, S. South Slav metric forms in the poetry of Sandor Bakossi. In French, p.365.
Pandics, S. Characteristics of the outlaw ballads of the peoples in Central Europe and the Balkan Peninsula. In German, p.411.
Fogyel, D. A motif affinity in the story of Lajos Kiss's Das Schloss (The Castle) and Turgenev's Inspektor (Inspector). In German, p.431.
Zolnhely, Zs. Endre Kalo, Hungarian popularizer of A.P. Chekhov's works. In Russian, p.436.
Pais, I. Data on Tibbonic Ostojic. In German, p.440.
Vajicek, S. Tsvetov Pavlovic's farewell letter to a Serbian society 'Bilesko obdanisce' in Pest. In Serbo-Croatian, p.442.
Szabo, M. Some problems of the category of collective nouns in the ancient Russian language. In Russian, p.449.
Sole-Kaumann, E. Contributions to the bibliography of the history of slavic peoples as reflected in Hungarian historiography. In German, p.457.
Kiss, M. Slavic linguistics in Hungary during the years 1950-1954. In Russian, p.470.
Title page and index to v.6, nos.3/4, 1960.

HUMANITAS. Szeged. [Literary magazine. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Our progressive traditions; Performances; Theater.
Vol.13, no.2, Feb.1961.

IRAGHODALMI MEGYEIK. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Irodalomtorteneti Intezet) Budapest. [Journal on world literature issued by the Institute of Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Title varies: I-II, 1955-57, Irodalmi Figyelo, which superseded Irodalomtudomanyi Ertesito. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Abstracts in foreign periodicals.
Vol.7, no.1, 1961.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

SZEGED, PATYAS. A tajkep varosa szeged. [Szeged] Dezso Pal, Varosi Tanacs Idegenforgalmi Hivatala, 1960. 64 p. [Szeged, the sunshine city. Illus., maps.]

SZEGD, PATYAS, Magellan, a felfedezo koralbajnoka. [Szeged] Dezso Pal, Zoltan, Budapest, Tanacs Kiadvanyok, 1960] 232 p. (Hirkiadonk, 3) [Magellan, the first voyager around the world. In Hungarian. Tr. from Stefan Zweig. Illus.]
DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ETHNOGRAPHIA. (Magyar Nepajzi Tarsasag) Budapest. [Journal on ethnography and folklore issued by the Hungarian Ethnographic Society. Title varies: 1889-1928, Ethnographia. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief news in ethnography.
Vol.71, no.4, 1960.
Vol.72, nos.1-2, 1961.

FOLDRAJZI TANULMANYOK. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Bulletin for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Semi-annual]
Vol.4, nos.1-2, 1961.

FOLDRAJZI ERTESITO. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Foldrajztudomanyi Bizottsaganak Folyoirata) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Geographical Research Group, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Documentation.
Vol.9, no.4, 1960.
Rado, S. Present situation of cartography. p.409.
Gyemen, L. Place, role and significance of research work for complex arable areas in geographical sciences. p.423.
Szalai, T. The origin of the Carpathian Mountains; Tisia. p.439.
Pinczes, Z. The problem of block formation in the southern part of the Zemplen Mountains. p.463.
Marosi, S.; Somogyi, S. Soviet-Hungarian conference on the preparation of the volume of the monograph Magyarorszag foldrajza (Geography of Hungary) dealing with natural geography. p.479.
Lecl-Ossy, S. Karstic areas of Hungary. p.490.
Enyedi, Gy. Conference on the utilization of the soil in Poland. p.494.
14th Itinerary Assembly of the Hungarian Geographical Society. p.500.
Tajti, E. World energy production and consumption between 1929 and 1956. p.502.
Wallner, E. The huge natural gas reservoirs of the Soviet Union. p.505.

Title page and index to v.9, 1960.

13. SCIENCE

BELF., BELA. Beszamolok az 1959-ben vegzett tudomanyos kutatasokrol. Budapest, 1960. 230 p. (Az Orszagos Meteorologiai Intezet hivatalos kiadvanyai 33, kot.) [Accounts of the 1959 scientific research made by the National Institute of Meteorology. English, German, Hungarian, or Russian summaries. maps, bibl., diagrs., tables]

LABS, LASZLO. Absorption spectra in the ultraviolet and visible region. Collaborators: J. Szoke, G. Varsanyi and B. Virosy. 2d rev.ed. Budapest, Publishing House of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. [In English. 2d rev.ed. bibl.(in pocket), diagrs., indexes (in pocket), tables]
Vol.1. 1961. 430 p.

MOHOR, VIKOR. Konyvtar. Budapest [Allatorvostudomanyi Foiskola] 1960. 70 p. [Botany; textbook]
DA Not in DLC

OROSZ, GABOR. Informacioforrero eljarasok a matek hungulatos Hollerith gepekhez. [Budapest, Akademiai kiado] 1960. 19 p. (Az Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 3) [Information retrieval procedures and the Hollerith machines used in Hungary. German summary. Illus.]

TARCZY-HORNOCH, ANTAL. Tablazat dlia ellipszisu Kassnyelsge (dlia szog 40° do 55°). Tables for Krasnoski ellipsoid (between 40th-55th parallels). Tafeln fur den Krasnosky-ellipsoid (zone 40°-55°). Budapest, Akademiai kiado, 1959. 430 p. [In English, German, and Russian]

PERIODICALS

ACTA BOTANICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on botany issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol.6, no.3/4, 1960.
Balogany, Gy. Plant community and soil-ecologic research of the swamp meadows in the southern area of Kiskunsag. In German. p.171.
Csillery-Billagyi, G. On the Sarmatian vegetation and climate of Erdobenye, Hungary. In French. p.209.
Gergenyi-Menzares, J. Unique development of the adventitious sprout roots of the fruit-bearing Rhus species, I. Rhus nigrum. In German. p.221.
Hegedus, A. Phylogenetic conclusions related to the histological structure of the vine. In French. p.237.
Jakucs, P. A new coenological classification of the forests of xerothermic oaks (Quercetea pubescentiae Cl. Nova) of Europe. In French. p.267.
Kormos, J.; Kormos, K. The genetic type of the carotenoid systems of the paprika fruit. In German. p.305.
Marosi, S. Metabolic investigation of the roots of sugar beet sheets. In German. p.321.
Matko, I.; Kovacs, M. Studies of the vegetation of the Matra Mountains. In German. p.343.
Nagy, E.; Palfalvy, I. A new application of paleobotanic methods in stratigraphy. In German. p.393.
Posnar, B. The nitrogen metabolism of the pollen tube and its function in fertilization. In English. p.389.
Soo, R. On the South-European Salicornia. In German. p.397.
Uherkovich, G. Contribution to information on the occurrence of the Scenedesmus species in Hungary. II. The Scenedesmus species of the Tisza and its tributaries. In German. p.405.
Vida, G. A new intergeneric fern hybrid. In German. p.427.

Title page and index to v.6, 1960.

Budapest. Orszagos Meteorologiai Intezet. IDOJARASI HAVI JELENTES MAGYARORSZAGROL. Budapest. [Weather reports of Hungary issued by the National Institute of Meteorology. Monthly]
Vol.90, nos.9-11, Sept.-Nov.1960.

ELET ES TUDOMAY. (Tarsadalom es Termeszettudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat) Budapest. [Popular magazine on the application of scientific knowledge issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Calendar of scientific events; Science on the radio; Experiments and ideas.
Vol.16, nos.3, 9, 10-11, 16-18; Jan.-Apr.1961.

GEODEZIA ES KARTOGRAFIA. (Allami Foldmeroreti es Terkepeszeti Hivatal) Budapest. [Journal issued by the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography; with French summaries. Title varies: before v.6, 1954, Foldmeroreti Kozlemenyek. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography; Regulations.
Title page and index to v.12, 1960.

Vol.13, no.1, 1961.
Lederinger, K. New investigation of the theory of the heterogeneous spheroid equilibrium figures. p.1.
Bonyi, E. Reliability of our filling network of the Danubial area. p.8.
Csukas, D. Thoughts on leveling refraction. (Conclusion) p.12.
Lippich, L.; Molnar, P.; Panethy, M. Surveying and tracing works in connection with wire-rope ways. p.22.
Regyl, Gy. Some timely problems concerning photogrammetry. p.25.
Jon, I. Torsion of our pedestal tripods. p.34.
Deudely, L. Commemorating the 60th anniversary of the death of Robert Stormerk. p.43.
Foldi, E. The 2d International College Study Course of Cartography; Zurich-Horn, 1960. p.44.
Odor, K. An example of concerting worthy of attention. p.53.

MAGYAR FIZIKAI FOLYOIRAT. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Papers on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]
Vol.9, no.1, 1961.
Gyorgyi, G.; Mouyhard, N. Demonstrative description of the sources of a multipolar radiation. p.1.
Abonyi, I. Determination of the most probable velocity of the average impulse of relativistic particle multiplicity. p.21.
Szabo, J. Magnetohydrodynamic shock waves. p.35.
Bandor, T.; Somogyi, A.; Tolnai, F. Investigation of extended air showers in 40 m. water-equivalent depth. p.51.
Pecsa, J. Light polarization of evaporated metallic layers and correlation between the structure of the layers. p.61.
Krajnovszky, J.; Ujhelyi, S. Production of thin anthracene one-crystal plates. p.81.

MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIRAT. (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesulete) Budapest. [Journal on research issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]
Vol.67, no.2, Feb.1961.
Benkeiok, V.; Hoffmann, I. Some questions of preparing methyl borate. p.49.
Nyilasi, J.; Bolasy, Z. Polyamine metal complexes. III. Cavalytic decomposition of diamine metal complexes. p.52.
Burger, K.; Schulek, E. New method for determining the acid chloride content of carboxylic acid chlorides. p.59.
Bulog, J.; Csanzar, J. Data on the chemistry of the oxyquabolino-vanadium (V). p.62.
Perenyi, I. Mechanism of action of macromolecular enzyme models. p.66.
Magyar, M. Kinetics of enzyme catalysis. II. p.70.
Degnar, J.; Jellinek, O. Catalytic analysis. I. Detection of cobalt in submicro quantity by means of the reaction of iron-IIgO$_2$ and iron-2, 7-dihoxynaphtalene-IIgO$_2$. (To be contd.) p.73.
Szolcsanyi, P. Conversion anomaly in a small-size isothermal catalyst bed. p.79.
Lengyel, B.; Szekely, T.; Csuppon, A. Hydrolysis and polycondensation of high-functioned methyl chlorine silane mixtures. p.83.
Dobo, J.; Somogyi, A.; Lakner, E. Preparation of colorable Teflon by radiated and seeded copolymerization. p.89.
Erdey-Gruz, T.; Vajandy, L. Effect of the state of platinum anodes on the potential of electrolytic oxygen development. p.90.

Vol. 67, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Kerti, J. Anodic properties of aluminum. p. 97.
Bognar, J.; Jellinek, O. Catalytic analysis. II. Detection of cobalt in submicro quantity by means of the tiron-orcin-H_2O_2 redoxy system. III. Submicroanalytic detection of cobalt by means of the tiron-apomorphine-H_2O_2 system. p. 100.
Almassy, Gy.; Kotsis, E.; Barossne Papp, L. Preparation of chemically pure boric acid from technical borax, that is, from a mixture of borax and boric acid by ion-exchanging technique. p. 106.
Beke, D.; Szantay, Cs.; Barczai, M. Data on the chemistry of heterocyclic pseudobasic amino carbinols. XVI. Comparative kinetic investigation of the reaction of cotarnine and some aromatic aldehydes occurring in presence of hydrogen cyanide. XVII. Quantitative determination of pseudobasic aminocarbinols and their self-formed ethers by means of the Karl Fischer reagent. p. 108.
Lemperne Sreter, M.; Knausz, D.; Lempert, K. Alkylation, dealkylation and transalkylation of 2-imides of 5, 5-diethylbarbituric acid by means of ammonia and amines. p. 115.
Berecz, E.; Andras, L.; Geiger, I. Physicochemical investigation of the three-component aqueous electrolyte solutions. III. Studying the conductibility of the NaCl-HCl-H_2O system. p. 119.
Berecz, E.; Horanyi, Gy. Physicochemical investigation of the three-component aqueous electrolyte solutions. IV. Investigation of the solubility of LiCl and the composition of the equilibristic solid phase in hydrochloric solutions at 25 C°. p. 126.
Mika, J.; Szopory, B. "Multiplying" process for photoelectric end-point indicating colorimetric ultramicrotitrations. I. p. 129.
Fodorne Csanyi, P. Isotope exchange on cation exchangers. III. Silver ion exchange. p. 137.

Vol. 67, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Bognar, J.; Jellinek, O. Catalytic analysis. IV. Submicroanalytical detection of cobalt ion by means of the systems of diphenylcarbazone-H_2O_2, and tiron-dipneylcarbazone-H_2O_2. V. Data on the reactions of cobalt with perborate-alizarin, and with alizarin derivatives. p. 143.
Berecz, E.; Horanyi, Gy. Physicochemical investigation of the three-component aqueous electrolyte solutions. V. Studying the density and viscosity of the LiCl-HCl-H_2O system. VI. Studying the conductibility of the LiCl-HCl-H_2O system. p. 152.
Gyenes, I. Quantitative determination of N-o-Bromine-benzyl-N-ethyl-N, N-dimethylammonium-p-toluol-sulfonate. p. 162.
Gyenes, I.; Laszlo, A. Determination of p-toluol-sulfonates and ethanesulfonates of bases in a nonaqueous medium. p. 166.
Moritz, P. Correlation between viscosity and surface tension of liquids. p. 169.
Szolesanyi, P. Expansion of fluidized granular beds on the basis of the theory of holes. p. 171.
Burger, K.; Gatzer, F.; Schulek, E. Application of bromine chloride in analytical chemistry; determination of hydroxylamine; investigation of the reaction occurring between bromate and hydrochloric acid. p. 173.
Beke, D.; Szantay, Cs. Data on the chemistry of heterocyclic pseudobasic amino carbinols. XVIII. Composition and tautomerism of pseudo-bases obtainable from 2-(2', 4'-dinitrophenyl)-isoquinolinechloride. p. 176.
Totdy, E., and others. Determination of piperazine, oxyethylpiperazine and dioxethylpiperazine in presence of each other and in nonaqueous medium. p. 180.
Dobos, S.; Till, F. Investigation of factors influencing the accuracy of determinations by flame photometry. p. 183.

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Biologiai Csoport. A MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA V. OSZTALYA BIOLOGIAI CSOPORTJANAK KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Biology Group, Section of Biology and Medicine, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]

Vol. 4, no. 3/4, 1960.
Doros, G. The concept of medical biology in the field of gerontology. p. 187.
Doros, G. Evaluation of the theories dealing with the biological causes of aging. p. 197.
Hamori, J. Methods of autoradiography. p. 207.
Karpati, Z. Correlations between phytogeographic factors and horticultural production. p. 219.
Mathe, I. Habitats in Hungary of the camomile (Matricaria chamomilla L.). p. 233.
Sandritter, W. Problems of quantitative histochemistry; cytophotometry in visible and ultraviolet light. p. 255.
Schneider, Gy.; Matkovics, B.; Zsolt, J. Some data concerning the effect of diphenylamine on carotenoid synthesis. p. 281.
Szathmary, S.; Herpay, Zs. Occurrence of Clenomyces trichophyticus (Trichophyton gypseum, Seu mentagrophytes) in deep soil strata. p. 287.
Szeky, P. Basic principles of polarography and the possibilities of its application in experimental biology. p. 297.
Tokin, B. Immunity of embryos as an evolutionary embryologic problem. p. 315.
Vigh, B. Regeneration of the crystalline lens of the ribbed newt (Pleurodeles waltlii). p. 333.

Title page and table of contents for v. 4, 1960.

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Kemiai Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Chemical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Vol. 15, no. 1, 1961.
Romankov, P. Guiding principles of the development of scientific research in the field of chemical technological operations and apparatus. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.
Somogyi, A.; Geczy, L.; Dobo, J. Synthetic linear polymers. IX. Radiation hydrated copolymerization in presence of benzoyl peroxide-dimethylaniline. p. 17.
Dorv, L.; Szabo, G.; Opoczky, P. Investigations by means of compounds of sterane skeleton. V. A new method for introducing the hydroxyl group into the twenty-first place of 20-keto-pregnane derivatives. p. 29.
Lengyel, B.; Boksay, Z.; Gallyas, F. Electric conductivity of glass. IV. The effect of bivalent cation mixture on conductivity. p. 35.
Lanyi, K.; Szabo, Zs. Benzolsulfonylurethane derivatives. I. Preparation of benzolsulfonylurethane derivatives and their amine salts. p. 45.
Magyar, Gy. Solanum alkaloids. VII. Decomposition of solasodine. III. Acylation experiments. p. 51.
Bruckner, Gy.; Kajtar, M.; Kucsman, A. Correct interpretation and uniform construction of the projective chemical symbols. p. 57.
Korach, M. Conference on technical chemistry arranged by the Committee on Inorganic Chemical Technology, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; the president's opening address. p. 77.
Koranyi, Gy. Methods of technical chemistry research and their development. p. 78.
Almasy, A. Investigation of the output of ion-exchanging columns with the indication of radioactive isotopes. p. 79.
Nadasy, M. Technological investigation of the preparation and decomposition of tar-water emulsions. p. 81.
Balla, B.; Tancsa, A. New process for the calcination of aluminum fluoride. p. 83.
Varga, S. Working out the process for preparing dicyclopentadiene. p. 85.
Andriska, V. Developing the dosage of a new fungicides. p. 87.
Korach, M. President's closing address. p. 88.
Huhn, P. An account of my Moscow study trip. p. 91.
Radics, L. An account of my Moscow study trip. p. 95.
Petro, J. An account of my Moscow and Leningrad study trip. p. 99.
Bruckner, Gy. Report on the 1959 work of the Committee on Organic Chemistry; also, remarks by Arpad Gerecs and Sandor Muller. p. 105.

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Matematikai es Fizikai Osztaly. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Annals of the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 11, no. 1, 1961.
Szabo, A. Euclid's terminology of the fundamentals of mathematics. II. p. 1.
Szalay, S.; Szilagyi, M. Investigations of the adsorption of some uranium fission products on a humus preparation. p. 47.
Lajos, S. Ideal theory of semigroups. p. 57.
Pocsik, Gy. Green's function of the self-coupled spinor field particle in nonperturbation approach. p. 67.
Renyi, A. A general method for the proof of probability calculus theses and some of its application. p. 79.
Mikolas, M. Haar Alfred osszagyujtott mankai (Collected Workers of Alfred Haar); a book review. p. 119.
Freud, G. Gyorgy Alexits' Convergence Problems of Orthogonal Series; a book review. p. 121.

A MATEMATIKA TANITASA. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on the methodology of teaching mathematics for general and high-school teachers issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Bimonthly]
Vol. 8, no. 1, Feb. 1961.

TERMESZETTUDOMANYI KOZLONY. (Tarsadalomes Termeszettudomanyi Ismereterjeszto Tarsulat) Budapest. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Title varies: 1949-Nov. 1953, Termeszet es Technika.--Dec. 1953-1956, Termeszet es Tarsadalom. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, 4; Jan.-Feb., Apr. 1961.

A TERMESZETTUDOMANYOK TANITASA. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on teaching methods in natural sciences issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Six no. a year]
No. 1, 1961.

14. MEDICINE

BALOGH, KAROLY. Szajsebeszet. Irta: Balogh Karoly [et al.] Budapest, Muvelt Nep, 1955. 371 p. [Oral surgery. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

ERCZY, MIKLOS. Reszletes plasztikai sebeszet. Irta Erczy Miklos es Zoltan Janos. Budapest, Medicina, 1958. 796 p. [A detailed plastic surgery. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

HERCZEGH, MIKLOS. Segitsunk a gyermekek rendellenes tartasan, mozgasan. [Budapest] Egeszsegugykkel) [Let us correct the irregular posture and movements of children. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

HORVATH, LAJOS. A mindennapi gyakorlati foghuzas es orzestolonites fogorvosok szamara. Budapest, Novak [1955-?] 64 p. [The everyday practical tooth extraction and anesthesia for dentists. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MATE, SANDOR. Pillanatfelvetelek a fogorvosi rendelobol. Budapest, Medicina, 1960. 116 p. (A Medicina kiskonyvtara, 9. sz) [Snapshots from the dentist's office. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PASTINSZKY, ISTVAN. Bolbetegsegek boritmetei. Irta Pastinszky Istvan es Racz Istvan. Budapest, Medicina, 1959. 691 p. [Skin symptoms of internal diseases. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

EGESZSEGUGYI KOZLONY. (Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]
Vol. 10, no. 23, Dec. 1960.
Special issue, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 11, nos. 6, 8-9; Mar.-May 1961.

EGESZSEGUGYI MUNKA. (Muvelt Nep Tudomanyos es Ismereterjeszto Kiado) Budapest. [Publication for intermediate-grade public health workers issued by Muvelt Nep Scientific and Educational Publishers. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

GYOGYSZERESZET. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet. Byogyszeresz Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutists Group, Medical and Sanitary Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews.
Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1960.
Vitez, I. Significance of mycotic infectious diseases and description of some rare mycoses. p. 41.
Szasz, K., and others. On the crystalline alkaloids of the evergreen plant Vinca minor L. p. 46.
Kaszanitzky, I. Rotating stands in pharmacies. p. 51.
Lang, B. On the tetracycline antibiotics. p. 55.
Ello, I. New pharmaceutical bottles and jars. p. 64.
Mozsonyi, M. Preparations of injections in pharmacies. p. 67.
Toth, T. Preparation of medicinal teas at home. p. 68.
Halmai, J. Andras Marggraff. p. 73.
L., B. Defense of a candidate's dissertation. p. 76.
L., G. Conference on analytics. p. 76.
Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1959.
Rom, P. The lifework of Bela Augustin and the science of medicinal plants. p. 101.
Antal, J.; Auber, L. Medical importance of synthetic polymers. II. p. 106.
Zajta, F. Nomograms of V. Magyar Gyogyszerkonyv (Hungarian Pharmacopoeia, 5th ed.) Pt. 2. Principles of the preparation of nomograms for pharmacopoeias. p. 173.
Halmai, J. Pharmacological relations of 18th century drug names. p. 176.
Sarsunova, M.; Solecky, I. Testing lard preserved by the addition of antioxidants. p. 181.
Vogh, A.; Szasz, Gy.; Gracza, P. Data on the pharmacopoeial purity tests; demonstration of arsenic pollution. p. 184.
Ligeti, V. Some drugs which are not included in the pharmacopoeia. (To be contd.) p. 186.
Halmai, J. Let us remember; Ferdinand Schur. p. 188.
Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1959.
Jaky, M. New trends in the refinement of vegetable oil. p. 201.
Pongracne Sterk, L.; Bayer, E. Rauwolfia alkaloids. Pt. 2. p. 208.
Zajta, E. Nomograms of V. Magyar Gyogyszerkonyv (Hungarian Pharmacopoeia, 5th ed.). Pt. 3. The use of pharmacopoeial nomograms. p. 212.

Kelay, N.; Medveczky, E. On tuberculin and a newer, simpler method of its preparation. p. 218.
Kubinyi, J. Some problems concerning the chemical disinfection of the air. p. 222.
Horváth, D. Remarks on the paper "On the Tetracycline Antibiotics." p. 225.
Kelner, M.; Kedvessy, Gy. On the preparation of dehydrated zinc sulfate and its application in pharmaceutical practice. p. 230.
[illegible], E. Pharmacy No. 801. p. 238.
Horváth, D. Should we teach pharmacodynamics to pharmaceutical technicians? p. 234.
Rácsai, J. Let us remember; Vauquelin. p. 238.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1960.
Program of the Third Pharmaceutical Congress. p. 321.
Kelemen, F.; Szalay, M. On the ointments of the fifth edition magyar gyógyszerkönyv (Hungarian Pharmacopoeia). p. 329.
Bayer, I.; Tárczay, L. On the active ingredients of Crataegus oxyacantha. p. 330.
Egyed, G. Hungarian drugs. IV. 1. Active ingredients of camomile. p. 331.
Horváth, D.; Timothy, M. Poisoning by Amanita phalloides. p. 336.
Takács, E. The pharmacist and mycology. p. 340.
Gazsaó, R. Remarks on Pál Benkő's article on medicinal plants. p. 343.
Mocsay, M. Some theoretical problems of camphor atom and camphoroids. p. 344.
Gazsaó, R.; G. Hilgert, I. Rethy. Some remarks on the qualitative prescriptions of some official drugs in V. Magyar gyógyszerkönyv (Hungarian Pharmacopoeia, 5th ed.) p. 347.
Tárczay, L. New Hungarian drug preparations. p. 349.
Egyed, V. Some drugs which are not included in the Pharmacopoeia. p. 352.
Rácsai, J. Let us remember; Humphry Davy. p. 354.
Tárczay, L. An assembly of delegates in Budapest. p. 356.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1959.
Schick, E. Some new viewpoints in testing drugs. p. 441.
Rácsai, J. Traditions of Hungarian pharmaceutics. p. 446.
[illegible], B. Report on the Third Hungarian Pharmaceutical Congress. p. 450.
Székely, J. Further development of the socialist public health; article on the social gathering of the Pharmaceutical Center of the Capital City. p. 457.
Jankovszky, J. Miscellaneous works of Professor Jakab Hetényi. p. 458.
Bayer, I. [illegible]-Rethelyi, curator of the medicinal methods of analysis. p. 467.
Pethő-né Mezei, L., Bayer, I. Hawaiian alkaloids. IV. 1. p. 469.
Kiss-Pethes, E. Paper chromatographic investigation of the [illegible] in the root of Viola odorata L. p. 473.
Rácsai, J. Let us remember, Pettenkofer. p. 479.

MAGYAR ORVOSOK LAPJA. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Központi Bizottsága Orvostudományi és Informatikai, Valamint Patológiai Szakcsoportja) Budapest. [Journal on experimental medical research issued by the Pathology Laboratory and Experimental Section of the Trade Union, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Bi-monthly]
Recurrent features: Five laboratories.
Vol. 10, no. 1, Mar. 1961.
[illegible].M 264 in DLC

MAGYAR RADIOLÓGIA. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Radiológus Szakcsoportja) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Radiologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News of the Group.
Vol. 10, no. 2, Mar. 1961.
[illegible].M Not in DLC

MÉHÉSZET ÉS MÉH. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine for practitioners issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Includes a supplement: Horog, Orvostudományi Dolgozatok és Közlések, documentation on biographies, conferences, and research. Title varies before 1955: Orvosi Hetilap és Szemle; Orvostudományi Hetilap. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Cases discussed, New books, Lectures and meetings.
Vol. 102, nos. 8-13, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

15. AGRICULTURE

BALATON, GYULA. Mezőgazdasági alapismeretek; a dolgozók középfokú általános iskolájának VII. osztálya számára. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó [1960] 84 p. [Elements of agriculture, for class 7 of the workers' supplemental general school]
DA Not in DLC

BIROZIK, SANDOR. Gyümölcstermesztés. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó. (Termesztett gyümölcsfajtáink, v. 3.) [Stone fruits]
[Pt. 1.] 1959.
DA Not in DLC

HUNGARY. Országos Földművelésügyi Tanács. A jobb termésért; az Országos Földművelésügyi Tanács 1947. évi december hó 16-án és 17-én a "Jobb Termésért" tartott ankétjén elhangzott előadások és hozzászólások. Budapest, 1948. 96 p. (Az Országos Földművelésügyi Tanács kiadványai) [For a better crop; lectures and remarks delivered at the Conference "For a Better Crop" arranged by the National Council on Agriculture, on December 16-17, 1947. maps, graphs]

MOHÁCSY, MÁTYÁS. A szilva termesztése és házi feldolgozása. 2. bőv. és jav. kiad. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1960. 124 p. [Plum growing and the domestic processing. 2d enl. and rev. ed.]
DA Not in DLC

TIMÁR, LAJOS. Szeged és környéke vetési gyomjai. [n.p., 1956?] 170 l. [Sowing weeds of Szeged and its vicinity]
DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ACTA AGRONOMICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on agronomy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol. 10, no. 3/4, 1960.
Varga, M. Inhibition of the sprouting of potato tubers with salicylic acid during storage. In Russian. p. 337.
Gyuró, F. The effect of pruning of the Jonathan apple tree. In Russian. p. 345.
Rajki-Cser, E. Vegetative hybrids of the eggplant (S. Melongena L.). In Russian. p. 207.
Antipov-Karataev, J. Alkali soils of Hungary and their improvement. In Russian. p. 203.
Barlinger, Gy. The influence of photoperiod on food consumption of the larvae of Colaphellus sophiae Schall. (Coleopt.: Chrysomelidae). In English. p. 330.
Rajki, J. The importance of sorghums grown for stock food in the forage production of Hungary. In English. p. 345.
Matolcsy, Gy.; Hamrán, M.; Vegh, A. Jr. Synthesis, hybricide and fungicide effect of some acridazin derivatives. In English. p. 409.
Mauringer, L.; Pletser, J.; Pusztai, A. The influence of cultural methods on frost resistance and winter hardiness of winter flax. In English. p. 415.
Szirmai, J. Checking the rooting out of potatoes with a glass-tube test based on polyphenol-oxidase activity. In German. p. 443.
Kapas, S. Result of comparative trials with foreign hybrid corn varieties in 1958. In German. p. 455.
Lehoczky, J. The root disease of hyacinth plants; causal agent: Uromyces scillarum (Grev.) Wint. Fungus hyacinth II. KV. In English. p. 467.

Title page and index to v. 10, 1960.

AGRÁRHIRADÁSI SZEMLE. (Országos Mezőgazdasági Könyvtár és Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts on agriculture from foreign and domestic periodicals issued by the National Agriculture Library and Center for Documentation. Superseded, in 1958, the 9 series of Budapest, Országos Mezőgazdasági Könyvtár. Különlap és Hazai Agrárirodalmi Szemle: Agrárgazdaságtan és Igazgatásszervezés; Agrokémia, Talajtan, Növénytan; Állattenyésztés; Állatorvoslás; Erdészet; Gépesítés és Építészet; Kertészet és Szőlőtermesztés; Növénytermesztés, and Növényvédelem. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 4, 1961.

AGRÁRTÖRTÉNETI SZEMLE. HISTORIA RERUM RUSTICARUM. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Agrártörténeti Bizottság) Budapest. [Papers on the history of agriculture issued by the Committee on the History of Agriculture, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.
Vol. 3, no. 1, 1961.
Pach, Zs. Deviation of the Hungarian agricultural development from that of Western Europe; on the problems of the characteristics of the transition from feudalism to capitalism in Hungary. p. 1.
Vörös, K. Chapters from the life of János Nagyváthy. Pt. 1. p. 10.
Tilkowszky, L. Partitioning and regrouping of farm plots on the estate of István Széchenyi at Cenk. p. 33.
Zimányi, V. Data on the cattle dealings of the Batthyánys in the 17th century. p. 60.
Harsányi, P. Data concerning fruit trees in Szabolcs County of 1761. p. 65.
Barta, I. Early mammalian contracts. p. 94.
Orbán, S. Data on the conditions of new farmers in Somogy County between 1945 and 1948. p. 116.
Veress, E. Remarks on the statistical investigation of the living standard of serfs. p. 126.
(*). Report on the work of the Committee on the History of Agriculture of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 150.

AGROKÉMIA ÉS TALAJTAN. Agrochemistry and soil science. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Talajtani és Agrokémiai Kutató Intézet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Research Institute of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book review.
Vol. 10, no. 1, Feb. 1961.

ERDÉSZETI ÉRTESÍTŐ. (Országos Erdészeti Főigazgatóság) Budapest. [Official gazette of the National Forestry Administration. Weekly]
Vol. 7, no. 23/23, June 1960.

AZ ERDŐ. (Országos Erdészeti Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Forestry Association; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

ERDŐGAZDASÁGI ÉS FAIPAR. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on forestry and lumbering issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Supersedes Erdőgazdaság. Monthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 1-3, 4; 1961.

MAGYAR MEZŐGAZDASÁG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: The weather; Pest control; Regulations concerning agriculture.
Vol. 10, nos. 8-9, 10-20] Feb.-May 1961.

MEZŐGAZDASÁGI ÉRTESÍTŐ. (Földművelésügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Agriculture. Weekly]
Vol. 11, no. 48, Nov. 1960.
Vol. 12, nos. 11, 14-15, 17-18] Mar.-May 1961.

MEZŐGAZDASÁGI TECHNIKA. (Földművelésügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Popular magazine on the mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]
No. 1, 1960.

16. TECHNOLOGY

BERECZ, DENES. Vágóhíd tarnokok, olaj, margarin. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1960. 176 p. (Általánosított továbbképző. Élelmiszer szakma, v. 3) [Slaughter-house products, edible oil, margarine]
DA Not in DLC

BOROMISSZA, ODON. Radioaktív izotópok alkalmazásának főbb területeinek kerdései a közlekedésben tartott ankéton elhangzott előadások rövidített szövege. [Budapest] Kiadja a Közlekedés- és Közlekedéstudományi Egyesület, 1958. 116 p. [Abridged texts of lectures delivered at the Conference on the Current Questions Relating to the Application of Radioactive Isotopes in Transportation. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., plan, tables]

EPITŐANYAIPARI TUDOMÁNYOS EGYESÜLET. Az egyesület fennállásának 10 éves évfordulója alkalmából rendezett V. Szilikatipari Konferencia előadásainak kivonata, Budapest, 1959. szeptember 24-26. [Budapest, 1959] 136 p. [Excerpts from the lectures delivered at the 5th Conference of Silicate Industry arranged by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry on the 10th anniversary of its existence, Budapest, September 24-26, 1959. diagrs., tables]

MOSONYI, EMIL. Munkaki földtan; mérnökgeológia [írta] Mosonyi Emil [és] Papp Ferenc. Budapest, Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 1959. 634 p. [Technical geology; engineering geology. illus. (part col.), maps, bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

SZECHY, KAROLY. Alagutak, alapozás, földmunkák, talajmechanika. Szerkesztették: Szechy Károly [és] Kézdi Árpád. Budapest, Terra, 1960. 252 p. [Tunnels, foundations, earthworks, soil mechanics; an explanatory technical dictionary. In English, German, Hungarian, and Russian. illus., diagrs., indexes]

PERIODICALS

ACTA TECHNICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Muszaki Tudomanyok Osztalya) Budapest. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 32, no. 3/4, 1961.

Kollar, L. Stability of bent shell-arches. In English. p. 267.

Fekete, L. New theories for the computation of slag in nonferrous metallurgy. In German. p. 299.

Barta, J. Bounds for the buckling load of a thin bar clamped at one end and having varying cross sections. In German. p. 321.

Lazar, J. Investigation of the granulometric composition of desintegrated aggregations as produced by a comminuting machine. In German. p. 325.

Dulacska, E. The bending theory of long oblate circular-cylindrical shells. In German. p. 343.

Tarjan, G. Some theoretical questions on classifying and separating hydrocyclones. In English. p. 357.

Fuchs, E. Determination of the residual austenite content in hardened steels by X-ray diffraction analysis. In German. p. 389.

Kurutz, I. The regulation of the radial flow impeller blades. In English. p. 415.

Csonka, P. Buckling of bars elastically built-in along their entire length. In English. p. 423.

Balogh, A. On some features of the characteristic equations of torsion oscillations. In German. p. 429.

Bognar, G. Colloquium on microwave communications. In English. p. 441.

Lewin, L. Diversity reception and automatic phase correction. In English. p. 445.

Index to v. 32, 1961.

AUTO, MOTOR. (Kozlekedes es Postaugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor sport issued by the Ministry of Transportation and Postal Affairs. Biweekly]

Vol. 14, nos. 8-10, Apr.-May 1961.

BANYASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Banyaszati es Kohaszati Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on prospecting and mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgic Society. Includes a supplement: Koolaj, on crude oil production. Monthly]

Vol. 94, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Ginim, W. Development of support constructions. (To be contd.) p. 1.

Wistorisz, R. Experiences with a new type of boring machines at Komlo. p. 15.

Rado, A. Development of the profitableness of coal mining. p. 20.

Kiss, L. Safety in coal mining. p. 28.

Csiky, G. Development of the century-old oil industry. p. 33.

Mihalyi, Gy.; Buda, E.; Szabo, J. Process and tools both for the opening of layers in oil wells and for improving the efficiency in handling oil layers. p. 42.

Board meeting of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgic Society on November 11, 1960 in Sztalinvaros. p. 53.

free. The latest study of the Economic Commission for Europe on the European coal situation. p. 64.

Faller, J. On four portraits of Samuel Mikovíny. p. 65.

Vol. 94, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

Ginim, W. Development of support constructions. (Conclusion) p. 73.

Loa I-Can. Calculation of the probable result of coal washing on the basis of wash curves and by means of Tromp curves given in an anamorphogram. (To be contd.) p. 90.

Toth, T. Determiantion of the most economical division of levels by technical analysis in case of steep seams and the shaft having been sunk in the foot wall. p. 96.

Rakosy, B. The use of slush pumps in mines. p. 107.

Czopf, J.; Szobenyi, I. Observations of the floatative properties of the hard coals of Pecs. p. 112.

Hovanyi, L. Fundamental measurings in the mining establishments of the Ozdvidek Coal Trust. p. 114.

Szilas, P. Theoretical problems of the profitableness of continuous and intermittent deep-well pumping. p. 122.

Munkacsi, Z. Analysis of technical accidents in drilling. p. 129.

Kiss, L. Discussion in the National Assembly of the first Hungarian mining law. p. 136.

Aba, I. Report on the 5th General Assembly of the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. p. 139.

Budapest. Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar. AZ ORSZAGOS KONYVTAR UJ KULFOLDI BESZERZESEINEK JEGYZEKE. Budapest. [Foreign accessions list issued by the National Technical Library. Includes a supplement: Muszaki Konyvek Figyelojegyzeke, check list of Western books on science and technology. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

Suppl. to no. 2, 1961.

ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesulet, a Muszaki es Termeszettudomanyi Egyesuletek Tagja) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering, a member of the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Reviews of books and periodicals.

Vol. 53, no. 9, 1960.

Urbanek, J. Report on the 10 years activity of the Research Institute of the Electric Industry. p. 377.

Vajda, Gy. Testing insulations by direct current. p. 402.

Lontay, E. Designing and operational problems of overcurrent timing relays of independent delay. p. 410.

Vol. 54, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

Kulebakin, V. The Lenin plan for the electrification of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 145.

Egri, I.; Horvath, T.; Szemes, M. Ultrasonic testing of porcelain insulators; also, remarks by I. Jeney. p. 149.

Hoffmann, P.; Foldiak, G. Properties of Hungarian cable compounds containing pine resin. p. 159.

Csepinszky, L. Some aspects of the use of glow lamps in the measuring units of servo systems. p. 166.

ELELMEZESI IPAR. (Mezogazdasagi es Elelmiszeripari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News of the Society.

Vol. 15, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

ENERGIA ES ATOMTECHNIKA. (Energiagazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on power production and nuclear engineering issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Title varies: before v. 10, 1957, Magyar Energiagazdasag. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: News of the Society.

Index to v. [13], 1960.

Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

Halzl, J.; Torma, M. Results up to now of the construction of large steam-power plants and possibilities of further development. p. 49.

Ledacs Kiss, A. Wind vane systems. p. 58.

Schrodt, I. Application of air-cooled condensers in refrigerating technique and air-conditioning equipment. p. 63.

Reminiczky, K. Garbage burning. p. 73.

Czike, G. On the field structure of two-power centers. Pt. 2. p. 79.

Hajnal, A. Steam formation and its effect in liquid-cooled reactors. p. 84.

EPITESUGYI ERTESITO. (Epitesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Building. Weekly]

Vol. 13, nos. 10-11, 13, 16-19; Mar.-May 1961.

EPITOANYAG. (Epitoanyagipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on the lime, cement, glass, brick, tile, and quarrying industries issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Title page and index for 1960.

Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

Deri, M. Ceramic materials of atomic-power plants. p. 121.

Korach, M; Sasvari, Gy. Technological testing of pulverized coal ash variations. p. 134.

Jirku, E.; Horne, S. Kilns in the industry of building materials. Tr. from the Czech. (To be contd.) p. 141.

Adonyi, Z.; Menyhart, J.; Meszaros, M. Investigation of the mineralogical-petrological composition of the gypsum-anhydrite deposit of Perkupa. p. 146.

Kiss, L. Testing Hungarian raw materials for fine ceramics and its practical significance. p. 153.

Szonyi, L. Dust elimination by afforestation. p. 157.

GEP. (Muszaki es Termeszettudomanyi Egyesuletek Szovetsege Gepipari Tudomanyos Egyesulete) Budapest. [Publication issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry, Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; New Soviet books.

Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

Fekete, L. Tasks in the manufacturing of equipment for chemical industries. p. 41.

Edelenyi, L.; Hatvany, J. Problems of designing electronic time-pattern controls. p. 46.

Kormendy, I.; Jegesi, Gy. Investigation of some problems related to the dimensioning of tubular heat exchangers of pasty materials. p. 49.

Huszar, I. Dimensioning of latches. p. 53.

Beres, L.; Macz, F.; Pirko, J. Increasing the wear resistance of improved structural steels by soft nitration. p. 61.

Szittya, O. Testing safety and overflow valves. p. 65.

Jakkel, O. High-speed internal grinding spindle. p. 75.

5th assembly of delegates of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. p. 79.

Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

Gal, O. Three years work of the Scientific Association of the Machinery Industry. p. 121.

Bass, E. Characterization of the operation of centrifugal sedimentators in theory and practice. II. Detailed testing of the operation of tube centrifuge. p. 126.

Thamm, F. Testing machine parts made of synthetic materials by polarized light. p. 133.

Katona, E. Workshop experiences gained in painting metal surfaces and the conditions of economical painting. p. 139.

Roth, A. Some technological aspects of the precision of spark-erosion machining. p. 143.

Harkanyi, I. Determination of the optimal bearing support distance with double bracket support. p. 150.

Nyiri, A. Type series of pumps. p. 156.

Hungary. Orszagos Talalmanyi Hivatal. SZABADALMI KOZLONY ES KOZPONTI VEDJEGY-ERTESITO. Budapest. [Official gazette on patents and trademarks issued by the National Patent Office. Monthly]

Vol. 66, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

IPARITANULOKEPZES. (Munkaugyi Miniszterium. Szakoktatasi Foosztaly) Budapest. [Publication on vocational education of industrial apprentices issued by the Department of Vocational Education, Ministry of Labor. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

Vol. 12, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

JARMUVEK MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPEK. (Gepipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural machines and vehicles and machines used in land, sea, and air transportation issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Title varies: v. 1, 1954, Jarmuvek es Gepek. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: News of the Association.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

Vass, B. Constructional design and repair of pistons of airplane engines. p. 122.

Kullmann, L. Timely problems of the maintenance of railroad vehicles. p. 130.

Szilagyi, L.; Michelberger, P. Testing the strength an and stability of thin-walled tubes of elliptical cross section. p. 136.

Vermes, A. Various solutions of shock absorption of railroad vehicles. p. 141.

Prockl, L. Standardization. p. 150.

Urvolgyi, F. Determination of the category of the Wankel engine. p. 152.

Bakonyi, A. Development of Hungarian motorcycle production. p. 153.

Gal, O. Three-years of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. p. 156.

KEP ES HANGTECHNIKA. (Optikai es Kinotechnikai Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on optical, photographic, electroacoustic, and television engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Optical and Motion-Picture Engineering. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Innovations and inventions; Book reviews; Activities of the Association.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Feb. 1961.

Bernolak, K. Comparison of methods for microscopic observation. p. 1.

Rado, A. Specific methods for photochemical research. p. 6.

Szucs, M. The theory and practical application of electrophotography. p. 9.

Polster, A. Dr. C. E. Kenneth Mees; an obituary. p. 16.

Bugyi, B. Some questions of the applicability of the information theory in roentgenology. p. 17.

Steinkens Lovass, N. Present state of the stereophonic recording and transmitting technique. Pt. 2. p. 20.

Hungarian expressions for the international electroacoustic terminology; prepared by the Standardization Group of the Section of Acoustics. Pt. 2. p. 26.

Our Association's general meeting. p. 30.

Barabas, J. Magnification of microscopes. p. 32.

KOHASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Banyaszati es Kohaszati Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgic Society. Includes Kohaszati Lapok, section on general metallurgy, or Vaskohaszat, section on iron metallurgy, and Ontode and Aluminium, sections on founding and aluminum. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letter box; News of the Society.

Index for 1960.

Vol. 16, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Kohaszati Lapok. Vol. 94, no. 4.
Szombathy, A. Determination of the C curves of steels. p. 145.
Szoke, L. Experiences gained in Csepel in the vacuum casting of steel. p. 151.
Jenna, H. Designing high-capacity wire and fine rod drawing lines. p. 157.
Ilkaev, E.; Bellaev, A. A new method for studying aluminum losses in cryolite-alumina melts. p. 165.
Skoupil, A. Calibration of Manneumann piercing rolls and results of experiments performed on the 6"-12" piercing stand of the Csepel Tube Plant. p. 169.
Molnar, I. Investigating for the determination of the most economical loading of a certain type of aluminum electrolyzing tank. p. 177.
Pfeifer, L. Graphic calculation of matte in copper metallurgy. p. 186.
Omode. Vol. 12, no. 4.
Celland, A. The problem of evaluating cast iron and the role of the grain structure of the base metal. (To be contd.) p. 73.
Bijlo, R. Structural relationship between the cast-iron bar diameter and the plate thickness at the same cooling rate. p. 82.
Horvath, Cs.; Turjan, B. Grain refinement of hypereutectic aluminum-silicon alloys for pistons. p. 85.
Brunsky, A. Investigation of the flow of molten aluminum alloy in mold by means of X rays. p. 89.
Jolt, J. Production of castings from nodular graphite pig iron. p. 90.

Vol. 94, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Kohaszati Lapok. Vol. 94, no. 1.
Gruzo, I. Present conditions and future problems of our blast furnaces. p. 1.
Abrahamov, G. The use of natural gas in pig iron production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.
Ivanovsky, A. Processing of rod mill in the Danube Iron Works. p. 10.
Pfeifer, F. Results during the period since the 1957 Conference of Pig Iron Producers. p. 14.
Hess, B. Production of self-fusible sodalized steel. p. 19.
Valco, M. Utilization of blast furnace slags. p. 23.
Arnstein, E. Treating pig iron in casting machines. p. 30.
Szentiroi, J. Development of the Hungarian base of metallurgic coal. p. 36.
Omode. Vol. 12, no. 1.
Pillax. Board meeting of our society in Szekesfehervar. p. 1.
Fabo, E. Hardness test of cast-iron machine-tool frames. p. 12.
Jolt, J. The foundation of the slate industry in the district of Szalatfalu. p. 18.

Vol. 1, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Kohaszati Lapok. Vol. 94, no. 2.
E. L. (...). Plasticity of the single and polycrystals of aluminum. p. 49.
Lajos, F. The residual austenite and its examination in hardened steel. p. 57.
Jakovlyi, A. Investigation of the phenomena of plastic deformation by compression tests. (To be contd.) p. 67.
Gyenes, L.; Imre, A.; Toth, I. Investigation of continuous digesting autoclaves in aluminum plants by radioisotopes. (To be contd.) p. 66.
Schiller, I. Report on the metallurgical conference held in Copenhagen September 6-17, 1960. p. 71.
Kiss, G. Introducing experiences with pig iron containing 0.1-1.2 per cent of manganese in the Danube Iron Works. p. 72.
Nagy, I. Effect of the accompanying elements of iron ores in manufacturing of pig iron and steel. p. 75.
Kiss, B. The operation of the blast furnaces of Ukraine. p. 81.
Kiss, J. Effect of vanadium in determination of niobium in the presence of iron. p. 89.
Ajtay, S. 5th General Assembly of the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. p. 89.
Szegi, Gy., Kelemenyi, Z. A thin shell production of aluminum. p. 92.
Szekely, Gy. Conference on aluminum metallurgy in Stalingrad. p. 93.
Omode. Vol. 12, no. 2.
Cseh, M. Pearlitized nodular cast iron. p. 25.
Vamos, A. Life in the smithies. p. 32.
Tasnadi, B. Forming light metal bodies. p. 34.
Bargitai, S. The situation of casting and the trends of its development. p. 39.
V. A. Technical conference Moscow, November 29th - December 1, 1960. p. 43.
Matal, K. Polish Congress on Foundry. p. 44.
Schmidt, I. Study tour in the Soviet Union. p. 45.

Kozlekedestudomanyi Szemle. (Kozlekedes- es Kozlekedesepitestudomanyi Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by the Scientific Society of Transportation and Transportation Construction; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; News of the Society.
Index to vol. 10, 1960.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Horvath, I. The importance of psychological tests in judging fitness for transportation services. p. 49.
Lender, J. Mechanical loading of motor trucks, classification of loading machines. p. 56.
Erdos, L. Measuring heat dilatation stresses of rails of experimental jointless tracks. p. 60.
Kollmay, Gy. Spark arresting treatment in the renewal of motor vehicle parts. p. 74.
Fialovits, B. The first express train of the Hungarian railroads. p. 76.
Papp, F. Conference of the Scientific Association of Transportation on parking technique. p. 80.
Patvodgyi, I. Railroad transportation of the Korean People's Democratic Republic. p. 90.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Szep, A. Inland navigation of the world. I. p. 141.
Halasz, T. Selection of the output volt of steam locomotives for investigating specific coal consumption. p. 155.
Kolya, T. Rolling testing of the Baross type 60 ton and reducing its engine power. p. 162.
Patvodgyi, I. Overtaking trains. p. 169.
Benyei, A.; Gyorffy, I. Synchronization of street traffic lights. p. 175.
Fabo, F. Viewpoints on the selection of the breaking angle in the ultrasonic testing of cracks in the axles of a railroad car. p. 183.
Gromov, I. Economic development of Siberia and development of its railroad transportation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 186.

Magyar Hiradastechnika. (Hiradastechnikai Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on telecommunications engineering issued by the Scientific Telecommunication Society. Bimonthly] Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Index to v. 11, 1960.
Vol. 13, no. 1, Feb. 1961.
Jakvalfy, F. Parametric amplifiers. p. 1.
Rokvanyi, L. The effect of the properties of the line on the transmission installations. p. 13.
Ipolyi, K. Experiments on the applicability of plastic communication cables. p. 21.
Sarkozy, G. Some questions relating to the operational safety of telecommunication installations. p. 30.
Gal, J., Orgovany, L. Chromating aluminum and its alloys and their application in telecommunication. p. 36.
Vol. 13, no. 2, Apr. 1961.
Sarkany, T. New measuring method for AM-PM conversion and AM compression, excerpts from a candidate's dissertation. p. 43.
Petrolli, T. Design of surface wave guides. p. 51.
Forro, D., Gal, I. Electronic circuits of the long-distance dialing system. p. 64.
Sebestyen, B.; Vajda, F. Stabilization of direct voltage with semiconducting Zener diodes. p. 69.
Seren, P.; Nagy, B. Ferrograph of sinusoidal inductor for a frequency range of 1-60 kilocycles. p. 75.

Magyar Kemikusok Lapja. (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesulete, a Muszaki es Termeszettudomanyi Egyesuletek Szovetsegenek tagja) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society, a member of the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Includes a supplement: Analitikai Kozlemenyek, quarterly on analytical chemistry. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography of chemical literature.
Vol. 16, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Darras, I. Developing our chemical industry and foreign trade. p. 97.
Odor, G. Polypropylene synthetic fiber. p. 104.
Laszlo, A. Basic correlations among the systems of flow. p. 109.
Zaszlavszkij, I.; Iljahunov, I.; Alaturcev, I. Automatic choice of the most favorable conditions of separation in a rectifying column by means of a self-adjusting system. p. 116.
Mourzel, Gy. Application of the Roentgen diffraction method in chemical analysis. p. 125.
Enyedi, B.; Denez, Gy.; Rugyhuzki, F. A new method for determining the nitrogen content of calcium ammonium nitrate. p. 131.
Szakely, A. β activity of potassium fertilizers. p. 135.
Markono-Momotory, B. Determination of cobalt dissolved in oxo products. p. 139.
Hunzuk, I.; Lapenyo, Gy. Application of the dead-stop end-point indication for automatic titration and concentration regulation in the textile industry. p. 143.
Papp, T. Modifying the determination of zinc potassium ferrocyanide by means of volumetric solutions. p. 144.

Vol. 16, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Our 1961 Kossuth Prize winners. p. 145.
Erdey-Gruz, T. The struggle and unity of antithetics, an axiom by a chemist. p. 147.
Voros, J. Application of fungicidal antibiotics in plant production. p. 166.
Pallai, I. Synthesis of hydrogen peroxide with partial oxidation of hydrocarbons. p. 160.
Revesz, P. Quick determination of the investment costs of chemical industry establishments and the examination of the economy of investments. p. 165.
Harmathy, I.; Baskai, B. Application of the rotary disk extraction column in the coal processing industry. I. p. 173.
Kovats, G. Development of the chemical industry and the Gompertz curve; a remark about Jozsef Szajth's article; also, an answer by Jozsef Szajth. p. 176.
Laszlo, A. Solution of differential equations by means of the theory of analogy. p. 180.
Nemeth, A. Investigation of the border zones of combustion in conjunction with planning the pre-heating of the combustible gas-oxygen mixtures. p. 186.
New machines and apparatus. p. 189.

Magyar Textiltechnika. (Textilipari Muszaki es Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Technical and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Science and technology; Manufacturing practices; Innovations and exchange of experiences; Observer; Book reviews; Proceedings of the Association.
Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Szajbely, M. Air technique of a spinning mill. p. 120.
Kocsis, J.; Andai, Gy. Testing the sample selecting mechanism of the B. 105. drop box with revolving drum. p. 130.
Zilahi, M.; Tarolky, F. Results of the research works of the stalk fiber industry of the Soviet Union. p. 142.
Dobozy, O.; Lang, L.; Horvath, G. Spectroscopic examination of the dyeing mechanism of textiles. p. 149.
Szemmary, L. Experiences in the examination of velour rugs. p. 152.
Hak, L.; Mayor, I. Uniform marking of textiles. p. 160.
Horvath, M.; Felsorvari, M. Antistatic preparations in the textile industry. p. 160.
Hornung, J.; Ramazzedor, K.; Tobloch, F. Comparative investigation of antistatic preparations. p. 163.
Ramazzedor, K. Problems of measuring the viscosity of starch sizing materials in factories. p. 170.
Report on the Conference on Drying held in Budapest November 23-24, 1960. p. 173.
Tobloch, F. Light winter coats; decreasing the weight of topcoat fabrics. p. 174.

Muszaki Elet. (Muszaki es Termeszettudomanyos Egyesuletek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Publication on technology and production issued by the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Title varies: before v. 10, 1955, Magyar Technika. Semi-monthly]
Vol. 16, no. 7, Mar. 1961.
Synthetic music. p. 1.
April 4th. p. 1.
Vincze, I. Mathematical statistics in the service of industry. p. 2.
The sugar industry. p. 2.
(Ita). On the results and tasks of the metallurgical-machinery industry. p. 3.
Hopon and problems around a "great investment." p. 3.
H. Z. Who should decide the fees for those who cooperate in the carrying out of innovations? An interesting innovation in the instrument industry. p. 3.
Gardon, Gy. Thematics of technical propaganda films. p. 4.
Molnar, Gy.; Szilagyi, I. Adding another story as seen by an engineer. p. 4.
The cotton weaving industry. p. 4.
T. E. Technical problems for technical specialists and domestic trade. p. 4.

Akos, L. The many-sided Carriage Factory of Szentendre. p. 5.
Kasper, E. On the problem of spare parts. p. 5.
S. Gy. High-speed automatic compressing machinery. p. 5.
Sarbo, Gy. Manufacturing shell core for diesel parts. p. 6.
Vaszary, P. Mechanical methods of integration. p. 7.
Continuous production of paranitroaniline. p. 7.
n. e. The clothing of the copper man. p. 10.
Lux, A. Filter tissue made of synthetic material. p. 10.
Szechy, K. Construction of the subway in Stockholm. p. 11.
Modern couplings. p. 11.
Vehicles in the trunk. p. 11.
Szejtli, J. The climate technique and the man. p. 12.
Dedusting the flue gas of the open-hearth furnace. p. p. 12.
Aba, I. Coal crisis in the West. p. 16.

Vol. 16, no. 9, Apr. 1961.
Nagy, E. A new chapter in space research. p. 1.
Kelecsenyi, Z.; Szregi, Gy. Aluminum structures in the building industry. p. 1.
Interesting problems of inspection and storage before the Central Committee of Arbitration. p. 2.
Radio and television sets. p. 2.
Hafasz, Z. Unsolved problems in the field of training engineer-economists. p. 3.
Problems of the research institutes of the machinery industry. p. 3.
The conditions of winning the title of "Socialist Brigade" in planning institutes. p. 3.
May 1st. p. 3.
The hosiery industry. p. 4.
The Conference on Analytic Chemistry. p. 4.
Sarbo, Gy. Cement molding in the Lang Machine Factory. p. 4.
Preparation for the Fair. p. 5.
Theses of candidates. p. 5.
Konner, J. Unused foreign machines. p. 5.
Workshop secrets of the "Pattantyus" series of technical books. p. 6.
New foreign patents. p. 6.
Nemenyi, R. An international conference on surface hardening. p. 6.
S. Gy. Automation of a grinding machine without center. p. 7.
N. E. Semiconductor synthetic materials. p. 10.
Electric space ships. p. 11.
Palfi, V. Experimental construction of apartment houses in Czechoslovakia. p. 12.
Aba, I. The most rapidly developing industrial branch is the chemical industry. p. 16.

NEPSZERU TECHNIKA. Budapest. [Magazine for youth popularizing technical science. Title varies: v. 1-5, 1952-56, Ifju Technikus. Monthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 3, 5; Mar., May 1961.

OBZOR VENGERSKOI TEKHNICHESKOI LITERATURY. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar) Budapest. [Abstracts from Hungarian technical periodicals selected and issued by the National Technical Library. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as Hungarian Technical Abstracts and in German as Zentralblatt der ungarischen Technik. Quarterly]
Vol. 12, no. 4, 1960.

ONTODE. (Magyar Banyaszati es Kohaszati Egyesulet. Ontodei Szakosztaly) Budapest. [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgic Society. Issued also as a section of Kohaszati Lapok. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1960.

PECSI MUSZAKI SZEMLE. (Muszaki es Termeszettudomanyi Egyesuletek Szovetsege. Pecsi Intezobizottsag) Pecs, Hungary. [Publication on economy, engineering and industry in the region of Pecs issued by the Steering Committee in Pecs, Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Abstracts of technical articles.
Vol. 1, nos. 1, 3-4, Jan.-Mar., July-Dec. 1956.
Vol. 2, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Dec. 1957.
Vol. 3, nos. 2-4, Apr.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 4, nos. 3-4, July-Dec. 1959.
Vol. 5, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Dec. 1960.
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1961.

PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem) Budapest. [Journal on electrical engineering and applied physics issued by the Polytechnical University in Budapest. In English and German. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Industrial review.
Vol. 4, no. 4, 1960.
Csaki, F. Quadratic approximation of admittance diagrams for the theoretical examination of turbogenerators in asynchronous operation. In English. p. 259.
Bajza, L. The current-, momentum-, and capacity conditions of the single-phase angle gear. In German. p. 275.
Almassy, G.; Frigues, L. New microwave noise generator for the 2000 MC/s band. In English. p. 293.
Fodor, G. The characteristics of homogeneous neutron amplifiers. In English. p. 305.
Frey, T. On the field strength of a surface charge level. In German. p. 327.
Harsanyi, I. On the proportions of the work of the engineer-technician. In German. p. 343.
Csaki, F. Complex-plane charts for obtaining closed-loop frequency responses in linear control systems. In English. p. 361.

PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. ENGINEERING. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Polytechnical University in Budapest. In English and German. Quarterly]
Vol. 4, no. 3, 1960.
Reuss, E.; Thamm, F. The condition of membrane stress of a spheric shell in the vicinity of concentrated momentum. In German. p. 217.
Blaho, M. Computation of the flow of a duplex blade grid. In German. p. 227.
Varga, L. Determination of the stresses of shell structures laden by concentrated force and armed by a stiffener. In German. p. 251.
Kurutz, I. Computation of a radial runner with a conical cover disk. In German. p. 267.
Heberger, K. The tasks of assistant-professors at the Polytechnical University. In English. p. 277.
Meinhardt, W. Endless rope haulage with "Ohnesorge" stress adequator. In English. p. 301.
Tegze, M. Experience with "J"-diffusion on equipment installed in 1959. In English. p. 313.
Pal, K. Equipment for rendering of fat; patents of Emeric Nemeth. In English. p. 321.
Domokos, J. Electrostatic paint-spraying equipment In English. p. 323.
Zsak, E. The construction of the Rize-Ikizdere hydroelectrical system. In English. p. 333.
Gaal, A. Short review of the up-to-date mechanized small slaughterhouse. In English. p. 345.
Vol. 4, no. 4, 1960.
Razso, I.; Sitkei, G. Operational conditions of hauling motors during changeable loading. In German. p. 349.
Fuzy, O. Determination of the induced velocity field of an incomplete wortex source sequence. In German. p. 367.
Szentmartony, T. The velocity field of certain suction umbrellas. In German. p. 375.
Frey, T.; Rozsa, P. Convergency speed of the difference method of the Poisson and biharmonic differential equation. I. In German. p. 385.
Rudnai, G. Some problems of the light structure of means of transportation. In German. p. 423.
Marias, A. On the problem of incomplete investments. In English. p. 439.

Title page and table of contents for v. 4, 1960.

RADIOTECHNIKA. (Magyar Honvedelmi Sportszovetseg) Budapest. [Popular magazine for radio and television engineers and amateur radio operators issued by the Hungarian Sports Federation for National Defense. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Pioneer study groups; Section CQ de HA of the Central Radio Club.
Vol. 11, nos. 2-4, Feb.-Apr. 1961.

REPULES. (Magyar Repulo Sportszovetseg) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on sport aviation and gliding issued by the Hungarian Sports Federation for National Defense. Includes a supplement: Ifju Solyom, leaflet for youth. Monthly]
Vol. 14, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1961.

TECHNIKA. Budapest. [Popular magazine on technology. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1961.

UJITOK LAPJA. (Orszagos Talalmanyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Diary of the innovators' movement; Remuneration for important innovations.
Vol. 13, nos. 8-9 Apr.-May 1961.

VASUT. Budapest. [Magazine for railroad employees. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

VIZUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING. (Kozlekedesugyi Miniszterium. Vizgazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Kutato Intezet) Budapest. [Publication on water power and hydraulics issued by the Research Institute for Water Resources, Ministry of Transportation; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
No. 1, 1961.
Horvath, S. The effect of river canalization on the ice conditions of the Hungarian sector of the Danube. p. 3.
Szitkey, L. Water supply and sewage treatment of our factories and public institutions. p. 23.
Joo, O. Some details of the agricultural water resources economy of the Soviet Union. p. 37.
Babos, Z. Resistance capacity of the grass cover of water beds. p. 65.
Paris, E. Some foreign examples of artificial ground water replenishment. p. 74.
Ivicsics, L. Simplification of dimensional analysis. p. 92.
Laczko, A. On the spot hydraulic investigations of floating pumping plants. p. 98.
Szesztay, K. Evaporation from vegetation-covered water surfaces; a survey of investigations made in the Soviet Union. p. 106.
Starosolszky, O. The Logis-Neuf Barrage on the Rhone River. p. 113.
Torok, L. A new irrigation method in the Soviet Union. p. 120.
Szabo, A. Discharge in closed conduits determined by velocity measurement at one or several points. p. 122.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

MAGYAR LEGOLTALOM. (Legoltalom Orszagos Terszparancsnoksaga) Budapest. [Popular magazine issued by the General Headquarters of Antiaircraft Defense]
Vol. 2, no. 11, 1960.

LATVIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

DADZIS. (Laikraksts "Cina") Riga. [Illustrated humorous satiric magazine issued by the newspaper Cina. Biweekly]
Nos. 7-8, Apr.-May 1961.

DAUGAVAS VANAGI. (Daugavas vanagi. Centrala valde) Munster. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Board, Daugava Falcons Organization. Bimonthly]
No. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

MAZPUTNINS. (Jaunaines apgads Celinieks) Chicago. [Children's magazine issued by the Latvian Youth Publishing Society Celinieks. Monthly]
No. 28, Apr. 1961.

OKUPETA LATVIJA. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Superseded Latvija Aiz Dzelzs Priekskara, 1954. Monthly]
No. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Diary of socialist competition.
Vol. 18, no. 13, 1961.
March 27.
Finnish ship Finsailor at Riga Harbor coming from the USA. p. 1.
Pioneers collect scrap metal for construction of pipeline. p. 1.
Seminar for Young Authors begins in Riga. p. 1.
For the people who do not work there is no food. p. 2.
Cattle fodder for Cuba. p. 2.

March 28.
Contribution of students to collective farms. p. 3.
Conference of the Latvian Society of Hunters and Anglers takes place in Riga. p. 3.

fight against dangerous criminals must be strengthened. p. 3.
Murapkos. Forest and Garden Month begins. p. 3.
Certain collective farms have valuable experiences which could be taken as examples. p. 4.
The participants for the Seminar for Young Authors were selected. p. 4.
Conference of communist work brigades and shock workers. p. 4.
Vladimirs Strogunovs appointed Minister to the newly organized Latvian Supply Ministry and Vitalijs Dobrelis appointed Deputy Chairman to the Latvian Council of Ministers. p. 5.
Resolution of the 7th Convention of the Council of Riga City Workers' Deputies. p. 5.

March 30.
Development of grain farming is the most important prerequisite for further increasing agricultural production. p. 6.
25th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party will take place on September 20, 1961. p. 6.
5th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party in action. p. 6.
Latvian farmholdings request to be sent to the regions of newly reclaimed land. p. 7.
Strengthening school relations with Ufa. p. 7.
Trial of Latvians who have been accused of misdeeds during the World War. p. 7.

March 30.
Lāsums, P. Two worlds, two ideologies. p. 9.
Latvian pedigree cattle sold to Russia. p. 13.
Complex Scientific Research Institute of the Latvian Light Industry. p. 13.
More than 6,000 workers of the State Electrotechnic Factory participate in socialist competition. p. 13.
New Riga—Stockholm shipping line for tourists. p. 13.

March 31.
Conference of the creative intelligentsia in Riga. p. 14.
Documents about the Catholic Church in Latvia published. p. 14.

April 1.
Peking fleet in the Atlantic Ocean expands. p. 15.
Conference of 2,000 students take part in the Battle Dates and White Russian Scientific Research Conference in Riga. p. 15.
Lāgleskalns. Importance of concrete in rural building. p. 16.

April 2.
Riga Electric Machinery Factory in socialist cooperation with the Volta Electric-Motor Factory in Tallinn. p. 10.
Zaļaisleja. About Easter banners and customs. p. 17.
Rīga. Enterprises of food industry introduce new products. p. 18.
Orlo. New trolley bus lines, parks, and streets to be built in Riga. p. 18.
Vaivo, M. Concerning the aesthetic education of youth. p. 19.
Social messages to exiles in foreign countries. p. 19.

Vol. 16, no. 14, 1961.
April 2.
Birthday of Antons Dīkenis. p. 1.
Activities of the Faculty of Physics and Mathematics of the Latvian State University. p. 3.
New enterprise for production of plastics will be in operation at the end of the Seven-Year Plan. p. 4.
35,000 hectares of land to be drained this year. p. 4.
60 million trees grown in Latvian nurseries. p. 4.
Restoration of Jelgava Castle. p. 4.

April 4.
Pētera, V. The works and deeds of the Baptists. p. 5.
Letter from Aumeln to Riga. p. 6.

April 5.
Irbēnieks. Liepaja Plating Kolkhoz Bolshevik fulfilled the Plan by 125 per cent in the previous year. p. 10.
Ivanov, M. Preparations for Artists' Day. p. 11.
Easter activities. p. 11.
Aroda. 64 million rubles, the income from ship operations in the previous year. p. 12.
Improvements in paper industry. p. 12.
Nase, G. 15th anniversary of the Academy of Sciences of the Latvian SSR. p. 13.
Introduction of diesel engines on Latvian railroads. p. 13.

April 6.
Improvement of organization at the Liepaja Agricultural Machinery Factory. p. 14.
Petrakevičs, S. More than 150 undertakings will be dedicated to Artists' Day. p. 15.
Spidola Bicycle Factory produced small motorcycles for Cuba. p. 15.

April 7.
Arājiņa, I. Daugavpils Electric-Instrument Factory will produce 4 times more by the end of the Seven-Year Plan. p. 15.
Spraying of fertilizers by airplanes. p. 15.

Stuvre, L. Perennial grass pastures are an important factor in cattle raising. p. 16.
Lithuania exports its goods to 40 foreign countries. p. 16.
Communist Party pays great attention to literature and art. p. 16.
The Lenin Memorial House will be established at 17 Cenās Street, Rīga. p. 16.
More than 10 Riga enterprises send their production to Cuba. p. 16.
Kalniņš, A. Activities of the Institute of Forestry Problems and Wood Chemistry. p. 17.
Bunkšovs. More than 137,000 persons improved their health at the Latvian health resorts in 1960.
Volodin, V. 150 ships and mother ships in the Atlantic Ocean fishing fleet. p. 18.
Kucherovskij, A. Contribution of Riga industrial enterprises to agriculture. p. 18.

April 8.
Peiva. Shortcomings in meat and milk production. p. 19.
Production of dry fungi mold. p. 19.
Lavrov. Planning the development of the city of Rezekne. p. 20.

April 9.
About the development of Soviet power. p. 33.
Progress in building the city of Jelgava and the nearby rural district. p. 33.
More than 550 students at the Dubole People's University. p. 33.
Moderov. American imperialists supply West Germany with atomic weapons. p. 34.
Antireligious broadcast. p. 35.
Jaundoltiņš, A. Future plans for development of Ogre. p. 35.
Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. p. 35.

ZVAIGZNE. Riga. [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Fashion; In the people's democracies.
No. 7, Apr. 1961.

4. HISTORY

DRIZULS, ALEKSANDRS. Latvija pod igom fašizma. Riga, Latvijas valsts izd-vo, 1960. 303 p. [Latvia under the yoke of fascism. In Russian. bibl., indexes, footnotes, tables]

KUCHKANOV, IVAN. M. I. Kalinin v Talline. Tallin, Eesti raamat, izd-vo, 1958. 71 p. [M. I. Kalinin in Tallinn. In Russian. illus., ports., facsims.]

LATVIJAS PADOMJU SOCIALISTISKĀ REPUBLIKAS ZINĀTŅU AKADĒMIJA. Vestures un materiālas kultūras institūts. Socialistiskās Padomju Republikas Latvijā v 1919. g. I internacionāla intervencija; dokumenti i materiāli. [Oktjabrjanoj revljutsii IA. P. Kraslyn] Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvijskoi SSR. [The Soviet Socialist Republic of Latvia in 1919 and foreign intervention; documents and materials. In Russian. fold. maps, footnotes, indexes, plan]
Vol. 1. [Formation of the Soviet Socialist Republic of Latvia and socialist construction in 1919] 1959. 501 p.
CSY CU MH DLC NN
Vol. 2. [The Latvian people's fight against foreign interventists and local counterrevolution in 1919] 1960. 543 p.
CU

RIGA. VALSTS BIBLIOTĒKA. Latvijas Komunistiskas partijas vestures, tas literatures rādītajs. Istorija Kommunisticheskoi partii Latvii, kratkii ukazatel literatury. Riga. (Its Serija "Palīga LKP vestures studentam." Serija "V pomoshch izuchayushchim istoriu KPI," no. 1, 4) [The history of the Latvian Communist Party; a brief annotated bibliography. In Latvian and Russian.]
No. 1. [1921-1904] 1958. 21 p.
No. 2. [1905-1907] 1959. 20 p.
No. 3. [1907-1917] 1959. 33 p.
No. 4. [1920-1940] 1960. 29 p.

1905-1907. [I.e. TŪKSTOŠ DEVIŅI SIMTI PIEKTAIS-TŪKSTOŠ DEVIŅI SIMTI SEPTITAJ GADA REVOLŪCIJA LATVIJĀ. (Šaušanās Zarins, Janis; Vestermanis, Margers; Ēkšķins, Ranis) Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1957. 63 p. [Revolution 1905-1907 in Latvia. Illus., ports., maps, facsims., diagrs.]

VALTERS, M. Manā sarakstē ar Karli Ulmani un Vilhelma Munteru Latvijas traģiskajos gados. [Stockholm] Apgāds Jaunā Latvija [1957] 134 p. (Latvijas diplomātijas dokumenti, I) [My correspondence with Karlis Ulmanis and Vilhelms Munters in the tragic years of Latvia]
MH NNC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GLAZUNA, ZOIA IVANOVNA. Reorganizatsiia upravleniia promyshlennosti v Latvii i rabota Sovnarkhoza v novykh usloviiakh. Riga, Latvitskoe gos. izd-vo, 1958. 69 p. [Reorganization of Latvian industrial administration and work of the Council of the National Economy under new conditions. In Russian. map, table]

KOZLOVA, ZINAIDA ALEKSANDROVNA. Rezhim ekonomii i organizatsiia vnutrizavodskogo khozraschета na predpriiatiiakh metalloobrabatyvaiushchei promyshlennosti Latvitskoi SSR. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvitskoi SSR, 1957. 208 p. [The economic system and the organization of the introfactory cost accounting of Latvian enterprises of the metalworking industry. In Russian. tables, footnotes]

PERIODICALS

LIESMA. (Latvijas Lenina komunistiska jaunatnes savienība. Centrala komiteja) Rīga. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia. Monthly]
No. 4, Apr. 1961.

PADOMJU LATVIJAS SIEVIETE. (Latvijas komunistiska partija. Centrala komiteja) Rīga. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Includes a supplement on needlework. Monthly]
No. 4, Apr. 1961.

PIONIERS. (Latvijas Lenina komunistiska jaunatnes savienība. Centrala un Rigas komiteja) Rīga. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee and the Riga Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia. Weekly]
Nos. 34, 36-39; Apr.-May 1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

AMERIKAS LATWEETIS. (Bostonas latweeschu straahdneeku beedriba) Boston. [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 42, nos. 7-11, Apr.-May 1961.

DRIVIBA. (Latvijas sociāldemokratiska strādnieku partija) Stockholm. [Issued by the Latvian Social Democratic Party in Exile. Monthly]
No. 3, Mar. 1961.

DZIMTENES BALSI. (Konsultoja repatriacijas sekmesanai un kultural sakariem ar tautiesiem arzemes) Horlin. [Issued by the Committee for Advancing Repatriation and Cultural Relations with Fellow Countrymen Abroad. Edition for Latvians. Title varies: Before Aug. 1960 (?), Pay atgriesanas Deputies. Semiweekly]
No. 8, Jan. 1961.
Darbiens with living souls. p. 1.
"The deceased in a martyr's death" speak[illegible]
Ezera, A. When you do not want to give [illegible] words. p. 4.

Brakss, A. The way to abundance of products is in increasing labor productivity in agriculture. p. 60.
Kisis, R.; Podchasova, A. About personal property in the period of the developed communist construction. p. 66.
Kaunieks, J.; Tsimakhovich, N. On the threshold of universe subjugation. p. 71.
Maksarova, M. Africa will be free; the day of African liberty is April 15. p. 74.
Boiko, V. Losses covered by the Communist Youth League. p. 78.
Ivanov, S. The Valmiera factory of glass fibers. p. 80.
Bumbiers, J. A book on the economic development of Soviet Latvia. p. 82.

LONDONAS AVIZE, London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
Nos. 776, 777; May 1961.

PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTS. (Latvijas Kommunistiska Partija. Centrala Komiteja) Riga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Kommunist Sovetskoi Latvii. Monthly]
Vol. 16, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

7. LAW

PADOMJU VARAS KONSTITUCIONALIE AKTI LATVIJA, 1917-1957. [Krajuma sastradajot: G. Klava, V. Millers un E. Stumbiņa] Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1957. 415 p. [Legislative enactments of a constitutional character concerning the Soviet system in Latvia, 1917-1957. Illus., notes]

ZINOVJEV, V. Padomju tiesu pilnom tiesību aizsardzo. J. Fridriksona redakcija. [Tulkojis I. Noskova] Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1957. 66 p. [The Soviet court guards citizens' rights. Tr. from the Russian]

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

SPORTS. (Ministru padome. Fiziskas kulturas un sporta komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Semiweekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 49-55, 57, 59; Apr.-May 1961.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

LATVIESU MAKSLAS UN LITERATURAS DEKADE MASKAVA. [Sastadijis A. Smuukevics. V. Kalpina teksts] Riga, Latvijas Valsts izdevniecība, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [Ten days of Latvian art and literature in Moscow. In Latvian and Russian. Illus. (part col.)]
DS NN

10. FINE ARTS

EGLITIS, A. Karl Fedorovich Gun, 1830-1877; monografija. Riga, Latvijskoe gos. izd-vo, 1955. 113 p. [Karlis Huns, 1830-1877; a monograph. In Russian. Illus.]
CtY MH NNC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ADELE, KARLIS. Vedato vicotis; baladen. [Wurzburg] Cels, 1947. 70 p. [The late guest; ballads. Illus.]
CtY

CAKS, ALEKSANDRS. Patrioti; dzejojumi un dzejoli. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1948. 139 p. [Patriots; verses and poems]

DEGLAVS, AUGUSTS. Jauna pasaule; romans 4 daļas. [Minneapolis] Tilta apgāds. [New world; a novel in 4 volumes]
Vol. 1. 1955. 254 p.
Vol. 2. 1955. 266 p.
Vol. 3. 1955. 350 p.
Vol. 4. 1956. 320 p.
OCl

KEZBERE, ELZA. Vestules Peram Gintam. 4. septembris. [n.p.] J. Sīna apgāds [19-] 73 p. [Letters to Peer Gynt; poems. 4th ed. Illus.]
CtY

KREICERS, HERMANIS. Celi un gajeji; atmiņu atsauli. [Chicago] A. Kalnaja, 1960. 431 p. [Roads and wayfarers; stories of recollections]
MiD Not in DLC

LATVIJAS PADOMJU SOCIALISTISKAS REPUBLIKAS ZINATNU AKADEMIJA. J. Raiņa vārda muzeja-arhīva Valsts literatūras muzejs. J. Raiņa vasarnīca-muzejs Majoros. Rīga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijas izdevniecība, 1957. 22 p. [J. Rainis Villa Museum in Majori. In Latvian and Russian. Illus., ports., facsims.]
MH

MIERKALNS, ANDREJS PABLO. Tradīcijā dzejas krājumam divas dalas. Francija, E. Zīverts, 1956. 142 p. [Hallabaloo; a collection of poems in two parts. Illus.]
OCl

PLADIS, JANIS. Zilan pukst dzīvnmiņeka; Biogrāfiska romans. [Brooklyn] Gramatu draugs [1959] 228 p. [A poet of the blue flower; a biographic novel]
NN Not in DLC

TURKINA, EIZENIJA, Angļukl-latviska vardnīca. Aptuveniaka izrunu, gramatiku, īpašumiem izteicieniem un zaudinajumu pārskatdrošinātam. Vardnīca ir ap 30,000 vārdu. [Kopenhagena] Imanta [1959] 1064 p. [English-Latvian dictionary with phonetic pronunciation, grammar, idiomatic expressions, and explanations of abbreviations. Approximately 30,000 words]
KU CtY

ZIEMELNIEKI, JANIS. Dzeja, izlase. Riga, Latvijas Valsts izdevniecība, 1959. 285 p. [Poems, a selection. port.]
MH Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

JAUNA GAITA. (American Latvian Literature quarterly ed. by) Ann Arbor, Mich. [Literary magazine issued by the American Latvian Youth Association. Bimonthly]
Vol. 6, no. 39, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

KAROGS. (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku savienība) Riga. [Literary magazine issued by the Association of Latvian Writers. Monthly]
No. 4, Apr. 1961.

LITERATURA UN MAKSLA. (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, mākslinieku un arhitektu savienības) Riga. [Issued by the Association of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: News of the Associations.
No. 10, Mar. 1961.
Rudzītis, M. Let us create unperishable images of today's man. p. 1.
Cultural workers in deputy candidates. p. 1.
Zorins, M. A great Ukrainian poet. p. 2.
Brokis, A. Heroes of lively days; a book review. p. 2.
Ivanova, G. Texts and conclusions. p. 2.
Straubs, O. Visiting rural working people. p. 3.
Soviet Latvian art in Lvov. p. 4.
Atis Kemlis; an obituary. p. 4.

No. 11, Mar. 1961.
Let them create the images of the men of our time. p. 1.
Straubs, O. Wide undertakings. p. 1.
Darznieks, L. The young and the new. p. 1.
Kamara, L. Estonian literature in the previous year. p. 2.
Ozoliņš, S. The hero on the festival holiday festivities; a book review. p. 2.
Skumbre, R. The concert of Soviet songs. p. 3.
Zigurds, R. Screen artists. p. 3.

No. 13, Mar. 1961.
Czechoslovak cultural week in approaching. p. 1.
For the development of the young poem. p. 1.
Kempe, M. Road, learn, work! From a poetry consultant's correspondence. p. 2.
Dambure, E. Image of our contemporaries. p. 2.
Dabins, R. Art propaganda in people's enterprises. p. 3.
Gravitis, O. Finnish composers visit Riga. p. 4.

Nos. 16-19, May 1961.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

ZNOTINS, JANIS. Taisy. Riga, Latvijskoe gos. izd-vo, 1958. 31 p. [Taisi; a short guidebook. In Russian. Tr. from the Latvian. Illus., fold. maps]

13. SCIENCE

DABA UN TAS IJKUMI; PAMUDINAS PAR GRAMATAM. Riga, Latvijas PSR Valsts bibliotēka. [Annotated bibliographic pamphlets on topics of inanimate and living nature for discussion groups and librarians issued by the Latvian State Library]
Vol. I. [Inanimate nature] 1957. 5 pamphlets in portfolio.
Vol. II. [Living nature] 1958. 5 pamphlets in portfolio.

LATVIJAS PADOMJU SOCIALISTISKAS REPUBLIKAS ZINATNU AKADEMIJA. Fundamental copper ore primeneniia. [Redaktsionnaia kollegiia: A. I. Kalnyash (dir.) Riga, 1961. 301 p. [Fundamental experience in the application. In Russian. Bibl., Illus.]
DLC-P4

ZALKALNS, LEONIDS PETROVICH. Studiju Fredholma alfa atkvēlotos. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1961. 161 p. [Synthesis and reaction of alpha ethylenes. In Russian. Bibl., tables]

PERIODICALS

Latvijas Padomju Zinātnieku [Republikas Zinatnu akademija. Biologijas institūts. Latvijas biologijas arhīvs. RAE-41. Rīga. [Papers issued by the Society of Natural Scientists, Institute of Biology, Latvian Academy of Sciences]
No. 2, 1958.
Ābelnieks, L. F., Vilks, I. and Ozoliņš, Ā. Ozolnavine, and silicate [illegible] on the growth and development of cabbage. p. 5.
Agapis, Z., Jeglis, A. Effect of different antibiotics on growth of bacteria. p. 11.
Kalniņa, A., Kalniņš, A. Mutual relations between cultivated species of [illegible] in the soils of Latvia. p. 15.
Kuzmanis, V. Little value of unsifted bluegrass pea, vetch and fodder pea mixed with cereals. p. 21.
Lukšiņš, I. Feeding in the nutrition of calves. p. 27.
Vilkens, A. The effect of [illegible] on the productive qualities of pigs. p. 35.
Bērziņš, K. The use of antibiotics in raising and fattening [illegible]. p. 41.
Kalniņš, A. Some [illegible] of antibiotics in [illegible]. p. 45.
Muižnieks, I. The [illegible] of silicate $P_{2}O_{5}$ in soil in relation [illegible] soil. p. 77.
Bērziņš, V. [illegible] complex feedings without molasses, wheat bran, and antibiotics. p. 87.
Jansons, M., Kalniņš, A. Content of sub-[illegible] in [illegible], p. 91.
Kalniņš, A., Jansons, M. Role of soil [illegible] and silicate [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] in Latvia. p. 101.
Vilks, I., Ozoliņš, Ā. Supply of Latvian lakes, [illegible] and [illegible] of peat. p. 111.
Bērziņš, V. [illegible] in the feeding of [illegible] in the winter period. p. 125.
Ozoliņš, Ā., and Vilks, I. The first [illegible] of [illegible] in the peat [illegible] in Latvia. p. 131.
Muižnieks, I. The [illegible] of silicate in [illegible] soil. p. 141.
Kalniņš, A. [illegible] of [illegible] in [illegible] soils. p. 147.
Ābelnieks, L. [illegible] in feeding [illegible] and [illegible] in complex feeds. p. 153.
Abolnieks, L., and Ozols, A. Utilization of [illegible] in feeding young [illegible]. p. 165.

Latvijas Padomju Zinātnieku [illegible] Zinatnu akademija. Botānikas institūts. [illegible] Rīga. [Papers issued by the Society of Natural Scientists, Institute of Botany, Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian]
No. 11, 1961. In Russian.
Bērziņa, Z. Effect of [illegible] the arable layer on the [illegible] of [illegible] in peat [illegible] in the. p. 7.
Bērziņa, Z. Effect of [illegible] and [illegible] of peat on the [illegible] of [illegible] in peat [illegible] in the. p. 25.
Jansone, E. Effect of [illegible] on the [illegible] of [illegible]. p. 39.
Bērziņa, A. Effect of [illegible] and [illegible] on the [illegible]. p. 53.
Kalniņa, A. Intensive [illegible] of [illegible] in soil and in the [illegible] of legumes. p. 71.
Muižniece, V. Effect of the [illegible] on plant [illegible]. p. 85.
Muižniece, V. Investigation of [illegible] in the [illegible] of certain perennial cereal grasses in [illegible] and in close mixed with clover. p. 101.
Ābelnieks, L. Mutual relation of [illegible] with [illegible] of [illegible] of plant [illegible]. p. 129.
Jansons, M. Mutual relations of phosphorus bacteria and certain cultivated plants. p. 133.
No. 12, 1960.
Aleksandrova, M., Kondratenova, M., Kukaiņa, R. Results of serology investigations in connection with the study of the immunologic structure of the Latvian SSR population for 1959. p. 7.
Aleksandrova, M., Kondratenova, M., Kukaiņa, R. Immunologic study in blood of the children inoculated with vaccine in 1959. p. 19.

Glater, V.; Indulens, M.; Kanels, I. Study of the multiplication of dynamics of vaccination virus in children, inoculated with vaccine in vitro against poliomyelitis. p. 35.

Indulens, M.; Kanels, I. Concerning the spreading of vaccinations virus in families during the inoculation against poliomyelitis with vaccine in vitro. p. 33.

Kalnin, H. Reaction of complement fixing in the serum of children of different age groups, inoculated against poliomyelitis with killed Salk vaccine. Report 1. p. 37.

Vasilov, K. Evaluation of preliminary results of epidemiological study of vaccination against poliomyelitis with weakened vaccine in vitro in Latvian PSR. p. 49.

Marculeva, A. Role of ECHO type-9 virus in the etiology of the syndrome of serious meningitis and other sicknesses in Latvian PSR. p. 65.

Indulens, M.; Kanels, I. Formation of enteric viruses in children with different intestinal sicknesses. p. 77.

Veiral, A. Seasonal study of formation of enteric viruses at the children's collective which had experienced an outburst of poliomyelitis. p. 93.

Alekseandrova, M.; Kondrashova, M.; Kukaine, H. Titration of virus neutralizing antibodies with the help of color test using cell cultures of the human amnion. p. 69.

Lavrov, M. Half-synthetic growth medium for certain tissue cultures on the basis of amino-peptides. p. 93.

Lavrov, M. Calculations for the standardization of Riga trypsin according to activity. p. 105.

Lavrov, M. Measuring trypsin toxicity and using its toxic and nontoxic series of low concentrations for preparation of one-layer cell cultures. p. 107.

Vasilov, K.; Glinskaia, E.; Kibitkina, E. Concerning the epidemiological and virological characteristics of grippe A2 in the Latvian SSR. p. 113.

Vasilov, K.; Plaudo, O. Concerning the spreading of adenovirusen in the closed children's collectives of Riga. Report 1. Determination of complement-fixing antibodies against adenovirusen. p. 125.

Romorov, V. Concerning the epidemiology of parotitis in adults. p. 129.

14. MEDICINE

LATVIESKAIA RESPUBLIKANSKAIA KONFERENTSIIA RENTGENOLAGOV I RADIOLAGOV. Avtoreferaty i tezisy dokladov. Riga [19--] [Papers and thesis of the All-Latvian Conference of Roentgenologists and Radiologists. In Russian]
DNLM Not in DLC

PERLI, PETR DAVIDOVICH. Parkinsonizm; analiz reflektornoi deiatelnykh rasstroistv. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1958. 317 p. [Parkinson's disease; analysis of the reflex-movement disorders. In Russian. Illus., bibl.]
DNLM

15. AGRICULTURE

KRIEVU-LATVIESU LAUKSAIMNIECIBAS VARDNICA. Sastadija Fr. Galenieks. [Russko-latyshskii selsko-khoziaistvennyi slovar] Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1953. 434 p. [Russian-Latvian agricultural dictionary]

ZEMNIEKS, JANIS. Obshcheatvennoe zhivotnovodstvo i kormovaia baza kolkhozov Latviiskoi SSR, 1957. 107 p. [Socialist cattle raising and forage bases on Latvian collective farms. In Russian. footnotes, tables]
DA

16. TECHNOLOGY

GAILITE, JANE. Organizatsiia i planirovanie raboty v avtotransportnykh khoziaistvakh. Riga, Latviiskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956. 237 p. [Organization and planning of work in motor transportation. In Russian]

RUBENE, ERNA. Viazanie i ego tekhnika. 2. izd. [Perevod N. Kurovoi] Riga, Latviiskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 141 p. [Knitting and knitting technique. In Russian. Illus., col. plates]

TUTIN, IVAN ANDREEVICH. Elektromagnitnyi nasos dlia zhidkikh metallov. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1959. 113, [3] p. [Electromagnetic pumps for liquid metals. In Russian. bibl., diagrs., tables (1 fold. in pocket)]

LITHUANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

INFORMACINIS LAIKS. [Vyriausias Lietuvos islaisvinimo komitetas. Vykdomoji tarnyba. Informacijos skyrius.] Heidelberg, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Information Service, Executive Council, Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation]
No. 15-18, Apr.-May 1961.

LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS. Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August]
Irregular features: Lithuanians make news; Lithuanian affairs in the US press; Lithuanian publications in the US.
Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Mingela, V. Burning tasks in science and life; an interview with Professor Justin Pikunas. p. 4.
Cultural Fund of the American Lithuanian Community; an interview with Dr Chairman Jonas Sveikus. p. 6.
Valeikis, A. There is no rampart which Ruthenia could not take; in commemoration of Anthony Rudis' 50th birthday. p. 7.
(P.) The concert of Lukas in Detroit. p. 13.
J. Te. The salem and truth in a 500-year-old book on Lithuanian history. p. 13.
(P. D.) Viktoras Vizgirda painter. p. 14.
Jurgela, C. Significance of the Tannenberg Battle. In English. p. 22.
The Language Improvement Project moves ahead. In English. p. 23.
Brazdas, A. Lithuanian history in stamps. In English. Pt. 38. (To be contd.) p. 23.
Rutis, J. Nature and man, a transcendence; the painting of Viktoras Vizgirda. In English. p. 24.
Lithuanian Writers Association in the free world. p. 26.

SVYTURYS. Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine. Bi-weekly]
Vol. 13, no. 2, Jan. 1961.
Kalvis, P. Thank you, Alexander! p. 1.
Jonynas, A. The sermons from the vale. p. 3.
Jurevicius, J. Chemistry comes to Lithuania. p. 6.
He would not write this diary. p. 7.
We paid a visit to all Lithuanian academicians. p. 10.
Lasauskas, G. The river of happiness. p. 12.
Misevicius, V. Who will replace them? p. 14.
Kazarinskis, I. The old and the new. p. 16.
Salnas, J. The sun is hot in the tropics. (Conclusion) p. 21.
Mazelys, V. The ring calls. p. 23.
Simanaitis, M. Yes, they missed it! p. 25.
Ivaskevicius, A. Fishing under ice. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 13, no. 3, Feb. 1961.
Aleksa, G. All of us together! p. [2] of cover.
Prunskevicius, A. Escape from the darkness. p. 2.
Paseas, M. Sudava is booming. p. 10.
Bulota, J. Are they people from a remote place? p. 12.
Bieliauskas, A. America at close view. (To be contd.) p. 13.
Undraustis, J. In the country of unruly mountains. p. 16.
Garunas, A. "A politically educated and morally strong man." p. 17.
Zenkevicius, V. Ladislav Tomasek's The Amber Wind; a book review. p. 18.
Dudrys, R. We and our rivers. p. 22.
V. P. Viruses against viruses. p. 27.

Vol. 13, no. 4, Feb. 1961.
Mikulicius, V.; Algis, S. Pipelines near Vilna. p. [3] of cover.
Galvis, P. Jail and a third of a hospital. p. [3] of cover.
Our interview with S. Naujalis, Secretary of the Presidium of the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet. p. 3.
Jurgilas, R. With new ideas. p. 6.
Elgridas, A. Everything for man. p. 6.
Jakavicius, J. The heirloom of the Gudaras Collective Farm. p. 7.
Adlaitis, A. T. Shevchenko and Lithuania. p. 8.
Bieliauskas, A. America at close view. (To be contd.) p. 13.
Ruokorgas, Z. The most important thing is with whom you go. p. 19.
The master of monumental sculpture. p. 22.
Dadys, A. Your friends on the stage. p. 24.
Musteys, V. They won again. p. 27.

Vol. 13, no. 6, Mar. 1961.
Our interview with P. Kulvinskis, Chairman of the Lithuanian Council of the National Economy. p. [2] of cover.
Jarsa, A.; Mackevicius, R. We are setting dates ourselves. p. 4.
Aleksa, O. Did they have to divorce? p. 5.
Skalvis, P. A word about 200 ballet and 200 electricians. p. 10.
Bieliauskas, A. America at close view. (To be contd.) p. 12.
Misevicius, V. There is an audit in consumers' goods; a journalist behind a counter. p. 16.
Karalys, P. Our "miraculous" friend; a book review. p. 17.
Sadauskas, A. Rural intelligentsia under discussion. p. 18.
Vytaras, T. The death of a spy; a true story from Palanga. p. 21.
Rinkaitis, J. The shadows of inquisition; a few facts about the recent past and the present. p. 22.
Valtanys, L. The anniversary of Latavs. p. 25.

Vilna. Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION. Rastingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcasts issued by the Lithuanian Information Service. Daily]
Mar. 16, 1961.
A university of women in Siliale. p. 2.
780,000 crayfish a year. p. 2.
Talacka, S. United brigades on collective farms. p. 3.
Bagdonavicius, R. Expansion of production area at the Drobe Textile Factory in Kaunas. p. 5.

Mar. 17, 1961.
Reconstruction of the Vilna Railroad Yard. p. 3.
A bureau of design and construction opens at the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. p. 4.
A conference on foods and semiconductors at the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. p. 5.
A conference on milk production in Siauliai. p. 5.

Mar. 18, 1961.
A special course for miners at the Geology Department of Vilna State University. p. 3.
A whole set of multistoried buildings under construction between Tuskla and Stanis Streets in Kaunas. p. 3.
Report from the S. Neris Collective Farm, Jonava District. p. 3.

Mar. 19, 1961.
Expansion of the concentrated fodder industry. p. 1.
1023 new agricultural experts in 15 years. p. 1.
The Taurage Meat Combine. p. 2.
Report from the construction site of the Heat Electric Power Plant near Vievis. p. 4.

Mar. 20, 1961.
Maciauskas, F. Members of the Communist Youth League help collective farms. p. 3.
Retail trade in Kelme District. p. 3.
Further development of navigation on the Nemun River. p. 6.
4000 hectares of land under drainage in Silute District. p. 6.

Mar. 21, 1961.
Short remarks on Lithuanians abroad. p. 1.
Library Week is over. p. 3.
Sixth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party. p. 5.
Our interview with Vytautas Maciauskas of the Industrial Buildings Planning Institute. p. 6.

Mar. 22, 1961.
Maciauskas, F. Vilna Canning Factory exceeds its production plan. p. 3.
Jonuska, V. The tasks of machinizers in agriculture. p. 4.
Labanauskas, S. Application of ultrasonics in the construction industry. p. 6.

Mar. 23, 1961.
Outstanding carpenters at the Maskopas Furniture Combine in Ukmerge. p. 1.
Rich smelt catch in the Nemun River. p. 2.
Jagminas, T. Two liters of milk for 10 kopecks. p. 3.
Large reconstruction works at the J. Janonis Paper Factory. p. 5.
50 new brands of consumer's goods approved. p. 7.
A conference on atheism at Vilna State University. p. 7.

Mar. 24, 1961.
Latvian Communist Youth League under scrutiny. p. 1.
Bitiuiene, S. Agriculture in Taurage District. p. 2.
Jankauskas, R. A new coal sorting and loading complex under construction in Klaipeda. p. 2.
State Committee on Science and Technology. p. 5.
Zilevicius, R. 20 kilometers closer to Lithuania. p. 6.
A giant synthetic fiber factory under construction in Kaunas. p. 7.

Mar. 25, 1961.
Economic aspects of the Elfa Electrotechnical Plant in Vilna under discussion. p. 2.
Fruit and vegetable combine under construction in Vilkaviskis. p. 2.
Adomaviciute, A. Synthetic pellicle for silosing. p. 5.
Lithuanian central heating boilers and radiators for export. p. 5.
Jotautas, K. Building materials enterprises exceed their production plan. p. 7.

Mar. 26, 1961.
Barzdaitis, B. Lithuanian furniture for the Kremlin. p. 2.
250,000 bicycles a year. p. 2.
Jakutyte, L. An interview with Comrade Baliunas, Head Engineer at the Lithuanian Gas Board. p. 2.
Laurinaitis, S. Deceiving foreign policy of the new American administration. p. 4.
Lithuanian summer resorts ready for vacationists. p. 7.

Mar. 27, 1961.
100 tons of canned chanterelles and boleti for export. p. 1.
Jancaityte, T. Public welfare in Lithuania. p. 5.
Before the Fifth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Youth League. p. 7.
An evening dedicated to Leonas Pruseika, a progressive Lithuanian journalist in the U.S. p. 9.

Mar. 28, 1961.
Close cooperation between Lithuanian, Latvian, and Estonian architects. p. 2.
Home delivery of semifinished food products. p. 2.
Fourth Plenum of the Board of the Lithuanian Journalist Association. p. 5.

Mar. 29, 1961.
Titovas, B. Lithuanian rationalizers into the 3d year of the Seven-Year Plan. p. 1.
The 20th century is the century of communism. p. 4.
A conference on problems of gas supply in Vilna. p. 6.
Lithuanian dyeing equipment for export. p. 7.
Rasimavicius, B. Afforestation problems in Lithuania. p. 7.
Results of the geologic prospecting expedition in 1960. p. 8.

Mar. 30, 1961.
Experimental farms in each district. p. 1.
What is new at the Kaunas Furniture Combine? p. 4.
Professors of the Kaunas Institute of Medicine help provincial hospitals. p. 5.
A report from the Medemrode State Farm. p. 6.

Mar. 31, 1961.
One day in the Drobe Textile Factory. p. 8.
Young communists help collective villages. p. 9.
From the most important construction site. p. 12.
Paulius, A. The last day for the old ruble. p. 13.

Apr. 1, 1961.
Maciunas, S. Report on the Akmene Building Materials Combine. p. 1.
Pranskaityte, A. Some problems connected with the activities of trade-unions. p. 6.
Natural gas in four months. p. 8.
A new textile factory under construction in Sanciai. p. 8.
Kucinskas, A. Improved equipment for satellite observations. p. 11.
Radio program for Lithuanians abroad. p. 12.

Apr. 2, 1961.
The session of the Sanitary Inspection Commission. p. 1.
Uosis, S. Improvement of trade conditions in rural areas. p. 3.
Biliuniene, A. Lithuanian Academy of Sciences in p. 6.
Kuzminskis, V. 9000 specialists graduate from universities and other higher schools. p. 9.

Apr. 3, 1961.
Collective farmers graduate from the Lithuanian Academy of Agriculture. p. 6.
A large textile machinery repair plant under construction west of Petrasiunai. p. 9.
Lithuanian geologists prepare for an international congress in Warsaw. p. 9.
An exhibition of graphic arts of the Baltic Republics in Prague. p. 10.

Apr. 4, 1961.
Saulius, J. Further development of the fish-meal industry. p. 1.
Report from the Bitukas Silica Brick Factory. p. 4.
A university of sports and tourism opens in Kaunas. p. 5.
The spring in villages after the January Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party. p. 6.
Organization of the Main Board of State Farms. p. 10.
Organization of the Ministry of Supplies. p. 10.

Apr. 5, 1961.
Dormantas, J. Research work in the field of agricultural machinery. p. 1.
Valaitis, L. Report from the first wholesale fair of ready-made clothing. p. 8.

Apr. 6, 1961.
Largest cast iron foundry in the Baltic region under construction in Petrasiunai. p. 6.
298 young specialists graduate from the Kaunas Institute of Medicine. p. 7.
Radio program for atheists. p. 8.
A conference on improved welding technique in Vilna. p. 13.

Apr. 7, 1961.
Extensive electrification works in 30 Lithuanian districts. p. 1.
An interview with the secretary of the Lithuanian Rationalizers and Inventors Society. p. 1.
Kuntckas, J. Rationalization activities in Kapsukas (Marijampole) District. p. 6.
Today is World Health Day. p. 9.

Apr. 8, 1961.
Serial production of hay crushers at the Baltija Shipbuilding Yards. p. 1.
Rokauskas, V. Flower show in Vilna. p. 1.
Spring activities on collective farms of Lazdijai District. p. 2.
Good life, good work. p. 5.

Apr. 9, 1961.
Liquidation of homesteads a very important problem. p. 2.
From the experience of agricultural shock workers. p. 9.
Dovydaitis, V. At the construction site of a cast iron foundry. p. 12.
New publications for tourists. p. 14.

Apr. 10, 1961.
The spring in Lithuanian forests. p. 1.
From the activities of the Research Institute of the Textile Industry. p. 6.
A conference on state farms in Vilna. p. 8.
Radio correspondent at the Siauliai Bicycle Factory. p. 9.

Apr. 11, 1961.
Pronskus, A. What is new in lung surgery. p. 5.
Lithuanian fishermen near Canadian coasts. p. 5.
Rationalization at the Klaipeda Paper and Cellulose Factory. p. 7.
A visit at a technical school in Kaunas. p. 10.
5th Congress of the Society for the Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge discusses communist education. p. 11.
How much agricultural produce must be delivered to the state. p. 12.
Klimsauskas, A. A meteorite in Klaipeda. p. 13.

Apr. 12, 1961.
Zorskas, A. Agricultural machinery in Lithuania. p. 2.
Maciauskas, F.; Valaitis, L. People show great interest in Gagarin's space flight. p. 9.

Apr. 13, 1961.
People's reaction to Gagarin's flight. p. 1.

Apr. 14, 1961.
Kirvaitis, J. From the activities of pedigree research centers. p. 4.

Apr. 15, 1961.
Protection of water birds. p. 4.
2d Plenum of the Kaunas City Party Committee. p. 7.
Graduates of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute volunteer for work in Siberia. p. 7.

Vilna. Universitetas. MOKSLO DARBAI. UCHENYE ZAPISKI. Vilnius. [Papers issued by the Vilna State V. Kapsukas University. In Lithuanian or Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article]
No. 30, 1960.
Kardelyte, J. Phonetics of the Linkmenai dialect. p. 5.
Zukauskaite, J. The conjunction log in the Lithuanian literary language. p. 33.
Drotvinas, L. Some peculiarities of Lithuanian conditional forms. p. 53.
Nemchenko, V. Some observations on the syntax of the Russian dialect in the Jonava District of the Lithuanian SSR. In Russian. p. 59.
Antonovich, A. The problems of phonetics of the White Russian official language of the 16th century according to court records of the Kaunas Land Court, 1566-1567. In Russian. p. 85.
Konevetskii, A. The characteristics of the morphology of Russian adverbs in the first half of the 17th century. In Russian. p. 115.
Prokofeva, T. Maritime vocabulary in I. A. Goncharov's work Fregate Pallada. In Russian. p. 143.
Pareigyte, E. The problem of the origin of the suffix -ment in the English language. p. 157.
Aprijaskyte-Valdsteiniene, R. A comparison of between English and Lithuanian consonants. p. 167.
Vladimiroviene, I.; Toper, R. Sprachflege, a monthly magazine on the German language; a review. p. 189.
Mironas, R. V. A. Kochergina's Beginner's Course of Sanskrit; a book review. p. 195.
Urbutis, V. Little dictionaries of folk literature and other literature. p. 198.
Mazhulis, V. The words dvaras, kiemas, p. 205.
Urbutis, V. A few details in interpreting the Baltic names for onion and garlic. p. 209.

No. 31, 1960.
Rabaciauskaite, A. The idea of collective work in agriculture in P. Cvirka's Zeme maitintoja (Mother Earth). p. 5.
Litvinaite, S. P. Cvirka's stories. p. 19.
Lisenkaite, L. Development of the Soviet Lithuanian prosaic literature in 1940-1945. p. 37.
Dambrauskaite, R. I. Simonaityte's novel Aukstoju Simoniu likimas (The Fate of Aukstieji Simonys), a criticism. p. 57.
Safronova, E. Sociologic analysis in a literary criticism. p. 77.
Konditurina, E. Peculiarities of the romantic style of B. Lavrenev. p. 99.
Gaskiene-Cervinskiene, E. L. N. Tolstoi's drama And the Light is Bright in Darkness. p. 109.
Lebedyte, M. Soviet criticism of B. Brecht's plays. p. 131.
Frolov, E. Liudvikas Sobolevskis, a philologist and bibliographer. p. 139.
Dumelus, J. Concerning the role of slaves in Plautus' comedies. p. 171.
Zabulis, H. Concerning the composition of Vergilius' Georgics. p. 189.

No. 32, 1960.
Andriusaityte, J. Some problems of the Lithuanian revolutionary movement in V. Lenin's writings. p. 5.
Lempertas, I. Driving revolutionary forces and the allies of the proletariat in Lithuania during the period of the fascist dictatorship. p. 25.
Bendzius, A. Reorganization and expansion of higher schools in Soviet Lithuania in the years 1940-1950. p. 59.
Krutulyte, R. The liquidation of the consequences of German occupation in Soviet Lithuanian villages in the years 1944-1948. p. 101.
Dundulis, B. Emperor Sigismud's arbitrational decision concerning Samogitia and Sudava in 1420. p. 127.
Rozet, R. J. Zawadzki and publishing activities of Vilna University during the first thirty years of the 19th century. p. 151.
Dundulienė, P. The wooden plow; an ancient plowing tool in central Lithuania. p. 167.
Zukas, V. S. Baltramaitis' works in the field of the Lithuanian ethnographic bibliography. p. 177.
Vaitkunas, A. Agrarian policy of British liberals at the beginning of the 20th century; the law of small holdings of 1907. p. 225.
Dundulis, B. Intrusion of the Napoleon's army into Kaunas in 1812; a description by a contemporary. p. 249.
Zukas, V. S. Baltramaitis' letters. p. 263.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesuit Fathers of Della Strada) Chicago. [Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.
Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1961.

4. HISTORY

VILNA. PARTIJOS ISTORIJOS INSTITUTAS. 40 [i. e. Sorok] let proletarskoi revoliutsii v Litve; sbornik statei. [Sostavitel A. Kolodnas] Vilnius, Gos. izd-vo polit. i nauch. lit-ry, 1959. 201, [3] p. [40 years of the proletarian revolution in Lithuania; a collection of articles. In Russian. ports., fold. map, facsims., footnotes]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ZGYS, VINCENTAS. Nepertraukime auklėti. Bronkyn, 1959. 211 p. [Let us not extinguish fireplaces]
OCI Not in DLC

SKAUSKAS, KAZYS. Tarybu Lietuvos industrializavimas. Vilnius, Valstybinis politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1961. 261 p. [Industrialization of Soviet Lithuania. fold. maps, bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

DARBO ŽMONIŲ TEISĖ. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinio jaunimo sąjungos) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Includes a supplement: Moral skaitytojui, practical advice to readers. Monthly]
3, Mar. 1961.
Zilinskaite, V. Laplon are all around you. p. 1.
Juozelis, A. At six o'clock P. M. p. 6.
From the diaries of architects. p. 9.
Valiunaite, L. Decoration; we continue our conversation about family life. p. 10.
Kavaliauskaite, A. We will meet under more difficult circumstances. p. 17.
Baghdy, J. Venezuela, Chile, Mexico, Cuba; from a traveler's impressions. p. 19.
Radzevicius, A. Why there are so many languages. p. 25.

4, Apr. 1961.
Glinskaite, V. The early calls. p. 3.
Pale Sanchez at every door. p. 6.
Jonelis, A. Did you do everything? p. 9.
Gudeliauskaite, L. It is not possible to stand still. p. 10.
Gaidukas, J. On Lenin hill blossom. p. 10.
Jul, all ears, J. On the road. p. 14.
Juozelis, L., and others. Readers answer the readers. p. 24.
Jodis, M. Bottles and flowers from a traveler's impressions in America. p. 25.

LIAUDIES PEDAGOGAS. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinio archyvo sąjungos, A. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Public bulletin for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Weekly]
No. 39, 40-41, Apr.-May 1961.

MOTINA. Vilnius. [Illustrated women's magazine. Monthly]
4, Apr. 1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

TARYBŲ KOMUNISTO PARTIJA. Centro Komitetas, darbo žmonių deputatų Lietuvos Komunistų partijos III suvažiavimo. Lietuvos Komunistų partijos III suvažiavimo nutarimai. Lietuvos Komunistų partijos III suvažiavimo nutarimai apie TKP Centro komiteto ataskaitinio pranešimo, priimta 1961 m. kovo 1d. Vilnius, Lietuvos TSR valstybinis leidykla, 1961. 108 p. [Annual report of the 12th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party. Final remarks of the 12th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party, the resolution of the 12th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party concerning the annual report of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party passed on March 3, 1961]

TARYBŲ LIETUVOS ADMINISTRACINIS TERITORINIS SUSKIRSTYMAS. Vilnius. [Lithuanian SSR. Administrative-territorial]
Fol. 1, 1959. 1033 p.

PERIODICALS

KOMUNISTAS. (Lietuvos komunistų partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; formerly issued in Lithuanian as Komunistas. Monthly]
41, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Sakalas, I. Toward a new development of industry and building. p. 3.
Gilelis, S. Yes, this is our duty! Answer to an open letter of the workers of the I hamyetova Collective Farm, Vilkaviskis District. p. 8.
Ingelevic, P. Specialization and profitability of state farms. p. 13.
Sokas, P. Improvement in the work of government personnel. p. 17.
Grikstas, V.; Tamosis, V. To work and live in the communist way. p. 24.
Lelka, F. Workers of Lazdynai, to court! p. 29.
Berkauskas, A. A communist went on a pension. p. 34.
Sapiezauskas, K. The correspondence of a communist; in the footsteps of a letter to the editors. p. 36.
Zuravskas, K. A great feat of Paris communists. p. 40.
Kazys Giedrys; a biographic sketch. p. 43.
Stimburys, J. He believed in our victory. p. 44.
Franc Jankute; a biographic sketch. p. 45.
Padarauskas, P. The people's teacher. p. 46.
Bogatkevicius, I.; Kriauciunas, J. The finding of the great chemistry. p. 49.
Puchunkas, A.; Ramanauskas, A.; Adomavicius, V. The triumph of Soviet science. p. 52.
Grigalevicius, I. The "Pentagon" of the Vatican. p. 57.
Jackevicius, M. The incorrigible. p. 61.
Jurevicius, J. Propaganda of the noble idea of friendship among nations; a book review. p. 71.
Gustas, V. Professor Page, falsifier of history; a book review. p. 73.

KOMUNISTAS. (Lietuvos komunistų partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Kommunist. Monthly]
No. 4, Apr. 1961.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

MOKSLEIVIS. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinio jaunimo sąjungos Centro komitetas ir Švietimo ministerija) Vilnius. [Magazine for students issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania, and the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
No. 4, Apr. 1961.

SPORTAS. (Ministrų tarybos. Kūno kultūros ir sporto komitetas) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Semiweekly]
Nos. 49-50, Apr.-May 1961.

TARYBINE MOKYKLA. (Švietimo ministerija) Vilnius. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News in brief.
No. 2, Feb. 1961.
The Party shows us the way. p. 3.
Apeikis, A. Literary cooperation between J. Jablonskis and Yenaitis. p. 14.
Ivanauskaite, B. Organization and control of home reading. p. 19.
Plaustinaitis, V. Teaching students geometric theorems. p. 25.
Lapinskas, V. Drawing on the blackboard as a visual aid. p. 30.
Fedoravs, P. Ethnographers and historical work. p. 35.
Melis, S. A few remarks on teaching zoology. p. 40.
Concerned with the bright future of the people. p. 45.

No. 3, Mar. 1961.
Hail to our women. p. 3.
Baltrunaite, J. Teaching diphthongs in the 5th grade. p. 14.
Ivanova, Z.; Marchenko, E.; Radavicius, L. Teaching the Russian prepositions v and na in Lithuanian schools. In Russian. p. 20.
Ivanauskaite, B. The forms and methods of home reading. p. 25.
Baltusis, J. Forming and solving problems in using local material. p. 31.
Valiukonienė, V. Utilization of the geography grounds in teaching geography. p. 37.

No. 4, Apr. 1961.
Lenin never dies. p. 4.
Penkauskas, A. Pupil's industrial obligations and their role. p. 7.
Javaina, L. Professional instruction in an eight-year school. p. 12.
Baltrunaite, J. Lessons on the relation between sounds and letters and on repetition of the alphabet. p. 17.
Kadeyte, L. On differentiated teaching of Lithuanian orthography. p. 22.
Mankiene, A. Characteristic moments of logopedic work; from the experience in logopedics. p. 35.

10. FINE ARTS

RESPUBLIKINE DAILES PARODA LIETUVOS TSR 20-MECIUI PAMINETI, 1960. Katalogas. [Sudare Pr. Gudynas ir S. Jakelas. Redaktorius S. Jakelas]
Vilnius, 1960. 233, 78 p. [1960 National Art Exhibition in commemoration of the 20th anniversary of the Lithuanian SSR; a catalog. 78 plates, ports.]

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BANAVYKAS, V. Anglu-lietuviu kalbu zodynas; apie 30,000 zodziu. [Chicago] Terra [1960?] 368 p. [English-Lithuanian dictionary; approximately 30,000 words]
NN
DLC has variant edition.

MIKUTAITIS, PETRAS. Julius Janonis; gyvenimas ir kuryba. Kaunas, Valstybine pedagoginiu literaturos leidykla, 1960. 113 p. [Julius Janonis; his life and writings]
MH Not in DLC

MYKOLAITIS, VINCAS. Altorių šešely; romanas trijose dalyse. [Chicago, Literatūros mėgėjų lucelis, 195-?] 631 p. [In the shadow of altars; a novel in three parts]
ICU
DLC has variant edition.

PIESARSKAS, IRONIUS. Lietuviu-anglu kalbu zodynas; apie 27,000 zodziu. Redagavo I. Karsavinaitie ir D. Slapoberskis. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1960. 511 p. [Lithuanian-English dictionary; approximately 27,000 words]
ICU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ATEITIS. (Bendrijos moksleiviu ateitininku sąjunga) Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles. Monthly, except July and August]
No. 4, Apr. 1961.

LIETUVIU KALBOTYROS KLAUSIMAI. (Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija) Vilnius. [Papers on Lithuanian philology issued by the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries]
Vol. 3, 1960.
Morkunas, K. Phonetics of the southern dialect of East Aukstaitai. p. 6.
Vitkauskas, V. Accent and intonation of the Kursenai dialect. p. 61.
Jonaitytė, A. Raw facts about consonantism of the Zukaiciu dialect. p. 70.
Gargasaite, D. The diphthongal ending -ai in the Vilkai dialect. p. 87.
Jonaitytė, A. The noun in the Rikyna dialect. p. 91.
Vidugiris, A. The pronoun in the Zlobenu dialect. p. 113.
Benkus, J. Characteristics of the adjective and numeral in the Kupsai and Zamykai dialects. p. 133.
Orlavyckiene, E. The noun in the Mituva Burla dialect. p. 161.
Sakys, J. More characteristic peculiarities of the Ramuskonys dialect. p. 177.
Orlavyckiene, E. Collection of dialectological material for a linguistic atlas. p. 191.
Valikovskis, V. Length or quality of Lithuanian vowels and diphthongs. p. 207.
Trost, P. The complement in the Lithuanian language. In German. p. 219.
Kuopas, J. Lexical parallelisms in the language of M. Baukus's catechism (1685). p. 223.
Sabaliauskas, A. On the origin of some Baltic names of agricultural plants. p. 257.
Verzhbovskii, A. Ancient White Russian juridical words of Lithuanian origin. In Russian. p. 269.
Pakalka, K. From the history of K. Sirvydas' Dictionarium trium linguarum (Dictionary of Three Languages). p. 277.
Savukynas, B. The names of lakes. p. 289.
Maciulis, V. Concerning the name Neringa. p. 301.
Vanagas, A. Concerning the name of the river Dane (Danija, Dange). p. 317.
Orlavyckis, V. On the origin of some place names. p. 321.
Sabaliauskas, A. After the publication of the grammar of the present Latvian literary language by the Academy of Sciences. p. 329.

LITERATURA IR MENAS. (Lietuvos tarybinių rasytoju sąjunga) Vilnius. [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Weekly]
No. 16, Apr. 1961.
It inspires and obliges. p. 1.
Sluckis, M. There is no happiness in blind alleys. p. 2.
Brazas, J. Painter and the steps of today. p. 2.
The music flies over the Baltic Sea. p. 2.
Logerailis, J. Eye to eye with a theatergoer; the third letter to a producer. p. 3.
Areska, V. Plekhanov's writings on aesthetics. p. 4.

No. 17, Apr. 1961.
Baltrunas, A. The glory of our age, the shame of a perishing world. p. 1.
Baltusis, J. The best works for millions of moviegoers.
The main problem is writers and motion pictures. p. 2.
Romanticism, education, and mastership. p. 2.
Chilvickas, J. Thoughts while the heart beats hard. p. 3.
Flourish and preserve freedom. p. 3.
Strong wings for song. p. 4.

No. 18, Apr. 1961.
Gudaitis-Guzevicius, A. What a beauty! p. 1.
Petrauskas, M. Theater and criticism; considerations after the conference on theater. p. 2.

Pilenu Margiris. What M. Sluckis did not see. p. 2.
Ulota, V. Are admirers of swans and princesses guilty? p. 4.
Kiaulekis, L. The place of genre, in the forefront. p. 4.

No. 19, May 1961.
Miezelaitis, E. The guests of spring. p. 1.
Judelevicius, D. To India and to the world; in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of R. Tagore. p. 1.
Goncaras, O. Ukrainian literature. p. 2.
Peciura, V. A festival of song, friendship, and sowing. p. 3.
Kalinauskas, A. Opera is not an everyday drama. p. 4.
Pakalniskis, R. A poem or its surrogate? p. 4.

PERGALE. (Lietuviu tarybiniu rasytoju sajunga) Vilnius. [Literary magazine issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle; Bibliography.

No. 2, Feb. 1961.
For the happiness and well-being of the people. p. 3.
Radaitis, V. Along the roads and wrong roads of Lithuanian intelligentsia. p. 115.
Ambrasas, K. Remarks on criticism. p. 127.
Sklutauskas, J. Vincas Kreve-Mickevicius' life and work in Baku. p. 138.
Budrys, S. Twenty years of Lithuanian sculpture. p. 152.
Motuza, B. The artist Bronius Zekonis. p. 164.
Adomas Lastas; an obituary. p. 168.
Dambrauskaite, R. A new book by I. Simonaityte; a book review. p. 169.
Cesnuleviciute, P. Rojus Mizara's plays; a book review. p. 172.
Adiklyte, A. Stories about the sea; a book review. p. 174.
Bartkus, G. A republic without republicans; a book review. p. 176.
Ladzius, V. The partisans in Simonys Forest; a book review. p. 178.
Vaidenis, L. B. Polevoi's Man Is a Friend to Man; a book review. p. 180.
Valionis, M. A chronicle of a street; a book review. p. 181.
Lilyte, J. Acquaintance with Heinrich Boll; a book review. p. 182.

No. 3, Mar. 1961.
Adikiyte, A. T. Shevchenko in Lithuania. p. 3.
Ambrasas, K. Plekhanov and the Lithuanian aesthetic philosophy; a few traits. p. 127.
Grigoraitis, Z. Our plays today. p. 142.
Kaminskas, J. G. Petkeviciite-Bite a publicist; on the 100th anniversary of her birth. p. 156.
Sluckis, M. People in the forge of life; a book review. p. 163.
Kostkeviciute, I. Successes and dangers of an emotional poet; a book review. p. 169.
Bulota, J. The facts accuse; a book review. p. 173.
Cyzius, J. M. Auezov's epopee; a book review. p. 177.
Samalavicius, S. B. Shaw's plays in the Lithuanian language; a book review. p. 177.

No. 4, Apr. 1961.
Kubilius, V. The road of the poem. p. 146.
Krukaite, R. Stasys Krasauskas' wood engravings in R. Rozhdestvenskii's poem Requiem. p. 160.
Bieliauskas, A. A man in search of his place; a book review. p. 166.
Avyzius, J. An excellent beginning; a book review. p. 169.
Petronis, J. Lithuanian bibliography on M. Gorkii; a review. p. 172.
Pranckunas, E. Annals of artistic life; a book review. p. 174.
Esaitis, E. A book full of present life; a review. p. 175.
Gavenas, V. F. Dostoevskii's The Brothers Karamazov; a book review. p. 177.
Kuosaite, E. A moving story; a book review. p. 178.

SLUOTA. (Lietuvos komunistu partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Magazine of satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Biweekly]

Nos. 7-8, Apr. 1961.

UZUOLANKA. (Vl. Matulaicio spaustuve) Chicago. [Popular magazine on art and literature issued by the Vl. Matulaitis Publishing House. Monthly]

Nos. 7, 11; 1961.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BUDRYS, RIMANTAS. Baltuju naktu kraste; keliones uzrasai. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1955. 181 p. [In the land of white nights; travel notes. illus., map]

15. AGRICULTURE

RAUCKIS, M. Kiauliu strongiloidoze ir kovos su ja priemones. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 64 p. [Strongyloidiasis of swine and the means of fighting it]
DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

SOCIALISTINIS ZEMES UKIS. (Zemes ukio ministrija) Vilnius. [Publication on socialist agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]

No. 2, Feb. 1961.
A letter from the Lithuanian agriculturists to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and Comrade Nikita Khrushchev, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 1.
Vazalinskas, V. We will carry out the tasks of agriculture and animal husbandry proposed by the Plenum. p. 4.
Vasinauskas, P.; Klimaviciute, R. Complete realization of the rotation of crops on Lithuanian collective and state farms. p. 15.
Nivinskas, H. Agricultural expert in production. p. 20.
Valnauskas, J. Let us recognize the national agricultural exhibition. p. 23.
Kalrys, L.; Calkauskas, V. Sugar beets on the Tarybinis artojas Collective Farm. p. 26.
Zazeckiene, K. More attention to peas. p. 29.
Burakauskas, A.; Danta, K. Vilkija District is first in raising young cattle. p. 31.
Banys, A. The problem of pedigree zoning. p. 35.
Gryzas, K. Development of mechanized milking. p. 38.
Volteris, V. The DPR-2 milking machine. p. 42.
Silinis, V. Pedigree crop zones for 1961. p. 44.
Kazlauskas, R. Economic use of long-term credits. p. 46.
Sokas, P. Urgent construction problems. p. 48.

No. 3, Mar. 1961.
Nivinskas, H. Utmost attention to spring sowing. p. 1.
Grigenas, P. Meeting a new group of agricultural experts. p. 5.
Januskevicius, V. Concerning the size of collective farms. p. 9.
Strazdas, J. Why not all collective farms do not receive large income for flax. p. 12.
Gledraitis, A.; Vycas, A. Flax farming on the Galybe Collective Farm. p. 14.
Lagunaviciute, A. Why people of Kupiskis District have a rich potato harvest. p. 19.
Vaznoniene, I. It is possible to get a better potato harvest. p. 21.
Trumpickas, S. How we raise seed peas. p. 24.
Kazenas, J. Fodder cabbage. p. 25.
Grigalauskas, J. The most popular types of hay-drying racks in the Baltic Republics. p. 27.
Strukeinskas, M. Fighting diseases of hearded cereals. p. 30.
Jackunas, K.; Danta, K. Toward large poultry farms. p. 32.
Andrijauskas, L. To the front lines. p. 35.
Holemanaite, M. The influence of nitrogen on the development and yield of corn. p. 38.
Lapinskas, E. The effectiveness of bacterial fertilizers on sugar beets. p. 41.
Gudjurgis, A.; Kadziauskas, P. Raising lupine for seed separately and together with other crops. p. 44.
Monstviliaite, J. Herbicides as weed killers. p. 47.
Venckunas, A. It can be achieved only by organized and planned work. p. 51.
Bundorfas, H. Raising suckling calves in groups. p. 52.

16. TECHNOLOGY

KAUNAS. POLITECHNIKOS INSTITUTAS. Rusu-lietuviu kalbu politechninis zodynas. Redakcine kolegija: A. Novodvorskis [et al.] Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1959. 617 p. [Russian-Lithuanian polytechnic dictionary]

LITHUANIAN S. S. R. Liaudies ukio taryba. Baldai. Mebel. [Kaunas, Lietuvos TSR Liaudies ukio tarybos Centrinis technines informacijos biuras] [Furniture. In Lithuanian and Russian. col. illus.]
Vol. 1. [1959] 61 l.

ZIRGULIENE, KLEMENTINA. Mezgimas. [Vilnius] Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1958. 286 p. [Knitting. illus. (part col.), bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

POLAND

1. GENERAL

DUNAJOWNA, MARIA. Z dziejow torunskiego czasopisma "Thornische Wochentliche Nachrichten und Anzeigen," 1760-1772. [Wyd. 1.] Torun, 1960. 208 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydzialu Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t. 9, zesz. 2) [From the history of Thornische Woechentliche Nachrichten und Anzeigen, a periodical published in Torun, 1760-1772. 1st ed. German summary. fold. map, bibl., facsim., index, notes]

PERIODICALS

ACTA BIOLOGICA ET MEDICA. (Gdanskie Towarzystwo Naukowe) Gdansk. [Papers on biology and medicine issued by the Danzig Society of Science. In English or Polish with English, French, or Polish summaries]

Vol. 3, no. 1/5, 1959.
Lawinski, L.; Weglarska, B. Morphological and histochemical investigations on the embryological development of the crab, Rhithropanopeus harrisi (Gould) subsp. Tridentata (Maitl.). Pl. 1. In English. p. 1.
Sulma, T. The main botanical problems of the Pomeranian regions of Poland. p. 18.
Kaszewska-Jablonska, I. The normal values and the scope of fluctuations of the iron level in the blood serum of man. p. 54.
Sulestrowski, W. Paraphrenia and paraphrenic syndromes in the light of recent clinical observations. p. 131.
Lasinski, W.; Szostakiewicz-Sawicka, H. The infracardiac lobe in primates; work of the Primatologic Commission, no. 1. p. 187.
Kubik, W. The duodenum in reference to the peritoneum in primates; work of the Primatologic Commission, no. 2. p. 207.
Zajkowska-Rozmarynowska, M. The thyroid gland in primates; work of the Primatologic Commission, no. 3.
Title page and table of contents for v. 3, 1959.

DOKUMENTACJA PRASOWA. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Abstracts on foreign and domestic events, chronologically arranged, from foreign and domestic newspapers issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Four no. a month]

Index for 1960.
Table of contents for 1960.
Table of contents for Feb., Mar. 1961.
Vol. 10, nos. 423-427, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

KONTYNENTY-NOWY MERKURIUSZ. London. [General magazine. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 27/28, Mar./Apr. 1961.

Krajowa Agencja Informacyjna. [BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY] Warszawa. [Press release and articles on current events issued by the National Information Agency. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 18-21, May 1961.

KULTURA I ZYCIE. (Wydawnictwo Zwiazkowe) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on cultural and recreational activities of trade-unionists issued by Trade-Union Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: New books.
Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

KULTURA. (Instytut Literacki) Paris. [Review issued by the Polish Literary Institute. Includes a supplement: Dokumenty, documents related to current events in Poland. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes on publications; Book reviews; New publications; Letters to the editor.

No. 4, Apr. 1961.
Milosz, C. What to do with Brzozowski? p. 5.
Gombrowicz, W. Fragments from a diary. p. 21.

Kotlowski, A. | Mieszkowski, B. More about American capitalism. p. 41.
Mieruszewski, J. Russia, Germany, United States. p. 39.
Ludynrzyb. English chronicle. p. 51.
K.O. A Chinese drama on the Albanian stage. p. 61.
Kozlowski, S. German survey. p. 67.
Sojet and Socialism. p. 71.
Plot, J. A picture of the Lotharland. II. p. 77.
Chelik, A. A letter from Australia. p. 80.
Kalinowski, T. Conspiration in the Polish Air Force, (conclusion) p. 89.
Jelenski, K. Parisian Poles. p. 121.
Berling-Gaudebski, G. The Trial of Lady Chatterley; a book review. p. 126.
Iwaszkiewicz, J. Zolta Chrabryuszka Slept Her Lunch (The Blind without Mirkle); a book review. p. 130.
Wierzynski, K. A novel-poem from Poland; a book review. p. 131.
Jordan, Z. A French Panorama of Contemporary Ideas; a book review. p. 141.

KWARTALNIK OPOLSKI. (Opolskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk) Opole. [Journal on history, language, literature, arts, and education in the Opole region issued by the Opole Society of Friends of Science, with English and German summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 7, no. 1, 1961.
Olschewski, S. Problem of the Polish credit union cooperative movement in Upper Silesia. p. 3.
Maslok, T. Teaching and education in Polish public elementary schools in Opole Silesia during the years between the two World Wars. p. 10.
Pelczarski, W. The history of the town of Biskupice up to 1945. p. 30.
Roller, J. Old Polish prints in the City of Opole. p. 58.
Bulich, W. Ex-voto paintings in Warsaw parish churches and cemeteries from Opole Silesia. p. 60.
Kolodziej, S. The Silesian region in the light of evaluations. p. 69.

MAGAZYN POLSKI. Warszawa. [Magazine of reprints and digests from Polish and foreign magazines. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1961.

MAGAZYN WIELKOPOLSKI. Wroclaw. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Nos. 19, 21, May 1961.

SLAVIA ORIENTALIS. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa [Quarterly on Slavic, mainly Eastern Slavic, and Jagiellonian studies, published by the Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Merged in 1960 with Slavia Antiqua (Poznan) to form Slavia Orientalis and Slavia Antiqua (Poznan) (Quarterly)]
Reviews of Slavic publications and bibliographies of Slavic publications, mainly Polish.
Vol. 8, no. 3, July-Sept. 1959.
Brzezi, W. Hist of the League of the development of the early Middle Ages. p. 1.
Gieysztor, A. The conception of the locality in Poland of the 10th-11th centuries. p. 10.
Wisniewski, S. The Italian influence on the early work at the Archeological Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Rome. p. 31.
Jaworski, T. Marginal remarks on the archeological work of the Committee for the Upper Silesian Industrial Region. p. 33.
Jakubowski, S. Outside-Polish Slavic and foreign publications of the Committee for the Study of the Origins of the Polish State. p. 37.
Bukowski, M. Ways of saving the residence and friends against damages by insects. p. 79.
Chmiel, M. Publications of the representatives of various circles from the studies of the development of the Beskid Mountains. p. 82.
Wereszycki, H. Fragments of Polish. p. 117.
Kolankowski, T. Jacques Bainville. p. 122.
Rutkowski, W. Problem of the locality of a certain house. p. 127.
Rutkowski, B. Town planning and technology in Byzantium of early Middle Ages. p. 146.
Kopecki, J. | Turski, A. Problems of the organization and planning of scientific research in the Soviet Union. p. 153.
Grabowski, Z. | Zakrzak, E. Tasks of the Institute of Physical Chemistry of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 171.
Dobrowolski, St. The Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences and of the Committee for the Celebration of Poland's Millennium, the beginnings of the Polish state. p. 173.
Dylik, J. The exploration of the development of the Zawichost-Meydanek region; the Conference of the Committee for the Upper Silesian Industrial District in Katowice and Zawiercie. p. 183.
Nowicki, W. The achievements of economic and agricultural sciences; the Session of the Committee for the Economics of Agriculture in Poznan. p. 197.
Bizewski, F. The mechanics of the compliant solid body; the Conference of the Institute of Mechanics of Continuous Mediums of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 204.
Drozdowicz, A. Kazimierz Rumalik (1870-1960); an obituary. p. 234.

ODRA. (Wydawnictwo Wydawnictwo Prasowe) Wroclaw. [Review on social, cultural, and political problems with emphasis on Silesia issued by Breslau Press Publications. Weekly]
Nos. 2-3, Apr.-Mar. 1961.

ORZEL BIALY. London. [Weekly]
Vol. 21, nos. 17-19, Apr.-May 1961.

PLOMYK. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Literatury Dziecinnej "Nasza Ksiegarnia") Warszawa. [Children's magazine issued by Nasza Ksiegarnia State Publications of Children's Literature. Weekly]
Vol. 44, nos. 8-10, May 1961.

POLAND, Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine, English-language edition, issued also in Polish as Polska, in Russian as Polska, and in French, German, and Spanish]
Nos. 4-5, 1959.
Nos. 4-5, 1961.

POLISH PERSPECTIVES, Warsaw. [Review of current events in Poland. English language edition; issued also in French as Perspectives Polonaises. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews.
Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1961. In English.
Kloer, J. Towards a new international division of labor. p. 3.
Kowalewski, J. Two tendencies in West Germany. p. 10.
Dundi, I. Offences against the national economy. p. 14.
Sledzinski, S. Warsaw Academy of Music. p. 16.
D. H. Relations with West Germany. p. 43.
S. A. An economic survey. p. 45.
Redlich, J. Polish author. p. 49.
Rzepanier, W. Poland at international trade fairs and exhibitions. p. 60.
Michalek, B. Observation and hypothesis. p. 67.
Scholars and the humanities. p. 72.
Gorski, J. Changes in Silesia. p. 76.
Henker, K. Ceramics in architecture. p. 81.
Grzedzielski, W. "Accordated schools." p. 93.

POLSKA. Varshava. [Illustrated magazine, Russian-language edition; issued also in English as Poland, in Polish as Polska, and in French, German, and Spanish]
[Current issues only retained]
No. 5, 1961.

POLSKA. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine, Polish-language edition, issued also in English as Poland, in Russian as Polska, and in French, German, and Spanish. Monthly]
No. 5, 1961.

Polska Agencja Prasowa. DAILY NEWS. Warsaw. [Reviews of the daily press and news in brief issued by the Foreign Information Department, Polish Press Agency. English-language edition; issued also in French and Russian]
Nos. 121, 132-144, 149-151; May-June 1961.

Polska Agencja Prasowa. MATERIALS AND DOCUMENTS. Warsaw. [Authorized translations of Polish public statements issued by the Foreign Information Department, Polish Press Agency. English language edition; issued also in French and Russian. Absorbed in part its Problems and Discussions, Jan. 1960. See also its Weekly Review. Twenty-four n. a year]
No. 7, Mar. 1961. In English.
Election program of the National Unity Front. p. 3.
Gomulka, W. By the concerted efforts of the nation a socialist Poland is being built. p. 10.
Klisko, Z. The Sejm of socialist democracy. p. 29.
Rzaszycz, J. | Wendel, A. The people's councils. p. 33.

Polska Agencja Prasowa. WEEKLY REVIEW. Warsaw. [Magazine on current events in Poland issued by the Foreign Information Department, Polish Press Agency. English-language edition; issued also in French and Russian. Absorbed in part its Problems and Discussions, Jan. 1960. See also its Materials and Documents]
Nos. 19-20, May 1961.

PRZEGLAD HUMANISTYCZNY. (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa. [Journal on the humanities issued by Warsaw University. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 5, no. 1, 1961.

PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY. (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly]
Recurrent features: with the pen of the correspondent; News about plastic arts; On a filmstrip; Black and white; Calendar of the week; Silhouettes of creative men.
Vol. 10, nos. 18-21, May 1961.

PRZEKROJ. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Krakow. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Nos. 839-843, May 1961.

Radio Free Europe. Evaluation and Research Section. POLISH RESEARCH PRESS SUMMARY. [New York?] [Summaries and quotations from Polish newspapers and periodicals issued by the Evaluation and Research Section, Radio Free Europe]
Oct. 2-3, Nov. 3; 1960.

RADIO I TELEWIZJA. (Polskie Radio. Komitet do Spraw Radiofonii) Warszawa. [Radio and television magazine and guide issued by the Committee for Radio Popularization, Polish Radio. Title varies: before v. 14, no. 13, Mar. 1959, Radio i Swiat. Weekly]
Vol. 17, nos. 19, 21-22, May 1961.

7[i.e. SIEDEM] DNI W POLSCE. Warszawa. [Illustrated popular magazine for Poles abroad. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 19-21, May 1961.

SLAVIA ORIENTALIS. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Slowianoznawstwa) Warszawa. [Studies on Eastern Slavs issued by the Slavic Studies Committee, Polish Academy of Sciences]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 9, no. 1, 1960.

SWIERSZCZYK, TYGODNIK DLA NAJMLODSZYCH. Warszawa. [Children's magazine. Weekly]
Nos. 6-9, 11-16, 18; Jan.-May 1961.

SZPILKI. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satiric magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Vol. 27, nos. 20-23, May 1961.

TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY. (Stronnictwo Demokratyczne) Warszawa. [Publication on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party. Includes a supplement: Rzemieslnik Gospodarki Prywatnej, leaflet on private handicrafts. Supersedes Kurier Codzienny, which in turn was a newspaper. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Practice of nationalizing craftsmanship.
Vol. 5, no. 16, Apr. 1961.

Vol. 5, no. 17, Apr. 1961.
Bogdanski, J. Behind the scenes of the invasion of Cuba. p. 2.
Neuman, Z. Committees have begun their work. p. 2.
Kozlowski, W. Economic progress and technical institutes. p. 3.

Vol. 5, no. 18, May 1961.
Gierdyn, M. Sources of social activeness. p. 1.
Kwaymontt, W. Difficulties with old age. p. 3.
Banaszkiewicz, B. Services in Warszawa Voivodeship. p. 5.

Vol. 5, no. 19, May 1961.
Lubkowski, M. At the threshold of a reform. p. 2.

Vol. 5, no. 20, May 1961.

U.S. Embassy, Poland. POLISH PRESS SUMMARY, Warsaw. [Translations or abstracts from Polish newspapers issued by the US and British Embassies in Warsaw. Daily]
Nos. 118-131, May 1961.

Warsaw. Muzeum Adama Mickiewicza. BLOK-NOTES, Warszawa. [Papers issued by Adam Mickiewicz Museum in Warsaw; with English and Russian summaries]
No. 1, 1959.

WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIU W POLSCE. NEWS FROM POLAND. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 18-21, May 1961.

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
Vol. 18, nos. 17-20, May 1961.

ZA I PRZECIW. (Instytut Chrzescijansko-Spoleczny) Warszawa. [Magazine on social and political problems issued by the Christian-Social Institute. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 16-17, 19; Apr.-May 1961.

ZIVOT. (Towarzystwo Czechow i Slowakow w Polsce) Warszawa. [Illustrated popular magazine issued by the Society of Czechs and Slovaks in Poland. In Czech, Polish, or Slovak. Monthly]
No. 5, May 1961.

ZNAK. Krakow. [Review; with French summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 12, nos. 2/3, 7/8; Feb./Mar., July/Aug. 1960.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BROMBERG, ADAM. Ksiazki i wydawcy; ruch wydawniczy w Polsce Ludowej w latach 1944-1957. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 373 p. [Books and publishers; publishing in People's Poland in the years 1944-1957. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes, tables]
CSt-H CtY MiDW NN

BUDZYK, KAZIMIERZ. Studia z zakresu bibliografii i ksiegoznawstwa. Warszawa, Wiedza, 1948. 149 p. (Ksiazka w dawnej kulturze polskiej, t. 2) [Studies on bibliography and books]
CU Not in DLC

CHOJNACKI, WLADYSLAW. Bibliografia niemieckich bibliografii dotyczacych Polski, 1900-1958. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1960. 252 p. [Bibliography of German bibliographies concerning Poland, 1900-1958. 1st ed. Introduction in German and Polish. Index]

GRYCZOWA, ALODIA (KAWECKA) Drukarze dawnej Polski od XV do XVIII wieku. Opracowali Alodia Kawecka-Gryczowa oraz Krystyna Korotajowa i Wojciech Krajewski. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich. (Ksiazka w dawnej kulturze polskiej, 10) [Printers in Old Poland from the 15th to the 18th century. 1st ed. French summary. Illus., fold. maps, bibl., facsims., footnotes, indexes]
Vol. 5. [Grand Duchy of Lithuania] 1959. 270 p.
Vol. 6. [Little Poland, Territories of Rus] 1959.

HLEB-KOSZANSKA, HELENA. Bibliografia; poradnik metodyki bibliograficznej dla autorow bibliografii specjalnych. Praca zbiorowa pod red. Heleny Hleb-Koszanskiej, Marii Dembowskiej i Henryka Sawoniaka. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich, 1960. 324 p. [Bibliography; a guide in bibliographic methods for editors of special bibliographies. A collective work. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes]

KRZEMINSKI, STANISLAW. Mowa na zgromadzeniu organizacyjnym towarzystwa Biblioteki Publicznej w Warszawie [dnia 2 lutego 1907 roku] Warszawa, Wydawn. Biblioteki Publicznej, 1957. 21 p. [A speech at the organizational meeting of a society of the Warsaw Public Library on February 2, 1907. port.]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Monthly]
Vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1960.

BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna m. st. Warszawy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and the Warsaw Public Library. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from libraries; Activities of the Association; Review of publications.
Vol. 28, no. 4, 1961.
Adler, J. Teaching literature in voivodeship seminars for librarians. p. 99.
Iwanowski, F. My fifteen years as librarian. p. 104.
Dembowska, M. Public libraries in Switzerland. p. 109.
Kolodziejska, J. A discussion on the contents and form of bulletins of voivodeship and municipal libraries; a report from the conference held January 12, 1961. p. 114.

NEW POLISH PUBLICATIONS. (Prasa i Ksiazka) Warszawa. [Annotated export list of books available through Prasa i Ksiazka. English-language edition; issued also in Polish as Nowasci Wydawnictw Polskich. Monthly]
No. 2, 1961.

NOWE KSIAZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications. Semimonthly]
Nos. 8-9, Apr.-May 1961.

POLIGRAFIKA. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich. Sekcja Poligrafow) Warszawa. [Journal on papermaking and the paper trade issued by the Polygraphers Section, Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Lasota, M. The 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 1.
Frydrychewicz, J. Progress in the technology of linotypes. p. 3.
Czichon, H. Determination of antimony and tin in printing alloys. p. 8.
Drosc, Z. Psychological effects of colors in the printing industry. Tr. from the Hungarian. (Conclusion) p. 12.
Kulczycki, T. Electric-power management in the printing industry. p. 16.
Ijuczonek, A. The proper paper for the printing technique used. (To be contd.) p. 20.
Szczepkowski, A. Publishing of textbooks, a difficult problem. p. 22.
Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Lasota, M. New directives for the activities of the Polygraphers Section of the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. p. 1.
Szychowski, L. Vocational training in printing. p. 3.
Kuron, H. An exhibition of the Polish printing industry. p. 5.
Frydrychewicz, J. Progress in the Linotype technique. II. p. 6.
Nowak, L. The importance of type metal in typography. p. 13.
Bartnicki, L. Color printing in Poland and abroad. (To be contd.) p. 16.
(aw). The production of periodicals and newspapers in the USSR; statistical data for 1959. p. 20.
Krzyzanowski, A. The author, an unknown being. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 22.

PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA. (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Librarians. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Benefiting by experiences of librarians of brotherly nations; Among books; From the field.
Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Lukaszewska, R. The tasks of the instructing staff in the contest "Knowledge Helps in Life." p. 65.
Chudek, K. The camera in the library. p. 68.
Jaroszowa, M. Oral reading in libraries for children and youth. p. 73.
Wojtiszek, J. The organization of meetings with authors and their importance for the development of reading p. 75.
Bilinski, L. Encyclopedic-dictionary publications for everyday use. p. 82.
Andryszczak, J. Cooperation of the district and city public libraries with the district cultural center. p. 92.

PRACA KSIEGARSKA. (Centralny Zarzad Ksiegarstwa) Warszawa. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Administration of the Book Trade. Weekly]
Nos. 12, 14-15; Apr.-May 1961.

Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Zaklad Katalogow Centralnych. CENTRALNY KATALOG KSIAZEK ZAGRANICZNYCH; NOWE NABYTKI W BIBLIOTEKACH POLSKICH. SERIA B: NAUKI MATEMATYCZNO-PRZYRODNICZE, NAUKI LEKARSKIE, TECHNIKA, BUDOWNICTWO, PRZEMYSL, TRANSPORT, LACZNOSC. Warszawa. [Union catalog of recent acquisitions of foreign works on mathematics and natural sciences, medical sciences, technology, building, industry, transportation, and communications issued by the Central Catalog Section, National Library. Quarterly]
Vol. 1, no. 2, 1958.

Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Zaklad Katalogow Centralnych. CENTRALNY KATALOG KSIAZEK ZAGRANICZNYCH; NOWE NABYTKI W BIBLIOTEKACH POLSKICH. SERIA C: TECHNIKA, GORNICTWO, BUDOWNICTWO, PRZEMYSL, RZEMIOSLO, TRANSPORT, WOJSKOWOSC. Warszawa. [Union catalog of recent acquisitions of foreign works on technology, mining, the construction industry, handicraft, transport, and military science issued by the Central Catalog Section, National Library. Quarterly]
Vol. 2, no. 1, 1959.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BOROWSKI, ANTONI. Teologia moralna. [Wyd. 2.] Lublin, Tow. Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. [Moral theology. 2d ed. bibl., footnotes]
Vol. 1. 1960. 411 p.

CZEZOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Glowne zasady nauk filozoficznych. Wyd. 2., przejrz. i uzup., podrecznika propedeutyki filozofii. Torun, Nakladem Ksiegarni Naukowej T. Szczesny i S-ka, 1946. 198 p. (Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikolaja Kopernika [2]) [Basic principles of philosophical sciences. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., bibl.]
NNC
DLC has variant edition.

CZEZOWSKI, TADEUSZ. O metafizyce, jej kierunkach i zagadnieniach. Torun, Nakl. Ksiegarni Naukowej T. Szczesny i S-ka, 1946. 143 p. (Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikolaja Kopernika, 5) [On metaphysics, its trends and problems]
NNC Not in DLC

FRYCZ MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Sylwae. Edidit Casimirus Kumaniecki. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 349 p. [Silvae]
MiDW Not in DLC

INDAN, FRANCISZEK. Pozytywizm etyczny Emila Durkheima. [Wyd. 1.] Torun, 1960. 116 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydzialu Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t. 9, zesz. 1) [Emile Durkheim's ethical positivism. 1st ed. French summary. bibl., footnotes]

KRONSKI, TADEUSZ. Rozwazania wokol Hegla. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 499 p. [Considerations on Hegel. ports.]
MH Not in DLC

SOBANSKI, WACLAW, ed. Cardinal Bertram and the Polishness of Opole Silesia. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1960. 35 p. (German testimonies, pamphlet 5, April 1960) [In English. footnotes]
——— Appendix; selected German documents. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie [1960] 13 p.
NNC

SOBANSKI, WACLAW, ed. Kardynal Bertram a polskosc Slaska Opolskiego. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1959. 34 p. (Swiadectwa niemieckie, zesz. 5, wrzes. 1959) [Cardinal Bertram and the Polish character of Opole Silesia. facsim., footnotes]
——— Aneks; oryginalne teksty niemieckie. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie [1959] 13 p. (Swiadectwa niemieckie) [Supplement; original German texts]

PERIODICALS

ARGUMENTY. (Stowarzyszenie Ateistow i Wolnomyslicieli) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Association of Atheists and Freethinkers. Biweekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 19-22, May 1961.

Christian Social Association. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Warszawa. [Digest of Catholic press in Poland and information on the activities of Catholic organizations issued by the Christian Social Association. In English]
No. 7, 1960.
No. 3, 1961.

FAKTY I MYSLI. (Stowarzyszenie Ateistow i Wolnomyslicieli. Zarzad Wojewodzki w Bydgoszczy) Bydgoszcz. [Magazine issued by the Voivodeship Committee in Bydgoszcz, the Association of Atheists and Freethinkers. Biweekly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1, 3-4, Jan.-Feb., Dec. 1958.
Vol. 2, nos. 1, 3, 4/5, 6-8, 10, 12-15; Jan.-Aug. 1959.

KIERUNKI. (Pax) Warszawa. [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art issued by Pax. Superseded Dzis i Jutro, May 1956. Absorbed Tygodnik Powszechny: Katolickie Pismo Społeczno-Kulturalne, May-Nov. 1956. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Books and people; News in brief from the Catholic world; Letters to the editor; Poland seen from abroad.
Vol. 6, nos. 15-16, Apr. 1961.

MYSL WOLNA. (Stowarzyszenie Ateistow i Wolnomyslicieli. Wojewodzki Oddzial w Katowicach) Katowice. [Magazine issued by the Katowice Voivodeship Branch Association of Atheists and Freethinkers. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

POSEL EWANGELICKI. EVANGELICAL HERALD. (Polski Kosciol Ewangelicko-Augsburski na Obczyznie) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Exile. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from the Church and the world; Church news from home; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 17, no. 5, May 1961.

PRZEWODNIK KATOLICKI. (Drukarnia i Ksiegarnia sw. Wojciecha) Poznan. [Illustrated magazine for Catholics issued by the St. Adalbert Printing Press and Bookstore. Title varies: Glos Katolicki. Weekly]
Vol. 51, nos. 19-22, May 1961.

STUDIA FILOZOFICZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Filozofii i Socjologii) Warszawa. [Journal on philosophy, ethics, and aesthetics issued by the Institute of Philosophy and Sociology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Superseded Mysl Filozoficzna, 1957. [illegible]]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
No. 1, 1961.
Gatowicz, J. Schopenhauer and the problem of freedom. p. 3.
Kotarbinska, J. The controversy: deduction versus induction. p. 25.
Cackowski, Z. A psychic image and reality. p. 43.
Majewski, Z. The principle of relativity in the special theory of relativity. p. 71.
Reykowski, J. Behaviorism and psychoanalysis, a controversy over methods. p. 101.
Szaniawski, K. A method of selecting a statistical hypothesis. p. 135.

TSERKOVNYI VESTNIK. [illegible] (Warszawska Metropolia Prawoslawna) [illegible] [Publication on religious and church-organization issued by the Warsaw Orthodox Church Metropolia, in Russian. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: [illegible]
Nos. 1, 2, 5/6, 7-9, 10-11, 12, [illegible], May, July-Dec. 1963; Nos. 1/2, 3; Jan.-Mar. 1964.

TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY. [illegible] [illegible] [Catholic weekly [illegible] [illegible] Vol. numbering [illegible] 1954 and subsequent [illegible] Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 14-17, 19-21, Apr.-May 1961.

WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLICKI. [illegible] Wydawnictwo Wroclawskie [illegible] [illegible] Vatican; Wroclaw [illegible] Weekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 19-22, May 1961.

ZWIASTUN; PISMO [illegible] Ewangelicko-Augsburskiego [illegible] Warszawa. [Publication [illegible] Polish Evangelical Church [illegible] [illegible] children. [illegible] 1961, [illegible] Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: [illegible]
Vol. 1, nos. 2-10, Jan.-May 1961.

ZYCIE I MYSL. [illegible] Warszawa. [illegible] [illegible] by Pax. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: [illegible] abroad, in the [illegible]
Vol. 11, no. 1, 2 Jan.-Apr. 1961.
Kloskowski, A. [illegible] p. 3.
Portrait of a [illegible]. p. 14.
Bialobrzeski, C. [illegible] and [illegible]. p. 17.
Kornatowski, W. [illegible] p. 35.
Bogalski, A. [illegible] p. 54.
Brzozowski, A. [illegible] modern culture. p. 77.
Olszewski, W. [illegible] p. 83.
Olszewski, K.; Malinowski, Z. [illegible] a difficult start for independence. p. 92.

4. HISTORY

BARDACH, JULIUSZ. Historia państwa i prawa Polski do r. 1466. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1957. [illegible] [History of Poland up to 1466. 1st ed. Illus., [illegible], maps]
NNC
DLC has variant edition.

BARYCZ, HENRYK, ed. Maciej z Miechowa, 1457-1523; historyk, geograf, lekarz, organizator nauki. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1960. 317 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Historii Nauki. Monografie z dziejów nauki i techniki, 15) [Maciej z Miechowa, 1457-1523, historian, geographer, physician, organizer of science. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. [illegible], facsims., footnotes, index, tables]

BLEDOWSKA, HENRYKA (PULAWSKA). Pamiętnik przeszłości; wspomnienia z lat 1794-1832. Opracowały wstępem poprzedziły Hanna Rostworowska i Zofia Makowiecka. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 374 p. (Biblioteka pamiętników polskich i obcych) [Memory of the past: recollections from the years 1794-1832. Illus., ports., index, notes]
MH MiDW

BLUM, IGNACY. Z dziejów Wojska Polskiego w latach 1945-1948. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1960] 341 p. (Biblioteka wiedzy wojskowej) [From the history of the Polish Army in 1945-1948. Illus., map]
MH Not in DLC

BORWICZ, MICHAL MAKSYMILIAN. Uniwersytet zbirów, 11 ilustracji w tekście. Kraków [Centralna Żydowska Komisja Historyczna] 1946. 104 p. (Oddział Wojewódzkiej Żydowskiej Komisji Historycznej w Krakowie, nr. 3) [The university of brigands. Illus., port.]
NNC

BRANDYS, MARIAN. Nieznany książę Poniatowski. [Warszawa] Iskry, 1960. 237 p. [The unknown Prince Poniatowski. Illus., ports., bibl., facsim.]

BRYKCZYŃSKI, STEFAN. Moje wspomnienia z r. 1863. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1961] 165 p. [My recollections of the year 1863]
MiDW Not in DLC

BYSTROŃ, JAN STANISŁAW. Dzieje obyczajów w dawnej Polsce, wiek XVI-XVIII. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [The history of customs in ancient Poland; 16th-18th centuries. Illus.]
Vols. 1-2, 1960.
MH MiDW
DLC has variant edition.

CHOJECKA-ZAWA, LIDIA. Generał Walery Wróblewski. [Paris] Szkatuła, 1957. 39 p. [General Walery Wróblewski. port.]
MH Not in DLC

CZARTORYSKI, WŁADYSŁAW, książę. Pamiętnik, 1860-1864, protokoły posiedzeń Biura Hotelu Lambert, [illegible], Opracował i wstępem [illegible] Warszawski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 400 p. [Memoirs, 1860-1864, (no. 1 and 2 of the proceedings of the meetings of the Hotel Lambert Office, political [illegible] 1st ed. In [illegible] Polish, footnotes, [illegible]]

[illegible], ed. Wybór tekstów do historii [illegible], 1611-1900. [Wyd. 1.] [illegible], 1959. [illegible] p. (Prace Instytutu Historycznego [illegible], nr. 9) [Selected texts of [illegible], 1611-1900. 1st ed. bibl., tables]

[illegible], [illegible]. Notatki spod szubienicy. [illegible] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 112 p. [Notes from the gallows. [illegible]]
NNC Not in DLC

[illegible], ALEKSANDER. Kultura śląska między [illegible] XIII wiekiem. Katowice, Śląsk, 1960. 33 p. ([illegible] Instytut Śląski, Biblioteczka wiedzy o Śląsku. Seria historyczna, 4) [Silesian culture between the 9th and 13th centuries]
MH Not in DLC

[illegible], ALEKSANDER. A thousand years of Polish history, by Aleksander Gieysztor, Stanisław [illegible] [and] Bogusław Leśnodorski. Warsaw, Polonia Pub. House, 1959. 103 p. [In English. Illus., [illegible], ports., fold. col. maps]

[illegible], WIKTOR. Opowiadania o Starej Warszawie. [illegible] komentarzem opatrzył [illegible] [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1961] 613 p. (Biblioteka [illegible]) [Stories about ancient Warsaw. Illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

GÓRSKI, KAROL. Starostowie malborscy w latach 1457-1510, pierwsze półwiecze polskiego Malborka. Toruń, 1960. 200 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace, t. 67, zesz. 1) [Marienburg starosts in the years 1457-1510; the first half century of the Polish Marienburg. German summary. bibl., footnotes, index]

GRZYBOWSKI, STANISŁAW. Tekst Naruszewicza "Acta regum et populi Poloni." [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1960. 71 p. (Monografie z dziejów nauki i techniki, 13) [Naruszewicz' portfolios Records of the History of the Kings and the Polish People. French and Russian summaries. footnotes]

GUMOWSKI, MARIAN. Pieczęcie i herby miejscowości województwa lubelskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Lublin, Tow. Naukowe, Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, 1959. 109 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. [Wydawnictwa] t. 49) [Seals and coats of arms of the localities of Lublin Voivodeship. 1st ed. Illus.]
MH

HENSEL, WITOLD. Studia i materiały do osadnictwa Wielkopolski wczesnohistorycznej. Poznań, Nakł. Polskiego Tow. Prehistorycznego [etc.] (Its Studia nad osadnictwem Wielkopolski wczesnohistorycznej, t. 2-4) [Studies and materials on the settlement of prehistoric Great Poland. Illus., plates, bibl.]
Vol. 1. 1950[i.e. 1951] 240 p. (Źródła wczesnodziejowe. Seria archeologiczna, t. 1)
Vol. 2. 1953. 236 p. (Źródła wczesnodziejowe. Seria archeologiczna, t. 2)
Vol. 3. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1959, i.e. 1960] 265 p.

JASIENICA, PAWEŁ. Dwie drogi; o powstaniu styczniowym. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 410 p. [Two roads; on the January Uprising]
MiDW Not in DLC

JASIENICA, PAWEŁ. Myśli o dawnej Polsce. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1960. 291 p. [Considerations on ancient Poland]
MiDW Not in DLC

KORMAN, ZANNA, ed. Historia Polski, 1864-1945; materiały do nauczania w klasie XI. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1952. 510 p. [History of Poland, 1864-1945; materials for teaching in the 11th grade. 2d ed.]
IU
DLC has variant edition.

LUBECKI, LEON. Na pobojowiskach od Berlina; z walk 28 PP. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1960] 213 p. (Polacy na frontach II wojny światowej) [South of Berlin; from the battles of the 28th Infantry Regiment. 1st ed. Illus., ports., maps, footnotes]

ŁUKASZKIEWICZ, ZDZISŁAW. Obóz straceń w Treblince. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1946. 62 p. [The death camp at Treblinka. Illus., facsims., footnotes, plan]
NN

MAŁKOWIECKI, TADEUSZ. Toruń, 1950. 79 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydziału Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t. 5, zesz. 3) [Toruń, 1950. port.]
MH Not in DLC

MORAWSKI, KAJETAN. Tamten brzeg; wspomnienia i szkice. Paris, Księg. Polska [1960?] 253 p. [The other shore; recollections and sketches]
MH Not in DLC

NECHKINA, MILITSA VASILEVNA. Powstanie 14 grudnia 1825 roku. [Tłum. Adam Poniatowski. Redaktor odpowiedzialny: Stefan Kieniewicz. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. 254 p. [The uprising of December 14, 1825. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. fold. map, bibl., plan]
NNC Not in DLC

NIEMOJOWSKA, ZOFIA (SZEMBEK) countess. Kartki z dziennika arystokratki. Z przedm. Adama Polewki. Opracował Wojciech Karpiński. Warszawa, Książka, 1949. 70 p. [Pages from a diary of an aristocratic lady. facsim., footnotes, geneal. table]

PAWŁOWSKI, BRONISŁAW, ed. Protokoły Rady Stanu Księstwa Warszawskiego. Toruń. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Fontes, 40) [Minutes of the State Council of the Duchy of Warsaw. footnotes]
Vol. 1, pt. 1. 1960. 374 p.

POLAND. Główna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. Concentration camp Oświęcim-Brzezinka (Auschwitz-Birkenau) based on documentary evidence and sources by Jan Sehn. [Translated by Klemens Keplicz] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 181 p. [In English. Illus.]
WaU

POLONIA, WYDAWNICTWO, Warsaw. Poland; facts and figures. Warsaw, Polonia Pub. House, 1960. 193 p. [In English. Illus., ports., maps (part fold. col.), tables]

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Instytut Historii. Historia Polski. Opracowanie zbiorowe pod red. Tadeusza Manteuffla. [Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [History of Poland. Illus., ports., maps, bibl., facsims., geneal. tables, indexes]
Vol. 3. [1850/1864-1918]
Pt. 1. [1850/1864-1900. Prelim. ed.] 1960. 764 p.

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Instytut Historii. Historia Śląska; opracowanie zbiorowe. [Redaktorzy wydawnictwa Lerski-Jakimów i Stefania Błowikowa. Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [History of Silesia. 1st ed. Illus., maps (part fold. col. in pocket), diagrs., facsims., footnotes, tables]
Vol. 1. [Up to 1763]
Pt. 1. [Up to the middle of the 14th century] 1960. 625 p.
MiDW

POLSKI INSTYTUT SPRAW MIEDZYNARODOWYCH, Warsaw. Pracownia Zagadnien Azjatycko-Afrykanskich. Nigeria w przededniu niepodleglosci. Opracowal Szymon Chodak. Warszawa, 1960. 71 p. (Its Zeszyt dokumentacyjny nr. 12/163) [Nigeria on the eve of independence. bibl., notes, tables]

POLSKI INSTYTUT SPRAW MIEDZYNARODOWYCH, Warsaw. Zaklad Historyczny. Chronologia stosunkow miedzynarodowych Polski, 1933-1935. Zestawil Wieslaw Balcerak. Warszawa, 1960. 271 p. [A chronology of Poland's international relations, 1933-1935. index]

POLSKI INSTYTUT SPRAW MIEDZYNARODOWYCH, Warsaw. Zaklad Historyczny. Sesja naukowa poswiecona stosunkom polsko-niemieckim w latach 1933-1939; referaty i dyskusja. [Pod red. Jozefa Chudka] Warszawa, 1959. 218 p. [Scientific session on Polish-German relations in the years 1933-1939, held April 27-28, 1959; papers and discussion. notes]
MH

POLSKI INSTYTUT SPRAW MIEDZYNARODOWYCH, Warsaw. Zaklad Prawa Miedzynarodowego i Polityki Miedzynarodowej. Kraje skandynawskie; zagadnienia polityczne i gospodarcze. Opracowali: Tadeusz Kaminski i Renata Sonnenfeld przy udziale Janusza Fraszczyka. Warszawa, 1960. 145 p. (Its Zeszyt dokumentacyjny, nr. 9/160) [Scandinavian countries; political and economic problems. tables]

SAWICKI, JERZY. From Nuremberg to the new Wehrmacht. Warsaw, Polonia Pub. House, 1957. 459 p. [In English. Tr. from the Polish. footnotes, index]

STRZEMBOSZ, TOMASZ. Tumult warszawski 1525 roku. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1959. 135 p. (Biblioteka tysiaclecia rzemiosla polskiego, 3) [The Warsaw tumult of 1525. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., facsims., notes]
MH

THIETMAR, Bp. of Merseburg. Kronika. Z tekstu lacinskiego przetlumaczyl, wstepem poprzedzil i komentarzem opatrzyl Marian Zygmunt Jedlicki. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1953. xciv, 652 p. (Biblioteka tekstow historycznych, t. 3) [Chronicle. In Polish and Latin. 1st ed. bibl., geneal. table]
NNC

TIMOFIEJEW, GRZEGORZ. Czlowiek jest nagi. [Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie [1960] 353 p. [The man is naked. port.]
MH Not in DLC

TOWARZYSTWO DEMOKRATYCZNE POLSKIE. O sile zbrojnej narodowej. Opracowal Marian Anusiewicz. Wstepem opatrzyl Eligiusz Kozlowski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1960. 144 p. [On national armed forces. 1st ed. notes]

XXXV [i. e. TRZYDZIESTOPIECIO]-LECIE NIEZALEZNEJ PARTII CHLOPSKIEJ. [W Warszawie] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1959. 42 p. [35th anniversary of the Independent Peasant Party. ports.]

WANAT, LEON. Za murami Pawiaka. Przedm. Poli Gojawiczynskiej. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1960. 443 p. [Behind the walls of Pawiak. 2d ed.]
CU Not in DLC

WASYLEWSKI, STANISLAW. Twarz i kobieta. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1960. 137 p. [The face and the woman. illus., ports. (part col.)]

ZACHODNIA AGENCJA PRASOWA. German revisionism on the move. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1960. 101 p. [In English. notes]

ZELENSKI, TADEUSZ. Pisma. [Pod red. Henryka Markiewicza. Komitet redakcyjny: Wladyslaw Kopaliński et al. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Works. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., notes]
Vol. 7. [Marysienka Sobieska] [1956?] 495 p.
MiD
DLC has variant edition.

ZWYCIESTWO LUDU W WIELKOPOLSCE; JEDNODNIOWKA Z OKAZJI 40 ROCZNICY POWSTANIA WIELKOPOLSKIEGO, 1918-1919. Poznan [Zwiazek Bojownikow o Wolnosc i Demokracje] 1958. 63 p. [Victory of the people of Great Poland; an ephemeris of the 40th anniversary of the Great Polish uprising, 1918-1919. illus., facsims.]
WaU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

GDANSK WCZESNOSREDNIOWIECZNY. (Gdanskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Komisja Archeologiczna) Gdansk. [Papers on the archaeology of midieval Danzig issued by the Archaeological Committee, Danzig Society of Science; with English summaries]
No. 1, 1959.
Nos. 2-3, 1960.

KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Journal on civilization in Poland issued by the Institute of the History of Material Culture; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Reports and reviews.
Vol. 9, no. 1, 1961.
Tyszkiewicz, J. Poisons employed by fighting Western Slavs in the early Middle Ages. p. 3.
Wyczanski, A. An attempt to estimate the turnover of rye in the 16th-century Poland. p. 23.
Prosnak, M. A preliminary analysis of the value of Slavic boats as seagoing vessels. p. 35.
Batorowicz, Z. Fishing stations and fisheries of the ancient salt-water fishing industry in Danzig Pomerania. p. 45.
Kucharska, J. Division of work of the Kassubian fisherman in fisheries. p. 53.
Pietraszek, E. Mining prospects in southern Little Poland in the late 18th and early 19th centuries. p. 65.
Dabrowski, K.; Stopinski, W. Application of the electric-resistance method in archaeological investigations. p. 75.
Sedlak, W.; Piaskowski, J. Findings of ferriferous shales from the ancient Gory Swietokrzyskie mines and their metallographic characteristics. p. 89.
Kuczynski, J. A miner's clay lamp from the Skibi mines in Kielce District. p. 107.
Baranowski, B. Research on the history of agriculture in Bulgaria. p. 111.
Baranowski, B. Research on the history of mining and metallurgy in Bulgaria. p. 119.

MATERIALY STAROZYTNE. (Panstwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne) Warszawa. [Papers on the archaeology of Poland issued by the State Archaeological Museum; with English and Russian summaries]
Vol. 7, no. 1961.
Buczek, B. A settlement of the Lusatian culture at Katy Male, Wloclawek District. p. 7.
Dabrowski, J. Materials of the Lusatian culture from Podlasie. p. 23.
Gadzikiewicz-Wozniak, M. The Warszawa-Grochow Lusatian burial place Brylowszczyzna. p. 47.
Glosik, J. A settlement of the cord-pottery culture at Strzyzow, Hrubieszow District, in the light of the 1935-37 and 1939 excavations. p. 111.
Hildt-Wegrzynowicz, T. A settlement of the Lusatian culture at Kamionka Nadbuzna, Ostrow Mazowiecka District. p. 165.
Jazdowska-Krol, J. A settlement of the funnel breaker culture at Leznica, Vladimir Volynski District. p. 201.
Liana, T. Finds from the La Tene and the Roman period from the territories between the Vistula and lower Bug Rivers. p. 215.
Miskiewicz, J. A burial place of the Lusatian culture at Marianki, Wloclawek District. p. 223.
Miskiewicz, J. Materials of the Lusatian culture from southern Masovia in the collections of the State Archaeological Museum in Warsaw. p. 245.
Miskiewicz, M. A settlement of the Roman period at Mierzanowice, Opatow District. p. 255.
Rozanska, H. A Lusatian burial place at Praszka, Wielun District. p. 269.

MEANDER. (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa. [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly]
Vol. 16, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

PRZEGLAD HISTORYCZNY. (Towarzystwo Milosnikow Historii w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Journal on Polish history issued by the Society of Friends of History in Warsaw; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Communications.
Vol. 52, no. 1, 1961.

PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI. (Instytut Zachodni) Poznan. [Journal issued by the Institute of Western Studies. Includes a supplement: Studia Slaskie. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: News from contemporary Czechoslovakia and Germany; Obituaries; From the life of the Institute; Book reviews.
Vol. 16, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1960.
Wiewiora, B. The problem of West German revisionism at the 15th Session of the UN General Assembly p. 227.
Kaczmarczyk, Z. The Polish Western boundary in the perspective of one thousand years of history. p. 245.
Kolanczyk, K. A crisis in higher education in the German Federal Republic. p. 267.
Panczyk, H. Maria Konopnicka and the struggle of the Polish population against the Germanization policy of the Prussian authorities. p. 289.
Zielinski, A. Germany and the Polish partitioned territories under Prussian domination in the publications on the Polish November Uprising. p. 302.
Prorok, L. Polish elements in Zacharias Werner's Baltic dramas. p. 307.
Aleksandrowicz, W.; Stanlewski, T. Material on the history of Germany in the light of Robert Keyserlingk's views, 1866-1940. p. 315.

Vol. 17, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1961.
Zajchowska, S. The geographic factors for the integration of the Western Territories. p. 3.
Srega, A. Agriculture in the Western Territories four years later. p. 19.
Bartosik, J. Changes in the agricultural structure of the Western Territories. p. 37.
Kopec, B. The present state of agricultural production in the Western Territories. p. 57.
Radklewicz, W. The agriculture of the present Polish Western Territories in the economy of Germany during the years 1919-1945. p. 73.
Lach, W. The development of the village communities in Trzebnica District during the past fifteen years period in the light of the results of circular inquiries. p. 89.
Kwilecki, A. Investigations on the changes of the social and cultural conditions of the village communities in the Western Territories. p. 109.
Sobczak, J. Voices of Western opinion on the problem of the Oder-Neisse boundary. p. 126.
Krajczycki, T. Housing policy in the German Federal Republic. p. 131.
Staszewski, W. Development of town and settlement communities in the copper basin territory. p. 140.

SILESIA ANTIQUA. (Muzeum Slaskie we Wroclawiu. Dzial Archeologiczny) Wroclaw. [Papers on the archaeology of Silesia issued by the Archaeological Department, Silesian Museum in Breslau; with English or German summaries]
Vol. 1, 1959.

SLASKI KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY SOBOTKA. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Milosnikow Historii) Wroclaw. [Journal on the history of Silesia issued by the Society of Friends of History in Breslau; with German summaries. Title varies: v. 1-11, 1946-56, Sobotka. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.
Vol. 14, nos. 2, 4; 1959.

Vol. 15, no. 2, 1960.
Deren, A.; Stojanowska, A. Fifteen years of archival work in Breslau and its results. p. 119.
Deren, A. The principle of provenience in Silesian archives in the years 1810-1945. p. 127.
Domanski, J. The Polish character of the city of Breslau in the light of local geographical names. p. 139.
Turon, B. The oldest copybook of the city of Breslau. p. 163.
Pyrek, W. The chancellery of the city of Dzierzoniow in the second part of the 18th century. p. 193.
Michalska, J. Central People's Council in Breslau. p. 205.
Deren, A.; Stojanowska, A. Polish documents in the Cistercian monastery in Jemielnica, 1648-1720. p. 215.

Vol. 15, no. 3, 1960.
Popiolek, K. The present state and needs of studies on the history of German occupation in Silesia. p. 271.
Kolomejczyk, N. The origin and development of the Polish Workers Party of Lower Silesia in 1945. p. 289.
Popkiewicz, J. The present state and prospects of studies on the economic development of Silesia in People's Poland. p. 305.
Mateczynska, E. Researches on the history of Silesia. p. 331.
Ruzicka, J. Researches on regional Czech history. p. 355.
Michalska, J. Materials on the history of the last fifteen years in Lower Silesia in the State Archives of the City of Breslau and the Wroclaw Voivodeship. p. 377.

Vol. 15, no. 4, 1960 (published 1961).
Czaplinski, W. Poland and the beginning of the Thirty Years' War, 1618-1620; remarks and observations. p. 449.
Leszczynski, J. The social structure and demographic conditions in villages of the Glatz region in the 17th century. p. 479.

Smeida, M. Between the Polish and Czech cultural orientations. Czech and Polish cultural influences in Upper Silesia after the Thirty Years' War. p. 497.

Gawlas, B. Agricultural tools in the mountainous region at the Czech and Silesian border. p. 515.

Galos, A. The defeat of Imperial Germany in the eyes of a Dane. p. 530.

Pajor, J. Materials from the activities of some political organizations in Cieszyn Silesia. p. 549.

Title page and index to v. 12, 1960.

ŚWIATOWIT. (Państwowe Muzeum Archeologii Pierwotnej i Wczesnośredniowiecznej) Warszawa. [Annals on the archaeology of Poland and other Slavic countries issued by the Chair of Primitive and Early Medieval Archaeology, Warsaw University, with French summaries]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports.
Vol. 25, 1960.

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Wydział Nauk Historycznych, Prawnych i Społecznych. ZAPISKI HISTORYCZNE. Toruń. [Journal on the history of Pomerania issued by the Section of Historical, Legal, and Social Sciences, Society of Science in Toruń, with English and Russian summaries. Title varies: 1, 1920/24, Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Zapiski. Seria 1]
Recurrent features: Bibliographic notes; Book reviews.
Vol. 20, no. 1, 1961.
Bichowski, K. The duties of Free Peruvians in Danzig 1793-1797, the so-called plot of Gottfried Benjamin Barthold. p. 7.
Kuchenbuch, J. Duties of customary law and in force on the Hel Peninsula in the 19th century. p. 39.
Borecki, T. The right of the dukes of Pomerania to the town of Tczew in the 14th century. p. 47.
Gloth, P. Another hand-drawn map of the Chełmno Voivodeship from the period after 1765. p. 55.
Rhenowski, J. Problems of source materials concerning the history of shipbuilding in Danzig in the 16th-18th centuries. p. 67.
Wyrwinski, W. Materials concerning the situation of the Polish population in the East Prussian Province in 1937. p. 75.

Towarzystwo Rozwoju Ziem Zachodnich. Komisja Polonii Zagranicznej. POLEMYKA. Warszawa. [Publication reporting the Polish standpoint of the Western territorial issue issued by the Committee on Polish Abroad, Association for Development of the Western Territories. Discontinued]
Vol. 4, no. 15, Mar.-Apr. 1960.

ZAWODOWIEC I LUD. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych i Federacja Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on political-social and cultural matters issued by the Association of Fighters for Liberty and Democracy, M-364]
Recurrent feature: Life of the Association.
Vol. 13, no. 5, May 1961.

Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. [POLSKI HITLER AND] Poznań. [Press bulletin of the Western Institute as necessary issued by the Western Press Agency. English and German language edition issued also in Polish as the Biuletyn dla Prasy Zagranicznej]
No. 19-21, May 1961.

ŻARNE. (Akademia Nauk. Instytut Śląski) Katowice. [Scientific publication on the history, economy and life of Silesia issued by the Academy's Silesian Institute, Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Reviews.
Vol. 23, no. 4, 1961. Rep. 1959.
Michalkowa, Z. Peasant uprisings in the Nysa region at the beginning of the 15th century. p. 507.
Nowak, M. The multilingual Michalowitz from the history of the parish club. p. 525.
Jura, K. The situation of workers in the metallurgic and mining industries in the formerly German part of Upper Silesia in the years 1918-1939. p. 549.
Pilch, M. Wooden churches in Silesia District. p. 559.
Dali, F. The origin of the Ober-Neisse River boundary in the light of publications of the German Federal Republic and German Democratic Republic. p. 573.
Brosz, L., and others. Materials on the list of issues of the Polish authors in Silesia in the years 1939-1945. p. 629.

Żydowski Instytut Historyczny. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Jewish Historical Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
No. 39, July-Sept. 1961.
No. 17, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

DANIELEWSKI, ANTONI. Planowanie ubezpieczeń państwowych. Warszawa, Państw. Wydaw. Gospodarcze, 1959. 215 p. [Planning state insurance. Footnotes, tables]

BARAN, PAUL A. Ekonomika polityczna wzrostu. [Tłum. z angielskiego Joanna Grzywicka] Warszawa, Państw. Wydaw. Gospodarcze, 1960. 271 p. [Translation of The Political Economy of Growth]
NNC Not in DLC

GEOGRAFIA GOSPODARCZA POLSKI; PODRĘCZNIK DLA TECHNIKÓW. [Napisali: Jadwiga Augustynska et al. Wyd. 4., popr.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego [1960] 391 p. [Economic geography of Poland; a manual for technicians. 4th ed., rev. illus., maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables]

JAZDZYNSKA, JADWIGA. Monografia miasta przemysłowego Aleksandrów, w latach 1823-1870. Łódź, 1954. 101 p. (Łódź, Poland. Uniwersytet] Instytut Historyczny. Prace, nr. 5) [A monograph on the industrial city of Aleksandrow in the years 1823-1870]
ViU Not in DLC

JEDRYCHOWSKI, STEFAN. Leitgedanken der Wirtschaftspolitik im Bereich der Industrie. Warschau, Polonia-Verlag, 1957. 30 p. [The fundamental principles of economic policy in industry. In German]

KATOWICE, POLAND (CITY) WYZSZA SZKOLA EKONOMICZNA. Sesja naukowa poswiecona 40-lecia rocznicy Rewolucji Październikowej. [Kolegium redakcyjne: Stanisław Wadowski et al.] Katowice, 1958. 197 p. [Scientific Conference dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

KRZEMYŃ, KAZIMIERZ. Głos; wybrane zagadnienia. Redaktor naukowy Leon Kozłowski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1957. 430 p. [The deaf ones; selected problems. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

LAZOWSKI, JAN. Wstęp do nauki o ubezpieczeniach. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Nakł. Powszechnego Zakładu Ubezpieczeń Wzajemnych, 1948. 325 p. [Introduction to the theory of insurance. 2d ed.]

MONTALDUCCI, EDWARD. Ubezpieczenia morskie. Warszawa, Nakł. Powszechnego Zakładu Ubezpieczeń Wzajemnych, 1948. 179 p. [Marine insurance. bibl., diagrs., tables]

POLAND. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. Rocznik statystyczny. Warszawa. [Statistical yearbook issued by the Central Statistical Office. fold. col. maps, footnotes, cut, graphs, index, tables]
Vol. 20, 1960. 533 p.
1948 Not in DLC

POLAND. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. Statystyka handlu zagranicznego; obroty handlowe Polski z poszczególnymi krajami. Warszawa. [Statistics of foreign trade; Poland's trade turnover with particular states]
Year 1959.
DC Not in DLC

POLAND. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. Statystyka handlu zagranicznego; przywóz i wywóz towarów według krajów. Warszawa. [Statistics of foreign trade; import and export according to countries]
Year 1959.
DC Not in DLC

SKUBISZEWSKI, KRZYSZTOF. Pierdaża na terytorium okupowanym; studium prawnomiędzynarodowe ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem praktyki niemieckiej. Money in occupied territory; a study in international law with special reference to the occupation policies of Germany. [Wyd. 1.] Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1960. 407 p. (Prace Instytutu Zachodniego, nr. 33) [1st ed. English summary. bibl., footnotes, indexes]

SOBAŃSKI, WACŁAW. Western and northern territories of Poland; demographic problems. Poznań, Wydawn. Zachodnie. (Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. Studies and monographs, pamphlet no. 4-5) [In English. maps, diagrs., notes, tables]
Vol. 1. 1959. 98 p.
NNC
Vol. 2. 1960. 106 p.

SZCZEPAŃSKI, JAN. Socjologia; rozwój problematyki i metod. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1961. 316 p. [Sociology; the development of problems and methods. 1st ed. footnotes, index]

WARSAW, INSTYTUT EKONOMIKI I ORGANIZACJI PRZEMYSŁU. Spis wazniejszych prac IEiOP wykonanych w latach 1951-1958. Warszawa, 1959. 1 v. (various pagings) [Annotated bibliography of major papers of the Institute of Industrial Economics and Management issued during the years 1951-1958]

WARSAW. WOJSKOWA AKADEMIA POLITYCZNA. Zakład Ekonomiki Wojennej. Bibliografia ekonomiki wojennej. Opracowali: M. Checinski, P. Jurgan, Zb. Skibinski. Warszawa. [Bibliography of war economics]
Vol. 1 (draft). 1959. 122 p.

WRODEK, ANDRZEJ. Województwo warszawskie; studium ekonomicznej struktury regionalnej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 140 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii. Prace geograficzne, nr. 24) [Warsaw Voivodeship; a study of the economic regional structure. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes, tables]

PERIODICALS

DRUŻYNA. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication for scoutmasters issued by the Polish Youth League. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Correspondents' corner; Editor's answers; Radio schedules for school children.
Nov. 8-9, Apr.-May 1961.

EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY. (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Industrial Economics and Management. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Zbichowski, Z. Improvement of the organization of departments and of the operation of technical service. p. 145.
Wenterski, J. Results of the research on keeping services in running condition in the earthenware plants. p. 153.
Jarkowicz, Z. The organization of work in the union of an industry. p. 160.
Cichon, Z. The evaluation of production indexes in the weaving mills of the cotton industry. p. 160.
Prak, K. An analysis of the organization of an industrial enterprise. p. 163.
Lipecki, J. The organization of printing production as exemplified by the Central Board of Dom Słowa Polskiego. p. 166.
Kosanda, W. Experiences in the standardization of work in the chemical industries of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. p. 173.
Tomorowicz, U. Interfirm comparisons of economic activities in Great Britain. p. 180.
Budzanowski, J. Technical progress as a dominating aspect of labor economics. p. 181.
Czarnecki, S.; Janusz, T. Results of the cooperation between the 1st Kosciuszko Division Cotton Industry Plants and the Institute of Industrial Economics and Management in the field of model organization. p. 183.
[...]. Organizational experiences in the model enterprises of light industry. p. 186.

FINANSE. (Ministerstwo Finansow) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New publications; Review of new laws; Bibliography of finance.
Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1960.

GOSPODARKA MATERIAŁOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement: Wykaz Reprodukcyjnych Materiałów i Półfabrykatów Zgłoszonych do Sprzedaży przez Przedsiębiorstwa Przemysłowe, dealers' list of surplus materials and semifinished products reported for sale by industrial enterprises and available through the Technical-Commercial Houses. Biweekly]
Vol. 13, no. 2, Jan. 1961.
A conference with Deputy Prime Minister E. Szyr on the problem of surplus supplies. p. 37.
The 20th Meeting with our readers. p. 41.
Krygier, K. The turnover of capital goods. Pt. 1. p. 49.
Krol, H. Factors and stimuli of rational utilization of materials by workers employed directly in the production process. p. 54.
Cieslikowski, E. Supply of materials for enterprises. p. 58.
Krynski, J.; Szymczak, J. Asbestos supply for the industry. p. 61.
Jurewicz, J. Technical novelties produced by the Apator Plants in Toruń. p. 63.
Kalita, M. A review of commercial catalogs published by the local state-owned industries. p. 65.

Vol. 13, no. 7, Apr. 1961.
Przetaklewicz, J. Synthetic fabrics and fibers and plastics made in Poland. p. 217.
Milewski, S. In the plants of the leather industry in Bydgoszcz. p. 222.

Wojtkiewicz, S. On the management of unwanted waste materials from nonferrous metals. p. 227.
Rudowski, Z. Transportation of goods in containers. p. 229.
Cieslikowski, E. Packaging of standard goods. p. 231.
Gren, J. New products from the Orlowice micaschist deposit. p. 233.
Baginski, S. Will there be a shortage of fluorescent lamps. p. 235.
Rakowski, R. Technical gases. Pt. 2. p. 237.
Galuszka, M. Constructional carbon steels of a higher quality for machine parts and equipment. p. 240.
Gilarska, A. Principles of classification and the proper division of lacquer products. p. 244.

Vol. 13, no. 8, Apr. 1961.
Pomianowski, M. Main trends of saving lumber in building. p. 254.
Gadomski, K. The problem of training sales personnel on new roads. p. 257.
Szymanczyk, J. The material storage plan must be accounted, too. p. 261.
Milewski, S. Mathematics and supply. p. 265.
Bozek, T. The cold production of shaped iron and its development. p. 270.
Drobiszewski, J. Caution! Poison! p. 273.
Rakowski, R. Technical gases. Pt. 3. p. 277.
Orzechowski, R. New provisions concerning products with warranted quality. p. 281.

Vol. 13, nos. 9-10, May 1961.

GOSPODARKA PLANOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement: Poland. Panstwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. Departament Bilansow Materialowych. Biuletyn Remanentow Materialow Nietypowych Zgloszonych do Sprzedazy przez Organizacje Zbytu, list of surplus nonstandardized equipment for sale issued by the Department of Materials Disposal, State Commission for Economic Planning. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Soviet economic experience; Readers' letters; New publications.
Vol. 16, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Januszko, Z. Newly elected people's councils are facing investment tasks for the years 1961-1965. p. 1.
Trzeciakowski, W. Problems of the complex system of the analysis of current effectiveness of foreign trade. p. 5.
Kawinski, S.; Rakowski, M. Effectiveness of the application of new technological processes in steel melting. p. 13.
Michalski, C. A method of economic evaluation of the effectiveness of the conveyance of cargo by railway sidings and road transport. p. 17.
Jankowiak, L. Non-European systems of economic integration and their influence on foreign trade. p. 25.
Nykowski, I. The determination of the regionalization of supplying building materials by linear programing. p. 32.
Gordon, J. Concerning the phase and full profitability. p. 37.
Bakun, E. Development prospects and activation trends in Bialystok Voivodeship. p. 41.
Pleban, J. The development of the food industry in Olsztyn Voivodeship. p. 45.
Mistuna, W. Problems of surpassing the demand for farm produce by agricultural production in the Soviet Union. p. 49.
Krasicki, W. Tentative comparison of the level of agricultural production of Poland with the level of some European countries. p. 53.
Skrobisz, H. The need of the extension and improvement of the analysis of the agricultural census. p. 57.

INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO. (Departamenty Inwestycji i Budownictwa Panstwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemyslowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Commission for Economic Planning; and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Information and new regulations.
Vol. 11, no. 1, 1961.
Albrecht, S. Some problems of typification and the putting-in-order of construction problems. p. 1.
Pszenicki, M. A glance at the investments from the point of view of the design and cost estimates. p. 9.
Dziewiecki, M. Results of new amortization rates for building equipment. p. 12.
Mielnicki, S. Technical and economic problems of designing of thermal insulation of exterior walls in the construction industry. p. 17.
Siedlanowski, M. Graphic method of planning and controlling the progress of industrial investment from the start to the attainment of full production capacity. p. 23.
Czajka, W. A contribution to the economics of high buildings. p. 29.
Martan, L. Bank control of wages in a construction enterprise. p. 31.
Elasiewicz, T. Planning, effectiveness, and the cost of land improvement. p. 36.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
4th Congress of Polish Technicians; the resolution of Section 13, "Investments and Building." p. 1.
Secomski, K. Investment problems in the 5-Year Plan. p. 6.
Bartnicki, M. At the threshold of the second stage of general revision of investments. p. 9.
Ciborowski, A. Warsaw, 1961-65. p. 13.
Gorynski, J. Remarks on the trends of the development of the technology of municipal installations and networks. p. 18.
Rutowski, T. Experiences drawn from the 1st stage of the revision of capital investments and the design-cost accounting documentation. p. 21.
Babinski, C. Program theses on the introduction of technical progress in the project bureaus of the technical type. p. 24.
Tempelhof, J. Seasonal characteristics of the automotive transportation in the construction industry. p. 27.
Budaszewski, J. Technical progress and its influence on the economy of some investments. p. 33.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Rog, S. Characteristics of capital goods in the light of the general inventory. p. 1.
Pszenicki, M. General system of quantitative norms in construction and the place of the cost accounting norms in this system. p. 6.
Ejerman, R.; Wielski, S. Remarks on the investment plan of the Ministry of Culture and Art in the years 1961-1965. p. 11.
Pilecki, J. The time of the construction of apartment houses in the socialized housing management rented in the years 1956-1959. p. 14.
Portaszkiewicz, Z. Cooperative and private building construction in 1959. p. 18.
Kurklinska, K. New principles of the calculation of labor in capital goods. p. 20.
Kierski, B. Some problems of vocational training of personnel for the construction industry in the light of the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 21.
Borowicki, S. Concerning the acceleration of starting new investment objects. p. 29.

KULTURA I SPOLECZENSTWO. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Socjologii i Historii Kultury) Warszawa. [Journal on sociology and contemporary culture issued by the Research Center of Sociology and Cultural History, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1961.
Stawar, A. Brzozowski. p. 3.
Super, D. Psychology and the employment of human cadres. Tr. from the English. p. 25.
Rosset, E. Aging of the population employed in production in Poland and in the world. p. 39.
Wesolowski, W. The Marxian theory of class domination and the theory of the political power based on groups of interests. p. 67.
Wiatr, J. Conflicts and adjustment; a study on the crisis of racial conditions in the American South. p. 107.
Chodak, S. Political parties of Western Europe: associations, institutions. p. 125.
Mrozek, B. The political party system in India. p. 131.
Kwilecki, A. School and teacher in the liberated Western Provinces of Poland. p. 145.
Sicinski, A. The development of the city and the social consciousness of its citizens. p. 165.
Babinicz, W. Collaboration of local intellectual groups in social work. p. 173.
Wagner, Z. Social and cultural life of the city and district of Zielona Gora in the years 1957-1960. p. 183.
Bandura, L. Teachers studying in correspondence courses. p. 195.

KWARTALNY PRZEGLAD MIEDZYNARODOWY. (Glowny Urzad Statystyczny) Warszawa. [Compilations from selected statistical reports of the United Nations and its specialized agencies issued by the Central Statistical Office. Supplement to Biuletyn Statystyczny. Quarterly]
Vol. 4, no. 1, Mar. 1961.

LACZNOSC. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Lacznosci oraz Ministerstwo Lacznosci) Warszawa. [Issued by the Communication Workers Union and the Ministry of Communication. Weekly]
Vol. 12, nos. 19-22, May 1961.

Lodz, Poland. Wyzsza Szkola Ekonomiczna. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. Lodz. [Papers issued by the Higher School of Economics in Lodz]
No. 10, 1960.
Mujzel, J. Prices and some problems of limited production increase in individual farming. p. 5.
Rosset, E. The Polish population engaged in production; its number and growth. p. 49.
Borowska-Kwasik, Z. Problems of partial equilibrium. p. 91.
Mortimer-Szymczak, H. The interregional circulation of money. p. 107.
Michalewski, A. Some problems of investment control in the USA. p. 131.
Miastkowski, L. The role and perspectives of credit in the contracting of plants and vegetables for industrial purposes. p. 161.

No. 11, 1960.
Bienick, M. The influence of technical progress on consumers' demand. p. 9.
Kornobis, R.; Kedziera, M. The part played by qualified employees in the realization of the plans of village cooperatives. p. 51.
Polanowski, L. Cyclic changes and seasonal variations in business turnover. p. 99.

No. 12, 1960.
Piotrowski, W. Actual problems of the textile industry in the German Democratic Republic. p. 5.
Holtzman, W. The classification and amortization of expenditures for repairs of fixed assets in industry. p. 55.
Borst, K. Principles and methods of preparing a plan of changes of prices of industrial raw materials. p. 83.
Prochowski, Z. Problems of the theory of location of production and Polish economic literature; a critical outline. p. 125.
Szczakowski, Z. Stages of socialist industrialization in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 143.

METALOWIEC. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Metalowcow) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Correspondents report; Answers to criticism.
Vol. 17, nos. 7-9, Apr.-May 1961.

MONITOR SPOLDZIELCZY. (Centralny Zwiazek Spoldzielczy) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]
No. 2, Mar. 1961.

NOWA WIES. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for peasant youth issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly]
Nos. 20-22, May 1961.

Poland. Ministerstwo Kolei. DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZADZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH. Warszawa. [Official bulletin on transportation regulations and rates issued by the Ministry of Railroads]
Nos. 9-23, June-Dec. 1960.
Nos. 1, 3-6, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

Poland. Panstwowa Komisja Cen. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Commission on Prices]
Vol. 8, no. 11, Apr. 1961.

Poland. Polski Rejestr Statkow. REJESTR. UZUPELNIENIE. Gdansk. [Register, supplement to its annual Rejestr issued by the Central Office of the Polish Register of Ships. In English and Polish. Title varies: before 1959, Rejestr Statkow. Uzupelnienie. Quarterly]
Nos. 1-3, Jan.-Sept. 1958.
Nos. 1-3, Jan.-Sept. 1959.
Nos. 1-3, Jan.-Sept. 1960.

POLISH EXPORTER. (Agencja Reklamy i Wydawnictw Handlu Zagranicznego "AGPOL") Warszawa. [Illustrated advertising magazine issued by the Foreign Trade Advertising and Publishing Agency. English-language edition; issued also in French as Exporteur Polonais and in German as Der polnische Exporteur. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade.
No. 1, Jan. 1961.

Polska Agencja Prasowa. ECONOMIC SURVEY. Warsaw. [News service and digests on Poland's economic conditions, economic policy, and economic relations with foreign countries issued by the Foreign Information Department, Polish Press Agency. English-language edition; issued also in Russian. Biweekly]
Nos. 1-9, Jan.-June 1961.

Poznan. Wyzsza Szkola Ekonomiczna. ROCZNIK. Poznan. [Annals of the Higher School of Economics in Poznan]
1957/58 (published 1959).

PRZEGLAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY LITERATURY Z DZIEDZINY EKONOMIKI I ORGANIZACJI PRZEMYSLU I PRZEDSIEBIORSTW PRZEMYSLOWYCH. (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemyslu. Osrodek Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej) Warszawa. [Bibliography and abstracts of Polish and foreign books and periodicals on economics and industrial management issued by the Scientific-Documentation Center, Institute of Industrial Economics and Management]
Vol. 5, no. 4, 1960.
Vol. 6, no. 1, 1961.

ZEGLAD DRODNEJ WYTWORCZOSCI. (Komitet Drobnej Wytworczosci Zakladu Przemyslu Drobnego Stowarzyszenia Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanized and cooperative small scale industry issued by the Committee on Small Scale Manufacture and Section of Small Scale Industry, Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemyslowego; Bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Title varies: v. 1-8, 1951-58, Drobna Wytworczosc; Seminonthly]

Vol. 11, no. 6, Mar. 1961.
Sojka, T. A program of activities and problems for consideration. p. 1.
T.B. Problems of the 5th Congress. p. 3.
(n). Technology and technical innovations in the development of the national economy. p. 6.
Grynkowski, S. Technology and the organization of work. p. 7.
New trends in the activities of the cooperatives' section for the standardization. p. 9.
Silva, J. Toys, concerning year of difficulties of the industry for children. p. 11.
Kozlowski, L. Various problems concerning directors. p. 12.
How should we modernize the small scale furniture industry? Pt. 3. p. 13.
Tomaszewski, K. News produced in Lodz are winning the market. p. 14.
Mantaras, J. A "Gwiazda" [Star] electric locomotive. p. 16.
Local industries are developing economically the small towns of Lodz Voivodship. p. 19.

Vol. 11, no. 7-8, Apr. 1961.
Plaskowicz, W. Small scale production in the years 1956-1960. p. 1.
Gancarczyk, H. Polish-Soviet cooperation in the field of handicrafts cooperatives. p. 4.
Malkowski, J. [Mate, J.] Agricultural cooperatives and services for villagers. p. 6.
Chabowska-Bozejko, L. Will dredging be done in the small scale production? p. 9.
Przembel, H. There are four bells which "protect well. p. 10.
Makowczyk, A. [Nekrologi, A.] Signals concerning the training of handicrafters. p. 11
(ibm). Confederation of technical cooperatives. p. 12.
Kanwinski, B. Creative observation in sports. p. 14.
Lojewski, M. The need of the formation of development prospects. p. 16.
Matyjaski, J. [Matyjaski, A.] Prospects of small industrial interdependence and cooperation. p. 17.
(ibm). The Slupsk handicrafters. p. 19.
Isaak, B. Rationalization and inventions are expediting more and more. p. 22
The small scale industry in the basic factors of the economic development of Kwidzyn County. p. 23.
Zlajewski, M. Agricultural technology. p. 26.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY [Railroad Review]. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication of technical railroad management issued by the Transport Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Problems of science; Recent Soviet experiences; Foreign advice; Book of reports.
Vol. 13, no. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

PRZYGLAD ZWIAZKOWY. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Points to be answered; From Soviet experiences; International labor movement; Economic review; Social politics; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Orlowski, H. [Universal supplementary retirement as an important factor in the rationalization of management of works e. g. 1.
Greta, K. Nation-wide provincial conference of participants in socialist competition. p. 7.
Marek, K.; Rajkowska, A. The education of expert workers; results of research on vocational training. p. 10.
Bardowski, H. Collaboration between good results. p. 13.
Oster, G. Fear of losing the race in socialist competition. p. 15.
Gliniarz, J. Anachronisms and the future human education. p. 17.
Kowalczyk, P. The first results of labor productivity standards in the Kasper and Staszic Plants. p. 19.
Staron, J. Under the shadow of a great industrial construction; the copper plants in Lubin. p. 21.
Borkiewicz, P. The problem of juvenile workers. p. 23.
Szczesniewicz, K. In a workers' hotel. p. 25.
Wilenek, W. Cafeteria-hotels or not wasting time. p. 27.

PRZYJACIOLKA. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Talk with the doctor; Cooking. Letters and answers; We learn dressmaking.
Nos. 19-22, May 1961

RADA ROBOTNICZA. Katowice. [Publication on socio-economic issues and workers' councils. Biweekly]
Vol. 5, no. 10, May 1961.

ROBOTNIK ROLNY. (Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracowników Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly]
Recurrent features: On the world stage; Readers and correspondents; Mailbag; Legal advice; In the homeland; Wojciech Skowron speaks.
Vol. 11, nos. 17-20, Apr.-May 1961.

SAMORZAD ROBOTNICZY. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitety Warszawski i Wojewódzki) Warszawa. [Bulletin on workers' councils issued by the Warsaw City and Voivodship Committees, Polish United Workers Party. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Kordyzecki, H. Great and small problems together. p. 1.
Wasilkowski, J. The tasks of the new Sejm. p. 3.
Rafalowski, H. Warszawa Voivodeship will change from an agricultural-industrial to an industrial-agricultural region in the present 5-Year Plan. p. 5.
Lenc, M. What is new in domestic commerce. p. 10.
Zabrowski, A. Social control of services. p. 11.
Gesikowski, M. The fulfillment of the resolutions of the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party is an important task of educational authorities and work establishments. p. 13.
Zawadzki, K. Educational role of the social-economic courts. p. 16.
Lukowski, J. Concerning workers' theater. p. 19.
Blaszczyk, M. Rights of the workers' self-governments in the field of giving opinion on the appointment and dismissal of directors of enterprises. p. 22.
Szczepanski, S. We must strengthen bonds between the people's councils and work establishments. p. 25.
Ignacak, B. We must extend the participation of social activists in the control of commercial enterprises. p. 29.
Czarnecka, A. The cases of small speculation offenses and illegal commerce should be decided by arbitrators' collegiums. p. 30.
The rent of municipal building in Warszawa Voivodeship must be reduced by 10 per cent. p. 33.
The fulfillment of the appeal for competition of the Socialist Youth League in the Zyrardow Flax Plants. p. 34.
p. 35. To Gomulka be settled. p. 35.

Rada Narodowa Ojczyzna Kosciuja. KOMUNIKAT INFORMACYJNY. London. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Polish National Fund. Monthly]
No. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA. (Naczelnictwo Spółdzielni Wydawniczych Prasa) Warszawa. [Publication for workers of collective farms and state farms' stations issued by Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements; Legal consultation; News of our activities.
Vol. 12[13, no. 14] nos. 20-21, May-June 1961.

STUDIA EKONOMICZNE. ECONOMIC STUDIES. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Nauk Ekonomicznych) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of Economics, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes Biuletyn ekonomiczny. 1959. Three no. a year]
No. 1, 1960.
Bendel, L.; Peltzer, S. Analysis of the meat market in Poland. p. 7.
Mercadal, C. Analysis of the fish market in Poland. p. 49.
Bendel, L. The pattern of the changes in the demands of the working population in Poland in the years 1929-1932. p. 99.
Rakowska, K. Consumption by peasants in 1956/1957. p. 117.
Peltzer, S. The prices of the products bought and sold by farmers in the years 1950-1957. p. 153.
Przelankowski, W. Potential needs of the population for food and planning. p. 173.
No. 4, 1960.
Bendel, L. The pattern of retail prices in Poland and other countries. p. 5.
Chichowczyk, A. Changes in Polish industry in the years 1950 and 1958. p. 35.
Dzaczkowski, H. Macro-effectiveness of investments in Poland and France. p. 81.
Sumia, Z. Some results of the automation of industrial production. p. 107.
Dobenko, Z. Problems of the economic development of India. p. 121.
Zurowski, S. The European Economic Community; an analysis of the Roman Treaty. p. 159.
Przelankowski, W. The concept of the function in the works of Karl Marx. p. 187.
Zagorski, J. Quesnay's theory of productive labor. p. 203.

SWIAT MLODYCH. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Semiweekly]
Recurrent feature: World of Sports for the young.
Nos. 38-41, 44; May-June 1961.

SYGNALY. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Kolejowych) Warszawa. [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Union of Railroad Workers. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform; Editor's answers; From Party life.
Vol. 13, nos. 16-19, Apr.-May 1961.

TYGODNIK MORSKI. (Wydawnictwo Morskie) Gdynia. [Magazine on harbors, shipping, and economic aspects of Pomerania issued by Maritime Publications. Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 18-20, May 1961.

WALKA MLODYCH. (Związek Młodzieży Socjalistycznej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on youth activities in community centers issued by the Socialist Youth League. Title varies: 1946-52, Mlodzieżowy Instruktor-ryny Związku Młodzieży Polskiej, --1953, Nasze Koło Trwoje. Absorbed Z Dowiadczen Komsomołu. Weekly]
Vol. 13, no. 16, Apr. 1961.
Vol. 13, no. 19, May 1961.
Ludkowicz, S. France, problem No. 1. p. 4.
Vol. 13, no. 20, May 1961.
Factory organizations and the workers' groups of activists of the Socialist Youth League. p. 6.
Vol. 13, no. 23, May 1961.

Warsaw. Instytut Handlu Wewnetrznego. MATERIALY STATYSTYCZNE. Warszawa. [Polish and foreign statistics on household and family consumption, budgets and expenditures, and retail trade issued by the Institute of Domestic Trade]
No. 3, 1959.
Consumption and consumption expenditures in Poland and selected countries. p. 141.

Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Planowania i Statystyki. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. Warszawa. [Publication on economics and economic history issued by the Central School of Planning and Statistics]
No. 16, 1959.
Andrzej Grodek, man, scientist, teacher; 30 years of scientific activities. p. III.
Bibliography of Professor Andrzej Grodek's works; 1927-1959. p. VI.
Kontrowska, I. Problems concerning the development of capitalism in the agriculture of the Polish Kingdom before the emancipation of the peasants. p. 1.
Tomaszewski, J. Peasant farming in Poland between the two World Wars. p. 37.
Landau, Z. The first Polish loan emitted in the United States. p. 59.
Jastrzek, S. French capital in the mining and founding industry of the Dabrowa basin; 1870-1914. p. 77.
Cieplowski, J. Views on labor problems expressed by representatives of the official Catholic/social thought in Poland during the years 1918-1930. p. 94.
Berezkiewicz, Z. On the characteristics of the socialist doctrine of Stanislaw Worcell. p. 111.
Ostojewska, H. Ludwik Krzywicki's socioeconomic doctrine. p. 128.
Swiecicki, M. Trade-unions and chambers of labor in the Polish legislation both enforced and drafted during the years 1918-1939. p. 151.
Lipinski, E. Prices and marginal costs. p. 169.
Wakar, A. Socialist commerce; a tentative formulation of the problem. p. 177.
Romaniuk, K. The demographic factor in planning reproduction processes. p. 209.
Saturn de Satrem, E. The structure of human communities according to chronological and physiological age. p. 221.
Sadowski, W. On the problem of optimal decisions. p. 238.
Kwojt, J. Considerations on the theory of the enterprise. p. 341.
Seremski, K. On some problems of the economic development planned for the years 1959-1965. p. 256.
Kozminski, L. Trends and possibilities of modernizing the retail trade in Poland. p. 266.
Filipowicz, Z. The socioeconomic idea of organizing the vacations of the employees. p. 306.
Dabrowski, E. Economic education. p. 325.
Strzelecki, E. On the social doctrine of education in school. p. 341.
Skrzywan, S. Managerial personnel in accounting. p. 348.

Warsaw. Uniwersytet. Wydzial Ekonomii Politycznej. BIULETYN NAUKOWY. Warszawa. [Papers on economics issued by the Department of Political Economy, Warsaw University]

No. 6, June 1960.
Grenlewski, H. Logical and cybernetic prolegomena in the theory of planning. p. 1.
Zurawicki, S. Economics and mathematics; the aims of the modern bourgeois economic thought. p. 73.
Pluta, R. Problems of economic activation of free man power resources. p. 94.
Lectures by Professor Singh on the economy of India. p. 119.

ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publications. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; From capitalist countries; Criticism and bibliography; Through the prism of statistics.

Vol. 16, no. 18, Apr. 1961.
Glowacki, W. Constructers. p. 1.
Wisniewska, B. They have become famous. p. 1.
Bronsztejn, S. The structure of the family. p. 1.
Mieszczankowski, M. Technical progress and the rate of profit. p. 2.
Dudzinski, W. Clear air. p. 3.
Chazanow, E. Abused topics. p. 3.
Hellman, J. How should we divide the Factory Fund? p. 4.
Wirski, W. Misunderstanding or unconscious activity. p. 6.
Lach, W. The beginning of "pensions" for farmers. p. 6.
Sierzputowski, J. The European economy in 1960; marginal remarks on the Economic Survey of Europe in 1960. p. 7.
MID. David and Goliath. p. 7.
(d). The development of the Rumanian industrial production. p. 7.

Vol. 16, no. 19, May 1961.
Pienkowski, A. More coke for export without additional capital investments. p. 1.
Jozefowicz, A. Changes in forecasts. p. 1.
S. P. Consolidation of the achievements of animal production. p. 1.
Bober, A. Apostles or normal people. p. 3.
EM-BE. Block today and in three years. p. 3.
Rawski, Z. Why they do not read. p. 4.
Mojsiejuk, K. The waste of plastics as a raw material reserve. p. 4.
Indexes of the economic development of votvodeships. p. 4.
Mroz, J. Concerning a turning point in agriculture. p. 6.
Dobrska, Z. A few question marks; Poland and underdeveloped countries. p. 7.

Vol. 16, no. 20, May 1961.
J. G. Shades of economic conditions. p. 1.
Kabaj, M.; Sobczak, L. Eve wants to work. p. 1.
Goldfarb, M.; Sierzputowski, J. Economic problems of Latin America. p. 1.
K. S. A program of improvement. p. 1.
Rabij, W. Coordination. p. 2.
Economic conditions during the first quarter of 1961 in figures. p. 2.
Szwarc, K. 2 milliards of hope. p. 3.
Bober, A. Hippocrates' forgotten advice. p. 4.
Leska, M. Effectiveness of scientific-technical information. p. 4.
Gubala, E. Sosnowiec is struggling for exports. p. 5.
Rykowski, B. Agricultural production in the Western Territories. p. 6.

Vol. 16, no. 21, May 1961.
Dudzinski, W. Truisms about cooperation. p. 1.
Jozwiak, M.; Swiderski, A. The nitrogen combine for almost nothing. p. 1.
Pisarski, G. Dilemma of feeding. p. 1.
J. M.; M. P. Agriculture at the turning of the first and second quarter of 1961. p. 1.
Lukosz, T. Socialist business accounting, accounting, and associations. p. 2.
Glowacki, W. Technology and planning. p. 3.
Wisniewska, B. Cinderella in a crown and barefoot. p. 4.
Olszewska-Dyoniziak, B. The shape of changes. p. 6.
Krasicki, I. The International Fair in Milan. p. 7.

Vol. 16, no. 22, May 1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLISH NATIONAL ALLIANCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA. Sprawozdania czlonkow Rady Nadzorczej, cenzora, wicecenzora, komisarzy i komisarek okregow, urzednikow Zarzadu Centralnego, prezesa, wiceprezeski, wiceprezesa, sekretarza generalnego, skarbnika, dyrektorek i dyrektorow, lekarza naczelnego, rzecznika kontrolera, szefa asekuracji, wydzialow Z. N. P., zarzadcy wydawnictw zwiazkowych, redaktora naczelnego na Sejm XXXIII Zwiazku Narodowego Polskiego w Hartford, Connecticut, 1959. [Chicago, 1959?] 257 p.
[Reports of the members of the Board of Directors, the censor, vice-censor, the commissars of the districts, officers of the Central Executive Board, the president, the vice presidents, the secretary-general, the treasurer, directors, chief medical officer, attorney, comptroller, chief of insurance, of the departments of the Polish National Alliance, the managers of publications, and the chief editor submitted to the 33d General Convention of the Polish National Alliance held in Hartford, Connecticut, 1959]

POLSKI INSTYTUT SPRAW MIEDZYNARODOWYCH. Pracownia Zagadnien Azjatycko-Afrykanskich. Sytuacja polityczna i polityka zagraniczna Japonii. Wybor i tlumaczenie Anna Newman. Wstep Bogusław Zakrzewski. Warszawa, 1960. 90 p. (Its Zeszyt dokumentacyjny, nr. 8/159) [Japan's political situation and foreign policy; selected documents partly translated from foreign languages. footnotes, tables]

PERIODICALS

CHLOPSKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a cultural and literary supplement: Klosy. Semiweekly]

Nos. 38-45, May-June 1961.

EDYNBURSKI BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. (Rada Stowarzyszen Polskich w Edynburgu) Edynburg. [Bulletin issued by the Council of Polish Societies in Edinburgh. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: Calendar of events.

Vol. 13, nos. 8-9, 10/11; Apr.-May 1961.

JUTRO POLSKI. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]

Vol. 16, nos. 6-8, Apr. 1961.

MYSL POLSKA. London. [Review of political and socioeconomic problems. Biweekly]

Vol. 19, nos. 9-10, May 1961.

NOWE DROGI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a supplement: Zeszyty Filozoficzne Nowych Drog i Mysli Filozoficznej, translations. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party; News from people's democracies; Letters to the editor.

Vol. 15, no. 5, May 1961.
General approval. p. 3.
Cuba: they did not pass! p. 9.
Infeld, L. April 12, 1961. p. 15.
Naszkowski, M. Basic problem of our times. p. 27.
Kuzinski, S. The industry of consumers' goods and commerce in the light of new tasks. p. 38.
Parnowski, Z. The preparation of teachers is the basic problem of the reform of education. p. 48.
Bielecki, F. The role of universities in the system of the teacher education. p. 60.
Uzarowicz, L. The importance of production practice in the training of engineers. p. 69.
Lesnodorski, B. A student of history. p. 81.
Herczynski, R.; Jaworski, W. Automatic processing of information. p. 96.
Zatorska, H. Books about years, people, and events. p. 109.
Adamski, J. Socialism and "mass culture." p. 121.
Wiatrowski, A. Services for the population. p. 129.
The number and the distribution of the members and candidates of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 136.
W. 18th Congress of the Communist Party of Austria. p. 145.
W. N. 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Norway. p. 146.
L. 27th Congress of the Communist Party of Great Britain. p. 148.
Matuszewski, R. In the mirror of the literary press. p. 150.

POLITYKA. Warszawa. [Review on the policy and action of the Polish United Workers Party in domestic and international fields. Weekly]

Vol. 5, no. 17, Apr. 1961.
A doubtful conference. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 18, May 1961.
Brodzki, S. Fidel means faithful. p. 1.
Bojanowska-Dzieduszycka, I. Floating capital investments. p. 1.
Debnicki, K. 2 tourists equal one ton of coal. p. 5.

Vol. 5, no. 19, May 1961.
Werblan, A. Spring yields. p. 1.

Vol. 5, nos. 20-21, May 1961.

PRZYJAZN. (Towarzystwo Przyjazni Polsko-Radzieckiej. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Polish-Soviet Friendship Society. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Among friends; Sports notebook.

Vol. 13, nos. 20-21, May 1961.

RADA NARODOWA. (Kancelaria Rady Panstwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Includes a supplement: Biblioteczka Tygodnika Rada Narodowa, pamphlet on local government. Weekly]
Recurrent features: News on activities of people's councils; News from correspondents; News on activities of councils in the Soviet Union; Legal review; Press review; Official communications.

Vol. 16, no. 11, Mar. 1961.
Adoption of election programs; candidates for representatives and councilmen. p. 3.
Production achievements in support of the program of the Front of National Unity. p. 4.
Niedzielski, J. Characteristics of a councilman. p. 4.
Bienias, T. The things to be done. p. 5.
Kielbicki, F. Fuller use of the existing rights of the commissions. p. 6.
(th). Trends toward improvement of rural architecture. p. 9.
Breitkopf, J. From a wooden to a brick village; an interview with Jerzy Popko, Chairman of the Presidium of the Bialystok Votvodeship People's Council. p. 10.
Zakrzewska, R., and others. In village communities before the election. p. 12.
Krzaczkowski, K. Municipal installations a precious trend in peasant initiative. p. 13.
Nowak, H. The Scientific Economic-Technical Council in action. p. 15.

RZECZPOSPOLITA POLSKA. Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles with the support of the Polish Government. Biweekly]

Vol. 5, no. 7, May 1961.

SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE. (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs; with English and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Chronologia Wydarzen Miedzynarodowych, chronological record of international events. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Documents and reports; Book reviews; Activities of the Institute.

Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Trying to strike a balance. p. 5.
Skowronski, A. The German Federal Republic and the problem of disarmament. p. 11.
Sulewski, W. Problems of Poland's foreign policy in the activities of the Polish Workers' Party, 1942-1944. p. 30.
Kohout, J. The economic development of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic and her position in the world economy. p. 46.
Lewandowicz, Z. The December session of the Supreme Council of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. p. 63.
Gdanski, M. The danger of a conflict in Laos. p. 70.
Lodzki, M. The problem of a trade agreement between the German Democratic Republic and the German Federal Republic. p. 82.
Prokopczuk, J. The intervention of the United Nations Organization in the Congo. p. 86.
Osiuska, B. Marginal remarks concerning the Party Congress of the Social Democratic Party of Germany. p. 93.
Stanislawska, S. Concerning the evacuation of the Supreme Polish authorities from Poland, September 1939. p. 99.

Vol. 14, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Rapacki, A. Poland's views on the disarmament problem. p. 5.
Skibinski, L. Development of international division of labor among socialist countries. p. 18.
Datin, S. Problems of state monopolistic capitalism. p. 41.
Ciamaga, L. Polish-Hungarian economic collaboration. p. 62.
Gdanski, M. Struggle about naphtha in Oman. p. 68.
Letocha, T. Portugese colonial possessions in Africa. p. 76.
Lippoczy, P. Scientific session on revisionism and the activities of the German minority in Polish Silesia and Czech Silesia during the period between the World Wars; a report. p. 82.
Chudek, J. Carl Jacob Burckhardt's appointment as High Commissary in Danzig. p. 88.

ZAGADNIENIA I MATERIALY DLA AKTYWU PROPAGANDOWEGO. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Wydzial Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa. [Topics for Party agitators and lecturers issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party. Superseded Notatnik Agitatora and Notatnik Referenta, Jan. 1957. Semimonthly]

No. 9, Apr. 1961.
After the elections. p. 3.
A man in outer space. p. 9.
The victory of the Cuban nation. p. 15.
Mile, S. Knowledge helps in life. p. 18.
Some remarks on the Party organizational activities in rural areas. p. 25.
Under the banner of struggle. p. 30.
Lobman, J. As exemplified by Laos. p. 36.
The Hitlerites are again in power. p. 41.

No.9, May 1961.
Conversation continues. p. 3.
Adamowska, Z. Black section of defeats of the West. p. 8.
Krasucki, I. People's councils an organs of social activities. p. 14.
Pilichowski, C. The Western Territories today and tomorrow. p. 20.
Madej, Z. Technically justified norms. p. 30.
A, P. Some conclusions from the accounting meetings of agricultural circles. p. 36.
The West and the German Democratic Republic. p. 42.

ZIELONY SZTANDAR. (Zolty Sztandar) Wydawnictwo Lacznosci Warszawa. [Issued by the United Peasant Party. Includes supplements: Ludzki Rodzinowany, illustrated weekly supplement, and Swiat i Zycie, on popular science. Absorbed Wiejski Lud, which is itself a newspaper. Semi-weekly]
Vol. 13, no. 23, Mar. 1961.
Education for all. p. 1.
E.F. A hope for good crops. p. 1.
(tsg). Pre-election conversations. p. 1.
List of the candidates for election to the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. p. 4.

Vol. 13, no. 36, May 1961.
The village community people's councils have begun their activities. p. 1.

Vol. 13, no. 38, May 1961.
Zak, M. Supplying schools with teaching aids. p. 1.

Vol. 13, no. 39, May 1961.
Before the Peasant Rally. p. 1.

Vol. 13, no. 40, May 1961.
Plenary conference of the United Peasant Party. p. 2.
Stefanik, T. For the good of villages and the country. p. 3.

Vol. 13, no. 43, May 1961.
Plenary conference of the United Peasant Party. p. 4.

ZYCIE PARTII. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny.) Warszawa. [Polish United Party, weekly issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party.]
Reserved feature: Parliament Party publications.
No.5, May 1961.
Lega Nadolski, I. May 1. p. 1.
Long live Unity! p. 4.
Ostaszyk, I. Wonderful years ahead of us. p. 5.
Brodzki, H. Life is worth. p. 7.
Kowal, J. In Zawada Dolne and surroundings. p. 14.
Patol, J. To unite to and Poland to people. p. 15.
W.A. Tourist and sentimental. p. 16.
Kubiak, H. A short a holiday. p. 17.
Kary, A. Certain status of a citizen. p. 19.
IAG. What should I wear? p. 19.
Rutkowski, M. Everyday life and reality. p. 20.
Perlowski, A. Strict economy. p. 21.
Jarosz, M. Cooperation of deputies. p. 23.
Chmiel, W. Our coal mine plans at high efficiency. p. 24.
Adamski, W. Heavy responsibilities and more complicated work. p. 27.
Wiatr, A. A lesson for agriculture. p. 27.
Kulczycki, J. A meeting in Malbork. p. 29.
Salachski, J. The cultivation and cooperation. p. 30.
Mirek, J. How should we aid Mutual Committees? p. 32.
Lab, W. Insurance for farmers. p. 34.
Rutkowski, H. Not to be social poor. p. 35.
Mielnik, J. It is difficult to go uphill. p. 35.
Oblicka, J. Not all for art's sake. p. 36.
Piasecki, H. A bad time. p. 36.
H.P. A test. p. 38

7. LAW

BUDKO, STANISLAW. Poglady na prawo narodow w Polsce czasow Stanczyka. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Zakl. Narodowy im. Ossolinskich] 1960. 295 p. Prace Wydziału Prawa Nauk Społecznych. Seria A, nr. 65. [Opinions on the law of nations in Poland of the period of Stanczyk. Introduction, French summary, notes, bibl., facsimile, footnotes, index]

KAKOL, KAZIMIERZ. Uprawnienia i zwolnienia socjalne w Polsce. Warszawa, Polonia, 1956. 93 p. [Social rights and facilities in Poland. Illus.]

KOLANKO, KAROL. Powszechna historia panstwa i prawa; od czasow najdawniejszych do rewolucji burżuazyjnych. Warszawa, 1958. 121 p. [General history of state and law; from the French Revolution up to the October Revolution; a university textbook. Illustr., footnotes]

KWIDA, WITOLD. Prawo karne. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 250 p. [Criminal law; a university textbook. 2d ed. bibl., indexes]

WASKIEWICZ, HANNA. Historia filozofii prawa; filozofia prawa starozytnego swiata poganskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Lublin, Tow. Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Nauk Społecznych, 13) [History of the philosophy of law; philosophy of law of the ancient pagan world. English summary. bibl., footnotes]
Vol. 1, [Greece, the primitive and Hellenic period] 1960. 169 p.

WRZESNIEWSKI, JERZY. Zarys encyklopedii prawa; podrecznik dla wyzszych szkol ekonomicznych. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1960. 391 p. [Outline of an encyclopedia of law; a textbook for students of colleges of economics. 1st ed. footnotes, index]

PERIODICALS

LAWNIK LUDOWY. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Prawnicze) Warszawa. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by State Law Publications. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI. Warszawa. [Official gazette issued by the Presidium of the Council of Ministers. Combined, in 1954, Poland. Monitor Polski; Dziennik Urzedowy. [Seria] A and Poland. Monitor Polski; Dziennik Urzedowy. [Seria] B]
Nos. 2, ii 7, 23-31; Jan., Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Poland. Ministerstwo Budownictwa. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Building. Superseded Poland. Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miast i Osiedli. Dziennik Urzedowy. (est. 1956)]
Nos. 17-20, Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

Poland. Ministerstwo Budownictwa i Przemysłu Materiałow Budowlanych. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Construction and the Building Materials Industry]
Nos. 6-16, May-Oct. 1960.

PRAWO I ZYCIE. (Zrzeszenie Prawnikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on law, state administration, and socio-economic problems issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Semimonthly]
Reserved features: Letters to the editor; New books.
Vol. 6, no. 8, Apr. 1961.
S.D. April 16, elections; notes from the Sejm. p. 1.
Lipinski, K. A difficult problem, alimony. p. 1.
Nalwa, Z. The possibility of more efficient law enforcement. p. 1.
Jasinska, M. On prostitution from a slightly different angle. p. 2.
Jasinski, J. One million; a criticism of the draft of the Prawo wzzerzenia karnoadministracyjnym (The Law on the Administrative Penal Judication). p. 2.
Bednarzak, J.; Tuszynska, M. Extraordinary reviews in criminal cases in the year 1960. p. 3.
Wejser, H. Into near and faraway countries; passports abroad. p. 3.
Kl. A television contest on legal problems. p. 3.
Makowska, A.; Oldakowski, M. Why not KWS (Commission for the Control of Speculation)? p. 4.
Slawinski, A. Does higher education secure a profession? p. 4.
Bilorr, J. Employees of the local government. p. 5.
Cyrulska-Veillard, H. Juvenile delinquency under a magnifying glass. p. 6.
s. A monograph on the decentralization of administration; a review of Jerzy Starosciak's book Decentralizacja administracji (Decentralization of Administration). p. 7.
Vol. 6, no. 9, Apr. 1961.
May 1. p. 1.
Jasinski, J. I voted in Sejm. p. 1.
Strzalkowicz, J. Judicial boards as socialist tribunals; in connection with the draft of a law on administrative penal judication. p. 1.
Law in the cosmos. p. 1.
Conference of the plenum of the Central Board of the Polish Lawyers Association. p. 2.
Mironczuk, A. Socialist labor discipline; a review of Zbigniew Salwa's book Socjalistyczna dyscyplina pracy (Socialist Labor Discipline). p. 3.
Zaleniowski, E. On the Rawicz Jasiuka. p. 3.
Salewski, W. The press of the fighting years. p. 3.
Polish-French Law Days. p. 3.
Falkowska, W. A framed man. p. 4.
Szelhaus, S.; Szymanowski, T. A tentative concept; problems of postpenitentiary assistance. p. 5.
Gelberg, L. The problem of China's representation in the United Nations Organization. p. 6.
Vol. 6, nos. 10-11, May 1961.

STUDENCKIE PRACE PRAWNICZE. (Uniwersytet wroclawski Imienia Boleslawa Bieruta) Wroclaw. [Student papers on law issued by Boleslaw Bierut University in Breslau]
No. 1, 1960.

8. EDUCATION

BOGACZ, MARIAN. Akademicy Warszawy; z dziejow organizacji studenckich w XIX wieku. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 469 p. [Students of Warsaw; from the history of 19th-century student organizations. Illus., ports., facsims., footnotes]

KAIROV, I. A., ed. Pedagogika. Pod red. I. Kairova. Warszawa, Nasza Ksieg. [Pedagogy. Tr. from the Russian]
Vols. 1-2. 1960.
NNC Not in DLC

LUGOWSKI, BRONISLAW. Polska lewica spoleczna wobec oswiaty w latach 1919-1930; wybor materialow. Wybrali dokonali, wstepem i przypisami zaopatrzyli B. Lugowski i E. Rudzinski. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1960. 407 p. [Polish leftists on education in 1919-1930; selected materials. Illus.]
MH Not in DLC

PIETER, JOZEF. Poznawanie orodowinka wychowawczego. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 217 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddział w Krakowie. Prace Komisji Nauk Pedagogicznych, nr. 4) [The evaluation of the educational environment. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. bibl.]

TRUCHIM, STEFAN. Wspolpraca polsko-rosyjska nad organizacja szkolnictwa rosyjskiego w poczatkach XIX wieku. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 144 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział II. Prace, nr. 30) [Polish-Russian cooperation in the organization of Russian schools in the beginning of the 19th century. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. footnotes, index]

PERIODICALS

IFE MAGAZYN ILUSTROWANY. (Zrzeszenie Studentow Polskich) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for university and college students issued by the Polish Students Association. Superseded Od nowa, Oct. 1960. Weekly]
Nos. 20-23, May 1961.

KLASY LACZONE; CZASOPISMO DLA NAUCZYCIELI. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of combined grades issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

NOWA SZKOLA. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Discussions and polemics; Reviews and bibliography; Brief notes from Poland and the Soviet Union.
No. 4, Apr. 1961.
Godlewski, M. Vocational education in the new 5-Year Plan. p. 3.
Szmidel, K. For a modern and adjusted-to-life school program. p. 7.
Klemensiewicz, Z. The need of speech training. p. 11.
Zabrocki, L. Foreign languages in schools. p. 13.
Drozda, W. The new program of teaching physics. p. 17.
Lewin, A. More detailed approach to the problem of methods of education. p. 20.
Materials of the Ministry of Education on the reform of the Polish school system. Supplement. p. 1.

Poland. Ministerstwo Oswiaty. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]
Table of contents for 1960.
No. 15, Dec. 1960.
Nos. 2-4, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

RODZINA I SZKOLA. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on children's education for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Title varies: before v. 11, 1959, Szkola i Dom. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

SZKOLA ZAWODOWA. (Centralny Urzad Szkolenia Zawodowego i Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish Teachers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reports of correspondents; Vocational training in the USSR; Letters to the editor.
No. 4, Apr. 1961.
Technicians on problems of vocational education; resolutions of the Section for Raising the Qualifications of Technical Personnel and Training of the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 1.
Danek, K. The teaching of independent thinking by students as a condition of bringing the school closer to life. p. 3.
Skorny, Z. Some reasons for students' failures. p. 5.
Tanski, J. Not by propaganda but by educating for love, family, and life. p. 6.
Grygierczyk, F. Researches on youth's interest in sexual problems. p. 8.

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life; Correspondence.
Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

ZYCIE SZKOLY. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: From our experiences.
Vol. 16, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Gniewkowski, W. Researches of the physical fitness of children and youth. p. 1.
Chelinska, M. The development of the sense and concept of time. p. 8.

ZYCIE SZKOLY WYZSZEJ. (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyzszego i Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Journal on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Teachers Union. Supersedes Zycie Nauki. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Science and higher education abroad; Progressive traditions of science and higher education; The Union in schools of higher education; Reviews.
Vol. 9, no. 4, 1961.
The reform of basic and secondary schools; fragments of a report of the Political Bureau at the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 3.
Suchodolski, B. For the popularization of the complete secondary education. p. 19.
Schaff, A. The ideologic and educational function of the school. p. 26.
Maleczynska, E. Some remarks on the task of universities in connection with the school reform. p. 31.
Jakubowski, J. The unity of the teaching profession. p. 42.
Tomaszewski, T. The realism of the decision and the realism of the plan. p. 46.
Golanski, H. Higher schools and the program of educational reform. p. 52.
Krassowska, E. The task of universities in the training of teachers. p. 60.
Bielecki, F. The training of teachers at the University. p. 71.
Zarnoch, W. The role of schools of higher education in preparing teachers for vocational schools. p. 77.
Redlich, B. The training of teachers and the school reform. p. 82.
Lubos, J. What are the shortcomings of the training of teachers for secondary schools? p. 85.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

DABROWSKI, STANISLAW. Adolfina Zimajer. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 103 p. [Adolfina Zimajer; a biography. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

FILLER, WITOLD. Melpomena i piwo. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 304 p. (Biblioteka Syrenki) [Melpomene and beer. 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., facsims., footnotes, index]
MiDW MH

GERMAN, FRANCISZEK. Chopin i literaci warszawscy. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1960] 293 p. (Towarzystwo im. Fryderyka Chopina. Dokumentacja warszawskiego okresu zycia i tworczosci Fryderyka Chopina) [Chopin and Warsaw men of letters. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

GORSKI, RYSZARD, Wincenty Rapacki. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 101 p. (Monografie czolowych polskich aktorow) [Wincenty Rapacki; a biography. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

IRZYKOWSKI, KAROL. Dziesiata muza; zagadnienia estetyczne kina. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Artystyczne i Filmowe, 1960. 261 p. [The Tenth Muse; aesthetic problems related to motion pictures.

JABLONKOWNA, LEONIA. Aleksander Wegierko. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 167 p. [Aleksander Wegierko; a biography. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KRASINSKI, EDWARD. Edmund Wiercinski. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 133 p. [Edmund Wiercinski; a biography. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

MUSIOL, KAROL. Biblioteka Panstwowej Wyzszej Szkoly Muzycznej w Katowicach. The Library of the Higher Schools of Music in Katowice. Katowice, 1960. 18 p. [English summary. facsims.]

OPERA SLASKA, 1945-1955. [Redaktor odpowiedzialny: Zdzislaw Hierowski. Wyd. 1.] Stalinogrod, Slask, 1956. 126 p. [Silesian Opera, 1945-1955. 1st ed. plates, ports., facsims.]
NNC Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

EKRAN; TYGODNIOWY MAGAZYN FILMOWO-TELEWIZYJNY. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on motion pictures and television. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 19-22, May 1961.

FILM. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Polish movie chronicle; Readers' letters and editors' answers.
Vol. 16, nos. 19-23, May-June 1961.

JAZZ. (Klub Pracownikow Kultury w Gdansku) Gdansk. [Magazine on jazz issued by the Club of Cultural Workers in Danzig. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1961.

KWARTALNIK FILMOWY. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on motion pictures issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Review of events and press at home and abroad.
Vol. 11, no. 1, 1961.
Thirtieth anniversary of the Association of Lovers of Artistic Films, Start. p. 3.
Armatys, B. Publicist achievements and social activities of Start, 1930-1935. p. 4.
Armatys, L. Thinking in the domain of motion pictures and the artistic activity of Start, 1930-1935. p. 24.
Wohl, S. and others. An evening of recollections. p. 43.
Toeplitz, J. and others. A discussion. p. 48.
Dreyer, R. An unknown inheritance of Sergei Eisenstein; first review. p. 71.
Plazewski, J. A dethroned myth. p. 76.

MUZYKA; KWARTALNIK POSWIECONY HISTORII I TEORII MUZYKI ORAZ KRYTYCE NAUKOWEJ I ARTYSTYCZNEJ. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the history and theory of music and scientific and artistic criticism issued by the State Institute of Arts. Superseded Muzyka, Apr. 1956. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 5, no. 4, 1960.
Vol. 6, no. 1, 1960.
Sutkowski, A. Beginnings of medieval polyphony in Poland as reflected in new sources. p. 3.
Hlawiczka, K. A collection of unknown Polish polonaises from the beginning of the 18th century. p. 23.
Szweykowska, A. Contributions to the history of Polish musical culture under the Saxon regime. p. 66.
Sobieski, M. The importance of Oskar Kolberg's musical collection to Polish musical culture. p. 105.
Okonska, A. The influence of operas on Slowacki's dramas. (To be contd.) p. 114.
Gorczycka, M. Musical Polonica in Hungarian collections. p. 135.

RUCH MUZYCZNY. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on music issued by Art and Motion-Picture Publications. Biweekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 9-10, May 1961.

SPIEW W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on singing for schoolteachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: Dodatek Muzyczny, music. Bimonthly]
Vol. 5, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

TEATR. (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystow Teatru i Filmu, Zwiazek Artystow Scen Polskich) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Union of Polish Actors, Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. Apeared as Teatr i Film, v. 12, no. 7(?), Sept. 1957-v. 13, no. 8, May 1958. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Letters from the stage and from the audience; News of the Association; Satires and parodies.
Vol. 16, nos. 9-10, May 1961.

Towarzystwo Imienia Fryderyka Chopina, Warsaw. Komitet Roku Chopinowskiego 1960. BULLETIN. Warsaw. [Bulletin issued by the Chopin Year Committee, 1960, Fryderyk Chopin Society. In English]
Vol. 4, 1959.

10. FINE ARTS

BRONIEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Historia architektury w zarysie. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1959. 570 p. [Outlines of the history of architecture. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, indexes, plans]

GOLDZAMT, EDMUND. W miastach wloskich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959. 251 p. [In Italian cities. 1st ed. illus., plans]

GORSKA, PIA. Paleta i pioro. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 258 p. (Pamietniki i wspomnienia. Seria I. Pamietniki Polskie) [Palette and pen; memories. illus., ports., footnotes, index]

OPALEK, MIECZYSLAW. Litografia lwowska, 1822-1860. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 107 p. [Lithography in Lvov, 1822-1860. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, indexes]
MiDW NN

WARSAW. MUZEUM NARODOWE. Od Mlodej Polski do naszych dni; rysunki i studia malarskie. Katalog wystawy opracowala Irena Jakimowicz, slowo wprowadzajace Juliusz Starzynski. [Wystawa] Warszawa, lutyklwiecien 1959. [Warszawa, 1959] 63 p. [From the Young Poland to our days; paintings and artistic studies. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

WROCLAWSKIE TOWARZYSTWO NAUKOWE. Komisja Historii Sztuki. Prace. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, 1960. 318 p. (Its Rozprawy, t. 2) [Works of the Commission on the History of Art. 1st ed. illus., footnotes]

PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA. (Stowarzyszenie Architektow Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization; with English and German summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Recent laws.
No. 10, Oct. 1960.
Kalter, S. The railroad station Warszawa Gdanska. p. 379.
Dzieglelowski, T.; Pietraszun, M. Designing industrial buildings. p. 385.
Gepperi, W. The architectural contest for a plan of the Warsaw airport. p. 399.
Hanson, O. Home and school; the 12th Triennale in Milan. p. 407.
Owidzka, J. The Polish pavilion at the 12th Triennale in Milan. p. 408.
Kleyff, Z. Dimensional coordination in Polish building. p. 411.
No. 3, Mar. 1961.
Dumicki, J.; Hoffmann, W.; Pietraszun, M. The International Seminar on Industrial architecture, held in Kazimierz, October 2-13, 1960; a detailed report, lectures, and papers. p. 85.
Fayeton, J. Architecture in the service of man in industries. p. 88.
Zalewski, W. Some solutions of constructions applied in designing offices of the industrial building industry. p. 89.
Henn, W. Industrial building in Europe and in the USA. p. 93.
Mills, E. Industrial building in Great Britain. p. 99.
Forti, G. The architect and industry. p. 103.
Rov, A. Development of the iron industry in the Gory Swietokrzyskie valley during the 1st half of the 19th century and the industry revolution. p. 111.
Kovarik, E. Economic problems of industrial investments. p. 111.
Richter, O. Color in industrial building. p. 112.
Szafer, T. Problems of landscape in industrial building. p. 114.
Erskine, R. Industries and small industrial settlements in Scandinavia. p. 116.
Prochaska, W. Problems of the physics of building in industrial architecture. p. 123.
Henn, W. Problems of the German industrial building. p. 124.
Markovsky, P. Remarks on the designing of combined meat industry plants. p. 127.
Lisowski, B. Industrial building in Poland. p. 127.
Keyte, U. Achievements of the English industrial building. p. 128.
Gilwann, M. Interior architecture of industrial buildings. p. 130.

HISTORIA SZTUKI. (Uniwersytet Imienia Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu) Poznań. [Papers on the history of art in Poland issued by Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznań, with occasional summaries]

No.3, 1961.

KWARTALNIK ARCHITEKTURY I URBANISTYKI; TEORIA I HISTORIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Sekcja Architektury i Urbanistyki) Warszawa. [Journal on the history and theory of architecture and town planning issued by the Section of Architecture and Town Planning, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English summaries. Includes a supplement: Rocznik Wydawniczy Kwartalnika]

Vol.6, no.1, 1961.

Lorentz, S. The town of St Lazarus during the period of the Vasa dynasty, p.3.

Kalinowski, K. Investigations by Hans Tradelius, studies on Silesian 13th century architecture, p.23.

Miłobędzki, A. Newly discovered Vanvitelliana in the Archives of Library of Corsini Archives, p.35.

Jakimowski, I. The palace-house of a Polish scholar of the period of the Enlightenment, p.41.

BUDOWO. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Miast i Osiedli, Bulletin of the Housing Construction Institute, and Przegląd Informacyjny Urządzeń Mieszkaniowych, documentation of flats, problems. Monthly]

Reconstruction of Dublin in people's democracy, Building, the capital's problem, New polish flats, Problem of living.

Vol.12, no.4, Apr.1961.

Jabłoński, S. Realization of tasks set in the Five-Year Plan, p.1.

Wyganowski, S. The development of building sites in the basic problem of the development of towns, p.6.

Paliwoda, E. Experience learning in the years 1956-1960, p.11.

Paliwoda, E. Progress in the public transportation system, p.17.

Głuszyk, A. Self-government in Yugoslavia, p.20.

Paliwoda, E. After the passage of the new law on town and country planning, p.24.

Majewski, S. Influence of the economy of private real estate, p.31.

Pawłi, K. The distribution of apartments constructed by the Administration of the Construction of Workers' Settlements in the years 1951-1960, p.33.

Płoski, S. Electrification of the housing resources for 1961, p.37.

[illegible] the Institute of Industrial Construction Work, p.39.

Głuszyk, A. Int'l Conference on Industrialized Housing, p.39.

Ku, Ch'ing-yu On the law on the expropriation of real estate, p.41.

Nowicki, W. Research and realization of the pattern of residential buildings by the people's councils on the basis of the Experimental Unit, Dębicki, p.6.

Pruski, [illegible] Warszawa. [Magazine on the history of Polish art issued by Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries. Illustrated]

No.1, Jan.1962

[illegible] Śląskie we Wrocławiu. Wrocław. [Annals of art in Silesia issued by the Silesian Museum in Wrocław, with French summaries]

No.1, 1957

SPUŚCIZNA. (Naczelna Biblioteka Artystyczna Warszawy) Warszawa. [Bibliographies on architecture, City planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Central Library of Warsaw. Weekly]

Bibliographical lectures prepared by the Central Library of Warsaw concerned. Bibliography survey-questionnaire

Vol.19, nos.20-21, May 1961.

Warsaw, Institute of Planning and Architecture. BULLETIN. SUMMARY. Warszawa. [Summaries of articles arranged by topics appearing in the Biuletyn issued by the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture. In English]

Vol.15, no.11, Nov.1960.
Vol.17, no.1, Jan.1961.

II. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ADAMTEJN, MIECZYSŁAW. Mickiewicz. [Author's pseud: Mieczysław Jastrun. Wyd.6. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 571 p. (Biblioteka szkolna) [Mickiewicz. 6th ed.]
IU
DLC has variant edition.

ADAMTEJN, MIECZYSŁAW. Wiekuje od zycia. [Napisał] Mieczysław Jastrun [pseud.] Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1960. 65 p. [Greater than life; poems]
MIDW Not in DLC

ANDRZEJEWSKI, JERZY. Bramy raju. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 125 p. [The gates of Eden; a novel]
MIDW Not in DLC

ANDRZEJEWSKI, JERZY. Popiół i diament. [Wyd. nowe. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 301 p. (Biblioteka powszechna) [Ashes and diamond; a novel. New ed.]
CU
DLC has variant edition.

BAHAROWICZ, JAN. Liryki wybrane. Katowice, Śląsk, 1960. 150 p. [Selected poems. Illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC

BARTELSKI, LESŁAW. Pejzaż dwukrotny. [Wyd.3. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 234 p. [A twofold landscape; a novel. 2d ed.]
MH Not in DLC

BARTNICKA-DĄBKOWSKA, BARBARA. Podstawowe wiadomości z dialektologii polskiej z ćwiczeniami. Pod red. Bronisława Wieczorkiewicza. [Wyd.1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn.Szkolnych, 1959. 134 p. [Basic information about Polish dialectology with exercises. 1st ed. Illus.]
ICU

BARTYŃSKI, ANDRZEJ. Zielone wzgórza. Wrocław, Ossolineum, 1960. 66 p. [The green hills; poems. Illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC

BATOWSKI, HENRYK. Podręcznik języka czeskiego. Wrocław, Ossolineum-Akad. [1959] 139 p. [Textbook of the Czech language]
NNC Not in DLC

BAZYLOW, LUDWIK. Mikołaj Dobrolubow. [Wyd.1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn.Naukowe [1955] 136 p. [Nikolai A.Dobrolubov; a biography. 1st ed. plate, portr., bibl.]
NNC Not in DLC

BOHOWY, WACŁAW. O Norwidzie; rozprawy i notatki. [Wyd.1.] [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 394 p. [On Norwid; studies and notes. 1st ed.]
CtY Not in DLC

BOHOWY, WACŁAW. O Żeromskim; rozprawy i szkice. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1959. 316 p. [Żeromski; studies and sketches]
MIDW Not in DLC

BOJEV, HRISTO. Wybór pism. Opracował H.Batowski. [Przeł. H.Batowski, et al.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im.Ossolińskich [1960] cxlv, 166 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, Seria 2,nr.126) [Selected writings. Tr. from the Bulgarian. Illus.]
MH Not in DLC

BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ. Listy do pani Z; wspomnienia z lat międzywojennych. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Letters to Mrs.Z; reminiscences from present Russia]
Vol.1. [1957-1958] [1960]
Vol.2. [1959-1960] [1960]
MH Not in DLC

BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ. Romantyczność. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1960. 210 p. [Romanticism; short stories]
MIDW Not in DLC

BRONIEWSKI, WŁADYSŁAW. Moje przyjaźnie poetyckie. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 222 p. [My poetic friendships]
MIDW Not in DLC

BRUCKNER, ALEKSANDER. Dzieje języka polskiego. Przejrzał i ulepszył poprzedził Witold Taszycki. Wyd.4. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im.Ossolińskich. 1960. 304 p. [History of the Polish language. 4th ed. Illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC

BRZECHWA, JAN. Gdy uroki dojrzewa. [Warszawa] Iskry, 1960. 502 p. (Biblioteka powszechna) [When fruit ripens]
CU Not in DLC

BRZEKOWSKI, JAN. Poezje wybrane. Londyn, Oficyna Poetów i Malarzy, 1960. 161 p. [Selected poems. facsims.]
MH Not in DLC

BUNSCH, KAROL. O Zawiszy Czarnym; opowieść. [Wyd.2. Warszawa] Wydawn.Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1959] 163 p. [Zawisza Czarny; a novel. 2d ed. Illus., footnotes]

BYRON, GEORGE GORDON BYRON, 6th baron. Listy i pamiętniki. Przeł. Z.Kubiak [et al. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 652 p. [Letter and journals. Tr. from the English. Illus.]
MH Not in DLC

CHROSCIELEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Miesiąc miodowy. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 43 p. [Hidden month; poems]
MIDW Not in DLC

CIRZANOWSKI, IGNACY. Historja literatury niepodległej Polski, 965-1795; z wypisami. Wyd.12. Londyn, Interim Treasury Committee for Polish Questions, 1947. ix, 739 p. [History of the literature of independent Poland, 965-1795; with excerpts. 12th ed. bibl.]
NNC
DLC has variant edition.

CONRAD, JOSEPH. Falk, wspomnienie. Amy Foster. Jutro. Tłum.z angielskiego Antoła Zagórska. Rzym, Polska Y.M.C.A., 1946. 229 p. [Translation of Falk; Amy Foster; To-morrow]
OCI Not in DLC

CONRAD, JOSEPH. Plantator z Malaty. Trzym, K. Prelter, 1946. 63 p. [Translation of The Planter of Malta]
CtY

COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE. Preria. Przeł. z angielskiego Aldona Szpakowska. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 605 p. [Translation of The Prairie; a novel]
OCI Not in DLC

CRONIN, ARCHIBALD JOSEPH. Robbie i Robert. Zielone lata. Przeł. Krystyna Tarnowska. Warszawa, Pax [1958] 700 p. [Translation of Shannon's Way and The Green Years]
OCI Not in DLC

CSATO, EDWARD. Szkice o dramatach Słowackiego; Maria Stuart, Balladyna, Beatryx Cenci, Fantazy. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 286 p. [Essays on Słowacki's plays:Maria Stuart, Balladyna, Beatrix Cenci, Fantasy. Illus.]
MH Not in DLC

CSATO, EDWARD. Szkice o dramatach Słowackiego. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 286 p. [Essays on Słowacki's plays. Illus.]
MIDW Not in DLC

CZAPKIEWICZ, ANDRZEJ. Sprachproben aus Madaba. [Wyd.1.] Kraków, 1960. 63 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddział w Krakowie. Komisja Orientalistyczna. Prace monograficzne, nr.2) [Langolotte samples from Madaba. 1st ed. In Arabic and German. footnotes]

DANILEWICZOWA, MARIE L. (MARKOWSKA) Pierścień z Herkulanum i płaszcz pokutnicy; szkice literackie. Londyn, E.Swiderski, 1960. 304 p. (Londyńska biblioteka literacka, 2) [The ring from Herculaneum and the cloak of a penitent; literary essays. Illus.]
MH Not in DLC

DOBRACZYŃSKI, JAN. Listy Nikodema. [Wyd.4.] Warszawa, Pax, 1953. 408 p. [Nicodemus' letters. 4th ed.]
NNC
DLC has variant edition.

DOBRACZYŃSKI, JAN. A znak nie będzie mu dany. [Wyd.2. Warszawa] Pax [1958] 372 p. [And the sign will not be given to him; a novel. 2d ed.]
IU
DLC has variant edition.

DOLECKI, ZBIGNIEW. Morza zatapiają sny. [Warszawa, Pax, 1959] 109 p. [Dreams are drowned by the sea; poems]
MH Not in DLC

DOMERADZKI, WOLDZIMIERZ. Codzienny nakaz. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1959. 34 p. [Everyday march; poems]
NNC Not in DLC

DROZDOWSKI, BOHDAN. Południe i cień. Kraków, Wydawn.Literackie [1960] 100 p. [Noon and shade; poems]
MH Not in DLC

DYGAT, STANISŁAW. Słotne wieczory; opowiadania najkrótsze. Rysunki Henryka Tomaszewskiego. [Wyd.2. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1959] 130 p. [Rainy evenings; the shortest stories. Illus.]
CU Not in DLC

ELUARD, PAUL. Wiersze. Redagował Adam Ważyk. [Wyd.1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1959] 160 [1] p. [Poems. Tr. from the French. 1st ed.]
MID Not in DLC

FENIKOWSKI, FRANCISZEK. Wlazł kotek na płotek, czyli Poezja polska w przekroju. [Ozdobniki G. Bachtin] Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1960. 67 p. [A cat on the fence; or, Polish poetry in cross section. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

FICOWSKI, JERZY. Amulety i definicje. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 61 p. [Amulets and definitions; poems]
MH Not in DLC

FRASIK, JOZEF ANDRZEJ. Wiersze wybrane. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1960. 175 p. [Selected poems. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

GAJCY, TADEUSZ. Utwory zebrane: poezje i dramat "Homer i Orchidea." [Redaktor: Maria Kornas. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1952. 242 p. [Collected works: poems and a play, Homerus and Orchidea. 1st ed. port.]
NNC Not in DLC

GARDNER, ERLE STANLEY. Torebka szantazystki. Tłum. Tadeusz Jan Dehnel. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 213 p. [Translation of The Case of the Golddigger's Purse]
OCl Not in DLC

GIERGIELEWICZ, MIECZYSLAW. Drogi Mickiewicza. Londyn, Wydawn. Swiatowego Związku Polaków z Zagranicy, 1945. 142 p. [The roads of Mickiewicz]
OU Not in DLC

[GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER] Faraon. [Przedm. poprzedziła Janina Kulczycka-Saloni. Note historyczna i objaśnienia opracował Tadeusz Andrzejewski. Wyd. 4. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [The Pharaoh; a novel. 4th ed. maps]
Vols. 1-2. [1956]
NNC
DLC has variant edition.

GOLDSZMIT, HENRYK. Król Maciuś Pierwszy. [Ilustrował Jerzy Srokowski. Wydanie oparte na wydaniu pierwszym] Warszawa, Nasza Ksieg., 1957. 218 p. [King Matthias the First; children's stories. This edition based on the first edition. col. plates, port.]

GRIBOEDOV, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH. Madremu biada; komedia. Przeł. J. Tuwim. Wstępem i objaśnieniami opatrzył W. Jakubowski. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1960] clxxxviii, 158 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 124) [The mischief of being clever; a comedy. Tr. from the Russian]
MH Not in DLC

HARASYMOWICZ, JERZY. Genealogia instrumentow. Wiersze J. Harasymowicz. Ilustrował A. Marczyński. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1959] 15 p. [Genealogy of instruments. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

HARASYMOWICZ, JERZY. Mit o Świętym Jerzym. [Rysunki D. Mroza] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 62 p. [The myth about Saint George; poems. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

HEMINGWAY, ERNEST. Słońce też wschodzi. Przeł. Bronisław Zieliński. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut [1958] 274 p. [Translation of The Sun Also Rises]
OCl Not in DLC

HOFFMAN, KAZIMIERZ. Trzy piętra domu. [Gdynia] Wydawn. Morskie [1960] 50 p. [Three stories of a house; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

HOLUJ, TADEUSZ. Początek. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 202 p. [Beginning; poems]
MH Not in DLC

HOLUJ, TADEUSZ. Wiersze. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1960. 111 p. [Poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

HUTNIKIEWICZ, ARTUR. Stefan Żeromski. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1960. 207 p. [Stefan Żeromski; a biography. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

ILLAKOWICZOWNA, I. KAZIMIERA. Zwierzaki i zioła. Ilustrował J. Grabiański. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1960. [Animals and herbs. illus.]
Vol. 1. 1960.
MH Not in DLC

JAKUBOWSKI, JAN ZYGMUNT, ed. Młoda Polska; antologia. [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych [1960] 423 p. [Young Poland; an anthology. 3d ed. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes]

JARZEBOWSKI, JOZEF. Norwid i zmartychwstańcy. W Londynie, Veritas [1960] 45 p. [Norwid and resurrectionists. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

JAZDZYNSKI, WIESLAW. Okolica starszego kolegi. [Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie [1960] 308 p. [The neighborhood of my older colleague]
MH Not in DLC

JAZOWSKI, ANDRZEJ, ed. and comp. Powieści ludu orawskiego. [Redaktor naukowy Mieczysław Kamas] [Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 194 p. [Stories of the Orava River region]
MiDW Not in DLC

KACZKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Olbrachtowi rycerze; powieść. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie. [Olbracht's knights; a novel]
Vols. 1-2. [1960]
MiDW Not in DLC

KALOTA, MARIA (SZYMANSKA) Kolejny. [Gdynia] Wydawn. Morskie [1960] 33 p. [Ruts; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

KAPENIAK, JOZEF. Przepaść; powieść. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 230 p. [The abyss; a novel]
MH Not in DLC

KARPOWICZ, TYMOTEUSZ. Znaki rownania. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 59 p. [The marks of equation; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

KASPROWICZ, JAN. Księga ubogich. London, Press Agency, 1946. 102 p. [The book of the poor; poems]
OU
DLC has variant edition.

KASPROWICZ, JAN. O bohaterskim koniu i walącym się domie. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 156 p. [About a heroic horse and a house falling to ruin]
MiDW Not in DLC

KIERST, WLADYSLAW. Słownik podręczny angielsko-polski i polsko-angielski. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 2 v. in 1. [Concise dictionary, English-Polish and Polish-English. Photo-offset reproduction of the 1926 edition]

CLU	CoBBS	CU	DA	DS
MdBJ	MiU	NjP	OrU	WaU

KIRST, HANS HELLMUT. Zero osm/pietnascie. Przeł. Jacek Fruhling. Warszawa, Mon. [Zero eight fifteen; a novel. Tr. from the German]
Vol. 1. [The revolt of Gunnar Asch] 1956.
Vol. 2. [Personal war adventures of Soldier Asch] [195-]
Vol. 3. [Dangerous final triumph of Soldier Asch] 1957.
OCl Not in DLC

KLON, TEODOR. Kobiety i telefon. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 96 p. [Women and telephones]
MH Not in DLC

KONOPNICKA, MARIA. Nasza szkapa. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 41 p. [Our jade; a novel]
NNC
DLC has variant edition.

KONOPNICKA, MARIA. Poezje wybrane. Opracowała Alina Brodzka. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 455 p. [Selected poems. port., index]

KONWENCJE. [Napisał] H. Anders [et al. Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie [1960] 152 p. (Rzecz poetycka [5]) [Conventions; poems. illus.
MH Not in DLC

KORCZAK, JERZY. Pierożek drewniany. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1960. 157 p. [Wooden dumpling; short stories]
MiDW Not in DLC

KOSZUTSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Szeptem. Wrocław, Ossolineum, 1960. 74 p. [In a whisper; poems. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KOZLOWSKI, PAWEŁ. Historia pospolita. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1960. 262 p. [A common story]
MiDW Not in DLC

KOZNIEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Rozowe cienie. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 440 p. [Rosy shadows; a novel]
MH Not in DLC

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Dwie krolowe; powieść historyczna (Bona i Elżbieta). 2. wyd. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 417 p. [Two queens; a historical novel about Bona and Elizabeth. 2d ed.]
CtY Not in DLC

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Dziecie starego miasta. Opracował Adam Bar. Krakow, M. Kot, 1947. 151 p. (Biblioteka arcydzieł poezji i prozy, nr. 21) [A child from an old town; a novel]
CtY
DLC has variant edition.

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Historia kołka w płocie; według wiarogodnych źródeł zebrana i spisana. [Wrocław] Kraj [1950] 119 p. [History of a peg in a hedge; collected and written according to reliable sources. plates, port.]
NNC
DLC has variant edition.

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Somko; czasy bezkrolewia po Ludwiku Jagiełło i Jadwiga. [Przygotował do druku i przypisami opatrzył Kazimierz Daszkiewicz. Posłowie napisał Wiktor Malm. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1960. 3 v. in 1 (579 p.) (His Cykl powieści historycznych obejmujących dzieje Polski) [Somko; the interregnum after Ludwik Jagiello i Jadwiga. A novel 1st ed. port., notes]

KRUCZKOWSKI, LEON. Niemcy; sztuka w 3 aktach. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1959] 100 p. (Biblioteka szkolna) [Germans; a play in 3 acts]
CU
DLC has variant edition.

KRZYWICKA, IRENA. Ucieczka z ciemności. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 270 p. (Biblioteka dwudziestolecia) [Escaping from darkness; a novel. 1st ed.]

KRZYZANOWSKI, JULIAN. Sienkiewicz; odczyty. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 222 p. [Sienkiewicz; lectures]
MiDW Not in DLC

KUREK, JALU. Dzień dobry, Toporna. Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 223 p. [Good morning, Toporna; a rural story. illus.]
NNC
DLC has variant edition.

LANGE, ANTONI. Poezje wybrane. Przygotował i wstępem poprzedził Jan Zygmunt Jakubowski. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 233 p. [Selected poems. port.]
CtY Not in DLC

LEONARDO DA VINCI. Bajki. Zebrał i przeł. Leopold Staff. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 60 p. [Fables. 2d ed. Tr. from the Italian]
NNC Not in DLC

LONDON, JACK. Nowele. Przeł. Agnieszka Gliszczyńska, Zygmunt Glinka [et al.] Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 345 p. [Short stories. Tr. from the English. part.]
OCl Not in DLC

LOPALEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Mój iluzjon; opowiadania. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 322 p. [My motion picture; short stories]
MH Not in DLC

MAKUSZYNSKI, KORNEL. Rzeczy wesołe. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 194 p. [Merry stories]
MH Not in DLC

MANN, THOMAS. Ostatnie nowele. Tłum. Walentyna Kwaśniakowa, Andrzej Dołęgowski. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 353 p. [The last short stories. Tr. from the German]
OCl Not in DLC

MANN, THOMAS. Wyznania hochsztaplera Feliksa Krulla. Tłum. Andrzej Rybicki. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut, 1957. 497 p. [Confessions of Felix Krull, confidence man; a novel. Tr. from the German]
OCl Not in DLC

MATKA BOSKA W POEZJI POLSKIEJ. Opracowali: Maria Jasinska [et al. Wyd. 1.] Lublin, Tow. Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Komisja Badań nad Literatura Katolicka. [Wydawnictwa] 2-3) [The Virgin Mary in Polish poetry. 1st ed. French summary. bibl., index, notes]
Vol. 1. [Sketches on the history of the motif] 1959. 287 p.
Vol. 2. [Anthology] 1959. 286 p.
MH

MAZANOWSKI, ANTONI. Obraz literatury polskiej. Okresem lat 1918-1947 uzupełnił Stefan Papee. [Wyd. 8.] Krakow, Przełom, 1947. 880 p. [The image of Polish literature. 8th ed.]
IU Not in DLC

MENANDER, of Athens. Obłudnik, albo Mizantrop. Przeł. i opracował J. Łanowski. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1960] lxxxiv, 85 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria II, 125) [Dyskolos; or, The man who didn't like people. Tr. from the Greek. Illus.]
MH Not in DLC

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM. Pan Tadeusz. Wydanie ludowe. Opracował Stanisław Pigoń. Kraków, Wydawnictwo M, Kot, 1948. 355 p. (Biblioteka arcydzieł prozy, nr. 50) [Pan Tadeusz. People's edition, port.]
NRC Not in DLC

MORCINEK, GUSTAW. Wyrabowy chłopiec. [Wyd. 1, Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1956. 603 p. [Broken pavement. 1st ed. Illus.]
IU
DLC has variant edition.

MROCZKO, EUGENIUSZ. Język węgierski dla samouków. Kształcenie gałęzi przy katedrze filologii węgierskiej Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego [also printed as] Lektorat języka węgierskiego dla użytku studentów Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1960. xvii, 765 [1, 655] p. [Hungarian language for self-teachers. A book recommended by the Department of Hungarian Philology at Warsaw University as a textbook for the lower grades of the Lectorship of the Hungarian Language. 1st ed. Illus.]
CU Not in DLC

OLKAN, WŁADYSŁAW, pseud. [Lucia, Władysław] [and rel. Stanisława Pigonia] Kraków, Wydaw. Literackie. [Works, selected.]
Vol. 10. [Theory of poetry, and novel] [1960] 215 p.

PATKOWSKI, MACIEJ, Sculptor. [Warszawa?] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [1957] 222 p. [Sculptor]
MH Not in DLC

PIETAK, STANISŁAW. Inne przedwiośnie. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 70 p. [Another spring to follow; poems]
NRC Not in DLC

PSZCZÓŁOWSKI, MIECZYSŁAW, ed. [Wydawnictwo Ossolineum, Warszawa] [1959] 18 p. (Polskie Towarzystwo Bibliograficzne. Materiały Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Bibliography and the literature of the Left; [Poems.]]
MH Not in DLC

POLAND. Ministerstwo Oświaty. Antologia literatury polskiej. Wybrały i przedmową opatrzyły [...] Lwów, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnicze, [1945, c1939] [The Polish poets and literary prose literature.]
MH

PREJBISZ, ALFRED. [Bibliografia publikacji o miastach. Pod red. A. Prejbisz, B. Zientara, M. Zygulski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1959. 311 [1] p. [English, German, or French text.] Sept. 1.]
MH Not in DLC

PRZYBOROWSKI, WALDEMAR. Mgły nad Wisłą. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1959. 341 p. [Mists over the Vistula. Illus.]
DLC Not in DLC

PSZCZÓŁOWSKA, EWA VELA. [Bibliografia publikacji o miastach. Warszawa [1959] 10 p. (Polskie Towarzystwo Bibliograficzne. Materiały Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Versatile allusive bibliography]
MH Not in DLC

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH. Dzieła Puszkina. Wybrał i przeł. Julian Tuwim. Wyd. 5. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1949. 254 p. [The lyric of Pushkin, poems. Tr. from the Russian]
CtY

ROMANKOWNA, MIECZYSŁAWA. Dzieła Bolesława Prusa. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1960. 104 p. (Biblioteka szkoła literatury, 4) [Bolesław Prus' The Doll. Illus., map (in pocket)]
MH Not in DLC

SAROYAN, WILLIAM. Śmiały ryzykuje życie. [Przeł. z języka angielskiego przed. Jadwiga Dzierżanowska. Wydawnictwo. Pax, 1958] 324 p. [Tracy's done and bygone [sic], a novel. Tr. from the English]
OCI Not in DLC

SERYLOWA, SABINA. Opowieść o pogaszonym. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1959] 287 p. [A book of story with Pegasus. 1st ed. Illus., ports., facsims., bookplates, index]

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK, Krzyżacy. Drzeworytami ozdobił Stanisław Toepfer. [Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] [The Knights of the Cross; a novel. Illus. (part col.)]
Vol. 1. 1960. 476 p.
Vol. 2. 1960. 537 p.

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. Krzyżacy; powieść historyczna. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. (Biblioteka szkolna) [The Knights of the Cross; a historical novel (unabridged)]
Vol. 1. [1959] 401 p.
Vol. 2. [1960] 550 p.

SKWARCZYŃSKA, STEFANIA. Systematyka głównych kierunków w badaniach literackich. Łódź. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Wydział I, Prace, nr. 4) [The system of main trends in literary studies. French summary, bibl.]
Vol. 1. 1948. 315 p.
NN

SŁONIMIAK, WŁODZIMIERZ. Nowy wybór wierszy. [Łódź] Wydaw. Łódzkie [1959] 300 p. (Biblioteka Towarzystwa Naukowego Literackiego im. Łodzi) [A new selection of poems, port.]
MH Not in DLC

SŁOWACKI, JULIUSZ. Utwory wybrane. [Posłowiem opatrzył Zdzisław Trzeciak. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Selected writings]
Vol. 1. [Short poems. Long poems. Kordian. Horsztyński] [1960]
Vol. 2. [Ballady na. Lilla Weneda. Mazepa. Ladany. Golden cap. Beniowski. Fantazy. Father's silver dream. Samuel Zborowski] [1960]
NN Not in DLC

SŁOWIAK, MIECZYSŁAW. Warmeryzyk; powieść historyczna. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 302 p. [Warmerian, a historical novel. Illus., glossary]
MH W

SOLSKI, WACŁAW. ... Pociąg odchodzi o północy; powieść. Edinburgh, Oficyna Kolegarska [1944] 176 p. [The train leaves at midnight; a novel]
NN

SWIETLICKI, ALEKSANDER. Pisma wybrane. Wybrał i redagował poprzedził Wacław Kulski. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Selected works]
Vol. 1. [Short works] [1951] 368 p.
Vols. 2, 3. [Dramatic works] [1951] 361, 390 p.
40

SZYFFLEROWA, SALOMEA. Przysłówki dzielne stopniowane w języku polskim. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1959. 193 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Językoznawczy. Prace językoznawcze, 22) [Comparative adjectives in the Polish language. 1st ed. French summary. Bibl., 4 tables, index]

TOMKIEWICZ, WŁADYSŁAW, ed. Pisarze polskiego oświecenia satyry. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, Wydaw., 1955. 261 p. (Teksty polskiego oświecenia, t. 4) [The writers of the Polish Renaissance satire. 1st ed. 44 Illus., ports., facsims., index]

TOPOLSKI, STEFAN. Bestowski; próba charakterystyki pisarza. Warszawa, [1959] 10 p. (Rok Słowackiego, 1809-1859. Materiały Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Bestowski, tentative characterization of a poet]
MH Not in DLC

TOPOLSKA, ZOFIA. Księżniczka. Warszawa, Nasza Księg., 1958. 303 p. [The prince's daughter; a novel. Illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

WAUGH, EVELYN. Ozdoba przełu. [Tłumaczy Jerzy Edgar] Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 200 p. [Translation of A handful of dust, a novel]
OCI Not in DLC

WEINTRAUB, WIKTOR. Szkice z historii literatury polskiej; epoka porozbiorowa. Londyn, Instytut Polski w Wielkiej Brytanii, 1947. 157 p. [Sketches from the history of Polish literature; the period after the partitions]
CtY IU Not in DLC

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE. Tono-Bungay. Tłum. Franciszka Zielińska. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 423 p. [Translation of Tono-Bungay]
IU Not in DLC

WILDER, THORNTON NIVEN. My marcowe. Przeł. Mira Michałowska. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1959] 289, [1] p., 1 l. [Translation of The Ides of March]
CtY Not in DLC

WILDER, THORNTON NIVEN. Most San Luis Rey. Tłum. Adam Kaska. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 164, [1] p., 1 l. [Translation of The Bridge of San Luis Rey. Illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

WORTMAN, STEFANIA, comp. Woda żywa; kanon pisarzy polskich. [Ilustrował A. Marczyński] Warszawa, Nasza Księg., 1956. 307 p. [Living water; fables of Polish writers. Illus.]
MH Not in DLC

WYKA, KAZIMIERZ, Juliusz Słowacki a współczesność. Warszawa [1959] 37 p. (Rok Słowackiego, 1809-1859. Materiały Sesji Naukowej, 25-26 listopada 1959) [Juliusz Słowacki and present times]
MH Not in DLC

WYKA, KAZIMIERZ. Rzecz wyobraźni. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawn. [1959] 493 p. ['The matter of imagination]
MH Not in DLC

ZAKRZEWSKI, BOGDAN. Krytyka romantyczna o twórczości Juliusza Słowackiego. Warszawa [1959] 37 p. (Rok Słowackiego, 1809-1859. Materiały Sesji Naukowej, 25-26 listopada 1959) [Romantic criticism of Juliusz Słowacki's works]
MH Not in DLC

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. Dramaturgia pierwszy. Z autografu wydał S. Pigoń. [Warszawa] Czytelnik [1960] 67 p. [The first act of a play. port.]
MH Not in DLC

ZGORZELSKI, CZESŁAW. Drogi rozwoju sztuki liryczne Juliusza Słowackiego. Warszawa [1959] 49 p. (Rok Słowackiego, 1809-1859. Materiały Sesji Naukowej, 25-26 listopada 1959) [The trends of the development of Juliusz Słowacki's lyric art]
MH Not in DLC

ZIRVOV, MARK SEMENOVICH. Juliusz Słowacki w krytyce i przekładach rosyjskich. [Warszawa, 1959] 4 p. (Rok Słowackiego, 1809-1859. Materiały Sesji Naukowej, 25-26 listopada 1959) [Juliusz Słowacki in Russian criticism and translations]
MH Not in DLC

ZIELIŃSKI, STANISŁAW. Statek rozwiatych. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 324 p. [The ship of the cross-eyed; short stories. 2d ed.]
MH Not in DLC

ZJAZD NAUKOWY POLONISTÓW, Warsaw, 1960. Zjazd Naukowy Polonistów 10-13 grudnia 1958. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1960. 631 p. [The Study Congress of Polish Philologists, December 10-13, 1958]
MHW Not in DLC

ZMIGRODZKA, MARIA. Z zagadnień prozy narracyjnej Juliusza Słowackiego. Warszawa [1959] 20 p. (Rok Słowackiego, 1809-1859. Materiały Sesji Naukowej, 25-26 listopada 1959) [Some problems of the narrative prose of Juliusz Słowacki]
MH Not in DLC

ZMIJEWSKA, EUGENIA. Płomyki z pandektaka [sic] [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1959. 206 p. (Biblioteka powieści i romansów) [A little flame; from the memoirs of a boarding-school student. Illus.]
MH Not in DLC

ZOPOLSKA, GABRIELA. Sezonowa miłość. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie, 1960. 302 p. [Seasonal love]
CtY
DLC has variant edition.

ZULAWSKI, JERZY. Stara ziemia. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 333 p. [The old land; a novel]
CU
DLC has variant edition.

PERIODICALS

BULLETIN DES LIVRES NOUVEAUX ET PIECES DE THEATRE. (Polski PEN Club oraz Związek Aktorów i Kompozytorów Scenicznych) Varsovie. [Reviews of monographic belles-lettres and theatrical plays issued by the Polish PEN Club and the Union of Actors and Stage Directors. Identical texts in English, French, and German]
Nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1960.
No. 1, Jan. 1961.

DIALOG. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Magazine on current drama production in theater, radio, and television with texts of foreign and Polish plays issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]

No. 4, Apr. 1961.
Sinko, G. The old and the new England. p. 69.
Wirpsza, W. Two souls and the helpless heaven. p. 103.
Fustachiewicz, L. Hermann Bahr as a theatrical critic. p. 107.
Wysinska, E. Confrontations; Kantor's deformation of the theater. p. 111.
Difficulties of the contemporary Polish dramaturgy. p. 114.

JEZYK ROSYJSKI. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of Russian language and literature issued by the Ministry of Education. In Polish and Russian. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Life in the USSR.
Vol. 14, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1961.

KWARTALNIK NEOFILOGOGICZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Neofilologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal on modern Romance, English, and German philology issued by the Committee on Modern Philology, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 8, no. 1, 1961.
Arnaud, P. Charles Peguy's involvements. In French. p. 3.
Piotrowski, R. Linguistic problems of machine translating. p. 21.

NOWA KULTURA. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Weekly survey; Books received.
Vol. 12, nos. 20-22, May 1961.

POLISH NEWS BULLETIN OF THE BRITISH AND AMERICAN EMBASSIES. Warsaw. [Translations or abstracts from articles and news items in Polish newspapers, periodicals, and radio programs issued by the US and British Embassies in Warsaw. In English. Title varies: Polish Press Summary. Daily]
Mar. 18-24, Apr. 8-28, May 6-18; 1961.

POLONISTYKA. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty i Instytut Badan Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of the Polish language issued by the Ministry of Education and the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of periodicals and books.
Vol. 14, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Polskie Towarzystwo Jezykoznawcze. BIULETYN. Wroclaw. [Bulletin issued by the Polish Linguistic Society. In French or Polish]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
No. 16, 1957.

PORADNIK JEZYKOWY. (Redakcja Slownika Jezyka Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on Polish usage issued by the Editorial Board of the Slownik Jezyka Polskiego (Polish Language Dictionary) Monthly]
Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

RUCH LITERACKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komisja Historyczno-Literacka, Towarzystwo Literackie imienia Adama Mickiewicza) Krakow. [Journal on the Polish language issued by the Literary History Committee, Polish Academy of Sciences and the Adam Mickiewicz Literary Society. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 1, no. 3, Nov./Dec. 1960.
Kubacki, W. Leonard, the Grand Master of the Sabbath of the Revolution. p. 169.
Skoluda, C. Fantasy in literature. p. 188.
Title page and table of contents for v. 1, 1960.
Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1961.
Wyka, K. Scyzoryk's offspring. p. 1.
Studencki, W. Zegadlowicz' road to Domek z kart (House of Cards). p. 15.

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Polonica; Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland; Book reviews.
Vol. 16, nos. 14/15, 16-21, Apr.-May 1961.

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. Krakow. [Illustrated literary magazine. Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 19, 21-23, May-June 1961.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BALINSKA-WUTTKE, KRYSTYNA. Geomorfologia obszaru miedzy Skierniewicami a Rawa Mazowiecka. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1960. 112 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii. Prace geograficzne, nr. 23) [Geomorphology of the region between Skierniewice and Rawa Mazowiecka. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. illus., maps (part fold. in pocket), bibl.]

BREZA, TADEUSZ. Spizowa brama; notatnik rzymski. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 571 p. [The bronze gate; a Roman notebook. 2d ed.]
MH MiD MiDW

BRODZKI, STANISLAW. Pagody, smoki i ludzie; reflektorem po Azji. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 503 p. [Pagodas, dragons, and people; across Asia with a searchlight. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.), footnotes]
DS

BUKOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Puste kablaczki skrontowe typu pomorskiego. Szczecin [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1960. 106 p. [Hollow temporal rings of the Pomeranian type. German summary. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes]

CZEKANOWSKI, JAN. Osrodek lwowski. Wroclaw, 1956. 71 p. (Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 34) [Lvov center. German and Russian summaries. ports., bibl.]
NNC Not in DLC

FIEDLER, ARKADY. Rio de Oro; na sciezkach Indian brazylijskich. [Wyd. 5.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1960. 163 p. [Rio de Oro; on the paths of the Brazilian Indians. 5th ed. illus., maps]
CU Not in DLC

LEPECKI, MIECZYSLAW. Od Amazonki do Ziemi ognistej; podroze po Ameryce Poludniowej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 397 p. [From the Amazon to Tierra del Fuego; travels in South America. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.), footnotes]
MiDW NN

LEVI-STRAUSS, CLAUDE. Smutek tropikow. Przel. Aniela Steinsberg. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 455 [1] p. [Tropical sorrows. Tr. from the French. 1st ed. illus., 32 plates]
MiD Not in DLC

MACIAGA, MIROSLAW. Mielec i okolice. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1960. 100 p. [Mielec and vicinity. illus., ports., maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes]

NIEMIEC, WLADYSLAW, ed. Slaski park kultury. W Katowicach, Nakl. Komitetu Budowy Wojewodzkiego Parku Kultury i Wypoczynku [1959] 184 p. [The Silesian Park of Culture. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., 12 col. plates, maps (part fold. col.)]

OSMANCZYK, EDMUND. Listy z USA. [Wyd. 1. Katowice] Slask, 1960. 237 p. [Letters from the USA, 1957-1958. 1st ed.]

PANSTWOWE PRZEDSIEBIORSTWO WYDAWNICTW KARTOGRAFICZNYCH, Warsaw. Maly atlas swiata. Warszawa, 1960. [36], 33 p. [A small world atlas. illus., 35 col. maps]

PISKORSKI, CZESLAW. Szczecin i okolice. 2. wyd., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1960. 165 p. [Stettin and vicinity. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., maps (part fold. col.), bibl., index]

POLSKIE RADIO. Auf den Spuren des Neuen; mit Mikrofon und Kamera durch die Polnischen Westgebiete. [Warszawa, 1960?] 233 p. [Following the footsteps of the new; with microphone and camera through the Polish Western Territories. In German. illus., ports., maps]

POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO TURYSTYCZNO-KRAJOZNAWCZE. Torun; przewodnik, informator. [Teksty opracowali: Karol Gorski et al. Red. Teresa Karczewska. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Sport i Turystyka, 1957. 143 p. [Torun; guide and information. 1st ed. illus., bibl., plans]

REYMANOWNA, MARIA. A cycadeoidean stem from the Western Carpathians. Krakow, 1960. 28 p. (Acta palaeobotanica, 1, nr. 2) [In English with Polish summary. illus., map, bibl.]

RUSINEK, MICHAL. Zielone zloto; kartki z podrozy. Warszawa, Iskry. 1960. 234 p. [Green gold; pages from a travel book. illus.]

STESLICKA, WANDA. Wskazniki dymorfizmu i ich zastosowanie. [Opracowali] Wanda Steslicka [et al.] Wroclaw, 1958. 66 p. (Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 45) [Indexes of dimorphism and their application. German summaries. bibl., diagrs., tables]
NNC

W TATRY SLOWACKIE; INFORMATOR. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1957. 50 p. [In the Slovak Tatra Mountains; a guidebook. 2d ed. fold. col. map]

PERIODICALS

ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part by Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, 1956. Quarterly]
Vol. 10, no. 3, 1960.
Turnau-Morawska, M. The Albian glauconitic limestone of Wielka Rowien in the Tatra Mountains. p. 265.
Kozlowski, S.; Parachoniak, W. The product of basalt weathering in the Luban region of Lower Silesia. p. 285.
Teller, L. Remains of the Monograptus hercynicus from the Zdanow beds of the Bardo Mountain Range in the Sudeten. p. 325.
Dziedzic, K. Some geologic problems connected with the culm promontory of Jablow in the Sudeten. p. 339.
Bielikowski, K. Types of bedding in the Cambrian range of Góry Swietokrzyskie. p. 355.
Radwanski, A.; Roniewicz, P. Sedimentary structures on the surface of beds in the Upper Cambria formation of the Wielka Wisniowka near Kielce. p. 371.
Wojcik, Z. The allochthonous gravel in Tatra Mountain caverns. p. 401.
Nawara, K. The lithologic composition of various fractions of gravel of the Bialka and Czarny Dunajec Rivers. p. 455.
Pilat, T. Some remarks on Lower Carbonian volcanism in the vicinity of Krzeszowice. p. 475.

ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geofizyki) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Geophysics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, Polish, and Russian with English and Polish summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, no. 4, 1960.
Kozlowski, M. The diamagnetism of the Van Allen zones as a possible source of the external magnetic field of the earth. In English. p. 287.
Teisseyre, R.; Siemek, T. A method of determining the direction of surface wave approach. Application of this method to the microseismic activity at the Pho Lien Seismological Station. In English. p. 312.
Fajklewicz, Z.; Kordylewski, J.; Kudelski, G. Application of Aritma punched-card calculating machines to the interpretation of gravimetric and magnetic surveys. p. 324.
Svoboda, K. Some results of the research of the International Geophysical Year in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. In German. p. 337.
Jankowski, J.; Krolikowski, C. Remarks on some results of bay-disturbance registrations performed by Polish magnetic stations. In German. p. 351.
Nowak, S. Determination of the sensibility of Lettau-type horizontal double pendulums. p. 357.

ACTA PALEONTOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal on paleontology issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, Polish, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Superseded in part Acta Geologica Polonica, 1956. Quarterly]
Vol. 6, no. 1, 1961.

GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty, Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Curriculums and practice; Book reviews.
Vol. 14, nos. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

LODZKIE STUDIA ETNOGRAFICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze. Oddzial Lodzki) Lodz. [Papers on the ethnology of Lodz Voivodeship issued by Lodz Branch, Polish Ethnographical Society]
No. 1, 1959.
No. 2, 1960.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Antropologii. MISCELLANEA. Wroclaw. [Papers on physical anthropology issued by the Institute of Anthropology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English summaries]
No. 1, 1960.
Buczek, B. The somatic build of racial types. p. 5.
Janusz, A. An attempt at separating somatic types in the population of Rybnik District. p. 23.
Stephan, Z. An attempt at determining the antropological structure of Cieszyn District. p. 33.
Drabb, H. The physical development of Polish children up to the age of 2. p. 43.
Gerard, D. The scaphoid bone of the carpus and its connection with the adjoining additional bones in man. p. 59.
Szczotka, Z.; Szczotka, H. Tables of Hrdlicka-Kocka indexes. p. 77.

POZNAJ SWIAT. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on physical geography issued by the Polish Geographical Society. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; New books; Geography in postage stamps.
Vol. 9, no. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

POZNAJ SWOJ KRAJ. (Miedzynarodowe Towarzystwo) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on Polish geography, culture, natural and historical monuments, and hiking issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News briefs.
Vol. [4] no. 5, May 1961.

PRZEGLAD GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Geography, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Index.
Vol. 33, no. 1, 1961.
Dahlke, J. At the ideologic sources of Waclaw Nalkowski's Geografii regionowej [Reasoned Geography]; on the fifth anniversary of Nalkowski's death. p. 3.
Kostrowicki, J. On the terminology and taxonomy of regional units in Polish physical geography. p. 31.
Pilewski, R.; Bandrowski, F. Places of residence (origin) of students of academic schools in Poland. p. 54.
Chalubinski, A. Maps of the former Polish territories by Ignacy Domeyko; preliminary report. p. 68.
Dylik, J.; Klatkowski, J. The distribution of cultivated crops in the Sieradz voivodeship. p. 87.
Borowski, S. Natural conditions and origin of soils developed in the area of the Pleistocene fir-spruce lake at Frezno. p. 96.
Starkel, M. Characteristics of the principal problems connected with the exploitation of oil and gas in the Sahara. p. 99.
Leszczycki, S. 19th International Geographical Congress in the Hague. p. 107.
Dahlke, J. An unknown manuscript of Jerzmanowski's Geografia Polski [The Geography of Poland] of 1843. p. 113.

14. SCIENCE

MACIEJOWSKA, POLATYCKA, WACLAWA, Zasady ochrony [rolnych] i leczenie roslin uprawnych [Principles of protection and treatment of agricultural plants]. Warszawa, Panstwowe Rolnicze Wydawnictwo, 1960. 38 p. (Polskie Towarzystwo Rolnicze. Wydział III. Prace, nr. 67) [Discussion of phosphorus nitrogen and the ability of the leaves to plant growth hormone, abscission, bone growth retardancy, and pathological. Text in English summary. Illus., diagrs., tables]

WYRICKA, WANDA. Badania nad wykorzystaniem wod [Research studies on the use of water]. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1957. 39 p. (Polskie Towarzystwo Rolnicze. Wydział III. Prace Mate riałowo-Fizjograficzne, Poznań, nr. 30) [Excerpt collected reflexes of the yellow analyzer. Illus. English and Russian summaries. Bibl.]
DS Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ACTA ASTRONOMICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Kwartalnik Astronomiczny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Astronomy, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, or German. Quarterly]
Vol. 10, no. 4, 1960.
Kopaczewski, W. The motion of P/Comet 1905 IV (Kopff) in the sphere of predominance of Jupiter in the first half of the year 1954. In English. p. 269.
Kamieński, M. Comet P Wolf I in 1958. In English. p. 281.
Brzezowski, K. Photographic measurements of polarization in the region of the association III Cephei. In English. p. 287.
Jaszczowski, T. Photoelectric observations of magnetic stars. In English. p. 293.
Czyżewski, O. 3.19 MHz radio bursts in correlation with ultraviolet flares. In English. p. 297.
Jaszczowski, T. Orbital elements of AGO 19283 = T 2912 = 37 Peg. In French. p. 297.
Markowska, B. Precise astrographic positions of minor planets obtained at the Poznań University Observatory. In English. p. 303.

ACTA BIOLOGICA CRACOVIENSIA, SERIE: ZOOLOGIE. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Oddział w Krakowie. Komisja Biologiczna) Cracovie. [Papers on zoology issued by the Committee on Biology, Krakow Branch, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English]
Vol. 3, no. 2, July/Dec. 1959 (published 1960).
Ryczkowska-Sioryk, W. The respiratory surface of the gills in Teleostei. Pt. 4. The respiratory surface of the gills in the pike (Esox lucius L.), stone perch (Acerina cernua, L.), and burbot (Lota lota L.). p. 113.
Jakubowski, M. The structure and vascularization of the skin of the stone loach (Nemachilus barbatulus L.) and burbot (Lota lota L.). p. 129.
Jarosz, S. The fertilized egg-cell of the cow. p. 151.
Manowska, J. The influence of large Vitamin C doses on calcium resorption. p. 163.
Kulczycka, H. Experimental investigations on the influence of hyaluronidase on the physico-chemical properties of the vitreous body. p. 175.
Grodzinski, Z. The development of the blood vessels in the tail of the sea trout (Salmo trutta L.). p. 185.

Title page and table of contents for v. 3, 1959.

ACTA HYDROBIOLOGICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Biologii Wód) Krakow. [Papers issued by the Laboratory of Water Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In German and Polish with summaries in the language different from that of the article. Superseded Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Biologii Stawow. Bialetyn, 1959]
Vol. 3, no. 1, 1961.
Sowa, R. The bottom fauna of the Bajerka river. p. 1.
Zdzewski, W. The brook trout (Salmo trutta m. l.) In German. p. 33.
Starmach, J. The embryology and larval development of the Phoxinus phoxinus L. p. 49.
Sowa, R. A new stand of the Ephemerella karelica (Tiensuu) or (Chrysophella karelica Tiensuu). p. 59.

ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Fizyki) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries. 10 nos. a year]
Vol. 20, no. 1, 1961.
Sledzik, J. Collective oscillations in an electron gas of metallic density. The correlation energy. I-II. In English. p. 3.
Marek, M. The distribution of electrons in the process of impact ionization. In English. p. 43.
Moszicki, W. Note on the effects due to pulse delay phenomena in CO_2-CH_4 G.-M. counters. In English. p. 59.
Blachowski, H. Equations of potential and temperature for conductors in a magnetic field. In French. p. 67.
Hensel, J., and others. Proton spin-lattice relaxation times in very dilute aqueous solutions of Ni^{++} and Mn^{++} ions. In English. p. 77.
Kielich, S. Supplementary note to the paper "Molecular Theory of Light Scattering by Multi-Component Systems." In English. p. 93.
Vrchner, H. On the high temperature susceptibility of ferromagnetics and antiferromagnetics. In English. p. 99.
Pirch, T. On a new type of condenser for measuring the dielectric permittivity of solids by the method of immersion. In English. p. 93.

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Physiological Society, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1961.
DS1.M
Vol. 12, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1961.
DS1.M Not in DLC

ACTA THERIOLOGICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
Vol. 4, no. 13, 1961.

ACTA ZOOLOGICA CRACOVIENSIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Zoologiczny. Oddział w Krakowie) Krakow. [Papers issued by the Krakow Section, Institute of Zoology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English and French with Polish and Russian summaries]
Vol. 6, no. 4, Feb. 1961.
Michorzewski, W. Taxonomy of larvae of the Trombiculidae (Neotrombicula) autumnalis (Shaw 1790). In German. p. 61.

CHEMIA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of chemistry issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 7, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1961.

FIZYKA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of physics issued by the Ministry of Education. Superseded in part Fizyka i Chemia, 1955. See also Chemia w Szkole (class 13d). Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews.
Vol. 7, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1961.

FOLIA BIOLOGICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Zoologii Doswiadczalnej) Warszawa [Journal on morphogenesis, genetics, and evolution issued by the Laboratory of Experimental Zoology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English and German with English, Polish, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, no. 3, 1960.
Jordan, M. Chromosomic formulas of some insectivorns of Bialowieza. In French. p. 149.
Skowron-Cendrzak, A.; Zabinski, J. Further investigations on parabiotic intoxication in splenectomized mice. In English. p. 157.
Konieczna-Marczynska, B.; Plonka, I. Examinations of bone marrow in parabiotic white mice. In English. p. 167.
Rogulski, H. Influence of nitrogen mustard upon the development of sea urchin eggs. In English. p. 173.
Sichurulidze, T.; Popow, W. An experiment in the transplantation of embryonic epidermis to replace normal and cataractal eye lenses in adult mammals. In Russian. p. 181.
Gromnysz, K. Experimental investigations on innate behavior, when building its bag, of the caterpillar Psyche viciella Schiff, in its ontogenic development. In English. p. 199.
Krzanowska, H. Studies on heterosis. II. Fertilization rate in inbred lines of mice and their crosses. In English. p. 209.

Vol. 8, no. 4, 1960. In English.
Dax, K.; Czaranowska, A. Influence of estrogens on alkaline phosphatase activity in autotransplants of vaginal epithelium. p. 283.
Dukiet, B.; Niwelinski, J. Localization of β-glucuronidase in the regenerating forelimb of adult Triturus alpestris Laur. I. General outline. p. 291.
Gebala, A.; Ackermann, J.; Modelski, W. A case of true hermaphroditism. p. 299.
Schneiberg, K. The effect of exclusion of the spleen from the portal circulation on hemopoiesis in mice C_{57} black. p. 317.
Schneiberg, K.; Watran, J. Erythropoiesis in mice C_{57} black investigated with radioiron after exclusion of the spleen from the portal circulation. p. 339.
Gromnysz, K. Research on the plasticity of building behavior in caterpillars of the bagworm Psyche viciella Schiff. p. 351.

GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P.I.H.M. (Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny) Warszawa. [Bulletin on meteorology issued by the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Periodicals received; Mail-bag; News from foreign periodicals.
Vol. 13, no. 10, Oct. 1960.
Slibja, S. Tadeusz Klonowski; an obituary. p. 3.
Zakrent, S. The new bimetallic Holdtzsch-Fuess actinometer. p. 4.
Kalamaik, S. The hurricane of May 29, 1960. p. 6.
Kwiatska, T.; Przedpelska, W. The above-normal rains during the 1960 temperate season. p. 11.
Skalabowska, H. Elements affecting the ground-water level in forests. p. 13.

Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Molga, M. The New Year's Day balance sheet. p. 3.
Dylewska, W. The thickness and duration of the snow layer on the territories of the voivodeships of the Masurian Lakes, Podlasie, Mazovia, and the Lublin Plateau. p. 9.
Hanik, J. The meteorologic station in Wadowice. p. 11.
Taraszkiewicz, W. From the activities of the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology. p. 12.
M. M. Polish-Czechoslovak Climatologic Conference in Bratislava, November 14-19, 1960. p. 13.

Vol. 14, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
(me). World Day of the Meteorologist. p. 3.
Sucheckl, K. The problem of the water requirement of trees in forests. p. 4.
Chelchowski, W. A few remarks on the humidity in Poland in the summer of 1960. p. 6.
Mogulska, Z. A few remarks on the work at the State Institute of Meteorology in the years 1919-1939. p. 11.
Trybowski, C. By automobile across Yugoslavia. p. 13.

KOSMOS. SERIA A: BIOLOGIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikow im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on biological sciences issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Activities of scientific institutes and laboratories; Scientific conferences and congresses.
Vol. 10, no. 1, 1961.
Drozdowicz, A. Kazimierz Dassalik; an obituary. p. 3.
Kolataj, A. Koshlotants' views on the role of active protein groups in the transmission of excitation. p. 5.
Wilusz, Z. New tasks in the field of nature conservation in forestry. p. 13.

Brutkowska, M. The problem of sex, reproduction, and species in Infusoria. p. 27.
Wolanski, N. A concept of prehuman forms as ancestors of Hominidae. p. 45.
Felkslak, S. Opisthobranch snails with lamellibranch shells. p. 59.

Vol. 10, no. 2, 1961.
W. M. A meeting of the Polish United Workers Party organization of the 2d and 5th Departments of the Polish Academy of Sciences on actual problems of biological sciences. p. 125.
Skowron, S. Researches on regeneration and methods of its investigation. p. 137.

NUKLEONIKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet do Spraw Pokojowego Wykorzystania Energii Jadrowej) Warszawa. [Papers and translations of articles on nuclear energy issued by the Committee on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Vol. 5, no. 10, 1960.
Trzebiatowski, W.; Jablonski, A. Some phase relations of the BaO-UO_2-O_2 system. In English. p. 587.
Dabek, W.; Kazimierski, A.; Topa, J. Gas ionization neutron detectors. In English. p. 597.
Chomka, W.; Andruszkiewicz, J. Diffusion of tin, zinc, and cobalt in mono- and polycrystals of tin. p. 611.
Jozefowicz, K.; Adamski, L. Determination of impurities in the WWR-S reactor cooling water using γ spectroscopy. In English. p. 617.
Florkowski, T.; Gorski, L.; Jurkiewicz, L. The use of radioactive fallout in Krakow. p. 629.
Siekierska, K.; Halpern, A.; Siuda, A. The chemical effects of nuclear transformations of polyvalent atoms in organic liquids. In English. p. 635.
Krawczyk, I. The separation of uranium and rare earth elements from ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid solutions on ion exchange resins. p. 649.
Rozmej, Z.; Rybinski, S.; Uruski, Z. Investigations of the sorption of uranium on peats. p. 661.
Gwozdz, R.; Siekierski, S. Separation of the various oxidation states of plutonium by reversed-phase partition chromatography. In English. p. 671.
Wezranowski, E. The influence of tetrabutylammonium nitrate on cerium(IV) into nitromethane. In English. p. 677.

Vol. 5, no. 11, 1960.
Labno, L.; Dabek, W.; Byszewski, W. Neutron sensitive boron coated thermopile. In English. p. 685.
Rzeszot, T.; Weiss, Z. Neutron spectrum temperature measurements by means of boron-glass filters. In English. p. 689.
Zarnowiecki, K.; Szulc, P. The start-up photoneutron source for the WWR-S reactor. p. 705.
Jozefowicz, E. Absolute measurements of beta activities in liquid scintillators. In English. p. 713.
Kolos, W. On the ionization of molecular gases by beta particles. In English. p. 719.
Byszewski, W.; Aleksandrowicz, J.; Labno, L. Temperature measurements of the wall of the fuel element in the WWR-S reactor. In Russian. p. 727.
Wajs, K. Estimation of the error caused by the use of linear equations in reactor computations. p. 737.
Kuszell, A.; Mika, J. Thermal utilization factor in water-graphite moderated lattice. In English. p. 743.
Kowalew, A. Some problems of the activation of a periodically operated reactor. p. 755.
Adamski, T.; Zienkiewicz, J. Research on the treatment of low-grade uranium ores with gaseous chlorine in the presence of reducing agents. In Russian. p. 761.
Osuchowski, B. Application of thulium 170 to the radiographic control of metals. p. 771.

Vol. 5, no. 12, 1960.
Weiss, Z. The distribution of neutron spectrum temperatures in an infinite plate of a heavy gas moderator. In English. p. 795.
Moscicki, W.; Renk, H. Tentative determination of distributions of pulse delays in Geiger-Muller counters filled with CO_2+CS_2. p. 811.
Taube, M. The p-process as the origin of the synthesis of bypassed nuclides. In Russian. p. 821.
Urbanski, T. The recovery of uranium from leaching liquors by solvent extraction with dodecyl phosphoric acid. p. 831.
Deptula, C.; Korpak, W. Extraction of uranium from sulfate solutions by the use of tri-n-octylamine. p. 845.
Jezefowicz, E. Absolute neutron density measurements in the WWR-S "Ewa" reactor at Swierk. In English. p. 855.
Chwaszczewski, S. Energy values for nonelectrode high-frequency discharge in hydrogen. p. 863.
Akerman, K., and others. Determination of the rate of material transport in rotary kilns used for the decomposition of calcium sulfate at the Wizow sulfuric acid plant. p. 875.
Bayer, R.; Chmielewski, J.; Koba, T. 100-channel amplitude analyzer. p. 881.
Majchrzak, K. Rapid detection of uranium traces in the presence of iron and copper. In English. p. 886.
Radoszewski, T. Absolute methods of measuring the activity of radioisotopes. p. 887.

Title page and table of contents for v. 5, 1960.

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1961.
Burzynski, Z. DC voltage stabilizer accurate to 10^{-4} over the range of 25 ma. to 3 a. In French. p. 71.
Czarnecki, J. Parameters of a relay device activated by radioisotopes. In Russian. p. 85.
Kamienski, B., and others. On the application of a plutonium gauge to studies of surface potentials. In German. p. 99.
Halpern, A. Separation of todides, iodates, and periodates by the paper chromatography. In English. p. 107.
Pasternak, A. Coprecipitation of plutonium with alizarin. In English. p. 113.
Pinkas, K. Research on the possibility of recovering metals present in uranium ores. p. 127.
Domnicz, A., and others. Contamination of Polish soils by strontium 90. p. 135.
Marszalek, L. Coincidence system with the resolving time of 10^{-9} secs. p. 139.
Marszalek, L. Coincidence system with the resolving time of 10^{-8} secs. p. 141.
Mnich, E. Nonasecond pulse generator. p. 143.
Mnich, E. Transistor cathode follower and preamplifier. p. 145.
Mielnicki, A. EZ10 decatron electronic scaler. p. 147.
Mnich, E. 100 Mc/sec. wide-band amplifier. p. 149.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial III: Nauk Matematyczno-nych, Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologo-Geograficznych. BULLETIN, SERIE DES SCIENCES MATHEMATIQUES, ASTRONOMIQUES ET PHYSIQUES. Varsovie. [Bulletin on mathematics, astronomy, and physics issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, and Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German. Includes a supplement: Bulleten Polskoi akademii nauk, Serlia matematicheskikh, astronomicheskikh i fizicheskikh, Russian summaries. Superseded in part its Bulletin, 1958, and continues its volume numbering. See also its Bulletin, Serie des Sciences Chimiques, Geologiques et Geographiques]
Vol. 8, no. 6, 1960.
Wang Sheng-Wang. On the solutions of the Hammerstein integral equations. In English. p. 339.
Wolska-Bochenek, J. The nonlinear problem with the slanting derivative. In French. p. 343.
Matuszewska, W. On generalized Orlicz spaces. In English. p. 349.
Fisz, M. Remarks on the sample functions of some stochastic processes. In English. p. 355.
Pogorzelski, W. On a principal property of an class of discontinuous functions for the arc system. In French. p. 359.
Pogorzelski, W. Generalized problem with tangential derivatives for the parabolic equation. In French. p. 365.
Zelasko, W. A theorem on B_0 division algebras. In English. p. 373.
Zamorski, J. Remarks on a class of analytic functions. In English. p. 377.
Maurin, K. A remark on general eigenfunction developments for interchangeable operator systems of any power. In German. p. 381.
Milicer-Gruzewska, H. Research on the properties of the solution of the parabolic equation system. In French. p. 385.
Milicer-Gruzewska, H. A theorem on the spatial derivative of the generalized integral of the Poisson-Weierstrass system of parabolic equations. In French. p. 391.
Stachowiak, H. Equations of postential and temperature for conductors in an external magnetic field. In English. p. 399.
Drabent, R. Fluorescence yield of eosin solutions in collodion and in glucose. In English. p. 403.
Cholnacki, S., and others. γ spectra of ^{165}Tu and ^{167}Tu. In English. p. 407.

Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne. ACTA SOCIETATIS BOTANICORUM POLONIAE. Warszawa. [Journal on general botany issued by the Polish Botanical Society; with English, French, and German summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 30, no. 1, 1961.

POSTEPY ASTRONOMII. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Astronomii) Krakow. [Journal issued by the Committee on Astronomy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: From scientific literature.
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1961.
Smak, J. Physical problems of stars in globular clusters. Pt. 2. p. 3.
Kubikowski, J. Problems of the theory of Cepheid pulsation. Pt. 1. p. 21.
Gadomski, J. Ecospheres of variable stars. p. 37.
Jarzebowski, T. The dependence of the speed of stellar rotation on the star's spectral type and class of luminosity. p. 43.
Grzedzielski, S. Research on the distribution of neutral hydrogen in the vicinity of the sun. p. 45.
Grzedzielski, S. Gas flow in tight binary systems. p. 51.
Smak, J. On the evolution of tight binary systems. p. 53.

POSTEPY BIOCHEMII. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Biochemiczny) Warszawa. [Papers on biological chemistry issued by the Committee on Biochemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 7, no. 1, 1961.
Ostrowski, W. Methods of fractionating and purifying proteins. p. 5.
Morawiecki, A. Criteria of the homogeneity of proteins. p. 23.
Wierzchowski, P., and others. The fractionation of tuberculin by salting out the starch column. p. 41.
Szafranski, P.; Bagdasarian, M. Nucleopeptides and protein biosynthesis. p. 49.
Kleczkowski, K. Occurence of the ornithine cycle in plants. p. 71.
Opienska-Blauth, J. Chromatographic methods in studies on aminoaciduria. p. 83.
Chmielewska, I. Free and bound amino acids in urine. p. 101.
Anglelski, S.; Rogulski, J. Sulfhydryl groups in multiple tubular defects produced by malelc acid. p. 123.
Bromberg-Sznek, S. Aminoaciduria in renal diseases. p. 151.

PRZEGLAD GEODEZYJNY. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Geodetow Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Geodesists. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Geodezji i Kartografii, bulletin of the Geodetic and Cartographic Institute, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Geodezji, review of geodetic documentation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Progress in technology and organization; News of the Association and of the province; Among books and publications.
Vol. 33, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
The new tachymeter BRT 006. p. 125.
Antipow, I. Plotting from aerial photographs with rectified bundles of rays. Tr. from the Russian. p. 131.
Szpetkowski, S. Measurements in open-pit mines. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 137.
Markowski, J. The use of old aerial photographs. p. 140.
Grabczewski, F. Inventories in city planning; problems of municipal building. p. 142.
Jankowski, Z. Classification of settlements and orchards. p. 146.
Dychawski, T. Electric coordinographs. p. 155.

PRZEGLAD GEOFIZYCZNY. REVIEW OF GEOPHYSICS. (Polskie Towarzystwo Meteorologiczne i Hydrologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology. Superseded Przeglad Meteorologiczny i Hydrologiczny, 1950. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Review of literature; Bibliography.
Vol. 5, no. 4, 1960.
Rojecki, A. Romuald Mercckl; on the hundredth anniversary of his birth. Also, a bibliography of his works by K. Olpinska-Warzechowa. p. 251.
Kaczmarek, Z. The diurnal course of evaporation from the water surface. p. 265.
Haman, K. Scientific investigations in aerology conducted at the Polish-Vietnamese Observatory at Chapa during the IGY. p. 275.
Cholchowski, W. Characteristics of the damp weather in Chapa and Kienan. p. 289.

URANIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Milosnikow Astronomii) Krakow. [Popular magazine issued by the Polish Society of Friends of Astronomy. Monthly]
Vol. 32, no. 5, May 1961.

WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne) Wroclaw. [Issued by the Polish Chemical Society. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Activities of the Society.
Vol. 14, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Wolkenstein, F. Principles of the electronic theory of catalysis on semiconductors. p. 675.
Bornk, J. Bentonites. p. 693.

Vol. 15, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Kotula, Z.; Ruszczynski, J. Antituberculosis antibiotics. p. 79.
Kowalczyk, J.; Pompowski, T. Electromagnetophoresis. p. 107.

Vol. 15, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Glowiak, B.; Smolenski, D. Attempts at interpreting explosive properties. p. 151.
Lehr-Splawinski, W. Chemical structure and biological activity of some plant growth regulators. p. 167.

Vol. 15, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Czerepko, K. Tadeusz Czyzoborski (1809-1860); an obituary. p. 249.
Chotowski, B. Radiochemical oxidation of hydrocarbons. p. 225.
Kozlowska, E. The theory of viscosity of electrolytic solutions. p. 247.

WIADOMOSCI PARAZYTOLOGICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Parazytologiczne) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Polish Parasitological Society; with German and Russian summaries]
Vol. 7, no. 3, 1961.
Engelbrecht, H. The influence of environment on the growth of parasitic worms. p. 199.
Hale, J. Investigations on the quantity of vitamin C in parasite worms in hen and animals. In German. p. 115.
Malinowska, A.; Foubert, C. The activity of peptidases in the serum of healthy dogs and in that poisoned with CCl4. p. 121.
Platkowski, W. Results of investigations of the pinworm egg in perianal smears of children from three children's homes and in the clinic. p. 179.
Sroka, A. Intestinal worms in children of Danzig elementary schools. p. 135.
Tadajewski, H.; Olszewska, B. A case of Hymenolepis lata. p. 159.

WIADOMOSCI PARAZYTOLOGICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Parazytologiczne, Komitet Nauk Rolniczych) Warszawa. [Journal on popular science issued by the Parasitological Society of Polish Naturalists. Monthly]
No. 4, Apr. 1961.
Bylen, P. The tongue worm life. p. 77.
Chrzanowski, S. A case of a tooth fish. p. 93.
Schneider, F. A new antagonist of Hermy of the origin of the fish species. p. 93.
Szarski, H. Vulcan Hydra methods. p. 85.
Bialowska, M. Causes of sensibility to temperature in the air. p. 87.
Rafalski, A. The problem of movements of the pelvis in the Hell and some other mammals and pelvic appendages. p. 81.
Wrzesniowski, A. Scientific institutes and museums in the U.S. p. 89.

No. 5, May 1961.

14. MEDICINE

CHOLEWA, STANISLAW. Wskazania i przeciwwskazania zabiegów operacyjnych w chorobach... [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1960. 344 p. [Indications and contraindications of health resort treatment, Ed. 1.]
DSLM Not in DLC

CWENAR, STANISLAW. Wstep do psychopatologii rozwoju i jej problemy. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1960. 94 p. [Introduction to psychopathology of development and its problems. 2nd ed.]
DSLM Not in DLC

KOZMINSKA, HELENA. Higiena ogolna dla felczerow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1961. 184 p. [General hygiene for medical assistants. 1st ed. Illus.]
DSLM Not in DLC

MAIF, TADEUSZ. Chemia materialow medycznych polimerowych. Wyd. 2, popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1960. 384 p. [Chemistry of medicinal polymeric materials. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. Illus.]
DSLM Not in DLC

NOWAK, MARIA, comp. Zagadnienia lekarskie w aktach Sejmu Czteroletniego Archiwum Publicznego 1917. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Lekarskie, 1962. 178 p. (Archiwa i zbiory archiwalne medycyny, no. 2) [Medical problems in the documents of the Temporary Government of the Polish Kingdom in 1917]
DSLM Not in DLC

SKOU, STANISLAW. Medycyna a lotnictwo w dobie obecnej. [Wyd. 1.] Wyd. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 252 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Historii Nauki. Monografie z dziejow nauki i techniki, 14] [Medicine in Poland in the period of the Renaissance. 1st ed. French and German summaries. Illus., genls., facsims., (colored)]

PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM HISTORII MEDYCYNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Historii Medycyny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of the History of Medicine. Title varies: before v. 20(2), 1957, Archiwum Historii i Filozofii Medycyny oraz Historii Nauk Przyrodniczych. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Reports on conferences.
Vol. 24, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1961.
Konopka, S. Professor Ludwik Zembrzuski, Nestor of the Polish historians of medicine. p. 1.
Peter, J. Medical problems in the registers of the city of Zamosc; a historical study. (To be contd.) p. 7.
Krakowiecka, I. Adam Heinrich and Seweryn Galezowski, the precursors of Teofil Kaczorowski, the author of the theory of focal infection. p. 45.
Garwatowski, Z. The history of Fryderyk Chopin's illness. p. 57.
Szpilczynski, S. The Polish medical material in the collection of old prints in the Library of Breslau University. I. The period of the Renaissance. p. 67.
Dziemski, D. Marek Arnoteln (1885-1930); an honorary member of the Lublin Medical Society. p. 71.
Zembrzuski, L. Reminiscences. Pt. I. p. 81.

Vol. 24, no. 2, Apr./June 1961.
Peter, J. Medical problems in the registers of the city of Zamosc; a historical study. p. 131.
Skarzynski, B. History of medicine in Sweden. p. 143.
Reiter, J. A medical association of Polish students in Breslau. p. 149.
Schwann, S. Friedrich Engels and Paul Lafargue about Xavier Galezowski. p. 165.
Jakubowski, J. Warsaw physicians at the end of the 19th century and at the beginning of the 20th. p. 163.
Kaczkowski, A. Pages from a memoir. p. 170.

ENDOKRYNOLOGIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Endokrynologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Endocrinological Society; with English and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Vol. 12, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Apr. 1961.

FARMACJA POLSKA. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: News from the Pharmacy Center; Abstracts from foreign periodicals.
Vol. 17, nos. 9-10, May 1961.

MEDYCYNA DOSWIADCZALNA I MIKROBIOLOGIA. (Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny i Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologow) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine and microbiology issued by the State Institute of Hygiene and the Polish Microbiological Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 13, no. 2, 1961.
DSLM Not in DLC

MEDYCYNA PRACY. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on occupational diseases issued by State Medical Publications. Bimonthly]
Vol. 12, no. 2, 1961.

NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA I PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Neurologiczne i Polskie Towarzystwo Psychiatryczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Neurology and the Polish Society of Psychiatry. Bimonthly]
Vol. 11, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1961.

Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]
Nos. 13-24, July-Dec. 1960.

Poznan. Instytut Przemyslu Zielarskiego. BIULETYN [INSTYTUTU ROSLIN LECZNICZYCH] Poznan. [Journal issued by the Institute of the Medicinal Plants Industry in Poznan; with German and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 6, no. 2, June, 1960.
Barkowski, B.; Henneberg, M.; Urszulak, I. A new chromatographic and colorimetric method for the determination of aloin. p. 125.
Henneberg, M. The state of utilization of hrubarb root (Radix Rhei palmati var. tangutici). p. 130.
Kaczmarek, F.; Spelchert, H. Influence of the drying temperature upon the content of alkaloids in ergot. p. 147.
Kozlowski, J. Investigations on the oil of Polish Acorus calamus L. p. 155.
Boratynska, W. The content of rutin in the tetraploidic genera of common buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculitatum Gilib.). p. 164.
Michalski, T. Influence of ionizing rays upon the morphine content in the poppy (papaver somniferum L.). p. 169.

Lutomski, J.; Wrocinski, T. The pharmacodynamic properties of the preparations made from the weeds of passiflora (Passiflora incarnata L.) The influence of the alkaloids and flavonoids upon the pharmacodynamic value of the drug raw material. p. 176.
Holynska, M.; Pawolczyk, E. Allelic diseases and the germination of seeds of medicinal plants. p. 185.
Czyzewska, S. Investigations on the saponins from the weeks of the Herniaria hirsuta L. and Herniaria glabra L. p. 192.
Henneberg, M.; Olszak, O. The chromatography of the anthracene derivatives of plants. p. 197.

Vol. 6, no. 3/4, Sept./Dec. 1960.
Lutomski, J. The isolation of the most important alkaloids from the weeds of passiflora (Passiflora incarnata L.). p. 209.
Borkowski, B.; Lutomski, J. Chromatographic investigations on the fractionation of alkaloids from the weeds and the seeds of Tribulus terrestris L. p. 220
Kaczmarek, F. Identification of ellagic acid in the sediment of Tinctura Gallae (F. P. III.). Attempts to obtain a tincture not fractionating the sediment. p. 228.
Wrocinski, T. A method for the determination of spasmodic activity with the use of the papaverine standard. p. 230.
Boratynska, W. The variability of the alkaloid content in Chelidonium majus L. under the influence of the radioactive cobalt isotope ^{60}Co. p. 263.
Czubajski, T.; Golcz, L.; Kowalowski, Z. Influence of applying manures and fertilizers upon the quantitative and qualitative yield of leaves of Digitalis purpurea L. during the first year of cultivation. p. 270.
Czubajski, T.; Golcz, L.; Jaruszewski, W. Agrotechnical experiments with medicinal poppy of the blue K, M, variety. p. 287.
Kaczmarek, F. Importance of the development of the taxonomy of herbs for pharmacognosy. p. 298.

SLUZBA ZDROWIA. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters and editor's answers; Instructions of the Ministry of Health.
Vol. 13, nos. 17-18, Apr.-May 1961.

ZDROWIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyz. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Central Board, Polish Red Cross. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Red Cross in the USSR and people's democracies; Red Cross school circles' work; Correspondents report.
Vol. 13, no. 5, May 1961.

ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly]
Vol. 70, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1961.
Jan, A. Actual problems of psychiatric care in Poland. p. 1.
Dreszer, H.; Jan, A.; Schrammowa, H. Scientific and didactic problems of contemporary Polish psychiatry. p. 3.
Jaroszewski, Z. The development of various forms of psychiatric care in Poland and organizational requirements in this field. p. 11.
Jaroszynski, J. A draft of a statute on psychiatric practice. p. 17.
Gwynar, S. Institutional psychotherapy. p. 19.
Manjalarez-Wilkens, H. Outpatient psychotherapy. p. 23.
Gerard, K.; Kolakowska, T.; Wardaszko, H. Pharmacotherapy in psychiatry. p. 29.
Pleskow, W. Community care of psychiatric patients. p. 33.
Kaczanowski, F. The attitude of society toward psychiatric patients. p. 35.
Sluchalska, H. Psychiatric nursing. p. 39.
Szymanska, Z.; Somma, D. The development of child neuropsychiatry. p. 45.
Frackowiak, S.; Loder, S. Neurosis and psychotherapy. p. 49.
Ostaszewska, J. Clinical psychology in psychiatric treatment. p. 59.
Batawia, S.; Uszkiewiczowa, L. The psychiatric care in penitentiary institutions and the task of psychiatrists in this field. p. 61.
Marzynski, M. Institutional antialcoholic therapy in Poland. p. 66.
Kulikowicz, T. Outpatient antialcoholic therapy in Poland. p. 69.
Branowitzer, Z. The problem of the theory of public health in the light of conferences in Moscow and Copenhagen. p. 75.
Ruzyllo, E. Organizational forms of cardiological therapy in Poland. p. 83.
Jurkiewicz, J. The problem of supplying drinking water and of cleaning sewers in Czechoslovakia. p. 87.
Lesiuk, I. Trachoma in Lublin Voivodeship. p. 97.

Dzialek, S. Researches on the health of students and on preventive measures against diseases in the Lodz Student Center. p. 99.

ZYJEMY DLUZEJ. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on personal hygiene issued by State Medical Publications. Monthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 1-5, Jan.-May 1961.

15. AGRICULTURE

ANTONIEWICZ, B. Koń lubelsko-kielecki. The Lublin-Kielce horse. Krakow, 1960. 204 p. (Krakow. Instytut Zootechniki. Wydawnictwa własne, no. 109) [English summary]
DA Not in DLC

CENTRALA SPOLDZIELNI OGRODNICZYCH. Powiślańskie sady owocowe; praca zbiorowa. Warszawa, Zakłady Wydawn. Spółdzielczych, 1959. 36 p. (Ilustrowana Biblioteczka Instruktazowa) [Fruit gardens in the region of the Vistula River; a collective work]
DA Not in DLC

JASIOROWSKI, HENRYK, ed. Podstawy rolnictwa; produkcja zwierzęca i jej organizacja. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne. [Agricultural fundamentals; animal production and its organization. 1st ed.]
Vol. 1. 1960.
DA Not in DLC

KRAKOW. INSTYTUT ZOOTECHNIKI. Biuletyn prac naukowo-badawczych Działu Panzowisk i Użytków Zielonych. Badania nad podnietnieniem wydajności pastwisk oraz produkcja zielonek wykonane w latach 1957-1960. Investigations of pasture yield increase and green crops production performed during 1957-1959. Krakow, 1960. 96 p. (Ibe Wydawnictwa własne, no. 114; [Biuletyn prac naukowo-badawczych] no. 13)
DA Not in DLC

KWASIEBORSKI, M. Zimny wychow cielat. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1954. 37 p. [The raising of calves in cold weather. 2d ed.]
DA Not in DLC

LISIECKI, HENRYK. Hodowla norek. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1960. 334 p. [Mink farming. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

MARTINI, ZBISLAW. Konstrukcja elementow maszyn rolniczych. Wroclaw, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Skrypty dla szkol wyższych) [Construction of the elements of agricultural machinery]
Vol. 1. 1954.
DA Not in DLC

NAWARA, W. Metody kontrolowania najważniejszych cech użytkowych u merynosa polskiego w hodowli drobnowłodnej. Forming methods of most important characteristics in small flock breeding of Polish merino. Krakow, 1960. 56 p. (Krakow. Instytut Zootechniki. Wydawnictwa własne, no. 111)
DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE. (Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych) Warszawa. [Publication on planning and building rural settlements issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Przedsiębiorstw Budownictw Terenowego, Bulletin of local building enterprises. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of publications.

Table of contents for v. 12, 1960.

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Gierwatowski, F. Cholowa, R. Problems of the revision of agricultural investments in the years 1960-1965. p. 1.
Koperski, K.; Zawadzki, S. The estimate of the needs of materials for construction by peasants in the years 1961-1965. p. 3.
Skorski, A. The role of model building and technical progress. p. 4.
Kurylski, E. Architectonic-building services and the training of rural building handicraftsmen. p. 7.
Dudek, K. Remarks on the physical features of Polish villages. p. 9.
Trybus, A. Are we overproducing bricks? p. 11.
Schmidt, H. Open stables in the German Democratic Republic constructed by the the assembly-line system. p. 12.
Kobus, K. Buildings for swine in Czechoslovakia. (To be contd.) p. 14.
Karasklewicz, S. Economical roof constructions. p. 17.
Trybus, A. Are we overproducing bricks? p. 11.
Schmidt, H. Open stables in the German Democratic Republic constructed by the assembly-line system. p. 12.
Kobus, K. Buildings for swine in Czechoslovakia. (To be contd.) p. 14.
Karasklewicz, S. Economical roof constructions. p. 17.
Strug, E. Original pigpen for sows with suckings. p. 20.
K. K. Ramps for loading domestic animals. p. 21.
Cieslak, D. Buildings from Dere reinforced-concrete shell boards. p. 22.
Majdanski, F. A new type of silo, its function and construction. p. 27.

Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Witelski, Z. Local construction enterprises and construction in rural areas. p. 1.
Jankowiak, A. Rural construction in the German Democratic Republic. p. 3.
Kobus, K. Buildings for swine in Czechoslovakia. p. 6.
Swiechowicz, K. A plan of technical programs in the rural construction operated by the Department of Agriculture in 1961. p. 9.
Ostrowski, W. The construction in rural areas on a new road. p. 10.
Pintura, R. As exemplified by Warszawa Voivodeship. p. 11.
Wieczorek, H. Houses for agronomists in Sochaczew District. p. 13.
Wygnanowski, Z. Means of the introduction of technical progress. p. 15.
I. w. Troubles and difficulties in Nowy Sacz District. p. 17.
Dobrzanski, A.; Janczukowicz, P. Experiences of the Institute of Building Construction Center in Bialystok. p. 19.
Prochenska, W. Roofs made from cane and concrete. p. 20.
Skorski, A. Colloqu on the DMI frame. p. 22.
Typical unheated buildings in the rural economy. p. 24.
Gochnio, H. Concerning the documentation of the cost estimates for the building-assembling works completed in 1961. p. 27.

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Raclecki, Z. After the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 1.
Aranzkiewicz, S. Typification in rural building. p. 3.
Jankowiak, A. Rural building in the German Democratic Republic. p. 4.
Kurylski, E. Important for rural building handicraftsmen. p. 7.
Grudzien, F. Problems of rural building handicraftsmen in Kielce Voivodeship. p. 9.
Wygnanowski, Z. The aid of the research-instruction centers of the Institute of Building Construction. p. 10.
Janczukowicz, P. The training of technical and handicraft youth by the centers of the Institute of Building Construction. p. 11.
Swiechowicz, K. A discussion on the new building law. p. 12.
Wismberg, L. The competition of no. 316 of the Polish Architects Association. p. 14.
I. w. We finally have a building catalog. p. 17.
Karasklewicz, S. Poultry houses. p. 19.
Pajek, C. Light lattice girders. p. 22.
Skorski, A. Blocks of burnt lime for building purposes. p. 24.
Ostrowski, W. The collective farms of Bydgoszcz Voivodeship are building. p. 26.
K. K. Strengthening the foundations of existing buildings. p. 27.
H. J. Home garages for motorcycles. p. 29.
Clarke, M. Cost accounting of rural building. p. 31.

Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Trzeciak, J. Building sites in rural areas. p. 1.
Witelski, Z. The introduction of technical progress in rural building in 1960. p. 3.
Adamiak, S. New building projects in the Soviet Union. p. 5.
Lach, W. Farm buildings in Lower Silesia. p. 9.
Swiechowicz, K.; Pietraszenia, S. The construction of loose housing for dairy cattle. p. 16.
Szulc, M. An example of Lask District. p. 18.
Wieczorek, I. Local building enterprises in Warszawa Voivodeship. p. 14.
A sanatory building in Solec-Zdroj for agricultural employees. p. 18.
Koryn, E. Gas installation in the residential buildings in rural areas. p. 20.
Parek, A. Foundations made from soil stabilized with cement. p. 22.
Lawniczak, M.; Paprzycki, G. Changes in moisture as a cause of damages in fiberboard constructions. p. 23.
Meus, W. Gypsum ceilings on T-27 girders. p. 25.
Koszuta, H. Pomorze ceilings in rural building. p. 28.
Gochnio, W. Simplifications concerning capital investments on state farms. p. 30.
Whek, W. The fulfillment of the plan of building-assembling investments on state farms in 1960. p. 31.
Pantwa, T. Building improvements and investment control. p. 33.
W. W. Supplementary training of the agricultural investment-building personnel. p. 33.

LAS POLSKI. (Ministerstwo Lesnictwa oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Lesnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Forestry and the Wood Using Industries. Includes a supplement: Poradnik Leśniczego, a guide for foresters. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: From the experience of Soviet forestry. Progress in technology and rationalization; New publications.

Vol. 35, no. 3, Jan. 1961.
Paprzycki, E. The influence of Upper Silesian industry on forestry. I. (To be contd.) p. 1.
Sejm Commission on Forestry and the Lumber Industry discussed the problem of health protection of forest workers. p. 1.
Grygierczyk, F. Does a technical school prepare students for a profession? p. 6.
Gorny, M. Irrigation as a factor in dissolving orchards. p. 8.
Borowy, H. Under brush as an important factor in increasing forest production. p. 10.
Chalecki, L. Young trees, underbrush, undergrowth. p. 12.
Przybyla, W. Concerning young hunters and cynologists. p. 14.
Kriebisch, J. Forest management in France. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) p. 15.
(Gd). Forest plants of the world. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 17.
Borowski, J. Oscillatory feeder for timber. p. 19.
Lopatowska, J. Children's camps for nature protection. p. 19.
Dejo, B. A bear and a hut. p. 20.
Dessin, B. Forest and the name of localities. p. 21.

Vol. 35, no. 4, Feb. 1961.
Zarzycki, B. Hunting as an important problem in forestry. p. 1.
Pomianowski, I. The forest and game. p. 2.
Wolkowicz, C. Mechanical complex tree planting in Wilanow. p. 6.
Paprzycki, E. The influence of Upper Silesian industry on forestry. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) p. 9.
Kwiatkowski, L.; Grzesiak, W. How to improve forest productivity in mountains. p. 11.
Kwiatkowski, L.; Grzesiak, W. How to improve forest productivity in mountains. p. 11.
Jaworski, J. Water requirements of broadleaf forests. p. 13.
Plenkiewicz, B. Concerning the concept of paleoxerofil. p. 16.
Bodrov, P. Forestry in the Bulgarian People's Republic. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 17.
(Gd.). Forest plants of the world. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) p. 19.

Vol. 35, no. 4, Feb. 1961.
Wodziak, C. Some conceptions and definitions in the field of biology as a theoretical program. p. 1.
Schaldenko, I. Experiments establishing the most suitable age of pine for planting. p. 4.
Korczakiewicz, K. Damage caused in the Lodz District Administration of State Forests in 1960. p. 7.
Kwiatkowski, H. Inventory of the Lodz District Administration of State Forests and logging and their application in forest economics. p. 10.
Jaworski, E. Historical remarks on the superficiary and peculiarities of cultivation of state forests. p. 11.
Plenkiewicz, B. Larger or smaller? A word concerning plow furrows. p. 15.
Ostrowski, W. Forest soil tapping attempted. p. 16.
(Gd.). Forest plants of the world. Pt. 4. (To be contd.) p. 18.
(Kom.) A conference of the workers of Las Polski. p. 19.

[illegible] (Ministerstwo [illegible]) Warszawa. [Publication issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry in collaboration with the Main Board of Agricultural Cooperatives, Warsaw. Includes supplement: Biuletyn Informacyjny Rolniczych Spółdzielni Produkcyjnych, Information bulletin of agricultural production cooperatives. Monthly]
Vol. 12, 1957 published late.

NOWE ROLNICTWO. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist; New books on agriculture.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Apr. 1961.
Kuhl, S. Investment problems of the state farms. p. 1.
Gryzlak, J. Specialization and mechanization in agriculture. p. 5.
Bielan, S. The Specialized Station for the Mechanization of Agriculture is being organized. p. 10.
M. Contracting in the basic forms of purchasing farm products in the Soviet Union. p. 11.

Vol. 10, no. 9, May 1961.
Principles of agricultural policy; excerpts from a speech by Władysław Gomułka at a pre-election meeting in Poznań, April 9, 1961. p. 1.

PLON. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Includes a supplement: Plon, Poradnik Nawożenia i Ochrony Roślin; Bezpłatny Dodatek, Illustrated magazine on fertilization and plant protection. Absorbed Poradnik Rolnika and appeared as Plon--Poradnik Rolnika, Aug. 1957-Dec. (?) 1959. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Rationalizer's corner; From Soviet experience; Mailbox.
Nos. 2, 5; Jan. 1960.

POSTĘPY NAUK ROLNICZYCH. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydział Nauk Rolniczych i Leśnych) Warszawa. [Journal on agriculture, animal culture, and agricultural biology issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. Title varies: 1954, Postępy Nauki Rolniczej, which superseded Postępy Władzy Rolniczej. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of periodicals.
Vol. 7, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1960.
Dzieżyc, J. Problems of the proper regional crop succession in the light of some problems of the location of plant production. p. 3.
Borowiec, S. The connection between the yields of basic agricultural crops and the natural conditions of Western Pomerania. p. 15.
Pluzowski, J. Economic tasks of the survey after land improvement. p. 31.
Karaś, J.; Matyjasik, Z. An attempt at determining the fertilizing value of the sewage sediments of the Nor River in the light of field experiments. p. 39.
Skoczylas, A. Crossbred wool. p. 61.
Silva, Z.; Kozal, E. Preliminary results of establishing Polish longwools of the Poznań type. p. 67.
Krypl, J. Methods of detecting and of quantitative determination of free and bounded coumarin in cattle fodder plants. p. 77.
Mierzejewska, W. Damage caused by the potato beetle in Wrocław Voivodeship. p. 101.
Kałuzek, J. The big bud (Lycoperticum virus) endangers the potato and tomato plantations. p. 127.

Index to v. 7, 1960.

ROLNIK SPÓŁDZIELCA. (Centrala Rolniczej Spółdzielni "Samopomoc Chłopska") Warszawa. [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Cooperative Center, Peasant Self-Help Union. Includes supplements: Poradnik Rachmistrza i Planisty, adviser to planners [illegible] Planisty, adviser to planners and accountants, and Przyjaciel Młodego Spółdzielcy, a friend of young members of cooperative societies. Weekly]
Recurrent features: With the edge of a plowshare; Letters of credit; Notebook of a supply officer; Remember; In centers and cooperatives; Topics from periodicals; It is worthwhile to read; Historical calendar; Letters to the editor; We want know why; Following up our articles; Beginning with a joke.
Vol. 13, nos. 10-10, Apr.-May 1961.

SYLWAN. (Wydział Nauk Rolniczych i Leśnych Polskiej Akademii Nauk i Polskie Towarzystwo Leśne) Warszawa. [Journal on forestry issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences; and the Polish Society of Forestry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Badawczego Leśnictwa, bulletin of the Forest Research Institute; Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Drewna, bulletin of the Institute of Wood Technology; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Drzewnictwa, documentation of the Institute of Wood Technology; and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Leśnictwa, documentation of the Forest Research Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 104, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Krajski, W. Anniversary of Professor Jan Jerzy Karpiński's scientific and professional work. p. 1.
Works by Professor Jan Jerzy Karpiński. p. 5.
Maraszek, T. A contribution to the characteristics of peasant-owned forests of Krakow Voivodeship. p. 29.
Kostek, W. Remarks concerning pine stump wood. p. 39.
Stecklewicz, C. Temporary (portable) metal bridges in forests. p. 47.
Pietkiewicz, K. Remarks concerning the typological classification of forest sites proposed by Dr. Trampler. p. 53.
Zelawski, W. A contribution to the recognition of the role of the pericarp and the seed coat in the gas exchange of beechnuts. p. 69.
Prosiński, S.; Przybylak, A. Changes in some physical and chemical properties of wood turpentine depending on its storage conditions. p. 79.

ZAGADNIENIA EKONOMIKI ROLNEJ. (Komitet Ekonomiki Rolnictwa Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Instytut Ekonomiki Rolnej i Sekcja Ekonomiki Rolnictwa Polskiej Towarzystwa Ekonomicznego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Agricultural Economics, Polish Academy of Sciences; the Institute of Agricultural Economics; and the Section of Agricultural Economics, Polish Economic Society. Bimonthly]
No. 2, 1961.
Jagielski, M. Concerning the cooperation between Poland and the Soviet Union in the field of agriculture. p. 3.
Schmidt, S. The calculation of the needs of labor and draft animals for farms. p. 21.
Tołopiłkow, A. Economic foundations of distribution, specialization, and farming systems in agriculture. Pt. 2. p. 32.
Prandota, W. Are agricultural distilleries on the way out? p. 44.
Lajosz, M. Labor productivity and intensity on collective farms. p. 60.
Skrobisz, H. Functions of state farms and the criteria of the evaluation of their activities. p. 70.
Panko, S. Collective farms in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 90.
Holmström, S. The prospects of peasant family farms in Sweden. p. 101.
Krolikowski, S. Europe and underdeveloped countries. p. 117.
Kaczor, A. A model for calculating the input of work of the S-4 combine in comparison with the WC-2 sheaf-binding machine. p. 122.
Marczewska, H. Classification of soils on the basis of the requirement of labor input. p. 129.
Bialski, E. Remarks on natural and economic conditions of farms. p. 137.

ZESZYTY PROBLEMOWE POSTĘPÓW NAUK ROLNICZYCH. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydział Nauk Rolniczych i Leśnych) Warszawa. [Papers on Polish agriculture issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences]
No. 27a, 1961.
Problems of the improvement of meadows and pastures; source materials of the International Coordination Conference, Lublin, 1959. p. 1.

ŻYCIE ROLNICZE. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on farming and farm organization issued by the Prasa Workers Publishers Cooperative. Monthly]
Vol. 17, no. 5, May 1961.

16. TECHNOLOGY

GAJCZAK, STEFAN. Absorpcyjne urządzenia chłodnicze. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1958. 167 p. [Absorption cooling appliances. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

GROSZKOWSKI, JANUSZ. Wytwarzanie drgań elektrycznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1958. 539 p. [The generation of electric vibrations. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

KAPITANCZYK, KAZIMIERZ. Analiza płomowa rozdrobnionych roztworów zelatyny; zagęszczenie metodą flotacji, Poznań, 1959. 16 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Nauk Technicznych. Prace Komisji Nauk Podstawowych Stosowanych, t. 1, zesz. 1) [Foam analysis of gelatin solutions by the method of flotation. English summary. illus., bibl., tables]

KNIAGININ, G. Odlewnictwo staliwa: staliwo węglowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956. 282 p. [Steel casting; carbon cast steel. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

KOLANOWSKI, E. Bezpieczna obsługa radiowych urządzeń nadawczych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956. 173 p. (Biblioteka radiomechanika) [Safe servicing of radio transmission equipment. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

LESZ, MIECZYSŁAW. Perspektywy rozwoju energetyki atomowej w Polsce. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956. 60 p. [Perspectives of the development of atomic-power stations in Poland. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

NEHREBECKI, LUCJAN. Wytwarzanie energii elektrycznej w elektrowniach parowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959. 415 p. [The production of electric power in steam-power plants. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

PAZDRO, KAZIMIERZ. Pomiary elektroenergetyczne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959. 238 p. [Electric power measurements. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

PELCZEWSKI, WŁADYSŁAW. Regulacja prędkości w układach Leonarda ze wzmacniaczami elektromaszynowymi. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 47 p. (Postępy napędu elektrycznego) [Velocity regulation in Leonard's control systems with electric machine amplifiers. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs.]

PUSTOŁA, J. Małe silniki jednofazowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959. 315 p. [Small single-phase electric motors. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

SCHMIDT, STANISŁAW. Czułość odbiornika radiolokacyjnego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Zagadnienia techniki fal ultrakrótkich, t. 2) [The sensitivity of the radiolocation receiver. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs]

SKIBICKI, WACŁAW. Angielsko-polski słownik techniczny, zawierający 25,000 terminów stosowanych w: lotnictwie, rolnictwie, architekturze, botanice, chemii, budownictwie, elektrotechnice, geologii, hydraulice, mechanice, metalurgii, górnictwie, optyce, fotografii, drukarstwie, przedzalnictwie, telekomunikacji, telewizji oraz w nomenklaturze i technologii surowców, półfabrykatów i wyrobów gotowych. English-Polish dictionary comprising 25,000 terms used in aeronautics, agriculture, architecture, bookbinding, botany, building, chemistry, civil engineering, electrical engineering, geology, hydraulics, jewelry, lighting, mechanics, metallurgy, mining, optics, photography, printing, spinning, telephony, telegraphy, television, raw materials, half-finished and finished products. Przejrzał Stanisław Płuzański. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1958. 391 p. [bibl.]

SŁOWNIK TERMINOLOGII ODLEWNICTWA W 6 JĘZYKACH: POLSKI, CZESKI, NIEMIECKI, FRANCUSKI, ROSYJSKI, VOCABULARY OF FOUNDRY PRACTICE IN 6 LANGUAGES: POLISH, CZECH, GERMAN, ENGLISH, FRENCH, RUSSIAN. [Dzieło zbiorowe oparte na opracowaniu K. Gierdziejewskiego] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1961. xi, 391 p. [illus., indexes]

SOKALSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Przekładniki napięciowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1958. 117 p. (Przyrządy i urządzenia rozdzielcze) [Voltage transformers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

STARCZAKOW, WALENTY. Przekładniki. Wyd. 2., uzup. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959. 304 p. [Electric transformers. 2d ed., enl. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

SZALEK, ROMAN. Projektowanie oświetlenia elektrycznego. Wyd. 2., niezmienione. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959. 281 p. [The planning of electric lightings. 2d ed., unchanged. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

TAUBE, MIECZYSŁAW. Technologia jądrowych paliw wypalonych. [Warszawa] Ośrodek Informacji Biura Pełnomocnika Rządu do Spraw Wykorzystania Energii Jądrowej, 1960. 770 p. [Technology of irradiated nuclear fuels. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

TEMPSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Trzy sylaby; rzecz o Pafawagu. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1960. 110 p. (Wiedza o ziemi naszej, 3) [Three syllables; an essay on the State Railroad Car Factory. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

TRACZ, WITOLD. Kurs wyszkolenia spadochronowego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 213 p. [Training course for parachutists. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables]

TUROWICZ, HILARY. Technologia utrzymania i naprawy taboru elektrycznego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1958. 270 p. [Technology of the maintenance and repair of electric rolling stock. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

WOLSZCZAK, SŁAWOMIR. Amatorskie odbiorniki tranzystorowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959. 122 p. (Biblioteka radiomechanika) [Amateur transistor receivers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM AUTOMATYKI I TELEMECHANIKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Automatyki) Warszawa. [Journal on automation and telemechanics issued by the Automation Laboratory, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography of books and periodical articles.

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1960.
Gostewski, A. The influence of the character of servomotor restrictions on the dynamic properties of optimized relay servomechanisms. p. 287.
Szulkin, P. Stability analysis of a control system with a special type of nonlinear amplifier. p. 303.
Felicki, J. Ramey-type relay-controlled magnetic amplifiers. p. 313.
Kulikowski, J. Voltage sensitivity of flux-gate magnetometers. p. 329.
Nechay, A.; Stempien, A. Nonlinear two-variable function unit. p. 355.

ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Budowy Maszyn) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Machine Design, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, no. 1, 1961.
Jungowski, W. Analysis of the influence of gas friction and piston mass on the temperature of stagnation in a hypersonic wind tunnel with a movable piston. p. 3.
Oderfeld, J.; Ozimowski, W. Experimental determination of the kinetic coefficient of friction. p. 21.
Kaczmarek, J. Investigation of the speed of loading of a blade incising into the material during face shaping. p. 27.
Luedert, K. Simplified formulas for the determination of the coefficient of heat absorption by radiation. p. 61.
Wisniewski, S. Testing of large deflections of a shell in the form of a straight circular truncated cone compressed by forces uniformly distributed on the edges. p. 73.

ARCHIWUM GORNICTWA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Gornictwa) Warszawa. [Journal on mining and mineral resources issued by the Committee on Mining, Polish Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Archiwum Gornictwa i Hutnictwa, 1956. See also Archiwum Hutnictwa. Quarterly]
Vol. 5, no. 3, 1960.
Szpunar, K. The influence of time on the curving of ceilings of roadways. In French. p. 229.
Czuchajowski, L. The content of volatile matter in bituminous coal and the aromatic properties of its structure. p. 241.
Burzynski, J. The use of F. R. Mayer's curve of mean values in the theory of coal dressing. p. 271.
Poborski, C. The influence of the direction and intensity of airing on the distribution of CO_2 in longwall mining. p. 277.

ARCHIWUM MECHANIKI STOSOWANEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Mechaniki Osrodkow Ciaglych) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Laboratory of Mechanics of Solids, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 12, no. 3, 1960.
Stojanovitch, R. On the stress-strain relations for non-homogeneous isotropic elastic solids. In English. p. 281.
Singh, A. Axisymmetrical thermal stresses in transversly isotropic bodies. In English. p. 287.
Babuska, I. Note on the theory of the rail. In English. p. 305.
Teodorescu, P. On the problem of the elastic semi-strip. In French. p. 313.
Kaliski, S. Solution of the equations of motion of an anisotropic body in a magnetic field assuming finite electric conductivity. In English. p. 333.
Szmelter, J. A method of sequence of networks in problems of elasticity. In English. p. 357.
Perzyna, P. General analysis of the problem of propagation of plane elastic-plastic waves in a non-homogeneous medium. In English. p. 371.
Zyczkowski, M. Geometrically non-linear creep buckling of bars. In English. p. 379.

Vol. 12, no. 4, 1960.
Ignaczak, J. The axially symmetric boundary-value problem of thermoelasticity for a hemispherical shell of any thickness. In English. p. 415.
Bogusz, W. Application of the retract method in non-linear engineering problems. In English. p. 437.
Kaczner, A. Bending of semi-infinite plate strips with discontinuous boundary conditions. In English. p. 451.
Szaniawski, A. Certain problems of the dynamics of perfect gases containing decomposable molecules. In French. p. 483.
Mazurkiewicz, Z. The problem of bending and free vibration of simply supported, isotropic, non-homogeneous, rectangular plate. In English. p. 497.
Wierzbicki, W. Dynamical interpretation of the Ritz-Timoshenko method. In English. p. 523.
Kaczkowski, Z. The influence of the shear forces and the rotatory inertia on the vibration of an anisotropic plate. In English. p. 531.
Piechocki, W. Axisymmetric dynamic problem of thermoelasticity for a solid sphere. In English. p. 563.

ASTRONAUTYKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Astronautyczne) Katowice. [Journal issued by the Polish Astronautical Society. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography.
Vol. 3, no. 4, Dec. 1960.
Geisler, W. 11th Congress of the International Astronautical Federation in Stockholm, August 15-20, 1960. p. 1.
Januszajtis, A. Results of scientific investigations of the upper atmosphere by the use of artificial satellites. (Conclusion) p. 5.
Walczewski, J. The work of the Krakow Center in the field of rocket techniques. (Conclusion) p. 11.
Subtowicz, M. Magnetohydrodynamic propulsion and the problems of interplanetary flights as well as the problems of flights in the earth's gravitational field with low thrust. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 15.
J. T. Future space ships. p. 17.
Thor, J.; Kochanski, S. A short astronautical dictionary in five languages. Pt. 3. p. 27.

Breslau. Politechnika. Wydzial Budownictwa Ladowego. SESJA NAUKOWA; REFERATY. Wroclaw. [Papers of periodic conferences on civil engineering arranged by the Civil Engineering Department, Breslau Polytechnic. In German, Polish, or Russian with summaries in the languages different from that of the paper]
1st session, Sept. 1958.

CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS. Warszawa. [Publication on adhesives in the building industry issued by Building and Architectural Publications. Includes a supplement: Przeglad Bibliograficzny Materialow Wiazacych, bibliography on adhesives. Monthly]
Vol. 16, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Musialik, M.; Gruszczynska, A. Some observations concerning the influence of P_2O_5 upon the structure of portland cement. p. 2.
Wajda, P. Determination of the time of setting of building plasters according to Polish, American, and German standards. p. 6.
Mazur, S.; Lipecka-Zacharowa, M. Surface impregnation of gypsum castings and the protecting layers. p. 12.
Ludera, L. A comparison of calculating methods of some of the heat problems in rotary kilns. p. 16.
Slebodzinski, J. Some remarks on blasting techniques with divided cartridges in large-diameter boreholes. p. 22.
Kalisiak, W. Domestic installations for the pneumatic transport of cement. p. 25.

Centralny Osrodek Badan i Rozwoju Techniki Drogowej. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Research and Development Center of Road Engineering]
No. 1, 1960.
Klemt, J. Methods of utilizing local quarries. p. 9.
Wojdanowicz, G. Tests on the amelioration of asphalts with caoutchouc power. p. 81.

No. 2, 1960.
Klemt, J. Mobile and semimobile crusher plants. p. 9.
Luszawski, S.; Zurek, B.; Olek, C. Research on improved adhesion of bitumen to stone aggregate. p. 33.
Lech, K.; Sidorowicz, J. Measuring traffic with automatic computers. p. 49.
Skalmowska, M.; Wojdanowicz, S. Tests and qualifications of some mineral materials for the production of bituminous road mixtures. p. 79.
Piotrowski, S. Choice of the best grade of aggregates for plastic concrete with average strength. p. 97.
Luszawski, S.; Zurek, B.; Wojdanowicz, G. Composition and technical conditions of cutbacks. p. 117.

DROGOWNICTWO. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Centralnego Osrodka Badan i Rozwoju Techniki Drogowej, bulletin of the Research and Development Center of Road Engineering. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organization, standardization, and improvements; Review of Soviet and foreign periodicals; Bibliography; Letters.
Vol. 16, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Popielas, J. On the threshold of a new five-year plan. p. 1.
S. W. The 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 2.
Hildebrandt, E. Calculated loads of bridges in the light of the modernization of road vehicles. p. 4.
Lukaszewski, S. Blanket pavements of a mixture prepared cold with cut-back tar. p. 13.
Radzikowski, H. New machinery used on American roads. p. 22.
Kalabinski, B. A new method of determining the degree of fluidity of concrete. p. [3] of cover.

ELEKTRYKA. (Politechnika Warszawska) Warszawa. [Papers on electrical engineering issued by Warsaw Polytechnic; with English and Russian summaries]
No. 23, 1961.
Pawlowski, J. Effect of load upon the properties of the selective quadripole RC of the Double T type. p. 3.
Sobaszek, A. Investigation of lattice self-diffusion of silver by means of radioactive atoms. p. 17.
Schwartz, T.; Czajczynski, Z. Determination of heat losses from the external surfaces of electric furnaces. p. 27.
Lewandowski, B. Adjustment of power density in work pieces heated in arrangements for dielectric heating. p. 39.
Pawlowski, Z. Gridded ion chamber filled with technically pure argon and its application to the analysis of the energy of α particles. p. 51.
Czaputowicz, E. Effect of pressure upon the electric conductivity and the thermoelectric power of polycrystalline cobalt oxide. p. 61.
Jakubowski, W. Electric resistance and the dielectric constant of sintered compounds of $ZnO-TiO_2$ system. p. 71.
Trykozko, R. On the electric conductivity and thermoelectric power of polycrystalline cadmium oxide. p. 79.
Pawlowski, J. A selective microvoltmeter for the measurement of the voltage of network frequencies. p. 95.
Baranowski, J. A three-phase transistor generator. p. 103.
Maciejewski, Z. An analysis of the formula for the calculation of the cross section of the iron core of a current converter with compensated passive power. p. 109.
Chmielewski, J. Anticoincidence of an apparatus for the measurement of small impulses. p. 113.

ENERGETYKA PRZEMYSLOWA. (Ministerstwo Gornictwa i Energetyki oraz Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on electric-power plants and industrial utilization of fuels as sources of mechanical power issued by the Ministry of Mining and Power and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Cieplnej, bulletin of the Institute of Heat Technology. Title varies: Energetyka Przemyslowa; Gospodarka Cieplna. - Gospodarka Cieplna; Energetyka Przemyslowa. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Correspondence with readers; News from abroad.
Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Szpilewicz, A. Problems of gas power economy in the Polish iron industry. p. 397.
Kowalski, H.; Nieciecki, K. Diminution of hydraulic resistance in control valves. p. 400.
Swieca, Z.; and others. The diminution of the use of power for driving the pumping machinery in the Sierszа Wodna Electric-Power Plant. p. 401.
Zolacz, A. Change in the design of the screen in the shaker classifier of the Valmet type for wood chips. p. 402.
Lucek, J. The diminution of the movement resistance of the rollers in mining belt conveyers. p. 403.
Liebert, C. The intensification of graphitization furnaces. p. 403.
Czartoszewski, A. The increase of power obtained from a counter pressure turbogenerator of 10 MW, 30/3, 5 ata. p. 404.
Galezlowski, C.; Wilczynski, S. Omission of the preliminary coal-breaking process. p. 405.
Kulczycki, J. Economical voltage reduction in electric lines feeding installations for outdoor lighting. p. 405.
Pankowski, T., and others. The technological mutation of aggregate grinding in the production of cellular concrete. p. 405.
Lis, A. The rotating-bubbling way of aerating yeast brew in yeast vats. p. 406.
Godlewski, A.; Jedrzejczyk, E.; Dzierzynski, S. The reconstruction of the existing Rozki-Abramowice 110 kv. electric line into a line of 200 V in the Rozki-Pulawy sector. p. 407.
Godlewski, A. The reconstruction of lines of 30 kv. 3 x 70 AFL on rise arch pillars into lines of 110 kv. p. 410.
Dziurzynski, S.; Starbala, S. The increase of insulation intervals between winding bobbins of 110 kv. in a three-winding 10 MVA, 110/33/6 kv. transformer of the M1-Zychlin make of the TONa 10000/110 type. p. 411.
Pasek, K; Kosterka, A.; Marusinski, J. Remote steering of a car loader over a belt conveyer at a materials storage place. p. 412.
Godlewski, A.; Jedrzejczyk, E. The reconstruction of existing two-track lines of 110kv. of series "D" 2x3x185 AFL+2x50 FL into a one-track line of 220 kv. with bunch cables. p. 413.
Baranowski, A. The reduction of the heating capacity in an absorption refigerator of the ALD-100 type. p. 416.
Zyla, J. A method of regulating the rotation of a compressor operated by an induction motor preserving the steady air pressure and the variable efficiency in a parallel compressor operation among which the second is operated by a synchronous motor. p. 415.
Kucharski, B. Application of an electronic relay with a photoelectric cell for an electric lighting switch. p. 416.

Iwankowski, S.; Farugo, J. Installations for permanent reduction of anodes in electrolyzers for the electrolysis of solutions of sodium chloride and potassium. p. 417.
Gosiek, H. Characteristics of heat management in fertilizer plants. p. 427.
Jarowski, L. Emission of dust by industry. p. 433.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Gugal, J. The energy balance of thermal processes. p. 73.
Rabij, H. Complex ratio of power consumption per unit of industrial production expressed in conventional fuel and the method of its calculation, taking the cellulose and paper industry as example. p. 80.
Bledzian, H. A report on a consumer of electric power. p. 84.
Iwiat, K. Determination of the heat losses of industrial furnaces. p. 85.
Zyl, A. Modernization of the boiler OKR 50. p. 89.
J.M. The accumulating in Great Britain of the 11 first steam through boilers with back-pressure turbine for super-critical steam conditions in the Margam Steelworks Power Plant. p. 91.
Grima, F. Heat transfer in installations of steam and industrial plants with regard to the heat efficiency of furnace heating. p. 93.
Jelk, W. Fuel savings by improving the utilization of boilers. p. 97.
Gdesz, J. Cleaning of a 6 kv. oil-filled cable under voltage. p. 99.
Meier-Peter, H. A protective device against excessive pressure fall for the guide wheel lid of a Francis turbine. p. 101.
Wolf, F. A hydraulic flow rotating device and the hydraulic loading of bearings in high rating turbine sets. p. 101.
Tylkowski, J. Testing of transmitters in regulation of boiler steam superheating. p. 109.

[BIULETYN] (Zarząd Główny Polskiego Związku Inżynierów i Techników Budownictwa. Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Architects. Monthly]
Reference to papers in the previous issue of periodicals of which it will be copyed.
Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

[GAZETA WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA] (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów Techników Inżynierów i Techników Budownictwa, Urządzeń Wodnych i Sanitarnych. Warszawa. [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Scientific Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Sanitary Engineering, Heating and Heating, and Gas Manufacture. In Gdańsk, Instytut Hydrotechniki Gospodarki Wodnej. Bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Gospodarki Komunalnej, documentation on municipal economy. Monthly]
Reference features: Life of the organization, Book reviews and periodicals
Vol. 21, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Paper Institute of the 5th Congress of Polish Technical Association in the field of municipal economy. p. 81.
Bień, J.; Hirsz, J.; Wrzak, K. The measurement of ground line evaporation and underground water table supply in Katowice. p. 83.
Gawrzewski, B.; Nowicki, M.; Majewski, J. Technical breathing and the value of the city of Łódź. p. 85.
Wiśniewski, S. Ventilation Heating Development. p. 87.
Kwiatkowski, W. Irrigation plants for water supply during the cold season. p. 91.
Kwiat, W. The application of ultrasonic waves in the removal of bacteria mucus. p. 92.
Świątkowski, K. The flow heating of gas steam heating aggregates by boilerrooms. p. 94.
Jankowski, H. Sewage treatment plant in Hrubieszów. p. 96.
[illegible] for water heating. p. 102.
Tomaszewski, K. An emergency heating water-pumping plant in Warsaw. p. 102.
Jarosiewicz, J. Removal of naphthalene from gas pipes. p. 103.
Ogrodowski, S. The problem of water utilization for heating and its effect on the exploitation of the water system. Discussion. p. 110.

[Instytut Elektrotechniki Budowlanej] (Instytut Elektrotechniki Budowlanej Politechniki Warszawskiej. [Publication on electrical engineering in building and the light and weak current industry. In future supplements Materiały Instytutu Elektrotechniki Budowlanej Politechniki Warszawskiej, Materials of the Institute of Electrical Engineering in Building of the Polytechnic of Warsaw, and Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Elektrotechniki Budowlanej Politechniki Warszawskiej, Information Bulletin of the Institute of Electrical Engineering in Building of the Polytechnic of Warsaw. Monthly]
Reference features: Book reviews.
Vol. 11, no. 8, Apr. 1961.
[illegible] the Social Committee on Aid to Meat Schools [illegible]. p. 1.
[illegible] Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 1.

(K. Lek). The Słuzewiec Meat Plants, a meat bank of Warsaw. p. 4.
Zdzienzynski, L. Some technical solutions in the Hungarian meat plants. p. 7.
(J. D.) Raw materials economy in the meat industry p. 11.
Wolski, J. Correct organization in the basis of efficient economic control and information in enterprises. p. 13.
Jelowicka, J. An experimental plant in Colworth House, Great Britain. p. 15.
Juchniewicz, J. The examination of the quality and bacteriological differences in chopped ham depending on dry and wet pickling. p. 20.
Pawlowski, T.; Chrzanow, T. Slime from hog bowels as a raw material for feeds for animals. p. 22.
Chrzynski, J. Experiments on the influence of the quality of salt on the color of pickled ham and bacon. p. 33.
Ostrowski, W. Further achievements of the Higher Technical Correspondence School of the Food Industry in Lodz. p. 35.
Lilwinowicz, J. Prospects of the international meat market in 1961. p. 36.

GOSPODARKA WODNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
Reference features: Bibliography; Book reviews.
Vol. 21, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Pierucki, H. Some problems of coordinating the activities of water cooperatives against the background of experiences in Bydgoszcz Voivodeship. p. 49.
Krolka, J.; Lubowski, J. The District Union of Water Cooperatives as an organizational form of water cooperatives. p. 49.
Lenkiewicz, W. Water filtration in the territory adjoining the water reservoir on the Odra River. p. 50.
Pawlikowski, J. Investigations of concrete and reinforced-concrete land and water constructions without causing any damage. p. 54.
J. H. Scientific Session of the Department of Land and Water Construction of Łódź Polytechnic. p. 59.
Riedel, A. Plan of research work of the Institute of Municipal Economy for the years 1961–1965 in the field of water supply, sewerage, and sewage cleaning. p. 59.
Pierlunas, J. Hydrologic investigations of the Vistula Lagoon. p. 70.
Kostrzewa, J. Review of hydrometeorological phenomena in November 1960. p. 80.
Jeliga, J. The cooperation between the Institute of Water Management of Warsaw and the Institute of Water Management of Budapest. p. 81.
Pozwa, E. Principles of calculating the need of water to cities for the purposes of long-term planning. p. 89.
Kotera, J. An experimental station of agricultural use of municipal sewage in Kamienice Wrocławski. p. 95.

Vol. 21, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Matol, K. A report of the Subsection on Water Management of the 6th Section of the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 97.
Jankowski, S. For a complex approach in solving problems of hydraulic engineering on a basis of technical progress. p. 101.
Dubinski, E. Methods of interpreting the results of test pumping for determining the soil permeability. p. 103.
Dorcik, Z. The calculating and model testing of sluice gates. p. 106.
Pantuzi, I.; Bolukiewicz, W. Measuring the depth of the Rożnów water reservoir with a sonic depth finder. p. 114.
Z. H. The Scientific Session on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the Department of Sanitary Engineering of Warsaw Polytechnic. p. 116.
Kolago, C. From the Department of Hydrogeology of the Institute of Geology. p. 120.
Zelazinski, J. Behavior changes in the temperature of water in rivers. p. 127.
Klimek, T. Review of hydrometeorological phenomena in December 1960. p. 128.
Mordawski, J. Methods of estimating the aptitude of a river for self-purification based on the example of preliminary investigations of the Pilica River below the tributary the Wolbórka. p. 129.

Vol. 21, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Kar, L. Some problems of technical progress in the field of sewage disposal for agricultural purposes. p. 137.
Kotera, J. Remarks on the proper use of land irrigated with sewage. p. 142.
Kempa, C. Remarks on the proportioning of hydrotechnical concrete. p. 147.
Dabski, W. The transportation facilities on irrigated territory. p. 151.
Jual, H. The exploitation of the water power of the Dlaba River in Spla. p. 155.

Zmitkowski, J. The supervision of the economic exploitation of hydroelectric-power stations in the Soviet Union. p. 159.
Majewski, A. Hydrologic survey of the southern part of the Baltic Sea. p. 167.
Kostrzewa, J. Review of hydrometeorological phenomena in January 1961. p. 168.
Huckel, S.; Tejchman, A. A test for the determining of soil resistance against the pressure of vertical piston on the basis of experiments in natural scale. p. 169.
Szarantec, T. The checking of the formula for anchoring capacity of horizontal piston. p. 171.
Januszkiewicz, T. The analysis of the composition of sewage of the town of Słupsk and the effectiveness of its purification. p. 173.
Okruszko, H. The use of peat as fertilizer in the light of scientific-technical conferences of the Chief Technical Organization. p. 177.

Kraków. Instytut Odlewnictwa. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Foundry Institute; with English, German, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 9, no. 4, 1959 (published 1961).
Ruckewicz, J.; Bregu, T. Activation of bentonite clays. p. 301.
Koreyl, S. The fatigue properties of gray cast iron. p. 316.
Ruckewicz, J.; Woznlacka, D.; Woznlacki, J. An evaluation of the precision and accuracy of photometric methods for the determination of trace quantities of bismuth, antimony and titanium in cast iron. p. 236.
Ruckewicz, J.; Nowak, T.; Woznlacki, J. An evaluation of the precision and accuracy of a photometric method for the determination of small quantities of boron in cast iron. p. 204.

Title page and table of contents for v. 9, 1959.

MECHANIK. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Obróbki Skrawaniem, bulletin of the Institute of Metal Cutting, and Wiadomości Przemysłu Narzędziowego, bulletin of the Tool Industry Association. Monthly]
Reference features: Standardization and Improvements; Bibliography; Readers' letters; News of the Association.
Vol. 34, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Resolutions of the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 157.
Kanuch, A. Principles of positioning the workpiece in the fixture. p. 159.
Przybylowicz, T. Principles of correct jig and fixture management. p. 161.
Wolk, R. The expediency and profitableness of utilizing jigs and fixtures. p. 164.
Bardadin, E. New trends in the design of general purpose jigs and fixtures. p. 169.
Zurawski, Z. Performance characteristics of self-centering lathe chucks. p. 170.
Mikucki, S. The application of plastics to tooling jig construction. p. 174.
Petrya, T.; Sobczowski, R. Classification of cutting fluids. p. 179.
Olszak, W.; Urundyasz, Z. A tangential forming tool with a self-sputting holder. (To be contd.) p. 181.
Bodziewicz, M. External thread rolling dies. p. 183.
I. T. W. The Leipzig International Fair in 1961. p. 186.
Ostrowski, K. An instrument for the measurement of top clearance angles of reamers and thread-cutting tools. p. 201.
Sobowski, A. An interference method of measuring surface roughness by the use of replicas and immersions. p. 201.
Mierzik, E. An installation for the automatic checking of manufactured drills past the stage of their rough polishing. p. 202.
Polak, Z. Production of pneumatic tools. (To be contd.) p. 203.
Sierzynski, J. Lathe toolholders and holder-type cutting tools. (To be contd.) p. 205.

MOTORYZACJA. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by Transportation Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny Ośrodka Badań Transportu Samochodowego, bulletin of the Research Center of Automotive Transportation, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, documentation on automotive transportation. Monthly]
Reference features: New ideas in rationalization; Book reviews.
Vol. 16, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
7th National Convention of the Delegates of the Transportation and Highway Workers Union p. 1.
Gorski, W. New regulations for the transporting and forwarding of goods. p. 4.
Rakowski, A. Breaking in automobiles and their elements. p. 6.
Przyluski, J. A voice in the discussion on the realization of the resolution RM No. 462/59. p. 9.

Modrakowski, A. Mechanization of loading in the transportation of building materials. p. 11.
Klonek, Z. More on open-air parking lots for buses. p. 12.
Babski, W. Our inquiries. p. 13.
A. R. Statistical data on motorization in 1960.
Beguszewski, B. Radar for traffic control. p. 19.
Modernization of automobile construction. p. 23.
Publications planned for 1961 by Transportation and Communication Publications. p. 26.

NAFTA. (Instytut Naftowy) Krakow. [Journal on petroleum engineering, processing, and management issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation; Wiadomosci Naftowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Information from the Institute.
Vol. 17, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Wojnar, J. The Five-Year Plan of economic development. p. 93.
Szklarczyk, W. Problems concerning the method of economic evaluation of the effectiveness of the Plock investment. (Conclusion) p. 95.
Cisek, B.; Dudek, J.; Lenk, T. The geologic structure of the Korczyn synclinal zone. p. 101.
Raczkowski, J. The organization of oil drilling in Rumania. p. 105.
Girzejowski, J. The problem of hydrates of natural gas in field conditions of transportation. p. 110.
Paszkowski, Z. Gasoline service stations in Poland. p. 113.
Szczepanski, Z. Seal rings for sludge pumps. Pt. 3. Seal rings for cocks, for covers of cocks and cylinders. Biuletyn. p. 1.
Nawrocki, J. Report on measurements of the electric power used in the Podborze oil-well drilling. Biuletyn. p. 2.

NORMALIZACJA. (Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny) Warszawa. [Journal on standardization issued by the Polish Committee on Standards. Includes supplements: Przeglad Jezykowy Normalizacji, review of terminology in standardization, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Normalizacji, documentation. Title varies: before v. 22, 1954, Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. Wiadomosci. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Readers' opinions; Review of foreign periodicals on standardization.
Vol. 28, no. 9, Sept. 1960.
Przylecka, B.; Czernicki, S. A long-term plan of the Polish Committee on Standards as an indication of carrying out the resolutions of the 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party in the field of typification, unification, and standardization of production. p. 409.
Gradowa, W. Standardization and the problem of the highest permissible concentration of harmful substances in industrial establishments. p. 411.
Tomaszewski, A. Concerning a draft of a standard of basic concepts of metrology. p. 415.
Turkel, A. Concerning a draft classification of electric condensers based on standards. p. 418.
Woloszyn, W. Comments on the standard PN-60 N-02100, "Preferred Numbers and Series of Preferred Numbers." p. 423.
Szweycer, T. The Standardization Exhibition in the Museum of Technology. p. 426.
eg-sm. Standardization service at the 29th Poznan International Fair. p. 428.
W. B. More important standards established by the Polish Committee on Standards. p. 434.

Vol. 28, no. 10, Oct. 1960.
Grabowski, E.; Zyzniewski, M. Plant standardization bureaus and the economics of production. p. 457.
Woloszyn, W. Principles of technical terminology. p. 461.
Skotnicki, B. A discussion of drafts of standards in the field of gradation of the quality of textile fabrics. p. 465.
Badura, S.; Zajdel, F. Shaft guides in Polish mining and their standardization. p. 468.
Starak, J. Standardization of office work. p. 475.
Czajkowski, R.; Wczesniak, C. Standardization in the Union of the Rolling Stock Industry. p. 479.
More important standards established by the Polish Committee on Standards. p. 488.

Vol. 28, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Lubert, J. Some problems of the standardization of machine tools. p. 509.
Jakubowski, T. The designation of machining bases; critical remarks on the standard PN-55/M-01152; also, remarks by S. Bialas. p. 515.
Szomanski, J. Organization of standardization activities in the Soviet Union. p. 519.
Bagdach, J. Problems of standardization in the food industry. p. 524.
Zurowski, J. Standardization tasks and trends in the furniture industry. p. 528.
Mazur, Z. Standardization activities of the European Packaging Federation in Stockholm. p. 532.
Standardization services at the Autumn 1960 Domestic Fairs in Poznan. p. 535.
Grzesik, K. Catalog of the mining branch. p. 537.
W. B. More important standards established by the Polish Committee on Standards. p. 538.

Vol. 28, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Wodzicki, J. New decrees of the government on standardization. p. 557.
Kowalski, A. Branch standards. p. 559.
Socha, M. The importance of the international unification of standards for economic cooperation. p. 563.
Woloszyn, W. Popularization of general knowledge on standardization. p. 567.
Miracki, J. Standardization needs in tooling machine tools. p. 571.
Perzyna, F. Proper use of machines. p. 576.
Szalkowski, H. Designation of welds on technical drawings. p. 579.
Decree No. 320/60 of the Council of Ministers, September 19, 1960, concerning the intensification of the development of standardization. p. 581.
B. M. Before the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 583.
Socha, M. 4th Conference of the Standardization Committees of the People's Democracies on the unification of state standards. p. 584.
More important standards established by the Polish Committee on Standards. p. 585.

Table of contents and index to v. 28, 1960.

Vol. 29, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Works of the Polish Committee on Standards in 1960. p. 101.
Bogucki, A.; Korzeniowski, A. Determination of the hardness of lumber by the Brinnel method. p. 108.
Pines, I. The application of mathematical statistics in the Polish Standards concerning chemical analysis; conclusions from the experiences in the laboratory of the Baildom Foundry and other mobile laboratories. Pt. 2. p. 115.
Z. S., R. S. A conference of political and economic activists of Krakow Voivodeship on standardization problems. p. 119.
sm. The Standardization Exhibition in Poznan, January 18-25, 1961. p. 124.
J. C., S. C. 1st Voivodeship Conference on the Statistical Control of Quality. p. 125.
W. B. More important standards established by the Polish Committee on Standards. p. 131.

Poland. Komitet do Spraw Radiofonii "Polskie Radio." BIULETYN TECHNICZNY. Warszawa. [Journal on radio engineering issued by the Polish Radio Committee for Radio Popularization; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographic notes; New books.
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1961.
Urbanski, B. Present status of research in magnetic tape recording and the reproduction of television signals at the Central Laboratory of the Polish Radio. p. 1.
Szelinski, J. Television technique in the production of motion pictures. p. 19.

Poland. Urzad Patentowy. WIADOMOSCI. Warszawa. [Official bulletin on patents and trade-marks and laws governing them issued by the Patent Office. Includes a supplement: Wazniejsze Wynalazki Opatentowane za Granica, selected list of patents granted abroad. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Trade-marks; Answers to questions concerning inventions and trade-marks; Patents on sale.
No. 2, Mar. 1961.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial IV: Nauk Technicznych. BULLETIN. SERIE DES SCIENCES TECHNIQUES. Varsovie. [Bulletin on architecture, civil engineering, electrical engineering, mechanical engineering, mechanics, metallurgy, and mining engineering issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German. Includes a supplement: Biulleten Polskoi akademii nauk. Seriia tekhnicheskikh nauk, Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1-5, 1953-57, its Bulletin]
Vol. 8, no. 8, 1960.
Solecki, R. General solution for a thin orthotropic rectangular plate. In English. p. 399.
Babuska, I.; Prager, M. Reissnerian algorithms in the theory of elasticity. In English. p. 411.
Szelagowski, F. An infinite disc with partly loaded circular hole. In English. p. 419.
Matczynski, M. Axially symmetric distribution of thermal stresses generated by periodic sources in the neighborhood of a long hole in an infinite body. In English. p. 423.
Przezdziecki, S. TE and TM fields in orthogonal coordinate systems. In English. p. 429.
Szulkin, P. Analysis of a rectangular resonator in a wave guide. In French. p. 437.
Rosinski, W. Alloy-diffused transistors with a-coefficient exceeding unity. In English. p. 451.
Swit, A. Radiation converter. In English. p. 459.
Bylo, Z.; Rachtan, M. The role of sulfonic groups in the formation of catalysts of spontaneous ignition of coals. In English. p. 467.
Pelka, Z. Catenoidal shell. In English. p. 477.

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA: MECHANIKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Osrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Abstracts on mechanics from books, periodical articles, and book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Scientific Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 4, no. 4, 1958.
Vol. 6, no. 3, 1960.

POMIARY, AUTOMATYKA, KONTROLA. (Polski Komitet Pomiarow i Automatyki oraz Sekcja Metrologii i Mechaniki Precyzyjnej Stowarzyszenia Inzynierow i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on automation and the measuring and control of engineering instruments issued by the Polish Committee on Measuring and Automation and the Metrology and Precision Mechanics Section, Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Centralnego Laboratorium Aparatow Pomiarowych i Optyki, bulletin of the Central Laboratory of Measuring and Optical Instruments, Association of the Optical and Precision Instruments Industry, Biuletyn Glownego Urzedu Miar, bulletin of the Central Office of Weights and Measures, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Metrologii, documentation issued by the Documentation Center. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1960.
T. S. Problems of development of the instrument industry in the USSR. p. 385.
Bialecki, A. A possibility of utilizing the gyroscopic effect of the orbital motion of elementary particles for the measuring of angular velocity. p. 386.
Zelazny, M. Foreign measuring and control instruments at the Poznan International Fair. p. 392.
Tarlowska-Minorska, M. Works in the field of basic temperature measurements in the USSR. p. 397.
Domanus, J.; Osuchowski, B. On the methods of denoting the intensity of gamma-ray sources. p. 399.
Mysliwiec, I. Monoisotopic light sources in metrology, and a new proposal for the definition of the meter. p. 401.
Malzacher, S.; Kwiecinski, A. A new method of measuring periodic deformations and strains in steel constructions by using wire-resistant strain gauges. p. 404.
Kuzma, E. Calculation of thermometric circuits in thermistors. p. 407.
Kulicki, Z. Basic methods of selecting proper control valves. p. 410.
Wajs, K. Nuclear-reactor control in the case of small deviations. p. 414.
Terminology. p. 421.
Balcerzak, A. Measuring the discharge voltage at the High Voltage Laboratory of the Central Office of Weights and Measures. p. 420.
Gradzki, W. Remarks on the regulation of tachometers of the Bashardt. p. 430.
Szydlowski, J. Organization of measuring services. p. 431.
Gorzynski, S. An inquiry on the history of Polish metrology in the 19th and the 20th centuries. p. 432.

PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY. (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on economic geology issued by Geologic Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organizational and legal problems; Brief notes; New publications; reviews and foreign periodicals; Standards and instructions.
Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Buciewicz, J.; Rzepa, T. Properties of Polish bontonic refractory clays nontypical for the metallurgic industry. p. 557.
Chmura, K. Characteristic properties of quartzitic shales and of the rocks appearing with them. p. 566
Fortunat, W. Ten years of the Soil Mechanics Laboratory of the Department of Engineering Geology of the Institute of Geology. p. 574.
Rozycka, W. Working conferences, one of the means of controlling organizational development and technical progress of geologic enterprises. p. 576.
Mossoczy, Z. Scientific results of the 23d Conference of the Polish Geologic Society in Czestochowa. p. 580.
Dabrowski, A. 23d Conference of the European Association of Exploration Geophysicists. p. 581.
Stajnak, J. The telluric method. p. 582.
Kulisiewicz, J. Suction drillings. p. 588.
Buczynski, M. Mechanical drilling machinery. p. 592.
Tyszka, J. New principles for determining the profile of deposits. p. 596.
Olendski, W. Comparing the output of wells with the different construction of filters. p. 600.
Podio, R. The appearance and origin of brines in the southern part of the Upper Silesian coal basin. p. 603.

Gral, A.; Moszczynski, W. Preliminary report on the results of drilling in Borek Szlachecki. p. 605.
Jaklewicz, M. Results of prospecting for refractory clay in the Gory Swietokrzyskie Mountains and at the borders of these mountains. p. 607.
Sass, J. Tertiary lignite in the northern part of the Warszawa. p. 608.

[illegible], no. 1, Jan. 1961.
[illegible], S. The Polish sulfur and its importance. p. 1.
Gierdal, J.; Pawlowski, S. The present processes in sulfur deposits and their importance for the exploitation. p. 5.
[illegible], B. Assay on the prospecting of metal ores. p. 7.
[illegible], S. Review of the Czestochowa region. p. 10.
[illegible], B. An attempt at determining the dividing line between the Miocene lithologic formations of Real Poland. p. 20.
Jaklewicz, B.; Pozaryski, W. The level of aquifers in the foreborders of the Carpathian Foothill. p. 24.
[illegible], J. Preliminary of Nikolai Borgerevich [illegible] anniversary. p. 30.
[illegible], B.; Mierzei, H. Modern machinery for [illegible] with open pulsated parts. p. 39.
[illegible], S. Industry workers in the Polish Lowland. p. 39.
[illegible], W. The influence of the size and shape [illegible] Polish oil survey field on the quantity [illegible] of oil and gas reserves [illegible] Lowland. p. 37.
[illegible], B. Results and relations of four well efforts [illegible] Basin of Sandomierz. p. 41.
[illegible], J. The content of [illegible] within the [illegible] region of Chrzanow near Bytom. p. 44.
[illegible], S. B. [illegible] in rock structures within [illegible] region in the mine, Edward. p. 45.
[illegible], B. Research work of the Polish geologic [illegible] in Wroclaw. p. 47.

[illegible] Nr. 2, [illegible] Nauk [illegible] Technicznych i Ekonomicznych [illegible] Rafinerii Naftowych [illegible] Technical Associations [illegible] Petroleum and Petrochemistry, [illegible] Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, [illegible] Glowny Instytut Gorniczy, Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute of Mining, Biuletyn Informacyjny Stowarzyszenia Inzynierow i Techników Gornictwa, bulletin of the Association of Mining and Petroleum Engineers and Technicians, documentation. Monthly]
[illegible] features: Letters to the editor; Foreign review; [illegible] news.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
[illegible], A. Congress of the Ministry of Mining and Power Industry [illegible] culture to work. p. 1.
[illegible], W.; [illegible], H. The use of Polish grapes in [illegible] and in Bulgaria and the effects of the [illegible] Polish [illegible] grapes and [illegible] with [illegible] Slavs. p. 2.
[illegible], W.; [illegible], H. Calculating the variable [illegible] work at various directions [illegible]. p. 7.
[illegible], A.; Dul [illegible], A. The relation between the [illegible] and natural [illegible]. p. 14.
[illegible], S. [illegible] in mining. p. 23.
[illegible], [illegible]. The problems of mechanization of the [illegible] material in trackless mining. p. 27.
[illegible], S. [illegible] in the mechanical preparation [illegible]. p. 30.
[illegible], B. The utilization of recent achievements in the field of industrial psychology for the increase of labor productivity in the coal mining industry. p. 32.
[illegible], A. Water hazards in salt mines. p. 45.
[illegible], S. Optical methods of correlating two [illegible] during the exploitation of mines in relation [illegible]. p. 46.
[illegible], F. Measurements of the concentration of radon [illegible]. p. 52.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Mikuta, J. Problems of sources of electric power. p. 81.
[illegible] No. 59 of the Council of Ministers of February 9, 1961, on closer ties between state organizations and the Chief Technical Organization and associated technical organizations. p. 146.
[illegible] of the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. p. 147.
Rudy, W. Some findings on landslides in strip mines of brown coal in the German Democratic Republic in recent years. Tr. from the German. p. 153.
Han, J. Roof control during the underground gasification of low inclined seams of bituminous coal. p. 161.
[illegible], S. The location of means of transportation in [illegible] of shortwalls, rooms, and gateways. p. 170.
[illegible], S. Influence of the relative humidity of mine [illegible] on the efficiency of air-conditioning machinery. p. 172.
[illegible], S.; Opolski, T. Longitudinal oscillations of [illegible] ropes. p. 182.

Borowski, J. Mining conditions under aqueous deposits. Biuletyn. p. 1.
Zynka, B. Tests for humidity of stored mine timber. Biuletyn. p. 4.
Szulakowski, W. The use of synthetic flocculents for the purification of flowing water. Biuletyn. p. 5.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Technical and economic publication on railroads issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Standardization and inventions; Soviet news; Chronicle; From abroad; Review of publications; News of the Transportation Engineers Association.
Vol. 13, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY DROGOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on construction and maintenance of railroad tracks issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: Przeglad Kolejowy Drogowy; Mieniczny Dodatek dla Torowników, for track servicemen. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Review of publications; Review of foreign periodicals; From Soviet experience.
Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY ELEKTROTECHNICZNY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on electric railroads and electric equipment for railroads issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: Przeglad Kolejowy Elektrotechniczny. Dodatek Mieniczny, on theoretical problems of electrical engineering on railroads. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Recent regulations; Brief notes; Readers write.
Vol. 13, nos. 3-4, Feb.-Apr. 1961.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY MECHANICZNY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on railroad engineering issued by Transportation Publications. Includes supplements: Przeglad Kolejowy Mechaniczny; Dodatek dla Maszynistów, for locomotive engineers, and Przeglad Kolejowy Mechaniczny; Dodatek dla Kierownictwa Wagonów, for railroad car inspectors. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Review of regulations; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 13, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA. (Stowarzyszenie Technikow Odlewnikow Polskich) Krakow. [Issued by the Polish Foundry Engineers Association. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa, bulletin of the Foundry Institute; Przeglad Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa, bibliography on foundries; and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa, documentation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information from the Association; New publications.
Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Dabrowski, M.; Sokowski, K. Microhardness of phosphide eutectic in gray cast iron. p. 101.
Wertz, Y. Decreasing the tendency of molding sands to cause defects in the casting surface. p. 104.
Olchiski, J.; Jarocki, W. The influence of the converter process of melting 25 t. steel on its plastic properties. p. 113.
Sammenwirz, Z.; Bolarski, M. Shell molding of impeller blades of mining fans. p. 117.

PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on industrial technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Zagadnien Ekonomicznych, bulletin and documentation of the Central Institute of Scientific-Technical Documentation, Biuletyn Glownego Urzedu Miar, bulletin of the Central Office of Weights Measures, and Przeglad Chlodnictwa, news in refrigeration engineering. Weekly]
Recurrent features: News from the Organization and affiliated associations; Review of Polish and foreign technical periodicals; Brief notes.
No. 17, Apr. 1961.
18th anniversary of the Treaty of Friendship. p. 1.
Lenard, W. An extensive front of the preparation for speedy development of technical progress. p. 3.
L, K. A success is the result of a great collective effort. p. 3.
Kistelski, L. Utilization of the petroleum riches in the Sahara. p. 3.
Chacinski, A. Research on machine tools. p. 6.
W, L. Economic problems of Pomerania. p. 7.

No. 18, May 1961.
The development of reading is of great importance. p. 1.
Lenard, W. Technical books are strengthening their position. p. 2.

Gajewski, D. The needs of the libraries of the Central Technical Organization. p. 2.
Olszewski, K. Our plans and aims. p. 3.
Chmielewski, H. Books of the State Technical Publishing House in 1961. p. 3.
Dreszer, J. 23 million books in 10 years. p. 4.
Pietraszek, S. Difficult problems of publishing. p. 4.
Rebenek, S. We must learn agriculture. p. 5.
Nawrocki, S. Editions are growing. p. 5.
Rewerska, M. Publications of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. p. 5.
Problems of the Mining and Foundry Publishing House. p. 6.
Gruber, J. Economic literature is also indispensable for technicians. p. 6.
Polny, R. Technical literature for youth. p. 7.
Gertz, W. New forms of popularization of technical books. p. 12.

No. 19, May 1961.
Kahn, F. Principal trends of the technical progress of iron and steel metallurgy. p. 1.
Marski, C. We shall win the struggle for higher technology in metallurgy. p. 1.
Kleszczynski, J. Creative initiative of the working masses is an important factor in the development of technology. p. 3.
Leaniak, A. Nonferrous metallurgy in the 6-Year Plan. p. 3.
Strek, F. Great tasks and possibilities of metallurgy. p. 5.
Kotlarz, J. Coke, a great problem of metallurgy. p. 5.
Kolonyjski, B. The position and prospects of the development of the Lenin Foundry. p. 6.
Adamiecka, J.; Kalicki, S. We must adapt the possibilities of the work of the Institute of Nonferrous Metals to the increased tasks. p. 7.
Detko, S. The Warszawa Foundry today and in the future. p. 8.
Wilczynski, A. We are keeping pace with world progress in the construction of foundry machinery. p. 9.
Szczepanski, A. Producers and users decide about saving steel. p. 10.
Kistelski, L. The Voivodeship Committee of the Socialist Youth League in making youth active and in struggling for quality in the production for export. p. 10.
S. The development of the Bonnowloc Foundry. p. 11.

No. 20, May 1961.
Lenard, W. Principal trends of the development of Polish technology during the Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Zuchalewicz, W. We were here and shall remain here. p. 3.
Swiderski, W. Experiments in the use of prefabricated elements in Czechoslovak building. p. 3.
Bromberg, A. Publishing in Poland in the light of figures and facts. p. 4.
Radzynski, L. The development of the rationalization movement should be propagandized. p. 6.
Gajewski, D. Problems of scientific-technical information. p. 5.
Motylski, T. Popularization of technology in the activities of the Society of Popular Knowledge. p. 5.
Ms. Automation in the Lenin Foundry. p. 7.
Z. B. The Voivodeship Committee of the Socialist Youth League in Lodz is very active. p. 8.

No. 21, May 1961.
Wojciechowski, S. Saving raw materials and materials is one of the principal problems of the Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
The Soviet Union assists economically many countries. p. 3.
Jadaszewski, J. Deuterium oxide as a by-product in the brewing industry. p. 3.
Stanski, C. Basic changes in the law on inventions. p. 4.
Zwierzchowski, S. Remarks on the draft of the new law on inventions. p. 4.
W, Z. Activities of the Committee on Refrigeration. p. 5.
Borowski, Z. We should discuss publications on refrigeration and refrigeration within the framework of the activities of the Central Technical Organization. p. 5.
Surowicz, Z. Refrigeration at the Spring Leipzig Fair, 1961. p. 5.
Services and investments of the local industries. p. 7.
(w. z.) The inauguration of the activities of the Council of Water Economy. p. 7.
Kistelski, L. Plastics in the construction of machinery. p. 7.
S, H. Branch laboratories of the wool industry. p. 8.

PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY. (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich. Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Publication on radio and electronics issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Przemyslowego Instytutu Telekomunikacji, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommunication industry, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Telekomunikacji, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Telecommunication. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Reviews.

Vol. 33, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Rozycki, M. Technical Book and Press Days, October 8-16, 1960. p. 329.
Jaroszynski, J., and others. Wireless interprotor's equipment. p. 330.
Grobelny, M. The triode in bridge circuits. p. 335.
Laczny, W. The 50 c/sec pulse shaping circuit. p. 343.
Trechcinski, J. The application of transistors in telephone circuits. p. 344.
Trembinski, A. Stabilized oxide rectifiers for new public-telephone automatic exchanges. p. 346.
Kacprowski, J. The actual state of scientific investigations and progress in the field of quality evaluation and improvement of telephone transmissions in the light of studies of Study Group 12 of the International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Commission held in Geneva, May 19-25, 1960. (To be contd.) p. 347.
Gregorek, W. The ultrasonic generator. p. 357.
Droszcz, J.; Skonieczny, J. The Gamma pocket radio indicator of the RIK-59 type. p. 358.
Mierzejewski, J. The phase meter for television frequencies. p. 359.

Vol. 30 [i. e. 34] no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Moszczynski, W.; Mieszczak, S. Line-transmission problems in broadcasting. p. 101.
Pawelec, J. Magnetic transfluxor circuits without diodes. p. 109.
Markowski, J.; Lachowicz, H. Equipment for measuring the pulse parameters of ferrite memory cores. p. 113.
Adaszewski, W. The problem of international fee clearing for subscriber-dialed calls. p. 119.
Winogradow, W. A review of definitions and terminology used in telegraphy. p. 121.

ROZPRAWY ELEKTROTECHNICZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Podstawowych Problemow Techniki) Warszawa. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Fundamental Technological Problems, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 7, no. 1, 1961.
Jellonek, A. The feasibility of standards for loss-angle tangent of condensers. p. 3.
Gostowski, A. Optimum second order relay servomechanisms. p. 17.
Kacprowski, J.; Uhke, T. The acoustic resonance method for the analysis of gaseous mixtures. p. 69.
Bollert, S.; Dziatlik, H.; Kowalski, M. Electric model of a water channel. p. 103.
Spichalski, A. Influence of flaws on the field distribution in railroad rails and directives for magnetic flaw detection. Pt. 4. Properties of magnetic defectoscopy compared with detection by the current method. Pt. 5. Magnetic coil detection practice in the defectoscopy of rails. p. 125.

ROZPRAWY HYDROTECHNICZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Budownictwa Wodnego w Gdansku) Poznan. [Research papers on hydraulic engineering; issued by the Institute of Hydraulic Construction, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
No. 8, 1961.
Krzyzanowski, W. Model investigations performed on suction pipes of hydraulic turbines. p. 3.
Manthey, T. The lock filling time and the leakage capacity of a navigation lock. p. 23.
Blum, J. On some generalization of Horner's schema. p. 39.
Wielicka, H. Petrification of peat by the electrokinetic method. p. 60.
Wielicka, H. The influence of the ion exchange upon the alteration of certain thixotropic properties of the bentonite from Zrecze Male. p. 87.
Melisz, R.; Wielicka, H. Influence of added bentonite upon the properties of mortars. p. 107.
Jastrzebski, L.; Knabe, W. Determination of the ground's shearing strength in a triaxial device. p. 151.
Szwabe-Nowak, J. The method of micrositides applied to investigations on the biology of the active sediment. p. 179.

RZEMIESLNIK. (Związek Izb Rzemieslniczych) Warszawa. [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade. Weekly]
Recurrent features: News from the chambers of trade; News from the country; Readers' letters.
Vol. 11, nos. 19-21, May 1961.

SKRZYDLATA POLSKA. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: Aerokluby, on organization; Mlody Lotnik, on model planes for youth; Spadochroniarz, on parachuting; Szybownik, on gliding and Technika, on modeling. Title varied before v. 7, 1952, Skrzydla i Motor. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From our correspondents; Book and periodical reviews on aviation; From air raids all over the country.
Vol. 17, 20-23, May-June 1961.

STRAZAK. (Komenda Glowna Straży Pozarnych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on fire prevention and fire brigades issued by the Chief Command of Fire Brigades. Semimonthly]
Vol. 23, no. 10, May 1961.

SZKLO I CERAMIKA. (Centralne Zarzady Przemysłu Szklarskiego i Ceramicznego oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Glass and Ceramic Industries and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Szkla i Ceramiki, bulletin of the Institute of the Glass and Ceramics Industries; Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianowej, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Wzornictwa Szkla i Ceramiki, documentation of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 3, Feb. 1961.
Kuron, T.; Wlorzbicka, M. Red glazes colored with chromium compounds for the temperature of 1,000°C. p. 33.
Syuta, M. The determination of porosity by measuring the low pressure of gas flow. p. 39.
Senkara, T. Gas burners for glassworks. p. 41.
Syuta, M. Theoretical considerations concerning the macrostructure of foam glass. p. 44.
Nalepa, W. Testing the impact resistance of enameled steel utensils. p. 45.
Czernielewski, M. On K. Jankolski's article "The Methods of Cleaning Glass Sand." p. 50.
Szmaj, E. Technical progress in the field of industrial hygiene and safety at the Autumn Fair in Poznan. p. 52.

Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Blozborodow, M.; Olczak, J. Some problems of the early medieval Polish glass manufacture. p. 97.
Zapala, Z. Methods of cleaning glass by steam degreasing and ultrasonic mixed solvents. p. 103.
Zawadzki, A. The production of glass fibers for thermoacoustic insulation. p. 108.
Cukala, E. The role of the Szklodutowa Enterprise in the development of the glass industry. p. 112.
Stromfeld, R. A method of systematic work organization according to the example of the operation services. p. 113.
Nowakowska, J. A viscometer for measuring the viscosity of liquid glass based on the principle of rotation of concentric cylinders. p. 126.

TECHNIKA I NAUKA. (Stowarzyszenie Techników Polskich w Wielkiej Brytanii) London. [Journal issued by the Institution of Polish Engineers in Great Britain; with English summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: News from Poland; Polish publications; Reviews.
No. 11, Apr./June 1961.

TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry, and Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Transportu Samochodowego, bulletin of the Institute of Automotive Transportation. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: New publications.
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
T. S. The 5-year plan of technical progress in the motorization industry evaluated at a conference of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. p. 37.
Dembinski, J. Disk brakes. p. 43.
Sobolewski, R. Automotive gas turbines with heat exchangers. 1/4, 2. p. 50.
Szymanski, K. Calculation of tire durability. p. 54.
Albinski, K. Spark-erosion machining of dies. p. 60.
Mazurkiewicz, A. Production of torsion rods. p. 61.
W. S. Modernization and expansion of the Ford plant in Great Britain. p. 63.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Wrzesinski, T. 45th International Motor Show in London. p. 69.
Majewski, T. Qualification tests of the WFM S-32 engines; from Report No. 477/ZH/60 of the Research Center of Automotive Transportation, Biuletyn. p. 1.
Szczepaniak, C. Selection of the principal dimensions of automobile hydraulic transmissions. p. 63.
Sztenzynski, Z. Testing of equipment bound for a tropical climate. p. 80.
Reiman, M. The economy of using high-octane fuels. p. 80.
A hydraulically controlled air-suspension system with a self-compressing device for automobiles and motorcycles. p. 94.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE. (Centralny Zarzad Przemysłu Hutniczego) Katowice. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; Book and periodical reviews.
Vol. 17, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

WIADOMOSCI NAFTOWE. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Techników Przemysłu Naftowego i Zwiazku Zawodowego Gornikow Naftowych) Krosno. [Publication on petroleum engineering and the petroleum industry for technical personnel issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Petroleum Industry and the Union of Petroleum Engineers. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Wojnar, J. The lathe in the apology of the Carpathian foreland. p. 269.
Owath, W. The acidifying of boreholes during external flooding of crude oil deposits. p. 280.
Sadetana, M. Fabrications on mixed maps. p. 273.
Ponomarev, K. A suitable method of calibrating tanks for storing crude oil and other liquids. (To be contd.) p. 276.
Goraj, I. Electronic apparatus for distant measuring of parameters of deposits and for the rational exploitation of petroleum boreholes. p. 282.

Index to v. 6, 1960.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

BOLAT, BOLAS, ed. Dejeta [obrony wojewodztwa krakowskiego roku Dziesiatego narodowym ruland wedlug rejestru z roku 1578. Opracowali Edward Trzyna i Stanislaw Zajac. Wroclaw, 1960. 420 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Archiwum Historyczne, t. 3) [Polish: Voivodship conscription register from the year 1578, together with the names of officers mobilized in the district of 1655, maps (fold. in pocket), facsims., indexes, tables]

LINDER, KAROL. Prawo wojskowe polskie; zbior i uzupelnienie. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1961] 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [Old Polish army; collection of laws]
MH Not to hand

POLACY SPAWSKIE HISTORIA; FAMILIA. KOLEKCJA. [Reklam, Mechanizacyjne] Reklam, Tandem Wydawnicze Polskie Spadochroniarzy Spadochronowe [1961] 122 p. [Polish parachute troops, soldiers' diaries, illus., texts, plans (part fold.)]
IU Not to hand

WARSAW. WOJSKOWA AKADEMIA POLITYCZNA. Zakład Historii Wojskowej. Problemy wychowania wojskowego w Polsce Ludowej. XVIII wieku, skrypt. Warszawa, 1960. 133 p. [Problems of military education in Poland up to the end of the 18th century, a collective work. A textbook. Duplicated]

PERIODICALS

BUDOWNICTWO OKRETOWE. [Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Techników Mechaników Polskich, Zeszyt Okrętowy] Warszawa. [Publication issued by the Shipbuilding Section, Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians, with English and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Shipbuilding reports; Abstracts.
Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Feltin, [illegible] Dictionary of technical terminology. p. 37.
Krysicki, M. [illegible] of the Polish shipbuilding industry in the years 1947-1960. p. 39.
Olszewski, J.; Skaga, J. The problem of shafts dark spaces. p. 45.
Bigosh, H.; Sobolski, J. The problem of speed on deep and shallow basins. p. 47.
Klosinski, M. The problem of [illegible] p. 51.
Wojcik, T. The [illegible] Finish [illegible] p. 54.
Kulecki, M.; Majewski, W. A graphic way for check the longitudinal strength of ships. p. 57.
Psuja, M. [illegible] p. 62.
Zygmunt, K. Pigeon [illegible] used in [illegible] p. 65.
Bobkowski, A. [illegible] in the shipbuilding industry. p. 66.

ELEMENTARZ. (Liga Przyjaciol Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for military training of military service candidates issued by the League of Soldier's Friends. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From the organizations; Correspondents' report.
Vol. 5, nos. 19-21, May 1961.

PRZEGLAD LOTNICZY. (Wojska Lotnicze) Warszawa. [Journal on military aeronautics issued by the Command of the Polish Air Forces. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: New publications of the Ministry of National Defense.

No. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1959.
[illegible], J. Marginal remarks on the educational conference of the Military Communication Troops. p. 3.
[illegible], J. Training military communications personnel in the field of communications equipment. p. 6.
[illegible], F. Military communications equipment day in a communications unit. p. 13.
[illegible], M.; [illegible], S. Military engineering exercise [illegible] in different army formations. p. 17.
[illegible], J. The results of the 6th Central Competition of Communication Troops. p. 24.
[illegible] Some remarks on radio communications. p. 32.
[illegible] Some problems of electronic warfare. p. 39.
[illegible], A. Organization of military communications in the 1st Army of Polish Armed Forces in the Berlin Operation on the 1st Belorussian Front. p. 47.
[illegible] The [illegible] type radio station at General Headquarters; history of its organization and its technical description. p. 69.
[illegible], D. Communications and warning for purposes of local air defense. p. 77.
[illegible] Organization of a military communications station in an infantry division of the "[illegible]" type, according to American theorists. p. 81.
[illegible], H. Notes on the organization of military communications at the army level in the French Armed Forces. Pt. 3. p. 89.

[illegible] (Marynarki Wojennej)) [illegible] [illegible] Monthly]
Vol. 14, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

PRZEGLĄD WOJSK LĄDOWYCH. (Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej) Warszawa. [Journal on the land army issued by the Ministry of National Defense. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 1, no. 2, Aug. 1959.
Kunfeld, T. Some notes on tactical artillery exercises. p. 5.
Szule, L. Young officers of technical tank services arrive at the units. p. 11.
Budziszewski, S. Reflections on an inquiry. p. 16.
Horak, A. The commanding officer and means of technical communication. p. 22.
Rydereck, R. The role of commanding officers in combating automobile accidents. p. 26.
Gogol, J. The role of maps in military field-engineering surveys. p. 33.
Gwardiak, R.; Rolewski, K. General rules for using topographic surveying units of the antiaircraft artillery. p. 51.
Jaduszewski, T. The influence of atmospheric conditions on shooting precision. p. 55.
Kaliczek, J. Some characteristics of explosive shells. p. 62.
Skibinski, F. Simulated atomic explosions. p. 66.
Slwicki, F. Directing of automobile services at maneuvers by the commanding officer and the staff. p. 77.
Natalski, M. A method for tactical exercises by an artillery squadron. p. 84.
Fopp, T. Conditioning automobiles to overcome aquatic obstacles. p. 96.
Lukasik, K. Sorbovision and its application in the army. p. 103.
Janecki, J. Air filtration in tank engines. p. 120.
Woźnica, M. TRK-20 equipment for radio instructors. p. 127.
Obermajer, T. A device for the control of the tightness of air filters. p. 132.
New tanks of American military communications troops. p. 135.
Some problems connected with fuel supplies for the US Army. p. 141.

WOJSKO LUDOWE. (Wojsko Polskie. Glowny Zarzad Polityczny) Warszawa. [Journal on ideological education and leadership in the armed forces issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Monthly]
No. 1, Jan. 1961.
On the subject and character of Soviet Military science. p. 3.
Ladkowicz, S. The essence of our epoch. p. 12.
Zmamirowski, J. Peoples' Olympiad; notes at the turn of two five-year periods. p. 17.
Lider, J. Mao Tse-Tung's Selected Military Writings. p. 23.
Jorek, M. On the two directions of party activities. p. 33.
Mondyka, S. Which problems and under what circumstances? Notes on the selection of cases and the activity of military courts of honor. p. 38.
Zieniowicz, Z. Visual propaganda tables by domestic means. p. 43.
Beczkiewicz, Z. The economic requirements of war. p. 46.
Ajzner, S. They wanted to return home in order to fight together with the people. p. 62.
Bugajski, J. Roman wars and Greek theories. II. Pages from the history of wars and military thinking. p. 59.

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Wojsko Polskie. Glowny Zarzad Polityczny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Weekly]
Nos. 19-23, May-June 1961.

R U M A N I A

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

[illegible] [illegible] [English language edition [illegible] Bulletin [illegible] Monthly]
[illegible]
[illegible], Apr. 1961.

[illegible] [Issued by the Ministry of Education [illegible] Weekly]
[illegible], Mar.-Apr. 1961.

[illegible] [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
[illegible] reviews.
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Working Youth. [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [Popular magazine issued by the newspaper [illegible] Weekly]
[illegible], Apr. 1961.

[illegible] [illegible] Rumanian Radio and [illegible] Programul de Radio. Weekly]
[illegible], Apr.-May 1961.

[illegible] [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition, issued also in German as [illegible] and in Spanish as Rumania de Hoy. Monthly]
[illegible], Apr. 1961.

[illegible] [illegible] Culturii [illegible] [Popular magazine on literature, fine arts, music, theater, and [illegible] issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]
[illegible], Apr.-May 1961.

U.S. Legation, Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and British Legations. In English. Daily]
Nos. 97-105, 107, 109, 111-116; Apr.-May 1961.

URZICA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satiric publication. Semimonthly]
Vol. 13, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Biblioteca. INDICATOR SELECTIV DE ARTICOLE DIN PERIODICELE MARXIST-LENINISTE. Bucuresti. [Bibliography of selected articles on philosophy, psychology, history, the social sciences, pedagogy, literature, and the arts in Marxist periodicals received by the Library, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]
Nos. 4-5, July-Dec. 1959.

Bucharest. Biblioteca Centrala de Stat. BIBLIOGRAFIA PERIODICELOR DIN REPUBLICA POPULARA ROMINA. Bucuresti. [Bibliography of Rumanian periodical and newspaper articles issued by the Central State Library. Title varies: before v. 5, 1957, Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. Buletinul bibliografic. Seria B: Articole si recenzii din presa. Semimonthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 21-24, Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Bucharest. Biblioteca Centrala de Stat. BIBLIOGRAFIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE: CARTI, ALBUME, HARTI, NOTE MUZICALE. Bucuresti. [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, maps, and music issued by the Central State Library. Title varies: before v. 3, no. 12, June 1954, Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. Buletinul bibliografic al cartii. -- v. 3, no. 13, June 1954--v. 5, 1956, Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. Buletinul bibliografic. Seria A: Carti, brosuri, albume, harti, planuri, plansa, note muzicale. Semimonthly]
Vol. 9, no. 24, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Publication for librarians issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography. From our correspondents.

Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
The election of representatives, and event of great importance. p. 1.
Horja, G. Some publications issued under the auspices of the Rumanian Communist Party before August 23, 1944. p. 6.
G. A. Recruiting of permanent readers. p. 11.
Lazarescu, V.; Tortol, C. Library activities in winter months. p. 15.
Buda, C. Technical books at the Ernst Thalmann Plants. p. 20.
Auraru, V. Let us simplify the control in the lending departments. p. 28.
Comsa, A.; Bucuresteanu, C. Readers of libraries have the word. p. 29.
Stoicescu, G. For a better knowledge of international problems. p. 33.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Filozofie. CERCETARI FILOZOFICE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Rumanian Academy. Six no. a year]
Vol. 7, no. 5, 1960.
Chepes, Gh.; Apostol, P. Interaction of the productive forces and the relations of production in the process of the completion of building socialism in our country. p. 7.
Zdravomyslov, A. Interest as a category of historical materialism. p. 30.
Dumitrescu, D. Mathematics and technical process. p. 61.
Cimpoeru, P. Some problems of the interaction between art and moral in the process of the development of socialist conscience. p. 81.
Cornea, S. Criticism of the present time bourgeois psychosociology in the problem of social classes. p. 101.
Titeica, S., and others. Scientists on the importance of dialectical and historical materialism for the intensification of scientific research, in the light of the tasks indicated by the 3d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party; an inquiry. p. 125.
Pantazi, R. On the rationalist and antitheological orientation of philosophy in the three Rumanian provinces in the first half of the 19th century. p. 141.
Chetan, O. The atheistic thought on the pages of the review Contemporanul (1881-1891). p. 151.
Mare, C. Curs de materialism dialectic si istoric, volumul I. Materialismul dialectic (Course on Dialectical and Historical Materialism. Vol. I. Dialectical Materialism); a review of a Rumanian manual on Marxist philosophy. p. 167.

[illegible]

Marcu, L. A monographic study of the rural communities in the territory of our country; a review of Vol. 1-2 of H. H. Stahl's Contributii la studiul satelor devalmase romanesti (Contributions to the Study of Rumanian Collective Property Villages). p. 178.
Dan, C. Discussions related to the problems of cybernetics. p. 187.
Popescu, S. Some critical notes on the neopositivist philosophical concepts in the two western treatises on theoretical physics. p. 193.
Mircea Florian; an obituary. p. 209.

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1961.

BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMINA. (Patriarhia Romina. Institutul Biblic si de Misiune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Bulletin issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Official decisions; Announcements; Price catalog of liturgical books and vessels.
Vol. 78, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1960.

4. HISTORY

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Institutul de Istorie. Studii cu privire la Stefan cel Mare. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1956. 240 p. [Studies on Stefan the Great. footnotes]
CtY NN

BALCESCU, NICOLAE. Opere alese. Editie ingrijita de Andrei Rusu, cu o introducere de Gh. Georgescu-Buzau. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura se Arta, 1960. (Scriitori romini) [Selected works. illus., ports., bibl., facsims.]
Vol. 1. [Historical and social writings] 1960.
Vol. 2. [Rumanians under Mihai Viteazul] 1960.
NN Not in DLC

CIMPIANU, VALERIU. Stalingrad. Cu o prefata de N. Cambrea si cu portretul autorului de Perahim. Bucuresti, Fundatia Regele Mihai I, 1945. 111 p. (Colectia secolului XX) [Stalingrad. port.]
NN [MICROFILM] Not in DLC

DAICOVICIU, CONSTANTIN. Din istoria Transilvaniei. Autori: C. Daicoviciu [et al. Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1960. 230 p. [From the history of Transylvania. illus. (part col.), ports., fold. maps (part col.), bibl., footnotes]

DAICOVICIU, CONSTANTIN. La Transylvanie dans l'antiquite. Bucarest, 1945. 269 p. [Transylvania in antiquity. In French. footnotes]
CtY

EMLEKKONYV KELEMEN LAJOS SZULETESENEK NYOLCVANADIK EVFORDULOJARA. [Szerkesztette Bodor A.] Bukarest, Tudomanyos Konyvkiado [1957] 696 p (A Bolyai Tudomanyegestem kiadvanyai, 1. Tanulmanyok, 1) [Festschrift in commemoration of the eightieth anniversary of the birth of Lajos Kelemen. In Hungarian. illus.]
MH Not in DLC

LAM, KAROLY. Az erdelyi orszaggyules szervezete, 1541-1848. [Kolozsvar, 19--] 54 p. [Organization of the National Assembly in Transylvania, 1541-1848]
WaU Not in DLC

LIVEANU, V. 1918 [i.e. O mie noua sute optsprezece] din istoria luptelor revolutionare din Romania. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1960. 678 p. [1918; from the history of revolutionary fights in Rumania. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. Institutul de Istorie. ANUARUL. Cluj. [Annals on the history of Transylvania issued by the Institute of History of Cluj, Cluj Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries]
Nos. 1-2, 1958/59.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Iasi. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. ISTORIE. Iasi. [Journal on history issued by the Iasi Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1956, and continues the vol. numbering of its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria III: Stiinte sociale, which superseded in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice, July 1954. See also its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Filologie]
Vol. 11, no. 1, 1960.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Arheologie. MATERIALE SI CERCETARI ARHEOLOGICE. Bucuresti. [Journal on Rumanian archaeology issued by the Institute of Archaeology, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries]
Vol. 5, 1959.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Arheologie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIE VECHE. Bucuresti. [Journal on ancient history issued by the Institute of Archaeology, Rumanian Academy. Semiannual]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 11, no. 2, 1960.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie. STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of History, Rumanian Academy. Superseded in part, with v. 8, no. 1, 1955, Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. Studii; revista de istorie si filosofie, and continues its vol. numbering. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliographical notes; News in brief.
Vol. 13, no. 4, 1960.
On the historic importance of the 3d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. p. 5.
Oprea, I. Organization and activity of patriotic fighting organizations. p. 19.
Varga, V. Attitude of the Rumanian bourgeois agrarian government regarding the English-French-Soviet negotiations in 1939. p. 51.
Georgescu, V. General characteristics and the sources of the Calimach Code; contribution of Vasile Conta to the study of the sources of this code. p. 73
Limona, E. Bucharest merchants at the end of the 18th century; their relations with Brasov and Sibiu. p. 107.
Gonta, A. Mihai Viteazul's campaign in Moldavia. p. 141.
Iancovici, S. Defection of the inhabitants of the Danube isles owing to their exploitation by the nobility, 1833-1834. p. 159.
Protopopescu, L. New data connected with the biography of Ion Budai-Deleanu; foreign unpublished sources. p. 183.
Columbeanu, S. Commercial and fiscal statistics in the Ruman Land from 1824. p. 193.
Anghel, A. Aspects of the application of the rural legislation in Dolj District from 1964. p. 201.
Tinta, A. Repercussions of the uprising in Banat, lead by Horia, Closca, and Crisan. p. 221.
Kovach, G. Some problems connected with the development of agriculture in the Arad comitatus according to the cadastral regulation in 1771-1772. p. 239.
Discussions on the uprising in 1784; problems of the treatise Istoria Rominiei (History of Rumania). p. 257.
Nicolescu, C. Virgil Vatasianu's Istoria artei feudale in tarile romine. vol. I. (The History of Feudal Art in the Rumanian Principalities, Vol. I.); a book review. p. 299.
Popescu, G. Studii privind Unirea Principatelor (Studies on the Unification of the Rumanian Principalities); a book review. p. 308.
Panaitescu, P. Istoria Tarii Romanesti de la octombrie 1688 pina la martie 1717 (History of the Ruman Land from October 1688 to March 1717); a book review. p. 325.
L. P. Invatatorii si rascoala din 1907 (Teachers and the Insurrection in 1907); a book review. p. 341.
L. S. Mihail Kogalniceanu's Discursuri parlamentare din epoca Unirii (Parliamentary Discourses in the Epoch of the Unification); a book review. p. 343.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Institutul de Cercetari Economice. Contributii la istoria capitalului strain in Romania; de la sfirsitul primului razboi mondial pina la iesirea din criza economica din 1929-1933 [by] Costin Murgescu [et al. Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1960. 591 p. [Contributions to the history of foreign capital in Rumania; from the end of the First World War until the end of the economic crisis, 1929-1933. footnotes, index, tables]

CERNAT, ION. Pentru intarirea si dezvoltarea intovarasirilor agricole. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1959. 60 p. [For the strengthening and developing of agricultural cooperatives]
DA Not in DLC

GHEORGHIU-DEJ, GH. Fur die Festigung und Entwicklung des sozialistischen Sektors der Landwirtschaft fur die Steigerung der Agrarproduktion; Referat bei der Landesberatung der Bauern und Werktatigen im sozialistischen Landwirtschaftssektor, Constanta, 3 Apr. 1958. Bukarest, Politischer Verlag, 1958. 144 p. [For consolidation and development of the socialist sector of agriculture, for increasing agricultural production; a report presented at the State Conference of Peasants and Workers of the Socialist Sector of Agriculture, Constanta, April 3, 1958. In German. Tr. from the Rumanian]
NN Not in DLC

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN. Comitetul Central. Institut de Istorie a Partidului. Partidul Muncitoresc Romin, conducatorul poporului muncitor in lupta pentru construirea bazelor economice ale socialismului, 1948-1950. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1958. 46 p. (In ajutorul celor ce urmeaza cercurile de studiere a istoriei P. M. R., 11) [The Rumanian Workers Party as leader of the working people in the fight for the construction of economic bases of socialism, 1948-1950]
DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

COMERTUL SOCIALIST. (Ministerul Comertului) Bucuresti. [Magazine on socialist commerce and the hotel and catering trade issued by the Ministry of Commerce. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 16-19, Apr.-May 1961.

EVIDENTA CONTABILA. Bucuresti. [Publication on business accounting, auditing, and management. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From experience of the USSR and countries of people's democracy; Book reviews; Letters from readers.
Vol. 6, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

GAZETA COOPERATIEI. (Uniune Centrala a Cooperativelor de Consum) Bucuresti. [Magazine issued by the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 601, 603; Apr. 1961.

GAZETA FINANTELOR. (Ministerul Finantelor si Sindicatul Lucratorilor din Institutiile Administrative de Stat si Sfaturi Populare) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Union of Employees of State Administrative Agencies and People's Councils. Weekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 403-408, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

MUNCA IN SINDICATE. (Consiliul Central al Sindicatelor) Bucuresti. [Publication on wages and labor standards issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions]
Vol. 3, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1959.
Vol. 5, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1961.

REVUE DES SCIENCES SOCIALES. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Academy. In English, French, and German. Resumed, in 1956, a publication of the same title, which, appearing in 1954, superseded in part La Science dans la Republique Populaire Roumaine. See also Revue d'Electrotechnique et d'Energetique, Revue de Biologie, Revue de Chimie, Revue de Mathematiques Pures et Appliquees, Revue de Mecanique Appliquee, Revue de Physique, and Revue des Sciences Medicales]
Vol. 4, no. 2, 1960.
Malinschi, V. The Leninist teaching on the building of socialist economy. In French. p. 161.
Rahmut, I. Some problems of price regulation in the field of industrial products, and of distribution of the national income to the accumulation fund and the consumption fund. In Russian. p. 175.
Tuzu, C. Technical progress and its economic effectiveness. In Russian. p. 205.
Levente, M. Method of statistical groupings in the economic analysis of rural economy; from the experiment of agricultural statistics of Rumania. In Russian. p. 225.
Ionasco, T. Equality of sexes under various aspects of the social life of the Rumanian People's Republic; a great achievement accomplised throught the initiative and under the guidance of the Rumanian Workers Party. In French. p. 237.
Dongoroz, V. Main changes of criminal law in the Rumanian People's Republic in the light of the Marxist-Leninist concept. In English. p. 269.
Gheimegeanu, M. Pacific coexistence and the development of the contemporary general international law. In French. p. 309.
A review of Economia Romineі intre anii 1944-1950 (Economy of Rumania between 1944 and 1950). In English. p. 339.
A review of the book Studii juridice (Juridical Studies). In Russian. p. 343.
The ordinary scientific session of the Institute of Juridical Research, held July 21, 1960. In French. p. 349.

Rumania. Camera de Comert a Republicei Populare Romine. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Bucharest. [Issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Rumania. English-language edition; issued also in French as its Bulletin d'Informations, in German as its Nachrichten, and in Russian. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News in brief.
Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

Rumania. Directia Centrala de Statistica. BULETIN STATISTIC TRIMESTRIAL. Bucuresti. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement: Traducerea textelor, French and Russian translations of texts and terms. Quarterly]
No. 4, 1960.

SATEANCA. (Consiliul National al Femeilor din RPR) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for rural women issued by the National Council of Women of Rumania. Includes a supplement: Sateanca.Supliment, leaflet on housekeeping. Monthly]
Suppl. to no. 12, 1960.
No. 5, May 1961.

TINARUL LENINIST. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Union of Working Youth. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

VIATA COOPERATIEI MESTESUGARESTI. (Uniunea Centrala a Cooperativelor Mestesugaresti din Romania) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Union of Handicraft Cooperatives of Rumania. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 1, 17; Jan., Apr. 1959.
Vol. 10, nos. 1-2, 4-18; Jan.-May 1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

CARNETUL AGITATORULUI. (Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Comitetul Central. Sectia Propaganda si Agitatie) Bucuresti. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Central Committee, Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly]
Nos. 10, 12; Oct., Dec. 1959.
Nos. 1, 3; Jan., Mar. 1960.

GLASUL PATRIEI. (Comitetul Romin pentru Repatriere) Berlin. [Issued by the Rumanian Committee for Repatriation. Three no. a month]
Vol. 4, nos. 3, 5, 7; Jan.-Mar. 1959.
Vol. 5, no. 34, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 6, no. 7, Mar. 1961.

LUPTA DE CLASA. (Partidul Muncitoresc Romin) Bucuresti. [Theoretical journal issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography; Documents.
Vol. 41, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

PENTRU APARAREA PACII. (Comitetul National pentru Apararea Pacii din R. P. R.) [Bucharest?] [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Committee for the Defense of Peace of the Rumanian People's Republic]
No. 3, 1961.

ROMANIA. (Comitetul National Roman) New York. [Issued by the Rumanian National Committee. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 57, May/June 1961.

TINERETUL LUMII. (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]
No. 3, Mar. 1961.

VATRA. Freiburg. [Issued by a group of exiles]
No. 80, May/June 1960.

7. LAW

RUMANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Normele legale privind circulatia pe drumurile publice; Decretul nr. 143/1952 pentru circulatia pe drumurile publice; instructiuni privind circulatia pe drumurile publice ... Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 116 p. [Legal regulations on the traffic on public roads; Decree No. 143/1952 on the traffic on public roads; instructions on the traffic on public roads, and penalties for violations as approved by the Resolution of the Council of Ministers No. 643/1957; road signs. col. illus., footnotes]

PERIODICALS

LEGALITATEA POPULARA. (Ministerul Justitiei, Procuratura Generala si Tribunalul Suprem) Bucuresti. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Attorney General's Office, and the Supreme Court. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Guiding decisions of the Supreme Court; Court decisions; Book reviews; Legislative index; Readers' letters.
Vol. 7, no. 2, 1961.

Rumania. Consiliul de Ministri. COLECTIA DE HOTARIRI SI DISPOZITII. Bucuresti. [Collection of decrees and orders of the Council of Ministers]
Vol. 10, no. 13, Apr. 1961.

Rumania. Mare Adunare Nationala. BULETINUL OFICIAL. Bucuresti. [Official gazette of the Great National Assembly]
Vol. 10, nos. 11-12, Apr. 1961.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

BULLETIN OLYMPIQUE ROUMAIN. (Comite Olympique Roumain) Bucarest. [Illustrated information bulletin issued by the Rumanian Olympic Committee. In English and French]
No. 14, [1960]

GAZETA INVATAMENTULUI. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii si Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Invatamint si Cultura) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Union of Employees in Education and Culture. Weekly]
Vol. 12, nos. 561, 203; Apr., Dec. 1960.
Vol. 12, nos. 606-610, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

REVISTA DE PEDAGOGIE. (Institutul de Stiinte Pedagogice din Romania) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Pedagogy of Rumania. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.
Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1961.

VIATA STUDENTEASCA. (Uniunea Asociatiilor Studentilor Romini) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for university students issued by the Union of Rumanian Students Associations. Semimonthly]
Vol. 6, no. 8, Apr. 1961.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BALAN, THEODOR. Chopin. [Bucuresti] Editura muzicala a Uniunii compozitorilor din R. P. R., 1960. 372 p. [Chopin. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes, music]
NN Not in DLC

ROMANESCU, ARISTIZZA. 30 [i.e. Treizeci] de ani; amintiri. Evocare de Lucia Sturdza-Bulandra; prefata de Mircea Mancas; note si anexe de Mihai Vasiliu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1960. xix, 199 p. [30 years; recollections]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

MUZICA. (Uniunea Compozitorilor din Rumania si Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Composers Union of Rumania and the Ministry of Education and Culture; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Studii muzicologice, research papers. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Notes and reviews of publications.
Vol. 9, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

TEATRUL. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii si Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

10. FINE ARTS

AVRAMESCU, ELENA. Broderiile la Romini [de] Elena Avramescu [si] Florea Bobu Florescu. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat Pentru Imprimate si Publicatii, 1959. 1 v. (chiefly illus., 62 col. plates, maps, patterns) [The embroideries of Rumanians]

RUMANIA. Institutul de Proiectare a Oraselor, Constructiilor Publice si de Locuit. Camin cultural; proiect tip, A. 8-54. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Architectura si Constructii, 1955. 1 v. (unpaged) [The Cultural Center; standard project A. 8-54. diagrs., plans]

PERIODICALS

ARHITECTURA RPR. (Uniunea Arhitectilor din Romania si Comitet de Stat pentru Arhitectura si Constructii al Consiliului de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Rumanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers; with Russian summaries. Superseded Arhitectura si urbanism, 1953. Bimonthly]
Vol. 8, no. 6, 1960.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ANGHELESCU, MARCEL. Trei fete caragialesti (Ghita Pristanda, Nae Ipingescu, Iordache) [Redactat in colaborare cu Ion Zurescu. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1958] 140 p. [The three faces of Caragiale (Ghita Pristanda, Nae Ipingescu, Iordache). footnotes]
NN Not in DLC

ARGHEZI, TUDOR, pseud. Versuri si proze. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1960. 350 p. (Biblioteca scolarului, 27) [Verses and prose]
NN Not in DLC

DEMETRIUS, LUCIA. Harom nemzedek; szinmu 3 felvonasban. Marosvasarhely, Allami Irodalmi es Muveszeti Kiado, 1957. 127 p. [Three generations; a play in 3 acts. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Rumanian]
NN Not in DLC

GHICA, ION. Din vremea lui Caragea; scrisori catre V. Alecsandri. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1960. xxi, 313 p. (Biblioteca pentru toti. 34) [In the days of Caragea; letters to V. Alecsandri. port.]
NN Not in DLC

ILF, ILIA ARNOLDOVICH. Douasprezece scaune. Traducere: I. Flavius si M. Leicand. [Bucuresti] Cartea Rusa, 1957. 409 p. [Twelve chairs; a novel. Tr. from the Russian]
OCl Not in DLC

ILF, ILIA ARNOLDOVICH. Vitelul de aur. Traducere: I. Flavius si M. Leicand. [Bucuresti] Cartea Rusa, 1957. 399 p. [The golden calf; a novel. Tr. from the Russian]
OCl Not in DLC

ISTRATI, ION. Cu draga inima. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului 1959. 181 p. [With heart and soul. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

ODOBESCU, ALEXANDRU I. Opere. Editie ingrijita, cu glosar, bibliografia scriitorului si studiu introductiv de Tudor Vianu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. [Works]
Vol. 1. 1955. 364 p.
MH OCl Not in DLC
Vol. 2. [1955] 399 p.
MH OCl

POPA, VICTOR ION. Velerim si Veler Doamne. Floare de otel. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1958] 406 p. [Velerim si Veler Doamne. The flower of steel; two novels. port.]
OCl Not in DLC

SILVIU, GEORGE. Salba fermecata; basm in 3 acte. Coperta si ilustratii de Val Munteanu. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1958. 235 p. [Bewitched necklace; a tale in 3 acts. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie Literara si Folclore. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIE LITERARA SI FOLCLOR. Bucuresti. [Papers issued by the Institute of Literary History and Folklore, Rumanian Academy. Four no. a year]
Vol. 9, no. 1, 1960.
Beniuc, M. Leninism and problems connected with the development of literature and art. p. 7.
Novicov, M. The Leninist principle of Party spirit and today's ideologic struggle in literature. p. 25.
Virgolici, T. Lenin's ideas on literature and art in the Rumanian press before the liberation. p. 35.
Bucur, M. Lenin's doctrine guiding the contemporary literary science. p. 63.
Florea, R. Lenin's person in Rumanian modern literature. p. 63.
Ilin, S. The first signs of socialist realism in Rumanian literature. p. 83.
Papadima, O. The lyric folk song after August 23, 1944. p. 97.
Bistritianu, A. Liviu Rebreanu's short stories. p. 121.
Calinescu, G. Documentary material. p. 162.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Lingvistica. STUDII SI CERCETARI LINGVISTICE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Four no. a year]
Vol. 11, no. 4, 1961.

GAZETA LITERARA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 17-19, Apr.-May 1961.

IGAZ SZO. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Rominia. Filiala in Regiunea Autonoma Maghiara) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Branch for the Hungarian Autonomous Province, Rumanian Writers Union. In Hungarian. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Materials and data; Book reviews; Theatrical premieres.
Vol. 9, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

LUCEAFARUL. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Rominia) Bucuresti. [Literary magazine issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Biweekly]
Vol. 3, no. 17, Sept. 1960.
Vol. 4, nos. 1-6, 9; Jan.-Mar., May 1961.

PRESA NOASTRA. (Uniunea Ziaristilor din Rominia) Bucuresti. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Journalists Union of Rumania. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

REVUE DE LINGUISTIQUE. JOURNAL OF LINGUISTICS. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Academy. In English, French, German, or Russian]
Vol. 5, no. 2, 1960.

SCRISUL BANATEAN. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Rominia. Filiala Timisoara) Timisoara. [Literary review issued by the Timisoara Chapter, Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]
Vol. 12, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

STEAUA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Rominia) Cluj. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Title varies: Almanahul literar. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Soviet section.
Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1959.
Vol. 12, nos. 1, 3; Jan., Mar. 1961.

UTUNK. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Rominia) Cluj. [Issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. In Hungarian. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 41-42, 48-50; Oct., Dec. 1960.
Vol. 16, nos. 12, 14, 16; Mar.-Apr. 1961.

VIATA ROMINEASCA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Rominia) Bucuresti. [Literatary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Title varies: Viata romaneasca. Monthly]
Recurrent features: We fight for peace; Men and events of our days; Book Reviews.
Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
Vol. 13, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Vol. 14, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

PERIODICALS

REVISTA DE FOLCLOR. (Institutul de Folclor) Bucuresti. [Journal on folklore in Rumania issued by the Institute of Folklore; with English and Russian summaries]
Recurrent features: Bibliographies; Book reviews.
Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1960.
Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1961.

REVUE DE GEOLOGIE ET DE GEOGRAPHIE. JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY. Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Academy. In French, German, and Russian]
Vol. 4, no. 1, 1960.
Murgeanu, G., and others. The present situation of the problems of the stratigraphy of the Tertiary in Rumania. In French. p. 5.
Filipescu, M. A parallel between the black schists of the Flysch in the Eastern Carpathians and the cretaceous deposits in the Northern Carpathians. In French. p. 37.
Ralleanu, G. General considerations on the height of the Rumanian Carpathians with special consideration of some stratigraphic boundaries. In Russian. p. 49.
Murgeanu, G.; Patrulius, D.; Contescu, L. Cretaceous Flysch in the basin of the Turlungului valley. In Russian. p. 61.
Murgeanu, G.; Patrulius, D. Cretaceous Flysch in the region of the Predelus Pass. In Russian. p. 70.
Barbu, V.; Alexandrescu, G. On the natural impression of a Hipparion cranium. In German. p. 91.
Savul, M.; Ianovici, V. Chemism of dolomite rocks in Hunedoara. In French. p. 101.
Airinei, S. Gravitational and geomagnetic studies in the zone of the fold of Eastern Carpathians and Tara Birsei. In Russian. p. 125.
Morariu, T.; Savu, A. Genetic types of lakes and their repartition on Rumanian territory. In French. p. 163.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1960.
Codarcea, A.; Ralleanu, G.; Nastaseanu, S. Lower carbon in the Idega valley; the age of the Idega limestone. In Russian. p. 205.
Filipescu, M.; Hanganu, E. On the Discoasteridae of the Tertiary in northern Oltenia. In French. p. 217.
Lupu, D.; Lupu, M. Contributions to the knowledge of Rudistal fauna in the Senonian of the Apuseni Mountains. In German. p. 233.
Petrulian, N.; Steclaci, L.; Oroveanu, F. Mineralogical investigations of the mineral deposits in Sasar, Baia Mare. In German. p. 257.
Giusca, D. Adularization of volcanites in the Baia Mare District. In Russian. p. 273.
Radulescu, D. Study of the chemism of young volcanic rocks within the limits of the internal zone of the Carpathians. In Russian. p. 281.
Barbu, A. Structural and petrologic study of feldspars of magmatic rocks. In Russian. p. 329.
Airinei, S.; Murgeanu, G. Geophysical data on the structure of the bedrock in the curvature of the Eastern Carpathians. In French. p. 355.
Cristescu, T., and others. Some results of magnetometric explorations in the Rumanian People's Republic. In English. p. 367.
Airinei, S., and others. The use of the gravimeter for salt dome finding in the Rumanian People's Republic. In English. p. 379.

Rumania. Comitetul Geologic de Cercetari si Explorare a Bogatiilor Solului si Subsolului. ANNUAIRE. Bucuresti. [Translations and abstracts of papers issued by the Geologic Committee for Research and Exploration of Soil and Subsoil Resources. Carries numbering of its Anuarul, in which the original papers appear. In French]
Vol. 26/28, 1959.
Iorgulescu, T. Contributions to the paleontologic study of the upper Miocene of Eastern Muntenia (Prahova and Buzau). p. 5.
Ilie, M. Geologic study of the Persani Mountains, Cuciulata - Lupsa - Comana - Venetia region. p. 37.
Preda, D.; Ralleanu, G. Contributions to the knowledge of the Lias of the Persani Mountains. p. 53.
Pavelescu, L. Geologic and petrographic study of the Tibles massif. p. 69.
Barbu, I. Fossil Tertiary flora in Oltenia. p. 85.
Gheorghiu, C. Geologic study of the Mures valley between Deva and Dobra (Apuseni Mountains and the Streiul basin). p. 101.
Ilie, M. Geologic study of the Persani Mountains. II. The Olt Pass. p. 149.
Pauca, M. The Neocene of the external basins of the Apuseni Mountains. p. 171.
Pavelescu, L. Geologic and petrographic study of the central and southeastern part of the Poiana Rusca Mountains. p. 193.
Patrut, I. Geology and tectonics of the Valenii de Munte - Cosminele - Bustenari region. p. 203.
Grigoras, N. Comparative study of the appearances of the Paleocene between the Putna and Buzau valleys. p. 233.
Ilie, M. Geologic research in the basin of Transylvania. II. The Alba Iulia - Sibiu Fagars - Rupea region. p. 269.
Pavelescu, L. Geologic and petrographic research in the Sebes Mountains. p. 295.
Papiu, V. Geologic research in the Drocea Massif. p. 317.
Ralleanu, G. Geologic research in the Sviulia - Fata Mare region. p. 347.

13. SCIENCE

NICOLLE, JACQUES. Louis Pasteur; un maestru al ancheiei stiintifice. Prefata de Pierre Lepine. [In romineste de G. Bratescu] Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 256 p. [Louis Pasteur, a master of scientific research. Tr. from the French]
MiD Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE MATEMATICA. Cluj. [Journal on mathematics issued by the Cluj Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of the section's Studii si cercetari de matematica si fizica, which superseded in part, in 1956, and continues the vol. numbering of its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria I: Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice, which in turn superseded in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice, July 1954. See also its Studii si cercetari de chimie and its Studii si cercetari de geologie-geografie. Four no. a year]
Vol. 10, no. 1, 1959.
Popoviciu, T. 15 years since the liberation of our country. p. 7.
Bitay, L. On the orthocenter of the triangles in a hyperbolic plane. p. 17.
Ghircolasiu, N. Some observations on the convergence of the series whose terms are given by a linear recurrent relation. p. 27.
Ionescu, D. Canonical form of a determinant and its application. p. 33.
Ionescu, D. Reduction of a bilinear form to a cononical form. p. 45.
Janko, B. Applications in the derivation of the nonlinear functional equations considered in partially ordered spaces. p. 51.
Kiss, E. Some related to a Diophantine equation. p. 59.
Pal, A. The analytic theory of the interpolation of the motion of the minor planet (5) Astraea. p. 63.
Ripianu, D. Existence theorems for an equation with partial derivatives. p. 133.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Inframicrobiologie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE INFRAMICROBIOLOGIE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Inframicrobiology, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1959, and continues the vol. numbering of its Studii si cercetari de inframicrobiologie, microbiologiesi parazitologie. Quarterly]
Vol. 11, no. 4, 1960.
Nicolau, S. Metalized vaccines; silver, copper; a new method for the preparation of attenuated vaccines against rabies, tick encephalitis, herpes, grippe, and ornithosis. p. 499.
Nicolau, S. Oncolytic action of certain viruses. p. 529.
Cajal, N., and others. Comparative studies on the incidence of the antipoliomyelitic antibodies among the children of Rumania, both vaccinated and nonvaccinated. p. 549.
Derevici, A. Heterogeneity of some variants of the grippal virus, tested following the method of limiting infecting dilutions. p. 555.
Derevici, A.; Petrescu, A.; Athanasiu, P. Associated antitoxic, antimicrobial, and antiviral vaccinations; experimental studies. p. 563.
Baimus, G.; Nastac, E. Action of the disodic calcium-4-acetate, a chelate product, upon the evolution of the Guerin Tg carcinoma in rats. p. 571.
Grula, M.; Copelovici, Y.; Armanu, V. Studies on the incidence of the antibodies inhibiting haemagglutination in case of some strains of the ECHO virus among certain collectives of Bucharest. p. 579.
Pancu, V.; Petrescu, A.; Athanasiu, P. Some considerations on a respiratory viral epidemic which occurred in the town and District of Bolosani in the spring of 1958. p. 583.
Petrescu, A., and others. Biological characteristics of an inframicrobial germ isolated in infants with an acute toxic respiratory syndrome. p. 597.
Portocala, R. New data and interpretations in the problem of virus multiplication. p. 597.
Nicolau, S. Cardiovascular diseases provoked by inframicrobes. p. 619.

Index to v. 11, 1960.

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietic) Bucuresti. [Journal on biology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Notes on Soviet scientific life.
Vol. 14, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1960.
Picos, C. Soviet and Rumanian contributions in the field of the energetic metabolism of fishes. p. 121.

Bucharest. Muzeul National de Istorie Naturala "Grigore Antipa." TRAVAUX. Bucuresti. [Papers issued by the Grigore Antipa Museum of Natural History in Bucharest. In French and German with Rumanian and Russian summaries]
Vol. 2, 1960.

NATURA. (Societatea de Stiinte Naturale si Geografie din Rominia) Bucuresti. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society of Natural Sciences and Geography of Rumania. Bimonthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 5-6, Sept.-Dec. 1959.
Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1961.

STIINTA SI TEHNICA. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor si Societatea pentru Raspindirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Union of Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture. Title varies: before June 1954, Stiinta si tehnica pentru tineret. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Editor's mail.
Suppl. to no. 5, 1960.
Suppl. to no. 2, 1961.

14. MEDICINE

BAGDASAR, DIMITRIE. Traite de neurochirurgie. [Par] D. Bagdasar et C. Arseni. [Bucarest] Academie de la Republique populaire roumaine [1961] vii, 602 p. [Treatise on neurosurgery. In French. Illus., bibl.]
ICU Not in DLC

COSMA, V. Punctia biopsie hepatica [De] V. Cosma [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1960. 109 p. [Puncture hepatic biopsy. Illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

IGIENA. (Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti. [Journal on hygiene and public health issued by the Society of Medical Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1961.
Barlad, H.; Goldstein, I. The toxicology of aromatic nitromine derivatives. p. 1.
Gontea, I.; Dumitrescu, H.; Rujinski, A. Contamination of food by toxic metals. p. 11.
Pislaru, V. Experimental data on the toxicity of the Celetox insecticide. p. 37.
Pallade, S.; Pafnote, M. Modification of oxygen consumption under the concomitant action of nitrobenzene and chloropromazine. p. 33.
Baltenau, E. Experimental research on the dynamics of persistence of the coliform bacilli in water. p. 39.
Ghelberg, N. Evaluations of the pollution of drinking water sources in rural media, through the differentiation of the nature of the organic matter. p. 49.
Feinstein, C. The use of antibiotics for the preservation of food products. p. 57.
Strauss, H. Influence of microelements in nature on the organism. p. 63.
Kelemen, A., and others. Contributions to the improvement of the activity and rest programs of school children in Bucharest. p. 71.
Dratescu, G. Achievement of the unification of the sanitary services in Walachia and Moldavia, 1802-1864. p. 79.
Pavlu, V. Comparative efficiency of some health education methods. p. 83.

Table of contents for 1960.

REVISTA STIINTELOR MEDICALE. MEDICINA INTERNA. (Ministerul Sanatatii si Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti. [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Ministry of Health and the Society of Medical Sciences. Quarterly]
Vol. 13, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.
DSI.M Not in DLC

REVUE DES SCIENCES MEDICALES. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Journal on medical sciences issued by the Rumanian Academy. In English, French, or German. Superseded in part La Science dans la République Populaire Roumaine, 1954, and continues the vol. numbering. See also Revue d'Electrotechnique et d'Energetique, Revue de Biologie, Revue de Chimie, Revue de Mathematiques Pures et Appliquees, Revue de Mecanique Appliquee, Revue de Physique, and Revue des Sciences Sociales]
Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, 1960.
DSI.M Not in DLC

RUMANIAN MEDICAL REVIEW. (Centrul de Documentare Medicala) Bucharest. [Abstracts and translations from Rumanian periodicals issued by the Medical Documentation Center. In English. Quarterly]
Vol. 4, nos. 3-4, Apr.-June-Oct.-Dec. 1960.
DSI.M Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

ANGHEL, G. Determinarea calitatii semanturilor. [Bucuresti] Academia Republicii Populare Romine, 1959. 312 p. [Determination of seed quality. English summary]
DA Not in DLC

BOLILE SI DAUNATORII PADURILOR; BIOLOGIE SI COMBATERE. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1957. 637 p. [Forest diseases and pests; biology and prevention. Illus. (part col.)]
CSY DA Not in DLC

CEATUDU, N. Cinepsa; studiu monografic. [Bucuresti] Academia Republicii Populare Romine, 1958. 259 p. [Bibliotecă de zootehnie si medicina veterinara, 3) [Hog cholera; a monographic study]
DA Not in DLC

PETRESCU, MIRCEA. Bolile criptogamice ale salcamului. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1960. 43 p. [Cryptogamic diseases of the acacia. 20 plates, bibl.]
CSY Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Semiweekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 721-731, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

REVISTA PADURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians and Engineers of Rumania and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; with Rumanian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes on books.
Vol. 75, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Florescu, I. Soviet situation on the directed culture of the oak. p. 637.
Dalmasan, E. Organizing forest logging by small complex brigades. p. 639.
Iacovlev, A. The economic necessity of extending the culture of Scotch pines. p. 641.
Enescu, V. Vitality and the growth rhythm of black alder seedlings in their first year. p. 644.
Vlad, I. Contributions to the establishment of the main causes of the withering of oaks in Rumania; measures for preventing and stopping this withering. p. 648.
Spirchez, Z. Anomalies of oleasters, field elms, hawthorns, pedunculate oak, willows, and spruce trees. p. 653.
Marcau, O.; Marcau, A. The oak Quercus cerris L. and its variation identified in forests of western Rumania. p. 654.
Purcelean, N. The high-forest system with group selection cuttings. p. 660.
Constantinescu, N. Essential measures for raising the forest productivity. p. 682.
Giurgiu, V. General volume tables for trees and stands. p. 685.
Dissescu, R. Observations on the structure of mixed fir-stage forests managed under the coppice-with-standard system. p. 670.
Milonas, I. Regarding forestry prices. p. 673.
Schreiber, A. Contributions to the problem of mechanizing work in forest nurseries by using the industrial PE-601 tractor with different equipment. p. 677.
Miron, V.; Tirconescu, C. Contributions to the problem of mechanizing reforestation works. p. 685.
Carmazin, V.; Grosu, A.; Anarbitel, G. Notes, silvic extent and a cultivable and auxiliary conifers of forests parks as reflected by Soviet science. p. 689.
Avram, C. The Budapest Conference of the European Forestry Aid Council on fast-growing forest species. p. 692.

Vol. 76, nos. 2-4, Feb.-Apr. 1961.

16. TECHNOLOGY

ORADEANU, TITUS. Industria semifabricatelor superioare din lemn. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1959. 480 p. [The industry of superior semi-manufactured wood products. Illus.]
CSY DA Not in DLC

SLEPEANU, I. Masini si instalatii folosite in viticultura. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1959. 480 p. [Machines and installations used in wine making]
DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Centrul de Cercetari Metalurgice. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE METALURGIE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Center of Metallurgic Research, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Studii si cercetari de mecanica si metalurgie, 1956. See also Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Mecanica Aplicata. Studii si cercetari de mecanica aplicata]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 5, no. 4, 1960.
Traian Tr. Negrescu; an obituary. p. 439.
Krasnowski, B. Carburization of iron in the cupola. p. 443.
Bolgiu, O.; Bolgiu, M.; Negrescu, T. Observations on certain variations of physical properties of iron at the time of heating. p. 471.
Dumitrescu, T. Study of the influence of form and distribution of graphite on the quality of the segments of pistons from alloyed cast iron. p. 493.
Cistiakov, I.; Cruceanu, E. The obtaining and study of certain properties of zinc selenite. p. 517.

resultant materials from the Al - Al_2O_3 system. p. 569.
Sofroni, L.; Marolanu, A.; Comeanu, C. Installations for determining the surface tension of liquid metals and alloys. p. 597.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Energetica. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ENERGETICA. Bucuresti. [Journal on the electric-power industry and electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Electric Power, Rumanian Academy; with French and Rumanian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 10, no. 3, 1960.
Caracalovici, V.; Negarolu, P. Some precise particulars on the methods of inventorying the water-power resources of Rumania. p. 449.
Panu, S.; Negarolu, P. A new method of utilizing hydrological parameters of a watercourse. p. 461.
Micheseu, T. Some considerations on the prospective balance sheet of power resources. p. 473.
Petru, M. System of indexes for the description of load curves. p. 481.
Grecov, D. Determining the distribution of temperatures in the regenerative preheating of the feed water in modern thermoelectric-power plants. p. 499.
Ghita, V. On the generalization of relations in computing the relative economy of fuel that can be obtained in furnaces. p. 513.
Phanuer, V.; Cservenyi, I. On a method of determining the humidity in two stages by means of heating humid gas. p. 523.
Calin Vasilescu, A.; Teodorescu, I. On the tuning of the engines with separated ignition in relation to the combustion process. p. 533.
Bluni, I.; Bintor, I. Production of coke briquettes out of non-agglutinant or poorly agglutinant coals by means of thermochemical treatment. II. Research in the pilot plant. p. 563.
Bluni, I., and others. Laboratory study on the possibility of lignite ash elimination with mineral acids. p. 577.
Radulet, R.; Timotin, A.; Togulea, A. Determination of the dispersion reactance of mono induction furnaces with iron core. p. 593.
Popov, V. The new graphic criteria for the stability of the stationary state of nonlinear automatic systems. p. 601.
Danalov, D.; Wehrlich, G. Theoretical and experimental analysis of a nonlinear servomechanism. p. 613.
Radulet, R. From the activities of the Institute of Electric Power, Rumanian Academy in the year 1959. p. 629.
Avramescu, A.; Phanuer, V. Session of the Institute of Electric Power, Rumanian Academy, for the presentation of scientific communications; March 31-April, 1960. p. 637.
Calin Vasilescu, A. A discussion on the problems related to the methods of scientific research. p. 640.
Panchu, N. A conference on the theme "Some Aspects of the Use of Lignite for the Purpose of Power Production." p. 643.
Calin Vasilescu, A. A review of Vols. 1-3 of Revue Mecanique et Electricite (The Automobile and Tractor Engines) p. 647.

CELULOZA SI HIRTIE. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industriei Petrolului si Chimiei) Bucuresti. [Journal on cellulose and paper manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of the Petroleum and Chemical Industries. Superseded in part, with v. 5, no. 7, July 1956, Industria lemnului) co-labored at further and continues its vol. numbering. See also Industria lemnului. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Plenary meeting of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party, held October 31, 1960; a new incentive to labor. p. 361.
Voltcu, I.; Bianu, S. Some considerations on the water supply of, and removal of excess water from, the diked reed areas. p. 363.
Niculescu, C.; Galitescu, F.; Urlberow, M. On certain methods of determining lignin in reed. p. 380.
Petrea, G. Studies on the determination of the lignin content in the fibrous raw materials used in the cellulose and paper industries. p. 389.
Popescu, V.; Ionitescu, V. Contributions to the impermeabilization of the cardboard used in the packaging of petroleum products. p. 394.
Anatolai, N. Statistical mathematical methods in the analysis of production and scientific research. p. 399.
Nichitau, Gh. Lelon substituted for magnesite bricks in the lining of the rotary kilns used in the burning of sulfate lye. p. 406.
Calinescu, E. Technical progress in the cellulose and paper industries. p. 409.

Index to v. 9, 1960.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Rudescu, L. Physiological characteristics of reed (Phragmites communis Trinius), in the light of planning and management. p. 1.
Apostol, V. Contributions to the modifications which should be added to the standard for rayon pulp, STAS 1745 - 52. p. 5.
Birsan, I. Modernization of the Fourdrinier No. 6 of the 1 Septembrie Paper Mill. p. 11.
Dragus, Gh. Mechanization of the replacement of pulping rolls, type Europa, at the 1 Septembrie Paper Mill. p. 21.
Ways of modifying the properties of cellulose with a view to improve the quality of the artificial fibers and cotton fabrics. p. 22.
Merticaru, N. The Conference of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East of the United Nations, Tokyo, October 17 - November 1, 1960. p. 23.
The 11th General Conference of Weights and Measures, October 1960. p. 27.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Rudescu, L. Organization and management of reed cultures in the Danube Delta, and their efficiency. p. 33.
Usmanov, Kh. The principal ways of modifying the properties of cellulose. p. 42.
Calistru, E.; Mihailescu, S. Studies on the reactivity of cellulose in chemical processing. p. 48.
Constantinescu, O.; Tocan, M. Some considerations on the beating of straw pulp in hollanders. p. 54.
Iosif, I.; Stanciu, C. Techno-organizational measures taken in 1960 by the 1 Septembrie Paper Mill for improving the quality of its products. p. 59.
Negrescu, I. Some technoeconomical considerations of the Karl Liebknecht Paperboard Mill with respect to the development of the activities of the maintenance workshops in 1961. p. 61.

DOCUMENTARE TEHNICA. (Institutul de Documentare Tehnica) Bucuresti. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Institute of Technical Documentation. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

ELECTROTEHNICA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romînia si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industriei Electrotehnice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry. Superseded in part Electricitatea, 1953. See also Energetica. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1960.
Apetrei, C. Verification of the insulation of electric machines with rectified continuous voltage. p. 341.
Baia, C. The functioning in asynchronous conditions of turboalternators. p. 349.
Fransua, A. Some prospects for developing electric drives in oil and natural gas well drilling. p. 356.
Adamut, I. Considerations on dimensioning the neutral conductor in overhead networks. p. 361.
Sprinceana, N. Electromagnetic torques with powder. p. 367.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Hortopan, G. New achievements of Soviet science and technology in the field of high voltage equipment. p. 373.
Pircioaga, V. Achievements and development outlook of the Cable and Electric Insulation Materials Factory. p. 377.
Cosmin, G. Determining the optimum dimensions of single-phase alternating current electromagnets. p. 379.
Bercu, A.; Podani, E. Condensers for thermal treatment installations at 8,000 Hz. p. 385.
Prisacaru, V. Determination of the lighting power of lamps, in the case of luminous panels of rectangular shape. p. 391.
Barbu, I. Optimum dimensioning of flat coils for producing magnetic fields. p. 396.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Crisan, I. The electric industry as an important factor in the achievement of the electrification plan. p. 405.
Nicolaide, A. Heating of the massive rotors of synchronous machines with asynchronous operation. p. 409.
Hortopan, G. The electric network analyzer for studying transient phenomena. p. 417.
Avramescu, A.; Barbu, I.; Fugaru, C. Materials for wear-resistant break contacts. p. 426.
Vazdauteanu, V.; Seracin, E. Some problems connected with the electric drive of weaving looms. p. 436.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
For the achievement of the great assignments set by the Party and Government for the period 1961-1965. p. 1.
Topics dealt with by the periodical Electrotehnica. p. 3.
Lazaroiu, F. The prospects of the manufacturing technology in the electrotechnic industry of Rumania as reflected by the resolutions of the 3d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. p. 5.
Corlateanu, V.; Saviuc, V. The transitory phenomena appearing at the connecting and disconnecting of monophase transformers. p. 15.
Huhulescu, M. New apparatus for electric cranes. p. 25.
Danila, M. Manualul inginerului electrician (Handbook for Electric Engineers); a book review. p. 35.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Lazaroiu, F. The technology of printed circuits and their application in the electrotechnic industry. p. 37.
Fugaru, C.; Barbu, I. The technology of plated electric contacts. p. 50.
Mathe, S.; Mathe, B. The calculus, construction and experimentation of devices for pneumatic action of circuit breakers. p. 58.
Seracin, E. Considerations on the electric drive of flywheeled mechanical presses. p. 64.
Ponner, I. On the predetermination of the scale of electromagnetic measuring instruments. p. 68.
Bunea, V. I. Gheorghiu's Masini electrice (Electric Machinery); a book review. p. 74.

ENERGETICA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romînia si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industriei Electrotehnice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry. Superseded, in part, Electricitatea, 1953. See also Electrotehnica. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Aschendorf, A.; Vezeanu, P. Combined steam-gas cycles. p. 473.
Potolea, E. The calculus of operating in two phases of networks with autotransformers. p. 479.
Vaicum, A. A new calculating method for elastically built-in foundations. p. 488.
Szekely, L.; Palan, S. Use of fluorescein solution and the ultraviolet-ray lamp for establishing the non-tight places in condensers. p. 503.
Laszlo, T. A perfect method for the puncture and combustion in alternating current of damaged subterranean cables. p. 505.
Arsene, D. Raising the temperature of superheated steam in the boilers of the Schitu Golesti thermoelectric-power station. p. 508.
Racoveanu, C. A portable installation for verifying delivery meters and level gauges based on the principle of the difference of pressure. p. 513.

INDUSTRIA ALIMENTARA. PRODUSE ANIMALE. (Ministerul Industriei Bunurilor de Consum si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Publication on animal products issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry and the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Title varies: before v. 7, 1959, Revista industriei alimentare. Produse animale. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1959.
Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

INDUSTRIA ALIMENTARA. PRODUSE VEGETALE. (Ministerul Industriei Bunurilor de Consum si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Publication on vegetable products issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry and the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Title varies: before v. 11, 1959, Revista industriei alimentare. Produse vegetale. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Vol. 12 [i. e. 13] no. 2, Feb. 1961.

INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romînia si Ministerul Industriei Lemnului) Bucuresti. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Wood Industry. Superseded in part, with v. 5, no. 7, July 1956, Industria lemnului celulozei si hirtiei and continues its vol. numbering. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Documentation; Inventions.
Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Toward new successes in the struggle for the continuous development of the economy of Rumania. p. 441.
Dumitrescu-Girbovi, S. Technological aspects of the manufacture of coniferous lumber. p. 443.
Emanoil, C. Problems related to the raw materials for the combinates of wood industrialization. p. 449.
Baldovin, M.; Ionas, L. A complex installation for the continuous supply of pistol spray with hot lacquer. p. 453.
Szydlowski, M. A modern factory for bent furniture in Poland. p. 460.

Index for 1960.

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Sader, M. For new achievements in the field of superior industrialization of wood. p. 1.
Fernea, V. Rationalization of the internal transportation in the wood industry. p. 4.
Blaj, T. Some practical observations on the quantitative output of the coniferous and foliated wood. p. 7.
Ursulescu, S.; Dumitrescu-Girbovi, S. Using timber of the same quality, and also of the fixed dimensions, a way of economizing the wood mass and increasing the profitability of enterprises. p. 9.
Baldovin, M.; Ionas, L. Some aspects of the introduction of plastics in the manufacture of furniture. p. 12.
Deculescu, E. Furniture for the youngsters. p. 17.
Filipovici, J. Physicomechanical properties of the spruce and oak wood from the Bran-Codlea region in relation to its structure and humidity. p. 19.
Davidsohn, H. Prevention of professional dermatosis in the furniture industry. p. 24.
Gheimezlu, N. T. Oradeanu's Industria semifabricatelor superioare din lemn (Industry of the Superior Semimanufactured Wood Products); a book review. p. 28.
Ploscaru, O. Tehnologia placilor aglomerate din aschii de lemn (Technology of the Manufacture of Particle Boards); a book review. p. 29.
Magyar, L. A nationwide conference at the Reghin Forestry Enterprise on the organization of labor in small complex brigades and, also, on the superior utilization of wood mass. p. 30.
Bulboaca, I. Marginal notes on the 1960 competitive prize awards assigned by the Ministry of Forestry Economy for the best innovations in 1960. p. 31.

INDUSTRIA TEXTILA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romînia si Ministerul Industriei Usoare) Bucuresti. [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies: Textile. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Pascu, S. Some aspects of new technology, and the possibility of their application in the Rumanian textile industry. p. 41.
Bonnert, R.; Toader, V.; Evolution in the designs of air-conditioning installations in the textile industry. p. 44.
Torje, I. In reference to reducing the consumption of raw materials in the production of ready-made textile clothing. p. 50.
Marcu, C. Technical progress in cotton finishing in the textile industry of the USSR. p. 54.
Vinea, E. Finishing of polyester fibers; properties and preparation for dyeing. p. 58.
Schnabel, O. Protective device for textile calendars. p. 63.
Rosenberg, N. Artificial illumination installations for faithful reproduction of colors. p. 64.
Liess, O. The technique of creating and producing selvages with inscriptions. p. 67.

INDUSTRIA USOARA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romînia si Departamentul Industriei Usoare din Ministerului Industriei Bunurilor de Consum) Bucuresti. [Publication on the manufacture of leather, rubber, glass, fine ceramic, and household articles issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Department of Light Industry, Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Achievements and important tasks along the road of the continuous prosperity of our country. p. 467.
Cociu, V. Mechanization and automatization; ways of increasing labor productivity in the shoe industry of Rumania. p. 470.
Mora, H. Again on the tanning of sole leather. p. 475.
Rasidescu, S.; Eliau, M. Aspects of the processing of the butadiene-styrene copolymers with an increased content of styrene. p. 480.
Barna, V. Some considerations on the corrosion of the fire-clay blocks by melted glass. p. 487.
Derevici, V.. Results obtained at the Ianos Herbak Enterprise of Cluj from the works mechanized on a small scale. p. 494.
Introduction of new techniques in the Bucuria Copiilor Enterprise. p. 496.
Balan, P. On reducing the auxiliary time through the mechanization and automatization of labor processes in the die cutting operations in the sector of household goods. p. 498.
Blanaru, M. Innovations, an important medium for the introduction of new techniques in industrial enterprises. p. 501.
An exhibition of inventions and innovations in Bucharest. p. 504.

Index for 1960.

Vol.3, no.3, Feb. 1961.

METALURGIA SI CONSTRUCTIA DE MASINI. (Metalurgul Industriei Metalurgice si Constructiilor de Masini si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Journal on metallurgy and machine construction issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Machine Construction and the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania. Monthly] Recurrent features: Technical documentation; Book reviews; Recent regulations; Bibliographies.

Vol.12, no.10, Oct. 1960.
- Milcovescu, D. Enrichment of the flame of basic Martin furnaces of great capacity by oxygen. I. p.687.
- Frantiu, I. A simplification in the calculus of the quantity of binder formed in heating carbon steel. p.695.
- Bogdan, E. Electrolytic polishing of roller bearing balls. p.698.
- Alexandru, C.; Dumbaru, S.; Ionescu, D. Possibilities of modifying and using the D-35 M and D-36 engines on shipboard. p.971.
- Diaconu, I.; Dodos, E. On the determination of the elastic rigidity of drilling machines. p.678.
- Baltescu, I. Modernization of an iron-cohort planing machine. p.683.
- Dumitrescu, A.; Elefterescu, M.; Kovacs, S. Power and economic aspects of the competition between the blast furnace and the electric furnace. p.695.
- Rauta, N.; Trutiul, I. Use of the methods of mathematical statistics in the analysis and control of charge elaborating processes. p.697.
- Cauer, L. The present stage of lubrication including shaving. p.705.
- Vereanu, P.; Anchendorf, A. Some applications of radioactive isotopes in the metallurgic industry. p.914.
- Wanyorek, C. Thermal treatment of the oil field equipment at the Strungul Plants in Oraselul Rallu. p.910.
- Gheorghiu, T. The innovator and rationalizer movement as an important factor for reducing the production cost of metals. p.920.
- Voicu, V. Ventilation of the crane operator's cabin in the chemurgical industry. p.933.

Vol.13, no.2, Feb. 1961.
- Trigea, I.; Raculiu, M. Comparative study on the production of basic and acid electric steel for foundries. p.97.
- Ajea, L. New quality indexes for cast gray pig iron. p.101.
- Dudita, F. Dynamics of the cardan transmission in automobiles. p.111.
- Botezatu, C. Corrected gearings. II. p.119.
- Bodin, W.; Vulpe, C. Standard elements for small aggregate machine tools. p.123.
- Draganu, C. Economic substantiation of the magnitude of a lot of products. p.131.
- Andreescu, I.; Manolescu, N. New achievements in drilling well automation. p.139.
- Pilcovic, V. Apparatus and frequently in the ultrasonic electroscopy of metals. p.142.
- Szekely, I. A tooth wheel speed variator with transmission belts adjustable under load. p.147.
- Pavel, A. A new method for the computation of pipe flange joints. p.151.
- Sacks, Z. Preparing Zamak cast pieces for nickeling and chromium plating. p.159.
- Voicu, V.; Cazian, F. A welding table with a ventilation installation for small pieces. p.161.
- Dumitrescu, A.; Ursu, G.; Radu, N. Contributions to the polarographic determination of nickel in steels. p.165.

METEOROLOGIA, HIDROLOGIA SI GOSPODARIREA APELOR. (Comitetul de Stat al Apelor de pe Lîngă Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal on meteorology, hydrology, and water resources management issued by the State Committee on Water Resources, Council of Ministers, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v.1-2, 1956-57, Meteorologia si hidrologia. Quarterly]

Vol.4, no.4, 1959.
- Ionescu, C. Contributions to the history of the Meteorologic Institute on the occasion of the completion of 75 years of its existence. p.7.
- Moroianu, N. Some aspects of the problems of ventilation under climatic conditions. p.13.
- Tudos, D. Some data on the stable snow layer. p.18.
- Plaiasu, Gh. Study of the torrential rainfalls over Romanian territory, and their influence on the flood. p.21.
- Melzer, A. Problems of the formulas for the determination of hydraulic losses in pipes. p.29.
- Ursu, A. Application of dimensional analysis to analogous modeling. p.31.
- Marula, A. A hydraulic study on a model of the functioning of a pumping station for irrigation. p.38.
- Teodorescu, A. Calculation of the economical diameter of water supply galleries under pressure and forced, excavated in hard rock. Pt.2. p.40.
- Nacsadi, D.; Dodu, A. Studies on the waste water of the mining flotation in the Arieș basin. p.45.
- Balescu, O.; Berlescu, N. The insurance curves of the number of snowstorm days. p.53.
- Negrutiu, R. Hydrology as a basic auxiliary of bridge constructions. p.54.

Vol.5, no.2, 1960.
- Berbecel, O.; Jiuma, V. The current situation and ways of developing agrometeorology in Romania. p.61.
- Pop, H. Hydroameliorative activities in Romania. p.66.
- Ticula, V. Protection of the quality of surface and underground waters. p.91.
- Ghitescu, P. Hydrochemical characterization of Romanian lakes. p.97.
- Munteanu, A. Discharge of industrial waste waters in town canalization and their purification in common purifying stations. p.107.
- Antoniu, R. Aspects concerning the pollution of the Cerna River by waste waters coming from the Hunedoara ironworks. p.113.
- Fulton, C. Hydrochemical characterization of the Geoagiu River basin. p.121.
- Rusvan, E. An aspect of the spatial problem of fattlebay hydraulics. p.132.
- Nicolaescu, M. The hydrogeological importance of the Pliocene between Hîrsova and Macin. p.136.
- Marula, A. Approximation sources in the analytic computation and model studies of surge tanks. p.141.
- Cribleur, E. An enngram with rectangular axis, 1050×50 mb T, ln p. p.145.
- Diaconescu, G. Spreading radioelectric waves in inferior atmospheric strata. p.150.

PETROL SI GAZE. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industriei Petrolului si Chimiei) Bucuresti. [Publication on the oil and natural gas industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of the Petroleum and Chemical Industries; with Russian summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Innovations and Inventions, Book reviews, Standards and standardization; Activities of the Association.

Vol.11, no.11, Nov. 1960.
- Kertsmar, A. Technical progress in the construction of gas mains in the Soviet Union. p.481.
- Bratianu, R. The extraction piston pumps driven by sucker rods used in the USSR. p.488.
- Milcovescu, D. Determining the vertical gradient of a chart with isograms. p.495.
- Constantinescu, M. Problems of the deep drilling in the oil wells of Romania. p.501.
- Ionescu, I. Some considerations on the body pleabory with the application of drill fluids. p.507.
- Eglantide, C., and others. An experimental installation for the automation of a sector of crude oil extraction. p.519.
- Dinu, V. Some suggestions for the study of crude oil desalting. p.519.
- Machedon, V. A new method of the indirect determination of the absolute viscosity of saturated crude oil. p.521.
- An exhibition of inventions and innovations in Bucharest. p.[528 a]

Vol.11, no.12, Dec. 1960.
- Continuous progress of the petroleum industry. p.529.
- Manolescu, G. The phenomenon of canalization, and the influence of the annular space upon it, from the point of view of the success in cementing. p.533.
- Silbersteln, L.; Petrescu, V.; Stanciu, I. Paraffin sediments, and annoyances caused by them in the transport of crude oil through pipelines. p.538.
- Stilon, I. Boring with small diameters. p.546.
- Pop, A.; Stejaru, D. Liquid and solid chromatographic analysis of the mixtures of benzene, toluene and methyl ethyl ketone, and those of benzene, toluene and acetone. p.561.
- Corches, V.; Ilea, M.; Grigoriu, D. A rapid method of determining the efficiency of distillable oil in a D, A, V. installation. p.566.
- Extending the boring with turbodrills, a basic problem of the petroleum industry of Rumania. p. [576d].

Index for 1960.

Vol.12, no.1, Jan. 1961.
- Pircalabescu, I. Utilization of the roentgenometric method for determining the mineralogical composition of some cores of the fluid hydrocarbon deposits of Rumania. p.1.
- Tanasescu, G. Means of fighting against oil-well mud losses during the hole boring. p.6.
- Racovenau, N.; Dulau, L. Electronic dynagraph for measuring the stresses in the polished rod. p.10.
- Cornea, R.; Trentianu, S.; Coraci, A. Adiabatic exponents of petroleum gases. p.13.
- Dumitrescu, A.; Pop, A. Predetermination of power consumption in the drilling and extraction of crude oil. p.18.
- Dantov, B. Extraction of some Rumanian diesel oils with the aid of furfurole. p.27.
- Constantinescu, M.; Constantinescu, T.; Fedin, T. Contributions to the study of the catalytic recondensation of ethylene with sulfureted hydrogen. p.33.
- Codreanu, D. Methods of oil well studies, and interpretation of the results obtained. p.43.

Vol.12, no.2, Feb. 1961.
- Ranetinescu, T. Some problems related to the increase of the profitableness in the petroleum industry. p.49.
- Alexandru, M. Technical progress in seismometric prospecting. p.57.
- Ionescu, G.; Buchman, S. On the generation of elastic waves in seismic prospecting. p.61.
- Langa, F. Possibilities of discovering new reserves of petroleum in the sub-Carpathian zone of Wallachia. p.74.
- Roica, Gh. Fight against the losses of drilling fluid at an oil well in Oltenia. p.79.
- Cretulescu, C.; Alexescu, I. Qualitative equation of Soviet and Rumanian lubricants. p.83.
- Codreanu, D. Choice of wells for the performance of the operations for the increase of productivity and receptivity. p.88.

Vol.12, no.3, Mar. 1961.

REVISTA CAILOR FERATE. (Calle Ferate Romine) Bucuresti. [Publication on railroad engineering for personnel issued by the Rumanian Railroads. Monthly]

Vol.8, nos.11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Vol.9, no.1, Jan. 1961.

Vol.9, no.2, Feb. 1961.
- Figures of the official bulletin as an instigation for new successful achievements. p.49.
- Teodorescu, C. The theory of rails without joints submitted to variations of temperature. p.51.
- Nandu, D. Criteria of profitableness in the selection of a central electrodynamic system with relays. p.57.
- Zaganescu, I.; Bonca, V. Increased steam production in the Rumanian locomotive series 150,000 by applying a thermosiphon with a chamber and tubes for water circulation. p.63.
- Vladimir, I. Railroad sleepers from reinforced concrete with prestressed reinforcement. p.74.
- Cavalu, D.; Albuny, I. Unlimited welding in the repair workshops of locomotive parts. p.80.
- Some application of cybernetics in railroad management. p.85.
- The use of telecommunication in modern railroad shunting. p.88.

Vol.9, no.3, Mar. 1961.

REVISTA CONSTRUCTIILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Constructiilor si al Materialelor de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Journal on the building industry and building materials issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry; with German and Russian summaries. Title varies: before v.10, 1959, Industria Constructiilor si a Materialelor de Constructii. Monthly]

Vol.12, no.11, 1960.
- Vernea, S.; Dimitrescu, C. Development of the cement industry in the USSR. p.649.
- Anastasescu, M.; Ilea, C.; Calmanovici, G. The Prefabricated Prefabrication Factory of prestressed-concrete pipes in Bucharest. I. p.660.
- Mihai, A.; Fatelli, T.; Solomon, I. The use of reed as sheathing and insulating material in constructions. p.670.
- Nalcu, I. Rockades and bridges for conduits. p.682.
- Moiceanu, I. From the practice of building arches from prefabricated panels assembled by poststressing. p.689.
- Ilena, F., and others. Establishing the time of advancement for the material in rotary furnaces for clinker production with the help of radioisotopes. p.694.

Vol.13, no.2, Feb. 1961.
- Ciamiglu, A.; Badea, D.; Popp, T. Antiseismic cellular structure for multistoried dwelling blocks. p.57.
- Diaconu, T. Sugar silos in the new Rumanian factories. p.70.
- Popescu, H. Strain of the load of snow on buildings. p.80.
- Aurian, J.; Micu, G. Some possibilities of using linear programing for building purposes. p.90.

REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Transporturilor Rutiere, Navale si Aeriene) Bucuresti. [Publication on technology of transportation issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Road, Sea, and Air Transportation. Monthly] Recurrent features: Documentation; Brief notes; Activities of the Association.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Stanculescu, I.; Varlan, R. Deformation and yield of some nonrigid road systems under the action of traffic. p. 49.
Lupescu, A.; Vorobciuc, O.; Topa, N. New bridges in Bucharest. I. p. 59.
Siromeatnikov, V. Tests for determining the economic efficiency of automation in the process of fuel combustion. p. 69.
Alexandru, C.; Kamer, L.; Ionescu, S. Vibrations of the ship Voronej and solutions for their elimination. p. 75.

Craescu, V. Considerations on the operation cost of automotive transportation, considering the influence of the usability of roads and the mean transport distance. I. p. 78.

TEHNICA NOUA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' movement issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 9-16, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

VIATA MILITARA. (Ministerul Fortelor Armate. Directia Superioara Politica) Bucuresti. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Department, Ministry of Armed Forces. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1959.
Vol. 13, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Nos. 1, 3; Jan., Mar. 1961.

YUGOSLAVIA

1. GENERAL

JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI. Izvestaj o radu. Zagreb. [Report of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. fold. tables]
Year 1959. 1960. 126 p.

MATICA; ISELJENICKI KALENDAR. Zagreb, Matica iseljenika Hrvatske. [Almanac for Croats abroad issued by the Croatian Emigration Society. illus., ports.]
Year 1960. [1959] 239, xl p.

ZAVICAJ; KALENDAR. Beograd, Matica iseljenika Srbije. [Almanac for Serbs issued by the Serbian Emigration Society. illus., ports.]
Year 1961. [1960] 208 p.

PERIODICALS

ARENA. Zagreb. [Popular magazine on motion pictures and television. Biweekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 9, 11-20; Feb.-May 1961.

DUGA. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Our mail.
Vol. 17, nos. 802-805, Apr.-May 1961.

GLEDISTA. (Beogradski univerzitet) Beograd. [Review issued by the University of Belgrade. Bimonthly]
Vol. 1, no. 5, [1960]
Zivotic, M. Basic characteristics of the philosophy of modern pragmatism. p. 5.
Stojanovic, S. Modern emotive theory of ethics. p. 20.
Zajecaranovic, G. Elements of the Marxist ethics in German ideology. p. 34.
Dimitrijevic, P. Reform of teaching in faculties of law and administrative schools. p. 45.
Nedeljkovic, D. Art and reality. p. 53.
Berisavljevic, Z. Youth as a reader. p. 56.
Rakocevic, Z.; Boskovic, R. Ten years of workers' management. p. 69.
Stojanovic, A. Some sociologic aspects of the crisis of local government in developed capitalist countries; with special reference to England. p. 87.
Ralic, P. L. N. Pazhitnov's On the Sources of the Revolutionary Change in Philosophy; a book review. p. 99.
Peic, B. Otokar Kersovani's Izabrani clanci (Selected Articles); a book review. p. 102.
Vukmirica, V. Eugen Varga's Changes in the Economics of Capitalism as a Result of the Second World War; a book review. p. 103.
Zajecaranovic, G. Angel Bunkov's Istorija na logikata (History of Logics); a book review. p. 109.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1961.
Sesic, B. Modern problems of determinism and indeterminism. p. 3.
Petrovic, B. Problem of determinism in biology. p. 15.
Pesic-Golubovic, Zaga. Social determinism in the light of the results of modern physics. p. 27.
Pavlovic, B. The thought of Albert Camus. p. 39.
Blagojevic, B. Some problems of the university and high schools. p. 53.
Maksimovic, I. Some problems of the political economy of socialism. p. 60.
Radenkovic, P. Concept of autonomy and the place of autonomous units in our political system. p. 77.
Vukomanovic, S. From the history of the Serbo-Croatian literary language and orthography; on the occasion of the adoption of the new orthography. p. 90.
Dordevic, J., and others. Marxism and peaceful coexistance. p. 99.
Vukmirica, V. Edvard Kardelj's Socijalizam i rat (Socialism and War); a book review. p. 119.
Milic, S. Dr. Rudolg Legradic's Opca teorija prava (General Outline of Law); a book review. p. 124.
Dubovac, J. Gross Mirjana's Vladavina Hrvatsko-srpske koalicije 1906-1907 (Rule of Croatian-Serbian Coalition, 1906-1907); a book review. p. 125

7[i. e. HET] NAP. (Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda) Subotica. [Magazine issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People. In Hungarian. Weekly]
Vol. 16, nos. 16-18, Apr.-May 1961.

HRONOLOGIJA DOGADAJA, BIOGRAFIJE, ZEMLJE I PROBLEMI. (Sedma sila, novinsko izdavacko preduzece Udruzenja novinara Srbije) Beograd. [Digests of current events arranged chronologically and by countries, and brief biographies of contemporaries issued by Sedma sila, News and Publishing Enterprise of the Association of Journalists of Serbia. Title varies: before v. 5, 1957, Hronologija dogadaja sta gde i kad. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1960.

HRVATSKA. CROACIA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of Croatian exiles. Irregular]
Vol. 14, no. 4, Mar. 1961.

ILUSTROVANA POLITIKA. (Novinsko preduzece "Politika") Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by Politika, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 128-131, Apr.-May 1961.

JEZ. (Udruzenje novinara Srbije) Beograd. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Serbia. Issued also in Hungarian as Sun. Weekly]

Vol. 27, nos. 1137-1139, Apr. 1961.

KLIC TRIGLAVA. (Slovenska pravda) London. [Issued by the Slovenian Right, a group of Slovenian exiles. Monthly]

[Current issues only retained]
Vol. 13, nos. 252-253, 255, 258; May-June. Aug., Nov. 1960.

MAKEDONIJA. (Matica na iselenicite od Makedonija) Skopje. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Emigration Society of Macedonia. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 51/52, July/Aug. 1957.
Vol. 8 [i. e. 9] no. 96, Apr. 1961.

Matica srpska. ZBORNIK ZA DRUSTVENE NAUKE. PROCEEDINGS FOR SOCIAL SCIENCES. Novi Sad. [Papers on history, literature, and arts issued by Matice srpska; with English, French, and German summaries. Title varies: its Zbornik. Serija drustvenih nauka. Three no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Notes and book reviews.
Nos. 20-21, 1958.

NAS TEDNIK-KRONIKA. (Narodni svet koroskih Slovencev) Celovec [i. e, Klagenfurt, Austria] [Issued by the National Council of Carinthian Slovenes. Absorbed Koroska kronika, published 1945-49. Weekly]

Vol. 13, nos. 2-12, Jan.-Mar. 1961.

NASI RAZGLEDI. Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: New publications.
Vol. 8, no. 2, Jan. 1959.
Vol. 9, no. 11, June 1960.
Vol. 10, no. 3, Feb. 1961.
-d. The Trieste setting. p. 50.
dk. Agriculture again in the foreground. p. 50.
dd. European economic cooperation. p. 51.
Khrushchev on the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 52.
M. O. New factor, Latin America. p. 53.
tn. School reform in Poland. p. 53.
Kristan, M. Basic characteristics of changes in the economic system of Yugoslavia. p. 54.
Albreht, R. New orientation of working collectives. p. 54.
Skerjanc, J. With economic means. p. 55.

Vol. 10, nos. 5, 9; Mar., May 1961.
Jamar, M. Economic system and planning. p. 55.
Bukovec, J. Credit system. p. 56.
Hren, T. Capital investments and planning. p. 56.
P. Session of the Council of Academies of Science of Yugoslavia. p. 56.
Pogacnik, B. Scientific research in France. p. 57.
Copic, M. Nuclear reactors at the beginning of the sixties. p. 58.
Pogacnik, T. Annual assembly of the Anthropological Society, Ljubljana, December 16-17, 1960. p. 58.
Zigon, J. Censoring of France Preseren's "Toast." p. 61.
Gspar, A. Romantic period of Slovenia; on the occasion of an exhibition in the National and University Library in Ljubljana. p. 61.
Bevk, F. Franc S. Finzgar, February 2, 1871; a biographic sketch. p. 63.
Budkovic, C., and others. Reform of musical education. p. 64.
Grun, H. Note on poetry. p. 67.
Predan, V. Samuel Beckett's Endgame; a review of a play. p. 68.
Predin, V. Eugene O'Neill's A Touch of the Poet; a review of a play. p. 68.
Stele, M. Exhibition of modern Venitian art. p. 68.
Akant. New architecture. p. 69.
Kristl, S. Our professional publications; a review of a periodical. p. 69.
Strcelj, M. Marginal notes on the exhibition of picture books. p. 70.

OBZORNIK. (Presernova druzba) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Preseren Society. Ten no. a year]
No. 4, 1961.

PAVLIHA. (Novinarsko drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Slovenia. Weekly]
Vol. 18, nos. 12-14, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

RADIOTELEVIZIJA. (Jugoslavenska radiodifuzija i televizija) Zagreb. [Radio and television guide issued by Yugoslav Radiobroadcasting and Television. Title varies: before no. 49, 1958, Jugoslovenski radio. Weekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 14-17, Apr. 1961.

RODNA GRUDA. (Slovenska izseljenska matica) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Slovenian Emigration Society. Includes an English-language supplement: Our Youth. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 8, nos. 1, 3; Jan., Mar. 1961.

SLOBODA. LIBERTY. (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 381-385, May-June 1961.

SLOBODNI DOM. (Hrvatska republikanska seljacka stranka) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party. Weekly]
Vol. 19, nos. 12-14, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

TELEGRAM; JUGOSLAVENSKE NOVINE ZA DRUSTVENA I KULTURNA PITANJA. Zagreb. [Popular magazine. Weekly]
Vol. 1, no. 21, Sept. 1960.
Vol. 2, nos. 37-38, 41-42, 45, 47, 49-51; Jan.-Apr. 1961.

[U. S. Embassy. Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS. [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals and selected official statements issued jointly with the British Embassy. In English. Daily]
Nos. 2802, 2830-2832, 2834-2839; Feb.-Mar. 1961.
Suppl. to no. 2839, Mar. 1961.
No. 2841, Mar. 1961.

Suppls. to Mar. 1961.
Nos. 2842-2853, Apr. 1961.
Suppl. to no. 2853, Apr. 1961.
Nos. 2854-2861, Apr. 1961.
Suppl. for 1961.
Special Issue [the 1961 Federal Social Plan. The 1961 Federal Budget]

VERA IN DOM. (Druzba sv. Mohorja v Celovcu) Celovec. [Slovenian popular family magazine issued by the St. Hermagorean Society in Klagenfurt. Monthly, except August and September]
Vol. 13, nos. 7-10, 1960.

ZADRUGA. (Poslovno Izdavacko preduzece "Zadruga") Beograd. [Magazine for the rural population issued by the Zadruga Magazine-Publishing Enterprise, includes a literary supplement: Knjizevni pehog. Weekly]
Nos. 640-642, 643-644; Apr.-May 1960.

ZAGREBACKA PANORAMA; MJESECNIK PRIVREDNOG, KOMUNALNOG I DRUSTVENOG ZIVOTA. Zagreb. [Illustrated popular magazine for the city of Zagreb. Superintendent Privredni Zagrebu, Jan. 1961. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1, 3; Jan., Mar. 1961.

ZAVICAJ. (Matica iseljenika Srbije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Emigration Society of Serbia. Title varies: Srbija. Four no. a year]
Vol. 6, no. 12, Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Vol. 8, nos. 21-23, Jan.-Apr. 1961

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE; CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA, NOVINAMA, I ZBIRNIM DELIMA. BIBLIJA BIBLIOGRAFIJE I PRIMENJENE NAUKE. (Bibliografski Institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected articles in periodicals, newspapers, and collective works on natural and applied sciences issued by the Bibliographic Institute of Yugoslavia. Bimonthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 3-4, 5-6, Mar.-June 1960.

BIBLIOTEKAR. (Drustvo bibliotekara Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Society of Librarians of Serbia. Absorbed Knjizevnost, May 7, 1959. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographies, Bibliography of bibliographies, From the Association, News from the world of librarians, Staff changes.
Vol. 12, no. 1-3, 1959.
Radovic, D. Title does not mean a parting, on the occasion of the retirement of Dr. Dusan Milacic, p. 1.
Mikic, I. Svetislav Vuljanovic; one of our distinguished booksellers, p. 5.
Mestrovic, P. Engraving in Serbia, p. 14.
Vasic, V. Illustration of Serbian books at the beginning of the 19th century, p. 21.
Stajic, B. Exchange of official documents as practiced in Yugoslavia, p. 30.
Stjepcic, B. Instructive practice at the Paris National Library, p. 32.
Jaksic, M. Contribution to the method of work with children in public libraries, p. 39.
Pajic, M. Prior to the International Conference on Cataloging in Paris, 1961, p. 40.

BIBLIOTEKAR (Drustvo bibliotekara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Society of Librarians of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Title varies: v. 1-5, 1955-59, Drustvo bibliotekara Bosne i Hercegovine. Bilten. Quarterly]
Vol. 6, no. 3, 1960.
Jaksic, S. Transcription of Arabian words and texts, p. 1.
Evgenij Ivanovich Kamurin's Method of Writing Annotations, a book review, p. 44.
Kantardzic, R. Ten years of activities of the Scientific Library in Dubrovnik, p. 51.

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1960.
Begic, M. Libraries in Bosnia and Hercegovina and their social importance, p. 1.
Kasic, H. School libraries and free activities of students, p. 19.
Kantardzic, R. Some experiences of the Tuzla Public Library in cooperation with trade-union libraries, p. 21.
Begic, S. Experience of the Filip Visnjic Public Library with its traveling libraries, p. 30.
Logar, M. Ancient libraries and their arrangement, p. 44.
Vukovic, D. Modern development of libraries in the Arabian countries, p. 64.

Karanovic, V. Description of Slavic manuscripts from the Library of the Rumanian Academy of Sciences; a review of Petro P. Panaitescu's Manuscrisele slave din Bibliotecа Academiei RPR, Vol. I (Slavic Manuscripts from the Library of the Rumanian People's Academy, Vol. I). p. 73.
Vidovic, D. A contribution to the history of our libraries; a review of Dorde Pejanovic's Istorija biblioteka u Bosni i Hercegovini od pocetka do danas (History of the Libraries in Bosnia and Hercegovina from the Beginning until the Present Day). p. 76.
Grcic, M. How Rudi Supek quoted Louis. p. 78.

KNJIGA I SVET. (Udruzenje izdavackih preduzeca i organizacija FNRJ) Beograd. [Magazine on the book trade issued by the Association of Publishing Enterprises and Organizations of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 39, Feb. 1961.
Vujs, K. Authors and publishers, p. 1.
Publishing plans for 1961. p. 3.

KNJIZNICA. (Drustvo bibliotekarjev Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Society of Librarians of Slovenia. Quarterly]
Vol. 4, no. 1/4, 1960.
Resolution of the Assembly of Slovenian librarians held in Maribor, October 23-29, 1960. p. 5.
Dolar, J. Libraries in the Maribor area and the special role of the Study Library of Maribor in the development of higher education. p. 12.
Bohanec, B. The Commune of Kranj and its libraries; a contribution to the problem of the organization of libraries in a district. p. 19.
Vizintin, A. The place of public libraries in extra scholarly education. p. 30.
Kavcic, K. Significance, development, and organization of technical libraries. p. 39.
Kalan, P. International endeavor for the unification of catalogs. p. 41.
Podgar, J. Development of the subject catalog. p. 48.
Logar, J. Problems of bibliographic departments in specialized scientific institutions. p. 51.
Klappa, M. Abbreviated descriptive cataloging in public libraries. p. 65.
Podgar, J. Organization of technical documentation. p. 71.
Kavcic, J. Notes from a visit paid to some West European libraries. p. 76.
Munda, J. Franco Dobrovoljc's Bibliografija literature o Cankarjevi drami (Bibliography of Literature on Ivan Cankar's Drama); a book review. p. 100.
Logar, J. Marijan Brecelj's Devetsto let bibliografije I. (France Prek's Bibliography, Vol. I); a book review. p. 100.
Dobrovoljc, F. Bibliografija prevodov v slovenscino, od leta 1945 do maja 1960 (Bibliography of Translations into Slovenian, from May 1945 to May 1960) by Metka Dolinar and Janko Moder; a book review. p. 101.
Bibliografija razprav, clankov i kojizvestih radova (Bibliography of Treatises, Articles, and Literary Works); a book review. p. 111.
Munda, J. Bibliografija jugoslovenskih bibliografija 1945-1955 (Bibliography of Yugoslav Bibliographies, 1945-1955); a book review. p. 113.
Dobrovoljc, F. Jugoslovenska knjizevnost u inostranstvu, Bibliografija 1945-1959 (Yugoslav Literature Abroad; a Bibliography, 1945-1959); a book review. p. 115.
J. R. Vjesnik bibliotekara Hrvatske, v. 3, no. 1/4; 1958/59; a review of a periodical. p. 110.
J. R. Bibliotekarstvo, v. 6, 1960, no. 1, 3; a review of a periodical. p. 119.
N. B. Egyetemes tizedes osztalyozas. A nemzetkozi tablazatok hivatalos magyar kivonata (Universal Decimal Classification; an Official Hungarian Excerpt from International Tables); a book review. p. 120.
Bucc, S. Ko je ko u Jugoslaviji. Biografski podaci o jugoslovenskim savremenicima (Who is Who in Yugoslavia; Biographic Data on Yugoslav Contemporaries); a book review. p. 121.
Buac, S. 130 let Blasnikove tiskarne (130 Years of Blasnik's Printing House); a book review. p. 122.
N. B. Karel Destovnik-Kajuh's Peanat (Poston); a book review. p. 123.
Problems of provincial study libraries. p. 124.
M. P. The state of libraries in the Tolmin area. p. 141.
M. S. Activity of the Commission for Libraries of the People's Republic of Slovenia. p. 144.
mb. Seminar for the heads of public libraries in Gorica District. p. 144.
S. A. B. The Book Week in Kranj. p. 145.
13th Regular Annual Assembly of the Librarians' Society of Slovenia. p. 146.
Conference of the librarians of professional libraries. p. 155.
Scheme of the employees of Slovenian libraries. p. 157.
Public libraries and their funds in Slovenia in 1959. p. 165.

NARODNA KNJIZNICA. (Savez knjiznica i citaonica Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Federation of Libraries and Reading Centers of Croatia. Six no. a year]
Vol. 3, no. 1/3, Jan./Feb. 1960.
Rankovic, A. Forty revolutionary years. p. 1.
Steel, M. Revolutionary thought in August Cesarec's works. p. 3.
F. G. Propaganda for political literature in public libraries. p. 6.
J. V. Administrative committees in public libraries. p. 10.
Munko, Z. Social function of libraries. p. 13.
Slavy, M. Literary Friday. p. 16.
Kulundzic, Z. Problem of the oldest printing house among the South Slavs; in Kosinj, 1483-1493. p. 31.

Vol. 4, no. 1/3, Jan./Apr. 1960.
Planning the development of libraries and reading rooms. p. 1.
V. R. Results of the action on Book Day in 1959. p. 3.
R. P. Factory libraries. p. 18.
Furlan, R. Design of book arrangement in children's libraries. p. 20.
Orenkovic, M. How to organize libraries. Pt. 3. Selection and acquisition of books. p. 30.
Mitrotic, V. Selection of books for traveling libraries p. 36.
A list of books for village traveling libraries. p. 39.
J. Z. Practical books in libraries. p. 49.
M. J. Mirko Bozic's Svilene papuce (Silk Slippers); a book review. p. 60.
V. V. Vjekoslav Kaleb's Nagao vjetar (Fast Wind); a book review. p. 73.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

MISLI. Sidney. [Religious and cultural publication for Slovenes in Australia. Monthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 3-5, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Vrhovno islamsko starjesinstvo. GLASNIK. Sarajevo. [Bulletin issued by the Supreme Islam Authority; with Turkish summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Official announcements.
Vol. 11, no. 10/12, Oct., Dec. 1960.

4. HISTORY

ROVAN, VIKTOR, ed. Zadarski kartular samostana sv. Marije, Uvodna i popratna studija historijska, paleografska, diplomaticka, kronoloska, topografska i muzejska. (Komentare napisali Viktor Novak, Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1959. 301 p. [Chartulary of the Sveta Marija Monastery in Zadar. Illus., plates, facsims., foot notes, indexes, music]

HAD VOJVODANSKIH MUZEJA. Novi Sad, Vojvodanski muzej. [Collection of papers of the museums of Vojvodina issued by the Museum of Vojvodina in Novi Sad. English, French, or German summaries. Illus., ports., bibl., facsims., notes, plans, tables]
Vol. 6, 1957. 311 p.

TURNSEK, METOD. Rod za meje; zgodovinska in socialna slika Benecije Slovenije in Rezije. [Author's pseud. R. Spekonja. Text? 19337] [Generation behind the border; a historical and social picture of Venetian Slovenia and the Resia Valley. Illus.]
CU

ZWEIG, STEFAN. Zozef Fuse; 18 jednog politicara. [Beograd] Prosveta [1952] 247, [2] p. (Vremena i ljudi, 1) [Joseph Fouche; portrait of a politician. Tr. from the German]
MiD Nal NjP DLC

PERIODICALS

ARHIVSKI VJESNIK. (Drzavni arhiv u Zagrebu) Zagreb. [Annals and source materials issued by the State Archives in Zagreb; with German summaries]
Vol. 2, no. 1, 1959.

ARHIVIST. (Savez drustava arhivskih radnika FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Archivists Societies of Yugoslavia; with French summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and notes.
Vol. 9, no. 3-4, 1960.
Sabic, F. State archives. p. 7.
Muquant, R. Archives and modern economic and social science research. p. 39.

Belov, G. New technique, new materials, and new experience in the restoration of documents and seals, preservation of maps and plans, and in photography after 1950. p. 47.
Papritz, J. New technical methods, new materials, and new experience in the restoration and preservation of archival materials as well as the technique of photographing documents in archives after 1950. p. 56.
Bahmer, R. The newest achievements of American archives in the area of restoration, preservation, and photography. p. 75.
Answers to questionnaires for the reports of the Fourth International Congress of Archives. p. 86.
F. B. Fourth International Congress on Archives. p. 110.
Biljan, F. Application of the General Law on the Protection of Cultural Monuments in the area of archival materials. p. 115.
Gavrilovic, D. Archives in Sweden. p. 120.
Aleksic, L. Diplomatic archives of Western Europe. p. 128.
Davidovic, S. Fifty years of the Swiss Economic Archives in Basel. p. 145.
Biljan, F. Conference on the registration, statistical control, and documentation of cultural monuments. p. 152.
Umek, E. The exhibition "Documents for the History of Industry in Slovenia" in the State Archives of Slovenia, Ljubljana. p. 154.
Klasinc, A. The exhibition "From the Millenary History of Ptuj" in the City Archives on the Occasion of Archives Week 1960. p. 156.
Gorisek, D. The exhibition "Origin and Colonization of the Skofja Loka Seigniory" in the Museum of Skofja Loka on the occasion of Archives Week 1960. p. 57.
11th International Congress of Historical Sciences, Stockholm, 1960. p. 160.
Annual meeting in the Historical Archives of Belgrade. p. 161.
A. L. Grada za privrednu i drustvenu istoriju Srema pocetkom XIX stoleca (Material for the Economic and Social History of Srem at the Beginning of the 19th Century); a book review. p. 162
Celap, L. Mihailo J. Dinic's Grada za istoriju Beograd u srednjem veku, knj. II (Material for the History of Belgrade in the Middle ages. Vol. 2.); a book review. p. 164.
Smole, M. Review of the funds of the state Archives of Slovenia in 1960. p. 165.
A. L. PTT arhiv, a periodical for the historiography of postal, telegraph, and telephone service. p. 167.
Popovic-Petkovic, R. Izvestila na Arkhivnita institut, Kn. I, II (Reports of the Archival Institute, Vol. 1-2); a book review. p. 178.
Mucalica, O. Revista arhivelor; a review of a periodical. p. 182.
Milos Ivancevic, archivist of the State Archives for the District of Novi Sad; an obituary. p. 201.

DIADORA. (Arheoloski muzej u Zadru) Zadar. [Annals of the Archaeological Museum in Zadar; with English, French, German, or Italian summaries]
No. 1, 1959.

ISTORISKI ZAPISI. (Istoriski institut Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Annals of the Historical Institute of Montenegro. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Reports and book reviews; Bibliography.
Vol. 13, no. 4, 1960.
Vujovic, D. Work of the Serbian Government in exile on the unification of Montenegro and Serbia. p. 681.
Nikcevic, T. Preparations for the codification of family law in Montenegro. p. 705.
Katic, R. Medieval hospitals at the Montenegrin Littoral. p. 739.
Strugar, P. Formation of artisan cadres in Montenegro towards the end of the 19th and at the beginning of 20th century. p. 755.
Stanojevic, G. A Venetian payroll list from 1715, including some Montenegrin clan chiefs. p. 785.
Milosevic, M. Attempts to invade Bar and Ulcinj in 1717 and 1718. p. 786.
Mihajlovic, V. Contribution to the history of relations between Montenegro and Vojvodina in the 18th century. p. 804.
Klancic, L. To whom was Njegos' letter of October 13th, 1851, addressed? p. 808.
Lekic, D. First French printed memoir about Montenegro. p. 816.
Perunicic, B. Contribution to the study of the migration of population; two unpublished lists of the Montenegrin families who settled in Toplice in 1886. p. 831.
Mijovic, P. Dr. Gavro A. Skrivanic's Imenik geografskih naziva srednjovekovne Zete (A list of Geographical Names of Medieval Zeta); a book review. p. 837.
Despot, M. Josip Luetic's O pomorstvu Dubrovacke Republike u XVIII stoljecu (The Merchant Marine of the Republic of Dubrovnik in the 18th Century); a book review. p. 841.
Raznjatovic, N. Jovan Cetkovic's Karadorde i Milos (Karadorde and Milos); a book review. p. 842.

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Historijski institut, Dubrovnik. ANALI. Dubrovnik. [Annals of the Historical Institute in Dubrovnik, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English, French, German, and Italian summaries]
Vol. 6/7, 1957/59.

SITULA. (Narodni muzej v Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Papers on archaeology by the National Museum in Ljubljana. In German or Slovenian with English, German, or Slovenian summaries]
No. 1, 1960.

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Filozofski fakultet. Istorisko-filoloski oddel. GODISEN ZBORNIK. Skopje. [Annals of the Department of History and Philology, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Skopje; with French summaries]
Vol. 12, 1960.

Slovenska kulturna akcija, Buenos Aires. GLAS. VOCERO DE LA CULTURA ESLOVENA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by the Slovenian Cultural Action in Argentina. Biweekly]
Vol. 8, no. 5, 1961.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ARANITOVIC, RELJA. Organizacija komercijalnog i finansiskog poslovanje u preduzecu. 3. dop. izd. Beograd, 1959. 207 p. (Izdanja "Finansija," sv. 45) [Organization of commercial and financial operations in enterprises. 3d enl. ed. illus., bibl.]
CU
DLC has variant edition.

ELEKTROPRIVREDA HRVATSKE; GODISNJAK. Zagreb, Zajednica elektroprivrednih poduzeca Hrvatske. [Yearbook issued by the Union of Electric Enterprises of Croatia. English, French, and German summaries. illus., maps (1 col.), col. diagrs., tables]
Year 1958. 1959. 82 p.

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ. Report. [Beograd] [Annual report of the National Bank of Yugoslavia. In English. footnotes, diagrs., tables]
Year 1958. [1959] 105 p.
Year 1959. [1960] 87 p.
OCl

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Budzet. Beograd, Savezni drzavni sekretarijat za poslove finansija. [Federal budget issued by the Federal State Secretariat for Financial Affairs, chiefly tables]
Year 1961. Published under the title Savezni budzet) [1961] 179 p.

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezna narodna skupstina. Zvezni druzbeni plan in Druzbeni plan LR Slovenije za leto 1959. [V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva zalozba, 1959] 168 p. (Politicna knjiznica, 47) [Federal social plan and social plan of the People's Republic of Slovenia for 1959]
CU Not in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Popis stanovnistva 1953. Beograd. [Population census 1953. chiefly tables]
Vol. 11. [Age, literacy, and nationality; data for the communes according to the administrative division of 1953] 1960. xxvi, 531 p.
Vol. 12. [Economic characteristics of the population; data for the communes according to the administrative division of 1953] 1960. xxvi, 557 p.

YUGOSLAVIA. Sekretarijat za saobracaj i veze. Razvitak i problemi Jugoslovenskih zeleznica; prilog uz Predlog zakona o organizaciji Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Beograd, 1960. 78 p. [Development and problems of Yugoslav Railroads; an annex to the Bill on the Organization of Yugoslav Railroads. tables]

YUGOSLAVIA, Sekretarijat za saobracaj i veze. Razvoj i problemi Jugoslovenskih posta, telegrafa i telefona; prilog uz Predlog zakona o organizaciji Jugoslovenskih posta, telegrafa i telefona. Beograd, 1960. 42 p. [Development and problems of Yugoslav Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones; an annex to the Bill on the Organization of Yugoslav Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. tables]

PERIODICALS

ARHIV ZA ZASTITU MAJKE I DJETETA. (Centar za zastitu majki i djece NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Centre of Mother and Child Welfare in Croatia. Bimonthly]
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1961.

Belgrade. Savezni zavod za produktivnost rada. PRODUKTIVNOST. Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federal Institute of Labor Productivity; with English and French summaries. Supersedes an earlier publication of the same title, which was issued before no. 4, 1957, as Belgrade, Institut za proucavanje rada. Bilten. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Velimovic, S. At the beginning of 1961. p. 3.
Levi, A. Application of macroindicators to industries in 1959. p. 5.
Stojkovic, V. Conference on labor productivity in the wood-using industries. p. 10.
Cop, B.; Grgaric, S. Problems of the application of indicators to and improvements of a uniform method of measuring labor productivity in sawmills. p. 15.
Sutic, S. Conditions and possibility of increasing labor productivity in the wood-using industries. p. 26.
Predic, S. Basic problems of labor productivity in mining and casting operations at the Bor Mines. p. 32.
Tomic, T. Payment on the amount done in the French industries with special reference to collective systems. p. 37.
Vukovic, R. System of an orientational job analysis in domestic commerce. p. 45.
Zuric, R. Importance of modern lighting in the wood-using industries. p. 53.
A meeting of the Administrative Committee of the European Organization for Productivity. p. 59.
Marinkovic, S. International Syndicalist Seminar on the problems of employment and labor productivity in the tool industries. p. 60.
Congress of nations for the struggle against noise. p. 62.
R. V. Seminars on payment and labor productivity in Belgrade, Zagreb, and Ljubljana. p. 64.
Kvasnicka, V. A. Jaegor's Problemi rukovodenja privrednim preduzecima (Management Problems of Economic Enterprises); a book review. p. 66.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Desic, V. Methods for following and measuring results in production. p. 91.
Popovic, M. Indicators for following and analysing the operation of economic organizations. p. 98.
Levi, A. Program of studies on economic units. p. 103.
Tomic, T. Individual distribution of payment in the collective systems of the French industries. p. 106.
Goric, M. Analysis of some factors responsible for the difference in prices between the domestic and foreign production of diesel motors. p. 113.
Increasing labor productivity and machinery capacity by correctly arranging the production machinery. p. 123.
Bratina, M. Applying the method of momentary observations in the analyzing the workers" working time and the capacity of the machinery. p. 127.
Filipovic, D. Using means of mass communication in the training of adults. p. 130.
Katic, D. Professional training in France. p. 140.
Hadzislavkovic-Maticki, D. The work of the Institute for the Improvement of the Organization of Work and the Training of Cadres in the Economy of Serbia in 1960. p. 103.

CEMENT; CASOPIS INDUSTRIJE CEMENTA JUGOSLAVIJE. (Strucno udruzenje industrije cementa Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Publication issued by the Professional Association of the Cement Industry of Yugoslavia; with English, French, and German summaries]
Vol. 3, no. 2, Dec. 1960.
Lebl, A. 120 years of the Cement Plant at Beocin. p. 3.
Popovic, D. Some economic aspects of the development of the Cement Plant at Beocin. p. 9.
Morpurgo, J. Our cement industry facing new tasks. p. 16.
Keglevic, S. Factors to be considered in the increase of the Yugoslav cement industry. p. 19.

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION. (Jugoslovenska trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce. In English. Monthly]
Vol. 14, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA. (Savezna spoljnotrgovinska komora) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition; issued also in French as Les Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie. Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, no. 7, Apr. 1961.

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku. MJESECNI STATISTICKI IZVJESTAJ. Zagreb. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Croatia. Monthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Vol. 9, nos. 7-8, 10-12; July-Aug., Oct.-Dec. 1960.
Vol. 10, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.

DRVARSKI GLASNIK. (Savezna spoljnotrgovinska komora, Sekcija za drvo) Beograd. [Publication on the economic and export aspects of the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Wood Department, Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. Semimonthly]
Vol. 9, no. 8, Apr. 1961.

DVADESETTRIVI MAJ; CASOPIS KOLEKTIVA FABRIKE MOTORA. (Fabrika motora 21 maj) Beograd. [House magazine issued by the May 21 Motor Factory. Monthly]
Vol.3, nos. 29, 30, 31; July, Oct., Dec. 1960.

EKONOMIKA PREDUZECA. (Drustvo ekonomista Srbije) Beograd. [Publication on economic management research issued by the Society of Economists of Serbia; with English summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Regulations; Book reviews.

Vol.9, no.1, Jan. 1961.
Bjelic, R. Social plan of economic development of Yugoslavia from 1961 to 1965, p.1.
Pejovic, S. Role of government farms and organizations in the development of agricultural production, p.9.
Barlovac, S. Analysis of work output under the condition of relation on the amount done, p.16.
Matovic, J.; Milacic, R. Data from the final accounting of economic organizations at Belgrade, p.20.

Vol.9, no.2, Feb. 1961.
Lukanovic, M. New foreign-exchange system, p.73.
Savovlah, V. Credit relationship of our banks, p.76.
Rajakovic, A. Problem of costs and the position of our construction enterprises, p.82
Matovic, J. Content of the annual report on the operation of economic organizations, p.88.

Vol.9, no.3, Mar. 1961.
Pejic, D. Changes in the mechanismic system and the tasks of management organs and the socio-political organizations, p.145.
Lukanovic, M. New foreign-trade system, p.149.
Savovlah, V. Enforcement of the new banking and credit system, p.153.
Petrovic, L. Decentralization in the management of enterprises, and the new method of internal income distribution, p.157.

Vol.9, no.4, Apr. 1961.
Pejic, M.; Petkovic, R. Strengthening the role of producers and working collectives as a condition for the further development of workers' management, p.217.
Bilic, L. Changes in our economic system, p.231.
Ekonomika, L. Some features showing the average size of Yugoslav industrial enterprises, p.230.

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA. Beograd. [Economic politics. Weekly]
Devoted to short articles, books and periodicals, free with statistics.
Vol.14, nos. 400-409, 411-421, 423-423, 424-430, Jan.-June 1960.

Vol.2, no.415, July 1960.
The ratio, p.771.
Bilic, M. Working capital and the rhythm of our industrial production, p.774.
P.S. Prospects of the system of payment based on the accounts done, p.710.
Petrovic, M. Stimulative forms of the distribution of income in collective farms, p.710.
Kostic, N. Sentimental brainwashing; sliding scale of prices, p.717.
Markovic, M. Privileged and neglected transporters, p.719.
A.S. Results of non-economic relations between the peasantry and the distribution of electric power, p.720.
A. Statistics of Macedonia; a review of Dr. Lazar Kostic's book Statisticija na Makedonija vo XII Makedonija spravena spored na opstestvenite razvitok (Statistics of Macedonia According to the Level of Their Economic Development), p.712.

Vol.10, no.403, May 1961.
Public subsidies of prices, p.291.
Rasovic, K.; Popovic, M. Recommendations of the 2d Congress of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia, p.302.
Rajcevic, R. Economic aspect of automation, p.303.
Markovic, J. Firm bases of the distribution of income, p.304.
S.M. Trains are crediting farms, p.308.
D.S. Skoplje in the center, p.309.
Z.R. Troubles of some motion-picture producers, p.308.
Milenkovic, V. Widening horizons over Brazil, p.307.
Ready reckoning, p.410.

Vol.10, nos.420, Apr. 1961.
The credit rate, p.433.
L.M. Shadowed growth of our glass factories, p.434.
V.V. On the road toward 500 thousands apartments, p.435.
Bilic, Z. Prices of rehabilitation, p.436.
Lj.A. Interests of workers and economic development, p.437.
Milenkovic, V. Aiding expansion, p.439.
Markovic, S. Distribution of income within an economic unit, p.439.
P.V. Analytic job estimation, p.439.
Savic, B. Evening faculties, p.430.
Domjak, J. Cost of operation or production, p.431.
Simovic, Z. UnInventive firms, p.431.
Yugoslav rail rates and prices of goods, p.442.
The new 133,000 gross tonnage, p.442.
Increasing prices of products of the food industry, p.443.

Vol.10, no.474/475, May 1961.
May Day gratitude, p.561.
Rikarde, V. Our industries under the new price policy, p.552.
Stanculovic, D. Collectives decide on everything, p.554.
Kolarov, I. Distribution of the sun and vigor, p.555.
Milunkovic, V. Spring without work, p.556.
Popovic, A. Railroads reading 100 km. an hour, p.557.
Belanovic, D. Economic conditions of the Aranđelovac region, p.559.
Lazic, D. The simple course of things, p.559.
Brilic, Z. Airports, our new enterprises, p.560.

EKONOMSKI PREGLED. (Drustvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Economists of Croatia; with English summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: List of important economic regulations; Book reviews and notes; Bibliography.
Vol.12, no.2, 1961.
Skotlavic, J. Keynes' theory of economic development, p.109.
Vlaski, I. National wealth of Korcula Island, p.125.
Banje, D. Production and consumption of eggs and poultry in Western Europe, p.160.
Krecic, I. History of the economic theory of location, p.165.
Rocic, M. Agriculture of the Organization for European Economic Cooperation, p.213.
Rocic, D. Dr. Milen Vuckovic's Bankarstvo; organizacija i poslovanje banaka (Banking; the Organization and Operation of Banks); a book review, p.223.
Rogic, D. Bogdan Hopavljevic's Gospodarstvo; prilog proucavanju gospodarskih agrarnih odnosa (Economy; a Contribution to the Research of Agricultural Agrarian Relations); a book review, p.226.

EXPORT JOURNAL. Beograd. [Illustrated newsletter on foreign trade and fairs. In English. Semi-monthly]
Vol.6, nos.6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

FINANSIJE. (Savezni drzavni sekretarijat za poslove finansija) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federal State Secretariat for Financial Affairs. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Suggestions and Ideas; Books and periodicals; Cases and regulations.
Vol.16, no.2, Feb.1961.
V.R. Development of our economy in 1960, p.73.
Lazarevic, B. Some general problems concerning the new crediting and banking system, p.80.
Puljevic, A. Bases of the new crediting system, p.100.
Denkovic, V. Reorganization of our banking system, p.110.

GLAS PROIZVODJACA. (Industrijska energetska kombinat Kosovo) Kosovska. [House magazine issued by the Industrial Power Combine of Kosovo]
No.34, 1960.

GOSPODARSKI VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Publication on economy, finance, and management. Includes a supplement: GV Statistika za gospodarstvo in upravno poslovanje, statistics on economic and administrative management. Semimonthly]
Vol.9, no.70, Nov. 1960.
Vol.10, nos.27-32, Apr. 1961.

GOSTOVANSTVO. (Zalozba "Gospodarstva") Trst. [Slovenian economic publication issued by the Gospodarstvo Publishing House. Biweekly]
Vol.15, nos.373-375, Apr. 1961.

INDEKS; MESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE FNRJ. (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Index and L'Indice, English and French translations of texts and tables. Monthly]
Vol.10, no.4, Apr. 1961.

INFORMATORIV PRIRUCNIK ZA KADROVE. Zagreb. [Publication for employees in foreign commerce. Monthly]
Vol.7, no.3, 1960.
Dejanovic, P. Analysis of the operation of enterprises and periodical reports to the management organs. Pt.1. Producing enterprises, p.1.
Lazarevic, A. Analysis of the operation of enterprises and periodical reports to the management organs. Pt.2. Commercial enterprises, p.141.

JUGOSLAWISCHER WIRTSCHAFTSINFORMATOR, INFORMAZIONI ECONOMICHE JUGOSLAVE. Zagreb. [Foreign trade magazine. In German and Italian. Bimonthly]
Vol.7, nos.145-147, Feb.-Apr.1961.

Jugoslovenska investiciona banka. VESNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Investment Bank. Includes a quarterly English-language supplement: Vesnik. Supplement. Monthly]
Vol.4, no.48, Dec. 1960.
V.K. Capital investment in the economic plan for 1961, p.1.
V.P. Measures for regulating and cooperating investment policy in 1961, p.3.
N.K. Financing business housing, p.4.
Dopudo, B. Decentralization of the means of investment funds under the plan for the period 1957-1959, p.5.
Dhajevic, S. Some aspects of regional investment planning, p.8.

Vol.5, no.49, Jan. 1961.
Vasic, F. Investments in 1960, p.1.
Vorkapic, S. Using bills of exchange in buying equipment on credit, p.2.
Price, B. Draft of contracts for buying a patent, p.5.
S.B. Experience and problems in the enforcement of the system of investment, p.7.
Bac, B. Interest rate on investment loans, p.9.
N.E. Republic banks and republic branches of the Yugoslav Investment Bank, p.10.

Vol.5, no.51, Mar. 1961.
Vasic, F. Social plan of the economic development of Yugoslavia from 1961 to 1965; an outline, p.1.
B.D. Tariff regulations and related bank practice, p.3.
Smailbaba, B. Shipbuilding in the future five-year period, p.5.
D-A. Changes in the distribution of gross revenues and income of economic organizations, p.8.
A. Means of economic organizations; their formation and use, p.10.

KMECKI GLAS. (Glavna zadruzna zveza Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Popular magazine on farm management and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Slovenia. Includes a supplement: Rasa vas, farmers' guide on animal and plant industry. Weekly]
Nos.9-13, Mar. 1961.

METALURG; LIST RADNICI KOLEKTIVA ZELJEZARE U ZENICI. (Radnicki savjet Zeljezare Zenica) Zenica. [Illustrated factory newsletter issued by the Workers' Council, Zenica Ironworks. Biweekly]
Vol.9, nos.83-85, Aug.-Oct. 1960.
Vol.10, nos.100-101, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

MLAD BORAC. (Narodnata mladina na Makedonija) Skopje. [Issued by the People's Youth of Macedonia. Semimonthly]
Vol.17, nos.9-10, May 1961.
Vol.10[i.e.17] no.11, Mar. 1961.

MLADIKA. Trst. [Illustrated magazine for Slovenian youth in Italy. Monthly]
Vol.4, no.10, Dec. 1960.

MLADOST. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Yugoslav Youth League. Weekly]
Vol.6, no.234, Apr. 1961.

Narodna banka FNRJ. Centrala za LR Slovenijo. BANCNI VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Branch for Slovenia, National Bank of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Vol.10, no.1, Jan. 1961.

NARODNA MILICIJA. (Sekretarijat za unutrasnje poslove FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on police matters issued by the State Secretariat for Internal Affairs of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes; Reviews.
Vol.14, no.1/2, Jan./Feb. 1961.
Jevtic, B. Film and psychically unbalanced people, p.1.
Perovic, B. Police patrol chiefs under the new service regulations, p.8.
Strkic, M. Determining the time of police patrolling, p.15.

Narodna omladina Srbije, Centralni komitet. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the People's Youth of Serbia. Monthly]
No.1, Jan. 1961.

NARODNI SLUZBENIK. (Sindikat sluzbenika drzavnih ustanova Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Union of Government Employees of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]
Vol.13, nos.237-238, June-July 1960.

NASA STVARNOST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Journal on communism in Yugoslavia issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Title varies: Komunist. (Komunisticka partija Jugoslavije)]. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1953.
Vol. 14, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1960.
Vol. 15, nos. 1-2, Jan.- Feb. 1961.

NASE TEME. (Narodna omladina Hrvatske. Centralni komitet) Zagreb. [Social science review issued by the Central Committee, People's Youth of Croatia. Bimonthly]
Vol. 5, no. 2, 1961.

NEDELJNI KOMENTARI. (Institut za spoljnu trgovinu) Beograd. [Reports on domestic and foreign commerce issued by the Foreign Trade Research Institute. Weekly, except August]
Vol. 5, no. 221, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 6, nos. 238-239, Apr. 1961.

PIONIRI. (Decja stampa) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for Serbian children issued by Children's Publications. Title varies: 1946-May 1951, Pionirske novine. Weekly]
Vol. 17, nos. 25-28, Mar.- Apr. 1961.

PRIROCNIK ZA MLADE AKTIVISTE. (Ljudska mladina Slovenije. Centralni komite) Ljubljana. [Magazine issued by the Central Committee, People's Youth of Slovenia. Ten no. a year]
Nos. 1/2, 3; Jan.- Mar. 1961.

PRIRUCNIK ZA ANALIZU POSLOVANJA. (Zavod za ekonomske ekspertize) Beograd. [Publication on management research issued by the Institute of Management Research. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Dzuverovic, N. The new system of income distribution; from a speech at the Annual Meeting of the Federal Chamber of Industries. p. 5.
Vukobratovic, P. Control results and incitements for analysis. p. 12.
Bakic, S. Method of analysis and the reorganization of individual income at the Elka Factory in Zagreb. p. 18.

PRIVREDNA IZGRADNJA. (Drustvo ekonomista Srbije. Pokrajinski odbor za Vojvodinu) Novi Sad. [Publication on the agricultural and industrial economy of Vojvodina issued by the Vojvodina Committee, Society of Economists of Serbia. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 9/10, 1960.
Suljmanac, N. Some problems concerning the effect of our economic system on the economy of Vojvodina. p. 3.
Todorovic, A. Collective farms of Vojvodina, 1953-1958. p. 17.
Vujicic, D. Urging the development of the industries of Novi Sad. p. 39.
Grbic, D. Indicators of the development of secondary education in Vojvodina under the prospective plan for 1960-65. p. 45.
Radomirovic, V. Dr. Danica Milic-Miljkovic's Trgovina Srbije, 1815-1839 (Commerce of Serbia, 1815-1839; a book review. p. 53.
Cs. Dr. Ante Cilo's Unutrasnja kontrola u zadruznim organizacijama (Internal Control in Cooperative Organizations); a book review. p. 58.

PRIVREDNI PREGLED. Beograd. [Publication on economy]
Recurrent features: New economic regulations; Commercial, financial, and bookkeeping practice; Prices at home and abroad.
Vol. 11, nos. 1595, 1608; Apr. 1961.

PRIVREDNI SAVETNIK. (Ekonomski biro) Beograd. [Information bulletin for socialized industry, trade, and agriculture issued by the Economic Bureau in Belgrade. Semimonthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 6-7, Mar.- Apr. 1961.

PRIVREDNI VJESNIK. (Trgovinska komora Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Economic bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Croatia. Semiweekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 728-729, 735-741; Apr.- May 1961.

RAD. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno vece) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: From the International Trade-Union Movement; Statistical data; Bibliography.
Vol. 16, nos. 16-20, Apr.- May 1961.

SAJAMSKA TRIBINA; LIST BEOGRADSKOG SAJMA. (Beogradski sajam) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Belgrade Fair. Biweekly]
Nos. 35/36, 38; Jan., Mar. 1961.

SAVREMENO UGOSTITELJSTVO. (Ugostiteljska komora Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication for hotel and restaurant employees issued by the Chamber of Hotel Trade of Croatia. Includes a supplement: Propisi, vijesti i upute, regulations, instructions, and advice. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1960.
Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

Socijalisticki sojuz na rabotniot narod na Makedonija. Glaven odbor. BILTEN. Skopje. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Socialist Alliance of Working People of Macedonia. Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 1-3, Jan.- Mar. 1961.

SOCIJALNA POLITIKA. (Jugoslovenski nacionalni odbor za socijalni rad) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav National Committee for Social Work. Supersedes Vesnik rada and Socijalno staranje. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Through books and periodicals; Bibliography; Official part.
Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1959.
Ronic, B. Tasks of our trade-union in the near future. p. 3.
Begtic, M. Industrial training of professional cadres in the economy. p. 18.
Jovic, B. Some problems of the commission for initiating and terminating labor relations. p. 28.
Frimerman, A. Workers' management in power run enterprises. p. 38.
Maricic, R. Protection of the unemployed. p. 41.
Trajkovic, S. Life conditions of workers and employees; actual consumption and actual wages. p. 49.
Joksimovic, Lj. Rest and summer vacations of children and youth. p. 58.
Jovanovic, V. The cumulation of social insurance payments and the compensation of damages based on civil responsibility. p. 62.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1959.
Grlicev, V. Problems of budget operations in communes. p. 3.
Has, Z. Social insurance funds in the period 1954-1958. p. 19.
Bencion, I. Distribution of income within the economic organizations, and workers' control in this aspect. p. 29.
Jovic, B. Some shortcomings in the preparation of wage regulations. p. 41.
Dodic, S. Nuclear energy and the pathology of modern society. p. 48.
Novcic, B. Fighting educational deterioration. p. 51.
Prokic, D. Personal features of a social worker. p. 56.
Frimerman, A. Problems concerning the working time in mines. p. 60.
R. L. Review of social activity in our country. p. 61.
Kijovski, R. Yugoslav management in the International Labor Organization. p. 64.

Vol. 9, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1959.
Markovic, M. Health insurance of agricultural producers. p. 3.
Vrabic, O. Some problems of health insurance. p. 12.
Nikolic, M. Production, employment, and labor productivity; achievements and prospects. p. 20.
Begtic, M. The training of professional cadres in agriculture. p. 32.
Stuper, M. The family under socialism. p. 41.
Dujanovic, P. Health protection of agricultural producers. p. 49.
Stefanovic, D. Reform of the financing of housing. p. 62.
Stahan, J. Consumption of bread and the standard of living. p. 71.
Suznjevic, N. Health protection of school children and youth. p. 80.
Kapor, V. Determining retirement rates according to the Law on Retirement Pensions. p. 85.

SOCIOLOGIJA; CASOPIS ZA SOCIOLOGIJU, SOCIJALNU PSIHOLOGIJU I SOCIJALNU ANTROPOLOGIJU. (Jugoslovensko sociolosko drustvo i Sociolosko odeljenje Instituta drustvenih nauka) Beograd. [Journal of sociology, social anthropology and social psychology issued by the Yugoslav Association for Sociology and the Sociological Department, Institute of Social Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Reviews and notes; Bibliography.
Vol. 2, no. 3/4, 1960.
Tanko, Z. Meaning of the concept of productive force. p. 3.
Pesic-Golubovic, Z. Problems of modern technological civilization; alienated and nonalienated work. p. 30.
Petz, B. Rating of workers and employees. p. 42.
Filipovic, M. Marriage between first cousins among the Serbo-Croatian Moslems. p. 55.
Popovic, M. Theory and technique of public opinion analysis. p. 67.
Prodanovic, D. Basic sociologic and philosophical concepts of Svetozar Markovic. p. 82.
Klibarda, K. The value of man in intellectural youth. p. 89.
Hrzenjak, J.; Balen, M. Monograph of the Jazabet village; a complex research into socio-economic relations and influences. p. 100.
Ahtik, M. Sociometric measuring by the number-technique method. p. 103.
Pesic-Golubovic, Z. Mitra Mitrovic's Polozaj zene u savremenom svetu (Position of Woman in the Modern World); a book review. p. 105.
Kostic, D. Milos Macura's Stanovnistvo kao cinilac privrednog razvoja Jugoslavije (Population as a Factor of Economic Development of Yugoslavia); a book review. p. 107.
Sinadinovski, J. A first postwar textbook on sociology in Poland; a review of Jan Szczepanski's Socjologija. Rozwoj problematyki i metod (Sociology; Development of Problems and Methods). p. 112.

SPECIJALNI EKONOMSKI BILTEN. SPECIAL ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije. Pres-servis, novinsko-izdavacko preduzece) Beograd. [Issued by Press Service Press Publishing Enterprise. In English. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 372-373, 375; Mar.- Apr. 1961.

SPOLJNOPOLITICKA DOKUMENTACIJA. (Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd. [Translations of articles from foreign periodicals on politics and economics and reviews and bibliography of foreign publications in these fields issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 1, 1961.

STATISTICAR. (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Publication on statistical practice issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Nos. 77-78, Sept.- Oct. 1959.

STOPANSKI VESNIK. (Trgovinska komora na NRM) Skopje. [Economic publication issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Macedonia. Weekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 421-422, Mar.- Apr. 1961.

TARIFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK. (Generalna direkcija Jugoslavenskih zelesnica) Beograd. [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]
Vol. 17, no. 8, Apr. 1961.

TRANSPORTNA SLUZBA. (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]
Vol. 16, nos. 4-5, Feb.- Mar. 1961.

YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno vece) Belgrade. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. English-language edition; issued also in French, Russian, and Spanish. Superseded an earlier publication of the same title with v. 1, no. 1, July/Sept. 1960. Quarterly]
Vol. 1, no. 1, July/Sept. 1960.
Vukmanovic-Tempo, S. A decade of workers' management. p. 4.
The years of workers' self-management in the Factory of Rubber Goods "Sava" at Kranj. p. 21.
Instructions for the drawing up of reports by workers' councils and their submitting to working collectives. p. 27.
Procedure for election of workers' councils. p. 32.
Report on activities of the Workers Council of the "Beograd" Agricultural Farm in the 1958-1959 period. p. 34.
Djuric, R. Division of labor among enterprises in the conditions of workers' self-management. p. 42.
Cvetic, N. Distribution of individual income in the Maglaj Cellulose Factory. p. 47.
Simic, Z. Social relations with the collective. p. 53.
Buljan, J. The housing policy in Yugoslavia. p. 58.
Mr. Ross' strange views. p. 67.

YUGOSLAVIA EXPORT. Zagreb. [Illustrated export magazine. English-language (international) edition; issued also in Serbo-Croatian. Twenty-four no. a year]
Vol. 5, nos. 69, 72-73; Feb.- Apr. 1961.

ZELEZNICKE NOVINE. (Jugoslovenske zeloznice) Beograd. [Magazine for railroad workers issued by the Yugoslav Railroads. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 72-75, Mar.- Apr. 1961.

ZENA DANAS. (Savez zenskih drustava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia; with English summaries. Includes a supplement: Moja kuhinja, leaflet on cooking. Monthly]
No. 201, May 1961.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

ISKRA. Munchen. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]
Vol. 12, no. 244, May 1961.

JAVNA UPRAVA. (Ljudska skupscina LRS. Izvrsni ave. Sekretarijat za obcu upravu) Ljubljana. [Publication on public administration issued by the Secretariat for General Administration, Executive Council, People's Assembly of Slovenia. Supersedes Ljudska uprava, 1959. Twelve no. a year]
Title page and table of contents for 1960.

KOMUNA. (Stalna konferencija gradova Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Permanent Conference of Towns of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Statistical Section; Bibliography, Chronicle by months.
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Crnokrecki, K. Further development of our education. p. 3.
Boljevac, V. International relations of the Permanent Conference of Towns. p. 6.
Jovanov, R. Current problems of the relationship between municipalities and districts. p. 10.
Globevnik, J. Characteristic of social management at our health and watering places. p. 12.
Marovlah, V. Savings and investments in towns. p. 15.
Rakovcvic, A. Construction, management, and the financing of cultural houses. p. 18.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Mar. 1961.
Matkovic, M. Organizing and financing the health services. p. 3.
Pelic, Z. First year of the operation of the new budget system. p. 4.
Kosovar, D. Commerce and the new economic measures. p. 6.
Pahic, B. Preparation of a regional plan for Zagreb. p. 10.
Simovcic, L. Laws on crediting and banking. p. 13.
Jaric, M. Unfinished housing construction in our towns. p. 16.

KOMUNIST. (Savez Komunista Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Replaces Croatian language edition, issued also in Macedonian and Slovenian. Includes a bimonthly supplement: Zajednica, on agricultural and industrial economics and management. Title varies: 1949-52, Partijska izgradnja. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography.
Vol. 12, nos. 202-206, 210, Apr.-May 1961.

MEDJUNARODNA POLITIKA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as Review of International Affairs, in French as Revue de la Politique Internationale, and in German as Internationale Politik. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Reviews of books and periodicals; Calendar of diplomatic and social events.
Vol. 12, nos. 258-259, 264-265, Jan.-Apr. 1961.

NARODNA UPRAVA. (Savezna vijeca Bosne i Hercegovine. Sekretarijat za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju) Sarajevo. [Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation and Organization, Executive Council of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New laws; Administrative and judicial decisions; Questions and answers; Brought books and newspapers; Bibliography.
Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Petrovic, R. Free selection of a physician. p. 605.
Ivanovic, D. Foreign trade and foreign trade development of Yugoslavia. p. 608.

Vol. 12, no. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1961.
Bajrovic, E. Compensation for damages caused by inexperienced teams from various districts. p. 1.
Vasic, D. Development of cooperative housing and tasks of people's committees. p. 8.
Milicevic, B. Urging a stronger struggle against economic crimes in cooperatives. p. 15.
Stako, D. Some observations on the administration of cooperative housing. p. 17.

NARODNI ODBOR. (Savezna vijeca Narodne Skupstine Jugoslavije. Sekretarijat za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju) Beograd. [Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation and Organization, Executive Council of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New regulations; Practice of people's committees; Questions and answers; Book reviews; Supreme Court decisions.
Vol. 14, no. 4, 1961.
Markovic, A. Some problems concerning the preparation of regulations by people's committees. p. 181.
Markovic, R. Misdemeanors against public order and peace. p. 187.
Stankovic, M. Some problems concerning the statute of communes. p. 191.
Mavric, S. Judicial review of administrative acts of people's committees in Vojvodina. p. 198.

NASA REC. (Savez Oslobodenje) North Kansas, Middletown [Issued by the Oslobodenje Federation of Serbian Associations. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 14, nos. 115, 118-119, Jan.-Apr.-May 1961.

NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA. (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede i Jugoslovensko udruzenje za administrativne nauke) Beograd. [Issued by the Bureau for Public and Economic Administration and the Yugoslav Association of Administrative Science. Supersedes Narodna drzava. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Our new legislation; From abroad; Review, notes, and bibliography; Cases in administrative law, in administrative penal law, and before economic courts.
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Vurkovic, M. Improvement of workers' management in the health service. p. 1.
Vavpotic, I. Administration and citizens. p. 21.
Pavle, H. Methods of obtaining and using the means in business associations; directives of the Secretariat of the Federal Executive Council. p. 49.
Rajman, J. First seminar by the lecturers on OMT (Organization, Methods, and Technique). p. 53.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Mijic, D. Further development of our economic system. p. 105.
Tephan, M. Communal contribution. p. 114.
Simonovic, V. Experience and problems of town councils. p. 122.
Tomic, T. Changes in the field of internal distribution in economic organizations. p. 130.
Ilcic, B. First seminar on management methods in the administration. p. 139.

SOCIJALIZAM. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Theoretical and political journal on international communism issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Bimonthly]
Vol. 4, no. 1, 1961.
Tripalo, M. A discussion of the crisis of the younger generation in the world. p. 3.
Kocijc, M. Theses of the theory of the socialist commodity production. p. 31.
Pasic, N. Modern American dilemma. p. 64.
Lacs, I. Teaching the social sciences in secondary schools. p. 86.
Prikolnjer-Tomanovic, Z. Results of the strike in Belgium. p. 90.

SPOLJNOPOLITICKI BILTEN. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije. Press-servis, novinsko izdavacko preduzece) Beograd. [Press bulletin on domestic policy issued by the Press Service Press Publishing Enterprise, Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Supersedes Informativni bilten Jugopress, July 1958. Semiweekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 277-304, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

Zagreb. SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the city of Zagreb. Semimonthly]
Vol. 15, nos. 2-3, Feb. 1961.

7. LAW

YUGOSLAVIA. Constitution. The Constitution of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. [Translated from Serbo-Croat by Borivoje P. Ljotic] Beograd, Union of Jurists' Associations of Yugoslavia, 1960. 156 p. [In English]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Novi stanbeni zakoni. [Uredjuje redakcioni odbor: Ljiljana Calovska et al.] Beograd, Kultura, 1958. 51 p. (Politicka biblioteka) [New dwelling laws]
CU Not in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Poreskno pravo; savezni zakoni. 4. izd. [Beograd] Izd. "Sluzbeni list FNRJ," 1959. 94 p. (Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 173) [Family law; federal laws. 4th ed.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o organizaciji Jugoslovenskih zeljeznica. Beograd, 1960. 44 p. [Law on the organization of Yugoslav Railroads]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o zavrsnim racunima privrednih organizacija za 1958 godinu. [Redaktor Uros Vidovic. Beograd] Sluzbeni list FNRJ, 1959. 462 p. [Collection of regulations in the final accounts of economic organizations for 1958. fold. forms]
CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBENI LIST. Sarajevo. [Official gazette]
Vol. 17, nos. 6-12, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) NARODNE NOVINE. Zagreb. [Official gazette]
Vol. 17, nos. 7-10, 12, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBEN VESNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette]
Vol. 17, nos. 5-6, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBENI LIST. Titograd. [Official gazette. Includes a supplement: Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sluzbeni list. Propisi narodnih odbora opstina, regulations of municipal people's committees]
Vol. 17, no. 9, Mar. 1961.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1946-) SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette. Includes supplements: Serbia (Federated Republic, 1946-) Sluzbeni glasnik. Oglasni deo, announcements, and Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sluzbeni glasnik. Propisi narodnih odbora, regulations of people's committees]
Vol. 17, nos. 8-13, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1946-) URADNI LIST. Ljubljana. [Official gazette. Includes a supplement: Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Uradni list. Razglasni del, announcements. Weekly]
Vol. 16, nos. 8, 7-10; Feb.-Apr. 1961.

Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official federal gazette. Includes supplements: Yugoslavia. Sluzbeni list. Dodatak; Medunarodni ugovori i drugi sporazumi, international treaties and other agreements, and Yugoslavia. Sluzbeni list. Dodatak; Odlikovanja i pomilovanja, decorations and pardons. Weekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 49-50, Nov. 1957.
Vol. 17, nos. 7-10, 12; Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. DODATAK: MEDJUNARODNI UGOVORI I DRUGI SPORAZUMI. Beograd. [International treaties and other agreements. Supplement to Yugoslavia. Sluzbeni list, official federal gazette]
Vol. 2, nos. 3-4, Apr.-May 1954.
Vol. 3, nos. 1-9, 11; Mar.-Oct., Dec. 1955.
Vol. 5, no. 6, May 1957.
Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1960.

8. EDUCATION

ZAGREB. UNIVERZITET. [Catalog] Zagreb. [Catalog of the University of Zagreb. Index, tables]
Winter and summer semesters, academic year 1960/00. 1960. 550 p.

PERIODICALS

FILM O PROSVECIVANJU. (Savezni centar za nastavni i kulturno-prosvetni film) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Center for School and Cultural-Educational Films]
No. 12-13, Jan. 1961.

Ljubljana. Univerza. ODJAVE. Ljubljana. [Biographic and bibliographic reports on candidates qualified for teaching in institutions of higher learning issued by the Rectorate of the University of Ljubljana]
No. 33, 1960.

NASA STRUCNA SKOLA. (Udruzenje nastavnika strucnih skola FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Vocational School Teachers of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1961.

NASTAVA I VASPITANJE. (Pedagosko drustvo NR Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Pedagogic Society of Serbia. Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent features: Schools abroad; Brief notes; Bibliography.
Vol. 9, no. 9/10, 1960.
Vukovic, R. Ten years' work of the Pedagogic Society of Serbia. p. 405.
Stanic, M. New programs of the Serbo-Croatian language and Yugoslav literature for the Gymnasium. p. 460.
Kvascev, R. Some educational problems of elementary schools. p. 480.
Makalinovic, V. Class groups and educational councils in elementary schools. p. 503.
Markovic, Lj., and others. Marking pupils' work in elementary schools. p. 500.
Corac, M. French intonation. p. 544.
Hakic, D. Pedagogic works by Dr. Vojislav Dakic. p. 555.
Tesic, V. K. D. Ushinskii's Izabrane pedagoske rasprave i clanci (Selected Pedagogic Essays and Articles); a book review. p. 559.
Hedzepagic, J. Tomislav Tomenkovic's Psihologija (Psychology); a book review. p. 563.

Vol. 10, no. 1/2, 1961.
Petkovjak, N. Basic problems of the further development of our pedagogic studies. p. 4.
Teodosic, S. Relationships between education and free activities. p. 23.
Benk, O. Natural science from the 1st to the 6th grade of elementary schools. p. 26.
Lakic, D. How to explain practically the winds to pupils of elementary schools. p. 36.
Lekic-Alek, A. Possibility of organizing students' cooperatives in Gymnasiums. p. 47.

Petrovic, T. Free activities in the field of foreign languages in the schools of Nis District. p. 51.
Kablar, D. How to organize journalistic groups in our schools. p. 56.
Perisic, N. Contribution to the study of our teaching; practical explanation of the actual teaching of a class. p. 61.
Pizurica, S.; Toholj, S.; Arsenijevic, N. Problems concerning our textbooks. p. 76.
Prvanovic, S.; Tudorovic, D. Exchange of experience. p. 101.
Dukic, S. Desanka Stojic-Janjusevic, Jelena Herzog, and Amalija Zagorcic's Poznavanje drustva, za IV razred osnovne skole, prirucnik za ucenike (Knowledge of Society; a Manual for Pupils of the 4th Grade of Elementary Schools); a book review. p. 115.
Prokic, B. Branislav Zarkovic's Izleti i logorovanje (Excursions and Camping); a book review. p. 116.
Nedovic, V. Dimitrije Cipcic's Nastava pocetnog citanja i pisanja (The teaching of Reading and Writing to Beginners); a book review. p. 117.
Markovic, M. Dimitrije Cipcic's Nastava pocetnog citanja, grupna obrada stampanih slova i zanimljive aktivnosti (The teaching of Reading to Beginners, Group Study of Printed Letters and Entertaining Activities); a book review. p. 120

OBRAZOVANJE ODRASLIH. (Savez narodnih sveucilista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Journal on adult education issued by the Federation of People's Universities of Croatia. Title varies: before v. 5, 1959, Narodno sveuciliste. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1960.
Markovic, Z. Workers' interest and education. p. 1.
Vucenov, N. Position and functions of People's Universities. p. 10.
Nesic, C. Professional and socioeconomic education of agricultural producers. p. 15.
Bakocevic, A. Cultural centers in Serbia. p. 29.
50 year's work of the People's University at Karlovac. p. 38.
Perusko, T. Analysis of newspaper news in the education of adults. p. 50.
Klibarda, K. Educational effect of the working youth groups. p. 54.
Jovanovic, D. Work of the Center for the Professional Training of Agricultural Workers in Vinkovci. p. 59.
Malic, J. Plenty of confidence; from the People's University at Pazin. p. 60.
Chloupek, R. Health and educational work of People's Universities. p. 63.
Saric, Lj. Industrial psychology in the training of managers and members of workers' management in industries. p. 66.
Babic, I. Programs of seminars for young members of the League of Communists. p. 69.
The mother tongue; proposals for teaching programs and remarks thereon. p. 71.

PEDAGOSKI RAD. (Pedagosko drustvo Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on pedagogy and literature issued by the Pedagogic Society of Croatia. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: From other countries; From the Pedagogic Literary Section; New books and periodicals.
Vol. 14, no. 5/6, 1959.
Lukatela, J. The teaching of the natural sciences and Marxism. p. 177.
Blazencic, A. Problems of organizing the educational pedagogic service of the district national committees. p. 190.
Coporda, N. Informative review of the development of school cooperatives in Croatia. p. 197.
Kovacevic, S. Marking the knowledge of the Serbo-Croatian language or literature in secondary schools. p. 205.
Ratkovcic, B. The exchange of experience in elementary schools. p. 210.
Tunki, A. Rade Vukovic's Zavicaj u vaspitno-nastavnom radu osmogodisnje skole (Native Land in the Educational and Teaching Program in Eight-Year Schools. p. 236.
A. T. Franjo Dolenc's Price iz biljnog svijeta (Tales of the Plant World); a book review. p. 236.
A. T. Dr. Mihaljlo Ogrizovic's Problemi andragogije (Problems of the Education of Adults); a book review. p. 238.
A. T. Aleksandar Kovavic's Organizacija i rad skola za seosku omladinu (The Organization and Work of Schools for Village Children. p. 239.

Vol. 14, no. 7/8, 1959.
Simlesa, P. Some unacceptable interpretations of the didactic principle of suitability. p. 255.
Peric, I. First teaching program for lower educational courses and for one-grade schools in the liberated territory of Dalmatia. p. 274.
Dolenc, F. Chemical and physical subjects in natural history for the 5th grade of elementary schools. p. 276.
Furlan, I.; Haramina, M. Let us get acquainted with the history of our Party. p. 284.
Grbelja, J. Some characteristic phenomena among students in students' homes. p. 299.
Mathematical school exercises. p. 304.
Frankovic, D. Teachers' portraits; a review of Milos B. Jankovic's book Ucitelski portreti, Prilozi istoriji naprednog ucitelskog pokreta (Teachers' Portraits, Contribution to the History of the Progressive Teachers Movement). p. 326.
Bosanac, I. Miodrag V. Matic's Mucanje dece i metode njegovog otklanjanja u porodici, vaspitnoj ustanovi i skoli (The Stammering of Children and the Method of Its Removal in Families, Educational Institutions, and Schools); a book review. p. 328.
A. T. Knjizevnost za decu i rad u decjim bibliotekama (Children's Literature and Work in Children's Libraries); a book review. p. 329.
A. T. Branko Ruzic's Djeca crtaju (Children Draw); a book review. p. 330.
A. T. N. K. Krupskaia's People's Education and Democracy; a book review. p. 331
A. T. Tade Bozinovic, Ranko Fulgosi, and Ante Bakotin's Osnovi umjetnosti (Outline of Art); a book review. p. 332.

Vol. 14, no. 9/10 Nov./Dec. 1959.
Frankovic, D. Commemoration of the centennial of Napredak, the first educational periodical in Croatia. p. 337.
Vukasovic, A. Criticism of the old school in the periodical Preporod, 1905-1914. p. 400.
Lazic, B. Dr. Ramiro Bujas; an obituary. p. 411.

PROSVETNI PREGLED. (Udruzenje ucitelja, nastavnika i profesora Srbije i Udruzenje nastavnicka strucnih skola Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Teachers, Instructors, and Professors of Serbia and the Association of Instructors of Vocational Schools of Serbia. Includes supplements: Iz prakse za praksu, on teaching practice, and Radioskola za ucenike osmogodisnjih skola, listeners' tribune and schedules of broadcasts on the eight-year school level. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Book reviews; Reviews of periodicals.
Vol. 17, nos. 14-16, 17/18; Apr. 1961.

PROSVJETNI LIST. (Udruzenje prosvjetnih radnika Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Issued by the Association of Educators of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Semimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Legal advice.
Vol. 10, nos. 171-174, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. BILTEN. Skopje. [Reports on candidates qualified and recommended for posted teaching positions issued by the University of Skopje. Monthly]
No. 35, Jan. 1961.

SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA. (Republiska zveza pedagoskih drustev Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Federation of Educational Societies of Slovenia. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.
Vol. 11, no. 7/8, 1960.
Pedagogic conference in Bled. p. 177.
Vrtacnik, M. Educational value of the pioneer cooperatives. p. 183.
Koncnik, D. How elementary school guides the students toward an active cooperation in cultural-educational work. p. 190.
Tiran, E. Our Slovenian lectures. p. 196.
Zerjav, A. Chapter on the word accent. p. 200
Vrane, E. Recollections from an educational career; Popotnik, a propagandistic organ of the Third International? On the occasion of the 30th anniversary of the "green" Popotnik, and the 20th anniversary of the "red" Popotnik, an educational organ of Slovenian teachers. p. 211.
Annual assembly of the Federation of Educational Societies of Slovenia in Bled. p. 217.
Gogala, S. University professor Dr. Vlado Schmidt is celebrating the fiftieth anniversary of his birth. p. 219.
Ursic, S. Teaching natural science courses in the schools of general education. p. 221.
Statements and decisions of the Conference of Slovenian Slavists in Piran, October 1-6, 1960. p. 225.
Skaberne, B. An educator of maladjusted youth and his mental hygiene; the Fifth Congress of the International Association of Workers for Maladjusted Children. p. 227.
Cvetko, V. Impressions from a trip through Sweden and Norway. p. 234.

STUDENT. (Savez studenata Jugoslavije, Univerzitetski odbor Beograd) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the University Committee, Yugoslav Union of Students. Title varies: Narodni student. Weekly]
Vol. 25, nos. 11-12, 13/14; Apr. 1961.

Zagreb. Univerzitet. SVEUCILISNI VJESNIK—AKTUELNE VIJESTI. Zagreb. [Information bulletin issued as a supplement to the university's Sveucilisni vjesnik. Informationes. Bimonthly]
Title page, table of contents, and index to v. 4, nos. 54-71, 1958.
Vol. 5, nos. 86/87, 88, 89/90; Oct.-Dec. 1959.
Title page, table of contents, and index to v. 5, nos. 72-90, 1959.
Vol. 6, nos. 91, 92/93-94/95, 96, 97/98-99/100, 101-102, 103/104-105/106, 107-109; Jan.-July, Sept.-Nov. 1960.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PERIODICALS

ZVUK. (Savez kompozitora Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Union of Composers of Yugoslavia. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Musical publications; Review of periodicals; Bibliography.
Nos. 43/44-45/46, 1960.

10. FINE ARTS

DOBROVIC, NIKOLA. Dubrovacki dvorci. [Beograd, 195-] 66 p. (Belgrade. Urbanisticki zavod. Knjiga, br. 3) [The palaces of Dubrovnik, chiefly illus.]

PERIODICALS

COVJEK I PROSTOR. (Drustvo arhitekata Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on architecture, sculpture, painting, and applied arts issued by the Society of Architects of Croatia. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 105, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 8, no. 106, Jan. 1961.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ANDRIC, IVO. Veletovci i prica o kmetu Simanu. [3. izd.] Beograd, Mlado pokolenje, 1959. 30 p. (Mala biblioteka) [The inhabitants of Veletovo and the story about metayer Siman. 3d ed.]
MH Not in DLC

COPIC, BRANKO. Price partizanke. [4. izd.] Beograd, Mlado pokolenje, 1959. 77 p. (Mala biblioteka) [Partisan stories. 4th ed.]
MH
DLC has variant editions.

ENGLISH-SERBOCROATIAN AND SERBOCROATIAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, ENGLESKO-SRPSKOHRVATSKI I SRPSKOHRVATSKO-ENGLESKI RECNIK. Sarajevo, Dzepna knjiga, 1958. 372 p. [With a summary of English grammar]

MINDEROVIC, CEDOMIR. Uska ulica. [Crtez I. Subic] Beograd, Mlado pokolenje, 1959. 129 p. (Biblioteka Ideali) [Narrow street. Illus.
MH Not in DLC

PALAVESTRA, PREDRAG. Knjizevne teme. [Beograd] Kosmos [1958] 176 p. (Biblioteka studija i ogleda, knj. 4) [Literary themes]
CU

POPOVIC, MILKO. Fonologija. 3. izd. Zagreb, 1959. 60 p. [Phonology. 3d ed.]
CU Not in DLC

RAOS, IVAN. Tri groteske; groteske u jednom cinu. Zagreb, 1959. 91 p. [Three grotesques in one act]
CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BAGDALA; MESECNI LIST ZA KNJIZEVNOST, UMETNOST I KULTURU. (Knjizevni klub Radnickog univerziteta, Krusevac) Krusevac. [Magazine issued by the Literary Club, Workers University in Krusevac. Monthly]
Vol. 2, nos. 14/15-16/17, 20/21; May-Aug., Nov./Dec. 1960.

DELO. (Izdavacko preduzece "Nolit") Beograd. [Literary magazine issued by the Nolit Publishing Enterprise. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1-10, Mar.-Dec. 1955.
Vol. 2, nos. 1/2, 4, 8/9; Jan./Feb., Apr., Aug./Sept. 1956.
Vol. 3, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957.
Vol. 4, 7, 8/9, 10; July-Oct. 1958.
Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Mirkovic, M. Milos Crnjanski's Strazilovo (Strazilovo); a book review. p. 430.
Bogdanovic, B. Masters from Vicenza. p. 464.
M. M. My hero from the Revolution. p. 477.
Danojlic, M. Lonely youth; a review of Velimir Lukic's Cudesni predeo (Wonderful Region). p. 482.
Dokic, R. Big fasting of Riston Trifkovic; a review of his Posne duse (Fasting Souls). p. 485.
Mirkovic, M. Sreten Perovic's Zedni sat (Thirsty Watch); a book review. p. 487.
Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1961.

JEZIK IN SLOVSTVO. (Slavistično društvo v Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Review on language and literature issued by the Slavistic Society in Ljubljana. Eight no. a year]
Recurrent features: Answers and discussions; Slavistic messenger.
Vol. 6, no. 7, Apr. 1961.
Snoj, V. Poetry of our War of Liberation. p. 200.
Metelj, D.; Pogačnik, F. Slovenian place names ending with -jane. (Conclusion) p. 220.
Zabukovec, F. The poet Karel Krampač Pajdaš (1814-1845); a biographic sketch. (To be contd.) p. 225.
Kalenič, V. Stylographic-orthographic elements. (To be contd.) p. 230.
Jurc, I. Contribution to the study of Srečko Kosovel's style; his Impressionistic lyric poetry. p. 232.
Ingolič into the pluperfect in the Slovenian literary language. (To be contd.) p. 240.
Glonar, H. A new edition of Kel v planinah (The Blood Alliance); a book review. p. 246.
Pavey, S. Contribution to the ideologic elucidation of Ivan Lovrenčič's play Tugomer. p. 247.
Jakopin, I. Rozmislí Lenčkovi sklodobe, 1960) a review of a periodical. p. 246.

KNJIŽEVNE NOVINE. (Udruženje književnika Srbije) Beograd. [Literary review issued by the Association of Writers of Serbia. Weekly]
Ceased publication with v. 1, no. 40, Oct. 14, 1954.
Vol. 12, nos. 140-144, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

KNJIŽEVNIK; KRILO VISOKI, DRUGI NIVE, KOLUMNA, Zagreb. [Magazine on belles-lettres, art, and theatre. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 20, Feb. 1961.
Car, D. Legend on the right concept of the avant-garde in literature. p. 113.
Krleža, V. Beautiful game of the world; an essay. p. 141.
Gotić, Z. Landing in Hum. p. 162.
Gligorić, V. Problems of criticism. p. 164.
Belaković, O. Simple and ornate language and the abuse of metaphors. p. 186.
Milčević, N. French literary academy writers, books, prizes, and quarrels. p. 194.
Belamarić, H. Jubilee performances and reflections on theatrical and literal aspects. p. 199.
Zidić, I. Ljubo Ivančić. p. 200.
Medunić, M. Painting art and painting culture. p. 214.
Medunić, M. Dutch and Flemish graphic arts of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries; a review of an exhibition at the Yugoslav Academy. p. 219.
Šicel, A. Literature and reality; a review of Krsto Špoljar's novel Mirno podneblje (Gentle Climate). p. 231.
Maroević, I. Literary leaves; a review of Marek Hlasko's book Ostani što u ljubavi (Eighth Day of the Week). p. 239.
Bogdan, R. Italy and the Slavic world; a review of Antun Cvekla's book Knowledge of the Slavic World in Italy. p. 239.

Vol. 3, no. 22, Apr. 1961.
Vujčić, J. Death of the poet Dragan Milković. p. 360.
Šoljan, A. A letter to Dragan. p. 374.
Milković, D. Poetry which is difficult to understand. p. 376.
Šoljan, A. Ten years of Croatian poetry, 1950-1960. p. 384.
Malitbašić, J.; Lacić, S. An unknown section of French poetry; artistic channels. p. 426.
Medunić, M. An exhibition of Ferdinand Kulmer paintings. p. 436.
Car, D. Drama and theater. p. 439.
Belamarić, H. Comedy, with tradition and without tradition. p. 475.
Maroević, I. Igor Zidić's Uzaludni napor vlastitog (Saving Is One's Own Sea); a book review. p. 481.

KNJIŽEVNOST. ("Prosveta," Izdavačko preduzeće Srbije) Beograd. [Literary review issued by the Prosveta Publishing Enterprise of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle; Book reviews.
Vol. 15, nos. 10, 11, 12, Oct.-Dec. 1960.
Vol. 16, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

Matica srpska. LETOPIS. Novi Sad. [Journal on literature and the arts issued by Matica srpska. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Theatrical reviews.
Vol. 137, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
Radojčić, S. Notes on the Bosnian and Herzegovinian books. p. 1.
Milčić, S. Before the introduction; an essay. p. 23.
Nastasijević, R. The undreamed of hipsistandita of Rada Drainac. p. 28.
Bošković, D. Feuilletons and Sava Veren. p. 38.
Two letters on silk. p. 44.
Radojčić, D. Little contributions by the nun Jefimija. p. 51.
Radenković, D. Situation in the Congo. p. 56.
Reden, D. Anton Branko Simić'o Sabrana djela (Collected Works); a book review. p. 63.
Reden, D. Bogdan Ciplić'o Oproštaj s Rahavom (The Parting with Rahava); a book review. p. 67.
Reden, D. Miroslav Antić and Ferenc Feren'o Boje i reči (Colors and Words); a book review. p. 69.
Reden, D. Slobodan Marković'o Ikra (Spawn); a book review. p. 71.
Reden, D. Božidar Timotijević'o Srebrno brdo (Silver Hill); a book review. p. 72.
Reden, D. Dubravko Horvatić'o Groznica (Fever); a book review. p. 73.
Reden, D. Ljubiša Jocić'o Skriveni svetovi (Hidden Worlds); a book review. p. 73.
Reden, D. Petar Dzadzić'o Posleratna srpska pripovetka (Postwar Serbian Short Stories); a book review. p. 74.
Reden, D. Luka Pavlović'o Mlado leto (Early Summer); a book review. p. 76.
Kovačević, D. Zbornik literije književnost. I. (Collection of the History of Literature, Vol. I); a book review. p. 77.

Vol. 387, no. 3, Feb. 1961.
Lenkovac, M. Laza Kostić'o Beneda (An Oration); a book review. p. 93.
Drkić, S. Before morning; Emptiness, and Sacrifice party; three essays. p. 114.
Tokin, M. A la giraffe; or the unmovable pahas of whispering commentators. p. 147.
Confession of a scientist; Vasa Stajić. p. 155.
Radojčić, D. A feudal song recasted by Teodosije. p. 159.
Redin, D. Dobrica Ćosić'o Izabrana pisma (Selected Poems); a book review. p. 167.
Reden, D. Borislav Mihajlović'o Ćitajući "Prokletu avliju" (Reading Ivo Andrić's The Damned Courtyard); a book review. p. 173.
Reden, D. Sava Petrović'o Beogradani (Belgradians); a book review. p. 174.
Reden, D. Risto Trifković'o Pusne duge (Fasting Roads); a book review. p. 176.
Reden, D. Bratoš Anđelović'o Ne gledaj u sunce (Do not Look at the Sun); a book review. p. 176.
Reden, D. Krsto Špoljar'o Mirno podneblje (Gentle Climate); a book review. p. 177.

Matica srpska. Lingvistička sekcija. ZBORNIK ZA FILOLOGIJU I LINGVISTIKU, Novi Sad. [Papers on philology and linguistics issued by the Linguistic Section, Literary Department, Matica srpska. In Serbo-Croatian and other languages with summaries in a language different from that of the paper]
Vol. 3, 1960.

NAŠ JEZIK. (Srpska akademija nauka, Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Etymological notes; Editor's notes; Letters to the editor; Language in schools; Correct usage.
Vol. 10, no. 7/10, 1960.
M. R. Our new orthography. p. 167.
Ivić, M. Designating the gender of nouns in the Serbo-Croatian language. p. 192.
Grickat, I. Dictionaries of academies and their tasks; on the occasion of the publication of the first volume of Rečnik Srpske akademije nauka (Dictionary of the Serbian Academy of Sciences); a book review. p. 218.
Marković, R. Nouns ending in -ara and -etc. p. 228.
Stevanović, M. Omaška and oštrenja za lingvistike terme. p. 247.
Stević-Simić, R. Singular instrumental case of masculine nouns ending with consonants. p. 252.
Milanović, R. More on the gender and form of the noun nacrt. p. 261.
Darjaktarević, D. Gender and inflection of our three toponyms. p. 265.
Darjaktarević, D.; Nikolić, R.; Jeremić, D. From our lexicology. p. 269.

NAŠA SODOBNOST. (Državna založba Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Literary magazine issued by the Government Publishing Enterprise of Slovenia Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 4, 1961.
Pilon, V. Fragment from autobiography. p. 289.
Sukije, R. Richard Wright; a portrait. p. 351.
Koruza, J. Anton Vodnik's Glas tišine (The Voice of Silence); a book review. p. 362.
Brezovar, M. Boris Pahor's Na sipini (On Sands); a book review. p. 366.
Abacic, D. Jože Javorsek's Harlekinov plašč (Harlequin's Mantle); a book review. p. 368.
Stele-Mozina, M. From the Ljubljana galleries. p. 375.
Trnar, T. 7th Festival of Short-Length Motion Pictures in Oberhausen. p. 376.
Kosir, N. Slovenes in the Universal Dictionary of Contemporary Literature; a book review. p. 379.
Krakar, L. Modern Polish lyric poetry. p. 382.

NAŠA STAMPA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Journalists of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 87, 93; June, Dec. 1960.
Vol. 11, nos. 95-96, Feb.-Mar. 1961.

REPUBLIKA. Zagreb. [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews; Notes.
Vol. 17, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Grlić, D. Abstract and real humanism. p. 1.
Cubelić, T. Style and problems of expression in the Hanamghica folk poem. p. 10.
Stary, M. Winded pigeon; on January 22, 1561, 400 years ago, Francis Bacon was born, whose title was also Baron Verulam. p. 14.
Veren, S. I am not a poet; and Ignazio Buttitta, poet of rebellious Sicily. p. 17.
Vucelić, S. Juraj Plančić. p. 19.
Pegarnik, J. Ahoj Relahi. p. 19.
Pelc, M. His Majesty the dog; a review of Jean Baptiste Oudry's paintings. p. 23.
Bujas, G. Andrija Kačić-Miošić among the people and in books. p. 24.
Maharovic, V. A season of jubilees; importance and scope of the celebration of the Croatian National Theater. p. 37.
Eki, V. Art exhibitions at Rijeka. p. 29.
Hrasle, M. Bogdan Popovic'n Dva ogleda iz teorije stila (Two Essays on the Theory of Style); a book review. p. 30.
Vucelić, S. Ivan Gbl'n Ratni dnevnik (War Diary); a book review. p. 30.
Mandić, I. Krsto Špoljar'n Mirno podneblje (Gentle Climate); a book review. p. 31.
D, Č. Mihailo Lalić'n Balkan (Chaos); a book review. p. 33.
Špoljar, K. Petar Dzadzić'n Posleratna srpska pripovetka (Postwar Serbian Short Stories); a book review. p. 33.

Vol. 17, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

SAVREMENIK. Beograd. [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Reading periodicals.
Vol. 7, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1961.

300 [i. e. TRISTA] CUDA. PLAVI JODATAK. (Novinsko-izdavačko-oglasno-propagandno preduzeće "Duga") Beograd. [Short story supplement to 300 [i. e. Trista] ruta. Monthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 44, 47-50; June, Aug.-Oct. 1960.
Vol. 3, nos. 51-53, Oct.-Dec. 1960.
Vol. 3, no. 59, Feb. 1961.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BEOGRADE. ETNOGRAFSKI MUZEJ. Popular costumes of the XIXth century in Beograd. Water-colours and drawings by Cherol Popp de Szathmary. Texts by Mitar N. Vlahović [and] Desanka Radović. [Beograd, 1959] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. Illus. (part col.)]

HIDROLOŠKI GODIŠNJAK; VODOSTAJI. Beograd. Izd. Savezna uprava hidrometeoroloske sluzbe. [Hydrologic yearbook on water levels issued by the Federal Administration of Hydrometeorological Service. fold. col. map (in pocket), fold. diagrs. (in pocket), chiefly tables]
Year 1958. [Published under the title Hidrološki godišnjak. Annuaire hydrologique] 1960. 205 p.

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Seizmološki zavod. BULLETIN SEISMIQUE MENSUEL. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Seismologic Institute in Belgrade. In French. Title varies: before 1954, Ils Enregistrations Seismographiques. Monthly]
Oct.-Nov. 1960.
Jan.-Feb. 1961.

GEOGRAFSKI PREGLED. REVUE DE GEOGRAPHIE. (Geografsko društvo Bosne i Hercegovine u Sarajevu) Sarajevo. [Annals of the Geographical Society of Bosnia and Hercegovina in Sarajevo; with French or German summaries]
No. 2, 1958.

SLOVENSKI ETNOGRAF. (Etnografski muzej v Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Annals on ethnography and folklore issued by the Ethnographic Museum in Ljubljana; with English, French, and German summaries]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Book reviews; Publications received.
Vol. 13, 1960.

Slovensko etnografsko drustvo. GLASNIK. Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Slovenian Ethnographic Society Supersedes Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Institut za slovensko narodopisje. Glasnik. Quarterly]
Vol. 2, nos. 2-4, 1959/60.
Vol. 3, no. 1, 1960/61.

Split, Yugoslavia. Hidrografski institut. HIDROGRAFSKI GODISNJAK. Split. [Annals of the Hydrographic Institute, Yugoslav Navy; with English summaries]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.
1959 (published 1960).
Dr. Josip Goldberg 1885-1956); an obituary. p. 3.
Major institutions which took part in the investigations of the Adriatic Sea in 1959; with a general review of the work, and the related conferences and congresses during this period. p. 7.
Zore, M. Variations of the sea level along our coast and the system of gradient currents in the Adriatic. p. 59.
Alfirevic, S. Results of the morphologic and geologic research of marine sediments in the canals of the Zadar group of islands. p. 67.
Vojinovic, M. Tailraces for the discharge of water from hydroelectric plants into the sea. p. 105.
Botric, A. Problems of investigating and determining morphologic terms along our coast. p. 119.
Nikolic, M. Submarine diving as a method of investigating the sea. p. 129.
Penzar, B.; Penzar, I. Distribution of the total radiation over Yugoslavia and the Adriatic Sea. p. 151.
Duplancic, C. The Mediterranean Sea from the morphologic viewpoint. p. 173.
Simic, B. Contribution to the climate of Opatija. p. 191.
Vajcl, J. Some meteorological data concerning Crkvice, Boka Kotorska. p. 205.
Iric, A. Oceanographic bibliography on the Adriatic Sea. p. 221.

Srpska akademija nauka. Etnografski institut. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
Recurrent features: Anthropogeographical bibliography; Book reviews.
Vol. 8, 1959 (published 1960).
Vukmanovic, J. Wedding festivities in Skaljari. p. 1.
Nikolic, V. Albanian national costumes in the vicinity of Pec; Metohija. p. 15.
Barjaktarovic, M. The devil in our folk beliefs. p. 45.
Stojancevic, V. Migrations from Bulgaria to Serbia during the rule of Prince Milos. p. 61.
Krasnici, M. Suva Reka; an anthropogeographical study. p. 81.
Rusic, B. Sretenovo colonist village near Lake Dojran. p. 105.
Pavlovic, L. Manuscript prayer scrolls of Belgrade. p. 117.
Popovic, I. Contribution to the study of some popular terms. p. 137.
Barjaktarovic, M. Sergei Aleksandrovich Tokarev's Ethnography of the Peoples of the USSR; a book review. p. 147.
Karanovic, V. Vechi cinetece de vitejî (Old Heroic Songs); a book review. p. 150.
Karanovic, V. Tiberiu Alexandru's Instrumentele muzicale ale poporuli romin (Rumanian National Musical Instruments); a book review. p. 151.
Barjaktarovic, M. Dragutin M. Dordevic's Zivot i obicaji narodni u Leskovackoj Moravi (Folk Life and Customs in Lekovacka Morava); a book review. p. 157.
Radotic, N. Jovan F. Trifunovski's Sliv Markove Reke (Valley of Markova Reka); a book review. p. 160.
Ilin, M. Danica S. Jankovic (1898-1960); an obituary. p. 171.
Karanovic, V. Bibliography of works of Milan Karanovic. p. 175.

TURISTICNI VESTNIK. (Turisticna zveza Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Tourist Federation of Slovenia. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1961.

YUGOSLAV TOURIST NEWS. Belgrade. [Newsletter. In English. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 21, Mar. 1961.

13. SCIENCE

LJUBLJANA. HIDROMETEOROLOSKI ZAVOD LR SLOVENIJE. Letno porocilo meteoroloske sluzbe. Report of meteorology. Ljubljana. [Issued by the Hydrometeorological Institute of Slovenia. maps, bibl., diagrs. (part fold.), tables]
Year 1957. [1960?] 90, 21 p.

SKERLJ, BOZO. Razvoj cloveka (antropogeneza). Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1960. xii, 181 p. [Development of man; anthropogenesis. illus., bibl., fold. table]
CU Not in DLC

SPLIT, YUGOSLAVIA. HIDROGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Grafikoni izlaza i zalaza sunca i mjeseca. Split. [Graphs of the rising and setting of the sun and moon issued by the Hydrographic Institute, Yugoslav Navy]
Year 1961. [1961] 29 p.

PERIODICALS

ARHIV BIOLOSKIH NAUKA. (Srpsko biolosko drustvo) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Serbian Biological Society. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: New books and periodicals; Bibliography.
Vol. 10, no. 1/4, 1958.

Vol. 11, no. 1/4, 1959.
Matonickin, I.; Pavletic, Z. Contribution to the knowledge of biocoenotic strata of the Pliva River in Bosnia. p. 1.
Gajic, M. Review of plant life on the Rudnik Mountain and its floral and geographical importance. p. 13.
Cigov, A.; Nikolic, V. Analysis of pollen in the peat sediments of Livanjsko Polje, western Bosnia. p. 21.
Jankovic, M. Contribution to the method of the application of a light meter with selenic photocells in the geobotanical phytoclimatic research of forest stands. p. 35.
Colic, D. Contribution to the knowledge of the ecology of the vegetative propagation of Pancic's omorika (Picea omorika Panc.). p. 41.
Bata, J.; Marinovic, R. Damaging effect of lichens on the objects of historical and artistic values. p. 67.
Radoman, P.; Marinkovic, D. An example of the origin of species in Lake Ohrid. p. 73.
Jankovic, M. Appearance of density currents in Lake Grosnica and their importance for the production processes of the lake. p. 77.
Buzalkov, R. Some physiological starving properties in rats under hypothermal conditions. p. 87.
Davidovic, M. Poikilothermia and hibernation; a comparative study of body temperature, gas metabolism, and the reaction of poikilothermic organisms and hibernants to external stimuli. p. 95.
Pajevic, J.; Avramovic, O. Effect of purin nucleosides on ionic relations in the conservation of erythrocytes. p. 107.

Matica srpska. ZBORNIK ZA PRIRODNE NAUKE. PROCEEDINGS FOR NATURAL SCIENCES. Novi Sad. [Papers issued by the Science Section, Matica srpska; with English, French, and German summaries. Title varies: nos. 1-10, 1951-55, its Zbornik. Serija prirodnih nauka. Two no. a year]
Recurrent features: Literary and scientific exchanges; Notes and book reviews.
Vol. 17, 1959.
Grozdanic, S. Charles Darwin and his evolutional teaching; centennial of Darwin's theory. p. 5.
Grozdanic, S.; Krunic, M. The two-queen system in the bee culture. p. 18.
Glumac, S. Syrphidae (Diptera) of the Fruska Gora. p. 37.
Pavlovic, V. Sedimentation of erythrocytes, the number of erythrocytes, and the concentration of hemoglobin in the Banatian spermophile (Citellus citellus) under some seasonal and experimental conditions. p. 79.
Prsa, A. Contribution to the knowledge of the herpetologic fauna of Fruska Gora. p. 90.
Krunic, M. Transitional forms between the solitary and the social bees (Halictus malachurus, H. marginatus, H. scabiosae). p. 102.
Marinkovic, D. The life of some spiders of the Tarantula species. p. 112.
Stevanovic, A. Antagonism of ants for ladybirds (Coccinellidae) and some other beetles in the plant pest colonies. p. 123.
Gavrilovic, Z.; Tosic, I. Physical development of the students on the secondary medical school at Novi Sad. p. 132.
Cerevicki, S. A systematic review of the rare and relict species in Fruska Gora. p. 136.
Vranesevic, Lj. Academician Dr. Pavle Vujevic; fifty years of his scientific work. p. 149.

PRIRODA. (Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo) Zagreb. [Popular science magazine issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Preservation of nature.
Vol. 48, no. 1, Jan. 1961.

14. MEDICINE

PAVISIC, ZVONIMIR. Oftalmologija; udzbenik za studente opce medicine i stomatologije. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. xv, 392 p. [Ophthalmology; a textbook for students of general medicine and stomatology. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ACTA CHIRURGICA IUGOSLAVICA. (Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ. Udruzenje hirurga Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Publication on surgery and orthopedics issued by the Association of Surgeons of Yugoslavia, Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia; with English, French, and German summaries. Four no. a year]
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

ACTA MEDICA IUGOSLAVICA. (Savez lekarskih drustava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. In English, French, German, Russian, and Yugoslav languages with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol. 14, no. 4, 1960.
DNLM Not in DLC

ARHIV ZA HIGIJENU RADA I TOKSIKOLOGIJU. (Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za medicinska istrazivanja) Zagreb. [Papers on labor hygiene and toxicology issued by the Institute of Medical Research, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English and Serbo-Croatian with English and German summaries. Title varies: before v. 7, 1956, Arhiv za higijenu rada. Four no. a year]
Recurrent features: Abstracts; Book reviews.
Vol. 11, no. 1, 1960.
DNLM Not in DLC

LIJECNICKI VJESNIK. (Zbor lijecnika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Croatian Medical Society. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 83, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
DNLM Not in DLC

PHARMACIA. (Farmaceutsko drustvo NR Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutical Society of Bosnia and Hercegovina; with French summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 7, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1960.
Tucakov, J. Possibility of the culture of medicinal, aromatic, honey-bearing, and spice plants on soils under reforestation with poplar and other trees. p. 332.
Rajic, Z. Paralelni lekovi (Parallel Medicines); a book review. p. 366.

SOCIJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA. (Savet za narodno zdravlje Srbije) Beograd. [Publication on social and health policy issued by the Council on Public Health of Serbia. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 11/12, 1960.
Andelkovic, R. Importance and characteristics of the general Law on Public Health Service. p. 1.
Manojlovic, P. Method in planning social services. p. 6.
Petrovic, V. Problems of day nurseries for children. p. 15.
Markovic, J. Conditions for obtaining family allowances. p. 20.
Tavcar, J. Diminished work efficiency of old workers and their employment. p. 28.
Bole, J. Health insurance under the Law on Health Insurance of Agricultural Producers. p. 33.

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje medicinskih nauka. GLAS. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section of Medical Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English and French summaries]
Vol. 244, no. 15, 1960.
Spuzic, V.; and others. Allergy conditions in the inhabitants of Lazaropolje, Macedonia. p. 1.
Spuzic, V., and others. Allergy conditions in the inhabitants of Ohrid. p. 5.
Bata, A.; Krzalic, Lj. Chromatic determination of changes in the concentration of amino acids after their intra-arterial injection in dogs. p. 9.
Spuzic, V. Asthmatic regions in Yugoslavia. p. 19.
Anaf, M. Effect of some physical injuries on the J^{131} binding functions of the thyroid gland in white rats. p. 33.
Bata, A. Contribution to the study of lipid metabolism. III. Functional and morphologic changes in particular organs during the consumption of fat substances. p. 43.
Tucakov, J.; Lukic, P. Contribution to the knowledge of sumac leaves as tanning material, from Stara Planina, Tupiznica, Trestibaba, Rtanj, Malinik, and Juzni Kucaj regions. p. 51.
Simic, C., and others. Contribution to the study of intestinal parasites in our country. XII. Intestinal parasites in school children from the territory of Sumadija. p. 67.
Tucakov, J. Contribution to the study of the possibility of the culture of hyssop (Hyssopus officinalis L.) and the production of essential oils in Serbia and Vojvodina. p. 75.
Spuzic, V. Effect of estradiol on the reaction of the same perceptive phenomenon in hens. p. 89.

Radic, B.; Pavletic, R.; Acimovic, D. Skin temperature of the breast as a sign of the secretionary activities. p. 95.
Sajdl, V. Hereditary predispositions in the appearance of asthma in asthmatic regions. p. 101.
Slade, C. Spontaneous virulence fall of the Czechoslovak kind of Toxoplasma gondii, and its spontaneous turn to the previous level. p. 107.
Tolorovic, K.; Kostic-Vujacic, A. Meningo encephalomyelitis and an isolated diabetic syndrome as a result of an anti-varicellic vaccination. p. 115.

SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO. (Srpsko lekarsko drustvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Medical Society, with French summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Communications of the editor; Book reviews; Speeches and answers.
Vol. 89, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1961.
[illegible] Not in DLC

VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED, CASOPIS LEKARA I FARMACEUTA JUGOSLOVENSKE NARODNE ARMIJE. MILITARY-MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL REVIEW. (Glavna uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije za pozorisnu radinost) Beograd. [Issued by the Main Board of the State Secretariat for the Affairs of National Defence, with English and French summaries. Includes a supplement: Sanitetski tehnicar, farmaceutski tehnicar. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Congresses and conferences, book reviews and abstracts.
Vol. 17, no. 12, Dec. 1960.

Vol. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1961.
[illegible] Not in DLC
Vol. 18, no. 2, Feb. 1961

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

SARAJEVSKI SUMARI. (Drustvo sumarskih inzenjera i tehnicara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Issued by the Society of Forest Engineers and Technicians of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Monthly]
Vol. 14, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Gadz, S. Changes in the Law on Forests and Forestry of Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 450.
Sefic, F. Preparations for planting a section blown by the wind made by the Faculty of Forestry, Experimental Institute at Mount Ignan. p. 455.
Vojnic, S. Technique of taking norms by a photoelectrometer. p. 459.
Cupic, R. New occurrences of mountain maples (Acer heldreichii Orph. in Boiss.) on the Jahorina Mountain near Sarajevo. p. 465.
Rasidagic, J. Kiseljak hunting ground and its species. p. 477.
Zlatic, V. Diseases of forests and forest stands on the Serbian side of Cajny moth. p. 483.
Vukasinovic, P.; Cabrajic, F. Norms for weeding and cleaning in forest cultures. p. 486.

Vol. 14, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Sefic, M. New orientation and tasks of our forestry. p. 747.
Micic, V. Pine (Pinus cembra L.) and its culture at Igman near Sarajevo. p. 527.
Petrovic, K. Problems of preserving forest seeds. p. 749.
Radosevic, M. Beech in coniferous forests. p. 761.
Pita, K. Major entomologic problems of the forests in Slavonia with special reference to the coniferous stands. p. 554.
Vasic, S. Some problems of work at the Fojnica Forestry Administration. p. 562.
Lukic, M. Preservation of beech logs. p. 568.

POLJOPRIVREDNI PREGLED. (Drustvo poljoprivrednih inzenjera i tehnicara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Foreign experiences; Reviews and criticism, Bibliography, News of the Society.
Vol. 8, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Pavic, V. Compilation and reorganization of Yugoslav agricultural periodicals. p. 473.
Ostic, R. Some problems in the production of hay at the Dobrinja Agricultural Farm. p. 477.
Mandic-Gregoric, M. Reflections on the plum tree borer (Sesia Fraxini). p. 486.
Spahic, A. Capital investments in agriculture in Bosnia and Herzegovina from 1957 to 1960. p. 494.
Marjanac, N. Comparative tests with some varieties of potatoes at Butmir in 1959 and 1960. p. 498.
Sabo-Petrovic, M. Adaptation of some kinds of potatoes to the ecologic conditions of northern Bosnia. p. 505.
Bekic, P.; Kovacevic, A. Lotus corniculatus and its cultivation in the region of Derventa. p. 511.
Kovacevic, J. Seed treating by means of grass blankets. p. 519.

Soukic, A. Voles and field mice as the most important enemies of the roots of young plants. p. 523.
Fazlagic, M. Developing orchards in Hercegovina. p. 526.
Mirnlem, Dz. Problems of feeding livestock on our collective farms from the standpoint of the quality of feeds. p. 531.
Levacic, J. Ljudo Bozic'a Agrarna politika, na osnovima zemljoradnickog zadrugarstva (Agrarian Policy, with the Bases of Cooperative Agriculture); a book review. p. 539.
Omcikus, C. Ljudevit Kavic'a Podgorenzca Sarajevskog Polja i njena veza sa tipovima tala prilicnih vodotoka (Podgorenzca of Sarajevsko Polje and Its Connections with Tributary Streams); a book review. p. 543.

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Sumarski naucno opiten institut. GODESNIK. Skopje. [Annals of the Forest Research Institute in Skopje; with English, French, and German summaries]
Vol. 3, no. 3, 1956.

Yugoslavia. Savezna uprava za poslove veterinarstva. IZVESTAJ O STORNIM ZARAZAMA, BULLETIN OF OUTBREAKS OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES. Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Veterinary Administration. In English, French, German, and Serbo-Croatian. Bi-weekly]
No. 2, Jan. 1961.

16. TECHNOLOGY

XII [i.e. DVANAESTA] LETNA SKUPSCINA MIV-IIW, OPATIJA 1959; [ZAJEDNICKI DIOO "ZAVARIVACA," "VARILJE TEHNIKE" I "TRITENA," POVODOM XII GODISNJE SKUPSTINE INTERNACIONALNOG INSTITUTA ZA ZAVARIVANJE. Beograd, Stamparija "Branko Donovic," 1959] 143 p. [Papers of the 12th annual assembly of the International Institute of Welding, held in Opatija, 1959. Illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

TURIST, ZAM. Panorama nasog vremena: Expo 58, Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1958. 91 p. (Prosvjetna biblioteka, god. 7, br. 1) [Panorama of our time: Exhibition 1958. Illus.]
[illegible] Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

AUTOMOBILI. (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. In Index a supplement: Aeromodelizam, for youth. Semi-monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 230, Apr. 1961.

AUTOMATIKA; STRUCNI ORGAN ZA AUTOMATIZACIJU. (Poslovno udruzenje "Automatika") Ljubljana. [Journal on automation and process control issued by the Automatika Operational Association. Six no. a year]
Vol. 1, no. 2, Dec. 1960.
Bucar, F. Automation requires more modern methods of management. p. 56.
Gyergyek, L. System of feedback loops. p. 60.
Sinkovec, H. Automation in lacquering. p. 64.
Krevel, Z. Spectrographs with a medium separating power and a large opening. p. 69.
Campa, L. Electronic track relay. p. 73.
Medic, F. Automation of conveyors. p. 76.
Blebac, M. Electronic and optical warp protectors. p. 82.
Plazerlano, R.; Pecar, S. Electric-control equipment in separating dams. p. 88.
Pavlin, F. Waste waters infected with cyanide and their automatic cleaning. p. 92.

Belgrade. Institut za ispitivanje materijala SR Srbije. SAOPSTENJA. Beograd [Papers issued by the Institute for Testing Materials of Serbia; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries.
Vol. 9, no. 14, Jan. 1961.
Stojadinovic, S. Changes and estimation of the distribution of moisture in the soil under roadways. p. 3.
Milovic, D.; Ratajac, M. Testing hollow reinforced-concrete poles of the tiperac type for the 35 kv. electric-power transmission. p. 13.
Grujic, B. Testing typical latticed constructions from steel pipes. p. 29.
Tersic, P. Some appearance on the surface of steel tubes subjected to changing dynamic stresses. p. 47.
Krastavcevic, M. The binding time of some domestic concretes under the effect of added sodium chloride. p. 59.
Krastavcevic, M.; Ducic, V. Resistance of granodiorites from Boranje to the effects of sulfuric and hydrochloric acids. p. 63.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, TEHNIKA SAOBRACAJNIH SREDSTAVA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Bilten dokumentacije. Saobraca), superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za gradevinarstvo, arhitekturu i masinstvo] and Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. Seo also Bilten dokumentacije. Gradevinarstvo i arhitektura. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1960.

GRADEVINARSTVO. Beograd. [Publication on technical and economic aspects of building. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: From foreign periodicals; Bibliography.
Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1952.

INDUSTRIJSKI RADNIK. Zagreb. [Popular publication on technology and economy for industrial workers. Semimonthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 148-150, Feb.-Apr. 1961.

Jugoslovenska konferencija o elektronici, telekomunikacijama i automatizaciji. ZBORNIK REFERATA. Ljubljana. [Papers of the Yugoslav Conference on Electronics, Telecommunications, and Automation]
No. 3, Nov. 1956.

JUGOSLOVENSKO PRONALAZASTVO. (Udruzenje jugoslovenskih pronalazaca) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Yugoslav Inventors. Monthly?]
Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1961.

LIVARSTVO. (Drustvo livaca NR Srbije i Drustvo livaca NR Bosne i Hercegovine) Beograd. [Journal on founding; issued by the Society of Founders of Serbia and the Society of Founders of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Bimonthly]
Vol. 7, no. 37, Sept. 1960.
Ushanovic, S. Conclusions of the 6th Annual Meeting of the Society of the Founders of Bosnia and Hercegovina; with related annual report. p. 141.
Mirkovic, C. Problems of the use of chaplets for cores. p. 146.
Arkus, B. Pracons in cupolas. p. 151.
Lend, p. 163.

MOTO-REVIJA. (Auto-moto savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the Automobile and Motorcycle Federation of Yugoslavia. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 92-93, Apr. 1961.

NAFTA. (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Naphtha Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Book reviews; Petroleum dictionary.
Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Nawara, L.; Popielski, W. Protection of pipelines against corrosion in Poland. p. 307.
Dragicevic, T.; Rokosnjic, M. Geologic-geophysical investigations in the Grahovo-Ladva region. p. 332.

POGON; STRUCNI CASOPIS ZA STROJARSTVO, STROJARSKI POGON I ELEKTROTEHNIKU. (Savez strojara, strojovoda i lozara Jugoslavije) [Zagreb] [Publication on machine construction, machine operation, and electrical engineering issued by the Union of Machine Engineers, Machinists, and Machine Firemen of Yugoslavia. Formed by the Union of Mashinko-tehnicki glasnik and Strojarsko-tehnicki vjesnik. May 1960. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1-2-7/8, May-Dec. 1960.
Vol. 2, no. 1/3, Jan./Feb. 1961.

PUT I SAOBRACAJ. (Drustvo za puteve Srbije) Beograd. [Publication on road construction and maintenance and highway transportation issued by the Roads Society of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Official announcements of the Roads Administration.
Vol. 6, no. 8/8, May/Dec. 1960.
Ivic, D. Construction of the Beograd-Dubrovnik road will have an important effect on the further development of Dubrovnik and its harbor. p. 1.
Obradovic, M. Testing sectors of the Beograd-Lazarevac road. p. 4.

RADIOAMATER. (Savez radioamatera Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Union of Radio Amateurs. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Receiving and transmitting sections ZQ-YU; News in radiotechnics; Talks with readers.
Vol. 15, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Bilar, S. 5th Meeting of the Radio Amateurs of Serbia. p. 101.
Dragovic, I. Transmission lines. p. 103.

Lazic, M. Devices for measuring nuclear radiation. p. 106.
Kaludercic, P. Magnetic amplifiers. I. p. 108.

Savezna industriska komora. BILTEN. Beograd. [Situation reports issued by the Federal Chamber of Industry.]
Vol. 6 [i.e. 7] no. 41/42, Dec. 1960.
A session of the Administrative Committee of the Federal Chamber of Industry, December 13-14. p. 3.
Todorovic, M. Discussions on the system of the distribution of income. p. 6.
Markovic, J., and others. Theses of the Federal Chamber of Industry on the distribution of revenue and income of economic organizations; with related discussions. p. 11.

STROJNISKI VESTNIK. (Fakulteta za elektrotehniko in strojnistvo Univerze v Ljubljani, Institut za turbostroje v Ljubljani, Drustvo strojnih inzenirjev in tehnikov LR Slovenije in Strojna industrija Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Faculty for Electrotechnical and Mechanical Engineering, the University of Ljubljana; the Institute for Turbomachines in Ljubljana; the Society of Mechanical Engineers and Technicians of Slovenia; and the Mechanical Industries of Slovenia. Includes supplements: Porocila Titovih zavodov "Litostroj", reports of the Litostroj Tito Works; Porocila Tovarne avtomobilov Maribor, reports of the Maribor Automobile Factory; and Porocila Strojne tovarne Trbovlje, reports of the Trbovlje Machine Factory. Bimonthly]
Vol. 6, no. 6, Dec. 1960.
Andree, L. Application of ultrasonics for increasing the combustion intensity of pulverized fuels. In French and Slovenian. p. 1.
Gologranc, F. Rationalization in machining of rolls for rolling mills. p. 183.
Struna, A. First symposium on the Slovenian technical terminology. p. 187.
Cernigoj, B. Slovenian terminology in machine engineering. p. 187.
Kos, M. Problems of translation on traveling cranes; a study of travel resistance and shapes of traveling wheels. (Conclusion) p. 193.
Smarcan, P. Report on the international conference gear wheels and gear drives in Essen. p. 199.
Program of production in the Tomos Factory. p. 203.

Title page and table of contents for v. 6, 1960.

STRUCNO OBRAZOVANJE. (Zavod za unapredenje strucnog obrazovanja NR Hrvatske. Pedagoski centar za strucno usavrsavanje) Rijeka. [Publication on technical education issued by the Pedagogic Center for Vocational Training at Rijeka, Institute for Vocational Education of Croatia. Bimonthly]
No. 3/4, Oct./Dec. 1960.
No. 1, Mar. 1961.

TEHNICKE NOVINE. (Narodna tehnika, Savez za tehnicko vaspitanje. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Popular magazine on technical sciences issued by the Central Committee, Narodna tehnika Federation for Technical Education. Title varies: before Apr. 1954, Tehnika narodu. Semimonthly]
Vol. 14, nos. 8-9, Apr.-May 1961.

TEHNIKA. (Savez inzenjera i tehnicara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal on technology issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia; with English, French, German, and Russian Summaries. Includes sections: Elektrotehnika, on electrical engineering; Hemiska industrija, on the chemical industry; Masinstvo, on mechanical engineering; Nase gradevinarstvo, on public works; Obavestenja industriskih preduzeca o njihovim proizvodima i tehnickim dostignucima. Announcements by Manufacturing Enterprises Regarding Their Products and New Achievements; Organizacija rada, on industrial management; Prehrambena industrija, on the food industry; Rudarstvo i metalurgija, on mining and metallurgy; Saobracaj, on transportation; and Tehnika; opsti deo, on general engineering. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography of Yugoslav technical books; Book reviews.
Vol. 16, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
Suvajdzic, S. Basic characteristics of the development of transportation in the past and forthcoming periods, 1957-1960 and 1961-1965. p. 189.
Rip, L. Industrial products in our foreign trade exchange. p. 197.
Sefer, B. Standard of living of the population and its influence on the volume and structure of production. p. 202.
2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. p. 209.
M. V. China on the way toward further industrialization. p. 212b.
M. V. American investments in the area of the European Economic Community. p. 212i.
M. V. Slowing down the rising trend of the Swiss market. p. 212l.
M. V. Renewed consolidation of the Western economy. p. 212j.
M. V. Differences in the economic development of northern and southern Italy. p. 212k.
M. V. Varieties and turnover of the Dutch furniture industries. p. 212l.
Solovjev, D. Foundation of the towers for the transmission of electric power. p. 213.
Valentincic, J. Industrialization of housing construction. I. In France. p. 218.
Petkovic, D. Works on the regulation of The Velika Morava River. p. 226.
Velickovic, D. The erosion processes in the basin of the Velika Morava River; measures and means for their slowing down. p. 230.
Radojkovic, M. 6th Congress of the International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering. p. 234.
Kapetanovic, K.; Juvan, M.; Zec, M. A contribution to the solving of the tension problem of the rail 45. p. 237.
Drakulic, D. Structural control of the lead-zinc mineralization in the Flysch sediments of Klanica. p. 250.
Blazevic, Z. Present state of aluminum production. p. 255.
Nestorovic, M. Measuring the traction force of the connecting organs in the coordinate space system. p. 261.
Vujic, M. Influence of the properties of a compressor on the construction of turbojet engines. p. 267.
Oljaca, N. Methods of transition from the millimeter and the Whitworth to the UST screw thread standard in connection with the construction of refrigerating equipment. p. 276.
Jovic, P. Application of magnetic amplifiers in the mines. p. 285.
Jovanovic, P. Materials for electric contacts. p. 291.
S. Z. Consultations on the elements (component parts) for automatization, held October 17 and 18, 1960, in Ljubljana. p. 303.
Miscevic, D. Bases of gas chromatography. p. 309.
Delic, D.; Zlatanovic, J. Silicon carbide, SiC, carborundum. p. 314.
Markov, A. Influence of the press pressure on the porosity of basic refractory products. p. 318.
Cvetkovic, M. Economic aspect of the prewar and postwar production and consumption of fats in the world and in our country. p. 325.
Boskovic, T. Water in the food industry. p. 330.
Svircevic, D. How to improve the quality of Yugoslav bacon. p. 334.
Cermak, N. Problems of the Yugoslav canning industry. p. 337.
Dinic, D. Use of rubber in the construction of vehicles. p. 341.
Grujic, M. Faulty electric equipment of the vehicles, an element of traffic accidents. p. 344.
Stankovic, M. 1st Congress of the Transportation Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. VI. Excerpts from the discussions in the Commission of Railroad Traffic. p. 351.
Marjanovic, S. Hidden reserves in production, and their detection. p. 357.
Altman, M. Organization and application of rationalization in economic organizations. p. 364.
Vukobratovic, P. Provision and utilization of the means for the maintenance of investments. p. 368.
Jerovec, L. Agencies for productivity and for the training of staffs in France and England. p. 370.
Stambuk, D. Dyestuff as the safety and efficiency factor in production. p. 375.
Krilic, D. For less noise in industry. p. 378.

Vol. 16, no. 3, Mar. 1961.
Sisojev, V. Useful effect of the supersonic diffuser in a wind tunnel. p. 381.
Raskovic, D. Small, damp oscillations of the homogenous torsional system with double statical contraints. p. 392.
Marendic, V. Isolated fields as the supporters of continuous girders. p. 402.
Trojanovic, M. The past and the present of hydraulic-binding materials and concrete structures, abroad and in our country. I. Centennial of a first book on concrete. p. 405.
Valentincic, J. Industrialization of housing construction in France. II. p. 418.
Cvetkovic, C. Accuracy of length measurements with a steel tape. p. 424.
Tomic, A. Occurrences of bituminous coal deposits in Istria. p. 430.
Mirkovic, C.; Milenkovic, V. Formation of cementite in centrifugal cast-iron tubes. p. 434.
Vukovojac, M. Limonitized limestone from the Ljubija Mine. p. 442.
Favret; Tourasse. Liquid bearings. p. 453.
Milanez, M. Outline of internal standardization in metalwork enterprises. p. 469.
Bogic, V. Role of research institutes in the production of machine tools. p. 466.
Zguric, S. The GD31 germanium-spotted diode. p. 477.
Cvekic, V. Formation of spotted diodes. p. 481.
Tasic, S. Equipment for the formation of spotted diodes. p. 483.
Jankovic, T. Crystal diode as a variable reactance. p. 487.
Vitkovic, M. Domestic raw materials for the production of porcelain; especially electric-insulating porcelain. p. 501.
Masirevic, D. Differences in the technological conditions for the cooking processes of spruce, beech, and poplar according to the sulfite process with different pH values. p. 504.
Jetenic, J.; Podbreznik, F. Possibilities for greater use of plastic materials as a building material in Yugoslavia, with special reference to the needs of our construction industry. p. 511.
Mautner, M. Our deficiencies in albumins. p. 517.
Pejic, O.; Dordevic, J.; Stefanovic, R. Effect of the duration of the curdling of milk on the deformation of fat layers. p. 521.
Vujicic, I. Controlling the salting of Trappist cheese. p. 525.
Adamovic, V. The use of benzoic acid and benzoates. p. 527.
Perlot, M. Ships propelled by nuclear power. I. (To be contd.) p. 533.
Vukotic, S. Research, development, and the planning of expanding enterprises. p. 549.
Petrovic, M. Some problems of the psychological service work in Serbia. p. 559.
Starcevic, J. Outline of the complex wage system. p. 565.
Blagojevic, R. Efficient organization of the handling of material as the main factor in decreasing the costs of production. p. 571.

Vol. 16, no. 4, Apr. 1961.
Dobnikar, F. Technical experts and engineers and the Society of Engineers and Technicians facing the introduction of automation. p. 573.
Brakus, D. Fluctuation of engineers and technicians. p. 577.
Stojanovic, B. A cultural center at Khartoum; a review of a design by Bratislav Stojanovic. p. 579.
Popovic, V.; Nikolic, S. Contribution to the cutting theory and the sharpening of forest saws. p. 589.
Rosman, R. Determining the stability criterion of an elastically fixed console with a changing moment subjected to the action of a force of variable directions. p. 597.
Kodelja, I. "The Highway of the Sun." p. 601.
Trojanovic, M. The past and the present of hydraulic-binding materials and concrete structures abroad and in our country. II. on the occasion of the centennial of the publication of the first book on concrete. p. 609.
Cvetkovic, C. Checking the accuracy of the measurements and marking of angles. p. 610.
Blazek, A. Prospective development of the production and processing of coal. p. 621.
Stefanovic, M. Prospective development of the iron metallurgy in 1961-1965. p. 620.
Zivanovic, S.; Rijavec, F. Enriching the graphite ores from the Ljubata region with a high addition of sulfur. p. 631.
Pratnekar, N. Turbines are used more and more in deep oil-well drilling. p. 630.
Janicijevic, N. Some problems related to the use of agricultural tractors on sloping hillsides. p. 645.
Kos, M. Outline of standard electric cranes, with reference to the already established standards at the Litostroj Factory. p. 653.
Radojkovic, Z. Dr. Dragoljub Milosavljevic; an obituary. p. 664.
Tesic, S. Multivibrators with emitting coupling. p. 669.
Senes, L. Graphic determination of the voltage drop in a direct-current electric generator. p. 674.
Aleksic, P.; Stefanovic, V. Applying condensers for the operation of induction motors. p. 679.
Tropin, K. Connection of river vessels with river-bank electric feeders. p. 683.
Masirevic, D. Chemical and technological conditions for the production of cellulose and semicellulose from rice straw. p. 693.
Petrovic, C.; Jancic, M.; Trifunovic, D. A new method in the impregnation of wood. p. 698.
Jankovic, V. Mineral fertilizers as an important factor in obtaining high yields in agriculture. p. 701.
Crncevic, V. Urging the production of juice from dry prunes. p. 709.
Ilic, V. Problems of the industrial production of bread. p. 712.
Milatovic, Lj. Protection of food products; grain weevil as a most dangerous pest in grain storages. p. 717.
Stipanic, Lj. Harbor equipment of high capacity for handling loose cargos. p. 725.
Perlot, M. Ships propelled by nuclear power. II. p. 731.
Mitrovic, J. Standard costs of operation as an indication of control and management. p. 741.
Vukobratovic, P. Organization of the commercial and financial service of business enterprises. p. 749.
Pribovec, M. Structure and function of Yugoslav banking. p. 751.
Vukadinovic, M. Protection against high-temperature radiation in working. p. 753.

D,S. What kinds of work are the most unpleasant to a worker. p. 755.
Jelačić, F. Payment for piecework production. p. 760.

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1961.
Kidrič, B. Resolution of the Federal People's Assembly on the building of profoundcast canton and the tasks of engineers and technicians in its application. p. 705.
Jole, D. Our forestry in the period 1957-1960, and its perspective development toward 1965. p. 773.
Bare, Dr. Results achieved by our agriculture in the period 1957-1960, and its prospective development toward 1965. p. 780.
R.K. 3d Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee of the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. p. 797.
Weiner, O. Determining the critical stress during the bending of elastically fixed console beams by means of the cross loadings. p. 799.
Sikimić, D. Designing the investment program for regulating the Great Morava River. p. 797.
Krstić, V. Some problems and tasks of engineering productivity. p. 801.
Milivojević, S. Perspective development of our petroleum industry in the period 1961-1965. p. 813.
Vranić, M. Perspective development of our non-ferrous metallurgy in the period 1961-1965. p. 819.
Jovanović, M. The smelting of zinc in blast furnaces. p. 831.
Knežević, D. Standardization of power consumption represents the real rationalization in industries. p. 837.
Popović, V. Classification of high-speed cutting steel tubing grades: high, middle, and low, based on their durability. p. 842.
Janković, D. Influencing elements on the durability and reliability of cutting machines. p. 850.
Matić, V. Reactance modulator for video-frequency range. p. 861.
Živković, S. Magnetic amplifier as an element of the regulation field. p. 869.
Matić, V., Šajgić, P. Contribution to the determination of the cadence of the weakening of the concrete coating of the tunnel of the Vlasina Hydroelectric Plant. p. 885.
Arsenijević, M.; Perišić, D. Delineation of mine Veselinovac. p. 899.
Ćirić, S. Research and design problems in our [illegible] industry. p. 901.
Terek, M. Outline of automation at the 4th Rolling Mill factory in Skopje. p. 911.
Ćirić, V. Designing sliding equipment for grain. p. 917.
Čubrić, V. Organo-hydroforal in the quality testing of fuel oil. p. 914.
Kaić, V. Report of the Commission on the Split Exhibition. p. 917.
Matković, D. Subscription for periodicals in Belgrade. p. 924.
Marjić, V. Remarks for saving in the calculation [illegible] units. p. 931.
Plitt, M. Organization of quality control as an aid [illegible] to underground boiler [illegible] carbide. p. 939.
Mijić, D. Protection of workers against chronic diseases. 71 cases of calcosis disease during the construction of the bridge across the Danube near Novi Sad. p. 941.
B.Đ. Milica Mackenzie and Ljubomir Petrović's Priručnik za laboratorijsku dijagnostiku protozoa i helmintoza i bolesnika (Manual for Laboratory Diagnosis of Occupational Diseases and Helminths), a book review. p. 949.
Pavlović, M. Organization of the maintenance of equipment after the reconstruction of textile factories. p. 953.

Telekomunikacije. (Generalna direkcija pošta, telegrafa i telefona) Beograd. [Publication on telecommunications issued by the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones, with French summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Review of domestic and foreign literature; Bibliography.
Vol. 12, no. 3, Jan. 1961.
Arginović, M. Propagation of waves through the troposphere by multiple trajects. p. 1.
Bauer, N. Methods of determining high-radio frequencies in the decametric wave band. p. 6.
Mandić, M. Automatic teleprinter telephone stations of the ARM 201, 2 system. p. 16.
Ćurić, R. Additional protection of telegraph and telephone poles. p. 23.
Nedeljković, S. Radio-relay systems recommended by the International Radio Consultative Committee. p. 38.

Tesla. (Jugoslovensko društvo "Nikola Tesla" za unapređenje nauke i tehnike) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Nikola Tesla Yugoslav Society for Advancement of Sciences and Engineering. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 6, 1960.
M.C. New Five-Year Plan. p. 2.
Marković, R.; Marjanović, B. Use of miniature thermistors in various types of thermometers. p. 4.
Šiljerović, D. A large-scale chemical industry. p. 8.
Bić, M. Television conquers the world. p. 12.
Fišin, S. Television in the industries. p. 15.
Zurić, R. Modern illumination of towns. p. 17.
Dragulić, Z. New photographic terms and symbols. p. 23.
Rošin, A. Use of corrugated paper in our packing. p. 24.

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1961.
Nikolajević, S. Nuclear energy, a herald of the new industrial revolution. p. 2.
Grotić, I. Industries as the strongest factor in the development of our economy. p. 5.
Valentinčić, J. Large-scale production of all kinds of building material in the basis of the further development of the construction industry. p. 9.
Ivanović, M. New phase in the development of agriculture. p. 14.
Popović, J. Improvement of labor relations on the right way toward modern economic policy. p. 16.
Han, S. Labor productivity in the plan for economic development of Yugoslavia, 1961-1965. p. 21.
Šefer, R. Strong development of all kinds of economic activities will help increase our standard of living. p. 25.
Stojić, D. Automation, a main characteristic of the new industrial revolution. p. 29.
Lopičanić, F. Technical improvement and the scientific organization of work, the bases of social progress. p. 33.
Danjanović, A. A new contribution to the establishment of Tesla's priority claims in electrical engineering. p. 39.

Vodoprivreda Jugoslavije. (Savezna komisija za vodoprivredu) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Federal Commission on Water Resources; with English, French, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 3, no. 11, 1960.
Role and place of drainage and irrigation in the struggle for high yields. p. 3.
Petrović, J. Determined underground hydrographical connections in the karstic areas of Serbia. p. 15.
Jovanović, S.; Vukelić, B. Method of the accumulative sedimentation for determining the granulometric composition of granular materials. p. 37.
Đurković, D. Geologic composition and tectonic situation of the Bečej region with particular reference to the hydrogeologic problems of the region. p. 39.

Vozač. (Ilustrovani vozač Automehanička RK Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Auto Institute of Automobile Operation and Mechanics of Croatia. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1961.

Zavarivanje. (Društvo za tehniku zavarivanja NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Welding Technique of Croatia. 10 no. a year]
Vol. 4, no. 2, 1961.
Bezarić, I. Training cadres for radiographic and ultrasonic testing. p. 26.
Ohlara, N. Welding connections in vessels under pressure applying the cold technique. p. 30.
Đenerek-Hruška, B. Cold welding. p. 43.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

IZVJEŠTAJ O MAREOGRAFSKIM OSMATRANJIMA NA JUGOSLAVENSKOJ OBALI JADRANA. Split, Hidrografski institut Jugoslovenske ratne mornarice. [Report on marigraphic observations on the Yugoslav Adriatic coast issued by the Hydrographic Institut, Yugoslav Navy. chiefly tables]
Year 1959. 1960. 43 p.

PELJAR JONSKOG MORA I MALTEŠKIH OTOKA. Split, Hidrografski institut Jugoslovenske ratne mornarice. [Manual for pilots in the Ionian Sea and through the Maltese Islands issued by the Hydrographic Institute of the Yugoslav Navy. Illus., col. maps (part fold.), diagrs., index, tables. Kept up to date by monthly loose-leaf additions, Mjesečna dopuna, which are irregularly cumulated in supplements, Zbir dopuna]
Year 1958. 1958. 543 p.

PELJAR PO JADRANU, I. DIO: ISTOČNA OBALA. Split, Hidrografski institut Jugoslovenske ratne mornarice. [Manual for pilots in the Adriatic Sea, pt. 1: Eastern coast issued by the Hydrographic Institute of the Yugoslav Navy. Illus. (part col.), col. maps, diagrs., index, tables. Kept up to date by monthly loose-leaf additions, Mjesečna dopuna, which are irregularly cumulated in supplements, Zbir dopuna]
Year 1952. 1952. 556 p.

PELJAR PO JADRANU, II. DIO: ZAPADNA OBALA. Split, Hidrografski institut Jugoslovenske ratne mornarice. [Manual for pilots in the Adriatic Sea, pt. 2: Western coast issued by the Hydrographic Institute of the Yugoslav Navy. Illus. (part col.), col. maps, diagrs., index, tables. Kept up to date by monthly loose-leaf additions, Mjesečna dopuna, which are irregularly cumulated in supplements, Zbir dopuna]
Year 1953. 1953.

VOJINOVIĆ, ALEKSANDAR. Razmišljanja o principima ratovanja u atomskim uslovima. Beograd [Vojno delo] 1958. 170 p. (Vojna biblioteka Nari ptict, knj. 30) [Reflections on the principles of warfare under atomic conditions]
CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BRODARSTVO. (Stručno udruženje radnog zadovoljenja Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Technical Association of Inland Navigation Organizations of Yugoslavia. English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 3, no. 3/9, July/Dec. 1960.
Radovanović, D. General cargo transportation on our rivers. p. 300.
Ribar, B. Optimum size of towing convoys. p. 309.
Labunović, D.; Panov, L.; Jelić, V. Komaj, the first tugboat in our river navigation. p. 309.
Berlaj, J. Floating craft for the training operation under the Hill of the Sava River. p. 317.
Izvolzo, D. Operational characteristics of dredging pump machinery with diesel engines; some paradoxal experiences. p. 324.
Avramović, L. Freeboards. p. 334.
Trgalo, K. Transmission of electric power from the shore to floating river boats. p. 339.
Ratković, B. Quays in the new Belgrade. p. 343.

CRVENA ZVEZDA. (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilačkog rata) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: From the life and work of our organizations.
Vol. 11, no. 405, Mar. 1961.

NARODNA ARMIJA. (Jugoslovenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Our portraits; International review; Anecdotes; Bibliography; From our military past. News from and about foreign armies.
Vol. 16, nos. 1132, 1134; Apr.-May 1961.

POMORSTVO. Rijeka. [Publication on shipbuilding and merchant marine; with English and French summaries. Includes supplements: Bilten Pomorstva o radu Sindikata radnika i službenika pomorske privrede Jugoslavije, information bulletin on the activity of the Union of Workers and Employees in the Maritime Economy of Yugoslavia, and Vjesnik Udruženja pomorskih brodara, information bulletin of the Association of Sea Navigation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from our merchant marine; Maritime legal practice; Bibliography.
Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1961.
J.S. Training of shipping cadres as an important task of shipping and economic enterprises. p. 65.
Barbi, J. Role of inspection control and rights of workers in our shipping economy. p. 66.
Strida, J. World merchant marine in 1960; reviews and analysis. p. 69.
The shipping of Croatia. p. 70.
I., Z. Rijeka and Trieste in 1960. p. 70.
Record traffic in Gruz Harbor. p. 72.
Belamarić, I. The Banka and the Novi, new motor ships. p. 73.

VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK. (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun. [Military journal issued by the Yugoslav Air Force. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: From foreign books and periodicals.
Vol. 17, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1960.
Bendulić, Z. Prospects of the further development of fighter bombers. p. 525.
Jankovic, D. Alarm in an airport. p. 534.
Pjesčić, V. Combat arrangement for two or more fighters. p. 541.
Tiodijević, R. Parachute diversionary units. p. 551.
Kovačević, M. Control of airplanes in supporting actions. p. 557.
Popović, R.; Radalbegović, A. Some opinions on the role, formation, and basic equipment of airplane supporting units. p. 566.
Perić, D. Outline of the theory and construction of helicopters. p. 573.
Slavec, D. Accumulators and the safety flight. p. 586.
Grujić, M. Fire control on airplanes. p. 591.
Lazarević, O. Effect of clouds on the operation of precise radars. p. 598.

Vol. 17, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1960.
Vukcevic, Lj. Projectiles and antiprojectile defense. p. 641.
Radojkovic, D. Interceptor planes or ground-air-guided missiles. p. 652.
Mirkovic, A. Use and tactical effects of airplanes in the Algerian War. p. 660.
Jovic, S. Use of most modern parachutes for air-borne troops. p. 672.
Obradovic, B. Cooperation of fighter planes with antiaircraft artillery. p. 680.
Deglerija, M. Problems of the maintenance of airplanes. p. 689.
Ranisavljevic, Z. Guiding airplanes in low flights. p. 703.
Rajsic, R. Effect of low pressure on the body while flying. p. 712.
Radovic, A. Effect of winter sports on the physical condition of pilots. p. 721.
Stojakovic, M. A review of the article "Some Opinions on the Role, Composition, and Basic Equipment of the Air Force Cooperative Organs." p. 725.
Ilic, P. Airplanes in the British-French-Israeli aggression against Egypt in 1956. p. 728.
D. J. Projectiles and their classification; a contribution to the discussion thereof. p. 734.

Vol. 18, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1961.
Stanisic, M. Development and improvement of our air tactics. p. 5.
Bubanj, V. Importance and problems of the modern antiaircraft defense of the country. p. 10.
Pjescic, V. Low scheme of attack with fighter bombers. p. 19.
Siljepcevic, M. Secrecy of transportation through means of communication. p. 29.
Malohodzic, H. Service of Air Force Observation, Information, and Reporting in the system of commanding tactical aviation. p. 34.
Nedeljkovic, B. Electronic devices in the fight against submarines. p. 43.
Piskur, S. Some opinions on the maintenance of airplane instruments. p. 53.
Baraba, I. Silicones, their development and use. p. 57.
Etenkov, G. Safety of night flights of seaplanes. p. 63.
Hutjic, V. Radio control and its importance for flying safety. p. 69.
Knezevic, R. Fire extinction on planes and the rescue of crews. p. 73.
Babic, S. Our Air Force in the National Liberation War and some important documents. p. 80.
Jovic, S. The article "Air-borne Diversionary Troops." p. 85.

VOJNI GLASNIK. (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the National Liberation War; From foreign armies.
Vol. 14, no. 11, Nov. 1960.
Podboj, S. Arming fighters for action in the enemy's rear. p. 3.
Strezoski, V. Spaces among units in a combat formation. p. 13.
Vukotic, A. Soldiers' clubs and the soldiers. p. 20.
Timcenko, V. Field fortification on karstic ground. p. 26.
Barac, D. Active chemical, biological, and radiological detection. p. 33.
Bacinic, A. Purpose and armament of armored vehicles. p. 41.
Bresan, K. Selecting the firing position for the light antiaircraft artillery; for firing against planes using atomic bombs. p. 47.
Reic, Z. Total calculation of engineering work. p. 52.
Kramarstc, E. A ballistic device for determining the elevation instead of the table angle. p. 62.
Durkovic, Lj. Training in indirect firing by means of tanks. p. 69.
Novakovic, M. Uniformity of principles in the training of firing. p. 74.
Obradovic, B.; Lazovic, V. Moving on the ground without using a map. p. 79.
Raickovic, R. Some current problems of physical education. p. 86.
Andelkovic, R. An action by the Fifth South Morava Brigade; April 1944. p. 89.
Pajevic, M. Night action by the artillery of the Second Proletarian Brigade. p. 93.
Rosi, A. Action of the Orjen battalion in December 1941. p. 98.

Vol. 14, no. 12, Dec. 1960.
Branes, M. Training of an infantry regiment. p. 3.
Tomazic, J. Opposing air-borne troops. p. 11.
Ljustina, D. Combat radioactive materials and the possibility of their use. p. 21.
Dundic, S. Radar recognition stations in the system of fire control. p. 30.
Tanjga, B. Standards in training tank crews. p. 41.
Hasandedic, S. Company supply stations. p. 46.
Lukic, R. Integration of military communications. p. 51.
Nikolic, A. Applying topographic and ballistic maps. p. 54.
Lupinka, D. Common errors in artillery firing and their rectification. p. 61.
Grujin, S. Firing the 82 mm. trench mortar without instruments. p. 70.
Ristic, V. Progressive development in physical education. p. 74.
Mladenovic, M. Rifle detachments in units; an example. p. 77.
Medic, V. Artillery support of the crossing of the Bosna River; actions of the artillery of the 10th Krajina Division in the Spring of 1945. p. 79.
Fortic, B. Liberation of political prisoners from a school-prison in the Strasevina village. p. 85.
Lukic, S. Is a separate military code acceptable by our legal system? p. 146.
Stanisic, M. Branko Borojevic's Druga strana rata (The Other Side of War); a book review. p. 159.

VOJNO DELO. Beograd. [Journal on general military science. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From foreign armies; Review of books and periodicals.
Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1960.
Vojinovic, A. The people's war. p. 99.
Kitic, M. Actions on hilly and mountainous terrains. p. 111.
Moraca, D. Empty spaces in a defense plan. p. 123.
Misic, M. Experiences in the use of artillery by the VII Corps of the National Liberation Army and Partisan Detachments of Yugoslavia. p. 130.
Novakovic, G. Rebellion in the Romanija Mountains and its first actions. p. 141.
Vol. 12, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1960.
Miladinovic, V. Effect of the moral and political factors in war. p. 359.
Matunovic, N.; Nikolic, V. Strategy and fortification. p. 373.
Goce-Gucetic, V. Articles of war concerning occupation and civilian defense war. p. 391.
Vojinovic, S. Possibility of using guerrilla units in the closer enemy's rear. p. 401.
Pozeg, T. Antiaircraft defense under modern conditions. p. 411.

VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Military journal on armament, equipment, and supply. Includes a supplement: Vojno-ekonomski pregled, journal on economic aspects of the army. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the field of service and supply; From foreign armies; Questions and answers.
Vol. 8, no. 7, July, 1960.
Stanisavljevic, B. Classical ballistic projectiles with reference to rocket ballistic projectiles. p. 481.
Kuzmanic, A. Driving fuels for rockets and guided missiles. (To be contd.) p. 493.
Brili, H. Mechanization of storage manipulations. p. 500.
Pamovic, Lj. Effect and application of a direct explosion in rocks or ground as a new method of mining. p. 510.
Ljubanovic, I. Organization of the work in using self-loading trucks. p. 514.
Antic, M.; Hila, A. Electron optics and its application; electron lenses. p. 524.
Juretic, L. Review of the article "Maintenance of Technical Means of Communication by Companies." p. 540.
Gasparovic, D. War documentation of the technical services. p. 542.
Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1960.
Susnjar, V. Loss of liquids and weakening of compression in the counterrecoilless systems of artillery weapons. p. 641.
Dordevic, M. Some causes of corrosion in rifles. p. 652.
Tundzovski, D. Repairing ammunition. p. 654.
Mihelic, M. Theory of pulling by caterpillar vehicles. p. 656.
Dudic, R. Cables and conductors insulated with polyvinyl chloride. p. 663.
Holcer, N. Methods of determining and removing damages in radio receivers. p. 667.
Nojman, F. Outline of the development of the composing parts of electronic equipment. p. 676.
Nastic, M. Handling cables and their maintenance in the 94 mm. antiaircraft battery. p. 680.
Kukoljac, B. Field mechanical laboratory. p. 682.
Vandot, B. Underground constructions. p. 688.
Celkovic, B. Soils and their effect on the engineering constructions. p. 695.
Dinic, D. Penogol as an effective means in fire extinction. p. 703.
Jankovic, Z. Making maps on the basis of cartographic materials. p. 708.

SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

ABELIAN GROUPS

A theorem on Hp division algebras. In English.
W. Zelinka. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:373-375 '60.
P, 13.

ABILITY, INFLUENCE OF AGE ON

Biobibliographical work of efficiency of old workers and their employment. J. Tavcar. Zac. zdrav pol 13 no. 11/12: 26-33 '60. Y, 14.

ABORTION IN ANIMALS

Contribution to the study of the serodiagnosis of autoabortion. Report I. Reaction of complement fixation in autoabortion in sheep. S. Gulubov.
Izv inst zhivotnov BAN 12:79-92 '60. H, 13.

ABSOLON, KAREL

Professor Karel Absolon died; a biographic note.
Cas Mor muzea 45:205-209 '60. C, 13.

ABSORPTION SPECTRA

Lang, Laszlo. Absorption spectra in the ultraviolet and visible region. Collaborators: J. Szoke, G. Varsanyi and R. Vizvary. 2d rev. ed. Budapest, Publishing House of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. [In English. 2d rev. ed. bibl. (in pocket), tables] H, 13. Vol. 1, 1961. 430 p.

ACACIA

Petrescu, Mircea. Bolile criptogamice ale salcâmului. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1960. 43 p. [Cryptogamic diseases of the acacia. 20 plates, bibl.] H, 15.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S.S.R.

125th anniversary of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian SSR. G. Naan. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:13 Ap '61. Ia, 1.

Meetings of the assemblies of the departments of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian and Russian. Teadl Toimetised sihtk 10 no. 1:70 61 '61. I, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S.S.R.

Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskas Republikas Zinatnu Akademijas, Fundamentala bibliotekas, Fundamentalbibliotheka Akademii nauk Latvijskoi SSR; spravochnik. [Divelsksmuzi redaktor F. V. Rauhvarg. Perevod s latyshskogo R. Ivbe] Riga, 1960. 64 p. [Main Library of the Latvian Academy of Sciences; a reference book. In Russian. Tr. from the Latvian. Illus.] Ia, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LITHUANIAN S.S.R.

Accelerators on tools and semiconductors at the Lithuanian Polytechnic Institute. Reports Vilna Ac 17:61-5. I, 1.

125-Latvian Academy of Sciences in 1960. A. Dilkundene. Reports Vilna Ac 2:61-6. I, 1.

Scientific visit to all Lithuanian academicians.
Kaunas 13 no. 2:10-12 Ja '61. I, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R.

An account of my Moscow and Leningrad study trip. J. Petru. Kem ipd kozl MTA 15 no. 1:99-104 '61. H, 13.

An account of my Moscow study trip. L. Batics. Kem ipd kozl MTA 15 no. 1:95-98 '61. H, 13.

An account of my Moscow study trip. P. Huhn. Kem ipd kozl MTA 15 no. 1:91-93 '61. H, 13.

ACADEMY OF THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

Inscriptions of Slavic manuscripts from the Library of the Rumanian Academy of Sciences; a review of Petre P. Panaitescu's Manuscrisele slave din Biblioteca Academiei RPR. Vol. I (Slavic Manuscripts from the Library of the Rumanian People's Academy. Vol. I). V. Karanfil. Bibliotekarstvo BHR 6 no. 4:72-75 '60. Y, 2.

Session of the Institute of Electric Power, Rumanian Academy, for the presentation of scientific communications; March 31-April, 1960. A. Avramescu, V. Pimsor. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:637-640 '60. H, 16.

ACCIDENTS

Dolejsi, Vaclav. Statisticka klasifikace nemoci, urazu a pricin smrti, 3., zrevidovane, rozsirene a doplnene vyd. [v SNTN 2] Sest. Vaclav Dolejsi a Milos Vacek. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1960. 401 p. [Statistical classification of diseases, accidents, and causes of death. 3d rev. and enl. ed.] C, 14.

Pilat, L. Urgentele in boliile profesionale [De] L. Pilat [si] N. Gavrilescu. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1960. 241 p. [Emergencies in occupational diseases] H, 14.

ACCOUNTING

On the question of the principle of grouping the accounts in the account plans. G. Baunov, A. Shterev.
Izv nar stop no. 3:54-61 '60. H, 5.

ACCUMULATORS
see STORAGE BATTERIES.

ACER
see subdivision MAPLE under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

ACERINA CERNUA

The respiratory surface of the gills in Teleosts. Pl. 4. The respiratory surface of the gills in the pike (Esox lucius L.), stone perch (Acerina cernua L.), and burbot (Lota lota L.). In English. W. Byczkowska-Smyk. Acta biol cracov zool 2 no. 2:113-137 31/D'59 (published in 1960). P, 13.

ACETATES

Investigations by means of compounds of steroane skeleton. V. A new method for introducing the hydroxyl group into the twenty-first place of 20-keto-pregnane derivatives. I. Dvary, G. Szabo, P. Dancsky. Kem ipd kozl MTA 15 no. 1:29-34 '61. H, 13.

ACETONE

Liquid and solid chromatographic analysis of the mixtures of benzene, toluene and methyl ethyl ketone, and those of benzene, toluene and acetone. A. Pop, D. Stejaru. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 12:501-505 D'60. H, 16.

ACETOXY GROUP

Steroids. LV. Bromination of 3β-acetoxy-5-cholenic-ester-16-one. In English. J. Fajkos, J. Joska. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:3063-3077 N'60. C, 13.

ACHET

New method for determining the acid chloride content of carboxylic acid chlorides. K. Berger, E. Schulek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:59-62 F'61. H, 13.

ACORUS CALAMUS

Investigations on the oil of Polish Acorus calamus L. J. Kozlowski. Biul inst rosl lecz 6 no. 2:155-163 Je'60. P, 14.

ACOUSTICS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ACTINOMETER

The new bimetallic Robitzsch-Fuess actinometer. S. Zakrent. Gaz obserw 13 no. 10:4-6 O'60. P, 13.

ACTINOMYCES GLOBISPORUS

Interrelation between Actinomyces globisporus and Penicillium citreoroseum. I. Grigorov, R. Gesheva. Izv inst mikrobiol BAN 12:59-65 '60. H, 13.

ACTORS, POLISH

Gorski, Ryszard. Wincenty Rapacki. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 101 p. (Monografie znakowych polskich aktorow) [Wincenty Rapacki; a biography. Illus.] P, 9.

ACTRESSES, CZECH

Cerny, Frantisek. Hana Kvapilova; zivot a dilo. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 371 p. (Knihovna divadelni tvorby) [Hana Kvapilova; her life and work. 1st ed. Illus., portr., indexes, notes] C, 9.

Nankova, Ruzena (Nankova). Jak net zivot; pameti a zapisky. [Vyd. 6., v Ceskoslovenskem spisovateli 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 330 p. [The course of my life; memoirs and diaries. 9th ed. Illus., portr.] C, 9.

ACTRESSES, POLISH

Dabrowski, Stanislaw, Adolfina Zimajer. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 103 p. [Adolfina Zimajer; a biography. Illus.] P, 9.

ACTRESSES, RUMANIAN

Romanescu, Arhiteza. 30 [i. e. Treizeci] de ani; amintiri. Evocare de Lucia Sturdza-Bulandra; prefata de Mircea Muncan; note si anexe de Mihai Vasiliu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1960. xix, 190 p. [30 years; recollections] H, 9.

ACYLATION

Solanum alkaloids. VII. Decomposition of solanidine. III. Acylation experiments. Gy. Magyar. Kem ipd kozl MTA 15 no. 1:61-66 '61. H, 13.

ADHESIVES

Composition and technical conditions of cutbacks. S. Laszawski, H. Zurek, G. Wojdanowicz. Prace Centr oznacz tech drog no. 2:117-130 '60. P, 16.

Research on improved adhesion of bitumen to stone aggregate. S. Laszawski, H. Zurek, C. Olak. Prace Centr oznacz tech drog no. 2:33-46 '60. P, 16.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The public danger of criminal act and delimitation of the crime from the administrative and disciplinarian violations. K. Lutov. Prav misul 4 no. 4:74-88 '60. H, 7.

ADOLESCENCE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ADRIATIC SEA

Izvestaj o mareografskim osmatranjima na jugoslovenskoj obali Jadrana. Split, Hidrografski Institut Jugoslovenske ratne mornarice. [Report on marigraphic observations on the Yugoslav Adriatic coast issued by the Hydrographic Institut, Yugoslav Navy. chiefly tables] Y, 17.
Year 1959. 1960. 43 p.

Distribution of the total radiation over Yugoslavia and the Adriatic Sea. B. Penzar, I. Penzar. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60):151-171. Y, 12.

Major institutions which took part in the investigations of the Adriatic Sea in 1959; with a general review of the work, and the related conferences and congresses during this period. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60):7-56. Y, 12.

Oceanography bibliography on the Adriatic Sea. A. Ivic. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60):221-224. Y, 12.

Results of the morphologic and geologic research of marine sediments in the canals of the Zadar group of islands. S. Altirevic. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60):67-104. Y, 12.

Variations of the sea level along our coast and the system of gradient currents in the Adriatic. M. Zore. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60):59-65. Y, 12.

ADRIATIC SEA - NAVIGATION

Prilar po Jadranu, I. dio: Istocna obala. Split, Hidrografski Institut Jugoslovenske ratne mornarice. [Manual for pilots in the Adriatic Sea, pt. 1. Eastern coast issued by the Hydrographic Institute of the Yugoslav Navy. Illus. (part col.), col. maps, diagrs., index, tables. Kept up to date by monthly loose-leaf additions, Mjesecna dopuna, which are irregularly cumulated in supplements, Zbir dopuna] Y, 17.
Year 1952. 1952. 536 p.

Peljar po Jadranu, II. dio: Zapadna obala. Split, Hidrografski institut Jugoslavenske ratne mornarice. [Manual for pilots in the Adriatic Sea, pt. 2. Western coast issued by the Hydrographic Institute of the Yugoslav Navy. illus. (part col.), col. maps, diagrs., index, tables. Kept up to date by monthly loose-leaf additions, Mjesecna dopuna, which are irregularly cumulated in supplements, Zbir dopuna] Y, 17. Year 1953. 1953.

ADSORPTION

Investigations of the adsorption of some uranium fission products on a humus preparation. S. Szalay, M. Szilagyi. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:47-55 '61. H, 13.

AERODYNAMICS

On a new method of studying the derivative potential currents of an incompressible fluid. L. Panov. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:49-61 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

AEROLOGY
see subdivision METEOROLOGY under VIETNAM.

AERONAUTICS

Air parcel and air cargo. J. U. Cs spoje 6 no. 4:17 Ap'61. C, 5.

AEROSOLS

The dispersity of industrial aerosols in the lower atmosphere. In English. K. Spurny, J. Pich. Studia geophys 5 no. 1:85-91 '61. C, 13.

AESTHETICS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Plekhanov's writings on aesthetics. V. Areska. Lit ir men no. 16:4 Ap'61. Lt, 11.

AFFORESTATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

AFRICA - HISTORY

The Dark Continent; a difficult start for independence. K. Olszewski, J. Stefanowicz. Zycie i mysl Warsz 1/2: 99-121 Ja/F'61. P, 3.

AFRICA - LIBRARIES

Modern development of libraries in the Arabian countries. D. Vidovic. Bibliotekarstvo BiH 6 no. 4:64-71 '60. Y, 2.

AFRICA - POLITICS

National liberation movement and the failure of the system of imperialist colonialism. F. Gjerasi. Rruga Part 8 no. 4:26-36 Ap'61. A, 6.

Portugese colonial possessions in Africa. T. Letocha. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 4:76-82 Ap'61. P, 6.

AFRICA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Social problems of Africa. I. African Regional Conference of the International Labor Organization. V. Vergeiner. Soc revue 7 no. 1:1-8 '61. C, 5.

AFRICA - SPORTS

Africa battles, Africa wins. (Conclusion) E. Pilver. Kehakultuur 22 no. 8:249-251 Ap'61. E, 8.

AGE AND EMPLOYMENT
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Aging of the population employed in production in Poland and in the world. E. Rosset. Kultura i spol 5 no. 1:39-65 Ja/Mr'61. P, 5.

AGED
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Economic and demographic problems arising from an increase in the number of aged people. Z. Vavra. Soc revue 7 no. 1:42-46 '61. C, 5.

AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

AGGREGATES

On a principal property of an) class of discontinuous functions for the arc system. In French. W. Pogorzelski. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:359-364 '60. P, 13.

AGGREGATES (BUILDING MATERIALS)

Choice of the best grade of aggregates for plastic concrete with average strength. S. Piotrowski. Prace Centr osrod tech drog no. 2:97-116 '60. P, 16.

Research on improved adhesion of bitumen to stone aggregate. S. Luszawski, B. Zurek, C. Olek. Prace Centr osrod tech drog no. 2:33-46 '60. P, 16.

The technological mutation of aggregate grinding in the production of cellular concrete. T. Pankowski, and others. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:405-406 D'60. P, 16.

AGING

Evaluation of the theories dealing with the biological causes of aging. G. Doros. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:197-206 '60. H, 13.

Frantisek Blaha's book Prodlouzeni lidskeho veku (Prolongation of Human Age). A. Kral. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 3:183-185 Mr'61. C, 8.

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS
see subdivision under SILESIA.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Martini, Zbislaw. Konstrukcja elementow maszyn rolniczych. Wroclaw, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Skrypty dla szkol wyzszych) [Construction of the elements of agricultural machinery] P, 15. Vol. 1. 1954.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
see subdivision FARM PRODUCE under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

AGRICULTURE
see also subdivision under ALBANIA; BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; BULGARIA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; GERMANY; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SWEDEN; YUGOSLAVIA.

Krievu-latviesu lauksaimniecibas vardnica. Sastaditjis Fr. Galenieks. [Russko-latyshski selsko-khoziaistvennyi slovar] Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1953. 424 p. [Russian-Latvian agricultural dictionary] La, 15.

Agriculture of the Organization for European Economic Cooperation. M. Ruzic. Ekon pregl 12 no. 2:213-222 '61. Y, 5.

The calculation of the needs of labor and draft animals for farms. S. Schmidt. Zag ekon rol no. 2:21-31 '61. P, 15.

Cooperation and reorganization of Yugoslav agricultural periodicals. V. Pavlek. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 11/12:473-477 N/D'60. Y, 15.

Further development of the chemical examination of agricultural soils. V. Kosil. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 5: 272-276 '61. C, 15.

Hygienic and physiological characteristics of some types of agricultural work. I. N. Tsaneva, G. Ganchev. Nauch trud okhr tr 7 no. 1:31-40 '60. B, 16.

International mobile exhibition of apparatus and measuring instruments used in agricultural research. K. Vlcek. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:222-224 '61. C, 15.

Newer valuable works on agricultural economics and organization. L. Csete. Gazdalkodas 5 no. 1:11-12 Mr'61. H, 5.

Quesnay's theory of productive labor. J. Zagorski. Studia ekon no. 4:203-214 '60. P, 5.

Some problems of technical progress in the field of sewage disposal for agricultural purposes. I. Kac. Gosp wodna 21 no. 4:137-142 Ap'61. P, 16.

Some tasks of soil-improvement research imperative for the further development of agriculture in our country and other peaceful countries. J. Hruza. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 5:315-317 '61. C, 15.

AGRICULTURE - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

AIR

Kubicek, Leopold. Zdravotni vzduchotechnika. [2., doplnene vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 361 p. [Pneumatic engineering for sanitary installations. 2d enl. ed. illus., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

Hygiene, atmosphere, and industrialization. M. Gregor. Nasa veda 7 no. 12:709-713 D'60. C, 1.

Some problems concerning the chemical disinfection of the air. J. Nuridsany. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 6: 222-225 Je'59. H, 14.

AIR, MOISTURE OF
see HUMIDITY

AIR CONDITIONING

Application of air-cooled condensers in refrigerating technique and air-conditioning equipment. I. Schrodt. Energia es atom 14 no. 2:63-73 F'61. H, 16.

The climate technique and the man. J. Szejtli. Musz elet 16 no. 7:12 Mr'61. H, 16.

AIR FILTERS

Air filtration in tank engines. J. Janecki. Przegl wojsk lad 1 no. 2:120-126 Ag'59. P, 17.

A device for the control of the tightness of air filters. T. Obermajer. Przegl wojsk lad 1 no. 2:132-134 Ag '59. P, 17.

AIRLINES
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

AIRPLANES
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Accumulators and the safety flight. D. Slavec. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 5:586-590 S/O'60. Y, 17.

Compiling the sharing of the plywood elements in the wooden box spars of aircraft wings in carrying bending moment. D. Panchovski. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:89-109 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

Constructional design and repair of pistons of airplane engines. B. Vass. Jarmu mezo gep 8 no. 4:122-130 Ap'61. H, 16.

Determination of the stresses of shell structures laden by concentrated force and armed by a stiffener. In German. L. Varga. Periodica polytechn eng 4 no. 3: 251-265 '60. H, 16.

Influence of the properties of a compressor on the construction of turbojet engines. M. Vujic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:267-275 F'61. Y, 16.

Some problems of the light structure of means of transportation. In German. G. Rudnai. Periodica polytechn eng 4 no. 4:385-422 '60. H, 16.

Wooden box spars of aircraft wings subjected to bending moment and axial loading. D. Panchovski. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:111-121 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

AIRPORTS
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

ALBANIA - AGED

Calculations based on the longevity index of our people. H. Bardhi. Ekon popull 8 no. 1:74-84 Ja/F'61. A, 5.

ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture facing great tasks. Dh. Xhoxhi. Rruga Part 8 no. 4:10-14 Ap'61. A, 6.

Decisions of the 4th Congress of the Albanian Workers Party; the section concerning agriculture. Per bujq soc 15 no. 3:27-31 Mr'61. A, 15.

Development of the state agricultural sector during the third Five-Year Plan and the strengthening of its role in our agricultural economy. L. Kocibelli. Ekon popull 8 no. 1:54-64 Ja/F'61. A, 5.

Drainage of land is an essential measure. Per bujq soc 15 no. 1:4-5 Ja'61. A, 15.

Fertilization of the land at the right time as an important condition for the development of agricultural production. Per bujq soc 15 no. 1:2-3 Ja'61. A, 15.

Great prospects opened for our agricultural enterprises in the 3d Five-Year Plan. H. Zajmi. Per bujq soc 15 no. 1:9-10 Ja'61. A, 15.

How we worked in the Lushnje region to protect our crops against humidity. I. Jacellari. Per bujq soc 15 no. 1:5-6 Ja'61. A, 15.

System of brigades in our production. K. Duka, S. Erebara. Per bujq soc 15 no. 1:12-13 Ja'61. A, 15.

Urging rapid transformation of Albania from an agricultural-industrial country into an industrial-agricultural country. V. Misja. Rruga Part 8 no. 4:37-47 Ap'61. A, 6.

Urging the need of organizing all efforts in order to fulfill the goals for agriculture under the third Five-Year Plan. Per bujq soc 15 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. A, 15.

ALBANIA - ART

Artistic comments. Xh. Lloshi. Ares pop no. 2:11-16 F'61. A, 8.

ALBANIA - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Results of the conference of attorneys general. Z. Tauzi. Drejt pop 14 no. 1:54-66 Ja/F'61. A, 7.

ALBANIA - BOTANY

Botanical work in botany. I. Kabo. Aren pop no. 3:21-29 F'61. A, 8.

ALBANIA - BUDGET

On state budget for 1961 in a budget of great tasks. Sh. Kreja. Ekon popull 6 no. 1:25-31 Ja/F'61. A, 5.

ALBANIA - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Leading and advancing enterprises. G. Qano. Bruga Part 6 no. 4:70-73 Ap'61. A, 6.

ALBANIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Reading of proceedings by the court prior to the closing of legal pleadings. S. Hasbi. Drejt pop 14 no. 1:67-70 Ja/F'61. A, 7.

ALBANIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

The agricultural cooperative Albania-Azorbaydzhanskaya 8-31 Friendship in 1960. J. Mici, K. Cakoli. Per bujq nov 15 no. 1:11 Ja'61. A, 15.

Further improvement of the system of accounting in agricultural enterprises. I. Ajazi. Per bujq nov 15 no. 2:3-6 F'61. A, 15.

Improvement of our agricultural cooperatives by using the method of double calculation of their returns. C. Jakoel. Per bujq nov 15 no. 1:14-16 Ja'61. A, 15.

ALBANIA - COMMUNISM

Leninism as the people's guide in the struggle for socialism. A. Dilo. Mjenija no. 1:5-6 Ja'61. A, 1.

Leninism is the flag of our victories. Bruga Part 6 no. 4:3-9 Ap'61. A, 6.

ALBANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Political literature as a means in the communist education of masses. E. Hibko. Bruga Part 6 no. 4:58-64 Ap'61. A, 6.

ALBANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Albanian Workers Party, devoted to Marxism-Leninism to life and to ideas. Bruga Part 6 no. 2:3-7 Mr'61. C, 14.

Reflections on the Albanian stage. P. O. Kultura Popu no. 4:61-65 Ap'61. P, 1.

Congress of unity of iron; the 4th Congress of the Albanian Workers Party and related reports. E. Hoxha and others. Per bujq nov 15 no. 3:1-26 Mr'61. A, 15.

A Congress of great victories and brilliant prospects. Drejt pop 14 no. 1:1-6 Ja/F'61. A, 7.

Instructions of the 4th Congress of the Albanian Workers Party concerning the approval of the report on the work of the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party, and its resolutions. Bruga Part 6 no. 2 117-136 '61. A, 6.

Improving basic organizations of the Party and promoting Communist truths is the most important problem of the Party. J. Gjergji. Bruga Part 6 no. 4 97-99 Ap'61. A, 6.

The 4th Congress of the Albanian Workers Party, February 13-20, 1961 with related reports. E. Hoxha and others. Nendori 6 no. 3:3-72 Mr'61. A, 11.

Going to the Congress of the Party with full hands. S. Kostallari. Mjenija no. 2:4-5 F'61. A, 1.

Inspired by the 4th Congress of our Party, the congress of new victories. Aren pop no. 2:3-5 F'61. A, 8.

Inspired by the 4th Congress of the Albanian Workers Party. Per bujq nov 15 no. 2:1 F'61. A, 15.

Our delegates to the Congress of the Party. V. Shanduri, G. Kongoli, I. Kalami. Mjenija no. 3:6-7 F'61. A, 1.

Reporting on the work of the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party. E. Hoxha. Bruga Part 6 no. 2 95-116 '61. A, 6.

Results of our practical experience. Xh. Bagllamaja. Bruga Part 6 no. 3:110-114 Mr'61. A, 6.

Speeches and reports before the 4th Congress of the Albanian Workers Party and its resolutions. E. Hoxha, M. Shehu. Bruga Part 6 no. 3:3-84 Mr'61. A, 6.

ALBANIA - CREDIT

Some problems of our credit. J. Bushujako. Ekon popull 6 no. 1:65-73 Ja/F'61. A, 5.

ALBANIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Changes in the Albanian Penal Code concerning the crimes against the socialist system of economy; articles 87-137. I. Elezi. Drejt pop 14 no. 1:35-42 Ja/F'61. A, 7.

ALBANIA - DRAINAGE

Adequate drainage of our fields is one of the conditions of the success of our crops under our climate. B. Koleka. Ekon popull 6 no. 1:13-24 Ja/F'61. A, 5.

ALBANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development of the national economy in countries which are members of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance in 1960; the Soviet Union, Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and East Germany. H. Sourek and others. Zahr ekch no. 3: 7-22 '61. C, 5.

Fulfillment of the state plan for 1960; based on the statistical data of the State Planning Commission. Ekon popull 6 no. 3:119-133 Mr/Ap'61. A, 5.

Rational division of the work among our productive forces is an important factor in the economic development of our country. H. Papajorgji. Bruga Part 6 no. 4:48-57 Ap'61. A, 6.

Some observation on H. Bardhi's book Udhezime praktike mbi statistiken ekonomike (Practical Instructions in Economic Statistics). A. Pano. Ekon popull 6 no. 1: 95-101 Ja/F'61. A, 5.

Under the Marxist-Leninist direction of the Albanian Workers Party, the Albanian people are advancing with assurance on the road toward the building of socialism. Ekon popull 6 no. 1:3-12 Ja/F'61. A, 5.

ALBANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Directives of the 4th Congress of the Albanian Workers Party concerning the third economic and cultural five-year plan for the period 1961-1965. Ekon popull 6 no. 3:11-44 Mr/Ap'61. A, 5.

The 4th Congress of the Albanian Workers Party approved a big program for economic development. Ekon popull 6 no. 2:3-10 Mr/Ap'61. A, 5.

Looking at Albania through her five-year plan. P. Marko. Mjenija no. 1:4 Ja'61. A, 1.

The solution of the problem of culture as an important factor in the complete fulfillment of the plan; as discussed at the 4th Congress of the Party. K. Theodhosi. Ekon popull 6 no. 3:58-65 Mr/Ap'61. A, 5.

The third five-year plan as an important step in the establishment of a technical and material basis of socialism; as discussed at the 4th Congress of the Party. B. Koleka. Ekon popull 6 no. 3:45-57 Mr/Ap '61. A, 5.

Various sectors of the five-year plan. Mjenija no. 4: 10-11 Ap'61. A, 1.

ALBANIA - EDUCATION

The first Albanian school; March 7, 1887. P. Pepo. Mjenija no. 3:16-17 Mr'61. A, 1.

The 4th Congress of the Albanian Workers Party on educational reforms since 1946, and major reorganizations of our schools. E. Hoxha, M. Shehu, M. Myftiu. Aren pop no. 4:3-39 Ap'61. A, 8.

History of the schools and the teaching of the Albanian language in Korce. P. Peppos. Nendori 6 no. 3:149-156 Mr'61. A, 11.

Light of science. M. Gurakuqi. Mjenija no. 3:17 Mr'61. A, 1.

Main struggle of our renaissance authors was for the freedom of writing in Albanian and for the opening of Albanian schools. Aren pop no. 3:8-13 Mr'61. A, 8.

Movement to open Albanian schools increased every day. H. Panajoti, S. Morina, E. Cano. Aren pop no. 3:37-47 Mr'61. A, 8.

Notwithstanding the opposition by the foreign occupation and priests our school progressed steadily. Q. Falli. Aren pop no. 3:30-31 Mr'61. A, 8.

Our schools during the National Liberation War. Aren pop no. 3:56 Mr'61. A, 8.

People's power created necessary conditions for the education of the masses. Dh. Shkodrani, K. Ymeri, G. Mili. Aren pop no. 3:91-97 Mr'61. A, 8.

People's power opened new horizons to education and teachers. Aren pop no. 3:74-75 Mr'61. A, 8.

Press of the time vigorously supported the protest of our people against the infringement on our language and Albanian schools. P. Raullasi. Aren pop no. 3: 32-36 Mr'61. A, 8.

The struggle of our renaissance met with success. K. Koci and others. Aren pop no. 3:14-19 Mr'61. A, 8.

Under our people's power our education developed strongly. V. Toci, M. Dudi. Aren pop no. 3:76-90 Mr'61. A, 8.

Under the hateful rule of Ahmet Zogu our education did not progress very much; teachers were under police control. Xh. Zelka and others. Aren pop no. 3:50-55 Mr'61. A, 8.

ALBANIA - FINANCE

Some problems concerning our public finance and economy. A. Vorfi. Ekon popull 6 no. 2:60-73 Mr/Ap'61. A, 5.

ALBANIA - FOOD

Higher yield of food products per hectare; experience and work at the Zootechnic Institute in Shkoder. Per bujq nov 15 no. 2:7-9 F'61. A, 15.

ALBANIA - GRAIN

Increasing the production of grain with a rapid rhythm is an essential task of our agriculture under the third five-year plan. P. Doda. Ekon popull 6 no. 2: 73-83 Mr/Ap'61. A, 5.

Weed eradication and more fertilizers for the culture of grain. Perbujq nov 15 no. 3:33 Mr'61. A, 15.

ALBANIA - HISTORY

Baba-Dade Karlmanta; a profile. V. Papa, S. Papartolo. Aren pop no. 2:52-59 F'61. A, 8.

P. M. Popov's Albania in Russian and Ukrainian Literature, 15th to 20th centuries; a book review. V. Gjinbefa. Mjenija no. 4:16-19 Ap'61. A, 1.

A sincere friend of the Soviet Union; 30th anniversary of the death of Bajram Curri. Mjenija no. 3:11 Mr'61. A, 1.

ALBANIA - IDENTIFICATION

Legal verification of identity certificates. F. Noni. Drejt pop 14 no. 1:30-34 Ja/F'61. A, 7.

ALBANIA - INDUSTRIES

Development, prospects, and some problems concerning the production of spare parts. H. Nishku, Th. Afezolli. Ekon popull 6 no. 2:84-95 Mr/Ap'61. A, 5.

Going to the Congress of the Party with full hands. S. Kostallari. Mjenija no. 2:4-5 F'61. A, 1.

A new year full of dreams and hopes. V. Skenduri. Mjenija no. 1:16-17 Ja'61. A, 1.

Urging rapid transformation of Albania from an agricultural-industrial country into an industrial-agricultural country. V. Minja. Bruga Part 6 no. 4: 37-47 Ap'61. A, 6.

ALBANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

New plans for 1961. Mjenija no. 1:8-9 Ja'61. A, 1.

ALBANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The rise of the material and cultural standards of our workers during the third Five-Year Plan. A. Qyteti, F. Mekel. Ekon popull 6 no. 1:23-40 Ja/F'61. A, 5.

ALBANIA - MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

Medical measures ordered by the court. K. Nova. Drejt pop 14 no. 1:52-53 Ja/F'61. A, 7.

ALBANIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Designing a more adequate plan of the labor production in mines. J. Drishti. Ekon popull 6 no. 2:96-102 Mr/Ap'61. A, 5.

ALBANIA - NATURE STUDY

Teaching children to learn about nature. P. Gjyli. Aren pop no. 2:29-33 F'61. A, 8.

ALBANIA - PAINTINGS

Composition in painting. V. Kilica. Nendori 6 no. 1: 117-126 Ja'61. A, 11.

ALBANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education and studies in schools. S. Shuteriqi. Aren pop no. 2:34-38 F'61. A, 8.

ALBANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Our republic as a form of the government of the dictatorship of the proletariat. L. Omari. Drejt pop 14 no. 1:7-19 Ja/F'61. A, 7.

ALBANIA - POSSESSION (LAW)

Some problems of possession according to our jurisprudence. Dh. Nocka. Drejt pop 14 no. 1:43-51 Ja/F'61. A, 7.

ALBANIA - PRESS

Press of the time vigorously supported the protest of our people against the infringement on our language and Albanian schools. P. Raullasi. Ares pop no. 3:32-36 Mr'61. A, 8.

ALBANIA - RELATIONS (general) with RUSSIA

An important date in Albanian-Soviet Friendship. T. Shilegu. Miqesija no. 2:12 F'61. A, 1.

Warm manifestation of love for the Soviet Union. H. Kapo and others. Miqesija no. 3:3-7 Mr'61. A, 1.

ALBANIA - RETROACTIVE LAWS

Retroactive laws. N. P. Drejt pop 14 no. 1:92-95 Ja/F'61. A, 7.

ALBANIA - ROTATION OF CROPS

Applying the right rotation of crops. Z. Poci. Per bujq soc 15 no. 2:11 F'61. A, 15.

ALBANIA - SHEEP

We should give more care to lambs. I. Skenderi. Per bujq soc 15 no. 1:7-8 Ja'61. A, 15.

ALBANIA - SILICA BRICK

Economic advantages in the manufacture of bricks from silica. V. Mullaraj. Ekon popull 8 no. 1:85-94 Ja/F'61. A, 5.

ALBANIA - SOWING

Preparing our spring sowing in time. S. Kubati. Per bujq soc 15 no. 2:2-4 F'61. A, 15.

ALBANIA - TEACHING

March 7th, our Teachers' Day and a festival of cheerfulness. Ares pop no. 4:69-73 Ap'61. A, 8.

Our way of teaching our people. Ares pop no. 3:3-7 Mr'61. A, 8.

People's power opened new horizons to education and teachers. Ares pop no. 3:74-75 Mr'61. A, 8.

Speaking highly of our schools and our teaching. M. Myftiu. Ares pop no. 4:47-58 Ap'61. A, 8.

Teaching. M. Zaloshuja. Nendori 8 no. 3:161-162 Mr'61. A, 11.

ALBANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Our experiment schools. G. Marko. Ares pop no. 2: 16-21 F'61. A, 8.

ALBANIA - VEGETABLES

Application of rotation of crops for vegetables at the Stalin Cooperative in Krutje. D. Carcani. Per bujq soc 15 no. 2:10-11 F'61. A, 15.

ALBANIA - VETERINARY HYGIENE

Veterinary hygiene as the most powerful means in fighting animal diseases. Per bujq soc 15 no. 2:4-5 F'61. A, 15.

ALBANIA - WOOD

Prospective development of our wood-using industries. A. Lipe. Ekon popull 8 no. 1:41-53 Ja/F'61. A, 5.

ALBANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

A book pierced by fascist bullets. T. Shilegu. Miqesija no. 3:10-11 Mr'61. A, 1.

Partizanet tregojne (Partisans Deeds); a book review. L. Kasneci. Rruga Part 8 no. 4:82-88 Ap'61. A, 6.

The Party organized youth and teachers in the struggle against fascism. A. Sollaku and others. Ares pop no. 3:57-73 Mr'61. A, 8.

ALBANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Democratic and revolutionary ideas of Mihal Grameno; 30th anniversary of his death. S. Spasse. Nendori 8 no. 2:172-179 F'61. A, 11.

Struggle against old opinions; a review of Nasho Jorgaqi's novel Dashurija e Mimozes (Affection for Mimosas). F. Gjata. Nendori 8 no. 3:163-170 Mr'61. A, 11.

ALBANIAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, ALBANIAN.

ALBANIAN LANGUAGE

History of the schools and the teaching of the Albanian language in Korce. P. Peppos. Nendori 8 no. 3:149-156 Mr'61. A, 11.

Main struggle of our renaissance authors was for the freedom of writing in Albanian and for the opening of Albanian schools. Ares pop no. 3:8-13 Mr'61. A, 8.

Our experience in preventing language retardation. S. Vigani. Ares pop no. 2:6-11 F'61. A, 8.

Press of the time vigorously supported the protest of our people against the infringement on our language and Albanian schools. P. Raullasi. Ares pop no. 3: 32-36 Mr'61. A, 8.

The struggle of our renaissance met with success. K. Koci and others. Ares pop no. 3:14-19 Mr'61. A, 8.

ALBANIAN LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, ALBANIAN.

ALBANIAN SATIRE
see SATIRE, ALBANIAN.

ALBANIAN TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, ALBANIAN.

ALBANIAN WIT AND HUMOR - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Humor and satire in our lyric folk songs. (To be contd.) R. Sokoli. Nendori 8 no. 1:127-174 Ja'61. A, 11.

Humor and satire in our lyric folk songs. R. Sokoli. Nendori 8 no. 2:135-171 F'61. A, 11.

ALBUMINS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Utilization of unrefined biomycin preparations for raising young weaned pigs with nonalbumin rations. In Russian. V. Garkavaia. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2: 43-46 '59. La, 13.

ALCOHOLISM
see subdivision under POLAND.

ALDEHYDES

Data on the chemistry of heterocyclic pseudobasic amino carbinols. XVI. Comparative kinetic investigation of the reaction of cotarnine and some aromatic aldehydes occurring in presence of hydrogen cyanide. XVII. Quantitative determination of pseudobasic aminocarbinols and their self-formed others by means of the Karl Fischer reagent. D. Boke, Cs. Szantay, M. Barczai. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:108-115 Mr'61. H, 13.

Investigations by means of compounds of sterane skeleton. V. A new method for introducing the hydroxyl group into the twenty-first place of 20-keto-pregnane derivatives. I. Dorv, G. Szabo, P. Opoczky. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:29-34 '61. H, 13.

ALDER
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

ALECSANDRI, VASILE

Chica, Ion. Din vremea lui Caragea; scrisori catre V. Alecsandri. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1960. xxi, 313 p. (Biblioteca pentru toti, 34) [In the days of Caragea; letters to V. Alecsandri, port.] R, 11.

ALEXANDRU, TIBERIU

Tiberiu Alexandru's Instrumentele muzicale ale poporuli romin (Rumanian National Musical Instruments); a book review. V. Karanovic. Gl etnograf SAN 8:151 1959 (published '60). Y, 12.

ALEXITS, GYORGY

Gyorgy Alexits' Convergence Problems of Orthogonal Series; a book review. G. Freud. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:121-124 '61. H, 13.

ALGEBRA

A theorem on B0 division algebras. In English. W. Zelazko. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:373-375 '60. P, 13.

ALGERIA

Algerian drama. J. Lapsansky. Nasa veda 3 no. 3:176-181 Mr'61. C, 1.

De Gaulle's policy on Algeria threatens peace. J. Zilahi. Tarsad sz 16 no. 2:102-112 F'61. H, 6.

Use and tactical effects of airplanes in the Algerian War. A. Mirkovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 6:660-671 N/D '60. Y, 17.

ALIMONY
see subdivision under POLAND.

ALIZARIN

Catalytic analysis. IV. Submicroanalytical detection of cobalt ion by means of the systems of diphenylcarbazone-H_2O_2, and tiron-dipneylcarbazone-H_2O_2. V. Data on the reactions of cobalt with perborate-alizarin, and with alizarin derivatives. J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:143-151 Ap'61. H, 13.

Coprecipitation of plutonium with alizarin. In English. A. Pasternak. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:113-126 '61. P, 13.

ALKALI LANDS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ALKALIES

ALKALIMETERS

Alkalimetric determination of P_2O_5. K. Kadic. Chem prum 10 no. 12:627-629 D'60. C, 16.

Alkalimetric determination of phosphoric acid using condensed polyphosphates for masking of interfering ions. C. Nedorost, J. Brzobohaty. Chem li no. 2: 59-61 '61. C, 16.

ALKALINITY

Influence of estrogens on alkaline phosphatase activity in autotransplants of vaginal epithelium. In English. K. Dux, A. Czarnomska. Folia biol 8 no. 4:263-269 '60. P, 13.

ALKALOIDS

Chromatographic investigations on the fractionation of alkaloids from the woods and the seeds of Tribulus terrestris L. B. Borkowski, J. Lutomski. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 3/4:220-227 S/D'60. P, 14.

The isolation of the most important alkaloids from the woods of passiflora (Passiflora incarnata L.). J. Lutomski. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 3/4:209-219 S/D'60. P, 14.

On the crystalline alkaloids of the evergreen plant Vinca minor L. K. Szasz, and others. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 2:46-50 F'59. H, 14.

The pharmacodynamic properties of the preparations made from the woods of passiflora (Passiflora incarnata L.) The influence of the alkaloids and flavonoids upon the pharmacodynamic value of the drug raw material. J. Lutomski, T. Wrocinski. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 2:178-184 Je'60. P, 14.

Rauwolfia alkaloids. Pt. 2. L. Pongracznc Sterk, E. Bayer. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 6:208-211 Je'59. H, 14.

Rauwolfia alkaloids. Pt. 3. L. Pongracznc Sterk, J. Bayer. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 12:469-472 D'59. H, 14.

Solanum alkaloids. VII. Decomposition of solasodine. III. Acylation experiments. Gy. Magyar. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:51-55 '61. H, 13.

ALKYLATION

Alkylation, dealkylation and transalkylation of 2-imides of 5,5-diethylbarbituric acid by means of ammonia and amines. M. Lemperne Sreier, D. Knausz, K. Lempert. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:115-119 Mr'61. H, 13.

ALLERGY
see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

ALLOYS

Determination of antimony and tin in printing alloys. H. Czichon. Poligrafika 13 no. 2:8-12 F'61. P, 2.

Installations for determining the surface tension of liquid metals and alloys. L. Sofroni, A. Moroianu, C. Cosneanu. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 4:587-592 '60. R, 16.

ALMANACS, CROATIAN

Matica; iseljenicki kalendar. Zagreb, Matica iseljenika Hrvatske. [Almanac for Croats abroad issued by the Croatian Emigration Society. Illus., ports.] Y. 1. Year 1960. [1959] 239, xi p.

ALMANACS, SERBIAN

Zavicaj; kalendar. Beograd, Matica iseljenika Srbije. [Almanac for Serbs issued by the Serbian Emigration Society. illus., ports.] Y, 1.
Year 1961. [1960] 208 p.

ALOIN

A new chromatographic and colorimetric method for the determination of aloin. B. Borkowski, M. Henneberg, I. Urszulak. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 2;125-135 Je'60. P, 14.

ALPHA RAYS

Gridded ion chamber filled with technically pure argon and its application to the analysis of the energy of α particles. Z. Pawlowski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23;51-60 '61. P, 10.

ALTERNATING CURRENTS
see ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING.

ALUMINA
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Metallocoramic heat-resistant materials from the Al- Al_2O_3 system. I. Oprescu, A. Protopopescu. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 4;599-606 '60. H, 16.

Microscopic study of the sintering of Al_2O_3. M. Bartuska, J. Klavac. Silikaty 5 no. 1;59-61 '61. C, 16.

A new method for studying aluminum losses in cryolite-alumina melts. E. Balaza, A. Beltinov. Koh lap 16 no. 4;Kohaszati Lapok 165-168 Ap'61. H, 16.

ALUMINUM
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Anodic properties of aluminum. J. Korti. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3;97-99 Mr'61. H, 13.

Chromating aluminum and its alloys and their application in telecommunication. J. Cioti, L. Orgovany. Magy hir techn 12 no. 1;36-40 F'61. H, 16.

Connecting aluminum and metal cables by means of the "Vulcable" method. Z. Zakomitsky. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 3;74-76 Mr'61. C, 16.

Corrosion by alternating ground currents. O. Toufar, M. Zapletal. El tech obzor 50 no. 2;101-103 F'61. C, 16.

Investigating for the determination of the most economical loading of a certain type of aluminum electrolyzing tank. I. Molnar. Koh lap 16 no. 4;Kohaszati Lapok 177-180 Ap'61. H, 16.

Investigation of continuous digesting autoclaves in aluminum plants by radioisotopes. (To be contd.) E. Bajtsay, A. Imre, L. Toth. Koh lap 94 no. 3; Kohaszati Lapok 66-71 F'61. H, 16.

Investigation of the flow of molten aluminum alloy in mold by means of X rays. A. Buzauszky. Koh lap 16 no. 4;Ontode 89 Ap'61. H, 16.

Light polarization of evaporated metallic layers and correlation between the structure of the layers. J. Pocza. Magy fiz folyoir 9 no. 1;61-80 '61. H, 13.

Metallocoramic heat-resistant materials from the Al - Al_2O_3 system. I. Oprescu, A. Protopopescu. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 4;599-606 '60. R, 16.

A new chapter in space research. E. Nagy. Musz elet 16 no. 9;1 Ap'61. H, 16.

A new method for studying aluminum losses in cryolite-alumina melts. E. Balaza, A. Beltinov. Koh lap 16 no. 4;Kohaszati Lapok 165-168 Ap'61. H, 16.

Preparing Zamak cast pieces for nickeling and chromium plating. Z. Sandu. Metalurgia constr mas 13 no. 2; 159-160 F'61. H, 16.

Present state of aluminum production. Z. Blazevic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2;255-259 F'61. Y, 16.

A thin shell protective roof made of aluminum. Gy. Seregi, Z. Kelecsenyi. Koh lap 94 no. 2;Kohaszati Lapok 92-93 F'61. H, 16.

ALUMINUM FLUORIDES

New process for the calcination of aluminum fluoride. B. Balla, A. Tancsa. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1;83-85 '61. H, 13.

ALUMINUM-IRON-NICKEL ALLOYS

Influence of the composition and the cross section of the magnets of Al-Ni-Fe alloy on the optimum velocity of the cooling at tempering. R. Nikolov. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4;245-277 '59 (published '59). B, 16.

ALUMINUM-SILICON ALLOYS

Grain refinement of hypereutectic aluminum-silicon alloys for pistons. Cs. Horvath, B. Tarjan. Koh lap 16 no. 4;Ontode 85-88 Ap'61. H, 16.

AMANITA PHALLOIDES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

AMBER

The old name of the Baltic Finns for amber. P. Ariste. Etnografia eesti 10;211-218 '59. E, 12.

AMERICAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Eugene O'Neill's A Touch of the Poet; a review of a play. V. Predan. Nasi rozpr 10 no. 3;68 F'61. Y, 1.

AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Negro in the white man's ship; a critical triptych. In English. Z. Vancura. Philologica Univ Carol no. 3;73-97 '59. C, 11.

AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Cooper, James Fenimore. Preria. Przel. z angielskiego Aldona Szpakowska. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 505 p. [Translation of The Prairie; a novel] P, 11.

Gardner, Erle Stanley. Torebka szantazystki. Tlum. Tadeusz Jan Dehnel. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 213 p. [Translation of The Case of the Golddigger's Purse] P, 11.

Hemingway, Ernest. Slonce tez wschodzi. Przel. Bronislaw Zielinski. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut [1958] 274 p. [Translation of The Sun Also Rises] P, 11.

Saroyan, William. Smierc nie omija Raki. Z jezyka angielskiego przel. Jadwiga Dmochowska. Warszawa, Pax, [1958] 274 p. [Death does not bypass Ithaca; a novel. Tr. from the English] P, 11.

Wilder, Thornton Niven. Idy marcowe. Przel. Mira Michalowska. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 289, [1] p., 1 l. [Translation of The Ides of March] P, 11.

Wilder, Thornton Niven. Most San Luis Rey. Tlum. Adam Kaska. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 164, [1] p., 1 l. [Translation of The Bridge of San Luis Rey. Illus.] P, 11.

AMERICAN INVESTMENTS
see INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN NOVELISTS
see NOVELISTS, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Poe, Edgar Allan. Edgar Allan Poe osszes versei. The poetical works of Edgar Allan Poe. [A kotet forditoi: Babits Mihaly [et al] Budapest, Corvina [1959] 427 p. (Kotnyelvu klasszikusok) [In English and Hungarian. Indexes, notes] H, 11.

AMERICAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN

AMERICAN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
see TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN.

AMINES

Alkylation, dealkylation and transalkylation of 2-imides of 5,5-diethylbarbituric acid by means of ammonia and amines. M. Lemportne Sretor, D. Knausz, K. Lempert. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3;115-119 Mr'61. H, 13.

Benzolsulfonylurethane derivatives. I. Preparation of benzolsulfonylurethane derivatives and their amine salts. K. Lanyi, Zs. Szabo. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1;45-49 '61. H, 13.

Identification of organic compounds. XXXVIII. Identification of primary aromatic amines after the conversion in aryl azo- -naphtholes. In German. J. Gasparic, M. Novotna, M. Jurocek. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11;2757-2764 N'60. C, 13.

Polyamine metal complexes. J. Nyilasi, Z. Boksay. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2;52-59 F'61. H, 13.

AMINO ACIDS

Aminoaciduria in renal diseases. S. Bromberg-Sznek. Postepy biochemii 7 no. 1;151-162 '61. P, 13.

Chromatic determination of changes in the concentration of amino acids after their intra-arterial injection in dogs. A. Bata, Lj. Krzalic. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15;9-17 '60. Y, 14.

Chromatographic methods in studies on aminoaciduria. J. Opienska-Blauth. Postepy biochemii 7 no. 1;83-99 '61. P, 13.

Free and bound amino acids in urine. I. Chmielowska. Postepy biochemii 7 no. 1;101-121 '61. P, 13.

AMINO ALCOHOLS

Data on the chemistry of heterocyclic pseudobasic amino carbinols. XVI. Comparative kinetic investigation of the reaction of cotarnine and some aromatic aldehydes occurring in presence of hydrogen cyanide. XVII. Quantitative determination of pseudobasic aminocarbinols and their self-formed ethers by means of the Karl Fischer reagent. D. Beke, Cs. Szantay, M. Barczai. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3;108-115 Mr'61. H, 13.

Data on the chemistry of heterocyclic pseudobasic amino carbinols. XVIII. Composition and tautomerism of pseudo-bases obtainable from 2-(2', 4'-dinitrophenyl)-isoquinolinechloride. D. Beke, Cs. Szantay. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4;176-180 Ap'61. H, 13.

AMINO GROUP

Aromatic azo and diazo compounds. XL. Closing the oxazine ring in amino-peri-benzamino-naphthol sulfonic acids; preparation of some peri-naphthoxazine derivatives. In German. F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11;2831-2840 N'60. C, 13.

Configuration of nitrogen-containing compounds. XI. The effect of configuration on the infrared spectra of some aminohydroxytetralins. In English. J. Pitha and others. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11;2733-2745 N'60. C, 13.

Half-synthetic growth medium for certain tissue cultures on the basis of aminopeptide-2. In Russian. M. Lavrov. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 12;99-104 '60. La, 13.

Steroids. LII. Preparation and some reactions of 16-amino-5α-pregnane-3β, 20ξ-diol. In English. V. Cerny, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11;2641-2648 N'60. C, 13.

Steroids. LIII. 16-benzoylaminoprogesterone and some of its reactions. In English. A. Kasal, V. Cerny, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11;2649-2654 N'60. C, 13.

AMINOPYRENE
see PYRENAMINE.

AMMONIA

Alkylation, dealkylation and transalkylation of 2-imides of 5,5-diethylbarbituric acid by means of ammonia and amines. M. Lemportne Sretor, D. Knausz, K. Lempert. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3;115-119 Mr'61. H, 13.

Conversion anomaly in a small-size loosened catalyst bed. P. Szolcsanyi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2;78-82 F'61. H, 13.

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

Quantitative determination of N-o-bromobenzyl-N-ethyl-N, N-dimethylammonium-p-toluolsulfonate. I. Gyenes. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4;162-165 Ap'61. H, 13.

AMNESTY
see subdivision under PORTUGAL, SPAIN.

AMNION

Titration of virus neutralizing antibodies with the help of color test using cell cultures of the human amnion. In Russian. M. Aleksandrova, M. Kondrashova, R. Kukainis. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 12;89-97 '60. La, 13.

AMORT, CESTMIR

Cestmir Amort's Na pomoc ceskoslovenskemu lidu, dokumenty o ceskoslovensko-sovetskem pratelstvi z let 1938-1945 (Helping the Czechoslovak People, Documents on the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship during the Years 1938-1945); a book review. J. Kolejka. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 4;589-591 '60. C, 5.

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE

Conditioning automobiles to overcome aquatic obstacles. T. Fopp. Przegl wojsk lad 1 no. 2;96-103 Ag'59. P, 17.

AMPLIFIERS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Evaluation of power amplifiers for color television. P. Habovcik. El tech cas 12 no. 2:72-85 '61. C, 16.

Parametric amplifiers. E. Istvanffy. Magy hir techn 12 no. 1:1-12 F'61. H, 16.

Stability analysis of a control system with a special type of nonlinear amplifier. P. Szulkin. Archiw automat 5 no. 3:303-311 '60. P, 16.

A transistorized intermediate frequency amplifier with band-pass filter. J. Mikula. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 4:201-205 Ap'61. C, 16.

AMYLASES

Method for determining the amylaceous strength of molds. I. Grigorov, R. Gesheva. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12: 67-69 '60. B, 13.

Study of the ferment complex of Bacillus mesentericus; II. Amylolytic system. P. Velcheva. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:83-91 '60. B, 13.

ANALOGUE CALCULATING MACHINES
see ELECTRONIC ANALOGUE COMPUTERS.

ANALOGY

Solution of differential equations by means of the theory of analogy. A. Laszlo. Magy kem lap 16 no. 4:180-184 Ap'61. H, 16.

ANALYSIS (CHEMISTRY)
see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC and this subdivision under HUNGARY.

ANAPHYLAXIS

The influence of antibiotics on the reaction of the organisms Report I. Influence of antibiotics on anaphylaxis. I. Chenchev. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:93-98 '60. B, 13.

ANATOMISTS, POLISH

Zygmunt Grodzinski. H. Szarski. Nauka polska 8 no. 3: 117-121 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

ANDRIC, IVO

Borislav Mihajlovic's Citajuci "Prokletu avliju" (Reading Ivo Andric's The Damned Courtyard); a book review. D. Reden. Letopis Mat srp 387 no. 2:173-174 F'61. Y, 11.

ANDROSTANONE

Steroids. LV. Bromination of 3 β-acetoxy-5 α-androstan-16-one. In English. J. Fajkos, J. Joska. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2863-2877 N'60. C, 13.

ANESTHESIA

Horvath, Lajos. A mindennapi gyakorlati foghuzas es erzestelenites fogorvosok szamara. Budapest, Novak [195-?] 64 p. [The everyday practical tooth extraction and anesthesia for dentists. illus.] H, 14.

ANGLE

Checking the accuracy of the measurements and marking of angles. C. Cvetkovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4: 616-620 Ap'61. Y, 16.

ANGLING
see subdivision FISHING under LATVIA.

ANHYDRITE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

New feed preparations of antibiotics in animal husbandry. In Russian. A. Valdman. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2: 65-75 '59. La, 13.

Problem of vitamin B_{12} in animal husbandry and the ways for its solution. In Russian. V. Bukin. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2:163-174 '59. La, 13.

ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Berecz, Denes. Vagohidi termekek, etolaj, margarin. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 179 p. (Aruismereti tovabbkepzo. Eleimiszer szakma, v. 3) [Slaughter-house products, edible oil, margarine] H, 16.

ANIMALS

Hanzak, Jan. Svetem zvirat. [Pro ctenare od 9 let] Ilustroval Antonin Popisil, pro dett upravil Jan Lada. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy. [The world of animals; for 9-year-old and older readers. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, indexes, tables] C, 13. Vol. 1. [Mamals] 1960. 510 p.

Poikilothermia and hibernation; a comparative study of body temperature, gas metabolism, and the reaction of poikilothermic organisms and hibernants to external stimuli. M. Davidovic. Arhiv biol nauka 11 no. 1/4: 95-106 '59. Y, 13.

ANNEALING OF METALS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ANODES

Anodic properties of aluminum. J. Kertl. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:97-99 Mr'61. H, 13.

Effect of the state of platinum anodes on the potential of electrolytic oxygen development. T. Erdey-Gruz, I. Vajasdy. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:90-95 F'61. H, 13.

ANTHRACENE

The chromatography of the anthracene derivatives of plants. M. Henneberg, O. Olszak. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 2:197-205 Je'60. P, 14.

Production of thin anthracene one-crystal plates. J. Krajsovszky, S. Ujhelyi. Magy fiz folyoir 9 no. 1:81-84 '61. H, 13.

ANTHRACITE COAL
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY
see subdivision under SERBIA.

ANTHROPOLOGY
see also subdivision under MACEDONIA, SLOVENIA.

Czekanowski, Jan. Osrodek lwowski. Wroclaw, 1956. 71 p. (Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 34) [Lvov center. German and Russian summaries. ports., bibl.] P, 12.

Skerlj, Bozo. Razvoj cloveka (antropogeneza). Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1959. xii, 181 p. [Development of man; anthropogenesis. illus., bibl., fold. table] Y, 13.

ANTHROPOMETRY
see subdivision under POLAND.

ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY

General rules for using topographic accounting units of the antiaircraft artillery. B. Gwardiak, K. Rolewski. Przegl vojsk lad 1 no. 2:51-54 Ag'59. P, 17.

ANTIBIOTICS

Antituberculosis antibiotics. Z. Kotula, J. Ruszczynski. Wiad chem 15 no. 2:79-105 F'61. P, 13.

Application of fungicidal antibiotics in plant protection. J. Voros. Magy kem lap 16 no. 4:156-159 Ap'61. H, 16.

Effect of different antibiotics on growth of chickens. In Russian. E. Ozols, S. Kuple. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2:13-17 '59. La, 13.

Enriching complex feedings with microelements, vitamins, and antibiotics. In Russian. J. Berzins and others. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2:83-90 '59. La, 13.

The influence of antibiotics on the reaction of the organisms Report I. Influence of antibiotics on anaphylaxis. I. Chenchev. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:93-98 '60. B, 13.

New feed preparations of antibiotics in animal husbandry. In Russian. A. Valdman. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2: 65-75 '59. La, 13.

On the tetracycline antibiotics. B. Lang. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 2:55-64 F'59. H, 14.

Remark on the paper "On the Tetracycline Antibiotics." D. Horvath. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 6:225 Je'59. H, 14.

Role of antibiotics in raising and fattening bacon pigs. In Russian. K. Brencis. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2: 59-64 '59. La, 13.

The use of antibiotics for the preservation of food products. C. Ienistea. Igiena 10 no. 1:57-62 Ja/Mr '61. R, 14.

ANTIBODIES
see ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES.

ANTIC, MIROSLAV

Miroslav Antic and Feher Ferenc's Boje i reci (Colors and Words); a book review. D. Reden. Letopis Mat srp 387 no. 1:69-70 J'61. Y, 11.

ANTIFERROMAGNETISM

On the high temperature susceptibility of ferrimagnetics and antiferrimagnetics. B. Fechner. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:89-91 '61. P, 13.

ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

Antigenic similarity between neorickettsias and bacteria with special reference to the serodiagnostics of certain neorickettsial infections. I. Kulumdzhiev. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:29-34 '60. B, 13.

Biological characteristics of an inframicrobial germ isolated in infants with an acute toxic respiratory syndrome. A. Petrescu and others. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no. 4:587-596 '60. R, 13.

Comparative studies on the incidence of the antipoliomyelitic antibodies among the children of Rumania, both vaccinated and nonvaccinated. N. Cajal and others. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no. 4:549-554 '60. R, 13.

Research on possible presence of antigens against Rickettsia acari in man in Bulgaria. I. Kulumdzhiev. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:41-44 '60. B, 13.

Studies on the incidence of the antibodies inhibiting haemagglutination in case of some strains of the ECHO virus among certain collectives of Bucharest. M. Gruia, Y. Copelovici, V. Armasu. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no. 4:579-582 '60. R, 13.

Study of the local reaction in immunized hosts under conditions leading to "white grafts" and notes on the question of the mechanism of action of humoral antibodies on skin homografts. In English. J. Chuma, Z. Pokorna. Folia biol Cz 7 no. 1:32-45 '61. C, 13.

Titration of virus neutralizing antibodies with the help of color test using cell cultures of the human amnion. In Russian. M. Aleksandrova, M. Kondrashova, B. Kukainis. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 12:89-97 '60. La, 13.

ANTIMONY

Determination of antimony and tin in printing alloys. H. Czichon. Poligrafika 13 no. 2:8-12 F'61. P, 2.

Electrolytic refining of commercial antimony. F. Kupka. Chem prum 10 no. 12:620-623 D'60. C, 10.

An evaluation of the precision and accuracy of photometric methods for the determination of trace quantities of bismuth, antimony and titanium in cast iron. J. Buciowicz, D. Wozniacka, J. Wozniacki. Prace Inst odlew 9 no. 4:236-263 '59 (published '61). P, 18.

ANTIOXIDANTS

Testing lard preserved by the addition of antioxidants. M. Sarsunova, I. Selecky. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 5: 181-183 My'59. H, 14.

ANTI-SEMITISM
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

ANTS

Antagonism of ants for ladybirds (Coccinellidae) and some other beetles in the plant pest colonies. A. Stevanovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir 17:123-131 '59. Y, 13.

APARTMENT HOUSES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Antiseismic cellular structure for multistoried dwelling blocks. A. Cismigiu, D. Badea, T. Popp. Rev const mat const 13 no. 2:57-69 F'61. R, 16.

APATITE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

APHORISMS AND APOTHEGMS

Konrad, Karel. Ano-ne! [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 81 p. (Obrazky a nazory, sv. 29) [Yes, no. ! A collection of aphorism. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

APHTHONA EUPHORBIAE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

APOMORPHINE

Catalytic analysis. II. Detection of cobalt in submicro quantity by means of the tiron-orcin-H_2O_2 redoxy system. III. Submicroanalytic detection of cobalt by means of the tiron-apomorphine-H_2O_2 system. J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3: 100-106 Mr'61. H, 13.

APPELLATE PROCEDURE
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

APPLE
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

The effect of pruning of the Jonathan apple tree. In Russian. F.Gyuro. Acta agronom Hung 10 no. 3/4: 245-265 '60. H,15.

ARABIC LANGUAGE

Czapkiewicz, Andrzej. Sprachproben aus Madaba. [Wyd. 1.] Krakow, 1960. 63 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddzial w Krakowie. Komisja Orientalistyczna. Prace monograficzne, nr. 2) [Linguistic samples from Madaba. 1st ed. In Arabic and German. footnotes] P,11.

Transcription of Arabian words and texts. S. Jankovic. Bibliotekarstvo BiH 6 no. 3:1-43 '60. Y,2.

ARABS

Modern development of libraries in the Arabian countries. D. Vidovic. Bibliotekarstvo BiH 6 no. 4:64-71 '60. Y,2.

ARANY, JANOS

Baranszky-Job, Laszlo. Arany lirai formanyelvenek fejlodestorteneti helye. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1957. 104 p. (Irodalomtortineti fuzetek 12. sz.) [The lyric language of Arany from the point of view of the history of development. footnotes] H,11.

Memorial album of Janka Wohl. K. Csapodine Gardonyi. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '60):247-257. H,2.

ARATO, ENDRE

An important work on the history of the nationality problem in Hungary during the years 1790-1848; a book review. J. Novotny. Cs cas hist 9 no.1:90-96 '61. C,4.

ARBITRATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

ARCHAEOLOGY

Application of the electric-resistance method in archaeological investigations. K.Dabrowski, W.Stopinski. Kwartalnik hist kult 9 no.1:75-87 '61. P,4.

ARCHES
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

ARCHITECTURE
see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ITALY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SILESIA, SLOVENIA.

Bromlewski, Tadeusz. Historia architektury w zarysie. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1959. 570 p. [Outlines of the history of architecture. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, indexes, plans] P,10.

Syrovy, Bohuslav. Architektura; naucny slovnik. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1961. 238 p. [Architecture; an encyclopedia. 1st ed. illus.] C,10.

Designing industrial buildings. T. Dziegielowski, M. Pietraszun. Architektura Pol no. 10:385-398 O'60. P,10.

Our professional publications; a review of a periodical. S. Kristl. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3:69-70 F'61. Y,1.

ARCHIVES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; SERBIA; SILESIA; SLOVENIA; SWEDEN; SWITZERLAND; U.S.; VOJVODINA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Answers to questionnaires for the reports of the Fourth International Congress on Archives. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:66-109 '60. Y,4.

Archives and modern economic and social science research. R. Marquant. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:29-46 '60. Y,4.

Fourth International Congress on Archives. F. B. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:110-114 '60. Y,4.

New technical methods, new materials, and new experience in the restoration and preservation of archival materials as well as the technique of photographing documents in archives after 1950. J. Papritz. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:50-74 '60. Y,4.

New technique, new materials, and new experience in the restoration of documents and seals, preservation of maps and plans, and in photography after 1959. G. Belov. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:47-55 '60. Y,4.

Revista arhivelor; a review of a periodical. O. Mucalica. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:178-181 '60. Y,4.

State archives. E. Sabbe. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:7-28 '60. Y,4.

The 3d International Congress on Archives. A. Szedo. Leveltari kozl 31:377-378 '60. H,4.

ARGENTINA - DISTILLATION

Dehydrating installation in the world's largest distillery. B. Melichar. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 2:144-150 F'61. C,16.

ARGENTINA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Fragments from a diary. W. Gombrowicz. Kultura Paris no. 4:21-30 Ap'61. P,1.

ARGON

Equipment for the underside protection of a weld in argon-shielded welding of anticorrosive steels. J. Vodera. Zvaranie 10 no. 1:25-27 Ja'61. C,16.

Gridded ion chamber filled with technically pure argon and its application to the analysis of the energy of α particles. Z. Pawlowski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:51-60 '61. P,16.

ARISTOTELES

Euclid's terminology of the fundamentals of mathematics. II. A. Szabo. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:1-46 '61. H,13.

ARMATURES

Additional losses of a squirrel-cage armature due to the influence of stator slots. B. Heller. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:44-50 Ja'61. C,16.

ARNSZTEIN, MAREK

Marek Arnsztein (1855-1930); an honorary member of the Lublin Medical Society. B. Dziemski. Archiw hist med 24 no. 1:71-79 Ja/Mr'61. P,14.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Data on the chemistry of heterocyclic pseudobasic amino carbinols. XVI. Comparative kinetic investigation of the reaction of cotarnine and some aromatic aldehydes occurring in presence of hydrogen cyanide. XVII. Quantitative determination of pseudobasic aminocarbinols and their self-formed ethers by means of the Karl Fischer reagent. D. Boke, Cs. Szantay, M. Barczai. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:108-115 Mr'61. H,13.

Determination of small amounts of (up to 0,1 g/m^3) aromatic hydrocarbons in lighting gas and carbonization gases. J. Novak. Paliva 41 no. 3:84-87 Mr'61. C,16.

Identification of organic compounds. XXXVIII. Identification of primary aromatic amines after the conversion in aryl azo-β-naphtholes. In German. J. Gasparic, M. Novotna, M. Jurecek. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2757-2764 N'60. C,13.

Liquid and solid chromatographic analysis of the mixtures of benzene, toluene and methyl ethyl ketone, and those of benzene, toluene and acetone. A. Pop, D. Stejaru. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 12:561-565 D'60. R,16.

The toxicology of aromatic nitroamine derivatives. D. Barhad, I. Goldstein. Igiena 10 no. 1:1-10 Ja/Mr '61. R,14.

ARRHYTHMIA

Some data on the age characteristics of breathing, respiration arrhythmia and electrocardiogram in the ages from 3 to 6 years. M. Karakashev. Izv inst fiz vuz BAN 6:157-162 '60. B,9.

ARRO, EDGAR

Jubilee of a song maker. H. Kulvand. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 12:6 Mr'61. E,11.

ARSENIC

Data on the pharmacopoeial purity tests; demonstration of arsenic pollution. A. Vegh, Gy. Szasz, P. Gracza. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 5:184-185 My'59. H,14.

ART
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SILESIA, SLOVENIA.

Stech, Vaclav Vilem. Umeni? Proc a k cemu? [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 124 p. (Teorie a kritika, sv. 14) [Art? Why, and what for? 1st ed.] C,10.

Tomkiewicz, Wladyslaw, ed. Pisarze polskiego Odrodzenia o sztuce. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn., 1955. 261 p. (Teksty zrodlowe do dziejow teorii sztuki, t. 4) [The writers of the Polish Renaissance on art. 1st ed. 44 illus., ports., footnotes, index] P,11.

Art and reality. D. Nedeljkovic. Gledista 1 no. 5:53-58 ['60]. Y,1.

The functions of art. (Conclusion) Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 12:2 Mr'61. E,11.

Leninism and problems connected with the development of literature and art. M. Beniuc. Studii cerc ist lit 9 no. 1:7-23 '60. R,11.

The Leninist principle of Party spirit and today's ideologic struggle in literature. M. Novicov. Studii cerc ist lit 9 no. 1:25-34 '60. R,11.

Lenin's ideas on literature and art in the Rumanian press before the liberation. T. Virgolici. Studii cerc ist lit 9 no. 1:35-51 '60. R,11.

Marxist-Leninist concepts of art. Z. Xholi. Nendori 8 no. 3:171-182 Mr'61. A,11.

Some problems of the interaction between art and morals in the process of the development of socialist conscience. P. Cimpeanu. Cerc filoz 7 no. 5:81-99 '60. R,3.

Tade Bozinovic, Ranko Fulgosi, and Ante Bakotin's Osnovi umjetnosti (Outline of Art); a book review. A. T. Pedag rad 14 no. 7/8:332 '59. Y,8.

Work environment and art. E. Toran. Nasa veda 8 no. 2:84-89 F'61. C,1.

ART, DUTCH

Dutch and Flemish graphic arts of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries; a review of an exhibition at the Yugoslav Academy. M. Mestrovic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20: 219-220 F'61. Y,11.

ART, FLEMISH

Dutch and Flemish graphic arts of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries; a review of an exhibition at the Yugoslav Academy. M. Mestrovic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20: 219-220 F'61. Y,11.

ART, MONGOLIAN

Jisl, L. Mongolei; Kunst und Tradition. [Deutsch von Ferdinand und Charlotte Kirschner. Praha] Artia [1960] 30 p., 143 p. of illus. [Mongolia. In German. Tr. from the Czech. Index] C,10.

ART INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ARTIFICIAL FIBERS
see TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC.

ARTIFICIAL HEART
see PERFUSION PUMP (HEART).

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Antipodal reception of satellite signals and telecommunication on small planets. In English. E. Chvojkova. Biul astr Cz 12 no. 1:1-7 '61. C,13.

Results of scientific investigations of the upper atmosphere by the use of artificial satellites. (Conclusion) A. Januszajtis. Astronautyka 3 no. 4:5-10 D'60. P,10.

ARTILLERY

A method for tactical exercises by an artillery squadron. M. Nafalski. Przegl wojsk lad 1 no. 2:84-95 Ag'59. P,17.

ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN

The artist Bronius Zekonis. B. Motuza. Pergale no. 2: 164-167 F'61. Lt,11.

ARTISTS, RUSSIAN

The artist's calling. S. Gerassimov. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 12:2-3 Mr'61. E,11.

ARYL GROUPS

Identification of organic compounds. XXXVIII. Identification of primary aromatic amines after the conversion in aryl azo-β-naphtholes. In German. J. Gasparic, M. Novotna, M. Jurecek. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2757-2764 N'60. C,13.

ASANOVIC, SRETEN

Sreten Asanovic's Ne gledaj u sunce (Do not Look at the Sun); a book review. D. Reden. Letopic Mat srp 387 no. 2:176-177 F'61. Y,11.

ASBESTOS
see subdivision under POLAND.

ASBESTOS CEMENT

New asbestos-cement tubes for gas distribution. A. Payer. Prace UVVP no. 2:146-169 '60. C, 16.

ASCORBIC ACID

The influence of large Vitamin C doses on catgut resorption. In English. J. Manowska. Acta biol crac zool 2 no. 2:113-127 Jl/D'59 (published in 1960). P, 13.

Investigations on the quantity of vitamin C in parasite worms in men and animals. In German. J. Holz. Wiad parazyt 7 no. 2:115-120 '61. P, 13.

ASH

Laboratory study on the possibility of lignite ash elimination with mineral acids. I. Blum, and others. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:577-582 '60. R, 16.

Technological testing of pulverized coal ash variations M. Korach. Gy. Sasvari. Epitoanyag 13 no. 4:134-140 Ap'61. H, 16.

ASIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Brodzki, Stanislaw. Pagody, smoki i ludzie; reflektorem po Azji. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 503 p. [Pagodas, dragons, and people; across Asia with a searchlight. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.), footnotes] P, 12.

ASIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The Conference of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East of the United Nations, Tokyo, October 17 - November 1, 1960. N. Merticaru. Celuloza hirtie 10 no. 1:23-26 Ja'61. R, 16.

ASIA - LIBRARIES

Modern development of libraries in the Arabian countries. D. Vidovic. Bibliotekarstvo BIH 6 no. 4:64-71 '60. Y, 2.

ASIA - POLITICS

The liberation struggle of Eastern nations. M. Smolik. Nasa veda 8 no. 2:108-114 F'61. C, 1.

National liberation movement and the failure of the system of imperialist colonialism. F. Gjerasi. Rruga Part 8 no. 4:26-36 Ap'61. A, 6.

ASPEN
see subdivision POPLAR under ESTONIA.

ASPHALT

Deformation and yield of some nonrigid road systems under the action of traffic. L. Stanculescu, R. Varlan. Rev transport 8 no. 2:49-58 F'61. R, 16.

Tests on the amelioration of asphalts with caoutchouc power. G. Wojdanowicz. Centr osrod tech drog no. 1:81-103 '60. P, 16.

ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

Open stables in the German Democratic Republic constructed by the assembly-line system. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 1:12-13 Ja'61. P, 15.

ASTHMA
see also subdivision under VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Hereditary predispositions in the appearance of asthma in asthmatic regions. V. Spuzic. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:101-105 '60. Y, 14.

ASTRONAUTICS

11th Congress of the International Astronautical Federation in Stockholm, August 15-20, 1960. W. Geisler. Astronautyka 3 no. 4:1-4 D'60. P, 16.

The International Astronautical Federation and its 11th Astronautical Congress in Stockholm. V. Kopal. Cas mezinar pravo 5 no. 2:133-141 '61. C, 7.

A short astronautical dictionary in five languages. Pt. 3. J. Thor. S. Kochanski. Astronautyka 3 no. 4:27-32 D'60. P, 16.

ASTRONAUTS
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

ASTRONOMY

A new astronomical theory of the origin of glacial epochs. E. Schnayder. Wszechwiat no. 4:83-85 Ap'61. P, 13.

ASYMPTOTES

The new graphic criteria for the stability of the stationary state of nonlinear automatic systems. V. Popov. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:601-612 '60. R, 16.

ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS
see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION.

ATHEISM
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Atheistic education of students during the study of invertebrates. G. Lavrov. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 5: Abiks 1 F'61. E, 8.

Atheistic education of youth is an inseparable part of communist education. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 13:2 Ap' 61. E, 8.

The atheistic thought on the pages of the review Contemporanul (1881-1891). O. Chetan. Cerc filoz 7 no. 5:151-166 '60. R, 3.

A conference on atheism at Vilna State University. Reports Vilna Mr 23'61:7. Lt, 1.

On the rationalist and antitheological orientation of philosophy in the three Rumanian provinces in the first half of the 19th century. R. Pantazi. Cerc filoz 7 no. 5:141-150 '60. R, 3.

ATLASES, POLISH

Panstwowe Przedsiebiorstwo Wydawnictw Kartograficznych, Warsaw. Maly atlas swiata. Warszawa, 1960. [36], 33 p. [A small world atlas. illus., 35 col. maps] P, 12.

ATMOSPHERE

Active chromospheric phenomenon on the N W - limb of the sun, 1960 August 20. In English. M. Blaha and others. Biul astr Cz 12 no. 1:7-12 '61. C, 13.

The dispersity of industrial aerosols in the lower atmosphere. In English. K. Spurny, J. Pich. Studia geophys 5 no. 1:85-91 '61. C, 13.

An emagram with rectangular axis, 1050-50 mb T, ln p. E. Cristodor. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 2:145-148 '60. R, 16.

The influence of atmospheric conditions on shooting precision. T. Janiszewski. Przegl wojsk lad 1 no. 2: 55-61 Ag'59. P, 17.

Intensity and height variations of the λ 5577 emission layer at Poona. In English. M. Chiplonkar, P. Kulharni, V. Agashe. Biul astr Cz 12 no. 1:18-20 '61. C, 13.

On the alteration of the barometric atmospheric field. V. Sharov. Khidro i meteorolog no. 6:46-53 '60. B, 13.

Results of scientific investigations of the upper atmosphere by the use of artificial satellites. (Conclusion) A. Januszajtis. Astronautyka 3 no. 4:5-10 D'60. P, 16.

Spreading radioelectric waves in inferior atmospheric strata. G. Diaconescu. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 2:149 '60. R, 16.

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ATOMIC BOMB

American imperialists supply West Germany with atomic weapons. Stolerov. Reports Riga 18 no. 14: 24 Ap 9'61. La, 1.

Simulated atomic explosions. F. Skibinski. Przegl wojsk lad 1 no. 2:65-76 Ag'59. P, 17.

ATOMIC ENERGY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

4th General Conference of the International Atomic Energy Agency. S. Mares. Cas mezinar pravo 5 no. 2:126-131 '61. C, 7.

Nuclear energy, a herald of the new industrial revolution. S. Nakicenovic. Tela 8 no. 1:2-5 '61. Y, 16.

Nuclear energy and the pathology of modern society. S. Dodic. Soc pol 9 no. 6:48-51 Je'59. Y, 5.

ATOMIC SHIPS

Ships propelled by nuclear power. I. (To be contd.) M. Periot. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:533-543 Mr'61. Y, 16.

Ships propelled by nuclear power. II. M. Periot. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:731-739 Ap'61. Y, 16.

ATOMIC WARFARE

Mlejnek, Frantisek. Teren a zbrane hromadneho niceni; vyuziti terenu k ochrane proti ucinkum zbrani hromadneho niceni. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 149 p. (Velka vojenska knihovna, sv. 65) [The terrain and the weapons of mass destruction; use of the terrain as protection from the effects of weapons of mass destruction. 1st ed. illus., col. maps (1 fold.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes] C, 17.

Vojinovic, Aleksandar. Razmisljanja o principima ratovanja u atomskim uslovima. Beograd [Vojno delo] 1958. 170 p. (Vojna biblioteka Nasi pisci, knj. 10) [Reflections on the principles of warfare under atomic conditions] Y, 17.

Active chemical, biological, and radiological detection. D. Barac. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 11:33-40 N'60. Y, 17.

ATOMIC WEAPONS

Fukatsch, Jozef. Zbrane dneska a buducnosti. [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo politicke literatury] 1958. 67 p. [Weapons of today and of the future. 1st ed. illus.] C, 17.

ATOMS

The chemical effects of nuclear transformations of polyvalent atoms in organic liquids. In English. K. Siekierska. A. Halpern. A. Studa. Nukleonika 5 no. 10:635-647 '60. P, 13.

ATTORNEYS GENERAL
see subdivision under ALBANIA.

AUEZOV, MUKHTAR

M. Auezov's epopee; a book review. J. Cyzius. Pergale no. 3:177 Mr'61. Lt, 11.

AUGUSTIN, BELA

The lifework of Bela Augustin and the science of medicinal plants. P. Rom. Gyogyszerveszet 3 no. 5: 161-166 My'59. H, 14.

AUSTENITE

Contribution to the study of surface tension on austenite grain boundaries. K. Mazanec, E. Kamenska. Hut listy 16 no. 1:41-49 Ja'61. C, 16.

Determination of the residual austenite content in hardened steels by X-ray diffraction analysis. In German. E. Fuchs. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4: 389-414 '61. H, 16.

The residual austenite and its examination in hardened steel. E. Fucha. Koh lap 94 no. 2:Kohaszati Lapok 57-61 F'61. H, 16.

AUSTRIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

16th Congress of the Communist Party of Austria. W. Nowe drogi 15 no. 5:145-146 My'61. P, 6.

AUSTRIA - HISTORY

Andics, Erzsebet. Die Habsburger und die Frage der Zarenhilfe gegen die Revolution; vom Munchengratzer Abkommen bis zum Mai 1849. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 52 p. (Studia historica, 31) [The Habsburgs and the question of the Tsarist aid against the Revolution; from the Munchengratz Pact to May 1849. In German with Russian summary. footnotes] H, 4.

The way of an Austrian pamphleteer towards the revolution of forty-eight. Pt. 2. M. Lengyel. Szazadok 95 no. 1:47-82 '61. H, 4.

AUSTRIA - OPERA

Bartha, Denes, ed. Haydn als Opernkapellmeister; die Haydn-Dokumente der Esterhazy-Opernsammlung, bearb. von Denes Bartha und Laszlo Somfai. Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1960. 470 p. [Haydn as opera Kapellmeister; the Haydn documents of the Esterhazy opera collection. In German. illus., facsims., footnotes, indexes, music] H, 9.

Haydn, Joseph. Scena di Pedrillo (Son due ore che giro) Erstausg. auf Grund des Partitur-Autographs und des authentischen Stimmenmaterials von 1780. Budapest, Verlag der ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1960. score (20 p.) [Scena di Pedrillo (Son due ore che giro) First edition on the basis of the autograph partitura and the authentic material of the parts from 1780. Issued as suppl. to D. Bartha's Haydn als Opernkapellmeister, phonodisc (in pocket)] H, 9.

AUSTRIA - PLANTS

Experience made by the Czechoslovak phytopathologists during their visit to the Austrian research institutes. J. Benada, F. Bruckner, F. Mraz. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 5:277-283 '61. C, 15.

AUSTRIAN CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)
see CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), AUSTRIAN.

AUSTRIAN PHYSICISTS
see PHYSICISTS, AUSTRIAN.

AUTHORS

The author, an unknown being. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) A. Krzyanowski. Poligrafika 13 no. 3:22-24 Mr'61. P, 2.

The organization of meetings with authors and their importance for the development of reading. J. Wozniczek. Poradn bibl 13 no. 3:75-77 Mr'61. P, 2.

AUTHORS, CZECH

Hejlo, Stanislav, Jan Neruda a jeho doba. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 363 p. [Jan Neruda and his times. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index] C, 11.

Vojtech Martinek (April 11, 1907 - April 25, 1960); a biographic note. V. F. Slezsky Hlav CSAV 59 no. 3: 292-294 '60. C, 3.

AUTHORS, VICTORIAN

In commemoration of the 75th birthday of Frichobert Tichy. In Estonian and Russian. Eesti lood aiad aiak 10 no. 1:67-69 '61. L, 1.

Johannes Semmel receives the Lenin Prize for his work Jahre rannast (The Icy Bank). N Eesti raudho Ap 21'61:471. L, 1.

AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Lajos Rabany (1900-1961); an obituary. B. Szabodi. Magy fiol 60 no. 3:101-102 My'61. H, 1.

AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Alfa Kenina; an obituary. Latv un zinatnu no. 10:4 My'61. L, 11.

Fifth birthday of Antons Birkerts. Deputu Padz 18 no. 14:1-2 Ap'61. L, 1.

Five participants for the Seminar for Young Authors were selected. Deputu Padz 18 no. 13:4 Mr 28'61. L, 1.

AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

Lithuanian Writers Association in the free world. Tiesa 42 no. 4:26 Ap'61. H, 1.

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

Novelty connected with the telegraphy of Ivan Bunin. Belarus foreign unpublished sources. L. Plotnikov, comment. Sibirl fol 15 no. 4:193-197 '60. H, 4.

AUTHORS, SLOVAK

Kubin, Vratislav. Hlavy ceskych velikanu a mysl ceskych a slovenskych dejepisuvku. [1. vyd.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 215 p. [Visions from the past; encounters with my Russian and Polish contemporaries. 1st ed.] C, 11.

AUTHORS, SOVIET

Problems concerning the work of Vadim Lysenkovsky. I. Pallas. Literary view CSAV 59 no. 4:443-451 '60. C, 7.

AUTHORS, SLOVAK

Vladislav Clay of Pavol Hviezdoslav. Int. 1963 slov Slovak Vol 224 226. C, 3.

AUTHORS, SLOVENIAN

Ivan Pr. Hadrian, February 2, 1871; a biographic sketch. I. Berce. Sodobnost 10 no. 1:83-91 '61. Y, 1.

Morgen to the Universal Dictionary of Contemporary Literature; article review. N. Kosir. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 4:373-381 '61. Y, 11.

AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV

Authors and publishers. K. Vala. Knjiga 4 sept 5 no. 39: 1-2 F'61. Y, 3.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Dolez, Vaclav. Cesta za pravdou; mysli, Spisovatelem se stal z rychle. Pro potreby kandidatu nesmrtelnosti podle vyskazu 100 lidi z celeho sveta o sobe. [Vyd. 4., v Ceskoslovenskem spisovateli 2. V Praze] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 172 p. (Kdo bojuje a zaziva, 2) [Lectures on writing; or, how to become a writer readily and quickly. For the use of candidates for immortality according to outstanding personalities of the world. 4th ed. illus.] C, 11.

AUTOCLAVES

Investigation of continuous signaling autoclaves in sterilization plants by radioisotopes. (To be contd.) F. Hajdu, A. Lovas, L. Toth. Kem lap 14 no. 2: K.Kiadvanyi Lapok 68-71 F'61. H, 16.

Mass and phase relations in the continuous digester. Pt. 1. J. Bekassy. Magy vegy lap no. 5:59-69 '60. C, 16.

AUTOMATA & CONTROL

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Application of the MEDA automatic computer in design and adjustment of automatic-load frequency-control systems. V. Vitek. El tech obzor 50 no. 2:104-108 F'61. C, 16.

Artificial reducing of AC components in a DC tachodynamo. V. Kalas. El tech cas 12 no. 3:152-166 '61. C, 16.

Automatic stoves operating on liquid fuels. T. Grabec. Automatika 1 no. 2:87-90 D'60. Y, 16.

Complex-plane charts for obtaining closed-loop frequency responses in linear control systems. In English. F. Csaki. Periodica polytechn elektr 4 no. 4:361-376 '60. H, 16.

Electronic and optical warp protectors. M. Blebec. Automatika 1 no. 2:82-86 D'60. Y, 16.

From the materials of the 1st Congress of the International Federation of Automatic Control held in Moscow. (Conclusion) Automatizace 4 no. 4:114-118, 122 Ap'61. C, 16.

Graphic symbols for automatic control. (To be contd.) Automatizace 4 no. 4:116-120 Ap'61. C, 1 6.

An installation for the automatic checking of semifinished drills past the stage of their rough polishing. E. Miernik. Mechanik 34 no. 4:202 Ap'61. P, 16.

The new graphic criteria for the stability of the stationary state of nonlinear automatic systems. V. Popov. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3601-612 '60. R, 16.

Nonlinear two-variable function unit. A. Nechay, A. Stranplen. Archiv automat 5 no. 3:355-370 '60. P, 16.

The origin of the program control of automatic machines; the origin of punched cards. W. Endrel. Tort szemle 4 no. 1:107-112 '61. H, 4.

Parameters of a relay device activated by radioisotopes. In Russian. J. Czarnecki. Nuklonika 6 no. 2:85-97 '61. P, 13.

The question of the mechanism of intellectual and life functions as reflected in the newer achievements in mathematical-logical as well as cybernetic research. Pt. 1. Development in automation and the change in the notion of mechanism. (To be contd.) S. Szalai. Tara tortud kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:263-292 '60. H, 1.

Radioisotopes in measuring techniques and automation. V. Alberti. Tech praca 13 no. 1:56-57 Ja'61. C, 16.

Testing of transmitters to regulators of thaler mass concentration. J. Zielinski. Energetyka przem 9 no. 3:106-107 Mr'61. P, 16.

Tests for determining the economic efficiency of automation in the process of fuel combustion. V. Stromenatnikov. Rev transport 8 no. 2:69-75 F'61. R, 16.

AUTOMATON

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Economic aspect of automation. R. Stajner. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 4:9-393 Mr'61. Y, 5.

On the social role of automation. O. Benedikt. Tarsad sz 16 no. 4:20-37 Ap'61. H, 6.

Some results of the automation of industrial production. Z. Schultz. Studia ekon no. 4:5-34 107-120 '60. P, 5.

AUTOMOBILES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, POLAND.

Cerny, Vaclav, engineer. Elektrotechnika a schemata elektrickeho vyzbroje motorovych vozidel. [1. vyd.] Praha, Praca, 1959. 258 p. (V Kniznici Odborneho svazu zamestnancu v dopravo a spojich, sv. 15) [Technique and diagrams of electric equipment of motor vehicles. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

Breaking in automobiles and their elements. A. Rukowski. Motoryzacja 16 no. 1:6-8 Ja'61. P, 16.

Calculation of the durability. K. Szymanski. Techn motor 11 no. 2:54-56 F'61. P, 16.

Directing of automobile services at maneuvers by the commanding officer and the staff. F. Siwicki. Przegl wojsk lad 1 no. 2:77-84 Ag'59. P, 17.

Disk brakes. J. Dembinski. Techn motor 11 no. 2: 43-49 F'61. P, 16.

Dynamics of the cardan transmission in automobiles. F. Dedila. Metalurgia constr mas 13 no. 3:111-118 F'61. H, 16.

The economy of using high-octane fuels. M. Reiman. Techn motor 11 no. 3:89-93 Mr'61. P, 16.

Fatigue strength of welded automobile disc wheels. O. Izdinsky. Zvarunie 10 no. 1:3-5 Ja'61. C, 16.

45th International Motor Show in London. T. Wrzesinski. Techn motor 11 no. 3:69-70 Mr'61. P, 16.

A hydraulically controlled air-suspension system with a self-compressing device for automobiles and motorcycles. Techn motor 11 no. 3:94 Mr'61. P, 16.

A review of Vols. 1-2 of Radu Murdarescu's Motoare de automobile si tractoare (The Automobile and Tractor Engines). A. Calin Vasilescu. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:647-648 '60. R, 16.

Testing of equipment bound for a tropical climate. Z. Szlenzynski. Techn motor 11 no. 3:86-88 Mr'61. P, 16.

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

Methods of autoradiography. J. Rumori. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:207-210 '60. H, 13.

AVYZIOS, JONAS

People in the forge of life; a book review. M. Stuckis. Pergale no. 3:103-109 Mr'61. L, 11.

AZO COMPOUNDS

Aromatic azo and diazo compounds. XXXIX. Chromatographic constitutional analysis of synthetic dyes. In German. J. Pancharlek, Z. Allan, F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 26 no. 11:2763-2769 N'60. C, 13.

Aromatic azo and diazo compounds. XL. Closing the oxazine ring in amino-peri-benzanino-naphthol sulfonic acids; preparation of amino peri-naphthoxazine derivatives. In German. F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:3031-3040 N'60. C, 13.

Identification of organic compounds. XXXVIII. Identification of primary aromatic amines after the conversion in aryl azo- 2-naphthols. In German. J. Gasparic, M. Novotny, M. Jurecek. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2757-2764 N'60. C, 13.

AZO DYES

Polarimetric titration of some acid azo dyes by means of benzidine titration solution. M. Matrka, Z. Sagner. Chem prum 10 no. 13:630-639 D'60. C, 16.

AZOTOBACTER

Voinova-Balkova, Zh. Azotobakter v pochvite na Bulgaria. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1960. 247 p. [Distribution of azotobacter in the soils of Bulgaria. English and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., tables] B, 13.

Effect of azotobacterin and herbicides on the soil microflora. In Russian. A. Klintsare. Trudy mikrob Latv sk no. 11:49-69 '60. L, 13.

Mutual relations of azotobacter with other groups of microorganisms of plant rhizosphere. In Russian. D. Pavlovicha. Trudy mikrob Latv sk no. 11:120-152 '60. L, 13.

BACILLUS COLI

see ESCHERICHIA COLI.

BACILLUS MESENTERICUS

Study of the ferment complex of Bacillus mesentericus; II. Amylolytic system. P. Vulchova. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 12:83-91 '60. B, 13.

BACON, FRANCIS, VISCOUNT ST. ALBANS

Illusted pigeon; on January 22, 1561, 400 years ago, Francis Bacon was born, whose title was also Baron Verulam. M. Stary. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:14-15 F'61. Y, 11.

BACON

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Role of antibiotics in raising and fattening; bacon pigs. In Russian. K. Brencis. Rukall biol Latv sk no. 3: 59-64 '59. La, 13.

BACTERIA

Zelinka, Jan. Bakterialne a plesnove fermentacie. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenske akademie vied, 1960. 359 p. [Bacterial and mold fermentation. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., indexes, tables] C, 13.

Antigenic similarity between neorickettsias and bacteria with special reference to the serodiagnostics of certain neorickettsial infections. I. Kulandzhiev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 12:29-34 '60. B, 13.

BACTERIA (Continued)

Damages caused to the canning industry by the bacterial spots on the bean pods. L. Csiba. Konzerv paprika Ja/F'61:19-23. H, 16.

Development of nodule bacteria in the rhizosphere of certain perennial cereal grasses in clean sowings and in those mixed with clover. In Russian. V. Mezaraupe. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:101-128 '60. L, 13.

Effect of the perennial cereal grasses root juice on the development of nodule bacteria. In Russian. V. Mezaraupe. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:85-99 '60. L, 13.

Interspecies mutual relations of nodule bacteria in soil and in the rhizosphere of legumes. In Russian. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:71-83 '60. L, 13.

Mutual relations of azotobacter with other groups of microorganisms of plant rhizosphere. In Russian. D. Pavlovicha. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:129-152 '60. L, 13.

Research on cellulose bacteria, biosynthesizing vitamin B_{12}. I. Emanuilov. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:17-27 '60. B, 13.

BACTERICIDAL ACTION

Associated antitoxic, antimicrobial, and antiviral vaccinations; experimental studies. A. Derevici, A. Petrescu, P. Athanasiu. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no. 4:563-569 '60. R, 13.

BAHR, HERMANN

Hermann Bahr as a theatrical critic. L. Fustachiewicz. Dialog no. 4:107-110 Ap'61. P, 11.

BAKIC, VOJISLAV

Pedagogic works of Dr. Vojislav Bakic. D. Bakic. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 9/10:555-558 '60. Y, 8.

BALASSA, BALINT, BARO

South Slav metric forms in the poetry of Balint Balassi. In French. S. Vujicic. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4:393-409 '60. H, 11.

BALASSI, BALINT
see BALASSA, BALINT, BARO.

BALKAN PENINSULA - LANGUAGES

Georgiev, Vladimir. Bulgarska etimologiia i onomastika. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1960. 179 p. [Bulgarian etymology and onomatology. French summaries. maps (part fold. col.), footnotes, indexes] B, 11.

BALL BEARINGS

Electrolytic polishing of roller bearing balls. E. Bogoiu. Metalurgia constr mas 12 no. 10:868-870 O'60. R, 16.

BALLADS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Characteristics of the outlaw ballads of the peoples in Central Europe and the Balkan Peninsula. In German. S. Domokos. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4:411-429 '60. H, 11.

BALLET
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

BALTIC SEA

Hydrologic survey of the southern part of the Baltic Sea. A. Majewski. Gosp wodna 21 no. 4:167 Ap'61. P, 16.

BALTIC STATES - ARCHITECTURE

Close cooperation between Lithuanian, Latvian, and Estonian architects. Reports Vilna Mr 28'61:2. Li, 1.

BALTIC STATES - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ladislav Tomasek's The Amber Wind; a book review. V. Zenkevicius. Svyturys 13 no. 3:18 F'61. Li, 1.

BALTIC STATES - GRAPHIC ARTS

An exhibition of graphic arts of the Baltic Republics in Prague. Reports Vilna Ap 3'61:10-11. Li, 1.

BALTIC STATES - HAY

The most popular types of hay-drying racks in the Baltic Republics. J. Grigalauskas. Soc zem ukis no. 3:27-30 Mr'61. Li, 15.

BALTIC STATES - HISTORY

Professor Page, falsifier of history; a book review. V. Gustas. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 3:73-77 Mr'61. Li, 6.

BALTIC STATES - INDUSTRIES

A conference on the problems of the specialization of industry in the Western Economic Region of the Soviet Union. E. Purju. Eesti tead akad uhisk 9 no. 4: 409-412 '60. E, 1.

BALTIC STATES - PLANTS

On the origin of some Baltic names of agricultural plants. A. Sabaliauskas. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:257-268 '60. Li, 11.

BALTIC STATES - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

A session dedicated to the historic ties between the Baltic and Russian peoples. O. Saadre. Eesti tead akad uhisk 10 no. 1:82-84 '61. E, 1.

BALTIC STATES - STUDENTS

2,000 students take part in the Baltic States and White Russian Scientific Research Conference in Riga. E. Gudreniece. Reports Riga 18 no. 13:15 Ap 1'61. La, 1.

BALTO-SLAVIC LANGUAGES

A few details in interpreting the Baltic names for onion and garlic. V. Urbutis. Vilnius unive darbai no. 30: 209-212 '60. Li, 1.

On the origin of some Baltic names of agricultural plants. A. Sabaliauskas. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:257-268 '60. Li, 11.

BALTRAMAITIS, SILVESTR JOSIFOVICH

S. Baltramaitis' letters. Vilnius univ darbai no. 32:263-275 '60. Li, 1.

S. Baltramaitis's works in the field of the Lithuanian ethnographic bibliography. V. Zukas. Vilnius univ darbai no. 32:177-224 '60. Li, 1.

BAND-PASS FILTERS

A transistorized intermediate frequency amplifier with band-pass filter. J. Mikula. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 4:201-205 Ap'61. C, 16.

BANDS (MUSIC)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BANKRUPTCY

Some aspects of the problem of the effects of foreign bankruptcy proceedings. B. Donner. Cas mezinar pravo 5 no. 2:93-106 '61. C, 7.

BANKS AND BANKING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Vinar, Otakar. Prumyslovy podnik a banka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 154 p. [The industrial enterprise and the bank. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 5.

BANKS AND BANKING, COOPERATIVE
see subdivision under SILESIA.

BAPTISTS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

BARBITAL

Alkylation, dealkylation and transalkylation of 2-imides of 5, 5-diethylbarbituric acid by means of ammonia and amines. M. Lempertne Sretor, D. Knausz, K. Lempert. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:115-119 Mr'61. H, 13.

BARDHI, H.

Some observation on H. Bardhi's book Ushtrime praktike mbi statistiken ekonomike (Practical instructions in Economic Statistics). A. Pano. Ekon popull 8 no. 1:95-101 Ja/F'61. A, 5.

BARIUM OXIDE

Some phase relations of the $BaO-UO_2-O_2$ system. In English. W. Trzebiatowski, A. Jablonski. Nukleonika 5 no. 10:587-596 '60. P, 13.

BARK BEETLES

Problem of the natality and gradation of the bark beetle Ips typographus L. in Central Europe. V. Martinek. Rozpravy mat CSAV 71 no. 3:1-77 '61. C, 13.

BAROMETRIC HYPSOMETRY

On the alteration of the barometric atmospheric field. V. Sharov. Khidro i meteorolog no. 6:46-53 '60. B, 13.

BARRAGES
see subdivision under FRANCE.

BARTOK, BELA

Liszt and Bartok. In English. B. Szabolcsi. New Hung Quart 2 no. 1:3-4 Ja'61. H, 1.

The results and problems of Bartok research in Hungary. In English. J. Demeny. New Hung Quart 2 no. 1:9-31 Ja'61. H, 1.

BARVITIUS, VICTOR

Volavkova, Hana. Viktor Barvitius. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 37 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 26) [Victor Barvitius; a biography. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl.] C, 16.

BASALT
see subdivision under SILESIA.

BASKETS

Weaving of garden baskets. T. Kubard. Sots pollum 16 no. 3:122-125 F'61. E, 15.

BASSALIK, KAZIMIERZ

Kazimierz Bassalik; an obituary. A. Drozdowicz. Kosmos biol 10 no. 1:3-4 '61. P, 13.

Kazimierz Bassalik (1879-1960); an obituary. A. Drozdowicz. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:234-238 Ja/F'60. P, 1.

BAST

Studies on the steadiness of the bast fibers which resist microorganisms of various natural media. S. Golevich. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 9:21-27 '60. B, 16.

BATA, TOMAS

Kucera, Bohumil. Batismus-ideologie socialfasismu. [1. vyd.] V Gottwaldove, Krajske nakl., 1959. 71 p. (Knizntce "Dejiny delnickeho hnuti," sv. 1.) [The Bata system; ideology of social fascism. 1st ed. bibl., notes] C, 5.

BATHROOMS

The functioning of gas-stove heating aggregates for bathrooms. T. Pawlikowski. Gaz woda san 35 no. 3:94-98 Mr'61. P, 16.

BATS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BAUDYS, EDUARD

In commemoration of the 75th birthday of Eduard Baudys, correspondent member of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. J. Zakopal. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:254 '61. C, 15.

BEAMS
see GIRDERS.

BEANS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Appraisal of the quality of porous metal-bearing bushings. Z. Ministr. Stroj vyr 9 no. 3:131-133 Mr'61. C, 16.

Liquid bearings. Favrot, Tournaso. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:463-466 Mr'61. Y, 16.

Modified criteria and design aspects for the finite journal bearing. In English. G. Shawki. Acta tech Cz 6 no. 1:40-56 '61. C, 16.

A protective device against excessive pressure fall for the guide wheel K9 of a TP-20 turbine. H. Kloraszewskiern. Energetyka przem 9 no. 3:103-104 Mr'61. P, 16.

The Roto 1 multipurpose grader. V. Vujta, Z. Janda, V. Slama. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 3:218-223 Mr'61. C, 16.

The UCL 2 ultrasonic cleaner of bearings. S. Polucek. Stroj vyr 9 no. 3:130 Mr'61. C, 16.

BECKETT, SAMUEL

Samuel Beckett's Endgame; a review of a play. V. Predan. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3:68 F'61. Y, 1.

BEECH
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

A contribution to the recognition of the role of the pericarp and the seed coat in the gas exchange of beechnuts. W. Zelawski. Sylwan 104 no. 11:69-78 N'60. P, 15.

BEECH (Continued)

Differences in the technological conditions for the cooking processes of spruce, beech, and poplar according to the sulfite process with different pH values. D. Madrovic. Tehnika Yug 10 no. 3:504-511 Mr'61. Y, 16.

Movement of capillary water in beechwood. Pt. 1. Theoretical basis of the movement of capillary water under the influence of centrifugal force. J. Rak. Drvarsky vyskum 5 no. 2:137-150 D'60. C, 16.

Preservation of beech heartwood cremation. V. Rubes. Drvarsky vyskum 5 no. 3:325-339 D'60. C, 16.

Apply of organic preparates in beech wood and of protection against formation of tylosen. L. Juranek. Drvarsky vyskum 5 no. 3:129-138 D'60. C, 16.

BEES
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Transitional forms between the solitary and the social bees (Halictus malachurus, H. marginatus, H. scabiosae). M. Krunic. Zbornik Mat srp prir 17:103-111 '59. Y, 13.

The two queen system in the bee culture. H. Grozdanic, M. Krunic. Zbornik Mat srp prir 17:19-30 '59. Y, 13.

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN

According to the Poland of the young Italian of Romanticism. In English. M. Bobay. New Hung Quart 3 no. 1:199-200 Ja'61. H, 1.

BETTLES

Adaptation of mites for Ladybirds (Coccinellidae) and some observations in the plant pest colonies. A. Stevanovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir 17:123-131 '59. Y, 13.

The influence of photoperiod on food consumption of Coccinella 7-punctata Schall. (Coleopt.: Coccinellidae). In English. Gy. Saringer. Acta agronom Hung 10 no. 3/4:339-344 '60. H, 15.

BEHAM, HANS SEBALD

Determination of a 16th century defective portfolio book on the basis of Hans Sebald Beham's wood engravings. J. Sallay. Magyar Iparmuveszet evk 1959 (published '61): 1-7. H, 3.

BEHA, JOSEF

A monographic study of the German policy in northern Bohemia during the revolution of 1848-1849; a review of Josef Belda's Litomerice v revolucnim roce 1848 (The City of Litomerice during the Revolutionary Year of 1848). J. Kocalka. Ceskoslov hist 8 no. 5:666-669 '60. C, 4.

BELGIUM - ANTWERP AND LUCKERIN

Political causes of strike in Belgium. J. Politics. Tarsad es Ip szle 2:85-93 F'61. H, 6.

Results of the strike in Belgium. Z. Prikhodjar. Sotsializm 4 no. 1:98-103 '61. Y, 6.

BELGRADE - HISTORY

Mesto i uloga Skole za inzenjere Beograd u sredjem veku, kod H. (Material for the History of Belgrade in the Middle Ages. Vol. 3); a book review. I. Celap. Arhitekt 9 no. 3/4:164-165 '60. Y, 4.

BELGRADE - INDUSTRIES

Data from the final accounting of economic organizations in Belgrade. J. Matovic, R. Milacic. Ekon pred 9 no. 1:20-27 Ja'61. Y, 5.

BELGRADE - STREETS

Measures for pedestrians in Belgrade. R. Markovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:924-929 My'61. Y, 16.

BELGRADE - WHARVES

Quays in the new Belgrade. N. Ialinic. Brodarstvo 3 no. 9:344-351 Jl'61. Y, 17.

BELLES-LETTRES
see LITERATURE.

BELT CONVEYERS
see CONVEYING MACHINERY.

BENDING

Bending of metal-isotatic plate strips with discontinuous boundary conditions. In English. A. Kacner. Archiw mech 12 no. 4:451-461 '60. P, 16.

The bending theory of long oblate circular-cylindrical shells. In German. E. Dulacska. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:343-356 '61. H, 16.

Compiling the shaving of the plywood elements in the wooden box spars of aircraft wings in carrying bending moment. D. Panchovski. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:89-100 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

The problem of bending and free vibration of a simply supported, isotropic, non-homogeneous, rectangular plate. In English. Z. Mazurkiewicz. Archiw mech 12 no. 4:497-521 '60. P, 16.

Wooden box spars of aircraft wings subjected to bending moment and axial loading. D. Panchovski. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:111-121 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

BENES, EDVARD

Benes' secret negotiations with Germany during the years 1936-1937. A. Suplarek. Ces can hist 9 no. 1: 113-116 '61. C, 4.

BENTONITE
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Activation of bentonite clays. J. Buctowicz. T. Rzepa. Prace Inst odlew 9 no. 4:201-216 '59 (published '61). P, 16.

Bentonites. J. Borak. Wiad chem 14 no. 11:693-710 N'60. P, 13.

Influence of added bentonite upon the properties of mortars. R. Molinz, H. Wielicka. Rozpr hydrotech no. 6:107-149 '61. P, 16.

BENZENE

Liquid and solid chromatographic analysis of the mixtures of benzene, toluene and methyl ethyl ketone, and those of benzene, toluene and acetone. A. Pop, D. Stefaru. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 12:561-569 D'60. H, 16.

BENZENESULFONYLURETHANS

Benzolsulfonylurethane derivatives. I. Preparation of benzolsulfonylurethane derivatives and their aniline salts. K. Lanyi, Zs. Szabo. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:45-49 '61. H, 13.

BENZIDINE

Polarimetric titration of some acid azo dyes by means of benzidine titration solution. M. Matrka, Z. Sagner. Chem prum 10 no. 12:636-639 D'60. C, 16.

BENZOATES

The use of benzoic acid and benzoates. V. Adamovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:527-530 Mr'61. Y, 16.

BENZOIC ACID

The use of benzoic acid and benzoates. V. Adamovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:527-530 Mr'61. Y, 16.

BENZOYL GROUP

Steroids. LIII. 16-Benzoylaminoprogesterone and some of its reactions. In English. A. Kasal, V. Cerny, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:3049-3054 N'60. C, 13.

BENZOYL PEROXIDE

Synthetic linear polymers. IX. Radiation hydrated copolymerization in presence of benzoyl peroxide-dimethylaniline. A. Banoczy, I. Gerey, J. Bobi. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:17-28 '61. H, 13.

BENZYL DISULFIDE

New analytic method for analyzing commercial dibenzyl sulfide. B. Kloucek. Chem prum 10 no. 12:624-626 D'60. C, 16.

BENZYL GROUP

Qualitative determination of N-o-Bromobenzyl-N-ethyl-N, N-dimethylammonium-p-toluolsulfonate. I. Gyenes. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:162-165 Ap'61. H, 13.

BERRIES
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

BERTRAM, ADOLF, CARDINAL

Sobanski, Waclaw, ed. Cardinal Bertram and the Polishness of Opole Silesia. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1960. 36 p. (German testimonies, pamphlet 5, April 1960) [In English, footnotes] P, 3.

-----Appendix; selected German documents. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie [1960] 13 p. P, 3.

Sobanski, Waclaw, ed. Kardynal Bertram a polskosc Slaska Opolskiego. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1959. 34 p. (Swiadectwa niemieckie, zesz. 5, wrzes. 1959) [Cardinal Bertram and the Polish character of Opole Silesia. facsim., footnotes] P, 3.

-----Aneks; oryginalne teksty niemieckie. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie [1959] 13 p. (Swiadectwa niemieckie) [Supplement; original German texts] P, 3.

BESKIDY MOUNTAINS

Problems of the regeneration of human strength; from the studies of the development of the Beskidy and the Lower Beskid Mountains. M. Chilczuk. Nauka polska 92-110 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

BESKIDS

Problems of the regeneration of human strength; from the studies of the development of the Beskidy and the Lower Beskid Mountains. M. Chilczuk. Nauka polska 92-110 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

BESSENYEI, GYORGY

The Bessenyei Exhibition. -y-. Konyvtaros 11 no. 4: Ap'61. H, 3.

BETA RAYS

Absolute measurements of beta activities in liquid scintillators. In English. E. Jozefowicz. Nukleonika 5 no. 11:713-717 '60. P, 13.

On the ionization of molecular gases by beta particles. In English. W. Kolos. Nukleonika 5 no. 11:719-736 '60. P, 13.

BETON
see CONCRETE.

BEVERAGES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BEVK, FRANCE

Martjan Precelj's Bevkova bibliografija I. (France Bevk's Bibliography. Vol. I); a book review. J. Logar. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:103-109 '60. Y, 3.

BEYLE, MARIE HENRI

Stendhal in Hungaria. K. Lanyi. Konyvtaros 11 no. 4: 240 Ap'61. H, 3.

BEZRUC, PETR, PSEUD.
see VASEK, VLADIMIR.

BIALOBRZESKI, CZESLAW

Portrait of a scientist. Zycie i mysl Warsz 11 no. 1/2: 11-16 Ja/F'61. P, 3.

The study of the origin and development of scientific work; an autobiographic sketch and remarks on scientific work. C. Bialobrzeski. Zycie i mysl Warsz 11 no. 1/2:10-37 Ja/F'61. P, 3.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budzyk, Kazimierz. Studia z zakresu bibliografii i kolegoznawstwa. Warszawa, Wiedza, 1960. 140 p. (Ksiazka w dawnej kulturze polskiej, t. 2) [Studies on bibliography and books] P, 2.

Fedor, Michal. Ilusko-slovensky, slovensko-rusky kniznicky a bibliograficky slovnik. Martin, Matica slovenska, 1960. 374 p. [Russian-Slovak and Slovak-Russian dictionary of library science and bibliography. bibl.] C, 2.

Hleb-Koszanska, Helena. Bibliografia; poradnik metodyki bibliograficznej dla autorow bibliografii specjalnych. Praca zbiorowa pod red. Heleny Hleb-Koszanskiej, Marii Denkowskiej i Henryka Sawonioka. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich, 1960. 324 p. [Bibliography; a guide in bibliographic methods for editors of special bibliographies. A collective work. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes] P, 2.

Bibliography as a public service. M. Fedor. Bibl slov Slovak '60:240-244. C, 2.

Evgenii Ivanovich Shamurin's Method of Writing Annotations; a book review. Bibliotekovedenie BCH 6 no. 3: 44-46 '60. Y, 2.

Problems of bibliographic departments in specialized scientific institutions. J. Logar. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:81-85 '60. Y, 2.

Three bibliographies of bibliographies. M. Fedor. Bibl slov Slovak '60:230-230. C, 2.

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

Using bills of exchange in buying equipment on credit. S. Vorkapic. Ves Jug invest banke 5 no. 40:2-4 Jl'61. Y, 5.

BINDING MATERIALS

The past and the present of hydraulic-binding materials and concrete structures abroad and in our country; centennial of the first book on concrete. I. M. Trojanovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:405-417 Mr'61. Y, 16.

The past and the present of hydraulic-binding materials and concrete structures abroad and in our country; centennial of the first book on concrete. II. M. Trojanovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:609-615 Ap'61. Y, 16.

BIOCHEMISTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Active chemical, biological, and radiological detection. D. Ilirac. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 11:33-40 N'60. Y, 17.

BIOLOGY
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, ESTONIA, MACEDONIA.

Basic principles of polarography and the possibilities of its application in experimental biology. P. Szeky. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:297-314 '60. H, 13.

A meeting of the Polish United Workers Party organization of the 2d and 5th Departments of the Polish Academy of Sciences on actual problems of biological sciences. W. M. Kosmos biol 10 no. 2:125-35 '61. P, 13.

Problem of determinism in biology. B. Petrovic. Gledista 2 no. 1:15-26 '61. Y, 1.

BIOMYCIN
see CHLORTETRACYCLINE.

BIOPSY

Cosma, V. Punctia biopsie hepatica [De] V. Cosma [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1960. 109 p. [Puncture hepatic biopsy. illus.] R, 14.

BIOSYNTHESIS
see SYNTHESIS.

BIRDS

A new site of a fossil bird. S. Strawinski. Wszechwiat no. 4:82-83 Ap'61. P, 13.

BIRKERTS, ANTONS

85th birthday of Antons Birkerts. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:1-2 Ap 3'61. La, 1.

BIRTH CONTROL

Majle, Tadeusz. Co kazde malzenstwo wiedziec powinno. Wyd. 3., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 38 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [What every married couple should know. 3d ed., rev. and enl. illus.] P, 14.

BISDIETHYLTHIOCARBAMOYL DISULFIDE

Polarographic determination of tetraethyl thiuram disulfide in a chloroprene latex. J. Kresta, O. Mikl. Chem prum 11 no. 1:52-55 Ja'61. C, 16.

BISMUTH

An evaluation of the precision and accuracy of photometric methods for the determination of trace quantities of bismuth, antimony and titanium in cast iron. J. Buciewicz, D. Wozniacka, J. Wozniacki. Prace Inst Odlew 9 no. 4:238-263 '59 (published '61). P, 16.

BITE, PSEUD.
see PETKEVICAITE, GABRIELE.

BITUMENS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Composition and technical conditions of cutbacks. S. Luszawski, B. Zurek, G. Wojdanowicz. Prace Centr osrod tech drog no. 2:117-136 '60. P, 16.

Research on improved adhesion of bitumen to stone aggregate. S. Luszawski, B. Zurek, C. Olek. Prace Centr osrod tech drog no. 2:33-46 '60. P, 16.

BITUMINOUS COAL
See also subdivision under ISTRIA.

The content of volatile matter in bituminous coal and the aromatic properties of its structure. L. Czuchajowski. Archiw gorn 5 no. 3:241-269 '60. P, 16.

Roof control during the underground gasification of low inclined seams of bituminous coal. J. Rauk. Przegl gorn 17 no. 3:163-170 Mr'61. P, 16.

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Tests and qualifications on some mineral materials for the production of bituminous road mixtures. M. Skalmowska, S. Wojdanowicz. Prace Centr osrod tech drog no. 2:79-98 '60. P, 16.

BLACK CHOKEBERRY
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

BLACK SALSIFY
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

BLACK SEA

On the components of the heat balance of the human body on the Black Sea coast. V. Marinov. Khidro i meteorolog no. 6:54-63 '60. B, 13.

BLACKBOARD DRAWING
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BLAHA, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Blaha's book Prodlouzeni lidskeho veku (Prolongation of Human Age); a review. A. Kral. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 3:183-185 Mr'61. C, 6.

BLAST FURNACES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Power and economic aspects of the competition between the blast furnace and the electric furnace. A. Dumitrescu, M. Eleftérescu, S. Kovacs. Metalurgia constr mas 12 no. 10:885-896 O'60. R, 16.

The smelting of zinc in blast furnaces. M. Jovanovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:824-836b My'61. Y, 16.

BLASTING

Measuring and the course of vibrations provoked by industrial blasting. R. Podel, J. Voda. Stavivo 39 no. 2:59-62 '61. C, 16.

Some remarks on blasting techniques with divided cartridges in large-diameter boreholes. J. Slobodzinski. Cement wapno gips 16 no. 1:22-25 Ja'61. P, 16.

BLIND
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The blind and the book; on the 150th anniversary of the death of Louis Braille. G. Nagydiosi. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):139-149. H, 2.

BLOOD

Artificial blood circulation. M. Hubka. Nasa veda 8 no. 3:134-137 Mr'61. C, 1.

Blood count and sedimentation of the red corpuscles in children of 3 to 6 years of age in Sofia. Kh. Seizov, T. Maneva. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:195-207 '60. B, 8.

Characteristics of the pulse, blood pressure and orthostatic reactions in children of preschool age. D. Georgiev. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:135-155 '60. B, 8.

Concerning the physiological role of calcium compounds in the blood of hens. In Russian. V. Bauman. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2:125-165 '59. La, 13.

Content of microelements in the organs, blood, and milk of domestic animals in Latvia. In Russian. E. Taucins, A. Svilans. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2:97-106 '59. La, 13.

Contribution to the study of the cholesterol level of blood in children of 3 to 7 years of age. V. Gospodinova. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:209-221 '60. B, 8.

The effect of exclusion of the spleen from the portal circulation on hemopoiesis in mice C_{57} black. In English. K. Schneiberg. Folia biol 8 no. 4:317-338 '60. P, 13.

Effect of purin nucleosides on ionic relations in the conservation of erythrocytes. J. Pajevic, O. Avramovic. Arhiv biol nauka 11 no. 1/4:107-113 '59. Y, 13.

Erythropoiesis in mice C_{57} black investigated with radioiron after exclusion of the spleen from the portal circulation. In English. K. Schneiberg, J. Watras. Folia biol 8 no. 4:339-349 '60. P, 13.

Immunologic shift in blood of the children inoculated with vaccine in vitro. In Russian. M. Aleksandrova, M. Kondrashova, R. Kukainis. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 12:15-24 '60. La, 13.

The normal values and the scope of fluctuations of the iron level in the blood serum of man. I. Kaszewska-Jablonska. Acta biol med 3 no. 1/6:74-130 '59. P, 1.

Sedimentation of erythrocytes, the number of erythrocytes, and the concentration of hemoglobin in the Danatian spermophile (Citellus citellus) under some seasonal and experimental conditions. V. Pavlovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir 17:79-89 '59. Y, 13.

BLOOD VESSELS

The development of the blood vessels in the tail of the sea trout (Salmo trutta L.). In English. W. Byczkowska-Smyk. Acta biol crac zool 2 no. 2:185-207 Jl/D '59 (published in 1960). P, 13.

BOATS AND BOATING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A preliminary analysis of the value of Slavic boats as seagoing vessels. M. Prosnak. Kwartalnik hist kult 9 no. 1:35-44 '61. P, 4.

BOETIUS DE DACIA

Boetius' ideas on law and ethics. W. Olszewski. Zycie i mysl Warsz 11 no. 1/2:85-98 Ja/F'61. P, 3.

In the steps of some works of a progressive medieval philosopher which were considered missing. G. Sajo. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):98-104. H, 2.

BOHEMIA - CHARTERS, GRANTS, PRIVILEGES

Charters issued by the king and bishops in the Czech state during the period of Vaclav I. J. Sebanek, S. Duskova. Rozpravy spol CSAV 71 no. 4:1-120 '61. C, 5.

BOHEMIA - HISTORY

Bohemia and Moravia in the newspaper of Jan Zrzenczycki; marginal notes on studies of the Czech-Polish relations in the period of the uprising of the estates, 1618-1620. A. Grobelny. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1:75-87 '61. C, 5.

Ewa Maleczynska's Ruch husycki w Czechach i w Polsce (The Hussite Movement in Bohemia and Poland); a book review. J. Macek. Cs cas hist 9 no. 1:82-90 '61. C, 4.

Notes on the political status of Silesia during the 3d quarter of the 15th century. J. Posvar. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 1:39-60 '60. C, 5.

Notes on the problems concerning the status of Silesia in the 9th century. O. Kralik. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1:113-117 '61. C, 5.

The structure of the feudal rent in Bohemia before the Hussite wars. R. Novy. Cs cas hist 9 no. 1:60-74 '61. C, 4.

BOHEMIAN BRETHREN

Kozik, Frantisek. The sorrowful and heroic life of John Amos Comenius. [Translated by Edith Pargeter] Prague, State Educational Pub. House, 1958. 187 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. col. plates] C, 8.

BOILERS

The commissioning in Great Britain of the first once-through boiler with back-pressure turbine for super critical steam conditions in the Margam Steelworks Power Plant. J. M. Energetyka przem 0 no. 3:91-94 Mr'61. P, 16.

Fuel savings by improving the utilization of boilers. W. Belka. Energetyka przem 0 no. 3:97-99 Mr'61. P, 16.

Microstructure and mechanical properties of weld joints of austenitic and ferritic-perlitic, heat-resistant steel for boilers with high parameters. K. Pawera, V. Pilous, F. Poboril. Hut listy 16 no. 3: 186-197 Mr'61. C, 16.

Modernization of the boiler OKR-50. A. Zyk. Energetyka przem 0 no. 3:89-90 Mr'61. P, 16.

Testing of transmitters to regulators of timber mass concentration. J. Zielinski. Energetyka przem 0 no. 3:106-107 Mr'61. P, 16.

Tests for determining the economic efficiency of automation in the process of fuel combustion. V. Stromeatnikov. Rev transport 8 no. 2:69-75 F'61. R, 16.

BOILERS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BOLIVIA - TRADE-MARKS

Survey of trade-mark protection laws abroad; Bolivia. L. Lorenzova. Ochr znamky 3 no. 4:40 Ap'61. C, 16.

BOLL, HEINRICH

Acquaintance with Heinrich Boll; a book review. J. Lilyte. Pergalo no.3:102 F'61. L,11.

BOLYAI, FARKAS

The two Bolyais. In English. L.Nemeth. New Hung Quart 1 no.1:118-130 S'60. H,1.

BOLYAI, JANOS

The two Bolyais. In English. L.Nemeth. New Hung Quart 1 no.1:118-130 S'60. H,1.

BONAC, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Bonac'a Tipovi jugoslovenske porodice (Types of Yugoslav Families); a book review. M. Filipovic. Sociologija 2 no.3:443-29 '60. Y,5.

BOSE MARROW
see MARROW.

BOUNDARIES
see subdivision under HERCEGOVINA.

BOOKS
see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALMATIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Oral reading in libraries for children and youth. M.Jovanovic. Pregled bibl 13 no.3:73-78 My'61. P,2.

The organization of meetings with authors and their importance for the development of reading. J.Wuppierre. Pregled bibl 13 no.3:75-77 My'61. P,2.

BORIC, ANDRIJA

Bakrorezi, Kiev, Tehnologija za gumeni otvori ledelka, Zadar, Tekstura, 1958, 203 p. [Technology for rubber heels and shoes. Illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] H,15.

BORAX

Preparation of chemically pure boric acid from technical borax, that is, from a solution of borax and boric acid by ion exchanging technique. Gy. Almassy, F.Kiss, L.Nagy-Szasz Papp. Magy kem folyoir 67 no.3:102-104 Mr'61. H,15.

BORIC ACID

Preparation of chemically pure boric acid from technical borax, that is, from a mixture of borax and boric acid by ion exchanging technique. Gy. Almassy, F.Kiss, L.Nagy-Szasz Papp. Magy kem folyoir 67 no.3:102-104 Mr'61. H,15.

BOSNIA
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

National Conference on Boring Techniques; a report. Geol. Sarajevo 39 no.2:63-63 '61. C,16.

BOSNIA MAGYARORSZAG
see also Bosnia under GERMANY, WESTERN; POLAND.

BOSNIA
see also Bosnia under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BOSNJAKOVIC, DRAGICA

Dragi Bosnjakovic'a Druga strana rata (The Other Side of War); a book review. M.Manisic. Vojno delo 13 no.3:254-255 My'60. Y,17.

BOSON

An examination of the precision and accuracy of a photographic method for the determination of small quantities of boron in rare iron. J. Burkowicz, T.Nowak, J.Wrzesiacki. Prace Inst Odlew 2 no. 4:264-275 '59[published '61]. P,16.

Boron determination in heat-treated thermopile. In English. L.Lukaszewicz, W.Dabek, W.Dymarski. Nukleonika 5 no.11:699-709 '60. P,13.

Boron-glass thermocouple temperature measurements by means of thermocouple-glass filters. In English. T.Rzesaad, W.Dabek. Nukleonika 5 no.11:699-703 '60. P,13.

BORON FLUORIDE

Gas ionization neutron detectors. In English. W.Dabek, A.Kaplanski, J.Tejn. Nukleonika 5 no.10: 597-609 '60. P,13.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - AGRICULTURE

Capital investments in agriculture in Bosnia and Hercegovina from 1957 to 1960. A. Spaho. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no.11-12:494-497 N-D'60. Y,15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BEECH

Preservation of beech logs. D.Lucic. Nar sumar 14 no.11/12:569-571 N/D'60. Y,15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BIOLOGY

Contribution to the knowledge of biocoenotic strata of the Pliva River in Bosnia. I.Malonicklin, Z.Pavlotic. Arhiv biol nauka 11 no.1/4:1-12 '59. Y,13.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CELLULOSE

Distribution of individual income in the Maglaj Cellulose Factory. In English. M.Cvetic. Yug Tr Unions 1 no.1:47-52 Jl/S'60. Y,5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CONIFERAE

Rows of trees in coniferous forests. M.Makalinovic. Nar sumar 14 no.11/12:549-553 N/D'60. Y,15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Changes in the Law on Forests and Forestry of Bosnia and Hercegovina. S.Curic. Nar sumar 14 no.9/10: 429-434 S/O'60. Y,15.

New orientation and tasks of our forestry. M.Bacovic. Nar sumar 14 no.11/12:517-520 N/D'60. Y,15.

Norms for weeding and digging in forest nurseries. S.Vucijak, T.Cabrajic. Nar sumar 14 no.9/10:466 S/O'60. Y,15.

Preparations for planting a section blown by the wind made by the Faculty of Forestry, Experimental Station at Mount Ljuca. P.Sadic. Nar sumar 14 no. 9/10:435-439 S/O'60. Y,15.

Problems of preserving forest seeds. K.Pintaric. Nar sumar 14 no.11/12:543-546 N/D'60. Y,15.

Some problems of work at the Fojnica Forestry Administration. S.Vukovic. Nar sumar 14 no.11/12:563-568 N/D'60. Y,15.

Technique of taking norms by a photochronometer. S.Vucijak. Nar sumar 14 no.9/10:439-444 S/O'60. Y,15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - FOUNDING

Conclusions of the 6th Annual Meeting of the Society of the Foundars of Bosnia and Hercegovina; with related annual report. S.Ostanujic. Livarstvo 7 no.37:141-145 '60. Y,10.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - FRUIT

Developing orchards in Hercegovina. M.Farlagic. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no.11-12:526-530 N-D'60. Y,15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HUNTING

Gorkovic hunting ground and its prospects. Z.Radosavovic. Nar sumar 14 no.9/10:457-462 S/O'60. Y,15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LIBRARIES

A contribution to the history of our libraries; a review of Dervis Pejanovic'a Istorija biblioteka u Bosni i Hercegovini od pocetka do danas (History of the Libraries in Bosnia and Hercegovina from the Beginning until the Present Day). D.Vlkovic. Bibliotekarstvo BiH 6 no.4:75-76 '60. Y,3.

Experience of the Filip Visnjic Public Library with its traveling libraries. S.Todic. Bibliotekarstvo BiH 6 no.4:30-43 '60. Y,3.

Libraries in Bosnia and Hercegovina and their social importance. M.Begic. Bibliotekarstvo BiH 6 no.4: 1-18 '60. Y,3.

Some experiences of the Tuzla Public Library in cooperation with trade-union libraries. D.Kasikovic. Bibliotekarstvo BiH 6 no.4:31-30 '60. Y,3.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LIMESTONE

Limonitized limestone from the Ljubija Mine. M.Vukovojac. Tehnika Yug 16 no.3:443-446 Mr'61. Y,10.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LOTUS

Lotus corniculatus and its culture in the region of Derventa. P.Bonkovic, A.Jusufbegovic. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no.11-12:511-517 N-D'60. Y,15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MAPLE

New occurences of mountain maples (Acer heldreichii Orph. in Boiss.) on the Jahorina Mountain near Sarajevo. P.Curic. Nar sumar 14 no.9/10:445-450 S/O'60. Y,15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PEACH

Adaptation of some kinds of peaches to the ecologic conditions of northern Bosnia. M.Kikic-Petrovic. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no.11/12:605-610 N/D'60. Y,15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PEAT

Analysis of pollen in the peat sediments of Livanjsko Polje, western Bosnia. A.Cigov, V.Nikolic. Arhiv biol nauka 11 no.1/4:21-34 '59. Y,13.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PINUS CEMBRA

Pino (Pinus cembra L.) and its culture at Trebevic near Sarajevo. C.Sillic. Nar sumar 14 no.11/12:537-542 N/D'60. Y,15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PLANTS

Possibility of the culture of medicinal, aromatic, honey-bearing, and spice plants on soils under reforestation with poplar and other trees. J.Tucakov. Pharmacija 7 no.6:332-341 N/D'60. Y,14.

Voles and field mice as the most important enemies of the roots of young plants. A.Soukic. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no.11/12:533-536 N/D'60. Y,15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - POTATOES

Comparative tests with some varieties of potatoes at Butmir in 1959 and 1960. N.Marijan. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no.11/12:598-604 N/D'60. Y,15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

School libraries and free activities of students. D.Bokan. Bibliotekarstvo BiH 6 no.4:19-31 '60. Y,3.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SOILS

Ljudevit Kavic'a Pedogeneza Sarajevskog Polja i njena veza sa tipovima tala pritiecnih vodotoka (Pedogenesis of Sarajevsko Polje and Its Connections with Tributary Streams); a book review. C.Omerkic. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no.11/12:543 N/D'60. Y,15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

Problems of feeding livestock on our collective farms from the standpoint of the quality of feeds. Dz.Miralem. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no.11/12:531-539 N/D'60. Y,15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - TOMBS

Reports on the Bosnian and Herzegovinian tombs. B. Babojelic. Letopis Mat srp 387 no.1:1-15 J'61. Y,11.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Artillery support of the crossing of the Bosna River; actions of the artillery of the 16th Krajina Division in the Spring of 1945. V.Medic. Vojni glasnik 14 no.12:70-84 D'60. Y,17.

Rebellion in the Romanija Mountains and its first actions. G.Novakovic, Vojno delo 12 no.3:141-145 Mr'60. Y,17.

BOTANISTS, CZECH

The life and work of Miroslav Servit; on the occasion of the first anniversary of his death. V.Srb. Prace prir Hradec 3 no.1:113-123 '60. C,1.

BOTANISTS, POLISH

Kazimierz Rgasnik (1870-1960); an obituary. A.Drozdowicz. Nauka polska 8 no.3:234-238 Jl/S'60. P,1.

BOTANY
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, POLAND, VOJVODINA.

Medor, Vidor. Novenykut. Budapest [Allatorvostudomanyi Foiskola] 1960. 70 p. [Botany; textbook] H,13.

The connection of theory and practice in teaching botany. M.Akeet. Nook kosl 10 no.3:197-202 Mr'61. E,6.

BOTANY, MEDICAL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Allelic diseases and the germination of seeds of medicinal plants. M.Holynska, E.Pawelczyk. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no.2:185-191 Je'60. P,14.

The vitality testing of seeds of medicinal plants stored for several years. H.Formanowiczowa. Biul Inst lecz 6 no.3/4:263-277 S/D'60. P,14.

BOTEV, KHRISTO

Botev's views on some economic questions. K. Gorov. Ikon misul 6 no. 1:58-70 '61. B, 5.

BOTTLES

New pharmaceutical bottles and jars. I. Elio. Gyogyszeret 3 no. 2:64-66 F'59. H, 14.

BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS

The axially symmetric boundary-value problem of thermoelasticity for a hemispherical shell of any thickness. In English. J. Ignaczak. Archiw mech 12 no. 4:415-435 '60. P, 16.

BOXING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BOZIC, LJUBO

Ljubo Bozic's Agrarna politika, sa osnovima zemljoradnickog zadrugarstva (Agrarian Policy, with the Bases of Cooperative Agriculture); a book review. J. Levstik. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 11/12:539-540 N/D'60. Y, 15.

BOZIC, MIRKO

Mirko Bozic's Svilene papuce (Silk Slippers); a book review. M. J. Narodna knjiznica 4 no. 1/2:68-69 Ja/Ap'60. Y, 2.

BRAILLE, LOUIS

The blind and the book; on the 150th anniversary of the death of Louis Braille. G. Nagydiosi. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):139-149. H, 2.

BRAIN

Bagdasar, Dimitrie. Traite de neurochirurgie. [Par] D. Bagdasar et C. Arseni. [Bucarest] Academie de la Republique populaire roumaine [1961] vii, 602 p. [Treatise on neurosurgery. In French. Illus., bibl.] R, 14.

BRANDT, WILLY

The hand of Brandt in Transport House. In English. J. Mitchell. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4:87 Ap'61. C, 6.

BRATISLAVA - DESCRIPTION

Bratislava in the year 1980. P. Sever. Csl vojak 10 no. 7:16-17 Ap'61. C, 17.

BRATISLAVA - INDUSTRIES

Outlook for development of services in Bratislava. R. Kralik. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3:127-128 Mr'61. C, 5.

BRAZIL - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Fiedler, Arkady. Rio de Oro; na sciezkach Indian brazylijskich. [Wyd. 5.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1960. 163 p. [Rio de Oro; on the paths of the Brazilian Indians. 5th ed. Illus., maps] P, 12.

Levi-Strauss, Claude. Smutek tropikow. Przel. Aniela Steinsberg. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 455 [1] p. [Tropical sorrows. Tr. from the French. 1st ed. illus., 32 plates] P, 12.

Rusinek, Michal. Zielone zloto; kartki z podrozy. Warszawa, Iskry. 1960. 234 p. [Green gold; pages from a travel book. Illus.] P, 12.

BRAZIL - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Widening horizons over Brazil. V. Milenkovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 469:397-398 Mr'61. Y, 5.

BRAZING

Vacuum brazing. V. Horacek. Zvaranie 10 no. 1:14-17 Ja'61. C, 16.

BREAD

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BREAST

Skin temperature of the breast as a sign of its secretionary activities. U. Ruzicic, R. Pavletic, D. Acimovic. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:95-100 '60. Y, 14.

BREATHING

see RESPIRATION.

BRECELJ, MARIJAN, LIBRARIAN

Marijan Brecelj's Bevkova bibliografija I. (France Bevk's Bibliography, Vol. 1); a book review. J. Logar. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:108-109 '60. Y, 2.

BRECHT, BERTOLT

Soviet criticism of B. Brecht's plays. M. Lebedyte. Vilnius univ darbai no. 31:131-137 '60. Lt, 1.

BRESLAU - HISTORY

Central People's Council in Breslau. J. Michalska. Sobotka 15 no. 2:205-213 '60. P, 4.

The Polish character of the city of Breslau in the light of local geographical names. J. Domanski. Sobotka 15 no. 2:139-181 '60. P, 4.

BRESLAU - LIBRARIES

The Polish medical material in the collection of old prints in the Library of Breslau University. I. The period of the Renaissance. S. Szpilczynski. Archiw hist med 24 no. 1:67-70 Ja/Mr'61. P, 14.

BREWING

Deuterium oxide as a by-product in the brewing industry. J. Budaszewski. Przegl techn no. 21;3 My'61. P, 16.

BRIBERY

see subdivision under POLAND.

BRICKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

A short-period reversible drying plant, with the drying time shortened as much as 24 hours, for the purpose of drying bricks and ceramic products; an improvement of the drying plant described in the magazine Stavivo, no. 12, 1959. M. Betak. Stavivo 39 no. 3:94-95 Mr'61. C, 16.

BRIDGES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Calculated loads of bridges in the light of the modernization of road vehicles. E. Hildebrandt. Drogownictwo 16 no. 1:4-13 Ja'61. P, 16.

River hydrology as a basic auxiliary of bridge constructers. R. Negrutiu. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 4 no. 4:54-56 '59. R, 16.

6th Congress of the International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering. M. Radojkovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:234-236 F'61. Y, 16.

Temporary (Portable) metal bridges in forests. C. Steckiewicz. Sylwan 104 no. 11:47-51 N'60. P, 15.

BRIDIKIS, ZIGMAS

The partisans in Simonys Forest; a book review. V. Ladzius. Pergale no. 2:178-180 F'61. Lt, 11.

BRINE

see SALT and this subdivision under SILESIA.

BRINNEL TEST

Determination of the hardness of lumber by the Brinnel method. A. Bogucki, A. Korzeniowski. Normalizacja P 29 no. 3:108-114 '61. P, 16.

BRIQUETTES (FUEL)

Production of coke briquettes out of nonagglutinant or poorly agglutinant coals by means of thermochemical treatment. II. Research in the pilot phase. I. Blum, I. Nistor. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:563-575 '60. R, 16.

BRITISH CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, BRITISH.

BRNO - FAIRS

Czechoslovak diesel engines at the 2d International Trade Fair in Brno. J. Kocman. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 2:139-143 F'61. C, 16.

The Second International Fair in Brno. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 9:39 '60. B, 16.

BRNO - INDUSTRIES

100 years of the Smeral Works in Brno. J. Pozdena. Tech praca 13 no. 4:321-325 Ap'61. C, 16.

BRNO - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The Russian Circle in Brno and Leos Janacek. P. Vrba. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 1:71-85 '60. C, 5.

BROAD BEAN

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

BROMATES

Application of bromine chloride in analytical chemistry; determination of hydroxylamine; investigation of the reaction occurring between bromate and hydrochloric acid. K. Burger, F. Gatzer, E. Schulek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:173-175 Ap'61. H, 13.

BROMINATION

Steroids. LV. Bromination of 3 β-acetoxy-5 α-androstan-16-one. In English. J. Fajkos, J. Joska. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2863-2877 N'60. C, 13.

BROMINE

Qualitative determination of N-o-Brominebenzyl-N-ethyl-N, N-dimethylammonium-p-toluolsulfonate. I. Gyenes. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:102-105 Ap'61. H, 13.

BROMINE CHLORIDE

Application of bromine chloride in analytical chemistry; determination of hydroxylamine; investigation of the reaction occurring between bromate and hydrochloric acid. K. Burger, F. Gatzer, E. Schulek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:173-175 Ap'61. H, 13.

BROWN COAL

see subdivision LIGNITE under GERMANY, EASTERN.

BRUNSWICK, TEREZ

An evening on the Island of the young ladies of Brunswick. In English. M. Hubay. New Hung Quart 2 no. 1:196-200 Ja'61. H, 1.

BRUSHES, ELECTRIC

Influence of carbonic-material anisotropy on the magnitude of constriction and the transverse resistances of brushes for electric motors. I. Hlasnik, J. Schilder. El tech cas 12 no. 3:129-144 '61. C, 16.

BRUSSELS - FAIRS

Topcic, Zaim. Panorama naseg vremena; Expo 58. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1958. 91 p. (Prosvjetna biblioteka, god. 7, br. 1) [Panorama of our time; Exhibition 1958. Illus.] Y, 16.

BRZEZINKA (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Poland. Glowna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. Concentration camp Oswiecim-Brzezinka (Auschwitz-Birkenau) Based on documentary evidence and sources by Jan Sehn. [Translated by Klemens Koplicz] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 101 p. [In English. Illus.] P, 4.

BRZOZOWSKI, STANISLAW

Brozozowski. Kultura i spol 5 no. 1:3-23 Ja/Mr'61. P, 5.

What to do with Brzozowski? C. Milosz. Kultura Paris no. 4:5-19 Ap'61. P, 1.

BUCHAREST - BRIDGES

New bridges in Bucharest. I. A. Lupescu, O. Vorobciuc, N. Topa. Rev transport 6 no. 2:50-66 F'61. R, 16.

BUCHAREST - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition of inventions and innovations in Bucharest. Industria usoara 7 no. 12:504 D'60. R, 16.

An exhibition of inventions and innovations in Bucharest. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 11:[528 a] N'60. R, 16.

BUCHAREST - LIBRARIES

Description of Slavic manuscripts from the Library of the Rumanian Academy of Sciences; a review of Petre P. Panaitescu's Manuscrisele slave din Biblioteca Academei RPR, Vol. I (Slavic Manuscripts from the Library of the Rumanian People's Academy, Vol. I). V. Karanovic. Bibliotekarsivo BiH 6 no. 4:72-75 '60. Y, 2.

BUCKLING (MECHANICS)

Bounds for the buckling load of a thin bar clamped at one end and having varying cross sections. In German. J. Barta. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:321-323 '61. H, 16.

Buckling of bars elastically built-in along their entire length. In English. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:423-427 '61. H, 16.

Calculation of the buckling stress of columns. K. Ponomarev. Stav cas 8 no. 5/6:314-323 '60. C, 16.

BUCKLING (MECHANICS) (Continued)

Geometrically non-linear creep buckling of bars. In English. M. Zyczkowski. Archiw mech 13 no. 3: 379-411 '60. P, 16.

BUCKWHEAT
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

The content of rutin in the tetraploidic genera of common buckwheat (Fagopyrum sagittatum (Gilib.). W. Horaczynska. Biul inst roel kwiat 6 no. 2:104-109 Je'60. B, 14.

BUDAI-DELEANU, ION

New data connected with the biography of Ion Budai-Deleanu; foreign unpublished sources. I. Protopopescu. Studii lat 13 no. 4:183-192 '60. B, 4.

BUDAPEST - BUILDINGS

The place I live in; notes on a new housing development in Budapest. In English. V. Farago. New Hung Quart 3 no. 1:94-100 Ja'61. H, 1.

BUDAPEST - COMMERCE

Economy No. 601. B. Rimay. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 8:228-233 Je'61. H, 14.

BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

Andral Romanian books. K. Haas. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5:[Magyar grafika] 309-310 '60. H, 3.

The Hungarian Exhibition. yr. Konyvtaros 11 no. 4: 243 Ap'61. H, 2.

Fifteen Years of the Hungarian Book. D. Keresztury. Szechenyi kolar evk 1959 (published '61):150-155. H, 2.

BUDAPEST - FAIRS

Preparations for the Fair. Musz elet 16 no. 9:5 Ap'61. H, 10.

BUDAPEST - INDUSTRIES

Introducing qualitative wage system in the Budapest Machine Tool Factory. T. Kurin. Munka szemle 5 no. 4 10-23 Ap'61. H, 5.

BUDAPEST - LIBRARIES

Automatic recording Hungarian library. P. S. Experiments in mechanizing space problems in the Orokit Library. G. Szekeres. Konyvtaros 11 no. 4 204-208 Ap'61. H, 2.

The first lending library of Pest. S. Lakatos. Konyvtaros 11 no. 4 227-230 Ap'61. H, 2.

Szechenyi. Orsz szech kolar evk 1959 (published '60):1. H, 2.

The Book of the Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Gy. Borsa. Magy tud 06 no. 3:166-168 Mr'61. H, 1.

Recent typographic unification publications of the National Technical Library as reflected in the foreign development. I. Pedeczky. Orsz szech kolar evk 1959 (published '60):124-162. H, 2.

The 1959 report of the National Szechenyi Library. Szechenyi kolar evk 1959 (published '60):11-70. H, 2.

The 1959 work of the National Technical Library. Orsz szech kolar evk 1959 (published '60):2-50. H, 2.

Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar Evkonyve (Yearbook of the National Szechenyi Library); a book review. I. Palvolgyi. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5:[Magyar grafika] 303 '60. H, 3.

BUDAPEST - POPULATION

The development of fertility after deliveries with Caesarean section. I. Gergely. Gy. Neuhauer. Demografia 4 no. 1:102-107 '61. H, 5.

BUDAPEST - SCHOOLS

Budapest. Tudomanyegyetem. A 325 [i.e. Haromszaz-huszonot] eves Budapesti Eotvos Lorand Tudomanyegyetem kepekben. [Bevezeto tanulmanyok. Irta: Kenedy Gyorgy] Budapest, 1960. 66 p. [A short history of the 325-year-old Lorand Eotvos University in Budapest. Illus., portr., bibl., facsimm.] H, 8.

Budapest. Tudomanyegyetem. A 325 [i.e. Haromszaz-huszonot] eves Budapesti Tudomanyegyetem kepekben. [Szerk. Szelle Bella] Budapest, 1960. 40 p. [The 325-year-old Budapest University in pictures. In English, French, German, Hungarian, and Russian. Mostly illus.] H, 8.

Fight against bourgeois nationalism and fostering proletarian internationalism at the Faculty of Political and Legal Sciences. Felsookt sz 10 no. 3:165-169 Mr'61. H, 8.

Musical education for children in Budapest. In English. I. Gabor. New Hung Quart 2 no. 1:200-205 Ja'61. H, 1.

BUDAPEST - WATER SUPPLY

Medieval waterworks in Buda. L. Zolnay. Tort szemle 4 no. 1:10-36 '61. H, 4.

BUDGET
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

BUILDING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA.

Pruna, Ferdinand. Natery stavebnych konstrukcii. 2. opravene vyd. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1960. 255 p. [Coatings of building structures. 2d rev. ed. Illus., plates, tables] C, 16.

A contribution to the economics of high buildings. W. Czajka. Inwest i bud 11 no. 1:29-31 '61. P, 5.

The inflow of natural water in the course of building operations and the artificial lowering of the level. F. Herzog. Ing stavby 9 no. 3:109-115 Mr'61. C, 16.

Scientific Session of the Department of Land and Water Constructions of Budtin Polytechnic. J. B. Gosp wodna 21 no. 3:66-69 F'61. P, 16.

Some possibilities of using linear programming for building purposes. J. Aurian, G. Mica. Rev const mat const 13 no. 2:98-103 F'61. R, 16.

BUILDING - STANDARDS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BUILDING INDUSTRY
see also subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under HUNGARY.

BUILDING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

BUILDING MATERIALS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Oradeanu, Titus. Industria semifabricatelor superioare din lemn. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1959. 409 p. [The industry of superior semimanufactured wood products. Illus.] R, 16.

Blocks of burnt lime for building purposes. A. Skorski. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 3:24-25 Mr'61. P, 15.

Kilns in the industry of building materials. Tr. from the Czech. (To be cont.) F. Jirku. S. Borne. Epitoanyag 13 no. 4:141-145 Ap'61. H, 16.

Main trends of saving lumber in building. M. Pomianowski. Gosp mat 13 no. 6:254-256 Ap'61. P, 5.

New insulating materials in the building industry. Z. Palencar. Nasa veda 8 no. 3:156-160 Mr'61. C, 1.

A new structural building material produced on the basis of foral resin. R. Ikres, J. Hosek. Ing stavby 9 no. 3:103-104 Mr'61. C, 16.

The past and the present of hydraulic-binding materials and concrete structures abroad and in our country; centennial of the first book on concrete. II. M. Trojanovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:405-417 Mr'61. Y, 16.

The past and the present of hydraulic-binding materials and concrete structures abroad and in our country; centennial of the first book on concrete. II. M. Trojanovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:609-615 Ap'61. Y, 16.

T. Oradeanu's Industria semifabricatelor superioare din lemn (Industry of the Superior Semimanufactured Wood Products); a book review. R. Ghelmegiu. Industria lemnului 12 no. 1:28-29 Ja'61. R, 16.

The use of reed as sheathing and insulating material in constructions. A. Mihul, T. Patelli, L. Solomon. Rev const mat const 12 no. 11:570-582 '60. R, 16.

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Buildings from Dece reinforced-concrete shell boards. D. Cieslak. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 1:22-25 Ja'61. P, 15.

From the practice of building arches from prefabricated panels assembled by poststressing. I. Moiceanu. Rev const mat const 12 no. 11:589-593 '60. R, 16.

BUILT-IN FURNITURE

Built-in furniture and its future. Petrivy. Tech praca 13 no. 1:48-51 Ja'61. C, 16.

BUJAS, RAMIRO

Dr. Ramiro Bujas; an obituary. B. Lazic. Pedag rad 14 no. 9/10:411-414 N/D'59. Y, 8.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Research on the condition of the osteoarthritic apparatus of machine operators in agriculture. I. Ts. Alekalova, B. Alekalov. Nauch trud okhr tr 7 no. 1:49-56 '60. B, 16.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Research on the history of agriculture in Bulgaria. B. Baranowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 9 no. 1:111-117 '61. P, 4.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Condition and development of the cooperative markets. N. Lazarov. Fin i kredit 11 no. 10:27-35 N/D'60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - ARBITRATION

The new organization of the State Arbitration. Zh. Stalev. Prav misul 4 no. 4:14-34 '60. B, 7.

Questions on invalid transactions in the court and arbitration practice. II. L. Vasilev. Prav misul 4 no. 6:87-113 '60. B, 7.

BULGARIA - ARCHIVES

Izvestiia na Arkhivnata Institut. Kn. I, II, (Reports of the Archival Institute, Vol. I-2); a book review. H. Popovic-Petkovic. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:178-181 '60. Y, 4.

BULGARIA - ATHEISM

Luzha vekovna; sbornik ot antireligiozni razkazi i stikhotvoreniia. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1959. 323 p. [A lie, a century old; a collection of anti-religious short stories and poems] B, 11.

BULGARIA - ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

On the components of the heat balance of the human body on the Black Sea coast. V. Marinov. Khidro i meteorolog no. 6:54-63 '60. B, 13.

BULGARIA - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Stefan Vasilev's Rukovodstvo planirane na oborotnite sredstva na durzhavnite predpriiatiia (Budgetary Planning of Capital Assets of the State Enterprises); a book review. P. Stanoev. Fin i kredit 11 no. 10: 90-93 N/D'60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

Vasilev, Anen. Khtorski portreti. [Sofiia] Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1960. 372 p. [Portraits of church donors. French and Russian summaries. portr., bibl., index] B, 10.

BULGARIA - CLIMATE

Questions on the influence of the meteorologic factors on the grippe morbidity. Z. Nikolov, R. Bozhkov. Khig mikrobiol 3 no. 6:28-30 6/O'60. B, 14.

BULGARIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Technology and organization of the clothing industry on a higher level. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 9:1-3 '60. B, 16.

BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Application of metal and mixed timber in the mining operations of the G. Dimitrov State Mining Enterprise, Dimitrovo District, and in the Maritshki basin, Dimitrovgrad, during 1959. D. Ivanov, V. Ivanov. Godishnik min inst 3 no. 3:1-48 '59. B, 16.

Investigating the movement of the rocks and the earth surface under the influence of the mining operations under the conditions of the Dimitrov Coal Mine basin. A. Ninova, E. Mikhailova. Godishnik min inst 3 no. 2:113-141 '59. B, 16.

Investigating the movement of the rocks and the earth surface under the influence of the underground mining work in the Nikolaevo Mine of the Balkanski Basin State Mining Enterprise. K. Georgiev. Godishnik min inst 3 no. 2:173-200 '59. B, 16.

Investigating the stability of the northern edge of Republika 3 open mine, Dimitrovo District. G. Vulev, I. Daskalova. Godishnik min inst 3 no. 2: 83-112 '59. B, 16.

BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Movement of the rocks and protection of the equipment and site projects in the West Maritsa Coal Mine basin. G. Khristchev. Godishnik min inst 3 no. 2: 143-172 '59. B, 16.

Relation between the vertical and the horizontal movements of the earth surface; graphic-analytical method. E. Mikhallova, A. Ninova. Godishnik min inst 3 no. 2:201-214 '59. B, 16.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Reorganization of the Administration of the National Economy and the development of the Administration of Commerce. D. Dimitrov. Prav misul 4 no. 6:63-77 '60. B, 7.

Speedy and decisive improvement of commerce. D. Georgiev. Izv nar stop no. 3:1-12 '60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Dimitrov, Georgi. For youth. Sofia, Foreign Languages Press, 1959. 198 p. [In English. notes] B, 4.

BULGARIA - CONTRACTS

System and characteristics of contracts in Bulgaria. A. Racev. Drejt pop 14 no. 1:69-76 Ja/F'61. A, 7.

BULGARIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Review of the practice of the Supreme Court of the People's Republic of Bulgaria on the application of sec. 106 of the Criminal Code; basic structure. V. Buzov. Prav misul 4 no. 4:106-119 '60. B, 7.

BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bulgaria; Land of Resorts. Sofia, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 157 p. [In English. illus.] B, 12.

BULGARIA - DISABILITY EVALUATION

Some questions in the expert's report on temporary disability. P. Nlagolov. Khig mikrobiol 3 no. 5:3-8 S/O'60. B, 14.

BULGARIA - DIVORCE

Grounds for divorce. L. Nenova-Lalova. Prav misul 4 no. 4:89-92 '60. B, 7.

BULGARIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Comments on the draft of the Family Code of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. S. Daskalova. Prav misul 4 no. 4:95-98 '60. B, 7.

Contribution to the discussion on the draft of the new Family Code. B. IAnovski. Prav misul 4 no. 4:100-102 '60. B, 7.

Legal nature of an action under sec. 52 of the Law on Persons and Family. A. Rachev. Prav misul 4 no. 6: 78-84 '60. B, 7.

Some questions on the new draft of the Family Code. A. Rachev. Prav misul 4 no. 4:93-95 '60. B, 7.

BULGARIA - DRAFT ANIMALS

More complete and efficient utilization of draft animals on cooperative farms. N. Toshev. Plan stop 15 no. 10:44-57 '60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - DRUGS

Occupational allergic diseases among pharmaceutists. V. Tocheva. Nauch trud okhr tr 7 no. 1:11-19 '60. B, 16.

BULGARIA - DWELLINGS

Ivanchev, Ivan. Nesebur i negovite kushti; evolutsiia na grada, razvitie i osobenosti na kushtata. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 289 p. [Nesebur and its houses; evolution of the city, development and characteristics of the houses. French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., col. plates, bibl., notes] B, 10.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Penkov, Ignat. Ikonomicheska geografiia na Narodna republika Bulgariia; uchebnik za uchitelskite instituti. Sofiia, Narodna prosveta, 1956. 349 p. [Economic geography of the People's Republic of Bulgaria; a textbook for teachers colleges. 2d rev. ed. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., tables] B, 5.

Development of the national economy in countries which are members of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance in 1960; the Soviet Union, Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and East Germany. H. Sourek and others. Zahr obch no. 3: 7-22 '61. C, 5.

K. I. Grigorov's Razvitie na burzhoaznata ikonomicheska misul v Bulgariia mezhdu dvete svetovni voini (Development of the Bourgeois Economic Theory in Bulgaria Between the Two World Wars); a book review. D. Velikov. Ikon misul 6 no. 1:93-97 '61. B, 5.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC OFFENSES

Nature and prerequisites of the financial responsibility for damages caused during the assigned work. Ch. Goleminov. Prav misul 4 no. 4:35-48 '60. B, 7.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Sofia. Visshi ikonomicheski institut "Karl Marks." Ikonomicheski vuzkhod na Narodna republika Bulgaria, 9.ix.1944-9.ix.1959. 315 p. [Economic development of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, September 9, 1944-September 9, 1959; a collection of articles. footnotes, diagrs., tables] B, 5.

Reorganization in the Administration of the National Economy and some questions of the Administration of the State Enterprise. B. Burov. Prav misul 4 no. 4:3-13 '60. B, 7.

Reorganization of the Administration of the National Economy and the development of the Administration of Commerce. D. Dimitrov. Prav misul 4 no. 6:63-77 '60. B, 7.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Preparing a balance of the electric power in Bulgaria. B. Mechkov. Plan stop 15 no. 10:3-15 '60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsiiata i vodnoto stopanstvo. L'electrification de la Republique Populaire de Bulgarie. Ministere de l'Electrification et de l'exploitation des eaux et Comite National Bulgare de la C.I.G.R.E. [Auteurs: S. Ivanov et al.] Sofia, 1958. 39 p. [Electrification in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. In French. illus.] B, 16.

BULGARIA - FINANCE

The Minister of Finance meeting with the representatives of the press. V. Otashlitski. Fin i kredit 11 no. 10:65-67 N/D'60. B, 5.

Strict financial and government discipline. K. Lazarov. Fin i kredit 11 no. 10:3-10 N/D'60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - FOOD

Condition of the food chain stores in Varna. G. Georgiev. Izv nar stop no. 3:12-29 '60. B, 5.

Reserves for lowering the prime cost of the products in the food industry. E. Iliev. Plan stop 15 no. 10: 30-43 '60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forestry in the Bulgarian People's Republic. Tr. from the Bulgarian. P. Kostov. Las pol 35 no. 3:17-19 F'61. P, 15.

BULGARIA - GEOLOGY

Geologic surveys and hydrogeological investigation in the Rabishko Lake region in connection with the projected Rabisha Irrigation System. P. Ivanov. Khidrotekh i melior 6 no. 1:21-23 '61. B, 16.

BULGARIA - HEMORRHAGIC FEVER

The clinic, diagnosis, and treatment of hemorrhagic fever in Bulgaria. V. Ganov. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:169-186 '60. B, 13.

Contribution to the study of the dynamics of the basic species of ticks (Ixodidae) during the period 1955-1957 in regard to the spread of hemorrhagic fever in Bulgaria. P. Drenski. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:199-204 '60. B, 13.

Epidemiology of hemorrhagic fever in Bulgaria. N. Ivanov. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:137-153 '60. B, 13.

Pathoanatomical research on hemorrhagic fever in Bulgaria. G. Dimov. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12: 187-198 '60. B, 13.

Possibilities of the infection with hemorrhagic fever outside the natural nidus. D. Donchev. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:155-167 '60. B, 13.

BULGARIA - HISTORY

Kazasov, Dimo. Ulitsi, khora, subitiia; Sofiia predi polovin vek. Sofiia, Izd-vo na Natsionalniia suvet na Otechestvenita front, 1959. 379 p. [Streets, people, and events; Sofia half a century ago] B, 4.

Pastukhov, Ivan. Bulgarska istoriia. 2. prer. izd. [Sofiia] Khemus. [Bulgarian history. 2d rev. ed. illus., col. plates (ports.), bibl.] B, 4.
Vol. 1, [Prehistoric time; antiquity, Middle Ages] [1945] 607 p.

Migrations from Bulgaria to Serbia during the rule of Prince Milos. V. Stojancevic. Gl etnograf SAN 8 1959 (published 1960):61-79. Y, 12.

Two economic-historical studies on the Proclamation of Bulgarian Independance in 1908; a review of articles. S. Tsonev. Izv nar stop no. 3:124-128 '60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - HYBRIDIZATION, VEGETABLE

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, Sofia. Tsentralen Nauchnoizsledovatelski institut po rastenievudstvo. Izsledvaniia v pamet na Doncho Kostov. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1960. 243 p. [Research made in commemoration of the 10th anniversary of Doncho Kostov's death. In Bulgarian and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. illus. (part col.), port., bibl., tables] B, 15.

BULGARIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Some results from the investigation of the appearances of mountain pressure in the construction of the underground machinery room of the Peshtera Hydroelectric Power Station. (To be contd.) I. Beshevliev. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 9:270-274 '60. B, 16.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Scientific Conference of the Karl Marx Higher Economic Institute on the Problems of Improving Production Relations in Industry. D. D. Prav misul 4 no. 6:119-120 '60. B, 7.

Scientific Conference on the Problems of Improving the Production Relations in Industry. A. Dimov. Ikon misul 6 no. 1:101-110 '61. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES

How we conduct the control of the turnover-business tax of the industrial enterprises. D. Nikolov, D. Mitev. Fin i kredit 11 no. 10:47-51 N/D'60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INFLUENZA

Epidemic of grippe in a youth brigade. B. Tsenkova, N. Vuzvuzov, T. Burtikov. Khig mikrobiol 3 no. 5: 27-28 S/O'60. B, 14.

Grippe morbidity during 1957 in the district of the 3d Polyclinic in Sofia. N. Kunchev. Khig mikrobiol 3 no. 5:30 S/O'60. B, 14.

Investigation of the efficacy of the antigrippal vaccine. S. Boskovich. Khig mikrobiol 3 no. 5:25-26 S/O'60. B, 14.

More acute course of the grippe epidemic in a village of Razgrad District. V. Stamenov, N. Stoichev. Khig mikrobiol 3 no. 5:30 S/O'60. B, 14.

Our experience in the prevention of grippe. I. Temelkov N. Nakov. Khig mikrobiol 3 no. 5:30-31 S/O'60. B, 14.

Prevention of gripe and acute catarrh in the upper respiratory canal by ultraviolet rays. P. Videv. Khig mikrobiol 3 no. 5:31-32 S/O'60. B, 14.

Questions on the influence of the meteorologic factors on the grippe morbidity. Z. Nikolov, R. Bozhkov. Khig mikrobiol 3 no. 5:28-30 S/O'60. B, 14.

Research on grippe in Bulgaria, 1955-1960. N. Ivanov, Z. Nikolova. Khig mikrobiol 3 no. 5:16-20 S/O'60. B, 14.

Research on strains of grippe viruses type A_2, isolated during the epidemic of 1959. G. Mitov, N. Ninov. Khig mikrobiol 3 no. 5:20-24 S/O'60. B, 14.

Research on the epidrmiology of grippe in Bulgaria; a preliminary report. P. Verbev and others. Khig mikrobiol 3 no. 5:12-16 S/O'60. B, 14.

BULGARIA - INSURANCE, LIFE

How the insurance agent of Gorna Oryakhovitsa Railroad Station achives good results. I. Iovkov. Fin i kredit 11 no. 10:51-52 N/D'60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INTERNATIONAL FINANCE

International Taxation Law of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, the problem of double taxation; a contribution to the theory of application of the laws in space. A. Angelov, S. Dzhumaliev. Prav misul 4 no. 4:49-65 '60. B, 7.

BULGARIA - IRRIGATION

Geologic surveys and hydrogeological investigation in the Rabishko Lake region in connection with the projected Rabishka Irrigation System. P. Ivanov. Khidrotekh i melior 6 no. 1:31-33 '61. B, 10.

BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

From the experiences of the Varna industrial enterprises on the question of qualification of the workers. S. Dobrova. Izv nar stop no. 3:108-120 '60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - LAW

Legal problems of the socialist democracy in Bulgaria. B.I.A. Prav misul 4 no. 4:120-133 '60. B, 7.

BULGARIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Zbelv, Gospodin IV. Narodnoto subranie - vurkhoven organ na drzhavnata vlast v NR Bulgariia. Sofiia, Nauka i Izkustvo, 1960. 150 p. [National Assembly, the supreme organ of the state power in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. footnotes] B, 6.

BULGARIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Improvement of labor hygiene and safety techniques in our machinery construction enterprises. Zh. Krustev. Nauchni trudove vissh ikht 5 no. 4:147-150 '59 (published '60). B, 16.

BULGARIA - MARRIAGE

Obstacles to getting married and invalidation of the marriage. To. Dankov. Prav misul 4 no. 4:98 Jul '60. B, 7.

BULGARIA - MINE TIMBERING

Trends of Polish props in mine workings in Bulgaria and the effects of the introduction of Polish SW-30 props and 5"x5" SAM articulated bars. V. Ivanov, D. Ivanov. Pregl (gorn) 17 no. 1:5-6 Ja'61. P, 16.

BULGARIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Methods of investigating the profit and conducting the daily control of the cost production and the wage fund in the ore producing enterprises. B. Rashkov. Godishnik vissh inst 4 no. 3:49-62 '59. B, 16.

Research on the history of mining and metallurgy in Bulgaria. B. Paskaunski. Kvartalnik bist kult 9 no. 1:119-123 '61. P, 4.

BULGARIA - PAYMENT

Problems concerning the payments among the enterprises. D. Vasilev. Fin i kredit 11 no. 10:53-54 N/D'60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - PETROLEUM

Development of petroleum refining and the petroleum chemical industry in Bulgaria. M. Gerasimov. Plan stop 15 no. 10:16-20 '60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - PHYSICAL FITNESS

Physical fitness of children of preschool age. I. Popov. Fiz kult i spor DAN 8:33-50 '60. B, 6.

BULGARIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

What is expected here in England. G. Tralkov. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4:41-46 Ap'61. P, 6.

BULGARIA - POPULATION

Bulgaria. Tsentralno statistichesko upravlenie. Obshtestvo "Bulgarska nauka". Rezultati na narodnite sreshta v NR Bulgariia po nashtenivuvashtoto administrativno-teritorialno delenie kum 15 ianuari 1960 godina, v sravnenie s rezultatite ot prebroiavaniiata prez 1926, 1934, 1946 i 1956 godini. [Sofiia] 1960. 347 p. [Gazetteer of populated places in the People's Republic of Bulgaria according to the existing territorial-administrative division of January 15, 1960 and with the population census figures for 1926, 1934, 1946, and 1956. Index, tables] B, 5.

BULGARIA - POWER RESOURCES

Georgiev, Dimitur A. Tsialosten energien balans na NR Bulgariia za godinite 1953, 1954 i 1955. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1960. 235 p. [Complete balance of power resources of Bulgaria for the years 1953, 1954 and 1955. French, German, and Russian summaries. diagrs. (part col.), tables] B, 16.

BULGARIA - PROFIT

Raising the profit as a generalized economic index. G. Petrov. Ikon misul 6 no. 1:32-46 '61. B, 5.

BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Great benefits for the workers in Public Health. Khig nikrobiol 3 no. 5:1-3 S/O'60. B, 14.

BULGARIA - RETAIL TRADE

Studying the consumer demands of goods in the retail chain stores. G. Ivanov. Izv nar stop no. 3:30-40 '60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - RIVERS

Georgiev, Vladimir. Bulgarska etnologiia i onomastika. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1960. 179 p. [Bulgarian etymology and onomatology. French summaries. maps (part fold. col.), footnotes, indexes] B, 11.

BULGARIA - SAVINGS BANKS

The branches of the savings bank and their role in the fulfillment and overfulfillment of the investment plan. S. Dimitrov. Fin i kredit 11 no. 10:44-47 N/D'60. B, 5.

Opening the campaigning months for savings. K. B. Fin i kredit 11 no. 10:64-65 N/D'60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - SEWAGE

Necessity of complete mechanical-biological purification of the sewage waters in Sofia. I. Ivanovich, B. Slavkov, I. Ivanovich, B. Slavkov. Khig nikrobiol 3 no. 5:6-12 S/O'60. B, 14.

BULGARIA - SIZING (TEXTILE)

Dust removal installation on the singeing machine in the sizing department. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 9: 35 '60. B, 16.

BULGARIA - SOILS

Vodnova, Raikova, Zh. Azotobakter v pochvite na Bulgariia. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1960. 247 p. [Distribution of azotobacter in the soils of Bulgaria. English and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., tables] B, 13.

BULGARIA - SPRINKLER IRRIGATION

Soviet spraying machines and their introduction in Bulgaria. Kh. Stankov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 6: 281-285 '60. B, 16.

BULGARIA - STATE FARMS

More correct utilization of the circulating capital on the state farms. D. Ianev, K. Radkov. Fin i kredit 11 no. 10:20-27 N/D'60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Development of stockbreeding and the long-term credit for the collective farms. D. Papandzhiev. Fin i kredit 11 no. 10:33-43 N/D'60. B, 5.

More unification of the basic processes of work is an important factor for increasing the labor productivity in stockbreeding on the cooperative farms of Varna District. T. Kunchev. Izv nar stop no. 3:41-54 '60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Exhibition of the technical and vocational-technical schools. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 9:39 '60. B, 16.

BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The brigade cost accounting in the 1st of May State Textile Combine in Varna. S. Mandicheva. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 9:34-35 '60. B, 16.

Physiological changes in the organism of women workers working in shifts in the textile industry. N. Tsanova, G. Ganchev. Nauch trud vkhr in 7 no. 1: 1-10 '60. B, 16.

BULGARIA - TOMATOES

Economic questions on the early tomato production in Bulgaria. D. Ivanov. Ikon misul 6 no. 1:83-92 '61. B, 5.

BULGARIA - TOXOPLASMOSIS

Research on toxoplasmosis in workers and animals for slaughtering at slaughterhouses. S. Angelov and others. Izv inst mikrobiol BAN 13:5-9 '60. B, 13.

BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION

Georgiev, Marin. Ikonomika na transporta. Sofiia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1958. 512 p. [Transportation economics. footnotes, forms, tables] B, 5.

BULGARIA - VEGETABLES

Situation of vegetable growing in the Bulgarian People's Republic. E. Gruova. Gazdalkodas 5 no. 1:9-11 Mr'61. B, 5.

BULGARIA - WAGES

Concerning the control of the expenditure of the Wage Fund. Kh. Krinchev. Plan stop 15 no. 10:58-60 '60. B, 5.

BULGARIA - WATER

An attempt to calculate the water supply in the snow covering the water-collecting basin of Beli Iskur Dam and for forecasting the probable flow into the dam for 1960. A. Sotirov. Khidro i meteorolog no. 6:34-40 '60. B, 13.

Floating deposits and chemically dissolved substances in the water-collecting region of the Vucha River. D. Pechinov. Khidro i meteorolog no. 6:26-33 '60. B, 13.

Hydrochemical characteristics of the rivers in the water-collecting basin of the Ogosta River. K. Ivanov. Khidro i meteorolog no. 6:14-25 '60. B, 13.

On the question of determining the coefficient of water output (f) of the water-bearing layers. P. Petkunski. Khidro i meteorolog no. 6:3-13 '60. B, 13.

BULGARIA - WOOL

Making the Bulgarian woolen fabrics lighter. A. Ovcharov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 9:3-5 '60. B, 16.

BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S POETRY
see CHILDREN'S POETRY, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN COMMUNISTS
see COMMUNISTS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN DRAMA

Genov, Todor. Pam tsiklt (mechta); drama s prolog, bez epilog... v dve chasti. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1960. 110 p. [The monument, a reverie; a play with a prologue, without an epilogue... in two parts] B, 11.

BULGARIAN FICTION

Belev, Gancho. Panorama na edna epokha; [izbrani proizvedeniia] Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel. [Panorama of an epoch; a novel. illus., port., notes] B, 11.
Vol. 1. [The needle broke. New people] 1960. 399 p.
Vol. 3. [The red revolito. Toward a sudden change] 1960. 701 p.

Koraliov, Emil, pseud. Septemvriitsi; roman. 4., pererizd. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1960. 648 p. [Septembrists; a novel. 4th rev. ed.] B, 11.

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Georgiev, Vladimir. Bulgarska etnologiia i onomastika. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1960. 179 p. [Bulgarian etymology and onomatology. French summaries. maps (part fold. col.), footnotes, indexes] B, 11.

Markovski, V. Deutsch-bulgarischer Sprachführer. 1. Aufl. Sofia, Fremdsprachenverlag, 1960. 209 p. [German-Bulgarian phrase book for conversation. 1st ed.] B, 11.

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - GREEK

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, Sofia. Institut za bulgarski ezik. Bulgarsko-gratski rechnik. Sustaviteli: R. Ilkov [i dr.] Redaktori Vl. Georgiev i M. Filipova-Ivanova. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1960. 1472 p. [Bulgarian-Greek dictionary] B, 11.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE

Gullashki, Andrei. Vedrovo. Khronika na edno selo. Sofiia, Profizdat, 1959. 619 p. [Vedrovo; chronicles of a village] B, 11.

Luzlia vekovna; sbornik ot antireligiozni razkazi i stikhotvoreniia. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1958. 323 p. [A lie, a century old; a collection of antireligious short stories and poems] B, 11.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Koustantinov, Georgi. Nashite uchiteli, Rusiia i bulgarite, ruskata literatura i bulgarskata. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1959. 270 p. [Our teachers, Russia and the Bulgarians; Russian literature and the Bulgarian. A collection of articles. footnotes] B, 11.

BULGARIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH
see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN PHYSICIANS
see PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN POETRY

Mateev, Pantelei. Izbrani stikhotvoreniia. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 214 p. [Selected poems. port.] B, 11.

Zidarov, Nikolai. Nedelno sluntse; stikhove. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1960. 91 p. [Sunday sun; poems] B, 11.

BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Botev, Khristo. Wybor pism. Opracowal, H. Batowski. [Przel. H. Batowski, et al.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich [1960] cxlv, 166 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, Seria 2, nr. 126) [Selected writings. Tr. from the Bulgarian. illus.] P, 11.

BULGARIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Experimental base of the Czechoslovak meteorologic science. V. Barov. Khidro i meteorolog no. 6:64-65 '60. B, 13.

The Second International Fair in Brno. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 9:39 '60. B, 16.

BULOVEC, STEFKA

Bibliografija prevodov v slovenscino, od maja 1945 do maja 1960 (Bibliography of Translations into Slovenian, from May 1945 to May 1960) by Stefka Bulovec and Janko Moder; a book review. F. Dobrovoljc. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4;109-111 '60. Y, 2.

BUNKOV, ANGEL IL.

Angel Bunkov's Istorila na logikata (History of Logic); a book review. G. Zajecaranovic. Gledista 1 no. 5: 109-112 ['60]. Y, 1.

BURBOT

The respiratory surface of the gills in Teleosts. Pt. 4. The respiratory surface of the gills in the pike (Esox lucius L.), stone perch (Acerina cernua L.), and burbot (Lota lota L.). In English. W. Byczkowska-Smyk. Acta biol crac zool 2 no. 2:113-127 Jl/D'59 (published in 1960). P, 13.

The structure and vascularization of the skin of the stone loach (Nemachilus barbatulus L.) and burbot (Lota lota L.). In English. W. Byczkowska-Smyk. Acta biol crac zool 2 no. 2:129-149 Jl/D'59 (published in 1960). P, 13.

BURCKHARDT, CARL JACOB

Carl Jacob Burckhardt's appointment as High Commissary in Danzig. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 4;88-96 Ap'61. P, 6.

BURDEN OF PROOF
See subdivision under HUNGARY.

BUREAU INTERNATIONAL DES POIDS ET MESURES

The 11th General Conference of Weights and Measures, October 1960. Celuloza hirtie 10 no. 1:27 Ja'61. R, 16.

BURIAL
See subdivision under POLAND.

BUSES
See subdivision MOTORBUSES under HUNGARY, POLAND.

BUSHINGS

Appraisal of the quality of porous metal-bearing bushings. Z. Ministr. Stroj vyr 9 no. 3:131-133 Mr'61. C, 16.

BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
See also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Organization and application of rationalization in economic organizations. M. Altman. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:364-368 F'61. Y, 16.

BUTADIENE

Aspects of the processing of the butadiene-styrenic copolymers with an increased content of styrene. S. Rasidescu, M. Elian. Industria usoara 7 no. 12: 480-486 D'60. R, 16.

BUTANONE

Liquid and solid chromatographic analysis of the mixtures of benzene, toluene and methyl ethyl ketone, and those of benzene, toluene and acetone. A. Pop, D. Stejaru. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 12;561-565 D'60. R, 16.

BUTTER

Effect of nisin on clostrodiums of butter fermentation. M. Teply. Prum potravin 12 no. 2;106-109 F'61. C, 16.

BUTTITTA, IGNAZIO

I am not a poet; said Ignazio Buttitta, poet of rebellious Sicily. S. Veres. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:17-18 F'61. Y, 11.

BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOEL BYRON, 6TH BARON

Byron, George Gordon Byron, 6th baron. Listy i pamietniki. Przel. Z. Kubiak [et al. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 652 p. [Letter and journals. Tr. from the English. illus.] P, 11.

CABARETS
see subdivision MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.) under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CABBAGE
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

CABLEWAYS

Endless rope haulage with "Ohnesorge" stress adequator. In English. W. Meinhardt. Periodical polytechn eng 4 no. 3:301-312 '60. H, 16.

CADMIUM

Chromatographic separation of zinc and cadmium on ion exchangers. M. Marhol. Chem prum 11 no. 2: 102-104 '61. C, 16.

CADMIUM OXIDE

On the electric conductivity and thermoelectric power of polycrystalline cadmium oxide. R. Trykozko. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23;79-88 '61. P, 16.

CAESAREAN SECTION

Caesarean section on sows. K. Klin. Sots pollum 16 no. 7:308-310 Ap'61. E, 15.

The development of fertility after deliveries with Caesarean section. I. Gergely, Gy. Neubauer. Demografia 4 no. 1:102-107 '61. H, 5.

CAISSON DISEASE
see subdivision under SERBIA.

CALCINATION

Effect of calcination and insertion of peat on the amount of microorganisms in peat-podsolic soils. In Russian. D. Kreslins. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:21-28 '60. L, 13.

New process for the calcination of aluminum fluoride. B. Balla, A. Tancsa. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:83-85 '61. H, 13.

CALCIUM

Concerning the physiological role of calcium compounds in the blood of hens. In Russian. V. Bauman. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2:125-155 '59. La, 13.

CALCIUM AMMONIUM NITRATES

A new method for determining the nitrogen content of calcium ammonium nitrate. B. Enyedi, Gy. Bencz, F. Bagyinszki. Magy kem lap 16 no. 3:131-134 Mr'61. H, 16.

CALCIUM SULFATE

Determination of the rate of material transport in rotary kilns used for the decomposition of calcium sulfate at the Wizow sulfuric acid plant. K. Akerman and others. Nukleonika 5 no. 12;875-879 '60. P, 13.

CALCIUM SULFITES

Some physical and chemical conditions of high-yield calcium-base bisulfite pulp washing. J. Fellegi, V. Farkasova. Sbor cel pap no. 5;71-80 '60. C, 16.

CALCULATING MACHINES

Automatic processing of information. R. Herczynski, W. Jaworski. Nowe drogi 15 no. 5;96-108 My'61. P, 6.

Calculating and mathematical (cybernetic) machines. (To be contd.) V. Majak. Cs spoje 6 no. 2:14-15 F'61. C, 5.

Use of calculating machines for standardization of collet chucks. J. Zizala, S. Krecek. Normalizace 9 no. 3: 70-72 Mr'61. C, 16.

CALCULUS, OPERATIONAL

Applications in the derivation of the nonlinear functional equations considered in partially ordered spaces. B. Janko. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:51-57 '59. R, 13.

CALIBRATION

Calibrating microwave variable attenuators for the X band. J. Hosek. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 3:170-173 Mr'61. C, 16.

A statistical method of calibrating tanks for storing crude oil and other liquids. (To be contd.) K. Ponomarev. Wiad naft 6 no. 12;279-282 '60. P, 16.

CALISTHENICS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Calisthenics class for the middle-aged and elderly. J. Laidvere. Kehakultuur 22 no. 8:247-249 Ap'61. E, 8.

CALVES
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Penicillin in the nutrition of calves. In Russian. R. Lukstins. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2:47-51 '59. La, 13.

CAMOMILE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CAMPING
see subdivision under SERBIA.

CAMUS, ALBERT

The thought of Albert Camus. B. Pavlovic. Gledista 2 no. 1;39-51 '61. Y, 1.

CANADA - AIR FORCE

The clothing of the copper man. n.e. Musz elet 10 no. 7;10 Mr'61. H, 10.

CANADA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The antimonopoly struggle in Canada. In English. L. Morris. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4:22-26 Ap'61. C, 6.

CANKAR, IVAN

France Dobrovoljc's Bibliografija literature o Cankarjevi drami (Bibliography of Literature on Ivan Cankar's Drama); a book review. J. Munda. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4;109-108 '60. Y, 2.

CANNING AND PRESERVING

On the regulation of the operation of pasteurization and sterilization. E. Szenes. Konzerv paprika Ja/F'61: 8-12. H, 16.

CANNING INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Investigation of some problems related to the dimensioning of tubular heat exchangers of pasty materials. I. Kormendy, Gy. Jegesi. Gep 13 no. 2;49-52 F'61. H, 16.

CAOUTCHOUC
see RUBBER.

CAPERCAILLIE
see subdivision TETRAO UROGALLUS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CAPILLARITY

Examination of capillary properties of pulp sheets. J. Polcin. Sbor cel pap no. 5;185-212 '60. C, 16.

CAPITAL INVESTMENTS
see also subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Technical progress and its influence on the economy of some investments. J. Budaszewski. Inwest i bud 11 no. 3;33-37 Mr'61. P, 5.

CAPITALISM

Antonin Kolar's Ekonomika prechodneho obdobi od kapitalismu k socialismu (Economics During the Period of Transition from Capitalism to Socialism); a book review. J. Nemec. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 1: 89-95 '61. C, 5.

Characteristics of the operation of economic laws during the transition from capitalism to socialism. Z. Haba. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 1;49-62 '61. C, 5.

CAPITALISM (Continued)

Eugen Varga's Changes in the Economics of Capitalism as a Result of the Second World War; a book review. V. Vukmirčević. Ekonomista 1 no. 5:103-105 ['60]. Y, 1.

A new stage in the general crisis of capitalism. G. Pein. Kom Ent 17 no. 3:9-16 Mr'61. E, 6.

The originality of the new stage in the development of the general crisis of capitalism. In Russian. A. Rondin. Kom nar Ita 16 no. 3:3-16 Mr'61. Ia, 6.

Problems of state monopolistic capitalism. S. Dallo. Sprawy międzynar 14 no. 4:41-61 Ap'61. P, 6.

So-called "people's capitalism." M. Vulkanov, Z. Kovachev. Ikonomicheski pregled no. 3:86-108 '60. B, 6.

Two worlds, two ideologies. P. Latzman. Reporter Riga 10 no. 13:10-11 Mr 30'61. Ia, 1.

CARAGIALE, ION LUCA

Arghiriescu, Margareta. Tinerețe lui Ion Luca Caragiale (Ghita Pristanda, Dan Spiridon, Iordache) [Rollerstat în colaborare cu Ion Zamfirescu. Bucureşti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură şi Artă [1953] 130 p. [The green years of Caragiale (Ghita Pristanda, Dan Spiridon, Iordache) Gedruckt] R, 11.

CARBIDES

Kolc, Jaroslav. Obrabení karbidovými nástroji. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury. (Knihovna technického výcviku, sv. 7 B) [Machining with carbide tools. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] 8°, 16.

Vol. 1. [Working conditions of carbide tools] 1959. 94 p.

Vol. 2. [Construction and maintenance of carbide tools] 1959. 101 p.

Cutting of hard wood with carbide-tipped saws. V. Kolesnikov. Derevoobr. promyshl. 9 no. 3:202-203 Mr'60. C, 16.

Carbide grinders for sharp working. V. Dudek. Przegl mech no. 3:98-100 Mr'61. C, 16.

Production of sintered carbides and its improvement. J. Hlavsa, M. Hlousek. Strojírenství 11 no. 2:120-124 F'61. C, 16.

CARBON

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

The C Ag/Ag2S/Pt system as an electrochemical replica for an analysis of the electrochemical concept. I. Bialobok. Rocz chem 34 no. 4:1047-52 Jl'60. C, 10.

Determination of carbon by gas chromatographic ultramicroanalysis of gases. III. Determining ultramicroamounts of carbon in interstitial gases and iron alloys. In German. J. Janák, A. Andreeva. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11: 3044-3051 N'60. C, 13.

CARBON BLACK

Results of research in the technology of oil-furnace carbon black. M. Janik. Chem prom 11 no. 110-13 Ja'61. C, 16.

CARBON DIOXIDE

The influence of the silica iron and intensity of stirring on the distribution of CO_2 in longwall mining. C. Petrascu. Archiwum g-m 5 no. 3:277-290 '60. P, 16.

Influence of the quality of CO_2 on the mechanical properties of 13% shielded welds. V. Kria. Zvaranie 10 no. 4:107-109 Ap'61. C, 16.

Interpreting effects due to pulse-delay phenomena in CO_2 and Ar G.-M. counters. In English. W. Mosciicki. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:59-65 '61. P, 13.

Tentative determination of distributions of pulse delays in Geiger-Müller counters filled with CO_2 + CH_4. W. Mosciicki, H. Hnek. Nukleonika 5 no. 12:811-820 '60. P, 13.

CARBON DIOXIDE FIRE

Interpreting effects due to pulse-delay phenomena in CO_2, CH_4 G.-M. counters. In English. W. Mosciicki. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:59-65 '61. P, 13.

Tentative determination of distributions of pulse delays in Geiger-Müller counters filled with CO_2 + CH_4. W. Mosciicki, H. Hnek. Nukleonika 5 no. 12:811-820 '60. P, 13.

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

The activity of peptidases in the serum of health dogs and in that poisoned with CCl_4. A. Maliszewska, J. Tomicki. Wiad parazyt 7 no. 2:121-130 '61. P, 13.

CARBONATED BEVERAGES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CARBONYL GROUP

Investigations by means of compounds of steranes skeleton. V. A new method for introducing the hydroxyl group into the twenty-first place of 20-keto-pregnane derivatives. I. Dorv, G. Szabo, P. Operszky. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:20-34 '61. H, 13.

CARBORUNDUM

Silicon carbide, SiC, carborundum. D. Delic, J. Zlatanovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:314-316 F'61. Y, 16.

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Contribution to the clarification of the mechanism for the dissolution of carbonic acid in a mixture of strong mineral acid with water. In German. J. Horyna. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:3720-3733 N'60. C, 13.

New method for determining the acid chloride content of carboxylic acid chlorides. K. Burger, E. Schulek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:59-63 F'61. H, 13.

CARCINOMA

Action of the dimolle calcium-d-acetate, a cholate product, upon the evolution of the Guerin Tg carcinoma in rats. G. Rainaud, E. Nantet. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no. 4:571-576 '60. R, 13.

CARDBOARD

see PAPERBOARD.

CARDIOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Cardiovascular diseases provoked by inframicrobes. S. Nicolau. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no. 4:619-632 '60. R, 13.

CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Hoffmeister, Adolf. Poezie a karikatura; slova a tvář tvůrčích a z nedávné minulosti. Napsal a nakreslil Adolf Hoffmeister. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961. 130 p. (Hlasky a názory, sv. 30) [Poetry and caricatures; critical notes from the thirties and from the recent past. 1st ed. Illus.] C, 11.

CARCINOGENS

Some data concerning the effect of diphenylamine on carcinomal synthesis. Gy. Schneider, B. Matkovics, J. Zsoll. Kiel exp kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:301-305 '60. H, 13.

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS

Hryniewiczowa, Maria. A cycadeoidean stem from the Western Carpathians. Krakow, 1960. 20 p. (Acta palaeobotanica, 1, nr. 3) [In English with Polish summary. Illus., map, bibl.] P, 12.

General considerations on the height of the Rumanian Carpathians with special consideration of some stratigraphic boundaries. In Russian. G. Ralteanu. Rev geol geog 4 no. 1:49-60 '60. H, 12.

Geologic and petrographic study of the central and southeastern part of the Poiana Ruscа Mountains. In French. I. Pavelescu. Annuaire geol Rum 26/28:193-203 '59. H, 12.

Geologic study of the Persani Mountains. II, The Olt Pass. In French. M. Ilie. Annuaire geol Rum 26/28:149-169 '59. H, 12.

Geologic study of the Persani Mountains, Cuciulata - Lupsa - Comana - Venetia region. In French. M. Ilie. Annuaire geol Rum 26/28:37-52 '59. H, 12.

Geophysical data on the structure of the bedrock in the curvature of the Eastern Carpathians. In French. S. Airinei, G. Murgeanu. In French. Rev geol geog 4 no. 3:355-366 '60. H, 12.

Gravitational and geomagnetic studies in the zone of the fold of Eastern Carpathians and Tara Birsei. In Russian. S. Airinei. Rev geol geog 4 no. 1:125-161 '60. H, 12.

The iodine brine springs of the Carpathian foreland. J. Wojnar. Wiad naft 6 no. 12:366-368 '60. P, 16.

The level of Spirialis in the Tortonian of the Carpathian foreland. H. Jurkiewicz. P. Karnkowski. Przegl geol 9 no. 1:24-26 Ja'61. P, 16.

The origin of the Carpathian Mountains; Tisia. T. Szalai. Foldrajzi ert 9 no. 4:439-461 '60. H, 12.

A parallel between the black schists of the Flysch in the Eastern Carpathians and the cretaceous deposits in the Northern Carpathians. In French. M. Filipescu. Rev geol geog 4 no. 1:37-46 '60. R, 12.

Study of the chemism of young volcanic rocks within the limits of the internal zone of the Carpathians. In Russian. D. Radulescu. Rev geol geog 4 no. 3: 281-327 '60. R, 13.

CARPUS

see WRIST.

CARRIAGE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CARTOGRAPHY

Present situation of cartography. S. Rado. Foldrajzi ert 9 no. 4:409-421 '60. H, 12.

The 2d International College Study Course of Cartography; Zurich-Bern, 1960. E. Foldi. Good kart 13 no. 1:44-53 '61. H, 13.

CASH REGISTERS

Plicka, Otto. Kontrolní pokladny, váhy a měřicí stroje kontrolní. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Vydavatelství veřejného obchodu, 1960. 43 p. (Knižnice obchodní kontroly, sv. 1) [Cash registers, weighing and measuring equipment, as instruments of control. 1st ed.] C, 6.

CAST IRON

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Krnak, Rudolf. Svarovaní litiny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1960. 105 p. (Knižnice Strojírenské výroby, sv. 11) [The welding of cast iron. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Plachy, Jan. Jakostní litiny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1959. 202 p. [Cast iron of quality. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

Decreasing the tendency of molding sands to cause defects in the casting surface. Z. Wertz. Przegl odlew 11 no. 4:104-112 Ap'61. P, 16.

Effect of the accompanying elements of iron on the manufacturing of pig iron and steel. L. Elsa. Koh lap 94 no. 3:Kohaszati Lapok 70-80 F'61. H, 16.

An evaluation of the precision and accuracy of a photometric method for the determination of small quantities of boron in cast iron. J. Buchowicz, T. Nowak, J. Wozniacki. Prace Inst Odlew 9 no. 4:264-270 '59 (published '61). P, 16.

An evaluation of the precision and accuracy of photometric methods for the determination of trace quantities of bismuth, antimony and titanium in cast iron. J. Buchowicz, D. Wozniacka, J. Wozniacki. Prace Inst odlew 9 no. 4:238-263 '59 (published '61). P, 16.

The fatigue properties of gray cast iron. S. Koryl. Prace Inst Odlew 9 no 4:210-237 '59 (published '61) P, 16.

Formation of cementite in centrifugal cast-iron tubes. C. Mitkovic, V. Milankovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3: 434-441 Mr'61. Y, 16.

Microhardness of phosphide eutectic in gray cast iron. M. Dubowicki, K. Nekowski. Przegl odlew 11 no. 4: Ap'61. P, 16.

New quality indexes for cast gray pig iron. L. Apa. Metalurgia constr mas 13 no. 3:104-110 F'61. R, 16.

The problem of evaluating cast iron and the role of the grain structure of the blue metal. (To be contd.) A. Collaud. Koh lap 16 no. 4:Ontode 73-81 Ap'61. H, 16.

Production of castings from nodular graphite pig iron. J. Toth. Koh lap 16 no. 4:Ontode 90 Ap'61. H, 16.

Structural relationship between the cast-iron bar diameter and the plate thickness at the same cooling rate. N. Hajto. Koh lap 16 no. 4:Ontode 82-84 Ap'61. H, 16.

Study of the influence of form and distribution of graphite on the quality of the segments of pistons from alloyed cast iron. T. Dumitrescu. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 4:493-515 '60. R, 16.

Thermal expansivity coefficients of chilled cast iron and their effect on stress in rolls. R. Kamensky, L. Hypecka. Hut listy 16 no. 1:38-41 Ja'61. C, 16.

Treating pig iron in casting machines. K. Arenback. Koh lap 94 no. 1:Kohaszati Lapok 29-34 Ja'61. H, 16.

CAST IRON - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CASTING
see subdivision FOUNDING under HUNGARY.

CASTLES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

CATALOGING

Barabasi, Rezso. Gyarapodasi jegyzekek es kotetkatalogusok gyors es olcso megoldasa a Hollerith es foto modszer kombinalasaval. [Budapest] OSZK, 1960. 13 p. (Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 50) [Fast and cheap solution for arranging accession lists and volume catalogs by combining the Hollerith and photo methods. Russian summary. illus., footnotes] H, 2.

Abbreviated descriptive cataloging in public libraries. M. Slajpah. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:65-71 '60. Y, 2.

Collective authorship. (To be contd.) J. Drtina. Knihovnik 6 no. 2:45-48 F'61. C, 2.

Prior to the International Conference on Cataloging in Paris, 1961. O. Popovic. Bibliotekar Yug 12 no. 1/2:48-53 '60. Y, 2.

Toward an international uniformity of rules on cataloging. A. Racz. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59): 107-141. H, 2.

CATALOGING OF MAPS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CATALOGS

International endeavor for the unification of catalogs. P. Kalan. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:41-48 '60. Y, 2.

CATALOGS, SUBJECT

Development of the subject catalog. J. Podpac. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:43-50 '60. Y, 2.

CATALYSIS

An account of my Moscow and Leningrad study trip. J. Petro. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:99-104 '61. H, 13.

Catalytic poisons in heterogenous catalysis. M. Solc. Chem listy 55 no. 4:434-450 Ap'61. C, 16.

Contributions to the study of the catalytic condensation of ethylene with sulfureted hydrogen. M. Constantinescu, T. Constantinescu, T. Feden. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 1: 33-43 Ja'61. R, 16.

Kinetics of enzyme catalysis. II. M. Magyar. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:70-72 F'61. H, 13.

Principles of the electronic theory of catalysis on semiconductors. F. Wolkenstein. Wiad chem 14 no. 11:675-691 N'60. P, 13.

CATALYSTS

Catalytic analysis. I. Detection of cobalt in submicro quantity by means of the reactions of tiron-H_2O_2, and tiron-2, 7-dioxynaphthalene-H_2O_2. (To be contd.) J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:73-78 F'61. H, 13.

Catalytic analysis. II. Detection of cobalt in submicro quantity by means of the tiron-orcin-H_2O_2 redoxy system. III. Submicroanalytic detection of cobalt by means of the tiron-apomorphine-H_2O_2 system. J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3: 100-106 Mr'61. H, 13.

Catalytic analysis. IV. Submicroanalytical detection of cobalt ion by means of the systems of diphenylcarbazone-H_2O_2, and tiron-dipneylcarbazone-H_2O_2. V. Data on the reactions of cobalt with perborate-alizarin, and with alizarin derivatives. J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:143-151 Ap'61. H, 13.

Conversion anomaly in a small-size loosened catalyst bed. P. Szolcsanyi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:78-82 F'61. H, 13.

Effect of radiation on catalysts and influence of catalysts on radiolytic reactions. M. Haissinsky. Jaderna energia 7 no. 3:73-78 Mr'61. C, 16.

Polyamine metal complexes. J. Nyilasi, Z. Boksay. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:52-59 F'61. H, 13.

The role of sulfonic groups in the formation of catalysts of spontaneous ignition of coals. In English. Z. Bylo, M. Rachtan. Bul Ac Pol Tech 8 no. 8:467-475 '60. P, 16.

CATARACT

An experiment in the transplantation of embryonic epidermis to replace normal and cataractal eye lenses in adult mammals. In Russian. Folia biol 8 no. 3:181-196 '60. P, 13.

CATARRH

Infrared rays in the ring furnaces of ceramic enterprices and the level of catarrhal morbidity among the maintenance workers. V. Kuzmin. Nauch trud okhr tr 7 no. 1:21-30 '60. B, 16.

Prevention of grippe and acute catarrh in the upper respiratory canal by ultraviolet rays. P. Videv. Khig mikrobiol 3 no. 5:31-32 S/O'60. B, 14.

CATENARY

Catenoidal shell. In English. Z. Pelka. Bul Ac Pol Tech 8 no. 8:477-483 '60. P, 16.

CATERERS AND CATERING
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CATGUT

The influence of large Vitamin C doses on catgut resorption. In English. J. Manowska. Acta biol crac zool 2 no. 2:113-127 Jl/D'59 (published in 1960). P, 13.

CATHODE FOLLOWERS
see subdivision under POLAND.

CATHODES

Contribution to the heat balance of the cathode of a mercury-arc rectifier. C. Petru. El tech obzor 50 no. 2:108-114 F'61. C, 16.

Physical principles of application of emissive materials on cathodes in the electrostatic field. K. Marton. El tech cas 12 no. 1:17-29 '61. C, 16.

Some notes on cathodic protection of long-distance pipelines. A. Boubela. Paliva 41 no. 3:81-84 Mr'61. C, 16.

Technology of application of emissive material on cathodes in high-voltage electric field. K. Marton. El tech cas 12 no. 2:86-98 '61. C, 16.

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Council and unity. G. Bekes. Kat szemle 13 no. 1:1-8 '61. H, 3.

New trends in the history of political doctrines; their importance for a socially progressive Catholicism. W. Kornatowski. Zycie i mysl Warsz 11 no. 1/2:38-63 Ja/F'61. P, 3.

The "Pentagon" of the Vatican. I. Grigulevicius. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 3:57-60 Mr'61. Li, 6.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AFRICA

The Catholic Church and Africa. In English. L. Galico. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4:34-40 Ap'61. C, 6.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN DALMATIA

Novak, Viktor, ed. Zadarski kartular samostana svete Marije. Uredio i popratio uvodnim historijskim, paleografskim, diplomatickim, kronoloskim, topografskim i muzickim napomenama Viktor Novak. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1959. 281 p. [Chartulary of the Sveta Marija Monastery in Zadar. illus., plates, facsims., footnotes, indexes, music] Y, 4.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

An "ecclesiastical trial" is being prepared in Hungary. I. Tolnay. Kat szemle 13 no. 1:57 '61. H, 3.

Publication of Breviarium Strigoniense, a newly discovered incunabulum. G. Borsa. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):229-237. H, 2.

To the memory of Ferenc Rogacs, Bishop of Pecs, (1880-1961); an obituary. L. Vecsey. Kat szemle 13 no. 1:55-56 '61. H, 3.

Two inscriptions of the Gyorgy Klimo Library; data on the history of the founding and regulations of the Pecs Public Library now a historic monument. F. Hernady. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):302-315. H, 2.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN LATVIA

Documents about the Catholic Church in Latvia published. Reports Riga 18 no. 13:14 Mr 31'61. La, 1.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN LITHUANIA

A conference on atheism at Vilna State University. Reports Vilna Mr 23'61:7. Li, 1.

The sermons from the vale. A. Jonynas. Svyturys 13 no. 2:3 Ja'61. Li, 1.

The shadows of inquisition; a few facts about the recent past and the present. J. Rimaitis. Svyturys 13 no. 6: 22-23 '61. Li, 1.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Views on labor problems expressed by representatives of the official Catholic social thought in Poland during the years 1918-1930. J. Cieplewski. Zesz nauk no. 15:94-110 '59. P, 5.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SILESIA

Sobanski, Waclaw, ed. Cardinal Bertram and the Polishness of Opole Silesia. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1960. 35 p. (German testimonies, pamphlet 5, April 1960) [In English. footnotes] P, 3.
—— ——Appendix; selected German documents. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie [1960] 13 p. P, 3.

Sobanski, Waclaw, ed. Kardynal Bertram a polskosc Slaska Opolskiego. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1959. 34 p. (Swiadectwa niemieckie, zesz. 5, wrzes. 1959) [Cardinal Bertram and the Polish character of Opole Silesia. facsim., footnotes] P, 3.
—— ——Aneks; originalne teksty niemieckie. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie [1959] 13 p. (Swiadectwa niemieckie) [Supplement; original German texts] P, 3.

CATIONS

Electric conductivity of glass. IV. The effect of bivalent cation mixture on conductivity. B. Lengyel, Z. Boksay, F. Gallyas. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:35-44 '61. H, 13.

Investigations of the adsorption of some uranium fission products on a humus preparation. S. Szalay, M. Szilagyi. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:47-55 '61. H, 13.

Isotope exchange on cation exchangers. III. Silver ion exchange. P. Fodorne Csanyi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:137-140 Mr'61. H, 13.

Preparation of chemically pure boric acid from technical borax, that is, from a mixture of borax and boric acid by ion-exchanging technique. Gy. Almassy, E. Kotsis, L. Barossne Papp. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:100-103 Mr'61. H, 13.

CATTLE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Experiences in diagnosing traumatic reticulitis. J. Vellesto. Sots pollum 10 no. 5:210-212 Mr'61. E, 15.

CAULIFLOWER
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CAVES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

CAVITY RESONATORS

Design of cavity resonators with a round cross section. V. Tysl. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 3:148-152 Mr'61. C, 16.

CEILINGS
see subdivision under POLAND.

CELLS

Measuring trypsin toxicity and using its toxic and nontoxic series of low concentrations for preparation of one-layer cell cultures. In Russian. M. Lavrov. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 12:107-112 '60. La, 13.

Problems of quantitative histochemistry; cytophotometry in visible and ultraviolet light. W. Sandritter. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:265-279 '60. H, 13.

Titration of virus neutralizing antibodies with the help of color test using cell cultures of the human amnion. In Russian. M. Aleksandrova, M. Kondrashova, R. Kukainis. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 12:80-97 '60. La, 13.

CELLULOSE
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Complex ratio of power consumption per unit of industrial production expressed in conventional fuel and the method of its calculation, taking the cellulose and paper industry as example. R. Madej. Energetyka przem 9 no. 3:80-84 Mr'61. P, 16.

The principal ways of modifying the properties of cellulose. Kh. Usmanov. Celuloza hirtie 10 no. 2: 42-48 '61. R, 16.

CELLULOSE (Continued)

Studies on the determination of the lignin content in the fibrous raw materials used in the cellulose and paper industries. G. Petrea. Celuloza hirtie 9 no. 12;389-393 D'60. B, 16.

Studies on the reactivity of cellulose in chemical processing. E. Calistru, S. Mihailescu. Celuloza hirtie 10 no. 2;48-54 '61. B, 16.

Technical progress in the cellulose and paper industries. E. Calistru. Celuloza hirtie 9 no. 12;409-411 D'60. B, 16.

Ways of modifying the properties of cellulose with a view to improve the quality of the artificial fibers and cotton fabrics. Celuloza hirtie 10 no. 1;33 Ja'61. B, 16.

CEMENT
see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The phenomenon of cavitization, and the influence of the annular space upon it, from the point of view of the success in cementing. G. Manolescu. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 12;533-537 D'60. B, 16.

CEMENT CLINKERS

Determination of the calorific consumption by means of flue gas analysis. M. Cerny. Stavivo 39 no. 3;78-80 Mr'61. C, 16.

CEMENTITE

Introduction of cementite in centrifugal cast iron tubes. C. Miskovic, V. Milenkovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3; 441-443 Mr'61. Y, 16.

CESSOCK, PETRUS

Update of the Library of King Matyas. K. Csapodine Gardonyi. Szechenyi konyvtar evk. 1958(published '61): 172-173. B, 3.

CESTY

City and rural areas in the population census. L. Abonyi, Z. Pavlik. Stat obz 41 no. 3;411-419 Mr'61. C, 5.

Lajfr, Jaroslav, and Ullmann's Reklam Rdu, domov a byt (Census of the Population, Buildings and Dwellings); a book review. V. Rib. Stat obz 41 no. 2;75-76 F'61. C, 5.

CENTRAL AMERICA

Statistics, Latin America. M. O. Stat rozgl 10 no. 3; 32-33 '61. Y, 1.

CENTRAL AMERICA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic problems of Latin America. M. Goldfarb. Przegl gosp 16 no. 20;1, 7 My'61. P, 5.

CENTRAL EUROPE - ICHTYOGRAPHIUS

Parasites and the natality and gradation of the bark beetle (Ips typographus L. in Central Europe. V. Matthecke. Ztschr angew Ent (PAV 71 no. 3;1 '61. C, 13.

CENTRIFUGAL REGULATORS
see CENTRIFUGES (MACHINERY)

CENTRIFUGES

Characterization of the operation of centrifugal sedimentators in theory and practice. II. Detailed testing of the operation of tube centrifuge. K. Buss. Gep 13 no. 4;126-133 Ap'61. B, 16.

CEPHEIDS

Photographic measurements of polarization in the region of the association III Cephei. In English. K. Serkowski. Acta astronom 10 no. 4;237-245 '60. P, 13.

Problems of the theory of Cepheid pulsation. Pt. 1. J. Schmidt-Kaler. Postepy astronom 9 no. 1;21-38 Ja Mr'61. P, 13.

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CERAMICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Ceramic materials of atomic-power plants. M. Berl. Epitoanyag 13 no. 4;131-133, 145 Ap'61. B, 16.

Influence of the press pressure on the porosity of basic refractory products. A. Markov. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3;319-321 F'61. Y, 16.

Infrared rays in the ring furnaces of ceramic enterprises and the level of catarrhal morbidity among the maintenance workers. V. Kuzmin. Nauch trud obdr tr 7 no. 1;21-30 '60. B, 16.

Metal coating of ceramics in a reduction-protective atmosphere. R. Harman. Silikaty 8 no. 1;1-16 '61. C, 16.

Metallo-ceramic heat-resistant materials from the Al - Al_2O_3 system. I. Oprescu, A. Protopopescu, Studii cercet metalurgie 3 no. 4;569-586 '60. B, 16.

A short-period reversible with the drying time shortened as much as 24 hours, for the purpose of drying bricks and ceramic products; an improvement of the drying plant described in the magazine Stavivo, no. 12, 1959. M. Belak. Stavivo 39 no. 3;94-95 Mr'61. C, 16.

Some physical relations of the wet pressing of ceramic masses. A. Kubany, Z. Pospisil. Silikaty 8 no. 1; 40-60 '61. C, 16.

Ultrasonic testing of porcelain insulators; also, remarks by I. Jeney. I. Egri. T. Horvath. M. Szemes. Elektrotechnika 54 no. 4;149-156 Ap'61. B, 16.

CEREALS
see GRAIN and this subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CERIUM

The influence of tetrabutylammonium nitrate on extraction of cerium(IV) into nitromethane. In English. E. Wczranowski. Nukleonika 5 no. 10; 877-880 '60. P, 13.

CESARIC, AUGUST

Revolutionary thought in August Cesaric's works. M. Sicel. Narodna knjizevnost 3 no. 1/23-7 Ja/F'60. Y, 3.

CESARIC, DOBRISA

Dobrisa Cesaric'n Izabrano pjesnistvo (Selected Poems); a book review. D. Hedeo. Letopis Mat srp 367 no. 3; 167-173 F'61. Y, 11.

CETKOVIC, JOVAN

Jovan Cetkovic'n Karadordo i Milos (Karadordo and Milos); a book review. B. Ravnjakovic. Int sap Cetn 13 no. 4;943-947 '60. Y, 4.

CHADZYNSKA, ZOFIA

Zofia Chadzynska'n Bieg bez kaluk (The Blind without Sticks); a book review. P. Hostowiec. Kultura Paris no. 4;135-138 Ap'61. P, 1.

CHAIN STORES

Condition of the food chain stores in Varna. O. Georgiev. Izv nar stop no. 3;13-29 '60. B, 5.

Studying the consumer demands of goods in the retail chain stores. G. Ivanov. Izv nar stop no. 3;30-40 '60. B, 5.

CHAISONS
see FRENCH BALLAISI AND SOISSI.

CHARTISM

Economic and social antecedents of the Chartist movement. E. Baranski. Tori szemle 3 no. 4;411-445 '60. H, 4.

CHARTS

Determining the vertical gradient of a chart with 160 grams. D. Milcovanu. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 11; 495-501 N'60. B, 16.

CHEESE

Knez, Vaclav. Vyroba syru. 2., doplnene vyd. [Praha] Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 377 p. [Cheese making. 2d enl. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 15.

Controlling the salting of Trappist cheese. I. Vujicic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3;525-527 Mr'61. Y, 16.

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

Endre Szabo, Hungarian popularizer of A. P. Chekhov's works. In Russian. Zs. Zoldhelyi. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4;336-340 '60. H, 11.

CHELIDONIUM MAJUS

The variability of the alkaloid content in Chelidonium majus L. under the influence of the radioactive cobalt isotope ^{60}Co. W. Horatynska. Bul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 3/4;255-263 S/D'60. P, 14.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC.

CHEMICAL BONDS

The chemical effects of nuclear transformations of polyvalent atoms in organic liquids. In English. K. Siekierska. A. Halpern. A. Suda. Nukleonika 5 no. 10;635-647 '60. P, 13.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

New machines and apparatus. Magy kem lap 16 no. 4; 189-190 Ap'61. B, 16.

President's closing address. M. Korach. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1;89-90 '61. B, 13.

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

Physicochemical investigation of the three-component aqueous electrolyte solutions. IV. Investigation of the solubility of LiCl and the composition of the equilibrium solid phase in hydrochloric solutions at 25 C°. E. Berecz, Gy. Hornyak. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3;126-128 Mr'61. B, 13.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Conference on the purification of the chemical industries waste water. Ku. Papir a celuloza 16 no. 2;41-43 F'61. C, 16.

Development of the chemical industry and the Gompertz curve; a remark about Jozsef Szolli's article; also, an answer by Jozsef Szolli. G. Kovats. Magy kem lap 16 no. 4;178-179 Ap'61. B, 16.

The most rapidly developing industrial branch in the chemical industry. I. Abs. Munz elet 16 no. 9;16 Ap'61. B, 16.

Quick determination of the investment costs of chemical industry establishments and the examination of the economy of investments. P. Hovorez. Magy kem lap 16 no. 4;169-173 Ap'61. B, 16.

Blockades and bridges for conduits. I. Nutcu. Rev const mat constr 12 no. 11;682-686 '60. B, 16.

Tasks in the manufacturing of equipment for chemical industries. L. Fekete. Gep 13 no. 3;41-45 F'61. B, 16.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHEMICAL WARFARE

Active chemical, biological, and radiological detection. D. Barac. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 11;33-40 N'60. Y, 17.

CHEMICALS

New chemicals in the mechanical preparation of coal. T. Mielecki. Przegl gorn 17 no. 1;36-39 Ja'61. P, 16.

CHEMISTRY
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

Sykora, Vaclav. Prirucni tabulky pro chemiky. Kunt. Vaclav Sykora [a] Vladimir Zatka. 2., doplnene vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 237 p. [Manual of tables for chemists. 2d enl. ed. bibl., footnotes] C, 13.

Correct interpretation and uniform construction of the projective chemical symbols. Gy. Bruckner, M. Kajtar, A. Kucsman. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1; 57-70 '61. B, 13.

The struggle and unity of antitheses, as seen by a chemist. T. Erdey-Gruz. Magy kem lap 16 no. 4; 147-155 Ap'61. B, 16.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Application of the Roentgen diffraction method in chemical analysis. Gy. Menczel. Magy kem lap 16 no. 3;125-130 Mr'61. B, 16.

The Conference on Analytic Chemistry. Munz elet 16 no. 9;4 Ap'61. B, 16.

Errors of measurement in chemical analysis. K. Echschlager. Chem prum 10 no. 11;585-587 N'60. C, 16.

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Ivanov, Dimitur. Uchebnik po organichna khimiia. 4. prer. i dop. izd. Sofiia, Nauka i Izkustvo, 1957. 800 p. [Organic chemistry; a university textbook. 4th rev. and enl. ed. footnotes, indexes] B, 13.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Methods of technical chemistry research and their development. Gy. Koranyi. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:78-79 '61. H, 13.

CHEMISTS, BRITISH

Let us remember; Humphry Davy. J. Halmai. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 9:354-355 S'59. H, 14.

CHEMISTS, FRENCH

Nicolle, Jacques. Louis Pasteur; un maestru al ancheiei stiintifice. Prefata de Pierre Lepine. [In romineste de G. Bratescu] Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 256 p. [Louis Pasteur, a master of scientific research. Tr. from the French] R, 13.

CHEMISTS, GERMAN

Andras Marggraff. J. Halmai. Gyogeszereszet 3 no. 2: 72 F'59. H, 14.

CHESS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CHICKENS
see POULTRY and this subdivision under ESTONIA.

CHILDREN

Herczegh, Miklos. Segitsunk a gyermekek rendellenes tartasan, mozgasan. [Budapest] Egeszsegunkkel) [Let us correct the irregular posture and movements of children. illus.] H, 14.

Branco Ruzic's Djeca crtaju (Children's Draw); a book review. A. T. Pedag rad 14 no. 7/8;330-331 '59. Y, 8.

Josef Maisner and others: K psychologii deti vyzadujicich zvlastni pece (Psychology of Children Requesting Special Care) by Josef Maisner and others; a book review. V. Prihoda. Cs psychologie 4 no. 4:400-403 '60. C, 3.

Oral reading in libraries for children and youth. M. Jaroszowa. Poradn bibl 13 no. 3:73-75 Mr'61. P, 2.

Some data on the age characteristics of breathing, respiration arrhythmia and electrocardiogram in the ages from 3 to 6 years. M. Karakashev. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:157-162 '60. B, 8.

CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

Blood count and sedimentation of the red corpuscles in children of 3 to 6 years of age in Sofia. Kh. Seizov, T. Maneva. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:195-207 '60. B, 8.

Characteristics of locomotion (walking) in children of 3 to 5 years of age. Kh. Seizov, I. Popov. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:61-80 '60. B, 8.

Characteristics of the pulse, blood pressure and orthostatic reactions in children of preschool age. D. Georgiev. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:135-155 '60. B, 8.

Condition of the roots of the lower molar milk teeth and formation of the premolar teeth in children of 3-6 years of age. L. Tabakova, P. Vasilev. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:263-289 '60. B, 8.

Contribution to the study of the cholesterol level of blood in children of 3 to 7 years of age. V. Gospodinova. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:209-221 '60. B, 8.

Contribution to the study of the heart in children from 3 to 6 years of age. K. Georgiev, M. Karakashev. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:125-133 '60. B, 8.

Data in figures for the physical development of children of the 5th and 6th years of age. N. Zdravkova. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:29-34 '60. B, 8.

Development of the sight keenness and the refraction in children of 3-6 years of age. R. Dudulova. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:223-241 '60. B, 8.

Growth of the milk teeth and their replacement with permanent teeth in children of 3 months to 6 years of age. L. Tabakova. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:243-261 '60. B, 8.

On the roentgen shadow of the heart and the lungs in children of 3-6 years of age. P. Vasilev. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:183-186 '60. B, 8.

Orthodontia abnormalities in children of 3-6 years of age in the kindergartens in Sofia. L. Tabakova. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:291-304 '60. B, 8.

Physical development of children from 3-4 years of age in the Sofia kindergarten during 1958. D. Iliev. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:5-27 '60. B, 8.

Physical fitness of children of preschool age. I. Popov. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:35-59 '60. B, 8.

Radiographic study of the bone development of the foot in children of 3 to 6 years of age. P. Vasilev. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:111-124 '60. B, 8.

Radiographic study of the wrist of children from 3 to 6 years of age. P. Vasilev. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:81-109 '60. B, 8.

Research on breathing and the metabolism at rest position of children of preschool age. Kh. Seizov. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:187-193 '60. B, 8.

CHILDREN IN CROATIA

Design of book arrangement in children's libraries. B. Furlan. Narodna knjiznica 4 no. 1/2:20-29 Ja/Ap'60. Y, 2.

CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Pomahac, Jiri. Detsky pevecky sbor. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 81 p. (Ucitele o sve praxi) [Children's choir. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, music] C, 9.

Smrcka, Ferdinand, ed. Pred branami skoly; sbornik rozhlasovych prednasek o vychove deti predskolniho veku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 177 p. (Rodicum o vychove deti) [Before the school gate; a collection of radio lectures on the preschool education of children. 1st ed.] C, 8.

Interest in physical education among pupils in schools of general education. J. Killer. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 3:154-164 Mr'61. C, 8.

CHILDREN IN ESTONIA

Let us teach children about life. P. Ronk. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 9:Abiks 1 Mr'61. E, 8.

Socially useful work is an important means of education. V. Talvari. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 9:Abiks 4 Mr'61. E, 8.

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

Musical education for children in Budapest. In English. I. Gabor. New Hung Quart 2 no. 1:200-205 Ja'61. H, 1.

CHILDREN IN POLAND

Children's camps for nature protection. J. Kopijowska. Las pol 35 no. 2:18-20 Ja'61. P, 15.

The development of child neuropsychiatry. Z. Szymanska, D. Stomma. Zdrow publ 76 no. 1:45-48 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

Intestinal worms in children of Danzig elementary schools. A. Szac. Wiad parazyt 7 no. 2:135-138 '61. P, 13.

The physical development of Polish children up to the age of 2. H. Drabb. Miscellanea antropol no. 1:43-56 '60. P, 12.

Researches on the physical fitness of children and youth. W. Gniewkowski. Zycie szkoly 16 no. 4:1-8 Ap'61. P, 8.

Results of investigations of the pinworm ova in perianal smear of children from three children's home and in the dust. W. Piatkowska. Wiad parazyt 7 no. 2:129-134 '61. P, 13.

CHILDREN IN RUMANIA

Comparative studies on the incidence of the antipoliomyelitic antibodies among the children of Rumania, both vaccinated and nonvaccinated. N. Cajal and others. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no. 4:549-564 '60. R, 13.

Contributions to the improvement of the activity and rest programs of school children in Bucharest. A. Kelemen and others. Igiena 10 no. 1:71-78 Ja/Mr '61. R, 14.

CHILDREN IN SERBIA

Contribution to the study of intestinal parasites in our country. XII. Intestinal parasites in school children from the territory of Sumadija. C. Simic, and others. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:67-74 '60. Y, 14.

CHILDREN IN THE U. S.

Researches on the physical fitness of children and youth. W. Gniewkowski. Zycie szkoly 16 no. 4:1-8 Ap'61. P, 8.

CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Contribution to the method of work with children in public libraries. M. Jankovic. Bibliotekar Yug 12 no. 1/2:39-47 '60. Y, 2.

Health protection of school children and youth. N. Suzujevic. Soc pol 9 no. 7/8;80-85 Jl/Ag'59. Y, 5.

Mlodrag V. Matic's Mucanje dece i metode njegovog otklanjanja u porodici, vaspitnoj ustanovi i skoli (The Stammering of Children and the Method of Its Removal in Families, Educational Institutions, and Schools); a book review. I. Bosnjak, Pedag rad 14 no. 7/8;328-329 '59. Y, 8.

Problems of day nurseries for children. V. Petrovic. Soc zdrav pol 13 no. 11/12;15-19 '60. Y, 14.

Rest and summer vacations of children and youth. Lj. Joksimovic. Soc pol 9 no. 5;59-62 My'59. Y, 5.

CHILDREN'S CRUSADE, 1212

Andrzejewski, Jerzy. Bramy raju. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 125 p. [The gates of Eden; a novel] P, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN

Spasov, Pavel. Orelut; prikazki. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1960. 164 p. [The eagle; short stories. illus.] B, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH

Kratochvil, Milos, V. Podivuhodne pribehy a dobrodruzstvi Jana Kornela; jak je zazil na sousi i na mori mezi soldaty, galejniky, piraty, indiany, lidmi dobrymi i spatnymi, sam vzdy veren svemu srdci. Ilustrovala Milada Maresova. [4. vyd. v SNDK 2.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1960. 289 p. (Knizntce odvahy a dobrodruzstvi, sv. 44) [Jan Kornel's weird stories and adventures as he lived them on the continents and on the seas, among soldiers, galley slaves, pirates, Indians, and good and bad people, remaining faithful to his own heart; a book for children. 4th ed. illus.] C, 11.

Lada, Josef. Josef Lada dotem. [6. vyd., zcela prepracovane a rozsirene] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1960. 270 p. [Josef Lada's book for children. 6th ed., completely rev. and enl. illus. (part fold. col.)] C, 11.

Nezval, Vitezslav. Veci, kvetiny, zviratka a lide pro deti. Ilustroval Jiri Trnka. [3. vyd., v SNDK 2.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1960. 146 p. [Things, flowers, animals, and people for children. 3d ed. col. illus.] C, 11.

Plicka, Karel. Stary cesky kalendar; [pro ctenare od 9 let. 1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1959. 250 p. [Old Czech calendar; for 9-year-old and older readers. 1st ed. col. illus., music] C, 11.

Spilka, Josef. Vesele pohadky z kouzelnych hor. [1. vyd.] Praha, Svet Sovetu, 1960. 134 p. [Gay stories from enchanted mountains; a book for children 1st ed. col. illus.] C, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

P. Svirka's stories. S. Litvinaite. Vilnius univ darbai no. 31;19-35 '60. Li, 1.

Romanticism, education, and mastership. Lit ir men no. 17;2, 4 Ap'61. Li, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH

Goldszmit, Henryk. Krol Macius Pierwszy. [Illustrowal Jerzy Srokowski. Wydanie oparte na wydaniu pierwszym] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegg., 1957. 218 p. [King Matthias the First; children's stories. This edition based on the first edition. col. plates, port.] P, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, YUGOSLAV - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Knjizevnost za decu i rad u decjim bibliotekama (Children's Literature and Work in Children's Libraries); a book review. A. T. Pedag rad 14 no. 7/8;329-330 '59. Y, 8.

CHILDREN'S PLAYS, RUMANIAN

Silviu, George. Salba fermecata; basm in 3 acte. Coperta si ilustratii de Val Munteanu. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1958. 235 p. [Bewitched necklace; a tale in 3 acts. illus.] R, 11.

CHILDREN'S POETRY, BULGARIAN

Gerov, Aleksandur. Dete na prozoretsa; stikhotvoreniia za detsa i iunoshi. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1959. 99 p. [A child at the window; poems for children and youth. illus.] B, 11.

CHILDREN'S POETRY, SLOVAK

Pavlovic, Jozef. Pri potoku, pri vode. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislave] Mlade leta, 1957. 55 p. (Kniznica pre najmensich) [At the brook, at the water; poems for children. 1st ed. col. illus.] C, 11.

CHILDREN'S POETRY, SLOVAK (Continued)

Stefanik, Pavol. Zlaty prsten; [pre citatelov od 9 rokov. Vyd. 1.] V Bratislave[Mlade leta, 1959. 28 p. [The golden ring; for 9-year old and other reader. 1st ed. Illus.] C,11.

CHILE - COMMUNIST PARTY

In memory of Elias Lafertte; a biographic note. In English. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4:47-48 Ap'61. C,6.

CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ferko, Vladimir. Tajfun je dobry vietor. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislave] Mlade leta, 1959. 114 p. [A typhoon is a good wind. 1st ed. Illus., notes] C,13.

In the Kunlun region; a travel diary. Sh. Mongraj. Zemlepis 8 no. 1:30-146 Ja'61. A,11.

A look into today's China; a book review. S. Lukasp. Stop ja varsav 20 no. 1324 Mr'61. E,11.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The problem of China's representation in the United Nations Organization. I. Gelberg. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 9:8 Ap'61. P,7.

Some problems of the representation of the Chinese People's Republic in the Organization of the United Nations. S. Hajnal, Z. Ohlayer. Tarsad es jog no. 4: 60-71 Ap'61. H,6.

CHINA - INDUSTRIES

China on the way toward further industrialization. M. V. Tobolka Vog 16 no. 2:230 C'61. Y,16.

CHINA - MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Mao Tse Tung's selected Military Writings. J. Lider. Wojsko lud no. 1:53-32 Ja'61. P,17.

CHINA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education in People's Republic of China. M. Hoch. Telo a zdrave 8 no. 11:10 1-10 My'61. C,8.

CHLORAMPHENICOL

The effect of chloramphenicol on the formation of methemoglobin by Escherichia marcescens. In English. F. Hercik, F. Jansovic. Folia biol Cz 7 no. 1:66-67 '61. C,13.

CHLORINE

Data on the chemistry of heterocyclic pseudobases and carbinols. XVII. Composition and behavior of pseudobases obtainable from 2 (3', 4' dihydroxybenzyl) isoquinolinium chloride. D. Dolar, Cz. Jurasky. Sbornik ved prac fakult 67 no. 4:176 [80] Ap'61. H,13.

New method for determining the acid chloride content of carbonic acid chlorides. K. Bergen, K. Schulek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:59-62 F'61. H,13.

CHLORINATION

Problem of prehydrolyzed sulfate pulp bleaching; chlorination. J. Lojko. Prum cel pap 5:147-153 '60. C,10.

CHLOROFORM

Application of bromine chloride in analytical chemistry; determination of hydroxylamine; investigation of the reaction occurring between bromate and hydrochloric acid. K. Burger, F. Ruzicka, K. Schulek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:173-179 Ap'61. H,13.

Calculating some physical constants of monochloroparaffins. J. Tedrlaka, Z. Banus. Chem prum 10 no. 12: 630-633 D'60. C,10.

Experimental studies on combined poisoning with organophosphorus and organochlorine insecticides. I. Co-ordination of lethal doses of Sinion with DDT and hexachloran. M. Krasovski. Nauch trud obsh ir Tom. 1:73-79 '60. H,10.

In search of the treatment of low-grade uranium ores with gaseous chlorine in the presence of reducing agents. In Russian. T. Adamski, J. Ziemkiewicz. Nukleonika 5 no. 11:761-769 '60. P,13.

CHLORODIMETHYLAMINOPROPYLPHENOTHIAZINE

Modification of oxygen consumption under the combined action of nitrobenzene and chlorpromazine. S. Pallade, M. Palocsa. Igiena 10 no. 1:33-38 Ja-Mr '61. H,14.

CHLOROETHYLENE

Hapl, Ladislav. Izolacni folie z PVC ve stavebnictvi. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 115 p. (V Knihovne odborneho rozvoj zamestnancu ve stavebnim prumyslu, sv. 39) [Insulated polyvinyl-chloride foil in the construction industry. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C,16.

Cables and conductors insulated with polyvinyl chloride. H. Dadic. Vojno tek pt 8 no. 9:663-667 '60. Y,17.

Corrosion resistance of unplasticized polyvinyl chlorides. B. Dolezel. Chem prum 11 no. 2:106-109 '61. C,16.

The crystalline structure of polyvinyl chloride gels. Z. Menetr. Chem prum 11 no. 1:41-44 Ja'61. C,16.

CHLOROMETHYLSILANES

Hydrolysis and polycondensation of high-functional methyl chlorine silane mixtures. B. Lengyel, T. Szekely, A. Czapp[illegible]. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2: 82-85 F'61. H,13.

CHLOROPRENE

Polarographic determination of tetraethyl thiuram disulfide in a chloroprene latex. J. Krenda, O. Mikl. Chem prum 11 no. 1:52-58 Ja'61. C,10.

CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE

Autoxidation of chlorotrifluoroethylene. D. Ambros. Chem prum 11 no. 2:60-65 '61. C,16.

CHLORPROMAZINE
see CHLORODIMETHYLAMINOPROPYLPHENOTHIAZINE.

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

Effect of biomycin on the reproductive activities of mink. In Russian. Y. Viksne. Rakstu biol Latv ak no. 21: 53-57 '59. L,14.

Effect of biomycin, ellesklavine, and vitamin B_{12} on the growth and development of chickens. In Russian. L. Stefanovich. Rakstu biol Latv ak no. 23: 12 '59. L,13.

Utilization of unrefined biomycin preparations for raising young weaned pigs with monolithonic rations. In Russian. V. Grigorjeva. Rakstu biol Latv ak no. 21: 45-46 '59. L,10.

CHLORTHION

Chlorthion as an inhibitor of cholinesterases. F. Kalotanova. Nauch trud vissh ik 7 no. 1:57-63 '60. H,10.

CHOLESTEROL

Biosynthesis of cholesterol. V. Vahlen. Chem listy 55 no. 4:451-468 Ap'61. C,10.

Contribution to the study of the cholesterol level of blood in children of the 7 years of age. V. Gasparikova. Lek list fak vys DAH 3 no. 3:1-24 '60. H,8.

CHOLESTEROLS

Chlorthion as an inhibitor of cholinesterases. F. Kalotanova. Nauch trud vissh ik 7 no. 1:57-63 '60. H,10.

CHOMOVIC, GRIGOR

In commemoration of the 70th birthday of Grigor Chomovic, corresponding member of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Ventark CSAZV 8 no. 3:314 '61. C,15.

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK

Belaj, Theodor. Chopin. [Bucuresti] Editura muzicala a Uniunii compozitorilor din R.P.R., 1960. 373 p. [Chopin. Illus., ports., facsims., footnotes, music] H,9.

Gorman, Franciszek. Chopin i literatura warszawska. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1960] 293 p. (Towarzystwo im. Fryderyka Chopina, Dokumenty ja warszawskiego okresu zycia i tworczosci Fryderyka Chopina) [Chopin and Warsaw men of letters. Illus.] P,9.

The history of Fryderyk Chopin's illness. Z. Garmanowski. Archiwum med pol 24 no. 1:57-66 Ja-Mr'61. P,14.

CHORAL SINGING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

CHRASTEK, MICHAL

Michal Chrastek and his printed bibliographies. B. Laco. Bibl otec slovak '60:197-205. C,3.

CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM
see subdivisions under BULGARIA.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Borowski, Antoni. Teologia moralna. [Wyd. 2.] Lublin, Tow. Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. [Moral theology, 2d ed. Bibl., footnotes] P,3.
Vol. 1. 1960. 411 p.

CHRISTIANITY
see subdivision under POLAND.

CHROMATES

Chromating aluminum and its alloys and their application in telecommunication. J. Gatti, L. Orgovany. Magy hir techn 12 no. 1:36-40 F'61. H,16.

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Apparatus for preparative gas-liquid chromatography. In German. V. Laken, V. Herout. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:3770-3776 N'60. C,13.

Aromatic azo and diazo compounds. XXXIX. Chromatographic constitutional analysis of synthetic dyes. In German. J. Pancharlek, Z. Allan, F. Mazik. Coll Cz Chem 26 no. 11:2703-2709 N'60. C,13.

Basis of gas chromatography. D. Mitrovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:309-313 F'61. Y,16.

Chromatic determination of changes in the concentration of amino acids after their intra-arterial injection in dogs. A. Data, Lj. Krzalic. Glas srpt DAN 244 no. 159-17 '60. Y,14.

Chromatographic investigations on the fractionation of alkaloids from the woods and the seeds of Peltodon terrestris L. B. Borkowski, J. Lutomski. Biul inst roslin Herz 6 no. 3/4:220-227 B/D'60. P,14.

Chromatographic separation of zinc and cadmium on ion exchangers. M. Marhol. Chem prum 11 no. 2: 102-104 '61. C,16.

The chromatography of the anthracene derivatives of plants. M. Homeburg, O. Olszak. Biul inst roslin lecz 6 no. 3:197-205 Ja'60. P,14.

Colorimetric-chromatographic ultramicroanalysis of gases. III. Determining ultramicroamounts of carbon in technical iron and iron alloys. In German. J. Juranek, A. Ambrova. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11: 3044-3051 N'60. C,13.

Liquid and solid chromatographic analysis of the mixtures of benzene, toluene and methyl ethyl ketone, and those of benzene, toluene and acetone. A. Pop, D. Stefaru. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 12:561-565 D'60. H,10.

A new chromatographic and colorimetric method for the determination of alum. B. Borkowski, M. Homeburg, I. Brzezinski. Biul inst roslin lecz 6 no. 2:125-135 Ja'60. P,14.

Paper chromatographic investigation of the crude saponins in the root of Viola odorata L. E. Kolom-Pellera. Gyogyszeresz 3 no. 12:473-474 D'59. H,14.

Separation of iodides, iodates, and periodates by the paper chromatographic. In English. A. Halpern. Radiochemika 6 no. 2:107-111 '61. P,13.

Separation of the various oxidation states of plutonium by reversed-phase partition chromatography. In English. R. Gonzata, S. Siekierski. Nukleonika 5 no. 10:871-870 '60. P,13.

CHROMIUM

Red glazes colored with chromium compounds for the temperature of 1,000°C. T. Kuras, M. Wierzbicka. Szklo 12 no. 3:33-39 F'61. P,15.

CHROMIUM-MANGANESE-SILICON STEEL

Toughness of Mn-Si-Cr steel. H. Sejncha. Hut listy 16 no. 3:153-158 Mr'61. C,16

CHROMIUM-MOLYBD

Welding of 5-per[illegible] molybdenum s[illegible] no. 1:5-9 Ja'61

CHROMIUM PLA

Preparin[illegible]

CHUCKS (Continued)

Use of calculating machines for standardization of collet chucks. J. Zizala, S. Krecek. Normalizace 9 no. 3: 70-72 Mr'61. C, 16.

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

Slovnik jazyka staroslovenskeho. Lexicon linguae palaeslovenicae. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Dictionary of the Church Slavic language. 1st ed.] C, 11.
Vol. 4. [Bogosvarnik-Vistvn] 1961. 129-192 p.

A feudal song recasted by Teodosije. D. Radojicic. Letopic Mat srp 387 no. 2;159-168 F'61. Y, 11.

CHURCH SLAVIC MANUSCRIPTS
see MANUSCRIPTS, CHURCH SLAVIC.

CHURCHES
see also subdivision under SILESIA.

Gas radiators for church heating. E. K. Gaz woda san 35 no. 3:102 Mr'61. P, 16.

CIKO, ANTE

Dr. Ante Ciko's Unutrasnja kontrola u zadruznim organizacijama (Internal Control in Cooperative Organizations); a book review. Cs. Privr izgr 7 no. 9/10:58-61 '60. Y, 5.

CINTRACTIA
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CIPCIC, DIMITRIJE

Dimitrije Cipcic's Nastava pocetnog citanja, grupna obrada stampanih slova i zanimljive aktivnosti (The teaching of Reading to Beginners, Group Study of Printed Letters and Entertaining Activities); a book review. M. Markovic. Nastava vaspit 10 no. 1/2: 120-121 '61. Y, 8.

Dimitrije Cipcic's Nastava pocetnog citanja i pisanja (The teaching of Reading and Writing to Beginners); a book review. V. Nedovic. Nastava vaspit 10 no. 1/2: 117-120 '61. Y, 8.

CIPHER AND TELEGRAPH CODES

A code for the transmission of digital information. L. Palounek. Cs spoje 6 no. 1:3-6 Ja'61. C, 5.

CIPLIC, BOGDAN

Bogdan Ciplic's Oprostaj s Rahavom (The Parting with Rahava); a book review. D. Reden. Letopis Mat srp 387 no. 1:67-69 J'61. Y, 11.

CISTERCIANS IN SILESIA

Polish documents in the Cistercian monastery in Jemielnica, 1648-1720. A. Deren, A. Stojanowska. Sobotka 15 no. 2:215-220 '60. P, 4.

CITELLUS
see GROUND SQUIRRELS.

CITIES AND TOWNS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, SILESIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CITY GOVERNMENT
see subdivision MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT under HUNGARY.

CITY PLANNING
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

CIVIL ENGINEERING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CIVIL LAW
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CIVIL PROCEDURE
see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

CIVIL RIGHTS
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

CIVILIZATION, GREEK

The place of ancient culture in modern culture. T. Brzostowski. Zycie i mysl Warsz 11 no. 1/2:77-84 Ja/F'61. P, 3.

CIVILIZATION, LATIN

The place of ancient culture in modern culture. T. Brzostowski. Zycie i mysl Warsz 11 no. 1/2:77-84 Ja/F'61. P, 3.

CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

Conference on Classical Philology arranged by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and the Society of Ancient History. Cs. Tottossy. Magy tud 68 no. 2:117-119 F'61. H, 1.

CLASSIFICATION, DECIMAL

Donker Duyvis' proposal for a revision of the international decimal classification, and a few notes on the proposal. F. Kresak. Bibl sbor Slovak '60:249-257. C, 2.

Egyetemes tizedes osztalyozas. A nemzetkozi tablazatok hivatalos magyar kivonata (Universal Decimal Classification; an Official Hungarian Excerpt from International Tables); a book review. N. B. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:120-121 '60. Y, 2.

Hungarian contribution to the international development of the decimal classification. Gy. Veredy. Musz kvtar taj 7 no. 4:67-69 Ag'60. H, 2.

Use of visual punched cards in the reference work based on universal decimal classification. G. Orosz. Orsz musz kvtar evk 1958 (published '60):163-184. H, 2.

CLAY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Activation of bentonite clays. J. Buciewicz, T. Rzepa. Prace Inst odlew 9 no. 4:201-215 '59 (published '61). P, 16.

Bentonites. J. Berak. Wiad chem 14 no. 11:693-716 N'60. P, 13.

CLEANING

Tasks of laundries and cleaning plants in the German Democratic Republic. -zky-. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3: 108-109 Mr'61. C, 5.

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

New cleaning liquids. S. Zavesky. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3:111-112 Mr'61. C, 5.

CLIMBING PLANTS

Phylogenetic conclusions related to the histological structure of the vine. In French. A. Hegedus. Acta bot Hung 6 no. 3/4:257-266 '60. H, 13.

CLINKER

Vavrin, Frantisek. Skvara ve stavebnictvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 223 p. [Clinkers in the construction industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs. (part fold.), index, tables] C, 16.

Establishing the time of advancement for the material in rotary furnaces for clinker production with the help of radioisotopes. F. Bunus, and others. Rev const mat const 12 no. 11:594-597 '60. R, 16.

CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

Clinical psychology in psychiatric treatment. J. Ostaszewska. Zdrow publ 76 no. 1:59 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

CLOCKS, ELECTRIC

A transistorized quartz clock. J. Skotnicky. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 3:167-169 Mr'61. C, 16.

CLOSTRIDIUM

Effect of nisin on clostridiums of butter fermentation. M. Teply. Prum potravin 12 no. 2:106-109 F'61. C, 16.

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

The clothing of the copper man. n.e. Musz elet 16 no. 7;10 Mr'61. H, 16.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

CLOUDS

Effect of clouds on the operation of precise radars. O. Lazarevic. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 5:598-600 S/O'60. Y, 17.

CLOVER

Development of nodule bacteria in the rhizosphere of certain perennial cereal grasses in clean sowings and in those mixed with clover. In Russian. V. Mezaraupe. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:101-128 '60. L, 13.

COAL
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE; EUROPE, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA; POLAND; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Pochmon, Josef. Vykladaci a nakladaci prostredky pro sypke materialy; technicko-ekonomicka studie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, 1957. 111 p. [Loading and unloading equipment for loose materials; a technical-economic study. Illus., bibl., diagrs.] C, 16.

Application of the rotary disk extraction column in the coal processing industry. L. Harmathy, B. Raskat. Magy kem lap 16 no. 4:173-177 Ap'61. H, 16.

Calculation of the probable result of coal washing on the basis of wash curves and by means of Tromp curves given in an anamorphogram. (To be contd.) Loa I-Can. Bany lap 94 no. 2:90-95 F'61. H, 16.

Collective determination of germanium and gallium in coal and metallic dusts from electric-power plants. E. Urbanek. Paliva 41 no. 3:88-91 Mr'61. C, 16.

The location of means of transportation in faces of short walls, rooms, and gateways. B. Kluz. Przegl gorn 17 no. 3:163-170 Mr'61. P, 16.

Longitudinal oscillations of conveyer chains. B. Bryckl, T. Opolski. Przegl gorn 17 no. 3:102-102 Mr'61. P, 16.

New chemicals in the mechanical preparation of coal. T. Mielocki. Przegl gorn 17 no. 1:30-39 Ja'61. P, 16.

Omission of the preliminary coal-breaking process. C. Galeztowski, S. Wilczynski. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:405 D'60. P, 16.

Production of coke briquettes out of nonagglutinant or poorly agglutinant coals by means of thermochemical treatment. II. Research in the pilot phase. I. Blum, I. Nistor. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:563-575 '60. R, 16.

The role of sulfonic groups in the formation of catalysts of spontaneous ignition of coals. In English. Z. Bylo, M. Rachtan. Bul Ac Pol Tech 8 no. 8:467-475 '60. P, 16.

Technological testing of pulverized coal ash variations. M. Korach, Gy. Sasvari. Epitoanyag 13 no. 4:134-140 Ap'61. H, 16.

The use of F. R. Mayer's curve of mean values in the theory of coal dressing. J. Burzynski. Archiw gorn 5 no. 3:271-275 '60. P, 16.

COAL MINES AND MINING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Measurements of the concentration of radon in mines. K. Muras. Przegl gorn 17 no. 1:53-55 Ja'61. P, 16.

Use of deformation and pressure zones of the tertiary strata in mining operations. V. Sibek. Ubit 3 no. 3: 81-85 Mr'61. C, 16.

The utilization of recent achievements in the field of industrial psychology for the increase of labor productivity in the coal mining industry. B. Frankiewicz. Przegl gorn 17 no. 1:40-45 Ja'61. P, 16.

COATINGS

Prusa, Ferdinand. Natery stavebnych konstrukcii. 2. opravene vyd. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1960. 256 p. [Coatings of building structures. 2d rev. ed. illus., plates, tables] C, 16.

Chromating aluminum and its alloys and their application in telecommunication. J. Gati, L. Orgovany. Magy hir techn 12 no. 1:36-40 F'61. H, 16.

Synthetic coating materials baked at 85 to 110 degrees centigrade. V. Mertl. Tech praca 13 no. 1:[Suppl] 1-3 Ja'61. C, 16.

COATS

Light winter coats; decreasing the weight of topcoat fabrics. F. Tobisch. Magy textil 13 no. 4:174-176 Ap'61. H, 16.

COATS OF ARMS
see subdivision under POLAND.

COBALT

Catalytic analysis. I. Detection of cobalt in submicro quantity by means of the reactions of tiron-H_2O_2, and tiron-2, 7-dioxynaphthalene-H_2O_2. (To be contd.) J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:73-78 F'61. H, 13.

Catalytic analysis. II. Detection of cobalt in submicro quantity by means of the tiron-orcin-H_2O_2 redoxy system. III. Submicroanalytic detection of cobalt by means of the tiron-apomorphine-H_2O_2 system. J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3: 100-106 Mr'61. H, 13.

Catalytic analysis. IV. Submicroanalytical detection of cobalt ion by means of the systems of diphenylcarbazone-H_2O_2, and tiron-dipnoylcarbazone-H_2O_2. V. Data on the reactions of cobalt with perborate-alizarin, and with alizarin derivatives. J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:143-151 Ap'61. H, 13.

COBALT (Continued)

Coincidence system with the resolving time of 10^{-8} secn. L. Marszalek. Nukleonika 6 no. 3:141-142 '61. P, 13.

Coincidence system with the resolving time of 10^{-9} secn. L. Marszalek. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:139-141 '61. P, 13.

Determination of cobalt dissolved in oxo products. H. Markowo-Monontowy. Magy kem lap 16 no. 3: 139-143 Mr'61. H, 16.

Diffusion of Co, Zn, and cobalt in mono- and polycrystals of Sn. W. Chomka, J. Andrzejkiewicz. Nukleonika 5 no. 10:911-919 '60. P, 13.

The influence of bombarding rays upon the morphine content in the poppy (Papaver somniferum L.). T. Michalski. Biul inst rosl lecz 6 no. 2:169-175 Jo'60. P, 14.

On the methods of denoting the intensity of gamma-ray sources. J. Domanus, B. Osuchowski. Postępy 6 no. 10:380-400 O'60. P, 16.

The variability of the alkaloid content in Chelidonium majus L. under the influence of the radioactive cobalt isotope ^{60}Co. W. Horatyńska. Biul inst rosl lecz 6 no. 3/4:295-303 S/O'60. P, 14.

COBALT OXIDES

Effect of pressure upon the electric conductivity and the thermoelectric power of polycrystalline cobalt oxide. L. Kapuściński. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:61-70 '61. P, 10.

COCCIDAE

see subdivision SCALE INSECTS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COCCIDIOIDAL

see LATVIA[1] and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COCOA BEAN MEASUREMENT

see sub-division under POLAND.

COD

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Contribution to the analysis of p,p'-dihydroxydiphenylmethane in chemical products of coking plants. I. Kovács. Pract UVVP no. 2:311-317 '60. C, 16.

Objects to be used in the organic output of chemical products of coking coalings. V. Marsch. Paliwa 41 no. 3:76-81 Mr'61. C, 16.

Production of coke briquettes out of nonagglutinant or poorly agglutinant coals by means of thermochemical treatment. II. Research in the pilot plant. I. Dinu, I. Nistor. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:563-575 '60. P, 16.

Production possibilities for low sulfur reducing agent in the Resita Iron process plants. H. Teplitzky. Rev Metalurgia 10 no. 1:3-7 Ja'61. C, 10.

COGNAC BRANDY

Effect of prolonged storage on food consumption of the larvae of Galleria mellonella (Lepidopt.: Galleriidae). In English. Gy. Barsinger. Acta agron Hung 10 no. 3-4:319-344 '60. H, 15.

COHESIVENESS

Process of cold welding. H. Kosak. Zvaranie 10 no. 1: 24-29 Ja'61. C, 16.

COIMBATORE

see DISTRICTS.

COLLECTIVE FARMS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, VOIVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

COLLEGES

see subdivision UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES under HUNGARY.

COLLISIONS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

The distribution of electrons in the process of impact ionization. In English. M. Miasek. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:43-58 '61. P, 13.

COLLODION

Fluorescence yield of resin solutions in collodion and in glasses. In English. R. Iwabuchi. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 8:491-496 '60. P, 13.

COLLOIDS

Some theoretical problems of suspensions and suspensoids. M. Mincev. Gyogyszeresz 3 no. 9:344-348 S'59. H, 14.

COLONIES

Collapse of the colonial system after the Second World War. Ekon popull 8 no. 2:115-118 Mr/Ap'61. A, 6.

Disintegration of the colonial system of imperialism. I. Mayer. Kon untsel 6 no. 1:10-31 '61. B, 5.

The 15th UN General Assembly debate on colonialism. E. Bik. Tarsad sz 16 no. 3:10-33 F'61. H, 6.

National liberation movement and the failure of the system of imperialist colonialism. F. Gjerasi. Rruga Part 8 no. 4:26-36 Ap'61. A, 6.

Portugese colonial possessions in Africa. T. Latocha. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 4:76-82 Ap'61. P, 6.

COLOR

Color in industrial building. O. Richter. Architektura Pol no. 3:113-113 Mr'61. P, 10.

A contribution to the explanation of the phenomenon of color harmony. B. Jurek. Cs psychologie 4 no. 4: 354-365 '60. C, 3.

Effect of the indicator concentration in paper on color transitions. R. Konop. Papir a celulosa 16 no. 2: 33-35 F'61. C, 16.

COLOR IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

Artificial illumination installations for faithful reproduction of colors. N. Rosenberg. Ind text Roma 12 no. 12:64-67 F'61. H, 16.

COLOR PRINTING

A color correcting mask process. (To be contd.) F. Nagy. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5:[Magyar grafika] 371-375 '60. H, 3.

Color printing in Poland and abroad. L. Bartnicki. (To be contd.) Poligrafika 15 no. 3: 16-19 Mr'61. P, 2.

Psychological effects of colors in the printing industry. Tr. from the Hungarian. (Conclusion) Z. Drosz. Poligrafika 15 no. 3:13-15 F'61. P, 2.

COLOR TELEVISION

Evaluation of power amplifiers for color television. P. Halvorcik. El tech cas 12 no. 3:73-80 '61. C, 16.

COLORIMETRY

Colorimetric-chromatographic ultrarapid reanalysis of gases. III. Determining ultrarapid reanalysis of carbon in technical iron and iron alloys. In German. J. Jovanović, A. Ambrozy. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11: 2014-2021 N'60. C, 13.

"Multiplying" process for photometric end-point indicating colorimetric ultrarapid titrations. I. J. Mika, K. Gregory. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3: 129-137 Mr'61. H, 13.

A new chromatographic and colorimetric method for the determination of nitrite. H. Borkowski, M. Hanusiak, J. Urbaniak. Biul inst rosl lecz 6 no. 2:125-135 Ja'60. P, 14.

COLUMNS

Calculation of the buckling stress of columns. K. Pekonatov. Stav cas 8 no. 5. 6:314-323 '60. C, 16.

COMBUSTION

Application of ultrasonics for increasing the combustion intensity of pulverized fuels. In French and Slovenian. I. Andrec. Strojvest 8 no. 6:1-6, 177-182 D'60. Y, 16.

Investigation of the border cases of combustion in conjunction with planning the preheating of the combustible gas-oxygen mixtures. A. Nemeth. Magy kem lap 16 no. 4:185-188 Ap'61. H, 16.

New technology of combustion of inferior fuel on traveling grates according to the system of the Institute for Fuel Research. J. Beran. Pract UVVP no. 2:67-109 '60. C, 16.

On the tuning of the engines with separated ignition in relation to the combustion process. A. Calin Vasilescu, I. Teodorescu. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:543-561 '60. R, 16.

Semi-industrial research of combustion of inferior fuel in the prototype of a horizontal cyclone fireplace designed by the Institute for Fuel Research. V. Kos. Pract UVVP no. 2:33-66 '60. C, 16.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Kozik, Frantisek. The sorrowful and heroic life of John Amos Comenius. [Translated by Edith Pargeter] Prague, State Educational Pub. House, 1958. 107 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. col. plates] C, 6.

COMETS

Comet P/Wolf I in 1958. In English. M. Kamieński. Acta astronom 10 no. 4:231-236 '60. P, 13.

Development of the cometary atmosphere during an approach of a comet to the sun. In English. Z. Sekanina. Biul astr Cz 12 no. 1:12-16 '61. C, 13.

Distribution of surface brightness in comets. In Russian. V. Rilvon. Tartu astr obs publ 33 no. 4:281-286 '60. E, 13.

Extrafocal photometry of comets 1956 h Arend-Roland and 1957 d Mrkos. In Russian. V. Rilvon. Tartu astr obs publ 33 no. 4:309-295 '60. E, 13.

The motion of P/Comet 1906 IV (Kopff) in the sphere of predominance of Jupiter in the first half of the year 1954. In English. F. Kepinski. Acta astronom 10 no. 4:209-220 '60. P, 13.

COMMERCE

Magyar-orosz kulkereskedelmi szotar. [Szerkesztette Lituttsky Verbenyi Laszlo, Kovacs Feliks es Tarasov Ferenc] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 270 p. [Hungarian-German foreign trade dictionary. bibl.] H, 6.

Perutka, Karel. Kapitoly z ekonomiky vnitrniho obchodu. Karel Perutka a Jaroslav Maly. Prepracovane vyd. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Chapters from the economics of internal trade; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed. bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 6.
Vol. 1. 1960. 348 p.

Poland. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. Statystyka handlu zagranicznego; przywoz i wywoz towarow wedlug krajow. Warszawa. [Statistics of foreign trade; import and export according to countries] P, 6.
Year 1959.

Sauda, Stanislav. Graficke metody a jejich pouziti v obchode. [1. vyd.] Praha, Vydavatelstvi vnitrniho obchodu, 1960. 235 p. (Zakladni knihovna vnitrniho obchodu, sv. 6) [Graphic methods and their application in commerce. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] C, 6.

Elimination of currency losses related to devaluation in capitalist export. K. Kovar. Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 2:4-6 F'61. H, 6.

Foreign trade and foreign-trade development of Yugoslavia. S. Lovrenovic. Nar upr 11 no. 12:609-620 D'60. Y, 6.

The influence of technical progress on consumers' demand. M. Ufenisch. Zesz nauk ekon Lodz no. 11:9-50 '60. P, 5.

Leipzig, the meeting place for world trade and a symbol of peaceful coexistence. H. Behring. Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 2:10 F'61. H, 6.

Non-European systems of economic integration and their influence on foreign trade. L. Jankowiak. Gosp plan 16 no. 4:29-32 Ap'61. P, 5.

Brochure on the International Division of Labor and Foreign Trade. V. Cernikovsky. Zahr obch no. 4: 14-16 '61. C, 5.

Socialist commerce; a tentative formulation of the problem. A. Wakar. Zesz nauk no. 15:177-206 '59. P, 5.

Some problems of trade fluctuation prognosis of capitalist markets. J. Mikulec. Zahr obch no. 4:29-32 '61. C, 5.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

The problem of the evolution of infectious diseases. In Russian. B. Marcinatov. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:99-111 '60. B, 13.

COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Dimitrov, Georgi. Ausgewahlte Werke, 1910-1949. Sofia, Fremdsprachenverlag, 1960. 482 p. (Selected works, 1910-1949. In German, port., notes) H, 4.

Dimitrov, Georgi. For youth. Sofia, Foreign Language Press, 1959. 198 p. [In English, notes] H, 4.

Common and characteristic features of the development of the countries of people's democracy. T. Rozsnyoi. Magy fil szemle 5 no. 1:48-69 '61. H, 3.

COMMUNISM (Continued)

Communism and philosophy. Tr. from the Russian. P. Fedoseev. Magy fil szemle 5 no.1:1-12 '61. H, 3.

Communism and philosophy. Tr. from the Russian. P. Fedoseev. Magy tud 68 no.3:141-151 Mr'61. H, 1.

Curs de materialism dialectic si istoric, volumul I. Materialismul dialectic (Course on Dialectical and Historical Materialism. Vol. I. Dialectical Materialism); a review of a Rumanian manual on Marxist philosophy. C. Mave. Cerc filoz 7 no.5:167-175 '60. R, 3.

Edvard Kardelj's Socijalizam i rat (Socialism and War); a book review. Gledista 2 no.1:119-121 '61. Y, 1.

The essence of our epoch. S. Ludkiewicz. Wojsko lud no.1:12-16 Ja'61. P, 17.

Friedrich Engels and the Marxist political economy. D. Kekhaiov. Ikon misul 6 no.1:3-18 '61. B, 5.

Glory to Leninism! V. Moisiu and others. Miqesija no.4:3-7 Ap'61. A, 1.

Hungarian newspapers published in the European region of the Soviet Union in 1917-1921; a bibliography and an outline of the history of the press. L. Terbe. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):241-259. H, 2.

L. N. Pazhitnov's On the Sources of the Revolutionary Change in Philosophy; a book review. P. Ralic. Gledista 1 no.5:99-102 ['60]. Y, 1.

The Leninist teaching on the building of socialist economy. In French. V. Malinschi. Rev sc sociales 4 no.2: 161-174 '60. R, 5.

Liquidation of the exploiting classes in peoples' democracies. A. Luks. Kom Est 17 no.3:63-74 Mr'61. E, 6.

Marxism and peaceful coexistance. J. Dordevic, and others. Gledista 2 no.1:99-117 '61. Y, 1.

May 1. Prawo i zycie 6 no.9:1 Ap'61. P, 7.

A news stage in the development of the socialist world system. Tr. from the Russian. A. Loschakov. Kozgazd szemle 8 no.4:397-404 Ap'61. H, 5.

On politics. B. Veszi. Magy fil szemle 5 no.1:87-91 '61. H, 3.

Present stage of the socialist world economic system. In English. E. Szyr. World Marxist Rev 4 no.4: 3-10 Ap'61. C, 6.

The problem of war and peace at the Copenhagen Congress of the 2d International. J. Jemnitz. Tort szemle 3 no.4:479-509 '60. H, 4.

Recollections from an educational career; Popotnik, a propagandistic organ of the Third International? On the occasion of the 30th anniversary of the "green" Popotnik, and the 20th anniversary of the "red" Popotnik, an educational organ of Slovenian teachers. E. Vranc. Sod pedag 11 no.7/8:211-216 '60. Y, 8.

Socialism and "mass culture." J. Adamski. Nowe drogi 15 no.5:121-128 My'61. P, 6.

Socialism and women. L. Hakova, A. Svarovska. Nova mysl no.3:309-320 Mr'61. C, 6.

The 20th century of communism. Reports Vilna Mr 29 '61:4-6. Lt, 1.

Two worlds, two ideologies. P. Laizans. Reports Riga 18 no.13:9-11 Mr 30'61. La, 1.

Under the banner of struggle. Zagad i mat no.8:30-35 Ap'61. P, 6.

Unifying forces in the international communist movement. F. Cami. Rruga Part 8 no.4:15-25 Ap'61. A, 6.

Uruguayan communists' theoretical journal; a review. In English. I. Flores. World Marxist Rev 4 no.4: 75-78 Ap'61. C, 6.

COMMUNIST EDUCATION
see also subdivision under ALBANIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA YUGOSLAVIA.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Pravnicky ustav. Rostouci vyznam spolecnosti pri komunisticke vychove pracujicich; soubor clanku ze sovetskych casopisu. [Praha] 1960. 109 p. (Its Prirucky, sv. 8) [Increasing importance of the society in the communist education of working people; a collection of articles translated from Soviet periodicals] C, 5.

Atheistic education of youth is an inseparable part of communist education. Nouk opetaja 19 no.13:2 Ap' 61. E, 8.

The present world and the education of adults. V. Jurik. Nova mysl no.3:377-384 Mr'61. C, 6.

Technology and cultural revolution in the brigades of socialist labor. M. Hulakova. Nova mysl no.385-389 Mr'61. C, 6.

COMMUNIST ETHICS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Lenin on the education of new generations in the spirit of communist morality. Ares pop no.4:40-46 Ap'61. A, 8.

Some problems of the interaction between art and morals in the process of the development of socialist conscience. P. Cimpeanu. Cerc filoz 7 no.5:81-99 '60. R, 3.

COMMUNIST PARTIES

The Moscow Declaration and the German question. Tarsad sz 16 no.3:52-62 Mr'61. H, 6.

New conditions and possibilities in the struggle for peace. Tarsad sz 16 no.3:1-14 Mr'61. H, 6.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF ALBANIA; AUSTRIA; BULGARIA; CHILE; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; FRANCE; GT. BRIT.; GREECE, MODERN; GUADELOUPE; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; NICARAGUA; NORWAY; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SILESIA; SLOVAKIA; SPAIN; SWEDEN; UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC; YUGOSLAVIA.
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under countries, etc.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SILESIA.

COMMUNISTS, BULGARIAN

Sofia. Institut po istoriia na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia. Vasil Kolarov, 1877-1950. [Traductor: Teodoro Tzenkov] Sofia, Editorial del Partido Comunista Bulgaro, 1960. 148 p. (chiefly illus., ports., facsims.) [Vasil Kolarov, 1877-1950. In Spanish. Tr. from the Bulgarian] B, 4.

COMMUNITY CENTERS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, SUDAN.

COMMUTATORS

The Scharge shunt commutator motor. J. Kucera. El tech obzor 50 no.1:51-59 Ja'61. C, 16.

COMMUTING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COMPENSATION (LAW)

Compensation for damages caused by transportation means from various districts. F. Buturovic. Nar upr 12 no.1/2:1-7 Ja/F'61. Y, 6.

COMPLEMENT FIXATION

Concerning the spreading of adenoviruses in the closed children's collectives of Riga. Report 1. Determination of complement-fixing antibodies against adenoviruses. In Russian. K. Vasilev, O. Plaude. Trudy microb Latv ak no.12:125-127 '60. La, 13.

Contribution to the study of the serodiagnosis of salmonellosis Report I. Reaction of complement fixation in salmonellosis abortion in sheep. S. Gulubov. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:79-82 '60. B, 13.

Reaction of complement fixing in children, inoculated against poliomyelitis with killed and in vitro vaccine. Report 2. In Russian. B. Kalnin. Trudy microb Latv ak no.12:43-48 '60. La, 13.

Reaction of complement fixing in the serum of children of different age groups, inoculated against poliomyelitis with killed Salk vaccine. Report 1. In Russian. B. Kalnins. Trudy microb Latv ak no.12: 37-41 '60. La, 13.

COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

Action of the disodic calcium-4-acetate, a chelate product, upon the evolution of the Guerin T8 carcinoma in rats. G. Balmus, E. Nastac. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no.4:571-578 '60. R, 13.

Data on the chemistry of 8-oxyquinoline-vanadium (V). J. Balog, J. Csaszar. Magy kem folyoir 67 no.2:62-65 F'61. H, 13.

Determination of susceptibility of complex compounds in solution. In German. M. Simek, O. Navratil. Coll Cz Chem 25 no.11:2746-2750 N'60. C, 13.

Polyamine metal complexes. J. Nyilasi, Z. Boksay. Magy kem folyoir 67 no.2:52-59 F'61. H, 13.

COMPOSERS, CZECH

The Russian Circle in Brno and Leos Janacek. P. Vrba. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no.1:71-85 '60. C, 5.

COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN

Jubilee of a song maker. H. Kulvand. Sirp ja vasar 20 no.12:6 Mr'61. E, 11.

COMPOSERS, FINNISH

Finnish composers visit Riga. O. Gravitis. Lit un maksla no.12:4 Mr'61. La, 11.

COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN

Liszt and Bartok. In English. B. Szabolcsi. New Hung Quart 2 no.1:3-4 Ja'61. H, 1.

COMPOSERS, POLISH

Balan, Theodor. Chopin. [Bucuresti] Editura muzicala a Uniunii compozitorilor din R. P. R., 1960. 372 p. [Chopin. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes, music] R, 9.

The history of Fryderyk Chopin's illness. Z. Garnuszewski. Archiw hist med 24 no.1:57-66 Ja/Mr'61. P, 14.

COMPOST
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

COMPRESSIBILITY

On a new method of studying the derivative potential currents of an incompressible fluid. L. Panov. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no.4:49-61 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

Potential current of an incompressible fluid in a flat nozzle. L. Panov. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no.4:63-76 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

COMPRESSORS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

A method of regulating the rotation of a compressor operated by an induction motor preserving the steady air pressure and the variable efficiency in a parallel compressor operation among which the second is operated by a synchronous motor. J. Zyla. Energetyka przem 8 no.12:415-416 D'60. P, 16.

COMPRESSORS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COMPUTERS

Measuring traffic with automatic computers. K. Lech, J. Sidorowicz. Prace Centr osrod tech drog no.2: 49-77 '60. P, 16.

CONCENTRATION (CHEMISTRY)

Application of the dead-stop end-point indication for automatic titration and concentration regulation in the textile industry. I. Rusznak, Gy. Lopenve. Magy kem lap 16 no.3:143 Mr'61. H, 16.

CONCERTS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

CONCRETE
see also subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Beton substituted for magnesite bricks in the lining of the rotary kilns used in the burning of sulfate lye. Gh. Nichitus. Celuloza hirtie 9 no.12:406-408 D'60. R, 16.

Choice of the best grade of aggregates for plastic concrete with average strength. S. Piotrowski. Prace Centr osrod tech drog no.2:97-116 '60. P, 16.

Concrete as a protection against nuclear radiation. (Conclusion) A. Honig. Inz stavby 9 no.2:58-62 F'61. C, 16.

Construction of the shuttering for concrete at the Orlik hydraulic engineering project. F. Jelinek. Inz stavby 9 no.2:46-50 F'61. C, 16.

Electric warming of concrete. A. Stribrny. Inz stavby 9 no.3:Mechanizace 25-28 Mr'61. C, 16.

Investigations of concrete and reinforced-concrete land and water constructions without causing any damage. J. Puscikowski. Gosp wodna 21 no.2:54-58 F'61. P, 16.

A new method of determining the degree of fluidity of concrete. B. Kalabinski. Drogownictwo 16 no.1:[3-4] of cover Ja'61. P, 16.

CONCRETE (Continued)

The past and the present of hydraulic-binding materials and concrete structures abroad and in our country; centennial of the first book on concrete. I. M. Trojanovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:405-417 Mr'61. Y, 16.

The past and the present of hydraulic-binding materials and concrete structures abroad and in our country; centennial of the first book on concrete. II. M. Trojanovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:609-615 Ap'61. Y, 16.

Prefabricated slabs and panels used for steel roofings. J. Kozak. Inz stavby 9 no. 3:31-37 Mr'61. C, 16.

Remarks on the proportioning of hydrotechnical concrete. C. Kempa. Gosp wodna 21 no. 4:147-150 Ap'61. P, 16.

Roads made from cane and concrete. W. Prochanka. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 2:20-21 F'61. P, 16.

The technological notation of aggregate grinding in the production of cellular concrete. T. Paukowski, and others. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:405-408 D'60. P, 16.

CONCRETE MIXERS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Testing and verifying operations of the KMJ 250 Unit. J. Klein, V. Blaupar. Inz stavby 9 no. 3:Mechanizace 25-28 Mr'61. C, 16.

CONDENSATION, CHEMICAL

Hydrolysis and polycondensation of high-functional methyl chlorine silane mixtures. II. Lengyel, T. Szekely, A. Czoppan. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2: 82-85 H, 13.

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Applying condensers for the operation of induction motors. P. Aleksic, V. Stefanovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:679-683 Ap'61. Y, 16.

Condensers for thermal treatment installations at 4,000 Hz. A. Herro, L. Podani. Electrotechnika 8 no. 11:397-401 D'60. R, 16.

The feasibility of standards for loss-angle tangent of condensers. A. Jellonek. Przgl elektrotech 7 no. 1:3-16 '61. P, 16.

On a new type of condensers for measuring the dielectric permittivity of solids by the method of immersion. In English. T. Plecis. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:93-95 '61. P, 16.

Use of thermocole solution and the ultraviolet-ray lamp for establishing the sunlight plants in condensers. L. Szekely, S. Patai. Energetika Kem 6 no. 11:503-504 N'60. H, 16.

CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Wyrzykowska, Wanda. Badania nad odruchami warunkowymi analizatora ruchowego. [1, wyd.] Lodz, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959. 35 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział III. Prace Matematyczno-Przyrodniczych. Prace, nr. 36) [Investigation of conditioned reflexes of the reflex analyser. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. bibl.] P, 15.

CONDUCTOMETRIC ANALYSIS

Nephelometric and turbidimetric determination of SO_4 in silicates. H. Rampela. Silikat 39 no. 3:95-98 Mr'61. C, 16.

CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), AUSTRIAN

The unknown Haydn; Hayda as an opera conductor at Esterhaza. In English. D. Bartha. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:139-146 N'60. H, 1.

COST

Testing of large deflections of a shell in the form of a straight circular truncated cone compressed by forces uniformly distributed on the edges. S. Wisniewski. Archiw bud masz 8 no. 1:73-79 '61. P, 16.

CONFECTIONERY

Gertler, Gabor. Edesipari termekek. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 173 p. (Arulismereti tovabbkepzo. Kielmiszer szakma) [Confectionaries] H, 5.

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Some aspects of the problem of the effects of foreign bankruptcy proceedings. B. Dooner. Cas mezinar pravo 5 no. 2:93-106 '61. C, 7.

CONGO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Africa will be free; the day of African liberty is April 15. In Russian. M. Maksarova. Kom sov La 10 no. 3: 74-77 Mr'61. La, 6.

The intervention of the United Nations Organization in the Congo. J. Prokopczuk. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 2:80-93 F'61. P, 6.

Murderers of Lumumba, to court! P. Gelbak. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 3:29-33 Mr'61. Li, 6.

Situation in the Congo. D. Radenkovic. Letopis Mat srp 307 no. 1:58-62 J'61. Y, 11.

The symbol of millions of Africans. Ca spoje 6 no. 2:20 F'61. C, 5.

CONIFERAE
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

Technological aspects of the manufacture of coniferous lumber. S. Dumitrescu-Girbovi. Industria lemnului 11 no. 12:443-449 D'60. R, 16.

CONRAD, JOSEPH

The Negro in the white man's ship; a critical triptych. In English. Z. Vancura. Philologica Univ Carol no. 2:73-97 '59. C, 11.

CONSCIENCE

Some problems of the interaction between art and morals in the process of the development of socialist conscience. P. Cimpeanu. Cerc filoz 7 no. 5:81-99 '60. R, 3.

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Kornatyl, Karol. Powszechna historia panstwa i prawa; od rewolucji francuskiej do rewolucji pazdziernikowej. Warszawa, 1959. 121 p. [General history of state and law; from the French Revolution up to the October Revolution; a university textbook. diagrs., footnotes] P, 7.

CONSTRUCTION
see BUILDING and this subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Checking the accuracy of the measurements and marking of angles. C. Cvetkovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4: 615-620 Ap'61. Y, 16.

Investigation of the operating economy for mechanizing the construction industry. V. Illinovsky. Inz stavby 9 no. 3:Mechanizace 31-34 Mr'61. C, 16.

The past and the present of hydraulic-binding materials and concrete structures abroad and in our country; centennial of the first book on concrete. I. M. Trojanovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:405-417 Mr'61. Y, 16.

The past and the present of hydraulic-binding materials and concrete structures abroad and in our country; centennial of the first book on concrete. II. M. Trojanovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:609-615 Ap'61. Y, 16.

CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

Problems of the method of comparing personal consumption funds on an international scale. M. Drdek, V. Zapotocky. Stat obz 41 no. 2:63-67 F'61. C, 5.

CONTAINERS

Effect of raw materials on mechanical and physical properties of containers from corrugated paperboard. M. Sedivy, J. Kubat, V. Kubinek. Sbor cel pap no. 5: 269-301 '60. C, 16.

CONTINUITY

Remarks on the sample functions of some stochastic processes. In English. M. Fisz. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:355-358 '60. P, 13.

CONTRACTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Foreign measuring and control instruments at the Poznan International Fair. M. Zelazny. Pomiary 6 no. 10:392-396 O'60. P, 16.

Magnetic amplifier as an element of the regulation field. S. Zimonjic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:668-676 My'61. Y, 16.

CONTROL SYSTEMS

Pelczewski, Wladyslaw. Regulacja predkosci w ukladach Leonarda ze wzmacniaczami elektromaszynowymi. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 47 p. (Postepy napedu elektrycznego) [Velocity regulation in Leonard's control systems with electric machine amplifiers. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs.] P, 16.

Complex-plane charts for obtaining closed-loop frequency responses in linear control systems. In English. F. Csaki. Periodica polytechn electr 4 no. 4:301-378 '60. H, 16.

Stability analysis of a control system with a special type of nonlinear amplifier. P. Szulkin. Archiw automat 5 no. 3:303-311 '60. P, 16.

Stability area of linear dynamic systems. M. Novak. Automatizace 4 no. 4:100-104 Ap'61. C, 16.

CONVENTS AND NUNNERIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CONVERGENCE

Gyorgy Alexits' Convergence Problems of Orthogonal Series; a book review. G. Freud. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:121-124 '61. H, 13.

Some observations on the convergence of the series whose terms are given by a linear recurrent relation. N. Ghiorcinaciu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:27-32 '59. R, 13.

CONVEYING MACHINERY

Automation of conveyors. F. Medic. Automatika 1 no. 2:76-81 D'60. Y, 16.

Carrying goods by continuously working conveyors. I. Sanft. Papir es gratika 4 no. 5:[Papirpar] 160-160 '60. H, 3.

The diminution of the movement resistance of the rollers in mining belt conveyers. J. Lucek. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:402-403 D'60. P, 16.

Longitudinal oscillations of conveyor chains. B. Brycki. T. Opolski. Przgl gorn 17 no. 3:102-103 Mr'61. P, 16.

Remote steering of a car loader over a belt conveyer at a materials storage place. K. Panek, A. Konterka, J. Maruszinski. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:412-413 D'60. P, 16.

The repair of belt conveyers. O. Masin. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 2:88-91 F'61. C, 16.

CONVEYING MACHINERY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COOKERY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

COOLING APPLIANCES
see subdivision REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COPPER
see also subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA.

The clothing of the copper man. a.o. Musz elet 16 no. 7:10 Mr'61. H, 16.

Graphic calculation of matte in copper metallurgy. L. Fekete. Koh lap 16 no. 4:Kohaszati Lapok 100-101 Ap'61. H, 16.

Metalized vaccines; silver, copper; a new method for the preparation of attenuated vaccines against rabies, tick encephalitis, herpes, grippe, and ornithosis. S. Nicolau. Studii cerc bioramicrobiol 11 no. 4:489-527 '60. R, 13.

Rapid detection of uranium traces in the presence of iron and copper. In English. K. Majchrzak. Nukleonika 5 no. 12:986 '60. P, 13.

A rapid procedure for determining the copper content in canned foods. Z. Sandor. Konzerv paprika Ja/F'61; 23-25. H, 16.

COPYRIGHT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Knap, Karel. Autorske pravo. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 303 p. (Pravnicke edice. Zakony) [Copyright. 1st ed. index] C, 7.

Some topical problems of the international protection of literary and artistic works. K. Knapp. Cas mezinar pravo 5 no. 2:117-126 '61. C, 7.

COREMAKING

Problems of the use of chaplets for cores. C. Mirkovic. Livarstvo 7 no. 37;146-151 S'60. Y, 16.

CORN (MAIZE)
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Fertilizing the soil for corn. O. Hallik. Sots pollum 16 no. 7:291-292 Ap'61. E, 15.

CORONA (ELECTRICITY)

Corona in a dielectric. A. Veverka. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:85-91 Ja'61. C, 16.

CORPORATE ENTRY (CATALOGING)

Collective authorship. (To be contd.) J. Drtina. Knihovnik 6 no. 2:45-48 F'61. C, 2.

CORPULENCE

Obesity and protection against it. J. Masek. Vyz lid 16 no. 3:43-45 Mr'61. C, 14.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Corrosion resistance of unplasticized polyvinyl chlorides. B. Dolezel. Chem prum 11 no. 2:108-109 '61. C, 16.

Some notes on cathodic protection of long-distance pipelines. A. Boubela. Paliva 41 no. 3:81-84 Mr'61. C, 16.

CORTICOSTERONE

Investigations by means of compounds of sterane skeleton. V. A new method for introducing the hydroxyl group into the twenty-first place of 20-keto-pregnane derivatives. I. Dory, G. Szabo, P. Opoczky. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:29-34 '61. H, 13.

COSMIC RAYS

Investigation of extended air showers in 40 m. water-equivalent depth. T. Sandor, A. Somogyi, F. Telbisz. Magy fiz folyoir 9 no. 1:51-60 '61. H, 13.

Measuring cosmic radiation on the Lomnicky stit. J. Dubinsky, P. Chaloupka. Nasa veda 7 no. 12:746-753 D'60. C, 1.

COST AND STANDARDS OF LIVING
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Sova, Vaclav. Problemy dlouhodobeho vyvoje zivotni urovne; dlouhodobe tendence ve vyvoji zivotni urovne v obdobi dovrseni vystavby socialismu a prechodu ke komunismu. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1961. 202 p. [Problems of the development of living standards over a long period; long trends in the development of living standards in the period achieving socialism and passing on the communism. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 5.

Sronkova, Olga. Fashions through the centuries; Renaissance, Baroque, and Rococo. Translated by Till Gotthainer. London, Spring Books [1959?] 162 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus., col. plates] C, 12.

COSTUME
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, KOSOVO-METOHIJA, SERBIA.

COTARNINE

Data on the chemistry of heterocyclic pseudobasic amino carbinols. XVI. Comparative kinetic investigation of the reaction of cotarnine and some aromatic aldehydes occurring in presence of hydrogen cyanide. XVII. Quantitative determination of pseudobasic aminocarbinols and their self-formed ethers by means of the Karl Fischer reagent. D. Beke, Cs. Szantay, M. Barczai. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:108-115 Mr'61. H, 13.

COTTON
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Determining the possibilities for increasing the revolutions of the ordinary cotton looms. V. Radenkov, K. Dzhivanov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 9:10-16 '60. B, 16.

Ways of modifying the properties of cellulose with a view to improve the quality of the artificial fibers and cotton fabrics. Celuloza hirtie 10 no. 1:22 Ja'61. R, 16.

COULOMETRY

Laszlo Szebelledy, creator of the coulometric method of analysis. K. Burger. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 12:467-469 D'59. H, 14.

COUMARIN

Methods of detecting and of quantative determination of free and bounded coumarin in cultivable plants. J. Knypl. Postepy nauk roln 7 no. 6:77-99 N/D'61. P, 15.

COUNCIL FOR ECONOMIC MUTUAL ASSISTANCE

Apro, Antal. A szocialista orszagok gazdasagi egyuttmukodesenek legfontosabb kerdesei. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1960. 63 p. [Most important questions of economic cooperation among the socialist countries. tables] H, 5.

Conference on methods of calculating the comparative indexes of total production costs of farm products in the countries which are members of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. V. Mixova. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 5:288-290 '61. C, 15.

Debate about the international division of labor. D. Soky. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 2:224-231 F'61. H, 5.

Development of the national economy in countries which are members of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance in 1960; the Soviet Union, Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and East Germany. H. Sourek and others. Zahr obch no. 3: 7-22 '61. C, 5.

COUNSELING

Psychology and the employment of human cadres. Tr. from the English. D. Super. Kultura 1 spol 5 no. 1: 25-38 Ja/Mr'61. P, 5.

COUNTERS (ELECTRONS, IONS, ETC.)

Gas ionization neutron detectors. In English. W. Dabek, A. Kazimierski, J. Topa. Nukleonika 5 no. 10: 597-609 '60. P, 13.

Neutron spectrum temperature measurements by means of boron-glass filters. In English. T. Rzeszot, Z. Weiss. Nukleonika 5 no. 11:689-703 '60. P, 13.

COUNTRY LIFE
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

COUPLINGS

Modern couplings. Musz elet 16 no. 7:11 Mr'61. H, 16.

COURTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COURTS OF HONOR
see subdivision under POLAND.

COWS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Experiences with milch cows in testing the zootechnic value of enriched complex feeds. In Russian. M. Eikhe. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2:179-184 '59. La, 13.

The fertilized egg-cell of the cow. In English. S. Jarosz. Acta biol crac zool 2 no. 2:151-161 Ji/D'59 (published in 1960). P, 13.

CRABS

Morphological and histochemical investigations on the embryological development of the crab, Rhit forpanopeus harrisi (Gould) subsp. Tridentata (Maitl) Pt. I. In English. L. Lawinski. B. Woglarska. Acta biol med 3 no. 1/5:1-17 '59. P, 1.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Problems of translation on traveling cranes; a study of travel resistance and shapes of traveling wheels. (Conclusion) Stroj vest 8 no. 6:193-198 D'60. Y, 16.

Ventilation of the crane operator's cabin in the siderurgical industry. V. Voicu. Metalurgia constr mas 12 no. 10:923-928 O'60. R, 16.

CRANIOLOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Steslicka, Wanda. Wskaznikt dymorfizmu i ich zastosowanie. [Opracowali] Wanda Steslicka [et al.] Wroclaw, 1958. 66 p. (Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 45) [Indexes of dimorphism and their application. German summaries. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 12.

Four deformed skulls from the period of the migration of nations found in southern Moravia. In German. J. Jelinek. Cas Mor musea 45:251-264 '60. C, 13.

CRANIOMETRY

Tables of Hrdlicka-Kocka indexes. Z. Szczotka, H. Szczotka. Miscellanea antropol no. 1:77-103 '60. P, 12.

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

New graphic method for determining the torsional vibrations of crankshafts. C. Zikmund. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 2:83-84 F'61. C, 16.

CRATAEGUS
see HAWTHORN.

CRAYFISH
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CREDIT
see subdivision under ALBANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CREDIT UNIONS
see subdivision BANKS AND BANKING, COOPERATIVE under SILESIA.

CREEP OF MATERIALS

Geometrically non-linear creep buckling of bars. In English. M. Zyczkowski. Archiw mech 12 no. 3: 379-411 '60. P, 16.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS
see subdivision under GERMANY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF
see subdivision under POLAND.

CRIMINAL LAW
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Conference on Criminal Law of the Socialist Countries in Budapest. Iv. N. Prav misul 4 no. 6:85-86 '60. B, 7.

The public danger of criminal act and delimitation of the crime from the administrative and disciplinarian violations. K. Liutov. Prav misul 4 no. 4:74-88 '60. B, 7.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

CRITICISM
see also subdivision under CROATIA, RUSSIA.

Skwarczynska, Stefania. Systematyka glownych kierunkow w badaniach literackich. Lodz. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial 1, Prace, nr. 4) [The system of main trends in literary studies. French summary. bibl.] P, 11.

An answer to Vladimir Dostal's article "The Ideology, the Poet's Individuality, and the Method of Literary Analysis." J. Mukarovsky. Nova mysl no. 3:359-367 Mr'61. C, 6.

Problems of criticism. V. Gotovac. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20: 184-185 F'61. Y, 11.

CRNJANSKI, MILOS

Milos Crnjanski's Strazilovo (Stranzilovo); a book review. M. Mirkovic. Delo Beograd 7 no. 4:430-442 Ap'61. Y, 11.

CROATIA - AGRICULTURE

Work of the Center for the Professional Training of Agricultural Workers in Vinkovci. D. Jovanovic. Obrazov odrasiih 6 no. 11/12:59-60 N/D'60. Y, 8.

CROATIA - ART

Art exhibitions at Rijeka. V. Eki. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:29 F'61. Y, 11.

CROATIA - BOOKS

Results of the action on Book Day in 1959. V. R. Narodna knjiznica 4 no. 1/2:3-17 Ja/Ap'60. Y, 2.

CROATIA - CEMENT

120 years of the Cement Plant at Beocin. A. Lebl. Cement 3 no. 2:3-8 D'59. Y, 5.

Some economic aspects of the development of the Cement Plant at Beocin. D. Popovic. Cement 3 no. 2:9-15 D '59. Y, 5.

CROATIA - CLIMATE

Contribution to the climate of Opatija. B. Simic. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60):191-203. Y, 12.

CROATIA - CRITICISM

Oskar Kernovari'n izabrani članci (Selected Articles); a book review. B. Pelc. Gledišta 1 no. 6:103-103 ['60]. Y, 1.

CROATIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Preparation of a regional plan for Zagreb. H, Bakrac. Komuna 8 no. 3:10-13 Mr'61. Y, 0.

CROATIA - EDUCATION

The exchange of experience in elementary schools. D, Batkovic. Pedag rad 14 no. 5/6:310-310 '60. Y, 0.

Oskar's work of the People's University at Karlovac. Obrazov obrazlih 6 no. 11/12:30-49 N-D'60. Y, 0.

Radio and educational work of People's Universities. H Chlupech. Obrazov obrazlih 6 no. 11/12:63-65 N-D'60. Y, 0.

Illustrative review of the development of school cooperatives in Croatia. D, Coporda. Pedag rad 14 no. 5/6:197-204 '59. Y, 0.

Duty of confidence; from the People's University at Pazin. J. Malic. Obrazov obrazlih 6 no. 11/12:60-62 N-D'60. Y, 0.

CROATIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Elektroprivreda Hrvatske; godišnjak. Zagreb, Zajednica elektroprivrednih poduzeća Hrvatske. [Yearbook issued by the Union of Electric Enterprises of Croatia. English, French, and German summaries, illus., maps(1 col.), col.diagrs., tables] Y, 5. Year 1958, 1959. 62 p.

Political analysis and the reorganization of individual houses at the Elka Factory in Zagreb. D, Rukic. Vjes anat pod 4 no. 4:19-23 Ap'61. Y, 0.

CROATIA - FACTORY LITERATURE

Factory literature. D, P. Narodna knjiznica 4 no. 1/2: 19-19 Ja/Ap'60. Y, 2.

CROATIA - HARBORS

Central flow of the Dragrad-Dubrovnik road will have an important effect on the further development of Dubrovnik and its harbor. D, Ivic. Put i promet 6 no. 3/[illegible] My/Je'60. Y, 10.

CROATIA - HISTORY

Gaso Stojana'n Vladavina Hrvatsko-srpske koalicije 1-3 1907 (Role of Croatian-Serbian Coalition, 1906-1907); a book review. J, Dubovar. Gledišta 3 no. 1: 153-157 '61. Y, 1.

CROATIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Industrial psychology in the training of managers and members of workers' management in industries. L. Saric. Obrazov obrazlih 6 no. 11-12:68-68 N-D'60. Y, 0.

CROATIA - LAND

Ivo Lola Ribar Institute's (Gornjaci, prilog proucavanju [illegible] agrarnih odnosa (Gornjaci, a Contribution to the Research of Gornjaci Agrarian Relations); a book review. D. Bogic. Ekon pregl 12 no. 3 220-240 '61. Y, 5.

CROATIA - LIBRARIES

Proposed book arrangement in children's libraries. B, Farlan. Narodna knjiznica 4 no. 1/2:20-29 Ja/Ap'60. Y, 2.

Book reorganizing libraries. Pt. 2. Selection and acquisition of books. M, Cvetkovic. Narodna knjiznica 4 no. 1/2:30-34 Ja-Ap'60. Y, 2.

Aided books for village traveling libraries. Narodna knjiznica 4 no. 1/2:38-43 Ja/Ap'60. Y, 2.

Planning the development of libraries and reading rooms. Narodna knjiznica 4 no. 1/2:1-2 Ja/Ap'60. Y, 2.

Free aid books to libraries. J, Z. Narodna knjiznica 4 no. 1/2:49-58 Ja/Ap'60. Y, 2.

Selection of books for traveling libraries. V, Milicic. Narodna knjiznica 4 no. 1/2:35-37 Ja/Ap'60. Y, 2.

Ten years of activities of the Scientific Library in Dubrovnik. S, Knezevic. Bibliotekarstvo H H 6 no. 2:51-55 '60. Y, 2.

CROATIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Rijeka and Trieste in 1960. L, Z. Pomorstvo 16 no. 3: 70-72 F'61. Y, 17.

CROATIA - PAINTINGS

An exhibition of Ferdinand Kulmer paintings. M, Mestrovic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 22:456-460 Ap'61. Y, 11.

Juraj Plancic. S, Vucetic. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:10-19 F'61. Y, 11.

Ljubo Ivancic. I, Zidic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20:208-213 F'61. Y, 11.

CROATIA - PRINTING

Problem of the oldest printing house among the South Slavs; in Kosinj, 1483-1493. Z, Kulundzic. Narodna knjiznica 3 no. 1/3:31-39 Ja/F'59. Y, 2.

CROATIA - SCIENCE

Chemical and physical subjects in natural history for the 5th grade of elementary schools. F, Dolenc. Pedag rad 14 no. 7/8:278-283 '59. Y, 0.

CROATIA - SHIPPING

The shipping of Croatia. Pomorstvo 16 no. 2:70 F'61. Y, 17.

CROATIA - THEATER

Drama and theater. D, Car. Knjizevnik 3 no. 22:450-475 Ap'61. Y, 11.

Jubilee performances and reflections on theatrical and literal aspects. B, Hecimovic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20: 199-207 F'61. Y, 11.

A session of jubilees; importance and scope of the celebration of the Croatian National Theater. V, Mudrovcic. Republika zagreb 17 no. 3:27-36 F'61. Y, 11.

CROATIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Zagreb. Universitet. [Catalog] Zagreb. [Catalog of the University of Zagreb. Index, tables] Y, 0. Winter and summer semesters, academic year 1959/60. 1960. 550 p.

CROATIAN ALMANACS
see ALMANACS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN DIARIES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ivan Supi'n Ratni dnevnik (War Diary); a book review. B, Vucetic. Republika zagreb 17 no. 3:30-31 F'61. Y, 11.

CROATIAN DRAMA

Rapo, Ivan. Tri groteske; groteske u jednom cinu. Zagreb, 1959. 91 p. [Three grotesques in one act] Y, 11.

CROATIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Comedy, with tradition and without tradition. B, Hecimovic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 22:475-480 Ap'61. Y, 11.

CROATIAN ESSAYS

Beautiful name of the world; an essay. V, Krmpotic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20:143-144 F'61. Y, 11.

CROATIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Krato Spoljar'a Mirno podneblje (Gentle Climate); a book review. D, Reden. Letopis Mat srp 307 no. 2: 177-180 F'61. Y, 11.

Krato Spoljar'a Mirno podneblje (Gentle Climate); a book review. I, Mandic. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:31-32 F'61. Y, 11.

Literature and reality; a review of Krato Spoljar's novel Mirno podneblje (Gentle Climate). A, Soljan. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20:221-227 F'61. Y, 11.

Mirko Bozic'a Svilene papuce (Silk Slippers); a book review. M, J. Narodna knjiznica 4 no. 1/2:66-69 Ja/Ap'60. Y, 2.

Revolutionary thought in August Cesarec'a works. M, Sicel. Narodna knjiznica 3 no. 1/2:3-7 Ja/F'59. Y, 2.

Vjekoslav Kaleb'a Nagao vjetar (Fast Wind); a book review. V, V. Narodna knjiznica 4 no. 1/2:73-74 Ja/Ap'60. Y, 2.

CROATIAN FEUILLETONS
see FEUILLETONS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Luka Pavlovic's Mlado ljeto (Early Summer); a book review. D, Reden. Letopis Mat srp 307 no. 1:76-77 J'61. Y, 11.

Marking the knowledge of the Serbo-Croatian language or literature in secondary schools. S, Koracevic. Pedag rad 14 no. 5/6:205-209 '59. Y, 0.

CROATIAN PERIODICALS

Commemoration of the centennial of Napredak, the first educational periodical in Croatia. D, Frankovic. Pedag rad 14 no. 9/10:337-358 N/D'59. Y, 0.

Criticism of the old school in the periodical Preporod, 1905-1914. A, Vukasovic. Pedag rad 14 no. 9/10: 400-410 N/D'59. Y, 0.

Vjesnik bibliotekara Hrvatske, v. 5, no. 1/4, 1958-59; a review of a periodical. J, R. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:110-119 '60. Y, 2.

CROATIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Andrija Kacic-Miosic among the people and in books. G, Dujas. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:24-25 F'61. Y, 11.

Dobrisa Cesaric's Izabrane pjesme (Selected Poems); a book review. D, Reden. Letopis Mat srp 307 no. 2: 167-173 F'61. Y, 11.

Dubravko Horvatic's Groznica (Fever); a book review. D, Reden. Letopis Mat srp 307 no. 1:73 J'61. Y, 11.

Igor Zidic's Uhodaci mora vlastito (Spying in One's Own Sea); a book review. I, Mandic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 22: 481-486 Ap'61. Y, 11.

Ten years of Croatian poetry, 1950-1960. A, Soljan. Knjizevnik 3 no. 22:301-400 Ap'61. Y, 11.

CROATIAN PSYCHOLOGISTS
see PSYCHOLOGISTS, CROATIAN.

CROATS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Matica iseljenicki kalendar. Zagreb, Matica iseljenika Hrvatske. [Almanac for Croats abroad issued by the Croatian Emigration Society. Illus., ports.] Y, 1. Year 1960. [1959] 239, xi p.

CRONIA, ARTURO

Italy and the Slavic world; a review of Arturo Cronia's book Knowledge of the Slavic World in Italy. R. Boglic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20:233-237 F'61. Y, 11.

CROP ROTATION
see subdivision ROTATION OF CROPS under ALBANIA, LITHUANIA.

CROP YIELDS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CROPS AND CLIMATE
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CRUSHING

Investigation of the granulometric composition of disintegrated aggregations as produced by a comminuting machine. In German. J, Lazar. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:325-341 '61. H, 10.

Mobile and semimobile crusher plants. J, Klemt. Proc Centr onrod tech drog no. 2:9-32 '60. P, 10.

CRYOLITE

A new method for studying aluminum losses in cryolite-alumina melts. E, Balazs, A, Boltacs. Koh lap 16 no. 4:Kohaszati Lapok 105-108 Ap'61. H, 10.

CRYSTALS

Crystal diode as a variable reactance. T, Jankovic. Telatika Yug 16 no. 3:487-493 Mr'61. Y, 10.

CSERNATONY, LAJOS

Lajos Csernatony's anonymous and pseudonymous correspondence in Magyar Hirlap. A, Csep. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):340-348. H, 2.

CTENOMYCES

Occurrence of Ctenomyces trichophyticus (Trichophyton gypseum, Sen mentagrophyton) in deep soil strata. S, Szathmary, Zs, Herpay. Mol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:287-296 '60. H, 13.

CUBA

The attack on Cuba. N Eesti raadio Ap 17'61:455-456. E, 1.

Comments on the Cuban invasion. N Eesti raadio Ap 18'61:457-458. E, 1.

CUBA (Continued)

Comments on the Cuban invasion. E. Saari. N Eesti raadio Ap 19'61:462. E, 1.

Cuba: they did not pass! Nowe drogi 15 no. 5:9-14 My' 61. P, 6.

Fidel means faithful. S. Brodzki. Polityka 5 no. 18: 1, 10 My'61. P, 6.

Flourish and preserve freedom. Lit ir men no. 17:3 Ap'61. Lt, 11.

The glory of our age, the shame of a perishing world. A. Baltrunas. Lit ir men no. 17:1 Ap'61. Lt, 11.

Long live Cuba! Zycie partii no. 5:4 My'61. P, 6.

People comment on the victory of the Cuban Government. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'61:467-468. E, 1.

Public meetings denounce the attack on Cuba. N Eesti raadio Ap 19'61:464-465. E, 1.

Workers meetings protest the invasion of Cuba. N Eesti raadio Ap 18'61:459. E, 1.

CUBA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cuban delegation visiting the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce. -vn-. Zahr obch no. 3:41 '61. C, 5.

CUBA - COMMERCE - LATVIA

Cattle fodder for Cuba. Reports Riga 18 no. 13:2 Mr 27 '61. La, 1.

More than 10 Riga enterprises send their production to Cuba. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:16 Ap 7'61. La, 1.

Red Star Bicycle Factory produces small motorcycles for Cuba. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:15 Ap 6'61. La, 1.

CUBA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic condition of Cuba. A. Stoichev. Plan stop 15 no. 10:69-78 '60. B, 5.

CUBA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Behind the scenes of the invasion of Cuba. J. Bogdanski. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 17:2, 7 Ap'61. P, 1.

David and Goliath. MiD. Zycie gosp 16 no. 18:7 Ap'61. P, 5.

The victory of the Cuban nation. Zagad i mat no. 8:15-17 Ap'61. P, 6.

CUBA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Social insurance in Cuba. L. Martinec. Soc revue 7 no. 1:46-48 '61. C, 5.

CUCUMBERS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

The Chinese Dinzosn cucumber. E. Con. Sots pollum 16 no. 1:17-18 Ja'61. E, 15.

The effect of uracil analogues on the metabolism of pyrimidines in cucumber seedlings. In English. J. Bauerova and others. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2906-2912 N'60. C, 13.

Transformations of uracil analogues in cucumber seedlings. In English. K. Sebesta and others. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2899-2905 N'60. C, 13.

CULM
see subdivision under POLAND.

CUPOLA FURNACES

Carburization of iron in the cupola. R. Krzeszewski. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 4:443-469 '60. R, 16.

Process in cupolas. D. Arkos. Livarstvo 7 no. 37:151-162 S'60. Y, 16.

CURIOSITIES

Rath Vegh; collector of follies. In English. I. Suranyi. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:208-211 S'60. H, 1.

CURRANTS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Tissue development of the adventitious sprout roots of the fruit-bearing Ribes species. I. Ribes nigrum. In German. J. Gorgenyi-Meszaros. Acta bot Hung 6 no. 3/4:221-256 '60. H, 13.

CURRENCY
see subdivision MONEY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

CURRENTS, ALTERNATING
see ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING.

CURRI, BAJRAM

A sincere friend of the Soviet Union; 36th anniversary of the death of Bajram Curri. Miqesija no. 3:11 Mr'61. A, 1.

CUSTOMARY LAW
see subdivision under POLAND.

CUTTING FLUIDS
see METAL-WORKING LUBRICANTS.

CUTTING MACHINES

Influencing elements on the durability and resistance of cutting machines. D. Duric. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5: 850-855 My'61. Y, 16.

Special gas cutting machines in the shipbuilding industry. A. Bohdanowicz. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 2:69-71 F'61. P, 17.

CUTTING TOOLS

Lathe toolholders and holder-type cutting tools. (To be contd.) J. Sierczynski. Mechanik 34 no. 4:205-206 Ap'61. P, 16.

New designs of cutting tools. A. Rezac. Stroj vyr 9 no. 3:120-121 Mr'61. C, 16.

CVIJANOVIC, SVETISLAV

Svetislav Cvijanovic; one of our distinguished booksellers. Lj. Mikic. Bibliotekar Yug 12 no. 1/2:5-13 '60. Y, 2.

CVIRKA, PETRAS

The idea of collective work in agriculture in P. Cvirka's Zeme maitintoja (Mother Earth). A. Rabaciauskaite. Vilnius univ darbai no. 31:5-17 '60. Lt, 1.

P. Cvirka's stories. S. Litvinaite. Vilnius univ darbai no. 31:19-35 '60. Lt, 1.

CYANIDES

Waste waters infected with cyanide and their automatic cleaning. F. Pavlin. Automatika 1 no. 2:92-94 D'60. Y, 16.

CYBERNETICS

Calculating and mathematical (cybernetic) machines. (To be contd.) V. Majak. Cs spoje 6 no. 2:14-15 F'61. C, 5.

Discussions related to the problems of cybernetics. C. Dan. Cerc filoz 7 no. 5:187-192 '60. R, 3.

Logical and cybernetic prolegomena in the theory of planning. H. Greniewski. Biul ekon UW no. 6: 1-72 Je'60. P, 5.

The question of the mechanism of intellectual and life functions as reflected in the newer achievements in mathematical-logical as well as cybernetic research. Pt. 1. Development in automation and the change in the notion of mechanism. (To be contd.) S. Szalai. Tars tortud kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:263-292 '60. H, 1.

Some application of cybernetics in railroad management. Rev cailor fer 9 no. 2:85-88 F'61. R, 16.

CYCADEOIDEA
see subdivision under POLAND.

CYCLOHEXANEDIOL

Mechanism of cyclohexandiol-1, 2 polycondensation with maleic anhydride. Z. Ordelt. Chem prum 10 no. 12:617-620 D'60. C, 16.

CYLINDRICAL SHELLS

The bending theory of long oblate circular-cylindrical shells. In German. E. Dulncska. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:343-356 '61. H, 16.

Thin-walled cylindrical shells of variable thickness. J. Valenta. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 3:183-172 Mr'61. C, 16.

CYNAROPICRIN

Terpenes. CXVI. Structure of cynaropicrin. In English. M. Suchy, V. Herout, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2777-2782 N'60. C, 13.

CYRILLIC ALPHABET

Transliterations from the Cyrillic into the Latin alphabet. S. Borovsky. Bibl sbor Slovak '60:105. C, 2.

CZARTORYSKI, WLADYSLAW, KSIAZE

Czartoryski, Wladyslaw, ksiaze. Pamietnik, 1860-1864; protokoly posiedzen Biura Hotelu Lambert, cz. I i II, entrevues politiques. Opracowal i wstepem opatrzyl Henryk Wereszycki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 400 p. [Memoirs, 1860-1864; pts. 1 and 2 of the proceedings of the meetings of the Hotel Lambert Office, political interviews. 1st ed. In French or Polish. footnotes, index] P, 4.

CZECH ACTRESSES
see ACTRESSES, CZECH.

CZECHAUTHORS
see AUTHORS, CZECH.

CZECH BOTANISTS
see BOTANISTS, CZECH.

CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS.

CZECH EDUCATORS
see EDUCATORS, CZECH.

CZECH ESSAYS

Glazarova, Jarmila, pseud. Pisen o rodne zemi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 263 p. (Her Dilo, sv. 7) [A song about my native country; essays. 1st ed.] C, 11.

CZECH FICTION

Glocar, Emilian. Olomoucka romance. [Vyd. 1.] V Olomouci, Krajske nakl., 1960. 132 p. [The romance of Olomouc. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

Jirasek, Alois. V cizich sluzbach; kus ceske anabase. [Text k vyd. pripravila vysvetlivkami a edicni poznamkou opatrila Frantiska Havlova. 10. vyd., 1. v SNDK] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1959. 224 p. [In the service of a foreign country, a part of the Czech anabasis; a historical novel. 10th ed. illus., notes] C, 11.

Kocourek, Vitezlav. Vzpoura na lodi Bounty. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1960. 349 p. (Knihy odvahy a dobrodruzstvi, sv. 43) [Mutiny on the ship Bounty; a novel. 1st ed. illus., maps, note]

Kramolis, Cenek. Strazcove hor; historicky roman ze zivota moravskych Valachu ve trinactem stoleti. [Vyd. 4] Praha, Nakl. Lidova demokracie, 1960. 221 p. (Edice Vysehrad) [Mountain guards; historical novel from the life of the Walachians of Moravia in the 13th century. 4th ed. footnotes] C, 11.

Novy, Karel, pseud. Plamen a vitr. [Vyd. 3.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 505 p. (Zatva, sv. 275) [Flame and wind; a novel. 3d ed.] C, 11.

Rezac, Vaclav, pseud. Dilo. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel. [Works] C, 11.
Vol. 6. [The magic heritage; a short story. 4th ed.] 1961. 135 p.

Rezacova, Ema. Neznama v rovnici. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 92 p. [The unknown in an equation; a novelette. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Riha, Bohumil. Kdo bude zit. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 114 p. [Those who will live; a novel. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Stasek, Antal. Vybrane spisy. [Edicni rada: Frantisek Jilek et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni. [Selected works. 1st ed. illus., notes] C, 11.
Vol. 10. [The aftermath; a novel] 1960. 335 p.

Styblova, Valja. Dum u nemocnice. [Ilustrovala Jitka Kolinska, 2. vyd. V Praze] Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1961. 90 p. [A house near the hospital; a novelette. 2d ed. col. illus.] C, 11.

CZECH FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, CZECH.

CZECH FOLKLORE
see FOLKLORE, CZECH.

CZECH GEOLOGISTS
see GEOLOGISTS, CZECH.

CZECH HISTORIANS
see HISTORIANS, CZECH.

CZECH LANGUAGE

Batowski, Henryk. Podrecznik jezyka czeskiego. Wroclaw, Ksiaznica-Atlas [1960] 139 p. [Textbook of the Czech language] P, 11.

Hrabak, Josef. Studie o ceskem versi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 389 p. (Ucebnice vysokych skol) [Studies of Czech verse; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] C, 11.

CZECH LANGUAGE (Continued)

Lacina, Vaclav. Cteni o psani; aneb, Spisovatelem snadno a rychle. Pro potrebu kandidatu nesmrtelnosti podle vynikajicich i jinych ceskych spisovatelu. [Vyd. 4., v Ceskoslovenskem spisovatel. 2. V Praze] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 172 p. (Edice humoru a satiry, 2) [Lecture on writing; or, how to become a writer easily and quickly. For the use candidates for immortality according to outstanding and other Czech writers. 4th ed. illus.] C,11.

Slownik terminologii odlewnictwa w 6 jezykach: polski, czeski, niemiecki, francuski, rosyjski. Vocabulary of foundry practice in 6 languages: Polish, Czech, German, English, French, Russian. [Dzieło zbiorowe oparte na opracowaniu K. Gierdziejewskiego] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1961. xi, 391 p. [illus., indexes] P, 16.

Linguistic research in Silesia after the year 1945. A. Satke. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 2:257-266 '60. C, 5.

The origin of some so-called Rumanian names in our country. D. Krandzalov. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1: 118-127 '61. C, 5.

The type of dialect of the western Opava region; its character and relation to the Opava group of dialects. J. Balhar. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 3:378-383 '60. C, 5.

CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Anglicko-cesky a cesko-anglicky kapesni slovnik. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 570 p. [English-Czech and Czech-English pocket dictionary. 1st ed. index] C, 11.

CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ITALIAN

Hodr, Vaclav. Italsko-cesky a cesko-italsky kapesni slovnik. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 487 p. [Italian-Czech and Czech-Italian pocket dictionary. 1st ed.] C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE

Askenazy, Ludvik. Cerna bedynka; songy, balady a romany. [1. vyd. V Praze] Mlada fronta, 1960. 229 p. [Black box; songs, ballads, and novels. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

Hrubin, Frantisek. Spalicek versu a pohadek. Frantisek Hrubin, Jiri Trnka. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1960. 360 p. [Collection of verses and fairy tales. 1st ed. col. illus.] C, 11.

Salda, Frantisek Xaver. Soubor dila. [Praha] Melantrich. Collected works. notes] C, 11.
Vol. 6. [Old and new wood engravings; short stories. 2d ed.] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel [1960] 200 p.
Vol. 19. [Critical reviews. Pt. 10. 1917-1918] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel [1957] 557 p.
Vol. 20. [Critical reviews. Pt. 11. 1919-1921] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 278 p.
Vol. 21. [Critical reviews. Pt. 12. 1922-1924. 1st ed.] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel [1959] 331 p.

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pich, Jaromir. Soulvozdi domova; o zivote a dilo basniku a spisovatelu Ceskeho raje. [1. vyd. V Liberci] Severoceske krajske nakl., 1960. 144 p. [Constellation of my home; on the life and works of the poets and writers of the Cesky raj area. 1st ed. illus., fold. col. map, bibl., footnotes] C, 11.

Activities in the field of literary science in the Silesian area during the years 1945-1960. V. Flcek. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 3:384-392 '60. C, 5.

CZECH METEOROLOGISTS
see METEOROLOGISTS, CZECH.

CZECH NEWSPAPERS

Collaborators of newspapers. M. Karny. Zivot strany no. 7:441-443 Ap'61. C, 6.

A good beginning for the Postal Newspaper Subscription Service. M. Bacik. Cs spoje 6 no. 1:18-19 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECH PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, CZECH.

CZECH PERIODICALS

Elektrotechnicky obzor in its fiftieth year; a review of a periodical. F. Kaspar, A. Veverka. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:5-8 Ja'61. C, 16.

Fifty years of Elektrotechnicky obzor; a review of a periodical. V. List. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:2-4 Ja'61. C, 16.

In the fiftieth year of Elektrotechnicky obzor; a review of a periodical. J. Grohman. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:1 Ja'61. C, 16.

Technicka prace, the central organ of, and a periodical for members of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society. F. Brabec. Tech praca 13 no. 1:3 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECH POETRY

Alda, Jan. Alespon chvili. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 40 p. [For a while; a collection of poems. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Bart, Ilja. Zvony a hvezdy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 187 p. [Bells and stars; a collection of poems. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Fleischmann, Ivo. Nase laska zitra. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1960. 49 p. (Edice Cesty, sv. 26) [Our love tomorrow; poems. 1st ed. front] C, 11.

Halas, Frantisek. Triptych o okrozene zemi: Torso nadeje, Ja se tam vratim..., Nase pani Bozena Nemcova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 94 p. (Skvosty, sv. 18) [A triptych on my threatened country: Torso of hope, There I shall return, Our lady Bozena Nemcova; poems. 1st ed. illus., notes] C, 11.

Kundera, Ludvik, ed. Spanelsky podzim Frantiska Halase, fakta a dokumenty. [Vyd. 1.] Brno, Museum mesta, 1959. 47 p. [Frantisek Halas' autumn in Spain; facts and documents. 1st ed. illus., facsims.] C, 4.

Marek, Frantisek, ed. Jihlava ve versich staleti. [Vyd. 1.] Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl., 1960. 124 p. (Edice Vysocina, sv. 13) [The city of Jihlava in verses of the centuries; poems. 1st ed. col. illus., notes] C, 11.

Nohavica, Jaromir. Velky kruh; verse. V Ostrave, Krajske nakl., 1960. 59 p. [The great circle; a collection of poems. front.] C, 11.

Zavada, Vilem. Znam jedno mesto. V Ostrave, Krajske nakl., 1960. 45 p. [I know a town; a collection of poems. front. In portfolio] C, 11.

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hrabak, Josef. Studie o ceskem versi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1959. 369 p. (Ucebnice vysokych skol) [Studies of Czech verse; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] C, 11.

A conference on the text of Petr Bezruc's Slezske pisne (Silesian Songs). L. Pallas. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1:137-139 '61. C, 5.

CZECH SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, CZECH.

CZECH STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, CZECH.

CZECH TALES
see TALES, CZECH.

CZECH WOOD ENGRAVINGS
see WOOD ENGRAVINGS, CZECH.

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Debate about the international division of labor. D. Soky. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 2:224-231 F'61. H, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADOLESCENCE

Smrcka, Ferdinand, ed. Vychova dospivajici mladeze; sbornik rozhlasovych prednasek a beseed o vychove dospivajici mladeze. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1959. 282 p. (Knihy pro rodice) [Education of adolescents; a collection of radio lectures and talks on the education of adolescents. 1st ed.] C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGED

Dwellings for old and disabled people. B. Smyd. Soc revue 7 no. 1:18-24 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Protection against dangerous contact. J. Hrdy. Mech zem 10 no. 12:278 D'60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic, Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Agricultural machinery] 47
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Dvorak, Petr. Nejdulezitejsi pravni predpisy pro zemedelske mechanizatory. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1960. 153 p. [The most important legal provisions on the mechanization of agriculture. 1st ed. footnotes, index] C, 7.

Kabrhel, Jaroslav, ed. Ekonomika ceskoslovenskeho zemedelstvi; sbornik. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 625 p. [Economics of Czechoslovak agriculture; a symposium. 1st ed. tables] C, 5.

Knakal, Jan. Zemedelstvi ve treti petiletce. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 79 p. [Agriculture in the third Five-Year Plan. 1st ed., tables] C, 5.

Activities of the Board of the Slovak Branch of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. E. Horvath. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 5:304-305 '61. C, 15.

Agricultural engineering and its assistance in the increase of agricultural production and in the fulfillment of the third Five-Year Plan in 4 years. Z. Steffl. Mech zem 10 no. 12:265-267 D'60. C, 15.

Aid of agricultural engineering research to our agriculture. M. Jiricka. Mech zem 10 no. 12:283-284 D'60. C, 15.

All the advantages of the socialist management in agriculture must be utilized. Nova mysl no. 3:273-285 Mr'61. C, 6.

Concentration of agricultural production. J. Kunc. Plan hosp 14 no. 4:318-326 '61. C, 5.

The development of initiative is the main road to success. J. Duba. Zivot strany no. 7:403-404 Ap'61. C, 6.

Execution of the decision of the 17th General Assembly of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences within its Slovak Branch. E. Horvath. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:242-244 '61. C, 15.

From the Board of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Hn-. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4: 225-228 '61. C, 15.

From the Board of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Hn-. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 5: 295-296 '61. C, 15.

How to help the development of agricultural production. V. Snezny. Zivot strany no. 7:400-401 Ap'61. C, 6.

In commemoration of the 70th birthday of Gregor Chomkovic, corresponding member of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 5:314 '61. C, 15.

In commemoration of the 75th birthday of Eduard Baudys, correspondent member of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. J. Zakopal. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:254 '61. C, 15.

Interest in the Czechoslovak publications on agriculture abroad. M. Novak. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 5:317-318 '61. C, 15.

Making full use of the advantages of socialist relations in agricultural production. Zivot strany no. 7:405-408 Ap'61. C, 6.

Place in each agricultural enterprise people with political and technical training. B. Hnatnicky. Zivot strany no. 7:412-414 Ap'61. C, 6.

Press conference on the aid of science to agriculture in performing the third Five-Year Plan within a shorter period. J. Tasky. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4: 246-248 '61. C, 15.

Press conference on the scientific system of management in agriculture. E. Jehlar. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 5:309-311 '61. C, 15.

Prizes for the solved research tasks at the Slovak agricultural and forestry research institutes. Ad-. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:207 '61. C, 15.

Publishing activity entering the first year of the Five-Year Plan. Va-. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:235-237 '61. C, 15.

Report on the activities of the Central Office of Scientific and Technical Development and Consultation of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. K. Vicek. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:239-241 '61. C, 15.

Results of the joint meeting of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Academy of Agricultural Sciences. J. Adamec. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:229-230 '61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA-AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Scientific papers of institutes of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Ki-. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no.5:319-320 '61. C,15.

Technical literature on agriculture, an important aid in practice. Kp-. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no.4:237-238 '61. C,15.

Urgent problems of the Czechoslovak agriculture in entering the third Five-Year Plan. A. Novotny. Zivot strany no.7:386-395 Ap'61. C,6.

We shall fulfill this year's tasks. L. Frycek. Zivot strany no.7:401-403 Ap'61. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C,16.
[Agriculture] 48
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Budsky, Frantisek. Hraje, zpiva a tanci El-Carova parta; z historie delnickych umeleckych souboru. [1.vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 159 p. Repertoar estradnich umeleckych skupin) [El-Car's Group plays, sings, and dances; from the history of workers' artistic groups. 1st ed. illus., music] C,9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

The visit of the experts in animal production in People's Republic of Hungary. V. Svejda. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no.5:284-287 '61. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANNEALING OF METALS

Increasing the efficiency of large annealing furnaces. V. Balabanov. Strojirenstvi 11 no.2:95-100 F'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Archeologicky ustav. Nouvelles fouilles archeologiques en Tchecoslovaquie. Prague, 1960. 34 p. [New archaeological excavations in Czechoslovakia. In French. illus., fold.map] C,4.

Knor, Antonin. Dolni Vestonice; vyzkum taboriste lovcu mamutu v letech 1945-1947. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1953. 87 p. (Monumenta archeologica, 2) [Dolni Vestontce; exploration of a mammoth hunters' camp during the years 1945-1947. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. illus., fold.col.maps, diagrs.] C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Adler, Jaroslav. Prava a povinnosti najemniku a pronajimatelu bytu a jinych mistnosti. [1.vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 165 p. (Pravnicke edice. Prakticke prirucky) [Rights and obligations of tenants and landlords of apartments and other premises. 1st ed. index, tables] C,7.

Experimental construction of apartment houses in Czechoslovakia. V. Palfi. Musz otot 16 no.9:12 Ap'61. H,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APATITE

Crystals of the apatite from Krasno near Sobotin in northern Moravia. F. Cech, MRieder. Cas Mor musea 45:45-52 '60. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APHTONA EUPHORBIAE

Successful fight against the flax beetle (Longitarsus parvulus Payk. and Aphtona euphorbiae Schrank.). K. Rataj. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no.4:208-210 '61. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION

Decisions of the Arbitrator General of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Soc zakonnost 9 no.2:147-152 '61. C,7.

Some experiences gained in consultations in the USSR. K. Svitavsky. Soc zakonnost 9 no.2:125-132 '61. C,7.

Tasks of the state arbitration in the organization and management system of the national economy. J. Kobr. Soc zakonnost 9 no.2:132-138 '61. C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Karel Fiala's reminiscences of the architect Josef Mocker. O. Stefan. Kniha o Praze '60:89-102. C,4.

Origin of the village of Ciemany. L. Hanak. Krasy Slov 38 no.4:136-139 '61. C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Svoboda, Ludvik. Bojovali sme po boku velkej armady. [1.vyd.] Bratislava, Osveta, 1959. 54 p. [We fought on the side of a great ramy. 1st ed. illus., ports] C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Cyprian Lelek and the Umelecka Beseda art society in Prague; a contribution to Lelek's correspondence. J. Svoboda. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no.3:363-373 '60. C,5.

Czechoslovak cultural week in approaching. Lit un maksla no.12:1 Mr'61. La,11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMATION

Bartos, Ernest. Automatizacia a nasa spolocnost; ekonomicke a socialne otazky automatizacie. [1.vyd.] Bratislava, Osveta, 1959. 118 p. [Automation and our society; economic and social problems of automation. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables] C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

Electric automobiles in postal service. S. Fink. Cs spoje 6 no.4:22 Ap'61. C,5.

The Rekreant automobile trailer. (ry). Tech praca 13 no.1:40-41 Ja'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BANDS (MUSIC)

Miners' music bands in the Ostrava region. V. Gregor. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no.1:86-89 '60. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BATS

Ecologic observation of a colony of cave-dwelling bat Rhinolophus h. hipposideros Bechstein, 1800. J. Gaisler. Prace prir Hradec 2 no.1:83-99 '60. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Basic principles of the coordination and listing of bibliographic work. M. Kovac. Bibl sbor Slovak '60:207-218. C,2.

The center for technical literature in Prague. J. Grohman. Strojirenstvi 11 no.3:161-162 Mr'61. C,16.

Oceanographic bibliography on the Adriatic Sea. A. Iric. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60):221-224. Y,12.

Professor Bohuslav Horak dies; a biographic note and a bibliography of his works. J. Kunsky. Sbor zem 66 no.1:1-5 '61. C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BITUMENS

A bitumen heater. M. Pokorny. Inz stavby 9 no.2: Mechanizace 16-20 F'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLAST FURNACES

Problem of the development of the blast-furnace technique. M. Prouza. Hut listy 16 no.3:205-208 Mr'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOATS AND BOATING

Reminiscences of a boating trip down the Iron River. V. Legeny. Krasy Slov 38 no.4:140-144 '61. C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOILERS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C,16.
[Boilers] 07
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS

The 1961 Book Month. J. Sucharda. Elektrotechnik 16 no.3:65 Mr'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BORING

A conference on boring techniques. (L.D.) Tech praca 13 no.1:53-54 Ja'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BORINGS

Longitudinal section and notes on the genesis of the lower-situated terraces and valley terraces in the middle course of the Elbe River. B. Balatka. Sbor zem 66 no.1:6-22 '61. C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTANY

The Botanical Garden of Charles University. V. Jirasek. Kniha o Praze '60:237-255. C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTANY, MEDICAL

Pulchart, Miroslav. Nove moznosti zberu liecivych rastlin na Slovensku. [Vyd.1. V Martine] Poverenictvo zdravotnictva, Oblastna komisia pre zber a pestovanie liecivych rastlin, 1958. 57 p. [New possibilities of gathering medicinal plants in Slovakia. 1st ed. illus.] C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY

Scientific session on revisionism and the activities of the German minority in Polish Silesia and Czech Silesia during the period between the World Wars; a report. P. Lippoczy. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no.4: 82-87 Ap'61. P,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

Demarcation of the Czechoslovak-Polish boundaries in Silesia in the year 1959. R. Sobota. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no.2:270-272 '60. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICKS

Cyclograms of brick driers and kilns. L. Kisilay. Stavivo 39 no.3:88-93 Mr'61. C,16.

Experiences in the manufacture and use of burned lightened brick blocks. Z. Krist. Stavivo 39 no.2: 53-56 '61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRIDGES

Experimental observations on a bridge with a continuous prefabricated-concrete structure. T. Javor. Inz stavby 9 no.2:51-56 F'61. C,16.

A new bridge across the Drevnice River at Gellwaldov. J. Sum. Inz stavby 9 no.3:88-92 Mr'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Predpisy o stavbach; prirucka pro stavebni organizace, narodni vybory, stavebniky a odstini praxi. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury 1961. 657 p. [Building laws and regulations; a manual for building enterprises, people's committees, contractors, and other workers in the field of construction 1st ed. index, tables] C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C,16.
[Building industry] 73-74
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Vavrin, Frantisek. Skvara ve stavebnictvi. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 223 p. [Clinkers in the construction industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs.(part fold.), index, tables] C,16.

Development of the manufacture of fire-clay building materials. C. Machacek. Stavivo 39 no.3:74-77 Mr'61. C,16.

The use of a mortar material consisting of flue dust and cement. F. Vavrin, F. Tuma. Stavivo 39 no.3: 86-87 Mr'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Experiments in the use of prefabricated elements in Czechoslovak building. W. Swiderski. Przegl tech no.20:3 My'61. P,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAST IRON - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C,16.
[Metallurgy; cast iron, nonferrous metals] 42
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Blazicek, Oldrich J. K pamatkove napini nasich zamku. Praha, Statni ustav pamatkove pece a ochrany prirody, 1959. 28 p. [Historic objects in our castles. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., notes] C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATTLE

How to increase the productiveness of cattle. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no.4:184-187 '61. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAVES

Professor Karel Absolon died; a biographic note. Cas Mor musea 45:265-268 '60. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEMENT

Technical and economic evaluation of cement transportation in cement plants. M. Novotny. Stavivo 39 no. 3: 89-91 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CENSUS

Organization of a census on the population, buildings, and dwellings, March 1, 1961. Z. Jurecek, O. Ullmann. Stat obz 41 no. 2:89-94 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Ceramic industry] 72
[For buildings see main listing]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMICS

Help by plan in the Ceskoslovenska keramika Foreign Trade Enterprise. Inc. Zahr obch no. 3:39 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Development of the chemical industry in the second Five-Year Plan. F. Plouh. Chem prum 10 no. 12:617-620 D'60. C, 16.

Experiences in the standardization of work in the chemical industries of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. W. Kopmann. Ekon org pracy 13 no. 4: 153-177 Ap'61. P, 5.

From an old factory a modern chemical plant. J. Hromadka. Tech pracа 13 no. 4:260-264 Ap'61. C, 16.

Increasing the output of chemical plants. O. Pospisil, V. Kuna, M. Petrak. Chem prum 11 no. 1:17-20 Ja'61. C, 16.

Main tasks of the chemical industry in the third Five-Year Plan. J. Gebl. Chem prum 11 no. 3:59-60 '61. C, 16.

Jubilee mark of our largest chemical factory. F. Minar. Ochr rostliny 3 no. 3:30-31 Mr'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Chemical industry] 65-66-67-68
[For buildings see main listing]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHORAL SINGING

Pocatky, dnes. Detsky pevecky sbor. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 61 p. (Detsky a mladezsky pevecky sbor) [Children's choir. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, music] C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Concerning the history of the chiliastic sects; the Taborite in reply to the Erring Man. H. Kaminsky. Casopis 8 no. 6 805 964 '60. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHYTRIACEAE

[Contribution on the small fungi of the genus Chytridium found in the Danube plains in Czechoslovakia.] M. Trtilek-Sokolova. Cas Mor muzea 45:137-164 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Professor Vratislav Kafka' sixtieth birthday. Inz stavby 9 no. 3 71 P'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Komentar k Obcanskemu soudnimu poradku. Spracovali autorsky kolektiv pod vedenim Josefa Rubena. [1. vyd. V Praze] Narodni pravni vydavatelstvi politicke literatury. [Commentary on Civil procedure. 1st ed. footnotes, index] C, 7.
Vol. 3. 1961. 733 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLIMATE

Polish-Czechoslovak Climatologic Conference in Bratislava, November 14-19, 1960. M. M. Gaz obserw 14 no. 1:13-15 Ja'61. P, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL

Fifteen years of development of the Ostrava region, 1945-1960. S. Adamcik. Hlasky sbor CSAV 58 no. 4: 429-442 '60. C, 5.

Gasification of inferior Chomutov fuels. D. Schwarzkopf. Praha UTVP sm. 2:5-34 '60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Extinguishing waste dump piles in the Ostrava-Karvina coal basin. E. Drlik. Uhli 3 no. 3:91-94 Mr'61. C, 16.

From the worst to the best mine in the coal-mining district. J. Rericha. Zivot strany no. 7:433-438 Ap'61. C, 0.

How the record output of 43,386 tons in 31 days was achieved by the Donbas combine in the Dukla Mine. C. Barfus. Uhli 3 no. 3:75-80 Mr'61. C, 16.

Mining operations in saddle seams in the Ostrava-Karvina basin. F. Kovacs, M. Vavro. Uhli 3 no. 3: 89-91 Mr'61. C, 16.

Our permanent task, industrial safety and hygiene. O. Riega. Zivot strany no. 7:427-429 Ap'61. C, 0.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COKE

Possible further increase of labor productivity in coke plants. Z. Mednicky. Paliva 41 no. 3:73-76 Mr'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Buzan, A. Mladez severeckeho okresu v boji za vitaznou druzstevnej myslienky. [Vyd. 1. Bratislava] Bucina, 1957. 43 p. (Edicia Aktuality) [The youth of Senica District in the struggle for victory of the cooperative idea. 1st ed. illus., tables] C, 5

Chuna, Dimitrij. Spolocne fondy v JZD. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1960. 125 p. (Ekonomika a planovani) [Common funds on collective farms. 1st ed. diagrs., tables] C, 5.

Fabry, Valter. Prehled zemedelskodruzstevniho prava. [Vyd. 1.] Praha [Statni nakl. politicke literatury] 1960. 90 p. [Outline of the collective farm law. 1st ed.] C, 7.

Kabrhel, Jaroslav. Petilety plan rozvoje JZD. [Vyd. 1. Praha] SNPL, 1960. 40 p. [Five-Year Plan for the development of collective farms. 1st ed. forms, tables] C, 5.

Kocl, Jaroslav. Ekonomicke otazky tvorby, rozdelovani a uziti hrube produkce druzstev. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 133 p. [Economic problems of creating, distributing, and using the gross production of collective farms. 1st ed. diagrs., tables] C, 5.

Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy, agitace a kultury. Spolecenske fondy v JZD, duchody v JZD a jejich rozdelovani; III. tema kroucku pro studium narodniho hospodarstvi v zemedelstvi pro studujici druhym rokem. [Vyd. 1. Praha, 1957] 45 p. (Stranicke skoleni v roce 1956-1957) [Community funds of collective farms, income of collective farmers and its distribution; a textbook for Party groups of students of economics, 3d theme, second year, agriculture. 1st ed. diagrs., tables] C, 5.

Kosta, Ladislav. Zmluvne vztahy v druzstevnom polnohospodarstve a osobitnym zretelom na pravne vztahy medzi STS a JRD. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo akademie ved, 1960. 287 p. [Contractual relations in collective farming with special regard to legal relations between machine-tractor stations and collective farms. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, forms] C, 7.

Prvni rok hospodareni novych JZD na Ceskobudejovicku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. 59 p. (Knihovnicka stranickeho pracovnika) [First year's operation of collective farms in the region of Ceske Budejovice. 1st ed.] C, 15.

After the termination of the 5th National Congress on Collective Farms. L. Sobotka. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 5:262-263 '61. C, 15.

Agricultural capital constructions during the merging of collective farms. A. Slepicka. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 3:247-252 Mr'61. C, 15.

Before the 5th Congress on Collective Farms. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:181 '61. C, 15.

Calculation of mechanization needs of the merged collective farms. F. Holek. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 3:229-238 Mr'61. C, 15.

Conference on the introduction of cost accounting method and fixed wages on collective farms. L. Valter. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:248-250 '61. C, 15.

Correct delimitation of an economic area of merged collective farms. J. Hornlecky. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 3:213-216 Mr'61. C, 15.

Distribution of agricultural production in the county, an important prequisite for the merging of collective farms. V. Starek. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 3: 203-212 Mr'61. C, 15.

The draft of a purposeful directive for the merging of collective farms. K. Svoboda. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 3:193-202 Mr'61. C, 15.

Experience with the research unit at the Collective Farm "The 25th February" in Krechor. F. Bezvoda. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:188-194 '61. C, 15.

5th National Congress on Collective Farms. L. Sobotka. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:182-183 '61. C, 15.

For the development of forests managed by collective farms. V. Zaumeta, J. Kabele. Sbor CSAZV les 7 no. 3:221-230 Mr'61. C, 15.

Further development of relations and of mutual cooperation among the collective farms. J. Hornlecky, V. Starek. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 3:253-259 Mr'61. C, 15.

Organization of work and management on the merged collective farms. A. Slepicka. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 3:239-246 Mr'61. C, 15.

Problem of production specialization on the merged collective farms. V. Pilacek, J. Kune, V. Pokorny. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 3:217-228 Mr'61. C, 15.

Some economic indexes of merging collective farms. J. Kune, M. Soutak. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 3: 259-266 Mr'61. C, 15.

Some economic problems arising from the merging of collective farms. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 3:191-192 Mr'61. C, 15.

Some problems concerning fixed wages on collective farms. V. Rauch. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 3:121-138 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Vnitrni obchod; sbornik pravnich predpisu. [Zprac. a usporadali Stanislav Hrabe et al. Praha] Vydavatelstvi vnitrniho obchodu. (Prirucka pro praxi, sv. 8) [Internal trade; a collection of legal rules and regulations. footnotes, index, tables] C, 7.
Vol. 1. [Organization and retail trade]
Pt. 1. 1957. 307 p.

Havencar, Robert. O Ceskoslovensku v socialisticke rozdave narodniho hospodarstva. [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo politicke literatury] 1957. 133 p. (Co nas kazdy vedet) [Czechoslovakia in the socialist system of economy. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 5.

Prochazka, Vladimir. Smluvni vztahy ve vnitrnim obchode. [1. vyd.] Praha, Vydavatelstvi obchodu, 1960. 230 p. (Kniznice predpisu vnitrniho obchodu, sv. 9) [Contractual relations in domestic trade. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 7.

Singer, Erik. Pravo v zavhranicnim obchodu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 448 p. (Pravnicke edice. Knihovna hospodarskeho pracovnika) [Law in foreign trade; a manual. 1st ed. bibl., index] C, 7.

Vanek, Jan. Ekonomicky a politicky vyznam vyvozu strojirenskych vyrobku z CSSR. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 340 p. [Economic and political importance of the machinery export from the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 5.

Arbitration Court of the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce. -chr-. Zahr obch no. 4:43-44 '61. C, 5.

Cooperation between production and foreign trade. V. Prochazka. Zahr obch no. 4:40-41 '61. C, 5.

Czechoslovak exhibition in Havana. F. P. Zahr obch no. 3:41-42 '61. C, 5.

Economic relations in importing machines, sets of machines, and equipment for Czechoslovak capital constructions. K. Dostrasil. Zahr obch no. 4:27-29 '61. C, 5.

Mechanization of office work in the Metalimex Foreign Trade Enterprise. K. Brezina. Zahr obch no. 3:38-39 '61. C, 5.

Our publicity abroad. V. Mertl. Zahr obch no. 4:41-42 '61. C, 5.

Periodical published by the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce. L. Marsik. Zahr obch no. 3:33-37 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE (Continued)

A review of Jan Vanek's Ekonomicky a politicky vyznam vyvozu strojirenskych vyrobku z CSSR (Economic and Political Importance of Machinery Export from the Czechoslovak Socialist Republik). M. Churanek. Plan hosp 14 no. 4:379-382 '61. C, 6.

Some problems of the internal organization of foreign trade enterprises. V. Sobota. Zahr obch no. 4:3-6 '61. C, 5.

The wood market in Podskali. F. Holec. Kniha o Praze '60:103-114. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - CUBA

Cuban delegation visiting the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce. -vn-. Zahr obch no. 3:41 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

40 years of fight and work. M. Krno. Krasy Slov 38 no. 3:81 '61. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Work in educational centers. M. Nova. Zivot strany no. 7:447 Ap'61. C, 6.

Work with political literature, the foremost task of libraries. Knihovnik 6 no. 2:33-36 F'61. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Kanturek, Jiri. Stranicka organizace v boji za technicky pokrok. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 98 p. (Knihovna vystavby strany a stranicke prace) [Party organization in the fight for technical progress. 1st ed. illus., facsims.] C, 6.

Pecka, Emanuel. Historicky mezník; k pocatkum cinnosti Komunisticke strany Ceskoslovenska v jiznich Cechach. [Vyd. 1.] Ceske Budejovice, Jihoceske nakl., 1960. 156 p. [A historic turning point; on the beginnings of the activities of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in southern Bohemia. 1st ed. port., bibl., facsims., index, notes] C, 4.

Vitacek, Jaroslav. Clen strany, aktivni bojovnik za stranicke usnesení. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 75 p. (Knihovna vystavby strany a stranicke prace) [A Party member is an active fighter for the Party decisions. 1st ed. notes] C, 6.

Skalina, Petr. Stranicka propaganda na zavode. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze] Statni politicke literatury, 1960. 86 p. (Knihovna vystavby strany a stranicke prace) [Party propaganda in factories. 1st ed. illus., facsims., notes] C, 6.

Celebrating the 40th anniversary of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia by promoting socialist competition. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3:98-99 Mr'61. C, 5.

Exhibitions, commemorating the 40th anniversary of the founding of the Party, are a school of political education. Z. Sumbera. Zivot strany no. 7:430-432 Ap'61. C, 6.

An important anniversary of the working people. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 5:261 '61. C, 15.

In Czechoslovakia. In English. M. Lab. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4:53-54 Ap'61. C, 6.

A living chronicle; a review of Vaclav Kopecky's book CSR and KSC (Czechoslovak Republic and the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia). V. Gresik. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 4:591-592 '60. C, 5.

The Party card. Zivot strany no. 7:396-399 Ap'61. C, 6.

Some advice to the new committees. Zivot strany no. 7:444-446 Ap'61. C, 6.

They will celebrate the founding of the Party by their own works. V. Mirvald. Zivot strany no. 7:448 Ap'61. C, 6.

Youth of the 18th District of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia during the years 1922-1927. (To be contd.) C. Necas. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1: 1-20 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUTING

Migrating to the Ostrava area and commuting to work during the years 1957 and 1958. D. Chrobokova. Sbor zam 66 no. 1:45-55 '61. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMPRESSORS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic, Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10.
[Steam engines and compressors] 10
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCRETE MIXERS

The totally mechanized KMJ 250 concrete-mixing unit. J. Klem, V. Klumpar. Inz stavby 9 no. 2:Mechanizace 13-16 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION

New socialist constitution of the Czechoslovak Socialist constitution of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. P. Colotka, S. Matousek. Prav studie 8 no. 4:503-566 '60. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Complex analyses must become more effective. Z. Zajicek. Stavivo 39 no. 2:38 '61. C, 16.

Experience gained in the use of the "Arbau" vibrator in our construction industry. J. Teply. Inz stavby 9 no. 3:Mechanizace 34-36 Mr'61. C, 16.

Investigation of the operating economy of the mechanized construction industry. (To be contd.) V. Hlinovsky. Inz stavby 9 no. 2:Mechanizace 20-22 F'61. C, 16.

Working program of the Central Committee of the Construction Industry Section for the year 1961. mh. Inz stavby 9 no. 2:80 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTRACTS

Tasks of the state arbitration in the organization and management system of the national economy. J. Kobr. Soc zakonnost 9 no. 2:132-138 '61. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONVENTS AND NUNNERIES

History of the reconstruction of Saint Agnes' Convent in Prague. O. Stefan. Kniha o Praze '60:133-150. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic, Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10.
[Conveying machinery] 20
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOKERY

Brizova, Joza. Varime za maminku. [Ilustrovala, vazbu navrhla a upravila E. Pruskova. 2, prepracovane vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 99 p. [Cooking for mother; a cookbook. 2d rev. ed. illus.] C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Krouza, Vaclav. Tvorba cen ve vyrobnich druzstvech. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ustredni rada druzstev, 1960. 107 p. [Price formation in production cooperatives. 1st ed. diagrs.] C, 5.

Pelc, Karel. Vzory podani a smluv pro vyrobni druzstva. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ustredni rada druzstev, 1958. 94 p. [Models of applications and contracts for production cooperatives. 1st ed., forms] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COPYRIGHT

Knap, Karel. Autorske pravo. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 303 p. (Pravnicke edice. Zakony) [Copyright. 1st ed. index] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COURTS

Court proceedings at the defendant's work place, disciplinary proceedings, and fellow-workers courts. L. Benda. Cs spoje 6 no. 2:26-27 F'61. C, 5.

Important directives of the Party for further strengthening of socialist legality and people's participation in the judiciary. O. Prusa. Pravnik 100 no. 3:185-196 '61. C, 7.

Local people's courts and the problems of further development of socialist legality. J. Boguszak. Pravnik 100 no. 3:218-232 '61. C, 7.

Some problems concerning the broadening of the participation of workers' and their organizations in the work of courts and in the strengthening of socialist legality; with special regard for the resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia of December 8, 1960, and for the directives of the Plenary Session of the Supreme Court of the Czechoslovak Republic. J. Urvalek. Pravnik 100 no. 3:196-218 '61. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRANIOLOGY

The new find of a trepanned skull in the Moravian Aeneolithic. In German. J. Jelinek. Cas Mor musea 45:241-250 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK

Velikanic, Jan. Mimotriedne zamestnanie v 1. postupnom rocniku vseobecnovzdelavacej skoly; prirucka pre ucitelov 1. postupneho rocnika. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 125 p. (Kniznica metodickych prirucek. zv. 48) [Work outside the classroom in the 1st grade of schools of general education; manual for first-grade teachers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Provisions governing repeated offenses in Czechoslovak criminal law. B. Vybiral. Pravnik 100 no. 3:249-275 '61. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAIRYING

Coating of processing and accessory equipment in dairy plants. M. Pokorny. Prum potravin 12 no. 2:96-97 F'61. C, 16.

Main principles in the location of dairy farms and dairy plants and in specialization of production. B. Sies. Prum potravin 12 no. 2:62-66 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

Experience gained with the building of the earth dam at Terlicko. M. Brousek, Z. Benes. Inz stavby 9 no. 2: 41-46 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Czechoslovak Republic. Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie. Karlovy Vary; informativni textova cast, mapka mestskych zajimavosti, mapka trati mestskych dopravnich prostredku, orientacni plan mesta. [1. vyd. Praha] 1959. 23 p. [Carlsbad; information, map of points of interest, map of city transport, plan of the town. In Czech, English, French, German, and Russian. 1st ed. col. fold. maps (one in pocket), index] C, 12.

Haufler, Vlastislav. Zemepis Ceskoslovenska. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1960. 667 p. [Geography of Czechoslovakia; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, index, tables] C, 12.

Hilmera, Jiri. Jindrichuv Hradec; mestska pamatkova reservace a statni zamek. [Vyd. 1. V Praze, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1957] 47 p. (Publikace Statni pamatkove spravy) [Jindrichuv Hradec; historic city reservation and state castle. 1st ed. illus., map] C, 12.

Jerabek, Josef, ed. Mladoboleslavsko v boji a vitezstvi, v praci a budovani, v kvetech a radosti. Ml. Boleslav, Redakce "Mladoboleslavska," 1958. 79 p. [The Mlada Boleslav region in the struggle for victory, in work and development, in blossoms and joy. illus., 3 fold. col. maps (inserted)] C, 12.

Ruzicka, Jindrich. Litomysl; duch a tvar ceskeho mesta v resbach Karla Vika. [1. vyd.] V Pardubicich, Krajsky dum osvety [1959] 91 p. [Litomysl; the spirit and the face of a Czech town in the drawings of Karel Vik. Introduction and index in English, French, German, and Russian. 1st ed. illus.] C, 12.

Svoboda, Alois. Putovani Ceskoslovenskem. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 335 p. (Nase vlast) [A pilgrimage through Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. illus.] C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIESEL ENGINE

Czechoslovak diesel engines at the 2d International Trade Fair in Brno. J. Kocman. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 2:139-143 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

The diesel traction. S. Hovorka. Zelezncar no. 4:78 Ap'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOLOMITE

The Gotland dolomite and its relation to the pyrite ores in Smolnik. J. Ilavsky, J. Mrozek. Geol prace zpravy no. 20:51-56 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DREDGING MACHINERY

New types of suction dredgers of Czechoslovak make. E. Livecka. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 3:231-234 Mr'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRINKING WATER

The problem of supplying drinking water and of cleaning sewers in Czechoslovakia. J. Jurkiewicz. Zdrow publ 76 no. 1:87-95 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

Pendl, Karel. Rekonstrukce obytnych domu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 241 p. [Reconstruction of dwelling houses. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index] C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS (Continued)

Dwellings for old and disabled people. B. Smyd. Soc revue 7 no. 1:16-24 '61. C, 5.

Estimates of the value and costs of reconstruction, modernization, and the rebuilding of houses. Rozvoj obcerstv 6 no. 3:120-124 Mr'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The cultural and economic values of Prague. S. Sommer. Kniha o Praze '60:151-162. C, 4.

Czechoslovak economy in 1960. In Russian. Kom mov ka 16 no. 3:52-53 Mr'61. La, 6.

Economic crisis and anticrisis policy of Socialist Democratic Party in Czechoslovakia. J. Sedlacky. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 2:172-180 '61. C, 6.

Re reasonate development of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic and her position in the world economy. J. Kohout. Spravy mezinarod 14 no. 3:40-62 F'61. P, 6.

Fifteen years of development of the Ostrava region, 1945-1960. S. Adamcik. Rozvoj obor CSAV 60 no. 4: 433-443 '60. C, 5.

Report on the development of the national economy in Czechoslovakia in 1960. Stat obz 41 no. 3:[Suppl] 1-24 Mr'61. C, 5.

Fulfilment fulfillment of the plan in industries during the second Five Year Plan. A. Cerveny, J. Vachn. Stat obz 41 no. 2:97-101 Mr'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Basic problems of the performance of the Five-Year Plan. I. Bendek. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 1:3-14 '61. C, 5.

Comprehensive development of east Slovak region in the third Five Year Plan. L. Turcan. Plan hosp 14 no. 4: 363-367 '61. C, 5.

Directive the third Five-Year Plan. (Red.). Zvarania 10 no. 1:3-5 Ja'61. C, 16.

Planning and controlling the execution of the Five-Year Plan. J. Formanek. Plan hosp 14 no. 4:360-361 '61. C, 5.

Moving more swiftly into the third Five-Year Plan. J. Fucik. Cinem prum 11 no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

Czechoslovak economic publications in the years 1945-1960. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 3:207-210 '61. C, 5.

Defense of dissertation at the Higher School of Economics in Bratislava. J. Mondanek. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 1:101-105 '61. C, 5.

Defense of dissertations of graduate students of economics. P. M. and others. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 2:219-224 '61. C, 5.

Fifteen years of Higher School of Economics in Bratislava. V. Pavlenda, J. Sojka. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 3:113-120 '61. C, 5.

Michal Kalfus; an obituary. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 1:1-2 '61. C, 5.

A review of Sbornik Vysoke skoly ekonomicke 1960 (A Collection of Papers of the Higher School of Economics). J. Danco. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 3:204-207 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Turcka, Ferdinand, ed. Vychova dospivajici mladeze; sbornik rozhlasovych predasek a besed o vychove dospivajici mladeze. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1959. 283 p. (Knihy pro rodice) [Education of adolescents; a collection of radio lectures and talks on the education of adolescents. 1st ed.] C, 8.

Turcka, Ferdinand, ed. Pred branami skoly; sbornik rozhlasovych predasek o vychove deti predskolniho veku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 177 p. (Rodicum o vychove deti) [Before the school gate; a collection of radio lectures on the preschool education of children. 1st ed.] C, 8.

Important figures in the educational field. J. Karnik. Stat obz 41 no. 3:134-135 Mr'61. C, 5.

Opportunity for closer linking the higher schools with the life. V. Dlesek. Vysoka skola 9 no. 8:336-338 '60/61. C, 8.

People's University at the Medical college in Bratislava. M. Pe. Vysoka skola 9 no. 8:254 '60/61. C, 8.

Problem of studying in the higher schools for employed people. E. Kraemer. Vysoka skola 9 no. 7: 193-205 '60/61. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC COOKERY

Sklenar, Cenek. Varime elektricky. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Vydavatelstvi vnitrniho obchodu [1959] 149 p. (Knizanice obchodu a spotrebitel, sv. 3) [Electric cooking. 1st ed. Illus., indexes, tables] C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

A new State norm for the revision of electric equipment. N. Karpenko. Cs spoje 6 no. 3:16 Mr'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric-power engineering section of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society will promote the fulfillment of the plan in electric-power engineering. K. Texl. Tech praca 13 no. 1:52-53 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Important role of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the development of light-current engineering. Z. Drab. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 4:193 Ap'61. C, 16.

The 1961 Book Month. J. Sacharda. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 3:65 Mr'61. C, 16.

Participation of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society in the development of our electrical engineering. K. Kvet. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:9-10 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic, Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci, Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Electrical engineering] 34-35
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic, Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci, Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Electrical engineering in the power industry] 37
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMPLOYEE'S LIABILITY

Wrongful acts of employees as a reason for relieving the operator from liability for damages for injuries suffered during work. J. Hrdlicka. Soc zakonnost 9 no. 3:105-111 '61. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENGINES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic, Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci, Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Piston combustion engines] 09
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EPHEMERUM SERRATUM

Contribution to studies of the distribution and ecology of Ephemerum serratum Hampe in Czechoslovakia. V. Pospisil. Cas Mor musea 45:165-172 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FAIRS

The Second International Fair in Brno. Tekstilna prum 9 no. 9:39 '60. B, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FAMILY

A contribution to the study of the composition of our households. J. Musil, J. Prokopec. Stat obz 41 no. 3:119-130 Mr'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM PRODUCE

One story storage houses for produce in Slovakia. A. Matheuz, B. Burger, J. Nagy. Tormony raktar N/D'60:180-183. B, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FASTENINGS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic, Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci, Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Fasteners] 24
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEED PUMPS

High-pressure feeding pumps. J. Kupa. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 3:224-230 Mr'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEEDS

A plant for the preparation of liquid feedstuffs at the Teplice State Farm. A. Perina. Mech zem 10 no. 12:271-272 D'60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Tasks of the unit of the Slovak Branch of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Lublotova, in doing research on liquid-manure irrigation in montane and submontane areas of Slovakia. A. Frycek. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 5:311-313 '61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEUDALISM

The structure of the feudal rent in Bohemia before the Hussite wars. R. Novy. Cs cas hist 9 no. 1:60-74 '61. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIRE APPARATUS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic, Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci, Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Fire prevention] 39
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHES

Contribution to the knowledge of the ichtyofauna of the Danajec, Poprad, Vah, and Hron Rivers. Z. Kux, T. Weisz. Cas Mor musea 45:203-240 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLAX

Mechanized flax pulling and binding. V. Vanak, J. Lahola. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:201-203 '61. C, 15.

Successful fight against the flax beetle (Longitarsus parvulus Payk. and Aphtona euphorbiae Schrank). K. Rataj. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:209-210 '61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD

Suharova, Bozena. Perspektivy vyzivy a okoly potravinarskeho priemyslu vo treti petiletce. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1961. 83 p. [Outlook for nutrition and tasks of the food industry in the third Five-Year Plan. 1st ed. Illus., diagrs., footnotes, tables] C, 6.

Collective meals for farmers. S. Hojda. Vyz lid 16 no. 3:36-39 Mr'61. C, 14.

Consumption of food by farmers and its outlook. O. Smrha. Vyz lid 16 no. 3:34-37 Mr'61. C, 14.

Development of food-processing machinery and refrigeration techniques in the third Five-Year Plan. V. Kozanek. Prum potravin 12 no. 3:57-62 F'61. C, 16.

Nutrition of farmers. L. Krikava. Vyz lid 16 no. 3:33-34 Mr'61. C, 14.

A review of Bozena Suharova's Perspektivy vyzivy a okoly potravinarskeho priemyslu vo treti petiletce (Outlook for Nutrition and the Tasks of the Food Industry in the Third Five-Year Plan). J. Hlcik. Vyz lid 16 no. 3:40 Mr'61. C, 14.

Seminar on heterogenous substances in food. M. U.-T. Vyz lid 16 no. 3:45-46 Mr'61. C, 14.

Specific character of rural hygiene in relation to the nutrition. Z. Lahanova. Vyz lid 16 no. 3:39-40 Mr'61. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOLS AND JESTERS

Jesters and jugglers. A. Fridl. Kniha o Praze '60: 164-193. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Present situation of mutual economic relations between Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union and the prerequisites for further successful developments. R. Sykora. Zahr obch no. 3:3-6 '61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Benes' secret negotiations with Germany during the years 1936-1937. A. Sejdlarek. Cs cas hist 9 no. 1: 112-116 '61. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Contribution of the characteristics of the gray forest soils in Czechoslovakia. B. Granda. Sbor CSAZV les 7 no. 2:123-140 F'61. C, 15.

For the development of forests managed by collective farms. V. Znamota, J. Kabelc. Sbor CSAZV les 7 no. 3:221-230 Mr'61. C, 15.

In commemoration of the 65th birthday of Academician Otakar Lhota. B. Maran. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4: 253 '61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Phytocoenotic survey of forests in the region of the East Bohemian Lowlands between the Elbe, Upa, and Loucna Rivers. R. Mikyska. Prace prir Hradec 2 no. 1:25-32 '60. C, 1.

Prizes for the solved research tasks at the Slovak agricultural and forestry research institutes. Ad-. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:207 '61. C, 15.

Soil and forest conditions of Blansky Forest in southern Bohemia and its vicinity. F. Pista. Sbor CSAZV les 7 no. 2:165-186 F'61. C, 15.

Standardization in forestry in the past centuries. J. Bozdech. N rmalizace 9 no. 3:72-73 Mr'61. C, 16.

To achieve the goals of the third Five-Year Plan in forestry by good management. V. Korf. Sbor CSAZV les 7 no. 3:219-220 Mr'61. C, 15.

Typological test and its use in evaluating forest conditions. Z. Bednar, B. Raynoch. Sbor CSAZV les 7 no. 2:141-164 F'61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Founding] 04
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRUIT

Fruit growers in Slovakia dealing with the problem of production intensification. T. Malik. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:251-252 '61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUEL

Determination of melting points of ashes of solid fuels and of suggested Czechoslovak standards. J. Hubacek, Z. Krejcik. Prace UVVP no. 2:121-145 '60. C, 16.

New technology of combustion of inferior fuel on traveling grates according to the system of the Institute for Fuel Research. J. Beran. Prace UVVP no. 2:67-109 '60. C, 16.

Semi-industrial research of combustion of inferior fuel in the prototype of a horizontal cyclone fireplace designed by the Institute for Fuel Research. V. Kos. Prace UVVP no. 2:25-65 '60. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FURNITURE - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[House and workshop equipment] 91
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAHNITE

Gahnite from the Czechoslovak pegmatites. J. Stanek. Cas Mor musea 45:31-36 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

A brief report on geologic mapping of the area south from Dobsina. L. Snopko. Geol prace zpravy no. 20:97-104 '60. C, 12.

The Choc nappe on the northern slopes of the Low Tatra Mountains. A. Biely. Geol prace zpravy no. 20:127-134 '60. C, 12.

Evidence of Pleistocene aggradation of the Sazava River valley. Q. Zaruba, J. Rybar. Sbor zem 66 no. 1:23-30 '61. C, 12.

Geology of the klippen zone near Podhorod. B. Lesko, O. Samuel. Geol prace zpravy no. 20:139-150 '60. C, 12.

New information on the geology of the environs of Kobeliarovo, Stitnik, and Nandraz in southern Slovakia. J. Suf. Geol prace zpravy no. 20:111-126 '60. C, 12.

Notes on the geology of the territory between the Tesnarka depression and the village of Hnilec. S. Bajanik. Geol prace zpravy no. 20:105-110 '60. C, 12.

Preliminary report on the investigation of Permian conglomerates of the Boskovice furrow in the Rosice-Oslavany area. L. Maly, J. Uhrova. Cas Mor musea 45:71-78 '60. C, 13.

Report on geologic mapping in the territory of Zeliezovce. L. Ivan. Geol prace zpravy no. 20:177-182 '60. C, 12.

Report on geologic mapping south of Bruntal. J. Uhrova. Cas Mor musea 45:65-70 '60. C, 13.

Report on the geologic and hydrogeological investigation of the central part of the Kysperk synclinal. V. Knezek. Prace prir Hradec 2 no. 1:1-18 '60. C, 1.

Some notes on the contact territory between the Gemerides and Veporides. A. Klinec. Geol prace zpravy no. 20:57-88 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOPHYSICS

Some results of the research of the International Geophysical Year in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. In German. K. Svoboda. Acta geophys pol 8 no. 4: 337-353 '60. P, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS

Glass and fine ceramics in Czechoslovakia. J. V. Stat obz 41 no. 2:94-96 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Glass] 70
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Turcani, Jozef. Sprava narodneho majetku. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Osveta, 1960. 227 p. [Management of national property. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index, notes] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAIN

Enough grain for society. V. Svoboda. Zivot strany no. 7:408-410 Ap'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GYMNASTICS

Experience with the introduction of gymnastics in factories. J. Hrcka. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 3:132-135 Mr'61. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HANDICAPPED

Dwellings for old and disabled people. B. Smyd. Soc revue 7 no. 1:18-24 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARDWARE - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Hardware] 23
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Outfit goods] 96
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEAT-RESISTANT MATERIALS

An important factor in heat-resistant techniques. Schmid, Ressl. Tech praca 13 no. 4:318-320 Ap'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEATING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Heating] 06
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Vilem Mrstik's fight for preservation of the old Prague. K. Krejci. Kniha o Praze '60:46-73. C, 4.

The Waldstein Riding School in Prague and the Riding School of the Prague Castle. M. Vinclk. Kniha o Praze '60:35-47. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Historicky ustav. Prehled ceskoslovenskych dejin. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Survey of Czechoslovak history. 1st ed. illus., ports., fold. maps (in pocket), bibl., facsims.]
Vol. 3. [1918-1945] 1960. 670 p.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie. Skolni atlas ceskoslovenskych dejin. [1. vyd.] Praha, 1959. 18 p. [School atlas of Czechoslovak history. 1st ed. 44 col. maps] C, 4.

Hurban, Jozef Miloslav. Cesta Slovaka k slovanskym bratom na Morave a v Cechach, 1839. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasne literatury, 1960. 258 p. (Pamati a dokumenty, zv. 13) [A trip made by a Slovak to his Slavic brothers in Moravia and Bohemia in 1839. 1st ed. index, notes] C, 4.

Kucera, Bohumil. Batismus-ideologie socialfasismu. [1vyd.] V Gottwaldove, Krajske nakl., 1959. 71 p. (Knihznice "Dejiny delnickeho hnuti," sv. 1.) [The Bata system; ideology of social fascism. 1st ed. bibl., notes] C, 5.

Nahodil, Otakar. Ceske lidove kronikarstvi. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 163 p. [Czech folk chronicle writing. 1st ed., illus., illus., bibl., index, notes] C, 4.

Svoboda, Ludvik. Z Buzuluku do Prahy. [2. vyd. Praha] Mlada fronta, 1960. 305 p. [From Buzuluk to Prague. 2d ed. illus.] C, 4.

Adherents of the revenge movement in Germany with an anti-Nazist background; the history of Germans from Czechoslovakia abroad during the Second World War. J. Kren. Cs cas hist 9 no. 1:42-59 '61. C, 4.

B. Lastovicka's V Londyne za valky, zapasy o novou CSR 1939-1945 (In London during the War, Struggles for a New Czechoslovak Republic, 1939-1945); a book review. J. Kolejka. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 4: 587-589 '60. C, 5.

Bohemia and Moravia in the newspaper of Jan Zrzenczycki; marginal notes on studies of the Czech-Polish relations in the period of the uprisings of the estates, 1618-1620. A. Grobelny. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1:75-87 '61. C, 5.

Charters issued by the king and bishops in the Czech state during the period of Vaclav I. J. Sebanek, S. Duskova. Rozpravy spol CSAV 71 no. 4:1-126 '61. C, 5.

The cooperation of Czechoslovak bourgeoisie with the German reactionaries after the first world war. K. Gajan. Cs cas hist 8 no. 6:843-855 '60. C, 4.

Disintegration of the national coalition and establishment of the rule of international bourgeoisie in Czechoslovakia during the years 1925-1926. E. Polak. Cs cas hist 9 no. 1:17-41 '61. C, 4.

The great month of February. V. Batka. El tech obzor 50 no. 2:93-94 F'61. C, 16.

The integration of the Hlucin region into the Czechoslovak Republic. J. Valenta. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 1:1-18 '60. C, 5.

Kutna Hora-Malesov; two problems concerning the topography of Zizka's battles. F. Heymann. Cs cas hist 9 no. 1:75-81 '61. C, 4.

A living chronicle; a review of Vaclav Kopecky's book CSR and KSC (Czechoslovak Republic and the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia). V. Gresik. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 4:591-592 '60. C, 5.

A monographic study of the German policy in northern Bohemia during the revolution of 1848-1849; a review of Josef Belda's Liberec v revolucnim roce 1848 (The City of Liberec during the Revolutionary Year of 1848). J. Koralka. Cs cas hist 8 no. 6:896-899 '60. C, 4.

The nationality problem in the bourgeois revolution of 1848 in Bohemia and Moravia; the inclusion of the Czech Lands in the German Custom Union. V. Vomackova. Cs cas hist 9 no. 1:1-16 '61. C, 4.

The population of Prague in the fight against the mercenary army of the Passau Bishopric. E. Pavova. Kniha o Praze '60:169-183. C, 4.

Relations of the "young" Polish emigrants with the Czechs in 1864-1871. V. Zacek. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 2:199-228 '60. C, 5.

Researches on regional Czech history. J. Ruzicka. Sobotka 15 no. 3:355-375 '60. P, 4.

The second regular session of the Czechoslovak-Poland Historical Commission. J. Kolejka. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 1:125-126 '60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA-HOISTING MACHINERY-STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Transportation facilities] 27
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOME ECONOMICS

A contribution to the study of the composition of our households. J. Musil, J. Prokopec. Stat obz 41 no. 3:119-130 Mr'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOURS OF LABOR

Simon, Bohumil. Zkracujeme pracovni dobu; nektere zkusenosti, ukoly a problemy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha [Statni nakl. politicke literatury] 1960. 69 p. [We introduce shorter working time; some experience, tasks, and problems. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

Schreiber, Jaroslav. O praci zavodniho vyboru ROH na bytovem a socialnim useku. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 165 p. [Activities of enterprise committees of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in housing and social care. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Further development of housing management of people's committees. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3:125-126 Mr'61. C, 5.

How will the census of the population, buildings, and dwellings help to solve our housing problem? O. Ullmann. Stat obz 41 no. 2:55-57 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Hydraulic-decking mechanism. J. Florian, K. Kapicka. Uhli 3 no. 3:99-102 Mr'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Construction of the shuttering for concrete at the Orlik hydraulic engineering project. F. Jelinek. Inz stavby 9 no. 2:46-50 F'61. C, 16.

Training of students on constructions. V. Broza. Vysoka skola 9 no. 7:214 '60/61. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROLOGY

Report on the geologic and hydrogeological investigation of the central part of the Kyjperk synclinal. V. Knozek. Prace prir Hradec 2 no. 1:1-18 '60. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INCOME

Liptak, Julius. O narodnom dochodku; tvorba, rozdelovanie a pouzitie. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Osveta, 1960. 204 p. [On national income; its creation, distribution and use. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] C, 5.

Differentiation of the income of various social groups of the population. S. Peca. Plan hosp 14 no. 4:327-330 '61. C, 5.

Julius Liptak's book O narodnom dochodku (On the National Income); a review. N. S. Plan hosp 14 no. 4:383-384 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INCUNABULA

The work of I. Kolvan on Slovak incunabula. V. Dokoupil. Bibl sbor Slovak '60:264-271. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Branch organizations of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society aid in the modernization of industrial plants. J. Broza. Tech praca 13 no. 4:293-296 Ap'61. C, 16.

Investment policy and complex modernization of plants. K. Hala. Tech praca 13 no. 4:280-283 Ap'61. C, 16.

Methods of design in the modernization of industrial plants. Z. Novak. Tech praca 13 no. 4:272-275 Ap'61. C, 16.

Participation of workers in the modernization and reconstruction of industrial plants. A. Nozicka. Tech praca 13 no. 4:276-278 Ap'61. C, 16.

A research of interiors of industrial plants. M. Gilwana. Tech praca 13 no. 4:265-271 Ap'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

The placing of orders for complete factory equipment to be exported abroad on the basis of the public bid. J. Vrany, V. Sotola. Zahr obch no. 4:35-39 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy agitace a kultury. Metody zvysovani produktivity prace a socialisticke soutezeni. III. tema kroužku pro studium narodniho hospodarstvi v prumyslu pro studujici prvnim rokem. [Vyd. 1. Praha, 1957] 44 p. (Stranicke skoleni v roce 1956-1957) [Methods of increasing labor productivity, and socialist competition; a textbook for Party groups of students of economics, 3d theme, first year, industry. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Pucek, Zdenek. Treti petiletka v podnicich. Zdenek Pucek, Vladimir Marik, Josef Provazalk. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 90 p. [The third Five-Year Plan in enterprises. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Rozsypal, Kurt. Problemy novej sustavy planovania a financovania ceskoslovenskeho priemyslu. Bratislava, Pravda, 1957. 206 p. [Problems of the new system of planning and financing the Czechoslovak industry. footnotes] C, 5.

Sedlak, Mikulas. Organizacia vyrobno-hospodarskych jednotiek v priemysle. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Osveta, 1960. 254 p. [Organization of economic production units in industry. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 5.

Aiding the development of new technology with our own means. J. Sedonka. Tech praca 13 no. 4:297-299 Ap'61. C, 16.

Application of the principle of management according to branches and territorial divisions in the national economy of Czechoslovakia. M. Gaspar. Prav studie 8 no. 4:567-616 '60. C, 7.

Complex solution of problems of organization in industrial management. B. Spurny, M. Skamene, F. Vitha. Tech praca 13 no. 4:361-283 Ap'61. C, 16.

Cooperation between production and foreign trade. V. Prorhazka. Zahr obch no. 4:40-41 '61. C, 5.

Economic importance of complex modernization and reconstruction of Czechoslovak industry. J. Semrad. Tech praca 13 no. 4:247-249 Ap'61. C, 16.

Introduction of a two-shift operation. M. Kral. Nova myal no. 3:296-296 Mr'61. C, 6.

Methods and establishment of technical and economic indexes for capital constructions. J. Kozak, J. Kvapilik. Plan hosp 14 no. 4:350-362 '61. C, 5.

Planning an increase of material interest and labor productivity in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic, III, IV. J. Vago. Manka szemle 5 no. 4:20-33 Ap'61. H, 5.

Quantitative relations in the renewal of capital funds. J. Sojka. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 3:159-171 '61. C, 5.

Regulating relations in capital constructions. J. Schorchl. Plan hosp 14 no. 4:347-355 '61. C, 5.

Some economic problems of improving the composition of capital funds in the Czechoslovak industry. O. Antal. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 1:35-48 '61. C, 5.

Technical problems of the modernization of machines and other plant equipment. K. Skilar. Tech praca 13 no. 4:254-259 Ap'61. C, 16.

Through the inventors' and rationalizers' movement toward further development of the national economy. J. Neumrek. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 3:81-83 F'61. C, 16.

Using a new method of planning in enterprises controlled by people's committees. K. Cipek, Z. Urbanek. Plan hosp 14 no. 4:337-346 '61. C, 5.

Why technically justified efficiency norms? K. Kajdi. Ca spoje 6 no. 1:34-36 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

A collective accomplishes more than an individual. J. Kramarova. Zivot strany no. 7:423-429 Ap'61. C, 6.

The draft of a new law on safety and protection of health during work. J. Pipek. Sbor zakonnost 9 no. 3:93-104 '61. C, 7.

For health and joyous work. M. Lon. Zeleznicar no. 3:54 Mr'61. C, 16.

The law on work safety. E. Kos. Ca spoje 6 no. 4:1-3 Ap'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Kucera, Bohumil. Buržoazni ideologie socialfascismu. [1. vyd.] V Gottwaldove, Krajske nakl., 1959. 71 p. (Knihovna "Dejiny delnickeho hnuti," sv. 1.) [The Data system; ideology of social fascism. 1st ed. bibl., notes] C, 5.

A book on the industrial revolution in Bohemia and Moravia; a review of Jaroslav Pura' Prumyslova revoluce v ceskych zemich (The Industrial Revolution in the Czech Lands). P. Horska-Vrbova. Ca cas hist 8 no. 6:676-678 '60. C, 4.

Construction of experimental and model plants. M. Svoboda. Tech praca 13 no. 1:13-14 Ja'61. C, 16.

The Party is the leading force of socialist industrialization. M. Kadlec. Zivot strany no. 7:415-419 Ap'61. C, 6.

A working conference on the history of industrial enterprises. M. Myska. Sbornik sbor CSAV 58 no. 2:272-274 '60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Social security in Czechoslovakia. Prague, 1960. 117 p. [In English. illus., tables] C, 5.

Pattern of growth of social security. V. Velimsky. Soc revue 7 no. 1:6-18 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Nejedly, Zdenek. Projevy Zdenka Nejedleho, 1959. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 124 p. [Addresses of Zdenek Nejedly during 1959. 1st ed.] C, 4.

Between the Polish and Czech cultural orientations; Czech and Polish cultural influences in Upper Silesia after the Thirty Years' War. M. Smerda. Sobotka 15 no. 4:497-514 '60 (published '61). P, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON

The Iron Works in Trinec during the First World War, 1914-1918. Tr. from the Polish. S. Zahradnik. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1:31-32 '61. C, 5.

Mechanization of operative production planning and operative technical control in the hot-rolling mills of the Klement Gottwald Ironworks in Vitkovice. J. Necas. Hut listy 16 no. 1:31-36 Ja'61. C, 16.

Use of iron scrap in the second Five-Year Plan. O. Menacon. Plan hosp 14 no. 4:305-301 '61. C, 5.

Use of the statistical acceptance methods in standards. P. Skvor. Normalizace 9 no. 3:53-62 Mr'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUGGLERS AND JUGGLING

Jesters and jugglers. A. Fridl. Kniha o Praze '60: 184-193. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KARST

Changes in the number and size of the sinkholes in the northern part of the Moravian karst during the last fifty years. O. Stelcl. Cas Mor muzea 45:70-96 '60. C, 13.

In brotherly cooperation for new discoveries in the Cachtice Karst. J. Majko, V. Panos. Krasy Slov 38 no. 3:100-111 '61. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Prasa, Jan. Prirucni slovnik ekonomiky prace, se zretelem k ekonomickym otazkam prace v CSSR. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 247 p. [Reference dictionary of labor economics, with special regard to economic problems of labor in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 5.

Schreiber, Jaroslav. O praci zavodniho vyboru ROH na bytovem a socialnim useku. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 165 p. [Activities of enterprise committees of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in housing and social care. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Attitude of the working class and workers' organizations in the Ostrava region toward the national question in the bourgeois and socialist Czechoslovak Republic. O. Kona. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 3:145-172 '60. C, 5.

40 years of fighting and working; on the 40th anniversary of the founding of Workers Gymnastic Association in Slovakia. (To be contd.) J. Perutka. Krasy Slov 38 no. 4:123-126 '61. C, 12.

The workers' movement in Bohemia and Moravia during the years 1949-1957. J. Purs. Rozpravy spol CSAV 71 no. 6:1-147 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Hanzlik, Vaclav. Pracovni a sluzbove predpisy v podnicich. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1961. 373 p. (Pravnicke edice. Knihovna hospodarskeho pracovnika) [Application of labor and wages laws in enterprises. 1st ed. Index] C, 7.

Czechoslovak labor legislation and its current objectives. V. Marik. Pravnik 100 no. 3:232-248 '61. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LADYBIRDS

Contribution to faunistic studies of the Czechoslovak ladybirds (Col., Coccinellidae). V. Gunther. Prace prir Hradec 2 no. 1:70-82 '60. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAND

Some peculiarities in the development of the feudal rent in Bohemia during the 14th and at the beginning of the 15th century. B. Radcev. Ca cas hist 8 no. 6:850-863 '60. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANDLORD AND TENANT

Adler, Jaroslav. Prava a povinnosti najemnika a pronajimatele bytu a jinych mistnosti. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 165 p. (Pravnicke edice. Prakticke prirucky) [Rights and obligations of tenants and landlords of apartments and other premises. 1st ed. Index, tables] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LATHES

General repair of lathes using the exchange method. M. Porubsky. Tech praca 13 no. 4:279-280 Ap'61. C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAUNDRIES

Air purification in laundries. J. Palecek. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3:106-107 Mr'61. C,5.

Comments on increasing the labor productivity in laundries. J. Prantl, L. Holy. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3: 107-108 Mr'61. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW ENFORCEMENT

Important directives of the Party for further strengthening of socialist legality and people's participation in the judiciary. O. Prusa. Pravnik 100 no. 3:185-196 '61. C,7.

Local people's courts and the problems of further development of socialist legality. J. Boguszak. Pravnik 100 no. 3:218-232 '61. C,7.

Some problems concerning the broadening of the participation of workers' and their organizations in the work of courts and in the strengthening of socialist legality; with special regard for the resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia of December 8,1960, and for the directives of the Plenary Session of the Supreme Court of the Czechoslovak Republic. J. Urvalek. Pravnik 100 no. 3:196-218 '61. C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C,16.
[Leather industry] 79
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEPIDOPTERA

Important accessions of Lepidoptera in the Section of Entomology of the Moravian Museum in Brno. D. Povolny. Cas Mor musea 45:189-194 '60. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Prague. Statni knihovna Ceskoslovenske republiky. Typovy katalog pro lidove knihovny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Edice Ustredniho vedecko-metodickeho kabinetu knihovnictvi) [Model catalog for public libraries. 1st ed. indexes] C,2.
Vol. 1. [Educational literature] 1960. 427 p.

New statute of Matica slovenska. Knihovnik 6 no. 2:37-40 F'61. C,2.

Thoughts about acquisition. J. Rys. Knihovnik 6 no. 2:40-45 F'61. C,2.

Work with political literature, the foremost task of libraries. Knihovnik 6 no. 2:33-36 F'61. C,2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIGNITE

Mechanical grading of lignite as part of the mining process in the very thick seam in the north Bohemian lignite basin. J. Lokvenc. Uhli 3 no. 3:95-98 Mr'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LITHIUM

Contributions to the mineralogy of lithium-bearing pegmatite at Jeclov near Jihlava. J. Miskovsky. Cas Mor musea 45:25-30 '60. C,13.

The lithium-bearing pegmatite from Drahonin. P. Cerny. Cas Mor musea 45:53-56 '60. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Stadolovsky, Stepan. Patnact let narodnich vyboru. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 80 p. [Fifteen years of people's committees. 1st ed. bibl.] C,16.

Direction of local and municipal people's committees. A. Sojka, K. Ondris. Nova mysl no. 3:297-308 Mr'61. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Names of locomotives. E. Mleziva, J. Mozny. Zeleznicar no. 4:89 Ap'61. C,16.

A small atlas of locomotives; the 534.0 locomotive. J. Mizerovsky. Zeleznicar no. 3:72, [2-3] of cover Mr'61. C,16.

A small atlas of locomotives; the 354.1 locomotive. J. Bek. Zeleznicar no. 4:96, [2-3] of cover Ap'61. C,16.

The T 444.0 locomotive for model railroaders. J. Kazda. Zeleznicar no. 4:91-92 Ap'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LONGITARSUS PARVULUS

Successful fight against the flax beetle (Longitarsus parvulus Payk. and Aphtona euphorbiae Schrank.). K. Rata]. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:208-210 '61. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE TOOLS

Experiences with the introduction of group technology. J. Bauerm, K. Macik. Stroj vyr 9 no. 3:115-119 Mr'61. C,16.

100 year of the Smeral Works in Brno. J. Pozdena. Tech praca 13 no. 4:321-325 Ap'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Kosta, Ladislav. Zmuluvne vztahy v druzstevnom polnohospodarstve s osobitnym zretelom na pravne vztahy medzi STS a JRD. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo akademie vied, 1960. 287 p. [Contractual relations in collective farming with special regard to legal relations between machine-tractor stations and collective farms. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, forms] C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY

Vanek, Jan. Ekonomicky a politicky vyznam vyvozu strojirenskych vyrobku z CSSR. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 346 p. [Economic and political importance of the machinery export from the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C,5.

Economic relations in importing machines, sets of machines, and equipment for Czechoslovak capital constructions. K. Dostrasil. Zahr obch no. 4:27-29 '61. C,5.

A review of Jan Vanek's Ekonomicky a politicky vyznam vyvozu strojirenskych vyrobku z CSSR (Economic and Political Importance of Machinery Export from the Czechoslovak Socialist Republik). M. Churanek. Plan hosp 14 no. 4:379-382 '61. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C,16.
[Machine parts] 02
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Rozvoj strojirenstvi ve druhe petiletce a jeho perspektivy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 377 p. [Development of the machinery industry in the second Five-Year Plan, and the outlook. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables] C,16.

Czechoslovak successes in the development of shaping and forming machines and in the production of forming machines. E. Skrabal. Tech praca 13 no. 1: 23-29 Ja'61. C,16.

Deficiencies in the fulfillment of economic contracts dealing with deliveries of machinery units for export, and their consequences. J. Vrany, V. Sotola. Soc zakonnost 9 no. 2:138-147 '61. C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAPS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie. Skolni atlas ceskoslovenskych dejin. [1. vyd.] Praha, 1959. 18 p. [School atlas of Czechoslovak history. 1st ed. 44 col. maps] C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATCHES

Fartak, Josef. 120[1.e. Sto dvacet] let sirkarny Solo, Susice. [Vyd. 1.] V Plzni, Krajske nakl., 1959. 41 p. [120 years of the Solo Match Factory in Susice. 1st ed. illus. (part col.) tables] C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATERIALS HANDLING

Modernization of material handling in the third Five-Year Plan. C. Adam. Stroj vyr 9 no. 3:139-140 Mr'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C,16.
[Measuring instruments and apparatus] 25
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEAT

Construction of a new meat-processing enterprise and reconstruction of the slaughterhouse in Opava. Suchy. Prum potravin 12 no. 2:87-88 F'61. C,16.

Meat cutting and packing in Czechoslovakia. M. Petricek, M. Sovadina. Prum potravin 12 no. 2: 67-70 F'61. C,16.

Preparing semicooked meat dishes. J. Puhony, J. Bucek. Prum potravin 12 no. 2:86-87 F'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C,16.
[Medical supplies] 86
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Bonuses raise the interest in the performance of the plan. F. Nagy. Zivot strany no. 7:439-440 Ap'61. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METAL-WORKING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C,16.
[Metalworking machinery] 20-21
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLIC SOAPS

Use and development of production of metallic soaps. E. Mares. Prum potravin 12 no. 2:75-77 F'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALWORK

Seidler, Alois. Vyber norem pro dilny kovoprumyslu. 4. nezmenene vyd. Praha, Prace, 1957. 633 p. [Selected standards for shops of the metal-working industry. 4th ed. diagrs., footnotes, tables] C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METEOROLOGY

Experimental base of the Czechoslovak meteorologic science. V. Barov. Khidro i meteorolog no. 6:64-65 '60. B,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Migrating to the Ostrava area and commuting to work during the years 1957 and 1958. D. Chrobokova. Sbor zem 66 no. 1:45-55 '61. C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERALOGY

Contributions to study of the Moravian topographic mineralogy. VIII. T. Krutn. Cas Mor musea 45:5-24 '60. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

Miners' music bands in the Ostrava region. V. Gregor. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 1:86-89 '60. C,5.

Z. Konecny's Hornicke odbory na Ostravsku, 1899-1914 (Miners' Unions in the Ostrava Region, 1899-1914); a book review. O. Rana. Cs cas hist 9 no. 1: 103-105 '61. C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

For better exploitation of mineral wealth. J. Macek. Plan hosp 14 no. 4:311-317 '61. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C,16.
[Mining] 44
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING MACHINERY

Hydraulic-decking mechanism. J. Florian, K. Kapicka. Uhli 3 no. 3:99-102 Mr'61. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONASTERIES

The foundation decree of the monastery in Opatovice, in the year 1073-CDB I, 386; a report on its discovery. R. Novy. Cs cas hist 8 no. 6:894-895 '60. C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONEY

Measures, currencies, and prices in the town records and estimates in Moravia and Silesia. (To be contd.) J. Novotny. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 1:89-111 '60. C,5.

Measures, currencies, and prices in the town records and estimates in Moravia and Silesia. (Conclusion) J. Novotny. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 2:236-256 '60. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONOPHYLLITES

A find of the species Monophyllites aonis Mojsisovics, 1879, near Vychodna. M. Rakus. Geol prace zpravy no. 20:135-138 '60. C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONUMENTS

Bartusek, Antonin. Umelecke pamatky Jihlavy. Muzejni a pisemne pamatky a chronologicky prehled napsal Arnost Kuba, fotografoval Vaclav Fejt. [Vyd. 1.] Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl., 1960. 63 p. [Artistic monuments of the city of Jihlava. 1st ed. 70 plates, bibl., index, fold. plan] C, 16.

An ominous memorial. B. Volavkova. Kniha o Praze '60:163-168. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

An organization for the Czechoslovak scientific motion pictures. Lka. Vyuka skola 9 no. 6:247 '60/61. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOUNTAINEERING

Silar, Ivan. Horolezecke terény na Morave. [1. vyd.] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1960. 210 p. [Terrains for mountaineering in Moravia. 1st ed. Illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., index] C, 12.

Mountaineering in the Tatra Mountains. I. Carnogursky. Krasy Slov 38 no. 4:148-149 '61. C, 12.

Service for mountaineers. M. Saradin, I. Urbanovic. Krasy Slov 38 no. 3:115 '61. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Kovak, Zdenek, ed. Hudebni vychova pro devaty rocnik; pokusna ucebnice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 135 p. (Hudebni pro vseobecne vzdelavaci skoly) [Music education for the ninth grade; an experimental textbook. 1st ed. ports., music] C, 9.

Sarai, Tibor. A cseh zene tortenete. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vallalat, 1959. 107 p. (Bibliotheca musica, 4) [A history of Czech music. Illus., ports., facsims., music] H, 9.

Ucebnice hudebni vychovy pro 1. rocnik pedagogickych skol a prirucka pro ucitelov narodnych skol. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 343 p. [Textbook of musical education for the 1st grade of teachers colleges and a handbook for teachers of public schools. Illus., ports., music]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

From vagrant singers to cabarets. V. Wasserman. Kniha o Praze '60:324-336. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONALISM

Attitude of the working class and workers' organizations in the Ostrava region toward the national question in the bourgeois and socialist Czechoslovak Republic. O. Kona. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 3:148-173 '60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

Preservation of natural landmarks in the Slovak paradise. J. Drdos. Krasy Slov 38 no. 4:129-134 '61. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NONFERROUS METALS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic, Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci, Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16,
[Metallurgy; cast iron, nonferrous metals] 42
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NURSERY SCHOOLS

An important intervention. F. Obrovsky. Zivot strany no. 7:435-438 Ap'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ONCOLOGY

Oncological Days in Bratislava. In English. A. Winkler. Folia biol Cz 7 no. 1:79-80 '61. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic, Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci, Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16,
[Optics] 19
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OUTDOOR LIFE - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic, Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci, Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16,
[Outdoor equipment i.e. outfit goods] 94
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALEONTOLOGY

Paleontologic finds in the sediments of the last interglacial period. In German. R. Musil. Cas Mor muzea 45:99-136 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALYNOLOGY

Pollen research in the Neocene of the environs of Modry Kamen. E. Planderova. Geol prace zpravy no. 20:183-188 '60. C, 13.

Pollen research in the Pannonian strata in the environs of Nitra. P. Snopkova. Geol prace zpravy no. 20:189-195 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER

Decker, Villam. Dve papierne v Slovenskej Lupci. V Martine, Matica Slovenska, 1959. 91 p. [Two paper mills in Slovenska Lupca. German and Russian summaries. Illus., tables] C, 16.

Operational tests with a fine-pulp screening apparatus made in Czechoslovakia. L. Saty, R. Hohynik. Papir a celuloza 16 no. 3:30-33 F'61. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER PRODUCTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic, Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci, Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16,
[Products of the paper industry] 50
(For holdings see main listing)

Standards for cardboard and boxboards, paraffin, and glassine paper, and telegraphic, telecommunication, and punched tapes. O. Motycka. Papir a celuloza 16 no. 2:44-45 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEGMATITES

Contributions to the mineralogy of Rhiburg-bearing pegmatite at Jerlov near Jihlava. J. Mrakovsky. Cas Mor muzea 45:25-30 '60. C, 13.

Gahnite from the Czechoslovak pegmatites. J. Stanek. Cas Mor muzea 45:31-36 '60. C, 13.

The Rhiburg-bearing pegmatite from Drahonin. P. Cerny. Cas Mor muzea 45:53-56 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PERSONAL PROPERTY

Some problems concerning personal property. S. Zdobinsky. Sov zakonnost 9 no. 2:111-123 '61. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEWTER

Prague pewterers. J. Hrasky. Kniha o Praze '60:119-132. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHOSPHATES

A find of secondary phosphate in the old shafts of the deposits of nonferrous metals in Horni Mesto near Rymarov. Cas Mor muzea 45:57-64 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Macek, Milos. Telesna vychova deti a mladeze. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1959. 160 p. [Physical education of children and young people. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 9.

Before the 24 Congress of the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Education. J. Penek. Krasy Slov 38 no. 4:121 '61. C, 12.

Comments on physical education of older students based on research results. N. Radkiewicz, L. Schmidt. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 3:145-154 Mr'61. C, 8.

Discussing the 24 Congress of the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Education. Krasy Slov 38 no. 4:149-153 '61. C, 12.

Discussion before the 24 Congress of the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Education. Krasy Slov 38 no. 3:94-95 '61. C, 12.

11th National Congress of Physical Culture and Physical Education. D. Rehn. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 2: 180-181 Mr'61. C, 8.

40 years of fighting and working, on the 40th anniversary of the founding of Workers Gymnastic Association in Slovakia. (To be cont.) J. Peracka. Krasy Slov 38 no. 4:122-126 '61. C, 12.

Interest in physical education among pupils in schools of general education. J. Kittler. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 3:154-164 Mr'61. C, 8.

Research program of the Scientific Council of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training for 1961. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 3:185-197 Mr'61. C, 8.

The road to health and beauty. J. Malirovsky. Zeleznicar no. 3:66-67 Mr'61. C, 16.

Social function of the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training, and present tasks. M. Chmelka, K. Jurina. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 3:129-132 Mr'61. C, 8.

The tasks and prospect of the Institute for Physical Education and Sports of Comenius University in Bratislava. K. Stranai. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 3: 135-136 Mr'61. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIMPLINAE

Male genitalia and postgenital sclerites of the Czechoslovak species of the tribe Pimplini (Hym.: Ichneumonidae) in English. R. Oberthel. Cas Mor muzea 45:195-202 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PINUS PEUCE

The pine of Rumelia (Pinus peuce Griseb.) and the possibility of its growing in Czechoslovak forests. B. Polansky. Sbor CSAZV ten 7 no. 2:215-240 F'61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIPE FITTINGS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic, Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci, Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16,
[Fittings and pipes] 13
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIPELINES

An important Czechoslovak invention, a rubber compensator for pipelines. A. Novicky. Tech praca 13 no. 4: 292 Ap'61. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANTS

Activities of the Plant Breeding Research Institute of Branch of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Dlouhy. Rev. Vestnik CSAZV 9 no. 4: 257-260 '61. C, 15.

Activities of the Section for Plant Production and Soil Improvement in 1960. J. Tesky. Vestnik CSAZV 9 no. 5:306-309 '61. C, 15.

Experience made by the Czechoslovak phytopathologists during their visit to the Austrian research institutes. J. Benada, F. Bruckner, F. Mraz. Vestnik CSAZV 9 no. 5:277-303 '61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTICS

Holdek, Jaromir. Nove plastlecke hmoty zavadene v CSR; technicko-ekonomicka studie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, 1960. 88 p. [New plastic materials used in the Czechoslovak Republic; a technical and economic study. 1st ed. tables] C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLOWING

The fall deep plowing and the problems involved. J. Balek. Mech zem 10 no. 13:260-271 D'60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Economic crisis and materialist policy of Socialist Democratic Party in Czechoslovakia. J. Sedlansky. Ekon cas CSAV 9 no. 3:172-186 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POPLAR

History of poplar growing in the Opocno area. J. Motl, H. Pecka. Sbor CSAZV ten 7 no. 2:203-214 F'61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POPULATION

The aging of the population of Bohemia and Moravia and its geographical importance. Z. Vavra. Sbor vedc 66 no. 1:56-71 '61. C, 12.

Fajfr, Jaroslav, and Ullmann's Sestani Roku, dozna a byta (Census of the Population, Buildings, and Dwellings), a book review. V. Srb. Stat obz 41 no. 2: 72-78 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PORPHYRIES

Porphyroid in the phyllites of the Slovc Mesto series in Helcmanovce near Nachod. F. Fediuk. Prace ustr Brnenske 2 no. 1:19-23 '60. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Czechoslovak stamps record the history of the country. Ca spoje 6 no. 4:14-15 Ap'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POSTAL SAVINGS BANKS

Activities of postal savings banks. J. Svoboday. Ca spoje 6 no. 4:16-17 Ap'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POSTAL SERVICE

The development of postal service in Czechoslovakia. J. Sulas. Ca spoje 6 no. 4:20-21 Ap'61. C, 5.

Electric automobiles in postal service. S. Fink. Ca spoje 6 no. 4:22 Ap'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POSTAL SERVICE (Continued)

Experiences from the control of postal services in the South Moravian Regional Administration of Telecommunication. J. Dapeci. Cs spoje 6 no. 1:20-21 Ja'61. C, 5.

Further development in the standardization of postal counters. K. Steinbauer. Cs spoje 6 no. 2:21-23 F'61. C, 5.

A good beginning for the Postal Newspaper Subscription Service. M. Bacik. Cs spoje 6 no. 1:18-19 Ja'61. C, 5.

Money on the road and circumstances leading to the loss. S. Zalesak. Cs spoje 6 no. 2:24-25 F'61. C, 5.

Notes on the accounting of regional postal administration in the field of Postal Newspaper Subscription Service. M. Bacik. Cs spoje 6 no. 4:24-28 Ap'61. C, 5.

Postal couriers in Slovakia in the Middle Ages. G. Malis. Cs spoje 6 no. 3:26-27 Mr'61. C, 5.

Postal newspaper subscription service today and tomorrow. V. Lederer. Cs spoje 6 no. 3:5-9 Mr'61. C, 5.

Problems of mail delivery. J. Pilny. Cs spoje 6 no. 3: 24-25 Mr'61. C, 5.

Three out of thirty. Cs spoje 6 no. 2:11 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTATOES

How we reached a high yield of potatoes. J. Hlavac. Zivot strany no. 7:410-412 Ap'61. C, 6.

National conference on potato growing. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 5:297-303 '61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTTERY

Scheufler, Vladimir. Dejiny chodske keramiky. [Vyd. 1.] V Plzni, Krajske nakl., 1959. 191 p. [History of the pottery in the Chodsko area. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., index, notes] C, 10.

Glass and fine ceramics in Czechoslovakia. J. V. Stat obz 41 no. 2:94-96 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POULTRY

Mechanization of operations in poultry breeding. K. Jirkovsky. Mech zem 10 no. 12:279-281 D'60. C, 15.

Modern poultry farm, the first industrialized branch of agriculture. L. Landau. Nasa veda 8 no. 3:152-155 Mr'61. C, 1.

Ventilation of poultry houses. V. Krulis. Mech zem 10 no. 12:281-283 D'60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

Development and prospects of automation in power engineering. J. Rada. Automatizace 4 no. 4:97-99 Ap'61. C, 16.

Paying more attention to power economy. Uhli 3 no. 3: 73-74, 102 Mr'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER PLANTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Power plants] 38
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER RESOURCES

Determining the quantitative relation of power resources. V. Havlin, V. Strnad. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 2:139-156 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRECAST CONCRETE

Reconstruction of a plant producing prefabricated panels in Malenovice; technology and organization of manufacture. M. Juricek. Stavivo 39 no. 2:46-48 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

Notes on some problems of the index of wholesale prices. B. Kavka, F. Sara. Stat obz 41 no. 2:58-62 F'61. C, 5.

Problem of prices in local economy. F. Nevaril. Plan hosp 14 no. 4:302-310 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING

Spetko, Jozef. Dejiny skarniclovskej knihtlaciarne v Skalici; so supisom jej tlaci. Martin, Matica slovenska, 1958. 119 p. (Vydavatelstvo a tlaciarstvo, c. 1) [History of the Skarnicl Printing Shop in Skalica; with a list of its prints. facsims.] C, 2.

The beauty of perfect work. M. Novotny. Typografia 63 no. 11/12:23-25 '60. C, 2.

First exhibition of typographical art in the Museum of Books in Zdar. Typografia 63 no. 11/12:21 '60. C, 2.

From the works of Method Kalab. Typografia 63 no. 11/12:26-34 '60. C, 2.

Seventy-fifth birthday of Method Kalab and the exhibition of his work in the Museum of Books in Zdar. P. Kneidl. Typografia 63 no. 11/12:22 '60. C, 2.

Technical writings of Method Kalab. Typografia 63 no. 11/12:25-26 '60. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Printing] 88
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Hygiene, atmosphere, and industrialization. M. Gregor. Nasa veda 7 no. 12:709-713 D'60. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Czechoslovak economic publications in the years 1959-1960. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 2:207-210 '61. C, 5.

Publishing activity entering the first year of the Five-Year Plan. Va-. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:235-237 '61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUMPING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Pumps] 11
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PYRITES

The Gotland dolomite and its relation to the pyrite ores in Smolnik. J. Hlavsky, J. Mrozek. Geol prace zpravy no. 20:51-56 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO

Czechoslovak radio and television transmitter engineering; on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Tesla-Hloubetin National Enterprise. J. Vackar. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 2:129-136 Mr'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Streit, Jiri. Ajznbonske rebelie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 133 p. (Kniznice Kroniky prace a boju, sv. 5) [Rebellions of railroads men; short stories. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

Away from the railroads. Oskar. Zeleznicar no. 3: 68 Mr'61. C, 16.

Care of the uniform is part of the discipline. E. Prochazkova. Zeleznicar no. 4:80 Ap'61. C, 16.

Caution signal. M. Hlavaty. Zeleznicar no. 4:81 Ap'61. C, 16.

The control of pledges is all important. Zeleznicar no. 4:75 Ap'61. C, 16.

The design of railroad buildings must primarily serve the passengers. Z. Dvorak. Zeleznicar no. 4:84-85 Ap'61. C, 16.

The E 499 electric locomotive for model railroaders. G. Masa. Zeleznicar no. 3:68 Mr'61. C, 16.

For improved passenger service. Zeleznicar no. 4:73 Ap'61. C, 16.

Fresh, new, and clean. M. Repka. Zeleznicar no. 3: 55 Mr'61. C, 16.

The new railroad traffic chart. J. Michl. Zeleznicar no. 4:77 Ap'61. C, 16.

Our plans. O. Skrivanek. Zeleznicar no. 4:79 Ap'61. C, 16.

Railroad crossing. R. Kubran. Zeleznicar no. 4:88-89 Ap'61. C, 16.

Series EM 475.0; electric motor unit for suburban passenger traffic. In English. K. Doll, M. Koza. Cz Heavy Ind no. 3:11-21 '61. C, 16.

Their work proves their value. J. Kunco. Zeleznicar no. 3:53 Mr'61. C, 16.

We must encourage the heavy-tonnage movement. J. Svec. Zeleznicar no. 4:76 Ap'61. C, 16.

Weeds on railroad tracks; badly planned investment work. F. Hanus. Zeleznicar no. 3:71 Mr'61. C, 16.

Where shall we build our railroad equipment testing line? V. Frantal. Zeleznicar no. 4:76 Ap'61. C, 16.

The white clouds. on-vr. Zeleznicar no. 3:66 Mr'61. C, 16.

With a smile and with confidence. J. Koubova. Zeleznicar no. 3:49-50 Mr'61. C, 16.

The work and the life of a work brigade. M. Fabrova. Zeleznicar no. 3:51 Mr'61. C, 16.

Work made easier for railroad workers. F. Kordac. Zeleznicar no. 3:57 Mr'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECIDIVISTS

Provisions governing repeated offenses in Czechoslovak criminal law. B. Vybiral. Pravnik 100 no. 3:249-275 '61. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECREATION

Recreation grounds in Prague. C. Votrubec. Kniha o Praze '60:256-267. C, 4.

Summer recreation of the inhabitants of Prague. V. Hlavsa. Kniha o Praze '60:194-205. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Cooling pumps. V. Pouba, V. Hosek. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 2:101-105 F'61. C, 16.

Good leadership depends on knowledge. F. Petrovic. Zivot strany no. 7:432-434 Ap'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Refrigeration] 14
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

The area in the vicinity of and influenced by the city of Pardubice. O. Vrana. Sbor zem 66 no. 1:31-44 '61. C, 12.

Some problems of long-range planning of rural settlements. J. Nemec and others. Sbor CSAZV zem ekon 7 no. 3:267-278 Mr'61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RENT

Rent arrears. W. Haulena. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3:136-136 Mr'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESEARCH

Frantisek Sorm's "Planning and Coordination of Scientific Research in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic"; a criticism of a lecture. Sz. L. Magy tud 68 no. 2:123-125 F'61. II, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RETAIL TRADE

Plicka, Otto. Kontrolni pokladny, vahy a mirynastroje kontroly. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Vydavatelstvi vnitrniho obchodu, 1960. 42 p. (Kniznice obcanske kontroly, sv. 1) [Case registers, weighing and measuring equipment, as instruments of control. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Rulf, Vladimir. Prestavba maloobchodni site ve mestech [1. vyd.] Praha, Vydavatelstvi obchodu, 1960. 155 p. [Reorganization of the network of retail stores in cities. 1st ed. fold. maps., bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROADS

Calculation of a rammed-in post end of a road-guide railing. V. Verescagin. Inz stavby 9 no. 2:63-65 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUBBER

Fully automated dressing plant for rubber mixtures. J. Hromka. Tech praca 13 no. 1:18-20 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUBBER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Rubber industry] 63
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RYE

Rye for feeding animals, a new element in winter cover crop. E. Halva. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:195-200 '61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SALT

Geologic conditions of the salt deposit near Michalovce in eastern Slovakia. J. Janacek. Geol prace zpravy no. 20;151-175 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SANITATION, HOUSEHOLD

New household sanitation technique. R. Calovkova. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3:131-132 Mr'61. C, 5.

Thematic tasks in household sanitation. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3;132 Mr'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCALE INSECTS

The Coccidae of Slovakia. J. Rehacek. Electrotechnica 6 no. 11:3-6 N'60. R, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAK - SCIENCE

Statistical puzzles. M. Nadvornik. Kulhovnik 6 no. 2: 46-50 F'61. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEMICONDUCTORS

Problems of further development of semiconductor techniques. V. Sorejsr. Tech praca 13 no. 1:21-22 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Economic problems at the conference of trade-unions in Bratislava. B. Kralik. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3:110-110 Mr'61. C, 5.

Examples to be followed. B. Pangrac. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3:117-110 Mr'61. C, 5.

Further development of the wage system control. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3:100-101 Mr'61. C, 5.

Outlook for development of services in Bratislava. B. Kralik. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3:137-120 Mr'61. C, 5.

Thematic tasks published by the Administration of Development of Local Economy for 1961. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3:102-104 Mr'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEWERAGE

The problem of supplying drinking water and of cleaning sewers in Czechoslovakia. J. Jurkowicz. Zdrav pubi 70 no. 1:07-05 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHAPERS

Czechoslovak successes in the development of shaping and forming machines production of forming machines. E. Bkrabal. Tech praca 13 no. 1:23-29 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHEET METALWORK - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic, Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalizaci, Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Goods made of sheet metal and wire] 16
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOW WINDOWS

The ABC's of show-window decorators. (To be contd.) Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3:129-130 Mr'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKARN

Notes on the skarn in the environs of Kordula near Deutschbrod in Moravia. B. Nemec. Cas Min narocn 45:37-44 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKI RUN SKIING

The return from Zvernovka. J. Pavl. Krasy Slov 38 no. 3:90-93 '61. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-HOUSES

Construction of a new meat-processing enterprise and reconstruction of the slaughterhouse in Opava, Sochy. Prum potravin 12 no. 2;87-88 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Jilek, Frantisek. Ze zivota nasich otcu. [2. vyd., v Krajskem nakl. 1.] V Liberci, Krajske nakl., 1960. 253 p. [From the life of our fathers. 2d ed.] C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALISM

On the way from Neudorfel to Marchegg; some notes clarifying the beginnings of the organization of social democracy in Bohemia. J. Pura. Ce cas hist 8 no. 6: 904-921 '60. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Celebrating the 40th anniversary of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia by promoting competition. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3:98-99 Mr'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOILS

Activities of the Section for Plant Production and Soil Improvement in 1960. J. Tasky. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 5:308-309 '61. C, 15.

Contribution of the characterization of the gray forest soils in Czechoslovakia. B. Gunda. Sbor CSAZV les 7 no. 2;123-140 F'61. C, 15.

Results of experiments with amelioration of sandy soils. V. Nadrasky. Mech zem 10 no. 12:275-277 D'60. C, 15.

Soil and forest conditions of Hlasky Forest in southern Bohemia and its vicinity. F. Plaia. Sbor CSAZV les 7 no. 2;105-106 F'61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOWING

General and special sowing plans. R. Zapletal. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:204-206 '61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPINNING MACHINERY

New continuous spinning machine for viscose rayon tyre yarns, type KVKH. 36. In English. K. Friedlander, J. Marko. Cz Heavy Ind no. 3:3-8 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Prague before the 2d National Spartakiad. J. Dolansky. Kultura Prazo '60;5-36. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPRUCE

Analysis of the results of selective cutting on the Marianbrunn test ground of the spruce forest of Moely-Pinck near Jablunkov. J. Dvoracek. Sbor CSAZV les 7 no. 3:305-330 Mr'61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STADIUMS

Erection of the Strahov Stadium. V. Formacek. Kultura Prazo '60;27-34. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

Czechoslovak Republic, Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalizaci, Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Basic principles] 01
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak standards and their application; a commentary. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 3;70-73 Mr'61. C, 16.

An exhibition of technical standardization and measuring techniques. (R. G.). Zvarunie 10 no. 1;30-31 Ja'61. C, 16.

Standardization, a result of collective work. B. Karpenko. Cs spoje 6 no. 3;16-17 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

It is not only our right but also our duty. M. Vlach. Zivot strany no. 7;420-427 Ap'61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

Problems of teaching of statistics in graduate schools of economics. F. Egermayer, J. Walter. Statistika 41 no. 2;66-74 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM BOILERS

Regulating characteristics of steam superheaters in Czechoslovak boilers. P. Hanus. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 3;170-184 Mr'61. C, 16.

Technology for assembling the 6-230 and the 6-230 steam boilers. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 3;197-204 Mr'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM ENGINES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic, Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalizaci, Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Steam engines and compressors] 10
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL

Development of high-strength steel for welded constructions in Czechoslovakia. F. Sorka. Zvar sbor 10 no. 1:100-108 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic, Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalizaci, Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Steel metallurgy] 41
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

To help the animal production in the third Five-Year Plan and in the following period in the field of stock breeding. J. Kratir. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:231-235 '61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Joe Mynarik's Strajkove boje na Slovensku I, Priemyselne robotnictvo v obdobi 1021 az 1024 (Strikes and Fighting in Slovakia, Vol. I, Industrial Workers in the Period 1021-1024); a book review. J. Kramer. Ce cas hist 9 no. 1:105-108 '61. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR

Mechanization in sugar mills. Tech praca 13 no. 4:314-316 Ap'61. C, 16.

Shut operation of the Rimavska Sobota Sugar Plant. A. Fort, S. Komlos. Tech praca 13 no. 1:15-16 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

Optimum plan for the handling and processing of sugar beets. J. Forlane. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 1;16-34 '61. C, 5.

Still on mechanization of sugar-beet loading. M. Svoboda. Mech zem 10 no. 12;273-273 D'60. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SWINE

Buildings for swine in Czechoslovakia. (To be contd.) K. Kobus. Rad wiejskie 13 no. 1;14-17 Ja'61. P, 15.

Buildings for swine in Czechoslovakia. K. Kobus. Rad Wiejskie 13 no. 2;5-8 F'61. P, 15.

Scientific discussion of the problems of swine breeding. V. Chrappa. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4;240-246 '61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

Poppital, Vilem. S orchestrem filharmonii trochu jinak. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 100 p. (Hudba na hazdem kroku, sv. 5) [With the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra through five parts of the world. 1st ed. Illus.] C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING

Appointment of teachers in higher schools. Vysoka skola 9 no. 8;335-350 '60/61. C, 6.

Educational work of group teachers. K. Kaul. Vysoka skola 9 no. 8;239-244 '60/61. C, 6.

Reform of teacher training at Charles University. Kol. Vysoka skola 9 no. 7;206-214 '60/61. C, 6.

Reform of teacher training in universities. Kl. Pavlovic. Vysoka skola 9 no. 8;325-329 '60/61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

A successful exhibition of technical literature. K. D., J. M. Vysoka skola 9 no. 8;354 '60/61. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Full endeavor must be devoted to the fulfillment of the decision of the 8th Plenary meeting of the Central Council of Trade Unions. V. Pasek. Tech praca 13 no. 1;4-7 Ja'61. C, 16.

Psychology of readers in technical libraries. (To be contd.) K. Danda. Kulhovnik 6 no. 2;50-56 F'61. C, 2.

Technical development, foremost task of the third Five-Year Plan. F. Rondek. Hut listy 16 no. 1;1-3 Ja'61. C, 16.

Technical development in the third Five-Year Plan. J. Vyskoc. Tech praca 13 no. 1;9-12 Ja'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Excursions as a complement to education. F. Jurca. Cs spoje 6 no. 4;33 Ap'61. C, 5.

Improvers' movement. J. Macha. Cs spoje 6 no. 1;37-38 Ja'61. C, 5.

Mechanization and automation in telecommunication. Cs spoje 6 no. 3;9 Mr'61. C, 5.

Minor causes, major consequences. F. Skopal. Cs spoje 6 no. 1;14 Ja'61. C, 5.

Modernization of technical equipment in telecommunication. A. Cudal, A. Cisterky. Cs spoje 6 no. 3;17 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION (Continued)

New system of wages and what is to be expected. M. Laipert. Cs spoje 6 no. 3:1-4 Mr'61. C, 5.

The New Year 1961. J. Manak. Cs spoje 6 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. C, 5.

Scientific and technical cooperation with the German Democratic Republic in 1961. Cs spoje 6 no. 4:10 Ap'61. C, 5.

Socialist competition and the Red Banner. -ah-. Cs spoje 6 no. 4:23 Ap'61. C, 5.

Workers in telecommunication must be well qualified. E. Dolezal. Cs spoje 6 no. 2:1-2 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEGRAPH

Greeting and sympathy telegrams. V. Bukna. Cs spoje 6 no. 2:27 F'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEPHONE

Experiences with the compiling of technical regulations for the maintenance of local automatic-telephone exchanges. A. Cistecky, K. Michalica. Cs spoje 6 no. 1:12-14 Ja'61. C, 5.

Public telephone network, and branch installations. J. Martinsky. Cs spoje 6 no. 1:7-8 Ja'61. C, 5.

Repair crew at work. V. Kutlik. Cs spoje 6 no. 3:32 Mr'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

The beginning of television broadcasts from Ostrava. Cs spoje 6 no. 2:12-13 F'61. C, 5.

Czechoslovakia radio and television transmitter engineering; on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Tesla-Hloubetin National Enterprise. J. Vackar. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 3:129-136 Mr'61. C, 16.

Science and technology in television. (R. P.). Nasa veda 7 no. 12:759-760 D'60. C, 1.

Television in Czechoslovakia during the third Five-Year Plan. V. Sedlacek. Cs spoje 6 no. 4:11-13 Ap'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TETRAO UROGALLUS

Occurrence of the capercaillie Tetrao urogallus major Brehm in the region of Hradec Kralove. V. Fabera. Prace prir Hradec 2 no. 1:101-104 '60. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Machinery equipment of the textile industry] 81
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Products of the textile industry] 80
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Exhibition of Czechoslovak textile machinery in Lodz. -jk-. Zahr obch no. 3:42 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATERS

The National Theater in Prague and its environs; a study on the development of its exterior. M. Korecky. Kniha o Praze '60:74-88. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TILES

Experience gained in the operation of an electric 36-channel microprofile kiln for burning colored facing tiles. V. Sima. Stavivo 39 no. 2:49-52 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOOLS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Tools] 22
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOURIST TRADE

Lombardini, Zoltan. Chystame sa na turistieku cestu. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Sport, 1958. 205 p. [Preparing a tourist trip. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 12.

Examples to be followed. B. Pangrac. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3:117-118 Mr'61. C, 5.

Growing tourist trade in Czechoslovakia. V. B. Stat obz 41 no. 3:142-144 Mr'61. C, 5.

New types of tourist equipment. V. Necesal. Krasy Slov 38 no. 3:92-93 '61. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOXOPLASMA GONDII

Spontaneous virulence fall of the Czechoslovak kind of Toxoplasma gondii, and its spontaneous turn to the previous level. C. Stanic. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15: 107-114 '60. Y, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-MARKS

Concept of enterprise in the trade-mark law. A. Wenig. Ochr znamky 3 no. 4:37-39 Ap'61. C, 16.

Some comments on the results of activities in the sphere of trade-marks and protected designs in 1960. J. Chlum. Ochr znamky 3 no. 3:17-20 Mr'61. C, 16.

Some experience with the introduction of the trade-mark TOISON D'OR. A. Fillipi. Zahr obch no. 3: 39-40 '61. C, 5.

The trade-mark of our largest chemical factory. F. Minar. Ochr znamky 3 no. 3:30-31 Mr'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Schreiber, Jaroslav. O praci zavodniho vyboru ROH na bytovem a socialnim useku. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 165 p. [Activities of enterprises committees of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in housing and social care. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Economic problems at the conference of trade-unions in Bratislava. B. Kralik. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3:118-119 Mr'61. C, 5.

The struggles for unified trade-unions during the years 1945-1948. V. Pachman. Cs cas hist 8 no. 6:783-813 '60. C, 4.

Z. Konecny's Hornicke odbory na Ostravsku, 1893-1914 (Miners' Unions in the Ostrava Region, 1893-1914); a book review. O. Kana. Cs cas hist 9 no. 1: 103-105 '61. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Lavicka, Rudolf. Proti predpisu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 82 p. (Kniznice Odborového svazu zamestnancu dopravy a spoju, sv. 10) [Against the rules. 1st ed. col. illus.] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Komunisticka strana Slovenska. Ustredny vybor. Oddelenie propagandy a agitacie. Doprava a jej ulohy v narodnom hospodarstve; kruzky pre studium narodneho hospodarstva, doprava. [Bratislava] (Stranicke skolenie v roku 1958-1959) [Transportation and its tasks in national economy; a textbook for Party groups of students of economics, transportation] C, 5.
Vol. 1. [Materials for the 1st and 2d themes] [1958] 63 p.
Vol. 2. [Materials for the 3d and 4th themes] [1958] 62 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Some problems of development of our automotive transportation. K. Krizek. Cs spoje 6 no. 3:10-12 Mr'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRILOBITES

Revision of the trilobites from the Slovak Upper Carboniferous. In German. B. Boucek, A. Pribyl. Geol prace zpravy no. 20:5-40 '60. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRYPETIDAE

Notes on the occurrence of Diptera, Trypetidae in Moravia. K. Diribek, J. Diribek. Cas Mor musea 45: 173-188 '60. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

How to proceed with examinations. J. Smolak. Vysoka skola 9 no. 7:215-218 '60/61. C, 8.

Safety at work in higher schools. V. Petrik. Vysoka skola 9 no. 8:248-250 '60/61. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VALVES

Development of the Czechoslovak valve industry. In English. V. Ondrasek. Cz Heavy Ind no. 3:30-38 '61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VEHICLES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Highway vehicles] 30
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Contribution of veterinary research to the fulfillment of the tasks assigned by the third Five-Year Plan. Jan. Vicek. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:255-257 '61. C, 15.

Solved tasks from veterinary medicine. L. Jehlicka. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 5:264-267 '61. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VISUAL EDUCATION

Photographs and drawings aid in visual education. V. Kudrlicka, L. Vavrova. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3:114-115 Mr'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

Hanzlik, Vaclav. Pracovni a mzdove predpisy v podnicich. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1961. 272 p. (Pravnicke edice. Knihovna hospodarskeho pracovnika) [Application of labor and wages laws in enterprises. 1st ed. index] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER PIPES

Protection of water pipes in the winter season. -vl-. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3:128-129 Mr'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Measures, currencies, and prices in the town records and estimates in Moravia and Silesia. (To be contd.) J. Novotny. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 1:89-111 '60. C, 5.

Measures, currencies, and prices in the town records and estimates in Moravia and Silesia. (Conclusion) J. Novotny. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 2:236-256 '60. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELDING

Joint school instruction and manufacturing work in education; notes on the activities of the Engineering Welding Institute. B. Benko. Zvaranie 10 no. 4:97-98 Ap'61. C, 16.

New Czechoslovak filler materials. S. Horvath. Zvar sbor 10 no. 1:65-80 '61. C, 16.

Notes on the CSN 015335 Czechoslovak standard. J. Borecky. Zvaranie 10 no. 4:120-121 Ap'61. C, 16.

Technical standardization in the field of welding in Czechoslovakia, and its prospects. (Conclusion) J. Longauer. Zvaranie 10 no. 4:121-123 Ap'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WINDS

The gustiness of the wind in Prague. In Russian. F. Rein. Studia geophys 5 no. 1:76-84 '61. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

The secret of Tokay Aszu. A. Veres. Nasa veda 7 no. 12:714-719 D'60. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WIRE BROADCASTING

Prospects of the development of wire broadcasting in Czechoslovakia. J. Komarek. Cs spoje 6 no. 1:16-18 Ja'61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WIRE SCREENS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Goods made of sheet metal and wire] 16
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOOD

Chip handling in pulp mills. I. Svoboda. Papir a celulosa 16 no. 3:57-61 Mr'61. C, 16.

From the seminar discussion of new trends in the sulfite cooking of pulp. Papir a celulosa 16 no. 2:40-41 F'61. C, 16.

Operational tests with a fine-pulp screening apparatus made in Czechoslovakia. L. Suty, R. Bohynik. Papir a celulosa 16 no. 2:30-33 F'61. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOODWORK - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Woodworking industry] 49
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Fucik, Julius. Reportaz spod szubienicy. [Tlum. H. Gruszczynska-Dubowa] Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1949. 112 p. [Notes from the gallows. Tr. from the Czech] P, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 (Continued)

Komunistická strana Československa. Ústredný výbor. Oddelenie propagandy, agitácie a kultúry. Slovenské národné povstanie; významná etapa národnooslobodzovacieho boja československého ľudu; materiál pre lektorov a propagandistov k 15. výročiu Slovenského národného povstania. [1. vyd. V Bratislave] Oddelenie propagandy a agitácie ÚV KSČ, 1959. 37 p. [Slovak National Uprising, an important step in the national liberation movement of the Czechoslovak people; materials for lecturers and propagandists for the 15th anniversary of the Slovak National Uprising. 1st ed.] C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

Barna, A. Mládež severného okresu v boji za víťazstvo druhého (socialistického) myslenia. [Vyd. 1. Bratislava] Smena, 1957. 43 p. (Edícia Aktuality) [The youth of Severn District in the struggle for victory of the cooperative idea. 1st ed. Illus., bibliog] C, 5.

Youth of the 10th District of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia during the years 1922-1927. (To be contd.) C. Beran. Slezský sborník ČSAV 59 no. 1: 1-20 '61. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ZOOLOGY

Vopat, František. Zvířata zblízka; procházka pražskou zoologickou zahradou. [3. vyd.] Praha Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1960. 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [Animals close at hand; a walk through the Prague Zoological Garden. 3d ed. Index] C, 13.

CZECHS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Pospíšil, Vilém. S orchestrem filharmonií třemi světadíly. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1960. 198 p. (Hudba na každém kroku, sv. 9) [With the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra through five parts of the world. 1st ed. Illus.] C, 9.

CZECHS IN GT. BRIT.

D. Lustrového V Londýně za války, rapsody o povstání 1938-1945 (in London during the War, Struggles for a New Czechoslovak Republic, 1938-1945); a book review. J. Kolejka. Slezský sborník ČSAV 59 no. 4: 509-509 '61. C, 5.

CZECHS IN LATVIA

Czechoslovak cultural work in approaching. Lit ot prakta no. 12:1 24 '61. Ta, 11.

CZECHS IN RUSSIA

Gregor, Achille. Čtyři jeden za dolary. Rostroval Miloš Nolf. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1960. 240 p. [Four men traveling abroad. 1st ed. Illus.] C, 12.

Svěrák, Ladislav. Z Buzuluku do Prahy. [3. vyd. Praha] Mladá fronta, 1960. 305 p. [From Buzuluk to Prague. 3d ed. Illus.] C, 4.

Excerpts from a Soviet diary, Moscow, Leningrad. C. Adamec. Vyv Ped 16 no. 3:42-43 My'61. C, 14.

Linking education with life in universities; information from a trip to Soviet Union. J. Dobeš. Vyroka skola 9 no. 8 323-325 '60, 61. C, 8.

CZECHS IN SILESIA

Materials from a conference on some problems of the struggle of the Slavic people in Silesia for a national renaissance. M. Kudelka and others. Slezský sbor ČSAV 59 no. 4:473 574 '60. C, 5.

CZYSTOHORSKI, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Czystohorski (1895-1959); an obituary. K. Cierpka. Wiad chem 15 no. 4:319-323 Ap'61. P, 13.

DDT

see TRICHLOROBENZHEXACHLOROPHENYLETHANE.

DABROWSKI, JAN

Jan Dąbrowski at 70. A. Divsky. Sazavsk 33 no. 1:163-169 '61. H, 4.

DACIA - HISTORY

Daicoviciu, Constantin. La Transylvanie dans l'antiquité. Bucarest, 1945. 269 p. [Transylvania in antiquity. In French. (extracts)] H, 4.

DAIRY BARNS

see rehabilitation under POLAND.

DAIRYING

see also rehabilitation under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

Czechoslovakia joins the International Dairy Federation. Sman. Prum potravin 12 no. 2:102-103 F'61. C, 16.

DALMATIA - EDUCATION

First teaching program for lower educational courses and for one-grade schools in the liberated territory of Dalmatia. I. Perić. Pedag rad 14 no. 7/8:374-377 '60. Y, 8.

DALMATIA - HARBORS

Record traffic in Gruz Harbor. Pomorstvo 16 no. 2: 72-73 F'61. Y, 17.

DALMATIA - HISTORY

Novak, Viktor, ed. Zadarski kartular samostana svete Marije. Diplomatičko-historijski, paleografski, diplomatički, kronološki, topografski i imenski naponeznama Viktor Novak. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1959. 301 p. [Chartulary of the Sveta Marija Monastery in Zadar. Illus., plates, facsims., footnotes, indexes, maps] Y, 4.

DALMATIA - PALACES

Dobrovšić, Nikola. Dubrovački dvorci. [Beograd, 195-] 66 p. (Beograd. Urbanistički zavod. Knjiga, br. 3) [The palaces of Dubrovnik, chiefly illus.] Y, 10.

DALMATIA - RAILROADS

Diesel-electric locomotives on the Split-Knin route. F. Kos. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:917-924 My'61. Y, 16.

DAMAGES

Compensation for damages caused by transportation means from various districts. F. Baturović. Nar upr 12 no. 1/3:1-7 Ja/S'61. Y, 6.

DAMPNESS IN BUILDING

Influence of moisture contained in manufactured forms concrete on the strength of this concrete. J. Tomek. Stavivo 39 no. 3:52-53 '61. C, 16.

DAMS

see also sub-division under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE.

Electric control equipment in separating dams. R. Plazzeriano, E. Perar. Automatika 1 no. 2: 60-61 D'60. Y, 10.

Materials on the 4th Congress of the International Congress on Large Dams. G. Filipov. Khidrotekh i melior 6 no. 1:25-32 '61. H, 10.

DANUBE RIVER

The effect of river canalization on the ice conditions of the Hungarian section of the Danube. S. Horváth. Vízügyi Közl no. 1:5-22 '61. H, 10.

DANZIG - HISTORY

Carl Jacob Burckhardt's appointment as High Commissary in Danzig. Sprawy międzynar 14 no. 4:88-90 Ap'61. P, 6.

The Union of Free Prussians in Danzig 1793-1797; the so-called plot of Gottfried Benjamin Hasbach. H. Glebowicz. Zapiski hist 26 no. 1:7 '61. P, 4.

DANZIG - INDUSTRIES

Problems of source materials concerning the history of shipbuilding in Danzig in the 16th-19th centuries. Z. Binerowski. Zapiski hist 26 no. 1:65-74 '61. P, 4.

DANZIG - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Sokol, Stanisław. Medycyna w Gdańsku w dobie Oświecenia. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1960. 253 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Historii Nauki. Monografie z dziejów nauki i techniki, 14) [Medicine in Danzig in the period of the Renaissance. 1st ed. French and German summaries. Illus., ports., facsims., footnotes] P, 14.

DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT

Charles Darwin and his evolutional teaching; centennial of Darwin's theory. S. Crosdanis. Zborník Mat srp prie 17:5-17 '59. Y, 13.

DAUBLEBSKY VON STERNECK, ROBERT

Commemorating the 50th anniversary of the death of Robert Sterneck. L. Bendefy. Geod kart 13 no. 1: 42-44 '61. H, 13.

DAUKSA, MIKALOJUS

Lexical parallelisms in the language of M. Daukša's catechism (1595). J. Kruopas. Ideł kalbotyros klaw 223-255 '60. Lt, 11.

DAVID, FERENC

Pirnát, Antal. Die Ideologie der Siebenbürger Anti-Trinitarier in den 1570er Jahren. [Übersetzung von Edith Roth] Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1961. 317 p. [Ideology of Transylvanian anti-Trinitarians during the 1570's. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. Index, notes] H, 3.

DAVY, SIR HUMPHRY, BART

Let us remember; Humphry Davy. J. Bálnat. Gyógyszereszet 3 no. 9:354-355 S'59. H, 14.

DAY NURSERIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

DAYS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

DEAD SEA SCROLLS

Myth and reality. Nasa veda 7 no. 13:731-736 D'60. C, 1.

DEAF

see subdivision under POLAND.

DEATH

Dolejší, Václav. Statistická klasifikace nemocí, úrazů a příčin úmrtí. 3., zrevidované a doplněné vyd. [v SZdN 2] Red. Václav Dolejší a Milan Vacek. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 19 461 p. [Statistical classification of diseases, accidents, and causes of death. 3d rev. and enl. ed.] C, 14.

DECENTRALIZATION IN GOVERNMENT

A monograph on the decentralization of administration; a review of Jerzy Starościak's book Decentralizacja administracji (Decentralization of Administration), a. Prawo i życie 6 no. 5:7 Ap'61. P, 7.

DECOMPOSITION

Polyamides metal complexes. J. Nyitrai, Z. Dokoupil. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:93-99 F'61. H, 13.

DEDUCTION (LOGIC)

see LOGIC.

DEEP DRAWING (METALWORK)

Development of deep-drawing nonaging steel for heavy duty pressing. J. Šolc, M. Zemánová, Z. Zdeněk. Hut listy 16 no. 3:159-163 Mr'61. C, 16.

DEFECTOSCOPE

Apparatus used frequently in the ultrasonic defectoscopy of metals. V. Fridrich. Metallurgia constr mass 13 no. 2:142-146 F'61. H, 16.

Influence of flaws on the field distribution in railroad rails and directives for magnetic flaw detection. Pt. 4. Properties of magnetic defectoscopy compared with detection by the current method. Pt. 5. Magnetic coil detection practice in the defectoscopy of rails. A. Śpichalski. Rozpr elektrotech 7 no. 1:135-165 ' P, 16.

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Dynamical interpretation of the Ritz-Timoshenko method. In English. W. Wierzbicki. Archiw mech 12 no. 4:523-529 '60. P, 16.

Friction forces and deformations at axial sliding of a roller. In German. L. Pust. Acta tech Cz 6 no. 2: 162-169 '61. C, 16.

Investigation of the phenomena of plastic deformation compression tests. (To be contd.) A. Pálvölgyi. Koh lap 94 no. 2:Kohaszati Lapok 62-65 F'61. H, 1

Measuring method using an apparatus for determining the changes of radial deformations of rotary kilns, and its importance for the construction of kilns. R. Moudry. Stavivo 39 no. 2:42-44 '61. C, 16.

DEGUTYTE, JANINA

Successes and dangers of an emotional poet; a book review. I. Kostkevičiūtė. Pergalė no. 3:169-173 Mr'61. Lt, 11.

DEHYDRATION

Dehydration of the hydroxide and sintering of the marine magnesium oxide. A. Braniski, S. Fruchter, A. Kathrein. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 4:547-568 '60. R, 16.

DELIVERY OF GOODS (LAW)
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

DEMOGRAPHY

The demographic factor in planning reproduction processes. K. Romaniuk. Zesz nauk no. 15:III-VI '59. P, 5.

The demographic factor in planning reproduction processes. K. Romaniuk. Zesz nauk no. 15: 209-220 '59. P, 5.

Economic and demographic problems arising from an increase in the number of aged people. Z. Vavra. Soc revue 7 no. 1:42-46 '61. C, 5.

General pattern for examining demographic facts and processes. M. Ptuha. Demografia 4 no. 1:50-90 '61. H, 5.

Tasks of Democratic Committee, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. E. Szabady. Magy tud 68 no. 3:175-180 Mr'61. H, 1.

DENMARK - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Major entomologic problems of the forests in Denmark; with special reference to the conditions since 1923. K. Fice. Nar sumar 14 no. 11/12:554-561 N/D'60. Y, 15.

DENMARK - LIBRARIES

Organization of Danish librarianship. J. Cejpek. Knihovnik 6 no. 2:61-64 F'61. C, 2.

DENTISTRY

Mate, Sandor. Pillanatfelvetelek a fogorvosi rendelobol. Budapest, Medicina, 1960. 116 p. (A Medicina kiskonyvtara, 9. sz) [Snapshots from the dentist's office. illus.] H, 14.

DENTITION

Condition of the roots of the lower molar milk teeth and formation of the premolar teeth in children of 3-6 years of age. L. Tabakova, P. Vasilev. Izv Inst fiz buz BAN 6:263-289 '60. B, 8.

Growth of the milk teeth and their replacement with permanent teeth in children of 3 months to 6 years of age. L. Tabakova. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:243-261 '60. B, 8.

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES

Maciejewska-Potapczykowa, Waclawa. Zawartosc związkow fosforu i aktywnosc nukleaz w trakcie wzrostu roslin: normalnego, stymulowanego niektorymi substancjami wzrostowymi i patologicznego [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, 1960. 38 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III. Prace nr. 67) [The content of phosphorus compounds and the activity of nuclease in plant growth: normal, stimulated by some growth substances, and pathological. 1st ed. English summary. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 13.

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACIDS

Effect of ionizing radiation on deoxyribonucleic acid, III. The structure of highly polymerized deoxyribonucleic acid from irradiated rat spleen. In English. E. Palecek. Folia biol Cz 7 no. 1:61-65 '61. C, 13.

DERKOVITS, GYULA

The life and art of Gyula Derkovits. In English. G. Pogany. New Hung Quart 2 no. 1:109-119 Ja'61. H, 1.

DERMATOPHYTES

Occurrence of Ctenomyces trichophyticus (Trichophyton gypseum, Seu mentagrophytes) in deep soil strata. S. Szathmary, Zs. Herpay. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:287-296 '60. H, 13.

DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL
see also subdivision under POLAND.

International protection of industrial designs and models. J. Chlum. Ochr znamky 3 no. 4:33-36 Ap'61. C, 16.

Protected designs and their contribution to the increase in people's cultural standards. Z. Kostelecky. Ochr znamky 3 no. 3:23-24 Mr'61. C, 16.

DESTOVNIK, KARLO

Karel Destovnik-Kajuh's Pesmi (Poems); a book review. N. B. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:123-124 '60. Y, 2.

DESTOVNIK-KAJUH, KARLO
see DESTOVNIK, KARLO

DETERMINANTS

Canonical form of a determinant and its application. D. Ionescu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:33-44 '59. R, 13.

DETERMINISM AND INDETERMINISM
see FREE WILL AND DETERMINISM.

DEUTERIUM

Isotope exchange on cation exchangers. III. Silver ion exchange. P. Fodorne Csanyi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:137-140 Mr'61. H, 13.

DEUTERIUM OXIDE

Deuterium oxide as a by-product in the brewing industry. J. Budaszewski. Przegl techn no. 21:3 My'61. P, 16.

DEVIL

The devil in our folk beliefs. M. Barjaktarovic. Gl etnograf SAN 8 1959 (published 1960):45-60. Y, 12.

DIABETES

Meningo-encephalomyelitis and an insipid diabetic syndrome as a result of an antivariolitic vaccination. K. Todorovic, A. Kostic-Vujacic. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:115-122 '60. Y, 14.

DIAGNOSIS

Pastinszky, Istvan. Belbetegsegek bortunetei. Irta Pastinszky Istvan es Racz Istvan. Budapest, Medicina, 1959. 691 p. [Skin symptoms of internal diseases. illus.] H, 14.

Role of radioisotopes in clinical diagnosis. Z. Zsebok. Magy tud 68 no. 3:169-174 Mr'61. H, 1.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Basic characteristics of the philosophy of moder pragmatism. M. Zivotic. Gledista 1 no. 5:5-19 ['60]. P, 1.

Communism and philosophy. Tr. from the Russian. P. Fedoseev. Magy fil szemle 5 no. 1:1-12 '61. H, 3.

Contribution to the material nature of the world. T. Erdey-Gruz. Magy tud 68 no. 2:85-92 F'61. H, 1.

Curs de materialism dialectic si istoric, volumul I. Materialismul dialectic (Course on Dialectical and Historical Materialism. Vol. I. Dialectical Materialism); a review of a Rumanian manual on Marxist philosophy. C. Mare. Cerc filoz 7 no. 5:167-175 '60. R, 3.

Basic characteristics of the philosophy of modern pragmatism. M. Zivotic. Gledista 1 no. 5:5-19 ['60]. Y, 1.

Elements of the Marxist ethics in German ideology. G. Zajacaranovic. Gledista 1 no. 5:34-44 ['60]. Y, 1.

Interest as a category of historical materialism. Z. Adravomyslov. Cerc filoz 7 no. 5:39-60 '60. R, 3.

Introduction to the 1959 edition in its Russian language of Bela Fogarasi's book Logika (Logic). Tr. from the Russian. P. Popov. Magy fil szemle 5 no. 1:71-80 '61. H, 3.

Marxism and peaceful coexistance. J. Dordevic, and others. Gledista 2 no. 1:99-117 '61. Y, 1.

Marxist-Leninist concepts of art. Z. Xholi. Nendori 8 no. 3:171-182 Mr'61. A, 11.

Meaning of the concept of productive force. Z. Tanko. Sociologija 2 no. 3/4:3-29 '60. Y, 5.

Problems of modern technological civilization; alienated and nonalienated work. Z. Pesic-Golubovic. Sociologija 2 no. 3/4:30-41 '60. Y, 5.

A remarkable study of the relation between technology and society. L. Riha. Nova mysl no. 3:390-395 Mr '61. C, 6.

Scientists on the importance of dialectical and historical materialism for the intensification of scientific research, in the light of the tasks indicated by the 3d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party; an inquiry. S. Titeica, and others. Cerc filoz 7 no. 5:125-139 '60. R, 3.

Some problems of the political economy of socialism. I. Maksimovic. Gledista 2 no. 1:60-75 '61. Y, 1.

The teaching of the natural sciences and Marxism. J. Lukatela. Pedag rad 14 no. 5/6:177-189 '59. Y, 8.

DIAMINES
see AMINES.

DIAZO COMPOUNDS

Aromatic azo and diazo compounds. XXXIX. Chromatographic constitutional analysis of synthetic dyes. In German. J. Panchartek, Z. Allan, F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2783-2790 N'60. C, 13.

Aromatic azo and diazo compounds. XL. Closing the oxazine ring in amino-peri-benzamino-naphthol sulfonic acids; preparation of some peri-naphthoxazine derivatives. In German. F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2831-2840 N'60. C, 13.

Experience with dyeing paper used in the making of yarn reels with diazo dyes. M. Vitek. Papir a celulosa 16 no. 2:35-37 F'61. C, 16.

DIBENZYL DISULFIDE
see BENZYL DISULFIDE.

DICYCLOPENTADIENE
see TETRAHYDROMETHANOINDENE.

DIELECTRICS

Adjustment of power density in work pieces heated in arrangements for dielectric heating. B. Lewandowski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:30-49 '61. P, 16.

Corona in a dielectric. A. Veverka. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:85-91 Ja'61. C, 16.

Electric forces in the channels of fibrous dielectrics. In English. V. Havlicek. Acta tech Cz 6 no. 1:92-100 '61. C, 16.

Electric resistance and the dielectric constant of sintered compounds of the $ZnO-TiO_2$ system. W. Jakubowski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:71-78 '61. P, 16.

Entropy and the dielectric constant. R. Vasyluk. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 3:136-142 Mr'61. C, 16.

On a new type of condenser for measuring the dielectric permittivity of solids by the method of immersion. In English. T. Piech. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:93-95 '61. P, 13.

On the application of a plutonium gauge to studies of surface potentials. In German. B. Kamienski and others. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:99-106 '61. P, 13.

DIES (METALWORKING)

Spark-erosion machine of dies. K. Albinski. Techn motor 11 no. 2:56-61 F'61. P, 16.

DIESEL ENGINE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Sablik, Radko. Teorie, zkousení a udrzba palivove soustavy vznetovych motoru. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1961. 329 p. [Theory, testing, and maintenance of the fuel system of diesel engines. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Analysis of some factors responsible for the difference in prices between the domestic and foreign production of diesel motors. M. Boric. Produktivnost 3 no. 2: 113-122 F'61. Y, 5.

DIESEL FUELS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Diesel-electric locomotives on the Split-Knin route. E. Kos. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:917-924 My'61. Y, 16.

The new 750 H. P. diesel-electric locomotive. In English. R. Hrebicek. Cz Heavy Ind no. 3:22-29 '61. C, 16.

DIETHYLBARBITURIC ACID
see BARBITAL.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Application of the retract method in non-linear engineering problems. In English. W. Bogusz. Archiw mech 12 no. 4:437-450 '60. P, 16.

Convergency speed of the difference method of the Poisson and biharmonic differential equation. I. In German. T. Frey, P. Rozsa. Periodica polytechn eng 4 no. 4:385-422 '60. H, 16.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (Continued)

Determining the stability criterion of an elastically fixed console with a changing moment subjected to the action of a force of variable direction. B. Beaucu. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:597-600 Ap'61. Y, 16.

Estimation of the error caused by the use of linear equations in reactor computations. K. Wajs. Elektronika 5 no. 11:737-742 '60. P, 13.

Generalized problem with tangential derivatives for the parabolic equation. In French. W. Pogorzelski. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:365-371 '60. P, 13.

Baar Alfred összegyűjtött munkái (Collected Works of Alfred Haar); a book review. M. Mikolás. Mat lapok MTA 11 no. 1:119-131 '61. H, 13.

The influences of the shear forces and the rotatory inertia on the vibration of an anisotropic plate. In English. Z. Kaczkowski. Archiw mech 12 no. 4:531-552 '60. P, 16.

The nonlinear problem with the slanting derivating. In French. J. Wolska Bochenek. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:343-347 '60. P, 13.

On the reduction of level mechanisms by using equivalent systems. M. Konstantinov. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:197-229 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

Research on the properties of the solution of the parabolic equation system. In French. H. Milicer-Grużewska. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:393-399 '60. P, 13.

Solution of differential equations by means of the theory of analogy. A. Lovcic. Magy kem lap 16 no. 4:100-101 Ap'61. H, 16.

A theorem on the spatial derivative of the generalized integral of the Poisson-Weierstrass system of parabolic equations. In French. M. Milicer-Grużewska. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:301-307 '60. P, 13.

DIFFUSION

Rate correlations among the systems of flow. A. Lovcic. Magy kem lap 16 no. 3:109-114 Mr'61. H, 16.

Diffusion of tin, zinc, and cobalt in mono- and polycrystals of tin. W. Chomka, J. Andruszkiewicz. Elektronika 5 no. 10:611-616 '60. P, 13.

Isotope exchange on cation exchangers. III. Silver ion exchange. P. Vedrine Csanyi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:137-140 Mr'61. H, 13.

DIGESTERS (CHEMICAL ENGINEERING)
see AUTOCLAVES.

DIGITALIS PURPUREA

Influence of applying manures and fertilizers upon the quantitative and qualitative yield of leaves of Digitalis purpurea L. during the first year of cultivating. T. Cwalejski, L. Gider, Z. Kowalewski. Rocz nauk rol lesn 6 no. 3, 4:270-280 S/D'60. P, 14.

DIHYDROXYBENZOYLDEHYDROBENZOIC ACID DISODIUM SALT

Catalytic analysis. I. Detection of cobalt in submicro quantity by means of the reactions of thiosalicylic acid and 2, 3'-dioxyazophthalene-H_2O_2. (To be contd.) J. Hegedüs, O. Jelinek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:75-76 Mr'61. H, 13.

Catalytic analysis. II. Detection of cobalt in submicro quantity by means of the thiosalicylic-H_2O_2 redoxy system. III. Submicroanalytic detection of cobalt by means of the thiosalicylic-Apomorphine-H_2O_2 system. J. Hegedüs, O. Jelinek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:101-103 Mr'61. H, 13.

Catalytic analysis. IV. Submicroanalytical determination of cobalt ion by means of the systems of diphenylcarbazone-H_2O_2, and thiosalicylic-arbazone-H_2O_2. V. Data on the reaction of cobalt with periodate-alizarin, and with alizarin derivatives. J. Hegedüs, O. Jelinek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:143-151 Ap'61. H, 13.

DIHYDROXYNAPHTHALENE
see NAPHTHALENEDIOL.

DIHYDROXYPREGNENOIC ACID

Steroids. LIV. Some derivatives of (20H)-3 , 20-dihydroxypregn-5-ene-18-oic acid (18-20) lactone. In English. L. Latzer, F. Serm. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2855-2862 N'60. C, 13.

DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS

Application of dimensional analysis. L. Ivicsics. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:92-97 '61. H, 16.

DIMETHYLANILINE

Synthetic linear polymers. IX. Radiation hydrated copolymerization in presence of benzoyl peroxide-dimethylaniline. A. Somogyi, I. Gerzy, J. Dobo. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:17-20 '61. H, 13.

DINIC, MIHAILO J.

Mihailo J. Dinic's Grada za istorija Beograd u srednjem veku, knj. II. (Material for the History of Belgrade in the Middle Ages, Vol. 2); a book review. L. Celap. Arhivalj 9 no. 3/4:104-105 '60. Y, 4.

DINITROPHENYL GROUP

Data on the chemistry of heterocyclic pseudobasic amino carbinols. XVIII. Composition and tautomerism of pseudo-base obtainable from 3-(2', 4'-dinitrophenyl)-isoquinolinechloride. D. Beke, Cs. Szantay. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:176-180 Ap'61. H, 13.

DIODES

Crystal diode as a variable reactance. T. Jankovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:407-493 Mr'61. Y, 16.

Equipment for the formation of spotted diodes. S. Tanic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:403-407 Mr'61. Y, 16.

Formation of spotted diodes. V. Cvokic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:481-483 Mr'61. Y, 16.

Stabilization of direct voltage with semiconducting Zener diodes. B. Schenlyen, F. Vajda. Magy hir techn 12 no. 3:69-75 Ap'61. H, 16.

The tunnel diode. J. Janko, Z. Maier. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 4:194-200 Ap'61. C, 16.

DIOPHANTINE ANALYSIS

Some remarks related to a Diophantine equation. I. Kiss. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:59-62 '59. R, 13.

DIPHENYLAMINE

Some data concerning the effect of diphenylamine on carcinoid synthesis. Gy. Schneider, B. Matolcsy, J. Zsoldi. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 3-4:201-205 '60. H, 13.

DIPHENYLCARBAZONE
see PHENYLAZOFORMIC ACID PHENYLHYDRAZIDE.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

New regulation of diplomatic privileges and immunities with respect to the recent codification proposals of the United Nations International Law Commission. J. Arod. Prav studie 8 no. 4:010-722 '60. C, 7.

DIPTERA

Notes on the occurrence of Diptera. Trypetidae in Moravia. K. Dirlbek, J. Dirlbek. Cas Mor musea 45:173-188 '60. C, 13.

Syrphidae (Diptera) of the Fruska Gora. S. Glumac. Zbornik Mat stp prir 17:57-70 '59. Y, 13.

DISABLED
see subdivision HANDICAPPED under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DISABILITY EVALUATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DISARMAMENT

Basic problem of our times. M. Kaczkowski. Nowe drogi 15 no. 3:27-37 My'61. P, 6.

The German Federal Republic and the problem of disarmament. A. Skowronski. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 2:11-29 F'61. P, 6.

Is there a way out of the blind alley of war economy? A review of the book Disarmament and the American Economy. In English. I. Gaiduchenko, A. Shchukova. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4:78-83 Ap'61. C, 6.

Poland's views on the disarmament problem. A. Rapacki. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 4:3-17 Ap'61. P, 6.

DISCOASTERIDAE
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

DISEASES - REPORTING

Dolejsi, Vaclav. Statisticka klasifikace nemoci, urazu a pricin smrti, 3., zrevidovane, rozsirene a doplnene vyd. [v SZdN 2] Stat. Vacl. Dolejsi a Milos Vacek. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1960. 461 p. [Statistical classification of diseases, accidents, and causes of death. 3d rev. and enl. ed.] C, 14.

DISTANCES - MEASUREMENT

Electrooptical distance meter with a quartz modulator. In Russian. B. Delong, B. Sokolik, P. Neumann. Studia geophys 5 no. 1:8-20 '61. C, 13.

DISTILLATION
see also subdivision under ARGENTINA.

Chromatographic investigations on the fractionation of alkaloids from the weeds and the seeds of Tribulus terrestris L. B. Borkowski, J. Lutomski. Biul inst rosl lecz 6 no. 3/4:220-227 S/D'60. P, 14.

Effect of pressure drop on laboratory distillation and operating zones of a column with low throughput. V. Hutla. Chem prum 10 no. 12:630-633 D'60. C, 16.

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under POLAND.

DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

The distribution of electrons in the process of impact ionization. In English. M. Mianek. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:43-50 '61. P, 13.

DIVING, SUBMARINE

Submarine diving as a method of investigating the sea. M. Nikolic. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60):129-150. Y, 12.

DIVISION OF LABOR

Debate about the international division of labor. D. Soky. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 2:221-231 F'61. H, 5.

Seminar on the International Division of Labor and Foreign Trade. V. Cernianszky. Szabr elmek no. 4:14-16 '61. C, 5.

Towards a new international division of labor. In English. J. Kleer. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 4: 3-9 Ap'61. P, 1.

DIVORCE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

DOBROLIUBOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

Bazylow, Ludwik. Mikołaj Dobrolubow. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1956] 130 p. [Nikolai A. Dobrolubov; a biography. Int ed. plate, portr., bibl.] P, 11.

DOBROVOLJC, FRANE

Frano Dobrovoljc's Bibliografija literature o Ivan Cankarjevi drami (Bibliography of Literature on Ivan Cankar's Drama); a book review. J. Mandic. Knjizevna zgod 4 no. 1/4:100-108 '60. Y, 3.

DOCUMENTATION
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Documentation of research reports. P. Gyoro. Munk kvtar 14 no. 6:37-41 O'60. H, 2.

The International Organization for Standardization and the international standardization of scientific documentation. B. Doznenyi. Szechenyi k (published '59):183-193. H, 2.

DOLOMITE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

New ideas in the treatment of helminthiasis in agricultural animals. J. Parre. Sots pollum 16 no. 3:117-118 F'61. E,15.

Ramps for loading domestic animals. K.K. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 1:21 Ja'61. P,15.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, MONTENEGRO, YUGOSLAVIA.

DOMEYKO, IGNACIO

Maps of the former Polish territories by Ignacy Domeyko; preliminary report. A. Chalubinska. Przegl geogr 33 no. 1:53-56 '61. P, 12.

DONKER DUYVIS, FRITS

Donker Duyvis' proposal for a revision of the international decimal classification, and a few notes on the proposal. F. Kresak. Bibl sbor Slovak '60: 249-257. C,2.

DORDEVIC, DRAGUTIN M.

Dragutin M. Dordevic's Zivot i obicaji narodni u Leskovackoj Moravi (Folk Life and Customs in Lekovacka Morava); a book review. M. Barjaktarovic. Gl etnograf SAN 8 1959 (published 1960):157-158. Y,12.

DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH

F. Dostoevskii's The Brothers Karamazov; a book review. V. Gavenas. Pergale no. 4:177-178 Ap'61. Li,11.

DRAFT ANIMALS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DRAINAC, RADE

The undreamed of hipnislandija of Rade Drainac. B. Novakovic. Letopis Mat srp 387 no. 1:28-34 J'61. Y,11.

DRAINAGE
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Mechanization of the dredging of drainage ditches. V. Savkin. Sots pollum 16 no. 3:133-134 F'61. E,15.

DRAMA

Nejedly, Ladislav, ed. Postavy svetoveho dramatu; 200 monologu z divadelnich her, 25 obrazku. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 377 p. (V knihnici Zivot v klubech, sv. 79) [Characters of the world-famed dramas; 200 monologues from dramatic plays. 1st ed. ports., index, notes] C,11.

DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Concerning workers' theater. J. Jasienski. Samorzad rob 5 no. 4:19-21 Ap'61. P,5.

Impressions from Riga's theater. L. Tormis. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 15:3, 6 Ap'61. E,11.

Drama and theater. D. Car. Knjizevnik 3 no. 22:459-475 Ap'61. Y,11.

Hermann Bahr as a theatrical critic. L. Fustachiewicz. Dialog no. 4:107-110 Ap'61. P,11.

Jubilee performances and reflections on theatrical and literal aspects. B. Hecimovic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20: 199-207 F'61. Y,11.

Two souls and the helpless heaven. W. Wirpsza. Dialog no. 4:103-106 Ap'61. P,11.

DRAMATISTS, RUMANIAN

Anghelescu, Marcel. Trei fete caragialesti (Ghita Pristanda, Nae Ipingescu, Iordache) [Redactat in colaborare cu Ion Zurescu. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1958] 140 p. [The three faces of Caragiale (Ghita Pristanda, Nae Ipingescu, Iordache) footnotes] R,11.

DRAWING

Masak, Jaroslav. Kreslete a malujte. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 200 p. [Drawing and painting. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes] C,10.

Branco Ruzic's Djeca crtaju (Children's Draw); a book review. A.T. Pedag rad 14 no. 7/8:330-331 '59. Y,8.

DRAWING (METALWORK)

Designing high-capacity wire and fine rod-drawing lines. H. Lemm. Koh lap 16 no. 4:Kohaszati Lapok 157-164 Ap'61. H,16.

DRAWING-ROOM PRACTICE

Numbering of production (shop) drawings in the metal-working industry. F. Glanc. Stroj vyr 9 no. 3:141-143 Mr'61. C,16.

DRAWINGS

Photographs and drawings aid in visual education. V. Kudrlicka, L. Vavrova. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3: 114-115 Mr'61. C,5.

DREDGING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Operational characteristics of dredging pump machinery with diesel engines; some paradoxal experiences. B. Dzodzo. Brodarstvo 3 no. 8/9:324-333 Jl/D'60. Y,17.

DRESSMAKING
see subdivision under LATVIA.

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

An installation for the automatic checking of semifinished drills past the stage of their rough polishing. E. Miernt E. Miernik. Mechanik 34 no. 4:202 Ap'61. P,16.

On the determination of the static rigidity of drilling machines. I. Bivolaru, E. Dodon. Metalurgia constr mas 12 no. 10:878-882 O'60. R,16.

DRILLING FLUIDS (OIL WELLS)
see OIL WELL DRILLING FLUIDS and this subdivision under RUMANIA.

DRINKING WATER
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Evaluations of the pollution of drinking water sources in rural media, through the differentiation of the nature of the organic matter. N. Gheiberg. Igiena 10 no. 1:49-55 Ja/Mr'61. R,14.

DRUGS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

The pharmacodynamic properties of the preparations made from the weeds of passiflora (Passiflora incarnata L.) The influence of the alkaloids and flavonoids upon the pharmacodynamic value of the drug raw material. J. Lutomski, T. Wrocinski. Biul inst rosl lecz 6 no. 2:176-184 Je'60. P,14.

Some drugs which are not included in the pharmacopoeia. (To be contd.) V. Ligeti. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 5: 186-187 My'59. H,14.

Some drugs which are not included in the pharmacopoeia. V. Ligeti. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 9:352-353 S'59. H,14.

Some remarks on the qualitative prescriptions of some official drugs in V. Magyar gyogyszerkongo (Hungarian Pharmacopoeia, 5th ed.) R. Giovanni, G. Hilger, I. Rethy. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 9:347-349 S'59. H,14.

DRUGSTORES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DUBROVNIK (REPUBLIC) - HISTORY

Dobrovic, Nikola. Dubrovacki dvorci. [Beograd, 195-] 66 p. (Belgrade. Urbanisticki zavod. Knjiga, br. 3) [The palaces of Dubrovnik, chiefly illus.] Y,10.

DUBROVNIK (REPUBLIC) - MERCHANT MARINE

Josip Luetic's O pomorstvu Dubrovacke Republike u XVIII stoljecu (The Merchant Marine of the Republic of Dubrovnik in the 18th Century); a book review. M. Despot. Ist zap Crne G 13 no. 4:841-842 '60. Y,4.

DUCKS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

DUCZYNSKA, ILONA

A critic of two critics. J. Kelen. Szazadok 95 no. 1: 150-153 '61. H,4.

DUODENUM

The duodenum in reference to the peritoneum in primates; work of the Primatologic Commission, no. 2. W. Kubik. Acta biol med 3 no. 1/6:207-214 '59. P,1.

DURKHEIM, EMILE

Indan, Franciszek. Pozytywizm etyczny Emila Durkheima. [Wyd. 1.] Torun, 1960. 116 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydzialu Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t. 9, zesz. 1) [Emile Durkheim's ethical positivism. 1st ed. French summary, bibl., footnotes] P,3.

DUST
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Possibilities of utilizing separated stone dust. Z. Pokorna, B. Sedlak. Stavivo 39 no. 3:80-81 Mr'61. C,16.

Results of investigations of the pinworm ova in perianal smear of children from three children's home and in the dust. W. Piatkowska. Wiad parazyt 7 no. 2:129-134 '61. P,13.

DUTCH ART
see ART, DUTCH.

DVONC, LADISLAV

Two volumes of the bibliography of Slovak linguistics; a book review. V. Blanar. Bibl sbor Slovak '60: 258-261. C,2.

DVORAK, ANTONIN

Burghauser, Jarmil. Antonin Dvorak; tematicky katalog; bibliografie; prehled zivota a dila. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 735 p. [Antonin Dvorak; thematic catalogue; bibliography; survey of life and work. 1st ed. In Czech, English, and German. bibl., facsims, music] C,9.

DVORSKY, BOHUMIR

Tomes, Jan. Bohumir Dvorsky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1958. 15 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 18) [Bohumir Dvorsky; a biography. 1st ed. illus., plates (part col.), bibl., notes] C,10.

DWELLINGS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

DYES AND DYEING
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Aromatic azo and diazo compounds. XXXIX. Chromatographic constitutional analysis of synthetic dyes. In German. J. Panchartek, Z. Allan, F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2783-2799 N'60. C,13.

Dyestuff as the safety and efficiency factor in production. D. Stambuk. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:375-378 F'61. Y,16.

Experience with dyeing paper used in the making of yarn reels with diazo dyes. M. Vitek. Papir a celulosa 16 no. 2:35-37 F'61. C,16.

Finishing of polyester fibers; properties and preparation for dyeing. E. Vinea. Ind text Rum 12 no. 12:58-63 F'61. R,16.

Possibilities of utilizing separated stone dust. Z. Pokorna, B. Sedlak. Stavivo 39 no. 3:80-81 Mr'61. C,16.

The Second International Congress of Dyers. S. Enov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 9:36-38 '60. B,16.

Spectroscopic examination of the dyeing mechanism of textiles. O. Dobozy, L. Lang, G. Horvath. Magy textil 13 no. 4:149-151 Ap'61. H,16.

DYNAMOS

Artificial reducing of AC components in a DC tachodynamo. V. Kalas. El tech cas 12 no. 3:152-166 '61. C,16.

The axial vibration of generator plummer blocks. M. Novak. Stav cas 8 no. 5/6:324-339 '60. C,16.

DC converter in the excitation circuit of a hydroalternator. Z. Ledr. El tech obzor 50 no. 2:97-100 F'61. C,16.

Graphic determination of the voltage drop in a direct-current electric generator. L. Senes. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:674-678 Ap'61. Y,16.

DYSLEXIA
see WORD BLINDNESS.

DZADZIC, PETAR

Petar Dzadzic's Posleratna srpska pripovetka (Postwar Serbian Short Stories); a book review. D. Redan. Letopis Mat srp 387 no. 1:74-76 J'61. Y,11.

DZADZIC, PETAR (Continued)

Petar Dzadzic's Poslovanje u polju prirovetka (Postwar Subsistence Economy); a book review. K. Spoljar. Ekonomski pregled 17 no. 3:63 '61. Y, 11.

EARTH

New investigation of the theory of the heterogeneous spheroidic pattern of the Earth. K. Lodenthejer. Geod Kart Pr no. 1, 1-8 '61. H, 11.

The tidal effect of the earth's crust and their study at the Astronomical Latitudinal Station of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Borowiec near Poznan. J. Wilkowski. Geod i kartog 9 no. 3:33-43 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

EARTHENWARE

see subdivision POTTERY under POLAND.

EARTHQUAKES

Antiseismic cellular structure for multistoried dwelling units. A. Ciemniak, D. Dadca, T. Popp. Rev roum sci techn 13 no. 3:577-601 '61. H, 10.

EARTHWORK

Piesky, kamienie, klegotak, aluwiony, lodowiec, fajerwerki i konstrukcje ziemne [Sands, stones, boulders, alluvials, ice, fireworks and earthworks] Kazi Arpad. Budapeszt, Verlag, 1960. 392 p. [Sands, boulders, alluvials, ice, and earthworks; an explanatory dictionary in English, German, Hungarian, and Russian. Illus., diagrs., indexes] H, 16.

EAST (FAR EAST) - ECONOMIC POLICY

The Conference of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East of the United Nations, Tokyo, October 17 - November 1, 1960. H. Mendras. Critique d'actu 10 no. 1:23-28 Ja'61. H, 10.

EASTER

Abel Lacker organista and cantorjo. Zwiastowanie. Rocznik 1962 18 no. 12:17 Ap'61. La, 1.

EASTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, EASTERN.

EASTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, EASTERN.

ECLIPSES

Determination of perturbations of the 1957-1959 Moon of Apollo by Hecataeus. H. Alter. Tasti astr obs publ Univ Ankara no. 113 '60. E, 17.

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

Zeman, Vratislav. Metody národního plánování. [1. vyd.] Praha, Československá akademie věd, 1961. 172 p. [Economic analysis and related problems. Intro., bibl., diagrs., indexes, tables] C, 13.

Valuation of utility and labour in theory. In French. F. Divina. Statis ekonomicka 5 no. 1:64-78 '61. C, 13.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN

The Soviet Union assists economically many countries. Przegl techn no. 23:3 My'61. P, 16.

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

see UNITED NATIONS, ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic and demographic problems arising from an increase in the number of aged people. Z. Vavra. Sb prac 7 no. 1:42-45 '61. C, 5.

Diversity of workers and economic development. Lj. A. Kosanović. Ekon pregl 12 no. 4:73-127 Ap'61. Y, 5.

Natural wealth of Kolyma Island. I. Vinski. Ekon pregl 12 no. 2:125-138 '61. Y, 5.

New trends in the economic development of the world. Plan ekon 14 no. 4:289-294 '61. C, 5.

Present stage of the socialist world economic system. In English. K. Sayr. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4:3-10 Ap'61. C, 6.

ECONOMIC EFFICIENCY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

ECONOMIC POLICY

The demographic factor in planning reproduction processes. R. Pawinski. Zesz nauk no. 15: 209-220 '59. P, 5.

Logical and cybernetic prolegomena to the theory of planning. H. Greniewski. Biul ekon UW no. 6:1-72 Je'60. P, 6.

Using categories of values in the management of the national economy; a review of Andrej Lantay's Aktualne otazky riadenia narodneho hospodarstva (Present Problems of the Management of the National Economy). J. Rosa. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 2:200-204 '61. C, 5.

ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Baran, Paul A. Ekonomia polityczna wzrostu. [Thun. z angielskiego Joanna Grzywicka] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960. 271 p. [Translation of The Political Economy of Growth] P, 6.

Tamas, Foldi. Magyar kozgazdasagi muvek 1957-1959, bibliografia. [Osszeallitotta: Dobos Rozsa] Budapest, 1960. 53 p. [Hungarian works on economics, 1957-1959; an annotated bibliography in English, Hungarian, and Russian. Index] H, 5.

Antonin Kolar's Ekonomika prechodniho obdobi od kapitalismu k socialismu (Economics During the Period of Transition from Capitalism to Socialism); a book review. J. Nejmar. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 1: 89-90 '61. C, 6.

Archives and modern economic and social science research. R. Marquant. Archivist 9 no. 3/4:29-40 '60. Y, 4.

Bibliography of Professor Andrzej Grodek's works; 1927-1959. Zesz nauk no. 15:VI-XIII '59. P, 5.

Dobev's views on some economic questions. K. Gorov. Ikon misul 6 no. 1:58-70 '61. B, 5.

Characteristics of the operation of economic laws during the transition from capitalism to socialism. Z. Hahn. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 1:49-62 '61. C, 5.

Classification problems of branches of the national economy. J. Pelej. Stat obz 41 no. 3:103-110 Mr'61. C, 5.

Considerations on the theory of the enterprise. J. Kwejt. Zesz nauk no. 15:241-257 '59. P, 5.

D. Ricardo's economics and contemporary bourgeois political economy. A. Raul. Kom Est 17 no. 3:19-30 Mr'61. E, 6.

The economic conference in Naples. V. Pavlenda. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 1:103-109 '61. C, 5.

Economic education. E. Dabrowski. Zesz nauk no. 15: 325-340 '59. P, 5.

Economics and mathematics; the ideas of the modern bourgeois economic thought. S. Zurawicki. Biul ekon UW no. 6:73-93 Je'60. P, 5.

Friedrich Engels and the Marxist political economy. D. Kokkalov. Ikon misul 6 no. 1:3-18 '61. B, 5.

Keynes' theory of economic development. J. Strotkovic. Ekon pregl 12 no. 3:109-134 '61. Y, 5.

New events in the present bourgeois economy. E. Ikarus, J. Dance. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 1:63-65 '61. C, 5.

On the problem of optimal decisions. W. Sadowski. Zesz nauk no. 15:239-240 '59. P, 5.

A Slovak book on the history of political economy; a review of Stefan Horecky's Nacrt dejin politickej ekonomie (do vzniku marxizmu) (Outline of the History of Political Economy until the Rise of Marxism). O. Foth. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 1:66-69 '61. C, 5.

Some problems of the political economy of socialism. I. Maksimovic. Gledista 3 no. 1:60-75 '61. Y, 1.

Summary of the debate of economists held at the Institute of World Economy of the Kiel University. Kosgask szemle 8 no. 4:489-490 Ap'61. H, 5.

Technical progress and its economic effectiveness. In Russian. Rev ec sociales 4 no. 2:205-224 '60. H, 5.

Vladimir Kadlec's Nektere matematicke metody a jejich pouziti v narodohospodarskem planovani (Some Mathematical Methods and their Application in the Planning of the National Economy); a book review. A. Lauciak. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 1:95-98 '61. C, 6.

ECONOMISTS, POLISH

Andrzej Grodek, man, scientist, teacher; 30 years of scientific activities. Zesz nauk no. 15:III-VI '59. P, 5.

ECUADOR - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Hanzelka, Jiri. Za lovci lebek. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 267 p. (Poznani sveta) [The head hunters; a travel diary. 2d ed. Illus. (part col.), fold. maps, bibl., glossary] C, 12.

ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

Council and unity. G. Bekes. Kat szemle 13 no. 1:1-8 '61. H, 3.

EDDY CURRENTS (ELECTRIC)

Effect of eddy currents in the iron core on magnetic flux in transformers at surge phenomena. In German. B. Heller. Acta tech Cz 6 no. 2:101-116 '61. C, 16.

Stray currents and their indication in a spiral reactor. V. Huan, J. Cihelka. El tech cas 12 no. 3:167-184 '61. C, 10.

EDESTIN

Peptides isolated from acid hydrolysate of edestin. In English. M. Karadzova, B. Keil, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2876-2888 N'60. C, 13.

EDUCATION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; DALMATIA; ESTONIA; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; NORWAY; POLAND; RUSSIA; SERBIA; SILESIA; SLOVENIA; SWEDEN; U. S.; VOJVODINA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Pieter, Jozef. Poznawanie srodowiska wychowawczego. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 217 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddzial w Krakowie. Prace Komisji Nauk Pedagogicznych, nr. 4) [The evaluation of the educational environment. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries, bibl.] P, 8.

"Associated schools." In English. W. Grzedzielski. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 4:03-04 Ap'61. P, 1.

Commemoration of the centennial of Napredak, the first educational periodical in Croatia. D. Frankovic. Pedag rad 14 no. 9/10 N/D'59. Y, 8.

Criticism of the old school in the periodical Preporod, 1905-1914. A. Vukasovic. Pedag rad 14 no. 9/10 N/D'59.

Dr. Mihajlo Ogrizovic's Problemi andragogije (Problems of the Education of Adults); a book review. A. T. Pedag rad 14 no. 5/6:236-239 '59. Y, 8.

An educator of maladjusted youth and his mental hygiene; the Fifth Congress of the International Association of Workers for Maladjusted Children. B. Skaborne. Sod pedag 11 no. 7/8:227-234 '60. Y, 8.

For a modern and adjusted-to-life school program. K. Sosnicki. Nowa szkola no. 4:7-10 Ap'61. P, 8.

K. D. Ushinskii's Izabrane pedagoske rasprave i clanci (Selected Pedagogic Essays and Articles); a book review. V. Tonic. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 9/10:559-563 '60. Y, 8.

Lenin on the education of new generations in the spirit of communist morality. Area pop no. 4:40-46 Ap'61. A, 8.

More detailed approach to the problem of methods of education. A. Lewin. Nowa szkola no. 4:20-25 Ap'61. P, 8.

On the social doctrine of education in school. E. Strzelecki. Zesz nauk no. 15:341-347 '59. P, 5.

On the work of the periodical International Review of Education. I. Dance. Pedag szemle 11 no. 4:356-359 '61. H, 8.

Some unacceptable interpretations of the didactic principle of suitability. P. Smiesa. Pedag rad 14 no. 7/8: 265-265 '59. Y, 8.

EDUCATORS, CZECH

Kozik, Frantisek. The sorrowful and heroic life of John Amos Comenius. [Translated by Edith Pargeter] Prague, State Educational Pub. House, 1956. 187 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech, col. plates] C, 8.

EDUCATORS, SLOVENIAN

University professor Dr. Vlado Schmidt is celebrating the fiftieth anniversary of his birth. S. Gogala. Sod pedag 11 no. 7/8:219-221 '60. Y, 8.

EGGPLANT

Vegetative hybrids of the eggplant (S. Melongena L.) In Russian. E. Rajki-Cicer. Acta agronom Hung 10 no. 3/4:287-292 '60. H, 15.

EGGS

Production and consumption of eggs and poultry in Western Europe. D. Runjo. Ekon pregl 12 no. 2:169-184 '61. Y, 5.

EGYPT - HISTORY

Airplanes in the British-French-Israeli aggression against Egypt in 1956. P. Dic. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 6:728-733 N/D'60. Y, 17.

EICHENDORFF, JOSEPH KARL BENEDIKT, FREIHERR VON

The mythologized Eichendorff; from the history of the poet's cult. W. Szewczyk. Zaranie slaskie 23 no. 4: 525-548 O/D'60. P, 4.

EICHMANN, ADOLF

Assassins on the loose; Eichmann's assistant for Slovakia lives in Vienna. Who is Dr. Falath? Old services to new masters. Will Dr. Falath be extradited. CV. Csl vojak 10 no. 18-20 Ap'61. C, 17.

EIGENFUNCTIONS

A remark on general eigenfunction developments for interchangeable operator systems of any power. In German. K. Maurin. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:381-384 '60. P, 13.

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID

Paris, Vienna and after; a commentary on the international situation. In English. F. Paal. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:188-192 S'60. H, 1.

EISENSTEIN, SERGEI MIKHAILOVICH

An unknown inheritance of Sergei Eisenstein; first review. R. Dreyer. Kwartalnik film 11 no. 1: 71-75 '61. P, 9.

ELASTIC WAVES

On the generation of elastic waves in seismic prospecting. G. Ionescu, S. Buchman. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 2:69-73 F'61. R, 16.

ELASTICITY

Skarpisek, Josef. Pricinkove cary spojitych nosniku stale tuhosti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 43 p. [Influence lines of continuous girders with stable rigidity. 1st ed. diagrs., tables] C, 16.

The axially symmetric boundary-value problem of thermoelasticity for a hemispherical shell of any thickness. In English. J. Ignaczak. Archiw mech 12 no. 4:415-435 '60. P, 16.

Axisymmetric dynamic problem of thermoelasticity for a solid sphere. In English. W. Piechocki. Archiw mech 12 no. 4:553-561 '60. P, 16.

The bending theory of long oblate circular-cylindrical shells. In German. E. Dulacska. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:343-356 '61. H, 16.

Buckling of bars elastically built-in along their entire length. In English. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:423-427 '61. H, 16.

Determining the critical stress during the bending of elastically fixed console beams by means of fictive cross loading. O. Werner. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:789-796 My'61. Y, 16.

Determining the stability criterion of an elastically fixed console with a changing moment subjected to the action of a force of variable directions. R. Rosman. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:597-600 Ap'61. Y, 16.

Dynamical interpretation of the Ritz-Timoshenko method. In English. W. Wierzbicki. Archiw mech 12 no. 4:523-529 '60. P, 16.

Friction forces and deformations at axial sliding of a roller. In German. L. Pust. Acta tech Cz 6 no. 2: 162-185 '61. C, 16.

General analysis of the problem of propagation of plane elastic-plastic waves in a non-homogeneous medium. In English. P. Perzyna. Archiw mech 12 no. 3:371-378 '60. P, 16.

General solution for a thin orthotropic rectangular plate. In English. R. Solecki. Bul Ac Pol Tech 8 no. 8:399-409 '60. P, 16.

Geometrically non-linear creep buckling of bars. In English. M. Zyczkowski. Archiw mech 12 no. 3: 379-411 '60. P, 16.

An infinite disc with partly loaded circular hole. In English. F. Szelagowski. Bul Ac Pol Tech 8 no. 8:419-422 '60. P, 16.

Isolated fields as the supporters of continuous girders. V. Marendic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:402-404b Mr'61. Y, 16.

A method of sequence of networks in problems of elasticity. In English. J. Szmelter. Archiw mech 12 no. 3:357-370 '60. P, 16.

A new calculating method for elastically built-in foundations. A. Vaicum. Energetica Rum 8 no. 11:488-503 N'60. R, 16.

On the problem of the elastic semistrip. In French. P. Teodorescu. Archiw mech 12 no. 3:313-331 '60. P, 16.

On the stress-strain relations for non-homogeneous isotropic elastic solids. In English. R. Stojanovitch. Archiw mech 12 no. 3:281-285 '60. P, 16.

Ressnerian algorithms in the theory of elasticity. In English. I. Babuska, M. Prager. Bul Ac Pol Tech 8 no. 8:411-417 '60. P, 16.

Solution of the equations of motion of an anisotropic body in a magnetic field assuming finite electric conductivity. In English. S. Kaliski. Archiw mech 12 no. 3:333-355 '60. P, 16.

Stability of bent shell-arches. In English. L. Kollar. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:267-297 '61. H, 16.

Stress in the elastic half-plane base in the solution of contact problems. P. Kollar. Stav cas 8 no. 5/6:340-352 '60. C, 16.

ELECTIONS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

ELECTRIC BATTERIES

Anodic properties of aluminum. J. Kerti. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:97-99 Mr'61. H, 13.

Electrotechemical sources of electricity at the French autumn exhibitions. J. Kubes. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 3:177-180 Mr'16. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CABLES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Connecting aluminum and metal cables by means of the "Vulcable" method. Z. Zakoutsky. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 3:74-76 Mr'61. C, 16.

Corrosion by alternating ground currents. O. Toufar, M. Zapletal. El tech obzor 50 no. 2:101-103 F'61. C, 16.

Experiments on the applicability of plastic communication cables. K. Ipolyi. Magy hir techn 12 no. 1:21-29 F'61. H, 16.

A perfect method for puncture and combustion in alternating current of damaged subterranean cables. T. Laszlo. Energetica Rum 8 no. 11:505-508 N'60. R, 16.

Precise determination of underground telecommunication conduits. A. Pantucek. Cs spoje 6 no. 2:32 F'61. C, 5.

Quick coupling for welding and high-voltage cables. M. Bures. Zvaranie 10 no. 4:119 Ap'61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CHARGE AND DISTRIBUTION

On the field strength of a surface charge level. In German. T. Frey. Perodica polytechn electr 4 no. 4:327-342 '60. H, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

The calculus, construction and experimentation of devices for pneumatic action of circuit breakers. S. Mathe, B. Mathe. Electrotehnica 9 no. 2:58-64 F'61. R, 16.

Switching phenomena and testing methods concerning extra-high-voltage circuit breakers when disconnecting long transmission lines under no-load conditions. In English. Acta tech Cz 6 no. 2:124-161 '61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

The 50 c/sec pulse shaping circuit. W. Laczny. Przegl telekom 33 no. 11:343-344 N'60. P, 16.

The triode in bridge circuits. M. Grobelny. Przegl telekom 33 no. 11:335-342 N'60. P, 16.

ELECTRIC COILS

Optimum dimensioning of flat coils for producing magnetic fields. I. Barbu. Electrotehnica 8 no. 11:396-398 N'60. R, 16.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

Effect of pressure upon the electric conductivity and the thermoelectric power of polycrystalline cobalt oxide. E. Czaputowicz. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:61-70 '61. P, 16.

Electric conductivity of glass. IV. The effect of bivalent cation mixture on conductivity. B. Lengyel, Z. Boksay, F. Gallyas. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:35-44 '61. H, 13.

On the electric conductivity and thermoelectric power of polycrystalline cadmium oxide. R. Trykozko. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:79-88 '61. P, 16.

Solution of the equations of motion of an anisotropic body in a magnetic field assuming finite electric conductivity. In English. S. Kaliski. Archiw mech 12 no. 3:333-355 '60. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Cables and conductors insulated with polyvinyl chloride. R. Dudic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 9:663-667 S'60. Y, 17.

Considerations on dimensioning the neutral conductor in overhead networks. L. Adamut. Electrotehnica 8 no. 10:361-366 O'60. R, 16.

Equations of potential and temperature for conductors in an external magnetic field. In English. H. Stachowiak. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:399-401 '60. P, 13.

ELECTRIC CONTACTORS

Materials for electric contacts. P. Jovanovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:291-299 F'61. Y, 16.

Materials for wear-resistant break contacts. A. Avramescu, I. Barbu, C. Fugaru. Electrotehnica 8 no. 12:426-436 D'60. R, 16.

The technology of plated electric contacts. C. Fugaru, I. Barbu. Electrotehnica 9 no. 2:50-58 F'61. R, 16.

ELECTRIC CONVERTERS

DC converter in the excitation circuit of a hydroalternator. Z. Ledr. El tech obzor 50 no. 2:97-100 F'61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC COOKERY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ELECTRIC CRANES

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

New apparatus for electric cranes. M. Iliuleascu. Electrotehnica 9 no. 1:25-34 Ja'61. R, 16.

Outline of standard electric cranes; with reference to the already established standards at the Litostroj Factory. M. Kos. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:653-664 Ap'61. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENT CONVERTERS

An analysis of the formula for the calculation of the cross section of the iron core of a current convertor with compensated passive power. Z. Maciejowski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:100-111 '61. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Groszkowski, Janusz. Wytwarzanie drgan elektrycznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1958. 539 p. [The generation of electric vibrations. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] P, 16.

A selective microvoltmeter for the measurement of the voltage of network frequencies. J. Pawlowski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:95-102 '61. P, 16.

Testing insulations by direct current. Gy. Vajda. Elektrotechnika 53 no. 9:402-410 '60. H, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING

Corrosion by alternating ground currents. O. Toufar, M. Zapletal. El tech obzor 50 no. 2:101-103 F'61. C, 16.

Determining the optimum dimensions of single-phase alternating current electromagnets. C. Cosmin. Electrotehnica 8 no. 11:379-385 N'60. R, 16.

A perfect method for puncture and combustion in alternating current of damaged subterranean cables. T. Laszlo. Energetica Rum 8 no. 11:505-508 N'60. R, 16.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

Contribution to the problem of initial voltage of surface-leakage discharges. J. Eisler. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:18-20 Ja'61. C, 16.

Energy values for nonelectrode high-frequency discharge in hydrogen. S. Chwaszczewski. Nukleonika 5 no. 12:863-874 '60. P, 13.

System of indexes for the description of load curves. M. Petcu. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:481-497 '60. R, 16.

ELECTRIC DRIVING

Considerations on the electric drive of flywheeled mechanical presses. E. Soracin. Electrotehnica 8 no. 2:64-68 F'61. R, 16.

Scientific and technical problems of automation of electric drives. Tr. from the Russian. I. Petrov. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:94-97 F'61. C, 16.

Some prospects for developing electric drives in oil and natural gas well drilling. A. Franma. Electrotehnica 8 no. 10:360-361 O'60. R, 16.

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

ELECTRIC FIELDS

Intensity of an electric field on the surface of cap-type support insulators. J. Elsler. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:20-21 Ja'61. C, 16.

Physical principles of application of emissive materials on cathodes in the electrostatic field. K. Marton. El tech cas 13 no. 1:17-20 '61. C, 16.

Solution of potential fields in an anisotropic medium. I. Hlavsk, J. Schilder. El tech cas 12 no. 3:65-71 '61. C, 16.

Technology of application of emissive material on cathodes in high-voltage electric field. K. Marton. El tech cas 12 no. 3:66-90 '61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC FILTERS

Steep-slope filters with maximally flat attenuation characteristics within the pass band. M. Novak. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 3:153-159 Mr'61. C, 16.

A transistorized intermediate frequency amplifier with band-pass filter. J. Mikola. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 4:201-205 Ap'61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Determination of heat losses from the external surfaces of electric furnaces. T. Schwartz, Z. Czajczynski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:27-30 '61. P, 16.

Determination of the dispersion reactance of some induction furnaces with iron core. R. Radulet, A. Timotin, A. Togulea. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3: 583-590 '60. R, 16.

The intensification of graphitization furnaces. C. Liebert. Energetyka przem 6 no. 12:403 D'60. P, 16.

Power and economic aspects of the competition between the ingot furnace and the electric furnace. A. Dumitrescu, M. Ciofleanu, S. Kovacs. Metalurgia constr mas 12 no. 10:589-590 O'60. R, 16.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS
see DYNAMOS.

ELECTRIC HEATING

Electric warming of concrete. A. Hrubry. Inz stavby 9 no. 3:Mechanizace 29-31 Mr'61. C, 16.

Precast warming concrete by means of electric heating. D. Vacek. Inz stavby 9 no. 3:101-103 Mr'61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC INDUCTION
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, ROMANIA.

The technology of printed circuits and their application in the electrotechnic industry. F. Lazarodo. Electrotehnica 9 no. 3:57-59 F'61. R, 16.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Achievements and development outlook of the Cable and Electric Insulation Materials Factory. V. Pirotsaga. Electrotehnica 8 no. 11:377-379 N'60. R, 16.

Cables and conductors insulated with polyvinyl chloride. M. Dudic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 9:663-667 N'60. Y, 17.

Considerations of insulation tests. Tr. from the German. H. Baatz. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:26-27 Ja'61. C, 16.

Contribution to the analysis of the electric strength of the insulation of enameled wires. J. Kozumplik. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:115-117 F'61. C, 16.

Domestic raw materials for the production of porcelain; especially electric-insulating porcelain. M. Vitkovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:501-503 Mr'61. Y, 16.

The increase of insulation intervals between winding bobbins of 110 kv. in a three-winding 16 MVA, 110/ 33-6 kv. transformer of the M. Zyrchin make of the TOSa 16000/110 type. S. Dziurzynski, S. Starbala. Energetyka przem 6 no. 12:411-412 D'60. P, 16.

Intensity of an electric field on the surface of cap-type support insulators. J. Elsler. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:20-21 Ja'61. C, 16.

Testing insulations by direct current. Gy. Vajda. Elektrotechnik 53 no. 9:402-410 '60. R, 16.

Ultrasonic testing of porcelain insulators; also, remarks by I. Jeney. I. Egri, T. Horvath, M. Szemes. Elektrotechnika 54 no. 4:149-158 Ap'61. R, 16.

Verification of the insulation of electric machines with rectified continuous voltage. C. Apatrol. Electrotehnica 8 no. 10:341-349 O'61. R, 16.

ELECTRIC LAMPS

Some aspects of the use of glow lamps in the measuring units of servo systems. L. Czechanzky. Elektrotechnika 54 no. 4:166-177 Ap'61. R, 16.

Use of fluorescein solution and the ultraviolet-ray lamp for establishing the sunlight places in condensers. L. Szekely, S. Palau. Energetica Rom 8 no. 11:603-604 N'60. R, 16.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Szalek, Roman. Projektowanie oswietlenia elektrycznego. Wyd. 2., nieznienione. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959. 201 p. [The planning of electric lighting. 2d ed., unchanged. Illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 16.

Application of an electronic relay with a photoelectric cell for an electric lighting switch. B. Kucharski. Energetyka przem 6 no. 12:410 D'60. P, 16.

Determination of the lighting power of lamps, in the case of luminous panels of rectangular shape. V. Prisacaru. Electrotehnica 8 no. 11:391-396 N'60. R, 16.

Modern lighting techniques. V. Kus. Tech praca 13 no. 1:44-47 Ja'61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC LINES
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Economical voltage reduction in electric lines feeding installations for outdoor lighting. J. Kulczycki. Energetyka przem 9 no. 12:405 D'60. P, 16.

The effect of the properties of the line on the transmission installations. L. Radvanyi. Magy hir techn 13 no. 1:13-19 F'61. R, 16.

Foundation of the towers for the transmission of electric power. D. Solovjev. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:213-219 F'61. Y, 16.

Lightning performance of overhead lines. Tr. from the English. R. Liddle. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:27-33 Ja'61. C, 16.

A new calculating method for elastically built-in foundations. A. Vatesan. Energetica Rom 8 no. 11:559-563 N'60. R, 16.

A note on the reflection coefficient of an n-staged transformer in a radio-frequency transmission line. F. Stronek. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 4:239-241 Ap'61. C, 16.

Overvoltage during lightning strokes into very high-voltage lines on high towers. J. Jurko. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:120-125 F'61. C, 16.

Propagation of sinusoidal oscillations in a three-conductor line horizontally arranged. Tr. from the Russian. M. Kostenko. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:11-19 Ja'61. C, 16.

The reconstruction of lines of 30 kv. 3x70 AFL on river arch pillars into lines of 110 kv. A. Gosliwski. Energetyka przem 6 no. 12:410-411 D'60. P, 16.

System of indexes for the description of load curves. M. Petcu. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:481-497 '60. R, 16.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Pelczewski, Wladyslaw. Regulacja predkosci w ukladach Leonarda ze wzmacniaczami elektromaszynowymi. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 47 p. (Postepy napedu elektrycznego) [Velocity regulation in Leonard's control systems with electric machine amplifiers. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs.] P, 16.

The current-, momentum-, and capacity conditions of the single-phase angle gear. In German. L. Bajza. Periodica polytechn electr 4 no. 4:275-291 '60. R, 16.

Heating of the massive rotors of asynchronous machines with asynchronous operation. A. Nicolaide. Electrotehnica 8 no. 12:409-410 D'60. R, 16.

I. Ghiorghiu's Masini electrice (Electric Machinery); a book review. V. Iliuca. Electrotehnica 9 no. 2:74-76 F'61. R, 16.

Verification of the insulation of electric machines with rectified continuous voltage. C. Apotrol. Electrotehnica 8 no. 10:341-349 O'60. R, 16.

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Pazdro, Kazimierz. Pomiary elektroenergetyczne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959. 238 p. [Electric power measurements. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 16.

A selective microvoltmeter for the measurement of the voltage of network frequencies. J. Pawlowski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:95-102 '61. P, 16.

ELECTRIC METAL CUTTING

International symposium on new trends in forming and in electroerosive machining technique. J. Ostrata. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 3:234-237 Mr'61. C, 16.

Some technological aspects of the precision of spark-erosion machining. A. Roth. Gep 13 no. 4:143-149 Ap'61. R, 16.

Spark-erosion maching of dies. K. Albinski. Techn motor 11 no. 2:56-61 F'61. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Automatic stoves operating on liquid fuels. T. Grabus. Automatika 1 no. 2:87-88 F'60. Y, 16.

Influence of carbonic-material anisotropy on the magnitude of constriction and the transverse resistances of brushes for electric motors. I. Hlavsk, J. Schilder. El tech cas 12 no. 3:120-144 '61. C, 16.

A method of regulating the rotation of a compressor operated by an induction motor preserving the steady air pressure and the variable efficiency in a parallel compressor operation among which the second is operated by a synchronous motor. J. Zyla. Energetyka przem 6 no. 12:415-416 D'60. P, 16.

The Schrage shunt commutator motor. J. Kucera. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:51-58 Ja'61. C, 16.

Selecting optimum electric-motor output for various load conditions. O. Olsavsky. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 3:189-191 Mr'61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Puchala, J. Male silniki jednofazowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959. 316 p. [Small single-phase electric motors. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 16.

Additional losses of a squirrel-cage armature due to the influence of stator slots. B. Heller. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:44-50 Ja'61. C, 16.

Applying condensers for the operation of induction motors. P. Alokole, V. Stofanovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:679-683 Ap'61. Y, 16.

Control of asynchronous motors in rolling mills by voltage guards. V. Pekorny. Hut listy 16 no. 1:30-39 Ja'61. C, 16.

The Georgen diagram of a short-circuited induction motor. L. Ciganek. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:35-38 Ja'61. C, 16.

Starting conditions of squirrel-cage motors. J. Basta. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:32-34 Ja'61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Influence of transversal connections on the starting of a synchronous motor with salient poles. Pt. 1. J. Cemus, V. Hanuta. El tech cas 12 no. 1:4-16 '61. C, 16.

Influence of transversal connections on the starting of a synchronous motor with salient poles. Pt. 2. J. Cemus, V. Hanuta. El tech cas 12 no. 3:145-151 '61. C, 16.

Transient phenomena in synchronous motors. S. Matena. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:63-84 Ja'61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC NETWORK ANALYZERS

The electric network analyzer for studying transient phenomena. G. Hortopan. Electrotehnica 8 no. 12: 417-425 D'60. R, 16.

ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Postler, Ladislav. Ochrany vedení. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury. [Safety, control, and communication instruments in electric systems, 1st ed., illus., bibl., diagrs. (part in pocket), index] C, 16.
Vol. 2. [Protection of electric lines] 1957. 442 p.

Considerations on dimensioning the neutral conductor in overhead networks. I. Adamut. Electrotehnica 8 no. 10:361-366 O'60. R, 16.

ELAN, a universal AC network model. Z. Moravec. El tech obzor 50 no. 2:125-131 F'61. C, 16.

Effect of load upon the properties of the selective quadripole RC of the Double T type. J. Pawlowski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:3-16 '61. P, 16.

A selective microvoltmeter for the measurement of the voltage of network frequencies. J. Pawlowski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:95-102 '61. P, 16.

ELECTRIC POTENTIAL

Equations of potential and temperature for conductors in a magnetic field. In French. H. Stachowiak. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:67-75 '61. P, 13.

Equations of potential and temperature for conductors in an external magnetic field. In English. H. Stachowiak. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:339-342 '60. P, 13.

On a new method of studying the derivative potential currents of an incompressible fluid. L. Panov. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:49-61 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

On the application of a plutonium gauge to studies of surface potentials. In German. B. Kamienski and others. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:99-105 '61. P, 13.

Potential current of an incompressible fluid in a flat nozzle. L. Panov. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:63-76 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Pazdro, Kazimierz. Pomiary elektroenergetyczne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959. 238 p. [Electric power measurements, 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 16.

Adjustment of power density in work pieces heated in arrangements for dielectric heating. D. Lewandowski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:39-49 '61. P, 16.

Application of the MEDA automatic computer in design and adjustment of automatic-load frequency-control systems. V. Vitek. El tech obzor 50 no. 2:104-108 F'61. C, 16.

Calculation of electric-power requirements for individual workshops of an industrial plant; also remarks by J. Zboril. O. Olsovsky. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 3:67-70 Mr'61. C, 16.

Characteristics of large power equipment. C. Lipka. Prace UVVP no. 2:171-212 '60. C, 16.

Complex ratio of power consumption per unit of industrial production expressed in conventional fuel and the method of its calculation, taking the cellulose and paper industry as example. R. Madej. Energetyka przem 9 no. 3:80-84 Mr'61. P, 16.

Connection of river vessels with river-bank electric feeders. K. Tropin. Telnika Yug 16 no. 4:683-686 Ap'61. Y, 16.

The development of electric-power production in socialist countries. H.-T. Stat obz 41 no. 2:90-94 F'61. C, 5.

ELAN, a universal AC network model. Z. Moravec. El tech obzor 50 no. 2:125-131 F'61. C, 16.

Lenin; socialist planning and electric-power engineering. S. Medonos. Tech praca 13 no. 4:293-294 Ap'61. C, 16.

A seaport as a consumer of electric power. B. Tittenbrun. Energetyka przem 9 no. 3:84-85 Mr'61. P, 16.

Standardization of power consumption represents the real rationalization in industries. D. Krajinovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:837-842 My'61. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Collective determination of germanium and gallium in coal and metallic dusts from electric-power plants. E. Urbanek. Paliva 41 no. 3:88-91 Mr'61. C, 16.

Determining the distribution of temperatures in the regenerative preheating of the feed water in modern thermoelectric-power plants. D. Grecov. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:499-511 '60. R, 16.

Trapping sulfur dioxide from smoke gases of thermal-power stations. Z. Spitalnik. M. Stary. Chem prum 11 no. 2:74-76 '61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC RELAYS

Designing and operational problems of overcurrent timing relays of independent delay. E. Lontay. Elektrotechnik 53 no. 9:410-420 '60. H, 16.

The influence of the character of servomotor restriction on the dynamic properties of optimized relay servomechanism. A. Gosiewski. Archiw automat 5 no. 3:287-302 '60. P, 16.

Optimum second order relay servomechanisms. A. Gosiewski. Rozpr elektrotech 7 no. 1:17-68 '61. P, 16.

Ramey-type relay-controlled magnetic amplifiers. J. Felicki. Archiw automat 5 no. 3:313-327 '60. P, 16.

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Application of the electric-resistance method in archaeological investigations. K. Dabrowski, W. Stopinski. Kwartalnik hist kult 9 no. 1:75-87 '61. P, 4.

Electric resistance and the dielectric constant of sintered compounds of the ZnO-TiO_2 system. W. Jakubowski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:71-78 '61. P, 16.

ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

Long-distance signalization and the unlocking of the substation for trolley-bus overhead lines. J. Dreksler. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 3:66-67 Mr'61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Application of an electronic relay with a photoelectric cell for an electric lighting switch. B. Kucharski. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:416 D'60. P, 16.

Cleaning of a 6 kv. switchboard under voltage. J. Saferna. Energetyka przem 9 no. 3:99 Mr'61. P, 16.

Determination of the admissible length of a controlling conduit for electric switchgear. V. Novotny. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 3:72-74 Mr'61. C, 72.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Sokalski, Kazimierz. Przekładniki napięciowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956. 117 p. (Przyrządy i urządzenia rozdzielcze) [Voltage transformers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

Starczakow, Walenty. Przekładniki. Wyd. 2., uzup. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959. 394 p. [Electric transformers. 2d ed., enl. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] P, 16.

The calculus of operating in two phases of networks with autotransformers. E. Potolea. Energetica Rum 8 no. 11:479-487 N'60. R, 16.

Determination of the dispersion reactance of some induction furnaces with iron core. R. Radulet, A. Timotin, A. Tugulea. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:583-599 '60. R, 16.

Effect of eddy currents in the iron core on magnetic flux in transformers at surge phenomena. In German. B. Heller. Acta tech Cz 6 no. 2:101-116 '61. C, 16.

The increase of insulation intervals between winding bobbins of 110 kv. in a three-winding 16 MVA, 110/33/6 kv. transformer of the MI-Zychlin make of the TONa 16000/110 type. S. Dziurzynski, S. Starbala. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:411-412 D'60. P, 16.

A note on the reflection coefficient of an n-staged transformer in a radio-frequency transmission line. F. Stranak. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 4:239-241 Ap'61. C, 16.

Theoretical considerations about ionization in transformers. In German. A. Veverka. Acta tech Cz 6 no. 1:30-39 '61. C, 16.

The transitory phenomena appearing at the connecting and disconnecting of monophase transformers. V. Corlateanu, V. Saviuc. Electrotehnica 9 no. 1:15-25 Ja'61. R, 16.

ELECTRIC WAVES

Application of the phase-plane method in designing resistance-capacitance saw-tooth generators. J. Chladny. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 4:225-230 Ap'61. C, 16.

Design of surface wave guides. T. Barceli. Magy hir techn 12 no. 2:51-64 Ap'61. H, 16.

Propagation of waves through the troposphere by multiple trajects. M. Argirovic. Telekomunikacije 10 no. 1:1-5 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Radio-relay systems recommended by the International Radio Consultative Committee. S. Nedeljkovic. Telekomunikacije 10 no. 1:26-36 Ja'61. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC WELDING
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

Automatic under-flux welding of austenitic alloy steels. Tr. from the German. A. Missikewitsch. Zvaranie 10 no. 1:18-20 Ja'61. C, 16.

CO_2 shielded welding of thin-sheet products. I. Zaruba. Zvar sbor 10 no. 1:34-40 '61. C, 16.

Electroslag welding of large pipe couplings and the remelting of scrap. M. Zaruba. Zvaranie 10 no. 4:114-117 Ap'61. C, 16.

Pyrolitic determination of fluorine in fluxes and electrode coatings. F. Elias. Zvaranie 10 no. 4:104-106 Ap'61. C, 16.

Resistance welding of steam-boiler tube systems. J. Vintr, J. Cervenka. Zvaranie 10 no. 1:10-14 Ja'61. C, 16.

Spot welding of low-and medium-alloy steel with electrothermal finishing of the weld between the electrodes of the welding machine; spot welding of high-strength steel. Tr. from the Russian. G. Maslov. Zvar sbor 10 no. 1:21-33 '61. C, 16.

A welding table with a ventilation installation for small pieces. V. Voicu, E. Casian. Metalurgia constr mas 13 no. 2:161-164 F'61. R, 16.

Welding with a vibration electrode. V. Sojka. Tech praca 13 no. 4:299-301 Ap'61. C, 16.

ELECTRIC WIRE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Calculation of the enamel-layer thickness in the application of varnish on wires with the aid of metallic gauges. J. Kozumplik. El tech cas 12 no. 1:44-55 '61. C, 16.

Contribution to the analysis of the electric strength of the insulation of enameled wires. J. Kozumplik. El tech obzor 50 no. 2:115-117 F'61. C, 16.

Design of surface wave guides. T. Barceli. Magy hir techn 12 no. 2:51-64 Ap'61. H, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Advanced course in electrical engineering. Lesson 3. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 3:[Suppl] 33-56 Mr'61. C, 16.

Elektrotechnicky obzor in its fiftieth year; a review of a periodical. F. Knapar, A. Veverka. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:5-8 Ja'61. C, 16.

Fifty years of Elektrotechnicky obzor; a review of a periodical. V. List. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:2-4 Ja'61. C, 16.

In the fiftieth year of Elektrotechnicky obzor; a review of a periodical. J. Grohman. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:1 Ja'61. C, 16.

Long-term trends in the capitalist market of products of electrical engineering. B. Dorn, M. Kolanda. Zahr obch no. 3:28-33 '61. C, 5.

A new contribution to the establishment of Tesla's priority claims in electrical engineering. A. Damjanovic. Tesla 8 no. 1:39-44 '61. Y, 16.

Topics dealt with by the periodical Electrotehnica, Electrotehnica 9 no. 1:3-4 Ja'61. R, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, SERBIAN

Dr. Dragoljub Milosavljevic; an obituary. Z. Radojkovic. Telnika Yug 16 no. 4:664 Ap'61. Y, 16.

ELECTRICITY

Triska, Jiri. Svet elektriny. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 388 p., (Veda a zivot) [The world of electricity. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index] C, 13.

Some problems and tasks of engineering geoelectricity. Z. Krulc. Telnika Yug 16 no. 5:801-807 My'61. Y, 16.

ELECTRIFICATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

ELECTROACOUSTICS

Regarding explanations for the International electroacoustic terminology; prepared by the Standardization Group of the Section of Acoustics. Pt. 2. Kep lang 7 no. 1:26-30 F'61. H, 16.

The origin of voice from the viewpoint of electroacoustics. Tr. from the French. R. Husson. Slaboproudy obzor 23 no. 4:313-321 Ap'61. C, 16.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Some data on the age characteristics of breathing, respiration arrhythmia and electrocardiogram in the ages from 3 to 6 years. M. Ravnkashev. Izv inst fiz vys DAN 0:157-163 '60. H, 8.

ELECTRODES

Anode preparation of aluminum. J. Kroll. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:97-99 Mr'61. H, 13.

Development of an electrode for automatic hard surfacing in metallurgic plants. L. Lakatos. Zvar obor 10 no. 1:103-110 '61. C, 16.

Effect of the state of platinum anodes on the potential of electrolytic oxygen development. T. Erdey-Gruz, I. Vajnsky. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:90-95 F'61. H, 14.

A new electrode for oscillographic polarography. E. Micka. Chem listy 55 no. 4:474-477 Ap'61. C, 16.

Specific determination of thorium in fluoro and electrolyte coatings. F. Elias. Zvarania 10 no. 4:101-108 Ap'61. C, 16.

Welding by means of carbon electrodes and compressed air. I. Hrabinek. Zvarania 10 no. 4:110-114 Ap'61. C, 16.

Welding with a vibration electrode. V. Sojka. Tech prace 13 no. 4:299-301 Ap'61. C, 16.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY, THEORETICAL

Use of oscillographic polarography in qualitative analysis. XIV. Micro-amalytic determination by means of hanging mercury drop electrode. H. Kalvoda, J. Hoffmannova. Chem listy 55 no. 4:477-482 Ap'61. C, 16.

The effect of the state of platinum anodes on the potential of electrolytic oxygen development. T. Erdey-Gruz, I. Vajnsky. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:90-95 F'61. H, 14.

Electrolytic refining of commercial antimony. F. Kopka. Hutn sborn 10 no. 12:620-623 D'60. C, 16.

Installations for permanent redip flow of anodes in electrolyzers for the electrolysis of solutions of sulfuric acid and potassium. N. Lewandowski, Z. Kawka. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:417 D'60. P, 16.

Investigations for the determination of the most economical heating of a certain type of aluminum electrolyzing bath. I. Molnar. Koh lap 16 no. 4:Kohaszati lapok 177-183 Ap'61. H, 16.

Physicochemical investigation of the three-component system electrolyte solutions. III. Studying the conductibility of the NaCl-HCl-H$_2$O system. K. Heresz, I. Andras, I. Geiger. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:119-123 Mr'61. H, 13.

Physicochemical investigation of the three-component system electrolyte solutions. IV. Investigation of the solubility of LiCl and the composition of the crystallized solid phase in hydrochloric solutions at 25°C. K. Heresz, Gy. Horanyi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:123-128 Mr'61. H, 13.

Physicochemical investigation of the three-component system electrolyte solutions. V. Studying the density and viscosity of the LiCl-HCl-H$_2$O system. VI. Studying the conductibility of the LiCl-HCl-H$_2$O system. K. Heresz, Gy. Horanyi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:152-163 Ap'61. H, 13.

The theory of viscosity of electrolytic solutions. F. Kozlowska. Wiad chem 15 no. 4:247-271 Ap'61. P, 13.

ELECTROLYTIC CORROSION

Corrosion by alternating ground currents. O. Teofar, M. Fagetal. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:101-103 F'61. C, 16.

ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING
see POLISHING.

ELECTROMAGNETIC CLUTCHES

Electromagnetic torques with powder. N. Sprinceana. Electrotehnica 8 no. 10:367-369 O'60. R, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETIC EQUIPMENT

On the predetermination of the scale of electromagnetic measuring instruments. I. Pomer. Electrotehnica 9 no. 2:68-70 F'61. R, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS

Propagation of sinusoidal oscillations in a three-conductor line horizontally arranged. Tr. from the Russian. M. Kontenko. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:11-18 Ja'61. C, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETIC PUMPS

Tiutin, Ivan Andreevich. Elektromagnitnye nasosy dlia zhidkikh metallov. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvitskoi SSR, 1959. 113, [3] p. [Electromagnetic pumps for liquid metals. In Russian. Bibl., diagrs., tables (1 fold. in pocket)] Ea, 16.

The geometry of induction pumps for liquid metals. L. Hanka. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:38-44 Ja'61. C, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

TE and TM fields in orthogonal co-ordinate systems. In English. S. Przezdziecki. Bul Ac Pol Tech 8 no. 6:429-436 '60. P, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETOPHORESIS

Electromagnetophoresis. J. Kowalczyk, T. Ponapowski. Wiad chem 15 no. 2:107-129 F'61. P, 13.

ELECTROMAGNETS

Design for a laboratory electromagnet. M. Karmazin, T. Fabuliko. El tech cas 13 no. 1:30-43 '61. C, 16.

Determining the optimum dimensions of single-phase alternating current electromagnets. C. Cosmin. Electrotehnica 8 no. 11:370-385 N'60. R, 16.

Improving the characteristics of AC electromagnets. F. Sanek. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:Praktika T1-T3 F'61. C, 16.

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

A stimulator for clinical electromyography. V. Janda, V. Polak. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 4:221-225 Ap'61. C, 16.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

The C-Au-C and C-PUM-C extraction replica for an analysis of the electron microscope. I. Hrivnak. Hut listy 16 no. 1:49-52 Ja'61. C, 16.

An excursion into the world of submicroscopy. V. Rybnicky. Nasa veda 3 no. 3:166-171 Mr'61. C, 1.

Light polarization of evaporated metallic layers and correlation between the structure of the layers. J. Porza. Magy fiz folyoir 9 no. 1:61-80 '61. H, 13.

ELECTRON OPTICS

Electron optics and its application; electron lenses. M. Antic, A. Ilic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 7:524-540 Jl'60. Y, 17.

ELECTRON TUBES

The Tesla electron tubes; voltage stabilizers. Tech prace 13 no. 4:309-310 Ap'61. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC ANALOGUE COMPUTERS

Analogue computers connected to artificial communication systems. B. Kubin. Cs spoje 6 no. 4:3-7 Ap'61. C, 5.

Application of the MEDA automatic computer in design and adjustment of automatic-load frequency-control systems. V. Vitek. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:104-109 F'61. C, 16.

The work of a transistorized analogue operation stage. M. Blank. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 3:159-162 Mr'61. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Application of Arithma punched-card calculating machines to the interpretation of gravimetric and magnetic surveys. Z. Fajkewicz, J. Kordylewski, G. Kudelski. Acta geophys 8 no. 4:324-336 '60. P, 12.

Calculating and mathematical machines. V. Majak. Cs spoje 6 no. 3:20-21 Mr'61. C, 5.

ENIAC, an electronic veteran in retirement. B. Nikolova. Automatizace 4 no. 4:116 Ap'61. C, 16.

Electric coordinographs. T. Dychawski. Przegl geod 33 no. 14:155-156 Ap'61. P, 13.

Equipment for measuring the pulse parameters of ferrite memory cores. J. Markowski, H. Lachowicz. Przegl telekom 36 [i. e. 34] no. 4:113-118 Ap'61. P, 16.

The Robotron R12 electronic multiplier. Tech prace 13 no. 1:30-32 Ja'61. C, 16.

Some application of cybernetics in railroad management. Rev callor for 9 no. 2:85-88 F'61. R, 16.

ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

Electronic circuits of the long-distance dialing system. D. Forro, I. Gal. Magy hir techn 12 no. 2:64-69 Ap'61. H, 16.

ELECTRONIC CONTROL

Electric-control equipment in separating dams. R. Piazzariano, S. Pecar. Automatika 1 no. 2: 89-91 D'60. Y, 16.

Electronic and optical warp protectors. M. Hlebec. Automatika 1 no. 3:73-75 D'60. Y, 16.

ELECTRONIC DIFFERENTIAL ANALYZERS

Programing of EMDA electromechanical differential analyzer. O. Horna. Automatizace 4 no. 4:104-109 Ap'61. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC DIGITAL COMPUTERS

A digital relay correlator. J. Kotek. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 3:162-167 Mr'61. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

Anticoincidence of an apparatus for the measurement of small impulses. J. Chudolewski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:113-116 '61. P, 16.

Electronic apparatus for distant measuring of parameters of deposits and for the rational exploitation of petroleum boreholes. L. Goral. Wiad naft 6 no. 12:303-304 '60. P, 16.

ELECTRONIC RELAYS

Application of an electronic relay with a photoelectric cell for an electric lighting switch. B. Kucharski. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:416 D'60. P, 16.

Electronic track relay. L. Campa. Automatika 1 no. 3: 73-75 D'60. Y, 16.

ELECTRONICS

Principles of the electronic theory of catalysis on semiconductors. F. Wolkenstein. Wiad chem 14 no. 11:673-691 N'60. P, 13.

Some problems of electronic warfare. S. Lewandowski. Przegl lacz no. 1:30-40 Ja/Mr'60. P, 17.

ELECTRONS

Collective oscillations in an electron gas of metallic density. The correlation energy. I-II. In English. J. Hledzik. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:3-43 '61. P, 13.

The distribution of electrons in the process of impact ionization. In English. M. Miasek. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:43-58 '61. P, 13.

On the field structure of two-power centers. Pt. 2. G. Czike. Energia es atom 14 no. 2:70-83 F'61. H, 16.

ELECTROPHORESIS

Effect of urea on the separation of histone from the thymus gland of a calf by electrophoresis. In German. L. Hollica, V. Grefusova, V. Thurzo. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2765-2769 N'60. C, 13.

A tank for horizontal paper electrophoresis. V. Jirgl. Chem listy 55 no. 4:470-471 Ap'61. C, 16.

ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHY
see PHOTOGRAPHY.

ELECTROPLATING

Electrolytic method for removing polishing pastes and degreasers in electroplating. J. Klicka, O. Mudroch. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 2:119-125 F'61. C, 16.

ELECTROSTATICS

Comparative investigation of antistatic preparations. J. Hornung, K. Ramaszeder, F. Tobisch. Magy textil 13 no. 4:163-169 Ap'61. H, 16.

ELECTROSTATICS (Continued)

Electrostatic paint-spraying equipment. In English. J. Domokos. Periodica polytech eng 4 no.3:323-332 '60. H, 16.

Electrostatic processes in organic surface finishes. B. Cihelka. Stroj vyr 9 no.3:136-138 Mr'61. C, 16.

ELLAGIC ACID

Identification of ellagic acid in the sediment of Tinctura Gallae (F.P.III.). Attempts to obtain a tincture not fractionating the sediment. F. Kaczmarek. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no.3/4;228-235 S/D'60. P, 14.

ELLIPSOID

Tarczy-Hornoch, Antal. Tablisty dlia ellipsoida Krasovskogo (dlia zony 40^0 do 55^0). Tables for Krassowski-ellipsoid (between 40th-55th parallels) Tafeln fur das Krassowky-ellipsoid (zone 40^0-55^0) Budapest, Akademiai kiado, 1959. 438 p. [In English, German, and Russian] H, 13.

EMBROIDERY
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunity of embryos as an evolutionary embryologic problem. B. Tokin. Biol cesp kozl MTA 4 no.3/4: 315-331 '60. H, 13.

Morphological and histochemical investigations on the embryological development of the crab, Rhit forpano pews harrisi (Gould) subsp. Tridentata (Maitl) Pt. I. In English. L. Lawinski. B. Weglarska. Acta biol med 3 no.1/5:1-17 '59. P, 1.

EMERGENCIES
see ACCIDENTS.

EMOTIONS

Modern emotive theory of ethics. S. Stojanovic. Gledista 1 no.5:20-33 ['60]. Y, 1.

EMPLOYEES, RATING OF
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

EMPLOYEES' LIABILITY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY
see subdivision under POLAND.

EMULSIONS

Technological investigation of the preparation and decomposition of tar-water emulsions. M. Nadasy. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no.1:81-83 '61. H, 13.

ENAMELED WARE

Testing the impact resistance of enameled steel utensils. W. Nalepa. Szkio 12 no.2:45-49 F'61. P, 16.

ENAMELED WIRE
see ELECTRIC WIRE.

ENCEPHALITIS

Ecology of the virus of tick encephalitis. In Russian. D. Blachkovich. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:127-135 '60. B, 13.

Metallized vaccines; silver, copper; a new method for the preparation of attenuated vaccines against rabies, tick encephalitis, herpes, grippe, and ornithosis. S. Nicolau. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no.4:489-527 '60. R, 13.

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

Meningo-encephalomyelitis and an insipid diabetic syndrome as a result of an antivariolitic vaccination. K. Todorovic, A. Kostic-Vujacic. Glas med SAN 244 no.15:115-122 '60. Y, 14.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

Encyclopedic-dictionary publications for everyday use. L. Bilinski. Poradn bibl 13 no.3:82-84 Mr'61. P, 2.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, ITALIAN

Slovenes in the Universal Dictionary of Contemporary Literature; a book review. N. Kosir. Nasa sodobnost 9 no.4:379-381 '61. Y, 11.

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Friedrich Engels and Paul Lafargue about Xavier Galezowski. S. Schwann. Archiw hist med 24 no.2;165-168 Ap/Je'61. P, 14.

Friedrich Engels and the Marxist political economy. D. Kekhaiov. Ikon misul 6 no.1:3-18 '61. B, 5.

ENGLISH SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH.

ENGINEERING

6th Congress of the International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering. M. Radojkovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no.2:234-236 F'61. Y, 16.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

Mosonyi, Emil. Muszaki foldtan; mernokgeologia [irta] Mosonyi Emil [es] Papp Ferenc. Budapest, Muszaki Konyvkiado, 1959. 534 p. [Technical geology; engineering geology. illus. (part col.), maps, bibl.] H, 16.

ENGINES - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Analysis of the Hamlet experience; an attempt at measuring the social impact of literature. E. Hankiss. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59): 160-182. H, 2.

B. Shaw's plays in the Lithuanian language; a book review. S. Samalavicius. Pergale no.3:177-179 Mr'61. Lt, 11.

On staging Sheridan; notes from a diary and reminiscences. In English. M. Hubay. New Hung Quart 1 no.1:220-226 S'60. H, 1.

ENGLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Negro in the white man's ship; a critical triptych. In English. Z. Vancura. Philologica Univ Carol no. 2:73-97 '59. C, 11.

The Trial of Lady Chatterley; a book review. G. Herling-Grudzinski. Kultura Paris no.4:128-131 Ap'61. P, 1.

ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Conrad, Joseph. Plantator z Malaty. Trzym, K. Breiter, 1946. 83 p. [Translation of The Planter of Malia] P, 11.

Cronin, Archibald Joseph. Robbie i Robert. Zielone lata. Przel. Krystyna Tarnowska. Warszawa, Pax [1958] 700 p. [Translation of Shannon's Way and The Green Years] P, 11.

Waugh, Evelyn. Garsc prochu. [Tlumacz Jerzy Olgar] Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 260 p. [Translation of A Handful of Dust; a novel] P, 11.

Wells, Herbert George. Tono-Bungay. Tlum. Bronislaw Zielinski. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 423 p. [Translation of Tono-Bungay] P, 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Mathesius, Vilem. Obsahovy rozbor soucasne anglictiny na zaklade obecne lingvistickem. 1. vyd. pripravil Josef Vachek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1961. 270 p. [Functional analysis of present-day English on a general linguistic basis. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. indexes]

Prejbisz, Antoni. Gramatyka angielska w cwiczeniach. A. Prejbisz, B. Jasinska, St. Krynski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959. 311 [1] p. [English grammar in exercises. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Slownik terminologii odlewnictwa w 6 jezykach: polski, czeski, niemiecki, francuski, rosyjski. Vocabulary of foundry practice in 6 languages: Polish, Czech, German, English, French, Russian. [Dzielo zbiorowe oparte na opracowaniu K. Gierdziejewskiego] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1961. xi, 391 p. [illus., indexes] P, 16.

Vachek, Josef. Some geographical varieties of present-day English. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 66 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [In English; a university textbook. 1st ed. maps, diagrs.] C, 11.

A comparison of between English and Lithuanian consonants. R. Aprijaskyte-Valdsteiniene. Vilnius unive darbai no.30;167-185 '60. Lt, 1.

The problem of the origin of the suffix -ment in the English language. E. Parelgyte. Vilnius unive darbai no.30;157-166 '60. Lt, 1.

Studies in post-Shakespearian English; Adverbial clauses. In English. J. Nosek. Philologica Univ Carol no. 2:3-72 '59. C, 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Anglicko-cesky a cesko-anglicky kapesni slovnik. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 570 p. [English-Czech and Czech-English pocket dictionary. 1st ed. index] C, 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - LATVIAN

Turkina, Elzentija. Angliski-latviska vardnica. Ar fonetisku izrunu, gramatiku, ipatnejiem izteicieniem un salsinajumu paskaidrojumiem. Vardnica ir ap 30.000 vardu. [Kopenhagena] Imanta [195-] 1062 p. [English-Latvian dictionary with phonetic pronunciations, grammar, idiomatic expressions, and explanations of abbreviations. Approximately 30,000 words] La, 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - LITHUANIAN

Baravykas, V. Anglu-lietuviu kalbu zodynas; apie 20.000 zodziu. [Chicago] Terra [1960?] 368 p. [English-Lithuanian dictionary; approximately 20,000 words] Lt, 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Kierst, Wladyslaw. Slownik podreczny angielsko-polski i polsko-angielski. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 2 v. in 1. [Concise dictionary English-Polish and Polish-English. Photo-offset reproduction of the 1926 edition] P, 11.

Skibicki, Wacław. Angielsko-polski slownik techniczny, zawierajacy 25,000 terminow stosowanych w: lotnictwie, rolnictwie, architekturze, botanice, chemii, budownictwie, electrotechnice, geologii, hydraulice, mechanice, metalurgii, gornictwie, optyce, fotografii, drukarstwie, przedzalnictwie, telekomunikacji, telewizji oraz w nomenklaturze i technologii surowcow, polfabrykatow i wyrobow gotowych. English-Polish dictionary comprising 25,000 terms used in: aeronautics, agriculture, architecture, bookbinding, botany, building, chemistry, civil engineering, electrical engineering, geology, hydraulics, jewelry, lighting, mechanics, metallurgy, mining, optics, photography, printing, spinning, telephony, telegraphy, television, raw materials, half-finished and finished products. Przejrzal Stanislaw Pluzanski. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1948. 291 p. [bibl.] P, 16.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SERBO-CROATIAN

English-Serbocroatian and Serbocroatian-English dictionary. Englesko-srpskohrvatski i srpskohrvatsko-engleski recnik. Sarajevo, Dzepna knjiga, 1959. 372 p. [With a summary of English grammar] Y, 11.

ENGLISH LITERATURE

Byron, George Gordon Byron, 6th baron. Listy i pamietniki. Przel. Z. Kubiak [et al. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 652 p. [Letter and journals. Tr. from the English. illus.] P, 11.

ENGLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The old and the new England. G. Sinko. Dialog no.4: 89-102 Ap'61. P, 11.

ENGLISH PHILOSOPHERS
see PHILOSOPHERS, ENGLISH.

ENGLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

English verse; adventures of an anthologist among the English poets. In English. M. Vajda. New Hung Quart 2 no.1:150-160 Ja'61. H, 1.

ENGRAVINGS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, SERBIA.

ENTEROBIUS VERMICULARIS

Results of investigations of the pinworm ova in perianal smear of children from three children's home and in the dust. W. Piatkowska. Wiad parazyt 7 no.2:129-134 '61. P, 13.

ENTROPY

Basic correlations among the systems of flow. A. Laszlo. Magy kem lap 16 no.3;109-114 Mr'61. H, 10.

Entropy and the dielectric constant. R. Vasyluk. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no.3:136-142 Mr'61. C, 16.

ENZYMES

Maciejewska-Potapczykowa, Wacława. Zawartosc związkow fosforu i aktywnosc nukleaz w trakcie wzrostu roslin: normalnego, stymulowanego niektorymi substancjami wzrostowymi i patologicznego. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, 1960. 38 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział III. Prace nr. 67) [The content of phosphorus compounds and the activity of nuclease in plant growth: normal, stimulated by some growth substances, and pathological. 1st ed. English summary. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 13.

Kinetics of enzyme catalysis. II. M. Magyar. Magy kem folyoir 67 no.2:70-72 F'61. H, 13.

ENZYMES (Continued)

Mechanism of action of intramolecular enzyme models. L. Pereny. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:60-70 F'61.

Native milk enzymes. J. Pavol. Prum potravin 12 no. 2:104-105 F'61. C, 16.

Study of the ferment complex of Bacillus mesentericus; B. Amylolytic system. P. Volcheva. Izv inst microbiol BAN 13:63-91 '60. B, 13.

EOSIN

Fluorescence yield of eosin solutions in collodion and in glucose. In English. H. Drabent. Bul Ac Pol mat 6 no. 8:403-408 '60. P, 13.

EPHEMERELLA

see subdivision under POLAND.

EPHEMERUM SERRATUM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EPIDERMIS

An experiment in the transplantation of embryonic epidermis to replace normal and cataractal eye lenses in adult mammals. In Russian. Folia biol 8 no. 3:191-198 '60. P, 13.

EPITHELIUM

Influence of estrogens on alkaline phosphatase activity in substratum lipoid of vaginal epithelium. In English. K. Ivan, A. Czarnowska. Folia biol 8 no. 4:303-309 '60. P, 13.

EPPU-KUUSK, TIIDU

On university textbooks. E. Vadasz, I. Fenyo, E. Kostapol. Felvonok az 10 no. 3:158-164 Mr'61. H, 6.

ERGOT

Influence of the drying temperature upon the content of alkaloids in ergot. F. Kaesmarek, H. Speichert. Biol Inst zool Acad Sci Latv 6 no. 3:147-154 Je'60. P, 14.

ERISTALIS

see subdivision under SERBIA.

ESCHERICHIA COLI

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ESCHSCHOLTZIA CALIFORNICA

Experimental research on the dynamics of persistence of the coliform bacilli in water. E. Balteanu. Lucr stiint 10 no. 1:39-49 Ja/Mr'61. H, 14.

Extracellular peptides of Escherichia coli. In English. P. Ginsburger, J. Crasan, F. Boron. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2639-2640 N'60. C, 13.

ESSE

see PIKE.

ESTONIA

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL ESSENTIAL OILS

see also subdivision under SERBIA, VOJVODINA.

Investigations on the oil of Polish Acorus calamus L. In English. Biul Inst zool Acad Sci 6 no. 2:155-163 Je'60. P, 14.

ESTERS

Finishing of polyester fibers; properties and preparation for finishing. E. Vilms. Ind text Rum 12 no. 12:58-63 F'61. H, 16.

Basic mechanism of esters of phosphoric acid. F. Zeman, O. Majmanek. Chem Listy 55 no. 4:415-433 Ap'61. C, 16.

Polyester molding material. Z. Huderek. Chem prum 11 no. 2:109-110 '61. C, 16.

Resistance of the polyester roofing materials against the effect of light. V. Zenar. Chem prum 10 no. 11: 641-643 N'60. C, 16.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Aja Repair and Machinery Station. N Eesti raadio My 4'61:514-515. E, 1.

Results of the experiments with agricultural machinery. O. Karm. Sots pollum 16 no. 5:223-225 Mr'61. P, 15.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

The correspondence of Sokala and the picture it gives about the economic relationship between the estate and the farm. E. Jansen. Eesti tead akad uhisk 9 no. 4:343-363 '60. E, 1.

Economic development of the state estates in Southern Estonia towards the end of the 16th and at the beginning of the 17th centuries. E. Tarvel. Eesti tead akad uhisk 9 no. 4:395-403 '60. E, 1.

For greater yields! Sots pollum 16 no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. E, 15.

The imaginary flowering of the bourgeois Estonian agriculture. O. Sepre. Tartu kolm no. 72:20-32 '59. E, 1.

In a working mood; with a notebook at the meeting of agricultural workers. V. Ilus. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 13:1 Mr'61. E, 11.

Measures which will help to increase winter crop yields on clay soils. J. Reemann. Sots pollum 16 no. 1:5-8 Ja'61. E, 15.

A meeting of agricultural workers. Nouk opetaja 10 no. 13:1 Ap'61. E, 6.

A meeting on district planning. Sots pollum 16 no. 1: 37 Ja'61. E, 15.

New buildings are being planned for the Estonian Academy of Agriculture. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'61: 460-469. E, 1.

Problems of planning agricultural districts and farms. E. Kraaving. Sots pollum 16 no. 5:193-196 Mr'61. E, 15.

The rate of the development of agriculture has to be speeded up. Sots pollum 16 no. 3:97-99 F'61. E, 15.

A republican conference of agricultural rationalizers. Sots pollum 16 no. 1:37-38 Ja'61. E, 15.

Republican meeting on agriculture. H. Sarv. Sots pollum 16 no. 8:370-376 Ap'61. E, 15.

A scientific conference of the Agricultural Academy's teaching staff. H. Sarv. Sots pollum 16 no. 5:231-232 Mr'61. E, 15.

Socialist competition in agriculture. N Eesti raadio My 16'61:533. E, 1.

The socioeconomic foundations of the agrarian reform carried out by the dictatorship of the proletariat; as exemplified in the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic. In Russian. V. Mutta. Tartu kolm no. 72:33-44 '59. E, 1.

The tasks of the Republic's agriculture in connection with the January Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. A. Metto. Nouk opetaja 10 no. 6:3 F'61. E, 6.

A 16 per cent rise in Tartu's industrial production noted. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'61:495. E, 1.

To create conditions for the fulfillment of socialist obligations on every farm. Sots pollum 10 no. 8:337-339 Ap'61. E, 15.

To increase labor productivity in intrafarm transport. H. Pelna. Sots pollum 16 no. 5:221-223 Mr'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - AIRLINES

Airlines and traffic in Estonian and connections with the outside. N Eesti raadio My 15'61:549. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Before the last act. U. Poola, T. Kask. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 15:6 Ap'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - ANTIQUITIES

Through thousands of years. E. Tonisson. Pilt ja sona 16 no. 4:19-20 Ap'61. E, 1.

ESTONIA - APPLE

The spraying of apple trees. L. Leivategija, P. Juurikas. Sots pollum 16 no. 8:362-364 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - ART

The artist and the viewer. O. Kangilaski. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 15:4-5 Ap'61. E, 11.

Before the Art Week. E. Poldroos. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 14:4 Ap'61. E, 11.

The creator of austere and poetic art. A. Pihelga. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 15:4-5 Ap'61. E, 11.

Events of the Art Week. J. Jensen. N Eesti raadio Ap 23'61:477. E, 1.

In step with the times. E. Pihlak. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 15:5 Ap'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - ART INDUSTRIES

Through three floors. K. Kirme. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 14:4 Ap'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - ATHEISM

Atheistic education in lower grades. J. Liim. Nouk opetaja 10 no. 9:Abiks 1-2 Mr'61. E, 6.

Hajutatud muudid (Dispersed myths); a book review. A. Rohtla. Nouk opetaja 10 no. 12:6 Mr'61. E, 6.

ESTONIA - BALLET

Some questions to Ida Urbel. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 14:5 Ap'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - BEES

The importance of spring care of bee colonies. E. Sostramae. Sots pollum 16 no. 8:365-366 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - BERRIES

Control of small fruit pests. I. Vooro. Sots pollum 16 no. 7:315-316 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bibliography of works published in the field of social sciences by the research workers of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic during the year 1960. Eesti tead akad uhisk 10 no. 1: I-XXXII '61. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BIOLOGY

Biology class where independent work is emphasized. A. Ilves. Nouk opetaja 10 no. 5:Abiks 4 F'61. E, 6.

ESTONIA - BLACK SALSIFY

Black salsify. A. Valgla. Sots pollum 16 no. 3:119-120 F'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - BOOKS

Estonia in first place on per capital sales of books in the Soviet Union. N Eesti raadio My 3'61:509-510. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BRICKS

Economic efficiency of large brick blocks under Estonian conditions. U. Ennuste. Toostuse okon no. 1:240-248 '59. E, 5.

Work at the Masun Brick Factory. N Eesti raadio My 3'61:510. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BROAD BEAN

The horse bean is a feed crop with a firm future. L. Lantz. Sots pollum 16 no. 8:339-340 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - BUCKWHEAT

At Macotsa they raise buckwheat. K. Savi. Sots pollum 16 no. 8:340 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - BUILDING

A competition for the best new buildings. H. Reming. N Eesti raadio My 17'61:537. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Production cost and economic efficiency of Silicalcite details. A. Trofoldt. Toostuse okon no. 1:100-223 '59. E, 5.

ESTONIA - CABBAGE

The Moscow late cabbage variety. K. Kristal. Sots pollum 16 no. 3:121 F'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - CALVES

Experiences in the fattening of calves in Marjamaa District. V. Kartman. Sots pollum 16 no. 5:208-210 Mr'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - CATTLE

Hypervitaminosis A in cattle during the early spring. O. Tamm. Sots pollum 16 no. 1:11-12 Ja'61. E, 15.

We need better ways for marking cattle. V. Kutt. Sots pollum 16 no. 7:302-303 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - CAULIFLOWER

Experiences in growing cauliflower. K. Kristal. Sots pollum 16 no. 7:314 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - CEMENT

Construction of the Punane Kunda Cement Factory. N Eesti raadio My 16'61:552. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CHEMISTRY

Some effective experiments for chemistry field work. A. Jakobson. Nouk kool 10 no. 3:210-214 Mr'61. E, 6.

ESTONIA - CHESS

In Moscow and in Tallinn. V. Heuer. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 13:7 Mr'61. E, 11.

The second detachment. H. Saarmann. Kehakultuur 22 no. 8:239 Ap'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - CHORAL SINGING

Eight concerts in six days. A. Leeder. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 13:2 Mr'61. E, 11.

A journalistic production; a criticism of a play. S. Raudve. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 13:2 Mr'61. E, 11.

Plans for song festivals. N Eesti raadio My 12'61: 541. E, 1.

The repertoire should be progressive and educational. U. Uiga. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 15:7 Ap'61. E, 11.

So that good singing would ring out from the concert stage. A. Karindi and others. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 13:5 Mr'61. E, 11.

We need good song texts. G. Podelski. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 15:7 Ap'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Comments on life in Narva. N Eesti raadio Ap 28'61: 494. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Energia Collective Farm. N Eesti raadio My 11'61: 536-537. E, 1.

The Kalevipoeg Collective Farm. N Eesti raadio Ap 25'61:484. E, 1.

Karksi Collective Farm. N Eesti raadio Ap 27'61:490-491. E, 1.

Methodological foundations of the analysis of the economic effectiveness of the production of collective farms. R. Hagelberg. Tartu toim no. 72:74-88 '59. E, 1.

The pensions of collective farmers on a firm base. E. Tubenshliak. Kom Est 17 no. 3:50-54 Mr'61. E, 6.

ESTONIA - COMMERCE

Estonian export products. R. Renter. N Eesti raadio Ap 27'61:490. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

These are but the first steps. J. Silmets. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 12:2 Mr'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

In the footsteps of the new school law. H. Paarn. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 10:2 Mr'61. E, 8.

Our obligations before the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. R. Tonspoeg. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 10:1 Mr'61. E, 8.

The Party's district committee and the education of the intelligentsia. A. Vahessar. Kom Est 17 no. 3:39-45 Mr'61. E, 6.

The ranks of the Party organization grow. S. Seytsuk. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 13:2 Ap'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Communist Youth League members to organize sugar beet growing. L. Laanemets. N Eesti raadio My 8'61:524-525. E, 1.

A talk with oneself. (Conclusion) O. Amer. Noorus no. 4:4-6 Ap'61. E, 5.

They are our first helpers. H. Nurk. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 6:1 F'61. E, 8.

We are preparing for the conference. U. Ustav. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 10:6 Mr'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - COMPOST

To mechanize the production of compost. H. Pajupuu. Sots pollum 16 no. 8:372-374 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Plans of the construction industry. N Eesti raadio My 18'61:559. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Adjusting corn-planting machines. H. Tammets, A. Saarlepp. Sots pollum 16 no. 8:369-370 Ap'61. E, 15.

The corn won. R. Kaldoja. Sots pollum 16 no. 1:3-5 Ja'61. E, 15.

Corn yielded 11,000 feed units per hectare. A. Niglas. Sots pollum 16 no. 8:343-344 Ap'61. E, 15.

A scientific session on the problems of corn cultivation. A. Talvoja. Sots pollum 16 no. 7:329-331 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - COSTUME

Fr. R. Kreutzwald's manuscript about Virumaa's folk costumes. A. Voolmaa. Etnograafia eesti 16:219-248 '59. E, 12.

ESTONIA - COUNTRY LIFE

An excursion to Karksi-Nuia. N Eesti raadio My 16'61: 553-554. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COWS

Low fertility in cows and repeated pairing. O. Plaan. Sots pollum 16 no. 1:8-10 Ja'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - CUCUMBERS

Experiences in growing cucumbers in an open field. U. Voog. Sots pollum 16 no. 8:361 Ap'61. E, 15.

Experiences in the growing of hothouse cucumbers. U. Kivistik. Sots pollum 16 no. 3:118-119 F'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - CURRANTS

The age of black currant plantations. G. Roosve. Sots pollum 16 no. 5:216 Mr'61. E, 15.

Winter injuries to black currant shrubs. M. Liias. Sots pollum 16 no. 5:217 Mr'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - DAYS

Victory Day commemorated. N Eesti raadio My 9'61: 529. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DRAINAGE

Economic effectiveness of draining sedimentary clay soils. O. Kits. Sots pollum 16 no. 7:325-327 Ap'61. E, 15.

Fortification of drainage ditches. G. Karus. Sots pollum 16 no. 5:227-228 Mr'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - DUCKS

Let us use natural resources for the development of duck breeding. A. Essenson. Sots pollum 16 no. 1: 15-16 Ja'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - DWELLINGS

New ideas in the designing and building of rural dwellings. B. Mirov. Sots pollum 16 no. 8:366-368 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development of the socialist economy of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic. In Russian. E. Brandt. Tartu toim no. 72:111-133 '59. E, 1.

The economic preconditions of the Great October Socialist Revolution in Estonia. A. Koorna. Tartu toim no. 72:3-19 '59. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The Minister of Provision interviewed. N Eesti raadio My 8'61:525. E, 1.

Problems of the further development of Estonian Economic Region. V. Tarmisto. Tartu toim no. 72:203-217 '59. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ECONOMICS

An economic conference to commemorate the 20th anniversary of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic. L. Brutus. Eesti tead akad uhisk 9 no. 4:404-408 '60. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EDUCATION

Better less, but better. L. Takk. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 11:2 Mr'61. E, 8.

A big job lies ahead. S. Martinson. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 12:1, 6 Mr'61. E, 8.

The end of the school year is near. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 13:4 Ap'61. E, 8.

The fight on the law of public primary schools in the Constituent Assembly. (To be contd.) H. Kurm. Nouk kool 19 no. 3:221-224 Mr'61. E, 8.

In the footsteps of the new school law. H. Paarn. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 10:2 Mr'61. E, 8.

In the Ministry of Education. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 9:2 Mr'61. E, 8.

Let us learn from the experiences and mistakes of last year. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 10:1 Mr'61. E, 8.

The local soviets and the school reform. V. Ladusev. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 12:5 Mr'61. E, 8.

On the road to the eight-year school. P. Pihlak. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 12:1 Mr'61. E, 8.

On the road to the eight-year school. V. Kollin. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 13:1 Ap'61. E, 8.

Our obligations before the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. R. Tonspoeg. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 10:1 Mr'61. E, 8.

Pedagogic seminars and school administration. V. Saar. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 10:5 Mr'61. E, 8.

A promising field of work. K. Leht. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 10:5 Mr'61. E, 8.

The school reform and the education department. Nouk kool 19 no. 3:162-166 Mr'61. E, 8.

6th Republican Pedagogic Lectures. A. Koverjalg and others. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 13:3-4 Ap'61. E, 8.

So that we would gather a good yield. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 5:1 F'61. E, 8.

Some current problems of pedagogic propaganda. L. Silmaste. Nouk kool 19 no. 3:225-231 Mr'61. E, 8.

Summation of the achievements of Voru District. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 6:2 F'61. E, 8.

These questions were in the focal point. J. Lohmus. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 10:2 Mr'61. E, 8.

The trade-union cannot be left aside. H. Talviste. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 9:2 Mr'61. E, 8.

We prepare an appropriate welcome to the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 13:2 Ap'61. E, 8.

When the teacher's collective is unanimous, strong, and stands on principles. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 6:1 F'61. E, 8.

Years full of activity are ahead. L. Takk. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 12:2 Mr'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Notes on the production of electric instruments. N Eesti raadio Ap 17'61:456. E, 1.

Riga Electric Machinery Factory in socialist competition with the Volta Electric-Motor Factory in Tallinn. Reporte Riga 18 no. 13:10 Ap 2'61. Lm, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Mechanization at the Volta Electric Motor Factory. N Eesti raadio My 6'61:520. E, 1.

News from the Volta Electric Motor Factory. N Eesti raadio My 8'61:527. E, 1.

News from the Volta Electric Motor Factory. N Eesti raadio My 20'61:566. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Automation and calculating machines. N. Alumae and others. Pilt ja sona 16 no. 4:5-6 Ap'61. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ETHNOLOGY

Christian H. J. Schlegel's Journeys into Several Russian Governments as an ethnographic source. A. Viires. Etnograafia eesti 16:249-274 '59. E, 12.

Reference collections of the Ethnographic Museum. J. Linnus. Etnograafia eesti 16:300-313 '59. E, 12.

ESTONIA - EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

Additions to the teaching methods. R. Alev. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 10:Abiks 3 Mr'61. E, 8.

A school for rural youth. A. Ilves. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 10:Abiks 3-4 Mr'61. E, 8.

So that the classes would be effective. H. Tammiste. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 10:Abiks 2 Mr'61. E, 8.

Some problems of the schools for working youth. O. Reisk. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 10:Abiks 1 Mr'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Standard designs for production buildings permitted for 1961. U. Riga, A. Teigar. Sots pollum 16 no. 3:127-130 F'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - FARM LIFE

Spring winds. O. Kool. Noorus no. 4:25-28 Ap'61. E, 5.

ESTONIA - FARMS

The farmyard and farm buildings in southeastern Estonia during the second half of the 19th century. T. Habicht. Etnograafia eesti 10:88-153 '59. E, 13.

ESTONIA - FERRI

Kergenino State Farm extends its feed base to swamp soils. J. Sulimov. Sots pollum 16 no. 3:106-109 F'61. E, 15.

New feed crop varieties. A. Vahor. Sots pollum 16 no. 7:101 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Results of spreading manure during the winter. E. Talpsepp, L. Kanvit. Sots pollum 16 no. 5:109-201 My'61. E, 15.

Results of the spreading of manure during the winter in Pärnu District. M. Karuman. Sots pollum 16 no. 3:103 F'61. E, 15.

We use an airplane for spreading mineral fertilizers. E. Brandeh. Sots pollum 16 no. 5:108-109 Mr'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Development of Estonian fisheries during the postwar years. A. Kaalab, A. Mereinson. Tööstuse oloen no. 1: 144-185 '59. E, 8.

Estonian fishing expedition near New Foundland. N Eesti raadio My 12'01:541. E, 1.

Estonian fishing fleet reports from the Canadian coast. My 13'01:542. E, 1.

Fishing vessels leave for the Atlantic. N Eesti raadio Ap 27'61:493. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISHING

Fishing in Lithuania. V. Kallits. Etnograafia eesti 10:166-203 '59. E, 13.

Primitive fishing methods on the Estonian seacoast. A. Laidu. Etnograafia eesti 10:203 210 '59. E, 13.

ESTONIA - FLAX

Possibilities for the concentration of flax growing. H. Sarv. Sots pollum 16 no. 3:104-106 F'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - FOOD

Food in the Estonian village during the second half of the 19th and in the beginning of the 20th centuries. E. Laidoner. Etnograafia eesti 10:98-97 '59. E, 13.

ESTONIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Eesti NSV Teadaste Akadeemia. Zoologia ja Botaanika Instituut, Metsaökoloogia. Metsakuivendamise kaitsmist. Tallin, 1959. 153 p. (TKN no. 310) [Problems of forest drainage. Text in Russian and Russian summaries. Illus., diagrs., tables] E, 15.

Organization of Spring Forestry Days. A. Merikelu. Sots pollum 16 no. 7:327-329 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - FRUIT

The effect of stock types on the productivity of the fruit tree nursery. H. Pelisar. Sots pollum 16 no. 1:19-21 Ja'61. E, 15.

To propagate fruit pests, which winter on fruit trees, for this year. I. Veere. Sots pollum 16 no. 8: 361-363 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - FURNITURE

Main directions of the development and specialization of the Estonian furniture industry. E. Kull. Tööstuse oloen no. 1:105-145 '59. E, 8.

News from Narva Furniture Factory. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'61:466. E, 1.

ESTONIA - GAS

Note on gas production. N Eesti raadio My 16'61: 551. E, 1.

ESTONIA - GEOGRAPHY

Publications of the Estonian Geographical Society. A. Saar. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 13:6 Ap'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - GRAIN

Figures on grain sowing. R. Kaldoja. N Eesti raadio My 8'61:520-521. E, 1.

The more common grain pests and possibilities for their control. I. Veere, L. Nomm. Sots pollum 16 no. 3:108-110 F'61. E, 15.

Results of harrowing spring grain recently come up. M. Karmiu. Sots pollum 16 no. 6:341-342 Ap'61. E, 15.

To use every possibility for increasing grain production. E. Talpsepp. Sots pollum 16 no. 7:289-291 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - GREENHOUSES

Winter in a greenhouse. L. Roomma. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 5:Abiks 2 F'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - HARROWS

Estonian harrows. L. Kivisaar-Feoktistova. Etnograafia eesti 10:11-67 '59. E, 12.

ESTONIA - HAY

The effect of fertilizing cover crops on the hay yield from cultivated meadows. L. Korgas. Sots pollum 16 no. 7:293-294 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - HIKING

Hike organizer, a new social occupation. H. Raik. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 13:Pioneeritoo 2 Mr'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - HISTORY

Eesti NSV ajaloo lugemik. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [A reader on Estonian history. Illus., bibl., footnotes, indexes] E, 4.

Vol. 1. [Selected documents and materials on Estonian history from the earliest times up to the middle of the 19th century] 1960. 474 p.

Lukin, G. Tööstlikkumine Eestis Stolypini reaktsiooni ja uue revolutsioonilise tõusu aastail, 1907-1914. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960. 286 p. [Workers' movement in Estonia during the years of Stolypin's reaction and the new rise in revolutionary enthusiasm. Illus., ports., facsims., footnotes, tables] E, 5.

ESTONIA - HIKING

Hiko organizer, a new social occupation. H. Raik. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 13:Pioneeritoo 2 Mr'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - HISTORY

Eesti NSV ajaloo lugemik. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [A reader on Estonian history. Illus., bibl., footnotes, indexes] E, 4.

Vol. 1. [Selected documents and materials on Estonian history from the earliest times up to the middle of the 19th century] 1960. 474 p.

Lukin, G. Tööstlikkumine Eestis Stolypini reaktsiooni ja uue revolutsioonilise tõusu aastail, 1907-1914. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960. 286 p. [Workers' movement in Estonia during the years of Stolypin's reaction and the new rise in revolutionary enthusiasm. Illus., ports., facsims., footnotes, tables] E, 5.

ESTONIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

Parents are helping the school. R. Virkau. Nouk kool 19 no. 3:206-209 Mr'61. E, 8.

Teacher's explanatory words should reach every parent. A. Repp. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 13:5 Ap'61. E, 8.

Without study it is not possible. E. Kazemaku. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 9:3 Mr'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - HORSE-RADISH

Horse-radish. V. Juagus, J. Zirk. Sots pollum 16 no. 6:359-360 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - HOSPITALS

Seven large new hospitals to be built. N Eesti raadio Ap 22'61:475. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

The task of industrial art. J. Rebane. N Eesti raadio My 6'61:525-526. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Directors of industrial enterprises meet. R. Renter. N Eesti raadio My 5'61:518. E, 1.

Socialist competitions in industry. J. Rebane. N Eesti raadio My 3'61:509. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

The battle tasks of the Republic's industry. Kom Est 17 no. 3:1-8 Mr'61. E, 6.

Tallinn's industry fulfills the Plan 103.7 per cent. N Eesti raadio Ap 29'61:497. E, 1.

A 10 per cent rise in Tartu's industrial production noted. N Eesti raadio Ap 26'61:494. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Organization of the wages of the managerial and engineering employees in the light industry of the National Economic Council of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic. V. Turk. Tartu teins no. 72: 218-227 '59. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INTERNAL SECURITY

To bring vigilance into everyday life. V. Dymov. Kom Est 17 no. 3:55-58 Mr'61. E, 6.

ESTONIA - INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

Every student should understand and esteem the strength of the people's friendship. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 11:1 Mr'61. E, 8.

We have a lot of good friends. H. Paarn. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 11:5 Mr'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - JAZZ MUSIC

The guests were satisfied with the hosts. A. Ott. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 12:6 Mr'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - JOURNALISM

The chronicle of our days; a book review. V. Saar. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 6:4 F'61. E, 8.

Comments on journalism. A. Saaremagi. N Eesti raadio My 5'61:516-517. E, 1.

Journalism Day. R. Tilius. N Eesti raadio My 4'61: 512-513. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Lukin, G. Tööstlikkumine Eestis Stolypini reaktsiooni ja uue revolutsioonilise tõusu aastail, 1907-1914. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960. 286 p. [Workers' movement in Estonia during the years of Stolypin's reaction and the new rise in revolutionary enthusiasm. Illus., ports., facsims., footnotes, tables] E, 5.

ESTONIA - LABOR REST HOMES

A new rest home for agricultural workers in Narva-Joesuu. N Eesti raadio Ap 17'61:455. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Additional Estonian youths to go to Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio My 13'61:542. E, 1.

Estonian workers in Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio My 10, 1961:534. E, 1.

200 construction workers leave Tallinn for Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio Ap 16'61:450-450. E, 1.

200 young building workers to be sent for permanent work in Kazakhstan. R. Pollimaa. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'61:468. E, 1.

Young construction workers are leaving Narva and Kohtla-Jarve to go to Zelinnyi in Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio Ap 16'61:449. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LEGISLATION

Saat, J. Nõukogude Eesti konstitutsioonilise seaduse-andluse ajalugust; dokumentide kogumik. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960. 436 p. [Out of the history of Soviet Estonia's constitutional legislation; a collection of documents. Diagrs. footnotes] E, 7.

ESTONIA - LEGUMES

Field legumes require early sowing. L. Lants. Sots pollum 16 no. 5:105-107 Mr'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Linnuse, Helmi. Masinaehitustehas "Ilmarine" 1950-1959. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1959. 103 p. [Ilmarine Machinery Factory, 1950-1959. Illus., bibl.] E, 10.

To fight for technical progress and its economic effectiveness. I. Joerand. Kom Est 17 no. 3:31-38 Mr'61. E, 6.

ESTONIA - MALLEIN

70 years since the preparation of mallein at Tartu Veterinary Institute. E. Nomm. Sots pollum 16 no. 8:359 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - MATHEMATICS

The teaching of mathematics and productive work. A. Koldanov. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 10:Abiks 4 Mr'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

A festive meeting to commemorate May Day. N Eesti raadio Ap 30'61:501. E, 1.

The May Day speech of the chairman of the Estonian Council of Ministers, A. Muurisepp. N Eesti raadio My 1'61:502-503. E, 1.

A report of the May Day demonstration in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio My 1'61:503-506. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MEADOWS

To establish cultivated swamp meadows with an early mowing time. T. Nogos. Sots pollum 16 no. 8:348-350 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

News from Tallinn Measuring Instruments Factory. N Eesti raadio My 10'61:561. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

The general problems, terminology, and methods of teaching about machines. H. Kuldma. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 6:Abiks 1, 4 F'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Pioneer Metal Factory completely renovated. N Eesti raadio Mr 4'61:511-512. E,1.

ESTONIA - MICE

To destroy rats and mice. S. Propst. Sots pollum 16 no.3:115-116 F'61. E,15.

ESTONIA - MILK

Several districts report a decrease in milk production. N Eesti raadio Ap 27'61:483. E,1.

To simplify the handling of milk after milking. P. Kutti. Sots pollum 16 no.8:370-371 Ap'61. E,15.

ESTONIA - MONUMENTS

New features. M. Eller. Sirp ja vasar 20 no.13:4 Mr'61. E,11.

ESTONIA - MORAL EDUCATION

Let us think about the moral education of students. H. Lumiste. Nouk opetaja 19 no.11:[Abiks] 2 Mr'61. E,8.

ESTONIA - MOTION PICTURES

Creatively and exactly. Sirp ja vasar 20 no.14:7 Ap'61. E,11.

A new motion pictures "The Friend of Song" made at Tallinn Film Studio. N Eesti raadio My 15'61:548-549. E,1.

ESTONIA - MUSIC

For betterment of the music teaching. K. Areng. Nouk opetaja 19 no.9:4 Mr'61. E,8.

Two organ concerts. A. Karindi, R. Uusvali. Sirp ja vasar 20 no.15:7 Ap'61. E,11.

ESTONIA - NATURAL HISTORY

Work of the young naturalists' circle. L. Kihas. Nouk opetaja 19 no.6:Abiks 1,3 F'61. E,8.

ESTONIA - NEW ZEALAND SPINACH

New Zealand spinach. V. Jaagus. Sots pollum 16 no.7: 313 Ap'61. E,15.

ESTONIA - PEAR

Kagi bergamott, a new pear variety. E. Magi. Sots pollum 16 no.1:23-24 Ja'61. E,15.

ESTONIA - PEASANTRY

The Swedish war obligations and burdens of the Estonian peasantry during the Northern War. E. Opik. Eesti tead akad uhisk 9 no.4:364-384 '60. E,1.

ESTONIA - PEAT

A new machine for mechanizing the winning of peat for bedding. A. Raudsepp. Sots pollum 16 no.1:33-34 Ja'61. E,15.

Peat production at Ulila Peat Works. N Eesti raadio Ap 26'61:487. E,1.

The situation of the Estonian peat industry and the prospects for its development. R. Uksvarav. Toostuse okon no.1:75-104 '59. E,5.

ESTONIA - PENTATHLON

Pentathlon season opened. E. Plovits. Kehakultuur 22 no.8:231-233 Ap'61. E,8.

ESTONIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Let us present the students with more possibilities for movement. E. Isop. Nouk opetaja 19 no.11:[Abiks] 3-4 Mr'61. E,8.

Many-sided and purposefully. V. Peegel. Nouk opetaja 19 no.11:[Abiks] 3 Mr'61. E,8.

The tasks of physical education in the reformed school. A. Talvari. Nouk opetaja 19 no.11:[Abiks] 1 Mr'61. E,8.

ESTONIA - PINE

Planting of pine on small areas. P. Roigas. Sots pollum 16 no.8:375-376 Ap'61. E,15.

ESTONIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Pioneer work in boarding school and children's home. A. Haljand. Nouk opetaja 19 no.12:Pioneeritoo 3 Mr' 61. E,8.

This, which is most important. H. Nurk. Nouk opetaja 19 no.12:Pioneeritoo 1,4 Mr'61. E,8.

Traditions in our Pioneer group. H. Juhansoo. Nouk opetaja 19 no.12:Pioneeritoo 2 Mr'61. E,8.

ESTONIA - PLAY

Dramatized games in lower grades. E. Hilesalu. Nouk opetaja 19 no.9:Abiks 3 Mr'61. E,8.

ESTONIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Ministry of Provision established. N Eesti raadio Ap 24'61:479-480. E,1.

ESTONIA - POPLAR

How to grow high quality poplar and aspen plants. A. Merihein. Sots pollum 16 no.3:135-137 F'61. E,15.

ESTONIA - POPULAR CULTURE

The amateur performer and his repertoire. Sirp ja vasar 20 no.14:6 Ap'61. E,11.

The finishing touch was absent. A. Tamarkin, H. Mere. Sirp ja vasar 20 no.13:6-7 Mr'61. E,11.

ESTONIA - POTATOES

Let us do away with low potato yields! K. Sinijarv. Sots pollum 16 no.7:295-297 Ap'61. E,15.

A new potato planting machine made at Tartu Agricultural Machinery Plant. N Eesti raadio Ap 25'61: 482. E,1.

The new Tonu and Sulev potato varieties. A. Anderfeld. Sots pollum 16 no.5:203-204 Mr'61. E,15.

Potatoes should be planted in the beginning of May. J. Roots. Sots pollum 16 no.8:345-346 Ap'61. E,15.

ESTONIA - POULTRY

Experiences in raising chicks in Harju District. O. Leesment. Sots pollum 16 no.8:354-355 Ap'61. E,15.

Raising chickens with biological heating. I. Laurits. Sots pollum 16 no.7:306-307 Ap'61. E,15.

Rekvere Hatchery and Poultry Station. Sots pollum 16 no.8:352-354 Ap'61. E,15.

Suitability of Estonian chicken breeds for the production of broilers. C. Ruus, E. Meisner, H. Tikk. Sots pollum 16 no.5:204-207 Mr'61. E,15.

ESTONIA - PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

A Lenin Prize awarded to an Estonian engineer for work on prestressed concrete. J. Rebane. N Eesti raadio Ap 24'61:479. E,1.

ESTONIA - PUBLIC OPINION

People comment on the victory of the Cuban Government. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'61:407-408. E,1.

Public meetings denounce the attack on Cuba. N Eesti raadio Ap 19'61:464-465. E,1.

Workers meetings protest the invasion of Cuba. N Eesti raadio Ap 18'61:459. E,1.

ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Publishing events and plans. E. Lund. N Eesti raadio My 18'61:561. E,1.

ESTONIA - RADIO

A promising field of work. K. Lehi. Nouk opetaja 19 no.10:5 Mr'61. E,8.

214,000 radios and 43,000 television sets in Estonia. N Eesti raadio My 7'61:523. E,1.

What about the largest theater of the Republic? L. Meri. Sirp ja vasar 20 no.14:2 Ap'61. E,11.

ESTONIA - RADISHES

Radish varieties and cultivation. E. Cun. Sots pollum 16 no.5:212-214 Mr'61. E,15.

ESTONIA - RAMS

Directed rearing of breeding rams. H. Kees. Sots pollum 16 no.3:112-114 F'61. E,15.

ESTONIA - RATS

To destroy rats and mice. S. Propst. Sots pollum 16 no.3:115-116 F'61. E,15.

ESTONIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Location of the production sites and the production cost of precast reinforced concrete in Estonia. K. Kask. Toostuse okon no.1:224-239 '59. E,5.

ESTONIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FINLAND

A delegation from Kotka, Finland visits Estonia. N Eesti raadio Ap 16'61:451-452. E,1.

A delegation of Finnish farmers visits Estonia. N Eesti raadio My 6'61:521-522. E,1.

ESTONIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Work of the Estonian branch of the Society for Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. N Eesti raadio My 9'61:530. E,1.

ESTONIA - REPATRIATION

Two repatriates from Sweden. N Eesti raadio My 11 '61:537-538. E,1.

ESTONIA - RESEARCH

Scientific research at Tartu State University. J. Tammeorg. N Eesti raadio Ap 22'61:474. E,1.

ESTONIA - ROOFING

The making and use of wooden tiles for roofing. E. Tarvis, A. Veski. Sots pollum 16 no.7:319-321 Ap'61. E,15.

ESTONIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of agricultural buildings. M. Purka. Sots pollum 16 no.1:30-32 Ja'61. E,15.

Electrification to the center of our attention! E. Pilliksa. Sots pollum 16 no.3:137 F'61. E,15.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL CHILDREN

Socially useful work is an important means of education. V. Talvari. Nouk opetaja 19 no.9:Abiks 4 Mr'61. E,8.

Thoughts about work practice. K. Teras. Nouk opetaja 19 no.10:6 Mr'61. E,8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

How I am fostering respect towards the work of elders. H. Randmae. Nouk opetaja 19 no.9:Abiks 2-3 Mr'61. E,8.

Is it the students' fault every time? R. Virkus. Nouk opetaja 19 no.5:3 F'61. E,8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Organization of the recess period. Nouk opetaja 19 no.11:[Abiks] 4 Mr'61. E,8.

Pedagogic seminars and school administration. V. Saar. Nouk opetaja 19 no.10:5 Mr'61. E,8.

Were all opportunities utilized? An inspection trip to schools. Nouk opetaja 19 no.13:5 Ap'61. E,8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL PHYSICIANS

The school physician and hygienic education. F. Barsal. Nouk opetaja 19 no.11:[Abiks] 1-2 Mr'61. E,8.

ESTONIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

Parnu is ready for vacationists. N Eesti raadio My 20'61:566. E,1.

ESTONIA - SEED

Lime fertilizers raise the quality of the seed. H. Karblane. Sots pollum 16 no.5:202-203 Mr'61. E,15.

ESTONIA - SHALE

Figures on shale production. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'61: 497. E,1.

Further mechanization at the Kivioli mines. N Eesti raadio Ap 27'61:469. E,1.

Kivioli Shale Chemistry Combine manufacture new products. N Eesti raadio Ap 19'61:464. E,1.

Utilization of man power and the prospects of an increase in labor productivity in the Estonian shale mining industry. I. Kaganovits. Toostuse okon no.1:3-24 '59. E,5.

Ways to cut down on shale loss and the economic efficiency in Estonian shale mines. H. Miil. Toostuse okon no.1:25-74 '59. E,5.

Work of the Kohtla-Jarve Shale Combine. N Eesti raadio My 5'61:517-518. E,1.

ESTONIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Automation at the Kommunar Footwear Combine. N Eesti raadio My 14'61:546. E,1.

A footwear exhibition at Tartu. N Eesti raadio Ap 25'61:483. E,1.

Kommunaar Combine to manufacture 1,800,000 pairs of footwear this year. N Eesti raadio Ap 23'61:477. E,1.

ESTONIA - SHOE INDUSTRY (Continued)

Shoe production at the Tartu Leather and Footwear Combine. N Eesti raadio My 3'61:509. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SNOWDROP

The snowdrop. A. Adojaan. Sots pollum 16 no. 5:218-219 Mr'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Everybody has to fulfill the socialist obligations. J. Reibane. N Eesti raadio Ap 17'61:453-454. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

The village soviet and socialist competition. N. Izotov. Kom Est 17 no. 3:69-01 Mr'61. E, 6.

ESTONIA - SOILS

Prepared at Kuusiku. Pilt ja sona 16 no. 4:6-7 Ap'61. E, 1.

So that the soil fertility would increase. O. Hallik. Sots pollum 16 no. 5:232-233 Mr'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - SOWING

First days for sowing. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'61:406-407. E, 1.

Progress of spring sowing. A. Partel. N Eesti raadio My 11'61:535. E, 1.

Spring sowing in full progress. N Eesti raadio Ap 26'61:493. E, 1.

Spring sowing progresses. A. Partel. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'61:405. E, 1.

Sowing in Tartu District. N Eesti raadio My 16'61: 552. E, 1.

Sowing in bugging. N Eesti raadio My 14'61:540. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SPORTS

A summary of things done, and plans for things ahead. A. Magi. Kehakultuur 23 no. 8:230-231 Ap'61. E, 6.

ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

Profitableness and factors for its increase on Estonian state farms. H. Elenurm. Eesti tead akad uhisk 10 no. 1:33-40 '61. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

It is possible to do this in every district. S. Vienapuu. Sots pollum 16 no. 3:100-102 F'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - STRAWBERRIES

Winter injuries to strawberry plantations in the year 1959/60. M. Lilius. Sots pollum 16 no. 7:317-318 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - SUGAR BEETS

Communist Youth League members to organize sugar beet growing. L. Launeimets. N Eesti raadio My 8'61:524-525. E, 1.

Jaan Lota and August Zeiger are again raising sugar beets. K. Jarv. Sots pollum 16 no. 6:346-347 Ap'61. E, 15.

Let us grow sugar beets for feed. J. Helmsoo. Sots pollum 16 no. 7:298-300 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - SWEET CLOVER

Advice to sweet clover growers in the spring. Sots pollum 16 no. 7:300 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - SWINE

Diarrhea in piglings can be prevented. A. Puhk. Sots pollum 16 no. 8:357 Ap'61. E, 15.

Electric ventilation in the hog house for fattening swine. J. Tedremaa. Sots pollum 16 no. 1:13-15 Ja'61. E, 15.

The Estonian Flap-eared swine. J. Kaurma. Sots pollum 16 no. 7:304-306 Ap'61. E, 15.

Raising the labor productivity in swine breeding with the use of feeding machines. A. Vask. Sots pollum 16 no. 3:110-112 F'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - TEACHING

How we worked during the first half year. E. Paulus. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 5:3 F'61. E, 8.

My work as a home room teacher. L. Pomm. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 10:Abiks 2 Mr'61. E, 8.

Notes on a seminar. J. Kivisaar. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 13:2 Ap'61. E, 8.

Pedagogic lectures. V. Ordlik. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 12: 5 Mr'61. E, 8.

Prospects of a class collective. E. Jogisalu. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 6:3 F'61. E, 8.

So that the class will be interesting. A. Hlob. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 13:4 Ap'61. E, 8.

The study of home surroundings must take place outside of the school. M. Anullo. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 9:Abiks 3-4 Mr'61. E, 8.

Work education in the Vaike-Maarja Secondary School. R. Tonspoeg. Nouk kool 19 no. 3:203-205 Mr'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

A directive for organizing industrial education in Estonian polytechnic secondary schools offering industrial education with a general curriculum. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 6:Abiks 2-4 F'61. E, 8.

First steps in industrial education. A. Tiki. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 6:Abiks 1 F'61. E, 8.

Polytechnic education and working youths. K. Kuusk. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 10:Abiks 1 Mr'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TELEVISION

Tallinn's television connected with Warsaw. N Eesti raadio Ap 29'61:495. E, 1.

314,000 radios and 43,000 television sets in Estonia. N Eesti raadio My 7'61:523. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TEXTBOOKS

Some words about experimental textbooks. A. Joesaar. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 13:6 Ap'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The Georgi Factory of the Kreenholm Combine completed. N Eesti raadio My 10'61:552. E, 1.

The textile industry is surpassing the Plan. N Eesti raadio Ap 16'61:451. E, 1.

ESTONIA - THEATER

Nazim Hikmet's The Sword of Damocles; a criticism of a play. H. Lamet. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 14:5 Ap'61. E, 11.

The "odd man" of movements and his initiative. A. Liiv. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 13:5-6 Mr'61. E, 11.

The theater says its word. E. Link. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 12:1, 4 Mr'61. E, 11.

ESTONIA - TOMATOES

Cultivating tomatoes in an open field. E. Keel. Sots pollum 16 no. 8:358-359 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - TOURIST TRADE

Estonians abroad express interest in visiting Estonia as tourists. N Eesti raadio My 20'61:506. E, 1.

A look at the coming 1961 tourist season. E. Liim. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'61:460-461. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

Words remain words. E. Teemagi. Kehakultuur 22 no. 8:236-238 Ap'61. E, 6.

ESTONIA - VACATIONS

Let us think about summer. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 12:1 Mr'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - VEGETABLES

Problems of growing kitchen vegetables. K. Vahenomm. Sots pollum 16 no. 7:310-313 Ap'61. E, 15.

ESTONIA - VILLAGES

Observations on the settlements and buildings of the coastal Swedes. G. Troska, N. Slogina. Etnograafia eesti 10 no. 153-165 '59. E, 12.

ESTONIA - WAGES

The real wages of the lower paid workers in bourgeois Estonia. O. Sepre. Eesti tead akad uhisk 9 no. 4: 323-342 '60. E, 1.

ESTONIA - WAR CRIME TRIALS

Effect of the war crime trials on some Estonians abroad. R. Kruus. N Eesti raadio My 4'61:514. E, 1.

The people are the judges. L. Silmaste. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 10:1, 5 Mr'61. E, 8.

ESTONIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Activities of Evald Mikson during the World War. N Eesti raadio My 11'61:538-539. E, 1.

More facts about fascist terror during the World War. N Eesti raadio My 20'61:507. E, 1.

New facts about crimes during the German occupation. N Eesti raadio My 19'61:563-564. E, 1.

The story of war criminal Evald Mikson. N Eesti raadio My 9'61:530-532. E, 1.

Upon reading the Estonian language page of the Eskilstuna Kurieren. A. Saar. N Eesti raadio My 16'61:553-554. E, 1.

ESTONIA - YEAST

Tallinn Feed Yeast Plant extends production. N Eesti raadio Ap 16'61:451. E, 1.

ESTONIA - YOUTH

Notes on youth activities. V. Roosipold. N Eesti raadio Ap 23'61:478. E, 1.

To make summer interesting for youth. N Eesti raadio My 15'61:549-550. E, 1.

ESTONIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A journalistic production; a criticism of a play. S. Raudve. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 13:2 Mr'61. E, 11.

ESTONIAN FICTION

Wilmann, Asta. Peotais tuhka, teine mulda; uks pikk juttroomast, armust ja lootusest. [Land] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv. [A handful of ashes, another of earth; a long tale about joy, love, and hope] E, 11. Vol. 1. [1961] 308 p.

ESTONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The history, the people, the heroes; about our historical fiction. U. Tonts. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 12:3 Mr'61. E, 11.

ESTONIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Pasternak, Boris Leonidovich. Doktor Zivago. [Vene keelest tolkinud Artur Adson. Laulutused tolkinud Marie Under. Stockholm] Kirjastus Vaba Eesti [1960, c1957] 517 p. [Doctor Zhivago. Tr. from the Russian] E, 11.

ESTONIAN FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN FOLKLORE
see FOLKLORE, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

Are the actual possibilities? H. Laastau. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 13:3 Mr'61. E, 11.

On qualitative features of Estonian stressed monophthongs of three phonological degrees of length. In English. (To be contd.) G. Liiv. Eesti tead akad uhisk 10 no. 1:41-60 '61. E, 1.

Poverty and abundance. J. Ellen. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 13:3 Mr'61. E, 11.

Results of the 1960 competition for the gathering of dialect materials. A. Univere. Eesti tead akad uhisk 9 no. 4:431-432 '60. E, 1.

The teaching of nature study and the native language go hand in hand. P. Ronk. Nouk kool 19 no. 3:215-220 Mr'61. E, 8.

What the teachers are thinking about the textbook for Estonian language for grades 5 and 6. Nouk kool 19 no. 3:236-230 Mr'61. E, 8.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Estonian literature in the previous year. L. Kamara. Lit un maksla no. 11:2 Mr'61. La, 11.

The teaching of literature should help in understanding life. L. Villand. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 12:5 Mr'61. E, 8.

ESTONIAN NEWSPAPERS

The correspondence of Sakala and the picture it gives about the economic relationship between the estate and the farm. E. Jansen. Eesti tead akad uhisk 9 no. 4:343-363 '60. E, 1.

ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mart Raud's Laulud ei lope (Songs Do Not End); a book review. J. Toomla. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 14:3 Ap'61. E, 11.

ESTONIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIANS IN BRAZIL

Estonian consul in Brazil; a sarcastic life story. N Eesti raadio My 13'61:543-544. E,1.

ESTONIANS IN CANADA

Comments on the buying of an Estonian House in Toronto. R.Kruus. N Eesti raadio Ap 27'61:491-492. E,1.

ESTONIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Activities of the Committee for Furthering Ties with Estonian Abroad. E.Jaanimagi. N Eesti raadio My 17'61:557-558. E,1.

Effect of the war crime trials on some Estonians abroad. R.Kruus. N Eesti raadio My 4'61:514. E,1.

Estonians abroad express interest in visiting Estonia as tourists. N Eesti raadio My 20'61:568. E,1.

ESTONIANS IN GT. BRIT.

Soviet Union demands for the second time the extradition of A.Mere from Great Britian. N Eesti raadio Ap 30'61:499. E,1.

ESTONIANS IN KAZAKHSTAN

Additional Estonian youths to go to Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio My 13'61:542. E,1.

Estonian workers in Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio My 10'61:534. E,1.

200 construction workers leave Tallinn for Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio Ap 18'61:458-459. E,1.

200 young building workers to be sent for permanent work in Kazakhstan. R.Pollman. N Eesti raadio Ap 26'61:486. E,1.

Young construction workers are leaving Narva and Kohtla-Jarve to go to Zelinnyi in Kozakhstan. N Eesti raadio Ap 16'61:449. E,1.

ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA

Eight concerts in six days. A.Leeder. Sirp ja vasar 20 no.13:2 Mr'61. E,11.

ESTONIANS IN SWEDEN

Observations on the 19th International Geographical Congress. V.Tarmisto. Eesti tead akad uhisk 9 no.4:412-416 '60. E,1.

Two repatriates from Sweden. N Eesti raadio My 11 '61:537. E,1.

Upon reading the Estonian language page of the Eskilstuna Kurieren. A.Saar. N Eesti raadio My 10'61:553-554. E,1.

ESTRADIOL

Effect of estradiol on the reaction of the same perceptive phenomenon in hens. V.Spuzic. Glas med SAN 244 no.15:89-93 '60. Y,14.

ESTROGENIC HORMONES

Influence of estrogens on alkaline phosphatase activity in autotransplants of vaginal epithelium. In English. K.Dux, A.Czarnomska. Folia biol 8 no.4:283-290 '60. P,13.

ETHANESULFONIC ACID

Determination of p-toluolsulfonates and ethanesulfonates of bases in a nonaqueous medium. I.Gyenes, A.Laszlo. Magy kem folyoir 67 no.4:166-168 Ap'61. H,13.

ETHERS

Data on the chemistry of heterocyclic pseudobasic amino carbinols. XVI. Comparative kinetic investigation of the reaction of cotarnine and some aromatic aldehydes occurring in presence of hydrogen cyanide. XVII. Quantitative determination of pseudobasic aminocarbinols and their self-formed ethers by means of the Karl Fischer reagent. D.Beke, Cs.Szantay, M.Barczai. Magy kem folyoir 67 no.3:108-115 Mr'61. H,13.

ETHICS

Indan, Franciszek. Pozytywizm etyczny Emila Durkheima. [Wyd.1.] Torun, 1960. 116 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydzialu Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t.9, zesz.1) [Emile Durkheim's ethical positivism. 1st ed. French summary, bibl., footnotes] P,3.

Macha, Karel. Etika a dnesek. [1.vyd.] Praha, Svobodne slovo, 1960. 199 p. (Zive myslenky) [Ethics and the present time. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] C,3.

Boetius' ideas on law and ethics. W.Olszewski. Zycie i mysl Warsz 11 no.1/2:85-98 Ja/F'61. P,3.

Elements of the Marxist ethics in German ideology. G.Zajacaranovic. Gledista 1 no.5:34-44 ['60]. Y,1.

Modern emotive theory of ethics. S.Stojanovic. Gledista 1 no.5:20-33 ['60]. Y,1.

Some questions relating to the relationship between the socialist law and ethics. P.Halasz. Tarsad sz 16 no.3:41-51 Mr'61. H,6.

ETHNOGRAPHY
see ETHNOLOGY and this subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

ETHNOLOGY
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Bibliography of works of Milan Karanovic. V.Karanovic. Gl etnograf San 8 1959 (published 1960):175-186. Y,12.

National character, ethnic group; also, remark by Erik Molnar. S.Domotor. Magy tud 68 no.4:241-248 Ap'61. H,1.

S.Baltramaitis' works in the field of the Lithuanian ethnographic bibliography. V.Zukas. Vilnius univ darbai no.32:177-224 '60. Li,1.

ETHYL GROUP

Determination of piperazine, oxyethylpiperazine and dioxethylpiperazine in presence of each other and in nonaqueous medium. E.Toldy and others. Magy kem folyoir 67 no.4:180-182 Ap'61. H,13.

Qualitative determination of N-o-Brominebenzyl-N-ethyl-N, N-dimethylammonium-p-toluolsulfonate. I.Gyenes. Magy kem folyoir 67 no.4:162-165 Ap'61. H,13.

ETHYLENE

Contributions to the determination of the degree of branching of polyethylene according to the Gubler and Kovacs method. In German. J.Majer, P.Ossecky. Coll Cz Chem 25 no.11:2751-2756 N'60. C,13.

Contributions to the study of the catalytic condensation of ethylene with sulfureted hydrogen. M.Constantinescu, T.Constantinescu, T.Feden. Petrol si gaze 12 no.1: 33-43 Ja'61. R,16.

Determination of the degree of crystallization in polyethylene by the Price method. J.Majer. Chem prum 10 no.11:601-606 N'60. C,16.

Determining the size of polyethylene irrigation pipes. I.Vurlev. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no.9:277-280 '60. B,16.

Mechanical properties of ethylene-propylene copolymers. J.Majer. Chem prum 11 no.2:97-102 '61. C,16.

ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID CALCIUM SODIUM SALT

Action of the disodic calcium-4-acetate, a chelate product, upon the evolution of the Guerin T_8 carcinoma in rats. G.Baimus, E.Nastac. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no.4:571-578 '60. R,13.

ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID DISODIUM SALT

The separation of uranium and rare earth elements from ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid solutions on ion exchange resins. I.Krawczyk. Nukleonika 5 no.10:649-659 '60. P,13.

EUROPE - COAL

The latest study of the Economic Commission for Europe on the European coal situation, free. Bany lap 94 no.1:64 Ja'61. H,16.

EUROPE - COMMERCE

Trade relations of the European socialist countries with the countries of the Common Market and the Free Trade Association. L.Gardos. Kulkereskedelem 5 no.2:11-14 F'61. H,5.

EUROPE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The European economy in 1960; marginal remarks on the Economic Survey of Europe in 1960. Zycie gosp 16 no.18:7 Ap'61. P,5.

Situation of the mountain population of the Teschen Chamber at the turn of the 18th and 19th centuries, and effect of the Napoleonic Wars on its deterioration. B.Pitronova. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no.3:335-363 '60. C,5.

EUROPE - HISTORY

Mezey, Laszlo. Kronikasok - kronikak; szemelvenyek kozepkori kronikakbol. [Osszeallitotta az eloszot es a jegyzeteket irta Mezey Laszlo. Forditotta: Lackner Bela, Leczes Karoly es Pataki Janos] Budapest, Gondolat. [Chronicles, chroniclers; excerpts from medieval chronicles. Illus., facsims., glossary, notes] H,4.
Vol.1. [The successors of Rome, 5th-10th centuries] 1960. 181 p.
Vol.2. [In the new millennium; 11th-13th centuries] 1960. 216 p.

EUROPE - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

A meeting of the Administrative Committee of the European Organization for Productivity. Produktivnost 3 no.1:59-60 Ja'61. Y,5.

EUROPE - MICROSEISMS

The nature and the origin of European microseisms. In French. A.Zatopek. Studia geophys 5 no.1:51-63 '61. C,13.

EUROPE - OAK

A new coenological classification of the forests of xerothermic oaks (Quercetea pubescenti-petraeae Cl. Nova) of Europe. In French. P.Jakucs. Acta bot Hung 6 no.3/4:267-303 '60. H,13.

EUROPE - SALICORNIA

On the South-European Salicornia. In German. R.Soo. Acta bot Hung 6 no.3/4:307-403 '60. H,13.

EUROPE, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE

3d Symposium on the Agrarian History of Eastern Europe. J.Kahk. Eesti tead akad uhisk 9 no.4: 418-422 '60. E,1.

EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development of international division of labor among socialist countries. L.Skibinski. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no.4:18-40 Ap'61. P,6.

EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Plans for developing the national economy of European countries in the Socialist group up to 1965. J.Pataskova, Z.Kostlivy, M.Virius. Zahr obch no.4:7-14 '61. C,5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - FARM PRODUCE

Conference on methods of calculating the comparative indexes of total production costs of farm products in the countries which are members of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. V.Mixova. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no.5:288-290 '61. C,15.

EUROPE, EASTERN - GEOLOGY

The origin of the Carpathian Mountains; Tisia. T.Szalai. Foldrajzi ert 9 no.4:439-461 '60. H,12.

EUROPE, EASTERN - STANDARDIZATION

4th Conference of the Standardization Committee of the People's Democracies on the unification of state standards. M.Socha. Normalizacja P 28 no.12: 564-565 D'60. P,16.

EUROPE, EASTERN - TELEVISION

"Intervision," a window into the world. O.Jindra. Cs spoje 6 no.3:17, 19 Mr'61. C,5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - WAGES

Osztonzo berezes a szocialista orszagokban (Incentive Wage System in Socialist Countries); a book review. G.L. Musz kvlar ta 7 no.3:36 Je'60. H,2.

EUROPE, WESTERN - ARCHIVES

Diplomatic archives of Western Europe. L.Aleksic. Arhivist 9 no.3/4:123-144 '60. Y,4.

EUROPE, WESTERN - COAL

Coal crisis in the West. I.Aba. Musz elet 16 no.7: 16 Mr'61. H,16.

EUROPE, WESTERN - COMMERCE

Production and consumption of eggs and poultry in Western Europe. D.Runje. Ekon pregl 12 no.2:169-184 '61. Y,5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Renewed consolidation of the Western economy. M.V. Tehnika Yug 16 no.2:212j-212k F'61. Y,16.

EUROPE, WESTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

European economic cooperation. dd. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3:51-52 F'61. Y, 1.

EUROPE, WESTERN - LIBRARIES

Notes from a visit paid to some West European libraries. K. Kuvelc. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:76-89 '60. Y, 2.

EUROPE, WESTERN - POLITICAL PARTIES

Political parties of Western Europe; associations, institutions. B. Chodak. Kultura 1 spol 5 no. 1:129-130 Ja/Mr'61. P, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - TECHNOLOGY

Some problems of documentation and technical librarianship; some "monumental" lessons from West European study trips. E. Nagy. Muez kvlar tej 7 no. 3:19-30 Je'60. H, 3.

EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS

23d Conference of the European Association of Exploration Geophysicists. A. Dabrowski. Przegl geol 8 no. 11:561-562 N'60. P, 16.

EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (1958-)

European Common Market and the East-West trade. G. Mio. Rocznik nzonds 8 no. 4:469-480 Ap'61. H, 5.

Trade relations of the European socialist countries with the countries of the Common Market and the Free Trade Association. L. Gardos. Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 2:11-14 F'61. H, 5.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

American investments in the area of the European Economic Community. M. V. Tehelka Yug 16 no. 3: 2121 1'61. Y, 16.

The European Economic Community; an analysis of the Rome Treaty. S. Kurowski. Studia ekon no. 4:150-166 '60. P, 5.

EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION

Trade relations of the European socialist countries with the countries of the Common Market and the Free Trade Association. L. Gardos. Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 2:11-14 F'61. H, 5.

EUROPEAN PACKAGING FEDERATION

Standardization activities of the European Packaging Federation in Stockholm. Z. Mazur. Normalizacja 9 no. 11:533-535 N'60. P, 16.

EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY
see ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION, EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY.

EURYTOPHELLA
see subdivision under POLAND.

EVAPORATION

The thermal course of evaporation from a water surface. J. Kacmarek. Przegl geofiz 5 no. 4:265-273 '60. P, 13.

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

EVOLUTION

Revij, Ivan. Razvoj cloveka (anthropogeneza). Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1959. xii, 181 p. [Development of man; anthropogenesis. Illus., bibl., foll. table] Y, 13.

Charles Darwin and his evolutional teaching; centennial of Darwin's theory. H. Grosdanic. Zbornik Mat srp prir 17:5-17 '59. Y, 15.

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)
see subdivision under SILESIA.

EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Central exchange services. I. Gombocz. Szechenyi kvlar evk 1958 (published '59):194-220. H, 2.

A conference on international exchange of publications in Budapest. L. Kratochvil. Knihovnik 6 no. 2:57-60 F'61. C, 2.

EXHIBITION BUILDINGS

General notes on the electric and lighting equipment in exhibition halls. V. Grenl. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 3:76-79 Mr'61. C, 16.

EXISTENCE THEOREMS

Existence theorems for an equation with partial derivatives. D. Riplanu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:133-199 '59. R, 13.

EXPLOSIVES

Attempts at interpreting explosive properties. B. Glowiak. Wiad chem 15 no. 3:151-165 '61. P, 13.

Effect and application of a direct explosion in rocks or ground as a new method of mining. Lj. Pamovic. Vojno tek gl 8 no. 7:510-513 Jl'60. Y, 17.

EXPORTS
see COMMERCE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

EXTENUATING CIRCUMSTANCES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

EXTRACTION (CHEMISTRY)

Application of the rotary disk extraction column in the coal processing industry. I. Harmathy, K. Rankal. Magy kem lap 16 no. 4:173-177 Ap'61. H, 10.

EXTREMITIES (ANATOMY)

Localization of β-glucuronidase in the regenerating forelimb of adult Triturus alpestris Laur. I. General Outline. In English. K. Doklot, J. Niwelinski. Folia biol 8 no. 4:301-308 '60. P, 13.

EYE

Development of the sight keenness and the refraction in children of 3-6 years of age. R. Dudulova. Izv inst fiz vaz BAN 6:223-241 '60. B, 8.

An experiment in the transplantation of embryonic epidermis to replace normal and cataractal eye lenses in adult mammals. In Russian. Folia biol 8 no. 3:181-188 '60. P, 13.

How to remove foreign bodies from the eyes. A. Wachsmann. Nasa veda 7 no. 12:727-730 D'60. C, 1.

Regeneration of the crystalline lens of the ribbed newt (Pleurodeles waltlii). B. Vigh. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:333-343 '60. H, 13.

FABLES, ITALIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Leonardo da Vinci. Bajki. Zebral i przel. Leopold Staff. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 60 p. [Fables. 2d ed. Tr. from the Italian] P, 11.

FABLES, POLISH

Wertman, Stefania, comp. Woda zywa; bajnie pisarzy polskich. [Ilustrowal A. Marczynski] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegs., 1956. 307 p. [Living water; fables of Polish writers. Illus.] P, 11.

FABLES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM ITALIAN

Leonardo da Vinci. Bajki. Zebral i przel. Leopold Staff. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 60 p. [Fables. 2d ed. Tr. from the Italian] P, 11.

FM BROADCASTING

Transmission of frequency modulation. J. Repa. Ca spoje 6 no. 2:3-6 F'61. C, 5.

FACTORY LIBRARIES
see subdivision under CROATIA, RUMANIA.

FAGOPYRUM
see BUCKWHEAT.

FAIRY TALES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Vojtech Martinek and his fairy tales. A. Sivek. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 1:61-70 '60. C, 6.

FALATH, JOZEF

Assassins on the loose: Eichmann's assistant for Slovakia lives in Vienna. Who is Dr. Falath? Old services to new masters. Will Dr. Falath be extradited. CV. Csl vojak 10 no. 18-20 Ap'61. C, 17.

FALTAN, MICHAL

Michal Faltan; an obituary. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 1:1-2 '61. C, 5.

FALTUS, FRANTISEK

Professor Frantisek Faltus' sixtieth birthday. Inz stavby 9 no. 2:71 F'61. C, 16.

FAMILY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

FAMILY ALLOWANCES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

FAMILY LAW
see subdivision DOMESTIC RELATIONS under BULGARIA, MONTENEGRO, YUGOSLAVIA.

FAMILY RECORDS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

FANS, MECHANICAL

The regulation of the radial flow impeller blades. In English. I. Kuruiz. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:415-422 '61. H, 10.

Shell molding of impeller blades of mining fans. Z. Samsonowicz, M. Stolarski. Przegl odlew 11 no. 4:117-119 Ap'61. P, 16.

FANTASTIC FICTION

Weiss, Jan. Druzice a hvezdoplavci; fantasticke povidky z let 1957-1960. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceamoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 243 p. [Satellites and astronauts; fantastic stories from the years 1957-1960. 1st ed.] C, 11.

FAR EAST
see EAST (FAR EAST)

FARM BUILDINGS
see subdivision under ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; LITHUANIA; POLAND; SILESIA.

FARM LIFE
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

FARM PRODUCE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

FARMS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

FASHION

Bronkova, Olga. Fashions through the centuries; Renaissance, Baroque, and Rococo. Translated by Tim Gollheimer. London, Spring Books [1959?] 102 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. Illus., col. plates] C, 12.

FASTENINGS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FAT

Contribution to the study of lipid metabolism. III. Functional and morphologic changes in particular organs during the consumption of fat substances. A. Data. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:43-49 '60. Y, 14.

FATS
see OILS AND FATS.

FECUNDITY

The development of fertility after deliveries with Caesarean section. I. Gergely, Gy. Neubauer. Demografia 4 no. 1:102-107 '61. H, 5.

FEED-BACK CONTROL SYSTEMS

System of feedback loops. L. Gyergyek. Automatika 1 no. 2:60-63 D'60. Y, 16.

FEED PUMPS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FEEDS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Enriching complex feedings with microelements, vitamins, and antibiotics. In Russian. J. Berzins and others. Rakstl biol Latv ak no. 2:93-99 '60. La, 13.

International conference on evaluation of feeds. F. Hovorka. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:215-218 '61. C, 15.

Problems of feeding livestock on our collective farms from the standpoint of the quality of feeds. Dz. Miralem. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 11/12:531-539 N/D'60. Y, 15.

FEJER, LIPOT

Lipot Fejer (1880-1959); an obituary. In English. P. Turan. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:229-231 S'60. H, 1.

FELDSPAR

Structural and petrologic study of feldspars of magmatic rocks. In Russian. A. Barbu. Rev geol geog 4 no. 329-353 '60. R, 12.

FERENC, FEHER

Miroslav Antic and Feher Ferenc's Boje i reci (Colors and Words); a book review. D. Reden. Letopis Mat srp 387 no. 1:69-70 J'61. Y, 11.

FERENCZY, BENI

Beni Ferenczy. In English. I. Genthon. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:147-157 S'60. H, 1.

FERMENTATION

Zelinka, Jan. Bakterialne a plesnove fermentacie. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1960. 359 p. [Bacterial and mold fermentation. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., indexes, tables] C, 13.

FERMENTS
see ENZYMES.

FERNS

A new intergeneric fern hybrid. In German. G. Vida. Acta bot Hung 6 no. 3/4:427-432 '60. H, 13.

FERRATES

On the high temperature susceptibility of ferrimagnetics and antiferrimagnetics. In English. B. Fechner. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:89-91 '61. P, 13.

FERRITES
see FERRATES.

FERROGRAPHY

Ferrograph of sinusoidal induction for a frequency range of 1-60 kilocycles. P. Seres, B. Nagy. Magy hir techn 12 no. 2:75-79 Ap'61. H, 16.

FERTILITY
see FECUNDITY.

FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS

The nitrogen metabolism of the pollen tube and its function in fertilization. In English. B. Pozsar. Acta bot Hung 6 no. 3/4:389-395 '60. H, 13.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

β activity of potassium fertilizers. A. Szekely. Magy kem lap 16 no. 3:135-138 Mr'61. H, 16.

Effect of surface fertilization on the microflora of meadow soils. In Russian. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:29-47 '60. L, 13.

Fertilizing the soil for corn. O. Halik. Sots pollum 16 no. 7:291-292 Ap'61. E, 15.

Influence of applying manures and fertilizers upon the quantitative and qualitative yield of leaves of Digitalis purpurea L. during the first year of cultivating. T. Czabajski, L. Golcz, Z. Kowalewski. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 3/4:278-286 S/D'60. P, 14.

Lime fertilizers raise the quality of the seed. H. Karblane. Sots pollum 16 no. 5:202-203 Mr'61. E, 15.

The use of peat as fertilizer in the light of scientific-technical conferences of the Chief Technical Organization. H. Okruszko. Gosp wodna 21 no. 4:177-179 Ap'61. P, 16.

FESTETICS, GYORGY, GROF

Jozsef Karman's letter to Count Gyorgy Festetics on Urania, a quarterly. L. Kostyal. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):316-320. H, 2.

FEUDALISM
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FEUILLETONS, CROATIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Feuilletons and Sasa Veres. D. Reden. Letopis Mat srp 387 no. 1:38-43 J'61. Y, 11.

FIALA, KAREL

Karel Fiala's reminiscences of the architect Josef Mocker. O. Stefan. Kniha o Praze '60:89-102. C, 4.

FIBERBOARD
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Improvement of fiberboards with synthetic resins. K. Eisner, J. Nemrhal, J. Kubin. Drevarsky vyskum 5 no. 2:157-166 D'60. C, 16.

T. Oradeanu's Industria semifabricatelor superioare din lemn (Industry of the Superior Semimanufactured Wood Products); a book review. N. Gheimeziu. Industria lemnului 12 no. 1:28-29 Ja'61. R, 16.

Tehnologia placilor aglomerate din aschii de lemn (Technology of the Manufacture of Particle Boards); a book review. O. Ploscaru. Industria lemnului 12 no. 1:29-30 Ja'61. R, 16.

FIBERS
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Studies on the determination of the lignin content in the fibrous raw materials used in the cellulose and paper industries. G. Petrea. Celuloza hirtie 9 no. 12:389-393 D'60. R, 16.

FIELD MICE

Potential determination of the approximate age of the field mouse Microtus arvalis Pall. based on the length of its head. I. Sykora. Prace prir Hradec 2 no. 1:105-111 '60. C, 1.

Voles and field mice as the most important enemies of the roots of young plants. A. Soskic. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 11/12:523-526 N/D'60. Y, 15.

FIELD THEORY

Green's function of the self-coupled spinor field particle in nonperturbation approach. Gy. Pocsik. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:67-77 '61. H, 13.

FILARIA AND FILARIASIS

A case of Filarasis load. R. Fenigsen, K. Olszewska. Wiad parazyt 7 no. 2:139-141 '61. P, 13.

FILIP, JAN

Prague. Universita Karlova. Sbornik praci k poctu 60. narozenin akademika Jana Filipa. [Usporadali: M. Buchvaldek, et al.] Praha [1960] 315 p. (its Acta Universitatis Carolinae, 1959. Philosophica et historica, 3) [A collection of papers in honor of the 60th birthday of Academician Jan Filip. Illus.] C, 4.

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Comparing the output of wells with the different construction of filters. W. Olendski. Przegl geol 8 no. 11:600-603 N'60. P, 16.

Filter tissue made of synthetic material. A. Lux. Musz elet 16 no. 7:10 Mr'61. H, 16.

Purification of water through porous ceramic pipes by using a layer of light filtrating materials. (To be contd.) N. Lebedeva, P. Ignatov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 9:265-269 '60. B, 16.

FINANCE
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

Rosa, Jozef. O socialistickych financiach; k otazkam teorie a praxe. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Osveta, 1959. 270 p. [Socialist finance; problems of theory and practice. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index] C, 5.

Concerning the concept financial economy. K. Zaiev. Izv nar stop no. 3:71-84 '60. B, 5.

FINE ARTS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

FINLAND - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

The Finnish industrial art exhibition. M. Vaarandi. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 12:6-7 Mr'61. E, 11.

FINLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ESTONIA

A delegation from Kotka, Finland visits Estonia. N Eesti raadio Ap 16'61:451-452. E, 1.

A delegation of Finnish farmers visits Estonia. N Eesti raadio My 6'61:521-522. E, 1.

FINNISH COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, FINNISH.

FINNISH LANGUAGES

The old name of the Baltic Finns for amber. P. Ariste. Etnograafia eesti 16:211-218 '59. E, 12.

FINNO-URGIC LANGUAGES

Finno-Ugric Congress in Budapest. V. Pall. Eesti tead akad uhisk 9 no. 4:425-426 '60. E, 1.

FINNS IN LATVIA

Finnish composers visit Riga. O. Gravitis. Lit un maksla no. 12:4 Mr'61. La, 11.

Finnish ship Finsailor at Riga Harbor coming from the USA. Reports Riga 18 no. 13:1 Mr 27'61. La, 1.

FINZGAR, FRANC S.

Franc S. Finzgar, February 2, 1871; a biographic sketch. F. Bevk. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3:63 F'61. Y, 1.

FIRE APPARATUS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FIRE CLAY

Development of the manufacture of fire-clay building materials. C. Machacek. Stavivo 39 no. 3:74-77 Mr'61. C, 16.

Some considerations on the corrosion of the fire-clay blocks by melted glass. V. Barna. Industria usoara 7 no. 12:487-494 D'60. R, 16.

FISH MEAL
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FISHERIES
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, POMERANIA.

FISHES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

FISHING
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

FISHING BOATS
see subdivision under POLAND.

FISHPONDS

Cablik, Jan. Zaklady stavby rybniku a hospodarskych nadrzi. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1960. 311 p. [Fundamentals of the construction of fishponds and other economically important reservoirs; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

FISSION PRODUCTS

Investigations of the adsorption of some uranium fission products on a humus preparation. S. Szalay, M. Szilagyi. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:47-55 '61. H, 13.

FITZ, JOZSEF

Jozsef Fitz's A magyar nyomdaszat, konyvkiadas es konyvkereskedelem tortenete (History of Hungarian Printing, Book Publishing and Trade); a book review. J. Molnar. Magy tud 66 no. 3:209-210 Mr'61. H, 1.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN
see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

FLAME PHOTOMETRY

Investigation of factors influencing the accuracy of determinations by flame photometry. S. Dobos, F. Till. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:183-188 Ap'61. H, 13.

FLAVONOIDS

The pharmacodynamic properties of the preparations made from the weeds of passiflora (Passiflora incarnata L.) The influence of the alkaloids and flavonoids upon the pharmacodynamic value of the drug raw material. J. Lutomski, T. Wrocinski. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 2:176-184 Je'60. P, 14.

FLAX
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

The influence of cultural methods on frost resistance and winter hardiness of winter flax. In English. I. Manninger, J. Pletser, A. Prusztai. Acta agronom Hung 10 no. 3/4:415-441 '60. H, 15.

FLEMISH ART
see ART, FLEMISH.

FLORA

Theoretical bases of heterosis in flora. A. Balint. Magy tud 66 no. 3:161-167 '61. H, 1.

FLORIAN, MIRCEA

Mircea Florian; an obituary. Cerc filoz 7 no. 5:209-210 '60. R, 3.

FLOUR MILLS
see subdivision under POLAND.

FLOW

Basic correlations among the systems of flow. A. Lanzlo. Magy kons lap 10 no. 3:109-114 Mr'61. H, 16.

Computation of the flow of a duplex blade grid. In German. M. Blaho. Periodica polytechn eng 4 no. 3:227-249 '60. H, 16.

FLOWERS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FLOWMETERS

Ball pressure indicators. V. Zajic. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 2:135-138 F'61. C, 16.

FLOWOFF
see RUNOFF.

FLUE DUST
see FLY ASH.

FLUE GASES

Determination of the calorific consumption by means of flue-gas analysis. M. Cerny. Stavivo 39 no. 3:70-80 Mr'61. C, 16.

Trapping sulfur dioxide from smoke gases of thermal-power stations. Z. Spilalik, M. Stary. Chem prum 11 no. 3:74-76 '61. C, 16.

FLUID DYNAMICS

Determination of the induced velocity field of an incompressible vortex source sequence. In German. O. Fuzy. Periodica polytechn eng 4 no. 4:367-373 '60. H, 16.

The velocity field of certain suction umbrellas. In German. T. Szentmartony. Periodica polytechn eng 4 no. 4:375 383 '60. H, 16.

FLUID MECHANICS

Sophistication of dimensional analysis. L. Ivicsics. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:92-97 '61. H, 16.

FLUIDIZATION

Conversion anomaly in a small-size loosened catalyst bed. P. Szolcsanyi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:78-82 F'61. H, 13.

Expansion of fluidized granular beds on the basis of the theory of holes. P. Szolcsanyi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:171-175 Ap'61. H, 13.

FLUIDS

On a new method of studying the derivative potential currents of an incompressible fluid. L. Panov. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:49-61 '58 (published '59). H, 16.

Meridial current of an incompressible fluid in a flat nozzle. L. Panov. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:63-76 '58 (published '59). H, 16.

FLUORESCEIN

Use of fluorescein solution and the ultraviolet-ray lamp for establishing the sunlight places in condensers. L. Szekely, N. Palan. Energetica Rum 8 no. 11:503-504 N'60. H, 16.

FLUORESCENCE

Fluorescence yield of eosin solutions in collodion and in glucose. In English. H. Drabent. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:403-406 '60. P, 13.

FLUORESCENT LAMPS
see subdivision under POLAND.

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

Artificial illumination installations for faithful reproduction of colors. N. Rosenberg. Ind text Rum 12 no. 12:64-67 F'61. H, 16.

FLUORINE

The occurrence of fluorine in some surface and underground waters in the region of Katowice. J. Paluch, E. Pfeifer, K. Wauk. Gaz woda san 35 no. 3:82-85 Mr'61. P, 16.

Pyrolitic determination of fluorine in fluxes and electrode coatings. F. Kilian. Zvaranie 10 no. 4:104-106 Ap'61. C, 16.

FLUX (METALLURGY)

Automatic under-flux welding of austenitic alloy steels. Tr. from the German. A. Misalkewitsch. Zvaranie 10 no. 1:18-20 Ja'61. C, 16.

FLY ASH

Dedusting the flue gas of the open-hearth furnace. Musz elet 16 no. 7;12 Mr'61. H, 16.

The use of a mortar material consisting of flue dust and cement. F. Vavrin, F. Toma. Stavivo 39 no. 3:86-87 Mr'61. C, 16.

FLYSCH
see subdivision under RUMANIA, SERBIA.

FLYWHEELS

Considerations on the electric drive of flywheeled mechanical presses. E. Serachio. Electrotehnica 9 no. 2:64-68 F'61. R, 16.

FODDER
see subdivision FEEDS under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

FOGARASI, BELA

Introduction to the 1959 edition in the Russian language of Bela Fogarasi's book Logika (Logic). Tr. from the Russian. P. Popov. Magy fil szemle 5 no. 1:71-80 '61. H, 3.

FOLK DANCES, SERBIAN

Danica S. Jankovic (1908-1960); an obituary. M. Ilic. Gl etnograf SAN 8 1959 (published 1960):171-173. Y, 12.

FOLK DANCES, SILESIAN

Marginal notes on three dances described in the manuscript of Kristian Hirschmentzel. J. Golnar. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 2:260-269 '60. C, 5.

Some more notes on the three dances described in Hirschmentzel's manuscript. L. Baltova. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 3:304-309 '60. C, 5.

FOLK LITERATURE, CZECH

Plicka, Karel. Stary cesky kalendar; [pro ctenare od 9 let. 1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1959. 250 p. [Old Czech calendar; for 9-year-old and older readers. 1st ed. col. illus., music] C, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, ESTONIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The narrator of folk tales among the people. R. Viidalepp. Etnografia eesti 16:275-299 '59. E, 12.

FOLK LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Little dictionaries of folk literature and other literature. V. Urbutis. Vilniaus univ darbai no. 30;198-202 '60. L, 1.

FOLK MUSIC, HUNGARIAN

Halmos, Istvan. A zene Kernemjenben. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1959. 110 p. (A Magyar Nepraizi Tanulmanyok konyvtara) [Music in Kernemjen. English summary. Index, music, notes] H, 9.

FOLK SONGS, ALBANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Humor and satire in our lyric folk songs. (To be contd.) R. Sokoli. Nendori 8 no. 1:127-174 Ja'61. A, 11.

Humor and satire in our lyric folk songs. R. Sokoli. Nendori 8 no. 2:135-171 F'61. A, 11.

FOLK SONGS, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The age of our folk ballads. K. Horalek. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1:127-129 '61. C, 5.

FOLK SONGS, RUMANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The lyric folk song after August 23, 1944. O. Papadima. Studii cerc ist lit 9 no. 1:97-119 '60. R, 11.

Vechi cintece de vitejii (Old Heroic Songs); a book review. V. Karanovic. Gl etnograf SAN 8 1959 (published 1960):150. Y, 12.

FOLK SONGS, SERBIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Style and problems of expression in the Hasanaginica folk poem. T. Cubelic. 17 no. 2:10-12 F'61. Y, 11.

FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Unknown Slovak poems and folk song variations. In German. F. Gregor. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4:347-391 '60. H, 11.

FOLKLORE
see subdivision under TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST.

FOLKLORE, CZECH

Plicka, Karel. Cesky rok v pohadkach, pisnich, hrach a tancich, rikadlech a hadankach. V Praze, Druzstevni prace [etc.] [The Czech year depicted in fairy tales, songs, games and dances, sayings and riddles. col. illus., bibl., music] C, 12.
Vol. 1. [Spring. 3d ed.] 1951. 379 p.
Vol. 2. [Summer] 1950. 416 p.
Vol. 3. [Autumn. 1st ed.] Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1953 [i. e. 1954] 427 p.
Vol. 4. [Winter. 2d ed.] Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 429 p.

FOLKLORE, ESTONIAN

Materials about Kalevipoeg and Russian legendary heroes. R. Viidalepp. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 13:4 Mr'61. E, 11.

FOLKLORE, YUGOSLAV

The devil in our folk beliefs. M. Barjaktarovic. Gl etnograf SAN 8 1959 (published 1960):45-60. Y, 12.

FOOD
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Augustin, Viliam. Nasa vyziva a konzervovanie potravin. Martin, Osveta, 1957. 31 p. (Veda ludu. Seria III, roc. 5, cis. 3) [Our nutrition and the preservation of food. bibl., tables] C, 16.

Consumption and consumption expenditures in Poland and selected countries. Mat statyst handlu no. 2:iii-xiv, 1-154 '59. P, 5.

Fats in the nutrition of winter sportsmen. Sol. Vyz Hd 16 no. 3:45 Mr'61. C, 14.

Nutrition and efficiency. J. Masek. Vyz lid 16 no. 3: 41 Mr'61. C, 14.

Preservation of food by ionizing radiation. W. Bednarczyk. Prum potravin 12 no. 2:71-75 F'61. C, 16.

A rapid procedure for determining the copper content in canned foods. Z. Sandor. Konzerv paprika Ja/F'61: 23-25. H, 16.

The use of antibiotics for the preservation of food products. C. Ionitsa. Igiena 10 no. 1:57-62 Ja/Mr '61. R, 14.

Water in the food industry. T. Boskovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2;330-333 F'61. Y, 16.

What is in the foreign periodicals? Z. Sandor. Konzerv paprika Ja/F'61:25-28. H, 16.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS.

Europe and underdeveloped countries. S. Krolikowski. Zag ekon rol no. 2:117-121 '61. P, 15.

FOOD POISONING

Contamination of food by toxic metals. I. Gontea, H. Dumitrescu, A. Rujinski. Igiena 10 no. 1:11-26 Ja/Mr'61. R, 14.

FOOLS AND JESTERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FOOT

Radiographic study of the bone development of the foot in children of 3 to 6 years of age. P. Vnailev. Izv Inst fiz vuz DAN 6:111-124 '60. B, 6.

FORAGE PLANTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

FORD AUTOMOBILE

Production of torsion rods. A. Mazurkiewicz. Techn motor 11 no. 2:63-65 F'61. P, 16.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FOREIGN TRADE
see subdivision COMMERCE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, JAPAN, KOREA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SILESIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bolile si daunatorii padurilor; biologie si combatere. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1957. 637 p. [Forest diseases and pests; biology and prevention. illus. (part col.)] R, 15.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

The Budapest Conference of the Reciprocal Economic Aid Council on fast-growing forest species. C. Avram. Rev padurilor 75 no. 11:692-696 N'60. R, 15.

A conference of the readers of Las Polski. (bor.) Las pol 35 no. 4:19-22 F'61. P, 15.

Contribution to the cutting theory and the sharpening of forest saws. V. Popovic, S. Nikolic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:589-596 Ap'61. Y, 16.

Forest stands of the world. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) (St.). Las pol 35 no. 2:17-18 Ja'61. P, 15.

Forest stands of the world. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) (St.). Las pol 35 no. 3:19-20 F'61. P, 15.

Forest stands of the world. Pt. 4. (To be contd.) (St.). Las pol 35 no. 4:18-19 F'61. P, 15.

Growth increase of forests and the general growth equation. V. Korf. Sbor CSAZV les 7 no. 3:231-256 Mr'61. C, 15.

Influence of forests and forest stands on the development of gypsy moth. V. Zita. Nar sumar 14 no. 9/10: 462-465 S/O'60. Y, 15.

The problem of the water requirement of trees in forests. K. Suchecki. Gaz obserw 14 no. 3:4-6 Mr'61. P, 13.

Remarks concerning the typological classification of forest sites proposed by Dr. Trampler. K. Pietkiewicz. Sylwan 104 no. 11:53-67 N'60. P, 15.

Scientific experience and professional conclusions presented at the Fifth World Forestry Congress in Seattle, 1960. M. Vyskot. Sbor CSAZV les 7 no. 2: 109-122 F'61. C, 15.

Temporary (Portable) metal bridges in forests. C. Steckiewicz. Sylwan 104 no. 11:47-51 N'60. P, 15.

Water requirements of broadleaf forests. J. Jaworski. Las pol 35 no. 3:15-16 F'61. P, 15.

FORGING

Problem of the ultrasonic testing of big forgings as a criterion of their operational usefulness. V. Koblovsky. Hut listy 16 no. 3:174-185 Mr'61. C, 16.

FORMING TOOLS

A tangential forming tool with a self-adjusting holder. (To be contd.) W. Olszak, Z. Grendysz. Mechanik 34 no. 4:181-183 Ap'61. P, 16.

FORMS (MATHEMATICS)

Canonical form of a determinant and its application. D. Ionescu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:33-44 '59. R, 13.

Reduction of a bilinear form to a canonical form. D. Ionescu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:45-49 '59. R, 13.

FOSSIL PLANTS
see subdivision PALEOBOTANY under RUMANIA.

FOUCHE, JOSEPH, DUC D'OTRANTE

Zweig, Stefan. Zozef Fuse; lik jednog politicara. [Beograd] Prosveta [1952] 247, [2] p. (Vremena i ljudi, 1) [Joseph Fouche; portrait of a politician. Tr. from the German] Y, 4.

FOUNDATIONS
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Szechy, Karoly. Alagutak, alapozas, foldmuvek, talajmechanika. Szerkesztettek: Szechy Karoly [es] Kezdi Arpad. Budapest, Terra, 1960. 252 p. [Tunnels, foundations, earthworks, soil mechanics; an explanatory technical dictionary. In English, German, Hungarian, and Russian. Illus., diagrs., indexes] H, 16.

Depth of investigative sounds for the founding of buildings. J. Chlup. Inz stavby 9 no. 3:96-100 Mr'61. C, 16.

Foundation of the towers for the transmission of electric power. D. Solovjev. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:213-218 F'61. Y, 16.

A new calculating method for elastically built-in foundations. A. Valcum. Energetica Rum 8 no. 11:488-503 N'60. R, 16.

Stress in the elastic half-plane base in the solution of contact problems. P. Kollar. Stav cas 8 no. 5/6: 340-352 '60. C, 16.

FOUNDING
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Slownik terminologii odlewnictwa w 6 jezykach: polski, czeski, niemiecki, francuski, rosyjski. Vocabulary of foundry practice in 6 languages: Polish, Czech, German, English, French, Russian. [Dzielo zbiorowe oparte na opracowaniu K. Gierdziejewskiego] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1961. xi, 391 p. [illus., indexes] P, 16.

Comparative study on the production of basic and acid electric steel for foundries. I. Tripsa, M. Nardin. Metalurgia constr mas 13 no. 2:97-103 F'61. R, 16.

Process in cupolas. D. Arkos. Livarstvo 7 no. 37:151-162 S'60. Y, 16.

FOUNDING - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FRANCE, ANATOLE

A republic without republicans; a book review. G. Bartkus. Pergale no. 2:176-178 F'61. Li, 11.

FRANCE - APARTMENT HOUSES

Industrialization of housing construction in France. II. J. Valentincic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:418-424 Mr'61. Y, 16.

FRANCE - ARMED FORCES

Notes on the organization of military communications at the army level in the French Armed Forces. Pt. 3. R. Ziobro. Przegl lacz no. 1:89-100 Ja/Mr'59. P, 17.

FRANCE - BARRAGES

The Logis-Neuf Barrage on the Rhone River. O. Starosolszky. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:113-120 '61. H, 16.

FRANCE - CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

Macro-effectiveness of investments in Poland and France. H. Dunajewski. Studia ekon no. 4:81-106 '60. P, 5.

FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

A great feat of Paris communists. K. Zurauskas. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 3:40-42 Mr'61. Li, 6.

FRANCE - DAMS

Some data on the destruction of the Malpasse Dam in France. I. Kinarev, P. Kalshev. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 9:265-267 '60. B, 10.

FRANCE - DWELLINGS

Industrialization of housing construction. I. in France. J. Valentincic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:218-225 F'61. Y, 16.

FRANCE - EDUCATION

On the 90th anniversary of the Commune of Paris; public educational reform plans of the first proletarian dictatorship. E. Foldes. Pedag szemle 11 no. 3: 212-224 '61. H, 8.

FRANCE - ELECTRIC POWER

Development of the French 400 kv network. Tr. from the French. F. Cahen. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:21-25 Ja'61. C, 16.

FRANCE - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest management in France. Pt. 2. (Conclusion). J. Kreisberg. Las pol 35 no. 2:14-16 Ja'61. P, 15.

FRANCE - HISTORY

Zweig, Stefan. Zozef Fuse; lik jednog politicara. [Beograd] Prosveta [1952] 247, [2] p. (Vremena i ljudi, 1) [Joseph Fouche; portrait of a politician. Tr. from the German] Y, 4.

Airplanes in the British-French-Israeli aggression against Egypt in 1956. P. Ilic. Vazduh gi Zemun 17 no. 6:728-733 N/D'60. Y, 17.

Commemorating the ninetieth anniversary of the Commune of Paris. E. Kalman. Tarsad sz 16 no. 3:15-29 Mr'61. H, 8.

Immortality of the Commune of Paris. A. Uci. Rruga Part 8 no. 3:97-103 Mr'61. A, 6.

Railroad men in the days of the Paris Commune, March 1871. M. Palkin. Zeleznicar no. 3:52 Mr'61. C, 16.

Use and tactical effects of airplanes in the Algerian War. A. Mirkovic. Vazduh gi Zemun 17 no. 6:660-671 N/D '60. Y, 17.

FRANCE - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Agencies for productivity and for the training of staffs in France and England. L. Jerovec. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:370-374 F'61. Y, 16.

Individual distribution of payment in the collective systems of the French industries. T. Tomic. Produktivnost 3 no. 2:106-111 F'61. Y, 5.

Payment on the amount done in the French industries with special reference to collective systems. T. Tomic. Produktivnost 3 no. 1:37-44 Ja'61. Y, 5.

FRANCE - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Social security in France. (To be contd.) M. Salemanova. Soc revue 7 no. 1:25-35 '61. C, 5.

FRANCE - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The Paris Commune and contemporary France. Z. Vokrouhlicky. Nova mysl no. 3:321-333 Mr'61. C, 6.

FRANCE - LAW

Polish-French Law Days. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 9:3 Ap'61. P, 7.

FRANCE - LIBRARIES

Instructive practice at the Paris National Library. B. Stipcevic. Bibliotekar Yug 12 no. 1/2:35-36 '60. Y, 2.

FRANCE - OPHTHALMOLOGY

Friedrich Engels and Paul Lafargue about Xavier Galezowski. S. Schwann. Archiw hist med 24 no. 2:165-169 Ap/Je'61. P, 14.

FRANCE - PAINTINGS

His Majesty the dog; a review of Jean Baptiste Oudry's paintings. M. Pelc. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:22-23 F'61. Y, 11.

FRANCE - PHARMACY

Let us remember; Vauquelin. J. Halmai. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 6:236-239 Je'59. H, 14.

FRANCE - PLUM

Reflections on the plum culture in France. R. Hadziomerspahic. Polyoprivr pregl 9 no. 11/12: 486-493 N/D'60. Y, 15.

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

De Gaulle's policy on Algeria threatens peace. J. Zilahi. Tarsad sz 16 no. 2:102-112 F'61. H, 6.

France, problem No. 1. S. Ludkiewicz. Walka mlodych 13 no. 19:4 My'61. P, 5.

FRANCE - RESEARCH

Scientific research in France. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3:57-58 F'61. Y, 1.

FRANCE - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Professional training in France. D. Katic. Produktivnost 3 no. 2:148-162 F'61. Y, 5.

FRANCO, JEAN

A few words with Jean Franco. J. Pacl. Krasy Slov 38 no. 3:116-117 '61. C, 12.

FREE WILL AND DETERMINISM

Modern problems of determinism and indeterminism. B. Sesic. Gledista 2 no. 1:3-14 '61. Y, 1.

Problem of determinism in biology. B. Petrovic. Gledista 2 no. 1:15-26 '61. Y, 1.

Social determinism in the light of the results of modern physics. Zaga Pesic-Golubovic. Gledista 2 no. 1: 27-37 '61. Y, 1.

FREEDOM
see LIBERTY.

FREIGHTERS
see subdivision under POLAND.

FRENCH BALLADS AND SONGS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An unknown section of French poetry; artistic chansons. J. Maillon, S. Lazic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 22:426-448 Ap'61. Y, 11.

FRENCH CHEMISTS
see CHEMISTS, FRENCH.

FRENCH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Confrontations; Kantor's deformation of the theater. E. Wyslouka. Dialog no. 4:111-113 Ap'61. P, 11.

Samuel Beckett's Endgame; a review of a play. V. Predan. Nad rozsl 16 no. 3:68 F'61. Y, 1.

FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Negro in the white man's ship; a critical triptych. In English. Z. Vancura. Philologica Univ Carol no. 3:73-97 '60. C, 11.

A republic without republicans; a book review. G. Bartelus. Pergamo no. 3:176-178 F'61. Li, 11.

The thought of Albert Camus. H. Pavlovic. Gledista 2 no. 1:39-51 '61. Y, 1.

FRENCH IN MONTENEGRO

First French printed records about Montenegro. D. Lekic. Istoriski zapisi 17 no. 4:819-830 '60. Y, 4.

FRENCH IN POLAND

Polish-French Law Days. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 9:3 Ap'61. P, 7.

FRENCH LANGUAGE

Slownik terminologii reklamowej w 6 jezykach: polski, czeski, niemiecki, francuski, rosyjski. Vocabulary of foreign practice in 6 languages: Polish, Czech, German, English, French, Russian. [Dzieko zbiorowe opracowanie pod opracowaniem K. Gierdejewskiego] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1961. 81, 394 p. [Illus., indexes] P, 10.

French information. M. Cocleo. Radiava vaspit 9 no. 9/10:544-554 '60. Y, 8.

FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Charles Peguy's involvements. In French. P. Arnaud. Kwartalnik neofilolog 8 no. 1:3-20 '61. P, 11.

French literary season; writers, books, prizes, and quarrels. B. Milicevic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20:194-198 F'61. Y, 11.

Metallat in Hungarian. K. Lanyi. Konyvtaros 11 no. 4: 240 Ap'61. H, 3.

FRENCH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Eluard, Paul. Wiersze. Redagowal Adam Wazyk. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1959] 150 [1] p. [Poems. Tr. from the French. 1st ed.] P, 11.

FRENCH STATESMEN
see STATESMEN, FRENCH.

FRESH-WATER FAUNA
see subdivision under POLAND.

FRICTION

Analysis of the influence of gas friction and piston mass on the temperature of stagnation in a hypersonic wind tunnel with a movable piston. W. Jungiewski. Archiw budowy maszyn 8 no. 1:3-20 '61. P, 16.

Experimental determination of the kinetic coefficient of friction. J. Olderfeld, W. Ostrowski. Archiw masz 8 no. 1:21-36 '61. P, 16.

Friction forces and deformations at axial sliding of a roller. In German. L. Paul. Acta tech Cs 6 no. 2: 162-185 '61. C, 16.

FROGS

Voices of frogs and toads. H. Szarski. no. 4:85-87 Ap'61. P, 13.

FROELICH, HANS

Two works by Hans Froelich; studies on Silesia's 17th-century architecture. K. Kalinowski. Kwartalnik architekt 6 no. 1:33-53 '61. P, 10.

FROST

The influence of cultural methods on frost resistance and winter hardiness of winter flax. In English. L. Maninger, J. Pleiner, A. Pustai. Acta agronom Hung 10 no. 3/4:415-441 '60. H, 15.

FRUIT
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Brozik, Sandor. Csonthejastermesuek. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado. (Termesztett gyumolcsfajtaink, v. 2.) [Stone fruits] H, 15. [Pl. 1.] 1959.

On the regulation of the operation of pasteurization and sterilization. E. Szenes. Konzerv paprika Ja/F'61: 6-12. H, 10.

FRUIT JUICES

Oxymethylfurfural in the quality testing of fruit juices. V. Crncovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:914-916 My'61. Y, 16.

FUEL

Prague. Vysoka skola chemicko-technologicka. Fakulta technologie paliv a vody. Tabulky a diagramy z oboru paliv. [Pod vedenim Bohdanova Landy a Rudolfa Riedla zpracovali kolektiv pracovniku Fakulty technologie paliv na Vysoke skole chemicko-technologicke v Praze. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Tables and graphs on fuels. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.
Vol. 1. 1959. 635 p.
Vol. 2. 1957. 468 p.

Application of ultrasonics for increasing the combustion intensity of pulverized fuels. In French and Slovenian. L. Andres. Stroj vest 6 no. 6:1-6, 177-182 D'60. Y, 16.

Fuel savings by improving the utilization of boilers. W. Belka. Energetyka przem 9 no. 3:97-99 Mr'61. P, 16.

On the generalization of relations in computing the relative economy of fuel that can be obtained in furnaces. V. Ghia. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:449-460 '60. R, 16.

Tests for determining the economic efficiency of automation in the process of fuel combustion. V. Strematnikov. Rov transport 8 no. 3:69-75 F'61. R, 16.

FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS

Applications in the derivation of the nonlinear functional equations considered in partially ordered spaces. H. Junko. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:51-57 '59. R, 13.

FUNCTIONS

Haar Alfred osszegyujtott munkai [Collected Works of Alfred Haar]; a book review. M. Mikolas. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:119-121 '61. H, 13.

The concept of the function in the works of Karl Marx. W. Przelaskowski. Studia ekon no. 4:159-196 '60. P, 6.

On a new method of studying the derivative potential currents of an incompressible fluid. L. Panov. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:49-61 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

On a principal property of an S_2 class of discontinuous functions for the arc system. In French. W. Pogorzelski. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:359-364 '60. P, 13.

Potential current of an incompressible fluid in a flat nozzle. L. Panov. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:63-76 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

Remarks on a class of analytic functions. In English. J. Zamorski. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:377-380 '60. P, 13.

Remarks on the sample functions of some stochastic processes. In English. M. Fisz. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:355-358 '60. P, 13.

Some observations on the convergence of the series whose terms are given by a linear recurrent relation. N. Ghircoiasiu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:27-32 '59. R, 13.

FUNGI

Information on the smut fungi of the genus Cintractia cornu on the timothy grass in Czechoslovakia. M. Tomkova-Soukova. Cas Mor musea 45:137-164 '60. C, 13.

The pharmacist and mycology. E. Takacs. Gyogyszerpesz 3 no. 9:340-342 S'59. H, 14.

Production of dry fungi mold. Reports Riga 16 no. 14: 19-20 Ap 8'60. La, 1.

FUNGICIDES

Application of fungicidal antibiotics in plant protection. J. Voros. Magy kem lap 16 no. 4:156-159 Ap'61. H, 16.

Developing the dosage of a new fungicides. V. Andriska. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:87-88 '61. H, 13.

Synthesis, hybricide and fungicide effect of some s-triazin derivatives. In English. Gy. Matolcsy, M. Harman, A. Vegh, Jr. Acta agronom Hung 10 no. 3/4:409-413 '60. H, 15.

FURACILLIN

Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskas Republikas Zinatnu akademija. Furatsilin i opyt ego primeneniia. [Redaktsionnaia kollegiia: A. I. Kalnynsh i dr.] Riga, 1953. 369 p. [Furacillin and experience in its application. In Russian. bibl., illus.] La, 13.

FURAL
see FURALDEHYDE.

FURALDEHYDE

Extraction of some Rumanian diesel oils with the aid of furfurole. B. Dumitov. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 1:27-33 Ja'61. R, 16.

A new structural building material produced on the basis of fural resin. R. Bares, J. Hosek. Inz stavby 9 no. 3:103-104 Mr'61. C, 16.

FURAZOLIDONE
see NITROFURFURYLIDENEAMINOOXAZOLIDINONE.

FURFUROLE
see FURALDEHYDE.

FURFURYLADENINE

Maciejowska-Potapczykowa, Waclawa. Zawartosc związkow fosforu i aktywnosc nukleaz w trakcie wzrostu roslin: normalnego, stymulowanego ekstorymi substancjami wzrostowymi i patologicznego. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, 1960. 38 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III. Prace nr. 67) [The content of phosphorus compounds and the activity of nuclease in plant growth: normal, stimulated by some growth substances, and pathological. 1st ed. English summary. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 13.

FURNACES

Automatic stoves operating on liquid fuels. T. Grabec. Automatika 1 no. 2:87-98 D'60. Y, 16.

Determination of the heat losses of industrial furnaces. K. Ludert. Energetyka przem 9 no. 3:95-98 Mr'61. P, 16.

Heat transfer to foundations of rooms and industrial plants with regard to the heat delivery of furnace hearths. T. Senkara. Energetyka przem 9 no. 3: 95-97 Mr'61. P, 16.

Infrared rays in the ring furnaces of ceramic enterprises and the level of catarrhal morbidity among the maintenance workers. V. Kuzmin. Nauch trud okhr tr 7 no. 1:21-30 '60. R, 16.

Maintenance of industrial furnaces. E. Moskala. Stroj vyr 9 no. 3:128-129 Mr'61. C, 16.

Omission of the preliminary coal-breaking process. C. Galeztowski, S. Wilczynski. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:405 D'60. P, 16.

On the generalization of relations in computing the relative economy of fuel that can be obtained in furnaces. V. Ghia. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3: 449-460 '60. R, 16.

FURNITURE
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Furniture for the youngsters. E. Deculescu. Industria lemnului 12 no. 1:17-18 Ja'61. R, 16.

Home and school; the 12th Triennale in Milan. O. Hansen. Architektura Pol no. 10:407-408 O'60. P, 16.

Prevention of professional dermatosis in the furniture industry. H. Davidsohn. Industria lemnului 12 no. 1: 24-26 Ja'61. R, 16.

FURNITURE - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FUX, JOHANN JOSEPH

An unknown musical manuscript of Johann Joseph Fux. I. Kecskemeti. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '60): 238-239. H, 2.

GAGARIN, IURII

April 12, 1961. L. Infeld. Nowe drogi 15 no. 5:15-17 My'61. P, 16.

The glory of our age, the shame of a perishing world. A. Baltrunas. Lit ir men no. 17:1 Ap'61. Li, 11.

It inspires and obliges. Lit ir men no. 16:1 Ap'61. Li, 11.

GAGARIN, IURII (Continued)

Law in the cosmos. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 9:1 Ap'61. P, 7.

People show great interest in Gagarin's space flight. E. Maciauskas, L. Valaitis. Reports Vilna Ap 12 '61;9-15. Li, 1.

People's reaction to Gagarin's flight. Reports Vilna Ap 13'61;1-8. Li, 1.

Thoughts while the heart beats hard. J. Chlivickas. Lit ir men no. 17:3 Ap'61. Li, 11.

What a beauty! A. Gudaitis-Guzevicius. Lit ir men no. 18:1 Ap'61. Li, 11.

Wonderful years ahead of us. E. Osmanczyk. Zycie partii no. 5:5-6 My'61. P, 6.

GAHNITE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GALAXY
see MILKY WAY.

GALEZOWSKI, SEWERYN

Adam Helbich and Seweryn Galezowski, the precursors of Teofil Kaczorowski, the author of the theory of focal infection. L. Krakowiecka. Archiw hist med 24 no. 1:45-55 Ja/Mr'61. P, 14.

GALEZOWSKI, XAVIER

Friedrich Engels and Paul Lafargue about Xavier Galezowski. S. Schwann. Archiw hist med 24 no. 2:165-168 Ap/Je'61. P, 14.

GALLIUM

Collective determination of germanium and gallium in coal and metallic dusts from electric-power plants. E. Urbanek. Paliva 41 no. 3:88-91 Mr'61. C, 16.

GAME AND GAME BIRDS
see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

GAMMA RAYS

Application of thulium 170 to the radiographic control of metals. B. Osuchowski. Nukleonika 5 no. 11:771-785 '60. P, 13.

Coincidence system with the resolving time of 10^{-8} secs. L. Marszalek. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:141-142 '61. P, 13.

Determination of impurities in the WWR-S reactor cooling water using γ spectroscopy. In English. K. Jozefowicz, L. Adamski. Nukleonika 5 no. 10:617-628 '60. P, 13.

γ spectra ^{165}Tu and ^{167}Tu. In English. S. Chojnacki and others. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:407-411 '60. P, 13.

On the methods of denoting the intensity of gamma-ray sources. J. Domanus, B. Osuchowski. Pomiary 6 no. 10:399-400 O'60. P, 16.

The use of γ spectrometry for the analysis of radioactive fallout in Krakow. T. Florkowski, L. Goraki, L. Jurkiewicz. Nukleonika 5 no. 10:629-634 '60. P, 13.

GARAGES
see subdivision under POLAND.

GARBAGE
see REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL.

GARDENING
see subdivision under POLAND.

GARLIC

A few details in interpreting the Baltic names for onion and garlic. V. Urbutis. Vilnius unive darbai no. 30: 209-212 '60. Li, 1.

GAS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Analysis of the influence of gas friction and piston mass on the temperature of stagnation in a hypersonic wind tunnel with a movable piston. W. Jungowski. Archiw bud masz 8 no. 1:3-20 '61. P, 16.

Contribution to the determination of oxygen in gas. I. Kavan, J. Base. Prace UVVP no. 2:218-223 '60. C, 16.

Determination of small amounts of (up to 0,1 g/m^3) aromatic hydrocarbons in lighting gas and carbonization gases. J. Novak. Paliva 41 no. 3:84-87 Mr'61. C, 16.

New asbestos-cement tubes for gas distribution. A. Payer. Prace UVVP no. 2:146-169 '60. C, 16.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Determination of the category of the Wankel engine. F. Urvolgyi. Jarmu mezo gep 8 no. 4:152-153 Ap'61. H, 16.

Ejector cooling in combustion engines. L. Kovarik. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 3:185-189 Mr'61. C, 16.

On the tuning of the engines with separated ignition in relation to the combustion process. A. Calin Vasilescu, L. Teodorescu. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:543-561 '60. R, 16.

GAS, NATURAL
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

The problem of hydrates of natural gas in field conditions of transportation. J. Girzejowski. Nafta Pol 17 no. 4:110-112 Ap'61. P, 16.

Some prospects for developing electric drives in oil and natural gas well drilling. A. Fransua. Electrotehnica 8 no. 10:356-361 O'60. R, 16.

GAS BURNERS

Gas burners for glassworks. T. Senkara. Szkio 12 no. 2:41-43 F'61. P, 16.

GAS FLOW

The determination of porosity by measuring the low pressure of gas flow. M. Systo. Szkio 12 no. 2: 39-41 F'61. P, 16.

GAS PIPES

Removal of naphtalene from gas pipes. Z. Paczosinski. Gaz woda san 35 no. 3:104-105 Mr'61. P, 16.

GAS TURBINES

Automotive gas turbines with heat exchangers. Pt. 2. R. Sobocinski. Techn motor 11 no. 2:50-53 F'61. P, 16.

Combined steam-gas cycles. A. Aschendorf, P. Vezeanu. Energetica Rum 8 no. 11:473-478 N'60. R, 16.

GASEOUS DISCHARGE
see PLASMA (IONIZED GASES).

GASES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The acoustic resonance method for the analysis of gaseous mixtures. J. Kacprowski. T. Uthke. Rozpr elektrotech 7 no. 1:69-102 '61. P, 16.

Adiabatic exponents of petroleum gases. R. Cernea, S. Trestianu, Covaci, A. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 1: 13-16 Ja'61. R, 16.

Apparatus for determining the surface areas of pulverous substances by adsorption of gases. O. Grubner, V. Benesova. Chem prum 11 no. 2:71-73 '61. C, 16.

Certain problems of the dynamics of perfect gases containing decomposable molecules. In French. A. Szanlawski. Archiw mech 12 no. 4:483-496 '60. P, 16.

Colorimetric-chromatographic ultramicroanalysis of gases. III. Determining ultramicroamounts of carbon in technical iron and iron alloys. In German. J. Juranek, A. Ambrova. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11: 2814-2821 N'60. C, 13.

A contribution to the recognition of the role of the pericarp and the seed coat in the gas exchange of beechnuts. W. Zelawski. Sylwan 104 no. 11:69-78 N'60. P, 15.

Investigation of the border cases of combustion in conjunction with planning the preheating of the combustible gas-oxygen mixtures. A. Nemeth. Magy kem lap 16 no. 4:185-188 Ap'61. H, 16.

On a method of determining the humidity in two stages by means of heating humid gas. V. Pimser, I. Cservenyi. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:525-542 '60. R, 16.

On the ionization of molecular gases by beta particles. In English. W. Kolos. Nukleonika 5 no. 11:719-726 '60. P, 13.

GAULLE, CHARLES DE

De Gaulle's policy on Algeria threatens peace. J. Zilahi. Tarsad sz 16 no. 2:102-112 F'61. H, 6.

GEAR-CUTTING MACHINES

The present stage of indentation finishing; shaving. L. Sauer. Metalurgia constr mas 12 no. 10:905-913 O'60. R, 16.

GEARING

Corrected gearings. II. B. Horovitz. Metalurgia constr mas 13 no. 2:119-122 F'61. R, 16.

Friction in gear transmissions. K. Koubsky. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 3:173-178 Mr'61. C, 16.

Report on the international conference gear wheels and gear drives in Essen. P. Smarcan. Stroj vest 6 no. 6:199-201 D'60. Y, 16.

A tooth wheeled speed variator with transmission ratio adjustable under load. I. Szekely. Metalurgia constr mas 13 no. 2:147-150 F'61. R, 16.

GEESE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

GEIGER-MULLER COUNTERS

Note on the effects due to pulse-delay phenomena in CO_2-CS_2 G.-M. counters. In English. W. Mosciicki. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:59-65 '61. P, 13.

Switching-off equipment of the Geiger-Muller counters. I. Lehraus, P. Mokry. Jaderna energia 7 no. 3:93-95 Mr'61. C, 16.

Tentative determination of distributions of pulse delays in Geiger-Muller counters filled with CO_2 + CS_2. W. Mosciicki, H. Renk. Nukleonika 5 no. 12:811-820 '60. P, 13.

GELATIN

Kapitanczyk, Kazimierz. Analiza planowa rozsleczonych roztworow zelatyny; zageszczenie metoda flotacji. Poznan, 1959. 16 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Wydzial Nauk Technicznych. Prace Komisji Nauk Podstawowych Stosowanych, t. 1, zesz. 1) [Foam analysis of gelatin solutions by the method of flotation. English summary. illus., bibl., tables] P, 16.

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC
see DYNAMOS.

GENETICS

Ideologic content of the two genetic trends. I. Tamassy. Tarsad sz 16 no. 3:30-40 Mr'61. H, 6.

GEODESY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Rysavy, Josef. Geodeticka prirucka. 1. vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 698 p. (Ceska matice technicka, roc. 65, cis. spisu 326) [Manual of geodesy. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., index, tables] C, 13.

Tarczy-Hornoch, Antal. Tablisty dlia ellipsoida Krasovskogo (dlia zony 40° do 55°). Tables for Krassowski-ellipsoid (between 40th-55th parallels) Tafeln fur das Krassowky-ellipsoid (zone 40°-55°) Budapest, Akademiai kiado, 1959. 438 p. [In English, German, and Russian] H, 13.

Electric coordinographs. T. Bychawski. Przegl geod 33 no. 14:155-156 Ap'61. P, 13.

New investigation of the theory of the heterogeneous spheroid equilibrium figures. K. Lederstegor. Geod kart 13 no. 1:1-8 '61. H, 13.

GEOGRAPHY
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

At The ideologic sources of Waclaw Nalkowski's Geografii rozumowej (Reasoned Geography); on the 50th anniversary of Nalkowski's death. J. Babicz. Przegl geogr 33 no. 1:3-21 '61. P, 12.

19th International Geographical Congress in Stockholm. S. Leszczycki. Przegl geogr 33 no. 1:107-114 '61. P, 12.

Observations on the 19th International Geographical Congress. V. Tarmisto. Eesti tead akad uhisk 9 no. 4:412-416 '60. E, 1.

Place, role and significance of research work for complex arable areas in geographical sciences. L. Gyenes. Foldrajzi ert 9 no. 4:423-438 '60. H, 12.

An unkown manuscript of lectures delivered by Wincenty Pol in 1846. J. Babicz. Przegl geogr 33 no. 1:115-121 '61. P, 12.

GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL

Professor Bohuslav Horak dies; a biographic note and a bibliography of his works. J. Kunsky. Sbor zem 66 no. 1:1-5 '61. C, 12.

GEOLOGISTS, CZECH

The work of the geologist Professor Karel Juttner; a biographic note and a bibliography of his works. Cas Mor musea 45:269-274 '60. C,13.

GEOLOGISTS, RUSSIAN

In memory of Nikolai Sergeevich Shatskii; an obituary. J. Znosko. Przegl geol 9 no. 1:28-29 Ja'61. P,16.

GEOLOGY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; LITHUANIA; MONTENEGRO; POLAND; RUMANIA; TRANSYLVANIA; VIETNAM; WALACHIA.

The influence of the size and shape of the geological survey field on the quantity and density of basic observation points located within the net of squares. W. Kowalski. Przegl geol 9 no. 1:37-41 Ja'61. P,16.

A new application of paleobotanic methods in stratigraphy. In German. E. Nagy, I. Pulfalvy. Acta bot Hung 6 no. 3/4:383-388 '60. H,13.

Results of the morphologic and geologic research of marine sediments in the canals of the Zadar group of islands. B. Alfirevic. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60):97-104. Y,12.

Some problems and tasks of engineering geoelectricity. Z. Krule. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:801-807 My'61. Y,16.

GEOMAGNETISM
see subdivision MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL under RUMANIA.

GEOMETRY

Euclid's terminology of the fundamentals of mathematics. H. A. Szabo. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:1-40 '61. H,13.

Geometric progressions with rounded values according to the proposal of International Organization for Standardization. Z. Stoud. Normalizace 9 no. 3:63-65 Mr'61. C,16.

On the orthocenter of the triangles in a hyperbolic plane. L. Bilay. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:17-20 '59. R,13.

Teaching students geometric theorems. V. Phusinuttis. Taryb mok no. 2:25-29 F'61. Lt,8.

GEOMORPHOLOGY
see subdivision under POLAND.

GEOPHYSICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

Determination of the sensibility of Lettau-type horizontal double pendulums. S. Nowak. Acta geophys pol 8 no. 4:357-369 '60. P,12.

Some problems and tasks of engineering geoelectricity. Z. Krule. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:801-807 My'61. Y,16.

GERMAN CHEMISTS
see CHEMISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Polish elements in Zacharias Werner's Baltic Dramas. L. Prorok. Przegl zach 16 no. 6:307-315 N/D'60. P,4.

Soviet criticism of B. Brecht's plays. M. Lebedyte. Vilnius univ darbai no. 31:131-137 '60. Lt,1.

GERMAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Acquaintance with Heinrich Boll; a book review. J. Liyto. Pergale no. 2:182 F'61. Lt,11.

GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Kirst, Hans Hellmut. Zero osm/piotnascie. Przel. Jacek Fruhling. Warszawa, Mon. [Zero eight fifteen; a novel. Tr. from the German] P,11.
Vol. 1. [The revolt of Gunnar Asch] 1956.
Vol. 2. [Personal war adventures of Soldier Asch] [195-]
Vol. 3. [Dangerous final triumph of Soldier Asch] 1957.

Mann, Thomas. Wyznania hochsztaplera Feliksa Krulla. Tlum. Andrzej Rybicki. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut, 1957. 407 p. [Confessions of Felix Krull, confidence man; a novel. Tr. from the German] P,11.

GERMAN LANGUAGE

Markovski, V. Deutsch-bulgarischer Sprachfuhrer. 1. Aufl. Sofia, Fremdsprachenverlag, 1960. 209 p. [German-Bulgarian phrase book for conversation. 1st ed.] B,11.

Slownik terminologii odlewnictwa w 6 jezykach: polski, czeski, niemiecki, francuski, rosyjski. Vocabulary of foundry practice in 6 languages: Polish, Czech, German, English, French, Russian. [Dzielo zbiorowe oparte na opracowaniu K. Gierdziejewskiego] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1961. xi, 391 p. [illus., indexes] P,16.

Sprachfiege, a monthly magazine on the German language; a review. I. Vladimirovienе, R. Topor. Vilnius univ darbai no. 30:189-195 '60. Lt,1.

GERMAN PERIODICALS

Dunajowna, Maria. Z dziejow torunskiego czasopisma "Thornische Wochentliche Nachrichten und Anzeigen," 1760-1772. [Wyd. 1.] Toruń, 1960. 208 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydziału Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t. 9, zesz. 2) [From the history of Thornische Woechentliche Nachrichten und Anzeigen, a periodical published in Torun, 1760-1772. 1st ed. German summary. fold. map, bibl., facsim., index, notes] P,1.

GERMAN PHARMACISTS
see PHARMACISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN PHILOSOPHY
see PHILOSOPHY, GERMAN.

GERMAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The mythologized Eichendorff from the history of the poet's cult. W. Szewczyk. Zaranie slaskie 23 no. 4: 525-548 O/D'60. P,4.

GERMAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, GERMAN.

GERMAN WOOD ENGRAVINGS
see WOOD ENGRAVINGS, GERMAN.

GERMANIUM

Analysis of commercial germanium dioxide. E. Krouzek, V. Patrovsky. Chem prum 11 no. 1:24-26 Ja'61. C,16.

Collective determination of germanium and gallium in coal and metallic dusts from electric-power plants. E. Urbanek. Paliva 41 no. 3:88-91 Mr'61. C,16.

GERMANIUM DIODES

The GD81 germanium-spotted diode. S. Zguric. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:477-480 Mr'61. Y,16.

GERMANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Adherents of the revenge movement in Germany with an anti-Nazist background; the history of Germans from Czechoslovakia abroad during the Second World War. J. Kren. Cs cas hist 9 no. 1:42-59 '61. C,4.

A monographic study of the German policy in northern Bohemia during the revolution of 1848-1849; a review of Josef Belda's Liberec v revolucnim roce 1848 (The City of Liberec during the Revolutionary Year of 1848). J. Koralka. Cs cas hist 8 no. 6:860-869 '60. C,4.

GERMANS IN POLAND

Lukaszkiewicz, Zdzislaw. Oboz straceń w Treblince. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1946. 52 p. [The death camp at Treblinka. illus., facsims., footnotes, plan] P,4.

Materials on the list of losses of the Polish culture in Silesia in the years 1939-1945. L. Brozek and others. Zaranie slaskie 23 no. 4:629-651 O/D'60. P,4.

GERMANS IN SILESIA

Plans of the German bourgeoisie for neutralizing the Ostrava and the Tesin regions during the years 1918-1920. J. Valenta. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 3: 289-312 '60. C,5.

Scientific session on revisionism and the activities of the German minority in Polish Silesia and Czech Silesia during the period between the World Wars; a report. P. Lippoczy. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 4: 82-87 Ap'61. P,6.

GERMANY

The Moscow Declaration and the German question. Tarsad sz 16 no. 3:52-62 Mr'61. H,6.

GERMANY - AGRICULTURE

The agriculture of the present Polish Western Territories in the economy of Germany during the years 1919-1945. W. Radkiewicz. Przegl zach 17 no. 1: 73-88 Ja/F'61. P,4.

GERMANY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Chojnacki, Wladyslaw. Bibliografia niemieckich bibliografii dotyczących Polski, 1900-1958. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1960. 252 p. [Bibliography of German bibliographies concerning Poland, 1900-1958. 1st ed. Introduction in German and Polish. index] P,2.

GERMANY - BOTANY

Let us remember; Ferdinand Schur. J. Halmai. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 5:188-189 My'59. H,14.

GERMANY - BOUNDARIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Scientific session on revisionism and the activities of the German minority in Polish Silesia and Czech Silesia during the period between the World Wars; a report. P. Lippoczy. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 4: 82-87 Ap'61. P,6.

GERMANY - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. German revisionism on the move. Poznan, Zachodnia, 1960. 101 p. [In English. notes] P,4.

The origin of the Oder-Neisse River boundary in the light of publications of the German Federal Republic and German Democratic Republic. F. Bialy. Zaranie slaskie 23 no. 4:578-585 O/D'60. P,4.

The Polish Western boundary in the perspective of one thousand years of history. Z. Kaczmarczyk. Przegl zach 16 no. 6:245-266 N/D'60. P,4.

The problem of West German revisionism at the 15th Session of the UN General Assembly. B. Wiewiora. Przegl zach 16 no. 6:227-244 N/D'60. P,4.

Scientific session on revisionism and the activities of the German minority in Polish Silesia and Czech Silesia during the period between the World Wars; a report. P. Lippoczy. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 4: 82-87 Ap'61. P,6.

Voices of Western opinion on the problem of the Oder-Neisse boundary. J. Sobczak. Przegl zach 17 no. 1:126-131 Ja/F'61. P,4.

GERMANY - COMMERCE

The problem of a trade agreement between the German Democratic Republic and the German Federal Republic. M. Lodzki. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 2:82-86 F'61. P,6.

GERMANY - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Criminality in the two Germanies. R. Ribter. Drejt pop 14 no. 1:77-79 Ja/F'61. A,7.

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Benes' secret negotiations with Germany during the years 1930-1937. A. Snejdarek. Cs cas hist 9 no. 1: 112-116 '61. C,4.

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych, Warszaw. Zaklad Historyczny. Sesja naukowa poswiecona stosunkom polsko-niemieckim w latach 1933-1939; referaty i dyskusja. [Pod red. Jozefa Chudka] W Warszawa, 1959. 218 p. [Scientific session on Polish-German relations in the years 1933-1939, held April 27-28, 1959; papers and discussion. notes] P,4.

GERMANY - HISTORY

Thietmar, Bp. of Merseburg. Kronika. Z tekstu lacinskiego przetlumaczyl, wstepem poprzedzil i komentarzem opatrzyl Marian Zygmunt Jedlicki. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1953. xciv, 652 p. (Biblioteka tekstow historycznych, t. 3) [Chronicle. In Polish and Latin. 1st ed. bibl., table] P,4.

The character of German liberalism, 1830-1831 '60. C,4.

The cooperation of Czechoslovak bourgeoisie with the German reactionaries after the first world war. K. Gajan. Cs cas hist 8 no. 6:843-855 '60. C,4.

The defeat of Imperial Germany in the eyes of a Dane. A. Galos. Sobotka 15 no. 4:539-547 '60 (published '61). P,4.

Immigration of Slavic population into Silesia and policy of the German government before the First World War. A. Grobelny. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 2:173-190 '60. C,5.

Material on the history of Germany in the light of Robert Keyserlingk's views, 1866-1940. W. Aleksandrowicz, T. Stanlewski. Przegl zach 16 no. 6:315-319 N/D'60. P,4.

GERMANY - HISTORY (Continued)

The nationality problem in the bourgeois revolution of 1848 in Bohemia and Moravia; the inclusion of the Czech Lands in the German Custom Union. V. Vomackova. Cs cas hist 9 no. 1:1-16 '61. C, 4.

GERMANY - MONEY

Skubiszewski, Krzysztof. Pieniadz na terytorium okupowanym; studium prawnomiedzynarodowe ze szczegolnym uwzglednieniem praktyki niemieckiej. Money in occupied territory; a study in international law with special reference to the occupation policies of Germany. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1960. 407 p. (Prace Instytutu Zachodniego, nr. 32) [1st ed. English summary. bibl., footnotes, indexes] P, 5.

GERMANY - SHIPS

Problems of source materials concerning the history of shipbuilding in Danzig in the 18th-19th centuries. Z. Binerowski. Zapinski hist 26 no. 1:65-74 '61. P, 4.

GERMANY - THEATER

Hermann Bahr as a theatrical critic. L. Fustachiewicz. Dialog no. 4:107-110 Ap'61. P, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BUILDING

Rural building in the German Democratic Republic. A. Jaskowiak. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 3:4-5 Mr'61. P, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Educate the youth in the spirit of socialism. In English. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4:51-53 Ap'61. C, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DELIVERY OF GOODS (LAW)

Importance and regulation of assurance and guaranty against defectiveness of sold goods in accordance with the law of the German Democratic Republic. G. Dornberger. Prav misul 4 no. 4:66-73 '60. B, 7.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development of the national economy in countries which are members of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance in 1960; the Soviet Union, Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and East Germany. H. Sourek and others. Zahr obch no. 3: 7-22 '61. C, 5.

The West and the German Democratic Republic. Zagad i mat no. 9:42-45 My'61. P, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Organization of planning works in the German Democratic Republic. L. Patotal. Munka szemele 5 no. 4:32-36 Ap'61. H, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - EDUCATION

Higher education in the German Democratic Republic. R. Sedlar, M. Tauchmanova. Vysoka skola 9 no. 8: 250-253 '60/61. C, 8.

On the pedagogic research work in process in the German Democratic Republic; experiences of a study tour. L. Majzik. Pedag szemle 11 no. 3:258-266 '61. H, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FARM BUILDINGS

Rural construction in the German Democratic Republic. A. Jaskowiak. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 2:2-4 F'61. P, 15.

Typical unheated buildings in the rural economy. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 2:24-26 F'61. P, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - LAUNDRIES

Tasks of laundries and cleaning plants in the German Democratic Republic. -zky-. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3: 108-109 Mr'61. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - LIGNITE

Some findings on landslides in strip mines of brown in coal in the German Democratic Republic in recent years. Tr. from the German. H. Hartig. Przegl gorn 17 no. 3:163-163 Mr'61. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PAPER

The Greiz Paper Museum and Aurel Stein. T. Mero. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5[Papiripar] 201-203 '60. H, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The German State Council is set up. Dr. A. G. All ig 11 no. 4:313-315 Ap'61. H, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

One year in Leipzig, in the city of beautiful books. P. Beck. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5:[Magyar grafika] 353-362 '60. H, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - STABLES

Open stables in the German Democratic Republic constructed by the assembly-line system. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 1:12-13 Ja'61. P, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - STANDARDIZATION

Socialist standardization in the German Democratic Republic. G. Ciesielski. Normalizace 9 no. 3:66-69 Mr'61. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TELECOMMUNICATION

Scientific and technical cooperation with the German Democratic Republic in 1961. Cs spoje 6 no. 4:10 Ap'61. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Actual problems of the textile industry in the German Democratic Republic. W. Piotrowski. Zesz nauk ekon Lodz no. 12:5-53 '60. P, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - BORING MACHINERY

Mechanical drilling machinery. M. Buczynski. Przegl geol 8 no. 11:592-596 N'60. P, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - EDUCATION

Problems of West German teaching and education. F. Abent. Pedag szemle 11 no. 4:359-363 '61. H, 8.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The German Federal Republic and the problem of disarmament. A. Skowronski. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 2:11-29 F'61. P, 6.

GERMAN, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Relations with West Germany. In English. D. H. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 4:45-48 Ap'61. P, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Ideologic and political roots of the contemporary West German bourgeois historiography. J. Kudrna. Nova mysl no. 3:368-376 Mr'61. C, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - HOUSING

Housing policy in the German Federal Republic. T. Krajczycki. Przegl zach 17 no. 1:131-136 Ja/F'61. P, 4.

GERMANY, WESTERN - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Problems of the German industrial building. W. Henn. Architektura Pol no. 3:124-126 Mr'61. P, 10.

GERMANY, WESTERN - MILITARISM

The philosophy of West German militarism. J. Netopilik. Nova mysl no. 3:396-400 Mr'61. C, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - MILK

Farm for the production of priority milk. J. Sestak. Mech zem 10 no. 12:279 D'60. C, 15.

GERMANY, WESTERN - MOTION PICTURES

7th Festival of Short-Length Motion Pictures in Oberhausen. T. Trsar. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 4:376-379 '61. Y, 11.

GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICAL PARTIES

Marginal remarks concerning the Party Congress of the Social Democratic Party of Germany. B. Osinska. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 2:93-98 F'61. P, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Sawicki, Jerzy. From Nuremberg to the new Wehrmacht. Warsaw, Polonia Pub. House, 1957. 459 p. [In English. Tr. from the Polish. footnotes, index] P, 4.

German survey. S. Kozlowski. Kultura Paris no. 4:67-71 Ap'61. P, 1.

The hand of Brandt in Transport House. In English, J. Mitchell. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4:97 Ap'61. C, 6.

The Hitlerites are again in power. Zagad i mat no. 8:41-46 Ap'61. P, 6.

The incorrigible. M. Jackevicius. Kommunist rus Lt 43 no. 3:61-66 Mr'61. Lt, 6.

Two tendencies in West Germany. In English. J. Kowalewski. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 4:10-13 Ap'61. P, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - TAXATION

The West German system of taxation in the service of monopolies. I. Hagelmayer. Penzugh szamyitat 6 no. 3:110-119 Mr'61. H, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

A crisis in higher education in the German Federal Republic. K. Kolanczyk. Przegl zach 16 no. 6:267-287 N/D'60. P, 4.

GERMINATION

Allelic diseases and the germination of seeds of medicinal plants. M. Holynska, E. Pawelczyk. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 2:185-191 Je'60. P, 14.

GERMS
see MICROORGANISMS.

GERONTOLOGY
see OLD AGE.

GERRETS, RALF

The people are the judges. L. Silmaste. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 1, 5 Mr'61. E, 6.

GHANA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The second five-year plan of economic development of Ghana. U. Vero. Kulkereskodelem 5 no. 2:14-16 F'61. H, 5.

GHEORGHIU, I. S.

I. Gheorghiu's Masini electrice (Electric Machinery); a book review. V. Bumea. Electrotehnica 9 no. 2:74-75 F'61. R, 16.

GIBBERELLIC ACID

Maciejewska-Potapczykowa, Waclawa. Zawartosc związkow fosforu i aktywnosc nukleaz w trakcie wzrostu roslin: normalnego, stymulowanego niektorymi substancjami wzrostowymi i patologicznego. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, 1960. 36 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III. Prace nr. 67) [The content of phosphorus compounds and the activity of nuclease in plant growth: normal, stimulated by some growth substances, and pathological. 1st ed. English summary. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 13.

GIEDRYS, KAZYS

He believed in our victory. J. Stimburys. Kommunist rus Lt 43 no. 3:44-45 Mr'61. Lt, 6.

Kazys Giedrys; a biographic sketch. Kommunist rus Lt 43 no. 3:43 Mr'61. Lt, 6.

GILLS

The respiratory surface of the gills in Teleosts. Pt. 4. The respiratory surface of the gills in the pike (Esox lucius L.), stone perch (Acerina cernua L.), and burbot (Lota lota L.). In English. W. Byczkowska-Smyk. Acta biol crac zool 2 no. 2:113-127 Jl/D'59 (published in 1960). P, 13.

GIPSY MOTH
see PORTHETRIA DISPAR.

GIRDERS

Skarpisek, Josef. Pricinkove cary spojitych nosniku stale tuhosti. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 43 p. [Influence lines of continuous girders with stable rigidity. 1st ed. diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Ceilings on the DMS beams. A. Skorski. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 2:22-24 F'61. P, 15.

Determining the critical stress during the bending of elastically fixed console beams by means of fictive cross loading. O. Werner. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 6:789-796 My'61. Y, 16.

Isolated fields as the supporters of continuous girders. V. Marendic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:402-404b Mr'61. Y, 16.

Light lattice girders. C. Pajek. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 3:22-24 Mr'61. P, 15.

GIRDERS (Continued)

Static solution of a continuous plate girder. A. Mrazik. Stav cas 6 no. 5/6:293-313 '60. C, 16.

GIRLS

Investigation of the moral conclusiveness of girls 16-18 years old; data on the problem of sex education. J. Savay. Pedag szemle 11 no. 3:233-244 '61. H, 8.

GLACIAL EPOCH

A new astronomical theory of the origin of glacial epochs. E. Schnayder. Wszechswiat no. 4:89-91 Ap'61. P, 13.

GLASS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Maly, Adolf. Sklenarstvi. Hantrovat Mlynsky Novy. [2. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 303 p. [Glass work. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

Electric conductivity of glass. IV. The effect of bivalent cation admixture on conductivity. I. Lengyel, Z. Bakony, F. Gallyas. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:39-44 '61. H, 13.

Gas burners for glassworks. T. Benkova. Sklo 13 no. 3:41-43 P'61. P, 16.

Methods of cleaning glass by steam degreasing and ultrasonic mixed solvents. Z. Zapala. Sklo 13 no. 4:103-108 Ap'61. P, 16.

Neutron spectrum temperature measurements by means of boron glass fibers. In English. T. Hrenovic, Z. Weiss. Nukleonika 5 no. 11:693-703 '60. P, 13.

Dr K. Lukolski's article "The Methods of Cleaning glass sand." M. Chrzanowski. Sklo 13 no. 3:89-93 P'61. P, 16.

The production of glass fibers for thermoaerostatic insulation. A. Zawadzki. Sklo 13 no. 4:109-111 Ap'61. P, 16.

Some Considerations on the corrosion of the Hrusov Works by melted glass. V. Baron. Industria usoara 7 no. 12:497-494 D'60. H, 16.

Theoretical considerations concerning the porous structure of foam glass. M. Synko. Sklo 13 no. 2:41-45 F'61. P, 16.

A viscometer for measuring the viscosity of liquid glass based on the principle of rotation of concentric cylinders. J. Nowakowska. Sklo 13 no. 4:123-126 Ap'61. P, 16.

GLASS STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GLAUCONITE

see subdivision under POLAND.

GLAZES

Contribution to the mineral composition of black semiconductive glaze. A. Gregar. Silikaty 5 no. 1:17-26 '61. P, 16.

Red glazes colored with chromium compounds for the temperature of 1,000°C. T. Kuros, M. Wierzbicka. Sklo 13 no. 2:33-39 F'61. P, 16.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

On the problem of determining the optimum starting speed of a glider. L. Panov. Godishnik nauch elekt 5 no. 4:77-98 '58 (published '59). H, 16.

Starting a glider with a motor-propelled pulley. L. Panov. Godishnik nauch elekt 5 no. 4:27-48 '58 (published '59). H, 16.

GLOW LAMPS

see ELECTRIC LAMPS.

GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER

Romankiewicz, Mieczysław. Lalka Bolesława Prusa. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1960. 194 p. (Biblioteka analiz literackich, 4) [Bolesław Prus' The Doll. illus., map (in pocket)] P, 11.

GLUCOSE

Fluorescence yield of some solutions in collodion and in glucose. In English. R. Drabent. Biul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 8:401-406 '60. P, 13.

GLUCURONIDASE

Localization of β-glucuronidase in the regenerating forelimb of adult Triturus alpestris Laur. I. General Outline. In English. B. Dakiel, J. Niwelinski. Folia biol 8 no. 4:291-299 '60. P, 13.

GLUE

Effect of the amount of glue on the glue joint cohesiveness in densified wood with rough surface. J. Rajcan. Drevarsky vyskum 5 no. 2:211-224 D'60. C, 16.

GLYCEROPHOSPHATASES

Maciejowska-Potapczykowa, Wacława. Zawartość związków fosforu i aktywność nukleaz w trakcie wzrostu roślin: normalnego, stymulowanego nieletkowymi substancjami wzrostowymi i patologicznego. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, 1960. 36 p. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział III. Prace nr. 67) [The content of phosphorus compounds and the activity of nucleases in plant growth: normal, stimulated by some growth substances, and pathological. 1st ed. English summary. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 13.

GLYCINE

Chromatic determination of changes in the concentration of amino acids after their intra-arterial injection in dogs. A. Bata, Lj. Krzalic. Glas nucl DAN 244 no. 15:9-17 '60. Y, 14.

GOLD

The C-Au-C and C-Pt-Pd-C extraction replica for an analysis of the electron microscope. I. Hrivnak. Hut listy 16 no. 1:49-53 Ja'61. C, 16.

Light polarization of evaporated metallic layers and correlation between the structure of the layers. J. Pocza. Magy fiz folyoir 9 no. 1:61-69 '61. H, 13.

GOLD STANDARD

The problem of the gold standard in the capitalist system after the Second World War. D. Portazov. Fin i kredit 11 no. 10:11-20 N/D'60. B, 5.

GOLDBERG, JOSIP

Dr. Josip Goldberg (1885-1950); an obituary. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60):3. Y, 13.

GONCHAROV, IVAN ALEKSANDROVICH

Maritime vocabulary in I. A. Goncharov's work Frigate Pallada, in Russian. T. Prokofova. Vilnius univ darbai no. 30:143-156 '60. L, 1.

GOOSE

see subdivision GEESE under HUNGARY.

GORKII, MAKSIM

Lithuanian bibliography on M. Gorkii; a review. J. Petronis. Pergale no. 4:172-174 Ap'61. L, 11.

GORSKA, PIA

Gorska, Pia. Paleta i pioro. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 259 p. (Pamietniki i wspomnienia. Seria I. Pamietniki Polskie) [Palette and pen; memories. illus., ports., footnotes, index] P, 16.

GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES

Problems of state monopolistic capitalism. S. Dalin. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 4:41-61 Ap'61. P, 5.

GOVERNORS (MACHINERY)

Prickzewski, Władysław. Regulacja prędkości w układach Leonarda ze wzmacniaczami elektromaszynowymi. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 47 p. (Postępy napędu elektrycznego) [Velocity regulation in Leonard's control systems with electric machine amplifiers. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs.] P, 16.

Vibrations of a centrifugal governor caused by the unstable rotation of its shaft. J. Drousti. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 3:192-196 Mr'61. C, 16.

GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

Marking pupils work in elementary schools. Lj. Markovic. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 9/10:506-543 '60. Y, 8.

GRAIN

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Effect of the perennial cereal grasses root juice on the development of nodule bacteria. In Russian. V. Mezaraupe. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:85-99 '60. L, 13.

GRAMENO, MIHAL

Democratic and revolutionary ideas of Mihal Grameno; 30th anniversary of his death. S. Spasse. Nendori 8 no. 2:172-179 F'61. A, 11.

GRAMMAR

Popovic, Milko. Fonologija. 3. izd. Zagreb, 1959. 60 p. [Phonology. 3d ed.] Y, 11.

GRAMSCI, ANTONIO

Antonio Gramsci and the struggle for the creation of popular literature; 70th anniversary of his birth. A. Varli. Nendori 8 no. 2:160-167 F'61. A, 11.

GRANODIORITE

see subdivision under SERBIA.

GRANULAR SUBSTANCES

Investigation of the granulometric composition of disintegrated aggregations as produced by a comminuting machine. In German. J. Lazar. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:325-341 '61. H, 16.

Method of the accumulative sedimentation for determining the granulometric composition of granular materials. S. Jovanovic, R. Vukotic. Vodoprivreda Jug 3 no. 11:27-34 '60. Y, 16.

GRAPE CULTURE

see VITICULTURE.

GRAPHIC ARTS

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES.

Dutch and Flemish graphic arts of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries; a review of an exhibition at the Yugoslav Academy. M. Mestrovic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20: 310-320 F'61. Y, 11.

GRAPHIC METHODS

The new graphic criteria for the stability of the stationary state of nonlinear automatic systems. V. Popov. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:601-612 '60. R, 16.

GRAPHITE

see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Study of the influence of form and distribution of graphite on the quality of the segments of pistons from alloyed cast iron. T. Dumitrescu. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 4:493-515 '60. R, 16.

Thermal utilization factor in water-graphite moderated lattice. In English. A. Kunzell, J. Mika. Nukleonika 5 no. 11:743-754 '60. P, 13.

GRAPHITIZATION

The intensification of graphitization furnaces. C. Liebert. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:403 D'60. P, 16.

GRASSES

Development of nodule bacteria in the rhizosphere of certain perennial cereal grasses in clean sowings and in those mixed with clover. In Russian. V. Mezaraupe. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:101-128 '60. L, 13.

Effect of the perennial cereal grasses root juice on the development of nodule bacteria. In Russian. V. Mezaraupe. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:85-99 '60. L, 13.

Soil binding by mems of grass blankets. J. Kovacevic. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 11/12:511-523 N/D'60. Y, 15.

GRAVEL

see also subdivision under POLAND.

GRAVIMETER (GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENT)

Determining the vertical gradient of a chart with isograms. D. Milcovanu. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 11: 495-501 N'60. R, 16.

The use of the gravimeter for salt dome finding in the Rumanian People's Republic. In English. Rev geol geog 4 no. 2:379-394 '60. R, 12.

GRAVITY

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Application of Aritma punched-card calculating machines to the interpretation of gravimetric and magnetic surveys. Z. Fajklewicz, J. Kordylowski, G. Kudelski. Acta geophys pol 8 no. 4:324-336 '60. P, 12.

GT. BRIT. - AUTOMOBILES

Production of torsion rods. A. Mazurkiewicz. Techn motor 11 no. 2:63-65 F'61. P, 16.

GT. BRIT. - COMMUNIST PARTY

27th Congress of the Communist Party of Great Britain. L. Nowe drogi 15 no. 5:148-149 My'61. P, 6.

GT. BRIT. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A journey to England. In English. I. Vas. Now Hung Quart 1 no. 1:158-173 S'60. H, 1.

GT. BRIT. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic and social antecedents of the Chartist movement. E. Haraszti. Tort szemle 3 no. 4:411-445 '60. H, 4.

GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Left wing advance in the British Labor Party. A. Lehel. Tarsad sz 16 no. 2:93-102 F'61. H, 6.

GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Soviet Union demands for the second time the extradition of A. Mere from Great Britain. N Eesti raadio Ap 30'61:499. E, 1.

GT. BRIT. - HISTORY

Airplanes in the British-French-Israeli aggression against Egypt in 1956. P. Dic. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 6:728-733 N/D'60. Y, 17.

GT. BRIT. - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Achievements of the English industrial building. W. Keyte. Architektura Pol no. 3:128-129 Mr'61. P, 10.

Industrial building in Great Britain. E. Mills. Architektura Pol no. 3:99-102 Mr'61. P, 10.

GT. BRIT. - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Agencies for productivity and for the training of staffs in France and England. L. Jerovec. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:370-374 F'61. Y, 16.

Interfirm comparisons of economic activities in Great Britain. U. Tomorowicz. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 4: 178-180 Ap'61. P, 5.

GT. BRIT. - INSURANCE, MARINE

Montalbetti, Edward. Ubezpieczenia morskie. Warszawa, Nakl. Powszechnego Zakladu Ubezpieczen Wzajemnych, 1948. 179 p. [Marine insurance. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 5.

GT. BRIT. - LAND

Agrarian policy of British liberals at the beginning of the 20th century; the law of small holdings of 1907. A. Vaitkunas. Vilnius univ darbai no. 32:225-245 '60. Li, 1.

GT. BRIT. - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Some sociologic aspects of the crisis of local government in developed capitalist countries; with special reference to England. A. Stojanovic. Gledista 1 no. 5: 87-97 ['60]. Y, 1.

GT. BRIT. - MOTION PICTURES

A dethroned myth. J. Plazewski. Kwartalnik film 11 no. 1:76-81 '61. P, 9.

GT. BRIT. - SEWAGE

Sewage-treatment plant in the city of Oxford. H. Janczewski. Gaz woda san 35 no. 3:98-102 Mr'61. P, 16.

GT. BRIT. - STEEL

The commissioning in Great Britain of the first once-through boiler with back-pressure turbine for super critical steam conditions in the Margam Steelworks Power Plant. J. M. Energetyka przem 9 no. 3:91-94 Mr'61. P, 16.

GT. BRIT. - SWINE

An experimental plant in Colworth House, Great Britain. J. Jelowicka. Gosp mlesna 13 no. 4:15-18 Ap'61. P, 16.

GREECE - MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Roman wars and Greek theories. II. Pages from the history of wars and military thinking. J. Bugajski. Wojsko lud no. 1:59-64 Ja'61. P, 17.

GREECE, MODERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

Turning point in the mass struggle in Greece. In English. N. Nikolaides. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4:54-56 Ap'61. C, 6.

GREECE, MODERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A review of the economic situation in Greece. A. Pano, I. Telo. Ekon popull 8 no. 2:103-114 Mr/Ap '61. A, 5.

GREECE, MODERN - HISTORY

The role of classes in the 1821 Greek national uprising. J. Politisz. Szazadok 95 no. 1:118-137 '61. H, 4.

GREEK CIVILIZATION
see CIVILIZATION, GREEK

GREEK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An experiment in Greek drama. In English. D. Keresztury. New Hung Quart 2 no. 1:187-191 Ja'61. H, 1.

GREEK LANGUAGE

Milev, Aleksandur. Starogrutska gramatika. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 351 p. [Old Greek language grammar] B, 11.

GREEK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Menander, of Athens. Odludek albo Mizantrop. Przel. i opracowal J. Lanowski. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich [1960] lxxxiv, 85 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria II, 125) [Dyskolos; or, The man who didn't like people. Tr. from the Greek. illus.] P, 11.

GREENHOUSES
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Mechanization of watering plants in greenhouses. J. Vahur. Sots pollum 16 no. 5:215-216 Mr'61. E, 15.

Problems of heating greenhouses. S. Mierzwinski. Gaz woda san 35 no. 3:87-90 Mr'61. P, 16.

GRIGOROV, K. I.

K. I. Grigorov's Razvitie na burzhoaznata ikonomicheska misul v Bulgaria mezhdu dvete svetovni voini (Development of the Bourgeois Economic Theory in Bulgaria Between the Two World Wars); a book review. D. Velikov. Ikon misul 6 no. 1:93-97 '61. B, 5.

GRINDING

High-speed internal grinding spindle. O. Jakkel. Gep 13 no. 2:75-78 F'61. H, 16.

Investigation of the granulometric composition of desintegrated aggregations as produced by a comminuting machine. In German. J. Lazar. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:325-341 '61. H, 16.

The technological mutation of aggregate grinding in the production of cellular concrete. T. Pankowski, and others. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:405-406 D'60. P, 16.

GRINDING MACHINES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

GRIPPE
see subdivision INFLUENZA under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

GRODEK, ANDRZEJ

Andrzej Grodek, man, scientist, teacher; 30 years of scientific activities. Zesz nauk no. 15:III-VI '59. P, 5.

Bibliography of Professor Andrzej Grodek's works; 1927-1959. Zesz nauk no. 15:VI-XIII '59. P, 5.

GRODZINSKI, ZYGMUNT

Zygmunt Grodzinski. H. Szarski. Nauka polska 8 no. 3: 117-121 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

GROSS, MIRJANA

Gross Mirjana's Vladavina Hrvatsko-srpske koalicije 1906-1907 (Rule of Croatian-Serbian Coalition, 1906-1907); a book review. J. Dubovac. Gledista 2 no. 1: 125-127 '61. Y, 1.

GROTIUS, HUGO

First Hungarian translation of Hugo Grotius. M. F. Tars toritud kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:346-351 '60. H, 1.

GROUND SQUIRRELS

Sedimentation of erythrocytes, the number of erythrocytes, and the concentration of hemoglobin in the Banatian spermophile (Citellus citellus) under some seasonal and experimental conditions. V. Pavlovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir 17:79-89 '59. Y, 13.

GROUPS, THEORY OF

Ideal theory of semigroups. S. Lajos. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:57-66 '61. H, 13.

GROWTH (PLANTS)

Maciejewska-Potapczykowa, Waclawa. Zawartosc zwiazkow fosforu i aktywnosc nukleaz w trakcie wzrostu roslin: normalnego, stymulowanego niektorymi substancjami wzrostowymi i patologicznego. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, 1960. 38 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III. Prace nr. 67) [The content of phosphorus compounds and the activity of nuclease in plant growth: normal, stimulated by some growth substances, and pathological. 1st ed. English summary. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 13.

Chemical structure and biological activity of some plant growth regulators. W. Lehr-Splawinski. Wiad chem 15 no. 3:167-199 '61. P, 13.

GUADELOUPE - COMMUNIST PARTY

The goal of the Communist Party of Guadeloupe. In English. S. Pierre-Justin. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4:58-59 Ap'61. C, 6.

GUIDED MISSILES

Fukatsch, Jozef. Zbrane dneska a buducnosti. [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury] 1958. 67 p. [Weapons of today and of the future. 1st ed. illus.] C, 17.

GUMS AND RESINS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Properties of Hungarian cable compounds containing pine resin. P. Hoffmann, G. Foldiak. Elektrotechnika 54 no. 4:159-165 Ap'61. H, 16.

GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Improvement of fiberboards with synthetic resins. K. Eisner, J. Nemrhal, J. Kubin. Drevarsky vyskum 5 no. 2:157-166 D'60. C, 16.

A new structural building material produced on the basis of fural resin. R. Bares, J. Hosek. Inz stavby 9 no. 3:103-104 Mr'61. C, 16.

Preparation of chemically pure boric acid from technical borax, that is, from a mixture of borax and boric acid by ion-exchanging technique. Gy. Almassy, E. Kolsis, L. Barossne Papp. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:106-108 Mr'61. H, 13.

The separation of uranium and rare earth elements from ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid solutions on ion exchange resins. I. Krawczyk. Nukleonika 5 no. 10: 649-659 '60. P, 13.

GYMNASTICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Development of sports gymnastics for women in postwar Olympic games. Z. Pohnertova. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 3:138-145 Mr'61. C, 8.

GYPSUM
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Surface impregnation of gypsum castings and the protecting layers. S. Mazur, M. Lipecka-Zacharowa. Cement wapno gips 16 no. 1:12-16 Ja'61. P, 16.

GYROSCOPE

A possibility of utilizing the gyroscopic effect of the orbital motion of elementary particles for the measuring of angular velocity. A. Bialecki. Pomiary 6 no. 10:380-391 O'60. P, 16.

HAAR, ALFRED

Haar Alfred osszagyujtott munkai (Collected Works of Alfred Haar); a book review. M. Mikolas. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:1:119-121 '61. H, 13.

HABSBURG, HOUSE OF

Andics, Erzsebet. Die Habsburger und die Frage der Zarenhilfe gegen die Revolution; vom Munchengratzer Abkommen bis zum Mai 1849. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 52 p. (Studia historica, 31) [The Habsburgs and the questions of the Tsarist aid against the Revolution; from the Munchengratz Pact to May 1849. In German with Russian summary. footnotes] H, 4.

HALAS, FRANTISEK

Kundera, Ludvik, ed. Spanelsky podzim Frantiska Halase, fakta a dokumenty. [Vyd. 1.] Brno, Museum mesta, 1959. 47 p. [Frantisek Halas' autumn in Spain; facts and documents. 1st ed. illus., facsims.] C, 4.

HALASA, PAVOL

75th birthday of Pavol Halasa. mf. Bibl sbor Slovak '60:274-270. C, 2.

HALICTUS

Transitional forms between the solitary and the social bees (Halictus malachurus, H. marginatus, H. scabiosae). M. Krunic. Zbornik Mat srp prir 17:102-111 '59. Y, 13.

HALLIDAY, DAVID

Some critical notes on the neopositivist philosophical concepts in the two Western treatises on theoretical physics. S. Popescu. Core filoz 7 no. 5:193-197 '60. R, 3.

HAM
see subdivision under POLAND.

HAND
The scaphoid bone of the carpus and its connection with the adjoining additional bones in man. D. Gerard. Miscellanea anthropol no. 1:43-60 '60. P, 12.

HANDICAPPED
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

HANDICRAFT
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND.

HARBORS
see also subdivision under CROATIA, DALMATIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

A seaport as a consumer of electric power. B. Tittenbrun. Energetyka przem 9 no. 3:84-86 Mr'61. P, 16.

HARD FACING
Development of an electrode for automatic hard surfacing in metallurgic plants. L. Lakatos. Zvar obor 10 no. 1:103-140 '61. C, 16.

HARDBOARD
Cutting of hardboard with carbide-tipped saws. V. Kolesnyuyev. Drevarsky vyskum 5 no. 2:203-209 D'60. C, 16.

HARDWARE - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HARES
see subdivision under POLAND.

HARMONIC ANALYSIS
Periodic variations of the tractor power in the two-rope lines. V. Dimitrov, M. Konstantinov. Godishnik mash elek 5 no. 4:189-196 '58 (published '59). R, 16.

HARMONIC FUNCTIONS
Research on the properties of the solution of the parabolic equation system. In French. H. Milller-Gruszewska. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:385-390 '60. P, 13.

A theorem on the spatial derivative of the generalized integral of the Poisson-Weierstrass system of parabolic equations. In French. H. Milller-Gruszewska. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:391-397 '60. P, 13.

HARMONY
Hradecky, Emil. Uvod do studia tonalni harmonie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 335 p. [Introduction to the study of tonal harmony. 1st ed. German summary. food color, index, music] C, 9.

Nedva, Jaroslav. Uvolnice harmonie. [2. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1961. 183 p. [Textbook of harmony. 2d ed., index, music] C, 9.

HARROWS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

HATVANY, LAJOS, BARO
Lajos Hatvany (1880-1961); an obituary. D. Szabolai. Magy biol 60 no. 3:181-182 Mr'61. H, 1.

HAVANA - EXHIBITIONS
Czechoslovak exhibition in Havana. F. P. Zahr obch no. 3:41-42 '61. C, 5.

HAWTHORN
On the active ingredients of Crataegus oxyacantha. I. Bayer, L. Tardos. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 9:530-531 S'59. H, 14.

HAY
see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HAYDN, JOSEPH
Bartha, Denes, ed. Haydn als Opernkapellmeister; die Haydn-Dokumente der Esterhazy-Opernsammlung, bearb. von Denes Bartha und Laszlo Somfai. Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1960. 470 p. [Haydn as opera Kapellmeister, the Haydn documents of the Esterhazy opera collection. In German. Illus., facsims., footnotes, indexes, music] H, 9.

Haydn, Joseph. Scena di Pedrillo (Son due ore che giro) Erstaufg. auf Grund des Partitur-Autographs und des authentischen Stimmenmaterials von 1789. Budapest, Verlag der ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1960. score (29 p.) [Scena di Pedrillo (Son due ore che giro) First edition on the basis of the autograph partitura and the authentic material of the parts from 1789. Issued as suppl. to D. Bartha's Haydn als Opernkapellmeister. phonodisc (in pocket)] H, 9.

The unknown Haydn; Haydn as an opera conductor at Eszterhaza. In English. D. Bartha. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:139-146 S'60. H, 1.

HEADGEAR
see subdivision under POMERANIA.

HEALTH CARE
see subdivision MEDICAL CARE under YUGOSLAVIA.

HEALTH EDUCATION
Health and educational work of People's Universities. R. Chloupek. Obrazov ozdravlh 6 no. 11/12:63-65 N/D'60. Y, 8.

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

HEART
Contribution to the study of the heart in children from 3 to 6 years of age. K. Georgiev, M. Karakashev. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:125-133 '60. R, 8.

How to prevent cardiac infarction. K. Pavek, F. Selecky. Nasa veda 6 no. 3:90-93 F'61. C, 1.

On the roentgen shadow of the heart and the lungs in children of 3-6 years of age. P. Vasilev. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:163-166 '60. R, 8.

HEAT
A comparison of calculating methods of some of the heat problems in rotary kilns. L. Ladera. Cement wapno gips 16 no. 1:16-21 Ja'61. P, 16.

Condensers for thermal treatment installations at 8,000 Hz. A. Bereu, E. Pudant. Electrotehnica 8 no. 11:385-391 N'60. R, 16.

Contribution to the heat balance of the cathode of a mercury-arc rectifier. C. Petru. El tech obzor 50 no. 2:109-114 F'61. C, 16.

Determination of heat losses from the external surfaces of electric furnaces. T. Schwartz, Z. Czajczynski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:37-38 '61. P, 16.

Determination of the heat losses of industrial furnaces. K. Laderi. Energetyka przem 9 no. 3:85-88 Mr'61. P, 16.

The energy balance of thermal processes. J. Szargut. Energetyka przem 9 no. 3:73-79 Mr'61. P, 16.

Heat transfer to foundations of rooms and industrial plants with regard to the heat delivery of furnace hearths. T. Benkara. Energetyka przem 9 no. 3: 95-97 Mr'61. P, 16.

Simplified formulas for the determination of the coefficient of heat absorption by radiation. K. Laederi. Archiw bud masz 8 no. 1:61-72 '61. P, 16.

HEAT-RESISTANT MATERIALS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Metallocermic heat-resistant materials from the Al - Al_2O_3 system. I. Oprescu, A. Protopopescu. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 4:569-586 '60. R, 16.

HEATING
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Adjustment of power density in work pieces heated in arrangements for dielectric heating. B. Lewandowski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:39-49 '61. P, 16.

Temperatures for heated indoor spaces during the cold season. W. Wasilewski. Gaz woda san 35 no. 3: 91-93 Mr'61. P, 16.

HEATING - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HEAVY INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRY, HEAVY.

HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH
Kronski, Tadeusz. Rozwazania wokol Hegla. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 499 p. [Considerations on Hegel. ports.] P, 3.

HELBICH, ADAM BOGUMIL
Adam Helbich and Soweryn Galezowski, the precursors of Teofil Kaczorowski, the author of the theory of focal infection. L. Krakowiecka. Archiw hist med 24 no. 1:45-55 Ja/Mr'61. P, 14.

HELMINTHIASIS
New ideas in the treatment of helminthiasis in agricultural animals. J. Parre. Sots pollum 16 no. 3:117-118 F'61. E, 15.

HELTAI, GASPAR
Determination of a 16th-century defective pericopic book on the basis of Hans Sebald Beham's wood engravings. Z. Soltesz. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61): 190-201. H, 2.

HEMAGGLUTININS
Studies on the incidence of the antibodies inhibiting heamagglutination in case of some strains of the ECHO virus among certain collectives of Bucharest. M. Gruia, Y. Copolovici, V. Armasu. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no. 4:579-582 '60. R, 13.

HEMICELLULOSE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

HEMOGLOBIN
Sedimentation of erythrocytes, the number of erythrocytes, and the concentration of hemoglobin in the Banatian spermophile (Citellus citellus) under some seasonal and experimental conditions. V. Pavlovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir 17:79-89 '59. Y, 13.

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

HEMP
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

HENS
see POULTRY.

HERBICIDES
Effect of azotobacteria and herbicides on the soil microflora. In Russian. A. Klimatare. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:49-69 '60. L, 13.

Herbicides as weed killers. J. Monstvillaito. Sec zem ukla no. 3:47-50 Mr'61. L, 15.

Synthesis, hybricide and fungicide effect of some s-triazin derivatives. In English. Gy. Matolcsy, M. Harman, A. Vegh, Jr. Acta agronom Hung 10 no. 3/4:409-413 '60. H, 15.

HERBS
Importance of the development of the taxonomy of herbs for pharmacognosy. F. Kaczmarek. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 3/4:299-303 S/D'60. P, 14.

HERCEGOVINA
see BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

HEREDITY
Influence of low temperatures on heredity. J. Arpai. Nasa veda 6 no. 3:148-151 Mr'61. C, 1.

HERETIK, STEFAN
A Slovak book on the history of political economy; a review of Stefan Heretik's Nacrt dejin politickej ekonomie (do vzniku marxizmu) (Outline of the History of Political Economy until the Rise of Marxism). O. Roth. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 1:86-89 '61. C, 5.

HERMAPHRODITISM
A case of true hermaphroditism. In English. A. Gebala. J. Ackermann, W. Modelski. Folia biol 8 no. 4:309-316 '60. P, 13.

HERNIARIA
Investigations on the saponins from the weeds of the Herniaria hirsuta L. and Herniaria glabra L. S. Czyzowska. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 2:192-196 Je'60. P, 14.

HERPES
Metallized vaccines; silver, copper; a new method for the preparation of attenuated vaccines against rabies, tick encephalitis, herpes, grippe, and ornithosis. S. Nicolau. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no. 4:489-527 '60. R, 13.

HERPETOLOGY
see subdivision REPTILES under VOJVODINA.

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Data on the chemistry of heterocyclic pseudobasic amino carbinols. XVI. Comparative kinetic investigation of the reaction of cotarnine and some aromatic aldehydes occurring in presence of hydrogen cyanide. XVII. Quantitative determination of pseudobasic aminocarbinols and their self-formed ethers by means of the Karl Fischer reagent. D. Beke, Cs. Szantay, M. Barczai. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:108-115 Mr'61. H, 13.

Data on the chemistry of heterocyclic pseudobasic amino carbinols. XVIII. Composition and tautomerism of pseudo-bases obtainable from 2-(2',4'-dinitrophenyl)-isoquinolinechloride. D. Beke, Cs. Szantay. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:176-180 Ap'61. H, 13.

HETEROSIS

Studies on heterosis. II. Fertilization rate in inbred lines of mice and their crosses. In English. H. Krzanowska. Folia biol 8 no. 3:269-279 '60. P, 13.

Theoretical bases of heterosis in flora. A. Balint. Magy tud 68 no. 3:161-167 '61. H, 1.

HEXACHLORAN
see HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE.

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE

Experimental studies on combined poisoning with organophosphoric and organochlorine insecticides. I. Combination of lethal doses of Sistox with DDT and hexachloran. M. Spasovski. Nauch trud okhr tr 7 no. 1:65-79 '60. B, 16.

HIBERNATION

Poikilothermia and hibernation; a comparative study of body temperature, gas metabolism, and the reaction of poikilothermic organisms and hibernants to external stimuli. M. Davidovic. Arhiv biol nauka 11 no. 1/4: 95-106 '59. Y, 13.

HIGHWAYS
see subdivision ROADS under ITALY.

HIKING
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

HIKMET, NAZIM

Nazim Hikmet's The Sword of Damocles; a criticism of a play. H. Lumet. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 14:5 Ap'61. E, 11.

HIPPARION
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

HIPPOPHAE RHAMNOIDES

Hippophae rhamnoides. A. Ilves. Sots pollum 16 no. 1: 24-26 Ja'61. E, 15.

HIRSCHMENTZEL, KRISTIAN

Marginal notes on three dances described in the manuscript of Kristian Hirschmentzel. J. Geinar. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 2:266-269 '60. C, 5.

Some more notes on the three dances described in Hirschmentzel's manuscript. L. Ballova. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 3:394-399 '60. C, 5.

HISTOCHEMISTRY

Problems of quantitative histochemistry; cytophotometry in visible and ultraviolet light. W. Sandritter. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:255-279 '60. H, 13.

HISTONES

Effect of urea on the separation of histone from the thymus gland of a calf by electrophoresis. In German. L. Hnilica, V. Grefusova, V. Thurzo. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2765-2769 N'60. C, 13.

HISTORIANS, CZECH

Prague. Universita Karlova. Sbornik praci k pocte 60. narozenin akademika Jana Filipa. [Usporadali: M. Buchvaldek, et al.] Praha [1960] 315 p. (Its Acta Universitatis Carolinae, 1959. Philosophica et historica, 3) [A collection of papers in honor of the 60th birthday of Academician Jan Filip. illus.] C, 4.

Josef Macurek as a historian of Silesia. M. Rejnus. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1:86-95 '61. C, 5.

HISTORIANS, POLISH

Jan Dabrowski at 70. A. Diveky. Szazadok 95 no. 1:168-169 '61. H, 4.

A student of history. B. Lesnodorski. Nowe drogi 15 no. 5:81-95 My'61. P, 6.

HISTORIANS, SERBIAN

Confession of a scientist; Vasa Stajic. Letopic Mat srp 387 no. 2:155-158 F'61. Y, 11.

HISTORICAL MATERIALISM
see DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM.

HISTORICAL RESEARCH
see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

HISTORIOGRAPHY

Ideologic and political roots of the contemporary West German bourgeois historiography. J. Kudrna. Nova mysl no. 3:368-376 Mr'61. C, 6.

HISTORY

Dutkiewicz, Jozef, ed. Wybor tekstow do historii powszechnej, 1871-1900. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, 1960. 278 p. (Prace Instytutu Historycznego Uniwersytetu Lodzkiego, nr. 8) [Selected texts of general history, 1871-1900. 1st ed. bibl., tables] P, 4.

Grzybowski, Stanislaw. Teki Naruszewicza "Acta regum et populi Poloni." [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 71 p. (Monografie z dziejow nauki i techniki, 13) [Naruszewicz' portfolios Records of the History of the Kings and the Polish People. French and Russian summaries, footnotes] P, 4.

Panorama. Idegenforgalmi - muemleki es helytortenoti muvek jegyzeke, 1945-1959. III. 31. Budapest, 1959. 52 p. [List of publications on tourism, art monuments and local history, 1945-March 31, 1959] H, 2.

Conference on Classical Philology arranged by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and the Society of Ancient History. Cs. Tottossy. Magy tud 68 no. 2:117-119 F'61. H, 1.

11th International Congress of Historical Sciences, Stockholm, 1960. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:160-161 '60. Y, 4.

11th International Congress of Historical Sciences in Stockholm. H. Moora. Eesti tead akad uhisk 9 no. 4: 416-418 '60. E, 1.

11th International Congress of Historical Sciences in Stockholm; a report. J. Kladiva. Cs cas hist 9 no. 1:151-162 '61. C, 4.

11th International Congress of Historical Sciences, Stockholm, 1960. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:160-161 '60. Y, 4.

An experimental textbook of recent and most recent world history; a review of Josef Charvat, Mario Pravdova, and Vladimir Sojak's Dejepis pro desaty rocnik, ucebnice pro vseobecne vzdelavaci skoly (Textbook of History for the Tenth Grade of the Schools of General Education). J. Koralka. Cs cas hist 8 no. 6:864-868 '60. C, 4.

A new concept of the history of Europe and the world. A. Rogalski. Zycie i mysl Warsz 11 no. 1/2:64-76 Ja/F'61. P, 3.

Possibilities of teaching proletarian internationalism in the history class. L. Levald. Nouk kool 19 no. 3: 191-197 Mr'61. E, 8.

HLASKO, MAREK

Literary heresy; a review of Marek Hlasko's book Osiem dni w tygodniu (Eighth Day in the Week). I. Mandic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20:228-232 F'61. Y, 11.

HODGKIN'S DISEASE

Etiological relations between lymphogranulomatosis (morbus Hodgkin) and ornithosis psittacosis. I. Kulumdzhiev. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:35-40 '60. B, 13.

HOG CHOLERA

Gheorghiu, I. Pesta porcina; studiu monografic. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1958. 299 p. (Biblioteca de zootehnie si medicina veterinara, 3) [Hog cholera; a monographic study] R, 15.

HOGS
see subdivision SWINE under ESTONIA, POLAND.

HOISTING MACHINERY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HOLLERITH, HERMAN

Barabasi, Rezso. Gyarapodasi jegyzekek es katetkatalogusok gyors es olcso megoldasa a Hollerith es foto modszer kombinalasaval. [Budapest] OSZK, 1960. 13 p. (Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 60) [Fast and cheap solution for arranging accession lists and volume catalogs by combining the Hollerith and photo methods. Russian summary. illus., footnotes] H, 2.

HOME AND SCHOOL
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

HOME ECONOMICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Consumption and consumption expenditures in Poland and selected countries. Mat statyst handlu no. 2:iii-xiv, 1-154 '59. P, 5.

HORAK, BOHUSLAV

Professor Bohuslav Horak dies; a biographic note and a bibliography of his works. J. Kunsky. Sbor zem 66 no. 1:1-5 '61. C, 12.

HORSE BEAN
see subdivision BROAD BEAN under ESTONIA.

HORSE-RADISH
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

HORSES
see subdivision under POLAND.

HORTICULTURE

Correlations between phytogeographic factors and horticultural production. Z. Karpati. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:219-232 '60. H, 13.

HORVATIC, DUBRAVKO

Dubravko Horvatic's Groznica (Fever); a book review. D. Reden. Letopis Mat srp 387 no. 1:73 J'61. Y, 11.

HOSIERY
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

HOSPITALS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, MONTENEGRO.

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ECT.
see subdivision under POLAND.

HOURS OF LABOR
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

On reducing the auxiliary time through the mechanization and automatization of labor processes in the die cutting operations in the sector of household goods. P. Balan. Industria usoara 7 no. 12:498-500 D'60. R, 16.

HOUSES
see subdivision DWELLINGS under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, POLAND.

HOUSING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND, SWITZERLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

HUMANISM

Abstract and real humanism. D. Grlic. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:1-4 F'61. Y, 11.

HUMIDITY

Causes of sensitivity to dampness in the air. M. Baranowska. Wszechwiat no. 4:87-88 Ap'61. P, 13.

Influence of the relative humidity of mine air on the efficiency of air-conditioning machinery. A. Frycz. Przegl gorn 17 no. 3:178-182 Mr'61. P, 16.

On a method of determining the humidity in two stages by means of heating humid gas. V. Pimser, I. Cservenyi. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:525-542 '60. R, 16.

Tests for humidity of stored mine timber. B. Zyska. Przegl gorn 17 no. 3:Biuletyn 4-5 Mr'61. P, 16.

HUMUS

Investigations of the adsorption of some uranium fission products on a humus preparation. S. Szalay, M. Szilagyi. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:47-55 '61. H, 13.

Method for determining the amylaceous strength of molds. I. Grigorov, R. Gesheva. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:67-69 '60. B, 13.

HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

An account of my Moscow study trip. L. Radics. Kem tud Kozl MTA 15 no. 1:95-98 '61. H, 13.

The Biochemical Institute of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. H. Straub, P. Elödi. Magy tud 68 no. 4: 237-240 Ap'61. H, 1.

Conference on Classical Philology arranged by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and the Society of Ancient History. Gy. Tottomy. Magy tud 66 no. 3: 117-119 F'61. H, 1.

Conference on technical chemistry arranged by the Committee on Inorganic Chemical Technology, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; the president's opening address. M. Korach. Kem tud Kozl MTA 15 no. 1:77-79 '61. H, 13.

Current tasks of economics. Tarsadalomtud Kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:341-345 '60. H, 1.

Debate on the history of settlements at the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Zs. Bankuti. Tarsadalomtud Kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:317-324 '60. H, 1.

Development of our bibliography during the past decade. I. Pandolyi. Tarsadalomtud Kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:347-353 '60. H, 1.

Economy calculation of industrial inventions. L. Lukacs. Energiagazdalkodas 2 no. 4:431-437 Ap'61. H, 3.

Functions of the Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Gy. Rozsa. Magy tud 66 no. 3:166-168 Mr'61. H, 1.

International conference in Budapest on labour productivity. In English. E. Kis. New Hung Quart 3 no. 1: 163-168 Ja'61. H, 1.

Joint symposium of clinicians and biologists on wound healing. H. Straub. Magy tud 66 no. 3:190 Mr'61. H, 1.

A Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Intezetenek II. Evkonyve, 1958-59 [2d Yearbook of the Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1958-59]; a review. I. Hincar. Tarsadalomtud Kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:343-346 '60. H, 1.

Main research problems of the history of minorities and the activity of the working group dealing with minorities. L. Katona. Tort szemle 3 no. 4:530-543 '60. H, 4.

A Pigal Pastel's album in the Manuscript Division of the Academy. P. Gergely. Magy tud 66 no. 3:130-132 F'61. H, 1.

Petofi's closing address. M. Korach. Kem tud Kozl MTA 15 no. 1:89-90 '61. H, 13.

Reports made by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; also, remarks by Gyula Ortutay and others. Tarsadalomtud Kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:195-230 '60. H, 1.

Report on the 1959 work of the Committee on Organic Chemistry; also, remarks by Arpad Gerecs and Sandor Muller. Gy. Bruckner. Kem tud Kozl MTA 15 no. 1:109-121 '61. H, 13.

Report on the work of the Committee on the History of Agriculture of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. (*). Agrartor szemle 3 no. 1:150-151 '61. H, 13.

The Scientific Research Development Fund. Magy tud 66 no. 4:252-253 Ap'61. H, 1.

Tasks of Democratic Committee, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. E. Szalady. Magy tud 66 no. 3:175-180 Mr'61. H, 1.

HUNGARIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN DRAMA

Illes, Bela. Szivarvany; szinmu. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1959. 110 p. [Rainbow; a play] H, 11.

Kallai, Istvan. Kotelance; szinmu harom felvonasban. Budapest, Gondolat, 1959. 90 p. (Jatekszin, 17) [The ropedancer; a play in three acts. illus.] H, 11.

Szerelek, Agnes; negy egyfelvonasos. Budapest, Gondolat, 1960. 67 p. (Jatekszin, 20) [I love you, Agnes, four one-act plays. illus.] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Demetrius, Lucia. Harom nemzedek; szinmu 3 felvonasban. Marosvasarhely, Allami Irodalmi es Muveszeti Kiado, 1957. 127 p. [Three generations; a play in 3 acts. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Rumanian] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION

Jantka, Miklos. Abafi, II. Rakoczi Ferenc; regenyek. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1960. 637 p. (Magyar klasszikusok) [Abafi, Ferenc II Rakoczy; fiction. port., notes] H, 11.

Szalu, Bela. As elet peremen. [Bratislava] Szlovakiai Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1959. 349 p. [On the edge of life; a novel. In Hungarian] C, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A motif affinity in the story of Lajos Nagy's Das Schloss (The Castle) and Turgenev's Inspektor (Inspector). In German. B. Jeuppel. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4: 431-435 '60. H, 11.

On modern Hungarian novels. In English. P. Nagy. New Hung Quart 2 no. 1:46-53 Ja'61. H, 1.

HUNGARIAN FOLK MUSIC
see FOLK MUSIC, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN JOURNALISTS
see JOURNALISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Benko, Lorand. A magyar irodalmi irasbeliseg a felvilagosodas koranak elso szakaszaban. Budapest [Akademiai Kiado] 1960. 548 p. [Hungarian literary usage in the first period of the Enlightenment. illus., ports., 2 fold. maps (in pocket), bibl., facsims., index, tables] H, 11.

Juhasz, Jeno. Moksa-mordvin szojegyzek, gyujtotte es kiadasra elokeszitette Juhasz Jeno. Sajto ala rendezte Erdelyi Istvan. Budapest, Akademia Kiado, 1961. 263 p. [A Moksha-Mordvinian dictionary. Index] H, 11.

Mroczko, Eugeniusz. Jezyk wegierski dla samoukow. Ksiazka zalecona przez Katedre Filologii Wegierskiej Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego jako pomocniczy podrecznik dla niizszych lat uniwersyteckiego Lektoratu Jezyka Wegierskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1960. xxiv, 505 [1. o. 658] p. [Hungarian language for self-teaching. A book recommended by the Department of Hungarian Philology at Warsaw University as a textbook for the lower grades of the Lectureship of the Hungarian Language. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

Szechy, Karoly. Alapozas, alapozas, foldmunkek, talajmechanika. Szerkesztette: Szechy Karoly [es] Kezdi Arpad. Budapest, Terra, 1960. 252 p. [Tunnels, foundations, earthworks, soil mechanics; an explanatory technical dictionary. In English, German, Hungarian, and Russian. illus., diagrs., indexes] H, 16.

Etymological contributions. In German. I. Udvelyi. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4:305-313 '60. H, 11.

From the field of purism. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5: [Magyar grafika] 300 '60. H, 2.

Hungarian expressions for the international electro-acoustic terminology; prepared by the Standardization Group of the Section of Acoustics. Pt. 2. Kep hang 7 no. 1:26-30 F'61. H, 10.

Hungarian kert in the dialects of the Transcarpathian Oblast; some observations on the morphologic derivatives of Hungarian substantive nouns in the dialects of the Transcarpathian Oblast. In Russian. E. Dulecsky. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4:247-265 '60. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - GERMAN

Magyar-nemet kulkereskedelmi szotar. [Szerkesztobizottsag: Verbenyi Laszlo, Konya Felix es Tardos Ferenc] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 279 p. [Hungarian-German foreign trade dictionary. bibl.] H, 5.

HUNGARIAN LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Mikszath, Kalman. Ars poeticaja. [Valogatta, sajto ala rendezte es az elozoet irta Illes Bela. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1960. 300 p. [Ars poetica] H, 11.

Rejto, Jeno. A lathatatlan legio. [Irta] Rejto Jeno (P. Howard) [Ill.: Kass J.] n. p. [1956-?] 331 p. [The invisible legion] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

History of the editions of the works of Ferencz Kazinczy; on the 200th anniversary of his birth. M. Busa. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):321-343. H, 2.

Marxist evaluation of our modern literature. Konyvtaros 11 no. 4:230-238 Ap'61. H, 2.

Men before the mirror. In English. Cs. Sik. New Hung Quart 2 no. 1:160-165 Ja'61. H, 1.

Problems of style and the new public. In English. L. Boka. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:6-16 S'60. H, 1.

Some shortcomings of our literary criticism; theses by the Cultural Theoretical College of the Central Committee, Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. Tarsad sz 16 no. 2:50-70 F'61. H, 6.

HUNGARIAN MATHEMATICIANS
see MATHEMATICIANS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN MINING ENGINEERS
see MINING ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

Hungarian newspapers in Siberia, 1915-1921; a bibliography and detailed description of Forradalom of Omsk and Voros Ujsag. L. Torbe. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):258-284. H, 2.

Hungarian newspapers published in the European region of the Soviet Union in 1917-1921; a bibliography and an outline of the history of the press. L. Torbe. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):241-259. H, 2.

Lajos Csernatony's anonymous and pseudonymous correspondence in Magyar Hirlap. A. Csop. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):340-346. H, 2.

HUNGARIAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

Development in our periodicals dealing with political and legal sciences. Tars tortt kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4: 333-342 '60. H, 1.

Jozsef Karman's letter to Count Gyorgy Festetics on Urania, a quarterly. I. Kostyal. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):310-320. H, 2.

Some words on the mission and characteristics of Munzaki-Gazdasagi Tajekoztato. I. Polzovics. Munz kvtar inf 7 no. 4:14-22 Ag'60. H, 2.

HUNGARIAN POETRY

Petofi, Sandor. Magyar szabadsag, Petofi forradalmi koltemenyeibol valogatta es az elozoet irta Barabas Tibor. [Budapest] Budapest Szekesfovarosi Irodalmi es Muveszeti Intezet [194-?] 80 p. [Hungarian freedom; selected from Petofi's revolutionary poems and introduced by Tibor Barabas. notes] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Barancsky-Joh, Laszlo. Arany lirai formanyelvenek fejlodestorteneti helye. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1957. 104 p. (Irodalomtortneti fuzetek 12. sz.) [The lyric language of Arany from the point of view of the history of development. footnotes] H, 11.

Komlos, Aladar. A magyar koltoszet Petofitol Adyig. Budapest, Gondolat, 1959. 622 p. [Hungarian poetry from Petofi to Ady. port., bibl., facsims., footnotes, index] H, 11.

Szabolcsi, Miklos. Koltoszet es korszerusseg. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1959. 266 p. [Poetry and modernity. bibl.] H, 11.

The activity and poems of Tibor Tollas. I. Varady. Kat szemle 13 no. 1:72-75 '61. H, 3.

A portrait of Attila Jozsef the poet. In English. L. Podor. New Hung Quart 2 no. 1:32-44 Ja'61. H, 1.

South Slav metric forms in the poetry of Balint Balassi. In French. S. Vujicic. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4:393-409 '60. H, 11.

The voice of the soul, in Hungary. A. Kannas. Kat szemle 13 no. 1:28-32 '61. H, 3.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN POETRY

Poe, Edgar Allan. Edgar Allan Poe osszes versei. The poetical works of Edgar Allen Poe. [A kotet forditot: Babits Mihaly [et al] Budapest, Corvina [1959] 427 p. (Kelnyolvu klasszikusok) [In English and Hungarian. indexes, notes] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN POSTERS
see POSTERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN SCULPTORS
see SCULPTORS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIANS IN BRAZIL

The 26th Conference of the International Federation for Documentation in Rio de Janeiro. L. Janszky. Musz kvtar taj 7 no. 5:22-26 O'60. H, 2.

HUNGARIANS IN CHINA

Traveling experiences; Moscow-Peking-Singapore. P. Erdos. Magy tud no. 3:193-197 Mr'61. H, 1.

HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Szabo, Bela. As elet peremen. [Bratislava] Szlovakiai Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1959. 349 p. [On the edge of life; a novel. In Hungarian] C, 11.

One story storage houses for produce in Slovakia. A. Malbesz, B. Burger, J. Nagy. Termeny raktar N/D'60:180-183. H, 5.

HUNGARIANS IN EUROPE, WESTERN

Some problems of documentation and technical librarianship; some "nonessential" lessons from West European study trips. E. Nagy. Musz kvtar taj 7 no. 3:19-30 Je'60. H, 2.

HUNGARIANS IN FINLAND

Juhasz, Jeno. Moksa-mordvin szojegyzek, gyujtotte es kiadasra elokeszitette Juhasz Jeno. Sajto ala rendezte Erdelyi Istvan. Budapest, Akademia Kiado, 1961. 262 p. [A Moksha-Mordvinian dictionary. Index] H, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Magyarok Vilagszoletisege. Calumny exposed; press conference of the Hungarians' World Federation. Budapest, 1959. 23 p. [In English. ports.] H, 4.

Pinter, Istvan. Szenzaciok nyomaban. [Irtak] Pinter Istvan [es] Szabo Laszlo. [Budapest] Tancsics Konyvkiado [1960] 314 p. [In the steps of sensations] H, 4.

Rab, Ferenc. Hontalanok. [Pecs] Az MSZMP Baranya Megyei Bizottsaga Agitacios es Propaganda Osztalya, 1958. 147 p. [Displaced persons. illus., ports., facsims.] H, 4.

The activity and poems of Tibor Tollas. I. Varady. Kat szemle 13 no. 1:72-75 '61. H, 3.

Activity of Lajos Kossuth as a publicist in exile. B. Dezsenyi. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61): 344-359. H, 2.

HUNGARIANS IN FRANCE

International Conference on Operational Research in France. P. Bod. Magy tud 68 no. 3:190-193 Mr'61. H, 1.

HUNGARIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

On the pedagogic research work in process in the German Democratic Republic; experiences of a study tour. L. Majzik. Pedag szemle 11 no. 3:258-266 '61. H, 8.

One year in Leipzig, in the city of beautiful books. P. Beck. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5:[Magyar grafika] 353-362 '60. H, 2.

HUNGARIANS IN GT. BRIT.

Economic and social antecedents of the Chartist movement. E. Haraszti. Tort szemle 3 no. 4:411-445 '60. H, 4.

A journey to England. In English. I. Vas. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:158-173 S'60. H, 1.

HUNGARIANS IN POLAND

Conference on the utilization of the soil in Poland. Gy. Enyedi. Foldrajzi ert 9 no. 4:494-495 '60. H, 12.

Polish Congress on Founding. K. Makai. Koh lap 94 nc 2:Ontode 44-45 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN RUMANIA

A study tour of Rumania. Z. Sebo. Musz kvtar taj 7 no. 5:52-59 O'60. H, 2.

HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

An account of my Moscow and Leningrad study trip. J. Petro. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:99-104 '61. H, 13.

An account of my Moscow study trip. L. Radics. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:95-98 '61. H, 13.

An account of my Moscow study trip. P. Huhn. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:91-93 '61. H, 13.

Hungarian students in Soviet universities. A. Gyetvai. Felsookt sz 10 no. 3:169-172 Mr'61. H, 8.

A librarian's experiences in the Soviet Union. V. Adam. Musz kvtar taj 7 no. 4:58-60 Ag'60. H, 2.

Study tour in the Soviet Union. L. Kelemen. Koh lap 94 no. 2:45-46 F'61. H, 16.

Technical conference Moscow, November 28-December 1, 1960. V. A. Koh lap 94 no. 2:Ontode 43 F'61. H, 16.

Traveling experiences; Moscow-Peking-Singapore. P. Erdos. Magy tud no. 3:193-197 Mr'61. H, 1.

HUNGARIANS IN SIBERIA

Hungarian newspapers in Siberia, 1915-1921; a bibliography and detailed description of Forradalom of Omsk and Voros Ujsag. L. Terbe. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):258-284. H, 2.

Hungarian newspapers published in the European region of the Soviet Union in 1917-1921; a bibliography and an outline of the history of the press. L. Terbe. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):241-259. H, 2.

HUNGARIANS IN SWEDEN

History of science and technology at the Congress of Historical Sciences, Stockholm. L. Makkai. Tort szemle 4 no. 1:129-130 '61. H, 4.

Report on the activity of the Modern History Section of the International Congress of Historical Sciences, Stockholm. L. Makkai. Tort szemle 3 no. 4:544-547 '60. H, 4.

The 3d International Congress on Archives. A. Szedo. Leveltari kozl 31:377-378 '60. H, 4.

HUNGARIANS IN SWITZERLAND

The 2d International College Study Course of Cartography; Zurich-Bern, 1960. E. Foldi. Geod kart 13 no. 1:44-53 '61. H, 13.

HUNGARIANS IN THE TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST

Hungarian kert in the dialects of the Transcarpathian Oblast; some observations on the morphologic derivatives of Hungarian substantive nouns in the dialects of the Transcarpathian Oblast. In Russian. E. Baleczky. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4:247-265 '60. H, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN THE U.S.

Hungarians on the shores of the Pacific Ocean. B. Horvay. Kat szemle 13 no. 1:64-70 '61. H, 3.

HUNGARIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Life of Hungarians in Yugoslavia. (To be contd.) I. Revay. Kat szemle 13 no. 1:58-64 '61. H, 3.

HUNGARY - ACOUSTICS

Our Association's general meeting. Kep hang 7 no. 1: 30-31 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AFFORESTATION

Dust elimination by afforestation. L. Szonyi. Epitoanyag 13 no. 4:157-160 Ap'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES

Foldvari, Jozsef. Az anyhito es sulyosito korulmenyekrol. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1960. 43 p. (Studia iuridica auctoritate Universitatis Pecs publicata, 16) [Extenuating and aggravating circumstances. German and Russian summaries. footnotes] H, 7.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Our enterprises and plants. Termeny raktar Ja/F'61: 23-26. H, 5.

Work of the Institute for the Development of Agricultural Machinery of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Machine Industry in the field of professional literature; library and documentation services in the past 10 years. M. Esztergalyos. Musz kvtar taj 7 no. 5:74-78 O'61. H, 2.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Balaton, Gyula. Mezogazdasagi alapismeretek; a dolgozok kiserleti altalanos iskolajanak VII. osztalya szamara. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1960] 54 p. [Rudiments of agriculture; for class 7 of the workers' experimental general school] H, 15.

Activity of Samuel Tessedik and its effect on the development of our agriculture. D. Penyigey. Magy tud 68 no. 4:229-235 Ap'61. H, 1.

The agricultural directorates in Hajdu and Bihar Counties, 1949-1950. Gy. Komoroczy. Leveltari kozl 31:138-159 '60. H, 4.

Chapters from the life of Janos Nagyvathy. Pt. 1. K. Voros. Agrator szemle 3 no. 1:10-32 '61. H, 15.

Correlations between the structure of large-scale production and economical mechanization. L. Volt. Gazdalkodas 5 no. 1:31-43 Mr'61. H, 5.

Data on the conditions of new farmers in Somogy County between 1945 and 1948. S. Orban. Agrartor szemle 3 no. 1:116-125 '61. H, 15.

Deviation of the Hungarian agricultural development from that of Western Europe; on the problems of the characteristics of the transition from feudalism to capitalism in Hungary. Zs. Pach. Agrator szemle 3 no. 1:1-9 '61. H, 15.

Investigation of the capitalist development of Hungary's agriculture on the basis of the 1895 operational statistics. J. Puskas. Tort szemle 3 no. 4:446-478 '60. H, 4.

Main goals of our 1961 plans. P. Kenedi. Termeny raktar Ja/F'61:1-4. H, 5.

Plans of the special agricultural committee for the current year in Csongrad County. L. Kartyas. Nepi ellenor no. 3:12-13 Mr'61. H, 5.

Primary and secondary agricultural administrations after the liberation. P. Harsfalvi. Leveltari kozl 31:71-86 '60. H, 4.

Regional development of the agricultural population of Hungary, 1880-1960. A. Kiss. Demografia 4 no. 1: 50-90 '61. H, 5.

Report on the work of the Committee on the History of Agriculture of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. (*). Agrartor szemle 3 no. 1:150-151 '61. H, 15.

Significance of training correspondence students in agricultural higher education. S. Bolak. Felsookt sz 10 no. 3:172-175 Mr'61. H, 8.

Viewpoints on the organization of transportation and wages in agriculture. I. Balogh. Munka szemle 5 no. 4:22-27 Ap'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ALKALI LANDS

Alkali soils of Hungary and their improvement. In Russian. J. Antipov-Karataev. Acta agronom Hung 10 no. 3/4:293-338 '60. H, 15.

HUNGARY - ALUMINA

Processing of red mud in the Danube Iron Works. A. Borovszky. Koh lap 94 no. 1:Kohaszati Lapok 10-13 Ja'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AMANITA PHALLOIDES

Poisoning by Amanita phalloides. D. Horvath, M. Timar, Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 9:338-339 S'59. H, 14.

HUNGARY - ANHYDRITE

Investigation of the mineralogical-petrological composition of the gypsum-anhydrite deposit of Perkupa. Z. Adonyi, J. Monyhart, M. Meszaros. Epitoanyag 13 no. 4:146-152 Ap'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

The visit of the experts in animal production in People's Republic of Hungary. V. Svejda. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 5:284-287 '61. C, 15.

HUNGARY - ANTHRACITE COAL

Observations of the floatative properties of the hard coals of Pecs. J. Czopf. Bany lap 94 no. 2:112-113 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - APARTMENT HOUSES

The place I live in; notes on a new housing development in Budapest. In English. V. Farago. New Hung Quart 2 no. 1:94-108 Ja'61. H, 1.

HUNGARY - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Nagy, Lajos. Fellebbezes a buntetoperben. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 395 p. (Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet tudomanyos konyvtara, 16. sz.) [Appeal in the criminal trial. French and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, index, tables] H, 7.

HUNGARY - ARBITRATION

An answer of an arbitration commission. Dontobiraskodas 2 no. 4:126-126 Ap'61. H, 7.

From the decisions of arbitration commissions. Dontobiraskodas 2 no. 4:109-126 Ap'61. H, 7.

Information of the Committee of Arbitration. Munka szemle 5 no. 4:37-40 Ap'61. H, 5.

Theory and practice in the decisions of the Arbitration Court of the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. L. Farago. Jogtud kozl 10 no. 4:224-232 Ap'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - ARCHIVES

Hungary. Leveltarak Orszagos Kozpontja. Az Orczy csalad leveltara, repertoriuma. Orszaglittota: Fekete Nagy Antal. Budapest, 1959. 114 p. (Leveltari tollarak, 9) [Archives of the Orczy family; a repertory. French and Russian summaries, indexes, tables] H, 4.

County archives during the first half of the 19th century. A. Fogleta. Leveltari kozl 31:175-204 '60. H, 4.

Petanfi's two printed letters on indulgence found in the National Archives. G. Borsa. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):270-291. H, 2.

HUNGARY - ART

The art of art books. H. Nunes. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5:[Magyar grafika]331-345 '60. H, 3.

HUNGARY - ATHENIM

Propaganda for athletic books in Borsod County. J. Berkovi. Konyvtaros 11 no. 4:220 Ap'61. H, 2.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILES

On the activity of a vocational secondary school of the motor mechanical industry; experiences of the Miklos Radnoti Gymnasium of Szeged. J. Baufalvi. Pedag szemle 11 no. 4:318-329 '61. H, 8.

HUNGARY - BANKS AND BANKING

Let us help fulfill the foreign trade plans by the organized work of the bank. dr. K. Gy. Penzugh szamyitol 5 no. 3:99-100 Mr'61. H, 5.

Operations of the workshop committees of the Central Banking Institute between 1945 and 1948. K. Jemsi. Leveltari kozl 31:131-137 '60. H, 4.

HUNGARY - BEANS

Bean breeding, classification, and manual selection. J. Heuer. Termeny taktar N/D'60:104-107. H, 5.

Damages caused to the canning industry by the bacterial spots on the bean pods. I. Csiba. Konzerv paprika Ja/F'61:10-23. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BEVERAGES

The problems of low-quality food and beverages. E. Szanto. Dontobiraskodas 2 no. 4:105-108 Ap'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliografia. Idegenforgalmi - muemleki es helytortneti muvek jegyzeke, 1945-1959. III. 31. Budapest, 1959. 52 p. [List of publications on tourism, art monuments and local history, 1945-March 31, 1959] H, 2.

Tamas, Foldi. Magyar kozgazdasagi muvek 1957-1959, bibliografia. [Osszeallitotta: Dobos Rozsa] Budapest, 1960. 53 p. [Hungarian works on economics, 1957-1959; an annotated bibliography in English, Hungarian, and Russian. Index] H, 5.

Bibliography. Allat lg 11 no. 4:319-320 Ap'61. H, 6.

Bibliography of Hungarian literature on the history of paper. J. Fazekas. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):287-309. H, 2.

Bibliography of the philosophical literature published in Hungarian in 1960. Z. Tordai. Magy fil szemle 5 no. 1:143-144 '61. H, 3.

Contributions to the bibliography of the history of Slavic peoples as reflected in bourgeois historiography. In German. E. Niederhauser. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4: 457-473 '60. H, 11.

Hungarian bibliographies for the 40th anniversary of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. E. Sabol. Dibl sbor Slovak '60:245-248. C, 2.

Hungarian newspapers in Siberia, 1918-1921; a bibliography and detailed description of Forradalom of Omsk and Vuros Ujsag. L. Turbe. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):258-284. H, 2.

Hungarian newspapers published in the European region of the Soviet Union in 1917-1921; a bibliography and an outline of the history of the press. L. Turbe. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):241-259. H, 2.

Hungarian social sciences in the UNESCO publications. Gy. Rozsa. Tura tortud kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:325-332 '60. H, 1.

List of works published by the employees of the National Szechenyi Library in 1959. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):71-83. H, 2.

Newer valuable works on agricultural economics and organization. L. Csete. Gazdalkodas 5 no. 1:11-12 Mr'61. H, 5.

The 1959 bibliography of the foreign philosophical literature. M. Markus. Magy fil szemle 5 no. 1:134-143 '61. H, 3.

HUNGARY - BIOCHEMISTRY

The Biochemical Institute of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. B. Straub, P. Elsodi. Magy tud 06 no. 4: 237-240 Ap'61. H, 1.

HUNGARY - BLAST FURNACES

The operation of the blast furnace of Ujmassa. B. Simon. Koh lap 94 no. 2:Kohaszati Lapok 81-85 F'61. H, 16.

Present conditions and future problems of our blast furnaces. L. Czeeze. Koh lap 94 no. 1:Kohaszati Lapok 1-5 Ja'61. H, 16.

Utilization of blast-furnace slag. M. Valko. Koh lap 94 no. 1:Kohaszati Lapok 23-28 Ja'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BLIND

The "Sound library." Gy. Korner. Konyvtaros 11 no. 4: 231 Ap'61. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BOOKS

Addenda to Vols. 1-3 of Karoly Szabo's Regi Magyar Konyvtar (Old Hungarian Library); old Hungarian books of the National Szechenyi Library, bibliographically not yet described. J. Fazekas. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):170-189. H, 2.

Amidst Rumanian books. K. Haas. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5:[Magyar grafika] 309-310 '60. H, 2.

Conferences on the series Kultura Vilaga. Konyvtaros 11 no. 4:235 Ap'61. H, 2.

Fifteen Years of the Hungarian Book. D. Keresztury. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published'61):150-155. H, 2.

Hungarian books in the past fifteen years. B. Kopeczi. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5:[Magyar grafika] 307-308 '60. H, 2.

Jozsef Fitz's A magyar nyomdaszat, konyvkiadas es konyvkereskedelem tortenete (History of Hungarian Printing, Book Publishing and Trade); a book review. J. Molnar. Magy tud 06 no. 3:209-210 Mr'61. H, 1.

On the readers' movement in the socialist brigades. Konyvtaros 11 no. 4:239 Ap'61. H, 2.

Proposals for popularizing book reading in 1780-1790. Gy. Kokay. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61): 292-301. H, 2.

Some words on the readers' circle. L. Nagy. Konyvtaros 11 no. 4:230 Ap'61. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BOTANY

Plant community and soil-ecologic research of the swamp meadows in the southern area of Kiskunsag. In German. Gy. Bodrogkozy. Acta bot Hung 6 no. 3/4:171-207 '60. H, 13.

Studies of the vegetation of the Matra Mountains. In German. I. Mathe, M. Kovacs. Acta bot Hung 6 no. 3/4:343-362 '60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - BOTANY, MEDICAL

The lifework of Bela Augustin and the science of medicinal plants. P. Rom. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 5: 161-166 My'59. H, 14.

Remarks on Pal Rom's article on medicinal plants. R. Giovanni. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 9:343-344 S'59. H, 14.

HUNGARY - BUDGET

The 1961 state budget. H. Nyers. Penzugh szamyitol 5 no. 3:81-87 Mr'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BUILDING

Horvath, Zoltan. Az epitoipari dolgozok egeszsegvedelme. 2. kiad. [Budapest] Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium, Egeszsegugyi Felvilagositasi Kozpont [1954?] 32 p. [Health protection for construction industry workers. 2d ed.] H, 5.

HUNGARY - BUILDING MATERIALS

Epitoanyagipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet. Az egyesulet fennallasanak 10 eves evforduloja alkalmabol rendezett V. Szilikatipari Konferencia eloadasainak kivonata, Budapest, 1959. szeptember 24-26. [Budapest, 1959] 136 p. [Excerpts from the lectures delivered at the 5th Conference of Silicate Industry arranged by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry on the 10th anniversary of its existence, Budapest, September 24-26, 1959. diagrs., tables] H, 16.

A new chapter in space research. E. Nagy. Musz elet 16 no. 9:1 Ap'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BURDEN OF PROOF

Main problems of the burden of proof from the point of view of the new Civil Code. M. Kovacs. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 4:213-224 Ap'61. H?.

HUNGARY - CAMOMILE

Habitats in Hungary of the camomile (Matricaria chamomilla L.). I. Mathe. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:233-254 '60. H, 13.

Hungarian drugs. Pt. 1. Active ingredients of camomile. G. Ligeti. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 9:331-335 S'59. H, 14.

HUNGARY - CANNING INDUSTRY

Experiments for the use of nisin in the canning industry. H. K. Vass, I. Kiss, N. Kutz. Konzerv paprika Ja/F'61:16-19. H, 16.

The possibilities of increasing production. K. Gyenes. Konzerv paprika Ja/F'61:1-3. H, 16.

Remark on the article on the Five-Year Plan of the canning industry. Konzerv paprika Ja/F'61:12-15. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

Civil liability for investments. A. Szell. Dontobiraskodas 2 no. 4:97-99 Ap'61. H, 7.

Liability of the investor. Gy. Revai. Dontobiraskodas 2 no. 4:99-105 Ap'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CARBONATED BEVERAGES

What was brought up by the investigation of the soda water industry? Z. Toth. Nepi ellenor no. 2:19-20 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CARRIAGE INDUSTRY

The many-sided Carriage Factory of Szentendre. L. Akos. Musz elet 16 no. 7:6 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CAST IRON

Hardness test of cast-iron machine-tool frames. E. Fuchs. Koh lap 94 no. 1:Ontode 12-17 Ja'61. H, 16.

Production of nodular cast iron. M. Csch. Koh lap 94 no. 2:Ontode 25-32 F'61. H, 16.

Results during the period since the 1957 Conference of Pig Iron Producers. P. Pliter. Koh lap 94 no. 1: Kohaszati Lapok 94 no. 1:Kohaszati Lapok 14-18 Ja'61. H, 16.

Steelmaking experiences with pig iron containing 0, 8-1, 2 per cent of manganese in the Danube Iron Works. G. Repasi. Koh lap 94 no. 2:Kohaszati Lapok 72-74 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CATALOGING OF MAPS

Csapodi, Csaba. Terkepek katalogizalasa. [Osszeallitotta: Nagy Julia es Vagace Andras] Budapest, Orszagos Konyvtarugyi Tanacs, 1959. 64 p. (Az Orszagos Konyvtarugyi Tanacs kiadvanyai, 5) [Cataloging of maps. English and Russian summaries. illus.] H, 2.

HUNGARY - CATERERS AND CATERING

Koreskedelmi, Penzugyi es Vendeglatoipari Dolgozok Szakszervezete. A Koreskedelmi, Penzugy es Vendeglatoipari Dolgozok Szakszervezete II. Kongresszusanak, roviditett jegyzokonyve, 1958 Januar 20-21. [Budapest 1958?] 101 p. [Abridged minutes of the 2d Congress of the Trade-Union of Workers in Commerce, Finance and the Catering Industry, January 20-21, 1958. illus., ports., tables] H, 5.

HUNGARY - CATTLE

Partitioning and regrouping of farm plots on the estate of Istvan Szechenyi at Cenk. L. Tilkovszky. Agrartor szemle 3 no.1:33-59 '61. H,15.

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

The educational reform and the questions of principle relating to the training of chemical engineers. M. Korach. Magy tud 68 no.3:153-159 Mr'61. H, 1.

Our 1961 Kossuth Prize winners. Magy kem lap 16 no. 4:145-146 Ap'61. H, 10.

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Developing our chemical industry and foreign trade. L. Darvas. Magy kem lap 16 no.3:97-103 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Conference on analytics. L.G. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 2: 76-77 F'59. H, 14.

HUNGARY - CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Report on the 1959 work of the Committee on Organic Chemistry; also, remarks by Arpad Gerecs and Sandor Muller. Gy. Bruckner. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:105-121 '61. H, 13.

HUNGARY - CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

Conference on technical chemistry arranged by the Committee on Inorganic Chemical Technology, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; the president's opening address. M. Korach. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:77-78 '61. H, 13.

HUNGARY - CIVIL LAW

Reflections concerning the new Civil Code of the Hungarian People's Republic. Gy. Eorsi. Revue droit hong no.3:5-17 '60. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Magyar polgari eljarasjogi egyetemi tankonyv (University Textbook on Hungarian Civil Procedure); a review. L. Szaszy. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 4: 230-241 Ap'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CLIMATE

On the Sarmatian vegetation and climate of Erdchenye, Hungary. In French. G. Czilfery-Szilagyi. Acta bot Hung 6 no. 3/4:209-219 '60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - COAL

Development of the Hungarian base of metallurgic coal. J. Schwertner. Koh lap 94 no. 1:Kohaszati Lapok 35-43 Ja'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Bardos, Laszlo Istvan. Banyaszsziv es banyaszokol; Tatabanya munkasmozgalmanak tortenete a banyanyitastol a felszabadulasig, 1896-1945. [Tatabanya, Tatabanya Varosi Tanacs] 1958. 112 p. [Miner's heart and miner's fist; a history of the workers movements in Tatabanya from the opening of the mine up to the liberation, 1896-1945. illus., port., bibl., facsims., notes, tables] H, 5.

Determination of the most economical division of levels by technical analysis in case of steep seams and the shaft having been sunk in the foot wall. T. Toth. Bany lap 94 no. 2:98-106 F'61. H, 16.

Development of the profitableness of coal mining. A. Rado. Bany lap 94 no. 1:20-27 Ja'61. H, 16.

Experiences with a new type of boring machines at Komlo. R. Wistorisz. Bany lap 94 no. 1:15-19 Ja'61. H, 16.

Fundamental measurings in the mining establishements of the Ozdvidek Coal Trust. L. Hovanyi. Bany lap 94 no. 2:114-121 F'61. H, 16.

Investigation of the operations of breakers and loading machines in coal mining. L. Karpati, I. Fodor. Nepi ellenor no. 3:26-28 Mr'61. H, 5.

Safety in coal mining. L. Kiss. Bany lap 94 no. 1:28-32 Ja'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Erdei, Ferenc. A termeloszovetkezeti uzemszervezes gyakorlati kezikonyve. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 625 p. [A practical handbook on the management organization of collective farms. index, tables] H, 5.

The beginning of collective farming on the newly created collective farms. A. Palinko. Gazdalkodas 5 no. 1: 69-82 Mr'61. H, 5.

Calculation on collective farms. L. Palinkas. Gazdalkodas 5 no. 1:61-67 Mr'61. H, 5.

Collective farms in the Hungarian People's Republic. S. Pasko. Zag ekon rol no. 2:90-100 '61. P, 15.

A cooperative village. In English. J. Tanner. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:89-107 S'60. H, 1.

Distribution forms promoting an upsurge in the production on collective farms. S. Nagy. Tarsad sz 16 no. 2: 71-84 F'61. H, 6.

A few words on the farming plans of collective farms. L. Lanyi. Nepi ellenor no. 2:15-17 F'61. H, 5.

Labor productivity and intensity on collective farms. M. Lajosz. Zag ekon rol no. 2:56-69 '61. P, 15.

Legal problems relating to the state management of collective farms. L. Nemeti. Tars toritud kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:253-261 '60. H, 1.

New lectures on the legislation concerning collective farms in Szeged. V. J. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 4:232-235 Ap'61. H, 7.

On the investigations of the operations of the control committees of collective farms. J. Horvath. Nepi ellenor no. 3:10-12 Mr'61. H, 5.

Our relations with the control commissions of collective farms. J. Bakk. Nepi ellenor no. 2:17 F'61. H, 5.

Remark about a polemic article "Development of the Table System on Collective Farms." G. Sipos. Gazdalkodas 5 no. 1:95-96 Mr'61. H, 5.

Remarks about the question of remuneration on collective farms. L. Tamas, J. Hodek. Tarsad sz 16 no. 3:63-71 Mr'61. H, 6.

Some lessons from the investigation of constructions of stables on collective farms. J. Gorzo. Nepi ellenor no. 3:19-21 Mr'61. H, 5.

Some questions relating to pecuniary remuneration and profit sharing on collective farms. F. Biro, L. Stenczinger. Gazdalkodas 5 no. 1:13-24 Mr'61. H, 5.

State control of collective farms. I. Foldes. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 4:177-185 Ap'61. H, 7.

An uplift in the development of the cooperative farms in the Hungarian People's Republic. E. Tchismadia. Ikon mitsul 6 no. 1:71-82 '61. B, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Kereskedelmi, Penzugyi es Vendeglatoipari Dolgozok Szakszervezete. A Kereskedelmi, Penzugy es Vendeglatoipari Dolgozok Szakszervezete II. Kongresszusanak, roviditett jegyzokonyve, 1958 Januar 20-21. [Budapest 1958?] 191 p. [Abridged minutes of the 2d Congress of the Trade-Union of Workers in Commerce, Finance and the Catering Industry, January 20-21, 1958. illus., ports., tables] H, 5.

Palos, Istvan. Kulkereskedelmi statisztika. [Budapest] Kezirat, 1959. 111 p. (Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Oktatasi Osztaly) [Foreign trade statistics. diagrs., tables] H, 5.

Achievements and problems of economy calculations in our foreign trade; lower limit of export economy. Gy. Eros. Penzugh szamyitel 5 no. 3:87-91 Mr'61. H, 5.

Are interstate departments in enterprises necessary? Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 2:22-24 F'61. H, 5.

Contribution to the history of the foreign trade of Hungary in the 16th century. Gy Ember. Szazadok 95 no. 1:1-46 '61. H, 4.

Developing our chemical industry and foreign trade. L. Darvas. Magy kem lap 16 no. 3:97-103 Mr'61. H, 16.

Foreign trade aspects of the Civil Code. E. Takacs. Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 2:30-32 F'61. H, 5.

Interesting problems of inspection and storage before the Central Committee of Arbitration. Musz elet 16 no. 9:2 Ap'61. H, 16.

Let us appreciate the work of economic departments; on the margin of a conference. N. V. Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 2:27-28 F'61. H, 5.

Let us help fulfill the foreign trade plans by the organized work of the bank. dr. K. Gy. Penzugh szamyitel 5 no. 3:99-100 Mr'61. H, 5.

On some problems of the relations between industry and foreign trade. L. Kovari. Nepi ellenor no. 2:6-7 F'61. H, 5.

On the eve of the investigation of the cooperation between foreign trade and industry. Nepi ellenor no. 2:5-6 F'61. H, 5.

On the planned investigation of the cooperation between industry and foreign trade. J. Nagy, J. Pecsi. Nepi ellenor no. 3:14-16 Mr'61. H, 5.

Roadblocks in the relations between foreign trade and industry. J. Gonda. Nepi ellenor no. 3:16-18 Mr'61. H, 5.

The role of foreign trade in the implementation of the 1961 national economic plan. L. Kovari. Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 2:1-2 F'61. H, 5.

Technical problems for technical specialists and domestic trade. T. E. Musz elet 16 no. 7:4 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

The 1961 Hungarian-Soviet trade agreement. M. Kadata. Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 2:2-4 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMUNISM

Budapest. Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar. A Magyar Tanacskoztarsasag plakatjai az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtarban, leiro katalogus. [Osszeallitotta: Munkacsi Piroska] Budapest, 1960. 249 p. [Posters of the Hungarian Soviet Republic housed in the National Szechenyi Library; a descriptive catalog. English and Russian summaries. illus. (part col.), index] H, 4.

Some experiences of the peaceful victory of the proletarian dictatorship in our people's democracy. I. Santa. Tarsad sz 16 no. 4:1-19 Ap'61. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Promoting the modernization of the curriculum on the agenda of the Committee on Ideologic Education at the Eger School of Pedagogy. J. Szokodi. Felsookt sz 10 no. 3:151-163 Mr'61. H, 8.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST ETHICS

Socialist moral education of students. J. Szarka. Tarsad sz 16 no. 4:38-50 Ap'61. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Debrecen, Hungary. Tanacs. Intezkedest terve; a munkasosztaly helyzetenek javitasara vonatkozo Parthatarozat vegrehajtasara. Debrecen, 1960. 53 p. [Plan of the Executive Committee of the City Soviet Invested with County Rights of Debrecen for implementing the Party decision on the improvement of the situation of the laboring class. tables] H, 5.

Let universities educate good Communist experts! Excerpts from an address. J. Kadar. Felsookt sz 10 no. 3:117-120 Mr'61. H, 8.

Some questions relating to the Party direction of local soviets. M. Kollar. Alt ig 11 no. 4:255-264 Ap'61. H, 6.

Some shortcomings of our literary criticism; theses by the Cultural Theoretical College of the Central Committee, Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. Tarsad sz 16 no. 2:50-70 F'61. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The Communist Youth League and training of educators. I. Balazs. Felsookt sz 10 no. 3:138-140 Mr'61. H, 8.

Some new characteristics in the training of teachers and kindergarten teachers. Gy. Bizo. Felsookt sz 10 no. 3:140-145 Mr'61. H, 8.

HUNGARY - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Building a club in a working-class district. In English. V. Farago. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:174-187 S'60. H, 1.

HUNGARY - COMPRESSORS

High-speed automatic compressing machinery. S. Gy. Musz elet 16 no. 7:5 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Adding another story as seen by an engineer. G. Molnar, I. Szilagyi. Musz elet 16 no. 7:4 Mr'61. H, 16.

Calculations for the determination of the labor productivity indexes of the state building industry. Gy. Losti. Munka szemele 5 no. 4:5-13 Ap'61. H, 5.

Examination of the distribution of professional periodicals in the constructionindustry. B. Nemeth, P. Zircz. Musz kvtar taj 7 no. 4:36-43 Ag'60. H, 2.

Taking an inventory of the technical libraries of the Ministry of Construction Industry. J. Bagi, F. Holzhacker. Musz kvtar taj 7 no. 3:50-52 Je'60. H, 2.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (Continued)

Technical library of a construction industry enterprise for technical development. Gy. Gajdon. Musz kvtar 7 no. 4:54-57 Ap'60. H, 3.

HUNGARY - CONTRACTS

Contracts pertaining to the planned economy and the new conditions for the shipment of goods. J. Karluczai. Tanulmany 2 no. 2:63-71 F'61. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Documents on the history of the cooperative movement during the months following the liberation. L. Kovago. Leveltari kozl 31:203-204 '60. H, 4.

HUNGARY - CORN (MAIZE)

Result of comparative trials with foreign hybrid corn varieties in 1958. In German. B. Kapas. Acta agronom Hung 10 no. 3/4:465-485 '60. H, 15.

HUNGARY - COTTON

The cotton weaving industry. Musz elet 16 no. 7:4 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CRIMINAL LAW

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. A Magyar Nepkoztarsasag Bunteto Torvenykonyve tervezet. [Budapest, Igazsagugyminiszterium torvenyelokeszito foosztalyanak kiadvanya, 1960] [Criminal Code of the Hungarian People's Republic; draft] H, 7.

The Hungarian Criminal Code draft. I. Tihor. Rovos dolgozat no. 3:19-35 '60. H, 7.

Notes on the special part of the new Criminal Code draft. F. Schilhalter. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 4:308-312 Ap'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Nagy, Lajos. Fellebbezes a buntetoperben. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 306 p. (Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet tudomanyos konyvtara, 16, es.) [Appeal in the criminal trial. French and Russian summaries, bibl., footnotes, index, tables] H, 7.

HUNGARY - CROP YIELDS

Hungary. Orszagos Foldmivelesugyi Tanacs. A jobb termesert, az Orszagos Foldmivelesugyi Tanacs 1947. evi decembere 16-an es 17-en a "Jobb Termesert" targyu tanacskozason elhangzott eloadasok es hozzaszolasok. Budapest, 1948. 98 p. (Az Orszagos Foldmivelesugyi Tanacs kiadvanyai) [For a better crop; lectures and remarks delivered at the Conference "For a Better Crop" arranged by the National Council on Agriculture, on December 16-17, 1947. maps, graphs] H, 13.

HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Szeged, Hungary. A napfeny varosa Szeged. [Szeged] Szeged MJV, Varosi Tanacs Idegenforgalmi Hivatala, 1960. 64 p. [Szeged, the sunshine city. illus., maps.] H, 13.

Bibliography. Magyarorszag - muemlekei es helytorteneti irodalmi jegyzeke, 1945-1959. III, 31. Budapest, 1959. 24 p. [List of publications on tourism, art monuments and local history, 1945-March 31, 1959] H, 3.

Recent Hungarian conference on the preparation of the volume of the monograph Magyarorszag foldrajza (Geography of Hungary) dealing with natural geography. F. Marosi, S. Somogyi. Foldrajzi ert 9 no. 4: 431-439 '60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - DIESEL ENGINE

Manufacturing shell core for diesel parts. Gy. Sarbo. Musz elet 16 no. 7:6 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - DRUGS

New Hungarian drug preparations. I. Lhocsky. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 9:349-352 S'59. H, 14.

New pharmaceutical bottles and jars. I. Elo. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 2:64-66 F'59. H, 14.

Some new viewpoints in testing drugs. E. Schulek. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 12:441-448 D'59. H, 14.

HUNGARY - DRUGSTORES

Pharmacy No. 601. B. Rimay. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 6:328-333 Je'59. H, 14.

Preparations of injections in pharmacies. M. Monsonyi. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 2:67-68 F'59. H, 14.

Rotating stands in pharmacies. I. Kassanitzky. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 2:51-54 F'59. H, 14.

HUNGARY - DUST

Dust elimination by afforestation. L. Szonyi. Epitoanyag 13 no. 4:157-160 Ap'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development of the national economy in countries which are members of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance in 1960; the Soviet Union, Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and East Germany. H. Sourek and others. Zahr obch no. 3: 7-22 '61. C, 5.

The progress of Hungary's economic consolidation from 1957 to 1960. In English. I. Vajda. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:60-66 S'60. H, 1.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Magyarorszag haromeves terve. Budapest, Az Orszagos Tervhivatal kiadasa, 1947. 86 p. [Hungary's Three-Year Plan. footnotes, tables. Bound with 3 [i.e. Harom] eves terv, a Magyar Kommunista Part javaslata. Budapest, Szikra, 1947. 116 p. H, 5.

Some questions of our economic policy. I. Friss. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 4:385-396 Ap'61. H, 5.

Theoretical foundations for territorial planning. L. Konyogi. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 2:120-141 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ECONOMICS

Current tasks of economics. Tara tortud kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:241-245 '60. H, 1.

A Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Intezetenek II. Evkonyve, 1956-59 (2d Yearbook of the Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1956-59); a review. I. Huszar. Tara tortud kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:343-346 '60. H, 1.

HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Attempts at "revision" of the 1868 Law on Public Schools at the turn of the century. S. Kolo. Pedag szemle 11 no. 4:340-353 '61. H, 8.

Choice of profession by students in the years between 1923 and 1930; data on the history of public education of the Horthy system. L. Jaki. Pedag szemle 11 no. 3:245-257 '61. H, 8.

The Communist Youth League and training of educators. I. Halasz. Felsookt sz 10 no. 3:138-140 Mr'61. H, 8.

The educational reform and the questions of principle relating to the training of chemical engineers. M. Korach. Magy tud 69 no. 3:153-159 Mr'61. H, 1.

Lessons from the reform conference arranged by the Pecs School of Pedagogy. K. Szanto. Felsookt sz no. 3:154-159 Mr'61. H, 8.

Problems of methodology of a class hour of the head of the department. S. Fulo. Pedag szemle 11 no. 4:330-339 '61. H, 8.

School reform; fate of the humanistic subjects. Pedag szemle 11 no. 4:295-299 '61. H, 8.

School reform efforts in the past. Pedag szemle 11 no. 3:193-191 '01. H, 8.

Some philosophical problems of the development of our educational system. Gy. Fukasz. Magy fil szemle 5 no. 1:13-31 '61. H, 3.

Training cultural workers at the University of Szeged. J. Kaldor. Felsookt sz 10 no. 3:175-177 Mr'61. H, 8.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC CABLES

Properties of Hungarian cable compounds containing pine resin. P. Hoffmann. O. Foldiak. Elektrotechnika 54 no. 4:159-165 Ap'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

A new method for organizing the foreign trade operations of the Transelektro Enterprise. P. Gutai. Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 2:19-21 F'61. H, 5.

Report on the 10 years activity of the Research Institute of the Electric Industry. J. Urbanek. Elektrotechnika 53 no. 9:377-401 '60. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC WIRE

Hopes and problems around a "great investment." Musz elet 16 no. 7:3 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ENGRAVINGS

Ferenc Karacs' copper engraving; on the 120th anniversary of his death. G. Nagydiosi. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):310-330. H, 2.

HUNGARY - EXTENUATING CIRCUMSTANCES

Foldvari, Jozsef. Az enyhito es sulyosito korulmenyekrol. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1960. 43 p. (Studia iuridica auctoritate Universitatis Pecs publicata, 16) [Extenuating and aggravating circumstances. German and Russian summaries. footnotes] H, 7.

HUNGARY - FAMILY ALLOWANCES

Jirka, Ferenc. A csaladi potlek szabalyai. [Budapest] A Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa Tarsadalombiztositasi Foosztalya [1960] 117 p. (Tarsadalombiztositasi kezikonyv szakszervezeti aktivistaknak) [Rules on family allowances; a handbook containing the rules published up to November 30, 1959. index] H, 7.

HUNGARY - FAMILY RECORDS

Structural problems of family archives. I. Bakacs. Leveltari kozl 31:169-174 '60. H, 4.

HUNGARY - FARM PRODUCE

Research work dealing with produce storage. L. Valatin. Termeny raktar Ja/F'61:12-14. H, 5.

Some problems related to the location of storage for produce. P. Maroti. Termeny raktar Ja/F'61:14-18. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FEEDS

The importance of sorghums grown for stock food in the forage production of Hungary. In English. J. Bajai. Acta agronom Hung 10 no. 3/4:345-408 '60. H, 15.

Producing and putting fodder mixtures into circulation. J. Maraz. Termeny raktar Ja/F'61:19-23. H, 5.

Technical presentation of plants dealing with mixing concentrated fodder. I. Elias. Termeny raktar N/D'60:174-179. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FINANCE

Kereskedelmi, Penzugyi es Vendeglatoipari Dolgozok Szakszervezete. A Kereskedelmi, Penzugy es Vendeglatoipari Dolgozok Szakszervezete II. Kongresszusanak, roviditett jegyzokonyve, 1956 Januar 20-21. [Budapest 1956?] 101 p. [Abridged minutes of the 2d Congress of the Trade-Union of Workers in Commerce, Finance and the Catering Industry, January 20-21, 1956. illus., ports., tables] H, 5.

New legal basis of the credit system and currency. I. Mezneries. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 4:203-205 Ap'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - FOOD

Bencze, Tibor. Arnatvetel az elomiszerkereskedelemben. [Budapest] Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 103 p. (Arulismereti tovabbkepzo) [Receipt of goods in the food trade] H, 5.

The problem of low-quality food and beverages. E. Szanto. Dontobiraskodas 2 no. 4:105-108 Ap'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND

Polish-Hungarian economic collaboration. L. Ciamaga. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 4:62-68 Ap'61. P, 6.

HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Data on the foreign policy of Horthy's Hungary during the years of the Second World War. A. Puskas. Szazadok 95 no. 1:83-117 '61. H, 4.

HUNGARY - GEESE

Economic problem of developing our goose breeding. I. Szlamenicky. Gazdalkodas 5 no. 1:25-30 Mr'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - GEODESY

An example of resecting worthy of attention. K. Odor. Geod kart 13 no. 1:53-54 '61. H, 13.

Reliability of our filling network of the Dunantul area. E. Honyi. Geod kart 13 no. 1:8-11 '61. H, 13.

Torsion of our pedestal tripods. I. Joo. Geod kart 13 no. 1:34-42 '61. H, 13.

HUNGARY - GEOGRAPHY

14th Itinerary Assembly of the Hungarian Geographical Society. Foldrajzi ert 9 no. 4:500-501 '60. H, 12.

HUNGARY - GRINDING MACHINES

Automation of a grinding machine without center. S. Gy. Musz elet 16 no. 9:7 Ap'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GYPSUM

Investigation of the mineralogical-petrological composition of the gypsum-anhydrite deposit of Perkupa. Z. Adonyi. J. Menyhart. M. Meszaros. Epitoanyag 13 no. 4:146-152 Ap'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Gero, Gyozo. Pecs torok muemlekei. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1960. 48 p. (Muemlekeink) [Historical monuments of Pecs. English summary. illus., maps, bibl., plans] H, 10.

Panorama. Idegenforgalmi - muemleki es helytorteneti muvek jegyzeke, 1945-1959. III. 31. Budapest, 1959. 52 p. [List of publications on tourism, art monuments and local history, 1945-March 31, 1959] H, 2.

Two inscriptions of the Gyorgy Klimo Library; data on the history of the founding and regulations of the Pecs Public Library now a historic monument. F. Hernady. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):302-315. H, 2.

HUNGARY - HISTORY

Andics, Erzsebet. Die Habsburger und die Frage der Zarenhilfe gegen die Revolution; vom Munchengratzer Abkommen bis zum Mai 1849. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 52 p. (Studia historica, 31) [The Habsburgs and the question of the Tsarist aid against the Revolution; from the Munchengratz Pact to May 1849. In German with Russian summary. footnotes] H, 4.

Cegled, Hungary. Kossuth muzeum. Kossuth Lajos emlekkiallitas. Cegled, 1957. 17 p. [Lajos Kossuth Memorial Exhibition; a guide to the Cegled Kossuth Museum's memorial exhibition. 6 photographs (inserted)] H, 4.

Horvath, Ferenc. Vas megye; helytorteneti tanulmanyok. [Szombathely] Vas Megye Tanacsa Vegrehajto Bizottsaganak kiadvanya, 1958. 386 p. [Vas County; studies in local history. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., index, music] H, 4.

Hungary. Leveltarak Orszagos Kozpontja. Az Orczy csalad leveltara, repertorium. Osszeallitotta: Fekete Nagy Antal. Budapest, 1959. 114 p. (Leveltari leltarak, 9) [Archives of the Orczy family; a repertory. French and Russian summaries. indexes, tables] H, 4.

Landler, Jeno. Valogatott beszedek es irasok. [Osszeallitotta es a bevezeto tanulmanyt irta: Gadanecz Bela es Szabo Agnes. Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1960. 579 p. [Selected addresses and writings. port., glossary, index, notes] H, 4.

Activity of Lajos Kossuth as a publicist in exile. B. Dezsenyi. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61): 344-359. H, 2.

April 4th. Musz elet 16 no. 7:1 Mr'61. H, 16.

Development of our historiography during the past decade. E. Pamlenyi. Tars tortitud kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:247-252 '60. H, 1.

Diploma Hungarica antiquissima, 1000-1196. Gy. Gyorffy. Tort szemle 3 no. 4:525-535 '60. H, 4.

Discussion on the situation and tasks of the edition of Hungarian historical sources. Szazadok 95 no. 1: 205-215 '61. H, 4.

Hungarian bibliographies for the 40th anniversary of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. E. Sabol. Bibl sbor Slovak '60:245-248. C, 2.

An important work of the Hungarian historiography on the revolutionary movement in Hungary during the years 1848-1849; a review of Gyorgy Spira's A magyar forradalom 1848-1849-ben (The Hungarian Revolution of 1848-1849). J. Novotny. Cs cas hist 8 no. 6:869-876 '60. C, 4.

An important work on the history of the nationality problem in Hungary during the years 1790-1848; a book review. J. Novotny. Cs cas hist 9 no. 1:90-96 '61. C, 4.

The living Szechenyi. In English. Gy. Ortutay. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:36-49 S'60. H, 1.

Report made by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; also, remarks by Gyula O tutaty and others. Tars tortitud kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:195-239 '60. H, 1.

HUNGARY - HOSIERY

The hosiery industry. Musz elet 16 no. 9:4 Ap'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HOSPITALS

On the work of a people's control committee in a hospital. P. Ormos. Nepi ellenor no. 3:21-22 Mr'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - HYACINTHS

The rust disease of hyacinth plants; causal agent: Uromyces scillarum (Grev.) Wint. F. spec. hyacinth ILKY. In English. J. Lehoczky. Acta agronom Hung 10 no. 3/4:467-479 '60. H, 15.

HUNGARY - ICE

The effect of river canalization on the ice conditions of the Hungarian sector of the Danube. S. Horvath. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:3-22 '61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INCOME

Socialist price system and the net social income. I. Vincze. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 2:142-156 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INCUNABULA

Addenda to Vols. 1-3 of Karoly Szabo's Regi Magyar Konyvtar (Old Hungarian Library); old Hungarian books of the National Szechenyi Library, bibliographically not yet described. J. Fazekas. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):178-189. H, 2.

Determination of a 16th-century defective pericopic book on the basis of Hans Schald Beham's wood engravings. Z. Soltesz. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61): 190-201. H, 2.

Publication of Breviarium Strigoniense, a newly discovered incunabulum. G. Borsa. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):229-237. H, 2.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The conditions of winning the title of "Socialist Brigade" in planning institutes. Musz elet 16 no. 9:3 Ap'61. H, 16.

Economy calculations of industrial investments. L. Lukacs. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 4:421-437 Ap'61. H, 5.

A factory visit, after a postinvestigation. A. Bekes. Nepi ellenor no. 2:23-25 F'61. H, 5.

He has been a people's controller for three years. A. Bekes. Nepi ellenor no. 3:23-24 Mr'61. H, 5.

Last year's balance sheet of the People's Control Commission in the Bereltyoujfalu District. I. Bordi. Nepi ellenor no. 2:21-22 F'61. H, 5.

Legal position of members of work committees and specialist groups. F. Petravich. Nepi ellenor no. 2: 37-38 F'61. H, 5.

Let us develop the field of relations of the people's control. J. Forgacs. Nepi ellenor no. 2:8-11 F'61. H, 5.

Let us keep public opinion informed more carefully! G. Olvos. Nepi ellenor no. 2:12-14 F'61. H, 5.

Mechanical methods of integration. P. Vaszary. Musz elet 16 no. 7:7 Mr'61. H, 16.

On the problem of incomplete investments. In English. A. Marias. Periodica polytechn eng 4 no. 4:439-449 '60. H, 16.

On the work of the field committees during the past year. Nepi ellenor no. 3:4-6 Mr'61. H, 5.

On the work plan of the People's Control Commissions of Counties. Nepi ellenor no. 2:1-4 F'61. H, 5.

Retired workers also participate in the work of the people's control. V. Szentgyorgyvari. Nepi ellenor no. 3:18 Mr'61. H, 5.

The role of factory committees in starting industrial production after the liberation. Z. Sarkozi. Leveltari kozl 31:87-120 '60. H, 4.

The role of State-owned local industry and its tasks in a socialist economy. II. I. Ferencz. Nepi ellenor no. 3:28-30 Mr'61. H, 5.

Some problems of calculating the economy of industrial investments. M. Cecse Bogar. Kozgad szemele 8 no. 2:231-236 F'61. H, 5.

Stages of socialist industrialization in the Hungarian People's Republic. Z. Szczakowski. Zesz nauk ekon Lodz no. 143-162 '60. P, 5.

Surveying the information service of enterprises. Gy. Barat. Textil terv 8 no. 2:45-54 F'61. H, 5.

Unsolved problems in the field of training engineer-economists. Z. Halasz. Musz elet 16 no. 9:3 Ap'61. H, 16.

The workers and the people's control. I. Szecsen. Nepi ellenor no. 3:1-3 Mr'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

More care should be given to the prevention of accidents. I. Molnar. Nepi ellenor no. 2:22 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

Documents on the history of the large Hungarian industries in 1945-1946; from the collection of documents of the Ministry of Industries. T. Foldi. Levelitari kozl 31:205-262 '60. H, 4.

Legal protection of industry. F. Kiss. Musz kvtar taj 7 no. 4:44-50 Ag'60. H, 2.

Mathematical statistics in the service of industry. I. Vincze. Musz elet 16 no. 7:2 Mr'61. H, 16.

On some problems of the relations between industry and foreign trade. L. Kovari. Nepi ellenor no. 2:6-7 F'61. H, 5.

On the eve of the investigation of the cooperation between foreign trade and industry. Nepi ellenor no. 2:5-6 F'61. H, 5.

On the planned investigation of the cooperation between industry and foreign trade. J. Nagy, J. Pecsi. Nepi ellenor no. 3:14-16 Mr'61. H, 5.

Roadblocks in the relations between foreign trade and industry. J. Gonda. Nepi ellenor no. 3:16-18 Mr'61. H, 5.

The role of the State-owned local industry and its tasks in a socialist economy. (To be contd.) Nepi ellenor no. 2:30-36 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY -INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Socialist agreement between the Technical University of Heavy Industry and the Lenin Metallurgic Works. L. Mora. Musz kvtar taj 7 no. 4:51-54 Ag'60. H, 2.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Conference on the 1961 tasks in light industry. Textil terv 8 no. 2:5-28 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INFORMATION THEORY

Orosz, Gabor. Informaciokereso eljarasok a malunk hasznalatos Hollerith gepekhez. [Budapest, Akademial Kiado] 1960. 19 p. (Az Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 3) [Information-retrieval processes and the Hollerith machines used in Hungary. German summary. illus.] H, 13.

HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

As writers saw it; the fate of intellectuals in prewar Hungary. In English. I. Joos. New Hung Quart 2 no. 1:209-211 Ja'61. H, 1.

A critic of two critics. J. Kelen. Szazadok 95 no. 1: 150-153 '61. H, 4.

Memorial album of Janka Wohl. K. Csapodine Gardonyi. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):247-257. H, 2.

Problems of style and the new public. In English. L. Boka. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:6-18 S'60. H, 1.

The question of the "two cultures" in Hungary; reflections on the controversy about a paper by C. P. Snow. In English. J. Fekete. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:19-35 S'60. H, 1.

Some shortcomings of our literary criticism; theses by the Cultural Theoretical College of the Central Committee, Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. Tarsad sz 16 no. 2:50-70 F'61. H, 6.

HUNGARY - INVESTMENTS

Some problems of directing investments. J. Ballint. Tarsad sz 16 no. 4:51-65 Ap'61. H, 6.

HUNGARY - IRON

Data on the 1931-1945 wage conditions of the workers of the Csepel Iron and Metal Works. Z. Bakonyi. Tort szemle 3 no.4:510-524 '60. H,4.

Documents on the history of the workshop committee of the Ganzmuravas-Salgotarjan Iron Works. G. Sallagyi. Leveltari kozl 31:295-310 '60. H,4.

Historiography of iron metallurgy in feudal Hungary. G. Heckenast. Tort szemle 4 no.1:133-139 '61. H,4.

Iron blocks stored in the Central Metallurgic Museum at Diosgyor and the Ferenc Liszt Museum in Sopron from the point of view of history of metallurgy. Z. Regedus. Tort szemle 4 no.1:94-100 '61. H,4.

Main trends in the development of iron and steel manufacture in the second five-year plan. H. Mosonczy. Kozpont szemle 8 no.4:403-420 Ap'61. H,5.

HUNGARY - IRRIGATION

Some questions of irrigation by pipe wells. I. Fekete. Gazdalkodas 5 no.1:51-60 Mr'61. H,5.

HUNGARY - JURY

Deak, Akos. Kuzdelem az eskuttbirsagkodan levezetesert Magyarorszagon a reformkorban es az 1848; aprilis 20 i torvenyunk. Szeged, 1960. 68 p. (Acta Universitatis Szegediensis. Acta juridica et politica, t.V, fasc.1) [Fight for introducing trial by jury in Hungary during the Reform Age and the April 20, 1848 Decree on Jury. German and Russian summaries, footnotes] H,7.

HUNGARY - KAUCT

Kaucic account of Hungary. H. Leel-Ossy. Foldrajzi ert 9 no.4:491-494 '60. H,13.

HUNGARY - KINDERGARTENS

Kindergarten teachers colleges; a link in the chain of our higher education reform. I. Toth. Felsookt az 10 no.3:140-150 Mr'61. H,8.

Some new characteristics in the training of teachers and kindergarten teachers. Gy. Hizo. Felsookt az 10 no.3:140-145 Mr'61. H,8.

HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Debrecen, Hungary. Tanacs, Interkerdesi terve; a munkaosztaly helyzetenek javitasara vonatkozo Partbizottsagi vegrehajtasara. Debrecen, 1960. 58 p. [Plan of the Executive Committee of the City Soviet Invested with County Rights of Debrecen for implementing the Party decision on the improvement of the situation of the laboring class. Tables] H,5.

As workers saw it; workers' and peasants' life in prewar Hungary. In English. I. Joos. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:205 209 '60. H,1.

Hungarian workers in a new society. In English. L. Kovalovszky. New Hung Quart 3 no.1:74-93 Ja'61. H,1.

Role of the trade unions in strengthening the socialist labor morale. E. Meer. Tarsad sz 16 no.3:83-90 Mr'61. H,6.

HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Andor Weltner's As errenytelenseg es orvoslasa a munkajogban (Invalidity and its Remedy in the Labor Law); a book review. I. Kertesz. Jogtud kozl 16 no.4:341-347 Ap'61. H,7.

Interpolating the system of the Labor Code. I. Nagy. Tata torteneti kozl MTA 10 no.3/4:293-315 '60. H,1.

The draft of the Labor Code in the German Democratic Republic. A. Weltner. Jogtud kozl 16 no.4:195-203 Ap'61. H,7.

Some basic characteristics of the Hungarian labor legislation. I. Nagy. Revue droit hong no.3:35-47 '60. H,7.

HUNGARY - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Utilization of the experience gained from the photography of a workday. J. Bajo, P. Pirisi. Munka szemle 5 no.4:14-16 Ap'61. H,5.

HUNGARY - LAND

Organization of the councils of land reform and land offices in Pest County. I. Krizsan. Leveltari kozl 31:23-36 '60. H,4.

Organs of land distribution and their operations in Somogy County. J. Kanyar. Leveltari kozl 31: 37-70 '60. H,4.

Partitioning and regrouping of farm plots on the estate of Istvan Szechenyi at Cenk. L. Tilkovszky. Agrartor szemle 3 no.1:33-59 '61. H,15.

HUNGARY - LAW

Bolshevization of the Hungarian legal system; one of the reasons for the 1956 uprising. E. Tottosy. Kat szemle 13 no.1:19-27 '61. H,3.

Fight against bourgeois nationalism and fostering proletarian internationalism at the Faculty of Political and Legal Sciences. Felsookt az 10 no.3:165-169 Mr'61. H,8.

HUNGARY - LIABILITY (LAW)

Civil liability for investments. A. Szoll. Dontobiraskodas 2 no.4:97-99 Ap'61. H,7.

Liability of the inventor. Gy. Noval. Dontobiraskodas 2 no.4:99-105 Ap'61. H,7.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

Barabasi, Renzo. Gyarapodasi jegyzekek es kotelkatalogusok gyors es olcso megoldasa a Hollerith es foto modszer kombinalasaval. [Budapest] OSZK, 1960. 13 p. (Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 50) [Fast and cheap solution for arranging accession lists and volume catalogs by combining the Hollerith and photo methods. Russian summary. Illus., footnotes] H,2.

An account of the 1959 activity of the National Szechenyi Library. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959(published'61): 11-70. H,2.

The advisory organs of the libraries on popular education. J. Benyei. Konyvtaros 11 no.4:223-224 Ap'61. H,2.

Binding of technical periodicals. M. Barlos. Musz kvtar taj 7 no.4:63-64 Ap'60. H,2.

Central exchange services. I. Gombocz. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):194-220. H,2.

Copyists of the Library of King Matyas. K. Csapodine Gardonyi. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959(published '61): 159-177. H,2.

Crisis or only unsolved problems? "If I were again to choose a career, I would again be a village librarian." J. Havrilla. Konyvtaros 11 no.4:219-220 Ap'61. H,2.

Data on the library of Miklos Istvanffy. J. Berlasz. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959(published '61):203-240. H,2.

Development of the Music Division of the National Szechenyi Library during the past fifteen years. J. Varnay. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59): 80-97. H,2.

Development of village libraries in the Derettyoujfalu District. S. Tiszeden. Konyvtaros 11 no.4:232 Ap'61. H,2.

An experimenting Hungarian library. Pt.3. Experiments in reducing space problems in the Gorkii Library. G. Belenkyen. Konyvtaros 11 no.4:204-208 Ap'61. H,2.

Fifteen Years of the Hungarian Book. D. Kerenztury. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959(published '61):150-155. H,2.

The first lending library of Pest. S. Lukacsy. Konyvtaros 11 no.4:227-228 Ap'61. H,2.

Foreign relations of the National Szechenyi Library in 1958 and 1959. I. Gombocz. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959(published '61):84-92. H,2.

Functions of the Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Gy. Rozsa. Magy tud 68 no.3:180-186 Mr'61. H,1.

In the service of the innovator movement. G. Nagy. Musz kvtar taj 7 no.3:48-49 Je'60. H,2.

Let us modernize the lighting of our stacks. A. Podonyi. Konyvtaros 11 no.4:217-218 Ap'61. H,2.

The librarian and the innovator movement. P. Tokar. Musz kvtar taj 7 no.3:31-34 Je'60. H,2.

The library and the propagation of general knowledge. I. Sallai. Konyvtaros 11 no.4:201-203 Ap'61. H,2.

Literary propaganda activity of the Trade-Union of Builders. Gy. Verseghy. Konyvtaros 11 no.4:214-215 Ap'61. H,2.

Methods for central development of small libraries within the network. A. Falvai, A. Korbonits. Musz kvtar taj 7 no.3:11-18 Je'60. H,2.

Museum Director Jakab Ferdinand Miller's last years in the National Szechenyi Library. E. Windisch. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):349-368. H,2.

The 1958 report of the National Szechenyi Library. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):11-79. H,2.

The 1959 work of the Education Division of the Center for Library Science and Methodology. A. Besenyei, I. Papp. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959(published '61):93-104. H,2.

On the guiding principles of the second Five-Year Plan of libraries; on a common management policy for our libraries. M. Simon. Konyvtaros 11 no.4:209-210 Ap'61. H,2.

The open shelf and the reader. Pt.2. I. Gonczi. Konyvtaros 11 no.4:211-213 Ap'61. H,2.

Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar Evkonyve (Yearbook of the National Szechenyi Library); a book review. E. Palvolgyi. Papir es grafika 4 no.5:[Magyar grafika] 382 '60. H,2.

The Popular Theater Library. K. Berczeli. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):369-376. H,2.

The present tasks of the state public libraries. Konyvtaros 11 no.4:193-197 Ap'61. H,2.

Presentation of newly acquired books. M. Modi. Musz kvtar taj 7 no.4:60-62 Ag'60. H,2.

The problem of coordinating national and international standardization in the field of librarianship and documentation. P. Lazar, G. Barla. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959(published '61):107-110. H,2.

Stocktaking in a village library and the basis of the standard catalog. G. Horvath, T. Koger. Konyvtaros 11 no.4:198-200 Ap'61. H,2.

Summer problems of a library in the area of Lake Balaton. F. Reothy. Konyvtaros 11 no.4:210 Ap'61. H,2.

Surveying the restricted material of the National Library. Gy. Markovits. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959(published '61):260-276. H,2.

Two inscriptions of the Gyorgy Klimo Library; data on the history of the founding and regulations of the Pecs Public Library now a historic monument. F. Hernady. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959(published '61):302-315. H,2.

HUNGARY - LIGHT METALS

Lowering light metal losses. B. Thanas. Koh lap 94 no.2:Ontode 33-38 F'61. H,10.

HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Activity of local soviet members in Bekes County. M. Kertesz. Allam ig 11 no.4:284-293 Ap'61. H,6.

New characteristics of the work of a local soviet. A. Varga. Allam ig 11 no.4:241-254 Ap'61. H,6.

One among forty-two. I. Szecsen. Nepi ellenor no.2: 10-10 F'61. H,6.

The start of public administration in Zala County after the liberation. A. Degre. Leveltari kozl 31:3-21 '60. H,4.

Some experiences concerning the relations between the local soviet and the people's control in Komarom County. I. Kiss. Nepi ellenor no.3:7-9 Mr'61. H,6.

Some questions relating to the Party direction of local soviets. M. Koller. Allam ig 11 no.4:255-264 Ap'61. H,6.

Special administrative organs of the executive committee. (To be contd.) T. Kovacs. Allam ig 11 no.4:265-276 Ap'61. H,6.

HUNGARY - LOCOMOTIVES

Selection of the output unit of steam locomotives for investigating specific coal consumption. T. Hainasz. Kozl tud ac 11 no.4:155-161 Ap'61. In,6.

HUNGARY - MACHINE TOOLS

Form of qualitative wage system in the Budapest Machine Tool Factory. T. Kurin. Munka szemle 6 no.4:19-22 Ap'61. H,5.

Hardness test of cast-iron machine-tool frames. E. Fuchs. Koh lap 94 no.1:Ontode 12-17 Ja'61. H,10.

HUNGARY - MACHINERY

Unused foreign machines. J. Konner. Musz elet 16 no. 9:5 Ap'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Cement molding in the Lang Machine Factory. Gy. Sarbo. Musz elet 16 no.9:4 Ap'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY (Continued)

5th assembly of delegates of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Gep 13 no. 2:79-80[3] of cover F'61. H,16.

On the problem of spare parts. E.Kasper. Musz elet 16 no.7:5 Mr'61. H,16.

On the results and tasks of the metallurgical-machinery industry. (fm). Musz elet 16 no.7;3 Mr'61. H,16.

Price fixing of machine industry products of individually manufactured character, in case of the investment of an independent foreign trade transaction and in case of one's own enterprise. M.Szak. Penzugh szamyitel 5 no.3:95-97 Mr'61. H,5.

Problems of the research institutes of the machinery industry. Musz elet 16 no.9;3 Ap'61. H,16.

Remarks about the order of technical periodicals in the field of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Machinery Industry. L.Veg. Musz kvtar taj 7 no.3:39-41 Je'60. H,2.

Three-years of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. O.Gal. Jarmu mezo gep 8 no.4:156-160 Ap'61. H,16.

Three years work of the Scientific Association of the Machinery Industry. O.Gal. Gep 13 no.4:121-125 Ap'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - MANORS

The relations between the administration of the Teschen Manor and the Hungarian manorial estates of Albrecht of Saxony-Teschen. B.Pitronova. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no.1:33-47 '61. C,5.

HUNGARY - MANUFACTURES

Until an industrial product becomes an export article of recognized brand. R.Herval. Kulkereskedelem 5 no.2:24-25 F'61. H,5.

HUNGARY - MANUSCRIPTS

A Papai Pariz's album in the Manuscript Division of the Academy. P.Gergely. Magy tud 68 no.2:128-132 F'61. H,1.

HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS

International Conference on Operational Research in France. P.Bod. Magy tud 68 no.3;190-193 Mr'61. H,1.

The two Bolyais. In English. L.Nemeth. New Hung Quart 1 no.1;115-138 S'60. H,1.

HUNGARY - MEAT

Some technical solutions in the Hungarian meat plants. L.Zdzieszynski. Gosp miesna 13 no.4:7-11 Ap'61. P,16.

HUNGARY - METAL INDUSTRIES

Conditions for an efficient documentation and information in an industrial research institute. A.Vighne Somogyi. Musz kvtar taj 7 no.5:60-68 O'60. H,2.

Data on the 1931-1943 wage conditions of the workers of the Csepel Iron and Metal Works. Z.Baksay. Tort szemle 3 no.4;510-524 '60. H,4.

HUNGARY - METALLURGY

Development of the Hungarian base of metallurgic coal. J.Schwertner. Koh lap 94 no.1:Kohaszati Lapok 35-43 Ja'61. H,16.

Documentation work in the technical library of the country's greatest productive enterprise. A.Terebessy. Konyvtaros 11 no.4:221-222 Ap'61. H,2.

In the library of the Lenin Metallurgic Works. I.Ordas. Konyvtaros 11 no.4:216 Ap'61. H,2.

On the results and tasks of the metallurgical-machinery industry. (fm). Musz elet 16 no.7;3 Mr'61. H,16.

Remarks about the order of technical periodicals in the field of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Machinery Industry. L.Veg. Musz kvtar taj 7 no.3:39-41 Je'60. H,2.

Socialist agreement between the Technical University of Heavy Industry and the Lenin Metallurgic Works. L.Mora. Musz kvtar taj 7 no.4;51-54 Ag'60. H,2.

HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY

Bell, Bela. Beszamolok az 1958-ban vegzett tudomanyos kutatasokrol. Budapest, 1959. 230 p. (Az Orszagos Meteorologiai Intezet hivatalos kiadvanyai 22, kot.) [Accounts of the 1958 scientific research made by the National Institute of Meteorology. English, German, Hungarian, or Russian summaries. maps, bibl., diagrs., tables] H,13.

HUNGARY - MICROWAVES

Colloquium on microwave communications. In English. G.Bognar. Acta techn Hung 32 no.3/4;441-444 '61. H,16.

HUNGARY - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Board meeting of our society in Sztalinvaros. Pilissy. Koh lap 94 no.1;Onlods 1-11 Ja'61. H,16.

Board meeting of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgic Society on November 11, 1960 in Sztalinvaros. Bany lap 94 no.1:53-64 Ja'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - MINING ENGINEERING

Data on the history of mine blasting. J.Faller. Tort szemle 4 no.1:56-76 '61. H,4.

HUNGARY - MINING LAW

Discussion in the National Assembly of the first Hungarian mining law. L.Kiss. Bany lap 94 no.2:138-139 F'61. H,16.

The mining law; a new socialist legislation. K.Farkas. All lg 11 no.4:294-300 Ap'61. H,6.

HUNGARY - MINING MACHINERY

Investigation of the operations of breakers and loading machines in coal mining. L.Karpati, I.Fodor. Nepi ellenor no.3:26-26 Mr'61. H,5.

HUNGARY - MINORITIES

Main research problems of the history of minorities and the activity of the working group dealing with minorities. L.Katus. Tort szemle 3 no.4:530-543 '60. H,4.

HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

Hungarian life as reflected in films. In English. E.Gyertyan. New Hung Quart 1 no.1:226-228 S'60. H,1.

New trends in Hungarian film comedies. In English. E.Gyertyan. New Hung Quart 2 no.1:192-195 Ja'61. H,1.

Our Association's general meeting. Kep hang 7 no.1: 30-31 F'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - MOTOR TRUCKS

Mechanical loading of motor trucks, classification of loading machines. J.Lender. Kozl tud sz 11 no.2: 58-67 F'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - MOTORBUSES

Noise testing of the Ikarusz type 60 bus and reducing its engine noise. T.Kolya. Kozl tud sz 11 no.4:162-167 Ap'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - MOTORCYCLES

Development of Hungarian motorcycle production. A.Bakonyi. Jarmu mezo gep 8 no.4:153-154 Ap'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - MOUNTAINS

The problem of block formation in the southern part of the Zemplen Mountains. Z.Pinczes. Foldrajzi ert 9 no.4:463-477 '60. H,12.

HUNGARY - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Situation of the communal administration of cities. Gy.Bicso. All lg 11 no.4:277-283 Ap'61. H,6.

HUNGARY - MUSEUMS

Museum Director Jakab Ferdinand Miller's last years in the National Szechenyi Library. E.Windisch. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):349-368. H,2.

HUNGARY - MUSIC

Development of the Music Division of the National Szechenyi Library during the past fifteen years. J.Vecsey. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59): 80-97. H,2.

An evening on the Island of the young ladies of Brunswick. In English. M.Hubay. New Hung Quart 2 no. 1:196-200 Ja'61. H,1.

Musical education for children in Budapest. In English. I.Gabor. New Hung Quart 2 no.1:200-205 Ja'61. H,1.

Musical Polonica in Hungarian collections. M.Gorzycka. Muzyka Pol 6 no.1;135-136 '60. P,9.

The results and problems of Bartok research in Hungary. In English. J.Demeny. New Hung Quart 2 no.1:9-31 Ja'61. H,1.

An unknown musical manuscript of Johann Joseph Fux. I.Kecskemeti. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):238-339. H,2.

HUNGARY - OCCUPATIONS

Occupation structure of Hungary's population; on the basis of the 1 per cent representative processing of the 1960 census. E.Szabady. Demografia 4 no. 1:7-34 '61. H,5.

Occupational problems of the youth graduating this year. J.Jenovay. Munka szemele 5 no.4:1-5 Ap'61. H,5.

HUNGARY - OILS AND FATS

Equipment for rendering of fat; patents of Emeric Nemeth. In English. K.Pal. Periodica politechn chg 4 no.3:321-322 '60. H,16.

HUNGARY - OPERA

The unknown Haydn; Haydn as an opera conductor at Eszterhaza. In English. D.Bartha. New Hung Quart 1 no.1:139-146 S'60. H,1.

HUNGARY - OPTICS

Our Association's general meeting. Kep hang 7 no.1: 30-31 F'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Conference of the Scientific Association of Transportation on packing technique. E.Papp. Kozl tud sz 11 no.2:88-89 F'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - PAPER

Attempts to found paper mills in Buda. I.Bogdan. Papir es grafika 4 no.5[Papiripar] 195-200 '60. H,2.

Automatic sheet counting device at the Szentendre Paper Factory. I.Hegedus, B.Molnar. Papir es grafika 4 no.5:[Papiripar] 177-179 '60. H,2.

How does the No.7 papermaking machine at the Csepel Factory work? S.Thali, I.Bertalan. Papir es grafika 4 no.5:[Papiripar] 189-190 '60. H,2.

Prevention of accidents. Gy.Many. Papir es grafika 4 no.5:[Papiripar] 216 '60. H,2.

Some words about the corrugated-board boxes. G. Karczag. Papir es grafika 4 no.5:[Papiripar] 191-194 '60. H,2.

HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

As writers saw it; workers' and peasants' life in prewar Hungary. In English. I.Joos. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:205-208 S'60. H,1.

Early manumission contracts. I.Barta. Agrartor szemle 3 no.1:94-115 '61. H,16.

Racegres Notebook. In English. Gy.Ilyes. New Hung Quart 2 no.1:54-64 Ja'61. H,1.

HUNGARY - PETROLEUM

Increasing role of petroleum and natural gas in our power economy. F.Csagoly. Tarsad sz 16 no.3: 72-81 Mr'61. H,6.

Once more on the future of the export of Hungarian petroleum products; an answer to the article by Janos Linczanyi and Ervin Botos. Gy.Szakolczai. Kulkereskedelem 5 no.2;16-19 F'61. H,5.

Problems relating to our petroleum foreign trade. T.Sattler. Kozgazk szemle 8 no.4:466-477 Ap'61. H,5.

HUNGARY - PHARMACOLOGY

Defense of a candidate's dissertation. L.B. Gyogyszereszet 3 no.2:75-76 F'59. H,14.

Should we teach pharmacodynamics to pharmaceutical technicians? D.Horvath. Gyogyszereszet 3 no.6: 234-235 Je'59. H,14.

HUNGARY - PHARMACOPOEIAS

On the ointments of the fifth edition Magyar gyogyszerkonyv (Hungarian Pharmacopoeia) F.Kun, B.Szabo. Gyogyszereszet 3 no.9:325-329 S'59. H,14.

Nomograms of V. Magyar Gyogyszerkonyv (Hungarian Pharmacopoeia, 5th ed.). Pt.2. Principles of the preparation of nomograms for pharmacopoeias. E.Zajta. Gyogyszereszet 3 no.5:173-176 My'59. H,14.

Nomograms of V. Magyar Gyogyszerkonyo (Hungarian Pharmacopoeia, 5th ed.). Pt.3. The use of pharmacopoeial nomograms. E.Zajta. Gyogyszereszet 3 no.6:212-218 Je'59. H,14.

HUNGARY - PHARMACOPOEIA (Continued)

Some remarks on the qualitative prescriptions of some official drugs in V. Magyar Gyogyszerkonyv (Hungarian Pharmacopoeia, 5th ed.) R. Glovinzal, G. Hilger, I. Rethy. Gyogyszeresznet 3 no. 9:347-349 S'59. H, 14.

HUNGARY - PHARMACY

An assembly of delegates in Budapest. T. Forray. Gyogyszeresznet 3 no. 9:356-357 S'59. H, 14.

Pharmacological relations of 19th century drug names. J. Halmai. Gyogyszeresznet 3 no. 5:170-180 My'59. H, 14.

Program of the Third Pharmaceutical Congress. Gyogyszeresznet 3 no. 9:331-334 S'59. H, 14.

Report on the Third Hungarian Pharmaceutical Congress. D. Lang. Gyogyszeresznet 3 no. 12:453-456 D'59. H, 14.

Traditions of Hungarian pharmaceutics. J. Halmai. Gyogyszeresznet 3 no. 12:440-453 D'59. H, 14.

HUNGARY - PLANTS

On the Carpathian vegetation and climate of Erdohonya, Hungary. In French. G. Caffiery-Szilagyi. Acta bot Hung 6 no. 3/4:309-319 '60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - POLITICAL PARTIES

Lendler, Jeno. Valogatott beszedek es irasok. [Omnia-alibitta ez a beszedkotetnek kiadasanyt irtak Gadanecz Bela es Szabo Agnes. Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1960. 370 p. [Selected addresses and writings. port., glossary, index, indexes] H, 4.

HUNGARY - POLITICAL SCIENCE

Fight against bourgeois nationalism and fostering proletarian internationalism at the Faculty of Political and Legal Sciences. Felsookt az 10 no. 3:165-169 Mr'61. H, 6.

HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A few problems of the relationship between the state organs and the organs of society. T. Vas. Jogtud Kozl 10 no. 4:180-195 Ap'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - POPULATION

Center of gravity of the Hungarian population. L. Beer. Demografia 4 no. 1 91-102 '61. H, 5.

Details on Hungary's population problems. Demografia 4 no. 1:108-114 '61. H, 5.

The development of fertility after deliveries with a Caesarean section. L. Gergely, Gy. Nadasdy. Demografia 4 no. 1:102-107 '61. H, 5.

Scientific training in demography. Demografia 4 no. 1: 114 116 '61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - POTTERY

Testing Hungarian raw materials for fine ceramics and its practical significance. I. Kiss. Epitoanyag 11 no. 4:153-155 Ap'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PRECISION METHODS AND EQUIPMENT

We should decide the fate of those who cooperate in the carrying out of innovations? An interesting discussion in the instrument industry. H, Z. Munz elet 16 no. 2:5 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PRICES

Socialist price system and the real social income. I. Vincze. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 2:142-156 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PRINTING

Jozsef Fitz'a A magyar nyomdaszat, konyvkiadas es konyvkereskedelem tortenete (History of Hungarian Printing, Book Publishing and Trade); a book review. J. Molnar. Magy tud 66 no. 3:209-210 Mr'61. H, 1.

Our salute to the Congress of our trade-union. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5:[Magyar grafika] 305 '60. H, 2.

Results of the contest of Magyar Grafika es Papiripar irkozvny. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5:[Magyar grafika] 312-314 '60. H, 2.

What should a well and correctly prepared manuscript be? Also remarks by Jozsef Orban, L. Polya, and G. Viktorinz. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5:[Magyar grafika] 315-319 '60. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PROFIT SHARING

Equal profit share for equal effort. P. Kozmutza. Munka szemle 5 no. 4:16-18 Ap'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

Further development of the socialist public health; article on the social gathering of the Pharmaceutical Center of the Capital City. J. Szekely. Gyogyszeresznet 3 no. 12:457-458 D'59. H, 14.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC UTILITIES

Some questions on planning services to the population. K. Burger. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 2:167-170 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

History of the editions of the works of Ferenez Kazinczy; on the 200th anniversary of his birth. M. Busa. Szechenyi kelar evk 1959 (published '61):321-343. H, 2.

Jozsef Fitz'a A magyar nyomdaszat, konyvkiadas es konyvkereskedelem tortenete (History of Hungarian Printing, Book Publishing and Trade); a book review. J. Molnar. Magy tud 66 no. 3:209-210 Mr'61. H, 1.

HUNGARY - PUMPING STATIONS

On the spot hydraulic investigations of floating pumping plants. A. Laczko. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:98-100 '61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RADIO

Radio and television note. Munz elet 16 no. 9:3 Ap'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS

The first express train of the Hungarian railroads. B. Finkovits. Kozl tud sz 11 no. 2:70-86 F'61. H, 10.

The importance of psychological tests in judging fitness for transportation services. L. Horvath. Kozl tud sz 11 no. 2:49-57 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RESEARCH

Analysis of the work of research and development institutes. J. Fath. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 2:180-190 F'61. H, 5.

The Scientific Research Development Fund. Magy tud 66 no. 4:252-255 Ap'61. H, 1.

HUNGARY - REVOLUTION, 1956

Cserei, Pal. Kodon napok [Irtak] Cserei Pal [es] Varga Tibor. [Bekescsaba] Bekes Megyei Lapkiado Vallalat, 1956. 98 p. [Foggy days. illus., facsims.] H, 7.

Magyarok Vilagszovetsege. Calumny exposed; press conference of the Hungarians' World Federation, Budapest, 1959. 23 p. [In English. parts.] H, 4.

Pinter, Istvan. Szenzacielek nyomaban. [Irtak] Pinter Istvan [es] Szabo Laszlo. [Budapest] Tancsics Konyvkiado [1960] 314 p. [In the steps of sensations] H, 4.

Rab, Ferenc. Honfitarsak. [Pers] Az MSZMP Baranya Megyei Bizottsaga Agitacios es Propaganda Osztalya, 1958. 147 p. [Displaced persons. illus., ports., facsims.] H, 4.

Bolshevization of the Hungarian legal system; one of the reasons for the 1956 uprising. E. Tottossy. Kat szemle 13 no. 1:19-27 '61. H, 3.

HUNGARY - ROLLER BEARINGS

Standardization. I. Prockl. Jarmu mezo gep 6 no. 4:150-152 Ap'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ROOFS

A thin shell protective roof made of aluminum. Gy. Beregi, Z. Kelecsenyi. Koh lap 94 no. 2:Kohaszati Lapok 92-93 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SCENEDESMUS

Contribution to information on the occurrence of the Scenedesmus species in Hungary. II. The Scenedesmus species of the Tisza and its tributaries. In German. G. Uherkovich. Acta bot Hung 6 no. 3/4:405-426 '60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Some sanitary aspects of the reform of public education. I. Katona. Pedag szemle 11 no. 3:207-211 '61. H, 6.

HUNGARY - SCIENCE

New phase in Hungarian-Soviet scientific cooperation. Magy tud 66 no. 3:189-190 Mr'61. H, 1.

HUNGARY - SERFDOM

Remarks on the statistical investigation of the living standard of serfs. E. Veress. Agrartor szemle 3 no. 1:126-132 '61. H, 15.

HUNGARY - SEWAGE

Water supply and sewage treatment of our factories and public institutions. L. Szikoy. Vizugyi kozl no. 1: 23-30 '61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SEX INSTRUCTION

Investigation of the moral consciousness of girls 16-18 years old; data on the problem of sex education. J. Saray. Pedag szemle 11 no. 3:233-244 '61. H, 6.

HUNGARY - SHEEP

Economic selection carried out on the basis of individual efficiencies in the sheep stock. R. Burgert. Gazdalkodas 5 no. 1:45-50 Mr'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Contracts pertaining to the planned economy and the new conditions for the shipment of goods. J. Karloczai. Textil tery 8 no. 2:55-71 F'61. H, 5.

Infection dangers of transported shipments. I. Paulovits. Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 2:26-29 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SILICATES

Epitoanyagipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet. Az egyesulet fennallasanak 10 eves evfordulaja alkalmabol rendezett V. Szilikatipari Konferencia, eloadasainak kovonata, Budapest, 1959. szeptember 24-26. [Budapest, 1959] 130 p. [Excerpts from the lectures delivered at the 5th Conference of Silicate Industry arranged by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry on the 10th anniversary of its existence, Budapest, September 24-26, 1959. diagrs., tables] H, 16.

HUNGARY - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Short review of the up-to-date mechanized small slaughterhouse. In English. A. Gaal. Periodica polytechnica 4 no. 3:345-348 '60. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Remarks about Imre Rovesz'a work Sinai Miklos es kora (Miklos Sinai and His Age); a book review. K. Voros. Szazadok 95 no. 1:138-149 '61. H, 4.

HUNGARY - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Report made by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; also, remarks by Gyula Ortutay and others. Tars tortud kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:195-230 '60. H, 1.

HUNGARY - SORGHUM

The importance of sorgums grown for stock food in the forage production of Hungary. In English. J. Bajai. Acta agronom Hung 10 no. 3/4:345-408 '60. H, 15.

HUNGARY - SPORTS

On the investigation of the management of sport associations. J. Koronay. Nepi ellenor no. 2: 25-27 F'61. H, 6.

HUNGARY - STABLES

Some lessons from the investigation of constructions of stables on collective farms. J. Gorzo. Nepi ellenor no. 3:19-21 Mr'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Current problems of farm management on state farms. G. Simon-Ruszinko. Gazdalkodas 5 no. 1:63-64 Mr'61. H, 5.

Optimal exploitation of capacity on state farms from the point of view of national economy. S. Kopatsy. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 4:436-461 Ap'61. H, 5.

Some experience concerning the large-scale organization of state farms. E. Kiralyi. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 2:191-198 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STEEL

Calibration of Mannesmann piercing rolls and results of experiments performed on the 6"-12" piercing stand of the Csepel Tube Plant. A. Strompl. Koh lap 16 no. 4:Kohaszati Lapok 169-170 Ap'61. H, 16.

Experience with the use of high-strength weldable steel in the Hungarian industry. B. Zorkoczy. Zvar sbor 10 no. 1:41-50 '61. C, 16.

Experiences gained in Csepel in the vacuum casting of steel. L. Szoke. Koh lap 16 no. 4:Kohaszati Lapok 151-156 Ap'61. H, 16.

Main trends in the development of iron and steel manufacture in the second five-year plan. B. Mossoczy. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 4:405-420 Ap'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY (Continued)

5th assembly of delegates of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Gep 13 no. 2:79-80[3] of cover F'61. H,16.

On the problem of spare parts. E.Kasper. Musz elet 16 no.7:5 Mr'61. H,16.

On the results and tasks of the metallurgical-machinery industry. (fm). Musz elet 16 no.7:3 Mr'61. H,16.

Price fixing of machine industry products of individually manufactured character, in case of the investment of an independent foreign trade transaction and in case of one's own enterprise. M. Szak. Penzugh szamyitol 5 no.3:95-97 Mr'61. H,5.

Problems of the research institutes of the machinery industry. Musz elet 16 no.9:3 Ap'61. H,16.

Remarks about the order of technical periodicals in the field of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Machinery Industry. L.Veg. Musz kvtar taj 7 no.3:39-41 Je'60. H,2.

Three-years of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. O.Gal. Jarmu mezo gep 8 no.4:156-160 Ap'61. H,16.

Three years work of the Scientific Association of the Machinery Industry. O.Gal. Gep 13 no.4:121-125 Ap'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - MANORS

The relations between the administration of the Teschen Manor and the Hungarian manorial estates of Albrecht of Saxony-Teschen. D.Pitronova. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no.1:33-47 '61. C,5.

HUNGARY - MANUFACTURES

Until an industrial product becomes an export article of recognized brand. R.Herval. Kulkereskedelem 5 no.2:24-25 F'61. H,5.

HUNGARY - MANUSCRIPTS

A Papal Pariz's album in the Manuscript Division of the Academy. P.Gergely. Magy tud 68 no.2:128-132 F'61. H,1.

HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS

International Conference on Operational Research in France. P.Bod. Magy tud 68 no.3:190-193 Mr'61. H,1.

The two Bolyais. In English. L.Nemeth. New Hung Quart 1 no.1:115-138 S'60. H,1.

HUNGARY - MEAT

Some technical solutions in the Hungarian meat plants. L.Zdzieszynski. Gosp miesna 13 no.4:7-11 Ap'61. P,16.

HUNGARY - METAL INDUSTRIES

Conditions for an efficient documentation and information in an industrial research institute. A.Vighne Somogyi. Musz kvtar taj 7 no.5:60-68 O'60. H,2.

Data on the 1931-1943 wage conditions of the workers of the Csepel Iron and Metal Works. Z.Baksay. Tort szemle 3 no.4:510-524 '60. H,4.

HUNGARY - METALLURGY

Development of the Hungarian base of metallurgic coal. J.Schwertner. Koh lap 94 no.1:Kohaszati Lapok 35-43 Ja'61. H,16.

Documentation work in the technical library of the country's greatest productive enterprise. A.Terebessy. Konyvtaros 11 no.4:221-222 Ap'61. H,2.

In the library of the Lenin Metallurgic Works. I.Ordas. Konyvtaros 11 no.4:216 Ap'61. H,2.

On the results and tasks of the metallurgical-machinery industry. (fm). Musz elet 16 no.7:3 Mr'61. H,16.

Remarks about the order of technical periodicals in the field of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Machinery Industry. L.Veg. Musz kvtar taj 7 no.3:39-41 Je'60. H,2.

Socialist agreement between the Technical University of Heavy Industry and the Lenin Metallurgic Works. L.Mora. Musz kvtar taj 7 no.4:51-54 Ag'60. H,2.

HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY

Bell, Bela. Beszamolok az 1958-ban vegzett tudomanyos kutatasokrol. Budapest, 1959. 230 p. (Az Orszagos Meteorologiai Intezet hivatalos kiadvanyai 22, kot.) [Accounts of the 1958 scientific research made by the National Institute of Meteorology. English, German, Hungarian, or Russian summaries, maps, bibl., diagrs., tables] H,13.

HUNGARY - MICROWAVES

Colloquium on microwave communications. In English. G.Bognar. Acta techn Hung 32 no.3/4:441-444 '61. H,16.

HUNGARY - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Board meeting of our society in Sztalinvaros. Pittsy. Koh lap 94 no.1:Ontode 1-11 Ja'61. H,16.

Board meeting of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgic Society on November 11, 1960 in Sztalinvaros. Bany lap 94 no.1:53-54 Ja'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - MINING ENGINEERING

Data on the history of mine blasting. J.Faller. Tort szemle 4 no.1:56-75 '61. H,4.

HUNGARY - MINING LAW

Discussion in the National Assembly of the first Hungarian mining law. L.Kiss. Bany lap 94 no.2:138-139 F'61. H,16.

The mining law: a new socialist legislation. K.Farkas. All ig 11 no.4:294-300 Ap'61. H,6.

HUNGARY - MINING MACHINERY

Investigation of the operations of breakers and loading machines in coal mining. L.Karpati, I.Fodor. Nepi ellenor no.3:26-28 Mr'61. H,5.

HUNGARY - MINORITIES

Main research problems of the history of minorities and the activity of the working group dealing with minorities. L.Katus. Tort szemle 3 no.4:536-543 '60. H,4.

HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

Hungarian life as reflected in films. In English. E.Gyertyan. New Hung Quart 1 no.1:226-228 S'60. H,1.

New trends in Hungarian film comedies. In English. E.Gyertyan. New Hung Quart 2 no.1:192-195 Ja'61. H,1.

Our Association's general meeting. Kep hang 7 no.1: 30-31 F'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - MOTOR TRUCKS

Mechanical loading of motor trucks, classification of loading machines. J.Lender. Kozl tud sz 11 no.2: 58-67 F'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - MOTORBUSES

Noise testing of the Ikarusz type 60 bus and reducing its engine noise. T.Kolya. Kozl tud sz 11 no.4:162-167 Ap'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - MOTORCYCLES

Development of Hungarian motorcycle production. A.Bakonyi. Jarmu mezo gep 8 no.4:153-154 Ap'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - MOUNTAINS

The problem of block formation in the southern part of the Zemplen Mountains. Z.Pinczes. Foldrajzi ert 9 no.4:463-477 '60. H,12.

HUNGARY - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Situation of the communal administration of cities. Gy.Biczo. All ig 11 no.4:277-283 Ap'61. H,6.

HUNGARY - MUSEUMS

Museum Director Jakab Ferdinand Miller's last years in the National Szechenyi Library. E.Windisch. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):349-368. H,2.

HUNGARY - MUSIC

Development of the Music Division of the National Szechenyi Library during the past fifteen years. J.Vecsey. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59): 80-97. H,2.

An evening on the Island of the young ladies of Brunswick. In English. M.Hubay. New Hung Quart 2 no. 1:196-200 Ja'61. H,1.

Musical education for children in Budapest. In English. I.Gabor. New Hung Quart 2 no.1:200-205 Ja'61. H,1.

Musical Polonica in Hungarian collections. M.Gorzycka. Muzyka Pol 6 no.1:135-136 '60. P,9.

The results and problems of Bartok research in Hungary. In English. J.Demeny. New Hung Quart 2 no.1:9-31 Ja'61. H,1.

An unknown musical manuscript of Johann Joseph Fux. I.Kecskemeti. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):238-339. H,2.

HUNGARY - OCCUPATIONS

Occupation structure of Hungary's population; on the basis of the 1 per cent representative processing of the 1960 census. E.Szabady. Demografia 4 no. 1:7-34 '61. H,5.

Occupational problems of the youth graduating this year. J.Jenovay. Munka szemele 5 no.4:1-5 Ap'61. H,5.

HUNGARY - OILS AND FATS

Equipment for rendering of fat; patents of Emeric Nemeth. In English. K.Pal. Periodica politechn chg 4 no.3:321-322 '60. H,16.

HUNGARY - OPERA

The unknown Haydn; Haydn as an opera conductor at Eszterhaza. In English. D.Bartha. New Hung Quart 1 no.1:139-146 S'60. H,1.

HUNGARY - OPTICS

Our Association's general meeting. Kep hang 7 no.1: 30-31 F'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Conference of the Scientific Association of Transportation on packing technique. E.Papp. Kozl tud sz 11 no.2:86-89 F'61. H,16.

HUNGARY - PAPER

Attempts to found paper mills in Buda. I.Bogdan. Papir es grafika 4 no.5[Papiripar] 195-200 '60. H,2.

Automatic sheet counting device at the Szentendre Paper Factory. I.Hegedus, B.Molnar. Papir es grafika 4 no.5:[Papiripar] 177-179 '60. H,2.

How does the No.7 papermaking machine at the Csepel Factory work? S.Thall, I.Bertalan. Papir es grafika 4 no.5:[Papiripar] 189-190 '60. H,2.

Prevention of accidents. Gy.Many. Papir es grafika 4 no.5:[Papiripar] 210 '60. H,2.

Some words about the corrugated-board boxes. O. Karczag. Papir es grafika 4 no.5:[Papiripar] 191-194 '60. H,2.

HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

As writers saw it; workers' and peasants' life in prewar Hungary. In English. L.Joos. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:205-208 S'60. H,1.

Early manumission contracts. I.Barta. Agrartor szemle 3 no.1:94-115 '61. H,15.

Racegres Notebook. In English. Gy.Ilyes. New Hung Quart 2 no.1:54-64 Ja'61. H,1.

HUNGARY - PETROLEUM

Increasing role of petroleum and natural gas in our power economy. F.Csagoly. Tarsad sz 16 no.3: 72-81 Mr'61. H,6.

Once more on the future of the export of Hungarian petroleum products; an answer to the article by Janos Linczenyi and Ervin Botos. Gy.Szakolczai. Kulkereskedelem 5 no.2:16-19 F'61. H,5.

Problems relating to our petroleum foreign trade. T.Sattler. Kozgazk szemle 8 no.4:468-477 Ap'61. H,5.

HUNGARY - PHARMACOLOGY

Defense of a candidate's dissertation. L.B. Gyogyszereszet 3 no.2:75-76 F'59. H,14.

Should we teach pharmacodynamics to pharmaceutical technicians? D.Horvath. Gyogyszereszet 3 no.6: 234-235 Je'59. H,14.

HUNGARY - PHARMACOPOEIAS

On the ointments of the fifth edition Magyar gyogyszerkonyv (Hungarian Pharmacopoeia) F.Kun, B.Szabo. Gyogyszereszet 3 no.9:325-329 S'59. H,14.

Nomograms of V. Magyar Gyogyszerkonyv (Hungarian Pharmacopoeia, 5th ed.). Pt. 2. Principles of the preparation of nomograms for pharmacopoeias. E.Zajta. Gyogyszereszet 3 no.5:173-176 My'59. H,14.

Nomograms of V. Magyar Gyogyszerkonyo (Hungarian Pharmacopoeia, 5th ed.). Pt. 3. The use of pharmacopoeial nomograms. E.Zajta. Gyogyszerezet 3 no.6:212-216 Je'59. H,14.

HUNGARY - PHARMACOPOEIA (Continued)

Some remarks on the qualitative prescription of some official drugs in V. Magyar gyogyszerkonyv (Hungarian Pharmacopoeia, 5th ed.) K. Glovanni, G. Bilger, I. Rethy. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 9:347-349 S'59. H, 14.

HUNGARY - PHARMACY

An assembly of delegates in Budapest. T. Forray. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 9:356-357 S'59. H, 14.

Pharmacological relations of 18th century drug names. J. Halmai. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 5:176-180 My'59. H, 14.

Program of the Third Pharmaceutical Congress. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 9:321-324 S'59. H, 14.

Report on the Third Hungarian Pharmaceutical Congress. B. Lang. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 12:453-459 D'59. H, 14.

Traditions of Hungarian pharmaceutics. J. Halmai. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 12:448-453 D'59. H, 14.

HUNGARY - PLANTS

On the Eurasiatian vegetation and climate of Erdobenye, Hungary. In French. G. Csiffery-Szilagyi. Acta Bot Hung 6 no. 3/4:309-319 '60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - POLITICAL PARTIES

Lenin, Jesus. Valogatott beszedek es irasok. [Onazalliattsa a leveszto tanulmanyt irta: Gabanecz Bela es Szabo Agnes. Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1959. 520 p. [Selected addresses and writings. port., glossary, index, notes] H, 4.

HUNGARY - POLITICAL SCIENCE

Fight against bourgeois nationalism and fostering proletarian internationalism at the Faculty of Political and Legal Sciences. Felsooktat es no 10 no. 3:165-169 Mr'61. H, 8.

HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A few problems of the relationship between the state organs and the organs of society. T. Vas. Jogtud Szle 16 no. 4:180-195 Ap'61. H, 7.

HUNGARY - POPULATION

Center of gravity of the Hungarian population. L. Dener. Demografia 4 no. 1:91-102 '61. H, 5.

Decade on Hungary's population problems. Demografia 4 no. 1:109-114 '61. H, 5.

Birth development of fertility after deliveries with a Caesarean section. I. Gergely, Gy. Neubauer. Demografia 4 no. 1:102-107 '61. H, 5.

Scientific training in demography. Demografia 4 no. 1: 114-116 '61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - POTTERY

Testing Hungarian raw materials for fine ceramics and its practical significance. L. Kiss. Epitoanyag 11 no. 4:153-155 Ap'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PRECISION METHODS AND EQUIPMENT

Who should decide the fees for those who cooperate in the carrying out of innovations? An interesting discussion in the instrument industry. H. Z. Muszaki elet 16 no. 7:5 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PRICES

Socialist price system and the net social income. I. Vincze. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 2:142-156 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PRINTING

Josef Fitz's A magyar nyomdaszat, konyvkiadas es konyvkereskedelem tortenete (History of Hungarian Printing, Book Publishing and Trade); a book review. J. Molnar. Magy tud 68 no. 3:209-210 Mr'61. H, 1.

Our salute to the Congress of our trade-union. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5:[Magyar grafika] 305 '60. H, 2.

Results of the contest of Magyar Grafika es Papiripar szerkesztoseg. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5:[Magyar grafika] 312-314 '60. H, 2.

What should a well and correctly prepared manuscript be? Also remarks by Jozsef Orban, L. Polya, and G. Vikarius. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5:[Magyar grafika] 315-319 '60. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PROFIT SHARING

Equal profit share for equal effort. P. Kozmutza. Uzemi szemle 5 no. 4:16-18 Ap'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

Further development of the socialist public health; article on the social gathering of the Pharmaceutical Center of the Capital City. J. Szekely. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 12:457-458 D'59. H, 14.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC UTILITIES

Some questions on planning services to the population. K. Burger. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 2:157-170 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

History of the editions of the works of Ferenez Kazinczy; on the 200th anniversary of his birth. M. Duna. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):321-343. H, 2.

Jozsef Fitz's A magyar nyomdaszat, konyvkiadas es konyvkereskedelem tortenete (History of Hungarian Printing, Book Publishing and Trade); a book review. J. Molnar. Magy tud 68 no. 3:209-210 Mr'61. H, 1.

HUNGARY - PUMPING STATIONS

On the spot hydraulic investigations of floating pumping plants. A. Lacsko. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:98-100 '61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RADIO

Radio and television sets. Musz elet 16 no. 9:3 Ap'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS

The first express train of the Hungarian railroads. B. Fabinyi. Kozl tud ss 11 no. 2:79-85 F'61. H, 16.

The importance of psychological tests in judging fitness for transportation services. L. Horvath. Kozl tud ss 11 no. 2:49-57 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RESEARCH

Analysis of the work of research and development institutes. J. Fath. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 3:180-190 F'61. H, 5.

The Scientific Research Development Fund. Magy tud 68 no. 4:252-255 Ap'61. H, 1.

HUNGARY - REVOLUTION, 1956

Cserei, Pal. Kodos kapok [Irtak] Cserei Pal [es] Varga Tibor. [Bekescsaba] Bekes Megyei Lapkiado Vallalat, 1959. 90 p. [Foggy days. illus., facsims.] H, 7.

Magyarok Vilagszovetsege. Calumny exposed; press conference of the Hungarians' World Federation. Budapest, 1959. 23 p. [In English. ports.] H, 4.

Pinter, Istvan. Szenguerok nyomaban. [Irtak] Pinter Istvan [es] Szabo Laszlo. [Budapest] Tancsics Konyvkiado [1959] 314 p. [In the steps of assassins] H, 4.

Rab, Ferenc. Hontalanok. [Pecs] Az MSZMP Baranya Megyei Bizottsaga Agitacios es Propaganda Osztalya, 1959. 147 p. [Displaced persons. illus., ports., facsims.] H, 4.

Bolshevization of the Hungarian legal system; one of the reasons for the 1956 uprising. E. Tottossy. Kat szemle 13 no. 1:19-27 '61. H, 3.

HUNGARY - ROLLER BEARINGS

Standardization. L. Prockl. Jarmu mezo gep 8 no. 4:150-152 Ap'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ROOFS

A thin shell protective roof made of aluminum. Gy. Seregi, Z. Kalocsenyi. Koh lap 94 no. 3:Kohaszati Lapok 92-93 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SCENEDESMUS

Contribution to information on the occurrance of the Scenedesmus species in Hungary. II. The Scenedesmus species of the Tisza and its tributaries. In German. G. Uherkovich. Acta bot Hung 6 no. 3/4:403-426 '60. H, 13.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Some sanitary aspects of the reform of public education. I. Katona. Pedag szemle 11 no. 3:207-211 '61. H, 8.

HUNGARY - SCIENCE

New phase in Hungarian-Soviet scientific cooperation. Magy tud 68 no. 3:189-190 Mr'61. H, 1.

HUNGARY - SERFDOM

Remarks on the statistical investigation of the living standard of serfs. F. Veress. Agrartor szemle 3 no. 1:126-132 '61. H, 15.

HUNGARY - SEWAGE

Water supply and sewage treatment of our factories and public institutions. L. Szitkey. Vizugyi kozl no. 1: 23-36 '61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SEX INSTRUCTION

Investigation of the moral consciousness of girls 16-18 years old; data on the problem of sex education. J. Saray. Pedag szemle 11 no. 3:233-244 '61. H, 8.

HUNGARY - SHEEP

Economic selection carried out on the basis of individual efficiencies in the sheep stock. R. Burgert. Gazdalkodas 5 no. 1:45-50 Mr'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Contracts pertaining to the planned economy and the new conditions for the shipment of goods. J. Kavloczai. Textil terv 8 no. 2:65-71 F'61. H, 5.

Infection dangers of transported shipments. I. Paulovits. Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 3:20-20 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SILICATES

Epitoanyagipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet. Az egyesulet fennallasanak 10 even evforduloja alkalmabol rendezett V. Szilikatipari Konferencia eloadasainak kovonata, Budapest, 1959, szeptember 24-26. [Budapest, 1959] 138 p. [Excerpts from the lectures delivered at the 5th Conference of Silicate Industry arranged by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry on the 10th anniversary of its existence, Budapest, September 24-26, 1959. diagrs., tables] H, 16.

HUNGARY - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Short review of the up-to-date mechanized small slaughterhouse. In English. A. Gaal. Periodica polytechn eng 4 no. 3:345-348 '60. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Remarks about Imre Revesz's work Sinai Miklos es kora (Miklos Sinai and His Age); a book review. K. Voros. Szazadok 95 no. 1:138-149 '61. H, 4.

HUNGARY - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Report made by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; also, remarks by Gyula Ortutay and others. Tars tortud kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:195-230 '60. H, 1.

HUNGARY - SORGHUM

The importance of sorgumin grown for stock food in the forage production of Hungary. In English. J. Bajai. Acta agronom Hung 10 no. 3/4:349-408 '60. H, 15.

HUNGARY - SPORTS

On the investigation of the management of sport associations. J. Koronay. Nepi ellenor no. 2: 25-27 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STABLES

Some lessons from the investigation of constructions of stables on collective farms. J. Gorzo. Nepi ellenor no. 3:19-21 Mr'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Current problems of farm management on state farms. G. Simon-Ruszinko. Gazdalkodas 5 no. 1:83-94 Mr'61. H, 5.

Optimal exploitation of capacity on state farms from the point of view of national economy. S. Kopatsy. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 4:438-451 Ap'61. H, 5.

Some experience concerning the large-scale organization of state farms. E. Kiralyi. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 2:191-198 F'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STEEL

Calibration of Mannesman piercing rolls and results of experiments performed on the 6"-12" piercing stand of the Csepel Tube Plant. A. Strompl. Koh lap 16 no. 4:Kohaszati Lapok 169-170 Ap'61. H, 16.

Experience with the use of high-strength weldable steel in the Hungarian industry. B. Zorkoczy. Zvar sbor 10 no. 1:41-50 '61. C, 16.

Experiences gained in Csepel in the vacuum casting of steel. L. Szoke. Koh lap 16 no. 4:Kohaszati Lapok 151-156 Ap'61. H, 16.

Main trends in the development of iron and steel manufacture in the second five-year plan. R. Mossoczy. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 4:405-420 Ap'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STEEL (Continued)

Steelmaking experiences with pig iron containing 0,8-1,2 per cent of manganese in the Danube Iron Works. G. Repasi. Koh lap 94 no. 2:Kohaszati Lapok 72-74 F'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SUGAR

Experience with "J"-diffusion on equipment installed in 1959. In English. M. Tegze. Periodica polytechn 4 no.3:313-320 '60. H, 16.

The sugar industry. Musz elet 16 no.7:2 Mr'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SUNFLOWERS

The situation of the sunflower production. F. Gal. Termeny raktar Ja/F'61:4-11. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TEACHING

Modernization of the curriculum and methods in the training of teachers. F. Karteszi. Felsookt sz 10 no.3:121-132 Mr'61. H, 8.

Some new characteristics in the training of teachers and kindergarten teachers. Gy. Bizo. Felsookt sz 10 no.3:140-145 Mr'61. H, 8.

Thoughts on the reform of training teachers at universities. Gy. Fehervari. Felsookt sz 10 no.3:132-137 Mr'61. H, 8.

The works of Matyas Vass, a progressive educator. T. Szabo. Pedag szemle 11 no.3:225-232 '61. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The tasks of assistant-professors at the Polytechnical University. In English. K. Heberger. Periodica polytechn eng 4 no.3:277-299 '60. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

"Book Distribution for the Network Libraries" in the National Technical Library. L. Schultz. Musz kvtar taj 7 no.5:80-82 O'61. H, 2.

Documentation in the service of factory technicians. F. Tobisch. Musz kvtar taj 7 no.4:1-13 Ag'60. H, 2.

5th General Assembly of the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. I. Aba. Koh lap 94 no.2: Kohaszati Lapok 89-91 F'61. H, 16.

Foreign periodicals as a basis for communicating technical knowledge in Hungary. S. Balazs. Orsz musz kvtar evk 1959 (published '60):103-120. H, 2.

Foreword. Orsz musz kvtar evk 1959 (published '60):1. H, 2.

The network of technical libraries in 1959. S. Balazs, F. Szabolcska. Musz kvtar taj 7 no.3:1-9 Je'60. H, 2.

The new type documentation publications of the National Technical Library as reflected in the foreign development. I. Polzovics. Orsz musz kvtar evk 1959 (published '60):121-162. H, 2.

The 1959 work of the National Technical Library. Orsz musz kvtar evk 1959 (published '60):2-50. H, 2.

Report on the 5th General Assembly of the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. I. Aba. Bany lap 94 no.2:139-141 F'61. H, 16.

Technical information services in the workshop. M. Hartai, L. Ungvari. Musz kvtar taj 7 no.5:69-74 O'60. H, 2.

Theses of candidates. Musz elet 16 no.9:5 Ap'61. H, 16.

Work and future tasks of Hungarian technical libraries. F. Szabolcska. Orsz musz kvtar evk 1959 (published '60):51-102. H, 2.

Workshop secrets of the "Pattantyus" series of technical books. Musz elet 16 no.9:6 Ap'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TELEVISION

Radio and television sets. Musz elet 16 no.9:2 Ap'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Data on the history of the Clothing Factory at Gacs. I. Barta. Tort szemle 4 no.1:113-122 '61. H, 4.

Report on the Conference on Drying held in Budapest November 22-24, 1960. Magy textil 13 no.4:173 Ap'61. H, 16.

Textile industry patents in Hungary during the West European industrial revolution. W. Endrei. Tort szemle 4 no.1:76-93 '61. H, 4.

HUNGARY - THEATER

An experiment in Greek drama. In English. D. Keresztury. New Hung Quart 2 no.1:187-191 Ja'61. H, 1.

On staging Sheridan; notes from a diary and reminiscences. In English. M. Hubay. New Hung Quart 1 no.1:220-226 S'60. H, 1.

The Popular Theater Library. K. Berczeli. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):369-378. H, 2.

HUNGARY - TOMATOES

Remark on the article on the situation of the Hungarian tomato puree. Konzerv paprika Ja/F'61:15. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

An assembly of delegates in Budapest. T. Forray. Gyogyszereszet 3 no.9:356-357 S'59. H, 14.

Literary propaganda activity of the Trade-Union of Builders. Gy. Verseghy. Konyvtaros 11 no.4:214-215 Ap'61. H, 2.

Role of the trade-unions in strengthening the socialist labor morals. E. Soter. Tarsad sz 10 no.3:82-90 Mr'61. H, 6.

HUNGARY - TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Synchronization of street traffic lights. A. Benyei, L. Gyorffy. Kozl tud sz 11 no.4:175-182 Ap'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

The Five-Year Plan and the long-range plan of the Hungarian science of transportation. Gy. Csanadi. Magy tud 68 no.2:103-107 F'61. H, 1.

HUNGARY - TUBES

Calibration of Mannesman piercing rolls and results of experiments performed on the 6"-12" piercing stand of the Csepel Tube Plant. A. Strompl. Koh lap 16 no.4:Kohaszati Lapok 169-176 Ap'61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TYPESETTING

Possibilities of setting horizontal and vertical tables on Linotype and Intertype typesetting machines in Hungary. T. Leikauf. Papir es grafika 4 no.5:[Magyar grafika] 350-352 '60. H, 2.

HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Budapest. Tudomanyegyetem. A 325 [i.e. Haromszazhuszonot] eves Budapesti Eotvos Lorand Tudomanyegyetem rovid tortenete. [Szerk. es a bevezetest irta: Szekely Gyorgy] Budapest, 1960. 66 p. [A short history of the 325-year-old Lorand Eotvos University in Budapest. Illus., ports., bibl., facsims.] H, 8.

Budapest. Tudomanyegyetem. A 325 [i.e. Haromszazhuszonot] eves Budapesti Tudomanyegyetem kepekben. [Szerk. Szelle Bella] Budapest, 1960. 40 p. [The 325-year-old Budapest University in pictures. In English, French, German, Hungarian, and Russian, chiefly illus.] H, 8.

Further development of higher education. J. Molnar. Tarsad sz 16 no.2:34-49 F'61. H, 6.

Let universities educate good Communist experts! Excerpts from an address. J. Kadar. Felsookt sz 10 no.3:117-120 Mr'61. H, 8.

Old Hungarian colleges. In English. I. Suranyi. New Hung Quart 2 no.1:141-151 Ja'61. H, 1.

On university textbooks. E. Vadasz, I. Fenyo, E. Kerkapol. Felsookt sz 10 no.3:158-164 Mr'61. H, 8.

Training cultural workers at the University of Szeged. J. Kaldor. Felsookt sz 10 no.3:175-177 Mr'61. H, 8.

HUNGARY - VEGETABLES

Some possibilities of economical utilization of equipment in a vegetable growing plant. A. Somos. Gazdalkodas. 5 no.1:1-8 Mr'61. H, 5.

HUNGARY - VILLAGES

Szanto, Imre. Egy dunantuli falu; Alsopahok tortenete. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1960. 310 p. [A village in Dunantul; a history of Alsopahok. Illus., maps, notes, tables] H, 5.

HUNGARY - WAREHOUSES

Mechanization on a small scale of one-story storage houses. J. Nagy. Termeny raktar N/D'60:161-169. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WATER

The cooperation between the Institute of Water Management of Warsaw and the Institute of Water Management of Budapest. J. Seliga. Gosp wodna 21 no.2:81-83 F'61. P, 16.

Medieval waterworks in Buda. L. Zolnay. Tort szemle 4 no.1:16-55 '61. H, 4.

Resistance capacity of the grass cover of water beds. Z. Babos. Vizugyi kozl no.1:65-73 '61. H, 16.

Water supply and sewage treatment of our factories and public institutions. L. Szitkey. Vizugyi kozl no.1: 23-36 '61. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WEEDS

Timar, Lajos. Szeged es kornyeke vetesi gyomjai. [n.p., 1954?] 179 l. [Sowing weeds of Szeged and its vicinity] H, 15.

HUNGARY - WHEAT

Production of foreign wheat of great production capacity in Hungary. J. Berko. Termeny raktar N/D'60:169-174. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Data on the foreign policy of Horthy's Hungary during the years of the Second World War. A. Puskas. Szazadok 95 no.1:83-117 '61. H, 4.

Hungary in the Second World War. In English. T. Pethe. New Hung Quart 1 no.1:193-201 S'60. H, 1.

HUNGARY - YOUTH

Occupational problems of the youth graduating this year. J. Jenovay. Munka szemle 5 no.4:1-5 Ap'61. H, 5.

HUNS, KARLIS

Eglitis, A. Karl Fedorovich Gun, 1830-1877; monografiia. Riga, Latviiskoe gos. izd-vo, 1955. 113 p. [Karlis Huns, 1830-1877; a monograph. In Russian. Illus.] La, 10.

HUNTING

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, LATVIA, POLAND.

HUSSITES

Hoffmann, Ladislav. Bratrici slavni protifeudalni bojovnici 15. stoleti; prispevek k dejinam husitstvi na Slovensku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1959. 84 p. (Ziva minulost, sv. 38) [Brethern, the glorious fighters against feudalism in the 15th century; a contribution to the history of the Hussite Movement in Slovakia. 1st ed. Illus., fold. maps, bibl., footnotes] C, 3.

Concerning the history of the chiliastic camp; the tractate In Reply to the Erring Man. H. Kaminsky. Cs cas hist 8 no.6:895-904 '60. C, 4.

Ewa Maleczynska's Ruch husycki w Czechach i w Polsce (The Hussite Movement in Bohemia and Poland); a book review. J. Macek. Cs cas hist 9 no.1:82-90 '61. C, 4.

Kutna Hora-Malesov; two problems concerning the topography of Zizka's battles. F. Hoymann. Cs cas hist 9 no.1:75-81 '61. C, 4.

HYACINTHS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

HYALURONIDASES

Experimental investigations on the influence of hyaluronidase on the physico-chemical properties of the vitreous body. In English. B. Kulczycka. Acta biol crac zool 2 no.2:175-183 Jl/D'59 (published in 1960). P, 13.

HYBRIDIZATION, VEGETABLE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Results of comparative trials with foreign hybrid corn varieties in 1959. In German. S. Kapas. Acta agronom Hung 10 no.3/4:455-465 '60. H, 15.

Vegetative hybrids of the eggplant (S. Melongena L.) In Russian. E. Rajki-Cicer. Acta agronom Hung 10 no.3/4:267-292 '60. H, 15.

HYDRATES

The problem of hydrates of natural gas in field conditions of transportation. J. Girzejowski. Nafta Pol 17 no. 4:110-112 Ap'61. P, 16.

HYDRATION

Refining selenium by hydration. J. Mostecky and others. Chem prum 11 no.1:2-7 Ja'61. C, 16.

Synthetic linear polymers. IX. Radiation hydrated copolymerization in presence of benzoyl peroxide-dimethylaniline. A. Somogyi, I. Geczy, J. Dobo. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no.1:17-28 '61. H, 13.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Cablik, Jan. Zaklady stavby rybniku a hospodarskych nadrzi. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1960. 311 p. [Fundamentals of the construction of fishponds and other economically important reservoirs; a university textbook. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

Approximation sources in the analytic computation and model studies of surge tanks. A. Maruta. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 6 no. 3:141-144 '60. H,16.

Determination of the induced velocity field of an incompressible vortex source sequence. In German. O. Fuzy. Periodica polytechn engl 4 no. 4:307-323 '60. H, 16.

Discharge in closed conduits determined by velocity measurement at one or several points. A. Szabo. Vizugyi közl no. 1:123-124 '61. H, 16.

Extrapolation of high-speed diagrams. I. Ehalsunki. Khidrotekh i melior 6 no. 1:13-14 '61. H, 16.

Hydraulic calculation of the bottom grating in the mountain water intakes. I. Khazarov. Khidrotekh i melior 6 no. 1:4-8 '61. H, 16.

Investigations of concrete and reinforced-concrete land and water constructions without causing any damage. J. Porchikowski. Gosp wodna 21 no. 3:54-58 Mr'61. P, 16.

Joint work of a pump and gravity water supply line in transmitting water into a reservoir. G. Lazarov. Khidrotekh i melior 6 no. 1:24-27 '61. H, 16.

Scientific Session of the Department of Land and Water Constructions of Delft Polytechnic. J. H. Gosp wodna 21 no. 2:58-59 F'61. P, 16.

Some considerations on the water supply of, and removal of excess water from, the diked reed areas. L. Velter, P. Ilkacsi. Cellulóza Birtok 9 no. 12:382-385 D'60. H, 16.

The velocity field of certain suction underflow. In German. E. Hantschmanberg. Periodica polytechn engl 4 no. 4:373-393 '60. H, 16.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Computation of the flow of a duplex blade grid. In German. M. Hlabe. Periodica polytechn engl 4 no. 3:337-349 '60. H, 16.

International trade of hydraulic machines. I. Koran. Vulkanmaschinenbau 5 no. 2:6-8 F'61. H, 6.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

Differential transformation with hydrodynamic torque converters. V. Jelinek. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 2: 108-115 F'61. C, 16.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES

Model investigations performed on suction pipes of hydraulic turbines. W. Krzyzanowski. Rozpr hydrotech no. 8:3-21 '61. P, 16.

HYDRAULICS

Application of dimensional analysis to analogous models. Ing. A. Kilkelt. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 4 no. 4: 31-35 '59. H, 16.

Calculation of the economical diameter of water supply galleries under pressure and bored, excavated in hard rock. M. P. A. Teodorescu. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 4 no. 4:40-45 '59. H, 16.

A hydraulic study on a model of the functioning of a pumping station for irrigation. A. Maruta. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 4 no. 4:36-39 '59. H, 16.

A new method of utilizing hydrological parameters of a watercourse. N. Pasa, P. Negarolu. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:461-472 '60. H, 16.

Problems of the formulas for the determination of hydraulic losses in pipes. A. Melzer. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 4 no. 4:29-30 '59. H, 16.

HYDRAULICS
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Determination of small amounts of (up to 0.1 g/m^3) aromatic hydrocarbons in lighting gas and carbonization gases. J. Novak. Paliva 41 no. 3:64-67 Mr'61. C, 16.

Radiochemical oxidation of hydrocarbons. E. Cibarowski. Wiad chem 15 no. 4: 225-246 Ap'61. P, 13.

Synthesis of hydrogen peroxide with partial oxidation of hydrocarbons. I. Pallai. Magy kem lap 16 no. 4:160-164 Ap'61. H, 16.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Application of bromine chloride in analytical chemistry; determination of hydroxylamine; investigation of the reaction occurring between bromate and hydrochloric acid. K. Burger, F. Gaizer, E. Schulek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:173-175 Ap'61. H, 13.

Contribution to the clarification of the mechanism for the dissolution of carbonic acid in a mixture of strong mineral acid with water. In German. J. Horyna. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2720-2732 N'60. C, 13.

Laboratory study on the possibility of lignite ash elimination with mineral acids. I. Blum, and others. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:577-593 '60. H, 16.

Physicochemical investigation of the three-component aqueous electrolyte solutions. III. Studying the conductibility of the NaCl-HCl-H_2O system. E. Berecz, I. Andras, I. Gelger. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:110-125 Mr'61. H, 13.

Physicochemical investigation of the three-component aqueous electrolyte solutions. IV. Investigation of the solubility of LiCl and the composition of the equilibristic solid phase in hydrochloric solutions at 25 C°. E. Berecz, Gy. Horanyi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:126-130 Mr'61. H, 13.

Physicochemical investigation of the three-component aqueous electrolyte solutions. V. Studying the density and viscosity of the LiCl-HCl-H_2O system. VI. Studying the conductibility of the LiCl-HCl-H_2O system. E. Berecz, Gy. Horanyi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:152-162 Ap'61. H, 13.

Resistance of granodiorites from Boranje to the effects of sulfuric and hydrochloric acids. M. Krantavcevic, V. Ducic. Geap Inst tap mat Brb 9 no. 14:63-66 Ja'61. Y, 16.

HYDROCYANIC ACID

Data on the chemistry of heterocyclic pseudobasic amino carbinols. XVI. Comparative kinetic investigation of the reaction of cotarnine and some aromatic aldehydes occurring in presence of hydrogen cyanide. XVII. Quantitative determination of pseudobasic aminocarbinols and their self-formed ethers by means of the Karl Fischer reagent. D. Heke, Cs. Szantay, M. Barczai. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:108-115 Mr'61. H, 13.

HYDROCYCLONES
see SEPARATORS (MACHINES).

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, TURKEY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Hydroelectric power in our country and elsewhere. Nasa vreda 7 no. 12:721-726 D'60. C, 1.

HYDROGEN

Isotope exchange on cation exchangers. III. Silver ion exchange. P. Fodorne Csanyi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:137-140 Mr'61. H, 13.

New hypotheses on hydrogen in welded pores. L. I. Zvarande 10 no. 1:29-30 Ja'61. C, 16.

On the ionization of molecular gases by beta particles. In English. W. Kolos. Nukleonika 5 no. 11:719-726 '60. P, 13.

Research on the distribution of neutral hydrogen in the vicinity of the sun. S. Grzedzielski. Postepy astronom 9 no. 1:45-49 Ja/Mr'61. P, 13.

HYDROGEN CYANIDE
see HYDROCYANIC ACID.

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Differences in the technological conditions for the cooking processes of spruce, beech, and poplar according to the sulfite process with different pH values. D. Mastrovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:504-511 Mr'61. Y, 16.

A pH measuring apparatus made in Czechoslovakia. J. Richter. Papir a celulosa 16 no. 3:66-67 Mr'61. C, 16.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Catalytic analysis. I. Detection of cobalt in submicro quantity by means of the reactions of iron-H_2O_2, and iron-2, 7-dioxynaphthalene-H_2O_2. (To be contd.) J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:73-78 F'61. H, 13.

Catalytic analysis. II. Detection of cobalt in submicro quantity by means of the iron-orcin-H_2O_2 redoxy system. III. Submicroanalytic detection of cobalt by means of the iron-apomorphine-H_2O_2 system. J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3: 100-106 Mr'61. H, 13.

Catalytic analysis. IV. Submicroanalytical detection of cobalt ion by means of the systems of diphenylcarbazone-H_2O_2, and iron-diphenylcarbazone-H_2O_2. V. Data on the reactions of cobalt with perborate-alizarin, and with alizarin derivatives. J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:143-151 Ap'61. H, 13.

Synthesis of hydrogen peroxide with partial oxidation of hydrocarbons. I. Pallai. Magy kem lap 16 no. 4:160-164 Ap'61. H, 16.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Contributions to the study of the catalytic condensation of ethylene with sulfureted hydrogen. M. Constantinescu, T. Constantinescu, T. Fedin. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 1: 33-43 Ja'61. R, 16.

HYDROGENATION

An account of my Moscow and Leningrad study trip. J. Petro. Kem tud kozl MTA 16 no. 1:99-104 '61. H, 13.

Effect of the quality of diluting agent and the product circulation in high-pressure hydrogenation of pyrocatechols in the liquid phase. O. Svajgl. Chem prum 11 no. 2:66-71 '61. C, 16.

HYDROGRAPHY
see subdivision under SERBIA.

HYDROLOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The inflow of subsoil water in the course of building operations and the artificial lowering of its level. F. Hercog. Inz stavby 9 no. 3:109-115 Mr'61. C, 16.

River hydrology as a basic auxiliary of bridge constructors. R. Negrutiu. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 4 no. 4:54-56 '59. H, 16.

HYDROLYSIS

Hydrolysis and polycondensation of high-functioned methyl chloride silane mixtures. B. Lengyel, T. Szekely, A. Czuppon. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2: 82-85 F'61. H, 13.

Hydrolysis mechanism of esters of phosphoric acid. P. Zuman, O. Manousek. Chem listy 55 no. 4:415-433 Ap'61. C, 16.

Problem of the optimum liquor-to-wood ratio in water prehydrolysis. J. Gajdos. Sbor cel pap no. 5:133-146 '60. C, 16.

The reactivity of water prehydrolyzed sulfate pulp. E. Ollus. Sbor cel pap no. 5:161-171 '60. C, 16.

HYDROMETER

Method of the accumulative sedimentation for determining the granulometric composition of granular materials. S. Jovanovic, R. Vukotic. Vodoprivreda Jug 3 no. 11:27-34 '60. Y, 16.

Questions on irrigation hydrometry. (To be contd.) E. Strakhilov. Khidrotekh i melior 6 no. 1:9-12 '61. H, 16.

HYDROPHOBIA

Metallized vaccines; silver, copper; a new method for the preparation of attenuated vaccines against rabies, tick encephalitis, herpes, grippe, and ornithosis. S. Nicolau. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no. 4:499-527 '60. H, 13.

HYDROQUINONESULFONIC ACID SODIUM SALT
see SODIUM DIHYDROXYBENZENESULFONATE.

HYDROXY COMPOUNDS

Configuration of nitrogen-containing compounds. XI. The effect of configuration on the infrared spectra of some aminohydroxytetralins. In English. J. Pitha and others. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2733-2745 N'60. C, 13.

Determination of piperazine, oxyethylpiperazine and dioxethylpiperazine in presence of each other and in nonaqueous medium. E. Toldy and others. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:180-182 Ap'61. H, 13.

HYDROXYL GROUP

Investigations by means of compounds of sterane skeleton. V. A new method for introducing the hydroxyl group into the twenty-first place of 20-keto-pregnane derivatives. I. Dory, G. Szabo, P. Opoczky. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:29-34 '61. H, 13.

HYDROXYLAMINE

Application of bromine chloride in analytical chemistry; determination of hydroxylamine; investigation of the reaction occurring between bromate and hydrochloric acid. K. Burger, F. Gaizer, E. Schulek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:173-175 Ap'61. H, 13.

HYDROXYMETHYLFURALDEHYDE

Oxymethylfurfural in the quality testing of fruit juices. V. Crncevic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:914-916 My'61. Y, 16.

HYMENOPTERA

Male genitalia and postgenital sclerites of the Czechoslovak species of the tribe Pimplini (Hym.: Ichneumonidae) In English. R. Obrtel. Cas Mor musea 45:195-202 '60. C, 13.

HYPERBOLA

On the orthocenter of the triangles in a hyperbolic plane. L. Bitay. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:17-26 '59. R, 13.

HYPOTHERMIA

Some physiological starving properties in rats under hypothermal conditions. R. Buzalkov. Arhiv biol nauka 11 no. 1/4:87-94 '59. Y, 13.

HYSSOPUS OFFICINALIS

Contribution to the study of the possibility of the culture of hyssop (Hyssopus officinalis L.) and the production of essential oils in Serbia and Vojvodina. J. Tucakov. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:75-88 '60. Y, 14.

ICE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ICHNEUMONIDAE

Male genitalia and postgenital sclerites of the Czechoslovak species of the tribe Pimplini (Hym.: Ichneumonidae) In English. R. Obrtel. Cas Mor musea 45:195-202 '60. C, 13.

ICHTHYOLOGY

see subdivision FISHES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

IDEALS (ALGEBRA)

Ideal theory of semigroups. S. Lajos. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:57-66 '61. H, 13.

IDENTIFICATION

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

IGNATEV, NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH, GRAF

Kirll, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Graf N. P. Ignatiev i Bulgarskiiat tsurkoven vupros; izsledvane i dokumenti. Sofiia, Sinodalno izd-vo. [Graf N. P. Ignatev and the Bulgarian Church question; summaries in French and Russian. port., footnotes, index] B, 3.
Vol. 1. [Investigation and documents] 1958. 567 p.

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see subdivision under SERBIA, SLOVENIA.

IMAGE INTENSIFIERS

Radiation converter. In English. A. Swit. Bul Ac Pol Tech 8 no. 8:459-465 '60. P, 16.

IMIDES

Alkylation, dealkylation and transalkylation of 2-imides of 5,5-diethylbarbituric acid by means of ammonia and amines. M. Lemperthe Sreter, D. Knausz, K. Lempert. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:115-119 Mr'61. H, 13.

IMMUNITY

Immunity of embryos as an evolutionary embryologic problem. B. Tokin. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4: 315-331 '60. H, 13.

Importance of the place for injecting the vaccine in the immunization process. V. Markov, K. Obretenova, V. Kalaidzhiev. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:11-15 '60. B, 13.

Study of the local reaction in immunized hosts under conditions leading to "white grafts" and notes on the question of the mechanism of action of humoral antibodies on skin homografts. In English. J. Chutna, Z. Pokorna. Folia biol Cz 7 no. 1:32-45 '61. C, 13.

Theories of immunological tolerance. In English. P. Medawar. Folia biol Cz 7 no. 1:1-10 '61. C, 13.

IMPELLERS

The regulation of the radial flow impeller blades. In English. I. Kurutz. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:415-422 '61. H, 16.

Shell molding of impeller blades of mining fans. Z. Samsonowicz, M. Stolarski. Przegl odlew 11 no. 4:117-119 Ap'61. P, 16.

IMPORTS

see COMMERCE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INCOME

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Some problems of price regulation in the field of industrial products, and of distribution of the national income to the accumulation fund and the consumption Fund. In Russian. Rev sc sociales 4 no. 2:175-204 '60. R, 5.

INCUNABULA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

INDETERMINISM

see FREE WILL AND DETERMINISM.

INDEXING

Akademiai Kiado, Budapest. Mutatok; osszeallitotta az Akademiai Kiado Szerkesztosegenek Munkakozossege Dienes Gedeon vezetesevel. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 36 p. (Szerkesztesi iranyelvek, 1) [Indexes] H, 2.

INDIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Lectures by Professor Singh on the economy of India. Biul ekon UW no. 6:1-119-146 Je'60. P, 5.

Problems of the economic development of India. Z. Dobrska. Studia ekon no. 4:121-158 '60. P, 5.

INDIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

The political party system in India. B. Mrozek. Kultura i spol 5 no. 1:131-144 Ja/Mr'61. P, 5.

INDIA - POPULATION

Activity of the Bombay Demographic Training and Research Center. B. L. A. Demografia 4 no. 1:117-118 '61. H, 5.

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Levi-Strauss, Claude. Smutek tropikow. Przel. Aniela Steinsberg. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 455 [1] p. [Tropical sorrows. Tr. from the French. 1st ed. illus., 32 plates] P, 12.

INDIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Rabindranath Tagore. G. Liptak. Konyvtaros 11 no. 4: 233-235 Ap'61. H, 2.

To India and to the world; in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of R. Tagore. D. Judelevicius. Lit ir men no. 19:1, 4 My'61. Li, 11.

INDIUM

Study on the extraction of indium from subproducts of zinc metallurgy in Rumania. M. Petrescu, and others. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 4:527-546 '60. R, 16.

INDOLEACETIC ACID

Maciejewska-Potapczykowa, Waclawa. Zawartosc zwiazkow fosforu i aktywnosc nukleaz w trakcie wzrostu roslin: normalnego, stymulowanego niektorymi substancjami wzrostowymi i patologicznego. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, 1960. 38 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III. Prace nr. 67) [The content of phosphorus compounds and the activity of nuclease in plant growth: normal, stimulated by some growth substances, and pathological. 1st ed. English summary. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 13.

INDUCTION (ELECTRICITY)

Determining the optimum dimensions of single-phase alternating current electromagnets. C. Cosmin. Electrotehnica 8 no. 11:379-385 N'60. R, 16.

INDUCTION (LOGIC)

see LOGIC.

INDUCTION MOTORS

see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION.

INDULGENCES

Peraudi's two printed letters on indulgence housed in the National Archives. G. Borsa. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):279-291. H, 2.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, FINLAND.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; GT. BRIT.; POLAND.

The architect and industry. G. Forti. Architektura Pol no. 3:103-110 Mr'61. P, 10.

Architecture in the service of man in industries. J. Fayeton. Architektura Pol no. 3:88-89 Mr'61. P, 10.

Color in industrial building. O. Richter. Architektura Pol no. 3:112-113 Mr'61. P, 10.

Designing industrial buildings. T. Dzieglelewski, M. Pietraszun. Architektura Pol no. 10:385-398 O'60. P, 10.

Industrial building in Europe and in the USA. W. Henn. Architektura Pol no. 3:93-96 Mr'61. P, 10.

Interior architecture of industrial buildings. M. Gilwann. Architektura Pol no. 3:130 Mr'61. P, 10.

The International Seminar on Industrial architecture, held in Kazimierz, October 2-13, 1960; a detailed report, lectures, and papers. J. Dunicki, W. Hoffmann, M. Pietraszun. Architektura Pol no. 3: 85-87, 131-132 Mr'61. P, 10.

Problems of landscape in industrial building. T. Szafer. Architektura Pol no. 3:114-115 Mr'61. P, 10.

Problems of the physics of building in industrial architecture. W. Prochaska. Architektura Pol no. 3:123 Mr'61. P, 10.

Some solutions of constructions applied in designing offices of the industrial building industry. W. Zalewski. Architektura Pol no. 3:89-92 Mr'61. P, 10.

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE; FRANCE; GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; SERBIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Vinar, Otakar. Prumyslovy podnik a banka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 154 p. [The industrial enterprise and the bank. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 5.

Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki Organizacji Przemslu. Spis wazniejszych prac IE i OP wykonanych w latach 1951-1958. Warszawa, 1959. 1 v. (various pagings) [Annotated bibliography of major papers of the Institute of Industrial Economics and Management issued during the years 1951-1958] P, 5.

Economic problems of industrial investments. E. Kovarik. Architektura Pol no. 3:111-112 Mr'61. P, 10.

Economic substantiation of the magnitude of a lot of products. C. Grucoru. Metalurgia constr mas 13 no. 2:131-134 F'61. R, 16.

General industrial production and reporting it in the industrial combines. G. Minchev. Izv nar stop no. 3:121-123 '60. B, 5.

Hidden reserves in production, and their detection. S. Marjanovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:357-363 F'61. Y, 16.

The influence of technical progress on consumers' demand. M. Bienlek. Zesz nauk ekon Lodz no. 11:9-50 '60. P, 5.

Innovations, an important medium for the introduction of new techniques in industrial enterprises. M. Blanaru. Industria uscara 7 no. 12:467-469 D'60. R, 16.

International symposium on problems of long-range planning, Berlin, 1960. J. Rosa, J. Feriane. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 2:211-216 '61. C, 5.

Mathematics and supply. S. Milewski. Gosp mat 13 no. 8:265-269 Ap'61. P, 5.

Prices and marginal costs. E. Lipinski. Zesz nauk no. 15:169-176 '59. P, 5.

Problems relating to the economic efficacy of technical and organizational measures as reflected in literature. I. Gaspar. Orsz musz kvtar evk 1959 (published '60): 185-202. H, 2.

Provision and utilization of the means for the maintenance of investments. P. Vukobratovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:368-370 F'61. Y, 16.

Some problems of price regulation in the field of industrial products, and of distribution of the national income to the accumulation fund and the consumption Fund. In Russian. Rev sc sociales 4 no. 2:175-204 '60. R, 5.

Some results of the automation of industrial production. Z. Schultz. Studia ekon no. 4:5-34 107-120 '60. P, 5.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Russard method rendering the accounts for the production expenditureen and calculating the industrial cost of the products. I. Vitlev. Izv nav stop no. 3: 64-71 '60. H, 5.

Statistical mathematical methods in the analysis of production and scientific research. N. Arandel. Cahiers fizzle 9 no. 62;300-406 11'60. H, 10.

Technical progress and its influence on the economy of some investments. J. Dudaszewski. Invest i bud 11 no. 3;31-37 Mr'61. P, 5.

Technical progress and the rate of profit. M. Mieszczankowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 10;2 Ap'61. P, 5.

Technical progress as a dominating aspect of labor organization. J. Dudaszewski. Ekon org pracy 13 no. 4: 181-183 Ap'61. P, 5.

Using categories of values in the management of the national economy; a review of Andrej Lunkov'n Aktualne otazky riadenia narodneho hospodarstva (Present Problems of the Management of the National Economy). J. Hosa. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 2;200-204 '61. P, 2.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Deatell as the safety and efficiency factor in production. B. Stanisic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2;375-378 F'61. Y, 10.

INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Sevcik, Eduard. Prumyslova televize. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 254 p. [Industrial television. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., index] C, 10.

INDUSTRY
The demographic factor in planning reproduction processes. E. Domanski. Wiad statyst no. 12: 2;1-220 '59. P, 5.

Fuel from coke in industry. P. Dolic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2;373-378 F'61. Y, 10.

History of the economic theory of location. I. Kraszic. Kozgaz szemle 5 no. 3;193-213 '61. Y, 5.

Meaning of the concept of productive force. Z. Tanko. Szazadok 2 no. 3;193-209 '60. Y, 5.

Production, employment, and labor productivity; estimates and prospects. M. Hikade. Stat pol 9 no. 7;29-31 Jl'Ag'59. Y, 5.

Theses of the theory of the socialist commodity production. M. Korac. Socijalizam 4 no. 1;31-53 '61. Y, 5.

INDUSTRY, HEAVY
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

INDUSTRY, LIGHT
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

INFANTS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

INFECTION, FOCAL
Alma Heibich and Seweryn Bialaszewski, the precursors of Teofil Kaczorowski, the author of the theory of focal infection. I. Krakowerska. Archiwhist med 24 no. 1;45-55 Ja-Mr'61. P, 14.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES
see COMMUNICABLE DISEASES.

INFLATION (FINANCE)
see also subdivision under U.S.

Causes of chronic inflation in the chief capitalist countries. T. Nasskal. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 4: 452-467 Ap'61. H, 5.

INFLUENZA
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

Heterogeneity of some variants of the grippal virus, tested following the method of limiting infecting dilutions. A. Burevici. Zhurn mikrobiol 11 no. 4;358-362 '60. R, 13.

Modified vaccines, silver, copper; a new method for the preparation of attenuated vaccines against rabies, tick encephalitis, herpes, grippe, and ornithosis. S. Nicolau. Zhurn mikrobiol 11 no. 4;493-527 '60. R, 13.

INFORMATION SERVICES
Mechanical information retrieval based on the principle of the collation. G. Orosz. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):126-130. H, 2.

The present state of the systematic use of information-processing devices. G. Orosz. Musz kvtar taj 7 no. 5;42-51 O'60. H, 2.

INFORMATION THEORY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Some questions of the applicability of the information theory in roentgenology. R. Pagyl. Kep keng 7 no. 1: 17-19 F'61. H, 10.

INFRARED RAYS
Schlemmer, Jan. Fotografovani infracervenymi paprsky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 195 p. [Infrared photography. 1st ed. Illus., port., bibl., index] C, 10.

Infrared rays in the ring furnaces of ceramic enterprises and the level of catarrhal morbidity among the maintenance workers. V. Kuzmin. Nauch trud vkhr tr 7 no. 1;31-39 '60. R, 10.

INFUSORIA
The problem of sex, reproduction, and species in Infusoria. Kosmos Ibol 10 no. 1;27-44 '61. P, 13.

INJECTIONS
Preparations of injections in pharmacies. M. Mozsonyi. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 2;67-68 F'59. H, 14.

INJURIES
see WOUNDS.

INLAND NAVIGATION
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Inland navigation of the world. I. A. Szep. Kozl tud az 11 no. 4;141-154 Ap'61. Ia, 6.

INORGANIC COMPOUNDS
Some new developments in the sintering of crystalline inorganic compounds. A. Novotny. Silikaty 5 no. 1: 51-58 '61. C, 10.

INPUT-OUTPUT ANALYSIS
see INTERINDUSTRY ECONOMICS.

INSECTICIDES
Experimental data on the toxicity of the Celetox insecticide. V. Pisiaru. Iglena 10 no. 1;27-31 Ja/Mr'61. R, 14.

Experimental studies on combined poisoning with organophosphoric and organochlorine insecticides. I. Combination of lethal doses of Sistox with DDT and hexachloran. M. Spasovski. Nauch trud vkhr tr 7 no. 1;65-70 '60. R, 10.

INSECTIVORA
see subdivision under POLAND.

INSECTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS
see subdivision SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION under ESTONIA.

INSTRUMENTS
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

INSULATING MATERIALS
Hapl, Ladislav. Izolacni folie z PVC ve stavebnictvi. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 113 p. (V Knihnici Odborovebo svazu zamestnancu ve stavebnim prumyslu, sv. 39) [Insulated polyvinyl-chloride foil in the construction industry. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

The use of reed as sheathing and insulating material in constructions. A. Mihul, T. Patelli, L. Solomon. Rev const mat const 12 no. 11;670-682 '60. R, 16.

INSULATION (ELECTRIC)
see ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION.

INSULATION (HEAT)
The production of glass fibers for thermoacoustic insulation. A. Zawadzki. Szkło 12 no. 4:106-111 Ap'61. P, 16.

INSURANCE
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Lazowski, Jan. Wstep do nauki ubezpieczeniach. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Nakl. Powszechnego Zakladu Ubezpieczen Wzajemnych, 1940. 325 p. [Introduction to the theory of insurance. 2d ed.] P, 5.

INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL
see subdivision under POLAND.

INSURANCE, HEALTH
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, LIFE
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

INSURANCE, MARINE
see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL
see subdivision under CUBA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FINANCE, YUGOSLAVIA.

INTEGRAL EQUATIONS
Bending of semi-infinite plate strips with discontinuous boundary conditions. In English. A. Kacnor. Archiw mech 12 no. 4;451-461 '60. P, 10.

On the solutions of the Hammerstein integral equations. In English. Wang Sheng-Wang. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6;339-342 '60. P, 13.

INTEGRALS, GENERALIZED
A theorem on the spatial derivative of the generalized integral of the Poisson-Weierstrass system of parabolic equations. In French. H. Milicer-Gruzewska. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6;301-307 '60. P, 13.

INTELLECT
The question of the mechanism of intellectual and life functions as reflected in the newer achievements in mathematical-logical as well as cybernetic research. Pt. 1. Development in automation and the change in the notion of mechanism. (To be contd.) S. Szalai. Tara torttud kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4;203-202 '60. H, 1.

INTELLECTUAL LIFE
A French Panorama of Contemporary Ideas; a book review. Z. Jordan. Kultura Paris no. 4;141-143 Ap'61. P, 1.

Nuclear energy and the pathology of modern society. S. Dodic. Soc pol 9 no. 6;46-51 Je'60. Y, 5.

INTEREST (PSYCHOLOGY)
Interest as a category of historical materialism. A. Zdravomyslov. Cere filoz 7 no. 6;30-60 '60. R, 3.

INTERFEROMETER
An interference method of measuring surface smoothness by the use of replicas and immersions. A. Sadowski. Mechanik 34 no. 4;201 Ap'61. P, 16.

INTERINDUSTRY ECONOMICS
Elaboration of the input-output balances by means of a comparative system. S. Ausch, A. Brody. Kozgazd szemle 6 no. 3;171-179 F'61. H, 5.

INTERNAL SECURITY
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR BRIDGE AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
6th Congress of the International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering. M. Radojkovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2;234-236 F'61. Y, 16.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DEMOCRATIC LAWYERS
Resolutions of the 7th Congress of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. Drejt pop 14 no. 1;84-91 Ja/F'61. A, 7.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF WORKERS FOR MAL-ADJUSTED CHILDREN
An educator of maladjusted youth and his mental hygiene; the Fifth Congress of the International Association of Workers for Mal-adjusted Children. B. Skaberne. Soc pedag 11 no. 7/8;227-234 '60. Y, 8.

INTERNATIONAL ASTRONAUTICAL FEDERATION
11th Congress of the International Astronautical Federation in Stockholm, August 15-20, 1960. W. Golsior. Astronautyka 3 no. 4;1-4 D'60. P, 16.

INTERNATIONAL ASTRONAUTICAL FEDERATION (Continued)

The International Astronautical Federation and its 11th Astronautical Congress in Stockholm. V. Kopal. Cas mezinar pravo 5 no. 2:133-141 '61. C, 7.

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

4th General Conference of the International Atomic Energy Agency. S. Mares. Cas mezinar pravo 5 no. 2:126-131 '61. C, 7.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION

The present state of the systematic use of information-processing devices. G. Orosz. Musz kvtar taj 7 no. 5:42-51 O'60. H, 2.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON LARGE DAMS

Materials on the 4th Congress of the International Congress on Large Dams. G. Filipov. Khidrotekh i melior 6 no. 1:29-32 '61. B, 16.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SAFETY OF LIFE AT SEA, LONDON, 1960

A new international agreement on safety of life at sea. J. Busak. Cs spoje 6 no. 2:20 F'61. C, 5.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES. 11TH, STOCKHOLM, 1960.

11th International Congress of Historical Sciences in Stockholm. H. Moora. Eesti tead akad uhisk 9 no. 4: 416-418 '60. E, 1.

11th International Congress of Historical Sciences in Stockholm; a report. J. Kladiva. Cs cas hist 9 no. 1:151-162 '61. C, 4.

11th International Congress of Historical Sciences, Stockholm, 1960. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:160-161 '60. Y, 4.

History of science and technology at the Congress of Historical Sciences, Stockholm. L. Makkai. Tort szemle 4 no. 1:129-130 '61. H, 4.

Report on the activity of the Modern History Section of the International Congress of Historical Sciences, Stockholm. L. Makkai. Tort szemle 3 no. 4:544-547 '60. H, 4.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON ARCHIVES

Answers to questionnaires for the reports of the Fourth International Congress on Archives. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:86-109 '60. Y, 4.

Fourth International Congress on Archives. F. B. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:110-114 '60. Y, 4.

The 3d International Congress on Archives. A. Szedo. Leveltari kozl 31:377-378 '60. H, 4.

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

see EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR DOCUMENTATION

Foreign relations of the National Szechenyi Library in 1958 and 1959. I. Gombocz. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):84-92. H, 2.

Hungarian contribution to the international development of the decimal classification. Gy. Veredy. Musz kvtar taj 7 no. 4:67-69 Ag'60. H, 2.

The problem of coordinating national and international standardization in the field of librarianship and documentation. P. Lazar, G. Barta. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):107-116. H, 2.

Standardization in the library and documentation. P. Lazar. Musz kvtar taj 7 no. 4:23-35 Ag'60. H, 2.

The 26th Conference of the International Federation for Documentation in Rio de Janeiro. L. Janszky. Musz kvtar taj 7 no. 5:22-26 O'60. H, 2.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Foreign relations of the National Szechenyi Library in 1958 and 1959. I. Gombocz. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):84-92. H, 2.

Prior to the International Conference on Cataloging in Paris, 1961. O. Popovic. Bibliotekar Yug 12 no. 1/2:48-53 '60. Y, 2.

Toward an international uniformity of rules on cataloging. A. Racz. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59): 107-141. H, 2.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS. 19TH STOCKHOLM, 1960.

19th International Geographical Congress in Stockholm. S. Leszczycki. Przegl geogr 33 no. 1:107-114 '61. P, 12.

Observations on the 19th International Geographical Congress. V. Tarmisto. Eesti tead akad uhisk 9 no. 4:412-416 '60. E, 1.

INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR, 1957-1958

Some results of the research of the International Geophysical Year in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. In German. K. Svoboda. Acta geophys pol 8 no. 4:337-353 '60. P, 12.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF WELDING

XII [i. e. Dvanajsta] letna skupscina MIV-IIW, Opatija 1959; [zajednicki broj "Zavarivaca," "Varilne tehnike" i "Biltena," povodom XII godisnje skupstine Internacionalnog instituta za zavarivanje. Beograd, Stamparija "Branko Donovic," 1959] 142 p. [Papers of the 12th annual assembly of the International Institute of Welding, held in Opatija, 1959. Illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] Y, 16.

INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION

Social problems of Africa. I. African Regional Conference of the International Labor Organization. V. Vergeiner. Soc revue 7 no. 1:1-8 '61. C, 5.

Yugoslav management in the International Labor Organization. R. Kljovski. Soc pol no. 6:64-74 Je'59. Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Hubert, Stanislaw. Poglady na prawo narodow w Polsce czasow Oswiecenia. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw [Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich] 1960. 295 p. (Prace Wroclawskiego Tow. Naukowego Seria A, nr. 66) [Opinions on the law of nations in the Poland of the period of Enlightenment. 1st ed. French summary. ports., bibl., facsims., footnotes, index] P, 7.

Pacific coexistence and the development of the contemporary general international law. In French. M. Ghelmegeanu. Rev sc sociales 4 no. 2:309-337 '60. R, 5.

Third Annual Meeting of the Society for International Law of the Soviet Union. S. Stefanova. Prav misul 4 no. 4:103-105 '60. B, 7.

INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION (UNITED NATIONS)

see UNITED NATIONS. INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

Foreign relations of the National Szechenyi Library in 1958 and 1959. I. Gombocz. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):84-92. H, 2.

Geometric progressions with rounded values according to the proposal of International Organization for Standardization. Z. Stoud. Normalizace 9 no. 3:63-65 Mr'61. C, 16.

The International Organization for Standardization and the international standardization of scientific documentation. B. Dezsenyi. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):183-193. H, 2.

The problem of coordinating national and international standardization in the field of librarianship and documentation. P. Lazar, G. Barta. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):107-116. H, 2.

INTERNATIONAL RADIO CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

Radio-relay systems recommended by the International Radio Consultative Committee. S. Nedeljkovic. Telekomunikacije 10 no. 1:28-36 Ja'61. Y, 16.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS

The problem of war and peace at the Copenhagen Congress of the 2d International. J. Jemnitz. Tort szemle 3 no. 4:479-509 '60. H, 4.

INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

The actual state of scientific investigations and progress in the field of quality evaluation and improvement of telephone transmissions in the light of studies of Study Group 12 of the International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Commission held in Geneva, May 19-25, 1960. (To be contd.) J. Kacprowski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 11:347-350 N'60. P, 16.

INTERNATIONAL TRUSTEESHIPS

Has the United Nations Organization the right to annul trusteeship agreements? G. Mencer. Cas mezinar pravo 5 no. 2:107-117 '61. C, 7.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS

International Seminar of Law Students, Sofia, 1958. International Seminar of Law Students, Sofia, October 13-19, 1958. Prague, International Union of Students [1958?] 158 p. [In English. Illus.] C, 7.

INTERNATIONALISM

Possibilities of teaching proletarian internationalism in the history class. L. Levald. Nouk kool 19 no. 3:191-197 Mr'61. E, 8.

INTERPOLATION

The analytic theory of the interpolation of the motion of the minor planet (5) Astraea. A. Pal. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:63-132 '59. R, 13.

INTERSTELLAR MATTER

Gas flow in tight binary systems. S. Grzedzielski. Postepy astronom 9 no. 1:51-52 Ja/Mr'61. P, 13.

INTERTYPE

Possibilities of setting horizontal and vertical tables on Linotype and Intertype typesetting machines in Hungary. T. Leikauf. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5:[Magyar grafika] 350-352 '60. H, 2.

INTESTINES

Formation of enteric viruses in children with different intestinal sicknesses. In Russian. M. Indulens, I. Kanels. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 12;77-82 '60. La, 13.

Studies on the incidence of the antibodies inhibiting haemagglutination in case of some strains of the ECHO virus among certain collectives of Bucharest. M. Gruia, Y. Copolovici, V. Armasu. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no. 4:579-582 '60. R, 13.

INVENTIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

INVERTEBRATES

Atheistic education of students during the study of invertebrates. G. Lavrov. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 5: 1 F'61. E, 8.

INVESTMENTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN

American investments in the area of the European Economic Community. M. V. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2: 212i F'61. Y, 16.

INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

IODATES

Separation of iodides, iodates, and periodates by the paper chromatography. In English. A. Halpern. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:107-111 '61. P, 13.

IODIDES

Separation of iodides, iodates, and periodates by the paper chromatography. In English. A. Halpern. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:107-111 '61. P, 13.

IODINE

Effect of some physical injuries on the J^{131} binding functions of the thyroid gland in white rats. M. Anaf. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:33-42 '60. Y, 14.

The iodine brine springs of the Carpathian forefield. J. Wojnar. Wiad naft 6 no. 12:286-288 '60. P, 16.

Polarimetric titration of sodium slat of hydroquinone monosulfonic acid by means of iodine. J. Simek. Chem prum 11 no. 2:82-83 '61. C, 16.

ION EXCHANGE

Chromatographic separation of zinc and cadmium on ion exchangers. M. Marhol. Chem prum 11 no. 2: 102-104 '61. C, 16.

The influence of the ion exchange upon the alteration of certain thixotropic properties of the bentonite from Zrecze Male. H. Wielicka. Rozpr hydrotech no. 8: 87-106 '61. P, 16.

ION EXCHANGE (Continued)

Investigation of the output of ion exchanging columns with the indication of radioactive isotopes. A. Almasy. Kem ipd kozl MTA 10 no. 1:79-80 '61. H, 13.

Isotope exchange on cation exchangers. III. Silver ion exchange. P. Fodorne Csanyi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:137-140 Mr'61. H, 13.

Preparation of chemically pure boric acid from technical borax, that is, from a mixture of borax and boric acid by ion exchanging technique. Gy. Almassy, E. Kolnik, L. Baronova Papp. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:108-109 Mr'61. H, 13.

The separation of uranium and rare earth elements from ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid solutions on ion exchange resins. I. Krawczyk. Nukleonika 5 no. 10: 649-659 '60. P, 13.

IONESCO, EUGENE

Culminations; Kanon'n deformation of the theater. E. Wyslouka. Dialog no. 4:111 113 Ap'61. P, 11.

IONIAN SEA - NAVIGATION

Prijar Jonskog mora i Malteskih otoka. Split, Hidrografski institut Jugoslovenske ratne mornarice. [Manual for pilots in the Ionian Sea and through the Maltese Islands issued by the Hydrographic Institute of the Yugoslav Navy. Illus., col. maps (part fold.), diagrs., index, tables. Kept up to date by monthly loose-leaf additions, Mjesecna dopuna, which are irregularly cumulated in supplements, Zbir dopuna] Year 1958. 1958. 543 p.

IONIZATION

The distribution of electrons in the process of impact ionization. In English. M. Miasek. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:41-50 '61. P, 11.

On the ionization of molecular gases by beta particles. In English. W. Kolos. Nukleonika 5 no. 11:719-726 '60. P, 13.

IONIZATION CHAMBERS

Gas ionization neutron detectors. In English. W. Dalek, A. Kozubowski, J. Tejs. Nukleonika 5 no. 10: 637-650 '60. P, 13.

Grikal ion chamber filled with technically pure argon and its application to the analysis of the energy of α particles. Z. Pawlowski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23[51]:69-80 '61. P, 16.

IONS

Alkalimetric determination of phosphoric acid using condensed polyphosphates for masking of interfering ions. C. Herbrant, J. Hradecky. Chem 11 no. 2: 59-61 '61. C, 16.

Catalytic analysis. IV. Kinetic-analytical determination of cobalt ion by means of the systems of diphenylcarbazone-H$_2$O$_2$, and ferron diphenylcarbazone-H$_2$O$_2$. V. Data on the reactions of cobalt with periodate-alizarin, and with alizarin derivatives. J. Regnar, O. Jaitner, Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:143 151 Ap'61. H, 13.

Effect of particle size of ion exchange resins in the conversion of erythrocytes. J. Bajevic, O. Avramovic. Arhiv hig rada 11 no. 1/4:107-113 '59. Y, 13.

Polarographic determination of very dilute aqueous solutions of Mn^{++} and Mn^{+++} ions. In English. J. Heyrovsky, and others. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:77-82 '61. P, 13.

IRIDIUM

see subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE.

IRELAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

On the green island. B. Volgus. Nasa vsta 7 no. 12:754-758 D'60. C, 1.

IRON

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

An analysis of the formula for the calculation of the cross section of the iron core of a current converter with compensated passive power. Z. Maciejowski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:109-111 '61. P, 16.

Cementation of iron in the capsule. R. Krzeszowski. Archiwum hutnictwa 5 no. 4:443-469 '60. H, 16.

Quantitative chromatographic ultramicroanalysis of gases. III. Determining ultramicroamounts of carbon in technical iron and iron alloys. In German. J. Janacek, A. Andreeva. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11: 3014-3021 N'60. C, 13.

Conversion anomaly in a small-size loosened catalyst bed. P. Szolcsanyi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:78-82 F'61. H, 13.

Determination of the dispersion reactance of some induction furnaces with iron core. R. Radulet, A. Timotin, A. Tugulea. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3: 583-599 '60. R, 16.

Effect of eddy currents in the iron core on magnetic flux in transformers at surge phenomena. In German. D. Heller. Acta tech Cz 6 no. 2:101-116 '61. C, 16.

Effect of the accompanying elements of iron on the manufacturing of pig iron and steel. I. Elus. Koh lap 94 no. 2:Kohaszati Lapok 75-80 F'61. H, 16.

Erythropoiesis in mice C$_{57}$ black investigated with radioiron after exclusion of the spleen from the portal circulation. In English. K. Schmelberg, J. Waltras. Folia biol 8 no. 4:330-349 '60. P, 13.

Indirect volumetric determination of uranium in the presence of iron. J. Lovasz. Koh lap 94 no. 2: Kohaszati Lapok 80-86 F'61. H, 16.

The normal values and the scope of fluctuations of the iron level in the blood serum of man. I. Kaszewska-Jablonska. Acta biol med 3 no. 1/6:74-130 '59. P, 1.

Observations on certain variations of physical properties of iron at the time of heating. O. Bolgiu, M. Bolgiu, T. Negreanu. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 4:471-491 '60. R, 16.

Problem of the iron content in viscose pulp. I. Hocmanova, L. Baty. Papir a celuloza 16 no. 3:52-54 Mr'61. C, 16.

Rapid detection of uranium traces in the presence of iron and copper. In English. K. Majcherzak. Nukleonika 5 no. 12:899 '60. P, 13.

Ventilation of the crane operator's cabin in the siderurgical industry. V. Voicu. Metalurgia constr mas 12 no. 10:923-928 O'60. R, 16.

IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Determining the size of polyethylene irrigation pipes. I. Varlev. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 9:277-280 '60. R, 16.

Determining the water consumption and irrigation water norms for the farm crops. D. Velev, G. Markov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 9:257-261 '60. R, 16.

For greater successes in the water economy during 1961. M. Tsolov. Khidrotekh i melior 6 no. 1:1-3 '61. R, 16.

A hydraulic study on a model of the functioning of a pumping station for irrigation. A. Marula. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 4 no. 4:36-39 '59. R, 16.

Investigation of the changes in soil properties during irrigation in the region of the Shabla Irrigation System. Kh. Trashliev, Kh. Ivanov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 9:275-277 '60. R, 16.

On the question of water use in the irrigation systems. R. Dzhuminski. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 9:263-264 '60. R, 16.

Questions on irrigation hydrometry. (To be contd.) K. Strakhilov. Khidrotekh i melior 6 no. 1:9-12 '61. R, 16.

The transportation facilities on irrigated territory. W. Babski. Gosp wodna 21 no. 4:151-155 Ap'61. P, 16.

ISOPRENE

Analytic control of the rectification of isoprene. Z. Dolejsek and others. Chem prum 10 no. 11:571-576 N'60. C, 16.

ISOQUINOLINE

Data on the chemistry of heterocyclic pseudobasic amino carbinols. XVIII. Composition and tautomerism of pseudo-bases obtainable from 2-(2',4'-dinitrophenyl)-isoquinolinochloride. D. Doko, Cs. Szantay. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:176-180 Ap'61. H, 13.

ISOTOPES

Isotope exchange on cation exchangers. III. Silver ion exchange. P. Fodorne Csanyi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:137-140 Mr'61. H, 13.

Monoisotopic light sources in metrology, and a new proposal for the definition of the meter. I. Mysliwiec. Pomiary 6 no. 10:401-403 O'60. P, 16.

ISRAEL - HISTORY

Airplanes in the British-French-Israeli aggression against Egypt in 1956. P. Ilic. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 6:728-733 N/D'60. Y, 17.

ISTRIA - BITUMINOUS COAL

Occurrences of bituminous coal deposits in Istria. A. Tomic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:430-434 Mr'61. Y, 16.

ISTVANFFY, MIKLOS

Data on the library of Miklos Istvanffy. J. Berlasz. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):202-240. H, 2.

ITALIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES
see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN FABLES
see FABLES, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A chronicle of a street; a book review. M. Vallonis. Pergale no. 2:101-102 F'61. Li, 11.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Hodr, Vaclav. Italsko-cesky a cesko-italsky kapesni slovnik. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1960. 407 p. [Italian-Czech and Czech-Italian pocket dictionary. 1st ed.] C, 11.

ITALIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Antonio Gramsci and the struggle for the creation of popular literature; 70th anniversary of his birth. A. Varfi. Nendori 8 no. 2:180-187 F'61. A, 11.

ITALY - ARCHITECTURE

Goldzamt, Edmund. W minialach wlonskich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959. 251 p. [In Italian cities. 1st ed. Illus., plans.] P, 10.

ITALY - ART

Exhibition of modern Venitian art. M. Stelo. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3:68 F'61. Y, 1.

ITALY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Breza, Tadeusz. Spizowa brama; notatnik rzymski. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 671 p. [The bronze gate; a Roman notebook. 2d ed.] P, 12.

Masters from Vicenza. B. Bogdanovic. Delo Beograd 7 no. 4:464-470 Ap'61. Y, 11.

ITALY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Differences in the economic development of northern and southern Italy. M. V. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:212k F'61. Y, 16.

ITALY - MERCHANT MARINE

Rijeka and Trieste in 1960. I. Z. Pomorstvo 16 no. 2: 70-72 F'61. Y, 17.

ITALY - POLITICAL PARTIES

The problem of the unity of the working classes at the Congress of the Italian Socialist Party. I. Komjat. Tarsad sz 16 no. 4:78-83 Ap'61. H, 0.

ITALY - ROADS

"The Highway of the Sun." L. Kodelja. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:601-606 Ap'61. Y, 16.

ITALY - SLAVIC STUDIES

Italy and the Slavic world; a review of Arturo Cronia's book Knowledge of the Slavic World in Italy. R. Bogisic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20:233-237 F'61. Y, 11.

IVANCEVIC, MILOS

Milos Ivancevic, archivist of the State Archives for the District of Novi Sad; an obituary. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4: 201 '60. Y, 4.

IVANCIC, LJUDO

Ljudo Ivancic. I. Zidic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20:208-213 F'61. Y, 11.

IXODIDAE
see TICKS.

JABLONSKIS, JONAS

Literary cooperation between J. Jablonskis and Zemaite. A. Seseigis. Taryb mok no. 2:14-18 F'61. Li, 8.

JADWIGA, CONSORT OF WLADYSLAW II JAGIELLO, KING OF POLAND

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Semko; czasy bezkrolewia po Ludwiku: Jagiello i Jadwiga. [Przygotowal do druku i przypisami opatrzyl Kazimierz Daszkiewicz. Poslowie napisal Wiktor Malm. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1960. 3 v. in 1 (579 p.) (His Cykl powiesci historycznych obejmujacych dzieje Polski) [Semko; the interregnum after Ludwik: Jagiello i Jadwiga. A novel. 1st ed. port., notes] P, 11.

JAEGER, A.

A. Jaeger's Problemi rukovodenja privrednim preduzecima (Management Problems of Economic Enterprises); a book review. V. Kvasnicka. Produktivnost 3 no. 1:66 Ja'61. Y, 5.

JAGIELLO, WLADYSLAW
see WLADYSLAW II JAGIELLO, KING OF POLAND.

JAN III SOBIESKI, KING OF POLAND

Zelenski, Tadeusz. Pisma. [Pod red. Henryka Markiewicza. Komitet redakcyjny: Wladyslaw Kopalinski et al. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Works. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., notes] P, 4.
Vol. 7. [Marysienka Sobieska] 1956?] 495 p.

JANACEK, LEOS

The Russian Circle in Brno and Leos Janacek. P. Vrba. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 1:71-85 '60. C, 5.

An unknown fragment of Janacek's Quartet. J. Bek. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 3:374-378 '60. C, 5.

JANKOVIC, DANICA S.

Danica S. Jankovic (1898-1960); an obituary. M. Iln. Gl etnograf SAN 8 1959 (published 1960):171-173. Y, 12.

JANKOVIC, MILOS B.

Teachers' portraits; a review of Milos B. Jankovic's book Uceteljski portreti. Prilozi istoriji naprednog uciteljskog pokreta (Teachers' Portraits, Contribution to the History of the Progressive Teachers Movement). D. Frankovic. Pedag rad 14 no. 7/8: 320-328 '59. Y, 8.

JANKUTE, PRANE

The people's teacher. P. Fedaravicius. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 3:46-47 Mr'61. Li, 6.

Prane Jankute; a biographic sketch. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 3:45-46 Mr'61. Li, 6.

JANONIS, JULIUS

Mikutaitis, Petras. Julius Janonis; gyvenimas ir kuryba. Kaunas, Valstybine pedagogines literaturos leidykla, 1959. 113 p. [Julius Janonis; his life and writings] Li, 11.

JANSONS, ALBERTS

Heroes of hasty days; a book review. A. Broks. Lit un maksla no. 10:2 Mr'61. La, 11.

JAPAN - COMMERCE

Past and present of Japan's foreign trade. K. Biro. Kozgazd szemele 8 no. 2:210-223 F'61. H, 5.

JAPAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych. Pracownia Zagadnien Azjatycko-Afrykanskich. Sytuacja polityczna i polityka zagraniczna Japonii. Wybor i tlumaczenie Anna Newman. Wstep Boguslaw Zakrzewski. Warszawa, 1960. 90 p. (Its Zeszyt dokumentacyjny, nr. 8/159) [Japan's political situation and foreign policy; selected documents partly translated and foreign languages. footnotes, tables] P, 6.

JARS

New pharmaceutical bottles and jars. I. Ello. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 2:64-66 F'59. H, 14.

JAVORSEK, JOZE

Joze Javorsek's Harlekinov plasc (Harlequin's Mantle); a book review. D. Abacic. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 4: 368-375 '61. Y, 11.

JAZZ MUSIC
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

JEFIMIJA

Little contributions by the nun Jefimija. D. Radojicic. Letopis Mat srp 387 no. 1:51-57 J'61. Y, 11.

JESTERS
see subdivision FOOLS AND JESTERS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

JEWS IN POLAND

Borwicz, Michal Maksymilian. Uniwersytet zbirow. 11 ilustracyjw tekscie. Krakow [Centralna Zydowska Komisja Historyczna] 1946. 104 p. (Ksiazki Wojewodzkiej Zydowskiej Komisji Historycznej w Krakowie, nr. 3) [The university of brigands. illus., port.] P, 4.

JEWS IN RUSSIA

Soviet anti-Semitism. Kultura Paris no. 4:71-75 Ap'61. P, 1.

JIGS AND FIXTURES

The application of plastics to tooling jig construction. S. Mikucki. Mechanik 34 no. 4:174-178 Ap'61. P, 16.

The expediency and profitableness of utilizing jigs and fixtures. R. Wolk. Mechanik 34 no. 4:164-167 Ap'61. P, 16.

New trends in the design of general purpose jigs and fixtures. K. Baradadin. Mechanik 34 no. 4:168-170 Ap'61. P, 16.

Principles of correct jig and fixture management. T. Przybylowicz. Mechanik 34 no. 4:161-164 Ap'61. P, 16.

Principles of positioning the workpiece in the fixture. A. Samek. Mechanik 34 no. 4:159-161 Ap'61. P, 16.

JOANNES XXIII, POPE

Council and unity. G. Bekes. Kat szemle 13 no. 1:1-8 '61. H, 3.

JOB ANALYSIS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

JOCIC, LJUBISA

Ljubisa Jocic's Skriveni svetovi (Hidden Worlds); a book review. D. Reden. Letopis Mat srp 387 no. 1: 73-74 J'61. Y, 11.

JORDAN - LANGUAGES

Czapkiewicz, Andrzej. Sprachproben aus Madaba. [Wyd. 1.] Krakow, 1960. 63 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddzial w Krakowie. Komisja Orientalistyczna. Prace monograficzne, nr. 2) [Linguistic samples from Madaba. 1st ed. In Arabic and German. footnotes] P, 11.

JORGAQI, NASHO

Struggle against old opinions; a review of Nasho Jorgaqi's novel Dashurija e Mimozes (Affection for Mimosas). F. Gjata. Nendori 8 no. 3:163-170 Mr'61. A, 11.

JOURNALISM
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, SERBIA.

Horecky, Jan. Jazyk v novinach. V Bratislave, [1956-?] 153 p. [Language in journalism] C, 11.

JOURNALISTS, HUNGARIAN

Activity of Lajos Kossuth as a publicist in exile. B. Dezsenyi. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61): 344-359. H, 2.

JOURNALS (MACHINERY)
see BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

JOZSEF, ATTILA

A portrait of Attila Jozsef the poet. In English. L. Podor. New Hung Quart 2 no. 1:32-44 Ja'61. H, 1.

JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS
see subdivision under VOJVODINA.

JUDICIARY
see subdivision COURTS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

JUGGLERS AND JUGGLING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

JUPITER (PLANET)

The motion of P/Comet 1906 IV (Kopff) in the sphere of predominance of Jupiter in the first half of the year 1954. In English. F. Kepinski. Acta astronom 10 no. 4:209-220 '60. P, 13.

JURISDICTION (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Tomko, Jan. Vnutorna pravomoc statov a OSN. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1960. 283 p. [The internal jurisdiction of states and the UN. 1st ed. English, German, and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes] C, 7.

Internal juridiction of states and the United Nations; a defense of a candidate's dissertation. M. Potocny. Pravnik 100 no. 3:283-284 '61. C, 7.

JURISTS
see LAWYERS.

JURY
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

JUTTNER, KAREL

The work of the geologist Professor Karel Juttner; a biographic note and a bibliography of his works. Cas Mor musea 45:269-274 '60. C, 13.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Juvenile delinquency under a magnifying glass. H. Cybulska-Veillard. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 8:6 Ap'61. P, 7.

KAAL, AIRA

A look into today's China; a book review. S. Luksep. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 12:4 Mr'61. E, 11.

KACIC-MIOSIC, ANDRIJA

Andrija Kacic-Miosic among the people and in books. G. Bujas. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:24-25 F'61. Y, 11.

KACZOROWSKI, TEOFIL

Adam Helbich and Seweryn Galezowski, the precursors of Teofil Kaczorowski, the author of the theory of focal infection. L. Krakowiecka. Archiw hist med 24 no. 1:45-55 Ja/Mr'61. P, 14.

KADLEC, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Kadlec's Nektere matematicke metody a jejich pouziti v narodohospodarskem planovani (Some Mathematical Methods and their Application in the Planning of the National Economy); a book review. A. Lasclak. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 1:95-98 '61. C, 5.

KALAB, METHOD

The beauty of perfect work. M. Novotny. Typografia 63 no. 11/12:23-25 '60. C, 2.

From the works of Method Kalab. Typografia 63 no. 11/12:26-34 '60. C, 2.

Seventy-fifth birthday of Method Kalab and the exhibition of his work in the Museum of Books in Zdar. P. Kneidl. Typografia 63 no. 11/12:22 '60. C, 2.

Technical writings of Method Kalab. Typografia 63 no. 11/12:25-26 '60. C, 2.

KALEB, VJEKOSLAV

Vjekoslav Kaleb's Nagao vjetar (Fast Wind); a book review. V. V. Narodna knjiznica 4 no. 1/2:73-74 Ja/Ap'60. Y, 2.

KALEVIPOEG

Materials about Kalevipoeg and Russian legendary heroes. R. Viidalepp. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 13:4 Mr'61. E, 11.

KALININ, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH

Kurchanov, Ivan. M. I. Kalinin v Talline. Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1958. 71 p. [M. I. Kalinin in Tallinn. In Russian. illus., ports., facsims.] La, 4.

KANIA, EMANUEL

Emanuel Kania a Warsaw musician and composer born in Oppeln Silesia. W. Baluch. Kwartalnik opolski hist 7 no. 1:66-68 '61. P, 1.

KANTOR, TADEUSZ

Confrontations; Kantor's deformation of the theater. E. Wysinska. Dialog no. 4:111-113 Ap'61. P, 11.

KARACS, FERENCZ

Ferencz Karacs' copper engraving; on the 120th anniversary of his death. G. Nagydiosi. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):310-330. H, 2.

KARAKORDE PETROVIC

Jovan Cvijovic'in Karadorde i Milos (Karadorde and Milos); a book review. N. Radojkovic. Istoriski casopis SANU 8 1959 (published 1960):175-180. Y, E.

KARANOVIC, MILAN

Bibliography of works of Milan Karanovic. V. Karanovic. Glasnik SAN 8 1959 (published 1960):175-180. Y, E.

KARBUNARA, BATH-TUBE

Julio-Dario Karbunara; a profile. V. Papa. S. Paparisto. Arte popolare 3:53-58 F'61. A, 6.

KARDELJ, EDVARD

Edvard Kardelj's Socijalizam i rat (Socialism and War); a book review. Gledista 2 no. 1:119-121 '61. Y, 1.

KARMAN, JOZSEF

Jozsef Karman's letter to Count Gyorgy Festetics on Pravda, a quarterly. I. Kovacsy. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):319-328. H, 3.

KARPINSKI, JAN JERZY

Anniversary of Professor Jan Jerzy Karpinski's scientific and professional work. W. Krajski. Sylwan 104 no. 11:1-4 N'60. P, 13.

Works by Professor Jan Jerzy Karpinski. Sylwan 104 no. 11:5-11 N'60. P, 13.

KARST
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

KAUNAS - BUILDING

A table of unfinished buildings under construction between Kestucio and Gimnu Streets in Kaunas. Reporta Vilna Mr 10'61:2. L4, 1.

KAUNAS - HISTORY

Invasion of the Napoleon's army into Kaunas in 1812; a description by a contemporary. B. Dundulis. Vilniaus univ darbai no. 33:249-261 '60. L4, 1.

KAUNAS - INDUSTRIES

Progress of construction work at the Drobe Textile Factory in Kaunas. P. Bagdonavicius. Reporta Vilna Mr 10'61:3. L4, 1.

A girl's textile fiber factory under construction in Kaunas. Reporta Vilna Mr 31'61:7. L4, 1.

A new textile factory under construction in Kaunas. Reporta Vilna Ap 1'61:8. L4, 1.

Work is now at the Kaunas Furniture Combine'? Reporta Vilna Mr 30'61:4. L4, 1.

KAUNAS - RESEARCH

A research design and construction opens at the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. Reporta Vilna Mr 17'61:4. L4, 1.

Professors of the Kaunas Institute of Medicine help provincial hospitals. Reporta Vilna Mr 30'61:3-6. L4, 1.

300 young specialists graduate from the Kaunas Institute of Medicine. Reporta Vilna Ap 6'61:7. L4, 1.

A visit at a technical school in Kaunas. Reporta Vilna Ap 11'61:10-11. L4, 1.

KAVIC, LJUDEVIT

Ljudevit Kavic's Podgorenja Sarajevskog Polja i njena veza sa tipovima tala prilicajuih vodoloka (Podgorenje of Sarajevsko Polje and its Connections with Tributary Streams); a book review. C. Cmelikus. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 11-12:543 N/D'60. Y, 13.

KAVOLIUNAS, JONAS

Your friends on the stage. A. Dudys. Svyturys 13 no. 4: 24 F'61. L4, 1.

KAZAKH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

M. Auezov's epopee; a book review. J. Cyzius. Pergale no. 3:177 Mr'61. L4, 11.

KAZAKHSTAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Soutsy, Svatopluk. Au pod strechu sveta. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Ludova demokracie, 1960. 172 p. [Up to the roof of the world. 1st ed. Illus.] C, 12.

KAZINCZY, FERENCZ

History of the editions of the works of Ferenc Kazinczy; on the 200th anniversary of his birth. M. Busa. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):321-343. H, 2.

KELEMEN, LAJOS

Emlekkonyv Kelemen Lajos szuletesenek nyolcvanadik evfordulojara. [Szerkesztette Bodor A.] Bukarest, Tudomanyos Konyvkiado [1957] 690 p. (A Bolyai Tudomanyegyetem kiadvanyai, 1. Tanulmanyok, 1) [Festschrift in commemoration of the eightieth anniversary of the birth of Lajos Kelemen. In Hungarian. Illus.] H, 4.

KENINS, ATIS

Atis Kenins an obituary. Lit un makslа no. 10:4 Mr'61. La, 11.

KERHART, OLDRICH

Hlavacek, Laban, Oldrich Kerhart. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1960. 13 p. (Soucasne profily. Nova Rada, 4) [Oldrich Kerhart; a biography. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Illus., col. plates] C, 10.

KERKOVANI, OTOKAR

Otokar Kerovani's Izabrani clanci (Selected Articles); a book review. B. Pejic. Gledista 1 no. 5:102-103 ['60]. Y, 1.

KETO GROUP
see CARBONYL GROUP.

KETONES

Zalukaev, Leonid Petrovich. Sintez i reaktsii alfa-nitroketonov. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1959. 161 p. [Synthesis and reaction of alpha-nitroketones. In Russian. bibl., tables] La, 13.

KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD

Keynes' theory of economic development. J. Strotkovic. Ekon pregl 12 no. 2:109-124 '61. Y, 5.

KEYSERLINGK, ROBERT

Material on the history of Germany in the light of Robert Keyserlingk's views, 1880-1940. W. Aleksandrowicz. T. Stanlewski. Przegl zach 16 no. 6:315-319 N/D'60. P, 4.

KIDNEYS

Acidosuccinuria in renal diseases. S. Bromberg-Szmek. Postepy biochemii 7 no. 1:191-193 '61. P, 13.

Homotransplantation of kidney in tolerant dogs. In English. A. Paza and others. Folia biol Cz 7 no. 1: 68-71 '61. C, 13.

Sulfhydryl groups in multiple tubular defects produced by maleic acid. S. Angielski. J. Rogulski. Postepy biochemii 7 no. 1:135-140 '61. P, 13.

KIEL-SCHOOLS

Summary of the debate of economists held at the Institute of World Economy of the Kiel University. Kurzgak szemle 9 no. 4:489-490 Ap'61. H, 5.

KIERASINSKI, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Kierasinski an obituary. B. Bibija. Gac obstrw 13 no. 10:3-4 O'60. P, 13.

KILAS, PAUL

A journalistic production; a criticism of a play. S. Raudve. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 13:3 Mr'61. E, 11.

KILNS

Beton substituted for magnesite bricks in the lining of the rotary kilns used in the burning of sulfate lye. Gh. Nichitus. Celuloza hirtie 9 no. 12:406-408 D'60. R, 10.

A comparison of calculating methods of some of the heat problems in rotary kilns. L. Ludera. Cement vapno sipa 16 no. 1:16-21 Ja'61. P, 16.

Cyclogramm of brick driers and kilns. L. Kisiday. Stavivo 39 no. 3:88-93 Mr'61. C, 16.

Determination of the rate of material transport in rotary kilns used for the decomposition of calcium sulfate at the Wizow sulfuric acid plant. K. Akerman and others. Nukleonika 5 no. 12:875-879 '60. P, 13.

Establishing the time of advancement for the material in rotary furnaces for clinker production with the help of radioisotopes. F. Bunus, and others. Rev const mat const 12 no. 11:594-597 '60. R, 10.

Experience gained in the operation of an electric 36-channel microprofile kiln for burning colored facing tiles. V. Sima. Stavivo 39 no. 2:49-52 '61. C, 16.

Kilns in the industry of building materials. Tr. from the Czech. (To be contd.) E. Jirku. S. Horne. Epitoanyag 13 no. 4:141-145 Ap'61. H, 16.

Lime kilns for oxygen-converter steel works. M. Spacek. Stavivo 39 no. 3:82-86 Mr'61. C, 16.

Measuring method using an apparatus for determining the changes of radial deformations of rotary kilns, and its importance for the construction of kilns. R. Moudry. Stavivo 39 no. 2:42-44 '61. C, 16.

The theory of thermal processes in annular kilns. J. Possner. Stavivo 39 no. 2:56-59 '61. C, 16.

KINDERGARTENS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

KIRGHIZIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Soutsy, Svatopluk. Au pod strechu sveta. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Ludova demokracie, 1960. 172 p. [Up to the roof of the world. 1st ed. Illus.] C, 12.

KIRSCHBAUM, JOZEF M.

Assassins on the loose; Eichmann's assistant for Slovakia lives in Vienna. Who is Dr. Falath? Old services to new masters. Will Dr. Falath be extradited. CV. Cas vojsk 10 no. 18-20 Ap'61. C, 17.

KLIMO, GYORGY, BP.

Two inscriptions of the Gyorgy Klimo Library; data on the history of the founding and regulations of the Pecs Public Library now a historic monument. F. Hernady. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):302-315. H, 2.

KLOECKERA APICULATA

Metabolic processes in Saccharomyces ellipsoideus and Kloeckera apiculata, placed under conditions of cohabitation. I. Pankov. Izv inst microbiol BAN 12:45-57 '60. B, 13.

KNITTING

Ruhene, Erna. Vlazanie i ego tekhnika. 3. izd. [Perevod N. Kurovoi] Riga, Latviiskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 141 p. [Knitting and knitting technique. In Russian. Illus., col. plates] La, 16.

Zirgaltene, Klementina. Mezgimam. [Vilnius] Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1960. 266 p. [Knitting. Illus. (part col.), bibl.] L4, 16.

KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

Czezowski, Tadeusz. Glowne zasady nauk filozoficznych. Wyd. 2., przejrz. i uzup., podrecznika propedeutyki filozofii. Torun, Nakladem Kolegjum Naukowej T. Szczerny i S-ka, 1946. 198 p. (Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikolaja Kopernika [2]) [Basic principles of philosophical sciences. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Illus., bibl.] P, 3.

Discussions related to the problems of cybernetics. C. Dau. Czas filoz 7 no. 5:187-192 '60. R, 3.

A psychic image and reality. Z. Cackowski. Studia filoz no. 1:43-72 '61. P, 3.

KOCHERGINA, VERA ALEKSANDROVNA

V. A. Kocherglna's Hoghauer's Course of Sanskrit; a book review. R. Mironas. Vilnius univ darbai no. 30:105-108 '60. L4, 1.

KOCHETOV, VSEVOLOD ANISIMOWICH

A book full of present life; a review. E. Esalits. Pergale no. 4:175-177 Ap'61. L4, 11.

KOLAR, ANTONIN

Antonin Kolar's Ekonomika prechodneho obdobi od kapitalismu k socialismu (Economics During the Period of Transition from Capitalism to Socialism); a book review. J. Nemec. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 1: 89-95 '61. C, 5.

KOLAROV, VASIL PETROV

Sofia, Institut po istorila na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partila. Vasil Kolarov, 1877-1950. [Traductori Teodoro Tzenkov] Sofia, Editorial del Partido Comunista Bulgaro, 1960. 148 p. (chiefly illus., ports., facsims.) [Vasil Kolarov, 1877-1950. In Spanish. Tr. from the Bulgarian] B, 4.

KONECNY, ZDENEK

Z. Konecny's Hornicke odbory na Ostravsku, 1893-1914 (Miners' Union in the Ostrava Region, 1893-1914); a book review. C. Kuna. Cs cas hist 9 no. 1: 103-105 '61. C, 4.

KONOPNICKA, MARIA

Maria Konopnicka and the struggle of the Polish population against the Germanization policy of the Prussian authorities. H. Panczyk. Przegl zach 16 no. 6:288-302 N/D'60. P, 4.

KOPECKY, VACLAV

A living chronicle; a review of Vaclav Kopecky's book CSR and KSC (Czechoslovak Republic and the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia). V. Gresik. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 4:591-592 '60. C, 5.

KOREA - COMMERCE

Development of the foreign trade of the Korean Democratic Republic. Kar. Zahr obch no 4:34 '61. C, 5

KOREA - RAILROADS

Railroad transportation of the Korean People's Democratic Republic. I. Palvolgyi. Kozl tud sz 11 no. 2: 90-92 F'61. H, 16.

KOSHTOIANTS, KHACHATUR SEDRAKOVICH

Koshtoiants' views on the role of active protein groups in the transmission of excitation. A. Kolataj. Kosmos biol 10 no. 1:5-11 '61. P, 13.

KOSOVEL, SRECKO

Contribution to the study of Srecko Kosovel's style; his impressionist lyric poetry. L. Brus. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 7:232-235 Ap'61. Y, 11.

KOSOVO-METOHIJA - COSTUME

Albanian national costumes in the vicinity of Pec; Metohija. V. Nikolic. Gl etnograf SAN 8 1959(published 1960):15-44. Y, 12.

KOSSUTH, LAJOS

Cegled, Hungary. Kossuth muzeum. Kossuth Lajos emlekkiallitas. Cegled, 1957. 17 p. [Lajos Kossuth Memorial Exhibition; a guide to the Cegled Kossuth Museum's memorial exhibition. 6 photographs (inserted)] H, 4.

Activity of Lajos Kossuth as a publicist in exile. B. Dezsenyi. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959(published '61): 344-359. H, 2.

The living Szechenyi. In English. Gy. Ortutay. New Hung Quartz 1 no. 1:36-49 S'60. H, 1.

KOSSUTH PRIZES

The 1961 Kossuth Prize winners. Magy tud 68 no. 4: 250-251 Ap'61. H, 1.

Our 1961 Kossuth Prize winners. Magy kem lap 16 no. 4:145-146 Ap'61. H, 16.

KOSTIC, LAZA

Laza Kostic's Beseda (An Oration); a book review. M. Leskovac. Letopic Mat srp 387 no. 2:93-113 F'61. Y, 11.

KOSTKA, OLDRICH

Dr. Oldrich Kostka (1924-1960); a biographic note. In English. S. Brandejs. Studia geophys 5 no. 1:94 '61. C, 13.

KOSTOV, DONCHO

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, Sofia. Tsentralen Nauchnoizsledovatelski institut po rastenievudstvo. Izsledvaniia v pamet na Doncho Kostov. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1960. 243 p. [Research made in commemoration of the 10th anniversary of Doncho Kostov's death. In Bulgarian and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Illus.(part col.), port., bibl., tables] B, 15.

KOTVAN, IMRICH

The anniversary of Imrich Kotvan. J. Spetko. Bibl sbor Slovak '60:272-273. C, 2.

KOVACIC, ALEKSANDAR

Aleksandar Kovacic's Organizacija i rad skola za seosku omladinu (The organization and Work of Schools for Village Children); a book review. A. T. Pedag rad 14 no. 5/6:239 '59. Y, 8.

KRAKOW

The work of the Krakow Center in the field of rocket techniques. (Conclusion) J. Walczewski. Astronautyka 3 no. 4:11-14 D'60. P, 16.

KRANJEC, NACI

The poet Naci Kranjec-Pajlin (1916-1945); a biographic sketch. (To be contd.) F. Zadravec. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 7:225-228 Ap'61. Y, 11.

KRANJEC-PAJLIN, NACI
see KRANJEC, NACI.

KRASAUSKAS, STASYS

Stasys Krasauskas' wood engravings in R. Rozhdestvenskii's poem Requiem. R. Krukaite. Pergale no. 4: 160-165 Ap'61. Li, 11.

KRASINSKI, ZYGMUNT, HRABIA

Leonard, the Grand Master of the Sabbath of the Revolution. W. Kubacki. Ruch literacki 1 no. 3: 169-187 N/D'60. P, 1.

KRASOVSKII, FEODOSII NIKOLAEVICH

Tarczy-Hornoch, Antal. Tablisty dlia ellipsoida Krasovskogo (dlia zony 40° do 55°). Tables for Krassowski-ellipsoid (between 40th-55th parallels) Tafeln fur das Krassowky-ellipsoid (zone 40°-55°) Budapest, Akademiai kiado, 1959. 438 p. [In English, German, and Russian] H, 13.

KREVE-MICKEVICIUS, VINCAS

Vincas Kreve-Mickevicius' life and work in Baku. J. Skliutauskas. Pergale no. 2:138-151 F'61. Li, 11.

KROLIKOWSKI, LUDWIK

Ludwik Krolikowski's socio-economic doctrine. H. Unicjewska. Zesz nauk no. 15:128-150 '59. P, 5.

KRUPSKAIA, NADEZHDA KONSTANTINOVNA

N. K. Krupskaia's People's Education and Democracy; a book review. A. T. Pedag rad 14 no. 7/8:331-332 '59. Y, 8.

KULMER, FERDINAND

An exhibition of Ferdinand Kulmer paintings. M. Mestrovic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 22:456-458 Ap'61. Y, 11.

KVAPILOVA, HANA

Cerny, Frantisek. Hana Kvapilova; zivot a dilo. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 371 p. (Knihovna divadelni tvorby) [Hana kvapilova; her life and work. 1st ed. illus., ports., indexes, notes] C, 9.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SILESIA.

Aging of the populating employed in production in Poland and in the world. E. Rosset. Kultura 1 spol 5 no. 1: 39-65 Ja/Mr'61. P, 5.

Interests of workers and economic development. Lj. A. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 470:427 Ap'61. Y, 5.

What are the changes in the structure of the working class? In English. L. Figueroa and others. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4:62-75 Ap'61. C, 6.

Work conditions under capitalism and under socialism. In Russian. I. Morgunov. Kom sov La 16 no. 3:54-59 Mr'61. La, 6.

LABOR DISCIPLINE

Legal status of the convicted to a labor reformatory without imprisonment. L. Radoliski. Prav misul 4 no. 6:41-62 '60. B, 7.

Vl. I. Lenin on the socialist labor discipline. M. Tsoneva. Izv nar stop no. 3:84-95 '60. B, 5.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

LABOR PARTY (GT. BRIT.)

The hand of Brandt in Transport House. In English. J. Mitchell. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4:87 Ap'61. C, 6.

Left wing advance in the British Labor Party. A. Lehel. Tarsad sz 16 no. 2:93-102 F'61. H, 6.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy agitace a kultury. Metody zvisovani produktivity prace a socialisticke soutezeni. III. thema krouzku pro studium narodniho hospodarstvi v prumyslu pro studujici prvnim rokem. [Vyd. 1. Praha, 1957] 44 p. (Stranicke skoleni v roce 1956-1957) [Methods of increasing labor productivity, and socialist competition; a textbook for Party groups of students of economics, 3d theme, first year, industry. 1st ed.] C, 5.

International conference in Budapest on labour productivity. In English. E. Kis. New Hung Quart 2 no. 1: 182-186 Ja'61. H, 1.

Quesnay's theory of productive labor. J. Zagorski. Studia ekon no. 4:203-214 '60. P, 5.

LABOR RELATIONS
see subdivision INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS under YUGOSLAVIA.

LABOR REST HOMES
see subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

LABOR SUPPLY
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Problems of economic activation of free man power resources. R. Pluta. Biul ekon UW no. 6:94-118 Je'60. P, 5.

Spring without work. V. Milenkovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 474/475 My'61. Y, 5.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING

Automation in lacquering. B. Sinkovec. Automatika 1 no. 2:64-68 D'60. Y, 16.

A complex installation for the continuous supply of pistol spray with hot lacquer. M. Baldovin, L. Ionas. Industria lemnului 11 no. 12:453-459 D'60. R, 16.

Principles of classification and the proper division of lacquer products. A. Gilarska. Gosp mat 13 no. 7: 244-246 Ap'61. P, 5.

LACTONES

Steroids. LIV. Some derivatives of(20R)-3 β, 20-dihydroxypregn-5-en-18-oic acid (18-20) lactone. In English. L. Labler, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2855-2862 N'60. C, 13.

LACTOSE

The refining of lactose by freezing. M. Malik. Prum potravin 12 no. 2:105-106 F'61. C, 16.

LADA, JOSEF

Lada, Josef. Josef Lada detem. [6. vyd., zcela prepracovane a rozsirene] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1960. 270 p. [Josef Lada's book for children. 6th ed., completely rev. and enl. illus. (part fold. col.)] C, 11.

LADYBIRDS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Antagonism of ants for ladybirds (Coccinellidae) and some other beetles in the plant pest colonies. A. Stevanovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir 17:123-131 '59. Y, 13.

LAFARGUE, PAUL

Friedrich Engels and Paul Lafargue about Xavier Galezowski. S. Schwann. Archiw hist med 24 no. 2:165-168 Ap/Je'61. P, 14.

LAFERTE, ELIAS

In memory of Elias Laferte; a biographic note. In English. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4:47-48 Ap'61. C, 6.

LAJOS I, KING OF HUNGARY AND POLAND

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Semko; czasy bezkrolewia po Ludwiku: Jagiello i Jadwiga. [Przygotowal do druku i przypisami opatrzyl Kazimierz Daszkiewicz. Poslowie napisal Wiktor Maim. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1960. 3 v. in 1 (579 p.) (His Cykl powiesci historycznych obejmujacych dzieje Polski) [Semko; the interregnum after Ludwik Jagiello i Jadwiga. A novel. 1st ed. port., notes] P, 11.

LAKES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, SERBIA.

LALIC, MIHAILO

D. C. Mihailo Lalic's Hajka (Chase); a book review. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:32 F'61. Y, 11.

LAMELLIBRANCHIA

Opisthobranch snails with lamellibranch shells. S. Feliksiak. Kosmos biol 10 no. 1:59-64 '61. P, 13.

LAND
see also subdivision under CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUMANIA.

Debate on the history of settlements at the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Zs. Hanicsek. Tars toritud kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:317-324 '60. H, 1.

LAND DRAINAGE
see subdivision DRAINAGE under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

LANDLORD AND TENANT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Problems of landscape in industrial building. T. Szafer. Architektura Pol no. 3:114-116 Mr'61. P, 10.

LANGMAIER, J.

J. Langmaier and Z. Matejcek's Clovek znamy neznamy; kapitoly z prakticke psychologie (Man, Known and Unknown; Chapters in Practical Psychology); a book review. V. Prihoda. Cs psychologie 4 no. 4:391-392 '60. C, 3.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES
see also subdivision under POLAND; SERBIA; SILESIA; U.S.

New development in linguistics. Zs. Tolcsdi. Magy tud 66 no. 4:331-336 Ap'61. H, 1.

Why there are so many languages. A. Bankauskas. Jaun gast no. 3:25-26 Mr'61. Lt, 5.

LANGUAGES, ARTIFICIAL

The problem of artificial language. J. Horecky. Nasa veda 8 no. 3:75-77 F'61. C, 1.

LANKAUSKAS, KONSTANTINAS

A man in search of his place; a book review. A. Miskinskas. Pergale no. 4:166-169 Ap'61. Lt, 11.

LANTAY, ANDRES

Basic categories of values in the management of the national economy; a review of Andrej Lantay's Aktualne otazky riadenia narodneho hospodarstva (Present Problems of the Management of the National Economy). J. Rosa. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 2:200-204 '61. C, 5.

LAOS - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

An oversimplified by Laos. J. Lehman. Zagat I mat no. 8:36-40 Ap'61. P, 6.

The danger of a conflict in Laos. M. Gdanski. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 3:70-81 F'61. P, 6.

LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION

The new graphic criteria for the stability of the stationary state of nonlinear automatic systems. V. Popov. Bolg fiz zhurnal 10 no. 3:601-613 '60. H, 10.

LARD

Testing lard preserved by the addition of antioxidants. M. Sarkozova, I. Belicky. Gyogyszeresz 3 no. 5: 161-163 My'59. H, 14.

LASTAS, ADOMAS

Adomas Lastas; an obituary. Pergale no. 2:168 F'61. Lt, 11.

LASTOVICKA, B.

O Lastovicka'e V Londyne za valky, zapisky o novou cast 1939 1945 (In London during the War, Struggles for a New Czechoslovak Republic, 1939-1945); a book review. J. Kudejka. Sbornik slav CSAV 58 no. 4: 587-589 '60. C, 5.

LATENE PERIOD

Finds from the LaTene and the Roman period from the territories between the Vistula and lower Dog Rivers. T. Liana. Mat slavosyt 7:215-221 '61. P, 4.

LATEX

Polarographic determination of tetraethyl thiuram disulfide in a chloroprene latex. J. Kresta, O. Mikl. Chem prum 11 no. 1:52-55 Ja'61. C, 16.

LATHES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Hrabek, Frantisek. Frezy. 2., upravene vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1961. 88 p. (Knihovka Strojirenske vyroby, sv. 2) [Lathes. 2d rev. ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Kostek, Antonin. Revolverove soustruhy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 110 p. (Knihovka Strojirenske vyroby, sv. 9) [Turret lathes. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] C, 16.

Schmidt, Eduard. Trarove nuze soustruznicke. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1959. 87 p. (Knihovka Strojirenske vyroby, sv. 6) [Shaping lathe tools. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] C, 16.

Lathe toolholders and holder-type cutting tools. (To be contd.) J. Sierczynski. Mechanik 34 no. 4:205-206 Ap'61. P, 16.

Performance characteristics of self-centering lathe chucks. Z. Zurawski. Mechanik 34 no. 4:170-174 Ap'61. P, 16.

LATIN CIVILIZATION
see CIVILIZATION, LATIN

LATIN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Concerning the role of slaves in Plautus' comedies. J. Dumelus. Vilnius univ darbai no. 31:171-188 '60. Lt, 1.

LATIN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Concerning the composition of Vergilius' Georgics. H. Zabulis. Vilnius univ darbai no. 31:189-213 '60. Lt, 1.

LATITUDE VARIATION

Latitude variation, 1958.7-1959.9 at the geodetical observatory Pecny. In English. J. Rambousek. Studia geophys 5 no. 1:1-7 '61. C, 13.

LATTICE THEORY

A general method for the proof of probability calculus theses and some of its application. A. Renyi. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:70-105 '61. H, 13.

LATVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Pokonju varan konstitucionalie aktl Latvija, 1917-1957. [Krajuma sastadltajt: G. Klava, V. Millers un E. Blumbina] Riga, Latvijas Valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 415 p. [Legislative enactments of a constitutional character concerning the Soviet system in Latvia. Illus., notes] La, 7.

LATVIA - AESTHETICS

Concerning the aesthetic education of youth. M. Zarins. Reports Riga 18 no. 13:18-19 Ap 2'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Losses covered by the Communist Youth League. In Russian. V. Dalko. Kom nov La 16 no. 3:78-79 Mr'61. La, 6.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Contribution of railroad men to agriculture. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:9 Ap 4'61. La, 1.

Contribution of Riga industrial enterprises to agriculture. A. Kacherovskii. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:18 Ap 7'61. La, 1.

The way to abundance of products is in increasing labor productivity in agriculture. In Russian. A. Drakus. Kom nov La 16 no. 3:60-65 Mr'61. La, 6.

LATVIA - ART

Art propaganda in people's universities. H. Dubins. Lit un maksla no. 12:3 Mr'61. La, 11.

Communist Party pays great attention to literature and art. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:16 Ap 7'61. La, 1.

More than 150 undertakings will be dedicated to Artists' Day. N. Petruskevics. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:16 Ap 6'61. La, 1.

Preparations for Artists' Day. M. Ivanova. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:11 Ap 5'61. La, 1.

Taste and usefulness. G. Ivanova. Lit un maksla no. 10: 2 Mr'61. La, 11.

LATVIA - ATHEISM

About Easter manners and customs. Zvejsalnieks. Reports Riga 18 no. 13:17 Ap 2'61. La, 1.

Antireligious broadcast. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:25 Ap 9'61. La, 1.

Documents about the Catholic Church in Latvia published. Reports Riga 18 no. 13:14 Mr 31'61. La, 1.

A letter from Ausma to Riga. Reports Riga 18 no. 14: 6-8 Ap 4'61. La, 1.

The works and deeds of the Baptists. Babkins. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:5-6 Ap 4'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - BAPTISTS

The works and deeds of the Baptists. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:5-6 Ap 4'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Riga. Valsts biblioteka. Latvijas Komunistiskas partijas vesture; iss literaturas raditajs. Istorila Kommunistichekoi partii Latvii; kratkii ukazatel literatury. Riga. (Its Serija "Paligs LKP vestures Studesanai." Serila "V pomoshch izuchaiushchun istorii KPL," no. 1, 4) [The history of the Latvian Communist Party; a brief annotated bibliography. In Latvian and Russian] La, 4.
No. 1. [1891-1904] 1958. 21 p.
No. 2. [1905-1907] 1959. 20 p.
No. 3. [1907-1917] 1959. 23 p.
No. 4. [1920-1940] 1960. 29 p.

Riga. Valsts biblioteka. Latvijas PSR iznakuso gramatu raditajs rajonu un cionu bibliotekam. [Sastaditajas: M. Dimensteine, A. Smite un D. Kince] Riga, 1959. 534 p. [Index of books published in Latvia for district and village libraries. In Latvian and Russian. Indexes] La, 2.

LATVIA - BUILDING

Progress in building the city of Jelgava and the nearby rural district. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:23 Ap 9'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Brocent Cement and Slate Combine increases production. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:9 Ap 4'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - CALVES

Role of microelements and vitamin B_{12} in the etiology of marasmus in calves. In Russian. F. Zarins, E. Taucins. Rakstl biol Latv ak no. 2:107-112 '59. La, 13.

LATVIA - CASTLES

Restoration of Jelgava Castle. Reports Riga 18 no. 14: 4 Ap 3'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE

Zemnieks, Janis. Obshchestvennoe zhivotnovodstvo i kormovaia baza kolkhozov Latviiskoi SSR, 1957. 167 p. [Socialist cattle raising and forage bases on Latvian collective farms. In Russian. footnotes, tables] La, 15.

Latvian pedigree cattle sold to Russia. Reports Riga 18 no. 13:12 Mr 30'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - CITY PLANNING

Future plans for development of Sigulda. A. Janelsitis. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:25 Ap 9'61. La, 1.

New trolley bus lines, parks, and streets to be built in Riga. Ozols. Reports Riga 18 no. 13:18 Ap 2'61. La, 1.

Planning the development of the city of Rezekne. Larins. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:20 Ap 8'60. La, 1.

LATVIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Certain collective farms have valuable experiences which could be taken as examples. Reports Riga 18 no. 13:4 Mr 28'61. La, 1.

Contribution of students to collective farms. Reports Riga 18 no. 13:3 Mr 28'61. La, 1.

On a large-scale front. In Russian. R. Kavinskii. Kom nov La 16 no. 3:37-38 Mr'61. La, 6.

LATVIA - COMMERCE - CUBA

Cattle fodder for Cuba. Reports Riga 18 no. 13:2 Mr 27 '61. La, 1.

More than 10 Riga enterprises send their production to Cuba. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:16 Ap 7'61. La, 1.

Red Star Bicycle Factory produces small motorcycles for Cuba. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:16 Ap 6. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Latvian pedigree cattle sold to Russia. Reports Riga 18 no. 13:12 Mr 30'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE - U.S.

Finnish ship Finsailor at Riga Harbor coming from the USA. Reports Riga 18 no. 13:1 Mr 27'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Riga. Valsts biblioteka. Latvijas Komunistiskas partijas vesture; iss literaturas raditajs. Istorila Kommunistichekoi partii Latvii; kratkii ukazatel literatury. Riga. (Its Serija "Paligs LKP vestures Studesanai." Serila "V pomoshch izuchaiushchun istorii KPL," no. 1, 4) [The history of the Latvian Communist Party; a brief annotated bibliography. In Latvian and Russian] La, 4.
No. 1. [1891-1904] 1958. 21 p.
No. 2. [1905-1907] 1959. 20 p.
No. 3. [1907-1917] 1959. 23 p.
No. 4. [1920-1940] 1960. 29 p.

TVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Communist Party pays great attention to literature and art. Reports Riga 18 no.14:16 Ap 7'61. La,1.

5th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party in action. Reports Riga 18 no.13: 6-7,12-13 Mr 29'61. La, 1.

27th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party will take place on September 26, 1961. Reports Riga 18 no.13:6 Mr 29'61. La,1.

TVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Latvian Communist Youth League under scrutiny. Reports Vilna Mr 24'61:1. Li, 1.

Losses covered by the Communist Youth League. In Russian. V.Boiko. Kom sov La 16 no.3; 78-79 Mr'61. La, 6.

TVIA - CONCERTS

The concert of Soviet songs. S. Stumbre. Lit un maksla no. 11:3 Mr'61. La, 11.

Finnish composers visit Riga. O. Gravitis. Lit un maksla no. 12:4 Mr'61. La, 11.

TVIA - CONCRETE

Importance of concrete in rural building. Latyshenko. Reports Riga 18 no.13:16 Ap 1'61. La,1.

TVIA - CONSTITUTION

Padomju varas konstitucionalie akti Latvija, 1917-1957. [Krajuma sastaditaji: G. Klava, V. Millers un E. Stumbina] Riga, Latvijas Valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 415 p. [Legislative enactments of a constitutional character concerning the Soviet system in Latvia. illus., notes] La, 7.

TVIA - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Fight against dangerous criminals must be strengthened. Reports Riga 18 no.13:3 Mr 29'61. La,1.

TVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Znotins, Janis. Talsy. Riga, Latvijskoe gos. izd-vo, 1959. 81 p. [Talsi; a short guidebook. In Russian. Tr. from the Latvian. illus., fold. maps] La, 12.

TVIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Improvement of organization at the Liepaja Agricultural Machinery Factory. Reports Riga 18 no.14:13 Ap 6'61. La,1.

Introduction of diesel engines on Latvian railroads. Reports Riga 18 no.14:13 Ap 5'61. La,1.

TVIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Content of microelements in the organs, blood, and milk of domestic animals in Latvia. In Russian. E. Taucins, A. Svilans. Raksti biol Latv ak no.2:97-106 '59. La, 13.

TVIA - DRAINAGE

0,000 hectares of land to be drained this year. Reports Riga 18 no.14:4 Ap 3'61. La,1.

TVIA - DRESSMAKING

or a high title. In Russian. E. Damberg. Kom sov La 16 no.3:48-51 Mr'61. La, 6.

TVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

book on the economic development of Soviet Latvia. In Russian. J. Bumbiers. Kom sov La 16 no.3:82-87 Mr'61. La, 6.

When you do not want to give the hand any more. A. Ezers. Dzimt balss no. 5:4 Ja'61. La, 6.

TVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Problems of further development of the Latvian Economic Administrative Region. In Russian. L. Starodubskii. Tartu toim no.72:188-202 '59. E,1.

TVIA - ECONOMICS

conomic knowledge for the working masses. In Russian. V. Azan. Kom sov La 16 no.3:43-47 Mr'61. La, 6.

TVIA - EDUCATION

ore than 550 students at the Dobele People's University. Reports Riga 18 no.14:23-24 Ap 9'61. La,1.

rengthening school relations with life. Reports Riga 18 no.13:7 Mr 29'61. La,1.

TVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

augavpils Electric-Instrument Factory will produce 4 times more by the end of the Seven-Year Plan. I. Sirikovs. Reports Riga 18 no.14:15 Ap 7'61. La,1.

More then 6,000 workers of the State Electrotechnic Factory participate in socialist competition. Reports Riga 18 no.13:12 Mr 30'61. La,1.

Riga Electric Machinery Factory in socialist competition with the Volta Electric-Motor Factory in Tallinn. Reports Riga 18 no.13:16 Ap 2'61. La,1.

LATVIA - FINE ARTS

Latviesu maksias un literaturas dekade Maskava. [Sastadijis A.Smuskevics. V. Kalpina teksts] Riga, Latvijas Valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [Ten days of Latvian art and literature in Moscow. In Latvian and Russian. illus. (part col.)] La, 9.

LATVIA - FISHERIES

Fishing fleet in the Atlantic Ocean expands. Reports Riga 18 no.13:15 Ap 1'61. La,1.

Liepaja Fishing Kolkhoz Bolshevik fulfilled the Plan by 125 per cent in the previous year. Frickauss. Reports Riga 18 no.14:10-11 Ap 5'61. La,1.

150 ships and mother ships in the Atlantic Ocean fishing fleet. V. Volodin. Reports Riga 18 no.14:18 Ap 7'61. La,1.

LATVIA - FISHING

Conference of the Latvian Society of Hunters and Anglers takes place in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no.13:3 Mr 28 '61. La,1.

LATVIA - FOOD

Enterprises of food industry introduce new products. Plaude. Reports Riga 18 no.13:18 Ap 2'61. La,1.

LATVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Activities of the Institute of Forestry Problems and Wood Chemistry. A.Kalnins. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:17-18 Ap 7'61. La,1.

LATVIA - FRUIT

Forest and Garden Month begins. Mezapuke. Reports Riga 18 no.13:3 Mr 28'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - GLASS

The Valmiera factory of glass fibers. In Russian. S. Ivanovs. Kom sov La 16 no.3:80-81 Mr'61. La,6.

LATVIA - GRAIN

Development of grain farming is the most important prerequisite for further increasing agricultural production. Reports Riga 18 no.13:6 Mr 29'61. La,1.

Let us achieve a steep rise in the production of grain. In Russian. A.Kalians. Kom sov La 16 no.3:35-36 Mr'61. La, 6.

LATVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

More than 137,000 persons improved their health at the Latvian health resorts in 1960. Bnstakovs. Reports Riga 18 no.14:18 Ap 7'61. La,1.

LATVIA - HISTORY

Drizulis, Aleksandrs. Latvija pod igom fashizma. Riga, Latvijskoe gos. izd-vo, 1960. 385 p. [Latvia under the yoke of fascism. In Russian. bibl., indexes, footnotes, tables] La,4.

Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskas Republikas Zinatnu akademija. Vesturas un materialas kulturas institute. Socialisticheskaia Sovetskaia Respublika Latvii v 1919. g. i inostrannaia interventsiia; dokumenty i materialy. [Otvetstvennyi redaktor IA. P. Krastyn] Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvijskoi SSR. [The Soviet Socialist Republic of Latvia in 1919 and foreign intervention; documents and materials. In Russian. fold. maps, footnotes, indexes, plan] La, 4.
Vol. 1. [Formation of the Soviet Socialist Republic of Latvia and socialist construction in 1919] 1959, 581 p.
Vol. 2. [The Latvian people's fight against foreign intervention and local counterrevolution in 1919] 1960. 542 p.

1905-1907. [i.e. Tukstots devini simti piektaitukstots devini simti septita] gada revolucija Latvija. (Sastaditaji Zarins, Janis; Vestermanis, Margers; Etkina, Basja) Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 63 p. [Revolution 1905-1907 in Latvia. illus., ports., maps, facsims., diagrs.] La, 4.

About the development of Soviet power. Reports Riga 18 no.14:22 Ap 9'61. La,1.

LATVIA - HUNTING

Conference of the Latvian Society of Hunters and Anglers takes place in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no.13: 3 Mr 28'61. La,1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Conference of communist work brigades and shock workers. Reports Riga 18 no.13:4 Mr 28'61. La,1.

Important reserve for cutting industrial production cost. In Russian. M.Sturmane. Kom sov La 16 no.3:27-31 Mr'61. La, 6.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Glybina, Zoia Ivanovna. Reorganizatsiia upravleniia promyshlennosti v Latvii i rabota Sovnarkhoza v novykh uslovitakh. Riga, Latvijskoe gos. izd-vo, 1958. 69 p. [Reorganization of Latvian industrial administration and work of the Council of the National Economy under new conditions. In Russian. map, table] La, 5.

LATVIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Complex Scientific Research Institute of the Latvian Light Industry. Reports Riga 18 no.13:12 Mr 30'61. La,1.

LATVIA - INFLUENZA

Concerning the epidemiological and virological characteristics of grippe A_2 in the Latvian SSR. In Russian. K. Vasilev, E. Glinskaia, E. Kibitkina. Trudy microb Latv ak no.12;113-123 '60. La, 13.

LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Conference of the creative intelligentsia in Riga. Reports Riga 18 no.13:14 Mr 31'61. La,1.

Wide undertakings. O. Strauts. Lit un maksla no. 11: 1 Mr'61. La, 11.

Wider scope to the work of urban cultural centers. In Russian. Kom sov La 16 no.3:2-7 Mr'61. La,6.

LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Latvian technicians request to be sent to the regions of newly reclaimed land. Reports Riga 18 no.13:7 Mr 29'61. La,1.

Special messages to exiles in foreign countries. Reports Riga 18 no.13:19 Ap 2'61. La,1.

Students request to be sent to Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 18 no.14:9 Ap 4'61. La,1.

LATVIA - LIBRARIES

Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskas Republikas Zinatnu akademija. Fundamentala biblioteka. Fundamentalnala biblioteka Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR; spravochnik. [Otvetstvennyi redaktor F. V. Rantsan. Perevod s latyshskogo R. Ioffe] Riga, 1960. 64 p. [Main Library of the Latvian Academy of Sciences; a reference book. In Russian. Tr. from the Latvian. illus.] La, 2.

LATVIA -LITERARY LANDMARKS

Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskas Republikas Zinatnu akademija. J. Raina varda nosauktais Valsts literaturas muzejs. J. Raina vasarnica-muzeja Majoros. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijas izdevnieciba, 1957. 22 p. [J. Rainis Villa-Museum in Majori. In Latvian and Russian. illus., ports., facsim.] La, 11.

LATVIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Cultural worker's deputy candidates. Lit un maksla no. 10:1 Mr'61. La, 11.

LATVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

1st Session of the 7th Convocation of the Council of Riga City Workers' Deputies. Reports Riga 18 no.13:5 Mr 28'61. La,1.

LATVIA - MATHEMATICS

Activities of the Faculty of Physics and Mathematics of the Latvian State University. Reports Riga 18 no.14:2-4 Ap 3'61. La,1.

LATVIA - MEAT

Shortcomings in meat and milk production. Pelse. Reports Riga 18 no.14:18-19 Ap 8'61. La,1.

LATVIA - MENINGITIS

Role of ECHO type-9 virus in the etiology of the syndrome of serious meningitis and other sicknesses in Latvian PSR. In Russian. A. Mucenieks. Trudy microb Latv ak no.12;65-75 '60. La, 13.

LATVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

86 million rubles, the income from ship operations in the previous year. Avots. Reports Riga 18 no.14:12 Ap 5'61. La,1.

LATVIA - METALWORK

Kozlova, Zinaida Aleksandrovna. Rezhim ekonomii i organizatsiia vnutrizavodskogo khozraschета na predpriiatiiakh metallopererabatyvaiushchei promyshlennosti Latvviiskoi SSR. Riga, Izd vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1957. 300 p. [The economic system and the organization of the intrafactory cost accounting of Latvian enterprises of the metalworking industry. In Russian. tables, footnotes] La, 6.

LATVIA - MILK

Bacteriological treatment and milk production. Petno. Reporta Riga 18 no.14:18-19 Ap 6'61. La,1.

LATVIA - MOLDS (BOTANY)

Production of dry fungi mold. Reporta Riga 18 no.14: 19-20 Ap 6'61. La,1.

LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Let us create temporable images of today's man. M. Lindaiia. Lit un makslа no. 10:1 Mr'61. La, 11.

Green artists. R. Zagorts. Lit un makslа no. 11:4 Mr'61. La, 11.

LATVIA - MOTORCYCLES

Red Star Bicycle Factory produces small motorcycles for Cuba. Reporta Riga 18 no.14:16 Ap 6'61. La,1.

LATVIA - MUSIC

Concerning the aesthetic education of youth. M. Yarlan. Reporta Riga 18 no.13:18-19 Ap 3'61. La,1.

LATVIA - NURSERIES

Concerning the spreading of adenoviruses in the closed children's collectives of Riga. Report 1. Determination of complement-fixing antibodies against adenoviruses. In Russian. E. Vasilev, O. Plaude. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 12:125-137 '60. La, 13.

LATVIA - NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

60 million trees grown in Latvian nurseries. Reporta Riga 18 no.14:4 Ap 3'61. La,1.

LATVIA - PAINTING

Soviet Latvian art in Lvov. Lit un makslа no. 10:4 Mr'61. La, 11.

LATVIA - PAPER

Improvements in paper industry. Reporta Riga 18 no.14:12-13 Ap 5'61. La,1.

LATVIA - PASTURES

Perennial grass pastures are an important factor in cattle raising. L. Starco. Reporta Riga 18 no.14: 16 Ap 7'61. La,1.

LATVIA - PHYSICS

Activities of the Faculty of Physics and Mathematics of the Latvian State University. Reporta Riga 18 no.14:2-4 Ap 3'61. La,1.

LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Pioneer activities. Reporta Riga 18 no.14:11-12 Ap 5'61. La,1.

Pioneers collect scrap metal for construction of pipeline. Reporta Riga 18 no.13:1 Mr 27'61. La,1.

LATVIA - PLASTICS

New enterprises for production of plastics will be in operation at the end of the Seven-Year Plan. Reporta Riga 18 no.14:4 Ap 3'61. La,1.

LATVIA - POLIOMYELITIS

Evaluation of preliminary results of epidemiological study of vaccination against poliomyelitis with weakened vaccine in vitro in Latvian SSR. In Russian. K. Vasilev. Trudy microb Latv ak no.12:49-64 '60. La,13.

Immunologic shift in blood of the children inoculated with vaccine in vitro. In Russian. M. Aleksandrova, M. Kondrashova, N. Kukaina. Trudy microb Latv ak no.12:15-24 '60. La,13.

Results of serologic investigations in connection with the study of the immunologic structure of the Latvian SSR population for 1959. In Russian. M. Aleksandrova, M. Kondrashova, N. Kukaina. Trudy microb Latv ak no.12:5-14 '60. La,13.

Role of ECHO type-9 virus in the etiology of the syndrome of serious meningitis and other sicknesses in Latvian SSR. In Russian. A. Mezenieks. Trudy microb Latv ak no.12:65-75 '60. La,13.

Seasonal study of formation of enteric viruses at the children's collective which had experienced an outburst of poliomyelitis. In Russian. A. Volrat. Trudy microb Latv ak no.12:83-88 '60. La,13.

LATVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Valters, M. Mana sarakste ar Karli Ulmani un Vilhelma Munteru Latvijas traģiskajos gados. [Stockholm] Apgads Jauna Latvija [1957] 134 p. (Latvijas diplomatijas dokumenti, 1) [My correspondence with Karlis Ulmanis and Vilhelms Munters in the tragic years of Latvia] La,4.

Vladimirs Stroganovs appointed Minister to the newly organized Latvian Supply Ministry and Vitalijs Rubenis appointed Deputy Chairman to the Latvian Council of Ministers. Reporta Riga 18 no.13:6 Mr 30'61. La,1.

LATVIA - POULTRY

Latvian poultry farming. A. Essenson. Sots pelham 10 no.3:378 Ap'61. E,16.

We are reclaiming the blue lakes. In Russian. V. Cacis. Kom sov La 16 no.3:39 Mr'61. La,6.

LATVIA - PROPERTY

About personal property in the period of the developed communist construction. In Russian. R. Kisis, A. Polchanova. Kom sov La 16 no.3:66-70 Mr'61. La,6.

LATVIA - RADIOLOGY

Latvijskaia respublikanskaia konferentsiia rentgenologov i radiologov. Avtoreferaty i tezisy dokladov. Riga [19--] [Papers and theses of the All-Latvian Conference of Roentgenologists and Radiologists. In Russian] La,14.

LATVIA - RAILROADS

Contribution of railroad men to agriculture. Reporta Riga 18 no.14:9 Ap 4'61. La,1.

LATVIA - SAPROPELS

Sapropels of Latvian lakes, their composition and biological properties. In Russian. H. Vimba and others. Rakstl ibid Latv ak no.2:113-124 '59. La,13.

LATVIA - SCRAP METALS

Pioneers collect scrap metal for construction of pipeline. Reporta Riga 18 no.13:1 Mr 27'61. La,1.

LATVIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

For the people who do not work there is no food. Reporta Riga 18 no.13:2 Mr 27'61. La,1.

LATVIA - SOWING

To prepare well for spring sowing. In Russian. V. Rubenis. Kom sov La 16 no.3:32-34 Mr'61. La,6.

LATVIA - SPRAYING

Spraying of fertilizers by airplanes. Reporta Riga 18 no.14:15-16 Ap 7'61. La,1.

LATVIA - THEATER

Latviesu maksias un literaturas dekada Maskava. [Sastadijis A. Smuskevics. V. Kapina teksts] Riga, Latvijas Valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [Ten days of Latvian art and literature in Moscow. In Latvian and Russian. Illus. (part col.)] La, 9.

Impressions from Riga's theater. L. Tormis. Sirp ja vasar 20 no.15:3, 6 Ap'61. E, 11.

Visiting rural working people. O. Strauts. Lit un makslа no. 10:3 Mr'61. La, 11.

LATVIA - TOURIST TRADE

New Riga-Stockholm shipping line for tourists. Reporta Riga 18 no.13:12 Mr 30'61. La,1.

LATVIA - TRACTORS

Exploit of a tractor operator. In Russian. IU. Ezusenko. Kom sov La 16 no.3:40-42 Mr'61. La,6.

LATVIA - WAR CRIME TRIALS

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reporta Riga 18 no.14:25-27 Ap 9'61. La,1.

Trial of Latvians who have been accused of misdeeds during the World War. Reporta Riga 18 no.13:7-8 Mr 29'61. La, 1.

LATVIA - WOOD

Activities of the Institute of Forestry Problems and Wood Chemistry. A. Kalnins. Reporta Riga 18 no. 14:17-18 Ap 7'61. La,1.

LATVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Business with living souls. Daimt balss no.5:1 Ja'61. La,6.

"The deceased in a martyr's death" speak. Dzimt balss no.5:2-3 Ja'61. La,6.

LATVIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN FICTION

Deglavs, Augusts. Jauna pasaule; romans 4 dalas. [Minneapolis] Tilta apgads. [New world; a novel in 4 volume] La, 11.
Vol. 1. 1955. 254 p.
Vol. 2. 1955. 286 p.
Vol. 3. 1955. 350 p.
Vol. 4. 1956. 320 p.

Plaudis, Janis. Zilas pukes dziesmineks; biografiskas romans. [Brooklyn] Gramatu draugs [1959] 226 p. [A poet of the blue flower; a biographic novel] La, 11.

LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Heroes of hasty days; a book review. A. Broks. Lit un makslа no. 10:2 Mr'61. La, 11.

Image of our contemporaries. E. Dambars. Lit un makslа no. 12:2-3 Mr'61. La, 11.

LATVIAN LANGUAGE

After the publication of the grammar of the present Latvian literary language by the Academy of Sciences. A. Sabaitauskas. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:325-330 '60. Lt, 11.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Latviesu maksias un literaturas dekada Maskava. [Sastadijis A. Smuskevics. V. Kapina teksts] Riga, Latvijas Valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [Ten days of Latvian art and literature in Moscow. In Latvian and Russian. Illus. (part col.)] La, 9.

For the development of the young ones. Lit un makslа no. 12:1 Mr'61. La, 11.

Let them create the image of the man of our time. Lit un makslа no. 11:1 Mr'61. La, 11.

Seminar for Young Authors begins in Riga. Reporta Riga 18 no.13:1,10 Mr 27'61. La,1.

LATVIAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN POETRY

Abele, Kurlis. Velais vlesis; balades. [Wurzburg] Gels, 1947. 70 p. [The late guest; ballads. Illus.] La, 11.

Caka, Aleksandrs. Patrioti; dzejojumi un dzejoli. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1946. 130 p. [Patriots; verses and poems] La, 11.

Kezbere, Elza. Vestules Peram Gintam. 4. tespieduma. [n. p.] J. Sirsa apgads [19-] 73 p. [Letters to Peer Gynt; poems. 4th ed. Illus.] La, 11.

Mierkalns, Andrejs Pablo. Trndiridis; dzeju krajums divas dalas. Francija, E. Zieds, 1956. 142 p. [Hullabaloo; a collection of poems in two parts. Illus.] La, 11.

Ziemelnieks, Janis. Dzeja; izlase. Riga, Latvijas Valsts izdevnieciba, 1960. 285 p. [Poems; a selection. port.] La, 11.

LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The haze on the horizon invites to distance; a book review. S. Sirsone. Lit un makslа no. 11:2 Mr'61. La, 11.

Read, learn, work! From a poetry consultant's correspondence. M. Kempe. Lit un makslа no. 12:2 Mr'61. La, 11.

The young and the new. I. Borsons. Lit un makslа no. 11:1-2 Mr'61. La, 11.

LATVIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN.

LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Special messages to exiles in foreign countries. Reporta Riga 18 no.13:19 Ap 2'61. La,1.

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reporta Riga 18 no.14:26-27 Ap 9'61. La,1.

When you do not want to give the hand any more. A. Ezers. Dzimt balss no.5:4 Ja'61. La,6.

LATVIANS IN KAZAKHSTAN

Students request to be sent to Kazakhstan. Reporta Riga 18 no.14:9 Ap 4'61. La,1.

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

Latviesu maksias un literaturas dekade Maskava. [Sastadijis A. Smuskevics. V. Kalpina teksts] Riga, Latvijas Valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [Ten days of Latvian art and literature in Moscow. In Latvian and Russian. illus. (part col.)] La, 9.

Latvian technicians request to be sent to the regions of newly reclaimed land. Reports Riga 18 no.13:7 Mr 29'61. La,1.

LATVIANS IN SWEDEN

Business with living souls. Dzimt balss no. 5:1 Ja'61. La, 6.

LATVIANS IN THE UKRAINE

Soviet Latvian art in Lvov. Lit un maksla no. 10:4 Mr'61. La, 11.

LAUNDRIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

LAUSITZ CULTURE

A burial place of the Lusatian culture at Marianki, Wloclawek District. J. Miskiewicz. Mat starozyt 7:223-243 '61. P,4.

A Lusatian burial place at Praszka, Wielun District. H. Rozanska. Mat starozyt 7:289-310 '61. P,4.

Materials of the Lusatian culture from Podlasie. J. Dabrowski. Mat starozyt 7:23-46 '61. P,4.

Materials of the Lusatian culture from southern Masovia in the collections of the State Archaeological Museum in Warsaw. J. Miskiewicz. Mat starozyt 7:245-254 '61. P, 4.

A settlement of the Lusatian culture at Kamionka Nadbuzna, Ostrow Mazowiecka District. T. Hildt-Wegrzynowicz. Mat starozyt 7:165-200 '61. P,4.

A settlement of the Lusatian culture at Katy Male, Wloclawek District. B. Buczek. Mat starozyt 7:7-22 '61. P,4.

The Warszawa-Grochow Lusatian burial place Brylowszczyzna. M. Gadzikiewicz-Wozniak. Mat starozyt 7:47-110 '61. P,4.

LAVRENEV, BORIS ANDREEVICH

Peculiarities of the romantic style of B. Lavrenev. E. Kondiurina. Vilnius univ darbai no. 31:99-107 '60. Li, 1.

LAVRENOV, TSANKO

Tsoncheva, Mara. Tsanko Lavrenov; life and creative activity. Sofia, Bulgarski Houdozhnik Pub. House, 1958. 59 p. [In English. illus. (part mounted col.), port.] B, 10.

LAW
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

International Seminar of Law Students, Sofia, 1958. International Seminar of Law Students, Sofia, October 13-19, 1958. Prague, International Union of Students [1958?] 158 p. [In English. illus.] C,7.

Koranyi, Karol. Powszechna historia panstwa i prawa; od rewolucji francuskiej do rewolucji pazdziernikowej. Warszawa, 1959. 121 p. [General history of state and law; from the French Revolution up to the October Revolution; a university textbook. diagrs., footnotes] P,7.

Waskiewicz, Hanna. Historia filozofia prawa; filozofia prawa starozytnego swiata poganskiego. [Wyd.1.] Lublin, Tow. Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydzialu Nauk Spolecznych, 13) [History of the philosophy of law; philosophy of law of the ancient pagan world. English summary. bibl., footnotes] P,7.
Vol.1. Greece, the primitive and Hellenic period. 1960. 109 p.

Wiszniewski, Jerzy. Zarys encyklopedii prawa; podrecznik dla wyzszych szkol ekonomicznych. [Wyd.1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1960. 391 p. [Outline of an encyclopedia of law; a textbook for students of colleges of economics. 1st ed. footnotes, index] P,7.

Boetius' ideas on law and ethics. W. Olszewski. Zycie i mysl Warsz 11 no. 1/2;85-98 Ja/F'61. P,3.

Development in our periodicals dealing with political and legal sciences. Tars tortiud kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:333-342 '60. H, 1.

Dr. Rudolf Legradic's Opca teorija prava (General Outline of Law); a book review. S. Milic. Gledista 2 no. 1:124-125 '61. Y, 1.

A review of the book Studii juridice (Juridical Studies). In Russian. Rev sc sociales 4 no. 2:343-347 '60. R, 5.

Some questions relating to the relationship between the socialist law and ethics. P. Halasz. Tarsad sz 16 no. 3:41-51 Mr'61. H, 6.

LAW ENFORCEMENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LAW OF NATIONS
see INTERNATIONAL LAW.

LAWRENCE, DAVID HERBERT

The Trial of Lady Chatterley; a book review. G. Herling-Grudzinski. Kultura Paris no. 4:126-131 Ap'61. P, 1.

LAWYERS

Resolutions of the 7th Congress of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. Drejt pop 14 no. 1:84-91 Ja/F'61. A, 7.

LAWYERS, ALBANIAN

Meeting of the Council of the Association of Jurists of Albania. Drejt pop 14 no. 1:80-83 Ja/F'61. A, 7.

LAWYERS, HUNGARIAN

In memory of Odon Polner (1865-1961). M. I. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 4:235 Ap'61. H, 7.

LAWYERS, POLISH

Conference of the plenum of the Central Board of the Polish Lawyers Association. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 9: 2 Ap'61. P, 7.

LEACHING

The recovery of uranium from leaching liquors by solvent extraction with dodecyl phosphoric acid. T. Urbanski. Nukleonika 5 no. 12:831-843 '60. P, 13.

LEAD
see also subdivision under TURKEY.

Corrosion by alternating ground currents. O. Toufar, M. Zapletal. El tech obzor 50 no. 2:101-103 F'61. C, 16.

Lead. Livarstvo 7 no. 37:163-166 S'60. Y, 16.

Structural control of the lead-zinc mineralization in the Flysch sediments of Kisnica. D. Drakulic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:250-254 F'61. Y, 16.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

Carl Jacob Burckhardt's appointment as High Commissary in Danzig. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 4:88-96 Ap'61. P, 6.

LEATHER
see subdivision under POLAND.

LEATHER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LEGENDS, POLISH

Jazowski, Andrzej, ed. and comp. Powiesci ludu orawskiego. [Redaktor naukowy Mieczyslaw Karas] [Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 194 p. [Stories of the Orava River region] P, 11.

LEGISLATION
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

LEGISLATIVE BODIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

LEGRADIC, RUDOLF

Dr. Rudolf Legradic's Opca teorija prava (General Outline of Law); a book review. S. Milic. Gledista 2 no. 1;124-125 '61. Y, 1.

LEGUMES
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Interspecies mutual relations of nodule bacteria in soil and in the rhizosphere of legumes. In Russian. A. Kalnins. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:71-83 '60. L, 13.

LEIPZIG - FAIRS

The Leipzig International Fair in 1961. L. T. W. Mechanik 34 no. 4:186-188 Ap'61. P, 16.

Leipzig, the meeting place for world trade and a symbol of peaceful coexistence. H. Bohning. Kulkereskedelem 5 no. 2;10 F'61. H, 6.

Refrigeration at the Spring Leipzig Fair, 1961. Z. Starowicz. Przegl techn no. 21;5-6 My'61. P, 16.

LEIPZIG - INDUSTRIES

One year in Leipzig, in the city of beautiful books. P. Beck. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5:[Magyar grafika] 353-362 '60. H, 2.

LELEK, CYPRIAN

Cyprian Lelek and the Umelecka Beseda art society in Prague; a contribution to Lelek's correspondence. J. Svoboda. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 3:363-373 '60. C, 5.

LELEWEL, JOACHIM

A student of history. B. Lesnodorski. Nowe drogi 15 no. 5:81-95 My'61. P, 6.

LENGTH MEASUREMENT

Accuracy of length measurements with a steel tape. C. Cvetkovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:424-428a Mr'61. Y, 16.

LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH

Glory to Leninism! V. Moisiu and others. Miqesija no. 4:3-7 Ap'61. A, 1.

A great example. Kehakultuur 22 no. 8:226-228 Ap'61. E, 8.

How Rudi Supek quotes Lenin. M. Grcic. Bibliotekarstvo BiH 6 no. 4:78-80 '60. Y, 2.

The Lenin Memorial House will be established at 17 Cesis Street, Riga. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:16 Ap 7'61. La, 1.

Lenin never dies. Taryb mok no. 4:4-6 Ap'61. Li, 8.

Lenin on the education of new generations in the spirit of communist morality. Ares pop no. 4:40-46 Ap'61. A, 8.

Lenin; socialist planning and electric-power engineering. S. Medonos. Tech praca 13 no. 4:293-294 Ap'61. C, 16.

Leninism and problems connected with the development of literature and art. M. Beniuc. Studii cerc ist lit 9 no. 1:7-23 '60. R, 11.

Leninism as the people's guide in the struggle for socialism. A. Dibra. Miqesija no. 1;5-6 Ja'61. A, 1.

The Leninist teaching on the building of socialist economy. In French. V. Malinschi. Rev sc sociales 4 no. 2: 161-174 '60. R, 5.

Lenin's doctrine guiding the contemporary literary science. M. Bucur. Studii cerc ist lit 9 no. 1: 53-62 '60. R, 11.

Lenin's ideas on literature and art in the Rumanian press before the liberation. T. Virgolici. Studii cerc ist lit 9 no. 1:35-51 '60. R, 11.

Lenin's person in Rumanian modern literature. R. Florea. Studii cerc ist lit 9 no. 1:63-82 '60. R, 11.

Some problems of the Lithuanian revolutionary movement in V. Lenin's writings. J. Andriusaityte. Vilnius univ darbai no. 32:5-23 '60. Li, 1.

V. I. Lenin on the basic regularities of national development. Tr. from the Russian. M. Kammari. Szazadok 95 no. 1:154-167 '61. H, 4.

Vl. I. Lenin on the socialist labor discipline. M. Tsoneva. Izv nar stop no. 3:84-95 '60. B, 5.

LENIN PRIZES

Juhan Smuul receives the Lenin Prize for his work Jaine raamat (The Icy Book). N Eesti raadio Ap21'61; 471. E, 1.

LEPIDOPTERA
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LETTERING

Menhart, Oldrich. Nauka o pismu; pomocna kniha pro prumyslove skoly graficke a pro skoly umeleckeho smeru. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 87 p. (Ucebnice odbornych skol) [Lettering; a manual for industrial schools of graphic arts and for art schools. 1st ed. illus., map, diagr.] C, 10.

LEVEL NETS
see NETS (GEODESY)

LEVELING

Thoughts on leveling refraction. (Conclusion) D. Cantkal. Geod kart 13 no. 1:12-21 '61. H, 13.

LEVSTIK, FRAN

Contribution to the ideologic elucidation of Fran Levstik's play Tupomor. S. Povse. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 7:237-239 Ap'61. Y, 11.

LEXICOGRAPHY
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

LHOTA, OTAKAR

In commemoration of the 65th birthday of Academician Otakar Lhota. B. Maran. Ventnik CSAZV 6 no. 4: 253 '61. C, 16.

LIABILITY (LAW)
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LIBERTY

Schopenhauer and the problem of freedom. J. Garewicz. Studia filoz no. 1:3-23 '61. P, 3.

LIBRARIANS, POLISH

My fifteen years as librarian. F. Iwanowski. Bibl 30 no. 4:104-109 '61. P, 3.

LIBRARIANS, SERBIAN

This does not mean a parting; on the occasion of the retirement of Dr. Dusan Milacic. D. Rudovic. Bibliotekar Yug 12 no. 1/2:1-4 '60. Y, 3.

LIBRARIANS, SLOVENIAN

Conference of the librarians of professional libraries. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:155-156 '60. Y, 2.

Seminar for the heads of public libraries in Gorica District. mb. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:144-146 '60. Y, 3.

13th Regular Annual Assembly of the Librarians' Society of Slovenia. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:146-155 '60. Y, 3.

LIBRARIES
see also subdivision under AFRICA; ASIA; BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; DENMARK; EUROPE, WESTERN; FRANCE; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVENIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Bukyk, Kazimierz. Studia z zakresu bibliografii i bibliotekoznawstwa. Warszawa, Wiedza, 1960. 149 p. (Ksiazka w dawnej kulturze polskiej, t. 2) [Studies on bibliography and books] P, 3.

Fedor, Michal. Rusko-slovensky, slovensko-rusky knihovnicky a bibliograficky slovnik. Martin, Matica slovenska, 1960. 274 p. [Russian-Slovak and Slovak-Russian dictionary of library science and bibliography. bibl.] C, 3.

Ancient libraries and their arrangement. M. Lopac. Bibliotekarstvo Bill 6 no. 4:44-63 '60. Y, 2.

Bibliotekarstvo, v. 6, 1960, no. 1, 2; a review of a periodical. J.R. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:119-120 '60. Y, 2.

The camera in the library. K. Chudek. Poradn bibl 13 no. 3:68-72 Mr'61. P, 2.

Developing the construction and equipment program in small special libraries. T. Tombor. Orsz musz kvtar evk 1959 (published '60):203-256. H, 2.

Encyclopedic-dictionary publications for everyday use. L. Bilinski. Poradn bibl 13 no. 3:82-84 Mr'61. P, 2.

Investigation of the influence of belles-lettres. A. Sibson. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59): 142-150. H, 2.

List of works published by the employees of the National Szechenyi Library in 1959. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):71-83. H, 2.

Oral reading in libraries for children and youth. M. Jaroszowa. Poradn bibl 13 no. 3:73-75 Mr'61. P, 2.

The organization of meetings with authors and their importance for the development of reading. J. Wojtiszek. Poradn bibl 13 no. 3:75-77 Mr'61. P, 2.

The place of public libraries in extrascholarly education. A. Vizintin. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:28-33 '60. Y, 2.

Standardization in the library and documentation. P. Lazar. Musz kvtar taj 7 no. 4:23-35 Ag'60. H, 2.

Use of visual punched cards in the reference work based on universal decimal classification. G. Orosz. Orsz musz kvtar evk 1959 (published '60):163-184. H, 2.

Vjesnik bibliotekara Hrvatsko, v. 5, no. 1/4, 1958-59; a review of a periodical. J.R. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:110-119 '60. Y, 2.

LICHENS

Damaging effect of lichens on the objects of historical and artistic values. J. Bata, B. Marinovic. Arhiv biol nauka 11 no. 1/4:67-72 '59. Y, 13.

LIFE - ORIGIN

J. D. Bernal's "Geologic and Biological Conditions of the Origin of Life"; a review of a lecture. T. Garzo. Magy tud 68 no. 3:120-121 F'61. H, 1.

LIFE (BIOLOGY)

The question of the mechanism of intellectual and life functions as reflected in the newer achievements in mathematical-logical as well as cybernetic research. Pt. I. Development in automation and the change in the notion of mechanism. (To be contd.) S. Szalai. Tara tortlad kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:283-292 '60. H, 1.

LIFE ON OTHER PLANETS

Ecosphores of variable stars. J. Gadomski. Postepy astronom 9 no. 1:37-42 Ja/Mr'61. P, 13.

LIGHT

Supplementary note to the paper "Molecular Theory of Light Scattering by Multi-Component System." In English. S. Kielich. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:83-88 '61. P, 13.

LIGHT INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRY, LIGHT under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

LIGHT METALS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LIGHTING

Economical voltage reduction in electric lines feeding installations for outdoor lighting. J. Kulczycki. Energetyka przem 6 no. 12:405 D'60. P, 16.

LIGHTNING

Lightning performance of overhead lines. Tr. from the English. H. Golde. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:27-32 Ja'61. C, 16.

Overvoltage during lightning strokes into very high-voltage lines on high towers. J. Birko. El tech obzor 50 no. 3:120-125 F'61. C, 16.

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE

Influence of moisture contained in unautoclaved foam concrete on the strength of this concrete. J. Tonek. Stavivo 39 no. 2:53-53 '61. C, 16.

LIGNIN

On certain methods of determining the lignin in wood. C. Simionescu, F. Ciaffoanu, H. Brihorov. Celuloza hirtie 9 no. 12:388-389 D'60. R, 16.

Studies on the determination of the lignin content in the fibrous raw materials used in the cellulose and paper industries. G. Petrea. Celuloza hirtie 9 no. 12:389-393 D'60. R, 16.

Sulfitation of sulfate lignin. J. Farkas. Sbor cel pap no. 5:173-183 '60. C, 16.

LIGNITE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMAY, EASTERN; RUMANIA.

Laboratory study on the possibility of lignite ash elimination with mineral acids. L. Ilum, and others. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:577-582 '60. R, 16.

LIGNOFOL
see subdivision under POLAND.

LIGNUM VITAE

Lignum vitae and domestic lignofol used in stern bearings. K. Zygmunt. Dud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 2: 65-69 F'61. P, 17.

LIME

Blocks of burnt lime for building purposes. A. Skorski. Dud wiejskie 13 no. 3:24-26 Mr'61. P, 15.

Lime fertilizers raise the quality of the seed. H. Karblane. Sots pollum 16 no. 5:202-203 Mr'61. E, 15.

Lime kilns for oxygen-converter steel works. M. Spacek. Stavivo 39 no. 3:82-86 Mr'61. C, 16.

Production cost and economic efficiency of Silicalcite details. A. Treifeldt. Toostuse ekon no. 1:196-223 '59. E, 5.

Purification of sulfate-pulping waste water with lime. I. Trubacek. Papir a celulosa 16 no. 3:62-64 Mr'61. C, 16.

LIMESTONE
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

LIMONITE

Limonitized limestone from the Ljubija Mine. M. Vukovojac. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:442-446 Mr'61. Y, 16.

LINEAR PROGRAMING

The determination of the regionalization of supplying building materials by linear programing. I. Nykowski. Gosp plan 16 no. 4:32-37 Ap'61. P, 5.

Some possibilities of using linear programing for building purposes. J. Aurian, G. Micu. Rev const mat const 13 no. 2:99-103 F'61. R, 16.

LINGUISTICS
see LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES and this subdivision under SILESIA.

LINOTYPE

Possibilities of setting horizontal and vertical tables on Linotype and Intertype typesetting machines in Hungary. T. Lelkuf. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5:[Magyar grafika] 350-352 '60. H, 2.

Progress in the Linotype technique, I. J. Frydrychewicz. Poligrafika 13 no. 2:3-8 F'61. P, 2.

Progress in the Linotype technique. II. J. Frydrychewicz. Poligrafika 13 no. 3:8-12 Mr'61. P, 2.

LIPIDES

Contribution to the study of lipid metabolism. III. Functional and morphologic changes in particular organs during the consumption of fat substances. A. Bata. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:43-49 '60. Y, 14.

LIPTAK, JULIUS

Julius Liptak's book O narodnom dochodku (On the National Income); a review. N.-S. Plan hosp 14 no. 4:383-384 '61. C, 5.

LIQUID FUELS

Automatic stoves operating on liquid fuels. T. Grabec. Automatika 1 no. 2:87-88 D'60. Y, 16.

LIQUID METALS

Tiutin, Ivan Andreevich. Elektromagnitnye nasosy dlia zhidkikh metallov. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1959. 113, [3] p. [Electromagnetic pumps for liquid metals. In Russian. bibl., diagrs., tables (1 fold. in pocket)] La, 16.

The geometry of induction pumps for liquid metals. I. Hanka. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:38-44 Ja'61. C, 16.

Installations for determining the surface tension of liquid metals and alloys. L. Sofroni, A. Morol C. Cosneanu. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 4:51 '60. R, 16.

LIQUIDS

The chemical effects of nuclear transformations polyvalent atoms in organic liquids. In Englis K. Sklodowska, A. Halpern, A. Siuda. Nukleo 5 no. 10:635-647 '60. P, 13.

Liquid bearings. Favrot, Tourasse. Tehnika Y no. 3:453-458 Mr'61. Y, 10.

LIQUIDS - VISCOSITY
see VISCOSITY.

LISZT, FRANZ

Liszt and Bartok. In English. B. Szabolcsi. N Quart 2 no. 1:3-4 Ja'61. H, 1.

Liszt's music and our contemporary public. In B. Bartok. New Hung Quart 2 no. 1:5-8 Ja'61 H, 1.

Memorial album of Janka Wohl. K. Csapodine C Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):247- H, 2.

LITERARY CRITICISM
see CRITICISM and this subdivision under RUSSIA.

LITERARY LANDMARKS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An answer to Vladimir Dosial'a article "The Ideology, the Poet's Individuality, and the Method of Literary Analysis," J. Mukarovsky. Nova mysl no. 3:359-367 Mr'61. C, 6.

Fantasy in literature. C. Sikoluda. Ruch literacki 1 no. 3:198-197 N/D'60. P, 1.

Investigation of the influence of Bolen-Lottren. A. Simon. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '60): 142-169. H, 2.

Legend on the right concept of the avant-gard in literature. D. Car. Kojizevnik 3 no. 39:113-120 F'61. Y, 11.

Leninism and problems connected with the development of literature and art. M. Benisc. Studii cerc ist lit 9 no. 1:7-23 '60. R, 11.

The Leninist principle of Party spirit and today's ideologic struggle in literature. M. Novicov. Studii cerc ist lit 9 no. 1:25-34 '60. R, 11.

Lenin's doctrine guiding the contemporary literary science. M. Ungur. Studii cerc ist lit 9 no. 1: 53-62 '60. R, 11.

Lenin's ideas on literature and art in the Rumanian press before the liberation. T. Virgolici. Studii cerc ist lit 9 no. 1:95-51 '60. R, 11.

On revolutionary romanticism. P. L. Konyvtaros 11 no. 4:330-339 Ap'61. H, 2.

Slovenes in the Universal Dictionary of Contemporary Literature; a book review. N. Kosir. Naos nadobudnost 9 no. 4:379-381 '61. Y, 11.

World power - world literature; international discussion initiated by a Hungarian periodical, in English. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:201-204 S'60. H, 1.

LITERATURE - PERIODICALS

In the mirror of the literary press. R. Matuszewski. Nowe drogi 15 no. 5:159-169 My'61. P, 6.

LITHIUM
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LITHIUM CHLORIDE

Physicochemical investigation of the three-component aqueous electrolyte solutions. IV. Investigation of the solubility of LiCl and the composition of the equilibrium solid phase in hydrochloric solutions at 25 C°. E. Berecz, Gy. Horanyi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:126-130 Mr'61. H, 13.

Physicochemical investigation of the three-component aqueous electrolyte solutions. V. Studying the density and viscosity of the LiCl-HCl-H_2O system. VI. Studying the conductibility of the LiCl-HCl-H_2O system. E. Berecz, Gy. Horanyi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:152-163 Ap'61. H, 13.

LITHOGRAPHY
see subdivision under UKRAINE.

LITHOLOGY
see subdivison PETZOLOGY under POLAND.

LITHUANIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Lietuvos TSR administracinis-teritorinis suskirstymas. Vilnius [Lietuvos TSR Aukschiausioji taryba] [Administrative and territorial division of the Lithuanian SSR issued by the Supreme Soviet of Lithuania. Index, tables] Lt, 6.
Feb. 1, 1959. 1959. 1033 p.

LITHUANIA - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation problems in Lithuania. B. Rusinavicius. Reporis Vilna Mr 29'61:7-8. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural machinery in Lithuania. A. Zorskas. Reporis Vilna Ap 12'61:3-4. Lt, 1.

Research work in the field of agricultural machinery. Reporis Vilna Ap 5'61:1-2. Lt, 1.

The tasks of mechanizers in agriculture. V. Jonuska. Reporis Vilna Mr 22'61:4-5. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural expert in production. H. Nivinskas. Soc zem ukis no. 2:20-22 F'61. Lt, 15.

Agriculture in Taurage District. S. Ditkuone. Reporis Vilna Mr 24'61:2. Lt, 1.

All of us together! G. Alekas. Svyturys 13 no. 3:[3] of cover F'61. Lt, 1.

Collective farmers graduate from the Lithuanian Academy of Agriculture. Reporis Vilna Ap 3'61:6. Lt, 1.

Experimental farms in each district. Reporis Vilna Mr 30'61. Lt, 1.

From the experience of agricultural shock workers. Reporis Vilna Ap 9'61:8-10. Lt, 1.

Let us recognize the national agricultural exhibition. J. Vabnaskas. Soc zem ukis no. 3:33-35 F'61. Lt, 15.

A letter from the Lithuanian agriculturists to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and Comrade Nikita Khrushchev, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Soc zem ukis no. 2:1-3 F'61. Lt, 15.

Meeting a new group of agricultural experts. P. Girlgenas. Soc zem ukis no. 3:6-8 Mr'61. Lt, 15.

1036 new agricultural experts in 15 years. Reporis Vilna Mr 10'61:1. Lt, 1.

Organization of the Ministry of Supplies. Reporis Vilna Ap 4'61:10-11. Lt, 1.

The spring in villages after the January Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party. Reporis Vilna Ap 4'61:6-9. Lt, 1.

Spring knocks at every door. Jaun gvat no. 4:6-7 Ap'61. Lt, 6.

Thank you, Alexander! P. Dhalvin. Svyturys 13 no. 3:1 Ja'61. Lt, 1.

We will carry out the tasks of agriculture and animal husbandry proposed by the Plenum. V. Varaliunskas. Soc zem ukis no. 2:4-14 F'61. Lt, 15.

Yes, this is our duty! Answer to an open letter of the workers of the Komunizma Collective Farm, Vilkaviskis District. Komunistas ros Lt 43 no. 3:9-13 Mr'61. Lt, 6.

LITHUANIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

We will meet under more difficult circumstances. A. Kavaliauskaite. Jaun gvat no. 3:17 Mr'61. Lt, 6.

LITHUANIA - ARCHITECTURE

Everything for man. A. Elgirdas. Svyturys 13 no. 4:6 F'61. Lt, 1.

The old and the new. L. Kazarinskis. Svyturys 13 no. 3: 16 Ja'61. Lt, 1.

With new ideas. R. Jurgilas. Svyturys 13 no. 4:6 F'61. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIA - ART

Respublikine dailes paroda. Lietuvos TSR 20-meciui pamineti, 1960. Katalogas. [Sudare Pr. Gudynas ir R. Jakstas. Redaktorius R. Jakstas] Vilnius, 1960. 333, 76 p. [1960 National Art Exhibition in commemoration of the 20th anniversary of the Lithuanian SSR; a catalog, 70 plates, parts.] Lt, 10.

Annals of artistic life; a book review. E. Franckunas. Pergale no. 4:174-176 Ap'61. Lt, 11.

Are admirers of swans and princesses guilty? V. Ulcza. Lit ir men no. 16:4 Ap'61. Lt, 11.

Nature and man, a transcendence; the painting of Viktoras Vizgirda. In English. J. Smith. Liet dien 12 no. 4:24 Ap'61. Lt, 1.

Viktoras Vizgirda painter. (T. S.) Liet dien 12 no. 4: 14-16 Ap'61. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIA - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS

Improved equipment for satellite observations. A. Kucinskas. Reporis Vilna Ap 1'61:11. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIA - ATHEISM

Radio program for atheists. Reporis Vilna Ap 6'61:

LITHUANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lithuanian bibliography on M. Gorkii; a review. J. Petronis. Pergale no. 4:172-174 Ap'61. Lt, 11.

S. Daukantas' letters. Vilnius univ darbai no. 32:263-276 '60. Lt, 1.

S. Daukantas' works in the field of the Lithuanian ethnographic bibliography. V. Zukas. Vilnius univ darbai no. 32:177-224 '60. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Radio correspondent at the Siauliai Bicycle Factory. Report Vilna Ap 10'61:3. Lt, 1.

250,000 bicycles a year. Reporis Vilna Mr 26'61:2. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIA - BLACKBOARD DRAWING

Drawing on the blackboard as a visual aid. V. Lapinskas. Taryb nak no. 3:30-34 F'61. Lt, 8.

LITHUANIA - BOOKS

The forms and methods of home reading. B. Ivanauskaite. Taryb nak no. 3:25-30 Mr'61. Lt, 8.

Organization and control of home reading. B. Ivanauskaite. Taryb nak no. 2:19-24 F'61. Lt, 8.

LITHUANIA - BOXING

The ring calls. V. Mandrys. Svyturys 13 no. 2:23 Ja'61. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIA - BUILDING

Application of ultrasonics in the construction industry. R. Labanauskas. Reporis Vilna Mr 22'61:6-7. Lt, 1.

Toward a new development of industry and building. I. Manhein. Komunistas ros Lt 43 no. 3:3-8 Mr'61. Lt, 6.

A whole set of multistoried buildings under construction between Tenth and Ukmerge Streets in Kaunas. Reporis Vilna Mr 10'61:2. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Building materials enterprises exceed their production plan. K. Jotautas. Reporis Vilna Mr 27'61:7. Lt, 1.

Report on the Akmene Building Materials Combine. B. Macikunas. Reporis Vilna Ap 1'61:1. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIA - CABBAGE

Fodder cabbage. J. Kuzenas. Soc zem ukis no. 3:33-36 Mr'61. Lt, 15.

LITHUANIA - CALVES

Raising suckling calves in groups. B. Dundorius. Soc zem ukis no. 3:53-55 Mr'61. Lt, 15.

LITHUANIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Vilna Canning Factory exceeds its production plan. F. Macikunas. Reporis Vilna Mr 24'61:3-4. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIA - CAST IRON

At the construction site of a cast iron foundry. V. Dovydaitis. Reporis Vilna Ap 5'61:12-13. Lt, 1.

Largest cast iron foundry in the Baltic region under construction in Petrasiunai. Reporis Vilna Ap 6'61: 6. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIA - CATTLE

Vilkija District in first in raising young cattle. A. Burakauskas, K. Dauda. Soc zem ukis no. 2:31-34 F'61. Lt, 15.

LITHUANIA - CELLULOSE

Nationalization of the Klaipeda Paper and Cellulose Factory. Reporis Vilna Ap 11'61:7. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Chemistry comes to Lithuania. J. Juravicius. Svyturys 13 no. 2:6 Ja'61. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIA - CHEMISTRY

Our "miraculous" friend; a book review. P. Karalys. Svyturys 13 no. 6:17 '61. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Report from the first wholesale fair of ready made clothing. L. Valaitis. Reporis Vilna Ap 5'61:8-9. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIA - COAL

A new coal sorting and loading complex under construction in Klaipeda. R. Jankauskas. Reporis Vilna Mr 24'61:2-3. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Concerning the size of collective farms. V. Jaroshevicius. Soc zem ukis no. 3:9-11 Mr'61. Lt, 15.

Eagles are all around you. V. Zilinskaite. Jaun gvat no. 3:1-3 Mr'61. Lt, 6.

The earth calls. V. Zilinskaite. Jaun gvat no. 4:2-3 Ap'61. Lt, 6.

UANIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS (Continued)

ensible use of long-term credits. R. Kazlauskas. Soc zem ukis no. 2:36-40 F'61. Li, 15.

Bortkevichius, Svyturys 13 no. 4:7 F'61. Li, 1.

can only be achieved by organized and planned work. A. Venckunas. Soc zem ukis no. 3:51-52 Mr'61. Li, 15.

best possible to attend milk. G. Medzlukaitis. Jaun grat no. 4:10 Ap'61. Li, 5.

ers of the Communist Youth League help collective farms. P. Maciunskas. Reports Vilna Mr 20 '61:2-3. Li, 1.

chards with blossoms. J. Matiukas. Jaun grat no. 4: 10 Ap'61. Li, 5.

Brief from the S. Nerin Collective Farm, Jonava District. Reports Vilna Mr 10'61:3-4. Li, 1.

ring activities on collective farms of Lazdijai District. Reports Vilna Ap 6'61:3-3. Li, 1.

Life front lines. L. Andrijauskas. Soc zem ukis no. 3: 25-27 Mr'61. Li, 15.

to work and live in the communist way. V. Girdzius, V. Taurutis. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 3:24-29 Mr'61. Li, 5.

Land irrigation on collective farms. S. Tulacka. Reports Vilna Mr 10'61:3-4. Li, 1.

Young communists help collective villages. Reports Vilna Mr 31'61:10-11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMERCE

Lithuania exports its goods to 46 foreign countries. Reports Riga 14 no. 14:16 Ap'61. La, 1.

Purchase of canned chanterelles and boletl for export. Reports Vilna Mr 27'61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Republican congress of the Society for the Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge discusses communist education. Reports Riga Ap 11'61:11-12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Lietuvos Komunistu partija. Centro Komitetas, Aiaskaitinio pranesimo Lietuvos Komunistu partijos XII suvaziavime, Baigiamasis zodis Lietuvos Komunistu partijos XII suvaziavime, Lietuvos Komunistu partijos XII suvaziavimo rezoliucija del LKP Centro Komiteto ataskaitinio pranesimo, priimta 1960 m. [Text in Lithuanian] Vilnius, Laikrascių ir zurnalu leidykla, 1961. 103 p. [Annual report at the 12th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party. Final remarks at the 12th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party. The resolution of the 12th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party concerning the annual report of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party passed on March 3, 1960] Li, 6.

A communist went on a pension. A. Burkauskas. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 3:34-36 Mr'61. Li, 5.

The obedience of a communist in the footsteps of a letter to the editors. K. Bagaravskas. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 3:36-39 Mr'61. Li, 5.

Leading revolutionary forces and the allies of the proletariat in Lithuania during the period of the fascist dictatorship. I. Lemperias. Vilnius univ darbai no. 32:25-57 '60. Li, 1.

We followed in our victory. J. Stimburys. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 3:44-45 Mr'61. Li, 5.

[Life of Gindrys] a biographic sketch. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 3:43 Mr'61. Li, 5.

Sixth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party. Reports Vilna Mr 21'61:6. Li, 1.

16 Plenum of the Kaunas City Party Committee. Reports Vilna Ap 15'61:7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Before the Fifth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Youth League. Reports Vilna Mr 21'61:7-8. Li, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League help collective farms. P. Maciunskas. Reports Vilna Mr 20 '61:2-3. Li, 1.

Young communists help collective villages. Reports Vilna Mr 31'61:10-11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

The influence of nitrogen on the development and yield of corn. M. Holcmanaite. Soc zem ukis no. 3:38-41 Mr'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - CRAYFISH

700,000 crayfish a year. Reports Vilna Mr 10'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

"A politically educated and morally strong man." A. Garonas. Svyturys 13 no. 3:17-18 F'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CROPS AND CLIMATE

Pedigree crop zones for 1961. V. Silinis. Soc zem ukis no. 2:44-45 F'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - DIVORCE

Did they have to divorce? O. Aleksa. Svyturys 13 no. 6:8 '61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

From the activities of pedigree research centers. J. Kirvaitis. Reports Vilna Ap 14'61:4-5. Li, 1.

The problem of pedigree zoning. A. Banys. Soc zem ukis no. 2:36-37 F'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE

4000 hectares of land under drainage in Silute District. Reports Vilna Mr 30'61:6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DYES AND DYEING

Lithuanian dyeing equipment for export. Reports Vilna Mr 29'61:7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Economic aspects of the Elfa Electrotechnical Plant in Vilna under discussion. Reports Vilna Mr 26 '61:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC LIGHTING

A word about 200 bulbs and 200 electricians. P. Skalvis. Svyturys 13 no. 6:10-11 '61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

From the most important construction site. Reports Vilna Mr 31'61:12. Li, 1.

Report from the construction site of the Heat Electric-Power Plant near Vievis. Reports Vilna Mr 10'61: 4-5. Li, 1.

We are setting dates ourselves. A. Jaras, B. Mackevicius. Svyturys 13 no. 6:4-5 '61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

A conference on improved welding technique in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ap 6'61:13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ESCALATORS

Our interview with Vytautas Macijauskas of the Industrial Buildings Planning Institute. Reports Vilna Mr 21'61:6-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ESPIONAGE

The death of a spy; a true story from Palanga. T. Vylaras. Svyturys 13 no. 6:21 '61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ETHNOLOGY

Ethnographers and historical work. P. Frolovas. Taryb mok no. 2:35-39 F'61. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - FAIRS

Our interview with P. Kulvietis, Chairman of the Lithuanian Council of the National Economy. Svyturys 13 no. 6:[2] of cover '61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FAMILY

Deception; we continue our conversation about family life. E. Valiunaite. Jaun grat no. 3:16 Mr'61. Li, 5.

Readers answer the readers. D. Pauzaite and others. Jaun grat no. 4:23 Ap'61. Li, 5.

Yes, they missed it! M. Simonaitis. Svyturys 13 no. 2: 25 Ja'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Urgent construction problems. P. Sokas. Soc zem uk no. 2:48-49 F'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FARM PRODUCE

How much agricultural produce must be delivered to th state. Reports Vilna Ap 11'61:12-13. Li, 1.

Transition to unified prices of agricultural products. In Russian. J. Prichinauskas. Tartu toim no. 72: 60-73 '59. E, 1.

LITHUANIA - FEEDS

Expansion of the concentrated fodder industry. Reports Vilna Mr 10'61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

The effectiveness of bacterial fertilizers on sugar beets. E. Lapiuskas. Soc zem ukis no. 3:41-44 Mr'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FISH MEAL

Further development of the fish-meal industry. J. Saulius. Reports Vilna Ap 4'61:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FISHERIES

Lithuanian fishermen near Canadian coasts. Reports Vilna Ap 11'61:5-6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FISHING

Fishing under ice. A. Ivaskevicius. Svyturys 13 no. 2: [3] of cover Ja'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FLAX

Flax farming on the Galybe Collective Farm. A. Giedraitis, A. Vycas. Soc zem ukis no. 3:14-18 Mr'61. Li, 15.

Why not all collective farms do not receive large income for flax. J. Strazdas. Soc zem ukis no. 3:12-13 Mr'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FLOWERS

Flower show in Vilna. V. Rokauskas. Report Vilna Ap 6'61:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FOOD

Home delivery of semifinished food products. Reports Vilna Mr 28'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

One week in Lithuania. L. Polli. Sots pollum 16 no. 1: 34-30 Ja'61. E, 15.

The spring in Lithuanian forests. Reports Vilna Ap 10'61:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FRUIT

Fruit and vegetable combine under construction in Vilkaviskis. Reports Vilna Mr 25'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FURNITURE

Lithuanian S.S.R. Liaudies ukio taryba. Baldai. Mebel. [Kaunas, Lietuvos TSR Liaudies ukio tarybos Centrinis techninės informacijos biuras] [Furniture. In Lithuanian and Russian. col. illus.] Li, 16. Vol. 1. [1959] 51 l.

Lithuanian furniture for the Kremlin. Reports Vilna Mr 20'61:2. Li, 1.

Outstanding carpenters at the Moskupas Furniture Combine in Ukmerge. Reports Vilna Mr 23'61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HANDICRAFT

Who will replace them? V. Mincvicius. Svyturys 13 no. 2:14-16 Ja'61. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - HAY

Serial production of hay crushers at the Baltija Shipbuilding Yards. Reporte Vilna Ap 6'61:1. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - HEATING

Lithuanian central heating boilers and radiators for export. Reporte Vilna Mr 25'61:5. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - HISTORY

Vilna. Partijos Istorijos Institutas. 40 [i.e. Borok] let proletariako revoliucijos Lietuvoje; sbornik statei. [Sostavitel A. Kolomiiets] Vilnius, Gos. izd-vo polit. i nauch. lit-ry, 1959. 201, [6] p. [40 years of the proletarian revolution in Lithuania; a collection of articles. In Russian, ports., fold. map, facsims., footnotes] I.1, 4.

Driving revolutionary forces and the allies of the proletariat in Lithuania during the period of the fascist dictatorship. I. Lemperatas. Vilnius univ darbai no. 33:23-37 '60. I.1, 1.

Emperor Sigismund's arbitrational decision concerning Samogitia and Sudava in 1420. H. Dundulis. Vilnius univ darbai no. 33:127-150 '60. I.1, 1.

Ethnographers and historical work. P. Frolovas. Taryb mok no. 2:35-39 F'61. I.1, 8.

He would not write this diary. Svyturys 13 no. 2:7-8 Ja'61. I.1, 1.

Lithuanian history in stamps. In English. Pt. 36. (To be contd.) A. Bernotas. Liet dien 13 no. 4:33 Ap'61. I.1, 1.

Significance of the Tannenberg Battle. In English. C. Jurgela. Liet dien 13 no. 4:32 Ap'61. I.1, 1.

Some problems of the Lithuanian revolutionary movement in V. Lenin's writings. J. Andriusaitytė. Vilnius univ darbai no. 33:5-33 '60. I.1, 1.

T. Shevchenko and Lithuania. A. Adiklytė. Svyturys 13 no. 4:8 F'61. I.1, 1.

The tales and truth in a 300-year-old book on Lithuanian history. J. To. Liet dien 13 no. 4:13, 17 Ap'61. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

An interview with the secretary of the Lithuanian Rationalizers and Inventors Society. Reporte Vilna Ap 7'61:1-2. I.1, 1.

Lithuanian rationalizers into the 3d year of the Seven-Year Plan. B. Tilvytas. Reporte Vilna Mr 29'61: 1-2. I.1, 1.

Organization of the Ministry of Supplies. Reporte Vilna Ap 4'61:10-11. I.1, 1.

Rationalization activities in Kapsukas (Marijampole) District. J. Kuncikas. Reporte Vilna Ap 7'61:6-7. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

Meskauskas, Kazys. Taryba Lietuvoi industrializavimas. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1960. 204 p. [Industrialization of Soviet Lithuania. fold. maps, bibl.] I.1, 5.

State Committees on Science and Technology. Reporte Vilna Mr 24'61:5. I.1, 1.

Rudava is booming. R. Parena 13 no. 3:10-11 F'61. I.1, 1.

Toward a new development of industry and building. I. Mardosas. Komunistas rom I.1 43 no. 3:3-8 Mr'61. I.1, 6.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

50 new brands of consumer's goods approved. Reporte Vilna Mr 23'61:7. I.1, 1.

There is no smile in consumers' goods; a journalist behind a counter. V. Mincvicius. Svyturys 13 no. 8:16-17 '61. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Further development of navigation on the Nemun River. Reporte Vilna Mr 29'61:5. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Along the roads and wrong roads of Lithuanian intelligentsia. V. Radaitis. Pergale no. 3:115-130 F'61. I.1, 11.

LITHUANIA - JOURNALISM

Fourth Plenum of the Board of the Lithuanian Journalist Association. Reporte Vilna Mr 29'61:5. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Did you do everything? A. Nomolkis. Jaunimo gret no. 4: 9-10 Ap'61. I.1, 6.

Good life, good work. Reporte Vilna Ap 6'61:5-7. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Graduates of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute volunteer for work in Siberia. Reporte Vilna Ap 15'61:7-8. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - LAKES

The names of lakes. B. Savukynas. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:209-300 '60. I.1, 11.

LITHUANIA - LIBRARIES

Library Week in over. Reporte Vilna Mr 21'61:3. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Our interview with B. Naujalis, Secretary of the Presidium of the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet. Svyturys 13 no. 4:5 F'61. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - LUPINES

Raising lupine for seed separately and together with other crops. A. Gudjurgis, P. Kudzmauskas. Sov zem ukis no. 3:44-47 Mr'61. I.1, 15.

LITHUANIA - MATHEMATICS

Forming and solving problems in using local material. J. Balkuvis. Taryb mok no. 3:30-36 Mr'61. I.1, 6.

LITHUANIA - MEAT

The Taurage Meat Combine. Reporte Vilna Mr 10'61:2. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - MEDICINE

Professors of the Kaunas Institute of Medicine help provincial hospitals. Reporte Vilna Mr 30'61:5-6. I.1, 1.

300 young specialist graduate from the Kaunas Institute of Medicine. Reporte Vilna Ap 6'61:7. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - METEORITES

A meteorite in Klaipeda. A. Klimaszauskas. Reporte Vilna Ap 11'61:13. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - MILK

A conference on milk production in Siauliai. Reporte Vilna Mr 17'61:5. I.1, 1.

The DPR-3 milking machine. V. Voltosis. Sov zem ukis no. 3:42-43 F'61. I.1, 15.

Development of mechanized milking. R. Gricas. Sov zem ukis no. 2:39-41 F'61. I.1, 15.

Two liters of milk for 10 kopecks. T. Jagminas. Reporte Vilna Mr 23'61:3-4. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - MINING ENGINEERING

A special course for miners at the Geology Department of Vilna State University. Reporte Vilna Mr 16'61: 2. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - MONEY

The last day for the old ruble. A. Paulius. Reporte Vilna Mr 31'61:13. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES

The best works for millions of movie goers. J. Baltusis. Liet ir men no. 17:2 Ap'61. I.1, 11.

The main problem in writers and motion pictures. Liet ir men no. 17:2 Ap'61. I.1, 11.

LITHUANIA - MOUNTAINEERING

In the country of unruly mountains. J. Binkauskaite. Svyturys 13 no. 3:10 F'61. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - MUSHROOMS

100 tons of canned chanterelles and boletl for export. Reporte Vilna Mr 27'61:1. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - MUSIC

The music flies over the Baltic Sea. Liet ir men no. 16-2 Ap'61. I.1, 11.

LITHUANIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Improvement in the work of government personnel. P. Olekas. Komunistas rom I.1 43 no. 3:17-23 Mr'61. I.1, 6.

LITHUANIA - OPERA

Opera is not an everyday drama. A. Kalnauskas. Liet ir men no. 16:4 My'61. I.1, 11.

LITHUANIA - PAPER

Large reconstruction works at the J. Lauzadis Paper Factory. Reporte Vilna Mr 24'61:5. I.1, 1.

Rationalization at the Kalvarija Paper and Cellulose Factory. Reporte Vilna Ap 11'61:7. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - PEAT

How we raise good peat. S. Trumpickas. Sov zem ukis no. 3:21-25 Mr'61. I.1, 15.

More attention to peat. L. Zaveckiene. Sov zem ukis no. 3:29-30 F'61. I.1, 15.

LITHUANIA - PLASTICS

The moulding of the great chemistry. I. Bagaleviciene, J. Kriauciunas. Komunistas rom I.1 43 no. 3:48-54 Mr'61. I.1, 6.

LITHUANIA - PLOWS

The wooden plow; an ancient plowing tool in central Lithuania. P. Tondulskas. Vilnius univ darbai no. 33: 167-170 '60. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Lithuanian history in stamps. In English. Pt. 36. (To be contd.) A. Bernotas. Liet dien 13 no. 4:33 Ap'61. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - POTATOES

Is it possible to get a better potato harvest. I. Vaznonis. Sov zem ukis no. 1:21-24 Mr'61. I.1, 15.

Why people of Kapsukas District get such a rich potato harvest. A. Lapenas Kapsukas. Sov zem ukis no. 3:19-21 My'61. I.1, 15.

LITHUANIA - POULTRY

Increased large poultry farms. K. Jurkunas, K. Danta. Sov zem ukis no. 3:12-15 Mr'61. I.1, 15.

LITHUANIA - PRINTING

Gryczowa, Aleksandra. Ksiazka [Polskie piśmiennictwo XV do XVIII wieku. Opracowali Aleksandra Gryczowa, Krystyna Korotajowa i Wojciech Krajewski. Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, Wydawnictwo, 1959. 2 v. (Polska bibliografia) 400 [Polish Book Trade from the 15th to the 18th century. Ed. 2. Encyclopaedia. Illus., fold. maps, bibl., facsims., footnotes, indexes] P. 3, Vol. 5, [Duties and Rights of Lithuania] 1959. 270 p. Vol. 6, [Old Poland, Territories of Rus] 1959.

LITHUANIA - PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Professional education in the Lithuanian SSR. Lietuva. Tarybinis laik no. 4:15-16 Ap'61. I.1, 6.

LITHUANIA - PROSPECTING

Results of the geological prospecting expeditions in 1960. Reporte Vilna Mr 17'61:6. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

The results of the Sanitary Inspection Commission. Reporte Vilna Ap 7'61:1-2. I.1, 1.

Today is World Health Day. Reporte Vilna Ap 7'61:3-10. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

Public welfare in Lithuania. I. Jaroslavtsev. Reporte Vilna Mr 27'61:5-7. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Founded and published a Gazette of Vilna University during the first thirty years of the 19th century. H. J. Bocal. Vilniaus univ darbai no. 32:151-165 '60. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

Reconstruction of the Vilna Railroad Yard. Reporte Vilna Mr 17'61:2. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (DIPLOMATIC) WITH THE UKRAINE

A festival of song, folk lore, and reading. V. Pecelis. Liet ir men no. 18:3 My'61. I.1, 11.

LITHUANIA - RURAL POPULATION

Engineers from Vilnius assn. A. Petrosyantsiene, Sovietu Lietuva 13 no. 3:3-5 F'61. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - SOIL TESTING

Improvement of [soils] in dairy farms in rural areas. B. Plesis. Reporte Vilna Ap 7'61:3-4. I.1, 1.

LITHUANIA - RETAIL TRADE (Continued)

Retail trade in Kelme District. Reports Vilna Mr 20 '61:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RIVERS

Concerning the name of the river Dane (Danija, Dange). A. Vanagas. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:317-320 '60. Li, 11.

We and our rivers. R. Budrys. Svyturys 13 no. 3:22-23 F'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ROTATION OF CROPS

Complete realization of the rotation of crops on Lithuanian collective and state farms. P. Vasinauskas, R. Klimaviciute. Soc zem ukis no. 2:15-19 F'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

Are they people from a remote place? J. Bulota. Svyturys 13 no. 3:12 F'61. Li, 1.

Liquidation of homesteads a very important problems. Reports Vilna Ap 9'61:2-3. Li, 1.

Rural intelligentsia under discussion. A. Sadauskas. Svyturys 13 no. 6:16 '61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Extensive electrification works in 30 Lithuanian districts. Reports Vilna Ap 7'61:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SCULPTURE

The master of monumental sculpture. Svyturys 13 no. 4: 22 F'61. Li, 1.

Twenty years of Lithuanian sculpture. S. Budrys. Pergale no. 2:152-163 F'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - SEMICONDUCTORS

A conference on tools and semiconductors at the Lithuanian Polytechnic Institute. Reports Vilna Mr 17'61:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SERFDOM

From the times of serfdom. Jaun gret no. 3:9-10 Mr'61. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - SILICA BRICK

Report from the Bitukas Silica Brick Factory. Reports Vilna Apr 4'61:4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SILOS

Synthetic pellicle for siloing. A. Adomaviciute. Reports Vilna Mr 25'61:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SMELTS

Rich smelt catch in the Noman River. Reports Vilna Mr 23'61:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SOWING

Utmost attention to spring sowing. H. Niviuskas. Soc zem ukis no. 3:1-4 Mr'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - SPEECH, DISORDERS OF

Characteristic moments of logopedic work; from the experience in logopedics. A. Mankiene. Taryb mok no. 4:35-40 Ap'61. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - SPORTS

They won again. V. Mundrys. Svyturys 13 no. 4:27 F'61. Li, 1.

A university of sports and tourism opens in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ap 4'61:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - STATE FARMS

A conference on state farms in Vilna Reports Vilna Ap 10'61:8-9. Li, 1.

Organization of the Main Board of State Farms. Reports Vilna Ap 4'61:10. Li, 1.

A report from the Medemrode State Farm. Reports Vilna Mr 30'61. Li, 1.

Specialization and profitability of state farms. P. Bagdzius. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 3:13-16 Mr'61. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - SUGAR BEETS

The effectiveness of bacterial fertilizers on sugar beets. E. Lapinskas. Soc zem ukis no. 3:41-44 Mr'61. Li, 15.

Sugar beets on the Tarybinis artojas Collective Farm. L. Kairys, V. Caikauskas. Soc zem ukis no. 2:26-28 F'61. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - SUMMER RESORTS

Lithuanian summer resorts ready for vacationists. Reports Vilna Mr 26'61:7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

At six o'clock P. M. A. Remeikis. Jaun gret no. 3:6-7 Mr'61. Li, 5.

A bureau of design and construction opens at the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. Reports Vilna Mr 17'61:4. Li, 1.

Pupil's industrial obligations and their role. A. Penkauskas. Taryb mok no. 4:7-11 Ap'61. Li, 8.

A visit at a technical school in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ap 11'61:10-11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

A giant synthetic fiber factory under construction in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Mr 24'61:7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Expansion of production area at the Drobe Textile Factory in Kaunas. R. Bagdonavicius. Reports Vilna Mr 16'61:5-6. Li, 1.

From the activities of the Research Institute of the Textile Industry. Reports Vilna Ap 10'61:6. Li, 1.

A large textile machinery repair plant under construction west of Petrasiunai. Reports Vilna Ap 3'61:9. Li, 1.

A new textile factory under construction in Sanciai. Reports Vilna Ap 1'61:8-9. Li, 1.

One day in the Drobe Textile Factory. Reports Vilna Mr 31'61:8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - THEATER

Eye to eye with a theatergoer; the third letter to a producer. J. Lozoraitis. Lit ir men no. 16:3 Ap'61. Li, 11.

Theater and criticism; considerations after the conference on theater. M. Petuchauskas. Lit ir men no. 18:2 Ap'61. Li, 11.

Your friends on the stage. A. Dudys. Svyturys 13 no. 4: 24 F'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TOOLS

A conference on tools and semiconductors at the Lithuanian Polytechnic Institute. Reports Vilna Mr 17'61:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TOURIST TRADE

New publications for tourists. Reports Vilna Ap 9'61: 14. Li, 1.

On the road. J. Grigaitmas. Jaun gret no. 4:14-16 Ap'61. Li, 5.

A university of sports and tourism opens in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ap 4'61:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Some problems connected with the activities of trade-unions. A. Pranskaityte. Reports Vilna Ap 1'61: 6-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

9000 specialists graduate from universities and other higher schools. V. Kuzminskis. Reports Vilna Ap 2'61:9. Li, 1.

Reorganization and expansion of higher schools in Soviet Lithuania in the years 1940-1960. A. Bendzius. Vilnius univ darbai no. 32:59-99 '60. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - VEGETABLES

Fruit and vegetable combine under construction in Vilkaviskis. Reports Vilna Mr 25'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - VILLAGES

The liquidation of the consequences of German occupation in Soviet Lithuanian villages in the years 1944-1948. R. Krutulyte. Vilnius univ darbai no. 32:101-125 '60. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WATER BIRDS

Protection of water birds. Reports Vilna Ap 15'61:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The facts accuse; a book review. J. Bulota. Pergale no. 3:173-177 Mr'61. Li, 11.

The most important thing is with whom you go. Z. Rombergas. Svyturys 13 no. 4:16-17 F'61. Li, 1.

The partisans in Simonys Forest; a book review. V. Ladzius. Pergale no. 2:178-180 F'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - YOUTH

There is no happiness in blind alleys. M. Sluckis. Lit ir men no. 16:2, 4 Ap'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - ZOOLOGY

A few remarks on teaching zoology. S. Molis. Taryb mok no. 2:40-41 F'61. Li, 8.

LITHUANIAN - AESTHETICS

Plekhanov and the Lithuanian aesthetic philosophy; a few traits. K. Ambrasas. Pergale no. 3:127-141 Mr'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN ARTISTS
see ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Our plays today. Z. Grigoraitis. Pergale no. 3:142-155 Mr'61. Li, 11.

Your friends on the stage. A. Dudys. Svyturys 13 no. 4: 24 F'61. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN FICTION

Mykolaitis, Vincas. Altoriu sesely; romanas trijose dalyse. [Chicago, Literaturos megeju burelis, 195-?] 631 p. [In the shadow of altars; a novel in three parts] Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An excellent beginning; a book review. J. Avyzius. Pergale no. 4:169-172 Ap'61. Li, 11.

I. Simonaityte's novel Aukstuju Simoniu likimas (The Fate of Aukstieji Simonys); a criticism. R. Dambrauskaite. Vilnius univ darbai no. 31:57-75 '60. Li, 1.

A man in search of his place; a book review. A. Bieliauskas. Pergale no. 4:166-169 Ap'61. Li, 11.

People in the forge of life; a book review. M. Sluckis. People no. 3:163-169 Mr'61. Li, 11.

Stories about the sea; a book review. A. Adiklyte. Pergale no. 2:174-176 F'61. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Piesarskas, Bronius. Lietuviu-anglu kalbu zodynas; apie 27,000 zodziu. Redagavo I. Karsavinaite ir D. Slapoberskis. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1960. 513 p. [Lithuanian-English dictionary; approximately 27,000 words] Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

Accent and intonation of the Kursenai dialect. V. Vitkauskas. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:61-77 '60. Li, 11.

Ancient White Russian jurdical words of Lithuanian origin, in Russian. A. Verzhbovskii. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:269-275 '60. Li, 11.

Characteristics of the adjective and numeral in the Kapsai and Zanavykai dialects. J. Senkus. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:133-159 '60. Li, 11.

Collection of dialectological material for a linguistic atlas. E. Grinaveckiene. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3: 191-205 '60. Li, 11.

A comparison of between English and Lithuanian consonants. R. Aprijaskyte-Valdsteiniene. Vilnius univ darbai no. 30:167-185 '60. Li, 1.

The complement in the Lithuanian language. In German. P. Trost. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:219-222 '60. Li, 11.

Concerning the name Neringa. V. Maziulis. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:301-315 '60. Li, 11.

Concerning the name of the river Dane (Danija, Dange). A. Vanagas. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:317-320 '60. Li, 11.

The conjunction jog in the Lithuanian literary language. J. Zukauskaite. Vilnius univ darbai no. 30:5-31 '60. Li, 1.

The diphthongal ending -ai in the Plikiai dialect. D. Gargasaite. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:87-90 '60. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE (Continued)

From the history of K. Sirvydas' Dictionarium trium linguarum (Dictionary of Three Languages). K. Pakalka. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:277-287 '60. Lt, 11.

Length of quality of Lithuanian vowels and diphthongs. V. Valikovicius. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:207-217 '60. Lt, 11.

Lessons on the relation between sounds and letters and on repetition of the alphabet. J. Budzinskis. Taryb mok no. 4:17-21 Ap'61. Lt, 8.

Lexical parallelisms in the language of M. Daukša's catechism (1595). J. Kruopas. Liet kalbotyros klaus 323-335 '60. Lt, 11.

More characteristic peculiarities of the Ramaškonys dialect. J. Sakys. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:177-189 '60. Lt, 11.

The names of lakes. R. Kavaliunas. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:289-300 '60. Lt, 11.

New facts about consonantism of the Šakotiškys dialect. A. Jonaitytė. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:79-88 '60. Lt, 11.

The noun in the Miliuva Rudis dialect. E. Grbavockienė. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:161-170 '60. Lt, 11.

The noun in the Sakyna dialect. A. Jonaitytė. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:91-141 '60. Lt, 11.

On differentiated teaching of Lithuanian orthography. L. Kudzytė. Taryb mok no. 4:22-28 Ap'61. Lt, 8.

On the origin of nomo plaro names. V. Grbavockis. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:321-323 '60. Lt, 11.

Phonetics of the Linkuvenai dialect. J. Kardelytė. Vilniaus valst darbai no. 30:3-31 '60. Lt, 1.

Phonetics of the southern dialect of East Aukštaitai. K. Morkūnas. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:5-59 '60. Lt, 11.

The pronoun in the Zietela dialect. A. Vidugiris. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:113-131 '60. Lt, 11.

Some peculiarities of Lithuanian conditional forms. L. Drotvinas. Vilniaus valst darbai no. 30:93-99 '60. Lt, 1.

Teaching diphthongs in the 5th grade. J. Budzinskis. Taryb mok no. 3:14-19 Mr'61. Lt, 8.

The words dvaras, kiemas, V. Maželis. Vilniaus valst darbai no. 30:203-209 '60. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Development of the Soviet Lithuanian prosaic literature in 1940-1945. L. Ivinskaitė. Vilniaus valst darbai no. 31:37-65 '60. Lt, 1.

G. Petkevičaitė-Bitė a publicist; on the 100th anniversary of her birth. J. Kamiūnas. Pergalė no. 3:3-13 Mr'61. Lt, 11.

The idea of collective work in agriculture in P. Cvirka's Žemė maitintoja (Mother Earth). A. Rukšėnaitė-Kaitė. Vilniaus valst darbai no. 31:3-17 '60. Lt, 1.

Literary cooperation between J. Jablonskis and Žemaitė. A. Baseckis. Taryb mok no. 3:14-16 F'61. Lt, 8.

Little dictionaries of folk literature and other literature. V. Urbšys. Vilniaus valst darbai no. 30:189-202 '60. Lt, 1.

A new book by I. Šimonaitytė; a book review. R. Dambrauskaitė. Pergalė no. 3:169-172 F'61. Lt, 11.

Remarks on criticism. K. Ambrasas. Pergalė no. 3: 127-137 F'61. Lt, 11.

Rojus Mizara's plays; a book review. P. Cvirka-Slavėnas. Pergalė no. 3:172-174 F'61. Lt, 11.

Vincas Kreve-Mickevičius' life and work in Baku. J. Šklėrius. Pergalė no. 3:136-151 F'61. Lt, 11.

LITHUANIAN NEWSPAPERS

The anniversary of Laisvė. L. Valbasys. Švyturys 13 no. 6:25 '61. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN PHILOLOGISTS
see PHILOLOGISTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mikolaitis, Petras. Julius Janonis; gyvenimas ir kūrybos. Kaunas, Valstybinis pedagoginės literatūros leidykla, 1959. 113 p. [Julius Janonis; his life and writings] Lt, 11.

Adomas Laukaitis an obituary. Pergalė no. 2:168 F'61. Lt, 11.

A poem or its surrogate? R. Pakalniškis. Lit ir men no. 19:4 My'61. Lt, 11.

The road of the poem. V. Kubilius. Pergalė no. 4:146-159 Ap'61. Lt, 11.

Successes and dangers of an emotional poet; a book review. I. Kontkevičiūtė. Pergalė no. 3:169-173 Mr'61. Lt, 11.

LITHUANIAN SONGS
see SONGS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN WIT AND HUMOR - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The place of genre, in the forefront. L. Kliukelkis. Lit ir men no. 18:4 Ap'61. Lt, 11.

LITHUANIAN WOOD ENGRAVINGS
see WOOD ENGRAVINGS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIANS IN BRAZIL

The sun is hot in the tropics. (Conclusion) J. Šaltonas. Švyturys 13 no. 3:21-23 Ja'61. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN CUBA

Flourish and preserve freedom. Lit ir men no. 17:3 Ap '61. Lt, 11.

LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Burning tasks in science and life; an interview with Professor Justin Pikūnas. V. Mingėla. Liet ūkis 12 no. 4:4-6 Ap'61. Lt, 1.

Jail and a third of a hospital. P. Skalvis. Švyturys 13 no. 4:[3] of cover F'61. Lt, 1.

Lithuanian Writers Association in the free world. Liet ūkis 12 no. 4:26 Ap'61. Lt, 1.

Radio program for Lithuanians abroad. Reporte Vilna Ap 1'61:13. Lt, 1.

Short remarks on Lithuanians abroad. Reporte Vilna Mr 21'61:3. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN RUSSIA

Rudzys, Mikuckas, Baltuju nakts kraste, kelionės užrašai. Vilnius, Valstybinis politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1959. 161 p. [In the land of white nights; travel notes. Illus., map] Lt, 12.

LITHUANIANS IN SIBERIA

Graduates of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute volunteer for work in Siberia. Reporte Vilna Ap 15'61:7-8. Lt, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN SPANISH AMERICA

Venezuela, Chile, Mexico, Cuba; from a traveler's impressions. J. Gaglekis. Jaun gvar no. 3:19-21 My'61. Lt, 6.

LITHUANIANS IN THE U.S.

America at close view. (To be contd.) A. Bieliauskas. Švyturys 13 no. 3:13-16 F'61. Lt, 1.

America at close view. (To be contd.) A. Bieliauskas. Švyturys 13 no. 4:13-16 F'61. Lt, 1.

America at close view. (To be contd.) A. Bieliauskas. Švyturys 13 no. 6:12-14 '61. Lt, 1.

The anniversary of Laisvė. L. Valbasys. Švyturys 13 no. 6:25 '61. Lt, 1.

The concert of Lietuvių dienos. (I) Liet ūkis 12 no. 4: 12-13 Ap'61. Lt, 1.

Cultural Fund of the American Lithuanian Community; an interview with its Chairman Jonas Rvelas. Liet ūkis 12 no. 4:6 Ap'61. Lt, 1.

An evening dedicated to Leonas Prusaitis, a progressive Lithuanian journalist in the U.S. Reporte Vilna Mr 27'61:9. Lt, 1.

Notices and flowers; from a traveler's impressions in America. M. Gluckis. Jaun gvar no. 4:25-26 Ap'61. Lt, 6.

There is no rampart which Rudis could not take; in commemoration of Anthony Rudis' 50th birthday. A. Valentinas. Liet ūkis 12 no. 4:7, 16 Ap'61. Lt, 1.

What M. Gluckis did not see. Pilėnų Margiris. Lit ir men no. 18:2 Ap'61. Lt, 11.

LITHUANIANS IN WHITE RUSSIA

The pronoun in the Zietela dialect. A. Vidugiris. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:113-131 '60. Lt, 11.

LIVER

Cosma, V. Puncția biopsie hepatică [De] V. Cosma [et al.] [Bucuresti, Editura Medicală, 1959]. 100 p. [Puncture hepatic biopsy. Illus.] R, 14.

The effect of exclusion of the spleen from the portal circulation on hemopoiesis in mice C57 black. In English. K. Schneeberg. Folia biol 8 no. 4:317-330 '60. P, 13.

Erythropoiesis in mice C57 black investigated with radioiron after exclusion of the spleen from the portal circulation. In English. K. Schneeberg, J. Walras. Folia biol 8 no. 4:331-340 '60. P, 13.

LIVESTOCK
see subdivision STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING under DVSRSR AND BYELORUSSIA.

LIVING STANDARD OF
see COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LJUBLJANA - CLIMATE

Ljubljana. Hidrometeorološki zavod LR Slovenije, Letno poročilo meteorološke službe. Report of meteorology. Ljubljana. [Issued by the Hydrometeorological Institute of Slovenia. maps, bibl., diagrs, [part col.], tables] Y, 19.
Year 1957. [1960?] no. 21 p.

LJUBLJANA - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition "Documents for the History of Industry in Slovenia" in the State Archives of Slovenia, Ljubljana. L. Ulcakar. Arhivist 9 no. 3-4:154-156 '60. Y, 3.

Exhibition of modern Yugoslav art. M. Stele. Razgledi 10 no. 1[0] 1'61. Y, 1.

Many brief notes on the exhibition of picture books. M. Stele]. Razgledi 10 no. 1[0] 1'61. Y, 1.

Romantic period in Slovenia; on the occasion of an exhibition in the National and University Library in Ljubljana. A. Aegis. Razgledi 10 no. 3[0] 1'61. Y, 1.

LABOR DATA - EXHIBITIONS

Outline of standard standards; with reference to the already established standards at the Litostroj factory. M. Ilov. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:651-661 Ap'61. Y, 16.

LOACHES

The structure and vascularization of the gills of the stone loach (Noemacheilus barbatulus L.) and burbot (Lota lota L.) in English. W. H. Schmidt-Nielsen. Acta fabl claz regn sci 3 no. 2:133-149 31/10'50 (published in 1951). P, 13.

LOAN (PURCHASE)

Bonds for the building fund of a thin bar clamped at one end and having variable cross section. In German. J. Hlava. Acta techn Prag 73 no. 3-4:321-323 '61. H, 10.

Calculated basis of building in the light of the mechanization of work with fuel. E. Hlubučkaitė, Biuletenis 16 no. 1:4-11 Ja'61. P, 19.

Calculation of a bar loaded with periodic axial force. J. Henych. Strojn časop 9 no. 5-6:349-356 '58. C, 16.

Determining the width at stress during the bending of plastically ductile concrete beams by means of Hütte rupture hooking. G. Wetzer. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5: 789-796 My'61. Y, 16.

An infinite plate with partly loaded circular hole. In English. F. Nastagwat. Bul Ac Pol Tech 8 no. 8:419-433 '60. P, 16.

A tooth wheeled speed variator with transmission ratio adjustable under load. L. Senkaly. Metallurgia Czech teor 13 no. 3:147-159 F'61. P, 16.

Wooden box spars of aircraft wings subjected to bending moment and axial loading. P. Jurkiewicz. Gdańskie zeszyt 5 no. 4:111-131 '59 (published '59). P, 16.

LOAD LINE

Freeboards. L. Arendelovič. Brodogradnja 3 no. 9/0: 334-338 31/IV'60. Y, 17.

LOADING AND UNLOADING

Fachman, Josef. Vykladact a nakladact prostredky pro sypke materialy; technicko-ekonomicka studie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, 1957. 111 p. [Loading and unloading equipment for loose materials; a technical-economic study. Illus., bibl., diagrs.] C, 16.

Mechanical loading of motor trucks, classification of loading machines. J. Lender. Kozl tud sz 11 no. 3: 59-67 F'61. H, 16.

Remote steering of a car loader over a belt conveyer at a materials storage place. K. Panek, A. Konterka, J. Marusinski. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:412-413 D'60. P, 16.

LOCAL ELECTIONS
see subdivisions under LATVIA.

LOCAL FINANCE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GT.BRIT.; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

LOCAL TRANSIT
see subdivision under POLAND.

LOCKS (HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING)

The lock filling time and the leakage capacity of a navigation lock. T. Manthey. Rozpr hydrotech no. 8:23-37 '61. P, 16.

LOCOMOTION

Characteristics of locomotion (walking) in children of 3 to 6 years of age. Kh. Belzov, I. Popov. Izv inst fiz vuz BAN 6:81-89 '60. B, 6.

LOCOMOTIVES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Underwelt welding in the repair workshops of locomotive parts. R. Gavala, I. Alimov. Rev calfor for 9 no. 2: 80-84 F'61. R, 16.

LOCUSTS

The postembryonic development of the locust Metriopetera (Bonneliana) roscelli (Hell). A. Cejchan. Prace pelr Hradec 2 no. 1:45-76 '60. C, 1.

LOGGING
see subdivision LUMBERING under RUMANIA.

LOGIC

Angel Dankov's Istoriia na logikata (History of Logic) a book review. G. Zajeczaranovic. Gledishta 1 no. 5: 109-112 [*60]. Y, 1.

The controversy: deduction versus induction. J. Koturbiaska. Studia filoz no. 1:25-42 '61. P, 3.

Introduction to the 1959 edition in the Russian language of Bela Fogarasi's book Logika (Logic). Tr. from the Russian. P. Popov. Magy fil szemle 5 no. 1:71-89 '61. H, 3.

Logical and cybernetic prolegomena in the theory of planning. H. Grentowski. Biul ekon UW no. 6: 1-72 Je'60. P, 8.

The question of the mechanism of intellectual and life functions as reflected in the newer achievements in mathematical-logical as well as cybernetic research. Pt. I. Development in automation and the change in the notion of mechanism. (To be contd.) S. Szalai. Tars tortud kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:263-292 '60. H, 1.

LOGICAL POSITIVISM

Some critical notes on the neopositivist philosophical concepts in the two Western treatises on theoretical physics. S. Popescu. Cerc filoz 7 no. 5:193-197 '60. R, 3.

LOGS

Chemical wood pulping from logs impregnated in cold-soda liquor. C. Skalicky, P. Sochan. Papir a celuloza 16 no. 3:64-66 Mr'61. C, 16.

LONDON - EXHIBITIONS

45th International Motor Show in London. T. Wrzesinski. Techn motor 11 no. 3:69-76 Mr'61. P, 16.

LONGITARSUS PARVULUS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LOOMS

Determining the possibilities for increasing the revolutions of the ordinary cotton looms. V. Radenkov, K. Dzhivanov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 9:10-16 '60. B, 16.

Electronic and optical warp protectors. M. Illobec. Automatika 1 no. 2:82-86 D'60. Y, 16.

Some problems connected with the electric drive of weaving looms. V. Vazdauteanu, E. Seracin. Electrotehnica 8 no. 12:436-439 D'60. R, 16.

LOTA LOTA

The respiratory surface of the gills in Teleosts. Pt. 4. The respiratory surface of the gills in the pike (Esox lucius L.), stone perch (Acerina cernua L.), and burbot (Lota lota L.). In English. W. Byczkowska-Smyk. Acta biol crac zool 2 no. 2:113-127 Jl/D'59 (published in 1960). P, 13.

The structure and vascularization of the skin of the stone loach (Nemachilus barbatulus L.) and burbot (Lota lota L.). In English. W. Byczkowska-Smyk. Acta biol crac zool 2 no. 2:129-140 Jl/D'59 (published in 1960). P, 13.

LOTUS
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

LOW TEMPERATURES

Influence of low temperatures on heredity. J. Arpat. Nasa veda 3 no. 3:146-151 Mr'61. C, 1.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS
see also subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Liquid and solid chromatographic analysis of the mixtures of benzene, toluene and methyl ethyl ketone, and those of benzene, toluene and acetone. A. Pop, D. Stefaru. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 12:501-505 D'60. R, 16.

Lubricants on mixed soaps. M. Smietana. Wiad natt 6 no. 12:373-375 '60. P, 16.

LUDWIK I, WIELKI, KING OF HUNGARY AND POLAND
see LAJOS I, KING OF HUNGARY AND POLAND.

LUETIC, JOSIP

Josip Luetic's O pomorstvu Dubrovacke Republike u XVIII stoljecu (The Merchant Marine of the Republic of Dubrovnik in the 18th Century); a book review. M. Despot. Izt zap Cras G 13 no. 4:841-843 '60. Y, 4.

LUKIC, VELIMIR

Lonely youth; a review of Velimir Lukic's Cudesni predeo (Wonderful Region). M. Danojlic. Delo Beograd 7 no. 4:482-484 Ap'61. Y, 11.

LUMBER
see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Determination of the hardness of lumber by the Brinnel method. A. Bogucki, A. Korzeniowski. Normalizacja P 20 no. 3:108-114 '61. P, 16.

Main trends of saving lumber in building. M. Pomianowski. Gosp mat 13 no. 3:254-256 Ap'61. P, 5.

LUMBERING
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

LUMUMBA, PATRICE

Africa will be free; the day of African liberty is April 15. In Russian. M. Maksarova. Kom sov La 16 no. 3:74-77 Mr'61. La, 6.

Murderers of Lumumba, to court! P. Gelbak. Kommunist rus L 43 no. 3:29-33 Mr'61. L, 6.

The symbol of millions of Africans. Cs spojo 6 no. 2:29 F'61. C, 5.

LUNGS

The infracardiac lobe in primates; work of the Primatologic Commission, no. 1. W. Lasinski. H. Szostakiewicz-Sawicka. Acta biol med 3 no. 1/5:187-206 '59. P, 1.

On the roentgen shadow of the heart and the lungs in children of 3-6 years of age. P. Vasilev. Izv inst fiz vuz BAN 6:163-186 '60. B, 6.

What is new in lung surgery. A. Pronskus. Reporis Vilna Ap 11'61;5. L, 1.

LUPINES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

LUSATIAN CULTURE
see LAUSITZ CULTURE.

LUSATIANS
see WENDS.

LVOV

Opalek, Mieczyslaw. Litografia lwowska, 1822-1860. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 107 p. [Litography in Lvov, 1822-1860. 1st ed. Illus., footnotes, indexes] P, 10.

LVOV - EXHIBITIONS

Soviet Latvian art in Lvov. Lit un maksla no. 10:4 Mr'61. La, 11.

LVOV - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Czekanowski, Jan. Osrodek lwowski. Wroclaw, 1956. 71 p. (Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 34) [Lvov center. German and Russian summaries. ports., bibl.] P, 12.

LYE

Beton substituted for magnesite bricks in the lining of the rotary kilns used in the burning of sulfate lye. Ch. Nichutus. Celuloza hirtie 9 no. 12:406-408 D'60. R, 16.

LYMPHOGRANULOMATOSIS
see HODKIN'S DISEASE.

LYSOHORSKY, ONDRA

Problems concerning the work of Ondra Lysohorsky. L. Palkus. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 4:443-471 '60. C, 5.

MACEDONIA - ALLERGY

Allergy conditions in the inhabitants of Lazaropolje, Macedonia. V. Spuzic, and others. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:1-4 '60. Y, 14.

Allergy conditions in the inhabitants of Ohrid. V. Spuzic, and others. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:5-8 '60. Y, 14.

MACEDONIA - ANTHROPOLOGY

Jovan F. Trifunovski's Sliv Markova Reka (Valley of Markova Reka); a book review. N. Dadotic. Gl etnograf SAN 9 1959 (published 1960):100-102. Y, 12.

MACEDONIA - BIOLOGY

An example of the origin of species in Lake Ohrid. P. Radoman, D. Markovic. Arhiv biol nauka 11 no. 1/4:73-76 '59. Y, 13.

MACEDONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Districts of Macedonia; a review of Dr. Lazar Sokolov's book Klasifikacija na okolito vo NR Makedonija spromia stoponot na stopanskiot razvitok (Classification of Districts in Macedonia According to the Level of Their Economic Development). A. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 496:732 Jl'60. Y, 9.

MACEDONIA - POPULATION

Srotenovo colonist village near Lake Dojran. B. Rusic. Gl etnograf SAN 8 1959 (published 1960):105-116. Y, 12.

MACEDONIA - SUGAR

Outline of automation at the 4th Noemvri Sugar Factory in Bitolj. Lj. Torek. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:901-910 My'61. Y, 16.

MACHINE ACCOUNTING

High mechanization of accounting work. J. Rossi. Tech praca 13 no. 4:316-317 Ap'61. C, 16.

MACHINE TOOLS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Determination of the optimal bearing support distance with double bracket support. I. Harkanyi. Gep 13 no. 4:150-154 Ap'61. H, 16.

Problems of designing electronic time-pattern controls. L. Edelenyi, J. Hatvany. Gep 13 no. 2:40-49 F'61. H, 16.

Standard elements for small aggregate machine tools. W. Rodin, C. Vulpe. Metalurgia constr mas 13 no. 2: 123-130 F'61. R, 16.

Standardized optical gauges and machine tools. J. Outrata. Stroj vyr 9 no. 3:122-126 Mr'61. C, 16.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MACHINE TRANSLATING

Linguistic problems of machine translating. R. Piotrowski. Kwartalnik neofilolog 8 no. 1:21-37 '61. P, 11.

MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Constructional carbon steels of a higher quality for machine parts and equipment. M. Galwazka. Gosp mat 13 no. 7:240-244 Ap'61. P, 5.

Plastics in the construction of machinery. L. Kistelski. Przegl techn no. 21:7-8 My'61. P, 16.

Provision and utilization of the means for the maintenance of investments. P. Vukobratovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:369-370 F'61. Y, 16.

Testing machine parts made of synthetic materials by polarized light. F. Thamm. Gep 13 no. 4:133-136 Ap'61. H, 16.

A tooth wheeled speed variator with transmission ratio adjustable under load. I. Szekely. Molaturgia constr mas 13 no. 2:147-150 F'61. H, 16.

MACHINERY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

Langer, Vladimir. Organisace vyroby ve strojirenskych zavodech. [2. prepracovane vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 140 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Organization of production in the machinery industry works; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed. diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Dimensioning of latches. I. Huszar. Gep 13 no. 3: 53-61 F'61. H, 16.

An international conference on surface hardening. R. Nemenyi. Musz elet 16 no. 9:8 Ap'61. H, 16.

Phasemeters and methods used for phase measuring. J. Roztocil. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 5:304-314 Me'61. C, 16.

MACIEJ Z MIECHOWA

Baryca, Henryk, ed. Maciej z Miechowa, 1457-1523; historyk, geograf, lekarz, organizator nauki. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 317 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Historii Nauki. Monografie z dziejow nauki i techniki, 16) [Maciej z Miechowa, 1457-1523; historian, geographer, physician, organizer of sciences. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries, maps, facsims., footnotes, index, tables] P, 4.

MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS

Mechanism of action of macromolecular enzyme models. L. Peremyl. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:60-70 F'61. H, 13.

MACURA, MILOS

Milos Macura's Stanovnistvo kao cinilac privrednog razvoja Jugoslavije (Population as a Factor of Economic Development of Yugoslavia); a book review. D. Kostic. Sociologija 3 no. 3/4:107-110 '60. Y, 5.

MACUREK, JOSEF

Josef Macurek as a historian of Silesia. M. Rojek. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1:88-95 '61. C, 5.

MAGALHAES, FERNAO DE

Zweig, Stefan. Magellan; a fold also kerulesjozana. [Ferdinand Horvath Zoltan. Budapest, Tancsics Konyvkiado, 1960] 232 p. (Utikalauzok, 3) [Magellan; the first voyage around the world. In Hungarian. Tr. from the German. Illus.] H, 12.

MAGELLAN, FERDINAND
see MAGALHAES, FERNAO DE.

MAGMAS

Structural and petrologic study of feldspars of magmatic rocks. In Russian. A. Barbu. Rev geol geog 4 no. 329-333 '60. R, 13.

MAGNESIUM

Plasticity of the single and polycrystals of magnesium. Gy. Enod. Koh lap 94 no. 2:Kohaszati Lapok 49-50 F'61. H, 16.

MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE

Dehydration of the hydroxide and sintering of the marine magnesium oxide. A. Branicki, S. Fruchter, A. Kathrein. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 4:647-668 '60. R, 16.

MAGNESIUM OXIDE

Dehydration of the hydroxide and sintering of the marine magnesium oxide. A. Branicki, S. Fruchter, A. Kathrein. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 4:647-668 '60. R, 16.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

Application of magnetic amplifiers in the mines. P. Jovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:295-300 F'61. Y, 16.

Magnetic amplifier as an element of the regulation field. S. Zivanjic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 6:669-676 My'61. Y, 16.

Magnetic amplifiers. I. P. Kaludercic. Hadtermelo Jug 16 no. 4:100-110 Ap'61. Y, 16.

Ramey-type relay-controlled magnetic amplifiers. J. Fellcld. Archiv automat 5 no. 3:313-327 '60. P, 16.

MAGNETIC CIRCUITS

Magnetic transductor circuits without diodes. J. Pawelec. Przegl telekom 30 [i. e. 34] no. 4:109-113 Ap'61. P, 16.

MAGNETIC FIELDS

Effect of eddy currents in the iron core on magnetic flux in transformers at surge phenomena. In German. B. Heller. Acta tech Cz 6 no. 3:201-216 '61. C, 16.

Equations of potential and temperature for conductors in a magnetic field. In French. H. Blachowiak. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:67-75 '61. P, 13.

Equations of potential and temperature for conductors in an external magnetic field. In English. H. Blachowiak. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:399-401 '60. P, 13.

Optimum dimensioning of flat coils for producing magnetic fields. I. Barbu. Electrotechnica 6 no. 11: 396-398 N'60. R, 16.

Photoelectric observations of magnetic stars. In English. T. Jarzebowski. Acta astronom 10 no. 4:237-245 '60. P, 13.

Solution of the equations of motion of an anisotropic body in a magnetic field assuming finite electric conductivity. In English. B. Kalbki. Archiw mech 13 no. 3:333-355 '60. P, 16.

Stray currents and their indication in a spiral reactor. V. Husa, J. Chvojka. El tech cas 12 no. 3:167-184 '61. C, 16.

MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

MAGNETIC MEMORY (CALCULATING MACHINES)

Equipment for measuring the pulse parameters of ferrite memory cores. J. Markowski, H. Lachowicz. Przegl telekom 30 [i. e. 34] no. 4:113-118 Ap'61. P, 16.

MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING
see subdivision under POLAND.

MAGNETIC STORMS

Magnetic storms; their geometrical and physical analysis and their classification. In English. S. Chapman. Studia geophys 5 no. 1:30-60 '61. C, 13.

MAGNETIC TESTING

Influence of flaws on the field distribution in railroad rails and directives for magnetic flaw detection. Pt. 4. Properties of magnetic defectoscopy compared with detection by the current method. Pt. 5. Magnetic coil detection practice in the defectoscopy of rails. A. Spichalski. Rozpr elektrotech 7 no. 1:125-165 '61. P, 16.

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Application of Arithma punched-card calculating machines to the interpretation of gravimetric and magnetic surveys. Z. Fajklewicz, J. Kordylewski, G. Kudelski. Acta geophys pol 8 no. 4:324-336 '60. P, 12.

The diamagnetism of the Van Allen zones as a possible source of the external magnetic field of the earth. In English. M. Kozlowski. Acta geophys pol 8 no. 4: 287-311 '60. P, 12.

The problem of movements of the poles in the light of recent researches on rock paleomagnetism. A. Hadonski. Wszechwiat no. 4:89-92 Ap'61. P, 13.

Remarks on some results of bay-disturbance registrations performed by Polish magnetic stations. In German. J. Jankowski, C. Kreitkowski. Acta geophys pol 8 no. 4:354-356 '60. P, 12.

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS

Magnetohydrodynamic propulsion and the problems of interplanetary flights as well as the problems of flights in the earth's gravitational field with low thrust. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) M. Sidorowicz. Astronautyka 3 no. 4:15-17 D'60. P, 16.

Magnetohydrodynamic shock waves. J. Szulc. Magy fiz folyoir 9 no. 1:35-49 '61. H, 13.

MAGNETOMETER

Voltage sensitivity of flux gate magnetometers. Archiw automat 5 no. 3:329-354 '60. P, 16.

MAGNETS

Influence of the composition and the cross section of the magnets of Al-Ni-Fe alloy on the optimum velocity of the cooling at tempering. H. Mikolov. Gothaluk musk nkcl 5 no. 4:345-377 '59 (published '60). H, 16.

MAIL SERVICE
see subdivision INDUSTRIAL SERVICE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MALADJUSTED CHILDREN
see PROBLEM CHILDREN.

MALECZYNSKA, EWA

Ewa Maleczynska's Rock bunyelt w Czerlach i w Polsce (The Hussite Movement in Bohemia and Poland); a book review. J. Macek. Ceskoslov C no. 1:93-99 '61. C, 4.

MALEIC ACID

Sulfhydryl groups in multiple tubular defects produced by maleic acid. S. Arvtetski, J. Bogulski. Postepy Mo-kenull 7 no. 1:121-129 '61. P, 13.

MALEIC ANHYDRIDE

Mechanism of cyclohexanediol 1, 2 polycondensation with maleic anhydride. Z. Grabek. Chem prum 10 no. 12:617-620 D'60. C, 16.

MALLEIN
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MAMMALS

An experiment in the transplantation of embryonic epidermis to replace normal and cataractal eye lenses in adult mammals. In Russian. Folia biol 8 no. 3:181-188 '60. P, 13.

MAN

Skerlj, Boro. Razvoj besede (artikulacija). Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1959. 131 p. [Development of speech, articulation. Illus., bibl., table] Y, 13.

A concept of parliamentarism as an adventure of Bonaparte. K. Wolanski. Kwartalnik hist 70 no. 1:45-57 '61. P, 13.

The value of man in intellectual youth. E. Kilbarda. Sociologija 3 no. 3/4:83-93 '60. Y, 5.

MANGANESE

Proton spin lattice relaxation times in very dilute aqueous solutions of Mn++ and Mn+++ ions. In English. J. Brandt, and others. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:77-82 '61. P, 13.

Continuous separation of Mn(II) ions containing 0.5-1 per cent of manganese in the Rumbu Rock Works. G. Popaul. Koh lap 94 no. 2:Kohaszati Lapok 73-74 F'61. H, 16.

MANGANESE ALLOYS

Use of manganese bronze in the paper industry. J. Kolar, M. Sralon, V. Kolinek. Sbor vel pap no. 5: 233-260 '60. C, 16.

MANGIN
see subdivision under HUNGARY, SILESIA.

MANGUIN
see FERTILIZERS AND MANGUIN and this subdivision under ESTONIA.

MANUSCRIPTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

MANUSCRIPTS, CHURCH SLAVIC

Description of Slavic manuscripts from the Library of the Rumanian Academy of Sciences; a review of Petre P. Panaitescu's Manuscrisele slave din Biblioteca Academiei RPR. Vol. I [Slavic Manuscripts from the Library of the Rumanian People's Academy. Vol. I]. V. Karasevic. Palaeobalcanica 1 no. 6 no. 4:72-75 '60. Y, 2.

MAO, TSE-TUNG

Mao Tse-Tung's Selected Military Writings. J.Lidov. Wojsko lud no.1:35-32 Ja'61. P,17.

MAPLE
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

MAPS
New technique, new materials, and new experience in the restoration of documents and seals, preservation of maps and plans, and in photography after 1950. G.Below. Archivist 9 no.3/4:47-55 '60. Y,4.

MARASMUS
Role of micro-elements and vitamin B12 in the etiology of marasmus in calves. In Russian. F.Zavino, E.Tauchus. Rakstl biol Latv ak no.3:107-113 '60. Ls,13.

MARDAREscu, H.
A review of Vols.1-3 of Radu Mardarescu's Motoare de automobile si tractoare (The Automobile and Tractor Engines). A.Calin Vasilescu. Studii cerc energet 10 no.3:647-648 '60. R,10.

MARGARINE
see OLEOMARGARINE.

MARGGRAFF, ANDREAS SIGISMUND
Andreas Marggraff. J.Balint. Gyogyszereszet 3 no.3: 72 F'59. H,14.

MARIA KAZIMIERA, QUEEN CONSORT OF JAN III SOBIESKI, KING OF POLAND
Arlowski, Tadeusz. Pisma. [Pod red.Henryka Markiewicza. Komitet redakcyjny: Wladyslaw Kopaliński et al. Wyd.1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Works. 1st ed. Illus., ports., bibl., facsims., index] P,4.
Vol.7. [Maryntenka Bubienka] [1963?] 493 p.

MARINE DIESEL ENGINES
Recondition of modifying and using the D-35 M and D-35 engines on shipboard. G.Alexandru, S.Bumbaru, N.Ionescu. Metalurgia constr nav 13 no.10: 671-677 O'60. R,10.

MARKING (STUDENTS)
see GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS).

MARKOVIC, SLOBODAN
Slobodan Markovic'n Bera (Spawn); a book review. D. Bodroza. Letopis Mat srp 387 no.1:71 F'61. Y,11.

MARKOVIC, SVETOZAR
Basic sociologic and philosophical concepts of Svetozar Markovic. D.Pradanovic. Sociologija 2 no.3/4: 82 Jl '60. Y,6.

MARRIAGE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Britton, Vincention. Negenentiene sukarn. Brooklyn, 1959. 211 p. [Let us not extinguish fireplaces] L,5.

MARROW
Examinations of bone marrow in parabiotic white mice. In English. H.Kwiecznska-Marczynsak. Folia biol 8 no.3:167-172 '60. P,13.

On the transplanting of bone marrow. Nasa veda 7 no.12: 703-707 D'60. C,1.

MARTINEK, VOJTECH
Vojtech Martinek and his fairy tales. A.Sivek. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no.1:61-70 '60. C,5.

Vojtech Martinek (April 11,1887 - April 25,1960); a biographic note. V.P. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no.3: 393-394 '60. C,5.

MARX, KARL
Communism and philosophy. Tr. from the Russian. P.Fedoseev. Magy tud 68 no.3:141-151 Mr'61. H,1.

The concept of the function in the works of Karl Marx. W.Przelankowski. Studia ekon no.4:187-202 '60. P,6.

Criticism of D.Ricardo's theory of values in the works of K.Marx. In Russian. A.Raud. Tartu toim no. 72:134-169 '59. E,1.

Elements of the Marxist ethics in German ideology. G.Zajacaranovic. Gledista 1 no.5:34-44 ['60]. Y,1.

MARXISM
see COMMUNISM.

MARY, VIRGIN
Matka Boska w poezji polskiej. Opracowali: Maria Janińska [et al. Wyd.1.] Lublin, Tow.Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Komisja Badan nad Literatura katolicka. [Wydawnictwa] 2-3) [The Virgin Mary in Polish poetry. 1st ed. French summary. bibl., index, notes] P,11.
Vol.1. [Sketches on the history of the motif] 1959. 207 p.
Vol.2. [Anthology] 1959. 286 p.

MASARYK, TOMAS GARRIGUE
An important contribution to the unveiling of the "Masaryk legend"; a review of T.Sylleba's book Masaryk a revoluce v Rusku (Masaryk and the Revolution in Russia). Z.Uhorek. Cs cas hist 8 no.6:800-803 '60. C,4.

MASS CULTURE
see POPULAR CULTURE.

MATCHES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MATEJCEK, Z.
J.Langmeier and Z.Matejcek's Clovek znamy neznamyi kapitoly z prakticke psychologie (Man, Known and Unknown; Chapters in Practical Psychology); a book review. V.Prihoda. Cs psychologie 4 no.4:391-392 '60. C,3.

MATERIALS
see subdivision under POLAND.

MATERIALS HANDLING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Remote steering of a car loader over a belt conveyer at a materials storage place. K.Panek, A.Kosterka, J.Marusinski. Energetyka przem 8 no.12:412-413 D'60. P,10.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS
The application of mathematical statistics in the Polish Standards concerning chemical analysis; conclusions from the experiences in the laboratory of the Batildom Foundry and other mobile laboratories. Pt.2. I.Pines. Normalizacja P 30 no.3:115-119 '61. P,10.

Mathematical statistics in the service of industry. I. Vincze. Munz elet 10 no.7:2 Mr'61. H,10.

Mathematics and supply. S.Milewski. Gosp mat 13 no. 8:265-269 Ap'61. P,5.

Statistical mathematical methods in the analysis of production and scientific research. N.Asandoi. Celuloza hirtie 9 no.12:398-400 D'60. R,10.

Use of the methods of mathematical statistics in the analysis and control of charge elaborating processes. N.Iancu, L.Tovissi. Metalurgia constr mas 12 no. 10:897-904 O'60. R,10.

MATHEMATICIANS, HUNGARIAN
Lipot Fejer (1880-1959); an obituary. In English. P.Turan. Now Hung Quart 1 no.1:229-231 S'60. H,1.

MATHEMATICIANS, SERBIAN
Academician Dr. Pavle Vujevic; fifty years of his scientific work. Lj.Vranosevic. Zbornik Mat srp prir 17:149-156 '59. Y,13.

MATHEMATICS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Kohlmann, Cenek. Matematika ve sdelovaci technice. 2., zcela prepracovane a doplnene vyd. Praha, Statni nakl.technicke literatury, 1960. 1127 p. [Mathematics in telecommunication engineering. 2d completely rev.and enl.ed. bibl., index] C,13.

Economics and mathematics; the aims of the modern bourgeois economic thought. S.Zurawicki. Biul ekon UW no.6:73-93 Je'60. P,5.

Euclid's terminology of the fundamentals of mathematics. II. A.Szabo. Mat kozl MTA 11 no.1:1-46 '61. H,13.

Mathematics and technical progress. D.Dumitrescu. Cerc filoz 7 no.5:61-70 '60. R,3.

On the problem of optimal decisions. W.Sadowski. Zesz nauk no.15:228-240 '59. P,5.

The question of the mechanism of intellectual and life functions as reflected in the newer achievements in mathematical-logical as well as cybernetic research. Pt.1. Development in automation and the change in the notion of mechanism. (To be contd.) S.Szalai. Tars tortud kozl MTA 10 no.3/4:263-292 '60. H,1.

Vladimir Kadlec's Nektere matematicke metody a jejich pouziti v narodohospodarskem planovani (Some Mathematical Methods and their Application in the Planning of the National Economy); a book review. A.Lascsik. Ekon cas SAV 9 no.1:95-98 '61. C,5.

MATIC, MIODRAG V.
Miodrag V.Matic's Mucanje dece i metode njegovog otklanjanja u porodici, vaspitnoj ustanovi i skoli (The Stammering of Children and the Method of Its Removal in Families, Educational Institutions, and Schools); a book review. I.Bosanac. Pedag rad 14 no.7/8:328-329 '59. Y,8.

MATRICARIA CHAMOMILLA
see subdivision CAMOMILE under HUNGARY.

MATRICES
Reduction of a bilinear form to a canonical form. D.Ionescu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no.1:45-49 '59. R,13.

MATTER
Contribution to the material nature of the world. T.Erdey-Gruz. Magy tud 68 no.2:85-92 F'61. H,1.

The struggle and unity of antitheses, as seen by a chemist. T.Erdey-Gruz. Magy kem lap 16 no.4: 147-155 Ap'61. H,16.

MATYAS I, CORVINUS, KING OF HUNGARY
Copyists of the Library of King Matyas. K.Csapodine Gardonyi. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61): 159-177. H,2.

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

May 1st. Munz elet 10 no.9:3 Ap'61. H,10.

May 1. Prawo i zycie 6 no.9:1 Ap'61. P,7.

Under the banner of struggle. Zagad i mat no.8:30-35 Ap'61. P,6.

MEADOWS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Effect of surface fertilization on the microflora of meadow soils. In Russian. E.Lauzine. Trudy microb Latv ak no.11:20-47 '60. L,13.

Problems of the improvement of meadows and pastures; source materials of the International Coordination Conference, Lublin, 1959. Zesz problem nauk roln no.27a:1-268 '61. P,15.

MEASURES
see subdivision WEIGHTS AND MEASURES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MEASURING
see MENSURATION and this subdivision under POLAND.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Plicka, Otto. Kontrolni pokladny, vahy a mirynastroje kontroly. [1.vyd.] V Praze, Vydavatelstvi vnitrniho obchodu, 1960. 42 p. (Kniznice obcanske kontroly, sv.1) [Case registers, weighing and measuring equipment, as instruments of control. 1st ed.] C,5.

Foreign measuring and control instruments at the Pozan International Fair. M.Zelazny. Pomiary 6 no. 10:392-396 O'60. P,10.

Measuring the thickness of teeth by means of prisms. K.Urban. Stroj vyr 9 no.3:126-127, 129 Mr'61. C,10.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MEAT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Prospects of the international meat market in 1961. J.Litwinowicz. Gosp miesna 13 no.4:26-27 Ap'61. P,10.

MEAT (Continued)

Remarks on the designing of combined meat industry plants. P. Markovsky. Architektura Pol no. 3:127 Mr'61. P, 10.

MECHANICAL DRAWING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Kochman, Josef. Technicke kresleni; celostatni vysokoskolska ucebnice. Vedouci autor Josef Kochman, Frantisek Pospisil a Karel Svejda, spolupracoval Karel Brunhofer. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 446 p. [Technical drawing; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, notes, tables] C, 16.

Dimensioning the position of hole axes and specifying their tolerances. F. Konecny. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 2: 133-134 F'61. C, 16.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Computation of a radial runner with a conical cover disk. In German. I. Kurutz. Periodica polytechn eng 4 no. 3:267-276 '60. H, 16.

Slovenian terminology in machine engineering. B. Cernigoj. Stroj vest 6 no. 6:187-188 D'60. Y, 16.

MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS

On the reduction of level mechanisms by using equivalent systems. M. Konstantinov. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:197-229 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

MECHANICS, ANALYTIC
see subdivision under POLAND.

MECHANICS, CELESTIAL

The analytic theory of the interpolation of the motion of the minor planet (5) Astraea. A. Pal. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:63-132 '59. R, 13.

MEDICAL CARE
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE
see subdivision under ALBANIA.

MEDICAL SUPPLIES - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MEDICINAL PLANTS
see BOTANY, MEDICAL and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

MEDICINE
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, SWEDEN, VOJVODINA.

Paralelni lekovi (Parallel Medicines); a book review. Z. Rajic. Pharmacija 7 no. 6:368-370 N/D'60. Y, 14.

Professor Ludwik Zembrzuski, Nestor of the Polish historians of medicine. S. Konopka. Archiw hist med 24 no. 1:1-5 Ja/Mr'61. P, 14.

Whither is medical science progressing? P. Gegesi Kiss. Magy tud 68 no. 2:93-101 F'61. H, 1.

MEDITERRANEAN SEA

The Mediterranean Sea from the morphologic viewpoint. C. Duplancic. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60): 173-189. Y, 12.

MEDITERRANEAN SEA - NAVIGATION

Poljar Jonskog mora i Malteskih otoka. Split, Hidrografski institut Jugoslovenske ratne mornarice. [Manual for pilots in the Ionian Sea and through the Maltese Islands issued by the Hydrographic Institute of the Yugoslav Navy. illus., col. maps (part fold.), diagrs., index, tables. Kept up to date by monthly loose-leaf additions, Mjesecna dopuna, which are irregularly cumulated in supplements, Zbir dopuna] Year 1958. 1958. 643 p.

MEES, CHARLES EDWARD KENNETH

Dr. C. E. Kenneth Mees; an obituary. A. Polster. Kop hang 7 no. 1:16 F'61. H, 16.

MELVILLE, HERMAN

The Negro in the white man's ship; a critical triptych. In English. Z. Vancura. Philologica Univ Carol no. 2:73-97 '59. C, 11.

MENILITE
see subdivision under POLAND.

MENINGITIS
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Viral, aseptic, serous, meningitis. P. Andonov and others. Khig mikrobiol 3 no. 5:32-36 S/O'60. B, 14.

MENINGO-ENCEPHALOMYELITIS
see ENCEPHALOMYELITIS.

MENSURATION
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Monoisotopic light sources in metrology, and a new proposal for the definition of the meter. I. Mysliwiec. Pomiary 6 no. 10:401-403 O'60. P, 16.

Radioisotopes in measuring techniques and automation. V. Albert. Tech praca 13 no. 1:56-57 Ja'61. C, 16.

MENTALLY ILL

Film and psychically unbalanced people. D. Jevtic. Nar milic 14 no. 1/2;1-6 Ja/F'61. Y, 5.

MERCAPTO GROUP

Sulfhydryl groups in multiple tubular defects produced by maleic acid. S. Angielski. J. Roguiski. Postepy biochemii 7 no. 1:123-149 '61. P, 13.

MERCHANT MARINE
see also subdivision under CROATIA, DUBROVNIK (REPUBLIC), ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

A new international agreement on safety of life at sea. J. Busak. Ca spoje 6 no. 2:20 F'61. C, 5.

World merchant marine in 1960; reviews and analysis. J. Strola. Pomorstvo 16 no. 2:68-69 F'61. Y, 17.

MERCURY-ARC RECTIFIERS

Contribution to the heat balance of the cathode of a mercury-arc rectifier. C. Petru. El tech obzor 50 no. 2:108-114 F'61. C, 16.

MERCURY DROPPING ELECTRODES
See ELECTRODES, DROPPING MERCURY.

MERE, AIN ERVIN

The people are the judges. L. Sitmaste. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 10;1, 5 Mr'61. E, 8.

Soviet Union demands for the second time the extradition of A. Mere from Great Britian. N Eesti raadio Ap 30'61:499. E, 1.

MERECKI, ROMUALD

Romuald Merecki; on the hundredth anniversary of his birth. Also, a bibliography of his works by K. Olpinska-Warzechowa. A. Rojecki. Przegl geofiz 6 no. 4:251-264 '60. P, 13.

MERIMEE, PROSPER

The Negro in the white man's ship; a critical triptych. In English. Z. Vancura. Philologica Univ Carol no. 2:73-97 '59. C, 11.

MERINO SHEEP
see subdivision under POLAND.

MESIAH, ALBERT

Some critical notes on the neopositivist philosophical concepts in the two Western treatises on theoretical physics. S. Popescu. Cerc filoz 7 no. 5;193-197 '60. R, 3.

MESONS

Green's function of the self-coupled spinor field particle in nonperturbation approach. Gy. Pocsik. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:67-77 '61. H, 13.

METABOLISM

Research on breathing and the metabolism at rest position of children of preschool age. Kh. Seizov. Izv inst fiz vuz BAN 6:187-193 '60. B, 8.

Soviet and Rumanian contributions in the field of the energetic metabolism of fishes. C. Picos. Analele biol 14 no. 4;121-137 O/D'60. R, 13.

METAL COATINGS

Metal coating of ceramics in a reduction-protective atmosphere. R. Harman. Silikaty 5 no. 1:1-16 '61. C, 16.

METAL CUTTING

Classification of high-speed cutting steel in three groups; high, middle, and low, based on their durability. F. Resek. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5;842-849 My'61. Y, 16.

Slotting by means of carbon electrodes and compressed air. I. Hrubisek. Zvaranie 10 no. 4:110-114 Ap'61. C, 16.

METAL-CUTTING TOOLS

Koloc, Jaroslav. Obrabeni karbidovymi nastroji. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. (Knizmice Strojirenske vyroby, sv. 7-8) [Machining with carbide tools. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.
Vol. 1. [Working conditions of carbide tools] 1959. 91 p.
Vol. 2. [Construction and maintenance of carbide tools] 1959. 104 p.

METAL INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

METAL-WORKING LUBRICANTS

Classification of cutting fluids. T. Petrys. R. Sniechowski. Mechanik 34 no. 4:179-181 Ap'61. P, 16.

METAL-WORKING MACHINERY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

METALLIC SOAPS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

METALLURGISTS, RUMANIAN

Traian Tr. Negrescu; an obituary. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 4;439-441 '60. R, 16.

METALLURGY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Some applications of radioactive isotopes in the metallurgic industry. P. Vezeanu, A. Aschendorf. Metalurgia constr mas 12 no. 10:914-917 O'60. R, 16.

Use of the methods of mathematical statistics in the analysis and control of charge elaborating processes. N. Rancu, L. Tovissi. Metalurgia constr mas 12 no. 10:897-904 O'60. R, 16.

METALS
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Apparatus used frequently in the ultrasonic defectoscopy of metals. V. Pribnow. Metalurgia constr mas 13 no. 2:142-146 F'61. R, 16.

Application of thulium 170 to the radiographic control of metals. B. Osuchowski. Nukleonika 5 no. 11:771-785 '60. P, 13.

Collective determination of germanium and gallium in coal and metallic dusts from electric-power plants. E. Urbanek. Paliva 41 no. 3:88-91 Mr'61. C, 16.

Condensers for thermal treatment installations at 8,000 Hz. A. Bercu, E. Podani. Electrotehnica 8 no. 11:385-391 N'60. R, 16.

Connecting aluminum and metal cables by means of the "Vulcable" method. Z. Zakoutsky. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 3:74-76 Mr'61. C, 16.

Contamination of food by toxic metals. I. Gonten, H. Dumitrescu, A. Rujinski. Igiena 10 no. 1:11-120 Ja/Mr'61. R, 14.

Diffusion under intermetallic phase formation. S. Trajkov. Hut listy 16 no. 3:198-205 Mr'61. C, 16.

Polyamine metal complexes. J. Nyilasi, Z. Boksay. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2;52-59 F'61. H, 13.

Research on the possibility of recovering metals present in uranium ores. K. Pinkas. Nukleonika 6 no. 2;127-133 '61. P, 13.

Workshop experiences gained in painting metal surfaces and the conditions of economical painting. E. Kalena. Gep 13 no. 4;139-142 Ap'61. H, 16.

METALWORK
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Embossing of scales on dividing rings by the hobbing method. A. Kastanek. Stroj vyr 9 no. 3:144-145 Mr'61. C, 16.

An interference method of measuring surface smoothness by the use of replicas and immersions. A. Sadowski. Mechanik 34 no. 4:201 Ap'61. P, 16.

Investigation of the speed of loading of a blade incising into the material during face shaping. J. Kaczmarek. Archiw bud masz 8 no. 1:27-60 '61. P, 16.

Numbering of production (shop) drawings in the metalworking industry. F. Glanc. Stroj vyr 9 no. 3:141-143 Mr'61. C, 16.

METAPHOR

Simple and ornate language and the abuse of metaphors, O. Delorko. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20:186-193 F'61. Y, 11.

METAPHYSICS

Czeczowski, Tadeusz. O metafizyce, jej kierunkach i zagadnieniach. Torun, Nakl. Kolegarni Naukowej T. Szczesny i S-ka, 1946. 143 p. (Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikolaja Kopernika, 5) [On metaphysics, its trends and problems] P, 3.

METEORITES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, SIBERIA.

METEOROLOGISTS, CZECH

Dr. Oldrich Kostka (1924-1960); a biographic note. In English. S. Brandeja. Studia geophys 5 no. 1:94 '61. C, 13.

METEOROLOGISTS, POLISH

Romuald Mereckij on the hundredth anniversary of his birth. Also, a bibliography of his works by K. Olpinska-Warzechowa. A. Rojecki. Przegl geofiz 5 no. 4:251-264 '60. P, 13.

METEOROLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA, VIETNAM.

The diurnal course of evaporation from a water surface. Z. Kneznarek. Przegl geofiz 5 no. 4:265-273 '60. P, 13.

World Day of the Meteorologist. (ms). Gaz obserw 14 no. 3:3 Mr'61. P, 13.

METHYL BORATE

Some questions of preparing methyl borate. V. Sankarlik, L. Hoffmann. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:49-51 F'61. H, 13.

METHYL ETHYL KETONE

see BUTANONE.

METHYL GROUP

Qualitative determination of N-o-Brominebenzyl-N-ethyl-N, N-dimethylammonium-p-toluolsulfonate. L. Gyenes. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:102-105 Ap'61. H, 13.

METHYL METHACRYLATE

Preparation of colorable Teflon by radiated and seeded copolymerization. J. Dobo, A. Somogyi, E. Lakner. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:66-69 F'61. H, 13.

METHYLCHLOROSILANE

see CHLOROMETHYLSILANE.

METHYLRESORCINOL

Catalytic analysis. II. Detection of cobalt in submicro quantity by means of the iron-orein-H_2O_2 redoxy system. III. Submicroanalytic detection of cobalt by means of the iron-apomorphine-H_2O_2 system. J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3: 100-106 Mr'61. H, 13.

METRAZOLE

On the application of a plutonium gauge to studies of surface potentials. In German. B. Kamienski and others. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:99-106 '61. P, 13.

METRIC SYSTEM

Monoisotopic light sources in metrology, and a new proposal for the definition of the meter. L. Mysliwiec. Pomiary 6 no. 10:401-403 O'60. P, 16.

METRIOPTERA ROESELII

The postembryonic development of the locust Metriopiera (Roeseliana) roeselii (HGB) A. Cejchan. Prace prir Hradec 2 no. 1:45-76 '60. C, 1.

METROLOGY

see MENSURATION.

MICA

see subdivision under POLAND.

MICE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Voles and field mice as the most important enemies of the roots of young plants. A. Soskic. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 11/12:523-526 N/D'60. Y, 15.

MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH

Ideologic content of the two genetic trends. I. Tamassy. Tarsad sz 16 no. 3:30-40 Mr'61. H, 6.

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Agatstein, Mieczyslaw. Mickiewicz. [Author's pseud: Mieczyslaw Jastrun. Wyd. 8. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 571 p. (Biblioteka szkolna) [Mickiewicz. 8th ed.] P, 11.

Gierglolowicz, Mieczyslaw. Drogi Mickiewicza. Londyn, Wydawn. Swiatowego Zwiazku Polakow z Zagranicy, 1945. 142 p. [The roads of Mickiewicz] P, 11.

Seyzoryk's offspring. K. Wyka. Ruch literacki 2 no. 1: 1-15 Ja/F'61. P, 11.

MICROCHEMISTRY

Microanalytic works of Professor Szebelledy. J. Laszlovszky. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 12:460-466 D'59. H, 14.

MICROFLORA

Effect of azotobacterin and herbicides on the soil microflora. In Russian. A. Klimstare. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:49-60 '60. L, 13.

Effect of surface fertilization on the microflora of meadow soils. In Russian. E. Lauzine. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:29-47 '60. L, 13.

MICROORGANISMS

Biological characteristics of an inframicrobial germ isolated in infants with an acute toxic respiratory syndrome. A. Petrescu and others. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no. 4:587-596 '60. R, 13.

Cardiovascular diseases provoked by inframicrobes. S. Nicolau. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no. 4:619-632 '60. R, 13.

Effect of calcination and insertion of peat on the amount of microorganisms in peat-podsolic soils. In Russian. D. Kreslins. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:21-28 '60. L, 13.

Effect of deepening the arable layer on the development of microorganisms in peat-podsolic soils. In Russian. D. Dronins. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:3-19 '60. L, 13.

Mutual relations between antimicrobial substances and vitamins in the nutrition of chickens. In Russian. A. Valdman, A. Feldman. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2: 19-41 '59. La, 13.

Mutual relations of azotobacter with other groups of microorganisms of plant rhizosphere. In Russian. D. Pavlovicha. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:129-152 '60. L, 13.

Studies on the steadiness of the bast fibers which resist microorganisms of various natural media. S. Golovich. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 9:21-27 '60. B, 16.

MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY

Comparison of methods for microscopic observation. K. Bornolak. Kep hang 7 no. 1:1-5 F'61. H, 16.

Magnification of microscopes. J. Barabas. Kep hang 7 no. 1:32, [3] of cover F'61. H, 16.

MICROSEISMS

see subdivision under EUROPE.

MICROWAVES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Calibrating microwave variable attenuators for the X band. J. Hosek. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 3:170-173 Mr'61. C, 16.

Diversity reception and automatic phase correction. In English. L. Lewin. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:445-478 '61. H, 16.

New measuring method for AM-PM conversion and AM compression; excerpts from a candidate's dissertation. T. Sarkany. Magy hir techn 12 no. 2:45-50 Ap '61. H, 16.

New microwave noise generator for the 2000 MC/s band. In English. G. Almassy. Periodica polytechn electr 4 no. 4:293-303 '60. H, 16.

MIGRATION, INTERNAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MIHAILOVIC, BORISLAV

Borislav Mihajlovic's Citajuci "Prokletu avliju" (Reading Ivo Andric's The Damned Courtyard); a book review. D. Redep. Letopic Mat srp 387 no. 2:173-174 F'61. Y, 11.

MIKELINSKAS, JONAS

An excellent beginning; a book review. J. Avyzius. Pergale no. 4:169-172 Ap'61. Li, 11.

MIKENAS, JUOZAS

The master of monumental sculpture. Svyturys 13 no. 4: 22 F'61. Li, 1.

MIKKO, LEPO

The creator of austere and poetic art. A. Piheiga. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 15:4-5 Ap'61. E, 11.

MIKOVINY, SAMUEL

see MIKOVINYI, SAMUEL.

MIKOVINYI, SAMUEL

On four portraits of Samuel Mikovíny. J. Faller. Bany lap 94 no. 1:65-69 Ja'61. H, 16.

MIKSON, EVALD

Activities of Evald Mikson during the World War. N Eesti raadio My 11'61:536-539. E, 1.

New facts about crimes during the German occupation. N Eesti raadio My 10'61:563-564. E, 1.

The story of war criminal Evald Mikson. N Eesti raadio My 9'61:530-532. E, 1.

MILACIC, DUSAN

This does not mean a parting; on the occasion of the retirement of Dr. Dusan Milacic. D. Radovic. Bibliotekar Yug 12 no. 1/2:1-4 '60. Y, 2.

MILAN - EXHIBITIONS

Home and school; the 12th Triennale in Milan. O. Hansen. Architektura Pol no. 10:407-408 O'60. P, 10.

The international Fair in Milan. L. Krasicki. Zycie gosp 16 no. 21:7 My'61. P, 5.

The Polish pavilion at the 12th Triennale in Milan. J. Owidzka. Architektura Pol no. 10:408-410 O'60. P, 10.

MILIC-MILJKOVIC, DANICA

Dr. Danica Milic-Miljkovic's Trgovina Srbije, 1815-1839 (Commerce of Serbia, 1815-1839); a book review. V. Radomirovic. Privr izgr 7 no. 9/10:53-57 '60. Y, 5.

MILITARISM

see GERMANY, WESTERN.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

see subdivision under CHINA, GREECE, RUSSIA.

MILITARY EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

MILITARY ENGINEERING

Some problems of electronic warfare. S. Lewandowski. Przegl lacz no. 1:36-40 Ja/Mr'59. P, 17.

MILITARY LAW

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

MILJKOVIC, BRANKO

Death of poet Branko Miljkovic. J. Pupacic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 22:369-371 Ap'61. Y, 11.

A letter to Branko. Z. Golob. Knjizevnik 3 no. 22:374-375 Ap'61. Y, 11.

MILK

see also subdivision under ESTONIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; LATVIA; LITHUANIA.

Content of microelements in the organs, blood, and milk of domestic animals in Latvia. In Russian. E. Taucins, A. Svilans. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2:97-106 '59. La, 13.

Effect of nisin on clostridiums of butter fermentation. M. Teply. Prum potravin 12 no. 2:106-109 F'61. C, 16.

Effect of the duration of the curdling of milk on the deformation of fat layers. O. Pejic, J. Dordevic, R. Stefanovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:521-524 Mr'61. Y, 16.

Is it necessary to massage the udder during machine milking? E. Valdmann. Sots pollum 16 no. 8:350-352 Ap'61. E, 15.

Native milk enzymes. J. Pavel. Prum potravin 12 no. 2:104-105 F'61. C, 16.

MILK (Continued)

Technical prerequisites for a reliable milk pasteurization. J. Sulc. Prum potravin 12 no. 2:88-95 F'61. C, 16.

MILKY WAY

Our spiral galaxy. J. Stohl. Nasa veda 8 no. 3:138-141 Mr'61. C, 1.

MILLER, JAKAB FERDINAND

Museum Director Jakab Ferdinand Miller's last years in the National Szechenyi Library. E. Windisch. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):349-368. H, 2.

MILOS I, PRINCE OF SERBIA

Jovan Cetkovic's Karadorde i Milos (Karadorde and Milos); a book review. N. Raznjatovic. Ist zap Crne 13 no. 4:842-847 '60. Y, 4.

MILOSAVLJEVIC, DRAGOLJUB

Dr. Dragoljub Milosavljevic; an obituary. Z. Radojkovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:664 Ap'61. Y, 16.

MILTOWN

On the application of a plutonium gauge to studies of surface potentials. In German. B. Kamienski and others. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:99-106 '61. P, 13.

MINE FIRES

The role of sulfonic groups in the formation of catalysis of spontaneous ignition of coals. In English. Z. Bylo. M. Rachtan. Bul Ac Pol Tech 8 no. 8:467-475 '60. P, 16.

MINE HAULAGE
see subdivision under POLAND.

MINE PUMPS

The use of slush pumps in mines. B. Rakosy. Bany lap 94 no. 2:107-111 F'61. H, 16.

MINE TIMBERING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Application of metal and mixed timber in the mining operations of the G. Dimitrov State Mining Enterprise, Dimitrovo District, and in the Marishki basin, Dimitrovgrad, during 1959. D. Ivanov, V. Ivanov. Godishnik min inst 3 no. 2:1-48 '59. B, 16.

MINE VENTILATION

The influence of the direction and intensity of airing on the distribution of CO_2 in longwall mining. C. Poborski. Archiw gorn 5 no. 3:277-290 '60. P, 16.

Influence of the relative humidity of mine air on the efficiency of air-conditioning machinery. A. Frycz. Przegl gorn 17 no. 3:178-182 Mr'61. P, 16.

Shell molding of impellor blades of mining fans. Z. Samsonowicz. M. Stolarski. Przegl odlew 11 no. 4:117-119 Ap'61. P, 16.

MINE WATER

Mining conditions under aqueous deposits. J. Borowski. Przegl gorn 17 no. 3:Biuletyn 1-4 Mr'61. P, 16.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SILESIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

MINERALIZATION

Structural control of the lead-zinc mineralization in the Flysch sediments of Kisnica. D. Drakulic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:250-254 F'61. Y, 16.

MINERALOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Kostov, Ivan. Mineralogiia. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 320 p. [Mineralogy; a university textbook. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., index, tables] B, 12.

Automatic registering apparatus for decrepitation. F. Kupka. Silikaty 5 no. 1:62-67 '61. C, 16.

Modern machinery for preparing microscopic polished parts. R. Calikowski. Przegl geol 9 no. 1:29-34 Ja' 61. P, 16.

MINERALS

Tests and qualifications on some mineral materials for the production of bituminous road mixtures. M. Skalmowska, S. Wojdanowicz. Prace Centr osrod tech drog no. 2:79-96 '60. P, 16.

MINERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MINES, MILITARY

Effect and application of a direct explosion in rocks or ground as a new method of mining. Lj. Paunovic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 7:510-513 Jl'60. Y, 17.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Nikolaev, Grozdan. Mestorozhdenita na rudni i nerudni polezni izkopaemi. Sofiia, Tekhnika, 1960. 618 p. [Deposits of metallic and nonmetallic resources; a university textbook. illus., maps, bibl.] B, 16.

New principles for determining the profile of deposits. J. Tyszka. Przegl geol 8 no. 11:586-599 N'60. P, 16.

MINING ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Kalabis, Ctibor. Skrabaky a ich pouzitie v banictve. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1957. 176 p. [Scrapers and their application in mining. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Application of magnetic amplifiers in the mines. P. Jovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:285-290 F'61. Y, 16.

Calculating the variable costs of preparatory work at various directions of mine working. W. Lejczak, B. Podgorski. Przegl gorn 17 no. 1:7-13 Ja'61. P, 16.

Development of support constructions. (To be contd.) W. Gimm. Bany lap 94 no. 1:1-14 Ja'61. H, 16.

Development of support constructions. (Conclusion) W. Gimm. Bany lap 94 no. 2:73-89 F'61. H, 16.

The influence of time on the curving of ceilings of roadways. In French. Archiw gorn 5 no. 3:229-240 '60. P, 16.

Optical methods of correlating two plumbs during the orientation of mines in relation to one shaft. S. Szpotkowski. Przegl gorn 17 no. 1:46-52 Ja'61. P, 16.

MINING ENGINEERING - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MINING ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

On four portraits of Samuel Mikoviny. J. Faller. Bany lap 94 no. 1:65-69 Ja'61. H, 16.

MINING LAW
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MINING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

The diminution of the movement resistance of the rollers in mining belt conveyers. J. Lucek. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:402-403 D'60. P, 16.

MINKS

Lisiecki, Henryk. Hodowla norek. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1960. 334 p. [Mink farming. 1st ed.] P, 15.

Effect of biomycin on the reproductive activities of mink. In Russian. Z. Viksne. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2: 53-57 '59. La, 13.

MINORITIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MINTS
see subdivision under POMERANIA.

MISDEMEANORS (LAW)
see subdivision CRIMINAL LAW under YUGOSLAVIA.

MITROVIC, MITRA

Mitra Mitrovic's Polozaj zene u savremenom svetu (Position of Woman in the Modern World); a book review. Z. Pesic-Golubovic. Sociologija 2 no. 3/4:105-107 '60. Y, 5.

MIXTURES

Automatic choice of the most favorite conditions of separation in a rectifying column by means of a self-adjusting system. I. Zaszlavszkij, L. Bijahman, L. Ataturcev. Magy kem lap 16 no. 3:115-121 Mr'61. H, 16.

Liquid and solid chromatographic analysis of the mixtures of benzene, toluene and methyl ethyl ketone, and those of benzene, toluene and acetone. A. Pop, D. Stejaru. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 12:561-565 D'60. R, 16.

Some questions of preparing methyl borate. V. Senkarjuk, I. Hoffmann. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:49-51 F'61. H, 13.

MIZARA, ROJUS

Rojus Mizara's plays; a book review. P. Cesnuleviciute Pergale no. 2:172-174 F'61. Li, 11.

MLYNARIK, JAN

Jan Mlynarik's Strajkove boje na Slovensku I. Priemyselne robotnictvo v obdobi 1921 az 1924 (Strikes and Fighting in Slovakia. Vol. 1. Industrial Workers in the Period 1921-1924); a book review. J. Kramer. Cs cas hist 9 no. 1:105-108 '61. C, 4.

MOCKER, JOSEF

Karel Fiala's reminiscences of the architect Josef Mocker. O. Stefan. Kniha o Praze '60:89-102. C, 4.

MODELS (PATENTS)

International protection of industrial designs and models J. Chlum. Ochr znamky 3 no. 4:33-36 Ap'61. C, 16.

MODER, JANKO

Bibliografija prevodov v slovenscino, od maja 1945 do maja 1960 (Bibliography of Translations into Slovenian, from May 1945 to May 1960) by Slofka Bulovec and Janko Moder; a book review. F. Dobrovoljc. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:109-111 '60. Y, 2.

MOHAMMEDANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Marriage between first cousins among the Serbo-Croatia Moslems. M. Filipovic. Sociologija 2 no. 3/4:55-60 '60. Y, 5.

MOISTURE

Influence of moisture contained in unautoclaved foam concrete on the strength of this concrete. J. Tomek. Stavivo 39 no. 2:52-53 '61. C, 16.

MOLASSES

Are agricultural distilleries on the way out? W. Praudota. Zag ekon rol no. 2:44-55 '61. P, 15.

MOLD, VEGETABLE
see HUMUS.

MOLDAVIA - HISTORY

Mihai Viteazul's campaign in Moldavia. A. Gonta. Studii ist 13 no. 4:141-157 '60. R, 4.

MOLDING SAND
see SAND, FOUNDRY.

MOLDS (BOTANY)
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Zelinka, Jan. Bakterialne a plesnove fermentacie. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1960. 359 p. [Bacterial and mold fermenation. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., indexes, tables] C, 13.

MOLECULES

Certain problems of the dynamics of perfect gases containing decomposable molecules. In French. A. Szaniawski. Archiw mech 12 no. 4:483-496 '60. P, 16.

Supplementary note to the paper "Molecular Theory of Light Scattering by Multi-Component System." In English. S. Kielich. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:83-88 '61. P, 13.

MOMENTS OF INERTIA

The influence of the shear forces and the rotatory inertia on the vibration of an anisotropic plate. In English. Z. Kaczkowski. Archiw mech 12 no. 4:531-552 '60. P, 16.

On the reduction of level mechanisms by using equivalent systems. M. Konstantinov. Godishnik mash elekt 8 no. 4:197-229 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

MONASTERIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MONEY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

MONGOLIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Jisl, L. Mongolei; Kunst und Tradition. [Deutsch von Ferdinand und Charlotte Kirschner. Praha] Artia [1960] 30 p., 143 p. of illus. [Mongolia. In German. Tr. from the Czech. Index] C, 10.

MONGOLIAN ART
see ART, MONGOLIAN.

MONOGRAPTUS
see subdivision under POLAND.

MONOLOGUES

Nejedly, Ladislav, ed. Postavy svetoveho dramatu; 200 monologu z divadelnich her, 25 obrazku. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 377 p. (V knizntci Zivot v klubech, sv. 70) [Characters of the world-famed dramas; 200 monologues from dramatic plays. 1st ed. parts., index, notes] C, 11.

MONOPHYLLITES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MONTENEGRIN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Preten Perovic'a Zadnji sat (Thirsty Watch); a book review. M. Mirkovic. Delo Beograd 7 no. 4:407-409 Ap'61. Y, 11.

MONTENEGRO - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Preparations for the codification of family law in Montenegro. T. Nikcevic. Ist zap Cnie G 13 no. 4: 705-730 '60. Y, 4.

MONTENEGRO - GEOLOGY

Geologic composition and tectonic structure of the Ulcinj region with particular reference to the hydrogeologic problems of the region. B. Derkovic. Vodoprivreda Jug 3 no. 11:35-47 '60. Y, 10.

Geologic-geophysical investigations in the Grahovo-Lastva region. T. Draganovic, M. Rokvandic. Nafta Jug 11 no. 12:323-335 D'60. Y, 10.

MONTENEGRO - HANDICRAFT

Formation of artisan cadres in Montenegro towards the end of the 19th and at the beginning of 20th century. P. Strugar. Ist zap Cnie G 13 no. 4:705-783 '60. Y, 4.

MONTENEGRO - HISTORY

Attempts to invade Bar and Ulcinj in 1717 and 1718. M. Milunovic. Ist zap Cnie G 13 no. 4:788-804 '60. Y, 4.

Contribution to the history of relations between Montenegro and Vojvodina in the 18th century. V. Mihajlovic. Ist zap Cnie G 13 no. 4:804-807 '60. Y, 4.

Contribution to the study of the migration of population; two unpublished lists of the Montenegrin families who settled in Teplice in 1886. B. Peranidic. Ist zap Cnie G 13 no. 4:831-835 '60. Y, 4.

First French printed memoir about Montenegro. B. Lekic. Ist zap Cnie G 13 no. 4:810-830 '60. Y, 4.

To whom was Njegos' letter of October 13th, 1851, addressed? L. Klaric. Ist zap Cnie G 13 no. 4: 808-816 '60. Y, 4.

A Venetian payroll list from 1715 including some Montenegrin clan chiefs. G. Stanojevic. Ist zap Cnie G 13 no. 4:785-789 '60. Y, 4.

Work of the Serbian Government in exile on the unification of Montenegro and Serbia. B. Vujovic. Ist zap Cnie G 13 no. 4:861-703 '60. Y, 4.

MONTENEGRO - HOSPITALS

Medieval hospitals at the Montenegrin Littoral. B. Katic. Ist zap Cnie G 13 no. 4:730-753 '60. Y, 4.

MONTENEGRO - METEOROLOGY

Some meteorological data concerning Crkvice, Boka Kotorska. J. Vajci. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60):205-220. Y, 12.

MONTENEGRO - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Dr. Gavro A. Skrivanic's Imenik geografskih naziva srednjovekovne Zete (A list of Geographical Names of Medieval Zeta); a book review. P. Mijovic. Ist zap Cnie G 13 no. 4:837-840 '60. Y, 4.

MONTENEGRO - WEDDINGS

Wedding festivities in Skaljari. J. Vukmanovic. Gl etnograf SAN 8 1959 (published 1960):1-14. Y, 12.

MONTENEGRO - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Action of the Orjen battalion in December 1941. A. Rosi. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 11:98-104 N'60. Y, 17.

Liberation of political prisoners from a school-prison in the Strasevina village. B. Forlic. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 12:85-86 D'60. Y, 17.

MONTMORILLONITE

Bentonites. J. Berak. Wiad chem 14 no. 11:693-716 N'60. P, 13.

MONUMENTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

MOON

Split, Yugoslavia. Hidrografski institut. Grafikoni izlaza i zalaza sunca i mjeseca. Split. [Graphs of the rising and setting of the sun and moon issued by the Hydrographic Institute, Yugoslav Navy] Y, 13. Year 1961. [1961] 20 p.

MORAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MORAL THEOLOGY
see CHRISTIAN ETHICS.

MORAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Measures, currencies, and prices in the town records and estimates in Moravia and Silesia. (To be contd.) J. Novotny. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 1:89-111 '60. C, 5.

Measures, currencies, and prices in the town records and estimates in Moravia and Silesia. (Conclusion) J. Novotny. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 2:238-256 '60. C, 5.

MORAVIA - HISTORY

Bohemia and Moravia in the newspaper of Jan Zrzenczycki; marginal notes on studies of the Czech-Polish relations in the period of the uprisings of the estates, 1610-1620. A. Grobelny. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1:75-87 '61. C, 5.

Migration of Silesian and Upper Lusatian serfs to Bohemia and Moravia during the 17th century. Tr. from the Polish. J. Leszczynski. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1:49-63 '61. C, 5.

Silesia and the empire of Great Moravia. H. Bulin. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 1:10-38 '60. C, 5.

MORDVINIAN LANGUAGE

Juhasz, Jeno. Moksa-mordvin szojegyzek, gyujtotte es kiadasra elokeszitette Juhasz Jeno. Sajto ala rendezte Erdelyi Istvan. Budapest, Akademia Kiado, 1961. 362 p. [A Moksha-Mordvinian dictionary. Index] H, 11.

MORPHINE

The influence of ionizing rays upon the morphine content in the poppy (Papaver somniferum L.). T. Michalski. Biul inst rosl lecz 6 no. 2:169-175 Je'60. P, 14.

MORPHOLOGY

Contribution to the study of lipid metabolism. III. Functional and morphologic changes in particular organs during the consumption of fat substances. A. Bata. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:43-49 '60. Y, 14.

The Mediterranean Sea from the morphologic viewpoint. C. Duplancic. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60): 173-189. Y, 12.

Problems of investigating and determining morphologic terms along our coast. A. Botric. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

Results of the morphologic and geologic research of marine sediments in the canals of the Zadar group of islands. S. Alfirovic. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60):97-104. Y, 12.

MORTAR

Influence of added bentonite upon the properties of mortars. R. Mollaz, H. Wielicka. Rozpr hydrotech no. 8:107-149 '61. P, 16.

The use of a mortar material consisting of flue dust and cement. F. Vavrin, F. Tuma. Stavivo 39 no. 3: 86-87 Mr'61. C, 16.

MOSCOW - DESCRIPTION

Through a city of 605 bridges. V. Skenderi. Mjesija no. 4:13 Ap'61. A, 1.

MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

Latvijas maksias un literaturas dekade Maskava. [Sastadijis A. Smuskovics. V. Kalpina teksts] Riga, Latvijas Valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [Ten days of Latvian art and literature in Moscow. In Latvian and Russian. Illus. (part col.)] La, 9.

MOSCOW - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Eight concerts in six days. A. Leeder. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 13:2 Mr'61. E, 11.

MOSCOW - SCHOOLS

Traveling experiences; Moscow-Peking-Singapore. P. Erdos. Magy tud 68 no. 3:193-197 Mr'61. H, 1.

MOSLEMS
see MOHAMMEDANS.

MOTION

Solution of the equations of motion of an anisotropic body in a magnetic field assuming finite electric conductivity. In English. S. Kaliski. Archiw mech 12 no. 3:333-365 '60. P, 16.

MOTION PICTURES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Irzykowski, Karol. Dziesiata muza; zagadnienia estetyczne kina. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Artystyczne i Filmowe, 1960. 201 p. [The Tenth Muse; aesthetic problems related to motion pictures. P, 9.

Film and psychically unbalanced people. D. Jevtic. Nar milic 14 no. 1/2:1-6 Ja/F'61. Y, 5.

Prague in motion pictures. J. Wenig. Kniha o Praze '60:200-223. C, 4.

Television technique in the production of motion pictures. J. Szolinski. Biul techn radio 6 no. 1:19-32 Ja/Mr'61. P, 16.

Thematics of technical propaganda films. Gy. Gardos. Musz elet 16 no. 7:4 Mr'61. H, 16.

MOTOR SHIPS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

MOTOR TRUCKS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MOTOR VEHICLES

Cerny, Vaclav, engineer. Elektrotechnika a schemata elektricke vyzbroje motorovych vozidel. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 256 p. (V knizntci Odboroveho svazu zamestnancu v doprave a spojich, sv. 15) [Technique and diagrams of electric equipment of motor vehicles. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

Operational conditions of hauling motors during changeable loading. In German. I. Rnzso, G. Sitkei. Periodica polytechn eng 4 no. 4:340-365 '60. H, 16.

Spark machining treatment in the renewal of motor vehicle parts. Gy Kollmar. Kozl tud sz 11 no. 2:74-78 F'61. H, 16.

MOTORBUSES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

MOTORCYCLES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

A hydraulically controlled air-suspension system with a self-compressing device for automobiles and motorcycles. Techn motor 11 no. 3:04 Mr'61. P, 16.

MOUNTAINEERING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

A few words with Jean Franco. J. Paci. Krasy Slov 38 no. 3:116-117 '61. C, 12.

MOUNTAINS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MOUTH

Balogh, Karoly. Szajsebeszet. Irta: Balogh Karoly [et al.] Budapest, Muvelt Nep, 1965. 371 p. [Oral surgery. Illus.] H, 14.

MRSTIK, VILEM

Vilem Mrstik's fight for preservation of the old Prague. K. Krejci. Kniha o Praze '60:48-73. C, 4.

MULTIVIBRATORS
see OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC.

MUMPS

Concerning the epidemiology of parotitis in adults. In Russian. V. Remorov. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 12: 129-139 '60. La, 13.

MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING
see subdivision under POLAND.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

MUSEUMS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MUSHROOMS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

The pharmacist and mycology. E. Takacs. Gyogyszereszet 3 no.9:340-342 S'59. H,14.

MUSIC
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SILESIA, SLOVENIA.

Burghauser, Jarmil. Antonin Dvorak; thematicky katalog; bibliografie; prehled zivota a dila. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 735 p. [Antonin Dvorak: thematic catalogue; bibliography; survey of life and work. 1st ed. In Czech, English, and German. bibl., facsims, music] C,9.

Liszt's music and our contemporary public. In English. B. Bartok. New Hung Quart 2 no.1:5-8 Ja'61. H,1.

Synthetic music. Musz elet 16 no.7:1,6 Mr'61. H,16.

An unknown fragment of Janacek's Quartet. J. Bek. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no.3:374-378 '60. C,5.

MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MUTINY
The Negro in the white man's ship; a critical triptych. In English. Z. Vancura. Philologica Univ Carol no. 2:73-97 '59. C,11.

MYCOLOGY
see FUNGI.

MYCOSIS
Significance of mycotic infectious diseases and description of some rare mycoses. I. Vitez. Gyogyszereszet 3 no.2:41-45 F'59. H,14.

NAGY, LAJOS
A motif affinity in the story of Lajos Nagy's Das Schloss (The Castle) and Turgenev's Inspektor (Inspector). In German. B. Lengyel. Studia slavica 6 no.3/4: 431-435 '60. H,11.

NAGYVATHY, JANOS
Chapters from the life of Janos Nagyvathy. Pt.1. K. Voros. Agrator szemle 3 no.1:10-32 '61. H,15.

NAIDENOV, IVAN SIMEONOV
60 years since the birth of Professor Iv. S. Naidenov. B. Slavkov. Khig mikrobiol 3 no. 5:37-39 S/O'60. B,14.

NALKOWSKI, WACLAW
At the ideologic sources of Waclaw Nalkowski's Geografii rozumowej (Reasoned Geography); on the 50th anniversary of Nalkowski's death. J. Babicz. Przegl geogr 33 no.1:3-21 '61. P,12.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL
see subdivision under MONTENEGRO, SILESIA, SLOVENIA.

NAPHTHALENE
Removal of naphtalene from gas pipes. Z. Paczosinski. Gaz woda san 35 no.3:104-105 Mr'61. P,16.

NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACID
Maciejewska-Potapczykowa, Waclawa. Zawartosc zwiazkow fosforu i aktywnosc nukleaz w trakcie wzrostu roslin: normalnego, stymulowanego niektorymi substancjami wzrostowymi i patologicznego. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, 1960. 38 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III, Prace nr. 67) [The content of phosphorus compounds and the activity of nuclease in plant growth: normal, stimulated by some growth substances, and pathological. 1st ed. English summary. bibl., diagrs., tables] P,13.

NAPHTHALENEDIOL
Catalytic analysis. I. Detection of cobalt in submicro quantity by means of the reactions of iron-H_2O_2, and iron-2, 7-Dioxynaphthalene-H_2O_2. (To be contd.) J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:73-78 F'61. H,13.

NAPHTHOL
Identification of organic compounds. XXXVIII. Identification of primary aromatic amines after the conversion in aryl azo-β-naphtholes. In German. J. Gasparic, M. Novotna, M. Jurecek. Coll Cz Chem 25 no.11:2757-2764 N'60. C,13.

NAPHTHOLSULFONIC ACID
Aromatic azo and diazo compounds. XL. Closing the oxazine ring in amino-peri-benzamino-naphthol sulfonic acids; preparation of some peri-naphthoxazine derivatives. In German. F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 25 no.11:2831-2840 N'60. C,13.

NAPHTHOXAZINE
Aromatic azo and diazo compounds. XL. Closing the oxazine ring in amino-peri-benzamino-naphthol sulfonic acids; preparation of some peri-naphthoxazine derivatives. In German. F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 25 no.11:2831-2840 N'60. C,13.

NAPOLEON I, EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH
Intrusion of the Napoleon's army into Kaunas in 1812; a description by a contemporary. B. Dundulis. Vilnius univ darbai no. 32:249-261 '60. Li,1.

NASKOVA, RUZENA (NOSKOVA)
Naskova, Ruzena (Noskova). Jak sel zivot; pameti a zapisky. [Vyd. 2., v Ceskoslovenskem spisovateli 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 330 p. [The course of my life; memoirs and diaries. 2th ed. illus., ports.] C,9.

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS
National character, ethnic group; also, remark by Erik Molnar. S. Domotor. Magy tud 68 no.4:241-248 Ap'61. H,1.

NATIONAL INCOME
see INCOME and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

NATIONALISM
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

V.I. Lenin on the basic regularities of national development. Tr. from the Russian. M. Kammari. Szazadok 95 no.1:154-167 '61. H,4.

NATURAL HISTORY
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

NATURAL MONUMENTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

NATURAL SCIENCE
see subdivision SCIENCE under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

NATURE
The problem of purpose in the comprehension of nature. In Russian. M. Makarov. Eesti tead akad uhisk 10 no.1:3-22 '61. E,1.

NATURE STUDY
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, SERBIA.

Daba un tas likumi; parrunas par gramatam. Riga, Latvijas PSR Valsts biblioteka. [Annotated bibliographic pamphlets on topics of inanimate and living nature for discussion groups and librarians issued by the Latvian State Library] La,13.
Vol.I. [Inanimate nature] 1957. 5 pamphlets in portfolio.
Vol.II. [Living nature] 1958. 5 pamphlets in portfolio.

NAVIGATION
A new international agreement on safety of life at sea. J. Busak. Cs spoje 6 no.2:20 F'61. C,5.

NEGRESCU, TRAIAN T.
Traian Tr. Negrescu; an obituary. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no.4:439-441 '60. R,16.

NEGROES
The Negro in the white man's ship; a critical triptych. In English. Z. Vancura. Philologica Univ Carol no. 2:73-97 '59. C,11.

NEMACHILUS
The structure and vascularization of the skin of the stone loach (Nemachilus barbatulus L.) and burbot (Lota lota L.). In English. W. Byczkowska-Smyk. Acta biol crac zool 2 no.2:129-149 Jl/D'59 (published in 1960). P,13.

NEMAN RIVER
Further development of navigation on the Neman River. Reports Vilna Mr 20'61;5. Li,1.

Rich smelt catch in the Neman River. Reports Vilna Mr 23'61;2. Li,1.

NEOLITHIC PERIOD
see STONE AGE.

NEOPOSITIVISM
see LOGICAL POSITIVISM.

NEPHELOMETRY
Nephelometric and turbidimetric determination of SO_3 in silicates. H. Humpola. Stavivo 39 no.3:95-98 Mr'61. C,16.

NERUDA, JAN
Budin, Stanislav. Jan Neruda a jeho doba. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 583 p. [Jan Neruda and his times. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index] C,11.

NERVOUS SYSTEM
The study of the nervous system. J. Zachar. Nasa veda 8 no.2:69-74 F'61. C,1.

NETHERLANDS - FURNITURE
Varieties and turnover of the Dutch furniture industries. M. V. Tehnika Yug 16 no.2:212i F'61. Y,16.

NETS (GEODESY)
The influence of the size and shape of the geological survey field on the quantity and density of basic observation points located within the net of squares. W. Kowalski. Przegl geol 9 no.1:37-41 Ja'61. P,16.

Reliability of our filling network of the Dunantul area. E. Honyi. Geod kart 13 no.1:8-11 '61. H,13.

Weight in leveling nets. In German. K. Kucera. Studia geophys 5 no.1:21-29 '61. C,13.

NEUROSE
Neurosis and psychotherapy. S. Frackowiak, S. Leder. Zdrow publ 76 no.1:49-54 Ja/F'61. P,14.

NEUROSURGERY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Bagdasar, Dimitrie. Traite de neurochirurgie. [Par] D. Bagdasar et C. Arseni. [Bucarest] Academie de la Republique populaire roumaine [1961] vii, 602 p. [Treatise on neurosurgery. In French. illus., bibl.] R,14.

NEUTRINOS
On the neutrino theory of elementary particles and fields. In Russian. A. Sapar. Tartu astr obs publ 33 no.4:221-280 '60. E,13.

NEUTRONS
Absolute neutron density measurements in the WWR-S "Ewa" reactor at Swierk. In English. E. Jozefowicz. Nukleonika 5 no.12:855-862 '60. P,13.

The characteristics of homogeneous neutron amplifiers. In English. G. Fodor. Periodica electr 4 no.4:305-325 '60. H,16.

The distribution of neutron spectrum temperatures in an infinite plate of a heavy gas moderator. In English. Z. Weiss. Nukleonika 5 no.12:795-810 '60. P,13.

Gas ionization neutron detectors. In English. W. Dabek, A. Kazimierski, J. Topa. Nukleonika 5 no.10: 597-609 '60. P,13.

Neutron sensitive boron coated thermopile. In English. L. Labno, W. Dabek, W. Byszewski. Nukleonika 5 no.11:685-688 '60. P,13.

Neutron specirum temperature measurements by means of boron-glass filters. In English. T. Rzeszot, Z. Weiss. Nukleonika 5 no.11:689-703 '60. P,13.

The start-up photoneutron source for the WWR-S reactor. K. Zarnowiecki, P. Szulc. Nukleonika 5 no.11:705-711 '60. P,13.

NEW ZEALAND SPINACH
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

NEWTS
Localization of β-glucuronidase in the regenerating forelimb of adult Triturus alpestris Laur. I. General Outline. In English. B. Duklet, J. Niwelinski. Folia biol 8 no.4:291-298 '60. P,13.

NICARAGUA - COMMUNIST PARTY
The communists of Nicaragua are fighting against the proimperialist dictatorship. In English. J. R. World Marxist Rev 4 no.4:88-90 Ap'61. C,6.

NICKEL

Contributions to the polarographic determination of nickel in steels. A. Demetrescu, G. Urma, N. Radu. Metalurgia constr mas 13 no. 2:105-109 F'61. B, 16.

Preparing Zamak cast pieces for nickeling and chromium plating. Z. Kanda. Metalurgia constr mas 13 no. 2: 159-160 F'61. B, 16.

Proton spin-lattice relaxation times in very dilute aqueous solutions of Ni++ and Mn++ ions. In English. J. Hennel, and others. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:77-82 '61. P, 13.

NIGERIA - HISTORY

Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych, Warsaw. Przemiany Zagadnien Azjatycko-Afrykanskich. Nigeria w przededniu niepodleglosci. Opracowal Szymon Chodak. Warszawa, 1960. 71 p. (Its Zeszyt dokumentacyjny nr. 13/163) [Nigeria on the eve of independence. bibl., notes, tables] P, 4.

NIGHT VISION

Electronics and its application in the army. K. Lukanik. Przegl wojsk lad 1 no. 2:109-110 Ap'60. P, 17.

NISIN

Effect of nisin on clostridiums of butter fermentation. M. Teply. Prum potravin 12 no. 3:100-102 F'61. C, 16.

Experiments for the use of nisin in the canning industry. H. K. Vass, I. Kiss, N. Kutz. Konzerv paprika Ja/F'61:16-19. H, 16.

NITRATION

Increasing the wear resistance of improved structural steels by salt nitration. L. Heres, F. Macz, J. Pirko. Gep 13 no. 2:61-64 F'61. B, 16.

NITRIC ACID

Contribution to the clarification of the mechanism for the dissolution of carbonic acid in a mixture of strong mineral acid with water. In German. J. Horyna. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2730-2732 N'60. C, 13.

Laboratory study on the possibility of lignite ash elimination with mineral acids. I. Illan, and others. Energet cere energet 10 no. 3:677-683 '60. H, 16.

NITRO GROUP

Zalukaev, Leonid Petrovich. Sintez i reaktsiia alfa-nitroketonov. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvliskoi SSR, 1959. 101 p. [Synthesis and reaction of alpha-nitroketones. In Russian. bibl., tables] Ia, 13.

NITROANILINES

The toxicology of aromatic nitroamine derivatives. H. Diarbad, I. Goldstein. Igiena 10 no. 1:1-10 Ja/Mr '61. H, 14.

NITROANILINE

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

NITROBENZENE

Acidification of oxygen consumption under the concomitant action of nitrobenzene and chloropromazine. N. Pallade, M. Pafnote. Igiena 10 no. 1:33-38 Ja/Mr '61. H, 14.

NITROFURFURYLIDENEAMINOOXAZOLIDINONE

Utilization of furazolidon in raising young pigs. In Russian. G. Aleinikov, A. Popov. Itakstl biol Latv akad no. 2:105-108 '59. La, 13.

NITROGEN

Configuration of nitrogen-containing compounds. XI. The effect of configuration on the infrared spectra of some aminohydroxytetralins. In English. J. Pitha and others. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2733-2745 N'60. C, 13.

The influence of nitrogen on the development and yield of corn. M. Hulcmanaite. Soc zem ukis no. 3:38-41 Mr'61. La, 13.

A new method for determining the nitrogen content of calcium ammonium nitrate. B. Enyedi, Gy. Doncz, F. Bagyinszki. Magy kem lap 16 no. 3:131-134 Mr'61. H, 16.

The nitrogen metabolism of the pollen tube and its function in fertilization. In English. B. Pozsar. Acta bot Hung 6 no. 3/4:389-395 '60. H, 13.

NITROGEN MUSTARDS

Influence of nitrogen mustard upon the development of sea urchin eggs. In English. H. Roguski. Folia biol 8 no. 3:173-180 '60. P, 13.

NITROGEN OXIDES

Absorption of nitrogen oxide in the column with foaming content. P. Kadlas. Chem prum 10 no. 11: 565-571 N'60. C, 16.

NITROMETHANE

The influence of tetrabutylammonium nitrate on extraction of cerium(IV) into nitromethane. In English. E. Wozzanowski. Nukleonika 5 no. 10: 677-680 '60. P, 13.

NITROUS ACID

Determination of cobalt dissolved in oxo products. R. Markono-Monostory. Magy kem lap 16 no. 3: 139-142 Mr'61. H, 16.

NIXON, RICHARD MILHOUS

Rab, Ferenc. Honlatanok. [Pecs] Az MSZMP Baranya Megyei Bizottsaga Agitacios es Propaganda Osztalya, 1960. 147 p. [Displaced persons. illus., ports., facsims.] H, 4.

NJEGOS, PETAR PETROVIC
see PETAR II, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO.

NOISE

Congress of nations for the struggle against noise. Produktivnost 3 no. 1:62-64 Ja'61. Y, 6.

For less noise in industry. D. Krtic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:378-379 F'61. Y, 16.

NOISE GENERATORS

New microwave noise generator for the 2000 MC/s band. In English. G. Almasy. Periodica polytechn electr 4 no. 4:293-303 '60. H, 16.

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING

Application of thallium 170 to the radiographic control of metals. B. Osnchowski. Nukleonika 5 no. 11:771-785 '60. P, 13.

NONFERROUS METALS
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

New theories for the computation of slag in nonferrous metallurgy. In German. L. Fekete. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:299-310 '61. H, 16.

On the management of unwanted waste materials from nonferrous metals. S. Wojtkiewicz. Gosp mat 13 no. 7:327-329 Ap'61. P, 6.

NONFERROUS METALS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Comments on the meeting of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. E. Snari. N Eesti raadio My 11'61: 536. E, 1.

De Gaulle's policy on Algeria threatens peace. J. Zilahi. Tarsad sz 16 no. 2:102-113 F'61. H, 6.

The 15th UN General Assembly debate on colonialism. E. Sik. Tarsad sz 16 no. 2:18-33 F'61. H, 6.

Left wing advance in the British Labor Party. A. Lehel. Tarsad sz 16 no. 2:93-102 F'61. H, 6.

Paris, Vienna and after; a commentary on the international situation. In English. F. Pant. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:188-192 S'60. H, 1.

Political mass strike in Belgium. J. Polittsa. Tarsad sz 16 no. 2:85-93 F'61. H, 6.

NORTHERN WAR, 1700-1721

The Swedish war obligations and burdens of the Estonian peasantry during the Northern War. E. Opik. Eesti tead akad uhisk 9 no. 4:364-384 '60. E, 1.

NORWAY - COMMUNIST PARTY

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Norway. W. N. Nowe drogi 15 no. 5:140-148 My'61. P, 6.

NORWAY - EDUCATION

Impressions from a trip through Sweden and Norway. V. Cvetko. Sod pedag 11 no. 7/8:234-240 '60. Y, 6.

NORWEGIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A moving story; a book review. E. Kuosaite. Pergale no. 4:176-179 Ap'61. Li, 11.

NORWID, CYPRIAN

Borowy, Waclaw. O Norwidzie; rozprawy i notatki. [Wyd. 1.] [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 394 p. [On Norwid; studies and notes. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Jarzebowski, Jozef. Norwid i zmarychwstancy. W Londynie, Veritas [1960] 45 p. [Norwid and resurrectionists. illus.] P, 11.

NOVAK, V.V.

Micko, Miroslav. V. V. Novak. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 16 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 22) [V. V. Novak; a biography. 1st ed. illus., plates (part col.), bibl.] C, 10.

NOVELISTS, AMERICAN

Richard Wright; a portrait. R. Sukije. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 4:351-357 '61. Y, 11.

NOZZLES

Potential current of an incompressible fluid in a flat nozzle. L. Panov. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:63-76 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

NUCLEAR COUNTERS

Devices for measuring nuclear radiation. M. Lazic. Radioamator Jug 15 no. 4:106-107 Ap'61. Y, 16.

NUCLEAR FUELS

Traube, Mieczyslaw. Technologia jadrowych paliw wypalonych. [Warszawa] Osrodek Informacji Biura Pelnomiernika Rzadu do Spraw Wykorzystania Energii Jadrowej, 1960. 770 p. [Technology of irradiated nuclear fuels. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

Some phase relations of the $BaO-UO_2-O_2$ system. In English. W. Trzebiatowski. A. Jablonski. Nukleonika 5 no. 10:587-596 '60. P, 13.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Some critical notes on the neopositivist philosophical concepts in the two Western treatises on theoretical physics. S. Popescu. Cere filoz 7 no. 5:193-197 '60. B, 3.

The struggle and unity of antitheses, as seen by a chemist. T. Erdey-Gruz. Magy kem lap 16 no. 4: 147-155 Ap'61. H, 16.

NUCLEAR REACTORS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Ceramic materials of atomic-power plants. M. Dori. Epitoanyag 13 no. 4:121-133, 145 Ap'61. H, 16.

The characteristics of homogeneous neutron amplifiers. In English. G. Fodor. Periodica electr 4 no. 4:305-325 '60. H, 16.

Determination of impurities in the WWR-S reactor cooling water using γ spectroscopy. In English. K. Jozefowicz, L. Adamski. Nukleonika 5 no. 10:617-628 '60. P, 13.

Estimation of the error caused by the use of linear equations in reactor computations. K. Wajs. Nukleonika 5 no. 11:737-742 '60. P, 13.

Nuclear-reactor control in the case of small deviations. K. Wajs. Pomiary 6 no. 10:414-418 O'60. P, 16.

Nuclear reactors at the beginning of the sixties. M. Copic. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3:58 F'61. Y, 1.

Some problems of the activation of a periodically operated reactor. A. Kowalow. Nukleonika 5 no. 11:755-760 '60. P, 13.

The start-up photoneutron source for the WWR-S reactor. K. Zarnowiecki, P. Szulc. Nukleonika 5 no. 11:705-711 '60. P, 13.

Steam formation and its effect in liquid-cooled reactors. A. Hajnal. Energia es atom 14 no. 2:94-96 F'61. H, 16.

Temperature measurements of the wall of the fuel elements in the WWR-S reactor. In Russian. W. Byszewski, J. Aleksandrowicz, L. Labno. Nukleonika 5 no. 11:727-736 '60. P, 13.

Thermal utilization factor in water-graphite moderated lattice. In English. A. Kuszell, J. Mika. Nukleonika 5 no. 11:743-754 '60. P, 13.

NUCLEAR SPIN

Proton spin-lattice relaxation times in very dilute aqueous solutions of Ni++ and Mn++ ions. In English. J. Hennel, and others. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:77-82 '61. P, 13.

NUCLEASES

Maciejewska-Potapczykowa, Waclawa. Zawartosc związkow fosforu i aktywnosc nukleaz w trakcie wzrostu roslin: normalnego, stymulowanego niektorymi substancjami wzrostowymi i patalogicznego. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, 1960. 38 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III. Prace nr. 67) [The content of phosphorus compounds and the activity of nuclease in plant growth: normal, stimulated by some growth substances, and pathological. 1st ed. English summary. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 13.

NUCLEOSIDES

Effect of purin nucleosides on ionic relations in the conservation of erythrocytes. J. Pajevic, O. Avramovic. Arhiv biol nauka 11 no. 1/4:107-113 '59. Y, 13.

NUCLIDES

The p-process as the origin of the synthesis of bypassed nuclides. In Russian. M. Taube. Nukleonika 5 no. 12:821-830 '60. P, 13.

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Traveling experiences; Moscow-Peking-Singapore. P. Erdos. Magy tud no. 3:193-197 Mr'61. H, 1.

NURSERIES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)
see subdivision under LATVIA.

NURSERY SCHOOLS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

OAK
see also subdivision under EUROPE, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Physicomechanical properties of the spruce and oak wood from the Bran-Codlea region in relation to its structure and humidity. J. Filipovici. Industria lemnului 12 no. 1:19-23 Ja'61. R, 16.

OBESITY
see CORPULENCE.

OCCULTATIONS

Observations of occultations of the stars made at the University observatory, Brno, in the year 1959. In English. B. Onderlicka. Biul astr Cz 12 no. 1:20 '61. C, 13.

OCCUPATION CURRENCY

Skubiszewski, Krzystof. Pieniadz na terytorium okupowanym; studium prawnomiedzynarodowe ze szczegolnym uwzglednieniem praktyki niemieckiej. Money in occupied territory; a study in international law with special reference to the occupation politicies of Germany. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1960. 407 p. (Prace Instytutu Zachodniego, nr. 32) [1st ed. English summary. bibl., footnotes, indexes] P, 5.

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Pilat, L. Urgentele in bolile profesionale [De] L. Pilat [si] N. Gavrilescu. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1960. 241 p. [Emergencies in occupational diseases] R, 14.

Milos Stankovic and Ljubomir Petrovic's Prirucnik za laboratorijsku dijagnostiku profesionalnih oboljenja i trovanja (Manual for Laboratory Diagnosis of Occupational Diseases and Poisoning); a book review. D. St. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:949 My'61. Y, 16.

OCEANOGRAPHY
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Hydrologic survey of the southern part of the Baltic Sea. A. Majewski. Gosp wodna 21 no. 4:167 Ap'61. P, 16.

Oceanographic bibliography on the Adriatic Sea. A. Iric. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60):221-224. Y, 12.

Submarine diving as a method of investigating the sea. M. Nikolic. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60):129-150. Y, 12.

OCTYLAMINE

Extraction of uranium from sulfate solutions by the use of tri-n-octylamine. C. Deptula, W. Korpak. Nukleonika 5 no. 12:845-854 '60. P, 13.

ODER-NEISSE AREA

The origin of the Oder-Neisse River boundary in the light of publications of the German Federal Republic and German Democratic Republic. F. Bialy. Zaranie slaskie 23 no. 4:578-585 O/D'60. P, 4.

The problem of West German revisionism at the 15th Session of the UN General Assembly. B. Wiewiora. Przegl zach 16 no. 6:227-244 N/D'60. P, 4.

ODER RIVER

Water filtration in the territory adjoining the water reservoir on the Oder River. W. Lenczewski. Gosp wodna 21 no. 2:50-54 F'61. P, 16.

OFFICE MANAGEMENT
see subdivision under POLAND.

OFFSET PRINTING

A noteworthy spraying agent against offset. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5:[Magyar grafika] 311 '60. H, 2.

OGRIZOVIC, MIHAJLO

Dr. Mihajlo Ogrizovic's Problemi andragogije (Problems of the Education of Adults); a book review. A.T. Pedag rad 14 no. 5/6:238-239 '59. Y, 8.

OIL
see PETROLEUM and this subdivision under RUMANIA, SAHARA.

OIL FIELD FLOODING

The acidifying of boreholes during external flooding of crude oil deposits. W. Owsik. Wiad naft 6 no. 12: 269-271 '60. P, 16.

OIL FIELDS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

OIL WELL DRILLING
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Analysis of technical accidents in drilling. Z. Munkacsi. Bany lap 94 no. 2:129-135 F'61. H, 16.

Boring with small diameters. I. Silion. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 12:546-560 D'60. R, 16.

Choice of wells for the performance of the operations for the increase of productivity and receptivity. D. Codreanu. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 2:86-88 F'61. R, 16.

Electronic dynagraph for measuring the stress in the polished rod. N. Racoveanu, L. Bulau. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 1:10-13 Ja'61. R, 16.

Predetermination of power consumption in the drilling and extraction of crude oil. A. Dumitrescu, A. Pap. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 1:18-27 Ja'61. R, 16.

Some prospects for developing electric drives in oil and natural gas well drilling. A. Fransua. Electrotehnica 8 no. 10:356-361 O'60. R, 16.

OIL WELL DRILLING FLUIDS
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Means of fighting against oil-well mud losses during the hole boring. G. Tanasescu. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 1: 8-9 Ja'61. R, 16.

Some considerations on the body rheology with the application of drill fluids. I. Banciu. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 11:507-510 N'60. R, 16.

OIL WELL PUMPS
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

OIL WELLS

Methods of oil well studies, and interpretation of the results obtained. D. Codreanu. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 1:43-46 Ja'61. R, 16.

The phenomenon of canalization, and the influence of the annular space upon it, from the point of view of the success in cementing. G. Manolescu. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 12:532-537 D'60. R, 16.

Process and tools both for the opening of layers in oil wells and for improving the efficiency in handling oil layers. Gy. Mihalyi, E. Buda, J. Szabo. Bany lap 42-50 Ja'61. H, 16.

Theoretical problems of the profitableness of continuous and intermittent deep-well pumping. P. Szilas. Bany lap 94 no. 2:122-128 F'61. H, 16.

OILS AND FATS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Berecz, Denes. Vagohidi termekek, etolaj, margarin. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 176 p. (Aruismereti tovabbkepzo. Eleimiszer szakma, v. 3) [Slaughter-house products, edible oil, margarine] H, 16.

Economic aspect of the prewar and postwar production and consumption of fats in the world and in our country. M. Cvetkovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:325-330 F'61. Y, 16.

Fats in the nutrition of winter sportsmen. Sol. Vyz lid 16 no. 3:45 Mr'61. C, 14.

Oils to be used to increase output of chemical products during coking. V. Masek. Paliva 41 no. 3:76-81 Mr'61. C, 16.

OINTMENTS

On the ointments of the fifth edition Magyar gyogyszerkonyv (Hungarian Pharmacopoeia) F. Kun, B. Szabo. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 9:325-329 S'59. H, 14.

OLD AGE

The concept of medical biology in the field of gerontology. G. Doros. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:187-195 '60. H, 13.

OLD AGE AND EMPLOYMENT
see subdivision AGE AND EMPLOYMENT under YUGOSLAVIA.

OLD-AGE PENSIONS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

OLEOMARGARINE

Berecz, Denes. Vagohidi termekek, etolaj, margarin. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1960. 176 p. (Aruismereti tovabbkepzo. Eleimiszer szakma, v. 3) [Slaughter-house products, edible oil, margarine] H, 16.

OLYMPIC GAMES

Development of sports gymnastics for women in postwar Olympic games. Z. Polmertova. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 3:138-145 Mr'61. C, 8.

OMAN - PETROLEUM

Struggle about naphtha in Oman. M. Gdanski. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 4:68-82 Ap'61. P, 6.

ONCOLOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ONCOLYSIS

Oncolytic action of certain viruses. S. Nicolau. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no. 4:529-548 '60. R, 13.

O'NEILL, EUGENE GLADSTONE

Eugene O'Neill's A Touch of the Poet; a review of a play. V. Predan. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3:68 F'61. Y, 1.

ONIONS

A few details in interpreting the Baltic names for onion and garlic. V. Urbutis. Vilnius unive darbai no. 30: 209-212 '60. Lt, 1.

OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVES

The open shelf and the reader. Pt. 2. I. Gonczi. Konyvtaros 11 no. 4:211-213 Ap'61. H, 2.

OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES

Dedusting the flue gas of the open-hearth furnace. Musz elet 16 no. 7:12 Mr'61. H, 16.

Development of the production of stainless steel in the open-hearth furnaces. K. Protiva. Hut listy 16 no. 1: 7-12 Ja'61. C, 16.

Enrichment of the flame of basic Martin furnaces of great capacity by oxygen. I. D. Milcovanu. Metalurgia constr mas 12 no. 10:857-864 O'60. R, 16.

OPEN-PIT MINING
see STRIP MINING.

OPERA

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, SILESIA.

The influence of operas on Slowacki's dramas. (To be contd.) A. Okonska. Muzyka Pol 6 no. 1:114-134 '60. P, 9.

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

International Conference on Operational Research in France. P. Bod. Magy tud 69 no. 3:190-193 Mr'61. H, 1.

OPHTHALMOLOGY
see also subdivision under FRANCE.

Pavisic, Zvonimir. Oftalmologija; udzbenik za studente opce medicine i stomatologije. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. xv, 302 p. [Ophthalmology; a textbook for students of general medicine and stomatology. illus.] Y, 14.

OPISTHOBRANCHIATA

Opisthobranch snails with lamellibranch shells. S. Fellknlak. Kosmos biol 10 no. 1:59-64 '61. P, 13.

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

OPTICAL MEASUREMENTS

Standardized optical gauges and machine tools. J. Ostrata. [Brol vyr 9 no. 3:133-136 Mr'61. C, 10.

OPTICS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Optical methods of correlating two planes during the orientation of mines in relation to one shaft. H. Szpetkowski. Przegl gorn 17 no. 1:46-53 Ja'61. P, 16.

ORCIN
see METHYLRESORCINOL.

ORGANIC TITUS

T. Organizem's industria semifabricatelor superioare din lemn (Industry of the Superior Semimanufactured Wood Products); a book review. N. Ghetmiuglu. Industria lemnului 12 no. 1:26-29 Ja'61. R, 16.

ORIS
see subdivision under POLAND.

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

The chemical effects of nuclear transformations of polyvalent atoms in organic liquids. In English. E. Stekiewicz, A. Halpern, A. Bladi. Nukleonika 5 no. 10:639-647 '60. P, 13.

Experimental studies on combined poisoning with organophosphoric and organochlorine insecticides. I. Combination of lethal doses of Sindox with DDT and hexachloran. M. Sporowski. Nauch trud vissh ir 7 no. 1:95-79 '60. H, 16.

Identification of organic compounds. XXXVIII. Identification of primary aromatic amines after the conversion to aryl beta-naphthols. In German. J. Gasparic, M. Rovnan, M. Jurecek. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2757-2764 N'60. C, 13.

Silicon organic compounds. Determination of basicity of oxygen bound by silicon my means of infrared spectroscopy. In German. M. Horak, V. Bazant, V. Chvalovsky. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2823-2830 N'60. C, 13.

Some problems of chemical kinetics with regard to the determination of the structure of organic compounds. P. Zuman. Chem Listy 55 no. 4:400-414 Ap'61. C, 16.

ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION

Activities of the Organization for European Economic Cooperation. M. Rozic. Ekon pregl 12 no. 3:213-222 '61. Y, 5.

ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION, EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY

International Synthetic Seminar on the problems of employment and labor productivity in the food industries. S. Marinkovic. Produktivnost 3 no. 1: 60-62 Ja'61. Y, 5.

A meeting of the Administrative Committee of the European Organization for Productivity. Produktivnost 3 no. 1:59-60 Ja'61. Y, 5.

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

A doubtful conference. Polityka 5 no. 17:6 Ap'61. P, 6.

ORIGIN OF SPECIES

An example of the origin of species in Lake Ohrid. P. Matheman, D. Markovic. Arhiv biol nauka 11 no. 1/4:73-79 '59. Y, 13.

ORNITHINE

Occurrence of the ornithine cycle in plants. K. Kleczkowski. Postepy biochemii 7 no. 1:71-81 '61. P, 13.

OSTEITIS
see INFLAMMATION.

ORTHODONTIA

Orthodontia abnormalities in children of 3-6 years of age in the kindergartens in Sofia. L. Tabakova. Izv Inst fiz vos BAN 6:391-394 '60. B, 8.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Graf N. P. Ignatiev i Bulgarskiiat tsurkoven vupros; izsledvane i dokumenti. Sofiia, Sinodalno izd-vo. [Graf N. P. Ignatev and the Bulgarian Church question; summaries in French and Russian. port., footnotes, index] B, 3. Vol. 1. [Investigation and documents] 1958. 567 p.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

Manuscript prayer scrolls of Belgrade. L. Pavlovic. Gl etnograf SAN 8 1959 (published 1960):117-135. Y, 12.

OSCILLATIONS

Propagation of sinusoidal oscillations in a three-conductor line horizontally arranged. Tr. from the Russian. M. Kostenko. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:11-16 Ja'61. C, 16.

Small, damp oscillations of the homogenous torsional system with double elastical contraints. D. Raskovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:392-402 Mr'61. Y, 16.

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

Groszkowski, Janusz. Wytwarzanie drgan elektrycznych. [Vyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1958. 539 p. [The generation of electric vibrations. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] P, 16.

Multivibrators with emitting coupling. S. Tonic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:669-673 Ap'61. Y, 16.

OSCILLOGRAPH

Two new forms of registration techniques. J. Hladik, M. Michalicka. Cs psychologie 4 no. 4:366-367 '60. C, 3.

OSMOSIS

A study of osmotic pressures in beech wood and of protection against formation of tyloses. L. Jurasek. Drevarsky vyskum 5 no. 2:120-136 D'60. C, 16.

OSTOJIC, TIKHOMIR

Data on Tikhomir Ostojic. In German. I. Poth. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4:440-441 '60. H, 11.

OSWIECIM (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Poland, Glowna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. Concentration camp Oswiecim-Brzezinka (Auschwitz-Birkenau) Based on documentary evidence and sources by Jan Sehn. [Translated by Klemens Kepliez] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 161 p. [In English. illus.] P, 4.

OUDRY, JEAN BAPTISTE

His Majesty the dog; a review of Jean Baptiste Oudry's paintings. M. Pele. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:22-23 F'61. Y, 11.

OUTDOOR LIFE - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

OUTER SPACE

Do blizkeho i vzdaleneho vesmiru; rozhlasova univerzita. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 320 p. (Veda a zivot) [Into the near, and far outer space; radio university. 1st ed. illus., fold. map (in pocket), bibl., diagrs. (part fold.), indexes, tables] C, 13.

OUTLAWS

Characteristics of the outlaw ballads of the peoples in Central Europe and the Balkan Peninsula. In German. S. Dimokos. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4:411-429 '60. H, 11.

OVERVOLTAGE

Overvoltage during lightning strokes into very high-voltage lines on high towers. J. Jirku. El tech obzor 50 no. 2:120-125 F'61. C, 16.

OXAZINE

Aromatic azo and diazo compounds. XL. Closing the oxazine ring in amino-peri-benzamino-naphthol sulfonic acids; preparation of some peri-naphthoxazine derivatives. In German. F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2831-2840 N'60. C, 13.

OXIDASES

Checking the running out of potatoes with a glass-tube test based on polyphenol-oxidase activity. In German. J. Szirmai. Acta agronom Hung 10 no. 3/4:443-454 '60. H, 15.

OXIDES

Stabilized oxide rectifiers for new public-telephone automatic exchanges. A. Trembinski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 11:346-347 N'60. P, 16.

OXO PROCESS

Determination of cobalt dissolved in oxo products. B. Markone-Monostory. Magy kem lap 16 no. 3: 139-142 Mr'61. H, 16.

OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

Krnak, Rudolf. Rezani a drazkovani kyslikem. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 115 p. (Kniznice Strojirenske vyroby, sv. 12) [Oxygen cutting and grooving. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

OXYGEN

Contribution to the determination of oxygen in gas. I. Kavan, J. Base. Prace UVVP no. 2:218-223 '60. C, 16.

Determination of the oxygen content in a melt sample. M. Kase, M. Mandl. Hut listy 16 no. 1:56-59 Ja'61. C, 16.

Effect of the state of platinum anodes on the potential of electrolytic oxygen development. T. Erdey-Gruz, I. Vajasdy. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:90-95 F'61. H, 13.

Enrichment of the flame of basic Martin furnaces of great capacity by oxygen. I. D. Milcoveanu. Metalurgia constr mas 12 no. 10:857-864 O'60. R, 16.

Investigation of the border cases of combustion in conjunction with planning the preheating of the combustible gas-oxygen mixtures. A. Nemoth. Magy kem lap 16 no. 4:165-166 Ap'61. H, 16.

Lime kilns for oxygen-converter steel works. M. Spacek. Stavivo 39 no. 3:82-86 Mr'61. C, 16.

Modification of oxygen consumption under the concomitant action of nitrobenzene and chloropromazine. S. Pallade, M. Pafnote. Igiena 10 no. 1:33-38 Ja/Mr '61. R, 14.

Silicon organic compounds. Determination of basicity of oxygen bound by silicon my means of infrared spectroscopy. In German. M. Horak, V. Bazant, V. Chvalovsky. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2823-2830 N'60. C, 13.

Some phase relations of the $BaO-UO_2-O_2$ system. In English. W. Trzebiatowski. A. Jablonski. Nukleonika 5 no. 10:587-596 '60. P, 13.

OXYQUINOLINE
see QUINOLINOL.

PACKAGING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Standardization activities of the European Packaging Federation in Stockholm. Z. Mazur. Normalizacja P 26 no. 11:532-535 N'60. P, 16.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT
see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

PAGE, STANLEY W.

Professor Page, falsifier of history; a book review. V. Gustas. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 3:73-77 Mr'61. Li, 6.

PAHOR, BORIS

Boris Pahor's Na sipini (On Sands); a book review. M. Brezovar. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 4:366-368 '61. Y, 11.

PAINT

Possibilities of utilizing separated stone dust. Z. Pokorna, B. Sedlak. Stavivo 39 no. 3:80-81 Mr'61. C, 16.

PAINTERS, BULGARIAN

Tsonchova, Mara. Tsanko Lavrenov; life and creative activity. Sofia, Bulgarski Houdozhnik Pub. House, 1958. 59 p. [In English. illus. (part mounted col.), port.] B, 10.

PAINTERS, CZECH

Hlavacek, Lubos. Oldrich Kerhart. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1960. 13 p. (Soucasne profily, Nova Rada, 4) [Oldrich Kerhart; a biography. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., col. plates] C, 10.

Micko, Miroslav. V. V. Novak. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 16 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 22) [V. V. Novak; a biography. 1st ed. illus., plates (part col.), bibl.] C, 10.

PAINTERS, CZECH (Continued)

Nikodem, Viktor. Bedrich Vanicek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1958. 14 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 15) [Bedrich Vanicek; a biography. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl.] C, 10.

Svabinska, Ela (Vejrychova). Vzpominky z mladi. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 361 p. (Vytvarne umeni) [Recollections from my youth; memoirs of Max Svabinsky's wife. 1st ed. illus.] C, 10.

Tomes, Jan. Bohumir Dvorsky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1958. 15 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 18) [Bohumir Dvorsky; a biography. 1st ed. illus., plates (part col.), bibl., notes] C, 10.

Volavkova, Hana. Viktor Barvitius. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1959. 37 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 26) [Victor Barvitius; a biography. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl.] C, 10.

Wenig, Jan. Malir chodskeho lidu Jaroslav Spillar. [Vyd. 1.] V Plzni, Krajske nakl., 1960. 53 p. [Jaroslav Spillar, a painter of people of the Chodsko region; a biography. 1st ed. 24 plates bibl.] C, 10.

PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

The life and art of Gyula Derkovits. In English. G. Pogany. New Hung Quart 2 no. 1:109-119 Ja'61. H, 1.

PAINTERS, LATVIAN

Eglitis, A. Karl Fedorovich Gun, 1830-1877; monografila. Riga, Latviiskoe gos. izd-vo, 1955. 113 p. [Karlis Huns, 1830-1877; a monograph. In Russian. illus.] La, 10.

PAINTERS, LITHUANIAN

Painter and the steps of today. J. Svazas. Lit ir men no. 16:2 Ap'61. Li, 11.

PAINTERS, POLISH

Gorska, Pia. Paleta i pioro. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 258 p. (Pamietniki i wspomnienia. Seria I. Pamietniki Polskie) [Palette and pen; memories. illus., ports., footnotes, index] P, 10.

PAINTERS, RUSSIAN

Fiala, Vladimir. Serov. [1. vyd. Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1960. 122 p. (Kniznica vytvarneho umenia, zv. 25) [V. A. Serov; a biography. 1st ed. 66 illus., col. plates, bibl.] C, 10.

PAINTERS, SLOVENIAN

Fragment from autobiography. V. Pilon. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 4:289-293 '61. Y, 11.

PAINTING

Masak, Jaroslav. Kreslete a malujte. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 200 p. [Drawing and painting. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes] C, 10.

Painting art and painting culture. M. Mestrovic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20:214-218 F'61. Y, 11.

PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

Workshop experiences gained in painting metal surfaces and the conditions of economical painting. E. Katona. Gep 13 no. 4:139-142 Ap'61. H, 16.

PAINTINGS
see subdivision under ALBANIA, CROATIA, FRANCE, LATVIA, POLAND.

PAJLIN
see KRANJEC, NACI.

PALACES
see subdivision under DALMATIA.

PALEOBOTANY
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

A new application of paleobotanic methods in stratigraphy. In German. E. Nagy, I. Palfalvy. Acta bot Hung 6 no. 3/4:383-388 '60. H, 13.

PALEONTOLOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

PALES WEEVIL

Concerning the control of pales weevil. R. Plewinski. Las pol 35 no. 3:16-17 F'61. P, 15.

PALLADIUM

The C-Au-C and C-P tPd-C extraction replica for an analysis of the electron microscope. I. Hrivnak. Hut listy 16 no. 1:49-52 Ja'61. C, 16.

PALYNOLOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PANAITESCU, PETRE P.

Description of Slavic manuscripts from the Library of the Rumanian Academy of Sciences; a review of Petre P. Panaitescu's Manuscrisele slave din Biblioteca Academiei RPR. Vol. I (Slavic Manuscripts from the Library of the Rumanian People's Academy. Vol. I). V. Karanovic. Bibliotekarstvo BiH 6 no. 4:72-75 '60. Y, 2.

PAPAI, P. FERENTZ

A Papai Pariz's album in the Manuscript Division of the Academy. P. Gergely. Magy tud 68 no. 2:128-132 F'61. H, 1.

PAPAVER
see POPPY.

PAPAVERINE

A method for the determination of spasmodic activity with the use of the papaverine standard. T. Wrocinski. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 3:236-254 S/D'60. P, 14.

PAPER
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; RUMANIA; RUSSIA.

Wetzler, Josef. Prace na papirenskem stroji. 2. prepracovane vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1959. 279 p. [Operation of paper-making machines. 2d rev. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

Analyzer of paper-base weight for paper machinery. J. Stepanek, K. Krumhanzl, K. Savarda. Sbor cel pap no. 5:213-232 '60. C, 16.

Bibliography of Hungarian literature on the history of paper. J. Fazekas. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '59):287-309. H, 2.

Complex ratio of power consumption per unit of industrial production expressed in conventional fuel and the method of its calculation, taking the cellulose and paper industry as example. R. Madej. Energetyka przem 9 no. 3:80-84 Mr'61. P, 16.

Differences in the technological conditions for the cooking processes of spruce, beech, and poplar according to the sulfite process with different pH values. D. Masirevic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:504-511 Mr'61. Y, 16.

Effect of the indicator concentration in paper on color transitions. R. Konop. Papir a celulosa 16 no. 2:33-35 F'61. C, 16.

Experience with dyeing paper used in the making of yarn reels with diazo dyes. M. Vitek. Papir a celulosa 16 no. 2:35-37 F'61. C, 16.

The proper paper for the printing technique used. (To be contd.) A. Bjuczonek. Poligrafika 13 no. 2: 20-22 F'61. P, 2.

Some considerations on the beating of straw pulp in hollanders. O. Constantinescu, M. Tocan. Celuloza hirtie 10 no. 2:54-58 '61. R, 16.

Studies on the determination of the lignin content in the fibrous raw materials used in the cellulose and paper industries. G. Petrea. Celuloza hirtie 9 no. 12:389-393 D'60. R, 16.

Technical progress in the cellulose and paper industries. E. Calistru. Celuloza hirtie 9 no. 12:409-411 D'60. R, 16.

Technology of the semiacid sodium bisulfite cooking of chemical and semichemical pulp from the wood with its bast and bark. J. Fellegi and others. Papir a celulosa 16 no. 2:25-30 F'61. C, 16.

Use of corrugated paper in our packing. A. Rodin. Tesla 7 no. 6:24-27 '60. Y, 16.

Use of manogalactanes in the paper industry. J. Kubat, M. Svaton, V. Kubinek. Sbor cel pap no. 5:233-268 '60. C, 16.

PAPER PRODUCTS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PAPERBOARD
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Maiousek, Miloslav. Vyroba ruceni lepenky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 64 p. (Technicka minima prumyslu celulosy a papiru. I. Zakladni vyroba papiru) [The manufacture of paperboard. 1st ed. illus., diagrs.] C, 16.

Contributions to the impermeabilization of the cardboard used in the packaging of petroleum products. V. Popovici, V. Iosifovici. Celuloza hirtie 9 no. 12: 394-398 D'60. R, 16.

Effect of raw materials on mechanical and physical properties of containers from corrugated paperboard. M. Sedivy, J. Kubat, V. Kubinek. Sbor cel pap no. 5:269-301 '60. C, 16.

PAPRIKAS
see RED PEPPER.

PARABIOSIS

Examinations of bone marrow in parabiotic white mice. In English. B. Konieczna-Marczynsak. Folia biol 8 no. 3:167-172 '60. P, 13.

Further investigations on parabiotic intoxication in spenectomized mice. In English. Folia biol 8 no. 3:157-165 '60. P, 13.

PARABOLA

Generalized problem with tangential derivatives for the parabolic equation. In French. W. Pogorzelski. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:365-371 '60. P, 13.

Research on the properties of the solution of the parabolic equation system. In French. H. Millicer-Gruzewska. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:385-390 '60. P, 13.

A theorem on the spatial derivative of the generalized integral of the Poisson-Weierstrass system of parabolic equations. In French. H. Millicer-Gruzewska. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:391-397 '60. P, 13.

PARACHUTING
see subdivision under POLAND.

PARAFFINS

Calculating some physical constants of monochloroparaffins. J. Tomiska. Z. Hanus. Chem prum 10 no. 12:630-633 D'60. C, 16.

Paraffin sediments, and annoyances caused by them in the transport of crude oil through pipelines. B. Silberstein, V. Petrescu, I. Stancu. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 12:538-545 D'60. R, 16.

PARALYSIS AGITANS

Perli, Petr Davidovich. Pakrinsonizm; analiz reflektorno-dvigatelnykh rasstroistv. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1956. 217 p. [Parkinson's disease; analysis of the reflex-movement disorders. In Russian. illus., bibl.] La, 14.

PARAMETERS

Parameters of a relay device activated by radioisotopes. In Russian. J. Czarnecki. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:85-97 '61. P, 13.

PARAPHRENIA

Paraphrenia and paraphrenic syndromes in the light of recent clinical observations. W. Sulestrowski. Acta biol med 3 no. 1/5:131-135 '59. P, 1.

PARASITES

Contribution to the study of intestinal parasites in our country. XII. Intestinal parasites in school children from the territory of Sumadija. C. Simic, and others. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:67-74 '60. Y, 14.

Symposium on parasitosis of pastures. V. Halek. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:219-221 '61. C, 15.

PARENTS AND TEACHERS
see subdivision HOME AND SCHOOL under ESTONIA.

PARIS - EXHIBITIONS

Parisian Poles. K. Jelenski. Kultura Paris no. 4:121-126 Ap'61. P, 1.

PARIS - HISTORY

Commemorating the ninetieth anniversary of the Commune of Paris. E. Kalman. Tarsad sz 16 no. 3:15-29 Mr'61. H, 6.

A great feat of Paris communists. K. Zurauskas. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 3:40-42 Mr'61. Li, 6.

Immortality of the Commune of Paris. A. Uci. Rruga Part 8 no. 3:97-103 Mr'61. A, 6.

The Paris Commune and contemporary France. Z. Vokrouhlicky. Nova mysl no. 3:321-333 Mr'61. C, 6.

Railroad men in the days of the Paris Commune, March 1871. M. Palkin. Zeleznicar no. 3:52 Mr'61. C, 16.

PARIS - LIBRARIES

Instructive practice at the Paris National Library. B. Stipcevic. Bibliotekar Yug 12 no. 1/2:35-38 '60. Y, 2.

PARKINSON'S DISEASE
see PARALYSIS AGITANS.

PARKS
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

PAROTITIS
see MUMPS.

PARTICLE BOARD
see FIBERBOARD.

PARTICLES

Determination of the most probable velocity of the average impulse of relativistic particle multiplicity. I. Abonyi. Magy fiz folyoir 9 no. 1:31-33 '61. H, 13.

Green's function of the self-coupled spinor field particle in nonperturbation approach. Gy. Pocsik. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:67-77 '61. H, 13.

On the field structure of two-power centers. Pt. 3. G. Csillo. Energia es atom 14 no. 3:70-83 F'61. H, 16.

On the neutrino theory of elementary particles and fields. In Russian. A. Papar. Tartu astr obs publ 33 no. 4: 221-280 '60. E, 13.

A possibility of utilizing the gyroscopic effect of the orbital motion of elementary particles for the measuring of angular velocity. A. Bialecki. Postury 6 no. 10:306-304 O'60. P, 16.

PASSIFLORA
see PASSIONFLOWER.

PASSIONFLOWER

The isolation of the most important alkaloids from the woods of passiflora (Passiflora incarnata L.). J. Latowski. Biul inst rosl lecz 6 no. 3/4:260-319 3/1'60. P, 14.

The pharmacodynamic properties of the preparations made from the woods of passiflora (Passiflora incarnata L.) The influence of the alkaloids and flavonoids upon the pharmacodynamic value of the drug raw material. J. Latowski, T. Wroblewski. Biul inst rosl lecz 6 no. 3:170-184 Je'60. P, 14.

PASSPORTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

PASTEUR, LOUIS

Nicolle, Jacques. Louis Pasteur; un maestro nel conflitto microbico. Prefata de Pierre Lepine. [In romaneste de G. Bratoteanu] Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 256 p. [Louis Pasteur, a master of scientific research. Tr. from the French] H, 13.

PASTURES
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Problems of the improvement of meadows and pastures; source materials of the International Coordination Conference, Dublin, 1959. Zesz problem nauk roln no. 37a:1-360 '61. P, 15.

Symposium on parasitosis of pastures. V. Halek. Veslnik CSAZV 8 no. 4:219-221 '61. C, 15.

PATENTS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

New foreign patents. Musz elet 16 no. 9:6 Ap'61. H, 10.

PAVEMENTS

Blanket pavements of a mixture prepared cold with cut-back tar. S. Lukaszewski. Drogownictwo 16 no. 1: 13-21 Ja'61. P, 16.

PAVLOVIC, LUKA

Luka Pavlovic's Mlado ljeto (Early Summer); a book review. D. Rodeb. Letopis Mat srp 387 no. 1:76-77 J'61. Y, 11.

PAYMENT
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PAZHITNOV, LEONID NIKOLAEVICH

L. N. Pazhitnov's On the Sources of the Revolutionary Change in Philosophy; a book review. P. Rafic. Gledista 1 no. 5:99-102 ['60]. Y, 1.

PEACE

First Hungarian translation of Hugo Grotius. M. F. Tara tortud kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:346-351 '60. H, 1.

New conditions and possibilities in the struggle for peace. M. Ovari. Tarsad sz 16 no. 3:1-14 Mr'61. H, 6.

Pacific coexistence and the development of the contemporary general international law. In French. M. Ghelmegeanu. Rev sc sociales 4 no. 2:309-337 '60. R, 5.

The problem of war and peace at the Copenhagen Congress of the 2d International. J. Jemnitz. Tort szemle 3 no. 4:479-509 '60. H, 4.

World peace - world literature; international discussion initiated by a Hungarian periodical. In English. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:201-204 S'60. H, 1.

PEACH
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

PEAR
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

PEAS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Evaluation of green peas as industrial raw material. J. Racik, R. Pospisil. Prum potravin 12 no. 2:77-85 F'61. C, 16.

PEASANTRY
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SILESIA.

PEAT
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

Effect of calcination and insertion of peat on the amount of microorganisms in peat-podsolic soils. In Russian. D. Kreslins. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:31-38 '60. L, 13.

Effect of deepening the arable layer on the development of microorganisms in peat-podsolic soils. In Russian. D. Dreslins. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:3-10 '60. L, 13.

Investigations of the sorption of uranium on peats. Z. Rozmej, S. Rybinski, Z. Uruski. Nukleonika 5 no. 10:661-670 '60. P, 13.

Petrification of peat by the electrokinetic method. H. Wielicka. Rozpr hydrotech no. 8:69-86 '61. P, 16.

PEDAGOGY
see EDUCATION and this subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

PEDIATRICS

Horczegh, Miklos. Segitsunk a gyermekek rendellenes tartasan, mozgasan. [Budapest] Egeszsegugykkel) [Let us correct the irregular posture and movements of children. illus.] H, 14.

PEDMATITES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PEGUY, CHARLES PIERRE

Charles Peguy's involvements. In French. P. Arnaud. Kwartalnik neofilolog 8 no. 1:3-20 '61. P, 11.

PEJANOVIC, DORDE

A contribution to the history of our librarian; a review of Dorde Pejanovic's Istorija biblioteka u Bosni i Hercegovini od pocetka do danas (History of the Libraries in Bosnia and Herzegovina from the Beginning until the Present Day). D. Vidovic. Bibliotekarstvo Bih 6 no. 4:76-78 '60. Y, 2.

PEKING - SCHOOLS

Traveling experiences; Moscow-Peking-Singapore. P. Erdos. Magy tud 68 no. 3:193-197 Mr'61. H, 1.

PENAL CODES
see subdivision CRIMINAL LAW under ALBANIA.

PENDULUM

Determination of the sensibility of Lettau-type horizontal double pendulums. S. Nowak. Acta geophys pol 8 no. 4:357-369 '60. P, 12.

PENICILLIN

Penicillin in the nutrition of calves. In Russian. R. Luksins. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2:47-51 '59. La, 13.

PENICILLIUM CITREO-ROSEUM

Interrelation between Actinomyces globisporus and Penicillium citroroseum. I. Grigorov, R. Gosheva. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:59-65 '60. B, 13.

PENMANSHIP

Dimitrije Cipcic's Nastava pocetnog citanja i pisanja (The teaching of Reading and Writing to Beginners); a book review. V. Nedovic. Nastava vaspit 10 no. 1/2:117-120 '61. Y, 8.

PENTATHLON
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACIES

Development of socialist statesmanship in self-governing communists. V. Nikolaev. Prav misul 4 no. 6:19-40 '60. B, 7.

PEPTIDASES

The activity of peptidases in the serum of healthy dogs and in that poisoned with CCl_4. A. Malinowska, Z. Tomicki. Wiad parazyt 7 no. 2:121-128 '61. P, 13.

PEPTIDES

Half-synthetic growth medium for certain tissue cultures on the basis of aminopeptide-2. In Russian. M. Lavrov. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 12:99-104 '60. La, 13.

Intracellular peptides of Escherichia coli. In English. D. Gruneberger, J. Cerna, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2800-2806 N'60. C, 13.

Nucleopeptides and protein biosynthesis. P. Szafranski, M. Bagdasarian. Postepy biochemii 7 no. 1:49-62 '61. P, 13.

Peptides isolated from acid hydrolysate of edestin. In English. M. Karadzova, B. Keil, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2878-2888 N'60. C, 13.

PERACETIC ACID
see PEROXYACETIC ACID.

PERAUDI, RAIMUNDUS
see PERAULT, RAIMOND, CARDINAL.

PERAULT, RAIMOND, CARDINAL

Peraudi's two printed letters on indulgence housed in the National Archives. G. Borsa. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):279-291. H, 2.

PERBORATES

Catalytic analysis. IV. Submicroanalytical detection of cobalt ion by means of the systems of diphenylcarbazono-H_2O_2, and tiron-diphenylcarbazono-H_2O_2. V. Data on the reactions of cobalt with perborate-alizarin, and with alizarin derivatives. J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:143-151 Ap'61. H, 13.

PERCH

The respiratory surface of the gills in Teleosts. Pt. 4. The respiratory surface of the gills in the pike (Esox lucius L.), stone perch (Acerina cernua L.), and burbot (Lota lota L.). In English. W. Byczkowska-Smyk. Acta biol crac zool 2 no. 2:113-127 Jl/D'59 (published in 1960). P, 13.

PERFUSION PUMP (HEART)

Artificial blood circulation. M. Hubka. Nasa veda 8 no. 3:134-137 Mr'61. C, 1.

PERIODATES

Separation of iodides, iodates, and periodates by the paper chromatography. In English. A. Haipern. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:107-111 '61. P, 13.

PERIODICALS
see subdivision under POLAND.

PERITONEUM

The duodenum in reference to the peritoneum in primates; work of the Primatologic Commission, no. 2. W. Kubik. Acta biol med 3 no. 1/5:207-214 '59. P, 1.

PEROVIC, SRETEN

Sreten Perovic's Zedni sat (Thirsty Watch); a book review. M. Mirkovic. Delo Beograd 7 no. 4:487-488 Ap'61. Y, 11.

PEROXYACETIC ACID

Preparation of peracetic acid. S. Havel, J. Weigner, J. Svab. Chem prum 10 no. 11:579-581 N'60. C, 16.

PERSONAL PROPERTY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PETAR II, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO

To whom was Njegos' letter of October 13th, 1851, addressed? L. Kiancic. Ist zap Crne G 13 no. 4: 808-816 '60. Y, 4.

PETKEVICAITE, GABRIELE

G. Petkevicaite-Bite a publicist; on the 100th anniversary of her birth. J. Kaminskas. Pergale no. 3:156-159 Mr'61. Li, 11.

PETROGRAPHY
see PETROLOGY.

PETROLEUM
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, OMAN, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SAHARA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Adiabatic exponents of petroleum gases. R. Cernea, S. Trestianu, Covaci, A. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 1: 13-18 Ja'61. R, 16.

Contributions to the impermeabilization of the cardboard used in the packaging of petroleum products. V. Popovici, V. Iosifovici. Celuloza hirtie 9 no. 12: 394-398 D'60. R, 16.

Development of the century-old oil industry. G. Calky. Bany lap 94 no. 1:33-41 Ja'61. H, 16.

Electronic apparatus for distant measuring of parameters of deposits and for the rational exploitation of petroleum boreholes. L. Goraj. Wiad naft 6 no. 12:282-284 '60. P, 16.

A new method of the indurect determination of the absolute viscosity of saturated crude oil. V. Machedon. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 11:521-525 N'60. R, 16.

On the generation of elastic waves in seismic prospecting. G. Ionescu, S. Buchman. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 2:69-73 F'61. R, 16.

Paraffin sediments, and annoyances caused by them in the transport of crude oil through pipelines. B. Silberstein, V. Petrescu, I. Stancu. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 12: 538-545 D'60. R, 16.

Predetermination of power consumption in the drilling and extraction of crude oil. A. Dumitrescu, A. Pap. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 1:18-27 Ja'61. R, 16.

A rapid method of determining the efficiency of distillable oil in a D. A. V. installation. V. Cerchez, M. Bea, D. Grigoriu. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 12: 566-571 D'60. R, 16.

Some suggestions for the study of crude oil desalting. V. Dinu. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 11:519-521 N'60. R, 16.

A statistical method of calibrating tanks for storing crude oil and other liquids. (To be contd.) K. Ponomarev. Wiad naft 6 no. 12:279-282 '60. P, 16.

Technical progress in seismometric prospecting. M. Alexandru. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 2:57-68 F'61. R, 16.

PETROLOGY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Geologic and petrographic research in the Sebes Mountains. In French. L. Pavelescu. Annuaire geol Rum 26/28;295-316 '59. R, 12.

Geologic and petrographic study of the central and southeastern part of the Poiana Rusca Mountains. In French. L. Pavelescu. Annuaire geol Rum 26/28;193-202 '59. R, 12.

Geologic and petrographic study of the Tibles massif. In French. L. Pavelescu. Annuaire geol Rum 26/28: 69-83 '59. R, 12.

Work of the International Bureau of Petromechanism. F. Martos. Magy tud 68 no. 3:197-198 Mr'61. H, 1.

PETROVIC, LJUBOMIR

Milos Stankovic and Ljubomir Petrovic's Priruenik za laboratorijsku dijagnoztiku profesionalnih oboljenja i trovanja (Manual for Laboratory Diagnosis of Occupational Diseases and Poisoning); a book review. D. St. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:949 My'61. Y, 16.

PETROVIC, SASA

Sasa Petrovic's Beogradani (Belgradians); a book review. D. Reden. Letopic Mat srp 367 no. 2;174-175 F'61. Y, 11.

PETTENKOFER, MAX JOSEPH VON

Let us remember; Pettenkofer. J. Halmai. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 12:475-477 D'59. H, 14.

PEWTER
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PEYER, KAROLY

Bardos, Laszlo Istvan. Banyaszsziv es banyaszokol; Tatabanya munkasmozgalmanak tortenete a banyanyitastol a felszabadulasig, 1896-1945. [Tatabanya, Tatabanya Varosi Tanacs] 1958. 112 p. [Miner's heart and miner's fist; a history of the workers movements in Tatabanya from the opening of the mine up to the liberation, 1896-1945. illus., port., bibl., facsims., notes, tables] H, 5.

PH
see HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION.

PHARMACIES
see subdivision DRUGSTORES under HUNGARY.

PHARMACISTS, GERMAN

Let us remember; Petternkofer. J. Halmai. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 12:475-477 D'59. H, 14.

PHARMACOGNOSY

Importance of the development of the taxonomy of herbs for pharmacognosy. F. Kaczmarek. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 3/4;298-303 S/D'60. P, 14.

PHARMACOLOGY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

The pharmacist and mycology. E. Takacs. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 9:340-342 S'59. H, 14.

PHARMACOPOEIAS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PHARMACY
see subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY.

PHASE METERS

The phase meter for television frequencies. J. Mierzejewski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 11:359-360 N'60. P, 16.

PHASE MODULATION

Diversity reception and automatic phase correction. In English. L. Lewin. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:445-478 '61. H, 16.

PHENOLS

Checking the running out of potatoes with a glass-tube test based on polyphenol-oxidase activity. In German. J. Szirmai. Acta agronom Hung 10 no. 3/4:443-454 '60. H, 15.

Oscillopolarographic determination of oxydiphenyls in phenol production. J. Drahonovsky, V. Racek. Chem prum 11 no. 1:22-24 Ja'61. C, 16.

PHENYLAZOFORMIC ACID PHENYLHYDRAZIDE

Catalytic analysis. IV. Submicroanalytical detection of cobalt ion by means of the systems of diphenylcarbazone-H_2O_2, and tiron-dipneylcarbazone-H_2O_2. V. Data on the reactions of cobalt with perborate-alizarin, and with alizarin derivatives. J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:143-151 Ap'61. H, 13.

PHENYLPHENOL

Oscillopolarographic determination of oxydiphenyls in phenol production. J. Drahonovsky, V. Racek. Chem prum 11 no. 1:22-24 Ja'61. C, 16.

PHILOLOGISTS, LITHUANIAN

Liudvikas Sobolevskis, a philologist and bibliographer. E. Frolov. Vilnius univ darbai no. 31:139-170 '60. Li, 1.

PHILOLOGISTS, SLOVAK

The anniversary of Imrich Kotvan. J. Spetko. Bibl sbor Slovak '60;272-273. C, 2.

PHILOSOPHERS, ENGLISH

Blinded pigeon; on January 22, 1561, 400 years ago, Francis Bacon was born, whose title was also Baron Verulan. M. Stary. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:14-15 F'61. Y, 11.

PHILOSOPHERS, RUMANIAN

Mircea Florian; an obituary. Cerc filoz 7 no. 5:209-210 '60. R, 3.

PHILOSOPHY
see also subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Kronski, Tadeusz. Rozwazania wokol Hegla. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 498 p. [Considerations on Hegel. ports.] P, 3.

Abstract and real humanism. D. Grlic. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:1-4 F'61. Y, 11.

Bibliography of the philosophical literature published in Hungarian in 1960. Z. Tordai. Magy fil szemle 5 no. 1:143-144 '61. H, 3.

Communism and philosophy. Tr. from the Russian. P. Fedoseev. Magy fil szemle 5 no. 1:1-12 '61. H, 3.

Communism and philosophy. Tr. from the Russian. P. Fedoseev. Magy tud 68 no. 3:141-151 Mr'61. H, 1.

In the steps of some works of a progressive medieval philosopher which were considered missing. G. Sajo. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59):98-104. H, 2.

The 1959 bibliography of the foreign philosophical literature. M. Markus. Magy fil szemle 5 no. 1:134-143 '61. H, 3.

PHILOSOPHY, GERMAN

Elements of the Marxist ethics in German ideology. G. Zajacaranovic. Gledista 1 no. 5:34-44 ['60]. Y, 1.

PHOSPHATASES

Maciejewska-Potapczykowa, Waclawa. Zawartosc związkow fosforu i aktywnosc nukleaz w trakcie wzrostu roslin: normalnego, stymulowanego niektorymi substancjami wzrostowymi i patologicznego [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, 1960. 38 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III. Prace nr. 67) [The content of phosphorus compounds and the activity of nuclease in plant growth: normal, stimulated by some growth substances, and pathological. 1st ed. English summary. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 13.

Influence of estrogens on alkaline phosphatase activity in autotransplants of vaginal epithelium. In English. K. Dux, A. Czarnomska. Folia biol 8 no. 4;283-290 '60. P, 13.

PHOSPHATES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Alkalimetric determination of phosphoric acid using condensed polyphosphates for masking of interfering ions. C. Nedorost, J. Brzobohaty. Chem 11 no. 2: 59-61 '61. C, 16.

PHOSPHORIC ACID

Alkalimetric determination of phosphoric acid using condensed polyphosphates for masking of interfering ions. C. Nedorost, J. Brzobohaty. Chem 11 no. 2: 59-61 '61. C, 16.

Hydrolysis mechanism of esters of phosphoric acid. P. Zuman, O. Manousek. Chem listy 55 no. 4:415-433 Ap'61. C, 16.

PHOSPHORUS

Maciejewska-Potapczykowa, Waclawa. Zawartosc związkow fosforu i aktywnosc nukleaz w trakcie wzrostu roslin:normalnego, stymulowanego niektorymi substancjami wzrostowymi i patologicznego. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, 1960. 38 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III. Prace nr. 67) [The content of phosphorus compounds and the activity of nuclease in plant growth: normal, stimulated by some growth substances, and pathological. 1st ed. English summary. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 13.

Experimental studies on combined poisoning with organophosphoric and organochlorine insecticides. I. Combination of lethal doses of Sistox with DDT and hexachloran. M. Spasovski. Nauch trud vkhr tr 7 no. 1:65-79 '60. B, 16.

Microhardness of phosphide eutectic in gray cast iron. M. Dubowicki, K. Sekowski. Przegl odlew 11 no. 4: 101-104 Ap'61. P, 16.

Mutual relations of phosphorus bacteria and certain cultivated plants. In Russian. E. Lauzne. Trudy mikrob Latv ak no. 11:153-167 '60. L, 13.

PHOSPHORUS OXIDES

Alkalimetric determination of P_2O_5. K. Kadic. Chem prum 10 no. 12:627-629 D'60. C, 16.

Some observations concerning the influence of P_2O_5 upon the structure of portland cement. M. Musialik, A. Gruszczynska. Cement wapno gips 16 no. 1:2-5 Ja'61. P, 16.

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

Application of an electronic relay with a photoelectric cell for an electric lighting switch. B. Kucharski. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:416 D'60. P, 16.

Control of the range and of the maximum of spectral sensitivity in selenium photoelectric tubes. J. Cervenak. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 4:205-209 Ap'61. C, 16.

PHOTOELECTRICITY

"Multiplying" process for photoelectric end-point indicating colorimetric ultramicrotitrations. I. J. Mika, B. Szopory. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3: 129-137 Mr'61. H, 13.

Photoelectric observations of magnetic stars. In English. T. Jarzebowski. Acta astronom 10 no. 4:237-245 '60. P, 13.

PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Gal, Pavel. Fotogrametria. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Statne nakl. technicke literatury, 1954. 420 p. [Photogrammetry. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables] C, 16.

Some timely problems concerning photogrammetry. Gy. Hegyi. Geod kart 13 no. 1:25-34 '61. H, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS

Specific methods for photochemical research. A. Rado. Kep hang 7 no. 1:6-8 F'61. H, 16.

PHOTOGRAPHS

Photographs and drawings aid in visual education. V. Kudricka, I. Vavrova. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3: 114-115 Mr'61. C, 5.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Kulhanek, Jaroslav. Fotografie v praxi. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 374 p. (Knihovna nove fotografie) [Practical photography. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

Metoji, Josef. Voska vzdalenosti, clony a casu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 93 p. [Determining distance, exposure, and lens opening. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Schlemmer, Jan. Fotografovani infracervenymi paprsky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 156 p. [Infrared photography. 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., index] C, 16.

Sonsek, Ludvik. Specialni fotograficke technika, Praha, Orbis, 1960. 107 p. (Mala knihovna fotografie) [Special photographic techniques. illus., bibl., tables] C, 16.

The camera in the library. K. Chudek. Poradn bibl 13 no. 3:60-73 Mr'61. P, 2.

Developing process and photometric equivalent of photographic layers. In German. A. Libicky, Z. Stanek. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2607-2613 N'60. C, 13.

Dr. C. E. Kenneth Mees; an obituary. A. Polster. Kep hang 7 no. 1:10 F'61. H, 16.

New photographic terms and symbols. Z. Dragunis. Tenis 7 no. 6:22-23 '60. Y, 10.

New technical methods, new materials, and new experience in the restoration and preservation of archival materials as well as the technique of photographing documents in archives after 1950. J. Paprtis. Archivist 9 no. 3/4:50-74 '60. Y, 4.

New technique, new materials, and new experience in the restoration of documents and seals, preservation of maps and plans, and in photography after 1950. G. Belov. Archivist 9 no. 3/4:47-55 '60. Y, 4.

The newest achievements of American archives in the area of restoration, preservation, and photography. R. Bahmer. Archivist 9 no. 3/4:75-85 '60. Y, 4.

The theory and practical application of electrophotography. M. Szucs. Kep hang 7 no. 1:9-16 F'61. H, 16.

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

The use of old aerial photographs. J. Markowski. Przegl geod 33 no. 14:140-142 Ap'61. P, 13.

PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES

Photocomposing processes. T. Tomlor. Szechenyi kotar evk 1959 (published '61):117-127. H, 2.

PHOTOMETRY

An evaluation of the precision and accuracy of a photometric method for the determination of small quantities of boron in cast iron. J. Buclewicz, T. Nowak, J. Wozniacki. Prace Inst Odlew 9 no. 4:264-276 '59 (published '61). P, 16.

An evaluation of the precision and accuracy of photometric methods for the determination of trace quantities of bismuth, antimony and titanium in cast iron. J. Buclewicz, D. Wozniacka, J. Wozniacki. Prace Inst Odlew 9 no. 4:238-263 '59 (published '61). P, 16.

Extrafocal photometry of comets 1950 h Arend-Roland and 1957 d Mrkos. In Russian. V. Rilves. Tartu astr obs publ 33 no. 4:289-295 '60. E, 13.

Photographic measurements of polarization in the region of the association III Cephei. In English. K. Serkowski. Acta astronom 10 no. 4:227-235 '60. P, 13.

Photometric determination of some technological indexes of turbid natural waters; curve of sedimentation and coefficient of sedimentation capacity. P. Stanchev. Khidro i meteorolog no. 6:41-45 '60. D, 13.

Problems of quantitative histochemistry; cytophotometry in visible and ultraviolet light. W. Sandritter. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:255-270 '60. H, 13.

PHOXINUS PHOXINUS

The embryology and larval development of the Phoxinus phoxinus L. J. Starmach. Acta hydrobiol 3 no. 1: 49-50 '61. P, 13.

PHRAGMITES COMMUNIS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

Physiological notes on interval training. R. Vinaricky. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 3:164-168 Mr'61. C, 6.

PHYSICAL FITNESS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, U.S.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
see subdivision under POLAND.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Konarska, Irena. Fizjoterapia; skrypt dla felczerow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 101 p. [Physical therapy; an outline for medical assistants. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN

60 years since the birth of Professor Iv. S. Nakdenov. D. Slavkov. Khig mikrobiol 3 no. 5:37-38 S/O'60. D, 14.

PHYSICIANS, POLISH

Warsaw physicians at the end of the 19th century and at the beginning of the 20th. J. Rikolowski. Archiw hist med 24 no. 2:169-177 Ap/Je'61. P, 14.

PHYSICIANS, YUGOSLAV

Free selection of a physician. R. Petrovic. Nar upr 11 no. 12:606-609 D'60. Y, 6.

PHYSICISTS, AUSTRIAN

Commemorating the 50th anniversary of the death of Robert Sterneck. L. Pendely. Geod kart 13 no. 1: 43-44 '61. H, 13.

PHYSICISTS, POLISH

Portrait of a scientist. Zycie i nauk Warsz 11 no. 1/3: 11-15 Ja/F'61. P, 9.

PHYSICS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

The role and significance of measuring and instrumental observation in physical cognition. T. Elek. Magy fil szemle 5 no. 1:32-47 '61. H, 3.

Social determination in the light of the results of modern physics. Zuga Pesic-Golubovic. Gledista 2 no. 1: 37-37 '61. Y, 1.

Terminology. Pomiary 6 no. 10:431-433 O'60. P, 16.

The way of classic physics. Sz. Jaki. Kat szemle 13 no. 1:43-53 '61. H, 3.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY
see subdivision under POLAND.

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological notes on interval training. R. Vinaricky. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 3:164-168 Mr'61. C, 6.

PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Correlations between phytogeographic factors and horticultural production. Z. Karpati. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:219-232 '60. H, 13.

PICEA OMORIKA
see SERBIAN SPRUCE.

PIECEWORK
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PIG IRON
see CAST IRON and this subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

PIGS
see SWINE.

PIKE

The respiratory surface of the gills in Teleosts. Pt. 4. The respiratory surface of the gills in the pike (Esox lucius L.), stone perch (Acerina cernua L.), and burbot (Lota lota L.). In English. W. Byczkowska-Smyk. Acta biol crac zool 3 no. 2:113-127 31/D'59 (published in 1960). P, 13.

PIKTURNA, IGNAS

Stories about the sea; a book review. A. Adiklyte. Pergalo no. 2:174-176 F'61. Lt, 11.

PILINSZKY, JANOS

The voice of the soul, in Hungary. A. Kamas. Kat szemle 13 no. 1:28-32 '61. H, 3.

PILON, VENO

Fragment from autobiography. V. Pilon. Nasa zadobnost 9 no. 4:209-209 '61. Y, 11.

PIMPLINAE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PINE
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

A new method for growing pine seed. E. Pihelgas. Sots pollum 10 no. 5:230-231 Mr'61. E, 15.

Proportion of Hungarian cable compounds containing pine resin. P. Hoffmann, G. Foldiak. Elektrotechnika 54 no. 4:160-165 Ap'61. H, 16.

PINUS CEMBRA
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

PINUS PEUCE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PINWORM
see ENTEROBIUS VERMICULARIS.

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

PIPE
see also subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Calculation of the economical diameter of water supply galleries under pressure and forced, excavated in hard rock. Pt. 2. A. Teodorescu. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 4 no. 4:39-45 '60. R, 16.

Determining the size of polyethylene irrigation pipes. I. Vurtev. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 6:277-280 '60. B, 16.

Electrocling welding of large pipe couplings and the remelting of scrap. M. Zarubel. Zvarania 10 no. 4: 114-117 Ap'61. C, 16.

Model investigations performed on suction pipes of hydraulic turbines. W. Krzyzanowski. Rozpr hydrotech no. 8:3-31 '61. P, 16.

Problems of the formulas for the determination of hydraulic losses in pipes. A. Melzer. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 4 no. 4:39-50 '60. R, 16.

PIPE FITTINGS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PIPE FLANGES

A new method for the computation of pipe flange joints. A. Pavel. Metalurgia constr mas 13 no. 2:151-160 F'61. R, 16.

PIPELINES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Some notes on cathodic protection of long-distance pipelines. A. Bonbela. Paliva 41 no. 3:81-84 Mr'61. C, 16.

PIPERAZINE

Determination of piperazine, oxyethylpiperazine and dioxethylpiperazine in presence of each other and in aqueous medium. E. Toldy and others. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:160-162 Ap'61. H, 13.

PISTONS

Analysis of the influence of gas friction and piston mass on the temperature of stagnation in a hypersonic wind tunnel with a movable piston. W. Jungowski. Archiw bud maszyn 8 no. 1:3-20 '61. P, 16.

Grain refinement of hypereutectic aluminum-silicon alloys for pistons. Cs. Horvath, B. Tarjan. Kohl lap 16 no. 4:Ohtods 85-88 Ap'61. H, 16.

Solution of the most favorable distribution of compression for multistage piston compressors. In Russian. F. Subart. Acta tech Cz 6 no. 1:80-91 '61. C, 16.

Study of the influence of form and distribution of graphite on the quality of the segments of pistons from alloyed cast iron. T. Dumitrescu. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 4:493-515 '60. R, 16.

PLACE NAMES
see subdivision NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL under SLOVENIA.

PLANCIC, JURAJ

Juraj Plancic. S. Vucetic. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:16-19 F'61. Y, 11.

PLANETS

The analytic theory of the interpolation of the motion of the minor planet (5) Astraea. A. Pal. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:63-132 '59. R, 13.

Antipodal reception of satellite signals and telecommunication on small planets. In English. E. Chvojkova. Biul astr Cz 12 no. 1:1-7 '61. C, 13.

Precise astrographic positions of minor planets obtained at the Poznan University Observatory. In English. Acta astronom 10 no. 4:263-271 '60. P, 13.

PLANING MACHINES

Modernization of an iron-sheet planing machine. I. Balanescu. Metalurgia constr mas 12 no. 10:883-884 O'60. R, 16.

PLANTS
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, BALTIC STATES, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SERBIA.

Antagonism of ants for ladybirds (Coccinellidae) and some other beetles in the plant pest colonies. A. Stevanovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir 17:123-131 '59. Y, 13.

Application of fungicidal antibiotics in plant protection. J. Veres. Magy kem lap 16 no. 4:156-159 Ap'61. H, 16.

The chromatography of the anthracene derivatives of plants. M. Henneberg, O. Olszak. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 2:197-205 Je'60. P, 14.

First International Conference on the Toxicology of Products Used for Plant Protection. K. Hais. Vestnik CSAZV 8 no. 5:291-294 '61. C, 15.

Franjo Dolenc's Price iz biljnog svijeta (Tales of the Plant World); a book review. A. T. Pedag rad 14 no. 5/6:238 '59. Y, 8.

Mechanization of watering plants in greenhouses. J. Vahur. Sots pollum 16 no. 5:215-216 Mr'61. E, 15.

Methods of detecting and of quantative determination of free and bounded coumarin in cultivable plants. J. Knypl. Postepy nauk roln 7 no. 6:77-99 N/D'60. P, 15.

Mutual relations of azotobacter with other groups of microorganisms of plant rhizosphere. In Russian. D. Pavlovicha. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:129-152 '60. L, 13.

Mutual relations of cultivated plants and weeds in mixed cultures. V. Srb. Prace prir Hradec 2 no. 1:33-43 '60. C, 1.

Occurence of the ornithine cycle in plants. K. Kleczkowski. Postepy biochemii 7 no. 1:71-81 '61. P, 13.

Plants and factory smoke. J. Hajduk. Nasa veda 8 no. 2: 102-107 F'61. C, 1.

Some pyrimidine derivatives as new types of plant stimulants. In English. Z. Sormova, O. Milichar, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2889-2898 N'60. C, 13.

PLANTS, MEDICINAL
see BOTANY, MEDICAL.

PLASMA (IONIZED GASES)

Collective oscillations in an electron gas of metallic density. The correlation energy. I-II. In English. J. Sledzik. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:3-42 '61. P, 13.

Energy values for nonelectrode high-frequency discharge in hydrogen. S. Chwaszczewski. Nukleonika 5 no. 12:863-874 '60. P, 13.

PLASTER

Determination of the time of setting of building plasters according to Polish, American, and German standards. P. Wajda. Cement wapno gips 16 no. 1:6-11 Ja'61. P, 16.

Surface impregnation of gypsum castings and the protecting layers. S. Mazur, M. Lipecka-Zacharowa. Cement wapno gips 16 no. 1:12-16 Ja'61. P, 16.

PLASTER OF PARIS

Effect of temperature on the properties of plaster of Paris. J. Kazimir. Silikaty 5 no. 1:27-39 '61. C, 16.

PLASTICITY

General analysis of the problem of propagation of plane elastic-plastic waves in a non-homogeneous medium. In English. P. Perzyna. Archiw mech 12 no. 3:371-378 '60. P, 16.

Investigation of the phenomena of plastic deformation by compression tests. (To be contd.) A. Palvolgyi. Koh lap 94 no. 2:Kohaszati Lapok 62-65 F'61. H, 16.

PLASTICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

The application of plastics to tooling jig construction. S. Mikucki. Mechanik 34 no. 4:174-178 Ap'61. P, 16.

Evaluation of plastics on the basis of their viscosity in the melted state. J. Moravec. Chem prum 10 no. 12:657-663 D'60. C, 16.

Experiments on the applicability of plastic communication cables. K. Ipolyi. Magy hir techn 12 no. 1:21-29 F'61. H, 16.

New insulating materials in the building industry. Z. Palencar. Nasa veda 8 no. 3:156-160 Mr'61. C, 1.

Plastics in the construction of machinery. L. Kistelski. Przegl techn no. 21:7-8 My'61. P, 16.

Polyeser molding material. Z. Hudecek. Chem prum 11 no. 2:109-110 '61. C, 16.

Some aspects of the introduction of plastics in the manufacture of furniture. M. Baldovin, L. Innas. Industria lemnului 12 no. 1:12-16 Ja'61. R, 16.

PLATES

Bending of semi-infinite plate strips with discontinuous boundary conditions. In English. A. Kacner. Archiw mech 12 no. 4:483-496 '60. P, 16.

General solution for a thin orthotropic rectangular plate. In English. R. Solecki. Bul Ac Pol Tech 8 no. 8: 399-409 '60. P, 16.

The problem of bending and free vibration of a simply supported, isotropic, non-homogeneous, rectangular plate. In English. Z. Mazjuriewicz. Archiw mech 12 no. 4:497-521 '60. P, 16.

Ressnerian algorithms in the theory of elasticity. In English. L. Babuska, M. Prager. Bul Ac Pol Tech 8 no. 8:411-417 '60. P, 16.

PLATINUM

The C-Au-C and C-PtPd-C extraction replica for an analysis of the electron microscope. I. Hrivnak. Hut Listy 16 no. 1:49-52 Ja'61. C, 16.

Effect of the state of platinum anodes on the potential of electrolytic oxygen development. T. Erdey-Gruz, I. Vajasdy. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:90-95 F'61. H, 13.

PLAUTUS, TITUS MACCIUS

Concerning the role of slaves in Plautus' comedies. J. Dumcius. Vilnius univ darbai no. 31:171-188 '60. Li, 1.

PLAY
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

PLEKHANOV, GEORGII VALENTINOVICH

Plekhanov and the Lithuanian aesthetic philosophy; a few traits. K. Ambrasas. Pergale no. 3:127-141 Mr'61. Li, 11.

Plekhanov's writings on aesthetics. V. Areska. Lit ir men no. 16:4 Ap'61. Li, 11.

PLEURODELES
see SALAMANDERS.

PLIEKSANS, JANIS

Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskas Republikas Zinatnu akademija. J. Raina varda nosauktais Valsts literaturas muzejs. J. Raina vasarnica-muzejs Majoros. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijas izdevnieciba, 1957. 22 p. [J. Rainis Villa-Museum in Majori. In Latvian and Russian. illus., ports., facsims.] La, 11.

PLOWING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PLOWS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

PLUM
see also subdivision under FRANCE.

Mohacsy, Matyas. A szilva termesztese es hazi feldolgozasa. 2. bov. es jav. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1960. 124 p. [Plum growing and its domestic processing. 2d enl. and rev. ed.] H, 15.

PLUTONIUM

Coprecipitation of plutonium with alizarin. In English. A. Pasternak. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:113-126 '61. P, 13.

On the application of a plutonium gauge to studies of surface potentials. In German. B. Kamienski and others. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:99-106 '61. P, 13.

Separation of the various oxidation states of plutonium by reversed-phase partition chromatography. In English. R. Gwozda, S. Siekierski. Nukleonika 5 no. 10:671-670 '60. P, 13.

PLYWOOD

Compiling the sharing of the plywood elements in the wooden box spars of aircraft wings in carrying bending moment. D. Panchovski. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:89-109 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

Wooden box spars of aircraft wings subjected to bending moment and axial loading. D. Panchovski. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:111-121 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

PNEUMATIC CONTROL

The calculus, construction and experimentation of devices for pneumatic action of circuit breakers. S. Mathe, B. Mathe. Electrotehnica 9 no. 2:58-64 F'61. R, 16.

PNEUMATIC CONVEYING

Domestic installations for the pneumatic transport of cement. W. Kalisiak. Cement wapno gips 16 no. 1: 25-32 Ja'61. P, 16.

PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Production of pneumatic tools. (To be contd.) Z. Packh. Mechanik 34 no. 4:203-205 Ap'61. P, 16.

PODSOL

Effect of calcination and insertion of peat on the amount of microorganisms in peat-podsolic soils. In Russian. D. Dreslins. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:21-26 '60. L, 13.

Effect of deepening the arable layer on the development of microorganisms in peat-podsolic soils. In Russian. D. Dreslins. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:3-10 '60. L, 13.

POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hoffmeister, Adolf. Poezie a karikatura; slova z let tricatych a z nedavne minulosti. Napsal a nakreslil Adolf Hoffmeister. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1961. 130 p. (Glazky a nasory, sv. 30) [Poetry and caricature; critical notes from the thirties and form the recent past. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

Lasting in time. Z. Golob. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20:162-170 F'61. Y, 11.

Poetry which is difficult to understand. B. Miljkovic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 22:370-381 Ap'61. Y, 11.

Simple and ornate language and the abuse of metaphors. O. Delorko. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20:186-193 F'61. Y, 11.

POETS, SICILIAN

I am not a poet; said Ignazio Buttitta, poet of rebellious Sicily. S. Veres. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:17-18 F'61. Y, 11.

POETS, SLOVENIAN

The poet Naci Kranjec-Pajlin (1916-1945); a biographic sketch. (To be contd.) F. Zadravec. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 7:225-228 Ap'61. Y, 11.

POISONS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Poisons employed by fighting Western Slavs in the early Middle Ages. J. Tyszkiewicz. Kwartalnik hist kult 9 no. 1:3-22 '61. P, 4.

POL, WINCENTY

An unkown manuscript of lectures delivered by Wincenty Pol in 1845. J. Babicz. Przegl geogr 33 no. 1:115-121 '61. P, 12.

POLAND

Polonia, Wydawnictwo, Warsaw. Poland; facts and figures. Warsaw, Polonia Pub. House, 1960. 102 p. [In English. illus., ports., maps (part fold. col.), tables] P, 4.

POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Code of the Polish administrative procedure in public administration. Tr. from the Polish. Alt Ig 11 no. 4: 301-312 Ap'61. H, 6.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

A model for calculating the input of work of the S-4 combine in comparison with the WC-2 sheaf-binding machine. A. Kaczor. Zag ekon rol no. 2:122-125 '61. P, 15.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (Continued)

The shape of changes. B. Olszewska-Dyoniziak. Zycie gosp 16 no. 21:6 My'61. P, 5.

The Specialist Station for the Mechanization of Agriculture is being organized. S. Bochdan. Nowe roln 10 no. 8: 10 Ap'61. P, 15.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

The achievements of economic and agricultural sciences; the Session of the Committee for the Economics of Agriculture in Poznan. W. Nowicki. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:107-204 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

Agricultural production in the Western Territories. B. Rykowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 20:6 My'61. P, 5.

Agriculture at the turning of the first and second quarter of 1961. J. M. i M. P. Zycie gosp 16 no. 21:1, 5 My'61. P, 5.

Agriculture in the Western Territories four years later. A. Sroga. Przegl zach 17 no. 1:10-36 Ja/F'61. P, 4.

The basis is confidence in people. J. Darol. Zycie partii no. 5:13-15 My'61. P, 6.

The beginning of "pensions" for farmers. W. Lach. Zycie gosp 16 no. 18:6 Ap'61. P, 5.

Changes in the agricultural structure of the Western Territories. J. Bartosik. Przegl zach 17 no. 1: 37-56 Ja/F'61. P, 4.

Classification of soils on the basis of the requirement of labor input. H. Marczewska. Zag ekon rol no. 2:126-136 '61. P, 15.

Concerning a turning point in agriculture. J. Mroz. Zycie gosp 16 no. 19:6 My'61. P, 5.

Concerning the cooperation between Poland and the Soviet Union in the field of agriculture. M. Jaglolski. Zag ekon rol no. 2:3-20 '61. P, 15.

The connection between the yields of basic agricultural crops and the natural conditions of Western Pomerania. S. Borowiec. Postepy nauk roln 7 no. 6:15-20 D/N'60. P, 15.

Consumption by peasants in 1956/1957. K. Sokolowski. Studia ekon no. 3:117-162 '60. P, 5.

The distribution of contracted crops in the Szczecin voivodeship. S. Okolo-Kulak, B. Zienkowicz. Przegl geogr 33 no. 1:57-62 '61. P, 12.

An experimental station of agricultural use of municipal sewage in Kamienioc Wroclawski. J. Kutera. Gosp wodna 21 no. 2:65-02 F'61. P, 16.

Fewer generalities and more concrete work. W. Adamski. Zycie partii no. 5:20-27 My'61. P, 6.

A hope for good crops. E. F. Ziel szland 13 no. 25: Mr'61. P, 6.

Incentives and anti-incentives in agricultural circles. J. Grysink. Nowe roln 10 no. 8:4-6 Ap'61. P, 15.

A meeting in a district. Z. Kulczycki. Zycie partii no. 5:28-29 My'61. P, 6.

The need of the extension and improvement of the analysis of the agricultural census. H. Skrobisz. Gosp plan 16 no. 4:57-59 Ap'61. P, 5.

Peasant farming in Poland between the two World Wars. J. Tomaszewski. Zesz nauk no. 15:27-66 '60. P, 5.

The present state of agricultural production in the Western Territories. B. Kopec. Przegl zach 17 no. 1:57-72 Ja/F'61. P, 4.

Prices and some problems of limited production increase in individual farming. J. Mujzel. Zesz nauk ekon Lodz no. 10:5-48 '60. P, 5.

The prices of the products bought and sold by farmers in the years 1950-1957. S. Felbur. Studia ekon no. 3:153-172 '60. P, 5.

Principles of agricultural policy; excerpts from a speech by Wladyslaw Gomulka at a pre-election meeting in Poznan, April 9, 1961. Nowe roln 10 no. 9:1-3 My'61. P, 15.

Problems concerning the development of capitalism in the agriculture of the Polish Kingdom before the emancipation of the peasants. I. Kostrowicka. nauk no. 15:1-26 '60. P, 5.

Problems of the proper regional crop succession in the light of some problems of the location of plant production. J. Dzieszyc. Postepy nauk roln 7 no. 6:3-14 N/D'60. P, 15.

Problems of the revision of agricultural investments in the years 1960-1965. F. Glerwatowski, R. Cholewa. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. P, 15.

Some conclusions from the accounting meetings of agricultural circles. A. P. Zagad i mat no. 9: 36-41 My'61. P, 6.

The substance of cooperation. J. Salacinski. Zycie partii no. 5:30 My'61. P, 6.

Tentative comparison of the level of agricultural production of Poland with the level of some European countries. W. Krasicki. Gosp plan 16 no. 4:53-57 Ap'61. P, 5.

A turn for agriculture. A. Wladys. Zycie partii no. 5: 27-29 My'61. P, 6.

We must learn agriculture. S. Bebnek. Przegl techn no. 16:6 My'61. P, 16.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

The part played by qualified employees in the realization of the plans of village cooperatives. R. Kornobis, M. Kedziora. Zesz nauk ekon Lodz no. 11:51-97 '60. P, 5.

POLAND - AIR FORCE

Conspiracies in the Polish Air Force. (Conclusion) F. Kalkowski. Kultura Paris no. 4:89-120 Ap'61. P, 1.

POLAND - AIRPORTS

The architectural contest for a plan of the Warsaw airport. W. Gepport. Architektura Pol no. 10:309-406 O'60. P, 16.

POLAND - ALCOHOLISM

Institutional antialcoholic therapy in Poland. M. Marzynski. Zdrow publ 70 no. 1:65-69 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

Outpatient antialcoholic therapy in Poland. T. Kulisiewicz. Zdrow publ 70 no. 1:69-74 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

POLAND - ALIMONY

A difficult problem, alimony. K. Lipinski. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 8:1, 7 Ap'61. P, 7.

POLAND - AMPLIFIERS

100 Mc/sec. wide-band amplifier. E. Malch. Nuklaonika 6 no. 2:140-150 '61. P, 13.

POLAND - ANTHROPOMETRY

An attempt at determining the anthropological structure of Cieszyn District. Z. Stoplan. Miscellanea antropol no. 1:33-41 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - ANTIQUITIES

Hensel, Witold. Studia i materialy do osadnictwa Wielkopolski wczesnohistorycznej. Poznan, Nakl. Polskiego Tow. Prahistorycznego [etc.] (Ilia Studia nad osadnictwem Wielkopolski wczesnohistorycznej, t. 3-4) [Studies and materials on the settlement of prehistoric Great Poland. Illus., plates, bibl.] P, 4.
Vol. 1. 1950[i.e. 1951] 240 p. (Zrodla wczesnosredniowiecze. Seria archeologiczna, t. 1)
Vol. 2. 1953. 236 p. (Zrodla wczesnosredniowiecze. Seria archeologiczna, t. 2)
Vol. 3. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1959, i.e. 1960] 285 p.

A burial place of the Lusatian culture at Marianki, Wloclawek District. J. Miskiewicz. Mat starozyt 7:223-243 '61. P, 4.

Finds from the LaTene and the Roman period from the territories between the Vistula and lower Bug Rivers. T. Linna. Mat starozyt 7:215-221 '61. P, 4.

Materials of the Lusatian culture from Podlasie. J. Dabrowski. Mat starozyt 7:23-40 '61. P, 4.

Materials of the Lusatian culture from southern Masovia in the collections of the State Archaeological Museum in Warsaw. J. Miskiewicz. Mat starozyt 7:245-254 '61. P, 4.

A settlement of the Lusatian culture at Kamionka Nadbuzna, Ostrow Mazowiecka District. T. Hildt-Wegrzynowicz. Mat starozyt 7:165-200 '61. P, 4.

A settlement of the Lusatian culture at Katy Male, Wloclawek District. B. Duczek. Mat starozyt 7:7-22 '61. P, 4.

A settlement of the Roman period at Mierzanowice, Opatow District. M. Miskiewicz. Mat starozyt 7:255-267 '61. P, 4.

POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

Cooperative and private building construction in 1959. Z. Portaszkiewicz. Inwest i bud 11 no. 4:16-20 Ap'61. P, 5.

The cost of municipal building in Warszawa Voivodeship must be reduced by 12 per cent. Samorzad rob 5 no. 4:33 Ap'61. P, 5.

The distribution of apartments constructed by the Administration of the Construction of Workers Settlements in the years 1953-1960. T. Zarski. Miasto 12 no. 4:33-35 Ap'61. P, 10.

Final determination of the housing economy for 1961. K. Piasecka. Miasto 12 no. 4:35-36 Ap'61. P, 10.

The National Conference on Residential Construction, rom. Miasto 12 no. 4:36-39 Ap'61. P, 10.

Residential construction in the Five-Year Plan. S. Tolwinski. Miasto 12 no. 4:1-6 Ap'61. P, 10.

Theoretical calculation of the prices of residential buildings by the people's councils as the basis of the investment limits. W. Skoczek. Miasto 12 no. 4: Biuletyn 6-8 Ap'61. P, 10.

The time of the construction of apartment houses in the socialized housing management rented in the years 1950-1959. J. Pilecki. Inwest i bud 11 no. 4:14-16 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Extraordinary reviews in criminal cases in the year 1960. J. Bednarzak, M. Tuszynska. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 6:3 Ap'61. P, 7.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Difficult problems of publishing. S. Pietraszek. Przegl techn no. 10:4 My'61. P, 16.

From a wooden to a brick village; an interview with Jerzy Popko, Chairman of the Presidium of the Bialystok Voivodeship People's Council. J. Breitke Rada narod 16 no. 11:10-11 Mr'61. P, 6.

The private home of a Polish scholar of the period of th Enlightenment. T. Jaroszewski. Kwartalnik archite 6 no. 1:61-65 '61. P, 10.

The town of Skierniewice during the period of neo-classicism. S. Lorentz. Kwartalnik architekt 6 no. 1:3-22 '61. P, 10.

Trends toward improvement of rural architecture. (tb). Rada narod 16 no. 11:0 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - ARCHIVES

Newly discovered Varsaviana in the Archives of Tylman of Gameren Archives. A. Mikolajski. Kwartalnik architekt 6 no. 1:55-60 '61. P, 10.

POLAND - ARMED FORCES

Military communications equipment day in a communications unit. F. Tupaj. Przegl lacz no. 1:13-16 Ja/Mr'60. P, 17.

Training military communications personnel in the field of communications equipment. J. Kuzmicki. Przegl lacz no. 1:8-12 Ja/Mr'60. P, 17.

Visual propaganda tables by domestic means. Z. Zienkowicz. Wojsko lud no. 1:43-46 Ja'61. P, 17.

The WI type of radio station General Headquarters; history of its organization and its technical description. Z. Kossakowski. Przegl lacz no. 1:60-76 Ja/Mr'60. P, 17.

POLAND - ARMY

Blum, Ignacy. Z dziejow Wojska Polskiego w latach 1945-1950. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1960] 341 p. (Biblioteka wiedzy wojskowej) [From the history of the Polish Army in 1945-1950. Illus., map] P, 4.

Inglot, Stefan, ed. Rejestr poborowy wojewodztwa krakowskiego z roku 1660 wraz z aneksem miast wedlug rejestru z roku 1665. Opracowali Edward Trzyna i Stanislaw Zyga. Wroclaw, 1959. 428 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Archiwum Historyczne, t. 2) [Krakow Voivodeship conscription register from the year 1660 together with the annex of cities according to the register of 1665. maps (fold. in pocket), footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 17.

Lander, Karol. Dawne wojsko polskie; ubior i uzbrojenie. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1960] 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [Old Polish army; uniforms and arms] P, 17.

Polacy spadochroniarze; pamietnik zolnierzy. [Newtown, Montgomeryshire] Nakl. Funduszu Wydawniczego Pietow Opieki i Samodzielnej Brygady Spadochronowej [1940] 432 p. [Polish parachute troops; soldiers' diaries. illus., ports., plans (part fold.)] P, 17.

The commanding officer and means of technical communication. A. Horak. Przegl wojsk lad 1 no. 2:22-27 Ap'59. P, 17.

Marginal remarks on the educational conference of the Military Communications Troops. J. Biernacki. Przegl lacz no. 1:3-7 Ja/Mr'60. P, 17.

POLAND - ARMY (Continued)

Military engineering exercise places in different army formations. M. Rziecki, S. Widlak. Przegl lacz no. 1:17-20 Ja/Mr'59. P, 17.

The results of the 6th Central Competition of Communication Troops. J. Stachurski. Przegl lacz no. 1: 21-31 Ja/Mr'59. P, 17.

The role of commanding officers in combating automobile accidents. R. Nyderek. Przegl vojsk lad 1 no. 2: 28-32 Ag'59. P, 17.

The role of maps in military field-engineering surveys. J. Gogol. Przegl vojsk lad 1 no. 2:33-50 Ag'59. P, 17.

Some notes on tactical artillery exercises. T. Kunicki. Przegl vojsk lad 1 no. 2:5-10 Ag'59. P, 17.

Young officers of technical tank services arrive at the units. L. Szulc. Przegl vojsk lad 1 no. 2:11-15 Ag'59. P, 17.

POLAND - ART

Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Komisija Historii Sztuki. Prace. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, 1960. 318 p. (Its Rozprawy, t. 2) [Works of the Commission on the History of Art. 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 10.

Remarks on the investment plan of the Ministry of Culture and Art in the years 1961-1965. S. Ejerman, S. Wielski. Inwest i bud 11 no. 4:11-14 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - ASBESTOS

Asbestos supply for the industry. J. Krynski, J. Szymczak. Gosp mat 13 no. 2:61-62 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - ATOMIC ENERGY

Lesz, Mieczyslaw. Perspektywy rozwoju energetyki atomowej w Polsce. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956. 50 p. [Perspectives of the development of atomic-power stations in Poland. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 16.

POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

The 5-year plan of technical progress in the motorization industry evaluated at a conference of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. T. S. Techn motor 11 no. 2:37-42 F'61. P, 16.

Gasoline service stations in Poland. Z. Paszkowski. Nafta Pol 17 no. 4:113-117 Ap'61. P, 16.

Our inquiries. W. Babski. Motoryzacja 16 no. 1:13-14 Ja'61. P, 16.

A voice in the discussion on the realization of the resolution RM No. 462/59. J. Przybylski. Motoryzacja 16 no. 1:9-10 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - BACON

Experiments on the influence of the quality of salt on the color of pickled ham and bacon. J. Charzynski. Gosp miesna 13 no. 4:23-24 Ap'61. P, 16.

POLAND - BENTONITE

The influence of the ion exchange upon the alteration of certain thixotropic properties of the bentonite from Zrecze Male. H. Wielicka. Rozpr hydrotech no. 8: 87-106 '61. P, 16.

Properties of Polish bentonic refractory clays nontypical for the metallurgic industry. J. Buciewicz, T. Rzepa. Przegl geol 8 no. 11:557-566 N'60. P, 16.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Chojnacki, Wladyslaw. Bibliografia niemieckich bibliografii dotyczacych Polski, 1900-1958. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1960. 252 p. [Bibliography of German bibliographies concerning Poland, 1900-1958. 1st ed. Introduction in German and Polish. Index] P, 2.

Grzybowski, Stanislaw. Teki Naruszewicza "Acta regum et populi Poloni." [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 71 p. (Monografie z dziejow nauki i techniki, 13) [Naruszewicz' portfolios Records of the History of the Kings and the Polish People. French and Russian summaries. footnotes] P, 4.

Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki Organizacji Przemslu. Spis waznejszych prac IE i OP wykonanych w latach 1951-1958. Warszawa, 1959. 1 v. (various pagings) [Annotated bibliography of major papers of the Institute of Industrial Economics and Management issued during the years 1951-1958] P, 5.

Warsaw. Wojskowa Akademia Polityczna. Zaklad Ekonomiki Wojennej. Bibliografia ekonomiki wojennej. Opracowali: M. Checinski, P. Jurgas, Zb. Skibinski. Warszawa. [Bibliography of war economics] P, 5.

Bibliography of Professor Andrzej Grodek's works; 1927-1959. Zesz nauk no. 15:VI-XIII '59. P, 5.

POLAND - BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

The content of pyrobitumens within the menilite series of Strzylawka near Grybow. J. Badak. Przegl geol 9 no. 1:44-45 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - BORING MACHINERY

Suction drillings. J. Kulisiewicz. Przegl geol 8 no. 11: 588-592 N'60. P, 16.

POLAND - BOTANY

Kazimierz Bassalik; an obituary. A. Drozdowicz. Kosmos biol 10 no. 1:3-4 '61. P, 13.

The main botanical problems of the Pomeranian regions of Poland. T. Sulma. Acta biol med 3 no. 1/5:18-73 '59. P, 1.

POLAND - BOUNDARIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Demarcation of the Czechoslovak-Polish boundaries in Silesia in the year 1959. R. Sobota. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 2:270-272 '60. C, 5.

POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY

Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. German revisionism on the move. Poznan, Zachodnie, 1960. 101 p. [In English, notes] P, 4.

The origin of the Oder-Neisse River boundary in the light of publications of the German Federal Republic and German Democratic Republic. F. Bialy. Zarante slaskie 23 no. 4:578-585 O/D'60. P, 4.

The Polish Western boundary in the perspective of one thousand years of history. Z. Kaczmarczyk. Przegl zach 16 no. 6:245-266 N/D'60. P, 4.

The problem of West German revisionism at the 15th Session of the UN General Assembly. B. Wiewiora. Przegl zach 16 no. 6:227-244 N/D'60. P, 4.

Scientific session on revisionism and the activities of the German minority in Polish Silesia and Czech Silesia during the period between the World Wars; a report. P. Lippoczy. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 4: 82-87 Ap'61. P, 6.

Voices of Western opinion on the problem of the Oder-Neisse boundary. J. Sobczak. Przegl zach 17 no. 1:126-131 Ja/F'61. P, 4.

POLAND - BRIBERY

A framed man. W. Falkowska. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 9: 4 Ap'61. P, 7.

POLAND - BRICKS

Are we overproducing bricks? A. Trybus. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 1:11 Ja'61. P, 15.

POLAND - BUILDING

The aid of the research-instruction centers of the instruction centers of the Institute of Building Construction. E. Grudzien. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 3:10-11 Mr'61. P, 15.

Architectonic-building services and the training of rural building handicraftsmen. E. Kurylski. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 1:7, 29 Ja'61. P, 15.

Building improvements and investment control. T. Pastwa, Bud wiejskie 13 no. 4:32 Ap'61. P, 15.

Building sites in rural areas. J. Trzeciak. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 4:1-3 Ap'61. P, 15.

Changes in the law on the expropriation of real estate. Ka. Miasto 12 no. 4:40-41 Ap'61. P, 10.

Concerning a method of research on the costs of high buildings. W. Czajka. Miasto 12 no. 4: Biuletyn 6-8 Ap'61. P, 10.

Concerning the documentation of the cost estimates for the building-assembling works completed in 1961. S. Gochnio. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 2:27 F'61. P, 15.

Cost accounting of rural building. M. Clarka. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 3:31-32 Mr'61. P, 15.

The development of building sites in the basic problem of the development of towns. S. Wyganowski. Miasto 12 no. 4:6-11 Ap'61. P, 10.

Dimensional coordination in Polish building. Z. Kleyff. Architektura Pol no. 10:411-414 O'60. P, 10.

A discussion on the new building law. K. Swiechowicz. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 3:12-13 Mr'61. P, 15.

An example of Lask District. M. Szulc. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 4:12-14 Ap'61. P, 15.

General system of quantitative norms in construction and the place of the cost accounting norms in this system. M. Pszenicki. Inwest i bud 11 no. 4:6-10 Ap'61. P, 5.

Important for rural building handicraftsmen. E. Kurylski. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 3:7-8 Mr'61. P, 15.

The introduction of technical progress in rural building in 1960. Z. Witebski. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 4:3-4 Ap'61. P, 15.

Local building enterprises in Warszawa Voivodeship. L. Wieczorek. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 4:14-17 Ap'61. P, 15.

Problems of rural building handicraftsmen in Kielce Voivodeship. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 3:9 Mr'61. P, 15.

The role of model building and technical progress. A. Skorski. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 1:4-6 Ja'61. P, 16.

Seasonal characteristics of the automotive transportation in the construction industry. J. Tempelhof. Inwest i bud 11 no. 3:27-33 Mr'61. P, 5.

Some problems of vocational training of personnel for the construction industry in the light of the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. B. Kierski. Inwest i bud 11 no. 4:21-23 Ap'61. P, 5.

Strengthening the foundations of existing buildings. K. K. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 3:27-28 Mr'61. P, 15.

Supplementary training of the agricultural investment-building personnel. W. W. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 4:32 Ap'61. P, 15

The training of technical and handicraft youth by the centers of the Institute of Building Construction. P. Janczukowicz. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 3:11 Mr'61. P, 15.

Typification in rural building. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 3: 3-4 Mr'61. P, 15.

We finally have a building catalog. L. w. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 3:17 Mr'61. P, 15.

POLAND - BUILDING MACHINERY

Results of new amortization rates for building equipment. M. Dziewiecki. Inwest i bud 11 no. 1:12-16 '61. P, 5.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

The determination of the regionalization of supplying building materials by linear programming. L. Nykowski. Gosp plan 16 no. 4:32-37 Ap'61. P, 5.

The estimate of the needs of materials for construction by peasants in the years 1961-1965. K. Koperski, S. Zawadzki. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 1:3-4 Ja'61. P, 15.

POLAND - BURIAL

A Lusatian burial place at Praszka, Wielun District. H. Rozanska. Mat starozyt 7:289-310 '61. P, 4.

The Warszawa-Grochow Lusatian burial place Brylowszczyzna. M. Gadzikiewicz-Woznik. Mat starozyt 7:47-110 '61. P, 4.

POLAND - CALISTHENICS

Callisthenics is not wasting time. W. Wilczek. 13 no. 3:27-28 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - CALVES

Kwasieborski, M. Zimny wychow cieląt. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 37 p. [The raising of calves in cold weather. 2d ed.] P, 15.

POLAND - CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

At the threshold of the second stage of general revision of investments. M. Barlnicki. Inwest i bud 11 no. 3:9-12 Mr'61. P, 5.

Experiences drawn from the 1st stage of the revision of capital investments and the design-cost accounting documentation. T. Rutowski. Inwest i bud 11 no. 3: 21-24 Mr'61. P, 5.

A glance at the investments from the point of view of the design and cost estimates. M. Pszenicki. Inwest i bud 11 no. 1:9-12 '61. P, 5.

Graphic method of planning and controlling the progress of industrial investment from the start to the attainment of full production capacity. M. Siedlanowski. Inwest i bud 11 no. 1:23-29 '61. P, 5.

Investment problems in the 6-Year Plan. K. Secomski. Inwest i bud 11 no. 3:6-8 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - CAPITAL INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Macro-effectiveness of investments in Poland and France. H. Dunajowski. Studia ekon no. 4:61-106 '60. P, 5.

Newly elected people's councils are facing investment tasks for the years 1961-1965. Z. Jamrozko. Gosp plan 16 no. 4:1-5 Ap'61. P, 5.

Program theses on the introduction of technical progress in the project bureaus of the technical type. C. Babinski. Invest i bud 11 no. 3:24-27 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - CARDIOLOGY

Organizational forms of cardiological therapy in Poland. F. Ruzyllo. Zdrow publ 70 no. 1:83-86 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

POLAND - CATHODE FOLLOWERS

Transistor cathode follower and preamplifier. E. Mnich. Nuklonika 6 no. 2:145-146 '61. P, 13.

POLAND - CAVES

The allochthonous gravel in Tatra Mountain caverns. Z. Wojcik. Acta geol pol 10 no. 3:401-454 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - CEILINGS

Ceilings on the DM8 beams. A. Sikorski. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 3:23-24 F'61. P, 15.

POLAND - CELLULOSE

Change in the design of the screen in the shaker classifier of the Valmet type for wood chips. A. Zolaeta. Energetyka przem 6 no. 12:403 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - CEMENT

Domestic installations for the pneumatic transport of cement. W. Kalfalnk. Cement wapno gips 16 no. 1: 25-33 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - CERAMICS

An analysis of the organization of an industrial enterprise. K. Prek. Ekon org pracy 13 no. 4:103-105 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Cooperation and functional interdependence of organizational units. J. Starzynski. A. Zietkowski. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 7/8:17-18 Ap'61. P, 5.

The road of the formation of development prospects. M. Legowiecki. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 7/8: 14, 31 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

Tasks of the Institute of Physical Chemistry of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Z. Grzhowski, K. Zeberak. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:173-177 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

POLAND - CHRISTIANITY

The reception of Christianity in Poland of the 10th-11th centuries. A. Ghyszter. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:19-32 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

Makowiecki, Tadeusz. Torun, 1956. 70 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydzialu Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t. 5, zesz. 3) [Torun, 1956. port.] P, 4.

The development of the city and the social consciousness of its citizens. A. Sletiski. Kultura i spol 5 no. 1: 165-172 Ja/Mr'61. P, 5.

Development of town and settlement communities in the copper basin territory. W. Staszewski. Przegl zach 17 no. 1:140-146 Ja/F'61. P, 4.

POLAND - CITY PLANNING

After the passage of the new law on town and country planning. E. Usaklowicz. Miasto 12 no. 4:29-30 Ap'61. P, 10.

The development of building sites is the basic problem of the development of towns. S. Wyganowski. Miasto 12 no. 4:6-11 Ap'61. P, 10.

Inventories in city planning; problems of municipal building. F. Grabczewski. Przegl geod 33 no. 14: 142-143 Ap'61. P, 13.

Principles of calculating the need of water in cities for the purpose of long-term planning. E. Poszwa. Gosp wodna 21 no. 2:83-84 F'61. P, 16.

Warsaw, 1961-1965. A. Ciborowski. Invest i bud 11 no. 3:13-17 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - CLAY

Properties of Polish bentonic refractory clays nontypical for the metallurgic industry. J. Buclewicz, T. Rzepa. Przegl geol 8 no. 11:557-560 N'60. P, 16.

POLAND - CLIMATE

A few remarks on the humidity in Poland in the summer of 1960. W. Chelchowski. Gaz obserw 14 no. 3:3-6 Mr'61. P, 13.

Polish-Czechoslovak Climatologic Conference in Bratislava, November 14-19, 1960. M. M. Gaz obserw 14 no. 1:13-15 Ja'61. P, 13.

POLAND - COAL

Problems of sources of electric power. J. Mitrega. Przegl gorn 17 no. 3:143-148 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

Catalog of the mining branch. K. Grzesik. Normalizacja P 26 no. 11:637 N'60. P, 16.

Hydraulic cuts in stowing. M. Skap. Przegl gorn 17 no. 1:32-27 Ja'61. P, 16.

Mining conditions under aqueous deposits. J. Borowski. Przegl gorn 17 no. 3:Biuletyn 1-4 Mr'61. P, 16.

Our coal mine aims at high efficiency. W. Czarnik. Zycie partii no. 5:24-25 My'61. P, 6.

Problems of the Mining and Foundry Publishing House. Przegl techn no. 19:6 My'61. P, 16.

Shaft guides in Polish mining and their standardization. S. Radura, F. Zajdel. Normalizacja P 26 no. 10:468-474 O'60. P, 16.

POLAND - COATS OF ARMS

Gumowski, Marian. Pieczecie i herby miejscowosci województwa lubelskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Lublin, Tow. Naukowe, Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, 1959. 102 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. [Wydawnictwa] t. 49) [Seals and coats of arms of the localities of Lublin Voivodeship. 1st ed. illus.] P, 4.

POLAND - COINCIDENCE MEASUREMENT

Coincidence system with the resolving time of 10^{-8} secs. L. Marszalek. Nuklonika 6 no. 3:141-142 '61. P, 13.

Coincidence system with the resolving time of 10^{-9} secs. L. Marszalek. Nuklonika 6 no. 2:139-141 '61. P, 13.

POLAND - COKE

Coke, a great problem of metallurgy. J. Kotlorz. Przegl techn no. 19:5 My'61. P, 16.

More coke for export without additional capital investments. A. Pienkowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 19:1, 5 My'61. P, 5.

POLAND - COLLECTIVE FARMS

The collective farms of Bydgoszcz Voivodeship are building. W. Ostrowski. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 3: 29 Mr'61. P, 15.

POLAND - COMMERCE

Poland. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. Statystyka handlu zagranicznego; obroty handlowe Polski z poszczegolnymi krajami. Warszawa. [Statistics of foreign trade; Poland's trade turnover with particular states] Year 1959.

The cases of small speculation offenses and illegal commerce should be decided by criminal-administrative colleges. A. Czarnecka. Samorzad rob 5 no. 4:30-33 Ap'61. P, 5.

Cooperation and exports. M. Jarosik. Zycie partii no. 5:23-24 My'61. P, 6.

Cyclic changes and seasonal variations in business turnover. L. Polanowski. Zesz nauk ekon Lodz no. 11: 99-130 '60. P, 5.

A few question marks; Poland and underdeveloped countries. Z. Dobraka. Zycie gosp 16 no. 19:7 My'61. P, 5.

The industry of consumers' goods and commerce in the light of new tasks. S. Kuzinski. Nowe drogi 15 no. 5: 38-47 My'61. P, 6.

The International Fair in Milan. I. Krasicki. Zycie gosp 16 no. 21:7 My'61. P, 5.

More coke for export without additional capital investments. A. Pienkowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 19:1, 5 My'61. P, 5.

Poland at international trade fairs and exhibitions. In English. W. Szczepaniec. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 4:60-66 Ap'61. P, 1.

Problems of partial equilibrium. Z. Borowska-Kwasik. Zesz nauk ekon Lodz no. 10:91-106 '60. P, 5.

Problems of the complex system of the analysis of current effectiveness of foreign trade. W. Trzecinkowski. Gosp plan 16 no. 4:5-12 Ap'61. P, 5.

A review of commercial catalogs published by the local state-owned industries. M. Kalita. Gosp mat 13 no. 2:65-67 Ja'61. P, 5.

Samowies is struggling for exports. E. Gubala. Zycie gosp 16 no. 20:5 My'61. P, 6.

The Voivodeship Committee of the Socialist Youth League is making youth active and is struggling for quality in the production for export. L. Kintelski. Przegl techn no. 19:10 My'61. P, 16.

We must extend the participation of social activists in the control of commercial enterprises. B. Rymarz. Samorzad rob 5 no. 4:28-30 Ap'61. P, 5.

What is new in domestic commerce. M. Lesz. Samorzad rob 5 no. 4:10 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - U.S.

Misunderstanding or unconscious activity. W. Wirski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 18:6 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Against schematism. R. Nabielnik. Zycie partii no. 5: 17-18 My'61. P, 6.

The basis is confidence in people. J. Darol. Zycie partii no. 5:13-16 My'61. P, 6.

Certain virtues of activists. A. Kurz. Zycie partii no. 5:16-18 My'61. P, 6.

Concerned with the bright future of the people. Taryb nauk no. 2:35 F'61. Lt, 6.

The fulfillment of the resolutions of the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party is an important task of educational authorities and work establishments. M. Godlewski. Samorzad rob 5 no. 4:13-16 Ap'61. P, 5.

A hot time. H. Pinocki. Zycie partii no. 5:36-39 My'61. P, 6.

How should we aid district committees? J. Micorek. Zycie partii no. 5:30-31 My'61. P, 6.

In Zurawie Bagno and somewhere else. J. Kowal. Zycie partii no. 5:11-12 My'61. P, 6.

A long-term plan of the Polish Committee on Standards as an indication of carrying out the resolutions of the 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party in the field of typification, unification, and standardization of production. H. Przylecka, S. Czarnicki. Normalizacja P 20 no. 9: 409-411 S'60. P, 16.

A meeting of the Polish United Workers Party organization of the 2d and 5th Departments of the Polish Academy of Sciences on actual problems of biological sciences. W. M. Kosmos Pol 10 no. 3:135-136 '61. P, 13.

The number and the distribution of the members and candidates of the Polish United Workers Party. Nowe drogi 15 no. 5:136-144 My'61. P, 6.

On the two directions of Party activities. M. Jurek. Wojsko lud no. 1:33-37 Ja'61. P, 17.

The origin and development of the Polish Workers Party of Lower Silesia in 1945. N. Kolomejczyk. Sobotka 15 no. 3:289-304 '60. P, 4.

Problems of Poland's foreign policy in the activities of the Polish Workers Party, 1942-1944 F'61. P, 6.

Problems to be settled. B. M. Samorzad rob 5 no. 4: 35-37 Ap'61. P, 5.

The reform of basic and secondary schools; fragments of a report of the Political Bureau at the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 4:3-16 '61. P, 6.

Some remarks on the Party organizational activities in rural areas. Zagad i mat no. 6:25-30 Ap'61. P, 6.

A test. H. P. Zycie partii no. 5:38 My'61. P, 6.

Two sides of a medal. W. A. Zycie partii no. 5:16 My'61. P, 6.

Who should leave? TAG. Zycie partii no. 5:18-19 My'61. P, 6.

POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Factory organizations and the workers's groups of activists of the Socialist Youth League. Walka mlodych 13 no. 20:5 My'61. P, 5.

The fulfillment of the appeal for competition of the Socialist Youth League in the Zyrardow Flax Plants. Samorzad rob 5 no. 4:34 Ap'61. P, 5.

The Voivodeship Committee of the Socialist Youth League in Lodz is very active. Z. D. Przegl tech no. 20: 8 My'61. P, 10.

POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE
(Continued)

The Voivodeship Committee of the Socialist Youth League is making youth active is struggling for quality in the production for export. L. Kistelski. Przegl techn no. 19:10 My'61. P, 16.

Was there not enough time? J. Kraszewski. Walka mlodych 13 no. 21:5 My'61. P, 5.

POLAND - CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Concerning a draft classification of electric condensers based on standards. A. Turkel. Normalizacja P 28 no. 9:418-422 S'60. P, 16.

POLAND - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Trade-unions and chambers of labor in the Polish legislation both enforced and drafted during the years 1918-1939. M. Swiecicki. Zesz nauk no. 15:151-168 '59. P, 5.

POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Bank control of wages in a construction enterprise. L. Martan. Inwest i bud 11 no. 1:31-36 '61. P, 5.

Concerning the acceleration of starting new investment objects. S. Borowicki. Inwest i bud 11 no. 4:29-30 Ap'61. P, 5.

4th Congress of Polish Technicians; the resolution of Section 13, "Investments and Building." Inwest i bud 11 no. 3:1-5 Mr'61. P, 5.

Some problems of typification and the putting-in-order of construction problems. S. Albrecht. Inwest i bud 11 no. 1:1-9 '61. P, 5.

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Agricultural cooperatives and services for villages. J. Malinowski, S. Matey. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 7/8:6-7 Ap'61. P, 5.

New trends in the activities of the cooperative societies for the disabled. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 6:9-10 Mr'61. P, 5.

Production cooperatives in the light of branch cooperation. H. Garncarczyk. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 7/8: 4-5 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - COPPER

Aeneolithic copper metallurgy in Poland and its relationships in Central Europe. T. Dziekonski. Tort szemle 4 no. 1:1-15 '61. H, 4.

Under the shadow of a great industrial construction; the copper plants in Lubin. J. Staron. Przegl zwiazk 13 no. 3:21-22 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - COTTON

The evaluation of production indexes in the weaving mills of the cotton industry. Z. Cichon. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 4:159-162 Ap'61. P, 5.

Results of the cooperation between the 1st Kosciuszko Division Cotton Industry Plants and the Institute of Industrial Economics and Management in the field of model organization. S. Czarnecki, T. Janusz. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 4:183-186 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - COURTS OF HONOR

Which problems and under what circumstances? Notes on the selection of cases and the activity of military courts of honor. S. Mendyka. Wojsko lud no. 1:38-42 Ja'61. P, 17.

POLAND - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

The Polish ZB 20 tower crane; the construction and the most important technical data. J. Kosabek. Inz stavby 9 no. 2:Mechanizace 22-24 F'61. C, 16.

POLAND - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

On the Rzeszow Jasiolka. S. Zabierowski. Prawo i zycei 6 no. 9:3 Ap'61. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Judicial boards as socialist tribunals; in connection with the draft of a law on administrative penal judication. J. Stembrowicz. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 9:1, 7 Ap'61. P, 7.

One million; a criticism of the draft of the Prawo o orzecznictwie karnoadministracyjnym (The Law on the Administrative Penal Judication). J. Jasinski. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 8:2 Ap'61. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Swida, Witold. Prawo karne. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 250 p. [Criminal law; a university textbook. 2d ed. bibl., indexes] P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Extraordinary revviews in criminal cases in the year 1960. J. Bednarzak, M. Tuszynska. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 8:3 Ap'61. P, 7.

POLAND - CULM

Some geologic problems connected with the culm promontory of Jablow in the Sudeten. K. Dziedzic. Acta geol pol 10 no. 3:339-353 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - CUSTOMARY LAW

Rules of customary law as in force on the Hel Peninsula in the 19th century. J. Kucharska. Zapiski hist 26 no. 1:35-45 '61. P, 4.

POLAND - CYCADEOIDEA

Reymanowna, Maria. A cycadeoidean stem from the Western Carpathians. Krakow, 1960. 28 p. (Acta palaeobotanica, 1, nr. 2) [In English with Polish summary. illus., map, bibl.] P, 12.

POLAND - DAIRY BARNS

The construction of loose housing for dairy cattle. K. Swiechowicz. S. Pietruszenia. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 4:10-11 Ap'61. P, 15.

POLAND - DEAF

Kirejczyk, Kazimierz. Gluzi; wybrane zagadnienia. Redaktor naukowy Leon Kostenecki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1957. 420 p. [The deaf ones; selected problems. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

POLAND - DEFENSES

Communications and warning for purposes of local air defense. B. Snopkiewicz. Przegl lacz no. 1:77-83 Ja/Mr'59. P, 17.

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Maciaga, Miroslaw. Mielec i okolice. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1960. 109 p. [Mielec and vicinity. illus., ports., maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes] P, 12.

Niemiec, Wladyslaw, ed. Slaski park kultury. W Katowicach, Nakl. Komitetu Budowy Wojewodzkiego Parku Kultury i Wypoczynku [1959] 184 p. [The Silesian Park of Culture. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., 12 col. plates, maps (part fold. col.)] P, 12.

Piskorski, Czeslaw. Szczecin i okolice. 2. wyd., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1960. 165 p. [Stettin and vicinity. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., maps (part fold. col.), bibl., index] P, 12.

Polskie Radio. Auf den Spuren des Neuen; mit Mikrofon und Kamera durch die Polnischen Westgebiete. [Warszawa, 1960?] 233 p. [Following the footsteps of the new; with microphone and camera through the Polish Western Territories. In German. illus., ports., maps] P, 12.

Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze. Torun; przewodnik, informator. [Teksty opracowali: Karol Gorski et al. Red.: Teresa Karczewska. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Sport i Turystyka, 1957. 143 p. [Torun; guide and information. 1st ed. illus., bibl., plans] P, 12.

The geographic factors for the integration of the Western Territories. S. Zajchowska. Przegl zach 17 no. 1:3-18 Ja/F'61. P, 4.

A piece of the fatherland. H. J. Plot. Kultura Paris no. 4:77-85 Ap'61. P, 1.

POLAND - DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

Program theses on the introduction of technical progress in the project bureaus of the technical type. C. Babinski. Inwest i bud 11 no. 3:24-27 Mr'61. P, 5.

Will designing better in the small-sclae production? K. Cholewicka-Gozdzik. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 7/8:8-9 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

Are agricultural distilleries on the way out? W. Prandota. Zag ekon rol no. 2:44-55 '61. P, 15.

POLAND - DOCUMENTATION

Hippocrates' forgotten advice. A. Bober. Zycie gosp 16 no. 20:4 My'61. P, 5.

Problems of scientific-technical information. D. Gajewski. Przegl tech no. 20:5-6 My'61. P, 16.

POLAND - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Jasiorowski, Henryk, ed. Podstawy rolnictwa; produkcja zwierzeca i jej organizacja. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze Lesne. [Agricultural fundamentals; animal production and its organization. 1st ed.] P, 15.
Vol. 1. 1955.

Consolidation of the achievements of animal production. S. P. Zycie gosp 16 no. 19:1-2 My'61. P, 5.

POLAND - DRAINAGE

Economic tasks of the survey after land improvement. J. Dluzewski. Postepy nauk roln 7 no. 6:21-30 N/D'60. P, 15.

POLAND - DUST

Emission of dust by industry. L. Tarnowski. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:433-436 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - DWELLINGS

Experiences of the Institute of Building Construction Center in Danzig. A. Dobranski, P. Janczukowicz. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 2:18-20 F'61. P, 15.

Houses for agronomists in Sochaczew District. H. Wieczorek. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 2:13-14 F'61. P, 15.

Influencing the economy of private residential construction. S. Myslinski. Miasto 12 no. 4:31-33 Ap'61. P, 10.

Troubles and difficulties in Nowy Sacz District. t.w. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 2:17, 20 F'61. P, 15.

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Geografia gospodarcza Polski; podrecznik dla technikow. [Napisali: Jadwiga Augustynska et al. Wyd. 4., popr.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego [1960] 201 p. [Economic geography of Poland; a manual for technicians. 4th ed., rev. illus., maps, diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Wrobel, Andrzej. Wojewodztwo warszawskie; studium ekonomiczne[j struktury regionalnej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 140 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii. Prace geograficzne, nr. 24) [Warsaw Voivodeship; a study of the economic regional structure. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

The achievements of economic and agricultural sciences; the Session of the Committee for the Economics of Agriculture in Poznan. W. Nowicki. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:197-204 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

The activation of the development of the Zawiercie-Myszkow region; the Conference of the Committee for the Upper Silesian Industrial District in Katowice and Zawiercie. J. Braun. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:195-195 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

By the concerted efforts of the nation a socialist Poland is being built. W. Gomulka. Mat Doc no. 7:10-26 Mr'61. P, 1.

Development of the national economy in countries which are members of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance in 1960; the Soviet Union, Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and East Germany. H. Sourek and others. Znhr obch no. 3: 7-22 '61. C, 5.

Development prospects and activation trends in Bialystok Voivodeship. E. Bakun. Gosp plan 16 no. 4:41-45 Ap'61. P, 5.

Economic conditions during the first quarter of 1961 in figures. Zycie gosp 16 no. 20:2 My'61. P, 5.

An economic survey. In English. S. A. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 4:45-49 Ap'61. P, 1.

Fulfillment of the Polish National Economy Plan in 1960. In Russian. Kom sov La 16 no. 3:52 Mr'61. La, 6.

Indexes of the economic development of voivodeships. Zycie gosp 16 no. 19:4 My'61. P, 5.

May 1. I. Loga-Sowinski. Zycie partii no. 5:1-3 My'61. P, 6.

People's Olympiad; notes at the turn of two five-year periods. J. Znamirowski. Wojsko lud no. 1:17-22 Ja'61. P, 17.

Shades of economic conditions. J. G. Zycie gosp 16 no. 20:1-2 My'61. P, 5.

Spring yields. Polityka 5 no. 19:1-2 My'61. P, 6.

We were here and shall remain here. W. Zuchniewicz. Przegl tech no. 20:3 My'61. P, 16.

The Western Territories today and tomorrow. C. Pilichowski. Zagad i mat no. 9:20-27 My'61. P, 6.

POLAND - ECONOMIC OFFENSES

The cases of small speculation offences and illegal commerce should be decided by criminal-administrative colleges. A. Czarnecka. Samorzad rob 5 no. 4:30-32 Ap'61. P, 6.

Offences against the national economy. In English. L. Dranki. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 4:14-17 Ap'61. P, 1.

POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Jedrychowski, Stefan. Leitgedanken der Wirtschaftspolitik im Bereich der Industrie. Warschau, Polonia-Verlag, 1957. 39 p. [The fundamental principles of economic policy in industry. In German] P, 6.

On some problems of the economic development planned for the years 1959-1965. K. Secomski. Zesz nauk 15:259-285 '59. P, 6.

The resolutions of the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians in the field of municipal economy. Gaz woda san 35 no. 3:81-83 Mr'61. P, 16.

The Scientific Economic-Technical Council in action. H. Nowak. Rada narod 16 no. 11:15-16 Mr'61. P, 6.

Warszawa Voivodeship will change from an agricultural-industrial to an industrial-agricultural region in the present 5-Year Plan. H. Szafranski. Samorzad rob 5 no. 4:6-9 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - ECONOMICS

Economic literature is also indispensable for technicians. J. Gruber. Przegl techn no. 18:6-7 My'61. P, 16.

POLAND - EDUCATION

Lagowski, Bronislaw. Polska lewica spoleczna wobec oswiaty w latach 1919-1939; wybor materialow. Wybrali dokonali, wstepem i przypisami zaopatrzyli H. Lagowski i E. Rudzinski. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1960. 467 p. [Polish leftists on education in 1919-1939; selected materials. Illus.] P, 6.

Anachronisms and the future mass education. J. Olinarz. Przegl zwiazk 13 no. 3:17-18 Mr'61. P, 5.

At the threshold of a reform. M. Lubkowski. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 19:2 My'61. P, 1.

Does higher education secure a profession? A. Sliwinski. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 9:4 Ap'61. P, 7.

Education for all. Ziel sztand 13 no. 25:1-2 Mr'61. P, 6.

For the popularization of the complete secondary education. H. Suchodolski. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 4:19-25 '61. P, 6.

The fulfillment of the resolutions of the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party in an important task of educational authorities and work establishments. M. Godlewski. Samorzad rob 5 no. 4:13-16 Ap'61. P, 6.

The ideologic and educational function of the school. A. Ilchuff. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 4:26-30 '61. P, 8.

Knowledge helps in life. S. Mile. Zagad 1 mat no. 8: 18-24 Ap'61. P, 6.

Materials of the Ministry of Education on the reform of the Polish school system. Nowa szkola no. 4: Suppl 1-12 Ap'61. P, 6.

Not art for art's sake. Z. Osinska. Zycie partii no. 6: 35-36 My'61. P, 6.

Not by propaganda but by educating for love, family, and life. J. Tanski. Szkola zawod no. 4:6-8 Ap'61. P, 8.

The preparation of teachers is the basic problem of the reform of education. Z. Parnowski. Nowe drogi 15 no. 5:48-60 My'61. P, 6.

The realism of the decision and the realism of the plan. T. Tomaszewski. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 4:46-51 '61. P, 8.

The reform of basic and secondary schools; fragments of a report of the Political Bureau at the 7th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 4:3-18 '61. P, 6.

School and teacher in the liberated Western Provinces of Poland. A. Kwilecki. Kultura i spol 5 no. 1:145-163 Ja/Mr'61. P, 5.

School reform in Poland. I. Szokolszky. Tarsad sz 16 no. 4:72-78 Ap'61. H, 6.

School reform in Poland. tn. Nasi rozgl 10 no. 3:53-54 F'61. Y, 1.

Some reasons for students' failures. Z. Skorny. Szkola zawod no. 4:5-6 Ap'61. P, 8.

The teaching of independent thinking by students as a condition of bringing the school closer to life. K. Denek. Szkola zawod no. 4:3-4 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - ELECTIONS

Adoption of election progress; candidates for representatives and councilmen. Rada narod 16 no. 11:3 Mr'61. P, 6.

After the elections. Zagad 1 mat no. 6:3-6 Ap'61. P, 6.

Against schematism. R. Nabielak. Zycie partii no. 5: 17-18 My'61. P, 6.

April 16, elections; notes from the Sejm. S. B. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 6:1 Ap'61. P, 7.

By the concerted efforts of the nation a socialist Poland is being built. W. Gomulka. Mat Doc no. 7:10-26 Mr'61. P, 1.

Conversation continues. Zagad 1 mat no. 6:3-7 My'61. P, 6.

Election program of the National Unity Front. Mat Doc no. 7:3-9 Mr'61. P, 1.

General approval. Nowe drogi 15 no. 5:3-8 My'61. P, 6.

Great and small problems together. H. Korotynski. Samorzad rob 5 no. 4:1-2 Ap'61. P, 6.

A hot time. H. Piasecki. Zycie partii no. 5:36-38 My'61. P, 6.

I voted in Sejny. J. Jasinski. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 9: 1, 7 Ap'61. P, 7.

List of the candidates for election to the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. Ziel sztand 13 no. 25: 4-6 Mr'61. P, 6.

Pre-election conversations. (tag). Ziel sztand 13 no. 25:1-3 Mr'61. P, 6.

Production achievements in support of the program of the Front of National Unity. Rada narod 16 no. 11: 4 Mr'61. P, 6.

Spring yields. Polityka 6 no. 19:1-2 My'61. P, 6.

Two sides of a medal. W. A. Zycie partii no. 5:16 My'61. P, 6.

Was there not enough time? J. Krauzowski. Walka mlodych 13 no. 21:5 My'61. P, 5.

POLAND - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Technical novelties produced by the Apator Plants in Torun. J. Jurowicz. Gosp mat 13 no. 2:63-65 Ja'61. P, 6.

POLAND - ELECTRIC LINES

The reconstruction of existing two-track lines of 110 kv. of series "D" 3x3x185 AFL+3x50 FL into a one-track line of 220 kv. with bunch cables. A. Godlewski, E. Jedrzejczyk. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:413-414 D'60. P, 16.

The reconstruction of the existing Rozki-Abramowice 110 kv. electric line into a line of 200 V in the Rozki-Pulawy sector. A. Godlewski, E. Jedrzejczyk, S. Dzirzynski. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:407-410 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Measuring the discharge voltage at the High Voltage Laboratory of the Central Office of Weights and Measures. A. Balcerzak. Pomiary 6 no. 10:429-430 O'60. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

Nehrebecki, Lucjan. Wytwarzanie energii elektrycznej w elektrowniach parowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959. 415 p. [The production of electric power in steam-power plants. 1st ed. Illus., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 16.

Problems of sources of electric power. J. Mitroga. Przegl gorn 17 no. 3:143-148 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

The diminution of the use of power for driving the pumping machinery in the Sterasza Wodna Electric-Power Plant. Z. Swieca, and others. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:401-402 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Program of the Ministry of Mining and Electric Power in the field of culture in work. J. Czober. Przegl gorn 17 no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIFICATION

Achievements and perspectives of the Committee for Electrification of Poland of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. Jakubowski, L. Nehrebecki. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:60-77 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

POLAND - EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

The possibility of more efficient law enforcement. Z. Salwa. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 6:1, 7 Ap'61. P, 7.

POLAND - EPHEMERELLA

A new stand of the Ephemerella karelica (Tiensuu) or (Eurylophella karelica Tiensuu). R. Sowa. Acta hydrobiol 3 no. 1:59-62 '61. P, 13.

POLAND - EURYLOPHELLA

A new stand of the Ephemerella karelica (Tiensuu) or (Eurylophella karelica Tiensuu). R. Sowa. Acta hydrobiol 3 no. 1:59-62 '61. P, 13.

POLAND - FAMILY

The structure of the family. S. Bronszteja. Zycie gosp 16 no. 18:1, 4-5 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - FARM BUILDINGS

As exemplified by Warszawa Voivodeship. H. Plutara. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 2:11-12 F'61. P, 15.

The competition of no. 316 of the Polish Architects Association. L. Winneberg. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 3:14-16 Mr'61. P, 15.

The construction in rural areas on a new road. W. Ostrowski. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 2:10-11 F'61. P, 15.

Experiences of the Institute of Building Construction Center in Danzig. A. Dobrzanski, P. Janczukowicz. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 2:18-20 F'61. P, 15.

Local construction enterprises and construction in rural areas. Z. Witalski. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 2: 1-2 F'61. P, 16.

Means of the introduction of technical progress. Z. Wygnowski. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 2:15-16 F'61. P, 15.

A plan of technical progress in the rural construction operated by the Department of Agriculture in 1961. K. Swiechowicz. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 2:9-10 F'61. P, 15.

Troubles and difficulties in Nowy Sacz District. I. w. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 2:17, 20 F'61. P, 15.

POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

Contracting is the basic form of purchasing farm produce in the Soviet Union. P. Nowe roln 10 no. 8:11 Ap'61. P, 15.

The role and perspectives of credit in the contracting of plants and vegetables for industrial purposes. L. Mlautkowski. Zesz nauk ekon Lodz no. 10:101-313 '60. P, 6.

POLAND - FEEDS

Slime from hog bowels as a raw material for feeds for animals. T. Paczkowski, T. Chrzaszcz. Gosp miesna 13 no. 4:22-23 Ap'61. P, 16.

POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

The nitrogen combine for almost nothing. M. Jozwiak, A. Swiderski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 21:1, 4-5 My'61. P, 6.

POLAND - FIBERBOARD

Characteristics of heat management in fiberboard plants. S. Stennicki. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:427-432 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - FISHERIES

Analysis of the fish market in Poland. C. Niewadzi. Studia ekon no. 3:49-98 '60. P, 6.

POLAND - FISHING BOATS

The problem of speed for deep-sea fishing boats. D. Bogucki, J. Swiecicki. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 2:47-50 F'61. P, 17.

POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

There are flour mills which operate well. H. Przeorski. Przegl drob wyiwor 11 no. 7/8:10-11 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - FLUORESCENT LAMPS

Will there be a shortage of fluorescent lamps? S. Bagiński. Gosp mat 13 no. 7:235-236 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - FOOD

The development of the food industry in Olsztyn Voivodeship. J. Pleban. Gosp plan 16 no. 4:46-48 Ap'61. P, 6.

Dilemma of feeding. G. Pisarski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 21:1, 4-5 My'61. P, 6.

Further achievements of the Higher Technical Correspondence School of the Food Industry in Lodz. Ostrowski, W. Gosp miesna 13 no. 4:26 Ap'61. P, 16.

POLAND - FOOD (Continued)

Potential needs of the population for food and planning. W. Przelaskowski. Studia ekon no. 3: 173-186 '60. P, 5.

Problems of standardization activities in the food industry. J. Bagdach. Normalizacja P 28 no. 11:524-527 N'60. P, 16.

POLAND - FORAGE PLANTS

Krakow. Instytut Zootechniki. Biuletyn prac naukowo-badawczych Dzialu Paszowisk i Uzytkow Zielonych. Badania nad podniesieniem wydajnosci pastwisk oraz produkcja zielonek wykonane w latach 1957-1959. Investigations of pasture yield increase and green crops production performed during 1957-1959. Krakow, 1960. 95 p. (Its Wydawnictwa własne, no. 114; [Biuletyn prac naukowo-badawczych] no. 13) P, 15.

POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - HUNGARY

Polish-Hungarian economic collaboration. L. Ciamaga. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 4:62-68 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - U.S.

The first Polish loan emitted in the United States. Z. Landau. Zesz nauk no. 15:59-76 '59. P, 5.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Problems of Poland's foreign policy in the activities of the Polish Workers Party, 1942-1944. W. Sulewski. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 2:30-45 F'61. P, 6.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych, Warszaw. Zaklad Historyczny. Sesja naukowa poswiecona stosunkom polsko-niemieckim w latach 1933-1939; referaty i dyskusja. [Pod red. Jozefa Chudka] Warszawa, 1959. 218 p. [Scientific session on Polish-German relations in the years 1933-1939, held April 27-28, 1959; papers and discussion. notes] P, 4.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

Relations with West Germany. In English. D. H. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 4:45-48 Ap'61. P, 1.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

16th anniversary of the Treaty of Friendship. Przegl techn no. 17:1-2 Ap'61. P, 16.

POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Anniversary of Professor Jan Jerzy Karpinski's scientific and professional work. W. Krajski. Sylwan 104 no. 11:1-4 N'60. P, 15.

Children's camps for nature protection. J. Kopijowska. Las pol 35 no. 2:18-20 Ja'61. P, 15.

A contribution to the characteristics of peasant-owned forests of Krakow Voivodeship. T. Marszalek. Sylwan 104 no. 11:29-38 N'60. P, 15.

Elements affecting the ground-water level in forests. H. Skibniewska. Gac obserw 13 no. 10:13-15 O'60. P, 13.

The forest and game. L. Pomarnacki. Las pol 35 no. 3:2-7 F'61. P, 15.

Foresters of the Torun District Administration of State Forests exchanged their experience in forest nurseries. H. Kostrzewska. Las pol 35 no. 4:10 F'61. P, 15.

How to improve forest productivity in sand dunes. L. Krolikowski, W. Strzelecki. Las pol 35 no. 3: 11-14 F'61. P, 15.

Irrigation as a factor in dissolving oriztein. M. Gorny. Las pol 35 no. 2:8-10 Ja'61. P, 15.

New tasks in the field of nature conservation in forestry. Z. Wilusz. Kosmos biol 10 no. 1:13-25 '61. P, 13.

Nursery contest in the Lodz District Administration of State Forests in 1960. K. Korzeniowski. Las pol 35 no. 4:7-10 F'61. P, 15.

The real meaning of the supervisory and protective authorities on private forests. K. Iwanowski. Las pol 35 no. 4:11-14 F'61. P, 15.

Remarks concerning pine stump wood. W. Kontek. Sylwan 104 no. 11:29-38 N'60. P, 15.

Sejm Commission on Forestry and the Lumber Industry discussed the problem of health protection of forest workers. Las pol 35 no. 2:1-5 Ja'61. P, 15.

Some conceptions and definitions in the field of technology and technical progress. Z. Wozinski. Las pol 35 no. 4:1-4 F'61. P, 15.

Underbrush as an important factor in increasing forest production. R. Borowy. Las pol 35 no. 2:10-12 Ja'61. P, 15.

Ways of raising the resistance of our forests against damages by insects. M. Nunberg. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:76-91 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

Works by Professor Jan Jerzy Karpinski. Sylwan 104 no. 11:5-11 N'60. P, 15.

Young trees, underbrush, undergrowth. L. Chalecki. Las pol 35 no. 2:12-13 Ja'61. P, 15.

POLAND - FOUNDING

The application of mathematical statistics in the Polish Standards concerning chemical analysis; conclusions from the experiences in the laboratory of the Baildom Foundry and other mobile laboratories. Pt. 2. I. Pines. Normalizacja P 28 no. 3:115-119 '61. P, 16.

Automation in the Lenin Foundry. sts. Przegl tech no. 20:7 My'61. P, 16.

The development of the Sosnowiec Foundry. S. Przegl techn no. 19:11 My'61. P, 16.

Polish Congress on Founding. K. Makal. Koh lap 84 no. 2:Ontode 44-45 F'61. H, 16.

The position and prospects of the development of the Lenin Foundry. B. Kolomyjski. Przegl techn no. 19: 6-7 My'61. P, 16.

Problems of the Mining and Foundry Publishing House. Przegl techn no. 18:6 My'61. P, 16.

The Warszawa Foundry today and in the future. S. Detko. Przegl techn no. 19:8 My'61. P, 16.

We are deeping pace with world progress in the construction of foundry machinery. A. Wilczynski. Przegl techn no. 19:9-10 My'61. P, 16.

POLAND - FREIGHTERS

The problem of shelter-deck vessels. Z. Grzywaczewski, Z. Bissaga. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 2:40-46 F'61. P, 17.

POLAND - FRESH-WATER FAUNA

The bottom fauna of the Bajerka river. R. Sowa. Acta hydrobiol 3 no. 1:1-32 '61. P, 13.

POLAND - FRUIT

Centrala Spoldzielni Ogrodniczych. Powislanskie sady owocowe; praca zbiorowa. Warszawa, Zaklady Wydawn. Spoldzielczych, 1959. 36 p. (Its Biblioteczka instruktazowa) [Fruit gardens in the region of the Vistual River; a collective work] P, 15.

Classification of settlements and orchards. Z. Jankowski. Przegl geod 33 no. 14:146-147 Ap'61. P, 13.

POLAND - FURNITURE

How should we modernize the small-scale furniture industry? Pt. 2. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 6:14 Mr'61. P, 5.

Katowice local industries are exporting more and more. R. Lasak. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 7/8:22 Ap'61. P, 5.

A modern factory for bent furniture in Poland. M. Szydlowski. Industria lemnului 11 no. 12:460-469 D'60. R, 16.

The Slupsk furniture center. (jm). Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 7/8:19 Ap'61. P, 5.

Standardization tasks and trends in the furniture industry. J. Zurowski. Normalizacja P 28 no. 11: 528-531 N'60. P, 16.

POLAND - GAME AND GAME BIRDS

The forest and game. L. Pomarnacki. Las pol 35 no. 3:2-7 F'61. P, 15.

POLAND - GARAGES

Home garages for motorcycles. B. J. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 3:29-30 Mr'61. P, 15.

POLAND - GARDENING

The problem of water utilization for gardening and its effect on the exploitation of the water system. (Conclusion) F. Zygmanowski. Gaz woda san 35 no. 3:118-120 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - GAS

Gas installation in the residential buildings in rural areas. E. Koryn. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 4:20-21 Ap'61. P, 15.

POLAND - GASES

Technical gases. Pt. 2. R. Bakowski. Gosp mat 13 no. 7:237-240 Ap'61. P, 5.

Technical gases. Pt. 3. R. Bakowski. Gosp mat 13 no. 8:277-280 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - GEOLOGY

Preliminary report on the results of drilling in Borek Szlachecki. A. Czekaj, U. Moszczynska. Przegl geol 8 no. 11:605-607 N'60. P, 16.

Scientific results of the 23d Conference of the Polish Geologic Society in Czestochowa. Z. Mossoczy. Przegl geol 8 no. 11:560-561 N'60. P, 16.

Sedimentary structures on the surface of beds in the Upper Cambria formation of the Wielka Wisniowka near Kielce. A. Radwanski, P. Rontewicz. Acta geol pol 10 no. 3:371-399 '60. P, 12.

Tertiary lumps in the northern part of the W rsaw area. J. Nowak. Przegl geol 8 no. 11:608-610 N'60. P, 16.

Types of bedding in the Cambrian range of Gory Swietokrzyskie. K. Bielikowski. Acta geol pol 10 no. 3:355-369 '60. P, 12.

Working conferences, one of the means of controlling organizational development and technical progress of geologic enterprises. W. Rozycka. Przegl geol 8 no. 11:576-579 N'60. P, 16.

POLAND - GEOMORPHOLOGY

Balinska-Wuttke, Krystyna. Geomorfologia obszaru miedzy Skierniewicami a Rawa Mazowiecka. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1960. 112 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii. Prace geograficzne, nr. 23) [Geomorphology of the region between Skierniewice and Rawa Mazowiecka. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. illus., fold. maps (part fold. in pocket), bibl.] P, 12.

POLAND - GEOPHYSICS

The telluric method. J. Stajniak. Przegl geol 8 no. 11: 582-586 N'60. P, 16.

POLAND - GLASS

The role of the Szklobudowa Enterprise in the development of the glass industry. E. Cubala. Szklo 12 no. 4:112-113 Ap'61. P, 16.

Some problems of the early medieval Polish glass manufacture. M. Biezborodow, J. Olczak. Szklo 12 no. 4: 97-103 Ap'61. P, 16.

Synthetic fabrics and fibers and plastics made in Poland. J. Przetakiewicz. Gosp mat 13 no. 7: 217-221 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - GLAUCONITE

The Albian glauconitic limestone of Wielka Rowien in the Tatra Mountains. M. Turnau-Morawska. Acta geol pol 10 no. 3:265-283 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - GRAVEL

The allochthonous gravel in Tatra Mountain caverns. Z. Wojcik. Acta geol pol 10 no. 3:401-454 '60. P, 12.

The lithologic composition of various fractions of gravel of the Bialka and Czarny Dunajec Rivers. K. Nawara. Acta geol pol 10 no. 3:455-474 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - GUMS AND RESINS

Chemical tapping discusses. W. Ostrowski. Las pol 35 no. 4:16-18 F'61. P, 15.

POLAND - HAM

The examination of the quality and bacteriological differences in chopped ham depending on dry and wet pickling. J. Juchniewicz. Gosp miesna 13 no. 4:20-21 Ap'61. P, 16.

Experiments on the influence of the quality of salt on the color of pickled ham and bacon. J. Charzynski. Gosp miesna 13 no. 4:23-24 Ap'61. P, 16.

POLAND - HANDICAPPED

New trends in the activities of the cooperative societies for the disabled. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 6:9-10 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - HANDICRAFT

Difficulties with old age. W. Eysymontt. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 18:3 My'61. P, 1.

Services in Warszawa Voivodeship. B. Bronowicki. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 18:5 My'61. P, 1.

Signals concerning the training of handicraftsmen. A. Stawowczyk, F. Sedzierski. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 7/8:11-12 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - HARES

A hare and a hat. B. Bejm. Las pol 35 no. 2:20-21 Ja'61. P, 15.

POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Ceglinski, Stanislaw. Wskazania i przeciwwskazania do leczenia uzdrowiskowego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1960. 78 p. [Indications and counterindications of health-resort treatment. 1st ed.] P, 14.

POLAND - HISTORY

Bardach, Juliusz. Historia Polski do r. 1466. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1959. 370 p. [History of Poland up to 1466. Illus., 5 fold. maps] P, 4.

Bielowska, Henrieta (Dzialynska). Pamiatka przeszlosci; wspomnienia z lat 1794-1832. Opracowaly wstepem poprzedzily Ksenia Kostenicz i Zofia Makowiecka. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 574 p. (Biblioteka pamietnikow polskich i obcych) [Souvenir of the past; recollections from the years 1794-1832. Illus., ports., indexes, notes] P, 4.

Brandys, Marian. Nieznany ksiaze Poniatowski. [Warszawa] Iskry, 1960. 237 p. [The unknown Prince Poniatowski. Illus., ports., bibl., facsims.] P, 4.

Brykczynski, Stefan. Moje wspomnienia r. 1863. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1960] 169 p. [My recollections of the year 1863] P, 4.

Cielkowzowa, Lidia. General Walery Wroblewski. [Kiriu] Swiatlo, 1952. 32 p. [General Walery Wroblewski. port.] P, 4.

Czartoryski, Wladyslaw, ksiaze. Pamietnik, 1860-1864; protokoly posiedzen Biura Hotelu Lambert, cz. I i II, interwencje polityczne. Opracowal i wstepem opatrzyl Henryk Wereszycki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 400 p. [Memoirs, 1860-1864; pts. 1 and 2 of the proceedings of the meetings of the Hotel Lambert Office, political interviews. 1st ed. In French or Polish. footnotes, index] P, 4.

Gloyszter, Aleksander. A thousand years of Polish history, by Aleksander Gloyszter, Stanislaw Herbst [and] Bogusław Leonodorski. Warsaw, Polonia Pub. House, 1959. 103 p. [In English. Illus. (part col.), ports., fold. col. maps] P, 4.

Gorski, Karol. Starostowie malborscy w latach 1457-1510; pierwsze polwiecze polskiego Malborka. Torun, 1960. 206 p. (Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, rocz. 63, zesz. 1) [Marienburg starosts in the years 1457-1510; the first half century of the Polish Marienburg. German summary, bibl., footnotes, index] P, 4.

Grzybowski, Stanislaw. Teki Naruszewicza "Acta regum et populi Poloni." [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 71 p. (Monografie z dziejow nauki i techniki, 13) [Naruszewicz' portfolios "Records of the History of the Kings and the Polish People." French and Russian summaries. footnotes] P, 4.

Jasienica, Pawel. Dwie drogi; o powstaniu styczniowym. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 410 p. [Two roads; on the January Uprising] P, 4.

Jasienica, Pawel. Myslt o dawnej Polsce, Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1960. 291 p. [Considerations on ancient Poland] P, 4.

Kormam, Zanna, ed. Historia Polski, 1864-1945; materialy do nauczania w klasie XI. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1952. 510 p. [History of Poland, 1864-1945; materials for teaching in the 11th grade. 2d ed.] P, 4.

Morawski, Kajetan. Tamten brzeg; wspomnienia i szkice. Paris, Ksieg. Polska [1960?] 253 p. [The other shore; recollections and sketches] P, 4.

Niemojowska, Zofia (Szembek) countess. Kartki z dziennika arystokratki. Z przedm. Adama Polewki. Opracowal Wojciech Kacper. Warszawa, Ksiazka, 1948. 70 p. [Pages from a diary of an aristocratic lady. facsims., footnotes, geneal tables] P, 4.

Pawlowski, Bronislaw, ed. Protokoly Rady Stanu Ksiestwa Warszawskiego. Torun. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Fontes, 49) [Minutes of the State Council of the Duchy of Warsaw. footnotes] P, 4.
Vol. 1, pt. 1. 1960. 374 p.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii. Historia Polski. Opracowanie zbiorowe pod red. Tadeusza Manteuffla. [Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [History of Poland. illus., ports., maps, bibl., facsims., geneal. tables, indexes] P, 4.
Vol. 3. [1850/1864-1918]
Pt. 1. [1850/1864-1900. Prelim. ed.] 1960. 764 p.

Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych, Warsaw. Zaklad Historyczny. Chronologia stosunkow miedzynarodowych Polski, 1933-1935. Zestawil Wieslaw Balcerak. Warszawa, 1960. 271 p. [A chronology of Poland's international relations, 1933-1935. Index] P, 4.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Krzyzacy; powiesc historyczna. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. (Biblioteka szkolna) [The Knights of the Cross; a historical novel footnotes] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [1960] 491 p.
Vol. 2. [1960] 556 p.

Strzembosz, Tomasz. Tumult warszawski 1525 roku. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1959. 135 p. (Biblioteka tysiaclecia rzemiosla polskiego, 3) [The Warsaw tumult of 1525, 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., facsims., notes] P, 4.

Towarzystwo Demokratyczne Polskie. O stile zbrojnej narodowej. Opracował Marian Anusiewicz. Wstepem opatrzył Eligiusz Kozlowski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1960. 144 p. [On national armed forces. 1st ed. notes] P, 4.

Zelenski, Tadeusz. Pisma. [Pod red. Henryka Markiewicza. Komitet redakcyjny: Wladyslaw Kopaliński et al. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Works. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., notes] P, 4.
Vol. 7. [Marynienki Sobieska] [1956?] 496 p.

Zwycięstwo ludu w Wielkopolsce; jednodniówka z okazji 40 rocznicy powstania wielkopolskiego, 1918-1919. Poznan [Związek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację] 1959. 63 p. [Victory of the people of Great Poland; an ephemeris of the 40th anniversary of the Great Polish uprising, 1918-1919. Illus., facsims.] P, 4.

Bohemia and Moravia in the newspaper of Jan Zrzenzycki; marginal notes on studies of the Czech-Polish relations in the period of the uprisings of the nations, 1618-1620. A. Groberlny. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1:75-87 '61. C, 5.

Concerning the evacuation of the supreme Polish authorities from Poland, September 1939. S. Stanislawska. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 3:99-101 F'61. P, 6.

The defeat of Imperial Germany in the eyes of a Dane. A. Galos. Sobotka 15 no. 4:539-547 '60 (published '61). P, 4.

Ewa Maleczynska's Ruch husycki w Czechach i w Polsce (The Hussite Movement in Bohemia and Poland); a book review. J. Macek. Ces can hist 9 no. 1:93-99 '61. C, 4.

Germany and the Polish partitioned territories under Prussian domination in the publications on the Polish November Uprising. A. Zielinski. Przegl zach 16 no. 6:302-307 N/D'60. P, 4.

Poland and the beginning of the Thirty Years' War, 1618-1620; remarks and observations. W. Czapliński. Sobotka 15 no. 4:449-477 '60 (published '61). P, 4.

Polish documents in the Cistercian monastery in Jemielnica, 1649-1720. A. Dreen, A. Stojanowska. Sobotka 15 no. 3:215-220 '60. P, 4.

Polish elements in Zacharias Werner's Baltic Dramas. L. Prorok. Przegl zach 16 no. 6:307-315 N/D'60. P, 4.

Relations of the "young" Polish emigrants with the Czechs in 1864-1871. V. Zacek. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 3:199-228 '60. C, 5.

The second regular session of the Czechoslovak-Polish Historical Commission. J. Kolejka. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 1:125-126 '60. C, 5.

The Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences and of the Committee for the Celebration of Poland's Millennium; the beginnings of the Polish state. M. Dobrowolski. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:178-184 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

Significance of the Tannenberg Battle. In English. C. Jurgela. Llet dien 12 no. 4:32 Ap'61. L, 1.

POLAND - HOME ECONOMICS

The pattern of the changes in the demands of the working population in Poland in the years 1929-1938. L. Beskid. Studia ekon no. 3:99-116 '60. P, 5.

POLAND - HORSES

Antoniewicz, H. Koń lubelsko-kielecki. The Lublin-Kielce horse. Krakow, 1960. 264 p. (Krakow. Instytyt Zootechniki. Wydawnictwa własne, no. 109) [English summary] P, 15.

POLAND - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Abused topics. E. Chazanow. Abused topics. Zycie gosp 16 no. 18:3 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

The Polish pavilion at the 12th Triennale in Milan. J. Owidzka. Architektura Pol no. 10;408-410 O'60. P, 10.

POLAND - HOUSING

Cooperative housing in the years 1956-1960. H. Dabkowski. Miasto 12 no. 4:11-16 Ap'61. P, 10.

POLAND - HUNTING

Concerning young hunters and cynologists. W. Przybyla. Las pol 36 no. 2:13-14 Ja'61. P, 15.

Hunting in an important problem in forestry. B. Saczuk. Las pol 36 no. 3:1-6 F'61. P, 15.

POLAND - HURRICANE

The hurricane of May 20, 1960. S. Salamonik. Gaz obserw 13 no. 10;6-10 O'60. P, 13.

POLAND - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

For a competitive approach in solving problems of hydraulic engineering as a form of technical progress. S. Jankowicz. Gosp wodna 21 no. 3:101-103 Mr'61. P, 16.

A report of the Subsection on Water Management of the 6th Section of the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. K. Matul. Gosp wodna 21 no. 3:93-101 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER-STATIONS

The exploitation of the water power of the Bialka River in 8pls. H. Jost. Gosp wodna 21 no. 4:156-159 Ap'61. P, 16.

POLAND - HYDROLOGY

From the activities of the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology. W. Taraszkiewicz. Gaz obserw 14 no. 1:12-13 Ja'61. P, 13.

From the Department of Hydrogeology of the Institute of Geology. C. Kolago. Gosp wodna 21 no. 3:120-121 Mr'61. P, 16.

Hydrologic investigations of the Vistula Lagoon. J. Piechura. Gosp wodna 21 no. 2:70 F'61. P, 16.

Review of hydrometeorological phenomena in November 1960. J. Kostrzewa. Gosp wodna 21 no. 3:80 F'61. P, 16.

Review of hydrometeorological phenomena in December 1960. T. Kliuek. Gosp wodna 21 no. 3:128 Mr'61. P, 16.

Review of hydrometeorological phenomena in January 1961. J. Kostrzewa. Gosp wodna 21 no. 4:160 Ap'61. P, 16.

Tadeusz Kleczkowski; an obituary. S. Sibiga. Gaz obserw 13 no. 10;3-4 O'60. P, 13.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Industrial building in Poland. B. Lisowski. Architektura Pol no. 3:137-138 Mr'61. P, 10.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Characteristics of capital goods in the light of the general inventory. S. Rog. Inwest i bud 11 no. 4:1-5 Ap'61. P, 5.

The classification and amortization of expenditures for repairs of fixed assets in industry. W. Holtzman. Zesz nauk ekon Lodz no. 12;55-62 '60. P, 5.

Collaboration brings goods results. R. Bordowski. Przegl zwiazk 13 no. 3:13-14 Mr'61. P, 5.

Concerning the phase and full profitability. J. Gordon. Gosp plan 16 no. 4:37-41 Ap'61. P, 5.

Coordination. W. Rabij. Zycie gosp 16 no. 20:2 My'61. P, 5.

Creative initiative of the working masses is an important factor in the development of technology. J. Kleszczynski. Przegl techn no. 19:3-4 My'61. P, 16.

The development of the rationalization movement should be propagandized. L. Rudzynski. Przegl techn no. 20:5 My'61. P, 10.

An extensive front of the preparation for speedy development of technical progress. W. Lenard. Przegl techn no. 17:3 Ap'61. P, 16.

Factors and stimuli of rational utilization of materials by workers employed directly in the production process. H. Krol. Gosp mat 13 no. 2:54-56 Ja'61. P, 5.

How should we divide the Factory Fund? J. Hellman. Zycie gosp 16 no. 18:4 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Improvement of the organization of departments and of the operation of technical services. Z. Zbichorski. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 4:145-152 Ap'61. P, 5.

Managerial personnel in accounting. S. Skrzywan. Zesz nauk no. 15:348-357 '59. P, 5.

A method of systematic work organization according to the example of the operation service. R. Stroemich. Szkio 12 no. 4:113-116 Ap'61. P, 16.

The organization of work in the union of an industry. Z. Jarkiewicz. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 4:156-159 Ap'61. P, 5.

Plant standardization bureaus and the economics of production. E. Grabowski, M. Zyniewski. Normalizacja P 28 no. 10:457-460 O'60. P, 16.

Principles and methods of preparing a plan of changes of prices of industrial raw materials. K. Borst. Zesz nauk ekon Lodz no. 12:83-123 '60. P, 5.

New principles of the calculation of labor in capital goods. K. Kurkiinska. Inwest i bud 11 no. 4:20-21 Ap'61. P, 5.

Problems of the theory of location of production and the Polish economic literature; a critical outline. Z. Prochowski. Zesz nauk ekon Lodz no. 12:125-141 '60. P, 5.

Rights of the workers' self-government in the field of giving opinion on the appointment and dismissal of directors of enterprises. M. Blazejczyk. Samorzad rob 5 no. 4:22-24 Ap'61. P, 5.

Services and investments of the local industries. Przegl techn no. 21:7 My'61. P, 16.

Socialist business accounting, accounting, and associations. T. Lukosz. Zycie gosp 16 no. 21:2 My'61. P, 5.

Technically justified norms. Z. Madej. Zagad i mat no. 9:28-35 My'61. P, 6.

Technology and planning. W. Glowacki. Zycie gosp 16 no. 21:2 My'61. P, 5.

Technology and the organization of work. S. Grzymalowski. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 6:7-8 Mr'61. P, 5.

Truisms about cooperation. W. Dudzinski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 21:1, 3 My'61. P, 5.

The turnover of capital goods. Pt. 1. K. Krygier. Gosp mat 13 no. 2:49-54 Ja'61. P, 5.

The 20th meeting with our readers. Gosp mat 13 no. 2: 41-48 Ja'61. P, 5.

Various problems concerning directors. L. Kozlowski. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 6:12-13 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Clear air. W. Didzinski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 18:3 Ap'61. P, 5.

Standardization and the problem of the highest permissible concentration of harmful substances in industrial establishments. W. Gradowa. Normalizacja P 28 no. 9:411-414 S'60. P, 16.

Technical progress in the field of industrial hygiene and safety at the Autum Fair in Poznan. E. Szmaj. Szkio 12 no. 2:52-54 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Jazdzynska, Jadwiga. Monografia miasta przemyslowego Aleksandrow, w latach 1822-1870. Lodz, 1954. 104 p. (Lodz, Poland. Uniwersytet] Instytut Historyczny. Prace, nr. 5) [A monograph on the industrial city of Aleksandrow in the years 1822-1870] P, 5.

Changes in Polish industry in the years 1959 and 1958. A. Chlebowczyk. Studia ekon no. 4:35-80 '60. P, 5.

Cooperation and exports. M. Jarnolt. Zycie partii no. 5:23-24 My'61. P, 6.

Katowice local industries are exporting more and more. R. Lasak. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 7/8:22 Ap'61. P, 5.

Local industries are developing economically the small towns of Lodz Voivodeship. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 6:18-19 Mr'61. P, 5.

On the two directions of Party activities. M. Jurek. Wojsko lud no. 1:33-37 Ja'61. P, 17.

The pattern of retail prices in Poland and other countries. L. Beskid. Studia ekon no. 4:5-34 '60. P, 5.

They have become famous. B. Wisniewska. Zycie gosp 16 no. 18:1-2 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

The industry of consumers' goods and commerce in the light of new tasks. S. Kuzinski. Nowe drogi 15 no. 5: 38-47 My'61. P, 6.

Organizational experiences in the model enterprises of light industry. I. M. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 4:186-187 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - INSECTIVORA

Chromosomic formulas of some insectivores of Bialowieza, In French. M. Jordan. Folia biol 8 no. 3:149-156 '60. P, 13.

POLAND - INSECTS

Ways of raising the resistance of our forests against damages by insects. M. Nunberg. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:78-91 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

POLAND - INSURANCE

Banasinski, Antoni. Planowanie ubezpieczen panstwowych. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 215 p. [Planning state insurance. footnotes, tables] P, 5.

POLAND - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

Insurance for farmers. W. Lach. Zycie partii no. 5: 31 My'61. P, 6.

POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Barycz, Henryk, ed. Maciej z Miechowa, 1457-1523; historyk, geograf, lekarz, organizator nauki. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 317 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Historii Nauki. Monografie z dziejow nauki i techniki, 15) [Maciej z Miechowa, 1457-1523; historian, geographer, physician, organizer of sciences. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. maps, facsims., footnotes, index, tables] P, 4.

Between the Polish and Czech cultural orientations; Czech and Polish cultural influences in Upper Silesia after the Thirty Years' War. M. Smerda. Sobotka 15 no. 4:497-514 '60(published '61). P, 4.

Collaboration of local intellectual groups in social work. W. Babinicz. Kultura i spol 5 no. 1:173-182 Ja/Mr'61. P, 5.

Historical bases of the development of the early Polish culture. W. Hensel. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:1-18 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

Investigations on the changes of the social and cultural conditions of the village communities in the Western Territories. A. Kwilecki. Przegl zach 17 no. 1:108-125 Ja/F'61. P, 4.

Scholars and the humanities. In English. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 4:72-76 Ap'61. P, 1.

Such is social power. B. Bartoszewicz. Zycie partii no. 5:32-34 My'61. P, 6.

POLAND - INVENTIONS

Basic changes in the law on inventions. C. Stanski. Przegl techn no. 21:4 My'61. P, 16.

Remarks on the draft of the new law on inventions. S. Zwierzchowski. Przegl techn no. 21:4 My'61. P, 16.

POLAND - INVESTMENTS

Investment tasks in the new Five-Year Plan of Poland. Z. Witkowski. Penzugh szamyitel 5 no. 3:92-94 Mr'61. H, 5.

POLAND - IRON

The cold production of shaped iron and its development. T. Bozek. Gosp mat 13 no. 8:270-272 Ap'61. P, 5.

Development of the iron industry in the Gory Swietokrzyskie valley during the 1st half of the 19th century and the industry revolution. A. Rey. Architektura Pol no. 3:111 Mr'61. P, 10.

Problems of gas power economy in the Polish iron industry. A. Szpilewicz. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:397-399, 432 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Educational role of the social-comrade courts. K. Zawadzki. Samorzad rob 5 no. 4:16-18 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

In a workers' hotel. R. Szczesnowicz. Przegl zwiazk 13 no. 3:25-27 Mr'61. P, 5.

The pattern of the changes in the demands of the working population in Poland in the years 1929-1958. L. Beskid. Studia ekon no. 3:99-116 '60. P, 5.

The Polish population engaged in production; its number and growth. E. Rosset. Zesz nauk ekon Lodz no. 10: 49-90 '60. P, 5.

Universal supplementary education as an important factor in the educational advancement of workers. S. Orlowski. Przegl zwiazk 13 no. 3:1-3 Mr'61. P, 5.

Views on labor problems expressed by representatives of the official Catholic social thought in Poland during the years 1918-1930. J. Cieplowski. Zesz nauk no. 15:94-110 '59. P, 5.

POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Socialist labor discipline; a review of Zbigniew Salwa's book Socjalistyczna dyscyplina pracy (Socialist Labor Discipline). A. Mironczuk. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 9:2 Ap'61. P, 7.

Trade-unions and chambers of labor in the Polish legislation both enforced and drafted during the years 1918-1939. M. Swiecicki. Zesz nauk no. 15:151-168 '59. P, 5.

POLAND - LAND

Planning, effectiveness, and the cost of land improvement. T. Elasiewicz. Inwest i bud 11 no. 1:30-40 '61. P, 5.

Remarks on the proper use of land irrigated with sewage. J. Kutera. Gosp wodna 21 no. 4:142-147 Ap'61. P, 16.

POLAND - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Foreign languages in schools. L. Zabrock. Nowa szkoia no. 4:13-16 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - LAW

Polish-French Law Days. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 9:3 Ap'61. P, 7.

A television contest on legal problems. Kl. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 8:3 Ap'61. P, 7.

POLAND - LEATHER

In the plants of the leather industry in Bydgoszcz. S. Milewski. Gosp mat 13 no. 7:222-226 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

April 16, elections; notes from the Sejm. S. B. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 8:1 Ap'61. P, 7.

The Sejm of socialist democracy. Z. Kliszko. Mat Doc no. 7:20-34 Mr'61. P, 1.

Spring yields. Polityka 5 no. 19:1-2 My'61. P, 6.

The tasks of the new Sejm. J. Wasilkowski. Samorzad rob 5 no. 4:3-4, 6 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - LIBRARIES

Krzeminski, Stanislaw. Mowa na zgromadzeniu organizacyjnym towarzystwa Biblioteki Publicznej w Warszawie [dnia 2 lutego 1907 roku] Warszawa, Wydawn. Biblioteki Publicznej, 1907. 21 p. [A speech at the organizational meeting of a society of the Warsaw Public Library on February 2, 1907. port.] P, 2.

Cooperation of the district and city public libraries with the district cultural center. J. Andryszczak. Poradn bibl 13 no. 3:92-93 Mr'61. P, 2.

A discussion on the contents and form of bulletins of voivodeship libraries and municipal libraries; a report from the conference held January 12, 1961. J. Kolodziejska. Bibl 28 no. 4:114-117 '61. P, 2.

The needs of the libraries of the Central Technical Organization. D. Gajewski. Przegl techn no. 16: 2 My'61. P, 16.

The tasks of the instructing staff in the contest "Knowledge Helps in Life." R. Lukaszewska. Poradn bibl 13 no. 3:66-67 Mr'61. P, 2.

Teaching literature in voivodeship seminars for librarians. J. Adler. Bibl 28 no. 4:99-104 '61. P, 2.

POLAND - LIGNOFOL

Lignum vitae and domestic lignofol used in stern bearings. K. Zygmunt. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 2: 65-69 F'61. P, 17.

POLAND - LIMESTONE

The Albian glauconitic limestone of Wielka Rowien in the Tatra Mountains. M. Turnau-Morawska. Acta geol pol 10 no. 3:265-283 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Characteristics of a councilman. J. Niedzielski. Rada narod 18 no. 11:4 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Councilmen have begun their work. Z. Neuman. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 17:2, 4 Ap'61. P, 1.

Employees of the local government. J. Hilmer. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 6:5 Ap'61. P, 7.

Fuller use of the existing rights of the commissions. F. Kielbicki. Rada narod 18 no. 11:6-7 Mr'61. P, 6.

In village communities before the election. Rada narod 18 no. 11:12-13 Mr'61. P, 6.

Newly elected people's councils are facing investment tasks for the years 1961-1965. Z. Januszko. Gosp plan 16 no. 4:1-5 Ap'61. P, 5.

The people's councils. J. Ruszczyc. A. Wende). Mat Dok no. 7:35-47 Mr'61. P, 1.

People's councils as organs of social activities. L. Krasucki. Zagad i mat no. 9:14-10 My'61. P, 6.

Sources of social activeness. M. Grendys. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 19:1-2 My'61. P, 1.

Theoretical calculation of the prices of residential buildings by the people's councils as the basis of the investment limits. W. Skowron. Miasto 12 no. 4:Biuletyn 6-8 Ap'61. P, 10.

The things to be done. T. Bienias. Rada narod 18 no. 11:5 Mr'61. P, 6.

The village community people's councils have begun their activities. Ziol sztand 13 no. 30:1-2 My'61. P, 6.

POLAND - LOCAL TRANSIT

Progress in the public transportation system. T. Banlewicz. Miasto 12 no. 4:17-20 Ap'61. P, 10.

POLAND - MACHINE TOOLS

The designation of machining bases; critical remarks on the standard PN-56/M-01153; also, remarks by S. Hialan. F. Jakubowski. Normalizacja P 28 no. 11: 313-319 N'60. P, 10.

Some problems of the standardization of machine tools. J. Laport. Normalizacja P 28 no. 11:309-314 N'60. P, 10.

Standardization needs in tooling machine tools. J. Mirecki. Normalizacja P 28 no. 12:971-976 D'60. P, 10.

POLAND - MACHINERY

Constructors. W. Glowacki. Zycie gosp 16 no. 18: 1, 5 Ap'61. P, 5.

Proper use of machines. F. Perzyna. Normalizacja P 28 no. 12:976-979 D'60. P, 10.

POLAND - MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

Present status of research in magnetic tape recording and the reproduction of television signals at the Central Laboratory of the Polish Radio. B. Urbanski. G no. 1:1-16 Ja/Mr'61. P, 10.

POLAND - MAPS

Another hand-drawn map of the Chelmno Voivodship from the period after 1795. P. Groth. Zapiski hist 26 no. 1:55-63 '61. P, 4.

Maps of the former Polish territories by Ignacy Domeyko; preliminary report. A. Chabdzinska. Przegl geogr 33 no. 1:53-56 '61. P, 12.

POLAND - MATERIALS

A conference with Deputy Prime Minister E. Szyr on the problem of surplus supplies. Gosp mat 13 no. 2:37-40 Ja'61. P, 5.

The material storage plan must be accounted, too. J. Szymanczyk. Gosp mat 13 no. 6:261-265 Ap'61. P, 5.

Saving raw materials and materials is one of the principal problems of the Five-Year Plan. S. Wojciechowski. Przegl techn no. 21:1-2 My'61. P, 10.

Supply catalog of materials for enterprises. E. Cieslikowski. Gosp mat 13 no. 2:58-60 Ja'61. P, 5.

POLAND - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May 1. I. Loga-Sowinski. Zycie partii no. 5:1-3 My'61. P, 6.

POLAND - MEAT

Analysis of the meat market in Poland. L. Beskid, S. Felbur. Studia ekon no. 3:7-48 '60. P, 5.

Correct organization is the basis of efficient economic control and information in enterprises. J. Wolski. Gosp miesna 13 no. 4:13-14, 19 Ap'61. P, 10.

Raw materials economy in the meat industry. (J. D.) Gosp miesna 13 no. 4:11-12 Ap'61. P, 10.

The Sluzewiec Meat Plants, a meat base of Warsaw. (K. Lek). Gosp miesna 13 no. 4:4-7 Ap'61. P, 10.

The Social Committee on Aid to Meat Schools is active. (lek). Gosp miesna 13 no. 4:1 Ap'61. P, 10.

POLAND - MECHANICAL DRAWING

Designation of welds on technical drawings. H. Szalkowski. Normalizacja P 28 no. 12:579 D'60. P, 10.

POLAND - MECHANICS, ANALYTIC

The mechanics of the compliant solid body; the Conference of the Institute of Mechanics of Continuous Mediums of the Polish Academy of Sciences. F. Bizowski. Nauka polska 9 no. 3:204-210 Ji/S'60. P, 1.

POLAND - MEDICAL CARE

Apostles or normal people. A. Rotar. Zycie gosp 16 no. 10:3 My'61. P, 5.

POLAND - MEDICINE

Sokol, Stanislaw. Medycyna w Gdansku w dobie Odrodzenia. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskych, 1960. 263 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Historii Nauki. Monografie z dziejow nauki i techniki, 14) [Medicine in Danzig in the period of the Renaissance. 1st ed. French and German summaries, illus., ports., facsims., footnotes] P, 14.

Marek Arnsztein (1855-1930); an honorary member of the Lublin Medical Society. B. Dziemski. Archiw hist med 24 no. 1:71-76 Ja/Mr'61. P, 14.

A medical association of Polish students in Breslau. J. Reiter. Archiw hist med 24 no. 2:149-164 Ap/Je'61. P, 14.

Medical problems in the registers of the city of Zamosc; a historical study. (To be contd.) J. Peter. Archiw hist med 24 no. 1:7-44 Ja/Mr'61. P, 14.

Medical problems in the registers of the city of Zamosc; a historical study. J. Peter. Archiw hist med 24 no. 2:121-141 Ap/Je'61. P, 14.

The Polish medical material in the collection of old prints in the Library of Breslau University. I. The period of the Renaissance. S. Szpilczynski. Archiw hist med 24 no. 1:67-70 Ja/Mr'61. P, 14.

Reminiscences. Pt. 1. L. Zembrzuski. Archiw hist med 24 no. 1:81-102 Ja/Mr'61. P, 14.

POLAND - MENILITE

The content of pyrobitumens within the menilite series of Strzyzawka near Grybow. J. Radak. Przegl geol 9 no. 1:44-45 Ja'61. P, 10.

POLAND - MENSURATION

An inquiry on the history of Polish metrology in the 19th and the 20th centuries. S. Gorzynski. Pomiary 6 no. 10:432 O'60. P, 10.

Organization of measuring services. J. Szydlowski. Pomiary 6 no. 10:431-432 O'60. P, 10.

POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

Structural changes of the Polish seagoing merchant marine in the years 1947-1960. M. Krynicki. Rad okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 2:38-39 F'61. P, 17.

POLAND - MERINO SHEEP

Nawara, W. Metody ksztaltowania najwazniejszych cech uzytkowych u merynosa polskiego w hodowli drobnostadnej. Forming methods of most important characteristics in small flock breeding of Polish merino. Krakow, 1960. 66 p. (Krakow. Instytut Zootechniki. Wydawnictwa wlasne, no. 111) P, 15.

POLAND - METALLURGY

Coke, a great problem of metallurgy. J. Kotlorz. Przegl techn no. 19:5 My'61. P, 10.

Great tasks and possibilities of metallurgy. F. Strok. Przegl techn no. 19:5 My'61. P, 10.

Principal trends of the technical progress of iron and steel metallurgy. F. Kalm. Przegl techn no. 19: 1, 3 My'61. P, 10.

We shall win the struggle for higher technology in metallurgy. C. Murski. Przegl techn no. 19: 1 My'61. P, 10.

POLAND - METALWORK

A "forgo" of a better tomorrow. J. Mastalerz. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 6:16-17 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - METEOROLOGY

A few remarks on the work at the State Institute of Meteorology in the years 1919-1939. Z. Moguilska. Gaz obserw 14 no. 3:11-12 Mr'61. P, 13.

From the activities of the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology. W. Tarnaszkiewicz. Gaz obserw 14 no. 1:12-13 Ja'61. P, 13.

The meteorologic station in Wadowice. J. Hanik. Gaz obserw 14 no. 1:11 Ja'61. P, 13.

The New Year's Day balance sheet. M. Molga. Gaz obserw 14 no. 1:3-6 Ja'61. P, 13.

Review of hydrometeorological phenomena in November 1960. J. Kostrzewa. Gosp wodna 21 no. 2:80 F'61. P, 10.

Review of hydrometeorological phenomena in December 1960. T. Klimek. Gosp wodna 21 no. 3:126 Mr'61. P, 10.

Review of hydrometeorological phenomena in January 1961. J. Kostrzewa. Gosp wodna 21 no. 4:160 Ap'61. P, 10.

POLAND - MICA

New products from the Orlowice micaschist deposit. J. Gren. Gosp mat 13 no. 7:233-235 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - MILITARY EDUCATION

Warsaw. Wojskowa Akademia Polityczna. Zaklad Historii Wychowania. Problemy wychowania wojskowego w Polsce do konca XVIII wieku; skrypt. Warszawa, 1960. 148 p. [Problems of military education in Poland up to the end of the 18th century; a collective work. A textbook. footnotes] P, 17.

Reflections on an inquiry. S. Budziszewski. Przegl wojsk lad 1 no. 2:16-21 Ag'59. P, 17.

POLAND - MINE HAULAGE

The problem of mechanization of the transportation of materials in trackless mining. A. Mikucki. Przegl gorn 17 no. 1:27-30 Ja'61. P, 10.

POLAND - MINE TIMBERING

Tests for humidity of stored mine timber. B. Zyska. Przegl gorn 17 no. 3:Biuletyn 4-5 Mr'61. P, 10.

The use of Polish props in mine workings in Bulgaria and the effects of the introduction of Polish SW-30 props and SGG-61B articulated bars. V. Ivanov, D. Ivanov. Przegl gorn 17 no. 1:3-6 Ja'61. P, 10.

POLAND - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

French capital in the mining and founding industry of the Dabrowa basin 1870-1914. S. Jasiczek. Zesz nauk no. 15:77-93 '60. P, 5.

POLAND - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

A miner's clay lamp from the Skibi mines in Kielce District. J. Kuczynski. Kwartalnik hist kult 9 no. 1:107-110 '61. P, 4.

Mining prospects in southern Little Poland in the late 18th and early 19th centuries. E. Pietraszek. Kwartalnik hist kult 9 no. 1:65-73 '61. P, 4.

Rocks of the Czestochowa region. S. Kozlowski. Przegl geol 9 no. 1:19-20 Ja'61. P, 10.

POLAND - MINING ENGINEERING

Program of the Ministry of Mining and Electric Power in the field of culture in work. J. Czober. Przegl gorn 17 no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. P, 10.

POLAND - MONEY

The interregional circulation of money. H. Mortimer-Szymczak. Zesz nauk ekon Lodz no. 10:107-130 '60. P, 5.

POLAND - MONOGRAPTUS

Remains of the Monograptus hercynicus from Zdanow beds of the Bardo Mountain Range in the Sudeten. L. Teller. Acta geol pol 10 no. 3:325-338 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

A discussion. J. Toeplitz and others. Kwartalnik film 11 no. 1:48-59 '61. P, 9.

An evening of recollections. S. Wohl. Kwartalnik film 11 no. 1:43-47 '61. P, 9.

Observation and lyricism. In English. B. Michalek. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 4:67-72 Ap'61. P, 1.

Publicist achievements and social activities of Start, 1930-1935. B. Armatys. Kwartalnik film 11 no. 1:4-23 '61. P, 9.

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES (Continued)

Thinking in the domain of motion pictures and the artistic activity of Start, 1930-1935. Kwartalnik film 11 no. 1:24-42 '61. P, 9.

Thirtieth anniversary of the Association of Lovers of Artistic Films, Start. Kwartalnik film 11 no. 1:3 '61. P, 9.

POLAND - MOTORBUSES

Mechanization of loading in the transportation of building materials. A. Modrakowski. Motoryzacja 16 no. 1: 11-12 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - MOTORCYCLES

Home garages for motorcycles. B. J. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 3:29-30 Mr'61. P, 15.

Qualification tests of the WFM S-32 engines; from Report No. 477/ZB/60 of the Research Center of Automotive Transportation. T. Majewski. Techn motor 11 no. 3:Biuletyn 1-2 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

Remarks on the trends of the development of the technology of municipal installations and networks. J. Gorynski. Inwest i bud 11 no. 3:18-21 Mr'61. P, 5.

2 milliards of hope. K. Szwarc. Zycie gosp 16 no. 20: 3 My'61. P, 5.

POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

A program of improvement. K. S. Zycie gosp 16 no. 20:1, 3 My'61. P, 5.

We must strengthen bonds between the people's councils and work establishments. S. Grosinger. Samorzad rob 5 no. 4:25-26 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - MUSIC

Musiol, Karol. Biblioteka Panstwowej Wyzszej Szkoly Muzycznej w Katowicach. The Library of the Higher Schools of Music in Katowice. Katowice, 1960. 16 p. [English summary, facsims.] P, 9.

Beginnings of medieval polyphony in Poland as reflected in new sources. A. Sutkowski. Muzyka Pol 6 no. 1: 3-23 '60. P, 9.

A collection of unknown Polish polonaises from the beginning of the 18th century. K. Hlawiczka. Muzyka Pol 6 no. 1:23-67 '60. P, 9.

Contributions to the history of Polish musical culture under the Saxon regime. A. Szweykowska. Muzyka Pol 6 no. 1:68-104 '60. P, 9.

Emanuel Kania a Warsaw musician and composer born in Oppeln Silesia. W. Baluch. Kwartalnik opolski hist 7 no. 1:66-68 '61. P, 1.

The importance of Oskar Kolberg's musical collection to Polish musical culture. M. Sobieski. Muzyka Pol 6 no. 1:105-113 '60. P, 9.

Musical Polonica in Hungarian collections. M. Gorzycka. Muzyka Pol 6 no. 1:135-136 '60. P, 9.

Warsaw Academy of Music. In English. S. Sledzinski. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 4:18-25 Ap'61. P, 1.

POLAND - NEUROSURGERY

Nerve surgery in Poland. T. Merei. Magy tud 68 no. 3: 198-199 Mr'61. H, 1.

POLAND - NONFERROUS METALS

Nonferrous metallurgy in the 5-Year Plan. A. Lesniak. Przegl techn no. 19:3-4 My'61. P, 16.

We must adapt the possibilities of the work of the Institute of Nonferrous Metals to the increased tasks. J. Adamiczka. S. Balicki. Przegl techn no. 19:7-8 My'61. P, 16.

POLAND - NUCLEAR REACTORS

Absolute neutron density measurements in the WWR-S "Ewa" reactor at Swierk. In English. E. Jozefowicz. Nukleonika 5 no. 12:855-862 '60. P, 13.

POLAND - OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Standardization of office work. J. Starak. Normalizacja P 29 no. 10:475-478 O'60. P, 16.

POLAND - OIL WELL DRILLING

Report on measurements of the electric power used in the Podhorze oil-well drilling. J. Nawrocki. Nafta Pol 17 no. 4: Biuletyn 2 Ap'61. P, 16.

POLAND - OIL WELL PUMPS

Seat rings for sludge pumps. Pt. 3. Seat rings for cocks, for covers of cocks and cylinders. Biuletyn. Z. Szczepanski. Nafta Pol 17 no. 4: Biuletyn 1-2 Ap'61. P, 16.

POLAND - ORES

Again on the prospecting of metal ores. H. Gruszczyk. Przegl geol 9 no. 1:7-9 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - PACKAGING

Packing of standard goods. E. Cieslikowski. Gosp mat 13 no. 7:231-232 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - PAINTINGS

Warsaw. Muzeum Narodowe. Od Mlodej Polski do naszych dni; rysunki i studia malarskie. Katalog wystawy opracowala Irena Jakimowicz, slowo wprowadzajace Juliusz Starzynski. [Wystawa] Warszawa, lutykwiecien 1959. [Warszawa, 1959] 63 p. [From the Young Poland to our days; paintings and artistic studies. illus.] P, 10.

POLAND - PARACHUTING

Tracz, Witold. Kurs wyszkolenia spadochronowego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 213 p. [Training course for parachutists. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

POLAND - PASSPORTS

Into near and faraway countries; passports abroad. B. Wejner. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 8:3, 7 Ap'61. P, 7.

POLAND - PASTURES

Krakow. Instytut Zootechniki. Biuletyn prac naukowo-badawczych Dzialu Paszowisk i Uzytkow Zielonych. Badania nad podniesieniem wydajnosci pastwisk oraz produkcja zielonek wykonane w latach 1957-1959. Investigations of pasture yield increase and green crops production performed during 1957-1959. Krakow, 1960. 95 p. (Its Wydawnictwa wlasne, no. 114; [Biuletyn prac naukowo-badawczych] no. 13) P, 15.

POLAND - PEASANTRY

Poland. Ministerstwo Oswiaty. Chlop polski w dziejach i literaturze; teksty i dokumenty. Lodz, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1945. 84 p. [The Polish peasant in history and literature] P, 11.

Consumption by peasants in 1956/1957. K. Sokolowski. Studia ekon no. 3:117-152 '60. P, 5.

POLAND - PEAT

The use of peat as fertilizer in the light of scientific-technical conferences of the Chief Technical Organization. H. Okruszko. Gosp wodna 21 no. 4:177-179 Ap'61. P, 16.

POLAND - PERIODICALS

Dunajowna, Maria. Z dziejow torunskiego czasopisma "Thornische Wochentliche Nachrichten und Anzeigen, 1760-1772. [Wyd. 1.] Torun, 1960. 208 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydzialu Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t. 9, zesz. 2) [From the history of Thornische Woechentliche Nachrichten und Anzeigen, a periodical published in Torun, 1760-1772. 1st ed. German summary, fold. map, bibl., facsim., index, notes] P, 1.

POLAND - PETROLEUM

First reconnaissance. A. Perlowski. Zycie partii no. 5:21-22 My'61. P, 6

The Five-Year Plan of economic development. J. Wojnar. Nafta Pol 17 no. 4:93-94 Ap'61. P, 16.

The geologic structure of the Korkzyn synclinal zone. B. Cisek, J. Dudek, T. Lenk. Nafta Pol 17 no. 4:101-105 Ap'61. P, 16.

Plock today and in three years. EM-BE. Zycie gosp 16 no. 19:3 My'61. P, 5.

Problems concerning the method of economic evaluation of the effectiveness of the Plock investment. (Conclusion) W. Szklarczyk. Nafta Pol 17 no. 4:95-100 Ap'61. P, 16.

POLAND - PETROLOGY

An attempt at determining the dividing line between the Miocene lithologic formations of Great Poland. B. Sacha. Przegl geol 9 no. 1:20-24 Ja'61. P, 16.

The cone-in-cone structures within the Zarzecze series in the mine, Edwars. B. Nieluhowicz. Przegl geol 9 no. 1:45-46 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - PHARMACOLOGY

Janusz Supniewski. P. Kubikowski. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:122-126 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

POLAND - PHYSICAL FITNESS

Researches on the physical fitness of children and youth. W. Gniewkowski. Zycie szkoly 16 no. 4:1-8 Ap'61. P, 8.

POLAND - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

On the terminology and taxonomy of regional units in Poland's physical geography. J. Kondracki. Przegl geogr 33 no. 1:23-36 '61. P, 12.

POLAND - PHYSICS

The new program of teaching physics. W. Drozdz. Nowa szkola no. 4:17-19 Ap'61. P, 8.

The study of the origin and development of scientific work; an autobiographic sketch and remarks on scientific work. Bialobrzeski, C. Zycie i mysl Warsz 11 no. 1/2:16-37 Ja/F'61. P, 3.

POLAND - PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Tradeusz Czystohorski (1905-1956); an obituary. K. Czerepko. Wiad chem 15 no. 4:219-223 Ap'61. P, 13.

POLAND - PINE

Large or small? A voice concerning pine nurseries. R. Plewinski. Las pol 35 no. 4:15-16 F'61. P, 15.

Remarks concerning pine stump wood. W. Kontek. Sylwan 104 no. 11:39-46 N'60. P, 15.

POLAND - PIPELINES

Protection of pipelines against corrosion in Poland. L. Nawara, W. Popielski. Nafta Jug 11 no. 12:307-322 D'60. Y, 16.

POLAND - PLASTICS

Synthetic fabrics and fibers and plastics made in Poland. J. Przetakiewicz. Gosp mat 13 no. 7: 217-221 Ap'61. P, 5.

The waste of plastics as a raw material reserve. K. Mojsiejuk. Zycie gosp 16 no. 19:4 My'61. P, 5.

POLAND - POISONS

Caution! Poison! J. Drobiszewski. Gosp mat 13 no. 8:273-277 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

XXXV [i.e. Trzydziestopiecio]-lecie Niezaleznej Partii Chlopskiej. [W Warszawie] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1959. 42 p. [35th anniversary of the Independent Peasant Party. ports.] P, 4.

Before the Peasant Holiday. Ziel sztand 13 no. 39 My'61. P, 1.

District conferences of the United Peasant Party. Ziel sztand 13 no. 40:2 My'61. P, 6.

District conferences of the United Peasant Party. Ziel sztand 13 no. 42:4 My'61. P, 6.

For the good of villages and the country. T. Stefaniak. Ziel sztand 13 no. 40:3 My'61. P, 6.

POLAND - POLYGRAPHY

New directives for the activities of the Polygraphers Section of the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. M. Lasota. Poligrafika 13 no. 3:1-2 Mr'61. P, 2.

POLAND - POPULATION

Sobanski, Waclaw. Western and northern territories of Poland; demographic problems. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie. (Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. Studies and monographs, pamphlet no. 4-5) [In English. maps, diagrs., notes, tables] P, 5.
Vol. 1, 1959. 98 p.
Vol. 2, 1960. 108 p.

Changes in forecasts. A. Jozefowicz. Zycie gosp 16 no. 19:1, 5 My'61. P, 5.

POLAND - POTATOES

The big bud (Lycopersicum virus) endangers the potato and tomato plantations. J. Kaiazek. Postepy nauk roln 7 no. 6:127-132 N/D'60. P, 15.

Damage zones of the potato beetle in Wroclaw Voivodeship. W. Mierzjewska. Postepy nauk roln 7 no. 6: 101-126 N/D'60. P, 15.

POLAND - POTTERY

Results of the research on keeping services in running co conditions in the earthenware plants. J. Wesierski. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 4:153-155 Ap'61. P, 5.

A settlement of the cord-pottery culture at Strzyzow, Hrubieszow District, in the light of the 1935-37 and 1939 excavations. J. Glosik. Mat starozyt 7:111-163 '61. P, 4.

POLAND - POULTRY

Poultry houses. S. Karaskiewicz. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 3:18-21 Mr'61. P, 15.

POLAND - PREAMPLIFIERS

Transistor cathode follower and preamplifier. E. Mnich. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:145-146 '61. P, 13.

POLAND - PREFERRED NUMBERS

Comments on the standard PN-60 N-02100, "Preferred Numbers and Series of Preferred Numbers." W. Woloszyn. Normalizacja P 28 no.9:423-425 S'60. P, 16.

POLAND - PRINTING

Gryczowa, Alodia (Kawecka) Drukarze dawnej Polski od XV do XVIII wieku. Opracowali Alodia Kawecka-Gryczowa oraz Krystyna Korotajowa i Wojciech Krajewski. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich. (Ksiazka w dawnej kulturze polskiej, 10) [Printers in Old Poland from the 15th to the 18th century. 1st ed. French summary. illus., fold. maps, bibl., facsims., footnotes, indexes] P, 2.
Vol. 5. [Grand Duchy of Lithuania] 1959. 270 p.
Vol. 6. [Little Poland, Territories of Rus] 1959.

Electric-power management in the printing industry. T. Kulczycki. Poligrafika 13 no. 2:10-19 F'61. P, 2.

An exhibition of the Polish printing industry. H. Kuron. Poligrafika 13 no. 3:5-6 Mr'61. P, 2.

The organization of printing production as exemplified by the Central Board of Dom Slowa Polskiego. J. Lipecki. Ekon org pracy 12 no. 4:165-173 Ap'61. P, 5.

Vocational training in printing. L. Szychowski. Poligrafika 13 no. 3:3-5 Mr'01. P, 2.

POLAND - PRISONS

The psychiatric care in penitentiary institutions and the task of psychiatrists in this field. S. Latawiec, L. Uszkiewiczowa. Zdrow publ 76 no. 1:61-64 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

POLAND - PSYCHIATRY

Actual problems of psychiatric care in Poland. A. Jus. Zdrow publ 76 no. 1:1-2 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

The attitude of society toward psychiatric patients. F. Kaczanowski. Zdrow publ 76 no. 1:35-38 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

Community care of psychiatric patients. W. Ploskow. Zdrow publ 76 no. 1:33-34 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

The development of child neuropsychiatry. Z. Szymanska, D. Stemman. Zdrow publ 76 no. 1:45-48 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

The development of various forms of psychiatric care in Poland and organizational requirements in this field. Z. Jaroszewski. Zdrow publ 76 no. 1:11-16 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

A draft of a statute on psychiatric practice. J. Jaroszynski. Zdrow publ 76 no. 1:17-18 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

Pharmacotherapy in psychiatry. K. Gorard, T. Kolakowska, H. Wardaszko. Zdrow publ 76 no. 1:30-31 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

Psychiatric nursing. H. Stachnianska. Zdrow publ 76 no. 1:39-43 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

Scientific and didactic problems of contemporary Polish psychiatry. H. Dreszer, A. Jus, H. Schrammowa. Zdrow publ 76 no. 1:3-10 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

POLAND - PSYCHOTHERAPY

Institutional psychotherapy. S. Cwynar. Zdrow publ 76 no. 1:19-21 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

Outpatient psychotherapy. H. Mastalerz-Wilkans. Zdrow publ 76 no. 1:23-27 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

Nowacka, Maria, comp. Zagadnienia lekarskie w aktach Rzadu Tymczasowego Krolestwa Polskiego, 1815. Warszawa, Glowna Biblioteka Lekarska, 1955. 128 p. (Zrodla i dokumenty do historii medycyny, nr. 2) [Medical problems in the documents of the Temporary Government of the Polish Kingdom in 1815] P, 14.

POLAND - PUBLIC OPINION

Poland's views on the disarmament problem. A. Rapacki. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no.4:5-17 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Bromberg, Adam. Ksiazki i wydawcy; ruch wydawniczy w Polsce Ludowej w latach 1944-1957. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 273 p. [Books and publishers; publishing in People's Poland in the years 1944-1957. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 2.

Difficult problems of publishing. S. Pietraszek. Przegl techn no. 18:4 My'61. P, 16.

Publications planned for 1961 by Transportation and Communication Publications. Motoryzacja 16 no. 1:26-28 Ja'61. P, 16.

Publishing in Poland in the light of figures and facts. A. Bromberg. Przegl techn no. 20:4 My'61. P, 16.

Technical Book and Press Days, October 8-16, 1960. M. Rozycki. Przegl telekom 33 no. 11:329-330 N'60. P, 16.

23 million books in 10 years. J. Dreszer. Przegl techn no. 18:4 My'61. P, 16.

POLAND - PULSE GENERATORS

Nanosecond pulse generator. E. Mnich. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:143-145 '61. P, 13.

POLAND - PULSE HEIGHT ANALYZERS

100-channel amplitude analyzer. R. Bayer, J. Chmielewski, T. Koba. Nukleonika 5 no. 12:801-805 '60. P, 13.

POLAND - PUMPING MACHINERY

The diminution of the use of power for driving the pumping machinery in the Sierszа Wodna Electric-Power Plant. Z. Swieca, and others. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:401-402 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - PUMPING STATIONS

An emergency floating water-pumping plant for warsaw. L. Ziembinski. Gaz woda san 35 no. 3:102-103 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - QUALITY CONTROL

1st Voivodeship Conference on the Statistical Control of Quality. J. C., S. C. Normalizacja P 29 no. 3:125 '61. P, 16.

New provisions concerning products with warranted quality. R. Orzechowski. Gosp mat 13 no. 6:261 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - RADIO

The first results of labor productivity standards in the Kasprzak Radio Plant. P. Kowalczyk. Przegl zwiazk 13 no. 3:10-20 Mr'61. P, 5.

Present status of research in magnetic tape recording and the reproduction of television signals at the Central Laboratory of the Polish Radio. B. Urbanski. 6 no. 1:1-16 Ja/Mr'61. P, 16.

TRK-20 equipment for radio instructors. M. Wozaica. Przegl wojsk lad 1 no. 3:127-131 Ag'59. P, 17.

POLAND - RADIOACTIVE FALL-OUT

The use of spectrometry for the analysis of radioactive fallout in Krakow. T. Florkowski, L. Gorski, L. Jarklewicz. Nukleonika 5 no. 10:629-634 '60. P, 13.

POLAND - RAILROADS

Tempski, Zbigniew. Trzy sylaby; rzecz o Fabawagu. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 110 p. (Wiedza o wzrost nasze), 3) [Three syllables; an essay on the State Railroad Car Factory. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] P, 16.

The railroad station Warszawa Gdanska. S. Keller. Architektura Pol no. 10:370-384 O'60. P, 10.

Standardization in the Union of the Rolling Stock Industry. R. Czajkowski, C. Wrzesniak. Normalizacja P 28 no. 10:470-483 O'60. P, 16.

POLAND - RAIN AND RAINFALL

The above-normal rains during the 1960 temperate season. T. Kosinska, W. Przedpelska. Gaz obserw 13 no. 10:11-13 O'60. P, 13.

POLAND - RAW MATERIALS

Saving raw materials and materials is one of the principal problems of the Five-Year Plan. S. Wojciechowski. Przegl techn no. 21:1-2 My'61. P, 16.

POLAND - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Activities of the Committee on Refrigeration. W. Z. Przegl techn no. 21:5-6 My'61. P, 16.

The reduction of the heating capacity in an absorption refrigerator of the ALD-100 type. A. Baranowski. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:415 D'60. P, 16.

We should discuss publications on refrigeration and refrigeration within the framework of the activities of the Central Technical Organization. Z. Borowski. Przegl techn no. 21:5-6 My'61.

POLAND - REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

Chemical investigations of the refuse of the city of Lo K. Skalmowski, M. Stasiak, J. Majkowski. Gaz wo san 35 no. 3:85-87 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - REGIONAL PLANNING

After the passage of the new law on town and country planning. E. Usakiewicz. Miasto 12 no. 4:20-30 Ap'61. P, 16.

POLAND - REHABILITATION OF CRIMINALS

A tentative concept; problems of postpenitentiary assis tance. S. Szolhaus, T. Szymanowski. Prawo i zyc. 0 no. 0:5 Ap'61. P, 7.

POLAND - RESEARCH

Economic progress and technical institutes. W. Kozlowski. Tygod demokrat 0 no. 17:3 Ap'61. P, 1.

POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

The pattern of retail prices in Poland and other countries. L. Beskid. Studia ekon no. 4:5-34 '60. P, 5.

Trends and possibilities of modernizing the retail trad in Poland. L. Kozminski. Zesz nauk no. 15:265-30 '59. P, 5.

POLAND - RIVERS

The bottom fauna of the Bajorka river. R. Sowa. Acta hydrobiol 3 no. 1:1-32 '61. P, 13.

The exploitation of the water power of the Bialka River in Spis. H. Jost. Gosp wodna 21 no. 4:165-169 Ap'61. P, 16.

The lithologic composition of various fractions of grav of the Bialka and Czarny Dunajec Rivers. K. Nawar Acta geol pol 10 no. 3:455-474 '60. P, 12.

Methods of estimating the aptitude of a river for self-purification based on the example of preliminary investigation of the Pilica River below its tributary the Wolbarka. J. Mordawski. Gosp wodna 21 no. 3:120-123 Mr'61. P, 16.

Review of hydrometeorological phenomena in Decembe 1960. T. Klimek. Gosp wodna 21 no. 3:123 Mr'61. P, 16.

24-hour changes in the temperature of water in rivers J. Zelazinski. Gosp wodna 21 no. 3:127-130 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - ROADS

On the threshold of a new five-year plan. J. Popielas. Drogownictwo 16 no. 1:1 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - ROCKETS

The work of the Krakow Center in the field of rocket techniques. (Conclusion) J. Walczowski. Astronau tyka 3 no. 4:11-14 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - ROCKS

The relation between the cleavage of carboniferous roc and natural conditions. A. Kidybinski, A. Bilinski. Przegl gorn 17 no. 1:14-22 Ja'61. P, 16.

Some remarks on Lower Carbonian volcanism in the vicinity of Krzeszowice. T. Pilat. Acta geol pol 10 no.3:475-483 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - ROOFS

Economical roof constructions. S. Karasklewicz. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 1:17-19 Ja'61. P, 16.

Roofs made from cane and concrete. W. Prochaska. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 2:20-21 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - RURAL CONDITIONS

I voted in Sejny. J. Jasinski. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 0: 1, 7 Ap'61. P, 7.

Municipal installations a precious trend in peasant initiative. K. Krzaczkowski. Rada narod 16 no. 1 13-14 Mr'61. P, 6.

POLAND - RYE

An attempt to estimate the turnover of rye in the 16th century Poland. A. Wyczanski. Kwartalnik hist kult 8 no. 1:23-33 '61. P, 4.

POLAND - SALMO TRUTTA

The brook trout (Salmo trutta m. fario L.) of the Vist River Basin. In German. W. Solowski. Acta hydr biol 3 no. 1:33-47 '61. P, 13.

POLAND - SALT

Water hazards in salt mines. A. Litonski. Przegl gorn 17 no. 1:45-46 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SANATORIA

A sanatory building in Solec-Zdroj for agricultural employees. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 4:18-19 Ap'61. P, 15.

POLAND - SANDSTONE

Results of prospecting for refractory quartzitic sandstone in the Gory Swietokryzskie Mountains and at the borders of these mountains. M. Ruskiewicz. Przegl geol 8 no. 11:607-608 N'60. P, 16.

POLAND - SANITARY ENGINEERING

The Scientific Session on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the Department of Sanitary Engineering of Warsaw Polytechnic. Z. R. Gosp wodna 21 no. 3:118-119 Mr'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SCALERS

EZ10 decatron electronic scaler. A. Mielnicki. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:147-148 '61. P, 13.

POLAND - SCHISTS

New products from the Orlowice micaschist deposit. J. Gren. Gosp mat 13 no. 7:233-235 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - SCIENCE

Duties of the heads of scientific teams. W. Swietoslawski. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:127-145 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

The social role of scientific workers. A. Klafkowski. Zycie i mysl Warsz 11 no. 1/2; 3-10 Ja/F'61. P, 3.

POLAND - SEALS (NUMISMATICS)

Gumowski, Marian. Pieczecie i herby miejscowosci wojewodztwa Lubelskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Lublin, Tow. Naukowe, Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, 1959. 102 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. [Wydawnictwa] t. 49) [Seals and coats of arms of the localities of Lublin Voivodeship. 1st ed. illus.] P, 4.

POLAND - SEASHORE

Remarks on some results of bay-disturbance registrations performed by Polish magnetic stations. In German. J. Jankowski, C. Krolikowski. Acta geophys pol 8 no. 4:354-356 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - SEISMOLOGY

Seismic works in the Polish Lowland. S. Mlynarski. Przegl geol 9 no. 1:34-36 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SERFDOM

The serfs of the 15th to the 17th century in the Polish historical literature. F. Matejek. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1:129-137 '61. C, 5.

POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Services for the population. A. Wiatrowski. Nowe drogi 15 no. 5:129-135 My'61. P, 6.

Social control of services. A. Zebrowski. Samorzad rob 5 no. 4:11-12 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - SEWAGE

The analysis of the composition of sewage of the town of Slupsk and the effectiveness of its purification. T. Januszkiewicz. Gosp wodna 21 no. 4:173-176 Ap'61. P, 16.

An attempt at determining the fertilizing value of the sewage sediments of the Ner River in the light of field experiments. J. Karas, Z. Matyjasik. Postepy nauk roln 7 no. 6:39-49 N/D'60. P, 15.

An experimental station of agricultural use of municipal sewage in Kamieniec Wroclawski. J. Kutera. Gosp wodna 21 no. 2:85-92 F'61. P, 16.

Plan of research work of the Institute of Municipal Economy for the years 1961-1965 in the field of water supply, sewerage, and sewer cleaning. A. Riedel. Gosp wodna 21 no. 2:59-60 F'61. P, 16.

Remarks on the proper use of land irrigated with sewage. J. Kutera. Gosp wodna 21 no. 4:142-147 Ap'61. P, 16.

POLAND - SEX

Researches on youth's interest in sexual problems. F. Grygierczyk. Szkola zawod no. 4:8-10 Ap'61. P, 8.

POLAND - SHALE

Characteristic properties of quartzitic shales and of the rocks appearing with them. K. Chmura. Przegl geol 8 no. 11:566-574 N'60. P, 16.

Findings of ferriferrous shales from the ancient Gory Swietokrzyskie mines and their metallographic characteristics. W. Sedlak, J. Piaskowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 9 no. 1:89-105 '61. P, 4.

POLAND - SHEEP

Preliminary results of establishing Polish longwools of the Poznan type. Z. Sliwa, E. Kozal. Postepy nauk roln 7 no. 6:67-76 N/D'60. P, 15.

POLAND - SHIPS

Floating capital investments. I. Bojanowska-Dzieduszycka. Polityka 5 no. 18:1, 4 My'61. P, 6.

POLAND - SHIRTS, MEN'S

Cinderella in a crown and barefoot. B. Wisniewska. Zycie gosp 16 no. 21:4 My'61. P, 5.

POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

Shoes produced in Lukow are winning the market. K. Tomaszewski. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 6:14-15 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - SILOS

A new type of silo, its function and construction. F. Majdanski. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 1:27-29 Ja'61. P, 15.

POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

Confrontations teach economy. (tom). Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 7/8:12-14 Ap'61. P, 5.

Creative discussion is needed. R. Karwanski. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 7/8:14, 31 Ap'61. P, 5.

A program of activities and problems for consideration. T. Soltan. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 6:1-3 Mr'61. P, 5.

The small-scale industry is the basic factor of the economic development of Koszalin Voivodeship. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 7/8:24-25 Ap'61. P, 5.

Small-scale production in the years 1956-1960. W. Flakiewicz. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 7/8: 1-3 Ap'61. P, 5.

Will designing be better in the small-scale production? K. Cholewicka-Gozdzik. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no. 7/8:8-9 Ap'61. P, 5.

POLAND - SNOW

The thickness and duration of the snow layer on the territories of the voivodeships of the Masurian Lakes, Podlasie, Mosovia, and the Lublin Plateau. Gaz obserw 14 no. 1:9-11 Ja'61. P, 13.

POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Social and cultural life of the city and district of Zielona Gora in the years 1957-1960. Z. Wagner. Kultura i spol 5 no. 1:183-194 Ja/Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - SOCIAL LEGISLATION

Kakol, Kazimierz. Uprawnienia i urzadzenia socjalne w Polsce. Warszawa, Polonia, 1958. 93 p. [Social rights and facilities in Poland. illus.] P, 7.

POLAND - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Bystron, Jan Stanislaw. Dzieje obyczajow w dawnej Polsce; wiek XVI-XVIII. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [The history of customs in ancient Poland; 16th-18th centuries. illus.] P, 4. Vols. 1-2. 1960.

POLAND - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Brozozowski. Kultura i spol 5 no. 1:3-23 Ja/Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - SOCIALISM

Ludwik Krolikowski's socio-economic doctrine. H. Unlejewska. Zesz nauk no. 15:126-160 '59. P, 5.

On the characteristics of the socialist doctrine of Stanislaw Worcell. Z. Beczkiewicz. Zesz nauk no. 15:111-127 '59. P, 5.

POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Everyday life and reality. M. Gutkowski. Zycie partii no. 5:20-21 My'61. P, 6.

Fear of losing the race in socialist competition. G. Oster. Przegl zwiazk 13 no. 3:15-16 Mr'61. P, 5.

Notes from provincial conferences of participants in socialist competition. K. Grela. Przegl szlazk 13 no. 3:7-9 Mr'61. P, 5.

POLAND - SOILS

Conference on the utilization of the soil in Poland. Gy. Enyedi. Foldrajzi ert 9 no. 4:494-495 '60. H, 12.

Contamination of Polish soils by strontium 90. A. Domnicz and others. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:135-138 '61. P, 13.

Natural conditions and origin of soils developed in the area of the Pleistocene ice-dammed lake at Pyrzyce. S. Borowiec. Przegl geogr 33 no. 1:83-92 '61. P, 13.

Ten years of the Soil Mechanics Laboratory of the Department of Engineering Geology of the Institute of Geology. W. Fortunat. Przegl geol 8 no. 11:574-575 N'60. P, 16.

POLAND - SOMATOLOGY

An attempt at separating somatic types in the population of Rybnik District. A. Janusz. Miscellanea antropol no. 1:23-31 '60. P, 12.

POLAND - SPECULATION

Why not KWS (Commission for the Control of Speculation)? A. Makowska, M. Oldakowski. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 8:4 Ap'61. P, 7.

POLAND - SPRINGS

The iodine brine springs of the Carpathian forefield. J. Wojnar. Wiad naft 6 no. 12:266-268 '60. P, 16.

POLAND - STANDARDIZATION

Branch standards. A. Kowalski. Normalizacja P 28 no. 12:559-562 D'60. P, 16.

A conference of political and economic activist of Krakow Voivodeship on standardization problems. Z. S., R. S. Normalizacja P 29 no. 3:119-123 '61. P, 16.

Decree No. 320/60 of the Council of Ministers, September 19, 1960, concerning the intensification of the development of standardization. Normalizacja P 28 no. 12: 561-563 D'60. P, 16.

A long-term plan of the Polish Committee on Standards as an indication of carrying out the resolutions of the 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party in the field of typification, unification, and standardization of production. B. Przylecka, S. Czernicki. Normalizacja P 28 no. 9: 409-411 S'60. P, 16.

More important standards established by the Polish Committee on Standards. Normalizacja P 28 no. 10: 488-489 O'60. P, 16.

More important standards established by the Polish Committee on Standards. Normalizacja P 28 no. 12:585-586 D'60. P, 16.

More important standards established by the Polish Committee on Standards. W.B. Normalizacja P 28 no. 9:434-435 S'60. P, 16.

More important standards established by the Polish Committee on Standards. W.B. Normalizacja P 28 no. 11:538-539 N'60. P, 16.

More important standards established by the Polish Committee on Standards. W.B. Normalizacja P 29 no. 3:131-133 '61. P, 16.

New decrees of the government on standardization. J. Wodziski. Normalizacja P 28 no. 12:557-558 D'60. P, 16.

Plant standardization bureaus and the economics of production. E. Grabowski, M. Zynlowski. Normalizacja P 28 no. 10:457-460 O'60. P, 16.

Popularization of general knowledge on standardization. W. Woloszyn. Normalizacja P 28 no. 12:567-570 D'60. P, 16.

Standardization and the problem of the highest permissible concentration of harmful substances in industrial establishments. W. Gradowa. Normalizacja P 28 no. 9:411-414 S'60. P, 16.

The Standardization Exhibition in Poznan, January 18-25, 1961. sm. Normalizacja P 29 no. 3:124 '61. P, 16.

The Standardization Exhibition in the Museum of Technology. T. Szweycer. Normalizacja P 28 no. 9:426-428 S'60. P, 16.

Standardization service at the 29th Poznan International Fair. eg-sm. Normalizacja P 28 no. 9:428-429 S'60. P, 16.

Standardization services at the Autumn 1960 Domestic Fairs in Poznan. Normalizacja P 28 no. 11:535-536 N'60. P, 16.

Works of the Polish Committee on Standards in 1960. Normalizacja P 29 no. 3:101-108 '61. P, 16.

POLAND - STATE FARMS

The fulfillment of the plan of building-assembling investments on state farms in 1960. W. Wnek. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 4:31 Ap'61. P, 15.

POLAND - STATE FARMS (Continued)

Functions of state farms and the criteria of the evaluation of their activities. H.Skrobisz. Zag ekon rol no.2:70-80 '61. P,15.

Investment problems of the state farms. S.Kuhl. Nowe rolnictwo 10 no.6:1-4 Ap'61. P,15.

POLAND - STATISTICS

Poland. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. Rocznik statystyczny. Warszawa. [Statistical yearbook issued by the Central Statistical Office. fold.col.maps, footnotes, col.graphs, index, tables] P,6.
Vol.20, 1960. 532 p.

POLAND - STATISTICS, VITAL

Solzuski, Waclaw. Western and northern territories of Poland; demographic problems. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, (Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. Studies and monographs, pamphlet no.4-5) [In English. maps, diagrs., notes, tables] P,5.
Vol.1. 1960. 96 p.
Vol.2. 1960. 108 p.

POLAND - STEAM POWER PLANTS

Nehrebecki, Lucjan. Wytwarzanie energii elektrycznej w elektrowniach parowych. [Wyd.1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn.Techniczne, 1959. 415 p. [The production of electric power in steam-power plants. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P,16.

POLAND - STEEL

Effectiveness of the application of new technological processes in steel melting. S.Kawinski, M.Rakowski. Gosp plan 16 no.4:13-17 Ap'61. P,5.

Producers and users decide about saving steel. A.Szczepanski. Przegl techn no.19:9-10 My'61. P,16.

POLAND - STREETS

1st Scientific-Technical Conference on Street Cleaning. J.Gislowa. Miasto 12 no.4:38-40 Ap'61. P,16.

POLAND - SULFUR

Polish sulfur. In English. J.Redlich. Polish Perspectives 4 no.4:49-53 Ap'61. P,1.

The Polish sulfur and its importance. S.Pawlowski. Przegl geol 9 no.1:1-5 Ja'61. P,16.

The present processes in sulfur deposits and their importance for the exploitation. J.Czerminski, S.Pawlowski. Przegl geol 9 no.1:5-7 Ja'61. P,16.

POLAND - SULFURIC ACID

Determination of the rate of material transport in rotary kilns used for the decomposition of calcium sulfate at the Wizow sulfuric acid plant. K.Akermann and others. Nukleonika 5 no.12:875-879 '60. P,13.

POLAND - SWINE

Slime from hog bowels as a raw material for feeds for animals. T.Paczkowski, T.Chrzaszcz. Gosp mlecna 13 no.4:22-23 Ap'61. P,16.

POLAND - SYNTHETIC FABRICS

Synthetic fabrics and fibers and plastics made in Poland. J.Przetaklewicz. Gosp mat 13 no.7: 217-221 Ap'61. P,5.

POLAND - TEACHING

The role of universities in the system of teacher education. F.Bielecki. Nowe drogi 15 no.5:60-67 My'61. P,6.

Supplying schools with teaching aids. M.Zak. Ziol sztand 13 no.36:1-2 My'61. P,6.

The task of universities in the training of teachers. E.Krassowska. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no.4:60-70 '61. P,8.

Teachers studying in correspondence courses. L.Bandura. Kultura i spol 5 no.1:195-206 Ja/Mr'61. P,5.

The training of teachers and the school reform. B.Redlich. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no.4:82-84 '61. P,8.

The training of teachers at the university. F.Bielecki. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no.4:71-76 '61. P,8.

The unity of the teaching profession. J.Jakubowski. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no.4:42-45 '61. P,8.

What are the shortcomings of the training of teachers for secondary schools? J.Lubos. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no.4:85-92 '61. P,8.

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Does a technical school prepare students for a profession? F.Grygierczyk. Las pol 36 no.2:8-10 Ja'61. P,15.

Pure science and technology in programs of polytechnic schools. B.Stefanowski. Nauka polska 8 no.3:146-151 Jl/S'60. P,1.

Technicians on problems of vocational education; resolutions of the Section for Raising the Qualifications of Technical Personnel and Training of the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Szkola zawod no.4:1-3 Ap'61. P,6.

POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

After the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Z.Raciecki. Rud wiejskie 13 no.3:1-2 Mr'61. P,15.

Before the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. B.M. Normalizacja P 28 no.12:583-594 D'60. P,16.

Books of the State Technical Publishing House in 1961. H.Chmielowski. Przegl techn no.18:3 My'61.

Decree No.59/61 of the Council of Ministers of February 9, 1961, on closer ties between state organizations and the Chief Technical Organization and associated technical organizations. Przegl gorn 17 no.3:148-150 Mr'61. P,16.

The development of reading is of great importance. Przegl techn no.16:1 My'61. P,16.

4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Gosp mlecna 13 no.4:1-4 Ap'61. P,16.

The 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. M.Lasota. Poligrafika 13 no.2:1-2 F'61. P,2.

The 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. S.W. Drogownictwo 16 no.1:2-3 Ja'61. P,16.

The importance of production practice in the training of engineers. L.Uzarowicz. Nowe drogi 15 no.5:68-80 My'61. P,6.

New forms of popularization of technical books. W.Goritz. Przegl techn no.16:12 My'61. P,16.

Our plans and aims. K.Olszewski. Przegl techn no.18:3 My'61. P,16.

Popularization of technology in the activities of the Society of Popular Knowledge. T.Motylski. Przegl techn no.20:5-6 My'61. P,16.

Principal trends of the development of Polish technology during the Five-Year Plan. W.Lenard. Przegl techn no.20:1-2 My'61. P,16.

Problems of the 4th Congress. T.S. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no.5:4-5 Mr'61. P,6.

Resolution of the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Przegl gorn 17 no.3:150-153 Mr'61. P,16.

Resolutions of the 4th Congress of Polish Technicians. Mechanik 34 no.4:157-159 Ap'61. P,16.

Technical Book and Press Days, October 8-15, 1960. M.Rozycki. Przegl telekom 33 no.11:329-330 N'60. P,16.

Technical books are strengthening their position. W.Lenard. Przegl techn no.18: 2 My'61. P,16.

Technical literature for youth. K.Polny. Przegl techn no.18:7 My'61. P,16.

Technology and technicians in the development of the national economy. (a). Przegl drob wytwor 11 no.6:6-7 Mr'61. P,6.

Technology and the organization of work. S.Grzymalowski. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no.6:7-8 Mr'61. P,6.

23 million books in 10 years. J.Dreszer. Przegl techn no.18:4 My'61. P,16.

POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Editions are growing. S.Nawrocki. Przegl techn no.18:5 My'61. P,16.

POLAND - TELEVISION

Present status of research in magnetic tape recording and the reproduction of television signals at the Central Laboratory of the Polish Radio. B.Urbanski. 6 no.1:1-18 Ja/Mr'61. P,16.

A television contest on legal problems. Kl. Prawo i zycie 6 no.8:3 Ap'61. P,7.

POLAND - TEXTILE FABRICS

A discussion of drafts of standards in the field of gradation of the quality of textile fabrics. B.Skotnicki. Normalizacja P 28 no.10:465-468 O'60. P,16.

POLAND - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Synthetic fabrics and fibers and plastics made in Poland. J.Przetaklewicz. Gosp mat 13 no.7: 217-221 Ap'61. P,5.

POLAND - THEATER

Filler, Witold. Melpomena i piwo. [Wyd.1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 304 p. (Biblioteka Syrenki) [Melpomene and beer. 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., facsims., footnotes, index] P,9.

Jablonkowna, Leonia. Aleksander Weglerko. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 167 p. [Aleksander Weglerko; a biography. illus.] P,9.

Krasinski, Edward. Edmund Wierciński. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960, 133 p. [Edmund Wierciński; a biography. illus.] P,9.

Concerning workers' theater. J.Jasienski. Samorzad rob 5 no.4:19-21 Ap'61. P,5.

Confrontations; Kuntor's deformation of the theater. E.Wysinska. Dialog no.4:111-113 Ap'61. P,11.

POLAND - TILES

Ceramics in architecture. In English. K.Honisz. Polish Perspectives 4 no.4:61-63 Ap'61. P,1.

POLAND - TITMICE

Oscillatory feeder for titmice. J.Horowski. Las pol 36 no.2:16 Ja'61. P,15.

POLAND - TOMATOES

The big bud (Lycopersicum virus) endangers the potato and tomato plantations. J.Kelinzek. Postepy nauk roln 7 no.6:127-132 N/D'60. P,15.

POLAND - TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.

Problems of the regeneration of human strength; from the studies of the development of the Beskidy and the Lower Beskid Mountains. M.Chilczuk. Nauka polska 92-116 Jl/S'60. P,1.

POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

3 tourists equal one ton of coal. K.Dabrucki. Polityka 5 no.18:5 My'61. P,6.

POLAND - TOYS

Again about the toy industry. M.Zbijowski. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no.7/8:20 Ap'61. P,5.

Toys, concerning great difficulties of the industry for children. J.Sliwa. Przegl drob wytwor 11 no.5: 11-12 Mr'61. P,5.

POLAND - TRACHOMA

Trachoma in Lublin Voivodeship. I.Losiuk. Zdrow publ 70 no.1:97-98 Ja/F'61. P,14.

POLAND - TRADE-MARKS

Survey of legal provisions on trade-mark protection abroad; People's Republic of Poland. J.Otruba, L.Ruzek. Ochr znamky 3 no.3:24-29 Mr'61. C,16.

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

Publications of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. M.Rewerska. Przegl techn no.18:5 My'61. P,16.

Trade-unions and chambers of labor in the Polish legislation both enforced and drafted during the years 1918-1939. M.Swiecicki. Zesz nauk no. 16:151-168 '59. P,5.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

Editions are growing. S.Nawrocki. Przegl techn no. 18:5 My'61. P,16.

A method of economic evaluation of the effectiveness of the conveyance of cargo by railway sidings and road transport. C.Michalski. Gosp plan 16 no. 4:17-24 Ap'61. P,5.

Publications planned for 1961 by Transportation and Communication Publications. Motoryzacja 16 no. 1:26-28 Ja'61. P,16.

Transportation of goods in containers. Z.Rudowski. Gosp mat 13 no.7:229-231 Ap'61. P,6.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

New regulations for the transporting and forwarding of goods. W.Gorski. Motoryzacja 16 no.1:4-5 Ja'61. P,16.

Seasonal characteristics of the automotive transportatio in the construction industry. J.Tempelhof. Inwest bud 11 no.3:27-33 Mr'61. P,5.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE (Continued)

7th National Convention of the Delegates of the Transportation and Highway Workers Union. Motoryzacja 16 no. 1:1-3 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLAND - TREES

Trees and the name of localities. B. Dederko. Las pol 36 no. 2:21-23 Ja'61. P, 15.

POLAND - TROMBICULA AUTUMNALIS

Taxonomy of larvae of the Trombicula (Neotrombicula) autumnalis (Shaw 1790). In German. W. Michejdziuski. Acta zool crac 6 no. 4:61-75 F'61. P, 13.

POLAND - TUGBOATS

The tugboat Ptasik to raft timber. T. Wojcik. Bud okrotowe Warszawa 6 no. 2:54-56 F'61. P, 17.

POLAND - UNEMPLOYED

Does higher education secure a profession? A. Sliwinski. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 8:4 Ap'61. P, 7.

POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Higher schools and the program of educational reform. H. Golanski. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 4:63-69 '61. P, 6.

Some remarks on the task of universities in connection with the school reform. E. Mateczynska. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 4:31-41 '61. P, 6.

POLAND - VILLAGES

The development of the village communities in Trzebiatow District during the past fifteen years period in the light of the results of circular inquiries. W. Lach. Przegl zach 17 no. 1:89-108 Ja/F'61. P, 4.

Investigations on the changes of the social and cultural conditions of the village communities in the Western Territories. A. Kwilecki. Przegl zach 17 no. 1: 108-126 Ja/F'61. P, 4.

Remarks on the physical features of Polish villages. K. Dudek. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 1:8-11 Ja'61. P, 16

2 milliards of hope. K. Szwarc. Zycie gosp 16 no. 20: 3 My'61. P, 6.

POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

The education of expert workers; results of research on vocational training. E. Marek, A. Rajkowicz. Przegl zwiazk 13 no. 3:10-13 Mr'61. P, 6.

It is difficult to go uphill. Z. Bielczak. Zycie partii no. 9:35-36 My'61. P, 6.

The role of schools of higher education in preparing teachers for vocational schools. W. Zarnach. Zycie szkoly wyz 9 no. 4:77-81 '61. P, 6.

Vocational education in the new 5-Year Plan. M. Geniowski. Nowa szkola no. 4:3-6 Ap'61. P, 6.

POLAND - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Visual propaganda tablon by domestic means. Z. Ziembowicz. Wojsko lud no. 1:43-46 Ja'61. P, 17.

POLAND - WATER

The cooperation between the Institute of Water Management of Warsaw and the Institute of Water Management of Budapest. J. Seliga. Gosp wodna 21 no. 2:81-83 F'61. P, 10.

The District Union of Water Cooperatives as an organizational form of water cooperatives. I. Szojka, J. Lukomski. Gosp wodna 21 no. 2:49-50 F'61. P, 10.

Elements affecting the ground-water level in forests. H. Skibniewska. Gac obserw 13 no. 10:13-16 O'60. P, 13.

The inauguration of the activities of the Council of Water Economy. (w.z.) Przegl techn no. 21:7 My'61. P, 10.

Measuring the depth of the Roznow water reservoir with a sonic depth finder. T. Rachlski, W. Rokaklewicz. Gosp wodna 21 no. 3:114-117 Mr'61. P, 16.

The occurrence of fluorine in some surface and underground waters in the region of Katowice. J. Paluch, I. Pielka, K. Wnuk. Gaz woda san 35 no. 3:82-85 Mr'61. P, 16.

Plan of research work of the Institute of Municipal Economy for the years 1961-1965 in the field of water supply, sewerage, and sewer cleaning. A. Riedel. Gosp wodna 21 no. 2:59-60 F'61. P, 16.

Principles of calculating the need of water in cities for the purpose of long-term planning. E. Ponzwa. Gosp wodna 21 no. 2:83-84 F'61. P, 16.

The problem of water utilization for gardening and its effect on the exploitation of the water system. (Conclusion) F. Zygmunowski. Gaz woda san 36 no. 3:118-120 Mr'61. P, 16.

Some problems of coordinating the activities of water cooperatives against the background of experiences in Bydgoszcz Voivodeship. R. Paczuski. Gosp wodna 21 no. 2:46-48 F'61. P, 16.

The use of synthetic flocculents for the purification of stowing water. W. Szubakowski. Przegl gorn 17 no. 3:Biuletyn 5-8 Mr'61. P, 16.

Water filtration in the territory adjoining the water reservoir on the Oder River. W. Lenczewski. Gosp wodna 21 no. 2:50-54 F'61. P, 16.

POLAND - WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Concerning a draft of a standard of basic concepts of metrology. A. Tomaszewski. Normalizacja P 20 no. 9:415-417 S'60. P, 16.

POLAND - WOOD

Change in the design of the screen in the shaker classifier of the Valmet type for wood chips. A. Zolaew. Energetyka przem 3 no. 12:402 D'60. P, 16.

POLAND - WOOL

Branch laboratories of the wool industry. S. H. Przegl techn no. 21:11 My'61. P, 16.

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Lukaszkiewicz, Zdzislaw. Oboz straceń w Treblince. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1946, 52 p. [The death camp at Treblinka. Illus., bibliog., footnotes, plan] P, 4.

Lubecki, Ivon. Na pobudce od Berlina; z walk 26 PP. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1960] 213 p. (Polacy na frontach II wojny swiatowej) [South of Berlin; from the battles of the 26th Infantry Regiment. In rd. Illus., ports., maps, footnotes] P, 4.

Poland. Glowna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. Concentration camp Oswiecim-Brzezinka (Auschwitz-Birkenau) Based on documentary evidence and narrated by Jan Sehn. [Translated by Klempaa Keptica] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957, 161 p. [In English. Illus.] P, 4.

Timofiejew, Grzegorz. Człowiek jest nagi. [Łódź] Wydawn. Łódzkie [1960] 353 p. [The man is naked. port.] P, 4.

Wanat, Leon. Za murami Pawiaka. Przeglon. Pell Gojawiczyńskiej. [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1960. 443 p. [Behind the walls of Pawiak, 2d ed.] P, 4.

Materials on the list of losses of the Polish culture in Silesia in the years 1939-1945. L. Brozek and others. Zaranie slaskie 23 no. 4:639-651 O/D'60. P, 4.

Organization of military communications in the 1st Army of Polish Armed Forces in the Berlin Operation on the 1st Belorussian Front. A. Jezierski. Przegl lacz no. 1:47-60 Ja/Mr'61. P, 17.

Pages from a memoir. A. Kaczkowski. Archiw filoz med 24 no. 3:179-203 Ap/Je'61. P, 14.

The press of the fighting years. W. Rulewski. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 9:3, 6 Ap'61. P, 7.

They wanted to return home in order to fight together with the people. S. Ajdaer. Wojsko lud no. 1:52-56 Ja'61. P, 17.

POLAND - YOUTH

The problem of juvenile workers. P. Bettkiewicz. Przegl zwiazk 13 no. 3:23-24 Mr'61. P, 5.

Researches on youth's interest in sexual problems. F. Gryglerczyk. Szkola sawed no. 4:8-10 Ap'61. P, 6.

Technical literature for youth. R. Polny. Przegl techn no. 10:7 My'61. P, 16.

POLARIMETRY

Polarimetric titration of sodium slat of hydroquinone monosulfonic acid by means of iodine. J. Slimak. Chem prum 11 no. 3:82-83 '61. C, 16.

Polarimetric titration of some acid azo dyes by means of benzidine titration solution. M. Malrka, Z. Sagner. Chem prum 10 no. 12:638-639 D'60. C, 16.

POLARIZATION

Light polarization of evaporated metallic layers and correlation between the structure of the layers. J. Pocza. Magy fiz folyoir 9 no. 1:61-80 '61. H, 13.

Photographic measurements of polarization in the region of the nebulation IC Cephei. In English. K. Serkowski. Acta astronom 10 no. 4:327-335 '60. P, 13.

Testing machine parts made of synthetic materials by polarized light. F. Thamm. Gep 13 no. 4:133-130 Ap'61. H, 16.

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Basic principles of polarography and the possibilities of the application in experimental biology. P. Szuky. Biol exsp Inst MTA 4 no. 3-4:297-314 '60. H, 13.

Contribution to the polarographic determination of nickel in steels. A. Papoušková, O. Urna, N. Ruh, Metalurgia constr mas 13 no. 2:105-109 F'61. H, 16.

A new electrode for oscillographic polarography. K. Micka. Chem listy 55 no. 4:474-477 Ap'61. C, 16.

Oscillopolarographic determination of oxydiphenyls in phenol products. J. Drabonusky, V. Ilavek. Chem prum 11 no. 1:22-24 Ja'61. C, 16.

Polarographic determination of tetraethyl thiuram disulfide in a chloroprene latex. J. Kresta, O. Mikl. Chem prum 11 no. 1:52-55 Ja'61. C, 16.

Polarographic determination of titanium in ferric red. J. Stulikova. Chem prum 10 no. 11:564-565 N'60. C, 16.

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. XIV. Simultaneous determination by means of basic[illegible] J. Heyrovský, M. Kalvoda, V. Kopanica. Chem listy 55 no. 4:477-493 Ap'61. C, 16.

POLES IN AUSTRALIA

A letter from Australia. A. Gorlich. Kultura Paris no. 4: 80-84 Ap'61. P, 1.

POLES IN BOHEMIA AND MORAVIA

Kaplan's chronicle. [Letters of ... Kultura Paris no. 3: 132-135 Mr'61. P, 1.

Relations of the [illegible] Polish emigrants with the Czechs in 1934-1939. V. Zak, Slavsky sbor 4 SAV 59 no. 2:169-228 '60. P, 7.

POLES IN FRANCE

Czartoryski, Władysław, Książe. Pamiętnik, 1800-1864; przekłady polskie Ksawera Hordyńskiego i Kazimierza Pollitzera, opracował i wstępem opatrzył Henryk Wereszycki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 4 v. p. [Memoirs, 1800-1864, pts. 1 and 2 and the proceedings of the meetings of the Polish Emigrant Office, political interviews, letters. In Polish. In English, footnotes, index] P, 4.

Konstytucja Trzeciego Maja. (Ustawa zasadnicza rządowa). Opracował Marian Arnold wraz z wstępem opatrzył Dyzma Kozłowski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Oświaty Narodowej, 1960. 144 p. [Historical monuments. In Polish, notes] P, 4.

Fryderyk Engels and Paul Lafargue about Xavier Dalasinski. S. Schwann. Archiw filoz med 24 no. 2:163-168 Ap/Je'61. P, 14.

Parisian Poles. K. Jelenski. Kultura Paris no. 4:121-126 Ap'61. P, 1.

POLES IN GERMANY

Lubecki, Ivon. Na pobudce od Berlina; z walk 26 PP. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1960] 213 p. (Polacy na frontach II wojny swiatowej) [South of Berlin, from the battles of the 26th Infantry Regiment. In rd. Illus., ports., maps, footnotes] P, 4.

Maria Rosegger and the struggle of the Polish population against the Germanization policy of the Prussian authorities. H. Wasserpl. Przegl zach 16 no. 6:288-302 N'60. P, 4.

Materials concerning the situation of the Polish population in the East Prussian Province in 1937. W. Wrzesiowski. Zapiski hist 26 no. 1:75-92 '61. P, 4.

Old Polish press in the City of Opole. J. Heller. Kwartalnik opolski 6 no. 1:56-69 '61. P, 1.

Teaching and education in Polish public elementary schools in Opole Silesia during the years between the two World Wars. T. Musiol. Kwartalnik opolski 6 no. 1:19-38 '61. P, 13.

POLES IN ITALY

Hrasa, Tadeusz. Opieszna hrasa; notatnik rzymski. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 331 p. [The Roman gate, a Roman notebook. 2d ed.] P, 12.

POLES IN RUSSIA

Truchim, Stefan. Wspolpraca polsko-rosyjska nad organizacja szkolnictwa rosyjskiego w poczatkach XIX wieku. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 144 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial II. Prace, nr. 30) [Polish-Russian cooperation in the organization of Russian schools in the beginning of the 19th century. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. footnotes, index] P, 6.

POLES IN SILESIA

Sobanski, Waclaw, ed. Cardinal Bertram and the Polishness of Opole Silesia. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1960. 35 p. (German testimonies, pamphlet 5, April 1960) [In English. footnotes] P, 3.
——————Appendix; selected German documents. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie [1960] 13 p. P, 3.

Sobanski, Waclaw, ed. Kardynal Bertram a polskosc Slaska Opolskiego. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1959. 34 p. (Swiadectwa niemieckie, zesz. 5, wrzes. 1959) [Cardinal Bertram and the Polish character of Opole Silesia. facsim., footnotes] P, 3.
——————Aneks; oryginalne teksty niemieckie. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie [1959] 13 p. (Swiadectwa niemieckie) [Supplement; original German texts] P, 3.

Materials from a conference on some problems of the struggle of the Slavic people in Silesia for a national renaissance. M. Kudelka and others. Slozsky sbor CSAV 50 no. 4:472-574 '60. C, 5.

POLES IN SPAIN

They wanted to return home in order to fight together with the people. S. Ajzner. Wojsko lud no. 1:52-53 Ja'61. P, 17.

POLES IN THE U.S.

Osmanczyk, Edmund. Listy z USA. [Wyd. 1. Katowice] Slask, 1960. 237 p. [Letters from the USA., 1957-1960. 1st ed.] P, 12.

Polish National Alliance of the United States of North America. Sprawozdania czlonkow Rady Nadzorczej, cenzora, wicecenzora, komisarzy i komisarek okregow, urzednikow Zarzadu Centralnego, prezes, wiceprezeski, wiceprezesa, sekretarza generalnego, skarbnika, dyrektorek i dyrektorow, lekarza naczelnego, rzecznika kontrolera, szefa asekuracji, wydzialow Z. N. P., zarzadcy wydawnictw zwiaskowych, redaktora naczelnego na Sejm XXXIII Zwiazku Narodowego Polskiego w Hartford, Connecticut, 1959. [Chicago, 1959?] 257 p. [Reports of the members of the Board of Directors, the censor, vice-censor, the commissars of the districts, officers of the Central Executive Board, the president, the vice presidents, the secretary-general, the treasurer, directors, chief medical officer, attorney, comptroller, chief of insurance, of the departments of the Polish National Alliance, the managers of publications, and the chief editor submitted to the 33d General Convention of the Polish National Alliance held in Hartford, Connecticut, 1959] P, 6.

POLES IN VIETNAM

Research work of the Polish geologic expedition in Vietnam. R. Osika. Przegl geol 9 no. 1:47-53 Ja'01. P, 16.

POLES IN YUGOSLAVIA

By automobile across Yugoslavia. C. Trybowski. Gaz obserw 14 no. 3:13-14 Mr'01. P, 13.

POLEVOI, BORIS NIKOLAEVICH

B. Polevoi's Man Is a Friend to Man; a book review. L. Valdenis. Pergale no. 2:180-181 F'01. Lt, 11.

POLICE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

POLIOMYELITIS
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Comparative studies on the incidence of the antipoliomyelitic antibodies among the children of Rumania, both vaccinated and nonvaccinated. N. Cajal and others. Studii cerc biframicrobiol 11 no. 4:549-554 '60. R, 13.

Reaction of complement fixing in children, inoculated against poliomyelitis with killed and in vitro vaccine. Report 2. In Russian. B. Kalnins. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 12:43-48 '60. La, 13.

Reaction of complement fixing in the serum of children of different age groups, inoculated against poliomyelitis with killed Salk vaccine. Report 1. In Russian. B. Kalnins. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 12: 37-41 '60. La, 13.

Study of the multiplication dynamics of vaccination virus in children, inoculated with vaccine in vitro against poliomyelitis. In Russian. V. Ginter, M. Indulens, I. Kanels. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 12:25-31 '60. La, 13.

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Achievements and perspectives of the Committee for Electrification of Poland of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. Jakubowski, L. Nehrebecki. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:69-77 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

The mechanics of the compliant solid body; the Conference of the Institute of Mechanics of Continuous Mediums of the Polish Academy of Sciences. F. Bizowski. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:204-218 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

A meeting of the Polish United Workers Party organization of the 2d and 5th Departments of the Polish Academy of Sciences on actual problems of biological sciences. W. M. Kosmos biol 10 no. 2:125-136 '61. P, 13.

The Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences and of the Committee for the Celebration of Poland's Millennium; the beginnings of the Polish state. M. Dobrowolski. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:178-184 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

Tasks of the Institute of Physical Chemistry of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Z. Grabowski, K. Zieborak. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:173-177 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

The tidal effects of the earth's crust and their study at the Astronomical Latitudinal Station of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Borowiec near Poznan. J. Witkowski. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:33-43 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

POLISH ACTORS
see ACTORS, POLISH.

POLISH ACTRESSES
see ACTRESSES, POLISH.

POLISH ANATOMISTS
see ANATOMISTS, POLISH.

POLISH ATLASES
see ATLASES, POLISH

POLISH BOTANISTS
see BOTANISTS, POLISH.

POLISH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH.

POLISH COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, POLISH.

POLISH DRAMA

Gajcy, Tadeusz. Utwory zebrane; poezje i dramat "Homer i Orchidea." [Redaktori Maria Kornas, Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1962. 342 p. [Collected works; poems and a play Homerus and Orchidea. 1st ed. port.] P, 11.

Kruczkowski, Leon. Niemcy; sztuka w 3 aktach. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1959] 100 p. (Biblioteka szkolna) [Germans; a play in 3 acts] P, 11.

Zeromski, Stefan. Dramatu akt pierwszy. Z autografu wydal S. Pigon. [Warszawa] Czytelnik [1960] 87 p. [The first act of a play. port.] P, 11.

POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Csato, Edward. Szkice o dramatach Slowackiego. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 285 p. [Essays on Slowacki's plays. illus.] P, 11.

Csato, Edward. Szkice o dramatach Slowackiego; Maria Stuart, Balladyna, Beatryx Cenci, Fantazy. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 285 p. [Essays on Slowacki's plays: Maria Stuart, Balladyna, Beatryx Cenci, Fantasy. illus.] P, 11.

Filler, Witold. Melpomena i piwo. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 304 p. (Biblioteka Syrenki) [Melpomene and beer. 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., facsims., footnotes, index] P, 9.

Pszczolowska, Lucylla. O wierszu Kordiana. Warszawa [1959] 19 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Versification of Kordian] P, 11.

Difficulties of the contemporary Polish dramaturgy. Dialog no. 4:114-140 Ap'61. P, 11.

The influence of operas on Slowacki's dramas. (To be contd.) A. Okonska. Muzyka Pol 0 no. 1:114-134 '60. P, 9.

Leonard, the Grand Master of the Sabbath of the Revolution. W. Kubacki. Ruch literacki 1 no. 3: 169-187 N/D'60. P, 1.

Zegadlowicz' road to Domek z kart (House of Cards). W. Studencki. Ruch literacki 2 no. 1:15-20 Ja/F'61. P, 11.

POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Griboedov, Alaeksandr Sergeevich. Madremu biada; komedia. Przel. J. Tuwim. Wstepem i objasnieniami opatrzyl W. Jakubowski. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich [1960] clxxxviii, 158 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 124) [The mischief of being clever; a comedy. Tr. from the Russian] P, 11.

POLISH ECONOMISTS
see ECONOMISTS, POLISH.

POLISH FABLES
see FABLES, POLISH.

POLISH FICTION

Andrzejewski, Jerzy. Bramy raju. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 125 p. [The gates of Eden; a novel] P, 11.

Andrzejewski, Jerzy. Popiol i diament. [Wyd. nowe. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 301 p. (Biblioteka powszechna) [Cinder and diamond; a novel. New ed.] P, 11.

Bartelski, Lesław. Pejzaz dwukrotny. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 234 p. [A twofold landscape; a novel. 2d ed.] P, 11.

Brandys, Kazimierz. Listy do pani Z; wspomnienia z teraznie[jszosci. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Letters to Mrs. Z; reminiscences from present times] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [1957-1959] [1960]
Vol. 2. [1959-1960] [1960]

Brzechwa, Jan. Gdy owoc dojrzewa. [Warszawa] Iskry, 1960. 552 p. (Biblioteka powszechna) [When fruit ripens] P, 11.

Bunsch, Karol. O Zawiszy Czarnym; opowiesc. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1959] 163 p. [Zawisza Czarny; a novel. 2d ed. illus., footnotes] P, 11.

Dobraczynski, Jan. A znak nie bedzie mu dany. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Pax [1958] 372 p. [And the sign will not be given to him; a novel. 2d ed.] P, 11.

Dobraczynski, Jan. Listy Nikodema. [Wyd. 4.] Warszawa, Pax, 1958. 400 p. [Nicodemus' letters. 4th ed.] P, 11.

[Glowacki, Aleksander] Faraon. [Przedm. poprzedzila Janina Kulczycka-Saloni. Note historyczna i objasnienia opracowal Tadeusz Andrzejewski. Wyd. 4. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [The Pharaoh; a novel. 4th ed. maps] P, 11.
Vols. 1-2. [1956]

Jazdzynski, Wieslaw. Okolica starszego kolegi. [Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie [1960] 308 p. [The neighborhood of my older colleague] P, 11.

Kaczkowski, Zygmunt. Olbrachtowi rycerze; powiesc. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie. [Olbrachts' knights; a novel] P, 11.
Vols. 102. [1960]

Kapeniak, Jozef. Przepasc; powiesc. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 230 p. [The abyss; a novel] P, 11.

Kasprowicz, Jan. O bohaterskim koniu i walecznym sie domie. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 150 p. [About a heroic horse and a house falling to ruin] P, 11.

Konopnicka, Maria. Nasza szkapa. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1959. 41 p. [Our jade; a novel] P, 11.

Koziowski, Kazimierz. Rozowe cienie. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 440 p. [Rosy shadows; a novel] P, 11

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Dwie krolowe; powiesc historyczna (Bona i Elzbieta) 2. wyd. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 417 p. [Two queens; a historical novel about Bona and Elizabeth. 2d ed.] P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Dziecie starego miasta. Opracowal Adam Bar. Krakow, M. Kot, 1947. 151 p. (Biblioteka arcydzieł poezji i prozy, nr. 21) [A child from an old town; a novel] P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Historia kolka w plocie; według wiarogodnych zrodel zebrana i spisana. [Wroclaw] Kraj [1960] 119 p. [History of a peg in a hedge; collected and written according to reliable sources. plates, port.] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION (Continued)

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Semko; czasy bezkrolewia po Ludwiku: Jagiello i Jadwiga. [Przygotował do druku i przypisami opatrzył Kazimierz Daszkiewicz. Posłowie napisał Wiktor Mahn. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1960. 3 v. in 1 (579 p.) (His Cykl powieści historycznych obejmujących dzieje Polski) [Semko; the interregnum after Ludwik: Jagiello i Jadwiga. A novel. 1st ed. port., notes] P, 11.

Krzywicka, Irena. Ucieczka z ciemności. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 276 p. (Biblioteka dwudziestolecia) [Escaping from darkness; a novel. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Kurek, Jalu. Dzień dobry, Toporna. Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 223 p. [Good morning; Toporna; a rural story. illus.] P, 11.

Morcinek, Gustaw. Wyrabany chodnik. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1956. 683 p. [Broken pavement. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

Orkan, Władysław, pseud. Dzieła. Wyd. zbiorowe [pod red. Stanisława Pigonia] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie. [Works. glossary] P, 11.
Vol. 10. [Times of yore; a novel] [1960] 225 p.

Patkowski, Maciej. Skorpiony. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1959] 222 p. [Scorpions] P, 11.

Przyborowski, Walery. Myszy krola Popiela. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1959. 241 p. [Mice of King Popiel; a novel. illus.] P, 11.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Krzyzacy. Drzeworytami ozdobił Stanisław Toepfer. [Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] [The Knights of the Cross; a novel. illus. (part col.)] P, 11.
Vol. 1. 1960. 476 p.
Vol. 2. 1960. 537 p.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Krzyzacy; powiesc historyczna. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. (Biblioteka szkolna) [The Knights of the Cross; a historical novel footnotes] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [1960] 491 p.
Vol. 2. [1960] 556 p.

Smolarski, Mieczysław. Warnenczyk; powiesc historyczna. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 293 p. [Warnenczyk; a historical novel. illus., glossary] P, 11.

Solski, Wacław. ...Pociąg odchodzi o północy; powieść. Edinburgh, Składnica księgarska [1944] 160 p. [The train leaves at midnight; a novel] P, 11.

Urbanowska, Zofia. Ksiezniczka. Warszawa, Nasza Ksieg., 1958. 303 p. [The prince's daughter; a novel. illus.] P, 11.

Zmijewska, Eugenia. Płomyk; z pamietnika instytutki. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1959. 205 p. (Biblioteka powieści i romansów) [A little flame; from the memoirs of a boarding-school student. illus.] P, 11.

Zapolska, Gabriela. Sezonowa miłość. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1960. 392 p. [Seasonal love] P, 11.

Zulawski, Jerzy. Stara ziemia. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 335 p. [The old land; a novel] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Romankowna, Mieczysława. Lalka Bolesława Prusa. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1960. 104 p. (Biblioteka analiz literackich, 4) [Bolesław Prus' The Doll. illus., map (in pocket)] P, 11.

Literary heresy; a review of Marek Hlasko's book Ogiem dni w tygodniu (Eighth Day in the Week). I. Mandic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20:228-232 F'61. Y, 11.

A new scream from Poland; a book review. K. Wierzynski. Kultura Paris no. 4:138-141 Ap'61. P, 1.

Zofia Chadzynska's Slepi bez lasek (The Blind without Sticks); a book review. P. Hostowiec. Kultura Paris no. 4:135-138 Ap'61. P, 1.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Coopor, James Fenimore. Preria. Przel. z angielskiego Aldona Szpakowska. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 505 p. [Translation of The Prairie; a novel] P, 11.

Gardner, Erle Stanley. Torebka szantazystki. Tłum. Tadeusz Jan Dehnel. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 213 p. [Translation of The Case of the Golddigger's Purse] P, 11.

Hemingway, Ernest. Słonce też wschodzi. Przel. Bronisław Zielinski. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut [1958] 274 p. [Translation of The Sun Also Rises] P, 11.

Saroyan, William. Smierc nie omija Itaki. Z jezyka angielskiego przel. Jadwiga Dmochowska. Warszawa, Pax, [1958] 274 p. [Death does not bypass Ithaca; a novel. Tr. from the English] P, 11.

Wilder, Thornton Niven. Idy marcowe. Przel. Mira Michałowska. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 289, [1] p., 1 l. [Translation of The Ides of March] P, 11.

Wilder, Thornton Niven. Most San Luis Rey. Tłum. Adam Kaska. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 164, [1] p., 1 l. [Translation of The Bridge of San Luis Rey. illus.] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Conrad, Joseph. Plantator z Malaty. Trzym, K. Breiter, 1946. 83 p. [Translation of The Planter of Malta] P, 11.

Cronin, Archibald Joseph. Robbie i Robert. Zielone lata. Przel. Krystyna Tarnowska. Warszawa, Pax [1958] 700 p. [Translation of Shannon's Way and The Green Years] P, 11.

Waugh, Evelyn. Garsc prochu. [Tłumacz Jerzy Olgar] Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 290 p. [Translation of A Handful of Dust; a novel] P, 11.

Wells, Herbert George. Tono-Bungay. Tłum. Bronisław Zielinski. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 423 p. [Translation of Tono-Bungay] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Kirst, Hans Hellmut. Zero osm/pietnascie. Przel. Jacek Fruhling. Warszawa, Mon. [Zero eight fifteen; a novel. Tr. from the German] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [The revolt of Gunnar Asch] 1956.
Vol. 2. [Personal war adventures of Soldier Asch] [195-]
Vol. 3. [Dangerous final triumph of Soldier Asch] 1957.

Mann, Thomas. Wyznania hochsztaplera Feliksa Krulla. Tłum. Andrzej Rybicki. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut, 1957. 497 p. [Confessions of Felix Krull, confidence man; a novel. Tr. from the German] P, 11.

POLISH HISTORIANS
see HISTORIANS, POLISH.

POLISH LANGUAGE

Bartnicka-Dabkowska, Barbara. Podstawowe wiadomości z dialektologii polskiej z ćwiczeniami. Pod red. Bronisława Wieczorkiewicza. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1959. 134 p. [Basic information about Polish dialectology with exercises. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

Bruckner, Aleksander. Dzieje jezyka polskiego. Przejrzał i wstępem poprzedził Witold Taszycki. Wyd. 4. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 204 p. [History of the Polish language. 4th ed. illus.] P, 11.

Słownik terminologii odlewnictwa w 6 językach: polski, czeski, niemiecki, francuski, rosyjski. Vocabulary of foundry practice in 6 languages: Polish, Czech, German, English, French, Russian. [Dzieło zbiorowe oparte na opracowaniu K. Gierdziejewskiego] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1961. xi, 391 p. [illus., indexes] P, 16.

Szlifersztejnowa, Salomea. Przymiotniki dzierżawcze w języku polskim. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 193 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Językoznawczy. Prace językoznawcze, 22) [Possessive adjectives in the Polish language. 1st ed. French summary. bibl., footnotes, index] P, 11.

The Polish character of the city of Breslau in the light of local geographical names. J. Domanski. Sobotka 15 no. 2:139-161 '60. P, 4.

Terminology. Pomiary 6 no. 10:421-423 O'60. P, 16.

POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Kierst, Władysław. Słownik podręczny angielsko-polski i polsko-angielski. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 2 v. in 1. [Concise dictionary English-Polish and Polish-English. Photo-offset reproduction of the 1926 edition] P, 11.

POLISH LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, POLISH.

POLISH LEGENDS
see LEGENDS, POLISH.

POLISH LIBRARIANS
see LIBRARIANS, POLISH.

POLISH LITERATURE

Kłon, Teodor. Kobiety i telefon. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 96 p. [Women and telephones] P, 11.

Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty. Chłop polski w dziejach i literaturze; teksty i dokumenty. Łódź, Panstwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1945. 84 p. [The Polish peasant in history and literature] P, 11.

Słowacki, Juliusz. Utwory wybrane. [Posłowiem opatrzył Stefan Treugutt. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Selected writings] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [Short poems. Long poems. Kordian. Horsztynski] [1960]
Vol. 2. [Balladyna. Lilla Weneda. Mazepa. Fantasy. Golden cup. Unshaken prince. Salomea's silver dream. Samuel Zborowski] [1960]

Swietochowski, Aleksander. Pisma wybrane. Wybrał i wstępem poprzedził Wacław Kubacki. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Selected works]
Vol. 1. [Short novels] [1951] 268 p.
Vol. 2-3. [Dramatic works] [1951] 361, 209 p.

POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Borowy, Wacław. O Norwidzie; rozprawy i notatki. [Wyd. 1.] [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 394 p. [On Norwid; studies and notes. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Borowy, Wacław. O Żeromskim, rozprawy i szkice. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 318 p. [Żeromski; studies and sketches] P, 11.

Chrzanowski, Ignacy. Historja literatury niepodległej Polski, 965-1795; z wypisami. Wyd. 12. Londyn, Interim Treasury Committee for Polish Questions, 1947. lx, 730 p. [History of the literature of independent Poland, 965-1795; with excerpts. 12th ed. bibl.] P, 11.

Daniłowiczowa, Maria L. (Markowska) Pierścień z Herkulanum i płaszcz pokutnicy; szkice literackie. Londyn, B. Swiderski, 1960. 364 p. (Londyńska biblioteka literacka, 2) [The ring from Herculaneum and the cloak of a penitent; literary essays. illus.] P, 11.

German, Franciszek. Chopin i literaci warszawscy. [Kraków] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1960] 293 p. (Towarzystwo im. Fryderyka Chopina. Dokumentacja warszawskiego okresu życia i twórczości Fryderyka Chopina) [Chopin and Warsaw men of letters. illus.] P, 9.

Hutnikiewicz, Artur. Stefan Żeromski. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1960. 207 p. [Stefan Żeromski; a biography. illus.] P, 11.

Jakubowski, Jan Zygmunt, ed. Młoda Polska; antologia. [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Panstwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych [1960] 423 p. [Young Poland; an anthology. 3d ed. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes] P, 11.

Jarzębowski, Józef. Norwid i zmartychwstańcy. W Londynie, Veritas [1960] 45 p. [Norwid and resurrectionists. illus.] P, 11.

Krzyżanowski, Julian. Sienkiewicz; odczyty. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 222 p. [Sienkiewicz; lectures] P, 11.

Mazanowski, Antoni. Obraz literatury polskiej. Okres 1918-1947 uzupełnił Stefan Papee. [Wyd. 8.] Krakow, Przelom, 1947. 889 p. [The image of Polish literature. 8th ed.] P, 11.

Piaszczkowski, Mieczysław. Słowacki a literatura Oświecenia. Warszawa [1959] 10 p. (Rok Słowackiego, 1809-1959. Materiały Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Słowacki and the literature of the Enlightenment] P, 11.

Tomkiewicz, Władysław, ed. Pisarze polskiego Odrodzenia o sztuce. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolinskich. Wydawn., 1955. 261 p. (Teksty źródłowe do dziejów teorii sztuki, t. 4) [The writers of the Polish Renaissance on art. 1st ed. 44 illus., ports., footnotes, index] P, 11.

Weintraub, Wiktor, comp. Szkice z historii literatury polskiej epoka porozbiorowa. Londyn, Instytut Polski w Wielkiej Brytanii, 1947. 157 p. [Sketches from the history of Polish literature; the period after the partitions] P, 11.

POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Wyka, Kazimierz. Juliusz Slowacki a wspolczesnosc. Warszawa [1959] 27 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-26 listopada 1959) [Juliusz Slowacki and present times] P, 11.

Zakrzewski, Bogdan. Krytyka romantyczna o tworczosci Juliusza Slowackiego. Warszawa [1959] 37 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-26 listopada 1959) [Romantic criticism of Juliusz Slowacki's works] P, 11.

Zhivov, Mark Semenovich. Juliusz Slowacki w krytyce i przekladach rosyjskich. [Warszawa, 1959] 4 p. ([Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-26 listopada 1959]) [Juliusz Slowacki in Russian criticism and translations] P, 11.

Zmigrodzka, Maria. Z zagadnien prozy narracyjnej Juliusza Slowackiego. Warszawa [1959] 28 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-26 listopada 1959) [Some problems of the narrative prose of Juliusz Slowacki] P, 11.

The north of the 15th to the 17th century in the Polish historical literature. F. Matejek. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1:129-137 '61. C, 5.

What to do with Brzozowski? C. Milosz. Kultura Paris no. 4:5-19 Ap'61. P, 1.

POLISH METEOROLOGISTS
see METEOROLOGISTS, POLISH.

POLISH PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, POLISH.

POLISH PERIODICALS

A conference of the readers of Lan Polski. (bor.) Lan pol 35 no. 4:10-22 F'61. P, 16.

Fifth anniversary of Radowiectwo Okrutowe. Editor. Rad okrutowe Warszawa 6 no. 2:37 F'61. P, 17.

Forest stands of the worlds. W. 4. (To be contd.) (St.). Lan pol 35 no. 4:18-19 F'61. P, 16.

In the mirror of the literary press. R. Matuszewski. Nowe drogi 16 no. 5:150-169 My'61. P, 6.

POLISH PHILOLOGY

Zjazd Naukowy Polonistow, Warsaw, 1958. Zjazd Naukowy Polonistow 10-13 grudnia 1958. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 621 p. [The Study Congress of Polish Philologists, December 10-13, 1958] P, 11.

POLISH PHYSICIANS
see PHYSICIANS, POLISH.

POLISH PHYSICISTS
see PHYSICISTS, POLISH.

POLISH POETRY

Agatstein, Mieczyslaw. Wiekszo od zycia. [Napisal] Mieczyslaw Jastrun [pseud.] Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1960. 65 p. [Greater than life; poems] P, 11.

Baranowicz, Jan. Liryki wybrane. Katowice, Slask, 1960. 150 p. [Selected poems. Illus.] P, 11.

Jastrzynski, Andrzej. Zielone wzgorza. Wroclaw, Ossolineum, 1960. 60 p. [The green hills; poems. Illus.] P, 11.

Brzekowski, Jan. Poezje wybrane. Londyn, Oficyna Poetow i Malarzy, 1960. 101 p. [Selected poems. facsims.] P, 11.

Chrostelewski, Tadeusz. Miesiac ulajony. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 43 p. [Hidden month; poems] P, 11.

Dolacki, Zbigniew. Morze zatapia sny. [Warszawa, Pax, 1959] 109 p. [Dreams are drowned by the sea; poems] P, 11.

Domeradzki, Woldzimierz. Codzienny marsz. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1960. 34 p. [Everyday march; poems] P, 11.

Drozdowski, Bohdan. Poludnie i cien. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 100 p. [Noon and shade; poems] P, 11.

Fondkowski, Franciszek. Wlazl kotek na plotek, czyli Poezja polska w przekroju. [Ozdobiki G. Bachtin] Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1960. 67 p. [A cat on the fence; or, Polish poetry in cross section. Illus.] P, 11.

Ficowski, Jerzy. Amulety i definicje. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 61 p. [Amulets and definitions; poems] P, 11.

Frasik, Jozef Andrzej. Wiersze wybrane. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1960. 176 p. [Selected poems. Illus.] P, 11.

Gajcy, Tadeusz. Utwory zebrane: poezje i dramat "Homer i Orchidea." [Redaktor: Maria Kornas. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1958. 242 p. [Collected works: poems and a play Homerus and Orchidea. 1st ed. port.] P, 11.

Haraszymowicz, Jerzy. Genealogia instrumentow. Wiersze J. Haraszymowicz. Ilustrowal A. Marczynski. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1959] 15 p. [Genealogy of instruments. Illus.] P, 11.

Haraszymowicz, Jerzy. Mit o Swietym Jerzym. [Rysunki D. Mroza] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 62 p. [The myth about Saint George; poems. Illus.] P, 11.

Hoffman, Kazimierz. Trzy piatra domu. [Gdynia] Wydawn. Morskie [1960] 60 p. [Three stories of a house; poems] P, 11.

Holuj, Tadeusz. Poczatek. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 203 p. [Beginning; poems] P, 11.

Holuj, Tadeusz. Wiersze. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1960. 111 p. [Poems] P, 11.

Hulanicka-Nowakowa, I. Kazimiera. Zwierzaki i ziola. Ilustrowal J. Grabianski. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1960. [Animals and herbs. Illus.] P, 11. Vol. 1, 1960.

Kaleta, Maria (Szymanska) Kolelny. [Gdynia] Wydawn. Morskie [1960] 33 p. [Ruts; poems] P, 11.

Karpowicz, Tymoteusz. Znaki rownania. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 59 p. [The marks of equation; poems] P, 11.

Kasprowicz, Jan. Ksiega ubogich. London, Prem Agency, 1946. 102 p. [The book of the poor; poems] P, 11.

Konopnicka, Maria. Poezje wybrane. Opracowala Alina Brodzka. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 456 p. [Selected poems. port., index] P, 11.

Konwencje. [Napisal] H. Andera [et al. Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie [1960] 152 p. (Rzecz poetycka [6]) [Conventions; poems. Illus.] P, 11.

Konwicki, Kazimierz. Szeptem. Wroclaw, Ossolineum, 1960. 74 p. [In a whisper; poems. Illus.] P, 11.

Lange, Antoni. Poezje wybrane. Przygotowal i wstepem poprzedzil Jan Zygmunt Jakubowski. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 233 p. [Selected poems. port.] P, 11.

Mickiewicz, Adam. Pan Tadeusz. Wydanie ludowe. Opracowal Stanislaw Pigon. Krakow, Wydawnictwo M. Kot, 1949. 359 p. (Biblioteka arcydzial poezji i prozy, nr. 50) [Pan Tadeusz. People's edition. port.] P, 11.

Plotak, Stanislaw. Imie przyszlosci. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1951. 53 p. [The name of the future; poems] P, 11.

Slobodnik, Wladzimierz. Nowy wybor wierszy. [Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie [1959] 308 p. (Biblioteka laureatow nagrody literackiej m. Lodzi) [A new selection of poems. port.] P, 11.

Wyka, Kazimierz. Rzecz wyobrazni. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawn. [1959] 463 p. [The matter of imagination] P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Agatstein, Mieczyslaw. Mickiewicz. [Author's pseud: Mieczyslaw Jastrun. Wyd. 6. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 571 p. (Biblioteka szkolna) [Mickiewicz. 8th ed.] P, 11.

Broniewski, Wladyslaw. Moje przyjaznie poetyckie. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 222 p. [My poetic friendships] P, 11.

Gierglelewicz, Mieczyslaw. Drogi Mickiewicza. Londyn, Wydawn. Swiatowego Zwiazku Polakow z Zagranicy, 1945. 142 p. [The roads of Mickiewicz] P, 11.

Matka Boska w poezji polskiej. Opracowali: Maria Jasinska [et al. Wyd. 1.] Lublin, Tow. Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Komisja Badan nad Literatura Katolicka. [Wydawnictwa] 2-3) [The Virgin Mary in Polish poetry. 1st ed. French summary. bibl., index, notes] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [Sketches on the history of the motif] 1959. 287 p.
Vol. 2. [Anthology] 1959. 286 p.

Sebylowa, Sabina. Okladka z pegazem. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 287 p. [A book cover with Pegasus. 1st ed. illus. ports., facsims., footnotes, index] P, 11.

Treugutt, Stefan. Bentowski; proba charakterystyki poematu. Warszawa, [1959] 16 p. (Rok Slowackiego 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-26 listopad 1959) [Bentowski; tentative characteristics of a poem] P, 11.

Zgorzelski, Czeslaw. Drogi rozwoju sztuki lirycznej Juliusza Slowackiego. Warszawa [1959] 49 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-26 listopada 1959) [The trends of the development of Juliusz Slowacki's lyric art] P, 11.

Modern Polish lyric poetry. L. Kraker. Nasa spodzienot 9 no. 4:382-389 '61. Y, 11.

Szyzoryk's offspring. K. Wyka. Ruch literacki 2 no. 1: 1-15 Ja/F'61. P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN

Botev, Khristo. Wybor pism. Opracowal H. Batowski. [Przel. H. Batowski, et al.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich [1959] cxlv, 166 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 130) [Selected writings. Tr. from the Bulgarian. Illus.] P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Eluard, Paul. Wiersze. Redagowal Adam Wazyk. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1959] 160 [1] p. [Poems. Tr. from the French. 1st ed.] P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GREEK

Menander, of Athens. Odludek albo Mizantrop. Przel. i opracowal J. Lanitowski. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich [1960] lxxxiv, 66 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria II, 125) [Dyskolos; or, The man who didn't like people. Tr. from the Greek. Illus.] P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich. Lubin Pauzkina. Wybral i przel. Julian Tuwim. Wyd. 5. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1949. 264 p. [The lute of Pushkin; poems. Tr. from the Russian] P, 11.

POLISH SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, POLISH.

POLISH STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, POLISH.

POLISH UNITED WORKERS' PARTY
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND.

POLISH WIT AND HUMOR

Kozlowski, Pawel. Historia pospolita. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1960. 202 p. [A common story] P, 11.

POLISHING

Electrolytic method for removing polishing pastes and degreasers in electroplating. J. Klicka, O. Madroch. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 2:119-125 F'61. C, 16.

Electrolytic polishing of roller bearing balls. E. Bogoch. Metalurgia constr mas 12 no. 10:368-370 O'60. R, 16

An installation for the automatic checking of semifinished drills past the stage of their rough polishing. E. Miernik. Mechanik 34 no. 4:202 Ap'61. P, 16.

Modern machinery for preparing microscopic polished parts. R. Calikowski, H. Munter. Przegl geol 9 no. 1:29-34 Ja'61. P, 16.

POLITICAL ECONOMY
see ECONOMICS.

POLITICAL PARTIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; INDIA; ITALY; POLAND.

POLITICAL SCIENCE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Bibliography. Alt lg 11 no. 4:319-320 Ap'61. H, 6.

Development in our periodicals dealing with political and legal sciences. Turs tertiud kozt MTA 10 no. 3/4:333-342 '60. H, 1.

New trends in the history of political doctrines; their importance for a socially progressive Catholicism. W. Kornatowski. Zycie i mysl Warsz 11 no. 1/2:36-63 Ja/F'61. P, 3.

POLLEN

Analysis of pollen in the peat sediments of Livanjsko Polje, western Bosnia. A. Cigov, V. Nikolic. Arhiv biol nauka 11 no. 1/4:21-34 '59. Y, 13.

The nitrogen metabolism of the pollen tube and its function in fertilization. In English. B. Pozsar. Acta bot Hung 6 no. 3/4:389-395 '60. H, 13.

POLNER, ODON

In memory of Odon Polner (1865-1961). M. I. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 4:235 Ap'61. H, 7.

POLONAISE

A collection of unknown Polish polonaises from the beginning of the 18th century. K. Hlawiczka. Muzyka Pol 6 no. 1:23-37 '60. P, 9.

POLYAMINES
see AMINES.

POLYCONDENSATION
see CONDENSATION, CHEMICAL.

POLYESTERS
see ESTERS.

POLYGRAPHY
see subdivision under POLAND.

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Hapl, Ladislav. Izolacni folie z PVC ve stavebnictvi. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 113 p. (V Knihznici Odboroveho svazu zamestnancu ve stavebnim prumyslu, sv. 39) [Insulated polyvinyl-chloride foil in the construction industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Aspects of the processing of the butadiene-styrenic copolymers with an increased content of styrene. S. Rasidescu, M. Elian. Industria usoara 7 no. 12: 480-486 D'60. R, 16.

Cables and conductors insulated with polyvinyl chloride. R. Dudic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 9:663-667 S'60. Y, 17.

Contributions to the determination of the degree of branching of polyethylene according to the Gubler and Kovacs method. In German. J. Majer, P. Osecky. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2751-2756 N'60. C, 13.

Corrosion resistance of unplasticized polyvinyl chlorides. B. Dolezel. Chem prum 11 no. 2:106-109 '61. C, 16.

The crystalline structure of polyvinyl chloride gels. Z. Mencir. Chem prum 11 no. 1:41-44 Ja'61. C, 16.

Determination of the degree of crystallization in polyethylene in the Price method. J. Majer. Chem prum 10 no. 11:601-606 N'60. C, 16.

Determining the polymerization velocity by measuring the dissymmetry growing particles. M. Hlousek. Chem prum 11 no. 1:41-44 Ja'61. C, 16.

Determining the size of polyethylene irrigation pipes. I. Vurlev. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 9:277-280 '60. B, 18.

Effect of stabilizers on the effective production of polyvinyl acetate polymerized in suspension. F. Gregor, E. Pavlacka. Chem prum 10 no. 12: 669-671 D'60. C, 16.

Mechanical properties of ethylene-propylene copolymers. J. Majer. Chem prum 11 no. 2:97-102 '61. C, 16.

Medical importance of synthetic polymers. II. J. Antal, L. Auber. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 5:166-172 My'59. H, 14.

Polypropylene synthetic fiber. G. Odor. Magy kem lap 16 no. 3:104-108 Mr'61. H, 16.

Preparation of colorable Teflon by radiated and seeded copolymerization. J. Dobo, A. Somogyi, E. Lakner. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:85-90 F'61. H, 13.

Synthetic linear polymers. IX. Radiation hydrated copolymerization in presence of benzoyl peroxide-dimethylaniline. A. Somogyi, I. Geczy, J. Dobo. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:17-28 '61. H, 13.

POLYNOMIALS

On some generalization of Horner's scheme. J. Blum. Rozpr hydrotech no. 8:39-68 '61. P, 16.

Some observations on the convergence of the series whose terms are given by a linear recurrent relation. N. Ghircoiasiu, N. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:27-32 '59. R, 13.

POLYPHENOLS
see PHENOLS.

POLYPHOSPHATES
see PHOSPHATES.

POMERANIA - CLIMATE

The connection between the yields of basic agricultural crops and the natural conditions of Western Pomerania. S. Borowiec. Postepy nauk roln 7 no. 6:15-20 D/N'60. P, 15.

POMERANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic problems of Pomerania. W. L. Przegl techn no. 17:7 Ap'61. P, 16.

POMERANIA - FISHERIES

Division of work of the Kassubian fisherman in fisheries. J. Kucharska. Kwartalnik hist kult 9 no. 1:53-64 '61. P, 4.

Fishing stations and fisheries of the ancient salt-water fishing industry in Danzig Pomerania. Z. Batorowicz. Kwartalnik hist kult 9 no. 1:45-52 '61. P, 4.

POMERANIA - HEADGEAR

Bukowski, Zbigniew. Puste kablaczki skroniowe typu pomorskiego. Szczecin [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1960. 106 p. [Hollow temporal rings of the Pomeranian type. German summary. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes] P, 12.

POMERANIA - MINTS

The mint of the dukes of Pomerania in the town of Tczew in the 13th century. E. Rozenkranz. Zapinski hist 26 no. 1:47-53 '61. P, 4.

PONIATOWSKI, STANISLAW, KSIAZE

Brandys, Marian. Nieznany ksiaze Poniatowski. [Warszawa] Iskry, 1960. 237 p. [The unknown Prince Poniatowski. illus., ports., bibl., facsim.] P, 4.

POPLAR
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

Differences in the technological conditions for the cooking processes of spruce, beech, and poplar according to the sulfite process with different pH values. D. Masirevic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:504-511 Mr'61. Y, 16.

Saperda carcharias the most dangerous pest of poplars. J. Schnalderowa. Las pol 35 no. 4:4-7 F'61. P, 15.

Study of the usefulness of various tools in the making of poplar scions. F. Piskula. Sbor CSAZ les 7 no. 2: 187-204 F'61. C, 15.

POPOVIC, BOGDAN

Bogdan Popovic's Dva ogleda iz teorije stila (Two Essays on the Theory of Style); a book review. M. Hraste. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:30 F'61. Y, 11.

POPOVIC, JOVAN STERIJA

A la giraffe; or the unenviable pains of whispering commentators. M. Tokin. Letopic Mat srp 387 no. 2:147-154 F'61. Y, 11.

POPPY

Agrotechnical experiments with medicinal poppy of the blue K.M. variety. T. Czabajski, L. Golcz, W. Jaruszewski. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 3/4:287-297 S/D'60. P, 14.

The influence of ionizing rays upon the morphine content in the poppy (Papaver somniferum L.). T. Michalski. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 2:169-175 Je'60. P, 14.

POPULAR CULTURE

Cooperation of the district and city public libraries with the district cultural center. J. Andryszczak. Poradn bibl 13 no. 3:92-93 Mr'61. P, 2.

Socialism and "mass culture." J. Adamski. Nowe drogi 15 no. 5:121-128 My'61. P, 6.

POPULATION

City and rural areas in the population census. L. Abendroth, Z. Pavlik. Stat obz 41 no. 3:111-118 Mr'61. C, 5.

Preparations for the 1961 International Population Conference to be held in New York. Demografia 4 no. 1:116-117 '61. H, 5.

PORCELAIN
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

POROSITY

The determination of porosity by measuring the low pressure of gas flow. M. Syslo. Szklo 12 no. 2: 39-41 F'61. P, 16.

Influence of the press pressure on the porosity of basic refractory products. A. Markov. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:316-321 F'61. Y, 16.

PORPHYROIDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PORTHETRIA DISPAR

Influence of forests and forest stands on the development of gypsy moth. V. Zita. Nar sumar 14 no. 9/10: 462-465 S/O'60. Y, 15.

PORTLAND CEMENT

Some observations concerning the influence of P_2O_5 upon the structure of portland cement. M. Musialik, A. Gruszczynska. Cement wapno gips 16 no. 1:2-5 Ja'61. P, 16.

PORTS
see HARBORS.

PORTUGAL - AMNESTY

For an amnesty in Spain and Portugal. In English. J. N. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4:92-93 Ap'61. C, 6.

PORTUGAL - COLONIES

Portugese colonial possessions in Africa. T. Letocha. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 4:76-82 Ap'61. P, 6.

POSSESSION (LAW)
see subdivision under ALBANIA.

POSTAGE STAMPS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

POSTAL SAVINGS BANKS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

POSTAL SERVICE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SWITZERLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Activities of the World Postal Union in 1960. J. Uher. Cs spoje 6 no. 2:18-20 F'61. C, 5.

Foreign postal services. J. Uher. Cs spoje 6 no. 1:22-23 Ja'61. C, 5.

PTT arhiv, a periodical for the historiography of postal, telegraph, and telephone service. A. L. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:167-170 '60. Y, 4.

POSTERS, HUNGARIAN

Budapest. Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar. A Magyar Tanacskoztarsasag plakatjai az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtarban, leiro katalogus. [Osszeallitotta: Munkacsi Piroska] Budapest, 1959. 249 p. [Posters of the Hungarian Soviet Republic housed in the National Szechenyi Library; a descriptive catalog. English and Russian summaries. illus. (part col.), index] H, 4.

POSTURE

Characteristics of the pulse, blood pressure and orthostatic reactions in children of preschool age. D. Georgiev. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:135-155 '60. B, 8.

POTASSIUM

β activity of potassium fertilizers. A. Szekely. Magy kem lap 16 no. 3:136-138 Mr'61. H, 16.

Installations for permanent reduction of anodes in electrolyzers for the electrolysis of solutions of sodium chloride and potassium. S. Lewandowski, J. Faruga. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:417 D'60. P, 10.

POTASSIUM ETHYLXANTHATE

Contribution to the kinetics and thermochemistry of the formation of potassium ethylxanthate. O. Leminger, A. Rakova, M. Farsky. Chem prum 11 no. 1:12-16 Ja'61. C, 16.

POTATOES
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Are agricultural distilleries on the way out? W. Praudota. Zag ekon rol no. 2:44-55 '61. P, 15.

Checking the running out of potatoes with a glass-tube test based on polyphenol-oxidase activity. In German. J. Szirmai. Acta agronom Hung 10 no. 3/4:443-454 '60. H, 15.

Inhibition of the sprouting of potato tubers with salicylic acid during storage. In Russian. M. Varga. Acta agronom Hung 10 no. 3/4:237-243 '60. H, 15.

POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

Bending of semi-infinite plate strips with discontinuous boundary conditions. In English. A. Kaczer. Archiw mech 12 no. 4:461-481 '60. P, 16.

Green's function of the self-coupled spinor field particle in nonperturbation approach. Gy. Pocsik. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:67-77 '61. H, 13.

POTTERY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

POULTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Concerning the physiological role of calcium compounds in the blood of hens. In Russian. V. Bauman. Rakstl biol Latv ak no. 3:125-155 '59. La, 13.

Effect of biomycin, riboflavine, and vitamin B_{12} on the growth and development of chickens. In Russian. L. Stefanovich. Rakstl biol Latv ak no. 2:5-12 '59. La, 13.

Effect of different antibiotics on growth of chickens. In Russian. E. Ozols, S. Kuplo. Rakstl biol Latv ak no. 2:13-17 '59. La, 13.

Effect of estradiol on the reaction of the same perceptive phenomenon in hens. V. Spuzic. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:89-93 '60. Y, 14.

Effectiveness of vitamin B_{12} in nutrition plant proteins for chickens and hens. In Russian. O. Muellova. Rakstl biol Latv ak no. 3:77-82 '59. La, 13.

The function of microelements in the prevention of rickets in chickens. In Russian. J. Berzins and others. Rakstl biol Latv ak no. 2:157-161 '59. La, 13.

Mutual relations between antimicrobial substances and vitamins in the nutrition of chickens. In Russian. A. Valdman, A. Feldman. Rakstl biol Latv ak no. 2: 19-41 '59. La, 13.

Production and consumption of eggs and poultry in Western Europe. D. Ronjo. Ekon pregl 12 no. 2:169-184 '61. Y, 5.

POWDER METALLURGY

Metallocorundo heat-resistant materials from the $Al - Al_2O_3$ system. I. Oprescu, A. Protopopescu. Studii cerc metalurgie 6 no. 4:569-586 '60. R, 16.

POWDERS

Apparatus for determining the surface areas of pulverous substances by adsorption of gases. O. Grubner, V. Benesova. Chem prum 11 no. 2:71-73 '61. C, 16.

POWER (MECHANICS)
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

World energy production and use between 1929 and 1958. E. Tajti. Foldrajzi ert 9 no. 4:502-504 '60. H, 13.

POWER (SOCIAL SCIENCES)

The Marxian theory of class domination and the theory of the political power based on groups on interests. Kultura 1 spol 5 no. 1:87-105 Ja/Mr'61. P, 5.

POWER PLANTS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

POWER PRESSES

Considerations on the electric drive of flywheeled mechanical presses. E. Soracin. Electrotehnica 9 no. 3:64-68 F'61. R, 16.

POWER RESOURCES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Some considerations on the prospective balance sheet of power resources. T. Miclescu. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:473-479 '60. R, 16.

POZNAN - EXHIBITIONS

The Standardization Exhibition in Poznan, January 18-25, 1961. sm. Normalizacja P 29 no. 3:124 '61. P, 16.

POZNAN - FAIRS

Foreign measuring and control instruments at the Pozan International Fair. M. Zelazny. Pomiary 6 no. 10:392-396 O'60. P, 16.

Standardization service at the 29th Poznan International Fair. eg-sm. Normalizacja P 28 no. 9:428-429 S'60. P, 16.

Standardization services at the Autumn 1960 Domestic Fairs in Poznan. Normalizacja P 28 no. 11:535-536 N'60. P, 16.

Technical progress in the field of industrial hygiene and safety at the Autum Fair in Poznan. E. Szmaj. Szkło 12 no. 2:52-54 F'61. P, 16.

PRAGMATISM

Basic characteristics of the philosophy of modern pragmatism. M. Zivotic. Gledista 1 no. 5:5-19 ['60]. Y, 1.

PRAGUE

Prague in motion pictures. J. Wenig. Kniha o Praze '60:200-223. C, 4.

PRAGUE - BUILDINGS

History of the reconstruction of Saint Agnes' Convent in Prague. O. Stefan. Kniha o Praze '60:133-150. C, 4.

PRAGUE - CLIMATE

The gustiness of the wind in Prague. In Russian. F. Rein. Studia geophys 5 no. 1:70-84 '61. C, 13.

PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition of graphic arts of the Baltic Republics in Prague. Reporto Vilna Ap 3'61:10-11. Li, 1.

PRAGUE - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

The cultural and economic values of Prague. S. Sommer. Kniha o Praze '60:151-162. C, 4.

Karel Fiala's reminiscences of the architect Josef Mocker. O. Stefan. Kniha o Praze '60:89-102. C, 4.

Vilem Mrstik's fight for preservation of the old Prague. K. Krejci. Kniha o Praze '60:48-73. C, 4.

The Waldstein Riding School in Prague and the Riding School of the Prague Castle. M. Vlacik. Kniha o Praze '60:35-47. C, 4.

PRAGUE - HISTORY

The population of Prague in the fight against the mercenary army of the Passau Bishopric. Kniha o Praze '60:109-183. C, 4.

PRAGUE - INDUSTRIES

Prague pewterers. J. Hrazky. Kniha o Praze '60:115-132. C, 4.

PRAGUE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cyprian Lelek and the Umelecka Beseda art society in Prague; a contribution to Lelek's correspondence. J. Svoboda. Sbornik sbor CSAV 56 no. 3:363-373 '60. C, 5.

PRAGUE - MARKETS

The wood market in Podskali. F. Holec. Kniha o Praze '60:103-114. C, 4.

PRAGUE - MONUMENTS

An unknown memorial. H. Volavkova. Kniha o Praze '60:103-108. C, 4.

PRAGUE - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

From vagrant singers to cabarets. V. Wasserman. Kniha o Praze '60:224-236. C, 4.

PRAGUE - PARKS

Recreation grounds in Prague. C. Votrubec. Kniha o Praze '60:250-267. C, 4.

PRAGUE - RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Summer recreation of the inhabitants of Prague. V. Hlavsa. Kniha o Praze '60:194-205. C, 4.

PRAGUE - THEATERS

The National Theater in Prague and its environs; a study on the development of its exterior. M. Korecky. Kniha o Praze '60:74-88. C, 4.

PRATOLINI, VASCO

A chronicle of a street; a book review. M. Valtonis. Pergale no. 2:181-182 F'61. Li, 11.

PREAMPLIFIERS
see subdivision under POLAND.

PRECAST CONCRETE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Experimental observations on a bridge with a continuous prefabricated-concrete structure. T. Javor. Inz stavby 9 no. 2:51-58 F'61. C, 16.

Prefabricated slabs and panels used for steel roofings. J. Kozak. Inz stavby 9 no. 3:81-87 Mr'61. C, 16.

PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)

Coprecipitation of plutonium with alizarin. In English. A. Pastornak. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:113-120 '61. P, 13.

PRECISION CASTING

Some studies on the molding materials for precision casting. R. Nikolov. Godishnik mash elekt 8 no. 4: 231-244 '58 (published '59). R, 16.

PRECISION METHODS AND EQUIPMENT
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PREFERRED NUMBERS
see subdivision under POLAND.

PREGNANE

Investigations by means of compounds of steranc skeleton. V. A new method for introducing the hydroxyl group into the twenty-first place of 20-keto-pregnane derivatives. I. Dorv, G. Szabo, P. Pepczky. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:29-34 '61. H, 13.

PREGNANEDIOL

Steroids. LII. Preparation and some reactions of 16-amino-5 α-pregnane-3 β, 20 ξ-diol. In English. V. Cerny, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2041-2046 N'60. C, 13.

PRESEREN, FRANCE

Censoring of France Preseren's "Toast." J. Zigon. Nasl razgl 10 no. 3:61 F'61. Y, 1.

PRESS
see subdivision under ALBANIA, SILESIA.

PRESSES

Influence of the press pressure on the porosity of basic refractory products. A. Markov. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:316-321 F'61. Y, 16.

PRESSURE GAUGES

A portable installation for verifying delivery meters and level gauges based on the principle of the difference of pressure. C. Racovceanu. Energetica Rum 8 no. 11: 613-614 N'60. R, 16.

PRESSURE VESSELS

Heat-stressed pressure vessels. J. Gator. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 2:92-94 F'61. C, 16.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Anchors and prestressing jack for prestressed concrete. In English. J. Horel. Cz Heavy Ind no. 3:8-10 '61. C, 16.

Prestressing concrete by means of electric heating. B. Voves. Inz stavby 9 no. 3:101-103 Mr'61. C, 16.

Progresul Prefabricated Factory for prestr crete pipes in Bucharest. I. M. Anastas G. Calmanovici. Rev co[illegible] 609 '60. R, 16.

Railroad sleepers from rei stressed reinforcement for 9 no. 2:74-80 F'61.

Statistical calculations of reinforced and prestres M. Tichy, M. Vorlicek, '61. C, 16.

PRIBRAM, JAN

Concerning the history of tractate In Reply to the Cs cas hist 8 no. 6:695

PRICES
see also subdivision under GARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Prices and marginal costs no. 15:169-176 '59. P

Some problems of price r trial products, and of income to the accumul Fund. In Russian. Ro '60. R, 5.

PRIMATES

The duodenum in reference to the peritoneum in primates; work of the Primatologic Commission, no. 2. W. Kubik. Acta biol med 3 no. 1/5:207-214 '59. P, 1.

The infracardiac lobe in primates; work of the Primatologic Commission, no. 1. W. Lasinski, H. Szostakiewicz-Sawicka. Acta biol med 3 no. 1/5:187-206 '59. P, 1.

The thyroid gland in primates; work of the Primatologic commission, no. 3. M. Zajkowska-Rozmarynowska. Acta biol med 3 no. 1/5:215-224 '59. P, 1.

PRINTED CIRCUITS

The technology of printed circuits and their application in the electrotechnic industry. F. Lazaroiu. Electrotehnica 9 no. 2:37-49 F'61. R, 16.

PRINTING
see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Jak spravne zachazet se zelatinovymi valci. Praha, Grafotechna, 1957. 27 p. [Correct handling of gelatin printing cylinders. Illus.] C, 2.

Determination of antimony and tin in printing alloys. H. Czichon. Poligrafika 13 no. 2:8-12 F'61. P, 2.

From the field of purism. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5: [Magyar grafika] 306 '60. H, 2.

Prevention of accident in the machine rooms for high-relief printing. I. Kernan. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5: [Magyar grafika] 376-378 '60. H, 2.

The proper paper for the printing technique used. (To be contd.) A. Djuczonek. Poligrafika 13 no. 2: 20-22 F'61. P, 2.

PRINTING INDUSTRY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PRISMS

Measuring the thickness of teeth by means of prisms. K. Urban. Stroj vyr 9 no. 3:126-127, 129 Mr'61. C, 16.

PRISONS
see subdivision under POLAND.

PROBABILITIES

A general method for the proof of probability calculus theses and some of its application. A. Renyi. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:79-105 '61. H, 13.

A method of selecting a statistical hypothesis. K. Szaniawski. Studia filoz no. 1:135-144 '61. P, 3.

Remarks on the sample functions of some stochastic processes. In English. M. Fisz. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:355-358 '60. P, 13.

PROBLEM CHILDREN

An educator of maladjusted youth and his mental hygiene; the Fifth Congress of the International Association of Workers for Maladjusted Children. B. Skaberne. Sod pedag 11 no. 7/8:227-234 '60. Y, 8.

PROBLEM OF MANY BODIES

Collective oscillations in an electron gas of metallic density. The correlation energy. I-II. In English. J. Sledzik. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:3-42 '61. P, 13.

PRODUCTION
see INDUSTRY.

PRODUCTIVITY OF LABOR
see LABOR PRODUCTIVITY.

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

PROFIT
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PROFIT SHARING
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PROGESTERONE

Steroids. LIII. 18-benzoylaminoprogesterone and some of its reactions. In English. A. Kasal, V. Cerny, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2849-2854 N'60. C, 13.

PROJECTILES

Some characteristics of explosive shells. J. Kaliszek. Przegl vojsk lad 1 no. 2:62-65 Ag'59. P, 17.

PROOFREADING

History of proofreaders' marks and some timely remarks. A. Szekely. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5: [Magyar grafika] 346-349 '60. H, 2.

PROPANE

Polypropylene synthetic fiber. G. Odor. Magy kem lap 16 no. 3:104-108 Mr'61. H, 16.

PROPENE

Mechanical properties of ethylene-propylene copolymers. J. Majer. Chem prum 11 no. 2:97-102 '61. C, 16.

PROPERTY
see subdivision under LATVIA.

PROPYLENE
see PROPENE.

PROSPECTING
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

23d Conference of the European Association of Exploration Geophysicists. A. Dabrowski. Przegl geol 8 no. 11:581-582 N'60. P, 16.

PROSTITUTION

On prostitution from a slightly different angle. M. Jasinska. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 8:2 Ap'61. P, 7.

PROTECTIVE ATMOSPHERES

Metal coating of ceramics in a reduction-protective atmosphere. R. Harman. Silikaty 5 no. 1:1-16 '61. C, 16.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Application of the methods used for determining oil adsorption to the volume formulation of protective coatings. B. Svoboda, J. Korinsky. Chem prum 10 no. 11:606-611 N'60. C, 16.

Electrostatic processes in organic surface finishes. B. Cihelka. Stroj vyr 9 no. 3:136-138 Mr'61. C, 16.

PROTEINS

Criteria of the homogeneity of proteins. A. Morawiecki. Postepy biochemii 7 no. 1:23-39 '61. P, 13.

Effectiveness of vitamin B_{12} in nutrition plant proteins for chickens and hens. In Russian. O. Masilova. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2:77-82 '59. La, 13.

Koshtoiants' views on the role of active protein groups in the transmission of excitation. A. Kolataj. Kosmos biol 10 no. 1:5-11 '61. P, 13.

Methods of fractionating and purifying proteins. W. Ostrowski. Postepy biochemii 7 no. 1:5-22 '61. P, 13.

The viscosimetry of very dilute protein solutions. In English. P. Munk. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2715-2719 N'60. C, 13.

PROTEUS VULGARIS

Importance of the place for injecting the vaccine in the immunization process. V. Markov, K. Obretenova, V. Kalaidzhiev. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:11-15 '60. B, 13.

PROTONS

On the field structure of two-power centers. Pt. 2. G. Czike. Energia es atom 14 no. 2:79-83 F'61. H, 16.

The p-process as the origin of the synthesis of bypassed nuclides. In Russian. M. Taube. Nukleonika 5 no. 12:821-830 '60. P, 13.

Proton spin-lattice relaxation times in very dilute aqueous solutions of Ni^{++} and Mn^{++} ions. In English. J. Hennel, and others. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:77-82 '61. P, 13.

PRUNE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PRUS, BOLESLAW, PSEUD.
see GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER.

PRUSEIKA, LEONAS

An evening dedicated to Leonas Pruseika, a progressive Lithuanian journalist in the U.S. Reports Vilna Mr 27'61:9. Li, 1.

PRUSSIA - HISTORY

Gorski, Karol. Starostowie malborscy w latach 1457-1510; pierwsze polwiecze polskiego Malborka. Torun, 1960. 206 p. (Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, rocz. 63, zesz. 1) [Marienburg starosts in the years 1457-1510; the first half century of the Polish Marienburg. German summary. bibl., footnotes, index] P, 4.

Significance of the Tannenberg Battle. In English. C. Jurgela. Liet dien 12 no. 4:22 Ap'61. Li, 1.

PSITTACOSIS

Etiological relations between lymphogranulomatosis (morbus Hodgkin) and ornithosis psittacosis. I. Kulumdzhiev. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:35-40 '60. B, 13.

Metalized vaccines; silver, copper; a new method for the preparation of attenuated vaccines against rabies, tick encephalitis, herpes, grippe, and ornithosis. S. Nicolau. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no. 4:489-527 '60. R, 13.

PSYCHE VICIELLA

Experimental investigations on innate behavior, when building its bag, of the catapillar Psyche vicielia Schiff, in its ontogenic development. In English. Folia biol 8 no. 3:199-268 '60. P, 13.

Research on the plasticity of building behavior in caterpillars of the bagworm Psyche vicielia Schiff. In English. K. Gromysz. Folia biol 8 no. 4:351-416 '60.

PSYCHIATRY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Clinical psychology in psychiatric treatment. J. Ostaszewska. Zdrow publ 76 no. 1:59 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Behaviorism and psychoanalysis: a controversy over methods. J. Reykowski. Studia filoz no. 1:73-99 '61. P, 3.

PSYCHOLOGISTS, CROATIAN

Dr. Ramiro Bujas; an obituary. B. Lazic. Pedag rad 14 no. 9/10:411-414 N/D'60. Y, 8.

PSYCHOLOGY

A four-language dictionary of basic statistical terms used in psychology. V. Brichacek and others. Cs psychologie 4 no. 4:368-376 '60. C, 3.

J. Langmaier and Z. Matejcek's Clovek znamy neznamy; kapitoly z prakticke psychologie (Man, Known and Unknown; Chapters in Practical Psychology); a book review. V. Prihoda. Cs psychologie 4 no. 4:391-392 '60. C, 3.

Prospects for the development of psychology. D. Kovac, J. Daniel. Nasa veda 3 no. 3:144-147 Mr'61. C, 1.

Psychology and the employment of human cadres. Tr. from the English. D. Super. Kultura i spol 5 no. 1: 25-38 Ja/Mr'61. P, 6.

Tomislav Tomenkovic's Psihologija (Psychology); a book review. J. Radzepagic. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 9/10:563-566 '60. Y, 8.

PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL
see subdivision under SERBIA.

PSYCHOTHERAPY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Cwynar, Stanislaw. Wstep do psychoterapii; rozwazania i rady praktyczne. [Wyd. 5.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1959. 94 p. [Introduction to psychotherapy; considerations and practical suggestions. 5th ed.] P, 14.

Neurosis and psychotherapy. S. Frackowiak, S. Leder. Zdrow publ 76 no. 1:49-54 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

PUBLIC HEALTH
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The problem of the theory of public health in the light of conferences in Moscow and Copenhagen. Z. Branowitzer. Zdrow publ 76 no. 1:75-81 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

Some problems of health care in international comparison. H. T. Stat obz 41 no. 3:137-141 Mr'61. C, 5.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
see LIBRARIES and this subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

PUBLIC OPINION
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

PUBLIC UTILITIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PUBLIC WELFARE
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

Publishing of textbooks, a difficult problem. A. Szczepkowski. Poligrafika 13 no. 2:22-24 F'61. P, 2.

PULLEYS

Starting a glider with a motor-propelled pulley. L. Panov. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:27-40 '58 (published '59). H, 16.

PULSE

Characteristics of the pulse, blood pressure and orthostatic reactions in children of preschool age. D. Georgiov. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:135-155 '60. H, 6.

PULSE GENERATORS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Equipment for measuring the pulse parameters of ferrite memory cores. J. Markowski, H. Lachowicz. Przegl telekom 36 [i.e. 34] no. 4:113-116 Ap'61. P, 10.

PULSE HEIGHT ANALYZERS
see subdivision under POLAND.

PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS)

Note on the effects due to pulse-delay phenomena in CO_2-CH_3 G.-M. counters. In English. W. Mosciecki. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:59-65 '61. P, 13.

PUMPING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Joint work of a pump and gravity-water supply line in transmitting water into a reservoir. G. Lazarov. Khidrotekh i melior 6 no. 1:24-27 '61. H, 16.

The regulation of the radial flow impeller blades. In English. I. Kurulz. Acta techn Hung 33 no. 3/4:415-433 '61. H, 16.

Type series of pumps. A. Nyiri. Gep 13 no. 4:155-160, [3] of cover Ap'61. H, 16.

The use of slush pumps in mines. B. Rakosy. Bany lap 94 no. 3:107-111 F'61. H, 16.

PUMPING MACHINERY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PUMPING STATIONS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

A hydraulic study on a model of the functioning of a pumping station for irrigation. A. Maruta. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 4 no. 4:36-39 '59. H, 16.

PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

Orosz, Gabor. Informaciokereso eljarasok a mituk kiszamitasi Hollerith gepekhez. [Budapest, Akademiai Kiado] 1960. 19 p. (Az Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar Kiadvanyai, 3) [Information-retrieval processes and the Hollerith machines used in Hungary. German summary. Illus.] H, 13.

Application of Aritma punched-card calculating machines to the interpretation of gravimetric and magnetic surveys. Z. Fajkowicz, J. Kordylewski, G. Kudelski. Acta geophys 8 no. 4:324-336 '60. P, 12.

Mechanical information retrieval based on the principle of the collation. G. Orosz. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61):128-138. H, 2.

The origin of the program control of automatic machines; the origin of punched cards. W. Endrei. Tort szemle 4 no. 1:107-112 '61. H, 4.

Use of visual punched cards in the reference work based on universal decimal classification. G. Orosz. Orsz musz kvtar evk 1959 (published '60):163-184. H, 2.

PURINES

Effect of purin nucleosides on ionic relations in the conservation of erythrocytes. J. Pajovic, O. Avramovic. Arhiv biol nauka 11 no. 1/4:107-113 '59. Y, 13.

PURS, JAROSLAV

A book on the industrial revolution in Bohemia and Moravia; a review of Jaroslav Purs' Prumyslova revoluce v ceskych zemich (The Industrial Revolution in the Czech Lands). P. Horska-Vrbova. Cs cas hist 8 no. 6:875-878 '60. C, 4.

PYRENAMINE

Derivatives of pyrene. I. Preparation of sulfonic acids of 3-aminopyrene. J. Arient, J. Dvorak. Chem prum 11 no. 2:76-79 '61. C, 16.

PYRENE

Derivatives of pyrene. I. Preparation of sulfonic acids of 3-aminopyrene. J. Arient, J. Dvorak. Chem prum 11 no. 2:76-79 '61. C, 16.

PYRIDINE

Contribution to the analysis of pyridine bases in chemical products of coking plants. I. Kavan. Prace UVVP no. 2:213-217 '60. C, 16.

PYRIMIDINE

The effect of uracil analogues on the metabolism of pyrimidines in cucumber seedlings. In English. J. Bauerova and others. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11: 2906-2913 N'60. C, 13.

Some pyrimidine derivatives as new types of plant stimulants. In English. Z. Sormova, O. Molichar, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2909-2916 N'60. C, 13.

PYRITES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PYROCATECHOL

Catalytic analysis. II. Detection of cobalt in submicro quantity by means of the tiron-orein-H_2O_2 redoxy system. III. Submicroanalytic detection of cobalt by means of the tiron-ammoniphine-H_2O_2 system. J. Pognar, O. Jutisnik. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3: 100-100 Mr'61. H, 13.

Effect of the quality of diluting agent and the product circulation in high-pressure hydrogenation of pyrocatechols in the liquid phase. O. Svajgl. Chem prum 11 no. 2:66-71 '61. C, 16.

QUALITY CONTROL
see subdivision under POLAND.

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Methods of utilizing local quarries. J. Klemt. Prace Centr osrod tech drog no. 1:9-60 '60. P, 16.

Some remarks on blasting techniques with divided cartridges in large-diameter boreholes. J. Slebodzinski. Cement wapno gips 16 no. 1:22-26 Ja'61. P, 16.

QUARTZ

Some studies on the molding materials for precision casting. R. Nikolov. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4: 231-244 '58 (published '59). H, 16.

A transistorized quartz clock. J. Skotnicky. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 3:167-169 Mr'61. C, 16.

QUARTZITE

Characteristic properties of quartzitic shales and of the rocks appearing with them. K. Chmura. Przegl geol 8 no. 11:566-574 N'60. P, 16.

Results of prospecting for refractory quartzitic sandstone in the Gory Swietokryzskie Mountains and at the borders of these mountains. M. Radwanowicz. Przegl geol 8 no. 11:607-608 N'60. P, 16.

QUAYS
see subdivision WHARVES under SERBIA.

QUERCUS
see subdivision OAK under EUROPE, RUMANIA.

QUESNAY, FRANCOIS

Quesnay's theory of productive labor. J. Zagorski. Studia ekon no. 4:203-214 '60. P, 6.

QUINOLINOL

Data on the chemistry of 8-oxyquinoline-vanadium (V). J. Balog, J. Csanzar. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:62-66 F'61. H, 13.

RABIES
see HYDROPHOBIA.

RACE

The somatic build of racial types. B. Buczek. Miscellanea antropol no. 1:5-21 '60. P, 12.

RADAR

Schmidt, Stanislaw. Czulosc odbiornika radiolokacyjnego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Zagadnienia techniki fal ultrakrotkich, t. 2) [The sensitivity of the radiolocation receiver. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs] P, 16.

Effect of clouds on the operation of precise radars. O. Lazarevic. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 5:598-600 S/O'60. Y, 17.

Radar for traffic control. B. Boguszewski. Motoryzacja 16 no. 1:19-21 Ja'61. P, 16.

Radar recognition stations in the system of fire control. S. Dundic. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 12:30-40 D'60. Y, 17.

Statistical data on motorization in 1960. A. R. Motoryzacja 16 no. 1:15-18 Ja'61. P, 16.

RADIATION

Taube, Mieczyslaw. Technologia jadrowych paliw wypalonych. [Warszawa] Osrodek Informacji Biura Pelnomocnika Rzadu do Spraw Wykorzystania Energii Jadrowej, 1960. 770 p. [Technology of irradiated nuclear fuels. Illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

The chemical effects of nuclear transformations of polyvalent atoms in organic liquids. In English. K. Siekierska, A. Halpern, A. Studa. Nukleonika 5 no. 10:635-647 '60. P, 13.

Concrete as a protection against nuclear radiation. (Conclusion) A. Honig. Inz stavby 9 no. 2:58-62 F'61. C, 16.

Demonstrative description of the sources of a multipolar radiation. G. Gyorgyi, N. Menyhard. Magy fiz folyoir 9 no. 1:1-20 '61. H, 13.

Devices for measuring nuclear radiation. M. Lazic. Radioamator Jug 15 no. 4:106-107 Ap'61. Y, 16.

Effect of ionizing radiation on deoxyribonucleic acid. III. The structure of highly polymerized deoxyribonucleic acid from irradiated rat spleen. In English. E. Palecek. Folia biol Cz 7 no. 1:61-65 '61. C, 13.

Effect of radiation on catalysts and influence of catalysts on radiolytic reactions. M. Haissinsky. Jaderna energia 7 no. 3:73-76 Mr'61. C, 16.

Ionizing radiation as a negative physiological factor. J. Hajek. Nasa voda 8 no. 2:79-83 F'61. C, 1.

A new type of detector in nuclear spectrometry. M. Skrivankova-Vesela. Jaderna energia 7 no. 3:79-84 Mr'61. C, 16.

Preservation of food by ionizing radiation. W. Bednarczyk. Prum potravin 12 no. 2:71-75 F'61. C, 16.

Synthetic linear polymers. IX. Radiation hydrated copolymerization in presence of benzoyl peroxide-dimethylaniline. A. Somogyi, I. Geczy, J. Dobo. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:17-28 '61. H, 13.

Test for chimerism in homologous radiation chimeras. In English. A. Lengerova, J. Chutna. Folia biol Cz 7 no. 1:27-31 '61. C, 13.

RADIATORS

Gas radiators for church heating. E. K. Gaz woda san 36 no. 3:102 Mr'61. P, 16.

RADIO
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Karen, Ota. Radiotechnika pro ka[illegible] (vyd. 1.) Praha, Statni nakl. technicke li[illegible] (Polytechnicka knihovice, 11. s[illegible] [Radio engineering for everyb[illegible] bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

A note on the reflection coefficient of an n-staged transformer in a radio-frequency transmission line. F. Stranak. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 4:239-241 Ap'61. C, 16.

Propagation of waves through the troposphere by multiple trajects. M. Argirovic. Telekomunikacije 10 no. 1:1-5 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Some remarks on radio communications. E. Debowski. Przegl lacz no. 1:32-35 Ja/Mr'59. P, 17.

Spreading radioelectric waves in inferior atmospheric strata. G. Diaconescu. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 2:149 '60. R, 16.

The WI type at radio station General Headquarters; history of its organization and its technical description. Z. Kossakowski. Przegl lacz no. 1:69-76 Ja/Mr'59. P, 17.

RADIO ATTENUATORS

Calibrating microwave variable attenuators for the X band. J. Hosek. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 3:170-173 Mr'61. C, 16.

RADIO FREE EUROPE

Pinter, Istvan. Szenzaciok nyomaban. [Irtak] Pinter Istvan [es] Szabo Laszlo. [Budapest] Tancsics Konyvkiado [1960] 314 p. [In the steps of sensations] H, 4.

Rab, Ferenc. Hontalanok. [Pecs] Az MSZMP Baranya Megyei Bizottsaga Agitacios es Propaganda Osztalya, 1958. 147 p. [Dsiplaced persons. illus., ports., facsims.] H, 4.

RADIO FREQUENCY MODULATION

New measuring method for AM-PM conversion and AM compression; excerpts from a candidate's dissertation. T. Sarkany. Magy hir techn 12 no. 2:45-50 Ap '61. H, 16.

Reactance modulator for wide-frequency sweep. V. Mudri. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:861-864 My'61. Y, 16.

RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS
see also subdivision under U. S.

An experimental radio relay for short distances. F. Stanank. Cs spoje 6 no. 3:4 Mr'61. C, 5.

Radio-relay systems recommended by the International Radio Consultative Committee. S. Nedeljkovic. Telekomunikacije 10 no. 1:28-36 Ja'61. Y, 16.

RADIOACTIVE FALL-OUT
see subdivision under POLAND.

RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES
see RADIOISOTOPES.

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Combat radioactive materials and the possibility of their use. D. Ljustina. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 12:21-29 D'60. Y, 17.

RADIOCHEMISTRY

Preparation of colorable Teflon by radiated and seeded copolymerization. J. Dobo, A. Somogy, E. Lakner. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:85-90 F'61. H, 13.

Radiochemical oxidation of hydrocarbons. S. Ciborowski. Wiad chem 15 no. 4:225-246 Ap'61. P, 13.

RADIOGRAPHY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

RADIOISOTOPES

Boromissza, Odon. Radioaktiv izotopok alkalmazasanak idoszeru kerdesei a kozlekedesben targyu anketon elhangzott eloadasok roviditett szovege. [Budapest] Kiadja a Kozlekedes es Kozlekedesepitestudomanyi Egyesulet, 1958. 116 p. [Abridged texts of lectures delivered at the Conference on the Current Questions Relating to the Application of Radioactive Isotopes in Transportation. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., plan, tables] H, 16.

Petrova, Jarmila, ed. Radioisotopy v biologii a lekarstvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1960. 503 p. [Radioisotopes in biology and medicine. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables (part in pocket)] C, 14.

Absolute methods of measuring the activity of radioisotopes. T. Radoszewski. Nukleonika 5 no. 12:887 '60. P, 13.

Application of radioactive isotopes in studying the phenomena in water currents. Zh. Dimitrachkova. Khidrotekh i melior 6 no. 1:18-20 '61. B, 16.

Application of thulium 170 to the radiographic control of metals. B. Osuchowski. Nukleonika 5 no. 11:771-785 '60. P, 13.

Coincidence system with the resolving time of 10^{-8} secs. L. Maraszalek. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:141-142 '61. P, 13.

Coincidence system with the resolving time of 10^{-9} secs. L. Maraszalek. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:139-141 '61. P, 13.

Contamination of Polish soils by strontium 90. A. Domnicz and others. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:135-138 '61. P, 13.

Effect of some physical injuries on the J^{131} binding functions of the thyroid gland in white rats. M. Anat. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:33-42 '60. Y, 14.

Erythropoiesis in mice C_{57} __ black investigated with radioiron after exclusion of the spleen from the portal circulation. In English. K. Schneiberg, J. Watras. Folia biol 8 no. 4:339-349 '60. P, 13.

Establishing the time of advancement for the material in rotary furnaces for clinker production with the help of radioisotopes. F. Bunus, and others. Rev const mat const 12 no. 11:594-597 '60. R, 16.

The influence of ionizing rays upon the morphine content in the poppy (Papaver somniferum L.). T. Michalski. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 2:169-175 Je'60. P, 14.

Investigation of continuous digesting autoclaves in aluminum plants by radioisotopes. (To be contd.) E. Bujdoso, A. Imre, L. Toth. Koh lap 94 no. 2: Kohaszati Lapok 66-71 F'61. H, 16.

Investigation of lattice self-diffusion of silver by means of radioactive atoms. A. Sobaszek. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:17-26 '61. P, 16.

Investigation of the output of ion-exchanging columns with the indication of radioactive isotopes. A. Almasy. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:79-80 '61. H, 13.

Investigations of the adsorption of some uranium fission products on a humus preparation. S. Szalay, M. Szilagyi. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:47-55 '61. H, 13.

On the application of a plutonium gauge to studies of surface potentials. In German. B. Kamienski and others. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:99-108 '61. P, 13.

On the methods of denoting the intnesity of gamma-ray sources. J. Domanus, B. Osuchowski. Pomiary 6 no. 10:399-400 O'60. P, 16.

Parameters of a relay device activated by radioisotopes. In Russian. J. Czarnecki. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:85-97 '61. P, 13.

Radioisotopes in measuring techniques and automation. V. Albert. Tech praca 13 no. 1:56-57 Ja'61. C, 16.

Report on the radioisotope conference held in Copenhagen September 6-17, 1960. E. Bujdoso. Koh lap 94 no. 2: Kohaszati Lapok 71, 74, 80 F'61. H, 16.

Role of radioisotopes in clinical diagnosis. Z. Zsebok. Magy tud 68 no. 3:169-174 Mr'61. H, 1.

Some applications of radioactive isotopes in the metallurgic industry. P. Vezennu, A. Aschendorf. Metalurgia constr mas 12 no. 10:914-917 O'60. R, 16.

Some problems of the activation of a periodically operated reactor. A. Kowalew. Nukleonika 5 no. 11: 765-759 '60. P, 13.

Use of radioisotopes in the investigation of the thermodynamic stability of steel. B. Zitnansky, I. Sebestian. Jaderna energia 7 no. 3:85-89 Mr'61. C, 16.

Use of vibrations in the study of isotopic adsorption. J. Bar, P. Polansky. Jaderna energia 7 no. 3:90-92 Mr'61. C, 16.

The variability of the alkaloid content in Chelidonium majus L. under the influence of the radioactive cobalt isotope ^{60}Co. W. Doratynska. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 3/4:255-262 S/D'60. P, 14.

RADIOLOCATION
see RADAR.

RADIOLOGY
see subdivision under LATVIA.

RADISHES
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

RADIUS

The scaphoid bone of the carpus and its connection with the adjoining additional bones in man. D. Gerard. Miscellanea antropol no. 1:43-58 '60. P, 12.

RADON

Measurements of the concentration of radon in mines. K. Muras. Przegl gorn 17 no. 1:53-55 Ja'61. P, 16.

RAILROADS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALMATIA, HUNGARY, KOREA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, TURKEY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Turowicz, Hilary. Technologia utrzymania i naprawy taboru elektrycznego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1958. 276 p. [Technology of the maintenance and repair of electric rolling stock. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 16.

A contribution to the solving of the tension problem of the rail 45. K. Kapetanovic, M. Juvan, M. Zoc. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:237-249 F'61. Y, 16.

Influence of flaws on the field distribution in railroad rails and directives for magnetic flaw detection. Pt. 4. Properties of magnetic defectoscopy compared with detection by the current method. Pt. 5. Magnetic coil detection practice in the defectoscopy of rails. A. Spichalski. Rozpr elektrotech 7 no. 1:125-165 '61. P, 16.

Note on the theory of the rail. In English. I. Babuska. Archiw mech 12 no. 3:305-311 '60. P, 16.

Overtaking trains. I. Patvolgyi. Kozl tud sz 11 no. 4: 168-174 Ap'61. H, 16.

Preservation of beech heartwood crossties. V. Rubes. Drevarsky vyskum 5 no. 2:225-239 D'60. C, 16.

Railroad sleepers from reinforced concrete with prestressed reinforcement. J. Vladimir. Rev cailor fer 9 no. 2:74-80 F'61. R, 16.

Some application of cybernetics in railroad management. Rev cailor fer 9 no. 2:85-88 F'61. R, 16.

The theory of rails without joints submitted to variations of temperature. I. C. Teodorescu. Rev cailor fer 9 no. 2:51-56 F'61. R, 16.

Timely problems of the maintenance of railroad vehicles. L. Kullmann. Jarmu mozo gep 8 no. 4:130-135 Ap'61. H, 16.

The use of telecommunication in modern railroad shunting. Rev cailor fer 9 no. 2:89-92 F'61. R, 16.

Various solutions of shock absorption of railroad vehicles. A. Vermes. Jarmu mozo gep 8 no. 4:141-149 Ap'61. H, 16.

Viewpoints on the selection of the irradiation angle in the ultrasonic testing of cracks in the axles of a railroad car. E. Fule. Kozl tud sz 11 no. 4:103-107 Ap'61. H, 16.

RAIN AND RAINFALL
see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

RAINIS, PSEUD.
see PLIEKSANS, JANIS.

RAMS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

RAPACKI, WINCENTY

Gorski, Ryszard. Wincenty Rapacki. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 101 p. (Monografie czolowych polskich aktorow) [Wincenty Rapacki; a biography. illus.] P, 9.

RARE EARTHS

The separation of uranium and rare earth elements from ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid solutions on ion exchange resins. I. Krawczyk. Nukleonika 5 no. 10:640-659 '60. P, 13.

RATH VEGH, ISTVAN

Rath Vegh; collector of folilos. In English. I. Suranyi. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:208-211 S'60. H, 1.

RATIONALISM

On the rationalist and antitheological orientation of philosophy in the three Rumanian provinces in the first half of the 19th century. R. Pantazi. Core filoz 7 no. 5:141-150 '60. R, 3.

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

RATS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

RAUD, MART

Mart Raud's Laulud ei lope (Songs Do Not End); a book review. J. Toomla. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 14:3 Ap'61. E, 11.

RAUWOLFIA

Rauwolfia alkaloids. Pt. 2. L. Pongracznе Sterk, E. Bayer. Gyogyszerenzet 3 no. 6:208-211 Je'59. H, 14.

Rauwolfia alkaloids. Pt. 3. L. Pongracznе Sterk, J. Bayer. Gyogyszerenzet 3 no. 12:469-472 D'59. H, 14.

RAW MATERIALS
see subdivision under POLAND.

RAYON
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

REACTANCE (ELECTRICITY)

Crystal diode as a variable reactance. T. Jankovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:487-493 Mr'61. Y, 16.

Reactance modulator for wide-frequency sweep. V. Madrl. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:861-864 My'61. Y, 16.

REACTION KINETICS

Use of thermographic methods for the study of reaction kinetics. V. Batava. Silikaty 5 no. 1:66-85 '61. C, 16.

READING

Dimitrije Ciperin Nastava pocetnog citanja, grupna obrada slumpanih slova i zvanimljive aktivnosti (The teaching of Reading to Beginners, Group Study of Printed Letters and Entertaining Activities); a book review. M. Markovic. Nastava vaspit 10 no. 1/2: 120-121 '61. Y, 6.

Dimitrije Ciperin Nastava pocetnog citanja i pisanja (The teaching of Reading and Writing to Beginners); a book review. V. Nedovic. Nastava vaspit 10 no. 1/2: 117-120 '61. Y, 6.

REALISM

Art and reality. D. Nedeljkovic. Gledista 1 no. 6: 93-98 [*60]. Y, 1.

The first signs of socialist realism in Rumanian literature. R. Ilin. Studii cerc lst lit 9 no. 1:63-90 '60. H, 11.

REALITY

A psychic image and reality. Z. Cackowski. Studia filoz no. 1:63-73 '61. P, 3.

REAMERS

An instrument for the measurement of top clearance angles of reamers and thread-cutting tools. K. Ostrowski. Mechanik 34 no. 4:201 Ap'61. P, 16.

REBREANU, LIVIU

Liviu Rebreanu's short stories. A. Dimitriliuc. Studii cerc lst lit 9 no. 1:121-162 '60. R, 11.

REBULA, ALOJZ

Alojz Rebula. J. Pogacnik. Republika zagreb 17 no. 3:10 F'61. Y, 11

RECIDIVISTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RECREATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RECTIFICATION

Automatic choice of the most favorable conditions of separation in a rectifying column by means of a self-adjusting system. I. Zaszlavszkij, L. Bljahman, L. Alaturcev. Magy kem lap 16 no. 3:115-121 Mr'61. H, 16.

RED

Red glazes colored with chromium compounds for the temperature of 1,000°C. T. Kuras. M. Wierzbicka. Szkło 12 no. 3:33-39 F'61. P, 16.

RED MUD
see subdivision ALUMINA under HUNGARY.

RED PEPPER

The genetic type of the carotenoid system of the paprika fruit. In German. J. Kormos, K. Kormos. Acta bot Hung 6 no. 3/4:305-319 '60. H, 13.

REEDS
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

On certain methods of determining the lignin in reed. C. Simionescu, F. Gaffiteanu, H. Hrihorov. Celuloza hirtie 9 no. 12:366-369 D'60. R, 16.

The use of reed as sheathing and insulating material in constructions. A. Mihul, T. Patelli, L. Solomon. Rev const mat const 12 no. 11:570-582 '60. R, 16.

REFLEXES

Wyrwicka, Wanda. Badania nad odruchami warunkowymi analizatora ruchowego. [1. wyd.] Lodz, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 36 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III. Nauk Matematyczno-Przyrodniczych. Prace, nr. 30) [Investigation of conditioned reflexes of the reflex analyzer. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. bibl.] P, 13.

REFORESTATION
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

REFRACTION, TERRESTRIAL

Thoughts on leveling refraction. (Conclusion) D. Csatkai. Geod kart 13 no. 1:12-21 '61. H, 13.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Influence of the press pressure on the porosity of basic refractory products. A. Markov. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:319-321 F'61. Y, 16.

Properties of Polish bentonite refractory clays nontypical for the metallurgic industry. J. Duclowicz. T. Rzepa. Przegl geol 8 no. 11:557-560 N'60. P, 16.

Results of prospecting for refractory quartzitic sandstone in the Gory Swietokrzyskie Mountains and at the borders of these mountains. M. Rusklewicz. Przegl geol 8 no. 11:607-608 N'60. P, 16.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Gajczak, Stefan. Absorpcyjne urzadzenia chlodnicze. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1958. 167 p. [Absorption cooling appliances. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

Application of air-cooled condensers in refrigerating technique and air-conditioning equipment. I. Schrodt. Energia en atom 14 no. 2:63-73 F'61. H, 16.

Methods of transition from the millimeter and the Whitworth to the UST screw thread standard in connection with the construction of refrigerating equipment. N. Oljaca. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:276-280 F'61. Y, 16.

Refrigeration at the Spring Leipzig Fair, 1961. Z. Starowicz. Przegl techn no. 31:5-6 My'61. P, 16.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

REFRIGERATOR CARS

Linzboth, Juraj. Chladiel vozy. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Dopravni nakl., 1959. 177 p. [Refrigerator cars. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Garbage burning. K. Rominiczky. Energia es atom 14 no. 2:73-78 F'61. H, 16.

REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)

Researches on regeneration methods of its investigation. S. Skowron. Kosmos biol 10 no. 2:137-149 '61. P, 13.

REGIONAL PLANNING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

REGULATORS
see GOVERNORS (MACHINERY).

REHABILITATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

REHABILITATION OF CRIMINALS
see subdivision under POLAND.

REINFORCED CONCRETE
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Antiseismic cellular structure for multistoried dwelling blocks. A. Cismigiu, D. Badea, T. Popp. Rev const mat const 13 no. 2:57-69 F'61. R, 16.

Buildings from Doce reinforced-concrete shell boards. D. Cieslak. Bud wielkie 13 no. 1:22-25 Ja'61. P. 16.

Contribution to the calculation of the carrying capacity of reinforced-concrete structures submitted to fatigue. E. Horacek. Inz stavby 9 no. 3:105-108 Mr'61. C, 16.

Investigations of concrete and reinforced-concrete land and water constructions without causing any damage. J. Pusclkowski. Gosp wodna 21 no. 2:54-58 F'61. P, 16.

Railroad sleepers from reinforced concrete with prestressed reinforcement. J. Vladimir. Rev calfor for 9 no. 2:74-80 F'61. R, 16.

Statistical calculations of sections and structures in reinforced and prestressed concrete. In French. M. Tichy, M. Vorlicek. Acta tech Cz 6 no. 2:186-202 '61. C, 16.

RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

Determination of the most probable velocity of the average impulse of relativistic particle multiplicity. I. Abonyi. Magy fiz folyoir 9 no. 1:21-33 '61. H, 13.

The principle of relativity in the special theory of relativity. Z. Majewski. Studia filoz no. 1:73-90 '61. P, 3.

RELAYS

Parameters of a relay device activated by radioisotopes. In Russian. J. Czarnecki. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:85-97 '61. P, 13.

RELIGION

Zamyslent nad nabozenstvim. [1. vyd. Praha] SNPL, 1960. 417 p. [Thoughts on religion. 1st ed. illus., notes] C, 3.

The beginnings of religion. A. Siracky. Nasa veda 8 no. 2:115-119 F'61. C, 1.

Criticism of religion in the Middle Ages until the Renaissance. T. Munz. Nasa veda 8 no. 2:99-101 F'61. C, 1.

Criticism of religion in the pantheism of the Renaissance. T. Munz. Nasa veda 8 no. 3:172-176 Mr'61. C, 1.

Development and changes in religious ideas and ceremonies. A. Siracky. Nasa veda 8 no. 3:161-165 Mr'61. C, 1.

Science and religion. I. Trencsenyi-Waldapfel. Magy tud 68 no. 2:69-83 F'61. H, 1.

The Scientific foreknowledge and religion. In Russian. L. Drulanov. Kom sov La 16 no. 3:16-20 Mr'61. La, 6.

REMOTE CONTROL

Determination of the admissible length of a controlling conduit for electric switchgear. V. Novotny. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 3:72-74 Mr'61. C, 16.

RENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

REPATRIATION
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

REPRODUCTION

Effect of biomycin on the reproductive activities of mink. In Russian. Z. Vikene. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2: 53-57 '59. La, 13.

REPTILES
see subdivision under VOJVODINA.

RESEARCH
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FINANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Documentation of research reports. P. Gyoro. Musz kvtar taj 7 no. 5:27-41 O'60. H, 2.

Scientists on the importance of dialectical and historical materialism for the intensification of scientific research, in the light of the tasks indicated by the 3d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party; an inquiry. S. Titeica, and others. Core filoz 7 no. 5:125-139 '60. R, 3.

Statistical mathematical methods in the analysis of production and scientific research. N. Asandei. Celuloza hirtie 9 no. 12:393-400 D'60. R, 16.

RESINS
see GUMS AND RESINS.

RESINS, SYNTHETIC
see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

RESISTANCE WELDING
see ELECTRIC WELDING.

RESONATORS

Analysis of a rectangular resonator in a wave guide. In French. P. Szulkin. Bul Ac Pol Tech 8 no. 8:437-449 '60. P, 16.

RESPIRATION

Methods and evaluation of simple functional breathing tests. V. Novotny. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 3:169-178 Mr'61. C, 8.

Research on breathing and the metabolism at rest position of children of preschool age. Kh. Seizov. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:187-193 '60. B, 8.

Some data on the age characteristics of breathing, respiration arrhythmia and electrocardiogram in the ages from 3 to 6 years. M. Karakashev. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:157-162 '60. B, 8.

RESPIRATORY ORGANS

Biological characteristics of an inframicrobial germ isolated in infants with an acute toxic respiratory syndrome. A. Petrescu and others. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no. 4:587-596 '60. R, 13.

Some considerations on a respiratory viral epidemic which occurred in the town and District of Botosani in the spring of 1958. V. Pancu, A. Petrescu, P. Athanasiu. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no. 4: 583-585 '60. R, 13.

REST

Research on breathing and the metabolism at rest position of children of preschool age. Kh. Seizov. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:187-193 '60. B, 8.

RETAIL TRADE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Consumption and consumption expenditures in Poland and selected countries. Mat statyst handlu no. 2:iii-xiv, 1-154 '59. P, 5.

RETICULITIS

Experiences in diagnosing traumatic reticulitis. J. Velleste. Sots pollum 16 no. 5:210-212 Mr'61. E, 15.

RETIREMENT PENSIONS

see subdivision OLD-AGE PENSIONS under YUGOSLAVIA.

RETROACTIVE LAWS

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

REVESZ, IMRE

Remarks about Imre Revesz's work Sinai Miklos es kora (Miklos Sinai and His Age); a book review. K. Voros. Szazadok 95 no. 1:138-149 '61. H, 4.

RHEUM

see RHUBARB.

RHINOLOPHUS

see subdivision BATS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RHITHROPANOPEUS HARRISI

Morphological and histochemical investigations on the embryological development of the crab, Rhit forpanopeus harrisi (Gould) subsp. Tridentata (Maitl) Pt. I. In English. L. Lawinski. B. Weglarska. Acta biol med 3 no. 1/5:1-17 '59. P, 1.

RHONE RIVER

The Logis-Neuf Barrage on the Rhone River. O. Starosolszky. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:113-120 '61. H, 16.

RHUBARB

The stage of utilization of rhubarb root (Radix Rhei palmati var. tanguticl). M. Henneberg. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 2:136-146 Je'60. P, 14.

RIBOFLAVINE

Effect of biomycin, riboflavine, and vitamin B_{12} on the growth and development of chickens. In Russian. L. Stefanovich. Rakstl biol Latv ak no. 2:5-12 '59. La, 13.

RIBONUCLEASE

Maciejewska-Potapczykowa, Waclawa. Zawartosc zwiazkow fosforu i aktywnosc nukleaz w trakcie wzrostu roslin: normalnego, stymulowanego niektorymi substancjami wzrostowymi i patologicznego. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, 1960. 38 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III. Prace nr. 67) [The content of phosphorus compounds and the activity of nuclease in plant growth: normal, stimulated by some growth substances, and pathological. 1st ed. English summary. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 13.

RICARDO, DAVID

Criticism of D. Ricardo's theory of values in the works of K. Marx. In Russian. A. Raud. Tartu toim no. 72:134-169 '59. E, 1.

D. Ricardo's economics and contemporary bourgeois political economy. A. Raud. Kom Est 17 no. 3:19-30 Mr'61. E, 6.

RICE

Chemical and technological conditions for the production of cellulose and semicellulose from rice straw. D. Masirevic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:693-697 Ap'61. Y, 16.

RICKETS

The function of microelements in the prevention of rickets in chickens. In Russian. J. Berzins and others. Rakstl biol Latv ak no. 2:157-161 '59. La, 13.

RICKETTSIA

Antigenic similarity between neorickettsias and bacteria with special reference to the serodiagnostics of certain neorickettsial infections. I. Kuiumdzhiev. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:29-34 '60. B, 13.

RICKETTSIA AKARI

Research on possible presence of antigens against Rickettsia acari in man in Bulgaria. I. Kuiumdzhiev. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:41-44 '60. B, 13.

RIGA - BUILDINGS

New trolley bus lines, parks, and streets to be built in Riga. Ozols. Reports Riga 16 no. 13:18 Ap 2'61. La, 1.

RIGA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

The Lenin Memorial House will be established at 17 Cesis Street, Riga. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:16 Ap 7'61. La, 1.

RIGA - INDUSTRIES

Contribution of Riga industrial enterprises to agriculture. A. Kucherovskii. Reports Riga 18 no. 14:18 Ap 7'61. La, 1.

More then 6,000 workers of the State Electrotechnic Factory participate in socialist competition. Reports Riga 18 no. 13:12 Mr 30'61. La, 1.

Riga Electric Machinery Factory in socialist competition with the Volta Electric-Motor Factory in Tallinn. Reports Riga 18 no. 13:16 Ap 2'61. La, 1.

RIJEKA - EXHIBITIONS

Art exhibitions at Rijeka. V. Ekl. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:29 F'61. Y, 11.

RIJEKA - HARBOR

Rijeka and Trieste in 1960. L. Z. Pomorstvo 16 no. 2: 70-72 F'61. Y, 17.

RING CLOSURE

Aromatic azo and diazo compounds. XL. Closing the oxazine ring in amino-peri-benzamino-naphthol sulfonic acids; preparation of some peri-naphthoxazine derivatives. In German. F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2831-2840 N'60. C, 13.

RINGS (ALGEBRA)

Ideal theory of semigroups. S. Lajos. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:57-66 '61. H, 13.

RIVERS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA.

River hydrology as a basic auxiliary of bridge constructers. R. Negrutiu. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 4 no. 4:54-56 '59. R, 16.

ROAD TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE under RUMANIA.

ROADS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ITALY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Choice of the best grade of aggregates for plastic concrete with average strength. S. Piotrowski. Prace Centr osrod tech drog no. 2:97-116 '60. P, 16.

Composition and technical conditions of cutbacks. S. Luszawski, B. Zurek, G. Wojdanowicz. Prace Centr osrod tech drog no. 2:117-136 '60. P, 16.

A new truck for the spreading of sand on icy roads. K. Vacek. Rozvoj sluzeb 6 no. 3:104-105 Mr'61. C, 5.

Tests and qualifications on some mineral materials for the production of bituminous road mixtures. M. Skalmowska, S. Wojdanowicz. Prace Centr osrod tech drog no. 2:79-96 '60. P, 16.

The transportation facilities or irrigated territory. W. Babski. Gosp wodna 21 no. 4:151-155 Ap'61. P, 16.

ROCKETS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

ROCKS

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Calculation of the economical diameter of water supply galleries under pressure and forced, excavated in hard rock. Pt. 2. A. Teodorescu. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 4 no. 4:40-45 '59. R, 16.

Characteristic properties of quartzitic shales and of the rocks appearing with them. K. Chmura. Przegl geol 8 no. 11:566-574 N'60. P, 10.

Determination of the strength of rocks on samples of irregular shapes. A. Dvorak. Inz stavby 9 no. 3:92-96 Mr'61. C, 16.

The influence of time on the curving of ceilings of roadways. In French. Archiw gorn 5 no. 3:220-240 '60. P, 16.

Investigating the movement of the rocks and the earth surface under the influence of the mining operations under the conditions of the Dimitrov Coal Mine basin. A. Ninova, E. Mikhailova. Godishnik min inst 3 no. 2:113-141 '59. B, 16.

Investigating the movement of the rocks and the earth surface under the influence of the underground mining work in the Nikolaevo Mine of the Balkanski Basin State Mining Enterprise. K. Georgiev. Godishnik min inst 3 no. 2:173-200 '59. B, 16.

Movement of the rocks and protection of the equipment and site projects in the West Maritsa Coal Mine basin. G. Khrischev. Godishnik min inst 3 no. 2: 143-172 '59. B, 16.

Structural and petrologic study of feldspars of magmatic rocks. In Russian. A. Barbu. Rev geol geog 4 no. 329-363 '60. R, 12.

RODS

Bounds for the buckling load of a thin bar clamped at one end and having varying cross sections. In German. J. Barta. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:321-323 '61. H, 10.

Buckling of bars elastically built-in along their entire length. In English. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:423-427 '61. H, 16.

Calculation of a bar loaded with periodic axial force. J. Henrych. Stav cas 8 no. 5/6:370-386 '60. C, 16.

Designing high-capacity wire and fine rod-drawing lines. II. Lemm. Koh lap 16 no. 4:Kohaszati Lapok 157-164 Ap'61. H, 16.

Geometrically non-linear creep buckling of bars. In English. M. Zyczkowski. Archiw mech 12 no. 3: 379-411 '60. P, 10.

Influence lines and rigidity of hinged bars with sudden cross-section changes. V. Hlavacek. Inz stavby 9 no. 2:66-70 F'61. C, 16.

ROENTGEN RAYS

see X RAYS.

ROGACS, FERENC, BP.

To the memory of Ferenc Rogacs, Bishop of Pecs, (1880-1961); an obituary. L. Vecsey. Kat szemle 13 no. 1:55-56 '61. H, 3.

ROLLER BEARINGS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Electrolytic polishing of roller bearing balls. E. Bogoiu. Metalurgia constr mas 12 no. 10:868-870 O'60. R, 16.

ROLLING (METALWORK)

Control of asynchronous motors in rolling mills by voltage guards. V. Pokorny. Hut listy 16 no. 1:28-30 Ja'61. C, 16.

Mechanization of operative production planning and operative technical control in the hot-rolling mills of the Klement Gottwald Ironworks in Vitkovice. J. Necas. Hut listy 16 no. 1:31-36 Ja'61. C, 16.

New achievements in rolling mill automation. L. Andronescu, R. Manolescu. Metalurgia constr mas 13 no. 2:136-141 F'61. R, 16.

ROLLING (METALWORK) (Continued)

Rationalization in machining of rolls for rolling mills. F. Gologranc. Stroj vest 0 no. 6:183-186 D'60. Y, 16.

Some characteristics of the static resolution for thin-walled constructions from cold-bent, cold-pressed and rolled shapes. In German. M. Skaloud. Acta tech Cz 6 no. 1:57-70 '61. C, 16.

Some effect of specialization in the production of rolled materials. O. Petrzilka. Hut listy 16 no. 3:166-171 Mr'61. C, 16.

Thermal expansivity coefficients of chilled cast iron and their effect on stress in rolls. H. Kamensky, L. Hynpecka. Hut listy 16 no. 1:36-41 Ja'61. C, 16.

Uneven production and shipment of rolled materials. F. Krejci. Hut listy 16 no. 3:171-174 Mr'61. C, 16.

ROMANESCU, ARISTIZZA

Romanescu, Aristizza. 30[i.e. Treizeci] de ani; amintiri. Evocarea de Lucia Hurdza-Iulandra; prefata de Mircea Mancas; note si anexe de Mihai Vanilla. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1960. xix, 199 p. [30 years; recollections] R, 0.

ROME - HIST.

Roman wars and Greek theories. II. Pagan from the history of wars and military thinking. J. Bogajski. Wojsko Lud no. 1:59-64 Ja'61. P, 17.

ROOFING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Prefabricated slates and panels used for steel roofings. J. Kozak. Inz stavby 9 no. 3:61-67 Mr'61. C, 16.

Stability of the polyester roofing materials against the effects of light. V. Zvonar. Chem prum 10 no. 11:611-613 N'60. C, 16.

ROOFS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

ROSES

The rugosa rose. F. Lamoer. Sato poltum 16 no. 5:220 Mr'61. E, 15.

ROTATING AMPLIFIERS

Pelczewski, Wladyslaw. Regulacja predkosci w ukladach Leonarda ze wzmacniaczami elektromaszynowymi. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960. 47 p. (Postepy napedu elektrycznego) [Velocity regulation in Leonard's control systems with electric machine amplifiers. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs.] P, 16.

ROTATION OF CROPS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, LITHUANIA.

ROTORS

Classification of rotors from the point of view of the balancing technique. R. Frymi. Stroj vyr 9 no. 3: 134-136 Mr'61. C, 16.

ROZEWICZ, TADEUSZ

A new scream from Poland; a book review. K. Wierzynski. Kultura Paris no. 4:138-141 Ap'61. P, 1.

ROZHDESTVENSKII, ROBERT IVANOVICH

Stasys Krasauskas' wood engravings in R. Rozhdestvenskii's poem Requiem. R. Krukalis. Pergale no. 4: 160-165 Ap'61. Lt, 11.

RUBBER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

Rakovski, Kiril. Tekhnologiia za gument obuvni izdelila. Sofiia, Tekhnika, 1958. 283 p. [Technology for rubber boots and shoes. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] R, 16.

An important Czechoslovak invention, a rubber compensator for pipelines. A. Novicky. Tech praca 13 no. 4:293 Ap'61. C, 16.

Tests on the amelioration of asphalts with caoutchouc power. G. Wojdanowicz. Centr osrod tech drog no. 1:81-103 '60. P, 16.

Use of rubber in the construction of vehicles. D. Dinic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:341-344 F'61. Y, 16.

RUBBER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RUBENIS, VITALIS

Vladimirs Stroganovs appointed Ministers to the newly organized Latvian Supply Ministry and Vitalijs Rubenis appointed Deputy Chairman to the Latvian Council of Ministers. Reports Riga 18 no. 13:5 Mr 26'61. La, 1.

RUBLE

The last day for the old ruble. A. Paulius. Reports Vilna Mr 31'61:13. Lt, 1.

What is the significance of the increase in the gold content of the ruble? M. Tucek. Nova mysl no. 3:352-360 Mr'61. C, 6.

RUDIS, ANTHONY

There is no rampart which Rudis could not take; in commemoration of Anthony Rudis' 50th birthday. A. Valentinas. Liet dien 12 no. 4:7, 16 Ap'61. Lt, 1.

RUDISTAE

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

RUGS

Experiences in the examination of velour rugs. L. Szommary. Magy textil 13 no. 4:165-166 Ap'61. H, 16.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

The current situation and ways of developing agrometeorology in Rumania. O. Berbecel, V. Jinga. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 6 no. 2:81-85 '60. R, 16.

Method of statistical groupings in the economic analysis of rural economy; from the experiment of agricultural statistics of Rumania. In Rumanian. M. Levento. Rev sc sociales 4 no. 2:225-235 '60. R, 5.

Some problems connected with the development of agriculture in the Arad comitatus according to the cadastral regulation in 1771-1772. G. Kovach. Studii Ist 13 no. 4:230-250 '60. R, 4.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Cernat, Ion. Pentru intarirea si dezvoltarea intovarasirilor agricole. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1960. 60 p. [For the strengthening and developing of agricultural cooperatives] R, 5.

Gheorghiu-Dej, Gh. Fur die Festigung und Entwicklung des sozialistischen Sektors der Landwirtschaft fur die Steigerung der Agrarproduktion; Referat bei der Landeberatung der Bauern und Werktatigen im sozialistischen Landwirtschaftssektor, Constanta, 3 Apr. 1958. Bukarest, Politischer Verlag, 1960. 144 p. [For consolidation and development of the socialist sector of agriculture, for increasing agricultural production; a report presented at the State Conference of Peasants and Workers of the Socialist Sector of Agriculture, Constanta, April 3, 1958. In German. Tr. from the Rumanian] R, 5.

RUMANIA - ALDER

Vitality and the growth rhythm of black alder seedlings in their first year. V. Enescu. Rev padurilor 75 no. 11:644-646 N'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ARCHES

From the practice of building arches from prefabricated panels assembled by postatressing. I. Moiceanu. Rev const mat const 12 no. 11:589-593 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ART

Virgil Vatasianu's Istoria artei feudale in tarile romine vol. I. (The History of Feudal Art in the Rumanian Principalities vol. I.); a book review. C. Nicolescu. Studii Ist 13 no. 4:299-308 '60. R, 4.

RUMANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

A review of Economia Romaniei intre anii 1944-1959 (Economy of Rumania between 1944 and 1959). In English. Rev sc sociales 4 no. 2:339-341 '60. R, 5.

A review of the book Studii juridice (Juridical Studies). In Russian. Rev sc sociales 4 no. 2:343-347 '60. R, 5.

RUMANIA - BOOKS

Amidst Rumanian books. K. Haas. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5:[Magyar grafika] 309-310 '60. H, 2.

RUMANIA - BRIDGES

New bridges in Bucharest. I. A. Lupescu, O. Vorobciuc, N. Topa. Rev transport 6 no. 2:66-68 F'61. R, 16.

RUMANIA - BUILDING

Strain of the load of snow on buildings. H. Popescu. Rev const mat const 13 no. 2:88-95 F'61. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CARBON

Lower carbon in the Idegu valley; the age of the Idegu limestone. In Russian. A. Codarcea, G. Ralleanu, S. Nastaseanu. Rev geol geog 4 no. 2:205-215 '60. R, 12.

RUMANIA - CLIMATE

Some aspects of the problem of oscillations under climatic conditions. S. Stoenescu. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 4 no. 4:12-18 '59. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

In reference to reducing the consumption of raw materials in the production of ready-made textile clothing. I. Torje. Ind text Rum 12 no. 12:60-63 F'61. R, 16.

RUMANIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

A monographic study of the rural communities in the territory of our country; a review of Vol. 1-2 of H. H. Stahl's Contributii la studiul satelor devalmase romanesti (Contributions to the Study of Rumanian Collective Property Villages). I. Marcu. Core Iloz 7 no. 5:170-180 '60. R, 3.

RUMANIA - COMMERCE

Bucharest merchants at the end of the 18th century; their relations with Brasov and Sibiu. I. Limoni. Studii Ist 13 no. 4:107-140 '60. R, 4.

Commercial and fiscal statistics in the Roman Land from 1824. S. Columbeanu. Studii Ist 13 no. 4:193-199 '60 R, 4.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Comitetul Central. Institut de Istorie a Partidului. Partidul Muncitoresc Romin, conducatorul poporului muncitor in lupta pentru construirea bazelor economice ale socialismului, 1948-1960. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1960. 40 p. (In ajutorul celor ce urmeaza cursurile de studiere a Istoriei P.M.R., 11) [The Rumanian Workers' Party as leader of the working people in the fight for the construction of economic bases of socialism, 1948-1960] R, 5.

Equality of sexes under various aspects of the social life of the Rumanian People's Republic; a great achievement accomplished through the initiative and under the guidance of the Rumanian Workers' Party. In French. T. Ionasco. Rev sc sociales 4 no. 2:237-267 '60. R, 5.

On the historic importance of the 3d Congress of the Rumanian Workers' Party. Studii Ist 13 no. 4:5-17 '60. R, 4.

Plenary meeting of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers' Party, held October 31, 1960; a new incentive to labor. Cetuloza hirtie 9 no. 12: 361-362 D'60. R, 16.

The prospects of the manufacturing technology in the electrotechnic industry of Rumania as reflected by the resolutions of the 3d Congress of the Rumanian Workers' Party. F. Lazarolu. Electrotehnica 9 no. 1:5-15 Ja'61. R, 16.

Scientists on the importance of dialectical and materialism for the intensification of scien[tific] search, in the light of the tasks indicated b[y] Congress of the Rumanian Wor[kers'] S. Titeica, and others. Core R, 3.

Some public[ations] Rumania G. Horja

RUMANIA - CE[MENT]

Main chang[es] Rom[ania]

R

RU

RUMANIA - DOLOMITE

Chemism of dolomite rocks in Hunedoara. In French. M. Savul, V. Ianovici. Rev geol geog 4 no. 1:101-124 '60. R, 12.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development of the national economy in countries which are members of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance in 1960; the Soviet Union, Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and East Germany. H. Sourek and others. Zahr obch no. 3: 7-22 '61. C, 5.

Interaction of the productive forces and the relations of production in the process of the completion of building socialism in our country. Gh. Chepes, P. Apostol. Cerc filoz 7 no. 5:7-38 '60. R, 3.

A review of Economia Romîniei intre anii 1944-1959 (Economy of Rumania between 1944 and 1959). In English. Rev sc sociales 4 no. 2:339-341 '60. R, 5.

Rumanian national economy in 1960. In Russian. Kom sov La 16 no. 3:53 Mr'61. La, 6.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Comitetul Central. Institut de Istorie a Partidului. Partidul Muncitoresc Romîn, conducatorul poporului muncitor in lupta pentru construirea bazelor economice ale socialismului, 1948-1950. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1958. 46 p. (In ajutorul celor ce urmeaza cercurile de studiere a istoriei P.M.R., 11) [The Rumanian Workers Party as leader of the working people in the fight for the construction of economic bases of socialism, 1948-1950] R, 5.

RUMANIA - ELECTIONS

The election of representatives, and event of great importance. Cal bibliot 14 no. 2:1-4 F'61. R, 2.

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC CABLES

Achievements and development outlook of the Cable and Electric Insulation Materials Factory. V. Pircioaga. Electrotehnica 8 no. 11:377-379 N'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

The prospects of the manufacturing technology in the electrotechnic industry of Rumania as reflected by the resolutions of the 3d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. F. Lazaroiu. Electrotehnica 9 no. 1:5-15 Ja'61. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC POWER

From the activities of the Institute of Electric Power, Rumanian Academy, in the year 1959. R. Radulet. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:635-637 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Raising the temperature of superheated steam in the boilers of the Schitu Golesti thermoelectric-power station. D. Arsene. Energetica Rum 8 no. 11:508-512 N'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

Automation of flash welding. V. Miclosi. Zvar sbor 10 no. 1:51-64 '61. C, 16.

RUMANIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Manualul inginerului electrician (Handbook for Electric Engineers); a book review. M. Danila. Electrotehnica 9 no. 1:35-36 Ja'61. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ELECTRIFICATION

The electric industry as an important factor in the achievement of the electrification plan. I. Crisan. Electrotehnica 8 no. 12:405-408 D'60. R, 16.

For the achievement of the great assignments set by the Party and Government for the period 1961-1965. Electrotehnica 9 no. 1:1-2 Ja'61. R, 16.

RUMANIA - EMBROIDERY

Avramescu, Elena. Broderiile la Romini [de] Elena Avramescu [si] Florea Bobu Florescu. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat Pentru Imprimate si Publicatii, 1959. 1 v. (chiefly illus., 62 col. plates, maps, patterns) [The embroideries of Rumanians] R, 10.

RUMANIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Technical books at the Ernst Thalmann Plants. C. Buda. Cal bibliot 14 no. 2:20-21 F'61. R, 2.

RUMANIA - FISHES

Soviet and Rumanian contributions in the field of the energetic metabolism of fishes. C. Picos. Analele biol 14 no. 4:121-137 O/D'60. R, 13.

RUMANIA - FLYSCH

Cretaceous Flysch in the basin of the Turlungului valley. In Russian. G. Murgeanu, D. Patrulius, L. Contescu. Rev geol geog 4 no. 1:61-78 '60. R, 12.

Cretaceous Flysch in the region of the Predelus Pass. In Russian. G. Murgeanu, D. Patrulius. Rev geol geog 4 no. 1:79-89 '60. R, 12.

RUMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Rumania. Institutul de Cercetari Forestiere. Cercetari forestiere si cinegetice in delta Dunarii. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica, 1960. 148 p. [The forest and cynegetic research in the Danube Delta. illus., bibl.] R, 15.

Contributions to the problem of mechanizing work in forest nurseries by using the monoaxial PF-61 tractor with different equipment. A. Sbirnac. Rev padurilor 75 no. 11:677-685 N'60. R, 15.

Essential measures for raising the forest productivity. N. Constantinescu. Rev padurilor 75 no. 11:662-665 N'60. R, 15.

General volume tables for trees and stands. V. Giurgiu. Rev padurilor 75 no. 11:665-669 N'60. R, 15.

The high-forest system with group selection cuttings. S. Purcelean. Rev padurilor 75 no. 11:659-662 N'60. R, 15.

Marginal notes on the 1960 competitive prize awards assigned by the Ministry of Forestry Economy for the best innovations in 1960. I. Bulboaca. Industria lemnului 12 no. 1:31-32 Ja'61. R, 16.

Observations on the structure of mixed frollage forests managed under the coppice-with-standard system. R. Dissescu. Rev padurilor 75 no. 11:670-673 N'60. R, 15.

Regarding forestry prices. I. Milescu. Rev padurilor 75 no. 11:673-677 N'60. R, 15.

RUMANIA - FURNITURE

Some aspects of the introduction of plastics in the manufacture of furniture. M. Baldovin, L. Ionas. Industria lemnului 12 no. 1:12-16 Ja'61. R, 16.

RUMANIA - GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Rumania. Institutul de Cercetari Forestiere. Cercetari forestiere si cinegetice in delta Dunarii. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica, 1960. 148 p. [The forest and cynegetic research in the Danube Delta. illus., bibl.] R, 15.

RUMANIA - GEOLOGY

Comparative study of the appearances of the Paleocene between the Putna and Buzau valleys. In French. N. Grigoras. Annuaire geol Rum 26/28:233-267 '59. R, 12.

Contributions to the knowledge of the Lias of the Persani Mountains. In French. D. Preda, G. Ralleanu. Annuaire geol Rum 26/28:53-68 '59. R, 12.

General considerations on the height of the Rumanian Carpathians with special consideration of some stratigraphic boundaries. In Russian. G. Ralleanu. Rev geol geog 4 no. 1:49-60 '60. R, 12.

Geologic and petrographic study of the central and southeastern part of the Poiana Rusca Mountains. In French. L. Pavelescu. Annuaire geol Rum 26/28:193-202 '59. R, 12.

Geologic research in the Drocea Massif. In French. V. Papiu. Annuaire geol Rum 26/28:317-346 '59. R, 12.

Geologic research in the Svinita - Fata Mare region. In French. G. Ralleanu. Annuaire geol Rum 26/28: 347-383 '59. R, 12.

Geologic study of the Mures valley between Deva and Dobra (Apuseni Mountains and the Streiu basin). In French. C. Gheorghiu. Annuaire geol Rum 26/28:101-147 '59. R, 12.

Geologic study of the Persani Mountains. II. The Olt Pass. In French. M. Ilie. Annuaire geol Rum 26/28:149-169 '59. R, 12.

Geologic study of the Persani Mountains, Cucluiata - Lupsa - Comana - Venetia region. In French. M. Ilie. Annuaire geol Rum 26/28:37-52 '59. R, 12.

Geophysical data on the structure of the bedrock in the curbature of the Eastern Carpathians. In French. S. Airinei, G. Murgeanu. In French. Rev geol geog 4 no. 2:355-366 '60. R, 12.

The hydrogeological importance of the Pliocene between Hirsova and Macin. M. Nicolescu. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 2:138-140 '60. R, 16.

The Neocene of the external basins of the Apuseni Mountains. In French. M. Pauca. Annuaire geol Rum 26/28:171-192 '59. R, 12.

A parallel between the black schists of the Flysch in the Eastern Carpathians and the cretaceous deposits in the Northern Carpathians. In French. M. Filipescu. Rev geol geog 4 no. 1:37-48 '60. R, 12.

The present situation of the problems of the stratigraphy of the Tertiary in Rumania. In French. G. Murgeanu and others. Rev geol geog 4 no. 1:5-36 '60. R, 12.

RUMANIA - GRAVITY

Gravitational and geomagnetic studies in the zone of the fold of Eastern Carpathians and Tara Birsei. In Russian. S. Airinei. Rev geol geog 4 no. 1:125-161 '60. R, 12.

RUMANIA - HEMP

Ceapoiu, N. Cinepa; studiu monografic. [Bucuresti] Academia Republicii Populare Romîne, 1958. 734 p. [Hemp; a monographic study. German and Russian summaries. illus., fold. map, bibl., diagrs., indexes, tables] R, 15.

RUMANIA - HIPPARION

On the natural impression of a Hipparion cranium. In German. V. Barbu, G. Alexandrescu. Rev geol geog 4 no. 1:91-100 '60. R, 12.

RUMANIA - HISTORY

Academia Republicii Populare Romîne. Institutul de Istorie. Studii cu privire la Stefan cel Mare. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romîne, 1956. 240 p. [Studies on Stefan the Great. footnotes] R, 4.

Balcescu, Nicolae. Opere alese. Editie ingrijita de Andrei Rusu, cu o introducere de Gh. Georgescu-Buzau. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura se Arta, 1960. (Scriitori romini) [Selected works. illus., ports., bibl., facsims.] R, 4.
Vol. 1. [Historical and social writings] 1960.
Vol. 2. [Rumanians under Mihai Viteazul] 1960.

Liveanu, V. 1918 [i.e. O mie noua sute optsprezece] din istoria luptelor revolutionare din Romînia. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1960. 670 p. [1918; from the history of revolutionary fights in Rumania. footnotes] R, 4.

Attitude of the Rumanian bourgeois agrarian government regarding the English-French-Soviet negotiations in 1939. V. Varga. Studii ist 13 no. 4:51-72 '60. R, 4.

Defection of the inhabitants of the Danube isles owing to their exploitation by the nobility, 1833-1834. S. Iancovici. Studii ist 13 no. 4:159-162 '60. R, 4.

Discussions on the uprising in 1784; problems of the treatise Istoria Romînilor (History of Rumania). Studii ist 13 no. 4:257-260 '60. R, 4.

15 years since the liberation of our country. T. Popoviciu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:7-15 '59. R, 13.

Invatorii si rascoala din 1907 (Teachers and the Insurrection in 1907); a book review. I. P. Studii ist 13 no. 4:341-343 '60. R, 4.

Istoria Tarii Romînesti de la octombrie 1688 pina la martie 1717 (History of the Roman Land from October 1688 to March 1717); a book review. P. Panaitescu. Studii ist 13 no. 4:325-331 '60. R, 4.

Organization and activity of patriotic fighting organizations. I. Oprea. Studii ist 13 no. 4:19-50 '60. R, 4.

Repercussions of the uprising in Banat, lead by Horia, Closca, and Crisan. A. Tinta. Studii ist 13 no. 4: 221-238 '60. R, 4.

Studii privind Unirea Principatelor (Studies on the Unification of the Rumanian Principalities); a book review. G. Popescu. Studii ist 13 no. 4:308-316 '60. R, 4.

RUMANIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

An aspect of the spatial problem of tail-bay hydraulics. E. Razvan. Meteorologie hidrol gosp 5 no. 2:132-135 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - HYDROCARBONS

Utilization of the roentgenometric method for determining the mineralogical composition of some cores of the fluid hydrocarbon deposits of Rumania. I. Pircalabescu. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 1:1-7 Ja'61. R, 16.

RUMANIA - HYDROLOGY

The hydrogeological importance of the Pliocene between Hirsova and Macin. M. Nicolescu. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 2:136-140 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIES

Achievements and important tasks along the road of the continuous prosperity of our country. Industria usoara 7 no. 12:497-499 D'60. R, 16.

The development of the Rumanian industrial production. (d). Zycie gosp 16 no. 10:7 Ap'61. P, 5.

Plenary meeting of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party, held October 31, 1960; a new incentive to labor. Celuloza hirtie 9 no. 12: 381-382 D'60. R, 16.

Toward new successes in the struggle for the continuous development of the economy of Rumania. Industria lemnului 11 no. 12:441-443 D'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - INFANTS

Biological characterization of an intraenterohial germ isolated in infants with an acute toxic respiratory syndrome. A. Petrescu and others. Studii cerc infraenterohiol 11 no. 4:597-600 '60. R, 13.

RUMANIA - INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Cercetari Economice. Contributii la istoria capitalului strain in Romania; de la sfirsitul primului razboi mondial pina la izbucnirea crizei economice din 1929-1933 [by] Costin Murgescu [et al. Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1960. 591 p. [Contributions to the history of foreign capital in Rumania; from the end of the First World War until the end of the economic crisis, 1929-1933. footnotes, index, tables] R, 9.

RUMANIA - LAKES

Genetic types of lakes and their repartition on Rumanian territory. In French. T. Morariu, A. Bavu. Rev geol geog 4 no. 1:103-109 '60. R, 12.

Hydrochemical characteristics of Rumanian lakes. P. Ghaterau. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 3:97-100 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - LAND

Aspects of the application of the rural legislation in the [Arad] District from 1864. A. Anghel. Studii ist 13 no. 4:201-329 '60. R, 4.

RUMANIA - LAW

General characteristics and the sources of the Callimach Code; contribution of Vasile Costa to the study of the sources of this code. H. Georgescu. Studii ist 13 no. 4:73-100 '60. R, 4.

The ordinary scientific session of the Institute of Juridical Research, held July 21, 1960. In French. Rev de sociales 4 no. 3:349-359 '60. R, 5.

RUMANIA - LIBRARIES

For a better knowledge of international problems. G. Stoicescu. Cal bibliot 14 no. 2:33-34 F'61. R, 2.

Let us simplify the control in the lending departments. V. Aurara. Cal bibliot 14 no. 2:26-28 F'61. R, 2.

Library activities in winter months. V. Lazarescu, C. Tortel. Cal bibliot 14 no. 2:18-19 F'61. R, 2.

Readers of librarian have the word. A. Comsa, C. Ducuresteanu. Cal bibliot 14 no. 2:29-30 F'61. R, 2.

Recruiting of permanent readers. G. A. Cal bibliot 14 no. 2:11-14 F'61. R, 2.

RUMANIA - LIGNITE

A conference on the theme "Some Aspects of the Use of Lignite for the Purposes of Power Production." N. Pasoiu. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:642-646 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - LIMESTONE

Lower carbon in the Riega valley; the age of the Riega limestone. In Russian. A. Codarcea, O. Ralleanu, S. Nastaseanu. Rev geol geog 4 no. 2:205-215 '60. R, 12.

RUMANIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Increased steam production in the Rumanian locomotive series 150,000 by applying a thermosiphon with a chamber and tubes for water circulation. I. Zaganescu, V. Hoanca. Rev cailor fer 9 no. 2:63-73 F'61. R, 15.

RUMANIA - LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Qualitative equation of Soviet and Rumanian lubricants. C. Cretulescu, I. Alterescu. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 2: 93-95 F'61. R, 16.

RUMANIA - LUMBER

Technological aspects of the manufacture of coniferous lumber. S. Dumitrescu-Girbovi. Industria lemnului 11 no. 12:443-449 D'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - LUMBERING

Organizing forest logging by small complex brigades. E. Balanescu. Rev padurilor 75 no. 11:639-640 N'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MACHINERY

An exhibition of inventions and innovations in Bucharest. Industria usoara 7 no. 12:504 D'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS

Some results of magnetometric explorations in the Rumanian People's Republic. In English. Rev geol geog 4 no. 2:367-377 '60. R, 12.

RUMANIA - MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Gravitational and geomagnetic studies in the zone of the fold of Eastern Carpathians and Tara Birsei. In Russian. S. Airinei. Rev geol geog 4 no. 1:125-131 '60. R, 12.

RUMANIA - MANUSCRIPTS

Description of Slavic manuscripts from the Library of the Rumanian Academy of Sciences; a review of Petre P. Panaitescu's Manuscrisele slave din Biblioteca Academiei RPR. Vol. I (Slavic Manuscripts from the Library of the Rumanian People's Academy. Vol. I). V. Karanovic. Bibliotekarstvo BRH 6 no. 4:72-75 '60. Y, 2.

RUMANIA - MATHEMATICS

15 years since the liberation of our country. T. Popoviciu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:7-15 '59. R, 13.

RUMANIA - METALS

The innovator and rationalizer movement as an important factor for reducing the production cost of metals. T. Gheorghiu. Metalurgia constr mas 12 no. 10:920-923 O'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - METEOROLOGY

Contributions to the history of the Meteorologic Institute on the occasion of the completion of 75 years of its existence. C. Dianescu. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 4 no. 4:7-13 '59. R, 16.

The current situation and ways of developing agrometeorology in Rumania. O. Berbecel, V. Jinga. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 2:81-85 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Mineralogical and geochemical investigations of the mineral deposits in Sasar, Baia Mare. In German. N. Petrulian, I. Sterian, F. Oravecz. Rev geol geog 4 no. 3:257-271 '60. R, 12.

RUMANIA - MUSIC

Tiberiu Alexandru's instrumentale muzicale ale poporul roman (Rumanian National Musical Instruments); a book review. V. Karanovic. Gl etnograf SAN 8 1959 (published 1960):151. Y, 12.

RUMANIA - OAK

Contributions to the establishment of the main causes of the withering of oaks in Rumania; measures for preventing and stopping this withering. I. Vlad. Rev padurilor 75 no. 11:646-652 N'60. R, 15.

The oak Quercus cerris L. and its varieties identified in the forests of western Rumania. O. Mascan, A. Mascan. Rev padurilor 75 no. 11:654-659 N'60. R, 15.

RUMANIA - OIL FIELDS

Thermal treatment of the oil field equipment at the Strugul Plants in Orasul Stalin. C. Wanyorek. Metalurgia constr mas 12 no. 10:918-919 O'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - OIL WELL DRILLING

Extending the boring with turbodrills, a basic problem of the petroleum industry of Rumania. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 12:[570d] D'60. R, 16.

The organization of oil drilling in Rumania. J. Raczkowski. Nafta Pol 17 no. 4:105-109 Ap'61. P, 16.

Problems of the deep drilling in the oil wells of Rumania. M. Constantinescu. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 11:501-507 N'60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - OIL WELL DRILLING FLUIDS

Fight against the losses of drilling fluid at an oil well in Oltenia. Gh. Stoica. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 2:79-82 F'61. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PALEOBOTANY

Fossil Tertiary flora in Oltenia. In French. I. Barbu. Annuaire geol Rum 26/28:95-100 '59. R, 12.

RUMANIA - PALEONTOLOGY

Contributions to the paleontologic study of the upper Miocene of Eastern Muntenia (Prahova and Buzau). In French. T. Iorgulescu. Annuaire geol Rum 26/28:5-30 '59. R, 12.

RUMANIA - PAPER

Mechanization of the replacement of pulping rolls, type Europa, at the 1 Septembrie Paper Mill. Gh. Dragus. Celuloza hirtie 10 no. 1:21 Ja'61. R, 16.

Modernization of the Fourdrinier No. 8 of the 1 Septembrie Paper Mill. I. Birsan. Celuloza hirtie 10 no. 1:11-20 Ja'61. R, 16.

Techno-organizational measures taken in 1960 by the 1 Septembrie Paper Mill for improving the quality of its products. I. Dolf, C. Stanciu. Celuloza hirtie 10 no. 2:59-60 '61. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PAPERBOARD

Some technoeconomical considerations of the Karl Liebknecht Paperboard Mill with respect to the development of the activities of the maintenance workshops in 1961. I. Negrescu. Celuloza hirtie 10 no. 2:61-62 '61. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PETROLEUM

Continuous progress of the petroleum industry. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 12:629-631 D'60. R, 16.

An exhibition of inventions and innovations in Bucharest. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 11:[623 a] N'60. R, 16.

An experimental installation for the automation of a sector of crude oil extraction. C. Evghenidu, and others. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 11:510-518 N'60. R, 16.

Possibilities of discovering new reserves of petroleum in the sub-Carpathian zone of Walachia. F. Ianga. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 2:74-79 F'61. R, 16.

Some problems related to the increase of the profitableness in the petroleum industry. T. Hanchinescu. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 2:49-50 F'61. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PHILOSOPHY

On the rationalist and antitheological orientation of philosophy in the three Rumanian provinces in the first half of the 18th century. R. Paniazi. Cere filoz 7 no. 5:141-150 '60. R, 3.

RUMANIA - PHRAGMITES COMMUNIS

Physiological characteristics of reed (Phragmites communis Trinius), in the light of planning and management. I. Radescu. Celuloza hirtie 10 no. 1: 1-5 Ja'61. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PIPE

Progresul Prefabricated Factory for prestressed-concrete pipes in Bucharest. I. M. Anastasescu, C. Rusu, G. Calmanovici. Rev const mat const 12 no. 11:660-660 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - POWER RESOURCES

Session of the Institute of Electric Power, Rumanian Academy, for the presentation of scientific communications; March 31-April, 1960. A. Avramescu, V. Pimsor. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:637-640 '60. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Rumania. Institutul de Proiectare a Oraselor, Constructiilor Publice si de Locuit. Camin cultural; proiect tip. A. 6-54. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Architectura si Constructii, 1955. 1 v. (unpaged) [The Cultural Center; standard project A. 6-54. diagrs., plans] R, 10.

RUMANIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Achievement of the unification of the sanitary services in Walachia and Moldavia, 1862-1864. G. Bratescu. Igiena 10 no. 1:79-82 Ja/Mr'61. R, 14.

Comparative efficiency of some health education methods. V. Pavlid. Igiena 10 no. 1:83-87 Ja/Mr'61. R, 14.

RUMANIA - RAILROADS

Criteria of profitableness in the selection of a central electrodynamic system with relays. D.Sandu. Rev cailor fer 9 no.2;57-62 F'61. R,16.

Figures of the official bulletin as an instigation for new sucessful achievements. Rev cailor fer 9 no.2;49-50 F'61. R,16.

RUMANIA - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Study of the torrential rainfalls over Rumanian territory, and their influence on the flowoff. Gh.Platagea. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 4 no.4:21-28 '59. R,16.

RUMANIA - RAYON

Contributions to the modifications which should be added to the standard for rayon pulp, STAS 1745 - 52. V.Apostol. Celuloza hirtie 10 no.1:5-10 Ja'61. R,16.

RUMANIA - REEDS

Organization and management of reed cultures in the Danube Delta, and their efficiency. L.Rudescu. Celuloza hirtie 10 no.2:33-42 '61. R,16.

Some considerations on the water supply of, and removal of excess water from, the diked reed area. L.Veltcu, S.Diescu. Celuloza hirtie 9 no.12:382-385 D'60. R,16.

RUMANIA - REFORESTATION

Contributions to the problem of mechanizing reforestation works. V.Miron, C.Tircominou. Rev padurilor 75 no.11:685-689 N'60. R,15.

RUMANIA - RESEARCH

A discussion on the problems related to the methods of scientific research. A.Calin Vasilescu. Studii cerc energet 10 no.3:640-642 '60. R,16.

RUMANIA - RIVERS

An aspect of the spatial problem of tail-bay hydraulics. E.Razvan. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no.2:132-135 '60. R,16.

RUMANIA - ROADS

Deformation and yield of some nonrigid road systems under the action of traffic. L.Stanculescu, R.Varlan. Rev transport 8 no.2;49-58 F'61. R,16.

RUMANIA - ROCKS

Adularization of volcanites in the Baia Mare District. In Russian. D.Giusca, Rev geol geog 4 no.2;273-280 4 no.2;273-280 '60. P,12.

Study of the chemism of young volcanic rocks within the limits of the internal zone of the Carpathians. In Russian. D.Radulescu. Rev geol geog 4 no.2: 281-327 '60. R,12.

RUMANIA - RUDISTAE

Contributions to the nowledge of Rudistal fauna in the Senonian of the Apuseni Mountains. In German. D.Lupu. M.Lupu. Rev geol geog 4 no.2;205-215 '60. R,12.

RUMANIA - SALT

The use of the gravimeter for salt dome finding in the Rumanian People's Republic. In English. Rev geol geog 4 no.2;379-394 '60. R,12.

RUMANIA - SCHOOL CHILDREN

Contributions to the improvement of the activity and rest programs of school children in Bucharest. A.Kelemen and others. Igiena 10 no.1:71-78 Ja/Mr '61. R,14.

RUMANIA - SCOTCH PINE

The economic necessity of extending the culture of Scotch pines. A.Iacovlev. Rev padurilor 75 no.11: 641-643 N'60. R,15.

RUMANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Mechanization and automatization; ways of increasing labor productivity in the shoe industry of Rumania. V.Cociu. Industria usoara 7 no.12;470-474 D'60. R,16.

Results obtained at the Ianos Herbak Enterprise of Cluj from the works mechanized on a small scale. V.Derevici. Industria usoara 7 no.12;494-496 D'60. R,16.

RUMANIA - SOILS

Hydroameliorative activities in Rumania. R.Pop. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no.2:86-90 '60. R,16.

RUMANIA - SUGAR

Sugar silos in the new Rumanian factories. T.Dinescu. Rev const mat const 13 no.2;70-87 F'61. R,16.

RUMANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Evolution in the designs of air-conditioning installations in the textile industry. R.Bonnert, V.Toader. Ind text Rum 12 no.12;44-49 F'61. R,16.

Some aspects of new technology, and the possibility of their application in the Rumanian textile industry. S.Pascu. Ind text Rum 12 no.12;41-43 F'61. R,16.

RUMANIA - TOYS

Introduction of new techniques in the Bucuria Copiilor Enterprise. Industria usoara 7 no.12;496-497 D'60. R,16.

RUMANIA - TRACTORS

Contributions to the problem of mechanizing work in forest nurseries by using the monoaxial PF-61 tractor with different equipment. A.Sbirnac. Rev padurilor 75 no.11;677-685 N'60. R,15.

RUMANIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Rumania. Laws, statutes, etc. Normele legale privind circulatia pe drumurile publice; Decretul nr.143/1952 pentru circulatia pe drumurile publice; Instructiuni privind circulatia pe drumurile publice ... Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 116 p. [Legal regulations on the traffic on public roads; Decree No.143/1952 on the traffic on public roads; instructions on the traffic on public roads, and penalties for violations as approved by the Resolution of the Council of Ministers No.843/1957; road signs. col.illus., footnotes] R,7.

RUMANIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Considerations on the operation cost of automotive transportation, considering the influence of the usability of roads and the mean transport distance. I. V.Craescu. Rev transport 8 no.2;78-82 F'61. R,16.

RUMANIA - TREES

Anomalies of oleasters, field elms, hawthorns, pedunculer oak, willows, and spruce trees. Z.Spirchez. Rev padurilor 75 no.11;652-654 N'60. R,15.

Observations on the structure of mixed frollage forests managed under the coppice-with-standard system. R.Dissescu. Rev padurilor 75 no.11;670-673 N'60. R,15.

RUMANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Correspondence and evening schools in the higher education of the Rumanian People's Republic. I.Miklos. Felsookt sz 10 no.3:178-182 Mr'61. H,8.

RUMANIA - VIRUSES

Some considerations on a respiratory viral epidemic which occurred in the town and District of Botosani in the spring of 1958. V.Pancu, A.Petrescu, P.Athanasiu. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no.4: 583-585 '60. R,13.

RUMANIA - WATER

Aspects concerning the pollution of the Cerna River by waste waters coming from the Hunedoara Ironworks. R.Antoniu. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 2:112-120 '60. R,16.

Discharge of industrial waste waters in town canalization and their purification in common purifying stations. A.Munteanu. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no.2:107-111 '60. R,16.

Hydrochemical characterization of the Somes River basin. C.Fustos. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no.2: 121-131 '60. R,16.

Protection of the quality of surface and underground waters. V.Ticuta. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 5 no. 2:91-97 '60. R,16.

Some precise particulars on the methods of inventorying the water-power resources of Rumania. V.Caracudovici, P.Stegarotu. Studii cerc energet 10 no.3: 449-460 '60. R,16.

Studies on the waste water of the mining flotation in the Aries basin. B.Nacsadi, A.Bodis. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 4 no.4:45-52 '59. R,16.

RUMANIA - WOOD

For new achievements in the field of superior industrialization of wood. M.Suder. Industria lemnului 12 no. 1;1-3 Ja'61. R,16.

Marginal notes on the 1960 competitive prize awards assigned by the Ministry of Forestry Economy for the best innovations in 1960. I.Bulboaca. Industria lemnului 12 no.1;31-32 Ja'61. R,16.

A nationwide conference at the Reghin Forestry Enterprise on the organization of labor in small complex brigades and, also, on the superior utilization of wood mass. L.Magyar. Industria lemnului 12 no.1: 30-31 Ja'61. R,16.

Physicomechanical properties of the spruce and oak wood from the Bran-Codlea region in relation to its structure and humidity. J.Filipovici. Industria lemnului 12 no.1:19-23 Ja'61. R,16.

Problems related to the raw materials for the combinates of wood industrialization. C.Emanoil. Industria lemnului 11 no.12;449-453 D'60. R,16.

Rationalization of the internal transportation in the wood industry. V.Fornea. Industria lemnului 12 no.1;4-6 Ja'61. R,16.

Some practical observations on the quantitative output of the coniferous and foliated wood. T.Blaj. Industria lemnului 12 no.1;7-9 Ja'61. R,16.

RUMANIA - ZINC

Study on the extraction of indium from subproducts of zinc metallurgy in Rumania. M.Petrescu, and others. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no.4;527-546 '60. R,16.

RUMANIAN ACTRESSES
see ACTRESSES, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN CHILDREN'S PLAYS
see CHILDREN'S PLAYS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Demetrius, Lucia. Harom nemzedek; szinmu 3 felvonasban. Marosvasarhely, Allami Irodalmi es Muveszeti Kiado, 1957. 127 p. [Three generations; a play in 3 acts. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Rumanian] R,11.

RUMANIAN DRAMATISTS
see DRAMATISTS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN FICTION

Istrati, Ion. Cu draga inima. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1959. 181 p. [With heart and soul. illus.] R,11.

Popa, Victor Ion. Velerim si Veler Doamne. Floare de otel. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literature si Arta [1958] 408 p. [Velerim si Veler Doamne. The flower of steel; two novels. port.] R,11.

RUMANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Liviu Rebreanu's short stories. A.Bistritianu. Studii cerc ist lit 9 no.1;121-162 '60. R,11.

RUMANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Ilf, Ilia Arnoldovich. Douasprozece scaune. Traducere: I.Flavius si M.Leicand. [Bucuresti] Cartea Rusa, 1957. 409 p. [Twelve chairs; a novel. Tr. from the Russian] R,11.

Ilf, Ilia Arnoldovich. Vitelul de aur. Traducere: I.Flavius si M.Leicand. [Bucuresti] Cartea Rusa, 1957. 399 p. [The golden calf; a novel. Tr. from the Russian] R,11.

RUMANIAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN LANGUAGE

The origin of some so-called Rumanian names in our country. D.Krandzalov. Slezsky sbor CSAV 60 no.1: 116-127 '61. C,5.

RUMANIAN LETTERS

Chiea, Ion. Din vremea lui Caragea; scrisori catre V.Alecsandri. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1960. xxi, 313 p. (Biblioteca pentru toti. 34) [In the days of Caragea; letters to V.Alecsandri. port.] R,11.

RUMANIAN LITERATURE

Arghezi, Tudor, pseud. Versuri si proze. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1960. 350 p. (Biblioteca scolarului, 27) [Verses and prose] R,11.

RUMANIAN LITERATURE (Continued)

Odobescu, Alexandru I. Opere. Editie ingrijita, cu glosar, bibliografia scrittorului si studiu introductiv de Tudor Vianu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. [Works] R, 11.
Vol. 1. 1955. 354 p.
Vol. 2. [1955] 399 p.

RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Documentary material. G, Calinescu. Studii cerc lst lit 9 no. 1:103-107 '60. R, 11.

The first signs of socialist realism in Rumanian literature. S, Ilin. Studii cerc lst lit 9 no. 1:83-96 '60. R, 11.

Lenin's persion in Rumanian modern literature. R, Florea. Studii cerc lst lit 9 no. 1:63-82 '60. R, 11.

RUMANIAN METALLURGISTS
see METALLURGISTS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN NEWSPAPERS

Lenin's ideas on literature and art in the Rumanian press before the liberation. T, Virgolici. Studii cerc lst lit 9 no. 1:39-61 '60. R, 11.

RUMANIAN PERIODICALS

The atheistic thought on the pages of the review Contemporanul (1881-1891). O, Chetan. Cerc filoz 7 no. 5:151-166 '60. R, 3.

Revista arhivelor; a review of a periodical. O, Macalles. Arhivist 6 no. 3/4:178-191 '60. Y, 4.

Topics dealt with by the periodical Electrotehnica. Electrotehnica 9 no. 1:3-4 Ja'61. R, 16.

RUMANIAN PHILOSOPHERS
see PHILOSOPHERS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN WORKERS PARTY
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under RUMANIA.

RUMANIANS IN HUNGARY

An important work on the history of the nationality problem in Hungary during the years 1700-1848; a book review. J, Novotny. Cu cas hist 9 no. 1:90-96 '61. C, 4.

RUNOFF

Study of the torrential rainfalls over Rumanian territory, and their influence on the flowoff. Gh, Platagea. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 4 no. 4:21-28 '59. R, 16.

RURAL ARCHITECTURE
see subdivision FARM BUILDINGS under GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture again in the foreground. dk. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3:50-51 F'61. Y, 1.

Concerning the cooperation between Poland and the Soviet Union in the field of agriculture. M, Jagielski. Zag ekon rol no. 2:3-20 '61. P, 15.

Economic foundations of distribution, specialization, and farming systems in agriculture. Pt. 2. A, Tulupnikow. Zag ekon rol no. 2:32-43 '61. P, 15.

Problems of surpassing the demand for farm produce by agricultural production in the Soviet Union. W, Miskuna. Gosp plan 16 no. 4:49-53 Ap'61. P, 5.

Prospects of Soviet agricultural development. J, Nagy. Tarsad sz 15 no. 3:91-98 Mr'61. H, 6.

Remarks on natural and economic conditions of farms. K, Dlalski. Zag ekon rol no. 2:137-140 '61. P, 15.

Some details of the agricultural water resources economy of the Soviet Union. O, Joo. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:37-64 '61. H, 16.

RUSSIA - AIRPLANES

Aeroplanes I. 200 in the Soviet Union. J. S. Zahr obch no. 3:42 '61. C, 5.

RUSSIA - ALUMINUM

Conference on aluminum metallurgy in Stalingrad. Gy, Paczolay. Koh lap 94 no. 2:Kohaszati Lapok 93-94 F'61. H, 16.

RUSSIA - ANTI-SEMITISM

Soviet anti-Semitism. Kultura Paris no. 4:71-75 Ap'61. P, 1.

RUSSIA - ARBITRATION

Some experiences gained in consultations in the USSR. K, Svitavsky. See zakonnost 9 no. 3:125-132 '61. C, 7.

RUSSIA - ARMY

Glory to the Soviet Army. M. Konda. Miqestija no. 2: 10 F'61. A, 1.

RUSSIA - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

The triumph of Soviet science. A, Puciuskas, A, Ramanauskas, V, Adomavicius. Kommunist rus Lt 43 no. 31 52-56 Mr'61. Lt, 6.

RUSSIA - ASTRONAUTS

April 12, 1961. L, Infeld. Nowe drogi 15 no. 5:15-17 My'61. P, 16.

The glory of our age, the shame of a perishing world. A, Baltrunas. Lit ir men no. 17:1 Ap'61. Lt, 11.

R inspires and obliges. Lit ir men no. 16:1 Ap'61. Lt, 11.

A man in outer space. Zagad i mat no. 8:9-14 Ap'61. P, 6.

People show great interest in Gagarin's space flight. F, Maciauskas, L, Valaitis. Reporta Vilna Ap 12 '61:9-15. Lt, 1.

People's reaction to Gagarin's flight. Reporta Vilna Ap 13'61:1-8. Lt, 1.

Thoughts while the heart beats hard. J, Chilvickas. Lit ir men no. 17:3 Ap'61. Lt, 11.

What a beauty! A, Gudaitis-Guzevicius. Lit ir men no. 16:1 Ap'61. Lt, 11.

Wonderful years ahead of us. E, Ommanczyk. Zycie partii no. 5:5-6 My'61. P, 6.

RUSSIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Newer valuable works on agricultural economics and organization. L, Csete. Gazdalkodas 5 no. 1:11-13 Mr'61. H, 5.

RUSSIA - BLACK CHOKEBERRY

Black chokeberry, a new small fruit. K, Kask. Sots pollum 16 no. 6:364-365 Ap'61. E, 15.

RUSSIA - BOOKBINDING

New Soviet bookbinding machines. I, Monori. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5:[Magyar grafika] 379-381 '60. H, 2.

RUSSIA - BOOKS

Estonia in first place on per capita sales of books in the Soviet Union. N Eesti raadio Mr 3'61:309-310. E, 1.

RUSSIA - BUILDING

New building projects in the Soviet Union. S, Adamiak. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 4:5-7 Ap'61. P, 15.

RUSSIA - CAST IRON

The use of natural gas in pig iron production. Tr, from the Russian. G, Adarjukov. Koh lap 94 no. 1: Kohaszati Lapok 6-9 Ja'61. H, 16.

RUSSIA - CELLULOSE

Seven-Year Plan for the development of paper and the cellulose industry in the Soviet Union. Z, Ucastkina. Papir a celulosa 16 no. 2:37-39 F'61. C, 16.

RUSSIA - CEMENT

Development of the cement industry in the USSR. S, Vernea, C, Dimitrescu. Rev const mat const 12 no. 11:549-559 '60. R, 16.

RUSSIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Guiding principles of the development of scientific research in the field of chemical technological operations and apparatus. Tr, from the Russian, P, Romankov. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:1-15 '61. H, 13.

RUSSIA - CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

An account of my Moscow study trip. L, Radics. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:95-98 '61. H, 13.

An account of my Moscow study trip. P, Huhn. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:91-93 '61. H, 13.

RUSSIA - CIVIL RIGHTS

Zinovjev, V. Padomju tiesa pilsonu tiesibu sardze. J, Fridriksons redakcija. [Tulkojis I, Noskovs] Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 86 p. [The Soviet court guards citizens' rights. Tr, from the Russian] La, 7.

RUSSIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

The politico-economic foundations of the formation of the prices of the production of collective farms. In Russian. M, Bronshtein. Tartu toim no. 72:46-59 '59. E, 1.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

The 1961 Hungarian-Soviet trade agreement. M, Kadula. Kulkereskedelem 6 no. 2:2-4 F'61. H, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - LATVIA

Latvian pedigree cattle sold to Russia. Reports Riga 10 no. 13:12 Mr 30'61. La, 1.

RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

Development of Soviet democracy under the conditions of the building of communism. J, Lolmans. Nouk apataja 10 no. 11:3 Mr'61. E, 8.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza. 21. sezd, Moscow, 1959. Az SZKP XXI. Kongresszusa, 1959. januar 27-februar 5. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1959. 648 p. [The 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, January 27-February 5, 1959. In Hungarian. Tr, from the Russian] H, 6.

For the happiness and well-being of the people. Porgalo no. 3:3-5 F'61. Lt, 11.

An important session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. F, Hajek, J, Krylova, J, Rulf. Nova mysl no. 3:334-343 Mr'61. C, 6.

Khrushchev on the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3:62 F'61. Y, 1.

A letter from the Lithuanian agriculturists to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and Comrade Nikita Khrushchev, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Sue zem ukis no. 2:1-3 F'61. Lt, 15.

The Party shows us the way. Taryb mok no. 2:3-5 F'61. Lt, 5.

The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the balance of the past five years. Gy, Daranyi. Tarsad sz 15 no. 2:1-17 F'61. H, 6.

Wide undertakings. O, Straute. Lit un makala no. 11: 1 Mr'61. La, 11.

RUSSIA - COTTON

Technical progress in cotton finishing in the textile industry of the USSR. C, Mircu. Ind text Rum 12 no. 12:54-58 F'61. R, 10.

RUSSIA - CRITICISM

Sociologic analysis in a literary criticism. E, Safronova. Vilniaus univ darbai no. 31:77-97 '60. Lt, 1.

RUSSIA - DAIRYING

Some information on Soviet dairying. V, Knoz, V, Ptacek. Prum potravin 12 no. 2:96-102 F'61. C, 16.

RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Dudrys, Rimantas. Baltuju naktu krasto; keliones uzrasai. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1955. 181 p. [In the land of white nights; travel notes. Illus., map] Lt, 12.

Gregor, Achille. Ctyri jedou za obzory. Ilustroval Milos Noll. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1960. 240 p. [Four men traveling abroad. 1st ed. Illus.] C, 12.

Smutny, Svatopluk. Ax pod strechu sveta. [Vyd. 1, V Praze] Lidova demokracie, 1960. 172 p. [Up to the roof of the world. 1st ed. Illus.] C, 12.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Katowice, Poland (City) Wyzsza Szkola Ekonomiczna. Sesja naukowa poswiecona 40-leciu rocznicy Rewolucji Pazdziernikowej. [Kolegium redakcyjne Stanislaw Bladowski et al.] Katowice, 1958. 107 p. [Scientific Conference dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. bibl.] P, 5.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

Development of the national economy in countries which are members of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance in 1960; the Soviet Union, Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and East Germany. H. Saurek and others. Zahr obch no. 3: 7-22 '61. C, 5.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

A conference on the development of economic regions. L. Brutus. Eesti tead akad aastak 10 no. 1:64-67 '61. E, 1.

A few data on the Soviet Seven-Year Plan. J. Busak. Ce spoje 6 no. 3:21 Mr'61. C, 5.

RUSSIA - EDUCATION

Katrov, I. A., ed. Pedagogika. Pod red. I. Katrova. Warszawa, Nauza Kolog. [Pedagogy. Tr. from the Russian] P, 8.

Truchim, Stefan. Współpraca polsko-rosyjska nad organizacją nauczycielstwa rosyjskiego w poczatkach XIX wieku. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1960. 144 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział II. Prace, nr. 30) [Polish-Russian cooperation in the organization of Russian schools in the beginning of the 19th century. Int ed. English and Russian summaries. Bibliogr, Index] P, 8.

Linking education with life in universities; information from a trip to Soviet Union. J. Dolezal. Vysoka skola 9 no. 8:329-336 '60/61. C, 6.

N. K. Krupskaia's People's Education and Democracy; a book review. A. T. Pedag rad 14 no. 7/8:331-333 '59. Y, 9.

Psychological problems of the unification of education and productive work. Tr. from the Russian. G. Kondiuk. Pedag ozenie 11 no. 4:309-317 '61. H, 8.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

New achievements of Soviet science and technology in the field of high voltage equipment. G. Bertopan. Electrotehnica 9 no. 11:373-377 N'60. R, 10.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIFICATION

The Lenin plan for the electrification of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. V. Kotelnikin. Elektrotechnika 34 no. 4:145-140 Ap'61. R, 10.

RUSSIA - ETHNOLOGY

Sergei Alekseevich Tokarev's Ethnography of the Peoples of the USSR; a book review. M. Butajakiavorte. Gl etnograf BAN 8 1959 (published 1960):147-149. Y, 13.

RUSSIA - FIBERS

Results of the research works of the stalk fiber industry of the Soviet Union. M. Zilahi, F. Tarnoky. Magy textil 13 no. 4:142-149 Ap'61. R, 16.

RUSSIA - FISHES

Soviet and Rumanian contributions in the field of the energetic metabolism of fishes. C. Picos. Analele biol 14 no. 4:121-137 O/D'60. R, 13.

RUSSIA - FOOD

Excerpts from a travel diary; Moscow, Leningrad. C. Adamec. Vyz lid 16 no. 3:42-45 Mr'61. C, 14.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Present situation of mutual economic relations between Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union and the prerequisites for further successful developments. R. Bykova. Zahr obch no. 3:3-6 '61. C, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

Soviet Union demands for the second time the extradition of A. Mero from Great Britian. N Eesti raadio Ap 30'61:499. E, 1.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

10th anniversary of the Treaty of Friendship. Przegl techn no. 17:1-2 Ap'61. P, 16.

RUSSIA - FOUNDATIONS

Soil mechanics and building foundations in the USSR. J. Havlicek, J. Feda. Inz stavby 9 no. 2:73-77 F'61. C, 16.

RUSSIA - GAS

Technical progress in the construction of gas mains in the Soviet Union. A. Kortunov. Petrol al gaze 11 no. 11:481-485 N'60. R, 16.

RUSSIA - GAS, NATURAL

The huge natural gas reserves of the Soviet Union. E. Wallner. Földrajzi ert 9 no. 4:503-509 '60. H, 13.

Revolutionary importance of petroleum and natural gas in the USSR for the countries of the socialist camp. V. Buzea. Chem prum 10 no. 11 501-504 N'60. C, 16.

The use of natural gas in pig iron production. Tr. from the Russian. G. Adarikov. Koh tap 94 no. 1 Kolmeraat Lapok 8-9 Ja'61. R, 16.

RUSSIA - HISTORY

Andics, Erzsebet. Die Habsburger und di Frage der Zarenhilfe gegen die Revolution von Magyarorszag Aktenmaterial bis zum Mai 1849. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1960. 53 p. (Studia historica, 34) [The Habsburgs and the question of the tsarist aid against the Revolution from the Magyarorszag Part to May 1849. In German with Russian summary. Bibliogr] H, 4.

Chiplana, Valeriu. Bolliguet. Corespondenta lui N. Cambrea si corespondenti autorului de pe atunci. Bucuresti, Fundatia Regele Mihai I, 1945. 111 p. (Colectia arcadiul 88) [Bolliguet, pseud.] H, 4.

Bochkina, Militsa Vasilievna. Povstanie 14 dekabria 1825 goda. [Thes. Adam Podberezki. Rebellion of 14th of stabyri Mclan Blednarski. Work 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959. 278 p. [The uprising of December 14, 1825. Tr. from the Russian. Int ed. Bibliography, table, map, plan] P, 4.

An important contribution to the unveiling of the "Masaryk legend"; a review of I. Pfaffinger's Masaryk a tsarskoe v Rossii (Masaryk and the Revolution in Russia). Z. Hlavka. Ceskoslovenska no. 6:550-553 '59. P, 4.

RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER INSTALLATIONS

The supervision of the economic exploitation of hydroelectric power stations in the Soviet Union. E. Csuti Iparsk. Ujsag modern 21 no. 4:179-182 Ap'61. R, 10.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Forty thousand helping hands. Tr. from the Russian. A. Stolaukov. Sejf ellen no. 1 23-29 Ja'61. R, 2.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

A conference on the problems of the specialization and industry in the Western Economic Region of the Soviet Union. L. Pavlu. Eesti tead akad aastak 10 no. 4:409-413 '60. E, 1.

Industrial progress of the Soviet Union. E. Bujdosó. Szabad tudo Ap 25'61 4-5. R, 1

The problems of regulating the wage tariff system in the industry of the Soviet Union. [In Russian] L. Blikhman. Sots trud no. 2:84-100 '60. R, 3

RUSSIA - INFORMATION

Problems of development of the information industry in the USSR. V.P. Volkov. Vestnik 6 no. [illegible] '60. R, 10.

RUSSIA - IRRIGATION

A new irrigation method in the Soviet Union. I. Tarok. Visegrad kozl no. 1:120-122 '61. R, 10.

RUSSIA - LAW

Contemporary problems of codification of the Soviet legislation. P. Romashkin. Pravovedenie 4 no. 6: 10-24 '60. H, 7

RUSSIA - LEXICOGRAPHY

Two meetings of lexicographers. I. Pauli. Eesti tead akad aastak 9 no. 4:422-427 '60. E, 1.

RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

A librarian's experience in the Soviet Union. V. Adam. Muza kniz obz 7 no. 4:58-61 Ap'60. R, 2.

RUSSIA - LIBRARIES AND LIBRARIANSHIP

Qualitative equation of Soviet and Rumanian libraries. C. Cretulescu, I. Alexescu. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 3: 85-85 P'61. R, 16.

RUSSIA - MACHINE TOOLS

Research on machine tools. A. Chachnik. Przegl techn no. 17:3 Ap'61. P, 16

RUSSIA - METALLURGY

Study tour in the Soviet Union. L. Antonion. Koh lap 94 no. 2 85-89 F'61. R, 16.

RUSSIA - MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

On the subject and character of Soviet military science. Wojsko lud 17 no. 4:3-11 Ja'61. P, 17.

RUSSIA - MONEY

Further strengthening of the Soviet ruble. K. Zanev. Fin i kredit 11 no. 10-54-57 N'60. R, 6.

What is the significance of the increase in the gold content of the ruble? M. Turok. Rossi mysl no. 3:352-353 Mr'61. C, 5.

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

A meeting with a distinguished guest; a motion-picture review. I. Ivanov-Vano. Sovet ja kunst 20 no. 15:7 Ap'61. P, 11.

An unknown installation of Sergei Eisenstein; first review. B. Prayer. Kwartalnik filmowy 11 no. 1:71-75 '61. P, 9.

RUSSIA - MUSIC

Music [illegible] and youth. T. Shvedkov, Sovet kultura 2 no. 132, 1 Mr'61. C, 11.

RUSSIA - NATIONALITIES

[illegible] Moscow, Mysl 1960. 175 p. [illegible] R, 10.

RUSSIA - NAVY

Soviet air-sea rescue service [illegible] navy. I. Kozlov. Morskoi sbor 43 no. 11:37-39 N'60. R, 17.

RUSSIA - OIL AND GAS FIELDS

The exploitation [illegible] by nuclear explosions. [illegible] Petrol al gaze 11 no. 11: 477-480 N'60. R, 16

RUSSIA - PAPER

Soviet technical literature on the manufacture of paper and the cellulose industry. V. Kocourek. Papir a celul 15 no. 3:63-64 Mr'60. C, 16.

RUSSIA - PLANTS

Soviet [illegible] and pollination and auxiliary resources of forage plants as cultivated by Soviet science. Lyst sadov. Sadovod, no. 4. Abstract. Rev paderlor 39 no. 11:773-782 N'60. R, 15.

RUSSIA - PRODUCTION

Soviet [illegible] of petroleum and natural gas [illegible] Petrol al gaze 11 no. 12:501-504 D'60. C, 16.

RUSSIA - RESEARCH WORK

Scientific research [illegible] works in the [illegible] Magyarorg. Mezogazd. Muzs Kozl no. [illegible] R, 3.

RUSSIA - RESEARCH INSTITUTES, ACADEMIES

Building of new scientific research institutes in the Soviet Union. A. Anfilov. Przegl techn no. 16 [illegible] P, 17.

RUSSIA - RESEARCH INSTITUTES

[illegible] Tr. from the Russian. Sotsialisticheskoe [illegible] R, 10.

RUSSIA - RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

The [illegible] of the Supreme Council of the Economy of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. F. Nowakowski. Nowa technika 14 no. 2:61-62 F'59. R, 6

Propaganda of the modernization of [illegible] railway tracks; a book review. J. Svarovsky. Dopravni cesta 10 no. 5:96-[illegible] R, 2.

RUSSIA - RAILROADS

The Soviet Armed railroad troops. F. Vedral. Zeleznicar no. 7:12 Mr 61. P, 17.

Locomotive depot of the Kaliningrad railway center. Mil. Zeleznicar no. 7:10 Mr 61. P, 17

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ALBANIA

An important date in Albanian-Soviet friendship. F. Shkoza. Mbrojtja 2:12 F'61. A, 1.

Warm demonstration of love for the Soviet Union. M. Kaqi and others. Mbrojtja no. 3:3-7 Mr'61. A, 1.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE BALTIC STATES

A session dedicated to the historic ties between the Baltic and Russian peoples. O. Saadre. Eesti tead akad aastak 10 no. 1:82-84 '61. E, 1.

RUSSIA - RESEARCH

Problems of the organization and planning of scientific researches in the Soviet Union. J. Koplński, A. Tuszko. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:152-172 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

RUSSIA - ROCKETS

On the threshold of universe subjugation. In Russian. J. Ikaunieks, N. Tsimakhovich. Kom nov La 16 no. 3:71-73 Mr'61. La, 6.

A success in the result of a great collective effort. I. K. Przegl techn no. 17:3-4 Ap'61. P, 16.

RUSSIA - SCIENCE

New plans in Hungarian-Soviet scientific cooperation. Magy tud 06 no. 3:189-190 Mr'61. H, 1.

RUSSIA - STANDARDIZATION

Organization of standardization activities in the Soviet Union. J. Szomański. Normalizacja P 26 no. 11: 510-524 N'60. P, 10.

RUSSIA - STEEL

Production of self-fusible modified steel. B. Mitka. Koh hut 94 no. 1:Kohaszati Lapok 10-22 Ja'61. H, 16.

RUSSIA - TEACHING

Increasing the habit of independent work is the order of the day. Nouk koul 19 no. 3:333-336 Mr'61. E, 8.

RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Content, organization and methods of polytechnic education in Soviet schools. Tr. from the Russian. S. Sapovalenko. Podług szemle 11 no. 3:192-200 '61. H, 8.

RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

Technical conference Moscow, November 29-December 1, 1960. V. A. Koh hut 94 no. 3:Ostede 43 F'61. H, 10.

Technical information offices in the Soviet Union; also, remarks by Lajos Jaruzky. B. Zentai. Musz kvtar taj 7 no. 6:1-31 O'60. H, 2.

RUSSIA - TELEVISION

Television in the Soviet Union. Ce spojo 6 no. 1:15 Ja'61. C, 5.

RUSSIA - THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY

Works in the field of basic temperature measurements in the USSR. M. Tarkowska-Mineraka. Pomiary 6 no. 10:397-399 O'60. P, 10.

RUSSIA - TOOLS

New methods for production of tools in the USSR. Stroj vyr 9 no. 3:113-114 Mr'61. C, 10.

RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Hungarian students in Soviet universities. A. Gyetvai. Felsookt sz 10 no. 3:169-172 Mr'61. H, 8.

RUSSIA - WAGES

Osztonzo barezes a szocialista orszagokban (Incentive Wage System in Socialist Countries); a book review. G. I. Munz kvtar taj 7 no. 3:36 Je'60. H, 2.

RUSSIA - WATER

Evaporation from vegetation covered water surfaces; a survey of investigations made in the Soviet Union. K. Szesztay. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:106-113 '61. H, 16.

Some details of the agricultural water resources economy of the Soviet Union. O. Jos. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:37-64 '61. H, 16.

RUSSIA - WORLD WAR 1939-1945

Svoboda, Ludvik. Bojoval sme po boku velkej armady. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Osveta, 1959. 54 p. [We fought on the side of a great army. 1st ed. illus., ports.] C, 4.

RUSSIAN ARTISTS
see ARTISTS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

L. N. Tolstoi's drama And the Light is Bright in Darkness. E. Gaskiene-Cervinskiene. Vilnius univ darbai no. 31:109-129 '60. Lt, 1.

RUSSIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Griboedov, Aleksandr Sergeevich. Madremu biada; komedia. Przel. J. Tuwim. Wstępem i objasnieniami opatrzył W. Jakubowski. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1960] clxxxviii, 158 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 124) [The mischief of being clever; a comedy. Tr. from the Russian] P, 11.

RUSSIAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
see ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A book full of present life; a review. E. Enattis. Pergalo no. 4:175-177 Ap'61. Lt, 11.

Endre Szabo, Hungarian popularizer of A. P. Chekhov's works. In Russian. Zs. Zoldhelyi. Studia Slavica 6 no. 3/4:430-440 '60. H, 11.

F. Dostoevskii's The Brothers Karamazov; a book review. V. Gaveuas. Pergalo no. 4:177-179 Ap'61. Lt, 11.

A motif affinity in the story of Lajos Nagy's Das Schloss (The Castle) and Turgenev's Inspektor (Inspector). In German. B. Lengyel. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4: 431-435 '60. H, 11.

Peculiarities of the romantic style of B. Lavrenev. E. Kondurina. Vilnius univ darbai no. 31:99-107 '60. Lt, 1.

RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO ESTONIAN

Pasternak, Boris Leonidovich. Doktor Zivago. [Vene keelest tolkinud Artur Adson. Laulutused tolkinud Marie Under. Stockholm] Kirjastus Vaba Eesti [1960, c1957] 517 p. [Doctor Zhivago. Tr. from the Russian] E, 11.

RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

Ilf, Ilia Arnoldovich. Douasprezece scaune. Traducere: I. Flavius si M. Lolcand. [Bucuresti] Cartea Rusa, 1957. 409 p. [Twelve chairs; a novel. Tr. from the Russian] R, 11.

Ilf, Ilia Arnoldovich. Vitelul de aur. Traducere: I. Flavius si M. Lolcand. [Bucuresti] Cartea Rusa, 1957. 399 p. [The golden calf; a novel. Tr. from the Russian] R, 11.

RUSSIAN GEOLOGISTS
see GEOLOGISTS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Slownik terminologii odlewnictwa w 6 jezykach: polski, czeski, niemiecki, francuski, rosyjski. Vocabulary of foundry practice in 6 languages: Polish, Czech, German, English, French, Russian. [Dzieło zbiorowe oparte na opracowaniu K. Gierdziejewskiego] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1961. xi, 391 p. [Illus., indexes] P, 16.

About the Russian textbooks for the 3d grade. M. Meos. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 11:6 Mr'61. E, 8.

The characteristics of the morphology of Russian adverbs in the first half of the 17th century. In Russian. A. Kmonyetskii. Vilnius univ darbai no. 30:115-141 '60. Lt, 1.

Maritime vocabulary in I. A. Goncharov's work Fregate Pallada. In Russian. T. Prokofeva. Vilnius univ darbai no. 30:143-156 '60. Lt, 1.

Notes on Russian historical lexicology. In Russian. L. Kis. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4:267-283 '60. H, 11.

Observations on the lexical-phraseological composition of the journalistic language of V. V. Vorovskii. In Russian. N. Szamuell. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4:331-345 '60. H, 11.

The Russian Circle in Brno and Leos Janacek. P. Vrba. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 1:71-85 '60. C, 5.

Russkii iazik v shkole, 1960; a review of a periodical. F. Jakopin. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 7:239-241 Ap'61. Y, 11.

Some observations on the syntax of the Russian dialect in the Jonava District of the Lithuanian SSR. In Russian. V. Nomchenko. Vilnius univ darbai no. 30:59-63 '60. Lt, 1.

Some problems of the category of collective nouns in the ancient Russian language. In Russian. M. Szabo. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4:443-451 '60. H, 11.

Speech development in Russian language. M. Ibrus. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 9:3 Mr'61. E, 8.

Teaching the Russian prepositions v and na in Lithuanian schools. In Russian. Z. Dauniene, E. Marchenko, L. SudavicIene. Taryb mob no. 3:20-24 Mr'61. Lt, 8.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - LATVIAN

Krievu-latviesu lauksaimniecibas vardnica. Sastadijis Fr. Galenieks. [Russko-latyshskii selsko-khoziaistvennyi slovar] Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1953. 424 p. [Russian-Latvian agricultural dictionary] La, 15.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - LITHUANIAN

Kaunas, Politechnikos institutas. Rusu-lietuviu kalbu politechnine zodynas. Redakcine kolegija: A. Novodvorskis [et al.] Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literatures leidykla, 1959. 517 p. [Russian-Lithuanian polytechnic dictionary] Lt, 16.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SLOVAK

Fodor, Michal. Rusko-slovensky, slovensko-rusky kniznicky a bibliograficky slovnik. Martin, Matica slovenska, 1960. 274 p. [Russian-Slovak and Slovak-Russian dictionary of library science and bibliography. bibl.] C, 2.

Slovenska akademia ved. Velky rusko-slovensky slovnik. Bratislava. [Large Russian-Slovak dictionary] C, 11,
Vol. 1. [A-J] 1960. 762 p.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lithuanian bibliography on M. Gorkii; a review. J. Petronis. Pergalo no. 4:172-174 Ap'61. Lt, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bazylow, Ludwik. Mikolaj Dobrolubow. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1955] 130 p. [Nikolai A. Dobrolubov; a biography. 1st ed. plate, ports., bibl.] P, 11.

Konstantinov, Georgi. Nashite uchiteli, Rusiia i bulgarite, ruskata literatura i bulgarskata. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1959. 279 p. [Our teachers, Russia and the Bulgarians; Russian literature and the Bulgarian. A collection of articles. footnotes] B, 11.

B. Polevoi's Man Is a Friend to Man; a book review. I., Valdonis. Pergalo no. 2:180-181 F'61. Lt, 11.

Books about years, people, and events. H. Zatorska. Nowe drogi 15 no. 5:109-120 My'61. P, 6.

P. M. Popov's Albania in Russian and Ukrainian Literature, 15th to 20th centuries; a book review. V. Gambeta. Miesiia no. 4:18-19 Ap'61. A, 1.

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

The production of periodicals and newspapers in the USSR; statistical data for 1959. (aw). Poligrafika 13 no. 3:20-22 Mr'61. P, 2.

RUSSIAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

The production of periodicals and newspapers in the USSR; statistical data for 1959. (aw). Poligrafika 13 no. 3:20-22 Mr'61. P, 2.

Russkii iazik v shkole, 1960; a review of a periodical. F. Jakopin. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 7:239-241 Ap'61. Y, 11.

RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Accent variation in the Russian verse. In French. L. Galdi. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4:315-320 '60. H, 11.

RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich. Lutnia Puszkina. Wybrał i przeł. Julian Tuwim. Wyd. 5. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1949. 254 p. [The lute of Pushkin; poems. Tr. from the Russian] P, 11.

RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cestmir Amort's Na pomoc ceskoslovenskemu lidu, dokumenty o ceskoslovensko-sovetskem pratelstvi z let 1938-1945 (Helping the Czechoslovak People Documents on the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship during the Years 1938-1945); a book review. J. Kolejka. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 4:589-591 '60. C, 5.

RUSSIANS IN ESTONIA

Kurchanov, Ivan. M. I. Kalinin v Talline. Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1959. 71 p. [M. I. Kalinin in Tallinn. In Russian. illus., ports., facsims.] La, 4.

RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY

Soviet-Hungarian conference on the preparation of the volume of the monograph Magyarorszag foldrajza (Geography of Hungary) dealing with natural geography. S. Marosi, S. Somogyi, S. Foldrajzi ert 9 no. 4:479-469 '60. H, 12.

RUST (BOTANY)
see UREDINALES.

RUTIN

The content of rutin in the tetraploidic genera of common buckwheat (Fagopyrum sagittatum Gilib.). W. Boratynska. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 2;164-168 Je'60. P, 14.

RUZIC, BRANKO

Branko Ruzic's Djeca crtaju (Children's Draw); a book review. A. T. Pedag rad 14 no. 7/8:330-331 '59. Y, 8.

RYE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

SACCHAROMYCES
see YEAST.

SAHARA - PETROLEUM

Characteristics of the principal problems connected with the exploitation of oil and gas in the Sahara. M. Skotnicki. Przegl geogr 33 no. 1:93-105 '61. P, 12.

Utilization of the petroleum riches in the Sahara. L. Kistelski. Przegl techn no. 17:3-4 Ap'61. P, 16.

SALAMANDERS

Regeneration of the crystalline lens of the ribbed newt (Pleurodeles waltlii). B. Vigh. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:333-343 '60. H, 13.

SALICORNIA
see subdivision under EUROPE.

SALICYLIC ACID

Inhibition of the sprouting of potato tubers with salicylic acid during storage. In Russian. Acta agronom Hung 10 no. 3/4:237-243 '60. H, 15.

SALMO TRUTTA
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The development of the blood vessels in the tail of the sea trout (Salmo trutta L.). In English. W. Byczkowska-Smyk. Acta biol crac zool 2 no. 2:185-207 Jl/D '59 (published in 1960). P, 13.

SALMONELLA TENNESSEE

Importance of the place for injecting the vaccine in the immunization process. V. Markov, K. Obretenova, V. Kalaidzhiev. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:11-15 '60. B, 13.

SALMONELLOSIS

Contribution to the study of the serodiagnosis of salmonellosis Report I. Reaction of complement fixation in salmonellosis abortion in sheep. S. Gulubov. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:79-82 '60. B, 13.

SALT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SILESIA.

The binding time of some domestic concrete under the effect of added sodium chloride. M. Krastavcevic. Soap Inst mat Srb 9 no. 14:58-62 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Controlling the salting of Trappist cheese. I. Vujicic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:525-527 Mr'61. Y, 16.

Installations for permanent reduction of anodes in electrolyzers for the electrolysis of solutions of sodium chloride and potassium. S. Lewandowski, J. Faruga. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:417 D'60. P, 16.

The iodine brine springs of the Carpathian foreland. J. Wojnar. Wiad naft 6 no. 12:266-268 '60. P, 16.

Physicochemical investigation of the three-component aqueous electrolyte solutions. III. Studying the conductibility of the NaCl-HCl-H_2O system. E. Berecz, L. Andras, I. Geiger. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3;119-125 Mr'61. H, 13.

SALWA, ZBIGNIEW

Socialist labor discipline; a review of Zbigniew Salwa's book Socjalistyczna dyscyplina pracy (Socialist Labor Discipline). A. Mironczuk. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 9:2 Ap'61. P, 7.

SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

Vlach, Vladimir. Nove pouziti vyberovych method ve statistice; stratifikovany vyber uzemnich a domovnich bloku. V Praze, Statni urad statisticky, 1949. 113 p. (Knihovna statistickeho obzoru, sv. 45) [New application of representative methods in statistics; stratified sampling of area, and housing blocs. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] C, 5.

SANATORIA
see subdivision under POLAND.

SAND

On K. Jaskolski's article "The Methods of Cleaning glass sand." M. Czernielewski. Szkło 12 no. 2:50-52 F'61. P, 16.

Production cost and economic efficiency of Silicalcite details. A. Treifeldt. Toostuse okon no. 1:196-223 '59. E, 5.

SAND, FOUNDRY

Decreasing the tendency of molding sands to cause defects in the casting surface. Z. Wertz. Przegl odlew 11 no. 4:104-112 Ap'61. P, 16.

SANDSTONE
see subdivision under POLAND.

SANITARY ENGINEERING
see subdivision under POLAND.

SANITATION, HOUSEHOLD
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SANSKRIT LANGUAGE

V. A. Kochergina's Beginner's Course of Sanskrit; a book review. R. Mironas. Vilnius unive darbai no. 30:195-198 '60. Li, 1.

SAPERDA CARCHARIAS

Saperda carcharias the most dangerous pest of poplars. J. Schmalderowa. Las pol 35 no. 4:4-7 F'61. P, 15.

SAPONINS

Investigations on the saponins from the weeds of the Herniaria hirsuta L. and Herniaria glabra L. S. Czyzewska. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 2;192-196 Je'60. P, 14.

Paper chromatographic investigation of the crude saponins in the root of Viola odorata L. E. Kolos-Pethes. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 12:473-474 D'59. H, 14.

SAPROPELS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

SARCOMA

The tumorigenic action of Rous sarcoma in rats and the permanent production of Rous virus by the induced rat sarcoma XC. In English. J. Svoboda. Folia biol Cz 7 no. 1:46-60 '61. C, 13.

SATIRE, ALBANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Humor and satire in our lyric folk songs. (To be contd.) R. Sokoli. Nendori 8 no. 1:127-174 Ja'61. A, 11.

Humor and satire in our lyric folk songs. R. Sokoli. Nendori 8 no. 2:135-171 F'61. A, 11.

SAVING AND INVESTMENT
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SAVINGS BANKS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SAWMILLS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SAWS

Contribution to the cutting theory and the sharpening of forest saws. V. Popovic, S. Nikolic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:589-596 Ap'61. Y, 16.

Cutting of hardboard with carbide-tipped saws. V. Kotesovec. Drevarsky vyskum 5 no. 2:263-283 D'60. C, 16.

SCALE INSECTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SCALERS
see subdivision under POLAND.

SCALES (WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS)

Plicka, Otto. Kontrolni pokladny, vahy a mirynastroje kontroly. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Vydavatelstvi vnitrniho obchodu, 1960. 42 p. (Kniznice obcanske kontroly, sv. 1) [Case registers, weighing and measuring equipment, as instruments of control. 1st ed.] C, 5.

SCANDINAVIA

Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych, Warsaw. Zaklad Prawa Miedzynarodowego i Polityki Miedzynarodowej. Kraje skandynawskie; zagadnienia polityczne i gospodarcze. Opracowali: Tadeusz Kaminski i Renata Sonnenfeld przy udziale Janusza Fraszyka. Warszawa, 1960. 145 p. (Its Zeszyt dokumentacyjny, nr. 9/160) [Scandinavian countries; political and economic problems. tables] P, 4.

SCANDINAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Industries and small industrial settlements in Scandinavia. R. Erskine. Architektura Pol no. 3:118-122 Mr'61. P, 10.

SCENEDESMUS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SCHISTS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

A parallel between the black schists of the Flysch in the Eastern Carpathians and the cretaceous deposits in the Northern Carpathians. In French. M. Filipescu. Rev geol geog 4 no. 1:37-48 '60. H, 12.

SCHLEGEL, CHRISTIAN HIERONYMUS JUSTUS

Christian H. J. Schlegel's Journeys into Several Russian Governments as an ethnographic source. A. Vires. Etnografia eesti 16;249-274 '50. E, 12.

SCHMIDT, VLADO

University professor Dr. Vlado Schmidt is celebrating the fiftieth anniversary of his birth. S. Gogala. Sod pedag 11 no. 7/8:219-221 '60. Y, 8.

SCHOOL CHILDREN
see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA.

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Branislav Zarkovic's Izleti logorovanje (Excursions and Camping); a book review. B. Prokic. Naslava vaspit 10 no. 1/2:116-117 '61. Y, 8.

SCHOOL HYGIENE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SCHOOL PHYSICIANS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SCHOPENHAUER, ARTHUR

Schopenhauer and the problem of freedom. J. Garewicz. Studia filoz no. 1:3-23 '61. P, 3.

SCHUR, FERDINAND

Let us remember; Ferdinand Schur. J. Halmai. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 5;168-169 My'59. H, 14.

SCHUSELKA, FRANZ

The way of an Austrian pamphleteer towards the revolution of forty-eight. Pt. 2. M. Lengyel. Szazadok 95 no. 1:47-82 '61. H, 4.

SCIENCE
see also subdivision under CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUSSIA; SLOVENIA; U. S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Development of the theory and practice of the classification of scientific-technical information. M. Ciganik. Bibl sbor Slovak '60;37-76. C, 2.

History of science and technology at the Congress of Historical Sciences, Stockholm. L. Makkai. Tort szemle 4 no. 1:129-130 '61. H, 4.

Science and religion. I. Trencsenyi-Waldapfel. Magy tud 68 no. 2;69-83 F'61. H, 1.

The Scientific foreknowledge and religion. In Russian. L. Drulanov. Kom sov La 16 no. 3;16-20 Mr'61. La, 6.

Ways of science. Tr. from the Russian. A. Nesmeianov. Magy tud 68 no. 4:211-220 Ap'61. H, 1.

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
see RESEARCH and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS

Absolute measurements of beta activities in liquid scintillators. In English. E. J zofowicz. Nukleonika 5 no. 11:713-717 '60. P, 13.

SCOTCH PINE
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

SCRAP METALS
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Electroslag welding of large pipe couplings and the remelting of scrap. M. Zaruba. Zvaranie 10 no. 4: 114-117 Ap'61. C, 16.

SCRAPERS

Kalabis, Cthor. Skrabaky a ich pouzitie v banictve. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1957. 170 p. [Scrapers and their application in mining. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

SCREW-CUTTING MACHINES

Vachovcic, Antonin. Soustruzeni zavitu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 81 p. (Knihnice Strojirenske vyroby, sv. 13) [Screw cutting. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

SCREW THREADS

Methods of transition from the millimeter and the Whitworth to the UST screw thread standard in connection with the construction of refrigerating equipment. N. Oljaca. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:270-280 F'61. Y, 16.

SCULPTORS, HUNGARIAN

Ikvi Feroiczy. In English. I. Genthon. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:147-157 S'60. H, 1.

SCULPTURE
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Volavka, Vojtech. Jak vznika socha; technika a tvurci proces v prubehu veku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1956. 119 p. (Umeni lidu, sv. 3) [How a statue comes into existence; technique and creative process during the ages. 1st ed. illus.] C, 16.

SEA URCHINS

Influence of nitrogen mustard upon the development of sea urchin eggs. In English. H. Roguski. Folia biol 8 no. 3:173-180 '60. P, 13.

SEALS (NUMISMATICS)
see subdivision under POLAND.

SEASHORE
see subdivision under POLAND.

SEASIDE RESORTS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SEASONS

Plicka, Karel. Stary cesky kalendar; [pro ctenare od 9 let. 1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1959. 250 p. [Old Czech calendar; for 9-year-old and older readers. 1st ed. col. illus., music] C, 11.

2ND INTERNATIONAL
see INTERNATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS.

SECRETION

Skin temperature of the breast as a sign of its secretionary activities. U. Ruzicic, R. Pavletic, D. Acimovic. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:95-100 '60. Y, 14.

SEDATIVES

The pharmacodynamic properties of the preparations made from the woods of passiflora (Passiflora incarnata L.) The influence of the alkaloids and flavonoids upon the pharmacodynamic value of the drug raw material. J. Lutomski, T. Wrocinski. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 2:179-184 Je'60. P, 14.

SEDIMENTATION ANALYSIS

Characterization of the operation of centrifugal sedimentators in theory and practice. II. Detailed testing of the operation of tube centrifuge. E. Dass. Cep 13 no. 4:126-132 Ap'61. H, 16.

SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Method of the accumulative sedimentation for determining the granulometric composition of granular materials. S. Jovanovic, R. Vukotic. Vodoprivreda Jug 3 no. 11:27-34 '60. Y, 16.

Photometric determination of some technological indexes of turbid natural waters; curve of sedimentation and coefficient of sedimentation capacity. P. Stanchev. Khidro i meteorolog no. 6:41-45 '60. B, 13.

Results of the morphologic and geologic research of marine sediments in the canals of the Zadar group of islands. S. Alfirevic. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60):67-104. Y, 12.

SEED
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Anghel, G. Determinarea calitatii semintelor. [Bucuresti] Academia Republicii Populare Romine, 1959. 412 p. [Determination of seed quality. English summary] R, 16.

A contribution to the recognition of the role of the pericarp and the seed coat in the gas exchange of beechnuts. W. Zelawski. Sylwan 104 no. 11:69-78 N'60. P, 15.

The vitality testing of seeds of medicinal plants stored for several years. H. Formanowiczowa. Biul Inst lecz 6 no. 3/4:263-277 S/D'60. P, 14.

SEED - GERMINATION
see GERMINATION.

SEISMOLOGY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

A method of determining the direction of surface wave approach. Application of this method to the microseismic activity at the Pha Lien Seismological Station. In English. R. Teisseyre, T. Slomck. Acta geophys pol 8 no. 4:312-323 '60. P, 12.

SEISMOMETERS

On the generation of elastic waves in seismic prospecting. G. Ioncscu, S. Buchman. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 2:69-73 F'61. R, 16.

Technical progress in seismometric prospecting. M. Alexandru. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 2:57-68 F'61. R, 16.

SELENIUM

Control of the range and of the maximum of spectral sensitivity in selenium photoelectric tubes. J. Cervenak. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 4:206-209 Ap'61. C, 16.

Refining selenium by hydration. J. Mostecky and others. Chem prum 11 no. 1:2-7 Ja'61. C, 16.

Reversible and irreversible changes of structure and conductance during the heat treatment of selenium. In German. V. Sanderova, J. Kroczek, J. Slavik. Acta tech Cz 6 no. 2:117-123 '61. C, 16.

SEMICONDUCTORS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

A new type of detector in nuclear spectrometry. M. Skrivankova-Vesela. Jaderna energia 7 no. 3:79-84 Mr'61. C, 16.

Principles of the electronic theory of catalysis on semiconductors. F. Wolkenstein. Wiad chem 14 no. 11:675-691 N'60. P, 13.

Semiconductor synthetic materials. N. E. Musz elet 16 no. 9:10 Ap'61. H, 16.

SEPARATION

Automatic choice of the most favorite conditions of separation in a rectifying column by means of a self-adjusting system. I. Zaszlavszkij, L. Biljalman, L. Alaturcov. Magy kem lap 16 no. 3:115-121 Mr'61. H, 16.

Magnetic separation of electrolytically isolated phases. J. Tyka, J. Jezek. Hut listy 16 no. 1:53-56 Ja'61. C, 16.

SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

Some theoretical questions on classifying and separating hydrocyclones. In English. G. Tarjan. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:357-388 '61. H, 16.

Use of frequency curves for determining the efficiency of separators. Z. Svoboda. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 2: 110-116 F'61. C, 16.

SERBIA - ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

Suva Reka; an anthropogeographical study. M. Krasnici. Gl etnograf SAN 8 1959 (published 1960):81-104. Y, 12.

SERBIA - ARCHIVES

Annual meeting in the Historical Archives of Belgrade. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:161 '60. Y, 4.

SERBIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of works of Milan Karanovic. V. Karanovic. Gl etnograf SAN 8 1959 (published 1960):175-186. Y, 12.

SERBIA - BOOKS

Svetislav Cvijanovic; one of our distinguished booksellers. Lj. Mikic. Bibliotekar Yug 12 no. 1/2:5-13 '60. Y, 2.

SERBIA - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Data from the final accounting of economic organizations at Belgrade. J. Matovic, R. Milacic. Ekon pred 9 no. 1:20-27 Ja'61. Y, 5.

SERBIA - CAISSON DISEASE

Protection of workers against caisson disease; 71 cases of caisson disease during the construction of the bridge across the Danube near Novi Sad. B. Milijic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:943-949 My'61. Y, 16.

SERBIA - CAMPING

Branislav Zarkovic's Izleti logorovanje (Excursions and Camping); a book review. B. Prokic. Nastava vaspit 10 no. 1/2:116-117 '61. Y, 8.

SERBIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Report on activities of the Workers Council of the "Beograd" Agricultural Farm in the 1956-1959 period. In English. Yug Tr Unions 1 no. 1:34-41 Jl/S'60. Y, 5.

SERBIA - COMMERCE

Dr. Danica Milic-Miljkovic's Trgovina Srbije, 1815-1839 (Commerce of Serbia, 1815-1839); a book review. V. Radomirovic. Privr Izgr 7 no. 9/10:53-57 '60. Y, 5.

SERBIA - CONSTITUTION

Yugoslavia. Constitution. The Constitution of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. [Translated from Serbo-Croat by Borivoje P. Jolic] Beograd, Union of Jurists' Associations of Yugoslavia, 1960. 156 p. [In English] Y, 7.

SERBIA - COPPER

Basic problems of labor productivity in mining and casting operations at the Bor Mines. S. Prodic. Produktivnost 3 no. 1:32-36 Ja'61. Y, 5.

SERBIA - COSTUME

Belgrade. Etnografski muzej. Popular costumes of the XIXth century in Beograd. Water-colours and drawings by Charol Popp de Szathmary. Texts by Mitar S. Vlahovic [and] Dositija Radovic. [Beograd, 1959] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. illus. (part col.)] Y, 12.

SERBIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic conditions of the Arandelovac region. D. Stefanovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 474/475:550-559 My'61. Y, 5.

SERBIA - EDUCATION

Class groups and educational councils in elementary schools. V. Maksimovic. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 9/10: 503-505 '60. Y, 8.

Exchange of experience. S. Prvanovic, D. Todorovic. Nastava vaspit 10 no. 1/2:101-114 '61. Y, 8.

Marking pupils work in elementary schools. Lj. Markovic. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 9/10:506-543 '60. Y, 8.

Pedagogic works of Dr. Vojislav Bakic. D. Bakic. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 9/10:555-558 '60. Y, 8.

Possibility of organizing students' cooperatives in Gymnasiums. A. Lekic-Alek. Nastava vaspit 10 no. 1/2:47-50 '61. Y, 8.

Relationships between education and free activities. S. Teodosic. Nastava vaspit 10 no. 1/2:23-25 '61. Y, 8.

Some educational problems of elementary schools. R. Kvascov. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 9/10:499-502 '60. Y, 8.

Ten years' work of the Pedagogic Society of Serbia. R. Vukovic. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 9/10:465-480 '60. Y, 8.

SERBIA - ENGRAVINGS

Engraving in Serbia. D. Medakovic. Bibliotekar Yug 12 no. 1/2:14-20 '60. Y, 2.

SERBIA - EROSION

The erosion processes in the basin of the Velika Morava River; measures and means for their slowing down, D, Veličković, Tehnika Yug 16 no, 9:230-233 S'61, Y, 10,

SERBIA - ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

Contribution to the study of the possibility of the culture of hyssop (Hyssopus officinalis L.) and the production of essential oils in Serbia and Vojvodina, J, Tucakov, Glas med DAN 344 no, 15:75-80 '60, Y, 14,

SERBIA - FLYSCH

Structural control of the lead-zinc mineralization in the Flysch sediments of Kimlica, D, Drakulić, Tehnika Yug 16 no, 3:330-334 F'61, Y, 16,

SERBIA - GRANODIORITE

Resistance of granodiorites from Boranja to the effects of sulfuric and hydrochloric acids, M, Krantavcović, V, Dačić, Soop inst fiz mat hih 9 no, 14:63-68 Ja'61, Y, 16,

SERBIA - GRAPHITE

Enriching the graphite ores from the Ljubata region with a high addition of sulfur, B, Živanović, F, Iljazov, Tehnika Yug 16 no, 4:631-636 Ap'61, Y, 10,

SERBIA - HISTORY

Contribution to the study of the migration of population; two unpublished lists of the Montenegrin families who settled in Toplica in 1686, R, Perović, Ist zap Cmo G 13 no, 4:931-935 '60, Y, 4,

Jovan Cvijović's Karadorde i Milan (Karadorde and Milan); a book review, R, Barnjašević, Ist zap Cmo 13 no, 4:942-947 '60, Y, 4,

Migrations from Bulgaria to Serbia during the rule of Prince Milan, V, Stojanović, Gl etnograf NAN 8 1959 (published 1960):61-70, Y, 13,

Work of the Serbian Government in exile on the unification of Montenegro and Serbia, D, Vujović, Ist zap Cmo G 13 no, 4:691-703 '60, Y, 4,

SERBIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Contribution to the determination of the causes of the weakening of the concrete coating of the tunnel of the Vlasina Hydroelectric Plant, V, Ivković, R, Šapor, Tehnika Yug 16 no, 5:905-908 My'61, Y, 10,

SERBIA - HYDROGRAPHY

Determined underground hydrographical connections in the karstic areas of Serbia, J, Petrović, Vodoprivreda Jug 3 no, 11:16-20 '60, Y, 16,

SERBIA - ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS

Illumination of Serbian books at the beginning of the 19th century, V, Vasić, Bibliotekar Yug 13 no, 1-2:24-27 '60, Y, 2,

SERBIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The work of the Institute for the Improvement of the Organization of Work and the Training of Cadres in the Economy of Serbia in 1960, D, Radakinlavković-Matić, Produktivnost 3 no, 3:163-168 F'61, Y, 5,

SERBIA - INDUSTRIES

The simple census of things, D, Lasić, Ekon pol Yug 10 no, 474/475:559 61,'61, Y, 5,

SERBIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural centers in Serbia, A, Đakovčević, Obrazov otkuplit 6 no, 11-12:29-37 N-D'60, Y, 8,

SERBIA - JOURNALISM

How to organize journalistic groups in our schools, D, Kablar, Nastava vaspit 10 no, 1-2:56-60 '61, Y, 8,

SERBIA - LAKES

Appearance of density currents in Lake Gruža and their importance for the productive processes of the lake, M, Janković, Arhiv biol nauka 11 no, 1/4:77-83, 1-4v '59, Y, 13,

SERBIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Free activities in the field of foreign languages in the schools of Niš District, T, Petrović, Nastava vaspit 10 no, 1-2:51-55 '61, Y, 8,

SERBIA - NATURE STUDY

How to explain practically the winds to pupils of elementary schools, D, Lasić, Nastava vaspit 10 no, 1-2: 38-48 '61, Y, 8,

Natural science from the 1st to the 8th grade of elementary schools, G, Šenk, Nastava vaspit 10 no, 1-2: 20-30 '61, Y, 8,

SERBIA - PLANTS

Review of plant life on the Rudnik Mountain and its floral and geographical importance, M, Gajić, Arhiv biol nauka 11 no, 1/4:13-19 '59, Y, 13,

SERBIA - PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

Some problems of the psychological service work in Serbia, M, Petrović, Tehnika Yug 16 no, 3:559-565 Mr'61, Y, 16,

SERBIA - RADIO

5th Meeting of the Radio Amateurs of Serbia, S, Ilić, Radioamator Jug 15 no, 4:101-102 Ap'61, Y, 16,

SERBIA - RIVERS

Designing the investment program for regulating the Great Morava River, D, Nikolić, Tehnika Yug 16 no, 6:707-710 My'61, Y, 16,

Works on the regulation of The Velika Morava River, D, Petković, Tehnika Yug 16 no, 2:329-210 F'61, Y, 16,

SERBIA - ROADS

Testing section of the Beograd-Ladarevac road, M, Obradović, Put i mosti 6 no, 5/014 93 85, 1960, Y, 10,

SERBIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Dragutin M. Dorđević's Život i običaji narodni u Leskovačko Moravi (Folk Life and Customs in Leskovacka Morava); a book review, M, Ranjatović, Gl etnograf NAN 8 1959 (published 1960):157-159, Y, 13,

SERBIA - SOCIALISM

Basic sociologic and philosophical concepts of Svetozar Marković, D, Prodanović, Sociologija 2 no, 3-4 82-88 '60, Y, 9,

SERBIA - SOCIOLOGY

Dragoljub Stojić Janjković, Jelena Đorđević, and Anastasija Zagorac's Poznavanje društva, za IV razred osnovne škole, priručnik za nastavnike (Knowledge of Society, a Manual for Pupils of the 4th Grade of Elementary Schools); a book review, B, Dašić, Nastava vaspit 10 no, 1-2:115-116 '61, Y, 8,

SERBIA - SUMAC

Contribution to the knowledge of sumac leaves as tanning material, from Sicilia (Italia), Dalmatia, Herzegovina, Hungary, Malinda, and Austria-Hungary regions, S, Đorđević, D, Lakić, Glas med DAN 344 no, 15:91-98 '60, Y, 14

SERBIA - TEACHING

Contribution to the study of our teaching practical application of the actual teaching of a class, M, Đorđević, Nastava vaspit 10 no, 1-2:61-75 '61, Y, 8,

SERBIA - TEXTBOOKS

Problems concerning our textbooks, D, Pantić, S, Teleš, N, Arsenijević, Nastava vaspit 10 no, 1-2:76-100 '61, Y, 8,

SERBIA - UNDERPASSES

Underpass for pedestrians in Beograd, B, Marković, Tehnika Yug 16 no, 5:924-929 My'61, Y, 16,

SERBIA - WHARVES

Quays in the new Beograd, B, Batlaić, Građevinar 3 no, 8/9:341-351 Jl, 1960, Y, 17,

SERBIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

An action by the 14th South Morava Brigade; April 1944, B, Anđelković, Vojni glasnik 14 no, 11 82-93 S'60, Y, 17,

Fight action by the artillery of the Second Proletarian Brigade, M, Petrović, Vojni glasnik 14 no, 11 93-97 S'60, Y, 17,

SERBIAN ALMANACS
see ALMANACS, SERBIAN,

SERBIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A la giraffe; or the unsuitable pains of whispering connoisseurs, M, Tešić, Letopis Mat srp 387 no, 3:147-154 S'61, Y, 11,

SERBIAN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
see ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, SERBIAN,

SERBIAN ESSAYS

Before morning, Euphrosyne, and Sacrifice party; three essays, B, Dubić, Letopis Mat srp 387 no, 3:114-116 S'61, Y, 11,

Before the Introduction, an essay, S, Mihelić, Letopis Mat srp 387 no, 1:25-27 J'61, Y, 11,

SERBIAN ESSAYS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bogdan Popović's Eseji o teoriji stila (Two Essays on the Theory of Style); a book review, M, Đurić, Republika 5 no, 17 1-15 S'61, Y, 11,

SERBIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dragiša Ilić's Opraštaj s Rekavom (The Parting with Rekava); a book review, D, Bodin, Letopis Mat srp 387 no, 1:167-168 J'61, Y, 11,

Dušan Mihajlović's Čujem i Problem avlije (Reading for Audio's the Damned Courtyard); a book review, D, Bodin, Letopis Mat srp 387 no, 2:173-174 S'61, Y, 11,

Dr. Mihailo Lalić's Rajna (Rhine); a book review, Republika 5 no, 17 1-15 S'61, Y, 11,

Ljubiša Jović's Skriveni sadržaj (Hidden Worths); a book review, D, Bodin, Letopis Mat srp 387 no, 1: 21-24 J'61, Y, 11,

Petar Đorđić's Poslератна српска приповетка (Postwar Serbian Short Stories), a book review, D, Bodin, Letopis Mat srp 387 no, 1:174-176 J'61, Y, 11,

Petar Đorđić's Poslератна српска приповетка (Postwar Serbian Short Stories); a book review, E, Spalaj, Republika 5 no, 17 1-15 S'61, Y, 11,

Laza Petrović's Besprizorni (Refugeeless); a book review, D, Bodin, Letopis Mat srp 387 no, 2:174-176 S'61, Y, 11,

SERBIAN FOLK DANCES
see FOLK DANCES, SERBIAN,

SERBIAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, SERBIAN,

SERBIAN HISTORIANS
see HISTORIANS, SERBIAN,

SERBIAN LINGUISTS
see LINGUISTS, SERBIAN,

SERBIAN LITERATURE

Miodrag Pavlović, Ćela kuća, [Critic's Table] Beograd, Nolit, 1960, 124 p. (Biblioteka Kritika [Critical Library]) Y, 11,

SERBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Kalevala, Kralj Severa, Nibelunzi ljuti, [Beograd] Rad, 1959, 172 p. (Biblioteka slavija knjiga, knj. 4) [Bibliography Included] Y, 11,

Dušan Mihajlović's Čujem i Problem avlije (Reading for Audio's the Damned Courtyard); a book review, D, Bodin, Letopis Mat srp 387 no, 2:173-174 S'61, Y, 11,

Petar Pijanović, Književni [illegible] [Literary [illegible]] Beograd, Nolit, 1960, 244 p. (Biblioteka Kritika [Critical Library]) Y, 11,

Matching the knowledge of the basics of written language of literature in secondary schools, B, Borisavljević, Nastava vaspit 10 no, 5 [illegible] '61, Y, 8,

Slavic literary development from the viewpoint of the history of literature, Vol II, Middle Ages, Renaissance, Beograd Mat srp 387 no, 1 [illegible] J'61, Y, 11,

SERBIAN MATHEMATICIANS
see MATHEMATICIANS, SERBIAN,

SERBIAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
see METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SERBIAN,

SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aleksa Šantić's Novele o Bosanskoj vilenici (Collected Works); a book review, D, Bodin, Letopis Mat srp 387 no, 1: 21-24 J'61, Y, 11,

Desanka Maksimović's Srebrna čaša (Silver Bowl); a book review, D, Bodin, Letopis Mat srp 387 no, 1:22-23 J'61, Y, 11,

Poets of post-Branko Miljković, J, Popović, Književnik 3 no, 22:369-371 Ap'61, Y, 11,

A feudal song recounted by Tadeusz, D, Radojčić, Letopis Mat srp 387 no, 2:159-160 S'61, Y, 11,

SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Laza Kostic'a Beseda (An Oration); a book review. M.Leskovac. Letopis Mat srp 387 no. 2:93-113 F'61. Y, 11.

A letter to Branko. Z.Golob. Kajzovnik 3 no. 22:374-376 Ap'61. Y, 11.

Little contributions by the man Jefimija. D.Radojicic. Letopis Mat srp 387 no. 1:51-57 J'61. Y, 11.

Lonely youth; a review of Velimir Lakic'a Cudesni predeo (Wonderful Region). M.Danojlic. Delo Beograd 7 no. 3:403-404 Ap'61. Y, 11.

Milan Crnjanski'a Strazilovo (Strazilovo); a book review. M.Mirkovic. Delo Beograd 7 no. 4:430-442 Ap'61. Y, 11.

Miroslav Antic and Feher Ferenc'a Boje i reci (Colors and Words); a book review. D.Redep. Letopis Mat srp 387 no. 1:69-70 J'61. Y, 11.

Slobodan Markovic'a Ikra (Spawn); a book review. D. Redep. Letopis Mat srp 387 no. 1:71 J'61. Y, 11.

The undreamed of kipatlandija of Rade Drainac. D. Kovakovic. Letopis Mat srp 387 no. 1:28-34 J'61. Y, 11.

SERBIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN SPRUCE

Contribution to the knowledge of the ecology of the vegetative propagation of Pancic'a omorika (Picea omorika Panc.). D. Colic. Arhiv biol nauka 11 no. 1/4:41-60 '59. Y, 13.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Contribution to the study of some popular forms. L.Popovic. Glasnik SAN 8 1959 (published 1960): 137-143. Y, 13.

Distinguishing the gender of nouns in the Serbo-Croatian language. M. Ivic. Nas jezik 10 no. 7/10:193-211 '60. Y, 11.

Dictionaries of academies and their tasks; on the occasion of the publication of the first volume of Recnik Srpske akademije nauka (Dictionary of the Serbian Academy of Sciences); a book review. I.Grickat. Nas jezik 10 no. 7/10:313-337 '60. Y, 11.

From our lexicology. D. Barjaktarevic, D. Nikolic, D. Jeremic. Nas jezik 10 no. 7/10:269-283 '60. Y, 11.

From the history of the Serbo-Croatian literary language and orthography; on the occasion of the adoption of the new orthography. S. Vukomanovic. Gledista 3 no. 1:99-108 '61. Y, 1.

Gender and inflection of our three toponyms. D. Barjaktarevic. Nas jezik 10 no. 7/10:265-268 '60. Y, 11.

Marking the knowledge of the Serbo-Croatian language or literature in secondary schools. S.Kovacevic. Pedag rad 14 no. 5/6:205-209 '59. Y, 8.

More on the gender and form of the noun macavi. D. Milanovic. Nas jezik 10 no. 7/10:261-264 '60. Y, 11.

The mother tongue; proposals for teaching programs and remarks thereon. Obrazov odrasth 6 no. 11/12: 71-76 N/D'60. Y, 8.

New programs of the Serbo-Croatian language and Yugoslav literature for the Gymnasium. M.Stanic. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 9/10:489-498 '60. Y, 8.

Nouns ending in -ce and -cic. D. Markov. Nas jezik 10 7/10:238-246 '60. Y, 11.

Problems of investigating and determining morphologic terms along our coast. A.Botric. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60). Y, 13.

Our new orthography. M. S. Nas jezik 10 no. 7/10:187-191 '60. Y, 11.

Onaka and ostrebdia as linguistic terms. M. Stevanovic. Nas jezik 10 no. 7/10:247-251 '60. Y, 11.

Singular instrumental case of masculine nouns ending with consonants. D. Sivic-Simatic. Nas jezik 10 no. 7/10:252-260 '60. Y, 11.

Transcription of Arabian words and texts. S. Jankovic. Bibliotekarstvo BiH 6 no. 3:1-43 '60. Y, 2.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

English-Serbocroatian and Serbocroatian-English dictionary. Englesko-srpskohrvatski i srpskohrvatsko-engleski recnik. Sarajevo, Dzepna knjiga, 1958. 372 p. [With a summary of English grammar] Y, 11.

SERBS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Zavicaj; kalendar. Beograd, Matica iseljenika Srbije. [Almanac for Serbs issued by the Serbian Emigration Society. Illus., ports.] Y, 1.
Year 1961. [1960] 200 p.

SERFDOM
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

SERIES

Comments on the standard PN-60 N-02100, "Preferred Numbers and Series of Preferred Numbers." W. Wolaszyn. Normalizacja P 28 no. 9:423-425 S'60. P, 10.

Gyorgy Alexits' Convergence Problems of Orthogonal Series; a book review. G. Freud. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:131-134 '61. H, 13.

Some observations on the convergence of the series whose terms are given by a linear recurrent relation. N. Ghircoiasiu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:27-32 '59. R, 13.

SERINE

Chromatic determination of changes in the concentration of amino acids after their intra-arterial injection in dogs. A. Bata, L. Kezdic. Glas med SAN 244 no. 13:9-17 '60. Y, 14.

SEROV, VALENTIN ALEKSANDROVICH

Fiala, Vladimir. Serov. [1. vyd. Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1960. 123 p. (Kniznica vytvarneho umenia, zv. 25) [V. A. Serov; a biography. 1st ed. 66 illus., col. plates, bibl.] C, 10.

SERRATIA MARCESCENS

The effect of chloramphenicol on the formation of mutations by Serratia marcescens. In English. F. Horecik, E. Janovska. Folia biol Cz 7 no. 1:66-67 '61. C, 13.

SERUM

The activity of peptidases in the serum of healthy dogs and in that poisoned with CCl_4. A. Malinowska, Z. Tomicki. Wiad parazyt 7 no. 2:131-139 '61. P, 13.

SERUM DIAGNOSIS

Contribution to the study of the serodiagnosis of salmonellosis Report I. Reaction of complement fixation in salmonellosis abortion in sheep. S. Gulubov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 12:79-83 '60. B, 13.

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

SERVIT, MIROSLAV

The life and work of Miroslav Servit; on the occasion of the first anniversary of his death. V. Srb. Prace prir Hradec 2 no. 1:113-122 '60. C, 1.

SERVOMECHANISMS

The influence of the character of servomotor restrictions on the dynamic properties of optimized relay servomechanisms. A. Gosiewski. Archiw automat 5 no. 3:287-302 '60. P, 16.

Optimum second order relay servomechanisms. A. Gosiewski. Rozpr elektrotech 7 no. 1:17-68 '61. P, 16.

Some aspects of the use of glow lamps in the measuring units of servo systems. L. Czepiszky. Elektrotechnika 54 no. 4:166-177 Ap'61. H, 16.

Theoretical and experimental analysis of a nonlinear servomechanism. D. Damaker, G. Weinrich. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:613-631 '60. R, 16.

SERVOMOTORS
see SERVOMECHANISMS.

SEWAGE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY; POLAND.

The method of microslides applied to investigations on the biology of the active sediment. J. Szwalbe-Nowak. Rozpr hydrotech no. 6:179-203 '61. P, 16.

Some problems of technical progress in the field of sewage disposal for agricultural purposes. L. Kac. Gosp wodna 21 no. 4:137-142 Ap'61. P, 16.

SEWERAGE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SEWING MACHINES

Vebr, Jiri. Slet stroje a sili na nich. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicko literatury, 1960. 101 p. (Polytechnicka kniznice, 14. sv. I. rady: Co mate vedet) [Sewing machines and sewing. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

SEX
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Steslicka, Wanda. Wskazniki dymorfizmu i ich zastosowanie. [Opracowali] Wanda Steslicka [et al.] Wroclaw, 1959. 90 p. (Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 45) [Indexes of dimorphism and their application. German summaries. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 12.

SEX INSTRUCTION
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

Analysis of the Hamlet experience; an attempt at measuring the social impact of literature. E. Hankiss. Szochenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '60): 160-182. H, 2.

SHALE
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

SHAMURIN, EVGENII IVANOVICH

Evgenii Ivanovich Shamurin'a Method of Writing Annotations; a book review. Bibliotekarstvo BiH 6 no. 3: 44-46 '60. Y, 2.

SHAPERS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Schmidt, Eduard. Tvarove noze noustruzatecke. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1959. 97 p. (Kniznice Strojirenske vyroby, sv. 6) [Shaping lathe tools. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] C, 16.

Investigation of the speed of loading of a blade inserting into the material during face shaping. J. Kaczmarek. Archiw bud masz 8 no. 1:37-60 '61. P, 16.

SHATSKII, NIKOLAI SERGEEVICH

In memory of Nikolai Sergeevich Shatskii; an obituary. J. Znosko. Przegl geol 9 no. 1:20-20 Ja'61. P, 10.

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD

B. Shaw's plays in the Lithuanian language; a book review. S. Sanalavicius. Pergale no. 3:177-179 Mr'61. L, 11.

SHEAR (MECHANICS)

Determination of the course of shearing planes. J. Skopek. Inz stavby 9 no. 3:100-109 Mr'61. C, 16.

Friction forces and deformations at axial sliding of a roller. In German. L. Pust. Acta tech Cz 6 no. 2: 162-185 '61. C, 16.

The influence of the shear forces and the rotatory inertia on the vibration of an anisotropic plate. In English. Z. Kaczkowski. Archiw mech 12 no. 4:531-552 '60. P, 16.

SHEEP
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Crossbred wool. A. Skoczylas. Postepy nauk roln 7 no. 6:51-66 N/D'60. P, 15.

SHEET IRON

Modernization of an iron-sheet planing machine. I. Balanescu. Metalurgia constr mas 12 no. 10: 583-584 O'60. R, 16.

SHEET METAL

CO_2 shielded welding of thin-sheet products. I. Zaruba. Zvar sbor 10 no. 1:34-40 '61. C, 16.

Some characteristics of the static resolution for thin-walled constructions from cold-bent, cold-pressed and rolled shapes. In German. M. Skaloud. Acta tech Cz 6 no. 1:57-70 '61. C, 16.

SHEET METALWORK - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SHELL MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Shell molding of impeller blades of mining fans. Z. Samsonowicz. M. Stolarski. Przegl odlew 11 no. 4:117-119 Ap'61. P, 16.

SHELLS (PROJECTILES)
see PROJECTILES.

SHELLS, STRUCTURAL
see STRUCTURAL SHELLS.

SHERIDAN, RICHARD BRINSLEY BUTLER

On staging Sheridan; notes from a diary and reminiscences. In English. M. Hubay. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:220-226 S'60. H, 1.

SHEVCHENKO, TARAS HRYHOROVYCH

The great kobza player; the 100th anniversary of the death of T. G. Shevchenko. In Russian. S. Draudina. Kom sov La 16 no. 3:21-26 Mr'61. La, 6.

A great Ukrainian poet. M. Zorins. Lit un maksla no. 10:2 Mr'61. La, 11.

Remembering Taras Shevchenko, the greatest Ukrainian poet. A. Varfi. Nendori 8 no. 3:183-191 Mr'61. A, 11.

Shevchenko in Lithuania. A. Adikiyte. Pergale no. 3: 3-12 Mr'61. Li, 11.

T. Shevchenko and Lithuania. A. Adikiyte. Svyturys 13 no. 4:8 F'61. Li, 1.

SHIFT SYSTEMS

Introduction of a two-shift operation. M. Kral. Nova mysl no. 3:286-296 Mr'61. C, 6.

SHIPMENT OF GOODS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SHIPPING
see subdivision under CROATIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

SHIPS
see also subdivision under GERMANY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Fifth anniversary of Budownictwo Okretowe. Editor. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 2:37 F'61. P, 17.

Oils for hydraulic installations. M. Pruba. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 2:62-65 F'61. P, 17.

Special gas cutting machines in the shipbuilding industry. A. Bohdanowicz. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 2:69-71 F'61. P, 17.

Vibrations of the ship Voronej and solutions for their elimination. C. Alexandru, L. Kamer, S. Ionescu. Rev transport 8 no. 2:75-78 F'61. R, 16.

SHIRTS, MEN'S
see subdivision under POLAND.

SHOCK WAVES

Magnetohydrodynamic shock waves. J. Szabo. Magy fiz folyoir 9 no. 1:35-49 '61. H, 13.

SHOE INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Again on tanning sole leather. H. Mora. Industria usoara 7 no. 12:475-479 D'60. R, 16.

SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH

A meeting with Sholokhov's heroes; a motion-picture review. I. Dementjeva. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 15:7 Ap'61. E, 11.

SHOOTING, MILITARY

The influence of atmospheric conditions on shooting precision. T. Janiszewski. Przegl wojsk lad 1 no. 2: 55-61 Ag'59. P, 17.

SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

London, Jack. Nowele. Przel. Agnieszka Glinczanka, Zygmunt Glinka [et al.] Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 345 p. [Short stories. Tr. from the English. port.] P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN

Khristoforov, Asen. Planinari; razkazi za iunoshi. Sofiia, Narodni mladezh, 1959. 131 p. [Mountaineers; short stories for juveniles. illus.] B, 11.

Planinski, Ivan. Bez strikha. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1960. 90 p. [Without shelter. illus.] B, 11.

Volen, Ilia. Izbrani razkazi. Predgovor: Simeon Sultanov. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1959. 392 p. [Selected short stories. port.] B, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Dusil, Viktor. Cirkus bez maringotek. Ilustroval Frantisek Skala. [1. vyd.] Praha, Svet sovetu, 1960. 160 p. [A circus without wagons; short stories. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

Elpl, Eduard. Cerni andele; havirske novely. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 131 p. [Black angels; stories about miners. 1st ed. port.] C, 11.

Kutinova, Amalie. Vo hajnejch a pytlakach. [1. vyd.] V Havlickove Brode, Krajske nakl., 1960. 118 p. [On gamekeepres and poachers; short stories. 1st ed. col. illus.] C, 11.

Rais, Karel Vaclav. Tri povidky z rodneho kraje. Pripravil Antonin Bohac. [1. vyd.] V Hradci Kralove, Nakl. Krajskeho domu osvety, 1959. 72 p. (Hradeske medailonky, sv. 5) [Three stories from my birthplace. 1st ed. port., bibl.] C, 11.

Streit, Jiri. Ajznbonske rebelie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 133 p. (Knizice Kronky prace a boju, sv. 5) [Rebellions of railroads men; short stories. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

Svobodova, Ruzena (Capova). Pokojny dum. [K vyd. pripravil a cenni poznamku napsal Jaroslav Fort. Vyd. 11., SNKLHU 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1961. 102 p. (Edice Skvosty, sv. 23) [The quiet house; a short story. 11th ed. col. front., note] C, 11.

Weiss, Jan. Druzice a hvezdoplavci; fantasticke povidky z let 1957-1960. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 243 p. [Satellites and astronauts; fantastic stories from the years 1957-1960. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Werich, Jan. Italske prazdniny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1960. 95 p. [Italian vacations; short stories. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Conrad, Joseph. Falk, wspomnienie. Amy Foster. Jutro. Tlum. z angielskiego Aniela Zagoska. Rzym, Polska Y. M. C. A., 1946. 229 p. [Translation of Falk; Amy Foster; To-morrow] P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, GERMAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH.

Mann, Thomas. Ostatnie nowele. Tlum. Walentyna Kwasniakowa, Andrzej Dolegowski. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 353 p. [The last short stories. Tr. from the German] P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN

Kreicers, Hermanis. Cell un gajeji; atminu stasti. [Chicago] A. Kalnajs, 1960. 431 p. [Roads and wayfarers; stories of recollection] La, 11.

SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Brandys, Kazimierz. Romantycznosc. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1960. 210 p. [Romanticism; short stories] P, 11.

Dygat, Stanislaw. Slotne wieczory; opowiadania najkrotsze. Rysunki Henryka Tomaszewskiego. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1958] 130 p. [Rainy evenings; the shortest stories. illus.] P, 11.

Korczak, Jerzy. Pierozek drewniany. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1960. 157 p. [Wooden dumpling; short stories] P, 11.

Lopalewski, Tadeusz. Moj iluzjon; opowiadania. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1960. 322 p. [My motion picture; short stories] P, 11.

Makuszynski, Kornel. Rzeczy wesole. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1960] 194 p. [Merry stories] P, 11.

Zielinski, Stanislaw. Siatek zezowatych. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 221 p. [The ship of the cross-eyed; short stories. 2d ed.] P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Conrad, Joseph. Falk, wspomnienie. Amy Foster. Jutro. Tlum. z angielskiego Aniela Zagoska. Rzym, Polska Y. M. C. A., 1946. 229 p. [Translation of Falk; Amy Foster; To-morrow] P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Mann, Thomas. Ostatnie nowele. Tlum. Walentyna Kwasniakowa, Andrzej Dolegowski. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 353 p. [The last short stories. Tr. from the German] P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN

London, Jack. Nowele. Przel. Agnieszka Glinczanka, Zygmunt Glinka [et al.] Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 345 p. [Short stories. Tr. from the English. port] P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Andric, Ivo. Veletovci i prica o kmetu Simanu. [3. izd.] Beograd, Mlado pokolenje, 1959. 36 p. (Mala biblioteka) [The inhabitants of Veletovo and the story about metayer Siman. 3d ed.] Y, 11.

Copic, Branko. Price partizanke. [4. izd.] Beograd, Mlado pokolenje, 1959. 77 p. (Mala biblioteka) [Partisan stories. 4th ed.] Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

Dvorakova, Ludmila. Podobizne. [1. vyd.] V Bratislave, Slovensky spisovatel, 1957. 178 p. (Povodna proza) [Portraits; short stories. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

Smrcok, Lubomir. Spoza humna; erty a rozpravky. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislave] Mlade leta, 1958. 130 p. [Behind the barn; sketches and stories. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

SHOW WINDOWS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SHRUBS

Propagation of ornamental trees and bushes from root cuttings. A. Kannel. Sots poltum 16 no. 3:125-126 F'61. E, 15.

SIBERIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic development of Siberia and development of its railroad transportation. Tr. from the Russian. I. Gromov. Kozl tud sz 11 no. 4:186-190 Ap'61. H, 10.

SIBERIA - METEORITES

The Tungus meteorite. P. Rybka. Wszechwiat no. 4: 77-81 Ap'61. P, 13.

SIBERIA - WATER

Underground ocean. Nasa veda 7 no. 12:750 D'60. C, 1.

SIBL, IVAN

Ivan Sibl's Rainl dnevnik (War Diary); a book review. S. Vucetic. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:30-31 F'61. Y, 11.

SICILIAN POETS
see POETS, SICILIAN.

SIEMENS-MARTIN FURNACE
see OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES.

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK

Krzyzanowski, Julian. Sienkiewicz; odczyty. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 222 p. [Sienkiewicz; lectures] P, 11.

SIGHT

Development of the sight keenness and the refraction in children of 3-6 years of age. R. Dudulova. Izv inst fiz vuz BAN 6:223-241 '60. B, 8.

SIGISMUND, EMPEROR OF GERMANY

Emperor Sigismund's arbitrational decision concerning Samogitia and Suduva in 1420. B. Dundulis. Vilnius univ darbai no. 32:127-150 '60. Li, 1.

SILESIA

A conference on the text of Petr Bezruc's Slezske piane (Silesian Songs) L. Pallas. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1:137-139 '01. C, 5.

Demarcation of the Czechoslovak-Polish boundaries in Silesia in the year 1960. R. Sobota. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 2:270-272 '60. C, 5.

SILESIA - AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

Agricultural tools in the mountainous region at the Czech and Silesian border. B. Garyga. Sobotka 15 no. 4:515-537 '60 (published '61). P, 4.

SILESIA - ARCHITECTURE

Two works by Hans Frohlich; studies on Silesia's 17th-century architecture. K. Kalinowski. Kwartalnik architekt 6 no. 1:23-53 '61. P, 10.

SILESIA - ARCHIVES

The chancellery of the city of Dziorzoniow in the second part of the 18th century. W. Pyrek. Sobotka 15 no. 2:193-204 '60. P, 4.

SILESIA - ARCHIVES (Continued)

Fifteen years of archival work in Breslau and its results. A. Deren, A. Stojanowska. Sobotka 15 no. 2:119-126 '60. P, 4.

The oldest copybook of the city of Breslau. B. Turon. Sobotka 15 no. 2:183-191 '60. P, 4.

The principle of provenience in Silesian archives in the years 1810-1945. A. Deren. Sobotka 15 no. 2: 127-138 '60. P, 4.

SILESIA - ART

The history of art and the fine art culture in the area of Silesia during the last fifteen years. J. Svoboda. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1:95-113 '61. C, 5.

SILESIA - BANKS AND BANKING, COOPERATIVE

Origins of the Polish credit union cooperative movement in Upper Silesia. S. Ochocinski. Kwartalnik opolski hist 7 no. 1:3-15 '61. P, 1.

SILESIA - BASALT

The product of basalt weathering in the Luban region of Lower Silesia. S. Kozlowski, W. Parachoniak. Acta geol pol 10 no. 3:285-324 '60. P, 12.

SILESIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Sobanski, Waclaw, ed. Cardinal Bertram and the Polishness of Opole Silesia. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1960. 35 p. (German testimonies, pamphlet 5, April 1960) [In English. footnotes] P, 3.

---- ----Appendix; selected German documents. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie [1960] 13 p. P, 3.

Sobanski, Waclaw, ed. Kardynal Bertram a polskosc Slaska Opolskiego. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1959. 34 p. (Swiadectwa niemieckie, zesz. 5, wrzes. 1959) [Cardinal Bertram and the Polish character of Opole Silesia. facsim., footnotes] P, 3.

---- ----Aneks; oryginalne teksty niemieckie. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie [1959] 13 p. (Swiadectwa niemieckie) [Supplement; original German texts] P, 3.

SILESIA - CHURCHES

Wooden churches in Gliwice District. M. Procek. Zarnate slaskie 23 no. 4:569-577 O/D'61. P, 4.

SILESIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

The origin of Novy Jicin; the medieval colonization in the Ostrava region. L. Hosak. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 1:113-120 '60. C, 5.

SILESIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The origin and development of the Polish Workers' Party of Lower Silesia in 1945. N. Kolomejczyk. Sobotka 15 no. 3:289-304 '60. P, 4.

SILESIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Development of the Union of Communist Youth in the Ostrava region. C. Necas. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 3:313-334 '60. C, 5.

SILESIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The activation of the development of the Zawiercie-Myszkow region; the Conference of the Committee for the Upper Silesian Industrial District in Katowice and Zawiercie. J. Braun. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:195-195 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

Measures, currencies, and prices in the town records and estimates in Moravia and Silesia. (To be contd.) J. Novotny. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 1:89-111 '60. C, 5.

Measures, currencies, and prices in the town records and estimates in Moravia and Silesia. (Conclusion) J. Novotny. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 2:236-250 '60. C, 5.

The present state and prospects of studies on the economic development of Silesia in People's Poland. J. Popkiewicz. Sobotka 15 no. 3:305-330 '60. P, 4.

Situation of the mountain population of the Teschen Chamber at the turn of the 18th and 19th centuries, and effect of the Napoleonic Wars on its deterioration. B. Pitronova. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 3:335-363 '60. C, 5.

SILESIA - EDUCATION

Materials from a conference on some problems of the struggle of the Slavic people in Silesia for a national renaissance. M. Kudelka and others. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 4:472-574 '60. C, 5.

Teaching and education in Polish public elementary schools in Oppeln Silesia during the years between the two World Wars. T. Musiol. Kwartalnik opolski hist 7 no. 1:16-38 '61. P, 13.

SILESIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

The Kluczbork region in the light of excavations. S. Sokolowski. Kwartalnik opolski hist 7 no. 1:89-128 '61. P, 1.

SILESIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Farm buildings in Lower Silesia. W. Lach. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 4:0-0 Ap'61. P, 15.

SILESIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

The influence of Upper Silesian industry on forestry. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) E. Paprzycki. Las pol 35 no. 21-5 Ja'61. P, 15.

The influence of Upper Silesian industry on forestry. Pt. 2. (Conclusion). E. Paprzycki. Las pol 35 no. 3:9-10 F'61. P, 15.

SILESIA - HISTORY

Gleyzaler, Aleksander. Kultura slaska miedzy IX a XII wiekiem. Katowice, Slask, 1960. 23 p. (Slaski Instytut Naukowy. Biblioteczka wiedzy o Slasku. Seria historyczna, 4) [Silesian culture between the 9th and 13th centuries] P, 4.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii. Historia Slaska; opracowanie zbiorowe. [Redaktorzy wydawn.: Anna Lergetporer-Jaktimow i Stefania Slowikowa. Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich [History of Silesia. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold. col. in pocket), diagrs., facsims., footnotes, tables] P, 4.
Vol. 1. [Up to 1763]
Pt. 1. [Up to the middle of the 14th century] 1960. 625 p.

Central People's Council in Breslau. J. Michalska. Sobotka 15 no. 2:205-213 '60. P, 4.

The history of the town of Kletzk up to 1945. W. Dziewulski. Kwartalnik opolski hist 7 no. 1:39-55 '61. P, 1.

The integration of the Hlucin region into the Czechoslovak Republic. J. Valenta. Slezsky sbor CSAZ 59 no. 1:1-16 '60. C, 5.

Josef Macurek as a historian of Silesia. M. Rojnia. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1:80-95 '61. C, 5.

Materials on the history of the last fifteen years in Lower Silesia in the State Archives of the City of Breslau and the Wroclaw Voivodeship. J. Michalska. Sobotka 15 no. 3:377-393 '60. P, 4.

Migration of Silesian and Upper Lusatian serfs to Bohemia and Moravia during the 17th century. Tr. from the Polish. J. Leszczynski. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1:49-62 '61. C, 5.

Notes on the political status of Silesia during the 3d quarter of the 15th century. J. Ponvar. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 1:39-60 '60. C, 5.

Notes on the problems concerning the status of Silesia in the 9th century. O. Kralik. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1:113-117 '61. C, 5.

Plans of the German bourgeoisie for neutralizing the Ostrava and the Tesin regions during the years 1918-1920. J. Valenta. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 3: 295-312 '60. C, 5.

Researches on the history of Silesia. K. Maleczynska. Sobotka 15 no. 3:331-354 '60. P, 4.

Silesia and the empire of Great Moravia. H. Bulin. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 1:19-38 '60. C, 5.

Some problems of the regional historiography of the Ostrava region. O. Prudel. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 1:121-124 '60. C, 5.

SILESIA - INDUSTRIES

Marginal remarks on the six years of work of the Committee for the Upper Silesian Industrial District. S. Laszczycki. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:44-68 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

SILESIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Between the Polish and Czech cultural orientations; Czech and Polish cultural influences in Upper Silesia after the Thirty Years' War. M. Smerda. Sobotka 15 no. 4:497-514 '60 (published '61). P, 4.

SILESIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Materials from the activities of some antilabor organizations in Cieszyn Silesia. J. Pabisz. Sobotka 15 no. 4:540-560 '60 (published '61). P, 4.

A report on the radical socialist workers' movement in Silesia during the eighties of the last century. F. Jordan. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1:63-76 '61. C, 5.

SILESIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Linguistic research in Silesia after the year 1945. A. Satke. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 2:257-260 '60. C, 5.

SILESIA - MANORS

The relations between the administration of the Teschen Manor and the Hungarian manorial estates of Albrech of Saxony-Teschen. B. Pitronova. Slezsky sbor CSA 59 no. 1:33-47 '61. C, 5.

SILESIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

The situation of workers in the metallurgic and mining industries in the formerly German part of Upper Silesia in the years 1918-1939. K. Jonca. Zarnate slaskie 23 no. 4:549-560 O/D'60. P, 4.

SILESIA - MUSIC

Musicology in Silesia after the year 1945. I. Stolarik. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 4:575-580 '60. C, 5.

SILESIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

The Polish character of the city of Breslau in the light of local geographical names. J. Domanski. Sobotka 15 no. 2:139-161 '60. P, 4.

Two types of geographical names in the Hlucin region. R. Sramek. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 2:229-236 '60 C, 5.

SILESIA - OPERA

Opera Slaska, 1945-1955. [Redaktor odpowiedzialny: Zdzislaw Hierowski. Wyd. 1.] Stalinogrod, Slask, 1956. 126 p. [Silesian Opera 1945-1955. 1st ed. plates, ports., facsims.] P, 9.

SILESIA - PEASANTRY

Peasant uprisings in the Sycow region at the beginning of the 19th century. S. Michalkiewicz. Zarnate slaskie 23 no. 4:507-524 O/D'60. P, 4.

SILESIA - POPULATION

Immigration of Slavic population into Silesia and policy of the German government before the First World War. A. Grobelny. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 3:173-190 '60. C, 5.

SILESIA - PRESS

Old Polish press in the city of Oppeln. J. Reiter. Kwartalnik opolski hist 7 no. 1:60-69 '61. P, 1.

SILESIA - SALT

The appearance and origin of brines in the southern part of the Upper Silesian coal basin. R. Podlo. Przegl geol 8 no. 111.603-604 N'60. P, 16.

SILESIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Changes in Silesia. In English. J. Gorski. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 4:70-80 Ap'61. P, 1.

The social structure and demographic conditions in villages of the Glatz region in the 17th century. J. Leszczynski. Sobotka 15 no. 4:479-496 '60 (published '61). P, 4.

SILESIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The present state and needs of studies on the history of German occupation in Silesia. K. Popiolek. Sobotka 15 no. 3:271-287 '60. P, 4.

SILESIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, SILESIAN.

SILESIAN FOLK DANCES
see FOLK DANCES, SILESIAN.

SILICA

Some studies on the molding materials for precision casting. R. Nikolov. Godishnik mash elekt 6 no. 4: 231-244 '58 (published '59). P, 16.

SILICA BRICK
see subdivision under ALBANIA, LITHUANIA.

SILICATES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Basic research of silicates. M. Gregor. Silikaty 5 no. 1:86-88 '61. C, 16.

Nephelometric and turbidimetric determination of SO_3 in silicates. H. Humpola. Stavivo 39 no. 3:95-98 Mr'61. C, 16.

SILICON

Silicon organic compounds. Determination of basicity of oxygen bound by silicon my means of infrared spectroscopy. In German. M. Horak, V. Bazant, V. Chvalovsky. Coll Cz Chem 25 no.11:2622-2630 N'60. C, 13.

SILICON CARBIDE

Silicon carbide. SiC, carborundum. D. Dalle, J. Zlatanovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:314-318 F'61. Y, 16.

SILICONES

Silicones, their development and use. I. Karaba. Vazduh gl Zemun 16 no. 1:67-62 Ja/F'61. Y, 17.

SILOS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

SILVER

Investigation of lattice self-diffusion of silver by means of radioactive atoms. A. Sebaszek. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:17-26 '61. P, 16.

Isotope exchange on cation exchangers. III. Silver ion exchange. P. Fedoroo Csanyi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:137-140 Mr'61. H, 13.

Metallized vaccines; silver, copper; a new method for the preparation of attenuated vaccines against rabies, tick encephalitis, herpes, grippe, and ornithosis. S. Nicolau. Studii cerc Inframicrobiol 11 no. 4:489-527 '60. R, 13.

SIMIC, ANTUN BRANKO

Antun Branko Simic'a Sabrana djela (Collected Works); a book review. D. Rodem. Letopis Mat srp 367 no. 1: 63-67 J'61. Y, 11.

SIMONAITYTE, BEVA

I. Simonaityte's novel Aukstuju Simonu Diktonai (The Fate of Aukstuji Simonys); a criticism. R. Dambrauskaite. Vilniaus univ darbai no. 31:57-75 '60. Lt, 1.

A new book by I. Simonaityte; a book review. R. Dambrauskaite. Pergale no. 3:169-172 F'61. Lt, 11.

SINAI, MIKLOS

Remarks about Imre Revesz'a work Sinai Miklos es kora (Miklos Sinai and His Age); a book review. K. Veress. Szazadok 95 no. 1:136-149 '61. H, 4.

SINGAPORE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Traveling experiences; Moscow-Peking-Singapore. P. Erdos. Magy Iud 60 no. 3:193-197 Mr'61. H, 1.

SINGERS

Sip, Ladislav. Pevci pred mikrofonom. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 93 p. (Hadka na kazdem kroku, sv. 3) [Singers before a microphone. 1st ed. Illus.] C, 9.

SINTERING

Dehydration of the hydroxide and sintering of the marine magnesium oxide. A. Braunlaki, S. Fruchter, A. Kathrein. Studii cerc metalurgie 6 no. 4:547-568 '60. R, 16.

Microscopic study of the sintering of Al_2O_3. M. Barotska, J. Klavac. Silikaty 5 no. 1:59-61 '61. C, 16.

Sintered carbides for stone working. V. Dufek. Slavivo 39 no. 3:99-100 Mr'61. C, 16.

Some new developments in the sintering of crystalline inorganic compounds. A. Novotny. Silikaty 5 no. 1: 51-58 '61. C, 16.

Toughness of sintered carbides and its measurement. J. Hoadek, M. Dlouhy. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 2:126-132 F'61. C, 16.

SIRVYDAS, KONSTANTINAS

From the history of K. Sirvydas' Dictionarium trium linguarum (Dictionary of Three Languages). K. Pakalka. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:277-287 '60. Lt, 11.

SIZING (TEXTILE)

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Problems of measuring the viscosity of starch sizing materials in factories. K. Ramaszeder. Magy textil 13 no. 4:170-172 Ap'61. H, 16.

SKAIN

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SKIN

Paulinszky, Istvan. Belbetegsegek hortanetol. Irta Paulinszky Istvan es Rack Istvan. Budapest, Medicina, 1959. 691 p. [Skin symptoms of internal diseases. Illus.] H, 14.

Prevention of professional dermatosis in the furniture industry. H. Davidsohn. Industria lemnului 12 no. 1: 24-26 Ja'61. R, 16.

SKIN GRAFTING

The influence of skin and organ extracts on survival of skin homografts in rats. In English. R. Erdelyi, R. Albrecht, A. Kipikasa. Folia biol Cz 7 no. 1:73-74 '61. C, 13.

Proliferation of the epithelium of normal skin homografts and its relation to the genetic relationship of donor and host. In English. V. Hankova. Folia biol Cz 7 no. 1:20-26 '61. C, 13.

Prolonged survival of skin homografts after exsanguination transfusion in man. In English. F. Marin. Folia biol Cz 7 no. 1:70-76 '61. C, 13.

Quantitative study of tolerance of skin grafts in ducks and the question of the adaptation of grafts. In English. M. Hasek. Folia biol Cz 7 no. 1:11-19 '61. C, 13.

Study of the local reaction in immunized hosts under conditions leading to "white grafts" and notes on the question of the mechanism of action of humoral antibodies on skin homografts. In English. J. Chuba, Z. Pekarova. Folia biol Cz 7 no. 1:33-45 '61. C, 13.

Test for chimerism in homologous radiation chimeras. In English. A. Lengerova, J. Chuba. Folia biol Cz 7 no. 1:27-31 '61. C, 13.

SKEI AND SKIING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SKOIVANIC, GAVRO A.

Dr. Gavro A. Skrivanic'a Imenik geografskih naziva srednjovekovne Zete (A List of Geographical Names of Medieval Zeta); a book review. P. Mijovic. Ist Zap Cino G 13 no. 4:937-940 '60. Y, 4.

SLAG

New theories for the computation of slag in nonferrous metallurgy. In German. L. Feketo. Acta tech Hung 33 no. 3/4:299-319 '61. H, 16.

Utilization of blast-furnace slag. M. Valko. Koh lap 94 no. 1:Kohaszati Lapok 33-36 Ja'61. H, 16.

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Berves, Denes. Vagohidi fornecek, elodj, margarin. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1961. 176 p. (Arutermelesi tovabbkepzo. Elelmiszer szakmai, v. 3) [Slaughter house products, edible oil, margarine] H, 16.

Research on toxoplasmosis in workers and animals for slaughtering at slaughterhouses. B. Angelov and others. Izv inst mikrobiol BAN 12:5-9 '60. R, 13.

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Lekov, Ivan. Nasoki v razvoja na fonologicheskite sistemi na slavianskite ezitsi. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1960. 113 p. [Trends in the development of the phonological systems of the Slavic languages. German and Russian summaries. Text in Bulgarian] H, 11.

Etymological contributions. In German. E. Urbanyi. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4:305-313 '60. H, 11.

Slavic linguistics in Hungary during the years 1950-1959. In Russian. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4:175 '60. H, 11.

SLAVIC STUDIES

see also subdivision under ITALY, SLOVENIA.

Contributions to the bibliography of the history of Slavic peoples as reflected in bourgeois historiography. In German. E. Niederhauser. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4: 457-473 '60. H, 11.

SLAVS

Immigration of Slavic population into Silesia and policy of the German government before the First World War. A. Grobelny. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 2:173-198 '60. C, 6.

An important work on the history of the nationality problem in Hungary during the years 1700-1848; a book review. J. Novotny. Cs cas hist 9 no. 1:90-96 '61. C, 4.

Materials from a conference on some problems of the struggle of the Slavic people in Silesia for a national renaissance. M. Kudelka and others. Slezsky sbor CSAV 58 no. 4:473-574 '60. C, 6.

Poisons employed by fighting Western Slavs in the early Middle Ages. J. Tyszkiewicz. Kwartalnik hist kult 9 no. 1:3-22 '61. P, 4.

A preliminary analysis of the value of Slavic hosts as seagoing vessels. M. Promnak. Kwartalnik hist kult 9 no. 1:35-44 '61. P, 4.

SLIDE RULE

Daniel, Anton. Logaritmicke pravitko. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovensko vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1958. 95 p. [Slide rule. Illus., bibliog] C, 13.

SLIPWAYS

The productive capacity of a slip. M. Klonowski. Pod okrotowe Warszawa 8 no. 2:51-53 F'61. P, 17.

SLOVAK AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK CHILDREN'S POETRY

see CHILDREN'S POETRY, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK DRAMA

Bukovan, Ivan. Diablova nevesta; komedia v piatich dejstvach. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1957. 70 p. (Divadlo, sv. 41) [The devil's bride; a comedy in five acts. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Zubovsky, Jonas. Najdach; veselohra v piatich dejstvach. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1958. 52 p. (Divadlo, sv. 39) [Najdach; a comedy in five acts. 1st ed. Illus.] C, 11.

SLOVAK FICTION

Galan, Ferdinand. Matuskova Eva. [1. vyd. V Bratislave] Slovensky spisovatel, 1959. 181 p. (Povodna proza) [Eva, the high school graduate; a novel. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Novak, Josef. Plaptanske srdce. [Vyd. 2.] Bratislava, Mladez, 1957. 123 p. [Plaptan heart. 2d ed. Illus.] C, 11.

Ruskay-Vajansky, Norbert. Lettere degne. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Mladez, 1957. 124 p. (Kniznica juniorov) [Flying shadows. 1st ed. Illus., glossary] C, 11.

Zelinova, Hana. Drabkovo vianoce. [1. vyd. V Bratislave] Slovensky spisovatel, 1959. 240 p. (Povodna proza) [The devil's practical joke. 1st ed.] C, 11.

SLOVAK FOLK POETRY

see FOLK POETRY, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Horecky, Jan. Jazyk v cudzine. V Bratislave, [1957.] 133 p. [Language in journalism] C, 11.

Two editions of the bibliography of Slovak linguistics; a book review. V. Blanar. Bibl slov Slovak '60:258-261. C, 3.

SLOVAK LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

Feller, Michal. Ruske slovensky, slovensko-ruzky kulturalny a bibliograficky slovnik. Martin, Matica slovenska, 1960. 274 p. [Russian-Slovak and Slovak-Russian dictionary of library science and bibliography. Text.] C, 3.

SLOVAK NEWSPAPERS

A good beginning for the Postal Newspaper Subscription Service. M. Harik. Cs spoje 8 no. 1 18-19 Ja'61. C, 5.

SLOVAK PERIODICALS

Problems of the selection of articles for the current national bibliography of periodical contents. D. Vesely. Bibl slov Slovak '60 77-104. C, 3.

The role of bibliography in the periodicals of the Slovak. K. Hollaysen. Bibl slov Slovak '60:177-195. C, 3.

Technicka praca, the central organ of, and a periodical for members of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society. F. Hrabec. Tech praca 13 no. 1:3 Ja'61. C, 16.

SLOVAK PHILOLOGISTS

see PHILOLOGISTS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK POETRY

Lenko, Julius. K zemi sa klonim. [1. vyd. V Bratislave] Slovensky spisovatel, 1956. 67 p. (Povodna poezia) [I bow to the earth; a collection of poems. 1st ed.] C,11.

Ponican, Jan. Divny Janko. [7. vyd. Bratislava] Slovensky spisovatel, 1957. 45 p. (Povodna poezia) [The strange Janko; a poem. 7th ed. Illus.] C,11.

Rufus, Milan. Az dozrieme. [2. vyd. V Bratislave] Slovensky spisovatel, 1956. 90 p. (Povodna poezia) [When we mature; a collection of poetry. 2d ed.] C,11.

SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Unknown Slovak poems and folk song variations. In German. F. Gregor. Studia slavica 6 no.3/4:347-391 '60. H,11.

SLOVAK SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK.

SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Compiling bibliographies of recommended reading. L. Herchlova. Bibl obor Slovak '60:19-35. C,2.

A conference on the bibliography of recommended reading in Bratislava, October 20 and 30, 1959. M. Selchertova. Bibl obor Slovak '60:224-229. C,2.

Literary and historical conditions for the preparation of a Slovak national retrospective bibliography. P. Liba. Bibl obor Slovak '60:131-156. C,2.

The methods of description and compilation of the bibliography of books for the years 1901-1918. S. Hanakovic. Bibl obor Slovak '60:157-176. C,2.

Michal Chrastek and his printed bibliographies. B. Laco. Bibl obor Slovak '60:197-205. C,2.

Problems of the selection of articles for the current national bibliography of periodical contents. D. Venely. Bibl obor Slovak '60:77-104. C,2.

The role of bibliography in the periodicals of the Stur era. K. Ratkayova. Bibl obor Slovak '60:177-196. C,2.

A seminar on regional bibliography in Kosice. M. Potemra. Bibl obor Slovak '60:219-223. C,2.

Slovak bibliography during the 15th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia. J. Stefanik. Bibl obor Slovak '60:3-16. C,2.

Two volumes of the bibliography of Slovak linguistics; a book review. V. Blanar. Bibl obor Slovak '60: 256-261. C,2.

A valuable bibliographic work. J. Svehla. Bibl obor Slovak '60:202-203. C,2.

SLOVAKIA - CLIMATE

The climate in the Vratna valley as observed at the Grun station. S. Tejnsky, J. Tejnsky. Krasy Slov 38 no.3:100-106 '61. C,12.

Important information in simple figures. J. Pacl. Krasy Slov 38 no.3:114 '61. C,12.

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Origin of the Marxist left in Slovakia. M. Dzvonik. Nasa veda 3 no.3:129-133 Mr'61. C,1.

SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ballova, Elena. Orava. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Sport, 1957. 173 p. [Orava region; a tourist guide. 1st ed. Illus., fold. map, bibl., index] C,12.

Bojmir, Jan. Turiec. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Sport, 1957. 127 p. [The Turiec region; a tourist guide. 1st ed. Illus., fold. map, bibl.] C,12.

W Tatry Slowackie; informator. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1957. 80 p. [In the Slovak Tatra Mountains; a guidebook. 2d ed. fold. col. map] P,12.

April. M. Kukacka. Krasy Slov 38 no.4:154 '61. C,12.

Klastor Canyon in the Slovak paradise. J. Simko. Krasy Slov 38 no.4:128-129 '61. C,12.

March. M. Kukacka. Krasy Slov 38 no.3:112 '61. C,12.

The most beautiful view. M. Kukacka. Krasy Slov 38 no.3:86-87 '61. C,12.

Ostra and Tupa Skala above Vysny Kubin. V. Uhlar. Krasy Slov 38 no.4:145-147 '61. C,12.

Preservation of natural landmarks in the Slovak paradise. J. Drdos. Krasy Slov 38 no.4:129-134 '61. C,12.

Reminiscences of a boating trip down the Hron River. V. Legeny. Krasy Slov 38 no.4:140-144 '61. C,12.

The return from Zverovka. J. Pacl. Krasy Slov 38 no. 3:98-99 '61. C,12.

The Salatin massif today and tomorrow. Z. Hochmuth. Krasy Slov 38 no.3:82-86 '61. C,12.

Spring in the Valley of Seven Springs. J. Smarda. Krasy Slov 38 no.4:152-153 '61. C,12.

Zeleznо and its surroundings. F. Kollarik. Krasy Slov 38 no.3:87-90 '61. C,12.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Matousek, Stanislav. Slovenske narodne organy do ustavy 9. maja. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1960. 320 p. [The Slovak national organs up to the Constitution of the 9th of May. German and Russian summaries. footnotes] C,4.

Report of a conference on regional history in Banska Bystrica. B. Pitronova. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 2:278 '60. C,5.

SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Rapos, Pavol. Priemysel Slovenska za kapitalizmu. [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury] 1957. 116 p. (V Edicii povodnej literatury) [Industry of Slovakia under capitalism. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables] C,5.

Data on the history of the Clothing Factory at Gace. I. Barta. Tort szemle 4 no.1:113-122 '61. H,4.

SLOVAKIA - POPULATION

Problems of population distribution in Slovakia. J. Zemko. Nasa veda 6 no.2:94-98 F'61. C,1.

SLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Jan Mlynarik's Strajkove hnutie na Slovensku 1. Priemyselne robotnictvo v obdobi 1921 az 1924 (Strikes and Fighting in Slovakia. Vol.1: Industrial Workers in the Period 1921-1924); a book review. J. Kramer. Ceskoslovensky casopis historicky 9 no.1:105-108 '61. C,4.

SLOVAKIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Origin of the village of Clemany. L. Banak. KrasySlov 38 no.4:130-139 '61. C,12.

SLOVENES IN ITALY

Turnsek, Metod. Rod za mejo; zgodovinska in socialna slika Benesko Slovenije in Rezije. [Author's pseud. N. Spekonja Trst? 1956?] [Generation behind the border; a historical and social picture of Venetian Slovenia and the Resia Valley. Illus.] Y,4.

The Trieste setting. -d. Nasi razgl 10 no.3:50 F'61. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - ANTHROPOLOGY

Annual assembly of the Anthropological Society, Ljubljana, December 16-17, 1960. T. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 10 no.3:58-59 F'61. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - ARCHITECTURE

New architecture. Akant. Nasi razgl 10 no.3:69 F'61. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - ARCHIVES

The exhibition "Documents for the History of Industry in Slovenia" in the State Archives of Slovenia, Ljubljana. E. Umek. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:154-156 '60. Y,4.

The exhibition "From the Millenary History of Ptuj" in the City Archives on the occasion of Archives Week 1960. A. Klasinc. Arhivist 9 no.3/4:156-157 '60. Y,4.

The exhibition "Origin and Colonization of the Skofja Loka Seigniory" in the Museum of Skofja Loka on the occasion of the Archives Week 1960. D. Gorisek. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:157-160 '60. Y,4.

Review of the funds of the State Archives of Slovenia in 1960. M. Smole. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:165-167 '60. Y,4.

SLOVENIA - ART

From the Ljubljana galleries. M. Stele-Mozina. Nasa sodobnost 9 no.4:375-376 '61. Y,11.

SLOVENIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliografija prevodov v slovenscino, od maja 1945 do maja 1960 (Bibliography of Translations into Slovenian, from May 1945 to May 1960) by Stefka Bulovec and Janko Moder; a book review. F. Dobrovoljc. Knjiznica Slov 4 no.1/4:109-111 '60. Y,2.

France Dobrovolje's Bibliografija literature o Cankarjevi drami (Bibliography of Literature on Ivan Cankar's Drama); a book review. J. Munda. Knjiznica Slov 4 no.1/4:106-108 '60. Y,2.

Marijan Brecelj's Boykova bibliografija I. (France Bovk's Bibliography. Vol.1); a book review. J. Logar. Knjiznica Slov 4 no.1/4:108-109 '60. Y,2.

SLOVENIA - BOOKS

The Book Week in Kranj. S.A.D. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:145 '60. Y,2.

SLOVENIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Yugoslavia. Savezna narodna skupstina. Zvezni druzbeni plan in Druzbeni plan LR Slovenije za leto 1959. [V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva zalozba, 1959] 108 p. (Politicna knjiznica, 47) [Federal social plan and social plan of the People's Republic of Slovenia for 1959] Y,5.

SLOVENIA - EDUCATION

Annual assembly of the Federation of Educational Societies of Slovenia in Bled. Sod pedag 11 no.7/8: 217-219 '60. Y,8.

Educational value of the pioneer cooperatives. M. Vrtacnik. Sod pedag 11 no.7/8:183-189 '60. Y,8.

How elementary school guides the students toward an active cooperation in cultural-educational work. D. Koncnik. Sod pedag 11 no.7/8:190-196 '60. Y,8.

Pedagogic conference in Bled. Sod pedag 11 no.7/8: 177-182 '60. Y,8.

SLOVENIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Marginal notes on the exhibition of picture books. M. Streell. Nasi razgl 10 no.3:70 F'61. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIES

The exhibition "Documents for the History of Industry in Slovenia" in the State Archives of Slovenia, Ljubljana. E. Umek. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:154-156 '60. Y,4.

SLOVENIA - LIBRARIES

Activity of the Commission for Libraries of the People's Republic of Slovenia. M.S. Knjiznica Slov 4 no.1/4: 144 '60. Y,2.

The Commune of Kranj and its libraries; a contribution to the problem of the organization of libraries in a district. S. Bohanec. Knjiznica Slov 4 no.1/4:19-27 '60. Y,2.

Libraries in the Maribor area and the special role of the Study Library of Maribor in the development of higher education. J. Dolar. Knjiznica Slov 4 no.1/4: 12-18 '60. Y,2.

Problems of provincial study libraries. Knjiznica Slov 4 no.1/4:124-141 '60. Y,2.

Public libraries and their funds in Slovenia in 1959. Knjiznica Slov 4 no.1/4:105-107 '60. Y,2.

Resolution of the Assembly of Slovenian librarians held in Maribor, October 22-23, 1960. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:5-11 '60. Y,2.

Scheme of the employees of Slovenian libraries. Knjiznica Slov 4 no.1/4:157-165 '60. Y,2.

The state of libraries in the Tolmin area. M.F. Knjiznica Slov 4 no.1/4:141-144 '60. Y,2.

SLOVENIA - METEOROLOGY

Ljubljana. Hidrometeoroloski zavod LR Slovenije. Letno porocilo meteoroloske sluzbe. Report of meteorology. Ljubljana. [Issued by the Hydrometeorological Institute of Slovenia. maps, bibl., diagrs. (part fold.), tables] Y,13.
Year 1957. [1960?] 90,21 p.

SLOVENIA - MOTORCYCLES

Program of production in the Tomos Factory. Stroj vest 3 no.6:203-204 D'60. Y,16.

SLOVENIA - MUSIC

Reform of musical education. C. Budkovic and others. Nasi razgl 10 no.3:64-66 F'61. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Sovenian place names ending with -jane. (Conclusion) D. Mertelj, F. Bezlaj. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 7:220-225 Ap'61. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - PRINTING

130 let Blasnikove tiskarne (130 Years of Blasnik's Printing House); a book review. S. Bunc. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:122 '60. Y, 2.

SLOVENIA - RUBBER

The years of workers' self-management in the Factory of Rubber Goods "Sava" at Kranj. In English. Yug Tr Unions 1 no. 1:21-26 Jl/S'60. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - SCIENCE

Teaching natural science courses in the schools of general education. S. Ursic. Sod pedag 11 no. 7/8: 221-225 '60. Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - SLAVIC STUDIES

Statements and decisions of the Conference of Slovenian Slavists in Piran, October 1-6, 1960. Sod pedag 11 no. 7/8:225-227 '60. Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - TECHNOLOGY

Significance, development, and organization of technical libraries. K. Kavcic. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:33-41 '60. Y, 2.

Technical experts and engineers and the Society of Engineers and Technicians facing the introduction of automation. F. Dobnikar. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:573-576 Ap'61. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - THEATER

Eugene O'Neill's A Touch of the Poet; a review of a play. V. Predan. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3:68 F'61. Y, 1.

Samuel Beckett's Endgame; a review of a play. V. Predan. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3:68 F'61. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Poetry of our War of Liberation. V. Smolej. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 7:209-219 Ap'61. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN DRAMA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

France Dobrovoljc's Bibliografija literature o Cankarjevi drami (Bibliography of Literature on Ivan Cankar's Drama); a book review. J. Munda. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:100-108 '60. Y, 2.

SLOVENIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contribution to the ideologic elucidation of Fran Levstik's play Tugomer. S. Pevec. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 7:237-239 Ap'61. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN EDUCATORS
see EDUCATORS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Alojz Rebula. J. Pogacnik. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:19 F'61. Y, 11

Boris Pahor's Na sipini (On Sands); a book review. M. Brezovar. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 4:366-368 '61. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE

Chapter on the word accent. A. Zerjav. Sod pedag 11 no. 7/8:200-210 '60. Y, 8.

First symposium on the Slovenian technical terminology. Stroj vest 6 no. 6:187 D'60. Y, 16.

Inquiry into the pluperfect in the Slovenian literary language. (To be contd.) Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 7: 235-237 Ap'61. Y, 11.

Our Slovenian lectures. E. Tiran. Sod pedag 11 no. 7/8: 196-199 '60. Y, 8.

Slovenian place names ending with -jane. (Conclusion) D. Mertelj, F. Bezlaj. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 7:220-225 Ap'61. Y, 11.

Slovenian terminology in machine engineering. B. Cernigoj. Stroj vest 6 no. 6:187-188 D'60. Y, 16.

SLOVENIAN LIBRARIANS
see LIBRARIANS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Marijan Brecelj's Bevkova bibliografija I. (France Bevk's Bibliography. Vol. I); a book review. J. Logar. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:108-109 '60. Y, 2.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A new edition of Kri v plamenih (The Blood Aflame); a book review. H. Glusic. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 7:236-237 Ap'61. Y, 11.

Romantic period in Slovenia; on the occasion of an exhibition in the National and University Library in Ljubljana. A. Gspar. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3:61 F'61. Y, 1.

SLOVENIAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN PERIODICALS

Our professional publications; a review of a periodical. S. Kristl. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3:69-70 F'61. Y, 1.

Recollections from an educational career; Popotnik, a propagandistic organ of the Third International? On the occasion of the 30th anniversary of the "green" Popotnik, and the 20th anniversary of the "red" Popotnik, an educational organ of Slovenian teachers. E. Vranc. Sod pedag 11 no. 7/8:211-216 '60. Y, 8.

SLOVENIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anton Vodnik's Glas tisine (The Voice of Silence); a book review. J. Koruza. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 4: 362-366 '61. Y, 11.

Censoring of France Preseren's "Toast." J. Zigon. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3:61 F'61. Y, 1.

Contribution to the study of Srecko Kosovel's style; his impressionist lyric poetry. L. Brus. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 7:232-235 Ap'61. Y, 11.

Karel Destovnik-Kajuh's Pesmi (Poems); a book review. N. B. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:123-124 '60. Y, 2.

Note on poetry. H. Grun. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3:67 F'61. Y, 1.

Poetry of our War of Liberation. V. Smolej. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 7:209-219 Ap'61. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN POETS
see POETS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ

Csato, Edward. Szkice o dramatach Slowackiego; Maria Stuart, Balladyna, Beatryx Cenci, Fantazy. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 285 p. [Essays on Slowacki's plays: Maria Stuart, Balladyna, Beatryx Cenci, Fantasy. illus.] P, 11.

Csato, Edward. Szkice o dramatach Slowackiego. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 285 p. [Essays on Slowacki's plays. illus.] P, 11.

Piszczkowski, Mieczyslaw. Slowacki a literatura Oswiecenia. Warszawa [1959] 19 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Slowacki and the literature of the Enlightenment] P, 11.

Pszczolowska, Lucylla. O wierszu Kordiana. Warszawa [1959] 19 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Versification of Kordian] P, 11.

Treugutt, Stefan. Beniowski; proba charakterystyki poematu. Warszawa, [1959] 18 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Beniowski; tentative characteristics of a poem] P, 11.

Wyka, Kazimierz. Juliusz Slowacki a wspolczesnosc. Warszawa [1959] 27 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Juliusz Slowacki and present times] P, 11.

Zakrzewski, Bogdan. Krytyka romantyczna o tworczosci Juliusza Slowackiego. Warszawa [1959] 37 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Romantic criticism of Juliusz Slowacki's works] P, 11.

Zgorzelski, Czeslaw. Drogi rozwoju sztuki lirycznej Juliusza Slowackiego. Warszawa [1959] 49 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [The trends of the development of Juliusz Slowacki's lyric art] P, 11.

Zhivov, Mark Semenovich. Juliusz Slowacki w krytyce i przekladach rosyjskich. [Warszawa, 1959] 4 p. ([Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959]) [Juliusz Slowacki in Russian criticism and translations] P, 11.

Znaigrodzka, Maria. Z zagadnien prozy narracyjnej Juliusza Slowackiego. Warszawa [1959] 28 p. (Rok Slowackiego, 1809-1959. Materialy Sesji Naukowej, 25-28 listopada 1959) [Some problems of the narrative prose of Juliusz Slowacki] P, 11.

The influence of operas on Slowacki's dramas. (To be contd.) A. Okonska. Muzyka Pol 6 no. 1:114-134 '60. P, 9.

SLUICE GATES

The calculating and model testing of sluice gates. Z. Boretti. Gosp wodna 21 no. 3:108-114 Mr'61. P, 16.

SMALL BUSINESS
see subdivision under POLAND.

SMELTING

The smelting of zinc in blast furnaces. M. Jovanovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:824-836b My'61. Y, 16.

SMELTS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SMOKE

Plants and factory smoke. J. Hajduk. Nasa veda 8 no. 2:102-107 F'61. C, 1.

Trapping sulfur dioxide from smoke gases of thermal-power stations. Z. Spitalnik. M. Stary. Chem prum 11 no. 2:74-76 '61. C, 16.

SMUUL, JUHAN

Juhan Smuul receives the Lenin Prize for his work Jaine raamat (The Icy Book). N Eesti raadio Ap 21'61:4TI. E, 1.

SNAILS

Opisthobranch snails with lamellibranch shells. S. Feliksiak. Kosmos biol 10 no. 1:59-64 '61. P, 13.

SNOW
see subdivision under POLAND.

The insurance curves of the number of snowstorm days. O. Balescu, N. Besleaga. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 4 no. 4:53-54 '59. R, 16.

Some data on the stable snow layer. D. Tistea. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 4 no. 4:18-20 '59. R, 16.

Strain of the load of snow on buildings. H. Popescu. Rev const mat const 13 no. 2:88-95 F'61. R, 16.

SNOWDROP
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SOAP

Lubricants on mixed soaps. M. Smietana. Wiad naft 6 no. 12:273-275 '60. P, 16.

SOBOLEVSKIS, LIUDVIKAS

Liudvikas Sobolevskis, a philologist and bibliographer. E. Frolov. Vilnius univ darbai no. 31:139-170 '60. Li, 1.

SOCCER
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SOCIAL CLASSES

Criticism of the present time bourgeois psychosociology in the problem of social classes. S. Cernea. Cerc filoz 7 no. 5:101-124 '60. R, 3.

The Marxian theory of class domination and the theory of the political power based on groups of interest. Kultura 1 spol 5 no. 1:87-105 Ja/Mr'61. P, 5.

SOCIAL LEGISLATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

SOCIAL SCIENCES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Archives and modern economic and social science research. R. Marquant. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:29-46 '60. Y, 4.

A bibliography of works published in the field of social sciences by the research workers of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic during the year 1960. Eesti tead akad uhisk 10 no. 1: I-XXXII '61. E, 1.

Hungarian social sciences in the UNESCO publications. Gy. Rozsa. Tars tortud kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:325-332 '60. H, 1.

SOCIAL SECURITY
see subdivision INSURANCE, SOCIAL under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, YUGOSLAVIA.

SOCIAL WORKERS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SOCIALISM
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SERBIA.

Antonin Kolar's Ekonomika prechodneho obdobi od kapitalismu k socialismu (Economics During the Period of Transition from Capitalism to Socialism); a book review. J. Nemec. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 1: 89-95 '61. C, 5.

Characteristics of the operation of economic laws during the transition from capitalism to socialism. Z. Haba. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 1:49-62 '61. C, 5.

L.N. Pazhitnov's On the Sources of the Revolutionary Change in Philosophy; a book review. P. Ralic. Gledista 1 no. 5:99-102 ['60]. Y, 1.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska, Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy agitace a kultury. Metody zvyrovani produktivity prace a socialisticke soutezeni. III. thema kreuzku pro studium narodniho hospodarstvi v prumyslu pro studujici prvnim rokem. [Vyd.1. Praha, 1957] 44 p. (Strantcke skoleni v roce 1956-1957) [Methods of increasing labor productivity, and socialist competition; a textbook for Party groups of students of economics, 3d theme, first year, industry. 1st ed.] C, 5.

SOCIOLOGY
see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Pravadecky ustav. Rostouci vyznam spolecnosti pri komunisticke vychove pracujicich; soubor clanku ze sovetskych casopisu. [Praha] 1960. 109 p. (Ze Prirucky, sv. 9) [Increasing importance of the society in the communist education of working people; a collection of articles translated from Soviet periodicals] C, 5.

Szczepanski, Jan. Socjologja; rozwoj problematyki i metod. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1961. 518 p. [Sociology; the development of problems and methods. 1st ed. footnotes, index] P, 5.

A first postwar textbook on sociology in Poland; a review of Jan Szczepanski's Socjologja. Rozwoj problematyki i metod (Sociology; Development of Problems and Methods). J. Shandlovski. Socjologja 2 no. 3/4:112-117 '60. Y, 5.

Problems of modern technological civilization; alienated and nonalienated work. Z. Posic-Golubovic. Socjologja 2 no. 3/4:30-41 '60. Y, 5.

The structure of human communities according to chronological and physiological age. E. Szturm de Sztrem.

SOCIOMETRY
Sociometric measuring by the number-technique method. M. Ahlk. Socjologja 2 no. 3/4:103-104 '60. Y, 5.

SODA WATER
see subdivision CARBONATED BEVERAGES under HUNGARY.

SODIUM BISULFITE
see SODIUM SULFITES.

SODIUM CHLORIDE
see SALT.

SODIUM DIHYDROXYBENZENESULFONATE
Polarimetric titration of sodium salt of hydroquinone monosulfonic acid by means of iodine. J. Simek. Chem prum 11 no. 2:82-83 '61. C, 16.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE
Chemical wood pulping from logs impregnated in cold-soda liquor. C. Skalicky, P. Sochan. Papir a celulosa 16 no. 3:64-66 Mr'61. C, 16.

SODIUM PYROSULFITES
Study of the crystallization of sodium pyrosulfite. J. Bettelheim, M. Strnad, F. Chlumsky. Chem prum 10 no. 11:582-583 N'60. C, 16.

SODIUM SULFITES
Sodium-bisulfite pulping with recovery of chemicals. V. Kubelka, V. Endersl. Sbor cel pap no. 5:81-96 '60. C, 16.

Technology of the semiacid sodium bisulfite cooking of chemical and semichemical pulp from the wood with its bast and bark. J. Fellegi and others. Papir a celulosa 16 no. 2:25-30 F'61. C, 16.

SOFIA - HISTORY
Kazanov, Dimo. Ulitsi, khora, subitlia; Sofiia predi polovin vek. Sofiia, Izd-vo na Natsionalnia suvet na Otechestvenia front, 1959. 370 p. [Streets, people, and events; Sofia half a century ago] B, 4.

SOFIA - SEWERAGE
Necessity of complete mechanical-biological purification of the sewage waters in Sofia. I. Ivanovich, B. Slavkov. Khig mikrobiol 3 no. 5:8-12 S/O'60. B, 14.

SOILS
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Szechy, Karoly. Alaputak, alapozas, foldmuvek, talajmechanika. Szerkesztettek: Szechy Karoly [es] Kozdi Arpad. Budapest, Terra, 1960. 252 p. [Tunnels, foundations, earthworks, soil mechanics; an explanatory technical dictionary. In English, German, Hungarian, and Russian. illus., diagrs., indexes] H, 16.

Changes and estimation of the distribution of moisture in the soil under roadways. S. Stojadinovic. Soap Inst lap mat Srb 9 no. 14:9-13 Ja'61. Y, 16.

The checking of the formula for anchoring capacity of horizontal plates. T. Szaraniec. Gosp wodna 21 no. 4:171-173 Ap'61. P, 16.

Determination of the course of shearing planes. J. Skopek. Inz stavby 9 no. 3:108-109 Mr'61. C, 16.

Determination of the ground's shearing strength in a triaxial device. L. Jastrzebski, W. Knabe. Rozpr hydrotech no. 9:151-177 '61. P, 16.

Development of nodule bacteria in the rhizosphere of certain perennial cereal grasses in clean sowings and in those mixed with clover. In Russian. V. Mezaraupe. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:101-128 '60. L, 13.

Effect of azotobacteria and herbicides on the soil microflora. In Russian. A. Klinsare. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:49-60 '60. L, 13.

Effect of calcination and insertion of peat on the amount of microorganisms in peat-podsolic soils. In Russian. D. Kreslins. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:21-29 '60. L, 13.

Effect of deepening the arable layer on the development of microorganisms in peat-podsolic soils. In Russian. D. Dreslins. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:3-19 '60. L, 13.

Effect of surface fertilization on the microflora of meadow soils. In Russian. E. Lauzins. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:29-47 '60. L, 13.

Effect of the perennial cereal grasses root juice on the development of nodule bacteria. In Russian. V. Mezaraupe. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 11:85-99 '60. L, 13.

Further development of the chemical examination of agricultural soils. V. Kosti. Vestnik CSAZV 6 no. 5: 272-276 '61. C, 15.

Investigation of the changes in soil properties during irrigation in the region of the Shabla Irrigation System. Kh. Trashliev, Kh. Ivanov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 2:275-277 '60. B, 16.

Irrigation as a factor in dissolving ortstein. M. Gorny. Las pol 35 no. 2:8-10 Ja'61. P, 15.

Methods of interpreting the results of test pumping for determining the soil permeability. E. Bobinski. Gosp wodna 21 no. 3:103-108 Mr'61. P, 16.

Occurrence of Clenomyces trichophyticus (Trichophyton gypseum, Sen mentagrophytes) in deep soil strata. S. Szatlumary, Zs. Herpay. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:287-296 '60. H, 13.

Soil binding by means of grass blankets. J. Kovacevic. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 11/12:518-523 N/D'60. Y, 15.

Soil mechanics and building foundations in the USSR. J. Havlicek, J. Feda. Inz stavby 9 no. 2:72-77 F'61. C, 16.

Some tasks of soil-improvement research, imperative for the further development of agriculture in our country and other peaceful countries. J. Hruza. Vestnik CSAZV 6 no. 5:315-317 '61. C, 15.

A test for the determining of soil resistance against the pressure of vertical plates on the basis of experiments in natural scale. S. Huckel, A. Tejchman. Gosp wodna 21 no. 4:169-171 Ap'61. P, 16.

SOKOLOV, LAZAR
Districts of Macedonia; a review of Dr. Lazar Sokolov's book Klasifikacija na okolite vo NR Makedonija spremna stopenot na stopanskiot razvitok (Classification of Districts in Macedonia According to the Level of Their Economic Development). A. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 436:732 Jl'60. Y, 5.

SOLANUM
Solanum alkaloids. VII. Decomposition of solasodine. III. Acylation experiments. Gy. Magyar. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:51-55 '61. H, 13.

SOLAR RADIATION
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

410 Mhz radio bursts in correlation with chromospheric flares. In English. O. Czyzewski. Acta astronom 10 no. 4:247-256 '60. P, 13.

Intensity and height variations of the λ 5577 emission layer at Poona. In English. M. Chiplonkar, P. Kulkarni, V. Agashe. Bhul astr Cz 12 no. 1:18-20 '61. C, 13.

SOLASODINE
Solanum alkaloids. VII. Decomposition of solasodine. III. Acylation experiments. Gy. Magyar. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:51-55 '61. H, 13.

SOLIDS
Axisymmetric dynamic problem of thermoelasticity for a solid sphere. In English. W. Plochocki. Archiw mech 12 no. 4:553-561 '60. P, 16.

On a new type of condenser for measuring the dielectric permittivity of solids by the method of immersion. In English. T. Plech. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:93-95 '61. P, 13.

SOLNAROVA, BOZENA
A review of Bozena Solnarova's Perspektivy vyzivy a ukoly potravinarskeho prumyslu ve treti petiletce (Outlook for Nutrition and the Tasks of the Food Industry in the Third Five-Year Plan). J. Dicik. Vyz Rd 10 no. 3:40 Mr'61. C, 15.

SOLUBLE GLASS
Some studies on the molding materials for precision casting. R. Nikolov. Godishnik mash elekt 8 no. 4: 231-244 '59 (published '60). B, 16.

SOLUTIONS
Determination of susceptibility of complex compounds in solutions. In German. M. Simek, O. Navratil. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2746-2750 N'60. C, 13.

Installations for permanent reduction of anodes in electrolyzers for the electrolysis of solutions of sodium chloride and potassium. S. Lewandowski, J. Faruga. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:417 D'60. P, 16.

Modifying the determination of zinc potassium ferrocyanide by means of volumetric solutions. T. Papp. Magy kem lap 16 no. 3:144 Mr'61. H, 16.

Physicochemical investigation aqueous electrolyte solut the solubility of LiCl and equilibristic solid phase at 25 C°. E. Borocz, Gy Tolyoir 67 no. 3:126-128 1

The theory of viscosity of el E. Kozlowska. Wiad chem P, 13.

The viscosimetry of very di English. P. Munk. Coll 2719 N'60. C, 13.

SOMATOLOGY
see also subdivision under

The somatic build of racial lanes antropol no. 1:5-21

SONGS, LITHUANIAN - HISTC
Strong wings for songs. Lit Li, 11.

SORGHUM
see subdivision under HUNC

SORPTION
Investigations of the sorptio Z. Rozmej, S. Rybinski. S no. 10:661-670 '60. P,

SORPTION (Continued)

Molecular sieves of the Barrer type. M. Ralek, P. Jira, O. Grubner. Chem prum 11 no. 1:20-22 Ja'61. C, 16.

SOUND

Measuring the depth of the Roznow water reservoir with a sonic depth finder. T. Basinski, W. Robaklewicz. Gosp wodna 21 no. 3:114-117 Mr'61. P, 16.

Setting up the lines with constant sound velocity (sound equal -velocity line) in the i-s-diagram for water vapor. T. Tsekov, S. Sendov. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:159-176 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

SOUNDPROOFING

The production of glass fibers for thermoacoustic insulation. A. Zawadzki. Szkło 12 no. 4:106-111 Ap'61. P, 16.

SOUTH AMERICA

New factor, Latin America. M. O. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3: 52-53 F'61. Y, 1.

SOUTH AMERICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Lepecki, Mieczyslaw. Od Amazonki do Ziemi ognistej; podroze po Ameryce Poludniowej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 397 p. [From the Amazon to Tierra del Fuego; travels in South America. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.), footnotes] P, 12.

SOUTH AMERICA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic problems of Latin America. M. Goldfarb. J. Sierzputowski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 20:1, 7 My'61. P, 5.

SOVEREIGNTY

Tomko, Jan. Vnutorna pravomoc statov a OSN. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1960. 283 p. [The internal jurisdiction of states and the UN. 1st ed. English, German, and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes] C, 7.

International jurisdiction of states and the United Nations; a defense of a candidate's dissertation. M. Potocny. Pravnik 100 no. 3:283-284 '61. C, 7.

SOWING

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

SOWS

Caesarean section on sows. K. Klin. Sots pollum 16 no. 7:308-310 Ap'61. E, 16.

Original pigpen for sows with sucklings. E. Strug. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 1:20 Ja'61. P, 15.

SPACE FLIGHT

Magnetohydrodynamic propulsion and the problems of interplanetary flights as well as the problems of flights in the earth's gravitational field with low thrust. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) M. Subotowicz. Astronautyka 3 no. 4:15-17 D'60. P, 16.

A new chapter in space research. E. Nagy. Musz elet 16 no. 9:1 Ap'61. H, 16.

SPACE LAW

Law in the cosmos. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 9:1 Ap'61. P, 7.

SPACES, GENERALIZED

Applications in the derivation of the nonlinear functional equations considered in partially ordered spaces. B. Janko. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:51-57 '59. R, 13.

Existence theorems for an equation with partial derivatives. D. Ripianu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:133-199 '59. R, 13.

On generalized Orlicz spaces. In English. W. Matuszewska. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:349-353 '60. P, 13.

A remark on general eigenfunction developments for interchangeable operator systems of any power. In German. K. Maurin. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:381-384 '60. P, 13.

SPACESHIPS

Electric space ships. Musz elet 16 no. 9:11 Ap'61. H, 16.

Future space ships. J. T. Astronautyka 3 no. 4:17-20 D'60. P, 16.

SPAIN - AMNESTY

For an amnesty in Spain and Portugal. In English. J. N. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4:92-93 Ap'61. C, 6.

SPAIN - COMMUNIST PARTY

The underground party and its contact with the masses. In English. S. Carillo. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4: 11-21 Ap'61. C, 6.

SPAIN - HISTORY

Kundera, Ludvik, ed. Spanelsky podzim Frantiska Halase, fakta a dokumenty. [Vyd. 1.] Brno, Museum mesta, 1959. 47 p. [Frantisek Halas' autumn in Spain; facts and documents. 1st ed. illus., facsims.] C, 4.

They wanted to return home in order to fight together with the people. S. Ajzner. Wojsko lud no. 1:52-58 Ja'61. P, 17.

SPANISH AMERICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Venezuela, Chile, Mexico, Cuba; from a traveler's impressions. J. Gagiskis. Jaun gret no. 3:19-21 Mr'61. Lt, 5.

SPARK-EROSION MACHINING

see ELECTRIC METAL CUTTING.

SPASMS

A method for the determination of spasmodic activity with the use of the papaverine standard. T. Wrocinski. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 3/4;236-254 S/D'60. P, 14.

SPECTRUM, INFRARED

Configuration of nitrogen-containing compounds. XI. The effect of configuration on the infrared spectra of some aminohydroxytetralins. In English. J. Pitha and others. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2733-2745 N'60. C, 13.

Silicon organic compounds. Determination of basicity of oxygen bound by silicon my means of infrared spectroscopy. In German. M. Horak, V. Bazant, V. Chvalovsky. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2822-2830 N'60. C, 13.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Determination of impurities in the WWR-S reactor cooling water using γ spectroscopy. In English. K. Jozefowicz, L. Adamski. Nukleonika 5 no. 10:617-628 '60. P, 13.

A new type of detector in nuclear spectrometry. M. Skrivankova-Vesela. Jaderna energia 7 no. 3:78-84 Mr'61. C, 16.

Spectrographs with a medium separating power and a large opening. Z. Krevelj. Automatika 1 no. 2:69-72 D'60. Y, 16.

Spectroscopic examination of the dyeing mechanism of textiles. O. Dobozy, L. Lang, G. Horvath. Magy textil 13 no. 4:149-151 Ap'61. H, 16.

The use of γ spectrometry for the analysis of radioactive fallout in Krakow. T. Florkowski, L. Gorski, L. Jurkiewicz. Nukleonika 5 no. 10:629-634 '60. P, 13.

Use of semiquantitative spectrum analysis for rapid determination of alloying elements in steel. R. Farsky. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 3:215-217 Mr'61. C, 16.

SPECULATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

SPEECH

The need of speech training. Z. Klemensiewicz. Nowa szkola no. 4:11-13 Ap'61. P, 8.

SPEECH, DISORDERS OF

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SPERMOPHILE

see subdivision under VOJVODINA.

SPHERE

The axially symmetric boundary-value problem of thermoelasticity for a homispherical shell of any thickness. In English. J. Ignaczak. Archiw mech 12 no. 4:415-436 '60. P, 16.

Axisymmetric dynamic problem of thermoelasticity for a solid sphere. In English. W. Piechocki. Archiw mech 12 no. 4:553-561 '60. P, 16.

SPIDERS

The life of some spiders of the Tarantula species. D. Marinkovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir 17:112-122 '59. Y, 13.

SPILLAR, JAROSLAV

Wenig, Jan. Malir chodskeho lidu Jaroslav Spillar. [Vyd. 1.] V Plzni, Krajske nakl., 1960. 53 p. [Jaroslav Spillar, a painter of people of the Chodsko region; a biography. 1st ed. 24 plates bibl.] C, 10.

SPINNING

Air technique of a spinning mill. M. Szajboly. Magy textil 13 no. 4:129-138 Ap'61. H, 16.

SPINNING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Characteristics of the surfaces of the friction power in the drawing device of spinning machines. P. Adurov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 9:8-10 '60. B, 16.

SPINOR ANALYSIS

Green's function of the self-coupled spinor field particle in nonperturbation approach. Gy. Pocsik. Mat kozl MTA II no. 1:67-77 '01. H, 13.

SPIRA, GYORGY

An important work of the Hungarian historiography on the revolutionary movement in Hungary during the years 1848-1849; a review of Gyorgy Spira's A magyar forradalom 1848-1849-ben (The Hungarian Revolution of 1848-1949). J. Novotny. Cs cas hist 8 no. 6:869-876 '60. C, 4.

SPLEEN

The effect of exclusion of the spleen from the portal circulation on hemopoiesis in mice C_{57} black. In English. K. Schmelberg. Folia biol 8 no. 4:317-338 '60. P, 13.

Effect of ionizing radiation on deoxyribonucleic acid. III. The structure of highly polymerized deoxyribonucleic acid from irradiated rat spleen. In English. E. Palecek. Folia biol Cz 7 no. 1:61-65 '61. C, 13.

Erythropoiesis in mice C_{57} black investigated with radioiron after exclusion of the spleen from the portal circulation. In English. K. Schmelberg, J. Watras. Folia biol 8 no. 4:330-349 '60. P, 13.

SPLENECTOMY

Further investigations on parabiotic intoxication in spenectomized mice. In English. Folia biol 8 no. 3:157-166 '60. P, 13.

SPOLJAR, KRSTO

Krsto Spoljar's Mirno podneblje (Gentle Climate); a book review. D. Redep. Letopis Mat srp 397 no. 2: 177-180 F'61. Y, 11.

Krsto Spoljar's Mirno podneblje (Gentle Climate); a book review. I. Mandic. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:31-32 F'61. Y, 11.

Literature and reality; a review of Krsto Spoljar's novel Mirno podneblje (Gentle Climate). A. Soljan. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20;221-227 F'61. Y, 11.

SPORTS

see also subdivision under AFRICA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

How to determine the training load. F. Markuens. Kehakultuur 22 no. 8:251-253 Ap'61. E, 8.

SPOT WELDING

see ELECTRIC WELDING.

SPRAY IRRIGATION

see subdivision SPRINKLER IRRIGATION under BULGARIA.

SPRAY PAINTING

Electrostatic paint-spraying equipment. In English. J. Domokos. Periodica polytechn eng 4 no. 3:323-332 '60. H, 16.

SPRAYING

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

A complex installation for the continuous supply of pistol spray with hot lacquer. M. Baldovin, L. Ionas. Industria lemnului 11 no. 12;453-459 D'60. R, 16.

SPRINGS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SPRINKLER IRRIGATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SPRUCE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Differences in the technological conditions for the cooking processes of spruce, beech, and poplar according to the sulfite process with different pH values. D. Masirevic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:504-511 Mr'61. Y, 16.

Forest mensuration tables for the spruce. F. Korsun. Sbor CSAZV les 7 no. 3:275-304 Mr'61. C, 15.

SPRUCE (Continued)

Location of knots in the spruce wood and their effect on technical development of wood processing. J. Pavlovic. Drevarsky vyskum 5 no. 2:167-193 D'60. C, 16.

Physicomechanical properties of the spruce and oak wood from the Bran-Codlea region in relation to its structure and humidity. J. Filipovici. Industria lemnului 12 no. 1:19-23 Ja'61. R, 16.

STABILITY

The new graphic criteria for the stability of the stationary state of nonlinear automatic systems. V. Popov. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:601-612 '60. R, 16.

STABLES

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY.

STADIUMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STAHL, HENRI H.

A monographic study of the rural communities in the territory of our country; a review of Vol. 1-2 of H. H. Stahl's Contributii la studiul satelor devalmaşe romînesti (Contributions to the Study of Rumanian Collective Property Villages). I. Marcu. Cere filoz 7 no. 5:178-186 '60. R, 9.

STAJIC, VASA

Confession of a scientist; Vasa Stajic. Letopis Mat srp 367 no. 2:155-158 F'61. Y, 11.

STALINGRAD, BATTLE OF, 1942-1943

Cimpianu, Valeriu. Stalingrad. Cu o prefata de N. Candrea si cu portretul autorului de Perahim. Bucuresti, Fundatia Regele Mihai I, 1945. 111 p. (Colectia necobului XX) [Stalingrad. port.] R, 4.

STAMMERING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

STANDARD OF LIVING

see subdivision COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING under YUGOSLAVIA.

STANDARDIZATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; RUSSIA.

Geometric progressions with rounded values according to the proposal of International Organization for Standardization. Z. Stoud. Normalizace 9 no. 3:83-85 Mr'61. C, 16.

The importance of the international unification of standards for economic cooperation. M. Socha. Normalizacja P 38 no. 12:559-562 D'60. P, 16.

STANKOVIC, MILOS

Milos Stankovic and Ljubomir Petrovic's Priruenik za laboratorijska dijagnostika protozoarnih oboljenja i trovanja (Manual for Laboratory Diagnosis of Occupational Diseases and Poisoning); a book review. D. St. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:949 My'61. Y, 16.

STARCH

Problems of measuring the viscosity of starch sizing materials in factories. K. Ramaszeder. Magy textil 13 no. 4:170-172 Ap'61. H, 16.

STAROSCIAK, JERZY

A monograph on the decentralization of administration; a review of Jerzy Staroscial's book Decentralizacja administracji (Decentralization of Administration). S. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 8:7 Ap'61. P, 7.

STARS

Klepesta, Josef. Mapa severni hvezdne oblohy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie, 1958. 28 p. [Map of stars of the Northern Hemisphere. 1st ed. illus., 4 fold. col. charts, diagrs., tables] C, 13.

Catalogue of star clusters and associations. In English. Biul astr Cz 12 no. 1:[Suppl] 1-21 '61. C, 13.

The dependence of the speed of stellar rotation on the star's spectral type and class of luminosity. T. Jarzebowski. Postepy astronom 9 no. 1:43-44 Ja/Mr'61. P, 13.

Ecospheres of variable stars. J. Gadomski. Postepy astronom 9 no. 1:37-42 Ja/Mr'61. P, 13.

Gas flow in tight binary systems. S. Grzedzielski. Postepy astronom 9 no. 1:51-52 Ja/Mr'61. P, 13.

Observations of occultations of the stars made at the university observatory, Brno, in the year 1959. In English. B. Onderlicka. Biul astr Cz 12 no. 1: 20 '61. C, 13.

On extra-atmospheric stellar magnitudes. In Russian. H. Eelsalu. Tartu astr obs publ 33 no. 4:296-302 '60. E, 13.

On the evolution of tight binary systems. J. Smak. Postepy astronom 9 no. 1:53-54 Ja/Mr'61. P, 13.

Orbital elements of ADS 15988= Σ 2912 = 37 Peg. In French. T. Jastrzebski. Acta astronom 10 no. 4: 257-261 '60. P, 13.

Photoelectric observations of magnetic stars. In English. T. Jarzebowski. Acta astronom 10 no. 4:237-245 '60. P, 13.

Photoelectric observations of the 1955-1957 eclipse of ε Aurigae. In Russian. H. Alles. Tartu astr obs publ 33 no. 4:303-311 '60. E, 13.

Photographic measurements of polarization in the region of the association III Cephei. In English. K. Serkowski. Acta astronom 10 no. 4:227-235 '60. P, 13.

Physical problems of stars in globular clusters. Pt. 2. J. Smak. Postepy astronom 9 no. 1:3-20 Ja/Mr'61. P, 13.

Problems of the theory of Cepheid pulsation. Pt. 1. J. Kubikowski. Postepy astronom 9 no. 1:21-36 Ja/Mr'61. P, 13.

STARVATION

Some physiological starving proportion in rats under hypothermal conditions. R. Ruzalkov. Arkiv biol nauka 11 no. 1/4:87-94 '59. Y, 13.

STATE, THE

Kornayl, Karol. Powszechna historia panstwa i prawa; od rewolucji francuskiej do rewolucji pazdziernikowej. Warszawa, 1959. 121 p. [General history of state and law; from the French Revolution up to the October Revolution; a university textbook. diagrs., footnotes] P, 7.

Development of socialist statemanship in self-governing communities. V. Nikolaev. Prav mtsal 4 no. 6: 19-40 '60. R, 7.

STATE FARMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

STATIC ELECTRICITY

see ELECTROSTATICS.

STATE MONOPOLIES

see GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES.

STATESMEN, FRENCH

Zweig, Stefan. Zozef Fuse; lik jednog politicara. [Beograd] Prosveta [1962] 247, [3] p. (Vremena i ljudi, 1) [Joseph Fouche; portrait of a politician. Tr. from the German] Y, 4.

STATISTICAL DECISION

A method of selecting a statistical hypothesis. K. Szaniawski. Studia filoz no. 1:135-144 '61. P, 3.

STATUES

Volavka, Vojtech. Jak vznika socha; technika a tvurci proces v prubehu veku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1956. 110 p. (Umeni lidu, sv. 3) [How a statue comes into existence; techniques and creative process during the ages. 1st ed. illus.] C, 16.

STEAM

The commissioning in Great Britain of the first once-through boiler with back-pressure turbine for super critical steam conditions in the Margam Steelworks Power Plant. J. M. Energetyka przem 9 no. 3:91-94 Mr'61. P, 16.

Diminution of hydraulic resistance in control valves. H. Kuwalski, K. Niecieckl. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12: 400-401 D'60. P, 16.

Methods of cleaning glass by steam degreasing and ultrasonic mixed solvents. Z. Zapala. Szkio 12 no. 4:103-106 Ap'61. P, 16.

Setting up the lines with constant sound velocity (sound equal-velocity line) in the i-s-diagram for water vapor. T. Tsekov, S. Sendov. Godishnik mash elekt 9 no. 4:159-176 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

STEAM BOILERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Dolezal, Richard. Prutocne kotle. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 311 p. [Once-through boilers. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

The application of ultrasonic waves to the removal of boiler scale. W. Klimek. Gaz woda san 35 no. 3: 92-93 Mr'61. P, 16.

Raising the temperature of superheated steam in the boilers of the Schitu Golesti thermoelectric-power station. D. Arsene. Energetica Rum 8 no. 11:508-512 N'60. R, 16.

Resistance welding of steam-boiler tube systems. J. Vintr, J. Cervenka. Zvaranie 10 no. 1:10-14 Ja'61. C, 16.

STEAM ENGINES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STEAM POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Results up to now of the construction of large steam-power plants and possibilities of further development. J. Halzl, M. Torma. Energia es atom 14 no. 2:49-58 F'61. H, 16.

STEAM TURBINES

Optical study of blade lattices in subsonic velocity. M. Oprev. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:135-146 '56 (published '59). B, 16.

Optical study of blade lattices with supersonic velocity. M. Oprev. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:123-133 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

STEEL - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STEEL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Kulaginin, G. Odlewnictwo staliwa; staliwo weglowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne 1960. 262 p. [Steel casting; carbon cast steel. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

Accuracy of length measurements with a steel tape. C. Cvetkovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:424-428a Mr'61. Y, 16.

Automatic under-flux welding of austenitic alloy steels. Tr. from the German. A. Mustakewitsch. Zvarante 10 no. 1:18-20 Ja'61. C, 16.

Classification of high-speed cutting steel in three groups high, middle, and low, based on their durability. F. Benak. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:842-840 My'61. Y, 1

Combined steam-gas cycles. A. Aschendorf, P. Vezoan Energetica Rum 8 no. 11:473-470 N'60. R, 16.

Comparative study on the production of basic and acid electric steel for foundries. L. Tripsa, M. Navdha. Metalurgia constr mas 13 no. 2:97-103 F'61. R, 16.

Constructional carbon steels of a higher quality for machine parts and equipment. M. Galuszka. Gosp mat 13 no. 7:240-244 Ap'61. P, 5.

Contribution to the problem of bonds between low carbon and stainless steel in the manufacture of clad sheets. M. Zidek. Hut listy 16 no. 1:19-28 Ja'61. C, 16.

Contributions to the polarographic determination of nickel in steels. A. Demetrescu, G. Ursu, N. Radu. Metalurgia constr mas 13 no. 2:165-169 F'61. R, 16.

Designing high-capacity wire and fine rod-drawing lines. H. Lemm. Koh lap 16 no. 4:Kohaszati Lapok 167-164 Ap'61. H, 16.

Determination of the C-curves of steels. A. Szombathely Koh lap 16 no. 4:Kohaszati Lapok 145-150 Ap'61. H, 16.

Determination of the oxygen content in a melt sample. M. Kaso, M. Mandl. Hut listy 16 no. 1:50-50 Ja'61. C, 16.

Determination of the residual austenite content in hardened steels by X-ray diffraction analysis. In German. E. Fuchs. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4: 309-414 '61. H, 16.

Development of deep-drawing nonaging steel for heavy-duty pressing. J. Solc, M. Zozulova, Z. Zdenek. Hut listy 16 no. 3:159-168 Mr'61. C, 16.

Development of the production of stainless steel in the open-hearth furnaces. K. Protiva. Hut listy 16 no. 7-12 Ja'61. C, 16.

STEEL (Continued)

Effect of the accompanying elements of iron on the manufacturing of pig iron and steel. L. Eles. Koh lap 94 no. 2:Kohaszati Lapok 75-80 F'61. H, 16.

Equipment for the underside protection of a weld in argon-shielded welding of anticorrosive steels. J. Vodera. Zvaranie 10 no. 1:25-27 Ja'61. C, 16.

Increasing the wear resistance of improved structural steels by soft nitration. L. Beres, F. Macz, J. Pirko. Gep 13 no. 2:61-64 F'61. H, 16.

Influence lines and rigidity of hinged bars with sudden cross-section changes. V. Hlavacek. Inz stavby 9 no. 2:66-70 F'61. C, 16.

The influence of the converter process of melting 25 L steel on its plastic properties. J. Gibinski, W. Jarocki. Przegl odlew 11 no. 4:104-112 Ap'61. P, 16.

Lime kilns for oxygen-converter steel works. M. Spacek. Stavivo 39 no. 3:82-86 Mr'61. C, 16.

Microstructure and mechanical properties of weld joints of austenitic and ferritic-perlitic, heat-resistant steel for boilers with high parameters. K. Pawera, V. Pilous, F. Poboril. Hut listy 16 no. 3: 186-197 Mr'61. C, 16.

A new method of measuring periodic Deformations and strains in steel constructions by suing wire-resistant strain gauges. S. Malzacher, A. Kwiecinski. Pomiary 6 no. 10:404-406 O'60. P, 16.

Problems of using high-strength steel in steel structures. J. Fuchs. Zvar sbor 10 no. 1:89-99 '61. C, 16.

Remelting the waste of CrNiMnN austenitic steel. K. Lobl, K. Hybek. Hut listy 16 no. 1:13-19 Ja'61. C, 16.

The residual austenite and its examination in hardened steel. E. Fuchs. Koh lap 94 no. 2:Kohaszati Lapok 57-61 F'61. H, 16.

The rigidity of welded structures and the basic principle of their design. Tr. from the Russian. V. Severnickij. Zvaranie 10 no. 4:98-103 Ap'61. C, 16.

A simplification in the calculus of the quantity of tinder formed in heating carbon steel. I. Frantiu. Metalurgia constr mas 12 no. 10:865-867 O'60. R, 16.

Some appearance on the surface of steel tubes subjected to changing dynamic stresses. P. Terzic. Inst isp mat Srb 9 no. 14:47-57 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Spot welding of low- and medium-alloy steel with electrothermal finishing of the weld between the electrodes of the welding machine; spot welding of high-strength steel. Tr. from the Russian. G. Maslov. Zvar sbor 10 no. 1:21-33 '61. C, 16.

Testing the impact resistance of enameled steel utensils. W. Palepa. Szklo 12 no. 2:45-49 F'61. P, 16.

Testing typical latticed constructions from steel pipes. B. Grujic. Inst isp mat Srb 9 no. 14:29-46 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Thermal treatment of the oil field equipment at the Strungul Plants in Orasul Stalin. C. Wanyorek. Metalurgia constr mas 12 no. 10:918-919 O'60. R, 16.

Use of radioisotopes in the investigation of the thermodynamic stability of steel. B. Zitnansky, I. Sebestian. Jaderna energia 7 no. 3:85-89 Mr'61. C, 16.

Use of semiquantitative spectrum analysis for rapid determination of alloying elements in steel. R. Farsky. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 3:215-217 Mr'61. C, 16.

Welding of steel of greater thickness. J. Cabelka. Zvar sbor 10 no. 1:3-20 '61. C, 16.

STEFAN IV, CEL MARE, VOIVODE OF MOLDAVIA

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie. Studii cu privire la Stefan cel Mare. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1956. 240 p. [Studies on Stefan the Great. footnotes] R, 4.

STEIN, SIR MARK AUREL

The Greiz Paper Museum and Aurel Stein. T. Mero. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5[Papiripar] 201-203 '60. H, 2.

STENDHAL, PSEUD.
see BEYLE, MARIE HENRI.

STERANE

Investigations by means of compounds of sterane skeleton. V. A new method for introducing the hydroxyl group into the twenty-first place of 20-keto-pregnane derivatives. I. Dorv, G. Szabo, P. Opoczky. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:29-34 '61. H, 13.

STEREOPHONIC SOUND SYSTEMS

Present state of the stereophonic recording and transmitting technique. Pt. 2. N. Steinkene Lovass. Kep hang 7 no. 1:20-25 F'61. H, 16.

STERNECK, ROBERT
see DAUBLEBSKY VON STERNECK, ROBERT.

STEROIDS

Investigations by means of compounds of sterane skeleton. V. A new method for introducing the hydroxyl group into the twenty-first place of 20-keto-pregnane derivatives. I. Dorv, G. Szabo, P. Opoczky. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:29-34 '61. H, 13.

Steroids. LII. Preparation and some reactions of 16-amino-5 α-pregnane-3 β, 20 ξ-diol. In English. V. Cerny, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2841-2848 N'60. C, 13.

Steroids. LIII. 16-benzoylaminoprogesterone and some of its reactions. In English. A. Kasal, V. Cerny, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2849-2854 N'60. C, 13.

Steroids. LIV. Some derivatives of (20R)-3 β, 20-dihydroxypregn-5-en-16-oic acid (16-20) lactone. In English. L. Labler, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2855-2862 N'60. C, 13.

Steroids. LV. Bromination of 3 β-acetoxy-5 α-androstan-16-one. In English. J. Fajkos, J. Joska. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2863-2877 N'60. C, 13.

STETTIN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Piskorski, Czeslaw. Szczecin i okolice. 2. wyd., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1960. 165 p. [Stettin and vicinity. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., maps (part fold. col.), bibl., index] P, 12.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

STOCKHOLM - TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Construction of the subway in Stockholm. K. Szechy. Musz elet 16 no. 7:11 Mr'61. H, 16.

STOJSAVLJEVIC, BOGDAN

Bogdan Stojsavljevic's Gornjaci, prilog proucavanju gornjocinzenih-agrarnih odnosa (Gornjaci, a Contribution to the Research of Gornjocinzenih Agrarian Relations); a book review. D. Rogic. Ekon pregl 12 no. 2:226-230 '61. Y, 5.

STOLBUR

The big bud (Lycopersicum virus) endangers the potato and tomato plantations. J. Ksiazek. Postepy nauk roln 7 no. 6:127-132 N/D'60. P, 15.

STONE

Possibilities of utilizing separated stone dust. Z. Pokorna, B. Sedlak. Stavivo 39 no. 3:80-81 Mr'61. C, 16.

Research on improved adhesion of bitumen to stone aggregate. S. Luszawski, B. Zurek, C. Olek. Prace Centr osrod tech drog no. 2:33-46 '60. P, 16.

Sintered carbides for stone working. V. Dufek. Stavivo 39 no. 3:99-100 Mr'61. C, 16.

STONE AGE

Aeneolithic copper metallurgy in Poland and its relationships in Central Europe. T. Dziekonski. Tort szemle 4 no. 1:1-15 '61. H, 4.

STORAGE BATTERIES

Accumulators and the safety flight. D. Stavec. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 5:586-590 S/O'60. Y, 17.

Properties of accumulators. J. Kubes. Automatizace 4 no. 4:109-114 Ap'61. C, 16.

STORAGE WAREHOUSES
see subdivision WAREHOUSES under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

STRAIN GAUGES

A new method of measuring periodic Deformations and strains in steel constructions by suing wire-resistant strain gauges. S. Malzacher, A. Kwiecinski. Pomiary 6 no. 10:404-406 O'60. P, 16.

STRAINS AND STRESSES

Calculation of the buckling stress of columns. K. Ponomarev. Stav cas 8 no. 5/6:314-323 '60. C, 16.

The condition of membrane stress of a spheric shell in the vicinity of concentrated momentum. In German. E. Reuss, F. Thamm. Periodica polytechn eng 4 no. 3: 217-226 '60. H, 16.

Determination of the stresses of shell structures laden by concentrated force and armed by a stiffener. In German. L. Varga. Periodica polytechn eng 4 no. 3: 251-265 '60. H, 16.

Determining the critical stress during the bending of elastically fixed console beams by means of fictive cross loading. O. Werner. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:789-796 My'61. Y, 16.

Friction forces and deformations at axial sliding of a roller. In German. L. Pust. Acta tech Cz 6 no. 2: 162-185 '61. C, 16.

General analysis of the problem of propagation of plane elastic-plastic waves in a non-homogeneous medium. In English. P. Perzyna. Archiw mech 12 no. 3:371-378 '60. P, 16.

An infinite disc with partly loaded circular hole. In English. F. Szelagowski. Bul Ac Pol Tech 8 no. 8: 419-422 '60. P, 16.

Isolated fields as the supporters of continuous girders. V. Marendic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:402-404b Mr'61. Y, 16.

On the stress-strain relations for non-homogeneous isotropic elastic solids. In English. R. Stojanovitch. Archiw mech 12 no. 3:281-285 '60. P, 16.

Some appearance on the surface of steel tubes subjected to changing dynamic stresses. P. Terzic. Inst isp mat Srb 9 no. 14:47-57 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Strain of the load of snow on buildings. H. Popescu. Rev const mat const 13 no. 2:86-95 F'61. R, 16.

Stress in the elastic half-plane base in the solution of contact problems. P. Kollar. Stav cas 8 no. 5/6:340-362 '60. C, 16.

STRAW

Some considerations on the beating of straw pulp in hollanders. O. Constantinescu, M. Tocan. Celuloza hirtie 10 no. 2:54-58 '61. R, 16.

STRAWBERRIES
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

STREET LIGHTING
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

STREETS
see subdivision under POLAND.

STRESSES
see STRAINS AND STRESSES.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS
see subdivision under BELGIUM, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STRIP MINING

Investigating the stability of the northern edge of Republika 3 open mine, Dimitrovo District. G. Vulev, I. Daskalova. Godishnik min inst 3 no. 2: 83-112 '59. B, 16.

Measurements in open-pit mines. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) S. Szpetkowski. Przegl geod 33 no. 14:137-140 Ap'61. P, 13.

STROGANOVS, VLADIMIRS

Vladimirs Stroganovs appointed Ministers to the newly organized Latvian Supply Ministry and Vitalijs Rubenis appointed Deputy Chairman to the Latvian Council of Ministers. Reports Riga 18 no. 13:5 Mr 28'61. La, 1.

STRONGYLOIDIASIS

Rauckis, M. Kiauliu strongiloidoze ir kovos su ja priemones. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 64 p. [Strongyloidiasis of swine and the means of fighting it] Li, 16.

STRONTIUM

Contamination of Polish soils by strontium 90. A. Dominez and others. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:135-138 '61. P, 13.

STRUCTURAL SHELLS

The bending theory of long oblate circular-cylindrical shells. In German. E. Dulacska. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:343-356 '61. H, 16.

Catenoidal shell. In English. Z. Pelka. Bul Ac Pol Tech 8 no. 8:477-483 '60. P, 16.

The condition of membrane stress of a spheric shell in the vicinity of concentrated momentum. In German. E. Reuss, F. Thamm. Periodica polytechn eng 4 no. 3: 217-226 '60. H, 16.

Determination of the stresses of shell structures laden by concentrated force and armed by a stiffener. In German. L. Varga. Periodica polytechn eng 4 no. 3: 251-265 '60. H, 16.

Spherical shells above a polygonal ground plane. In German. F. Lederer. Acta tech Cz 6 no. 1:1-29 '61. C, 16.

Stability of bent shell-arches. In English. L. Kollar. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:267-297 '61. H, 16.

A thin shell protective roof made of aluminum. Gy. Saregi, Z. Kolecsenyi. Koh lap 94 no. 2:Kohaszati Lapok 92-93 F'61. H, 16.

STUDENTS
see subdivision under BALTIC STATES.

STUDENTS, CZECH

Themes and methods of work of a scientific association of students. J. Prachar. Vysoka skola 9 no. 8:245-247 '60/61. C, 8.

STUDENTS, ESTONIAN

The common activities of students as a means for building a collective. H. Krasohin. Nouk opetaja 10 no. 5:3 F'61. E, 8.

A conference of secondary school seniors. N Eesti raadio Ap 25'61:482-483. E, 1.

A conference of the graduating classes of secondary schools. N Eesti raadio Ap 17'61:455. E, 1.

Was this meeting of the circle of any use? H. Paarn. Nouk opetaja 10 no. 5:2 F'61. E, 8.

Work of the young naturalists' circle. L. Kihas. Nouk opetaja 10 no. 5:Abiks 1, 3 F'61. E, 8.

STUDENTS, HUNGARIAN

Choice of profession by students in the years between 1923 and 1938; data on the history of public education of the Horthy system. L. Jaki. Pedag szemle 11 no. 3:245-257 '61. H, 8.

STUDENTS, POLISH

Bogacz, Marian. Akademicy Warszawy; z dziejow organizacji studenckich w XIX wieku. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 450 p. [Students of Warsaw; from the history of 19th-century student organizations. Illus., ports., facsims., footnotes] P, 8.

Places of residence (origin) of students of academic schools in Poland. K. Dziewonski, E. Iwanicka. Przegl geogr 33 no. 1:39-52 '61. P, 12.

Researches on the health of students and on preventive measures against diseases in the Lodz Student Center. S. Dzialek. Zdrow publ 70 no. 1:99 Ja/F'61. P, 14.

STUDENTS, SLOVENIAN

Educational value of the pioneer cooperatives. M. Vrtacnik. Sod pedag 11 no. 7/8:163-169 '60. Y, 8.

STUDENTS, WHITE RUSSIAN

2,000 students take part in the Baltic States and White Russian Scientific Research Conference in Riga. E. Gudreniece. Reports Riga 18 no. 13:15 Ap 1'61. La, 1.

STUDENTS, YUGOSLAV

Some characteristic phenomena among students in students' homes. J. Grbelja. Pedag rad 14 no. 7/8:299-303 '59. Y, 8.

STULPANS, JERONIMS

The haze on the horizon invites to distance; a book review. S. Strsene. Lit un maksla no. 11:2 Mr'61. La, 11.

STYLE, LITERARY

Bogdan Popovic's Dva ogleda iz teorije stila (Two Essays on the Theory of Style); a book review. M. Hrnsic. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:30 F'61. Y, 11.

Stylographic-orthographic elements. (To be contd.) V. Kalenic. Jezik slovstvo 6 no. 7:228-232 Ap'61. Y, 11.

STYRENE

Aspects of the processing of the butadiene-styrene copolymers with an increased content of styrene. S. Rasidescu, M. Elian. Industria usoara 7 no. 12: 480-486 D'60. R, 16.

Preparation of colorable Teflon by radiated and seeded copolymerization. J. Dobo, A. Somogyi, E. Lakner. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:86-90 F'61. H, 13.

SUBWAYS
see subdivision under SWEDEN.

SUCKER RODS

The extraction piston pumps driven by sicker rods used in the USSR. R. Bratianu. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 11: 486-495 N'60. R, 16.

SUDAN - COMMUNITY CENTERS

A cultural center at Khartoum; a review of a design by Bratislav Stojanovic. B. Stojanovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:670-689 Ap'61. Y, 16.

SUDETEN

Remains of the Monograptus hercynicus from Zdanow beds of the Bardo Mountain Range in the Sudeten. L. Teller. Acta geol pol 10 no. 3:325-338 '60. P, 12.

Some geologic problems connected with the culm promontory of Jablow in the Sudeten. K. Dziedzic. Acta geol pol 10 no. 3:330-353 '60. P, 12.

SUGAR
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, RUMANIA.

SUGAR BEETS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

Metabolic investigation of the roots of sugar beet shoots. In German. M. Maroti. Acta bot Hung 6 no. 3/4:321-341 '60. H, 13.

SULFATES

Beton substituted for magnesite bricks in the lining of the rotary kilns used in the burning of sulfate lye. Gh. Nichitus. Celuloza hirtie 9 no. 12:406-408 D'60. R, 16.

Extraction of uranium from sulfate solutions by the use of tri-n-octylamine. C. Deptula, W. Korpak. Nukleonika 5 no. 12:845-854 '60. P, 13.

Problem of prehydrolyzed sulfate pulp bleaching; chlorination. J. Gajdos. Sbor vol pap 5:147-159 '60. C, 16.

Purification of sulfate-pulping waste water with lime. I. Trubacek. Papir a celulosa 16 no. 3:62-64 Mr'61. C, 16.

The reactivity of water prehydrolyzed sulfate pulp. E. Oltus. Sbor vol pap no. 5:161-171 '60. C, 16.

Sulfitation of sulfate lignin. J. Farkas. Sbor vol pap no. 5:173-183 '60. C, 16.

Thermal properties of sulfate-and neutral-sulfite waste liquors with regard to chemical recovery. J. Hojnos. Sbor vol pap no. 5:97-114 '60. C, 16.

SULFHYDRYL GROUP
see MERCAPTO GROUP.

SULFITATION

Sulfitation of sulfate lignin. J. Farkas. Sbor vol pap no. 5:173-183 '60. C, 16.

SULFITE LIQUOR

Differences in the technological conditions for the cooking processes of spruce, beech, and poplar according to the sulfite process with different pH values. D. Magirovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:504-511 Mr'61. Y, 16.

From the seminar discussion of new trends in the sulfite cooking of pulp. Papir a celulosa 16 no. 2:40-41 F'61. C, 16.

Making use of sulfite-waste liquor disposal by means of various methods. G. Michalic. Sbor vol pap no. 5: 115-131 '60. C, 16.

New development of the theory on sulfite pulping. I. Slavik. Papir a celulosa 16 no. 3:49-52 Mr'01. C, 16.

The shortening of sulfite cooking. R. Borisek. Sbor vol pap no. 5:45-57 '60. C, 16.

Some considerations on the beating of straw pulp in hollanders. O. Constantinescu, M. Tocan. Celuloza hirtie 10 no. 2:54-58 '61. R, 16.

Thermal properties of sulfate-and neutral-sulfite waste liquors with regard to chemical recovery. J. Hojnos. Sbor vol pap no. 5:97-114 '60. C, 16.

SULFONATION

Sulfonation of some Yugoslav coals. M. Arsenijevic, D. Dzokic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:888-893 My'61. Y, 16.

SULFONIC ACIDS

Derivatives of pyrene. I. Preparation of sulfonic acids of 3-aminopyrene. J. Arient, J. Dvorak. Chem prum 11 no. 2:78-79 '61. C, 16.

SULFONIC GROUP

The role of sulfonic groups in the formation of catalysts of spontaneous ignition of coals. In English. Z. Bylo, M. Hachtan. Bul Ac Pol Tech 8 no. 8:467-475 '60. P, 16.

SULFUR
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Determination of sulfur by the high-temperature method. Z. Flum. Prace UVVP no. 2:111-120 '60. C, 16.

Enriching the graphite ores from the Ljubata region with a high addition of sulfur. S. Zivanovic, F. Rijavec. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:631-638 Ap'61. Y, 16.

SULFUR DIOXIDE

Trapping sulfur dioxide from smoke gases of thermal-power stations. Z. Spitalnik, M. Stary. Chem prum 11 no. 2:74-76 '61. C, 16.

SULFUR TRIOXIDE

Nephelometric and turbidimetric determination of SO_3 in silicates. H. Hampela. Stavivo 39 no. 3:95-96 Mr'61. C, 16.

SULFURETED HYDROGEN
see HYDROGEN SULFIDE.

SUMAC
see subdivision under SERBIA.

SULFURIC ACID
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Contribution to the clarification of the mechanism for the dissolution of carbonic acid in a mixture of strong mineral acid with water. In German. J. Horyna. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2720-2732 N'60. C, 13.

Effect of the state of platinum anodes on the potential of electrolytic oxygen development. T. Erdey-Gruz, I. Vajnady. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:90-95 F'61. H, 13.

Research on occupational poisoning among the workers in the production of sulfuric acid. I. Nauch trud oblr tr 7 no. 1:91-93 '60. B, 16.

Resistance of granodiorites from Boranje to the effects of sulfuric and hydrochloric acids. M. Krastavcevic, V. Ducic. Soap Inst isp mat Srb 9 no. 14:53-60 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Some questions of preparing methyl borate. V. Senkarcuk, I. Hoffmann. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:49-51 F'61. H, 13.

SUMMER RESORTS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SUN

Split, Yugoslavia. Hidrografski institut. Grafikoni izlaza i zalaza sunca i mjeseca. Split. [Graphs of the rising and setting of the sun and moon issued by the Hydrographic Institute, Yugoslav Navy] Y, 13. Year 1961. [1961] 20 p.

Active chromospheric phenomenon on the NW - limb of the sun, 1960 August 20. In English. M. Bhatia and others. Biul astr Cz 12 no. 1:7-12 '61. C, 13.

Development of the cometary atmosphere during an approach of a comet to the sun. In English. Z. Sekanina. Biul astr Cz 12 no. 1:12-18 '61. C, 13.

610 MHz radio bursts in correlation with chromospheric flares. In English. O. Czyzewski. Acta astronom 10 no. 4:247-250 '60. P, 13.

Research on the distribution of neutral hydrogen in the vicinity of the sun. S. Grzedzielski. Postepy astronom 9 no. 1:45-49 Ja/Mr'61. P, 13.

Some terrestrial effects of flares and surge-type filaments. In English. L. Krivsky, V. Letfus. Studia geophys 5 no. 1:92-93 '61. C, 13.

SUNFLOWERS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SUPEK, RUDI

How Rudi Supek quotes Lenin. M. Grcic. Bibliotekarstvo BiH 6 no. 4:78-80 '60. Y, 2.

SUPERSONIC DIFFUSERS

Useful effect of the supersonic diffuser in a wind tunnel. V. Sisojev. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:381-391 Mr'61. Y, 16.

PNIEWSKI, JANUSZ

Janusz Supniowski. P. Kubikowski. Nauka polska 8 no. 3:122-126 Jl/S'60. P, 1.

PPLY AND DEMAND

International seminar on problems of material and technical supply. J. S. Ekon cas SAV 9 no. 1:109-112 '61. C, 6.

RFACE ENERGY

On the application of a plutonium gauge to studies of surface potentials. In German. B. Kamionski and others. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:99-106 '61. P, 13.

RFACE TENSION

Correlation between viscosity and surface tension of liquids. P. Moritz. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:169-171 Ap'61. H, 13.

Installations for determining the surface tension of liquid metals and alloys. I. Sofront, A. Morolanu, C. Cosmonu. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 4:887-892 '60. R, 10.

RGE (ELECTRICITY)
see TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

RGE TANKS

Approximation sources in the analytic computation and model studies of surge tanks. A. Maruta. Meteorologia hidrol (sup 5 no. 2:141-144 '60. R, 16.

RGERY, PLASTIC

Erezy, Miklos. Rezsleton plasztikai sebeszet. Irta Erezy Miklos es Zoltan Janos. Budapest, Medicina, 1958. 706 p. [A detailed plastic surgery. Illus.] H, 14.

PENSIONS

Some theoretical problems of suspensions and suspensoids. M. Minchev. Gyogyszeresz 3 no. 9:344-346 S'59. H, 14.

PENSOIDS
see COLLOIDS.

BINSKY, MAX

vabinska, Ela (Vojrychova). Vzpominky z mladi, [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1960. 301 p. (Vytvarne umeni) [Recollections from my youth; memoirs of Max Svabinsky's wife. 1st ed. Illus.] C, 10.

DEN - AGRICULTURE

he prospects of peasant family farms in Sweden. S. Holmstrom. Zag ekon rol no. 2:101-110 '61. P, 15.

DEN - ARCHIVES

rchives in Sweden. D. Gavrilovic. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4: 120-127 '60. Y, 4.

DEN - COMMUNIST PARTY

n the way to a mass organization. In English. F. Lager. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4:48-51 Ap'61. C, 6.

DEN - EDUCATION

pressions from a trip through Sweden and Norway. V. Cvetko. Sod pedag 11 no. 7/8:234-240 '60. Y, 8.

DEN - HISTORY

n Swedish war obligations and burdens of the Estonian peasantry during the Northern War. E. Opik. Eesti toad akad uhisk 9 no. 4:364-384 '60. E, 1.

DEN - MEDICINE

story of medicine in Sweden. B. Skarzynski. Archiw hist med 24 no. 2:143-149 Ap/Je'61. P, 14.

DEN - SUBWAYS

nstruction of the subway in Stockholm. K. Szechy. Musz elet 16 no. 7:11 Mr'61. H, 16.

EN - TOURIST TRADE

w Riga-Stockholm shipping line for tourists. Reports Riga 18 no. 13:12 Mr 30'61. La, 1.

EB IN ESTONIA

bservations on the settlements and buildings of the coastal Swedes. G. Troska, N. Stogina. Etnograafia eesti 10:153-165 '59. E, 13.

SH NEWSPAPERS

r reading the Estonian language page of the Eesti Kommunisti Kuriteren. A. Saar. N Eesti raadio ty 16'61:253-254. E, 1.

SWEET CLOVER
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SWIMMING

Estimates and opinions on victors and victories. K. Arusoo. Kehakultuur 22 no. 6:234-235 Ap'61. E, 6.

SWINE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GT. BRIT, POLAND.

Gheorghiu, I. Pesta porcina; studiu monografic. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1958. 209 p. (Biblioteca de zootehnie si medicina veterinara, 3) [Hog cholera; a monographic study] R, 15.

Rauckis, M. Kiaulin stromgliloidoze ir kovos su ja priemonios. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 64 p. [Strongyloidiasis of swine and the means of fighting it] Li, 15.

Original pigpen for sows with sucklings. E. Strug. Bud wiejskie 13 no. 1:20 Ja'61. P, 16.

Role of antibiotics in rearing and fattening bacon pigs. In Russian. K. Brencis. Rakstl biol Latv ak no. 3: 59-64 '59. La, 13.

Utilization of Furazolidon in raising young pigs. In Russian. G. Alekhikov, A. Popov. Rakstl biol Latv ak no. 2:165-168 '59. La, 13.

Utilization of unrefined biomycin preparations for raising young weaned pigs with nonalbumin rations. In Russian. V. Garkavaia. Rakstl biol Latv ak no. 2: 43-46 '59. La, 13.

Zootechnic testing of enriched complex feed in the fattening of swine. In Russian. J. Varkalis. Rakstl biol ak no. 3:176-178 '59. La, 13.

SWITZERLAND - ARCHIVES

Fifty years of the Swiss Economic Archives in Basel. S. Davidovic. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:145-151 '60. Y, 4.

SWITZERLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Slowing down the rising trend of the Swiss market. M. V. Tehalka Yug 16 no. 2:212[-213] F'61. Y, 16.

SWITZERLAND - HOUSING

Standing guard over the interests of the working people; Swiss Party of Labor combats housing crisis. In English. J. V. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4:56-57 Ap'61. C, 6.

SWITZERLAND - LIBRARIES

Public libraries in Switzerland. M. Dombowska. Bibl 29 no. 4:109-114 '61. P, 2.

SWITZERLAND - POSTAL SERVICE

Mechanization of postal services in Switzerland. J. Uher. Ce spoje 6 no. 4:18-19 Ap'61. C, 5.

SYLLABA, THEODOR

An important contribution to the unveiling of the "Masaryk legend"; a review of T. Syllaba's book Masaryk a revoluce v Rusku (Masaryk and the Revolution in Russia). Z. Uherek. Ces casopis h no. 6:890-893 '60. C, 4.

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS
see ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS.

SYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of cholesterol. V. Vrtilek. Chem listy 55 no. 4:451-460 Ap'61. C, 16.

Nucleopeptides and protein biosynthesis. P. Szafranski, M. Bagdasarian. Postepy biochemii 7 no. 1:49-62 '61. P, 13.

SYNTHETIC FABRICS
see subdivision under POLAND.

SYNTHETIC FIBERS
see TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC and this subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Filter tissue made of synthetic material. A. Lux. Musz elet 16 no. 7:10 Mr'61. H, 16.

Semiconductor synthetic materials. N. E. Musz elet 16 no. 9:10 Ap'61. H, 16.

Testing machine parts made of synthetic materials by polarized light. F. Thamm. Gep 13 no. 4:133-138 Ap'61. H, 16.

SYNTHETIC RESINS
see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

SYRPHIDAE
see subdivision under VOIVODINA.

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

Basic correlations among the systems of flow. A. Laszlo. Magy kem lap 16 no. 3:109-114 Mr'61. H, 10.

Catalytic analysis. II. Detection of cobalt in submicro quantity by means of the Brun-Feigl-H_2O_2 redox system. III. Submicroanalytic detection of cobalt by J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3: 100-106 Mr'61. H, 13.

Catalytic analysis. IV. Submicroanalytical detection of cobalt ion by means of the systems of diphenylcarbazone-$HgCl_2$ and Brun-diphenylcarbazone-HgO_2. V. Data on the reactions of cobalt with perborate-alizarin, and with alizarin derivatives. J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:143-151 Ap'61. H, 13.

Metalloceramic heat-resistant materials from the Al - Al_2O_3 system. I. Opreanu, A. Protopopescu. Studii cerc metalurgie 5 no. 4:869-886 '60. R, 16.

Physicochemical investigation of the three-component aqueous electrolyte solutions. III. Studying the conductibility of the NaCl-HCl-H_2O system. E. Berecz, L. Ambrus, I. Geiger. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:119-123 Mr'61. H, 13.

Physicochemical investigation of the three-component aqueous electrolyte solutions. V. Studying the density and viscosity of the LiCl-HCl-H_2O system. VI. Studying the conductibility of the LiCl-HCl-H_2O system. E. Berecz, Gy. Hevesi. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:152-162 Ap'61. H, 13.

SZABO, ENDRE

Endre Szabo, Hungarian popularizer of A. P. Chekhov's works. In Russian. Xa. Zedlichyl. Sbornik slavica 6 no. 3/4:430-440 '60. H, 11.

SZABO, KAROLY

Addenda to Vols. I-X of Karoly Szabo's Regi Magyar Konyvtar (Old Hungarian Library); old Hungarian books of the National Szechenyi Library, bibliographically not yet described. J. Farkas. Szechenyi Konyvtari evk 1959 [published '61]:710-769. H, 2.

SZCZEPANSKI, JAN

A first postwar textbook on sociology in Poland; a review of Jan Szczepanski's Socjologia. Rozwoj problematyki i metod (Sociology; Development of Problems and Methods). J. Chmaj-Lisowski. Sociologia 3 no. 3/4:113-117 '60. Y, 5.

SZEMELEDY, LASZLO

Laszlo Szemeledy, creator of the coulometric method of analysis. K. Burger. Gyogyszeresz 3 no. 12: 467-469 D'59. H, 14.

Microanalytic works of Professor Szemeledy. Gyogyszeresz 3 no. 12:462-466 D'59. H, 14.

SZECHENYI, ISTVAN, GROF

The Hving Szechenyi. In English. Gy. Ortutay. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:30-49 '60. H, 1.

Partitioning and regrouping of farm plots on the estate of Istvan Szechenyi at Cenk. L. Vilkovszky. Agrartor szemle 3 no. 1:33-39 '61. H, 15.

TACHOMETER

Remarks on the regulation of tachometers of the Poshardt, W. Gradzki. Pomiary 6 no. 10:430-431 O'60. P, 16.

TACHYMETER

The new tachymeter DKT 6D6. Przegl geod 33 no. 14: Ap'61. P, 13.

TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH

Rabindranath Tagore. G. Lukacs. Nepszabadsag 11 no. 4: 233-235 Ap'61. H, 3.

To India and to the world; in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of R. Tagore. D. Judelevicius. Lit ir men no. 19:1, 4 My'61. Li, 11.

TALEN, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Cervenka, Jan, ed. Sborník statí a clanku o pohadkach. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1960. 308 p. (Kolekce teorie detske literatury, 9) [Collection of papers and articles on tales. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. footnotes, index] C, 11.

TALLINN - EXHIBITIONS

The Finnish industrial art exhibition. M. Vaarandi. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 12:6-7 Mr'61. E, 11.

TALLINN - INDUSTRIES

News from Tallinn Measuring Instruments Factory. N Eesti raadio My 18'61:561. E, 1.

Riga Electric Machinery Factory in socialist competition with the Volta Electric-Motor Factory in Tallinn. Reports Riga 16 no. 13:16 Ap 2'61. La, 1.

Tallinn Feed Yeast Plant extends production. N Eesti raadio Ap 16'61:451. E, 1.

Tallinn's industry fulfills the Plan 103.7 per cent. N Eesti raadio Ap 29'61:497. E, 1.

TALLINN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Two organ concerts. A. Karindi, R. Usuvali. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 15:7 Ap'61. E, 11.

TANK CARS

Testing the strength and stability of thin-walled tubes of elliptical cross section. L. Szilagyi. Jarmu mezo gep 6 no. 4:136-141 Ap'61. H, 16.

TANKERS

A graphic way to check the longitudinal strength of tankers. M. Kmiecki, W. Majewski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 6 no. 2:57-62 F'61. P, 17.

TANKS

A statistical method of calibrating tanks for storing crude oil and other liquids. (To be contd.) K. Ponomarev. Wiad naft 6 no. 12:279-282 '60. P, 16.

TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Air filtration in tank engines. J. Janecki. Przegl wojsk lad 1 no. 2:120-126 Ag'59. P, 17.

A device for the control of the tightness of air filters. T. Obermajer. Przegl wojsk lad 1 no. 2:132-134 Ag '59. P, 17.

TANNENBERG, BATTLE OF, 1410

Significance of the Tannenberg Battle. In English. C. Jurgela. Liet dien 12 no. 4:22 Ap'61. Li, 1.

TANNING

Again on tanning sole leather. H. Mora. Industria usoara 7 no. 12:475-479 D'60. R, 16.

Contribution to the knowledge of sumac leaves as tanning material, from Stara Planina, Tupiznica, Trestibaba, Ritanj, Malinik, and Juzni Kucaj regions. J. Tucakov, P. Lukic. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:51-66 '60. Y, 14.

TAPE RECORDERS

see subdivision MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING under POLAND.

TAR

Blanket pavements of a mixture prepared cold with cutback tar. S. Lukaszewski. Drogownictwo 16 no. 1: 13-21 Ja'61. P, 16.

Technological investigation of the preparation and decomposition of tar-water emulsions. M. Nadasy. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:81-83 '61. H, 13.

TARANTULAS

The life of some spiders of the Tarantula species. D. Martinkovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir 17:112-122 '59. Y, 13.

TARIFF

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

TARTU - EXHIBITIONS

A footwear exhibition at Tartu. N Eesti raadio Ap 25'61:493. E, 1.

TARTU - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Reference collections of the Ethnographic Museum. J. Linnus. Etnograafia eesti 10:300-313 '59. E, 12.

TARTU - INDUSTRIES

A new potato planting machine made at Tartu Agricultural Machinery Plant. N Eesti raadio Ap 25'61: 492. E, 1.

A 10 per cent rise in Tartu's industrial production noted. N Eesti raadio Ap 28'61:494. E, 1.

TARTU - SCHOOLS

New buildings are being planned for the Estonian Academy of Agriculture. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'61: 468-469. E, 1.

A scientific conference of the Agricultural Academy's teaching staff. H. Sarv. Sots pollum 16 no. 5:231-232 Mr'61. E, 15.

Scientific research at Tartu State University. J. Tammeorg. N Eesti raadio Ap 22'61:474. E, 1.

70 years since the preparation of mallein at Tartu Veterinary Institute. E. Nomm. Sots pollum 16 no. 8:360 Ap'61. E, 15.

TATRA MOUNTAINS

W Tatry Slowackie; informator. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1957. 50 p. [In the Slovak Tatra Mountains; a guidebook. 2d ed. fold. col. map] P, 12.

The Albian glauconitic limestone of Wielka Rowien in the Tatra Mountains. M. Turnau-Morawska. Acta geol pol 10 no. 3:265-283 '60. P, 12.

The allochthonous gravel in Tatra Mountain caverns. Z. Wojcik. Acta geol pol 10 no. 3:401-454 '60. P, 12.

The Choc nappe on the northern slopes of the Low Tatra Mountains. A. Biely. Geol prace zpravy no. 20:127-134 '60. C, 12.

Important information in simple figures. J. Pacl. Krasy Slov 38 no. 3:114 '61. C, 12.

Mountaineering in the Tatra Mountains. I. Carnogursky. Krasy Slov 38 no. 4:148-149 '61. C, 12.

TAXATION

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

People's taxes under socialism. I. Katincharov. Ikon misul 6 no. 1:47-57 '61. B, 5.

TAXONOMY

Importance of the development of the taxonomy of herbs for pharmacognosy. F. Kaczmarek. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 3/4:298-303 S/D'60. P, 14.

TEA

Preparation of medicinal teas at home. T. Toth. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 2:68-70 F'59. H, 14.

TEACHERS, ALBANIAN

Efforts of our teachers for organizing themselves. Ares pop no. 3:48-49 Mr'61. A, 8.

Old teachers of our schools. L. Dilo and others. Ares pop no. 3:20-29 Mr'61. A, 8.

Portrait of teachers in our country. S. Tafaj. Rruga Part 8 no. 3:104-109 Mr'61. A, 6.

Thanks to our teachers! Th. Daka, Z. Islami, V. Papa. Ares pop no. 3:100-102 Mr'61. A, 8.

TEACHERS, ESTONIAN

So that every teacher would be a real educator. A. Silla. Nouk opetaja 19 no. 10:2 Mr'61. E, 8.

TEACHERS, LITHUANIAN

The people's teacher. P. Fedaravicius. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 3:46-47 Mr'61. Li, 6.

Prane Jankute; a biographic sketch. Kommunist rus Li 43 no. 3:45-46 Mr'61. Li, 6.

TEACHERS, RUMANIAN

Invatorii si rascoala din 1907 (Teachers and the Insurrection in 1907); a book review. I. P. Studii ist 13 no. 4:341-343 '60. R, 4.

TEACHERS, YUGOSLAV

Teachers' portraits; a review of Milos B. Jankovic's book Uciteljski portreti. Prilozi istoriji naprednog uciteljskog pokreta (Teachers' Portraits, Contribution to the History of the Progressive Teachers Movement). D. Frankovic. Pedag rad 14 no. 7/8: 326-328 '59. Y, 8.

TEACHING

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Kairov, I. A., ed. Pedagogika. Pod red. I. Kairowa, Warszawa, Nasza Ksieg. [Pedagogy. Tr. from the Russian] P, 8.
Vols. 1-2. 1950.

Activation of students by examining their knowledge. A. Elango. Nouk kool 19 no. 3:167-175 Mr'61. E, 8.

The didactic foundations of connecting work and teaching. M. Jaagus. Nouk kool 19 no. 3:185-191 Mr'61. E, 8.

The function of information in pedagogic work. U. Stimann. Nouk kool 19 no. 3:176-184 Mr'61. E, 8.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

Aiding expansion. V. Milenkovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 470:428 Ap'61. Y, 5.

TECHNICAL DRAWING

see MECHANICAL DRAWING.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Technology and cultural revolution in the brigades of socialist labor. M. Hulakova. Nova mysl no. 3:385-389 Mr'61. C, 6.

TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUSSIA; SLOVENIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Kaunas. Politechnikos institutas. Rusu-lietuviu kalbu politechninis zodynas. Redakcine kolegija: A. Novodvorskis [et al.] Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1959. 517 p. [Russian-Lithuanian polytechnic dictionary] Li, 16.

Skibicki, Waclaw. Angielsko-polski slownik techniczny, zawierajacy 25,000 terminow stosowanych w: lotnictwie, rolnictwie, architekturze, botanice, chemii, budownictwie, electrotechnice, geologii, hydraulice, mechanice, metalurgii, gornictwie, optyce, fotografii, drukarstwie, przedzalnictwie, telekomunikacji, telewizji oraz w nomenklaturze i technologii surowcow, polfabrykatow i wyrobow gotowych. English-Polish dictionary comprising 25,000 terms used in: aeronautics, agriculture, architecture, bookbinding, botany, building, chemistry, civil engineering, electrical engineering, geology, hydraulics, jewelry, lighting, mechanics, metallurgy, mining, optics, photography, printing, spinning, telephony, telegraphy, television, raw materials, half-finished and finished products. Przejrzal Stanislaw Pluzanski. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1948. 291 p. [bibl.] P, 16.

Topcic, Zaim. Panorama naseg vremena: Expo 58. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta]1958. 91 p. (Prosvjetna biblioteka, god. 7, br. 1) [Panorama of our time: Exhibition 1958. Illus.] Y, 16.

Binding of technical periodicals. M. Sarlos. Musz kvtar taj 7 no. 4:63-64 Ag'60. H, 2.

The center for technical literature in Prague. J. Grohman. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 3:161-162 Mr'61. C, 16.

The development of technology during the second half of the 19th century; a review of A History of Technology. Vol. 5. J. Purs. Cs cas hist 9 no. 1:98-102 '61. C, 4.

Development of the theory and practice of the classification of scientific-technical information. M. Ciganik. Bibl sbor Slovak '60:37-76. C, 2.

First symposium on the Slovenian technical terminology. Stroj vest 6 no. 6:187 D'60. Y, 16.

History of science and technology at the Congress of Historical Sciences, Stockholm. L. Makkai. Tort szemle 4 no. 1:129-130 '61. H, 4.

The influence of technical progress on consumers' demand. M. Bieniek. Zesz nauk ekon Lodz no. 11:9-50 '60. P, 5.

Mathematics and technical progress. D. Dumitrescu. Cerc filoz 7 no. 5:61-79 '60. R, 3.

On the proportions of the work of the engineer-technician. In German. I. Harsanyi. Periodica polytechn elektr 4 no. 4:343-359 '60. H, 16.

Principles of technical terminology. W. Woloszyn. Normalizacja P 28 no. 10:461-464 O'60. P, 16.

Problems of modern technological civilization; alienated and nonalienated work. Z. Pesic-Golubovic. Sociologija 2 no. 3/4:30-41 '60. Y, 5.

Problems relating to the economic efficacy of technical and organizational measures as reflected in literature. I. Gaspar. Orsz musz kvtar evk 1959 (published '60): 185-202. H, 2.

A remarkable study of the relation between technology and society. L. Riha. Nova mysl no. 3:390-395 Mr '61. C, 6.

Some words on the mission and characteristics of Muszaki-Gazdasagi Tajekoztato. I. Polzovics. Musz kvtar taj 7 no. 4:14-22 Ag'60. H, 2.

Technical progress and its economic effectiveness. In Russian. Rev sc sociales 4 no. 2:205-224 '60. R, 5.

TECHNOLOGY (Continued)

Technicka prace, the central organ of, and a periodical for members of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society. F, Brabec. Tech praca 13 no. 1:3 Ja'61. C, 10.

TEETH

Horvath, Lajos. A mindennapi gyakorlati fogluzan es erzestelenites fogorvosok szamara. Budapest, Novak [195-?] 64 p. [The everyday practical tooth extraction and anesthesia for dentists. Illus.] H, 14.

Condition of the roots of the lower molar milk teeth and formation of the premolar teeth in children of 3-6 years of age. L. Tabakova, P. Vasilev. Izv Inst fiz biz BAN 6:263-269 '60. B, 8.

Growth of the milk teeth and their replacement with permanent teeth in children of 3 months to 6 years of age. L. Tabakova. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:243-261 '60. B, 8.

On the green island. S. Velgos. Nasa veda 7 no. 12:754-756 D'60. C, 1.

Orthodontia abnormalities in children of 3-6 years of age in the kindergartens in Sofia. L. Tabakova. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:291-304 '60. B, 8.

TEFLON
see TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE.

TELECOMMUNICATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

Kohlmann, Cenek. Mathematika ve sdelovaci technice. 2., zcela prepracovane a doplnene vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 1127 p. [Mathematics in telecommunication engineering. 2d completely rev. and enl. ed. bibl., index] C, 13.

Analogue computers connected to artificial communication systems. B. Kubin. Cs spoje 6 no. 4:3-7 Ap'61. C, 5.

Antipodal reception of satellite signals and telecommunication on small planets. In English. E. Chvojkova. Bul astr Cz 12 no. 1:1-7 '61. C, 13.

Basic concepts, and principles of multiple use of transmission channels. I. Mikulas, F. Zidek. Cs spoje 6 no. 1:9-11 Ja'61. C, 5.

Chromating aluminum and its alloys and their application in telecommunication. J. Gatt, L. Orgovany. Magy hir techn 12 no. 1:36-40 F'61. H, 16.

Effect of load upon the properties of the selective quadripole RC of the Double T type. J. Pawlowski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:3-10 '61. P, 10

PTT archiv, a periodical for the historiography of postal, telegraph, and telephone service. A. L. Archivist 9 no. 3/4:167-170 '60. Y, 4.

Precise determination of underground telecommunication conduits. A. Pantucek. Cs spoje 6 no. 2:32 F'61. C, 5.

Propagation of waves through the troposphere by multiple trajects. M. Arglovic. Telekomunikacije 10 no. 1:1-5 Ja'61. Y, 10.

Some questions relating to the operational safety of telecommunication installations. G. Sarkozy. Magy hir techn 12 no. 1:30-35 F'61. H, 16.

Theoretical problems on information transmission. K. Daumi. Cs spoje 6 no. 3:13-16 Mr'61. C, 5.

Transmission of frequency modulation. J. Repa. Cs spoje 6 no. 2:3-6 F'61. C, 5.

The use of telecommunication in modern railroad shunting. Rev cailor fer 9 no. 2:80-92 F'61. R, 10.

TELEGRAPH
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

A review of definitions and terminology used in telegraphy. W. Winogradow. Przegl telekom 36 [i.e. 34] no. 4:121-125 Ap'61. P, 10.

TELEOLOGY

The problem of purpose in the comprehension of nature. In Russian. M. Makarov. Eesti tead akad uhtak 10 no. 1:3-22 '61. E, 1.

TELEOSTEI

The respiratory surface of the gills in Teleosts. Pt. 4. The respiratory surface of the gills in the pike (Esox lucius L.), stone perch (Acerina cernua L.), and burbot (Lota lota L.). In English. W. Ryczkowska-Smyk. Acta biol crac zool 2 no. 2:113-127 Jl/D'59 (published in 1960). P, 13.

TELEPHONE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The actual state of scientific investigations and progress in the field of quality evaluation and improvement of telephone transmissions in the light of studies of Study Group 12 of the International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Commission held in Geneva, May 10-25, 1960. (To be contd.) J. Karprowski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 11:347-350 N'60. P, 10.

The application of transistors in telephone circuits. J. Trechcinski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 11:344-346 N'60. P, 16.

Automatic interurban telephone stations of the ARM 201/2 system. B. Matolcsi. Telekommunikacije 10 no. 1:16-22 Ja'61. Y, 16.

The development of electronic telephone exchanges. J. Trnka. Cs spoje 6 no. 3:10-19 Mr'61. C, 5.

Development of the telephone in future years. J. Jiroucek. Cs spoje 6 no. 3:9-11 F'61. C, 5.

Effect of overloading on the quality of operation of telephone connections. K. Holmer. Cs spoje 6 no. 4: 8-10 Ap'61. C, 5.

Electronic circuits of the long-distance dialing system. D. Forro, I. Gal. Magy hir techn 12 no. 3:64-69 Ap'61. H, 16.

Ferrograph of sinusoidal induction for a frequency range of 1-60 kilocycles. P. Beres, B. Nagy. Magy hir techn 12 no. 3:76-79 Ap'61. H, 16.

The influence of applying electronics in a selector-type exchange on its economic parameters. O. Klika, M. Lebl. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 3:173-176 Mr'61. C, 16.

The KNK 6-carrier-telephone system in experimental operation. Cs spoje 6 no. 2:8 F'61. C, 5.

The problem of international fee clearing for subscriber-dialed calls. W. Adamczewski. Przegl telekom 36[i.e. 34] no. 4:119-121 Ap'61. P, 10.

Stabilized oxide rectifiers for new public-telephone automatic exchanges. A. Trombinski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 11:340-347 N'60. P, 16.

TELEVISION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUSSIA.

The phase meter for television frequencies. J. Mierzejewski. Przegl telekom 33 no. 11:359-360 N'60. P, 10.

Television conquers the world. M. Ric. Tesla 7 no. 6: 12-14 '60. Y, 10.

Television technique in the production of motion pictures. J. Szelinski. Biul techn radio 6 no. 1:19-32 Ja/Mr'61. P, 16.

TELLURIUM

The telluric method. J. Stajniak. Przegl geol 8 no. 11: 592-598 N'60. P, 16.

TEMPERATURE

Analysis of the influence of gas friction and piston mass on the temperature of stagnation in a hypersonic wind tunnel with a movable piston. W. Jungowski. Archiw bud maszyn 8 no. 1:3-20 '61. P, 16.

Entropy and the dielectric constant. R. Vasyluk. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 3:136-142 Mr'61. C, 16.

The theory of rails without joints submitted to variations of temperature. I. C. Teodorescu. Rev cailor fer 9 no. 2:51-60 F'61. R, 16.

TEMPERING

Influence of the composition and the cross section of the magnets of Al-Ni-Fe alloy on the optimum velocity of the cooling at tempering. R. Nikolov. Godishnik nauch otekt 5 no. 4:245-277 '58 (published '60). B, 16.

TENANTS
see subdivision LANDLORD AND TENANT under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TEODOSIJE

A feudal song recasted by Teodosije. D. Radojicic. Letopic Mat srp 337 no. 2:159-168 F'61. Y, 11.

TERPENES

Terpenes. CXVI. Structure of cynaropicrin. In English. M. Suchy, V. Herout, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 26 no. 11:2777-2782 N'60. C, 13.

TESLA, NIKOLA

A new contribution to the establishment of Tesla's priority claims in electrical engineering. A. Danajanovic. Tesla 8 no. 1:39-44 '61. Y, 16.

TESSEDIK, SAMUEL

Activity of Samuel Tessedik and its effect on the development of our agriculture. D. Penyigey. Magy tud 60 no. 4:329-335 Ap'61. H, 1.

TESTICLE

Introduction of objective methods in the evaluation of histochromic materials in the biopsy of testicles. Z. Vozdik. Ventnik CSAZV 8 no. 6:368-371 '61. C, 16.

TETRAHUTYLAMMONIUM NITRATE

The influence of tetrabutylammonium nitrate on extraction of cerium(IV) into nitromethane. In English. E. Wekramowski. Radiochemica 3 no. 10: 677-680 '60. P, 13.

TETRACYCLINE

Remark on the paper "On the Tetracycline Antibiotics." D. Horvath. Gyogyszereszet 3 no. 6:235 Je'59. H, 14.

TETRAETHYLTHIURAM DISULFIDE
see DISULFIRAM.

TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE

Preparation of colorable Teflon by radiated and needed copolymerization. J. Hebo, A. Somogyi, I. Labner. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:65-66 F'61. H, 13.

TETRAHYDROMETHANOBIPHENYL

Working out the process for preparing dicyclopentadiene. S. Varga. Kem tud kozl MTA 13 no. 1:85-87 '61. H, 13.

TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENE

Configuration of nitrogen-containing compounds. XI. The effect of configuration on the infrared spectra of some octahydrocyclohexadiline. In English. J. Pitha and others. Coll Cz Chem 26 no. 11:2733-2742 N'60. C, 13.

TETRALIN
see TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENE.

TETRAO UROGALLUS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TEUTONIC KNIGHTS

Significance of the Tannenberg Battle. In English. C. Jorgeta. Diet dien 13 no. 4-22 Ap'61. I, 1.

TEXTBOOKS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

Publishing of textbooks, a difficult problem. A. Szczepkowski. Poligrafika 13 no. 2:32-34 F'61. P, 2.

TEXTILE FABRICS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Reichstadter, Dubnitl. Co mate vedet to textilu, do nebo se oblekate. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 151 p. (Polytechnicka knihnice, 12. sv. 1. rady: Co mate vedet) [What you should know about textile used for your clothing. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, tables] C, 16.

Light winter coats; decreasing the weight of topcoat fabrics. F. Tobisch. Magy textil 13 no. 4:174-176 Ap'61. H, 16.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Comparative investigation of antistatic preparations. J. Hornung, K. Hannemeier, F. Tobisch. Magy textil 13 no. 4:163-169 Ap'61. H, 16.

Finishing of polyester fibers; properties and preparation for dyeing. E. Vines. Ind text Rom 12 no. 12:58-63 F'61. R, 16.

The future of chemical synthetic fibers. R. Ivanov. Tekstilna prom 9 no. 9:38-39 '60. B, 16.

Polypropylene synthetic fiber. G. Okor. Magy kem lap 16 no. 3:104-108 Mr'61. H, 16.

Synthetic fibers. L. Chodak. Nasa veda 7 no. 12:736-739 D'60. C, 1.

Ways of modifying the properties of cellulose with a view to improve the quality of the artificial fibers and cotton fabrics. Celulosa hirtie 10 no. 1:23 Ja'61. R, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA; RUMANIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Antistatic preparations in the textile industry. M. Horovitz, M. Fehervari. Magy textil 13 no.4: 160-162 Ap'61. H, 16.

Application of the dead-stop end-point indication for automatic titration and concentration regulation in the textile industry. L. Ruszoak, Gy. Lepenye. Magy kem lap 16 no.3:143 Mr'61. H, 16.

Problems of measuring the viscosity of starch sizing materials in factories. K. Ramaszeder. Magy textil 13 no.4:170-172 Ap'61. H, 16.

Research on the vibrations in the textile industry. M. Angelova. Nauch trud okhr tr 7 no.1:41-47 '60. B, 16.

Spectroscopic examination of the dyeing mechanism of textiles. O. Dobozy, L. Lang, G. Horvath. Magy textil 13 no.4:149-151 Ap'61. H, 16.

The technique of creating and producing selvages with inscriptions. O. Lioss. Ind text Rum 12 no.12:67-70 F'61. R, 16.

Uniform marking of textiles. L. Bak, I. Mayer. Magy textil 13 no.4:156-160 Ap'61. H, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TEXTILE MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Development and improvement of the modern Raschel machines and measures for modernizing the old ones. (To be contd.) M. Chouhmedzhiev. Tekstilna prom 9 no.9:17-21 '60. B, 16.

Protective device for textile calenders. O. Schnabel. Ind text Rum 12 no.12:63-64 F'61. R, 16.

Testing the sample selecting mechanism of the R.105. drop box with revolving drum. J. Kocsis, Gy. Andal. Magy textil 13 no.4:139-141 Ap'61. H, 16.

THEATER
see also subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Jozo Javorsek's Harlekinov plasc (Harlequin's Mantle); a book review. D. Alacic. Nasa sodobnost 8 no.4: 368-375 '61. Y, 11.

"Style-breaking" in the theater. In English. J. Czimer. New Hung Quart 1 no.1:212-220 S'60. H, 1.

A valuable bibliographic work. J. Svehla. Bibl sbor Slovak '60:262-263. C, 2.

THEATERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

THEOLOGY
Fryez Modrzewski, Andrzej. Sylvae. Edidit Gasimirus Kumaniecki. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 349 p. [Silvae] P, 3.

THERMAL ANALYSIS
Use of thermographic methods for the study of reaction kinetics. V. Satava. Silikaty 5 no.1:68-85 '61. C, 16.

THERMAL STRESSES
Axially symmetric distribution of thermal stresses generated by periodic sources in the neighborhood of a long hole in an infinite body. In English. M. Matczynski. Bul Ac Pol Tech 8 no.8:423-427 '60. P, 16.

Axisymmetrical thermal stresses in transversely isotropic bodies. In English. A. Singh. Archiw mech 12 no.3:287-304 '60. P, 16.

Heat-stressed pressure vessels. J. Gaier. Strojirenstvi 11 no.2:92-94 F'61. C, 16.

THERMISTORS
Calculation of thermometric circuits in thermistors. E. Kuzma. Pomiary 6 no.10:407-409 O'60. P, 16.

Thermistors are waiting for application. L. Roth. Nasa veda 7 no.12:740-743 D'60. C, 1.

Use of miniature thermistors in various types of thermometers. R. Markovic, B. Marjanovic. Tesla 7 no.6: 4-7 '60. Y, 16.

THERMOELASTICITY
see ELASTICITY.

THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Use of miniature thermistors in various types of thermometers. R. Markovic, B. Marjanovic. Tesla 7 no.6: 4-7 '60. Y, 16.

THERMOPILES
Neutron sensitive boron coated thermopile. In English. L. Labno, W. Dabek, W. Byszewski. Nukleonika 5 no.11:685-688 '60. P, 13.

THERMOSTAT
A simple thermostat for gas chromatography. J. Joklik, R. Komers. Chem listy 55 no.4:471-473 Ap'61. C, 16.

THIRTY YEARS' WAR, 1618-1648
Poland and the beginning of the Thirty Years' War, 1618-1620; remarks and observations. W. Czapliński. Sobotka 15 no.4:449-477 '60 (published '61) P, 4.

THIXOTROPY
The influence of the ion exchange upon the alteration of certain thixotropic properties of the bentonite from Zrecze Male. H. Wielicka. Rozpr hydrotech no.8: 87-106 '61. P, 16.

THOMSON, GEORGE DERWENT
Critical echo of George Thomson's research works in the history of philosophy in Russia. J. Somogyi. Magy fil szemle 5 no.1:80-86 '61. H, 3.

THREAD CUTTING
An instrument for the measurement of top clearance angles of reamers and thread-cutting tools. K. Ostrowski. Mechanik 34 no.4:201 Ap'61. P, 16.

THREAD ROLLING
External thread rolling dies. M. Rodziewicz. Mechanik 34 no.4:183-186 Ap'61. P, 16.

THULIUM
Application of thulium 170 to the radiographic control of metals. B. Osuchowski. Nukleonika 5 no.11:771-785 '60. P, 13.

γ spectra of ^{165}Tu and ^{167}Tu. In English. S. Chojnacki and others. Bul Ac Pol Mat 8 no.6:407-411 '60. P, 13.

THYMUS GLAND
Effect of urea on the separation of histone from the thymus gland of a calf by electrophoresis. In German. L. Hnilica, V. Grofsova, V. Thurzo. Coll Cz Chem 25 no.11:2705-2760 N'60. C, 13.

THYROID GLAND
Effect of some physical injuries on the J^{131} binding functions of the thyroid gland in white rats. M. Anaf. Glas med SAN 244 no.15:33-42 '60. Y, 14.

The thyroid gland in primates; work of the Primatologic commission, no.3. M. Zajkowska-Rozmarynowska. Acta biol med 3 no.1/5:216-224 '59. P, 1.

TICKS
Contribution to the study of the dynamics of the basic species of ticks (Ixodidae) during the period 1955-1957 in regard to the spread of hemorrhagic fever in Bulgaria. P. Drenski. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:199-204 '60. B, 13.

Ecology of the virus of tick encephalitis. In Russian. D. Blaskovich. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:127-136 '60. B, 13.

Metalized vaccines; silver, copper; a new method for the preparation of attenuated vaccines against rabies, tick encephalitis, herpes, grippe, and ornithosis. S. Nicolau. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no.4:489-527 '60. R, 13.

TILES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

TIME PERCEPTION
The development of the sense and concept of time. M. Chelinska. Zycie szkoly 16 no.4:8-12 Ap'61. P, 8.

TIMOTIJEVIC, BOZIDAR
Bozidar Timotijevic's Srebrno brdo (Silver Hill); a book review. D. Reden. Letopis Mat srp 387 no.1:72-73 J'61. Y, 11.

TIN
Determination of antimony and tin in printing alloys. H. Czichon. Poligrafika 13 no.2:8-12 F'61. P, 2.

Diffusion of tin, zinc, and cobalt in mono- and polycrystals of tin. W. Chomka. J. Andruwzkiewicz. Nukleonika 5 no.10:611-615 '60. P, 13.

TIRANE - SCHOOLS
Light of science. M. Gurakuqi. Mjaestja no.3:17 Mr'61. A, 1.

TIRON
see DIHYDROXYBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID DISODIUM SALT.

TISSUES
Half-synthetic growth medium for certain tissue cultures on the basis of aminopeptide-2. In Russian. M. Lavrov. Trudy microb Latv ak no.12:99-104 '60. La, 13.

TITANIUM
An evaluation of the precision and accuracy of photometric methods for the determination of trace quantities of bismuth, antimony and titanium in cast iron. J. Buciewicz. D. Wozniacka, J. Wozniacki. Prace Inst odlew 9 no.4:238-263 '59(published '61). P, 16.

Polarographic determination of titanium in ferric red. J. Stabryn. Chem prum 10 no.11:584-585 N'60. C, 16.

TITANIUM OXIDES
Electric resistance and the dielectric constant of sintere compounds of the $ZnO-TiO_2$ system. W. Jakubowski. Elektryka Warszawa no.23:71-78 '61. P, 16.

TITMICE
see subdivision under POLAND.

TITRATION
see VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS.

TOADS
Voices of frogs and toads. H. Szarski. no.4:85-87 Ap'61. P, 13.

TOKAREV, SERGEI ALEKSANDROVICH
Sergei Aleksandrovich Tokarev's Ethnography of the Peoples of the USSR; a book review. M. Barjaktarovi Gl etnograf SAN 8 1959 (published 1960):147-149. Y, 12.

TOLLAS, TIBOR
The activity and poems of Tibor Tollas. I. Varady. Kat szemle 13 no.1:72-76 '61. H, 3.

TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF
L. N. Tolstoi's drama And the Light is Bright in Darkness. E. Gaskiene-Cervinskiene. Vilnius univ darba no.31:109-129 '60. Li, 1.

TOLUENE
Liquid and solid chromatographic analys
tures of benzene, toluene and methyl
and those of benzene, toluene a
D. Stejaru. Petrol si gaze 11 n
R, 16.

TOLUENESULFONIC ACID
Determination of p-toluolsulfonates and ethanesulfonates of bases in a nonaqueous medium. I. Gyenes, A. Laszlo. Magy kem folyoir 67 no.4:160-168 Ap'61. H, 13.

Qualitative determination of N-o-Bromobenzyl-N-ethyl-N, N-dimethylammonium-p-toluolsulfonate. I. Gyenes. Magy kem folyoir 67 no.4:162-165 Ap'61. H, 13.

TOMASEK, LADISLAV
Ladislav Tomasek's The Amber Wind; a book review. V. Zenkovicius. Svyturys 13 no.3:18 F'61. Li, 1.

TOMATOES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

TOMBS
see BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

TOMENKOVIC, TOMISLAV
Tomislav Tomenkovic's Psihologija (Psychology); a book review. J. Redzepagic. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 9/10:563-566 '60. Y, 8.

TOMORY, MARTA

A critic of two critics. J. Kelen. Szazadok 95 no. 1: 150-153 '61. H, 4.

TOOLS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

International Syndicalist Seminar on the problems of employment and labor productivity in the tool industries. B. Marinkovic. Produktivnost 3 no. 1: 60-62 Ja'61. Y, 5.

TOOLS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TOPOLOGY

A remark on general eigenfunction developments for interchangeable operator systems of any power. In German. K. Maurin. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:381-384 '60. P, 13.

A theorem on Hp division algebras. In English. W. Zelazko. Bul Ac Pol mat 8 no. 6:373-376 '60. P, 13.

TORSION

New graphic method for determining the torsional vibrations of crankshafts. C. Zikmund. Strojirenstvi 11 no. 2:83-84 F'61. C, 16.

On some features of the characteristic equations of torsion oscillations. In German. A. Balogh. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:429-440 '61. H, 10.

Small, damp oscillations of the homogeneous torsional system with double nonlinear restraints. D. Rankovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:302-303 Mr'61. Y, 16.

TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.
see subdivision under POLAND.

TOURIST TRADE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SWEDEN.

TOWERS

Foundation of the towers for the transmission of electric power. D. Solovjev. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:213-218 F'61. Y, 16.

TOWING
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

TOWN PLANNING
see subdivision CITY PLANNING under POLAND.

TOWNS
see subdivision CITIES AND TOWNS under YUGOSLAVIA.

TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS

Associated antitoxic, antituberkulyal, and antiviral vaccinations; experimental studies. A. Derovlel, A. Petrescu, P. Athanasiu. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no. 4:563-569 '60. H, 13.

TOXOPLASMA GONDII
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TOXOPLASMOSIS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

TOYS
see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

TRACE ELEMENTS

Content of microelements in the organs, blood, and milk of domestic animals in Latvia. In Russian. E. Tauchs, A. Sviluns. Rakstl biol Latv ak no. 2:97-108 '59. Ia, 13.

Enriching complex feedings with microelements, vitamins, and antibiotics. In Russian. J. Berzins and others. Rakstl biol Latv ak no. 2:93-96 '60. Ia, 13.

The function of microelements in the prevention of rickets in chickens. In Russian. J. Berzins and others. Rakstl biol Latv ak no. 2:157-161 '59. Ia, 13.

Influence of microelements in nature on the organism. H. Strauss. Iglica 10 no. 1:63-69 Ja/Mr'61. H, 14.

Problems of blank tests in the analysis of trace elements. M. Kulzek, J. Provaznik. Chem listy 55 no. 4:389-392 Ap'61. C, 16.

Role of microelements and vitamin B_{12} in the etiology of marasmus in calves. In Russian. F. Zarins, E. Tauchs. Rakstl biol Latv ak n-s. 2:107-112 '59. Ia, 13.

TRACHOMA
see subdivision under POLAND.

TRACK ATHLETICS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TRACTORS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Measuring the traction force of the connecting organs in the coordinate space system. M. Nentorovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:261-268 F'61. Y, 16.

Possibilities of raising the traction qualities of wheeled tractors. H. Ammann, A. Torm. Eesti pollum 10 no. 7:323-326 Ap'61. E, 15.

A review of Vols. 1-3 of Rado Mardarescu's Motoare de automobile si tractoare (The Automobile and Tractor Engines). A. Calin Vasilescu. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:647-648 '60. R, 10.

To prevent the too early disassembling of tractors. H. Aman. Eesti pollum 10 no. 1:27-28 Ja'61. E, 15.

TRADE
see COMMERCE and also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, GERMANY, HUNGARY, JAPAN, KOREA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

TRADE-MARKS
see also subdivision under BOLIVIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Problem of trade-marks for services. K. Turnwald. Ochr znamky 3 no. 4:39 Ap'61. C, 16.

The territoriality of the trade-mark law and disputes about it. E. Boraky. Ochr znamky 3 no. 3:20-23 Mr'61. C, 16.

Use of symbols in trade-marks. A. Landa. Ochr znamky 3 no. 3:33-35 Mr'61. C, 16.

TRADE-UNIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Faulty electric equipment of the vehicles, an element of traffic accidents. M. Grujic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:344-350 F'61. Y, 16.

TRAFFIC CONTROL
see TRAFFIC ENGINEERING.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Measuring traffic with automatic computers. K. Lech, J. Sidorowicz. Prace Centr naucz tech drog no. 3: 49-77 '60. P, 16.

Radar for traffic control. B. Boguszewski. Motoryzacja 16 no. 1:19-21 Ja'61. P, 16.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - FOLKLORE

Spilka, Josef. Vesele pohadky z kouzelnych hor. [1. vyd.] Praha, Ceet Slovesti, 1959. 134 p. [Gay stories from enchanted mountains; a book for children. 1st ed. col. illus.] C, 11.

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

Canonical form of a determinant and its application. D. Ionescu. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:33-44 '59. R, 13.

TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

An aid for calculating transient responses. J. Bravo. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 4:209-212 Ap'61. C, 16.

Effect of eddy currents in the iron core on magnetic flux in transformers at surge phenomena. In German. H. Heller. Acta tech Cz 6 no. 2:101-110 '61. C, 16.

The electric network analyzer for studying transient phenomena. G. Hortopan. Electrotehnica 8 no. 12: 417-425 D'60. R, 10.

TRANSISTORS

Wojnarczak, Slawomir. Amatorskie odbiorniki tranzystorowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959. 122 p. (Biblioteka radiomelnika) [Amateur transistor receivers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

Alloy-diffused transistors with a-coefficient exceeding unity. In English. W. Rosinski. Bul Ac Pol Tech 8 no. 6:451-458 '60. P, 16.

The application of transistors in telephone circuits. J. Trechsbuht. Przegl telekom 33 no. 11:344-346 N'60. P, 16.

Differentiation and integration with the aid of transistors. V. Spany. El tech cas 12 no. 2:99-111 '61. C, 16.

Frequency dependence of the Y_{11} parameters of the 1G40 type transistor. M. Pajgert. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 3:145-148 Mr'61. C, 16.

The junction transistor in flip flop circuits. V. Spany. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 4:231-239 Ap'61. C, 16.

The n-p-n Tesla 103NU71 audio transistor. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 3:Prace 179-P13 Mr'61. C, 16.

The p-n-p TESLA 0C 70 audio frequency transistor. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 4:Prace P13-P16 Ap'61. C, 16.

A three phase transistor generator. J. Baranowski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 2:103-105 '61. P, 16.

Transistor cathode follower and preamplifier. E. Misch. Elektronika 6 no. 3:145-146 '61. P, 13.

A transistorized intermediate frequency amplifier with band pass filter. J. Mikula. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 4:301-305 Ap'61. C, 16.

A transistorized quartz clock. J. Blahutsky. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 3:167-169 Mr'61. C, 16.

The work of a transistorized analogue operation stage. M. Planck. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 3:159-162 Mr'61. C, 16.

TRANSLATION AND INTERPRETING

Wireless interpreter's equipment. J. Jaroszynski and others. Przegl telekom 33 no. 11:330-333 N'60. P, 16.

TRANSPORTATION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bevonulasunk Erdelybe. Hadtorteneti forrasok a magyar honvedseg Erdelyben folytatott harcairol. Osszegyujtotte, sajtoalla kozre es bevezetessel ellatta Szabo Istvan. [Budapest] Magyar Honvedelmi Minisztérium Hadtortenelmi Levéltara, 1959. 116 p. [Abridged texts of lectures delivered at the Conference on the Current Questions Relating to the Application of Modern Electronics in Transportation. Illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., plan, tables] H, 16.

TRANSYLVANIA, AUTOMOTIVE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Gallitia, Jacob. Organizarea si planificarea productiei autovehiculelor. Bucuresti, Editura Academiei R.P.R., 1958. 227 p. [Organization and planning of work in motor transportation. In Russian] R, 16.

TRANSYLVANIA - ANTIQUITIES

Daicoviciu, Constantin. La Transylvanie dans l'antiquite. Bucarest, 1945. 260 p. [Transylvania in antiquity. In French. footnotes] H, 4.

TRANSYLVANIA - GEOLOGY

Geologic and petrographic research in the Seben Mountains. In French. L. Pavelescu. Annales geol Rom 20(1940-42):249-340 '52. H, 12.

Geologic and petrographic study of the Tilden massif. In French. L. Pavelescu. Annales geol Rom 20(1940-42):83-84 '52. H, 12.

Geologic research in the basin of Transylvania. II. The Alba Iulia - Sibiu region. In French. M. Ilie. Annales geol Rom 25-26(1950-52) '59. H, 12.

TRANSYLVANIA - HISTORY

Daicoviciu, Constantin. Din istoria Transilvaniei. Autori: C. Daicoviciu [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1960. 339 p. [From the history of Transylvania. Illus. (part col.), ports., fold. map(part col.), bibl., footnotes] H, 4.

Emlekkonyv Kelemen Lajos egyetemes torteneszunk evfordulojara. [Emlekkonyvet irtak A.] Bukarest, Tudomanyos Konyvkiado, [1957] 606 p. (A Nagyal Tudomanyegyetem kiadvanyai. I. Tanulmanyok, 3) [Festschrift in commemoration of the eightieth anniversary of the birth of Lajos Kelemen. In Hungarian. Illus.] H, 4.

Lazar, Karoly. Az erdelyi orszaggyules osszeirasa, 1541-1848. [Kolozsvar, 19--] 54 p. [Organization of the National Assembly in Transylvania, 1541-1848] H, 4.

TREES
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Bolile si daunatorii padurilor; biologie si combatere. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1957. 637 p. Forest diseases and pests; biology and prevention. illus. (part col.)] R, 15.

The Budapest Conference of the Reciprocal Economic Aid Council on fast-growing forest species. C. Avram. Rev padurilor 75 no. 11:692-696 N'60. R, 15.

The problem of the water requirement of trees in forests. K. Suchecki. Gaz obserw 14 no. 3:4-6 Mr'61. P, 13.

Propagation of ornamental trees and bushes from root cuttings. A. Kamnel. Sots pollum 10 no. 3:125-126 F'61. E, 15.

Proposal for the modification of Schneider's formula, taking into account the trees' height. F. Hladik. Sbor CSAZV les 7 no. 3:331-336 Mr'61. C, 15.

Relation between the wood mass of the trunk of the tree and its large branches. J. Rehak. Sbor CSAZV les 7 no. 3:257-274 Mr'61. C, 15.

TRIAL BY JURY
see subdivision JURY under HUNGARY.

TRIANGLE

On the orthocenter of the triangles in a hyperbolic plane. L. Bitay. Studii cerc mat Cluj 10 no. 1:17-20 '59. R, 13.

TRIAZINE

Synthesis, hybricide and fungicide effect of some s-triazin derivatives. In English. Gy. Matolcsy, M. Harman, A. Vegh, Jr. Acta agronom Hung 10 no. 3/4:409-413 '60. H, 15.

TRIBULUS TERRESTRIS

Chromatographic investigations on the fractionation of alkaloids from the weeds and the seeds of Tribulus terrestris L. B. Borkowski, J. Lutomski. Biul Inst rosl lecz 6 no. 3/4:220-227 3/D'60. P, 14.

TRICHLOROBISCHLOROPHENYLETHANE

Experimental studies on combined poisoning with organophosphoric and organochlorine insecticides. I. Combination of lethal doses of Sistox with DDT and hexachloran. M. Spasovski. Nauch trud vkhr tr 7 no. 1:65-70 '60. B, 16.

TRICHOPHYTON GYPSEUM

Occurrence of Ctenomyces trichophyticus (Trichophyton gypseum, Sen mentagrophytes) in deep soil strata. S. Szathmary, Zs. Horpny. Mol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:287-296 '60. H, 13.

TRIESTE

The Trieste setting. -d. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3:50 F'61. Y, 1.

TRIESTE - HARBOR

Rijeka and Trieste in 1960. L. Z. Pomorstvo 16 no. 2: 70-72 F'61. Y, 17.

TRIFKOVIC, RISTO

Big fasting of Risto Trifkovic; a review of his Posne duse (Fasting Souls). R. Dokic. Dolo Beograd 7 no. 4: 486-486 Ap'61. Y, 11.

Risto Trifkovic's Posne duse (Fasting Souls); a book review. D. Redep. Letopic Mat srp 367 no. 2:175-176 F'61. Y, 11.

TRIFUNOVSKI, JOVAN F.

Jovan F. Trifunovski's Sliv Markove Reke (Valley of Markova Reka); a book review. N. Radotic. Gl etnograf SAN 8 1959 (published 1960):100-102. Y, 12.

TRILOBITES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TRINITARIANS

Pirnat, Antal. Die Ideologie der Siebenburger Anti-trinitarier in den 1570er Jahren. [Uebersetzung von Edith Roth] Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1961. 217 p. [Ideology of Transylvanian anti-Trinitarians during the 1570's. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. index, notes] H, 3.

TRIODES

The triode in bridge circuits. M. Grobelny. Przegl telekom 33 no. 11:335-342 N'60. P, 16.

TRITURUS
see NEWTS.

TROLLEY BUSES

Long-distance signalization and the unlocking of the substation for trolley-bus overhead lines. J. Dreksler. Elektrotechnik 16 no. 3:66-67 Mr'61. C, 16.

TROMBICULA AUTUMNALIS
see subdivision under POLAND.

TROPICS

Testing of equipment bound for a tropical climate. Z. Szleszynski. Techn motor 11 no. 3:86-88 Mr'61. P, 16.

TROUT

The development of the blood vessels in the tail of the sea trout (Salmo trutta L.). In English. W. Byczkowska-Smyk. Acta biol crac zool 2 no. 2:185-207 Jl/D '59 (published in 1960). P, 13.

TRYPETIDAE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TRYPSIN

Calculations for the standardization of Riga trypsin according to activity. In Russian. M. Lavrov. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 12:105-108 '60. La, 13.

Measuring trypsin toxicity and using its toxic and non-toxic series of low concentrations for preparation of one-layer cell cultures. In Russian. M. Lavrov. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 12:107-112 '60. La, 13.

TUBERCULIN

The fractionation of tuberculin by salting out the starch column. P. Wierzchowski and others. Postepy biochemii 7 no. 1:41-48 '61. P, 13.

On tuberculin and a newer, simpler method of its preparation. N. Kertay, E. Medveczky. Gyogyszeroszet 3 no. 6:218-221 Je'59. H, 14.

TUBERCULOSIS

Antituberculosis antibiotics. Z. Kotula, J. Ruszczynski. Wiad chem 15 no. 2:70-105 F'61. P, 13.

TUBES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Formation of cementite in centrifugal cast-iron tubes. C. Mirkovic, V. Milenkovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3: 434-441 Mr'61. Y, 16.

TUBIN, EDUARD

Some questions to Ida Urbel. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 14:5 Ap'61. E, 11.

TUGBOATS
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

TUGLAS, FRIEDEBERT

In commemoration of the 75th birthday of Friedebert Tuglas. In Estonian and Russian. Eesti tead akad uhisk 10 no. 1:67-69 '61. E, 1.

TUNGSTEN STEEL

Welding of 5-per cent-chromium steel conditioned by molybdenum or tungsten. V. Pilous. Zvaranie 10 no. 1:5-9 Ja'61. C, 16.

TUNNELS

Szechy, Karoly. Alagutak, alapozas, foldmuvek, talajmechanika. Szerkesztettek: Szechy Karoly [es] Kezdi Arpad. Budapest, Terra, 1960. 252 p. [Tunnels, foundations, earthworks, soil mechanics; an explanatory technical dictionary. In English, German, Hungarian, and Russian. illus., diagrs., indexes] H, 16.

TURBIDIMETRY

Nephelometric and turbidimetric determination of SO_3 in silicates. H. Humpola. Stavivo 39 no. 3:95-98 Mr'61. C, 16.

TURBINES

The commissioning in Great Britain of the first once-through boiler with back-pressure turbine for super critical steam conditions in the Margam Steelworks Power Plant. J. M. Energetyka przem 9 no. 3:91-94 Mr'61. P, 16.

A protective device against excessive pressure fall for the guide wheel K9 of a TP-20 turbine. H. Kierszenkiern. Energetyka przem 9 no. 3:103-104 Mr'61. P, 16.

Turbines are used more and more in deep oil-well drilling. N. Pratnekar. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:639-644 Ap'61. Y, 16.

TURBOALTERNATORS
see TURBOGENERATORS.

TURBODRILLS

Extending the boring with turbodrills, a basic problem of the petroleum industry of Rumania. Petrol si gaze 11 no. 12:[576d] D'60. R, 16.

TURBOGENERATORS

Contribution to the determination of certain additional losses in turboalternators. J. Lammeraner. El tech obzor 50 no. 1:58-63 Ja'61. C, 16.

The functioning in asynchronous conditions of turboalternators. C. Bala. Electrotehnica 8 no. 10:349-355 O'61. R, 16.

The increase of power obtained from a counter pressure turbogenerator of 10 MW, 36/2, 5 ata. A. Czartoszewski. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:404 D'60. P, 16.

Quadratic approximation of admittance diagrams for the theoretical examination of turbo-generators in asynchronous operation. In English. F. Csaki. Periodica polytechn electr 4 no. 4:259-274 '60. H, 16.

TURBOMACHINES

Characteristics of large power equipment. C. Lipka. Prace UVVP no. 2:171-212 '60. C, 16.

TURGENEV, IVAN SERGEEVICH

A motif affinity in the story of Lajos Nagy's Das Schloss (The Castle) and Turgenev's Inspektor (Inspector). In German. B. Lengyel. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4: 431-435 '60. H, 11.

TURKEY - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The construction of the Rize-Ikizdere hydroelectrical system. In English. E. Zsak. Periodica polytechn eng 4 no. 3:333-344 '60. H, 16.

TURKEY - LEAD

Geology and mineralogy of some lead-zinc ores in the Pontic Mountains in northern Turkey. J. Ilavsky, A. Grenar. Geol prace zpravy no. 20:57-88 '60. C, 12.

TURKEY - RAILROADS

Turkish railroads. A. Hovorka. Zeleznicar no. 4:86-87 Ap'61. C, 16.

TURKISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Nazim Hikmet's The Sword of Damocles; a criticism of a play. H. Lunet. Sirp ja vasar 20 no. 14:5 Ap'61. E, 11.

TURKMENIA

The river of happiness. G. Leonavicius. Svyturys 13 no. 2:12-14 Ja'61. Li, 1.

TURKS IN HUNGARY

Gero, Gyozo. Pecs torok muemlekei. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1960. 48 p. (Muemlekeink) [Historical monuments of Pecs. English summary. illus., maps, bibl., plans] H, 10.

TURPENTINE

Changes in some physical and chemical properties of wood turpentine depending on its storage conditions. S. Prosinski. A. Przybylak. Sylwan 104 no. 11:79-84 N'60. P, 15.

TYLOSES

A study of osmotic pressures in beech wood and of protection against formation of tyloses. L. Jurasek. Drevarsky vyskum 5 no. 2:129-136 D'60. C, 16.

TYPE AND TYPE FOUNDING

The importance of type metal in typography. L. Nowak. Poligrafika 13 no. 3:13-16 Mr'61. P, 2.

TYPESETTING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

New auxiliary devices of typesetting workshops and machine rooms. Papir es grafika 4 no. 5:[Magyar grafika] 363-369 '60. H, 2.

Nonmachine typesetting. Typografia 63 no. 11/12:1-20 '60. C, 2.

TYPOGRAPHY
see subdivision PRINTING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

UN
see UNITED NATIONS.

UNESCO
see UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION.

UKRAINE - ANTIQUITIES

A settlement of the funnel beaker culture at Leznica, Vladimir Volynski District. J. Jazdowska-Krol. Mat starozyt 7:201-213 '61. P,4.

UKRAINE - LITHOGRAPHY

Opalek, Mieczyslaw. Litografia lwowska, 1882-1860. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 107 p. [Litography in Lvov, 1822-1860. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, indexes] P,10.

UKRAINE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA.

A festival of song, friendship, and sowing. V. Peciura. Lit ir men no. 19;3 My'61. Li, 11.

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE

Hungarian kert in the dialects of the Transcarpathian Oblast; some observations on the morphologic derivatives of Hungarian substantive nouns in the dialects of the Transcarpathian Oblast. In Russian. E. Baleczky. Studia slavica 6 no. 3/4;247-265 '60. H,11.

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The guests of spring. E. Miezelaitis. Lit ir men no. 19: 1 My'61. Li, 11.

P. M. Popov's Albania in Russian and Ukrainian Literature, 15th to 20th centuries; a book review. V. Gambeta. Miesija no. 4:18-19 Ap'61. A, 1.

Shevchenko in Lithuania. A. Adikiyte. Pergale no. 3: 3-12 Mr'61. Li, 11.

Ukrainian literature. O. Goncaras. Lit ir men no. 19: 2 My'61. Li, 11.

UKRAINIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The great kobza player; the 100th anniversary of the death of T. G. Shevchenko. In Russian. Kom sov La 16 no. 3;21-26 Mr'61. La, 6.

A great Ukrainian poet. M. Zorins. Lit un maksla no. 10;2 Mr'61. La, 11.

Remembering Taras Shevchenko, the greatest Ukrainian poet. A. Varfi. Nendori 8 no. 3;183-191 Mr'61. A, 11.

UKRAINIANS IN LITHUANIA

The guests of spring. E. Miezelaitis. Lit ir men no. 19: 1 My'61. Li, 11.

ULTRASONICS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Apparatus used frequently in the ultrasonic defectoscopy of metals. V. Prilmow. Metalurgia constr mas 13 no. 2;142-146 F'61. R, 16.

The application of ultrasonic waves to the removal of boiler scale. W. Klimek. Gaz woda, san 35 no. 3: 92-93 Mr'61. P, 16.

Application of ultrasonics for increasing the combustion intensity of pulverized fuels. In French and Slovenian. L. Andree. Stroj vest 6 no. 6;1-6, 177-182 D'60. Y, 16.

Application of ultrasonics in the construction industry. S. Labanauskas. Reports Vilna Mr 22'61;6-7. Li, 1.

Experiments for production of the triple vaccine TAB by means of ultrasonics. S. Gulubov, M. Zheleva, A. Danov. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:71-78 '60. B, 13.

Methods of cleaning glass by steam degreasing and ultrasonic mixed solvents. Z. Zapala. Szklo 12 no. 4:103-106 Ap'61. P, 16.

Problem of the ultrasonic testing of big forgings as a criterion of their operational usefulness. V. Koblovsky. Hut listy 16 no. 3;174-185 Mr'61. C, 16.

The UCL 2 ultrasonic cleaner of bearings. S. Potucek. Stroj vyr 9 no. 3;130 Mr'61. C, 16.

The ultrasonic generator. W. Gregorek. Przegl telekom 33 no. 11;357 N'60. P, 16.

Ultrasonic testing of porcelain insulators; also, remarks by I. Joney. I. Egri. T. Horvath. M. Szomes. Elektrotechnika 54 no. 4;149-158 Ap'61. H, 16.

Viewpoints on the selection of the irradiation angel in the ultrasonic testing of cracks in the axles of a railroad car. E. Fule. Kozl tud sz 11 no. 4;183-187 Ap'61. H, 16.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Lang, Laslo. Absorption spectra in the ultraviolet and visible region. Coloborators: J. Szoke, G. Varsanyi and N. Vizssy. 2d rev. ed. Budapest, Publishing House of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. [In English. 2d rev. ed. bibl. (in pocket), tables] H, 13. Vol. 1. 1961. 438 p.

Prevention of grippe and acute catarrh in the upper respiratory canal by ultraviolet rays. P. Videv. Khig mikrobiol 3 no. 5:31-32 S/O'60. B, 14.

Problems of quantitative histochemistry; cytophotometry in visible and ultraviolet light. W. Sandritter. Biol csop kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4;255-279 '60. H, 13.

Use of fluorescein solution and the ultraviolet-ray lamp for establishing the nonlight places in condensers. L. Szekely, S. Palan. Energetica Rum 8 no. 11;503-504 N'60. R, 16.

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

Aiding expansion. V. Milenkovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 470;428 Ap'61. Y, 5.

Europe and underdeveloped countries. S. Krolikowski. Zag ekon rol no. 3;117-121 '61. P, 15.

A few question marks; Poland and underdeveloped countries. Z. Dobrska. Zycie gosp 16 no. 19;7 My'61. P, 5.

Penetration of the developed capitalist countries into the economically underdeveloped countries. J. Amort. Zahr obch no. 4;19-26 '61. C, 5.

UNDERPASSES
see subdivision under SERBIA.

UNDSET, SIGRID

A moving story; a book review. E. Kuosaite. Pergale no. 4;178-179 Ap'61. Li, 11.

UNEMPLOYED
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE

Activities of the World Postal Union in 1960. J. Uher. Cs spoje 6 no. 2;18-20 F'61. C, 5.

UNITARIANS IN TRANSYLVANIA

Pirnat, Antal. Die Ideologie der Siebenburger Antitrinitarier in den 1570er Jahren. [Uebersetzung von Edith Roth] Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1961. 217 p. [Ideology of Transylvanian anti-Trinitarians during the 1570's. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. Index, notes] H, 3.

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC - COMMUNIST PARTY

Against the persecution of democrats; freedom fighters in prison. In English. M. O. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4;91-92 Ap'61. C, 6.

UNITED NATIONS

Magyarok Vilagszovetsege. Calumny exposed; press conference of the Hungarians' World Federation. Budapest, 1959. 23 p. [In English. ports.] H, 4.

Pinter, Istvan. Szenzaciok nyomaban. [Irtak] Pinter Istvan es Szabo Laszlo. [Budapest] Tancsics Konyvkiado [1960] 314 p. [In the steps of sensations] H, 4.

Potocny, Miroslav. OSN, 1945-1960. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 357 p. [United Nations Organization, 1945-1960. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, index] C, 4.

Tomko, Jan. Vnutorna pravomoc statov a OSN. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1960. 283 p. [The internal jurisdiction of states and the UN. 1st ed. English, German, and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes] C, 7.

The 15th UN General Assembly debate on colonialism. E. Sik. Tarsad sz 16 no. 2;18-33 F'61. H, 6.

Has the United Nations Organization the right to annul trusteeship agreements? G. Mencer. Cas mezinar pravo 5 no. 2;107-117 '61. C, 7.

Internal jurisdiction of states and the United Nations; a defense of a candidate's dissertation. M. Potocny. Pravnik 100 no. 3;283-284 '61. C, 7.

The intervention of the United Nations Organization in the Congo. J. Prokopczuk. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 2;86-93 F'61. P, 6.

Let us adjust the structure of the United Nations to the existing international situation. V. Dvorak. Pravnik 100 no. 3;276-282 '61. C, 7.

The problem of China's representation in the United Nations Organization. L. Gelberg. Prawo i zycie 6 no. 9;6 Ap'61. P, 7.

Some problems of the representation of the Chinese People's Republic in the Organization of the United Nations. S. Hajnal, Z. Szilagyi. Tarsad sz 16 no. 4; 66-71 Ap'61. H, 6.

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST.

The Conference of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East of the United Nations, Tokyo, October 17 - November 1, 1960. N. Merticaru. Celuloza hirtie 10 no. 1;23-26 Ja'61. R, 16.

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSSION FOR EUROPE.

The latest study of the Economic Commission for Europe on the European coal situation. free. Bany lap 94 no. 1;64 Ja'61. H, 16.

UNITED NATIONS. INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION

New regulation of diplomatic privileges and immunities with respect to the recent codification proposals of the United Nations International Law Commission. J. Azud. Prav studie 8 no. 4;615-722 '60. C, 7.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

"Associated schools." In English. W. Grzedzielski. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 4;83-84 Ap'61. P, 1.

Debate about the international division of labor. D. Soky. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 2;224-231 F'61. H, 5.

Foreign relations of the National Szechenyi Library in 1958 and 1959. I. Gombocz. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61);84-92. H, 2.

Hungarian social sciences in the UNESCO publications. Gy. Rozsa. Tars tortud kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4;325-332 '60. H, 1.

On the 11th Assembly of UNESCO. M. Joboru. Pedag szemle 11 no. 4;353-355 '61. H, 8.

On the work of the periodical International Review of Education. I. Dancs. Pedag szemle 11 no. 4;356-359 '61. H, 8.

U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Central exchange services. I. Gombocz. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59);194-220. H, 2.

Toward an international uniformity of rules on cataloging. A. Racz. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1958 (published '59); 107-141. H, 2.

U.S. - ARCHIVES

The newest achievements of American archives in the area of restoration, preservation, and photography. R. Bahmer. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4;75-85 '60. Y, 4.

U.S. - ARMED FORCES

Monopoly militarism in the USA. In English. A. Leonidov. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4;28-34 Ap'61. C, 6.

U.S. - ARMY

New tasks of American military communications troops. Przegl wojsk lad 1 no. 2;135-140 Ag'59. P, 17.

Organization of a military communications battalion in an infantry division of the "Pentomic" type; according to American theories. E. Goszczynski. Przegl lacz no. 1;84-88 Ja/Mr'59. P, 17.

Some problems connected with fuel supplies for the US Army. Przegl wojsk lad 1 no. 2;141-148 Ag'59. P, 17.

U.S. - COAL

Coal crisis in the West. L. Aba. Musz elet 16 no. 7; 16 Mr'61. H, 16.

U.S. - COMMERCE - LATVIA

Finnish ship Finsailor at Riga Harbor coming from the USA. Reports Riga 18 no. 13;1 Mr 27'61. La, 1.

U.S. - COMMERCE - POLAND

Misunderstanding or unconscious activity. W. Wirski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 18;6 Ap'61. P, 5.

U.S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Osmanczyk, Edmund. Listy z USA. [Wyd. 1. Katowice] Slask, 1960. 237 p. [Letters from the USA., 1957-1958. 1st ed.] P, 12.

UNITED STATES - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL (Continued)

America at close view. (To be contd.) A. Biellauskas. Svyturys 13 no. 3:13-15 F'61. Lt, 1.

America at close view. (To be contd.) A. Biellauskas. Svyturys 13 no. 4:13-15 F'61. Lt, 1.

America at close view. (To be contd.) A. Biellauskas. Svyturys 13 no. 6:12-14 '61. Lt, 1.

Nettles and flowers; from a traveler's impressions in America. M. Slucklo. Jaun grot no. 4:25-26 Ap'61. Lt, 5.

U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Modern American dilemma. N. Pasic. Socializam 4 no. 1:64-87 '61. Y, 6.

More about American capitalism. A. Korbonski, B. Mieczkowski. Kultura Paris no. 4:31-42 Ap'61. P, 1.

A new stage in the development of the socialist world system. Tr. from the Russian. A. Loschakov. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 4:397-404 Ap'61. H, 6.

Some problems of investment control in the USA. A. Michalowski. Zesz nauk ekon Lodz no. 10:131-160. '60. P, 5.

U.S. - ECONOMIC POLICY

Is there a way out of the blind alley of war economy? A review of the book Disarmament and the American Economy. In English. I. Ostrovitianov, A. Storbatova. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4:76-82 Ap'61. C, 6.

U.S. - EDUCATION

The present world and the education of adults. V. Jurik. Nova mysl no. 3:377-384 Mr'61. C, 6.

U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND

The first Polish loan emitted in the United States. Z. Landau. Zesz nauk no. 15:59-70 '59. P, 5.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

All tension in international relations comes from Washington. P. Kito. Kroga Part 8 no. 4:74-81 Ap'61. A, 6.

American imperialism, the main support of world reaction. L. Kocman. Zivot strany no. 7:420-424 Ap'61. C, 6.

Black series of defeats of the West. Z. Artymowska. Zagad i mat no. 9:8-13 My'61. P, 6.

Deceiving foreign policy of the new American administration. S. Laurinaitis. Reporto Vilna Mr 20'61: 4-5. Lt, 1.

Economic motives in the aggressive policy and struggles of American imperialism. J. Jao-Cyn. Kroga Part 8 no. 4:89-99 Ap'61. A, 6.

Paris, Vienna and after; a commentary on the international situation. In English. F. Pani. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:188-192 S'60. H, 1.

What are America's intentions? J. Volek. Cal vojnk 10 no. 7:2-3 Ap'61. C, 17.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CUBA

Behind the scenes of the invasion of Cuba. J. Bogdanski. Tygod demokrat 9 no. 17:2, 7 Ap'61. P, 1.

David and Goliath. MID. Zycie gosp 16 no. 18:7 Ap'61. P, 5.

The victory of the Cuban nation. Zagad i mat no. 8:16-17 Ap'61. P, 6.

U.S. - INFLATION (FINANCE)

Causes of chronic inflation in the chief capitalist countries. T. Ilcskai. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 4: 452-467 Ap'61. H, 6.

U.S. - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

The Language Resources Project moves ahead. In English. Liet dien 12 no. 4:23 Ap'61. Lt, 1.

U.S. - PHYSICAL FITNESS

Researches on the physical fitness of children and youth. W. Gniewkowski. Zycie szkoly 16 no. 4:1-8 Ap'61. P, 8.

U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The new American government. K. Jitkovsky, M. Jirku. Nova mysl no. 3:344-351 Mr'61. C, 6.

U.S. - RACE QUESTION

Conflicts and adjustment; a study on the crisis of racial conditions in the American South. J. Wiatr. Kultura i spol 5 no. 1:107-123 Ja/Mr'61. P, 6.

U.S. - RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

A new radio-relay connection in the United States. Cs spoje 6 no. 1:8 Ja'61. C, 5.

U.S. - ROADS

New machinery used on American roads. H. Radzikowski. Drogownictwo 16 no. 1:22-26 Ja'61. P, 16.

U.S. - SCIENCE

Scientific institutes and museums in the US. G. Biernat. Wszechwiat no. 4:93-96 Ap'61. P, 13.

U.S. - TRADE-UNIONS

Mr. Ross' strange views. In English. Yug Tr Unions 1 no. 1:67-68 Jl/S'60. Y, 5.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
see subdivision under CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA, POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA.

URACIL

The effect of uracil analogues on the metabolism of pyrimidines in cucumber seedlings. In English. J. Bauerova and others. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2906-2912 N'60. C, 13.

Transformations of uracil analogues in cucumber seedlings. In English. K. Sebesta and others. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2899-2905 N'60. C, 13.

URANIUM

Extraction of uranium from sulfate solutions by the use of tri-n-octylamine. C. Deptula, W. Korpak. Nukleonika 5 no. 12:845-854 '60. P, 13.

Indirect volumetric determination of uranium in the presence of iron. J. Lovasi. Koh lap 94 no. 2: Kohaszati Lapok 93-98 F'61. H, 16.

Investigations of the adsorption of some uranium fission products on a humus preparation. S. Szalay, M. Szilagyi. Mat kozl MTA 11 no. 1:47-55 '61. H, 13.

Investigations of the sorption of uranium on peats. Z. Rozmej, S. Rybinski, Z. Uruski. Nukleonika 5 no. 10:661-670 '60. P, 13.

Rapid detection of uranium traces in the presence of iron and copper. In English. K. Majchrzak. Nukleonika 5 no. 12:686 '60. P, 13.

The recovery of uranium from leaching liquors by solvent extraction with dodecyl phosphoric acid. T. Urbanski. Nukleonika 5 no. 12:831-843 '60. P, 13.

Research on the possibility of recovering metals present in uranium ores. K. Pinkas. Nukleonika 6 no. 2:127-133 '61. P, 13.

Research on the treatment of low-grade uranium ores with gaseous chlorine in the presence of reducing agents. In Russian. T. Adamski, J. Zienkiewicz. Nukleonika 5 no. 11:761-769 '60. P, 13.

The separation of uranium and rare earth elements from ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid solutions on ion exchange resins. L. Krawczyk. Nukleonika 5 no. 10:649-659 '60. P, 13.

URANIUM OXIDES

Some phase relations of the $BaO-UO_2-O_2$ system. In English. W. Trzebiatowski, A. Jabonski. Nukleonika 5 no. 10:697-700 '60. P, 13.

UREA

Effect of urea on the separation of histone from the thymus gland of a calf by electrophoresis. In German. L. Hnilica, V. Grofusova, V. Thurzo. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2765-2769 N'60. C, 13.

UREDINALES

The rust disease of hyacinth plants; causal agent: Uromyces scillarum (Grev.) Wint. F. spec. hyacinth ILKY. In English. J. Lehoczky. Acta agronom Hung 10 no. 3/4:467-479 '60. H, 15.

URINE

Chromatographic methods in studies on aminoaciduria. J. Opienska-Blauth. Postepy biochemii 7 no. 1:83-99 '61. P, 13.

Free and bound amino acids in urine. I. Chmielowska. Postepy biochemii 7 no. 1:101-121 '61. P, 13.

UROMYCES

The rust disease of hyacinth plants; causal agent: Uromyces scillarum (Grev.) Wint. F. spec. hyacinth ILKY. In English. J. Lehoczky. Acta agronom Hung 10 no. 3/4:467-479 '60. H, 15.

URUGUAYAN PERIODICALS

Uruguayan communists' theoretical journal; a review. In English. I. Flores. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4: 75-78 Ap'61. C, 6.

USHINSKII, KONSTANTIN DMITRIEVICH

K. D. Ushinskii's Izabrane pedagoske rasprave i clanci (Selected Pedagogic Essays and Articles); a book review. V. Tesic. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 9/10:559-563 '60. Y, 8.

UZBEKISTAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Smutny, Svatopluk. Az pod strechu sveta. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Lidova demokracie, 1960. 172 p. [Up to the roof of the world. 1st ed. illus.] C, 12.

VACATIONS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

The socioeconomic idea of organizing the vacations of the employees. Z. Filipowicz. Zesz nauk no. 15: 305-324 '59. P, 5.

VACCINES AND VACCINATION

Associated antitoxic, antimicrobial, and antiviral vaccinations; experimental studies. A. Derevici, A. Petrescu, P. Athanasiu. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no. 4:563-569 '60. R, 13.

Experiments for production of the triple vaccine TAB by means of ultrasonics. S. Gulubov, M. Zheleva, A. Danov. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:71-78 '60. B, 13.

Importance of the place for injecting the vaccine in the immunization process. V. Markov, K. Obretenova, V. Kalaidzhiev. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:11-15 '60. B, 13.

Meningo-encephalomyelitis and an insipid diabetic syndrome as a result of an antivariolitic vaccination. K. Todorovic, A. Kostic-Vujacic. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:115-122 '60. Y, 14.

Metalized vaccines; silver, copper; a new method for the preparation of attenuated vaccines against rabies, tick encephalitis, herpes, grippe, and ornithosis. S. Nicolau. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no. 4:489-527 '60. R, 13.

VACUUM

Vacuum brazing. V. Horacek. Zvaranie 10 no. 1:14-17 Ja'61. C, 16.

VAGINA

Influence of estrogens on alkaline phosphatase activity in autotransplants of vaginal epithelium. In English. K. Dux, A. Czarnomska. Folia biol 8 no. 4:283-290 '60. P, 13.

VALINE

Chromatic determination of changes in the concentration of amino acids after their intra-arterial injection in dogs. A. Bata, Lj. Krzalic. Glas med SAN 244 no. 12:9-17 '60. Y, 14.

VALUE

Criticism of D. Ricardo's theory of values in the works of K. Marx. In Russian. A. Raud. Tartu toim no. 72:134-169 '59. E, 1.

The operation of the law of value and the principle of material interest under conditions of socialism. In Russian. A. Korsmik. Tartu toim no. 72:170-187 '59. E, 1.

The value. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 435:713-714 Jl'60. Y, 5.

VALVES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Basic methods of selecting proper control valves. Z. Kulicki. Pomiary 6 no. 10:410-413 O'60. P, 16.

Diminution of hydraulic resistance in control valves. H. Kowalski, K. Niecieckl. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:400-401 D'60. P, 16.

Testing safety and overflow valves. O. Szitya. Gep 13 no. 2:65-74 F'61. H, 16.

VANADIUM

Contribution to analysis of the vanadium contact substance. Z. Rozac, J. Dvorak. Chem prum 10 no. 11:570-579 N'60. C, 16.

Data on the chemistry of 8-oxyquinoline-vanadium (V). J. Balog, J. Csaszar. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:62-65 F'61. H, 13.

VAN ALLEN RADIATION BELTS

The diamagnetism of the Van Allen zones as a possible source of the external magnetic field of the earth. In English. M. Kozlowski. Acta geophys pol 8 no. 4: 287-311 '60. P, 12.

K, JAN

eview of Jan Vanek's Ekonomicky a politicky vyznam vyvozu strojirenskych vyrobku z CSSR (Economic and Political Importance of Machinery Export from the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic). M. Churanek. Plan hosp 14 no. 4:375-382 '61. C, 5.

EK, BEDRICH

odem, Viktor. Bedrich Vantcek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, akl. ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1958. 4 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 15) [Bedrich Vantcek; biography. 1st ed. Illus. (part col.), bibl.] C, 10.

A, EUGEN

en Varga's Changes in the Economics of Capitalism a Result of the Second World War; a book review. V. Vokmirlen. Ghodiata 1 no. 5:103-105 ['60]. Y, 1.

, VLADIMIR

nference on the text of Petr Bezruc's Slezsko pisne Silesian Songs) L. Pallas. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 5. 1:137-139 '61. C, 5.

EV, STEFAN

an Vasilov's Budzhetno planirane na obsrednite radstva na durzhavnite predpriiatiia (Budgetary Planning of Capital Assets of the State Enterprises); Book review. P. Stanilov. Fin i kredit 11 no. 10: 58-63 N/D'60. H, 5.

MATYAS

works of Matyas Vass, a progressive educator. Szabo. Pedag szemle 11 no. 3:225-232 '61. 0.

IANU, VIRGIL

l Vatasianu's Istoria artei feudale in tarile romine 3 I.a. (The History of Feudal Art in the Rumanian rincipalities vol. I.); a book review. C. Nicolescu. udii tst 13 no. 4:299-308 '60. R, 4.

N CITY

"Pentagon" of the Vatican. I. Grigulevichus. mmunist rus Lt 43 no. 3:97-99 Mr'61. L, 6.

ELIN, LOUIS NICOLAS

me remember; Vauquelin. J. Hatmal. Gyogyszerészet 3 no. 6:230-239 Je'59. H, 14.

C ANALYSIS

correlations among the systems of flow. A. Lazzio. agy kem lap 16 no. 3:109-114 Mr'61. H, 10.

ABLE OILS

treads in the refinement of vegetable oil. Juky. Gyogyszerészet 3 no. 6:201-209 Je'59. 14.

ILES

lso subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, NIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

the meeting of the International coordination rmination on vegetable growing and research, Rambera. Vestnik CSAZV 6 no. 4:311-312 '61. 16.

ational symposium on lighting of vegetables grown er glass. Vestnik CSAZV 6 no. 4:313-314 '61. 16.

ES

electric equipment of the vehicles, an element raffic accidents. M. Grujic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 44-350 F'61. Y, 16.

rubber in the construction of vehicles. D. Dinic. nika Yug 16 no. 2:341-344 F'61. Y, 16.

en in the trunk. Musz elet 16 no. 7:11 Mr'61. 3.

S - STANDARDS

division under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- HISTORY

rian payroll list from 1715 including some Hungarian clan chiefs. G. Stanojevic. Ist zap G 13 no. 4:705-708 '60. Y, 4.

TION

, Leopold. Zdravotní vzduchotechnika. [2., neue vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1960. 361 p. matic engineering for sanitary installations. l.ed. illus., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

VERES, SASA

Feuilletons and Sasa Veres. D. Redep. Letopis Mat srp 387 no. 1:30-43 J'61. Y, 11.

VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS

Concerning the composition of Vergilius' Georgics. R. Zaluzhs. Vilniaus univ darbai no. 31:169-213 '60. Li, 1.

VETERINARY HYGIENE

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

VIBRATION

The axial vibration of generator plummer blocks. M. Novak. Stav cas 8 no. 5/6:324-339 '60. C, 16.

General solution for a thin orthotropic rectangular plate. In English. R. Solecki. Bul Ac Pol Tech 8 no. 8:399-409 '60. P, 16.

The influence of the shear forces and the rotatory inertia on the vibration of an anisotropic plate. In English. Z. Kuczkowski. Archiw mech 13 no. 4:531-553 '60. P, 16.

Longitudinal oscillations of conveyer chains. H. Bryckl, T. Opolski. Przegl gorn 17 no. 3:102-103 Mr'61. P, 16.

Measuring and the course of vibrations provoked by industrial blasting. R. Podel, J. Voda. Slavivo 39 no. 2:59-62 '61. C, 16.

New graphic method for determining the torsional vibrations of crankshafts. C. Zikmund. Strojirenství 11 no. 3:63-64 F'61. C, 16.

On some features of the characteristic equations of torsion oscillations. In German. A. Balogh. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4:429-440 '61. H, 16.

The problem of bending and free vibration of a simply supported, isotropic, non-homogeneous, rectangular plate. In English. Z. Mazurkiewicz. Archiw mech 12 no. 4:497-531 '60. P, 16.

Research on the vibrations in the textile industry. M. Angelova. Nauch trud vissh tr 7 no. 1:41-47 '60. B, 16.

Use of vibrations in the study of isotopic adsorption. J. Bar, P. Polansky. Jaderna energie 7 no. 3:90-92 Mr'61. C, 16.

VIBRATION (MARINE ENGINEERING)

Vibrations of the ship Vorovsk and solutions for their elimination. C. Alexandru, I. Kanor, S. Ionescu. Rev transport 11 no. 2:75-78 F'61. R, 16.

VIBRATORS

Experience gained in the use of the "Arkus" vibrator in our construction industry. J. Teply. Inz stavby 9 no. 3:Mechanizace 34-36 Mr'61. C, 16.

VIETNAM - CLIMATE

Characteristics of the damp weather in Chapa and Kienan. W. Chechlowski. Przegl geofiz 5 no. 4: 289-294 '60. P, 13.

VIETNAM - GEOLOGY

Research work of the Polish geologic expedition in Vietnam. R. Galka. Przegl geol 9 no. 1:47-53 Ja'61. P, 16.

VIETNAM - METEOROLOGY

Scientific investigations in aerology conducted at the Polish-Vietnamese Observatory at Chapa during the IGY. K. Hanan. Przegl geofiz 5 no. 4:275-288 '60. P, 13.

VIK, JAAN

The people are the judges. L. Silmanis. Rook opetaja 10 no. 10:1, 5 Mr'61. E, 6.

VIK, KAREL

Ruzicka, Jindrich. Litomysl; duch a tvar ceskeho mesta v kronikach Karla Vika. [1. vyd.] V Pardubicich, Krajsky dum osvety [1959] 91 p. [Litomysl; the spirit and the face of a Czech town in the drawings of Karel Vik. Introduction and index in English, French, German, and Russian. 1st ed. Illus.] C, 12.

VILLAGES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

VILNA - BUILDINGS

The old and the new. L. Kazarinskis. Svyturys 13 no. 3: 16 Ja'61. Li, 1.

VILNA - EXHIBITIONS

Respublikine dailes parodu Lietuvos TSR 20-mecio proga pastatyti darbai. Katalogas. [Sudare Pr. Gudynis ir S. Jakstas. Redaktorius S. Jakstas] Vilnius, 1960. 333, 70 p. [1960 National Art Exhibition in commemoration of the 20th anniversary of the Lithuanian SSR; a catalog. 70 plates, ports.] Li, 16.

Flower show in Vilna. V. Rokaunkas. Reporte Vilna Ap 8'61:1-2. Li, 1.

VILNA - FAIRS

Report from the first wholesale fair of ready-made clothing. Reporte Vilna Ap 5'61:6-9. Li, 1.

VILNA - INDUSTRIES

Economic aspects of the Elta Electrotechnical Plant in Vilna under discussion. Reporte Vilna Mr 25 '61:3. Li, 1.

Reconstruction of the Vilna Railroad Yard. Reporte Vilna Mr 17'61:3. Li, 1.

Vilna Canning Factory exceeds its production plan. F. Mackunskas. Reporte Vilna Mr 22'61:3-4. Li, 1.

VILNA - SCHOOLS

Zawadzki and publishing activities of Vilna University during the first thirty years of the 19th century. H. J. Horel. Vilniaus univ darbai no. 33:131-163 '60. Li, 1.

VINCA MINOR

On the crystalline alkaloids of the evergreen plant Vinca minor L. K. Szasz, and others. Gyogyszerészet 3 no. 3:40-50 Je'59. H, 14.

VINYL ACETATE

Effect of stabilizers on the effective production of polyvinyl acetate polymerized in suspension. F. Gregor, F. Pavlacka. Chem prum 10 no. 13: 668-671 D'60. C, 10.

Preparation of colorable fibers by radiated and graded copolymerization. J. Dobo, A. Somogyi, F. Lakner. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:65-70 F'61. H, 13.

VINYL CHLORIDE

see CHLOROETHYLENE.

VINYLPYRROLE

Preparation of colorable fibers by radiated and graded copolymerization. J. Dobo, A. Somogyi, F. Lakner. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 2:65-70 F'61. H, 13.

VIOLETS

Paper chromatographic investigation of the crude saponins in the root of Viola odorata L. E. Kotan-Pelles. Gyogyszerészet 4 no. 12:471-474 D'60. H, 14.

VIRUSES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Associated antibody, antibody-cobalt, and antiviral vaccinations; experimental studies. A. Dorovskii, A. Petunova, P. Afanas'ev. Zhurn mikr epidemiol immunobiol 11 no. 4:389-393 '60. R, 13.

Concerning the spreading of adenoviruses in the closed children's collectives of Riga. Report 1. International test of complement-fixing antibodies against adeno viruses. In Russian. K. Vasilev, O. Plaude. Trudy inst mikrob Latv ak no. 12:125-127 '60. La, 13.

Ecology of the virus of tick encephalitis. In Russian. D. Blagoveshch. Izv Inst mikrobiol DAN 12:127-135 '60. R, 13.

An excursion into the world of subvisible worlds. V. Dyatlicky. Nase veda 8 no. 3:166-171 Mr'61. C, 1.

Formation of antigenic viruses in children with different intestinal sicknesses. In Russian. M. Ishulena, I. Kanash. Trudy inst mikrob Latv ak no. 12:77-82 '60. La, 13.

Heterogeneity of some variants of the original virus, tested following the method of limiting infecting dilutions. A. Ivanovich. Zhurn mikr epidemiol immunobiol 11 no. 4:555-562 '60. R, 13.

New data and interpretations in the problem of virus multiplication. R. Portugalka. Studii cerc infiamb reumat 11 no. 4:513-518 '60. R, 13.

Cytolytic action of certain viruses. S. Nicolau. Studii cerc infiamb reumat 11 no. 4:529-548 '60. R, 13.

Perspectives of virological research. In Russian. D. Blagoveshch. Izv Inst mikrobiol DAN 12:113-120 '60. R, 13.

VIRUSES (Continued)

Research on strains of grippe viruses type A2, isolated during the epidemic of 1969. G. Mitov, N. Ninov. Khig mikrobiol 3 no. 5:20-24 S/O'60. B, 14.

Seasonal study of formation of enteric viruses at the children's collective which had experienced an outburst of poliomyelitis. In Russian. A. Volrat. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 12:83-88 '60. La, 13.

Studies on the incidence of the antibodies inhibiting haemagglutination in case of some strains of the ECHO virus among certain collectives of Bucharest. M. Gruia, Y. Copolovici, V. Armasu. Studii cerc inframicrobiol 11 no. 4:579-592 '60. R, 13.

Titration of virus neutralizing antibodies with the help of color test using cell cultures of the human amnion. In Russian. M. Aleksandrova, M. Kondrashova, R. Kukainis. Trudy microb Latv ak no. 12:89-97 '60. La, 13.

The tumorigenic action of Rous sarcoma in rats and the permanent production of Rous virus by the induced rat sarcoma XC. In English. J. Svoboda. Folia biol Cz 7 no. 1:46-60 '61. C, 13.

Viral, aseptic, serous, meningitis. P. Andonov and others. Khig mikrobiol 3 no. 5:32-36 S/O'60. B, 14.

Viruses against viruses. V. P. Svyturys 13 no. 3:27 F'61. Lt, 1.

VISCOMETER

Contribution to the study of flow in Mooney's viscosimeter. O. Bartos. Chem prum 11 no. 2:105-100 '61. C, 16.

VISCOSE

The curling of viscose fibers by chemical process. S. Kniafut, J. Kolesar. Chem prum 11 no. 1:48-52 Ja'61. C, 16.

Problem of the iron content in viscose pulp. Hocmanova, L. Suty. Papir a celulosa 16 no. 3: 52-54 Mr'61. C, 16.

VISCOSIMETER
see VISCOMETER.

VISCOSITY

Correlation between viscosity and surface tension of liquids. P. Moritz. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:160-171 Ap'61. H, 13.

The theory of viscosity of electrolytic solutions. E. Kozlowska. Wiad chem 15 no. 4:247-271 Ap'61. P, 13.

VISTULA LAGOON

Hydrologic investigations of the Vistula Lagoon. J. Piechura. Gosp wodna 21 no. 2:79 F'61. P, 16.

VISUAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

VITAMIN A

Hypervitaminosis A in cattle during the early spring. O. Tamm. Sots pollum 16 no. 1:11-12 Ja'61. E, 15.

VITAMIN B_{12}

Effect of biomycin, riboflavine, and vitamin B_{12} on the growth and development of chickens. In Russian. L. Stefanovich. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2:5-12 '59. La, 13.

Effectiveness of vitamin B_{12} in nutrition plant proteins for chickens and hens. In Russian. O. Muallova. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2:77-82 '59. La, 13.

Problem of vitamin B_{12} in animal husbandry and the ways for its solution. In Russian. V. Bukin. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2:163-174 '59. La, 13.

Research on cellulose bacteria, biosynthesizing vitamin B_{12}. I. Emanuilov. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:17-27 '60. B, 13.

Role of microelements and vitamin B_{12} in the ettiology of marasmus in calves. In Russian. F. Zarins, E. Taucins. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2:107-112 '59. La, 13.

VITAMIN C
see ASCORBIC ACID.

VITAMINS

Enriching complex feedings with microelements, vitamins, and antibiotics. In Russian. J. Berzins and others. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2:83-96 '59. La, 13.

Mutual relations between antimicrobial substances and vitamins in the nutrition of chickens. In Russian. A. Valdman, A. Feldman. Raksti biol Latv ak no. 2: 10-41 '59. La, 13.

VITEAZUL, MIHAI

Mihai Viteazul's campaign in Moldavia. A. Gonta. Studii ist 13 no. 4:141-157 '60. R, 4.

VITICULTURE

Question on the grapevines securing of water in relation to the depth of the root system. IU. Magrino. Khidrotekh i melior 6 no. 1:14-18 '61. B, 16.

VITREOUS HUMOR

Experimental investigations on the influence of hyaluronidase on the physico-chemical properties of the vitreous body. In English. B. Kulczycka. Acta biol crac zool 2 no. 2:175-183 Jl/D'59 (published in 1960). P, 13.

VIZGIRDA, VIKTORAS

Nature and man, a transcendence; the painting of Viktoras Vizgirda. In English. J. Smith. Liet dien 12 no. 4:24 Ap'61. Lt, 1.

Viktoras Vizgirda painter. (T. B.) Liet dien 12 no. 4: 14-16 Ap'61. Lt, 1.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Psychology and the employment of human cadres. Tr. from the English. D. Super. Kultura i apol 5 no. 1: 25-39 Ja/Mr'61. P, 5.

VODNIK, ANTON

Anton Vodnik's Glas tišine (The Voice of Silence); a book review. J. Koruza. Naša sodobnost 9 no. 4: 302-306 '61. Y, 11.

VOICE

The origin of voice from the viewpoint of electroacoustics. Tr. from the French. R. Husson. Slaboproudy obzor 22 no. 4:213-221 Ap'61. C, 16.

VOJVODINA - ARCHIVES

Milos Ivancovic, archivist of the State Archives for the District of Novi Sad; an obituary. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4: 201 '60. Y, 4.

VOJVODINA - ASTHMA

Hereditary predispositions in the appearance of asthma in asthmatic regions. V. Spuzic. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:101-105 '60. Y, 14.

VOJVODINA - BOTANY

A systematic review of the rare and relict species in Fruska Gora. H. Cerovicki. Zbornik Mat srp prir 17:136-140 '59. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Collective farms of vojvodina, 1953-1958. A. Todorovic. Privr izgr 7 no. 9/10:17-38 '60. Y, 6.

VOJVODINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Some problems concerning the effect of our economic system on the economy of Vojvodina. N. Suljmanac. Privr izgr 7 no. 9/10:3-16 '60. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - EDUCATION

Indicators of the development of secondary education in Vojvodina under the prospective plan for 1960-65. D. Grbic. Privr izgr 7 no. 9/10:45-49 '60. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

Contribution to the study of the possibility of the culture of hyssop (Hyssopus officinalis L.) and the production of essential oils in Serbia and Vojvodina. J. Tucakov. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:75-89 '60. Y, 14.

VOJVODINA - HISTORY

Rad vojvodanskih muzeja. Novi Sad, Vojvodanski muzej. [Collection of papers of the museums of Vojvodina issued by the Museum of Vojvodina in Novi Sad. English, French, or German summaries. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., notes, plans, tables] Y, 4. Vol. 6. 1957. 311 p.

Contribution to the history of relations between Montenegro and Vojvodina in the 18th century. V. Mihajlovic. Ist zap Crne 13 no. 4:804-807 '60. Y, 4.

Grada za privrednu i drustvenu istoriju Srema pocetkom XIX stoleca (Material for the Economic and Social History of Srem at the Beginning of the 19th Century); a book review. A. L. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:162-161 '60. Y, 4.

VOJVODINA - INDUSTRIES

Urging the development of the industries of Novi Sad. D. Vujicic. Privr izgr 7 no. 9/10:39-44 '60. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS

Judicial review of administrative acts of people's committees in Vojvodina. S. Radovic. Nar odbor 14 no. 4:186-189 '61. Y, 6.

VOJVODINA - MEDICINE

Physical development of the students of the secondary medical school at Novi Sad. Z. Gavrilovic, L. Tosic. Zbornik Mat srp prir 17:132-135 '59. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - REPTILES

Contributions to the knowledge of the herpetologic faun of Fruska Gora. A. Prsa. Zbornik Mat srp prir 17 90-101 '59. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - SPERMOPHILE

Sedimentation of erythrocytes, the number of erythrocytes, and the concentration of hemoglobin in the Banatian spermophile (Citellus citellus) under some seasonal and experimental conditions. V. Pavlovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir 17:79-89 '59. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - SYRPHIDAE

Syrphidal (Diptera) of the Fruska Gora. S. Glumac. Zbornik Mat srp prir 17:37-70 '59. Y, 13.

VOLCANOES

Volcanic activity and lunar eclipses. In French. F. Link. Studia geophys 5 no. 1:64-76 '61. C, 13.

VOLES
see FIELD MICE.

VOLITION
see WILL.

VOLLEYBALL

Klondar, Frantisek. Trenink odbijeno. [1. vyd.] Prah Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1960. 213 p. [Training in volleyball. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., notes] C, 6.

Nudged serve. I. Mestnerjagin. Kehakultuur 23 no. 8: 243 Ap'61. E, 6.

VOLTAGE

Contribution to the problem of initial voltage of surface leakage discharge. J. Etsler. El toch obzor 59 no. 1:18-20 Ja'61. C, 16.

Economical voltage reduction in electric lines feeding installations for outdoor lighting. J. Kulczycki. Energetyka przem 8 no. 12:405 D'60. P, 16.

Graphic determination of the voltage drop in a direct-current electric generator. I. Senes. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:674-676 Ap'61. Y, 16.

VOLTAGE STABILIZERS

DC voltage stabilizer accurate to 10^{-4} over the range o 25 ma. to 3 a. In French. Z. Barzynski. Nukleonik 6 no. 2:71-83 '61. P, 13.

Stabilization of direct voltage with semiconducting Zener diodes. B. Sobestyen, F. Vajda. Magy hir techn 12 no. 2:69-75 Ap'61. H, 16.

The Tesla electron tubes; voltage stabilizers. Tech praca 13 no. 4:309-310 Ap'61. C, 16.

VOLTMETER

A selective mic
voltage of ne
Elektryka W

VOLU

VOL

VORTEX MOTION

Determination of the induced velocity field of an incomplete vortex source sequence. In German. O. Fuzy. Periodica polytechn eng 4 no. 4:367-373 '60. H, 16.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

Maritime vocabulary in I. A. Goncharov's work Fregate Pallada. In Russian. T. Prokofeva. Vilnius unive darbai no. 30:143-156 '60. Lt, 1.

VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD

Zweig, Stefan. Magellan; a fold elso korulhajoznsa. [Forditotta Horvath Zoltan. Budapest, Tancsics Konyvkiado, 1960] 232 p. (Utikalandok, 3) [Magellan; the first voyage around the world. In Hungarian. Tr. from the German. illus.] H, 12.

VUCKOVIC, MILOS

Dr. Milos Vuckovic's Bankarstvo, organizacija i poslovanje banaka (Banking, the Organization and Operation of Banks); a book review. D. Racic. Ekon pregl 12 no. 2:223-226 '61. Y, 5.

VUJEVIC, PAVLE

Academician Dr. Pavle Vujevic; fifty years of his scientific work. Lj. Vranesevic. Zbornik Mat srp prir 17:149-156 '59. Y, 13.

VUKOVIC, RADE

Rade Vukovic's Zavicaj u vaspitno-nastavnom radu osmogodisnje skole (Native Land in the Educational and Teaching Program in Eight-Year Schools); a book review. A. Tunki. Pedag rad 14 no. 5/6:236-238 '59. Y, 8.

WAGES

see subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

WAGNER, RICHARD

Liszt's music and our contemporary public. In English. B. Bartok. New Hung Quart 2 no. 1:5-8 Ja'61. H, 1.

WALACHIA - GEOLOGY

Geology and tectonics of the Valeuli de Munte - Cosmin - ele - Bustenare region. In French. I. Patrut. Annuaire geol Rum 26/28:203-231 '59. R, 12.

WALKING

Characteristics of locomotion (walking) in children of 3 to 5 years of age. Kh. Seizov, I. Popov. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:61-80 '60. B, 8.

WALL NEWSPAPERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

WALLS

Contemporary knowledge on the soundproofness of simple walls. K. Mourlc. Stav cas 8 no. 5/6:363-375 '60. C, 16.

Criteria of accuracy and methods of controlling the calculation of walls. V. Slozka. Stav cas 8 no. 5/6:281-292 '60. C, 16.

Technical and economic problems of designing of thermal insulation of exterior walls in the construction industry. S. Mielnicki. Inwest i bud 11 no. 1: 17-22 '61. P, 5.

WAR

Warsaw. Wojskowa Akademia Polityczna. Zaklad Ekonomiki Wojennej. Bibliografia ekonomiki wojennej. Opracowali: M. Checinski, P. Jurgas, Zb. Skibinski. Warszawa, [Bibliography of war economics] P, 5. Vol. 1 (draft). 1959. 122 p.

The economic requirements of war. Z. Beczkiewicz. Wojsko lud no. 1:46-51 Ja'61. P, 17.

Edvard Kardelj's Socijalizam i rat (Socialism and War); a book review. Gledista 2 no. 1:119-121 '61. Y, 1.

First Hungarian translation of Hugo Grotius, M. F. Tars tortlud kozl MTA 10 no. 3/4:346-351 '60. H, 1.

Moral problem of modern war. M. Boer. Kat szemle 13 no. 1:9-14 '61. H, 3.

The problem of war and peace at the Copenhagen Congress of the 2d International. J. Jemnitz. Tort szemle 3 no. 4:479-509 '60. H, 4.

WAR CRIME TRIALS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

WAR CRIMINALS

Assassins on the loose; Eichmann's assistant for Slovakia lives in Vienna. Who is Dr. Falath? Old services to new masters. Will Dr. Falath be extradited. CV. Csl vojak 10 no. 8:18-20 Ap'61. C, 17.

WAREHOUSES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

WARPING

see WEAVING.

WARSAW

Warsaw, 1961-1965. A. Ciborowski. Inwest i bud 11 no. 3:13-17 Mr'61. P, 5.

WARSAW - BUILDINGS

The railroad station Warszawa Gdanska. S. Kaller. Architektura Pol no. 10:379-384 O'60. P, 10.

WARSAW - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition of the Polish printing industry. H. Kuron. Poligrafika 13 no. 3:5-8 Mr'61. P, 2.

The Standardization Exhibition in the Museum of Technology. T. Szweycer. Normalizacja P 28 no. 9:426-428 S'60. P, 16.

WARSAW - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Warsaw. Muzeum Narodowe. Od Mlodej Polski do naszych dni; rysunki i studia malarskie. Katalog wystawy opracowala Irena Jakimowicz, slowo wprowadzajace Juliusz Starzynski. [Wystawa] Warszawa, lutykwiecien 1959. [Warszawa, 1959] 63 p. [From the Young Poland to our days; paintings and artistic studies. illus.] P, 10.

Materials of the Lusatian culture from southern Masovia in the collections of the State Archaeological Museum in Warsaw. J. Miskiewicz. Mat starozyt 7:245-254 '61. P, 4.

WARSAW - HISTORY

Gomulicki, Wiktor. Opowiadania o Starej Warszawie. Tekst opracował, wstepem i komentarzem opatrzył Juliusz W. Gomulicki. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1960] 633 p. (Biblioteka Syrenki) [Stories about ancient Warsaw. illus.] P, 4.

Strzembosz, Tomasz. Tumult warszawski 1525 roku. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1959. 136 p. (Biblioteka tysiaclecia rzemiosla polskiego, 3) [The Warsaw tumult of 1525. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., facsims., notes] P, 4.

WARSAW - INDUSTRIES

Problems to be settled. B. M. Samorzad rob 5 no. 4: 35-37 Ap'61. P, 5.

Why they do not read. Z. Rawski. Zycie gosp 16 no. 19: 4 My'61. P, 5.

WARSAW - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

German, Franciszek. Chopin i literaci warszawscy. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1960] 293 p. (Towarzystwo im. Fryderyka Chopina. Dokumentacja warszawskiego okresu zycia i tworczosci Fryderyka Chopina) [Chopin and Warsaw men of letters. illus.] P, 9.

Warsaw Academy of Music. In English. S. Sledzinski. Polish Perspectives 4 no. 4:18-25 Ap'61. P, 1.

WARSAW - LIBRARIES

Krzeminski, Stanislaw. Mowa na zgromadzeniu organizacyjnym towarzystwa Biblioteki Publicznej w Warszawie [dnia 2 lutego 1907 roku] Warszawa, Wydawn. Biblioteki Publicznej, 1957. 21 p. [A speech at the organizational meeting of a society of the Warsaw Public Library on February 2, 1907. port.] P, 2.

WARSAW - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

We must strengthen bonds between the people's councils and work establishments. S. Grosinger. Samorzad rob 5 no. 4:25-26 Ap'61. P, 5.

WARSAW - SCHOOLS

Bogacz, Marian. Akademicy Warszawy; z dziejow organizacji studenckich w XIX wieku. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 459 p. [Students of Warsaw] from the history of 19th-century student organization. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes] P, 8.

WARSAW - WATER SUPPLY

An emergency floating water-pumping plant for warsaw. L. Ziembinski. Gaz woda san 35 no. 3:102-103 Mr'61. P, 16.

WATER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SIBERIA.

Application of radioactive isotopes in studying the phenomena in water currents. Zh. Dimitrachkova. Khidrotekh i melior 6 no. 1:18-20 '61. D, 16.

Calculation of the economical diameter of water supply galleries under pressure and forced, excavated in hard rock. Pt. 2. A. Teodorescu. Meteorologia hidrol gosp 4 no. 4:40-45 '59. R, 16.

Conference on the purification of the chemical industries waste water. Ka. Papir a celulosa 16 no. 2: 41-42 F'61. C, 16.

Contribution to the clarification of the mechanism for the dissolution of carbonic acid in a mixture of strong mineral acid with water. In German. J. Horyna. Coll Cz Chem 25 no. 11:2720-2732 N'60. C, 13.

Determining the distribution of temperatures in the regenerative preheating of the feed water in modern thermoelectric-power plants. D. Grecov. Studii cerc energet 10 no. 3:499-511 '60. R, 16.

Determining the water consumption and irrigation water norms for the farm crops. D. Velev, G. Markov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 9:257-261 '60. B, 16.

The diurnal course of evaporation from a water surface. Z. Kaczmarek. Przegl geofiz 5 no. 4:266-273 '60. P, 13.

Discharge in closed conduits determined by velocity measurement at one or several points. A. Szabo. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:122-124 '61. H, 16.

Electric model of a water channel. S. Bellert, H. Dziatlik. M. Kowalski. Rozpr elektrotech 7 no. 1:103-124 '61. P, 16.

Evaluations of the pollution of drinking water sources in rural media, through the differentiation of the nature of the organic matter. N. Gholberg. Igiena 10 no. 1: 49-55 Ja/Mr'61. R, 14.

Experimental research on the dynamics of persistence of the coliform bacilli in water. E. Baltenau. Igiena 10 no. 1:39-48 Ja/Mr'61. R, 14.

For greater successes in the water economy during 1961. M. Tsolov. Khidrotekh i melior 6 no. 1:1-3 '61. B, 16.

Hydraulic calculation of the bottom grating in the mountain water intakes. I. Kinarev. Khidrotekh i melior 6 no. 1:4-8 '61. B, 16.

The inflow of subsoil water in the course of building operations and the artificial lowering of its level. F. Hercog. Inz stavby 9 no. 3:109-116 Mr'61. C, 16.

Joint work of a pump and gravity-water supply line in transmitting water into a reservoir. G. Lazarov. Khidrotekh i melior 6 no. 1:24-27 '61. B, 16.

On the question of water use in the irrigation systems. B. Dzhuninski. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 9:262-264 '60. B, 16.

The percentage participation of the various sheets of water in the total discharge of an overfall. V. Gerov, B. Draganov. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:5-26 '56 (published '59). B, 16.

Photometric determination of some technological indexes of turbid natural waters; curve of sedimentation and coefficient of sedimentation capacity. P. Stranchev. Khidro i meteorolog no. 9:41-45 '60. B, 13.

Physicochemical investigation of the three-component aqueous electrolyte solutions. III. Studying the conductibility of the NaCl-HCl-H_2O system. E. Berecz, L. Andras, I. Geiger. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:119-125 Mr'61. H, 13.

Physicochemical investigation of the three-component aqueous electrolyte solutions. V. Studying the density and viscosity of the LiCl-HCl-H_2O system. VI. Studying the conductibility of the LiCl-HCl-H_2O system. E. Berecz, Gy. Hornyl. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 4:152-162 Ap'61. H, 13.

The problem of the water requirement of trees in forests. K. Suchecki. Gaz obserw 14 no. 3:4-6 Mr'61. P, 13.

Proton spin-lattice relaxation times in very dilute aqueous solutions of Ni++ and Mn++ ions. In English. J. Hennel, and others. Acta physica pol 20 no. 1:77-82 '61. P, 13.

Purification of sulfate-pulping waste water with lime. I. Trubacek. Papir a celulosa 16 no. 3:62-64 Mr'61. C, 16.

Purification of water through porous ceramic pipes by using a layer of light filtrating materials. (To be contd.) N. Lebedeva, P. Ignatov. Khidrotekh i melior 5 no. 9:265-269 '60. B, 16.

Some considerations on the water supply of, and removal of excess water from, the diked reed areas. I. Velicu, S. Ilescu. Celuloza hirtie 9 no. 12:382-386 D'60. R, 16.

WATER (Continued)

Some foreign examples of artificial ground water replenishment. E. Paris. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:74-91 '61. H, 16.

Technological investigation of the preparation and decomposition of tar-water emulsions. M. Nadasy. Kem tud kozl MTA 15 no. 1:81-93 '61. H, 13.

Thermal utilization factor in water-graphite moderated lattice. In English. A. Kuszell, J. Mika. Nukleonika 5 no. 11:743-754 '60. P, 13.

Waste waters infected with cyanide and their automatic cleaning. F. Pavlin. Automatika 1 no. 2:92-94 D'60. Y, 16.

Water hazards in salt mines. A. Litoński. Przegl gorn 17 no. 1:45-46 Ja'61. P, 16.

Water in the food industry. T. Boskovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:330-333 F'61. Y, 16.

WATER BIRDS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Outstanding fliers among birds. V. P. Nasa veda 7 no. 12:744 D'60. C, 1.

WATER PIPES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS
see subdivision HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS under POLAND.

WAVE GUIDES

Analysis of a rectangular resonator in a wave guide. In French. P. Szulkin. Bul Ac Pol Tech 8 no. 8:437-440 '60. P, 16.

Design of surface wave guides. T. Barcelli. Magy hir techn 13 no. 2:81-84 Ap'61. H, 16.

WEAVING

Electronic and optical warp protectors. M. Ilioboc. Automatika 1 no. 2:82-86 D'60. Y, 16.

Some problems connected with the electric drive of weaving looms. V. Vazdautanu, E. Soracin. Electrotehnica 8 no. 12:436-439 D'60. R, 16.

WEDDINGS
see subdivision under MONTENEGRO.

WEED KILLERS
see HERBICIDES.

WEEDS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Mutual relations of cultivated plants and weeds in mixed cultures. V. Srb. Prace prir Hradec 2 no. 1:33-43 '60. C, 1.

WEEVILS

Protection of food products; grain weevil as a most dangerous pest in grain storages. Lj. Milatovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:717-724a Ap'61. Y, 16.

WEGIERKO, ALEKSANDER

Jablonkowski, Leonia. Aleksander Wegierko. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 167 p. [Aleksander Wegierko; a biography. illus.] P, 9.

WEIGHT LIFTING

Weight lifter's preparation for the meet. E. Simson. Kehakultuur 22 no. 8:244 Ap'61. E, 8.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

The 11th General Conference of Weights and Measures, October 1960. Celuloza hirtie 10 no. 1:27 Ja'61. R, 16.

WEIRS

The percentage participation of the various sheets of water in the total discharge of an overfall. V. Gerov, D. Draganov. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:5-26 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

WEISMANN, AUGUST

Ideologic content of the two genetic trends. I. Tamassy. Tarsad sz 16 no. 3:30-40 Mr'61. H, 6.

WELDING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

XII [i.e. Dvanaesta] letna skupscina MIV-IIW, Opatija 1959; [zajednicki broj "Zavarivaca," "Varilno tehnike" i "Biltena," povodom XII godisnje skupstine Internacionalnog Instituta za zavarivanje. Beograd, Stamparija "Branko Donovic," 1959] 142 p. [Papers on the 12th annual assembly of the International Institute of Welding, held in Opatija, 1959. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] Y, 16.

Krnak, Rudolf. Svarovani litiny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1960. 105 p. (Knizznice Strojirenske vyroby, sv. 11) [The welding of cast iron. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Cool welding. B. Bozicek-Hruska. Zavarivanje 4 no. 2: 43-44 '61. Y, 16.

Designation of welds on technical drawings. H. Szalkowski. Normalizacja P 28 no. 12;570 D'60. P, 16.

Development of high-strength steel for welded constructions in Czechoslovakia. F. Sicha. Zvar sbor 10 no. 1:100-108 '61. C, 16.

Equipment for the underside protection of a weld in argon-shielded welding of anticorrosive steels. J. Vodera. Zvaranie 10 no. 1:25-27 Ja'61. C, 16.

An exhibition of technical standardization and measuring techniques. (K. G.). Zvaranie 10 no. 1:28-29 Ja'61. C, 16.

Experience with the use of high-strength weldable steel in the Hungarian industry. B. Zorkoczy. Zvar sbor 10 no. 1:41-50 '61. C, 16.

Fatigue strength of welded automobile disc wheels. O. Izdinsky. Zvaranie 10 no. 1:3-5 Ja'61. C, 16.

Influence of the quality of CO_2 on the mechanical properties of CO_2 shielded welds. V. Kriz. Zvaranie 10 no. 4:107-109 Ap'61. C, 16.

Microstructure and mechanical properties of weld joints of austenitic and ferritic-perlitic, heat-resistant steel for boilers with high parameters. K. Pawera, V. Pilous, F. Poboril. Hut listy 16 no. 3: 186-197 Mr'61. C, 16.

New hypotheses on hydrogen in welded pores. L. I. Zvaranie 10 no. 1:29-30 Ja'61. C, 16.

Problems of using high-strength steel in steel structures. J. Fuchs. Zvar sbor 10 no. 1:89-90 '61. C, 16.

The rigidity of welded structures and the basic principle of their design. Tr. from the Russian. V. Severnickij. Zvaranie 10 no. 4:99-103 Ap'61. C, 16.

Ten interesting aspects of welding. R. Krnak. Zvaranie 10 no. 1:27-28 Ja'61. C, 16.

Untonmelt welding in the repair workshops of locomotive parts. S. Gavala, I. Alimov. Rev cailor for 9 no. 2: 80-84 F'61. R, 16.

Welding connections to vessels under pressure applying the cool technique. N. Oljaca. Zavarivanje 4 no. 2: 30-36 '61. Y, 16.

Welding of 5-per cent-chromium steel conditioned by molybdenum or tungsten. V. Pilous. Zvaranie 10 no. 1:5-9 Ja'61. C, 16.

Welding of steel of greater thickness. J. Cabelka. Zvar sbor 10 no. 1:3-20 '61. C, 16.

Welding sets from Eastern German, Poland, and Rumania. T. Unger. Zvaranie 10 no. 1:10-24 Ja'61. C, 16.

WELLS

Comparing the output of wells with the different construction of filters. W. Olendski. Przegl geol 8 no. 11:600-603 N'60. P, 16.

How the existence of one well affects the construction of another. W. Olendski. Przegl geol 9 no. 1:41-43 Ja'61. P, 16.

WELTNER, ANDOR

Andor Weltner's Az orvenytelenseg es orvoslasa a munkajogban (Invalidity and Its Remedy in the Labor Law); a book review. I. Kertesz. Jogtud kozl 16 no. 4:241-247 Ap'61. H, 7.

WENDS

Migration of Silesian and Upper Lusatian serfs to Bohemia and Moravia during the 17th century. Tr. from the Polish. J. Leszczynski. Slezsky sbor CSAV 59 no. 1:49-62 '61. C, 5.

WERNER, ZACHARIAS

Polish elements in Zacharias Werner's Baltic Dramas. L. Prórok. Przegl zach 16 no. 6:307-315 N/D'60. P, 4.

WESTERN EUROPE
see EUROPE, WESTERN.

WESTERN GERMANY
see GERMANY, WESTERN.

WHARVES
see subdivision under SERBIA.

WHEAT
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

WHITE RUSSIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, WHITE RUSSIAN.

WHITE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Ancient White Russian juridical words of Lithuanian origin. In Russian. A. Verzhbovskii. Liet kalbotyros klaus 3:269-275 '60. Lt, 11.

The problems of phonetics of the White Russian official language of the 16th century according to court records of the Kaunas Land Court, 1566-1567. In Russian. A. Antonovich. Vilnius unive darbai no. 30;85-113 '60. Lt, 1.

WHITE RUSSIANS IN LATVIA

2,000 students take part in the Baltic States and White Russian Scientific Research Conference in Riga. E. Gudreniece. Reports Riga 18 no. 13:15 Ap 1'61. La, 1.

WIERCINSKI, EDMUND

Krasinski, Edward. Edmund Wiercinski. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 133 p. [Edmund Wiercinski; a biography. illus.] P, 9.

WILL

Conscious regulation of the strength relations between reactions and the motivation of volitional activity; a contribution to the discussion of M. Brichcin's article. M. Machac. Cs psychologie 4 no. 4:330-337 '60. C, 3.

Notes on the problem of volitional effort; a contribution to the discussion of M. Brichcin's article. V. Tardy. Cs psychologie 4 no. 4:329-330 '60. C, 3.

The problem of volitional effort. M. Brichcin. Cs psychologie 4 no. 4:321-328 '60. C, 3.

WIND POWER

Wind vane systems. A. Ledacs Kiss. Energia es atom 14 no. 2;58-62 F'61. H, 16.

WIND TUNNELS

Analysis of the influence of gas friction and piston mass on the temperature of stagnation in a hypersonic wind tunnel with a movable piston. W. Jungowski. Archiw bud masz 8 no. 1:3-20 '61. P, 16.

Useful effect of the supersonic diffuser in a wind tunnel. V. Sisojev. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3;381-391 Mr'61. Y, 16.

WINDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

How to explain practically the winds to pupils of elementary schools. D. Lakic. Nastava vaspit 10 no. 1/2: 36-46 '61. Y, 8.

WINE AND WINE MAKING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Slepcanu, I. Masini si instalatii folosite in vinificatie. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1959. 410 p. [Machines and installations used in wine making] R, 16.

WINTER SPORTS

Fats in the nutrition of winter sportsmen. Sol. Vyz lid 16 no. 3:45 Mr'61. C, 14.

WIRE

Designing high-capacity wire and fine rod-drawing lines. H. Lemm. Koh lap 16 no. 4:Kohaszati Lapok 157-164 Ap'61. H, 16.

WIRE BROADCASTING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WIRE-ROPE TRANSPORTATION

Periodic variations of the tractive power in the two-rope lines. V. Divizlev, M. Konstantinov. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:183-196 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

Surveying and tracing works in connection with wire-rope ways. L. Lippich, P. Molnar, M. Paszthy. Geod kart 13 no. 1:22-25 '61. H, 13.

The tractive power in the two-rope lines. V. Divizlev, M. Konstantinov. Godishnik mash elekt 5 no. 4:177-185 '58 (published '59). B, 16.

WIRE SCREENS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WLADYSLAW II JAGIELLO, KING OF POLAND

Krasowski, Jozef Ignacy. Semko; czasy bezkrolewia po Ladwiku: Jagiello i Jadwiga. [Przygotowal do druku i przypisami opatrzyl Kazimierz Daszkiewicz. Posiowie napisal Wiktor Mahn. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1960. 3 v. in 1 (570 p.) (His Cykl powiesci historycznych obejmujacych dzieje Polski) [Semko; the interregnum after Ladwik: Jagiello i Jadwiga. A novel. 1st ed. port., notes] P, 11.

WLADYSLAW III, WARNENCZYK, KING OF POLAND

Smolarski, Mieczyslaw. Warnenczyk; powiesc historyczna. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960. 203 p. [Warnenczyk; a historical novel. Illus., glossary] P, 11.

WOHL, JANKA

Memorial album of Janka Wohl. K. Csapodine Gardonyi. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '59):247-257. H, 2.

WOMAN

Mitra Mitrovic's Polozaj zene u savremenom svetu (Position of Woman in the Modern World); a book review. Z. Peaic-Golubovic. Sociologija 2 no. 3/4:105-107 '60. Y, 5.

Socialism and women. I. Hakova, A. Svarovska. Nova mysl no. 3:309-320 Mr'61. C, 6.

WOMEN IN ALBANIA

A road full of glories and victories; March 8, International Woman Day. J. Kost. Mjeonija no. 3:3-9 Mr'61. A, 1.

WOMEN IN BULGARIA

Physiological changes in the organism of women workers working in shifts in the textile industry. N. Tsaneva, G. Ganchev. Nauch trud vkhr tr 7 no. 1: 1-10 '60. B, 16.

WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Comments on physical education of older women; based on research results. N. Buddeusova, L. Schmidt. Teorie a praxe tel 9 no. 3:145-154 Mr'61. C, 6.

Progressive traditions of women's movement. H. Bohmova. Zeleznicar no. 3:01 Mr'61. C, 16.

This time about women, for women. J. Kubacova. Zeleznicar no. 3:05 Mr'61. C, 16.

WOMEN IN HUNGARY

Magyar Nok Orszagos Konferenciaja, Budapest, 1957. A nok kezehen orland hatalom van; beszamolo a Magyar Nok Orszagos Konferenciajarol 1957. november 16-17. [Budapest] Magyar Kok Orszagos Tanacsa, 1958. 103 p. [There is an enormous might in the hands of women; an account of the National Conference of Hungarian Women, November 16-17, 1957. Illus., ports., tables] H, 5.

She has time for everything. Gy. Molnar. Nepi ellenor no. 2:28-29 F'61. H, 6.

WOMEN IN LITHUANIA

Hail to our women. Taryb mok no. 3:3-6 Mr'61. Lt, 6.

They won again. V. Mandrys. Svyturys 13 no. 4:27 F'61. Lt, 1.

A university for women in Shiato. Reporis Vilna Mr 16 '61:2. Lt, 1.

WOMEN IN POLAND

Wasylewski, Stanislaw. Twarz i kobieta. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1960. 137 p. [The face and the woman. Illus., ports. (part col.)] P, 4.

Eve wants to work. M. Knbaj, L. Sobczak. Zycie gosp 16 no. 20:1, 5 My'61. P, 5.

WOMEN IN RUMANIA

Equality of sexes under various aspects of the social life of the Rumanian People's Republic; a great achievement accomplished through the initiative and under the guidance of the Rumanian Workers Party. In French. T. Ionasco. Rev sc sociales 4 no. 2:237-267 '60. R, 5.

WOMEN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Mitra Mitrovic's Polozaj zene u savremenom svetu (Position of Woman in the Modern World); a book review. Z. Peaic-Golubovic. Sociologija 2 no. 3/4:105-107 '60. Y, 5.

WOOD

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Oradeanu, Titus. Industria semifabricatelor superioare din lemn. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1959. 400 p. [The industry of superior semimanufactured wood products. Illus.] R, 16.

Antiseptic treatment of wood constructions. E. Tomingas. Sots pollum 10 no. 1:20 Ja'61. E, 15.

Centrifugeamera. R. Lipa. Papir a celuloza 16 no. 3: 57-61 Mr'61. C, 16.

Centrifugal wood drying. J. Kruml. Drevarsky vyskum 5 no. 2:195-210 D'60. C, 16.

Changes in some physical and chemical properties of wood turpentine depending on its storage conditions. S. Prosinski, A. Przyhylak. Sylwan 104 no. 11:79-94 N'60. P, 15.

Chemical wood pulping from logs impregnated in cold-soda liquor. C. Skalicky, P. Suchan. Papir a celuloza 16 no. 3:64-69 Mr'61. C, 16.

Comments on determining the draining capacity of groundwood pulp. V. Sefelik, M. Veclika. Sbor vel pap no. 5:29-44 '60. C, 16.

Effect of fines on the property of groundwood. C. Skalicky, M. Vondrakova. Sbor vel pap no. 5:9-28 '60. C, 16.

Effect of the amount of glue on the glue joint cohesiveness in densified wood with rough surface. J. Rajcan. Drevarsky vyskum 5 no. 3:211-224 D'60. C, 16.

Effect of the dimension of chips on the mechanical properties of materials produced from wood chips. J. Slefko. Drevarsky vyskum 5 no. 2:241-254 D'60. C, 16.

Examination of capillary properties of pulp sheets. J. Polcin. Sbor vel pap no. 5:195-212 '60. C, 16.

Mass and phase relations in the continuous digester. Pt. 2. J. Schuster. Sbor vel pap no. 5:59-69 '60. C, 16.

New development of the theory on sulfite pulping. I. Slavik. Papir a celuloza 16 no. 3:49-52 Mr'61. C, 16.

A new method in the impregnation of wood. C. Petrovic, M. Jancic, D. Trifunovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:690-700 Ap'61. Y, 16.

Problem of prehydrolyzed sulfate pulp bleaching; chlorination. J. Gajdos. Sbor vel pap no. 5:147-159 '60. C, 16.

Problem of the iron content in viscose pulp. I. Hocmanova, L. Suty. Papir a celuloza 16 no. 3:53-54 Mr'61. C, 16.

Problem of the optimum liquor-to-wood ratio in water prehydrolysis. J. Gajdos. Sbor vel pap no. 5:133-146 '60. C, 16.

Purification of sulfate-pulping waste water with lime. I. Trubacek. Papir a celuloza 16 no. 3:62-64 Mr'61. C, 16.

The reactivity of water prehydrolyzed sulfate pulp. E. Otto. Sbor vel pap no. 5:101-171 '60. C, 16.

Sodium-bisulfite pulping with recovery of chemicals. V. Kubelka, V. Enderst. Sbor vel pap no. 5:81-96 '60. C, 16.

Some physical and chemical conditions of high-yield calcium-base bisulfite pulp washing. J. Fellegi, V. Farkasova. Sbor vel pap no. 5:71-80 '60. C, 16.

T. Oradeanu's Industria semifabricatelor superioare din lemn (Industry of the Superior Semimanufactured Wood Products); a book review. N. Ghaimoziu. Industria lemnului 12 no. 1:20-29 Ja'61. B, 16.

Technology of the semiacid sodium bisulfite cooking of chemical and semichemical pulp from the wood with its bast and bark. J. Fellegi and others. Papir a celuloza 16 no. 2:25-30 F'61. C, 16.

Thermal properties of sulfate- and neutral-sulfite waste liquors with regard to chemical recovery. J. Hojnos. Sbor vel pap no. 5:97-114 '60. C, 16.

Using timber of the same quality, and also of the fixed dimensions, a way of economizing the wood mass and increasing the profitability of enterprises. S. Ursulescu, S. Dumitrascu-Girbovi. Industria lemnului 12 no. 1:9-12 Ja'61. B, 16.

Wooden churches in Gliwice District. M. Procek. Zaranie slaskie 23 no. 4:569-577 O/D'61. P, 4.

WOOD ENGRAVINGS, CZECH

Ruzicka, Jindrich. Litomysl; duch a tvar ceskeho mesta v rytinach Karla Vika. [1. vyd.] V Pardubicich, Krajsky dum osvety [1959] 91 p. [Litomysl; the spirit and the face of a Czech town in the drawings of Karel Vik. Introduction and index in English, French, German, and Russian. 1st ed. Illus.] C, 13.

WOOD ENGRAVINGS, GERMAN

Determination of a 16th-century defective perlcopic book on the basis of Hans Sebald Beham's wood engravings. Z. Solteux. Szechenyi kvtar evk 1959 (published '61): 190-201. H, 2.

WOOD ENGRAVINGS, LITHUANIAN

Stasys Krasauskas' wood engravings in R. Rozhdestvenskii's poem Requiem. R. Krukaite. Pergale no. 4: 160-165 Ap'61. Lt, 11.

WOODWORK - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WOOL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Crossbred wool. A. Skoczylas. Postepy nauk roln 7 no. 6:61-68 N/D'60. P, 15.

WORCELL, STANISLAW GABRIEL

On the characteristics of the socialist doctrine of Stanislaw Worcell. Z. Berelkowicz. Zesz nauk no. 15:111-127 '59. P, 5.

WORD BLINDNESS

Developmental dyslexia; a history of the problem, a survey of basic conceptions, a working definition. Z. Matejcek, J. Langmeier. Cs psychologie 4 no. 4: 338-353 '60. C, 3.

WORK

The didactic foundations of connecting work and teaching. M. Jungus. Nauk kool 19 no. 3:185-191 Mr'61. E, 6.

Work environment and art. E. Tokos. Nasa veda 3 no. 3:84-89 F'61. C, 1.

WORKERS

see LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES and this subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SILESIA.

WORKING DAY

see subdivision HOURS OF LABOR under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WORLD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH

World Federation of Democratic Youth, Bureau. Meeting of the Bureau of the World Federation of Democratic Youth, Sofia 28-31, October 1959. [Budapest, World Federation of Democratic Youth] 1960. 69 p. [In English. Illus., ports.] H, 5.

WORLD FEDERATION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS

Activity of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. S. Lengyel. Magy tud Gyi no. 2:103-113 F'61. H, 1.

WORLD FORESTRY CONGRESS, 5TH, SEATTLE, 1960.

Scientific experiences and professional conclusions presented at the 5 Hth World Forestry Congress in Seattle, 1960. M. Vyskot. Sbor CSAZV lon 7 no. 2: 109-132 F'61. C, 15.

WORLD HEALTH DAY

Today is World Health Day. Reporis Vilna Ap 7'61: 0-10. Lt, 1.

WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION

World Day of the Meteorologist. Inst. Gos obserw 14 no. 3:3 Mr'61. P, 13.

WORLD POLITICS

Potocny, Miroslav. OSN, 1945-1960. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1960. 357 p. [United Nations Organization, 1945-1960. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., footnotes, index] C, 4.

All tension in international relations comes from Washington. P. Elio. Briga Pavi 8 no. 4:74-81 Ap'61. A, 6.

American imperialism, the main support of world reaction. L. Kucsma. Zivot strany no. 7:420-434 Ap'61. C, 6.

American imperialists supply West Germany with atomic weapons. Molotov. Reporis Vilna 18 no. 14: 24 Ap 9'61. Lt, 1.

Collapse of the colonial system after the Second World War. Ekon pepsil 8 no. 2:115-118 Mr. Ap'61. A, 5.

The danger of a conflict in Laos. M. Gdanski. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 2:70-81 F'61. P, 6.

Disintegration of the colonial system of imperialism. I. Mayer. Kon misul 6 no. 1:19-31 '61. H, 5.

WORLD POLITICS (Continued)

Economic motives in the aggressive policy and struggles of American imperialism. J. Jao-Cyn. Kruga Part 3 no. 4:89-99 Ap'61. A, 6.

For a better knowledge of international problems. G. Stoicescu. Cal bibliot 14 no. 2:33-34 F'61. R, 2.

Marxism and peaceful coexistance. J. Djordjevic, and others. Gledista 2 no. 1:99-117 '61. Y, 1.

National liberation movement and the failure of the system of imperialist colonialism. F. Gjoreal. Kruga Part 3 no. 4:26-36 Ap'61. A, 6.

Paris, Vienna and after; a commentary on the international situation. In English. F. Paul. New Hung Quart 1 no. 1:189-192 S'60. H, 1.

Russia, Germany, United States. J. Mieroszowski. Kultura Paris no. 4:49-58 Ap'61. P, 1.

Situation in the Congo. D. Radenkovic. Letopis Mat srp 307 no. 1:58-62 J'61. Y, 11.

"Third" world. S. Brodzki. Zycie partii no. 5:7-8 My'61. P, 6.

Trying to strike a balance. Sprawy miedzynar 14 no. 2: 5-10 F'61. P, 6.

Wonderful years ahead of us. E. Osmanczyk. Zycie partii no. 6:3-6 My'61. P, 6.

World conflicts and peace. V. Molnar. Kruga Part 3 no. 3:85-96 Mr'61. A, 6.

WORLD POSTAL UNION
see UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SILESIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Borwicz, Michal Maksymilian. Uniwersytet zbrow. 11 ilustracyj w tekscie. Krakow [Centralna Zydowska Komisja Historyczna] 1946. 104 p. (Kolazki Wojewodzkiej Zydowskiej Komisji Historycznej w Krakowie, nr. 3) [The university of brigands. illus., port.] P, 4.

Smejdarek, Antonin. Druha svetova valka; stručny prehled. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960. 333 p. (Mala moderni encyklopedie, sv. 17) [The Second World War; a short outline. 1st ed. maps, bibl., tables] C, 4.

Soloki, Wachaw. ... Pociąg odchodzi o północy; powieść. Edinburgh, Skladnica kolegarska [1944] 160 p. [The train leaves at midnight; a novel] P, 11.

Centrum Amort'a Na pomoc československému lidu, dokumenty o československosovětském přátelství z let 1938-1945 (Helping the Czechoslovak People, Documents on the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship during the Years 1938-1945); a book review. J. Kolejka. Slozsky ustav CSAV 58 no. 4:589-591 '60. C, 5.

WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Contribution to the study of intestinal parasites in our country. XII. Intestinal parasites in school children from the territory of Samadrija. C. Simic, and others. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:67-74 '60. Y, 14.

The influence of environment on the growth of parasitic worms. H. Engelbrecht. Wiad parazyt 7 no. 2:109-113 '61. P, 13.

Intestinal worms in children of Danzig elementary schools. A. Szac. Wiad prazyt 7 no. 2:135-138 '61. P, 13.

Investigations on the quantity of vitamin C in parasite worms in men and animals. In German. J. Holz. Wiad parazyt 7 no. 2:115-120 '61. P, 13.

WOUNDS

Effect of some physical injuries on the J^{131} binding functions of the thyroid gland in white rats. M. Anaf. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:33-42 '60. Y, 14.

Joint symposium of clinicians and biologists on wound healing. R. Straub. Magy tud 68 no. 3:188 Mr'61. H, 1.

WRIGHT, RICHARD

Richard Wright; a portrait. R. Sukljo. Nasa sodobnost 9 no. 4:351-357 '61. Y, 11.

WRIST

Radiographic study of the wrist of children from 3 to 6 years of age. P. Vasilov. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:81-109 '60. B, 8.

The scaphoid bone of the carpus and its connection with the adjoining additional bones in man. D. Gerard. Miscellanea antropol no. 1:43-58 '60. P, 12.

WRITERS
see AUTHORS.

WRITING (AUTHORSHIP)
see AUTHORSHIP.

WROBLEWSKI, WALERY ANTONI

Ciolkoszowa, Lidia. General Walery Wroblewski. [Paris] Swiatło, 1952. 32 p. [General Walery Wroblewski. port.] P, 4.

X RAYS

Application of the Roentgen diffraction method in chemical analysis. Gy. Menczel. Magy kem lap 16 no. 3:125-130 Mr'61. H, 16.

Determination of the residual austenite content in hardened steels by X-ray diffraction analysis. In German. E. Fuchs. Acta techn Hung 32 no. 3/4: 399-414 '61. H, 16.

Investigation of the flow of molten aluminum alloy in mold by means of X rays. A. Bazanszky. Koh lap 16 no. 4:Ontodo 69 Ap'61. H, 16.

On the roentgen shadow of the heart and the lungs in children of 3-6 years of age. P. Vasilev. Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN 6:103-186 '60. B, 8.

Some questions of the applicability of the information theory in roentgenology. B. Bugyi. Kep hang 7 no. 1: 17-19 F'61. H, 16.

Utilization of the roentgenometric method for determining the mineralogical composition of some cores of the fluid hydrocarbon deposits of Rumania. I. Pircalabescu. Petrol si gaze 12 no. 1:1-7 Ja'61. R, 16.

YEAST
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Metabolic processes in Saccharomyces ellipsoideus and Kloeckera apiculata, placed under conditions of co-habitation. I. Pashov. Izv Inst microbiol BAN 12:45-57 '60. B, 13.

The rotating-bubbling way of aerating yeast brew in yeast vats. A. Lis. Energetyka przem 6 no. 12:406-407 D'60. P, 16.

YOUTH
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Dimitrov, Georgi. For youth. Sofia, Foreign Languages Press, 1950. 198 p. [In English. notes] B, 4.

World Federation of Democratic Youth. Bureau. Meeting of the Bureau of the World Federation of Democratic Youth, Sofia 28-31, October 1960. [Budapest, World Federation of Democratic Youth] 1960. 60 p. [In English. illus., ports.] H, 5.

A discussion of the crisis of the younger generation in the world. M. Tripalo. Socijalizam 4 no. 1:3-30 '61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAV ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND ARTS

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Izvestaj o radu. Zagreb. [Report of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. fold. tables] Y, 1. Year 1959. 1960. 120 p.

Session of the Council of Academies of Science of Yugoslavia. P. Nast razgl 10 no. 3:50-57 F'61. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAV AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Big fasting of Risto Trifkovic; a review of his Posno duse (Fasting Souls). R. Dokic. Delo Beograd 7 no. 4: 486-488 Ap'61. Y, 11.

Risto Trifkovic's Posne duse (Fasting Souls); a book review. D. Reden. Letopis Mat srp 307 no. 2:175-176 F'61. Y, 11.

Sreten Asanovic's Ne gledaj u sunce (Do not Look at the Sun); a book review. D. Reden. Letopis Mat srp 307 no. 2:176-177 F'61. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV FOLKLORE
see FOLKLORE, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliografija rasprava, clanaka i knjizevnih radova (Bibliography of Treatises, Articles, and Literary Works); a book review. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4: 111-113 '60. Y, 2.

Jugoslovenska knjizevnost u inostranstvu, Bibliografija 1945-1950 (Yugoslav Literature Abroad; a Bibliography, 1945-1950); a book review. F. Dobrovoljc. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:115-117 '60. Y, 2.

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

New programs of the Serbo-Croatian language and Yugoslav literature for the Gymnasium. M. Stanic. Nastava vaspit 9 no. 9/10:489-498 '60. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

Bibliotekarstvo, v. 6, 1960, no. 1, 2; a review of a periodical. J.R. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:119-120 '60. Y, 2.

Cooperation and reorganization of Yugoslav agricultural periodicals. V. Pavlek. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 11/12:473-477 N/D'60. Y, 15.

PTT arhiv, a periodical for the historiography of postal, telegraph, and telephone service. A. L. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:167-170 '60. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAV PHYSICIANS
see PHYSICIANS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Current problems of the relationship between municipalities and districts. R. Jerman. Komuna 8 no. 1:10-11 Ja'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Reform of teaching in faculties of law and administrative schools. P. Dimitrijevic. Gledista 1 no. 5:45-52 ['60]. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGE AND EMPLOYMENT

Diminished work efficiency of old workers and their employment. J. Tavcar. Soc zdrav pol 13 no. 11/12: 28-33 '60. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Health protection of agricultural producers. P. Dujanovic. Soc pol 9 no. 7/8:49-61 Jl/Ag'59. Y, 5.

New phase in the development of agriculture. M. Ivanovic. Tesla 6 no. 1:14-19 '61. Y, 16.

Professional and socioeconomic education of agricultural producers. C. Nesic. Obrazov odrasih 6 no. 11/12: 15-28 N/D'60. Y, 8.

Results achieved by our agriculture in the period 1957-1960, and its prospective development toward 1965. Dz. Drace. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:700-786 My'61. Y, 16.

Role and place of drainage and irrigation in the struggle for high yields. Vodoprivreda Jug 3 no. 11:3-13 '60. Y, 16.

The training of professional cadres in agriculture. M. Begtic. Soc pol 9 no. 7/8:32-40 Jl/Ag'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIR DEFENSES

Importance and problems of the modern antiaircraft defense of the country. V. Bubanj. Vazduh gl Zemun 16 no. 1:10-16 Ja/F'61. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIR FORCE

Alarm in an airport. D. Jankovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 5:534-540 S/O'60. Y, 17.

The article "Air-borne Diversionary Troops." S. Jovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 16 no. 1:85-90 Ja/F'61. Y, 17.

Combat arrangement for two or more fighters. V. Pjescic. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 5:541-550 S/O'60. Y, 17.

Control of airplanes in supporting actions. M. Kovacevic Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 5:557-565 S/O'60. Y, 17.

Cooperation of fighter planes with antiaircraft artillery. B. Obradovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 6:680-688 N/D'60. Y, 17.

Development and improvement of our air tactics. M. Stanisic. Vazduh gl Zemun 16 no. 1:5-9 Ja/F'61. Y, 17.

Effect of low pressure on the body while flying. R. Rajsl Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 6:712-720 N/D'60. Y, 17.

577812 O - 61 - 18

YUGOSLAVIA - AIR FORCE (Continued)

Effect of winter sports on the physical condition of pilots. A. Radovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 6:721-724 N/D '60. Y, 17.

Fire control on airplanes. M. Grujic. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 5:591-597 S/O'60. Y, 17.

Fire extinction on planes and the rescue of crews. R. Knezevic. Vazduh gl Zemun 18 no. 1:73-79 Ja/F'61. Y, 17.

Guiding airplanes in low flights. Z. Ranisavljevic. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 6:703-711 N/D'60. Y, 17.

Interceptor planes or ground-air-guided missiles. D. Radojkovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 6:652-659 N/D'60. Y, 17.

Low scheme of attack with fighter bombers. V. Pjescic. Vazduh gl Zemun 18 no. 1:19-28 Ja/F'61. Y, 17.

Our Air Force in the National Liberation War and some important documents. S. Babic. Vazduh gl Zemun 18 no. 1:80-84 Ja/F'61. Y, 17.

Outline of the theory and construction of helicopters. D. Peric. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 5:573-585 S/O'60. Y, 17.

Parachute diversionary units. R. Timotijevic. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 5:551-556 S/O'60. Y, 17.

Problems of the maintenance of airplanes. M. Degiorija. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 6:689-702 N/D'60. Y, 17.

Projectiles and antiprojectile defense. Lj. Vukcevic. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 6:641-651 N/D'60. Y, 17.

Projectiles and their classification; a contribution to the discussion thereof. D. J. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 6: 734-737 N/D'60. Y, 17.

Prospects of the further development of fighter bombers. Z. Rendulic. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 5:525-533 S/O'60. Y, 17.

Radio control and its importance for flying safety. V. Huljic. Vazduh gl Zemun 18 no. 1:69-72 Ja/F'61. Y, 17.

A review of the article "Some Opinions on the Role, Composition, and Basic Equipment of the Air Force Cooperative Organs." M. Stojakovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 6:725-727 N/D'60. Y, 17.

Safety of night flights of seaplanes. G. Elenkov. Vazduh gl Zemun 18 no. 1:03-68 Ja/F'61. Y, 17.

Service of Air Force Observation, Information, and Reporting in the system of commanding tactical aviation. H. Malohodzic. Vazduh gl Zemun 18 no. 1: 34-42 Ja/F'61. Y, 17.

Some opinions on the maintenance of airplane instruments. S. Pisker. Vazduh gl Zemun 18 no. 1:53-56 Ja/F'61. Y, 17.

Some opinions on the role, formation, and basic equipment of airplane supporting units. B. Popovic, A. Hadzibegovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 5:566-572 S/O'60. Y, 17.

Use of most modern parachutes for air-borne troops. S. Jovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 17 no. 6:672-679 N/D'60. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIRPORTS

Airports, our new enterprises. Z. Britvic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 474/476:560 My'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ALBUMINS

Our deficiencies in albumins. M. Mautner. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:517-520 Mr'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

On the road toward 500 thousands apartments. V. C. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 470:425 Ap'61. Y, 5.

Unfinished housing construction in our towns. M. Jaric. Komuna 8 no. 3:15-17 Mr'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHIVES

Application of the General Law on the Protection of Cultural Monuments in the area of archival materials. F. Biljan. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:115-119 '60. Y, 4.

Exchange of official documents as practiced in Yugoslavia. B. Stajic. Bibliotekar Yug 12 no. 1/2:28-34 '60. Y, 2.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Actions on hilly and mountainous terrains. M. Kitic. Vojno delo 12 no. 3:111-122 Mr'60. Y, 17.

Active chemical, biological, and radiological detection. D. Barac. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 11:33-40 N'60. Y, 17.

Antiaircraft defense under modern conditions. T. Pozeg. Vojno delo 12 no. 7/8:411-420 Jl/Ag'60. Y, 17.

Applying topographic and ballistic maps. A. Nikolic. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 12:54-60 D'60. Y, 17.

Arming fighters for action in the enemy's rear. S. Podboj. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 11:3-12 N'60. Y, 17.

A ballistic device for determining the elevation instead of the table angle. E. Kramarsic. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 11:62-68 N'60. Y, 17.

Branko Borojevic's Druga strana rata (The Other Side of War); a book review. M. Stanisic. Vojno delo 12 no. 3:158-165 Mr'60. Y, 17.

Classical ballistic projectiles with reference to rocket ballistic projectiles. B. Stanisavljevic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 7:481-493 Jl'60. Y, 17.

Combat radioactive materials and the possibility of their use. D. Ljustina. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 12:21-29 D'60. Y, 17.

Common errors in artillery firing and their rectification. D. Lupinka. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 12:61-69 D'60. Y, 17.

Company supply stations. S. Hasandedic. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 12:46-50 D'60. Y, 17.

Driving fuels for rockets and guided missiles. (To be contd.) A. Kuzmanic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 7:493-499 Jl'60. Y, 17.

Effect of the moral and political factors in war. V. Miladinovic. Vojno delo 12 no. 7/8:359-372 Jl/Ag'60. Y, 17.

Empty spaces in a defense plan. D. Moraca. Vojno delo 12 no. 3:123-129 Mr'60. Y, 17.

Field fortification on karstic ground. V. Timcenko. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 11:26-32 N'60. Y, 17.

Field mechanical laboratory. B. Kukoljac. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 9:682-687 S'60. Y, 17.

Firing the 82 mm. trench mortar without instruments. S. Grujin. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 12:70-73 D'60. Y, 17.

Handling cables and their maintenance in the 94 mm. antiaircraft battery. M. Nastic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 9: 680-682 S'60. Y, 17.

Integration of military communications. R. Lukic. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 12:51-53 D'60. Y, 17.

Loss of liquids and weakening of compression in the counterrecoilless systems of artillery weapons. V. Susnjar. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 9:641-651 S'60. Y, 17.

Making maps on the basis of cartographic materials. Z. Jankovic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 9:706-709 S'60. Y, 17.

Methods of determining and removing damages in radio receivers. N. Holcer. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 9:667-678 S'60. Y, 17.

Moving on the ground without using a map. B. Obradovic, V. Lazovic. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 11:79-85 N'60. Y, 17.

Opposing air-borne troops. J. Tomazic. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 12:11-20 D'60. Y, 17.

Organization of the work in using self-loading trucks. I. Ljubanovic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 7:514-524 Jl'60. Y, 17.

Outline of the development of the composing parts of electronic equipment. F. Nojman. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 9:676-679 S'60. Y, 17.

Penogol as an effective means in fire extinction. D. Dinic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 9:703-706 S'60. Y, 17.

The people's war. A. Vojinovic. Vojno delo 12 no. 3: 99-110 Mr'60. Y, 17.

Possibility of using guerrila units in the closer enemy's rear. S. Vojinovic. Vojno delo 12 no. 7/8:401-410 Jl/Ag'60. Y, 17.

Progressive development in physical education. V. Ristic. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 12:74-76 D'60. Y, 17.

Purpose and armament of armored vehicles. A. Bacinic. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 11:41-46 N'60. Y, 17.

Radar recognition stations in the system of fire control. S. Dundic. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 12:30-40 D'60. Y, 17.

Repairing ammunition. D. Tundzovski. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 9:654-656 S'60. Y, 17.

Review of the article "Maintenance of Technical Means of Communication by Companies." L. Juretic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 7:540-545 Jl'60. Y, 17.

Rifle detachments in units; an example. M. Mladenovic. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 12:77-78 D'60. Y, 17.

Secrecy of transportation through means of communication. M. Stijepcevic. Vazdug gl Zemun 18 no. 1:29-33 Ja/F'61. Y, 17.

Selecting the firing position for the light antiaircraft artillery; for firing against planes using atomic bombs. K. Bresan. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 11:47-51 N'60. Y, 17.

Soils and their effect on the engineering constructions. B. Cetkovic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 9:695-702 S'60. Y, 17.

Soldiers' clubs and the soldiers. A. Vukotic. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 11:20-25 N'60. Y, 17.

Some causes of corrosion in rifles. M. Dordevic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 9:652-654 S'60. Y, 17.

Some current problems of physical education. R. Ratkovic. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 11:80-80 N'60. Y, 17.

Spaces among units in a combat formation. V. Strezoski. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 11:13-19 N'60. Y, 17.

Standards in training tank crews. B. Tanjga. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 12:41-45 D'60. Y, 17.

Strategy and fortification. N. Matunovic, V. Nikolic. Vojno delo 12 no. 7/8:373-390 Jl/Ag'60. Y, 17.

Theory of pulling by caterpillar vehicles. M. Mihelic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 9:656-662 S'60. Y, 17.

Total calculation of engineering work. Z. Rolc. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 11:52-61 N'60. Y, 17.

Training in indirect firing by means of tanks. Lj. Durkovic. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 11:69-73 N'60. Y, 17.

Training of an infantry regiment. M. Branes. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 12:3-10 D'60. Y, 17.

Underground constructions. B. Vandot. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 9:688-695 S'60. Y, 17.

Uniformity of principles in the training of firing. M. Novakovic. Vojni glasnik 14 no. 11:74-78 N'60. Y, 17.

War documentation of the technical services. D. Gasparovic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 7:542-545 Jl'60. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ASTHMA

Asthmatic regions in Yugoslavia. V. Spuzic. Glas med SAN 244 no. 15:10-31 '60. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Consultations on the elements (component parts) for automatization, held October 17 and 18, 1960, in Ljubljana. S. Z. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:303-304 F'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - AUTOMATION

Automation requires more modern methods of management. F. Bucar. Automatika 1 no. 2:56-59 D'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BACON

How to improve the quality of Yugoslav bacon. D. Svircevic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:334-336 F'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Narodna banka FNRJ. Report. [Beograd] [Annual report of the National Bank of Yugoslavia. In English. footnotes, diagrs., tables] Y, 5.
Year 1958. [1959] 105 p.
Year 1959. [1960] 87 p.

Bases of the new crediting system. A. Puljevic. Finansije 16 no. 2:100-116 F'61. Y, 5.

Credit relationship of our banks. V. Staroviah. Ekon pred 9 no. 2:76-82 F'61. Y, 5.

Dr. Milos Vuckovic's Bankarstvo, organizacija i poslovanje banaka (Banking, the Organization and Operation of Banks); a book review. D. Racic. Ekon pregl 12 no. 2:223-226 '61. Y, 5.

Enforcement of the new banking and credit system. V. Staroviah. Ekon pred 9 no. 3:153-160 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Firm credit rate. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 470:423 Ap'61. Y, 5.

Laws on crediting and banking. I. Simoncic. Komuna 8 no. 3:12-14 Mr'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

Reorganization of our banking system. V. Boskovic. Finansije 16 no. 2;116-130 F'61. Y, 5.

Some general problems concerning the new crediting and banking system. B. Lazarevic. Finansije 16 no. 2:89-100 F'61. Y, 5.

Structure and function of Yugoslav banking. M. Pribovec. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4;751-752 Ap'61. Y, 16.

Tariff regulations and related bank practice. D. D. Ves Jug invest banke 5 no. 51;3-5 Mr'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliografija jugoslovenskih bibliografija 1945-1955 (Bibliography of Yugoslav Bibliographies, 1945-1955); a book review. J. Munda. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4;113-116 '60. Y, 2.

Bibliografija rasprava, clanaka i knjizevnih radova (Bibliography of Treatises, Articles, and Literary Works); a book review. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4; 111-113 '60. Y, 2.

Jugoslovenska knjizevnost u inostranstvu, Bibliografija 1945-1959 (Yugoslav Literature Abroad; a Bibliography, 1945-1959); a book review. F. Dobrovoljc. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4;115-117 '60. Y, 2.

YUGOSLAVIA - BIOGRAPHY

Ko je ko u Jugoslaviji. Biografski podaci o jugoslovenskim savremenicima (Who Is Who in Yugoslavia; Biographic Data on Yugoslav Contemporaries); a book review. S. Bunc. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4; 121-122 '60. Y, 2.

YUGOSLAVIA - BOOKS

Youth as a reader. Z. Borisavljevic. Gledista 1 no. 5; 59-67 ['60]. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - BREAD

Consumption of bread and the standard of living. J. Stahan. Soc pol 9 no. 7/8;71-79 Jl/Ag'59. Y, 5.

Problems of the industrial production of bread. V. Ilic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4;712-716 Ap'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Budzet. Beograd, Savezni drzavni sekretarijat za poslove finansija. [Federal budget issued by the Federal State Secretariat for Financial Affairs, chiefly tables] Y, 5.
Year 1961. [Published under the title Savezni budzet] [1961] 179 p.

First year of the operation of the new budget system. Z. Polic. Komuna 8 no. 3;4-7 Mr'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Possibilities for greater use of plastic materials as a building material in Yugoslavia, with special reference to the needs of our construction industry. J. Jelenic, F. Podhraznik. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3;511-515 Mr'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Arantovic, Relja. Organizacija komercijalnog i finansijskog poslovanje u preduzecu. 3. dop. izd. Beograd, 1959. 207 p. (Izdanja "Finansija," sv. 45) [Organization of commercial and financial operations in enterprises. 3d enl. ed. illus., bibl.] Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o zavrsnim racunima privrednih organizacija za 1958 godinu. [Redaktor Uros Vidovic. Beograd] Sluzbeni list FNRJ, 1959. 462 p. [Collection of regulations in the final accounts of economic organizations for 1958. fold. forms] Y, 7.

Analysis of the operation of enterprises and periodical reports to the management organs. Pt. 1. Producing enterprises. P. Dojanovic. Infor priruc 7 no. 3: 1-130 '60. Y, 5.

Analysis of the operation of enterprises and periodical reports to the management organs. Pt. 2. Commercial enterprises. A. Lazarevic. Infor priruc 7 no. 3: 141-242 '60. Y, 5.

Changes in the distribution of gross revenue and income of economic organizations. D-A. Ves Jug invest banke 6 no. 51;8-10 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Changes in the field of internal distribution in economic organizations. T. Tomic. Nova administracija 9 no. 2;126-132 F'61. Y, 5.

Changes in the socioeconomic system and the tasks of management organs and the sociopolitical organizations. D. Puda. Ekon pred 9 no. 3;145-149 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Content of the annual report on the operation of economic organizations. J. Malovic. Ekon pred 9 no. 2;88-98 F'61. Y, 5.

Control results and incitements for analysis. P. Vukobratovic. Priv anal posl 4 no. 4;12-17 Ap'61. Y, 5.

Decentralization in the management of enterprises, and the new method of internal income distribution. Lj. Paunovic. Ekon pred 9 no. 3:157-160 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Distribution of income within an economic unit. S. Novakovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 470;429 Ap'61. Y, 5.

Distribution of income within the economic organizations, and workers' control in this aspect. I. Boncion. Soc pol 9 no. 6;29-40 Je'59. Y, 5.

Financing business housing. N. K. Ves Jug invest banke 4 no. 48;4-5 D'60. Y, 5.

Means of economic organizations; their formation and use. A. Ves Jug invest banke 5 no. 51;10-11 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Methods of obtaining and using the means in business associations; directives of the Secretariat of the Federal Executive Council. H. Dacic. Nova administracija 9 no. 1;40-52 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Organization of the commercial and financial service of business enterprises. P. Vukobratovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4;749-751 Ap'61. Y, 16.

Research, development, and the planning of expanding enterprises. S. Vukotic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3;549-559 Mr'61. Y, 16.

Theses of the Federal Chamber of Industry on the distribution of revenue and income of economic organizations; with related discussions. J. Markovic. Bilten Sav ind kom 8 [i. e. 7] no. 41/42;11-27 D'60. Y, 16.

Uninventive firms. Z. Simovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 470;431 Ap'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Problems of the Yugoslav canning industry. N. Cermak. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2;337-339 F'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

Capital investment in the economic plan for 1961. V. K. Ves Jug invest banke 4 no. 46;1-3 D'60. Y, 5.

Capital investments and planning. T. Hren. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3;55 F'61. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - CELLULOSE

Chemical and technological conditions for the production of cellulose and semicellulose from rice straw. D. Masirevic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4;693-697 Ap'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CEMENT

Factors to be considered in the increase of the Yugoslav cement industry. S. Koglovic. Coment 3 no. 2;19-23 D'61. Y, 5.

Our cement industry facing new tasks. J. Morpurgo. Coment 3 no. 2;16-18 D'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CENSUS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Popis stanovnistva 1953. Beograd. [Population census 1953, chiefly tables] Y, 5.
Vol. 11. [Age, literacy, and nationality; data for the communes according to the administrative division of 1953] 1960. xxvi, 531 p.
Vol. 12. [Economic characteristics of the population; data for the communes according to the administrative division of 1953] 1960. xxvi, 557 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

A large-scale chemical industry. B. Seferovic. Tesla 7 no. 6;8-11 '60. Y, 16.

Research and design problems in our chemical industry. S. Gojic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5;803-808 My'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

International relations of the Permanent Conference of Towns. V. Holjevac. Komuna 8 no. 1;6-9 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COAL

Prospective development of the production and processing of coal. A. Blazek. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4;621-626 Ap'61. Y, 16.

Sulfonation of some Yugoslav coals. M. Arsenijevic, D. Dzokic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5;888-893 My'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Dr. Ante Ciko's Unutrasnja kontrola u zadruznim organizacijama (Internal Control in Cooperative Organizations); a book review. Cs. Privr izgr 7 no. 9/10;58-61 '60. Y, 5.

Ljubo Bozic's Agrarna politika, sa osnovima zemljoradnickog zadrugarstva (Agrarian Policy, with the Bases of Cooperative Agriculture); a book review. J. Levstik. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 11/12;539-540 N/D'60. Y, 15.

Stimulative forms of the distribution of income on collective farms. M. Petrovic. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 435;710-717 Jl'60. Y, 5.

Towns are crediting farms. S. M. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 469;395 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Urging a stronger struggle against economic crimes in cooperatives. D. Milidragovic. Nar upr 12 no. 1/2; 16-17 Ja/F'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Arantovic, Relja. Organizacija komercijalnog i finansijskog poslovanje u preduzecu. 3. dop. izd. Beograd, 1959. 207 p. (Izdanja "Finansija," sv. 45) [Organization of commercial and financial operations in enterprises. 3d enl. ed. illus., bibl.] Y, 5.

Foreign trade and foreign-trade development of Yugoslavia. S. Lovrenovic. Nar upr 11 no. 12;609-625 D'60. Y, 5.

Industrial products in our foreign trade exchange. L. Rip. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2;197-201 F'61. Y, 16.

New foreign-trade system. M. Laudanovic. Ekon pred 9 no. 3;149-153 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Organization of quality control as an aid to enable consumers to understand better the market. M. Ristic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 6;940-942 My'61. Y, 16.

Sentimental businessmen; sliding scale of prices. N. Kordun. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 435;717-718 Jl'60. Y, 5.

System of an orientational job analysis in domestic commerce. R. Vukovic. Produktivnost 3 no. 1;45-52 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Using bills of exchange in buying equipment on credit. S. Vorkapic. Ves Jug invest banke 5 no. 49;2-4 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Programs of seminars for young members of the League of Communists. I. Babic. Obrazov odrasth 6 no. 11/ 12;69-70 N/D'60. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Forty revolutionary years. A. Rankovic. Narodna knjiznica 3 no. 1/3;1-2 Ja/F'59. Y, 2.

Let us get acquainted with the history of our Party. I. Furlan, M. Haramina. Pedag rad 14 no. 7/8; 384-388 '59. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONCRETE

The binding time of some domestic concrete under the effect of added sodium chloride. M. Krastavcevic. Soap Inst mat Srb 9 no. 14;56-62 Ja'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTION

Yugoslavia. Constitution. The Constitution of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. [Translated from Serbo-Croat by Borivoje P. Ljotic] Beograd, Union of Jurists' Associations of Yugoslavia, 1960. 156 p. [In English] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Large-scale production of all kinds of building material is the basis of the further development of the construction industry. J. Valentincic. Tesla 8 no. 1;9-13 '61. Y, 16.

Problem of costs and the position of our construction enterprises. A. Barjaktarevic. Ekon pred 9 no. 2: 82-88 F'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Life conditions of workers and employees; actual consumption and actual wages. S. Trajkovic. Soc pol 9 no. 5;49-58 My'59. Y, 5.

Standard of living of the population and its influence on the volume and structure of production. B. Sefer. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2;202-208 F'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING (Continued)

Strong development of all kinds of economic activities will help increase our standard of living. B. Sefer. Tesla 8 no. 1:25-28 '60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

Credit system. J. Bukovec. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3:56 F'61. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Misdemeanors against public order and peace. B. Marinkovic. Nar odbor 14 no. 4:167-181 '61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - DAY NURSERIES

Problems of day nurseries for children. V. Petrovic. Soc zdrav pol 13 no. 11/12:15-19 '60. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

By automobile across Yugoslavia. C. Trybowski. Gaz obserw 14 no. 3:13-14 Mr'61. P, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - DIESEL ENGINE

Analysis of some factors responsible for the difference in prices between the domestic and foreign production of diesel motors. M. Goric. Produktivnost 3 no. 2: 113-122 F'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Porodicno pravo; savezni zakoni. 4. izd. [Beograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1959. 94 p. (Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 173) [Family law; federal laws. 4th ed.] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - DWELLINGS

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Novi stanbeni zakoni. [Uredjuje redakcioni odbor: Ljiljana Calovska et al.] Beograd, Kultura, 1959. 51 p. (Politicka biblioteka) [New dwelling laws] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Changes in our economic system. D. Mijic. Ekon pred 9 no. 4:224-229 Ap'61. Y, 5.

Development of our economy in 1960. V. H. Finansije 16 no. 2:73-89 F'61. Y, 5.

Milos Macura's Stanovnistvo kao cinilac privrednog razvoja Jugoslavije (Population as a Factor of Economic) Development of Yugoslavia); a book review. D. Kostic. Sociologija 2 no. 3/4:107-110 '60. Y, 5.

Steady consumption. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 469:410-411 Mr'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC OFFENSES

Urging a stronger struggle against economic crimes in cooperatives. D. Milidragovic. Nar upr 12 no. 1/2: 15-17 Ja/F'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Yugoslavia. Savezna narodna skupstina. Zvezni druzbeni plan in Druzbeni plan LR Slovenije za leto 1960. [V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva zalozba, 1959] 188 p. (Politicna knjiznica, 47) [Federal social plan and social plan of the People's Republic of Slovenia for 1959] Y, 5.

Basic characteristics of changes in the economic system of Yugoslavia. M. Kristan. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3: 54 F'61. Y, 1.

Economic system and planning. M. Jamar. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3:55 F'61. Y, 1.

Further development of our economic system. D. Mijic. Nova administracija 9 no. 2:105-114 F'61. Y, 6.

New Five-Year Plan. M. C. Tesla 7 no. 6:2-3 '60. Y, 16.

Social plan of economic development of Yugoslavia from 1961 to 1965. R. Nikolic. Ekon pred 9 no. 1:1-9 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Social plan of the economic development of Yugoslavia from 1961 to 1965; an outline. F. Vasic. Ves Jug invest banke 5 no. 51:1-2 Mr'61. Y, 5.

With economic means. J. Skerjanc. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3: 55 F'61. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Aleksandar Kovavic's Organizacija i rad skola za seosku omladinu (The organization and Work of Schools for Village Children); a book review. A. T. Pedag rad 14 no. 5/6:239 '59. Y, 8.

Analysis of newspaper news in the education of adults. T. Perusko. Obrazov odraslih 6 no. 11/12:50-54 N/D '60. Y, 8.

Basic problems of the further development of our pedagogic studies. N. Potkonjak. Nastava vaspit 10 no. 1/2:4-22 '61. Y, 8.

Educational effect of the working youth groups. K. Kilibarda. Obrazov odraslih 6 no. 11/12:54-58 N/D'60. Y, 8.

Fighting educational deterioration. B. Novcic. Soc pol 9 no. 6:51-56 Je'59. Y, 5.

Further development of our education. K. Crvenkovski. Komuna 8 no. 1:2-7 Ja'61. Y, 6.

Position and functions of People's Universities. N. Vucenov. Obrazov odraslih 6 no. 11/12:10-14 N/D'60. Y, 8.

Problems of organizing the educational pedagogic service of the district national committees. A. Blazencic. Pedag rad 14 no. 5/6:190-196 '59. Y, 8.

Rade Vukovic's Zavicaj u vaspitno-nastavnom radu osmogodisnje skole (Native Land in the Educational and Teaching Program in Eight-Year Schools); a book review. A. Tunkl. Pedag rad 14 no. 5/6:238-238 '59. Y, 8.

Some problems of the university and high schools. B. Blagojevic. Gledista 2 no. 1:53-59 '61. Y, 1.

Workers' interest and education. Z. Markovic. Obrazov odraslih 6 no. 11/12:1-9 N/D'60. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC CRANES

Outline of standard electric cranes; with reference to the already established standards at the Litostroj Factory. M. Kos. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:653-664 Ap'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC LINES

Testing hollow reinforced-concrete poles of the Sperac type for the 35 kv. electric-power transmission. D. Milovic. M. Ratajac. Inst isp mat Srb 9 no. 14: 13-28 Ja'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Results of uneconomic relations between the production and the distribution of electric power. A. S. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 435:720-721 Jl'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - EMPLOYEES, RATING OF

Rating of workers and employees. B. Petz. Sociologija 2 no. 3/4:42-54 '60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

Evening faculties. B. Savic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 470: 430 Ap'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FAMILY

The family under socialism. M. Stupar. Soc pol 9 no. 7/8:41-48 Jl/Ag'59. Y, 5.

Vladimir Bonac's Tipovi jugoslovenske porodice (Types of Yugoslav Families); a book review. M. Filipovic. Sociologija 2 no. 3/4:3-29 '60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FAMILY ALLOWANCES

Conditions for obtaining family allowances. J. Markovic. Soc zdrav pol 13 no. 11/12:20-28 '60. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Role of government farms and organizations in the development of agricultural production. S. Radovic. Ekon pred 9 no. 1:9-16 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Mineral fertilizers as an important factor in obtaining high yields in agriculture. V. Jankovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:701-704 Ap'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD

Increasing prices of products of the food industry. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 470:443 Ap'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

New foreign-exchange system. M. Laudanovic. Ekon pred 9 no. 2:73-76 F'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Contribution to the method of the application of a light meter with selenic photocells in the geobotanical phytomicroclimatic research of forest stands. M. Jankovic. Arhiv biol nauka 11 no. 1/4:35-40 '59. Y, 13.

Our forestry in the period 1957-1960, and its prospective development toward 1965. D. Jovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:773-780 My'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - GEOPHYSICS

Dr. Josip Goldberg (1885-1956); an obituary. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60):3. Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - GLASS

Mushroom growth of our glass factories. L. M. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 470:424 Ap'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - GRAIN

Designing drying equipment for grain. Z. Ciric. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:911-914 My'61. Y, 16.

Protection of food products; grain weevil as a most dangerous pest in grain storages. Lj. Milatovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:717-724a Ap'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - HARBORS

Harbor equipment of high capacity for handling loose cargos. Lj. Stipanic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:725-730 Ap'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - HAY

Some problems in the production of hay at the Semberia Agricultural Farm. R. Opalic. Poljoprivr pregl 9 no. 11/12:477-485 N/D'60. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Characteristic of social management at our health and watering places. J. Globovnik. Komuna 8 no. 1:12-14 Ja'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - HEMICELLULOSE

Chemical and technological conditions for the production of cellulose and semicellulose from rice straw. D. Mastrovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:693-697 Ap'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

Development of cooperative housing and tasks of people's committees. R. Tausan. Nar upr 12 no. 1/2:6-15 Ja/F'61. Y, 6.

The housing policy in Yugoslavia. In English. J. Buljan. Yug Tr Unions 1 no. 1:58-66 Jl/S'60. Y, 5.

Reform of the financing of housing. D. Stefanovic. Soc Pol 9 no. 7/8:62-71 Jl/Ag'59. Y, 5.

Some observation on the administration of cooperative housing. R. Studen. Nar upr 12 no. 1/2:17-21 Ja/F'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Tailraces for the discharge of water from hydroelectric plants into the sea. M. Vojinovic. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60). Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROLOGY

Hidroloski godisnjak; vodostaji. Beograd, Izd. Savezna uprava hidrometeoroloske sluzbe. [Hydrologic yearbook on water levels issued by the Federal Administration of Hydrometeorological Service. fold. col. map (in pocket), fold. diagrs. (in pocket), chiefly tables] Y, 12.

Year 1958. [Published under the title Hidroloski godisnjak. Annuaire hydrologique] 1960. 205 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Firm bases of the distribution of income. J. Markovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 469:394 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Recommendations of the 2d Plenum of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia. E. Kardelj, M. Popovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 469:392-393 Mr'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

What kinds of work are the most unpleasant to a worker. D. S. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:765 Ap'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

A. Jaeger's Problemi rukovodenja privrednim preduzecima (Management Problems of Economic Enterprises); a book review. V. Kvasnicka. Produktivnost 3 no. 1:66 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Applying the method of momentary observations in the analyzing the workers' working time and the capacity of the machinery. M. Bratina. Productivnost 3 no. 2: 127-138 F'61. Y, 5.

At the beginning of 1961. S. Velimovic. Produktivnost 3 no. 1:3-4 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Automation requires more modern methods of management. F. Bucar. Automatika 1 no. 2:56-59 D'60. Y, 10. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Collectives decide on everything. D. Stamenkovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 474-475:554-555 My'61. Y, 5.

A decade of workers' management. In English. S. Vukmanovic-Tempo. Yug Tr Unions 1 no. 1:4-20 Jl/S'60. Y, 5.

Discussions on the system of the distribution of income. M. Todorovic. Bilten Sav ind kom 8 [i. e. 7] no. 41/42: 6-10 D'60. Y, 16.

Division of labor among enterprises in the conditions of workers' self-management. In English. R. Djaric. Yug Tr Unions 1 no. 1:42-46 Jl/S'60. Y, 5.

Efficient organization of the handling of material as the main factor in decreasing the costs of production. R. Blagojevic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:571-572b Mr'61. Y, 16.

Incentives for saving in the calculation based on economic units. V. Matejic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5: 933-940 My'61. Y, 16.

Increasing labor productivity and machinery capacity by correctly arranging the production machinery. Produktivnost 3 no. 2:123-126 F'61. Y, 5.

Indicators for following and anlysing the operation of economic organizations. M. Popovic. Produktivnost 3 no. 2:98-102 F'61. Y, 5.

Industrial training of professional cadres in the economy. M. Bogic. Soc pol 9 no. 6:18-27 My'59. Y, 5.

Instructions for the drawing up of reports by workers' councils and their submitting to working collectives. In English. Yug Tr Unions 1 no. 1:27-32 Jl/S'60. Y, 5.

Labor productivity in the plan for economic development of Yugoslavia, 1961-1965. S. Ilan. Tesla 8 no. 1:21-24 '61. Y, 16.

Methods for following and measuring results in production. V. Desic. Produktivnost 3 no. 3:91-97 F'61. Y, 5.

New orientation of working collectives. R. Albreht. Nasi razgl 10 no. 3:54-59 F'61. Y, 1.

The new system of income distribution; from a speech at the Annual Meeting of the Federal Chamber of Industries. N. Dzuverovic. Prir anal posl 4 no. 4: 6-11 Ap'61. Y, 5.

Our industries under the new price policy. V. Rakaric. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 474/475:502-503 My'61. Y, 5.

Procedure for election of workers' councils. In English. Yug Tr Unions 1 no. 1:32-33 Jl/S'60. Y, 5.

Production, employment, and labor productivity; achievements and prospects. M. Nikolic. Soc pol 9 no. 7/8:20-31 Jl/Ag'59. Y, 5.

Program of studies on economic units. A. Levi. Produktivnost 3 no. 2:103-105 F'61. Y, 5.

Seminars on payment and labor productivity in Belgrade, Zagreb, and Ljubljana. R. V. Produktivnost 3 no. 1: 64-66 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Standard costs of operation as an indication of control and management. J. Mitrovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:741-749 Ap'61. Y, 16.

Standardization of power consumption represents the real rationalization in industries. D. Krajinovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:937-942 My'61. Y, 16.

Strengthening the role of producers and working collectives as a condition for the further development of workers' management. M. Turic, R. Petkovic. Ekon prod 9 no. 4:217-224 Ap'61. Y, 5.

Technical improvement and the scientific organization of work, the bases of social progress. F. Leskosek. Tesla 8 no. 1:32-36 '61. Y, 16.

Ten years of workers' management. Z. Rakocevic, R. Boskovic. Gledista 1 no. 5:69-86 ['60]. Y, 1.

Using means of mass communication in the training of adults. D. Filipovic. Productivnost 3 no. 2:139-147 F'61. Y, 5.

Workers' management in power run enterprises. A. Frimerman. Soc pol 9 no. 5:38-41 My'59. Y, 5.

Working capital and the rhythm of our industrial production. H. Brkic. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 436:714-715 Jl'60. Y, 5.

Yugoslav management in the International Labor Organization. R. Kljovski. Soc pol 9 no. 6:64-74 Ju'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Improvement of labor relations as the right way toward modern economic policy. J. Popovic. Tesla 8 no. 1: 16-21 '60. Y, 16.

Social relations with the collective. In English. Z. Simic. Yug Tr Unions 1 no. 1:53-57 Jl/S'60. Y, 5.

Some problems of the commission for initiating and terminating labor relations. B. Jovic. Soc pol 9 no. 5:26-36 My'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Protection against high-temperature radiation in working. M. Vukadinovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4: 753-756 Ap'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION

Television in the industries. S. Fiajs. Tesla 7 no. 6: 15-16 '60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Application of macroindicators to industries in 1960. A. Levi. Produktivnost 3 no. 1:5-9 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Automation, a main charactoristic of the new industrial revolution. D. Strajic. Tesla 8 no. 1:28-32 '61. Y, 16.

Industries as the strongest factor in the development of our economy. I. Gretic. Tesla 8 no. 1:5-8 '61. Y, 16.

A session of the Administrative Committee of the Federal Chamber of Industry, December 13-14. Bilten Sav ind kom 8 [i. e. 7] no. 41/42:3-5 D'60. Y, 16.

Some features showing the average size of Yugoslav industrial enterprises. B. Colanovic. Ekon prod 9 no. 4:230-235 Ap'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Connection of river vessels with river-bank electric feeders. K. Tropin. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:683-686 Ap'61. Y, 16.

Floating craft for the training operation under the Bill of the Sava River. J. Bozinj. Brodarstvo 3 no. 9/0: 317-323 Jl/D'60. Y, 17.

General cargo transportation on our rivers. R. Radovanovic. Brodarstvo 3 no. 9/0:290-299 Jl/D'60. Y, 17.

Transmission of electric power from the shore to floating river boats. K. Tropin. Brodarstvo 3 no. 9/0: 339-342 Jl/D'60. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Health insurance of agricultural producers. M. Markovic. Soc pol 9 no. 7/8:3-11 Jl/Ag'59. Y, 5.

Health insurance under the Law on Health Insurance of Agricultural Producers. J. Bolc. Soc zdrav pol 13 no. 11/12:33-39 '60. Y, 14.

Some problems of health insurance. O. Vrabic. Soc pol 9 no. 7/8:12-19 Jl/Ag'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

The cumulation of social insurance payments and the compensation of damages based on civil responsibility. V. Jovanovic. Soc pol 9 no. 5:32-39 My'59. Y, 5.

Social insurance funds in the period 1954-1958. Z. Ilas. Soc pol 9 no. 6:19-28 Je'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INTELLECTURAL LIFE

Construction, management, and the financing of cultural homes. A. Rakocevic. Komuna 8 no. 1:16-17 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

Decentralization of the means of investment funds under the plan for the period 1957-1959. B. Depolo. Ves Jug invest banke 4 no. 48:5-7 D'60. Y, 5.

Experience and problems in the enforcement of the system of investment. S. B. Ves Hug invest banke 5 no. 49:7-9 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Interest rate on investment loans. B. Bac. Ves Jug invest banke 5 no. 49:9-10 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Investments in 1960. F. Vasic. Ves Jug invest banke 5 no. 49:1-2 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Measures for regulating and cooperating investment policy in 1961. V. P. Ves Jug invest banke 4 no. 48: 3-4 D'60. Y, 5.

Republic banks and republic branches of the Yugoslav Investment Bank. N. K. Ves Jug invest banke 5 no. 49:10-11 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Some aspects of regional investment planning. S. Blagojevic. Ves Jug invest banke 4 no. 48:8-10 D'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - IRON

Prospective development of the iron metallurgy in 1961-1965. M. Stefanovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:620-631 Ap'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - JOB ANALYSIS

Analytic job estimation. R. V. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 470: 420 Ap'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Analysis of work output under the conditions of salaries on the amount done. S. Durokovic. Ekon prod 9 no. 1: 16-20 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR REST HOMES

Distribution of the sun and vigor. I. Kolarov. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 474/475 My'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

Reform of teaching in faculties of law and administrative schools. P. Dimitrijevic. Gledista 1 no. 5:45-52 ['60]. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - LIBRARIES

Administrative committees in public libraries. J. V. Narodna knjiznica 3 no. 1/2:10-12 Ja/F'59. Y, 2.

Contribution to the method of work with children in public libraries. M. Jankovic. Bibliotekar Yug 12 no. 1/2:30-47 '60. Y, 2.

Knjizevnost za decu i rad u decijim bibliotekama (Children's Literature and Work in Children's Libraries); a book review. A. T. Pedag rad 14 no. 7/8:329-330 '59. Y, 8.

Literary Friday. M. Stary. Narodna knjiznica 3 no. 1/2: 18-20 Ja/F'59. Y, 2.

Propaganda for political literature in public libraries. F. G. Narodna knjiznica 3 no. 1/2:8-9 Ja/F'59. Y, 2.

Social function of libraries. Z. Munko. Narodna knjiznica 3 no. 1/2:13-17 Ja/F'59. Y, 2.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Communal contributions. M. Topina. Nova administracija 9 no. 2:114-121 F'61. Y, 5.

Communes and the new economic measures. D. Kosovac. Komuna 8 no. 3:8-9 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Problems of budget operations in communes. V. Grlicev. Soc pol 9 no. 6:3-18 Je'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Concept of autonomy and the place of autonomous units in our political system. P. Radenkovic. Gledista 2 no. 1:77-89 '61. Y, 1.

Experience and problems of town councils. V. Stamenovic. Nova administracija 9 no. 2:122-127 F'61. Y, 5.

Self-government in Yugoslavia. A. Ginsbert. Miasto 12 no. 4:20-28 Ap'61. P, 10.

Some problems concerning the preparation of regulations by people's committees. A. Markicevic. Nar odbor 14 no. 4:161-167 '61. Y, 5.

Some problems concerning the statute of communes. M. Draskovic. Nar odbor 14 no. 4:181-186 '61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MACHINE TOOLS

Role of research institutes in the production of machine tools. V. Bogic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:460-467 Mr'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MANUFACTURES

Industrial products in our foreign trade exchange. L. Rip. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:197-201 F'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MARRIAGE

Marriage between first cousins among the Serbo-Croatian Moslems. M. Filipovic. Sociologija 2 no. 3/4:55-66 '60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MATHEMATICS

Mathematical school exercises. Pedag rad 14 no. 7/8: 304-313 '59. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May Day parallels. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 474/475:551-552 My'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MEDICAL CARE

Organizing and financing the health service. M. Markovic. Komuna 8 no. 3:2-5 Mr'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

The new 133,000 gross tonnage. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 470:442-443 Ap'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - METALWORK

Outline of internal standardization in metalwork enterprises. M. Milanez. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:459-465 Mr'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY LAW

Is a separate military code acceptable by our legal system? S. Lukic. Vojno delo 12 no. 3:146-157 Mr'60. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Problems concerning the working time in mines. A. Frimerman. Soc pol 9 no. 6:60-61 Je'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MONUMENTS

Conference on the registration, statistical control, and documentation of cultural monuments. F. Biljan. Arhivist 9 no. 3/4:152-153 '60. Y, 4.

Damaging effect of lichens on the objects of historical and artistic values. J. Bata, R. Marinovic. Arhiv biol nauka 11 no. 1/4:67-72 '59. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Troubles of some motion-picture producers. Z. B. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 469:396-397 Mr'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTOR SHIPS

The Baska and the Novi, new motor ships. I. Balamaric. Pomorstvo 16 no. 2:73-76 F'61. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - NAVY

Electronic devices in the fight against submarines. B. Nedeljkovic. Vazduh gt Zemun 18 no. 1:43-52 Ja/F'61. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - NONFERROUS METALS

Prospective development of our nonferrous metallurgy in the period 1961-1965. M. Zeravica. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:819-824 My'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - OCEANOGRAPHY

Major institutions which took part in the investigations of the Adriatic Sea in 1959; with a general review of the work, and the related conferences and congresses during this period. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60):7-56. Y, 12.

Results of the morphologic and geologic research of marine sediments in the canals of the Zadar group of islands. S. Alfirevic. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60):87-104. Y, 12.

Variations of the sea level along our coast and the system of gradient currents in the Adriatic. M. Zore. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60):59-65. Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - OIL WELL DRILLING

Turbines are used more and more in deep oil-well drilling. N. Pratnekar. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:639-644 Ap'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

Determining retirement rates according to the Law on Retirement Pensions. V. Kapor. Soc pol 7/8:85-93 Jl/Ag'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Use of corrugated paper in our packing. A. Rodin. Tesla 7 no. 6:24-27 '60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PATENTS

Draft of contracts for buying a patent. B. Prica. Ves Jug invest banke 5 no. 49:5-7 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PETROLEUM

Prospective development of our petroleum industry in the period 1961-1965. K. Mirkov. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:813-819 My'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PIECEWORK

Payment for piecework production. F. Jelacic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:758-764 Ap'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PIPE

Testing typical latticed constructions from steel pipes. B. Grujic. Inst isp mat Srb 9 no. 14 29-46 Ja'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PLASTICS

Possibilities for greater use of plastic materials as a building material in Yugoslavia, with special reference to the needs of our construction industry. J. Jelenic, F. Podbreznik. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:511-515 Mr'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLICE

Determining the time of police patrolling. M. Strkic. Nar milic 14 no. 1/2:15-18 Ja/F'61. Y, 5.

Police patrol chiefs under the new service regulations. B. Perovic. Nar milic 14 no. 1/2:8-14 Ja/F'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Administration and citizens. L. Vavpetic. Nova administracija 9 no. 1:21-38 Ja'61. Y, 6.

First seminar by the lecturers on OMT (Organization, Methods, and Techniques). J. Rajman. Nova administracija 9 no. 1:53-60 Ja'61. Y, 6.

First seminar on management methods in the administration. S. Beti. Nova administracija 9 no. 2:139-145 F'61. Y, 6.

Whither the logic of revisionism leads. In English. A. Bartz. World Marxist Rev 4 no. 4:82-86 Ap'61. C, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - POPULAR CULTURE

Construction, management, and the financing of cultural homes. A. Rakocevic. Komuna 8 no. 1:16-17 Ja'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - POPULATION

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Popis stanovnistva 1953. Beograd. [Population census 1953. chiefly tables] Y, 5.
Vol. 11. [Age, literacy, and nationality; data for the communes according to the administrative division of 1953] 1960. xxvi, 531 p.
Vol. 12. [Economic characteristics of the population; data for the communes according to the administrative division of 1953] 1960. xxvi, 557 p.

Milos Macura's Stanovnistvo kao cinilac privrednog razvoja Jugoslavije (Population as a Factor of Economic Development of Yugoslavia); a book review. D. Kostic. Sociologija 2 no. 3/4:107-110 '60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PORCELAIN

Domestic raw materials for the production of porcelain; especially electric-insulating porcelain. M. Vlikovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 3:501-503 Mr'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Yugoslavia. Sekretarijat za saobracaj i veze. Razvoj i problemi Jugoslovenskih posta, telegrafa i telefona; prilog uz Predlog zakona o organizaciji Jugoslovenskih posta, telegrafa i telefona. Beograd, 1960. 42 p. [Development and problems of Yugoslav Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones; an annex to the Bill on the Organization of Yugoslav Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. tables] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

Cost of operation or production. J. Bosnjak. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 470:431 Ap'61. Y, 5.

Public analysis of prices. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 469:391 Mr'61. Y, 5.

Yugoslav rail rates and prices of goods. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 470:442 Ap'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRUNE

Urging the production of juice from dry prunes. V. Crncevic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:709-711 Ap'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Importance and characteristics of the general Law on Public Health Service. R. Andelkovic. Soc zdrav pol 13 no. 11/12:1-6 '60. Y, 14.

Improvement of workers' management in the health service. M. Vuckovic. Nova administracija 9 no. 1:1-20 Ja'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Theory and technique of public opinion analysis. M. Popovic. Sociologija 2 no. 3/4:67-81 '60. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

Method in planning social services. P. Manojlovic. Soc zdrav pol 13 no. 11/12:6-15 '60. Y, 14.

Review of social activity in our country. R. L. Soc pol 9 no. 6:61-63 Je'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Authors and publishers. K. Vajs. Knjiga 1 svet 5 no. 39:1-2 F'61. Y, 2.

Publishing plans for 1961. Knjiga 1 svet 5 no. 39:2-8 F'61. Y, 2.

YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO

Transmission lines. I. Dragovic. Radioamater Jug 16 no. 4:103-105, 123 Ap'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - RADIOGRAPHY

Training cadres for radiographic and ultrasonic testing. I. Rozanic. Zavarivanje 4 no. 2:26-29 '61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o organizaciji Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Beograd, 1960. 44 p. [Law on the organization of Yugoslav Railroads] Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Sekretarijat za saobracaj i veze. Razvitak i problemi Jugoslovenskih zeleznica; prilog uz Predlog zakona o organizaciji Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Beograd, 1960. 78 p. [Development and problems of Yugoslav Railroads; an annex to the Bill on the Organization of Yugoslav Railroads. tables] Y, 5.

Electronic track relay. L. Campa. Automatika 1 no. 2:73-76 D'60. Y, 16.

1st Congress of the Transportation Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. VI. Excerpts from the discussions in the Commission of Railroad Traffic. M. Stankovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:351-356a F'61. Y, 16.

Railroads running 100 km. an hour. A. Popovic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 474/475 My'61. Y, 5.

Yugoslav rail rates and prices of goods. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 470:442 Ap'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - REHABILITATION

Prices of rehabilitation. Z. Britvic. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 470:426-427 Ap'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ROADS

Changes and estimation of the distribution of moisture in the soil under roadways. S. Stojadinovic. Soap Inst isp mat Srb 9 no. 14:3-12 Ja'61. Y, 16.

Construction of the Beograd-Dubrovnik road will have an important effect on the further development of Dubrovnik and its harbor. D. Ivic. Put i saob 6 no. 5/6:1-3 My/D'60. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - SAVING AND INVESTMENT

Savings and investments in towns. V. Starovlah. Komuna 8 no. 1:15-16 Ja'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - SAWMILLS

Problems of the application of indicators to and improvements of a uniform method of measuring labor productivity in sawmills. B. Cop, S. Grguric. Produktivnost 3 no. 1:15-25 Ja'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SCIENCE

The teaching of the natural sciences and Marxism. J. Lukatela. Pedag rad 14 no. 5/6:177-189 '59. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPPING

Role of inspection control and rights of workers in our shipping economy. J. Barin. Pomorstvo 16 no. 2:66-67 F'61. Y, 17.

Training of shipping cadres as an important task of shipping and economic enterprises. J. S. Pomorstvo 16 no. 2:65-66 F'61. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPS

Shipbuilding in the future five-year period. B. Smodlaka. Ves Jug invest banke 5 no. 51:5-8 Mr'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SOCCER

The ball is in the center. D. S. Ekon pol Yug 10 no. 469:395-396 Mr'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Teaching the social sciences in secondary schools. I. Laca. Socializam 4 no. 1:88-95 '61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL WORKERS

Personal features of a social worker. D. Prokic. Soc pol 9 no. 6:56-59 Je'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SOLAR RADIATION

Distribution of the total radiation over Yugoslavia and the Adriatic Sea. B. Penzar, I. Penzar. Hidrograf god '59 (published '60):151-171. Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - STAMMERING

Miodrag V. Matic's Mucanje dece i metode njegovog otklanjanja u porodici, vaspitnoj ustanovi i skoli (The Stammering of Children and the Method of Its Removal in Families, Educational Institutions, and Schools); a book review. I. Bosanac. Pedag rad 14 no. 7/8:328-329 '59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STREET LIGHTING

Modern illumination of towns. R. Zuric. Tesla 7 no. 6: 17-21 '60. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - TARIFF

Tariff regulations and related bank practice. B. D. Von Jug invest banke 5 no. 51:3-5 Mr'61. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHING

Rade Vukovic's Zavicaj u vaspitno-nastavnom radu osmogodisnje skole (Native Land in the Educational and Teaching Program in Eight-Year Schools); a book review. A. Tunki. Pedag rad 14 no. 6/7:230-238 '59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Resolution of the Federal People's Assembly on the training of professional cadres and the tasks of engineers and technicians in its application. D. Krahtis. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:765-772 My'61. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNOLOGY

Fluctuation of engineers and technicians. D. Brakus. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:577-579 Ap'61. Y, 10.

Organization of technical documentation. J. Podpac. Knjiznica Slov 4 no. 1/4:71-76 '60. Y, 2.

2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:209-212g F'61. Y, 10.

3d Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee of the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. R, S. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 6:707-7681 My'61. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Yugoslavia. Sekretarijat za saobracaj i veze. Razvoj i problemi Jugoslovenskih posta, telegrafa i telefona; prilog uz Predlog zakona o organizaciji Jugoslovenskih posta, telegrafa i telefona. Beograd, 1960. 42 p. [Development and problems of Yugoslav Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones; an annex to the Bill on the Organization of Yugoslav Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. tables] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELEGRAPH

Additional protection of telegraph and telephone poles. D. Cosic. Telekomunikacije 10 no. 1:23-27 Ja'61. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELEPHONE

Additional protection of telegraph and telephone poles. D. Cosic. Telekomunikacije 10 no. 1:23-27 Ja'61. Y, 10.

Automatic interurban telephone stations of the ARM 201/2 system. B. Malobar. Telekomunikacije 10 no. 1:16-22 Ja'61. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Organization of the maintenance of equipment after the reconstruction of textile factories. M. Petkovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:953-955 My'61. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - TOWING

Optimum size of towing convoys. D. Ribar. Brodarstvo 3 no. 8/9:300-308 Jl/D'60. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRACTORS

Some problems related to the use of agricultural tractors on sloping hillsides. N. Janicijevic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 4:645-652 Ap'61. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Tasks of our trade-union in the near future. B. Romic. Soc pol 9 no. 5:3-17 My'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Basic characteristics of the development of transportation in the past and forthcoming periods, 1957-1960 and 1961-1965. S. Suvajdzic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:189-196 F'61. Y, 10.

Privileged and neglected transporters. M. Aleksic. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 435:718-719 Jl'60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Compensation for damages caused by transportation means from various districts. F. Buturovic. Nar upr 12 no. 1/2:1-7 Ja/F'61. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - TUBES

Some appearance on the surface of steel tubes subjected to changing dynamic stresses. P. Terzic. Inst isp mat Srb 9 no. 14:47-57 Ja'61. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - TUGBOATS

Kosmaj, the first tugboat in our river navigation. D. Lalosevic, L. Panos, V. Jelic. Brodarstvo 4 no. 5/6:309-310 Jl/D'60. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ULTRASONICS

Training cadres for radiographic and ultrasonic testing. I. Rozanic. Zavarivanje 4 no. 2:26-29 '61. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - UNEMPLOYED

Protection of the unemployed. R. Maricic. Soc pol 9 no. 5:41-49 My'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - VILLAGES

Monograph of the Jazabet village; a complex research into socio-economic relations and influences. J. Hrzenjak, M. Balen. Sociologija 2 no. 3/4:100-102 '60. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Analysis of work output under the conditions of salaries on the amount done. S. Durokovic. Ekon pred 9 no. 1: 16-20 Jn'61. Y, 5.

Outline of the complex wage system. J. Starcevic. Tehnika Yug 10 no. 3:565-570 Mr'61. Y, 10.

Prospects of the system of payment based on the amount done. R, S. Ekon pol Yug 9 no. 435:715-716 Jl'60. Y, 5.

Some shortcomings in the preparation of wage regulations. B. Jovic. Soc pol 9 no. 6:41-49 Je'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WAREHOUSES

Mechanization of storage manipulations. H. Brlic. Vojno teh gl 8 no. 7:500-510 Jl'60. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - WOOD

Conditions and possibility of increasing labor productivity in the wood-using industries. S. Sitic. Produktivnost 3 no. 1:26-31 Jn'61. Y, 5.

Conference on labor productivity in the wood-using industries. V. Stojkovic. Produktivnost 3 no. 1:10-14 Ja'61. Y, 5.

Importance of modern lighting in the wood-using industries. R. Zuric. Produktivnost 3 no. 1:53-56 Ja'61. Y, 5.

A new method in the impregnation of wood. C. Petrovic, M. Jancic, D. Trifunovic. Tehnika Yug 10 no. 4:696-700 Ap'61. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Copic, Branko. Price partizanke. [4. izd.] Beograd, Mlado pokolenje, 1959. 77 p. (Mala biblioteka) [Partisan stories. 4th ed.] Y, 11.

Articles of war concerning occupation and civilian defense war. V. Goco-Gucetic. Vojno delo 12 no. 7/8:391-400 Jl/Ag'60. Y, 17.

Experiences in the use of artillery by the VII Corps of the National Liberation Army and Partisan Detachments of Yugoslavia. M. Misic. Vojno delo 12 no. 3: 130-140 Mr'60. Y, 17.

Ivan Sibl's Ratni dnevnik (War Diary); a book review. S. Vucetic. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:30-31 F'61. Y, 11.

My hero from the Revolution. M. M. Delo Beograd 7 no. 4:477-481 Ap'61. Y, 11.

Our Air Force in the National Liberation War and some important documents. S. Dabic. Vazduh gl Zemun 18 no. 1:80-84 Ja/F'61. Y, 17.

Two letters on silk. Letopis Mat srp 337 no. 1:44-50 J'61. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH

A discussion of the crisis of the younger generation in the world. M. Tripalo. Socializam 4 no. 1:3-30 '61. Y, 6.

Health protection of school children and youth. N. Suznjevic. Soc pol 9 no. 7/8:80-85 Jl/Ag'59. Y, 5.

Rest and summer vacations of children and youth. Lj. Joksimovic. Soc pol 9 no. 5:58-62 My'59. Y, 5.

The value of man in intellectual youth. K. Kilibarda. Sociologija 2 no. 3/4:89-99 '60. Y, 5.

Youth as a reader. Z. Borisavljevic. Gledista 1 no. 5: 59-67 ['60]. Y, 1.

ZAGREB - EXHIBITIONS

Dutch and Flemish graphic arts of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries; a review of an exhibition at the Yugoslav Academy. M. Mestrovic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20: 219-220 F'61. Y, 11.

An exhibition of Ferdinand Kulmer paintings. M. Mestrovic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 22:456-458 Ap'61. Y, 11.

ZAGREB - INDUSTRIES

Method of analysis and the reorganization of individual income at the Elka Factory in Zagreb. S. Bakic. Prir anal posl 4 no. 4:18-22 Ap'61. Y, 5.

Preparation of a regional plan for Zagreb. B. Bakrac. Komuna 8 no. 3:10-13 Mr'61. Y, 6.

ZAGREB - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Jubilee performances and reflections on theatrical and literal aspects. B. Hecimovic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 20: 199-207 F'61. Y, 11.

A season of jubilees; importance and scope of the celebration of the Croatian National Theater. V. Madarevic. Republika zagreb 17 no. 2:27-28 F'61. Y, 11.

ZAGREB - SCHOOLS

Zagreb. Univerzitet. [Catalog] Zagreb. [Catalog of the University of Zagreb. Index, tables] Y, 8. Winter and summer semesters, academic year 1959/60. 1960. 550 p.

ZARKOVIC, BRANISLAV

Branislav Zarkovic's Izleti i logorovanje (Excursions and Camping); a book review. B. Prokic. Nastava vaspit 10 no. 1/2:116-117 '61. Y, 8.

ZAWADZKI, J.

Zawadzki and publishing activities of Vilna University during the first thirty years of the 19th century. R. J. Rozot. Vilnius univ darbai no. 32:151-165 '60. Li, 1.

ZEKONIS, BRONIUS

The artist Bronius Zekonis. B. Motuza. Pergale no. 2: 104-107 F'61. Li, 11.

ZEMAITE, PSEUD.
see ZYMANTIENE, JULIJA (BENIUSEVICIUTE)

ZEMBRZUSKI, LUDWIK

Professor Ludwik Zembrzuski, Nestor of the Polish historians of medicine. S. Konopka. Archiw hist med 24 no. 1:1-5 Ja/Mr'61. P, 14.

Reminiscences. Pt. 1. L. Zembrzuski. Archiw hist med 24 no. 1:81-102 Ja/Mr'61. P, 14.

ZEOLITES

Molecular sieves of the Barrer type. M. Ralek, P. Jira, O. Grubner. Chem prum 11 no. 1:20-22 Ja'61. C, 10.

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN

Borowy, Waclaw. O Zeromskim, rozprawy i szkice. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 318 p. [Zeromski; studies and sketches] P, 11.

Huminkiewicz, Artur. Stefan Zeromski. Warszawa, Wladza Powszechna, 1960. 207 p. [Stefan Zeromski; a biography. illus.] P, 11.

ZIDIC, IGOR

Igor Zidic's Ubodesi more vlastito (Spying in One's Own Sea); a book review. I. Mandic. Knjizevnik 3 no. 22: 481-486 Ap'61. Y, 11.

ZIMAJER, ADOLFINA

Dabrowski, Stanislaw. Adolfina Zimajer. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960. 103 p. [Adolfina Zimajer; a biography. illus.] P, 9.

also subdivision under RUMANIA.

ocite properties of aluminum. J. Kerti. Magy kem folyoir 67 no. 3:97-99 Mr'61. H, 13.

omatographic separation of zinc and cadmium on on exchangers. M. Marhol. Chem prum 11 no. 2: 102-104 '61. C, 16.

usion of tin, zinc, and cobalt in mono- and poly-crystals of tin. W. Chomka, J. Andruszkiewicz. Nukleonika 5 no. 10:611-615 '60. P, 13.

ology and mineralogy of some lead-zinc ores in the Pontic Mountains in northern Turkey. J. Hlavsky, A. Gremar. Geol prace zpravy no. 20:57-88 '60. C, 12.

oparing Zamak cast pieces for nickeling and chromium plating. Z. Sanda. Metalurgia constr mas 13 no. 2: 109-100 F'61. H, 16.

o smelting of zinc in blast furnaces. M. Jovanovic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 5:824-830b My'61. Y, 16.

uctural control of the lead-zinc mineralization in the Flysch sediments of Kisnica. D. Drakulic. Tehnika Yug 16 no. 2:250-254 F'61. Y, 16.

ZINC OXIDE

Electric resistance and the dielectric constant of sintered compounds of the $ZnO-TiO_2$ system. W. Jakubowski. Elektryka Warszawa no. 23:71-76 '61. P, 16.

ZINC POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE

Modifying the determination of zinc potassium ferrocyanide by means of volumetric solutions. T. Papp. Magy kem lap 16 no. 3:144 Mr'61. H, 16.

ZINC SELENIDE

The obtaining and study of certain properties of zinc selenide. I. Cistiakov, E. Crucoanu. Studii cerc metalurgie 6 no. 4:617-626 '60. R, 16.

ZINC SULFATE

On the preparation of dehydrated zinc sulfate and its application in pharmaceutical practice. H. Rediger, Gy. Kedvessy. Gyogyszerenzet 3 no. 6:226-226 Je'59. H, 14.

ZIZKA, JAN

Kolem Hora-Malunov; two problems concerning the topography of Zizka's battles. F. Heymann. Cs cas hist 9 no. 1:75-81 '61. C, 4.

ZOOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

Hanzak, Jan. Svetem zvirat. [Pro ctenare od 9 let] Ilustroval Antonin Popiall, pro deti upravil Jan Lada. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy. [The world of animals; for 9-year-old and older readers. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, indexes, tables] C, 13. Vol. 1. [Mammals] 1960. 510 p.

ZRZENCZYCKI, JAN.

Bohemia and Moravia in the newspaper of Jan Zrzenczycki; marginal notes on studies of the Czech-Polish relations in the period of the uprisings of the estates, 1618-1620. A. Grobelny. Sbornik ohar CSAV 59 no. 1:75-87 '61. C, 6.

ZYMANTIENE, JULIJA (DENISEVICIUTE)

Literary cooperation between J. Jablonskis and Zemaite. A. Geselgis. Taryb mok no. 3:14-16 F'61. H, 6.

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta agronom Hung	ACTA AGRONOMICA H,15.
Acta astronom	ACTA ASTRONOMICA P,13.
Acta biol crac zool	ACTA BIOLOGICA CRACOVIENSIA, SERIE: ZOOLOGIE P,13.
Acta biol med	ACTA BIOLOGICA ET MEDICA P,1.
Acta bot Hung	ACTA BOTANICA H,13.
Acta geol KU	ACTA GEOLOGICA ET GEOGRAPHICA UNIVERSITATIS COMENIANAE C,12.
Acta geol pol	ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA P,12.
Acta geophys pol	ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA P,12.
Acta hydrobiol	ACTA HYDROBIOLOGICA P,13.
Acta physica pol	ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA P,13.
Acta techn Cz	ACTA TECHNICA C,10.
Acta techn Hung	ACTA TECHNICA H,10.
Acta zool crac	ACTA ZOOLOGICA CRACOVIENSIA P,13.
Agrartort szemle	AGRARTORTENETI SZEMLE. HISTORIA RERUM RUSTICARUM H,15.
All lg	ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS H,6.
Amater	AMATER Y,9.
Analele biol	ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIE R,13.
Annuaire geol Rum	Romania. Comitetul Geologic de Cercetari si Explorare a Hogatiilor Solului si Subsolului. ANNUAIRE R,12.
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P,10.
Archiv biol nauka	ARHIV BIOLOSKIH NAUKA Y,13.
Archiw automat	ARCHIWUM AUTOMATYKI I TELEMECHANIKI P,10.
Archiw bud maszyn	ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN P,10.
Archiw gorn	ARCHIWUM GORNICTWA P,10.
Archiw hist med	ARCHIWUM HISTORII MEDYCYNY P,14.
Archiw mech	ARCHIWUM MECHANIKI STOSOWANEJ P,10.
Ares pop	ARESIMI POPULLOR A,8.
Arhivist	ARHIVIST Y,4.
Astronautyka	ASTRONAUTYKA P,10.
Automatika	AUTOMATIKA; STRUCNI ORGAN ZA AUTOMATIZACIJU Y,10.
Automatizace	AUTOMATIZACE C,10.
Bany lap	BANYASZATI LAPOK H,10.
Bibl	BIBLIOTEKARZ P,2.
Bibl sbor Slovak	BIBLIOGRAFICKY SBORNIK, (Matica slovenska) C,2.
Bibliotekar Yug	BIBLIOTEKAR Y,2.
Bibliotekarstvo Bibl	BIBLIOTEKARSTVO Y,2.
Bilten Sav ind kom	Savezna industriska komora. BILTEN Y,10.
Biol csop kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Biologiai Csoport. A MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA V. OSZTALYA BIOLOGIAI CSOPORTJANAK KOZLEMENYEI H,13.
Biol prace	BIOLOGICKE PRACE C,13.
Biul astr Cz	BIULLETIN ASTRONOMICHESKIKH INSTITUTOV CHEKHOSLOVAKII. BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. C,13.
Biul ekon UW	Warsaw. Uniwersytet. Wydzial Ekonomii Politycznej. BIULETYN NAUKOWY P,5.
Biul inf dok IPDR	Warsaw. Instytut Przemysu Drobnego i Rzemiosla. BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY I PRZEGLAD DOKUMENTACYJNY P,5.
Biul Inst rosl lecz	Poznan. Instytut Przemysu Zielarskiego. BIULETYN [INSTYTUTU ROSLIN LECZNICZYCH] P,14.
Biul techn radio	Poland. Komitet do Spraw Radiofonii "Polskie Radio." BIULETYN TECHNICZNY P,10.
Brodarstvo	BRODARSTVO Y,17.
Bud okretowe Warszawa	BUDOWNICTWO OKRETOWE P,17.
Bud wiejskie	BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE P,15.
Budownictwo Wroclaw	BUDOWNICTWO P,10.
Bul Ac Pol mat	Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial III; Nauk Matematycznych, Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologo-Geograficznych. BULLETIN. SERIE DES SCIENCES MATHEMATIQUES, ASTRONOMIQUES ET PHYSIQUES. P,13.
Bul Ac Pol tech	Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial IV; Nauk Technicznych. BULLETIN. SERIE DES SCIENCES TECHNIQUES. P,10.
Cal bibliot	CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI R,2.
Cas mezinar pravo	CASOPIS PRO MEZINARODNI PRAVO C,7.
Cas Mor musea	Brno. Moravsko museum. CASOPIS. ACTA C,13.
Celuloza hirtie	CELULOZA SI HIRTIE R,10.
Cement	CEMENT; CASOPIS INDUSTRIJE CEMENTA JUGOSLAVIJE Y,5.
Cement wapno gips	CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS P,10.
Cerc filoz	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Filozofie. CERCETARI FILOZOFICE R,3.
Chem listy	CHEMICKE LISTY C,10.
Chem prum	CHEMICKY PRUMYSL C,10.
Coll Cz Chem	COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNIK CHEKHOSLOVATSKIKH KHIMICHESKIKH RABOT C,13.
Cs cas hist	CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS HISTORICKY C,4.
Cs Psychologie	CESKOSLOVENSKA PSYCHOLOGIE C,3.
Cs spoje	CESKOSLOVENSKE SPOJE C,5.
Csl vojak	CESKOSLOVENSKY VOJAK C,17.
Cz Heavy Ind	CZECHOSLOVAK HEAVY INDUSTRY C,10.
Delo Beograd	DELO Y,11.
Demografia	DEMOGRAFIA H,5.
Dialog	DIALOG P,11.
Dontobraskodas	DONTOBRASKODAS H,7.
Drejt pop	DREJTESIA POPULLORE A,7.
Drevarsky vyskum	DREVARSKY VYSKUM C,10.
Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P,10.
Dzimt balss	DZIMTENES BALSS La,6.
Eesti tead akad uhisk	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED. UHISKONNATEADUSTE SEERIA. IZVESTIIA. SERIIA OBSHCHESTVENNYKH NAUK E,1.
Ekon cas SAV	EKONOMICKY CASOPIS C,5.
Ekon org pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P,5.
Ekon pol Yug	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y,5.
Ekon popull	EKONOMIA POULLORE A,5.
Ekon prod	EKONOMIKA PREDUZECA Y,5.
Ekon pregl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y,5.
El tech cas	ELEKTROTECHNICKY CASOPIS C,10.
El tech obzor	ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C,10.
Electrotehnica	ELECTROTEHNICA R,10.
Elektrotechnik	ELEKTROTECHNIK C,10.
Elektrotechnika	ELEKTROTECHNIKA H,10.
Elektryka Warszawa	ELEKTRYKA P,10.
Energetica Rum	ENERGETICA R,10.
Energetyka przem	ENERGETYKA PRZEMYSLOWA P,10.
Energia es atom	ENERGIA ES ATOMTECHNIKA H,10.
Energoinvest	Energoinvest, preduzece za projektovanje i gradnju energetskih i industriskih postrojenja, Sarajevo. [REFERATI] Y,10.
Epitoanyag	EPITOANYAG H,10.
Etnogrnafia eesti	Tartu. Etnografia muuseum. AASTARAAMAT E,12.
Felsookt sz	FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE H,8.
Festivalove noviny	FESTIVALOVE NOVENY C,6.
Fin i kredit	FINANSI I KREDIT B,5.
Finansije	FINANSIJE Y,5.
Fizyka Wroclaw	FIZYKA P,13.
Foldrajzi ort	FOLDRAJZI ERTESITO H,12.
Folia biol	FOLIA BIOLOGICA P,13.
Folia biol Cz	FOLIA BIOLOGICA C,13.

Gaz obserw	GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P,I.H.M. P,13.
Gaz woda san	GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA P,16.
Gazdalkodas	GAZDALKODAS H,5.
Geod kart	GEODEZIA ES KARTOGRAFIA H,13.
Geol prace zpravy	GEOLOGICKE PRACE; ZPRAVY C,12.
Gep	GEP H,16.
Gl etnograf SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Etnografski institut. GLASNIK Y,12.
Glas med SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje medicinskih nauka. GLAS Y,14.
Gledista	GLEDISTA Y,1.
Godishnik mash elekt	Sofia. Mashinno-elektrotekhnicheski institut. GODISHNIK B,16.
Godishnik min inst	Sofia. Minen nauchnoizsledovatelski institut. GODISHNIK JAHRBUCH B,16.
Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P,5.
Gosp miesna	GOSPODARKA MIESNA P,16.
Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P,5.
Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P,16.
Gyogyszereszet	GYOGYSZERESZET H,14.
Herman Otto muz evk	Miskolc, Hungary. Herman Otto Muzeum. A HERMAN OTTO MUZEUM EVKONYVE H,1.
Hidrograf god	Split, Yugoslavia. Hidrografski institut. HIDROGRAFSKI GODISNJAK Y,12.
Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C,16.
Igiena	IGIENA R,14.
Ikon misul	IKONOMICHESKA MISUL B,5.
Ind text Rum	INDUSTRIA TEXTILA R,16.
Industria lemnului	INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI R,16.
Industria uscara	INDUSTRIA USOARA R,16.
Infor priruc	INFORMATOROV PRIRUCNIK ZA KADROVE Y,5.
Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDNOWNICTWO P,5.
Inz stavby	INZENYRSKE STAVBY C,16.
Ist zap Crne G	ISTORISKI ZAPISI Y,4.
Izv Inst fiz vuz BAN	Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za fizichesko vuzpitanie i uchilishtna khigiena. IZVESTIIA B,8.
Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN	Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Mikrobiologicheski institut. IZVESTIIA B,13.
Izv nar stop	Varna, Bulgaria. Vissh institut za narodno stopanstvo. IZVESTIIA B,5.
Jaderna energie	JADERNA ENERGIE C,16.
Jarmu mezo gep	JARMUVEK MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPEK H,16.
Jaun gret	JAUNIMO GRETOS Li,6.
Jezik slovstvo	JEZIK IN SLOVSTVO Y,11.
Jogtud kozl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY H,7.
Kat szemle	KATOLIKUS SZEMLE H,3.
Kehakultuur	KEHAKULTUUR E,8.
Kem tud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Kemiai Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI H,13.
Kep hand	KEP ES HANGTECHNIKA H,16.
Khidro i meteorolog	KHIDROLOGIIA I METEOROLOGIIA B,13.
Khidrotekh i melior	KHIDROTEKHNIKA I MELIORATSII B,16.
Khig mikrobiol	KHIGIENA, EPIDEMIOLOGIIA I MIKROBIOLOGIIA B,14.
Kniha o Praze	KNIHA O PRAZE C,4.
Knihovnik	KNIHOVNIK C,2.
Knjiga i svet	KNJIGA I SVET Y,2.
Knjizevnik	KNJIZEVNIK; KNJIZEVNOST, UMJETNOST, KULTURA Y,11.
Knjiznica Slov	KNJIZNICA Y,2.
Koh lap	KOHASZATI LAPOK H,16.
Kom Est	KOMMUNIST ESTONII E,6.
Kom sov La	KOMMUNIST SOVETSKOI LATVII La,6.
Kommunist rus Li	KOMMUNIST Li,6.
Komuna	KOMUNA Y,6.
Konserv paprika	KONZERV- ES PAPRIKAIPAR H,16.
Konyvtaros	A KONYVTAROS H,2.
Kosmos biol	KOSMOS, SERIA A: BIOLOGIA P,13.
Kozgazd szemle	KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE H,5.
Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H,16.
Krasy Slov	KRASY SLOVENSKA C,12.
Kulkereskedelem	KULKERESKEDELEM H,5.
Kultura i spol	KULTURA I SPOLECZENSTWO P,5.
Kultura Paris	KULTURA P,1.
Kwartalnik architekt	KWARTALNIK ARCHITEKTURY I URBANISTYKI; TEORIA I HISTORIA P,10.
Kwartalnik film	KWARTALNIK FILMOWY P,9.
Kwartalnik hist kult	KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ P,4.
Kwartalnik neofilolog	KWARTALNIK NEOFILOLOGICZNY P,11.
Kwartalnik opolski hist	KWARTALNIK IPOLSKI; HISTORIA, JEZYK, LITERATURA, SZTUKA, SZKOLNICTWO. P,1.
Las pol	LAS POLSKI P,15.
Letopis Mat srp	LETOPIS MATICE SRPSKE Y,11.
Leveltari kozl	Hungary. Orszagos Leveltar. LEVELTARI KOZLEMENYEK H,4.
Liet dien	LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS Li,1.
Liet kalbotyros klaus	LIETUVIU KALBOTYROS KLAUSIMAI Li,11.
Lit ir men	LITERATURA IR MENAS Li,11.
Lit un maksla	LITERATURE UN MAKSLA La,11.
Livarstvo	LIVARSTVO Y,16.
Magy fil szemle	MAGYAR FILOZOFIAI SZEMLE H,3.
Magy fiz folyoir	MAGYAR FIZIKAI FOLYOIRAT H,13.
Magy hir techn	MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA H,16.
Magy kem folyoir	MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIRAT H,13.
Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H,16.
Magy textil	MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA H,16.
Magy tud	MAGYAR TUDOMANY H,1.
Mat Doc	Polska Agencja Prasowa. MATERIALS AND DOCUMENTS P,1.
Mat kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Matematikai es Fizikai Osztaly. KOZLEMENYEI H,13.
Mat starozyt	MATERIALY STAROZYTNE P,4.
Mat statyst handlu	Warsaw. Instytut Handlu Wewnetrznego. MATERIALY STATYSTYCZNE P,5.
Mech zem	MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVI C,15.
Mechanik	MECHANIK P,16.
Metalurgia constr mas	METALURGIA SI CONSTRUCTIA DE MASINI R,16.
Meteorologia hidrol gosp	METEOROLOGIA, HIDROLOGIA SI GOSPODARIREA APELOR R,16.
Miasto	MIASTO P,10.
Miqesija	MIQESIJA A,1.
Miscellanea antropol	Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Antropologii. MISCELLANEA P,12.
Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACJA P,16.
Munka szemle	MUNKAUGYI SZEMLE H,5.
Musz elet	MUSZAKI ELET H,16.
Musz kvtar taj	Budapest. Orszagos Muszaki MUSZAKI KONYVTAROSOK TAJEKOZTATOJA H,2.
Muzyka Pol	MUZYKA; KWARTALNIK POSWIECONY HISTORII I TWORII MUZYKI ORAZ DRYTYCE NAUKOWEJ I ARTYSTYCZNEJ P,9.
N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS. E,1.
Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y,16.
Nafta Pol	NAFTA P,16.
Nar milic	NARODNA MILICIJA Y,5.
Nar odbor	NARODNI ODBOR Y,6.
Nar sumar	NARODNI SUMAR Y,15.
Nar upr	NARODNA UPRAVA Y,6.
Narodna knjiznica	NARODNA KNJIZNICA Y,2.
Nas jezik	NAS JEZIK Y,11.
Nasa sodobnost	NASA SODOBNOST Y,11.
Nasa veda	NASA VEDA C,1.
Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y,1.
Nastava vaspit	NASTAVA I VASPITANJE Y,8.
Nauch trud okhr tr	Sofia. Nauchnoizsledovatelski institut po okhrana na truda i profesionalnite zabolivaniia. NAUCHNI TRUDOVE B,16.
Nauka polska	NAUKA POLSKA P,1.
Nendori	NENDORI A,11.

Nepi ellenor	NEPI ELLENORZES H,5.
New Hung Quart	THE NEW HUNGARIAN QUARTERLY. H,1.
Noorus	NOORUS E,5.
Normalizace	NORMALIZACE C,16.
Normalizacja P	NORMALIZACJA P,16.
Nouk kool	NOUKOGUDE KOOL E,6.
Nouk opetaja	NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA E,6.
Nova administracija	NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA Y,6.
Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C,6.
Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P,6.
Nowe roln	NOWE ROLNICTWO P,16.
Nukleonika	NUKLEONIKA P,13.
Obrazov odraslih	OBRAZOVANJE ODRASLIH Y,6.
Ochr znamky	OCHRANNE ZNAMKY, CHRANENE VZORY C,16.
Orsz musz kvtar evk	Budapest. Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar. AZ ORSZAGOS MUSZAKI KONYVTAR EVKONYVE H,2.
Paliva	PALIVA C,16.
Papir a celulosa	PAPIR A CELULOSA C,16.
Papir es grafika	PAPIRIPAR ES MAGYAR GRAFIKA H,2.
Pedag rad	PEDAGOSKI RAD Y,6.
Pedag szemle	PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE H,6.
Penzugy szamvitel	PENZUGY ES SZAMVITEL H,6.
Per bujq soc	PER BUJQESINE SOCIALISTE A,15.
Pergale	PERGALE L4,11.
Periodica polytechn electr	PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING H,16.
Periodica polytechn eng	PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. ENGINEERING H,16.
Petrol si gaze	PETROL SI GAZE R,16.
Pharmacia	PHARMACIA Y,14.
Philologica Univ Carol	PHILOLOGICA C,11.
Pilt ja sona	PILT JA SONA E,1.
Plan stop	PLANOVO STOPANSTVO B,6.
Poligrafika	POLIGRAFIKA P,3.
Polish Perspectives	POLISH PERSPECTIVES P,1.
Polityka	POLITYKA P,6.
Poljoprivr pregl	POLJOPRIVREDNI PREGLED Y,16.
Pomiary	POMIARY, AUTOMATYKA, KONTROLA P,16.
Pomorstvo	POMORSTVO Y,17.
Poradn bibl	PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA P,2.
Postepy astronom	POSTEPY ASTRONOMII P,13.
Postepy biochemii	POSTEPY BIOCHEMII P,13.
Postepy nauk roln	POSTEPY NAUK ROLNICZYCH P,15.
Prace UVVP	Prague. Ustav pro vyzkum a vyuziti paliv. PRACE C,16.
Prace Centr osrod techn drog	Centralny Osrodek Badan i Rozwoju Techniki Drogowej. PRACE P,16.
Prace Inst odlew	Krakow. Instytut Odlewnictwa. PRACE P,16.
Prace prir Hradec	Hradec Kralove, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Krajske museum. PRACE. SERIE A: VEDY PRIRODNI. ACTA S.A.; SCIENTIAE NATURALES C,1.
Prav misul	PRAVNA MISUL B,7.
Prav studie	PRAVNICKE STUDIE C,7.
Pravnik	PRAVNIK C,7.
Prawo i zycie	PRAWO I ZYCIE P,7.
Prir anal posl	PRIRUCNIK ZA ANALIZU POSLOVANJA Y,5.
Privr izgr	PRIVREDNA IZGRADNJA Y,5.
Produktivnost	Belgrade. Savezni zavod za produktivnost rada. PRODUKTIVNOST Y,5.
Prum potravin	PRUMYSL POTRAVIN C,16.
Przegl drob wytwor	PRZEGLAD DROBNEJ WYTWORCZOSCI P,5.
Przegl geod	PRZEGLAD GEODEZYJNY P,13.
Przegl geofiz	PRZEGLAD GEOGIZYCZNY. REVIEW OF GEOPHYSICS P,13.
Przegl geogr	PRZEGLAD GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW. P,12.
Przegl geol	PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY P,16.
Przegl gorn	PRZEGLAD GORNICZY P,16.
Przegl lacz	PRZEGLAD LACZNOSCI P,17.
Przegl odlew	PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA P,16.
Przegl techn	PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY P,16.
Przegl telekom	PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY P,16.
Przegl wojsk lad	PRZEGLAD WOJSK LADOWYCH P,17.
Przegl zach	PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI P,4.
Przegl zwiazk	PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY P,5.
Put i saob	PUT I SAOBRACAJ Y,16.
Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P,6.
Radioamater Jug	RADIOAMATER Y,16.
Rakstl biol Latv nk	Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskas Republikas Zinatnu akademija. Biologijas instituts. Dzivnieku fiziologijas sektors. RAKSTI La,13.
Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. La,1.
Reports Vilna	Vilna. Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION L4,1.
Republika Zagreb	REPUBLIKA Y,11.
Rev cailor fer	REVISTA CAILOR FERATE R,16.
Rev const mat const	REVISTA CONSTRUCTIILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII R,16.
Rev geol geog	REVUE DE GEOLOGIE ET DE GEOGRAPHIE. JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY R,12.
Rev padurilor	REVISTA PADURILOR R,16.
Rev sc sociales	REVUE DES SCIENCES SOCIALES. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE R,5.
Rev sov med gen	REVISTA DE REFERATE DIN LITERATURA SOVIETICA DE SPECIALITATE. MEDICINA GENERALA R,14.
Rev sov medico biol	REVISTA DE REFERATE DIN LITERATURA SOVIETICA DE SPECIALITATE. STIINTE MEDICO-BIOLOGICE R,14.
Rev sov zooteh	REVISTA DE REFERATE DIN LITERATURA SOVIETICA DE SPECIALITATE. ZOOTEHNIE, MEDICINA VETERINARA R,15.
Rev transport	REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR R,16.
Revue droit hong	REVUE DE DROIT HONGROIS H,7.
Rozpr elektrotech	ROZPRAWY ELEKTROTECHNICZNE P,16.
Rozpr hydrotech	ROZPRAWY HYDROTECHNICZNE P,16.
Rozpravy mat CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY, RADA MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKA C,13.
Rozpravy spol CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROSPRAVY, RADA SPOLECENSKYCH VED C,6.
Rozvoj sluzeb	ROZVOJ SLUZEB C,5.
Rruga Part	RRUGA E PARTISE A,6.
Ruch literacki	RUCH LITERACKI P,11.
Samorzad rob	SAMORZAD ROBOTNICZY P,6.
Saop Inst isp mat Srb	Belgrade. Institut za ispitivanje materijala NR Srbije. SAOPSTENJA Y,16.
Sbor CSAZV les	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK, RADA LESNICTVI C,15.
Sbor CSAZV zem ekon	Ceskoslovenska akademie semedelskych ved. SBORNIK. ZEMEDELSKA EKONOMIKA C,15.
Sbor cel pap	SBORNIK VYZKUMNYCH PRACI Z OBORU CELULOSY A PAPIRU. COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY'S RESEARCH WORKS C,16.
Sbor ekon Bratislava	Bratislava. Vysoka skola ekonomicka. SBORNIK. C,5.
Sbor geodet	Prague. Vyzkumny ustav geodeticky, topograficky a kartograficky. SBORNIK VYZKUMNYCH PRACI C,13.
Sbor inz stav Bratislava	Bratislava. Slovenska vysoka skola technicka. Fakulta inzinierskeho stavitelstva. SBORNIK C,16.
Sbor ocel	Celostatni konference ocelaru. SBORNIK C,16.
Sbor Smetany	Prague. Museum Bedricha Smetany. SBORNIK C,9.
Sbor spol hist Liberec	Liberac, Czechoslovak Republic. Severoceske museum. SBORNIK. SPOLECENSKE VEDY. HISTORIE. C,4.
Sbor zem	Ceskoslovenska spolecnost zemepisna. SBORNIK C,12.
Silikaty	SILIKATY C,16.
Sirp ja vasar	SIRP JA VASAR E,11.
Slaboproudy obzor	SLABOPROUDY OBZOR C,16.
Slezsky sbor CSAV	SLEZSKY SBORNIK. ACTA SILESIACA C,5.
Sobotka	SOBOTKA P,4.
Soc pol	SOCIJALNA POLITIKA Y,5.
Soc revue	SOCIALNI REVUE C,5.

SOCIALISTICKA ZAKONNOST C,7.	
SOCIJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA Y,14.	
SOCIALISTINIS ZEMES UKIS I,5, 15.	
SOCIALIZAM Y,6.	
SOCIOLOGIJA; CASOPIS ZA SOCIOLOGIJU, SOCIJALNU PSIHOLOGIJU I SOCIJALNU ANTROPOLOGIJU Y,6.	
SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA Y,6.	
SOTSIALISTLIK POLLUMAJANDUS E,15.	
SPHAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE P,6.	
Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKY OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW. C,6.	
STAVEBNICKY CASOPIS C,10.	
STAVIVO C,10.	
STROJNSKI VESTNIK Y,16.	
STROJIRENSKA VYROBA C,10.	
STROJIRENSTVI C,10.	
STUDIA EKONOMICZNE. ECONOMIC STUDIES. P,6.	
STUDIA FILOZOFICZNE P,3.	
STUDIA GEOPHYSICA ET GEODAETICA C,13.	
STUDIA SLAVICA H,11.	
Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Energetica. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ENERGETICA H,16.	
Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie Literara si Folclor. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIE LITERARA SI FOLCLOR. H,11.	
Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE MATEMATICA H,13.	
Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institut de Infra-microbiologie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE INFRA-MICROBIOLOGIE. H,13.	
Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Centrul de Cercetari Metalurgice. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE METALURGIE H,10.	
Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie. STUDII: REVISTA DE ISTORIE H,4.	
SVYTURYS I,1.	
SYLWAN P,15.	
SZAZADOK H,4.	
Budapest. Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar. ORSZAGOS SZECHENYI KONYVTAR EVKONYVE H,3.	
Szklo	SZKLO I CERAMIKA P,16.
Szkola ekon	SZKOLA EKONOMICZNA; WIADOMOSCI NAUKOWOMETODYCZNE P,5.
Tare tortitud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Tarsadalmi-Tortenneti Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI H,1.
Tarsad sz	TARSADALMI SZEMLE H,6.
Tartu riikl ulk publ	Tartu. Ulikool. Teaduste. PUBLIKATSIOONID. PUBLIKATSIOONE,13.
Tartu toim	Tartu. Ulikool. TOIMETISED. UCHENYE ZAPISKI E,1.
Taryb mok	TARYBINE MOKYKLA I,1,8.
Tech praca	TECHNICKA PRACA C,16.
Techn motor	TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA P,16.
Tehnika Yug	TEHNIKA Y,16.
Tekstilna prom	TEKSTILNA PROMEH.BROST. H,16.
Telekomunikacije	TELEKOMUNIKACIJE Y,16.
Teorija a praxe tel	TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU C,8.
Terminy valdar	TERMINYVORGALOM LI BAKTAROZAS H,5.
Tesla	TESLA Y,16.
Textil tery	TEXTILIPARI TERVGAZDASAGI H,5.
Tooslune okon	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Majanduse Instituut. TOIMETISED JA EHITISE OKONOOMIKA KUSIMISI E,3.
Tort szemle	TORTENELMI SZEMLE H,4.
Trud Inst elektrt	Sofia. Bauchnoizsledovatelski institut po elektrifikatsia. TRUDOVE H,16.
Trudy mikrob Latv ak	Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija. Mikrobiologijas instituts. TRUDY I,13.
Tygod demokrat	TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY P,1.
Typografia	TYPOGRAFIA C,3.
Udhezime vendime	Albania. Gjykata me Larte. UDHEZIME DE VENDIME A,7.
Ulkl	UKLI C,16.
Vazduh'gi Zonom	VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK Y,17.
Ven Jug Investbanka	Jugoinvesticiona Investiciona banka. VESNIK Y,5.
Ventnik CSAZV	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. VESTNIK C,15.
Vilniaus univ darbai	Vilna. Universitetas. MOKSLO DARBAI. UCHENYE ZAPISKI LI,1.
Vizugyi kozl	VIZUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING H,16.
Veloprivreda Jug	VODOPRIVREDA JUGOSLAVIJE Y,16.
Vojni glasnik	VOJNI GLASNIK Y,17.
Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y,17.
Vojno tehn gl	VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK Y,17.
Vysoka skola	VYSOKA SKOLA C,8.
Vyz lid	VYZIVA LIDU C,14.
Walka mlodych	WALKA MLODYCH P,6.
Wiad chem	WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE P,13.
Wiad naft	WIADOMOSCI NAFTOWE P,16.
Wiad parazyt	WIADOMOSCI PARAZYTOLOGICZNE P,13.
Wojsko ludowe	WOJSKO LUDOWE P,17.
World Marxist Rev	WORLD MARXIST REVIEW; PROBLEMS OF PEACE AND SOCIALISM. C,6.
Wszechswiat	WSZECHSWIAT P,13.
Yug Tr Unions	YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS Y,5.
Zag ekon rol	ZAGADNIENIA EKONOMIKI ROLNICTWA P,15.
Zagad i mat	ZAGADNIENIA I MATERIALY DLA AKTYWU PROPAGANDOWEGO P,6.
Zahr obch	ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD C,6.
Zapiski biol	Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Wydział Nauk Historycznych, Prawnych i Społecznych. ZAPISKI BIOLOGICZNE P,4.
Zavarivanje	ZAVARIVANJE Y,16.
Zbornik Inst kojis JAZU	Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje literature i jezika. ZBORNIK ZA FILOLOGIJU I LINGVISTIKU Y,11.
Zbornik Mat sep prir	Matica srpska. ZBORNIK ZA PRIRODNE NAUKE. PROCEEDINGS FOR NATURAL SCIENCES. Y,13.
Zdrav pobl	ZDRAVSTVENI POSLOVNIK P,14.
Zelezarstvi	ZELEZARSTVI C,16.
Zeme nauk	Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Planowania i Statystyki. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE P,5.
Zeme nauk skol Lodz	Lodz, Poland. Wyzsza Szkola Ekonomiczna. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE P,5.
Zeme przedsieb zesz probl	ZESZYTY PROBLEMOWE POSTEPOW NAUK ROLNICZYCH P,15.
Zhiv organ	ZIVOT ORGANY C,6.
Zivot strany	ZIVOT STRANY C,6.
Zivar slov	ZIVANTSKY SLOVENSKE C,16.
Zivarstvo	ZIVARSTVI C,16.
Zycie gosp	ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE P,5.
Zycie i mysl Warsz	ZYCIE I MYSL P,3.
Zycie partii	ZYCIE PARTII P,6.
Zycie szkoly	ZYCIE SZKOLY P,8.
Zycie szkoly wyz	ZYCIE SZKOLY WYZSZEJ P,8.

PERIODICALS

Cumulative Supplement

This list consists of titles reported during the last six months. The December issue of each volume contains a cumulation of receipts of the Library of Congress and other American libraries of post-1950 periodical titles published in the East European countries or published elsewhere in the languages of those countries.

ALBANIA

Albania. Gjykate ne Larte. UDHEZIME DE VENDIME. Tirane. [Selected decisions and rulings of the Supreme Court]
DLC

THE ALBANIAN-AMERICAN. (Shqeria Letrare Shqiptaro-Amerikane) Boston. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Albanian-American Literary Society. In Albanian or English. Monthly]
DLC

BULGARIA

BULGARIAN FILMS. (Bolgarskoe iskusstvo na ekrane) Sofiia. [Illustrated export magazine issued by the State Film Distribution Enterprise. In English. Monthly]
DLC

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Geofizichen institut. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Geophysical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Geologicheski institut. TRUDOVE VURKHU GEOLOGHIATA NA BULGARIIA. SERIIA GEOKHIMIIA I POLEZNI IZKOPAEMI. TRAVAUX SUR LA GEOLOGIE DE BULGARIE. SERIE DE GEOCHIMIE ET DES GITES METALLIFERES LE NON METALLIFERES. Sofiia. [Papers on geochemistry and mineral resources issued by the Geological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Geologicheski institut. TRUDOVE VURKHU GEOLOGHIATA NA BULGARIIA. SERIIA STRATIGRAFIIA I TERTONIKA. TRAVAUX SUR LA GEOLOGIE DE BULGARIE. SERIE STRATIGRAPHIE ET TECTONIQUE. Sofiia. [Papers on stratigraphy and tectonics issued by the Geological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]
DLC DCI MH

MEKHANIZATSIIA I ELEKTRIFIKATSIIA NA SELSKOTO STOPANSTVO. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto i gorite i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite ot selskoto i gorsko stopanstvo) Sofiia. [Popular magazine on the mechanization and electrification of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests and Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly]
DLC

NAUCHNI TRUDOVE. (Stomatologichen institut) Sofiia. [Papers issued by the Stomatological Institute]
ICADA Not in DLC

Plovdiv, Bulgaria. Vissh institut po khranitelna i vkusova promishlenost. NAUCHNI TRUDOVE. NAUCHNYE TRUDY. Plovdiv[etc.] [Research papers issued by the Higher Institute of the Food and Spice Industry; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

RODNA RECH. (Dimitrovski komunisticheski mladezhki suiuz. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Literary magazine for high school students issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Communist Youth League. Monthly]
DLC

Sofia. Nauchnoizsledovatelski institut po okhrana na truda i profesionalnite zabolivaniia. NAUCHNI TRUDOVE. Sofiia. [Papers issued by the Scientific Research Institute of Labor Safety and Occupational Diseases, Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare; with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

Sofia, Universitet. GODISHNIK NA IDEOLOGICHNITE KATEDRI. ANNUAIRE DE CHAIRES IDEOLOGIQUES. Sofiia. [Annals of ideological chairs of several university departments, Sofia University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

Varna, Bulgaria. Nauchnoizsledovatelski institut po ribarstvo i ribna promishlenost. TRUDOVE. Sofiia. [Papers issued by the Scientific Research Institute of Fisheries and Fish Industry in Varna; with Russian and English, French, or German summaries]
DLC

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ABC MLADYCH TECHNIKU A PRIRODOVEDCU. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladezo, Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Illustrated children's magazine on technology and natural sciences issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
DLC

ABC PIONIEROV; NAUCNO-ZABAVNY CASOPIS PRE CHLAPCOV I DIEVCATA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladezo. Slovensky ustredni vybor) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
DLC

ACTA GEOLOGICA ET GEOGRAPHICA UNIVERSITATIS COMENIANAE. (Komenskeho universita) Bratislava. [Papers on geology and geography issued by Comenius University; with German and Russian summaries]
DLC

ACTA VIROLOGICA. MEZHDUNARODNYI ZHURNAL. RUSSKOE IZDANIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Institut virologie) Praha. [Papers issued by the Institute of Virology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as Acta virologica. International Journal. English edition. Quarterly]
NNNAM Not in DLC

ARCHA. (Ceskoslovensky uprchlicky vybor v Nemecku. Kulturni sekce) Mnichov. [Literary review issued by the Cultural Section, Council of Czechoslovak Refugees in Germany, a group of exiles]
DLC

ARITMA BULLETIN. (Kovo, podnik zahranicniho obchodu pro dovoz a vyvoz vyrobku presneho strojirenstvi) Prague. [Service bulletin for users of Aritma punch card machines issued by Kovo Foreign Trade Corporation for Import and Export of Precision Engineering Products. In English]
DLC

BIOLOGICA. (Universita Karlova) Praha. [Papers on biology issued by Charles University. In Czech, English, French, or German with summaries in Russian and/or another language different from that of the paper. A continuation of Prague. Universita Karlova. Acta Universitatis Carolinae, superseding in part, in 1958, the unnumbered subseries of this series which at the same time absorbed the university's Universitas Carolina. Biologica]
CLU CU CtY DLC IU InAS InND KyU MH NIC-A NjP

Bratislava. Slovenska vysoka skola technicka. Fakulta inzinierskeho stavitelstva. SBORNIK. Bratislava. [Papers on structural engineering and geodesy issued by the Faculty of Structural Engineering, Slovak Technical University; with German and Russian summaries]
DLC

Bratislava. Univerzita. Botanicka zahrada. INDEX SEMINUM. Bratislava. [Exchange list of seeds issued by the Botanical Garden, Comenius University]
DA Not in DLC

Bratislava. Vysoka skola ekonomicka. SBORNIK. Bratislava. [Papers issued by the Higher School of Economics in Bratislava; with German and Russian summaries]
DLC

Brno. Statni pedagogicka knihovna. NOVINKY. Brno. [List of accessions to the State Pedagogic Library in Brno]
DLC

CARPATICA. (International Commission for the Study of the Carpathian Culture) Bratislava. [Reports of the International Commission for the Study of the Carpathian Culture issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, or Russian. Three no. a year]
DLC

Celostatni konference ocelaru. SBORNIK. Praha. [Papers of the National Conference on Steel Metallurgy issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines]
DLC

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Hornicky ustav. SBORNIK PRACI. Praha. [Papers issued by the Mining Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]
DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA EPIDEMIOLOGIE, MIKROBIOLOGIE, IMUNOLOGIE. (Spolecnost ceskoslovenskych mikrobiologu, epidemiologu, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Microbiology and Epidemiology, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Ceskoslovenska hygiena, epidemiologie, mikrobiologie, 1956, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Ceskoslovenska hygiena. Eight no. a year]
CU DLC DNIH DNLM ICJ
ICMILC IaU NIC-A

CESKOSLOVENSKA FOTOGRAFIE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on photography issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKY ARCHITEKT. (Svaz architektu Ceskoslovenske socialisticke republiky) Praha. [Current news in architecture and membership bulletin issued by the Czechoslovak Architects Association. Biweekly]
DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKY FILM. CZECHOSLOVAK FILM PRESS NEWS. (Ceskoslovensky filmexport) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the Czechoslovak Film Export Enterprise. English-language edition; issued also in French as Ceskoslovensky film. Informations du film tchecoslovaque, in German as Ceskoslovensky film. Informationen des tschechoslowakischen Film, in Russian as Ceskoslovensky film. Biulletin chekhoslovatskogo filma, and in Spanish as Ceskoslovensky film. Informaciones del film checoslovaco]
DLC

Conference on Information Theory, Statistical Decision Functions, Random Processes. TRANSACTIONS. Prague. [Issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English]
DLC

CO-OP BULLETIN TCHECOSLOVAQUE. (Ustredni rada druzstev) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Cooperative Council. French-language edition; issued also in English as Czechoslovak Co-op News, and in German and Russian. Monthly]
DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahranicnich veci. DOKUMENTY K CESKOSLOVENSKE ZAHRANICNI POLITICE. Praha. [Documents on Czechoslovak foreign policy issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Monthly]
DLC DS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad socialniho zabezpeceni. Studijni ustav. SBORNIK STUDIJNICH PRACI. Praha. [Research reports issued by the Study Institute, State Social Security Board]
DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. VESTNIK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the State Statistical Office]
DLC

DRUZBA; CASOPIS AKTIVU SCSP. (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi) Praha. [Publication for the League's officers issued by the Steering Committee, Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Semimonthly]
DLC

ENERGETICKA ZARIZENI; ZPRAVY PRVNI BRNENSKE STROJIRNY. (Zavody Klementa Gottwalda. Prvni brnenska strojirna. Vedeckotechnicka spolecnost) Brno. [Home journal on power engineering issued by the Scientific Technical Society, First Brno Engineering Plant, Klement Gottwald Works]
DLC

FARMACIA. (Slovensky ustav pre doskolovanie lekarov Trencine) Bratislava. [Journal on pharmaceutical science and practice issued by the Slovak Institute for Post-Graduate Training of Physicians in Trencin; with Russian summaries. Monthly]
DLC DNLM ICMILC

FESTIVALOVE NOVINY. Wien. [Newsletter for participants from Czechoslovakia at the 7th World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace in Vienna issued by a group of exiles]

Ceased publication.
DLC

FILM A DOBA; MESICNIK PRO OTAZKY FILMOVEHO UMENI. Praha. [Magazine on the production, direction, and aesthetics of motion pictures. Monthly]
DLC

GEOLOGICA. (Universita Karlova) Praha. [Papers on geology issued by Charles University. In Czech, English, German, or Russian with summaries in two languages different from that of the paper. A continuation of Prague. Universita Karlova. Acta Universitatis Carolinae, superseding in part, in 1958, the unnumbered subseries of this series which at the same time absorbed the university's Universitas Carolina. Geologica]
CU CLU CaOOG DLC FU
IU InND KyU MH NN
NjP

HELMINTHOLOGIA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved [a] Slovenska akademia ved. Helmintologicky ustav) Bratislava. [International journal of the helminthological institutes of the USSR and the people's democratic states issued by the Helminthological Institute in Kosice, Slovak Academy of Sciences and the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, or Russian with summaries in languages different from that of the article. Quarterly]
DA DLC

HISTORICA; HISTORICAL SCIENCES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce historicka) Praha. [Papers issued by the Section of History, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, or Russian]
CU DLC ICU IaU NIC
NN

HOSPODARSKE ZPRAVY ZE ZAHRANICI; BULLETIN MINISTERSTVA ZAHRANICNIHO OBCHODU PRO PODNIKY ZAHRANICNIHO OBCHODU A VYROBNI ZAVODY. (Vyzkumny ustav pro zahranicni obchod) Praha. [Information bulletin and news items on foreign markets for enterprises and industrial plants in the foreign trade system of the Ministry of Foreign Trade issued by the Research Institute of Foreign Trade. Three no. a week]
DLC

HRADECKY KRAJ. (Krajsky dum osvety) Hradec Kralove. [Research papers on the natural, social, economic and art history and conditions of Northeastern Bohemia issued by the District Cultural Center in Hradec Kralove]
DLC

KNIHA O PRAZE. Praha. [Annals on the history, architecture, art, and development of the city of Prague]
DLC

KRAS V CESKOSLOVENSKU. (Speleologicky klub [a] Moravske muzeum v Brne) Brno. [Reports on karst research in Czechoslovakia issued by the Speleological Club and the Moravian Museum in Brno; with German summaries. Two no. a year]
DLC

Letnany, Czechoslovak Republic. Vyzkumny a zkusebni letecky ustav. ZPRAVODAJ VZLU. Letnany. [Reports of the Research and Experimental Institute of Aeronautics; with English summaries]
DLC

Liberec, Czechoslovak Republic. Severoceske museum. SBORNIK. PRIRODNI VEDY. ACTA. HISTORIA NATURALIS. Liberec. [Papers on natural sciences issued by the North Bohemian Museum in Liberec. In Czech and French with German summaries]
DLC

Liberec, Czechoslovak Republic. Severoceske museum. SBORNIK. SPOLECENSKE VEDY. HISTORIE. Liberec. [Papers on local history issued by the North Bohemian Museum in Liberec; with German summaries]
DLC

Matica slovenska, Turciansky sv. Martin. ZPRAVY. [Bulletin of the Matica slovenska Slovak National Library]
DLC

NAVODY PRE PRAKTICKE CVICENIA Z FYZIKY. (Slovenska vysoka skola technicka v Bratislave. Katedra fyziky) Bratislava. [Instructions for practical training in physics issued by the Slovak Technical University in Bratislava]
DLC

NOVE KNIHY. (Sdruzeni ceskoslovenskych nakladatelstvi a knizniho obchodu) Praha. [Information bulletin on books recently published in Czechoslovakia issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Publishing Houses and Book Trade. Weekly]
DLC

OTAZKY MEZINARODNI POLITIKY. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy a agitace) Praha. [Analyses of international topics issued by the Department of Propaganda and Agitation, Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia]
DLC

Pardubice, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Vysoka skola chemicko-technologicka. SBORNIK VEDECKYCH PRACI. SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Chemical Technology in Pardubice; with Russian and English, French, or German summaries]
DLC

PHILOLOGICA. (Universita Karlova) Praha. [Papers on philology issued by Charles University. In English with Czech and Russian summaries. A continuation of Prague. Universita Karlova. Acta Universitatis Carolinae, superseding in part, in 1958, the unnumbered subseries of this series which at the same time absorbed the university's Universitas Carolina. Philologica]
CU CLU DLC IU KyU
MH NN NNC RPB

PHILOSOPHICA ET HISTORICA. (Universita Karlova) Praha. [Papers on philology and history issued by Charles University. A continuation of Prague. Universita Karlova. Acta Universitatis Carolinae, superseding in part, in 1958, the unnumbered subseries of this series which at the same time absorbed the university's Universitas Carolina. Historica and its Universitas Carolina. Philosophica]
CLU CU IU KyU MH
NNC Not in DLC

Prague. Museum Bedricha Smetany. SBORNIK. Praha. [Studies and bibliographies on Smetana and reports of the Bedrich Smetana Museum in Prague; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

Prague. Statni pedagogicka knihovna Komenskeho. VYBEROVY SEZNAM HUDEBNI VYCHOVY. Praha. [Topical bibliographies of music, phonograph records, and other materials for music teachers issued by the Comenius State Pedagogic Library]
DLC

Prague. Vysoka skola pedagogicka. SBORNIK: PEDAGOGIKA-PSYCHOLOGIE. Praha. [Annals on teaching and educational psychology issued by the Higher Pedagogic School in Prague; with Russian and English, French, or German summaries]
DLC

Prague. Vyzkumny ustav geodeticky, topograficky a kartograficky. SBORNIK VYZKUMNYCH PRACI. Praha. [Papers issued by the Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography; with German and Russian summaries]
DLC

Prague. Vyzkumny ustav rostlinne vyroby. INDEX SEMINUM. Praha. [Exchange list of seeds issued by the Institute for Plant Industry Research]
DA Not in DLC

PREHLED SVETOVE ZDRAVOTNICKE LITERATURY. (Ustav pro zdravotnickou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from foreign medical periodicals issued by the Institute of Medical Documentation. Monthly]
DLC

RADIO & TELEVISION. (International Radio and Television Organization) Prague. [English-language edition; issued also in French as Radiodiffusion et television, and in Chinese and Russian. Superseded the organization's Documentation and Information Bulletin, Jan. 1960. Six no. a year]
DLC

[Radio Free Europe] Czechoslovak Desk. LITERARY MEMOIRS B. [Topical radiobroadcasts to Czechoslovakia]
DLC

RADIODIFFUSION ET TELEVISION. (International Radio and Television Organization) Praha. [French-language edition; issued also in English as Radio & Television, and in Chinese and Russian. Six no. a year]
DLC DS

SBORNIK PRAC O TATRANSKOM NARODNOM PARKU. (Sprava Tatranskeho narodneho parku) Bratislava. [Studies issued by the Administration of the Tatra Mountains National Park; with German and Russian summaries]
CU DA

SLEZSKY SBORNIK, ACTA SILESIACA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Slezsky ustav v Opave) Praha. [Journal on social sciences issued by the Silesian Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with German or Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

SLOVENSKY HLAS. (Kanadsky slovensky podporny spolok) Toronto. [Official bulletin of the Canadian Slovak Benefit Society. Monthly]
DLC

SOCIALISTICKA SKOLA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on communist education for teachers and school administrators issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Superseded Za socialisticku skolu with v. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1961. Monthly]
DLC

SOCIALISTICKE ZEMEDELSTVI. (Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved) Praha. [Journal on plant and animal industry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Title varies: v. 1-10, 1951-1960, Za socialisticke zemedelstvi. Monthly]
CU DA DLC IU IaAS
NNC OrCS

Statni banka ceskoslovenska. BULLETIN. Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the Czechoslovak State Bank. In English]
DLC

TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Prague. [Illustrated foreign trade magazine on Czechoslovak industrial products issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition; issued also in Russian. Quarterly]
DLC

TECHNIKA A DOMACNOST. Praha. [Illustrated women's magazine on modern home management and labor saving devices. Monthly]
DLC

TELESNA VYCHOVA A SPORT V OBRAZECH. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Photographs of sport events at home and abroad related to Czechoslovakia issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Monthly]
DLC

Trade Unions International of Workers in Commerce. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Prague. [In English. Bimonthly]
DLC

Uhersky Brod, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Museum Jana Amose Komenskeho. ZPRAVA. Uhersky Brod, Czechoslovak Republic. [Information bulletin of the Johann Amos Comenius Museum in Uhersky Brod. Quarterly]
DLC

VYCHOVAVATEL. (Ministerstvo skolstva a kultury a Odbor pre skolstvo a kulturu Slovenskej narodnej rady) Bratislava. [Publication for educators of youth groups in grade schools and high school student dormitories issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Department of Education and Culture, Slovak National Council. Superseded Vychovatel with no. 1, Sept. 1960, and continues its vol. numbering. Includes a supplement Priloha Vychovavatela, an aid for teachers. Monthly except July and August]
DLC

VYROBNE DRUZSTEVNICTVO. (Ustredni svaz vyrobnych druzstiev) Praha. [Magazine for cooperators issued by the Central Union of Production Cooperatives. Absorbed Druzstevnik (Praha) and Druzstevnik (Bratislava). Title alternates: Vyrobni druzstevnictvi. Biweekly]
DLC

ZDRAVIE LUDU. (Ceskoslovensky Cerveny kriz. Slovensky vybor) Bratislava. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Slovak Committee, Czechoslovak Red Cross. Absorbed Zdravy narod. Semimonthly]
DLC

ZPRAVY Z JUGOSLAVIE. (Velvyslanectvi FLR Jugoslavie v Praze. Tiskove oddeleni) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Press Bureau, Embassy of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia in Prague]
DLC

ESTONIA

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Füüsika ja Astronoomia Instituut. ISSLEDOVANIIA PO FIZIKE ATMOSFERY. Tartu. [Papers on atmospheric physics issued by the Institute of Physics and Astronomy, Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Russian with English summaries]
CU DLC

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Majanduse Instituut. TOOSTUSE JA EHITUSE OKONOOMIKA KUSIMUSI. Tallinn. [Papers on industrial and building economics issued by the Institute of Economics, Estonian Academy of Sciences]
DLC

KUNST. (EN Kunsti Fond) Tallinn. [Journal on fine and applied arts issued by the Estonian Art Fund. In Estonian with Russian summaries]
DLC

Loodusuurijate Seltsi. Tapsteaduste Sektsioon. TAPPISTEADUSTE SEKTSIOONI KONVERENTS. Tartu. [Papers on the Conference of the Exact Sciences Section, Society of Nature Study, Estonian Academy of Sciences]
DLC

Tallinn. Polutehniline Instituut. SBORNIK TRUDOV PO FIZIKE. Tallinn. [Papers on physics issued by Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. In Russian with English summaries]
DLC

Tartu. Etnograafia Muuseum. AASTARAAMAT. Tallinn. [Annals of the Ethnographic Museum, Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian with German and Russian summaries]
DLC

HUNGARY

AGROKEMIA ES TALAJTAN. AGROCHEMISTRY AND SOIL SCIENCE. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Talajtani es Agrokemiai Kutato Intezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Research Institute of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
CU CaOOAg DA DLC ICJ
IaAS NIC-A NN

ARRABONA. [A GYORI MUZEUM EVKONYVE] (Gyori Muzeum) Budapest. [Annals of the Museum of Gyor; with English, German, or Russian summaries]
DLC

BEKEHIRNOK. (Magyarorszagi Baptista Egyhas) Budapest. [Newsletter issued by the Baptist Church of Hungary. Semimonthly]
DLC

BORGYOGYASZATI ES VENEROLOGIAI SZEMLE. (Magyar Dermatologiai Tarsulat mint az Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet Borgyogyasz es Kozmetikus Szakcsoportja) Budapest. [Journal on dermatology and venereology issued by the Hungarian Dermatological Society, the Dermatology and Cosmetics Group of the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly]
DNLM Not in DLC

Budapest. Magyar Agrartudomanyi Egyetem. Kert- es Szologazdasagtudomanyi Kar. AZ AGRARTUDOMANYI EGYETEM KERT- ES SZOLOGAZDASAGTUDOMANYI KARANAK KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Faculty of Horticulture and Viticulture, University of Agricultural Sciences in Budapest]
CLU DLC MiU

Budapest. Magyar Testnevelesi Foiskola. A MAGYAR TESTNEVELESI FOISKOLA EVKONYVE. Budapest. [Annals issued by the Hungarian School of Physical Education in Budapest; with French and Russian summaries]
DLC

Budapest. Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar. MUSZAKI KONYVTAROSOK TAJEKOZTATOJA. Budapest. [Journal on management and services in technical libraries issued by the National Technical Library; with English, German, or Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
DLC ICU

Budapest. Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar. AZ ORSZAGOS MUSZAKI KONYVTAR EVKONYVE. Budapest. [Annals of the National Technical Library; with English, German, or Russian summaries]
DLC

Budapest. Papiripari Kutatointezet. Muszaki Konyvtar. A PAPIRIPARI KUTATOINTEZET MUSZAKI KONYVTARANAK KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [List of accessions to the Technical Library, Research Institute of the Paper Industry in Budapest]
DLC

BULLETIN D'INFORMATIONS SUR LES EVENEMENTS DU THEATRE HONGROIS. (Szinhaztudomanyi Intezet) [Budapest] [Studies issued by the Institute of Theater Sciences. In French]
DLC

DONTOBIRASKODAS. (Kozponti Dontobizottsag) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Committee of Arbitration. Monthly]
DLC

KEPES UJSAG. (Hazafias Nepfront) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for rural population issued by the Patriotic People's Front. Weekly]
DLC

MAGYAR KOZGAZDASAGI MUVEK; BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Intezet. Konyvtar [es] Marx Karoly Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Egyetem. Kozponti Konyvtar) Budapest. [Annotated list of recent Hungarian monographs on economics issued by the Library of the Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences and the Central Library, Karl Marx University of Economics in Budapest. In English, Hungarian, and Russian]
DLC

MEZOGAZDASAGI TECHNIKA. (Foldmuvelesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Popular magazine on the mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]
DLC

Miskolc, Hungary. Herman Otto Muzeum. A HERMAN OTTO MUZEUM EVKONYVE. Miskolc. [Annals of the Otto Herman Museum in Miskolc; with German summaries]
DLC

MUVESZET. (Magyar Kepzomuveszek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Creative Artists. Monthly]
DLC

THE NEW HUNGARIAN QUARTERLY. Budapest. [Journal. In English. Quarterly]
DLC

Pecs, Hungary. Erzsebet Tudomanyegyetem. Konyvtar. TAJEKOZTATO AZ UJONNAN FELDOLGOZOTT MUVEKROL, 1. SOROZAT: JOG- ES ALLAMTUDOMANYOK. [Pecs] [Accessions list of monographs on law and political and social sciences issued by the University Library of Pecs. Superseded in part, in 1958, its Kulfoldi Ujszerzemenyek Jegyzeke. See also its Tajekoztato az Ujonnan Feldolgozott Muvekrol, 2. sorozat: Termeszettudomanyok es Orvostudomany]
DLC

Pecs, Hungary. Erzsebet Tudomanyegyetem. Konyvtar. TAJEKOZTATO AZ UJONNAN FELDOLGOZOTT MUVEKROL, 2. SOROZAT: TERMESZETTUDOMANYOK ES ORVOSTUDOMANY. [Pecs] [Accessions list of monographs on natural sciences and medicine issued by the University Library of Pecs. Superseded in part, in 1958, its Kulfoldi Ujszerzemenyek Jegyzeke. See also its Tajekoztato az Ujonnan Feldolgozott Muvekrol, 1. sorozat: Jog- es Allamtudomanyok]
DLC

Pecs, Hungary. Janus Pannonius Muzeum. A JANUS PANNONIUS MUZEUM EVKONYVE. Pecs. [Annals of the Janus Pannonius Museum in Pecs. In German or Hungarian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
DLC

PECSI MUSZAKI SZEMLE. (Muszaki es Termeszettudomanyi Egyesuletek Szovetsege. Pecsi Intezobizottsag) Pecs. [Publication on economy, engineering and industry in the region of Pecs issued by the Steering Committee in Pecs, Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Quarterly]
DLC

TABORTUZ. (Magyar Utlorok Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated children's magazine issued by the Hungarian Pioneers Association. Biweekly]
DLC

TELEPULESTUDOMANYI KOZLEMENYEK. (Epitoipari es Kozlekedesi Muszaki Egyetem. Varosepitesi Tanszek) Budapest. [Papers on architecture and city and town planning issued by the Department of City Planning, Technical University of the Building Industry and Transportation; with English, German, and Russian summaries. One no. a year]
DLC

TERMENYFORGALOM ES RAKTAROZAS. (Termenyforgalmi Vallalat) Budapest. [Publication on the storage and trade of agricultural products issued by the Produce Marketing Enterprise. Title varies: before June 1960, Termenyraktarozas. Monthly]
DLC

LATVIA

Latvian SSR. Augstaka Padome. STENOGRAFISKS PARSKATS. Riga. [Stenographic records of sessions of the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Issued in Latvian and Russian]
DLC

Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskas Republikas Zinatnu akademija. Biologijas instituts. Dzivnieku fiziologijas sektors. RAKSTI. Riga. [Papers issued by the Sector of Animal Physiology, Institute of Biology, Latvian Academy of Sciences]
DA DLC

LIESMA. (Latvijas Lenina komunistiska jaunatnes savieniba. Centrala komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia. Monthly]
DLC

Riga. Valsts biblioteka. Bibliografijas un metodiska darba nodala. LATVIJAS PSR MASU BIBLIOTEKU DARBA PIEREDZES BILETENS. Riga. [Information bulletin on the work of public libraries issued by the Bibliography and Methods Section, Latvian State Library. Three no. a year]
DLC

LITHUANIA

ACTA PARASITOLOGICA LITHUANICA. (Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. Biologijos institutas) Vilnius. [Papers on parasitology issued by the Institute of Biology, Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian SSR. In Lithuanian and/or Russian with English, German, Lithuanian, or Russian summaries]
CU DLC DNLM PU

Lithuanian SSR. LIETUVOS TARYBU SOCIALISTINES RESPUBLIKS AUKSCIAUSIOSIOS TARYBOS IR VYRIAUSYBES ZINIOS. Vilnius. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet and the Government of the Lithuanian SSR. Lithuanian-language edition; issued also in Russian as its Vedomosti Verkhovnogo Soveta i Pravitelstva Litovskoi Sovetskoi Sotsialisticheskoi Respubliki. Superseded in part, in 1958, Lithuanian SSR. AukscIausioji taryba. Zinios. Vedomosti]
DLC

Lithuanian SSR. VEDOMOSTI VERKHOVNOGO SOVETA I PRAVITELSTVA LITOVSKOI SOVETSKOI SOTSIALISTICHESKOI RESPUBLIKI. Vilnius. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet and the Government of the Lithuanian SSR. Russian-language edition; issued also in Lithuania as its Lietuvos Taryba Socialistines Respublikos AukscIausiosios Tarybos ir Vyriausybes Zinios. Superseded in part, in 1958, Lithuanian SSR. AukscIausioji taryba. Zinios. Vedomosti]
DLC

Vilna. Universitetas. MOKSLO DARBAI. UCHENYE ZAPISKI. Vilnius. [Papers issued by the Vilna State V. Kapsukas University. In Lithuanian or Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article]
DLC

POLAND

ACTA BIOLOGICA ET MEDICA. (Gdanskie Towarzystwo Naukowe) Gdansk. [Papers on biology and medicine issued by the Danzig Society of Science. In English or Polish with English, French, or Polish summaries]
DLC DNLM NNC-M

ARCHIWUM HISTORII MEDYCYNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Historii Medycyny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of the History of Medicine. Title varies: before v. 20 (?), 1957, Archiwum Historii i Filozofii Medycyny oraz Historii Nauk Przyrodniczych. Quarterly]
DLC DNLM

BIBLIOTEKARZ ZACHODNIO-POMORSKI; BIULETYN POSWIECONY SPRAWOM BIBLIOTEK I CZYTELNICTWA POMORZA ZACHODNIEGO. Szczecin. [Journal on libraries and library activities in Western Pomerania issued by the Voivodeship and Municipal Library in Stettin. Quarterly]
DLC

Breslau. Politechnika. Wydzial Budownictwa Ladowego. SESJA NAUKOWA; REFERATY. Wroclaw. [Papers of periodic conferences on civil engineering arranged by the Civil Engineering Department, Breslau Polytechnic. In German, Polish, or Russian with summaries in the languages different from that of the paper]
DLC

BUDOWNICTWO. (Politechnika Wroclawska) Wroclaw. [Papers on civil and structural engineering issued by Breslau Polytechnic; with German and Russian summaries]
DLC

Centralny Osrodek Badan i Rozwoju Techniki Drogowej. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Research and Development Center of Road Engineering]
DLC

Christian Social Association. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Warszawa. [Digest of Catholic press in Poland and information on the activities of Catholic organizations. In English]
DLC

400[i.e. CZTERYSTA] LAT POCZTY POLSKIEJ; BIULETYN. (Ministerstwo Lacznosci. Komitet Organizacyjny Obchodu 400-lecia Poczty Polskiej) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Organizational Committee for Commemoration of the Four Hundredth Anniversary of the Polish Postal Service, Ministry of Communication]
DLC

Danzig. Instytut Morski. PRACE. SERIA II: TECHNICZNA EKSPLOATACJA FLOTY. [TRANSACTIONS OF THE MARITIME INSTITUTE AT GDANSK. SERIES II: TECHNICAL OPERATION OF SHIPS] Gdansk. [With English summaries. Superseded in part, in 1959, its Prace]
DLC MWhB

EKRAN; TYGODNIOWY MAGAZYN FILMOWO-TELEWIZYJNY. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on motion pictures and television. Weekly]
DLC

ELEKTRYKA. (Politechnika Szczecinska) Poznan. [Papers on electrical engineering issued by Stettin Polytechnic; with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

FAKTY. (Fabryka Samochodow Osobowych) Warszawa. [Factory newsletter issued by the Passenger Automobile Factory in Warszawa-Zeran]
DLC

FIZYKA. (Politechnika Wroclawska) Wroclaw. [Papers on physics issued by Breslau Polytechnic; with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

FOLIA OECONOMICA CRACOVIENSIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddzial w Krakowie. Komisja Nauk Ekonomicznych) Krakow. [Papers on economics issued by the Committee on Economic Sciences, Krakow Branch, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

GDANSK WCZESNOSREDNIOWIECZNY. (Gdanskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Komisja Archeologiczna) Gdansk. [Papers on the archaeology of medieval Danzig issued by the Archaeological Committee, Danzig Society of Science; with English summaries]
DLC MH

HEFTE VON AUSCHWITZ. (Panstwowe Muzeum w Oswiecimiu) Oswiecim. [Papers, source material, and recollections of inmates relating to the concentration camp in Oswiecim issued by the State Museum in Oswiecim. In German with English, French, and Russian summaries; issued also in Polish as Zeszyty Oswiecimskie]
DLC

ITD; MAGAZYN ILUSTROWANY. (Zrzeszenie Studentow Polskich) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for university and college students issued by the Polish Students Association. Superseded Od nowa, Oct. 1960. Weekly]
DLC MH

KOMUNIKATY MAZURSKO-WARMINSKIE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne. Instytut Mazurski w Olsztynie) Olsztyn. [Journal on the history of Masuria and Warmia issued by the Masurian Institute in Allenstein, Polish Historical Society. Quarterly]
NN Not in DLC

LODZKIE CZASOPISMO GOSPODARCZE. (Rady Naukowo-Ekonomiczne przy Miejskiej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego i Wojewodzkiej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego w Lodzi) Lodz. [Papers of the economic research councils of the Municipal Commission on Economic Planning and the Voivodeship Commission on Economic Planning in Lodz]
DLC

LODZKIE STUDIA ETNOGRAFICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze. Oddzial Lodzki) Lodz. [Papers on the ethnology of Lodz Voivodeship issued by Lodz Branch, Polish Ethnographical Society]
DLC

Poland. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. BIULETYN STATYSTYKI CEN. Warszawa. [Price statistics issued by the Central Statistical Office. Quarterly]
DLC

Poland. Polski Rejestr Statkow. REJESTR. UZUPELNIENIE. Gdansk. [Supplement to its annual Rejestr issued by the Central Office of the Polish Register of Ships. In English and Polish. Title varies: before 1959, Rejestr Statkow. Uzupelnienie. Quarterly]
DLC

POLISH WESTERN AFFAIRS. (Instytut Zachodni w Poznaniu, Instytut Slaski w Opolu, Slaski Instytut Naukowy w Katowicach, Instytut Baltycki w Gdansku, Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Komisja Naukowa Zachodniej Agencji Prasowej) Poznan. [Papers on Polish Western Territories and Polish-German relations issued by the Institute for Western Studies in Poznan, the Silesian Institute in Oppeln, the Silesian Research Institute in Katowice, the Baltic Institute in Danzig, the Breslau Society of Science, and the Research Committee of the Western Press Agency. In English, French, and German. Supersedes Revue occidentale and the Western Review]
DLC

Polska Agencja Prasowa. ECONOMIC SURVEY. Warsaw. [News service and digests on Poland's economic conditions, economic policy, and economic relations with foreign countries issued by the Foreign Information Department, Polish Press Agency. English-language edition; issued also in Russian. Biweekly]
DLC

Polska Agencja Prasowa. FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW. Warsaw. [News service and digests on outstanding events pertaining to Poland issued by the Foreign Information Department, Polish Press Agency. In English]
DLC NIC

Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Antropologii. MISCELLANEA. Wroclaw. [Papers on physical anthropology issued by the Institute of Anthropology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English summaries]
DLC

Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne. KOMUNIKAT. Warszawa. [Information bulletin issued by the Polish Chemical Society. Quarterly]
DLC

Polskie Towarzystwo Jezykoznawcze. BIULETYN. Wroclaw. [Bulletin issued by the Polish Linguistic Society. In French or Polish]
CU DLC MIDW

Poznan. Instytut Przemyslu Zielarskiego. BIULETYN [INSTYTUTU ROSLIN LECZNICZYCH] Poznan. [Journal issued by the Institute of the Medicinal Plants Industry in Poznan; with German and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

PRZEGLAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY LITERATURY Z DZIEDZINY EKONOMIKI I ORGANIZACJI PRZEMYSLU I PRZEDSIEBIORSTW PRZEMYSLOWYCH. (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemyslu. Osrodek Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej) Warszawa. [Bibliography and abstracts of Polish and foreign books and periodicals on economics and industrial management issued by the Scientific Documentation Center, Institute of Industrial Economics and Management]
DLC

PRZEGLAD INFORMACYJNY BURZUAZYJNYCH CZASOPISM EKONOMICZNYCH. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Nauk Ekonomicznych) Warszawa. [Bibliography, summaries, and translations of articles in noncommunist economic periodicals issued by the Institute of Economics, Polish Academy of Sciences]
DLC

PRZEGLAD LOTNICTWA CYWILNEGO. Warszawa. [Publication on civil aviation. Supplement to Skrzydlata Polska]
DLC

Radio Free Europe. Evaluation and Research Section. POLISH RESEARCH PRESS SUMMARY. [New York?] [Summaries and questions from Polish newspapers and periodicals issued by the Evaluation and Research Section, Radio Free Europe]
DLC

ROCZNIKI SZTUKI SLASKIEJ. (Muzeum Slaskie we Wroclawiu) Wroclaw. [Annals on art in Silesia issued by the Silesian Museum in Breslau; with French summaries]
DLC MH

RODZINA; KATOLICKI TYGODNIK ILUSTROWANY. (Wydawnictwo Literatury Religijnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated Catholic family magazine issued by Religious Literature Publications. Includes a supplement: Slowieczko, for children. Weekly]
DLC

RUCH LITERACKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komisja Historyczno-Literacka, Towarzystwo Literackie Imienia Adama Mickiewicza) Krakow. [Journal on the Polish language issued by the Literary History Committee, Polish Academy of Sciences and the Adam Mickiewicz Literary Society. Bimonthly]
DLC

RUCH MUZYCZNY. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on music issued by Art and Motion-Picture Publications. Biweekly]
DLC

SILESIA ANTIQUA. (Muzeum Slaskie we Wroclawiu. Dzial Archeologiczny) Wroclaw. [Papers on the archaeology of Silesia issued by the Archaeological Department, Silesian Museum in Breslau; with English or German summaries]
DLC NNC

SKRZYDLA MLODYCH. (Klub Milosnikow Lotnictwa i Harcerzy Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Club of the Friends of Aviation and Air Scouts. Supplement to Skrzydlata Polska. Monthly]
DLC

SPELEOLOGIA. (Speleoklub Warszawski i Podkomisja Speleologii Polskiego Towarzystwa Turystyczno-Krajoznawczego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Warsaw Speleology Club and the Subcommittee on Speleology, Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association; with English, French, or German summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

STUDENCKIE PRACE PRAWNICZE. (Uniwersytet Wroclawski Imienia Boleslawa Bieruta) Wroclaw. [Student papers on law issued by Boleslaw Bierut University in Breslau]
DLC

STUDIA EKONOMICZNE. ECONOMIC STUDIES. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Nauk Ekonomicznych) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of Economics, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded Szkice ekonomiczne, 1959. Three no. a year]
DLC MH

SWIERSZCZYK; TYGODNIK DLA NAJMLODSZYCH. Warszawa. [Children's magazine. Weekly]
DLC NN

SZCZECIN; MIESIECZNIK POMORZA ZACHODNIEGO. (Towarzystwo Rozwoju Ziem Zachodnich i Szczecinskie Towarzystwo Naukowe) Szczecin. [Journal on the history of Western Pomerania issued by the Association for Development of the Western Territories and the Stettin Society of Science; with English and German summaries. Monthly]
DLC

Towarzystwo Imienia Fryderyka Chopina, Warsaw. Komitet Roku Chopinowskiego 1960. BULLETIN. Warsaw. [Bulletin issued by the Chopin Year Committee, 1960, Fryderyk Chopin Society. In English]
DLC

Turniej Strefowy Kobiet o Mistrzowstwo Swiata w Szachach, Krakow, 1957. BIULETYN. Krakow. [Bulletin on the women's regional tournament for the world championship in chess, Krakow, Nov. 15-Dec. 1, 1957 issued by the International Chess Federation] Ceased publication.
OCl Not in DLC

TYGODNIK POLSKI, Paris. [Illustrated magazine for Polish immigrants in France. Includes a section, La Page francaise, in French. Weekly]
DLC

URODA. Warszawa. [Illustrated women's magazine. Bimonthly]
DLC

Warsaw. Centralne Laboratorium Technologii Przetworstwa i Przechowalnictwa Zboz. BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. Warszawa. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Laboratory of Technology for the Processing and Storage of Grain. Supplement to Przeglad Zbozowo-Mlynarski]
DA DLC

Warsaw. Instytut Handlu Wewnetrznego. MATERIALY STATYSTYCZNE. Warszawa. [Polish and foreign statistics on household and family consumption, budgets and expenditures, and retail trade issued by the Institute of Domestic Trade]
DLC

Warsaw. Instytut Przemyslu Drobnego i Rzemiosla. BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY I PRZEGLAD DOKUMENTACYJNY. Warszawa. [Information bulletin and documentation issued by the Institute of Small-Scale Locally Controlled Industry and Handicrafts]
DLC

Warsaw. Instytut Technologii Krzemianow. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of Silicate Technology; with English, French, and Russian summaries]
DLC

Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. BIULETYN. SUMMARY. Warszawa. [Summaries of articles arranged by topics appearing in its Biuletyn issued by the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture. In English]
DLC

Warsaw. Instytut Zbozowy. BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. Warszawa. [Information bulletin issued by the Grain Institute in Warsaw. Supplement to Przeglad Zbozowo-Mlynarski]
DA DLC

Warsaw. Muzeum Narodowe. BULLETIN. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the National Museum in Warsaw. In English, French, German, Italian, or Russian]
DLC

Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. BIULETYN SYNOPTYCZNY. Warszawa. [Synoptic weather charts of Europe issued by the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. Daily]
DLC [Current issues only retained]

Warsaw. Uniwersytet. Instytut Historyczny. ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE. Warszawa. [Papers on the modern and contemporary history of Poland issued by the Institute of History, Warsaw University]
DLC

ZAZ TLUMACZEN WYKONANYCH PRZEZ OSRODKI DOKUMENTACJI NAUKOWO-TECHNICZNEJ. (Centralny Instytut Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej) Warszawa. [Central catalog of translations of foreign scientific and technical periodicals issued by the Central Institute of Scientific and Technical Documentation. Semiannual]
DLC

...odnia Agencja Prasowa. MATERIALY I KOMENTARZE. Poznan. [Information bulletin and documents on Polish Western Territories for the Polish press abroad issued by the Western Press Agency]
DLC

ZWIASTUN; PISMO RELIGIJNO-KOZCIELNE. (Kosciol Ewangelicko-Augsburski w Polsce) Warszawa. [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession. Includes a supplement: Przyjaciel Dzieci, for children. Superseded Straznica Ewangeliczna, Jan. 1901, and carries both new and old vol. numbering. Biweekly]
DLC

ZYJMY DLUZEJ. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on personal hygiene issued by State Medical Publications. Monthly]
DLC

RUMANIA

...lemia Republicii Populare Romine, Filiala Cluj, ...nstitutul de Istorie. ANUARUL. Cluj. [Annals on the history of Transylvania issued by the Institute of History of Cluj, Cluj Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries]
DLC

...emia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de ...ercetari Agronomice. ANALELE. SERIA C: FIZIOLOGIE, GENETICA AMELIORARE, PROTECTIA PLANTELOR SI TEHNOLOGIE AGRICOLA. Bucuresti. [Journal on physiology, genetics, amelioration, plant protection and agricultural technology issued by the Institute of Agronomic Research, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries]
CU DA Not in DLC

...NA; REVISTA SAPTAMINALA A ASEZAMINTELOR CULTURALE. Bucuresti. [Illustrated popular magazine on cultural topics. Weekly]
DLC

REVISTA DE REFERATE DIN LITERATURA SOVIETICA DE SPECIALITATE. MEDICINA GENERALA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietic) Bucuresti. [Abstracts on general medicine from Soviet periodicals issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Six no. a year]
DLC [Current issues only retained]

REVISTA DE REFERATE DIN LITERATURA SOVIETICA DE SPECIALITATE. STIINTE MEDICO-BIOLOGICE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietic) Bucuresti. [Abstracts on medical biology from Soviet periodicals issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Six no. a year]
DLC [Current issues only retained]

REVISTA DE REFERATE DIN LITERATURA SOVIETICA DE SPECIALITATE. ZOOTEHNIE, MEDICINA VETERINARA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietic) Bucuresti. [Abstracts on zootechny and veterinary medicine from Soviet periodicals issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Twelve no. a year]
DLC [Current issues only retained]

...Timisoara, Rumania, Institutul Politehnic. BULETINUL ŞTIINTIFIC ŞI TEHNIC. Timisoara. [Bulletin issued by the Polytechnic Institute in Timisoara; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded Timisoara, Romania, Scoala Politehnica. Bulletin Scientifique, 1956]

CaOON	DLC	FU	ICJ	IU
kU	MoSU	NjR	NNC	OCoH
WaU	WU			

YUGOSLAVIA

A BOTANICA CROATICA. (Botanicki institut) ...agreb. [Annals on botany issued by the Botanical ...nstitute; with French and German, or English summaries]
DLC

...TER. (Savez kulturno umetnickih drustava Hrvatske) Beograd. [Magazine on folk music and dance issued by the Federation of Cultural and Artistic Societies of Belgrade]
DLC

...OMATIKA; STRUCNI ORGAN ZA AUTOMATIZACIJU. (Poslovno udruzenje "Automatija") Ljubljana. [Journal on automation and process control issued by the Automacija Operational Association. ...x no. a year]
DLC

...OAJA; MESECNI LIST ZA KNJIZEVNOST, UMETNOST I KULTURU. (Knjizevni klub Radnickog univerziteta, Kragujevac) Kragujevac. [Magazine issued by the Literary Club, Workers University in Kragujevac. Monthly]
DLC

...rade. Univerzitet. Geografski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. RECUEIL DE TRAVAUX. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Geographical Institute, University of Belgrade]
ICU Not in DLC

...rade. Univerzitet. Meteoroloski zavod. RASPRAVE. PAPERS. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Meteorologic Institute, Faculty of Sciences and Mathematics, University of Belgrade; with English summaries]
DLC

...rade. Zavod za javnu upravu. SAOPSTENJA. ...ograd. [Bulletin of the Institute for Public Administration in Belgrade]
DLC

...OTEKARSTVO. (Drustvo bibliotekara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Society of Librarians of Bosnia and Hercegovina. ...ulo varies: v. 1-5, 1955-59, Drustvo bibliotekara Bosne i Hercegovine. Bilten. Quarterly]
DLC

CEMENT; CASOPIS INDUSTRIJE CEMENTA JUGOSLAVIJE. (Drustvo udruzenja industrije cementa Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Publication issued by the Professional Association of the Cement Industry of Yugoslavia; with English, French, and German summaries]
DLC

THE COMMUNIST. (Communist Party of Yugoslavia. Central Committee) Belgrade. [English-language edition of Komunist]

Ceased publication.
DLC NNC

DIADORA. (Arheoloski muzej u Zadru) Zadar. [Annals of the Archaeological Museum in Zadar, with English, French, German, or Italian summaries]
DLC

DVADESETPRVI MAJ; CASOPIS KOLEKTIVA FABRIKE MOTORA. (Fabrika motora 21 maj) Beograd. [House magazine issued by the May 21 Motor Factory. Monthly]
DLC

ECONOMIC REVIEW. Beograd. [English-language edition of Privredni pregled, a daily. Monthly]
DLC

EKO POZORISTA, FILMA, RADIJA, TELEVIZIJE; INFORMATIVNO ILUSTROVANI LIST. (Udruzenje dramskih umetnika NR Srbije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine on screen, stage, radio, and television issued by the Association of Dramatic Actors of Serbia. Biweekly]
DLC

ELEKTROPRIVREDNI GODISNJAK. (Zajednica jugoslovenske elektroprivrede) Beograd. [Papers and progress reports on power planning, engineering, marketing, production, and construction in Yugoslavia issued by the Yugoslav Electricity Union. The years 1945-1955 were covered by Zajednica jugoslovenske elektroprivrede. Razvoj elektroprivrede Jugoslavije]
DLC

Energoinvest, preduzece za projektovanje i gradnju energetskih i industrijskih postrojenja, Sarajevo. [REFERATI] Sarajevo. [Papers and proceedings of conferences on electrical engineering issued by Energoinvest, Enterprise for Design and Construction of Electric-Power Plants in Sarajevo]
DLC

GEOGRAFSKI PREGLED. BILTEN DE GEOGRAPHIE. (Geografsko drustvo Bosne i Hercegovine u Sarajevu) Sarajevo. [Annals of the Geographical Society of Bosnia and Herzegovina in Sarajevo; with French or German summaries]
DLC

GLAS PROIZVODJACA. (Industrijsko energetski kombinat Kostolac) Kostolac. [House magazine issued by the Industrial Power Combine of Kostolac]
DLC

GLOBUS, Zagreb. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
DLC

GODISNJAK GRADA BEOGRADA. (Narodni odbor grada Beograda) Beograd. [Annals issued by the People's Committee of Belgrade, with French summaries]
DLC

INTERNATIONALE POLITIK. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. German-language edition; issued also in English as Review of International Affairs, in French as Revue de la politique internationale, in Russian as Mezhdunarodnaia politika, and in Serbo-Croatian as Medjunarodna politika. Semimonthly]
NN Not in DLC

ISTORIJA XX[I.e. DVADESETOG] VEKA, ZBORNIK RADOVA. (Institut drustvenih nauka, Odeljenje za istorijske nauke) Beograd. [Papers on the history of the 20th century issued by the Section of History, Institute of Social Sciences, with French, German, or Russian summaries]
DLC

IZBOR CLANAKA I DOKUMENATA IZ SVETSKE STAMPE. Beograd. [Selection of articles and documentation from foreign press. Issued as a supplement to NIN, nedeljne informativne novine. Weekly]
DLC

JAL; CASOPIS FABRIKE JUGOALAT. (Jugoalat fabrika alata) Novi Sad. [Bulletin of the Jugoalat Tools Factory]
DLC

JEDINSTVO. (Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Kosova i Metohije) Pristina. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Kosovo and Metohija. Includes a supplement: Sa sela-za selo, a section on agriculture for peasants (class 15a). Weekly]
DLC

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. FILOLOGIJA. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts and the Croatian Philologic Society; with French, German, and Italian summaries. Two no. a year]
CU DLC MH

Jugoslovenska konferencija o elektronici, telekomunikacijama i automatizaciji. ZBORNIK REFERATA. Ljubljana. [Papers of the Yugoslav Conference on Electronics, Telecommunications, and Automation]
DLC

Jugoslovenska poljoprivredna banka. STATISTICKI PREGLED. SERIJA A. [Beograd] [Cumulative statistical report on capital investments in agriculture in Yugoslavia and its constituent republics issued by the Yugoslav Agricultural Bank. Monthly]
DLC

JUGOSLOVENSKO PRONALAZASTVO. (Udruzenje jugoslovenskih pronalazaca) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Yugoslav Inventors. Monthly?]
DLC

Jugoslovensko statisticko drustvo. SASTANAK. [REFERATI] Beograd. [Reports and proceedings of the Yugoslav Statistical Society; with English or French summaries]
DLC

KLIC TRIGLAVA. (Slovenska pravda) London. [Issued by the Slovenian Right, a group of Slovenian exiles. Monthly]
DLC [Current issues only retained]

KNJIZEVNI VESNIK. Cleveland. [Literary publication issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles]
DLC

KONZERVATOR; BILTEN ZA OBRAZOVANJE I UZDIZANJE KADROVA, ODRZAVALACA MASINA, OPREME I MOTORIZACIJE. (Udruzenje jugoslovenskih konzervatora masina, opreme i tehnickih materijala) Beograd. [Technical bulletin for conservation and maintenance personnel in industry issued by the Association of Yugoslav Conservators of Machines, Equipment and Technical Materials. Monthly]
DLC

MPS - MEDJUNARODNI POLJOPRIVREDNI SAJAM. (Uprava Novosadskog sajma) Novi Sad. [Bulletin on the international agricultural fair in Novi Sad issued by the Administration of the Novi Sad Fair. In English, French, Italian, German, and Serbo-Croatian]
DLC

MEHANOGRAFIJA; CASOPIS ZA PITANJA MEHANIZACIJE I AUTOMATIZACIJE U UPRAVLJANJU PREDUZECEM. (Zavod za ekonomske ekspertize) Beograd. [Journal on mechanization and automation in industrial management issued by the Institute of Management Research. Monthly]
DLC

METALURG; LIST RADNOG KOLEKTIVA ZELJEZARE U ZENICI. (Radnicki savjet Zeljezara Zenica) Zenica. [Illustrated factory newsletter issued by the Workers Council, Zenica Ironworks. Biweekly]
DLC

MLADI BIBLIOTEKAR; LIST UCENIKA BIBLIOTEKARSKE SKOLE. (Bibliotekarska skola, Beograd) Beograd. [Newsletter of the Library School in Belgrade]
DLC

NIN; NEDELJNE INFORMATIVNE NOVINE. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Includes a supplement: Izbor clanaka i dokumenata iz svetske stampe, selection of articles and documentation from foreign press. Weekly]
DLC

NASA PRAKSA. (Vojvodina. Pokrajinski sekretarijat za unutrasnje poslove) Novi Sad. [Publication on the administration of justice and police matters issued by the Secretariat for Internal Affairs of Vojvodina. Six no. a year]
DLC

Naucno drustvo NR Bosne i Hercegovine. DJELA. Sarajevo. [Papers issued by the Scientific Society of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Issued in the Latin alphabet as Djela and in Cyrillic as Radovi; with English, French, or German summaries]
CLU CU DLC MH

NUMIZMATICKE VIJESTI. (Numizmaticko drustvo u Zagrebu) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Numismatic Society in Zagreb]
DLC

ODGAJIVAC ZIVINE, KUNICA, GOLUBOVA I PTICA. (Savez odgajivaca rasne zivine, kunica, golubova i ptica FNRJ) Zrenjanin. [Issued by the Federation of Purebred Poultry, Rabbit, Pigeon, and Meat Bird Breeders of Yugoslavia]

Ceased publication.
DA Not in DLC

ORGANIZACIJA, FINANSIJE, EKONOMIKA. (Birozavod) Zagreb. [Bulletin of the Birozavod Publishing and Office Supply Enterprise]
DLC

PHARMACIA. (Farmaceutsko drustvo NR Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutical Society of Bosnia and Hercegovina; with French summaries. Bimonthly]
DLC

PREHRANA; CASOPIS PREHRANBENE INDUSTRIJE JUGOSLAVIJE. Beograd. [Journal of the food industry of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
DLC

PRIRUCNIK ZA ANALIZU POSLOVANJA. (Zavod za ekonomske ekspertize) Beograd. [Publication on management research issued by the Institute of Management Research. Monthly]
DLC

REPRODUKTIVNA KINEMATOGRAFIJA. (Udruzenje reproduktivne kinematografije Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal on the motion picture industry and cinematography issued by the Association of Yugoslav Reproductive Cinematography]
DLC

REVUE DE LA POLITIQUE INTERNATIONALE. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Jugoslav Journalists. French-language edition; issued also in English as Review of International Affairs, in German as Internationale Politik, in Russian as Mezhdunarodnaia politika, and in Serbo-Croatian as Medunarodna politika. Title varies: Revue de la politique mondiale]
DLC NN

SA SELA-ZA SELO. (Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Kosova i Metohije) Pristina. [Publication on agriculture for peasants. Supplement to Jedinstvo (class 5c). Weekly]
DLC

SAJAMSKA TRIBINA; LIST BEOGRADSKOG SAJMA. (Beogradski sajam) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Belgrade Fair. Biweekly]
DLC

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno vece. BILTEN. Beograd. [Organization bulletin of the Propaganda Center, Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Savet za naucni rad. BILTEN. Beograd. [Panel reports on staff appointments in scientific institutions issued by the Council for Scientific Work of Serbia]
DLC

SITULA. (Narodni muzej v Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Papers on archaeology issued by the National Museum in Ljubljana. In German or Slovenian with English, German, or Slovenian summaries]
DLC

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Arheoloski muzej. IZDANJA. PUBLICATIONS. Skopje. [Annals issued by the Archaeological Museum in Skopje; with French summaries]
DLC

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Tehnicki fakultet. GODISEN ZBORNIK. Skopje. [Annals issued by the Faculty of Engineering, University of Skopje; with French summaries]
DLC

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ljudska skupscina. SEJNI ZAPISKI. Ljubljana. [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Slovenia. Title varies: 1945-Apr. 30, 1959, Stenografski zapiski]
DLC

SLUZBENA OBVESTILA PODJETIJ V SKUPNOSTI DIREKCIJE JZ LJUBLJANA. (Direkcija Jugoslovanskih zeleznic Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Direction of Yugoslav Railroads of Ljubljana. Superseded, with v. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1960, and continues the vol. numbering of Zelezniski vestnik, which superseded and continued the vol. numbering of Yugoslavia. Direkcija za zeleznice Ljubljana. SOB [Sluzbena obvestila] and Vestnik; glasilo slovenskih zeleznicarjev. Weekly]
DLC

SOCIALISTICNA MISEL; DELAVSKA KULTURNO-PROSVETNA REVIJA. Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine]

Ceased publication.
NNC Not in DLC

SODOBNA PISARNA. (Drustvo stenografov in strojepiscev v Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society of Stenographers and Typists in Ljubljana. Bimonthly]
DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje literature i jezika. ZBORNIK ISTORIJE KNJIZEVNOSTI. Beograd. [Papers on the history of literature issued by the Section of Literature and Language, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, or Russian summaries]
DLC

STOPANSKI VESNIK. (Trgovinska komora na NR Macedonije) Skopje. [Economic publication issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Macedonia. Weekly]
DLC

STRUCNO OBRAZOVANJE. (Zavod za unapredenje strucnog obrazovanja NR Hrvatske. Pedagoski centar za strucno usavrsavanje) Rijeka. [Publication on technical education issued by the Pedagogic Center for Vocational Training at Rijeka, Institute for Vocational Education of Croatia. Bimonthly]
DLC

TELEGRAM; JUGOSLAVENSKE NOVINE ZA DRUSTVENA I KULTURNA PITANJA. Zagreb. [Popular magazine. Weekly]
DLC

TOURISMUS IN JUGOSLAWIEN. (Medunarodni zagrebacki velesajam, Turisticki savez Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Illustrated representative magazine on tourist trade issued by the International Zagreb Fair and the Tourist Association of Yugoslavia. In German]
DLC

300 [i.e. TRISTA] CUDA. Beograd. [Popular science magazine. Includes a monthly supplement: 300 [i.e. Trista] Cuda, Plavi dodatak, containing short stories. Semimonthly]
DLC

300 [i.e. TRISTA] CUDA. PLAVI DODATAK. (Novinsko Izdavacko-oglasno-propagandno preduzece "Duga") Beograd. [Short story supplement to 300 [i.e. Trista] cuda. Monthly]
DLC

UZDANICA. (Literarna druzina ucenika Uciteljske skole u Svetozarevu) Svetozarevo. [Magazine issued by the Literary Society of the Teachers College at Svetozarevo. Monthly]
DLC

VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED; CASOPIS LEKARA I FARMACEUTA JUGOSLOVENSKE NARODNE ARMIJE. MILITARY-MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL REVIEW. (Sanitetska uprava Drzavnog sekretarijata za poslove narodne odbrane) Beograd. [Issued by the Medical Service of the State Secretariat for the Affairs of National Defense; with English and French summaries. Includes a supplement: Sanitetski tehnicar, for medical service technicians. Monthly]
DLC DNLM ICMILC

VOZAC. (Udruzenje vozaca i auton Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Illustrate the Association of Automobile O ics of Croatia. Monthly]
DLC

YUGOSLAV LIFE. Belgrade. [I English-language edition; issued Russian. Title varies: v. 1, 195 Information Bulletin about Yugos
AzTeS CSt-H DLC ViU

YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS. (Sav slavije. Centralno vece) Belgr Central Council, Confederation Yugoslavia. English-language in French, Russian, and Spanis earlier publication of the same July/Sept. 1960. Quarterly]
CU DLC MBU NjP WU WaU

Yugoslavia. Nacionalna komisija z ISTRAZIVANJU TOPOLA. Beo by the National Commission for German summaries]
DA Not in DLC

slavia. Sekretarijat za prosvetu i kulturu. BILTEN. eograd. [Bulletin issued by the Secretariat for ucation and Culture, Federal Executive Council]
DLC

ENE ZADRUGARKE. Zagreb. [Magazine for men in agricultural cooperatives]
ased publication.
DA Not in DLC

b. Arheološki muzej. VJESNIK. Zagreb. [Papers on archaeology issued by the Archaeological seum in Zagreb; with English and German sumaries]
DLC

Zagreb. Univerzitet. Arheološki institut. OPUSCULA ARCHAEOLOGICA. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Archaeological Institute, University of Zagreb; with German summaries]
CLU Not in DLC

ZAGREBACKA PANORAMA; MJESECNIK PRIVREDNOG, KOMUNALNOG I DRUSTVENOG ZIVOTA. Zagreb. [Illustrated popular magazine for the city of Zagreb. Supersuded Privreda Zagreba, Jan. 1961. Monthly]
DLC

ZDRAVSTVO. (Udruzenje zdravstvenih ustanova Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Association of Health Institutions of Croatia. Includes a supplement: Sluzbeni dio, official part]
DLC DNLM

Zdruzenje rezervnih oficirjev in podoficirjev LR Slovenije. GLASNIK. Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Association of Reserve Officers and Noncommissioned Officers of Slovenia. Monthly]
DLC

ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK; GLASILO ZELEZNISKIH KOLEKTIVOV V SKUPNOSTI POMETJA IMZ LJUBLJANA. (Direkcija Jugoslovanskih zeleznic Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine for personnel issued by the Direction of Yugoslav Railroads of Ljubljana. Superseded Zeleznisld Vestnik. Priloga k glasilu Direkcije Jugoslovanskih zeleznic Ljubljana with v. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1960, and continues its vol. numbering. Monthly]
DLC

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1961 O - 577812

Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

(Continued from inside of front cover)

MiD	Detroit Public Library
MiDW	Wayne State University, Detroit
MiEM	Michigan State University, East Lansing
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
MiU-L	— Law Library
MnRM	Mayo Clinic Library, Rochester, Minn.
MnU	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
MnU-A	— Department of Agriculture Library, St. Paul
MnU-B	— Bio-Medical Library
MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City, Mo.
MoRM	University of Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy, Rolla
MoS	St. Louis Public Library
MoSU	St. Louis University
MoSU-M	— School of Medicine Library
MoSW	Washington University, St. Louis
MoU	University of Missouri, Columbia
MsSM	Mississippi State College, State College
MtBC	Montana State College, Bozeman
N	New York State Library, Albany
NB	Brooklyn Public Library, Brooklyn
NBM	Medical Society of the County of Kings and Academy of Medicine of Brooklyn Library, Brooklyn
NBSU-M	State University of New York, College of Medicine Downstate Medical Center Library, Brooklyn
NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
NIC-A	— State Colleges of Agriculture and Economics
NN	New York Public Library
NNACS	American Cancer Society, New York
NNAN	American Numismatic Society, New York
NNC	Columbia University, New York
NNC-L	— Law Library
NNC-M	— Medical Library
NNC-T	— Teachers College Library
NNE	Engineering Societies Library, New York
NNF	Fordham University, New York
NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
NNMM	Metropolitan Museum of Art Library, New York
NNNAM	New York Academy of Medicine, New York
NNU	New York University Libraries, New York
NNU-L	— School of Law Library
NRE	Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.
NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
NRenSW	Sterling Winthrop Research Institute, Rensselaer
NYPP	Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research, Yonkers
NbU	University of Nebraska, Lincoln
NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
NcRS	North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh
NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Nh	New Hampshire State Library, Concord
NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
NjMuB	Bell Telephone Laboratories, Murray Hill
NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
NjR	Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.
NmUpU	New Mexico State University of Agriculture, Engineering and Science, University Park
OCH	Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati
OCU	University of Cincinnati
OCl	Cleveland Public Library
OCICS	Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland
OClMA	Cleveland Museum of Art
OCoB	Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio
OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
OkS	Oklahoma State University, Stillwater
OkU	University of Oklahoma, Norman
OrCS	Oregon State College, Corvallis
OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
PLeB	Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.
PLewB	Obsolete. *See* PLeB
PPAN	Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia
PPPM	Philadelphia Museum of Art
PPT	Temple University, Philadelphia
PPi	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
PPiCI	Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh
PPiU	University of Pittsburgh
PPiU-H	— Maurice and Laura Falk Library of the Health Professions
PSC	Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
PSt	Pennsylvania State University, University Park
PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
PU-Math	— Mathematics-Physics Library
PU-Mu	— University Museum Library
RPB	Brown University, Providence
RU	University of Rhode Island, Kingston
ScCleA	Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson, S. C.
ScU	University of South Carolina, Columbia
TNJ	Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers and Scarritt College), Nashville
TNJ-M	— Vanderbilt School of Medicine and Nursing
TONS	Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, Oak Ridge, Tenn.
TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
TxCM	Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station
TxDaM	Southern Methodist University, Dallas
TxHR	Rice Institute, Houston
TxU	University of Texas, Austin
ViBlbV	Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg
ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
WM	Milwaukee Public Library
WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Bibliographies and Reference Works Pertaining to Eastern Europe

FOR SALE BY

* Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
† Card Division, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Highlights of Current Legislation and Activities in Mid-Europe. Monthly. June 1953–. May be obtained upon request to the Law Library, Mid-European Law Project, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Documented studies prepared by the staff of the Mid-European Law Project on a variety of facets of the contemporary situation in Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Rumania, Yugoslavia, and the Soviet Union. Annual author and subject indexes.

Monthly Index of Russian Accessions. April 1948–. L. C. Card, 48–46562 rev

Lists Russian-language publications received by the Library of Congress and cooperating libraries with the exception of publications in this category covered by the *East European Accessions Index*. Publications printed in other languages of the Soviet Union are included when possible. Monographs and periodicals are listed under seventeen major subjects, with the periodicals broken down according to more specific subdivisions. A subject index is provided in each issue. A cumulative author, subject, and periodical location index to the first three volumes is available as a separate publication. Beginning with volume 5 an author index to monographs and a periodical location index are provided for each volume; they appear as appendixes to the first two issues of the subsequent volume.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price $12.00 a year domestic, $16.00 a year foreign. Price of Cumulative Index to Volumes 1–3, $1.50*

Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions. July/Sept. 1943–. L. C. Card, 44–40782

Published as a supplement to the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*. Includes annual reports on acquisitions from Eastern Europe and occasional articles on special Slavic and East European collections.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, including the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*, $2.00 a year domestic, $2.50 a year foreign.*

East and East Central Europe. *Periodicals in English and Other West European Languages.* Compiled by Paul L. Horecky with the assistance of Janina Wojcicka. 1958. v, 126 p. L. C. Card, 58–60065

An annotated bibliography of current periodicals primarily in English, French, and German; within this language limitation, coverage includes periodicals which deal with the peoples and countries of East and East Central Europe as well as with the ethnic groups originating from this area, periodicals issued in these countries, and periodicals which include translations or abstracts of materials published in the area. Arranged by country, with titles concerning the area as a whole grouped separately. Title and entry index. Price $0.95†

Estonia. *A Selected Bibliography.* Compiled by Salme Kuri. 1958. iv, 74 p. L. C. Card, 58–60040

Intended for the nonspecialist with preference given primarily to titles in English and secondarily to titles in French and German. The call number or location symbol is included for works in the Library of Congress; the location of works in other American libraries is indicated by the symbols used in the *Union List of Serials*. Arranged by subject with an author and title index. Price $0.75†

Geography of Yugoslavia. *A Selective Bibliography.* Compiled by Borivoje Z. Milojevic. 1955. xvii, 79 p. L. C. Card, 56–60010

Contents: Climatology. Hydrography. Geomorphology. Plant and animal geography. Human geography: general studies. Economic and transportation geography. Settlements, urban geography and the origin of population. Political geography. Regional and physical geography. Historical geography and the history of geography. Author index. Price $0.70†

Introduction to Europe. *A Selective Guide to Background Reading.* Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1950. v, 201 p. L. C. Card, 50–62973

Annotated bibliography with material under each country divided according to the following categories: General. Historical background. Postwar political and economic scene. Culture: arts and letters. Includes author index. Price $1.00*

—— Supplement, 1950–1955. Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1955. 181 p. Price $1.00*

Czech and Slovak Abbreviations. *A Selective List.* Edited by Paul L. Horecky. 1956. v, 164 p. L. C. Card, 56–60067

Lists abbreviations, with their expansions and English translations, for terms used in Czech and Slovak publications since World War II. Entries are chiefly for governmental, political, economic, cultural, and social organizations; in some instances they represent commonly abbreviated general terms. Price $1.25†

Polish Abbreviations. *A Selective List.* Compiled by Janina Wojcicka. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1957. 164 p. L. C. Card, 57–60055

Lists abbreviations, with Polish expansions and English translations, for terms used in Poland since World War II, particularly names of government agencies, societies, companies, and institutions. Some general abbreviations commonly used in Polish publications are also included. Price $1.25†

Yugoslav Abbreviations. *A Selective List.* Prepared by Ilija P. Plamenatz. 1959. v, 185 p. L. C. Card, 60–60018

Lists abbreviations, with their expansions and English translations, for Serbo-Croatian, Slovenian, and Macedonian terms used in Yugoslavia since World War II, particularly names of government agencies, societies, and industrial and trade establishments. All entries are in the Latin alphabet, and transliterations are made when necessary according to a Cyrillic transliteration table provided. Price $1.00*